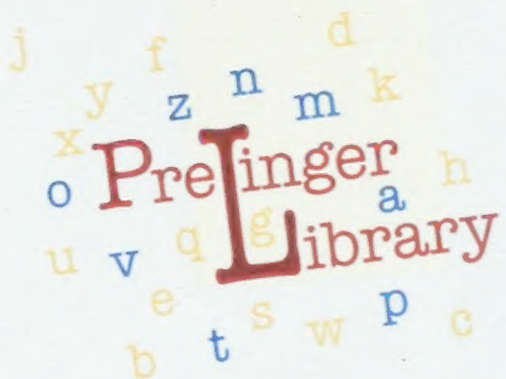
THE EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1947
TO
MAY 1950

From the collection of the



San Francisco, California
2008

List of Periodicals and Reports Indexed

July 1947—May 1950

Complete list, with abbreviations, etc. pages vii-xii

Adult Ed—Adult Education
Adult Ed Bul—Adult Education Bulletin
Adult Ed J—Adult Education Journal
Ag Ed Mag—Agricultural Education Magazine
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J—Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
Am Assn Univ Prof Bul—American Association of University Professors Bulletin
Am Assn Univ Women J—Journal of the American Association of University Women
Am Biol Teach—American Biology Teacher
Am Bsns Ed—American Business Education
Am Childh—American Childhood
Am J Physics—American Journal of Physics
Am Lib Assn Bul—Bulletin of the American Library Association
Am Sch Bd J—American School Board Journal
Am Teach—American Teacher
Am Voc J—American Vocational Journal
Ariz Teach Parent—Arizona Teacher-Parent
Assn Am Col Bul—Association of American Colleges Bulletin
Assn Ed Radio J—Journal of the Association for Education by Radio
Athletic J—Athletic Journal
Audio Visual G—Audio Visual Guide

Bal Sheet—Balance Sheet
Baltimore Bul Ed—Baltimore Bulletin of Education
Brit J Ed Psychol—British Journal of Educational Psychology
Bsns Ed World—Business Education World

Calif J El Ed—California Journal of Elementary Education
Calif J Sec Ed—California Journal of Secondary Education
Calif Sch—California Schools
Calif Teach Assn J—California Teachers Association
Camp Mag—Camping Magazine
Cath Ed R—Catholic Educational Review
Cath Sch J—Catholic School Journal
Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal
Child—The Child
Child Develop—Child Development
Child Study—Child Study
Childh Ed—Childhood Education
Christian Ed—Christian Education
Class J—Classical Journal
Clearing House—Clearing House
Col & Univ—College and University
Col Engl—College English

Ed—Education
Ed Digest—Education Digest
Ed Adm & Sup—Educational Administration and Supervison, including Teacher Training
Ed & Psychol M—Educational and Psychological Measurement
Ed Forum—Educational Forum
Ed Leadership—Educational Leadership
Ed Mus Mag—Educational Music Magazine
Ed Outl—Educational Outlook
Ed Rec—Educational Record
Ed Res Bul—Educational Research Bulletin
Ed Screen—Educational Screen
El Engl—Elementary English
El Sch J—Elementary School Journal
Engl J—English Journal

French R—French Review

German Q—German Quarterly
Grade Teach—Grade Teacher

Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review
H Points—High Points
H Sch J—High School Journal
Higher Ed—Higher Education
Hispania—Hispania

Ill Ed—Illinois Education
Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul—Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana University
Ind Arts & Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
Inst Int Ed N Bul—Institute of International Education News Bulletin
Instr—Instructor
Int Bur Ed Bul—International Bureau of Education Bulletin
Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education
Int Z Erzieh—Internationale Zeitschrift für Erziehungswissenschaft

J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychology
J Bsns Ed—Journal of Business Education
J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education
J Clin Psychol—Journal of Clinical Psychology
J Consult Psychol—Journal of Consulting Psychology
J Ed—Journal of Education
J Ed London—Journal of Education (London)
J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology
J Ed Res—Journal of Educational Research
J Ed Sociol—Journal of Educational Sociology

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

J Eng Ed—Journal of Engineering Education
J Excep Child—Journal of Exceptional Children
J Exp Ed—Journal of Experimental Education
J Gen Ed—Journal of General Education
J Geog—Journal of Geography
J Higher Ed—Journal of Higher Education
J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics
J Negro Ed—Journal of Negro Education
J Personal—Journal of Personality
J Phys Ed—Journal of Physical Education
J Psychol—Journal of Psychology
J Sch Health—Journal of School Health
J Speech & Hearing Dis—The Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders
Jun Col J—Junior College Journal

Ky Sch J—Kentucky School Journal

Mad Q—Madison Quarterly
Math Teach—Mathematics Teacher
Mich Ed J—Michigan Education Journal
Mid Sch—Midland Schools
Minn J Ed—Minnesota Journal of Education
Modern Lang Forum—Modern Language Forum
Mod Lang J—Modern Language Journal
Mont Ed—Montana Education
Mus Educators J—Music Educators Journal

Nat Assn Deans Women J—Journal of the National Association of Deans of Women
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals
Nat Bsns Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly
Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul—National Catholic Educational Association Bulletin
Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc—National Catholic Educational Association Proceedings
Nat Ed Assn J—Journal of the National Education Association
Nat Ed Assn Proc—National Education Association Proceedings
Nat Ed Assn Res Bul—Research Bulletin of the National Education Association
Nat El Prin—National Elementary Principal
Nat Parent Teach—National Parent-Teacher
Nations Sch—Nation's Schools
Neb Ed J—Nebraska Educational Journal
Nerv Child—Nervous Child
New Era—New Era in Home and School
N Y State Ed—New York State Education
North Cen Assn Q—North Central Association Quarterly

Occupations—Occupations
Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools

Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal
Parents Mag—Parents' Magazine
Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education
Pedagog Sem—Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology
Phi Delta Kappan—The Phi Delta Kappan
Pittsburgh Sch—Pittsburgh Schools
Prac Home Econ—Practical Home Economics
Progres Ed—Progressive Education

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech
Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes—Quarterly Review of Higher Education Among Negroes

Relig Ed—Religious Education
Res Q—Research Quarterly of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research
R Univ—Revue Universitaire

Safety Ed—Safety Education
Schol Coach—Scholastic Coach
Sch (El ed)—School (Toronto) (Elementary edition)
Sch (Sec ed)—School (Toronto) (Secondary edition)
Sch Activities—School Activities
Sch & Com—School and Community
Sch & Soc—School and Society
Sch Arts—School Arts
Sch Executive—School Executive
Sch Life—School Life
Sch Manag—School Management
Sch Musician—School Musician
Sch R—School Review
Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics
Sci Ed—Science Education
Sci Teach—Science Teacher
Sec Ed—Secondary Education
See & Hear—See & Hear
Sight-Saving R—Sight-Saving Review
Social Ed—Social Education
Social Studies—Social Studies
So Assn Q—Southern Association Quarterly

Teach Col J—Teachers College Journal
Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record
Tex Outl—Texas Outlook
Times Ed Sup—Times Educational Supplement
Train Sch Bul—Training School Bulletin

Und Child—Understanding the Child
UBEA Forum—United Business Education Association Forum
Univ Q—Universities Quarterly

Va J Ed—Virginia Journal of Education
Volta R—Volta Review

Wilson Lib Bul—Wilson Library Bulletin
Wis J Ed—Wisconsin Journal of Education



LIBRARY *of the*
OHIO STATE
UNIVERSITY

THE
EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1947—MAY 1950

THE EDUCATION INDEX

Cumulated Volumes

VOLUME I	1929-1932
VOLUME II	1932-1935
VOLUME III	1935-1938
VOLUME IV	1938-1941
VOLUME V	1941-1944
VOLUME VI	1944-1947
VOLUME VII	1947-1950

THE EDUCATION INDEX

JULY 1947 — MAY 1950

A CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

EDITED BY
DOROTHY ROSS CARPENTER

MANAGING EDITOR
JULIA W. EHRENREICH



NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1950

OHIO STATE
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Z5813
E23
1947-1950
Copy 3
Withdrawn from CSR
12-5-61

Printed in the U. S. A.

This volume has been supplied under a contract which provides that it is not to be sold or given away without the permission of the publishers.

PREFACE

This volume, the seventh three-year cumulation of the Education Index, covers the period from July 1947 through May 1950.

During this time, as a result of a poll of our subscribers, the following magazines were added:

American Biology Teacher
American Business Education
American Vocational Journal
Athletic Journal
Audio-Visual Guide
Balance Sheet
Camping Magazine
Catholic School Journal
Child
German Quarterly
Journal of Clinical Psychology
Journal of School Health
Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders
National Catholic Educational Association Bulletin
Scholastic Coach
School Musician
See and Hear
United Business Education Association Forum
Universities Quarterly

As a result of the same poll, the following periodicals were dropped from the list of those indexed:

Adult Education
Association for Education by Radio Journal
California Schools
Chicago Schools Journal
International Zeitschrift für Erziehungswissenschaft
Journal of Home Economics
Journal of Physical Education
Modern Language Forum
New Era in Home and School
Parents' Magazine
Pittsburgh Schools
Quarterly Review of Higher Education Among Negroes
Revue Universitaire

The following periodicals have ceased publication:

Madison Quarterly
Nebraska Educational Journal
School
Southern Association Quarterly

As with all cumulated volumes, many persons have contributed to the accuracy of this volume. We extend our thanks to them all, but especially to Miss Elizabeth Welsh, for her faithful and painstaking work.

D. R. C.
J. W. E.

863300

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

Adult Ed—Adult Education. 10s 6d. National Institute of Adult Education (England & Wales) 79 Wimpole St., London W 1 (q;1v:S; tpi-none)
June 1947-September 1949

Adult Ed Bul—Adult Education Bulletin. Leland P. Bradford, ed. $1. Department of Adult Education, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (bi-m;1v:O;tpi-none)
April 1947-April 1950

Adult Ed J—Adult Education Journal. Herbert C. Hunsaker and Robertson Sillars, eds. $2. American Associaiton for Adult Education, 167 Public Square, Cleveland 14, Ohio (q;1v: Ja;tp-none:i-s)
July 1947-April 1950

Ag Ed Mag—Agricultural Education Magazine. W. Howard Martin, ed. $1.50. The Interstate Printers and Publishers, 19 N. Jackson St, Danville, Ill. (m;1v:Jl;tpi-sfn)
June 1947-May 1950

Am Assn Col Reg J—Journal of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars
Name changed to College and University with October 1947 number

Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J—Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Mary Wibel, ed. $3.50. American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
June 1947-April 1950

Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec Res Q. See Res Q

Am Assn Univ Prof Bul—American Association of University Professors Bulletin. Ralph E. Himstead, ed. $3. American Association of University Professors, 1101 Connecticut Av, N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (q;1v:Mr;tpi-sfn)
March 1947-December 1949

Am Assn Univ Women J—Journal of the American Association of University Women. Mrs Ruth Wilson Tryon, ed. $1. American Association of University Women, 1634 I St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (q;1v:O;tpi-none)
June 1947-April 1950

Am Biol Teach—American Biology Teacher. John Breukelman, ed. $2.50. National Association of Biology Teachers, J. P. Harrold, sec, 110 E. Hines Av, Midland, Mich. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-none;i-s)
January 1949-January 1950

Am Bsns Ed—American Business Education. H. G. Enterline, ed. $3. Joint Publication Commission of the Eastern Business Teachers Association and the National Business Teachers Association, E. F. Rock, Box 962, Newark 1, N.J. (q;1v:O;tpi-none)
October-December 1949

Am Childh—American Childhood. $3. Milton Bradley Co., 74 Park St., Springfield 2, Mass. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-none)
June 1947-May 1950

Am J Physics—American Journal of Physics. Thomas H. Osgood, ed. $6. American Institute of Physics, 57 E. 55th St, N.Y. 22 (m[S-My]; 1v:Ja;tpi-s)
July 1947-April 1950

***Am Lib Assn Bul**—Bulletin of the American Library Association. M. Alice Dunlap, ed. $1.50. American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St, Chicago 11 (m;semi-m[S-O];1v:Ja; tpi-s)
June 1947-April 1950

Am Sch Bd J—American School Board Journal. William C. Bruce, ed. $3. Bruce Publishing Co., 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis. (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-s)
June 1947-May 1950

Am Teach—American Teacher. Mildred Berleman, ed. $2.50. American Federation of Teachers, 28 E. Jackson Blvd, Chicago 4 (m[O-My];1v:O;tp-none;i-s)
October 1947-April 1950

Am Voc J—American Vocational Journal. L. H. Dennis, ed. $2. American Vocational Association, Inc, 1010 Vermont Av, Washington 5, D.C. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-sfn)
January 1949-April 1950

***Ariz Teach Parent**—Arizona Teacher-Parent. Lois V. Rogers, ed. $1.50. Arizona Education Association, 812 North First St, Phoenix, Ariz. (q;1v:O;tpi-l)
September 1947-March 1950

Assn Am Col Bul—Association of American Colleges Bulletin. Guy E. Snavely, ed. $3. Association of American Colleges, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (q;1v:Mr; tpi-s)
October 1947-March 1950

Assn Ed Radio J—Journal of the Association for Education by Radio. Tracy F. Tyler, ed. $2. Association for Education by Radio, 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1 (m[S-My];1v:S)
Discontinued indexing with May 1949 number
September 1947-May 1949

Athletic J—Athletic Journal. John G. Holmgren, Jr., ed. $2. Athletic Journal Publishing Co, 6858 North Glenwood Av., Chicago 26 (m[S-Je];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1949-April 1950

Audio Visual G—Audio Visual Guide. William Lewin, ed. $3. Educational & Recreational Guides, Inc, 172 Renner Av., Newark 8, N.J. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-s)
September 1949-April 1950

Bal Sheet—Balance Sheet. W. Harmon Wilson, ed. gratis South-Western Publishing Co., 634 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio (m[S-My];1v:S; tp-none;i-r)
September 1949-May 1950

Baltimore Bul Ed—Baltimore Bulletin of Education. John L. Stenquist, ed. Bureau of Measurement, Statistics, and Research, 3 E. 25th St., Baltimore 18 (irr;1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
May 1947-December 1949

Brit J Ed Psychol—British Journal of Educational Psychology. C. W. Valentine, ed. £1. Methuen and co, ltd, 36 Essex St, Strand, London, WC 2 (F,Je,N;1v:F;tp-l;i-s)
June 1947-February 1950

Bsns Ed World—Business Education World. Alan C. Lloyd, ed. $2.50. Gregg Publishing Company, 330 W. 42d St., N.Y. 18 (m[S-Je]; 1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
June 1947-May 1950

Calif J El Ed—California Journal of Elementary Education. Roy E. Simpson and others, eds. $1. California State Department of Education. Division of Textbooks and Publications, Sacramento (q;1v:Ag;tp-none;i-s)
February 1947-August 1949

Calif J Sec Ed—California Journal of Secondary Education. Frank W. Thomas, ed. $3. California Society of Secondary Education. Rooms 9-10, Haviland Hall, Berkeley, Calif. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
April 1947-April 1950

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

Calif Sch—California Schools. Ivan R. Waterman, ed. California State Department of Education, Sacramento (m;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
Discontinued indexing with December 1949 number
May 1947-December 1949

Calif Teach Assn J—California Teachers Association Journal. Vaughan MacCaughey, ed. $2. California Teachers Association, 391 Sutter St, San Francisco 8 (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-r)
Formerly Sierra Educational News
May 1947-April 1950

Camp Mag—Camping Magazine. $3. American Camping Association, Inc., 181 Chestnut Av., Metuchen, N.J. (m[N-Je];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
January 1949-May 1950

Cath Ed R—Catholic Educational Review. Rev. M. J. McKeough, ed. $3. Catholic Educational Review, The Catholic University of America, Washington 17, D.C. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tp-sb;i-s)
June 1947-May 1950

Cath Sch J—Catholic School Journal. Edward A. Fitzpatrick, ed. $3. Bruce Publishing Co., 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis. (m[S-Je]1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
January 1949-May 1950

***Character & Personality**
Name changed to Journal of Personality with September 1945 number

Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal. Louise M. Jacobs, managing ed. Chicago Teachers College, 6800 Stewart Av., Chicago 21 (bi-m;1v:S;tpi-s)
Discontinued indexing with June 1949 number
January 1947-June 1949

Child—The Child. Sarah L. Doran, managing ed. $1. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. (m;1v:Jl;tpi-s)
July 1949-April 1950

Child Develop—Child Development. Thomas W. Richards, ed. $6. Society for Research in Child Development, Fayerweather Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston Ill. (q;1v:Mr;tpi-s)
December 1946-December 1949

Child Study—Child Study. Frances Ullmann, ed. $2.25. Child Study Association of America, 132 E 74th St., N.Y. 21 (q;1v:D;tpi-r)
September 1947-February 1950

Childh Ed—Childhood Education. Frances Mayfarth, ed. $4.50. Association for Childhood Education, International, 1200 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1947-May 1950

Christian Ed—Christian Education. Bernard J. Mulder, ed. $2. National Protestant Council on Higher Education, 808 Witherspoon Bldg, Philadelphia 7, Pa. (q;1v:Mr;tpi-s)
June 1947-March 1950

Class J—Classical Journal. Norman J. DeWitt, ed. $3.50. Classical Association of the Middle West & South, W. C. Korfmacher, Saint Louis University, 3650 Lindell Blvd, St Louis 8, Mo. (m[O-My];1v:O;tpi-s)
May 1947-March 1950

Clearing House—Clearing House. Forrest E. Long, ed. $4. Clearing House, 207 Fourth Av., N.Y. 3 (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1947-April 1950

Col & Univ—College and University. William Craig Smyser, ed. $3. American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, J. Anthony Humphreys, 6800 S Stewart Av., Chicago 21 (q;1v:O;tpi-s)
Formerly Journal of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars
July 1947-April 1950

Col Engl—College English. W. Wilber Hatfield, ed. $4. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago (m[O-My];1v:O;tpi-s)
October 1947-April 1950

[1]Ed—Education. Raymond P. Palmer, managing ed. $4. Palmer Company, 370 Atlantic Av., Boston 10 (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-s)
June 1947-May 1950

Ed Digest—Education Digest. Lawrence W. Prakken, ed. $3. Education Digest, 330 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1947-May 1950

Ed Adm & Sup—Educational Administration and Supervision, including Teacher Training. H. E. Buchholz, ed. $4.50. Warwick & York, Inc., 10 E. Centre St., Baltimore 2 (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
March 1947-March 1950

Ed & Psychol M—Educational and Psychological Measurement, G. Frederic Kuder, ed. $5. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 917 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. (q;1v:Spring;tpi-s)
June 1947-March 1950

Ed Forum—Educational Forum. E. I. F. Williams, ed. $2. Kappa Delta Pi. E. I. F. Williams, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio (bi-m[N-My];1v:N;tpi-s)
May 1947-March 1950

Ed Leadership—Educational Leadership. Arno A. Bellack, ed. $3.50. Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (m[O-My];1v:O;tpi-s)
April 1947-April 1950

Ed Mus Mag—Educational Music Magazine. Frank B. Cookson, managing ed. $1.50. Educational Music Bureau, Inc., 30 E. Adams St., Chicago 3 (bi-m[S-Mr];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1947-March 1950

Ed Outl—Educational Outlook. John H. Minnick, ed. $2.50; $2 to members. Education Alumni Association, School of Education, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia (bi-m[N-My];1v:N;tpi-l)
May 1947-March 1950

Ed Rec—Educational Record. A. J. Brumbaugh. ed. $3. American Council on Education, 744 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (q;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
July 1947-January 1950

Ed Res Bul—Educational Research Bulletin. R. H. Eckelberry, ed. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, College of Education, Room 201, Columbus, Ohio (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
April 1947-February 1950

Ed Screen—Educational Screen. Paul C. Reed, ed. $3. Educational Screen, Inc., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1 (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
May 1947-May 1950

El Engl—Elementary English. John J. DeBoer, ed. $3.50. National Council of Teachers of English, 211 W. 68th St., Chicago 21 (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
Formerly Elementary English Review
October 1947-April 1950

El Engl R—Elementary English Review
Name changed to Elementary English

[1]El Sch J—Elementary School Journal. Ralph W. Tyler and others, eds. $4.50. Department of Education, University of Chicago, 5835 Kimbark Av., Chicago 37 (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-s)
June 1947-April 1950

[1]Engl J—English Journal. W. Wilbur Hatfield, ed. $4. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago 37 (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
June 1947-May 1950

French R—French Review. Hélène Harvitt, ed. $3. American Association of Teachers of French, Geo. B. Watts, sec-treas., Davidson College, Davidson, N.C. (m[O-My:bi-m,O,Mr];1v:O;tpi-s)
May 1947-March 1950

German Q—German Quarterly. Edwin H. Zeydel, managing ed. $2.50. American Association of Teachers of German, Edgar H. Hemminghaus, business manager, Hunter College, 695 Park Ave., New York 21 (q;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-l)
January 1949-March 1950

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

Grade Teach—Grade Teacher. Florence Hale, ed. $4. Grade Teacher, Leroy Av., Darien, Conn. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-none)
April 1947-May 1950

Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review. Alvin R. Schmidt, chairman, Ed. bd. $4. Har-Kirkland St., Cambridge 38, Mass. (q;1v:Ja; Kirkland St., Cambridge 38, Mass. (q;1v:Ja; tpi-s)
March 1947-January 1950

H Points—High Points. A. H. Lass, ed. New York (city) Board of Education, Room 925, 110 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y. (m[S-Je]; 1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1947-April 1950

H Sch J—High School Journal. W. Carson Ryan, ed. $1.50. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N.C. (m[O,My;bi-m,N,Ja, Mr];1v:Ja;tpi-l)
March 1947-March 1950

Higher Ed—Higher Education. 75c Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. (semi-m[S-My]; 1v:S)
September 1947-May 1950

Hispania—Hispania. Donald D. Walsh, ed. $3. American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese. G. S. DeLand, sec, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. (q;1v:F; tp-sb;i-l)
May 1947-May 1950

Ill Ed—Illinois Education. Hope Angel, ed. $1. Illinois Education, 100 E. Edwards St., Springfield, Ill. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
April 1947-April 1950

Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul—Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana University. Wendell William Wright, director. 75c per copy. Division of Research and Field Services, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. (bi-m;1v:Ja; tpi-r)
May 1947-March 1950

[1]**Ind Arts & Voc Ed**—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education. John J. Metz, ed. $3. Bruce Publishing Company, 400 N. Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wis. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
September 1947-May 1950

Inst Int Ed N Bul—Institute of International Education News Bulletin. Herschel Brickell, ed. $1. Institute of International Education, Inc., 2 W. 45th St., N.Y. 19 (m[O-Je];1v:O; tpi-r)
June 1947-April 1950

Instr—Instructor. Mary E. Owen, ed. $4. The Instructor, Dansville, N.Y. (m[S-Je];1v:N; tpi-none)
September 1947-May 1950

***Int Bur Ed Bul**—International Bureau of Education Bulletin. 10 Swiss francs. International Bureau of Education, Palais Wilson, Geneva (q;1v:Ja;tpi-none)
4th quarter 1946-4th quarter 1949

Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education. P. R. Hayward, ed. $2.50. International Council of Religious Education, 206 S Michigan Av., Chicago 4 (m[S-Jl];1v: S;tp-none;i-s)
May 1947-April 1950

Int Z Erzieh—Internationale Zeitschrift für Erziehungswissenschaft. Friedrich Schneider, ed. 24fr Otto Müller Verlag, Salzburg (q;1v: Ap;tpi-s)
Discontinued indexing with October '48-49 number
April '47-48—October '48-49

***J Ap Psychol**—Journal of Applied Psychology. Donald G. Paterson, ed. $6. American Psychological Association, Inc., 1515 Massachusetts Av., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. (bi-m;1v:F;tpi-s)
June 1947-February 1950

J Bsns Ed—Journal of Business Education. Herbert A. Tonne, ed. $2. Robert C. Trethaway, 512 Brooks Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tp-r;i-sfn)
June 1947-April 1950

***J Chem Ed**—Journal of Chemical Education. Norris W. Rakestraw, ed. $3. Journal of Chemical Education, 20th & Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa. (m;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
Indexed completely in the Industrial Arts Index
June 1947-May 1950

J Clin Psychol—Journal of Clinical Psychology. Frederick C. Thorne, ed. $6.50. Journal of Clinical Psychology, Editorial Office, Medical College Building, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt. (q;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
January 1949-April 1950

J Consult Psychol—Journal of Consulting Psychology. Laurance F. Shaffer, ed. $5. American Psychological Association, 1515 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C. (bi-m;1v: F;tpi-s)
January 1947-April 1950

J Ed—Journal of Education. Anson W. Belding, ed. $3. New England Publishing Co., 8 Beacon St., Boston (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1947-March 1950

J Ed London—Journal of Education (London). E. Salter Davies, ed. 15s Journal of Education, Amen House, Warwick Square, London, E.C. 4 (m;1v:Ja;tpi-l)
June 1947-April 1950

J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology. H. E. Buchholz, managing ed. $6. Warwick & York, Inc., 10 E. Centre St., Baltimore 2 (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
March 1947-March 1950

J Ed Res—Journal of Educational Research. A. S. Barr, ed. $4. Dembar Publications, Inc., 114 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis. (m[S-My]; 1v:S;tpi-s)
April 1947-March 1950

J Ed Sociol—Journal of Educational Sociology. E. George Payne, ed. $3. Payne Educational Sociology Foundation, Inc., 157 West 13th St., N.Y. 11 (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
April 1947-April 1950

***J Eng Ed**—Journal of Engineering Education. A. B. Bronwell, ed. $4. American Society for Engineering Education, A. B. Bronwell, sec, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. (m [S-Je];1v:S;tpi-s)
Indexed completely in the Industrial Arts Index
April 1947-February 1950

J Excep Child—Journal of Exceptional Children. Francis E. Lord, ed, $3. International Council for Exceptional Children, Mrs. Beulah S. Adgate, treasurer-manager, Saranac, Mich. (m[O-My];1v;O;tp-none;i-s)
October 1947-April 1950

J Exp Ed—Journal of Experimental Education. A. S. Barr, ed. $5. Dembar Publications, Inc., 114 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis. (q;1v:S; tpi-s)
March 1947-December 1949

J Gen Ed—Journal of General Education. Reuben Frodin, ed. $4. Journal of General Education, University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago 37 (q;1v:O;tpi-s)
July 1947-April 1950

J Genetic Psychology. See Pedagog Sem

J Geog—Journal of Geography. George J. Miller, ed. $3. Journal of Geography, 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis. (m[S-My];1v:Ja; tpi-s)
September 1947-April 1950

J Health & Phys Ed
Name changed to American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Journal with January 1949 number

J Higher Ed—Journal of Higher Education. R. H. Eckelberry, ed. $4. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio (m[O-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1947-March 1950

[1]**J Home Econ**—Journal of Home Economics. Lillian L. Steckman, ed. $5. American Home Economics Association, 700 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D.C. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
June 1947-April 1949

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

J Negro Ed—Journal of Negro Education. Chas. H. Thompson, ed. $2.50. Journal of Negro Education, Howard University, Washington, D.C. (q;1v:Ja;tp-sb;i-s)
July 1947-April 1950

***J Personal**—Journal of Personality. Karl Zener, ed. $5. Duke University Press, Durham, N.C. (q;1v:S;tpi-s)
Formerly Character & Personality
March 1947-March 1950

J Phys Ed—Journal of Physical Education. Russell Urquhart, ed. $2. Physical Education Society of the Young Men's Christian Associations of North America, Logan Mundt, sec, Lawson YMCA, 30 W. Chicago Av., Chicago 10 (bi-m;1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
Discontinued indexing with July 1949 number
May 1947-July 1949

***J Psychol**—Journal of Psychology. Carl Murchison, ed. $14. Journal press, 2 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass. (q;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-s)
Indexed completely in the International Index
January 1947-January 1949

J Sch Health—Journal of School Health. Charles H. Keene, ed. $3. American School Health Association, 3335 Main St., Buffalo 14, N.Y. (m[S-Je];1v:Ja,tp-none;i-s)
January-June 1949

J Speech & Hearing Dis—The Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders. Grant Fairbanks, ed. $3.50. American Speech and Hearing Association, George A. Kopp, business manager, Speech Clinic, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich. (q;1v:Mr;tp-none;i-s)
March-December 1949

Jun Col J—Junior College Journal. James W. Reynolds, ed. $3.50. American Association of Junior Colleges, J. P. Bogue, sec, 1201 19th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-s)
May 1947-March 1950

***Ky Sch J**—Kentucky School Journal. John W. Brooker, ed. $2. Kentucky Education Association, 1421 Heyburn Bldg., Broadway at 4th Av., Louisville 2, Ky. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
May 1947-April 1950

***Mad Q**—Madison Quarterly. Leland Schubert, ed. $1. Madison Quarterly, Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va. (q;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
Discontinued publication with November 1949 issue
May 1947-November 1949

Math Teach—Mathematics Teacher. E. H. C. Hildebrandt, ed. $3. The Mathematics Teacher, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y. 27 (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
October 1947-April 1950

***Mich Ed J**—Michigan Education Journal and Moderator-Topics. Edwin Wintermute, ed. $2. Michigan Education Association, Michigan Education Bldg., Lansing 2, Mich. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-r)
May 1947-April 1950

***Mid Sch**—Midland Schools. W. Henry Galbreth, ed. $1. Iowa State Teachers' Association, 415 Shops Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-none)
September 1947-April 1950

***Minn J Ed**—Minnesota Journal of Education. Walter E. Englund, ed. $1. Minnesota Education Association, 2429 University Av., St Paul 4, Minn. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1947-April 1950

Mod Lang Forum—Modern Language Forum. Charles Speroni and William J. Mulloy, eds. $3. F. H. Reinsch. University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles 24 (q;1v:Mr;tpi-none)
Discontinued indexing with September 1948 number
March 1947-September 1948

Mod Lang J—Modern Language Journal. Julio del Toro, ed. $3. Modern Language Journal. Stephen L. Pitcher, business manager, 7144 Washington Av., St Louis 5, Missouri. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
October 1947-April 1950

***Mont Ed**—Montana Education. M. P. Moe, ed. $1.50. Montana Education Association, 422 North Park Av., Helena, Mont. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1947-April 1950

Mus Educators J—Music Educators Journal. C. V. Buttelman, managing ed. $2. Music Educators National Conference, 64 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4 (bi-m[S-My;m,Ja,Ap];1v:S;tpi-none)
June 1947-February 1950

Nat Assn Deans Women J—Journal of the National Association of Deans of Women. Ruth Strang, ed. $2.50. National Association of Deans of Women, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (q;1v:O;tpi-none)
June 1947-January 1950

Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals. $5. free to members of the Association. National Association of Secondary-School Principals, National Education Association, Paul E. Elicker, executive sec, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (m[O-My];1v:Ja; tpi-none)
May 1947-March 1950

Nat Bsns Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly. Hollis P. Guy, executive ed. $2; free to members of the Department. Department of Business Education, National Education Association. Hollis P. Guy, executive sec, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (q;1v:O;tpi-none)
October 1947-March 1950

Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul—National Catholic Educational Association Bulletin. $1.75. National Catholic Educational Association, 1312 Massachusetts Av., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. (q;1v:Ag;tp-none;i-s)
August 1949-May 1950

Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc—National Catholic Educational Association Proceedings. $1.75. National Catholic Educational Association. 1312 Massachusetts Av., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. (annual)
1947-1949

Nat Ed Assn. See also Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul, Nat Bsns Ed Q, Nat El Prin, and Sec Ed

Nat Ed Assn. Circulars and other publications are indexed as monographs

[1]Nat Ed Assn J—Journal of the National Education Association. Joy Elmer Morgan, ed. $5, free to members. National Education Association of the U.S., 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-l)
September 1947-April 1950

Nat Ed Assn Proc—National Education Association Proceedings. $3. National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (annual)
1947-1948

Nat Ed Assn Res Bul—Research Bulletin of the National Education Association. $2. Research Division, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (q;1v:F;tpi-l)
October 1947-February 1950

Nat El Prin—National Elementary Principal. Eva G. Pinkston, ed. $5. Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (bi-m[S-Je;yearbk,S];1v:S;tpi-none)
September 1947-April 1950

Nat Parent Teach—National Parent-Teacher. Eva H. Grant, ed. $1.25. National Parent-Teacher Incorporated, 600 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago 5 (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-r)
June 1947-May 1950

Nations Sch—Nation's Schools. Arthur H. Rice, managing ed. $3. Nation's Schools Publishing Co., 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago 11 (m;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-r)
June 1947-May 1950

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

*Neb Ed J—Nebraska Educational Journal. Archer L. Burnham, ed. $2. Nebraska State Education Association, 605 S. 14th St., Lincoln 8, Neb. (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
Discontinued publication with January 1949 number
September 1947-January 1949

Nerv Child—Nervous Child. Ernest Harms, ed. $5. Child Care Publications, 30 West 58th St., New York 19 (q;1v:O;tpi-s)
July 1947-April 1949

New Era—New Era in Home and School. P. Volkov, ed. 12s 6d ($2.60) New Era, 1 Park Crescent, London, W. 1 (m;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
Discontinued indexing with December 1949 number
June 1947-December 1949

*N Y State Ed—New York State Education. Arvie Eldred, ed. $2. New York State Education, A. Eldred, 152 Washington Av., Albany 6, N.Y. (m[O-Je];1v:O;tpi-r)
June 1947-May 1950

North Cen Assn Q—North Central Association Quarterly. Harlan C. Koch, managing ed. $3; $2.50 to libraries. North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 4012 University High School Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich. (q;1v:Jl;tp-none;i-s)
July 1947-January 1950

[1]Occupations—Occupations. Harry D. Kitson, ed. $4.50. Occupations, 1424 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (m[O-My];1v:O;tp-none;i-s)
May 1947-April 1950

*Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools. Hobart H. Bell, ed. $2.50. Ohio Education Association, 213-215 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-none)
September 1947-April 1950

Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal. Harvey E. Gayman, ed. $3. Pennsylvania State Education Association, 400 N. 3d St., Harrisburg, Pa. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-r;i-s)
September 1947-April 1950

[1]Parents Mag—Parents' Magazine. Mrs Clara Savage Littledale, ed. $3. The Parents' Institute, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Av., N.Y. 17 (m;1v:Ja;tpi-r)
July 1947-December 1949

Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education. A. L. Crabb, ed. $3. George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. (bi-m;1v:Jl;tp-none;i-s)
May 1947-March 1950

Pedagog Sem—Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology. Carl Murchison, ed. $14. The Journal Press, 2 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass. (q;2v:Mr,S;tpi-s)
March 1947-December 1949

Penn Sch J. See Pa Sch J

Phi Delta Kappan—The Phi Delta Kappan. Rolfe Lanier Hunt, ed. $3. Phi Delta Kappa, 2034 Ridge Rd., Homewood, Ill. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-l)
September 1947-April 1950

Pittsburgh Sch—Pittsburgh Schools. Board of Public Education, 155 Administration Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. (bi-m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
Discontinued indexing with May 1949 number
September 1947-May 1949

Prac Home Econ—Practical Home Economics. Ruthanna Russel, ed. $2. Lakeside Publishing Company, 468 4th Av., N.Y. 16 (m[S-Je];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
June 1947-May 1950

Progres Ed—Progressive Education. B. Othanel Smith, ed. $4.25. American Education Fellowship, 34 East Main St., Champaign, Ill. (m[O-My;except D];1v:O;tp-none;i-s)
April 1947-March 1950

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech. H. F. Harding, ed. $3.50. Speech Association of America, Loren D. Reid, sec, 111 Switzler Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. (q;1v:F;tpi-s)
February 1947-February 1950

Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes—Quarterly Review of Higher Education Among Negroes. Hardie Liston, ed. $2. Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte, N.C. (q;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
Discontinued indexing with October 1948 number
October 1946-October 1948

Relig Ed—Religious Education. Leonard A. Stidley, ed. $3.50. Religious Education Association, 20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4 (bi-m;1v:Ja;tpi-s)
May 1947-March 1950

Res Q—Research Quarterly of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Mary Wibel, ed. $3. American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (q;1v:Mr;tp-none;i-s)
May 1947-March 1950

R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research. Harry A. Greene, ed. $5. American Educational Research Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (bi-m[O-Je];1v:F;tp-none;i-s)
June 1947-April 1950

R Univ—Revue Universitaire. Jacques Leclerc, ed. 750 fr; Librairie Armand Colin, 103, Boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris, 5e (bi-m[N-Jl];1v:Ja;tpi-l)
Discontinued indexing with November 1949 number
March 1947-November 1949

Safety Ed—Safety Education. Beatrice Roblee, ed. $3. National Safety Council, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, 6. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-s)
September 1947-May 1950

Schol Coach—Scholastic Coach. Herman L. Masin, ed. $2. Scholastic Coach, 7 E. 12th St., N.Y. 3 (m[S-Je];1v:S)
September 1949-April 1950

Sch (El ed)—School (Toronto) (Elementary edition). Adrian MacDonald, ed. $1.25. The School, 206 Huron St., Toronto, Canada (m[O-Je];1v:O;tpi-s)
For the April, May and June 1948 issues, separate Elementary and Secondary editions were discontinued, and The School was published as one combined edition
Discontinued publication with June 1948 issue
June 1947-June 1948

Sch (Sec ed)—School (Toronto) (Secondary edition). Adrian MacDonald, ed. $1.25. The School, 206 Huron St., Toronto, Canada (m[O-Je];1v:O;tpi-s)
For the April, May and June 1948 issues, separate Elementary and Secondary editions were discontinued, and The School was published as one combined edition
Discontinued publication with June 1948 issue
June 1947-June 1948

Sch Activities—School Activities. Harry C. McKown, ed. $3. School Activities Publishing Co., 1515 Lane St., Topeka, Kan. (m[S-My];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1947-April 1950

*Sch & Com—School and Community. Inks Franklin, ed. $2. Missouri State Teachers' Association, Columbia, Mo. (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
September 1947-May 1950

[1]Sch & Soc—School and Society. I. L. Kandel, ed. $7; free to members. Society for the Advancement of Education, Inc., 15 Amsterdam Av, New York 23 (w;2v:Ja,Jl;tpi-s)
May 31, 1947-May 6, 1950

[1]Sch Arts—School Arts. Esther De Lemos Morton, ed. $4. School Arts, Printers Bldg., 44 Portland St, Worcester 8, Mass. (m[S-Je];1v:S;tpi-r)
June 1947-April 1950

Sch Executive—School Executive. Walter D. Cocking, ed. $3. The School Executive, 470 4th Av., N.Y. 16 (m;1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
June 1947-March 1950

Sch Life—School Life. John H. Lloyd, ed. $1. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. (m[O-Je];1v:O;tpi-l)
June 1947-May 1950

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

Sch Manag—School Management: Administration, Equipment, Maintenance. Lucile D. Kirk, ed. $2. School Management, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Av., N.Y. 17 (m;1v:Ag;tpi-none)
May 1947-May 1950

Sch Musician—School Musician. Robert L. Shepherd, ed. $2. School Musician Publishing Co., 28 E Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4 (m[S-Je];1v:S)
January 1949-April 1950

[1]**Sch R**—School Review. Ralph W. Tyler and others, eds. $4.50. Department of Education, University of Chicago press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago 37 (m[S-My];1v:Ja;tpi-s)
June 1947-April 1950

Sch Sci & Math—School Science and Mathematics. Glen W. Warner, ed. $3.50. School Science and Mathematics, Ray C. Soliday, P.O. Box 408, Oak Park, Ill. (m[O-Je];1v:Ja;tpi-l)
June 1947-May 1950

Sci Ed—Science Education. Clarence M. Pruitt, ed. $4. Science Education, Inc, C. M. Pruitt, School of education, Oklahoma A. and M. College, Stillwater, Okla. (m[F-Ap,bi-m,O,D];1v:F;tpi-s)
October 1947-March 1950

***Sci Teach**—Science Teacher. John C. Chiddix, ed. $1.50. Science Teacher, 201 North School Street, Normal, Ill. (q[F-D];1v:F;tp-none;i-s)
October 1947-April 1950

Sec Ed—Secondary Education. Hardy R. Finch, ed. $1. Secondary Education, P.O. box 303, Greenwich, Conn. (q;1v:S;tpi-none)
April 1947-February 1950

See & Hear—See & Hear. $3 Office of Publication, 812 N Dearborn St., Chicago 10 (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-none)
September 1949-March 1950

Sierra Ed N—Sierra Educational News
Name changed to California Teachers Association Journal with January 1950 number

***Sight-Saving R**—Sight-Saving Review. Isobel Janowich, ed. $2.50. National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc., 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19 (q;1v:Spring;tp-none;i-s)
v 17 no 1 [Spring 1947]-v 19 no4 [Winter 1949]

Social Ed—Social Education. Lewis P. Todd, ed. $3. Social Education, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tp-r;i-s)
October 1947-April 1950

Social Studies—Social Studies. Arthur C. Bining, ed. $2.50. McKinley Publishing Company, 809 N. 19th St., Philadelphia 30 (m[O-My];1v:Ja;tp-r;i-s)
October 1947-April 1950

So Assn Q—Southern Association Quarterly. Albert J. Geiger, ed. $4; $3 to schs., cols. and libs. Duke University Press, College Station, Durham, N.C. (q;1v:F;tpi-s)
Discontinued publication with February 1948 number
August 1947-February 1948

Teach Col J—Teachers College Journal. Charles Hardaway, ed. $1.50. Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind. (m[O-Ja;bi-m,Mr,My];1v:O;tp-none;i-s)
May 1947-March 1950

Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record. Max R. Brunstetter, ed. $3. Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y. 27 (m[O-My];1v:O;tpi-s)
May 1947-March 1950

***Tex Outl**—Texas Outlook. B. B. Cobb, ed. $3. Texas State Teachers Association, 410 E. Weatherford St., Fort Worth 3, Tex. (m;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
June 1947-April 1950

Times Ed Sup—Times Educational Supplement. 19s 6d. Times Publishing Co. Ltd., Printing House Sq., London, E.C. 4 (w;1v:Ja;tp-none;i-s)
May 10, 1947-April 21, 1950

Train Sch Bul—Training School Bulletin. W. Jacob, ed. $1. Training School, Vineland, N.J. (m[S-Je];1v:Mr;tp-none;i-l)
May 1947-April 1950

Und Child—Understanding the Child. W. Carson Ryan, ed. $1. National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19 (q;1v:Ja;tpi-none)
June 1947-January 1950

UBEA Forum—United Business Education Association Forum. Thelma Potter Boynton, ed. $3. United Business Education Association, Hollis P. Guy, sec, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. (m[S-My];1v:O)
October 1949-April 1950

U.S. Office of Education. Bulletins and all other publications of the Office are indexed as monographs.
See also Sch Life

Univ Q—Universities Quarterly. C. R. Morris, ed. £1. Turnstile Press Ltd., 10 Great Turnstile, London, W.C. 1 (q;1v:N;tp-none;i-r,1s)
November 1949-February 1950

***Va J Ed**—Virginia Journal of Education. Robert F. Williams, ed. $1.50. Virginia Education Association, 401 N. Ninth St., Richmond 19, Va. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-r)
September 1947-April 1950

Volta R—Volta Review. Josephine B. Timberlake, ed. $3. Volta Bureau, 1537 35th St., N.W., Washington 7, D.C. (m;1v:Ja;tpi-r)
June 1947-May 1950

[1]**Wilson Lib Bul**—Wilson Library Bulletin. Marie D. Loizeaux, ed. $2. H. W. Wilson Co., 950-972 University Av., N.Y. 52 (m[S-Je];1v:S;tp-none;i-s)
September 1947-May 1950

***Wis J Ed**—Wisconsin Journal of Education. O. H. Plenzke, ed. $1. Wisconsin Journal of Education, 404 Insurance Bldg., Madison 3, Wis. (m[S-My];1v:S;tpi-none)
September 1947-April 1950

Note.—Additional periodical references on educational subjects are taken from the Agricultural Index, Art Index, Industrial Arts Index, International Index to Periodicals, and Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. In these entries the titles of the periodicals are not abbreviated.

* Indicates selective material indexed free of charge.

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

LIST OF YEARBOOKS ANALYZED IN THIS VOLUME

American association of colleges for teacher education. First—second yearbooks, 1948-1949

American association of school administrators. Twenty-sixth yearbook

American association of school administrators. Official reports, 1947-1949

American association of teachers colleges. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947

American business education yearbook, 1947-1948

American educational research association. 1948-1949 official reports

American school and university, 1947-1949

Association for student teaching. 1947-1949 yearbooks

Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947

Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook

Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948

California elementary school administrators' association. 1947-1949 yearbooks

Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth-fourteenth yearbooks, 1947-1949

College physical education association. Fifty-first—fifty-second annual proceedings, 1948-1949

Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Seventeenth—eighteenth yearbooks, 1946-1947—1947-1949

Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947-1949

Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university. Arithmetic 1947-1949

Conference on reading, Chicago university. 1947-1949

Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950

John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook

Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference and the twelfth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools

Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947-1948

Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth—eighteenth yearbooks, 1946-1948

Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947-1949

Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947: pts 1-2; 1947-1948

Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946-1948

National Catholic educational association. Reports of the proceedings and addresses, 1947-1949

National council for the social studies. Seventeenth—twentieth yearbooks, 1946-1949

National education association. Proceedings, 1947-1948

National science teachers association. Time for science instruction: 1946 yearbook

National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh—forty-ninth yearbooks, 1948-1950

National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948

Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Schoolmen's week. Proceedings, 1947-1949

Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948-1949

Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947-1949

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

A.L.A. American Library Association, 50 E Huron St, Chicago 11
Abingdon-Cokesbury. Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, 150 5th Av, N.Y. 11
Abingdon Press, N.Y. See Abingdon-Cokesbury
Allen, G. George Allen & Unwin, Ltd, Ruskin House, 40 Museum St, London WC 1
Am. Assn. for Adult Ed, Inc, 525 W 120th St, N.Y. 27
Am. Assn. for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Am. Assn. of Junior Cols, 1201 19th St, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Am. Assn. of Sch. Adm. American Association of School Administrators, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Am. Bk. American Book Company, 88 Lexington Av, N.Y. 16
Am. Council on Ed, 744 Jackson Pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Am. Ed. Fellowship. American Education Fellowship, 11 Walton Pl, Chicago 11
Am. Ed. Press. American Education Press, Inc, 400 S Front St, Columbus 15, Ohio
Am. Psychological Assn. American Psychological Association, inc, 1515 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Acquired Archives of Psychology which has ceased publication.
Appleton. Appleton-Century-Crofts, inc, 35 W 32d St, N.Y. 1
Appleton-Century. See Appleton
Archives of Psychology. See Am. Psychological Assn.
Assn. for Childhood Ed. International, 1200 15th St, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Assn. Press, 291 Broadway, N.Y. 7

Baptist Sunday Sch. Bd. (Southern Baptist Convention). See Broadman
Barnes. A. S. Barnes & Co, Inc. 101 5th Av, N.Y. 3
Barnes & Noble, Inc, 105 5th Av, N.Y. 3
Bennett. Chas. A. Bennett Company, Inc, 237 N Monroe St, Peoria 3, Ill.
Formerly Manual Arts Press
Birchard. C. C. Birchard & Company, 285 Columbus Av, Boston 16
Blakiston. The Blakiston Company, 1012 Walnut St, Philadelphia 5
Bookhaven. Bookhaven Press (Kellaway-Ide Co) 1114 E 8th St, Los Angeles
Acquired the publications of Lymanhouse 1140 Columbus Av, Boston 20
Broadman. The Broadman Press, Sunday School Bd, Southern Baptist Convention, 127 9th Av, N, Nashville 3, Tenn.
Bruce Pub. Bruce Publishing Company, 400 N Broadway, Milwaukee 1
Burgess. Burgess Publishing Company, 426-428 S 6th St, Minneapolis 15

Calif. Test Bur. California Test Bureau, 5916 Hollywood blvd, Los Angeles 28
Cambridge Univ. Press, Bentley House, 200 Euston Rd, London NW 1; 51 Madison Av, N.Y. 10
Carnegie Foundation. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 522 5th Av, N.Y. 18
Catholic Ed. Press, 620 Michigan Av, NE, Washington 17, D.C.
Catholic Univ. of Am. Michigan Av, NE, Washington 17, D.C.
Address The Catholic Univ. of Am. press
Child Res. Clinic, Woods Schs, Langhorne, Pa.
Child Study Assn. Child Study Association of America, Inc, 221 W 57th St, N.Y. 19
Christopher. Christopher Publishing House, 1140 Columbus Av, Boston 20
Col. Entrance Bk. Co. 104 5th Av, N.Y. 11
Columbia Univ. Press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
Commonwealth Fund. Commonwealth Fund, Division of Publications, 41 E 57th St, N.Y. 22
Consumer Ed. Study. Consumer Education Study, 1201 16th St, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.
Cooperative Test Service, 15 Amsterdam Av, N.Y. 23
Crofts. See Appleton
Crowell. The Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 432 4th Av, N.Y. 16

Dartmouth. Dartmouth College Publications, Parkhurst Hall, Hanover, N.H.
Day. John Day Co, Inc, 121 Av. of the Americas, N.Y. 13
Dryden. The Dryden Press, Inc, 386 4th Av, N.Y. 16
Duke Univ, College Station, Box 6697, Durham, N.C.
Address Duke Univ. Press

Ed. Pubs. Educational Publishers, Inc, 122 N 7th St, St Louis 1
Same as Ed. Test Bur.
Ed. Records Bur, 21 Audubon Av, N.Y. 32
Ed. Res. Service. Educational Research Service, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Ed. Test Bur. See Ed. Pubs.
Edwards, J. W. J. W. Edwards, 1745 S State St, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Formerly Edwards Bros.
Edwards Bros. See Edwards, J. W.
Evaluation of Sch. Broadcasts, Ohio State Univ, Columbus

Farrar. Farrar & Rinehart, Inc. See Rinehart
Florida Curriculum Laboratory. See Univ. of Fla. Curriculum Laboratory

George Peabody Col. George Peabody College for Teachers, 2000 21st Av, S, Nashville 4, Tenn.
Ginn. Ginn & Company (Athenæum Press) Statler Bldg, Park Sq, Boston 17; 72 5th Av, N.Y. 11; 863 Bay St, Toronto
Gregg. Gregg Publishing Company, 270 Madison Av, N.Y. 16

Hafner Pub. Co, Inc, 31 E 10th St, N.Y. 3
Acquired publications of Stechert now known as Stechert-Hafner, Inc.
Hall. Hall & McCreary Co, 434 S Wabash Av, Chicago 5
Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace & Company, Inc, 383 Madison Av, N.Y. 17; for high school texts only: 1525 E 53d St, Chicago
Absorbing Reynal & Hitchcock
Harlow. Harlow Publishing Corporation, 532 Northwest 2d St, Oklahoma City 2
Harper. Harper & Brothers (Pleiad Press Imprint) 49 E 33d St, N.Y. 16
Harrap. George G. Harrap & Co, Ltd, 182 High Holborn, London WC 1
Harvard Univ. Press. Pub. Dept, 44 Francis Av, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Heath. D. C. Heath & Company, 285 Columbus Av, Boston 16
Hinds. Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, Inc, 105 5th Av, N.Y. 3

Holt. Henry Holt & Co, Inc, 257 4th Av, N.Y. 10, for ed. bks. only: 2626 Prairie Av, Chicago
Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Company (Riverside Press, Cambridge) 2 Park St, Boston 7
Human Engineering Laboratory, Inc, 347 Beacon St, Boston 16

Ind. Univ. See Ind. Univ. Bkstore
Ind. Univ. Bkstore, Box 46, Bloomington, Ind.
Inst. of Int. Ed, 2 W 45th St, N.Y. 19
Int. Textbook. International Textbook Company, 1001 Wyoming Av, Scranton 9, Pa.

Johns Hopkins Press. Johns Hopkins Press, Homewood, Baltimore 18

La. State Univ. Press, University Station, Baton Rouge 3, La.
Lippincott. J. B. Lippincott Company, 227-231 S 6th St, Philadelphia 5
Acquired the publications of Stokes
Little. Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St. Boston 6
Longmans. Longmans, Green & Company, Inc, 55 5th Av, N.Y. 3; Longmans, Green & Co, Ltd, West End, 6-7 Clifford St, London W 1; for school books only: 221 E 20th St, Chicago
Lucas Bros. Lucas Brothers, Publishers, 909 Lowry St, Columbia, Mo.
Lymanhouse, Los Angeles. See Bookhaven

McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 330 W 42d St, N.Y. 18
McKnight. McKnight & McKnight, 109 W Market St, Bloomington, Ill.
Macmillan. The Macmillan Company, 60 5th Av, N.Y. 11; The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd, St Martin's House, 70 Bond St, Toronto, 2; Macmillan & Co, Ltd, 10 St Martin's St, Leicester Sq, London WC 2
Manual Arts Press. See Bennett
Meador. Meador Publishing Company, 324 Newbury St, Boston 15
Melbourne Univ. Press, Swanston St, Carlton, Melbourne, N 3, Victoria, Australia
Methuen. Methuen & Company, Ltd, 36 Essex St, Strand, London, WC 2
Mosby. The C. V. Mosby Company, Medical Publishers, 3207 Washington Av, St Louis 3

Nat. Assn. of Secondary-School Principals, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Nat. Catholic Ed. Assn, 1312 Massachusetts Av, NW, Washington, D.C.
Nat. Cong. of Parents & Teachers, Hdqrs, 600 S Michigan Blvd, Chicago 5
Nat. Conservation Bur, 60 John St, N.Y. 7
Nat. Council for the Social Studies, 1201 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.
N.E.A. National Education Association of the United States, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Nat. Res. Council, 2101 Constitution Av, NW, Washington 25, D.C.
New York (city) Bd. of Ed, 110 Livingston St, Brooklyn 2
N.Y. State Teachers Assn, 152 Washington Av, Albany 6, N.Y.
N.Y. Univ. Bk. Store. See N.Y. Univ. Press
N.Y. Univ. Press, 18 Washington Sq, N.Y. 3
Noble. Noble & Noble, Publishers, Inc, 67 Irving Pl, N.Y. 3
Northwestern Press, 2200 Park Av, Minneapolis 4
Publishers for the Northwestern College
Norton. W. W. Norton & Company, Inc. 101 5th Av, N.Y. 3

Ohio State Univ, University Press, Derby Hall, Columbus 10, Ohio
Ore. State System. Oregon State System of Higher Education, Mailing Dept, Eugene, Ore.
Owen. F. A. Owen Pub Co, Dansville, N.Y.
Oxford. Oxford University Press, 114 5th Av, N.Y. 11; 480-486 University Av, Toronto, 2; Amen House, Warwick Sq, London, EC 4; Leighton House, 346-348 Little Collins St, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; B.I. Bldg, 32 Nicol Rd, Bombay 1

Pa. State Col, State College, Pa.
Pan Am. Union, Constitution Av & C St, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Peabody Col. Bk. Store, Nashville, Tenn.
Pitman. Pitman Publishing Corporation, 2-6 W 45th St, N.Y. 19
Prentice-Hall, Inc, 70 5th Av, N.Y. 11
Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, N.J.
Progressive Ed Assn. See American Education Fellowship
Psychological Corp, 522 5th Av, N.Y. 18
Public-Sch. Public School Publishing Co, 509-513 N East St, Bloomington, Ill.
Purdue Univ, Lafayette, Ind.
Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons (Knickerbocker Press) Putnam Bldg, 121 Av. of the Americas, N.Y. 13

Quarrie Corp, 35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago

Revell. Fleming H. Revell Co, 158 5th Av, N.Y. 10
Reynal. Reynal & Hitchcock, N.Y. See Harcourt
Rinehart. Rinehart & Co, Inc, 232 Madison Av, N.Y. 16
Formerly known as Farrar & Rinehart, Inc.
Ronald. The Ronald Press Company, 15 E 26th St, N.Y. 10
Routledge. Routledge & Kegan Paul, Ltd, Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, London, EC 4
Formerly George Routledge & Sons, Ltd, and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co, Ltd.
Row. Row, Peterson & Company, 1911 Ridge Av, Evanston, Ill.
Rutgers Univ. See Rutgers Univ. Press
Rutgers Univ. Press, New Brunswick, N.J.
Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St, W, Toronto. 2
For ed. matters *address* The Educational Dept.

Sargent. Porter Edward Sargent, 11 Beacon St, Boston 8
Saunders. W. B. Saunders Company, 218 West Washington Sq, Philadelphia 5
Saunders, S.J.R. S. J. Reginald Saunders & Co, Ltd, 84-86 Wellington St, W, Toronto 1
Science Res. Science Research Associates, Occupational Information Division, 228 S Wabash Av, Chicago 4
Scott. Scott, Foresman & Company, 433 E Erie St, S Wabash Av, Chicago 11
Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597-599 5th Av, N.Y. 17
Silver. Silver Burdett Company, Everett Bldg 45 E 17th St, N.Y. 3
South-Western Pub. South-Western Publishing Company, 634 Broadway, Cincinnati 2; 345 Broadway, N.Y. 13
Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford University, Calif.
Stechert. G. E. Stechert & Co. [Alfred Hafner] N.Y. See Hafner Pub. Co.
Steck. Steck Co, 9th & Lavaca Sts, Austin 1, Tex.
Stokes. Frederick A. Stokes Company, Philadelphia. See Lippincott
Supt. of Doc. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

Teachers Col, Columbia University, 525 W 120th St, N.Y. 27
Temple Univ, Philadelphia. See Univ. of Pa. Press

U.S. Office of Ed, Washington 25, D.C.
Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo 14, N.Y.
Univ. of Calif, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Address Univ. of Calif. Press, California Hall, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Univ. of Chicago. Dept. of Ed, 5835 Kimbark av, Chicago 37
Univ. of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Hyde Park Station, Chicago 37
Univ. of Fla. Curriculum laboratory, 317 Yonge Bldg, Gainesville, Fla.
Univ. of Ga, Athens, Ga.
Address Univ. of Ga. press
Univ. of Ill, Urbana, Ill.
Address Univ. of Ill. Press
Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
Address The Dept. of Publications
Univ. of Kan, Lawrence, Kan.
Univ. of Ky, Lexington 29, Ky.
Address Univ. of Ky. Press, Frazee Hall, Lexington 29, Ky.
Univ. of London Press, Ltd, Little Paul's House, Warwick Sq, London, EC 4
Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Address The Univ. of Mich. Press, 311 Maynard St, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Univ. of Minn, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Address The Univ. of Minn. press, 10 Nicholson Hall, Minneapolis 14
Univ. of Mo, Columbia, Mo.
Univ. of N.C. Press, Box 510, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Univ. of N.Mex, Albuquerque, N.Mex.
Univ. of Neb, Lincoln, Neb.
Univ. of Okla. Press, Faculty Exchange, Norman, Okla.
Univ. of Ore, Eugene, Ore.
Address The Univ. of Oregon Press
Univ. of Ore. Co-operative Store, Eugene, Ore.
Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4
Address The library
Univ. of Pa. Press, 3436 Walnut St, Philadelphia 4
Univ. of Southern Calif, Office of Univ. publications, University Park, Los Angeles
Address The Univ. of Southern Calif. Press
Univ. of Tex, Austin 12, Tex.
Address The University Publications, Univ. of Tex, Austin 12, Tex.
Univ. of the State of N.Y. State Ed. Dept. Albany 1, N.Y.
Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto 5
Books formerly imprinted Univ. of Toronto Lib. are now pub. by the Press
Univ. of Va, Charlottesville, Va.
Univ. Pub. Co. University Publishing Company, 1126 Q St, Lincoln 1, Neb.
Univ. Tutorial Press, Ltd, Clifton House, Euston Rd, London NW 1

Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. 250 4th Av, N.Y. 3

Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd, Box 945, Christchurch C 1, N.Z.
Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 440 4th Av, N.Y. 16
Wilson, H.W. The H. W. Wilson Company, 950-972 University Av, N.Y. 52
Winston. John C. Winston Company, 1006-1016 Arch St, Philadelphia 7
World Bk. World Book Company, 313 Park Hill Av, Yonkers 5, N.Y.

Yale Univ. Press, 143 Elm St, New Haven 7, Conn.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+	continued on later pages of same issue
•	Book analyzed
abbrev	abbreviation
abr	abridged
Ag	August
Am	America, American
Ap	April
assn	association
auth	author
av	avenue
bd	board
bibliog	bibliography
bibliog f	bibliographical footnotes
bi-m	bi-monthly
bk	book
bldg	building
blvd	boulevard
bros	brothers
bul	bulletin
bur	bureau
circ	circular
co	company
col	college
com	committee
comm	commission
comp	compiler
cond	condensed
conf	conference
cong	congress
cont	continued
corp	corporation
D	December
dept	department
diag	diagram
doc	document
ea	each
ed	edited, edition, editor, education, educational
enl	enlarged
exp	experiment, experimental
ext	extension
F	February
i	index
il	illustration
inc	incorporated
inst	institute
int	international
introd	introduction
irr	irregular
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jr	junior
jt	joint
-l	sent loose
lea	leather
lib	library
ltd	limited
misc	miscellaneous
mo	monthly
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
nat	national
no	number
-none	none issued
ns	new series
O	October
p	pages
pa	paper
pl	place
por	portrait
pres	president
priv ptd	privately printed
proc	proceedings, processed
pseud	pseudonym
pt	part
ptg	printing
pub	publication, published, publisher, publishing
q	quarterly
R	review
-r	sent on request
ref	reference
res	research
rev	revised
S	September
-s	stitched in last number of volume
-sb	stitched in first number of volume
sch	school
sec	secretary
semi-a	semi-annually
semi-m	semi-monthly
ser	series
-sfn	stitched in a following number of succeeding volume
soc	society
sq	square
st	street
sup	supplement
supt	superintendent
tp-	title page
tpi-	title page and index
tr	translated, translation, translator
univ	university
v	volume
vocab	vocabulary
w	weekly

For those unfamiliar with the form of reference to magazines used in the entries the following explanation is given:

Sample of an entry from a periodical

Religious education for liberal progressives. S. G. Cole. Relig Ed 45:80-2 Mr '50

Explanation: The article by Cole will be found in Religious Education volume 45, on pages 80-82 of the March 1950 issue. Full names of periodicals are given after the abbreviations in the "List of Periodicals Indexed."

Sample of an entry from an analyzed book

Some conditions of mental health. C. M. Tryon. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 1-12)

Explanation: The article by Tryon will be found in Fostering mental health in our schools, 1950 yearbook of Association for supervision and curriculum development, on pages 1-12. Full bibliographical information about Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook is given in the main entry under Association for supervision and curriculum development.

EDUCATION INDEX

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

July 1947—May 1950

A.A.A.S. See American association for the advancement of science

AB information test
Validity of a general information test for certain groups of army illiterates. W. D. Altus and H. M. Bell. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:120-32 My '47

ACUNY. See Associated colleges of upper New York

A.N.T.A. See American national theatre and academy

A.Y.H. See Youth hostels

AABY, Pearl
Holiday forms of paper. Sch Arts 49:64 O '49
Light bulb globes. Sch Arts 47:359+ Je '48

AARON, Daniel Baruch
Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1943-1945. See Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences

AARON, Marcus
Retires. Am Sch Bd J 115:46 D '47

AARONSON, Bernard S.
Factors influencing veterans to leave school. J Higher Ed 21:96-7 F '50
Future scholastic intentions of veterans leaving school for reasons other than graduation. Col & Univ 24:22-5 O '48
Lack of money and the veterans withdrawal from school. Sch & Soc 69:28-31 Ja 8 '49
—and others
Influence of three areas of scholastic maladjustment in forcing veterans to leave school. Sch R 57:45-52 Ja '49

AASEN, Ivar
Lehrer Ivar Aasen, der stifter der neunorwegischen schriftsprache. E. Krenn. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:455-6 '47-48

ABACOUNTERS. See Arithmetic—Teaching aids and devices

ABBOT, Helen
Minnesota students work for better human relations. Ed 68:175-7 N '47

ABBOT, Waldo Mark
Educational stations of the Nation: WUOM. Assn Ed Radio J 8:92-4 Ap '49

ABBOTT, Allan
Franklin T. Baker, 1864-1949. Teach Col Rec 50:427-9 Mr '49

ABBOTT, Anthony, pseud. See Oursler, F.

ABBOTT, Bud
Better sportsmanship among twirlers is essential. por Sch Musician 21:24-5 S '49

ABBOTT, Mrs Caroline Hills
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:106 Ag 14 '48

ABBOTT, Edith
Work of Thomas H. Gallaudet and the teaching of the deaf. Social Service Review 21: 375-86 S '47

ABBOTT, Edward Carlton
Co-operative group life insurance for school employees. Am Sch Bd J 120:28-9 Mr '50

ABBOTT, Forrest L.
Function of purchasing in higher educational institutions. Teach Col Rec 50:539-47 My '49

ABBOTT, Genevieve
Ten tips for beginning bookkeeping teachers. Bsns Ed World 28:27-30 S '47

ABBOTT, Robert B.
What are the characteristics of a modern junior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:4-9 Mr '50

ABBREVIATIONS
See also
Symbols

ABEL, D. Herbert
Radio returns to Dionysus. Class J 44:168-71 N '48

ABEL, Lucille Ketter
What is America? story. Instr 58:10 N '48

ABELL, Alma
Finns in Douglas county. Sch Arts 47:244-6 Mr '48

ABELL, Penelope
Progressive schools are old fashioned. H Points 32:47-9 F '50

ABELSON, Harold Herbert
Role of educational research in a democracy. J Ed Sociol 21:454-61 Ap '48

ABEN, Mme Jeanne P. Crouzet-Ben-. See Crouzet-Ben-Aben, J. P.

ABERCROMBIE, John William
Contributions of John William Abercrombie to public education. J. M. Richardson. $2.25 '49 Peabody col.

ABERDEEN, Mississippi
Public schools
Wise resource-use. W. J. McGlothlin. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:184-5 Mr '50

ABERDEEN, South Dakota
Central high school
Guidance services for seniors. L. Mundt. il Am Voc J 25:10-11 Mr '50

ABERDEEN. University
Dr Kelly memorial volume. W. D. Simpson. 15s '49 Univ. press, ltd, 6 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland

Marischal college
Founding of the Marischal college, Aberdeen. G. D. Henderson. pa 6s '47 Univ. press, ltd, 6 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland

ABERDOVEY, Wales. Outward bound sea school. See Outward bound sea school

ABERE, Joseph F.
College chemistry, first semester. (Arco col. final exam ser) 42p bibliog pa $1 '48 Arco pub. co, 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17

ABERLE, John Wayne
Q-saga unit on small business. Bsns Ed World 29:291-3 Ja '49

ABERNATHY, Chess
Alumni relationships. So Assn Q 12:114-18 F '48

ABERNATHY, Mrs Helen Briggs
Picture of the week. Sch Arts 48:136-7 D '48

ABERNATHY, John A.
Scholarships to the state teachers colleges not fully utilized. Ill Ed 37:209 F '49

ABERNATHY, Ruth
National conference on graduate study in health education, physical education, and recreation. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:645+ D '49
—See Williams, J. F. jt. auth.
—and Brace, D. K.
Planning education, recreation areas. bibliog Sch Executive 67:47-9 Ag '48
—and Schneider, Elsa
Health: an essential of freedom. Nat Ed Assn J 37:450-1 O '48

ABERNETHY, Bradford Sherman. See Abernethy, J. B. jt. auth.

ABERNETHY, Jean (Beaven) and Abernethy, B. S.
At home to students. 31p pa 25c '49 Edward W. Hazen foundation, New Haven 11, Conn.

ABERNETHY, Thomas Perkins
Historical sketch of the University of Virginia. 51p il pa $1 '48 Dietz press, inc, 112 E Cary st, Richmond 19, Va.

ABHEDÂNANDA, swami
Ideal of education. 91p pa 2s '46 Luzac & co, ltd, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1

ABILD, Mrs Ruth Hildreth
Let parents help those arithmetic failures. Grade Teach 67:10-11 D '49
Releasing imagination through art. Instr 58: 49+ N '48

ABILENE, Texas

High school

Fraternities and sororities in the high school. J. C. Humphrey. il Tex Outl 33:10-11+ My '49

ABILITIES, Special. See Aptitudes

ABILITY
College performance of top-quarter high-school graduates. D. C. Charles. J Ed Psychol 39:82-91 F '48
Human ability. C. E. Spearman and L. Wynn Jones. $2.50 '50 Macmillan
Nature of primary abilities. L. A. Jeffress. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:107-11 Ja '48
Primary abilities. L. L. Thurstone. Occupations 27:527-9 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:8-10 N '49
Relation between ability and social status in a midwestern community; primary mental abilities. R. J. Havighurst and F. H. Breese. J Ed Psychol 38:241-7 Ap '47
Relations between ability and social status in a midwestern community; size of vocabulary. M. J. Schulman and R. J. Havighurst. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:437-42 N '47
Single standard or multiple standard; cross or ladder. R. H. Simpson. Sch & Soc 66: 419-20 N 29 '47
Why waste talent? L. H. Hattery. Sch & Soc 71:81-4 F 11 '50

See also
Age and ability
Artistic ability
College aptitude
Correlation of abilities
Creative ability
Genius
Mathematical ability
Mechanical ability
Motor ability
Motor development
Musical ability
Physical ability

ABILITY, Influence of age on. See Age and ability

ABILITY grouping
Characteristics of superior learners and the relative merits of programs of enrichment and acceleration for them. H. J. Baker. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 153-7)
Education in a democracy; creaming or egalitarianism. T. D. Weldon. Times Ed Sup 1691:517 S 27 '47
Individualized instruction in reading. A. Dellone. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:94-9 O '47
Mental health through education. P. M. Symonds. Progres Ed 26:143-5 Mr '49
Special provision for ability groups. R. B. Weaver. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p267-77)
To group or not to group? L. J. Cairnes. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:265-8 Ap '48

See also
Classification—Students
Group instruction

Colleges and universities

Measures for predicting success in a first course in college mathematics. M. W. Keller and H. F. S. Jonah. bibliog f Math Teach 41:350-5 D '48

Elementary schools

Children's attitudes toward homogeneous groupings. A. S. Luchins and E. H. Luchins. Pedagog Sem 72:3-9 Mr '48
Does group work pay? Sister Mary Roberta. Cath Sch J 49:248 S '49
Evaluation of current practices in grouping pupils in the middle and upper grades. H. G. Shane. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p55-60)
Experiment in adaptation to individual differences. D. M. Jones. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:257-72 My '48
Extremes and reversals in education. T. R. Cole. Am Sch Bd J 119:20+ O '49
Grouping, marking and reporting to parents; a three-year study of selected pupil personnel practices at the Wooldridge school, Austin, Tex. Austin, Texas. Wooldridge school. pa gratis '50 Univ. of Tex.
Homogeneous grouping; experiment. I. L. Roberts. Chicago Sch J 29:30-2 S '47
How shall children be grouped and promoted? D. M. Jones. Childh Ed 24:232-5 Ja '48
Individualizing reading instruction. M. C. Wilson. Peabody J Ed 26:195-201 Ja '49
Jackson's sensible plan to eliminate student failures. O. H. Epperson. Sch Manag 18:8+ F '49
Maintaining ability grouping in spelling. G. C. Kyte. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30: 301-6 Ap '49
Promotion and grouping policy for the elementary school. E. J. Kubik and J. E. Pease. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116:37-8+ F '48
Relationship between group achievement and range of abilities within the groups. R. W. Edmiston and J. G. Benfer. J Ed Res 42: 547-8 Mr '49
Study of the correlation of pupil ability with chronological age. F. Blumenthal. Ed Adm & Sup 35:279-94 My '49

First grades

Making the first grade fit the child. A. Wyatt. Am Childh 35:21-2 My '50
We separate beginners into three progress levels. J. E. Houston. il Nations Sch 45: 42-3 Ap '50

High schools

Aptitude tests in relation to the teaching of plane geometry. E. F. Gibney. Math Teach 42:181-6 Ap '49
Attainment grouping in a secondary modern school. Times Ed Sup 1695:569 O 25 '47
Challenging teachers. A. C. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 49:489-90 Je '49
Comprehensive school. S. D. P. S. Simon of Wythenshawe. J Ed London 81:195-7 Ap '49
Do you section? G. M. Davis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:108-12 Ja '49
Educational dilemma. I. L. Kandel. J Ed London 81:5-7 Ja '49
Evaluation of grouping practices in grouping pupils in junior and senior high schools. R. C. Pooley. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p60-4)
Favoring ability grouping. N. Sleight. Sch Sci & Math 48:675-8 D '48
Gifted society's neglected assets. H. O. Pregler. Clearing House 24:141-5 N '49
How to keep them in their place. A. Frazier. Sch R 55:339-44 Je '47
Validity of the teacher selection method for the segregation of slow students. J. Mandel. H Points 30:76-8 S '48

ABILITY grouping—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Homogeneous grouping fosters progress in reading. D. C. Bauscher. Engl J 39:34-6 Ja '50

Three R's and the junior high school. J. Lowrey. Peabody J Ed 27:73-88 S '49

Primary grades

Classroom provisions for individual differences in the primary grades. K. G. Kenealy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:452-7

Evaluation of current practices in grouping. R. Dahlin. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p49-54)

ABILITY tests

Abilities and interests of pharmacy freshman. American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey. pa 50c The council

Ability of children to read a process-diagram. M. S. Malter. J Ed Psychol 38:290-8 My '47

Ability of children to read conventionalized diagrammatic symbols. M. S. Malter. il J Ed Psychol 39:27-34 Ja '48

Ability of children to read cross-sections. M. S. Malter. J Ed Psychol 38:157-66 Mr '47

Correcting special ability test scores for general ability. A. S. Levine. J Ap Psychol 33:566-8 D '49

Discovery and development of talent in youth. I. N. Thut. Ed Adm & Sup 33:223-6 Ap '47

Factorial analysis of human ability. G. H. Thomson. 2d ed rev & enl 20s '46 Univ. of London press

Future of measurements of abilities. E. L. Thorndike. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:21-5 F '48

Intelligence test scores as indicative of ability to learn. J. W. Tilton. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:291-6 '49

Measurement of abilities. P. E. Vernon. new ed 15s '47 Univ. of London press

Measuring and guiding individual growth. B. D. Wood and R. Haefner. $4.60 '48 Silver

Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. C. M. Lambert. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:67-81 Je '49

Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. E. J. G. Bradford. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:67-86 Je '48

Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; selector's point of view. J. J. B. Dempster. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:121-33 N '48

See also

Art—Tests and scales
Mechanical ability tests
Musical ability tests
Otis tests
Physical ability tests
Thurstone primary mental abilities battery

ABILITY to learn. See Educability

ABNORMAL children. See Children, Abnormal

ABNORMAL psychology. See Psychology, Abnormal

ABORN, Murray. See Derner, G. F. jt. auth.

ABRAHAM, A. A.

Juvenile delinquency in Buffalo and its prevention. J Negro Ed 17 no2:124-33 '48

ABRAHAM, Henry J.

Vitalizing social studies teaching. H Points 29:53-6 D '47

ABRAHAM, Karl

Why I teach sociology in a German training college. New Era 28:180 N '47

ABRAHAM, Richard D.

Conversaphone courses in foreign languages. Hispania 30:358-60 Ag '47

Fixed order of coordinates. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:276-87 Ap '50

ABRAHAM, Willard

City school in Mexico. Clearing House 24:205-8 D '49

40 hints for student teachers. Clearing House 23:421-2 Mr '49

Get guidance out of ivory towers! Ed Adm & Sup 34:232-6 Ap '48

Good guidance pays dividends. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:151-5 Ap '48

Village school in Mexico. Clearing House 23:478-81 Ap '49

—See Leys, W. A. R. jt. auth.

ABRAHAMS, Harold Justin

Exhibit as a supplementary method. Sch Sci & Math 50:49-57 Ja '50

Science lecture in the high school assembly; atomic energy. Sch Sci & Math 47:785-95 D '47

Science lecture in the high school assembly; radioactive isotopes. Sch Sci & Math 49:48-62 Ja '49

ABRAHAMSON, Arthur C.

Social work services on a university campus. Journal of Social Casework 30:292-6 Jl '49

ABRAMOSKI, Edward

Snapball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:403 Je '49

ABRAMOWITZ, Jack

Common distortions in the textbook treatment of slavery. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no 1:16-21 '49

ABRAMS, Albertina A.

Dictionary, please. Ohio Sch 28:170 Ap '50

Obstacles to recruitment. Mich Ed J 25:417-19 Ap '48

ABRAMS, B. B.

Financing the private junior college. Jun Col J 19:458-60 Ap '49

ABRAMS, Dorothy F.

When we know. Childh Ed 25:350-3 Ap '49

ABRAMS, Frank Whittemore

How can American business help American education? Assn Am Col Bul 35:33-40 Mr '49

Stake of business in American education. Mad Q 8:42-7 Mr '48

Portrait
Sch Life 30:13 D '47

ABRAMS, W. Amos

SSWC still going strong! Va J Ed 43:18-20 Ap '50

ABRAMSON, A. G.

Fellowships in industry. American Economic Review 38:142-4 Mr '48

ABRAMSON, Harold Alexander

Present status of allergy. bibliog Nerv Child 7:86-101 Ja '48

ABRY, Émile

La nouvelle Éducation des filles. R Univ 58:193-6 Jl '49

ABSENCES

Absences in Canadian schools. Phi Delta Kappan 31:187 D '49

Absenteeism in the school health program. M. L. Craig. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:638-9+ D '49

Guidance and the chronic absentee. Z. Parker. J Ed 132:114-15 Ap '49

Have you a little absence list in your school? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 67:403-7 My 29 '48

Sick child and his schoolwork. M. Farr. il Nat Parent Teach 44:20-1 O '49

See also

Attendance
Sabbatical leave
Sick leave
Teachers—Leaves of absence
Truancy

High schools

Absences cut 43%; plan also reduces number of failures. C. H. Hudson. Clearing House 24:328-30 F '50

Junior high schools

Reducing absences. E. Hembree. Clearing House 24:8-11 S '49

Simplified plan for checking class-skippers. M. A. Powell. Clearing House 24:274-7 Ja '50

ABSENTEEISM (labor)

Mental and physical health and safety in industry. L. G. Giberson. bibliog R Ed Res 19:413-17 D '49

Sunburns and heatstroke in industry. W. Schweisheimer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:232-3 Je '48

ABSOLUTE zero

Gay-Lussac's law and the absolute zero. H. C. Krenerick. il Sci Teach 15:66+ Ap '48

Temperatures near the absolute zero. S. A. Weissman. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 15:451-7 N '47

ABSORPTION

See also

Adsorption

ABSORPTION of sound. See Sound—Absorption

ABSORPTION spectra. See Spectrum—Absorption spectra

ABSTRACT art

Non objective and abstract design. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 49:32-3 S '49

Social art: community approach. A. Katona. J Ed Sociol 21:65-77 O '47

ABSTRACT writing

Abstracting research reports. L. C. Stork and K. C. Cousins. J Chem Ed 25:130-3 Mr '48

Book reports. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:190-2 Ap '50

ABSTRACTION

Behaviorist explanation of concept formation. L. Welch. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 71:201-22 D '47

Extensional methods in dealing with abstractions in reading. M. Semmelmeyer. bibliog El Sch J 50:28-36 S '49

General semantics in art education. R. A. Clarke. bibliog Sch R 56:600-5 D '48

ABSTRACTS, Educational

Abstracts. See issues of Science education

Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1944, 1945-7, 1948. Virginia. University. Department of graduate studies. 3v pa '46-'48 The univ, Charlottesville

Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1947-1949. Clark university. 3nos pa '47-'49 Clark univ. lib, Worcester 3, Mass.

Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy and the degree of doctor of education, with the titles of theses accepted for Masters' degrees, 1946-1948. Southern California. University. 3v pa '46-'48 Univ. of southern Calif. press

Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1940. Oxford. University. Committee for advanced studies. 7s 6d '47 Oxford

Abstracts of dissertations for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, 1945-46, 1946-47, 1947-48. Stanford university. 3v '46-'48 The univ, Stanford University, Calif.

Abstracts of dissertations, 1946-1948. St John's university. Graduate school. pa The univ, 75 Lewis av, Brooklyn, N.Y. 6

Abstracts of dissertations presented for the degree of doctor of philosophy. Ohio state university. Graduate school. See main entry

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, degrees granted, and bibliography of publications. Pittsburgh. University. Graduate school. 2v il '47-'48 The univ, 5th & Bigelow sts, Pittsburgh 13

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1946-1948. H. F. Spaulding, comp. Relig Ed 44:97-111, 233-48 Mr-Jl '49

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1948-1949. H. F. Spaulding, comp. Relig Ed 45:101-14 Mr '50

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations presented to the Graduate college in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1948-1949; to which is appended a list of the recipients of masters' degrees with the thesis titles. Nebraska. University. Graduate school. 2v '48-'49 The univ.

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy, 1945-1948 [proc]. Pennsylvania state college. 4v ea $1 '46-'49 The col.

Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education; submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education, 1946-1947. Colorado state college of education. 2nos pa '47-'48 The col, Greeley

Abstracts of graduate theses accepted by the University of Oregon, Oregon state college and University of Oregon medical school, 1932-1942. Oregon. Board of higher education. 198p The bd, Eugene

Abstracts of theses. Vanderbilt university. pa '47 Joint univ. libs, Nashville 4, Tenn.

Abstracts of theses and faculty bibliography, 1945-1946. Washington (state) University. pa $1 '49 The univ, Seattle 5, Wash.

Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1945 and 1946. Arizona. University. Graduate college. (Record, v40 no 1) 36p pa 25c '47 The univ, Tucson

Abstracts of theses for 1942-1943—1946-1947 sessions. Louisiana state university. Graduate school. (Buls, v36 n.s. no 1; 39 n.s. no6; 40 n.s. no3) 3nos pa '44-'48 The univ, University station, Baton Rouge, La.

Abstracts of theses, Indiana state teachers college. See issues of Teachers college journal

Abstracts of theses; masters' degrees in the Graduate school. Southern Methodist university. pa The univ, Dallas 5, Tex.

Abstracts of theses, 1948. Illinois state normal university. pa '48 The univ, Normal, Ill.

Abstracts of theses 1945-1947. Alabama polytechnic institute. Graduate school. pa gratis '48 The inst, Auburn, Ala.

Abstracts of theses, 1947-1948. Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. 2v pa gratis The sch, New Orleans 18

Abstracts of theses, 1946-1947. Cornell university. 2v pa 1946 $2; 1947 $2.50 '47-'49 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.

Abstracts of theses, 1933-37. New Mexico. University. (Misc. ser. no 1) 119p 50c '46 Univ. of N.Mex. press

Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy, October 1946-June 1947, October 1947-June 1948. New York university. School of education. 2v pa '47-'48 The sch, Washington sq, N.Y. 3

Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review

Dissertations accepted for higher degrees in the Graduate school of arts and sciences. Fordham university. '48 Fordham univ. press, 441 E Fordham rd, N.Y. 58

Doctor of education project reports, Teachers' college, Columbia university. See issues of Teachers college record

Doctoral theses by home economists; abstracts. J Home Econ 41:513-18, 569-71 N-D '49

Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1947. Educational research service. pa 25c '47 The service

Education in lay magazines, September 1, 1947. Educational research service. pa 25c '47 The service

Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1947. Educational research service. pa 25c '47 The service

Education in lay magazines, March 1, 1948. Educational research service. pa 25c '48 The service

Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1948. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service

Education in lay magazines, September 1, 1948. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service

Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1948. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service

Education in lay magazines, March 1, 1949. Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service

Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1949. Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service

Education in lay magazines, September 1, 1949. Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service

Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1949. Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service

Education in lay magazines, March 1, 1950. Educational research service. pa 50c '50 The service

Measurement abstracts, F. A. Kingsbury, ed. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement through volume 8 number 2, 1948

Microfilm abstracts [semi-annual] University microfilms. pa Univ. microfilms, 313 N 1st st, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Research abstracts. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. National council of the research section. See issues of Research quarterly

ABSTRACTS, Educational—*Continued*
Research abstracts. E. M. Fuller, ed. See issues of Childhood education October 1947-
Research abstracts and bibliographies. See issues of Journal of educational research
Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted to the Graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, July 1943 to June 1947 [proc] Wisconsin. University. Graduate school. $10 '49 Univ. of Wis. press, 811 State st, Madison 6
Summaries of researches reported in degree theses. See issues of British journal of educational psychology
Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1943-1945. Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences. $2 '47 Harvard univ. press
Theses and research studies, College of education, University of Kentucky, September 1946-September 1947. J Ed Res 41:397-9 Ja '48
Thesis abstracts, Harvard university. See issues of Harvard educational review January 1949-

ABT, Lawrence Edwin
Analysis of structured clinical interviews. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:364-70 O '49

ACADEMIC costumes
Caps and gowns for graduates? R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 57:199 Ap '49
Economies of academic costumes. J. R. Shannon and others. Sch Activities 20:185-6 F '49
Origin and history in brief of the academic costume. M. L. Owens. Cath Ed R 48:175-84 Mr '50

ACADEMIC credits. See Credits and credit systems—Colleges and universities

ACADEMIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom
Academic freedom. America 80:118-19 N 6 '48
Academic freedom. S. P. Capen. Sch & Soc 68:70-1 Jl 31 '48
Academic freedom. J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 33:5 D '48
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A for 1947. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:110-33 Mr '48
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A for 1948. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:49-65 Mr '49
Academic freedom and tenure; San Angelo college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:153-8 Mr '47
Academic freedom and tenure; statements of principles. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:66-72 Mr '49
Academic freedom and the Communist teacher. H. S. Tigner. Christian Century 66:1136-7 S 28 '49
Academic freedom defended. J Higher Ed 19: 377-8 O '48
Academic freedom; editorial. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 13:5-6 Ja '49
Academic freedom in danger. Times Ed Sup 1775:296 My 6 '49
Academic freedom in 1949. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 24:562-4 Jl '49
Academic freedom: new perspective. S. E. Frost, jr. Ed Forum 13:347-9 Mr '49
Academic freedom, privileges and responsibilities. D. K. Woodward, jr. Vital Speeches 16:137-40 D 15 '49
Academic freedom today. C. W. De Kiewiet. Ed Rec 29:400-9 O '48
Academic freedom versus communistic indoctrination. W. L. Morse. Vital Speeches 15:400-3 Ap 15 '49
American scholar forum; communism and academic freedom; symposium. bibliog American Scholar 18 no3:323-54 [Jl] '49
Are we afraid of freedom? L. Bell. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:301-12 Je '49
Autonomy of higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:25-6 Jl 9 '49
Bung and the trough. Time 52:63 O 18 '48
Can academic freedom survive? E. A. Krug. Ed Leadership 5:12-15 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-2 Ja '48
Challenges on the campus. Newsweek 33:82 F 7 '49
Citizen's stake in academic freedom. Q. Wright. J Higher Ed 20:339-45 O '49
Academic freedom; symposium. J Higher Ed 20:346-54+ O '49
Academic freedom; comments pertaining to Mr Wright's article and the short articles published in the symposium. S. Hook; P. A. Carmichael; R. B. Allen. J Higher Ed 20: 422-8+ N '49
Civil liberties of teachers and students: academic freedom. American civil liberties union. pa 10c '49 The union, 170 5th av, N.Y. 10
Colleges of freedom. B. S. Hollinshead. Assn Am Col Bul 35:62-73 Mr '49
Colleges, the government and freedom. B. A. De Voto. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:468-75 S '49
Color of the ocean. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 70:305-7 N 12 '49
Communism and academic freedom. Washington (state) University. pa $1.50 '49 Univ. of Washington press, Seattle
Communism and American education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:180-8 Mr 25 '50
Communist party and the academic profession. J. H. Hildebrand. Pacific Spectator 3 no2:166-9 '49
Communist party members as teachers. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:223-5 My '49
Communists and the right to teach. J. L. Childs. Nation 168:230-3 F 26 '49
Communists as professors? J Higher Ed 20: 160-1 Mr '49
Communists in the colleges: two views. R. F. Fuchs; R. M. Hunter. Antioch Review 9: 199-209 Je '49
Control of teachers. Educational policies commission. Sch & Soc 70:410 D 17 '49
Democracy and academic freedom. W. H. Fisher. Social Ed 12:307-8 N '48
Democratic compromise and the higher learning at Seattle. T. V. Smith. Sch & Soc 69:137-41 F 26 '49
Easy chair. B. De Voto. Harper's Magazine 199:76-9 S '49
Freedom and lines at Oregon state college. Time 53:44+ Mr 7 '49
Freedom and responsibility. L. B. Wright. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p 19-21)
Freedom and the teachers. New Republic 120:6-7 Mr 14 '49
Freedom at Harvard. F. B. Ober; J. B. Conant; G. Clark. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:313-34 Je '49
Freedom is a sometime thing. M. C. Raver. Nat Ed Assn J 38:514-15 O '49
Freedom of learning. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 42:19 Ag '48
Hats off to Harvard! H. L. Ickes. New Republic 121:22 Jl 11 '49
Higher education and freedom. R. M. Hutchins; D. L. Marsh. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:605-10 D '49
Intellectuals and communism. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:331 My 7 '49
Is intellectual freedom for sale? R. H. Wyatt. Nat Ed Assn J 38:212-13 Mr '49
Layman looks at academic freedom. F. E. Karelsen, jr. Sch & Soc 69:241-4 Ap 2 '49
Legislatures, Communists, and state universities. H. N. Smith. Pacific Spectator 3 no3:329-37 '49
Liberal spirit in education. F. Burkhardt. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p67-76)
Liberty on the American campus. H. J. Laski. Nation 169:149-51, 181-2 Ag 13-20 '49
Loyalty to freedom. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 70:369-73 D 10 '49
Mandarins and the pariahs. M. Lerner. American Scholar 18 no3:337-42 [Jl] '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-7 O '49
Mississippi: valley of decision. D. L. Dumond. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36:3-26 Je '49
New inquisitors. A. E. Thompson. Spectator 182:716 My 27 '49

ACADEMIC freedom—*Continued*
1915 declaration of principles, academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:141-63 Mr '48
Notes and comment. New Yorker 25:19 F 26 '49; Same. Ed Digest 14:1-2 My '49
On the subject of freedom. Nat Ed Assn J 38:371 My '49
Our road to freedom. E. J. McGrath. Sch Manag 19:3 + S '49
Our values, our decisions, and our action. E. A. Krug. Ed Leadership 6:73-7 N '48
Primer of intellectual freedom. H. M. Jones, ed. $2.75 '49 Harvard univ. press
Private institutions and academic freedom. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:316 N 6 '48
Profession of free men. E. L. Kayser. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:12-16 Mr '49
Protecting the right to teach social issues. A. W. Anderson. Progres Ed 26:23-7 O '48
Reasons; Spectator's discussion on Communist teachers. Time 53:50 My 9 '49
Red-baiting in the colleges. H. S. Commager. New Republic 121:10-13 Jl 25 '49; Discussion. 121:4 Ag 8; 4 O 31 '49
Reds vs. academic freedom. Newsweek 34: 68+ Jl 18 '49
Revolutions and academic freedom. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:421 Je 5 '48
Right to loathsome ideas. A. M. Schlesinger, jr. il Saturday Review of Literature 32: 17-18+ My 14 '49; Discussion. 32:21, 25-6 Je 4; 22 Je 11; 21 Je 18; 27 Je 25; 34-5 S 10 '49
School freedom. Times Ed Sup 1736:447 Ag 7 '48
Shall the professors sign? L. A. Harper. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:21-9 '50
Should Communists be allowed to teach in our colleges? H. A. Taylor and others. pa 10c '49 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
Should Communists be barred from teaching positions? Social Service Review 22:255 Je '48
Should Communists be permitted to teach? S. Hook. il New York Times Magazine p7+ F 27 '49; Excerpts. Time 53:46+ Mr 7 '49; Discussion. New York Times Magazine p2+ Mr 13; 10+ Mr 27; 2+ Ap 10 '49
Should Communists teach in American universities? G. E. Axtelle. Ed Forum 13:425-32 My '49
Social education and citizens' organizations. R. H. Knapp. bibliog f Social Ed 14:166-7+ Ap '50
State university and the public. C. L. Mowat. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:216-23 Je '49
Teacher loyalty and academic freedom. P. M. Smith. J Ed Sociol 23:251-7 Ja '50
Tempting definition? Time 53:43 F 7 '49
Test of a teacher. C. McWilliams. Nation 168:270-3 Mr 5 '49
Threat to academic freedom. R. V. Lennard. Hibbert Journal 47:21-5 O '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:704-10 D '48
University freedom. Times Ed Sup 1735:433 Jl 31 '48
University of Arkansas and the request for textbooks. Sch & Soc 70:26 Jl 9 '49
University of Washington compromise. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:246-7 Ap 2 '49
University president's dilemma. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:105 D 11 '48
Welfare of the individual teacher. M. G. Hessel and P. M. Symonds. bibliog R Ed Res 19:265-72 Je '49
Westward-flowing darkness. C. A. Smith. bibliog f World Affairs 3:122-32 Ap '49
Which way U.S. education? T. N. Cook. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2+ Jl 9 '49

Argentina
Academic freedom under Perón. W. L. Munger. Antioch Review 7:275-90 Je '47
Perón and the Argentine universities. O. Holbrook. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:10-11 My '48

Canada
McGill drops behind. Canadian Forum 27:268 Mr '48

ACADEMIC rank
Academic success in college of public and private school students: freshman year at Harvard. C. C. Seltzer. bibliog J Psychol 25:419-31 Ap '48
Scholastic ranks of college students in relation to their fields of specialization in college and afterwards. E. Sibley. Col & Univ 23:194-200 Ja '48
See also
Student achievements

ACADEMIC success. See Student achievements

ACADEMIC tenure. See Tenure

ACADÉMIE des sciences et beaux arts des États-Unis de l'Amerique, Richmond
American career of Quesnay de Beaurepaire. J. G. Roberts. bibliog f French R 20:463-70 My '47

ACADEMIES. See Private schools

ACADEMY of sciences of the U.S.S.R.
Mendeleev and the Russian academy of sciences. H. M. Leicester. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:439-41+ Ag '48

ACADEMY of the Sacred heart of Mary, New York city
Academy of the Sacred heart of Mary. D. P. Higgins. il plans Cath Sch J 49:31-2+ Ja '49

ACADIANS
Les parlers français d'Acadie. G. Massignon. French R 21:45-53 O '47

ACADIANS in Virginia
Acadian exiles in Virginia. E. D. Healy. bibliog f French R 22:233-40 Ja '49

ACCELERATED children. See Children, Gifted

ACCELERATION
Is acceleration a major problem of democratic education? W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm & Sup 34:159-60 Mr '48

Colleges and universities
Educational acceleration; appraisals and basic problems. S. L. Pressey. bibliog f $3; pa $2.50 '49 Ohio state univ.
Efficiency engineering in the educational emergency. S. L. Pressey. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:425-8 Je 7 '47
Intensive classes for superior students. L. J. Briggs. J Ed Psychol 38:207-15 Ap '47
Intensive elementary German. V. A. Oswald, jr. Mod Lang Forum 33:105-11 S '48
Should accelerated students be penalized by admission requirements? E. R. Van Der Jagt and G. W. Angell. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:198-200 Ap 1 '50

Research
Educational acceleration (cont) S. L. Pressey. Ed Res Bul 26:219-20 N '47

Elementary schools
Accelerated elementary program at Ursuline academy, New Orleans. M. H. Dohan. Cath Ed R 46:431-5 S '48
Pupil acceleration in the elementary schools. J. W. Trusler. il Grade Teach 67:16-17+ O '49

High schools
Accelerated program of a university high school. R. E. Kreps and C. L. Maurer. Ed Adm & Sup 36:91-9 F '50
Is concentrated study profitable? A. Turley and H. Crowe. J Exp Ed 18:153-61 D '49

ACCELERATION (mechanics)
Accelerated motion apparatus. H. C. Krenerick. il Sch Sci & Math 48:449-52 Je '48
Teaching Coriolis' law. A. S. Hall. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:757-65 Je '48

ACCIDENT insurance. See Insurance, Accident

ACCIDENT prevention. See Accidents—Prevention

ACCIDENTS
Accident facts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:19A Ja '48
Accident summaries. J. Spadafora. il Safety Ed 28:31-2 O; 12-13 N; 10-11 D '48; 16-17 Ja; 16-17 F; 12-13 Mr '49
Accident ticker, 1948. Safety Ed 28:16 Ap '49
Accident toll: 1948. J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 28:22 S '49
Accidents go back to school. J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 28:10-11 S '48
Accidents march on! A. D. Battey. Safety Ed 27:18-19 Mr '48
Accidents or Christmas cheer? W. C. James. Safety Ed 27:12-13 D '47

ACCIDENTS—*Continued*

Across the office desk: minor accidents. J. N. Emery. J Ed 130:264 N '47

Animals lead the accident parade. P. Jones. Safety Ed 27:2-3 Ap '48

April accident preview. J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 27:18-19 Ap '48

Athletic injuries among adolescents: their incidence and type in various sports. J. R. Gallagher. bibliog Res Q 19:198-214 O '48

Attitudes and accidents. D. W. Conover. il Safety Ed 29:8-9 D '49

Boston budgets for athletic accidents. H. J. Smith. Sch Manag 18:22 Ap '49

Causes of accidents. Phi Delta Kappan 29:166 N '47

Contributions of American schools to safe living. F. L. Bacon. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p37-47)

Counting the cost. J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 29:22 N '49

Do you know your accident facts? W. C. James. Safety Ed 28:10 O '48

Don't let death be your child's schoolmate! P. Haskell. Safety Ed 27:12-13 O '47

Elementary and secondary pupil protection against injuries. P. F. Neverman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:43-54 O '47

Figures don't lie. G. P. Silverwood. il Safety Ed 28:4-5+ F '49

Freak squeak roundup. P. Jones. il Safety Ed 28:2-3 F '49

Gym on the no. 1 spot. A. D. Battey. il Safety Ed 27:19+ F '48

How a grandstand collapsed and why. P. E. Soneson and others. il Nations Sch 40:39-40 D '47

Injuries in intramural sports. J. Matthews. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:274-5 Ap '49

Keeping student accident records. Safety Ed 27:13-14 S '47

Know your war trophies. R. J. Stann. il Safety Ed 28:6-7 N '48

Let us consider. J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 28: 11 My '49

Let's look at the record. A. D. Battey. Safety Ed 28:7-8 D '48

Let's study our accidents, then prevent them! T. E. Robinson. Safety Ed 28:22+ D '48

Liability for school accidents. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f Nations Sch 39:31-2 Je '47; 41:44-5 Je '48

More employees hurt off the job. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:353 N '49

Move over, teacher. J. C. Maish. il Safety Ed 27:5-6 Ja '48

Neglect+false economy=accidents + high costs. C. E. Hinchey. il Safety Ed 28:4-5+ Mr '49

1947 accident summary. A. D. Battey. Safety Ed 27:22 Ap '48

Nonschool accidents high in May. A. D. Battey. Safety Ed 27:12-13 My '48

Nonschool jurisdiction accidents. A. D. Battey. Safety Ed 27:17-18 D '47

Ring out the old: ring in the right. A. D. Battey. Safety Ed 27:31-2+ Ja '48

Safe? at play. J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 29:4 My '50

Safety ideas control behavior. N. H. Dearborn. Phi Delta Kappan 29:173-6 N '47

School shop accidents. J. Spadafora. il Safety Ed 29:3 Mr '50

Seasonal variations. J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 29:5 F '50

Sore arms! F. J. Wiechec. Schol Coach 19:14+ Ap '50

State answers the challenge; abstract of report. A. R. Meadows. il Safety Ed 28:4+ Ja '49

State law creates mutual accident insurance plans. T. H. Pigott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:55-62 O '47

Statistically speaking. C. E. Forsythe. il Safety Ed 29:6-8 Mr '50

Take care within! J. Spadafora. il Safety Ed 29:10 Ap '50

Target, gymnasium. J. Spadafora. il Safety Ed 29:8-9 Ja '50

There's no place like home for accidents. R. Kuhli. Wis J Ed 82:14-15 Ja '50

Two out of five! J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 29: 1-2 D '49

Wanted: uniform accident measurement. R. N. Evans. il Safety Ed 29:1-4 Ap '50

Who is responsible for this accident? G. M. Coleman. il Safety Ed 29:8+ F '50

Why the Purdue grandstand collapsed. P. E. Soneson and others. il diag Safety Ed 27: 2-5+ Mr '48

Wrestling injuries. A. J. Wyre. Athletic J 30:6+ F '50

See also

First aid in illness and injury

Prevention

Another accident. G. Edwards. Safety Ed 27: 7 O '47

Are you a Gracie? Safety Ed 28:22 Mr '49

Are your school children safe? R. O. Duncan. il Ill Ed 38:26-8 S '49

Dallas outlines for safety. L. L. Williams. Safety Ed 27:22+ F '48

Educate for life. N. Damon. il Safety Ed 28:10-11+ Ap '49

Engineering + enforcement + education = pedestrian protection. H. Porter, jr; N. O. Schneider. Safety Ed 28:8-9+ N '48

False labels spell danger. N. H. Dearborn. Tex Outl 32:26-8 Ja '48; Same cond. Mid Sch 62:16-17 Ap '48

Farm accident prevention. il Ag Ed Mag 20: 125 Ja '48

Head on! H. E. Mock and others. il Safety Ed 27:10-13 Ja; 6-8+ F '48

Home is as safe as you keep it. M. Hogan. il Safety Ed 27:14-15+ O '47

How not to make headlines. W. H. Morris. Sch Life 31:13-15 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:22-4 D '48; Nat Ed Assn J 38: 123 F '49

How to avoid winter accidents. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:438 D '47

Inventory and your school. L. E. Wallace. Safety Ed 29:13 F '50

Is your home danger proof? T. Fansler. il Safety Ed 29:11-14 Ap '50

Let's do something about accidents. A. H. Schwartz. il Safety Ed 27:2-4 Ja '48

Let's practice what we preach! E. R. Doane. il Safety Ed 29:22+ Mr '50

New horizons in farm safety. M. J. Nicol. Ag Ed Mag 20:123 Ja '48

Office accident prevention. F. C. Munro. il J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 O '48

Our greatest child health problem. J Sch Health 19:168-9 Je '49

Outlines for guidance: safety in health education for secondary schools. I. G. Nevins. J Health & Phys Ed 19:175+ Mr '48

Physical education instructor and safety. Joint committee of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation, National association of secondary-school principals and National commission on safety education. pa 50c '48 N.E.A.

Prevention of handicaps in children. C. P. Ingram and H. C. Schumacher. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook. pt2. p302-19)

Progress for life! J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 29: 19 O '49

Progress in safety education. H. J. Stack. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:579-80+ N '49

Reduce accidents at school. C. E. Forsythe. il Phi Delta Kappan 30:80-4 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:38-40 D '48

Safe way home. R. W. Goll. il Safety Ed 28: 6-7 My '49

Safety aweigh! S. J. Smith. il Safety Ed 28: 13-14 My '49

Safety bulletin. E. Gideon. Safety Ed 29:15 Ap '50

Safety in action. Safety Ed 28:22+ Ap '49

Safety in baseball. C. J. Thompson. il Schol Coach 19:16+ Mr '50

Safety in sports. D. C. Seaton. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p53-6)

Safety is no accident! H. Burke. Safety Ed 29:11 My '50

Safety on ice. P. Haskell. il Safety Ed 27:20-2 N '47

School parties. il Safety Ed 29:13-16 D '49

School safety. il Hygeia 26:634-5 S '48

ACCIDENTS—Prevention—*Continued*
Student council safety workshop. W. Yoe and A. E. Robertson. il Safety Ed 29:18-19 Mr '50
To eliminate, educate. N. H. Dearborn. il Safety Ed 27:2-5 D '47
Worthy project for student councils. National commission on safety education. bibliog (In National association of student councils. 1947 student councils handbook. p7-25)
See also
Chemical engineering laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Chemical laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Fire protection
Laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Moving pictures in safety education
Radioactivity, Protection against
Safety education
School buildings—Safety devices and measures
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures

Great Britain
Safety in Britain. C. G. Mortlock. il Safety Ed 29:22+ F '50

ACCIDENTS, Industrial
Minors are major risks. M. Noll. Safety Ed 27:22+ Mr '48

ACCIDENTS, Liability for. See Liability, Legal

ACCOMPANIMENT, Musical. See Musical accompaniment

ACCOMPLISHMENT quotient. See Achievement quotient

ACCOMPLISHMENT ratio. See Achievement quotient

ACCOMPLISHMENT tests. See Achievement tests

ACCORDIONS
Let's teach and use more accordions in school bands and orchestras. A. Largent. See issues of School musician

ACCOUNTANTS, Public
Project in the selection of personnel for public accounting. A. E. Traxler. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p51-64)

Certification
State laws on C.P.A. certificates. J Bsns Ed 23:31 Ap '48

ACCOUNTING
Charting sinking fund accounts. H. A. Zacur. Bsns Ed World 28:549-50 My '48
Charting the voucher system. H. A. Zacur. Bsns Ed World 28:169 N '47
Common stock transactions. H. A. Zacur. il Bsns Ed World 28:280 Ja '48
Metaphysics of accounting. J. N. Myer. J Bsns Ed 25:25-6 N '49
Recording consignment transactions. H. A. Zacur. Bsns Ed World 28:606 Je '48
Recording sale of bonds at a discount. H. A. Zacur. Bsns Ed World 28:476-7 Ap '48
Recording the sale of bonds at a premium. H. A. Zacur. Bsns Ed World 28:425 Mr '48
Supervision of student accounting. E. L. Hendrix. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:30-2 D '49
United services: bookkeeping and accounting. M. C. Olson and F. C. Archer, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
Use of accounting techniques in control of movable equipment. J. V. Anderson. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p65-70)
See also
Auditing
Bookkeeping
Cost accounting
Financial statements

Curriculum
Office practice for the advanced accounting student. I. Kleiman. J Bsns Ed 25:23+ Mr '50

Prognosis of success
Comparative study of the Wherry-Doolittle and a multiple cutting-score method. G. Grimsley. bibliog pa 75c '50 Am. psychological assn.

Projects
Projects to supplement your teaching. D. R. Malsbary. UBEA Forum 4:14-16 D '49

Teaching
Accounting teacher's page. J. N. Myer. See issues of Journal of business education September 1949-
Adjusting and closing entries are different. E. R. Browning. UBEA Forum 4:18-19 D '49
Course of study in interpretative accounting. E. I. Crawford. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:57-64 Mr '48
Eliminate copying in bookkeeping and accounting. A. C. Thomas. UBEA Forum 4: 27-8+ D '49
Inductive teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. P. Feiveson. il J Bsns Ed 24: 13-14 D '48
Merchandise inventory adjustments. L. J. Harrison. Bsns Ed World 28:477-8 Ap '48
Myths about the balance sheet. J. N. Myer. J Bsns Ed 24:14 My '49
Nominal vs. real accounts. E. C. McGill. J Bsns Ed 23:21-3 My '48
Robots or reasoners? V. A. Musselman. Am Bsns Ed 6:111+ D '49
Saber-tooth bookkeeping and accounting. H. A. Flood. UBEA Forum 4:7-9 D '49
Simplify beginning bookkeeping and accounting. A. W. Flowers. UBEA Forum 4:11-12 D '49
Teaching adjusting and closing entries. P. C. Masten. UBEA Forum 4:20-1+ D '49
Teaching the periodic adjustments. J. N. Myer. J Bsns Ed 25:30 Ap '50

Junior colleges
Use of audio-visual materials in the teaching of junior college classes in accounting. R. T. Culey. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:47-50 Mr '50

Teachers colleges
Study of the practices in teaching first-year accounting in the teacher-training institutions of Illinois. J. M. Robinson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:36-42 Mr '48

Illinois
Study of the practices in teaching first-year accounting in the teacher-training institutions of Illinois. J. M. Robinson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:36-42 Mr '48

New York (state)
Higher education: certified public accountancy; law, rules, and information, 1948. New York (state) University. (Handbook 14) 58p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Teaching aids and devices
Using charts the first day in bookkeeping and accounting. V. V. Payne and R. A. Farmer. UBEA Forum 4:19-20 Ja '50
Visual aids in the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. H. J. Keily. bibliog il J Bsns Ed 22:15-16 Je '47

Teaching methods
Individualizing accounting instruction. K. Lean. UBEA Forum 4:9-10 D '49

Tests and scales
Progress tests and examinations to accompany chapters 1-15 of Introduction to accounting. R. R. Milroy and G. L. Carmichael. pa 50c '49 Houghton

Workbooks
Practice set no. 2, Brown and Bailey, to accompany Introduction to accounting. R. R. Milroy and G. L. Carmichael. pa $1.25 '49 Houghton

ACCOUNTING, Ancient
Forty centuries of office work. C. B. Nystromer. il J Bsns Ed 23:21-3 D '47; 15-16+ Ja '48

ACCOUNTING, School. See Athletics—Finance; Catholic schools—Finance; Colleges and universities—Finance; Extracurricular activities—Finance; Reports and records; School finance; Student accounting

ACCREDITATION of nursing schools. See Nurses' training schools—Accreditation

ACCREDITED colleges and universities
Accredited higher institutions, 1948. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no6) 120p pa 30c '49 Supt. of doc.

ACCREDITED colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 22:46-55 Jl '47
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 23:53-62 Jl '48
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 24:45-53 Jl '49
American universities and colleges. American council on education. 5th ed $8 '48 The council
Approved colleges of arts and sciences, 1948-1949. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. pa gratis '49 The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10
Diploma mills. F. J. Kelly. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:15 F '50
Institutions accredited by the American public health association to give the degree of master of public health (diploma of public health in Canada) and doctor of public health for the academic year 1947-1948. American Journal of Public Health 37:1627 D '47
List of accredited colleges, January 1, 1948. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p57-9)
List of accredited colleges, January 1, 1949. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p74-6)
List of accredited colleges, January 1, 1950. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p74-7)
List of accredited institutions of higher education effective April 1947 to April 1948. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on colleges and universities. North Cen Assn Q 22:33-45 Jl '47
List of accredited institutions of higher education effective July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on colleges and universities. North Cen Assn Q 23:40-52 Jl '48
List of accredited institutions of higher education effective July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on colleges and universities. North Cen Assn Q 24:31-44 Jl '49
List of approved colleges and secondary schools for Negro youth. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:34-5 Ja '48
List of approved colleges for Negro youth. North Cen Assn Q 24:50-1 Jl '49
Revised criteria for accreditation of public health courses. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 39:230-2 F '49
Schools of public health accredited for 1949-1950. American Journal of Public Health 39:1044-5 Ag '49
Schools of public health accredited for the M.P.H. and Dr. P.H. degrees for 1948-1949. American Journal of Public Health 38: 870-1 Je '48

ACCREDITED high schools
College achievement; comparison of the records made in college by students from fully accredited high schools with those of students having equivalent ability, from second and third class high schools. H. K. Orr. bibliog J Ed Res 42:353-64 Ja '49
Graded list of approved county high schools, city schools and other accredited high schools, for the year ending June 30, 1946. Tennessee. Department of education. 48p '46 The dept, Nashville
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1948. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p61-89)
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1949. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p78-105)
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1950. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p78-104)
List of approved secondary schools. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 22:71-134 Jl '47
List of approved secondary schools. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 23:89-152 Jl '48
List of approved secondary schools. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 24:64-125 Jl '49

ACCREDITED junior colleges
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 22:46-55 Jl '47
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 23:53-62 Jl '48
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 24:45-53 Jl '49
List of accredited junior colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p60)
List of accredited junior colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p77)
List of accredited junior colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p77)

ACCREDITED library schools. See Library schools and training

ACCREDITED secondary schools. See Accredited high schools

ACCREDITED teachers colleges
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 22:46-55 Jl '47
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 23:53-62 Jl '48
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 24:45-53 Jl '49
List of accredited institutions effective March 1, 1948 to March 1, 1949. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p220-8)
List of accredited institutions effective March 1, 1949 to March 1, 1950. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 179-87)
List of accredited institutions, 1947-1948. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 152-6)
List of accredited teachers colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p60)
List of accredited teachers colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p77)

ACCREDITING
Accreditation of colleges and universities engaged in teacher education. C. L. Nordly. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:12+ Ja '50
Accreditation of professional education in physical education. H. L. Berridge. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p44-52)
Accreditation of schools in California. H. M. Karr. Calif J Sec Ed 22:496-9 D '47
Accreditation procedures for California junior colleges; summary report. California committee for the study of education. Subcommittee on accreditation. Jun Col J 18:379-82 Mr '48
Accreditation program and its significance to the graduate school. G. H. Boyd. So Assn Q 12:104-7 F '48
Accreditation program and its significance to the secondary school. A. C. Flora. So Assn Q 12:109-10 F '48
Accreditation standards and practices. (In American council on education. American junior colleges. p28-98)
Accrediting agencies face their common problems. A. J. Brumbaugh. Ed Rec 31:59-92 Ja '50
Accrediting and the structure study. M. C. Connor. American Journal of Nursing 47: 697-701 O '47
AAU abandons practice of accrediting colleges. J Ed 132:23 Ja '49
Association's program of accrediting: problems and issues. W. E. Peik. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p26-35)
College heads seek control of accrediting. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:3-4 Ja '49

ACCREDITING—*Continued*
Cooperation of accrediting agencies. Higher Ed 5:186 Ap 15 '49
ECPD resumes accrediting of engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 38:209-10 N '47
Joint committee on accreditment. R. G. Gustavson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:50-5 Mr '49
National commission on accrediting. C. H. Marvin. Assn Am Col Bul 36:53-64 Mr '50
New procedures in the evaluation of higher institutions. F. H. Bowles. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 14-17)
New step in accrediting. F. J. Kelly. Higher Ed 6:90 D 15 '49
Patterns for advanced professional work in teacher education: tentative report. W. E. Lessenger. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p60-4)
Problems in accrediting colleges and universities. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p21-4)
Problems in accrediting secondary schools. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p24-6)
Recent developments in accrediting procedures. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p20-90)
Recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Univ. of Ill. bul. v44 no6) 27p maps '46 The dept, Springfield
Relations of the seminary with voluntary and governmental educational agencies. F. G. Hochwalt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:131-6
Religious values and educational standards. E. A. Paulin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:363-71
Report. American association of colleges for teacher education. Committee on accrediting. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 167-70)
Report. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. Committee on graduate study. So Assn Q 12:222-35 F '48
Report of the committee on studies and standards. C. L. Anspach. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p36-40)
Shall we accredit? J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 20:375-6 Mr '50
Significance of accreditation. A. J. Brumbaugh. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:61-8 S '49
South plans flexible accrediting standards for two reasons. W. E. Pafford. Nations Sch 43:50 F '49
Standards for institutional accrediting. H. L. Berridge. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:65-6+ F '50
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; accreditation of high-school courses in dramatic arts. H. W. Schrader. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:65-9 D '49
Western association accredits colleges. Higher Ed 5:110 Ja 15 '49
What about accreditation by standardizing agencies? informal report prepared for the commission on curricular problems and research. E. F. Hartford. bibliog So Assn Q 12:263-73 F '48
What better accreditation means. W. E. Peik. Nat Ed Assn J 39:186-7 Mr '50
What the new program of accrediting secondary schools means to member schools. H. C. Mardis. North Cen Assn Q 24:276-83 Ja '50
See also
Colleges and universities—Standards
Junior colleges—Standards
High schools—Standards
Standards

ACCULTURATION
Acculturation and illness. J. Ruesch and others. bibliog pa $1 '48 Am. psychological assn.
Aspects of personality and culture in a Guatemalan community: ethnological and Rorschach approaches. O. Billig and others. J Personal 16:326-68 Mr '48
Building unity through understanding. E. J. Alpenfels. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 152-66); Same. Tex Outl 31:6-9+ Ag '47
What is home economics teaching? culturally unifying operations and community enriching operations. L. E. Raths and H. C. Fleck. Prac Home Econ 28:18+ Ja '50
See also
Intercultural education
United States—Minorities—Acculturation

ACCURACY
Accuracy in musical performance. O. S. Stokowski. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 168-75)
Building a foundation for accuracy. N. L. Drew. Am Childh 33:17 Ja '48
Individual differences in speed of response in mental test materials of varying degrees of difficulty. M. W. Tate. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:353-74 '48
Instructional film for use in the fidelity of report experiment. W. S. Ray. bibliog J Psychol 24:293-312 O '47

ACETONE
Formation of acetone from acetates. W. K. Noyce. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:275-6 My '49

ACETYLENE welding. See Oxyacetylene welding

ACEVEDO, Carmen
Professional training, the Puerto Rican way. H Sch J 32:215-16 O '49

ACHESON, Edna Lucile
Educative process in evangelism. Relig Ed 43:159-64 My '48

ACHIEVEMENT, Prediction of. See Prognosis of success

ACHIEVEMENT quotient
Intercorrelations in native capacity and accomplishments in mathematics courses. M. M. Ryan. Sch & Soc 70:183-4 S 17 '49
MAGE: an index to pupil capacity. M. B. Siegel and W. N. Sternberg. H Points 28: 64-9 O '46; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:47 Ag '47

ACHIEVEMENT ratio. See Achievement quotient

ACHIEVEMENT tests
Construction and analysis of achievement tests: development of written and performance tests of achievement for predicting job performance of public personnel. United States. Civil service commission. 292p $1.25 '48 Supt. of doc.
How to make achievement tests. R. M. W. Travers. '50 Odyssey press, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16
Individual-trait differences in public schools with implications for school organization and curriculum development. W. W. Cook. bibliog f Teach Col J 19:56-7+ D '47
Measurement of educational achievement in nonschool educational agencies and in industry. J. R. Gerberich and J. M. Burke. bibliog R Ed Res 20:81-6 F '50
Measurement of educational achievement in the schools. W. G. Findley and A. B. Smith. bibliog R Ed Res 20:63-75 F '50
1947 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. bibliog f pa $1.50 '47 The bur.
1948 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. pa '48 The bur.
1949 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. pa $2 '49 The bur.
Questioning some assumptions underlying current achievement testing. V. M. Sims. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:565-73 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 Mr '49
Studying students or testing teachers? E. L. Kemble and E. Spaney. American Journal of Nursing 47:481-3 Jl '47
Suggestions for writing achievement exercises to be used in tests scored on the electric scoring machine. M. D. Engelhart Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:357-74 '47
See also
Metropolitan achievement tests
Stanford achievement tests

ACHIEVEMENT tests—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Achievement testing and curriculum construction. R. W. Tyler. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p391-407)
College achiever and non-achiever scale for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. W. D. Altus. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:385-97 Ag '48
Comparative study of the academic ability and achievement of two groups of college students. A. L. Assum and S. J. Levy. J Ed Psychol 38:307-10 My '47
Multiple-choice Rorschach responses of college achievers and non-achievers. R. T. Osborne and W. B. Sanders. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:685-91 '49
Review and interpretation of investigations of factors related to scholastic success in colleges of arts and science and teachers colleges. H. F. Garrett. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:91-138 D '49

Elementary schools

Comparative study of sex differences in school achievement of white and Negro children. G. V. Ferrell. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:116-21 O '49
Comparison between those elementary school children who attend moving pictures, read comic books and listen to serial radio programs to an excess, with those who indulge in these activities seldom or not at all. F. Heisler. J Ed Res 42:182-90 N '48
Comparison of the movie and non-movie goers of the elementary school. F. Heisler. J Ed Res 41:541-6 Mr '48
Evaluating achievement. J. W. Wrightstone. Childh Ed 24:253-9 F '48
Experiment in adaptation to individual differences. D. M. Jones. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:257-72 My '48
Study of the correlations between group mental tests, the Stanford-Binet, and the Progressive achievement test used in the Colorado Springs elementary schools. H. K. Bailey. J Ed Res 43:93-100 O '49
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; selector's point of view. J. J. B. Dempster. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:121-33 N '48

High schools

Girls and grades: significant factor in evaluation. D. Lobaugh. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:763-74 D '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:467 Ap '48

ACHIEVEMENTS, Student. See Student achievements; *also* subhead Achievements, Student under school subject, e.g. Reading —Achievements, Student

ACHIMOTA college, Gold Coast
Two universities for W. Africa; Achimota and Ibadan. Times Ed Sup 1683:401 Ag 2 '47

ACHROMATOPSIA. See Color blindness

ACHTENHAGEN, Olga
F is for follow-up: failures in English cut 68 per cent. Clearing House 23:147-9 N '48
On following directions. J Ed 130:259 N '47

ACIDITY
See also
Hydrogen ion concentration

ACIDS
Brönsted concept of acids and bases in quantitative analysis. B. Naiman. J Chem Ed 25:454-7 Ag '48
Contemporary acid-base theory. W. F. Luder. J Chem Ed 25:555-8 O '48
Presentation of acids and bases in textbooks. T. S. Logan. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:149-50+ Mr '49
See also
Hydrochloric acid
Sulfuric acid

ACIDS, Organic
See also
Amino acids
Ascorbic acid
Glutamic acid

ACKER, Lela Adair
Something new in crafts. Volta R 52:160-1+ Ap '50

ACKERKNECHT, Erwin H.
Pasteur's report On the usefulness of the historical method in teaching science. Am J Physics 16:244 Ap '48

ACKERMAN, Janet E.
General resource file: practical device for counselors. Occupations 27:445-52 Ap '49

ACKERMAN, Joseph
Workshops a learning process. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:458-62 F '49

ACKERMANN, Paul Kurt
History of critical writing on Franz Kafka. bibliog German Q 23:105-13 Mr '50

ACKHURST, A. V.
Writing of school board and committee minutes and proceedings. Am Sch Bd J 115:42-4 Ag '47

ACKLAND, Donald F.
(ed) Calling all youth! comp. under the direction of T. B. Rees. 64p il pa 2s 6d '46 Marshall, Morgan & Scott, ltd, 33 Ludgate Hill, London EC4

ACKLEY, Albert
Techniques for planning conferences. Ag Ed Mag 22:126+ D '49

ACKLEY, Erle L.
Erle Ackley retires. por N Y State Ed 37: 198 D '49

ACLAND, Arthur Herbert Dyke
A. H. D. Acland, 1847-1926. W. H. G. Armytage. J Ed London 79:548+ O '47

ACLAND, Sir Thomas Dyke
Sir Thomas Dyke Acland (1809-98) the father of the school certificate. W. H. G. Armytage. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173:254-8 Jl '48

ACNE
Don't let them suffer. B. T. Lindsay. il Prac Home Econ 27:510+ O '49

ACOUSTIC impedance. See Impedance

ACOUSTIC method
Acoustic training for the primary grades. F. B. Asals and H. C. Ruthven. Volta R 50: 498+ S '48
Rationale for acoustic training. C. V. Hudgins. Volta R 50:484+ S '48

ACOUSTICS. See Sound

ACOUSTICS, Architectural
Acoustical materials. G. L. W. Schulz. Ed Digest 13:45-7 S '47
Acoustics: notes on how to improve sound insulation in the school and hearing conditions in the classroom. R. E. Newman. diags Architectural Forum 91:152-3 O '49
Good hearing conditions in schools. K. R. Schwarz. (In American school and university, 1947. p 117-21)
Interior walls in school buildings. E. M. Smith. (In American school and university, 1947. p86-92)
Recent progress in architectural acoustics: geometric and wave acoustics in the design of rooms. V. O. Knudsen. bibliog f plan diag Am J Physics 15:437-46 N '47

ACTING
Children need to play-act; interview with I. Bergman. C. C. Edwards. Parents Mag 23: 30-1+ D '48
Julius Bab's first Critique of the theatre. L. Rauschenbusch. Q J Speech 32:33-40; 33:53-60 F '46, F '47
Life visits a school for future Broadway stars. il Life 28:92-6 Ja 9 '50
See also
Actors and actresses
Dramatization in schools
Drama

Bibliography

Dramatic arts books for the secondary school. L. E. Wiley, comp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:172-82 D '49

Study and teaching

Graduate academy. M. Hart. Theatre Arts 34:54-5 Ap '50
I want to be an actor. E. V. W. Wyatt. Catholic World 165:552-3 S '47
Professionals go to school. R. Lewis. Theatre Arts 31:27-8 D '47

Teaching aids and devices

Show them! R. J. Doxtator. il Ed Screen 27:167-9 Ap '48

ACTION currents. See Action potentials

ACTION potentials
Action current study of contraction-movement relationships in golf stroke. A. T. Slater-Hammel. bibliog Res Q 19:164-77 O '48
Study of muscle action potentials during the attempted solution by children of problems of increasing difficulty. W. A. Shaw and L. H. Kline. Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:146-58 Ap '47

ACTIONS and defenses
AFT fights segregation in suit before U.S. Supreme court. M. Cohen. Am Teach 34: 19-20 F '50
Colleges and the courts, 1941-45. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f pa gratis '46 Carnegie foundation; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:50-1 O '47
Constitutional rights in action. H. N. Rosenfield. Nations Sch 40:41 D '47
Court decisions involving pupils. Sch & Com 35:277-8 S '49
Court decisions on teacher tenure reported in 1947. National education association. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. pa 25c '48 N.E.A.
Court decisions on teacher tenure reported in 1948. National education association. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. pa 25c '49 N.E.A.
Court decisions on teacher tenure reported in 1949. National education association. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. pa 25c '50 N.E.A.
Court decisions under teacher tenure laws, 1932-1946. National education association. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. pa $2 '47 N.E.A.
Courts clarify tenure. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 43:54 Ap '49
Courts declare teachers' rights. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 44:32 Jl '49
Courts favor student activities. J. H. Walsh and L. M. Johnson. bibliog f Nations Sch 40:30-1 D '47
Current decisions on school law (cont) M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 40:44-5 Jl; 45-6 S; 44-5 N '47; 41:30-1 Ja; 52-3 Mr; 42-3 My; 42:40-1 Jl; 31-2 S; 48-9 N '48; 43:42 Mr; 57 My; 50 Je '49
Do teachers have civil rights? H. N. Rosenfield. Nations Sch 40:53 Ag '47
Federal control increases through Supreme court decisions. J. C. Moffitt. Nations Sch 44:47-9 Ag '49
High court held; recent decisions affecting schools. Am Sch Bd J 115:34+ O '47
Law enters the classroom. L. E. Leipold. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:31-2 Ap '49
Legal basis for segregated schools in Maryland. H. O. Levin. J Negro Ed 16 no4: 491-505 '47
Legal interest. Pa Sch J 96:72-4 O '47
Legal situation in weekday religious education. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 43:65-7 Mr '48
Liability for school accidents. H. N. Rosenfield. Nations Sch 39:31-2 Je '47
Massachusetts does some strange reasoning again. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 22: 247-8 D '47
North Carolina's Dartmouth college case. E. W. Knight. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19: 116-22 Mr '48
Opinions of the superintendent of public instruction under the Teachers' tenure law. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 20, 1949) 274p pa '49 The dept, Harrisburg
Pupils' day in court; review of 1947 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa '48 N.E.A.
Pupils' day in court; review of 1948 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa '49 N.E.A.
Pupil's day in court; review of 1949 [proc] National education association. Research division. pa '50 N.E.A.
Rustlers in education. J. H. Walsh. bibliog f Sch Executive 68:35-6 Jl '49
Safeguarding professional rights. H. Hill. Mid Sch 62:12-13 Ap '48
School teacher's day in court; review of 1947 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa '48 N.E.A.
School teacher's day in court; review of 1948 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa '49 N.E.A.
School teacher's day in court; review of 1949 [proc] National education association. Research division. pa '50 N.E.A.
To the living and not to the dead. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 32:127-9 My '49
Tools and procedures in school law research. M. K. Remmlein. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 166-75)
Tort liability of the school district in California. L. E. Turner. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 17:74-83 N '48

Greece, Ancient
Suit for ingratitude. C. S. Rayment. bibliog f Class J 43:429-31 Ap '48

ACTIVATION
Laboratory exercises in nuclear chemistry; activation and detection. W. H. Hamill and others. il J Chem Ed 26:310-15 Je '49

ACTIVITIES. See Creative activities; Extracurricular activities; *also* subhead Activities and Creative activities under school grades and subjects, e.g. Kindergarten—Activities; Art education—Creative activities

ACTIVITIES curriculum. See Activity programs; Creative activities

ACTIVITY (psychology)

Measurement and recording
Further observation on the effect of physically enforced inaction on the activity level of the rat. P. S. Siegel and I. E. Alexander. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:57-62 Mr '48

ACTIVITY, Prenatal
Fetal reactivity to tonal stimulation: preliminary report. J. Bernard and L. W. Sontag. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:205-10 Je '47

ACTIVITY periods
See also
Home rooms

ACTIVITY programs
Activities determine learning. K. R. Doane. Mont Ed 25:22-3 Ap '49
Activity methods. B. Rapaport. Times Ed Sup 1768:185 Mr 19 '49
Activity school. il Times Ed Sup 1778:350; 1779:369 My 27-Je 3 '49
Appetite for learning. L. S. Flaum. il Mid Sch 64:16-17 F '50
Do children think critically about classroom procedures? F. E. Harris. J Ed Psychol 39:52-9 Ja '48
Education to fit the child. L. K. Frank and M. Frank. New York Times Magazine p30 O 30 '49
Measuring a student's progress. L. S. Flaum. Mid Sch 64:20-1 Mr '50
New teaching methods. E. L. Herbert. Times Ed Sup 1680:356 Jl 12 '47
Passive-active rhythm. M. L. Hourd. bibliog f New Era 29:213-14 N '48
Reading: then and now. J. I. Krugman and J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog H Points 30:54-62 Ap '48
Some distortions of progressive education. D. Rogers. J Ed 133:13-14 Ja '50
Special learning activities? too much trouble! I. Mulvaney. Clearing House 24:202-4 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-1 Ap '50
Teacher education gets at a real problem. A. V. Keliher. Ed Leadership 6:208-12 Ja '49
Theoretical basis for the activity program. G. M. Wingo. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p91-9)
What is activity? H. M. Simpson. Times Ed Sup 1817:143; 1818:159 F 24-Mr 3 '50
See also
Experimental education
Extracurricular activities
Projects

Evaluation
Critics of activity; some personal testimonies. Times Ed Sup 1778:353 My 27 '49
Some criteria for evaluating a program of activities. A. Unruh. Sch Activities 21: 3-4+ S '49

ACTIVITY programs—*Continued*

Group planning

Classroom experiences with pupil participation in teaching arithmetic. G. M. Willcutt. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p44-54)
Experience curriculum at Midwood as the teacher sees it. G. Rolnick. H Points 30: 27-34 D '48
Further experience with the experience curriculum. D. M. Feins. H Points 32:18-24 F '50
Group activity in the training of teachers. J. D. Browne. New Era 29:26 F '48
Learning the skills of cooperative planning. E. Daniel. Ed Leadership 5:322-7 F '48
Teacher's role in pupil-teacher planning. Teachers college, Columbia university. Horace Mann-Lincoln school. Institute of school experimentation. bibliog pa 40c '47 Teachers col.
Unifying experiences. E. C. Scull and N. R. Scull. Childh Ed 26:56-9 O '49
When a class evaluates. D. W. Berger. Ed Leadership 6:395-9 Mr '49

Eighth grades

America, America, God shed his grace... D. T. Slominsky. bibliog Engl J 36:419-23 O '47

Elementary schools

Activity programs in crowded classrooms. D. G. Krohn. il Grade Teach 66:38-9 F '49
Arithmetic learning in an experience curriculum. C. M. Williams. Ed Res Bul 28: 154-62+ S '49
Assorted children and creative methods. F. A. Johnson. Ariz Teach Parent 38:10-11+ O '49
Bedlam in 415. H. M. Lloyd. Clearing House 22:23-6 S '47
Children need adventure. L. K. Fox. Childh Ed 25:245-9 F '49
Day by day suggestions for [month] classroom activities. See issues of Instructor
How and when does activity contribute to social education? M. A. Mitchell. il J Geog 46:352-7 D '47
Place of school subjects in an activity program. J. M. Howard. Ky Sch J 27:29-30 N '48
Schoolrooms that stimulate learning. I. Bates and D. Jolly. il Childh Ed 24:361-6 Ap '48
Subject matter meets modern needs. P. O. Edwards. il Am Childh 35:23-4 My '50
These are experiences for the six to nines. M. A. Sweet. il Childh Ed 25:67-71 O '48
What's the use? versus what's the use! E. L. Sterling. Ed Leadership 6:203-7 Ja '49
Whose circus? M. C. Allen. Nat Ed Assn J 36:472 S '47

Fifth grades

We call this adventure. B. Rohde. Childh Ed 25:250-2 F '49

High schools

Activities in secondary education for economic betterment. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:10-24 My '48
Administration of the program of individual interests and activities in the small high school. W. H. Umberger. Sec Ed 14:4-6 Ap '49
Evaluation of the experience curriculum at Midwood high school. J. W. Wrightstone and G. Forlano. H Points 30:35-42 D '48
Experience curriculum at Midwood as the supervisor sees it. E. Kroeber. H Points 30:16-26 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 34-7 Ap '49
Experience curriculum at Midwood as the teacher sees it. G. Rolnick. H Points 30: 27-34 D '48
Functional high school program. L. S. Flaum. il Mid Sch 63:12-13+ O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:37-9 Ja '49
Glorifying the high school project. F. T. Weisbruch. Sch Sci & Math 49:438-44 Je '49
How can the experience-centered curriculum be developed? T. H. Broad. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:42-6 My '49
Planning the activity program. F. B. Kutz. Sch Activities 20:3-4+ S '48
Should the modern secondary-school curriculum be experience centered? H. B. Alberty. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 115-24 Ap '49
Use of activities in the basic business subjects. I. J. Nolte. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:19-23+ O '48

Junior high schools

Junior high school program of activities in action. P. S. Miller. H Sch J 32:243-5 N '49

Second grades

Animals, films and second-graders. G. K. Schmahl. il See & Hear 5:16-17 D '49

Sixth grades

Utilizing children's interests. E. F. Miller. Instr 57:24+ O '48

Australia

Pacific neighbours; project work in a Sydney school. Times Ed Sup 1816:117 F 17 '50

Great Britain

Activity in a rural grammar school. H. F. Halliwell. New Era 29:210 N '48
Activity in the grammar school; out of school activities, misnomer. H. R. King. New Era 29:209-10 N '48
Activity in the junior forms of a grammar school. J. C. Morris. New Era 29:212 N '48
Activity in the secondary modern school; neither noisy nor woolly. T. G. Rowe. New Era 29:204-6 N '48
Activity under fire. Times Ed Sup 1798:707 O 14 '49
Activity work in a girls' high school. M. M. Hoyle. New Era 29:211 N '48
Activity work in the junior school. A. Fowler. New Era 29:201-3 N '48
Bringing interest into the primary school. D. H. Evans. J Ed London 79:320 Je '47
Critics of activity; some personal testimonies. Times Ed Sup 1778:353 My 27 '49
Fusion plan in a secondary modern school. S. H. Porter. New Era 29:207-8 N '48
Group activity in schools. H. R. Hamley. bibliog f New Era 28:139+ S '47
Individual teaching; child's own pace. E. R. Holmes. Times Ed Sup 1780:391 Je 10 '49
Inspectors and method. G. T. Hankin. Times Ed Sup 1779:373 Je 3 '49
Method. Times Ed Sup 1776:319 My 13 '49
Project for the last year at school. A. E. Thomas. J Ed London 79:310-11+ Je '47
Projects on the four freedoms and bees. W. B. Roach and R. G. Zissell. New Era 29:206-7 N '48
Why activity? J. Hemming. New Era 29: 199-201 N '48

ACTIVITY schools. See Creative education

ACTORS and actresses
Personality traits of professional actors. C. Chyatte. bibliog Occupations 27:245-50 Ja '49
See also
Children as actors

ACUITY, Auditory. See Hearing—Acuity

ACUITY, Visual. See Sight—Acuity

ADAM, Thomas Ritchie
Education for international understanding. 181p $2; to members $1.60 '48 Inst. of adult ed, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27
Popular understanding for survival. Adult Ed J 6:125-8 Jl '47

ADAM, William A.
Functional harmony, its use in modern arranging. por Ed Mus Mag 29:15+ N '49

ADAM, Zsigmond
Children's town: Hajduhadhaz. New Era 29: 179-80 S '48

ADAMS, Agatha Boyd
(ed) Report of the workshop on college and university libraries, University of North Carolina, July 26-30, 1948 [mimeographed] 46p pa '48 Univ. of N.C, Sch. of lib. science, Chapel Hill, N.C.

ADAMS, Andrew B.
State college of Washington. Assn Ed Radio J 7:25 O '47

ADAMS, Arthur S.
Adjustments in university plans and programs to meet long-range needs. Science 107:384-6 Ap 16 '48
Housing for Cornell faculty. (In American school and university, 1947. p 135-8)

ADAMS, Arvol A.
How to observe U.N. week. Sch & Com 36: 204-5 My '50
ADAMS, Barclay
Architects fit modern ideas to old buildings. Sch Executive 69:49-50 N '49
Floor coverings for schools. Sch & Soc 66: 189-90 S 6 '47; Same. Sch Executive 67:67-8 O '47
ADAMS, Betsey Ruth
Basic building from orange crates. Instr 57: 67 S '48
How we play store; primary number experiences. Instr 58:11 O '49
ADAMS, C. C.
Metal playground swing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:63-4 F '50
ADAMS, Carl Lee
Are you old-fashioned? Peabody J Ed 25: 132-4 Ja '48
ADAMS, Carlyle
When is a college Christian? Christian Ed 30: 195-7 Je '47
ADAMS, Charles Clarence
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:217 Mr 20 '48
ADAMS, Charles Marshall
Library first on building program. por Library Journal 73:1772-7 D 15 '48
ADAMS, Clifford Rose
Marriage counseling of college students. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:594-601 '49
ADAMS, Edith
Vision and hearing tests are given to La Porte pupils. Sch Manag 18:6-7 Ja '49
ADAMS, Edward L. jr, and others
Attitudes with regard to minority groups of a sampling of university men students from the upper socioeconomic level. J Ed Sociol 21:328-38 F '48
ADAMS, Elsie Whitlock
Children state their educational philosophy. Ed Leadership 6:240-2 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:46-7 Ap '49
Guiding reading activities of superior learners in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 162-6)
Teacher honored. por Sch Life 32:79 F '50
Techniques in providing and facilitating classroom use of reading materials in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 197-201)
We try our wings. Nat El Prin 28:25-9 D '48
ADAMS, Ethel
Ethel Adams, schoolma'am. S. Kessler. por Sch Executive 69:39-40 F '50
ADAMS, Mrs Fay (Greene) and others
Teaching children to read. (Ser. in ed) 525p bibliog il $4 '49 Ronald
ADAMS, Floyd R.
Teacher recruiting on the local level. Minn J Ed 28:313 Mr '48
What's in a certificate? Minn J Ed 30:11-12 N '49
ADAMS, Georgia May, and others
Guidance thru groups. bibliog R Ed Res 18:184-93 Ap '48
ADAMS, Georgian. See O'Brien, R. jt. auth.
ADAMS, Grace L. and others
Kindergarten equipment and materials. bibliog Calif J El Ed 17:195-204 F '49
See Rachford, H. F. jt. auth.
ADAMS, Harold A.
One phase of high school-college relations. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:457-60 '49
ADAMS, Harold P.
Approach to the development of a program of in-service education for public school superintendents in Kentucky. (Bul. v22 no2) 91p bibliog map pa 50c '49 Univ. of Ky, Bur. of sch. service
ADAMS, Henry
France of Henry Adams. R. L. Shoemaker. bibliog f French R 21:292-9 F '48
ADAMS, Henry Brooks. See Adams, H.
ADAMS, J. B.
Developing F.F.A. leadership. Ag Ed Mag 21:236 Ap '49
ADAMS, J. Harry
How to develop a public relations program for the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:188-94 Mr '48
Keeping faith with the people. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:24-30 F '48
Safety education; a common learning. Safety Ed 28:2-3 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:10-1 O '49
Portrait
Sch Executive 68:77 S '48
ADAMS, James Luther
Basic causes of progress and decay in civilization. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p61-74)
ADAMS, James Marion
What agricultural education means to rural America. Ed 70:23-6 S '49
ADAMS, Jane
Directions for making posters and decorations. See issues of Grade teacher May 1949-
ADAMS, Mrs Jessie Clayton
Community cooperation in child development. Und Child 16:79-80 S '47
ADAMS, John
Aims and methods. Univ Q 4:59-66 N '49
ADAMS, John, 1735-1826
Old letters: new understanding. J. B. Farber. Social Studies 41:3-6 Ja '50
ADAMS, Karl Langdon
Obituary
Ill Ed por 37:189 Ja '49
Sch & Soc 68:433 D 18 '48
ADAMS, L. Carroll
Active recreational interests of Columbia college alumni. Res Q 19:43-7 Mr '48
ADAMS, Linda
Program for health work. Am Childh 34:16-19 My '49
Teacher takes time out. Am Childh 33:18-19 Je '48
ADAMS, M. F. and others
University entrance; schools' reply. Times Ed Sup 1762:89 F 5 '49
ADAMS, Margaret F.
English educator visits Michigan. por Mich Ed J 27:179 O '49
ADAMS, Mrs Margaret M.
Portrait
Teach Col Rec 50:136b N '48
ADAMS, Marian L.
Moonbeam's reunion; story. Grade Teach 66: 24 O '48
Snapsie, story of a happy dog. Grade Teach 65:28 Je '48
ADAMS, Mary Alice
Continuous growth: report of Baltimore's program. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:258-64 Ap '48
Social education, grades 4 thru 6. Nat Ed Assn J 38:124-5 F '49
Today's frontiers in social education. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:11-14 O '49
ADAMS, Michael, and Stuit, D. B.
Predictive efficiency of the 1946 revision of the Iowa legal aptitude test. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:23-7 '49
ADAMS, Mildred E.
U.S. professors abroad in 1947-1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:37-9 D '47
ADAMS, Olga
Arithmetic readiness in the primary grades. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p 10-16); Same. El Sch J 48:91-6 O '47
ADAMS, Philip Rhys
Fine arts in liberal education. Assn Am Col Bul 34:234-41 My '48
ADAMS, Robert J. jr, and others
Way to good English; bk. 3: The precise word. 218p pa $1.12 '49 Odyssey press, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16
ADAMS, Robert Wayne, and London, H. H.
Needed and wanted, more knowledge about electricity and its uses. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:352-4 N '48
—See London, H. H. jt. auth.
ADAMS, Ruth
Way that works in teaching spelling. Grade Teach 66:28+ My '49
ADAMS, Sidney. See Mandell, M. M. jt. auth.
ADAMS, Stanley Herbert
Background and present status of the Negro college dean. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:291-4 O '47
ADAMS, Tessa
My activity book: Learning things. (Work and play ser. bk. no4) il pa 25c '47 Standard pub. co, 20 E Central pkway, Cincinnati 10

ADAMS, Tessa—*Continued*
My activity book: Let's work a while. (Work and play ser. bk. no2) 13p il pa 15c '47 Standard pub. co, 20 E Central pkway, Cincinnati 10
ADAMS, Theodore Parker
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:147 F 26 '49
ADAMS, Mrs Velma A.
Up on the hill. Ed Forum 12:361-5 Mr '48
ADAMS, W. Bruce
Filmstrip as a teaching aid. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:220+ D '47
ADAMS, William Franklin
Registration procedures. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:530-4 Jl '47
ADAMSON, John William
Ends and means; John William Adamson's work. H. C. Barnard. Times Ed Sup 1686: 447 Ag 23 '47
ADANALIAN, Alice A.
Exchange programs of the Institute. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:634-9 '49
Guidance group approves exchange program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:24 Je '49
ADAPTABILITY (psychology)
Measuring community adaptability. P. R. Mort and T. M. Pierce. Sch Executive 66: 35-6 Ag '47
ADAPTATION (biology)
See also
Evolution
ADCOCK, C. J.
Factorial examination of Sheldon's types. J Personal 16:312-19 Mr '48
ADDAMS, Jane
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:22 My '50
ADDICOTT, Irwin O.
Extending the elementary school program. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 115-20)
ADDINGTON, Wendell
Lone star v. red. por Time 53:67-8 Ap 4 '49
ADDISON, Mrs Arthur. See Lillback, E. T.
ADDISON, Mrs Gertrud Miller
Reading as a language art: an exercise in definition. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p29-53)
ADDISS, Mrs Luise K. and Heseltine, M. M.
Training for social welfare and public health. J Home Econ 39:637-9 D '47
ADDOMS, Ruth Margery
Science in a woman's college. Assn Am Col Bul 33:608-15 D '47
ADDRESSES presented at the inauguration of Jess Harrison Davis as president [the Thomas S. Clarkson memorial college of technology] (Clarkson letter, v3, no9) pa gratis '48 Clarkson col. of technology, Potsdam, N.Y.
ADDY, Martha L.
What is good guidance in the elementary school? Ed 68:430-3 Mr '48
ADELAIDE Marie, Sister
Pre-adolescent health program. Tex Outl 33: 28-30 Jl '49
ADELBERT, Sister Mary. See Mary Adelbert, Sister
ADELPHI college, Garden City, New York
Fifty years of Adelphi college. C. L. Barrows. $5 '46 Adelphi col. bk. store, Garden City, N.Y.
Graduate program in psychiatry at Adelphi college. Sch & Soc 70:428 D 24 '49
ADELSON, Fred L.
Qual-rack. J Chem Ed 26:527 O '49
ADELSON, Leone, and others
New approach to the education of two and three year old deaf children. Volta R 51: 205-8+, 273-5+ My-Je '49
ADELSON, Sadye F.
From one Consumer speaks project to many. J Home Econ 41:133-4 Mr '49
ADEN, Carlin B.
Clover Park becomes air-borne. Am Sch Bd J 119:17-19 D '49
ADERHOLD, Omer Clyde, and Williams, J. A.
Use of the school plant by the adults of the community. Sch Executive 67:49-50 Je '48
ADJUSTMENT. See College students—Adjustment; College students. Women—Adjustment; Emotional stability; High school students — Adjustment; Maladjustment; Mental hygiene; Occupational adjustment; Personnel service; School children—Adjustment; Social adjustment and development; Teachers— Adjustment; Teachers— Mental hygiene;Veterans—Adjustment problems
ADJUSTMENT (term)
Jabberwocky versus maturity. W. H. Cowley. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p342-50)
ADJUSTMENT, Economic
See also
Job satisfaction
ADJUSTMENT, Emotional. See Emotional stability
ADJUSTMENT, Occupational. See Occupational adjustment
ADJUSTMENT, Personal
Adjustment problems at upper extremes of test intelligence: cases XIX-XXVIII. F. L. Wells. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:61-84 Mr '49
And descant on mine own deformities; an experiment in special needs for the cerebral palsied. F. M. Giden. bibliog Nerv Child 8:234-43 Ap '49
College experiment in orientation. D. S. Arbuckle. Occupations 28:112-17 N '49
Contribution of vocational guidance to personal adjustment. D. Dobson. Journal of Social Casework 30:288-92 Jl '49
Contribution that Catholic religious education can make to the life adjustment program. T. A. Lawless. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:416-25
Divergent trends in methods of improving adjustment. C. R. Rogers. Harvard Ed R 18:209-19 O '48
Emotional needs of crippled children and noncrippled children. W. M. Cruickshank and J. E. Dolphin. bibliog f J Excep Child 16:33-40 N '49
Life adjustment through Catholic action: spiritual outcomes of Catholic education. P. Sibbing. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 442-50
Personality adjustment of rural and urban children. A. R. Mangus. American Sociological Review 13:566-75 O '48
Problems of adolescent adjustment. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:1-84 Ja '50
Relation of work habits to personality adjustment. F. C. Thorne and others. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:91-101 Ja '50
Relations between reaction time and personal adjustment as measured by the Bell adjustment inventory. D. Brower and H. Sands. Journal of General Psychology 38: 229-33 Ap '48
Research on reading difficulties and personality adjustment. D. H. Russell. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 10-13)
Study of the emotional needs of crippled children. W. M. Cruickshank and J. E. Dolphin. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 40:295-305 My '49
Teaching self-adjustment to socially handicapped girls. D. F. Parry. J Excep Child 16:73-6+ D '49
See also
Maladjustment
ADJUSTMENT, Social. See Social adjustment and development
ADJUSTMENT, Vocational. See Occupational adjustment
ADJUSTMENT classes. See Ungraded classes
ADJUSTMENT letters. See Commercial correspondence
ADJUSTMENT tests
Investigation of the reliability and validity of judgments of adjustment inferred from drawings. G. W. Albee and R. M. Hamlin. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:389-92 O '49
See also
Altus adjustment test
ADKINS, Dorothy C.
Construction and analysis of achievement tests. See United States. Civil service commission

ADKINS, Homer
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:127 Ag 20 '49
ADKINS, Mrs Mary Grace Muse
Language without skills. Tex Outl 33:10-11 D '49
ADKINS, Ray
Miami Edison's history club. Sch Activities 20:151 Ja '49
ADLER, Alexandra
Influence of early experiences upon the formation of the personality. Nerv Child 6:318-20 Jl '47
ADLER, Alfred
Treasure seeking, a pattern of Hispanic culture? bibliog Hispania 33:37-40 F '50
ADLER, Alfred, 1870-1937
Adler's place today in the psychology of memory. H. L. Ansbacher. bibliog J Personal 15:197-207 Mr '47
In memory of Alfred Adler. Nerv Child 6: 259-61 Jl '47
ADLER, Irving
Fun with mathematics; assembly program. Math Teach 42:153-5 Mr '49
Recent criticisms of the teaching of mathematics in the high schools. H Points 29: 45-52 Je '47
Theory and practice; assembly program. Math Teach 41:218-20 My '48
ADLER, Morris, 1906-
Religion and public schools; greater opportunity. Relig Ed 44:72-5 Mr '49
ADLER, Mortimer Jerome
West's great books. Times Ed Sup 1673:249 My 24 '47
Neo-Thomism and rational humanism in educational philosophy. R. H. Beck. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:16-29 Ja '49
Portrait
Time 54:59 N 21 '49
ADLERBLUM, Evelyn Davidson
Know your child through his play. Parents Mag 22:24-5+ N '47
Mental hygiene begins school. Mental Hygiene 31:541-55 O '47
Mental hygiene project in a city public school. Und Child 16:75-8 Je '47
ADLOFF, Richard. See Thompson, V. M. jt. auth.
ADLOFF, Mrs Richard. See Thompson, V. M.
ADLOFF, Mrs Virginia McLean (Thompson) See Thompson, V. M.
ADMINISTRATION, Public
Public administration case studies. Higher Ed 5:139 F 15 '49
Schools and their social resources. G. F. Gant. il Sch Executive 67:36-7 Ja '48
See also
Civil service
Public service

Teaching

Critical appraisal of university bureaus of public administration. Virginia. University. Bureau of public administration. pa $1 '48 The bur, Charlottesville
Educational preparation for public administration 1948-49 [mimeographed] Public administration service. pa $1 '48 Public administration service, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37
Graduate program in public administration. W. J. Ronan. State Government 22:120-2 Ap '49
Laboratory method for teaching public administration. R. H. Connery. American Political Science Review 42:68-74 F '48
Public administration at St Louis university. Higher Ed 6:58 N 1 '49
Public administration training program in New York. L. K. Caldwell. National Municipal Review 37:551-2+ N '48
Regional education: a case study. A. Lepawsky. Higher Ed 6:161-4 Mr 15 '50
Regional research and training in public administration. L. S. Greene. Public Administration Review 7 no4:245-53 '47
School for city managers; Maine combines academic work with on-the-job training. E. F. Dow. National Municipal Review 37:491-4 O '48

Great Britain

Art of administration. C. Douie. J Ed London 80:550-1 O '48
Government by consent. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:7-8 Ja '49
ADMINISTRATION buildings
Phoenix provides new school administration quarters. D. E. Tope. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:27-9 Ap '49
Separate administration building for a school system. N. L. George. (In American school and university, 1949. p 194-6)
See also
Administration
offices
ADMINISTRATION of schools
Adapting schools to meet present needs. W. C. Reavis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p35-51)
Administration and the pupil. W. A. Yeager. $3.75 '49 Harper
Administration focused on instruction. Z. B. Katterle and D. S. Patterson. Ed Leadership 5:422-8 Ap '48
Administration of the reading program. W. E. Pratt. il Sch Executive 67:39-42 My '48
Administrative leadership with teachers in developing socially significant education. E. T. McSwain. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 134-42)
Administrator and child development. A. T. Jersild. Nat Ed Assn J 37:285-6 My '48
Administrator needs a philosophy of education. R. R. Scott. Ed Adm & Sup 35:434-7 N '49
Are you helping teachers grow? A. F. Stoner. Ky Sch J 27:26-9 D '48
Basic philosophy of administration. R. M. Cole. Am Sch Bd J 118:27 Je '49
Before the conflagration starts. L. W. Ellison. Nat Ed Assn J 38:208 Mr '49
Behind schoolroom doors. C. Z. Dawson. $2.50 Wetzel pub. co, inc, 524 S Spring st, Los Angeles 13
Bolstering American faith in education. C. Grieder. Ed Adm & Sup 36:25-32 Ja '50
Business of managing your school. R. Fetherston. Mich Ed J 27:357-8 F '50
Can your school and community attract and hold the best teachers? R. B. Norris. Am Sch Bd J 116:31-2 F '48
Challenge of school board membership. D. R. Davies. Teach Col Rec 51:263-8 F '50
Clues to better administration. C. F. McCormick. bibliog f Clearing House 23:131-5 N '48
Complacency in administration; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 115:46 N '47
Contributions of William Torrey Harris to public school administration [thesis] C. L. Byerly. pa $2.25 '46 The auth, 6500 Wydown blvd, Clayton 5, Mo.
Courage! vision! enthusiasm! V. M. Rogers. Mich Ed J 26:479+ Ap '49
Criteria for determining local units of school administration. J. R. Shannon. Am Sch Bd J 119:28-9 O '49
Critical problems challenging the AFT. F. M. Eklund. il Am Teach 34:7-9+ O '49
Critical school problems of 1950. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:247-9 Ja '50
Cutting education's Gordian knot. F. R. Rogers. Ed Forum 11:449-61 My '47
Department of educational adjustments. R. D. Madden. Ed 70:305-7 Ja '50
Desirable relationship between the superintendent and the principal. C. W. Wood. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 152-9 Mr '48
Developing leaders for education; report, 1947. Endicott work-conference of professors of school administration. pa '47 J. E. Marshall, W.Va. State dept. of ed, Charleston
Don't undermine reorganization. K. L. Massanari. Ill Ed 36:169-70+ Mr '48
Educate your administrator. R. L. Thistlethwaite. Bsns Ed World 29:401-3 Mr '49
Education in the United States. M. M. Chambers. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p 1-13)
Education is news. F. A. Clarvoe. Calif J El Ed 16:200-9 My '48
Education need not wait; symposium. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:16-20 O '48

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*
Educational leaders, their function and preparation. National conference of professors of educational administration. pa $1 Teachers col; Excerpts. il Sch Executive 68:61-70 Mr '49
Educational leadership. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:7 Ag '48
Educational leadership. A. F. Myers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p43-4)
Educational leadership on the local level. A. A. Hanson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p44-50)
Educational relationships federal, state, and local. E. E. Fuller. Sch Manag 18:3+ D '48
Educational statesmanship in an era of transition. E. L. Morphet. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 195-208); Same cond. Sch Life 32:1-2+ O '49; Ed Digest 15: 5-7 D '49
Emerging programs for improving educational leadership in American education. J. Lund. Sch Life 32:26-7+ N '49
Encouraging school people to observe, think, and suggest. B. Klager. Am Sch Bd J 117: 50 S '48
Ethics for administrators. J. A. Mann. Ill Ed 35:231-2+ Ap '47
Excerpts from the convention address. S. M. Borchardt. il Am Teach 32:26-9 O '47
Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. American association of school administrators. bibliog $3 '48 The assn; Summary. North Cen Assn Q 23:247-55 Ja '49
False analogies. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69: 109 F 12 '49
Federal control increases through Supreme court decisions. J. C. Moffitt. Nations Sch 44:47-9 Ag '49
Five school administrators hold clinic on Philadelphia conference. Nations Sch 43: 33-40 My '49
Forty-eight state school systems. Council of state governments. '49 The council, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37; Excerpts. State Government 22:153-4+ Je '49; Summary. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 126-40); Nations Sch 43:23-5 Ap '49; Ed Digest 14:12-14 My '49; Minn J Ed 29: 38 My '49; Wis J Ed 81:9 My '49; Sch & Soc 69:430 Je 18 '49; Sch Executive 68:58 Jl '49; Tex Outl 33:16-17 O '49; Ill Ed 38: 106-7+ N '49; Mid Sch 64:12-13+ N; 22-3 D '49; Ariz Teach Parent 38:18-19 D '49; Ky Sch J 28:29-31+ D '49
Forty-eight state school systems. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 19:3+ N '49
Good reason to be psychopathic; reply to L. Mones. C. Reed. Clearing House 22:94-5 O '47
Hazards facing administrators. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:7 S '48
Home rule in education: program of instruction. A. G. Clauson, jr. H Points 30:5-9 N '48
Hoover commission looks at education. Ed Digest 15:15-18 S '49
How do college students feel about certain public school policies and procedures? R. W. Richey and W. H. Fox. Ed Adm & Sup 35:175-80 Mr '49
How good are our schools? discussion. Ed Leadership 5:66-72 N '47
How the administrator can help the social study program. J. C. Taylor. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:10 O '49
How to run away from an educational problem. H Points 30:5-6 My '48
How to solve seven major problems in administration. J. K. Norton. Sch Manag 17:42 O '47
Human relations in school administration. H. E. Benz. El Sch J 50:135-43 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:46-9 F '50
I chose school administration. H. H. Hill. Peabody J Ed 26:130-4 N '48
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on the administrator. A. L. Threlkeld. Teach Col Rec 50:29-31 O '48
Implications of armed services educational programs for school administration and support. M. M. Chambers. Teach Col J 19: 54-5+ D '47
It takes time for children to learn. G. E. Carrothers. Sch & Soc 68:169-71 S 11 '48
Key to better education. National commission on school district reorganization. pa 15c '47 N.E.A.
Leadership: modern concept for the school administrator. J. E. Baker. Sch Executive 69:47-8 O '49
Leadership or authority in school administration. H. R. Douglass. Ed Adm & Sup 34: 25-8 Ja '48
Legal element in public school administration. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm & Sup 36:1-24 Ja '50
Looking again at the mathematical situation. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 41: 372-81 D '48
Managers of learning? R. B. Graham. Spectator 180:129 Ja 30 '48
Managing schools; article written in 1898. O. T. Bright. Ill Ed 37:81-2+ N '48
Manual of community school administration [proc] M. R. Sumption and others. bibliog pa $1 '48 R. E. Wochner, Univ. of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn.
Not a miracle man. N. E. Watson. Nations Sch 43:36-8 F '49
Now is the time for educational statesmanship. E. L. Morphet. il Sch Life 32:1-2+ O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-7 D '49
Of the people, by the people, for the people. W. T. Edwards. bibliog f Childh Ed 24: 14-18 S '47
Official report, 1947. American association of school administrators. pa $1 '47 The assn.
Official report, 1948. American association of school administrators. pa $1.50 '48 The assn.
Organisation und erziehung; eine grenzziehung; with summaries in English and French. F. Schneider. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2: 149-60 '48-49
Organization and administration of local school systems; internal organization of schools and school systems. H. J. Otto and M. C. Petty. bibliog R Ed Res 19:301-10 O '49
Organization of the educational system. T. L. Reller. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:35-44 S '49
Organizational blocks to creative leadership. G. S. Willey. Ed Leadership 6:276-9 F '49
Our chief educational resources. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 27:242-3 D '48
Philosophical bases of organization and operation of American schools. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 50:221-31, 386-95 Ja, Mr '49
Philosophy for school administrators. B. F. Pittenger. Sch Executive 67:25-6 D '47
Place of the consultant; school administrator needs the expert for special problems. W. C. Reavis. Nations Sch 41:24-5 Ap '48
Platform of the seminar party; seminar in administration, summer school session, College of education, University of Maryland, 1948. T. C. Wenzl and others. Nations Sch 43:26-9 Mr '49
Positive function of school administration. R. E. Bawden and F. J. Ludwig. Calif J Sec Ed 23:372-3 O '48
Practical platform for the school board. E. H. Hanson. Nations Sch 45:56 My '50
Principal and organizational unity. R. Van Hoesen. Sch Executive 69:45-7 O '49
Principles underlying the centralized plan of school administrative organization. B. F. Pittenger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116:19-21 Ap '48
Problems in school administration. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:1-63 Ja '50
Proceedings, 1947-1949. Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. 3v bibliog f pa 1947 $2; 1948 $3.50; 1949 $3.75 '47-'49 Univ. of Chicago press
Public education, American style. E. B. Norton. il Nat Parent Teach 43:10-12 N '48
Public relations for America's schools; twenty-eighth yearbook. American association of school administrators. bibliog $4 '50 The assn.

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*
Public school administration. J. B. Sears. bibliog $4.50 '47 Ronald
Purpose and function of the schools. American association of school administrators. Ed Digest 13:12-17 O '47
Questions concerning leadership in school administration. J. K. Long. Am Sch Bd J 119: 25-7+ D '49
Reconciliation of democracy and efficiency in educational administration. T. L. Reller. Ed Adm & Sup 35:165-74 Mr '49
Referendum vote in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 117:46 D '48
Relationships of board members to the public and the administration. H. S. Mellor. Am Sch Bd J 115:27-8 O '47
Reorganization of administrative units. S. Cooper. Sch Manag 18:19-21 D '48
Reorganizing education. America 77:231 My 31 '47
Reshaping educational policy. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. bibliog R Ed Res 19:77-89 F '49
Resolving pressures and conflicts. C. E. Hinchey. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:259-66 F '48
Role of the administrator in relation to juvenile delinquency. W. C. Kvaraceus. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 126-44)
School administration in action. See issues of American school board journal
School administration news. See issues of American school board journal
School administration, principles and problems. J. H. Fox and others. $3.35; to schs $2.50 '48 Prentice-Hall
School administrator and the future of the teaching profession. P. M. Broom. Sec Ed 13:8-10 Ap '48
School administrator initiates a school building program. C. V. Courter. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p53-66); Same. El Sch J 48:15-25 S '47
School board members, then and now. L. L. Bowman. Am Sch Bd J 117:19-22+ O '48
School board's job; consideration and formulation of educational policies. il Sch Executive 69:69-72 Ja '50
School boards may be retarding influences. L. E. Leipold. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-18 O '47
School board's opportunities. D. J. Rose. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p43-51)
School culture and educational planning. J. T. Robinson and E. H. Brady. J Ed Sociol 21:499-507 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:52-4 O '48
Schools that will prosper; factors of good administration evaluated by Metropolitan school study council. P. R. Mort. Nations Sch 42:45-6 O '48
Seven standards for administrative effectiveness. N. C. Kearney. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36:180-9 Mr '50
Statesmanship in school administration; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 115:50-1 O '47
Study of the correlation of pupil ability with chronological age. F. Blumenthal. Ed Adm & Sup 35:279-94 My '49
Studying new needs. W. C. Crawford. il Sch Executive 69:67 S '49
Superintendent and school board. R. V. Hunkins. $2.25 '49 Univ. of Neb, Extension division
Teacher and school organization. L. M. Chamberlain and L. W. Kindred. bibliog $6.65; to schs $5 '49 Prentice-Hall
Teacher shortage. F. H. Selden. Am Sch Bd J 115:52 N '47
Teachers in revolt. E. G. Walker. Sch & Soc 65:458-61 Je 21 '47
Ten rules to keep a school running smoothly. P. L. Ewing. Scholastic 55:4T Ja 4 '50
Thieves of school time. Nat Ed Assn J 39:125 F '50
This we believe. C. L. Barrow. il Sch Executive 67:52-4 S '47
Trends in school practices. Ohio Sch 27:216 My '49
Truth about the single ladder; reply to R. Ulich. S. Chin. Sch & Soc 66:107-9 Ag 9 '47
Unethical practices in school administration. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:6 D '48
Unity of the profession. W. A. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 29:137-8 N '47
Visit with Warren T. White. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 43:29-30 My '49
Wanted: literature for operative school administration. R. V. Hunkins. Am Sch Bd J 119:23-4 S '49
We can work together; group approach to the human-relations problems of administration. D. Nylen and L. P. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn J 37:436-8 O '48
What is your board of education doing to help? S. A. Romine. Sch Executive 68:33 Je '49
What should teachers know about administration? H. C. Koch. Clearing House 22: 195-7 D '47
Why not? 39 suggestions about school procedures. M. Beery. Clearing House 22:546-8 My '48
Why superintendents fail. L. E. Leipold. Am Sch Bd J 115:15-16 Jl '47
Working together on the crisis in education. H. M. Hosp. Am Assn Univ Women J 41: 94-100 Ja '48

See also
Advisory committees
Boards of education
Business administration of schools
Business managers
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Administration
Catholic schools—Administration
Committees, Educational
Consolidated schools
Education—Organization by years
Libraries, School—Administration
Public relations
Publicity
Reports and records
Rules and regulations
Summer schools—Administration
Superintendents
Supplies

also subhead Administration under types of education and school subjects, e.g. Audio-visual education—Administration; Agriculture, Vocational—Administration

Bibliography

Check list of new books for school administrators and teachers [title varies] See issues of School management
Raising the level of democratic cooperation. L. J. Brueckner. Ed Leadership 5:189-92 D '47
Selected references on public-school administration. D. H. Cooper, comp. El Sch J 48:280-5, 336-41; 49:296-302, 354-60 Ja-F '48, Ja-F '49
Selected references on public school administration. D. H. Cooper and N. L. Nelson, comps. El Sch J 50:287-97 Ja '50
Seven standards for administrative effectiveness. N. C. Kearney. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36:180-9 Mr '50

City

Are city school superintendents expendable? H. H. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 118:25-8 My '49
Control of city school systems. F. C. McLaughlin. N Y State Ed 35:194-6 D '47
Current practices in evaluation in city school systems. J. U. Michaelis. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:15-22 '49
Current practices in evaluation in city school systems in California. J. U. Michaelis and C. Howard. J Ed Res 43:250-60 D '49
Local autonomy for school-communities in cities. C. O. Westby. rev ed bibliog pa $1.75 '47 Teachers col.
Organization practices in city-school systems. I. A. Booker. Nat Ed Assn J 38:290-1 Ap '49
Place of research in the expanding rôle of education in city school systems. H. E. Moore. North Cen Assn Q 23:377-81 Ap '49; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 118:27-8 F '49
Secondary school reorganization in Atlanta. Sch Life 30:17-18 D '47
Some principles for the organization and operation of a central school shop service. N. L. George. Am Sch Bd J 120:41-2+ F '50
Statutory provisions concerning the city school superintendency. B. J. Chandler. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:25-7 Mr '49
Streamlining Chicago's school system. C. C. Mulberry. Nations Sch 41:20-5 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-10 My '48

ADMINISTRATION of schools—City—*Cont.*
Trends in city-school organization 1938 to 1948. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27: 4-39 F '49

Bibliography

Selected references on public-school administration; city school administration. D. H. Cooper, comp. El Sch J 48:282-4; 49:300-1 Ja '48, Ja '49

County

County plan for administrative organization of elementary education. F. B. Peters. Ed Adm & Sup 34:95-103 F '48
County superintendency grows up. J. H. Williams. il Nations Sch 42:47-9 D '48
County unit of school administration in West Virginia. S. Cooper. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p229-40)
County-wide guidance program. H. M. Silvey. Sch & Soc 71:114-16 F 25 '50
Evaluation in California county school systems. J. U. Michaelis. Calif J El Ed 17: 12-20 Ag '48
Meaning of leadership for administrators of county and rural areas. J. G. Fowlkes. il Nations Sch 42:25-7 N '48
School district crazy quilt. M. M. Chambers. El Sch J 48:268-75 Ja '48
State school district reorganization programs. K. E. McIntyre. Am Sch Bd J 120:21-3 Mr '50
What the rural elementary school needs from the administrative unit. H. A. Dawson. il Nat El Prin 29:39-43 Ap '50

See also
Boards of education —County

Democratic practices

Administrator and democratic school practice. R. H. Simpson. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-31+ N '49
Administrator and the social studies. W. H. Lemmel. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:1-4 D '49
As teachers see them. R. Hoppock. Nat Ed Assn J 38:534-5 O '49
Building better citizenship through education. S. E. Dimond. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p63-71)
Building the democratic process. V. M. Rogers. il Sch Executive 69:70-1 S '49
Competent administration is democratic administration. G. E. Axtelle. Am Teach 33: 12-15 N '48
Cooperative administration for better teaching. R. J. Langerman. Clearing House 23: 426-7 Mr '49
Co-operative planning with the P.T.A. E. T. McMahon. Chicago Sch J 29:145-8 My '48
Cutting edge in education. R. Van Hoesen. il Mich Ed J 26:375-6 F '49
Democracy at work in supervision. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 29:525-30 My '49
Democracy implies coöperative leadership. O. E. Hill. Ed Adm & Sup 33:483-5 D '47
Democracy in administration. F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 24:7-8 Ja '49
Democracy in school administration. J. A. Ramseyer. Ed Adm & Sup 34:31-4 Ja '48
Democracy in school administration. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.
Democracy in the administration of our schools. H. L. Donovan. Ky Sch J 27:6-7 D '48
Democracy is in the air. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 17:2+ N '47
Democratic administration and leadership. J. G. Fowlkes. Sch Manag 19:2+ F '50
Democratization of educational practices. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. R Ed Res 19:80-1 F '49
Developing democratic school leadership. V. M. Rogers. Sch Executive 69:11-14 D '49
Education for the atomic age. E. O. Melby. Sch Executive 66:39-41 Je '47
Educator's world of make-believe. H. C. Hand. Ed Leadership 5:550-1 My '48
Exit, superman. N. C. Kearney. Am Sch Bd J 120:21-2+ F '50
Faculty and students govern this school. R. McCoy. Nations Sch 42:28-9 Jl '48
Faculty helps select the assistant principal. M. J. Cohler. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4 F '49
Final authority and the schools. M. E. Carey. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:478-83 D '47
Guilty or not guilty? H. R. Maurer. Ohio Sch 27:5+ Ja '49
How can democratic administration be attained by the principal? R. E. Langfitt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:193-9 Mr '50
In a democratic school—. H. C. Hunt. Am Teach 33:10 My '49
In-service teaching growth at camp. E. Stoops. Am Sch Bd J 116:28 Mr '48
Lafayette junior high struggles toward democracy. M. E. Herriott. Clearing House 22:528-31 My '48
Leadership and the development of democratic administration. J. M. Lynch. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 114:19-20 Je '47
Leadership is release of creativity. E. O. Melby. Sch Executive 68:43-6 N '48: Same cond. Ed Digest 14:34-6 F '49
Let's practice what we preach; ways to make your school more democratic. E. H. Miner. Scholastic 55:13T+ S 28 '49
Local responsibilities for public education. W. S. Vincent. il Sch Executive 69:54-7 O '49
Loyalty in democratically-managed schools. C. G. Miller. Ed 69:659 Je '49
My boss is an autocrat. S. Jones. Sch Executive 69:34 N '49
New kind of administrator. B. H. Bode. Nations Sch 42:20-1 Ag '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:12-14 D '48
New look in school administration. A. R. Meier and others. Ed Leadership 6:302-9 F '49
On final authority. O. B. Graff. Ed Adm & Sup 34:28-31 Ja '48
On these leadership must take a stand. W. E. Goslin. Ed Leadership 6:258-63 F '49
Place of the expert in democratic administration. G. W. Willett. Am Sch Bd J 120:29-30 My '50
Policy and democratic school administration. C. H. Wilson. Am Sch Bd J 120:19-21 F '50
Preparing the staff. L. W. Ashby. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:48-51 F '48
Principles and policies vs. personalities and politics. C. C. Trillingham. Am Sch Bd J 118:35 Mr '49
Reconciliation of democracy and efficiency in educational administration. T. L. Reller. Ed Adm & Sup 35:165-74 Mr '49
Role of the status leader in group work. Ed Leadership 6:317-19 F '49
Schools can plan cooperatively. V. M. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn J 38:436-7 S '49
Some democratic practices in administration. S. S. Cohen. H Points 31:62-6 Mr '49
Teacher looks at democratic administration. M. L. Fitzsimmons. Am Sch Bd J 115:13-14 D '47
Teacher-pupil committees share in administration. H. W. Wey. Clearing House 23: 336-9 F '49
Teachers, today and tomorrow. M. H. Arbuthnot. Nat Ed Assn J 37:214-15 Ap '48
Today, it is we. C. C. Trillingham. Am Sch Bd J 118:20 F '49
Trend in administration is toward democratic leadership. A. H. Skogsberg. Nations Sch 43:37-8 Mr '49
Two interpretations of democratic school administration. B. F. Pittenger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116:17-19 My; 17-18 Je '48
Untapped resources of school boards. D. R. Davies. Teach Col Rec 50:457-63 Ap '49; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:3+ Jl '49
Visit with Mark C. Schinnerer. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 45:41-3 Ja '50
What are good techniques in achieving democratic administration of the high school? C. W. Boardman. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:206-15 Ap '49
What are good techniques in achieving democratic administration of the high school? E. E. Tompkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:215-22 Ap '49
What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? J. G. Umstattd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 176-80 Mr '50

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Democratic practices—*Continued*

What is democratic school administration? L. S. March. Sch Executive 68:42-5 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-2 N '49

See also

Administration of schools—Personnel practices
Administration of schools—Teacher participation
Administration of schools—Student participation

District

Administrative techniques in establishing school boundary lines. M. C. Roser. il Am Sch Bd J 120:23-5 My '50

California's districting problems. S. Scott. Calif J Sec Ed 24:472-5 D '49

Can Iowa reorganize its school districts? C. Ahrenholtz. Am Sch Bd J 119:23-4 N '49

Characteristics of a satisfactory administrative unit. C. C. Carpenter. Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8 D '48

Court decisions on reorganization. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 43:46 Ja '49

Criteria for determining local units of school administration. J. R. Shannon. Am Sch Bd J 119:28-9 O '49

Educational lighthouse. W. E. Hayes. Nat Ed Assn J 39:196-7 Mr '50

Educational no man's land in the Empire state. F. J. DeLaFleur. maps Am Sch Bd J 120:51-3+ Mr '50

Educational progress and special charters for school districts in Illinois. R. E. Fildes. bibliog El Sch J 48:560-70; 49:536-43 Je '48, My '49

Effective consolidation of schools. R. W. Bradshaw. il Am Sch Bd J 115:29-31 Ag '47

Essentials of the intermediate district. J. E. Butterworth. Nations Sch 41:24-6 My '48

Flexibility an asset in reorganization. M. R. Sumption. Nations Sch 42:24-5 Ag '48

Formation of regional school districts in Massachusetts. J. H. Guilfoyle. Am Sch Bd J 119:84+ S '49

Guide for school district reorganization is available. Sch Manag 17:11 Ja '48

Illinois' first county school unit. L. R. Grimm. Ill Ed 36:12-13+ S '47

Illinois trying to reduce 11,880 school districts to 1402. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 115:56 Jl '47

Local responsibilities for public education. W. S. Vincent. il Sch Executive 69:54-7 O '49

Modern rotten borough system. D. W. Codding. il Sch Executive 69:43-4 D '49

New intermediate school district for New York state. J. E. Butterworth and others. (Bul. no 1336) 60p map pa '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Ohio's experiences in school district organization. T. C. Holy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p20-6)

One school district for two Colorado towns. il Sch Manag 19:12 S '49

Organization and administration of local school systems; district organization. S. Cooper. bibliog R Ed Res 19:283-90 O '49

Period of school district reorganization; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 115:54 S '47

Present school district organization. K. E. McIntyre and S. L. Hawley. Neb Ed J 28: 161+ My '48

Progress of the work of the Commission on school districts. G. H. Geyer. Calif Sch 18: 161-3 Ag '47

Public opinion as related to the problem of school district reorganization in selected areas in Illinois. K. L. Massanari. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:389-458 Je '49

Relation of school district reorganization to finance and business administration. R. L. Johns and E. L. Morphet. bibliog R Ed Res 20:115-23 Ap '50

Reorganizing school districts. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 49:426-7 Ap '49

Role of the superintendent in reorganized school districts. R. F. Campbell. Sch Executive 69:35-6 O '49

School district and municipal boundaries. E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog f il Am Sch Bd J 118: 29-31 Mr '49

School district crazy quilt. M. M. Chambers. El Sch J 48:268-75 Ja '48

School district reorganization activity in the United States. R. E. Wochner. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-6 S '48

School redistricting in the forty-eight states. K. E. McIntyre. Am Sch Bd J 120:25-7 Ap; 31-2+ My '50

School redistricting problem in Nebraska. K. E. McIntyre. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-16 D '49

Scott county reorganized. M. F. Fullmer. il Ill Ed 38:60-1 O '49

Size of school district needed to provide an optimum educational program and economy of administration. A. M. Kulp. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p26-31)

State school district reorganization programs. K. E. McIntyre. Am Sch Bd J 120:21-3 Mr '50

Steps in redistricting. W. C. Reusser. Nations Sch 41:50-1 My '48

Study of the intermediate school district in New York. J. E. Butterworth. J Ed Res 41:88-96 O '47

Unit direction. W. D. Sanders. il Ill Ed 38: 59 O '49

What effect has the size of district on pupil transportation? J. E. Butterworth. il Nations Sch 44:42-4 Ag '49

Your school district; report. National commission on school district reorganization. bibliog $2.50 '48 N.E.A. Dept. of rural ed.

Group plan

Leadership through group processes. F. C. Borgeson. Nat El Prin 28:23-30 Je '49

Personnel practices

Applying mental hygiene to the functioning of a high school department. I. D. Satlow. J Ed Sociol 23:302-12 Ja '50

Development of in-service teacher personnel policies and practices as evidenced in city school surveys; abstract of a dissertation. E. Graf. Pittsburgh Sch 22:46-55 N '47

Do teachers hate superintendents? N. B. Burbank. Am Sch Bd J 120:29-30+ Ap '50

Don't neglect the informal organization of your schools. T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 118:23-5 Ap '49

Front office public relations. A. R. Brinkman. Sch Executive 68:49-51 My '49

Good personnel practice pays. A. A. Knoll. Nations Sch 39:62+ Je '47

How can administrators make teaching more attractive? J. B. Edmonson. Sch Manag 17: 12 N '47

How do twelve months contracts work in practice? P. J. Misner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p287-91)

How to organize an educational staff into a team. R. H. Stottler. Sch Manag 19:8-9 Ja; 13-15 F '50

Human relations in elementary school administration. W. A. Yauch. Nat El Prin 28:30-4 Ap '49

Improvement of staff inter-personnel relationships. J. M. Hughes. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p52-68)

Improving instruction. W. H. Lemmel. il Sch Executive 69:68-9 S '49

Joint committee requests uniform employment plans. Mid Sch 62:11+ Ap '48

Local selection, placement, and administrative relations. D. G. Ryans. bibliog R Ed Res 19:210-18 Je '49

New Jersey education association pioneers in board-teacher relations. T. E. Robinson. Am Sch Bd J 119:49 N '49

People we need; building better staffs for better schools. il Sch Executive 69:43-8 Ja '50

Personnel services for local school districts. J. L. B. Buck. Sch Executive 66:53 Jl '47

Public attitude is changing toward the teacher's personal freedom. M. L. Story. Nations Sch 45:69-70 Mr '50

Readings and problems in the administration of public school personnel. O. K. Campbell and G. T. Stubbs. pa $1.40 '47 A. & M. col. bk. store, Stillwater, Okla.

Relationships with administrators. J. P. Clouse. Ag Ed Mag 22:207 Mr '50

ADMINISTRATION of schools — Personnel practices—*Continued*
Salary schedules and personnel policies. New England school development council. pa 80c; to members 45c '48 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Teacher's lot can be a happy one if school administrators will consider the human element. W. S. Elsbree. Nations Sch 44: 29-30 Ag '49
To you teachers. R. Littler. Am Sch Bd J 118:29-30+ F '49
Two approaches to administration. A. L. Knoblauch. Nations Sch 42:29 Ag '48
Untapped resources of school boards. D. R. Davies. Teach Col Rec 50:457-63 Ap '49; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:3+ Jl '49
Welfare of the individual teacher. M. G. Hessel and P. M. Symonds. bibliog R Ed Res 19:265-72 Je '49

See also
Principals and teachers

Public participation

Administrator's role in parent-teacher education. W. M. Alexander. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p227-40)
Another R for education. L. O. Garber. Sch Executive 68:52-4 My '49
Building public confidence in the schools. Association for supervision and curriculum development. pa $1 '49 The assn, N.E.A.
Citizen speaks about our schools; interview with R. E. Larsen. R. P. Sloan. Nations Sch 44:23-5 S '49
Citizens' responsibility for the public schools. R. E. Larsen. Wis J Ed 82:3-5 D '49
Community action for democratic education. R. E. Larsen. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 142-51)
Community participation in educational planning. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:46-52 Ja '50
Educating the public. E. L. Bernays. Sch Manag 19:3+ D '49
Involving parents in school problems. L. P. Bradford. Progres Ed 26:214-19 My '49
Isolation is fatal to schools, too. L. H. Elliott. il Nations Sch 45:49-50 F '50
Layman and public education. R. E. Larsen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p293-302)
Layman and public education. R. E. Larsen. pa '48 Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed, Com. on pubs, 16 Lawrence hall, Cambridge, Mass; Same cond. So Assn Q 12:305-12 F '48
Laymen point the way. il Ed Leadership 5: 73-82 N '47
Laymen's responsibility for the school crisis. M. R. Holmes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p283-93)
Organization and administration of local school systems; school-community relationships. S. Cooper. bibliog R Ed Res 19:311-17 O '49
Organization meetings for lay advisory committees. J. H. Hull. Am Sch Bd J 120:59 My '50
People-built education. L. D. Haskew. Sch Executive 69:11-14 Mr '50
Program of the National citizens commission for the public schools. H. Toy, jr. Sch Executive 69:11-14 F '50
Public action for powerful schools. Metropolitan school study council. Committee on lay understanding. Committee of 14. bibliog pa $1.75 '49 Teachers col.
Responsibility of citizens for their schools. R. E. Larsen. Tex Outl 33:10-11 O '49; Same. Ill Ed 38:108-9 N '49; Wis J Ed 82: 3-5 D '49
Social education and citizens' organizations. R. H. Knapp. bibliog f Social Ed 14:166-7+ Ap '50
Understanding of, by, and for the community. L. P. Goodrich. Sch Executive 68: 70-1 My '49
Untapped resources of school boards. D. R. Davies. Teach Col Rec 50:457-63 Ap '49; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:3+ Jl '49
We plan together. N. E. Watson. Sch Executive 69:46-8 N '49
What do public schools need most? R. E. Larsen. Ed Leadership 7:7-10 O '49
What schools are for; developing public understanding of the function of schools. il Sch Executive 69:31-6 Ja '50
Working with community groups. E. W. Rushton. il Sch Executive 69:76-7 S '49

See also
Advisory committees

Research

Accomplishments and the promise of educational research in the organization and operation of schools. J. C. Morrison. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p75-9)
Cooperative research: significance of the Metropolitan school study council. A. A. Hanson. Teach Col Rec 50:3-9 O '48
Organization, administration and supervision of education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1946. R Ed Res 19:283-364 O '49
Organization, administration, and supervision; review of Review of educational research October 1949. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 31:353-4 Mr '50

State

Advances in education. B. B. Hodgkin. Ky Sch J 28:22-3+ S '49
Character, scope and cost of state oversight over locally operated educational functions [mimeographed] W. H. Strevell and D. Walling. pa '48 N.Y. state teachers assn.
Disciplinary action against controlling agencies of publicly supported educational institutions. F. B. Clark. Sch & Soc 66: 433-7 D 6 '47
Education for the thirteenth and fourteenth years; report. National council of chief state school officers. bibliog Sch Life 30: 13-19 Je '48
Education: unity or disunity? N Y State Ed 36:473-91 Mr '49
Evolution of state-local relationships in New York state. A. D. Simpson and L. H. Woollatt. N Y State Ed 35:191-3 D '47
For more efficient state operation. L. M. Thurston. Nations Sch 41:20-2 Mr '48
How can a state department of education help local school systems? J. E. Warren. Sch Executive 66:44-5 Jl '47
Improving state programs of education thru coordinated research. E. L. Morphet. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 135-9)
Legislation as it affects state school administration; principles and trends across the Nation during the past decade. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 32:122-4 My '50
Place of the community college in a state educational system. A. R. Davis. Ed Rec 30:79-92 Ja '49
Principles underlying the centralized plan of school administrative organization. B. F. Pittenger. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116:19-21 Ap '48
Proposals for the reorganization of state school administration in Pennsylvania. M. R. Trabue. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 1-4)
Relationship of state department to the local units. K. P. Walker. Sch Manag 18:24 S '48
Role of a state association of school administrators. J. K. Norton. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p40-3)
Special services available from State department of education. R. C. Haydon. Va J Ed 42:11-12+ S '48
State aid in planning better programs. T. G. Pullen, jr. Sch Executive 66:51-2 Jl '47
State councils on teacher education; introductory manual. Work-conference on state councils on teacher education. pa 75c '49 Am. council on ed.
State is responsible. A. G. Grace. State Government 21:7-10+ Ja '48

ADMINISTRATION of schools—State—*Cont.*
State programs of audio-visual education. F. W. Noel. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 162-79)
State school administration; the viewpoint of a school administrator. S. V. Rowland. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p4-6)
State school organization and administration. E. S. Lawler and F. L. Lawler. bibliog R Ed Res 19:341-5 O '49
State's responsibility in education. L. M. Thurston. il Sch Executive 69:58-62 O '49
Statewide cooperation in teacher education: report on state council developments. L. D. Haskew. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 148-53)
Statutory bases of state foundation programs for schools. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:43-99 Ap '48
Who will call the tunes? H. W. Stilwell. Peabody J Ed 26:81-4 S '48

See also
Boards of education—State
Departments of education, State
State colleges and universities—Administration

Bibliography
Selected references on public-school administration; state school administration. D. H. Cooper, comp. El Sch J 48:281-2; 49:298-300 Ja '48, Ja '49

Student participation
America's new four hundred. J. J. Deisenroth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:184-7 Ja '50
Blueprint for S-day. C. De Zafra, jr. Clearing House 23:30-3 S '48
Extending the frontiers of student democracy, just one foot. S. N. Barnett. H Points 32:26-33 Ja '50
Extra-class boards enrich pupil experience. V. P. Tustin. Ohio Sch 28:65+ F '50
Forum on student participation in school government. Calif J Sec Ed 25:137-65 Mr '50
How can the student council function more effectively in the secondary school? R. C. Faunce. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 33-9 Mr '50
Let students plan and participate. E. B. Whitcomb. Ohio Sch 25:316-17+ O '47
Plymouth (Michigan) high school. L. E. Schmidt. North Cen Assn Q 22:383-6 Ap '48
Professional relations. Q. Pidcock. Va J Ed 42:13 Ja '49
Service with the marshal squad. W. S. Haft. H Points 29:73-4 D '47
Strategy in forming a student council. J. R. Shannon. Sch Activities 21:147-8 Ja '50
Student opinion on school administration. E. E. Tompkins. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:156-64 Ap '48
Students and faculty work to improve life in school. J. T. Robinson. J Ed Sociol 21: 517-27 My '48
Students give faculty a vacation. G. H. Colebaek. Sch Activities 20:217-18 Mr '49
Students tackle hidden tuition: practice of group work. J. W. Hanson. Ed Adm & Sup 35:89-100 F '49
We the students of Public school 233. M. V. Brown. J Ed Sociol 21:226-32 D '47
What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? J. G. Umstattd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:176-80 Mr '50

See also
Colleges and universities—Administration—Student participation
Curriculum making—Student participation
Student self-government

Teacher participation
As teachers see them. R. Hoppock. Nat Ed Assn J 38:534-5 O '49
Democracy in operation in a high school. E. E. Morley. Sch R 56:290-3 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:12-13 S '48
Democratic solution to the problem of building assignments. V. Kassenbrock. H Points 30:31-4 Je '48
Designed for six to nine year olds; teachers put in their requests. F. H. Echols. il Nations Sch 42:39 O '48
Horizons beyond the classroom; prepare teachers to fight for educational reforms. K. E. McIntyre. Nations Sch 45:61 F '50
How can democratic administration be attained by the principal? J. H. Martin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:186-93 Mr '50
I only work here. C. G. Miller. Ed 68:380 F '48
Leadership-study incident. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:36 F '48
Let faculty have a voice. F. E. Devaney and G. E. Brown. Nations Sch 40:51-2 S '47
Let's appoint a committee. B. C. Kirby. El Sch J 49:292-5 Ja '49
Organizing for curriculum improvement. G. S. Willey. Ed Leadership 7:43-8 O '49
Organizing for guidance. M. M. Ohlsen and G. Venn. il Sch Executive 67:23-4 Ag '48
Our liberties we prize. P. Nicholas. Nat Ed Assn J 37:506-7 N '48
Personnel committees including staff members in cities over 30,000 in population [proc] Educational research service. pa 50c '50 The service
Place of the expert in democratic administration. G. W. Willett. Am Sch Bd J 120:29-30 My '50
Selecting books and supplies. P. J. Hickey. il Sch Executive 69:75 S '49
Selection of the problem for staff work. R. H. Anderson and others. Ed Adm & Sup 33:339-48 O '47
Teacher participation in Catholic school administration. Sister Mary Innocentia. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:261-3, 299-301 O-N '49
Teachers can improve their status. A. J. Carr. J Ed 131:129-30 Ap '48
Teachers' council and democratic administration. S. D. Moskowitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:133-42 Ja '50
Teachers lead the way. L. Garrett. Am Teach 34:17-20 Ja '50
Teachers share in administration. D. C. Bahn. Ed Leadership 5:429-33 Ap '48
Teachers take over in Matoor. W. W. Haner. Clearing House 22:478-81 Ap '48
Then the architect takes over. W. E. Campbell, jr. plan Nations Sch 42:40 O '48
We call it a teacher expressionnaire. H. H. Robinson. Nations Sch 42:40-1 N '48
What is democratic school administration? L. S. March. Sch Executive 68:42-5 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-2 N '49
What teachers should know about educational administration. W. C. Reavis. Ed Outl 23:52-8 Ja '49
When teachers participate in school administration. N. D. Cory. il Nations Sch 45: 61-2 Ap '50
Will your new program work? H. G. Trager and M. J. Radke. Nat Ed Assn J 37:612-13 D '48

See also
Colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation
Curriculum making—Teacher participation

Teaching
Program of instruction for school administrators. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm & Sup 35:129-49 Mr '49
Specific content of professional courses. Nat El Prin 28:190-216 S '48

Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—Administration; Negro colleges—Administration; State colleges and universities—Administration

Elementary schools
Challenge to elementary education. W. E. Dain. Ed Leadership 7:3-6 O '49
Characteristics of a good elementary school. B. J. Lonsdale. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 11-37)
Comparison of selected organization and administrative practices in 286 public elementary schools and forty-six campus demonstration schools. H. J. Otto. J Ed Res 41:81-7 O '47

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Elementary schools—*Continued*

Education for all American children. Educational policies commission. bibliog f '48 N.E.A, Ed. policies comm; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:6-8 N '48

14 questions on elementary school organization. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no 105) 27p pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.

General conditions in the elementary school essential to a good reading program. L. H. Dix. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p3-9)

I wish I were principal again. J. L. Bracken. Nat El Prin 28:17-22 Je '49

Improving human relations in school administration. W. A. Yauch. bibliog $3.50 '49 Harper

Organizing the elementary school for living and learning; 1947 yearbook. Association for supervision and curriculum development. $2.25 '47 The assn, N.E.A.

Public and the elementary school; twenty-eighth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. il Nat El Prin 29:5-347 S '49

Suggestions with regard to some persistent elementary school problems. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-34 Ja '49

Survey data on departmentalized teaching in elementary schools. H. J. Otto. J Ed Res 42:105-12 O '48

What is the elementary school principalship coming to? H. J. McNally. Nat El Prin 27:30-5 D '47

Wrinkles in elementary school organization. H. J. Otto. Sch Executive 69:42-4 F '50

See also

Continuing teacher plan

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; administration. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p 1-3)

High schools

Administering the secondary school. H Sch J 30:233-49 N '47

Administering the secondary school; school staff. H Sch J 30:238-9 N '47

Administration of the modern secondary school. J. B. Edmonson and others. 3d ed 690p bibliog $4 '48 Macmillan

Administrative challenges in the secondary schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:1-290 Ja '50

Administrative leadership in the high school. H. B. Alberty. Ed Leadership 5:433-7 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:11-13 O '48

Administrative policies and problems. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:85-92 D '47

Administrative practices in California high schools. L. G. Brandes. Calif J Sec Ed 24:334-9 O '49; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:143-50 Ja '50

Administrative problems of small high schools. A. C. Jensen. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 164-8 Mr '48

Administrators' handbook, Oregon secondary schools, 1949 [proc] Oregon. Department of education. 105p '49 The dept, Salem

Changing high-school principal. G. H. Colebank. Clearing House 23:323-6 F '49

Consolidation of secondary schools. R. W. Robinson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p82-9)

Cooperative planning; key to improved organization of small high schools United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no 102) 21p bibliog il pa 10c '47 Supt. of doc.

Current administrative practices in secondary education. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:5-97 N '47

Emerging issues in secondary education G. Jones. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:232-44 Mr '48

High school's burden. H. Spears. Calif J Sec Ed 24:88-90 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:10-11 My '49

Shifting that burden; reply to H. Spears R. C. Hackett. Calif J Sec Ed 24:373-5 O '49

How can we meet the administrative problems of the small high school? W. H. Gaumnitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 35:173-8 My '49

How can we meet the administrative problems of the small high school? R. E. Langfitt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:178-84 My '49

How can we solve problems of administration in the small high school? E. Hutchinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:99-105 Mr '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:43-5 My '50

How can we solve the problems of administration in the small high school? L. N. Morrisett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 89-99 Mr '50

How should the administrative issues of the six-year school be resolved? D. F. Miller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:193-200 Ap '49

How should the administrative issues of the six-year school be resolved? J. E. Worthington. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:200-5 Ap '49

How the high school principal develops a more functional program of education. A. P. Hill, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 92-100 Ap '48

How to keep them in their place. A. Frazier. Sch R 55:339-44 Je '47

I want to see a good high school in action. A. Frazier. Nations Sch 44:31 Ag '49

If I were principal. L. Goldman. Ed 70:301-4 Ja '50

If I were principal. T. C. Sutton. Peabody J Ed 25:232-4 Mr '48

Let's practice what we preach; ways to make your school more democratic. E. H. Miner. Scholastic 55:13T+ S 28 '49

Organization for improved learning. P. W. Pinckney. Ed Leadership 6:385-91 Mr '49

Present day issues in secondary schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-114 O '48

Progress in reorganization of secondary schools. H. F. Martin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p89-94)

Promising practices in secondary education in Virginia. W. A. Flick. So Assn Q 12:181-4 F '48; Same. Va J Ed 41:249+ F '48

Provisions for secondary education in Arkansas. H. S. Kirshman. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p90-8)

School administration and gifted students. B. H. Atkinson. Calif J Sec Ed 23:54-6 Ja '48

School administrator and the secondary school curriculum. S. A. Romine. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:25-8 N '48

Secondary school administration. J. H. Fox. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:54-8 N '47

Secondary school reorganization in Atlanta. Sch Life 30:17-18 D '47

Visit to America. M. R. Price. J Ed London 81:260+ My '49

What are good techniques in achieving democratic administration of the high school? C. W. Boardman. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:206-15 Ap '49

What are good techniques in achieving democratic administration of the high school? E. E. Tompkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:215-22 Ap '49

What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? C. Ehlers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:167-70 Mr '50

What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? R. T. Grant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:180-5 Mr '50

What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? W. E. MacCleary. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 170-2 Mr '50

What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? J. E. Stonecipher. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:172-6 Mr '50

See also

Home station

Public relations—High schools

ADMINISTRATION of schools—High schools—*Continued*

Bibliography

Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and C. F. S. Bebell, comps. Sch R 57:503-9 N '49

Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:551-7 N '47

Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and E. G. McDowell, comps. Sch R 56:548-53 N '48

Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and C. Bebell, comps. Sch R 57:441-6 O '49

Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:484-92 O '47

Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and E. G. McDowell, comps. Sch R 56:489-91 O '48

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Administration

Junior high schools

How may professional leadership be obtained for the junior high school? W. T. Gruhn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 160-5 Ap '49

How may professional leadership be obtained for the junior high school? E. Sands. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:165-81 Ap '49

Nurses' training schools

See Nurses' training schools—Administration

Private schools

See Private schools—Administration

Rural schools

Contracting for instruction in Nebraska. H. R. Partridge. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p75-80)

Evolution of rural school organization in New York. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog f (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 193-211)

Improving schools in rural areas. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 50:188-90 D '49

Meaning of leadership for administrators of county and rural areas. J. G. Fowlkes. il Nations Sch 42:25-7 N '48

Problems of the small school superintendent. E. Bland. Tex Outl 31:24-6 Je '47

Rural school management. E. Hilton. $3.25 '49 Am. bk.

What the rural elementary school needs from the administrative unit. H. A. Dawson. il Nat El Prin 29:39-43 Ap '50

What topics are of major importance in rural school management courses? E. Hilton. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 33:241-4 Ap '47

Who is the leader? J. V. Cox. Ed Leadership 6:290-1 F '49

See also

Administration of schools—County

Administration of schools—District

Secondary schools

See Administration of schools—High schools

Teachers colleges

Control and support of teachers colleges. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 121-42)

Growth of a training college community. M. Phillips. New Era 30:43-61 Mr '49

Needed improvements in the educational program for teacher education. F. E. Engleman. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 153-61)

Size and selectivity. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 49:232-41 Ja '48

Study of service enterprises. R. Watson. Teach Col J 19:129-35 My '48

Teacher training ideas. G. D. McGrath. Phi Delta Kappan 29:167-9 N '47

Alberta

School administration in Alberta. W. H. Swift. map Sch Executive 68:50-1 F '49

Arizona

Intergroup relations in Arizona. R. C. Rice. J Ed Sociol 21:243-9 D '47

Arkansas

Provisions for secondary education in Arkansas. H. S. Kirshman. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p90-8)

School district organization in Arkansas. H. A. Dawson. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 143-54)

Australia

Regional directors in two states. Times Ed Sup 1792:600 S 2 '49

Teachers and teacher-training in Australia. A. D. Lockhart. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:695-8 Je '47

Bolivia

Principles of supervision applied in normal school reorganization in Bolivia. L. S. Tireman. Ed Adm & Sup 34:55-9 Ja '48

Brazil

Brazil tries federal aid to education. R. K. Hall. Teach Col Rec 51:269-85 F '50

California

Administrative practices in California high schools. L. G. Brandes. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 334-9 O '49; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:143-50 Ja '50

Administrative problems of small high schools. A. C. Jensen. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 164-8 Mr '48

California framework committee; progress report. R. R. Fields. Calif Sch 19:341-7 N '48; Same. Calif J Sec Ed 23:392-7 N '48

California's districting problems. S. Scott. Calif J Sec Ed 24:472-5 D '49

Education as conservation. R. E. Simpson. Calif J El Ed 16:87-94 N '47

Fifth report; Dr Almack's report. California. Legislature. Senate investigating committee on education. 88p pa '49 Senate, Calif. Legislature, Sacramento 14

First yearbook of the Association, 1950. California association of school administrators. (V 1) $2.75; lea'tte $1.75 The assn, J. A. Sexson, sec, 35 N Raymond av, Pasadena 5

Framework for public education in California. California. Curriculum commission. Framework committee. Calif J El Ed 17: 208-51 My '49

Optional reorganization of school districts; program and progress to date. Sierra Ed N 44:6-7 F '48

Postwar progress in the public school system. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 18:241-50 N '47

Progress of the work of the Commission on school districts. G. H. Geyer. Calif Sch 18:161-3 Ag '47

Reactions to reorganization. L. B. White. Calif J Sec Ed 24:48-52 Ja '49

Reorganization in California. G. H. Geyer. Nations Sch 42:46-7 O '48

Summary of elections held in 1947 under the program of optional reorganization of school districts. G. H. Geyer. Calif Sch 19:61-2 Mr '48

Colorado

One school district for two Colorado towns. il Sch Manag 19:12 S '49

Connecticut

Partners: town school and trust school. R. O. Fisher. il Nations Sch 42:24-5 O '48

Denmark

Parents' councils in Denmark; new bill. Times Ed Sup 1754:697 D 11 '48

France

Réflexions sur le conseil intérieur. E. P. Duharcourt. R Univ 58:1-6 Ja '49

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Georgia

Secondary school reorganization in Atlanta. Sch Life 30:17-18 D '47

Germany

Administration and German school reform. F. G. Cornell. Sch Executive 69:35-6 D '49
Bremen school reform. F. H. Tone and H. Warninghoff. bibliog f Ed Forum 14:331-7 Mr '50

Great Britain

Administrators in education. N. Fisher. Fortnightly 170(ns 164):378-84 D '48
Administrator's status; the need for independence. Times Ed Sup 1813:62 Ja 27 '50
Aims and means in British education today; with summaries in German and French. J. McDonaugh. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:502-11 '47-48
Authoritarian or primus inter pares? J Ed London 80:492+ S '48
Councils and their schools—1-2. pa ea 25c '48 New republic, 40 E 49th st, N.Y.
Cumberland area scheme in place of divisional executives. il Times Ed Sup 1768: 181 Mr 19 '49
Danger from the centre; maintaining local responsibility. Times Ed Sup 1797:689 O 7 '49
Delegated powers; the divisional executives' role. Times Ed Sup 1797:691 O 7 '49
Divisional administration. J Ed London 79: 541-2 O '47
Duties of a head teacher; training for administration. Times Ed Sup 1793:619 S 9 '49
Economy of man-power; changes in administrative procedure. Times Ed Sup 1814:80 F 3 '50
Education and human relations. B. S. Morris. New Era 29:115-19 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:35-8 O '47
Education in Britain. British information services. rev ed bibliog pa '48 The services, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. 20
Education officer in England. E. G. Savage. Am Sch Bd J 117:30-1 S '48
Educational administration. Times Ed Sup 1741:515 S 11 '48
English educational background. S. H. Wood. il Sch Executive 67:43-5 My '48
Establishment, maintenance, and management of county and voluntary schools under the Education acts, 1944 and 1946. W. P. Alexander and F. C. Barraclough. 3s '47 Councils & ed. press, ltd, 10 Queen Anne st, London W 1
Functions and organization of the British Ministry of education. J. P. R. Maud. Am Sch Bd J 116:21-2 F '48
Grammar school sixth forms. il Times Ed Sup 1785:481; 1787:523; 1789:553; 1791:585 Jl 15, 29, Ag 12, 26 '49
Hard choices. Times Ed Sup 1761:73 Ja 29 '49
In the common interest; local action in Surrey. Times Ed Sup 1790:570 Ag 19 '49
Limits of authority. K. C. Barnes. Times Ed Sup 1806:861 D 9 '49
Local powers. Times Ed Sup 1720:223 Ap 17 '48
Man-power. Times Ed Sup 1814:83 F 3 '50
Public control. Times Ed Sup 1741:515 S 11 '48
School in a progressive society. W. O. L. Smith. Nature 162:405 S 11 '48
Standards of social health in the school community. J. Hemming. New Era 29:121-7 Je '48
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. E. J. G. Bradford. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:67-86 Je '48
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. V. J. Moore. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:16-20 F '48
Tasks for 1950. Times Ed Sup 1809:909 D 30 '49
Under the state. Times Ed Sup 1754:699 D 11 '48
Value for money. Times Ed Sup 1744:559 O 2 '48
Whate'er is best administered? J Ed London 80:318+ Je '48

Iceland

Reforms under new Education act. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 1st quarter:12-13 '48

Idaho

Reorganization in Idaho. K. F. Dean. Nations Sch 42:45-6 S '48

Illinois

Current theories of administration illustrated in La Grange survey. Nations Sch 41:26 Ja '48
Flexibility an asset in reorganization. M. R. Sumption. Nations Sch 42:24-5 Ag '48
Guide to school reorganization in Illinois. M. R. Sumption and H. D. Beem. bibliog f pa 15c '47 Univ. of Ill.
History of school district organization in Illinois. I. F. Pearson. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 155-67)
Illinois' first county school unit. L. R. Grimm. Ill Ed 36:12-13+ S '47
Illinois trying to reduce 11,880 school districts to 1402. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 115:56 Jl '47
Implementing school re-organization plans in Illinois. H. E. Bosley. pa '48 Southern Illinois univ, Carbondale
It's time to change. V. L. Nickell. il Ill Ed 38:57-8+ O '49
Manual of legal procedure for reorganization of school districts in the state of Illinois. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Circ. ser. A no39) 108p '46 The dept, Springfield
Public opinion as related to the problem of school district reorganization in selected areas in Illinois. K. L. Massanari. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:389-458 Je '49
Reorganization has its problems. R. V. Lindsey. plan Ill Ed 37:164-5+ Ja '49
School administration in Illinois; report pursuant to proposal 139 sponsored by Senator R. J. Barr [mimeographed] Illinois legislative council. pa '48 The council, Springfield
School board members give leadership in reorganization in Illinois. M. R. Sumption. il Am Sch Bd J 117:19-20 Ag '48
School reorganization succeeds. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 36:73+ N '47
Some proposed goals for school reorganization in Illinois. Illinois. Southern Illinois university. College of education. '47 The univ, Carbondale
Streamlining Chicago's school system. C. C. Mulberry. Nations Sch 41:20-5 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-10 My '48
They stand for free schools! H. E. Fey. Christian Century 64:824-5 Jl 2 '47

Indiana

Administrative handbook for the schools of Indiana. Indiana. Department of education. $1 '48 The dept, Indianapolis
State's school problems are studied by citizens. R. H. Wyatt. Nations Sch 42:50-1 Jl '48

Iowa

Joint committee requests uniform employment plans. Mid Sch 62:11+ Ap '48
Reorganization of Iowa school districts. C. M. Ross. Mid Sch 62:12 F '48
School district organization in Iowa. J. A. Starrak. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 168-80)

Kansas

Reorganization of school districts in Kansas. F. H. Guild. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 181-92)

Kentucky

Administration of school supply purchase in Kentucky. T. C. Little. bibliog $2 '49 George Peabody col; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 117: 25-7 D '48
Supervision of school finance. Kentucky. Legislative research commission. Research staff. pa '49 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Massachusetts

Worcester school committee and the Admiral. J. H. Guilfoyle. Am Sch Bd J 116: 26-8 Je '48

Michigan

Michigan's plan for financing public schools. T. Covert. Sch Life 30:28-30 Jl '48

Policies and practices relating to administrative and supervisory personnel in selected Michigan school systems [mimeographed] Metropolitan Detroit bureau of cooperative school studies. pa $1.50 '48 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st, Detroit 2

Policies and practices relating to operation and maintenance personnel in selected Michigan school systems [mimeographed] Metropolitan Detroit bureau of cooperative school studies. bibliog f pa '47 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st, Detroit 2

Policies and practices relating to secretarial and clerical personnel in selected Michigan school systems [mimeographed] Metropolitan Detroit bureau of cooperative school studies. bibliog f pa $1.75 '48 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st, Detroit 2

Minnesota

Improving education in Minnesota by reorganizing local school system. Minnesota institute of governmental research. pa gratis '49 The inst, 702 Empire bank bldg, St Paul 1

Locals can have a part in district reorganization. il Minn J Ed 29:23 O '48

Next steps for Minnesota. C. P. Archer. Minn J Ed 28:449+ My '48

School district reorganization a primary educational need. E. Meyer and D. F. Schutte. Minn J Ed 28:38 S '47

Mississippi

Manual of administration for the schools of Mississippi. Mississippi. Department of education. (Bul. no 114) 103p '46 The dept, Jackson

Missouri

Begin school survey hearings. Sch & Com 33: 414-15 D '47

Missouri program of school district reorganization. H. Wheeler. Am Sch Bd J 117:53 S '48

Reclassification of Missouri schools. H. P. Wardlaw. Sch & Com 34:110-12 Mr '48

Reorganization of school districts. C. F. Scotten. Sch & Com 34:252-4 S '48

Teacher's role in reorganization. A. Summers. Sch & Com 34:442-3 D '48

Montana

Guide to a better understanding of Montana's public school problems. Mont Ed 24:25-45 Ap '48

Nebraska

Contracting for instruction in Nebraska. H. R. Partridge. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p75-80)

Major educational problems in Nebraska: school district reorganization. L. L. Chisholm and F. E. Henzlik. Neb Ed J 28: 64-6+ Mr '48

Present school district organization. K. E. McIntyre and S. L. Hawley. Neb Ed J 28:161+ My '48

School redistricting problem in Nebraska. K. E. McIntyre. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-16 D '49

Nevada

Financial and administrative problems of Nevada schools, and suggested solutions: study by the Nevada school finance survey group. Nevada. Department of education. (Bul no5) 128p '48 The dept, Carson City

New England

Effective practices in New England schools. New England school development council. pa 70c; to members 35c '47 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.

New Jersey

We talk with boards. L. B. Johnson. Phi Delta Kappan 29:362-4 My '48; Same. Ariz Teach Parent 37:17+ D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:6-7 O '48

New York (state)

Control of city school systems. F. C. McLaughlin. N Y State Ed 35:194-6 D '47

Education: unity or disunity? N Y State Ed 36:473-91 Mr '49

Essentials of the intermediate district. J. E. Butterworth. Nations Sch 41:24-6 My '48

Evolution of rural school organization in New York. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog f (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 193-211)

Evolution of state-local relationships in New York state. A. D. Simpson and L. H. Woollatt. N Y State Ed 35:191-3 D '47

External factors and good schools. A. J. Burke. bibliog f N Y State Ed 35:486-7 Mr '48

Fiscal and administrative control of city school systems: New York state. Public education association. bibliog 25c '49 The assn, 20 W 40th st, N.Y. 18

New intermediate school district for New York state. J. E. Butterworth and others. (Bul. no 1336) 60p map pa '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Our pressing educational needs. C. A. Brind, jr. N Y State Ed 37:282-3+ Ja '50

State plans for curriculum development. F. H. Bair. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 118-26)

Study of the intermediate school district in New York. J. E. Butterworth. J Ed Res 41:88-96 O '47

New Zealand

Control of post-primary schools: report on an enquiry made in the Auckland, N.Z, district. A. E. Campbell. 2s 6d '48 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1

North Carolina

Pupil personnel and personnel services in a state school system. North Carolina. Education commission. H Sch J 32:35-7 Ja '49

Ohio

Clerk in rural Ohio school districts. J. E. Gee. Am Sch Bd J 116:22 Je '48

Clerk of the board of education of the city school district of Ohio. J. E. Gee. Am Sch Bd J 116:21-2 My '48

District reorganization is a major consideration. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 26:353+ N '48

Look ahead in administration. R. M. Eyman. Ohio Sch 25:256-7 S '47

Major curriculum problems of Ohio school superintendents. P. E. Spayde. Ohio Sch 26:156-7+ Ap '48

Modern rotten borough system. D. W. Codding. il Sch Executive 69:43-4 D '49

North College Hill. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 40:18 O '47

North College Hill (Ohio) school system black-listed. Sch & Soc 66:55 Jl 26 '47

Ohio school redistricting proposed. Am Sch Bd J 118:74 F '49

Ohio's experiences in school district organization. T. C. Holy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p20-6)

Report of an investigation, North College Hill, Ohio. National commission for the defense of democracy through education. pa '47 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Survey of curriculum problems and practices in Ohio schools. E. Dale. Ed Res Bul 28:85-92+ Ap '49

Pennsylvania

Helping to achieve larger administrative units in Bucks county by means of joint boards. C. H. Boehm. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p31-7)

Improvement of state school administration in Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p9-11)

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Pennsylvania— *Continued*
Proposals for the reorganization of state school administration in Pennsylvania. M. R. Trabue. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 1-4)
Public educational programs of selected lay organizations in Pennsylvania [thesis] T. F. Armstrong, jr. bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Pa. press
Size of school district needed to provide an optimum educational program and economy of administration. A. M. Kulp. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p26-31)
State school administration; the viewpoint of a school administrator. S. V. Rowland. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p4-6)
Suggested program for advancing state school administration in Pennsylvania. M. R. Trabue. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 11-19)

Puerto Rico

Suggested policy for the administration and control of public education in Puerto Rico. O. E. Porrata. bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Puerto Rico teachers assn, box 1166, San Juan, P.R.

South Dakota

Committee for education in South Dakota. S. B. Nissen. Nat Ed Assn J 37:299 My '48

Texas

Co-operative progress in Waco, Texas. M. C. Butler. il Am Sch Bd J 118:17-19 F '49
Higher level of service and support for Texas public schools. W. R. Skipping. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 O '49
They learn by doing. F. C. Ayer and J. C. Conradt. Tex Outl 34:15-18 Ap '50
Who will call the tunes? H. W. Stilwell. Peabody J Ed 26:81-4 S '48

Utah

Some experiences gained under school consolidation in Utah. A. C. Lambert. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-8+ Ag '48

Virginia

Gray commission reports. Va J Ed 43:5-6 Ja '50
Promising practices in secondary education in Virginia. W. A. Flick. So Assn Q 12: 181-4 F '48; Same. Va J Ed 41:249+ F '48
Six levers to raise the quality of education. F. S. Chase. Va J Ed 43:7-9+ D '49

Wales

Administration in Wales; working party's proposals. Times Ed Sup 1713:124 F 28 '48
Educational administration in Wales. J Ed London 80:200+ Ap '48
Planning ahead in Wales; joint body proposed. Times Ed Sup 1678:330 Je 28 '47
Reform in Wales; administration and research. il Times Ed Sup 1721:238 Ap 24 '48
Turning the page in Wales; new joint education committee. Times Ed Sup 1745:574 O 9 '48
Wales, an eventful year. J Ed London 82:82+ F '50
Wales past and present; the White paper. Times Ed Sup 1706:26 Ja 10 '48

Washington (state)

School district reorganization in the state of Washington. L. L. Chisholm. (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p212-28)

West Virginia

County unit of school administration in West Virginia. S. Cooper. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p229-40)

Wisconsin

Characteristics of good school districts; proceedings of a conference on school district organization [mimeographed] Wisconsin. University. School of education. bibliog pa '48 Univ. of Wis, Madison
Program of action for Wisconsin. Wis J Ed 81:15-17 D '48

Wyoming

Steps in redistricting. W. C. Reusser. Nations Sch 41:50-1 My '48

ADMINISTRATION offices
Developing a student-secretary program. M. Fitch. il J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 Mr '49
How to build a university from scratch. H. E. Temmer. Col & Univ 23:413-18 Ap '48
Please be seated. C. L. Fromuth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:81-8 F '48
She never knows. M. A. Gallagher. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:129-32+ Ja '50
Student-secretary program. M. Fitch. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 F '49
See also
Administration buildings

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on design and construction; administrative offices. (In American school and university, 1947. p235)

ADMINISTRATIVE efficiency. See Efficiency, Administrative
ADMINISTRATIVE officers of public and private schools, Conference for. See Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools
ADMINISTRATORS. See Business managers; College presidents; Deans; Executives; Teachers colleges—Presidents; Principles; Registrars; School officials; Superintendents
ADMIRAL Farragut academy, Pine Beach, New Jersey
Social studies curriculum in the general arts course. F. S. Guy. bibliog Social Studies 39:60-5 F '48
ADOLESCENCE
Achieving maturity. J. Warters. $3 '49 McGraw-Hill
Adolescence. C. M. Fleming. bibliog $4.50 '49 Int. universities press, inc, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
Adolescence. C. E. Hendry. bibliog il Sch 36:588-93 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 41-3 D '48
Adolescence is normal. G. Bement. J Ed 131: 179-80 S '48
Adolescent and arithmetic. J. J. Kinsella. Sch Sci & Math 50:119-24 F '50
Adolescent at school. V. Mallinson, ed. 10s 6d '49 W. Heinemann, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1
Adolescent character and personality. R. J. Havighurst and H. Taba. bibliog f $4 '49 Wiley
Adolescent development. E. B. Hurlock. bibliog $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
Adolescent development and the junior high school program. M. C. Jones. H Sch J 32: 237-9 N '49
Adolescent fantasy. P. M. Symonds. bibliog $6 '49 Columbia univ. press
Adolescent in the factory. C. Tenen. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 17:72-32 Je '47
Adolescent in the social studies classroom. D. Leggitt. Social Studies 40:253-6 O '49
Better ways of growing up. J. E. Crawford and L. E. Woodward. $3 '48 Muhlenberg press, pubs, 1228 Spruce st, Philadelphia 7
Bill of rights for teen agers. K. C. Doyle. Parents Mag 23:20+ Ap '48
Character education of the adolescent. H. S. Dimock. Relig Ed 42:234-42 Jl '47
Children teach each other. D. M. More. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p32-51)
Chinese adolescent girl. S. Ch'eh. il Sch 36:598-602 Je '48
Common denominator of sixth grade. M. G. McCallin. Ed Outl 22:73-8 Ja '48
Correlating adolescent tendencies and history teaching. C. W. Heathcote. Social Studies 41:16-18 Ja '50
Developing standards of behavior for the early teens. C. L. Byerly. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:69-74 N '48
Development of a sense of responsibility in adolescent students. A. M. Ganser. bibliog diags Cath Ed R 47:521-32 O '49
Dream world of students. Science News Letter 55:341 My 28 '49

ADOLESCENCE—*Continued*
Emotions in the religious development of young people. I. K. Beckes. Relig Ed 42: 281-4 S '47
Evaluating sex education. S. M. Gruenberg. il Nat Parent Teach 44:24-6 Ap '50
Film choices of adolescents. W. D. Wall and E. M. Smith. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:121-36 Je '49
Further data concerning the normal variability of the menstrual cycle during adolescence and factors associated with age of menarche. M. L. Reymert and H. Jost. bibliog Child Develop 18:169-79 D '47
Growing up in the U.S.A. S. M. Gruenberg. il Nat Parent Teach 44:23-5 S '49
Guiding the adolescent. United States. Children's bureau. (Pub. no225) rev ed 83p pa 20c '46 Supt. of doc.
High school and adolescent problems: notes from the world congress on mental health. H. Speyer. H Sch J 32:3-12 Ja '49
How to help your child grow up. A. Patri. $4 '48 Rand McNally & co, 536 Clark st, Chicago 5
Integrating books and reading with adolescent tasks. A. R. Brooks. bibliog Sch R 58: 211-19 Ap '50
Junior citizen. L. L. De Jean. $3 '48 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16
Learning about youth to improve the curriculum. S. M. Corey. H Points 31:13-21 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-6 My '49
Life of his own. K. W. Taylor. il Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 Ap '48
Nondirective techniques in the study of developmental tasks of adolescence. S. J. Levy. bibliog Sch R 57:300-9 My '49
Open mind in a changing world. L. E. Raths. il Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 F '50
Physical maturing among boys as related to behavior. M. C. Jones and N. Bayley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:129-48 Mr '50
Plays to catch the conscience of youth. L. K. Frank and M. H. Frank. New York Times Magazine p38 O 23 '49
Problems of adolescent adjustment. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:1-84 Ja '50
Problems of the adolescent. O. Y. Lewis. Calif J Sec Ed 24:215-21 Ap '49
Reading the normal adolescent. R. A. Coffin. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 176-80)
Recreation in the development of adolescents. S. R. Laycock. Sch 36:604-9 Je '48
Le rôle de l'educateur en fonction de l'âge de l'enfant; with summaries in German and English. R. Cousinet. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:91-100 '48-49
Sexual maturing of girls as related to growth in strength. H. E. Jones. bibliog Res Q 18: 135-43 My '47
Sharing is self-fulfillment. T. L. Trost, jr. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 Ja '50
Skeletal maturing as related to strength. H. E. Jones. bibliog Child Develop 17:173-85 D '46
Social development among adolescents. A. Long. J Home Econ 41:201-2 Ap '49
Struggle for independence. A. S. B. Auerbach. il Nat Parent Teach 44:19-21 N '49
Study of the friendship fluctuations of urban boys and girls. G. G. Thompson and J. E. Horrocks. Pedagog Sem 70:53-63 Mr '47
Teamwork for maturity. A. V. Keliher. Mental Hygiene 33:230-5 Ap '49
Teen-age critics. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p44 D 7 '47
Teen-age problems. See issues of Parents' magazine
That bewildering 'teen age. J. N. Emery. J Ed 131:252 N '48
Tournants pédagogiques. J. Bibes. R Univ 57:266-70 N '48
Understanding the adolescent girl. G. L. Elliott. reissue $2 '49 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
Understanding the adolescent in a group setting. S. Scheidlinger. bibliog J Ed Sociol 23:57-64 S '49
Vulnerable age. C. L. Lowman. J Health & Phys Ed 18:635-6 N '47
Were you ever an adolescent? L. M. Bayer. Parents Mag 24:26+ Je '49

See also
Boys
Girls
High school students
Maturity, Social
Physiological age
Voice, Change of
Youth

Crime

See Juvenile delinquency

Psychology

Adolescent prestige factors in relation to scholastic and socio-economic variables. A. Anastasi and S. Miller. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:43-50 F '49
Adolescent psychology and sociology. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:438-43 D 31 '49
Are they really drifting? P. D. Smith. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 O '48
Growth of intelligence during adolescence. R. L. Thorndike. Pedagog Sem 72:11-15 Mr '48
Influencing the thinking of adolescents. D. F. Parry. Und Child 18:70-3 Je '49
Inner secrets revealed through pictures. M. Van De Water. il Science News Letter 56: 122-3 Ag 20 '49
Inner world of gifted adolescents. R. M. Strang. J Excep Child 16:97-101+ Ja '50
Intellectual abilities in the adolescent period; their growth and development. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no6) 41p bibliog pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:50-3 Mr '49
Jugendseelennot und jugendführung; erziehungswissenschaftliche grundfragen der jugenderziehung; with summaries in English and French. P. Petersen. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:489-502; 5 heft 1:5-22 '47-48—'48-49
Mental development during the preadolescent and adolescent periods. G. M. Worbois. bibliog R Ed Res 17:317-25 D '47
Mental health of normal adolescents. G. E. Gardner. Mental Hygiene 31:529-40 O '47
Personal and familial problems of high school youths and their bearing upon family education needs. M. J. Williams. Social Forces 27:279-85 Mr '49
Preference of adolescents for Rorschach figures. J. R. Hershenson. bibliog Child Develop 20:101-18 Je '49
Primary and secondary gains in stealing. G. E. Gardner. Nerv Child 6:436-46 O '47
Problems of adolescent adjustment. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:1-84 Ja '50
Psychiatric interpretation of the growth process. H. Ross and A. M. Johnson. Journal of Social Casework 30:148-54 Ap '49
Psychology of adolescence. L. W. Cole. 3d ed bibliog $4 '48 Rinehart
Psychology of the adolescent. il Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9, 35 S; 4-6, 35 O; 4-6, 35 N; 19-21, 35 ,D '48; 18-20, 35 Ja; 4-6, 37 F; 8-10, 35 Mr; 21-3, 37 Ap '49
Role of self-understanding in the prediction of behavior. C. R. Rogers and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:174-86 My '48
Social-studies teacher and the emotional needs of adolescents. B. Bettelheim. Sch R 56:585-92 D '48
This is the adolescent. L. K. Frank. Und Child 18:65-9 Je '49
Understanding and guiding the adolescent child. K. W. Taylor. bibliog $1.49 '48 Grosset & Dunlap, inc, 1107 Broadway, N.Y. 10
Understanding the adolescent. Sister Mary Romana. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:163-9 Mr '49
Use of the multiple choice Rorschach test with adolescents. G. M. Blair and A. J. Hoehn. bibliog J Ed Res 41:297-304 D '47

ADOLESCENT delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency

ADOLFSON, Lorentz H.
University extension and industrial relations in Wisconsin. J Ed Sociol 20:489-93 Ap '47

ADOLORATA, Sister Mary. See Mary Adolorata, Sister

ADOLPHE, Jules
Pupil personality laboratory. H Points 30: 43-53 My '48

ADOLPHSON, Louis J. and Umstattd, J. G.
Teaching load and assignments. bibliog R Ed Res 19:235-9 Je '49

ADOPTION
How does family history affect a child's chances for adoption? il Child 14:43-5 S '49
How we told our adopted children. K. Turmell. il Child 14:104-6 Ja '50
It isn't my real name. D. T. Spoerl. il Nat Parent Teach 42:27-8 My '48
Psychologist can help in planning for baby's adoption. H. R. Marsh. il Child 14:68-71 N '49
To safeguard the adopted child. United States. Children's bureau. Child 14:144 Mr '50
When children need new parents. K. F. Lenroot. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 My '50

See also
Foster children

ADRIAN, Sister
Peter and Wendy in good health land; play. Cath Sch J 49:130-3 Ap '49

ADRIAN, Sister Mary. See Mary Adrian, Sister

ADSORPTION
Chromatographic adsorption in qualitative analysis. H. H. Fillinger. J Chem Ed 24: 444-5 S '47
Improved demonstration experiment on gas adsorption. F. F. Blankenship and J. P. Donaldson. diags J Chem Ed 26:105-6 F '49
Lecture experiment to demonstrate the adsorption of gases by solids. R. R. McLaughlin and D. Aziz. diag J Chem Ed 26:325-6 Je '49
Relation between the B.E.T. and Langmuir multilayer adsorption equations. A. G. Keenan. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:666-7 D '48
Separation of primary, secondary, and tertiary amines by chromatographic adsorption analysis. N. B. Goetz-Luthy. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26:271-2 My '49

ADUBATO, Lenore
How a voice class grew in junior high. Sch Activities 21:97-8 N '49
Music therapy in the junior high school. Sch Activities 19:86-7 N '47
Musical games and contests in the classroom. Mus Educators J 34:35-6 N '47

—and Friedman, I. R.
Why students join clubs. Sch Activities 21: 21-2 S '49

ADULT-child relationship. See Child-adult relationship

ADULT education
Adult education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:152 Ap '48
Adult education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:247-53 S 27 '47
Adult education as group work. L. P. Bradford. (In Henry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p63-7)
Adult education begins with the teacher. R. Tomlinson. Nations Sch 45:38 My '50
Adult education for homemaking. L. B. Pollard. 2d ed bibliog $2.75 '47 Wiley
Adult education for the aging. H. H. Kempfer. il Am Sch Bd J 117:19-20 N '48
Adult education for the atomic age. V. Bowyer. il Chicago Sch J 28:49-53 Ja '47
Adult education is different. H. H. Kempfer. Am Sch Bd J 117:24 Jl '48
Adult education is growing. H. H. Kempfer. Sch & Soc 68:171-2 S 11 '48
Adult homemaking education to the fore. L. B. Pollard. il Prac Home Econ 26:316-17+ My '48
Adult Jewish courses in the Jewish community center. P. Goodman. 75c Nat. Jewish welfare bd, 145 E 32d st, N.Y. 16
Adults thirst for knowledge. Sch & Soc 66: 374 N 15 '47
Are you driving a model-T mind? H. Burton. Better Homes and Gardens 28:25+ Ja '50
Art in education. Mus Educators J 36:47 Ja '50
Asilomar conference on adult education. P. H. Sheats. Adult Ed Bul 12:79-82 F '48
Autonomous groups and adult education. M. Rogers. Adult Ed J 6:176-9 O '47
Awakening civic interest in world problems through community education. Sch & Soc 67:235 Mr 27 '48
Broader definition of adult education. R. J. Blakely. J Gen Ed 1:246-52 Jl '47
Business education department conducts an appropriate evening adult program. M. V. Malloy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:97-101 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:97-101 D '49
Challenge ahead. W. E. Givens. Adult Ed Bul 12:35-6 D '47
Characteristics of a modern educational program; proposals for adults. R. W. Tyler. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 14-24); Same. El Sch J 48:127-36 N '47
Chart for adult education. W. F. Collins. Am Sch Bd J 116:20+ My '48
Civic education for young adults. H. H. Kempfer. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-17 Ag '49
Classes for adults win favor. F. T. Dolbear. il Nations Sch 42:26 Ag '48
Classical studies and adult education. H. K. Hunt. Adult Ed 19:208-13 Je '47
Community and university: cooperative project. Am Teach 33:11-14 Ja '49
Community associations and adult education. H. F. Marks. pa 2s 6d '49 Nat. council of social service, 26 Bedford sq, London WC 1
Community education in action; report on community organization and adult education. American association for adult education. Committee on community organization. pa 50c '48 The assn.
Community educational services as an emerging function of higher education. C. O. Houle. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p5-13)
Community plans for better family living. G. Daniel. J Home Econ 41:305-7 Je '49
Community responsibilities of institutions of higher learning. R. W. Harrison. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p 1-4)
Creative thinking through group discussion. J. W. McDonald. Adult Ed J 8:3-8 Ja '49
Current adult education needs. M. C. Schinnerer. Adult Ed Bul 14:51-4 D '49
Department of adult education, NEA, to strengthen the profession. Sch & Soc 70:347 N 26 '49
Developing adult education programmes. H. H. Kempfer. (In Yang, H. Adult education in rural communities. p23-7)
Do we need adult education? L. L. Bryson. Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ Jl '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:13-14 O '48
Don't be afraid of adults. G. Hare and H. Anderson. Prac Home Econ 28:122+ Mr '50
Don't be afraid of adults. P. Sias and S. Morton. Prac Home Econ 28:178+ Ap '50
Don't be afraid of adults. J. Vines and E. Smith. Prac Home Econ 28:66+ F '50
Educating our young adults after school and college. H. H. Kempfer. il Sch Life 31:2-3+ Mr '49
Educating the adult; roundup of pertinent information. L. B. LaSalle. Mich Ed J 26:281-3 D '48
Education for an aging population. Adult Ed Bul 14:60-2 D '49
Education for educated adults. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:448 D 25 '48
Education for maturity. J. W. Powell. 3d. bibliog $3 '49 Hermitage house, inc, 1 Madison av, N.Y. 10
Education in a democracy must never stop. T. A. Van Sant. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:29-31 O '49
Education is for grownups, too. C. O. Houle. Ill Ed 38:98 N '49
Equalizing opportunity through adult education. M. J. J. Wiese. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p33-8)
Experiences with large group meetings. P. H. Durrie. Adult Ed Bul 14:99-102 Ap '50
Extension and enrichment of education for adults. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p79-98)
Faith in adult education. H. F. Engelking. il Ag Ed Mag 22:133+ D '49
For two years. T. A. Van Sant. Adult Ed Bul 12:164-7 Ag '48
Future of adult education. P. L. Essert. Teach Col Rec 49:89-97 N '47

ADULT education—*Continued*
General educational development tests in adult education. H. C. Eckhoff. Adult Ed Bul 13:144-9 Je '49
Industry's concern with adult education. I. L. Willis. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p24-32)
Influencing people to make friends. R. Strouse. il New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ Mr 12 '50
Informal education. J. M. Brew. 10s 6d '47 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
International relations, challenge to adult education. M. Starr. Nat Ed Assn J 37:38-9 Ja '48
Just say I'm a student. E. B. Stock. Independent Woman 27:318-20 N '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 54:115-17 F '49
Knowledge for survival. E. Staley. Calif J El Ed 16:95-9 N '47
Labor's concern with adult education. M. Starr. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p33-42)
Leading the large meeting. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed Bul 14:38-50 D '49
Learning to live. R. D. Waller. pa 2s 6d '47 Art & ed. pubs, ltd, 19 Waterloo st, Glasgow C2
Let the church educate! P. V. Harper. Christian Century 64:1552-4 D 17 '47
Lifelong learning. M. S. MacLean. il Survey Graphic 36:606-9+ N '47
Literacy education project draws to a close. A. Caliver. Sch Life 32:74-5 F '50
Method in adult teaching. R. C. Deming. Adult Ed Bul 13:186-8 Ag '49
Nation-wide program against illiteracy to be continued. Sch & Soc 66:277 O 11 '47
Needs in adult education today. R. J. Maaske. Sch & Soc 69:9-11 Ja 1 '49
Not just another conference! R. E. Sharer. Adult Ed Bul 14:122-3 Ap '50
Panel on community education. Adult Ed J 6:115-16 Jl '47
People's colleges. R. G. Smith. bibliog $4.75 '49 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.
Plan for adult education. G. W. Eybers. 2s 6d M. Miller, ltd, box 396, Cape Town, S Africa
Planning the annual conference. Adult Ed Bul 13:132-6 Je '49
Price control and rationing; war and postwar demonstration of adult education. J. E. Mendenhall. Adult Ed Bul 12:8-12 O '47
Progress report on adult education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 30:17-19 Ja '48; Excerpts. Higher Ed 4:19 S 15 '47
Project for adult education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 31:4-5 N '48
Reading clinic for adults. J. B. Johnson. Clearing House 24:195-8 D '49
Role of adult education in community development: a conference report. Teach Col Rec 51:22-5 O '49
Roster of study opportunities; conventions, conferences, institutes, summer schools, workshops, etc. Adult Ed J 7:58-64 Ap '48
Roster of study opportunities; institutes, summer-schools, workshops, etc. Adult Ed J 8:104-8 Ap '49
School-centered community. S. E. T. Lund. pa 25c '49 Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10
Schoolhouse lights the way. E. P. Grampp. Prac Home Econ 25:503+ O '47
Schools and adult education. M. S. Kermacy. American Institute of Architects Journal 12:121-4 S '49
Setting the circumstances for adult education. D. M. Easton. Adult Ed Bul 13:136-40 Je '49
Should adult education be free? Calif J Sec Ed 25:76 F '50
Some current problems of UNESCO. W. G. Carr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-18 D '47
Some evidence about how adults study. J. P. Barden and J. Hudson. Adult Ed Bul 13:178-81 Ag '49
Stimulating students to study after naturalization. R. J. Maaske. Adult Ed Bul 12:167-9 Ag '48
Student body of America. J. Deitch. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2+ Ja 14 '50
Surveying adult education needs. R. L. Lincoln. Nations Sch 41:43 Ja '48
Teach the grown-ups, too. C. O. Houle. Mont Ed 26:8+ D '49
Teaching seniors to teach adults. L. M. Ping. il Prac Home Econ 27:562-3 N '49
UNESCO and adult education. G. Burch. Adult Ed J 6:165 O '47
UNESCO and adult education. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa '48 The organization, UNESCO house, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16me
Unwanted women. J. M. Wood. Womans Home Companion 75:38+ My '48
Upswing in adult education; editorial. G. Burch. Clearing House 22:115-16 O '47
Veterans' panel. Adult Ed J 6:118-21 Jl '47
What about adults? G. M. Smith. Social Ed 12:359-60 D '48
What is adult education anyway? J. W. Studebaker. Adult Ed Bul 12:99 Ap '48
What lies ahead in adult education. C. O. Houle. Tex Outl 31:16-17 N '47
What's different about teaching adults? M. R. Goodson. Nat Ed Assn J 39:274-5 Ap '50
What's the big idea? H. S. Burgess. Parents Mag 23:17+ Mr '48
Where do we go from here in adult education? E. C. Colwell and others. bibliog pa 10c '48 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
Where do we go from here in education? R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 13:591-4 Jl 15 '47
Where higher education begins. N. Cousins. N Y State Ed 37:11-14+ O '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:264-5 Ap '50

See also

Adult education, Rural
Adult education councils
Agricultural evening schools
Alumni education
American association for adult education
Chautauquas
Civilian conservation corps
Evening schools
Farmers—Education
Forums
Illiteracy
Immigrants in the United States—Education
International conference on adult education
Joint commission for the study of adult education
Moving pictures in adult education
National education association—Department of adult education
National institute of adult education (England and Wales)
New York adult education council
Parent education
Prison schools
Radio in adult education
Religious education—Adult
United States—Armed forces—Education
United States—Army—Education
United States—Navy—Education
Veterans—Education
Workers' education

Administration

Advisory committee for adult education. R. Chaffins. Ag Ed Mag 22:106 N '49
Care and feeding of program chairmen. R. A. Luke. Adult Ed Bul 11:114-16 Ap '47
Community council objectives for adult education, recreation and welfare. R. J. Maaske. Adult Ed J 7:11-13 Ja '48
Four towns work as one in a vocational and adult education program. O. A. Maki. il Nations Sch 43:50-1 My '49
How to organize a community adult education program. R. J. Maaske. il Sch Manag 19:6-7+ N '49
Importance of voluntary effort in adult education. J. MacMurray. Adult Ed 20:69-70 D '47
Jobs in adult education; report on positions in public school programs. W. L. Meyer. Adult Ed J 7:68-74 Ap '48
Jobs in adult education; report on the cooperative extension service. C. C. Hearne. Adult Ed J 8:11-17 Ja '49
Responsibilities in adult education. G. C. Mann. Calif Sch 18:83-7 My '47
Role of the consultant in adult education. F. L. Anderson and B. Shangold. bibliog f Adult Ed Bul 14:114-20 Ap '50

ADULT education—Administration—*Continued*
Sound state policy in public school adult education. H. H. Kempfer. Adult Ed Bul 14:12-15 O '49
When are we really going to have adult education? C. O. Houle. Nations Sch 41:24-5 Je '48

Aims and objectives

Adult education and the democratic discipline. E. C. Lindeman. Adult Ed J 6:112-15 Jl '47
Adult education and the future of our civilization. J. Torres Bodet. Adult Ed J 8:219-24 O '49; Same. Sch & Soc 70:209-12 O 1 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:11-14 D '49
Adult education as a public duty. H. Lotze. Adult Ed 20:10-16 S '47
Adult education in rural communities. E. H. P. Yang. pa '50 UNESCO, Ed. clearing house, 19 av Kleber, Paris 16e
Common goals in adult education. R. Sillars. il Nations Sch 44:31 Jl '49
Culture, society and adult education. P. Lengrand. Adult Ed 21:53-8 D '48
Education for adulthood. A. L. Locke. Adult Ed J 6:104-11 Jl '47
Indiana sets goals. H. F. Brigham. Adult Ed J 6:154 Jl '47
John Dewey and adult education. K. D. Benne. Adult Ed Bul 14:7-12 O '49
New needs in adult education. W. C. Hallenbeck. Teach Col Rec 48:487-93 My '47
Origins of interest and motives for study of natural sciences and psychology among adult students in voluntary courses. W. E. Flood and R. W. Crossland. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:105-17 Je '48
Popular understanding for survival. T. R. Adam. Adult Ed J 6:125-8 Jl '47
We move in new directions. H. Kempfer. il Sch Executive 67:35-7 My '48
Why adults attend school. D. H. Nicholson. Adult Ed Bul 13:172-7 Ag '49
World understanding, the community's job. E. O. Melby. Adult Ed J 7:121-6 Jl '48

Bibliography

Selected references on the organization of secondary education; adult education. G. N. Mackenzie and C. Bebell, comps. Sch R 57:444-5 O '49
Selected references on the organization of secondary education; adult education. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:490-1 O '47

Courses of study

World of persons: course of study, for the year 1949 for adult schools. National adult school union. 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d '48 The union, 30 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1

Curriculum

Accounting in the adult education program. J Bsns Ed 25:37 S '49
Adult education as a public duty. H. Lotze. Adult Ed 20:10-16 S '47
Adult education contributes to family life. P. Ward. Calif J Sec Ed 24:148-54 Mr '49
Aging and living. C. Tibbitts. Adult Ed Bul 13:204-11 O '48
Arts and adult education. F. W. Jessup. Adult Ed 21:117-22 Mr '49
Aviation education in California for Santa Barbara adults. K. McCloskey. Calif J Sec Ed 22:363-5 O '47
Basic arts for adults. R. Sillars. Adult Ed J 7:161-2 O '48
Basic arts program for adults. Higher Ed 5:47 O 15 '48
Community organizes to meet its adult education needs. B. R. Shoemaker. il Ohio Sch 27:8-9+ Ja '49
Correspondence clinic for business men. N. S. Hall. Jun Col J 20:13-15 S '49
Curriculum development in adult education. P. L. Schneider. Adult Ed Bul 12:13-21 O '47
Development of an adult education program. O. Fossum and H. Davey. il Am Sch Bd J 118:23-4+ Je '49
Dissemination of child development knowledge through a program of adult education and community action. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog Child Develop 19:40-51 Mr '48
Education for international understanding; report of a survey. R. Sillars. Adult Ed J 8:91-8 Ap '49
Education through art, for all. H. Lowenthal. Adult Ed 20:172-7 Je '48
Frontiers in homemaking education; programs for adults. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no239. Home economics ed. ser. no25) 63p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc.
General education for the adult in contemporary society. L. T. Benezet. J Gen Ed 2:336-40 Jl '48
Geography as a vital element in adult education. N. A. Bengtson. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p34-40)
History for the adult student. N. M. Holley. Adult Ed 20:87-94 D '47
Homemaking education for adults. M. Williamson and M. S. Lyle. bibliog $2.50 '49 Appleton
Homes of adult study; a basis in the humanities. Times Ed Sup 1810:5 Ja 6 '50
Industrial relations in adult education. L. P. Bradford. J Ed Sociol 20:460-4 Ap '47
Into the community with adult classes. K. M. Pollock and E. C. Roberts. il Prac Home Econ 26:84-5+ F '48
New horizons. N. King. Va J Ed 43:10-11+ N '49
Reading for understanding; book-based discussion groups promote citizenship. C. Tjerandsen. Adult Ed J 6:174-5 O '47
Role of fine arts in adult-education programs. Calif J Sec Ed 23:276-9 My '48
Science in adult education. C. Dixon. Adult Ed 21:123-7 Mr '49
Social conduct has growing pains. M. Beery. Clearing House 23:542-4 My '49
Theory of the Basic arts program. J. P. Barden and others. Adult Ed J 8:237-43 O '49
What do the California adult schools teach? J. W. Getsinger. Adult Ed J 8:231-6 O '49

Great books program

Can metaphysics save the world? D. Wecter. Saturday Review of Literature 31:7-8+ Ap 10 '48
Catholics and the Great books. R. Hughes. Catholic World 169:354-8 Ag '49
Chicago experiment. J. U. Nef. Forum 111:1-6 Ja '49
Chicago groups favor Great books. G. E. Gscheidle. il Library Journal 72:1508-11 N 1 '47
Chicago movement; use of the Great books. J. U. Nef. Times Ed Sup 1712:108 F 21 '48
Culture, big package. Time 52:54 O 4 '48
Goethe year in American public libraries. R. J. Browne and H. Zohn. German Q 23:1-8 Ja '50
Great books. America 78:17-18, 45-7, 101-2, 157-9, 185-7, 241-3, 297-8, 380-2, 409-10, 521-3, 576-8, 633-4, 687-9; 79:29-30, 57-8, 85-7 O 4-11, 25, N 8-15, 29, D 13 '47, Ja 3-10, F 7, 21, Mr 6, 20, Ap 17-My 1 '48
Great books and the art of reading. R. G. Ross. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:680-97 D '48
Great books and the good life. J. P. Barden. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 22:313-16 D '47
Great books discussion groups. G. F. Bowerman. Library Quarterly 18:52-9 Ja '48
Great books today. H. Hansen. Survey Graphic 36:641 N '47
How to live with the bomb. H. A. Taylor. Time 50:70-1 S 29 '47
Is discussing Great books the answer? H. N. McMaster. Library Journal 73:617-21 Ap 15 '48
Is group reading a gadget? J. W. Powell. 3d. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:318-21 D '47
Non-Socratic dialog. C. Pfanstiehl. Wilson Lib Bul 22:323+ D '47
Nor iron bars. Newsweek 33:78 F 28 '49
Planning a Great books program. H. H. Lyman. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:324-5 D '47
Side reading on the Great books. H. C. Gardiner. America 77:688-90, 717-18 S 20-27 '47

ADULT education—Curriculum—Great books program—*Continued*
Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read among adults. C. O. Houle. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p43-7)
1,300 New Yorkers participating in Great books discussions. Publishers Weekly 152: 1985 O 18 '47
What about Great books courses? H. C. Gardiner. America 77:353 Je 28 '47
Why read the Great books? O. A. Silverman. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:317+ D '47
Year of the Great books. J. B. Farrington. Wilson Lib Bul 23:547-8 Mr '49

Evaluation

Formula for measuring adult-education programs. H. H. Kempfer. Adult Ed Bul 13: 195-8 O '48

Finance

Planned adult education program waits upon state aid. A. Hendrickson. Ohio Sch 26: 308-9+ O '48
State aid for adult education. H. H. Kempfer. Nat Ed Assn J 38:193 Mr '49
State programs of general adult education. H. Kempfer. Adult Ed J 7:75-81 Ap '48

History

Backgrounds and beginnings of university extension in America. A. S. Stephan. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:99-108 Mr '48
Pioneers in adult education. J. M. Anderson. Adult Ed 20:139-44 Mr '48
Rise and decline of alumni education. E. M. Brainard. Assn Am Col Bul 35:410-32 O '49
Stages of development in adult education. M. E. Palmer. Adult Ed Bul 11:139-42 Je '47

Library participation

Atlanta branch aids Negro groups. A. L. W. McPheeters. il Library Journal 74:342-4+ Mr 1 '49
Can libraries contribute to community adult education? Library Journal 72:1522 N 1 '47
Crusade for an educated America. E. W. McDiarmid. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:289-93 Jl '48
I am really sold on adult education. T. E. Barensfeld. il Library Journal 73:1351-3 O 1 '48
Jobs in adult education; employment possibilities in public libraries. R. H. Hart. Adult Ed J 8:225-30 O '49
Librarians, dealers in ideas. K. Close. il Survey 85:470-3 S '49
Libraries get adult education rôle. Library Journal 72:1517-21 N 1 '47
Live long and like it club; project in adult education for older people. F. Long and C. E. Lucioli. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:301-5 D '48
Never too old to learn. E. Dotson. Wilson Lib Bul 23:64-5 S '48
Readers' adviser still keeps faith. G. O. Kelley. Library Journal 74:695-7+ My 1 '49
Role of the public library in community adult education programs [mimeographed] K. L. O'Brien. 61p bibliog pa '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
School librarians have their problems, too, in adult education. H. I. Chaim. Calif J Sec Ed 22:209 Ap '47
What happened to our a.e. hopes. W. Shirley. Library Journal 72:1503-7 N 1 '47

Research

Adult education for citizenship. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog R Ed Res 17:293-8 O '47
Community survey through cooperative action. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:156-248 Ja '48
Conditions for effective adult learning. G. T. Buswell. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p 14-23)
Industry and adult education. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 50:183-7 D '49
National training laboratory in group development. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed Bul 14:67-82 F '50
Needed research in adult education; report [proc] Joint committee of the American educational research association and the Department of adult education of the National education association. pa 25c '49 N.E.A; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 101-11); Excerpts. Adult Ed Bul 14: 120-1 Ap '50; Am Lib Assn Bul 44:121-2 Ap '50
Sampling control in adult education research; a case study. S. R. Deane. Adult Ed Bul 14:84-8+ F '50

Subject matter

Suggestions for the preparation of reading matter. I. R. Bou. pa '49 UNESCO, Ed. clearing house, 19 av Kleber, Paris 16e

Bibliography

Survey of programme materials. Canada. Joint planning commission. pa Canadian assn. for adult ed, 340 Jarvis st, Toronto 5

Teacher training

Adult education teachers go to school. G. W. Garrard and A. Allen. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 368-71 O '48
General professional training in adult education, summer, 1950, United States and Canada. C. O. Houle and W. Bowden, comps. Adult Ed Bul 14:112-13 Ap '50; Same. Adult Ed J 9:79-81 Ap '50
Inservice training for California teachers of adults. W. Dickerman and others. Adult Ed Bul 13:99-103 Ap '49
Methods course for teachers of adults. W. Dickerman and others. Adult Ed Bul 13: 164-72 Ag '49
National training laboratory in group development. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed Bul 14:67-82 F '50
Opportunities for the professional study of adult education, 1947. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed Bul 11:100-7 Ap '47
Opportunities for the professional study of adult education, 1948. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed Bul 12:111-17 Ap '48
Opportunities for the professional study of adult education, 1949. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed Bul 13:105-12 Ap '49
Psychology of adult learning; an inservice course for adult teachers. R. G. Eckert. Adult Ed Bul 14:55-9 D '49
Refresher teacher-training program. J. D. Wilson. Am Voc J 24:18+ Mr '49
Short cuts to leadership for the atomic age; pioneering experiment in adult education. R. M. Goetz. Adult Ed Bul 11:107-12 Ap '47
Training adult educators. W. C. Hallenbeck. Adult Ed J 7:4-10 Ja '48

Teachers

Adult education salaries. T. A. Van Sant. Adult Ed Bul 12:45-52 D '47
Competencies required of adult education teachers and group leaders. H. J. Ponitz. Adult Ed Bul 14:124 Ap '50
Jobs in adult education; report on positions in public school programs. W. L. Meyer. Adult Ed J 7:68-74 Ap '48

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual materials in adult education. T. J. White. Ed Screen 26:489-91 N '47
Communication of ideas to adults. E. Dale. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p96-101)
Filmstrips for adults; geography, art and technology. Times Ed Sup 1719:204 Ap 10 '48
Filmstrips for discussion. D. Callahan. Adult Ed J 8:196-8 Jl '49
Simplified visual aids to adult education. S. A. Madden. Adult Ed Bul 12:173-7 Ag '48
Visual aids in adult education. J. T. Burgess. Nature 160:411-12 S 20 '47

Teaching methods

Ends and means in composition for adults. L. H. Buckingham. Col Engl 11:88-94 N '49
Great books and the art of reading. R. G. Ross. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:680-97 D '48

ADULT education—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
Selected methods and techniques for distributive occupational training for adults. W. M. Baker. UBEA Forum 4:9-10 Ap '50

See also
Discussion method

Theories and principles

Adult education: American plan. J. W. Powell, 3d. Adult Ed J 8:169-75 Jl '49
Conditions for effective adult learning. G. T. Buswell. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p 14-23)
Philosophy in adult education. P. G. Lucas. Adult Ed 19:221-8 Je '47

Colleges and universities

Adult education. C. O. Houle. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p69-70)
General education for the adult in contemporary society. L. T. Benezet. J Gen Ed 2:336-40 Jl '48
Most pressing question. C. W. Darden, jr. Adult Ed J 7:14-15 Ja '48
Scottish universities and adult education. C. A. C. Campbell. Adult Ed 20:66-9 D '47
University and its services to the professions. B. M. Woods. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p31-41); Same cond. Sch & Soc 69:377-80 My 28 '49
University participates in adult education for better living in a dynamic society. R. E. Tidwell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p22-31)
University serving its community and the Nation through a program of adult education. E. C. Colwell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p67-9)
University's role in workers' education. P. Bradley. Adult Ed J 8:81-90 Ap '49
Western Reserve university offers course for adults in basic arts. Sch & Soc 68:149-50 S 4 '48

Junior colleges

Adult education a challenge: our culture unbalanced. E. Heintz. Jun Col J 19:28-32 S '48
Adult education in the community college. J. W. Masley. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:75-81 O '49
Problems in adult education in the junior college. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 18: 115-23 N '47
Status of adult education in junior colleges. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 18:322-31 F '48

Asia

Planning the Asian crusade. Times Ed Sup 1803:806 N 18 '49

Australia

Adult education in Australia. F. Alexander. Adult Ed 20:120-8 Mr '48
Adult education in Australia; growth of a system. T. H. Coates. Times Ed Sup 1792: 600; 1793:616 S 2-9 '49
Australian educationists hold summer school. B. Gill. Sch & Soc 68:213-14 S 25 '48

Austria

Adult education in Vienna. H. E. Howland. Adult Ed Bul 14:24-7 O '49
Über die geistigen grundlagen des österreichischen volkshochschulwesens; with summaries in English and French. E. Seifert. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:35-54 '48-49

Brazil

Adult education campaign in Brazil. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:474 Ag '48
Brazilian educators tackle the problem of illiteracy. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:345 My '47

British Columbia

University and people; extension work in British Columbia. Times Ed Sup 1814:76 F 3 '50

California

Adult education teachers go to school. G. W. Garrard and A. Allen. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 368-71 O '48
Aviation education in California for Santa Barbara adults. K. McCloskey. Calif J Sec Ed 22:363-5 O '47
Building needs of San Francisco's adult education program. E. H. Redford. Am Sch Bd J 119:39-40+ S '49
College English at Federal terrace, Vallejo. M. W. Garibaldi. Sierra Ed N 43:40 O '47
Eighty-five years of business education in California's adult schools. J. W. Getsinger. Adult Ed Bul 13:151-3 Je '49
Partnership in learning; report on the San Jose (Calif) adult center. W. Dickerman. Adult Ed J 7:53-7 Ap '48
Responsibilities in adult education. G. C. Mann. Calif Sch 18:83-7 My '47
School building needs of San Francisco's adult education program. E. H. Redford. Am Sch Bd J 119:39-40+ S; 35-6+ N '49; 120:44+ Ja '50
What do the California adult schools teach? J. W. Getsinger. Adult Ed J 8:231-6 O '49

See also
California council for adult education

Canada

Adult education in Canada. J. R. Kidd. Adult Ed 21:6-11 S '48

China

Modern China; adult movement. T. Gibson. il Times Ed Sup 1721:232 Ap 24 '48

Colorado

See also
Denver—Emily Griffith opportunity school

Connecticut

Adult education in Watertown, Conn. Sch & Soc 70:365 D 3 '49

Czechoslovakia

Adult education in Czechoslovakia. T. Woody. J Ed Res 42:241-52 D '48

Denmark

See also
Folk high schools—Denmark

Finland

Finland's adult movement; mirror to her national problems. Times Ed Sup 1745:568 O 9 '48

France

People's university in a Paris suburb. P. Maucorps. New Era 29:53-5 Mr '48

Germany

Adult education in Germany. Adult Ed J 6: 181 O '47
Adult education in occupied Germany, U.S. zone. A. N. Hopman. Sch & Soc 66:505-7 D 27 '47
Adult education in the U.S. zone of Germany. R. C. Deming. Adult Ed Bul 12: 37-43 D '47
Adult education is thriving in Germany. H. Hartmann. Ed 69:518-21 Ap '49
Education for democracy in Germany. K. R. Stadler. Adult Ed 20:17-24 S '47
Volksbildung in the Russian zone of Germany. K. R. Stadler. Adult Ed 20:54-60 D '47

Great Britain

Adult education. Times Ed Sup 1712:111 F 21 '48
Adult education. Times Ed Sup 1768:185 Mr 19 '49
Adult education. T. H. Hawkins and L. J. F. Brimble. $3.50 '47 Macmillan
Adult education; a mid-century review. Times Ed Sup 1820:200 Mr 17 '50
Adult education and the community association. H. F. Marks. Adult Ed 20:177-82 Je '48
Adult education by mental hospitals. D. Lawley-Wakelin. Adult Ed 20:145-51 Mr '48

ADULT education—Great Britain—*Continued*
Adult education in England. R. W. Livingstone. (In Modern education and human values; v.2. p94-124)
Adult education; necessary activity. J. Mackay-Mure. Adult Ed Bul 12:103-5 Ap '48
Adult education; short residential courses. Times Ed Sup 1697:597 N 8 '47
Adult schools, 1798-1948; their work for popular education. W. H. Leighton. Times Ed Sup 1719:209 Ap 10 '48
Britain's adults go back to school. L. Day. Adult Ed J 9:89-90 Ap '50
British adult residential college. G. F. Kneller. J Higher Ed 21:7-10+ Ja '50
Co-operative college; note on its experience as a long term residential college. R. L. Marshall. Adult Ed 20:129-33 Mr '48
County college or folk high school. B. A. Fletcher. J Ed London 82:8+, 69-70 Ja-F '50
County colleges. C. H. Futter. J Ed London 82:142 Mr '50
Drama in adult education. Times Ed Sup 1807:872 D 16 '49
Education authorities and further education. W. D. Ritchie. Adult Ed 20:61-6 D '47
Educational centres; programmes and finance. Times Ed Sup 1743:544 S 25 '48
Ends and means. Times Ed Sup 1820:201 Mr 17 '50
Erwachsenenbildung in England. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:456-60 '47-48
Faith and education; notable ter-jubilee: 1798-1948. W. A. Hall. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173:353-60 O '48
Further education. Nature 159:551-3 Ap 26 '47
Further education in Britain. C. Marsden. J Higher Ed 18:365-6+ O '47
Further education: Ministry of education pamphlet no. 8; symposium. Adult Ed 19: 190-207 Je '47
History and the adult. N. Dees. Adult Ed 21:179-83 Je '49
Homes of adult study. Times Ed Sup 1809: 910; 1810:5; 1811:24 D 30 '49-Ja 13 '50
Leisure to grow wise. G. Tomlinson. Times Ed Sup 1796:673 S 30 '49
London makes use of its leisure. D. Glass. Adult Ed Bul 11:180-3 Ag '47
Minehead evening institute; profitable leisure. il Times Ed Sup 1799:724 O 21 '49
National foundation for adult education. T. H. Hawkins. Nature 162:1009-10 D 25 '48
New experiment in adult education for countrywomen. L. W. Mills. J Ed London 80:628 N '48
Pioneers in adult education. J. M. Anderson. Adult Ed 20:139-44 Mr '48
Residential adult education. H. Hunter. Times Ed Sup 1783:445; 1784:458 Jl 1-8 '49
Residential colleges and adult education. J. O. N. Vickers. Adult Ed 20:70-4 D '47
Residential colleges; their future. A. M. Brown. Times Ed Sup 1793:621 S 9 '49
Residential courses; difficulties of recruitment. R. M. Carey. Times Ed Sup 1681:372 Jl 19 '47
Science in adult education. Nature 164:608-9 O 8 '49
Science in adult education. M. H. Clifford. Nature 159:560-2 Ap '47
Tactics of discussion; a miners' group. Times Ed Sup 1824:285 Ap 14 '50
Unusual students. H. M. Watkins. 8s 6d '47 Evans bros, ltd, Montague house, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1
Unwillingly to school. Times Ed Sup 1747: 597 O 23 '48
Week-end courses. Times Ed Sup 1724:279 My 15 '48
See also
Ashridge college, Berkhampstead, England
Burton Manor, Merseyside, England
Cheshunt college, Cambridge, England
Educational centres association
Grantley Hall, West Riding, England
Great Britain—Armed forces—Education
Great Britain—Army—Education
Holly Royde, Manchester, England
National institute of adult education (England and Wales)
Part-time education—Great Britain
Wedgwood memorial college, North Staffordshire, England

Guatemala
Adult education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:156-7 '47

Illinois
Adult education in Illinois, outside Cook county. K. Frasure. Adult Ed Bul 14:19-21 O '49
Community and school cooperate for successful adult program at Lyons township in La Grange. W. L. Payne. Ill Ed 38:99 N '49
Three decades of adult education. J. A. Kinneman. Social Ed 13:125-8 Mr '49
What's holding up adult education in Illinois? H. M. Hamlin. Ill Ed 37:291-2 Ap '49
You're never too old to learn. C. Brown. il Ill Ed 37:292-3 Ap '49
See also
Adult education council of Greater Chicago

India
Adult literacy campaign. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 1st quarter:13 '49

Indiana
Program for wives of veterans in Allen county, Indiana. L. O. Stafford. il Ag Ed Mag 21:177 F '49

Iowa
Adult education handbook for Iowa schools. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 22p '47 The dept, Des Moines
Adult meets and tries to understand the atom. G. L. Glasheen. J Ed Sociol 22:339-43 Ja '49
Atomic secrets unfold for the man on the street; ed. by J. Shoquist. T. H. Roberts. il Mid Sch 63:6-7+ Ja '49
Dubuque adult-education plan. M. R. Clark. il Am Sch Bd J 116:35-6 Ap '48
Sac City's adult-education program. Am Sch Bd J 116:54 F '48

Italy
Help for the disinherited; the Humanitarian society of Milan. R. Bauer. Times Ed Sup 1807:873 D 16 '49
Italy fights the battle of illiteracy. C. Levi. il New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ N 6 '49

Jamaica
Adult education in Jamaica. C. Dorsett. Adult Ed 21:86-7 D '48

Kansas
Kansas association takes inventory; report on a state-wide adult education study. Adult Ed J 6:182-3 O '47

Korea
Role of adult education in the new Korea. W. C. Hallenbeck. Teach Col Rec 50:101-7 N '48
Teaching English to Korean adults; report on the work of the American language institute. M. Kehoe. Adult Ed J 8:9-13 Ja '49

Latin America
Grass roots teaching. G. Nannetti. il Américas 2:12-15+ Mr '50
Illiteracy in the Americas. H. H. Kempfer. Sch Life 32:33-4 D '49
Patterns of adult education in Latin America. H. H. Kempfer. Adult Ed J 9:13-18 Ja '50

Maryland
Baltimore cooperative survey and work-survey conference. T. A. Van Sant. Adult Ed Bul 12:87-93 F '48

Michigan
Attack on workers' education in Michigan. J. D. Connors. Am Teach 33:20-2 Mr '49
Community and college experimental adult education programs; special report to the State advisory committee of the Michigan experimental adult education program [mimeographed] Michigan. Department of public instruction. 41p '46 The dept, Lansing 2
Community institutes. R. L. Reeves. Mich Ed J 24:487 My '47

ADULT education—Michigan—*Continued*
Education for personal growth and community action; second annual report of the Michigan experimental adult education program. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no3060) 30p map pa '47 The dept, Lansing 2
Flexible pattern for adult education. S. V. Cheskie. Nations Sch 43:53 Ap '49
Looking toward marriage. V. Krakker. Am Voc J 24:18 Ap '49
Toward tomorrow in Michigan. R. E. Sharer. il map Sch Executive 67:32-4 D '47

Missouri

Missouri plans to extend adult education. Sch Manag 19:26 N '49

Montana

Evaluation of the Montana study. B. B. Hansen. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:18-27 Ja '49

New South Wales

Directory of adult education in N.S.W. Sydney, Australia. University. Department of tutorial classes. 3s 6d '46 Australasian pub. co, ltd, Bradbury house, 55 York st, Sydney, N.S.W.

New York (state)

Adult education in New York state: international understanding in your hometown [proc] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of adult education. 13p '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Adults too need field trip experience. A. W. Cass. il Ed Screen 28:22+ Ja '49
Expands education program. H. Kempfer. Sch Life 30:11-12 My '48
Higher education services to adult education in New York state. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1357) 38p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Library adult education aims. R. B. Spence and K. L. O'Brien. Adult Ed J 6:166-70 O '47
State services to adult education. R. B. Spence. Adult Ed Bul 12:3-7 O '47
We move in new directions. H. Kempfer. il Sch Executive 67:35-7 My '48
See also
Hudson Shore labor school, West Park, New York

New Zealand

Community arts service. Times Ed Sup 1678: 324 Je 28 '47
Old wine, new bottles. Times Ed Sup 1672: 236 My 17 '47
Report on adult education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:162 '47

Norway

Adult education in Norway. Times Ed Sup 1777:336 My 20 '49

Ohio

Adult education in Ohio. A. Hendrickson. Adult Ed J 8:176-82 Jl '49
Adult education in Ohio public schools. H. E. Younkman. Adult Ed Bul 13:103-5 Ap '49
Education for all Americans. W. S. Crewson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:696-7 D '49
See also
Adult education council of metropolitan Cincinnati
Cleveland college

Ontario

Adult education in Simcoe county. G. W. Morrison. Canadian Forum 28:135 S '48

Palestine

Pages from an evening college log-book. R. J. Kaplan. J Ed London 80:26 Ja '48

Pennsylvania

Adult education in Hershey, Pennsylvania. R. H. Koch. Am Sch Bd J 118:52 F '49

Philippine Islands

Adult-education activities in the Philippines. P. T. Orata. Sch & Soc 70:313-14 N 12 '49

Scandinavia

Scandinavian adult education. R. Lund, ed. gratis Det Danske forlag, Copenhagen

Scotland

Adult education in Scotland; the new Institute. Times Ed Sup 1799:732 O 21 '49
Scottish universities and adult education. C. A. C. Campbell. Adult Ed 20:66-9 D '47
See also
Newbattle college, Dalkeith
Part time education —Scotland

Southern states

Report of the committee on adult education. J. Osman. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p42-7)
Report of the committee on adult education. G. B. Zehmer. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p52-5)
Report of the committee on adult education. G. B. Zehmer. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p41-51)

United States

Adult education activities of the public schools; report of a survey, 1947-48. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no 107) 21p pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.
Adult education: American plan. J. W. Powell, 3d. Adult Ed J 8:169-75 Jl '49
Adult education in the United States. P. L. Essert. Adult Ed Bul 14:15-17 O '49
Adult education in the United States. P. L. Essert. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:122-9 S '49
Handbook of adult education in the United States. bibliog $5 '48 Inst. of adult ed, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27

Venezuela

Venezuela tries intensive literacy experiment. B. F. Carruthers. Sch & Soc 67: 61-2 Ja 24 '48

Vermont

Vermont offers opportunities to further adult education. Library Journal 72:1525 N 1 '47
See also
Vermont adult education association

Virginia

Adult education developed cooperatively. J. M. Swanson and C. J. Schollenberger. Va J Ed 41:292-3+ Mr '48
Alexandria's adult educational program. A. L. Beamer. il Va J Ed 42:13+ O '48

Wales

Adult education in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1673:249 My 24 '47
Adult education in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1755:714 D 18 '48

Wisconsin

Milwaukee vocational and adult schools. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 383-6 D '48
Vocational and adult education. E. G. Doudna. Wis J Ed 80:240-3 Ja '48

ADULT education, Rural
Adult education in rural communities. E. H. P. Yang. pa '50 UNESCO, Ed. clearing house, 19 av Kleber, Paris 16e
Adult education in the rural schools of the Middle West. H. M. Hamlin. Adult Ed Bul 12:169-72 Ag '48
Educational program on farm family living for young farmers and homemakers. R. A. Young. il Ag Ed Mag 20:72-3 O '47
Family food supply in the vocational agriculture program. H. L. Fry. il Am Voc J 25:6-7 Ap '50
Grass roots adult education at Middlebury. H. R. LeBaron and W. H. Martin. Clearing House 22:19 S '47
Rural America and the extension service. E. de S. Brunner and E. H. P. Yang. bibliog $3; pa $2.80 '49 Teachers col.
Some guides to a wider use of rural schools for adult-education purposes. C. O. Fitzwater. Adult Ed Bul 13:212-16 O '48

ADULT education, Rural—*Continued*
Vocational education in a rural county. V. C. Peterson. il Am Voc J 24:9-10+ S '49

India

Adult education councils in rural India. S. S. Nehru. Adult Ed J 7:183-4 O '48
Rebirth of Asia; Mysore seminar. Times Ed Sup 1807:873 D 16 '49

ADULT education council of Greater Chicago
Chicago's adult education practitioners conferences. M. S. Knowles. Adult Ed J 9:26-8 Ja '50

ADULT education council of metropolitan Cincinnati
Directory of program resources, 1948-1949 [mimeographed] bibliog pa $1; to members gratis '48 The council, 629 Vine st, Cincinnati 2
Directory of vocational classes, 1948-1949 [mimeographed] 67p $1; to members gratis '48 The council, 629 Vine st, Cincinnati 2
Directory of vocational training facilities for adults in metropolitan Cincinnati, 1947-48. 64p pa $1 '47 The council, 629 Vine st, Cincinnati 2

ADULT education councils
1949 directory of adult education councils. Adult Ed J 8:98-100 Ap '49

ADULT residential colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain

ADULT schools. See Adult education

ADVANCED study, Institute for. See Institute for advanced study

ADVENTURE and adventurers
Unresolved conflict; adventure. C. Douie. J Ed London 82:138+ Mr '50

ADVERTISING
Advertising co-op means more ads for Seattle school papers. W. M. Hazzard. Sch Manag 18:23 O '48
Advertising in our economic system. J. T. Chirurg. il J Bsns Ed 24:27-9 S '48
Effect of look and read directions upon the attention value of illustrations and texts in magazine advertisements. E. J. Asher and D. Kahn. J Ap Psychol 31:431-6 Ag '47
Feasibility of advertising by public institutions. L. H. Rogers. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 149-59)
Repetition, irritation and advertising. E. C. Echols. Class J 44:56-7 O '48
Student editor, beware! J. C. Carter. J Ed 132:171-2 S '49
Use of advertisements in the teaching of functional Spanish. T. J. Ratliff. Mod Lang J 32:195-7 Mr '48
Using formal advertising. R. S. Gilchrist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:132-9 F '48

See also
Propaganda in the schools
Publicity
Radio advertising
Television advertising

Teaching

How to teach advertising. P. C. Dawson. UBEA Forum 4:15-16 Ap '50
Seattle's advertising school. K. R. Williams and H. S. Pearson. il Am Voc J 25:3-4+ Mr '50

Units of work

Q-sago unit on advertising. G. Bahr. Bsns Ed World 28:215-17 D '47

ADVERTISING, School. See Publicity

ADVERTISING art. See Art, Commercial

ADVERTISING copy
Development of a body of principles to guide the teaching of advertising copy. S. S. Emery. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:45-50 O '49

ADVERTISING council, Incorporated
Advertising council. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 57:329-30 S '49
Citizen support of education. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 119:51-2 N '49
Commercial agencies campaign for better schools. E. J. Swenson. El Sch J 48:123-4 N '47
Flash: business promotes school-aid campaign! L. W. King. Bsns Ed World 28:276-7 Ja '48
Focus on education. Nat Ed Assn J 38:700 D '49
New advertising campaign for better schools. il Sch Manag 19:6 Ja '50
Publishers support campaign for better schools. il Sch Life 31:8-9 N '48

ADVERTISING literature

Bibliography

Industrial advertising as a source of information. W. G. Kessel. J Chem Ed 25:222-3 Ap '48

ADVISERS. See Counselors; Student advisers and counselors; Vocational counselors

ADVISORY commission on educational exchange. See United States—Advisory commission on educational exchange

ADVISORY committee on cultural and educational relations with the occupied countries
Educational assistance for occupation authorities. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 57:248-9 My '49
International understanding through education. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 57:191-4 Ap '49

ADVISORY committee on education in Illinois
Education's advisory committee. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 38:176+ Ja '50

ADVISORY committee on the education of Negroes. See National advisory committee on education of Negroes

ADVISORY committees
Adults should be seen and heard in our public schools. H. M. Hamlin. il Nations Sch 44:47-8 N '49
Advisory committee for adult education. R. Chaffins. Ag Ed Mag 22:106 N '49
Advisory council in public relations. E. E. Clark. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 173-84)
Chicago's citizens schools committee. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:249-51 Ja '50
Citizens' council helps Hobart education. H. Garver. il Am Sch Bd J 114:25-6 Je '47
Community leaders as school advisers. E. Stoops. Sch Executive 67:38 My '48
Establishing and maintaining relationships with management, labor, and the public. S. L. Land. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:305-8 O '49
Functioning patterns of lay advisory committee organization. J. H. Hull. Am Sch Bd J 119:28 D '49
How big shall the educational advisory committee be? J. H. Hull. Am Sch Bd J 120: 53 Ap '50
Improving state school programs through cooperation of laymen and educators. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 30:15-16 D '47
Lay advisory commission puts into effect the partnership between school and community. L. W. Kindred. Nations Sch 43: 43-4 Mr '49
Lay advisory committee membership. J. H. Hull. Am Sch Bd J 120:26 F '50
Lay advisory committees to boards of education in the United States; summary of doctoral dissertation. J. H. Hull. pa 50c '49 Calif. assn. of sch. administrators, 35 N Raymond av, Pasadena 5
Operating principles of advisory committees. R. L. Welch. Am Voc J 24:5 Je '49
Organization meetings for lay advisory committees. J. H. Hull. Am Sch Bd J 120: 59 My '50
School's role in community relations. C. M. Saunders. Sch Executive 68:49-50 D '48
Some principles of lay advisory committee organization. J. H. Hull. Am Sch Bd J 119:30-1 S '49
Success with local planning. A. E. Kitchens. il Ag Ed Mag 22:114 N '49
Support for a building program is assured when citizens help develop it. P. A. Hedlund. Nations Sch 44:51-2 D '49
Torrance plan for lay participation. J. H. Hull. il Am Sch Bd J 118:32-3 F '49
Using an advisory council. H. F. Engelking. il Ag Ed Mag 22:56-7 S '49
Using the advisory committee. C. K. Hayden and W. E. Jennings. Am Bsns Ed 6:89-94 D '49
Women's advisory board of the Mitchell public schools. L. T. Uecker. Am Sch Bd J 115: 33-4 O '47

ADVISORY council on films for music education
Advisory council on films. Mus Educators J 33:66 Je '47

ADVISORY periods. See Home rooms

AEBERSOLD, Paul Clarence
Atomic energy in American life and education. Sch Sci & Math 50:130-50 F '50

AEDY, Edna
Fort William's artist teachers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:215-17 D '47
Little Pumpkin's problem; play. Instr 58:41+ O '49

AENEAS
Aeneas legend on coins. T. S. Duncan. bibliog il Class J 44:15-29 O '48
Joy to remember. H. W. Marr. Class J 43: 195-201 Ja '48

AERIAL gunnery. See Gunnery, Aerial

AERIAL navigation. See Navigation, Aerial

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERIAL transportation. See Air transportation

AERODYNAMICS
Aeronautics. W. E. Nagel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:392-6+ N '47
Some problems in aircraft dynamics. B. Smilg. bibliog J Eng Ed 39:226-35 D '48

Teaching

Undergraduate instruction in high-speed aerodynamics. H. W. Sibert. J Eng Ed 39: 445-7 Ap '49

Tests and scales

Aerodynamics test. W. M. Gordon and W. C. Ford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:199-200 My '48

AERONAUTIC clubs
Club for this air age. E. J. Piel. Sch Activities 21:182 F '50

AERONAUTIC education
Air age is here. T. W. Howie. il Sch Executive 69:55-7 S '49
Air education: JAYCEES project. Aviation Week 48:32 Ap 26 '48
Aviation education. American association of school administrators. bibliog pa '49 Civil aeronautics administration, Aviation ed. division, Washington 25, D.C.
Aviation education news. Sch Life 30:24 Ja; 22 Mr '48
Aviation education problems needing investigation. H. E. Mehrens. Sci Ed 31:244-7 O '47
Aviation number; ed. by N. L. Engelhardt, jr. Ed 68:259-319 Ja '48
Basic principles of air education. W. V. Nold. Calif J Sec Ed 24:227 Ap '49
Education for the air age. H. Hartig. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 131-3)
Education's stake in aviation. H. B. Bruner. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p95-105)
Experimental program in aviation education. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 56:446 O '48
Flight enlightenment for pupils and teachers. W. C. Brown. Sch Life 32:37 D '49
Future for aviation education. W. C. Brown. bibliog Sch Life 30:12-15 My '48
Let's be realistic. C. C. Pressey. Sch Executive 68:41-2 F '49
New aviation career plan. Calif Sch 19:44 F '48
Program for the air age [mimeographed] Alexis I. duPont special school district, Wilmington, Delaware. bibliog pa '49 T. W. Howie, supt. Alexis I. duPont school, Wilmington, Del.
We are living in the air age. bibliog il Building America 13:254-5 Ap '48
What makes airplanes, helicopters and jets fly? A. Joseph. il diags Grade Teach 66:50-1 My '49

See also
Aviation schools
Aviators—Training

Aims and objectives

What shall we teach about aviation? F. B. Lindsay. Calif J Sec Ed 24:222-6 Ap '49

Bibliography

Texts, films and filmstrips, and sources of free and low cost materials in aviation for elementary grades. L. L. Kelly and others, comps. Nat El Prin 28:30-5 D '48

Courses of study

Aeronautics (cont) W. E. Nagel. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:392-6+, 429-31; 37:27-8, 282-5, 381-2, 422+; 38:136 N '47-Ja, S, N-D '48, Mr '49
Fundamentals of aviation. N. Potter and W. J. Konicek. pa 50c '46 Link aviation, inc, Binghamton, N.Y.
Our air age; general high school course on aviation; units 1-5. California. Department of education. Bureau of aviation education. bibliog il maps pa '47-'48 The bur, Sacramento 14

Curriculum

Developing understandings for living in an air age; curriculum guide for air age education in Florida elementary and secondary schools. Florida. Department of education. (Bul. no51) 36p il '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Suggested outline of courses in air transportation for junior college, college and university levels. R. O. Mertes. Ed 68:304-10 Ja '48

Research

Current efforts to solve aviation education problems. H. W. Sinclair and H. E. Mehrens. Nat El Prin 28:7-9 D '48

Subject matter

Air-age teaching topics for high school subjects. Southern California. University. Curriculum laboratory. bibliog pa Aviation ed. division, Office of aviation development, Civil aeronautics administration, Washington 25, D.C.
Aviation education material prepared by the Massachusetts aviation education committee. Massachusetts. Department of education. 61p '46 The dept, Boston

Teacher training

Report of the aviation education workshop, June 21-July 2, 1948. M. E. Mushlitz and others. Calif Sch 19:302-9 O '48

Teachers' manuals

Aviation education; teachers' guide. Link aviation devices, inc. pa 50c '47 Link aviation devices, inc, Binghamton, N.Y.

Teaching aids and devices

Sources of free and low-cost materials. United States. Civil aeronautics administration. Aviation education division. rev ed 17p bibliog pa '48 U.S. Dept. of commerce, Washington 25, D.C.
Texts, films and filmstrips, and sources of free and low cost materials in aviation for the elementary grades. L. L. Kelly and others, comps. Nat El Prin 28:30-5 D '48

Tests and scales

Aircraft carburetion test. W. M. Gordon and W. C. Ford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:47 F '50
Aircraft fuel and oil systems test. W. M. Gordon and W. C. Ford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:18A+ Mr '48
Aircraft propellers test. W. M. Gordon and W. C. Ford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:44-5 F '50
Test on the elementary principles of jet propulsion. W. G. Hjertstedt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:22A+ Mr '48

Units of work

Correlated study on aviation. H. Rennick. il Am Childh 33:12-15 N '47
Sprouting your wings. B. H. Guild. bibliog pa '47 McGraw-Hill
Unit in aviation in grade six. E. P. Powers. Sch Sci & Math 48:58-62 Ja '48; Same cond. Grade Teach 66:52+ My '49
Unit in social arithmetic in the field of aviation. R. H. Koenker. bibliog il Grade Teach 64:56-7+ My '47

AERONAUTICS education—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Education classes in the air. Sch & Soc 66: 261-2 O 4 '47
Suggested outline of courses in air transportation for junior college, college and university levels. R. O. Mertes. Ed 68:304-10 Ja '48

Elementary schools

Aviation and elementary education: challenge to teacher education. F. E. Engleman. Nat El Prin 28:3-4 D '48
Aviation: enriching the language arts and social studies program. D. Espenlaub. Nat El Prin 28:18-21 D '48
Mathematics in children's studies of aviation. L. M. Sherer. Nat El Prin 28:22-5 D '48
Practical arts in the air education program. E. E. Neuthardt. il Nat El Prin 28:12-15 D '48
Principal's role in air-age education. E. T. Calvert. Nat El Prin 28:5-6 D '48
Progress in room 202. G. O. Blough. Nat El Prin 28:10-11 D '48
Science answers the questions. M. H. Campbell. Nat El Prin 28:16-17 D '48
We try our wings. E. W. Adams. il Nat El Prin 28:25-9 D '48

High schools

Aeronautics in a North Carolina high school. E. Snow. H Sch J 30:66-70 Mr '47
Air-age education in the secondary school. I. Lynch. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 120-8 Ja '50
Aviation training in the small high school. S. Nicholas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:273-6; 38:121-4 S '48, Mr '49
Clover Park becomes air-borne. C. B. Aden. il Am Sch Bd J 119:17-19 D '49
Family takes to the air; air age unit for high school social studies classes. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 16p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
Great thinkers in aviation; air age unit for high school social studies classes. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 14p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
Literature of flight; air age unit for high school social studies classes. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 14p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
Man in his air environment; air age unit for high school social studies classes. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. (Air age unit ser) 18p il '47 The dept, Lincoln
Our air age; general high school course on aviation; units 1-5. California. Department of education. Bureau of aviation education. bibliog il maps pa '47-'48 The bur, Sacramento 14
Some more about aviation education in California. Calif J Sec Ed 22:357-65 O '47
Teaching aeronautics in high schools. R. Haefner. $3.50 '47 McGraw-Hill
Vocations in aviation; air age unit for high school social studies classes. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 24p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
What shall we teach about aviation? F. B. Lindsay. Calif J Sec Ed 24:222-6 Ap '49

Junior colleges

Experiment in safety education for the air age. W. C. Suft, jr. Ed 68:290-3 Ja '48

Second grades

Second-graders try their wings. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:119-21 F '50
Second graders try their wings. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. pa 50c '50 N.E.A.

Brazil

North American education, south of the equator. S. R. Ellis. Ed Adm & Sup 33: 180-2 Mr '47

California

Aviation education in California. W. E. Sams. Ed 68:294-6 Ja '48
Aviation education in California. M. C. Wagstaff. Calif J Sec Ed 25:180-5 Mr '50
Aviation education in California, 1947. W. E. Sams. Calif Sch 18:164-7 Ag '47
Some more about aviation education in California. Calif J Sec Ed 22:357-65 O '47
Students take to air. R. R. Brunn. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 Mr 27 '48
Teaching about aviation. W. N. McGowan. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:590-1 N '49

Kentucky

Planning air age education. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no6) 522-568p pa '48 The dept, Frankfort

New York (state)

Teachers want to know about aviation. C. C. Pressey. il Sch Executive 67:41-2 Mr '48

AERONAUTIC engineering

Teaching

Aeronautical engineering curriculum design. M. Nelles. J Eng Ed 38:574-8 Ap '48
General usefulness of the aeronautical engineering curriculum. E. F. Bruhn. J Eng Ed 39:586-90 Je '49
Jet propulsion instruction and the undergraduate curriculum in aeronautical engineering. M. J. Zucrow. J Eng Ed 38:482-4 Mr '48

Tests and scales

Aircraft ignition test. W. M. Gordon and W. C. Ford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:198 My '48

AERONAUTIC instruments

Aeronautics. W. E. Nagel. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:27-8 Ja '48
Converting aircraft instruments into teaching devices. A. Joseph. Sci Teach 14:161+ D '47
See also
Radar

AERONAUTIC research

Research challenge in aircraft propulsion for the universities. E. E. Stoeckly. J Eng Ed 39:95-103 O '48

AERONAUTIC schools

See also
Aviation schools
College of aeronautics, Cranfield, England

AERONAUTICS

See also
Aviation
Navigation, Aerial

Study and teaching

See Aeronautic education

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

See also
Air transportation

AERONAUTICS, Military

Factor analysis of psychiatric impressions. J. A. Rafferty and W. L. Deemer, jr. J Ed Psychol 41:173-83 Mr '50

AERONAUTICS administration, Civil. See United States—Civil aeronautics administration

AEROPLANES. See Airplanes

AESCHYLUS

Aeschylus and Heine. J. W. Spaeth, jr. Class J 44:203 D '48

AESTHETICS. See Esthetics

AFFECTIVE states. See Pleasantness and unpleasantness

AFFLACK, Mary E. See Neal, C. D. jt. auth.

AFFLECK, George Baird

(ed) See Leonard, F. E. Guide to the history of physical education

AFGHANISTAN

See also
Education—Afghanistan
Languages, Modern—Teaching—Afghanistan

AFRICA

Dark continent. L. Canning. Am Childh 35: 61-2 F '50

AFRICA—*Continued*
Educational exchanges with Africa; fallacies of generalization. R. C. Sloan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:23-6 N '49
See also
Africa, West
Education—Rhodesia
also subhead Africa under the following subjects
Citizenship education
Colleges and universities
Education
Ethnology
Missions
Radio broadcasting
Vocational education

Bibliography

Children's books about Africa. V. K. Fitch. El Engl 26:268-78 My '49

Languages

See also
Bantu languages

Teaching

One-man literacy crusade. il Life 26:74+ Ap 11 '49

Native races

See also
Negroes in Africa
Pygmies

AFRICA, East
See also
Education—Africa, East

AFRICA, South. See South Africa

AFRICA, West
Some observations on life and education in West Africa. F. P. Kitrell. J Negro Ed 17 no2:192-4 '48

AFRICAN studies
See also
Great Britain—Interdepartmental commission of inquiry on oriental, Slavonic, east European and African studies

AFTERNOON tea
Annual mother-daughter tea. D. Leggitt. Sch Activities 21:128-9 D '49
Styles at tea. B. K. Duncan. Prac Home Econ 25:679+ D '47

AGA-OGLU, Mehmet
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:45 Jl 16 '49

AGAN, Edna M.
After reading Keats to the senior class; poem. Ed Forum 14:288 Mr '50

AGAN, Ray
Organizing a young farmer program. por Ag Ed Mag 22:14 Jl '49

AGAN, Tessie. See Trotter, V. Y. jt. auth.

AGARD, Frederick Browning
Cornell language program. Hispania 32:27-34 F '49

—and Dunkel, H. B.
Investigation of second-language teaching [and] Second language learning, by H. B. Dunkel. 2v 344;218p bibliog $7 '48 Ginn

AGARD, Walter Raymond
Humanities for our time. See Humanities for our time

AGARWAL, Shirman Narayan
Mahatma Gandhi's new education. Ed Digest 15:14-15 Ap '50

AGASSIZ, Jean Louis Rodolphe
Louis Agassiz, scientist and teacher. J. D. Teller. bibliog f pa $1.50 '47 Ohio state univ. press
Louis Agassiz, teacher of science. J. D. Teller. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:729-38 N '47

AGAWAM, Massachusetts

Clifford M. Granger school

School building expansion in Agawam. S. W. Wright. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:47-8+ N '49

AGE
Age relationships on the Draw-a-person test. G. F. J. Lehner and H. Silver. bibliog J Personal 17:199-209 D '48
Appreciation of age in ancient cultures. L. Packman. Social Studies 38:316-19 N '47
If your child is big for his age. H. Bernstein and R. Bernstein. il Parents Mag 24:25+ Ag '49
Note on the shifts of interest with age. E. L. Thorndike. J Ap Psychol 33:55 F '49
Relation between IQ and trait difference as measured by group intelligence tests. J. W. Tilton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:343-52 O '47
Study of five pupils who needed help in reading. R. W. House. bibliog J Ed Res 41: 47-59 S '47
See also
College students—Age
Longevity
Old age
Physiological age
Teachers—Age
Youth

AGE, Psychology of
See also
Age differences

AGE, School. See School age

AGE and ability
Age of military enlisted men as factors in tests of general educational development and American history. W. E. Moser and J. V. Muirhead. J Ed Res 43:303-6 D '49
Age retirement and efficiency. W. E. Griffin. Phi Delta Kappan 30:79 N '48
Are only young teachers wanted? J. E. Curtis. Calif J Sec Ed 25:92-5 F '50
Chronological age vs. quality of literary output. H. C. Lehman and J. B. Heidler. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62: 75-89 Ja '49
Effects of travel, maturity, and essay tests upon the performance of college geography students. R. H. Merrell. J Ed Res 43:213-20 N '49
Intellectual changes during maturity and old age. I. D. Lorge. bibliog R Ed Res 17:326-32 D '47
Relationship between content of an adult intelligence test and intelligence test score as a function of age. R. E. Kushner. bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
Statistical study of the learning ability of men as it relates to age, education, and intelligence with particular reference to bookkeeping and clerical procedures. A. E. Schneider. bibliog pa '48 Oklahoma agricultural & mechanical col, Sch. of commerce, Stillwater
Study of the correlation of pupil ability with chronological age. F. Blumenthal. Ed Adm & Sup 35:279-94 My '49
Study of the relative effects of age and of test difficulty upon factor patterns. H. A. Curtis. bibliog (In Biber, B. and Lewis, C. Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. p99-148)
Vocabulary ability in later maturity. C. Fox. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:482-92 D '47
Vocabulary and efficiency levels as functions of age in the Babcock method. A. I. Rabin. J Consult Psychol 11:207-11 Jl '47
Young thinkers and great achievements. H. C. Lehman. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:245-71 Je '49

AGE and employment
Experience, loyalty, skill, come with age; report of a campaign to stimulate job opportunities for middle-aged and older workers. Federation employment service. Occupations 27:301-6 F '49
Pass the stone hammer, please. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3+ D '49

AGE and grade of students leaving school
Demographic correlates of educational status among adults. J. E. Greene. J Ed Sociol 22:581-90 My '49
Educational attainment and economic status. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 49:242-9 Ja '48
Educational plans of Minnesota rural youth. W. H. Dreier and B. W. Kreitlow. J Ed Sociol 23:33-41 S '49
Educational status of important population groups between the first and second world wars. H. G. Richey. bibliog f Sch R 57:16-27, 89-100 Ja-F '49
Have you finished college? W. W. Ludeman. Sch Executive 67:24-5 Je '48

AGE and grade of students leaving school—*Continued*
Relationship of intelligence and years of schooling when literacy is held constant. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 13:375-6 O '49
School grade last completed by military enlisted men as factors in tests of general educational development and American history. W. E. Moser and J. V. Muirhead. J Ed Res 43:221-4 N '49
School support and the educational product in Pennsylvania. C. D. Morneweck. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p77-92)
Secondary and post secondary educational continuation in a rural county. J. W. Berry. pa $1.50 '47 Eureka col, Eureka, Ill.
Years of schooling completed by United States adults. W. G. Bowerman. J Ed Sociol 21:338-44 F '48

AGE differences
Age trends and sex differences in the wishes, identifications, activities and fears of children. J. B. Winker. bibliog Child Develop 20:191-200 D '49
Personality development. R. J. Havighurst and others. bibliog R Ed Res 17:333-44 D '47

AGE-grade progress. See Progress in school

AGED. See Old age

AGENCIES, Employment. See Employment agencies

AGENCIES, Social. See Social agencies

AGENCIES, University. See University agencies

AGGELER, William F.
Army language school; an appraisal. Mod Lang J 34:189-95 Mr '50

AGGRESSIVENESS
Aggression and emotional development. F. H. Allen. Und Child 18:15 Ja '49
Aggressive child. Minn J Ed 30:25-6 O '49
Belligerent behavior. il Minn J Ed 30:16-17 N '49
Child's fifth freedom. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 25 no3:67-70+ [My] '48
Community and the aggressive child. G. E. Gardner. Und Child 18:16 Ja '49
Consistency and generality of ratings of social aggressiveness made from observation of role playing situations. J. B. Rotter and D. D. Wickens. J Consult Psychol 12:234-9 Jl '48
Dominant and submissive behavior in puppies as indicated by food intake. W. T. James. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:33-43 S '49
Education versus aggression. H. Orgler. J Ed London 81:200+ Ap '49
Effect of father separation on preschool children's doll play aggression. R. R. Sears and others. bibliog Child Develop 17:219-43 D '46
Ethnic and cultural reactions to frustration. J. L. McCary. J Personal 18:321-6 Mr '50
Hate in fancy clothes; ed. by H. E. Davis. J. Eisenbud. Child Study 26 no 1:3-4+ [D] '48
Hostility, communication, and international tension: social group backgrounds. H. A. Grace. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:161-72 Mr '50
Let them get it out of their systems. D. W. Baruch. il Parents Mag 22:20-1+ O '47
Meaning and management of aggression in children. Child study association of America. Child Study 26 no 1:7-8 [D] '48
Price of peace. F. Alexander. Child Study 25 no3:71-3 [My] '48
Problem of human aggressions as viewed by the speakers at the annual conference of the Child study association of America. Child Study 25 no3:77-80+ [My] '48
Roots of aggression. F. H. Allen. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 Ap '49
Some influential factors in the determination of aggressive behavior in preschool children. M. J. Muste and D. F. Sharpe. bibliog Child Develop 18:11-28 Mr '47

See also
Ascendancy

AGNES, Sister
Value of the folk tale in the primary grades. Grade Teach 65:8+ Mr '48

AGNES, Sister Frances. See Frances Agnes, Sister

AGNES, Mother Mary. See Mary Agnes, Mother

AGNES, Sister Mary. See Mary Agnes, Sister

AGNES Clare, Sister Mary. See Mary Agnes Clare, Sister

AGNES Markham, Sister. See Markham, A.

AGNES Mary, Sister
Introductions to literature. Cath Sch J 49:90 Mr '49

AGNESINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Agnesine, Sister

AGNETA, Sister Mary. See Mary Agneta, Sister

AGNEW, J. Kenner
You can't print that. Ed Digest 13:24-5 Ja '48

AGNEW, Peter L.
United we stand. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:3 My '49

AGRICULTURAL administration

United States
New farm program; what it is and how it differs from other plans. S. Johnson and G. Brinegar. Ag Ed Mag 22:101-2+ N '49

AGRICULTURAL buildings
Buildings and equipment for vocational agriculture instruction. M. R. Wilson. rev ed gratis '48 Kansas state col, Manhattan
Township high school in New Jersey gets building for vocational agriculture. W. S. Twichell. il Ag Ed Mag 20:154-5 F '48

AGRICULTURAL chemistry
Justus von Liebig and today's agricultural chemistry. K. Scharrer. J Chem Ed 26: 515-18 O '49

See also
Soils

AGRICULTURAL clubs. See Clubs; 4-H clubs; Future farmers of America; Young farmers associations

AGRICULTURAL colleges

See also
Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames
Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan
Land-grant colleges
Wisconsin. University—College of agriculture

Directories
Schools of agriculture. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p713-16)

Colombia

See also
National university of Colombia—School of agriculture

Great Britain

See also
London. University—Wye college

India

See also
Allahabad agricultural institute, India

Philippine Islands

See also
Philippines, University of the—College of agriculture

AGRICULTURAL contests
Adjustments in national contests. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 21:76 O '48
Change judging contests to suit vocational training needs. C. C. Gillette. il Ag Ed Mag 22:187+ F '50
Competitive events in Montana. A. W. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 21:94 O '48
Contests featured at the Alabama F.F.A. convention. C. C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 20:189+ Ap '48
Contests improve instruction. W. R. Bryant. Ag Ed Mag 22:57 S '49
Contests, what of the future? G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed Mag 21:75+ O '48
Education and greener pastures. A. J. Pratt. il Ag Ed Mag 22:173 F '50

AGRICULTURAL contests—*Continued*
Functions of state F.F.A. contests. A. R. Bunger. Ag Ed Mag 20:183+ Ap '48
F.F.A. contests. Ag Ed Mag 20:185 Ap '48
Future farmers of America national contests in 1949. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 21: 260-1 My '49
Oklahoma association encourages showing livestock. H. D. Jones. il Ag Ed Mag 21: 172-3+ F '49
Pasture contest in Georgia. T. G. Walters. il Ag Ed Mag 22:174 F '50

AGRICULTURAL cooperation. See Agriculture, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL economics
Agricultural economics in the teaching of vocational agriculture. C. F. Sarle. Ag Ed Mag 20:68-9 O '47

See also
Agriculture—Economic aspects

Research
Workshops a learning process. J. Ackerman. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:458-62 F '49

Teaching
Dual responsibility between the graduate assistant and the university. S. O. Berg. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:542-5 F '49
Specialization vs. diversification in course work. H. G. Diesslin. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:540-1 F '49

AGRICULTURAL education
Agricultural education in community schools. H. M. Hamlin. $3.75 '49 The Interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.
Agriculture in education; a view from Ceylon. E. H. Crowther. Times Ed Sup 1795: 653 S 23 '49
Bäuerliches bildungs- und unterrichtswesen; versuch einer internationalen übersicht; with summaries in English and French. S. von Frauendorfer. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:182-205; heft3:395-426 '47-48
Educating farm people for their part in national and world affairs. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 20:8-9+ Jl '47
Manpower management and education of specialists in agriculture. D. S. Shybekay. $5.20 '49 The auth, 1166 E 61st st, Chicago 37
Pluralism in education; training youth to improve rural life. Commonweal 48:463-4 Ag 27 '48
Role of vocational education in agriculture. B. C. Lawson. Ag Ed Mag 20:92-3+ N '47
School farm. A. C. Hilton and J. E. Audric. $2.50 Oxford (Toronto)
Social skills: agriculture. F. J. Wood. Sociological Review 38:44-52 '46
Using advisory councils in agricultural education, by H. M. Hamlin. Illinois. University. Bureau of educational research. (Bul. v44 no70; Res. bul. no63) 74p 35c '47 The univ.

See also
Agriculture, Vocational
Farm schools
Farmers—Education

Curriculum
What every boy should know about farming. H. N. Slone. il N Y State Ed 35:550-3 Ap '48; Same. il Ag Ed Mag 21:31+ Ag '48

Projects

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Projects

Research
Limitation to professional progress. W. H. Martin. Ag Ed Mag 20:203 My '48
Progress in research and problems. R. W. Cline. Ag Ed Mag 20:194-5 Ap '48
Promise of the research approach. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog f Ag Ed Mag 21:200-1 Mr '49
Studies in progress in agricultural education. J. B. Kirkland; R. W. Canada, comps. Ag Ed Mag 22:238-9 Ap '50
Summary of the 1947 research conference north central region. M. J. Peterson. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 20:195+ Ap '48

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Research

Teacher training
See Agricultural teachers—Training

Junior high schools
Agriculture in the junior high school. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1360) 30p bibliog pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Colombia
Agricultural education in Colombia. W. H. Hodge. il Scientific Monthly 66:91-8 F '48

Georgia
Two hundred years of agricultural education in Georgia. J. T. Wheeler. $3.15 '48 The Interstate, inc, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.

Great Britain
Agricultural education. C. Crowther. Fortnightly 168(ns 162):119-26 Ag '47
Agriculture in education. Times Ed Sup 1791:589 Ag 26 '49
Agriculture in education. H. J. Hale. Times Ed Sup 1789:557 Ag 12 '49
Cornfield and battlefield; use of the land in education. Times Ed Sup 1787:527 Jl 29 '49
Farming as part of curriculum. il Times Ed Sup 1823:262 Ap 7 '50
Rural studies; a course for teachers. il Times Ed Sup 1825:299 Ap 21 '50

Japan
Japan today and tomorrow. R. W. Canada. il Ag Ed Mag 21:222-3 Ap '49

Nigeria
African diocese adapts a rural programme. K. H. Prior. International Review of Missions 36:370-8 Jl '47

AGRICULTURAL engineering education
Agricultural engineering; its place in the land-grant schools. A. W. Turner. J Eng Ed 38:331-7 Ja '48
Most effective utilization of fundamental engineering subjects in agricultural engineering courses. A. W. Farrall. J Eng Ed 38: 582-6 Ap '48
Place of engineering experiment stations in agricultural engineering. R. M. Green. J Eng Ed 38:144-7 O '47
Skills courses in agricultural engineering offered at the Kansas state college. H. L. Kugler. il Ag Ed Mag 21:141 D '48

AGRICULTURAL evening schools
Adult farmer classes at Tipton, Missouri. R. R. Gibson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:180-1 F '49
Evening school at Rochester, Minnesota. W. T. Bjoraker. Ag Ed Mag 20:14 Jl '47
Evening school panel. T. J. Thompson. Ag Ed Mag 22:247 My '50
Hitting the bullseye with adult farmers. H. P. Erwin. il Ag Ed Mag 22:105-6 N '49

AGRICULTURAL extension work
Cooperating with other agencies in a veteran's program. C. B. Davenport. Ag Ed Mag 22:30+ Ag '49
Introduction to extension economics. T. R. Timm. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2: 682-6 F '49
Jobs in adult education; report on the cooperative extension service. C. C. Hearne. Adult Ed J 8:14-17 Ja '49
People's colleges. R. G. Smith. bibliog $4.75 '49 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.
Rural America and the extension service. E. de S. Brunner and E. H. P. Yang. bibliog $3; pa $2.80 '49 Teachers col.
School comes to the farmer. T. M. Campbell. pa 50c '47 Longmans
Useful techniques in an extension marketing program. L. F. Stice. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:690-2 F '49
Useful techniques in an extension program in agricultural policy. J. C. Bottum. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:687-9 F '49

AGRICULTURAL extension work—*Continued*
Useful techniques in an extension program in economic principles as applied to agriculture. W. E. Ogg. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:697-9 F '49
Useful techniques in an extension program in farm management. Z. L. Galloway. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:693-6 F '49
Working together on farm problems. B. L. Brown. Ag Ed Mag 22:29 Ag '49

Poland
Agricultural extension education in Poland, 1918-1939. B. J. Przedpelski. bibliog $2.50 '48 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

AGRICULTURAL fairs. See Fairs

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation
RMA home economics research. R. O'Brien and G. Adams. J Home Econ 40:120-2 Mr '48

AGRICULTURAL literature
What farmers think about educational booklets and bulletins. G. B. Gunlogson. Am Voc J 24:27-8 F '49

AGRICULTURAL machinery. See Farm machinery

AGRICULTURAL marketing. See Marketing

AGRICULTURAL part time education
From farm veteran to veteran farmer. C. J. Hemming. Ag Ed Mag 20:34-5 Ag '47

AGRICULTURAL products
See also
Crops

AGRICULTURAL research
Advice to newcomers; report on releasing the results of research to the public. A. J. Riker and others. Scientific Monthly 66: 499-501 Je '48
Americas build an institution. R. H. Allee. Higher Ed 4:137-40 F 15 '48
Experimental farm plot has many values in teaching. J. H. Leonard. il Ag Ed Mag 22:90 O '49
Inter-American co-operation in the social sciences at Michigan state college. Sch & Soc 66:293 O 18 '47
Magic acres; Agricultural research center, Beltsville, Md. J. M. Opsahl. Am Childh 33:59 My '48
Making use of the results of research. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed Mag 21:67 S '48

Great Britain
Research in agriculture. F. T. Brooks. Univ Q 4:177-83 F '50

AGRICULTURAL rooms
See also
Farm shops

AGRICULTURAL schools
See also
Beaverton rural agricultural school, Beaverton, Michigan
Essex county agricultural school, Hathorne, Massachusetts
Farm schools
New York state agricultural and technical institute, Farmingdale

Australia
See also
Fairbridge farm school, Pinjarra, Western Australia

Cyprus
See also
Rural central school, Morphou

Great Britain
See also
Fairbridge farm schools

Guatemala
See also
National school of agriculture

Honduras
See also
Escuela agricola Pan-Americana, Zamorano

AGRICULTURAL societies
Agricultural education club sponsors diversified program. W. Ettinger. Ag Ed Mag 20: 170 Mr '48
Organization activities of college majors in agricultural education. C. Might. Ag Ed Mag 20:167 Mr '48
Program of agricultural education club, University of Illinois. W. E. Berner and R. L. Elliott. Ag Ed Mag 20:171 Mr '48
See also
Association of land-grant colleges and universities
Farmers' associations
Future farmers of America
Young farmers associations

AGRICULTURAL students
Experiment in international friendship. M. K. Stoltz. Ed 68:178-81 N '47
See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Students

AGRICULTURAL teachers
Activities of state associations. Ag Ed Mag 21:173 F '49
Are we teachers? editorial. Ag Ed Mag 21: 51 S '48
Basic goal of young farmers. B. A. Beeghly. Ag Ed Mag 22:246+ My '50
Can you farm and teach? S. M. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 22:254+ My '50
Choosing employment. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 22:251+ My '50
Criteria for evaluating programs of area supervision in vocational education in agriculture; review of a research study by B. E. Decker. H. S. Brunner. Ag Ed Mag 21:90-1 O '48
Do your boys have a chance? editorial. H. G. Kenestrick. Ag Ed Mag 21:51 S '48
Ellis F. Clark, Connecticut teacher at work. W. H. Martin. il Ag Ed Mag 21:12-13+ Jl '48
Employment conditions and benefits for teachers of vocational agriculture in Indiana. R. R. Bentley. Ag Ed Mag 22:200 Mr '50
Finding time to teach adult classes. A. Kurtz. Ag Ed Mag 22:157 Ja '50
I like my job. Ag Ed Mag 22:195+ Mr '50
Importance of outside work. J. R. Melendez. il Ag Ed Mag 21:106-7+ N '48
Job ahead. H. R. Cushman. Ag Ed Mag 22:195+ Mr '50
My concept of the teacher's job. J. Freeh. Ag Ed Mag 20:207 My '48
One teacher, two department combinations. D. J. Hayes. Ag Ed Mag 21:116-17 N '48
Our human relationships. R. Fife. Ag Ed Mag 22:220 Ap '50
Personal relations. G. P. Couper. Ag Ed Mag 21:129+ D '48
Planning for teaching. C. E. Grabow. Ag Ed Mag 21:52+ S '48
Pre-employment records and activities of recent Pennsylvania teachers of vocational agriculture. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 20:94-5 N '47
Professional. B. C. Lawson and R. H. Tolbert, eds. See issues of Agricultural education magazine March 1950-
Professional. S. S. Sutherland and B. C. Lawson, eds. See issues of Agricultural education magazine through February 1950
Professional improvement. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 21:243 My '49
Professional improvement of agricultural teachers. E. W. Garris. Ag Ed Mag 21:110 N '48
Providing special teachers for adults. T. H. Kerrey. Ag Ed Mag 22:128+ D '49
Recruiting future teachers. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 21:63 S '48
Relationships with administrators. J. P. Clouse. Ag Ed Mag 22:207 Mr '50
Role of the teacher of vocational agriculture. S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed Mag 20:172-3 Mr '48
School (non-agricultural) and community activities. B. W. DeVeau. Ag Ed Mag 21: 89+ O '48
Selecting agricultural education as a career. R. H. Palmer. Ag Ed Mag 21:32-3+ Ag '48
Selecting prospective teachers of vocational agriculture. C. E. Dean. Ag Ed Mag 20:49 S '47
Share responsibility and live longer. C. S. Anderson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:125+ D '49

AGRICULTURAL teachers—*Continued*
Suggestions for the new teacher. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed Mag 22:54 S '49
Summer duties and activities teachers of vocational agriculture. A. M. Ahalt. Ag Ed Mag 20:206 My '48
Supervision of teachers in the western region. N. J. Wardle. Ag Ed Mag 20:36-7 Ag '47
Teacher-welfare problems. C. R. Wilkey. Ag Ed Mag 22:198 Mr '50
Time to teach. R. A. Garner. Ag Ed Mag 22:99 N '49
Time used for professional activities by West Virginia teachers of vocational agriculture. C. W. Hill. Ag Ed Mag 22:118-19 N '49
What ag teachers say; why agricultural instructors like or dislike their jobs. I. Gerhardt. Am Voc J 24:17+ S '49
Working with others in agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 22:249-50 My '50

See also
California agricultural teachers association
Illinois association of vocational agriculture teachers
National vocational agricultural teachers' association, incorporated

Directories

Directory, institutional on-farm training. Ag Ed Mag 21:230-1 Ap '49

Qualifications

So I'm not a lady ag. teacher. E. Unna. Clearing House 23:106-8 O '48
Special teachers of agriculture. H. N. Hansucker. il Am Voc J 24:23-4 Mr '49

Training

Ag teacher-trainer, airborne. W. Jones. il Am Voc J 24:5 O '49
Apprentice teachers' activities in agricultural education at Louisiana state university, 1936-1940; 1946-1947. H. J. Braud. Ag Ed Mag 20:114 D '47
Cadet system of student teaching in vocational agriculture. S. S. Sutherland. il Ag Ed Mag 20:44-5 S '47
Critic teacher's views on preparation and induction of new teachers. H. Christensen. Ag Ed Mag 22:53 S '49
Developments in agricultural education. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed Mag 21:34-5 Ag '48
Directed teaching in the southern region. J. B. Kirkland. Ag Ed Mag 22:91 O '49
Giving cadet teachers participating experiences. H. W. Kitts. Ag Ed Mag 21:250 My '49
Giving student teachers participating experiences. W. T. Bjoraker. Ag Ed Mag 21:274-5 Je '49
Group of Michigan teachers sponsors in-service training. W. E. Fowle. Ag Ed Mag 20:27 Ag '47
Guidance of student teachers. B. S. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 21:105+ N '48
Guide posts for student teaching. B. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 20:208 My '48
Improvement of teachers thru off-campus courses. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 20:76-7 O '47
In-service training of teachers of institutional on-farm classes. J. B. Kirkland. Ag Ed Mag 21:83+ O '48
In-service up-grading of teachers of vocational agriculture. O. L. Young. Ag Ed Mag 22:134+ D '49
Louisiana apprentice teaching program. D. C. Lavergne. Ag Ed Mag 20:45+ S '47
Needed improvement in participation training. C. E. Rhoad. Ag Ed Mag 20:48-9 S '47
Operative skills essential. J. L. Harper. Ag Ed Mag 22:258 My '50
Practice in essential skills. E. M. Juergenson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:248+ My '50
Problems of beginning teachers. L. J. Phipps. Ag Ed Mag 22:34-5 Ag '49
Program in agricultural education; an overview of its relationship with school and community. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed Mag 22:188 F '50
Program of apprentice teaching at the University of Georgia. R. H. Tolbert. Ag Ed Mag 20:46-7+ S '47
Promotional methods course in agricultural education. C. G. Howard. il Ag Ed Mag 21:104-5 N '48
Puerto Rico, potential inter-American teacher training center. S. Molinary. il Ag Ed Mag 21:109 N '48
Reactions of a student teacher. W. A. Householder. Ag Ed Mag 22:52 S '49
Rebuilding teacher-training. H. B. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 20:43 S '47
Role of in-service teacher education. K. W. Kiltz. Ag Ed Mag 20:132-3+ Ja '48
Role of pre-service teacher-education in vocational agriculture. R. A. Olney. il Ag Ed Mag 20:112-13 D '47
Securing and training instructors for institutional on-farm training. E. P. Hilton. Ag Ed Mag 21:198+ Mr '49
Selecting student teaching centers. J. B. Kirkland. Ag Ed Mag 20:115 D '47
Summer conferences for teachers of vocational agriculture. D. M. Clements. Ag Ed Mag 20:223 Je '48
Summer program in agricultural education. M. C. Gaar. Ag Ed Mag 20:204-5 My '48
Those intangible values. R. W. Canada. il Ag Ed Mag 20:47 S '47
Training project for critic teachers. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 21:246+ My '49
Upgrading instructors through a graduate program. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 21:202-3+ Mr '49
Vocational services in Pennsylvania collaborate in conducting state conferences. J. C. Fink. Ag Ed Mag 20:233 Je '48

AGRICULTURE
Changing horizon in agriculture. R. A. Manire. il Tex Outl 31:6-8 Je '47
Development of a problem check list and a demonstration of its use in planning rural youth programs. R. E. Bender. Ag Ed Mag 20:116-17 D '47
Estimating opportunities in farming. H. P. Sweany. Ag Ed Mag 22:4-5+ Jl '49
For what? or, what for? H. W. Kitts. Ag Ed Mag 22:16-17+ Jl '49
Human element in farming. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed Mag 22:123+ D '49
New horizons in farm safety. M. J. Nicol. Ag Ed Mag 20:123 Ja '48
Passing of a pattern. L. Bromfield. Ed Forum 13:401-18 My '49
Some comparisons in institutional and commercialized farming. H. E. Renne. Train Sch Bul 46:29-33 Ap '49

See also
Cover crops
Farm labor—Students
Farms
Food and agriculture organization of the United nations
Land settlement
Plant breeding

Correlation with other subjects

Agronomy-rhetoric experiment. R. J. Geist. Sch Sci & Math 49:1-5 Ja '49

Economic aspects

Utilizing the earth. C. D. Harris. Sch Sci & Math 48:177-82 Mr '48

See also
Agricultural economics
Land utilization
Migration from farms

History

See also
Indians of South America—Agriculture

Projects

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Projects

Research

See Agricultural research

Soilless culture

See Plants—Soilless culture

Teaching

See Agricultural education; Agriculture, Vocational—Teaching

Brazil

Brazilian agriculture, early impressions. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed Mag 19:237 Je '47

AGRICULTURE—*Continued*

Egypt

Agricultural methods in the lower Nile valley and delta of Egypt. G. P. Stevens. bibliog il maps J Geog 46:327-37 D '47

Great Britain

Danish farmers in England. Times Ed Sup 1750:642 N 13 '48

Guatemala

Good neighbor farms. M. G. Morrow. il Science News Letter 52:362-4 D 6 '47

India

For food and faith. R. W. Root. Christian Century 66:46-7 Ja 12 '49

Indiana

Geographic survey of a south-central Indiana county. J. R. Anderson. map J Geog 47:24-30 Ja '48

Japan

Japan today and tomorrow. R. W. Canada. il Ag Ed Mag 21:222-3 Ap '49

Korea

Educational mission in Korea. R. A. Manire. il Ag Ed Mag 21:272-3+ Je '49

Poland

Agricultural extension education in Poland, 1918-1939. B. J. Przedpelski. bibliog $2.50 '48 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

Tennessee

Two jobs and security. E. B. Knight. Ag Ed Mag 21:138+ D '48

United States

Farm life, today and tomorrow. P. W. Chapman. Ag Ed Mag 20:50-1+ S '47

Future of agriculture. W. I. Myers. Ag Ed Mag 22:189 F '50

Meeting the challenge of a changing agriculture. E. R. Alexander. il Tex Outl 31: 24-5 D '47; Same. Ag Ed Mag 20:129+ Ja '48

Survey of the characteristics and educational needs of persons in part-time farming. G. Nesman. Ag Ed Mag 20:214-15 My '48

Vocational agriculture in the public schools. V. G. Martin. Ed 70:37-42 S '49

See also

Migration from farms

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

California Future farmer cooperatives. G. P. Couper. il Ag Ed Mag 20:86+ N '47

Clinic approach to studying cooperatives. J. Stump. il Ag Ed Mag 22:92 O '49

Conferences on cooperatives in Wisconsin. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed Mag 20:209 My '48

Cooperative efforts benefit members of farmers class at Delray Beach, Florida. L. A. Marshall. Ag Ed Mag 20:15 Jl '47

Cooperative group projects. H. M. Olson. Ag Ed Mag 20:90+ N '47

Cooperative livestock feeding project. M. C. Ralston. Ag Ed Mag 22:116 N '49

Cooperative livestock projects. W. S. Coe. Ag Ed Mag 21:151 Ja '49

Cooperative school farm. C. M. Spearin. il Ag Ed Mag 22:175 F '50

Cooperative swine programs are educational. C. J. Challey. il Ag Ed Mag 21:151 Ja '49

Farm cooperative youth education. G. M. Myers. il Ag Ed Mag 21:205 Mr '49

Farmer cooperation. W. I. Myers. Ag Ed Mag 20:83+ N '47

Farmer cooperatives and vocational agriculture. M. Nichols. il Ag Ed Mag 21:148-9+ Ja '49

F.F.A. chapter at Limestone, Maine, grows potatoes cooperatively with local farmers. W. H. Elliott. il Ag Ed Mag 20:87 N '47

Jordan, South Carolina, cooperative area. K. M. Watson. Ag Ed Mag 20:91 N '47

Kentucky Future farmer cooperative, incorporated. L. Harris. Ag Ed Mag 20:88 N '47

Local cooperatives aid small-farm operators. S. B. Simmons. Ag Ed Mag 20:89 N '47

Principles of cooperation helpful to Utah young farmers. M. Nichols. il Ag Ed Mag 20:145 F '48

Stock at school; a cooperative project. H. J. Pritchard. il Ag Ed Mag 22:110 N '49

Study of cooperative activities of local chapters of Future farmers of America. J. H. Leonard. Ag Ed Mag 20:234-5 Je '48

Teaching cooperation through cooperatives. H. Malcomnson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:150 Ja '49

Texas veterans' farm cooperative. F. Gimble. il Ag Ed Mag 20:12-13 Jl '47

Training received in farmer cooperation. D. L. MacDonald. il Ag Ed Mag 20:84-5 N '47

See also

American institute of cooperation

AGRICULTURE, Soilless. See Plants—Soilless culture

AGRICULTURE, Vocational

Agencies cooperate in instruction of veterans. F. M. Whitemarsh. il Ag Ed Mag 21:157+ Ja '49

Agricultural education and the farms of tomorrow. E. P. Hilton. Ed 70:11-15 S '49

Agricultural science to serve youth. W. P. Everote. Sci Ed 32:158-64 Ap '48

Development of our veterans training program. B. R. Mills. Ag Ed Mag 21:160 Ja '49

Developments in agricultural education. H. H. Gibson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:34-5, 58-9 Ag-S '48

Do your boys have a chance? editorial. H. G. Kenestrick. Ag Ed Mag 21:51 S '48

Expanding the young farmer program. L. R. Humpherys. Ag Ed Mag 21:147 Ja '49

Farm training in federal prisons. Sch Life 29: 28 Je '47

Farmer cooperatives and vocational agriculture. M. Nichols. il Ag Ed Mag 21:148-9+ Ja '49

Friends at home. W. R. Felton. Ag Ed Mag 22:124 D '49

Future programs of agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 21:152-3+ Ja '49

Guidance function in pre-enrollment of all-day students. W. H. Martin. il Ag Ed Mag 20:104-5+ D '47

Guiding prospective all-day students. G. L. Weaver. Ag Ed Mag 22:156 Ja '50

Helping boys choose occupational opportunities. C. B. Wood. il Ag Ed Mag 22:44+ Ag '49

Improve teaching with field trips. E. M. Drake. Ag Ed Mag 21:226+ Ap '49

Improving agricultural education through study of other fields of vocational education. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 21:130-1 D '48

Increasing the effectiveness of agricultural education thru guidance of rural youth. H. M. Byram. bibliog f Ag Ed Mag 20:108-9 D '47

Interpreting the vocational program. J. R. Cullison. Ag Ed Mag 22:124+ D '49

Length of period for vocational agriculture classes. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed Mag 21:171+ F '49

Leo R. Guillaume, a Pennsylvania teacher at work. D. R. McClay. Ag Ed Mag 20:190-1 Ap '48

Making use of the results of research. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed Mag 21:67 S '48

New conditions—new challenges. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed Mag 20:23 Ag '47

Occupational interests of farm boys and their significance in guidance. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 20:107+ D '47

Our postwar specialty is veteran training. J. F. Gallant. il Ag Ed Mag 19:233+ Je '47

Place of vocational agriculture in the guidance service. S. C. Hulslander. il Ag Ed Mag 20:106-7 D '47

Policy in agricultural education for the years ahead. L. R. Humpherys. Am Voc J 25: 13-14 F '50

Preparing copy for publication. S. L. Sparks. il Ag Ed Mag 21:268-9 Je '49

Public relations in the department of vocational agriculture. B. Bristol. Ag Ed Mag 20:53 S '47

Public relations program for instructors of vocational agriculture. O. W. Loreen. Ag Ed Mag 21:128-9 D '48

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—*Continued*

Richard M. Kildee, Nebraska teacher of vocational agriculture. H. E. Bradford. il Ag Ed Mag 21:60-1+ S '48

Role of vocational education in agriculture. B. C. Lawson. Ag Ed Mag 20:92-3+ N '47

Securing effective cooperation of local school administrators for vocational agriculture. S. D. McMillen. Ag Ed Mag 22:32 Ag '49

Superintendent's views on the veterans program. R. W. Bobbitt. Ag Ed Mag 22:227 Ap '50

Survey of the characteristics and educational needs of persons in part-time farming. G. Nesman. Ag Ed Mag 20:214-15 My '48

Teaching rural electrification as a part of vocational agriculture. A. H. Hollenberg. il Rural Electrification News 13:11 O '47

To oversee for direction. L. Barron. Ag Ed Mag 20:203 My '48

Trends and developments in agricultural education as noted on a recent tour of the United States. H. H. Gibson. Ag Ed Mag 21:14-15, 34-5, 58-9, 92+ Jl-O '48

Vocational agriculture and farm mechanization. D. C. Lavergne. il Ag Ed Mag 20:155+ F '48

Vocational agriculture faces the future. D. J. Howard. Ag Ed Mag 21:80-1 O '48

Vocational agriculture in the public schools. V. G. Martin. Ed 70:37-42 S '49

Vocational agriculture rides high. C. S. Anderson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:103+ N '49

Vocational agriculture today, some present problems. L. M. Sasman. il Am Voc J 24: 7-8 D '49

What is vocational agriculture, and why? R. A. Manire. il Tex Outl 32:16-17 Jl '48

Where are we going in vocational agriculture? L. E. Harris. Ag Ed Mag 21:246-7 My '49

See also

Alpha tau alpha
Farm mechanics
Future farmers of America
Young farmers associations

Achievements, Student

Achievement areas. C. J. Robin. Ag Ed Mag 22:237 Ap '50

Achievement of high-school students in animal husbandry course in South Dakota. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed Mag 20:56+ S '47

Appraising progress of the farm veteran trainee. C. Jones. Ag Ed Mag 22:222+ Ap '50

Cooperative evaluation. J. A. Prescott. Ag Ed Mag 22:223+ Ap '50

Developing the boy into partnership and management through his farming program. D. W. Parsons. il Ag Ed Mag 20:224 Je '48

Administration

Cooperating with other agencies on a county level. J. M. Carter. Ag Ed Mag 22:33 Ag '49

Developing departments of vocational agriculture in cities. J. P. Bressler. Ag Ed Mag 22:182-3 F '50

Filing systems for departments of vocational agriculture. N. J. Davis. Ag Ed Mag 21:8 Jl '48

Guidance and orientation for the curriculum in vocational agriculture. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 20:148-9 F '48

Organizing the four-year course of study. D. W. Parsons. Ag Ed Mag 21:10+ Jl '48

Role of administration and supervision. H. E. Nesman. Ag Ed Mag 20:150-1 F '48

Should teachers of agriculture know what they are getting into? V. V. Luther. Ag Ed Mag 21:247 My '49

Success with local planning. A. E. Kitchens. il Ag Ed Mag 22:114 N '49

Using an advisory council. H. F. Engelking. il Ag Ed Mag 22:56-7 S '49

Your department from the standpoint of labor efficiency. W. R. Kunsela. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 21:9 Jl '48

Aims and objectives

Complete program of vocational agriculture. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed Mag 21:36+ Ag '48

Should our pattern change? W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 22:76 O '49

Bibliography

Studies in progress in agricultural education. Ag Ed Mag 22:259-62 My '50

Correlation with other subjects

Vocational agriculture as an area of education. Ag Ed Mag 21:147+ Ja '49

Curriculum

Accent on farming programs. R. Howey. Ag Ed Mag 22:75 O '49

Build course on needs of veterans. J. C. Hart. il Ag Ed Mag 22:163 Ja '50

Complete program of vocational agriculture. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed Mag 21:36+ Ag '48

Content of curricula for teachers of vocational agriculture in separate land-grant colleges. A. G. Matela. Ag Ed Mag 21:188-9 F '49

Democratic way in program planning. W. R. Brown. il Ag Ed Mag 22:6-9 Jl '49

Developing balanced farming programs with students of vocational agriculture. A. C. Jones. il Ag Ed Mag 20:225+ Je '48

Developing long-time farming programs. S. Wall. il Ag Ed Mag 21:18 Jl '48

Farm mechanics; integral part of vocational agriculture. L. D. Clements. il Am Voc J 24:25-6+ Ja '49

Guidance and orientation for the curriculum in vocational agriculture. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 20:148-9 F '48

In vocational agriculture doing is learning. L. J. VanEtten. Am Voc J 24:25 D '49

Long-time farming plans of outstanding upper classmen. E. F. Bond. Ag Ed Mag 20: 230 Je '48

Planning program of study. C. A. Platt. il Ag Ed Mag 22:131 D '49

Program in agricultural education; an overview of its relationship with school and community. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed Mag 22: 188 F '50

Selecting farming programs. R. M. Clark. Ag Ed Mag 22:75 O '49

South Carolina instructors study and teach farm forestry. F. E. Kirkley. il Ag Ed Mag 21:249 My '49

Supervised farming programs of young farmers. J. Hendrix. Ag Ed Mag 21:16 Jl '48

What agricultural education means to rural America. J. M. Adams. Ed 70:23-6 S '49

Demonstrations

Demonstrations as basis of teacher conference. T. G. Walters. il Ag Ed Mag 22:129 D '49

New Mexico state conference. P. H. Johnson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:132 D '49

Evaluation

Criteria for evaluating outcomes of individualized courses of instruction in vocational agriculture. G. I. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 21:199+ Mr '49

Developing criteria to evaluate progress made by veterans. G. I. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 21: 156 Ja '49

Evaluation of farm veterans training. B. J. Kaufmann. Ag Ed Mag 21:226 Ap '49

Evaluation of local programs of vocational education in agriculture, based on criteria prepared by National standards committee for vocational education in agriculture. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no240. Agricultural ser. no58) 75p pa 20c '49 U.S. Office of ed.

What next in evaluation? H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 20:235+ Je '48

Exhibits

Parents' night. W. L. Wess. il Ag Ed Mag 22:186+ F '50

Follow up

Farming programs and establishment. C. L. Angerer. Ag Ed Mag 22:27+ Ag '49

Organized activities of young farmers. F. J. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 21:57 S '48

Suggestions on the time and frequency of farm visits to all-day students of vocational agriculture. G. C. Cook. il Ag Ed Mag 21:86-7 O '48

Ways by which all-day students become established in farming. G. J. Wald. Ag Ed Mag 22:93 O '49

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—*Continued*

On-the-farm training

Accomplishments in veterans program. H. E. Smith. il Ag Ed Mag 22:153 Ja '50
Effective methods in farm veteran training. S. A. Woods. Ag Ed Mag 22:161+ Ja '50
Farm and home records for veterans. M. Hirsch and K. L. Russell. il Ag Ed Mag 20:146 F '48
Farm face lifting demonstrations. T. G. Walters. il Ag Ed Mag 21:277 Je '49
Farm veterans and wives work, play, and learn together. H. Schipper. il Ag Ed Mag 22:148 Ja '50
Farm veterans learn by doing. W. C. Dudley. il Va J Ed 43:17+ Mr '50
Going to school on the farm. I. G. Fay. Wis J Ed 80:176-7 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-5 Mr '48
Individual instruction. R. R. Denson, jr. Ag Ed Mag 22:85 O '49
Keep veterans interested. V. V. Luther. il Ag Ed Mag 22:179+ F '50
Organizing instruction for veterans. J. E. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 21:196-7 Mr '49
Our program for veterans, a guidepost. R. A. Howard. Ag Ed Mag 22:76 O '49
Preparation and distribution of teaching materials for use in the institutional on-farm training program in Georgia. R. V. Neal. Ag Ed Mag 21:84+ O '48
Present status of young and adult farmer programs. R. E. Naugher. Ag Ed Mag 21:278-9 Je '49
Providing individual instruction for veteran farm trainees. C. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 20:147 F '48
Reference handbook for institutional on-farm training [proc] H. C. Phillips and R. R. Spafford. $2.50 '49 Clarksville bk. co, Clarksville, Tenn.
Securing and training instructors for institutional on-farm training. E. P. Hilton. Ag Ed Mag 21:198+ Mr '49
Shop instruction for veterans at DeLand, Florida. H. L. Fagan. il Ag Ed Mag 21: 85 O '48
Some outcomes of institutional on-farm training in Missouri. G. W. Wiegers, jr. Ag Ed Mag 22:154-5+ Ja '50
Standards for measuring progress; institutional on-farm training. H. Prichard. Ag Ed Mag 21:281+ Je '49
Success in farming achieved by veterans. M. R. Rogers. il Ag Ed Mag 22:84+ O '49
Summary of veterans farm training study. R. E. Naugher. Ag Ed Mag 21:56+ S '48
Summer farm placement. H. S. Nelson. Ag Ed Mag 22:247 My '50
Supervised placement. J. F. Gallant. Ag Ed Mag 22:244+ My '50
Training farm veterans in the use and value of farm account records. J. N. Weiss. Ag Ed Mag 21:82 O '48
Values of farm veteran training with a comparison of four types of instruction. J. H. Lintner. il Ag Ed Mag 22:158-60 Ja '50
Veteran farming training. J. F. Gallant and L. C. Liles, jr. il Am Voc J 24:3-5+ My '49
Veterans' training committee. A. G. Moffett. Ag Ed Mag 19:232 Je '47
Wyoming veterans learn about horticulture. J. O. Reed. il Ag Ed Mag 21:204 Mr '49

Projects

Adventure factor in learning. C. L. Kutil. il Ag Ed Mag 21:229 Ap '49
Arranging for visits. D. W. Dalgleish. Ag Ed Mag 21:283+ Je '49
Assisting new boys in selecting farming programs during the summer. J. B. Dreher. Ag Ed Mag 20:33 Ag '47
Basing instruction on farming programs. J. S. Shealy. Ag Ed Mag 20:135 Ja '48
Bringing the farm to the school; F.F.A. members take lead. E. K. Ramsburg. il Ag Ed Mag 22:184+ F '50
Budget making is educationally sound. J. Duck. Ag Ed Mag 21:75 O '48
Closing the gap between research and practice. M. C. McJunkin. il Ag Ed Mag 22: 221+ Ap '50
Concepts and emerging practices in supervised farming. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed Mag 20:223+ Je '48
Contributions of advisory committee. A. G. Moffett. Ag Ed Mag 20:212 My '48
Cooperative group projects. H. M. Olson. Ag Ed Mag 20:90+ N '47
Cooperative livestock feeding project. M. C. Ralston. Ag Ed Mag 22:116 N '49
Cooperative school farm. C. M. Spearin. il Ag Ed Mag 22:175 F '50
Creating interest in farming programs. L. J. Phipps. il Ag Ed Mag 22:108-9+, 135+ N-D '49
Crop projects in farming programs. J. H. Handy. Ag Ed Mag 22:178+ F '50
Developing long time farming programs. J. W. Bunten. Ag Ed Mag 22:245 My '50
Developing non-productive farming programs. J. C. Gibson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:78+ O '49
Developing supervised farming programs. A. Duncan. Ag Ed Mag 22:64 S '49
Developments in agricultural education. H. H. Gibson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:58-9 S '48
Effective supervision of farming programs. L. Dowler. Ag Ed Mag 19:226-7 Je '47
Effective teaching of adult-farmer classes. R. E. Ruch. Ag Ed Mag 19:235 Je '47
Farm training ties study to practice. N. Clift. Ohio Sch 26:160-1 Ap '48
Farming programs. C. L. Angerer, ed. See issues of Agricultural education magazine
Farming programs for non-farm boys. F. W. Wooding. Ag Ed Mag 22:81 O '49
F.F.A. program of work; device for developing unsound thinking habits. C. E. Rhoad. Ag Ed Mag 20:66 O '47
Getting an early start with crop projects. E. G. Ford. Ag Ed Mag 22:177 F '50
Getting young men established in farming. J. R. Thomas. il Ag Ed Mag 19:231+ Je '47
Give the improvement project more time and attention. H. W. Deems. il Ag Ed Mag 20:74-5 O '47
Group projects and their value. W. H. Wayman. il Ag Ed Mag 20:175 Mr '48
Guiding students in selecting farming programs. L. Dowler. il Ag Ed Mag 20:54-5 S '47
Helping pupils select farming programs. J. Coady. il Ag Ed Mag 22:83 O '49
How to improve supervised farming programs. T. H. Stafford. il Ag Ed Mag 19: 230+ Je '47
Importance of lesson planning in teaching. W. Judge. Ag Ed Mag 21:53 S '48
Improvement of supervised farming programs based on opinions of former students now established in farming. D. F. Shontz. il Ag Ed Mag 20:16-17 Jl '47
Improving farm betterment projects. W. M. Crumbliss. Ag Ed Mag 21:59+ S '48
Land laboratory a profitable resource. J. A. Wigley. il Ag Ed Mag 22:70 S '49
Lesson in diplomacy. B. Bristol. Ag Ed Mag 22:136 D '49
Lesson plans versus planned lessons. J. A. Taft. Ag Ed Mag 21:54 S '48
Long-time farming program. L. Shoptaw. Ag Ed Mag 20:226-7+ Je '48
Making the farm visit profitable. H. H. Burlingham. il Ag Ed Mag 22:80+ O '49
Methods for improving instruction through emphasis on improved practice in farming programs. R. L. Ruble. Ag Ed Mag 20:176 Mr '48
Parent cooperation a key to success in developing satisfactory farming program. J. C. Moore. Ag Ed Mag 22:81-2 O '49
Parent-son agreement. J. B. Swecker. il Ag Ed Mag 20:11+ Jl '47
Placing emphasis on farming programs of high-school students. E. B. Fickel. Ag Ed Mag 20:75 O '47
Planning a visiting program. W. R. Bryant. Ag Ed Mag 21:283 Je '49
Planning for teaching. C. E. Grabow. Ag Ed Mag 21:52+ S '48
Problems of individual instruction. E. Schultz. Ag Ed Mag 22:11+ Jl '49
Productive projects preferred. G. A. Hutchings. il Ag Ed Mag 22:77 O '49
Recognizing the individual. L. W. Bracey. il Ag Ed Mag 22:185 F '50
School farm becomes much used resource. B. L. Brown. il Ag Ed Mag 22:55+ S '49
Seeing is believing. F. M. Parkinson. Ag Ed Mag 21:228 Ap '49

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Projects—*Cont.*
Soil testing clinic for farmers. V. V. Luther. Ag Ed Mag 20:145+ F '48; Same cond. Ag Ed Mag 22:61 S '49
Some observations on supervised farming programs. M. J. Peterson. Ag Ed Mag 20: 134 Ja '48
Some problems of individual instruction during the summer period. J. E. Hamilton. il Ag Ed Mag 21:282 Je '49
Students build farm shop. L. F. Milspaw. Ag Ed Mag 22:209 Mr '50
Suggestions on the time and frequency of farm visits to all-day students of vocational agriculture. G. C. Cook. il Ag Ed Mag 21:86-7 O '48
Supervised farming agreements between father and son. W. H. McCann. il Ag Ed Mag 20:10-11 Jl '47
Supervised farming and the F.F.A. C. E. Richard. Ag Ed Mag 21:195 Mr '49
Supervised farming program in Unionville, Va. R. E. Taylor. il Am Voc J 25:21+ Mr '50
Supervised farming programs in Illinois. L. J. Phipps. pa 15c '49 Univ. of Ill.
Supervised placement. J. F. Gallant. Ag Ed Mag 22:244+ My '50
Supervising farming programs. H. R. Culver. il Ag Ed Mag 22:137 D '49
Supervision and individual instruction in agricultural education. S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed Mag 19:186-7, 228-9 Ap, Je '47
Swine for farming programs. C. White. il Ag Ed Mag 22:107-8 N '49
Teaching agriculture in a fruit area. W. W. Fisk and K. Thomas. Ag Ed Mag 22:172+ F '50
Veterans assist with farm face-lifting for classmates. W. R. Craybill. il Ag Ed Mag 21:159 Ja '49
Visiting is not enough. H. E. Edwards. il Ag Ed Mag 22:10-11 Jl '49
Vo-ag teacher. R. Dougherty. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:439-42 S '49
Why I believe in supervised farming programs. R. J. Bishopp. Ag Ed Mag 22:79+ O '49
Wyoming chapter acquires a farm. Ag Ed Mag 20:67 O '47

Records

Analysis and evaluation of published bookkeeping record books for farm use. J. P. Raymond. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:33-6+ O '48
Increased learning through the use of goals and efficiency standards in farming programs. J. Duck. Ag Ed Mag 20:192-3+ Ap '48
Suggestions for keeping and using production records in dairying. B. R. Dugdale. Ag Ed Mag 20:28-9 Ag '47
Use summaries to improve farming programs. R. Hefty. Ag Ed Mag 22:10 Jl '49
Using the survey in teaching. J. M. May. Ag Ed Mag 20:26+ Ag '47

Research

Agricultural education. M. W. Howard. bibliog R Ed Res 17:240-50 Je '47

See also
Agricultural education—Research

Students

Occupational distribution. J. T. Hudson. Ag Ed Mag 22:236+ Ap '50
Student aid in teaching vocational agriculture. A. G. Jensen. Ag Ed Mag 20:25 Ag '47
Ways by which all-day students become established in farming. G. J. Wald. Ag Ed Mag 22:93 O '49

See also
Agricultural students

Subject matter

Please help us! J. E. Everett. Ag Ed Mag 20:127 Ja '48
Preparation and distribution of teaching materials for use in the institutional on-farm training program in Georgia. R. V. Neal. Ag Ed Mag 21:84+ O '48
Teaching insurance information in vocational agriculture. F. C. Snyder. Ag Ed Mag 21:42+ Ag '48

Supervised practice

See Agriculture, Vocational—Projects

Supervision

Criteria for evaluating programs of area supervision in vocational education in agriculture; review of a research study by B. E. Decker. H. S. Brunner. Ag Ed Mag 21:90-1 O '48
Lessons of a supervisor. H. W. Deems. Ag Ed Mag 22:214-15 Mr '50
Supervision. R. L. Barron, ed. See issues of Agricultural education magazine through December 1949
Supervision of teachers in the western region. N. J. Wardle. Ag Ed Mag 20:36-7 Ag '47

Teacher training

See Agricultural teachers—Training

Teachers

See Agricultural teachers

Teaching

Agriculture course proves very popular in El Paso. il Sch Manag 17:4 D '47
Are we teaching boys or just teaching? J. A. Dodds. Ag Ed Mag 20:174 Mr '48
Basic goal of young farmers. B. A. Beeghly. Ag Ed Mag 22:246+ My '50
Contests improve instruction. W. R. Bryant. Ag Ed Mag 22:57 S '49
Democratic way in program planning. W. R. Brown. il Ag Ed Mag 22:6-9 Jl '49
Difficulties encountered by teachers during their first year of teaching vocational agriculture. J. B. Kirkland. Ag Ed Mag 20:152-3+ F '48
E. C. Baity, Maryland teacher. H. P. Hopkins. Ag Ed Mag 21:175+ F '49
Family food supply in the vocational agriculture program. H. L. Fry. il Am Voc J 25:6-7 Ap '50
Fellowship. See issues of Agricultural education magazine
First ten years. M. J. Lane. il Ag Ed Mag 22:224 Ap '50
Five reasons why lesson plans will help. F. G. Lechner. Ag Ed Mag 21:78+ O '48
Follow-up supervision during the summer. W. E. Williams. il Ag Ed Mag 20:205+ My '48
Guiding students in selecting farming programs. L. Dowler. il Ag Ed Mag 20:54-5 S '47
Handbook on teaching vocational agriculture. G. C. Cook. 5th ed $4.50 '47 The Interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.
How I contribute to the guidance program in teaching vocational agriculture. L. B. Robinson. Ag Ed Mag 21:11 Jl '48
Importance of outside work. J. R. Melendez. il Ag Ed Mag 21:106-7 - N '48
Improving directed teaching in vocational agriculture. R. L. Davenport. Ag Ed Mag 21:244-5+ My '49
Methods for improving instruction through emphasis on improved practice in farming programs. R. L. Ruble. Ag Ed Mag 20:176 Mr '48
My conception of lesson planning. A. B. Carlson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:79+ O '48
One teacher, two department combinations. D. J. Hayes. Ag Ed Mag 21:116-17 N '48
Planning needed for on-farm instruction. L. L. Beazley. Ag Ed Mag 22:65 S '49
Planning the summer program for adult-farmer classes. N. E. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 19:225 Je '47
Problems of beginning teachers. L. J. Phipps. Ag Ed Mag 22:34-5 Ag '49
Providing special teachers for adults. T. H. Kerrey. Ag Ed Mag 22:128+ D '49
Role of the teacher of vocational agriculture. S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed Mag 20:172-3 Mr '48
Skillful classroom teaching in vocational agriculture. H. E. Bradford. Ag Ed Mag 20:24 Ag '47
Student teachers contribute to agricultural departments. B. Bristol. il Ag Ed Mag 21: 273+ Je '49
Suggestions for a beginning teacher. R. A. Manire. Ag Ed Mag 20:63 O '47
Summertime is planning time. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 19:223 Je '47

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Teaching—*Cont.*
Superintendent aids with teaching resources. G. W. Gerichs. il Ag Ed Mag 22:62 S '49
Teaching agriculture. C. Hammonds. $3.50 '50 McGraw-Hill
Teaching an improved farming practice. W. R. Tabb. il Ag Ed Mag 20:128-9 Ja '48
Teaching and learning as applied to vocational agriculture. A. Floyd. Ag Ed Mag 21:251 My '49
Time for individual instruction. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 22:171+ F '50
Using the survey in teaching. J. M. May. Ag Ed Mag 20:26+ Ag '47
Veteran farming training. J. F. Gallant and L. C. Liles, jr. il Am Voc J 24:3-5+ My '49
Veterans like to learn why. L. G. Zinn. il Ag Ed Mag 22:15 Jl '49
Why visit future farmers? R. F. Nalley. Ag Ed Mag 20:37 Ag '47

Teaching aids and devices

Bulletin board displays. G. Mereness. il Ag Ed Mag 21:55 S '48
Experimental evaluation of certain audio-visual aids in vocational agriculture. R. R. Bentley. Ag Ed Mag 20:136-7 Ja '48
Experimental evaluation of the relative effectiveness of certain audio-visual aids in vocational agriculture. R. R. Bentley. J Exp Ed 17:373-81 Mr '49
Field trip as an aid to instruction in vocational agriculture. C. D. Watson. il Ag Ed Mag 20:110-11 D '47
Georgia initiates film slide service. R. V. Neal. Ag Ed Mag 22:87 O '49
Joint planning insures effective teaching aids. F. E. Kirkley. il Ag Ed Mag 22:127 D '49
Motion pictures in teaching vocational agriculture. D. J. Watson. Ag Ed Mag 22:92+ O '49
Preparing, distributing and using printed information. A. G. Bullard. il Ag Ed Mag 22:58-60 S '49
Radio as a teaching aid in agricultural education. G. R. McKay. Assn Ed Radio J 8: 102-3 My '49
Using the farm survey. J. F. Carlton. Ag Ed Mag 22:160+ Ja '50
Visual aids for Texas veterans. K. Leftwich. Ag Ed Mag 20:212 My '48
Visual aids program. C. E. Richard. il Ag Ed Mag 22:112-13 N '49
Visual teaching. D. R. McClay. Ag Ed Mag 22:115 N '49
Vocational agriculture can use radio. F. S. Aumiller. il Ag Ed Mag 20:158 F '48

Teaching methods

Effective methods in farm veteran training. S. A. Woods. Ag Ed Mag 22:161+ Ja '50
Individual instruction. R. R. Denson, jr. Ag Ed Mag 22:85 O '49
Making the farm visit profitable. H. H. Burlingham. il Ag Ed Mag 22:80+ O '49
Methods and materials. G. P. Deyoe, ed. See issues of Agricultural education magazine through February 1948
Methods and materials. W. A. Smith, ed. See issues of Agricultural education magazine March 1948-
Problem solving procedure. S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed Mag 21:29-30 Ag '48
Problems of individual instruction. E. Schultz. Ag Ed Mag 22:11+ Jl '49
Visiting is not enough. H. E. Edwards. il Ag Ed Mag 22:10-11 Jl '49

Tests and scales

Achievement of high-school students in animal husbandry course in South Dakota. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed Mag 20:56+ S '47
New technic for assigning class grades. D. M. Hall. J Ed Res 41:214-21 N '47

Theories and principles

Developing one's philosophy of agricultural education. G. W. Wiegers, jr. Ag Ed Mag 21:99+ N '48

Units of work

Place of the source unit in instructional planning for vocational agriculture. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 21:102-3 N '48

Value

Evidence of value. J. A. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 22:79 O '49
Man with an idea. M. Klaus. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:414-15 D '48

Junior colleges

Agricultural education in the junior college. W. C. Strong. Jun Col J 20:66-9 O '49
Agriculture in Mississippi high schools and junior colleges. J. V. Gammage. Jun Col J 18:150-3 N '47

Delaware

Vocational agriculture in Delaware. W. L. Mowlds. Ag Ed Mag 21:66 S '48

Georgia

Preparation and distribution of teaching materials for use in the institutional on-farm training program in Georgia. R. V. Neal. Ag Ed Mag 21:84+ O '48

Great Britain

Agricultural schools; opportunities for ex-service men. Times Ed Sup 1784:458 Jl 8 '49
Training for the land; ex-service scheme. Times Ed Sup 1742:525 S 18 '48

Haiti

Learning by doing for future Haitian farmers. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82: 233 Ap '48

Hawaiian Islands

Alert organization serves Hawaii teachers. F. B. Russell. il Ag Ed Mag 22:197 Mr '50
Truck farming as a career in Hawaii. H. Suzuki. Ag Ed Mag 20:215+ My '48

Illinois

Supervised farming programs in Illinois. L. J. Phipps. pa 15c '49 Univ. of Ill.

Indiana

Developing instruction in vocational agriculture for veterans on farms in Indiana; principles and procedures for teaching student veterans. Indiana. Department of education. (Bul. no 196) 39p '47 The dept, Indianapolis

Kentucky

Future farmers of America in Kentucky's program of vocational agriculture. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no5) 213-282p il '47 The dept, Frankfort

Korea

Mission to Korea. R. A. Manire. il Tex Outl 33:20-3+ Je '49

Mississippi

Agriculture in Mississippi high schools and junior colleges. J. V. Gammage. Jun Col J 18:150-3 N '47

Oklahoma

Emphasis on individual instruction in Oklahoma program for veterans. C. E. Thompson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:162 Ja '50

Tennessee

Trainee's accomplishments. J. W. Carney. Ag Ed Mag 22:226+ Ap '50

Texas

Agriculture course proves very popular in El Paso. il Sch Manag 17:4 D '47
Helping the farm folk keep step. R. A. Manire. il Tex Outl 33:20-1 F '49
Meeting community needs through vocational agriculture. R. A. Manire. il Tex Outl 31: 10-13 Ag '47

Utah

Veterans' training in Utah. E. Downs. Ag Ed Mag 20:13+ Jl '47

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—*Continued*

Virginia

Teachers work with businessmen. W. C. Dudley. il Ag Ed Mag 22:141 D '49

West Virginia

Securing effective cooperation of local school administrators for vocational agriculture. S. D. McMillen. Ag Ed Mag 22:32 Ag '49
Special teachers of agriculture. H. N. Hansucker. il Am Voc J 24:23-4 Mr '49

Wisconsin

What ag teachers say; why agricultural instructors like or dislike their jobs. I. Gerhardt. Am Voc J 24:17+ S '49

AGRICULTURE and the state. See Agricultural administration

AGRONOMY. See Agriculture

AGUILAR, Mrs Isabel Andreu de. See Andreu de Aguilar, I.

AGUILERA, Francisco
(ed) See Handbook of Latin American studies: 1946

AGUSTÍ, Ignacio
New Spanish novelist. G. E. Wade. Mod Lang J 31:426-30 N '47

AHALT, Arthur M.
Summer duties and activities teachers of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20: 206 My '48

AHEARN, Henry
Vitalizing review in English. H Points 30: 71-5 O '48

AHEARN, Mary E.
Getting ready to read; helps in reading readiness. Grade Teach 66:26+ My '49
Good citizenship unit, with suggested activities. Grade Teach 65:47+ Mr '48

AHERN, John Joseph
Must there be another college residence hall fire? Safety Ed 29:6-7+ F '50

AHERN, Nell Giles
Don't kill your youngster's curiosity. Better Homes and Gardens 28:155+ O '49

AHERN, Patrick H.
Catholic university of America, 1887-1896 (the rectorship of John J. Keane) il $3 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.

AHERN, T. James
Evaluation. Teach Col Rec 50:53-5 O '48

AHL, Frances Norene
Arctic: hub of air age geography. Social Studies 38:250-2 O '47
C.A.S.C. holds its first convention, May 1-3, 1947. Sch Activities 19:127+ D '47
Postwar New Zealand. Social Studies 39:24-6 Ja '48

AHMANN, John Stanley
Comparison of teaching methods. J Chem Ed 26:409-10 Ag '49

AHR, Arthur F. See Fales, R. G. jt. auth.

AHRENHOLTZ, Chester
Can Iowa reorganize its school districts? Am Sch Bd J 119:23-4 N '49

AHRENS, Alvin W.
Characteristic limitations of the internal tuning of selected wind instruments as played by amateurs. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:268-90 Je '47

AHRENS, Carsten
Bugging in Alaska. Am Biol Teach 11:143-6 O '49
Gift of Fairy Star-dust; story. Am Childh 33:50-1 O '47
Kingdom of rainbow's end; play. Grade Teach 64:60+ My '47

AHRENS, H. J. Edward
Validity of the questionnaire. bibliog Sci Ed 34:41-2 F '50
—See Hunter, G. W. jt. auth.

AHRENS, Maurice R.
Denver study. North Cen Assn Q 23:397-401 Ap '49
Denver's use of problems course. J Ed 132: 41-2 F '49
Functions of the teacher in the modern school. Ed Outl 24:117-29 Mr '50
—See Brooks, L. A. jt. auth.

AHRNSBRAK, Henry C. See Fowlkes, J. G. jt. auth.

AIDS in teaching. See Audio-visual aids; Teaching—Aids and devices; Visual education; *also* names of teaching aids and subhead Teaching aids and devices under school subject, e.g. Filmstrips; Mathematics—Teaching aids and devices

AIKEN, Durward William
Securing faculty cooperation in the student personnel program. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3: 470-6 '49

AIKEN, George David
Case for federal aid to our schools. New York Times Magazine p9+ D 28 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-19 Mr '48

AIMS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives; *also* subhead Aims and objectives under school subjects and types of education, e.g. Science—Aims and objectives; Higher education—Aims and objectives

AINSLIE, Donald Stuart
Fluxmeter measurement of the earth's magnetic field. Am J Physics 17:444 O '49

AINSWORTH, Dorothy Sears
International scene, summer, 1949. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:573+ N '49
Honor award fellows, 1949. por Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:447 S '49
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 152 Mr '49

AINSWORTH, Stanley Humphreys
Present trends in the treatment of stuttering. J Excep Child 16:41-4+ N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:38-40 Mr '50
Speech correction methods; manual of speech therapy and public school procedures. 149p bibliog $3.65; to schs $2.75 '48 Prentice-Hall
—See Morris, D. W. jt. auth.

AIR
Comparing weights of moist and dry air. B. H. Stasch. diag Sch Sci & Math 48:469-70 Je '48
Demonstration of the dielectric constant of air. E. W. Cheney. Am J Physics 15:515 N '47
Mysteries of air pressure. A. Joseph. il Grade Teach 67:50+ Mr '50
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; air in motion. E. L. Heagy. Instr 57:22 My '48

AIR age. See Aviation—Social and industrial aspects

AIR-age education research
Education classes in the air. Sch & Soc 66: 261-2 O 4 '47

AIR conditioning
High school course in air conditioning. V. L. Sherman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:361 N '49

AIR field trips. See Excursions

AIR force bands. See Bands (music)

AIR hostesses. See Stewards

AIR lines. See Airlines

AIR navigation. See Navigation, Aerial

AIR pilots. See Aviators

AIR purification
Effect of ultra-violet irradiation of classrooms on spread of mumps and chickenpox in large rural central schools. A. M. Bahlke and others. American Journal of Public Health 39:1321-30 O '49
Germicidal light in classrooms. I. Rosenfield. (In American school and university, 1948. p 131-7)
Glycol vapors in the classroom. A. Keim. Sch Executive 69:48-9 F '50
Is the use of germicidal aerosols feasible in schools? P. W. Seagers. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 116:58+ Ja '48
Ultraviolet air sanitation in schools. L. J. Buttolph. il diags Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:56-65 S '49

AIR transportation
Air age: fact or fantasy? G. E. Pearcy. map J Geog 46:304-12 N '47
Air transportation, world coverage. G. E. Pearcy. J Geog 48:105-12 Mr '49

Teaching

University courses in air transportation. D. F. Mulvihill. pa 25c '47 Univ. of Ala. Sch. of commerce & business administration, Bur. of business res, University, Ala.

AIR transportation—*Continued*

Units of work

Happy landing airport. H. S. Gaffney. bibliog il Grade Teach 65:39+ F '48

AIR travel

Let's fly to Europe; imaginary trip by flying clipper. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:65-72 O '48

Let's fly to Latin America! imaginary trip by flying clipper. bibliog il map Grade Teach 65:57-64 Mr '48

On wings of learning. C. M. Horn. Mich Ed J 25:5-7 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 48-9 D '47

Wings over the Atlantic: time-place factor in geography. J. W. Coulter. il map J Geog 47:313-25 N '48

AIR university. See United States air university

AIRCRAFT

Aircraft integrated our schoolwork. A. M. Smith. bibliog il Instr 58:10-11+ Ja '49

What makes airplanes, helicopters and jets fly? A. Joseph. il diags Grade Teach 66: 50-1 My '49

AIRLINES

Employees

See also
Stewards

United States

See also
Pan American world airways

AIRPLANE detectors. See Radar

AIRPLANE engines

Research challenge in aircraft propulsion for the universities. E. E. Stoeckly. J Eng Ed 39:95-103 O '48

AIRPLANE mechanics

Tests and scales

Aircraft sources of electrical power test. W. M. Gordon and W. C. Ford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:67 F '49

Aircraft starters and motors test. W. M. Gordon and W. C. Ford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:70 F '49

AIRPLANE models

Simple toy aeroplane. H. Strimple. diags Am Childh 34:47 Ja '49

AIRPLANE stability and stabilizers

Some problems in aircraft dynamics. B. Smilg. bibliog J Eng Ed 39:226-35 D '48

AIRPLANES

See also
Aircraft

Design

Graphical and analytic methods as applied to aircraft design. S. A. Coons. J Eng Ed 37: 858-70 Je '47

Instruments

See Aeronautic instruments

Speed

Breaking through the barrier. R. D. Beckman. Sch Sci & Math 49:120-6 F '49

Units of work

Airplanes. L. M. Snyder. il Grade Teach 65: 36+ My '48

Our unit on airplanes, for primary grades. D. J. Campbell. il Grade Teach 65:34-5+ O '47

AIRPLANES, Toy. See Airplane models

AITCHISON, Alison E.

Use of globes and maps. (Ed. service pubs. v 1 no4) 15p pa 10c '47 Iowa state teachers col, Cedar Falls

AITKENHEAD, John M.

Civilized values? New Era 28:181-2 Jl '47

Pictures for schools. New Era 28:185+ Jl '47

Poetry for children. Commonweal 51:184-5 N 18 '49

AKELEY, Theodore Barton

Bung and the trough. por Time 52:63 O 18 '48

Professor's beret. M. Mayer. Nation 167:605-6 N 27 '48

AKER, John E.

Flankered split T. Schol Coach 19:10-11+ S '49

AKERLY, Harold E.

Budget procedure, step-by-step. Sch Executive 67:46-7 N '47

AKESON, Harold O.

Colonial drop-leaf table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:406-7 D '48

Handy bookcase or utility stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:34 Ja '50

Lawn novelty, Huck Finn fishing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:243 Je '48

Repoussé book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 330 O '48

AKIHITO, Tsugu-no-Miya, crown prince of Japan

Contract renewed. por Time 50:58+ S 22 '47

Elizabeth and the Crown Prince of Japan. L. Hills. por Readers Digest 52:129-31 Ja '48

AKIN, Bertha Vaughan

Homemaking education and family life. Calif J Sec Ed 24:137-40 Mr '49

AKINS, Keith E.

Emporia's new library has no solid partitions. Library Journal 74:1876-7+ D 15 '49

AKRAWI, Matta

Education and cultural change in the Arab world. Ed Rec 30:116-36 Ap '49

—See Matthews, R. D. jt. auth.

AKRON, Ohio

Education

Art and the problem child as studied by the Akron art institute. M. Lawson. il Grade Teach 67:17+ F '50

Central high school

Audio education. C. H. Vincent. Audio Visual G 16:20 S '49

Public schools

Akron reports to the people on anniversary of campaign. Nations Sch 43:29 Ja '49

Developing a city-wide health program. A. J. Dillehay. il Ohio Sch 26:368-9+ N '48

Garnering good will along with school funds. O. C. Hatton. il Nations Sch 42:23-5 S '48

How the Akron board serves its community. O. C. Hatton. il Am Sch Bd J 118:27 My '49

Public be pleased! how Akron keeps parents informed about their schools. J. W. Studebaker. il Scholastic 54:20T F 2 '49

AKRON, Ohio. Bureau of Jewish education

Jewish community education. I. Levitats. Relig Ed 42:344-50 N '47

AKRON, University

Prediction of enrollment in a municipal university. H. R. Evans. J Higher Ed 19:369-71 O '48

College of education

Demonstration school

What children know about fairy tales. M. D. Babcock. El Engl 26:265-7 My '49

Department of commerce

University of Akron gets first sales and merchandising laboratory. il Bsns Ed World 30: 229-30 Ja '50

Library

Division of rubber chemistry sponsors library on rubber. L. E. Straka. Library Journal 72:1742 D 15 '47

ALABAMA

See also subhead Alabama under the following subjects

Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Hospitals
Music education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Rural education
School building programs
Secondary education
Speech education
Supervision and supervisors
Teachers—Certification

Department of education

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948, and for the fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948; statistical and financial data. (Bul. no2) 3v 342;246;246p '47-'49 The dept, Montgomery

ALABAMA—Department of education—*Cont.*
Certification of Alabama teachers. (Bul. 1948 no3) 68p '48 The dept, Montgomery
Educational directory, 1949-1950. (Bul. 1950 no 1) 159p pa '49 The dept, Montgomery
Narrative report for 1947; report of state superintendent. 93p il map '47 The dept, Montgomery

Laws, statutes, etc.

General school laws enacted by the Legislature of Alabama, general session, 1943-1945, supplements 1 and 2 to Alabama school code, 1940. 223p '46 Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery
General school laws enacted by the Legislature of Alabama, special session, 1947; general session, 1947. (Bul. 1948 no6) 149p '48 Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery

ALABAMA association of secondary school principals
Alabama association's program. R. C. McCulley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:227-30 Ap '49

ALABAMA education association
Two more professional homes. A. Samuelson. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:614 D '48

ALABAMA polytechnic institute, Auburn
Report of a survey of the libraries of the Alabama polytechnic institute, November 1948-March 1949. L. R. Wilson and R. W. Orr. pa $2.50 '49 Ala. polytechnic inst. College supply store, Auburn, Ala.

Graduate school

Abstracts of theses 1945-1947. (Bul. v43 no4; Graduate sch. bul. no2) 103p pa gratis '48 The inst, Auburn, Ala.
Thesis titles, 1929-1944 [prepared by William Dryden Baughman] (Bul. v42 no2; Graduate sch. bul. no 1) 59p pa gratis '47 The inst, Auburn, Ala.

Summer school

Results of a study of the duration and division of the college and university summer school term. T. A. Bancroft and W. D. Baughman. Peabody J Ed 25:89-92 S '47

ALABAMA. State teachers college, Jacksonville
Alabama adventure in music. M. C. Heim. il Mus Educators J 36:15-16 S '49

ALABAMA. University
Co-operative scholarship. H. M. Thompson. J Home Econ 39:514-15 O '47
Political science at the University of Alabama, 1946-1947. Journal of Politics 9: 771-6 N '47

Bureau of educational research

Building program for secondary schools for white pupils in the city of Anniston, Alabama, by G. Howard and G. D. Strayer. (Bul. new ser. v41 no 13; Studies in ed. no 10) 13p '47 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.
School building program for the city of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, by G. D. Strayer and G. Howard. (Bul. new ser. v41 no 14; Studies in ed. no 11) 48p maps pa 50c '48 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.
Study of Stillman institute, a junior college for Negroes; ed. by P. W. Terry and L. T. Lee. (Studies in ed. no9) 304p il pa $2 '46 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.

Bureau of public administration

Research, education, and regionalism; Bureau of public administration of the University of Alabama, 1938-1948. R. A. Egger and W. Cooper. bibliog pa gratis '49 Univ. of Ala. Bur. of public administration, University, Ala.

Extension division

Alabama radio services. G. Ausmus. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:103-4 My '49

ALAMEDA, California

Lincoln school

What do your pupils read? L. E. De Lara. Nations Sch 42:45-6 N '48

ALAMEDA county, California

Education

County superintendency grows up. J. H. Williams. il Nations Sch 42:47-9 D '48

ALANBROOKE, Alan Francis Brooke, 1st viscount
Lord Alanbrooke at Belfast; chancellor of Queen's university. Times Ed Sup 1797: 693 O 7 '49

ALARCÓN, Pedro Antonio de
Sources of Pedro Antonio de Alarcón's Dos retratos. J. W. Schweitzer. Hispania 32:505-6 N '49

ALASKA
Emporia to Alaska in two days. E. Bunch. il Ed Mus Mag 28:37-8 Ja '49
Scenes from three Alaska cities. Grade Teach 65:20-1 D '47
See also subhead Alaska under the following subjects
Directories, Educational
Education
Music education
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries

Department of education

Alaska educational directory, school years 1947-1948, 1948-1949, 1949-1950. 3nos 15;15;20p pa '47-'49 The dept, Juneau

Description and travel

Bugging in Alaska. C. Ahrens. Am Biol Teach 11:143-6 O '49

Geography

Alaska; unit of teaching pictures. S. R. Tompkins and R. S. Niederhauser. $2.95 '46 Informative classroom picture pubs, 40 Ionia av, NW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Units of work

Study of Alaska. E. A. Mathias. il Instr 58: 20-1 Ja '49

ALASKA. University
Assignment in Alaska. Time 54:41 Jl 18 '49

Geophysical institute

Construction of a geophysical institute at the University of Alaska. Science 108:732 D 24 '48
Geophysical institute at Alaska. Higher Ed 6:202 My 1 '50

AL-AZHAR university, Cairo. See Azhar university

ALBANY, Georgia

Monroe high school

One of the South's fine new plants for Negro high school students. J. O. Allen. il plans Nations Sch 41:40-1 My '48

ALBANY, Oregon

Elementary schools

Albany beats the classroom shortage. I. R. Halseth and others. il plan Am Sch Bd J 120:46-8+ My '50

Public schools

Student-teacher progress report. Sch Life 30:23 Mr '48

ALBEE, George W. and Hamlin, R. M.
Investigation of the reliability and validity of judgments of adjustment inferred from drawings. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:389-92 O '49
—See Hamlin, R. M. jt. auth.

ALBEMARLE, North Carolina

High school

They're on the job at Albemarle. C. Caughman and T. Peiffer. H Sch J 31:119-22 My '48

ALBEMARLE county, Virginia

Public schools

School superintendent takes the citizens to school. E. R. Boggs. il Va J Ed 43:10-11 Ja '50

ALBERT, Sister Mary. See Mary Albert, Sister

ALBERT, William Kendall. See Hettel, J. N. jt. auth.

ALBERT LEA, Minnesota

Public schools

Adventure in public relations. J. J. Halverson. il Am Sch Bd J 119:24-5 O '49
Small schools can offer a practical course in carpentry. H. C. Matson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:112-13 Mr '49

ALBERTA, Canada
See also
Administration of schools—Alberta

ALBERTA. University

Library

Alberta looks to the future. M. Sherlock. il plans Library Journal 75:369-73 Mr 1 '50

ALBERTY, Harold Bernard
Administrative leadership in the high school. Ed Leadership 5:433-7 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:11-13 O '48
Bridging the gap between general and vocational education in the high school. Ed Forum 13:211-17 Ja '49
Construction and use of resource units in the social studies area. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p201-9)
Core teachers for secondary schools, a study. Ed Leadership 7:97-101 N '49
How may the schools further democracy? bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:17-24 S '49
Planning a program for junior high school. H Sch J 30:61 Mr '47
Relationship of general education and specialization to the development of the individual. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 147-50)
Reorganizing the high-school curriculum. 458p bibliog il $4 '47 Macmillan
Should the modern secondary-school curriculum be experience centered? bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:115-24 Ap '49
Working knowledge needed by the high-school teacher. Ed Res Bul 27:90-6+ Ap '48

ALBERTY, Robert A.
Introduction to electrophoresis. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:426-33, 619-25 Ag, N '48
—See Van Holde, K. jt. auth.

ALBION college, Albion, Michigan
Officiating seminar. R. Johns, jr. Schol Coach 19:16 Ja '50

ALBJERG, Victor Lincoln
History through biographical lenses. Social Studies 38:243-6 O '47

ALBRECHT, Elenora
First five years of the Texas study of secondary education, 1942-1947. (Res. study no5) 27p bibliog pa 50c '47 Texas study of secondary ed, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex; Same cond. H Sch J 31:136-42 My '48

ALBRECHT, Emma M.
Children's mazurka; song. Instr 59:33 Mr '50

ALBRECHT, Erich A.
New German words in popular English dictionaries. German Q 22:10-16 Ja '49

ALBRECHT, Margaret
Audio visual materials in elementary science. Sci Teach 15:33-4 F '48

ALBRECHT, Milton Charles
Psychological motives in the fiction of Julian Green. bibliog f J Personal 16:278-303 Mr '48

—and Gross, Llewellyn
Nondirective teaching. Sociology and Social Research 32:874-81 My '48

ALBRECHT-CARRIÉ, René
Can we learn from history? Social Ed 11:305-7 N '47

ALBRIGHT, Charles Leonard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:208 Mr 19 '49

ALBRIGHT, Daniel
Selected references. See issues of Junior college journal September 1948-April 1949

ALBRIGHT, Harry Darkes
Appia fifty years after. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:182-9, 297-303 Ap-O '49

ALBRIGHT, John Grover
College physics. 735p il $4.50 '48 Ronald

ALBRIGHT, Roger
Epics of history for our schools. See & Hear 5:10+ F '50
Functions of motion pictures in learning. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:490-8
Tools for today's problems. Ed Leadership 5:387-90 Mr '48

ALBUMIN
Use of egg albumin to demonstrate colloidal phenomena. L. C. King and R. E. Peterson. J Chem Ed 25:488 S '48

ALBUMS
See also
Scrapbooks

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico

High school

Commercial art service center. F. E. Graham. Sch Activities 21:13-14 S '49
Ten years of high school meteorology. E. R. Harrington. bibliog J Geog 47:52-61 F '48
Who made that A in science? E. R. Harrington. il Am Sch Bd J 119:25-6+ Ag '49

Lincoln junior high school

Libraries are popular in Albuquerque. E. R. Harrington. il Sch Activities 19:91-2 N '47

Longfellow elementary school

Project in transportation. E. R. Harrington. il Am Childh 33:7-8 Ja '48

Public schools

Indian chants and dances popular in the Albuquerque public schools. G. Black. il Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30 O '48

ALCALÁ YÁÑEZ Y RIVERA, Gerónimo
Anécdotas parecidas halladas en el Facundo y Alonso mozo de muchos amos. H. A. Holmes. Hispania 32:317-19 Ag '49

ALCALOIDS. See Alkaloids

ALCAYAGA, Lucila Godoy. See Godoy Alcayaga, L.

ALCHIN, Carolyn Alden. See Alchin, Carrie Adelaide

ALCHIN, Carrie Adelaide
Applied philosophy of Carolyn Alden Alchin. R. Hannas. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p207-9)

ALCIATORE, Jules Cesar
Stendhal et l'étude des langues. bibliog f French R 23:278-88 F '50

ALCIPHRON
Athenians at home. E. H. Haight. bibliog f Class J 43:463-72 My '48

ALCOHOL
Facts about the consumption and cost of beverage alcohol. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 N '48
What we have learned about alcohol. H. Emerson. Phi Delta Kappan 30:89-90 N '48

Bibliography

Bibliography and evaluation of books and pamphlets on alcohol education. E. P. White. pa 35c '47 Univ. of Neb, Ext. division
Report of the Pittsburgh study group on alcohol. P. W. Wiggonton. J Phys Ed 45: 51-2 Ja '48
Resources for teaching the facts about alcohol. A. T. Moon, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25: 18-19+ N '48

Manufacture

Duplicating industrial processes in the school laboratory; ethanol from molasses. D. D. Dorre and W. L. Dunn. J Chem Ed 25:673-4 D '48

Physiological effect

Question in alcohol research. D. Pickett. Phi Delta Kappan 29:142 N '47

ALCOHOLISM
Alcohol education: its needs and challenges. J. Hirsh. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 37:1574-7 D '47
Is alcohol education a mental hygiene problem? S. R. Laycock. Und Child 17:89-91 Je '48
Personality factors in symptomatic chronic alcoholism as indicated by the Thematic apperception test. S. G. Klebanoff. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:111-19 My '47
Psychometric analysis of psychoneurotic and psychosomatic characteristics of alcoholics. M. P. Manson. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5: 77-83 Ja '49

ALCOHOLISM—*Continued*
Psychometric analysis of psychopathic characteristics of alcoholics. M. P. Manson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:111-18 Ap '49
Teaching the alcohol problem. J. Singerman. Sci Teach 14:122-3+ O '47
Teen-age answer to drink; Allied youth posts in nation growing rapidly under students' own steam. K. F. Weaver. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9+ N 13 '48
Youth finds a way. K. F. Weaver. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:517 O '47

ALCORN, Marvin Douglas
Problem of teacher selection. Ed Adm & Sup 34:160-2 Mr '48

ALCORN, Sophia
Speech in the Detroit day school. Volta R 51:163+ Ap '49

ALCOTT, Louisa May
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:22 My '50
Story of Louisa M. Alcott; play. H. C. Large. Am Childh 34:20-1 N '48

ALCOTT, William Andrus
Our first school hygienist. J. F. Rogers. por Am Sch Bd J 114:29-30 Je '47

ALDEN, Douglas William, and others
(comps) Bibliography of critical and biographical references for the study of contemporary French literature; books and articles published from 1940-1948. (Modern language assn. of Am. French VII com. Pub. no 1) 106p pa $1.75 '48 Stechert-Hafner, inc, 31 E 10th st, N.Y. 3

ALDERMAN, Everett
Comparison of one-trial and three-trial Purdue pegboard norms. Occupations 27:251-2 Ja '49

ALDERMAN, Katharine M. (Ansley) (Mrs William Horace Alderman)
Expressing our philosophy. J Home Econ 40:1-2 Ja '48
State of the Association as reported at the thirty-ninth annual meeting of the American home economics association, June 21-24, 1948, Minneapolis, Minnesota. J Home Econ 40:373-5 S '48
Portrait
J Home Econ 39:386 S '47

ALDERMAN, Mrs William Horace. See Alderman, K. M. A.

ALDERSON, C. J.
Announcing football games. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:443+ S '49; Same cond. Sch Executive 68:29-30 Ag '49

ALDERSON, Dorothy M. See Simpson, D. jt. auth.

ALDERTON, Cecelia N.
Book week activity featuring lives of the Puritans. Grade Teach 67:51+ O '49
Plymouth colony; worksheets for class and seatwork. Grade Teach 65:57 O '47
Test on American history. Grade Teach 66: 66 Ja '49
Test on the middle ages. Grade Teach 65:58+ N '47

ALDERTON, Mary N.
Creative writing project. Grade Teach 66:52+ O '48

ALDREDGE, James
Christmas memory; a New York principal will never forget what happened when she was eight years old. Am Sch Bd J 119:20 D '49

ALDRICH, Charles Anderson
Health plan for all children in a community. J Home Econ 40:359-60 S '48
Techniques for interesting a community in growth and development of children. Child Develop 19:35-9 Mr '48
Obituary
Child Develop por 20:169-71 D '49. G. F. Munns

ALDRICH, James C.
Businessmen advise pupils. Nations Sch 40:24 S '47

ALDRICH, Julian Carter
Developing critical thinking. Social Ed 12: 115-18 Mr '48
Freshmen deal with realities. Ed Leadership 6:88-91 N '48
Problems-approach in the secondary-school social-studies curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 37:443-4 O '48
Social-studies department studies the curriculum. J Ed Sociol 20:537-44 My '47

—and Bartlett, Hall
Workbook in American history [rev ed] prepared with special reference to The American way of life, rev. ed, by Faulkner [and others] 166p maps pa $1.28 '46 Harper

—and Markert, M. A.
We, the citizens: senior problems in civic responsibilities. 254p $2.75 '48 Inor pub. co, inc, 207 4th av, N.Y. 3

ALDRICH, Margaret Glockler
Follow-up study of social guidance at the college level. J Ap Psychol 33:258-64 Je '49

ALDRITT, Marjorie
Why I want to become a teacher. Sierra Ed N 45:14 Ap '49

ALEDO, Illinois, community high school
With emphasis on the community. J. C. Graham and W. S. Anderson. il plans Nations Sch 40:38-40 N '47

ALEKSEEV, Konstantin Sergeevich (Konstantin Stanislavskiĭ, pseud)
What is activity? H. M. Simpson. Times Ed Sup 1818:159 Mr 3 '50

ALESSI, Salvatore Louis. See Holzberg, J. D. jt. auth.

ALESSIOS, Alison (Baigrie) (Mrs Elias Alessios)
Library work with the blind. Wilson Lib Bul 23:369-75 Ja '49

ALESSIOS, Mrs Elias. See Alessios, A. B.

ALEXANDER the Great
Greeks in the Far East. C. A. Robinson, jr. il map Class J 44:404-12 Ap '49

ALEXANDER, A. B.
Hearing and fatigue. Volta R 50:308+ Jl '48

ALEXANDER, Arthur H.
Our science class makes maple syrup. Grade Teach 67:77 F '50

ALEXANDER, Burton F.
Language development in mathematics through vocabularies. Math Teach 40:389-90 D '47

ALEXANDER, C. See Keeshan, A. jt. auth.

ALEXANDER, Carter, and Burke, A. J.
How to locate educational information and data; an aid to quick utilization of the literature of education. 3d ed rev & enl 441p bibliog $4.50 '50 Teachers col.

ALEXANDER, Chester
Occupational interests of sociology majors. American Sociological Review 13:758-63 D '48

ALEXANDER, Doris
Decorating for Christmas. Prac Home Econ 25:671 D '47

ALEXANDER, E. W.
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the principal. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p73-6)

ALEXANDER, Edwin W.
Radio in a youth fellowship. Int J Relig Ed 25:17 Mr '49

ALEXANDER, Elenora Cecilia
Who, me? a school librarian? Tex Outl 33: 22 My '49

ALEXANDER, Elmer Ross
Meeting the challenge of a changing agriculture. Tex Outl 31:24-5 D '47; Same. por Ag Ed Mag 20:129+ Ja '48

ALEXANDER, Florence O.
Education of Negroes in Mississippi. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:375-80 '47

—and Whiteside, M. G.
Negro higher and professional education in Mississippi. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3: 312-20 '48

ALEXANDER, Franz Gabriel
Price of peace. Child Study 25 no3:71-3 [My] '48

ALEXANDER, Frederic Milton
Report of the committee to study high school and college guidance and freshman achievement. So Assn Q 12:201-2 F '48
Obituary
Va J Ed por 43:24 S '49. B. L. Stanley

ALEXANDER, Frederick
Adult education in Australia. Adult Ed 20: 120-8 Mr '48

ALEXANDER, Frederick G.
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Harold E. Stassen. Q J Speech 34:314-16 O '48

ALEXANDER, Gordon
(comp) Unpublished masters' theses. Am Biol Teach 11:129-30 My '49

ALEXANDER, Harold David
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:208 Mr 19 '49

ALEXANDER, Howard. See Brozek, J. M. jt. auth.

ALEXANDER, Irving E. See Siegel, P. S. jt. auth.

ALEXANDER, Margaret M. and Youmans, Rita
Factors affecting the supply of home economics teachers. Sch & Com 34:220+ My '48

ALEXANDER, Mildred, and others
Your child learns to read. Mid Sch 64:14-15 Mr '50

ALEXANDER, Mildred Botts
Musical maps and charts of scales, intervals, triads and chords [mimeographed] 146p pa $1.75 '46 Univ. of N.Mex. press

ALEXANDER, Millie
Spelling with a felt board. Instr 57:15 My '48

ALEXANDER, Robert Evans
Planning process behind the blueprint. por (In American school and university, 1948. p202-15)

ALEXANDER, Roxie E.
Carol Vista school of Vallejo. Calif J El Ed 17:91-8 N '48

ALEXANDER, Theodor Walter
Picture method in second-year German. Mod Lang J 34:302-4 Ap '50
Scientist views scientific German. Mod Lang J 33:60-2 Ja '49

ALEXANDER, Thomas B.
What should teachers of history teach? an answer. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:50-4 Mr '48

ALEXANDER, Walter Boyd
General education in a work-study plan. J Gen Ed 1:287-94 Jl '47

ALEXANDER, William Hardy
Cinderella or princess? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:629-39 D '47
Sophocles, Antigone 1232, once more. Class J 44:490 My '49

ALEXANDER, William Marvin
Administrator's role in parent-teacher education. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p227-40)
Classroom equipment in the Winnetka schools. Sch Executive 69:67-8 N '49
Commencements at different levels. Sch Executive 67:60-1 My '48
Essentials in planning the curriculum. Mich Ed J 26:539-40+ My '49
Role of leadership in curriculum planning. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 100-9)

—and Halverson, P. M.
Where does guidance take place? Ed Leadership 5:488-93 My '48

—and Hill, G. H.
Interneship program in teacher education. Ed Leadership 7:92-6 N '49

—and Saylor, J. G.
Secondary education; basic principles and practices. 536p bibliog il $4 '50 Rinehart

ALEXANDER, William Picken
Education act; parent's guide. 42p pa 75c '46 J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5
English education as it was. Teach Col Rec 51:75-81 N '49
Progress and problems. Teach Col Rec 51:242-51 Ja '50
Provisions of the Education act, 1944. Teach Col Rec 51:164-72 D '49
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; an administrator's point of view. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:123-30 N '47

—and Barraclough, F. C.
County and voluntary schools. 125p 8s 6d '49 Councils & ed. press, 10 Queen Anne st, London W 1
Establishment, maintenance, and management of county and voluntary schools under the Education acts, 1944 and 1946. 63p 3s '47 Councils & ed. press, ltd, 10 Queen Anne st, London W 1

ALEXANDRIA, Minnesota
High school
From farm veteran to veteran farmer. C. J. Hemming. Ag Ed Mag 20:34-5 Ag '47

ALEXANDRIA, Virginia
Public schools
Alexandria's adult educational program. A. L. Beamer. il Va J Ed 42:13+ O '48

ALEXIA. See Word blindness

ALEXIS I. duPont special school district, Wilmington, Delaware
Air age is here. T. W. Howie. il Sch Executive 69:55-7 S '49
Program for the air age [mimeographed] 147p bibliog il pa '49 T. W. Howie, supt, Alexis I. duPont school, Wilmington, Del.

ALFRED the Great, king of England
Natal date of Alfred the Great. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 67:11 Ja 3 '48

ALFRED, Brother U. See U. Alfred, Brother

ALFRED university
Doctorphobia at Alfred university. A. M. Withers. J Higher Ed 19:322+ Je '48

ALGAE
Blood in the Kanawha. A. P. Hamblin. Am Biol Teach 11:47-8 F '49

ALGAR, James
Animated film: fantasy and fact. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:4-20 '50

ALGEBRA
Algebra can contribute to reading comprehension. A. C. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 49:382 My '49
Meaning theory for algebra? J. J. Kinsella. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 47:775-80 D '47
Neglected algebraic operation. R. L. Edwards. Am J Physics 15:356 Jl '47
Product of two numbers each ending in five. J. W. Drew. Sch Sci & Math 50:64-5 Ja '50
Unappreciated usefulness of mathematical composition. R. L. Edwards. Sch Sci & Math 48:51-4 Ja '48

See also
Binomial theorem
Equations
Factors (algebra)
Functions, Algebraic
Matrices
Numbers, Theory of

Achievements, Student
Knowledge of prerequisite algebra possessed by students of college algebra. J. S. Orleans and R. Loucks. (Res. studies in ed. no3) 79p pa $1 '46 Col. of the city of N.Y, Sch. of ed, 17 Lexington av, N.Y. 10
Prerequisite algebra knowledge possessed by students of college algebra. J. S. Orleans. Teach Col J 19:58-9+ D '47

Correlation with other subjects
Geometric illustrations in teaching algebra. V. C. O'Leary. Sch Sci & Math 47:802-4; 48:686-8 D '47, D '48

Graphic methods
Favoring ability grouping. N. Sleight. Sch Sci & Math 48:675-8 D '48

Problem solving
Algebra problems and problems in life. P. Peak. Math Teach 41:266-9 O '48
Another approach to (—a) (—b) M. Van Waynen. Math Teach 42:90 F '49
Lesson in algebra. D. McLeod. Sch (Sec ed) 36:208-10 D '47
Logical approach to (—a) (—b). V. Sites. Math Teach 40:384 D '47

Problems, exercises, etc.
College algebra. J. Moshman. bibliog pa $1 '48 Arco pub. co, 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17
Device for teaching the extraction of roots. P. A. Sample. Math Teach 40:340-4 N '47
Geometric illustrations in teaching algebra. V. C. O'Leary. Sch Sci & Math 47:802-4; 48:686-8 D '47, D '48
New formula for combinations. St K. Tan. Sch Sci & Math 47:762 D '47
New method for extraction of algebraical square root. St K. Tan. Sch Sci & Math 47:745-6 N '47
Review digest of intermediate algebra. D. Malament. pa 34c '47 Republic bk. co, inc, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22

ALGEBRA—*Continued*

Prognosis of success

Aptitude and ability in elementary algebra. H. E. Grime. Sch Sci & Math 47:781-4 D '47

Teachers' manuals

Teachers' manual to accompany Algebra, book one, elementary course. A. M. Welchons and W. R. Krickenberger. pa 48c '49 Ginn

Teaching

Apple theory. W. R. Ransom. Math Teach 43:172-3 Ap '50

Arithmetic as a preparation for algebra. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci & Math 48:54-6 Ja '48

Lesson in algebra. D. McLeod. Sch (Sec ed) 36:208-10 D '47

Colleges and universities

Individual instruction in college algebra. J. E. Danieley. Math Teach 41:323-5 N '48

High schools

Comparison of traditional teaching and personalized teaching in ninth grade algebra. M. Schultz and M. M. Ohlsen. Math Teach 42:91-6 F '49

Relative effectiveness of two methods of teaching certain topics in ninth grade algebra. R. E. Michael. Math Teach 42:83-7 F '49

Semi-logarithmic and logarithmic graphing for intermediate algebra students. N. Sleight. Sch Sci & Math 49:737-48 D '49

Teaching aids and devices

Geometric illustrations in teaching algebra. V. C. O'Leary. Sch Sci & Math 47:802-4; 48:686-8 D '47, D '48

Making concrete several kinds of variation in algebra. S. S. Myers and others. il Sch Sci & Math 48:639-46 N '48

Teaching methods

Algebra teachers, take it easy. Brother B. Robert. Math Teach 40:393-4 D '47

Algebra teachers, take it easy; reply. E. B. Craig. Math Teach 42:191 Ap '49

Comparison of traditional teaching and personalized teaching in ninth grade algebra. M. Schultz and M. M. Ohlsen. Math Teach 42:91-6 F '49

Individual differences and the teaching of algebra. J. E. Danieley. H Sch J 31:69-72 Mr '48

Provisions for meeting the needs of the poorly prepared student in algebra. M. L. Berger. Math Teach 43:107-11 Mr '50

Putting meaning into algebraic concepts and relationships. J. J. Kinsella and W. H. Carnahan. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:19-26 Ja '49

Relative effectiveness of two methods of teaching certain topics in ninth grade algebra. R. E. Michael. Math Teach 42:83-7 F '49

Teaching the subtraction of signed numbers. W. W. Haner. Sch Sci & Math 47:656-8 O '47

Tests and scales

Achievement tests in algebra; based on the authors' Algebra, book one, elementary course. A. M. Welchons and W. R. Krickenberger. pa 32c '49 Ginn

Textbooks

Algebra for college students. J. R. Britton and L. C. Snively. $3 '47 Rinehart

College algebra. L. M. Reagan and others. rev ed $2.50 '48 Rinehart

Evolution of algebra as a secondary school subject. W. L. Pickard. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.

Colleges and universities

Knowledge of prerequisite algebra possessed by students of college algebra. J. S. Orleans and R. Loucks. (Res. studies in ed. no3) 79p pa $1 '46 Col. of the city of N.Y, Sch. of ed, 17 Lexington av, N.Y. 10

Prerequisite algebra knowledge possessed by students of college algebra. J. S. Orleans. Teach Col J 19:58-9+ D '47

Provisions for meeting the needs of the poorly prepared student in algebra. M. L. Berger. Math Teach 43:107-11 Mr '50

High schools

Evolution of algebra as a secondary school subject. W. L. Pickard. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.

ALGEBRAIC functions. See Functions, Algebraic

ALGOR, Marie Elliott

Labor education materials on minority problems. See American labor education service

ALI, Sabahattin

Thought control in Turkey. M. J. Gayn. New Republic 120:17-18 Mr 7 '49

ALICE, princess of Albany

Installation of the first chancellor; pomp and ceremony in Jamaica. P. Sherlock. il por Times Ed Sup 1816:118 F 17 '50

Princess Alice installed; inauguration ceremony at Kingston. por Times Ed Sup 1817: 142 F 24 '50

ALICE, Sister Mary. See Mary Alice, Sister

ALICE Joseph, Sister

Teacher's responsibility. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:548-55

ALICE, Texas

Strickland junior high school

There's a play today. M. Jackson and C. Puckett. il Tex Outl 31:6-7 Jl '47

ALIENS. See Immigrants in the United States

ALILUNAS, Leo J.

Evolution of the American secondary-school social studies movement of 1916. Ed Adm & Sup 33:411-17 N '47

Experiment in human relations. Social Ed 14:29-30 Ja '50

John Dewey's pragmatic ideas about school history and their early application. bibliog Social Studies 41:111-14 Mr '50

Lithuanians in American textbooks: ethnic and linguistic interpretations. Social Ed 13: 67-8 F '49

Major controversies over the social studies in American secondary education. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:1-15 Ja '49

Personal setting as an influence in the study of the attitudes of college freshmen toward capitalism. Sch & Soc 69:284-6 Ap 16 '49

ALINGTON, Cyril Argentine

Democratic approach to education. Ed Forum 13:179-81 Ja '49

ALKALI metal oxides

Oxides of the alkali and alkaline earth metals. W. H. Schechter and J. Kleinberg. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:302-3 Je '47

ALKALI metal silicates

Chemistry of the soluble silicates. R. C. Merrill. J Chem Ed 24:262-9 Je '47

ALKALINITY

See also

Hydrogen ion concentration

ALKALOIDS

Larkspurs, delphiniums, and chemistry. R. C. Kuder. bibliog il J Chem Ed 24:418-22 S '47

ALKIRE, Helen Paula, and Diercks, L. H.

Choral-dance-theatre. Mus Educators J 35: 26-8 Ap '49

ALKYL bromides

Laboratory preparation of normal alkyl bromides. L. Joseph and others. J Chem Ed 26:329 Je '49

ALL-day neighborhood schools. See Child care centers

ALL year schools. See School year—Length

ALLAHABAD agricultural institute, India

For food and faith. R. W. Root. Christian Century 66:16-7 Ja 12 '49

Gospel farmers. il Newsweek 33:70 F 7 '49

ALLAHABAD. University

Library

Library development plan for the Allahabad university. S. R. Ranganthan. pa '47 The auth, Benares Hindu univ, Benares, India

ALLAIN, Roger

Éloquence et poésie chez Virgile; d'après deux discours d'Énée. R Univ 56:219-25 Jl '47

ALLAN, Douglas Alexander
Visual education. Museums Journal 48:202-9 Ja '49
ALLAN, Harold Aubrey
Presentation of honorary life membership to H. A. Allan. H. H. Hill. por (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p43-5)
Record of distinguished service. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:25 Ja '49
ALLAN, Jessie
Women's dormitories and the Women's self-government association. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:148-9 Mr '48
ALLARD, Jean
Mathématiques et humanités. R Univ 58:7-9 Ja '49
Pour l'institution d'une section a littéraire et scientifique. R Univ 56:273-6 N '47
ALLARD, Louis William
Education against polio. Mont Ed 24:30 O '47
ALLARD, Winston
They earn as they learn. por Newsweek 33: 88 Mr 7 '49
ALLASINA, T.
To live together well has spiritual value. Nat El Prin 27:25-7 S '47
ALLAWAY, William H.
Relief efforts in the educational community. 48p il pa 50c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
ALLBECK, Willard Dow
Theology at Wittenberg, 1845-1945. 135p il $1.50 '45 Wittenberg col. bkstore, Springfield, Ohio
ALLCOTT, John Volney
Old Siwash builds. Architectural Forum 89: 83-5 Jl '48
ALLEE, Ralph H.
Americas build an institution. Higher Ed 4: 137-40 F 15 '48
ALLEESON, Theobel Wing
Petrushka doll mystery; story. Instr 58:20 My '49
What the bells said; story. Instr 57:12-13 D '47
ALLEGHENY college, Meadville, Pennsylvania
Against a language requirement; discussion. B. Hanson; A. Kalfayan. French R 21: 86-9 O '47
Elementary quantitative analysis in a small liberal arts college. H. M. State. J Chem Ed 25:596 N '48
Values of an educational guidance clinic. J. C. Heston. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:299-307 '47
ALLEGIANCE
See also
Oaths
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.
ALLEGORY
On allegory in Homer. S. G. P. Small. bibliog Class J 44:423-30 Ap '49
Walter de la Mare's The riddle; a note on the teaching of literature with allegorical tendencies. E. Wagenknecht. Col Engl 11: 72-80 N '49
ALLEN, Anna May
Another type of large city high school business department. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p48-54)
ALLEN, Arthur Bruce
Rural education. 2v ea 7s 6d Allman & son, ltd, 15 Creechurch lane, London EC3
—and Williams, E. W.
Psychology of punishment; the new school discipline. 7s 6d Allman & son, ltd, 15 Creechurch lane, London EC3
ALLEN, Avery
Internal public relations are important, too. Calif J Sec Ed 24:410-14 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:28-30 F '50
—See Garrard, G. W. jt. auth.
ALLEN, Bernard Melzar
Early Roman calendar. bibliog Class J 43: 163-8 D '47
ALLEN, Carl W.
How to stimulate graduate student interest in professional publication. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:546-8 F '49
ALLEN, Carmen Stone
How much extra-curricular? Parents Mag 22: 33+ N '47
Science explorations in your own backyard. Parents Mag 22:22-3+ Jl '47
Welcome autumn! Parents Mag 22:30-1+ O '47
ALLEN, Catherine Louise
Training student leaders in group recreation. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 315+ My '49
ALLEN, Cecil Holmes
Advisory system. por Teach Col J 19:102+ Mr '48
ALLEN, Charles Albert
Cadenced free verse. Col Engl 9:195-9 Ja '48
ALLEN, Charles S.
Camera tripod. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:332 O '47
Perpetual calendar stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:349-50 O '47
ALLEN, Clara M.
Day care centers for school children; planning and administration. 80p pa $1 '47 Child welfare league of Am. inc, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
ALLEN, Mrs Corrie Walker
Teacher needed for the new secondary school. Sch Executive 67:62-4 F '48
ALLEN, Dick M.
(ed) See George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field services. Free and inexpensive learning materials
ALLEN, Dolores Morganston
Pattern; poem. Mod Lang J 33:602 D '49
Somewhere—aren't we all? poem. Mod Lang J 34:57 Ja '50
ALLEN, Dorothy
Beginner's luck. Bsns Ed World 29:170-1 N '48
ALLEN, Edward
Joe Doaks is part mule. Clearing House 22: 223-4 D '47
ALLEN, Edward Jones
Experimenting in college instruction. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p 175-98)
ALLEN, Ethan
Relays and cut-offs. Schol Coach 19:7+ Mr '50
Second base play. Schol Coach 19:8-9 Ap '50
ALLEN, Ethan Putnam
Teacher of government. American Political Science Review 41:527-34 Je '47
ALLEN, Florence Ellinwood
Building and defending democracy, new birth of freedom. Ed Forum 13:389-99 My '49
Nuremberg trial implements world law. Ed Forum 11:389-97 My '47
Portrait
J Home Econ por 40:202 Ap '48
ALLEN, Frank E.
Elementary school library. Nat El Prin 28: 36-7 O '48
To build or not to build? Am Sch Bd J 116: 22 Ap '48
Frank Allen: he came to stay. J. A. Scott. por Am Sch Bd J 117:33-5 D '48
ALLEN, Frederick
Art projects; introduction to modern school art. 40p il pa 8s 6d '48 E. J. Arnold & son, ltd, Butterley st, Hunslet lane, Leeds 10, England
ALLEN, Frederick Harold
Aggression and emotional development. Und Child 18:15 Ja '49
Development of nondirective therapy. N. J. Raskin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:92-110 Mr '48
Developments in child psychiatry in the United States. American Journal of Public Health 38:1201-9 S '48
Roots of aggression. Nat Parent Teach 43: 4-6 Ap '49
ALLEN, George Herbert
Muscular analysis of the punt. Athletic J 30:22+ Ap '50
ALLEN, George J.
Aluminum key and license holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:339-41 O '48
Education meets Long Island's growing industries. N Y State Ed 36:548-50+ Ap '49
Screw driver with cast aluminum handle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:278-9 S '48
ALLEN, George Venable
Continuing partnership in educational exchange. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-12 Je '48
Our world information program. United States Department of State Bulletin 20: 322-4 Mr 13 '49
Place of UNESCO in American foreign policy. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:497-8+ O 3 '49

ALLEN, George Venable—*Continued*
Welcome to the new president. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:4-6 D '49
Where do we stand on point four? J Eng Ed 40:65-9 O '49
ALLEN, H. C.
Recruiting women teachers; lower standards. Times Ed Sup 1749:629 N 6 '48
ALLEN, Harold B.
Christian university in Japan. Int J Relig Ed 26:21 F '50
ALLEN, Harold Byron
Mass pressure on radio and journalism. Engl J 38:447-53 O '49
ALLEN, Harvey K.
New York's central kitchen for elementary school lunch production. (In American school and university, 1947. p 158-61)
ALLEN, Henry Elisha
Co-ordinating student religious activities. Sch & Soc 68:212-13 S 25 '48; Same. Higher Ed 5:33-4 O 1 '48
ALLEN, Hollis Partridge
Federal government and education; the original and complete study of education for the Hoover commission task force on public welfare. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 333p $4 '50 McGraw-Hill
—See Fuller, E. E. jt. auth.
—and Patterson, F. K.
Federal policy and organization for education. Higher Ed 6:149-55 Mr 1 '50
ALLEN, Hope
When Sunday comes around. Camp Mag 21:7 D '49
ALLEN, Hugh D.
Camps and colleges. Camp Mag 21:9 F '49
Here's a way to better counselor training. Camp Mag 22:16-17 F '50
ALLEN, Jack
Selected reading list for teachers of American history. Peabody J Ed 27:194-201 Ja '50
Social education: choice, motives, and emphases. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 26:139-44 N '48
ALLEN, James E. jr
Financing higher education. North Cen Assn Q 23:362-6 Ap '49
ALLEN, James Edward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:47 Ja 21 '50
ALLEN, James K.
Entire community is interested in this school lunch project. Sch Manag 19:24-6 O '49
ALLEN, James Sircom
Search for the neutrino through nuclear recoil experiments. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:451-61 D '48
ALLEN, Jesse Owen
One of the South's fine new plants for Negro high school students. Nations Sch 41:40-1 My '48
ALLEN, John Stuart
Anticipated demands for higher education. Sch & Soc 66:139-43 Ag 23 '47
Higher education of veterans in New York state. Ed Outl 22:27-35 N '47
New York college enrollments break all records. J Higher Ed 19:477-8 D '48
Procedure in Florida and southern regional education. Sch & Soc 70:279-80 O 29 '49
University travel policies. J Higher Ed 20: 431-2 N '49
ALLEN, John W.
Pioneer days of southern Illinois are recreated in S.I.U. historical museum. Ill Ed 37:52-4 O '48
ALLEN, Lafe Franklin
College education and the Negro. Commonweal 49:370-4 Ja 21 '49
Educational reform in Japan. Yale Review ns36 no4:705-16 [Je] '47
ALLEN, LeRoy B.
Students at work on their social problems. Sch Activities 19:119-20 D '47
ALLEN, Lucille
Coordination of student personnel services at Cornell university. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:655-6 '47
ALLEN, M. A. See Barner, G. A. jt. auth.
ALLEN, Mabel Carson
Whose circus? Nat Ed Assn J 36:472 S '47
ALLEN, Madeline M.
With all thy getting, get understanding. Nat El Prin 27:19-20 O '47
ALLEN, Marion
Light on the mushroom which grows in the dark. Prac Home Econ 25:680+ D '47
ALLEN, Marjory (Gill) baroness Allen of Hurtwood. See Allen of Hurtwood, M. G. A.
ALLEN, Martha E.
Additional remarks concerning Spanish relative pronouns. Hispania 32:521 N '49
ALLEN, Max P.
Upper Peninsula idea in action; the elementary-certification experiment at N.M.C.E. Mich Ed J 27:286 Ja '50
ALLEN, Meyer M. and others
This intercultural program spurs social awareness. Sch Manag 16:22-3 My '47
ALLEN, Mildred
Stability of centripetal force apparatus. Am J Physics 15:470-3 N '47
ALLEN, Murcell
Reamstown, the people find a way. H Sch J 30:133-4 My '47
ALLEN, Phineas
Thoreau and the Concord academy. H. H. Hoeltje. New England Quarterly 21:103-9 Mr '48
ALLEN, Phyllis
Scientific studies in the English universities of the seventeenth century. bibliog f Journal of the History of Ideas 10:219-53 Ap '49
ALLEN, Raymond Bernard
Communism and education, open letter to friends of the University of Washington. 11p pa gratis '48 Univ. of Wash, Seattle 5
Communists should not teach in American colleges. Ed Forum 13:433-40 My '49
Four journal articles. J Higher Ed 20:428+ N '49
Health sciences and nursing education. por American Journal of Nursing 47:758-60 N '47
Statement concerning the University of Washington case. American Scholar 18 no3: 326-8 [Jl] '49
Portrait
Time 54:43 F 7 '49
ALLEN, Richard Day, and others
Metropolitan achievement tests; intermediate and advanced batteries, forms R, S, T, U, and V; for grades 5, 6, and beginning 7, and 7, 8 and first half of 9. 2nos 32;32p with directions, key and class record pa '50 World bk.
ALLEN, Robert Morris
Analysis of the comparative evaluation of Allen's brain injured patients and of normal subjects. J Clin Psychol 5:422-3 O '49
Factors in mirror drawing. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:216-26 Ap '48
Simple method of validating color and shading shock. J Consult Psychol 12:360 S '48
Note on Allen's index of deterioration. L. S. Rogers. J Clin Psychol 6:203 Ap '50
—and Bessell, Harold
Intercorrelations among group verbal and non-verbal tests of intelligence. J Ed Res 43:394 Ja '50
ALLEN, Ross Lorraine
Well-planned films lead to greater participation. See & Hear 5:15 N '49
ALLEN, W. Paul
Better school exhibits. Am Sch Bd J 115:22-4+ O '47
ALLEN, W. S.
There is no menial work. J Bsns Ed 25:18 S '49
ALLEN, Walter, jr
Legendus est Cicero. Class J 44:260-3 Ja '49
Minor type of opposition to Tiberius. bibliog Class J 44:203-6 D '48
ALLEN, Warren Dwight
New vista for music and philosophy. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p78-86)
Our uses of expressive idioms: new approach to music history. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 167-75)
Report, 1946. See Music teachers national association. Committee on functional music
Report, 1947. See Music teachers national association. Audio-visual committee

ALLEN, William
Lights! action! camera! Ed Screen 26:510+ N '47
Sixth grade goes on the air. Instr 58:27+ F '49

ALLEN, Winifred Y. and Campbell, D. L.
Creative nursery center; unified service to children and parents. 171p bibliog $2.75 '48 Family service assn. of Am, 122 E 22d st, N.Y. 10

ALLEN of Hurtwood, Marjory (Gill) Allen, baroness
World organization for early childhood education. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):322-7 N '49
Youngest children; plea for the nursery and infant schools. Times Ed Sup 1707:42 Ja 17 '48

ALLENBACH, Theodore Clarence
Medicine and personnel counseling. Ed Res Bul 28:36-9 F '49

ALLENDER, H. A.
Beehives. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:167-8 Ap '48
Closing the shop at the end of the school year. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:225 Je '48
Devices that aid in shop management. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:29-30 Ja '48
Glue corner. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:367 N '48
Lamp that the average shop student can make. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:238-9 Je '48
Opening the school shop in September. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:258 S '48
Repairing broken jack plane bottoms. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:25A F '49
Tool-crib problem. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 346 O '47
When is a project appropriate? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:78 F '50

ALLENTOWN, Pennsylvania

High school

English in human relationships. J. M. Horst. Engl J 37:524-9 D '48
So you want to be a class president. J. McHugh. Sch Activities 21:220-2 Mr '50

Midway primary school

Primary school building for Allentown. J. C. Swanson and F. W. Hosler. il plans diags Am Sch Bd J 115:35-8 N '47

Public schools

Allentown schools. il Life 24:117-25 My 10 '48
Classroom for primary schools. J. C. Swanson and F. W. Hosler. plans Am Sch Bd J 116:55-7 Ja '48
Let's experiment. J. C. Swanson. Ed Digest 13:32-3 N '47

Raub junior high school

Family living vitalizes the language arts. M. M. Schlegel. Clearing House 24:264-70 Ja '50

ALLERGIA. See Anaphylaxis and allergy

ALLERTON conference of midwestern deans of students
Conference of midwestern deans of students. Sch & Soc 70:27 Jl 9 '49
First Allerton conference of midwestern deans of students. F. H. Turner. Sch & Soc 68: 159 S 4 '48

ALLEYN'S school, Dulwich, England
Music in education. W. J. Smith. 8s 6d '47 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1

ALLGAIER, Earl
Costs of driver training. Safety Ed 28:18-19 Ja '49

ALLGEIER, Donald V.
Applying for a teaching position. Bsns Ed World 29:589-92 Je '49
Improving application letters. J Bsns Ed 25: 17-18 O '49
Technique of saying no. Bsns Ed World 28: 238-9 D '47

ALLGOOD, Mary Brown
Futures in business through home economics. J Home Econ 42:41-2 Ja '50
Home management for all. J Home Econ 39:582-3 N '47

ALLIANCE, Ohio

Public schools

Junior music pays off in all directions in Alliance, Ohio schools. il Sch Musician 21: 26-8 Mr '50

ALLIANCE for guidance of rural youth
Children and youth in rural-industrial areas. A. A. Warburton. Sch Life 30:12-14 Ja '48
Conference on guidance for rural communities. J. Hammerly. J Home Econ 42:124 F '50
Developing guidance services for rural children and youth. R. M. Strang. Childh Ed 26:279-80 F '50
High-lighting the future of rural youth. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 71:145-8 Mr 11 '50
In behalf of rural youth. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 29:56-63 Ja '48
Planning with and for youth in a rural-industrial community. R. M. Strang. il Nations Sch 43:41-3 Ja '49
Report; guidance needs of rural youth today. A. A. Warburton. Occupations 26:66-7 O '47

See also
Harlan county, Kentucky, youth guidance institute

ALLIED military governments

See also
Germany—Allied military government
Italy—Allied military government

ALLIED youth
Teen-age answer to drink; Allied youth posts in nation growing rapidly under students' own steam. K. F. Weaver. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9+ N 13 '48
Youth finds a way. K. F. Weaver. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:517 O '47

ALLIGATOR-pear. See Avocados

ALLIGATORS

See also
Crocodiles

ALLINGHAM, William
Fairies, by William Allingham; study of a familiar poem. L. F. Kready. Grade Teach 65:38+ Ap '48

ALLISON, Carl Walter
What spiritual values should be included in the secondary-school program? bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:83-8 My '49

ALLISON, Doris
If college isn't in the budget. Parents Mag 25:148 Mr '50

ALLISON, Dorothy Kinsella
How to tell stories and make the characters live. Grade Teach 67:22+ F '50

ALLISON, Fred
Radioactivity and radioisotopes. Sci Ed 33: 95-109 Mr '49

ALLISON, James
Unit outlines in world history; ed. by L. Kalvin. 190p il pa 60c '50 Col. entrance bk. co.

ALLISON, Jane M. and Bloom, B. S.
Operation and evaluation of a college placement test program. J Gen Ed 4:221-33 Ap '50
—See Bloom, B. S. jt. auth.

ALLISON, Jean
Camp animals. Camp Mag 21:12 Ap '49

ALLISON, Joyce
All about spring; operetta. Grade Teach 66: 20-5 Ap '49
It's the American way; song. Grade Teach 67:43 My '50
School is over today; song. Grade Teach 67: 42 My '50
We're Americans all; song. Grade Teach 67: 14 My '50

—and Pitcher, Gladys
Christmas strike; play. Grade Teach 66:16-19+ N '48
Last day of school; operetta. Grade Teach 67:41-3 My '50
We broadcast closing day; musical play for last day programs. Grade Teach 66:28-9 Je '49

ALLISON, Milton S.
Cincinnati's nervous murals. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 138-43)

ALLISON, Paul W. and others
Teaching the sorting process. J Bsns Ed 22: 27-8 Je '47

ALLISON, Samuel King
Control and beneficial use of atomic energy. Sch Sci & Math 48:259-68 Ap '48

ALLISON, Samuel King—*Continued*
Institute for nuclear studies, University of Chicago. Scientific Monthly 65:482-8 D '47
ALLISON, Stanley
Middleman for crippled children. C. J. Lampos. il Hygeia 27:700-2+ O '49
ALLMAN, Heyman B.
Statement of conference objectives. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:15-16 S '47
ALLMAN, Reva White
Study of general education with emphasis on teacher education in Negro schools. J Negro Ed 18 no4:582-8 '49
ALLOCATION of places. See Student selection —Great Britain
ALLOWANCES
Getting and spending; economics of pocket money. Times Ed Sup 1789:557 Ag 12 '49
ALLPHIN, Willard
Model classroom relighted for second time. Am Sch Bd J 120:30+ Mr '50
School lighting standards: comment. Am Sch Bd J 116:72 Mr '48
School lighting tests. Am Sch Bd J 117:32-3 Ag '48
ALLPORT, Gordon Willard
Genius of Kurt Lewin. J Personal 16:1-10 S '47
—and others
Religion of the post-war college student. bibliog J Psychol 25:3-33 Ja '48
Tensions affecting international understanding. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:546-9 S '48
ALLPORT-Vernon study of values
Study of the effect of conformity to social expectancy on evaluative attitudes. R. P. Fischer and A. L. Andrews. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:331-5 '47
Validation of the study of values for two vocational groups at the college level. H. G. Seashore. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4: 757-63 '47
ALLUSIONS
O. Henry's Shaker of Attic salt. E. C. Echols. bibliog f Class J 43:488-9 My '48
ALLYN, Stanley Charles
Speech and leadership in business. Q J Speech 34:36-9 F '48
ALMA, Sister Mary. See Mary Alma, Sister
ALMACK, John Conrad
Better lighting for better seeing. Am Sch Bd J 120:37-8+ My '50
Fifth report. See California. Legislature. Senate investigating committee on education —See Sands, L. B. jt. auth.
—and others
New Laurel cursive series; teacher's manual. 50c '48 Laurel bk. co, 325 S Market st, Chicago
ALMEIDA, Ferne
Getting closer to home problems at Rio Vista high school. Calif J Sec Ed 24:145-6 Mr '49
ALMY, Millie Corinne
Are they too young for problem solving? bibliog f Progres Ed 27:148-51 Mr '50
Children's experiences prior to first grade and success in beginning reading. (Contributions to ed. no954) 124p bibliog $2.35 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:392-3 Mr '50
Recent reports on child development. Progres Ed 27:87-9 Ja '50
ALOIA, Alexander D. See Morehouse, L. E. jt. auth.
ALOIS, pseud. See Valence, L.
ALONSO, José Rizal y. See Rizal y Alonso, J.
ALONSO, Marcelo
Problem of impact analyzed by tensor methods: classical dynamics. Am J Physics 15: 413-16 S '47
Simple proof of Malus' theorem in geometrical optics. Am J Physics 16:462-3 D '48
ALOYSIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Aloysia, Sister
ALP, Donald, and others
Creative art at Hallowe'en. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:45-50+ O '47
ALPENA, Michigan
High school
Two local units on practical citizenship. M. M. Lagerberg. Clearing House 24:111-12 O '49
ALPENFELS, Ethel Josephine
All children need to identify. Childh Ed 25: 394-6 My '49
Building unity through understanding. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 152-66); Same. Tex Outl 31:6-9+ Ag '47
Hybrid vigor. Phi Delta Kappan 31:133 N '49
Price of prejudice. Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 F '48
Routes to better human relations. H Sch J 31:147-50 O '48
Work and play as seen by an anthropologist. il Childh Ed 25:149-52 D '48
ALPER, Thelma Gorfinkle
Memory for completed and incompleted tasks as a function of personality: correlation between experimental and personality data. bibliog J Personal 17:104-37 S '48
ALPERN, Hymen
Beachhead for peace. H Points 29:7-14 O '47
To be or not to be. H Points 31:8-12 Ja '49
Windmills shall be armies. Hispania 30:374-5 Ag '47
—and Katsh, A. I.
(eds) Place of foreign languages in American education; report of the fourteenth annual Foreign language conference held at the School of education, New York university, November 15, 1947. 47p pa 75c '48 H. Alpern, 800 E Gun Hill rd, N.Y. 67
ALPERT, Augusta
Parents are children, too. Child Study 27 no2:38-9+ [F] '50
ALPERT, Carl
Glossary of terms. J Ed Sociol 22:247-55 N '48
ALPHA epsilon rho
Alpha epsilon rho. Assn Ed Radio J 7:108 My '48
ALPHA kappa mu
Alpha kappa mu on the march; annual report of the secretary-treasurer for 1947-48. G. W. Gore, jr. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:108-11 Jl '48
Minutes of the ninth annual convention of the Alpha kappa mu national honor society. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 103-4 Ap '47
Minutes of the tenth annual meeting of the Alpha kappa mu honor society. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:101-31 Jl '48
President's address. W. S. Maize. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:106-7 Jl '48
Reports from the various chapters of Alpha kappa mu honor society. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:107-25 Ap '47
ALPHA rays
Laboratory experiment on alpha-particle scattering. S. C. Brown. diag Am J Physics 16:304-5 My '48
ALPHA tau alpha
Alpha chapter of Alpha tau alpha, University of Illinois. C. Nicholson and L. Robertson. Ag Ed Mag 20:169 Mr '48
Alpha tau alpha marks twenty-eighth year. Ag Ed Mag 22:191 F '50
Alpha tau alpha University of Missouri. C. Taff. Ag Ed Mag 20:167 Mr '48
Iota chapter. L. H. Dobbins. Ag Ed Mag 20:165 Mr '48
Work and play through Alpha tau alpha; program carried out by Zeta chapter, Colorado A & M college, Fort Collins, April 1, 1946-May 30, 1947. R. W. Canada. Ag Ed Mag 20:166+ Mr '48
ALPHABET
Learning to use the alphabet. R. A. Korey. il Instr 58:16 Ja '49
See also
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Lettering
ALPINE plants
See also
Edelweiss
Rhododendrons
ALSCHULER, Mrs Alfred S. See Alschuler, R. H.
ALSCHULER, Rose (Haas) (Mrs Alfred S. Alschuler) and Hattwick, L. A. W.
Understanding children through their paintings. Und Child 16:98-101 O '47

ALSCHULER, Rose—*Continued*
—and others
Two to six; suggestions for parents and teachers of young children. rev ed 177p $2.50 '47 W. Morrow & co, inc, 425 4th av, N.Y. 16
ALSPACH, Russell King
English curriculum at West Point. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p251-6)
ALSTON, Annie May
Let the teachers know. Wilson Lib Bul 24: 675 My '50
ALT, Herschel
Mental health planning for children. Social Casework 31:47-54 F '50
ALTABLE, José Peinado. See Peinado Altable, J.
ALTAMONT, Illinois
Elementary school
Improving the daily program. E. A. Gaddis. Nations Sch 43:30 Ap '49
ALTENBURG, West Joseph. See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.
ALTER, Bruno E. K. jr. See Lagemann, R. T. jt. auth.
ALTERNATING currents. See Electric currents, Alternating
ALTERNATING plan. See Platoon plan
ALTERNATION, Double
Double alternation behavior in young children. W. S. Hunter and S. C. Bartlett. bibliog il Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:558-67 O '48
ALTGELD, John Peter
Civil liberties. W. C. Douglas. Nations Sch 41:17 Mr '48
ALTHOLZ, Nathaniel
Broader horizons for the teacher of secretarial studies. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p31-6)
ALTIERI, Virginia F.
Personal-use typing is my favorite subject. por Bsns Ed World 29:603-4 Je '49
ALTITUDE cookery. See Cookery
ALTMAN, Samuel P. G.
Teaching shorthand to slow learners. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14+ O '49
We have to give our pupils a sense of belonging. H Points 30:58-61 D '48
ALTMANN, Yvonne M.
Action poems. Cath Sch J 49:313, 356; 50:27, 52, 101, 130, 169 N '49-My '50
Helping others. Am Childh 34:16-17 F '49
Making masks of storybook folk. Instr 58:51 S '49
Question box. Am Childh 34:34 Mr; 33 Ap; 39 My '49; 35:28-9 F; 27 My '50
Tommy and Jimmy buy valentines. Am Childh 35:51 F '50
Tommy and Jimmy pick pussy willows; story. Am Childh 35:56-7 Mr '50
Tommy does some house cleaning; story. Am Childh 34:53 Ap '49
Tommy dramatizes the story of the three billy goats gruff; story. Am Childh 34:56 My '49
Tommy gets a birthday card from Jimmy; story. Am Childh 34:53-4 S '48
Tommy goes to the circus; story. Am Childh 32:50-1 Je '47
Tommy makes Easter baskets; story. Am Childh 33:52-3 Ap '48
Tommy makes valentines for the orphanage children; story. Am Childh 34:51 F '49
Tommy plants a garden; story. Am Childh 35:52 My '50
Tommy plays Mother Goose; story. Am Childh 34:54-5 Je '49
Tommy sees a fire; story. Am Childh 34:48-9 O '48
Tommy slides on a hill; story. Am Childh 33:50 Ja '48
Tommy takes Jimmy fishing; story. Am Childh 33:50-1 Je '48
Tommy tells Jimmy about fire prevention; story. Am Childh 35:53 O '49
Tommy tells Jimmy about St Patrick; story. Am Childh 33:57 Mr '48
Tommy tells Jimmy about the first Thanksgiving; story. Am Childh 33:56 N '47
Tommy tells Jimmy about the rain; story. Am Childh 35:54 Ap '50
Tommy visits the fire station; story. Am Childh 33:56-7 O '47
Tommy's blessings; story. Am Childh 35:56 N '49
Tommy's brother drinks milk; story. Am Childh 35:48-9 Ja '50
Tommy's brother gets a diphtheria shot; story. Am Childh 33:55 S '47
Tommy's brother gets acquainted with school; story. Am Childh 35:50-1 S '49
Tommy's brother is a Pilgrim; story. Am Childh 34:52 N '48
Tommy's brother's birthday party in kindergarten; story. Am Childh 34:55-6 Mr '49
Tommy's brother's birthday party; story. Am Childh 33:52-3 My '48
Tommy's brother's rhythm band Christmas program; story. Am Childh 35:52-3 D '49
Tommy's brother's valentines; story. Am Childh 33:60 F '48
Tommy's Christmas basket; story. Am Childh 33:56 D '47
Tommy's Christmas tree; story. Am Childh 34:52-3 D '48
Tommy's snowman for the birds; story. Am Childh 34:58 Ja '49
Trip to Washington. bibliog Cath Sch J 49: 252-3 S '49
ALTMEYER, Pearl G.
Look! it's snowing; song. Instr 59:45 Ja '50
ALTON, Gordon L.
Our Santa and the snowman. Sch Arts 47:66 O '47
ALTOONA, Pennsylvania
High school
Co-operative fashion show; retailing project. R. F. Heiss. il Bsns Ed World 29:592-5 Je '49
ALTSHULER, Ira Maximillian
Case of Horace F. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p368-81)
ALTSTETTER, Mabel Flick
On the training of administrators. Peabody J Ed 25:131-2 Ja '48
(comp) See Association for childhood education international. Children's books, for seventy-five cents or less
ALTUS, William David
Adjustment and food aversions among army illiterates. J Consult Psychol 13:429-32 D '49
College achiever and non-achiever scale for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:385-97 Ag '48
Constipation and adjustment among illiterate males. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:25-31 F '50
Note on group differences in intelligence and the type of test employed. J Consult Psychol 12:194-5 My '48
Relationship of intelligence and years of schooling when literacy is held constant. J Consult Psychol 13:375-6 O '49
Some correlates of the group Rorschach and the schizophrenia scale of the group MMPI among two groups of normal college students. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:375-8 N '48
Validity of an abbreviated information test used in the army. J Consult Psychol 12: 270-5 Jl '48
—and Bell, H. M.
Validity of a general information test for certain groups of army illiterates. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:120-32 My '47
—and Clark, J. H.
Subtest variation on the Wechsler-Bellevue for two institutionalized behavior problem groups. J Consult Psychol 13:444-7 D '49
—and Thompson, G. M.
Rorschach as a measure of intelligence. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:341-7 O '49
ALTUS adjustment test
Clinical use of the Altus thirty-six point adjustment test in screening army A.W.O.L.'s. J. H. Clark. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:276-9 Jl '48
ALUMILITE. See Aluminum
ALUMINUM
Aluminum solves Britain's needs for fast, comfortable school construction. J. Littlefield. il Nations Sch 43:39-40 Ja '49

ALUMINUM—*Continued*
Differentiating between magnesium and aluminum. L. S. Taylor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:293 S '49
Good castings from scrap aluminum. H. Vahue. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:206 My '48
Unfinished rainbows. G. M. Purvis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:291 S '48

Corrosion

Demonstration reagent for corrosion of aluminum. W. L. Orr. diags J Chem Ed 26:267-8 My '49
Formation of anodic films on aluminum, lecture demonstration. R. C. Spooner and H. P. Godard. diag J Chem Ed 25:340-1 Je '48

ALUMINUM industry and trade
Aluminumware industry of Washington county, Wisconsin. R. M. Crisler. il J Geog 46:247-57 O '47

ALUMNI. See Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates; Teachers colleges—Alumni

ALUMNI associations
Alumni relations. W. G. Fordyce. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:241-5 F '48
Our schools and alumni associations. J. May. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:329-30
Relation of the high school to its graduates. Sister Carmen Rosa. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:331-3
Three alumni groups pull for this junior high school. F. W. Butterfield. Clearing House 22:289-90 Ja '48
See also
American alumni council

ALUMNI council, American. See American alumni council

ALUMNI education
Experience with alumni education. L. F. Miller. Adult Ed Bul 12:148-51 Je '48
Rise and decline of alumni education. E. M. Brainard. Assn Am Col Bul 35:410-32 O '49

ALUMNI funds
Fund raising. E. B. Lyman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:230-1

ALUMNI institutes
See also
Alumni education

ALVAREZ QUINTERO, Joaquín
Third Quintero brother. H. L. Smith. Hispania 32:141-7 My '49

ALVAREZ QUINTERO, Pedro
Third Quintero brother. H. L. Smith. Hispania 32:141-7 My '49

ALVAREZ QUINTERO, Serafín
Third Quintero brother. H. L. Smith. Hispania 32:141-7 My '49

ALVERNIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Alvernia, Sister

ALVERNO college, Milwaukee
Educational program of the school sisters of St Francis. M. A. Scheele. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:266-70

ALVES, Henry Fred
In new positions. por Sch Life 31:14 D '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:45 O '48

ALVES, Mary Virginia
Hospital school. Tex Outl 33:14-15 Ja '49

ALVEY, Edward, jr
Education for security. Va J Ed 41:14-15 S '47

ALVINO, Vincent J.
Special education for the mentally retarded. Sierra Ed N 45:18+ N '49

ALVORD, Ben Finley
Place of lectures, recitations and laboratory work in presenting subject matter in introductory marketing. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:729-31 F '49

ALWAY, Clayton Davis. See Maxwell, H. N. jt. auth.

ALWAY, Faith
Adventure in telezonia; instructional materials get a classroom tryout. por Ed Screen 29:155-7 Ap '50

ALWAY, Harry G.
Law, the prophets, and geometry. Calif J Sec Ed 22:458-60 D '47

ALYEA, Mrs Dorothy Collins
Teacher; poem. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:100 Ja '48

ALYEA, Hubert Newcombe
Demonstration techniques. J Chem Ed 25: 249-50 My '48

AMANN, William F.
(comp) Bibliographical aid to the teaching of the history of German civilization. Mod Lang J 33:435-44 O '49
Criticism of the description of German education given by Stephen Duggan in his article Education in Europe today. J Higher Ed 18:317-19 Je '47
Education in post-war Germany. Mod Lang J 32:390-2 My '48
Weak links in foreign-language teaching. J Higher Ed 18:429-31+ N '47

AMARILLO, Texas

High school

Honor system in Amarillo high school. R. B. Norman. Sch Activities 20:184+ F '49
What devices for recognizing and encouraging student achievement? R. B. Norman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:134-9 My '49

Public schools

Child growth and development through art experiences. M. L. Fletcher. il Am Childh 35:4-5 O '49

Sanborn school

Remedial reading in Amarillo school. L. W. Mowry. Tex Outl 31:17 Jl '47

AMATEUR moving picture photography. See Moving picture photography, Amateur

AMATEUR radio programs. See Radio broadcasting—Student programs

AMATEUR theatricals
Learning theory applied to amateur play production. L. Vander Werf. Sch R 58:97-9 F '50
Play production for little theaters, schools and colleges. M. M. Smith. bibliog $4.50 '48 Appleton-Century
Stage and the school. K. A. Ommanney and P. C. Ommanney. 2d rev ed bibliog $2.60 '50 Harper
See also
Dramatization in schools

AMATRUDA, Mrs Catherine (Strunk) See Gesell, A. L. jt. auth.

AMBIGUITY
Americans can afford the toleration of ambiguity. E. Dale. Ed Digest 15:35-7 D '49
Intolerance of ambiguity as an emotional and perceptual personality variable. E. Frenkel-Brunswik. bibliog J Personal 18:108-43 S '49

AMBROSE, Saint, bp of Milan
Cicero and Saint Ambrose on friendship. M. D. Diederich. Class J 43:219-22 Ja '48

AMBROSE, Alice, and Lazerowitz, Morris
Fundamentals of symbolic logic. 310p $5 '48 Rinehart

AMBROSE, Charles
Meeting the problems of attendance; techniques involved in dealing with the courts. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p62-3)

AMBROSE, Luther Martin
Teacher education that results in better emergency teachers. Ky Sch J 26:43-5 Ap '48

AMELIA, Sister Mary, C.S.A. See Mary Amelia, Sister

AMELIA, Sister Mary, O.P. See Mary Amelia, Sister

AMEN, Elisabeth Wheeler. See Dorkey, M. jt. auth.

AMENTS. See Feeble-minded

AMERICA
See also
Central America
Latin America
South America
United States

AMERICA (song)
Teaching the song America. I. Green. Instr 58:8 Je '49

AMERICAN academy in Rome
Roman summer. L. R. Bennett. il Class J 43:358-65 Mr '48

AMERICAN academy of pediatrics, incorporated
Joint planning by the American academy of pediatrics and the American public health association for the development of school health services. T. E. Shaffer. American Journal of Public Health 40:63-6 Ja '50
Rheumatic fever and the school child; joint report of the committees on school health and rheumatic fever. J Sch Health 19:105-9 Ap '49; Same. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:574+ N '49
School health services; report from the American academy of pediatrics study of child health services. J. P. Hubbard and others. map American Journal of Public Health 39:781-6 Je '49; Same. J Sch Health 19:143-8 Je '49

Committee for the study of child health services
Child health services and pediatric education; report. 270p bibliog maps $3.50 '49 Commonwealth fund

AMERICAN academy of physical education
Yearly awards. Recreation 41:535-6 F '48

AMERICAN alumni council
Report of the 31st national conference, Amherst, Mass, July 10-13, 1946. 313p il $5; to members gratis '46 The council, E. W. Durham, Rutgers univ, New Brunswick, N.J.

AMERICAN antelopes. See Antelopes

AMERICAN army university. See United States—Army—Education

AMERICAN association for adult education
Annual report of the acting director for 1947-48. G. Burch. 15p pa The assn.
Davis named president. Adult Ed J 6:149 Jl '47
Our new acting director: H. C. Hunsaker. Adult Ed J 8:152 Jl '49
With adult educators. M. Banks. J Home Econ 39:593 N '47

See also
Joint commission for the study of adult education

Meetings

1947, West Point
Fellowship, and self criticism; some reflections on the West Point conference. Adult Ed J 6:101-3 Jl '47
Summary reports on workshops and section meetings. Adult Ed J 6:134-48 Jl '47
Twenty-second annual meeting, West Point, N.Y. May 12-15, 1947. G. Burch. Sch & Soc 66:126-8 Ag 16 '47

1948, Des Moines
National adult education meeting, Des Moines, May 10-12, 1948. Mid Sch 62:9 My '48
Report on the twenty-third annual meeting. Adult Ed J 7:97, 100-20 Jl '48
Twenty-third annual meeting, May 10-12; announcement. Adult Ed J 7:1-3 Ja '48
Twenty-third annual meeting; tentative program. Adult Ed J 7:42-52 Ap '48

1949, Columbus, Ohio
Annual business meeting, May 11, 1949. Adult Ed J 8:162-8 Jl '49
Report on the 24th annual meeting. Adult Ed J 8:153-61 Jl '49
Tentative program; twenty-fourth annual meeting, May 9-11, 1949. Adult Ed J 8:73-80 Ap '49
Twenty-fourth annual meeting, May 9-11; announcement. Adult Ed J 8:1-2 Ja '49

1950, Cleveland
Program preview, twenty-fifth annual meeting, May 4-6, 1950. Adult Ed J 9:49-53 Ap '50
Twenty-fifth annual meeting, May 4-6; announcement. Adult Ed Bul 14:103 Ap '50

Commission on motion pictures in adult education
Commission on motion pictures. Sch Life 29: 12 Jl '47

Committee on autonomous groups
Autonomous groups and adult education. M. L. Rogers. Adult Ed J 6:176-9 O '47

Committee on community organization
Committee on community organization. Adult Ed J 6:152 Jl '47
Community education in action; report on community organization and adult education. 58p bibliog pa 50c '48 The assn.

AMERICAN association for gifted children
American association for gifted children: progress report. P. B. Williamson. Und Child 17:53-5 Ap '48
Understanding the gifted child. Und Child 17:33-4 Ap '48

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation
Association committees, 1948-49. J Health & Phys Ed 19:554-6 O '48
Association committees, 1949-50. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:521-5 O '49
Constitution and by-laws, revised April 25, 1947. J Health & Phys Ed 18:437-9+ S '47
Constitution and by-laws; revised April 21, 1948. J Health & Phys Ed 19:603-5+ N '48
Constitution and by-laws, revised April 21, 1949. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:648-50+ D '49
Health, physical education and recreation in small schools, principles and procedures of administration; ed. by E. Schneider. 67p pa 50c '48 N.E.A.
Here's your AAHPER. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:165-8 Mr '49
Life blood of the profession; membership report, 1947-1948. B. W. Miller. J Health & Phys Ed 19:459-65 S '48
Membership directory as of June 1, 1947. J Health & Phys Ed 18:447-552+ S '47
New horizons in health, physical education, and recreation; physician's point of view. J. B. Wolffe. il J Health & Phys Ed 18: 699-701+ D '47
One phase of achievement, membership report, 1946-47. B. W. Miller. J Health & Phys Ed 18:443-6+ S '47
Physical education in small schools, with suggestions relating to health and recreation. 158p bibliog il pa $1 '48 N.E.A.
Physical education instructor and safety. (High-sch. ser. bul. no2) 48p pa 50c '48 N.E.A.
Proceedings, 54th annual convention; and third year book, Eastern district association, 1949. 336p pa $1.50 '49 The assn.
Professional progress. C. A. Troester, jr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:435-9 S '49
Recommendations from the Seattle convention workshops. J Health & Phys Ed 18: 429-32+ S '47
Reorganization of divisions and sections of the AAHPER. I. Boulton and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:133-4+ Mr '50
Report of the assistant secretary and editor. M. Wibel. J Health & Phys Ed 19:534+ O '48
Report of the executive secretary. B. W. Miller. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:531-3+ O '48
Report of the health consultant. B. Exton. J Health & Phys Ed 19:535 O '48
Report of the president, 1947-48. V. S. Blanchard. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:529-30+ O '48
Resolutions adopted by the representative assembly at the Seattle convention. J Health & Phys Ed 18:642-3+ N '47
Resolutions adopted by the representative assembly, Boston, 1949. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:399+ Je '49
Roundup on the range; editorial. C. L. Nordly. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 374+ Je '49

See also
Joint committee of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation, National association of secondary-school principals and National commission on safety education
Joint committee on standards in athletics

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation—*Continued*

Meetings

1948, Kansas City

Joint convention of A.A.H.P.E.R. and Central district association, April 19-23, Kansas City, Mo; program. J Health & Phys Ed 18:640-1 N '47

New horizons; fifty-third annual convention; joint convention with the Central district association, Kansas City, Mo; program. J Health & Phys Ed 19:155-65+ Mr '48

1949, Boston

Joint convention of AAHPER and Eastern district association, Boston, April 18-22, 1949; program outline. J Health & Phys Ed 19:676-7 D '48

Together we build; joint convention with the Eastern district association, April 19-22, Boston, Mass. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:145-8+ Mr '49

1950, Dallas

Joint convention of the National association and Southern district, Dallas, Tex. April 18-22, 1950; program. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:646-7 D '49

Round-up on the range; joint convention of the AAHPER and Southern district, 55th annual meeting, April 18-22, 1950, Dallas, Texas. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:138-47+ Mr '50

Committee on camping in education

Place of camping in education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:5-6+ Ja '50

Committee on honor awards

Honor award fellows, 1947. J Health & Phys Ed 18:363-5 Je '47

Honor award fellows, 1948; report. J Health & Phys Ed 19:536-9 O '48

Honor award fellows, 1949; report. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:445-7 S '49

Committee on interscholastic athletics

Cardinal athletic principles; report. J Health & Phys Ed 18:435+ S '47

Division of physical education

Looking ahead in physical education; editorial. W. K. Streit. J Health & Phys Ed 19:541-2 O '48

Division of recreation

Working together in recreation; editorial. V. S. Landreth. J Health & Phys Ed 19:540 O '48

Health education division

Suggested platform for health education. J Health & Phys Ed 18:436+ S '47; Same. Sec Ed 13:8-10 N '47

National council of the research section

Research abstracts. See issues of Research quarterly

National section on women's athletics

Twenty years with WNORC. J. Fiske. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:170-1+ Mr '49

Research section

Research methods applied to health, physical education, and recreation. 535p il $5 '49 The assn.

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Central section)

Central district convention, Denver, Colorado, April 6-9. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:242-3+ Ap '49

Central district convention, March 29-April 1, Duluth, Minn. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:67+ F '50

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Eastern section)

Eastern district convention, April 5-8, Baltimore, Maryland; program. J Health & Phys Ed 19:87-9+ F '48

Eastern district convention, March 21-24, Atlantic City. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:74-5+ F '50

Joint convention of AAHPER and Eastern district association, Boston, April 18-22, 1949; program outline. J Health & Phys Ed 19:676-7 D '48

Proceedings, 54th annual convention; and third year book, Eastern district association, 1949. pa $1.50 '49 The assn.

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Mid-west section)

Midwest district convention, April 7-10, Indianapolis, Ind; program. J Health & Phys Ed 19:170-1+ Mr '48

Midwest district convention, March 23-26, Cleveland. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:78-9+ F '49

36th annual meeting of the Midwest district association, March 22-25, Chicago. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:70-1+ F '50

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Northwest section)

Northwest district convention, April 15-17, Missoula, Mont. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 243+ Ap '48

Northwest district convention, April 14-16, Portland, Oregon. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:169+ Mr '49

Northwest district convention, April 13-15, Boise, Idaho. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:135+ Mr '50

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Southern section)

Joint convention of the National association and southern district, Dallas, Tex. April 18-22, 1950; program. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:646-7 D '49

Round-up on the range; joint convention of the AAHPER and Southern district, 55th annual meeting, April 18-22, 1950, Dallas, Texas. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:138-47+ Mr '50

16th annual convention of the Southern district association, Feb. 18-20, 1948; Birmingham, Ala. program. J Health & Phys Ed 19:10-12+ Ja '48

Southern district convention, Asheville, N.C, Feb. 23-25, 1949; program. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:10-11+ Ja '49

AMERICAN association for health, physical education, and recreation (Southwest section)

Southwest district conference, Phoenix, Arizona, May 5-7, 1949. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:236-7+ Ap '49

Southwest district conference, 13th annual meeting, April 12-14, Santa Fe, N.Mex. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:150+ Mr '50

Southwest district convention, April 15-17, Salt Lake City, Utah. J Health & Phys Ed 19:246-7+ Ap '48

AMERICAN association for Jewish education

Jewish schools in America; description of types of Jewish schooling in Jewish communities in the United States and Canada. 60p bibliog 25c '48 The assn, 1776 Broadway, N.Y. 19

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science

American association for the advancement of science. Am Biol Teach 11:180 N '49

Education program at science meeting. D. A. Worcester. Nations Sch 40:52 O '47

Joint meeting A.A.A.S. science teaching societies, December 27-30, 1948. Sci Teach 15:109+ O '48

Meeting of section Q. Sch & Soc 70:379 D 10 '49

Cooperative committee on the teaching of science and mathematics

Chicago meeting, October 1-2, 1949. Am Biol Teach 11:198-200 D '49

Cooperative committee for the teaching of science: a report to the AAAS council, December, 1949. K. Lark-Horovitz. bibliog Science 111:197-200 F 24 '50

Cooperative planning in teacher education; report. B. L. Dodds. Sch Sci & Math 50:222-8 Mr '50

Effectiveness of science teaching; forum. Sci Teach 15:11-18, 57-8+ F-Ap '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:5-15 Ja '49

Findings of the AAAS cooperative committee on the teaching of physics in American universities. J. D. Elder. Am J Physics 16:241-3 Ap '48

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science—Cooperative committee on the teaching of science and mathematics—*Cont.*
Science teaching today; summary of the report of the Cooperative committee. K. Lark-Horovitz. Sci Teach 15:61-2+ Ap '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:18-21 Ja '49

AMERICAN association for the United nations
AAUN scores on housing. Social Ed 12:162 Ap '48
Education committee for school and college activities of AAUN, 1950. Sch & Soc 71: 122-3 F 25 '50

See also
Collegiate council for the United nations

AMERICAN association of applied psychology. See American psychological association, incorporated

AMERICAN association of colleges for teacher education
Announces ten-point program. Sch & Soc 68:180 S 18 '48
Association's program of accrediting: problems and issues. W. E. Peik. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p26-35)
Building our new association. C. W. Hunt. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p29-31)
Education for re-education. C. A. DeYoung. il Ill Ed 37:83-4 N '48
* First yearbook, 1948. 228p pa $1.50 '48 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.
Formation. Sch & Soc 67:197 Mr 13 '48
List of accredited institutions effective March 1, 1948 to March 1, 1949. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p220-8)
List of accredited institutions, 1947-1948. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 152-6)
Looking ahead in the student training program. M. Lindsey. Teach Col J 21:50-1+ D '49
Merger of three organizations. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 48:463 My '48
Personnel study of the A.A.T.C. L. Jones. Teach Col J 19:98+ Mr '48
President's address. W. E. Hager. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p9-15)
Report of the secretary. C. W. Hunt. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 139-42)
* Second yearbook, 1949. 187p pa $1.50 '49 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.
Significance of the new standard governing professional laboratory experiences. M. Lindsey. Teach Col J 20:106-7+ My '49
Teacher-education associations merge. Higher Ed 4:189 Ap 15 '48
Teaching offers greatest opportunity. R. K. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:434-5 O '48
Toward the improvement of teacher education. W. W. Haggard. Nations Sch 41:32 Je '48
* Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. 156p pa $1 '47 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.
Work and contributions of the AACTE for the improvement of teacher education. W. E. Hager. Ed 70:195-9 N '49

See also
School for executives
Sloan project in applied economics

Meetings

1947, Atlantic City

Minutes of the twenty-eighth annual meeting, February 28-March 1, 1947. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 143-51)

Committee on accrediting and classification

Report. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 167-70)
Report. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 136-8)

Committee on international aspects of teacher education

Report. G. Gammage. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p83-6)
Report on the German and Austrian teacher-education project. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 104-16)

Committee on patterns for advanced professional work

Patterns for advanced professional work in teacher education: tentative report. W. E. Lessenger. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p60-4)

Committee on preparation of college teachers

Preparation of college teachers. M. R. Trabue. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p52-9)

Committee on standards and surveys

Annual report, February, 1947. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 119-29)
Report. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p81-152)
School and community laboratory experiences in teacher education. J. G. Flowers. Peabody J Ed 26:67-9 S '48
School and community laboratory experiences in teacher education, by J. G. Flowers and others. 340p bibliog f $3; pa $2.50 '48 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.

Committee on student teaching

Current study in student teaching. F. B. Stratemeyer. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p38-44); Same cond. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p6-11)
Major findings and recommendations in the study of professional laboratory experiences. M. Lindsey. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 197-212)
Progress report. M. Lindsey. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p 12-18)

Committee on studies and standards

Application of the recommended standards for school and community laboratory experiences. J. G. Flowers. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p47-51)
Recent developments and needs in student personnel services. O. W. Snarr. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p41-4)
Report. C. L. Anspach. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p36-40)
Service and teaching loads in our member institutions. L. P. Young. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p45-6)
Student personnel services, by J. R. Emens and others. 240p $2.75; pa $2 '49 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.
Study on the implementation of general education in teacher-educating institutions: progress report. O. W. Snarr. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p65-6)

Resolutions committee

Report. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 171-5)

AMERICAN association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
AACR to AACRAO. Col & Univ 24:568 Jl '49
Business meetings. Col & Univ 24:574-601 Jl '49

AMERICAN association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers—*Continued*
Constitution. Col & Univ 23:166-9 O '47
Program, thirty-sixth convention, April 17-21, 1950, San Francisco. Col & Univ 25:498-501 Ap '50
Tentative program, thirty-fifth convention, April 25-28, 1949, Columbus, Ohio. Col & Univ 24:428-34 Ap '49
Thirty-fourth annual convention, Philadelphia, April 19-22, 1948. Col & Univ 23:584-632 Jl '48

Committee on special projects
Report. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:542-6 Jl '47

Executive committee
Report to President Truman's Commission on higher education. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:551-65 Jl '47

AMERICAN association of dental schools
Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual meeting, Chicago, June 23-25, 1947. (V24) 450p pa $1 '48 The assn, J. E. Buhler, sec, 106 Forest av, N.E, Atlanta, Ga.

Committee on teaching
Recruiting, preparing, and improving dental teachers. Higher Ed 6:1-4 S 1 '49

AMERICAN association of instructors of the blind
Proceedings of the 38th stated meeting held at the Perkins inst. and Massachusetts school for the blind, Watertown, Mass. June 24-28, 1946. 165p pa $2.50 '47 The assn, J. G. Cauffman, sec, Overbrook, Pa.

AMERICAN association of junior colleges
American association of junior colleges: what it is and what it does. J. P. Bogue. gratis '47 Am. assn. of junior cols.
Between two decades in the Association. L. L. Medsker. Jun Col J 19:492-500 My '49
From the executive secretary's desk. J. P. Bogue. See issues of Junior college journal
Précis of board of directors' actions. J. P. Bogue. Jun Col J 19:542-4 My '49
Report of the executive secretary, 1946. J. P. Bogue. Jun Col J 17:352-6 My '47
Report of the executive secretary, 1947. J. P. Bogue. Jun Col J 18:488-94 My '48
Report of the executive secretary, 1948. J. P. Bogue. Jun Col J 19:517-25 My '49
Second year of the research and service committees. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:171-2 D '47
Shall we accredit? J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 20:375-6 Mr '50
Summer meeting; board of directors and research and service committees, University of Chicago, July 28-30, 1949. J. P. Bogue, ed. Jun Col J 20:37-42 S '49
Summer meeting of the board of directors and the committees on research and service, University of Chicago, July 26-28, 1948. J. P. Bogue, ed. Jun Col J 19:102-8 O '48

Meetings

1947, St Louis
Proceedings of twenty-seventh annual meeting, St Louis, February 19-22, 1947. Jun Col J 17:347-403 My '47
Program of the twenty-seventh annual meeting. Jun Col J 17:345-6 My '47

1948, Kansas City, Missouri
National convention; announcement. Jun Col J 18:259-61 Ja '48
Précis of the twenty-eighth annual meeting. J. P. Bogue, ed. Jun Col J 18:523-42 My '48
Proceedings of twenty-eighth annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo, February 24-27, 1948. Jun Col J 18:481-512 My '48
Program of the twenty-eighth annual meeting, Kansas City, Missouri, February 24, 1948. Jun Col J 18:481-3 My '48

1949, San Francisco
Address of welcome. R. E. Simpson. Jun Col J 19:489-91 My '49
Proceedings of twenty-ninth annual meeting, San Francisco, February 23-26, 1949. Jun Col J 19:486-549 My '49
Program of the twenty-ninth annual meeting, San Francisco, February 23, 1949. Jun Col J 19:486-8 My '49
Records of the twenty-ninth annual convention; minutes of the meeting. T. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 19:541-2 My '49

Committee on administrative problems
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. E. Gray. Jun Col J 18:238-46 Ja '48
Report, R. Cline, chairman. Jun Col J 17:381-2 My '47
Report, J. E. Gray, chairman. Jun Col J 18:530-2 My '48
Report, B. H. Peterson, chairman. Jun Col J 19:534-5 My '49

Committee on curriculum and adult education
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 18:181-90 D '47
Problems in adult education in junior college. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 18:115-23 N '47
Report, H. W. Littlefield, chairman. Jun Col J 19:535-6 My '49
Report, L. L. Medsker, chairman. Jun Col J 17:382-3 My '47
Report, J. W. Reynolds, chairman. Jun Col J 18:532-4 My '48
Status of adult education in junior colleges. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 18:322-31 F '48

Committee on legislation
Report, C. C. Calvert, chairman. Jun Col J 19:536-7 My '49
Report, G. H. Fariss, chairman. Jun Col J 17:385-8 My '47
Report, C. S. Morris, chairman. Jun Col J 18:534 My '48

Committee on student personnel problems
Facts concerning student personnel programs. J. A. Humphreys. Jun Col J 19:8-13 S '48
Report, J. A. Humphreys, chairman. Jun Col J 19:537-8 My '49
Report, J. L. Lounsbury, chairman. Jun Col J 17:384-5 My '47
Report, J. L. Lounsbury, chairman. Jun Col J 18:537-8 My '48

Committee on teacher preparation
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 18:365-73 Mr '48
Programs of junior-college teacher preparation. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:333-46 F '49
Report. Jun Col J 18:535-7 My '48
Report, D. B. Pugh, chairman. Jun Col J 17:388-91 My '47
Report, T. D. Schindler, chairman. Jun Col J 19:538-40 My '49

Co-ordinating and research committee
Report on research and the Junior college journal. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:526-31 My '49

Finance committee
Report, T. H. Wilson, chairman. Jun Col J 17:396-8 My '47
Report, T. H. Wilson, chairman. Jun Col J 18:527-9 My '48
Report, T. H. Wilson, chairman. Jun Col J 19:531-2 My '49

Research committee
Research problems preferred by junior college administrators. C. C. Colvert and H. F. Bright. Jun Col J 20:350-4 F '50

Resolutions committee
Report, R. C. Ingalls, chairman. Jun Col J 19:545-8 My '49
Report, A. M. Turrell, chairman. Jun Col J 18:538-42 My '48

AMERICAN association of medical social workers
See also
Joint committee of the Association of American medical colleges and the American association of medical social workers

AMERICAN association of physics teachers
Proceedings, Austin, Tex, June 14-18, 1948. Am J Physics 16:362-5 S '48
Proceedings; Chicago meeting, December 29-31, 1947. Am J Physics 16:121-6 F '48
Proceedings, New York meeting, January 27-29, 1949. Am J Physics 17:231-8 Ap '49
Proceedings of the Troy meeting, June 23-24, 1949. Am J Physics 17:461-2 O '49
17th annual meeting, Dec. 29-31, 1947, Chicago; announcement. Science 106:390 O 24 '47

Committee on tests

Cooperative testing program. C. N. Wall. Am J Physics 17:355 S '49

Coulomb's law committee

Teaching of electricity and magnetism at the college level. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:1-25, 69-88 Ja-F '50

AMERICAN association of psychiatric clinics for children
To train psychiatrists for child-guidance clinics. Child 14:29 Ag '49

AMERICAN association of school administrators
Administrators draft program for improved public school system. Mont Ed 25:10-11 F '49
Amendments to the constitution and bylaws. C. L. Kulp. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p94-7)
AASA adopts resolutions. Am Sch Bd J 118: 50 F '49
AASA exhibits reflect building activity. il Am Sch Bd J 120:96 Ap '50
A.A.S.A. flying classroom. il Nations Sch 42:42 Ag '48
American school buildings; twenty-seventh yearbook. 525p bibliog il $4 '49 The assn.
Annual report, 1947, of the executive secretary. W. McClure. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 195-219)
Annual report, 1948, of the executive secretary. W. McClure. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 191-211)
Annual report, 1949, of the executive secretary. W. McClure. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 165-75)
Architectural exhibit at AASA conference. H. H. Cox. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:95 F '49
Aviation education; a report of a committee of the American association of school administrators, with compilation of relevant data by the Aviation education division, Office of aviation development, Civil aeronautics administration. 54p bibliog pa '49 Civil aeronautics administration, Aviation ed. division, Washington 25, D.C.
Choosing the superintendent of schools. 12p pa 25c '49 The assn.
Dallas superintendent heads A.A.S.A, Warren T. White. Tex Outl 34:19 Ap '50
Dr Goslin elected. Am Sch Bd J 116:70 F '48
Dynamic word; things said in St Louis at the A.A.S.A. conference. Mich Ed J 26:476-8 Ap '49
Earlier successes repeated at Philadelphia AASA conference. Am Sch Bd J 118:58+ My '49
Education for the general welfare; theme of school administrators' three regional conferences. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:20 Ja '49
* Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. 484p bibliog il $3 '48 The assn; Summary. North Cen Assn Q 23:247-55 Ja '49
Expanding rôle of education; yearbook of the A.A.S.A. views 1948 as a year of decision. H. C. Hunt. Nations Sch 41:30-1 F '48
Final report on AASA conventions. Sch Manag 18:8 My '49
Five school administrators cover the St Louis A.A.S.A. Nations Sch 43:31-9 Ap '49
Five school administrators hold clinic on Philadelphia conference. Nations Sch 43: 33-40 My '49
Flying classroom members describe current practices in plant construction. M. E. Whitcomb. Nations Sch 44:39-41 Ag '49
General program. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p202-20)
John L. Bracken named A.A.S.A. president. Nations Sch 43:70 F '49
Joint statement of the AASA on federal aid to education. Sch & Soc 69:234 Mr 26 '49
New head of AASA: W. E. Goslin. Mid Sch 62:22 F '48
1949 resolutions. Mich Ed J 26:396-7 F '49; Same cond. Sch & Soc 69:141-2 F 26 '49
1949 yearbook, American school buildings. H. W. Anderson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 137-40)
1949 yearbook, American school buildings. C. W. Bursch. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 19-21)
* Official report; regional conventions, 1949; San Francisco, February 20-23, St Louis, February 27-March 2, Philadelphia, March 27-30. 224p pa $1.50 '49 The assn.
* Official report, seventy-third annual convention, Atlantic City, March 1-6, 1947. 256p pa $1 '47 The assn.
* Official report, 74th annual convention, Atlantic City, February 21-26, 1948. 254p pa $1.50 '48 The assn.
Outlines of the three AASA regional programs. Sch Manag 18:6-8 F '49
Platform. Nat Ed Assn J 36:582 N '47
Program plans for the A.A.S.A. J. L. Bracken. Nations Sch 44:32 S '49
Public relations for America's schools; twenty-eighth yearbook. 497p bibliog il $4 '50 The assn.
Purpose and function of the schools. Ed Digest 13:12-17 O '47
Regional conferences, February 20-23, San Francisco; February 27-March 2, St Louis; March 27-30, Philadelphia. Sch Executive 68:66 F '49
Regional conferences of the AASA. Sch Executive 68:72-3 Ap '49
St Louis story about Michigan folk attending the A.A.S.A. regional conference. Mich Ed J 26:473-5 Ap '49
San Francisco, convention diary of a forty-niner. M. E. Whitcomb. il Nations Sch 43: 32a-32h Mr '49
School administrators in St Louis, February 27-March 2, 1949. Am Sch Bd J 118:38+ Ap '49
School board member in action. 20p pa 25c '49 The assn.
Special report on two regional AASA meetings. Sch Manag 18:8-9 Ap '49
We salute the American association of school administrators. Sch Executive 67: 59 N '47

See also
Educational policies commission
Educational research service
National education association—Research division

Meetings

1947, Atlantic City

Atlantic City meeting. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed N 43:26+ My '47
General program. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p233-42)

1948, Atlantic City

Ask your principal; new trends in education foreshadowed at AASA sessions. Scholastic 52:10T Ap 5 '48
Atlantic City convention; February 21-26, 1948. Nat Ed Assn J 37:23 Ja '48
Atlantic City meeting, February 21-26, 1948; report to the faculty, board of education, and citizens of Masonville, Columbia. Sch Executive 67:62-5 Ap '48
Building exhibit to feature AASA convention, February 21-26. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:91 F '48
Choice bits from the Atlantic City meeting. Mont Ed 24:10-11 Ap '48
Convention digest. Nations Sch 41:33-46 Mr '48

AMERICAN association of school administrators—Meetings—1948, Atlantic City—*Cont.*
General program. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p227-52)
1948 convention. Sch Manag 17:8-9 F '48
Practical wisdom gleaned from A.A.S.A. addresses. Am Sch Bd J 116:50-1 Ap '48
Record attendance. Nations Sch 41:50-1 F '48
School administrators announce plans for Atlantic City convention program. Sch Executive 67:61 Ja '48
74th annual convention, February 21-26. Am Sch Bd J 116:56+ Mr '48
While at Atlantic City. Mich Ed J 25:366-70 Mr '48

1950, Atlantic City

Advance program, convention, February 25-March 2. Sch Manag 19:4-5 F '50
AASA convention in Atlantic City, Feb. 25-March 2. Am Sch Bd J 120:75 F '50
Brief report on the convention of the AASA. Sch & Soc 71:232-3 Ap 15 '50
Convention digest. M. E. Whitcomb. Nations Sch 45:47-55 Ap '50
Education, dynamic of democracy. J. L. Bracken. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:651 D '49
My mother. il Mich Ed J 27:436-9 Ap '50
Nation's administrators name priority problems at Atlantic City. Ohio Sch 28:163+ Ap '50
New features planned for 1950 convention of AASA. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:129 F '50
Stump the experts at Atlantic City. Nat Ed Assn J 39:35 Ja '50
To build, but how to build? il Sch Manag 19:6-7 My '50
With the AASA at Atlantic City; school boards widely recognized. Am Sch Bd J 120:41-2+ Ap '50

Commission on intergroup education

From sea to shining sea; administrators handbook for intergroup education. 64p bibliog pa 50c '47 The assn.

Planning committee

Brief statement on the planning committee. H. H. Hill. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p94-6)
Presentation of the report of the planning committee. W. E. Goslin. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p97-104)
Report. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p220-2)

AMERICAN association of schools of social work

Professional education; five papers delivered at twenty-ninth annual meeting, Minneapolis, January 1948. 46p bibliog f pa 50c '48 The assn, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Selected papers delivered at twenty-ninth annual meeting, Minneapolis, January, 1948. 63p bibliog f pa $1 '48 The assn, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. 10

AMERICAN association of teachers colleges. See American association of colleges for teacher education

AMERICAN association of teachers of French

Congratulations. French R 21:195-206 Ja '48
Directory. French R 22:494-548 My '49
Origins of the AATF. B. E. Young. French R 21:212-15 Ja '48
President's report. J. M. Carrière. French R 23:51-5 D '49
Rapport du président. J. M. Carrière. French R 22:1-6 O '48
Rapport du président. J. A. Fermaud. French R 21:1-6 O '47
Réalisations. J. A. Fermaud. French R 21:207-11 Ja '48
Rededication. E. A. Méras. French R 21:216-20 Ja '48

Meetings

1947, Detroit

Minutes of the annual meeting, Detroit, Dec. 27-28, 1947. French R 21:343-50 F '48

1948, New York city

Minutes of the annual meeting, New York, December 26-28, 1948. French R 22:347-53 F '49

1949, San Francisco

Minutes of the annual meeting, September 4-6, 1949. French R 23:152-63 D '49

Placement bureau

Placement bureau of the AATF. Sch & Soc 66:261 O 4 '47

AMERICAN association of teachers of German

Letter from our president. E. Jockers. German Q 22:69-70 Mr '49
Meeting, September 6, 1949. E. M. Birkmaier. German Q 23:37-43 Ja '50
Report of the secretary. P. Radenhausen. German Q 22:113-18 Mr '49
Seventeenth annual meeting, Stanford university, Calif, September 6, 1949. German Q 22:129 My '49

AMERICAN association of teachers of Slavic and East European languages

Audio-visual aids committee

Audio-visual aids in the teaching of Russian. C. P. Lemieux. Mod Lang J 33:594-602 D '49

Russian word count committee

Russian word count. H. H. Josselson. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:422-5 N '47

AMERICAN association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese

Plantando dá. J. E. Englekirk. Hispania 32:442-8 N '49

Meetings

1947, Detroit

Twenty-ninth annual meeting, December 28-29, 1947. Hispania 30:390 Ag '47
Twenty-ninth annual meeting, December 28-29, 1947. Hispania 31:5-16 F '48

1948, New York city

Thirtieth annual meeting, New York city, December 26-29, 1948. Hispania 32:5-13 F '49

1949, Berkeley, California

Thirty-first annual meeting, Sept. 4-7, 1949. Hispania 32:436-41 N '49

AMERICAN association of theological schools

American association of theological schools. Christian Ed 32:44-7 Mr '49

AMERICAN association of university professors

American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges. G. E. Snavely. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:358-61 Je '47
Censured administrations. See issues of American association of university professors bulletin
Constitution. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:164-73 Mr '48
Constitution. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:112-21 Mr '49
Distribution of membership and record of chapter officers, January 1, 1948. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:171-94 Mr '48
Freedom and the teachers. New Republic 120:6-7 Mr 14 '49
Letter to the membership concerning the work of the Association's central office. R. P. Hinshaw. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:579-85 S '47
Membership. See issues of American association of university professors bulletin
Organization and functions of chapters of the American association of university professors. F. J. Tschan. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:551-72 S '47
Report of the 1947 nominating committee. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:573-8 S '47
Report of the 1948 nominating committee. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:612-17 S '48
State and regional meetings. J. A. Kinneman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:707-15 D '49
Teaching profession and Communists. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:73 Jl 30 '49
What it is, what it does. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:358-62, 567-71, 767-71 Je-D '49

AMERICAN association of university professors—*Continued*

Meetings

1947, Boston

Professor looks ahead; annual meeting, February 22-23, Boston. A. J. Holden, Jr. Ed Adm & Sup 33:151-3 Mr '47

Thirty-third annual meeting, Feb. 22-23, 1947. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:5-9 Mr '47

1948, St Louis

Annual meeting, Feb. 27-28, 1948. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:774-5 D '47

Thirty-fourth annual meeting, February 27-28, 1948. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:8-14 Mr '48

1949, Washington, D.C.

Thirty-fifth annual meeting, February 26-27, 1949. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:5-11 Mr '49

1950, Cleveland

Annual meeting, Cleveland, March 25-26, 1950. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:716-18 D '49

Committee on academic freedom and tenure

Academic freedom and tenure; Evansville college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:74-111 Mr '49

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A for 1946; G. P. Shannon, chairman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:55-70 Mr '47

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A for 1947; G. P. Shannon, chairman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:110-33 Mr '48

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A for 1948; W. T. Laprade, chairman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:49-65 Mr '49

Academic freedom and tenure; statements of principles. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:66-72 Mr '49

1915 declaration of principles, academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:141-63 Mr '48

Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government

Report of committee T with papers by O. Tead and C. L. Jamison. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:55-86 Mr '48

Committee on relationships of higher education

Universal military training. G. F. Zook. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:290-7 Je '47

Committee on the economic status of the profession

Instructional salaries in 41 selected colleges and universities for the academic year 1949-50. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:719-47 D '49

Instructional salaries in 42 selected colleges and universities for the academic year 1948-49. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:778-97 D '48

Report. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:421-4 Je '48

AMERICAN association of university teachers of insurance

Proceedings of the eleventh-thirteenth annual meetings, 1947-1948. (Journal v 14 no 1; v 15 no 1; v 16 no 1) 3v 98;125;122p pa 11th $1.50; 12th-13th ea $2 '47-'49 The assn, J. E. Hedges, sec, Indiana univ, Sch. of business, Bloomington

AMERICAN association of university women

Action taken by the 1949 convention. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:13-16 O '49

Aims and policies of the AAUW. A. L. Comstock. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:76-80 Ja '50

AAUW achievement award to Helen C. White. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:28 O '49

AAUW and the teacher crisis. H. M. Hosp. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:13-16 O '47

AAUW international students; study grants for 1947-48. map Am Assn Univ Women J 41:26-32 O '47

AAUW international students; study grants for 1948-1949. Am Assn Univ Women J 42: 35-43 O '48

AAUW international students; study grants for 1949-50. Am Assn Univ Women J 43: 36-8 O '49

AAUW lifts its sights. H. C. White. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:199-203 Je '47

AAUW members look at college education. P. W. Cautley. pa 25c '49 The assn, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

AAUW purposes and program; restatement. A. H. K. Hottel. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:1-5 O '48

AAUW-supported legislation. M. L. Temple. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:105-6 Ja '50

AAUW's position, continue building. A. G. Pannell. Am Assn Univ Women J 43: 141-3 Ap '50

Continuing AAUW branch organized in Washington. Sch & Soc 70:203 S 24 '49

Crossing new frontiers in AAUW. A. H. K. Hottel. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:3-7 O '49

Equating privilege with social obligation. I. C. Brown. Am Assn Univ Women J 42: 67-71 Ja '49

Exhibitions for 1948-49. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:244-6 Je '48

Fellowship awards by the American association of university women. Sch & Soc 69: 399 Je 4 '49

Fellowship program, 1946-47. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:45-7 O '47

Fellowship program, 1947-1948. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:51-3 O '48

Fellowship program, 1948-1949. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:33-4 O '49

First step in drafting the AAUW legislative program for 1951-53. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:185-90 Ap '50

Five years of the AAUW international grants. Sch & Soc 71:139 Mr 4 '50

Founding of the Association. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:81-4 Ja '49

From the branches. See issues of American association of university women journal

Has AAUW a social philosophy? E. M. Burns. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:131-6 Ap '48

Higher education survey; a first report of findings from the questionnaires. M. Mead. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:8-12 O '49

International education in the American association of university women. R. W. Tryon. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-4 My '48

Legislative program. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:247-8 Je '48

Legislative program, 1949-51. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:17-18 O '49

Mary Andersen fellowship. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:53 O '48

Meeting of the national board of directors, October 24-26, 1947. A. H. K. Hottel. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:101-2 Ja '48

Membership question as discussed at the Seattle convention. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:23-7 O '49

Message from the president. A. H. K. Hottel. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:197 Je '47

Next step in education. C. Warren. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:149-50 Ap '48

On freedom in society. M. Newcomer and others. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:156-60 Ap '50

Reports of national committees to the 1949 convention. Am Assn Univ Women J 43: 39-63 O '49

Role of university women in international affairs. Sch & Soc 70:27 Jl 9 '49

Seattle and the Pacific Northwest invite you; national convention of the American association of university women, June 19-24, 1949. E. W. Evans. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:85-7 Ja '49

State presidents consider program, policy, problems. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:25-7 O '48

State presidents review membership policy. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:131-9 Ap '49

Statement of principles; resolutions adopted by the 1949 convention. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:19-22 O '49

AMERICAN association of university women— *Continued*
Town meetings around the world. A. H. K. Hottel. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:81-4 Ja '50; Same cond. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25: 22-3 Ap '50
Working together on the crisis in education. H. M. Hosp. Am Assn Univ Women J 41: 94-100 Ja '48

Meetings

1947, Dallas

Dallas convention and the future of AAUW. M. Mead and A. Bavelas. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:23-5 O '47
Report of the convention. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:198-262 Je '47

1948, Washington, D.C.

Meeting of the national board of directors, April 9-10, 1948. A. H. K. Hottel. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:223-9 Je '48

1949, Seattle

National convention, Seattle, June 19-23, 1949. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:153-6 Ap '49

Committee on the legislative program

Tentative legislative program. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:183-4 Ap '49

Committee on the revision of all by-laws

Report. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:159-82 Ap '49

Fellowship awards committee

Fellowship awards, 1947-48. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:237-43 Je '47
Fellowship awards 1948-49. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:230-8 Je '48
Fellowship awards, 1949-50. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:227-35 Je '49
Fellowships offered, 1948-49. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:48 O '47
Fellowships offered, 1949-50. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:31 O '48
Fellowships offered, 1950-51. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:34-5 O '49

International relations committee

United nations and the schools. G. E. M. Graham. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:99-102, 147-50 Ja-Ap '49

Missouri division

History of the Missouri division of the American association of university women. M. R. Lowery. pa $1 '46 Mo. division of the Am. assn. of univ. women, Warrensburg, Mo.

National status of women committee

AAUW resolutions on status of women in faculties. Nat Ed Assn J 39:150+ F '50
Resolutions on the status of women. Sch & Soc 70:427 D 24 '49

AMERICAN association on mental deficiency
71st annual meeting in Saint Paul, Minnesota, May 28-31, 1947. Train Sch Bul 44:72-3 Je '47

AMERICAN association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. See Volta speech association for the deaf

AMERICAN automobile association
Driver education; services and materials of the American automobile association in the field of driver education and training. Sierra Ed N 43:36 O '47

Safety and traffic engineering department

School services of American automobile association. Am Sch Bd J 114:52 Je '47

AMERICAN bankers association

Graduate school of banking

Joe Banker goes to college. C. L. Walker. il Nations Business 35:50-2+ D '47

AMERICAN bar association
Standards of the American bar association for legal education. 20p pa '47 The assn, 1140 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10

Section of legal education and admissions to the bar

Law schools and bar admission requirements in the United States; 1948 review of legal education. 26p pa gratis '49 The assn, 1140 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10

AMERICAN Bible society
House of 1,000 tongues. J. Donneville. il Parents Mag 24:10b My '49

AMERICAN biology teacher (periodical)
Letter to the readers. J. Breukelman. Am Biol Teach 11:21-2 Ja '49

AMERICAN book center, incorporated
Books and world recovery. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55:389 S '47
Plea for help for war-devastated libraries. Sch & Soc 67:399 My 29 '48

[a]AMERICAN business education yearbook, 1947; Changing business education curriculum, published jointly by Eastern commercial teachers association and National business teachers association. (V4) 392p bibliog $2.50 '47 N.Y. univ. bookstore

[a]AMERICAN business education yearbook, 1948; Physical layout, equipment, supplies for business education published jointly by National business teachers association and Eastern business teachers association. (V5) 344p bibliog il plans diags $3 '48 N.Y. univ. bookstore

AMERICAN camp week
Camp week, March 20-26. G. F. Miller. Camp Mag 21:24-5 F '49

AMERICAN camping association, incorporated
All-American awards conferred. R. E. Bassett. Camp Mag 22:8-10 Mr '50
ACA to elect two new officers. Camp Mag 21:7-8 Ja '49
ACA to elect vice-president, treasurer at St Louis. Camp Mag 22:16-17 Ja '50
Camp director's handbook and buying guide; official publication, 1950. 114p pa $1 '50 Camping mag, 705 Park av, Plainfield, N.J.
Many forward strides made at ACA business session. Camp Mag 22:33 Ap '50
Minneapolis convention first of '49 regionals. H. P. Galloway. Camp Mag 21:7+ Mr '49
Nashville convention ends regionals. Camp Mag 21:17-18 Je '49
National ACA committees named. Camp Mag 21:10 My '49
New ACA standards. Camp Mag 22:15 My '50
New York holds fact-packed meeting. Camp Mag 21:25-6 My '49
Notes from national. G. P. Burns. Camp Mag 21:13-14 N; 14 D '49; 22:26-9 Mr '50
President's page. R. E. Carlson. Camp Mag 22:19-20 F '50
President's page. C. G. Hulbert. Camp Mag 21:20-2+ F '49
Short history of camping and the American camping association. G. P. Burns. bibliog Camp Mag 21:14-15 F; 17-19 Mr; 24+ Ap '49
With the sections. See issues of Camping magazine

Meetings

1950, St Louis

Camping comes of age; reporting the 21st annual convention, St Louis, Mo, February 15-18, 1950. Camp Mag 22:9 Ap '50
Last call for ACA convention. il Camp Mag 22:8-9 F '50
Meet me in St Louie in 1950. Camp Mag 21:8 Je '49
Top-notch convention planned. il Camp Mag 21:9-10 D '49
21st annual convention, February 15-18, 1950. Camp Mag 22:8-9 Ja '50

Allegheny section

Allegheny section plays host at Pittsburgh. il Camp Mag 21:19-20 My '49

AMERICAN cancer society
Cancer education in the schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:442+ S '49
Operation, school room. Sch & Soc 71:154 Mr 11 '50
Teaching about cancer; thoughts for school administrators. pa '50 The soc, 47 Beaver st, N.Y. 4

Texas division

Texans take to triangles. M. L. King. H Sch J 32:152-3+ O '49

AMERICAN chemical society
Industrial and high-school chemists can cooperate. A. S. Brown and others. J Chem Ed 24:404-5 Ag '47

Committee on the professional training of chemists
Professional training of chemists. S. C. Lind. J Chem Ed 24:370-3 Ag '47

Detroit section
Student activities sponsored by the Detroit section of the American chemical society. G. E. F. Brewer. J Chem Ed 26:456-8 S '49

Division of chemical education
Minutes of 112th meeting, New York, September 15-19, 1947. J Chem Ed 24:618-19 D '47
116th meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. J Chem Ed 27:95, 215-16 F, Ap '50

Committee on examinations and tests
1947-1948 college chemistry testing program. K. C. King and W. J. L. Wallace. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:426-8 Ag '49
Testing program of the division of chemical education of the American chemical society; committee report. T. A. Ashford. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:280-2+ My '48

Northeastern section
James F. Norris award in chemistry. Sch & Soc 70:428 D 24 '49

AMERICAN citizens committee for child welfare
Most pressing needs of America's 46 million children. Sch Manag 18:46 F '49

AMERICAN civil liberties union
Civil liberties of teachers and students: academic freedom. 12p pa 10c '49 The union, 170 5th av, N.Y. 10

AMERICAN civilization. See Latin America—Civilization; United States—Civilization

AMERICAN classical league
See also
Junior classical league

AMERICAN college for girls, Cairo, Egypt
Library in the land of the Nile. M. A. Dawson. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:584-6 Ap '50

AMERICAN college health association
Proceedings of the twenty-fourth—twenty-sixth annual meetings, 1946-1948. (Bul. nos 27-28) 2v 117;143p bibliog pa 1947-1948 $3 The assn, E. M. Lindsay, sec, Univ. of Calif. Sch. of public health, Berkeley 4

Health instruction committee
Some trends in health instruction as related to the student health service. A. O. DeWeese. J Sch Health 19:27-33 F '49

AMERICAN college personnel association
Proceedings, twenty-first annual meeting; ed. by A. C. Van Dusen; conference at Chicago, March 29-April 1, 1948. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:412-561 '48
Proceedings, twenty-second annual meeting; ed. by C. H. Ruedisili; conference at Chicago, April 18-21, 1949. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:353-645 '49
Twentieth annual meeting, Columbus, Ohio, March 29-30, 1947; proceedings. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:475-668 '47

AMERICAN college public relations association
College public relations annual, 1947; proceedings of the twenty-ninth annual Conference, held May 14-17, St Louis, Mo; ed. by B. D. Ansley. 144p pa $3 '47 The assn, E. P. VonderHaar, sec, Xavier univ, Cincinnati 7
College public relations annual; proceedings of the 1946 annual conference. 180p il pa $3 '47 The assn, E. P. VonderHaar, sec, Xavier univ, Cincinnati 7

AMERICAN college publicity association. See American college public relations association

AMERICAN colleges. See Colleges and universities—United States

AMERICAN collegiate retailing association
Organization of the American collegiate retailing association. Sch & Soc 69:70-1 Ja 29 '49

AMERICAN conference of academic deans
Fourth annual meeting, Cincinnati, January 12, 1948. Sch & Soc 66:467 D 20 '47
Report. R. L. Higgins. Assn Am Col Bul 34:158-9 Mr '48

AMERICAN conference of teacher examiners
Annual meeting of the ACTE, St Paul, Minn. Oct. 16-18, 1947. Sch & Soc 66:372-3 N 15 '47

AMERICAN council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies
American university as publisher: a digest of a report on American university presses. C. Kerr. Saturday Review of Literature 32:10-16+ My 14 '49; Same. 31p pa 25c '49 Univ. of Okla. press
Faculty-study fellowships. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 21:158-9 Mr '50
Report on American university presses; by C. Kerr. 302p pa gratis '49 Assn. of Am. univ. presses, box 1729, New Haven 7, Conn.
See also
Conference board of associated research councils

Committee on renaissance studies
New scholarly project. Class J 42:485 My '47

AMERICAN council of science teachers. See National science teachers association

AMERICAN council on education
Accrediting agencies face their common problems. A. J. Brumbaugh. Ed Rec 31: 59-92 Ja '50
American council on education. G. F. Zook. Phi Delta Kappan 31:312-18 Mr '50
* American junior colleges; ed. by J. P. Bogue. 2d ed 537p $6.50 '48 The council
* American universities and colleges; ed. by A. J. Brumbaugh. 5th ed 1054p $8 '48 The council
Canton university survey, directed by M. G. Neale. 86p il maps pa 75c '49 The council
Colleges and universities in international understanding. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 25: 403-8 Ap '50
Conference on discrimination in higher education. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:115-17 '50
Cooperative venture in higher education; the University of Massachusetts at Fort Devens; report of a survey, April-June 1949. 109p pa '50 The council
Counseling for mental health. See Mueller, K. H. and others
* Discriminations in college admissions; a report of a conference held under the auspices of the Council in cooperation with the Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, Chicago, November 4-5, 1949; ed. by F. J. Brown. (Studies ser. 1, no41, v 14) 67p pa 50c '50 The council
Dr Zook to resign as A.C.E. president. Nations Sch 45:78 Ja '50
Education and public policy. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Rec 28:362-74 Jl '47
Education for defense; American council on education studies vital stake of schools in military training. Nations Sch 41:47 Je '48
Handbook of foreign universities. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 6:133-5 F 1 '50
Higher education in Maryland [report of a survey by the Am. council on ed. with recommendations of the Maryland comm. on higher education] 384p pa gratis '47 The council
Junior-college plan for Maryland. L. V. Koos. bibliog f map Sch R 55:324-38 Je '47
Measurement book project of the American council on education. E. F. Lindquist. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p 1-7)
NSA joins the ACE. Sch & Soc 69:220 Mr 26 '49
On getting into college; a study made for the Com. on discriminations in college admissions. 99p pa $1 '49 The council
Policies and plans of college guidance centers operating under VA contracts. M. Dreese. Ed Rec 30:446-57 O '49
Present policies and future plans of college guidance centers operating under V.A. contracts, a survey of the American council on education. M. Dreese. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:558-78 '49

AMERICAN council on education—*Continued*
President's annual report, 1947. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 28:235-361 Jl '47
President's annual report, 1948. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 29:189-314 Jl '48
President's annual report, 1949. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 30:211-323 Jl '49
Relationships of education and the federal government; report of a conference of representatives of the constituent-member organizations of the American council on education, Washington, D.C, January 28-29, 1949; ed. by F. J. Brown. (Studies ser. 1, no37, v 13) 25p pa 30c '49 The council
Role of the American council on education in student personnel work. A. J. Brumbaugh. Occupations 26:50-3 O '47
Selected issues in education: universal military training; federal aid to education; Dept. of health, education and security; the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization; report of a conference of representatives of the constituent-member organizations of the Council, Jan. 24-25, 1947; ed. by F. J. Brown. (Studies, ser. 1, no27, v 11) 17p pa 30c '47 The council
Some current issues in education; universal military training; social security benefits; the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization; reports of the President's commission on higher education; report of a conference of representatives of the constituent-member organizations of the American council on education, Washington, D.C, January 23-24, 1948; ed. by F. J. Brown and J. R. Kufus. (Studies ser. 1, no31, v 12) 22p pa 30c '48 The council
Study of national history textbooks used in the schools of Canada and the United States. See Canada-United States committee on education
Universities of the world outside U.S.A; ed. by M. M. Chambers. 924p bibliog $12 '50 The council

See also
Advisory committee on cultural and educational relations with the occupied countries
Committee on a federal department of health, education, and security
Conference board of associated research councils
Conference on the preparation of college teachers
Cooperative study in general education
Cooperative test service
Educational conference, 1947
Educational conference, 1948
Educational policies commission

Meetings

1948, Chicago

Annual meeting, Chicago, May 7-8, 1948. S. E. Leavitt. Mod Lang J 32:534-6 N '48
Minutes of the thirty-first annual meeting, May 7-8, 1948. E. B. Elliott. Ed Rec 29: 325-35 Jl '48
Thirty-first annual meeting. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:320-1 Je '48
Thirty-first annual meeting, Chicago, May 7-8, 1948. Ed Rec 28:487 O '47

1949, Washington, D.C.

Minutes of the thirty-second annual meeting, May 6-7, 1949. E. B. Elliott. Ed Rec 30:375-80 Jl '49
32d annual meeting. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 69:384 My 28 '49
Thirty-second annual meeting, May 6-7, 1949. S. E. Leavitt. Mod Lang J 33:474-6 O '49

Commission on accreditation of service experiences

Advisory service of the Commission on accreditation. F. D. Miscampbell. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:471-6 Jl '47

Commission on implications of armed services educational programs

Armed services and adult education. See Houle, C. O. and others
Curriculum implications of armed services educational programs. See Goodman, S. M.
Educational lessons from wartime training; the general report of the Commission, by A. G. Grace, director, and members of the staff. 264p il diags $3 '48 The council; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:26-8 Ja '49; Summary. Sch & Com 34:386+ N '48
Wartime college training programs of the armed services. See Herge, H. C.

Commission on motion pictures in education

Planning films for schools; final report, by M. A. May. (Studies ser. 1, no36, v 13) 34p pa 50c '49 The council

Commission on teacher education

Adult education is for teachers, too. R. W. Tyler. il Ohio Sch 25:358-9+ N '47; Same. Wis J Ed 80:140-2 N '47; Ky Sch J 26:10-12 F '48; Tex Outl 32:8-9+ F '48; Ill Ed 37: 56-7+ O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:44-6 F '48
Contributions of the Commission on teacher education to student-teaching. L. J. Stiles. Ed Adm & Sup 33:141-8 Mr '47
Place where teachers learn. R. W. Tyler. il Mont Ed 24:16-17 N '47; Same. Neb Ed J 28:22 Ja '48; Va J Ed 41:297+ Mr '48

See also
Council on co-operation in teacher education
School for executives

Commission on the occupied areas

Basic elements of educational reconstruction in Germany. See Grace, A. G.
Occupied areas handbook; a directory of American nongovernmental organizations engaged in cultural and educational relations with the occupied countries. 39p pa 50c '49 The council

See also
National conference on the occupied countries

Committee on a study of discriminations in college admissions

Factors affecting the admission of high school seniors to college. See Roper, E.

Committee on educational buildings and equipment

Things to consider in planning educational plants. (Studies ser. 7. Sch. plant res. no4, v 12) 13p bibliog pa 25c '48 The council

Committee on intergroup education in cooperating schools

See also
Intergroup education in cooperating schools

Committee on international education and cultural relations

Textbook improvement and international understanding. See Quillen, I. J.

Committee on measurement and guidance

Exploring individual differences. See Invitational conference on testing problems

See also
Educational conference, 1947
Invitational conference on testing problems

Committee on modern languages

Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching. See Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching

Committee on religion and education

Basic strategy of religion in public education. W. G. Muelder. Christendom 12 no3:370-80 '47
Relation of religion to public education; basic principles; report and critical evaluations of the report. Relig Ed 42:129-90, 365-7 My, N '47; Same. (Studies, ser 1, no26, v 11) 54p pa $1 '47 The council; (In Harner, N. C. Religion's place in general education. p87-167)
Religion and public education; review of American council on education report. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:53 Jl 26 '47

AMERICAN council on education—*Continued*

Committee on southern regional studies and education

Co-operation in resource-use education. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 18:439-40 N '47
Internships in southern graduate programs. W. J. McGlothlin. J Higher Ed 20:83-7+ F '49
Planning together for a better South. J. E. Ivey, jr. So Assn Q 12:289-91 F '48
Scientists look at resources; first report from Gatlinburg conference III. (College of ed. Bur. of sch. service. Bul. v20 no4) 160p bibliog pa 50c '48 Univ. of Ky.
We salute Committee on southern regional studies and education. Sch Executive 67:29 Ja '48

Committee on student personnel work

Helping students find employment [by] F. H. Kirkpatrick and others. (Studies, ser. 6, no 12, v 13) 37p pa 75c '49 The council
Personnel snapshots, significant developments on the national level affecting student personnel work. A. J. Brumbaugh. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:379-83 '49
Predicting success in professional schools, by D. B. Stuit and others. (Studies ser. 6) 187p bibliog $3 '49 The council
Student personnel point of view [E. G. Williamson, chairman] (Studies ser. 6, no 13, v 13) 20p pa 25c '49 The council
Teacher as counselor, by D. J. Shank, chairman [and] others. (Studies, ser. 6, no 10, v 12) 48p pa 75c '48 The council
Use of tests in college, by J. G. Darley and others. (Studies ser. 6, no9, v 11) 82p bibliog pa $1 '47 The council

Committee on teacher education

Improving the national leadership for teacher education; a report of the Committee by L. D. Haskew. (Studies, ser. 1, no34, v 13) pa 50c '49 The council

Committee on the study of teaching materials in intergroup relations

Intergroup relations in teaching materials. H. E. Wilson. Ed Rec 28:114-21 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:15-18 N '47
Intergroup relations in teaching materials; survey and appraisal. 231p bibliog $3 '49 The council

Division on child development and teacher personnel

Communicating knowledge of children to teachers. D. A. Prescott. Child Develop 19:15-24 Mr '48

National committee on teacher examinations

See also
Educational conference, 1947
National teacher examinations

Pacific Coast committee

College-age population study, 1947-64, Arizona, California, Nevada, Oregon, Washington [basic research conducted by K. R. Brown] (Studies ser. 1, no29, v 11) 27p pa 50c '47 The council
Goals for higher education in the Pacific Coast states; report of a conference on higher education, Berkeley, California, July 1-3, 1948. (Studies ser. 1, no33, v 12) 14p pa 30c '48 The council

Pharmaceutical survey

Abilities and interests of pharmacy freshman, by H. H. Remmers [and] N. L. Gage. (Monograph no 1) 65p pa 50c The council
Findings and recommendations of the Survey, 1948 [E. C. Elliott, director] 49p pa $1 '48 The council
Prescription study, by J. S. Mordell. (Monograph no2) 278p pa $7.50 '49 The council
Student personnel studies of the Pharmaceutical survey, by H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. (Monograph no3) 116p pa $1 '49 The council

AMERICAN council psychological examination

Comparative study of the intelligence of university freshmen enrolled in business and liberal arts schools. L. J. M. Hauser. bibliog J Ed Res 43:49-57 S '49
Differential predictive value of the ACE psychological examination. W. L. Wallace. Sch & Soc 70:23-5 Jl 9 '49
On the ACE psychological examination; reply to W. L. Wallace. I. S. Fusfeld. Sch & Soc 70:117-18 Ag 20 '49
Effectiveness of the Otis, the A.C.E. and the Minnesota speed of reading tests for predicting success in college. M. A. Lanigan. J Ed Res 41:289-96 D '47
Improvement in scores on the American council psychological examination from freshman to senior year. A. M. Shuey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:417-26 N '48
Relationships between the high school and college editions of the American council on education psychological examination and their relative value in predicting college achievement. D. F. Thomann. Col & Univ 23:217-33 Ja '48
Study of the relationship between general intelligence and success in an art college. W. R. Borg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:434-40 N '49

AMERICAN crayon company

Handbook of art education materials. 40p il 50c Am. crayon co, 200 5th av, N.Y. 10
Handbook of educational playthings. 32p il 50c Am. crayon co, 200 5th av, N.Y. 10

AMERICAN dental association

Dental health education services of the American dental association. G. G. Walter. American Journal of Public Health 38:378-80 Mr '48

Council on dental education

Aptitude testing program of the American dental association. S. A. Peterson. Col & Univ 23:212-16 Ja '48
Third congress on dental education and licensure, Chicago, February 8, 1947. 131p '47 The assn, 222 E Superior st, Chicago 11

AMERICAN dietetic association

ADA convention. M. L. Cronan. Prac Home Econ 27:20+ Ja '49
A.D.A. convention, 1947. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 25:678+ D '47
American dietetic association meeting. E. K. Caso. Prac Home Econ 28:83+ F '50
Manual for teaching dietetics to student nurses. 487p $4.25 '49 Saunders

AMERICAN drama

Symphonic drama. P. Green. Col Engl 10: 359-65 Ap '49; Same. Engl J 38:177-83 Ap '49

AMERICAN education award

Acceptance of the American education award. J. B. Conant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 105-9)
Acceptance of the American education award. P. G. Hoffman. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 148-52)
Acceptance of the American education award. P. A. Wanamaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p35-9)
Presentation of the American education award to James Bryant Conant. R. E. Stewart. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 105)
Presentation of the American education award to Paul G. Hoffman. R. E. Stewart. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 147-8)
Presentation of the American education award to P. A. Wanamaker. B. Cholet. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p34)
Recipient of American education award 1948: P. G. Hoffman. Am Sch Bd J 116:58 Mr '48

AMERICAN education fellowship

Again it's P.E.A. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 56:257 My '48
American education fellowship. Phi Delta Kappan 29:211 Ja '48
A.E.F. defines new purposes. L. B. Ball. Nations Sch 41:50-1 Ja '48
AEF marches on. Sch & Soc 67:21-2 Ja 10 '48
AEF resolutions. Progres Ed 25:43-4 F '48
Congratulations, progressives. J. J. DeBoer. Progres Ed 25:1+ Ja '48
Educator: his role in shaping our society. G. B. Watson. Progres Ed 25:227-8+ O '47

AMERICAN education fellowship—*Continued*
Educators in convention assembled. W. C. McGinnis. Am Sch Bd J 116:28 My '48
Establishing the conditions of educational progress. K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 27:47-8, 90-1 N '49-Ja '50
Forward, progressives! J. J. DeBoer. Progres Ed 25:225+ O '47
In defense of the new AEF policy. W. H. Fisher. Progres Ed 26:149-51 Mr '49
New A.E.F. policy in review. L. B. Ball and H. G. Shane. Progres Ed 25:110-12 Ap '48
New policy for A.E.F. T. B. H. Brameld. Progres Ed 25:258-62+ N '47; Same cond. New Era 28:177-9 Jl '47
New policy for new times. Progres Ed 25: 33+ F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:14-17 O '48
Progressive education; which way? H. O. Rugg. Progres Ed 25:35-7 F '48
Resolutions, reactions and reminiscences. F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 26:187-91 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:9-11 S '49
Role of progressives in education. J. J. De Boer. Progres Ed 27:26-7 O '49
Teaching human relations. H. Schiff. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:219-22 Ja '50
Twin-Cities branch charts its course. Progres Ed 27:91-2 Ja '50
Welcome, progressive! J. J. DeBoer. Progres Ed 25:257 N '47

Meetings

1947, Chicago

National conference, Chicago, November 27-29, 1947; program. Progres Ed 25:276-82 N '47
Report on the national conference. A. W. Anderson. Progres Ed 25:6-9+ Ja '48

Commission on the relation of school and college

Unfinished business. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:2-3 Ja '49

AMERICAN education week

1947

Advance planning for American education week, 1947. Calif Sch 18:132-3 Je '47
American education week. A. Samuelson. Nat El Prin 27:30 O '47
Catholics and American education week. America 78:141 N 8 '47
Community night in Williamsburg. R. Byrd. Va J Ed 41:20+ S '47
How Rowan county observed American education week in 1947. T. L. Crosthwait. Ky Sch J 27:24 O '48
Next on your agenda—American education week. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 36: 452-3 S '47
President's proclamation of American education week. H. S. Truman. Calif Sch 18: 260-1 N '47; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 36:567 N '47; Sch Life 30:10 N '47
Some special helps for American education week. Nat Ed Assn J 36:452-3 S '47
Things to see, to hear, to do. L. Giuliani. Nat Ed Assn J 37:40 Ja '48
27th volume; story of American education week, 1947. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:226-7 Ap '48
Values of American education week. Calif Sch 18:219 O '47
We're talking to the wrong people; American education week, November 9-15, 1947. B. W. Miller. J Health & Phys Ed 18:440+ S '47
What will this year's record be? Sch Life 30:27 O '47

1948

American education week, November 7-13. Neb Ed J 28:262-3 O '48
American education week, November 7-13, 1948. Nat Ed Assn J 37:294 My '48
American education week stresses freedom theme. W. E. Lloyd. Va J Ed 42:14 O '48
Are you cooperating? Recreation 42:378 N '48
Cooperation tells the story. A. Samuelson. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:376-7 S '48
Great work to do. A. Samuelson. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 O '48
Ideas for American education week. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:457 O '48
Nation's schools to observe American education week, November 7-13, 1948. Sch Life 31:8 O '48
1948 American education week. Phi Delta Kappan 29:358 Ap '48
Plan now for American education week. J. A. Mann. Ill Ed 37:9-10 S '48
President's statement. H. S. Truman. Nat Ed Assn J 37:508 N '48; Same. Sch & Soc 68:335 N 13 '48
Public relations thru American education week. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:433 O '48
Reaching Mr General Citizen; American education week, November 7-13, 1948. B. W. Miller. J Health & Phys Ed 19:475+ S '48
Science emphasis during American education week. L. R. Yothers. Sch Sci & Math 48: 549-50 O '48
Strengthening the foundations of freedom. Neb Ed J 28:300 N '48
Twenty-eighth annual observance, November 7-13, 1948. El Sch J 49:69 O '48; Same. Sch R 56:442-3 O '48
28th observance of American education week, November 7-13, 1948. Social Ed 12:271 O '48

1949

American education week. Mich Ed J 27: 178 O '49
American education week. N. Burress. Ky Sch J 28:13 O '49
American education week. R. L. Henderson. Sch R 57:398 O '49
American education week activity. T. A. Shaheen. Instr 59:18 N '49
American education week, November 6-12, 1949. Nat Ed Assn J 38:343 My '49
Is your American education week planned? H. R. Rogers. il Minn J Ed 30:32-4 S '49
Making democracy work is the theme of American education week, November 6-12. A. Samuelson. il Mid Sch 64:28 O '49; Same cond. Sec Ed 14:4 S '49; Ohio Sch 27:318 O '49
New ideas for AEW. R. Lester and M. Lester; W. E. Emry. il Nat Ed Assn J 39: 271 Ap '50
President's statement. H. S. Truman. Nat Ed Assn J 38:614 N '49
Programming for the public. il Minn J Ed 30:18 O '49
Suggestion for American education week; poem. E. A. Connelly. Clearing House 24: 92 O '49
These things happened when local associations developed American education week projects. Nat Ed Assn J 38:575 N '49
29th annual American education week. Sch & Soc 70:187 S 17 '49
Variety of helps. Nat Ed Assn J 38:518 O '49
Why, what, and how of American education week. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 460-1 S '49

Plays, pageants, etc.

Cavalcade of America. A. F. Geiger. Grade Teach 67:59+ O '49
Children of democracy. E. I. Fortier. Grade Teach 65:52-3 O '47
Contributions of the nations. J. C. Hill. Grade Teach 65:66 O '47
Day at school. E. B. Garlock. Instr 59:62-3+ N '49
Enliven your AEW. A. Samuelson. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:516 O '47
Glimpse of pioneer days. E. McGinity. Grade Teach 67:49+ O '49
March of America. K. E. Wilkie. Grade Teach 65:50 O '47

AMERICAN educational catalog for 1947-1950. (V76-79) lv pa 1947-1949 ea 50c; 1950 $1 R. R. Bowker co, 62 W 45th st, N.Y. 19

AMERICAN educational research association
AERA fellowship in educational measurement. Sch & Soc 71:76 F 4 '50
Analysis of a professional organization: the American educational research association in 1948. D. E. Scates and B. C. Murdoch. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 111-42)
Counseling, guidance, and personnel work; reviews the literature for the three years ending October 1947. bibliog R Ed Res 18: 121-213 Ap '48

AMERICAN educational research association—*Continued*
Curriculum: learning and teaching; reviews the literature for the three-year period since June 1945. bibliog R Ed Res 18:221-89 Je '48
Education for citizenship; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1944. R Ed Res 17:257-98 O '47
Education for work and family living; review of Review of educational research, June 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29:41-3 S '47
Education for work and family living; reviews the literature for the two and one-half year period since October 1944. R Ed Res 17:197-250 Je '47
Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period August 1946 thru July 1949. bibliog R Ed Res 20:5-97 F '50
Finance and business administration; reviews the literature for the three-year period October 1946 thru September 1949. bibliog R Ed Res 20:105-58 Ap '50
* Growing points in educational research; official report, San Francisco, Feb. 19, 21, St Louis, Feb. 26-March 1, Philadelphia, March 26, 28, 1949. 340p bibliog f map pa $2 '49 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Growth and development; reviews the literature for the three years ending July 1, 1947. bibliog R Ed Res 17:301-79 D '47
* Improving educational research; official report, Atlantic City, N.J. Feb. 21-24, 1948. 224p bibliog f pa $1.50 '48 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1946. bibliog R Ed Res 19:95-171 Ap '49
Membership. R Ed Res 17:380-98 D '47
Mental and physical health; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1946. bibliog R Ed Res 19:369-435 D '49
Methods of research and appraisal in education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1945. bibliog R Ed Res 18:373-499 D '48
Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1942. bibliog R Ed Res 18: 295-367 O '48
Organization, administration and supervision of education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1946. R Ed Res 19:283-364 O '49
Organization, administration, and supervision; review of Review of educational research, October 1949. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 31:353-4 Mr '50
Problems of teacher personnel; review of Review of educational research, June 1949. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 78-80 O '49
Proposals to the American educational research association for the improvement of educational research. A. R. Mead and others. Sch & Soc 67:160-3 F 28 '48; Same. J Ed Res 42:1-7 S '48
Psychological research in the armed forces. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:529-654 D '48
Research and appraisal in education; review of Review of educational research, December 1948. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 30:351-2 Ap '49
Research in citizenship education; review of Review of educational research October 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 183-5 D '47
Research in language and fine arts; review of Review of educational research, April 1949. A. N. Hieronymous. Phi Delta Kappan 31:47-8 S '49
Research in science and mathematics; review of Review of educational research, October 1948. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 30:87-8 N '48
Research on growth and development; review of Review of educational research, December 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29:292-4 Mr '48
School plant and equipment research; review of Review of educational research, February 1948. Phi Delta Kappan 30:8-10 S '48
School plant and equipment; reviews the literature for the three years ending December 1947. bibliog R Ed Res 18:5-70 F '48
Social framework of education; review of Review of educational research, February 1949. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 30:367-9 My '49
Social framework of education; reviews the literature for the three-year period ending December 1948. R Ed Res 19:4-89 F '49
Teacher personnel; reviews the literature for the three-year period since June 1946. bibliog R Ed Res 19:179-272 Je '49

See also
Joint committee of the American educational research association and the Department of adult education of the National education association

AMERICAN educational theatre association
Directory of members, 1947. 38p pa '47 The assn, W. P. Halstead, sec, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor
Dramatics in the secondary school. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:1-182 D '49

College and university committee
Directory sub-committee
A.E.T.A. reports, 1947 and directory of American colleges and universities offering degrees in theatre, 1947. 43p pa $1 '48 The assn, W. P. Halstead, sec, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor

Committee on drama festivals, contests, and conferences
National directory of drama festivals and contests held in the United States during the 1946-47 school year and one hundred plays recommended for contest and festival use. 47p pa $1 '47 The assn, W. P. Halstead, sec, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor

AMERICAN federation of labor
AFL acts on crucial educational problems. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:5-6 Ap '49
A.F.L. convention adopts strong education program. Am Teach 32:4-7 D '47
AFL convention supports AFT policies. Am Teach 33:5-9 Ja '49
AFL enters the classroom. D. E. Weingast. Am Teach 34:17-20 D '49
A.F. of L. warns on misuse of church-state separation slogan in school aid question. Cath Ed R 47:207-8 Mr '49
From the report of the convention committee on taxation and school finance. Am Teach 33:19 N '48
Labor and education in 1948. 39p pa 10c '49 Workers ed. bur, 1440 Broadway, N.Y. 18
Notes from Terre Haute, birthplace of the AFL. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:8 N '48
What Gompers bequeathed. S. Perlman. Am Teach 34:8-10 Ap '50
Who are the true friends of education? I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:4-5 Ja '48

AMERICAN federation of musicians
Code of ethics for music broadcasts. Mich Ed J 25:217 N '47; Same. Assn Ed Radio J 7:45-6 D '47; Nations Sch 40:28-9 D '47; Va J Ed 41:226-7 Ja '48; Phi Delta Kappan 29:343 Ap '48
Hunt, Richman, Petrillo sign the code. C. V. Buttelman. Il Mus Educators J 34:23-5 S '47
Music code defines a conflict. Nations Sch 40:28-9 D '47

AMERICAN federation of teachers
AFL convention supports AFT policies. Am Teach 33:5-9 Ja '49
American federation of teachers. J. M. Eklund. Phi Delta Kappan 31:66-70 O '49
AFT and WOTP. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:7-9 F '50
AFT delegates take active part in work of AFL convention. Am Teach 34:4-9 D '49
AFT fights segregation in suit before U.S. Supreme court. M. Cohen. Am Teach 34: 19-20 F '50
AFT is on the march! J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 34:2 Ja '50
AFT members in U. S. Senate and House. Am Teach 33:10 Ja '49

AMERICAN federation of teachers—*Cont.*
AFT organization and professionalism. J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 33:4 Ap '49
AFT responsibilities. J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 33:12 O '48
AFT reverses itself. America 77:623 S 6 '47
A.F.T. reverses itself; reply. W. E. McManus. America 77:700 S 20 '47
Convention resolutions. Am Teach 34:18-21 N '49
Critical problems challenging the AFT. J. M. Eklund. il Am Teach 34:7-9+ O '49
Defense machinery of the AFT. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:8-9 Mr '50
Facts about AFT membership. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:7 Mr '49
Federal aid for education. il Am Teach 32:30-1 O '47
John Dewey honored at convention dinner. il Am Teach 34:16-17 O '49
Let teachers decide whether they want social security. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:2 Ap '50
N.E.A, A.F.T. fight merit rating. Nations Sch 42:51 Ag '48
Plea for extending AFT membership. J. F. Landis. Am Teach 33:13 O '48
Report to the membership. J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 33:4-5 My '49
Reports and resolutions of convention committees. il Am Teach 32:32-47 O '47
Stimulating study and recreation combined at AFT vacation workshops. il Am Teach 32:5-7 Ap '48
Union in action in 1947; excerpts. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:9-10+ O '47
Union in action in 1948; excerpts from the convention address. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:8-11 O '48
Union in action in 1949. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:10-13 O '49
Uphill struggle all the way; first ten years of the Chicago teachers union. J. M. Fewkes. il American Federationist 55:18-20 F '48
What makes a strong teachers' union? J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 33:8-11 Mr '49
Year of victory; excerpts. J. F. Landis. Am Teach 32:2+ O '47

Meetings

1947, Boston

Significant decisions made at AFT convention in Boston. il Am Teach 32:4-6 O '47

1948, Glenwood Springs, Colorado

AFT today; excerpts from the convention address. J. F. Landis. Am Teach 33:2+ O '48
Colorado convention develops AFT policies for 1948-49. Am Teach 33:3-6 O '48
Colorado federation of teachers welcomes A.F.T. convention to Glenwood Springs, Colorado, July 7-11. H. S. Roth. il Am Teach 32:4-6 My '48

Commission on educational reconstruction

Federal aid and the crisis in American education. il Am Teach 32:18-21 O '47
Report. F. W. Reeves. Am Teach 32:16-17 O '47
Report. F. W. Reeves. Am Teach 33:14-18 O '48
Teachers and communism. Am Teach 33:4 D '48

Executive council

AFT executive council carries out convention instructions and recommendations. il Am Teach 34:3-8 N '49
AFT executive council carries out convention mandates. il Am Teach 32:3-5 N '47
AFT executive council reviews activities and plans work for pre-convention period. Am Teach 32:3-7 F '48
AFT executive council takes a busman's holiday. Am Teach 34:4-6 F '50
Report on action taken by the AFT executive council following its investigation of three locals. Am Teach 33:5-9 F '49

National tax and school finance committee

Report of the convention committee on taxation and school finance. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 32:10-12 N '47

AMERICAN fiction
American fiction since the war. G. Hicks. Engl J 37:271-7 Je '48
Anatomist of monsters. O. Cargill. Col Engl 9:1-8 O '47; Same. Engl J 36:391-8 O '47
Anxious generation. W. E. Stegner. Col Engl 10:183-8 Ja '49; Same. Engl J 38:1-6 Ja '49
Willa Cather: 1876-1947. D. M. Kohler. Engl J 36:337-47 S '47; Same. Col Engl 9:8-18 O '47

AMERICAN field service
American field service student program. S. Galatti. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:33 Ap '49

AMERICAN folk songs. See Folk songs, American

AMERICAN foundation for the blind
See also
National conference on the blind preschool child

AMERICAN Friends service committee
College community and occupational integration of minorities. F. S. Loescher. Col & Univ 23:72-7 O '47; Same. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:553-8 '47
Friends and international education. A. B. Chalmers. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-17 F '50
Institutes of the American Friends service committee. Sch & Soc 67:263 Ap 3 '48
Peace education through international student seminars. E. W. Johnson. Sch & Soc 67:465-8 Je 26 '48

AMERICAN geological institute
Geologists plan educational program. D. M. Delo. Higher Ed 6:79 D 1 '49

AMERICAN heritage foundation
American heritage; Freedom train. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 55:501-5 N '47
Filmstrips for freedom. D. J. Goodman. il Ed Screen 26:497+ N '47
Freedom train. il Neb Ed J 28:113+ Ap '48
Freedom train: challenge to our profession. P. Wamsley. Nat El Prin 27:37-9 Ap '48
Freedom train: our American heritage. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:74 O '47
Get on board the Freedom train! Instr 57:10 N '47
Here comes the Freedom train! Sch Manag 17:14-15 O '47

AMERICAN historical association
List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in the United States, June 1947. 39p pa $1 '47 The assn, Lib. of Cong. annex, Washington 25, D.C.

AMERICAN history. See United States—History

AMERICAN home economics association
Advancing the frontiers of home economics. C. Nye. J Home Econ 41:14 Ja '49
AHEA activities. J Home Econ 41:34 Ja '49
AHEA, its domains and frontiers. M. Dye. J Home Econ 41:349-52 S '49
AHEA research fellowships. J Home Econ 41:523 N '49
AHEA saga; brief history of the origin and development of the American home economics association and a glimpse at the grass roots from which it grew. K. E. Baldwin. '49 The assn, 700 Victor bldg, Washington 1, D.C.
AHEA saga (cont) K. E. Baldwin. J Home Econ 39:347-50, 510-12, 578-80, 640-4 Je, O-D '47
Analyzing our association. F. L. Swain. J Home Econ 40:3-4 Ja '48
Constitution and by-laws as revised at the annual meeting of the Association on June 24, 1947. J Home Econ 39:473-7 S '47
Expressing our philosophy. K. M. A. Alderman. J Home Econ 40:1-2 Ja '48
For I dipt into the future. L. Rathbone. J Home Econ 41:512 N '49
Headquarters. J Home Econ 40:203 Ap '48
Home economists meet; program of work for 1947-48. Sch Life 30:26-7 O '47
Increasing understanding through scholarships. M. H. Steele. J Home Econ 40:15-16 Ja '48
New field secretary and new editor for AHEA. J Home Econ 40:367 S '48
1948-49 program of work. J Home Econ 40:417-26 S '48
1948-49 report of activities. J Home Econ 41:373-430 S '49
Of the first AHEA organization. A. C. True. J Home Econ 41:73 F '49

AMERICAN home economics association—*Continued*
Presenting state association presidents; portraits. J Home Econ 39:414-16 S '47
Presenting state association presidents; portraits. J Home Econ 40:370-1 S '48
Proposed legislative program for 1948-49. E. H. McNaughton. J Home Econ 40:267-8 My '48
Revision of AHEA constitution and by-laws. J Home Econ 40:267 My '48
Scholarships foster international friendliness. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 41:67-70 F '49
Scholarships promote mutual understanding. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 42:182-4 Mr '50
State of the Association as reported at the thirty-ninth annual meeting of the American home economics association, June 21-24, 1948, Minneapolis, Minnesota. K. M. A. Alderman. J Home Econ 40:373-5 S '48
Three links in the chain. S. A. Donham. J Home Econ 41:576-7 D '49
Understanding our neighbors. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 40:13-14 Ja '48
Ways in which the objectives of the American home economics association are put into action. J Home Econ 40:470-1 O '48
Your professional organizations; three for one. F. Fallgatter. Prac Home Econ 26: 599-600+ O '48

Meetings

1947, St Louis

Convention resumé. Z. F. Rodenwold. J Home Econ 39:412-13 S '47
From the 38th annual meeting, St Louis, Mo. June 23-26, 1947. J Home Econ 39:419-87 S '47
38th annual meeting. Sch & Soc 66:54 Jl 26 '47
When home economists meet in St Louis. J Home Econ 39:331-3 Je '47

1948, Minneapolis

Combine AHEA meeting with summer vacation. J Home Econ 40:256 My '48
Gleanings from the thirty-ninth annual convention. Prac Home Econ 26:456-7 S '48
High lights of official business transacted at AHEA council and board meeting. J Home Econ 40:376 S '48
Minneapolis meeting in retrospect. J Home Econ 40:368-9 S '48
Program of 39th annual meeting, Minneapolis, June 21-24, 1948. J Home Econ 40:321 Je '48
Some plans for the 1948 AHEA meeting. F. Fallgatter. J Home Econ 40:22 Ja '48
Tentative program; 39th annual meeting, June 21-24, 1948. J Home Econ 40:90, 141, 210, 257 F-My '48
39th annual meeting, June 21-24, 1948. A. M. Krost. J Home Econ 40:140 Mr '48

1949, San Francisco

AHEA highlights. Prac Home Econ 27:372-4 S '49
From the 40th annual meeting, held in San Francisco, June 28-July 1, 1949. J Home Econ 41:370-1 S '49
Looking ahead to San Francisco. G. A. Callahan and L. Richardson. J Home Econ 41: 138 Mr '49
Make the AHEA convention your vacation this year. M. J. Fiat. Prac Home Econ 27: 140+ Mr '49
Program of the 40th annual meeting, June 28-July 1, 1949. J Home Econ 41:318 Je '49
Tentative program, 40th annual meeting, June 28-July 1, 1949. J Home Econ 41:139 Mr '49

1950, Boston

AHEA plans its Boston meeting. il J Home Econ 42:282-3 Ap '50
Enlarging the sphere of home economics. E. M. Martin. il J Home Econ 42:32 Ja '50
Tentative program. J Home Econ 42:108, 198, 281, 362 F-My '50

Art division

Art is for everyone. M. I. Mann. J Home Econ 40:573-4 D '48

College club department

College club department. B. S. Proschek; H. Waite. J Home Econ 40:266 My '48

Committee on criteria for evaluating college programs in home economics

Home economics in higher education; criteria for evaluating undergraduate programs; G. A. Branegan, chairman. 181p '49 The assn, 700 Victor bldg, Washington 1, D.C.

Consumer speaks project

AHEA's new projects on consumer interests. H. M. Thompson. J Home Econ 42:122 F '50
Consumer speaks. R. O'Brien. il Nat Parent Teach 42:16-18 My '48
From one Consumer speaks project to many. S. F. Adelson. J Home Econ 41:133-4 Mr '49

Department of colleges and universities

Colleges and universities department. E. N. Todhunter. J Home Econ 40:265 My '48

Extension service department

Extension program and world citizenship. E. L. Leming. J Home Econ 41:499-501 N '49

AMERICAN humor. See Humor, American

AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of Mexico; Indians of North America; Indians of South America

AMERICAN institute for research, Pittsburgh
New program. Sch & Soc 65:453 Je 21 '47

AMERICAN institute of architects
A.I.A. recommendations. Nations Sch 43:44 Je '49
Standard form of agreement between contractor and owner for construction of buildings. (In American school and university, 1947. p224-5)
Standard form of agreement between owner and architect. (In American school and university, 1947. p222-3)

Committee on school buildings

Relation of architects and educational planning experts. Am Sch Bd J 120:87-8 Ja '50

AMERICAN institute of cooperation
Farm leaders and teachers plan together; what agricultural leaders want the schools to teach; reports of eight regional conferences of agricultural and educational leaders. 35p pa 25c '47 N.E.A.
Future farmers participate in American institute of cooperation. M. Nichols. Ag Ed Mag 21:149 Ja '49

AMERICAN institute of physics
New frontiers. H. L. Dodge. Am J Physics 16:209-16 Ap '48

AMERICAN instructors of the deaf
Cooperation in vocational rehabilitation of the deaf. J Excep Child 14:51-2 N '47
Thirty-third convention in Saint Augustine, Florida. Volta R 49:372+ Ag '47

AMERICAN international college, Springfield, Massachusetts

McGown memorial library

McGown library watched the costs. E. K. Hobbie. il plan Library Journal 74:1870-2+ D 15 '49

AMERICAN Jewish committee
Brief survey of the major agencies in the field of intercultural education, 1950 [proc] 68p pa 40c '50 Am. Jewish com, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16

AMERICAN labor education service, incorporated
Annual report for the year 1947 [mimeographed] 8p pa to members gratis '48 The service, 1776 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Annual report for the year 1948; by E. G. Coit [mimeographed] 8p pa The service, 1776 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Educational counseling and advisory services to all types of unions and workers' education groups and agencies. E. G. Coit. Industrial and Labor Relations Review 2:307-9 Ja '49
Labor education materials on minority problems; annotated list [prepared by O. A. H. Pell and M. E. Algor; mimeographed] 21p pa 25c '48 The service, 1776 Broadway, N.Y. 19

AMERICAN language. See English language in the United States

AMERICAN legion
Greetings from the American legion. J. F. O'Neil. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:23-6

See also
Boys' state

AMERICAN libraries abroad
Seeing ourselves as the French see us. H. C. Rice. French R 21:432-41 My '48
Trading ideas through U.S. libraries and cultural centers abroad. il Am Teach 34: 10-11 Mr '50

AMERICAN library association
A.L.A. and the future. E. W. McDiarmid, jr. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:327-30 N '49
A.L.A. film project. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 26:362 S '47
A.L.A. protest against New York city ban of the Nation. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:339 S 1 '48
Crusade for an educated America. E. W. McDiarmid. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:289-93 Jl '48

See also
Joint commission for the study of adult education
Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English

Meetings

1947, San Francisco
Librarians concentrate on significant problems. R. M. Dunbar and N. E. Beust. Sch Life 30:28-9 O '47
San Francisco proceedings. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:P1-P99 S 15 '47

1948, Atlantic City
67th annual conference; proceedings, June 13-19, 1948. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:P3-P96 S 15 '48
Tentative program of the sixty-seventh annual conference, Atlantic City, June 13-19, 1948. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:215-28 My '48

Adult education board
Adult education board. M. E. Hawes. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:434-5 O 15 '48

Board of education for librarianship
Accredited library schools. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:429-30 O 15 '47
Accredited library schools. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:496 O 15 '48
ALA needs center for training boards. N. Stewart. Library Journal 74:527-9 Ap 1 '49
Librarian. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:378-91 O 15 '47
Recognition of the bachelor's degree in library science. Sch & Soc 70:203 S 24 '49

Board on salaries, staff and tenure

Subcommittee on budgets
Classification and pay plans for libraries in institutions of higher education; v. 1, Non-degree-conferring institutions. 2d ed 66p pa '47 A.L.A.
—Same; v. 2, Degree-conferring four-year institutions. 2d ed 125p pa '48 A.L.A.
—Same; v. 3, Universities. 2d ed 171p pa '47 A.L.A.

College and reference section
See Association of college and reference libraries

School libraries section
School and children's libraries. M. M. Pike, ed. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

AMERICAN literature
Condition of American writing. J. C. Farrar. Col Engl 11:1-8 O '49: Same. Engl J 38: 421-8 O '49
Democracy, American literature, and Mr Fast; reply with rejoinder. H. B. Rouse. Engl J 36:321-4 Je '47
Literary 1947 in retrospect. M. J. Herzberg. Col Engl 9:293-9 Mr '48; Same. Engl J 37:109-15 Mr '48
Literature of the Southwest. E. M. Campbell. Ed Forum 11:423-7 My '47
Palpitating divan. E. S. Carter. Col Engl 11: 423-8 My '50; Same. Engl J 39:237-42 My '50
Stereotype of the teacher in American literature. D. C. Charles. bibliog Ed Forum 14:299-305 Mr '50
Study of American literature. S. Skard. pa '49 Univ. of Pa. press

See also
American fiction
American poetry
Best sellers
English literature
Folklore
Literature
Spanish American literature

Bibliography
Research in progress. L. Leary, comp. See issues of American literature

Collections
Toward liberal education. L. G. Locke and others. bibliog f $3 '48 Rinehart

Correlation with other subjects
America: an experiment. G. M. Daly and others. J Ed Res 41:222-9 N '47

Projects
Experiment in sophomore English. S. Winfrey. Engl J 39:216-18 Ap '50

Teaching

Colleges and universities
Nationalism in the college curriculum? reply. B. T. Schantz. Sch & Soc 66:10-12 Jl 5 '47

Elementary schools
Man without a country. M. B. Deaton. il Instr 57:24 F '48
Man without a country; study of a required reading. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 67: 62+ O '49

High schools
Catholic philosophy in American literature. Sister Mary Mercia. Cath Sch J 49:161-3 My '49
Study values of teaching American literature. Ill Ed 36:85 N '47

Teaching methods
Great books method and the teaching of English. S. E. Bowman. Col Engl 10:165-7 D '48

Tests and scales
Tests on Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Sister Angelina. Cath Sch J 49:22-3 Ja '49

Workbooks
Studies to accompany Writers in America. J. N. Hook and R. L. Stevens. pa 80c '50 Ginn

Colleges and universities
American literature in the college curriculum. National council of teachers of English. Committee on the college study of American literature and culture. bibliog pa 90c '48 The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago 21
Department of American and comparative literature. W. P. Friederich and C. L. F. Gohdes. Mod Lang J 33:135-7 F '49
Teaching of American literature. A. L. Zabel. J Higher Ed 19:471-6 D '48

High schools
Organization of literature for juniors and seniors. R. A. Meade. Engl J 36:366-70 S '47

Junior colleges
American literature in the community college. R. Potter. Engl J 38:523-5 N '49

South
Delta revival. J. W. Wilson. bibliog f Col Engl 10:299-306 Mr '49; Same. Engl J 38: 117-24 Mr '49

AMERICAN management association
AMA stresses office management. J Bsns Ed 23:32 N '47

AMERICAN mathematical association. See Mathematical association of America

AMERICAN medical association
Medicine: white or black? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:70 Jl 31 '48
See also
Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association

Council on medical education and hospitals
Approved colleges of arts and sciences, 1948-1949. 18p pa gratis '49 The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10
Forty-ninth annual report on medical education in the United States and Canada. 27-94p pa '49 The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10

AMERICAN men of science
J. McKeen Cattell and American science. S. S. Visher. Sch & Soc 66:449-52 D 13 '47
Scientists starred in 1903-1943 in American men of science. S. S. Visher. $4.50 '47 Johns Hopkins press

AMERICAN municipal association
College and university tax and in lieu payments to municipalities, by R. H. Owsley and P. M. Mayo [mimeographed] (Report no 166) 38p $1.50 '48 The assn, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37

AMERICAN museum of natural history, New York
Fifth annual audio-visual aids institute. il Ed Screen 28:118 Mr '49
Museum service. Sch Life 30:26 Ap '48
Museum's audio-visual aids institute. G. F. Ramsey and others. Sch & Soc 67:316-18 Ap 24 '48
New hall of birds is colorful exhibit. Parents Mag 23:10d S '48
Sixth annual audio-visual aids institute. G. F. Ramsey and others. il Ed Screen 29: 64 F '50

AMERICAN music. See Music, American

AMERICAN music conference
Helping enrich American life with music. L. G. LaMair. il Mus Educators J 36:44+ F '50
Music and organized support. F. L. McAllister. il Ed Mus Mag 29:12-13 Mr '50
Music industry enlists in music service. L. G. LaMair. Mus Educators J 36:26-7 Ja '50
Music industry mobilizes for music service. Mus Educators J 36:26 S '49

AMERICAN national theatre and academy
State of the theater: ANTA. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 65:479-81 Je 28 '47
Two years towards a national theatre. C. L. Campbell. Q J Speech 36:23-6 F '50

AMERICAN parents committee, incorporated
Welfare legislation for children. K. D. Norberg. El Sch J 50:316 F '50

AMERICAN parents committee education fund, incorporated. See American citizen's committee for child welfare

AMERICAN physical education association. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation

AMERICAN poetry
Appraisal of the American poets laureate. R. P. Cuff. Peabody J Ed 25:157-62+ Ja '48
Influence of the Metaphysicals on modern poetry. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 9:180-7 Ja '48
Real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. D. Edwards. Q J Speech 33:182-95 Ap '47

AMERICAN political science association
Political scientists promote civic education. H. White. Social Ed 14:125-6 Mr '50

AMERICAN psychological association, incorporated
Psychosocial aspects in child development; a symposium presented at the Denver meeting of the American psychological association, September 9, 1949. Child Develop 20: 123-62 S '49
Round table on diagnostic testing, Philadelphia, September 6, 1946. J Consult Psychol 12:1-58 Ja '48

Committee on ethical standards for psychology
Standards for test distributors. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 28:381 Mr '50

Division of counseling and guidance
Personnel study of the division of counseling and guidance. M. Dreese. Occupations 27: 307-10 F '49

Division of educational psychology
Function of the Division: a committee report. V. H. Noll and others. J Ed Psychol 40:361-70 O '49

AMERICAN public health association
Fourteenth year book, 1948-1949. American Journal of Public Health 39:sup 1-158 My '49
High points of the Boston meeting; informal symposium. American Journal of Public Health 39:1-23 Ja '49
Institutions accredited by the American public health association to give the degree of master of public health (diploma of public health in Canada) and doctor of public health for the academic year 1947-1948. American Journal of Public Health 37: 1627 D '47
Joint planning by the American academy of pediatrics and the American public health association for the development of school health services. T. E. Shaffer. American Journal of Public Health 40:63-6 Ja '50
Preliminary program of the scientific sessions of the 76th annual meeting of the American public health association and meetings of related organizations, Boston, November 8-12, 1948. American Journal of Public Health 38:1296-1325 S '48
Schools of public health accredited for 1949-1950. American Journal of Public Health 39:1044-5 Ag '49
Schools of public health accredited for the M.P.H. and Dr. P. H. degrees for 1948-1949. American Journal of Public Health 38:870-1 Je '48
77th annual meeting, New York, October 24-28. American Journal of Public Health 39: 577-712 My '49
Stems and roots of public health practice. H. S. Mustard. American Journal of Public Health 37:1513-18 D '47
Thirteenth year book, 1947-1948. American Journal of Public Health 38:sup 1-112 My '48

Committee on professional education
Proposed report on field training of public health personnel. American Journal of Public Health 37:709-14 Je '47
Proposed report on the educational qualifications of community health educators. American Journal of Public Health 38:843-50 Je '48
Proposed report on the educational qualifications of sanitarians. American Journal of Public Health 38:1003-7 Jl '48
Public health degrees and certificates granted in the United States and Canada during the academic year, 1946-1947. American Journal of Public Health 38:86-8 Ja '48
Public health degrees and certificates granted in the United States and Canada during the academic year, 1947-1948. American Journal of Public Health 39:70-4 Ja '49
Public health degrees and certificates granted in the United States and Canada during the academic year, 1948-1949. American Journal of Public Health 40:73-6 Ja '50
Revised criteria for accreditation of public health courses. American Journal of Public Health 39:230-2 F '49

Section on public health education
Birth of a section. H. E. Kleinschmidt. American Journal of Public Health 38:1657-62 D '48

AMERICAN quarterly
American quarterly, new periodical in American studies. Sch & Soc 69:247 Ap 2 '49

AMERICAN Red cross. See Red cross

AMERICAN-Scandinavian foundation
Agreement between the American-Scandinavian foundation and the Institute of international education. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 26-32 D '47

AMERICAN school, Mexico city, Mexico
Colegio americano in Mexico city. H. L. Cain. (In American school and university, 1947. p69-71)

AMERICAN school, Puebla, Mexico
Some significant experiments in Latin-American education. C. O. Houle. El Sch J 49: 61-6 O '48

•**AMERICAN school and university; yearbooks devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educational buildings and grounds, 1947-48—1949-50.** (V19-21) 3v 651;731;785p bibliog il maps plans diags ea $4 '49 Am. sch. pub. corp, 470 4th av, N.Y. 16

AMERICAN school for the deaf, West Hartford, Connecticut
Work of Thomas H. Gallaudet and the teaching of the deaf. E. Abbott. Social Service Review 21:375-86 S '47

AMERICAN school health association
Our new officers. J Sch Health 19:18-20 Ja '49

AMERICAN school of classical studies, Athens
Summer session in Athens. Class J 43:217 Ja '48

AMERICAN school of Quito
Ecuador's successful experience in international education. A. T. Harper. il Nations Sch 43:52-3 My '49
Experiment in international education. A. T. Harper. Hispania 33:63-5 F '50

AMERICAN school of the air. See School of the air of the Americas

AMERICAN schools abroad
Adjustment of missionaries' children in America. R. L. Fleming. Ed Adm & Sup 33:349-60 O '47
American classrooms overseas. M. E. Wycoff. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:268-9 Ap '49
American institutions of higher learning in the Near East. A. H. K. Sassani. map Higher Ed 6:13-18 S 15 '49
American school in Germany. E. Eich. Minn J Ed 28:76-7+ O '47
Some significant experiments in Latin-American education. C. O. Houle. El Sch J 49:61-6 O '48
Teaching Americans overseas. R. M. Russell. J Home Econ 40:86 F '48
Texas teacher in Austria. B. Osborn. il Tex Outl 34:18-19 Mr '50
Uniting nations in Iran. C. B. Fisher. J Ed 131:18-19 Ja '48

AMERICAN schools in Japan, Yokohama
Administration of Yokohama American schools good example of democracy. L. K. Henry. Am Sch Bd J 120:53 Ap '50

AMERICAN society for engineering education
Fifty-sixth annual meeting. A. B. Bronwell. J Eng Ed 39:45-7 S '48
Highlights of the annual meeting, Rensselaer polytechnic institute, June 20-24, 1949; program. J Eng Ed 39:475-90 Ap '49
Minutes of executive board meeting, Kansas City, Mo, Oct. 27, 1949, and general council meeting. J Eng Ed 40:268-76 D '49
Minutes of executive board meeting, New York city, Sept. 15, 1949. J Eng Ed 40:137-42 O '49
Minutes of meeting of the executive board. J Eng Ed 39:533-6 My '49
Minutes of the 55th annual meeting. J Eng Ed 38:100-5 O '47
Officers, council members, divisions and committees for 1947-48; with list of members. J Eng Ed 38:8-294 F '48
Officers, council members, divisions and committees for 1948-49; with list of members. J Eng Ed 39:22-341 F '49
Organization of the Society; officers, council members, divisions and committees for 1949-50; with list of members. J Eng Ed 40:19-152 F '50
Preparation in engineering education for democratic citizenship. H. P. Hammond. Higher Ed 4:200-1 My 1 '48
Proceedings for 1946; ed. by F. L. Bishop. (V53) 691p il $3 '46 The soc, A. B. Bronwell, sec, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.
Proceedings, 1947-48; ed. by A. B. Bronwell. (V54) 787p il diags $3 '48 The soc, A. B. Bronwell, sec, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.
Program, fifty-sixth annual meeting, University of Texas, June 14-18, 1948. J Eng Ed 38:593-610 Ap '48
Program for the year. T. Saville. J Eng Ed 40:9-10 S '49
Project for the year: partnership with industry. C. J. Freund. J Eng Ed 39:128-30 N '48
Putting the officers to work. C. J. Freund. J Eng Ed 39:8-10 S '48
Rensselaer welcomes you to the annual meeting of the ASEE, June 20-24, 1949. il J Eng Ed 39:131-3 N '48
Reports. J Eng Ed 38:18-38 S '47
Reports, minutes of general council meetings, etc. J Eng Ed 39:18-44 S '48
Reports of officers, committees, etc. J Eng Ed 40:18-38 S '49
Society, national forum. A. B. Bronwell. J Eng Ed 38:249-50 D '47
Toiling in the night. B. J. Robertson. J Eng Ed 40:63-4 O '49
Turning points. C. E. MacQuigg. J Eng Ed 38:9-11 S '47
What do you know about your section? B. J. Robertson. map J Eng Ed 38:1-6 F '48
Yearbook. J Eng Ed 38:1-313 Mr '48
Yearbook. J Eng Ed 39:1-363 Mr '49
Yearbook. J Eng Ed 40:1-276 F '50
See also
Lamme medal

Civil engineering division
Committee on sanitary engineering
Basic educational training for sanitary engineers; report. J Eng Ed 39:389-93 Mr '49

Committee on ethics of interviewing procedures
Report. J Eng Ed 39:364-7 Mr '49

Committee on faculty salaries
Salaries of teachers in professional schools. Higher Ed 6:20-1 S 15 '49
Summary of the report of the committee on faculty salaries. W. C. White. J Eng Ed 40:103-11 O '49

Committee on industrial hygiene, safety and fire prevention
Report. J Eng Ed 39:394-5 Mr '49

Committee on secondary schools
American society for engineering education committee on secondary schools. H. H. Armsby. Math Teach 42:345-50 N '49
Engineering colleges and secondary schools. S. S. Steinberg. J Eng Ed 38:611 My '48

Committee on selection and guidance
Report of the committee on selection and guidance. O. W. Eshbach. J Eng Ed 40: 112-19 O '49

Committee on teaching aids
Survey of college and industrial attitudes toward teaching aids. G. D. Lobingier. J Eng Ed 40:319-21 Ja '50

Committee on undergraduate curricula
Progress report. J Eng Ed 38:201-4 N '47

Drawing division
Proceedings of the Summer school for drawing teachers, June 18-28, 1946, Washington university, St Louis; ed. by R. P. Hoelscher and J. Rising. 639p $7.50 '49 McGraw

AMERICAN society of composers, authors and publishers
What price music? H. W. Heinsheimer. Mus Educators J 34:31+ Ap '48

AMERICAN speech and hearing association
Annual conference, Salt Lake City, December 29-31, 1947. H. Scriver. Volta R 50: 72+ F '48
1949 convention, Dec. 27-30; program outline. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:194-5 S '49
One ear to the ground. J. O. Anderson. Q J Speech 33:207-8 Ap '47
Report of the convention, Washington, D.C. December 27-30, 1948. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:82-91 Mr '49
Retiring president: M. F. Palmer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:1 Mr '49

AMERICAN speech and hearing association—*Continued*
State of speech correction. J. O. Anderson. Q J Speech 33:69-71 F '47
Twenty-fifth annual conference, Chicago; program. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:289-94 D '49

AMERICAN speech correction association. See American speech and hearing association

AMERICAN standard practice for school lighting; sponsors: Illuminating engineering soc. [and] Inst. of architects; approved Sept. 20, 1948 [by the] Am. standards assn, inc. 79p il pa 50c '48 Illuminating engineering soc, 51 Madison av, N.Y. 10

AMERICAN standards association
Homemaker and the ASA. C. W. Moffett. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:151-2 Ap '49
Work of the American standards association. R. E. Mason. Prac Home Econ 27: 506+ O '49

Committee on letter symbols
American standard letter symbols for physics; final report (no. 4) Am J Physics 16: 164-79 Mr '48

AMERICAN string teachers association
Story of the American string teachers association. D. H. Haskell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p304-6)

AMERICAN student health association. See American college health association

AMERICAN students in Argentina
Two scholarships for study in Argentina. Sch & Soc 67:133 F 21 '48

AMERICAN students in Belgium
Belgian higher education and Americans. E. C. Stillman. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:37-9 Ap '49

AMERICAN students in Europe
Impact of American students on European universities. W. E. Rappard. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-5 Ap '50
Junior year abroad meeting. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:18 Mr '50
Junior year and other group study projects. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:6-10 F '49
Junior year and other group study projects in other countries for the academic year 1948-49. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-6 F '48
Maryland foreign-study centers; arrangements for a year of graduate study in Europe. D. Cunz. J Higher Ed 21:31-4 Ja '50
Minnesota students study in Europe. Higher Ed 5:78 D 1 '48
Minnesota's SPAN. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:46-7 Je '48
SPAN, Minnesota's approach to world government and international relations. M. G. Brataas. Sch & Soc 66:221-2 S 20 '47
Summer seminar leaders discuss 1949 plans. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:28-30 F '49
Sweet Briar college foreign study plan. French R 21:525 My '48
Twenty-five years of the Junior year abroad. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:26-8 My '48
University of Chicago's summer seminar in Europe. Sch & Soc 67:236 Mr 27 '48
World is the classroom. H. M. Schetter. Sch & Soc 67:318-20 Ap 24 '48

AMERICAN students in foreign countries
About U.S. grants for study abroad. United States News 24:60 Mr 5 '48
American exchange scholars to Far East and Greece. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:155 Ag 1 '49
American students abroad. R. F. Curtis. Ed 70:376-8 F '50
Appraisal of summer projects. S. Miller. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:15-17 Ja '50
Educational opportunities for American students abroad. E. J. Fisher. Ed Outl 22:125-40 Mr '48
Educational opportunities for Americans in foreign countries through the Fulbright act. P. E. Elicker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:135-7 My '48
Envoys in education. E. J. Fisher. il Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 O '48
Foreign scholarships under the Fulbright law. J. N. Andrews. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 180-6)
Foreign study under the G.I. bill and related legislation. J. N. Andrews. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:18-22 Mr '48
Fulbright exchange opportunities announced. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:675-6 O 31 '49
How shall we send students abroad? S. Cuthbertson. Hispania 31:59-61 F '48
Junior year and other group study projects in other countries for the academic year 1948-49. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-6 F '48
Orientation programs held on all student ships. P. G. Graham. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:18 N '48
Princeton university's junior year abroad. Sch & Soc 71:170 Mr 18 '50
Research and teaching opportunities in Netherlands and Norway under the Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:74 Jl 18 '49
Selection for foreign study. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:188 Mr 25 '50
Smith college junior year abroad. Sch & Soc 70:188 S 17 '49
Student Baedeker. Newsweek 31:70 Mr 1 '48
What kind of exchange students shall we send abroad? P. von R. Sauer. Peabody J Ed 27:153-7 N '49
Work, study, travel abroad, 1950. United States national student association. pa 50c '50 The assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

See also
Student tours

AMERICAN students in France
Americans in Paris. L. Slater. il Newsweek 32:76 D 20 '48
G.I. student in Paris; musical study, and living on a U.S. government allowance. E. W. Galkin. Musician 53:96 N '48
If you plan to study in France. L. J. Barney. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:32-6 D '47; Same. French R 21:405-8 Mr '48
Orientation of U.S. students in France. J. Ehrhard. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 Ja '50
Study in France for American students. L. J. Barney. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:8-10 D '48; 28-30 Ja '49
Sweet Briar college junior year abroad. Sch & Soc 70:219 O 1 '49
Value of a year of study in France for undergraduates. D. M. Dougherty. French R 23:304-7 F '50

AMERICAN students in Germany
Die brücke: George school's work camp in Germany. A. H. Brinton. Clearing House 24:286-8 Ja '50
Study opportunities in Germany. L. Von Klemperer. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:27-9 Je '49

AMERICAN students in Great Britain
American exchange. S. Gainsborough. Times Ed Sup 1767:169 Mr 12 '49
American students to study in British universities. Sch & Soc 70:188 S 17 '49
Americans in Britain; university summer schools. Times Ed Sup 1738:475 Ag 21 '48
British summer schools in 1949. M. P. Berry. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:21-3 D '48
Do's and don'ts in Britain. M. Malone. Scholastic 52:9T Ap 5 '48
Interchange. Times Ed Sup 1738:475 Ag 21 '48
Oxford and the foreign student. A. H. Smith. Assn Am Col Bul 35:570-6 D '49
Report of U.S. student at Cambridge. R. B. Bilder. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:37-9 Ap '50
Research and teaching opportunities in United Kingdom; provisions of Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:417 Ap 3 '49
Study while touring. Newsweek 30:89 S 15 '47
Summer in Southampton. R. S. Kane. J Ed 132:100-2 Ap '49

AMERICAN students in Italy
Research and teaching opportunities in Italy under the Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:593 My 8 '49

AMERICAN students in Latin America
Assistance for study in the other American republics. T. E. Cotner. Higher Ed 4:187-9 Ap 15 '48
Latin American relations in a world of crisis. H. Brickell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:7-10 My '48

AMERICAN students in Mexico
College year in Mexico. Assn Am Col Bul 33:584-5 D '47
College year in Mexico. Higher Ed 4:143 F 15 '48

AMERICAN students in New Zealand
Report of Fulbright scholar; the short story in New Zealand. J. Corbett. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:34-5 N '49

AMERICAN students in Norway
Expanding rôle of education in relation to international affairs. E. Christophersen. North Cen Assn Q 23:237-42 Ja '49

AMERICAN students in Peru
Summer school in Peru for United States students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:21-2 My '48

AMERICAN students in Spain
Thinking of studying in Spain? C. C. DeCoster. Mod Lang J 34:48-50 Ja '50

AMERICAN students in Sweden
Disillusioned laugh at international education. G. Geis. Ed 68:20-3 S '47
It's international education, or else. C. J. Hart and D. C. Jelinek. Ed 68:560-6 My '48

AMERICAN students in Switzerland
American students in Zurich. F. H. Cramer. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:11-13 F '49
Junior year in Zurich. E. Herbster. Sch & Soc 66:27-8 Jl 12 '47; Same. Mod Lang J 32:150-2 F '48

AMERICAN students in the Netherlands
Study abroad and like it! foreign study with American college credit. R. Lodge. Am Teach 34:18-20 Ap '50

AMERICAN students in the Philippines
Opportunities for study, research, and teaching in the Philippines; provisions of Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:396 Mr 27 '49

AMERICAN studies
See also
Salzburg seminar in American studies

AMERICAN teachers association (proposed)
To make teaching a profession. E. A. Cross. Ed Forum 12:25-9 N '47

AMERICAN teachers in foreign countries
American teachers in Ethiopian schools. C. O. Houle. El Sch J 49:66 O '48
Challenge of teaching abroad. D. S. Ward. Ed Adm & Sup 35:154-6 Mr '49
Educational opportunities for Americans in foreign countries through the Fulbright act. P. E. Elicker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:135-7 My '48
Fellowship opportunities and teaching positions in other countries. T. E. Cotner. il Sch Life 30:3-8 D '47; Excerpts. Am Teach 32:6-9 Mr '48
So you want to teach in Latin America! D. Goetz. Sch Life 29:10-11 Jl '47
Texas teacher in Austria. B. Osburn. il Tex Outl 34:18-19 Mr '50
U.S. professors abroad in 1947-1948. M. E. Adams. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:37-9 D '47

AMERICAN teachers in Great Britain
Adventure in international education. D. W. Lincoln. H Points 31:38-46 Mr '49
Bridge of understanding. Ill Ed 37:207-8+ F '49
British-American teacher interchange. P. E. Smith. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-18 Ja '49
Delightful year abroad. F. A. Gritzner. Mid Sch 63:12-13 Mr '49
Experiences of an exchange teacher to England. C. S. Baxter. Ed Outl 22:159-65 Mr '48
Interchange teachers; Stratford course. Times Ed Sup 1725:291 My 22 '48
Without reserve. H. Angel. il Ill Ed 38:177-9 Ja '50
Year in England. E. Graser. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:27-9 Ja '49
See also
Teachers, Interchange of

AMERICAN teachers in Ireland
Teaching in North Ireland. M. H. Cox. Ky Sch J 27:14-16 Mr '49

AMERICAN teachers in Latin America
North American teacher of Spanish in Latin America. N. B. Thompson. Hispania 32: 35-9 F '49

AMERICAN textbook publishers institute
Meeting, 1948, Princeton. Publishers Weekly 153:1222 Mr 6 '48
Seventh annual meeting, Highland Park, Ill, May 23-25, 1949. L. C. Deighton. Publishers Weekly 155:2387-9 Je 11 '49
Textbooks in education. 139p $2 '49 The inst, 1 Madison av, N.Y. 10

AMERICAN theatre wing
Professional training program
Experience and the best teachers. L. N. Roditte. il Theatre Arts 34:30-4 Ja '50

AMERICAN universities abroad. See American schools abroad

AMERICAN university, Washington, D.C.
Area studies in the Americas. Higher Ed 6: 158 Mr 1 '50
Training course in preservation and administration of archives. Hobbies 54:18 My '49

AMERICAN university of Beirut
Beirut's fourth. Time 52:61-2 S 27 '48
In the family. il Time 50:69 S 29 '47

AMERICAN university union
American university union in Paris and its new director. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:34 N '47

AMERICAN vocational association, incorporated
A.V.A. defends earmarked funds. Nations Sch 43:50 Ja '49
AVA goes international. F. J. Keller. Am Voc J 24:18+ F '49
E. L. Williams, new AVA president. Am Voc J 24:4 F '49
Improving instruction in industrial arts; revision of the AVA bul. on Standards of attainment in industrial-arts teaching. 96p il pa 25c '46 The assn, 1010 Vermont av, Washington 5, D.C.
Johnny Jones at Atlantic City. S. L. Coover. il Am Voc J 25:11-12+ F '50
Officers, 1949. pors Am Voc J 24:4 Ja '49
Officers, 1950. pors Am Voc J 25:11-12 Ja '50
Report of resolutions committee, Milwaukee, Wis, December, 1948. Am Voc J 24:18-19+ Ja '49
Report of the executive secretary. L. H. Dennis. Am Voc J 24:5-8+ Ja '49
Report of the executive secretary. L. H. Dennis. Am Voc J 25:7-10 Ja '50
Revised constitution, approved by the House of delegates, Milwaukee AVA convention, December 3, 1948. Am Voc J 24:14-16+ Ja '49
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:391-4 D '49
Texan heads American vocational association. A. T. Allen. Tex Outl 33:40 Ap '49
Your professional organizations; three for one. F. Fallgatter. Prac Home Econ 26: 599-600+ O '48
See also
National association of industrial teacher trainers

Meetings
1947, Los Angeles
A.V.A. convention, Los Angeles, December 15-18, 1947. Ag Ed Mag 20:143 F '48
A.V.A. delegates visit Santa Barbara. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:20A+ My '48
Forty-first annual convention. Occupations 26:318 F '48

1948, Milwaukee
A.V.A. convention in Milwaukee, November 29-December 3, 1948. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:208 D '48
Exhibits; commercial and educational displays. il Am Voc J 24:11-12 Ja '49
42d annual A.V.A. convention in Milwaukee, November 30-December 4, 1948. Occupations 27:347-8 F '49
42d annual meeting, 1948. Ag Ed Mag 21:171 F '49
Milwaukee convention; AVA 1948 meeting proves great success. Am Voc J 24:3+ Ja '49

1949, Atlantic City
AVA convention at Atlantic City, Dec. 6-10, 1949. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:398 D '49
AVA meeting. Prac Home Econ 28:69 F '50
Atlantic City AVA convention highlights. il Am Voc J 25:3-6+ Ja '50

AMERICAN vocational association, Incorporated—Meetings—1949, Atlantic City—*Cont.*
Atlantic City convention, December 6-10, 1949; announcement. il Am Voc J 24:19 My '49
Atlantic City convention, December 6-10, 1949. L. H. Dennis. il Am Voc J 24:3 Mr '49
Exhibits. il Am Voc J 25:15-16 Ja '50
1949 convention program. il Am Voc J 24:3-28 N '49
Programs at Atlantic City; AVA convention plans taking shape for sectional meetings, speakers. Am Voc J 24:23 S '49
Sears agricultural tour at Atlantic City. H. O. Sampson. il Am Voc J 24:26 O '49

1950, Miami

25th anniversary convention. il Am Voc J 25:16-19 Ap '50

Advisory council

AVA advisory council. Am Voc J 25:7 F '50

Agricultural education section

Meetings of Agricultural education section of the A.V.A. convention, Los Angeles, December 16-19. Ag Ed Mag 20:103 D '47
Policy in agricultural education for the years ahead. L. R. Humpherys. Am Voc J 25:13-14 F '50
Program, Atlantic City, Dec. 5-10, 1949. Ag Ed Mag 22:100 N '49
Program of convention, Milwaukee, Nov. 30-Dec. 4, 1948. Ag Ed Mag 21:123 D '48

Committee on apprenticeship

Practices of apprenticeship; report. il Am Voc J 25:23-4 Ja '50

Committee on research and publications

Service areas for vocational schools. 36p il maps pa 25c '49 The assn, 1010 Vermont av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Suggested problems for research study in vocational and industrial arts education [proc] (Bul) rev ed 22p pa '49 The assn, 1010 Vermont av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.

Home economics section

Factors affecting the satisfactions of home economics teachers. (Res. bul. no3) 96p pa 75c '48 The assn, 1010 Vermont av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Home economics education. E. R. Williams. il Am Voc J 25:15-16 F '50

Resolutions committee

Report of resolutions committee, Atlantic City, December, 1949. Am Voc J 25:17-18+ Ja '50

AMERICAN youth for democracy
New label. il Time 53:69 F 28 '49

AMERICAN youth for world youth
American youth for world youth. H Sch J 31:45 Ja '48
International summer camps of American youth for world youth. Sch & Soc 67:469 Je 26 '48

AMERICAN youth hostels. See Youth hostels

AMERICANISM
American way; summarizing present practices and suggesting activities for the development of Americanism in education. San Diego. Public schools. 137p '48 The schs, Administration bldg, 825 Union st, San Diego 1
Americanism, communism, and fascism. W. Patman. Sch Life 30:28-31 F '48
Americanism in education. M. N. Lagerberg. Social Studies 40:291-3 N '49
Loyalty to freedom. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 70:369-73 D 10 '49
Of thee I sing. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:7 N '48
Our educational and ideological task in today's world. M. H. Williams. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:609-11 O 24 '49
Practical Americanism, with zeal. W. C. T. Sawyer. N Y State Ed 36:719-21 Je '49
Sword and the shield. W. O. Stanley, jr. Progres Ed 25:61-4+ Mr '48
What price freedom? R. M. Hutchins. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:211-15 Je '49; Same. Sch & Soc 70:129-31 Ag 27 '49
Dr Hutchins and the American way of life; reply to R. M. Hutchins. E. B. Browne. Sch & Soc 70:409-10 D 17 '49

See also
Patriotism

Teaching aids and devices

Aids to teaching freedom and democracy; implementing the report of the Educational policies commission. W. Lewin, comp. Audio Visual G 16:47 S '49

AMERICANISMS
See also
English language in the United States

AMERICANIZATION
Americanization of a polyglot population. E. J. Anderson. Ed Forum 12:471-5 My '48
Group conversation methods used in English classes for newcomers. R. Davis-DuBois. Adult Ed Bul 13:199-203 O '48
Stimulating students to study after naturalization. R. J. Maaske. Adult Ed Bul 12:167-9 Ag '48
Stranger within our gates. M. R. Morgan. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:78-80 O '47
To be good Americans. C. H. Wise. il N Y State Ed 37:179-81 D '49

See also
Immigrants in the United States—Education

AMERICANIZATION plays
Presenting a radio play on Americanization. Mont Ed 25:6-7+ F '49

AMERICANIZATION school, Washington, D.C.
Notes on functional education. C. K. Gray. Adult Ed Bul 13:235-9 D '48

AMERICANS
Are we getting dumber? L. P. Crespi. il Nations Business 35:36-8+ N '47
Case of Henry Aldrich. B. I. Bell. Time 53: 67-8 Ap 25 '49
Citizen apparent. M. Bremner. Nineteenth Century and After 143:147-55 Mr '48
Goethe and America. C. F. Melz. Col Engl 10:425-31 My '49; Same. Engl J 38:247-53 My '49

See also
United States—Civilization

AMERICANS in foreign countries
Re-educate Americans first. L. Foley. bibliog f J Ed 130:188-90 S '47; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 29:101 O '47

AMERICANS in Latin America
Language is their best tool; Creole school in Venezuela. R. J. Sheldon. il Nations Business 36:55-6 D '48

AMERICANS in literature
American villain in Latin-American literature. D. F. Fogelquist. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:228-36 Mr '49

AMERY, Elisabeth
Does home economics training result in better home life? Ed 70:32-6 S '49

AMES, Alfred Campbell
Students grade authors. Col Engl 9:159-61 D '47

AMES, Mrs Louise (Bates)
Bilaterality. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:45-50 S '49
Development of interpersonal smiling responses in the preschool years. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:273-91 Je '49
Postural and placement orientations in writing and block behavior: developmental trends from infancy to age ten. Pedagog Sem 73:45-52 S '48
—See Gesell, A. L. jt. auth.

—and Learned, Janet
Development of verbalized space in the young child. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:63-84 Mr '48

AMES, Maurice Umschweif
Safety in science teaching. Sci Ed 33:44-6 F '49

—and Jaffe, Bernard
Laboratory and workbook units in chemistry. rev ed 296p pa $1.28 '47 Silver

AMES, Oakes
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:286 My 6 '50

AMES, Russell Abbott
Sinclair Lewis again. Col Engl 10:77-80 N '48

AMES, Spencer B.
New Jersey state survey. Am Bsns Ed 6:20-4 O '49
AMES, Viola Caprez, and Older, H. J.
Aviation psychology in the United States navy. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:532-42 D '48
AMESS, R. W.
Groundhog who lived in the city; story. Grade Teach 66:52+ Ja '49
Snowflake; story. Grade Teach 66:24 My '49
AMHERST, Massachusetts
Junior high school
Ten duties rotate among ten homerooms. B. B. Mason. Clearing House 22:286-8 Ja '48
AMHERST college
American problems course at Amherst college. Sch & Soc 70:155 S 3 '49
Amherst's new curriculum in its first year. H. W. Hewlett. J Higher Ed 19:365-8 O '48
Color line in fraternities. A. S. Romer. Atlantic Monthly 183:27-31 Je '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 55:69-72 Ag '49
Course in problems in American civilization. Higher Ed 6:40 O 15 '49
Education at Amherst; new chapter. J Higher Ed 19:227-32+ My '48
Recommended intramural procedures for smaller colleges. A. E. Lumley. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 11-12)
Revision of the curriculum at Amherst college. Sch & Soc 65:392 My 31 '47
Rumblings in the fraternities. M. L. Kaplan. il New York Times Magazine p 17+ Ja 23 '49
AMICUS CURIAE, pseud. See Fuller, E.
AMIDON, Beulah Elizabeth (Mrs Paul Ratliff)
Today's peripatetic scholars. Survey Graphic 37:297-301 Je '48
AMIDON, Edna Phyllis
Child development in high-school home economics programs. Sch Life 31:7 My '49
Understanding our neighbors. J Home Econ 40:13-14 Ja '48
AMIEL, Henri Frédéric
Portrait
Etude 66:207+ Ap '48
AMINES
Analysis
Separation of primary, secondary, and tertiary amines by chromatographic adsorption analysis. N. B. Goetz-Luthy. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26:271-2 My '49
AMINO acids
See also
Glutamic acid
AMISH Mennonites. See Mennonites
AMMERMAN, Mrs Kathleen G. See Schuyler, R. M. jt. auth.
AMMETERS
Check your ammeter? high school laboratory experiment. J. A. Mack. il Sch Sci & Math 48:253-8 Ap '48
Student experiment with a common a.c. ammeter. W. H. Eller. Am J Physics 17:442 O '49
AMMONIA
Ammonia as a solvent, example of the application of existing theory. J. H. Hildebrand. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:74-7 F '48
AMMONIUM oxalate
Ammonium oxalate as a catalytic oxidizer. A. S. Obermayer. Sci Teach 16:21-2 F '49
AMMONIUM sulfide
Preparation of ammonium monosulfide from ammonium polysulfide. C. E. Otto. J Chem Ed 25:675-6 D '48
AMMONS, Mary Jo. See Frierson, W. J. jt. auth.
AMMONS, Robert Bruce
Acquisition of motor skill: quantitative analysis and theoretical formulation. bibliog Psychological Review 54:263-81 S '47
Acquisition of motor skill: rotary pursuit performance with continuous practice before and after a single rest. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology. 37:393-411 O '47
—See Stroud, J. B. jt. auth.
—and Hieronymus, A. N.
Critical evaluation of a college program for reading improvement. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:449-70 D '47
—and Holmes, J. C.
Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for a preschool-age population. bibliog Child Develop 20:5-14 Mr '49
—and others
Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for a white school population. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:164-9 Ap '50
Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for an adult population. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:150-5 Ap '50
AMNER, Floyd Dewey
Spanish workshop: departmental project. Hispania 31:427-32 N '48
AMNESIA
See also
Aphasia
AMOGS. See Tarsiers
AMORY, Cleveland
Harvard. Holiday 5:106-12+ F '49
AMOS, Harold Curtis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:232 O 2 '48
AMOS, M. Lorraine
Speech rehabilitation for veterans. Q J Speech 34:73-9 F '48
AMOS, Mrs Mildred Adeline
Saving eyesight by community foresight. Nat Parent Teach 41:12-14 Je '47
AMOS Tuck school of business administration. See Dartmouth college—Amos Tuck school of business administration
AMOSS, Harold Edwin
Rhythmic arithmetic, work books 1, 2 and 3. 3bks 64;64;64p ea 25c '46 Ryerson press
AMOUNT of schooling. See Age and grade of students leaving school
AMPERE'S law
Circuital form of Ampère's law: example. L. T. Pockman. Am J Physics 16:185 Mr '48
Teaching of electricity and magnetism at the college level. American association of physics teachers. Coulomb's law committee. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:1-25, 69-88 Ja-F '50
AMPHIBIA
See also
Salamanders
Toads
AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube
Educational electronics. J. N. Willmott and others. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:71-6, 161-2 F, Ap '50
Network representation of input and output admittances of amplifiers. L. M. Vallese. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 17:482-6 N '49
AMPUTATION
Analysis of structured clinical interviews. L. E. Abt. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:364-70 O '49
AMPUTEES. See Disabled
AMRINE, Michael
Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; exhibits as a technique in atomic education. J Ed Sociol 22:343-7 Ja '49
AMRON, Irving, and Mysels, K. J.
Simplified correction of qualitative analysis unknown. J Chem Ed 25:42 Ja '48
AMSEL, Abram. See Malmo, R. B. jt. auth.
AMSTER, A. B. and others
Use of punched cards for the coding of inorganic and simple organic compounds. J Chem Ed 26:304-6 Je '49
AMSTER, Alvin M.
G.I.'s are good students. Bsns Ed World 28: 214 D '47
AMSTERDAM, New York
Public schools
Making work experience work. K. M. Strobeck. il N Y State Ed 36:372-5 F '49
AMSTERDAM. University
Study abroad and like it! foreign study with American college credit. R. Lodge. Am Teach 34:18-20 Ap '50

AMUSEMENTS
Family fun. See issues of Parents' magazine
See also
Books and reading
Children's parties
Dancing
Games
Hobbies
Mathematical recreations
Moving pictures
Play
Radio broadcasting
Recreation
Sports
Theater
Toys and toy making

AMYX, Clifford
Development of vision in the child. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p51-6)

ANAEMIA. See Anemia

ANALYSIS, Dimensional. See Dimensional analysis

ANALYSIS of variance
Components of variation and the consistency of repeated measurements. J. M. Brozek and H. Alexander. bibliog Res Q 18:152-66 My '47
Effect of hard laboratory exercise on the total and differential leucocyte count of young women. M. H. Meyer and G. Pella. bibliog Res Q 18:271-8 D '47
Effects of test abbreviation upon responses to the individual items. I. N. Mensh. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:22-36 Ja '49
Evaluation of test results. J. A. Jarvis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:41-4 F '49
Natural frequency, duration, and intensity of vowels in reading. J. W. Black. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:216-21 S '49
Note on establishing norms in a large city system. J. A. Keats. J Exp Ed 17:383-5 Mr '49
Power of the *t* test and the estimation of required sample size. W. L. Deemer, jr. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:329-42 O '47; Correction. 39:64 Ja '48
Vocabulary ability in later maturity. C. Fox. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:482-92 D '47
See also
Variation (statistics)

ANALYTIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic

ANALYTIC mechanics. See Mechanics, Analytic

ANALYTICAL bibliography of modern language teaching; v. 3, 1937-1942; organized for the Com. on modern languages, Am. council on ed, by A. Coleman; comp. by C. B. King [and] C. S. Balluff; ed. by R. H. Fife. 549p $5.50 '49 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

ANAND, Mulk Rāj
On education. il Rs 2 Hind kitabs, ltd, pubs, 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay

ANAPHYLAXIS and allergy
Present status of allergy. H. A. Abramson. bibliog il Nerv Child 7:86-101 Ja '48
Psychological dynamics in allergic patients as shown in group and individual psychotherapy. H. Miller and D. W. Baruch. J Consult Psychol 12:111-15 Mr '48

ANASTASI, Anne
Concept of validity in the interpretation of test scores. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:67-78 '50
Methodological note on the controlled diary technique. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:237-41 D '48
Nature of psychological traits. bibliog Psychological Review 55:127-38 My '48
—and Foley, J. P. jr
Differential psychology; individual and group differences in behavior. rev ed 894p bibliog il diags $5.50 '49 Macmillan
—and Miller, Shirley
Adolescent prestige factors in relation to scholastic and socio-economic variables. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:43-50 F '49
—and others
Study of fear and anger in college students through the controlled diary method. Pedagog Sem 73:243-9 D '48

ANASTASIO, Louis F.
Una lista de palabras útiles. Hispania 32: 74-7 F '49

ANATOMY
Mathematician looks at anatomy. A. Wilmott. il Sch Sci & Math 50:32-6 Ja '50
See also
Brain
Nervous system
Physiology

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory guide to the dissection of the human body. E. W. Scheldrup. $2 '46 State univ. of Iowa, Dept. of anatomy, Iowa City, Iowa
Laboratory manual in anatomy and physiology. C. E. Stackpole and L. C. Leavell. 2d ed pa $2 '48 Macmillan

ANATOMY, Comparative
Investigation of certain evolutionary tendencies in the female human structure. K. F. Wells. bibliog il Res Q 18:260-70 D '47

ANCESTRY. See Heredity

ANCHORAGE, Alaska
Public schools
Anchorage school building program. C. C. Caldwell. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:43-6 Ap '50

ANCIENT accounting. See Accounting, Ancient

ANCIENT history. See History, Ancient

ANCIENT philosophy. See Philosophy, Ancient

ANCIENT textbooks. See Textbooks, Ancient

ANDERL-Rogge institute, Graz, Austria
Reopening of an institute. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 1st quarter:5 '48

ANDERS, Hanns K. See Caley, E. R. jt. auth.

ANDERS, Rudolfo
Christian education leaders around the world. F. L. Knapp. por Int J Relig Ed 26:8 F '50

ANDERSEN, A. Lloyd
Effect of laterality localization of brain damage on Wechsler-Bellevue indices of deterioration. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:191-4 Ap '50
Personality changes following prefrontal lobotomy in a case of severe psychoneurosis. J Consult Psychol 13:105-7 Ap '49
—and Hanvik, L. J.
Psychometric localization of brain lesions: the differential effect of frontal and parietal lesions on MMPI profiles. J Clin Psychol 6:177-80 Ap '50

ANDERSEN, Esther M.
Improvements for leisure-time activities suggested by junior high school groups. Nations Sch 41:30-1 Ap '48
Study of leisure-time reading of pupils in junior high school. bibliog El Sch J 48: 258-67 Ja '48
Study of the hobbies of pupils in the junior high school. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 33:427-34 N '47
Three-dimensional decorations. Instr 57:41+ D '47

ANDERSEN, Martin Perry
Pattern for university extension service to community leaders. Adult Ed Bul 13:112-15 Ap '49

ANDERSEN, Mary
Mary Andersen fellowship. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:53 O '48

ANDERSEN, Ruth O. M.
Biography in the high school. bibliog f Social Ed 13:73-5 F '49

ANDERSON, A. B.
Print shop. por (In American school and university, 1949. p208-10)

ANDERSON, Alphild Helen
Is your school an isolate? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:140-6 F '48
Three-way lighting in the Denver schools. Sch Manag 19:5+ N '49
—See Oberholtzer, K. E. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Anita
All God's chillun got wings. Nations Sch 40: 25 N '47

ANDERSON, Annette Adair
No program to guide them. Clearing House 23:348-51 F '49

ANDERSON, Archibald Watson
Dynamics of security; editorial. Progres Ed 26:92-3 Ja '49
Nation case. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:151-7 Mr '49

ANDERSON, Archibald Watson—*Continued*
Protecting the right to teach social issues. Progres Ed 26:23-7 O '48
Report of the national conference, American education fellowship. Progres Ed 25:6-9+ Ja '48
Truce among educators. Ed Adm & Sup 33: 213-19 Ap '47

ANDERSON, Arthur C.
St Paul's improved pension plan. Am Teach 33:15-16 Ap '49

ANDERSON, Benjamin
Guide posts for student teaching. por Ag Ed Mag 20:208 My '48

ANDERSON, Benjamin McAlester
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:74 Ja 29 '49

ANDERSON, Bernard A. and Knauf, V. H.
Two ways of increasing the clinical usefulness of a magnetic tape recorder. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:37-42 Mr '49

ANDERSON, Borghild F.
Are good radio listeners made? Engl J 38: 391-4 S '49

ANDERSON, Charles V.
Cross-country. Schol Coach 19:46-7+ Ja '50

ANDERSON, Clarence Scott
Choosing employment. por Ag Ed Mag 22: 251+ My '50
Occupational interests of farm boys and their significance in guidance. por Ag Ed Mag 20:107+ D '47
Pre-employment records and activities of recent Pennsylvania teachers of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:94-5 N '47
Share responsibility and live longer. por Ag Ed Mag 22:125+ D '49
Vocational agriculture rides high. por Ag Ed Mag 22:103+ N '49

ANDERSON, Dale
That's what our readers tell us. Sch Musician 20:23 Mr '49

ANDERSON, Donald G.
Vocabulary abilities and group status in the sixth and ninth grades. bibliog f El Engl 25:506-13+ D '48

ANDERSON, Donald Grigg
Survey of medical education. Higher Ed 5: 163 Mr 15 '49

ANDERSON, E. J.
Night school. Spectator 183:231 Ag 19 '49

ANDERSON, Earl William
General trends in teacher education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:9-14+ My '49
—See Eliassen, R. H. jt. auth.

—and Eliassen, R. H.
Supply and demand in teaching. bibliog R Ed Res 19:179-84 Je '49

ANDERSON, Edmund T.
Public relations. Mont Ed 26:39 Ap '50

ANDERSON, Edward L.
English teacher and intercultural relations. J Ed Sociol 21:140-5 N '47

ANDERSON, Einar J.
How an Illinois school promoted and financed its adult evening school program. Am Sch Bd J 116:35-6 F '48

ANDERSON, Elmer J.
Americanization of a polyglot population. Ed Forum 12:471-5 My '48
Week before Pearl harbor. Clearing House 22: 150-3 N '47

ANDERSON, Evan Ernest, and Nichols, E. R. (eds) College orations of the war interim. 84p $2.50 '47 Nichols pub. house, Redlands, Calif.

ANDERSON, Florence C. E.
Promoting an arts program. Recreation 41: 463-6 Ja '48

ANDERSON, Florence Lunt, and Shangold, Benjamin
Role of the consultant in adult education. bibliog f Adult Ed Bul 14:114-20 Ap '50

ANDERSON, George F.
Battle ball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:48 Ja '49
Psychological aspects of teaching physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:152-3+ Mr '50

ANDERSON, George Lester
Educational psychology and teacher education. J Ed Psychol 40:275-84 My '49
Introduction; purpose of the yearbook. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook pt 1. p 1-11)
Popular and professional misconceptions concerning the teaching profession. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:51-62 N '48
Quantitative thinking as developed under connectionist and field theories of learning. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p40-73)
Theories of behavior and some curriculum issues. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:133-40 Mr '48

—and Gates, A. I.
General nature of learning. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 12-35)

—and others
School as a learning laboratory. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p336-48)

ANDERSON, Gordon V.
Professional standards and training for college personnel workers. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:451-9 '48
Validity of general educational development tests for college entrance. Col & Univ 23: 371-81 Ap '48

—and Embree, R. B. jr
Appraisal of the individual. bibliog R Ed Res 18:157-74 Ap '48

—and Tyler, L. E.
Standards and training for college personnel workers. Col & Univ 24:204-12 Ja '49

ANDERSON, H. and Corwin, J. F.
Simple method of demonstrating flame tests. J Chem Ed 24:443 S '47

ANDERSON, Harold A.
Teacher-education in the field of reading. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p276-93)

ANDERSON, Hazel E.
Worship resources for the senior and young people's departments. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1949-February, 1950

ANDERSON, Helen. See Hare, G. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Homer A.
Fun and music on the Bobcat band ranchero, down Texas way. por Sch Musician 21:24-5 Ap '50

ANDERSON, Homer Willard
1949 yearbook, American school buildings. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 137-40)
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49

—and Gores, H. B.
School as a recreative center. Sch Executive 67:45-6 Je '48

ANDERSON, Howard Richmond
Basic study skills are important. Nat Ed Assn J 38:432 S '49
Can the schools teach international understanding? Ed Leadership 5:24-8 O '47
Getting a program of life-adjustment education started. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 114-18)
Guidance for active, articulate citizenship. Ed Leadership 6:81-3 N '48
Nationwide high-school testing program. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p65-71)
Offerings and registrations in social studies. Social Ed 14:73-5 F '50
Practice and review tests for use with This is America's story. 100p il maps pa 48c '50 Houghton
Program in social studies for German schools. Sch Life 30:14-15 O '47
Sources of material for evaluation in world history. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p206-10)
Summary of recommendations for teachers and administrators. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p431-42); Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 1-5 N '47
Teaching good citizenship. Sch Executive 68: 11-14 D '48
Teaching of United States history. Social Ed 14:163-5 Ap '50

ANDERSON, Howard Richmond—*Continued*
Teaching of United States history in public high schools, inquiry into offerings and registrations, 1946-47. See United States. Office of education
Teaching youth the world responsibilities of Americans. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 198-200)
United States history is taught in our high schools. Sch Life 32:46-7 D '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:40 O '48
—and Lindquist, E. F.
Selected test items in American history; rev. by H. D. Berg. (Bul. no6) 2d rev ed 113p pa $1 '47 Nat. council for the social studies
ANDERSON, Hurst Robins
Religion and the curriculum. Assn Am Col Bul 35:260-70 My '49
ANDERSON, Irving Howard
Psychology of learning to read. Ed Digest 13:14-16 Mr '48
—and Meredith, C. W.
Reading of projected books with special reference to rate and visual fatigue. J Ed Res 41:453-60 F '48
ANDERSON, J. V.
Use of accounting techniques in control of movable equipment. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p65-70)
ANDERSON, Jackson M.
Development of personnel standards for leadership duties in public recreation; an abstract of a dissertation. bibliog Res Q 20: 273-95 O '49
Give the people a chance to play. Phi Delta Kappan 30:311-13 Ap '49
ANDERSON, James R.
Geographic survey of a south-central Indiana county. J Geog 47:24-30 Ja '48
ANDERSON, Jean M.
Pioneers in adult education. Adult Ed 20:139-44 Mr '48
ANDERSON, Jeanette Olive
But is it aphasia? bibliog f Q J Speech 33: 496-500 D '47
One ear to the ground. Q J Speech 33:207-8 Ap '47
State of speech correction. Q J Speech 33: 69-71 F '47
ANDERSON, Sir John
Universities and the state. Times Ed Sup 1805:842 D 2 '49
ANDERSON, K. Elizabeth
Inter-relationships of the health and guidance programs in the schools. Mont Ed 24: 32-3 O '47
ANDERSON, Kenneth E.
Adam to atom. Sch Sci & Math 48:340 My '48
Adjuncts to science instruction. Sch Sci & Math 49:475-6 Je '49
Float activity schedule, an experiment. Sch Activities 19:45-6 O '47
Let's face it. Minn J Ed 30:22-3 F '50
Measurement in science. Sch Sci & Math 48:429-32 Je '48
Reports by departments. Clearing House 23: 27-9 S '48
Science instruction and the laboratory. Sch Sci & Math 49:367-70 My '49
Summary of the relative achievements of the objectives of secondary-school science in a representative sampling of fifty-six Minnesota schools. Sci Ed 33:323-9 D '49
Teachers of science in a representative sampling of Minnesota schools. Sci Ed 34: 57-66 F '50
—See Mallinson, G. G. Jt. auth.
ANDERSON, L. W.
Career day. Va J Ed 41:72+ O '47
ANDERSON, Lillian
Better nutrition for everyone. Public Health Nursing 39:495-7 O '47
ANDERSON, Marcia Lee
Triple thinking; example of cooperation among students, teachers and administrative officers. Assn Am Col Bul 35:100-4 Mr '49
ANDERSON, Margaret B.
Barnstorming for education. American Scandinavian Review 35:240-2 S '47
ANDERSON, Mrs Margaret F.
Get yourself a hobby. Minn J Ed 29:24 Ap '49
ANDERSON, Marion A.
United, we stand. Ed Leadership 5:226-30 Ja '48
ANDERSON, Mary F.
Interscholastic academic contests in Indiana. Math Teach 42:364-5 N '49
ANDERSON, Mary K.
Seeds and plants. Grade Teach 65:43-5+ S '47
ANDERSON, Miles H.
Handy audio-visual projection equipment truck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:376 N '48
ANDERSON, Niles
I rate in the morning. Safety Ed 27:6-8 D '47
Stimulating interest in safety patrols. Safety Ed 27:8-9 My '48
ANDERSON, O. E.
Are we ready for professional salary schedules? Calif J Sec Ed 22:283-6 My '47
ANDERSON, Mrs Olga J.
Audio-visual: new look in lessons. Clearing House 23:174-5 N '48
Audio-visual: rules vs. actual practice. Clearing House 23:523-6 My '49
Better mousetraps. Clearing House 23:468-9 Ap '49
ANDERSON, Oma Carlyle
Our heroes return; poem. Ed Forum 13:68 N '48
Santa's other reindeer; story. Grade Teach 66:24-6 D '48
What is lost of ecstasy; poem. Ed Forum 12:66 N '47
ANDERSON, Paul Bunyan
G.I.'s evaluate a freshman English course. J Higher Ed 18:418-22+ N '47
ANDERSON, Paul Russell
Character training with special reference to universal military training. Ed Rec 28:393-411 O '47
Preparation of the teacher in general education. J Gen Ed 3:98-106 Ja '49
ANDERSON, Paul S.
Korean language reform. Mod Lang J 32:508-11 N '48
ANDERSON, Pearle E. and Sommer, A. T.
Team work in school social work. Und Child 19:23-5+ Ja '50
ANDERSON, Raymond W.
Romping through mathematics. 152p il $2.50 '47 Alfred A. Knopf, 501 Madison av, N.Y. 22
ANDERSON, Robert H. and Reavis, W. C.
Elementary school building problems in the Chicago metropolitan area. Am Sch Bd J 117:36+ Jl '48
—and others
Selection of the problem for staff work. Ed Adm & Sup 33:339-48 O '47
ANDERSON, Rose Gustava
Abbreviated forms of the Bernreuter personality inventory. J Consult Psychol 11: 310-14 N '47
Modification of the McAdory art test. J Consult Psychol 12:280-1 Jl '48
Preferred ages for vocational counseling. Occupations 27:77-81 N '48
ANDERSON, Rowland C.
Families of hyperbolas in navigation. Math Teach 42:97-8 F '49
ANDERSON, Roy Nels
Trends in vocational education in Virginia. Va J Ed 42:14-16+ F '49
ANDERSON, Roy S.
Simple combination micromicroammeter and X-ray ionization chamber. Am J Physics 18:119-24 Mr '50
ANDERSON, Ruth E.
(comp) Bibliography of school and college information. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:90-115 N '48
ANDERSON, Ruth Irene
Analysis and classification of research in shorthand and transcription. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:49-54 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 44-5 Mr '48
Can you combine traditional and functional shorthand procedures? a research review. Bsns Ed World 30:351-2 Mr '50
Effect of shorthand on spelling; research review. Bsns Ed World 29:97-8 O '48
Errors they make in transcription; research review. Bsns Ed World 29:608-9 Je '49
How do shorthand teachers dictate? Bsns Ed World 29:552-3 My '49
How much skill should we expect? research review. Bsns Ed World 29:153-4 N '48

ANDERSON, Ruth Irene—*Continued*
Let's teach business letterwriting. J Bsns Ed 24:17-19 O; 29-31 N; 29-31 D '48
Longhand penmanship and intelligence as predictors of shorthand success; a research review. Bsns Ed World 30:95 O '49
Pen or pencil in shorthand? research review. Bsns Ed World 29:474-5 Ap '49
Problem dictation for transcription. Bsns Ed World 28:489-92 Ap '48
Recommended researches concerning the new Gregg shorthand simplified. Bsns Ed World 30:279-80 F '50
Research in shorthand and transcription. J Bsns Ed 23:18-20 Ja; 18-20 F '48
Status of shorthand instruction; research review. Bsns Ed World 29:217-19 D '48
Studying shorthand, reading versus writing; research review. Bsns Ed World 29:20-1 S '48
Value of teachers' marks in predicting shorthand achievement; a research review. Bsns Ed World 30:146 N '49

ANDERSON, Stuart A.
Community occupational surveys: an evaluation. Occupations 28:174-6 D '49
Factors to be considered in teachers' salary schedules. Am Sch Bd J 117:16 D '48
Requirements for teachers' physical examinations in Wisconsin. Sch Executive 68:37 Je '49
Salary schedule practices. Nations Sch 43: 53-4 F '49
School board policies concerning teachers' part-time employment. Am Sch Ed J 118: 50 F '49
Study of the professional personnel of Wisconsin; secondary schools with special reference to extra-contractual income. bibliog f J Exp Ed 17:92-200 S '48
Traffic safety: class conducts a neighborhood campaign. Clearing House 23:297-9 Ja '49
Why not use committees? J Ed 133:77-8 Mr '50

ANDERSON, T. J.
Experiences in developing and carrying on the Adams school as a community center. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p355-60)

ANDERSON, Theresa W.
Use of the motor quotient in assigning relative grades in physical education. Res Q 19:258-61 D '48

ANDERSON, Troyer Steele
Modern trends in education from a historian's viewpoint. Ed Rec 29:sup97-110 Ja '48
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:280 Ap 10 '48

ANDERSON, Truman C.
Legacy of acres. Mont Ed 26:15 Ap '50

ANDERSON, Verena
Young Abe Lincoln; play. Grade Teach 67: 34-5+ Ja '50

ANDERSON, Vernon Ellsworth
Graduate program for leaders. Ed Leadership 6:144-5+ D '48
—See Grim, P. R. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Mrs Vivienne
Building public confidence for schools. por Sch Executive 69:40-1 O; 35 N; 31 D '49; 54 F; 39 Mr '50
Community school: three questions for its planners. Clearing House 23:179-80 N '48
How public is your public relations program? por Sch Executive 69:58-9 S '49
Leadership-study incident. por Sch Executive 66:44 Je; 40 Jl; 34 Ag; 67:54 S; 40 O; 39 N; 31 D '47; 36 F; 42 Mr; 46 Ap; 42 My; 30 Je; 32 Jl; 30 Ag; 68:55 S; 56 O; 57 N; 41 D '48; 90 Ja; 43 F; 53 Mr; 54 Ap; 48 My; 36 Je '49
Lights on nightly in Wilmington schools. Clearing House 24:331-4 F '50
Teacher's viewpoint. Sch Executive 67:57 Ap '48

ANDERSON, W. Carlisle
Toy table for children to make. Instr 59:49 F '50

ANDERSON, Wallace S. See Darnall, J. D; Graham, J. C. jt. auths.

ANDERSON, Walter Alexander
Functions in school budget making. Sch Executive 67:52-3 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:48-9 Ja '48
Look at progressive schools. Progres Ed 27: 43-6 N '49
Some good reading on administering the curriculum. Ed Leadership 5:465-9 Ap '48
Spacing of births in the families of university graduates. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 53:23-33 Jl '47
—and Howe, K. E.
Essentials of teacher preparation. Sch Executive 69:11-14 S '49

ANDERSON, Wayne J.
Education for happy family living (Utah) J Ed Sociol 22:450-6 Mr '49

ANDERSON, William
Political science north and south. Journal of Politics 11:298-317 My '49

ANDERSON, William E.
Education of Negroes in Alabama. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:311-16 '47
Negro higher and professional education in Alabama. J Negro Ed 17 no3:249-54 '48

ANDERSON, William Gilbert
In memoriam. por J Health & Phys Ed 19: 31 Ja '48

ANDERSON, William G. merit award
William G. Anderson merit award to M. V. Scanlan. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:404+ Je '49

ANDERSON, William H. jr
Cooperative project in Denver. Ed Leadership 6:323-4 F '49
Teach them all in elementary schools See Educational policies commission

ANDERSON, William R.
State syllabi in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:285-6, 321-3 S-O '47

ANDERSON, Winslow Samuel
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:355 N 20 '48

ANDERSON, South Carolina
Junior high school
Reducing absences. E. Hembree. Clearing House 24:8-11 S '49

ANDERSSON, Mrs Alice H.
Teachers' own workshop. Calif J El Ed 18:21-7 Ag '49

ANDERZHON, Mamie L.
Illustrations of learning experiences which lead to the development of a geographic point of view. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p226-36); Summary. J Geog 47: 101-2 Mr '48

ANDLINGER, Gerhard
Grapefruit, cheerleaders, and the lindy. por Scholastic 54:11 Mr 2 '49

ANDOVER, Massachusetts
Public schools
Accent on Andover. A. N. Angelo. Nations Sch 42:41 N '48

ANDOVER academy, Andover, Massachusetts. See Phillips academy

ANDRÉ, Sister Marie. See Marie André, Sister

ANDREASSEN, Anders
New Norwegian law makes public and school libraries compulsory. Am Lib Assn Bul 43: 135-6 Ap '49

ANDREE, Robert Gerald
Menace of the comprehensive text. J Ed 131: 54-5 F '48
Special education in colleges of potential high-school teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 33: 220-3 Ap '47
What I most desire in a superintendent. J Ed 133:49-1 F '50
Why high schools should teach about union membership. Clearing House 23:304-5 Ja '49

ANDREINI, George L. and Gemma, J. J.
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the junior college. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:40-5 D '49

ANDRESS, James Mace, and others
Teachers' guide I, to accompany Spick and span; Health parade; Growing big and strong; Safety every day. (Safe and healthy living) rev ed 157p bibliog pa 68c '49 Ginn
Teachers' guide II, to accompany Doing your best for health; Building good health; Helping the body in its work; Healthy home and community. (Safe and healthy living) rev ed 182p bibliog pa 68c '49 Ginn

ANDREU DE AGUILAR, Mrs Isabel
Obituary
Adult Ed J 7:99 Jl '48

ANDREW, C.
Social studies with senior boys. J Ed London 80:252+ My '48

ANDREW, Sister Mary. See Mary Andrew, Sister

ANDREW, Sister Mary Marguerite
Telephone manners. Bsns Ed World 27:567-9 Je '47
Their English isn't so bad. Bsns Ed World 30:84-5 O '49

ANDREW college, Cuthbert, Georgia
Journal: including an account of the origin of Andrew college, Cuthbert, Georgia. A. L. O'Brien. $2.50 '46 Univ. of Ga.

ANDREWS, Alfred Carleton
Oysters as a food in Greece and Rome. bibliog f Class J 43:299-303 F '48
Use of rue as a spice by the Greeks and Romans. bibliog f Class J 43:371-3 Mr '48

ANDREWS, Avonne L. See Fischer, R. P. jt. auth.

ANDREWS, Benjamin Richard
Every family should plan. J Home Econ 39: 617-19 D '47
Home economics, 1848-1948. J Home Econ 40: 291-2 Je '48
Portrait
J Home Econ 41:61 F '49

ANDREWS, E. Brenneta
Use and interpretation of tests in guidance. Pittsburgh Sch 23:65-6 N '48

ANDREWS, Emily Russell
Pink pig; adventure in outing. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:12-14+ Ja '49

ANDREWS, Frank Emerson
Learning to give. Parents Mag 23:38+ D '48

ANDREWS, Jane
Horse in the house; story. Instr 59:29 F '50

ANDREWS, John Nelson
Foreign scholarships under the Fulbright law. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 180-6)
Foreign study under the G.I. bill and related legislation. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:18-22 Mr '48
Vitalizing veterans' education through guidance. Occupations 25:538 My '47

ANDREWS, John R.
Murder in the first degree. Tex Outl 31:24 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:47 D '47

ANDREWS, Margaret E.
Five steps to Minneapolis' senior job conferences. Clearing House 22:334-8 F '48

ANDREWS, Mrs Mary Graham
Pointers on publicity. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:160-70 F '48
Public relations are everyday things. Ill Ed 37:122+ D '48
Trend in educational public relations today. Ed 69:200-5 D '48

ANDREWS, Robert B.
Reading power unlimited. Tex Outl 33:20-1 Ja '49

ANDREWS, Walter Adams
Forward with the curriculum. Minn J Ed 28: 396 Ap '48
—See Bossing, N. L. jt. ed.

ANDROSCOGGIN county, Maine
Education
History of secondary education in Androscoggin and Franklin counties in Maine. R. W. Healy. bibliog pa '49 Univ. of Me. lib, Orono, Me.

ANDRUS, Ruth
When should children go to school? Childh Ed 26:3 S '49

ANDRUSS, Harvey Adolphus
Dilemma of education in a democracy. por Bsns Ed World 28:144-50 N '47
Placement study of graduates of a state teachers college, 1931-1948. Ed Adm & Sup 35:427-33 N '49

ANECDOTAL records. See Personnel records

ANECDOTES
Anecdotage. M. Rosenblum. H Points 30:35-9 Ja '48
Business law device: telling stories. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 30:345 Mr '50
Philosophy in anecdotes. H. Margolius. Ed Forum 13:91-8 N '48

ANEMIA
Anemia: foe of childhood. W. W. Zuelzer. il Nat Parent Teach 42:8-10 N '47

ANFINSON, Rudolph D.
Veteran in college. Ill Ed 36:74+ N '47

ANGEL, Frank, jr
Wheel of fortune. Nat Ed Assn J 38:585 N '49

ANGEL, Hope
Building a house gives meaning to education for many high school boys. Ill Ed 38:20-1+ S '49
Without reserve. Ill Ed 38:177-9 Ja '50
Your schools are like palaces. Ill Ed 38:129 D '49

ANGELA, Sister Marie. See Marie Angela, Sister

ANGELA, Sister Rose. See Rose Angela, Sister

ANGELICA, Sister Mary. See Mary Angelica, Sister

ANGELICH, James D.
Revolving offense. Athletic J 30:30+ O '49

ANGELINA, Sister
Tests on Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Cath Sch J 49:22-3 Ja '49

ANGELL, Frank M.
National campaign for education. Sierra Ed N 44:30-1 Ap '48

ANGELL, George W.
Effect of immediate knowledge of quiz results on final examination scores in freshman chemistry. J Ed Res 42:391-4 Ja '49
Evaluation of counseling services. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p 10-18)
—See Van Der Jagt, E. R. jt. auth.

—and Troyer, M. E.
New self-scoring test device for improving instruction. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:84-5 Ja 31 '48

ANGELL, James Rowland
Abbott Lawrence Lowell. J Higher Ed 20: 59-64 F '49
J. R. Angell, 1869-1949. Newsweek 33:84 Mr 14 '49
James Rowland Angell, 1869-1949, psychologist-educator. W. R. Miles. bibliog Science 110:1-4 Jl 1 '49
Obituary
Publishers Weekly 155:1332 Mr 19 '49
Sch & Soc 69:192 Mr 12 '49
Science 109:298 Mr 18 '49
Yale-builder. por Time 53:51-2 Mr 14 '49

ANGELO, Ansi N.
Accent on Andover. Nations Sch 42:41 N '48

ANGELS, Mary of the, Sister. See Mary of the Angels, Sister

ANGELUS Gabriel, Brother
Christian brothers centenary. Catholic World 167:259-63 Je '48
Christian brothers in the United States, 1848-1948; century of Catholic education. 700p bibliog il $8.50 '48 D. X. McMullen co, inc, 225 Broadway, N.Y. 7

ANGER
Methodological note on the controlled diary technique. A. Anastasi. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:237-41 D '48
Study of fear and anger in college students through the controlled diary method. A. Anastasi and others. Pedagog Sem 73:243-9 D '48

ANGERER, Clarence Louis
(ed) Farming programs. See issues of Agricultural education magazine
Farming programs and establishment. por Ag Ed Mag 22:27+ Ag '49

ANGIER, Roswell Parker
Obituary
American Journal of Psychology 60:138-9 Ja '47. W. R. Miles

ANGIOLILLO, Paul Francis Mathew
Armed forces' foreign language teaching; critical evaluation and implications. 440p $5 '47 S. F. Vanni, inc, 30 W 12th st, N.Y. 11

ANGIOSPERMS
Enigma of the flowering plants. J. E. Coe. Sch Sci & Math 49:27-31 Ja '49

ANGLE, Trisection of. See Trisection of angle

ANGLES
When is the sine of an angle equal to the angle? H. W. Farwell. Am J Physics 17: 448 O '49

ANGLETON, Eleanor V. Hartness
Do educators know what pupils expect? Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:23-5 O '49

ANGLEWORMS. See Earthworms

ANGLO-HELLENIC discussion group
Forum in miniature; Anglo-Hellenic discussion group. Times Ed Sup 1818:156 Mr 3 '50

ANGLO-SAXON language. See English language (Old English)

ANGLO-SPANISH war, 1739-1748
Economic causes of the war of Jenkins' ear. J. T. Blue, jr. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:151-60 O '48

ANGLUIN, Edward Fox
Peacetime conscription. Catholic World 167: 28-34 Ap '48

ANGOLD, F. H.
Education in relation to the gypsies. J Ed London 81:456-7 Ag '49

ANGUS, Douglas R.
Avoiding the pseudo-research paper. Col Engl 9:191-4 Ja '48

ANIMAL behavior (psychology)
Dominant and submissive behavior in puppies as indicated by food intake. W. T. James. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:33-43 S '49
See also
Animal intelligence
Animal learning
Maze learning
Motivation (psychology)

ANIMAL experimentation
Role of animal experimentation in modern medicine. F. D. W. Lukens. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p313-19)

ANIMAL forms in design. See Design, Decorative—Animal forms

ANIMAL husbandry. See Live stock

ANIMAL intelligence
Learning to think. H. F. Harlow and M. K. Harlow. il Scientific American 181:36-9 Ag '49; Same cond. Newsweek 34:51 Ag 22 '49
See also
Animal learning
Cats
Chimpanzees
Rats

ANIMAL learning
Individual learning and racial experience in the rat, with special reference to vocalization. O. H. Mowrer and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:29-43 S '48
See also
Maze learning

ANIMAL light. See Luminescence, Biological

ANIMAL lore
Teacher's approach to biological misconceptions and superstitions. O. P. Breland. bibliog Am Biol Teach 11:187-92 D '49

ANIMAL pictures
Animals you'd like to see; pictures. Grade Teach 66:20-1 F '49
Circus animals in their habitats; pictures. Grade Teach 66:18-19 Je '49
Farm animals for your farm unit; pictures. Grade Teach 65:24-5 S '47
Some interesting animals for your unit study; pictures. Grade Teach 65:36-7 F '48
Studying wild animals; pictures. Grade Teach 67:32-3 Mr '50

ANIMAL psychology. See Animal behavior (psychology); Animal intelligence; Animal learning; Psychology, Comparative

ANIMAL sociology
Social facilitation of feeding behavior in dogs. S. Ross and J. G. Ross. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:97-108, 293-304 Mr-Je '49

ANIMAL stories
Adventures of Chester Chicken. L. Chiddix. Grade Teach 67:23-4 My '50
Adventures of Spunky. P. J. Calkins. il Grade Teach 65:26-7 O '47
Ape with a cape. R. M. Tensen. il Instr 59:26 F '50
Baby rabbit finds a friend. M. L. Wyatt. Grade Teach 67:25 F '50
Baby Seal's jacket. S. W. Maguire. il Am Childh 34:50-1 N '48
Barnyard town circus. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:50 Mr '49
Bathing suit weather. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34:52-4 Je '49
Bear in the woods. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 35:52-4 N '49
Biffy Beaver has the queerest home. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 34:54-6 Ja '49
Big red stop sign. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:50-2 Mr '48
Boastful farm animals. G. Hart. Grade Teach 67:23-4 S '49
Books and butterflies. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34:50-2 S '48
Boots' new clothes. A. M. Read. il Grade Teach 66:23-4 F '49
Bossy and the cattle family. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 35:54-5 S '49
Brown Hen and Fluffy Duck. D. W. Caton. Am Childh 35:51 My '50
Brushy, the fox. J. Rivers. Am Childh 34:52-4 Ja '49
Bushy Wooshy Waggie Tail. E. W. Chester. Grade Teach 65:24 Ja '48
Buzzy Bee and the Naughty Mouse. J. Bannick. Am Childh 34:55 My '49
Candles and candies. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:46-8 My '48
Charlie Mouse, detective. G. Hart. Grade Teach 66:24 Je '49
Christmas came in fur. R. P. T. Coffin. il Nat Parent Teach 42:25-7 D '47
Coloring king of Hillandale hollow. C. Mason. il Am Childh 35:51-2 Ap '50
Day for nuts. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34:46-8 O '48
Desert neighbors. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 33:58-9 S '47
End of the chase. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 33:51-2 Je '48
Fluffy, the beautiful grey squirrel. G. V. Rider. il Am Childh 33:52-3 O '47
Freddie, the fat frog. E. A. Brush. Grade Teach 66:23-4 My '49
God knows all things. Sister Mary David, O.M. Cath Sch J 50:69-70 F '50
Gone away for Christmas. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 35:50-2 D '49
Good cat Floppo. W. McCleary. Grade Teach 65:26-7 My '48
Grandpa Tortoise forgets. F. L. Kroll. il Instr 58:26 Je '49
Gray squirrel and the winter birds. G. Hart. Grade Teach 67:26 F '50
Great green umbrella. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:50-2 S '47
Greedy mouse. G. T. Uhl. il Instr 59:16 Ja '50
Ground hog day. H. Cederborg. il Instr 59:27 F '50
Heartless squirrel. J. H. Ulp. Instr 56:38 O '47
Hike over the hill. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:44-6 Je '48
Home is best. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:8-9 Je '49
How Kanchil fooled the monkeys. D. Baldock. Grade Teach 65:92-3 S '47
Hundred marshmallows. M. C. Potter. Am Childh 35:48-50 S '49
Island of cats. L. H. Beckhart. Am Childh 34:59 N '48
Jerry Giraffe lets well enough alone. M. Krysl. Grade Teach 65:27-8 My '48
Jocko wanted to belong. E. S. Colbo. il Instr 57:23 Mr '48
Just a puff ball. I. L. Funderburgh. Grade Teach 67:24 F '50
Kanchil finds a way out. D. Baldock. Grade Teach 65:92-3 Mr '48
Kanchil loses a trick. D. Baldock. Grade Teach 65:72 Ap '48
Kanchil was no baby-sitter. D. Baldock. Grade Teach 66:32-3 Ap '49
Kitten who couldn't be pretty. E. Richmond. Grade Teach 65:28 S '47
Late for lunch. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:48-50 O '47
Leo, the baby lion. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 33:58-9 N '47
Little black bear. D. M. Mead. Am Childh 32:46-7 Je '47
Little Chicken runs away. S. Stinson. il Am Childh 33:56 Mr '48
Little Gray Mouse learns about safety first. E. G. Perkins. Grade Teach 65:24-5 D '47
Little mouse goes to the ball. G. Hart. Grade Teach 67:24-6 F '50
Little Rabbit learns to hop. B. Walz. Grade Teach 66:23 Mr '49
Little Sally Bear's magic mirror. A. Glynn. il Grade Teach 67:25-6 D '49
Lost: one fat chipmunk. C. Widman. Grade Teach 66:22-3 F '49
Maizie finds a new home. B. Walz. Grade Teach 66:22 Ja '49
Manatee, the sea cow. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 34:58 N '48
Manuelo, little brown donkey. B. M. Applegate. il Grade Teach 65:46 Je '48

ANIMAL stories—*Continued*
Matilda Duck's vacation. H. Boyd. Grade Teach 64:16 My '47
Mr Goat's best cart. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 35:48-50 F '50
Mr Pig's Christmas tree. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34:50-2 D '48
Mr Pig's Thanksgiving plans. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:52-4 N '47
Mrs Goose and her inventions. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 35:50-2 Mr '50
Mrs Goose and the empty box. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34:46-8 N '48
Mrs Goose and the jelly jars. M. C. Potter. Am Childh 33:50-2 Ap '48
Mrs Goose's mail-box. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 32:44-6 Je '47
Mrs Goose's sudden trouble. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34:48-50 Mr '49
Mrs Hen's brother. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34:48-50 F '49
Mrs Mouse goes house hunting. M. K. Lichty. Grade Teach 64:30 Je '47
Mrs Pig plans a party. H. Boyd. Am Childh 34:51-2 O '48
Mrs Seal's New Year's resolution. H. Boyd. il Grade Teach 67:19-20 Ja '50
Mother Pig's babies. F. G. Hahn. Grade Teach 66:25-6 S '48
Mysterious mocker. B. F. Bishop. Am Childh 35:58-9 N '49
Naming the bunnies. H. Cederborg. il Instr 59:17 Ja '50
Nancy Mouse had a birthday party. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:51-2 N '48
New storekeeper. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34:52-4 My '49
One, two, three little baby bears. M. L. Sharkey. Grade Teach 67:24 Ap '50
Orphan piglet. H. F. Ristau. Grade Teach 67:26 F '50
Ozzy the otter. M. J. Sims. Grade Teach 67: 24 Mr '50
Package of prunes. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 35:48-50 Ap '50
Pepper finds a playmate. M. Inglewood. il Am Childh 35:50-1 My '50
Perky takes a walk. J. G. Hill. il Grade Teach 66:24 F '49
Pete finds his horse. G. S. Dallman. il Instr 59:18 Ja '50
Picnic. E. J. Eldridge. il Am Childh 33:54-5 O '47
Piggy Stupid. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:23 O '48
Proud cow. M. L. Sharkey. Grade Teach 64:29 Je '47
Puppy's wish. E. F. Gilbert. Instr 58:31 S '49
Pussy Cat Peter finds a friend. B. Robinson. Grade Teach 65:25 D '47
Pussy Purr who loved to scratch. C. Towle. Grade Teach 65:27-8 Je '48
Queen of animaltown. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 35:48-50 O '49
Ready for Christmas. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:48-50 D '47
Red shoes, green shoes. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34:50-2 Ap '49
Rhiny Rhinctum, the rhinoceros child. G. W. Staley. Grade Teach 67:24 S '49
Roughie gains a friend. S. Hoagland. Grade Teach 65:26 S '47
Run-away cat. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 33:58-9 Mr '48
Shooting stars. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:48-50 Ja '48
Show in the schoolhouse. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 35:44-6 Ja '50
Skipper, a baby sea lion. A. L. Skelly. Grade Teach 65:26 D '47
Snapsie, story of a happy dog. M. L. Adams. Grade Teach 65:28 Je '48
Snoopy Rooster wins a prize. K. C. Barstow. Grade Teach 65:27 Je '48
Sori, the shrew. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 34: 59 Ja '49
Sour milk. K. B. Peavy. il Instr 57:26 S '48
Story about a cunning fox. Grade Teach 65:51 Ja '48
Strange word. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34: 50-2 Ja '49
Stuffy, the hungry pig. E. Mewhinney. il Grade Teach 67:22 S '49
Swan. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 35:48-50 My '50
Tag-tail, the baby swan. G. V. Rider. il Am Childh 33:49-50 Je '48
Terry learns about Mr Mole. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Grade Teach 64:25-6 Ap '47
Thirsty bunny. V. E. Zimmerman. Instr 58:30 S '49
Timmy Squirrel wins a prize. F. A. Wales. il Grade Teach 65:30 Mr '48
Timothy Beetle and the rabbit. W. A. Ward. Grade Teach 67:18 Ja '50
Tobias B. Turtle. I. U. Hartwell. Grade Teach 67:23 Mr '50
Valentine-box party. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:52-4 F '48
What is music? K. B. Peavy. Grade Teach 64:32 My '47
What Little Rabbit learned. A. L. Lester. Instr 57:34 N '47
When Gray Kitty was late. E. F. Bush. Grade Teach 65:23 Ja '48
When Gray Kitty was naughty. E. F. Bush. il Grade Teach 65:21-2 F '48
When Tommy Hare was lost. S. Stinson. Am Childh 33:53 Ap '48
Woolly lamb. G. V. Rider. il Instr 57:18 Ap '48

See also
Easter—Stories

ANIMALS
Animal ABC's for intermediate grades. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 67:84+ S '49
Animal and insect aviators. L. H. Beckhart. Am Childh 34:57 N '48
Animals, films and second-graders. G. K. Schmahl. il See & Hear 5:16-17 D '49
Animals with webbed-feet. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 35:60-1 N '49
Champion jumpers in fur coats. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 34:61-2 My '49
Ears of the wild. D. Gunston. Volta R 52:69-70 F '50
Out of the mouths of country children. R. C. Veal. Peabody J Ed 25:157-60 N '47
Pockets for animals. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 33:56-7 My '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: animals that live together. W. M. Gordon. Instr 56:38-9 S '47
'Round the world with filmstrips; animal study leads to many activities. R. O. Linder and M. Frederickson. il See & Hear 5:17-18 D '49
Use of animals in science units for fifth grade pupils. F. Grant. Sch Sci & Math 48:335-40 My '48
We brought the farm to school. D. H. Gilson. il Nat El Prin 27:95-101 S '47
We use our tails. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 34:58-9 S '48
What do they eat? M. Gode. Am Childh 33:27 Ja '48

See also
Animal pictures
Anteaters
Apes
Bears
Beavers
Camels
Cats
Chimpanzees
Coati
Cows
Deer
Dogs
Domestic animals
Foxes
Goats
Gorillas
Hamsters
Horses
Kangaroos
Lions
Mice
Moles (animals)
Monkeys
Opossums
Otters
Pets
Rabbits
Raccoons
Sloths
Sound production by animals
Tongue (animals)
Woodchucks
Zoological gardens

Food and feeding habits

See also
Dogs—Food and feeding habits

Habits and behavior

See also
Hibernation
Nature study

Nutrition

Using animal-feeding demonstrations to teach nutrition. S. Peeks. bibliog El Sch J 50: 283-6 Ja '50

ANIMALS—*Continued*

Protection

We started an animal lovers' club. G. H. Stevenson. il N Y State Ed 36:702-3+ Je '49

Tests and scales

Have you visited a zoo? E. S. Christensen. Instr 58:9 Je '49

Units of work

Kindergarten's animal show. E. F. Taylor. il Instr 58:22+ O '49
Unit on animal life. A. Hanthorn. Am Childh 34:28-31 Ap '49
Unit on wild animals. G. A. Klein. il Instr 58:24+ F '49
Wild animals and the circus. M. Evans. il Instr 58:14+ Je '49

ANIMALS, Diseases of. See Veterinary medicine

ANIMALS, Extinct

Elephants of yesteryears. J. P. Cope. Sch Sci & Math 49:402-4 My '49
Prehistoric times. H. M. Grier. bibliog il Instr 57:21+ F '48

Units of work

Prehistoric animals. I. Riese. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:40-1+ Mr '49

ANIMALS, Geographical distribution of

Biogeography. A. W. Küchler. Ed 69:35-40 S '48

ANIMALS, Legends and stories of

See also
Animal lore

ANIMALS, Mythical

See also
Animal lore

ANIMALS, Prehistoric. See Animals, Extinct

ANIMALS, Protection of. See Animals—Protection

ANIMALS, Sound production by. See Sound production by animals

ANIMALS in art

See also
Design, Decorative—Animal forms

ANIMALS in captivity. See Zoological gardens

ANIMALS in folk-lore. See Animal lore

ANIMALS in the Bible. See Bible—Natural history

ANIMATED cartoons

Animated film: fantasy and fact. J. Algar. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:4-20 '50
Our animated movie of Peter and the wolf. A. E. Jensen. il Sch Arts 49:178 Ja '50
Whither the cartoon? Times Ed Sup 1768:179 Mr 19 '49

ANKER, Lieber

Words that serve. J Ed 131:216-18 O '48

ANN ARBOR, Michigan

East Side junior high school

At East Side junior high, Ann Arbor, Mich. plan Nations Sch 39:48 Je '47

Tappan junior high school

Music for social studies. L. W. Beach. Clearing House 23:401-2 Mr '49
Noon-hour committee. R. Rosema. Sch Activities 20:157-8 Ja '49
Parents utilized in the curriculum. L. W. Beach. Clearing House 24:342-3 F '50

ANN Catherine, Sister Mary. See Mary Ann Catherine, Sister

ANN Monica, Sister

Spiritualizing the music lesson. Cath Sch J 49:283 O '49

ANNA, Warren J.

Biology recipe: garnish well, and serve! Clearing House 24:305-6 Ja '50

ANNAKIN, V. Dewey

College class visits the United nations Security council. por Teach Col J 21:58-9 D '49

ANNAND, J. B.

Aspects of teacher training. New Era 29:143 Jl '48

ANNAPOLIS naval academy. See United States naval academy

ANNE, Martina Ganser, Sister. See Ganser, A. M.

ANNE, Sister Mary. See Mary Anne, Sister

ANNE Mary Cawley, Sister. See Cawley, A. M.

ANNELLA, Sister Mary. See Mary Annella, Sister

ANNETTA, Sister Mary. See Mary Annetta, Sister

ANNETTA Gabriel, Sister

Star of wonder; cut-out. Cath Sch J 49:342 D '49

ANNETTE, Sister

Further validation of the C.S.C. religious attitude scale for college students. Cath Ed R 46:37-42 Ja '48
Investigation into the life goals of college students. Cath Ed R 45:475-82 O '47

ANNISTON, Alabama

Public schools

Building program for secondary schools for white pupils in the city of Anniston, Alabama. Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research. (Bul. v41 no 13; Studies in ed. no 10) 13p '47 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.

ANNIVERSARIES. See Historic celebrations

ANNOTATIONS in textbooks. See Textbooks—Annotations

ANNUAL reports. See Financial statements; Reports and records

ANNUALS. See Student newspapers and periodicals

ANSBACHER, Heinz Ludwig

Adler's place today in the psychology of memory. bibliog J Personal 15:197-207 Mr '47

ANSELM, Brother E. See E. Anselm, Brother

ANSELM, George

Summer workshops in elementary education. N Y State Ed 35:386-7 F '48

ANSHEN, Melvin Leon

Students' workbook for use with An introduction to business. 436p pa $2.10 '49 Macmillan

ANSLEY, Bradford Dunham

Veteran replies to Mr Vinocour. Sch & Soc 67:110-11 F 7 '48
(ed) See American college public relations association. College public relations annual, 1947

ANSPACH, Charles LeRoy

CAVU; salute to those graduating from college. Peabody J Ed 26:102-6 S '48
Report of the committee on studies and standards. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p36-40)

ANSTEY, E. and others

New general information test. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:156-60 N '48

ANTARCTIC exploration

Man who named Antarctica and his expedition. E. B. Farrow. Social Studies 39:359-64 D '48

ANTARCTIC regions

Polar maps. J. J. Kinsella and A. D. Bradley. Math Teach 42:219-26 My '49

ANTEATERS

Anteater who wouldn't; story. M. E. Moore. Am Childh 34:50-1 F '49

ANTELOPES

Pronghorn of the purple sage. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 33:56-7 Ap '48

ANTHIS, Fay Wright

Successful career clinic. J Home Econ 41: 321 Je '49

ANTHOLOGIES

Notes for an imagined anthology. C. E. Burklund. Q J Speech 34:477-82 D '48
Overedited anthology. P. D. Westbrook. Col Engl 10:342-4 Mr '49

ANTHONY, Barbara, and others

Indian Lake conference in retrospect. Ed Leadership 7:235-9 Ja '50

ANTHONY, Catherine Parker

Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual. 3d ed 315p il pa $2.50 '49 Mosby

ANTHONY, Charles

Let's ride from Ghent to Aix. Sch Activities 20:252-5 Ap '49

ANTHONY, Elizabeth V. and others

Behind the iron curtain; bibliography. 12p pa '49 E. V. Anthony, Dunbar high sch. lib. Baltimore 5

ANTHONY, James K.
Postage stamps as visual aid material in the teaching of geography. J Geog 47:325-8 N '48
ANTHONY, Jamie R.
Deferred payments. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p82-4)
ANTHONY, Julian J.
Education's latest contribution. Am Voc J 24: 6 Mr '49
ANTHONY, Lucille B.
(tr) See Toschi, P. Invitation to Italian folk art
ANTHONY, Susan Brownell
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:22 My '50
Praise for a valiant soul. A. C. W. Weitz. por Nat Ed Assn J 39:103 F '50
Woman of the month. Sch Executive 69:40 F '50
ANTHONY, Willis Burton
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:28A S '49
ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
Geographic origins of religious diversity in Eurasia. L. A. Kratz. J Geog 47:240-6 S '48
See also
Ecology, Social
Teaching
Teaching human geography in American schools. R. H. Dillon. Social Studies 41:28-9 Ja '50
ANTHROPOLOGY
Anthropology and world history. M. F. Ashley Montagu. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p217-27)
Inequality of man; anthropological evidence. T. T. Paterson. Times Ed Sup 1785:485 Jl 15 '49
See also
Civilization
Evolution
Man, Prehistoric
Miscegenation
Society, Primitive
Correlation with other subjects
Development of an integrated program in sociology and anthropology. O. Lewis. American Anthropologist 49:685-6 O '47
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Outlines of anthropology. M. Jacobs and B. J. Stern. pa $1.25 '47 Barnes & Noble
Teaching
Colleges and universities
Anthropology in the general social science course. J. Henry. J Gen Ed 3:304-8 Jl '49
Cornell university's program in cultural anthropology. Sch & Soc 68:245 O 9 '48
Societies around the world. I. T. Sanders. J Ed Sociol 21:238-42 D '47
Some problems of graduate training in anthropology. M. J. Herskovits. American Anthropologist 51:517-23 Jl '49
ANTHROPOLOGY, Social. See Social anthropology
ANTHROPOMETRY
Biological inferiority as a cause for delinquency; E. A. Hooton's findings reviewed and analysed. J. S. Wallerstein and C. J. Wyle. Nerv Child 6:467-72 O '47
Individual differences in foot leverage in relation to jumping performance. D. G. Della. bibliog Res Q 21:11-19 Mr '50
Investigation of certain evolutionary tendencies in the female human structure. K. F. Wells. bibliog il Res Q 18:260-70 D '47
Physical differences between ranking and non-ranking contestants in the first annual Science talent search. H. A. Edgerton and others. bibliog American Journal of Physical Anthropology ns 5:435-51 D '47
Relationship of somatotype to physical fitness. C. E. Willgoose and M. R. Rogers. bibliog J Ed Res 42:704-12 My '49
See also
Children—Anthropometry
ANTHROPONOMY. See Behaviorism
ANTHROPOSOCIOLOGY. See Social anthropology
ANTIBIOSIS
See also
Antibiotic substances
ANTIBIOTIC substances
Antibiotics. W. B. Fortune. Sch Sci & Math 49:259-63 Ap '49
Chemistry and manufacture of antibiotic substances. N. H. Hamilton. il J Chem Ed 27:101-6 F '50
ANTICIPATION (psychology)
See also
Expectancy (psychology)
ANTI-DEFAMATION league of B'nai B'rith
Anti-defamation league proves films can teach and entertain, too. H. Lizt. Ed Screen 28:208+ My '49
Conference on discrimination in higher education. American council on education. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:115-17 '50
Eyes and ears of democracy; an audio-visual workshop on intergroup relations. M. Singerman. il Ed Screen 28:352-4+ O '49
Teaching human relations. H. Schiff. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:219-22 Ja '50
ANTIGO, Wisconsin
Vocational school
Agencies cooperate in instruction of veterans. F. M. Whitemarsh. il Ag Ed Mag 21:157+ Ja '49
ANTIGUA, Guatemala
Tropical research center
See Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts—Tropical research center
ANTIOCH, California
John Marsh elementary school
Lighting and heating feature new elementary school. D. Cappa. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:42-5 O '49
ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Antioch plan. Newsweek 31:85-6 Je 28 '48
Designing science courses for general education on the college level. O. S. Loud. Sch Sci & Math 50:289-96 Ap '50
General education in a work-study plan. W. B. Alexander. J Gen Ed 1:287-94 Jl '47
No. 665. Time 51:76+ Je 28 '48
Pioneering days at Antioch. L. G. Morgan. pa 50c '47 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Proper study of mankind is man; two-year course on man and his relation to the living world. H. Federighi and C. J. Leuba. J Gen Ed 2:193-8 Ap '48
Terminal integrating examinations. M. Wieman. J Higher Ed 20:161+ Mr '49
Samuel S. Fels research institute
Changes in parent behavior during pregnancy; experiment in longitudinal analysis. A. L. Baldwin. bibliog Child Develop 18: 29-39 Mr '47
ANTIOCH-Live Oak junior high school, Antioch, California
New type California junior high school. O. H. Barnhill. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:45-7+ Ja '50
ANTIOXIDANTS
Questions and answers on anti-oxidants. Prac Home Econ 27:520 O '49
ANTIPHAGE agents. See Antibiotic substances
ANTI-SEMITISM. See Jews
ANTISTHENES
Antisthenes the Socratic. F. Sayre. bibliog f Class J 43:237-44 Ja '48
ANTONOFF, George, and Conan, R. J. jr
Electromagnetic theory of light for students of chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 48:597-603 N '48
—and Randall, Duncan
Ideal gas laws. Sch Sci & Math 48:118-21 F '48
ANTRIM, Doron Kemp
(ed) See Kane, N. D. Making a specialty of teaching adults
ANTS
Andy Ant was a brave soldier; story. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 34:61-2 Ap '49
Ants. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 33:59-60 D '47

ANTS—*Continued*
Ants for classroom pets. M. Harmon. diags Am Childh 32:59 Je '47
Big fat honey ant; story. C. Whitney. il Am Childh 33:61-2 Mr '48
ANTTONEN, Eva J.
Children and books, happy fusion. Wilson Lib Bul 23:165-9 O '48
ANTZ, Josef
Zur frage der volksschullehrer-ausbildung im lande Nordrhein-Westfalen. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:247-54 '48-49
ANXIETY. See Fear; Worry
APELDOORN, Holland. Children's village
Youth aliyah village in Holland. E. Mendes Da Costa. New Era 29:180-1 S '48
APES
Chim, the child ape; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 34:58-9 Je '49
See also
Gorillas
APGAR, Marion, and others
Teachers think together about spiritual values; Bucks county teachers' forum. Nat El Prin 27:137-42 S '47
APHASIA
But is it aphasia? J. O. Anderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:496-500 D '47
Halstead-Wepman aphasia screening test. W. C. Halstead and J. M. Wepman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:9-15 Mr '49
Let's be realistic about aphasics. G. W. Gens. Train Sch Bul 46:49-57 My '49
Neurological factors in the etiology of delayed speech. W. G. Peacher. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:147-61 Je '49
Organic lesions leading to speech disorders. D. A. Weiss. Nerv Child 7:29-37 Ja '48
Prognostic factors related to language rehabilitation in aphasic patients. J. Eisenson. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:262-4 S '49
Speech therapy suggestions for parents. B. R. Rutherford. Public Health Nursing 39: 199-201 Ap '47
APHONIA
Diagnosis and treatment of a case of hysterical aphonia in a thirteen year old girl. J. L. Bangs and A. Freidinger. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:312-17 D '49
APIS. See Bees
APOLOGETICS
Teaching
Apologetics in the classroom. J. E. Norton. Cath Ed R 45:483-8 O '47
APPARATUS. See Chemical apparatus; Physical apparatus; Psychology—Apparatus; Scientific apparatus; *also* subhead Equipment and supplies under type of laboratory, e.g. Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies
APPARENT movement
Some correlates of the movement response. R. M. Rust. bibliog J Personal 16:369-401 Je '48
APPEL, John C.
Regionalism and American history. bibliog f Social Ed 13:319-24 N '49
APPEL, Kenneth Ellmaker
Psychiatry and human relations. Und Child 18:3-8 Ja '49
APPELDORN, William H.
Useful teaching aids. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:39-40 Ja '48
APPENZELLER, Alice R.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:142 Mr 4 '50
APPERCEPTION
See also
Perception
Thematic apperception test
APPIA, Adolphe
Appia fifty years after. H. D. Albright. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:182-9, 297-303 Ap-O '49
APPLE, James M.
Comparison of industrial engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 37:821-4 Je '47
APPLE, Joe Alton
Silas Deane: America's first diplomat. Social Ed 14:155-6+ Ap '50
APPLEBAUM, Stella B.
School that prepares for living. Parents Mag 24:36-7+ My '49
APPLEGATE, Albert A.
Practical advice on writing for your hometown newspaper. Mich Ed J 26:320-1 Ja '49
APPLEGATE, Beth M.
Littlest lamb; story. Grade Teach 66:8 D '48
Manuel, little brown donkey; story. Grade Teach 65:46 Je '48
APPLEGATE, Mauree
Helping children write; thinking together about children's creative writing. 173p bibliog $2.75 '49 Int. textbook
APPLEGATE, Melbourne S.
Helping boys in trouble. 124p $1.75 '50 Assn. press
APPLES
Apples are in season. P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 27:519-20 O '49
Autumn is apple time. E. P. Larson. Prac Home Econ 25:607+ N '47
APPLETON, Sir Edward Victor
Down to earth. por Time 52:65-6 D 20 '48
Two Nobel prizewinners. I. Cox. Sci Ed 33: 162-4 Mr '49
APPLETON, Wisconsin
High school
Guidance, visual aids, and public relations combine to create a colorful commencement. H. H. Helble. il Am Sch Bd J 116:26 F '48
APPLEYARD, Patricia
Apples are in season. Prac Home Econ 27: 519-20 O '49
Bit about cheese. Prac Home Econ 27:31+ Ja '49
Coffee and tea. Prac Home Econ 28:28-9+ Ja '50
Food briefs. Prac Home Econ 27:410 S '49
Fresh from the freezer. bibliog Prac Home Econ 27:386-7+ S '49
High altitude cookery. bibliog Prac Home Econ 26:743 D '48
Indian super market. bibliog Prac Home Econ 27:328+ Je '49
Jam and jelly lessons. Prac Home Econ 27: 634+ D '49
Meat from nuts. Prac Home Econ 27:91+ F '49
No time for breakfast? Prac Home Econ 27: 154-6 Mr '49
Practice in time saving. Prac Home Econ 27: 579-80 N '49
Snacks in the teen-age diet. Prac Home Econ 28:80+ F '50
To market, to market. bibliog Prac Home Econ 28:189-90+ Ap '50
What's going on in foods. See issues of Practical home economics November 1948-
APPLEYARD, Wallace
Novel tie rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:292 S '48
APPLICATIONS for positions
Applying for a teaching position. D. V. Allgeier. Bsns Ed World 29:589-92 Je '49
Applying for positions. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 64:6+ Je '47
Background for application letters. C. E. McKinney. Bal Sheet 31:26 S '49
Catholic college can follow through. L. V. Klauberg. America 81:316-17 Je 4 '49
Dear superintendent. A. R. Simonson. Am Sch Bd J 119:28 Jl '49
Demonstration employment interviews. E. Chervenik. Occupations 28:433-9 Ap '50
Improving application letters. D. V. Allgeier. J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 O '49
Introducing students to application letters. L. Brown and N. P. Davis. J Bsns Ed 24: 21-2 Je '49
Invisible ink on the employment application. J. M. Herrmann. J Bsns Ed 25:19-21 N '49
Kit for job getting. H. J. Jones. Bsns Ed World 29:203-8 D '48
Study of the failures in a Los Angeles civil service clerk-typist examination. J. C. Stewart. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:55-60 O '47
What business employers want in letters of application. J. C. Ball. Bsns Ed World 30:409-10 Ap '50
You may need rose-colored glasses to find a summer job. E. L. Gerstle. Bsns Ed World 30:448-9 My '50
See also
Interviews
APPLIED mathematics. See Mathematics, Applied

APPLIED psychology. See Psychology, Applied

APPLIED science. See Technology

APPRAISAL. See Educational measurements; Evaluation; Self appraisal

APPRECIATION. See Art—Appreciation and interpretation; Esthetics; Literature—Appreciation and interpretation; Moving pictures—Appreciation; Music—Appreciation; Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation; Radio broadcasting—Appreciation and criticism

APPREHENSION, Span of. See Attention, Span of

APPRENTICE teachers. See Practice teaching; Student teachers

APPRENTICES

Apprenticeship ratios. W. F. Patterson. Occupations 27:113-15 N '48

Butcher, the baker, the cabinetmaker. W. Favel. il Scholastic 54:26 F 16 '49

National program of apprenticeship. W. F. Patterson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:142-4 Ap '48

72,970 craftsmen to augment workforce during 1950. Occupations 28:477-8 Ap '50

What is happening to apprenticeship? P. E. Bergevin. Ed 69:502-5 Ap '49

See also

Employees—Training

Training

Apprentice training and the schools. W. H. Cooper. Sch Life 32:102 Ap '50

Apprentice training in the Chicago public schools. P. L. McNamee. il Chicago Sch J 29:97-101 Mr '48

Apprentice training, vocational education conference, Washington, D.C. April 1, 1949. il Am Voc J 24:6 My '49

Apprentices are made, not born. C. L. Greiber. Ed 70:4-10 S '49

Apprenticeship program and the school superintendent. A. P. Hill. il Am Voc J 24: 5-6+ F '49

Basic information concerning apprenticeship and the participation of the public schools in the program. California. Department of education. 13p il pa '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Co-ordination of related instruction for apprentices. A. D. Mathison. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:357-9 N '47

Craft training, yesterday and today. R. Perry. il Am Voc J 24:4-7 Ap '49

Developing apprenticeship-training curriculums. J. D. Wilson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:219-23 Je '49

Earn while you learn. W. Favel. il Scholastic 51:29 Ja 19 '48

Instructional materials for apprentices. Calif Sch 19:281-4 S '48

Looking forward in apprentice training in the metal working industry. W. F. Patterson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:33-7 D '47

Magnolia apprenticeship conference. A. L. Howard. il Am Voc J 24:15-16 S '49

Practices of apprenticeship; report. American vocational association. Committee on apprenticeship. il Am Voc J 25:23-4 Ja '50

Presenting a course of elementary metallurgy to apprentices. L. F. Spencer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:2-4 Ja '48

Training the craftsman; lessons of the Swedish system. Times Ed Sup 1745:568 O 9 '48

Twenty-five years later. C. W. Spain. il Am Voc J 24:7-8+ Je '49

France

Apprenticeship centres. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 4th quarter:155 '49

Apprenticeship centres: successful French experiment. C. H. Dobinson. J Ed London 81:26+ Ja '49

Great Britain

Apprentice training school; one-year course. Times Ed Sup 1799:725 O 21 '49

Army apprentices' school. Times Ed Sup 1686:446 Ag 23 '47

Cardiff apprentice scheme; demand for skilled craftsmen. Times Ed Sup 1825:307 Ap 21 '50

Engineering apprentices. Times Ed Sup 1757: 9 Ja 1 '49

Training for craftsmanship; new scheme. Times Ed Sup 1690:502 S 20 '47

Ireland

Trade scholarships; apprentice training in N. Ireland. Times Ed Sup 1755:708 D 18 '48

Sweden

Training the craftsman; lessons of the Swedish system. Times Ed Sup 1745:568 O 9 '48

Canada

Practical work schedule. G. H. Hamilton. Sch 36:485+ My '48

New Zealand

Apprenticeship in New Zealand. H. C. McQueen. J Ed London 79:554+ O '47

Wales

Labour and training in south Wales. Times Ed Sup 1680:362 Jl 12 '47

APPROPRIATIONS, Government. See Government appropriations and expenditures

APPROVAL. See Incentive

APPROVED schools. See Reformatories—Great Britain; Reformatories—India

APPROXIMATE computation

Approximate numbers. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci & Math 48:728-32 D '48

Engineering applications of Newton's method of approximation. R. W. Richards. J Eng Ed 38:231-4 N '47

Installment buying interest rates by a simple approximation formula for rapid mental calculation. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 42:177-80 Ap '49

Teaching computation with approximate data. C. N. Shuster. bibliog Math Teach 42:123-32 Mr '49

APRIL fool's day

Plays, pageants, etc.

Perfect April fool's day. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:20-1 Ap '49

Poetry

April fool. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:19 Ap '48

April fool? A. L. Von Tungeln. Am Childh 34:49 Ap '49

Small lad to his dad. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:56 Mr '49

Stories

Day to remember. K. B. Peavy. Instr 57:19 Ap '48

First of April. L. Penny. il Instr 59:21 Ap '50

King's April fool. E. B. Vance. Grade Teach 65:50 Mr '48

Little April Fool. M. Dale. Grade Teach 64: 26 Ap '47

Peggy and Peter have an April first party. E. Ward. Instr 58:33 Ap '49

APSLER, Alfred

Writers from across the sea. Col Engl 9: 19-24 O '47

APSTEIN, Theodore

Universities of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama. See Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation

Universities of Paraguay and Uruguay. See Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation

APTITUDE. See Aptitudes

APTITUDE tests

Alice in testingland. H. A. Wren. Occupations 27:35-7 O '48

Aptitude testing for differential prediction. A. G. Wesman. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 187-93)

Aptitude testing program of the American dental association. S. A. Peterson. Col & Univ 23:212-16 Ja '48

Aptitude tests in relation to the teaching of plane geometry. E. F. Gibney. Math Teach 42:181-6 Ap '49

Attendance record and scholastic aptitude test scores of students dropped for poor scholarship. H. M. Gerlach. Col & Univ 24: 370-3 Ap '49

Basketball aptitude tests. N. G. Lehsten. Schol Coach 19:62-5 O '49

APTITUDE tests—*Continued*

Choosing your career. C. V. Broadley and M. E. Broadley. Science Digest 23:19-24 Je '48

Construction and educational significance of aptitude tests. D. B. Stuit. bibliog R Ed Res 20:27-37 F '50

Cost-utility as a measure of the efficiency of a test. J. Berkson. bibliog Journal of the American Statistical Association 42:246-55 Je '47

Dependence of factorial composition of aptitude tests upon population differences among pilot trainees. F. J. Dudek. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:613-33; 9 no 1:95-104 '48-'49

Differential aptitude tests: some comments. W. C. Cottle. Occupations 26:344-5 Mr '48

Differential aptitude tests: some comments by the authors. G. K. Bennett and others. Occupations 27:20-2 O '48

Doing what comes naturally. H. Lees. il Collier's 120:18-19+ Jl 26 '47

Effect of the nature of the criterion upon the validity of aptitude tests. D. B. Stuit. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:671-6 '47

Evaluation of pairs of tests for guidance use. G. K. Bennett and J. E. Doppelt. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:319-25 '48

Factor analysis in a test-development program. J. P. Guilford. Psychological Review 55:79-94 Mr '48

General aptitude test battery study with high-school seniors. Ohio state employment service. State testing staff. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:281-9 '49

Guilford-Zimmerman aptitude survey. J. P. Guilford and W. S. Zimmerman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:24-34 F '48

How to tell whether aptitude tests are trustworthy. A. B. Pollack. bibliog il Bsns Ed World 30:170-2, 216+ D '49-Ja '50

Identification of the best southern Negro high-school seniors. J. M. Stalnaker. Scientific Monthly 67:237-9 S '48

Know your real abilities: understanding and developing your aptitudes. C. V. Broadley and M. E. Broadley. $2.75 '48 McGraw-Hill

Measurement of one aspect of personality. M. Licht. J Psychol 24:83-7 Jl '47

Milwaukee plan of aptitude testing. E. C. Koerper. J Eng Ed 39:569-70 Je '49

More on evaluating aptitude tests. P. L. Turse. Bsns Ed World 30:444-6 My '50

Navy college aptitude test. Higher Ed 6:45 O 15 '49

Navy college aptitude test. H. K. Moulthrop. Higher Ed 5:83 D 1 '48

New developments in clerical testing. W. L. Barnette, jr. bibliog Occupations 26:101-5 N '47

New USES general aptitude test battery. B. J. Dvorak. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:372-6 Ag '47; Same. Occupations 26:42-4 O '47

Optometric aptitude test. N. D. Warren and A. A. Canfield. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:183-91 '48

Overboard on aptitude testing. M. C. Olson. Sch & Soc 66:156-7 Ag 30 '47

Potential research talent in the sciences based on intelligence quotients of Ph.D.'s. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:5-22 Ja '49

Prediction of achievement. R. M. W. Travers. Sch & Soc 70:293-4 N 5 '49

Prediction of intelligence at college entrance from earlier test. R. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 38:129-48 Mr '47

Preliminary testing for vocational guidance. D. S. Shybekay. $1.50 '47 D. S. Shybekay, 1166 E 61st st, Chicago 37

Project in the selection of personnel for public accounting. A. E. Traxler. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p51-64)

Proposed engineering aptitude test for high school students. K. W. Vaughn. J Eng Ed 38:114-21 O '47

Selection and evaluation of West Point cadets. D. E. Baier. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2: 193-9 '48

Selection and guidance in the secondary school. P. J. Rulon. Harvard Ed R 18:67-71 Mr '48

Significant trends in aptitude testing. D. B. Stuit. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p62-79)

So you want a music degree? J. C. Kennedy. Mus Educators J 34:33+ S '47

Some A.A.F. findings concerning aptitude factors. J. P. Guilford and W. S. Zimmerman. bibliog Occupations 26:154-9 D '47

Summary of clerical tests. G. K. Bennett and R. M. C. Bussey. bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Psychological corp.

Super-quiz tests your science ability; sample from science aptitude test of the Science talent search. Science News Letter 57:73+ F 4 '50

Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:57-71 Je '47

Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; an administrator's point of view. W. P. Alexander. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:123-30 N '47

Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; selector's point of view. J. J. B. Dempster. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:121-33 N '48

Test your science ability with sample problems. Science News Letter 53:88-9+; 55:72-3+ F 7 '48, Ja 29 '49

Testing all business aptitudes. J. H. Wall. J Bsns Ed 24:13-14+ Ja '49

Testing for commercial schools. G. K. Bennett. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 13-16)

They chart their own careers. il Coronet 27: 6-7 Mr '50

Truth about aptitude tests. G. J. Barnett. Survey Midmonthly 84:327-9 N '48

Unused abilities, an economic waste. E. Unna. H Points 30:54-7 Ja '48

Use of aptitude tests in the selection of radio tube mounters. L. V. Surgent. bibliog pa $1 '47 Am. psychological assn.

Use of standard tests in counseling engineering students in college. W. R. McClanahan and D. H. Morgan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:491-501 D '48

Use of the case history in guidance. C. K. Taylor. Col & Univ 25:448-55 Ap '50

Use of the Engineering and physical science aptitude test as a predictor of academic achievement of freshman engineering students. M. J. Treumann and B. A. Sullivan. J Ed Res 43:129-33 O '49

Validity of a multiple aptitude test at the secondary school level. D. Segal. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:695-705 '47

Verbal component in mathematics items. L. B. Plumlee. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:679-84 '49

Watch out, your brains are showing. J. D. Ratcliff. il Womans Home Companion 74: 34-5+ N '47

Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scales and certain vocational aptitude tests. S. Diamond. J Psychol 24:279-82 O '47

See also

Hebrew aptitude test
Iowa algebra aptitude test
Iowa legal aptitude test
Mechanical ability tests

Research

Cooperative research in aptitude test development. C. E. Odell. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:396-400 '49

Predictive values of the Stanford scientific and the Engineering and physical science aptitude tests. H. A. Cooprider and H. R. Laslett. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:683-7 '48

Pre-training selection of teachers. H. Bowers. Sch 36:618-22+ Je '48

APTITUDES

Evaluating achievement. J. W. Wrightstone. Childh Ed 24:253-9 F '48

Experimental effort to change the achievement test profile. J. W. Tilton. J Exp Ed 15:318-23 Je '47

Note on the relationship of the Kuder preference record scales to college marks, scholastic aptitude and other variables. W. S. Phillips and R. T. Osborne. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:331-7 '49

APTITUDE tests—*Continued*
Quantitative-spatial aptitudes and motivations: case studies XV-XVIII. F. L. Wells. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:119-40 S '48
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; evidence of a practical factor at the age of eleven. E. A. Peel. bibliog f il Brit J Ed Psychol 19:1-15 F '49
What is science talent? Z. Subarsky. il Scientific Monthly 66:377-82 My '48
See also
College aptitude
Mechanical aptitude

AQUARIUMS
Laboratory aquarium. D. B. Blauvelt and B. H. Carleton. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49: 414-17 My '49
Maintaining a salt water aquarium. P. H. Pope. il Am Biol Teach 11:84-5 Mr '49
School aquarium. T. E. Chambers. Am Biol Teach 11:123-4 My '49; Same. Sch Activities 20:291-2 My '49

AQUATIC sports
Red cross waterfront training; 1949 model. E. K. Stabler. Camp Mag 21:16+ F '49
You can have better waterfront leaders. A. E. Weber. Camp Mag 21:13-14 F '49

AQUIN, Sister Mary. See Mary Aquin, Sister

AQUINAS, Sister Mary. See Mary Aquinas, Sister

AQUINO, Serafin
Physical education program in the Philippines. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:450+ S '49

ARAB children. See Refugees, Child

ARAB states
Crossing new frontiers. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:71-5 Ja '50
Understanding the Arabs. Nat Ed Assn J 36:558 N '47
See also
Education—Arab states

ARABIA
Picture stories of Arabian life. il Grade Teach 65:22-3 N '47

Geography
Changing geography of Arabia. C. W. Sorensen. map Sch Sci & Math 47:497-501 Je '47

ARABS
Education and cultural change in the Arab world. M. Akrawi. Ed Rec 30:116-36 Ap '49
Interaction of Islamic and western thought in retrospect and prospect: Arab world. H. A. Kûrâni. Harvard Ed R 17:181-9 My '47

ARABS in Palestine
See also
Palestine—Jewish-Arab problem

Education
Cultural life of the Palestinian Arabs. J Ed Sociol 22:232-9 N '48
Events in Palestine. H. Taba. El Sch J 50:69-70 O '49

ARAGON, Louis
Aragon's Arma virumque cano. L. MacClintock. Mod Lang J 31:416-21 N '47

ARAM, Eugene
Mixing murder with philology. M. Rosenblum. H Points 29:36-40 N '47

ARANGO, Aureliano Sánchez. See Sánchez Arango, A.

ARANT, J. B.
Process instrumentation in chemical engineering curriculum. J Chem Ed 25:283-5 My '48

ARATA, Sybil
Arts and crafts. Calif J Sec Ed 23:276-7 My '48

ARBITRATION and conciliation, Industrial
Compulsory arbitration; plan for debate. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 19:55-7+, 88-90+, 121-3, 157-9 O '47-Ja '48
See also
Strikes

ARBOR day
Test for Arbor day. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 66:82+ Ap '49

Plays, pageants, etc.
Arbor day program. G. C. Trumpp. Sch Activities 19:249-50 Ap '48
Friendly forest. E. Larkin. Grade Teach 65: 47+ Ap '48
Our useful trees. G. E. Mills. Instr 58:30+ Mr '49
Tree-planting is my hobby. H. M. Housel. Grade Teach 66:56+ Ap '49

Poetry
Arbor day. Instr 57:58 Ap '48
Arbor day. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 33:39 Mr '48
Arbor day. A. Wynne. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
Birth of Arbor day. Grade Teach 67:8 Ap '50
Child to a tree. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:49 Mr '48
My favorite tree. S. Hoagland. Grade Teach 65:12 Mr '48
Our oak tree. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:49 Mr '48
Planting a tree. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35: 59 S '49

Stories
Peter Pine. H. O. Bates. Am Childh 33:52-3 Mr '48

ARBUCKLE, Dugald Sinclair
Are teachers colleges training a third sex? Sch Activities 19:147-8 Ja '48
College experiment in orientation. Occupations 28:112-17 N '49
Good counseling, what is it? Ed Adm & Sup 34:304-9 My '48
Guidance: seven opportunities neglected by classroom teachers. Clearing House 23:140-2 N '48
Personality tests as a means of entry for counseling. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:757-64 '49
Religious services in colleges. J Higher Ed 20:317-20 Je '49
Teacher counseling. 178p bibliog '50 Addison-Wesley press, inc, Cambridge 42, Mass.
Vocational services in colleges. bibliog f Occupations 27:28-34 O '48

ARBUTHNOT, Mabel F.
Latin and progressive education in France. Class J 45:261-8 Mr '50

ARBUTHNOT, Mrs May (Hill)
(ed) Books for children. See issues of Childhood education September 1948-
Children and books. 626p bibliog il $5 '47 Scott
Children's books as tools for better understanding among peoples. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p343-55)
Library in the elementary school from the teacher's point of view. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p210-17)
Reading and the appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p90-5)
Reading different kinds of material; poetry. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 79-83)
Role of personal reading in the lives of children and youth. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p. 103-7)
Teachers, today and tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn J 37:214-15 Ap '48
Techniques in promoting an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values through reading in the middle and upper grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 104-10)

—and others
Children's books too good to miss [sponsored by the executive council of the Graduate school of the Western Reserve university] 49p pa 75c '48 Western Reserve univ. press, 10940 Euclid av, Cleveland 6

ARCADIA, California

Public schools
Destruction vs. construction. W. B. Stoddard. il Grade Teach 66:17+ S '48

ARCENEAUX, J. J.
Organizing thrift banks in local F.F.A. chapters. por Ag Ed Mag 21:69 S '48

ARCENEAUX, J. J.—*Continued*
Suggested plan for operating a purebred swine chain. por Ag Ed Mag 20:32 Ag '47
ARCHBISHOP Stepinac high school, White Plains, New York
Fundamentals of the faith. il Time 52:81-2 O 4 '48; Same cond. Commonweal 49:15 O 15 '48
High school on an H plan. D. P. Higgins. il plans Sch Executive 68:58-9 N '48
New $4,000,000 school. J. C. Krug. il plans Sch Manag 17:3+ D '47
ARCHEOLOGY
Archaeology: 1947. J. Johnson. Class J 43:229-31 Ja '48
Archaeology: 1948. J. Johnson. Class J 44: 335-8 F '49
Cosa: republican colony in Etruria. il map Class J 45:141-9 D '49
See also
Excavations (archeology)

High schools

Place of archæology in national education; survey and a plea. M. C. Burkitt. Nature 164:392 S 3 '49
ARCHER, Clifford Paul
English composition. bibliog R Ed Res 19: 135-51 Ap '49
Next steps for Minnesota. Minn J Ed 28: 449+ My '48
Personnel procedures in teacher training institutions. bibliog J Ed Res 40:672-82 My '47
Recruitment, institutional selection, and guidance of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 19: 191-200 Je '49
State scholarships in teacher education. Sch & Soc 71:245-8 Ap 22 '50
—and Wollitz, Norman
County superintendency in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 29:19+ F '49
ARCHER, Fred C. and Olson, M. C.
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of bookkeeping? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:146-54 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:146-54 D '49
—See Olson, M. C. jt. ed.
ARCHER, H. G.
Superintendent's impression of on-farm training. Ag Ed Mag 21:134 D '48
ARCHER, John Keener
Standards in athletics for boys in secondary schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:208-12 Mr '50
What are acceptable standards for interscholastic athletics? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:185-9 My '49
ARCHER, Jules
Labor trouble under the microscope. Survey Graphic 37:49-53 F '48
ARCHERY
Bows and arrows. C. N. Hickman. il Safety Ed 28:8-10 My '49
Making the college archery program live. R. E. Stultz. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:309+ My '49
What about archery at your camp? M. K. Miller. il Camp Mag 21:9-10 Je '49

Teaching

Archery program for the elementary grades. H. H. Lovins. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:520+ O '49
Teaching archery with audio-visual aids. E. Skubic. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:244+ Ap '49
ARCHIBALD, Dorothy
Child guidance in New York. Times Ed Sup 1696:585 N 1 '47
ARCHIBALD, Herbert Curry
Watch your child grow. Parents Mag 22: 100 Jl '47
ARCHIBALD, Marian
And a promise for tomorrow. Ohio Sch 26: 11+ Ja '48
ARCHIE, William Council
Interpreter in peace and war. French R 22:249-55 Ja '49
ARCHIMEDES
Mechanics of Aristotle and Archimedes. H. F. Girvin. J Eng Ed 38:680-5 My '48
ARCHIMEDES' principle. See Displacement (mechanics)
ARCHITECTS
Administrator's responsibilities to the architect. C. S. Muschell. (In American school and university, 1947. p52-6)
Architect as an administrative officer. H. D. Smith. (In American school and university, 1947. p43-7)
Architect v. educational consultant. J. H. Herrick; L. B. Perkins; T. J. Higgins. Nations Sch 44:34-5 Q '49
Functions of the architect. L. B. Perkins. Sch Executive 67:45 D '47
Relation of architects and educational planning experts. American institute of architects. Committee on school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 120:87-8 Ja '50
Relation of the architect to the educational authorities; condensed. J. E. Nichols. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:48-52 S '47
Right kind of school architect. Am Sch Bd J 118:53 Ap '49
School administrator's responsibilities to the school architect. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p344-55)
Selecting an architect. E. A. Geiges. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p339-44)
Selecting the architect. G. S. Koyl. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p336-9)
Selecting the school architect. L. A. Steger. Sch Manag 17:8-11 O '47
Standard form of agreement between owner and architect. American institute of architects. (In American school and university, 1947. p222-3)
What an architect expects from the school administrator. J. C. Van Nuys. (In American school and university, 1947. p57-9)
What the architect expects of the client. H. D. Smith. (In American school and university, 1949. p39-42)
See also
American institute of architects

Training

See Architectural education
ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural
ARCHITECTURAL drawing
See also
Blueprints

Projects

Adventure in architectural drafting. A. Calandro. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:280-1 S '49

Teaching

Consumer education in industrial-arts architectural drawing. D. Maley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:11-12 Ja '49

Tests and scales

Architectural drawing test. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:45-7 F '50
ARCHITECTURAL education
Architect and his education. R. C. Sturgis. American Institute of Architects Journal 8:187-8 O '47
Architectural education in 1847. American Institute of Architects Journal 8:195-202 N '47
Architecture from the ground up. C. B. Hicks. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 89: 164-8+ Ap '48
How architecture is being taught. L. Arnaud. American Institute of Architects Journal 9:147-53 Ap '48
Schools and adult education. M. S. Kermacy. American Institute of Architects Journal 12:121-4 S '49
Study of architecture as art. E. W. Rannells. American Institute of Architects Journal 12:101-7 S '49

Elementary schools

Architecture in the elementary schools. J. R. Buffler. American Institute of Architects Journal 9:13-16 Ja '48

Great Britain

Architects in training. il Times Ed Sup 1786: 508 Jl 22 '49

ARCHITECTURAL education—Great Britain—*Continued*
Informal conferences on architectural education; discussion. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v57:109-11 Ja '50

New York (state)

Higher education: architecture; law, rules and information, 1948. New York (state) University. (Handbook 35) 51p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

ARCHITECTURAL forum (periodical)
Forum's school for 1950. il plan diags Architectural Forum 91:134-7 O '49

ARCHITECTURAL models
Fair Harvard in miniature. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p8-9 Jl 5 '47

ARCHITECTURAL schools
Out of school; history of architectural schools in the United States. C. Feiss. Progressive Architecture 31:116+ Ja '50
Responsibility of schools of architecture for better educational buildings. D. P. Stevens. (In American school and university, 1947. p34-8)

Directories

Schools of architecture. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p711-12)

ARCHITECTURE
See also
Space (architecture)

Teaching

See Architectural education

ARCHITECTURE, College. See Colleges and universities—Buildings; Library architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic
Basic farmhouse plan. il plans Prac Home Econ 26:609-11 O '48
Frontiers in the design of houses. D. Emmons. il J Home Econ 41:491-3 N '49
We built our home. R. P. Bohlen. il plan Prac Home Econ 26:668-9+ N '48
See also
Housing projects

Europe

Civic beauty is dependent on the art education of its inhabitants. il Sch Arts 48:290-1 My '49

Hungary

Little house in Hungary. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 47:124-6+ D '47

Switzerland

Swiss Engadine homes are attractive and distinctive. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:18-21 S '47

United States

American homes. R. Williamson. il Instr 59: 35 My '50

ARCHITECTURE, English
Cornish architecture of Mineral Point, Wisconsin; drawings. M. von M. Fernekes. Sch Arts 47:240-1 Mr '48

ARCHITECTURE, Junior college. See Junior colleges—Buildings

ARCHITECTURE, Norwegian
Little Norway. E. Smedal and A. T. Foote. il Sch Arts 47:220-2 Mr '48

ARCHITECTURE, Religious. See Church architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Roman
Photographic grand tour; the architecture of Italy. il Times Ed Sup 1797:686 O 7 '49

ARCHITECTURE, School. See School buildings—Designs and plans

ARCHIVES
Training course in preservation and administration of archives, American university, Washington, D.C. Hobbies 54:18 My '49

United States

Historic documents in facsimile. Sch Life 31:7 D '48
National archives. C. P. Luecke. Q J Speech 34:347-9 O '48

ARCHIVES building. See United States—Archives building

ARCINIEGAS, Germán
North and Latin American universities: imperative need of cooperation. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:19-22 Je '48

ARCO publishing company. Editorial board
106 success opportunities; exploration in the world of work. 394p il $2.50 '49 The bd, 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17

ARCTIC regions
Arctic: hub of air age geography. F. N. Ahl. Social Studies 38:250-2 O '47
Arctic study at Dartmouth. Higher Ed 4:118 Ja 15 '48
Planetary thrombosis. S. P. Poole. J Geog 48:58-67 F '49

ARDISE, Anthony C.
Charm club teaches social graces to teen-age girls. Sch Activities 20:170-1 Ja '49

ARDMORE, Pennsylvania

Public schools

Separate cafeteria building. W. C. Scheetz, jr. il plans diags Nations Sch 44:52-6 O '49

AREA college centers. See Colleges and universities—Off-campus centers

AREA studies
Area research and training; conference report on the study of world areas. C. Wagley. pa 75c '48 Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. 17
Area studies in American colleges and universities. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:11-12 Ja '48
Area studies in the Americas. Higher Ed 6:158 Mr 1 '50
Area studies: with special reference to their implications for research in the social sciences. R. B. Hall. pa $1 '47 Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. 17
Assessing recent language experiments. H. B. Dunkel. Ed 69:98-105 O '48
Implications of armed forces experience for language and area studies. R. J. Matthew. Teach Col J 19:80-1+ Ja '48
Institutes of international affairs. Higher Ed 6:66 N 15 '49
International studies. O. C. Carmichael. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p3-13)
Language and area studies in the armed services. E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 32:512-16 N '48
Language and area studies in the armed services. R. J. Matthew. bibliog $2.50 '47 Am. council on ed.
Language instruction in programs of area studies. D. N. Rowe. Far Eastern Survey 17:74-5 Mr 24 '48
Making foreign-area curriculums feasible. M. T. Price. Ed Rec 28:429-43 O '47
Organizing a world history course around area studies. E. E. Ewing. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p74-83)
Outline of a theory of area studies. W. J. Cahnman. bibliog f Annals of the Association of American Geographers 38:233-43 D '48
Pacific area offerings at the University of Hawaii. O. W. Freeman. Higher Ed 6:199 My 1 '50
Sociological significance of language and culture. Nature 160:205-6 Ag 16 '47
Teaching of area and language courses in the field of Slavic and east European studies; a directory of U.S. collegiate institutions, including sup. on Canada and Mexico. A. P. Coleman, comp. American Slavic Review 4:185-208; 5:162-90 Ag '45, N '46
Understanding the Far East through area study. E. O. Reischauer and J. K. Fairbank. Far Eastern Survey 17:121-3 My 19 '48

ARENA theater. See School theater

ARGENTINA
See also subhead Argentina under the following subjects

Academic freedom	Religion and the public schools
Colleges and universities	Scholarships and fellowships
Education	Supervision and supervisors
Educational laws and legislation	Vocational guidance
Public schools	

ARGENTINA and the United States
Centenary of a friendship: Sarmiento and Horace Mann. E. E. Ewing. por Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:664-7 D '47

ARGENTINE literature
Two recent Argentine publications. H. Kurz. Hispania 31:69-71 F '48

ARGENTINE poetry
Recurring themes in Alfonsina Storni's poetry. G. von M. Benton. Hispania 33:151-3 My '50

ARGERSINGER, William J. jr
New developments in chemistry of interest to high school teachers. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:107-11 F '50

ARGETSINGER, Glenn D.
High school seniors at a V.A. guidance center. Occupations 27:181-3 D '48

ARGILLITE
Artists in argillite. L. Harrington. il Sch Arts 48:345-7 Je '49

ARGINTEANU, Selda
(comp) List of books on music in English published in 1944. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p455-66)
(comp) List of books on music in English published in 1946. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p343-61)
(comp) List of books on music in English published in 1947. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p361-77)

ARGONNE national laboratory
Co-operation in scientific research, as demonstrated by the Argonne national laboratory and participating institutions. L. C. Furney. map J Higher Ed 21:66-71 F '50

ARGOTE, Luis de Góngora y. See Góngora y Argote, L. de

ARGUMENT
See also
Debates and debating
Discussion
Persuasion

ARIAS, Flores
Sculptor of wood. por Sch Arts 47:151-3 Ja '48

ARISTOPHANES
Great books. E. A. Quain. America 78:157-9 N 8 '47

ARISTOTLE
Αμαρτία again, and again. L. Cooper. Class J 43:39-40 O '47
Aristotle's Rhetoric as an undergraduate textbook. G. P. Rice, jr. Q J Speech 33: 217-19 Ap '47
Great books: Aristotle. D. von Hildebrand; B. V. Schwarz. America 78:241-3 N 29 '47
Mechanics of Aristotle and Archimedes. H. F. Girvin. J Eng Ed 38:680-5 My '48
Social psychology of music. M. Schoen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 1-7)
Twentieth century biologist rereads his Aristotle. T. S. Hall. bibliog Class J 43: 13-17 O '47

ARITHMETIC
Arithmetic class book. W. R. Barham. 5th ed 5s '47 Pitman
Arithmetic of the countryside. J. D. Bunkle. 3s 6d Meiklejohn & son, ltd, 15 Bedford st, London WC2
Elementary arithmetic, its meaning and practice. B. R. Buckingham. $4.50 '47 Ginn
Meaning theory for algebra? J. J. Kinsella. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 47:775-80 D '47
Need for extending arithmetical learnings. B. A. Sueltz and J. W. Benedick. Math Teach 43:69-73 F '50
Self-discovery in arithmetic. R. J. Cooke. Instr 56:22+ O '47
What do we mean by meaning in arithmetic? J. T. Johnson. Math Teach 41:362-7 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-50 Ap '49
See also
Decimals
Division
Fractions
Multiplication
Numerals
Numeration
Percentage
Ratio and proportion
Square root
Subtraction

Achievements, Student
Arithmetic, now and ten years ago. J. A. Nyberg and S. Casner. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 Ja '50
Co-operative in-service studies of arithmetic. D. C. Rogers. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p75-9)
Experimental effort to change the achievement test profile. J. W. Tilton. J Exp Ed 15:318-23 Je '47
Methods of attack used by good and poor achievers in attempting to correct errors in six types of subtraction involving fractions. H. K. Ramharter and H. C. Johnson. bibliog J Ed Res 42:586-97 Ap '49
Need for extending arithmetical learnings. B. A. Sueltz and J. W. Benedick. Math Teach 43:69-73 F '50
Remembering and forgetting arithmetical abilities. R. A. Davis and E. J. Rood. J Ed Psychol 38:216-22 Ap '47
Teaching arithmetic through activity units. G. Passehl. Peabody J Ed 27:148-52 N '49

Activities
Arithmetic readiness for the primary grades. R. H. Koenker. bibliog (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p26-34)
Lessons in arithmetic through school savings. I. M. Reid. pa gratis '47 Treasury dept, U.S. savings bonds division, Ed. section, Washington 25, D.C.
Teaching arithmetic through activity units. G. Passehl. Peabody J Ed 27:148-52 N '49
Teaching mathematics through school savings; information, activities and problems for grades 7-9. I. M. Reid. 31p bibliog pa '48 U.S. Treasury dept, Division of savings bonds, 2025 E 71st st, Chicago 49

Aims and objectives
Analysis of meaning in arithmetic. H. Van Engen. bibliog f El Sch J 49:321-9 F '49
How can we improve instruction and achievement in arithmetic? D. Williams. Math Teach 42:156-8 Mr '49
Important issues in arithmetic. B. A. Sueltz. Math Teach 42:197-9 Ap '49
Place of workbooks in the teaching of arithmetic. H. A. Schneider. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p54-67)

Correlation with other subjects
Art and arithmetic. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34:7-9 Mr '49
House that arithmetic built. M. Cassell. il Grade Teach 65:20-1+ S '47

Curriculum
Arithmetical meanings that should be tested. W. B. Storm. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p26-31)
New arithmetic curriculum. J. A. Hughes. il Minn J Ed 28:275-6+ F '48
Place of arithmetic in various types of elementary-school curriculums. R. L. Morton. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p 1-20)

Difficulties
Sur un curieux cas d'anarithmétisme. E. Wolff. R Univ 56:152-4 My '47

Drill
Arithmetic as a preparation for algebra. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci & Math 48:54-6 Ja '48
Daily drill in the fundamentals. Sister Mary Matthew. Cath Sch J 49:26, 65, 129 Ja-F, Ap '49 (to be cont)
Reteaching versus drill in arithmetic. R. L. Morton. J Bsns Ed 23:23-4 Je '48
Securing better results in arithmetic. R. L. Morton. Nat Ed Assn J 36:568-9 N '47

Errors
Child's thinking as a source of error. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res Bul 27:113-20 My '48
Study of type responses in arithmetic computation. P. L. Spencer. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p44-7)

History
See also
Numerals

Motivation
Adapting the early work in arithmetic to the child's interest. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:20-1 S '47

ARITHMETIC—Motivation—*Continued*
Arithmetic. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:12-13 D '49
Discovering meanings in arithmetic. E. T. McSwain. Childh Ed 26:267-71 F '50
Harvest sale. J. D. Delva. Grade Teach 65: 57+ S '47
House that arithmetic built. M. Cassell. il Grade Teach 65:20-1+ S '47
Real-life number experiences. M. B. Wilson. il Instr 57:20+ My '48
When daily living needs are served. R. Page. Childh Ed 26:263-6 F '50
When facts are interpreted. S. P. Phelps. Childh Ed 26:259-62 F '50
When the interest is real. G. E. Coons. Childh Ed 26:252-4 F '50
When the motivation is cooperative. F. Wilkins. il Childh Ed 26:255-8 F '50

Problem solving

Advances in the teaching of problem-solving. M. L. Hartung. bibliog f (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p44-53)
Arithmetic ability of mentally retarded children. W. M. Cruickshank. bibliog J Ed Res 42:161-70, 279-88 N-D '48
Arithmetic and the corner grocery. S. M. Johnson. J Ed 132:216-17 N '49
Arithmetic for a free society. R. Beatley. Math Teach 40:276-8 O '47
Arithmetic in the secondary school curriculum. W. J. Lyda. Math Teach 40:387-8 D '47
Meanings of problems. L. J. Cronbach. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p32-43)
Methods of attack used by good and poor achievers in attempting to correct errors in six types of subtraction involving fractions. H. K. Ramharter and H. C. Johnson. bibliog J Ed Res 42:586-97 Ap '49
Methods of studying pupils' thinking in arithmetic. G. T. Buswell. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p55-63); Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 31:230-3 Ja '50
On the nature of problem-solving in arithmetic. J. T. Johnson. J Ed Res 43:110-15 O '49
One-step problem patterns and their relation to problem solving in arithmetic. E. Sutherland. bibliog $2.35 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:492 Ap '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; do you know the process? M. E. Parry. Instr 58:21 Ap '49
Reason versus rule in teaching percentage. J. I. Moses. Tex Outl 32:27 D '48
Réflexions sur les problèmes d'arithmétique. M. Sire. R Univ 56:73-81 Mr '47
Solving verbal arithmetic problems without pencil and paper. J. V. Hall. bibliog f El Sch J 48:212-17 D '47
Use of arithmetic verbal problems. S. Rodgers. Sch Sci & Math 50:376-8 My '50

Problems, exercises, etc.

Arithmetic picnic. T. E. Robinson. il Grade Teach 67:35+ My '50
Daily drill in the fundamentals. Sister Mary Matthew. Cath Sch J 49:26, 65, 129 Ja-F, Ap '49 (to be cont)
Functional problem units in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Ed 69:327-31 F '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; solving problems. M. E. Parry. Instr 57:23 My '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: twenty-one problems. M. E. Parry. Instr 57:31 O '48

Prognosis of success

Predicting arithmetic achievement. H. T. Olander and others. J Ed Res 43:66-73 S '49

Projects

Harvest sale. J. D. Delva. Grade Teach 65: 57+ S '47
House that arithmetic built. M. Cassell. il Grade Teach 65:20-1+ S '47
How we play store; primary number experiences. B. R. Adams. Instr 58:11 O '49
Leaning tower of Pisa. M. King. il Grade Teach 67:46-7 F '50
Learning to live. J. Rhea. il Grade Teach 67: 17+ Mr '50
Planning our homes; activity in social arithmetic. J. D. Delva. Grade Teach 65:10+ O '47
Social uses of arithmetic. M. W. Sperks. Chicago Sch J 29:75-8 Ja '48
Stop and shop delicatessen. A. E. Miller. il N Y State Ed 36:198-9 D '48
When the interest is real. G. E. Coons. Childh Ed 26:252-4 F '50
When the motivation is cooperative. F. Wilkins. il Childh Ed 26:255-8 F '50
Who'll buy my valentines? an arithmetic experience. W. M. Mahoney. il Instr 59:19 F '50

Readiness

Advancing arithmetic readiness through meaningful number experiences. H. E. Moser. bibliog f Childh Ed 24:322-6 Mr '48
Arithmetic readiness at the kindergarten level. R. H. Koenker. bibliog J Ed Res 42: 218-23 N '48
Arithmetic readiness for the primary grades. R. H. Koenker. bibliog (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p26-34)
Arithmetic readiness in the primary grades. O. Adams. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p 10-16); Same. El Sch J 48:91-6 O '47
Arithmetic readiness, what is it and how is it achieved? B. A. Sueltz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p7-14); Same cond. il N Y State Ed 37:514-17 Ap '50
Develop arithmetic readiness. R. J. Cooke. il Instr 57:17+ Ja '48
Discovering problem unit readiness. E. Ray and G. M. Wilson. Ed 69:367-8 F '49
Number readiness in the primary grades. Sister Mary Mark. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:417-19

Remedial teaching

Arithmetic at San Francisco city college. Calif J Sec Ed 23:304-5 My '48
Arithmetic through applications. C. G. Wurman and M. Nadler. H Points 29:68-71 N '47
College chemistry students deficient in arithmetic. J. R. Kinzer and L. G. Kinzer. Ed Res Bul 27:8-10+, 133-5; 28:74-6+ Ja, My '48, Mr '49
Effective practices in remedial arithmetic classes. N. Seiden. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p86-94); Same cond. H Points 30:33-8 S '48
Is remedial arithmetic necessary in the high schools? M. Waks. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p77-83)
Let parents help those arithmetic failures. R. H. Abild. Grade Teach 67:10-11 D '49
Observations on the teaching of remedial arithmetic. M. Waks. H Points 31:74-9 F '49
Remedial arithmetic in the business curriculum. M. Waks. J Bsns Ed 25:21-2 Ap '50
Reteaching versus drill in arithmetic. R. L. Morton. J Bsns Ed 23:23-4 Je '48
Selection of pupils for the remedial arithmetic course. H. Kavee. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p84-5)
What constitutes remedial work in arithmetic. L. Hoel. Math Teach 43:19-24 Ja '50

Research

Arithmetic 1949. Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university. bibliog pa $2.25 '49 Univ. of Chicago press
Social utility theory as applied to arithmetic, its research basis, and some of its implications. G. M. Wilson. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:321-37 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 14-17 My '48
Summary of arithmetic research. M. Schreiber. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:368-72 O '48
Summary of research and investigations and their implications for the organization and learning of arithmetic. H. Van Engen. bibliog f Math Teach 41:260-5 O '48

ARITHMETIC—*Continued*

Subject matter

Approach to teaching taxation. W. Leonard. Sch (El ed) 36:350-3 F '48
Laboratory for meaningful arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle. Math Teach 41:116-19 Mr '48
Rural background found in six third-grade arithmetic texts published between 1942 and 1946. W. H. Dreier. bibliog J Ed Res 42:299-306 D '48
Social uses of arithmetic. M. W. Sperks. Chicago Sch J 29:75-8 Ja '48
Social utility theory as applied to arithmetic, its research basis, and some of its implications. G. M. Wilson. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:321-37 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:14-17 My '48

Supervision

Organization and administration of the arithmetic program in the elementary school. G. M. Wingo. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p68-79)

Teacher training

See Arithmetic teachers—Training

Teaching

Advances in the teaching of problem-solving. M. L. Hartung. bibliog f (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p44-53)
Arithmetic. B. A. Sueltz. See issues of Mathematics teacher November 1949-
Arithmetic for teacher-training classes. E. H. Taylor and C. N. Mills. 3d ed bibliog $3 '49 Holt
Arithmetic functional problem unit number. G. M. Wilson and A. E. Ramey, eds. Ed 69:327-85 F '49
Arithmetic in the changing curriculum. R. L. Morton. Nat Ed Assn J 38:430-1 S '49
Arithmetic 1947. Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university. pa $1.50 '47 Univ. of Chicago press
Arithmetic 1948. Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university. pa $2.50 '48 Univ. of Chicago press
Arithmetic 1949. Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university. bibliog pa $2.25 '49 Univ. of Chicago press
Bring them through alive. R. A. Ringgenberg. Ohio Sch 26:25+ Ja '48
But why invert that divisor? Sister Mary Adelbert and Sister Mary Carolette. Cath Sch J 50:22 Ja '50
Children discover arithmetic. C. Stern. bibliog $4.50 '49 Harper
Discussions on arithmetic, National council regional meeting, New York, December 29, 1949. B. A. Sueltz. Math Teach 43:118-19 Mr '50
Experience units in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. Nat Ed Assn J 37:20-1 Ja '48
From a mechanistic to a meaningful program of arithmetic instruction: a suggested approach. P. D. Carter. Sch Sci & Math 47: 604-8 O '47
How can we improve instruction and achievement in arithmetic? D. Williams. Math Teach 42:156-8 Mr '49
How to make arithmetic meaningful. L. J. Brueckner and F. E. Grossnickle. $4 '47 Winston
Important issues in arithmetic. B. A. Sueltz. Math Teach 42:197-9 Ap '49
Materials for instruction in arithmetic. il Childh Ed 24:372-3 Ap '48
Need for extending arithmetical learnings. B. A. Sueltz and J. W. Benedick. Math Teach 43:69-73 F '50
On teaching arithmetic. M. Gray. Childh Ed 26:242-3 F '50
Securing better results in arithmetic. R. L. Morton. Nat Ed Assn J 36:568-9 N '47
Study of type responses in arithmetic computation. P. L. Spencer. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p44-7)
Teaching of arithmetic. H. J. Meldrum and others. $1.25 '48 P. D. & Ione Perkins, box 167, S Pasadena, Calif.
Teaching of arithmetic. H. F. Spitzer. bibliog $3 '48 Houghton
Teaching of arithmetic. W. L. Sumner. 3d ed 8s 6d '47 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
Testing meanings in arithmetic. V. J. Glennon. bibliog f (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p64-74)
Third R. Womans Home Companion 77:156-8 Mr '50
What do we mean by meaning in arithmetic? J. T. Johnson. Math Teach 41:362-7 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-50 Ap '49
Your counselor service; arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle. See issues of Instructor

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic (cont) G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 48:155-7 N '47
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. M. L. Hartung, comp. El Sch J 49:168-70; 50:165-7 N '48, N '49

Research

Experiment on borrowing in third-grade arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. J Ed Res 41: 161-71 N '47

Elementary schools

Analysis of meaning in arithmetic. H. Van Engen. bibliog El Sch J 49:321-9, 395-400 F-Mr '49
Approach to teaching taxation. W. Leonard. Sch (El ed) 36:350-3 F '48
Are ratios fractions? J. T. Johnson. El Sch J 48:374-8 Mr '48
Arithmetic. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:12-13 D '49
Arithmetic and the corner grocery. S. M. Johnson. J Ed 132:216-17 N '49
Arithmetic, cut from the child. F. F. Halliday. Sch (El ed) 36:121-3 N '47
Arithmetic in middle and upper grades. R. J. Cooke. Instr 57:28+ F '48
Arithmetic is fun. M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33:16-17 Je; 34:20-1 S '48
Arithmetic learning in an experience curriculum. C. M. Williams. Ed Res Bul 28: 154-62+ S '49
Child development through an arithmetic program. J. R. Clark. Nat El Prin 29:24-5 D '49
Crucial aspect of meaningful arithmetic instruction. J. F. Weaver. bibliog Math Teach 43:112-17 Mr '50
Discovering meanings in arithmetic. E. T. McSwain. Childh Ed 26:267-71 F '50
Helping children see relationships in developing number concepts. J. H. Griggs. il Childh Ed 25:114-18 N '48
Mastering the fundamentals in arithmetic computations. Sister Mary Matthew. Grade Teach 66:50 F '49
Natural way to numbers. C. Stern. J Ed 132: 248-50 D '49
Re-orienting to the teaching of arithmetic. L. S. Beatty. bibliog Childh Ed 26:272-8 F '50
Scholarship in elementary-school teaching. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 48:242-4 Ja '48
Spiral development of arithmetic. L. B. Gates. Sch Sci & Math 49:273-80 Ap '49
Study of teachers' opinions in methods of teaching arithmetic in the elementary school. W. A. LeBaron. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:1-9 S '49
Use of arithmetic verbal problems. S. Rodgers. Sch Sci & Math 50:376-8 My '50
Young children learn to use arithmetic. L. L. Rosenquist. bibliog $2.50 '49 Ginn

Fifth grades

Factors associated with success in teaching grade five arithmetic. J. M. Stephens and A. Lichtenstein. J Ed Res 40:683-94 My '47
Teaching the multiplication tables. R. Rice. Instr 58:21+ F '49

Intermediate grades

Checking the four fundamental operations. A. Earley. Grade Teach 64:50 My '47
Fractions in the middle grades. A. J. De May. Cath Sch J 49:246-7, 312-13, 350+ S, N-D '49
Improving arithmetic instruction in the intermediate grades. B. A. Sueltz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 15-21)

ARITHMETIC—Teaching—Intermediate grades —*Continued*

Major instructional problems in arithmetic in the middle grades. M. L. Hartung. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p80-6); Same. El Sch J 50:86-91 O '49

Junior high schools

Adolescent and arithmetic. J. J. Kinsella. Sch Sci & Math 50:119-24 F '50

Developing understanding in junior high school arithmetic. M. Dunfee. Sch Sci & Math 48:734-40 D '48

Kindergarten

Guide to the teaching of arithmetic in kindergarten and grades one and two. Mrs L. S. Beatty. (Bul. v 18 no8) 75p bibliog il pa '49 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

Primary grades

Adapting the early work in arithmetic to the child's interest. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:20-1 S '47

Arithmetic in primary schools. pa 2s 6d '47 Longmans

Develop arithmetic readiness. R. J. Cooke. il Instr 57:17+ Ja '48

Fractions in the primary grades. A. J. De May. Cath Sch J 49:27-8, 98, 169-70 Ja, Mr, My '49

Guide to the teaching of arithmetic in kindergarten and grades one and two. Mrs L. S. Beatty. (Bul. v 18 no8) 75p bibliog il pa '49 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

How we may help the beginning child in arithmetic. R. J. Cooke. Grade Teach 65: 34+ Ap '48

Idea of ten as the basis of number work. L. Jack. il Grade Teach 66:42 Ap '49

In numberland. B. Dixon. il Grade Teach 66: 36 D '48

Introducing number to first-graders. L. A. Osling. Instr 57:16+ O '48

Knowing is more than saying. G. A. Risden. il Instr 58:25+ O '49

Letting arithmetic function in the primary grades. S. M. Mott. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p21-5)

Making arithmetic meaningful for the young school child. C. Whittenburg. bibliog pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

Meaning theory of arithmetic teaching applied to the teaching of primary grade arithmetic. C. L. Thiele. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p96-101)

Meaningful arithmetic in the primary grades. Sister Mary Adelbert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:420-2

Modern trends in the teaching of arithmetic. Sister Mary of the Angels. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:423-5

More ideas in teaching number. E. Deyette. Grade Teach 67:28 Mr '50

Number readiness in the primary grades. Sister Mary Mark. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:417-19

Number teaching helps for first and second grades, 1947. Oregon. Department of education. 36p '47 The dept, Salem

Numbers, take one. C. E. Poole. Pa Sch J 97:223-4 F '49

Primary number work. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 67:28+ D '49

Real-life number experiences. M. B. Wilson. il Instr 57:20+ My '48

Teaching the idea of tens. G. A. Risden. il Instr 59:27+ Ja '50

They're never too young. H. S. Zim. Ed 69: 369-72 F '49

Seventh grades

Arithmetic and life experiences, with special help for slow learners. K. B. Peavy. Grade Teach 65:94-5 Mr '48

Sixth grades

Learning to live. J. Rhea. il Grade Teach 67: 17+ Mr '50

Third grades

Billy has the answers now! teaching third and fourth grade multiplication and division. Sch Executive 66:35 Jl '47

Teaching aids and devices

Arithmetic games. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 35:25-7 My '50

Arithmetic is fun. M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33:16-17 Je; 34:20-1 S '48

Audio-visual way to number learning. E. Bloss. il Ed Screen 27:494-5+ D '48

Borrowing trouble. A. L. Burnham. Neb Ed J 27:289 N '47

Color clarifies arithmetic processes. J. V. Hall. El Sch J 50:96-8 O '49

Decimal rummy; teaching parts of the dollar. Sister Mary Joan of Arc, C.S.A. il Cath Sch J 49:203 Je '49

Development of number concepts in the intermediate grades. M. E. Coleman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p293-7)

Device for teaching concepts and operations relating to integers and fractions. N. Lazar. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p87-100)

Games in arithmetic. A. P. Burgess. il Grade Teach 67:34+ My '50

Instructional materials in arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle. Tex Outl 33:14-15+ O '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:440-2 D '49

Introducing number to first-graders. L. A. Osling. Instr 57:16+ O '48

Laboratory for meaningful arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle. Math Teach 41:116-19 Mr '48

Multi-sensory aids put meaning in math. Mont Ed 25:24-5 S '48; Same. Neb Ed J 28:215+ S '48; Va J Ed 42:14-15 D '48; Sch & Com 35:74+ F '49; Minn J Ed 29:17-18 Ap '49; Ariz Teach Parent 37:15+ My '49

Spiral development of arithmetic. L. B. Gates. Sch Sci & Math 49:273-80 Ap '49

Teacher invents arithmetic game. il Tex Outl 34:17 Ja '50

Use of multi-sensory aids in developing arithmetical meanings. F. E. Grossnickle. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p 1-14)

We get the feel of numbers. T. Cherpes. il Grade Teach 67:30+ My '50

Teaching methods

Arithmetic teaching techniques. D. C. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 30:211 Mr '49

Checking the four fundamental operations. A. Earley. Grade Teach 64:50 My '47

Child's thinking as a source of error. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res Bul 27:113-20 My '48

Co-operative in-service studies of arithmetic. D. C. Rogers. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p75-9)

Experimental study of two methods of long division. K. G. Fuller. bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

Extensional methods in dealing with abstractions in reading. M. Semmelmeyer. bibliog El Sch J 50:28-36 S '49

Major instructional problems in arithmetic in the middle grades. M. L. Hartung. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p80-6); Same. El Sch J 50:86-91 O '49

Meaningful vs. mechanical learning: study in grade III subtraction. W. A. Brownell and H. E. Moser. bibliog pa $3 '49 Duke univ. press

Methods of self-instruction for learning arithmetic. D. B. Wilburn. bibliog f (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p35-43)

Organization and generalization as factors in learning, transfer, and retroactive inhibition. E. J. Swenson. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p9-39)

Procedures and techniques for evaluating the outcomes of instruction in arithmetic. H. F. Spitzer. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p 15-25); Same. El Sch J 49:21-31 S '48

Quantitative thinking as developed under connectionist and field theories of learning. G. L. Anderson. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p40-73)

Réflexions sur les problèmes d'arithmétique. M. Sire. R Univ 56:73-81 Mr '47

Skills instruction in arithmetic. R. L. Burch. Nat El Prin 29:25-33 D '49

ARITHMETIC—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Social utility theory as applied to arithmetic, its research basis, and some of its implications. G. M. Wilson. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:321-37 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 14-17 My '48
Study of teachers' opinions in methods of teaching arithmetic in the elementary school. W. A. LeBaron. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:1-9 S '49
Sur un curieux cas d'anarithmétisme. E. Wolff. R Univ 56:152-4 My '47
Usable philosophy in teaching arithmetic. D. H. Cooke. Math Teach 41:70-5 F '48

Tests and scales

Arithmetic for public examinations: leaving certificate (primary schools) with answers. (V 1) 61p pa 1s 9d '48 Dollard printing-house, ltd, 3 Wellington quay, Dublin, Eire
Arithmetic items in a general chemistry placement examination. J. R. Kinzer and L. G. Kinzer. Ed Res Bul 28:122-7 My '49
Arithmetic, now and ten years ago. J. A. Nyberg and S. Casner. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 Ja '50
Arithmetic tests. M. E. Parry. Grade Teach 65:70 Mr '48
Denominate number test. M. E. Parry. Grade Teach 67:84 Mr '50
Measurement of understandings and judgments in elementary school mathematics (arithmetic) B. A. Sueltz. Math Teach 40: 279-84 O '47
Number fact check sheet, grades 5-8; forms A and B. R. Cochrane. pa with manual of directions ea form 75c per 25; specimen set 25c '47 Calif. test bur.
Number relations section of the Carnegie mental ability tests treated as a power test. W. S. Garrett. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:309-18 '47
Procedures and techniques for evaluating the outcomes of instruction in arithmetic. H. F. Spitzer. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p 15-25); Same. El Sch J 49:21-31 S '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; do you know the process? M. E. Parry. Instr 58:21 Ap '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: twenty-one problems. M. E. Parry. Instr 57:31 O '48
Selection of pupils for the remedial arithmetic course. H. Kavee. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p84-5)
Skills instruction in arithmetic. R. L. Burch. Nat El Prin 29:25-33 D '49
Study in the growth of arithmetic power. W. Lee. Math Teach 41:180-2 Ap '48

Research

Testing meanings in arithmetic. V. J. Glennon. bibliog f (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p64-74)

Textbooks

Arithmetic texts fail to meet needs of rural children. Cath Ed R 47:275 Ap '49
Rural background found in six third-grade arithmetic texts published between 1942 and 1946. W. H. Dreier. bibliog J Ed Res 42:299-306 D '48

Units of work

Bird feeding station. E. Holway. Ed 69:349-50 F '49
Children's grocery store: problem unit. V. L. Gould. Ed 69:340-2 F '49
Dragging, problem unit. E. F. Collinson. Ed 69:351-4 F '49
Experience units in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. Nat Ed Assn J 37:20-1 Ja '48
First grade reports on its plant sale. G. M. Rogers. Ed 69:332-3 F '49
Functional problem units in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Ed 69:327-31 F '49
Grocery store: problem unit. H. M. Sylvia. Ed 69:337-9 F '49
Healthy breakfast: functional problem unit. M. Ellis. Ed 69:355-6 F '49
Number nutrients. E. C. Schreiner. il Cath Sch J 49:66-7, 135, 206 F, Ap, Je '49
Our bundle of friendship: problem unit. D. L. Macomber. Ed 69:347-8 F '49
Our model house. Mrs E. Kuney. il Mont Ed 26:12 Ja '50
Rummage sale: problem unit. H. L. Hilcken. Ed 69:343-6 F '49
Sketches of functional problem units. M. A. Shea. Ed 69:357-9 F '49

Value

Social utility theory as applied to arithmetic, its research basis, and some of its implications. G. M. Wilson. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:321-37 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 14-17 My '48

Workbooks

Arithmetic trails. E. R. Wood and K. C. Ray. bk 4 pa '48 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16
Count five. G. C. Bartoo and others. pa 45c '48 Webster pub. co, 1808 Washington av, St Louis 3
In number land. M. K. Clark and L. Cushman. rev ed pa 56c '49 Macmillan
Jolly numbers, primer. G. T. Buswell and others. new ed pa 56c '50 Ginn
Number play. M. K. Clark and L. Cushman. rev ed pa 52c '49 Macmillan
Number readiness, count and color. E. Savage. pa '47 Kenworthy ed. service, 45 N Division st, Buffalo 3, N.Y.
Number trails. E. R. Wood and K. C. Ray. bks 1-2 pa '47-'48 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16
Numbers at work. M. K. Clark and L. Cushman. teacher's ed rev pa 56c '49 Macmillan
Place of workbooks in the teaching of arithmetic. H. A. Schneider. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p54-67)
Rhythmic arithmetic, work books 1, 2 and 3. H. Amoss. 3bks ea 25c '46 Ryerson press
Self-help arithmetic work-books; grades 3-8. G. M. Ruch and others. pupils' ed 6bks pa grade 3 40c; grades 4-6 ea 44c; grades 7-8 ea 48c Scott
Stories the numbers tell. G. C. Bartoo and others. pa 39c '48 Webster pub. co, 1808 Washington av, St Louis 3
Workbook for Living arithmetic; grade 8. G. T. Buswell and others. rev ed 44c '47 Ginn

Elementary schools

Arithmetic in elementary and junior high schools. L. J. Brueckner. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p 1-9)
Organization and administration of the arithmetic program in the elementary school. G. M. Wingo. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p68-79)
Usable philosophy in teaching arithmetic. D. H. Cooke. Math Teach 41:70-5 F '48

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; arithmetic. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p3-5)
Selected list of references on elementary school arithmetic. H. Van Engen, comp. Math Teach 43:168-71 Ap '50

First grades

Christmas arithmetic. M. Eldredge. Ed 69: 334-6 F '49
We must first look at the child. M. I. Young. Childh Ed 26:244-6+ F '50

High schools

Arithmetic in the secondary school curriculum. W. J. Lyda. Math Teach 40:387-8 D '47
Effective practices in remedial arithmetic classes. N. Seiden. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p86-94); Same cond. H Points 30:33-8 S '48
Is remedial arithmetic necessary in the high schools? M. Waks. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p77-83)
Remedial arithmetic in the business curriculum. M. Waks. J Bsns Ed 25:21-2 Ap '50

ARITHMETIC—*Continued*

Intermediate grades

Development of number concepts in the intermediate grades. M. E. Coleman. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p293-7)

Junior colleges

Arithmetic at San Francisco city college. Calif J Sec Ed 23:304-5 My '48

Junior high schools

Arithmetic in elementary and junior high schools. L. J. Brueckner. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p 1-9)

Kindergarten

Arithmetic readiness at the kindergarten level. R. H. Koenker. bibliog J Ed Res 42:218-23 N '48

Primary grades

Arithmetic, kindergarten—grade three. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. (Curriculum bul. 1947-48 no2) 70p pa '47 The bd.

Arithmetic readiness for the primary grades. R. H. Koenker. bibliog (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p26-34)

Arithmetic readiness in the primary grades. O. Adams. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p 10-16); Same. El Sch J 48:91-6 O '47

Audio-visual way to number learning. E. Bloss. il Ed Screen 27:494-5+ D '48

November number work. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:36-7 N '47

Number work in rhymes for primary grades. Grade Teach 65:28 Ja '48

Practical aspects of number work at the primary-grade level. E. Deans. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p 17-22)

Primary number work. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 67:28+ D '49

Should reading or arithmetic be introduced first in the primary grades? T. G. Foran. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:458-61

We get the feel of numbers. T. Cherpes. il Grade Teach 67:30+ My '50

Who'll buy my valentines? an arithmetic experience. W. M. Mahoney. il Instr 59:19 F '50

Sixth grades

Planning our homes; activity in social arithmetic. J. D. Delva. Grade Teach 65:10+ O '47

ARITHMETIC, Commercial

Courses of study

Courses of study in business arithmetic. H. J. Rosenberg. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p236-46)

Curriculum

Business arithmetic, alone or integrated? W. M. Polishook. Bsns Ed World 28:492-3 Ap '48

Teaching

Basic attitudes and understandings in arithmetic. W. C. Smith. il J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 Ap '49

Teaching methods

Arithmetic demonstration lesson; 80 per cent co-insurance clause. I. J. Feuer. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p55-80)

Textbooks

Fundamentals of business mathematics. W. R. Van Voorhis and C. W. Topp. $5; to schs $3.75 '48 Prentice-Hall

ARITHMETIC, Mental

Everyteacher's guide to mental math. G. A. Risden. Clearing House 24:209-10 D '49

Solving verbal arithmetic problems without pencil and paper. J. V. Hall. bibliog f El Sch J 48:212-17 D '47

ARITHMETIC in primary schools; report on the teaching of arithmetic and spatial knowledge in primary schools. 76p pa 2s 6d '47 Longmans

ARITHMETIC readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness

ARITHMETIC teachers

Training

Arithmetic clinics appreciated by teachers of elementary grades. H. E. Grime. il Nations Sch 45:37-8 My '50

Birmingham, Michigan, conducts in-service training program in arithmetic. D. B. Ireland. Am Sch Bd J 115:45 Jl '47

Crucial aspect of meaningful arithmetic instruction. J. F. Weaver. bibliog Math Teach 43:112-17 Mr '50

From a mechanistic to a meaningful program of arithmetic instruction: a suggested approach. P. D. Carter. Sch Sci & Math 47: 604-8 O '47

Plan for the in-service training of teachers in the elementary schools. H. E. Grime. Sch Sci & Math 48:517-21 O '48

Preparation needed by teachers of arithmetic. G. C. Yorke. bibliog f Ed 69:373-5 F '49

Professional preparation of teachers of arithmetic. F. L. Wren. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p80-90)

Scholarship in elementary-school teaching. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 48:242-4 Ja '48

Special training for teachers of arithmetic. J. R. Mayor. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49: 539-48 O '49

Study in needed redirection in the preparation of teachers of arithmetic. V. J. Glennon. bibliog f Math Teach 42:389-96 D '49

ARITHMETICS. See Arithmetic—Textbooks

ARIZONA

See also subhead Arizona under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Directories, Educational
Education
Folklore
High schools
School finance
Teachers
Teachers—Certification

Advisory councils on education

Improving education in Arizona; a report on the structure, organization, and services of the central educational agency. 67p '49 The councils, Phoenix

Department of education

Arizona educational directory, school year 1948-1949. 89p pa '49 The dept, 212 Capitol bldg, Phoenix

Rules and regulations for the certification of teachers and administrators in Arizona, adopted by State board of education, 1936 (rev. to July 1948) 42p '48 The dept, Phoenix

ARIZONA education association

53d annual convention. il Ariz Teach Parent 38:20-1 D '49

1949 AEA state convention. il Ariz Teach Parent 38:8-9 O '49

On our AEA way: progress report. W. Maxwell. Ariz Teach Parent 37:9+ D '48

Program; state convention, Phoenix, November 6-8, 1947. Ariz Teach Parent 36:8-9+ S '47

This year's AEA state convention. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:10-11 S '48

ARIZONA society for crippled children

Home-bound teaching program aids crippled children. M. M. Enright. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:14 My '49

ARIZONA state college, Flagstaff

College coeds travel one hundred miles to do student teaching. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:12+ My '49

ARIZONA state college, Tempe

Arizona state works out five projects. I. Wilson. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p336-42)

It worked! M. B. Sayre. Christian Ed 30:343-6 D '47

ARIZONA, University

College course by radio. Higher Ed 6:82 D 1 '49

Graduate college

Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1945 and 1946. (Record, v40 no 1) 36p pa 25c '47 The univ, Tucson

ARKAD'EVA, Alexandra Andreevna Glagoleva-. See Glagoleva-Arkad'eva, A. A.

ARKANSAS
See also subhead Arkansas under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Business education
Directories, Educational
Education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
School finance

Department of education
Arkansas educational directory, 1946-47. 20p '47 The dept, Little Rock
Statistical summary for the public schools of Arkansas, 1944-1946; prepared by C. S. Blackburn. 34p '46 The dept, Little Rock

ARKANSAS agricultural and mechanical college, Monticello
Industrial education at the Arkansas A. & M. college. E. R. Glazener. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:95-8 Mr '50

ARKANSAS state teachers college, Conway
One way to meet a teacher shortage. W. L. Scott. Peabody J Ed 27:167-9 N '49

Nolen M. Irby school
Model building for a model school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:46-9 Mr '50

ARKANSAS. University
University of Arkansas and the request for textbooks. Sch & Soc 70:26 Jl 9 '49
University of Arkansas, 1871-1948. H. Hale. '48 The univ, Assn. of graduates and former students, Fayetteville, Ark.

Bureau of university research
Bureau of research; progress report of research and accomplishments. 53p pa '46 The univ, Fayetteville, Ark.

Graduate residence center for Negroes
Report from Pine Bluff: point of view in higher education for Negroes. W. O. Penrose. Harvard Ed R 18:146-50 My '48

ARKANSAS vocational agriculture teachers' association
Arkansas vocational agriculture teachers' association. W. H. Haynes. il Ag Ed Mag 22:198 Mr '50

ARKOLA, Audrey, and Jensen, R. A.
Cost of failure. Ed Leadership 6:495-9 My '49

ARLEY, Niels, and Buch, K. R.
Introduction to the theory of probability and statistics. (Wiley applied mathematics ser) 236p $4 '50 Wiley

ARLINGTON, Iowa

Public schools
House that Jack built. W. H. Galbreth. il Mid Sch 64:14-15 F '50

ARLINGTON, Vermont

Public schools
Pupil performance on the Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills administered at half-year intervals in the junior high school. W. C. Kvaraceus and M. A. Lanigan. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no1:93-100 '48

ARLINGTON, Virginia

Public schools
Arlington story. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:584 N '49

ARLINGTON county, Virginia

Public schools
Virginia's first elected school board. O. G. Stahl. Ed Leadership 6:55-6 O '48

ARMACOST, Richard Ralph
Science education workshops at Syracuse university. Ed 68:324-7 F '48

ARMBRISTER, Cloyd P. and others
How specialized should training for business teachers be? bibliog f J Bsns Ed 24:11-13 Ap '49

ARMED forces council
Armed forces council scholarships. Sch & Soc 70:155 S 3 '49

ARMED forces institute, United States. See United States armed forces institute

ARMED forces institute tests. See General educational development battery

ARMED forces radio service
Audience radio cannot forget. P. Wheatley. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p63-6)
Two million eavesdroppers. H. F. Bogner. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p51-5)

ARMENTROUT, Winfield Dockery
Teachers college. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p224-51)

ARMFELT, Roger N.
Education: new hopes and old habits. 185p 10s 6d '49 Cohen & West, ltd, 109 Great Russell st, London WC 1
School broadcasting in Britain. Sch & Soc 69:58-60 Ja 22 '49

ARMIES
See also
Conscription
also subhead Army under names of countries, e.g. United States—Army

ARMISTEAD, J. Davis
When the normal child can't read there is a reason. Tex Outl 33:19 D '49

ARMISTICE day

Plays, pageants, etc.
Discord loses his influence. E. S. Higgins. il Instr 57:72+ N '47
Meaning of Armistice day. V. K. Ridlon. il Instr 59:64+ N '49

Poetry
In peaceful sleep. J. F. Richardson. Grade Teach 65:88 O '47

ARMITAGE, Florence H. See Polka, A. jt. auth.

ARMOUR institute of technology. See Illinois institute of technology

ARMSBY, Henry Horton
American society for engineering education committee on secondary schools. Math Teach 42:345-50 N '49
Colleges teach and practice democracy. Higher Ed 4:196-9+ My 1 '48
Congressional activities of interest to higher education. Higher Ed 4:5-6, 94-5, 166-7, 215-16; 5:7-8, 35 S 1, D 15 '47, Mr 15, My 15, S 1, O 1 '48
Counselling engineering students. J Eng Ed 40:151-2 N '49
Engineering colleges and the U.S. Office of education. J Eng Ed 37:601-9 Ap '47
Engineers, too many or too few. Higher Ed 6:173-4 Ap 1 '50
Office committee on educational implications of atomic energy. Higher Ed 5:122 F 1 '49
Reexamination of the Compton report in the light of enrollment in engineering curricula, fall of 1946. J Eng Ed 37:675-88 My '47
Situation in engineering. J Eng Ed 38:587-9 Ap '48
—See Story, R. C. jt. auth.

ARMSTRONG, A. Joseph
Professor with a passion; Browning collection. por Time 51:44 My 17 '48

ARMSTRONG, Ann
Inside, looking out; poem. Progres Ed 25:244 O '47

ARMSTRONG, C. A.
What happened in North Dakota. Christian Century 65:754-5 Jl 28 '48

ARMSTRONG, Charles M.
Need for higher education in New York state. (Bul. no 1350) 131p bibliog f pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Should we ration? J Home Econ 40:241-2 My '48
Understanding the community: community income and expenditure tables an essential tool. J Ed Sociol 21:101-8 O '47

ARMSTRONG, David T.
Construction of examinations. H Points 30:41-8 Je '48; Same. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:11, 266-7 Ja, O '49
English class breeds character. Neb Ed J 29:9+ Ja '49

ARMSTRONG, David William
Boys' club and the school. Nat El Prin 27:11-14 Ap '48
325 boys' clubs are not enough. E. Lyons. Coronet 27:40-3 D '49

ARMSTRONG, Earl
Joins Office staff. Higher Ed 5:179 Ap 1 '49

ARMSTRONG, F. S.
Some laboratory aids in physics. Sch 36:520-2 My '48
ARMSTRONG, Florence J.
Finding the way. Volta R 50:530+ O '48
ARMSTRONG, George W.
Virtue triumphs at Jefferson military college. il por Life 27:109-11 N 14 '49
ARMSTRONG, Grace
Problems of recruitment activities. Teach Col J 19:99+ Mr '48
ARMSTRONG, Jean M. A.
Mexican project; activity in the rural school. Times Ed Sup 1675:277 Je 7 '47
ARMSTRONG, Jesse Evan
Public relations for the private business school; a handbook of public relations procedures. 31p pa 50c '48 Nat. assn. and council of business schs, 2601 16th st, NW, Washington 9, D.C.
ARMSTRONG, Leila
LaPorte schools really do something about reading difficulties. Sch Manag 18:39 S '48
Solving the reading problem. Nat El Prin 28: 35-7 Je '49
ARMSTRONG, Lindsey Otis
Effective use of the blackboard. por Ag Ed Mag 21:28-9 Ag '48
ARMSTRONG, Louis Edgar
Requirements of successful teaching. Peabody J Ed 26:169-73 N '48
ARMSTRONG, Mrs Lucille
They talk it over. Nat Ed Assn J 39:177 Mr '50
ARMSTRONG, Orland Kay
Let them learn with their hands. Recreation 41:270-2 S '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 51:117-19 O '47
Ragged school of Robert Raikes. Readers Digest 53:88-92 N '48
ARMSTRONG, Sara E.
City planning. Sch Arts 47:140 D '47
ARMSTRONG, Thomas F. jr
Public educational programs of selected lay organizations in Pennsylvania [thesis] (Temple univ. pub) 372p bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Pa. press
ARMSTRONG, Watson
Program of education for veterans a potential permanent program of adult education. Ky Sch J 27:30-2 D '48
ARMSTRONG, Wesley Earl
Building a bridge to reality. H Sch J 30:47-52 Mr '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:20 Ja '48
Democratic society needs professional teachers. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:136-41 S '49
Timber for an educational program. Sch Executive 67:46-8 S '47
—and others
Place of camping and outdoor education in teacher education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:112-14 My '47
ARMY alpha tests
A G.C.T. scores of army personnel grouped by occupation. N. Stewart. bibliog Occupations 26:5-41 O '47
Insight of college students into the items on a personality test. J. A. M. Kimber. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:411-20 '47
Measure of improvement in American education over a twenty-five-year period. J. W. Tilton. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:25-6 Ja 8 '49
ARMY bands. See Bands (music)
ARMY college of the north, Nottinghamshire, England. See Great Britain—Army—Education
ARMY general classification test
A.G.C.T. scores of army personnel grouped by occupation. N. Stewart. bibliog Occupations 26:5-41 O '47
Army general classification test, with special reference to the construction and standardization of forms 1a and 1b. E. E. Cureton and others. J Ed Psychol 38:385-420 N '47
Intelligence of army occupational groups. Ed Digest 14:44 F '49
Measure of improvement in American education over a twenty-five-year period. J. W. Tilton. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:25-6 Ja 8 '49
Note on group differences in intelligence and the type of test employed. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 12:194-5 My '48
Relationship between Military occupational specialty and Army general classification test standard score. N. Stewart. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:677-93 '47
Review of educational problems based on military selection and classification data in World war II. G. H. Bradley. bibliog J Ed Res 43:161-74 N '49
ARMY illiterates. See Military service—Mental fitness
ARMY officers
See also
United States—Army—Officers
ARMY specialized training program. See United States—Army—Education
ARMY talks (periodical)
Veteran-citizens want to know. M. Moore. Adult Ed J 6:184-6 O '47
ARMY university centers. See United States—Army—Education
ARMYTAGE, W. H. G.
A. H. D. Acland, 1847-1926. J Ed London 79:548+ O '47
A. J. Mundella as vice-president of the Council and the schools question, 1880-1885. bibliog f English Historical Review 63:52-82 Ja '48
A. J. Mundella, 1825-1897. J Ed London 79: 375-6 Jl '47
English boy writes home, November 3, 1736. J Ed London 81:576+ O '49
Francis Richard John Sandford, first baron Sandford, 1824-1894. John Rylands Library Bulletin 31:110-19 Ja '48
Grand indictment. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 172:349-50 O '47
Lyon Playfair and technical education in Britain. Nature 161:752-3 My 15 '48
Patric Cumin, 1823-1890. bibliog f John Rylands Library Bulletin 30:271-7 My '47
Sir Thomas Dyke Acland (1809-98) the father of the school certificate. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173:254-8 Jl '48
ARNALL, Ellis Gibbs
Our realization of tomorrow. N Y State Ed 37:279-82 Ja '50
Schools and democracy. Ed Leadership 5:82-5 N '47
That $300,000,000 gift to our schools; it means the end of our educational slums. Better Homes and Gardens 27:37+ Ap '49
What the people want. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p45-53)
Whose country is this, anyway? (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 119-29)
Witch hunters and the schools. Nations Sch 40:20-1 D '47
ARNAUD, Leopold
How architecture is being taught. American Institute of Architects Journal 9:147-53 Ap '48
ARNDT, Christian Ottomar
Intercultural education at the world level. Progres Ed 25:94-5+ Ap '48
School as a whole. (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p212-42)
—See Everett, S. jt. auth.
—and Everett, Samuel
Workshop on international understanding. Ed Leadership 7:247-9 Ja '50
—and Hager, W. E.
International education activities in teachers colleges. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 107-13)
ARNESON, Mrs Ordella Walker
How to plan educational tours. Minn J Ed 28:135+ N '47
ARNETT, Benjamin W. jr
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:335 My 1 '48
ARNOBIUS, Afer
Arnobius adversus genera. G. E. McCracken. bibliog Class J 42:474-6 My '47
ARNOLD, C. J.
Take out the windows! Ed Screen 27:490-1+ D '48
ARNOLD, Carroll C.
Speech style of Benjamin Disraeli. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:427-36 D '47
ARNOLD, Dorothy L.
How democratic are our universities? Am Assn Univ Women J 41:82-4 Ja '48

ARNOLD, Dwight Lester
Time spent by counselors and deans on various activities. Occupations 27:391-3 Mr '49; Same cond. Ohio Sch 27:264-5 S '49

ARNOLD, Earl A.
Film serves school and community. Ed Screen 27:265-6+ Je '48

ARNOLD, Felix
Teacher's teacher. Engl J 38:228-9 Ap '49

ARNOLD, Frances
Hobbies of Texas home demonstration agents. Prac Home Econ 27:370-1 S '49

ARNOLD, Frederic K.
What price another language? N Y State Ed 37:506-7 Ap '50

ARNOLD, Mrs Magda Blondiau
Demonstration analysis of the TAT in a clinical setting; case report. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:97-111 Ja '49

ARNOLD, Sarah Louise
Pioneers in home economics. F. Rose. Prac Home Econ 25:692-3 D '47

—and others
See and say series; manuals for teachers. 3bks ea $1.50 '46 Iroquois pub. co, inc, Chimes bldg, Syracuse 2, N.Y.

ARNOLD, Vera
Adventures in design. Sch Arts 49:21-3 S '49

ARNOLD, William Edwin
Extending the use of school plants. Sch Executive 66:11 Je '47
Functions of the board of education. Sch Executive 67:42 D '47
Philadelphia suburban school study council. Sch Executive 69:66 F '50

—and Castetter, W. B.
Problems of business administration. bibliog R Ed Res 20:142-53 Ap '50

ARNOLD'S practical commentary on the International Sunday school lessons, uniform series: courses for 1948-1949; ed. by B. L. Olmstead. (V54-55) 236;236p 1948 $1.25; 1949 $1.50 '47-'48 Free Methodist pub. house, Winona Lake, Ind.

ARNOW, Leonard
How industry can aid higher education. J Eng Ed 39:251-2 D '48

ARNQUIST, Betty
Cooking is fun. Prac Home Econ 27:274+ My '49

ARNSPIGER, Varney Clyde
Developing basic concepts through visual aids. Sch & Soc 70:101-3 Ag 13 '49

ARNSTEIN, Daniel G.
Giveaway. por Time 51:81-2 My 24 '48

ARNY, Mrs Clara Brown
Evaluating our teaching. J Home Econ 40: 7-8 Ja '48
1949 testing program for college students. J Home Econ 41:15-16 Ja '49

ARON, Betty
Manual for analysis of the Thematic apperception test; method and technique for personality research. 163p bibliog '49 W. E. Berg, 1512 Spruce st, Berkeley 9, Calif.

ARONSON, Evelyn
Quintessence of conjecture. Social Studies 40:123-5 Mr '49

ARPS, Al
California association for health, physical education, and recreation. Calif J Sec Ed 25:70 F '50

ARQUIN, Florence (Mrs S. A. Williams)
Indians of the Altiplano: their arts and crafts. Sch Arts 47:257-66 Ap '48
Reviving Peruvian crafts. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:622-6 N '47

ARRAGON, Reginald Francis
Beethoven and his age. J Gen Ed 4:40-6 O '49
Techniques and place of history in general education. J Gen Ed 4:184-8 Ap '50

ARRANGEMENT, Music. See Musical arrangement

ARRANGEMENT of flowers. See Flowers, Arrangement of

ARRHENIUS theory
Place the Arrhenius theory in proper perspective. C. E. Ronneberg. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:400-2 Ag '49

ARROWOOD, Charles Flinn
Problem faced by teachers of the philosophy of education. Ed Forum 12:329-34 Mr '48
Unless a schoolmaster sings. Ed Forum 11: 447-8 My '47
Young Henry Barnard, as revealed in his letters to Ashbel Smith. Ed Forum 14:307-21 Mr '50

ARSCOTT, C.
Social studies in sixth forms. J Ed London 80:248+ My '48

ARSCOTT, John R.
William Torrey Harris: educator for freedom. Sch & Soc 70:289-92 N 5 '49

ARSENIAN, Seth. See Zander, A. F. jt. auth.

ARSENIC
Analysis
Time reaction; Bettendorf's test for arsenic; lecture demonstration. F. E. Brown. J Chem Ed 25:257 My '48

ARSENIOUS acid. See Arsenites

ARSENITES
Iodometric titration of arsenite in alkaline solutions. R. K. McAlpine. J Chem Ed 26: 362-6 Jl '49

ART
Art and the homemaker. J. K. Smith. J Home Econ 41:497-8 N '49
Art and the well-dressed woman; from an exhibition arranged by the department of education of the Metropolitan museum of art. il Prac Home Econ 27:263-5 My '49
Artists of the Pacific Northwest; time of change. L. Beam. bibliog Am Assn Univ Women J 42:140-1 Ap '49
Art's professional aid to home economics. M. R. Barron. il J Home Econ 41:436-8 O '49
Fine among the liberal arts. J. De Rocco. Assn Am Col Bul 35:556-63 D '49
Life in community. F. L. Freeman. Times Ed Sup 1760:56 Ja 22 '49
Music and the emotional life of the child. L. L. Baldwin. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p250-61): Same cond. Mus Educators J 34:18-19+ Ja '48
Rhythms in the school program. K. R. Berry. El Engl 25:221-7 Ap '48
Science, morals, and the study of literature. F. E. Pamp, jr. Col Engl 11:323-31 Mr '50
Seattle and the arts. M. B. Callahan. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:223-6 Je '49
Understanding through art. M. W. Hubbard. Childh Ed 25:305-7 Mr '49
What is art? D. M. Hamaker. Mont Ed 26: 11+ D '49

See also
Abstract art
Arts and crafts
Caricatures and cartoons
Children's art
Christian art and symbolism
Color prints
Composition (art)
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Design, Decorative
Drawing
Esthetics
Finger painting
Folk art
Industrial arts
Music
Painting
Petroglyphs
Pictures
Pottery
Sculpture
Wood carving

Appreciation and interpretation
Appreciation. il Sch Arts 48:241+ Mr '49
Art appreciation. H. G. Beigel. $4.75 '47 Frederick Ungar pub. co. 105 E 24th st, N.Y. 10
Art content preferred by primary-grade children. G. L. Dietrich and C. W. Hunnicutt. El Sch J 48:557-9 Je '48
Art program. A. V. Strickland and others. il Sch Arts 49:248-9 Mr '50
Audio-visual aids in art appreciation. W. H. C. Luebkert. il Grade Teach 65:64-5+ D '47
Methodik der übungen im betrachten von kunstwerken; with summaries in English and French. F. Eckhardt. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:342-51 '48-49
Outline of a research study. R. Ringham. Ed Adm & Sup 34:366-8 O '48
Pictures for schools. J. M. Aitkenhead. New Era 28:185+ Jl '47
Pictures for schools; experiment reviewed. H. E. Read. Times Ed Sup 1678:822 Je 28 '47
Pictures in the classroom; London exhibition and conference. Times Ed Sup 1730:362 Je 26 '48
Special exhibitions for children. M. G. Levenson. il Am Childh 34:4-7 My '49
Understanding peoples of other lands through their arts. E. E. Preston. Nat El Prin 27: 36-9 O '47

ART—Appreciation and interpretation—*Cont.*
Winfield's art program. J. Russell. Ed Digest 14:52 N '48
See also
Esthetics
Owatonna art education project
Picture study

Bibliography
Art bibliography. Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine and industrial arts department. $1.75 '47 Teachers col.

Correlation with other subjects
Activated art education for all. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 35:12-14 O '49
Art and arithmetic. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34:7-9 Mr '49
Art and music. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34: 8-11 Ap '49
Art and reading. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34: 4-7 F '49
Art and social studies. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 47:346 Je '48
Art and social studies. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts 49:222 Mr '50
Art opened a world of books. M. R. Potter. il Sch Arts 49:176 Ja '50
Art+social studies=Salem village. J. M. Todd and H. V. Shelton. il Instr 59:38+ N '49
Art, the curriculum, and the child. E. M. Hatch. Sch Arts 47:303-4 My '48
Artistic expression of musical moods. B. Sullivan. il Instr 58:40+ Je '49
Folding stages for correlation. K. J. Twomey. il diags Sch Arts 49:224-5 Mr '50
Home economics and art. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 49:66 O '49
Integrated art lessons based on toys. P. Logan. il Grade Teach 66:40+ D '48
Integration and the cooperating art department. K. J. Twomey. Sch Arts 49:218 Mr '50
Living pictures. I. Hazel and R. Dunham. il Am Childh 35:4-6 S '49
Painting and writing. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34:8-10 Ja '49
Spelling and art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34: 12-15 My '49
Study of public servants through the art class. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:6-8 N '49
Study of the family through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:6-9 O '49
Trains that grew. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 34:23 My '49
Trip to the fire station. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 35:8-9 My '50
World map study and decoration. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 47:358 Je '48

Exhibitions
See Art exhibits

Galleries and museums
Celebrate 50 years of co-operation between art association, school. G. Holder. il Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30+ D '48
Educational philosophy and practice of art museums in the United States. T. L. Low. bibliog $2.75 '48 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:493 Ap '48
See also
Metropolitan museum of art, New York
National gallery of art, Washington, D.C.

Great Britain
National museums and galleries. F. S. Wallis. J Ed London 81:68-70 F '49
See also
Tate gallery, London

History
What is art? Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 48: 326-9+; 49:16-19+, 158-62 Ja-S '49, Ja '50

Teaching
Art history in the junior-college curriculum. E. M. Neumeyer. Jun Col J 19:461-5 Ap '49

International aspects
Arts in general education; a program for cultural interchange. T. Munro. Sch Arts 49:291-301+ My '50

Philosophy
Art and propaganda. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 66:17-20 Jl 12 '47
Art in the world today. L. H. B. Malone. J Home Econ 40:17-18 Ja '48
Artist and the creative process in the Comédie humaine. H. T. Garrett. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:123-32 S '48
Educational philosophy of John Dewey. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:429-36 My '47
Life should be beautiful. I. L. De Francesco. Pa Sch J 97:301-2 Ap '49
What is art? Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 48: 326-9+; 49:16-19+, 158-62 Je-S '49, Ja '50

Psychology
Art in the kindergarten and the lower grades. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 49:258-61+ Ap '50
Establishing rapport through finger painting. T. E. Weisleder. El Sch J 48:82-7 O '47
Fine arts as a means of personality integration. R. E. Johnson. Sch R 56:223-8 Ap '48
Method for getting to know your pupils quickly. E. B. Ferguson. El Sch J 50:341-5 F '50
Painting and emotional development. N. Youngman. New Era 28:169-71 N '47
Psychological aspects of teaching art. H. F. Eisenberg. H Points 29:52-5 O '47
Understanding children through their paintings. R. H. Alschuler and L. A. W. Hattwick. Und Child 16:98-101 O '47
Unfolding of artistic activity. H. Schaefer-Simmern. $5 '48 Univ. of Calif. press

Social aspects
See Art and society

Teaching
See Art education

Tests and scales
Examination of certain standardized art tests to determine their relation to classroom achievement and to intelligence. H. O. Barrett. J Ed Res 42:398-400 Ja '49

Switzerland
Art travels in Switzerland. L. Birchler. il Sch Arts 47:30-1 S '47

United States
Educational trends in the arts. A. W. Randall. il Sch Life 32:99-100 Ap '50

Wisconsin
Integration: Wisconsin's heritage. J. Rehnstrand, ed. il Sch Arts 47:217-52 Mr '48

ART, Abstract. See Abstract art

ART, Brazilian
Brazil. il Sch Arts 48:73-108+ N '48
Brazilian popular silver. R. Smith. il Sch Arts 47:277-80 Ap '48

ART, Central American
Survey of Central American crafts. L. de J. Osborne. il Sch Arts 47:267-73+ Ap '48

ART, Chinese
Chinese art and the dragon. J. R. Wicks. il Mont Ed 25:26-7 Ap '49
Flight into Egypt, by Lu Hung Nien. F. T. Reeves. il Int J Relig Ed 25:2 D '48
Getting acquainted with China; an integrated art unit. M. C. Gillette. il Sch Arts 49: 320-1 My '50

ART, Commercial
Advertising displays. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 49:177 Ja '50
Art aids for the asking. L. D. Poole. il Sch Arts 46:338-40+ Je '47

Curriculum
Spatial relations ability and other characteristics of art laboratory students. W. B. Dreffin and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:601-5 D '48

Projects
Commercial art service center. F. E. Graham. Sch Activities 21:13-14 S '49

ART, Decorative. See Design, Decorative

ART, European
What is art? Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 49: 158-62 Ja '50

ART, Folk. See Folk art

ART, French
Landscape in French art; humanists in a natural setting. il Times Ed Sup 1807:874 D 16 '49

ART, Greco-Buddhist
Greeks in the Far East. C. A. Robinson, jr. il map Class J 44:404-12 Ap '49

ART, Greek
See also
Vases, Greek

ART, Hungarian
Hungarian village textiles. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 47:97-100+ N '47

ART, Indian (American) See Indians of North America—Art

ART, Indian (East Indian)
Indian art exhibition; sculpture and the human form. il Times Ed Sup 1701:651 D 6 '47
Kalakshetra. S. Menon. il New Era 30:144-6 Jl '49

ART, Italian
Art at Perugia. M. A. Johnstone. J Ed London 81:276+ My '49
Invitation to Italian folk art; tr. by L. B. Anthony and L. L. Brown. P. Toschi. il Sch Arts 47:81-5 N '47

ART, Latin American
Pan American. Sch Arts 47:254-88 Ap '48

ART, Mexican
Mexican arts and crafts. il Sch Arts 47:146-75+ Ja '48
Toys of Mexico. G. F. Ledesma. il Sch Arts 47:50-3+ O '47

ART, Modernist
See also
National institute of contemporary art, England (proposed)

ART, Norwegian
Design in Norwegian handicrafts. E. Smedal and A. T. Foote. il Sch Arts 47:229-31+ Mr '48
Rosemaling in Wisconsin. S. Boylen. il Sch Arts 47:223-5 Mr '48

ART, Primitive
Child art as compared with primitive and folk art. P. Toschi. il Sch Arts 48:128-31 D '48
See also
Petroglyphs

ART, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

ART, Spanish American. See Art, Latin American

ART, Swiss
Switzerland; ed. by E. deL. Morton. M. Widmer. bibliog il Sch Arts 47:1-29+ S '47

ART and music
Creative painting inspired by school broadcasts. S. Simi. il Sch Arts 47:347 Je '48

ART and science
Reproductions of prints, drawings and paintings of interest in the history of physics. E. C. Watson. See issues of American journal of physics
Science and the arts. R. A. Weatherall. J Ed London 79:542-5 O '47

ART and society
Art and society, a dilemma. V. Lowenfeld. Sch & Soc 71:164-6 Mr 18 '50
Social art: community approach. A. Katona. J Ed Sociol 21:65-77 O '47

ART centers
Cultural education; suburban experiment. il Times Ed Sup 1687:455 Ag 30 '47
New arts center at Columbia university. American Institute of Architects Journal 13:110-11 Mr '50
Why not an art center in your home town? S. E. Wider. Sch Arts 49:236 Mr '50

ART contests
Art students in Regent street; competition in window display. il Times Ed Sup 1817:138 F 24 '50
Hallowe'en. L. C. Lofdahl. il Ill Ed 37:51 O '48
Hallowe'en window decorating in Rockford. L. C. Lofdahl. il Am Sch Bd J 115:45-6 O '47
1948 America the beautiful crayon art contest winners announced. il Am Childh 33: 31-4 Ap '48
1949 America the beautiful crayon art competition winners announced. il Am Childh 34: 9-17 Je '49
Second annual America the beautiful crayon art contest begins this month. Am Childh 33:20-1 O '47
Student-art calendar. M. C. Richter. il Sch Arts 46:333 Je '47

ART education
Activating the art education program. L. L. Winslow. il Sch Arts 47:338-41 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:18-20 O '48
Are skills and art confused? N. Johnson. il Sch Arts 48:330-1 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:46-7 O '49
Art a vital force. L. G. Tate. Minn J Ed 28: 321-2+ Mr '48
Art aids for the asking. L. D. Poole. il Sch Arts 46:338-40+ Je '47
Art analyzed. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 33: 8-9 D '47
Art and child personality. R. Dunnett. 10s 6d '48 Methuen
Art and crafts in our schools. C. D. Gaitskell. pa $1 '49 Ryerson press
Art and education. Barnes foundation. 2d ed rev & enl $3 '47 The foundation, Merion, Pa.
Art and the problem child as studied by the Akron art institute. M. Lawson. il Grade Teach 67:17+ F '50
Art education. C. A. Gayne, jr. Design 49: 12-13 S '47
Art education in 80 art schools. D. P. Vaughan, ed. (In Art professions in the United States) pa $1 '50 Cooper union art school, Cooper sq, N.Y. 3
Art education today, 1948. Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine and industrial arts department. bibliog f pa $2.75 '48 Teachers col.
Art for personal and community development. C. A. Gayne, jr. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 102-12)
Art for the schools of America. H. Gregg. 2d ed $2.75 '46 Int. textbook
Art for us. Mrs R. Bjork. Mont Ed 25:13-14 My '49
Art in education. Mus Educators J 36:47 Ja '50
Art in the state program. S. Lacey. il Design 49:15 N '47
Art integration for richer living. S. H. Witmeyer. Sch Arts 48:218-19+ Mr '49
Art is for everyone. M. I. Mann. J Home Econ 40:573-4 D '48
Art professions in the United States. E. McCausland and others, eds. pa '50 Cooper union art sch, Cooper sq, N.Y. 3
Art workroom. G. K. MacLeod. Sch (Sec ed) 36:192-4 D '47
Arts and adult education. F. W. Jessup. Adult Ed 21:117-22 Mr '49
Arts and the community. N. R. Cole. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p60-7)
Arts have arrived in international relations. V. Lawler. Nat Ed Assn J 38:536-7 O '49
Arts in general education; a program for cultural interchange. T. Munro. Sch Arts 49:291-301+ My '50
Balanced art education. L. L. Winslow. Am Childh 35:8-9 D '49
Big business and the arts. B. M. Steigman. American Mercury 65:473-80 O '47
Brazil, study in understanding. L. D. Poole. il Sch Arts 48:77-8 N '48
Child art. il Sch Arts 48:110-44 D '48
Child's ambition and art. M. Godard. Sch Arts 49:150 Ja '50
Creative and mental growth. V. Lowenfeld. bibliog $4.50 '47 Macmillan
Difference between drawing and painting. S. H. Witmeyer. il Sch Arts 48:202-3 F '49
Differences among sculpture students. M. A. Ritter. il Sch Arts 49:118-21 D '49
Directed or free art. G. G. Grimm. il Sch Arts 49:227 Mr '50
Do your standards free or bind? A. G. Brainard. Sch Arts 49:252 Mr '50
Dream come true. M. I. Lacombe. il Sch Arts 47:285-6 Ap '48
Economic efficiency and the art education program. L. L. Winslow. il Sch Arts 49:146-9 Ja '50

ART education—*Continued*

Education through art. H. E. Read. 2d ed bibliog $5.50 '49 Pantheon bks, inc, 33 Av. of the Americas, N.Y. 14

Educational trends in the arts. A. W. Randall. il Sch Life 32:99-100 Ap '50

Exploring art. L. C. Kainz and O. L. Riley. $2.96 '47 Harcourt

Fine arts as a means of personality integration. R. E. Johnson. Sch R 56:223-8 Ap '48

Freedom of expression thru art. L. L. Winslow. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:632 D '47

General semantics in art education. R. A. Clarke. bibliog Sch R 56:600-5 D '48

Guidance in the art class. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 48:337-8 Je '49

Integrated school art program. L. L. Winslow. 2d ed bibliog $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill

Learning comes afterward. M. Ellsworth. il Am Childh 33:10-11+ N '47

Learning more about pictures. R. B. Farnum. pa $1.50 '48 Artext prints, inc, Westport, Conn.

Looking at paintings. M. Rothenstein. bds $2.50 '48 Macmillan

Music and visual arts in general education. V. Lawler. Mus Educators J 35:34+ Ap '49

Natural and the decorative. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 48:332 Je '49

New techniques for the art class. D. E. Schneider. il Sch Arts 46:349-50 Je '47

No extra teachers for art and music. J. L. Walthall. il Va J Ed 41:131+ N '47

Now, school has begun. C. W. Heyman. Am Childh 35:15 O '49

Personality and art. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 49:256-7 Ap '50

Place of art in elementary and secondary schools. H. A. Falk. il Am Sch Bd J 120: 23-5 F '50

Promoting an arts program. F. C. E. Anderson. il Recreation 41:463-6, 480-1 Ja '48

Prophets not without honor save. . . . J. A. Ornstein. H Points 31:23-6 D '49

Psychological aspects of teaching art. H. F. Eisenberg. H Points 29:52-5 O '47

Rebuilding art education in a city. M. Q. Dix. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine and industrial arts department. Art education today, 1948. p9-22); Same. Teach Col Rec 50:186-98 D '48

Rebuilding art education in a city. M. Q. Dix. Nat Ed Assn J 38:194-5 Mr '49

Releasing children's creative forces. W. V. Vitarelli. il Ed Leadership 5:374-8 Mr '48

Role of fine arts in adult-education programs. Calif J Sec Ed 23:276-9 My '48

School programs. il Sch Arts 49:244-5 Mr '50

Teaching art by practice. D. Bruner. il Sch Arts 49:166-8 Ja '50

Understanding through art. D. W. Smedley. il Sch Arts 49:262-4 Ap '50

Unfolding of artistic activity. H. Schaefer-Simmern. $5 '48 Univ. of Calif. press

Uninhibited draw from the model. E. E. Headrick. il Ohio Sch 26:108+ Mr '48

Watching children work. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 49:266-7 Ap '50

What I learned in an art education class. C. Zimmerman. Und Child 17:120-1 O '48

What shall I teach now? G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 33:8-9 Je '48

Your counselor service; art. J. M. Todd. See issues of Instructor

Your intermediate art program. Mrs G. Homburg. il Design 49:19-21 N '47

See also

Drawing
Finger painting
Museum education
Owatonna art education project
Painting

Administration

Facilities for art experience in general education. A. A. Hanson. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 279 My '48

Aims and objectives

Art does its share. D. Cromwell. Calif J Sec Ed 25:32-3 Ja '50

Art in the elementary school; its scope and purpose. L. Banks. il Am Childh 35:16-19 Ap '50

Cooperative project in arts and crafts. H. Diehr and D. Schwentker. bibliog plan Am Childh 33:22-4 N '47

Implications for art in the growth characteristics of children. R. H. Malumphy. Calif J El Ed 16:224-36 My '48

Learning comes afterward. M. Ellsworth. il Am Childh 33:10-11+ N '47

Modern children and modern art. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 35:12-16 My '50

Objective of education in the fine arts. T. S. McCorkle. Assn Am Col Bul 35:544-55 D '49

Objectives of art education. Cath Sch J 50:17 Ja '50

Reconstruction of arts in education. T. E. Tilley. Teach Col Rec 49:466-77 Ap '48

Some characteristics of contemporary art education. C. D. Gaitskell. il Sch 36:481-4+ My '48

Values of free expression through art. L. L. Winslow. Progres Ed 25:20-1 Ja '48; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36:632 D '47

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; arts and crafts. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p5-7)

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art. R. D. Erickson, comp. El Sch J 50:169-70 N '49

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art. R. D. Erickson and W. G. Whitford, comps. El Sch J 49:171-2 N '48

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art (cont) W. G. Whitford, comp. El Sch J 48:158-60 N '47

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. R. D. Erickson, comp. Sch R 57:176-8; 58:175-7 Mr '49, Mr '50

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art (cont) W. G. Whitford, comp. Sch R 56:176-8 Mr '48

Creative activities

Activated art education for all. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 35:12-14 O '49

Art in the elementary school; its scope and purpose. L. Banks. il Am Childh 35:16-19 Ap '50

Art is like vitamins. il Better Homes and Gardens 26:70+ Ag '48

Art speaks one language. L. Bulman. il Mont Ed 25:25+ O '48

Artistic expression of musical moods. B. Sullivan. il Instr 58:40+ Je '49

Child grows in art. M. D. Burford. il Am Childh 32:4-6 Je '47

Child interprets the nursery rhyme. A. Dunser. il Instr 57:64 S '48

Children make art. J. B. Welling. il Childh Ed 25:299-301 Mr '49

Children's arts and crafts honor pioneers of North America. R. H. Chadwick. il Sch Arts 47:56-9 O '47

Children's expression. L. M. Batchelor. il Sch Arts 47:297+ My '48

Children's fancies. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:6-8 F '48

Closing a gap in the continuity of creative art. M. Godard. Sch Arts 49:238 Mr '50

Comments on art as a creative experience. J. A. Ornstein. H Points 31:21-5 Je '49

Crayon expression of primary children. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:7-9 S '49

Creative activities in the art room. J. G. Smith. il N Y State Ed 37:341-2 F '50

Creative art. A. M. Lally. il Chicago Sch J 30:160-4 Ja '49

Creative art, aid to mental development. P. M. Jones. il Va J Ed 42:11+ Ja '49

Creative art at Hallowe'en. D. Alp and others. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:45-50+ O '47

Creative art in safety education. C. E. Hauber and M. M. Conway. Safety Ed 28:15 D '48

Creative art with a black background. J. S. Sullivan and L. David. il Sch Arts 48:141 D '48

Creative composition in the junior high school. M. T. Hartness. il Sch Arts 49:34-5 S '49

Creative design. S. E. Wider. il Am Childh 33:16-18 N '47

Creative expression and child art. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 47:294-6 My '48

Creative handwork. E. James. il Va J Ed 43: 18-19 F '50

ART education—Creative activities—*Continued*

Dig deep for beauty. N. Cole. il Childh Ed 25:302-4 Mr '49

Emotional approach to creative expression. E. R. Boylston. il Am Childh 34:4-5+ Je '49

Evaluation of child art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:4-6 Ap '48

Human figure, beginning of creative art. E. R. Boylston. il Am Childh 34:4-6 S '48

Imaginative art. M. C. Hynes. Sch 36:442-4 Ap '48

Let the children say it! R. M. Sawdey. il Sch Arts 49:255 Ap '50

Murals vs. individual drawings. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 33:4-6 My '48

Pictures will tell. C. W. Heyman. il Am Childh 34:4-7 Ap '49

Releasing imagination through art. R. H. Abild. il Instr 58:49+ N '48

Rhythm with the records. C. M. Henson. il Sch Arts 49:265+ Ap '50

Spring stimulates creative expression. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:12-14 Mr '49

Summer activity reports. R. C. Frohlich. il Instr 57:62 S '48

Sunlight, rain and storms as interpreted by children's paintings. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:4-6 Mr '49

Supervised creative expression. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 47:300-1 My '48

To work with genius. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 35:9-10 N '49

Vital childhood art is based on vivid experience. E. E. Preston. il Am Childh 35:4-5 N '49

Curriculum

Art in the university. D. T. Rice. Times Ed Sup 1759:41 Ja 15 '49

Curriculum problems in teaching the fine arts; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 23:265-92 My '48

Plastics is popular hobby course. M. A. Free. il Tex Outl 32:18-19 D '48

Reconstruction of arts in education. T. E. Tilley. Teach Col Rec 49:466-77 Ap '48

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Cooperative project in arts and crafts. H. Diehr and D. Schwentker. bibliog plan Am Childh 33:22-4 N '47

Prognosis of success

Some factors relating to art school success. W. R. Borg. bibliog J Ed Res 43:376-84 Ja '50

Projects

A-sleighing we will go. M. Buckley. il Sch Arts 49:50-1 O '49

Accent on leaves. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:39 Mr '49

Advertising displays. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 49:177 Ja '50

Amigo Mexico. O. F. Schildknecht. il Sch Arts 47:179-80 Ja '48

Animal cage for your circus. Sister Mary. diags Instr 57:43 Je '48

Animated animals. D. L. Vorhees. il Sch Arts 48:287-8 Ap '49

Appliqué clay bowl. C. M. Henson. il Sch Arts 49:251 Mr '50

April art lessons. M. A. Ricker. il Instr 57: 40+ Ap '48

Art and the Bible stories. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 48:227 Mr '49

Art field day in Chicago. C. Starbeck. il Sch Arts 49:284 Ap '50

Art lessons for February. M. A. Ricker. il Instr 57:46 F '48

Art projects. F. Allen. pa 8s 6d '48 E. J. Arnold & son, ltd, Butterley st, Hunslet lane, Leeds 10, England

Attractive book jackets. S. E. Wider. il Instr 58:43 N '48

Autograph book. E. Shargel. il Instr 59:36 D '49

Autumn leaf fairy. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 66:29 S '48

Basket for party favors. G. T. Barnett. il diags Grade Teach 66:45 My '49

Beautiful spring project. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 66:36-7 My '49

Better health circus is coming to your school. M. Gode. il Am Childh 33:39 N '47

Better health through collages. F. B. Schell. il Sch Arts 48:244-5 Mr '49

Block building. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 49:175 Ja '50

Blotter calendar pads and bookmarks. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 67:38-9 D '49

Boats in cut paper. M. A. Ricker. il Instr 57:34 Je '48

Booklet for June. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:46 Je '49

Borders, standups and decorations. E. Lindberg. diags Grade Teach 65:39 Ap '48

Bottle painting. il Sch Arts 47:134 D '47

Boxes for small gifts; Frames for picture postcards. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 67:20-1 N '49

Boys like hooked rugs, too! M. W. Gellermann. il Sch Arts 47:137 D '47

Built-up pictures make unique gifts. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 65:51-3 D '47

Button toss game. G. McBeath. il Instr 59: 25 D '49

Candlesticks for presents. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:25 D '47

Candy box for party favors. T. J. Haugen. il Instr 57:45 O '48

Carousel by pre-primer children. L. U. Hoppe. il diag Sch Arts 49:278 Ap '50

Centennial art project. E. E. Preston. il Sch Arts 48:222-3 Mr '49

Children like to braid. E. M. Chase. il Instr 59:43+ N '49

Chip carving for seventh and eighth grades. E. K. Hayes. il Sch Arts 48:65 O '48

Christmas gift dolls. A. Phelan. il Sch Arts 48:51 O '48

Christmas pantomime. V. Hutchinson. il Sch Arts 49:48-9 O '49

Circus merry-go-round. E. Civerolo. il Instr 58:31+ Je '49

Circus stand-ups. D. J. Snow. Grade Teach 66:58 Je '49

City planning. S. E. Armstrong. il Sch Arts 47:140 D '47

Class project in marionettes. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 48:206-8 F '49

Clock to teach time-telling. C. Slattery. il Instr 58:43 Mr '49

Clown faces. B. Walz. il Instr 58:32 Je '49

Colonial bell ringer. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 58:36 F '49

Colorful macaroni necklaces. L. W. Jones. il Instr 59:36 D '49

Colorful spring tulips. D. Moore. diag Grade Teach 67:94 My '50

Community study through the art class. D. E. Schneider. Sch Arts 47:141 D '47

Costume portraits. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 48:315 My '49

Cotton light bulb and glass jar decorations. E. Horne. il Sch Arts 49:65 O '49

County-wide participation in an art project. R. A. Kepley. il Sch Arts 47:204-5+ F '48

Crayon designs on scarves and neckerchiefs. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 59:54 Mr '50

Cutout posters and cover designs. O. B. Rice. il diags Grade Teach 66:20-1 S '48

Cut-outs. S. E. Wider. il Am Childh 34:14-15 Ap '49

Decorate your own stationery. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 48:281 Ap '49

Decorated booklets. R. K. Wigton. il Instr 58:38 Mr '49

Decorated gift hangers. E. A. Lindberg. il diags Grade Teach 65:47 N '47

Decorations for classroom celebrations for primary and middle grades. J. Tobey. il diags Instr 59:30-1 My '50

Decorative shadow boxes. A. P. Hayes. il diag Instr 59:28 D '49

Democracy at work in the sixth grade. E. M. Wilkinson and others. il Sch Arts 48: 220-1 Mr '49

Design for world friendship. M. T. Hartness. il Sch Arts 49:314-15+ My '50

Easy-to-make booklets. S. E. Wider. il Am Childh 35:19-20 O '49

Elementary school parade float. A. E. Bloch. il Sch Arts 48:292-3 My '49

Emergency at Christmas time! E. J. Williams and F. W. Titman. il Sch Arts 48: 246 Mr '49

Enameled jars and bottles. J. H. Conover. il Sch Arts 47:135 D '47

Envelope circus. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:42 Je '48

ART education—Projects—*Continued*
Exterior decorations from scrap lumber and insulation board. il Sch Arts 47:216 F '48
Faces in three dimensions. L. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 56:43 O '47
Faces of felt. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 58:34 Je '49
Fall art lesson for primary grades. M. A. Ricker. il Instr 56:49 S '47
Farm life in art study. F. C. Liles. il Sch Arts 48:247 Mr '49
Feather fun. B. Carpenter. il Grade Teach 66:44 Je '49
Felt printing. L. C. Winks and J. J. Leavitt. il Sch Arts 47:102-3 N '47
File for book reports. B. M. Fenton. il diag Instr 57:60 N '47
Finish the picture. H. Strimple. Am Childh 35:40 S '49
First grade builds a farm. B. Walz. il Sch Arts 48:231 Mr '49
Flower arrangements and things to make. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 65:18-19 F '48
Flower wind mill. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 34:39 Ap '49
Flowers that endure. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 48:324 My '49
Fold painting. O. V. Gundlach. il Sch Arts 46:354 Je '47
Forty-niners in a window scene. E. Larkin. il Instr 57:68 S '48
Fourth-grade movie. M. Vandiver. il Sch Arts 48:252+ Mr '49
Fourth graders make puppets. H. Lynett. il Sch Arts 49:127 D '49
French tableaux. O. Vigneras. il Sch Arts 48:232-3 Mr '49
Fun to make a jack-in-the-box. G. Knight. il diags Grade Teach 66:29 My '49
Fun with corrugated paper. M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:38 Ap '50
Fun with felt. O. Hoagland. il Instr 58:37 Mr '49
Fun with foil. B. S. Moore. il Sch Arts 49: 139 D '49
Funny books to make. M. D. Phelan. il diag Instr 58:42 Mr '49
Gaucho hat. B. Orr. il Sch Arts 47:324 My '48
George and Martha Washington dolls. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34:33 F '49
Getting acquainted with China; an integrated art unit. M. C. Gillette. il Sch Arts 49: 320-1 My '50
Ghosts and pumpkins. S. Swineford. il Sch Arts 48:60 O '48
Gift wrappings. M. Farnham. il Sch Arts 49: 55 O '49
Gifts to share. G. McBeath. il Instr 58:24 My '49
Gingham flower girls. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:9 My '48
Gingham fruit bowl. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 35:44 N '49
Glass for transparencies. N. H. Hartman. il Sch Arts 47:209 F '48
Good will through art. O. M. Schubkegel. il Instr 58:27+ My '49
Grammar school experiment; art in practice. Times Ed Sup 1749:623 N 6 '48
Group work. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 48: 120-1 D '48
Growing wall. E. B. Dameron. il Sch Arts 48: 143 D '48
Gypsy tambourine. H. H. Boileau. il Instr 59:57 Mr '50
Hammer and nail printing. L. C. Winks. il Sch Arts 47:215 F '48
Hand-painted glass jars. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 59:30 D '49
Handkerchief holder. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 66:20 N '48
Hats for majors and majorettes. V. J. Runfola. il diags Sch Arts 49:223 Mr '50
High school decorates the kindergarten. il Sch Arts 49:172 Ja '50
High school students do their own advertising. N. Goy. il Sch Arts 48:226 Mr '49
Hints for the holidays. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 49:41-4 O '49
Holiday favor. S. E. Wider. il Instr 58:44 F '49
Holiday forms of paper. P. Aaby. il Sch Arts 49:64 O '49
Holiday heads. J. Maxwell and E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 49:45-6 O '49
Holidays in early Wisconsin. J. Scalbom. il Sch Arts 47:247-8 Mr '48
How to make Uncle Sam's hat. D. Golub. diags Instr 57:40 F '48
Husking bee. Mrs R. Kah and others. il Sch Arts 49:228 Mr '50
Ideas for the art room. P. Carr. Sch 36:522-3 My '48
Illustrated story booklets. V. Dickinson. il Instr 56:43 S '47
Indian pottery exhibit. B. Mushet. il Instr 56:57 O '47
Indian squaw and chief. M. Kennedy. il Instr 57:42 O '48
Indian teepee. H. Strimple. il diags Am Childh 34:37 N '48
Inexpensive book covers. M. E. Scott, pseud. il diag Instr 58:45 S '49
International Christmas. D. H. Simms. il Sch Arts 48:48-50 O '48
Invitation to the P.T.A. L. Sturges. il Instr 57:41 My '48
Jointed clown. W. Bumpass. diags Instr 57: 33 Je '48
Jolly Christmas gifts to make. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:41 N '47
Jolly something to make. E. B. Civerolo. il diags Grade Teach 66:20-1 Je '49
Jolly squirrel bank. E. Lindberg. il diag Grade Teach 66:35 F '49
Jolly stand-ups or place cards. D. J. Snow. Grade Teach 65:37 S '47
Junior high school art projects. M. Carlson. il Mont Ed 25:16-17+ F '49
Lapel ornaments. E. B. Civerolo. il diags Instr 59:34 N '49
Leaf, a nut and a cornsilk tassel. il Sch Arts 48:318-19 My '49
Learning about Chinese art. R. K. Wigton. il Instr 56:59 O '47
Let a toy duck motivate the lessons. S. E. Herr. il diags Instr 57:48-9 Mr '48
Light bulb globes. P. Aaby. Sch Arts 47:359+ Je '48
Linoleum pins for valentine gifts. H. H. Gloss. il Grade Teach 65:45 Ja '48
Little schoolhouse. D. Smith. il Sch Arts 47: 235 Mr '48
Loops, curves and abstract heads. M. T. Hartness. il Sch Arts 48:312-13 My '49
Make a patriotic present to take home. C. Allen. il Instr 59:41 F '50
Making masks of storybook folk. Y. M. Altmann. il Instr 58:51 S '49
Masks from paper plates. S. E. Wider. il diags Instr 58:53 O '49
May day remembrances. G. A. Randall. il Instr 57:46 Ap '48
Meal tray. G. McBeath. il Instr 56:44 S '47
Mexican unit. W. Cline. il Sch Arts 48:250-1 Mr '49
Miniature Easter bonnets. I. Hazel. il diag Instr 57:47 Mr '48
Motivating animals. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 47:322 My '48
Motivating art can increase understanding. A. Gough. Sch Arts 49:324 My '50
Movable clock and counter cards. F. C. Post. il diags Grade Teach 67:20-1 F '50
Movable cutouts. L. L. Rosencrans. diags Instr 59:52 Ja '50
Movable ostrich. H. Strimple. diags Am Childh 34:43 F '49
Movable puss in boots. A. M. Schwarz. Am Childh 34:42 O '48
Multichromatic designs. E. Spencer. il Instr 56:48 S '47
Murals for the children's ward. A. Fleming. il Sch Arts 49:170-1 Ja '50
Mushroom comes to school. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 49:285 Ap '50
My home town. G. McBeath. il diags Instr 59:29 My '50
New kind of snow man. B. Walz. il Instr 59:57 Ja '50
New method for appliquéd design. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 48:72 O '48
Newspaper pottery. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 32:10+ Je '47
Novel gifts to make for mother: hand-painted buttons; handkerchief case. E. B. Civerolo. il diag Instr 59:40 D '49
Novel hot-dish mats. C. Lansberry. diags Instr 57:41 D '47

ART education—Projects—*Continued*
Novelty buttons. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 58: 48+ S '49
November history. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:44 N '48
Number nutrients. E. C. Schreiner. il Cath Sch J 49:135 Ap '49
October owl. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 35:39 O '49
Old-fashioned nosegay. F. Post. il diags Grade Teach 67:20-1 D '49
Our animal kingdom in papier-mâché. J. Worth. il Instr 58:49 S '49
Our animated movie of Peter and the wolf. A. E. Jensen. il Sch Arts 49:178 Ja '50
Our Chinese kite. S. E. Wider. il Am Childh 34:11+ Ja '49
Our environment; four different types of leaf prints. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 34:7-9 S '48
Overseas gifts. E. E. Burk. il diag Instr 58: 29 My '49
Paper box furniture. E. Waltner. il Am Childh 33:10-11 S '47
Paper construction. F. Steele. il Sch Arts 46:354-5 Je '47
Paper costumes. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 49: 232 Mr '50
Paper-cup windmill. E. B. Civerolo. il diag Instr 59:53 Mr '50
Paper sculpture keeping pace. E. Smith and A. B. Beckwith. il Sch Arts 47:208 F '48
Papier mache. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:6 Ja '48
Papier-mache piggy bank. E. N. Phillips. il diags Instr 58:44 Mr '49
P.T.A. invitation. L. Sturges. il Instr 57: 65 S; 45 O; 58:39 N; 47 D '48; 33 Ja; 44 F; 43 Mr; 48 Ap; 23 My; 33 Je '49
P.T.A. program cover. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 35:39 S '49
Pennsylvania folk art in the classroom. C. Pendleton. il Sch Arts 47:128-9 D '47
Perkey, the boy pelican. H. Strimple. il diags Am Childh 34:46 My '49
Perpetual schoolroom calendar. F. Holbrook. Instr 58:46 S '49
Personal stationery. I. Knight. il Instr 56:52 S '47
Personalized tags and labels. J. B. Beck. il Instr 57:41 Je '48
Piggy bank graph. E. Vanderwoude. il Instr 59:51 Ja '50
Pipe cleaner dolls. E. A. Lindberg. il diags Grade Teach 66:34 F '49
Planning the homes of tomorrow. A. E. Jensen. il Sch Arts 47:130-1 D '47
Plaster mask pins. G. Knight. il diags Sch Arts 47:320 My '48
Plaster of paris and papier-mâché for the holidays. P. H. Somers. il Sch Arts 48: 68-70 O '48
Plaster of paris flag stand. I. Knight. il Instr 58:43 Je '49
Possibilities of sawdust. S. E. Wider. il Instr 58:50 N '48
Pot-holder Sue. E. Cahill. il Am Childh 33: 22-3 F '48
Pretty stand-up tulip pot. G. T. Barnett. il diags Grade Teach 67:42 F '50
Projector slides. D. E. Schneider. Sch Arts 47:187 F '48
Pueblo and Navajo land. E. A. Franklin. il Sch Arts 48:294-5 My '49
Pupils enjoy teacher's hobby. A. E. Jensen. il Sch Arts 48:144 D '48
Rocking horse. A. M. Schwarz. il Am Childh 34:44 My '49
Rocking toys. E. Waltner. il Am Childh 33:43 Ja '48
Sand filled bookends. Y. M. Altmann. il Am Childh 34:48 D '48
Savings banks you can make. I. Knight; L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 59:40 N '49
Scotch tape goes to school. il diags Instr 57: 49-60 S '48
Sea scenes. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 48:142 D '48
Seed-pod string. R. Hodgson. il Instr 59: 38 D '49
Silhouettes of Mexico. J. C. Hill. il Sch Arts 47:178 Ja '48
Simple art projects. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 64:28+ Ap '47
Simple paper brief cases. B. M. Fenton. il Instr 58:41 N '48
Simple toys to make. O. B. Rice. il Grade Teach 66:33 N '48
Smoke prints. D. Williams. il Instr 57:45 Ap '48
Snowflake quilt. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 35:10 Ja '50
Snowflakes are fun. E. N. Castle. il Sch Arts 49:211 F '50
Something out of nothing. E. Vernon. il Sch Arts 49:246-7 Mr '50
Spool dolls for ornaments. il Instr 57:34 Ap '48
Stage design. Sister Mary Florine. il Sch Arts 48:214 F '49
Stained glass windows. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:4-6 D '47
Stained glass windows created on squared paper. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:6-7 D '47
Stand-up Eskimo. E. B. Civerolo. diag Instr 59:57 Ja '50
Stand-up squirrel. G. T. Barnett. diags Grade Teach 67:33 S '49
Stand-up tulip with many uses. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 57:43 Mr '48
Strawberry shortcake. M. Bains. il Sch Arts 47:355 Je '48
Sturdy paper basket. D. Hammer. il Instr 57:61 S '48
Textiles in the kindergarten. K. Squier. il Sch Arts 48:124-5 D '48
Things to make. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 66:40-1 S '48
Things to make for the work period. G. T. Barnett. diags Grade Teach 67:20-1 O '49
Three-dimensional design in paper. W. Bond. il Sch Arts 49:10 S '49
Three-dimensional scenes. D. Hammer. il diag Instr 59:35 N '49
Tissue-tykes. M. Mahan. il Sch Arts 48:200-1 F '49
Totem pole design with Indian-study. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34:36 N '48
Town I live in. E. W. Goff. il Sch Arts 49:286-7 Ap '50
Toy cat and kitten. H. Strimple. il Am Childh 34:49 Je '49
Toy cow and pasture fence. H. Strimple. il diag Am Childh 34:44 S '48
Toy nut cups. E. Waltner. diags Am Childh 33:44 D '47
Toy owl. H. Strimple. diags Am Childh 34:43 O '48
Traffic-cop bookrack. A. C. Wonson. il Instr 58:34 Je '49
Traffic signal. O. Rice. Grade Teach 65:41 F '48
Tricks with poster paint. E. E. Beaver. Instr 58:13 Mr '49
Umbrella borders and decorations. O. E. Rice. il Grade Teach 66:25 Mr '49
Useful folder. P. H. Somers. il diag Sch Arts 48:282 Ap '49
Utility envelope. L. D. Tessin. diag Am Childh 34:37 F '49
Variety of needlebooks. G. A. Randall. il Instr 57:46 My '48
Vases with faces. M. Gode. il Am Childh 33:45 O '47
Walking turtle any child can make. E. B. Civerolo. il diags Instr 58:40 D '48
Wall hangings and morale. C. Wintering. il Grade Teach 65:50 D '47
Walter, the lazy mouse; mural. A. Vance and J. Keithly. il Sch Arts 47:194 F '48
Wastebaskets. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 58:31 Ja '49
Wax paper coasters. A. C. Wonson. il Instr 57:44 My '48
Wax paper Indian picture. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34:39 S '48
We make sombreros. F. Martl. il Sch Arts 47:176-7 Ja '48
We mold character. V. A. Winn. il See & Hear 5:24 D '49
Winking circus clown. L. L. Rosencrans. il diag Instr 57:37 Je '48
Wishing well. E. B. Civerolo. il diags Instr 59:57 Mr '50
Wood candlesticks. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:7 D '48
Working together and working alone. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:12-13+ Ap '49

See also
Block printing
Posters
Stencil work

ART education—*Continued*

Research

Art education. E. Ziegfeld. bibliog R Ed Res 19:158-71 Ap '49

Subject matter

Class visits to the school library pay dividends, a sampling of some subjects; art. M. Bridgewater. Pittsburgh Sch 23:176-8 My '49

Teacher training

See Art teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Guide for instruction in art, elementary school, grades 1-8. Minnesota. Department of education. (Curriculum bul. no5) 79p il '48 The dept, St Paul

Teaching reference and course of study to accompany book one New art education. E. E. Ruffini and H. E. Knapp. Catholic ed bibliog pa 50c '49 Am. crayon co, 200 5th av, N.Y. 10

Teaching aids and devices

Motion pictures; the fine arts. il See & Hear 5:21+ S '49

Theories and principles

Changing ideas in art education. L. H. Dix. Ed Digest 13:6-8 F '48

Philosophy of art education for the classroom teacher. M. R. Hollway. Am Childh 34:10-11 S '48

Value

Art for happy citizens. M. W. Hubbard. Und Child 17:78-80 Je '48

Classroom teacher and the arts. E. I. Reasor. bibliog Teach Col J 20:74-5+ Mr '49

Education through art, for all. H. Lowenthal. Adult Ed 20:172-7 Je '48

Now, school has begun. C. W. Heyman. Am Childh 35:15 O '49

People need beauty. G. M. Thomas. N Y State Ed 37:333-4 F '50

Colleges and universities

Arts program of the Association of American colleges. G. Rickey. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 295-9 O '48

College art experiences for all students. S. A. Czurles. N Y State Ed 37:511-13 Ap '50

College art program in general education. E. Ziegfeld. J Gen Ed 2:238-45 Ap '48

Fine arts in general education. W. Fleming. Assn Am Col Bul 33:639-44 D '47

Fine arts in liberal education. P. R. Adams. Assn Am Col Bul 34:234-41 My '48

Objective of education in the fine arts. T. S. McCorkle. Assn Am Col Bul 35:544-55 D '49

Survey of fine arts course in the College of liberal arts at Syracuse university. W. Fleming. J Gen Ed 3:6-15 O '48

Elementary schools

Activated art education for all. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 35:12-14 O '49

Art and its place in the elementary school. B. McCracken. il Design 49:4-5 N '47

Art and the child, handbook for elementary schools. Virginia. State board of education. (Bul. v30 no7) 106p '48 The bd, Richmond

Art in elementary school. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:10-11+ My '49

Art in the elementary school. H. A. Schultz and J. H. Shores. bibliog pa $1 '48 Univ. of Ill.

Art in the elementary school; its scope and purpose. L. Banks. il Am Childh 35:16-19 Ap '50

Art in the elementary schools of Indiana. M. R. Carter and W. H. Fox. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:9-82 Mr '50

Art today in the upper elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 48:334-6 Je '49

Can the average grade teacher teach art? E. Blau. Sch Arts 48:239 Mr '49

Child grows in art. M. D. Burford. il Am Childh 32:4-6 Je '47

Child growth and development in art. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 34:8-9 My '49

Child growth and development through art experiences. M. L. Fletcher. il Am Childh 35:4-5 O '49

Children's fancies. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:6-8 F '48

Classroom teacher and the arts. E. I. Reasor. bibliog Teach Col J 20:74-5+ Mr '49

Evaluation of child art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:4-6 Ap '48

Flowers and flower arrangement as related to the elementary school child. M. D. Burford. il Am Childh 33:9-11+ F '48

Fourth R; art, the visual language. D. K. Wiest. (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v7 no5) 26p il pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

Good and bad practices in art teaching. H. A. Schultz and J. H. Shores. Ed Digest 14:23-5 Ja '49

Problems of art instruction in elementary schools. M. R. Hollway. Mich Ed J 26:193-4 O '48

Study of the home through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:12-15 S '49

Engineering schools and colleges

Fine arts for engineers. H. L. Seaver. J Eng Ed 37:811-17 Je '47

First grades

We looked, and found fairy flowers. T. Cherpes. il Sch Arts 48:122-3 D '48

Fourth grades

Grade four is inspired after seeing French tapestries. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34: 4-5+ N '48

High schools

Comments on art as a creative experience. J. A. Ornstein. H Points 31:21-5 Je '49

Gallery observations as a basis for classroom instruction in art. M. A. Ritter. il Sch Arts 47:184-6 F '48

Imaginative art. M. G. Hynes. Sch 36:442-4 Ap '48

Museum visits: planned schedule for art students. M. A. Ritter. Clearing House 22: 493-4 Ap '48

My second year art class. E. G. Franklin. il Va J Ed 43:15 S '49

Polish students of Pulaski high school, Milwaukee, draw and paint. E. A. Boerner. il Sch Arts 47:226-8 Mr '48

Pushing back the horizon. M. H. Ley. il Sch Arts 47:198-200 F '48

Junior colleges

Specialized art training in junior college. W. J. Eckert. Calif J Sec Ed 23:268-71 My '48

Junior high schools

Creative composition in the junior high school. M. T. Hartness. il Sch Arts 49:34-5 S '49

Junior high school art projects. M. Carlson. il Mont Ed 25:16-17+ F '49

Junior-high-school art: today, tomorrow. W. Tomanoczy. Calif J Sec Ed 23:272-5 My '48

Kindergarten

Art in the kindergarten and the lower grades. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 49:258-61+ Ap '50

Paintings by kindergarten children. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 47:298-9+ My '48

Procedures in the art class. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34:6-8 N '48

Textiles in the kindergarten. K. Squier. il Sch Arts 48:124-5 D '48

Primary grades

Art and craft activities. A. P. Rand. il Grade Teach 65:34+ D '47

Child art in the primary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 48:118-19 D '48

City and country as seen through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:4-6+ D '49

Clay modeling as self-expression in primary grades. R. Teigen. il Sch Arts 48:22-3 S '48

Colored chalk for pictures. A. Dunser. il Instr 56:45 S '47

Early expressiveness through easel painting. M. R. Hollway. il Sch Arts 49:268-9 Ap '50

Study of Indians through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:4-7 F '50

Subject matter in the art class. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:10-12 My '48

ART education—Primary grades—*Continued*
Transparent water colors for small children. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 49:270-1 Ap '50
Utilizing children's interests. R. E. Fults. il Instr 56:29 S '47

Rural schools

Art in the rural school. E. L. Griffith. Mont Ed 25:23-4 S '48
Rural education day. F. E. Wolverton. il Ed Mus Mag 29:12-13+ Ja '50

Teachers colleges

Place of art in the training of teachers. H. J. Hines and N. J. P. Turnbull. il New Era 29:147-8 Jl '48

Theological schools

Teaching art and music appreciation in the minor seminary. H. Patterson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:190-1

Third grades

It's like magic to the third grade. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:14-15 N '49

Egypt

Child art in Egypt; striking creative powers. W. Viola. il Times Ed Sup 1735:429 Jl 31 '48

Great Britain

Art for backward children; progress through confidence. il Times Ed Sup 1762:85 F 5 '49
Art in the university. D. T. Rice. Times Ed Sup 1759:41 Ja 15 '49
Encouragement of the arts in the United Kingdom. W. E. Williams. Ed Forum 14: 267-9 Mr '50
Modern manuscript writing and illuminating in England. M. Hartley. il Sch Arts 48:270-1 Ap '49
Painting and emotional development. N. Youngman. New Era 28:169-71 N '47
Place of art education. Times Ed Sup 1775: 297 My 6 '49
Trend of art in England; summer school: Hillcroft college, Surbiton. il Times Ed Sup 1685:431 Ag 16 '47
Yongė fresshė folkės. R. Dawson. New Era 30:5-9 Ja '49

Indiana

Art in the elementary schools of Indiana. M. R. Carter and W. H. Fox. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:9-82 Mr '50

Mexico

To look and to see! experiment in public schools of Mexico city. il Americás 1:36-7 Je '49

Michigan

Art comes to children. M. McDonald. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Ja 8 '49

Norway

Teachers' school in Norway. S. Loftness. il Sch Arts 49:274-6 Ap '50

Rhodesia

Creating a Bantu tradition; experiment in art teaching in southern Rhodesia. il Times Ed Sup 1756:725 D 25 '48

Sweden

Summer art course in Sweden. S. Loftness. il Sch Arts 48:358-9 Je '49

ART exhibits
Adirondack craftsmen's exhibit. il Sch Arts 48:240+ Mr '49
Art exhibits at Grinnell college. Sch & Soc 68:202 S 25 '48
Art pageant in Bucks county. G. T. Miller. il Pa Sch J 98:274 Mr '50
Art work by children of North America. il Sch Arts 49:288 Ap '50
Children's art of North America. M. G. Levenson. il Am Childh 35:12-14 Mr '50
Communities of Nebraska become art conscious. N. M. S. Vance. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p42-8)
Detroit public schools city-wide exhibition. il Sch Arts 48:194-6 F '49
Exhibition spiral. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:87-93 Ja '48
Great masters live again at university exhibit. B. L. Tucker. il Mid Sch 62:12-13 Mr '48
Junior museum retrospective exhibition at the Newark museum. P. Motter. il Sch Arts 48:224 Mr '49
Museum that goes to the people. G. Friddell. il Va J Ed 43:14+ O '49
On art exhibitions. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 33:7-8 Mr '48
Special exhibitions for children. M. G. Levenson. il Am Childh 34:4-7 My '49
Student art. il Life 25:98-101 D 6 '48

High schools

See also
National high school art exhibition

Great Britain

Central school of arts and crafts; art training in theory and practice. M. Tester. il Times Ed Sup 1776:313 My 13 '49
Drawings at the British museum; European masters. Times Ed Sup 1688:471 S 6 '47
Peterborough festivities; first arts week. Times Ed Sup 1778:354 My 27 '49
Pictures for school; London exhibition. Times Ed Sup 1674:263 My 31 '47
Pictures for schools. J. M. Aitkenhead. New Era 28:185+ Jl '47
Pictures for schools; experiment reviewed. H. E. Read. Times Ed Sup 1678:323 Je 28 '47
Pictures in the classroom; London exhibition and conference. Times Ed Sup 1730:362 Je 26 '48
St James's art society. A. C. Pollock. il Volta R 50:53-4+ F '48

Italy

Lorenzo il Magnifico; fifth centenary exhibitions in Florence. il Times Ed Sup 1782: 421 Je 24 '49

ART museums. See Art—Galleries and museums

ART professions in the United States. 111p pa $1 '50 Cooper union art sch, Cooper sq, N.Y. 3

ART rooms
Plans and recommendations for modern art rooms; report on equipment of art rooms. Western arts association. Cleveland area committee. il Sch Arts 48:190-1+ F '49
Unused attic becomes art room. il Sch Manag 19:10 Ja '50

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on design and construction; fine arts and industrial arts. (In American school and university, 1947. p237)

ART schools
Summer art haven. M. L. Gebhart. il Sch Arts 47:138-9+ D '47

See also
Workshop school of advertising art, New York city

Directories

Schools of art. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p761-5)

Great Britain

See also
Art secondary school, Bath, England
Bath academy of art, England
Birmingham, England, college of art
Central institute of art and design, London
London central school of arts and crafts
Morley college, London
Royal college of art, London

Mexico

See also
Escuela universitaria de bellas artes, San Miguel de Allende, Mexico

ART secondary school, Bath, England
Art secondary school, Bath. R. Dawson. New Era 30:25-7 F '49
Learning through art. il Times Ed Sup 1783: 441 Jl 1 '49

ART students
Interests of art students. W. R. Borg. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:100-6 '50
Spatial relations ability and other characteristics of art laboratory students. W. B. Dreffin and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:601-5 D '48
Student art. il Life 25:98-101 D 6 '48
Study of the relationship between general intelligence and success in an art college. W. R. Borg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:434-40 N '49

ART supplies
Art materials and equipment. il Sch Arts 48: 182-216+ F '49; 49:181-216+ F '50
Dan and Edan. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 49: 234-5 Mr '50
Handbook of art education materials. American crayon company. 50c Am. crayon co, 200 5th av, N.Y. 10
How glycerine serves the art instructor. M. A. Lesser. Sch Arts 49:215-16 F '50
New surfaces for oil painting. E. D. Myers. il Sch Arts 46:330-2 Je '47
Tricks with poster paint. E. E. Beaver. Instr 58:13 Mr '49
Uses for waste materials. A. Gough. Sch Arts 47:201 F '48
Using wallpaper in the classroom. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 35:18-19 O '49

ART teachers
Training
Gloucester County teachers participate in art workshop. A. Miles. il Va J Ed 41:377 My '48
New kind of summer school. M. T. Krone. il Ed Mus Mag 29:25+ Ja '50
Problems of art instruction in elementary schools. M. R. Hollway. Mich Ed J 26:193-4 O '48
Teacher goes to school. A. E. Jensen. il Sch Arts 49:219+ Mr '50
Wanted: new program for the preparation of college teachers in art and music. W. Fleming. J Gen Ed 3:107-12 Ja '49
Wichita art workshop. M. Jennings. il Sch Arts 48:112-15+ D '48

ARTAU, Dolores
Georgia takes care of her foreign students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:21-2 N '49

ARTHUR, Grace
Arthur adaptation of the Leiter international performance scale. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:345-9 O '49

ARTHUR, Harriet J.
Learning to be a good substitute. Grade Teach 66:14-15 Ap '49

ARTHUR Mellows village college, Glinton, England
Peterborough's village college. Times Ed Sup 1800:745 O 28 '49

ARTHUR performance scale
Arthur adaptation of the Leiter international performance scale. G. Arthur. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:345-9 O '49
Comparison of the revised Arthur performance tests (form II) and the 1937 Binet. M. E. Hamilton. J Consult Psychol 13:44-9 F '49

ARTICULATION (education)
Articulation of elementary school, secondary school and college. H Sch J 30:246-7 N '47
Articulation of high school and college foreign language study. S. A. Freeman. Mod Lang J 31:393-402 N '47
Articulation of the elementary and secondary school programs; from the viewpoint of the elementary schools. J. B. Casey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:352-4
Articulation of the secondary school program. T. F. O'Leary. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:355-64
College freshmen tell their troubles. C. N. Hogner. J Ed 132:163-4 S '49
College students conduct school's college-life program. R. Patouillet. Clearing House 24: 369-70 F '50
Consistency in educational experience. J. Hemming. New Era 30:111-16 Je '49
Continuity in liberal education—high school and college. Conference on the humanities, Stanford university. bibliog f $2 '47 Stanford univ. press
Continuity of learning through cooperative planning. M. C. Butler and R. C. Hammock. Ed Leadership 6:391-5 Mr '49
Co-ordination of related instruction for apprentices. A. D. Mathison. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:357-9 N '47
Correlation of high-school and college chemistry courses. W. F. Ehret. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:699-701 D '48
Curriculum articulation for secondary and higher education. L. B. Wheat. bibliog f Sch R 56:146-55 Mr '48
High-school and junior-college relationships. B. H. Peterson. Calif J Sec Ed 22:150-2 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-1 D '47
Highschool-college cooperation. R. E. Eckert. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:96-7 F '49
High schools can reduce freshmen failures in college. L. W. Jenkins. Nations Sch 44: 50-1 D '49
Organizing the counseling service; articulation in junior high-senior high counseling. R. L. Johnson. Calif J Sec Ed 23:485-7 D '48
Problems in articulating English courses of study. B. Trezevant. Engl J 37:182-8 Ap '48
Proficiency in general chemistry; method of integrating the high school and college program. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 25:24-6 Ja '48
Relationships between high schools and junior colleges. J. G. Bryan. Jun Col J 19:72-8 O '48
Some limitations of the 6-4-4 plan of school organization. F. E. Bolton. Sch & Soc 65:417-20 Je 7 '47
Toward an understanding of the 6-4-4 plan; reply to F. E. Bolton. R. I. White. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:113-16 F 14 '48
Some phases of articulation. T. L. Koehler. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:272-83 Mr '49
Study of vertical articulation policies in the fields of shorthand, typewriting, and accounting in selected business teacher-education institutions. P. N. Roberts. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:48-52+ Mr '49
Universities and schools; arts studies in the sixth form. F. R. Poskitt. Times Ed Sup 1705:6 Ja 3 '48
Upper and lower schools meet. S. L. Taylor. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:21-3 D '49
Vertical articulation of the American history program. M. G. Kelty, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p211-77)
What about articulation of secondary school and college? V. M. Houston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:149-56 Mr '50
What about articulation of the secondary school and college? P. G. Bulger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:144-9 Mr '50
Why can't they read or write? A. M. Ellis. H Points 29:10-15 My '47

Bibliography
Selected references on the organization of secondary education; articulation. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:488 O '47

ARTICULATION index. See Speech tests

ARTIFICIAL flowers. See Flowers, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL fruit. See Fruit, Artificial

ARTINIAN, Artine
Maupassant and la terre de Virgile. French R 22:230-2 Ja '49

ARTIST exchange program. See Students, Interchange of

ARTISTIC ability
Role of language handicap in the development of artistic interest. W. A. Woods. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:240-5 Jl '48
Sex differences in art ability. H. O. Barrett. J Ed Res 43:391-3 Ja '50

See also
Art—Tests and scales

ARTISTS
Art for personal and community development. C. A. Gayne, jr. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 102-12)
Artist and the creative process in the Comédie humaine. H. T. Garrett. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:123-32 S '48

ARTISTS—*Continued*
Arts program of the Association of American colleges. G. Rickey. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 295-9 O '48
See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Illustrators

ARTLEY, A. Sterl
General and specific factors in reading comprehension. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:181-6 Mr '48
Pattern versus principle in developing competence in word recognition. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p48-52)
Principles applying to the improvement of spelling ability. bibliog El Sch J 49:137-48 N '48
Reading different kinds of material; factual material, social studies, science, biography. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p75-9)
Techniques in promoting ability to interpret what is read in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 147-51)
Understandings, attitudes, and skills in interpreting what is read. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 142-6)
—and others
Acquiring word-recognition skills. (Bul. v49 no2. Ed. ser. no43) 40p bibliog pa '48 A. S. Artley, Univ. of Mo.

ARTS and crafts
Art and handicrafts in school and society; abstract. Sociological Review 38:8 '46
Arts and crafts. S. Arata. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 276-7 My '48
Arts and crafts for all. R. G. Spencer. il Prac Home Econ 26:19+ Ja '48
Arts and crafts: their role in treating tuberculosis. J. Gill. Calif J Sec Ed 23:280-1 My '48
Cooperative project in arts and crafts. H. Diehr and D. Schwentker. bibliog plan Am Childh 33:22-4 N '47
Doorways to new worlds. M. P. Greenbury. il Sch Arts 49:272-3 Ap '50
Educational guide suggested for use with mentally deficient children. A. M. Nash. Train Sch Bul 45:29-37 Ap '48
Hobby crafts for the U.S. navy. W. T. Baxter. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 15-19 Ja '49
How to get more from your craft program. E. Tinsley. bibliog Camp Mag 22:9-10 My '50
Pan America. il Sch Arts 47:254-88 Ap '48
See also
Bookbinding
Collage
Handicraft
Leather work
Metal work—Projects
Papier-mâché
Pewter
Pottery
Silversmithing
Wood carving
Woodworking—Projects

Bibliography
Bibliography of recent books on camping and related subjects. Camp Mag 21:15-16 N '49

Teacher training
Art and crafts for teachers; Birmingham course. il Times Ed Sup 1706:19 Ja 10 '48

Canada
Arts and crafts for Canadian schools. L. A. Shore. $2.75 '46 J. M. Dent and sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st W, Toronto 5

Italy
Hands across the sea. G. A. Dinsmore. il Prac Home Econ 25:343-5 Je '47

Mexico
Mexican arts and crafts. il Sch Arts 47:146-75+ Ja '48

Peru
Reviving Peruvian crafts. F. Arquin. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:622-6 N '47

ARTS cooperative service
Activities for summer camps. 89p il pa $1.25 '48 The service, 340 Amsterdam av, N.Y. 24
Our co-op. S. L. Patrick. pa '47 Arts cooperative service, 340 Amsterdam av,. N.Y. 24

ARTS council of Great Britain
Encouragement of the arts in the United Kingdom. W. E. Williams. Ed Forum 14: 267-9 Mr '50

ASADIAN, Ariadne A.
School lunches for health and culture. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:191-200 Ja '49

ASAKAWA, Kan-ichi
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:122 Ag 21 '48

ASALS, Frances B. and Ruthven, H. C.
Acoustic training for the primary grades. Volta R 50:498+ S '48

ASBESTOS
Asbestos. il Grade Teach 64:50-1 Ap '47

ASBRAND, Karin Sundelof-. See Sundelof-Asbrand, K.

ASBURY college, Wilmore, Kentucky
Financing an adequate program of higher education in Kentucky from the standpoint of non-state supported institutions. Z. T. Johnson. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p35-7)

ASBURY PARK, New Jersey

Asbury Park high school
Do's and don'ts in the management of a high school cafeteria. L. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 117:35+ Jl '48

ASCENDANCY
Analytical study of ascendant behavior of preschool children. D. V. Mummery. bibliog Child Develop 18:40-81 Mr '47
See also
Aggressiveness

ASCENSION parish, Louisiana

Public schools
School and community work together to the Nth degree. il Sch Manag 17:4-6 Ja '48

ASCH, Morton J. See Schwebel, M. jt. auth.

ASCHEMEYER, Esther
Films seen and liked. Childh Ed 25:335-6, 432 Mr, My '49

ASCHER, Charles Stern
UNESCO gathers momentum. Survey 85:312-15 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:28-31 O '49

ASCORBIC acid
Ascorbic acid retention in cooked vegetables. I. T. Noble and J. Worthington. bibliog J Home Econ 40:129-30 Mr '48

ASH, Lane C.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:51 O '48
Sch Life 32:51 Ja '50

ASH, Philip
Discrepancy between reported schooling and tested scholastic ability among adolescent delinquents. J Ap Psychol 31:323-8 Je '47
Relative effectiveness of massed versus spaced film presentation. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 41:19-30 Ja '50

ASH, Ralph E. See Carlson, R. E. jt. auth.

ASHBAUGH, Ernest James
Growing problem in elementary education. Ed Forum 11:413-16+ My '47
Values in education and values in life. por Ohio Sch 27:108-9+ Mr '49

ASHBY, Aubrey Leonard
Purge. por Time 53:55-7 Ja 24 '49

ASHBY, Eric
Challenge to education. 131p 4s 6d '46 Angus & Robertson, ltd, 89 Castlereagh st, Sydney, N.S.W.

ASHBY, Lloyd W. See Peterson, G. jt. auth.

ASHBY, Lyle Walter
Etched in their faces; progress report on the overseas teacher-relief fund. Nat Ed Assn J 38:358 My '49
Marshall plan for the teaching profession. Ed Leadership 6:32-4 O '48
National education association. por Phi Delta Kappan 31:99-121 N '49
Overseas teacher-relief fund. Mich Ed J 26: 423 Mr '49; Same. Mid Sch 63:29+ Ap '49

ASHBY, Lyle Walter—*Continued*
Overseas teacher-relief fund. Nat Ed Assn J 37:170 Mr '48
Preparing the staff. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:48-51 F '48
Study the magazine. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:45 S '47
Teacher and tomorrow. Tex Outl 33:50+ N '49
Assistant secretary for professional relations of the National education association. por Ohio Sch 27:78 F '49
New NEA post. por Va J Ed 42:34 Ap '49
Our assistant secretaries. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:92 F '49
Portrait
Mid Sch 63:18 Mr '49

ASHE, Alex, and others
Case 226; play. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:5-7+ Ja '49

ASHE, Bowman Foster
They love it at Sun-tan u. H. H. Martin. il por Saturday Evening Post 222:26-7+ N 19 '49

ASHE, Harold J.
Re-employment of peacetime draftees by school systems. Am Sch Bd J 117:22+ N '48

ASHENHURST, Elin Barkman
Sunday school marches on. Parents Mag 24: 34+ Mr '49

ASHER, Eston Jackson, and Kahn, David
Effect of look and read directions upon the attention value of illustrations and texts in magazine advertisements. J Ap Psychol 31:431-6 Ag '47
—See Tiffin, J. jt. auth.

ASHER, Pearl H.
Study of Tony. Grade Teach 65:6 Ja '48

ASHFORD, Mahlon
(ed) See Institute on medical education. Trends in medical education

ASHFORD, Theodore Askounes
Testing program of the Division of chemical education of the American chemical society; committee report. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:280-2+ My '48

ASHLAND college and normal school, Oregon. See Oregon. Southern Oregon college of education, Ashland

ASHLEY, Edward E. See Van Vleck, E. A. jt. auth.

ASHLEY-MONTAGU, Montague Francis
Anthropology and world history. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p217-27)
Improvement of human relations through education. Sch & Soc 65:465-9 Je 28 '47
(ed) Studies and essays in the history of science and learning offered in homage to George Sarton on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday, 31 August, 1944. 594p il $12 '47 Henry Schuman, inc, 20 E 70th st. N.Y. 21

ASHOUR, Gladys Brierly
Billy's new friends; play. Instr 57:49+ Je '48
Our borrowed Christmas; play. Grade Teach 66:47+ N '48

ASHRIDGE college, Berkhampstead, England
Ashridge house: peace of the past and the purpose of the future; drawings by B. de Grineau, with text. Illustrated London News 213:544-7 N 13 '48
Ashridge's transformation; new non-party college. Times Ed Sup 1695:573 O 25 '47
Essence of Ashridge. Illustrated London News 213:312 S 18 '48
Future plans for Ashridge. Times Ed Sup 1798:707 O 14 '49

ASHTON, John William
Ends and means in the general course in literature. Col Engl 10:334-8 Mr '49

ASHTON, Leonora Sill
Clothespin dolls; play for large cast of lower grade children. 18p pa 35c '46 Eldridge entertainment house, inc, Franklin, Ohio
Frost on the pumpkin; play. Am Childh 35: 35-7 O '49
Goblin at the May party; play. Am Childh 35:38-9 My '50
Nobody's valentine. Am Childh 35:24-6 F '50

ASHWORTH, Lou
Story of an idea with seven league boots. Ed 70:240-3 D '49

ASIA
Control of Asia is crucial question. W. H. Judd. Mid Sch 62:18-19 My '48
See also
Far East
also subhead Asia under the following subjects
Adult education — Education
Colleges and universities — Population

History
Teaching
Asiatic and Slavic studies on the Berkeley campus, 1896-1947. California. University. to insts gratis '47 Univ. of Calif, Mailing division, Berkeley

Social conditions
Basic problems of Asia and democratic education. J. Masuoka. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:228-41 O '47

Study and teaching
Survey courses on Asiatic culture at Columbia college. Sch & Soc 69:445 Je 25 '49
See also
China—Study and teaching — Far East—Study and teaching

ASIA, Southeastern
See also
Education—Asia, Southeastern

ASKEW, Jewell
Techniques in dealing with word difficulties in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p56-61)
Techniques in directing extension and personal reading in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 108-13)

ASKLUND, Gunnar, pseud. See Wollstein, R. H.

ASKOV, Howard
Dairy herd testing. Ag Ed Mag 21:40-1 Ag '48

ASKOV, Minnesota
Public schools
Four-way program of dental care. N. W. Wilson. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:13+ Ja '50

ASLIN, Charles Herbert
Post-war schools of the Hertfordshire county council. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v56:471-9 S '49

ASOCIAL children. See Problem children

ASPEL, Alexander
(tr) See Durry, M. General culture in French education

ASPHALT
Asphalt aids safety. O. R. Barkdoll. Safety Ed 28:6+ Ap '49

ASPIRATION level
Application of the level of aspiration experiment to the study of personality. S. K. Escalona. bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col.
Emotional stability and level of aspiration. S. F. Klugman. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:101-18 Ja '48
Influence of athletic success and failure on the level of aspiration. C. H. Smith. bibliog Res Q 20:196-208 My '49
Relationship between performance on the Rotter aspiration board and various types of tests. S. F. Klugman. bibliog J Psychol 23:51-4 Ja '47
Self-appraisal of test performance as a vocational selection device. G. S. Klein. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:69-84 '48

ASSELSTINE, G. B.
Graphical simplification of gnomic projection. Am J Physics 16:356 S '48

ASSEMBLIES
Assemblies, free or fee. H. B. Kline. Scholastic 55:29T Ja 4 '50
Assembly programs [fall, spring and athletic assemblies] C. M. Cordell. 60c J. Weston Walch, pub, box 66, Pearl st. station, Portland 6, Me.
Convocation film program that works. W. C. Meierhenry and I. Sigler. Am Sch Bd J 116:46 Mr '48

ASSEMBLIES—*Continued*
Creative assembly activities. L. S. Flaum. Sch Activities 20:149-51 Ja '49
Languages in action. R. Patouillet. Mod Lang J 34:146-50 F '50
Pep assembly in reverse. M. D. Clinton. Sch Activities 19:250 Ap '48
Principles for developing creative assembly activities. L. S. Flaum. bibliog Sch Activities 20:179-81+ F '49
School assemblies; some do's and don'ts. L. L. Bloomenshine. Clearing House 22:77 O '47
Students share in planning assemblies. M. Kurilecz. J Ed 133:11-12 Ja '50

Elementary schools
Auditorium English; brief course of study for grades VII-VIII. K. W. Turner. Grade Teach 65:64+ Ap '48
Boast about your school. T. Horowitz. Sch Activities 21:253-4 Ap '50
Elementary school assemblies. C. C. Evans. Social Ed 13:324 N '49
Elementary school assembly. C. B. Dooley. Calif J El Ed 15:159-66 F '47
Planning the elementary school assembly. C. T. Whittenburg. il Sch Executive 68:39-40 Ap '49
Safety town meeting. R. A. Hagin. il Safety Ed 28:18-19 D '48

Fifth grades
Haydn lives again. Sister Mary Lolita. il Ed Mus Mag 27:18-20 Ja '48

High schools
Activity reports. T. B. Keene. Sch Activities 21:6-8 S '49
American brotherhood assembly. M. S. Boyington. Sch Activities 19:187+ F '48
And a promise for tomorrow. M. Archibald. Ohio Sch 26:11+ Ja '48
Assemblies or concentration camps? W. G. Meyer. Clearing House 24:43-4 S '49
Assembly programs for [month] I. Gray. See issues of School activities September 1949-
Assembly programs for [month] C. C. Harvey. See issues of School activities through May 1949
Assembly singing. K. D. Ernst. il Ed Mus Mag 27:13+ S '47
Birth of a hobby day assembly. B. Kropf. H Points 31:71-4 Ap '49
Book week assembly in high school. C. R. Rosvall. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:164-5 O '49
Brotherhood assembly. C. Hansen. Sch Activities 19:14-15 S '47
Businessmen share high school assemblies. Sch Life 30:24 Je '48
Creative learning through the weekly assembly. M. M. Maneval. il Nations Sch 44: 26-8 Ag '49
Evaluation of integrating the assembly with curricular activities. L. H. Richardson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:77-9 N '47
Fun with mathematics; assembly program. I. Adler. Math Teach 42:153-5 Mr '49
How do your high school assemblies rate? A. C. Williams. Mich Ed J 27:257-8+ D '49
IPA aim: better high school assemblies. G. L. Morris. Scholastic 55:33T S 28 '49
Mathematics in life. I. Bogen. H Points 31: 73-9 My '49
Measurement of school assemblies. H. A. Clark. il Sch Executive 67:56-7 S '47
New approach to a sing program. E. L. Klages. Sch Activities 19:185 F '48
Quiz show: little corporation stages assembly. H. C. Jackson. Clearing House 24: 482-3 Ap '50
School has begun. W. B. Hammer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:74-9 O '48
Science lecture in the high school assembly; atomic energy. H. J. Abrahams. diags Sch Sci & Math 47:785-95 D '47
Science lecture in the high school assembly; radioactive isotopes. H. J. Abrahams. il Sch Sci & Math 49:48-62 Ja '49
Speech assemblies in the vocational high school. M. A. Natkin. H Points 29:77-80 O '47
Speech drive includes sentencing of offenders. L. Blumberg. Clearing House 23:369-70 F '49
Speech teacher and the high school assembly program. M. Blackburn. Q J Speech 33: 80-2 F '47
Stage the radio play. M. W. Kaplan. il Scholastic 55:21T S 28 '49
Student poll resulted in better assemblies. G. A. Foley. Clearing House 22:352-3 F '48
Suggestions for the high school assembly. T. Skinner. Q J Speech 33:515-20 D '47
Try a hill-billy wedding. R. J. Mervis. Sch Activities 21:131+ D '49
Twenty questions program. F. J. Kelley. Ohio Sch 28:122 Mr '50
Year of assembly programs at the Chelsea vocational high school. M. A. Natkin. H Points 30:58-69 O '48
Your manners are slipping. V. Taylor. Sch Activities 20:292 My '49

Junior high schools
Attic to assemblies. Mrs R. Crabb. il Sch Activities 20:50 O '48
No end to the agony; or, It's your turn to do an assembly. F. D. Saperstein. Clearing House 23:417-20 Mr '49
Special assembly programs every week. R. Peterson. Sch Activities 21:86-7 N '49
Tape recorder: it sparks a school drive. E. G. Bigot. Clearing House 24:353-5 F '50

Third grades
Sharing experiences in local history. C. T. Whittenburg. il Childh Ed 26:130-2 N '49

ASSEMBLY rooms. See Auditoriums

ASSIGNMENTS, Lesson
Implications for organization of instruction and instructional adjuncts. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p217-55)
Next adventure. H. H. Ryan. J Ed 132:202 O '49
Richard's reluctance. E. E. Tompkins. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:139-42 Ap '48

ASSISTANT mistresses association. See Association of assistant mistresses in secondary schools

ASSOCIATED colleges of upper New York
Associated colleges of upper New York as an emergency program in higher education. A. M. Gilbert. Sch & Soc 68:435-7 D 18 '48
In-service education of the college faculty. A. M. Gilbert. J Higher Ed 20:192-7+ Ap '49
Proposed continuation of the Associated colleges of upper New York. Sch & Soc 69: 54 Ja 22 '49
Transfer policy of the Associated colleges of upper New York. A. M. Gilbert. Higher Ed 5:40-4 O 15 '48

ASSOCIATED exhibitors scholarship for graduate study in school administration
Acceptance of the Associated exhibitors scholarship. R. J. Fisher. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p91-2)
Presentation of the Associated exhibitors scholarship for graduate study in school administration to R. J. Fisher. B. Cholet. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p90)

ASSOCIATED guilds of teachers of industrial arts, New York city
Associated guilds of teachers of industrial arts, New York city. J. M. Hurley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:409-12 D '49

ASSOCIATED industries of Massachusetts
Scholarships for workers' children. Higher Ed 6:157 Mr 1 '50

ASSOCIATED public school systems
Associated public school systems. P. R. Mort. Sch Executive 69:72 F '50

ASSOCIATED school boards of South Dakota
South Dakota legalizes Associated school boards. W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 120:84 F '50

ASSOCIATION (psychology)
Certain psychological manifestations of retarded readers. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog J Ed Res 41:436-52 F '48
Certain psychological manifestations of retarded readers. R. G. Stauffer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p7-10)

ASSOCIATION (psychology)—*Continued*
Evidences of associative interference in psychomotor performance. D. Lewis and others. bibliog Science 110:271-3 S 16 '49
Experimental investigation of association and dissociation in learning. E. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:1-18 Ja '48
How children learn information, concepts, and generalizations. W. A. Brownell and G. Hendrickson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p92-128)
Lecture demonstration; procedure for demonstrating the secondary laws of association. C. H. Lawshe, jr, and R. I. Dawson. J Ed Psychol 38:248-50 Ap '47
On the dual nature of learning, re-interpretation of conditioning and problem-solving. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17: 102-48 Mr '47
Reading retardation and associative learning disabilities. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog El Engl 26:150-7 Mr '49
Recognitive value of three hundred nonsense syllables. H. E. Peixotto. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:352-60 Jl '48
Spontaneous recovery of verbal associations. B. J. Underwood. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:429-39 Ag '48

See also
Association, Remote
Free association tests
Generalization (psychology)
Memory
Word association

ASSOCIATION, Remote
Relationship between verbalization and remote association. W. J. Richards and R. H. Waters. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:167-73 O '48

ASSOCIATION football. See Football, Soccer

ASSOCIATION for childhood education international
Action for children. Childh Ed 24:34-6 S '47
Adventures in human relations. (Membership service bul. 1948 no2) 36p pa 50c '48 The assn.
Are these our schools? (Membership service bul. 1949 no2) 36p pa 75c '49 The assn.
ACEI annual study conference. W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 26:36-7 S '49
A.C.E. is concerned with the welfare of children. R. E. Smith. Ky Sch J 27:30 O '48
Bibliography of books for children, 1948. 122p $1 The assn.
Children and music. (Bul) 32p 50c '48 The assn.
Children's books, for seventy-five cents or less; comp. by M. Altstetter. (General service bul) 48p pa 35c '49 The assn.
—Same: comp. by M. L. Grimes. (General service bul) 41p 35c '48 The assn.
Curriculum at work. (General service bul) 46p 75c '48 The assn.
Democracy in education, by W. E. Bain and others. (Bul) 32p 50c '48 The assn.
Democratic education is ACE theme. Sch Life 30:23 Mr '48
Knowing when children are ready to learn. (Membership service bul. 1947 no2) 31p pa 50c '47 The assn.
Lunch at school. (General service bul) 32p 50c '48 The assn.
Modern school practices in the U.S.A. 24p $1 The assn.
1950 study conference. F. Mayfarth. Childh Ed 26:431 My '50
1949 study conference, April 18-22, Salt Lake City, Utah. Childh Ed 25:216a-216d Ja '49
Plan of action adopted at the 1949 annual study conference. Childh Ed 26:37-8 S '49
Plan of action for 1947-49. Calif J El Ed 16: 69-74 N '47
Seven years a-growing; A.C.E. and U. of O. cooperative workshop. A. Thomas. Childh Ed 24:421-3 My '48
Study conference, Asheville, N.C, April 9-14, 1950. Childh Ed 26:327 Mr '50
This is reading. (Membership service bul. 1949 no 1) 40p pa 75c '49 The assn.
Workshop on an island. G. Gardner. Childh Ed 24:424-5 My '48

Meetings

1948, St Louis
A.C.E. study conference, St Louis, Missouri, April 19-23. Childh Ed 24:332 Mr '48
A.C.E. study conference, St Louis, Mo, April 19-23, 1948; announcement. Childh Ed 24:85 O '47
1948 A.C.E. study conference at St Louis, Mo; program. Childh Ed 24:224a-224d Ja '48

Committee on equipment and supplies
Recommended equipment and supplies for nursery, kindergarten, primary and intermediate schools. (General service bul) rev ed 44p bibliog pa $1 '49 The assn.

Intergroup relations committee
Growth in understanding. G. M. Boyd. Chicago Sch J 30:194-7 Mr '49

ASSOCIATION for education by radio
AER constitution and by-laws. Assn Ed Radio J 7:60-1 Ja '48
Local association activities. Assn Ed Radio J 8:95 Ap '49
NEA affiliation. G. Jennings. Assn Ed Radio J 8:26 N '48

Committee on cooperation with the radio industry
AER committee on cooperation with the radio industry. Assn Ed Radio J 7:66-7 F '48

ASSOCIATION for education in citizenship, England
Citizenship in the training of teachers. 144p 6s '48 Oxford
Democracy in school life. 166p pa 6s '47 Oxford
School looks around. See Layton, E. and Blanco White, J.

ASSOCIATION for student teaching
Constitution. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p 111-12)
* 1948 yearbook; Professional laboratory experiences an expanding concept in teacher education; twenty-seventh yearbook. 136p bibliog pa $1 '48 The assn, A. D. Patterson, sec, Pa. state teachers col, Lock Haven
* 1949 yearbook; Evaluation of student teaching; twenty-eighth yearbook. 190p bibliog pa $1.50 '49 The assn, A. D. Patterson, sec, Pa. state teachers col, Lock Haven
* Proceedings of annual meetings, Atlantic City, Chicago; Audio-visual aids in teacher education, Evaluating programs of student teaching; twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. 130p bibliog pa $1 '47 The assn, A. D. Patterson, sec, Pa. state teachers col, Lock Haven
Work and contributions of the Association for student teaching in teacher education. E. M. Tanruther. bibliog f Ed 70:163-5 N '49

ASSOCIATION for supervision and curriculum development
ASCD handbook 1949. 77p pa $1.50 '49 The assn, N.E.A.
Bibliography on elementary education and related fields [1948 ed] prepared by C. Junge and H. Huus. 36p pa 50c '48 The assn, N.E.A.
Bibliography on secondary education and related fields [1949 ed] prepared by N. L. Bossing and others. 28p pa 50c '49 The assn, N.E.A.
Building public confidence in the schools. 60p il pa $1 '49 The assn, N.E.A.
Department head and instructional improvement. 50p pa '48 The assn, N.E.A.
Education for international understanding in American schools. See National education association
Evaluation of the 1949 ASCD convention. J. C. Parker. Ed Leadership 7:214-19 Ja '50
* Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. 320p bibliog f il $3 '50 The assn, N.E.A.
Group processes in supervision. 130p pa $1.25 '48 The assn, N.E.A.
Group thinking demonstrated. L. B. Ball. Nations Sch 41:47 Ap '48
Large was our bounty. W. J. McGlothlin. Nat Ed Assn J 37:220-1 Ap '48
Large was our bounty: natural resources and the schools; 1948 yearbook. 216p bibliog f il $2.50 '48 The assn, N.E.A.
Organizing the elementary school for living and learning; 1947 yearbook. 211p il $2.25 '47 The assn, N.E.A.

ASSOCIATION for supervision and curriculum development—*Continued*
Toward better teaching; report of current practices; 1949 yearbook. 282p bibliog il $3 '49 N.E.A.

Cultural exchange branch
Exchange program in action. F. G. Banta. Ed Leadership 6:14-16 O '48

Legislative committee
Your ASCD legislative committee. Ed Leadership 5:273+ Ja '48

ASSOCIATION for the advancement of physical education. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation

ASSOCIATION Guillaume Budé
Le quatrième congres Guillaume Budé, Grenoble, 21-25 Septembre 1948. V. L. Saulnier. R Univ 57:193-8 Jl '48

ASSOCIATION of American colleges
American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges. G. E. Snavely. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:358-61 Je '47
Arts program of the Association of American colleges. G. Rickey. Assn Am Col Bul 34:295-9 O '48
New president of national college group: V. J. Flynn. Cath Ed R 47:189-90 Mr '49
Report of the board of directors. Assn Am Col Bul 34:129-35 Mr '48
Report of the board of directors. Assn Am Col Bul 35:131-3 Mr '49
Report of the board of directors. Assn Am Col Bul 36:136-7 Mr '50
Report of the executive director. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col Bul 34:123-8 Mr '48
Report of the executive director. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col Bul 35:126-30 Mr '49
Report of the executive director. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col Bul 36:129-35 Mr '50

Meetings

1948, Cincinnati
Cincinnati meeting. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 67:82-3 Ja 31 '48
Minutes of the 34th annual meeting, January 12-14, 1948, Cincinnati, Ohio. Assn Am Col Bul 34:160-71 Mr '48
Proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual meeting; ed. by G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col Bul 34:5-171 Mr '48
34th annual meeting; program. Assn Am Col Bul 33:583 D '47

1949, New York
Minutes of the 35th annual meeting, January 10-12, 1949. Assn Am Col Bul 35:178-88 Mr '49
Proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual meeting; ed. by G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col Bul 35:5-188 Mr '49
35th annual meeting, Jan. 10-12, 1949. Sch & Soc 69:157-9 F 26 '49

1950, Cincinnati
Minutes of the 36th annual meeting, January 9-11, 1950. Assn Am Col Bul 36:171-8 Mr '50
Proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual meeting; ed. by G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col Bul 36:7-200 Mr '50
36th annual meeting, Association of American colleges. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 71:52-3 Ja 28 '50

Commission on Christian higher education
American education and a mirror. K. I. Brown. Vital Speeches 15:245-51 F 1 '49; Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:5-24 Mr '49
Commission on Christian higher education. R. N. DuBose. Assn Am Col Bul 34:219-24 My '48
Federal aid excluding private colleges opposed by committee of American educational group. Cath Ed R 46:381 Je '48
Notes from the commission. Assn Am Col Bul 33:591-2 D '47
Report. R. N. DuBose. Assn Am Col Bul 36:144-54 Mr '50
Report. A. R. Keppel. Assn Am Col Bul 35:140-2 Mr '49
Report of executive secretary. R. N. DuBose. Assn Am Col Bul 35:143-54 Mr '49

Commission on international cultural relations
Report. B. M. Cherrington. Assn Am Col Bul 35:157-8 Mr '49
Report. B. M. Cherrington. Assn Am Col Bul 36:155-8 Mr '50

Commission on liberal education
Place of letters in liberal education. Assn Am Col Bul 33:692-9 D '47
Report. G. K. Chalmers. Assn Am Col Bul 34:144-5 Mr '48
Report. G. K. Chalmers. Assn Am Col Bul 35:159-62 Mr '49

Commission on public relations
Report. R. Walters. Assn Am Col Bul 35:170 Mr '49
Report. R. Walters. Assn Am Col Bul 36:162-3 Mr '50

Commission on teacher education
Report. W. W. Whitehouse. Assn Am Col Bul 34:146-9 Mr '48
Report. W. W. Whitehouse. Assn Am Col Bul 35:171-4 Mr '49
Report. W. W. Whitehouse. Assn Am Col Bul 36:164-7 Mr '50

Commission on the arts
Report. R. H. Fitzgerald. Assn Am Col Bul 34:140-1 Mr '48
Report. R. H. Fitzgerald. Assn Am Col Bul 35:138-9 Mr '49
Report. R. H. Fitzgerald. Assn Am Col Bul 36:142-3 Mr '50

Committee on insurance and annuities
Report. M. H. Ingraham. Assn Am Col Bul 34:142-3 Mr '48
Report. M. H. Ingraham. Assn Am Col Bul 35:155 Mr '49

Committee on minority groups in higher education
Report. G. W. McClelland. Assn Am Col Bul 35:163-9 Mr '49
Report. G. W. McClelland. Assn Am Col Bul 36:159-61 Mr '50
Report. W. P. Tolley. Assn Am Col Bul 34:150-5 Mr '48; Excerpts. Higher Ed 4:151-2 Mr 1 '48

ASSOCIATION of American medical colleges
See also
Joint committee of the Association of American medical colleges and the American association of medical social workers

ASSOCIATION of American railroads
Colleges and universities offering courses in engineering, transportation, traffic management. (Railway information ser. no 14) 32p il pa gratis '48 The assn, Transportation bldg, Washington 6, D.C.
Railroads. il map Instr 57:47-53 Ap '48
Stories behind the pictures, for teachers. (Study of railway transportation v2) 4th ed 66p il map pa '49 The assn, Transportation bldg, Washington 6, D.C.
Teacher's manual; suggested study outlines and source material. (Study of railway transportation v 1) 4th ed 50p bibliog il map pa '49 The assn, Transportation bldg, Washington 6, D.C.

ASSOCIATION of American universities
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 22:52-5 Jl '47
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 23:59-62 Jl '48
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 24:53 Jl '49
Aim and scope of the Association of American universities. D. B. Tresidder. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p 18-27)
AAU abandons practice of accrediting colleges. J Ed 132:23 Ja '49
Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-fifth—forty-ninth annual conferences, 1944-1948. 5v pa The assn, H. S. Taylor, Princeton univ, Graduate sch, Princeton, N.J.

ASSOCIATION of American universities—*Cont.*
Scope and purposes of the Association of American universities. F. A. Middlebush. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p27-46)
See also
Commission on financing higher education

ASSOCIATION of assistant mistresses in secondary schools
Meeting in London. Times Ed Sup 1757:7 Ja 1 '49
University requirements; assistant mistresses in conference. Times Ed Sup 1758: 26 Ja 8 '49

ASSOCIATION of business officers in schools for Negroes
Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting, Tallahassee, Fla, May 2-4, 1948. 79p bibliog il pa $1 '48 The assn, L. H. Foster, jr, sec, Tuskegee institute, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

ASSOCIATION of California secondary school principals. See California association of secondary school administrators

ASSOCIATION of college and reference libraries
Educational role of libraries. W. H. Carlson. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:427-8 O 15 '48

Engineering school libraries section
Directory committee
Directory of college engineering library personnel [proc] (Pub. no 1) 112p pa $1 '49 The com, J. B. O'Farrell, chairman, City college lib, N.Y. 31

ASSOCIATION of college unions
Reports of proceedings of the 23d-26th annual conventions, 1946-1949 [proc] 4nos 43; 83;82;139p 1946 50c; 1947-1949 ea $1 '46-'49 The assn, E. A. Whiting, sec, Cornell univ, Willard Straight hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes
Thirteenth annual meeting. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:40 Ja '47

Commission on secondary schools
High school was like this. 84p il pa '46 North Carolina state col. for Negroes, Durham, N.C.
Serving Negro schools; report on the secondary school study, its purposes, working techniques and findings, prepared by W. H. Brown and W. A. Robinson. 88p bibliog f maps pa '46 The assn, Atlanta univ, Sch. of ed, Atlanta

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland, See Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. See Southern association of colleges and secondary schools

ASSOCIATION of colleges for Negro youth. See Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes

ASSOCIATION of collegiate schools of nursing
Guide for the organization of collegiate schools of nursing. rev ed 32p bibliog pa '46 Nat. league of nursing ed, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19

ASSOCIATION of deans of education
Planning together for a better South. O. F. Crow. So Assn Q 12:291 F '48

ASSOCIATION of education committees
A.E.C. at Brighton. Times Ed Sup 1676:294 Je 14 '47
A.E.C. conference; mind-power as well as man-power; summary. Times Ed Sup 1675: 280 Je 7 '47
A.E.C. in conference. Times Ed Sup 1782: 426 Je 24 '49
Llandudno decisions. Times Ed Sup 1727:320 Je 5 '48
Men teachers in 1951. G. C. T. Giles. Times Ed Sup 1680:356 Jl 12 '47

ASSOCIATION of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions
Proceedings, 1947; quarter century meeting, 25th annual meeting, Ann Arbor, Michigan, October 2-4, 1947. 184p '48 The assn, O. L. Wildermuth, sec, 690 Broadway, Gary, Ind.
University trustee views the academic profession. O. L. Wildermuth. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:233-9 Je '49

ASSOCIATION of head mistresses
Conference and seventy-third annual general meeting. il Times Ed Sup 1677:312 Je 21 '47
Freedom and individuality; headmistresses at Birmingham. Times Ed Sup 1781:408 Je 17 '49
Head mistresses in council. Times Ed Sup 1729:347 Je 19 '48

ASSOCIATION of ideas. See Association (psychology)

ASSOCIATION of land-grant colleges and universities
Land-grant college association activities. R. I. Thackrey. Higher Ed 5:104-7 Ja 1 '49
Land-grant institutions in favor of federal aid to higher education. Sch & Soc 68:381 D 4 '48
Proceedings of the sixtieth—sixty-second annual conventions, 1946-1948; ed. by R. I. Thackrey and H. L. Knight. 3v 254;204; 305p pa to libs gratis '46-'48 The assn, 1406 G st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Research intern program in agriculture. N. D. Hummon. Higher Ed 6:115-16 Ja 15 '50
63d convention. Sch & Soc 70:332 N 19 '49

Association committee
Some educational questions confronting the Association of land-grant colleges and universities; a manual of inquiry concerning the report of the President's commission on higher education. 52p pa '48 The assn, 1406 G st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.

ASSOCIATION of mathematics teachers of New Jersey
Meeting, March 6, 1948; program. Math Teach 41:69 F '48

ASSOCIATION of modern language teachers of the Central West and South. See Central states modern language teachers association

ASSOCIATION of Muslim students in America
Muslim students in America. Moslem World 37:314-16 O '47

ASSOCIATION of nations. See International federation; League of nations; United nations

ASSOCIATION of parents of backward children, England
Backward children. P. Crone. Times Ed Sup 1806:859 D 9 '49

ASSOCIATION of research libraries
Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities. See Trotier, A. H.

ASSOCIATION of school business officials
Growing professionally. Am Sch Bd J 117:52 N '48
Insurance committee report on insuring the on-the-job liability of school employees. (Bul. no 12) 99p bibliog pa $1 '49 The assn, H. W. Anderson, sec, Bd. of ed, 306 E Lovell st, Kalamazoo 5, Mich.
Proceedings of the thirty-third annual convention, Grand Rapids, Michigan, October 6-9, 1947. 151p pa $1 '47 The assn, H. W. Anderson, sec, Bd. of ed, 306 E Lovell st, Kalamazoo 5, Mich.
Research committee report on after school use of buildings. (Bul. no 13) 64p pa $1.50 '49 The assn, H. W. Anderson, sec, Bd. of ed, 306 E Lovell st, Kalamazoo 5, Mich.
What price, acquaintance? A. A. Knoll. Am Sch Bd J 119:50 S '49

Meetings
1947, Grand Rapids, Michigan
Report on convention. Sch Manag 17:12 D '47
School executives record progress; convention in Grand Rapids, October 6-9. Am Sch Bd J 115:43-4 N '47
Thirty-third convention, Grand Rapids, Mich, October 6-9. Nations Sch 40:52-3 N '47

1948, St Louis
School business officials at St Louis, October 10-14, 1948. Am Sch Bd J 117:51+ N '48
Thirty-fourth annual convention, October 10-14, 1948. Nations Sch 42:68+ N '48
34th annual convention, October 10-14, 1948. Sch Executive 68:82 N '48

ASSOCIATION of school business officials— Meetings—*Continued*

1949, Boston

Boston meeting promises much good discussion, and help. Sch Manag 19:19 S '49
Do you have a problem? 35th annual convention, Boston. A. A. Knoll. Am Sch Bd J 119:42 Ag '49
F. R. Scherer heads business officials. Nations Sch 44:70 N '49
Thirty-fifth convention of school business officials, Oct. 3-6. Am Sch Bd J 119:40+ N '49
Will meet in Boston, Oct. 2-6, 1949. il Am Sch Bd J 119:27 Jl '49

ASSOCIATION of social science teachers in Negro schools

Minutes of the twelfth annual conference, Washington, D.C, May 2-3, 1947. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:213-30 Jl '47

Committee on bibliography

Report of the twelfth annual conference, Washington, D.C. May 3, 1947. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:181-208 Jl '47

ASSOCIATION of teachers in colleges and departments of education, England

Philosophy of education; A.T.C.D.E. in conference. Times Ed Sup 1742:527 S 18 '48

ASSOCIATION of teachers in technical institutions

Annual conference, 1948. Times Ed Sup 1725: 292 My 22 '48
Part-time technical teacher; A.T.T.I. conference. Times Ed Sup 1780:390 Je 10 '49

ASSOCIATION of teachers of social studies in the city of New York

Committee on supervision and a social studies service bureau

Plans for a social studies service bureau. P. L. Groisser. Social Ed 12:219-21 My '48

ASSOCIATION of technical institutions

A.T.I. annual meeting, London, Feb. 25-26, 1949. Times Ed Sup 1766:152 Mr 5 '49
A.T.I. decision. Times Ed Sup 1818:163 Mr 3 '50
A.T.I. jubilee conference at Cardiff. Times Ed Sup 1679:344 Jl 5 '47
No man's land. Times Ed Sup 1783:445 Jl 1 '49
Right foundation. Times Ed Sup 1766:153 Mr 5 '49
Royal society of technology; technical institutions' policy. Times Ed Sup 1818:162 Mr 3 '50
Technical colleges; cooperation for advanced studies. Times Ed Sup 1783:444 Jl 1 '49

ASSOCIATION of trade and technical administration of New York state

Organization. E. H. Lang. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:19A Ja '48

ASSOCIATION of universities of the British Commonwealth

University problems; policy discussions in Canada. J. Lowe. Times Ed Sup 1782:421 Je 24 '49

ASSOCIATION of university teachers

A.U.T. meeting. Times Ed Sup 1758:26 Ja 8 '49
London meeting of A.U.T. council. Times Ed Sup 1727:320 Je 5 '48
University expansion. Times Ed Sup 1779:374 Je 3 '49

ASSOCIATION of urban universities

Proceedings of the thirty-third—thirty-fifth annual meetings, 1947-1949; twenty-fourth—twenty-sixth reports. 3v 107;72;95p pa ea $1 The assn, D. D. Henry, sec, Wayne univ, Detroit 1, Mich.
Resolutions adopted. Sch & Soc 70:427 D 24 '49; Excerpts. Higher Ed 6:157 Mr 1 '50

ASSOCIATION of women science teachers

Pre-nursing course; synopsis of regulations, suggestion for syllabuses, equipment and books; together with further recommendations. rev ed 44p pa 2s '47 J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1

ASSOCIATION tests

See also
Rosenzweig picture frustration test

ASSOCIATIONAL living. See Social adjustment and development

ASSOCIATIONS

Higher education and voluntary organizations in international affairs. H. E. Wilson. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p 107-18)
Our lay and professional organizations need a two way stretch in public relations if both are to aid education. L. A. Oplinger. Ill Ed 37:300-3 Ap '49
Public educational programs of selected lay organizations in Pennsylvania [thesis] T. F. Armstrong, jr. bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Pa. press

See also
Trade unions
Youth serving organizations
also names of associations, e.g. Young men's Christian association

Directories

Agencies and associations. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p335-46)

ASSOCIATIONS, Educational

Association for better school boards. C. Grieder. Phi Delta Kappan 29:13-14 S '47
Association of school board members. R. K. Daily. Tex Outl 31:15 S '47
Goals defined for rapidly growing associations of school boards. E. M. Tuttle. Am Sch Bd J 120:60+ My '50
Join now! chief national organizations serving teachers of U.S. secondary schools. Scholastic 53:20T O 13 '48
Local association is a training ground for leadership. N. S. Gomon. Neb Ed J 27:189 S '47
Local education associations at work. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:105-39 O '48
National association reports school board activities in many states. E. M. Tuttle. Am Sch Bd J 119:50+ D '49
National school boards association gathers data on state associations. E. M. Tuttle. Am Sch Bd J 119:66+ S '49
On the march. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:284-5 Ap '49
Our neighbors' professional homes. il Ariz Teach Parent 38:13 O '49
Pounding away. Nat Ed Assn J 39:50 Ja '50
Presidents of state education associations; portraits. Nat Ed Assn J 36:520 O '47
Role of a state association of school administrators. J. K. Norton. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p40-3)
State school board associations; a directory. E. M. Tuttle, comp. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 151-2 N '49
Victory action items. Nat Ed Assn J 37:367 S '48
Visioning a program. W. E. Lessenger. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p27-8)

See also
Business education associations
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Music teachers associations
Parent-teacher associations
Physical education associations
Principals' associations
Teachers' associations
also names of educational associations, e.g. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools

Directories

Directory of education organizations in Canada, 1947-48. (In Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. Elementary and secondary education in Canada, 1944-46. p7-14)
Directory of junior-college organizations. Jun Col J 18:544-5 My '48
Education directory, 1948-49; pt. 4, Education associations and directories. United States. Office of education. 57p pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.
Educational associations and societies. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p991-1005)

ASSUM, Arthur L. and Levy, S. J.
Analysis of a nondirective case with followup interview. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:78-89 Ja '48
Comparative study of the academic ability and achievement of two groups of college students. J Ed Psychol 38:307-10 My '47
—See Durea, M. A. jt. auth.

ASTAIRE, Fred
This is the way to teach your child to dance. Parents Mag 23:40-1+ Ag '48

ASTBURY, Jean L.
Fashion fantasy. Prac Home Econ 27:144+ Mr '49

ASTLEFORD, Margaret Lou
Non-directive counseling. Clearing House 22: 413-15 Mr '48

ASTRACHAN, Myrtle (Ardath) See Wittman, P. jt. auth.

ASTRONOMICAL models
Model of the solar system. F. G. Watson. Sci Teach 15:24+ F '48
Solar system model. G. M. Bradt. il Grade Teach 67:51 Ja '50

ASTRONOMY
Astronomy: let it broaden your mental outlook on earth-universe perspective through astronomy. J. Sternig. il Sci Ed 33:277-80 O '49
See also
Moon
Planets
Solar system

Laboratory manuals
Manual of astronomy. R. W. Shaw and S. L. Boothroyd. 3d ed pa $3 '47 Crofts

Projects
Seeing stars on 2"x2" slides. H. Hainfeld. il See & Hear 5:27 Mr '50

Teaching
Teaching of astronomy. Popular Astronomy 57:386-8 O '49

Colleges and universities
Division in universities of astronomy field urged. Science News Letter 55:29 Ja 8 '49
Requirements for a graduate student at an observatory. O. Struve. Popular Astronomy 57:382-6 O '49

Elementary schools
Elementary astronomy. A. Joseph. diags Grade Teach 67:52-3 My '50

High schools
Making the most of astronomy in high school science. R. W. Shaw. diags maps Sch Sci & Math 48:713-22 D '48

Junior high schools
Astronomy in the junior high school curriculum. H. E. Crull. Sch Sci & Math 49: 371-3 My '49

France
L'enseignement de la cosmographie. A. Danjon. R Univ 58:151-4 My '49

Great Britain
Astronomy in education. G. P. Meredith. J Ed London 81:701-2 D '49

Teaching aids and devices
Star maps for a constellation lantern. Sister Mary Ignatia. il Sch Sci & Math 48:655-8 N '48

Textbooks
Astronomy; textbook for colleges. W. L. Kennon. bibliog $5.50 '48 Ginn

ASTRONOMY, Nautical. See Nautical astronomy

ATAXIA. See Paralysis, Cerebral

ATCHISON, Edith
Snakes, scansion, and semesters. Class J 43: 254 Ja '48

ATCHISON, Paul
Low cost is feature of this soundly constructed elementary school building. Nations Sch 45:46-7 My '50

ATCHISON, Kansas
Community underwrites mental health. D. Waller. il Ed Leadership 6:516-19 My '49

ATCHISON county community high school, Atchison, Kansas
Student aid in teaching vocational agriculture. A. G. Jensen. Ag Ed Mag 20:25 Ag '47

ATEN, Frederic Newton
Apprentice training in the railroad industry. por American Federationist 55:14-15+ Ja '48

ATHANASIA, Sister
Fostering vocations in high school. Cath Sch J 50:74-5 Mr '50

ATHENIAN ephebic oath of allegiance. See Oaths

ATHENS, Greece

History
Opportunities for a modern Plutarch. H. B. Vinnedge. Social Studies 41:18-22+ Ja '50

Politics and government
Athens and America. A. E. Zimmern. Class J 43:3-11 O '47

ATHENS, Ohio

High school
Learning to vote by a laboratory method. E. G. Cliffton. Ohio Sch 27:350-1 N '49

ATHERTON, Marguerite
Hiawatha's childhood; play. Am Childh 32: 32-4 Je '47
Rock-a-by lady; dramatization of the poem by Eugene Field. Am Childh 33:41-2 F '48
What makes Christmas? play. Am Childh 33: 26-8 D '47

ATHEY, John Vanmore
YMCA pays tribute to two veterans. P. O. McCoy. J Phys Ed 44:93 My '47

ATHLETES
Athletes vs. scholars. R. Purdy. Schol Coach 19:54-6 O '49
Examination of athletes. A. E. Maines. J Sch Health 19:80 Mr '49
Heart in the athlete. J. B. Wolffe and V. A. Digilio. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:8-9+ Ja '49
Hire education. C. Quigley. Cath Ed R 47: 319-22 My '49
1949 national honor roll; schoolboy track. E. A. Thomas. Schol Coach 19:26 D '49
Talent and skill of the 1948 U.S. Olympic team. J. T. Core. Athletic J 30:50-2 Mr '50

Training
Baseball trainer. D. Cohen. Athletic J 30: 6+ Ap '50
Championship form in the low hurdles. J. A. Bay. Athletic J 30:32+ Mr '50
Conditioning a high school hurdler. T. Juska. Athletic J 30:26+ Mr '50
Conditioning for volleyball. W. T. Odeneal. Athletic J 30:46+ F '50
Developing a winning miler. C. M. Bonge. il Athletic J 30:11-13+ Mr '50
Distance running. T. Deckard. Athletic J 30:11+ Ap '50
High hurdles. J. Morriss. il Athletic J 30:14-15+ Mr '50
Training for the high jump. J. W. Wonsowitz. il Athletic J 30:40+ Mr '50
Training for the shot. W. Stevenson, jr. il Athletic J 30:9-10+ Ap '50
Training for track. R. I. Miller. Athletic J 30:34+ F '50
Viljo Heino. R. V. Ganslen. il Schol Coach 19:11+ Ap '50

ATHLETIC ability. See Physical ability

ATHLETIC ability tests. See Physical ability tests

ATHLETIC accident insurance. See Insurance, Accident

ATHLETIC associations
Junior high athletic league. K. W. Mason. Clearing House 24:90-2 O '49
YMCA industrial athletic association of Fort Wayne, Indiana. E. W. Oakshott. J Phys Ed 45:101 Jl '48

ATHLETIC directors. See Coaches and coaching (athletics); Physical directors

ATHLETIC fields
College facilities for physical education, health education, and recreation. bibliog $2 '47 College physical ed. assn, G. W. Howard, sec, Queens col, Flushing, N.Y.

ATHLETIC fields—*Continued*
Guide for planning facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. National conference on facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. pa $1.50 '47 Athletic inst, inc, 209 S State st, Chicago 4
Stadium design for low cost maintenance. M. M. Liebeskind. (In American school and university, 1947. p 153-7)
Suggestions for modern school health, physical education, and recreation facilities. C. W. Bookwalter and K. W. Bookwalter. bibliog (In American school and university, 1949. p235-44)
Take the long view in planning outdoor play areas. E. R. De Shaw. il plan Sch Manag 17:3 Ap '48

ATHLETIC injuries. See Accidents

ATHLETIC institute, incorporated
Beginners learn sports skills. See & Hear 5:24 N '49
These new tools are helping end sports and recreation illiteracy. T. P. Bank. See & Hear 5:17 N '49

ATHLETIC officials
Officiating viewpoints. M. Kaufman. Schol Coach 19:24+ Mr '50

Training
School your officials! I. Klein. il Schol Coach 19:28+ O '49

ATHLETIC stunts. See Physical ability tests

ATHLETIC teams
Can the small school take on the large school? W. H. O'Connor. Schol Coach 19: 22+ Ap '50
Train your team captain! L. C. Martin. Schol Coach 19:30+ Mr '50

ATHLETIC trainers
Baseball trainer. D. Cohen. Athletic J 30:6+ Ap '50
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)

ATHLETICS
Advancement of athletics. Athletic J 30:20+ Ap '50
Are we fair to our children? J. Berg. Recreation 41:530-1 Mr '48
Athletics a part of education. Athletic J 30:18+ O '49
Athletics and physical education; editorial. Athletic J 30:16 N '49
Bleachers are not the school. L. Darcy. J Ed 131:158 My '48
Cardinal athletic principles; report. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Committee on interscholastic athletics. J Health & Phys Ed 18:435+ S '47
Democratic system of athletic awards. K. L. Meyer. Teach Col J 20:62 Ja '49
Editorial; a distressing fact. M. I. Foss. J Phys Ed 46:18 N '48
First National YMCA athletic achievement championship for boys. H. A. Smith. J Phys Ed 45:86+ My '48
National federation news. H. V. Porter, ed. See issues of Scholastic coach
Public relations. N. K. Fenkell. Schol Coach 19:26+ Mr '50
Role of calcium as a fatigue-control factor in athletics. C. E. Beaudry. Athletic J 30: 6+ N '49
Schoolmen not medicinemen. M. N. Funk. Pa Sch J 97:233+ F '49
So this is education. W. P. Uhler, jr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:644+ D '49
So this is education; reply. Athletic J 30:18+ Ja '50
Sportsmanship in athletics and the school board. Am Sch Bd J 118:78 My '49
Tabloid athletics. D. E. Strain. J Phys Ed 45: 38 N '47
Veterans administration athletic program. B. E. Phillips. J Health & Phys Ed 18: 368-70+ Je '47
Wanted, better title. L. C. Drake. Pa Sch J 97:95-6 N '48
We are in the entertainment business. M. N. Funk. Phi Delta Kappan 30:286-8 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 My '49
See also
Badminton
Baseball
Basketball
Battle ball
Boxing
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
Discus throwing
Featherball
Field hockey
Football
Football, Soccer
Golf
Handball
Hockey
Javelin throwing
Lacrosse
Olympic games
Physical education
Playground ball
Shot-putting
Sports
Stadiums
Swimming
Tennis
Tournaments
Volleyball
Wrestling

Administration
Administration of athletics in education. Z. B. Katterle. Sch Executive 68:53 Ap '49
Administration of high school athletics. C. E. Forsythe. 2d ed bibliog $5.35; to schs $4 '48 Prentice-Hall
Balanced schedules. D. Greenich. Athletic J 30:52-3 O '49
Officials for athletic contests. J. Matthews. Sch Activities 20:12-14 S '48

Equipment
Care and maintenance of rubber-covered athletic equipment. L. C. Weimer. il Sch Manag 17:22-3 N '47
Equipment room. F. J. Murray. il Schol Coach 19:14+ Ja '50
Hints on equipment maintenance. A. DeBower. J Health & Phys Ed 19:123+ F '48
New equipment. See issues of Scholastic coach
Ocean City, New Jersey, reconditions sports equipment. H. A. Shaterian. il Am Sch Bd J 119:42-3 Ag '49
Portable-collapsible pit. R. W. Hendershott. il diags Schol Coach 19:28 Ja '50
Standard basketball for 1950-51. J. W. Bunn. il diags Athletic J 30:32+ N '49
Storage of athletic equipment. F. J. Murray. il Athletic J 30:16+ Ja '50

Finance
Accounting for athletic funds. F. G. Hoek. il Am Sch Bd J 115:56+ S '47
Financing interscholastic athletic programs. D. P. Snyder. Calif J Sec Ed 23:85-8 F '48
See also
Athletics, Intercollegiate—Finance

History
Race of athletes: a picture of the past. T. Bedrick. Class J 45:136-8 D '49

Point systems
Making group athletics popular. H. Gill. Athletic J 30:15+ Ap '50
1000 point award system. C. H. Obye. Athletic J 30:34+ Ja '50

Rules and regulations
Democracy in action in the YMCA. H. D. Edgren. J Phys Ed 45:102 Jl '48
Minimum athletic eligibility requirements. Clearing House 23:503 Ap '49
1949 N.C.A.A. football rule changes. Athletic J 30:90-1 S '49
What are acceptable standards for interscholastic athletics? J. K. Archer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:185-9 My '49
What are acceptable standards for interscholastic athletics? H. V. Porter. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:189-95 My '49

Track and field
Color the track program! B. Rhyne. Schol Coach 19:40+ Mr '50
Meat for your track meet. E. Lamar. il Schol Coach 19:24+ F '50
Organization for large meets. M. S. Kelliher. Schol Coach 19:18+ Ap '50
Right training for the right man. W. H. O'Connor. il Schol Coach 19:20+ F '50
Speed in track and field events. J. K. Doherty. Athletic J 30:12+ F; 22+ Mr '50
Survey of track in the high schools. Athletic J 30:29-33+ Ja '50

ATHLETICS—Track and field—*Continued*
Training for track. R. I. Miller. Athletic J 30: 34+ F '50
See also
Jumping
Running

Colleges and universities

Athletics in education. J. Kieran. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 109-14)
Colleges in a moral fog. Christian Century 67:135-7 F 1 '50
Crucial issue in American college athletics. J. F. Williams. J Higher Ed 20:12-17 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:16-17 Ap '49
Development of a co-recreation committee. D. Shainwald. J Health & Phys Ed 19:50-2 Ja '48
Health, physical education, and athletics. W. L. Hughes. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p380-408)

Elementary schools

Boys in grades exploited for high-school teams. A. H. Lauchner. Clearing House 24: 133 N '49
Does basketball belong in grade school? C. Knapp and H. Combes. Ill Ed 38:64-6 O '49; Same cond. Athletic J 30:51-2 Ja '50

High schools

Athletics as a motivating force. R. R. Zahniser. il Schol Coach 19:48+ F '50
Does your athletic program need a housecleaning? L. W. Jenkins. il Nations Sch 45:40-1 Ap '50
It's important to win that game! R. O. Duncan. il Ill Ed 37:161-2 Ja '49
Johnny makes the team. F. V. Hein. il Hygeia 26:706-7+ O '48
Lost objectives. C. L. Schrader. J Health & Phys Ed 19:254-5 Ap '48
Meet Johnny Square. E. A. Conklin. Schol Coach 19:34 O '49
Selling high-school athletics. K. G. Sullivan. Clearing House 24:271-3 Ja '50
Standards in athletics for boys in secondary schools. J. K. Archer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:208-12 Mr '50
Television and high school athletics. R. H. Williams. il Athletic J 30:33+ Ja '50
What's wrong with athletics in small high schools? F. H. Baker. Athletic J 30:68-70 N '49
Wrestling for mavericks. V. A. Griffith. il Athletic J 30:26+ F '50
See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)—High schools

Junior high schools

Athletic standards needed to protect health of adolescents. F. Keagle. Sch Manag 17:13 N '47
Football program for junior high school. L. E. Burgoyne. Athletic J 30:32 O '49
Vulnerable age. C. L. Lowman. J Health & Phys Ed 18:635-6 N '47

Parochial schools

Athletics in the grade school. J. F. Henry. America 81:501 Ag 6 '49

Australia

Canberra system of school athletics. F. Shann. 7s 6d '48 Melbourne univ. press

Great Britain

Athletics at school. E. F. Housden. Times Ed Sup 1776:319 My 13 '49; Discussion. 1778: 355 My 27 '49

ATHLETICS, Intercollegiate
Mice or men, sheep or goats, colleges or clubs? J. L. Morrill. J Health & Phys Ed 19:92-3+ F '48
More on education and football. F. R. Rogers. Sch & Soc 67:284-6 Ap 10 '48
President's message; teamwork. C. L. Nordly. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p2-7)

Finance

Responsibility for financing intercollegiate athletics from the standpoint of physical education. G. O. Romney. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p84-93)
Responsibility for financing intercollegiate athletics from the standpoint of self support. E. L. Mercer. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p82-3)

ATHLETICS, Interscholastic
Extramural athletics. L. E. Means. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:23+ Ja '49
Financing interscholastic athletic programs. D. P. Snyder. Calif J Sec Ed 23:85-8 F '48
Instructional program and interschool athletics. A. A. Page. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p47-8)
Interscholastic athletics. Wis J Ed 80:100-1 O '47
Interscholastic athletics. G. I. Werner. J Health & Phys Ed 19:466-7+ S '48
Interscholastic athletics; reply. E. B. Henderson. J Health & Phys Ed 19:679 D '48
Interscholastic athletics for education or entertainment. H. M. Sparks. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p44-6); Same. Ky Sch J 28:27-9+ Ja '50
Officials for athletic contests. J. Matthews. Sch Activities 20:12-14 S '48
Our unwritten code; the spirit of the rules. Sch Activities 21:262 Ap '50
Over-emphasis on athletics? Athletic J 30:20 Ap '50
What standards and policies for interscholastic athletics? H. J. Moore. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:205-8 Mr '50

High schools

High school athletics are what you make them. R. H. Williams. il Tex Outl 33:20-1+ O '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:52-3 F '50
Looking ahead. Sch Activities 21:129-31 D '49
What are acceptable standards for interscholastic athletics? J. K. Archer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:185-9 My '49
What are acceptable standards for interscholastic athletics? H. V. Porter. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:189-95 My '49

ATHLETICS, Intramural
Canton has intramural program for bus riders. O. L. Rapp and W. J. Metzger. il Ill Ed 37:162-3 Ja '49
Competition: NSWA faces the issue. A. C. Schriver. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:451+ S '49
Injuries in intramural sports. J. Matthews. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:274-5 Ap '49

Colleges and universities

Coordination of the intramural and required physical education programs. N. C. Loken. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p10-7)
Developing an intramural program. R. T. DeWitt. J Health & Phys Ed 18:677 N '47
Extending intramural services. A. A. Esslinger. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p 13-17)
Intramural sport at the University of Toronto and intramural trends in Canada. J. E. McCutcheon. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 17-21)
Intramural sports in larger universities. M. L. Clevett. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 14-16)
Intramural sports in larger universities. B. M. Whittaker. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 13)
Intramural sports in smaller colleges. A. Christenson. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p8-10)

ATHLETICS, Intramural—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Public relations aspects of intramural athletics. W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p 18-22)
Recommended intramural procedures for smaller colleges. A. E. Lumley. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 11-12)

High schools
Complete intramural program. R. Smalling. il Schol Coach 19:50-1+ S '49; Same cond. Mid Sch 64:12-13+ Mr '50
Intramural program for the small high school. J. E. Callery. Athletic J 30:60+ S '49

Junior high schools
Intramurals for boys in a large junior high school. M. Simpson. J Health & Phys Ed 19:651-2+ D '48

Rural schools
Intermural physical education in a rural school. J. L. Grimes. Sierra Ed N 45:8 S '49

ATHLETICS for girls
See also
Lacrosse

ATHLETICS for women
See also
American association for health, physical education, and recreation—National section on women's athletics

ATHLONE, Alice, countess of. See Alice, princess of Albany

ATKINS, James A.
Negro educational institutions and the veterans' educational facilities program. J Negro Ed 17 no2:141-53 '48

ATKINS, William H.
Training for personnel workers. Am Voc J 24:4+ O '49

ATKINSON, Byron H.
GI bill as a social experiment. Sch & Soc 68: 43-4 Jl 17 '48
Looking backward at the veteran. J Higher Ed 21:91-4 F '50
School administration and gifted students. Calif J Sec Ed 23:54-6 Ja '48
Students in wheelchairs. Phi Delta Kappan 29:295+ Mr '48
Veteran vs. non-veteran performance at U.C.L.A: the G.I. bill as an academic experiment. J Ed Res 43:299-302 D '49
—See Webber, F. D. jt. auth.

ATKINSON, Carroll
Pidgin English. Mod Lang J 32:69-70 Ja '48
Prepared and unprepared teacher. Sch & Soc 71:228-30 Ap 15 '50

ATKINSON, Gretchen
Sociogram as an instrument in social-studies teaching and evaluation. bibliog f El Sch J 50:74-85 O '49

ATKINSON, N. J.
Practical projection for teachers. 101p bibliog il diags 10s 6d '48 Current affairs, ltd, 19 Charing Cross rd, London WC2

ATKINSON, William Christopher
University and society. Fortnightly 171(ns 165):1-7 Ja '49

ATLANTA

Education
Real-estate man and a book. M. Gayle. il Rotarian 75:31+ S '49

Carver vocational high school
Atlanta prepares Negro youth for occupational success. P. E. Babcock. il Nations Sch 45:51-3 My '50

High schools
Guidance and counseling in the five-year community high schools of Atlanta. T. F. Staton. Peabody J Ed 27:38-44 Jl '49
Secondary school reorganization in Atlanta. Sch Life 30:17-18 D '47

Public schools
Atlanta audio-visual anniversary. W. S. Bell. il Ed Screen 26:494-6 N '47
Atlanta schools and the PTA. I. Jarrell. Sch Executive 68:67-8 N '48
Atlanta's radio education plans. J. P. Skinner. Assn Ed Radio J 8:67-8 F '49
Central placement service. V. F. Smith. Occupations 28:110-11 N '49
Chat with Atlanta's woman superintendent. I. Jarrell. Nations Sch 43:27 F '49
Creative imagination and the radio program. J. Maxwell and E. R. Boylston. il Am Childh 35:12-13 F '50
Education by radio in Atlanta. Sch Life 31:6 N '48
Making of a mural. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 46:359-60 Je '47
Neighborhood councils help high schools serve as community centers in Atlanta. R. W. Davis. il Nations Sch 44:50-1 Ag '49
Visiting teacher in the Atlanta Negro schools. H. S. Cochrane. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:195-200 '48

Sylvan Hills high school
High school in Atlanta, conservative modern. T. W. Clift. il plans Nations Sch 43:31-2 Mr '49

W. H. Crogman school
Our school cafeteria. G. A. Barner and M. A. Allen. Nat El Prin 27:12-14 D '47

William A. Bass junior high school
Atlanta parents study community high school. Sch Executive 66:29 Je '47

ATLANTA university center. See University center, Atlanta

ATLANTIC CITY

Vocational schools
Vocational education in Atlantic City. L. D. Gold. Am Voc J 24:5-6 S '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:389-90 D '49

ATLANTIC CITY student aid council
Let us help you; how a resort community welcomes its young summer workers. T. A. Rath. il Int J Relig Ed 25:9-10 Mr '49

ATLANTIC monthly
How to teach a magazine that transcends mass appeal. E. C. Bennett. Engl J 38: 82-6 F '49

ATMORE, Ruth D.
How increased understanding of children has helped me in my classroom. Ed Outl 22:79-83 Ja '48

ATMOSPHERE
Concerning two oceans. J. E. Cavelti. J Chem Ed 24:406-12 Ag '47
See also
Air
Winds

ATMOSPHERE, Lunar
Lunar atmosphere. B. Bold. Sch Sci & Math 48:712 D '48

ATMOSPHERE, Upper
Classroom model of vertical ionospheric reflection. J. A. Pierce. il diags Am J Physics 17:542-7 D '49
Night sky radiations from the upper atmosphere. E. O. Hulburt. bibliog f il Am J Physics 17:463-7 N '49
Upper atmosphere. D. H. Menzel. Am J Physics 17:49-50 Ja '49
Upper atmosphere temperatures from remote sound measurements. E. F. Cox. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:465-74 D '48

ATOMIC age
Atomic power and the future. J. R. Dunning. J Ed Sociol 22:363-6 Ja '49
Challenge of the atomic age. H. M. Evans. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:406-14 Mr '48
Education in the atomic age. W. Stanley. Ed Adm & Sup 33:364-9 O '47
Herkimer high school presents forum on atomic age. C. Hawn and M. S. Larkin. il N Y State Ed 37:450 Mr '50
What it means to me to be growing up with nuclear energy. Y. D. Kishi; B. Schiff. J Ed Sociol 22:336-9 Ja '49
When do we start to worry? H. Barnes. Ohio Sch 26:103 Mr '48
Youth in the atomic age. D. E. Lilienthal. Tex Outl 32:13-14 Ag '48; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 37:370-1 S '48

ATOMIC bomb
Atom bomb and education. R. M. Hutchins. pa 3d '47 Nat. peace council, Russell mansions, 144 Southampton row, London WC 1

ATOMIC bomb—*Continued*
Atomic power and the future. J. R. Dunning. J Ed Sociol 22:363-6 Ja '49
Atomic scientists send timely message. Occupations 27:126 N '48
Audio-visual aids for atomic education. A. Gotlieb. Social Ed 11:357-60 D '47
Education's policy for planning and action in civil defense. J. M. Ridgway. Am Sch Bd J 120:24-5 Mr '50
Harvard's prize kibitzer. K. Roosevelt. il Saturday Evening Post 221:38-9+ Ap 23 '49
Nobel prize winner on the atom. Sci Teach 15:163-4 D '48
On the physics of the atomic bomb. H. Lu. Am J Physics 15:513 N '47
Present crisis in education; summary. R. M. Hutchins. Ariz Teach Parent 36:8-9+ D '47
Public education and national security. L. L. Bowman. Ed Forum 13:73-8 N '48
Short cuts to leadership for the atomic age; pioneering experiment in adult education. R. M. Goetz. Adult Ed Bul 11:107-12 Ap '47
Where do we go from here? D. E. Lilienthal. Ariz Teach Parent 38:9+ D '49

ATOMIC energy. See Atomic power

ATOMIC energy commission (United States)
Control and beneficial use of atomic energy. S. K. Allison. Sch Sci & Math 48:259-68 Ap '48
United States atomic energy commission. R. P. Johnson. J Eng Ed 38:440-5 Mr '48

ATOMIC heat. See Specific heat

ATOMIC nuclei
Exchange forces. D. L. Falkoff. Am J Physics 18:30-8 Ja '50

See also
Nuclear physics

Disintegration
Energy diagrams for beta-disintegration. A. L. Hughes. Am J Physics 16:415-20 N '48
Mousetrap atomic bomb. R. M. Sutton. diag Am J Physics 15:427 S '47
Search for the neutrino through nuclear recoil experiments. J. S. Allen. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 16:451-61 D '48

Fission
See Atomic nuclei—Disintegration

ATOMIC power
Atom and the educator. A. M. Holladay. Peabody J Ed 25:102-10 S '47
Atomic energy. F. M. Branley. bibliog Grade Teach 65:57+ My '48
Atomic energy. A. Goff. Sch Sci & Math 47:641-8 O '47
Atomic energy and life. H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 27:130-8 N '49
Atomic energy and the social studies. I. Light. bibliog f Social Ed 14:77-80 F '50
Atomic energy and world government. W. N. Brigance. Q J Speech 33:406 O '47
Atomic energy films. S. Reid. Higher Ed 5: 131 F 1 '49
Atomic energy, friend or foe. Rocky Mountain conference on atomic energy. pa $1 '46 Univ. of Denver
Atomic energy has no conscience. S. Rezneck. il N Y State Ed 37:413-16 Mr '50
Atomic energy here to stay. Sch Life 31:sup 1-13 Mr '49
Atomic energy in American life and education. P. C. Aebersold. Sch Sci & Math 50: 130-50 F '50
Atomic energy in classroom and community. D. A. Hilton and M. Jeffries. J Ed 131:88-9 Mr '48
Atomic energy is the people's business. D. E. Lilienthal. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 Ap '48
Atomic energy, relationships to industrial research. R. F. Bacher. Am J Physics 16:355 S '48
Audio-visual aids for atomic education. A. Gotlieb. Social Ed 11:357-60 D '47
Can we fly to the moon? J. Himpan and R. Reichel. diags Am J Physics 17:251-63 My '49
Challenge of atomic energy. R. W. Crary and others. bibliog pa 90c '48 Teachers col.
Chemistry curriculum and the atomic age. M. Cable. Mont Ed 24:12-13 F '48
Education for the atomic age. F. D. Drew. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:208-13 O '46
Education in an atomic age. W. W. Waymack. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:51-60 Mr '48
Educational programs in atomic energy. K. Z. Morgan. Am J Physics 15:334-5 Jl '47
High energy accelerators at the University of California radiation laboratory. G. F. Chew and B. J. Moyer. il Am J Physics 18:125-36 Mr '50
Higher education and the atom. C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 5:123-6 F 1 '49
Implications of atomic energy; University of Chicago Round-table discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 126-36)
Make and show. il Sch Life 31:sup6 Mr '49
Mathematics problems from atomic science. H. Ruchlis. Sch Sci & Math 47:807-16 D '47
New England workshop of atomic energy. J Chem Ed 26:234-5 Ap '49
Next stop, Plymouth rock! W. F. Russell. Phi Delta Kappan 30:162-9 Ja '49
Nuclear energy. L. W. Kay, ed. J Ed Sociol 22:318-72 Ja '49
On the contributions of mathematics to the development of atomic energy. J. H. Roberts. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:384-93 My '50
Operation atomic vision. H. M. Evans and others. bibliog pa 60c '48 Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals
Our resources: dare we be optimistic? R. W. Burnett. Progres Ed 27:1-4 O '49
Our school and the atom. J. Sisk. il Baltimore Bul Ed 24:139-41 My '47
Present challenge to education. E. A. Paulin. Cath Sch J 49:325-7 D '49
Public education on atomic energy: local approach. R. J. Blakely. Adult Ed J 7:163-74 O '48
Public understanding of atomic energy. R. J. Blakely. Mid Sch 63:17+ S '48
Readjustment of education to the atomic age. G. Wendt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 174-86)
Science lecture in the high school assembly; atomic energy. H. J. Abrahams. diags Sch Sci & Math 47:785-95 D '47
Significance of temperatures derived from emission spectra. W. Petrie. Am J Physics 16:378-82 O '48
Stamford drives home atomic energy meaning. M. J. Nagurney. Sch Manag 18:19 O '48
Students participate in university councils on atomic energy. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 5:129 F 1 '49
Teacher and atomic energy. R. W. Burnett. bibliog Ed 68:540-5 My '48
Teaching in the atomic age. D. E. Lilienthal. il Mid Sch 63:8-9 D '48
Universities face responsibilities in atomic energy. D. E. Lilienthal. Higher Ed 5:121 F 1 '49
What are the implications for radio? panel discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 137-53)
What is operation atomic vision? project in community education on atomic energy for senior high schools. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:198-204 Ap '48
Workshop on atomic energy; American academy of arts and sciences, December 27-30, 1948. F. G. Watson. Clearing House 23: 465-7 Ap '49

Bibliography
A-bomb in the library. E. A. Chapman. N Y State Ed 37:419-21 Mr '50
Annotated bibliography on atomic energy. I. Light. pa 35c '47 Teachers col.
Education for living in the atomic age. A. M. Farquhar, comp. Chicago Sch J 28:87-8 Ja '47
Guides to the literature on atomic energy. K. Sullivan and R. M. Dunbar. Higher Ed 5:130 F 1 '49
Nuclear energy; bibliography. I. Light, comp. J Ed Sociol 22:366-71 Ja '49

ATOMIC power—*Continued*

Biological applications

Applications of atomic energy to the biological sciences. N. J. Scully. il Sch Sci & Math 50:175-9 Mr '50

Control

Adult education for the atomic age. V. L. Bowyer. il Chicago Sch J 28:49-53 Ja '47
Challenge of atomic energy. L. Weiss. Am Teach 33:9-11 N '48
Control and beneficial use of atomic energy. S. K. Allison. Sch Sci & Math 48:259-68 Ap '48
Education and world peace. B. McMahon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:58-61
Minds of men. R. W. Burnett and others. il Sch Life 31:11-13 Mr '49
Operation atomic vision. H. M. Evans and others. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:439-42 O '48
Public education on atomic energy: local approach. R. J. Blakely. Adult Ed J 7:163-74 O '48
Science and civilization. R. F. Bacher. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p83-90)
Science and civilization. G. D. Stoddard. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p90-8)
To promote public understanding of atomic control. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:500 N '48

Social aspects

Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; atomic world and blood development. United States. Navy. Bureau of medicine and surgery. J Ed Sociol 22:348-50 Ja '49
Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; power from the atom. R. C. Robin. J Ed Sociol 22:350-3 Ja '49
Atomic energy award for research in 1947. Calif J Sec Ed 22:437 N '47
Atomic energy in science and its social implications. F. W. McCarthy. Sch Sci & Math 50:279-83 Ap '50
Atomic energy is your business. D. E. Lilienthal; M. Studebaker; W. E. Goslin. Sch Life 31:sup 1-2 Mr '49
Challenge of atomic energy. L. Weiss. Am Teach 33:9-11 N '48
Contribution of the physical sciences to world citizenship. R. G. Gustafson. North Cen Assn Q 22:277-84 Ja '48
Democracy and the atom. D. E. Lilienthal. Progres Ed 25:2-5+ Ja '48; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 29:215-19 Ja '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:79-80 F '48; Ed Digest 13:11-13 Mr '48
History, atomic energy and the high school history teacher. W. S. Wallace. Mont Ed 25:10-11 Ja '49
Liberal education and leisure in the atomic age. G. B. Beach. Ed 67:595-602 Je '47
New facts, new choices. D. E. Lilienthal. Sch Life 31:sup4 Mr '49
New world of atomic energy. J. J. Grebe. Mich Ed J 26:4-6 S '48
Operation atomic vision. H. M. Evans and others. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:439-42 O '48
Public opinion and the atom. L. W. Kay. J Ed Sociol 22:356-62 Ja '49
Social implications of atomic energy; Edward L. Bernays atomic energy award announced. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 47:547-9 Je '47
What chance civilization in an atomic age? C. W. Wright. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:214-17 O '46
Your student and the atomic enigma. P. E. Kennedy. El Engl 24:381-7 O '47
Youth looks at the atom. P. E. Kennedy. North Cen Assn Q 22:174-81 O '47

Teaching

Aids for atomic energy programs in the schools. D. McClure. Higher Ed 5:141-2 F 15 '49
Atom and the elementary school. C. Coles and others. Sch Sci & Math 50:181-5 Mr '50
Atomic education: continuing challenge. H. M. Evans and R. W. Crary. Teach Col Rec 50:515-20 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:48-50 O '49
Atomic energy education. Sch Life 31:4 Mr '49
Atomic energy in science and its social implications. F. W. McCarthy. Sch Sci & Math 50:279-83 Ap '50
Atomic secrets unfold for the man on the street; ed. by J. Shoquist. T. H. Roberts. il Mid Sch 63:6-7+ Ja '49
Atoms in the classroom. T. N. Cook. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3+ Ja 22 '49
Chain reaction in education. G. L. Glasheen. Sch Life 31:10-11 Je '49
Education for the atomic age. S. T. Pike. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:10-14 Ap '49
Educational implications of atomic energy. W. W. Waymack. North Cen Assn Q 24: 160-8 O '49
High schools encouraged to include unit on atomic energy use. Sch Manag 18:18 O '48
How the school reaches out. G. L. Glasheen and J. Lund. Sch Life 31:sup 11 Mr '49
Learning experiences in atomic energy education. Sch Life 31:sup 10 Mr '49
Mouse traps for chain reaction. il Sch Life 32:21-2 N '49
Nuclear energy in high school physics courses. B. F. Gillette. Sci Ed 34:29-30 F '50
Schools need atomic leadership. W. J. Van Der Grinten. il N Y State Ed 37:422-4 Mr '50
Social studies and operation atomic vision. B. Starr and A. Leavitt. bibliog H Points 31:22-32 Ap '49
Social-studies textbooks and atomic energy. D. McClure. bibliog Sch R 57:540-6 D '49
Student energy directed to atomic energy. R. J. Gladieux. il N Y State Ed 37:447-9 Mr '50
Suffern meets the challenge of atomic energy. G. C. Zwart. il N Y State Ed 37:436-9 Mr '50
Teachers face atomic energy. J. F. Collins. il N Y State Ed 37:417-18 Mr '50
Understanding atomic energy. V. Langille. Nat Ed Assn J 38:592 N '49
We exposed our students to atomic energy. A. C. Williams. Sch R 57:295-9 My '49
What about atomic energy education? B. F. Gillette. Calif J Sec Ed 25:57-8 Ja '50
Where the school takes hold. D. McClure and P. G. Johnson. Sch Life 31:sup7-9+ Mr '49

Teaching aids and devices

Demonstration chain reaction. J. B. Davis. diags Sch Sci & Math 49:515 Je '49

Units of work

Social studies unit on atomic energy. L. Weitz. bibliog H Points 31:14-26 F '49
Source unit on atomic energy. H. J. Davis. Sci Teach 15:155-6+ D '48

ATOMIC research

Accent on the atom. K. Heafield. il Mich Ed J 27:395-6 Mr '50
Atomic energy program of the people of the United States. M. Salisbury. il Sch Life 31:sup5+ Mr '49
Control and beneficial use of atomic energy. S. K. Allison. Sch Sci & Math 48:259-68 Ap '48
Experimental basis for the study of atomic structure. W. E. Morrell. J Chem Ed 25: 551-4 O '48
Ladder of atomic science. Sch Life 31:sup3 Mr '49
New design for atom research equipment. A. W. Haslett. Sci Ed 32:39-41 F '48
Oak Ridge, symbol of our unresolved dilemmas. R. M. Boarts. bibliog J Eng Ed 39: 516-20 My '49
Some atomic particles and the meson. J. I. Shannon. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:523-33 O '49
United States atomic energy commission. R. P. Johnson. J Eng Ed 38:440-5 Mr '48

ATOMIC research laboratories

See also
Argonne national laboratory

ATOMIC theory
Ancient philosophy in an industrial society. G. D. Wilson and H. C. Montgomery. Ed 67:609-18 Je '47
Atomic structure models, diagrams, classes, and codes. W. J. Wiswesser. J Chem Ed 25:420-5 Ag '48
Atomic theories; ancient and modern. A. F. Stocker. bibliog Class J 43:395-400 Ap '48; Summary. Am J Physics 16:354-5 S '48

ATOMIC weights
Continued fairy story of atomic weights. A. Standen. J Chem Ed 24:453 S '47
Determination of exact atomic weights from combining weights; a laboratory experiment. R. H. Ellis and E. R. Linner. J Chem Ed 26:528-9 O '49
William Prout (1785-1850) S. Glasstone. bibliog f J Chem Ed 24:478-81 O '47

ATOMS
Atomic study curve. J. P. Basnar. Sch Sci & Math 49:9-13 Ja '49
Chart of nuclei on trilinear coordinates. D. E. Hull and W. H. Sullivan. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:436-7 S '47
Fundamentals of nuclear energy. G. Volkoff. J Chem Ed 24:538-44 N '47
Heart of matter. W. H. Morris and P. G. Johnson. il diag Sch Life 31:5-7 Mr '49
Periodic table and arrangement of the extranuclear electrons. L. S. Foster. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 26:283-5 My '49
Significance of temperature derived from emission spectra. W. Petrie. Am J Physics 16:378-82 O '48
Use of electronic structure in interpreting chemical reactions. W. F. Kieffer. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:537-43 O '48

See also
Atomic nuclei
Atomic theory
Electrons
Isotopes
Neutrinos
Radioactivity
Stereochemistry

Disintegration

See also
Atomic nuclei—Disintegration

Models
Atomic structure models, diagrams, classes, and codes. W. J. Wiswesser. J Chem Ed 25:420-5 Ag '48
Demonstration model of atomic structure. V. R. Rawson and R. W. Pfeil. il J Chem Ed 25:260-1 My '48
Dynamic atom model. J. B. Underwood. il diags Am J Physics 16:410-11 O '48
Lecture demonstration of nuclear energy. W. H. Slabaugh. il J Chem Ed 25:679-80 D '48
Sodium atom model for lecture demonstration. G. A. Hall, jr. diag J Chem Ed 24: 564 N '47

ATTAINMENT tests. See Achievement tests

ATTENDANCE
Angles on school attendance. R. Harper. Va J Ed 43:16-17+ S '49
Attendance juggling? C. C. Leibler. Clearing House 24:299 Ja '50
Attendance service in the Cleveland public schools. D. J. Wiens. Am Sch Bd J 119: 37-8+ S '49
Basic factors underlying good attendance. F. D. Townsend. H Points 29:46-51 My '47
Magnitude of the Nation's educational task today and in the years ahead. E. M. Foster and H. S. Conrad. Sch Life 32:88-9 Mr '50
Meeting the problems of attendance. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p57-67)
She visits families. L. Goverman. Ed Digest 14:40-1 Ja '49
Special emphases to improve attendance. R. W. Edmiston and others. J Ed Res 41:35-40 S '47
Visiting teacher gets results. J. Russell. Mid Sch 62:16 Ja '48; Same. Sch & Com 34:55-6 F '48; Wis J Ed 80:295-6 F '48; Minn J Ed 28:323-4 Mr '48; Neb Ed J 28:125 Ap '48
Visiting teachers and attendance. E. E. Galloway. Und Child 19:20-2 Ja '50
We can improve pupil attendance. W. P. Schwartz. H Points 30:64-9 F '48

See also
Absences
Enrollment

Colleges and universities
Attendance record and scholastic aptitude test scores of students dropped for poor scholarship. H. M. Gerlach. Col & Univ 24:370-3 Ap '49
Who should go to college? J. D. Russell. Nat Ed Assn J 37:448-9 O '48; Same. Christian Ed 31:322-6 D '48

High schools
Administration of attendance in the High school of commerce. A. Beller. H Points 30: 56-60 Mr '48
High school attendance and family income. G. S. Wright. bibliog f Sch Life 29:7-10 Je '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:5-6 Ja '48
Promoting regular attendance in the high school. J. W. Bell. Am Sch Bd J 119:34 S '49
Some prospective farmers do not care for high school. W. H. Dreier. Ag Ed Mag 21: 255 My '49
Where are the boys? E. E. Tompkins. Sch & Soc 70:8-10 Jl 2 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:51 O '49

Junior high schools
Attendance 97%: a school steps up its A.D.A. V. Coyne. Clearing House 24:219-20 D '49
Solving junior high school attendance problems. R. O. Sprague. Calif J Sec Ed 23:374-5 O '48

Rural high schools
Chapter encourages rural boys and girls to attend high school. G. E. Thoeny. il Ag Ed Mag 20:57 S '47

Sunday schools
See Sunday schools—Attendance

New Mexico
Teacher qualifications and school attendance in New Mexico: 1918-46. New Mexico. University. pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press

ATTENDANCE, Compulsory. See Compulsory education

ATTENDANCE officers
Administrative handbook for attendance teachers. Indiana. Department of education. (Bul. no203) 66p '48 The dept, Indianapolis
Attendance service in the Cleveland public schools. D. J. Wiens. Am Sch Bd J 119: 37-8+ S '49
Handbook for attendance officers. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16
School census and attendance [proc] Kentucky. Legislative research commission. Research staff. (Res. pub. no9) 31p pa gratis no 11) 761-783p '49 The dept, Frankfort '50 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort

Salaries
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other employees, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

ATTENDANCE officers—Salaries—*Continued*
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

Great Britain

Monmouthshire course; psychology for welfare officers. Times Ed Sup 1743:540 S 25 '48

ATTENDANCE records. See Student accounting—Record systems

ATTENTION
Effect of look and read directions upon the attention value of illustrations and texts in magazine advertisements. E. J. Asher and D. Kahn. J Ap Psychol 31:431-6 Ag '47
Study skills start early. C. W. Hunnicutt. Ed 68:620-4 Je '48
See also
Distraction (psychology)
Set (psychology)

ATTENTION, Span of
Influence of training in perceptual span and perceptual speed upon reading ability. C. M. Freeburne. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:321-52 O '49
Reaction time as a measure of span of attention. I. J. Saltzman and W. R. Garner. J Psychol 25:227-41 Ap '48

ATTITUDE (concept)
Attitudinal pathoses. F. C. Thorne. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:1-21 Ja '49

ATTITUDE, Change of
Analysis and change of attitudes at Moorhead. E. A. Hawkinson and others. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 140-54)
Attitudinal pathoses. F. C. Thorne. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:1-21 Ja '49
Changes in attitudes toward Germans, Japanese, Jews and Nazis. H. H. Remmers and W. F. Wood. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:484-7 Je 28 '47
Changes in parental attitudes; interview with S. M. Gruenberg. E. Pope. Child Study 26 no2:43-4 [F] '49
How do you feel about world peace? a study of some changes in expressed attitudes of senior high school students. L. E. Klee. J Ed Res 43:187-96 N '49
See also
Personality change

ATTITUDE tests. See Attitudes—Tests and scales

ATTITUDES
Adolescent in the factory. C. Tenen. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 17:72-82 Je '47
Analysis of the relationship between acceptance of and respect for self and acceptance of and respect for others in ten counseling cases. E. T. Sheerer. J Consult Psychol 13:169-75 Je '49
Attitude and education. W. B. Wiegand. J Chem Ed 25:362-4+ Jl '48; Same. J Eng Ed 39:221-5 D '48; Class J 45:165-9 Ja '50
Attitude and fatigue in distance running. J. K. Doherty. Schol Coach 19:20+ Mr '50
Attitude inter-relationships of youth, their parents, and their teachers. H. H. Remmers and N. Weltman. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:61-8 Ag '47
Attitude toward attitudes. E. J. Megroth and V. Z. Washburne. Ed Adm & Sup 33:435-8 N '47
Attitudes. P. O'Hara. Chicago Sch J 29:115-20 Mr '48
Attitudes and accidents. D. W. Conover. il Safety Ed 29:8-9 D '49
Attitudes by radio. J. W. M. Rothney and M. H. Hanson. Wis J Ed 80:178-9 D '47
Attitudes in school and college. D. Jordan. New Era 30:167-9 S '49
Attitudes toward family living. M. C. Jones. J Home Econ 41:494-6 N '49
Attitudinal pathoses. F. C. Thorne. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:1-21 Ja '49
Begin early to teach social living. R. Schneideman. Nations Sch 40:25-6 O '47
Behavior theory and the behavior of attitudes: some critical comments. I. Chein. bibliog Psychological Review 55:175-88 My '48
Client evaluates nondirective psychotherapy. S. Lipkin. J Consult Psychol 12:137-46 My '48
Comic books and democracy. A. Tieleman. Ed Adm & Sup 35:299-301 My '49
Conservative-radical opinion in a small midwestern group. G. R. Rabson. Sch R 56:85-91 F '48
Developing desirable attitudes. W. A. Van Til. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p64-76)
Effect of the attitudes of the reader upon critical reading ability. H. J. Crossen. J Ed Res 42:289-98 D '48
Emerging needs and interests of young adults. R. S. Clemmons. Relig Ed 42:296-300 S '47
Employee attitudes at the University of Illinois. G. C. Carter. J Ap Psychol 31:463-8 O '47
Ergic theory of attitude and sentiment measurement. R. B. Cattell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:221-46 '47
Fundamental purpose in public education. M. R. Trabue. Sch & Soc 66:416-18 N 29 '47
Hostility, communication, and international tension: social group backgrounds. H. A. Grace. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:161-72 Mr '50
How children learn interests, motives, and attitudes. D. B. Harris. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 129-55)
How veterans feel about vocational advisement. S. H. Glazer and A. O. England. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:717-25 '49
Inner outlook. G. L. Elliott. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:147-51 Je '49
International attitudes in childhood and youth. G. B. Watson. New Era 29:6-9 Ja '48
Investigation into the interrelations between the self concept and feelings directed toward other persons and groups. D. Stock. J Consult Psychol 13:176-80 Je '49
Learner's concept of self. G. D. Spache. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p97-9)
Literature of political disillusionment. S. Hook. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:450-67 S '49
Open mind in a changing world. L. E. Raths. il Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 F '50
Opinion toward education in Montreal, Canada. W. D. Blum. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:219-67 Je '47
Positive attitudes toward singing for adolescent boys. A. Radtke. Mus Educators J 36:48 Ja '50
Review of some problems related to the mail questionnaire technique. R. D. Norman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:235-47 '48
Role of attitudes in children's failures and successes. P. A. Witty. Nat Ed Assn J 37:422-3 O '48
Scaling and factorial design in opinion poll analysis. N. L. Gage. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Social consciousness in relation to the physically handicapped. F. G. Koenig. J Excep Child 15:144-7+ F '49
Socio-psychological vectors in the behavior and attitudes of children; social acceptance as related to N variables. N. T. Schmalzried. bibliog f 75c '49 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Specific annoyances in relation to student attitude in physical education classes. E. Nemson. bibliog Res Q 20:336-47 O '49
Structure of sentiments. V. V. French. bibliog J Personal 15:247-82; 16:78-108, 209-44 Je-D '47
Teachers combat prejudice. S. Everett. Nat Ed Assn J 37:216-17 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 O '48
Teaching attitudes in advanced typing. V. E. Moore. il J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 Ja '50
Teaching has its compensations; program of teacher recruitment. H. C. Gray. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-107 Ja '49
Techniques for changing value-patterns. L. W. Harding. Ed Res Bul 26:95-102 Ap '47
There is no menial work. W. S. Allen. J Bsns Ed 25:18 S '49

ATTITUDES—*Continued*

Thoughts, hopes and wishes of refugee children. M. Loosli-Usteri. New Era 29:1-5 Ja '48

Unwholesome parental attitudes and children's behavior. L. Kanner. Ed 69:263-70 Ja '49

What are the chief threats to American democracy? J. Miller. Sch Life 30:16-17 F '48

What conservation attitudes should we teach? A. S. Clayton. Progres Ed 27:10-12 O '49

When their feelings are hurt. E. G. Osborne. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 S '48

See also

Attitude, Change of
Likes and dislikes
Opinions (psychology)
Purdue opinion poll
Race attitudes
Race prejudice
Religious attitudes
Scientific attitude
Set (psychology)
Social adjustment and development
Social attitudes

College students

Analysis of a nondirective case with followup interview. A. L. Assum and S. J. Levy. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:78-89 Ja '48

Attitude test and methods. R. A. Warner. J Higher Ed 19:315-16+ Je '48

Campus adjustment of veterans. H. E. Moore. Sociology and Social Research 32: 711-17 Ja '48

Campus clique as an agency of socialization. O. C. Smucker. J Ed Sociol 21:163-8 N '47

Changes in attitudes toward Germans, Japanese, Jews, and Nazis. H. H. Remmers and W. F. Wood. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:484-7 Je 28 '47

Directed bull session. L. H. Houston. 167p pa $1.50 '49 Allen press, Lawrence, Kan.

Effect on group performance of an indifferent and neglectful attitude shown by one group member. D. Rosenthal and C. N. Cofer. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:568-77 O '48

Hemispheral misunderstanding. Sch & Soc 67:72 Ja 31 '48

How do college students feel about certain public school policies and procedures? R. W. Richey and W. H. Fox. Ed Adm & Sup 35:175-80 Mr '49

Influence of college science courses on the development of attitude toward evolution. K. L. Barkley. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32: 200-8 Ap '48

Note on attitudes and information. G. H. Smith. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:193-7 O '47

Partial analysis of student reactions to President Roosevelt's death. K. H. Wolff. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:35-53 Ag '47

Personal setting as an influence in the study of the attitudes of college freshmen toward capitalism. L. J. Allunas. Sch & Soc 69: 284-6 Ap 16 '49

Sex beliefs and practices among male college students. F. W. Finger. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:57-67 Ja '47

Skeptical note on the use of attitude scales toward war: in 1946. S. C. Ericksen. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:79-90 F '48

Student government, question of attitudes. R. A. Dungan, jr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:185-6

Student looks at life; widespread despair and apathy. Times Ed Sup 1762:83 F 5 '49; Discussion. 1764:119; 1766:151 F 19, Mr 5 '49

Students' attitudes toward Communists: relation between intensity of attitude and amount of information. R. A. Schonbar. bibliog J Psychol 27:55-71 Ja '50

Study of the effect of conformity to social expectancy on evaluative attitudes. R. P. Fischer and A. L. Andrews. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:331-5 '47

Survey of the characteristics, opinions, and attitudes of the overage veteran students at Indiana state. C. Hardaway. Teach Col J 20:12-15 O '48

Teaching interests of students at East Texas state teachers college. C. H. Thurman. Peabody J Ed 25:149-50 Ja '48

Use of dormitories for social education. F. M. Thompson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:648-54 '47

Elementary school students

Analysis of children's attitudes toward fathers. L. P. Gardner. Pedagog Sem 70:3-28 Mr '47

Children's attitudes toward homogeneous groupings. A. S. Luchins and E. H. Luchins. Pedagog Sem 72:3-9 Mr '48

Children's concepts and attitudes about minority and majority American groups. M. J. Radke and J. Sutherland. J Ed Psychol 40:449-68 D '49

Children's voluntary reading as an expression of individuality. M. H. B. Wollner. $2.35 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:479-80 Ap '50

Child's theories concerning death. M. Nagy. Pedagog Sem 73:3-27 S '48

Common denominator of sixth grade. M. G. McCallin. Ed Outl 22:73-8 Ja '48

Early childhood airs its views. H. G. Trager and M. J. Radke. Ed Leadership 5:16-24 O '47

Out of the mouths of country children. R. C. Veal. Peabody J Ed 25:157-60 N '47

Positive versus negative. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:14 Mr '50

Some effects of reading on children. N. B. Smith. El Engl 25:271-8 My '48

Suppose they don't like school. R. H. Ojemann. il Nat Parent Teach 42:8-10 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-5 D '47

Why children like or dislike school. L. Monash. Und Child 16:67-70 Je '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 O '47

High school students

Adolescent's interpretations of emotionally toned situations. A. Long. Teach Col J 19: 60-3 D '47

Attitude of high-school seniors toward teaching. R. L. Martin. H Sch J 31:153-6 O '48

Basic attitudes and understandings in arithmetic. W. C. Smith. il J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 Ap '49

Building democracy through extra-curricular clubs. S. L. Counselbaum. Ed 68:162-6 N '47

Children's concepts and attitudes about minority and majority American groups. M. J. Radke and J. Sutherland. J Ed Psychol 40: 449-68 D '49

Compete or co-operate? A. A. Bloom. New Era 30:170-2 S '49

Critical thinking in the use of alcohol and tobacco. M. E. Cherbonnier. Sci Teach 15: 114-15 O '48

Differentiating attitudes of students at two high schools by use of a school attitude inventory. H. B. Lyman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:227-32 '49

Effect of work experience on the attitude of high-school students toward school and school subjects. R. M. Bateman. Ed Adm & Sup 35:157-64 Mr '49

Great issues facing high school students; building a philosophy. P. A. Knowlton. Scholastic 53:18-20 S 22 '48

Habits and attitudes at Lafayette high school. S. Zarachoff. H Points 30:19-24 Je '48

High-school pupils' attitudes toward teaching procedures. R. C. Doll. Sch R 55:222-7 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:23-5 O '47

How do you feel about world peace? a study of some changes in expressed attitudes of senior high school students. L. E. Klee. J Ed Res 43:187-96 N '49

Information and attitudes toward world affairs. B. Shimberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:206-22 Ap '49

Intergroup attitudes of high-school students. R. Zeligs. J Ed Psychol 39:273-80 My '48

Intergroup relations in Arizona. R. C. Rice. J Ed Sociol 21:243-9 D '47

Moving attitudes with moving pictures. R. S. Hirsch. il Ed Screen 28:446-7+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-17 Mr '50

Needs and problems of youth as told by themselves. B. Shimberg. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p74-88)

ATTITUDES—High school students—*Cont.*
Personality and attitude differences associated with the elective substitution of ROTC for the physical education requirement in high school. G. A. Nelson. bibliog Res Q 19:2-17 Mr '48
Relationship between information and attitudes of high-school students on certain international issues. B. Shimberg. bibliog pa 75c Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Sororities and the school culture. M. M. Heaton. J Ed Sociol 21:527-35 My '48
Veterans' attitudes toward the contemporary world. A. Geduldig and C. B. Erdberg. H Points 29:5-17 S '47
Vocational-attitudes survey of seniors in 28 Ohio high schools. W. Cramer. Sch & Soc 67:462-3 Je 19 '48
Week before Pearl harbor. E. J. Anderson. Clearing House 22:150-3 N '47
What young folk think about politics. M. O. Sawyer and R. A. Price. Social Ed 14:71-2 F '50
Why pupil inequalities. W. S. Eaton. Chicago Sch J 29:15-21 S '47
World peace attitudes in a California high school. W. I. Weitzel. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 83-7 F '49
Youth's attitudes toward occupations. R. W. Edmiston and C. S. Starr. bibliog f Occupations 26:213-20 Ja '48

Junior high school students

Films and attitudes. D. M. Bleich. bibliog H Points 30:18-31 O '48

Research

Army studies its men. I. H. Cisin. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:30-5 Mr '48
Relationship between values, concepts, and attitudes. A. D. Woodruff and F. J. DiVesta. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:645-59 '48
Some milestones in public opinion research. H. C. Link. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:225-34 Je '47
Studies in attitude towards the Hebrew school. N. Nardi. J Ed Res 42:37-46 S '48

Teachers

All the difference in the world. H. A. Woods. Mid Sch 64:14 S '49
Can teachers become liberals? P. W. Sloan. Ed Adm & Sup 35:437-41 N '49
Faculty and the guidance program. M. Schwebel. bibliog Occupations 28:364-9 Mr '50
Meeting the needs of Negro teachers. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:145-52 Ap '48
Opinions of teachers on parent-teacher cooperation. W. D. Wall. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:97-113 Je '47
Predicting teacher-pupil relations. W. W. Cook and others. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p66-80)
Study of teachers' opinions in methods of teaching arithmetic in the elementary school. W. A. LeBaron. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:1-9 S '49
Teachers' concepts of behavior problems. N. Stewart. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p302-10)
Why women leave teaching; results of an investigation. J. M. Champ. Times Ed Sup 1760:51 Ja 22 '49

Tests and scales

Analysis of structured clinical interviews. L. E. Abt. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:364-70 O '49
Application of Guttman's new scaling techniques to an attitude questionnaire. K. E. Clark and P. H. Kriedt. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:215-23 '48
Attitude test and methods. R. A. Warner. J Higher Ed 19:315-16+ Je '48
Attitude towards Welsh as a second language, preliminary investigation. W. R. Jones. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:44-52 F '49
Changes in attitudes toward Germans, Japanese, Jews, and Nazis. H. H. Remmers and W. F. Wood. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:484-7 Je 28 '47
Comparison of the use of scrambled and blocked items in a multi-scale school attitude inventory. H. B. Lyman. J Ed Res 43:287-92 D '49
Construction and differential value of a scale for determining teacher-pupil attitudes. C. H. Leeds and W. W. Cook. J Exp Ed 16: 149-59 D '47
Cornell technique for scale and intensity analysis. L. Guttman. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:247-79 '47
Effects of evacuation on Japanese-American youth. E. W. Derrick. Sch R 55:356-62 Je '47
Ergic theory of attitude and sentiment measurement. R. B. Cattell. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:221-46 '47
Evaluating growth in the study of literature. W. Loban. bibliog f Engl J 37:277-83 Je '48
Evaluation of attitudes in American history. E. Forsyth. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p384-92)
Evaluation of radio instruction in inter-cultural relations. J. W. M. Rothney and M. H. Hansen. bibliog f J Exp Ed 16:101-21 D '47
Importance of an agreed subjective criterion in the interpretation of certain questionnaires and projection tests. G. A. Foulds. bibliog J Personal 17:221-31 D '48
Influence of college science courses on the development of attitude toward evolution. K. L. Barkley. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32: 200-8 Ap '48
Intergroup attitudes of high-school students. R. Zeligs. J Ed Psychol 39:273-80 My '48
Investigation of knowledge of and attitudes toward child behavior. L. A. Stedman. bibliog pa $1 '48 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Item analysis versus scale analysis. P. H. Kriedt and K. E. Clark. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:114-21 Ap '49
Measurement of attitudes and interests. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:53-61 Je '48
Measuring attitudes by error-choice: indirect method. K. R. Hammond. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:38-48 Ja '48
Measuring the teaching personality. W. W. Cook and C. H. Leeds. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:399-410 '47
Opinion polling with mark-sensed punch cards. N. L. Gage and H. H. Remmers. J Ap Psychol 32:88-91 F '48
Point of view and quality of thought in attitude measurement. I. Robbins. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p52-6); Same. Ed Res Bul 27:97-101 Ap '48
Simple measure of counselor attitudes. E. H. Porter, jr. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 129-35)
Skeptical note on the use of attitude scales toward war: in 1946. S. C. Ericksen. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:79-90 F '48
Stereotypes: before Pearl harbor and after. D. W. Seago. bibliog J Psychol 23:55-63 Ja '47
Study of rationalization. R. C. Myers. J Ed Psychol 41:149-60 Mr '50
Study of the effect of conformity to social expectancy on evaluative attitudes. R. P. Fischer and A. L. Andrews. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:331-5 '47
Technique for the construction of attitude scales. A. L. Edwards and F. P. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:374-84 Ag '48
Two attitude components in younger boys. E. K. Beller. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:137-51 My '49
Use of the Hildreth feeling and attitude scales with college students. G. F. J. Lehner and E. L. Hunt. J Psychol 26:217-22 Jl '48

See also
Chase questionnaire
Hebrew attitude test
School attitude inventory

ATTLEE, Charles Melville
Philosophy in school. Times Ed Sup 1745:571 O 9 '48

ATTRIDGE, Richard
Children need training in followership; but most educators prefer leadership. Saturday Evening Post 221:12 Mr 5 '49

ATWAN, A. M.
Selecting equipment: a cooperative enterprise. Sch Executive 69:59-60 N '49

ATWATER, Helen Woodard
Obituary
J Home Econ por 39:385 S '47

ATWATER, Helen W., international scholarship fund
Friends of Helen Atwater. K. Blunt and S. L. Smith. J Home Econ 40:29; 41:90 Ja '48, F '49

ATWELL, William O. and Elbel, E. R.
Reaction time of male high school students in 14-17 year age groups. bibliog Res Q 19:22-9 Mr '48

ATWOOD, Nora
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:56 Ja 24 '48

ATWOOD, Rufus Ballard, and others
Negro teachers in northern colleges and universities in the United States. J Negro Ed 18 no4:559-67 '49

ATWOOD, Wallace Walter
Audio-visual images that should widen our horizons. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p26-9)

Brief review of our first twenty-five years. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p3-26)

Fostering international understanding. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p38-45)

Teachers' book; manual, and keys for The United States in the western world and accompanying workbook. 156p pa 76c '48 Ginn

Atom-age geographers. T. N. Cook. il por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 S 18 '48

Obituary
Geographical Review 39:675-7 O '49. S. Van Valkenburg
J Geog 48:350 N '49. H. J. Warman
Sch & Soc 70:94 Ag 6 '49

—and James, L. B.
Workbook in geography to accompany The United States in the western world. 87p maps pa 44c '48 Ginn

—and Thomas, H. G.
Teachers' book; manual and keys for Nations overseas and accompanying workbook. 220p pa 76c '49 Ginn

Workbook in geography to accompany Nations overseas. 95p maps pa 52c '49 Ginn

ATYEO, Henry Clay
Excursion in social education. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p33-52)

ATYPICAL children. See Children, Abnormal; Problem children

AUBREY, Edwin Ewart
How should religion be taught in the religious school? J Higher Ed 19:460-70 D '48

AUBURN, Maine

Edward Little high school
Upward trend in Maine. R. D. Carroll. Audio Visual G 16:27 O '49

AUBURN, Massachusetts

Auburn elementary school
Bilaterally lighted elementary school building. S. W. Haynes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 117:37-8 Jl '48

AUCOTT, Iredell
High school English for veterans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:67-71 N '47

AUCTIONS
See also
Reppert school of auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh
Interpretation of the times; a report of the oral interpretation of W. H. Auden's Age of anxiety. W. B. McCoard. bibliog Q J Speech 35:489-95 D '49

AUDIENCE rating of moving pictures. See Moving pictures—Audience rating

AUDIENCES
Looking ahead. Sch Activities 21:129-31 D '49

Thomas H. Benton's analysis of his audience. T. R. Lewis. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:441-7 D '49

AUDIOLOGY. See Hearing

AUDIOMETER
Experimental study of tests for the detection of auditory malingering. G. J. Taylor. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 119-30 Je '49

Study of the relationship between speech thresholds and audiometric results in perception deafness. E. T. Curry. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:104-10 Je '49

AUDIO-visual aids
Aids to education, by sight and sound. G. G. Broderick and S. Reid, comps. Sch Life 32:15, 39, 71, 95, 103 O, D '49, F-Ap '50

Audio-visual aids. See issues of Nation's schools

Audio-visual aids and the classics. H. C. Gunter. bibliog Class J 44:145-56 N '48

Audio-visual aids for atomic education. A. Gotlieb. Social Ed 11:357-60 D '47

Audio-visual aids for the English teacher. R. J. Kenny and E. T. Schofield, comps. Audio Visual G 16:29-33 O; 7-12 N '49

Audio-visual aids in music education. J. F. Nickerson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 104-10)

Audio-visual aids in religious instruction. Sister Mary Carmel Dominic. Cath Sch J 50:143 My '50

Audio-visual aids in teaching typewriting. Sister Mary Speciosa. bibliog Bal Sheet 31: 211-15 Ja '50

Audio-visual aids in the library. E. T. Schofield. il Library Journal 72:1081-4 Ag '47

Audio-visual aids in the teaching of citizenship. Pittsburgh Sch 23:101-21 Mr '49

Audiovisual aids to instruction. W. Exton, jr. $4 '47 McGraw-Hill

Audio-visual aids to instruction. H. C. McKown and A. B. Roberts. 2d ed bibliog $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill

Audio-visual and community materials, some recent publications. A. DeBernardis and E. G. Olsen. Ed Leadership 5:256-66 Ja '48

Audio-visual bookshelf. W. Lewin. Audio Visual G 16:19-20 D '49; 24-5 Ja '50

Audio-visual instructional materials. P. R. Wendt. Minn J Ed 28:20 S '47

Audio-visual materials. Int J Relig Ed 26: 42-3 Ap '50

Audio-visual materials. See issues of National education association journal

Audio-visual materials [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college, Trenton. bibliog pa $1 '47 Col. bkstore, State teachers col, Trenton, N.J.

Audio-visual materials for nature study. M. Newgarden. Wilson Lib Bul 24:82-5+ S '49

Audio-visual materials in the library. D. W. MacBean. Wilson Lib Bul 23:697-8 My '49

Audio-visual materials on our American political life. K. B. Thurston. Nat Ed Assn J 37:445 O '48

Audio-visual materials useful for teacher training. E. G. Noel and J. McPherson. Ed 68:117-19 O '47

Audio-visual method and content. P. H. Vieth. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 150-63)

Audio-visual teaching aids for being a citizen. E. D. Partridge and others. 60c '49 Am. bk.

Audio-visual trade review. R. E. Schreiber, ed. See issues of Educational screen

Audio-visuals overseas. E. F. Voehringer. il Int J Relig Ed 26:14-15 F '50

Check-list for audio-visual progress. W. A. Wittich. See & Hear 5:9 Ja '50

AUDIO-visual aids—*Continued*

Checklist of new audio-visual aids. See issues of School management

Current materials. Ed Screen 28:332-3+ S '49

Deepening a group's insight into human relations: compilation of aids. M. C. Bettis and others. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:114-22 Ap '49

Devices to be used in the teaching of salesmanship. E. G. Blackstone. Bal Sheet 31: 300-4+ Mr '50

Eyes and ears of democracy; an audio-visual workshop on intergroup relations. M. Singerman. il Ed Screen 28:352-4+ O '49

Film production for modern schools. G. L. White, jr. il Ed Leadership 5:220-5 Ja '48

Films in the grades 1-12 social study curriculum. C. B. Walden. See & Hear 5:21-2 F '50

Filmstrips and slides for all grade levels. il See & Hear 5:15-17 S '49

For the film bookshelf. A. B. Channon. Saturday Review of Literature 31:45 S 11 '48

4 mm film: a blessing that's being kept on ice. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Clearing House 24:466-8 Ap '50

Free for the asking. A. De Bernardis. il Nations Sch 44:58+ O '49

Good tools for classrooms. H. R. Hansen. il Nat Parent Teach 43:24-6 N '48

Guide to audio-visual aids and supplementary data for Southern California foreign language teachers. Mod Lang Forum 33:22-67 Mr '48

Guide to audio-visual resources for sports and physical education. See & Hear 5:25-46 N '49

How we get our missionary films. G. Q. LeSourd. Int J Relig Ed 26:42-3 F '50

Instructional materials useful to teachers. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 57:337-9 S '49

Learning aids digest. R. E. Schreiber. See issues of Audio-visual guide

Look and listen. L. E. Novotny, ed. See issues of Elementary English

Modern teaching aids film guide for the teaching of salesmanship. W. R. Blackler, comp. UBEA Forum 4:30-1+ Ap '50

New a-v horizons for the science teachers. C. R. Crakes. il See & Hear 5:25 Mr '50

New filmstrips; teacher training; audio-visual education. il See & Hear 5:19 S '49

Our changing world of science needs new tools for the classroom. A. J. MacLean. il See & Hear 5:26-7 Mr '50

Practical audio-visual aids in business education. E. D. Gibson. il Bsns Ed World 28:468-71 Ap '48

Program of vital audio-visual service to the churches. H. J. Kreider. Audio Visual G 16:25-6 Ap '50

Science materials in action. il See & Hear 5:28-31 Mr '50

Sight and sound in social studies. W. H. Hartley. See issues of Social education

Sound films motivate English composition. E. Lodge. Clearing House 23:274-5 Ja '49

Source list of audio-visual materials. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p206-14)

State fund provides suitable teaching materials. J. M. Boyet. Nations Sch 41:60+ My '48

Suggested policy with regard to sponsored audio-visual materials offered for school use. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:76+ F '49

Syracuse film experiments. R. W. Stanmyre. Q J Speech 36:57-60 F '50

Teachers, check your audio-visual techniques. F. L. Lemler. Sch Manag 17:34 Je '48

Teaching aids surveyed. A. M. Stevenson. J Home Econ 41:261-2 My '49

Two urgently needed audio-visual aids. A. E. Heinz. Clearing House 22:175 N '47

Understanding China and the Far East through audio-visual materials. W. G. Tyrrell. il See & Hear 5:17-19 F '50

United nations and world affairs: a teacher's guide at the college level. M. B. Dworkis. Social Ed 14:122-4+ Mr '50

Use of audio-visual aids in the social studies. A. Paige. bibliog H Points 31:37-43 Je '49

Visual aids in the teaching of modern languages. R. P. L. Ledésert and D. M. Ledésert. J Ed London 80:444-5 Ag '48

Visual and other aids. I. A. Eckhauser. See issues of Social studies through January 1949

Visual and other aids. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. See issues of Social studies March 1949-

Visual materials distributed by government agencies. Sch Life 29:27 Je '47

Vitalizing home economics with projected aids. N. A. Barts. Prac Home Econ 25: 506+ O '47

Wanted: a better a-v job in the labor field. I. L. H. Kerrison. il Ed Screen 28:348-50 O '49

Where to find it. Scholastic 55:21T-22T+ O 12 '49

See also

Film strips
Lantern projection
Moving pictures—Educational films
Phonograph records
Pictures
Projection rooms
Radio transcriptions
Sound—Recording and reproducing

Bibliography

Bibliography on audio-visual instructional materials for teachers in the elementary school [proc] C. Weinman. 1949 ed pa 80c '50 Teachers col.

Catalogs

Audio-visual aids catalog; filmslides, lantern slides, motion pictures, recordings and phonograph records [mimeographed] Newark, New Jersey. Board of education. Department of libraries, visual aids and radio. 2v 479p pa '47 The dept.

Audio-visual aids to schools, colleges, churches, and adult study groups. North Carolina. University. Extension division. Bureau of visual education. pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.C. press

Catalog of audiovisual aids for educational use, 1948. Iowa. University. Extension division. '48 The univ.

Catalog of audio-visual aids to instruction. Pittsburgh Sch 22:1-79 Ja '48

Sources of audio-visual materials and equipment [mimeographed] California school supervisors' association. Committee on audio-visual aids in education. rev ed pa '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Bur. of audio-visual ed, Sacramento 14

Cost

Costs of audio-visual materials; where Oklahoma gets its audio-visual dollar and on what it spends that dollar. H. R. Hansen. il Ed Screen 26:306-8 Je '47

Financing the audio-visual program. L. J. Grant. Ill Ed 38:186-8 Ja '50

How much should a good audio-visual aids program cost? F. W. Hosler and C. F. Seidel. il Sch Executive 67:70-1 S '47

Modern tools for instruction. R. C. Brower. il Minn J Ed 29:25-6 Ap '49

Planning the audio-visual program; the ten-year goal in audio-visual utilization: its cost. C. H. Tabler. il See & Hear 5:36-7 Ja '50

We are today spending; a full decade of experience in audio-visual programs and budgets from eighteen centers. See & Hear 5:28-9+ Ja '50

Evaluation

Educational groups evaluate audio-visual materials. A. Takahashi. il Int J Relig Ed 25:32 Jl '49

Evaluation of audio-visual aids. G. E. Vander Beke. See issues of Catholic school journal

Training directors evaluate scope of audio-visual aids. V. W. Elmicke. See & Hear 5:39 O '49

AUDIO-visual aids—*Continued*

Projection

Audio-visual equipment use increased by service club. F. G. Sibley. Sch & Com 35:17 Ja '49

Audio-visual projectionist's handbook. pa $1 '47 Business screen, 812 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10

Let your students help you. H. W. Syer and P. J. Fitzgerald. Audio Visual G 16:15 Mr '50

Operators' corps; it saves audio-visual time, money. R. Mognis. Clearing House 22:101-2 O '47

Student assistance in audio-visual aids. O. R. Nagy. Sch Activities 19:19+ S '47

Students aid audio-visual program. G. M. Heacock. Nat Ed Assn J 37:536-7 N '48

Training pupils for participation. R. Hochheimer. il Nations Sch 42:54-5 O '48

Elementary schools

Sight and sound in elementary education (cont) Cath Ed R 45:364-5 Je '47

High schools

Audio-visual aids for ninth grade science. M. F. Boyer. Sci Teach 16:81-2+ Ap '49

Audio-visual aids in speech instruction. D. W. Morris and S. H. Ainsworth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:118-26 Ja '48

Junior colleges

Use of audio-visual material by foreign language classes in junior colleges of the north central states. J. Ornstein and S. Johnston. Mod Lang J 33:36-41 Ja '49

Junior high schools

Audio-visual teaching aids in a science curriculum. M. Shambo. Sci Teach 17:22-3+ F '50

California

Visual aids: Los Angeles schools' central service. M. Kruschen. Clearing House 22: 176-7 N '47

Minnesota

Tape recording for teaching; Minnesota's program points the way. R. C. Brower. il Ed Screen 29:60-2 F '50

AUDIO-visual aids exchange. See International audio-visual aids exchange

AUDIO-visual clubs

See also
Audio-visual aids—Projection

AUDIO-visual demonstration centers

A-v demonstration center goes into action. J. G. Gasser. Audio Visual G 16:5 Mr '50

Audio-visual demonstration center movement. Audio Visual G 16:22-4+ S '49

Developing a junior high school as an a-v demonstration center. J. F. MacAndrew. Audio Visual G 16:14 O '49

New Jersey audio-visual demonstration center sets up model program for April 18. Audio Visual G 16:19 Mr '50

Pilot and demonstration centers for audio-visual education. Pa Sch J 98:273 Mr '50

See also
Instructional materials centers

AUDIO-visual education

A is for audio, and activity. B. A. Wolfe. Audio Visual G 16:12 O '49

Adventure in telezonia; instructional materials get a classroom tryout. F. Alway. il Ed Screen 29:155-7 Ap '50

Aids or substitutes? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:293 Ap 23 '49

Are you guilty? J. H. Griffith. Ed Screen 27: 6 Ja '48

Audio-aids techniques in foreign language teaching. E. L. Rosselot. Mod Lang J 33: 544-50 N '49

Audio-visual aids. F. D. McClusky. See issues of Instructor September 1947-June 1949

Audio-visual aids and the classics. H. C. Gunter. bibliog Class J 44:145-56 N '48

Audio-visual aids for union leadership. Sch & Soc 70:154 S 3 '49

Audio-visual aids in teaching modern foreign languages. R. S. Switzer. Hispania 31: 68-9 F '48

Audio-visual aids in teaching science. M. O. Pella. Sci Teach 16:24-5+ F '49

Audio-visual aids in the teaching of Russian. C. P. Lemieux. Mod Lang J 33:594-602 D '49

Audio-visual aids to learning. American council on education. Commission on implications of armed services educational programs. Ed Digest 14:26-8 Ja '49

Audio-visual business law. M. M. Morozzo. UBEA Forum 4:33 F '50

Audio-visual education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 67:320-6 Ap 24 '48

Audio-visual education for the deaf. W. I. Nelson. il Ed Screen 27:442-3 N '48

Audio-visual education number. F. D. McClusky, ed. Ed 68:67-127 O '47

Audio-visual handbook. E. C. Dent. 5th ed pa $2 '46 Soc. for visual ed, inc, 100 E Ohio st, Chicago 11

Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; 1947, eighteenth yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog $2.50; pa $2 '47 The council

Audio-visual materials and techniques. W. H. Hartley. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p305-16)

Audio-visual materials for world history. W. G. Tyrrell. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 186-205)

Audio-visual materials in education. F. E. Brooker. Phi Delta Kappan 29:109-10 O '47

Audio-visual materials keynote an adult-education conference. H. T. Sheats. Ed Screen 27:175-6+ Ap '48

Audio-visual methods challenge the school librarian. O. H. Coelln, jr. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:146-8 Ap '49

Audio-visual methods in teaching music. W. O. Miessner. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 111-14)

Audio-visual: new look in lessons. O. J. Anderson. Clearing House 23:174-5 N '48

Audio-visual news and views. il Audubon Magazine 50:307, 330-1 S-N '48

Audio-visual program of the laboratory school of I.S.T.C. L. D. Viehe. Teach Col J 20: 80-1+ Mr '49

Audio-visual quiz. I. C. M. Hypps. J Bsns Ed 23:27 Ja '48

Audio-visual review. Adult Ed J 8:124-48 Ap '49

Audio-visual school library service. M. I. Rufsvold. bibliog $2.75 '49 A.L.A.

Audio-visual; sound and motion picture equipment. il Architectural Forum 91:156+ O '49

Audio-visual techniques. L. E. Tagg. il Ed Mus Mag 28:19+ Ja '49

Audio-visual techniques for enrichment of the curriculum. A. C. Chandler and I. F. Cypher. $3.50 '48 Noble

Auditory and visual aids in business education; proceedings of 1946. Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Business education institute. bibliog pa gratis '47 Southwestern pub.

Auxiliaries of education. R. I. Grigsby. Sch Life 30:2+ Mr '48

Better teaching through audio-visual materials. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on current educational problems. Subcommittee on audio-visual education. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 23:196-226 O '48

Budgeting visual instructional materials. E. G. Bernard. Ed Screen 27:115+ Mr '48

Can you sleep on a windy night? K. B. Haas. il Bsns Ed World 30:378-9 Ap '50

Challenge of audio-visual teaching. Brother James Alpheus. Cath Sch J 49:141-3 My '49

Co-operative planning with the P.T.A. E. T. McMahon. Chicago Sch J 29:145-8 My '48

Critical reaction to audio-visual instructional materials. E. C. Welke. Minn J Ed 28:21-2 S '47

Current education. W. H. N. Hamje. H Points 29:74-7 O '47

AUDIO-visual education—*Continued*
Curricular aspects of audio-visual materials. W. A. Wittich. H Sch J 30:62 Mr '47
Curriculum and related areas. T. Wickham. North Cen Assn Q 23:252-5 Ja '49
Curriculum: methods and materials (above grade VI) F. H. Bair and W. E. Young. bibliog R Ed Res 18:265-72 Je '48
Do you use audio visual aids? R. A. Bullington. il Sci Teach 14:176-7+ D '47
Dreams of Oddeyo Vidayo. W. H. Hartley. Ed Screen 28:400-1+ N '49
Educational psychology in audio-visual instruction. B. Lindop. bibliog f Ed 68:75-89 O '47
Enjoying the sound film as an orienting activity. E. R. Taylor. bibliog Am Childh 33: 15-16 Mr '48
Fifth annual audio-visual aids institute. il Ed Screen 28:118 Mr '49
Forces working for and against audio-visual education. E. Dale. Mont Ed 26:6-9 Ja '50
Forty-eighth yearbook; pt. 1, Audio-visual materials of instruction. National society for the study of education. bibliog $3.50; pa $2.75 '49 Univ. of Chicago press; Summary. H Points 31:42-7 My '49
Get a racing start in new units by using audio-visual aids. E. D. Gibson. Bsns Ed World 30:346-8 Mr '50
Guide to in-service study of audio-visual aids [mimeographed] W. R. Fulton. bibliog pa 50c Univ. of Okla, Extension division, Dept. of audio-visual ed, Norman, Okla.
Halfway up: another half to go. See & Hear 5:8 Ja '50
Handbook for the audio-visual program [mimeographed] Indiana university. Audio-visual center. 41p $1 '48 The univ.
How may maximum use of audio-visual aids be obtained? E. E. Sechriest. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:282-6 Ap '49
How may maximum use of audio-visual materials be obtained? L. N. Morrisett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:270-81 Ap '49
How may maximum use of audio-visual materials be obtained? W. A. Wittich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:265-70 Ap '49
How to lose friends and alienate support for a-v education: ten commandments for retrogressive teachers. W. Lewin. Audio Visual G 16:16 O '49; Same. Clearing House 24:370 F '50
How we organized a regional audio-visual conference. D. E. Brock. Audio Visual G 16:12-13 Ap '50
If you taught in Long Beach. C. H. Woodruff. Scholastic 52:17T Ap 5 '48
Impact of audio-visual aids. C. L. Forsdale. Teach Col Rec 49:196-203 D '47
International understanding through visual media. Sister Mary Lillian, O.S.B. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:460-7 S '49
Is there a case for audio-visual aids? A. B. Haines. Relig Ed 43:115-17 Mr '48
Later than we think! F. H. Feeney. Ariz Teach Parent 38:13 D '49
Lesson procedure with the use of film strips or slides. J. J. Wood. Sch 36:524-7 My '48
Library services and visual aids discussed. Sch Life 29:13-14 Je '47
Look, listen and learn. L. H. Strauss and J. R. Kidd. bibliog $3.50 '48 Assn. press
Making English teaching graphic. M. A. Dawson. il Instr 57:23+ Ja '48
Mass communications; challenge to teachers. C. A. Siepmann. il Nat Ed Assn J 37: 290-1 My '48
Mass media of learning. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:452 D 13 '47
Mr AVA vs. the state of N.J; teaching aids conference at New Jersey state teachers college, Upper Montclair. E. L. Oelen. il Ed Screen 28:61-3+ F '49
Multisensory aids to learning. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p 195-220)
Museum's audio-visual aids institute. G. F. Ramsey and others. Sch & Soc 67:316-18 Ap 24 '48
N.E.A. establishes a-v pilot schools. W. Lewin. Library Journal 74:406-8 Mr 15 '49
New look at a community. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 27:218 My '48
New tools for learning. W. A. Wittich. Sch Executive 68:11-14 S '48
Next decade: a responsibility we share. E. Dale. See & Hear 5:14 Ja '50
1950 DAVI conference, Atlantic City, N.J, February 26-March 2; a program for action. il Ed Screen 29:151-2+ Ap '50
1949-50 magazine program to advance visual education. See & Hear 5:22-3 S '49
1949 workshop planned at Wayne university. il Library Journal 74:465 Mr 15 '49
Observation must be guided; education by film and strip. Times Ed Sup 1812:39 Ja 20 '50
Of eye and ear. D. Dorsey. Va J Ed 43:9+ N '49
Other side of sensory aids to education. E. Garber. Ed 70:253-4 D '49
Pattern alteration taught in technicolor. P. Johnson. J Home Econ 42:43 Ja '50
Pictures and music. A. De Bernardis and K. D. Ernst. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:616-17 N '49
Pictures have impact. W. R. Olsen and N. McPhersen. Etude 67:20-1 N '49
Proceedings, DAVI conferences, 1948 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of audio-visual instruction. pa '48 N.E.A.
Professional study in audio-visual education. R. E. Badgley and R. J. Maaske. il Ed Screen 26:252-3+ My '47
Promoting world citizenship through the use of audio-visual instructional materials. S. M. Corey. North Cen Assn Q 22:214-18 O '47
Providing experiences for hospitalized children. M. Walton. il Ed Screen 27:324-6 S '48
Role of films in developing children's understanding. N. L. Jenkinson. il Ed Screen 27:170-2 Ap '48
School librarians have their problems, too, in audio-visual education. B. Landfear. Calif J Sec Ed 22:207 Ap '47
Schools on record; how St Louis teachers use wire, tape, and disc. L. Lieber. Scholastic 55:13T D 7 '49
Science and the multi-sensory method. J. Sternig. il Sci Ed 33:40-3 F '49
Screen as teacher. W. Lewin. Saturday Review of Literature 30:18-19+ S 13 '47
See and hear mid-century survey. il See & Hear 5:15-16 Ja '50
Seeing and hearing the religion lesson. L. J. McCormick. Cath Sch J 49:149-50 My '49
Show pictures in use. M. W. Hudson. il Ed Screen 29:194-5 My '50
Sight and sound of the news. il See & Hear 5:11 S '49
Sixth annual audio-visual aids institute. G. F. Ramsey and others. il Ed Screen 29:64 F '50
Sixth international workshop. il Ed Screen 28:366-7 O '49
Some trends in audio-visual instruction. P. W. F. Witt. N Y State Ed 36:381-3+ F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:13-15 Ap '49
Speaking of film councils. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 26:250+ My '47
States report on audio-visual progress. See & Hear 5:18-25 Ja '50
Stephen Corey, new president, DAVI holds summer meet. il Ed Screen 26:371+ S '47
Superintendent, obstacle or stimulus to audio-visual aids? M. A. Kopka. il plan Am Sch Bd J 115:25-7 Jl '47
Survey of audio-visual programs in Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 49:171 My '49
Teaching archery with audio-visual aids. E. Skubic. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:244+ Ap '49
Teaching tools. J. E. Morris. Ky Sch J 26:30-3 My '48
Ten-point audio-visual program. National education association. Department of secondary teachers. Sec Ed 13:13 S '47
Things new and coming in visual education. F. D. McClusky. Nations Sch 40:54-5 N '47
To learn to laugh; use of visual and auditory materials in storytelling, Hospital school, University of Michigan. E. H. McComb. il Recreation 42:27-9 Ap '48
Trends in audio-visual education. F. E. Brooker. il plan Sch Executive 69:41-3 S '49

AUDIO-visual education—*Continued*

Trends in audio-visual education. A. J. McNay. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 103-6)

Understanding children's emotional needs. E. L. Brashear. il Ed Screen 29:105-7+ Mr '50

Unique contribution of audio-visual instructional materials to the curriculum. S. M. Corey. Calif Sch 19:3-12 Ja '48

Use of visual aids in political science teaching. J. D. Millett. American Political Science Review 41:517-27 Je '47

Use of visual aids in the library. E. T. Schofield. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p217-25)

Using sound in the teaching of the language arts; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 23:32-8 Ja '48

Visualizing a science classroom. M. Moore. il See & Hear 5:18-20 Mr '50

We visualize the social studies. H. Harvill. il See & Hear 5:11-13 F '50

We're experimenting from A to Z in audio-visual education. R. Hamilton. il Mont Ed 26:12 F '50

What an audio-visual aid did for my class. Audio Visual G 16:18-20 Ap '50

What audio-visual materials to use? the teachers' decisions. S. M. Corey and E. Dale. Ed Digest 15:1-5 O '49

What does audio-visual mean? K. D. Norberg. El Sch J 50:305-12 F '50

What place for audio-visual materials in the school program? R. E. De Kieffer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:225-7 Mr '50

What place for audio-visual materials in the school program? C. F. Schuller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:220-5 Mr '50

Your counselor service: visual aids. F. D. McClusky. See issues of Instructor September 1949-

See also

Audio-visual demonstration centers
Moving pictures in education
Phonograph in education
Radio in education
Television in education
Visual education

Administration

Administering an audio-visual program. R. De Kieffer. bibliog Jun Col J 19:431-9 Ap '49

Administration of a-v materials in the liberal arts college. G. C. Rust. il Ed Screen 27:321-2+ S '48

Audio-visual aids in a small school. J. R. Young. Audio Visual G 16:27-8 Ap '50

Audio-visual department in city schools. S. S. Blanc. bibliog Audio Visual G 16:7-8+ Ap '50

Audio-visual: rules vs. actual practice. O. J. Anderson. Clearing House 23:523-6 My '49

Can we afford it? R. E. Turley. il Pa Sch J 97:198 Ja '49; See & Hear 5:12-13 D '49

Carting equipment; how a university a-v center solved a transportation problem. W. J. F. Grabow. il Ed Screen 29:59 F '50

Coordinating the audio-visual program. W. W. Bennett. il Ed Screen 27:116-18 Mr '48

County level audio-visual service program. R. Denno. il See & Hear 5:40-3 Ja '50

County schools and state universities work together. D. B. Benzie. il Ed Screen 29: 14-15 Ja '50

Elementary principal's responsibility for an audio-visual program. R. S. Sutton. See & Hear 5:11 D '49

Financing the audio-visual program. L. J. Grant. Ill Ed 38:186-8 Ja '50

How audio-visual education came to a rural community. W. Sine. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:368+ F '48

How may the program improve instruction? S. M. Corey. il Sch Executive 67:62-3 S '47

How much does the audio-visual director need to know? A. Frazier. Sch R 57:416-24 O '49

How much should a good audio-visual aids program cost? F. W. Hosler and C. F. Seidel. il Sch Executive 67:70-1 S '47

How to inaugurate an audio-visual program. C. R. Vagts. Audio Visual G 16:5-6 N '49

Initiating an audio-visual program. W. A. Bass. Nations Sch 41:56 Mr '48

Iowa state audio-visual laboratory. il Ed Screen 26:492-3+ N '47

Kind of help that teachers want for more effective use of audio-visual methods. W. G. Hart. il Nations Sch 44:52-4 Jl '49

Machine scheduling of a-v materials. R. A. Stout. Ed Screen 29:200-1 My '50

Newer audio-visual devices. Cath Ed R 47: 18-23 Ja '49

Organizing the school a-v program. H. F. Winfield. il Ed Screen 28:398-9+ N '49

Planning the audio-visual program. E. J. Zeiler; R. Shreve; C. H. Tabler. See & Hear 5:32-7 Ja '50

Plans for an effective sense-aids department. A. O. Davidson. Sch Manag 17:33-4 D '47

Principal and audio-visual education. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog pa $1 '47 N.E.A.

Principles of administering audio-visual programs. F. W. Noel. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 180-200)

Professional or gadgeteer? J. W. Brown. Ed Screen 27:114 Mr '48

Putting audio-visual aids to work. E. E. Schwartz. Ed 70:249-52 D '49

School films go to work in the community. E. T. Schofield. il Ed Screen 29:153-4 Ap '50

Setting up your audio-visual education program. Audio-visual education association of California. bibliog pa '49 Stanford univ. press

State leadership in audio-visual education. F. E. Brooker. See & Hear 5:17 Ja '50

State programs of audio-visual education. F. W. Noel. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 162-79)

Superintendent, obstacle or stimulus to audio-visual aids? M. A. Kopka. il plan Am Sch Bd J 115:25-7 Jl '47

Teacher's relationship to the administration and use of audio-visual materials. F. W. Noel and E. G. Noel. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p25-32)

Teaching more in the allotted time. C. R. Crakes. Nations Sch 42:52+ Ag '48

Toward more effective utilization of audio-visual materials and devices. P. W. F. Witt. Teach Col Rec 49:108-18 N '47

Trucking the tools of communication. North Carolina. University. Communication center. il Ed Screen 28:112-14 Mr '49

Typical equipment and procedures for small, medium and large school districts. H. Powell. Nations Sch 44:56+ D '49

Virginia audio-visual plan offers other states many practical suggestions. Sch Manag 17:50 My '48

Virginia plan for audio-visual education. J. W. Brown. pa $1 '47 Univ. of Chicago

Wanted, stimulation and coordination. W. J. Micheels. Ed Screen 26:251+ My '47

Yardstick for evaluation. P. W. F. Witt. Ed Screen 27:267+ Je '48

See also

Audio-visual demonstration centers
Instructional materials centers

Bibliography

Audio-visual and community materials, some recent publications. A. DeBernardis and E. G. Olsen. Ed Leadership 5:256-66 Ja '48

Better teaching through audio-visual materials; selected bibliography. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on current educational problems. Subcommittee on audio-visual education. North Cen Assn Q 23:222-3 O '48

Bibliography in elementary education; visual and auditory aids. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p 58-60)

Check list of new audio-visual aids. See issues of School management

AUDIO-visual education—Bibliography—*Cont.*
Library and audio-visual materials; bibliography. K. Myers. rev ed pa 50c '49 A. C. Stenius, Audio-visual materials consultation bur, Col. of ed, Wayne univ, Detroit 1
Literature in audio-visual instruction. E. S. Ress. See issues of Educational screen
Looking and listening. E. C. Welke and others. Minn J Ed 30:31 Ap '50
Selected readings. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 197-205)
Selected references on audio-visual methods; annotated bibliography [mimeographed] L. S. Goodman and Y. Jones, comps. pa '48 Film res. associates, box 205, N.Y. 10
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education; visual-aid materials. El Sch J 50:412-13 Mr '50
What shall we read about the movies, radio, and audio-visual methods? W. Lewin, comp. Audio Visual G 16:29-43 S '49

Equipment

And from the cutthroats, deliver us, O Lord. M. B. D'Antonio. Audio Visual G 16:5-8 O '49
As viewed from here. P. C. Reed. See issues of Educational screen
Audio-visual equipment use increased by service club. F. G. Sibley. Sch & Com 35: 17 Ja '49
Better teaching through audio-visual materials; selected sources of equipment and materials. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on current educational problems. Subcommittee on audio-visual education. North Cen Assn Q 23:223-6 O '48
Care and repair, whose job? A. De Bernardis. il Ed Screen 29:108-9+ Mr '50
Classroom: focal center of learning. il See & Hear 5:27 Ja '50
Converting audio-visual equipment for school use. M. G. Baker. Audio Visual G 16:11 O '49
Directory of accredited retail dealers in audio-visual equipment, materials, supplies and films [1948-1949] National association of visual education dealers, inc. pa 50c The assn, 845 Chicago av, Evanston, Ill.
EFLA redbook of audio-visual equipment. R. E. Schreiber. pa $2 '49 Ed. film lib. assn. inc, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Equipment makers cite design progress. il See & Hear 5:44-5 Ja '50
Equipment requirements for audio-visual teaching aids. E. D. Partridge. (In American school and university, 1947. p220-1)
Homemade truckstand for school projectors. D. F. Schutte. diags Am Sch Bd J 118:51 Ap '49
New equipment. Scholastic 54:20T F 2; 34T-35T Mr 2 '49
O Lord, make me a better salesman! W. P. Culbertson. Audio Visual G 16:10 F '50
Planning the audio-visual program; beginning in the school unit. E. J. Zeiler. See & Hear 5:32-4 Ja '50
Reasonable budget for audio-visuals. P. Rosser. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-18 S '49
Salaries and budgets. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 26:362 S '47
San Diego schools achieve equipment goal. R. H. Burgert. il Am Sch Bd J 116:51+ Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Screen 27:75-6 F '48
Selected bibliography on design and construction; audio-visual education and acoustics. (In American school and university, 1947. p235-6)
Technical equipment crew of West Lafayette, Indiana. W. B. Wolever and W. M. Floyd. Am Sch Bd J 119:50 S '49
What about equipment? C. F. Schropp. Sch Executive 67:68 S '47
What building facilities are necessary? H. F. Rachford. il Sch Executive 67:64-5 S '47
Yonkers public library displays its audio-visual machines. il Library Journal 73:1209 S 1 '48

History

Chronology of audio-visual development. R. E. Schreiber. Audio Visual G 16:16+ S '49

International aspects

World-wide communication the audio-visual way. E. Dale. il Ed Screen 28:205+ My '49

Research

Do motivation and participation questions increase learning? il Ed Screen 26:256-9+ My '47
Research on audio-visual materials. E. Dale and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p253-93)

Teacher training

Audio-visual education in Pacific Coast colleges. Sierra Ed N 43:35 My '47
Audio-visual education in teacher education. R. E. McConnell. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p54-9)
Audio-visual materials for use with a specific textbook. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:11-12 S '47
Audio-visual programs in Texas junior colleges. H. O. Holt. Jun Col J 20:184-91 D '49
Audio-visual workshop for administrators. H. Grindrod and D. Harrison. Ed Screen 26: 309+ Je '47
Core program applies audio-visual methods in the training of student teachers. J. J. McPherson. il Nations Sch 43:58-60+ Ap '49
Film classification in a laboratory course. K. V. Lottick. bibliog Audio Visual G 16:17-19 Ja '50
Foundations for teacher education in audio-visual instruction. E. G. Noel and J. P. Leonard. bibliog pa 75c '47 Am. council on ed.
Industrial teacher training and audio-visual education. M. L. Barlow. Ed 68:90-7 O '47
In-service teacher education for use of audio-visual instructional materials. A. De Bernardis. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 108-26)
Iowa state audio-visual laboratory. il Ed Screen 26:492-3+ N '47
It's a snap for San Jose teachers. C. W. Palmer. Ed Screen 27:15-16+ Ja '48
Newly-trained teachers. See & Hear 5:6 Ja '50
Physical education and the screen. C. L. Nordly. See & Hear 5:13-14 N '49
Preservice teacher education for use of audio-visual instructional materials. W. G. Gnaedinger. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p95-107)
Professional study in audio-visual education. R. E. Badgley and R. J. Maaske. il Ed Screen 26:252-3+ My '47
Recorded report of group discussion. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p59-73)
Retraining for audio-visual education. R. Hochheimer. il Nations Sch 42:50-2+ S '48
Science teachers in training. M. O. Pella. See & Hear 5:20-1+ Mr '50
Significant growth. il Ed Screen 29:69-70 F '50
Sixth grade goes to college. M. B. Osborn. il Ed Screen 28:402-3 N '49
Status of teacher-training in audio-visual education in the forty-eight states. R. E. De Kieffer. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 104-10)
Suggestions for a course in audio-visual education. J. J. McPherson. bibliog Ed 68:98-116 O '47
Summer courses in audio-visual education, 1947. Ed Screen 26:222+, 276+ Ap-My '47
Summer courses in audio-visual education, 1948. Ed Screen 27:186, 238-41, 284+ Ap-Je '48
Summer courses in audio-visual education, 1949. Ed Screen 28:165+, 222-5, 266+ Ap-Je '49
Summer courses in audio-visual education, 1950. Ed Screen 29:169-70, 213-15 Ap-My '50
Teacher growth and teamwork. D. E. Hare. il Ed Screen 29:57-8 F '50
Teacher; key to the future. See & Hear 5:25-6 Ja '50

AUDIO-visual education—Teacher training—*Continued*
Teacher training in audio-visual instruction. F. D. McClusky. bibliog f Ed 68:69-74 O '47
Teachers learn audio-visual education. F. W. Pisani. il Sch Executive 68:49 Ap '49
Teachers need audio-visual training. S. W. McKee. il Ill Ed 38:184-6 Ja '50
Teachers not prepared to use audio-visual materials. Sch Life 32:53 Ja '50
Teaching teachers to use new devices. L. H. Fox. Ed 70:244-8 D '49
Tested teacher training techniques; symposium. Ed Screen 26:301-5 Je '47
Time, for the three R's. R. E. Maguire. Calif J Sec Ed 23:39-46 Ja '48
Toward more effective utilization of audio-visual materials and devices. P. W. F. Witt. Teach Col Rec 49:108-18 N '47
Training teachers to use audio-visual aids. R. E. McConnell. il Sch Executive 67:66-7 S '47
Use of audio-visual aids in teacher education. E. Dale. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p56-8)
World-wide communication the audio-visual way. E. Dale. il Ed Screen 28:205+ My '49

Value
Experimental evaluation of the relative effectiveness of certain audio-visual aids in vocational agriculture. R. R. Bentley. J Exp Ed 17:373-81 Mr '49
We are today spending; a full decade of experience in audio-visual programs and budgets from eighteen centers. See & Hear 5:28-9+ Ja '50

Colleges and universities
Administration of a-v materials in the liberal arts college. G. C. Rust. il Ed Screen 27:321-2+ S '48
Are universities teaching audio-visually? E. Van Allen. Ed Screen 28:305+ S '49
Audio-visual aids in college science. R. A. Bullington. Sci Ed 32:32-4 F '48
First Stephens college conference on the effective utilization of audio-visual materials in college teaching, April 6-8, 1949. Stephens college. pa $1 '50 The col.
Notre Dame takes the field; goes audio-visual in a big way. A. J. Scriba. il Ed Screen 27:497+ D '48

Elementary schools
Audio-visual aids in art appreciation. W. H. C. Luebkert. il Grade Teach 65:64-5+ D '47
Teaching elementary science the audio-visual way. Sister Mary Aquinas. Cath Sch J 49: 151-2 My '49

High schools
Audio education. C. H. Vincent. Audio Visual G 16:20 S '49
Audio-visual aids. T. Stratemeyer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:107-12 D '49
Audio-visual aids in the secondary language curriculum. W. Von Wernsdorff. Mod Lang J 32:346-50 My '48
Audio-visual needle for foreign language. C. W. Lovy. Clearing House 24:278-82 Ja '50
Plans and practices in the growth of an audio-visual aids program. E. A. Godin. H Points 31:47-52 Mr '49
Sidelights on an audio-visual aids program in high school. I. L. Singer. H Points 29: 77-80 Je '47

Junior colleges
Audio-visual programs in Texas junior colleges. H. O. Holt. Jun Col J 20:184-91 D '49
Precision tools to meet today's educational needs. R. R. Lowdermilk. Jun Col J 17:367-71 My '47
Use of audio-visual material by foreign language classes in junior colleges of the north central states. J. Ornstein and S. Johnston. Mod Lang J 33:36-41 Ja '49
Use of audio-visual materials in the teaching of junior college classes in accounting. R. T. Culey. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:47-50 Mr '50

Primary grades
Audio-visual way to number learning. E. Bloss. il Ed Screen 27:494-5+ D '48
Films for February. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 33:18-20 F '48
Primary child's world and audio-visual materials. H. F. Rachford and G. L. Adams. il See & Hear 5:27-9 F '50
So children may learn. W. A. Wittich. il See & Hear 5:6-7 D '49

Rural schools
How audio-visual education came to a rural community. W. Sine. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:368+ F '48
Program of audio-visual education in rural schools. C. F. Milner. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 145-61)

Teachers colleges
Functions of an audio-visual department in a teacher education institution. Illinois. Western Illinois state college. (Bul. v26 no4) 67p '46 The col, Macomb

California
California shows the way. F. Dunn, jr. See & Hear 5:4+ Ja '50

Canada
How audio-visual education came to a rural community. W. Sine. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:368+ F '48
Observations on the audio-visual movement in Canada. C. R. Crakes. Ed Screen 26: 316+ Je '47

China
Audio-visual education is not new in China; introduction. W. Tu. Ed Screen 26:430+ O '47
Fifth start. M. Swen. il Ed Screen 26:430-3+ O '47

Europe
A-v report on Europe. R. E. Brubaker. Ed Screen 28:20-1+ Ja '49

Florida
Audio-visual way. Florida state university. School of library training and service. (Bul. no22B) 118p bibliog il plans diags pa '48 Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee

Georgia
Atlanta audio-visual anniversary. W. S. Bell. il Ed Screen 26:494-6 N '47

Illinois
Survey shows much room for improvement in grade use of multi-sensory aids. J. G. Flood and W. R. Lueck. Ill Ed 38:182-3 Ja '50

Indiana
Typical equipment and procedures for small, medium and large school districts. H. Powell. Nations Sch 44:56+ D '49

Iowa
Hundred miles of educational film. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 62:14-15 My '48
Iowa state audio-visual laboratory. il Ed Screen 26:492-3+ N '47

Kentucky
Handbook of audio-visual materials for Kentucky schools. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 14 no6) 485-510p il '46 The dept, Frankfort

Maine
Upward trend in Maine. R. D. Carroll. Audio Visual G 16:27 O '49

New York (state)
Improved visual services for Great Neck schools. M. E. Wiles. Sch Manag 17:50-2 S '47

North Carolina
Trucking the tools of communication. North Carolina. University. Communication center. il Ed Screen 28:112-14 Mr '49

Oklahoma
Costs of audio-visual materials; where Oklahoma gets its audio-visual dollar and on what it spends that dollar. H. R. Hansen. il Ed Screen 26:306-8 Je '47

AUDIO-visual education—*Continued*

Pennsylvania

Pilot and demonstration centers for audio-visual education. Pa Sch J 98:273 Mr '50

Virginia

Building toward permanent learning through an audio-visual program in Norfolk county schools. H. J. Davis. il Va J Ed 42:14-15+ Ap '49

Virginia audio-visual plan offers other states many practical suggestions. Sch Manag 17:50 My '48

Virginia plan for audio-visual education. J. W. Brown. pa $1 '47 Univ. of Chicago

Wisconsin

Wisconsin surveys audio-visual education. Sch Executive 68:60 Jl '49

AUDIO-visual education association of California

Setting up your audio-visual education program; a handbook for principals. 34p bibliog pa '49 Stanford univ. press

AUDIO-visual education conference, University of Oklahoma

Oklahoma stresses better a-v utilization. il See & Hear 5:13 S '49

AUDIO-visual education week

Audio-visual awards for national audio-visual week. Sec Ed 13:14 Ap '48

Georgia's proclamation of audio-visual education week. H. E. Talmage. Audio Visual G 16:25 O '49

U.N. telecast inaugurates a-v week. H. Hainfeld. Audio Visual G 16:19 Mr '50

Villa Madonna academy's plan for a-v week. Audio Visual G 16:9 Mr '50

AUDIO-visual projectionist's handbook; pictorial manual for the guidance of the student operator in schools, industry and the community. 35p il diags pa $1 '47 Business screen, 812 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10

AUDITING

How we handle school petty cash. P. A. Wickstrom. Am Sch Bd J 118:47+ Mr '49

Tacoma schools adopt internal audit system and improved accounting methods. T. F. Boothby and G. C. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 118:31 F '49

AUDITION. See Hearing

AUDITORIUM activities. See Assemblies

AUDITORIUMS

Auditorium and stage facilities. H. W. Robinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:159-72 D '49

Auditorium, Boys Town, Nebraska. il plan Architectural Record 101:70 Ja '47

Auditorium with a future. il Nations Sch 43: 46 Ap '49

Auditoriums and stages. J. E. Nichols. il Sch Executive 68:60-1 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 136-7)

For school and community. M. F. Wilcox. il Sierra Ed N 45:12 O '49

Inexcusable mistakes in planning school auditoriums. J. E. Nichols. Sch Manag 19:6-7 D '49

Modern auditorium replaces the old and inadequate. A. B. Rothwell. il Am Sch Bd J 116:46-7 F '48

Planning the high school auditorium. R. R. Morgan. H Sch J 33:83-5 Mr '50

Use of auditoriums. A. T. Stanforth. (In American school and university, 1947. p 132-4)

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on design and construction; auditorium and stage. (In American school and university, 1947. p236-7)

AUDITORY acuity. See Hearing—Acuity

AUDITORY discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)

AUDITORY perception. See Hearing

AUDITORY span. See Memory

AUDITORY stimuli

Intensity of oral responses to stimulus words. J. W. Black. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 16-22 Mr '49

AUDITORY tests. See Audiometer; Hearing—Testing

AUDRIC, John Edward. See Hilton, A. C. jt. auth.

AUDRIETH, Ludwig Frederick, and Hill, O. F.

Recent developments in the chemistry of phosphorus. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:80-6 F '48

AUDUBON, Iowa

Public schools

Roof over their heads. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 62:12-13 O '47

AUDUBON clubs. See Bird clubs

AUDUBON nature centers

Audubon nature camp at Kerrville. S. R. Powell. il Tex Outl 34:14+ Mr '50

Audubon nature camp of California. J. H. Baker. Sierra Ed N 44:10 My '48

If you like nature. D. Tooker. Am Childh 34:26-8 Je '49

Outdoor classroom. D. Tooker. il Nature Magazine 42:185-7 Ap '49

Studying nature at close range. J. H. Baker. Tex Outl 33:18-19 Mr '49

Summer field courses at the Audubon nature center. L. A. Miller. il Am Biol Teach 11: 93-6 Ap '49

Texas to have Audubon nature camp. J. H. Baker. il Tex Outl 32:15-16 Ap '48

AUER, John

Obituary

Sch & Soc 67:354 My 8 '48

AUER, John Jeffery

Citizen's roundtable. Adult Ed Bul 13:68-73 F '49

Tom Corwin: "men will remember me as a joker!" bibliog f Q J Speech 33:9-14 F '47

—See Ewbank, H. L. jt. auth.

—and Ewbank, H. L.

Handbook for discussion leaders. 118p $1.75 '47 Harper

AUERBACH, Aline Sophie Buchman (Mrs Howard L. Auerbach)

Can mental hygiene books improve mental health? bibliog Child Study 26 no2:39-40+ [F] '49

Current trends in books on sex education. Child Study 26 no4:101-2+ [S] '49

New perspectives on family life. Child Study 25 no4:126 [S] '48

(ed) Parents' questions. See issues of Child study

Struggle for independence. Nat Parent Teach 44:19-21 N '49

Understanding children's fears. Child Study 25 no 1:3-6 [D] '47

What is a problem child? Child Study 25 no2: 40-1+ [F] '48

AUERBACH, Bernard

Basic chemical mathematics; type problems and assignments. 123p pa 80c '47 Republic bk. co, inc. 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22

—and Tedesco, A. E.

Fundamental activities in chemistry; workbook and laboratory manual for use with any textbook; ed. by G. D. Chase, jr. 342p diags pa $1.20 '47 Republic bk. co, inc, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22

AUERBACH, Mrs Howard L. See Auerbach, A. S. B.

AUERBACH, Isidor, and others

Subject matter and educational objectives. Sch Sci & Math 48:62-8 Ja '48

AUGHINBAUGH, Barnet Ashbury

Buy, don't rent (says distributor of films) Clearing House 22:535-6 My '48

4 mm film: a blessing that's being kept on ice. Clearing House 24:466-8 Ap '50

Pointers on film orders, projection rooms and crews. por Ohio Sch 27:17+ Ja '49

Questions they ask about visual education! Clearing House 22:350-1 F '48

Story of useful growth. por Ohio Sch 25:328 O '47

Testing plan that prevents failures. Clearing House 24:358-9 F '50

13 fallacies in visual education. Clearing House 24:75-8 O '49

Travelogs encourage legislature to finance film exchange. Nations Sch 41:48+ Ap '48

When is the best time to use a film? Ohio Sch 27:180 Ap '49; Same. Mont Ed 26:11 Ja '50

AUGUST, John, pseud. See De Voto, B. A.

AUGUSTINE, Saint, bp of Hippo
Confessions of Saint Augustine. F. J. Sheed. America 78:297-8 D 13 '47

AUGUSTUS, emperor of Rome
Augustus compares Horace to a sextariolus. E. S. McCartney. Class J 44:55-6 O '48
Cost of the Sabine farm. J. Erskine. J Higher Ed 19:387-93+ N '48
Did Augustus order a census? L. F. Scheerer. Christian Ed 30:330-2 D '47

AUKERMAN, Robert C. jr
Differences in the reading status of good and poor eleventh grade students. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:498-515 Mr '48
Reading status of good and poor eleventh-grade American history students. Social Ed 11:351-3 D '47

AULT, Helen O.
Aural-oral approach to Caesar. Class J 43: 492-4 My '48

AUMENT, Dorothy G. and Miller, E. C.
Third grade studies clothing. Instr 58:15 Ja '49

AUMILLER, Forrest S.
Vocational agriculture can use radio. por Ag Ed Mag 20:158 F '48

AURAL comprehension. See Languages, Modern—Comprehension; *also* subhead Comprehension under name of language e.g. Spanish language—Comprehension

AURAL training. See Ear training

AURELIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Aurelia, Sister

AUSMAN, John G.
More and better shop safety. Safety Ed 27:8-9 S '47

AUSMUS, Graydon
Alabama radio services. Assn Ed Radio J 8: 103-4 My '49

AUSTIN, Frances M.
Art of questioning in the classroom. 208p 6s 6d '49 Univ. of London press

AUSTIN, George
Student suggests curriculum changes. Nations Sch 39:26-7 Je '47

AUSTIN, Gertrude
Outlines for guidance: nutrition in health education for secondary schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:158+ Mr '49

AUSTIN, J. Curtiss
School board member. N Y State Ed 37:578-80 My '50

AUSTIN, John J.
Geometry definition bee. Sch (Sec ed) 36: 350-1 F '48

AUSTIN, Margretta S.
(ed) See National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries

AUSTIN, Sister Mary, O.S.B. See Mary Austin, Sister

AUSTIN, Mary C.
Techniques in dealing with word difficulties in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p61-6)
Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p29-33)

—and Thompson, G. G.
Children's friendships: study of the bases on which children select and reject their best friends. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:101-16 F '48

AUSTIN, Richard Sisson
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:354 My 8 '48

AUSTIN, Warren Robinson
Greeting to the schools of America. por Instr 58:13 My '49
High mission of education. Nat Ed Assn J 37:415-16 O '48
Hopes for peace through the United nations. Sch Life 30:25-7 F '48

AUSTIN, Minnesota

High school
Co-operative school and work program in the Austin, Minnesota, high school. H. G. Kannady. Am Sch Bd J 115:32+ O '47

AUSTIN, Texas

Govalle elementary school
Govalle elementary school. plans Am Sch Bd J 117:42-3+ N '48

High school
Boys not allowed. W. Brewer. il Tex Outl 33:16-18 D '49
Guidance-faculty study of student withdrawals. J. A. Lanier. J Ed Res 43:205-12 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-7 Ap '50

Public schools
Austin's twenty-year plan. P. Bolton. Sch Executive 67:59-60+ D '47
Austin's visiting teachers. A. Cunningham. Tex Outl 31:26-8 Ag '47
Dan'l Boone didn't use a classroom either. J. Keel. il Tex Outl 34:16-17 F '50
Quiet, please . . . we're on the air. W. W. Baxter. il Sch Executive 68:66-70 My '49

Rosedale school
Coordinated principles applied to Rosedale school. A. H. Rice. il plans Nations Sch 45:53-6 Mr '50
Man with an idea and four manufacturers develop four model classrooms. T. D. Wakefield. il Sch Manag 17:3+ Mr '48

Wooldridge school
Grouping, marking and reporting to parents; a three-year study of selected pupil personnel practices at the Wooldridge school, Austin, Tex. (Pub. no5003) 78p pa gratis '50 Univ. of Tex.

AUSTRALASIA
See also
Micronesia

AUSTRALIA
See also subhead Australia under the following subjects

Activity programs
Administration of schools
Adult education
Athletics
Child guidance clinics
Colleges and universities
Consolidated schools
Correspondence schools and courses
Deaf—Education
Education
Handicapped—Education
Home demonstration work
International education
Nature study
Physical education
Puppets and puppet plays
Radio broadcasting
Radio in education
Research
School buildings
Special education
Summer schools
Teacher training
Teachers
Technical education
Veterans—Education
Visual education

Army
Education
Adult education in Australia. F. Alexander. Adult Ed 20:120-8 Mr '48

Geography
Teaching the geography of Australia thru maps. J. H. Edwards. J Geog 46:318-20 N '47

Industries and resources
Australian industries; new call for technical training. Times Ed Sup 1812:41 Ja 20 '50

AUSTRALIAN council for educational research
Brief guide to Australian universities. 29p 1s 6d '47 Melbourne univ. press
School buildings and equipment. 78p il pa 10s '48 Melbourne univ. press

AUSTRALIAN national university
Australian national university. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 4th quarter:149 '49
Australian National university. J. H. Goldthorpe. Higher Ed 5:177-9 Ap 1 '49
Australian national university; a project in research. D. B. Copland. Nature 165:169-70 F 4 '50
Canberra ceremony. Times Ed Sup 1800:744 O 28 '49
Commonwealth universities; Australia's new foundation. G. A. Currie. Times Ed Sup 1732:389 Jl 10 '48
New Australian university. D. Copland. Times Ed Sup 1775:296; 1776:314 My 6-13 '49

AUSTRIA
See also subhead Austria under the following subjects

Adult education	Radio broadcasting
Citizenship education	Secondary education
Costume	Special education
Education	Summer schools
Family life, Education for	Teacher training
Juvenile delinquency	United States—Cultural relations
Music education	Vocational education
Physical education	Youth

Politics and government

Hapsburg hysteria. S. Guldescu. Social Ed 12:293-7+ N '48

Relief work

Austria's children. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 30:9-12 D '47

Social conditions

Austria's children. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 30:9-12 D '47
How we can help. K. O. Broady. il Neb Ed J 27:182 S '47

AUSTRIAN students in the United States
Austrian students tour U.S. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:15 N '49
Development of U.S. student program with Germany and Austria. R. Hubbard. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:19-23 D '47

AUSUBEL, David Paul
Ego-development and the learning process. bibliog Child Develop 20:173-90 D '49
Problems of adolescent adjustment. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:1-84 Ja '50

AUTHORITARIANISM
Principles of pragmatism and the teaching of religion in the public school; study of the philosophical principles of pragmatism as proposed by Professor B. H. Bode. S. Raymond. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:365-79 Je '49
Religion and the public schools. B. H. Bode. Sch & Soc 67:225-9 Mr 27 '48
Religion and the public schools; reply. E. J. Baumeister. Sch & Soc 67:473-5 Je 26 '48

AUTHORITY
Gehorsam; with summaries in French and English. W. G. Schuwerack. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:363-77 '47-48

AUTHORITY (religion)
Religious authoritarianism in our national culture. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 42:321-6 N '47

AUTHORS
Literary talent runs in families. S. Royster. Ed 68:239-43 D '47
Producers of literature in supervision of instruction. J. R. Shannon. Ed Adm & Sup 34:119-22 F '48

AUTHORS, Educational
Protesting educators' complexity complex. A. M. Withers. Assn Am Col Bul 34:300-2 O '48

AUTHORS' conferences
Don't tell 'em, show 'em. F. W. Butterfield. Engl J 37:315-16 Je '48

AUTHORS' readings. See Interpretative reading

AUTHORSHIP
Anxious generation. W. E. Stegner. Col Engl 10:183-8 Ja '49; Same. Engl J 38:1-6 Ja '49
Blessing in disguise. S. T. Krol. Volta R 51: 604-5+ D '49
Chronological age vs. quality of literary output. H. C. Lehman and J. B. Heidler. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62: 75-89 Ja '49
Condition of American writing. J. C. Farrar. Col Engl 11:1-8 O '49; Same. Engl J 38: 421-8 O '49
How to stimulate graduate student interest in professional publication. C. W. Allen. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:546-8 F '49
How to write for the education magazines; satire. P. R. Jenkins. Clearing House 23: 223-4 D '48
How to write to be understood. E. Dale and H. Hager. Ed Res Bul 27:207-16 N '48
Modern martyr. B. G. Carter. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:505-16 S '48
Problems faced by a writer in communicating research findings in child development. M. Van De Water. Child Develop 19:67-75 Mr '48
Publication records of certain American physicists. R. T. Lagemann and B. E. K. Alter, jr. Am J Physics 16:96-9 F '48
Study the magazine. L. W. Ashby. Phi Delta Kappan 29:45 S '47
Test your writing, is it hard or easy to read? R. F. Flesch. Prac Home Econ 26: 386+ Je '48
Training writers with a Christian purpose. B. P. Browne. Christian Ed 33:32-46 Mr '50
When you want to be read. R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 29:44-5 S '47
Why not write? F. E. Mixer. Grade Teach 65:10 D '47
Why write articles for educational magazines? G. D. McGrath. Grade Teach 67:16+ F '50
Writer's magic. A. G. Day. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:269-78 Je '47
Writing ethics. I. O. Spafford. Prac Home Econ 26:387+ Je '48
You can be paid for listening! R. E. Renkel. Volta R 51:454+ S '49
You too can write an article. I. D. Satlow. J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 N '49

See also

Creation (literary, artistic, etc)	Fiction—Technique
	Technical writing

Copy preparation

Of history and its method. T. Woody. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:191-9 Mr '47
Preparing copy for publication. S. L. Sparks. il Ag Ed Mag 21:268-9 Je '49

AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Approach to autobiographies. E. A. Straub. Engl J 38:559-63 D '49
Career book. G. Haggard. Instr 58:12 O '49
First-day project: autobiographies in strict confidence. Mrs G. H. Smith. Clearing House 22:354-6 F '48
Role of the guest: a study in child development. J. H. S. Bossard and E. S. Boll. bibliog f American Sociological Review 12: 192-201 Ap '47
Use of an autobiography in a course in abnormal psychology. D. Brower. Pedagog Sem 71:253-7 D '47

AUTOKINETIC illusion
On the problem of reinforcement in conditioning the autokinetic phenomenon. E. A. Haggard and R. Babin. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:511-25 O '48

AUTOMATIC promotions. See Promotions—Students

AUTOMOBILE accidents. See Accidents

AUTOMOBILE driving
But, pop, I'll be careful. W. H. Faltysek. Safety Ed 29:18+ S '49
Detonator demonstrations discourage demon drivers. A. L. Case. il Safety Ed 28:10-11 N '48
Driving habits vs. attitudes. A. R. Lauer. il Safety Ed 28:11-13 O '48
Here's how to stop your automobile safely. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:26A F '49
How we learn. J. C. Hall. Peabody J Ed 26: 40 Jl '48
Psychology tackles the traffic problem. A. R. Lauer. il Safety Ed 27:6-8 Ap '48
Safe driver contest! J. Intorre. il Safety Ed 28:20-1 F '49
Safe winter driving tips. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:4 Ja '48
When can they take the car? E. W. Rautman and A. L. Rautman. il Safety Ed 29: 9-10+ Mr '50

Teacher training

Driver education in the teacher-education curriculum. A. E. Florio. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:13-14+ Ja '48
Driver education; services and materials of the American automobile association in the field of driver education and training. Sierra Ed N 43:36 O '47
Preparing teachers for driver education. E. P. Hagman. Teach Col Rec 49:478-85 Ap '48

AUTOMOBILE driving—*Continued*

Teachers' manuals

Building driver testing devices and using driver tests. National conservation bureau. '47 Assn. of casualty and surety companies, 60 John st, N.Y. 7

Driver education and training in the public schools of Oregon, teacher's manual. Oregon. Department of education. 96p '47 The dept, Salem

Illinois syllabus in driver education and training for high school administrators and teachers. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Circ. ser. A no37) 26p '46 The dept, Springfield

Syllabus of instruction in driver education and training. Maine. Department of education. 40p '47 The dept, Augusta

Teaching

Award to Virginia for achievement in driver education. H. K. Jack. il Va J Ed 42:13 D '48

Awards to states for outstanding achievement in automobile driver education. Sch & Soc 66:293 O 18 '47

Car is their classroom. H. W. Tooher. il Parents Mag 24:28-9+ Ag '49

Cars for driving instruction. National commission on safety education. pa 30c '48 N.E.A.

Case for driver education in the high school. H. J. Stack. H Sch J 30:253-4 N '47

Costs of driver training. E. Allgaier. il Safety Ed 28:18-19 Ja '49

Course of study in driving instruction for the schools of Rhode Island, 1948. Rhode Island. Department of education. 33p '48 The dept, Providence

Dallas invests in teen-agers. D. Monroe. il American Home 42:18+ Je '49

Desirable standards in driver education and training; abstract of report. M. R. Trabue. Safety Ed 28:7-8 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:22-3 Ap '49

Driver education. A. Deixel. H Points 31: 61-4 D '49

Driver education. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 57: 525-8 D '49

Driver education. H. W. Humphrey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:121-2 Mr '50

Driver education and training in high schools and traffic safety education for lower grades. Kansas. Department of education. 28p '47 The dept, Topeka

Driver education in schools shows rapid development today. F. Keagle. Sch Manag 18:17 Mr '49

Driver instruction in California high schools. E. V. O'Rourke. Calif Sch 19:93-4 Ap '48

Driver training can be organized for full utilization of equipment and personnel. J. Barber and W. J. Pomeroy. Nations Sch 43:32 Ja '49

Driver training course part of health program. il Sch Executive 67:43 Ap '48

Driver training courses in high school on rapid increase. Sch Manag 18:20 O '48

Driver training demands special know-how. A. E. Florio. il Safety Ed 27:10-11 My '48

Driver training for all. J. Baker. Sch & Soc 70:373-4 D 10 '49

Driver training for safe high schools. J. J. Griffin. il Safety Ed 27:6-8+ Mr '48

Driver training in more Iowa high schools. F. B. Ulish. il Mid Sch 63:10-11+ Ap '49

Educate for life. N. Damon. il Safety Ed 28: 10-11+ Ap '49

Education for staying alive. H. Bard. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:99-101 O '47

Education in driving. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55:387-8 S '47

Enriching driver education classes. G. B. Kemp. il Safety Ed 28:14-15 Mr '49

High-school driver education. National conference on high-school driver education. pa 50c '50 N.E.A, Nat. comm. on safety ed.

Highschool driver education makes sense. M. M. Hayden. Nat Ed Assn J 38:678 D '49

Highway safety on foot! T. L. Taylor. il Safety Ed 29:20-1 S '49

Integrating safety into the curriculum. H. C. Hunt. Safety Ed 27:6 Mr '48

Is driver education too expensive? survey determines cost of present programs. S. Hott and W. A. Vorlicky. Ohio Sch 28: 29+ Ja '50

Master thesis pays dividends. Sec Ed 13:7 Ap '48

Motoring taught like flying. il Popular Science 153:111 Jl '48

Ohio teaches driving. C. D. Vibberts. il Safety Ed 29:12-13 Ja '50

Our youngsters don't have to be killers. S. M. Shalett and H. C. McFayden. il Saturday Evening Post 222:17-19+ D 17 '49

Personally speaking. I. G. Walmer. Safety Ed 29:11-12 O '49

Portland's school for teen-age speeders; Juvenile traffic school. D. L. McGinley. America 79:468-9 Ag 28 '48

Practical courses in driver education. E. V. O'Rourke, ed. Calif J Sec Ed 24:172-8 Mr '49; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 92-100 O '49

Progress in safety education. H. J. Stack. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:579-80+ N '49

Public looks to schools. R. L. West. il Safety Ed 28:20-1 S '48

Recognizing the value of driver education. H. J. Stack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:275-6 S '49

Road accidents can be cut down. D. Thompson. Ladies Home Journal 66:11-12 D '49

Safe driving addicts. L. H. Miller. il Safety Ed 27:7-9 Ja '48

Schedule driver training courses for administrators, professors, and teachers. Sch Manag 18:19 Ap '49

Teach driving the right way! M. C. Sielski. il Safety Ed 29:1-3 N '49

Teach them to drive. E. MacLaurin. il Survey Graphic 37:397-9 S '48

Teen-age driver. National safety council. School and college division. Driver education and training section. pa '50 The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago 6

Teen-age driver education in the secondary school curriculum. B. L. Woodcock. il Mid Sch 64:18+ Ap '50

Teen-agers behind the wheel. A. K. Cook. il Safety Ed 27:32 N '47

Teenicide, how responsible are the high schools? editorial. F. E. Long. Clearing House 24:53-4 S '49

Teenicide; who is to blame? S. Kessler. il Today's Health 28:38-9+ Mr '50

They learn to drive. M. L. Malmquist. il Minn J Ed 29:27 Ap '49

Toward better driver education. L. A. Brooks and M. R. Aherns. il Safety Ed 29:8-9 Ap '50

Traffic safety for teen-agers. C. W. Harris. Sch R 55:574 D '47

We've only scratched the surface. P. H. Blaisdell. il Safety Ed 27:16-17+ O '47

What about driver education in our secondary schools? R. A. Green. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:163-7 Mr '50

What about driver education in our secondary schools? B. P. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:157-62 Mr '50

When driver training is mandatory. Nations Sch 43:29 Mr '49

Young drivers can be safe drivers. M. M. Hayden. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:184-5 Mr '49

See also

National conference on high school driver education

AUTOMOBILE license plates. See Automobiles —Number plates

AUTOMOBILE mechanics

Automotive equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:36A+ Mr '48; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:34A+ Mr '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:46A+ Mr '50

Outline of related subjects for auto mechanics. H. M. Miller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:230-2, 291-3 Je-S '47

Courses of study

Auto mechanics course. G. R. Darby. Sci Teach 15:159-60+ D '48

Course in auto mechanics, 1st year; Chassis and brakes, rev. ed. [-2d year Power transmission and engine cooling] California. Department of education. 2v '47-'48 The dept, Sacramento 14

AUTOMOBILE mechanics—Courses of study—*Continued*
Course in auto mechanics, 3d year; Engines and the fuel system; and Tests. California. Department of education. 2v '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
Course in auto mechanics, 4th year; automotive carburetion and electricity. California. Department of education. '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Automobile mechanics for vocational high schools; a syllabus. New York (city) Board of education. (Curriculum bul. 1948-49 no3) 187p bibliog il plans pa The bd.

Teaching

Elementary auto mechanics. F. B. Miller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:174-6, 249-50, 297-8, 379-81; 38:35-7, 54A-56A+, 218, 252-4, 386-7; 39:26A+, 130-2 Ap, Je-S, N '48, Ja, Mr, My-Je, N '49, F-Mr '50
Facing criticism wins public; eleventh successful year for auto mechanics demonstrates good community relations. E. M. Finck. il Nations Sch 41:27-8 My '48
Teaching aid for the auto mechanics department. H. Kechejian. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:19-20 Ja '50

Teaching methods

YMCA trade and technical school. T. L. Taylor. Am Voc J 24:15+ O '49

Tests and scales

Use of hand tools in automotive shop. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:41A-42A+ Mr '48

AUTOMOBILE models
Auto models teach design. il Sch Arts 49: 13 S '49
Cars of tomorrow by boys of today. B. W. Crandell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:285-6 S '49
Model racing car. C. F. Thomson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:353-4 O '47

AUTOMOBILE service stations
Planning the school bus shop. A. R. Meadows. (In American school and university, 1948. p263-6)

AUTOMOBILE trailer camps
Providing education for trailer camp children. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 43:58 F '49

AUTOMOBILES
Some analytic mechanics of the automobile. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 48:689-95 D '48

Care

See also
Motor buses—Care

Number plates

Automobile licenses as visual aid material in the teaching of geography. R. M. Crisler. J Geog 48:120-2 Mr '49

Units of work

Automobile story. E. F. Noon. bibliog il Instr 59:45-56 N; 41-52 D '49; 33-44 Ja '50

AUTORADIOGRAPHY. See Radiography

AUTOSUGGESTION. See Suggestibility

AUTUMN
Signs of autumn; unit in elementary science for primary grades. J. L. Huffstutler. il Grade Teach 66:28+ S '48
Welcome autumn! C. S. Allen. il Parents Mag 22:30-1+ O '47

AUVIL, Oscar F.
Minor seminary library. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:167-71

AUXILIARY classes. See Ungraded classes

AVENAL, California, high school
Organizing the counseling service; four-year high school in a rural industrial area. W. H. Reilly. Calif J Sec Ed 23:478-9 D '48
Student-body budget in a small rural high school. R. R. Halley. Am Sch Bd J 119:28 Jl '49

AVENT, Joseph Emory
Report of the Tennessee state fifth-grade testing program. See Tennessee. Department of education
Report of the Tennessee state high school testing program. See Tennessee. Department of education
Report of the Tennessee state testing program. See Tennessee. Department of education

AVERETT college, Danville, Virginia
Pity the poor freshman! D. H. Hawse. Jun Col J 19:390-5 Mr '49

AVERILL, E. L.
Johnny learns about peas. Instr 58:12-13 Je '49

AVERILL, Lawrence Augustus
Psychology of the elementary-school child. 459p bibliog il $4 '49 Longmans
Single-session school day for elementary schools. See Massachusetts. Department of education

AVERY, Bernice
Elementary school council is practical. Sch Activities 20:221-2 Mr '49

AVERY, Charlotte B.
Social competence of pre-school acoustically handicapped children. bibliog Volta R 50: 256-7+ Je '48; Same. J Excep Child 15:71-3+ D '48
Suggested reading list for parents. Volta R 50:355-6+ Ag '48

AVERY, Curtis E. See Weinzirl, A. jt. auth.

AVERY, Elizabeth S.
Development of social attitudes through health education. Nat El Prin 29:27-9 O '49
Your classroom climate. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 652-3 D '49
—See Troester, C. A. jr, jt. auth.

AVES, Mrs Helen (Weigel) Brown
Budgets for the teens. Parents Mag 23:28-9+ D '48

AVEY, Albert Edwin
American destiny and engineering motivation. J Eng Ed 39:559-61 Je '49

AVEY, Clarence F.
We celebrated Purim! Int J Relig Ed 26:4-5 Ja '50

AVIATION
See also
Air transportation
Air travel

Psychological aspects

Aviation psychology in the United States navy. V. C. Ames and H. J. Older. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:532-42 D '48
Psychological research in the AAF aviation psychology program. F. B. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:543-74 D '48

Social and industrial aspects

Air age fad. L. D. Cannell. Clearing House 23:16 S '48
Air age is here. T. W. Howie. il Sch Executive 69:55-7 S '49
Air-age program. S. K. Frame. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:101-7 Ja '50
At home in one world. G. R. Wilson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 105-11); Same. Phi Delta Kappan 31:15-19 S '49
Aviation number; ed. by N. L. Engelhardt, jr. Ed 68:259-319 Ja '48
Education's stake in aviation. H. B. Bruner. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p95-105)
Global minds for an air world. J. H. Furbay. Ed 68:272-6 Ja '48
Implications of the air and atomic age for teacher education. J. H. Furbay. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p32-44)
Social studies unit on the air age. C. C. Harvey. bibliog Social Studies 41:70+ F '50
Unity in this air age. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. Teach Col J 18:130-5 My '47

Teaching

See Aeronautic education; Aviators—Training

Units of work

Air-age education in the secondary school. I. Lynch. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 120-8 Ja '50
Aviation in general mathematics. M. N. Oliver. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:108-19 Ja '50
Social studies unit on the air age. C. C. Harvey. bibliog Social Studies 41:70+ F '50

AVIATION clubs. See Aeronautic clubs

AVIATION education; teachers' guide. 75p bibliog pa 50c '47 Link aviation, inc, Binghamton, N.Y.

AVIATION mechanics. See Airplane mechanics

AVIATION schools
CAA studying huge pilot training center. R. Hotz. Aviation Week 49:12-13 D 13 '48
Flyers' night school at the Hybla Valley airport. il Flying 41:27+ Jl '47
Perrin likely basic school site. Aviation Week 52:16 F 20 '50
School for jets; jet training school at Williams air force base near Phoenix, Ariz; photographs. New York Times Magazine p8-9 Je 5 '49
School rules up for revision. Aviation Week 49:28 O 4 '48
Training is mainstay of fixed operators. Aviation Week 48:74+ F 23 '48

See also
Randolph field, Texas

Brazil

See also
Escola técnica de aviação, Sao Paulo

AVIATORS
Fear and courage in aerial combat. L. F. Shaffer. J Consult Psychol 11:137-43 My '47
French resistance aid to allied aviators. J. E. Tucker. French R 21:29-34 O '47

Selection

Validation of naval aviation cadet selection tests against training criteria. D. W. Fiske. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:601-14 D '47
Validity of standard and custom-built personality inventories in a pilot selection program. D. E. Super. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:735-44 '47
Note concerning The validity of standard and custom-built personality inventories in a pilot selection program, by D. E. Super. D. G. Humm. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:257-61 '48

Training

Air force flight school. J. H. Frederick. il Flying 44:26-7+ My '49
Art of flight instruction. E. C. Bailly. $3 '47 Harper
Better deal for GI flight trainees. A. McSurely. Aviation Week 51:29 Ag 29 '49
Copycat radar scans 20 miles in 8 inches. A. R. Boone. il Popular Science Monthly 155:141-3 Ag '49
Evaluation of the school Link as an aid in primary flight instruction. A. C. Williams, jr. and R. E. Flexman. pa gratis '49 Univ. of Ill. Inst. of aviation
Fight for GI training. K. Rand. il Flying 43: 21-2+ O '48
GI bill's new look. W. Weishaar. il Flying 45:34-5+ N '49
Industry challenges VA threat to GI flight training future. A. McSurely. il Aviation Week 48:27-8 F 16 '48
Is G.I. training good for aviation? P. J. Peck; W. Welsh. il Flying 41:31+ D '47
Keep GI aviation training, Congress says. Aviation Week 48:11 Je 28 '48
Let's be realistic. C. C. Pressey. Sch Executive 68:41-2 F '49
Navy's air college. R. White. il Flying 44: 24-5+ My '49
New low-cost navigation trainer. Aviation Week 52:35 Ja 30 '50
Plan studied to cut training costs. Aviation Week 49:34+ D 6 '48
Randolph field, West Point of the air. S. Boal. il New York Times Magazine p5-7+ Jl 24 '49
Rotate and navigate; Tennessee operators try new plans for training pilots. J. Hargrave. il Flying 43:28-9+ O '48
Veterans flight program cost totals $257,000,000 for year. A. McSurely. Aviation Week 48:13 Mr 1 '48

See also
Aeronautic education
Aviation schools

Prognosis of success
Comparison of earlier and later success in naval aviation training. R. D. Norman. J Ap Psychol 31:511-18 O '47

AVIRETT, William G.
Education beyond the high school. Jun Col J 18:521-2 My '48
Layman looks at school and college. J Higher Ed 18:357-60 O '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:80-4 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 Ja '48

AVITA, Sister Mary. See Mary Avita, Sister

AVOCADOS
Avocado, Calavo queen. C. Bucklin. il Grade Teach 65:48-9 Ap '48
Is avocado in your vocabulary? E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 26:261+ Ap '48

AVOCATIONAL education. See Adult education; Leisure

AVOCATIONS. See Hobbies

AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Connecticut
Dream school for boys. il Newsweek 31:82 Mr 15 '48
For little gentlemen; Avon Old Farms. il Time 51:72-3 Mr 22 '48

AVRIL, John
Youth serves. G. M. Van Pool. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:27 Ja '49

AWARDS. See Rewards and prizes

AWREY, E. R.
Visual traffic aids for the blind. Safety Ed 29:16 Ap '50

AXE, Fred W.
What about common learnings in the junior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:253-60 Mr '50

AXELRATH, Frances
Wishing game; play. Grade Teach 66:96 Ap '49

AXELROD, Joseph
Technique of group discussion in the college class. J Gen Ed 2:227-37 Ap '48
Types of personal and social development sought. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p5-10)
Understandings, attitudes, and skills in reacting to and using ideas read. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 161-4)

AXELROD, Nathan
Demonstration in teaching retailing. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 Je '48
Getting competent retail office help. J Bsns Ed 23:41 My '48
Sales training for retailing executives. J Bsns Ed 24:20+ O '48

AXELSON, Jeanette
Doorway to better reading. Calif J Sec Ed 24:211-14 Ap '49

AXLEY, Lowry
Better verse: homely topics are its inspiration. Clearing House 22:482-4 Ap '48

AXLINE, Virginia Mae
Entering the child's world via play experiences. Progres Ed 27:68-75 Ja '50
Mental deficiency, symptom or disease? J Consult Psychol 13:313-27 O '49
Nondirective therapy for poor readers. J Consult Psychol 11:61-9 Mr '47
Play therapy; a way of understanding and helping reading problems. Childh Ed 26:156-61 D '49
Play therapy experiences as described by child participants. J Consult Psychol 14: 53-63 F '50
Play therapy; inner dynamics of childhood. 379p il $3.50 '47 Houghton
Some observations on play therapy. J Consult Psychol 12:209-16 Jl '48
Treatment of emotional problems of poor readers by nondirective therapy. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 141-52)

AXONOMETRIC projection. See Projection, Axonometric

AXTELL, William B. and Robinson, D. E.
What makes a good noon-hour program. Nations Sch 44:29-31 S '49

AXTELLE, George Edward
Competent administration is democratic administration. Am Teach 33:12-15 N '48
Management of men. J Ed Sociol 21:462-71 Ap '48

AXTELLE, George Edward—*Continued*
Problem of survival; a review of two books; Our plundered planet and the Road to survival. Progres Ed 27:22-4 O '49
Re-examination of democratic ideals and institutions. bibliog R Ed Res 19:5-20 F '49
Should Communists teach in American universities? Ed Forum 13:425-32 My '49

AYBAR, Mehmet
Thought control in Turkey. M. J. Gayn. New Republic 120:17-18 Mr 7 '49

AYDELOTTE, William O.
History in a liberal education. J Gen Ed 3: 41-8 O '48

AYER, Fred Carleton
Practical child accounting. 238p bibliog $4 '49 Steck co, pubs, 9th & Lavaca sts, Austin 1, Tex.

—and Conradt, J. C.
They learn by doing. Tex Outl 34:15-18 Ap '50

AYERS, Fred
Promising practices in secondary education in Georgia. So Assn Q 12:170-2 F '48

AYERS, Marion Betts
Custom made school of the air serves Lubbock and South Plains. Tex Outl 33:12-13 My '49

AYERS, Mrs Ross
Education is year-round commodity as Lubbock opens free summer schools. Tex Outl 31:10-12 S '47
Free summer school. Sch Executive 67:40 N '47
—See Carroll, D. N. jt. auth.

AYLING, William E.
School physician and the school dental health program. bibliog f J Sch Health 19:91-6 Ap '49

AYRE, Henry Glenn
Math teacher. Ill Ed 38:306+ Ap '50
On the status of teaching load, salary, and professional preparation of junior college mathematics teachers. Math Teach 43:54-60 F '50

AYRES, Edmund Dale
Teaching engineering economy. J Eng Ed 39:509-11 My '49

AYRES, Gilbert H.
Quantitative analysis laboratory manual. 2d ed 113p pa $2.25 '48 Hemphill's bk. store, drawer O, University station, Austin, Tex.

AYRES, Harry Morgan
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:370 N 27 '48

AZEVEDA, Sister Mary. See Mary Azeveda, Sister

AZHAR university, Cairo
Resplendent; Al Azhar university. il Time 50:63 D 1 '47

AZIZ, D. See McLaughlin, R. R. jt. auth.

AZUOLA, Eduardo
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:237 Ap 15 '50

B

B. ROBERT, Brother
Algebra teachers, take it easy. Math Teach 40:393-4 D '47
Blackboard is for George. Bsns Ed World 28:88 O '47

BAADE, Walter
Portrait
Collier's 123:25 My 7 '49

BAAR, Lincoln F.
Critical selection and evaluation of enrichment methods in junior-high-school general science. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:333-43 D '49

BAB, Julius
Critique of the theatre
—Julius Bab's first Critique of the theatre. L. Rauschenbusch. bibliog f Q J Speech 32:33-40, 323-30; 33:53-60 F, O '46, F '47

BABB, Dudley Cyrus
Radium in the treatment of deafness. Volta R 50:101-2+ Mr '48

BABBITT, Adeline Emily
Program for children from 18 to 72 months in the Hawaiian situation; with provision for parent and teacher education. 144p bibliog $2.35 '48 Teachers col.

BABCOCK, Chester Dale
Reading materials for the secondary schools. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 153-72)

BABCOCK, Edna E.
Native informant in high-school Spanish classes. Hispania 32:507-9 N '49
Spanish in the third grade. Hispania 32:333-5 Ag '49
Spanish textbook. Hispania 33:61-3 F '50

BABCOCK, Mrs Harriet
Psychologists should study psychology. bibliog J Psychol 26:83-92 Jl '48

BABCOCK, Hartingh W.
Boyproof lathe centers from scrap. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:212-14 My '48

BABCOCK, Leroy E. See Trimble, H. C. jt. auth.

BABCOCK, Lyle
What are the problems in teaching the trumpet. por Sch Musician 20:5 Je; 21:22 S '49

BABCOCK, Mildred Daisy
What children know about fairy tales. El Engl 26:265-7 My '49
What's done about exceptional children? J Ed 132:250-1 D '49

BABCOCK, P. E.
Atlanta prepares Negro youth for occupational success. Nations Sch 45:51-3 My '50

BABCOCK, Richard C.
Honor-system basketball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:220+ Ap '50

BABCOCK, Robert Witbeck
George Lyman Kittredge, Olivier, and the historical Hamlet. bibliog f Col Engl 11: 256-65 F '50

BABCOCK, Mrs Ruth Evans, and others
Curriculum: library resources. bibliog R Ed Res 18:282-9 Je '48

BABICH, Mary Ann
Adult health education in an opportunity school. H Sch J 30:156-7 My '47
Programs for adults. J Home Econ 40:513 N '48

BABIES. See Infants

BABIN, Rachel. See Haggard, E. A. jt. auth.

BABITS, Seth
Little Waku picks a tree; story. Grade Teach 65:26 Je '48

BABITZ, Sol
Start them with frets. Etude 68:23 Ap '50

BABSON, Roger Ward
Utopia in Eureka. Business Week p34 Jl 12 '47

BABST, Earl D. and Vander Velde, L. G. (eds)
Michigan and the Cleveland era; sketches of University of Michigan staff members and alumni who served the Cleveland administrations, 1885-89, 1893-97. 372p $2.50 '48 Univ. of Mich. press

BABY sitters. See Household employees

BACCALAUREATE addresses
Adventures in faith and works. G. R. Clapp. Ethics 58:57-62 O '47

BACCHANTES
Use of phosphorescent calcium sulfide by the bacchantes. W. P. Jorissen. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:685-6 D '48

BACH, Edith A.
Talking is here to stay. Hispania 31:472-3 N '48

BACH, Jacob O.
Scale for evaluating student teaching. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 124-32)

BACH, Johann Sebastian
Johann Sebastian Bach, giant of music, 1685-1750. Ed Mus Mag 27:27+ S '47
Music and aesthetics. H. Leichtentritt. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p72-7)
Musical research in the definition of Bach's contrapuntal harmonic style. A. I. McHose. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 126-50)
Why Bach has become a must for piano students. R. Tselentis. Etude 66:20+ Ja '48

BACH, Matthew
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:351 N 26 '49

BACHARACH, G. M.
Army Reserve officers training corps. Higher Ed 6:185-6+ Ap 15 '50

BACHE, Alexander Dallas
Alexander Dallas Bache, scientist and educator, 1806-1867. M. M. Odgers. $2.75 '47 Univ. of Pa. press
BACHELDER, Myrtle C.
Diagnostic test on the mastery of chemical calculations for eleventh and twelfth grade students. J Chem Ed 25:217-18 Ap '48
BACHER, Robert Fox
Atomic energy, relationships to industrial research. Am J Physics 16:355 S '48
Science and civilization. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p83-90)
BACHERMS, Brother Robert
Educator's creed. Cath Sch J 49:263 O '49
BACHMAN, Hettie R. See Taber, R. C. jt. auth.
BACHRACH, William
Vandalism a big business in public schools. Am Sch Bd J 119:33+ S '49
BACICH, Anthony Paul
Who listens to that stuff? Mus Educators J 35:33-4 My '49
BACKHOUSE, T. P.
Religion in education. Times Ed Sup 1801: 769 N 4 '49
BACKOFEN, Catherine
Reaching the slow reader in a junior high school. Pittsburgh Sch 23:163-6 My '49
BACKUS, Barbara S.
I roomed in with my new baby. Child 14:66-7+ N '49
BACKUS, Ollie L.
Personality structure in relation to speech therapy. Q J Speech 36:51-6 F '50
Speech defects. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:127-32 Ja '48
BACKUS, Ramona, and others
(eds) Character education in the summer camp; [pt]9, Camping and the future; report of camp seminar held at George Williams college, March 28, 1947. 64p pa $1.50 '48 Assn. press
BACKWARD children. See Children, Backward
BACMEISTER, Mrs Rhoda (Warner)
Children should help at home. Parents Mag 23:24-5+ Je '48
Family comes first. Childh Ed 25:8-11 S '48
How much do manners mean? Nat Parent Teach 44:15-17 Ap '50
I won't! Nat Parent Teach 43:29 My '49
Manners must be taught. Nat Parent Teach 42:25-6 Ja '48
Religious education for the young child. Parents Mag 24:46+ D '49
Things a child can make and do. Parents Mag 22:18-19+ S '47
BACON, Charles E.
Adequate textbooks are necessary in today's world. Sec Ed 13:10 S '47
BACON, Egbert King
Miscellaneous experiments. J Chem Ed 25:251 My '48
BACON, Emery F.
Relationships which should be developed between the university and the union in labor education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 127-8)
BACON, Francis Leonard
Administrator's point of view. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:7-13 D '49
Contributions of American schools to safe living. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p37-47)
Curriculum planning in America. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:63-8 O '47
Guidance in our public schools. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Jl '48
How should the high school react to the increasing pressures to predetermine talent for specialized fields? North Cen Assn Q 22:306-7 Ja '48
Using tests in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:41-50 Ap '49
What is expected of the counselor? Sch R 57: 37-41 Ja '49
Workbook for health in your daily living. 121p il diags pa with tests 80c '48 Houghton
BACON, Harold D.
Community cooperation for community recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 19:471+ S '48
BACON, Margaret H.
Spoil that baby! Parents Mag 22:20-1+ Jl '47
BACON, Ralph Hoyt
Servomechanisms. bibliog Am J Physics 16: 79-92 F '48
BACON, Roger
Truman report measured by Roger Bacon's thirteenth century report on higher education. C. W. Jones. bibliog J Higher Ed 20:283-7+ Je '49
BACON, Wallace A.
Graduate studies in interpretation. Q J Speech 35:316-19 O '49
On the teaching of interpretation. Col Engl 11:397-400 Ap '50
BACON, William, 1909-
Book week. Wilson Lib Bul 23:552-3 Mr '49
BACTERIA
Growth
Physical aspects of bacterial growth and multiplication. A. L. King. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:255-9 My '48
BACTERIOLOGY
Physical aspects of bacterial growth and multiplication. A. L. King. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:255-9 My '48
Experiments
Experiments in general bacteriology. W. B. Sarles and others. 1949 ed $1.50 '49 Burgess
Simple growth-rate experiment for an elementary course in bacteriology. A. W. Jones. Am Biol Teach 11:164-5 N '49
Laboratory manuals
Bacteriology laboratory directions for pharmacy students. M. V. Novak and E. Meyer, comps. 2d ed $2.75 '47 Mosby
General bacteriology laboratory exercises. M. J. Pelczar. $1.75 '49 Burgess
Laboratory exercises and self-study outlines in general bacteriology. C. I. Nelson. rev ed $1.50 '47 Burgess
Laboratory exercises in general bacteriology. H. C. Batson. $1.50 '47 Burgess
Laboratory manual for general bacteriology. A. R. Grismer. 1949 ed $1.75 '49 Burgess
Laboratory manual for general bacteriology. L. S. McClung. 2d ed $1.75 Burgess
Laboratory manual for general bacteriology. G. L. Peltier and others, comps. 3d ed pa $2.50 '46 Wiley
BADGER, Henry Glenn
Administrative policies governing the salaries of college teachers. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:443-63 S '47
Construction of college teachers' salary schedules. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:406-18 Je '48
Higher education directory for 1947-48. Higher Ed 4:105-6 Ja 1 '48
Junior college salary schedules. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:770-7 D '48
Statistics of higher education, 1943-44, 1945-46. See United States. Office of education
Summary of statistics of higher education, 1945-46. See United States. Office of education
Ways in which the U.S. Office of education and the business officers' associations can be mutually helpful. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p88-91)
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:51 O '48
—and Mayer, H. C.
Administration of college teachers' salaries. Higher Ed 4:25-9 O 1 '47
BADGER, Ozro Bruce
Badger gift library. D. T. Hunt. Am Voc J 24:11+ Mr '49
BADGER, William V.
Some aspects of the economics of education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:136-40 F 21 '48
Suggestions for supervising the reading program in the social studies. bibliog f Social Studies 40:126-8 Mr '49
BADGES of honor. See Medals
BADGLEY, Ralph Emerson, and Maaske, R. J.
Professional study in audio-visual education. Ed Screen 26:252-3+ My '47
BADMINTON
Badminton footwork and body balance. K. R. Davidson. il Schol Coach 19:16+ F '50

BADMINTON—*Continued*
Mass paddle badminton. K. S. Riddle. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:114+ F '49
Parlor badminton. C. H. McCloy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:470 S '49

Tests and scales
Development of a test of badminton playing ability. A. Lockhart and F. A. McPherson. Res Q 20:402-5 D '49
Study of skill tests in badminton for college women. E. L. French and E. Stalter. bibliog diags Res Q 20:257-72 O '49

BAER, Betsy. See Baer, S. jt. auth.

BAER, Flora
Education without tears. Assn Ed Radio J 7:3-5 S '47
Radio dramas by high school students stress American ideals. Sec Ed 14:3 S '48

BAER, Fredrica B.
Happy birthday, Miss Jo Ann! story. Grade Teach 66:23-4 Je '49

BAER, Joseph S.
Circuit-riding shops visit rural schools. Sch Manag 18:6 Ag '48
They go to school outdoors. Parents Mag 22: 38-9+ N '47

BAER, Martin
Aquatint and line etchings. Sch Arts 47:344c-344d Je '48

BAER, Max F.
Census of Jewish college students. Higher Ed 4:125-8 F 1 '48
Vocational guidance in group activities: distinguishing values and principles. Occupations 25:530-4 My '47

BAER, Roger
Stagg spread punt formation. Athletic J 30: 32+ S '49

BAER, Stanley, and Baer, Betsy
Comics: challenge to parents. Nat Parent Teach 43:10-11 F '49

BAEZ, Albert Vinicio. See Newell, A. jt. auth.

BAEZ-CAMARGO, Gonzalo (Pedro Gringoire, pseud)
Christian education leaders around the world. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 26:8 F '50

BAGGALEY, Andrew R.
Relation between scores obtained by Harvard freshmen on the Kuder preference record and their fields of concentration. J Ed Psychol 38:421-7 N '47

BAGLEY, Irene
Test suggestions for phonics. Instr 57:27 Mr '48

BAHAMA islands
Industries of the Bahama islands; pictures. Grade Teach 67:46-7 Mr '50

BAHLKE, Anne Magdalen, and others
Effect of ultra-violet irradiation of classrooms on spread of mumps and chickenpox in large rural central schools. American Journal of Public Health 39:1321-30 O '49

BAHM, Archie J.
Democracy defined. Sch & Soc 66:135-8 Ag 23 '47
What is a liberal education? Sch & Soc 66: 63-4 Jl 26 '47

BAHN, Dorothy C.
Teachers share in administration. Ed Leadership 5:429-33 Ap '48

BAHN, Lorene A.
Releasing teacher leadership. Ed Leadership 5:155-8 D '47

BAHR, Gladys
Basic business is my favorite subject. por Bsns Ed World 29:300-1 Ja '49
Consumer education: do students need it? bibliog f Ed Leadership 7:411-15 Mr '50
Q-sago unit on advertising. Bsns Ed World 28:215-17 D '47
—See Gilbreth, H. B. jt. auth.

BAIER, Donald E.
Role of research in improving standards for counseling and guidance services. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:313-19 '49
Selection and evaluation of West Point cadets. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:193-9 '48

BAIKIE, Edith T.
Costs and financing of higher education. See New York (state) Education department

BAIL, Hamilton Vaughan
Views of Harvard; pictorial record to 1860. 264p bibliog il plans $10 '49 Harvard univ. press

BAIL, Phillip Milo
Do teachers receive the kind of supervision they desire? J Ed Res 40:713-16 My '47

BAILAR, John Christian, jr
Chemical education at University of Illinois. J Chem Ed 24:550-5 N '47
General chemistry laboratory. J Chem Ed 24: 327-8 Jl '47

—and others
Use of punched card techniques in the coding of inorganic compounds. J Chem Ed 25:142-3+ Mr '48

BAILARD, Virginia
Guidance should follow through. Calif J Sec Ed 24:328-33 O '49
In-service training for guidance workers. Ed Adm & Sup 36:54-60 Ja '50
Technics for sponsoring a club. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:8-16 O '49

BAILEY, Mrs Alice Anne (LaTrobe-Bateman)
Problem of the children in the world today; essentials of post war education. 57-107p pa gratis Lucis pub. co, 11 W 42d st, N.Y. 18

BAILEY, Amy Pinder
Teacher's responsibility for delinquency. J Home Econ 40:183-4 Ap '48

BAILEY, Bertha M.
Junior high school has special problems. Pittsburgh Sch 23:161-3 My '49

BAILEY, Bertha Wingert
Professional unity in purpose and effort. por Mus Educators J 36:31+ S '49

BAILEY, Carl L. and others
Use of motion pictures in laboratory dynamical studies. Am J Physics 17:517-18 N '49

BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin
Newbery and Caldecott award winners. E. A. Groves. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:260-1 Ag '47

BAILEY, E. J.
War surplus for schools. Tex Outl 31:15 D '47

BAILEY, Sister Edith
Study of the patterns of administrative organization in a selected number of schools of nursing, in institutions of higher learning offering clinical experience in two or more hospitals or other agencies [thesis] 80p $1 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.

BAILEY, Edward
Small school hot lunch problems. Mont Ed 25:21-3 F '49

BAILEY, Elizabeth Moss, and McGlothlin, N. W.
Cooperative study at Indian Knoll. Ed Leadership 7:398-401 Mr '50

BAILEY, Etta Rose
Maury school reading program. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p35-41)

BAILEY, Gilbert P.
Picture of a postwar campus. New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ D 21 '47

BAILEY, Grace Dyches
Sixth-graders study the peoples of the Soviet Union. Social Ed 12:21-2 Ja '48

BAILEY, H. H.
Child's process of learning. Cath Sch J 49:10 Ja '49
Good discipline. Grade Teach 65:6 Je '48
To hurry, to hasten. Cath Sch J 49:189 Je '49

BAILEY, Harry A.
Adjustable jig for bending plastics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:214+ My '48

BAILEY, Helen C.
Teacher and the growth of the individual. Ed Outl 21:174-80 My '47

BAILEY, Helen K.
Study of the correlations between group mental tests, the Stanford-Binet, and the Progressive achievement test used in the Colorado Springs elementary schools. J Ed Res 43:93-100 O '49

BAILEY, Helen Miller
Meet the community. Jun Col J 20:91-4 O '49

BAILEY, James A.
Missouri F.F.A. camp. Ag Ed Mag 22:255+ My '50

BAILEY, James Henry
Teachers' rooms. Sch Executive 68:72-3 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 148-9)

BAILEY, Jean
Thanksgiving handwork and projects. Grade Teach 66:48-9 O '48

BAILEY, Jessie Lee
Answer. Ed Forum 12:483-5 My '48
BAILEY, Kenneth Claude
History of Trinity college, Dublin, 1892-1945. 274p il 15s '47 Hodges, Figgis & co, ltd, 6 Dawson st, Dublin
BAILEY, Liberty Hyde
Master teacher. A. B. Moehlman. por Nations Sch 41:23 My '48
BAILEY, Mark
Obituary
Q J Speech 33:416 O '47. C. M. Getchell
BAILEY, Neil Phillips, and Devine, J. J.
Functional laboratory courses. J Eng Ed 38:141-3 O '47
BAILEY, Robert S.
Give the oyster its place. Sch Sci & Math 47:653-5 O '47
BAILEY, Thomas A.
Obligation of the teacher to be a scholar. Social Ed 13:355-8 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-4 Mr '50
BAILEY, Thomas Pearce
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:126 F 19 '49
BAILEY, Truman
Reviving Peruvian crafts. F. Arquin. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:622-6 N '47
BAILLY, Edward Cashman
Art of flight instruction. 222p $3 '47 Harper
BAILY, Harold J.
(ed) See Baird, W. R. Manual of American college fraternities
BAIN, Katherine
Dissemination of information on child development by federal agencies. bibliog Child Develop 19:52-66 Mr '48
When a baby dies unexpectedly. Child 14: 130-1 Mr '50
BAIN, Sherwood C.
Constructive method of teaching the basic concepts of English grammar. Engl J 37: 150-2 Mr '48
Some broader educational aspects of physics problem solving. Sch Sci & Math 48:538-40 O '48
BAIN, Winifred Elma
ACEI annual study conference. Childh Ed 26:36-7 S '49
Challenge to elementary education. Ed Leadership 7:3-6 O '49
Mighty fortress. Childh Ed 24:3 S '47
UNESCO begins a second year. Childh Ed 24: 224 Ja '48
We do what we want to do. Childh Ed 24: 155-7 D '47
—and others
Democracy in education. See Association for childhood education international
BAINS, Martha
Easter baskets. Sch Arts 47:61 O '47
Strawberry shortcake. Sch Arts 47:355 Je '48
BAIR, Frederick Haigh
Interpretation of New York salary law. Nations Sch 40:43-4 O '47
State plans for curriculum development. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 118-26)
Who are the educationally neglected? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 132-9)
—and Norvell, G. W.
Speech improvement in New York state. Q J Speech 35:56-9 F '49
—and Young, W. E.
Curriculum: methods and materials (above grade VI) bibliog R Ed Res 18:265-72 Je '48
BAIRD, Albert Craig
How can we improve international debating? Q J Speech 34:228-30 Ap '48
—and Thonssen, L. W.
Methodology in the criticism of public address. Q J Speech 33:134-8 Ap '47
BAIRD, Dorothy Petersen
Boardwork arrangement in the rural school. Grade Teach 67:54+ Ja '50
BAIRD, Frances. See Edmiston, R. W. jt. auth.
BAIRD, James Oscar
Life and works of Charles Edgar Little. (Contribution to ed. no 404) 183p bibliog '49 George Peabody col.
BAIRD, John A.
Planning an efficient photographic division. Sch Manag 17:14-15 Je '48
BAIRD, Louise Claire
Experimental study of the freshman curriculum in home economics. (Studies in higher ed. no60) 63p bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
BAIRD, Norman B.
New type of school grant for the province of Ontario. Am Sch Bd J 119:50 Jl '49
BAIRD, William Raimond
Manual of American college fraternities; ed. by H. J. Baily. 15th ed 966p il $6.75 '49 G. Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis.
BAISCH, Carl W. and others
Directed activities in general science; for 7th-8th years, high schools. 3bks pa bk 1 48c; bk2 54c; bk3 $1.28 Oxford bk. co, inc, 222 4th av, N.Y. 3
BAISDEN, Leo Bernard. See Mott, C. jt. auth.
BAITSELL, George Alfred
(ed) Centennial of the Sheffield scientific school. 206p bibliog il $3 '50 Yale univ. press
BAITY, Earl C.
Maryland teacher. H. P. Hopkins. por Ag Ed Mag 21:175+ F '49
BAIZER, Manuel M.
Laboratory course in aromatic chemistry based on sequence syntheses. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:336-7+ Je '48
BAKER, Alice H.
Democracy in the rural school. N Y State Ed 37:190-2 D '49
BAKER, Andrew
Pulaski County experience. Ky Sch J 26:14-16 S '47
BAKER, Arthur
Teachers themselves should organize in-service training. Ill Ed 38:102 N '49
BAKER, Arthur O.
Science in the Cleveland public schools. Sci Ed 33:110-15 Mr '49
BAKER, C. T.
Saving fuel and steam in the school. Am Sch Bd J 120:38-9 F '50
Suggestions for fuel savings in school heating systems. Am Sch Bd J 119:31-2 D '49
Summer care of school heating plants. Am Sch Bd J 120:39-40 My '50
BAKER, Carlos
Needs in the graduate school. Col Engl 11:339-44 Mr '50
BAKER, D. Clark
Special course solves attendance problem. Tex Outl 32:28 F '48
BAKER, Donald Gay
Case forms in Aeneid I-VI. Class J 44:124-6 N '48
BAKER, Mrs Dorothy W. and Ehlers, M. S.
Acceptance of school lunch dishes studied. J Home Econ 41:314-16 Je '49
BAKER, Elmer Leroy
Watch for Santa Claus; play. Grade Teach 65:54+ N '47
BAKER, Emily Veronica
Reading problems are caused. bibliog f El Engl 25:359-69+ O '48
Take time to let the children know. Ed Leadership 6:84-7 N '48
BAKER, Eric
Community centre; cultural responsibilities. Times Ed Sup 1789:559 Ag 12 '49
BAKER, Farrand
Crazy couplets. Class J 43:37 O '47
BAKER, Floyd H.
What's wrong with athletics in small high schools? Athletic J 30:68-70 N '49
BAKER, Franklin Thomas
Franklin T. Baker, 1864-1949. A. Abbott. por Teach Col Rec 50:427-9 Mr '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:113 F 12 '49
—and others
Language trails, books 3, 4, 6 and 8. 4bks pa ea 48c '47-'49 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16
BAKER, George Derwood
(ed) Economic education. J Ed Sociol 23:377-440 Mr '50
How new are the new trends? Sch Executive 67:50-2 F '48
Joint council on economic education. J Ed Sociol 23:389-96 Mr '50
What reorganization for citizenship training? H Sch J 30:59 Mr '47

BAKER, Gertrude M. and others
Democracy, a means or an end? Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:576-7+ N '49
Physical education program for college women. J Health & Phys Ed 18:377-9+ Je '47

BAKER, Mrs Gladys Sherman
I can learn to take care of myself: case of Robert. Childh Ed 25:227-30 Ja '49

BAKER, H. S.
High school English teacher. pa $2.50 Ryerson press

BAKER, Harold Vernon
Spiritual values give life its highest meaning. Nat El Prin 27:12-22 S '47; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36:628-9 D '47
Spiritual values in the Daniel Webster school. por Nat El Prin 27:228-40 S '47

BAKER, Harry Jay
Characteristics of superior learners and the relative merits of programs of enrichment and acceleration for them. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 153-7)
Helping the slow-learner. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 178-9 Mr '50
Significance of individual items in case work. J Excep Child 16:203-6 Ap '50
—See Engel, A. M. jt. auth.

—and Stanton, M. B.
Identifying and diagnosing exceptional children. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth year-book, pt2. p38-60)

BAKER, Helen
Higher education and research in industrial relations. J Ed Sociol 20:477-83 Ap '47

BAKER, Helen Grant
Creating music; logical child activity. Mus Educators J 34:25-6 N '47
New songs of Lafayette. Mus Educators J 36:24-5 F '50

BAKER, Irwin M.
Jones plan for business training. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 O; 20-2 N '47

BAKER, J. Stannard
How train the child pedestrian? Safety Ed 28:4-5 S '48

BAKER, James
Driver training for all. Sch & Soc 70:373-4 D 10 '49

BAKER, John Calhoun
Participation: key to public understanding; no place for stuffed shirts. Nations Sch 44: 68 S '49

BAKER, John E.
Leadership: modern concept for the school administrator. Sch Executive 69:47-8 O '49

BAKER, John Hopkinson
Audubon nature camp of California. Sierra Ed N 44:10 My '48
Let nature be their teacher. Ill Ed 38:137 D '49
Studying nature at close range. Tex Outl 33:18-19 Mr '49
Texas to have Audubon nature camp. Tex Outl 32:15-16 Ap '48

BAKER, Joseph Ellis
Freedom for critics. Col Engl 10:313-19 Mr '49
Irony in fiction: All the king's men. Col Engl 9:122-30 D '47
(tr) Suchness of literature; a Socratic dialogue in defense of poetry. bibliog f Col Engl 11:8-14 O '49
Victorian chronology of our liberal education. bibliog f J Higher Ed 18:407-17+ N '47

BAKER, Katherine L.
High school techniques. J Home Econ 40: 514 N '48

BAKER, Lawrence Manning, and Elliott, D. N.
Controlled and free association-times with identical stimulus- and response-words. American Journal of Psychology 61:535-9 O '48

—and Harris, J. S.
Validation of Rorschach test results against laboratory behavior. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:161-4 Ap '49

BAKER, Lester
Well-planned use of color can effect economical improvements. Sch Manag 18:6 Mr '49

BAKER, Lorena
New philosophy of supervision. Tex Outl 33: 22 D '49

BAKER, Lucille
Techniques in promoting an understanding of, and devotion to, our democratic pattern of life through reading in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 119-23)

BAKER, Mary C.
Dis-honor rolls. Peabody J Ed 25:302-4 My '48

BAKER, Mary Isabel
Those exciting comics; play. Grade Teach 66: 54+ O '48

BAKER, Mary Jane
Our fish bowls and aquariums. Instr 58:47 S '49

BAKER, Melvin C.
What is the purpose of the schools? Clearing House 23:150-2 N '48

BAKER, Michael G.
Converting audio-visual equipment for school use. Audio Visual G 16:11 O '49

BAKER, Oliver Edwin
Population prospect in relation to the world's agricultural resources. J Geog 46:203-20 S '47
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:383 D 10 '49

BAKER, Orestes Jeremiah
Teacher's part in fostering the student's use of the library. J Higher Ed 19:307-12 Je '48

BAKER, T. P.
Relations between engineering schools and secondary schools, admissions. J Eng Ed 39:531-2 My '49

BAKER, W. Maurice
Purpose and pattern of a good distributive-education club. Bsns Ed World 30:456-7 My '50
Report of Kentucky vocational association sectional meeting. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 113-15)
Selected methods and techniques for distributive occupational training for adults. UBEA Forum 4:9-10 Ap '50

BAKER, Waller Lisle
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 117:24 Ag '48

BAKER, William R.
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed por 38:29A S '49

BAKER, Woolford B.
Science teaching and the world of tomorrow. Sci Ed 34:7-15 F '50

BAKERS and bakeries

Units of work

Learning about the bakery. F. B. Thompson and R. S. Rodgers. il Instr 59:29 Mr '50

BAKERSFIELD, California

High school

Bride's course in Bakersfield high school. E. D. Shellman. il Prac Home Econ 27: 310-11+ Je '49
For school and community. M. F. Wilcox. il Sierra Ed N 45:12 O '49
Social hygiene for high-school students. K. W. Rich. Calif J Sec Ed 23:93-6 F '48

Public schools

California: Bakersfield favors square classroom: divides it into five areas. J. L. Compton. il map plan Nations Sch 41:38-40 Ja '48

BAKEWELL, Sister Mary Cleta
Design with scraps of material. Sch Arts 47: 202-3 F '48

BAKING
Baking pans are important. H. Eckhoff. il Prac Home Econ 25:601-2 N '47
Project in baking. E. W. Sudlow. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:244 Je '48
See also
Bread
Cake
Cookies

BAKKE, Edward Wight
Labor trouble under the microscope. J. Archer. il por Survey Graphic 37:49-53 F '48

BAKLANOFF, N. W.
Scientific Russian. Mod Lang J 32:190-4 Mr '48
BALANCE (physiology) See Equilibrium (physiology)
BALANCE sheets. See Financial statements
BALD, F. Clever
Lodi Plains academy. Michigan History 31: 454-5 D '47
Observances at the University of Michigan. Michigan History 31:461-2 D '47
University war historian. Michigan History 31:200-6 Je '47
BALD, R. C.
Aldous Huxley as a borrower. Col Engl 11: 183-7 Ja '50
BALDENSPERGER, Fernand
Marietta Martin, inoubliable héroïne. French R 22:291-3 F '49
BALDOCK, Denys
How Kanchil fooled the monkeys; story. Grade Teach 65:92-3 S '47
Kanchil finds a way out; story. Grade Teach 65:92-3 Mr '48
Kanchil loses a trick; story. Grade Teach 65:72 Ap '48
Kanchil was no baby-sitter; story. Grade Teach 66:32-3 Ap '49
Strange adventures of Babi; story. Grade Teach 64:57 Mr; 66 Ap; 64 My '47
BALDOCK, Edgar C.
Some children live in institutions. Und Child 17:73-7 Je '48
BALDRIDGE, Marie
Three decades of language study. bibliog Childh Ed 26:117-21+ N '49
BALDWIN, A. Graham
Task of teaching religion. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p53-8)
BALDWIN, Alfred Lee
Changes in parent behavior during pregnancy; experiment in longitudinal analysis. bibliog Child Develop 18:29-39 Mr '47
Effect of home environment on nursery school behavior. Child Develop 20:49-61 Je '49
Relative difficulty of Stanford-Binet items and their relation to I.Q. J Personal 16: 417-30 Je '48
Socialization and the parent-child relationship. Child Develop 19:127-36 S '48
Statistical problems in the treatment of case histories. J Clin Psychol 6:6-12 Ja '50
Variation in Stanford-Binet I.Q. resulting from an artifact of the test. J Personal 17: 186-98 D '48
What the school-age child needs from parents. Parents Mag 24:32-3+ N '49
What the school looks like to the child. Progres Ed 27:76-8 Ja '50
BALDWIN, George Holland
Obituary
Am Voc J 24:31 Mr '49
Sch & Soc 69:112 F 12 '49
BALDWIN, Hanson Weightman
Place of government in scientific research. Infantry Journal 62:8-13 Ap '48
Price of war. Nat Ed Assn J 37:572 D '48
BALDWIN, Harry S.
Cheese and cracker tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:169 Ap '49
Metal letter rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:341 O '48
Simple wall shelf bracket. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:382 N '48
Wood and metal shelf. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:12A Ja '49
BALDWIN, James Willis
Economy of opaque projection. Am Sch Bd J 117:48+ Ag '48
Teaching the social studies in units by the laboratory method. Social Studies 40:58-63 F '49
BALDWIN, John E.
Community services by the F.F.A. chapter. por Ag Ed Mag 22:204 Mr '50
BALDWIN, Keturah E.
AHEA saga (cont) J Home Econ 39:347-50, 510-12, 578-80, 640-4 Je, O-D '47
AHEA saga; brief history of the origin and development of the American home economics association and a glimpse at the grass roots from which it grew. 108p il '49 American home economics assn, 700 Victor bldg, Washington 1, D.C.
BALDWIN, Lillian L.
Music and the emotional life of the child. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p250-61); Same cond. Mus Educators J 34:18-19+ Ja '48
BALDWIN, Roger Nash
Civil rights in the United States. Phi Delta Kappan 31:34-7 S '49
BALDWIN, Roger N., civil liberties foundation
Roger N. Baldwin civil liberties foundation. Sch & Soc 71:170 Mr 18 '50
BALDWIN, William Edward
Ohio school laws, annotated 1948. See Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc.
BALDWIN, Wilmer E. See Lowy, A. jt. auth.
BALDWIN, Woodrow Wilson
Shorthand instruction in the public high schools. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:37-41 O '48
BALDWIN-Wallace college, Berea, Ohio
Catholics at Baldwin-Wallace. America 78: 479 Ja 31 '48
College freshmen tell their troubles. C. N. Bogner. J Ed 132:163-4 S '49
Heart of the campus. E. Knautz. Sch & Soc 67:461-2 Je 19 '48
Ohio conference on character education. L. W. Norris. Relig Ed 42:217-18 Jl '47
BALINSKA, Irena
Making of an American. Parents Mag 22: 168-72 N '47
BALINT, Edna
Play and imagination. New Era 28:211-13 D '47
BALINT, Michael
Individual differences of behavior in early infancy, and an objective method for recording them. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:57-117 S '48
BALL, C. Y.
Teaching modern languages to adults. 64p il pa 2s 6d '47 Harrap
BALL, James C.
What business employers want in letters of application. Bsns Ed World 30:409-10 Ap '50
BALL, L. E.
Jobs for graduates; what employers really want. Times Ed Sup 1775:297 My 6 '49
BALL, Lester Beaupre
A.E.F. defines new purposes. Nations Sch 41:50-1 Ja '48
Making parents partners in education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:255-8 F '48
Should merit ratings determine salaries? Sch Executive 67:46-8 My '48
—and Shane, H. G.
New A.E.F. policy in review. Progres Ed 25: 110-12 Ap '48
—and others
Teachers our schools need. Ed Leadership 7: 79-82 N '49
BALL, Lester F.
Providing a home-like atmosphere. Nations Sch 42:58+ S '48
BALL, Mary A.
Story of CSTA. Calif Teach Assn J 46:16+ Mr '50
BALLADS
Ballad should be heard, not seen. F. Bowyer. Engl J 37:152-3 Mr '48
BALLARD, Emerald Garrett, and Clifton, E. S.
Workbook for English composition; form A. 120p pa $1 '47 Rinehart & co, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. 16
BALLARD, Francis Drake
Professional looks at school singing. Sch Musician 21:15 Mr '50
BALLARD, Mabel V. K.
Christmas trees for overseas. Int J Relig Ed 26:11 O '49
They give with joy. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-6 Ap '49
BALLARD, Philip Boswood
Authority on English, George Sampson. Times Ed Sup 1819:181 Mr 10 '50
Sticking at it. Times Ed Sup 1777:337 My 20 '49
Value of poetry; learning by heart. Times Ed Sup 1694:559 O 18 '47
BALLARD school, New York city
Ballard school sets sights for non-professional courses. E. Ferguson. Library Journal 74: 1730-1 N 15 '49
Subprofessional training. E. Ferguson. Wilson Lib Bul 24:70-2 S '49

BALLEIN, Veda A.
Practicing shorthand by the retention method. Bsns Ed World 29:281-2 Ja '49
BALLENGER, Harvey Leigh. See Greene, H. A. jt. auth.
BALLER, Stuart
Teacher-teacher relations. Neb Ed J 27:294 N '47
BALLET
Silent music of the ballet. M. Eagar. Volta R 51:115+ Mr '49
State of the theatre: the Strindberg heritage. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 71:23-8 Ja 14 '50

Teaching

Ballet in education; courses for students and teachers. A. L. Haskell. il Times Ed Sup 1685:427 Ag 16 '47
Sadlers Wells school, an experiment in education. A. L. Haskell. New Era 28:173-4 Jl '47
BALLIN, Marian R.
Improving the reliability of guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 22:432-7 N '47
BALLOU, Frank Washington
Presentation of honorary life membership to F. W. Ballou. S. D. Shankland. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 10)
BALLOU, Richard Boyd
Are fads and frills fundamental? Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 O '49
Growing up through freedom and control. Child Study 26 no3:72-3 [My] '49
BALLOU, Stephen V. See Grieder, C. jt. auth.
BALLS, Josephine. See Hemming, J. jt. auth.
BALLUFF, Clare S.
(comp) See Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching, v. 3, 1937-1942
BALLY, S. E.
Pages out of a schoolmaster's diary. 82p pa 3s 6d '46 Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester 15, England
BALSAM, Bertha
Cooperative work experience; how the program functions. Am Bsns Ed 6:28-32 O '49
BALSKUS, Pat
Caring for the convalescent child. Nat Parent Teach 43:27-8 O '48
BALSLEY, Irol V. Whitmore
Courses of study in secretarial office practice and transcription. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p289-309)
Recent developments in business education; office training. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p314-22)
BALSLEY, Mrs Marie
On keeping up to date in foods and nutrition. J Home Econ 42:207 Mr '50
BALTIC study center, Pinneberg, Germany. See Baltic university
BALTIC university, Pinneberg, Germany
Professors in the d. p. camps. E. B. Rooney. Col & Univ 24:329-38 Ap '49
Sorrows of the young Baltic university. A. N. Tarulis. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:732-42 D '48
BALTIMORE

Department of education

Problem of vandalism. 16p il '47 The dept, 3 E 25th st, Baltimore

Division of adult education

Adult-education guidance services in Baltimore. H. S. Lambert. Adult Ed Bul 12: 178-80 Ag '48

School libraries division

High school librarians choose the best books of '49 for their readers. 8p pa 10c The dept, 3 E 25th st, Baltimore 18

Department of public welfare

Helping neglectful parents to become responsible. B. Smith. Child 14:36-8+ S '49

Education

Baltimore cooperative survey and work-survey conference. T. A. Van Sant. Adult Ed Bul 12:87-93 F '48
Birthday candles in Baltimore. Occupations 27:210 D '48
Community survey through cooperative action. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:156-248 Ja '48
Fall conference, October 27-29 for region II planned as survey of adult education in Baltimore. E. C. Preston. Adult Ed Bul 11:147-8 Je '47
Leadership training planned for Baltimore work survey conference, October 27-29, 1947. E. C. Preston. Adult Ed Bul 12:17 O '47
Survey conferences to be held in Baltimore, Md, October 27-29, 1947. E. C. Preston. Adult Ed Bul 11:179-80 Ag '47
Teachers as community explorers through workshop experiences. M. C. Cohee. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p84-8)

Armistead Gardens elementary school

Armistead Gardens elementary school, Baltimore, Maryland. J. W. Lewis and W. E. Lehr. il plan Am Sch Bd J 120:52-4+ Ja '50

City college

Baltimore city college chapter of the United nations youth. F. Fairbank. il Baltimore Bul Ed 24:134-6 My '47

Evening high school

Adults enjoyed evening literature laboratory. J. B. Johnson. Clearing House 23:414-16 Mr '49
Reading clinic for adults. J. B. Johnson. Clearing House 24:195-8 D '49

Forest Park high school

Workshop activities make history come alive. J. B. Johnson. Sch Activities 21:85-6 N '49

Garrison junior high school

Curriculum development, experimental study at School 42. L. E. Hock. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:11-14 Je '49

Gwynn Falls Park junior high school

Microscopic projection. W. P. Culbertson. il Audio Visual G 16:6 Mr '50

High schools

Analyzing the efficiency of typewriter use. E. D. Hyde. Bsns Ed World 30:61+ O '49
Baltimore's program for teaching youth world responsibilities. V. S. Vavrina. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p45-7)
Gallery observations as a basis for classroom instruction in art. M. A. Ritter. il Sch Arts 47:184-6 F '48
Work-study program in Baltimore. E. D. Hyde. Am Bsns Ed 6:77-9+ D '49

Patterson Park high school

Guidance service uses the school newspaper. G. E. Rohr and D. Speer. Occupations 26: 363 Mr '48

Polytechnic institute

Extra-class program at Polytechnic. P. F. Gottling, jr. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:273-6 Ap '48

Public schools

Baltimore studies intercultural education and international relations. G. Saylor. Ed Leadership 5:201-2 D '47
Baltimore's experience in teaching local history. G. B. Shepperd. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p25-7)
Baltimore's schools; superintendent reports to the people. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:1-72 S '47
Better intercultural relations. 44p 25c '47 Baltimore, Dept. of ed, 3 E 25th st, Baltimore
Continuous growth: report of Baltimore's program. M. A. Adams. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:258-64 Ap '48
Guidance in Baltimore. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:1-4 Ap '49
Practical classroom experiences in teaching about UNESCO. H. Bard. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p55-7)
Red cross during the peace years. E. Fox. il Baltimore Bul Ed 24:129-33 My '47

BALTIMORE—Public schools—*Continued*
School museum. L. L. Winslow. il diags Am Childh 35:4-7 Mr '50
Standard school museum installation. L. L. Winslow. il Am Sch Bd J 117:31-2 N '48
Superintendent reports to the people. W. H. Lemmel. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:1-95 S '49
Third grade learns about China. E. M. Giardina. il Baltimore Bul Ed 24:137-8 My '47

Southern high school

Museum visits: planned schedule for art students. M. A. Ritter. Clearing House 22:493-4 Ap '48
Our school and the atom. J. Sisk. il Baltimore Bul Ed 24:139-41 My '47
Social control at Southern high school. J. H. Schwatka. Clearing House 24:173-6 N '49

Vocational schools

Social studies in the general vocational school. H. E. Westerberg. Social Studies 38: 248-50 O '47

Western high school

Fiesta: was it worth the work? M. Grafflin. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:137-40 D '47; Same. Sch Activities 20:17-18+ S '48
United nations youth at WHS. H. Weber. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:16-21 D '49

BALTIMORE county, Maryland

Public schools

No backward step was taken. A. C. Crewe. $3.57 '49 Teachers assn. of Baltimore county, 200 W Saratoga st, Towson, Md.
Planning school shops in Baltimore county. A. A. Dick. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:83-8 Mr '50

BALTIMORE. Enoch Pratt free library
Music in the library. K. Conger. Ed Digest 13:11-12 D '47

BALYEAT, Frank Allen
Trends in college-entrance offerings. Sch R 56:350-6 Je '48

BALZAC, Honoré de
Artist and the creative process in the Comédie humaine. H. T. Garrett. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:123-32 S '48
Édouard Estaunié, disciple of Honoré de Balzac. C. A. Crane. bibliog f French R 23:10-17 O '49

BAMBACH, Madeline E.
Timmy and Tillie Mouse; a unit for primary grades. Instr 59:14 Ja '50

BAMFIELD, H. T.
Future of the Anglo-Indian school in India. J Ed London 80:680+ D '48

BANANAS
Bananas, back on market and table. C. T. Long. il Prac Home Econ 25:357-8+ Je '47
We have bananas today; pictures. Grade Teach 66:46-7 S '48

BANASH, J. I.
Oxyacetylene welding and cutting process. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:29-34 Ja '50

BANAY, Ralph S.
Youth in despair. 239p bibliog $3.50 '48 Coward-McCann, inc, 2 W 45th st, N.Y.

BANCROFT, Clara M.
Building better teaching. J Home Econ 40: 534 N '48

BANCROFT, T. A. and Baughman, W. D.
Results of a study of the duration and division of the college and university summer school term. Peabody J Ed 25:89-92 S '47

BANCROFT foundation awards. See Rewards and prizes

BAND leaders. See Conducting (music)

BAND music
Band music review. R. Brittain. Sch Musician 20:40 Mr '49

BAND uniforms. See Uniforms

BANDMASTERS. See Conducting (music)

BANDS (music)
About state F.F.A. bands. H. S. Brunner. il Ag Ed Mag 20:216-17 My '48
Cities service brings you Band of America. il Sch Musician 20:8-10 My '49
Famous military bands of our United States. il Sch Musician 21:6-7 F '50
Mid-West band clinic. il Sch Musician 20:20-3 Ja '49
Teaching marching band fundamentals. H. Ferguson. Etude 65:499+ S '47
Tones bands get. W. Beeler. il Sch Musician 21:8-9 O '49

See also
Wind instruments

BANDS, School
American bands of the future. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 66:225+ Ap '48
Ancient recorder band in Australian setting. B. Gill. il Recreation 43:476-7 Ja '50
And now an Irish band. M. E. Berneski. il Sch Activities 19:215-16+ Mr '48
Are college bands for culture or comedy? T. Nee. Mus Educators J 35:31-2 S '48
Are school bandmasters animal trainers? D. I. Moore. il Sch Musician 21:8-9 F '50
As I see the place of the band in marching maneuvers. J. P. Jones. il Sch Musician 21:6-7+ Ja '50
Band marches on. I. C. Hamilton. Mus Educators J 34:63-4 F '48
Bring your show band indoors and play basketball. R. Welty. il Sch Musician 20:6-7 F '49
Los charritos de Nogales, Arizona. C. A. Gholz. il Sch Musician 21:8-10 Ja '50
Cultural tragedy in our schools. P. N. Elbin. il Mus Educators J 35:52 Ap '49
Denver university builds a new band plant. L. Liggett. il plan Sch Musician 20:6-7+ My '49
Does your band play in tune? J. Neilson. diag Etude 67:20-1+ D '49
Does your band play in tune? B. H. Walker. Mus Educators J 35:26-7 N '48
Drill and formation routines for the football band. H. Ferguson. il diag Etude 65:559 O '47
Elkhart instrumental program. H. Kilbert. il Ed Mus Mag 28:27+ N '48
Good music is our aim. E. D. Kisinger. il Ed Mus Mag 29:15+ S '49
Grade school band, why not? P. Foote. il Ariz Teach Parent 36:21 Mr '48
Here is our band constitution and it will work for you, too. B. Skakoon. Sch Musician 20:8 Ja '49
How can we improve musical performance in our bands? G. H. Doty. Ky Sch J 26: 22-5 My '48
How the school band brought the square dance back to our community. R. Lewis. il Sch Musician 20:24 Ap '49
How to buy school band uniforms. H. H. Craddock. Sch Musician 21:38-40 Ap '50 (to be cont)
Improve your band through small ensemble playing. W. P. Foster. il Sch Musician 21: 16-17 N '49
Keokuk's answer to the problem of band motivation. G. D. Boshart. il Sch Musician 21:10-11 N '49
Let's face the facts about marching bands. R. D. Gregory. il Sch Musician 21:8-9+ Mr '50
Let's work together! R. D. Day. il Ed Mus Mag 27:25+ N '47
Memphis youth concert band. R. R. Coats. il Sch Musician 21:15+ Ja '50
Miracle of Utah. R. D. Gregory. il Sch Musician 21:8-9+ D '49
Music-making cowboys, ambassadors extraordinary. E. Schooley. il Tex Outl 33:20-1 Ag '49
Music takes the spotlight in Yakima. D. A. Goodall. il Sch Musician 21:5+ F '50
My plan for the administration of the high school band. J. L. Patman. Sch Musician 21:14-15 N '49
National school band clinic of the U.S. air force band. G. S. Howard. See issues of School musician
Precious experiences of a first year music teacher. R. E. Jacobi. il Sch Musician 20: 8-9+ F '49
Radio band. E. N. Williams. il Sch Musician 21:12 O '49
School band: a challenge. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 68:20 Ap '50
School band and orchestra administration. M. H. Hindsley. $1.50 Boosey, Hawkes, Belwin, inc, 668 5th av, N.Y. 19
Singing band of Hinton, W.Va. L. Victor. il Sch Musician 21:24 N '49
Strike up the band! H. L. Haynie. Ky Sch J 27:40-1 My '49

BANDS, School—*Continued*
Swing band; its place in today's school music program. R. C. Snyder. il Sch Musician 21: 6-7+ Ap '50
Take your band on a thrilling trip. E. McMillan. Sch Musician 21:27+ D '49
There's a big if in that practice makes perfect. F. W. Lidral. Sch Musician 21:9+ S '49
Trends in band program development strike a desirable balance between music education performance and perfection. J. F. Muller. il Sch Musician 21:15-16 F '50
Twin bands of Kent. R. D. Metcalf. il Sch Musician 20:10-11+ F '49
Union musicians and school music. J. C. Petrillo. Sch Musician 21:8-9+ S '49
What is a band, anyway? A. L. Fritschel. il Ed Mus Mag 28:18-19+ Mr '49
When I watch the development of a fine marching band I think of my best recipe for apple pie. M. Wise. Sch Musician 21: 5+ Ja '50
Work your way through college? C. L. Hill. Sch Musician 20:14+ F '49
You can organize a dance band. T. H. Shoaff. il Sch Musician 20:9 Ja '49
See also
Music camps

Finance
Financing the school band. W. A. Smith. Ohio Sch 26:71+ F '48

BANE, Juliet Lita
Home-centered education enriched by the arts. J Home Econ 40:499-501 N '48
Values that count in home economics. por J Home Econ 42:13-15 Ja '50

BANE, Lita. See Bane, J. L.

BANGHAM, Mary Dickerson
Lullabies to the little Jesus. Int J Relig Ed 26:2 D '49
Pattern; meditation for a worship service. Int J Relig Ed 25:15 Ja '49

—and Fowler, A. H.
What is man? special worship service using tableau and readings from the Psalmists. Int J Relig Ed 24:18 Je '48

BANGS, Cecil Warren
Financing the school lunch program. Sch Executive 68:55-6 Jl '49
Thoughtful review of the school lunch program in Iowa. Mid Sch 63:17+ O '48

BANGS, Jack Lester, and Freidinger, A.
Diagnosis and treatment of a case of hysterical aphonia in a thirteen year old girl. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:312-17 D '49

BANISTER, Dallas
Poetry appreciation in intermediate grades. Sch (El ed) 36:344-6 F '48

BANISTER, Mrs William B. See Banister, Z. P. G.

BANISTER, Winona Chambers. See Peterson, J. S. jt. auth.

BANISTER, Zilpah Polly (Grant) (Mrs William B. Banister)
Zilpah Grant and the art of teaching: 1829; ed. by L. W. Labaree. E. P. Capen. New England Quarterly 20:347-64 S '47

BANK, Theodore P.
These new tools are helping end sports and recreation illiteracy. por See & Hear 5: 17 N '49

BANKE, Henry H.
Education and our army. Mich Ed J 26:464-7 Ap '49

BANKER, Betty, and others
Salesmanskit; play. Sch Activities 21:18-20+ S '49

BANKHEAD, Bessie W.
Spanish in the junior high school. Mod Lang J 32:30-7 Ja '48

BANKS, Lee Frazer
Birmingham relights 1500 classrooms. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-31+ O '47

BANKS, Louise
Art in the elementary school; its scope and purpose. Am Childh 35:16-19 Ap '50

BANKS, Marie
With adult educators. J Home Econ 39:593 N '47

BANKS, Marjorie G.
This is your high school. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:12-17 O '48

BANKS, Mrs Mary Alice
Elementary teachers aid in school lunch programs. J Home Econ 42:41 Ja '50

BANKS, Ruth H.
Resources in dramatic arts. bibliog Childh Ed 24:380-1 Ap '48

BANKS, School
Adventure in thrift. E. M. Vandenberg. il Chicago Sch J 29:33-4 S '47
Junior financiers. L. Kelly. il Sch Activities 21:188-90 F '50
Savings program can be training for living. A. A. Gallagher. il Ohio Sch 25:364-5 N '47
Silver stream. A. C. Rose. Bal Sheet 31:297-9 Mr '50
When the motivation is cooperative. F. Wilkins. il Childh Ed 26:255-8 F '50

BANKS and banking
Banking as a career. A. W. McCain. il J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 F; 13-14 Mr '49
Basic understandings in banking. E. Specner. il J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 D '48
Organizing thrift banks in local F.F.A. chapters. J. J. Arceneaux. Ag Ed Mag 21:69 S '48
Preparation for a career overseas. L. B. Cuyler. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:26-7 O '49
See also
Money

Teaching aids and devices
Posterama tells the banking story. H. S. Hosler and L. R. Toll. il UBEA Forum 4:31+ Mr '50

Units of work
Q-sago unit: banking services. S. J. Turille. Bsns Ed World 30:36-7 S '49
Studying money can be fun. Sister Mary Virginia. Bsns Ed World 27:571-2 Je '47

BANKSTOWN central school, Australia
Pacific neighbours; project work in a Sydney school. Times Ed Sup 1816:117 F 17 '50

BANNERTAILS. See Kangaroo rats

BANNICK, Jack
Buzzy Bee and Naughty Mouse; story. Am Childh 34:55 My '49

BANNISTER, O. R.
Matchbox holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:237 Je '48

BANQUETS. See Dinners and dining

BANSE, Andrew M.
Whither music supervision in the elementary school? Mus Educators J 36:48+ S '49

BANTA, Arthur Perry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:97 F 5 '49

BANTA, Frank G.
Exchange program in action. Ed Leadership 6:14-16 O '48

BANTON, Ralph
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 120:84 My '50

BANTU languages
Linguistic research in the church in Africa. L. Harries. International Review of Missions 36:258-62 Ap '47

BANYARD, Herbert T.
Trade unions in transition. Fortnightly 170(ns 164):385-9 D '48

BAPTISM
Our spiritual birthday. Sister Mary Vianney. Cath Sch J 49:21 Ja '49

BAPTIST education day
How we observe Baptist education day. P. C. Carter. Christian Ed 31:48-52 Mr '48
Observance of college day on the denominational level. P. C. Carter. Christian Ed 32: 81-5 Mr '49

BAPTISTS
Education
Administration of instruction in southern Baptist colleges and universities. T. K. Martin. bibliog '49 George Peabody col.
Contribution of Baptists to Texas education. F. Eby. Christian Ed 31:32-9 Mr '48

BARABINO, Américo
English influence on the common speech of the River Plate. Hispania 33:163-5 My '50

BARAVALLE, Hermann von
Geometry of the pentagon and the golden section. bibliog Math Teach 41:22-31 Ja '48

BARBEE, Georgia Williams
These teachers work for a healthier state. H Sch J 32:169-70+ O '49

BARBER, Florence
Mathematics in action. Math Teach 41:207-9 My '48
Teacher learns to save. N Y State Ed 35:715-18 Je '48
BARBER, G. Bradford. See Eckelmann, D. A. jt. comp.
BARBER, James, and Pomeroy, W. J.
Driver training can be organized for full utilization of equipment and personnel. Nations Sch 43:32 Ja '49
BARBER, Joseph Earl
Evaluating school guidance. 102p bibliog pa $1 '46 Foster and Stewart pub. corp, 210 Ellicott st, Buffalo 3, N.Y.
BARBER, Ralph E.
Carelessness is costly; play. Instr 56:60+ S '47
BARBER, William Harley
Forty years of physics at Ripon college. por Am J Physics 16:107-9 F '48
Announcement of Oersted medalist for 1947. R. C. Gibbs. Am J Physics 15:515 N '47
Recipient of the 1947 Oersted medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. por Am J Physics 16:105 F '48
BARBER, William Wyatt, jr
Pedigrees and principles at St Mark's school. por Time 52:66 D 20 '48
BARBEREUX-PARRY, Mrs Mame
Education from within. 82p $2 '48 Christopher
BARBOUR, Julius E.
Boiler room safety. Nations Sch 42:60+ Ag '48
Cleaning walls and ceilings. Nations Sch 41:60+ Je '48
Custodian makes the school team. Nations Sch 43:66+ F '49
Dusting up on dusting. Am Sch Bd J 119:51 S '49
Helping the custodian keep his records. Nations Sch 43:66+ Ap '49
Mop the floor with them. Am Sch Bd J 119:39 O '49
P. h. d.'s and the care of floors. Nations Sch 41:60+ F '48
Preparing for the summer lay-up. Nations Sch 41:52+ Ap '48
Safe playground equipment. Nations Sch 42:60+ Jl '48
Stretching the school dollar. Nations Sch 44:58+ Ag '49
—and Valentine, Allen
These are the tools custodians need. Nations Sch 43:62 Je '49
BARCELLA, Ernest L.
Wizards of words. Collier's 123:22-3+ My 28 '49
BARCLAY, Dorothy
Admired traits. New York Times Magazine p30 Ja 8 '50
Helping the teacher. New York Times Magazine p30 F 5 '50
What children say about parents. New York Times Magazine p22-3 O 23 '49
BARCLAY, James Maxwell
Study to determine the duties of the legal secretary. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:37-46+ Mr '50
BARCLAY, Marion
How mothers run their own nursery schools. Mich Ed J 26:232-7 N '48
BARCLAY, Mrs Marion Stearns
Hillsborough county studies homemaking. J Home Econ 41:561-2 D '49
Young folks go to summer school in Florida. por Prac Home Econ 26:730-1+ D '48
BARD, Harry
Community study basic to social studies. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:25-9 O '49
Education for staying alive. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:99-101 O '47
Individual and community needs. Ed Leadership 7:354-6 Mr '50
Practical classroom experiences in teaching about UNESCO. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p55-7)
Reconstruction after five wars: lessons Maryland offers. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p 16-20)
Teaching local history through the infusion method, Maryland as an example. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p21-4)
—and others
Teachers study their community. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:129-36 D '47
BARD college
Aspects of counseling which are non-directive in the community of Bard college. J. A. Precker. J Higher Ed 21:11-16 Ja '50
Bard plan of teaching science. E. C. Fuller. J Higher Ed 21:72-6 F '50
Science colloquium at Bard college. Sch & Soc 70:203 S 24 '49
BARDEN, John P.
Great books and the good life. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 22:313-16 D '47
How to find it; associate of philosophy. por Time 52:71 Ag 23 '48
—and Hudson, Jean
Some evidence about how adults study. Adult Ed Bul 13:178-81 Ag '49
BARDEN bill. See Federal aid for education
BARDS and bardism
See also
Minstrels
BARDWELL, B.
New life comes to the commune: story from rural France. J Ed London 81:408+ Jl '49
BARENSFELD, Thomas E.
I am really sold on adult education. por Library Journal 73:1351-3 O 1 '48
Importance of films in adult education with examples drawn from experiences in Cleveland. Adult Ed J 8:52-4 Ja '49
BARGER, Mildred
Mr B. (for Edgar H. Behymer) remakes the library. Library Journal 72:1763-4 D 15 '47
BARGES
Oxford college barges; uncertain survival of the river-side scene. il Times Ed Sup 1818:158 Mr 3 '50
BARHAM, Thomas Chester, jr
Our student government interns in citizenship. Sch Activities 19:167 Ja '48
BARHAM, William R.
Arithmetic class book. 5th ed 148p 5s '47 Pitman
BARHASH, Abraham Zuma
Psychiatric contributions to community living. Child Study 26 no2:41-2+ [F] '49
BARICH, Dewey F.
Developing an industrial-arts program for the elementary school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:255-7 S '48
BARKAS, Benjamin W.
Labor education and the Philadelphia public schools. Adult Ed Bul 13:115-19 Ap '49
BARKDOLL, Orman R.
Asphalt aids safety. Safety Ed 28:6+ Ap '49
Back-yard gymnasium. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:609-10 N '49
Miracle dirt. Sch Executive 68:59-60 O '48
BARKER, Charles L.
Hydraulic problems in irrigation. J Eng Ed 39:179-83 N '48
BARKER, Sir Ernest
Life and learning in Cologne. Times Ed Sup 1720:220 Ap 17 '48
Raising the school leaving age in Britain. H Sch J 30:208-9 O '47
Western union, advance on the social front. Ed Forum 14:15-19 N '49
BARKER, Mrs Lillian
South Carolinian finds a new world. M. L. Culbertson. por Volta R 51:345+ Jl '49
BARKER, Louise S.
Ups and downs at school. Parents Mag 22:28+ S '47
BARKER, M. Elizabeth
Summary of the relation of personality adjustments of teachers to their efficiency in teaching. J Ed Res 41:664-75 My '48
BARKER, Roger Garlock, and Wright, H. F.
Psychological ecology and the problem of psychosocial development. Child Develop 20:131-43 S '49
—and others
There is no class bias in our school. Progres Ed 27:106-10 F '50
—See Wright, H. F. jt. auth.
BARKER, Roland
Grammar without grammar. Scholastic 52:28T Ap 5 '48
Know your words; spelling workbook for high schools. 128p pa 64c '47 Macmillan
Thought pictures in reading and writing. 114p $2 '48 Teachers col.

BARKER, Walter. See Greene, J. E. jt. auth.
BARKER, New York, central school
Why not a school fair? M. H. Pratt. il Sch Executive 68:38-9 Jl '49
BARKLEY, Bill J.
Note on the development of the Western Reserve hapto-kinesthetic gestalt test. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:179-80 Ap '49
BARKLEY, Key Lee
Influence of college science courses on the development of attitude toward evolution. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:200-8 Ap '48
BARKOW, Arthur G.
Physics in the predental and premedical curriculum. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:236-40 Ap '48
BARLEBEN, Karl A.
Twin-lens reflex camera as a tool for visual education. Audio Visual G 16:24 D '49
BARLOW, Esther Sophia (Gaselee) lady
Notes on a Scottish report; classics in girls' schools. Times Ed Sup 1691:518 S 27 '47
BARLOW, Joseph W.
Exercises and review tests for Basic oral Spanish. 69p pa $1.20 '49 Appleton
BARLOW, Kenneth Elliott
Social skills; the art of living together. Sociological Review 38:42-4 '46
BARLOW, Melvin L.
Industrial teacher training and audio-visual education. Ed 68:90-7 O '47
BARMACK, Dora S.
Magazine unit for slow readers. H Points 29: 43-6 N '47
BARMACK, Frank
Supervisory practice at the crossroads. H Points 30:10-17 O '48
Testing program. H Points 29:58-64 S '47
BARNARD, Chester Irving
Problems of modern society. Phi Delta Kappan 31:8-12 S '49
Rockefeller foundation; review for 1948. 71p il pa '48 Rockefeller foundation, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. 20
BARNARD, David P.
Printing teacher and the graphic arts. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:399-405 D '49
Window shades make excellent charts. Ed Screen 28:448-9 D '49
BARNARD, Henry
Some evidence of Henry Barnard's influence in the South. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:301-12 Mr '49
Young Henry Barnard, as revealed in his letters to Ashbel Smith. C. F. Arrowood. Ed Forum 14:307-21 Mr '50
BARNARD, Howard Clive
Ends and means; John William Adamson's work. Times Ed Sup 1686:447 Ag 23 '47
Personal factor and the automatic assessor. J Ed London 79:664-5 D '47
Short history of English education, from 1760-1944. 400p 18s '47 Univ. of London press
BARNARD, John Darrell
Community workshop in science education. Ed 68:328-31 F '48
Group process in science education. Sci Ed 33:267-9 O '49
Researches needed in high-school sciences. Sci Ed 31:220 O '47
They shouldn't be in my class. Nat Ed Assn J 37:610-11 D '48
Yearbook as it relates to science instruction in the secondary grades. Sci Ed 31:300-3 D '47
—See Richardson, J. S. jt. auth.
BARNARD, K.
Speech training for secondary schools. 48p il 3s 9d '48 Shakespeare head press pty, ltd, Central house, 12 Little Regent st, Sydney, N.S.W.
BARNARD, Margaret Witter, and Brody, William
New method of selecting health officers-in-training. American Journal of Public Health 37:715-20 Je '47
BARNARD, Mildred Bennett
Let's ask our counselor! Jun Col J 18:90-4 O '47
BARNARD, Seymour
After the fact. Adult Ed J 9:74-9 Ap '50
BARNARD, W. S.
Training of students in county grammar schools for girls. J Ed London 81:643-4 N '49
BARNARD college
Quakeress with a quota. Time 53:70+ F 21 '49
BARNASON, Charles Frederick
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:13 Ja 7 '50
BARNER, G. A. and Allen, M. A.
Our school cafeteria. Nat El Prin 27:12-14 D '47
BARNES, Chester Howard
Implications of the work of the Tax equalization board for my school district. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p41-4)
BARNES, Florence
From the Southern highlands to the plains of Michigan. Peabody J Ed 26:19-27 Jl '48
BARNES, Fred Asa
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:237 Ap 15 '50
BARNES, Fred P.
College class discovers group dynamics. Ed Leadership 5:306-12 F '48
Human-centered education fosters security. Progres Ed 26:78-81 Ja '49
BARNES, Gerald
Are slow readers stupid? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:362-5 Je '47
Importance of doubt. J Ed 130:225-6 O '47
BARNES, Harry Elmer
Modern social developments. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p253-64)
BARNES, Harry G.
Development of aptitude and achievement tests. Am Bsns Ed 6:71-3+ D '49
BARNES, Howard
When do we start to worry? Ohio Sch 26:103 Mr '48
BARNES, K. Logan
What our mission survey showed. Int J Relig Ed 26:10-11 N '49
BARNES, Kenneth C.
Cirencester pre-conference, personal impression. New Era 28:155-6 S '47
Limits of authority. Times Ed Sup 1806:861 D 9 '49
Over-specialization. J Ed London 80:490-2 S '48
Salaries of science teachers. Discovery 8: 380 D '47
BARNES, Leona Fae, and others
Survey of business education in the small Montana high schools. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 15-18+ Mr '50
BARNES, Richard Alan
Democratic philosophy of education. Ed 70: 283-8 Ja '50
BARNES, Thelma
Reading, current emphasis in Los Angeles language arts. Calif J Sec Ed 23:29-31 Ja '48
BARNES, Tommie
Letters abroad: schoolwide project at Will Rogers high. Clearing House 24:289-90 Ja '50
BARNES, Walter
University should produce 16mm. films. Sch & Soc 69:60-1 Ja 22 '49
BARNES foundation
Art and education [embodying a summary of the contributions of the Foundation to education in art] by John Dewey [and others] 2d ed rev & enl 315p $3 '47 The foundation
BARNETT, Albert
Note on mechanical aptitude of West Texans. J Ap Psychol 33:316-18 Ag '49
BARNETT, Mrs Alice Spurgin. See Barnett, H. jt. auth.
BARNETT, David
Comparison of the amateur and the professional student. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p71-6)
Music manual for teachers, grade one. 78p $2 '47 G. W. Stewart, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y.
BARNETT, Dorothy J.
Building a house of learning. Prac Home Econ 27:256 My '49
BARNETT, George
Brief bibliography on a new approach to method. Progres Ed 26:191-2 Ap '49
BARNETT, Glenn E.
Educational setting of early childhood education. Calif J El Ed 17:134-8 F '49

BARNETT, Glenn E.—*Continued*
Looking for spiritual values: summary and interpretation. Nat El Prin 27:242-50 S '47
Prospective teachers consider a bill of rights for the profession. Sierra Ed N 45:14-15 D '49
Your principalship has possibilities. Nat El Prin 28:9-11 Ap '49
BARNETT, Gordon James
Truth about aptitude tests. Survey Mid-monthly 84:327-9 N '48
BARNETT, Grace Trevelen
Blotter calendar pads and bookmarks. Grade Teach 67:38-9 D '49
Fun with words. Grade Teach 65:32 D '47
Health review. Grade Teach 65:33 D '47
BARNETT, Hoyt, and Barnett, A. S.
Is your child in a classroom crisis? Collier's 122:26-7 S 4 '48
BARNETT, Irving
Use of Z scores in equating the Wechsler-Bellevue subtests. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:184-8 Ap '50
BARNETT, Samuel Jackson
Magnetization and rotation. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:140-7 Mr '48
BARNETT, Sidney N.
Extending the frontiers of student democracy, just one foot. H Points 32:26-33 Ja '50
Teaching about the United nations. bibliog H Points 31:21-37 O '49
Testing for objectives in the social studies. H Points 29:56-68 D '47
Testing the validity of a regents examination. H Points 31:26-36 Je '49
World history courses organized on the basis of topics. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p63-73)
BARNETT House study group
London children in war-time Oxford; survey of social and educational results of evacuation. 126p bds 6s '47 Oxford
BARNETTE, Henlee H.
Functions of departments of religion in church-related colleges. bibliog f Christian Ed 33:56-65 Mr '50
BARNETTE, W. Leslie, jr
New developments in clerical testing. bibliog Occupations 26:101-5 N '47
—See Hanna, J. V. jt. auth.
BARNEY, Anna Louise
These hours; poem. Ed Forum 11:448 My '47
BARNEY, Isabelle Williams
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50
BARNEY, Laura J.
GNYCFS program for foreign students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:19 O '49
If you plan to study in France. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:32-6 D '47; Same. French R 21:405-8 Mr '48
IIE's growing foreign student program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:20 N '49
Study in France for American students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:8-10 D '48; 28-30 Ja '49
BARNHART, Clarence L.
Contributions of Dr Thorndike to lexicography. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:35-42 O '49
BARNHART, Rebecca
Battle Creek's program provides two weeks camping for children in grades 4 to 6. Sch Manag 17:4 N '47
BARNHART, Wilbur S.
Specific considerations in planning specialized rooms. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 103-7)
BARNHILL, Owen H.
Fresno school bond campaign. Am Sch Bd J 117:31-2 D '48
New type California junior high school. Am Sch Bd J 120:45-7+ Ja '50
BARNOUW, Erik
Radio and the vd battle. Assn Ed Radio J 7:77 Ap '48
BARNSTORFF, Hermann
New German educational journal. Sch & Soc 70:121 Ag 20 '49
Poetry in the foreign language class. Mod Lang J 32:38-44 Ja '48
BARNUM, George S.
Spanish reading vocabulary. 34p 75c Univ. of Toronto press
BAROCCI, Louis F.
Drafting set cabinet for school drafting room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:26A S '48
Fruit and vegetable bin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:205 My '49
General safety precautions for all shops. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:37-8 Ja '50
Glossary of lumber trade terms. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:250-1 Je '49
Safety in the machine shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:218+ My '50
Shoeshine box. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:176 Ap '48
Woodshop machinery and safety. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:138+ Mr '50
BAROMETERS
Teaching students the use of the barometer. B. I. McClelland. J Chem Ed 24:213 My '47
BARON, Denis
Mental health characteristics and classroom social status. Ed 69:306-10 Ja '49
BARONI, Augusto
Tâche et possibilité de la pedagogie catholique dans l'Italie d'aujourd'hui; with summaries in English and German. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:477-88 '47-48
BAROOAH, Pramila Pandit
Nursery schools in Assam. J Home Econ 40: 584-5 D '48
BARR, Arvil Sylvester
Clifford Woody. J Ed Res 42:312 D '48
Evaluation and prediction of teaching efficiency. J Ed Res 40:717-20 My '47
Evaluation in teachers education and management. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:85-8 '47-48
How directors and supervisors of instruction and curriculum can function to improve instruction. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p226-32)
Measurement and prediction of teaching efficiency: summary of investigations. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:203-83 Je '48
Measurement and prediction of teaching success. bibliog R Ed Res 19:185-90 Je '49
Measurement of teaching efficiency. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p251-4)
Merit pay for teachers? Phi Delta Kappan 31:5-7 S '49
Research, a cooperative activity. Phi Delta Kappan 29:8 S '47
School research. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p208-10)
Some characteristics of a good learning-teaching situation. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p217-26)
Wisconsin studies of teaching ability. J Ed Res 41:710-17 My '48
BARR, Harold G.
Co-operative religious teaching at a state university. Relig Ed 45:31-4 Ja '50
BARR, John
Freedom and security. Social Studies 39:200-4 My '48
Importance of money. Social Studies 41:6-16 Ja '50
John Maynard Keynes. Social Studies 39:115-19 Mr '48
Taxation. Social Studies 40:72-80, 112-19 F-Mr '49
BARR, Merry, and Schoening, L. H.
Headed-up guidance program. Am Voc J 25: 24-5 Ap '50
BARRACLOUGH, Frank C. See Alexander, W. P. jt. auth.
BARRER, Donald Y.
Determining the positions of maximum intensity in the single-slit diffraction pattern. Am J Physics 15:428-9 S '47
BARRETO, Gladys T.
High school library instruction. Wilson Lib Bul 24:371-2+ Ja '50
BARRETT, Barbara
Songbird's triumph; story. Instr 56:39 O '47
BARRETT, Bessie M.
Magic carpet of an NEA tour. Nat Ed Assn J 37:540 N '48
BARRETT, Dorothy Moss, and Eaton, E. B.
Preference for color or tint and some related personality data. J Personal 15:222-32 Mr '47

BARRETT, Edward Ware
Enlightening the enlighteners. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 Ap '49
BARRETT, Ella Stephens
Vocational guidance and the George-Barden act. H Sch J 31:1-3 Ja '48
BARRETT, Harry O.
Examination of certain standardized art tests to determine their relation to classroom achievement and to intelligence. J Ed Res 42:398-400 Ja '49
Sex differences in art ability. J Ed Res 43: 391-3 Ja '50
BARRETT, Jean
Ward management and teaching. 399p bibliog $4 '49 Appleton
BARRETT, Lawrence Adams
Radio in the small school. J Ed 132:201 O '49
BARRETT, Linton Lomas
(comp) Doctoral theses in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1949. Hispania 33:119-25 My '50
(comp) Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1946. Hispania 30:200-2 My '47
(comp) Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1947. bibliog Hispania 31:157-60 My '48
(comp) Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature, 1948. Hispania 32:148-57 My '49
BARRETT, R. E.
Guide to health education in tropical primary schools. 109p pa 2s 6d '48 Longmans
BARRETT, Will H. See Richardson, H. R. jt. auth.
BARRETT, Winifred
Music round the world. Baltimore Bul Ed 26: 13-15 Ja '49
BARRICK, R. L.
Growing safely. Safety Ed 29:5-6+ S '49
BARRINGTON, Leo
Public education in Malta. J Ed London 80: 204+ Ap '48
BARRINGTON, Illinois, consolidated high school
They planned to travel. F. C. Thomas and A. Sheel. il Ill Ed 36:217-18 Ap '48; Same. Clearing House 22:554-6 My '48; Sch Activities 19:281-2 My '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:16 D '48
BARRON, A. T.
Notes on some disturbed boys. New Era 30: 10-14 Ja '49
BARRON, Belle Blair
My favorite lesson; junior grades. Sch (El ed) 36:336-8 F '48
BARRON, Bertha Wood
What can I do about junior? Parents Mag 24:30-1+ S '49
BARRON, Margaret E. and others
Vermont school for training in group leadership. Adult Ed Bul 12:140-8 Je '48
BARRON, Minerva Rogers
Art's professional aid to home economics. J Home Econ 41:436-8 O '49
BARRON, R. Lano
(ed) Supervision. See issues of Agricultural education magazine through December 1949
BARROW, Clark L.
This we believe. Sch Executive 67:52-4 S '47
BARROW, J. A.
Complete living; the teacher in retrospect. J Ed London 82:6-7, 72+, 133-5, 197-8 Ja-Ap '50
BARROW, John
American institutions of higher learning in China. Higher Ed 4:121-4 F 1 '48
Commission for international educational reconstruction. Sch Life 30:9-11 Ja '48
BARROWS, Chester Leonard
Fifty years of Adelphi college. 255p il $5 '46 Adelphi col. bk. store, Garden City, N.Y.
BARROWS, Marion L.
David and Manuel become friends; story. Grade Teach 67:40 My '50
BARROWS, Thomas Nichols
G.E.D. tests; rejoinder. Col & Univ 24:564-6 Jl '49
BARRY, J. M.
Keys to successful pitching. Athletic J 30: 11+ F '50
BARRY, K. W.
Discussion on piano class instruction. Mont Ed 25:22-5 Ja '49
BARRY, Robert C.
How good are our principals? Calif J Sec Ed 24:483-5 D '49
BARSTOW, Katherine Corliss
Snoopy Rooster wins a prize; story. Grade Teach 65:27 Je '48
BARSTOW, California, union high school
Task of lighting, heating, ventilating a Mohave Desert high school. il plans Nations Sch 41:34-6 My '48
BARTELS, Martin Herman
Can we afford to build now? Sch Executive 66:55 Jl '47
Index of total cost of schoolhouse construction. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 166-9)
—See Herrick, J. H. jt. auth.
BARTER
Importance of money. J. Barr. Social Studies 41:6-16 Ja '50
BARTER exchanges
Why not a geographic exchange club? J. W. Conoyer. J Geog 48:337-40 N '49
BARTH, Pius Joseph
German education and the social order. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:204-13, 275-82 Ap-My '48
BARTHOLOMEW, Brother
Extra-curricular activities and their financing. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:318-20
BARTHOLOMEW, Ruth L.
Paine college's new library building advances interracial program. Library Journal 72:1757-9 D 15 '47
BARTKY, Adolph John
Helping teachers teach. Sch & Soc 66:241-4 S 27 '47
Why school supervisors are vanishing. Saturday Evening Post 220:132 N 1 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-3 Ja '48
BARTLE, H. Roe
My America is at the crossroads. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p9-18)
Role of the modern educator. Phi Delta Kappan 29:247-51 F '48
BARTLE, Mildred
Five-year-olds accept responsibility. Childh Ed 25:256-8 F '49
BARTLETT, Adeline Courtney
Case of the noun or pronoun with the gerund. Engl J 39:277-8 My '50
Get, have got, and *have got to.* Col Engl 10: 280-2 F '49
BARTLETT, Boyd Wheeler, and others
Mass production in the elementary electronics laboratory. Am J Physics 16:224-30 Ap '48
BARTLETT, E. M.
Child in the country. Times Ed Sup 1677: 309 Je 21 '47
Maladjusted child. J Ed London 79:602+ N '47
BARTLETT, Edward Randolph
Religious education in church colleges and theological schools. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p352-64)
BARTLETT, Frank R.
College adviser has a little list, too. H Points 30:79-80 Je '48
Worm's eye view: or, The section teacher speaks up at long last; poem. H Points 31: 74-5 O '49
BARTLETT, Hall. See Aldrich, J. C. jt. auth.
BARTLETT, Mary M. See Gates, A. I. jt. auth.
BARTLETT, Murray
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:335 N 19 '49
BARTLETT, Susan Carson. See Hunter, W. S. jt. auth.
BARTLETT, Vera T.
Multi-basketball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:95-6 F '50
BARTLEY, Hettie
Portrait of a teacher. C. E. Flynn. il Grade Teach 66:16-17 F '49
BARTON, Betty L.
Labor-management-education relations. N Y State Ed 37:30+ O '49

BARTON, Clara Harlowe
Great American born in December; picture biography. Instr 59:23 D '49
BARTON, Frederick Bushnell
(ed) See Strong, H. F. What 10,000 boys have taught me
BARTON, George Estes, jr
Derivation and clarification of objectives. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:624-39 Ap '48
Educational objectives: improvement of curricular theory about their determination. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p26-35)
BARTON, Helen Margaret
Grading plan for physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:512+ O '49
BARTON, Mary Neill, and others
(comps) Reference books; a brief guide for students and other users of the library. 94p il pa 75c '47 Enoch Pratt free lib, Cathedral & Mulberry sts, Baltimore 1
BARTON, Thomas Frank
Conservation education. bibliog f Ed 69:41-6 S '48
Geographic instruction in the primary grades. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 205-16); Summary. J Geog 47:99-100 Mr '48
Geography in a social studies field major. J Geog 46:275-9 O '47
High school conservation. bibliog J Geog 47:81-92 Mr '48
National council at work. See issues of Journal of geography
BARTON, Vola Price
Further comments on the concept of pressure. Am J Physics 18:52-3 Ja '50
BARTON, Walter Earl
Leisure time activities and mental health. J Phys Ed 45:5-6+, 29+ S-N '47
BARTOO, Grover Cleveland, and others
Count five. (Adventures with numbers ser) 96p il pa 45c '48 Webster pub. co, 1808 Washington av, St Louis 3
Stories the numbers tell. (Adventures with numbers ser) 96p il pa 39c '48 Webster pub. co, 1808 Washington av, St Louis 3
BARTOS, Frank S.
Putty knife. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:351 O '47
BARTS, Norma A.
Vitalizing home economics with projected aids. por Prac Home Econ 25:506+ O '47
BARUCH, Dorothy (Walter) (Mrs Herbert M. Baruch)
Let them get it out of their systems. Parents Mag 22:20-1+ O '47
New ways in discipline; you and your child today. (Whittlesey House pub) 280p il $3 '49 McGraw-Hill
Understanding young children. (Parent-teacher ser) 51p il pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
Whole child goes to school. Childh Ed 25: 341-4 Ap '49
—See Miller, H. jt. auth.
BARUCH, Mrs Herbert M. See Baruch, D. W.
BARZUN, Jacques Martin
Scholar is an institution. J Higher Ed 18: 393-40+ N '47
Teaching, job or profession? Ladies Home Journal 65:44+ Mr '48
BASAL metabolism. See Metabolism
BASCH, Mrs Shirley
(comp) Pains of a new idea; quotations. Survey Graphic 37:78-9 F '48
BASEBALL
Baseball play-situation drills. E. S. Dean and C. R. Bushong. diags Athletic J 30: 26-7+ Ap '50
Baseball trainer. D. Cohen. Athletic J 30:6+ Ap '50
Batter up! C. E. Bolin. il Schol Coach 19: 10-11+ Mr '50
Batting tee. J. R. Cooper. Athletic J 30:6 Mr '50
Community cooperation for community recreation. H. D. Bacon. J Health & Phys Ed 19:471+ S '48
Experiences in cooperative decentralized physical education in the YMCA of metropolitan Atlanta. C. Clark. J Phys Ed 45:71+ Mr '48
Forward step in catching. J. E. Truskowski. il diags Athletic J 30:9-10+ Mr '50
How to play two-pitch. J. Fitton. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:214 D '47
Individual styles in baseball. T. Cuozzo. Athletic J 30:24+ Mr '50
Indoor season for baseball. T. Cuozzo. Athletic J 30:6+ Ja '50
Keeping tabs on hitters. H. S. DeGroat. Athletic J 30:15-16+ F '50
Keys to successful pitching. J. M. Barry. Athletic J 30:11+ F '50
Kid's baseball in Wichita Falls, Texas. D. Greer. J Phys Ed 46:21-2 N '48
One-out baseball. J. W. Norviel. J Health & Phys Ed 19:286+ Ap '48
Pitching polish. S. Hale. il diags Schol Coach 19:10-11+ F '50
Play of the shortstop. H. Wagner. il Schol Coach 19:12-13+ Ap '50
Post-war baseball in West Virginia. S. Harrick. Athletic J 30:16+ Ap '50
Relays and cut-offs. E. Allen. diags Schol Coach 19:7+ Mr '50
Safety in baseball. C. J. Thompson. il Schol Coach 19:16+ Mr '50
Second base play. E. Allen. il Schol Coach 19:8-9 Ap '50
Sore arms! F. J. Wiechec. Schol Coach 19: 14+ Ap '50
Speed up the game. J. Smilgoff. il Athletic J 30:12+ Ja '50
Tricks of the trade in hitting. J. Smilgoff. il Athletic J 30:40-2 F '50
What's the pitch. J. Smilgoff. il Athletic J 30:16+ Mr '50
See also
Playground ball
BASEMENT recreation rooms. See Recreation rooms
BASES (chemistry)
Brönsted concept of acids and bases in quantitative analysis. B. Naiman. J Chem Ed 25:454-7 Ag '48
Contemporary acid-base theory. W. F. Luder. J Chem Ed 25:555-8 O '48
Presentation of acids and bases in textbooks. T. S. Logan. bibliog J Chem Ed 26: 149-50+ Mr '49
BASFORD, Emory S. See Fuess, C. M. jt. ed.
BASH, James Richard
Function of the college union. Sch & Soc 66:121-2 Ag 16 '47
School newspaper; functional part of the school program. Teach Col J 21:57+ D '49
BASH, Wade D.
Business education in Ohio, 1946-1947. Bsns Ed World 27:595+ Je '47
Ohio high school standards for business education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:59-62 D '47
Ohio high school standards for business education, 1947. See Ohio. Department of education
BASIC arts program. See Adult education—Curriculum
BASIC English
Classes for Spanish-speaking children. J. Flicker. H Points 29:58-62 N '47
Present status of Basic English in the United States. T. B. Haber. Q J Speech 34:483-8 D '48
BASIC French
Basic French at Brown. F. Peachy. French R 20:471-6 My '47
BASIC language
See also
Basic English
Basic French
BASIC mathematics. See Mathematics
BASIL, Sister Mary. See Mary Basil, Sister
BASILIUS, Harold A.
Language study and the humanities. Sch & Soc 67:129-32 F 21 '48
BASKET making
Basketmaking. O. P. C. Gallinger and O. H. Benson. diags Camp Mag 21:11-12 N '49
Strawwork in Sardinia. S. Loftness. il Sch Arts 49:310-11 My '50
Survey of Central American crafts. L. de J. Osborne. il Sch Arts 47:267-73+ Ap '48
Wastebaskets. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 58:31 Ja '49
BASKETBALL
Ball handling. R. Quiring. diags Athletic J 30:44+ N '49
Ball-handling in the double post attack. C. Turner. il Athletic J 30:12-13+ O '49

BASKETBALL—*Continued*
Basketball aptitude tests. N. G. Lehsten. Schol Coach 19:62-5 O '49
Basketball comes of age. D. L. Ligon. il Tex Outl 33:14 D '49
Basketball drills with game opportunities. R. E. Billett. diags Athletic J 30:36-8 N '49
Basketball fundamentals. H. E. Foster. il diags Athletic J 30:40+ S; 14-15 O; 18+ N; 18+ D '49
Basketball officials' clinic. R. G. Meylink. J Phys Ed 45:40 N '47
Basketball tip sheets. J. H. Griffin. Schol Coach 19:28+ N '49
Basketball's two-minute egg. Schol Coach 19: 5+ Ja '50
Bring your show band indoors and play basketball. R. Welty. il Sch Musician 20:6-7 F '49
Case for the fast break. P. Diskin. diags Athletic J 30:24+ D '49
City slicker ball. G. Lebowitz. diags Schol Coach 19:18+ N '49
Composite offense against a man-to-man defense. G. Stokenberry. diags Athletic J 30: 24+ Ja '50
Constructive basketball. J. M. Stampf. J Health & Phys Ed 18:702-3+ D '47
Country fair basketball. C. W. Brooks. il diags Athletic J 30:40+ O '49
Crate basketball. G. J. Hase and C. A. Troester, jr. il J Health & Phys Ed 19: 620+ N '48
Developing an offense. P. B. Dawson. diags Athletic J 30:28+ O '49
Does basketball belong in grade school? C. Knapp and H. Combes. Ill Ed 38:64-6 O '49; Same cond. Athletic J 30:51-2 Ja '50
Does the visiting team have a chance? P. Maravich and B. Belpuliti. Athletic J 30:32 D '49
Double post. R. Christensen. diags Athletic J 30:22+ N '49
Double post. E. Jordan. diags Athletic J 30: 10-11+ Ja '50
Early bird basketball. R. A. Dimond. Sch Activities 21:190-2 F '50
Eliminating the tall man's advantage. G. F. Liegerot. il diag Athletic J 30:50-2 F '50
Experiences in cooperative decentralized physical education in the YMCA of metropolitan Atlanta. C. Clark. J Phys Ed 45:71+ Mr '48
Fast break drills. J. W. Hall. diags Schol Coach 19:30+ D '49
Fast break from the shifting zone. L. O'Neill. diags Athletic J 30:13-14+ Ja '50
Floor positions in short lay-ups. L. Michael. diag Athletic J 30:56 N '49
Free-lance basketball. C. Vergamini. Athletic J 30:44+ F '50
Frisco continuity pattern. P. Newell. il diags Schol Coach 19:12-14+ D '49
Fundamentals and drills. E. Matthews. diags Athletic J 30:54 S '49
Fundamentals and drills. E. G. Neipp. diags Athletic J 30:54+ S '49
Get that tap! L. D. Horowitz. diags Schol Coach 19:23+ D '49
Honor-system basketball. R. C. Babcock. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:220+ Ap '50
Individual defense. L. Harrison. il Athletic J 30:11-12+ D '49
Intramural basketball program. D. Davis and E. Wolfe. J Health & Phys Ed 19:681-2 D '48
Jump ball plays. G. Poten. diags Schol Coach 19:22+ O '49
Kansas state guard play in offense. J. Gardner. diags Athletic J 30:9+ N '49
Life congratulates C.C.N.Y. for its basketball champs. il Life 28:42 Ap 10 '50
McGuire passing. il Schol Coach 19:8-9 D '49
More on the revolving offense. J. W. Tuma. diags Athletic J 30:42-3+ N '49
Multi-basketball. V. T. Bartlett. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:95-6 F '50
Navy's fast break. B. Carnevale. il diags Schol Coach 19:10-11+ D '49
1950 state basketball tournaments. Athletic J 30:44-5 Ap '50
Number basketball. J. Myers. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:172 Mr '50
Offense against set and zone defenses. W. H. DeShazo. diags Athletic J 30:13-14+ F '50
Offensive screens. F. D. Maasdam. diags Athletic J 30:46+ N '49
Officiating viewpoints. M. Kaufman. Schol Coach 19:24+ Mr '50
Oklahoma A & M's man-to-man defense. H. Iba. Schol Coach 19:7+ D '49
One-basket basketball. N. Doscher. plan Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:48+ Ja '49
Out-of-bounds plays. C. Wells. diags Athletic J 30:26+ D '49
Passing illustrated. C. R. May. Athletic J 30: 10-15+ N '49
Practice suggestions. P. Petrich. diags Athletic J 30:28+ N '49
Pre-game warm-up. C. T. Blikre. Athletic J 30:40+ N '49
Preparing for tournament play. A. Peterson. Athletic J 30:30+ F '50
Procedures in management of invitational basketball tournaments. L. L. Williams. Sch Activities 19:153-6 Ja '48
Revolving offense. J. D. Angelich. diags Athletic J 30:30+ O '49
St Louis' defensive control pattern. E. Hickey. il diags Schol Coach 19:8-9+ N '49
Special defensive maneuvers. J. W. Bunn. diags Athletic J 30:9+ Ja '50
Standard basketball for 1950-51. J. W. Bunn. il diags Athletic J 30:32+ N '49
Stop the fast break. W. Corcoran. diags Athletic J 30:40-1 Ja '50
Suggested standards to govern YMCA community boys' basketball leagues. H. T. Friermood. J Phys Ed 45:55+ Ja '48
There's more fun in a screen offense. V. R. Cronin. Athletic J 30:38-9 O '49
Three against 2, 2 against 1. H. Hobson. il Athletic J 30:8-10+ D '49
Tulane's double pivot. C. Wells. diags Schol Coach 19:7+ N '49
U.C.L.A.'s attack. J. R. Wooden. il diags Schol Coach 19:12-13+ N '49
Why give conditioning exercises for basketball? J. W. Bunn. Athletic J 30:6+ D '49
Winning by good defense and ball control. B. C. Doolen. Athletic J 30:15+ Ja '50

BASKETBALL courts
Back-yard gymnasium. O. R. Barkdoll. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:609-10 N '49

BASKETS
Indian baskets of Brazil. il Sch Arts 48:88-9 N '48
See also
Sheet metal work—Projects

BASKIN, Mrs Norton Sanford. See Rawlings, M. K.

BASLER, Roosevelt
Life adjustment education for youth; commission to develop program for universal secondary education. bibliog f Sch Life 30: 3-6 N '47

BASNAR, John P.
Atomic study curve. Sch Sci & Math 49:9-13 Ja '49

BASS, Bernard M.
Analysis of the leaderless group discussion. J Ap Psychol 33:527-33 D '49

BASS, R. Edward
All youth, all farm show, no carnival. Ag Ed Mag 21:7+ Jl '48
Virginia F.F.A.—F.H.A. camp. Ag Ed Mag 20:7 Jl '47

BASS, Robert Aumon
History of the education of the deaf in Virginia. 359p il $5 '48 McClure ptg. co, 19 W Frederick st, Staunton, Va.

BASS, Theodore
Teachers association discovers its public. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:202-6 F '48

BASS, William Arthur
Initiating an audio-visual program. Nations Sch 41:56 Mr '48

BASSETT, Cecil A.
Paint programming pays. Sch Manag 17:6-7 My '48

BASSETT, Edward Lewis
Classical studies in present-day Holland. Class J 44:328-32 F '49

BASSETT, Mrs Elizabeth M. and Hook, J. N.
Studies to accompany Within the Americas. (World in literature) 107p map pa 80c '50 Ginn
BASSETT, Jeanne, and others
Games for teaching bowling. J Health & Phys Ed 18:738-9 D '47
BASSETT, Ray E.
All-American awards conferred. Camp Mag 22:8-10 Mr '50
Protect your camp against erosion. Camp Mag 21:16 Ap '49
BAST, Dolores A.
Christmas boards. Sch Arts 49:61 O '49
BAST, Herbert
Upholstery work in schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:193-5 My '48
BAST, Milton L.
Classroom typewriters, pica or elite? Bsns Ed World 28:454-5 Ap '48
BASU, Anath Nath
Education in modern India; brief review. 2d ed rev & enl 184p Rs 4 '47 Orient bk. co, 9 Shyamacharan De st, Calcutta 12, India
BAT ball. See Games
BATAVIA, Illinois
Grace McWayne school
Graciousness enters the design. R. A. Orput. il plan Nations Sch 41:37 Je '48
BATCHELDER, Marjorie Hope, and Michael, Vivian
Hand-and-rod puppets; new adventure in the art of puppetry. (Adventures in ed. Fine and applied arts ser. no 1) 74p bibliog il diags pa $1.25 '47 Ohio state univ.
BATCHELDER, Mildred Leona
State school library advisers. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:211-13 Je '49
BATCHELDER, Nathaniel Horton
Good-by, Mr B. por Newsweek 33:88 Ap 25 '49
BATCHELLOR, Jessie Percival
How I teach phonics as a reading aid. Grad Teach 65:28+ D '47
BATCHELOR, Julie
Reconciliation trips bring understanding. Parents Mag 23:10b+ N '48
BATCHELOR, Lenore M.
Children's expression. Sch Arts 47:297+ My '48
BATEMAN, Edward Allen
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:354 My '49
BATEMAN, George F.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:106 F 7 '48
BATEMAN, Richard Marion
Effect of work experience on high-school students as revealed by the Bell adjustment inventory. J Ed Res 43:261-9 D '49
Effect of work experience on high school students' scholastic achievement. Occupations 28:353-6 Mr '50
Effect of work experience on high school students' vocational choice as revealed by the Kuder preference record. Occupations 27:453-6 Ap '49
Effect of work experience on the attitude of high-school students toward school and school subjects. Ed Adm & Sup 35:157-64 Mr '49
BATEN, Charles E.
Rating applicants for typing jobs. J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 Mr '50
BATEN, William Dowell, and Hatcher, H. M.
Testing for grade and school differences among the scores of home economics students. J Exp Ed 16:176-80 Mr '48
BATES, Helen Oliphant
City of good manners; play. Am Childh 35: 28-9 Mr '50
Flying garden; play. Am Childh 35:35-6 Ap '50
Pepper has a heart; play. Grade Teach 65:28 F '48
Perfecting rubber; play. Am Childh 34:19-20 N '48
Peter Pine; story. Am Childh 33:52-3 Mr '48
Skipping home; song. Grade Teach 65:45 D '47
Sweater for Anna; play. Am Childh 33:24-6 Ja '48
BATES, Inez, and Jolly, Mrs Dorothy
Schoolrooms that stimulate learning. Childh Ed 24:361-6 Ap '48
—and Mims, S. K.
Staff gets ready. Childh Ed 26:7-9 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:40-1 D '49
BATES, Myron Heilman, jr
Future teachers of America and the teacher shortage. Ky Sch J 27:32-3 Mr '49
BATES, Sanford
Address. Train Sch Bul 44:88-91 S '47
BATES, William Nickerson
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:433 Je 18 '49
BATESON, Mrs Gregory. See Mead, M.
BATESON, W. Howard
Americans all: practice makes more perfect citizens. Nat Parent Teach 42:20-2 Je '48
Democracy is fun at Dubuque. por Rotarian 70:28-30 Je '47
Four steps to good citizenship. Mid Sch 63: 8-9 Mr '49
BATESON, Willard M.
Industrial arts contributions. Am Voc J 24: 21-2 D '49
BATESVILLE, Indiana
High school
Office practice in action. A. J. Munchel. il Bal Sheet 31:10 S '49
BATH, John A.
Study of selected participants and non-participants in a program directed toward the development of initiative and good citizenship. bibliog f J Exp Ed 16:161-75 Mr '48
BATH, Maine
Public schools
Launching visual education. R. C. Trueworthy. J Ed 130:193 S '47
BATH academy of art, England
Bath academy of art; portrait of a residential art school. C. Ellis. il Times Ed Sup 1778:351 My 27 '49
Yongé fresshé folkés. R. Dawson. New Era 30:5-9 Ja '49
BATH art secondary school, England. See Art secondary school
BATH rooms. See Bathrooms
BATHO, Edith Clara
Chelsea house of learning; Crosby Hall. Times Ed Sup 1671:221 My 10 '47
BATHO, Marshall G.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 116:47 My '48
BATHROOMS
Modernize the bathroom. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 28:78 F '50
BATHURST, Effie Geneva
Consumer experiences of country children. Sch Life 30:25-7 Jl '48
Consumers in country and village schools. Nat El Prin 27:16-21 F '48
Inter-American understanding and the preparation of teachers. See United States. Office of education
Schools count in country life. See United States. Office of education
(comp) Selected films relating to problems of the rural elementary school. Nat El Prin 29:45-7 Ap '50
Your life in the country. 399p bibliog il $2.80 '48 McGraw-Hill
—and others
14 questions on elementary school organization. See United States. Office of education
BATIK
Batik on paper. M. Lyon. il Sch Arts 48:344 Je '49
Batik painting. K. T. Burchwood. il Sch Arts 48:343 Je '49
BATMALE, Louis F.
Veterans' high-school graduation by examination. Sch R 56:229-35 Ap '48
BATON ROUGE, Louisiana
Easy Town high school
Equal educational opportunities for Baton Rouge, Louisiana. G. A. Smalling. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:41-3+ Ja '50
BATON twirling
Are you ready for the twirling contests? K. W. Berger. il Sch Musician 20:14 Ja '49

BATON twirling—*Continued*
Better sportsmanship among twirlers is essential. B. Abbott. Sch Musician 21:24-5 S '49
Here are your 4 musts toward championship baton twirling. W. C. McShea. il Sch Musician 21:18-19 Mr '50
How to develop a twirling routine that will convince contest judges and win awards. G. Walbridge. Sch Musician 21:22-3 D '49
If you think baton twirling is kid stuff, here is the man to set you right. J. Smetzler. Sch Musician 21:19 Mr '50
Learn to twirl a baton. A. B. Pope. See issues of School musician
Legitimate technics in baton twirling. F. F. Swift. Sch Musician 21:21 O '49
My four points for the improvement of twirling for the school band. R. Welty. Sch Musician 21:29 S '49
Rudiments. L. Beaumont. diags Sch Musician 21:20-1 Mr '50
Summertime is fun time for school musicians. R. Welty. il Sch Musician 20:8-9 Je '49
Twirlers compete in St Paul winter carnival. M. Velier. il Sch Musician 20:21 Mr '49
Who's who in twirling. il Sch Musician 20: 25 Mr '49

BATS
Myotis, little brown bat; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 33:54 My '48
Wings that can see in the dark. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 35:61 My '50

BATSON, Herbert Clifford
Laboratory exercises in general bacteriology. 76p $1.50 '47 Burgess

BATTERIES. See Storage batteries

BATTERSBY, W. J.
De La Salle, pioneer of modern education. 236p bibliog il $3.50 '49 Longmans
Pioneer of modern education, Saint John Baptist de La Salle; with summaries in German and French. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:325-33 '47-48

BATTERSON, Wilma Agee
Training of bilingual secretaries. Bal Sheet 31:322 Mr '50

BATTEY, Alvan D.
Accidents march on! Safety Ed 27:18-19 Mr '48
Dear teachers and administrators: some important causes of death at school age, 1944 and 1945. Safety Ed 27:12-13 N '47
Gym on the no. 1 spot. Safety Ed 27:19+ F '48
Let's look at the record. Safety Ed 28:7-8 D '48
1947 accident summary. Safety Ed 27:22 Ap '48
Nonschool accidents high in May. Safety Ed 27:12-13 My '48
Nonschool jurisdiction accidents. Safety Ed 27:17-18 D '47
Ring out the old: ring in the right. Safety Ed 27:31-2+ Ja '48

BATTISTA, O. A.
Catholics and science. Cath Ed R 46:79-82 F '48

BATTISTONE, Gregory
Better preparation for commercial students. Bal Sheet 31:128 N '49

BATTLE, Gordon. See Farlow, M. G. jt. auth.

BATTLE, John Stewart
Governor reviews school legislation. por Va J Ed 43:14-15+ Ap '50

BATTLE ball
Battle ball. G. F. Anderson. plan Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:48 Ja '49

BATTLE CREEK, Michigan

High schools
Battle Creek learns basic living. E. Hosking and D. B. Leonardelli. Sch Executive 68:46 Je '49

McKinley school
Rejuvenation of McKinley school. M. McMahan. Nat El Prin 28:39-43 Ap '49

Public schools
Battle Creek citizens unite for additional school tax. E. N. Palmer. Am Sch Bd J 116:31-2 My '48
Battle Creek's program provides two weeks camping for children in grade 4 to 6. R. Barnhart. il Sch Manag 17:4 N '47
Conservation at the Battle Creek public school farm. M. McMahon. Progres Ed 27: 60-1 N '49
Interneship program in teacher education. W. M. Alexander and G. Hill. il Ed Leadership 7:92-6 N '49
Schools can plan cooperatively. V. M. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn J 38:436-7 S '49

BATTLE GROUND, Washington

High school
School farm becomes much used resource. B. L. Brown. il Ag Ed Mag 22:55+ S '49

BAUDLER, Lucille, and Paterson, D. G.
Social status of women's occupations. bibliog Occupations 26:421-4 Ap '48

BAUER, Riccardo
Help for the disinherited; the Humanitarian society of Milan. Times Ed Sup 1807:873 D 16 '49

BAUER, Richard Herman
Study of history. bibliog f Social Studies 39:150-8, 220-30, 267-72, 303-11 Ap-N '48
Study of history; with helpful suggestions for the beginner. 36p bibliog pa 45c '48 McKinley pub. co, 809 N 19th st, Philadelphia 30

BAUER, Ronald C. See Bigelow, K. W. jt. auth.

BAUER, Ronald R. See Henry, G. F. jt. auth.

BAUER, Royal D. M.
Your income taxes in 1950. Sch & Com 36: 62-3+ F '50

BAUER, William Waldo
Inseparables: body and mind. Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 S '48
New life in school health programs. Hygeia 26:617 S '48

BAUGH, Ruth Emily
California: type study of a state. Ed 69: 16-23 S '48

BAUGHER, A. Charles
When is education Christian? Christian Ed 30:205-13 S '47

BAUGHER, Jacob Ira
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:159 S 3 '49

BAUGHMAN, George Fechtig
How one university is solving current problems in business administration. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p55-63)

BAUGHMAN, Lois B.
Community recreation, government style! Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:8+ Ja '50

BAUGHMAN, Ruth K.
Reliable devices for maintaining the active interest of our students. Bsns Ed World 30:334-5 Mr '50

BAUGHMAN, William Dryden
Thesis titles, 1929-1944. See Alabama. Polytechnic institute. Graduate school
—See Bancroft, T. A. jt. auth.

BAUHAUS school of design, Chicago. See Illinois institute of technology—Department of design

BAUM, Margarete
Building interest in dramatics. Sch Activities 19:20+ S '47

BAUMAN, Mrs Mary Kinsey. See Roberts, J. R. jt. auth.

BAUMEISTER, Edmund Joseph
Bode's Religion and the public schools. Sch & Soc 67:473-5 Je 26 '48

BAUMGARTEL, Howard J. and Ehalt, D. E.
Committees can be effective. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11 Je '49

BAUMGARTNER, Hope Leroy
Syllabus of a course in harmony. 112p pa $3 '50 The auth, Sprague memorial hall, Yale univ, New Haven, Conn.

BAUMGARTNER, Leona
Educating for healthful living. Childh Ed 26:345-6 Ap '50
Help to save the rural mother and baby. Child 14:80 N '49
New look in health for children of school age. bibliog Public Health Nursing 40:444-9 S '48
Newer trends in school health programs. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p66-75)
We welcome Dr Baumgartner. K. F. Lenroot. Child 14:16 Jl '49

BAUMGARTNER, Leona—*Continued*
—and others
Medical, dental, and nursing services for school children. J Health & Phys Ed 18: 651-3+ N '47
BAUSCHER, Dorothy C.
Homogeneous grouping fosters progress in reading. Engl J 39:34-6 Ja '50
BAVARIA
See also subhead Bavaria under the following subjects
Colleges and universities — Education; Law
BAVELAS, Alex. See Mead, M. jt. auth.
BAVELY, Ernest
High school students rate dramatic arts. Q J Speech 35:334-7 O '49
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:27-33 D '49
BAWDEN, Richard Earl, and Ludwig, F. J.
Positive function of school administration. Calif J Sec Ed 23:372-3 O '48
Revive the teachers institute. Sec Ed 13:7-10 S '47
—See Ludwig, F. J. jt. auth.
BAWDEN, William Thomas
Selecting an institution for graduate study. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:141-4 Ap '49
Some leaders in industrial education. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:228-30, 278-80, 318-21, 410-13; 37:5-7, 45-8, 147-50, 191-3, 222-4, 265-7, 309-11, 355-7, 399-400; 38:9-11, 53-6, 189-91; 227-9, 263-5, 310-14, 357-9, 391-4; 39:8-10, 150-2 Je-O, D '47-F, Ap '48-F, My '49-Ja, Ap '50
BAXTER, Avis H.
Adventures of Timothy John; poem. Am Childh 33:57 O '47
BAXTER, Bernice
Getting along together. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 104-5 F '50
Language arts program recognizes community resources. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p68-74)
1950 White House conference plans. Ed Leadership 6:116-17 N '48
Our opportunity as teachers. Childh Ed 24: 382-3 Ap '48
Our task as interpreters for children. Ed Leadership 6:504-7 My '49
BAXTER, Catharine S.
Experiences of an exchange teacher to England. Ed Outl 22:159-65 Mr '48
BAXTER, Edna Dorothy
What is guidance? Childh Ed 25:202-5 Ja '49
BAXTER, Edna May
Providing experience for the training of religious educators. Relig Ed 42:207-11 Jl '47
Trends in books in religious education. bibliog Relig Ed 44:38-40 Ja '49
Tufts college laboratory school for teachers and children. Relig Ed 44:302-6 S '49
BAXTER, Harold
Twist drill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:419 D '48
BAXTER, James Phinney
Inflation hits the colleges. Atlantic Monthly 181:59-62 Mr '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:106-8 My '48
BAXTER, LaRue G.
Have the schools kept pace? Nations Sch 41:24-5 Mr '48
BAXTER, Lindly C.
How efficient are our schools? J Ed 132:72-4 Mr '49
What made Johnny run. J Ed 133:19-21 Ja '50
BAXTER, W. Edmund
What about surplus property for schools? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:49-53 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:13-15 F '48
BAXTER, William Thomas
Hobby crafts for the U.S. navy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:15-19 Ja '49
BAXTER, William W.
Quiet, please. . . . we're on the air. Sch Executive 68:66-70 My '49
BAY, John A.
Championship form in the low hurdles. Athletic J 30:32+ Mr '50
BAY CITY, Michigan
Public schools
Encouraging school people to observe, think, and suggest. B. Klager. Am Sch Bd J 117:50 S '48
Schools, industry, business spend profitable day together. B. Klager. Mich Ed J 24:489-90 My '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:16-17 Ja '48
BAY CITY, Texas
Bay City colored school
Schoolhouse for Negroes. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:48 My '49
BAY Path junior college, Longmeadow, Massachusetts
Bay Path secretarial school becomes Bay Path junior college. Sch & Soc 70:347 N 26 '49
BAYER, Jerome
Reality is where you find it. Progres Ed 25:229+ O '47
BAYER, Leona M.
Were you ever an adolescent? Parents Mag 24:26+ Je '49
—and Bayley, Nancy
Directions for measures and radiographs used in predicting height. Child Develop 18:85-7 S '47
BAYLES, Ernest Edward
On the definition of terms: democracy. Ed Adm & Sup 33:295-8 My '47
Teacher's function in democratic instruction. Ed Adm & Sup 34:150-4 Mr '48
Theory and practice of teaching. (Ed. for living ser) 362p bibliog $3 '50 Harper
—and Mills, A. L.
Key to Laboratory experiments and exercises to accompany Basic chemistry. 208p diags pa '47 Macmillan
Laboratory experiments to accompany Basic chemistry. 196p $2.20 '49 Macmillan
BAYLEY, K. A. See Schill, O. B. jt. auth.
BAYLEY, Nancy
Consistency and variability in the growth of intelligence from birth to eighteen years. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:165-96 D '49
Here's help from the experts in predicting the height of your child. Parents Mag 22:24-5+ Ag '47
—See Bayer, L. M; Jones, M. C. jt. auths.
BAYLOR university, Waco, Texas
Creative leisure time through drama. J. Eddy. Recreation 43:535-7 F '50
Browning library
New Browning library is being launched. A. J. Armstrong. il Library Journal 74:79 Ja 1 '49
Professor with a passion; Browning collection. Time 51:44 My 17 '48
BAYNE, David C.
Notre Dame's natural law institute. America 82:433-4 Ja 14 '50
BAYNE, Mrs Martha (Collins)
Life with Amah. Parents Mag 23:28-9+ Ap '48
BAYSINGER, Gerald B.
School shop safety in the teacher education program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:5-7 Ja '49
BAYTON, James Arthur
Guidance dilemma: with special reference to the guidance of Negro youth. bibliog J Negro Ed 18 no4:465-73 '49
BAZÁN, Emilia, condesa de Pardo. See Pardo Bazán, E.
BEACH, Charles Kenneth
(ed) Industrial education number. Ed 69: 463-521 Ap '49
BEACH, Fred Francis
Educational orphans. Sch Life 29:25-6 Jl '47
State departments of education to fit the times. Sch Life 32:35+ D '49
BEACH, Goodwin Batterson
Arcadius Avellanus: Erasmus redivivus. bibliog Class J 42:505-10 My '47
Liberal education and leisure in the atomic age. Ed 67:595-602 Je '47
BEACH, Lowell W.
Music for social studies. Clearing House 23: 401-2 Mr '49
Parents utilized in the curriculum. Clearing House 24:342-3 F '50

BEACH, Lucy
Our friends, the birds; play. Grade Teach 66:42+ My '49
BEACH, Phyllis L.
Susy Sharp says. Prac Home Econ 27:202+ Ap '49
BEACH, Walter Greenwood
Obituary
American Sociological Review 13:774-5 D '48. R. T. LaPiere
Sch & Soc 68:266 O 16 '48
BEACHBOARD, Robert L.
Mispronunciations in 19th century French literature. Mod Lang J 33:617-18 D '49
BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of
Speech style of Benjamin Disraeli. C. C. Arnold. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:427-36 D '47
BEADWORK
Gifts from your workbasket. N. R. Mims. Prac Home Econ 25:665+ D '47
BEAGHLER, Amos Llewellyn
Board of education support of school health services. J Sch Health 19:55-7 Mr '49
William A. Howe honor award. M. A. Doster. J Sch Health 19:53-4 Mr '49
BEAGLEHOLE, John Cawte
Victoria university college: an essay towards a history. 319p il 15s '49 N.Z. univ. press, Wellington
BEAL, George Denton
Pharmaceutical education and industrial research. (In Ferment in education. p 141-56)
BEAL, Harold S.
Making and holding metal spinning chucks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:388-90 N '47
Pewter candy dish, spinning project. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:200-1 My '48
Sectional spinning chucks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:165-7 Ap '48
BEALE, Mary Moore
(comp) See Teachers college, Columbia university. Register of doctoral dissertations, 1942-1946
BEALES, Arthur Charles Frederick
Development of education in England and Wales since 1939; with summaries in German and French. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:165-82; heft3:377-94 '47-48
International reform of history class-books. J Ed London 80:314-15 Je '48
BEALL, Frances O. and Oldenburg, M. K.
Student forum. American Journal of Nursing 47:635-7 S '47
BEALL, Paul R.
Stranglehold tightens. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:674-7 D '49
BEALMER, William
Creative paper expressions. Sch Arts 47:354+ Je '48
Plaster, an experimental approach to design. Sch Arts 49:11-12 S '49
BEALS, Frank Lee
Schools and juvenile problems. Hygeia 26: 262-3+ Ap '48
BEALS, Lester M.
Guidance program in Colin Kelly junior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:248-57 Ja '50
BEALS, Ralph Albert
Education for librarianship. Library Quarterly 17:296-305 O '47
BEALS, Raymond K.
Making radio a family experience. Int J Relig Ed 24:13 F '48
BEAM, C. C.
School does cooperative canning. Ag Ed Mag 21:54 S '48
BEAM, Lura
Artists of the Pacific Northwest; time of change. bibliog Am Assn Univ Women J 42:140-1 Ap '49
BEAMAN, Florence N.
Present day thinking in relation to behavior problems. J Excep Child 15:81-4 Ja '49
BEAMAN, Jessie
Release; poem. Mad Q 7:91-4 My '47
BEAMAN, Richard Bancroft
New vitality for college religious education. Ed 68:434-8 Mr '48
BEAMER, Alan L.
Alexandria's adult educational program. Va J Ed 42:13+ O '48
BEAMER, George C. and Toulouse, R. B.
Guidance in small high schools. Tex Outl 34:12-13+ Ja '50
Small high schools need guidance program. Tex Outl 32:20-1 S '48
BEAMISH, F. E. and Eastcott, E. V.
Reacting weight of a metal. J Chem Ed 26: 476-7 S '49
BEAN, Donald E. and Ellsworth, R. E.
Modular planning for college and small university libraries. 41p $1.50 '48 R. E. Ellsworth, Old dental bldg, State univ. of Iowa, Iowa City
BEAN, Howard L.
Sheet-metal layout. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 422 D '49
BEAR, Mata Virginia. See Johnson, R. I. jt. auth.
BEAR, Robert Murray
Organization of college reading programs. Ed 70:575-81 My '50
BEARD, Belle Boone
Are the aged ex-family? an inquiry into the place of the aged in family life with special reference to the treatment of the aged in sociology textbooks on the family. bibliog Social Forces 27:274-9 Mr '49
BEARD, Charles Austin
Charles Austin Beard as a teacher. A. W. Macmahon. Political Science Quarterly 65: 1-19 Mr '50
Obituary
American Historical Review 54:476-9 Ja '49
Nations Sch por 42:19 N '48. A. B. Moehlman
Sch & Soc 68:168 S 11 '48
Uncle Charlie. por Time 52:70-1 S 13 '48
BEARD, Charles Noble
Geography in secondary social studies; use of maps in the classroom. Calif J Sec Ed 24:291-5 My '49
BEARD, Mrs Mary Elizabeth Pennell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:430 D 24 '49
BEARD, Virginia Mary
From library to library, to you. por Ed Screen 28:162-3+ Ap '49
BEARD, Ward Powers
Teaching conservation; guide in natural resources education. 144p bibliog il $1.50 '48 Am. forestry assn, 919 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C.
BEARDSLEY, Monroe Curtis
Shall we indoctrinate our children? Forum 108:79-84 Ag '47
BEARDSLEY, Seymour W.
Ideal vocational counselor. Occupations 26: 528-31 My '48
BEARDWOOD, Elsie
Creative methods of teaching the toddlers. 102p il 7s 6d '48 Matson's pubs, St Ives, Huntingdon, England
BEARG, Philip Arnold, and Wood, E. L.
Community planning parent education. Public Health Nursing 39:256-7+ My '47
BEARS
Day in the life of a polar bear; pictures. Grade Teach 67:38-9 F '50
Tale of little black cub. B. F. Bishop. Am Childh 33:60-1 Ap '48
Ursus. Class J 44:456 My '49
BEARUP, William
Radio's rôle in Australia. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 19-26)
BEARZY, Herman J. See Kress, J. jt. auth.
BEASLEY, Esther B.
Schools greatest asset. Chicago Sch J 30: 180-2 Mr '49
BEASLEY, Jane
Techniques of therapy for pre-school children. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:307-11 D '49
BEASLEY, Mary A. See Mary Marguerite, Sister, jt. auth.
BEASLEY, William Marcellus
Planning together for a better South: Southern conference on teacher education. So Assn Q 12:292-8 F '48
BEATLEY, Bancroft
Crisis in college enrollments. Col & Univ 24: 244-5 Ja '49
What is needed in women's education. Sch & Soc 69:329-31 My 7 '49
BEATLEY, Ralph
Arithmetic for a free society. Math Teach 40:276-8 O '47

BEATRICE, Nebraska

High school

Upward extension of secondary education. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:561-5 D '48

BEATTIE, David Joy, and Taylor, P. S.
(eds) New law of education; 3d ed, by M. M. Wells and P. S. Taylor. 644p $5.25 '49 Butterworth & co, ltd, 1367 Danforth av, Toronto 6

BEATTIE, Donald
Who should teach the basic business subjects? UBEA Forum 4:34-5 F '50

BEATTIE, James Martin, and others
Textbook of pathology; general and special. 5th ed 1600p il $28 '48 Grune and Stratton inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16

BEATTIE, John Walter
Contribution of the American composer to the field of school music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p230-3)
Specialist or general practitioner? por Ed Mus Mag 29:8-9 Mr '50
What do we see in the enchanted glass? Mus Educators J 34:20-2+ S '47

BEATTIE, Lewis S.
Cooperation between education and management. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 Je '49

BEATTY, Dorothy
Experiment in teaching county government. Neb Ed J 28:39 F '48

BEATTY, Frederika
By-path along the Road to Xanadu. Class J 44:211-12 D '48
Theocritus in Hampstead. Class J 43:327-32 Mr '48

BEATTY, H. Russell
Teaching social and economic tendencies. J Higher Ed 20:101-2+ F '49
Why neglect sales engineering? J Eng Ed 38:559-64 Ap '48

BEATTY, John Y.
Every wild plant is potentially useful. Sch Sci & Math 49:431-7 Je '49
Science principles illustrated by the work of Luther Burbank. Sci Teach 16:15+ F '49
Seven ingredients of a life of service. Sch Sci & Math 49:377-82 My '49

BEATTY, Mrs Leslie S.
Guide to the teaching of arithmetic in kindergarten and grades one and two. (Bul. v 18 no8) 75p bibliog il pa '49 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14
Re-orienting to the teaching of arithmetic. bibliog Childh Ed 26:272-8 F '50

BEATTY, Thomas Bayard
Experiments in reading. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:113-22 Ap '48

BEATTY, W. H. and others
Shall we use rewards and punishments? (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 170-8); Same cond. Ed Digest 15:17-19 My '50

BEATTY, Willard Walcott
Budget for Indian education. Ed Digest 13: 44-6 D '47
Forty thousand first Americans who can't speak English. Nat Ed Assn J 36:300-1 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:48-50 S '47

BEAUCHAMP, Mary
Five areas of growth for me. Ed Leadership 6:163-5 D '48
Techniques of an in-service training program. Ed Leadership 7:281 Ja '50

—and Fulton, Maren
Program of parent-school cooperation. Ed Leadership 7:325-30 F '50

—and others
My teacher went to the workshop. Ed Leadership 4:507-16 My '47

BEAUCHAMP, Wilbur Lee
Reading and a knowledge of the natural world. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p67-72)
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science (cont) Sch R 56:112-14; 57:115-17; 58:110-12 F '48, F '49, F '50

—and others
Guidebook for All around us; cathedral ed; F. P. Cavanaugh, ed. (Basic studies in science book B: curriculum foundation ser) teachers ed 54;80p bibliog il $1.40 '47 Scott
Guidebook for How do we know; cathedral ed; F. P. Cavanaugh, ed. (Basic studies in science book C: curriculum foundation ser) teachers ed 83;96p bibliog il $1.56 '47 Scott
Guidebook for Look and learn; cathedral ed; F. P. Cavanaugh, ed. (Basic studies in science book A: curriculum foundation ser) teachers ed 39;72p bibliog il $1.28 '47 Scott
Science problems for the junior high school —Study book for bks. 1-2. (Basic studies in science; Curriculum foundation ser) rev ed 2bks pupil's ed bk 1 72c; bk2 88c; teacher's ed bk 1 72c; bk2 88c Scott

BEAUDET, J. M.
Broadcasting in Canada. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 106-11)

BEAUDRY, Charles E.
Role of calcium as a fatigue-control factor in athletics. Athletic J 30:6+ N '49
Teaching the start. Athletic J 30:24+ F '50

BEAUDRY, Yvonne
Sociogram in action. Instr 58:29+ Je '49

BEAUMONT, Henry, and Macomber, F. G.
Psychological factors in education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 318p bibliog $3 '49 McGraw-Hill

BEAUMONT, John Appleton
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of distributive occupations? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 160-72 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:160-72 D '49
On-the-job training programs for veterans in Illinois. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 Mr '48
Recent developments in business education; retailing. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p323-8)
Trends in business education in Illinois. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:51-6 D '48
—See Blackler, W. R. jt. ed.

BEAUMONT, Lillian
Rudiments. Sch Musician 21:20-1 Mr '50

BEAUMONT, Texas

High schools

Bible in Beaumont high schools. E. C. Torrey. Tex Outl 31:45 Jl '47

BEAUTY. See Esthetics

BEAUTY, Personal
Beauty technique. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 26:606 O '48
Daily good grooming practices. Prac Home Econ 26:289 Ap '48
Fresh as a daisy, pink as a rose. M. Brown. Prac Home Econ 26:251 Ap '48
Good grooming and sm-o-o-th Susan. B. Edmondson. Bsns Ed World 28:47-8 S '47
Good grooming, confidence builder. Instr 58: 14 N '48
Looks that men like. H. A. Bowman and P. Scott. il American Magazine 145:42-3+ Ja '48
New year, new face. M. Brown. Prac Home Econ 27:24 Ja '49
Props for poise: our personal-appearance laboratory. M. Beery. Clearing House 23: 470-2 Ap '49
Smile for beauty. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 28:126 Mr '50
That frosted summer look. M. Brown. Prac Home Econ 27:320 Je '49
What I would do about personal grooming if I were Miss Davis. M. P. Morris. Bsns Ed World 29:544-8 My '49
You are the model! M. Brown. Prac Home Econ 25:423 S '47

BEAUTY culture. See Cosmetology

BEAVEN, Marion Barbour
Students reflecting the family-world scene. Sch & Soc 69:148-51 F 26 '49

BEAVER, Elizabeth E.
Tricks with poster paint. Instr 58:13 Mr '49

BEAVERS
Biffy Beaver has the queerest home; story. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 34:54-6 Ja '49
Liber animalium; castor. Class J 45:135 D '49

BEAVERTON rural agricultural school, Beaverton, Michigan
Beaverton school, a shining example of the benefits of consolidation. P. R. Lawrence. il Sch Manag 19:4-5+ O '49

BEAZLEY, L. L.
Planning needed for on-farm instruction. Ag Ed Mag 22:65 S '49

BEBELL, Clifford F. S. See Mackenzie, G. N. jt. comp.

BECHERER, Dorothy
To teachers of basic business; challenge. Teach Col J 20:2-3+ O '48

BECHT, Helen M.
Must a handicap be a liability? Occupations 27:176-80 D '48

BECHTEL, Hannah E.
Pennsylvania history builds citizenship. Pa Sch J 97:9-10 S '48

BECHTEL, P. C.
Fitting health education into the school curriculum. por Ohio Sch 26:76+ F '48

BECHTLE, Dawn O'Day. See Johnson, J. J. jt. auth.

BECK, Eleanor J.
That first Christmas; tableaux. Grade Teach 67:50+ N '49

BECK, Elsie M.
Learning the democratic way. Nat El Prin 29:24-6 O '49
Three-level community project. Social Ed 14: 69-70 F '50

BECK, George Andrew
Roman Catholic schools; educational merits. Times Ed Sup 1803:809 N 18 '49

BECK, John M.
Trends in semiprofessional curriculums. Jun Col J 18:374-8 Mr '48

BECK, Josephine Bristol
Personalized tags and labels. Instr 57:41 Je '48

BECK, Lewis White
Natural science ideal in the social sciences. Scientific Monthly 68:386-94 Je '49

BECK, Maximilian
Against the mechanization of teaching. Sch & Soc 66:219 S 20 '47
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:270 Ap 29 '50

BECK, Phineas, pseud. See Chamberlain, S.

BECK, R. Lloyd. See Douthat, L. jt. auth.

BECK, Robert Holmes
Education for human welfare. Ed 70:191-4 N '49
Educational progress. Ed Adm & Sup 34:228-31 Ap '48
Neo-Thomism and rational humanism in educational philosophy. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:16-29 Ja '49
Philistinism in teacher training. Sch & Soc 67:76-9 Ja 31 '48
Progressive education faces the future. bibliog f Progres Ed 25:82-3+ Mr '48
Religion and spiritual values in public education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:229-32 Mr 27 '48
Religion in the public schools. Ed Adm & Sup 34:155-6 Mr '48
—See Carlson, M. A. jt. auth.

BECK, Robert T.
When a good home is a Christian home. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 F '49

BECK, Roland Lycurgus
Chance, coincidence, and the normal curve. Sch & Soc 68:323-6 N 6 '48
Evaluation in the language arts. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 152-4)

BECK, Ruth Armstrong
Let's make a diorama. Int J Relig Ed 26:14-15 Ja '50
Let's make a mural. Int J Relig Ed 26:13-15 D '49
Let's make a Palestinian house. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 Mr '50
Let's make miniature figures. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 Ap '50

BECK, Samuel Jacob
Methodological problem in Beck's organizational concept. G. P. Wilson, jr, and R. R. Blake. J Consult Psychol 14:20-4 F '50

BECK, Warren
Conception and technique. Col Engl 11:308-17 Mr '50
How good is Sinclair Lewis? Col Engl 9:173-80 Ja '48; Same. Engl J 37:1-8 Ja '48

BECKENHAM, Percy William
Education of the Australian aborigine. 53p pa 4s '48 Australian council for ed. res, 147 Collins st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria, Australia

BECKER, Arthur Peter
Multiple-teachers college system and the teaching profession. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 289-94 My '49
To professionalize teaching. J Higher Ed 20: 88-94 F '49

BECKER, Elsa Gertrude
Parents play a part in orientation plan. Clearing House 22:217-19 D '47

BECKER, Frances Corn-. See Corn-Becker, F.

BECKER, Harry A.
Organization of student-personnel services. Sch & Soc 68:251-2 O 9 '48

BECKER, Harry W.
Last twenty-five years in state council work. por Int J Relig Ed 26:6-7 S '49

BECKER, Janet B.
Music in the primary grades. Instr 58:18 Ap '49

BECKER, Joseph A.
Teaching the paragraph. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 232-3 Ap '49

BECKER, Margaret O.
We discovered screens. Int J Relig Ed 26: 15+ N '49

BECKER, Mrs May (Lamberton)
First adventures in reading; introducing children to books. new rev ed 286p $2.25 '47 Lippincott

BECKERMAN, J. Merritt. See Squire, J. R. jt. auth.

BECKES, Isaac Kelley
Emotion in the religious development of young people. Relig Ed 42:281-4 S '47
United Christian youth movement. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p456-68)

BECKETT, Adele W.
Unit on sound. Instr 59:20+ N '49

BECKETT, Lamarah
Bedroom magic with cotton bags. Prac Home Econ 28:130+ Mr '50

BECKHAM, Clara M.
State governors proclaim the worth of the P.T.A. Nat Parent Teach 42:33-4 D '47

BECKHART, Lucille H.
Animal and insect aviators. Am Childh 34: 57 N '48
Archery among fish. Am Childh 35:54 Ja '50
Changeable chameleon. Am Childh 34:62 Ja '49
Diving insects. Am Childh 33:60 Je '48
Island of cats; story. Am Childh 34:59 N '48
Nature's electric lights. Am Childh 34:61 D '48
Queer hitch-hikers; story. Am Childh 33:58 Ja '48

BECKLER, Marion
No dogs allowed; story. Instr 57:19 Ap '48

BECKLEY, Donald Kauffman
Corrected true-false questions in retailing. Bsns Ed World 29:224-5 D '48
Early days in retail training. Bsns Ed World 29:38-41 S '48
Evaluating professional training through use of the partial Epsilon technique. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:641-50 My '49
Five techniques for use in teaching retailing and salesmanship. por Bsns Ed World 30: 340-1 Mr '50
Getting value from work experience. Bsns Ed World 28:577-9 Je '48
Help wanted: college teachers. Bsns Ed World 28:204-6 D '47
(ed) Looking at distributive education. See issues of Journal of business education
Problems in measuring the effectiveness of professional education. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:57-66 '50
Qualities required in distributive education teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:231-2 Je '48
Retailing device: the use of selling-situation problems. Bsns Ed World 30:132-4 N '49
Scientific appraisal of professional education for business. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:174-88 Mr '49
Situation-response question. Bsns Ed World 29:619-20 Je '49
Test forms for use in retail selling. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:57-8 F '48
Use of tests in retail education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:44-7 F '49
When to use multiple-choice and true-false questions in tests. Bsns Ed World 30:29+ S '49
—See Smith, L. F. jt. auth.

BECKMAN, Mrs Irland McKnight. See Hurlock, E. B.

BECKMAN, Robert D.
Breaking through the barrier. Sch Sci & Math 49:120-6 F '49

BECKOFF, Samuel
A is for atom. H Points 29:53-7 N '47
Dictionary of errors; circa 1905. H Points 29:46-9 D '47

BECKWITH, Ada Bel. See Smith, E. jt. auth.

BEDDALL, S. E.
Please, sir! German schools to-day. J Ed London 80:334+ Je '48

BEDDOW, Ira A.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:237 Ap 15 '50

BEDE (The Venerable)
Figures in history; Cassiodorus and Bede. R. A. B. Mynors. Times Ed Sup 1727:317 Je 5 '48

BEDELL, Mrs Marjorie S.
For the cause that lacks assistance. Train Sch Bul 46:34-5 Ap '49

BEDELL, Ralph Clairon
Guiding Nebraska youth. Neb Ed J 28:194-7 S '48
(ed) See Nebraska. Department of vocational education. Basic guidance
—See Miller, H. J. jt. auth.

BEDFORD, Elizabeth
Building character for the new world. New Era 27:69-72 Mr '46; Same. Mich Ed J 25:375-7 Mr '48

BEDFORD, James Hiram
Your future job; a guide to personal and occupational orientation of youth. 366p il $3.50 '50 Soc. for occupational res, ltd, 608 Kimlin drive, Glendale 6, Calif.

BEDFORD college for women. See London. University—Bedford college for women

BEDRICK, Theodore
Race of athletes: a picture of the past. Class J 45:136-8 D '49

BEDS
How to make a bed. L. T. Tiefel. il Prac Home Econ 28:75-7 F '50
Lessons in homemaking. M. G. Crumby. il Grade Teach 66:43+ Ap '49

BEEBE, Edgar Victor
Foreign students in a teachers college. N Y State Ed 37:497-9 Ap '50

BEEBE, Keith
Religious counseling on the college campus. bibliog Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:23-30 O '49

BEEBY, Clarence Edward
Educational mission; its part in UNESCO's programme. Times Ed Sup 1761:68 Ja 29 '49
UNESCO's educational missions. Nat Ed Assn J 38:255 Ap '49

BEECHER, Dwight E.
Evaluation of teaching; backgrounds and concepts. 105p pa $1.75 '49 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
Merit rating is defensible. Am Sch Bd J 117: 21 Ag '48
New York plan of rewarding good teaching. Am Sch Bd J 119:35-7 O '49
New York state teachers' salary law of 1947. See New York (state) Education department
Salary law in New York state produces tangible benefits. Nations Sch 45:54-6 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-7 My '50
Tagging the intangibles. N Y State Ed 37: 182-3 D '49

BEEDE, Grace Lucile
Proverbial expressions in Plautus. bibliog Class J 44:357-62 Mr '49

BEEGHLY, Blaine A.
Basic goal of young farmers. Ag Ed Mag 22:246+ My '50
This business of record keeping. Ag Ed Mag 21:19-20+ Jl '48

BEEHIVES
Beehives. H. A. Allender. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:167-8 Ap '48
Observation beehive. J. H. Shull. il diag Am Biol Teach 11:43-5 F '49

BEEKMANN, Emma
How a mid-western community prepares young people for citizenship. Social Ed 11: 197-201 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 52-5 O '47
What high school seniors think of religion. Relig Ed 42:333-7 N '47
—See Pixley, E. E. jt. auth.

BEELAR, Lola Agnes
Music reading readiness. Ed Mus Mag 28:29+ S '48
Second grade citizenship unit. Ed Mus Mag 27:33-6 Ja '48
We planned, prepared . . . and broadcast. por Ed Mus Mag 29:12-14+ N '49

BEELER, Madison S.
Morhof and Locke and the oral method in the teaching of foreign languages. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:95-104 S '48

BEELER, Nelson Frederick, and Branley, F. M.
More experiments in science. 176p $2.50 '50 Crowell

BEELER, Walter
Tones bands get. por Sch Musician 21:8-9 O '49

BEEM, Harlan D. See Sumption, M. R. jt. auth.

BEER, Ethel S.
Day nursery or nursery school, which does your child need? Hygeia 26:732-3+ O '48

BEERS, Catherine Virginia
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:312 Ap 30 '49

BEERS, Gertrude
Tribute to a great teacher. L. M. Hill. por Bsns Ed World 30:225 Ja '50

BEERS, Howard Wayland
Meeting the problems of attendance; techniques involved in working with groups interested in child welfare. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p57-9)

BEERSTECHER, Ernest, jr. See Williams, R. J. jt. auth.

BEERY, Althea
Development of reading vocabulary and word recognition. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 172-92)
Exceptional children with multiple handicaps. J Excep Child 14:11-14+ O '47
Oral language and inter-group harmony. El Engl 25:161-73 Mr '48
Pre-primer seatwork. rev ed 64p il pa 32c '47 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis 3

BEERY, George C.
Educational needs of Ohio children. por Ohio Sch 28:53+ F '50

BEERY, George Shafer
Relationship of the college administration with fraternities and sororities. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:594-602 '47

BEERY, Mary
Merging subject matter with activity. Sch Activities 20:282 My '49
Props for poise: our personal-appearance laboratory. Clearing House 23:470-2 Ap '49
Respect for teachers. Clearing House 22:215-16 D '47
Social conduct has growing pains. Clearing House 23:542-4 My '49
Why not? 39 suggestions about school procedures. Clearing House 22:546-8 My '48

BEES
Forgotten queen; story. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 33:55 My '48

BEESE, Charles William
Recommendations for safety. Safety Ed 29: 15-17+ F '50

BEESON, Charles Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:14 Ja 7 '50

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van
Beethoven and his age. R. F. Arragon. J Gen Ed 4:40-6 O '49
Letter; tr. by J. Schara. Volta R 50:616 D '48

BEETLES
Beetles in school. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 41:326-7 Je '48

BEEUWKES, Adelia M. See Hanlon, J. J. jt. auth.

BEEVILLE, Texas
Public schools
Housing the cafeteria for better service. M. Goen and J. Dugat. il plan Am Sch Bd J 116:38-40+ Je '48; Same. Tex Outl 32:11-12 Je '48

BEGEMAN, Jean
California loyalty oath. New Republic 122: 11-12 Mr 27 '50
Loyalty tests for teachers. New Republic 121: 15-16 O 10 '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:26-8 D '49

BEGERT, Willy
Organizing international voluntary work camps; a handbook. (UNESCO pub. no364) 93p bibliog il pa 30c Columbia univ. press

BEGGS, Walter Kenton
Difficulties in making needed readjustments. Sch Executive 67:55-7 F '48

BEGTRUP, Holger, and others
Folk high schools of Denmark and the development of a farming community. 4th ed 164p bds 7s 6d '49 Oxford

BEHAVIOR
Behavior theory and the behavior of attitudes: some critical comments. I. Chein. bibliog Psychological Review 55:175-88 My '48
Changes in personal, social, and intellectual behavior of children originally classified as feebleminded. B. G. Schmidt. bibliog pa $3.50 '46 Am. psychological assn.
Charity, behavior, and social security. A. D. Smith. J Higher Ed 21:21-5+ Ja '50
Concept of the behavioral spectrum. I. D. London. bibliog Pegagog Sem 74:177-84 Je '49
Contributions of cultural anthropology to the study of human behavior. H. G. Canady. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:267-70 O 16 '48
Critique of the evaluations of the study by Bernadine G. Schmidt entitled: Changes in personal, social, and intellectual behavior of children originally classified as feebleminded. J Excep Child 15:225-34 My '49
Evaluating social learnings. A. W. Foshay. Childh Ed 26:65-9 O '49
Guidance dilemma: with special reference to the guidance of Negro youth. J. A. Bayton. bibliog J Negro Ed 18 no4:465-73 '49
How language affects behavior. N. H. Camp, jr. bibliog Ed 70:471-91 Ap '50
How well do elementary-school teachers understand child behavior? C. B. Stendler. J Ed Psychol 40:489-98 D '49
Influencing the thinking of adolescents. D. F. Parry. Und Child 18:70-3 Je '49
Integrated plan for education in human relations. R. H. Ojemann. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p213-18)
Internal environment; its relation to problems of activation and school adjustment. F. H. Lund. bibliog il J Ed Res 42:81-95 O '48
Investigation of knowledge of and attitudes toward child behavior. L. A. Stedman. bibliog pa $1 '48 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Limits are therapy. R. H. Bixler. J Consult Psychol 13:1-11 F '49
Perception, cognition, and behavior. J. S. Bruner and L. J. Postman. bibliog J Personal 18:14-31 S '49
Psychological ecology and the problem of psychosocial development. R. G. Barker and H. F. Wright. Child Develop 20:131-43 S '49
Psychosocial development of personality. B. R. McCandless. bibliog Child Develop 20: 123-9 S '49
Reading behavior with regard for endocrine imbalances. L. A. Cavanaugh. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p95-102)
Reading resistance to efficient adjustment. H. A. Pieters. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 183-7)
Reading the relation of postural deviations to behavior. C. L. Lowman. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p77-86)
Role behaviors in the study of individual personality and of groups. T. M. Newcomb. J Personal 18:273-89 Mr '50
Social change and the implications of flexibility in the human organism. J. G. Rockwell. il J Ed Sociol 23:337-44 F '50
Study of reported behavior changes in counseling. A. E. Hoffman. J Consult Psychol 13:190-5 Je '49
Teachers' concepts of behavior problems. N. Stewart. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p302-10)
Theories of behavior and some curriculum issues. G. L. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:133-40 Mr '48

See also
Aggressiveness
Animal behavior (psychology)
Etiquet
Goal seeking
Group behavior
Problem children
Verbal behavior

Research

Research in planned learning programs and the science of behavior. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog J Ed Res 42:96-104 O '48

Tests and scales

Proposed methods of studying degrees of rigidity in behavior. A. S. Luchins. bibliog J Personal 15:242-6 Mr '47
Reading behavior in clinical testing. J. E. Spencer. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 159-65)
Studies in word-fluency: its relation to eleven items of child behavior. J. L. Gewirtz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:177-84 Je '48

See also
Personality tests
Social intelligence—Tests and scales

BEHAVIOR, Fetal. See Activity, Prenatal

BEHAVIOR, Prenatal. See Activity, Prenatal

BEHAVIOR clinics. See Child guidance clinics

BEHAVIOR patterns
Developing an understanding of human behavior at the elementary school level. F. S. Stiles. J Ed Res 43:516-24 Mr '50

BEHAVIOR problems. See Problem children

BEHAVIOR records. See Personnel records

BEHAVIORISM
Behaviorist explanation of concept formation. L. Welch. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 71:201-22 D '47
Individual differences of behavior in early infancy, and an objective method for recording them. M. Balint. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:57-117 S '48
Integration of some fundamental principles of modern behaviorism and gestalt psychology. L. Welch. Journal of General Psychology 39:175-89 O '48
Mechanomorphism: new term for an old mode of thought. R. H. Waters. Psychological Review 55:139-42 My '48

BEHL, William A.
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Thomas E. Dewey. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:303-7, 425-31 O-D '48
United nations Security council. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:40-5 F '48

BEHLOW, Robert R.
Keeping up to date on office salary levels. J Bsns Ed 24:39 D '48

BEHN, Siegfried
Der zerfall von jugendmassen und die erziehung ungestalter haufen; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:357-62 '47-48

BEHNKE, John A.
Famine in leadership. Sch & Soc 65:397-9 My 31 '47

BEHR, Marian Conklin
Hungry kids are hard to teach. Sch Executive 68:42-3 Jl '49

BEHRAM, B. K. Boman-. See Boman-Behram, B. K.

BEHREND, George Schulz-. See Schulz-Behrend, G.

BEHRENS, E. T.
Big recreational area given to M.S.T.A. I. Franklin. por Sch & Com 33:248-52 S '47

BEHRENS, Richard Herman
Why not teach photography in high school? Calif J Sec Ed 23:282-5 My '48

BEHRMAN, Samuel Nathaniel
S. N. Behrman: the quandary of the comic spirit. C. Kaplan. Col Engl 11:317-23 Mr '50

BEHYMER, Edgar Hugh
Mr B. (for Edgar H. Behymer) remakes the library. M. Barger. il Library Journal 72: 1763-4 D 15 '47

BEIDLER, Paul
College architecture. Sch & Soc 66:363-5 N 8 '47

BEIGEL, Hugo G.
Art appreciation. (Stephen Daye press bk) 391p il $4.75 '47 Frederick Ungar pub. co, 105 E 24th st, N.Y. 10

BEIK, Arthur Kennedy
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:402 Je 4 '49

BEILMANN, August P.
Tree starvation could strip your school grounds. Nations Sch 44:50-1 Jl '49

BEIRUT university. See American university of Beirut

BEK, William Godfrey
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:123 Ag 21 '48

BELANE, George, pseud. See Boas, G.

BELBENOIT, Georges
Sports and physical education in France. J Health & Phys Ed 19:251-2+ Ap '48

BELCHER, Marjorie P.
When a child steals. Grade Teach 66:6 F '49

BELESON, Abraham G.
Hot wire jig saw. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 237-8 Je '48

BELGIAN students
See also
College students—Belgium

BELGIUM
See also subhead Belgium under the following subjects

College students	Summer schools
Education	Teacher training
French language—Teaching	Technical education
Higher education	Theater
Radio in education	Vocational education
	Vocational guidance

BELGRADE, Montana

High school

Belgrade high school's guidance program. M. Doll. Mont Ed 24:14-15 Ap '48

BELIEF and doubt
Diagnosing patterns of religious belief. M. D. McLean. Relig Ed 43:343-9 N '48
On religious instruction in the school. A. H. Humble. Sch 36:612-15 Je '48

BELIEF and doubt (psychology)
Beliefs in statements labeled fact and rumor. G. H. Smith. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:80-90 Ja '47
Fallacy of personal validation: classroom demonstration of gullibility. B. R. Forer. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:118-23 Ja '49
Personal factors influencing the learning of the first course in psychology. G. A. Magaret and A. C. Sherriffs. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:67-77 Jl '47

BELINFANTE, Frederik Jozef
On the mechanism of Brownian motion in liquids. Am J Physics 17:468-76 N '49

BELKNAP, Burton H.
School bus driver training program. (In American school and university, 1949. p318-21)

BELKNAP, John Harrison
Naval Reserve officers training corps program in the engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 38: 294-9 D '47
Opportunities for engineers in the federal government. J Eng Ed 38:517-21 Ap '48

BELL, Alexander Graham
Little sidelights on Dr Bell. J. D. Wright. Volta R 49:359+ Ag '47

BELL, Arthur Ernest
Science for humanists. Times Ed Sup 1689: 489 S 13 '47

BELL, B. R. O.
College and industry. Spectator 183:43 Jl 8 '49

BELL, Barbara
It's fun to draw faces. Instr 59:58+ Mr '50

BELL, Bernard Iddings
Concerning moral education. Christian Century 66:176-7 F 9 '49
Crisis in education; challenge to American complacency. (Whittlesey House pub) 237p bibliog f $3 '49 McGraw-Hill
Education in a world of uncertainty. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:401-12 Jl '47
Religious knowledge and higher education. Christian Ed 32:89-104 Je '49
School can't take the place of the home. New York Times Magazine p 11+ My 9 '48
Studying religion in the universities. Christian Century 65:973-5 S 22 '48
We are indicted for immaturity. New York Times Magazine p8+ Jl 20 '47
We lack leaders, is education at fault? New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ja 18 '48
Case of Henry Aldrich. por Time 53:67-8 Ap 25 '49
Challenge from Bell. il por Newsweek 33:78 My 2 '49

BELL, Colin
What are the world responsibilities of Americans? (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p4-8)

BELL, Daniel
Screening leaders in a democracy; how scientific is personnel testing? Commentary 5: 368-75 Ap '48

BELL, Georgia Laxson
Food for happiness; play. Prac Home Econ 25:356+ Je '47
Initiative flourishes in home economics teaching. J Home Econ 42:290 Ap '50

BELL, Herbert. See Northquest, O. A. jt. auth.

BELL, Howard James, jr
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:23 Ja 8 '49

BELL, Howard Mitchell
Extended-day youth service program. Calif J Sec Ed 22:245-9 Ap '47
Youth services in a school program. Calif J Sec Ed 25:81-4 F '50

BELL, Hugh McKee
Analysis of summer courses for counselors. Occupations 26:240-4 Ja '48
Counseling and guidance. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p252-301)
Secondary school counselor and his tools. Calif J Sec Ed 23:461-7 D '48
—See Altus, W. D. jt. auth.

BELL, Ione B.
Two-color silk screening for yearbooks. Sch Arts 49:152-3 Ja '50

BELL, Mrs Jennie Jordan
Pioneer educator. D. Jordan. por Ariz Teach Parent 36:8 My '48

BELL, John Elderkin
Projective techniques; dynamic approach to the study of the personality. 533p bibliog $4.50 '48 Longmans

BELL, John Wesley
Achieving the objectives of high school English. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-30 S '47
Patterns of basic instruction in reading; their advantages and limitations in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p32-6)
Promoting regular attendance in the high school. Am Sch Bd J 119:34 S '49

BELL, Joseph Edmund
Alumni and American higher education. Sch & Soc 66:443-5 D 6 '47

BELL, Laird
Are we afraid of freedom? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:301-12 Je '49
Cooperative planning for education and industry. Vital Speeches 15:141-4 D 15 '48
If corporations will give. Atlantic Monthly 181:68-72 My '48
Touching corporations. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 41-9 Mr '49

—and others
What should society expect from a university? radio discussion. (No574) 16p bibliog pa 10c '49 Univ. of Chicago. Round table

BELL, Mrs Louise Price
Henny and Penny, Grandpa's party; story. Am Childh 34:53 O '48

BELL, M. Bernadine
Our threefold responsibility. UBEA Forum 4:32-4 Mr '50

BELL, Marvin, and Svendsen, E. A.
Contributions of industrial arts. pors Teach Col J 20:87-8 Mr '49

BELL, Mary L.
Business education and our democracy. Bsns Ed World 30:20-2 S '49
—See Huffman, H. jt. auth.

BELL, Oliver
Visual education; documentary films. Sociological Review 38:68-71 '46

BELL, Otis
Building for better living. 120p bibliog diags pa 40c '48 Univ. of Fla. Project in applied economics, 317 Yonge bldg, Gainesville

BELL, Raymond Martin
Apparatus of historical interest. Am J Physics 18:53 Ja '50

BELL, Reginald
Better teaching through the use of current materials. See California council on improvement of instruction
General-education program based on student needs. Sch & Soc 70:39-40 Jl 16 '49

BELL, Robert E.
Shorthand is my favorite subject. por Bsns Ed World 29:540-1 My '49

BELL, Thomas B.
Validity of certain tests of endurance. bibliog Res Q 19:229-42 O '48

BELL, Walter S.
Atlanta audio-visual anniversary. Ed Screen 26:494-6 N '47
Radio saves teaching time in Atlanta and Fulton county schools. Nations Sch 42:52-4 N '48

BELL, William H.
Public duty of educated men. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:334-8 O '47

BELL adjustment inventory
Adjustment of the physically handicapped college student. N. Doscher. Mental Hygiene 31:576-81 O '47
Analysis of relationships existent between health practice, adjustment, and physical performance of freshmen women; abstract of dissertation. M. Powell. bibliog Res Q 18:176-86 O '47
Effect of work experience on high-school students as revealed by the Bell adjustment inventory. R. M. Bateman. J Ed Res 43:261-9 D '49
High school norms on the Bell adjustment inventory, student form. M. V. Taylor, jr, and D. F. Capwell. Occupations 28:376-80 Mr '50
Relations between reaction time and personal adjustment as measured by the Bell adjustment inventory. D. Brower and H. Sands. Journal of General Psychology 38: 229-33 Ap '48

BELL GARDENS, California

High school
Mexican Christmas fiesta. V. Trosper. Sierra Ed N 44:14 N '48
Paper bag lunches popular. il Sch Manag 18:32 N '48

BELL system. See Monitorial system of education

BELLACK, Arno A.
Sequence and grade placement. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:610-23 Ap '48
Unity in planning. Ed Leadership 4:495-500 My '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:102 N '49
—See Mackenzie, G. N. jt. comp.

BELLAY, Joachim du. See Du Bellay, J.

BELLEMIN, George J.
Reading the earth texts of southern California. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p29-35)

BELLER, Alfred
Administration of attendance in the High school of commerce. H Points 30:56-60 Mr '48

BELLER, Emanuel K.
Two attitude components in younger boys. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29: 137-51 My '49

BELLS
Bells are my hobby. G. Lynn. il Prac Home Econ 26:320-1+ My '48
Sixth grade evaluates new equipment. G. Mantell. il Ed Mus Mag 28:31+ Mr '49

BELMAN, Harry S.
Avocational courses in the veterans training program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:218-20 Je '48
Related training for veterans in on-job training programs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 13-15 Ja '49

BELOFF, Max
Real purpose of the university. New York Times Magazine p 15+ S 26 '48
Spoon-feeding? Time 53:59-60 Mr 28 '49

BELPULITI, Boris. See Maravich, P. jt. auth.

BELTHUIS, Lyda C.
How shall we train our prospective geography teachers? bibliog J Geog 48:143-9 Ap '49
Map knowledge for grade school geography teachers. bibliog J Geog 49:99-102 Mr '50

BEMENT, Grace (Mrs Lewis D. Bement)
Adolescence is normal. J Ed 131:179-80 S '48
Going away to school? Parents Mag 23:28+ Je '48
Should you choose to teach? J Ed 133:74-5 Mr '50
What teaching ought to be. J Ed 131:236-7 N '48

BEMENT, Mrs Lewis D. See Bement, G.

BEMENT, Newton Silas
College reading course in French. Mod Lang J 32:574-80 D '48

BEMER, C. W.
Flying classroom's summer school. Sch Executive 68:50-2 O '48

BEMIS, Marion Holden
City and neighborhood planning in Detroit schools. H Sch J 32:78-85 Mr '49

BEMIS, Maynard. See Reusser, W. C. jt. auth.

BEMMELS, William David
Self-sustaining electronichord. Am J Physics 17:515 N '49

BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P. Crouzet-. See Crouzet-Ben-Aben, J. P.

BEN Shemen children's village, Palestine
Ben Shemen village. Times Ed Sup 1815:104 F 10 '50
Ben Shemen village; aims and purpose. I. Feldman. Times Ed Sup 1794:638 S 16 '49
Education in the children's village, Ben Shemen. N. D. Bentwich. J Ed London 82:24+ Ja '50
Where the desert blossoms; life at the Ben Shemen children's village. il Times Ed Sup 1792:601 S 2 '49

BENARD, Edmund Darvil. See Ryan, J. K. jt. ed.

BENBEN, John S.
Korea, where the teachers beg for demonstrations of classroom democracy. Nations Sch 43:35-7 Mr '49
Summer activities program for younger children. Nations Sch 41:26-7 Je '48

BENCH, Gerald N. and others
Learning guide in biology. 432p il bds $1.40 '47 Lyons and Carnahan, 2500 Prairie av, Chicago 16

BENDA, Julien
Julien Benda's anti-Pascal. R. J. Niess. bibliog f French R 23:289-99 F '50

BENDER, Eric J.
Whoa, dern ye! Ed Screen 26:548-9 D '47

BENDER, James Frederick
Ten ways home economics teachers can promote good human relations. por Prac Home Econ 27:366-7+ S '49

BENDER, Paul, and Lewis, D. R.
Transference numbers by the moving boundary method. J Chem Ed 24:454-6 S '47

—and others
Apparatus for student conductance measurements. J Chem Ed 27:212-15 Ap '50

BENDER, Ralph E.
Broad, out-of-school program of rural youth. por Ag Ed Mag 20:130-1 Ja '48
Developing a Y.F.A. program; needs and values. por Ag Ed Mag 21:276-7 Je '49
Development of a problem check list and a demonstration of its use in planning rural youth programs. Ag Ed Mag 20:116-17 D '47

BENDER, Ruth E.
Discovery and training of hearing in young deaf children. Volta R 50:572-4+ N '48
Five-year-old's adjustment. Volta R 49:309-10 Jl '47

BENDER, William, jr
Educational radio: an uphill fight. Adult Ed J 9:23-6 Ja '50
—and Davis, R. A.
What high school students think about teacher-made examinations. J Ed Res 43: 58-65 S '49

BENDER gestalt test
Bender gestalt test as a projective technique. J. I. Kitay. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:170-4 Ap '50
Bender motor gestalt test assists reading. M. J. Stanford. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 156-9)
Bender visual motor gestalt test as a measure of school readiness. M. Harriman and P. L. Harriman. J Clin Psychol 6:175-7 Ap '50

BENEDICK, John W. See Sueltz, B. A. jt. auth.

BENEDICT, Agnes Elizabeth
Each according to his need. Nat Parent Teach 41:4-7 Je '47
Obituary
Child Study 27 no2:61 [F] '50
—and Franklin, Adele
Happy home; guide to family living. 304p bibliog $2.75 '48 Appleton

BENEDICT, Don
Church and community organization. J Ed Sociol 23:150-5 N '49

BENEDICT, Joel A.
Do you need smaller pictures? Ed Screen 27: 323 S '48
Football filming techniques. Ed Screen 28: 356-7+ O '49
Streamlining visual aids. Ariz Teach Parent 36:16+ My '48

BENEDICT, Percy F.
Student's approach to mechanics. Sch Sci & Math 49:691-702 D '49

BENEDICT, Mrs Ruth (Fulton)
Obituary
American Sociological Review 13:775 D '48
Publishers Weekly 154:1607 O 2 '48
Sch & Soc 68:206 S 25 '48

BENEDIKT, Elliot T.
Elementary theory of the Doppler effects. Am J Physics 15:430-1 S '47
On forced vibrations. Am J Physics 16:250 Ap '48

BENEFACTIONS. See Endowments

BENEŠ, Edvard
Celebrations in Prague. Times Ed Sup 1719: 206 Ap 10 '48

BENÉT, Laura
Listening to literature. Nat Parent Teach 44: 27-8 O '49

BENÉT, Rosemary (Carr) (Mrs Stephen Vincent Benét) and Benét, S. V.
Lewis and Clark
—Lesson plan for teaching poetry in an advanced class. P. V. Doctor. Volta R 52: 205-8 My '50

BENÉT, Stephen Vincent
Prayer for the United nations. Assn Ed Radio J 7:51 Ja '48
—See Benét, R. C. jt. auth.

BENET, Mrs Stephen Vincent. See Benét, R. C.

BENEZET, Louis Tomlinson
General education for the adult in contemporary society. J Gen Ed 2:336-40 Jl '48
What is our deadline? J Higher Ed 20: 303-8 Je '49
Young man in a hurry. por Time 52:38 Jl 5 '48

BENFER, J. G. See Edmiston, R. W. jt. auth.

BENFIELD, Adalbert Edwin. See Hunt, F. V. jt. auth.

BENGTSON, Nels August
Geography as a vital element in adult education. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p34-40)
Geography as an element in general education. J Geog 47:121-31 Ap '48

BENGTSON, Mrs Viola
Play school as a learning device. Minn J Ed 30:18 Ap '50

BENHAM, T. A.
Bessel functions in physics. Am J Physics 15:285-94, 488-97 Jl, N '47

BENICIA, California
High school
Consumer education can be interesting. R. F. Chorley. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24:455-9 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:18-21 Mr '50

BENÍTEZ, Jaime
Education and democracy in Puerto Rico. 15p por pa Office of Puerto Rico, 1026 17th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

BENJAMIN, Harold Raymond Wayne (J. Abner Peddiwell, pseud)
Contribution of education to world security through improved communication. North Cen Assn Q 22:168-73 O '47
Cultivation of idiosyncrasy. (Inglis lecture, 1949) 37p $1.50; pa $1 '49 Harvard univ. press
Developing and maintaining the morale of teachers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p54-8); Same. Ed Outl 21:149-52 My '47
Education in a democracy. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:10-16 S '49
Educational design for the great society. Calif J El Ed 16:75-86 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:43-6 O '48
Improved communication for world security. Mod Lang J 31:409-15 N '47
International challenge to teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 117-22)
Our golden age is now. Ed Leadership 5:3-6 O '47
Our people. Nat Ed Assn J 38:504-5 O '49
Ph.D.'s preferred. J Higher Ed 19:189-93+ Ap '48
Place of the secondary school in American society. Sch R 56:510-18 N '48
Sarmiento, the educator. (In Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies. Some educational and anthropological aspects of Latin America. p7-16)
Teachers make the schools. Survey Graphic 36:624-6+ N '47
Under their own command; observations on the nature of a people's education for war and peace. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser) 88p $1.50 '47 Macmillan
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:147 N '49
—and Lourenço, M. B.
Education. (In Handbook of Latin American studies: 1946. p 103-12)

BENJAMIN, Herbert
Are American children being conditioned to accept collectivism? Ed Adm & Sup 34:492-4 D '48

BENJAMIN, Zoë
Emotional problems of childhood. 178p $2 '48 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 103 St Clair av W, Toronto

BENKERT, Gerald
Spiritual direction in a boarding minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:162-70

BENN, Anthony Wedgwood, and others
American and British debating. Q J Speech 34:469-72 D '48
American education, quantity or quality? Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:15-17 My '48

BENN, Robert E.
Simple television demonstration. Am J Physics 17:437-8 O '49

BENNE, Kenneth Dean
Approach to issues underlying curriculum development. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:561-76 Ap '48
Democratic ethics in social engineering. Progres Ed 26:201-7 My '49
Establishing the conditions of educational progress. Progres Ed 27:47-8+, 90-1, 121-2 N '49-F '50
Future of work-survey conferences. Adult Ed Bul 12:93-6 F '48
How should civil liberties be taught? Progres Ed 25:72-3+ Mr '48
John Dewey and adult education. Adult Ed Bul 14:7-12 O '49

BENNE, Kenneth Dean—*Continued*
Leaders are made, not born. Childh Ed 24: 202-8 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-4 Mr '48
On celebrating John Dewey's birthday. Progres Ed 27:25-6 O '49
President's page: a question about progress in elementary education. Progres Ed 27: 138-9 Mr '50
Questions concerning Bode's position. Teach Col Rec 49:288-90 Ja '48
—and Bradford, L. P.
Annual conference of the Department of adult education. Adult Ed Bul 13:228-34 D '48
—and Zander, A. F.
More effective school-community projects. Nat Ed Assn J 38:364-5 My '49
BENNER, Helen F.
Eighth-graders learn from plays. Engl J 37: 40-2 Ja '48
BENNER, Thomas Eliot
Educational reform in Austria. Sch & Soc 69:11-12 Ja 1 '49
How sectarian schools receive public aid. Progres Ed 26:115-17 F '49
Universities and the integration of science. Sch & Soc 66:461 D 13 '47
BENNETT, Arthur Ellsworth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:73 Jl 31 '48
BENNETT, Bruce L.
Contributions of Dr Sargent to physical education. bibliog Res Q 19:77-92 My '48
Physical education and social learning in the secondary school. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:452-3+ S '49
Teaching of position play in soccer. J Health & Phys Ed 19:404-5 Je '48
BENNETT, Burney B.
Professional vices of teachers of science and engineering. J Eng Ed 37:825-7 Je '47
BENNETT, Charles A., company, incorporated
Manual arts press changes name. P. H. Van Winkle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:426-7 D '49
BENNETT, Chester Wallace
Modernized teaching of electrolysis. Sci Teach 14:120-1+ O '47
BENNETT, Clarence Edwin
Physics departments and engineering physics curricula. J Eng Ed 39:421-7 Ap '49
BENNETT, Clifford A.
Music of the Catholic church, sung prayer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 132-8)
BENNETT, Elizabeth C.
How to teach a magazine that transcends mass appeal. Engl J 38:82-6 F '49
BENNETT, Esther Wollam
Notes from faculty meeting; poem. Calif Teach Assn J 46:22 Ja '50
BENNETT, George Kettner
Testing for commercial schools. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 13-16)
—and Bussey, R. M. C.
Summary of clerical tests. 122p bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Psychological corp.
—and Doppelt, J. E.
Evaluation of pairs of tests for guidance use. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:319-25 '48
—and Seashore, H. G.
Testing for vocational guidance in high school. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p71-9)
—and others
Differential aptitude tests: some comments by the authors. Occupations 27:20-2 O '48
BENNETT, George Wayland
Liquid unknowns in quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 26:377-8 Jl '49
BENNETT, Helen M.
Integration of English radio lessons and home instruction. H Points 32:68-73 Ap '50
BENNETT, Hugh Hammond
Food and soil. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 163-77)
BENNETT, Mrs Irene
Music in the secondary modern school. J Ed London 80:72 F '48
BENNETT, Ivy
Right age for nursery school? New Era 30: 225-32 D '49
BENNETT, John C.
Basic Christian convictions. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p26-36)
BENNETT, Joshua
Teachers' loyalty-oath laws and Joshua Bennett. D. F. Shaughnessy. Sch & Soc 71: 209-11 Ap 8 '50
BENNETT, Lindley Henry
Present position of industrial arts in Canadian schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:125-7, 146-50 Mr-Ap '49
BENNETT, Louise A.
Adventure beyond the classroom. Sierra Ed N 43:30 N '47
BENNETT, Lydian Russell
Roman summer. Class J 43:358-65 Mr '48
BENNETT, Margaret Elaine
Meeting contemporary problems in guidance. Occupations 25:515-20 My '47
BENNETT, Paul I.
Portland's football jamboree. Sch Activities 19:13-14 S '47
BENNETT, Ralph Decker
Need for cooperation between electrical engineers and physicists. Am J Physics 16:17-19 Ja '48
BENNETT, Reginald R. See Didricksen, A. jt. auth.
BENNETT, Richard O.
Bicycles and parents. Safety Ed 28:14-15 O '48
BENNETT, Robert
Counseling conclusions. Ohio Sch 25:314-15 O '47
Description and analysis of four techniques of counseling. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:318 O '48
Integrated program in secondary education. H Sch J 31:22-6 Ja '48
Use of tests in counseling. Sch Manag 17: 14-15 Ap '48
BENNETT, T. E.
Good program cut put tennis interest on the upgrade! Camp Mag 22:31-2 My '50
BENNETT, Wallace Foster
Interdependence of education and industry. Assn Am Col Bul 36:76-84 Mr '50
BENNETT, Walter W.
Coordinating the audio-visual program. Ed Screen 27:116-18 Mr '48
BENNINGTON college
Bennington idea in action. L. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 18:238-43 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 12:43-5 N '47
Giving individuals a general education: discussion of the experience of Bennington college. B. Jones. J Gen Ed 1:253-61 Jl '47
Progressive higher education. V. Mercier. Commonweal 48:566-8 S 24 '48
BENSMAN, Israel
General printing project work sheet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:246-9 Je '48
Printing a monthly calendar of events. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:375 N '48
BENSON, Arthur L.
Guidance testing. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Occupational information and guidance service
—See Jager, H. A. jt. auth.
—and Froehlich, C. P.
Certification of counselors; present status in the states. Sch Life 30:19-22 Jl '48
BENSON, George Stuart
Federal aid to education. Vital Speeches 15: 207-10 Ja 15 '49
Should Congress approve current plans for federal aid to education? Congressional Digest 28:285+ N '49
BENSON, H. H.
Four phases of an adequate school fire protection program. Nations Sch 43:56+ Mr '49
BENSON, Harold Milton
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the businessman. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 119-22)
BENSON, Merritt Elihu
Right to demand scholars. Saturday Review of Literature 32:34-5 S 10 '49
BENSON, Oscar Herman. See Gallinger, O. P. C. jt. auth.
BENSON, William Clarence
High on Manitou; a history of St Olaf college, 1874-1949. 366p il map '49 St Olaf col. press, Northfield, Minn.

BENT, Michael James
What is being done at Meharry medical college. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 265 O '47
BENT, Rudyard Kipling, and Kronenberg, H. H.
Principles of secondary education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 2d ed 619p bibliog map $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
BENTALL, Grace
Failure and conditional promotion among elementary school children of normal intelligence. J Excep Child 14:138-9+ F '48
BENTHAM, Jeremy
Jeremy Bentham. D. G. Evans. Times Ed Sup 1715:153 Mr 13 '48
BENTINCK-SMITH, William
American alumni magazine. Higher Ed 5:157-60 Mr 15 '49
BENTLEY, Bertha M.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:318 N 12 '49
BENTLEY, Eric Russell
Education and the literary heritage. J Higher Ed 19:67-74 F '48
BENTLEY, Imogene
Unassigned duties of a dean of women. Peabody J Ed 26:85-90 S '48
BENTLEY, John Edward
General psychology: principles and practice. 389p il $3.50 '47 Lippincott
BENTLEY, Phyllis Eleanor
Novels of E. M. Forster. Col Engl 9:349-56 Ap '48; Same. Engl J 37:163-70 Ap '48
BENTLEY, Ralph Robert
Employment conditions and benefits for teachers of vocational agriculture in Indiana. por Ag Ed Mag 22:200 Mr '50
Experimental evaluation of certain audio-visual aids in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:136-7 Ja '48
Experimental evaluation of the relative effectiveness of certain audio-visual aids in vocational agriculture. J Exp Ed 17:373-81 Mr '49
BENTLEY, Richard
Even classicists are odd. S. Katz. bibliog Class J 43:333-7 Mr '48
BENTON, Arthur Lester, and Schultz, L. M.
Observations on tactual form perception (stereognosis) in preschool children. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:359-64 O '49
BENTON, Gabriele von Munk
Recurring themes in Alfonsina Storni's poetry. Hispania 33:151-3 My '50
BENTON, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858
Thomas H. Benton's analysis of his audience. T. R. Lewis. bibliog f Q J Speech 35: 441-7 D '49
BENTON, William
International understanding: an undeveloped human resource. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p55-62)
BENTON HARBOR, Michigan
High school
Murals at Benton Harbor high school. L. M. Frederickson. il Sch Arts 46:356-7 Je '47
BENTWICH, Helen C.
Boarding school education. Times Ed Sup 1745:573 O 9 '48
Comprehensive schools; plan defended. Times Ed Sup 1781:409 Je 17 '49
Education in London; reply to criticisms. Times Ed Sup 1786:504 Jl 22 '49
Safe and respectable jobs. J Ed London 81: 140+ Mr '49
BENTWICH, Norman De Mattos
Education in the children's village, Ben Shemen. J Ed London 82:24+ Ja '50
Hebrew university of Jerusalem. J Ed London 80:398 Jl '48
Hebrew university of Jerusalem. J Ed London 81:210 Ap '49
University city; an opportunity of the London plan. Times Ed Sup 1674:263 My 31 '47
BENUMOF, Reuben
Classical theory of Van der Waals forces. Am J Physics 16:249-50 Ap '48
BENWARD, Bruce Charles
Music appreciation goes to college. Mus Educators J 35:43 My '49
BENZ, Harry Edward
Human relations in school administration. El Sch J 50:135-43 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:46-9 F '50
BENZ, Stanley Carroll
Investigation of the attributes and techniques of high-school counselors. (Studies in higher ed. 64) 44p pa 75c '48 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
BENZALDEHYDE
Vapor-phase research. E. C. Winslow. J Chem Ed 26:497-500 S '49
BENZIE, Donovan B.
County schools and state universities work together. Ed Screen 29:14-15 Ja '50
BEQUESTS. See Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
BÉQUIGNON, Yves
L'histoire grecque et la formation du citoyen. bibliog f R Univ 56:257-68 N '47
BERAN, Lotte
Year in concentration camp. Ed Forum 14: 339-45 Mr '50
BERBERT, Jean J.
Make your own Christmas cards. Parents Mag 23:30-1+ N '48
BERBIERS, John D.
Bilinguism in Belgium. J Ed London 81: 210+ Ap '49
Higher education in Belgium. J Ed London 80:622+ N '48
BERCEO, Gonzalo de. See Gonzalo de Berceo
BERCHMANS, Sister Mary
Church's traditional policy of cooperation. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:131-41 Mr '48
BERCHMANS, Sister Mary John
September reverie. Cath Sch J 49:248-9 S '49
Teaching devices. Cath Sch J 49:256 S '49
BERCHTOLD, Theodore A.
Send me some information, boys. Bsns Ed World 30:124-6 N '49
BERDAN, John Milton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:264 Ap 9 '49
BERDIE, Ralph Freimuth
Clinical psychologist and mental hygiene counseling. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 144-50)
Counseling, educational technique. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:89-94 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-5 S '49
Scores on the Strong vocational interest blank and the Kuder preference record in relation to self ratings. bibliog J Ap Psychol 34:42-9 F '50
—and Sutter, N. A.
Predicting success of engineering students. J Ed Psychol 41:184-90 Mr '50
BEREA college, Berea, Kentucky
Address. F. S. Hutchins. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p 16-20)
Informal session as an aid to beginning courses in modern foreign languages. C. E. Pauck. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:51-5 Ja '49
Student teacher works in a one-teacher school. L. Halsey. Ky Sch J 28:30-1 O '49
Teacher education that results in better emergency teachers. L. M. Ambrose. Ky Sch J 26:43-5 Ap '48
BERELSON, Bernard Reuben
(ed) See Library conference, University of Chicago. Education for librarianship
BERENBERG, Samuel Righter
Watching your child grow up. American Home 40:129-30 S '48
BERENDA, Ruth Weinreb
Influence of the group on the judgments of children; an experimental investigation. 86p bibliog $2.25 '50 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
BERESFORD, Maurice
We'll never read in railway trains. Adult Ed 21:88-92 D '48
BERESFORD-EVANS, J.
Industrial design. J Ed London 81:132+ Mr '49
BERG, B. Robert
Psychology in teaching swimming. Recreation 43:258-9 Ag '49
Shall we eliminate the rest period? Camp Mag 21:7-9 My '49
BERG, Esta A.
Simple objective technique for measuring flexibility in thinking. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:15-22 Jl '48
—See Grant, D. A. jt. auth.

BERG, Mrs Esther L.
Marshall plan, audio-visual aids. H Points 30:32-4 O '48
—and Bleich, D. M.
Audio-visual materials of instruction. H Points 31:42-7 My '49
BERG, Harry Dahl
(ed) See Anderson, H. R. and Lindquist, E. F. Selected test items in American history
—and others
Instructor's manual to accompany A survey of European civilization, 2d ed [by Ferguson and Bruun] 212p to instructors only $2 '49 Houghton
BERG, Irwin August
April in Chicago, our 1949 convention. Occupations 27:342-3 F '49
Convention post-mortem. Occupations 27:557-8 My '49
Our 1949 convention. Occupations 27:201-2 D '48
Study of success and failure among student nurses. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:389-96 Ag '47
BERG, June
Are we fair to our children? Recreation 41: 530-1 Mr '48
BERG, Sherwood O.
Dual responsibility between the graduate assistant and the university. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:542-5 F '49
BERGDAHL, Loretta Fruin
College housing experiment. J Home Econ 41:324 Je '49
BERGE, Marvin L.
Problem approach to reading. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 123-7)
BERGEIM, Olaf
Quantitative analysis for premedical students. J Chem Ed 25:605-7 N '48
BERGEN, Catharine Mary
Radar as a research instrument. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:754-9 D '49
BERGEN county vocational school, Hackensack, New Jersey
Bergen county vocational school. H. A. Weideli. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:109 Mr '50
BERGEN. University
University of Bergen. Times Ed Sup 1745:568 O 9 '48
University of Bergen; foundation and activities. B. Trumpy. Nature 162:707 O 30 '48
BERGENDOFF, Conrad John Immanuel
Observations of an American educator in Europe 1949. Assn Am Col Bul 36:65-71 Mr '50
BERGER, Clarence Q.
Evaluating community acceptance of intercultural education. J Ed Sociol 21:58-64 S '47
BERGER, Donald W.
Guidance in the elementary school. Teach Col Rec 49:44-50 O '47
Handling human relations in co-operative learning. Progres Ed 26:180-3 Ap '49
I'm against homework. Párents Mag 23:15+ Ap '48
When a class evaluates. Ed Leadership 6: 395-9 Mr '49
—and Merritt, J. W.
Evaluating the student teacher's ability to use group process in working with children and young people. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p92-103)
BERGER, Dorothy B. See Flanagan, J. C. jt. auth.
BERGER, Kenneth W.
Are you ready for the twirling contests? Sch Musician 20:14 Ja '49
BERGER, Margaret L.
Provisions for meeting the needs of the poorly prepared student in algebra. Math Teach 43:107-11 Mr '50
BERGER, Max
Creating a social-studies atmosphere; tapping the shop boys' skills. Clearing House 23:88-9 O '48
BERGEVIN, Paul Emile
What is happening to apprenticeship? Ed 69: 502-5 Ap '49
—and Gillespie, H. C.
Community organization in a democratic society. J Ed Sociol 23:135-40 N '49
BERGFELD, Annabelle Wagner
Our age's drowsy blood. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:219-26 Ap '47
BERGH, Willard A.
Seattle modernizes high school shops. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:98-100 Mr '50
Seattle's transportable schools. Childh Ed 26: 176-7 D '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:46-7 Ap '50
BERGHOLZ, Harry
Negation in German. German Q 22:17-20 Ja '49
BERGIUS, Friedrich
Friedrich Bergius, 1884-1949. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 26:sup29, 508 O '49
BERGLUND, Albert O.
Skokie junior high rejects bicycle court. Safety Ed 28:6-7+ F '49
BERGLUND, Hilda
Student-organized play school. Sierra Ed N 45:17-18 F '49
BERGMAN, George J.
Definitions of general education. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 33:460-8 D '47
History and importance of cinchona bark as an anti-malarial febrifuge. bibliog Sci Ed 32:93-103 Mr '48
Understanding the circulatory system of the frog. Sci Ed 33:128-35 Mr '49
BERGMAN, Ingrid
Children need to play-act; interview. C. C. Edwards. por Parents Mag 23:30-1+ D '48
BERGMAN, Moe. See Schenck, J. M. jt. auth.
BERGMANN, Gustav
Logic of quanta. Am J Physics 15:397-408, 497-508 S-N '47
BERGSON, Henri Louis
Des conceptions bergsonienne et sartrienne de la liberte. J. L. Salvan. bibliog f French R 22:113-27 D '48
Contrainte sociale et vocation spirituelle dans la philosophie morale de Bergson. J. Bibes. R Univ 58:134-44 My '49
BERGSTRESSER, John Lot
Issues in faculty counseling. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p312-19)
National student movement and conference. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:662-4 '47
BERKEBILE, J. M.
Testing for carbon monoxide. J Chem Ed 25: 342-3 Je '48
BERKELEY, George Fitz-Hardinge
Wellington college: founders of the tradition. 200p il 12s 6d '48 R. H. Johns, ltd, 46 Commercial st, Newport, Monmouthshire, England
BERKELEY, California
Berkeley high school
Aviation education in California at Berkeley high school. J. S. Urlaub. Calif J Sec Ed 22:359-61 O '47
Cragmont elementary school
Cragmont test. T. L. Nelson. il Am Sch Bd J 120:40+ Ap '50
Public schools
Berkeley sets pattern for elementary school plants. T. L. Nelson. plans Nations Sch 42:34-8 O '48
Brotherly Berkeley. F. D. Heron. Int J Relig Ed 26:6-7 Ja '50
Pupil-progress plan in Berkeley. T. L. Nelson. El Sch J 50:315 F '50; Same. Am Sch Bd J 120:37 Mr '50
Success after 29 years. T. L. Nelson. il Nations Sch 44:46-8 D '49
Willard junior high school
History of California as a graduation theme. J. H. Rhodes and H. N. McClellan. il Sierra Ed N 43:16-17 N '47
BERKELMAN, Robert George
Drama in Shakespeare's sonnets. Col Engl 10:138-41 D '48
Educating the heart. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:356-63 Je '48
Improving examinations. Col Engl 9:88-91 N '47
Testing by imitation. Col Engl 10:103-5 N '48
BERKHOF, William L.
Professionalism, when and how can school administrators truly attain it? Nations Sch 43:50-1 Ap '49

BERKLEY, Harold
Essentials of teaching. por Etude 67:297+ My '49
BERKOWITZ, Bertha
Jack Frost meets the spring fairies; play. Grade Teach 66:29+ Mr '49
Program of continued education for the chronically ill. J Excep Child 16:15-16+ O '49
BERKOWITZ, David S.
Inequality of opportunity in higher education. See New York (state) Education department
BERKSHIRE, J. R. and others
Test preferences in guidance centers. Occupations 26:337-43 Mr '48
BERKSON, Joseph
Cost-utility as a measure of the efficiency of a test. bibliog Journal of the American Statistical Association 42:246-55 Je '47
BERLIN, Isaiah
Too many helpers. por Time 54:71-3 D 12 '49
BERLIN
Education
Berlin's schools. America 78:427-8 Ja 17 '48
Private schools go on in Berlin. America 78:647 Mr 13 '48
Tussle for Berlin; conflicting educational policies. Times Ed Sup 1815:97 F 10 '50
BERLIN. Free university
Berlin Free university. Times Ed Sup 1767: 164 Mr 12 '49
Free university of Berlin. H. W. Johnston. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:548-51 My 1 '49
Free university of Berlin is open. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:33-4 Ja '49
Freedom in Berlin. Time 53:41 Ja 10 '49
Freie universität, Berlin. A. G. Grace. Sch & Soc 70:241-4 O 15 '49
Higher education in Berlin. E. Redslob. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p33-4)
Western powers start new Berlin university. il Am Teach 33:15 F '49
BERLIOZ, Hector
Hector Berlioz et le baccalauréat. J. P. Ben-Aben-Crouzet. R Univ 56:147-51 My '47
BERLITZ, Charles Frambach
(ed) See Berlitz, M. D. Method for teaching modern languages
BERLITZ, Maximilian Delphinus
Method for teaching modern languages; 1st bk, Essential English; Am. ed. rev. by C. F. Berlitz. 113p $2 '47 Berlitz pubs, 630 5th av, N.Y. 20
BERLITZ school of languages
All languages spoken here. R. Sellmer. Readers Digest 50:122-4 Je '47
BERMAN, Edward
Visits to New Jersey schools. Am Voc J 24: 21-4 O '49
BERMAN, Eleanor Davidson, and McClintock, E. C. jr
Thomas Jefferson and rhetoric. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:1-8 F '47
BERMAN, Mrs Rose Bakalar
Happy name day; play for upper elementary grades. 9p il pa gratis Pan Am. union
BERMAN, Sadye A.
First aid; play. Instr 57:35 Mr '48
BERMAN, W.
Violin and the viola. por Sch Musician 21:18+ N '49
BERMAN, William
Experiment in the teaching of research in secondary school. H Points 29:68-74 My '47
BERNA, Tell
Machine replacement and depreciation policy. J Eng Ed 38:542-7 Ap '48
BERNADETTE, Sister Rose. See Rose Bernadette, Sister
BERNAL, John Desmond
Prof Paul Langevin, 1872-1946. Nature 159: 798-9 Je 14 '47
BERNANOS, Georges
Under the star of Satan
—Stylistic interpretation of a difficult text. H. A. Hatzfeld. Cath Ed R 45:345-53 Je '47
BERNARD, Anna
School-teaching: hostel for transients. Canadian Forum 28:15 Ap '48
BERNARD, Cicero Henry
Laboratory experiments in college physics. 290p il diags pa $2.75 '49 Ginn
BERNARD, Edward G.
Budgeting visual instructional materials. Ed Screen 27:115+ Mr '48
BERNARD, George Vincent
Teacher in America, our first line of defense. Va J Ed 43:18+ S '49
BERNARD, Jack
Note on the Postman-Stone controversy. bibliog Psychological Bulletin 46:51-3 Ja '49
—and Sontag, L. W.
Fetal reactivity to tonal stimulation: preliminary report. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70: 205-10 Je '47
BERNARD, Luther Lee
Sociological trends in the South. bibliog f Social Forces 27:12-19 O '48
BERNAUER, Margaret. See Hardee, M. D. jt. auth.
BERNAYS, Edward L.
Educating the public. Sch Manag 19:3+ D '49
Educational program for unions. Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1:103-9 O '47
Public relations for higher education; challenge to our colleges and universities. 9p pa '48 L. M. Nichols, Public relations dept, City col. of N.Y, Convent av. at 139th st, N.Y. 31
Public relations for public education. Ed Digest 15:42-5 O '49
Step by step planning of effective public relations program. Sch Manag 17:7-8 Ag '47
BERNAYS, Edward L., awards
Edward L. Bernays foundation radio-television award. Sch & Soc 71:251 Ap 22 '50
Social implications of atomic energy; Edward L. Bernays atomic energy award announced. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 47:547-9 Je '47
BERNDT, Kurt H.
Therapeutic value of music in school. Mus Educators J 36:25-7 N '49
BERNER, Elsa Rose, and Eriksen, Julia
American folklore: good reading in Lake junior high. bibliog Clearing House 23:97-101 O '48
—and Sacra, Mabel
(comps) Basic book collection for junior high schools. 76p pa $1.75 '50 A.L.A.
BERNER, Warren E. and Elliott, R. L.
Program of agricultural education club, University of Illinois. Ag Ed Mag 20:171 Mr '48
BERNESKI, Mary Ellen
And now an Irish band. Sch Activities 19:215-16+ Mr '48
BERNHARD, Frederica, and others
(comps) 1949 supplement to Educational films in sports [proc] 12p pa 25c '49 Am. assn. for health, physical ed. and recreation
BERNHARD, Hermann Rudolph Ludwig
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:75 Ja 31 '48
BERNHARD, Ida May
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:63 F '50
BERNHEIM, Bertram Moses
Story of the Johns Hopkins; four great doctors and the medical school they created. 235p bibliog il $3.50 '48 McGraw-Hill
BERNING, Theodore John
New state aid law passed by the 1947 Legislature. Minn J Ed 28:96+ O '47
BERNINGHAUSEN, David K.
On keeping our reading free. Ed Leadership 6:104-8 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 52-4 Ja '49
BERNOULLI equation
Check and proofs of the Bernoulli equation. W. W. Sleator. Am J Physics 17:110-13 Mr '49
Extended Bernoulli equation. J. B. Kelley. Am J Physics 18:202-4 Ap '50
BERNREUTER personality inventory
Abbreviated forms of the Bernreuter personality inventory. R. G. Anderson. J Consult Psychol 11:310-14 N '47
Adult leadership scales based on the Bernreuter personality inventory. H. M. Richardson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:292-303 Je '48
Comparisons of self-rating, peer-ratings, and expert's-ratings of personality adjustment. M. G. Powell. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:225-34 '48

BERNREUTER personality inventory—*Cont.*
Diversity of self endorsements as a measure of individual differences in personality. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:3-14 '49
Factor analysis of the Bernreuter personality inventory. G. C. Martin. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:85-92 '48
Influence of prestige suggestion on the answers of a personality inventory. J. F. Donceel and others. J Ap Psychol 33:352-5 Ag '49
Nail-biting among college students. J. C. Coleman and J. E. McCalley. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43: 517-25 O '48
Personality factors in the psychological weaning of college women. A. W. Sherman, jr. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:249-56 '48
Situational variations of neurotic scores measured by the Bernreuter inventory. V. Faw. J Consult Psychol 12:255-8 Jl '48
BERNS, Karl H.
Our assistant secretaries. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:92 F '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:101 N '49
BERNSTEIN, Harry, and Bernstein, Ruby
If your child is big for his age. Parents Mag 24:25+ Ag '49
BERNSTEIN, Jacob L. and Kolerzon, E. A.
Student leadership. H Points 30:64-70 Je '48
BERNSTEIN, Julius C.
Recording and playback machines: their function in the English classroom. bibliog Engl J 38:330-41 Je '49
BERNSTEIN, Mikhail
Higher education in the USSR during and after the war. Ed Forum 12:209-12 Ja '48
BERNSTEIN, Moe
To parents of deaf children. por Volta R 49: 357-8 Ag '47
BERNSTEIN, Ruby. See Bernstein, H. jt. auth.
BERRIDGE, Harold L.
Accreditation of professional education in physical education. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p44-52)
Standards for institutional accrediting. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:65-6+ F '50
BERRIES
See also
Blueberries
BERRY, Arthur John
Qualitative inorganic analysis. 2d ed 156p 8s 6d '48 Cambridge univ. press
BERRY, Arthur O.
Tool rack for four-pupil bench. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:171-2 Ap '50
BERRY, Aubrey L.
College in recruiting teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 29:102-3 O '47
BERRY, Burl V.
When to coach blocking and tackling. Athletic J 30:36+ Ap '50
BERRY, C. L.
Principle of co-education. Times Ed Sup 1809: 907 D 30 '49
BERRY, Gordon
Auditory symptoms from dental bite. Volta R 49:509+ N '47
BERRY, H. M.
College community and the individual. New Era 29:144-6 Jl '48
BERRY, Homer L.
How influential can the National honor society and the National junior honor society be in the secondary school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:217-20 Mr '50
BERRY, John W.
Secondary and post secondary educational continuation in a rural county. 53p pa $1.50 '47 Eureka col, Eureka, Ill.
BERRY, Katharine R.
Rhythms in the school program. El Engl 25: 221-7 Ap '48
World understanding through democratic living in the classroom. Ed 68:567-70 My '48
BERRY, Margaret
Handling controversial issues in high school. Tex Outl 31:17-18 D '47
BERRY, Mary Patricia
British summer schools in 1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:21-3 D '48
BERRY, Mildred Freburg
Lingual anomalies associated with palatal clefts. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 359-62 D '49
BERRY, Sidney
High school parents attend these meetings. Parents Mag 25:18p Mr '50
BERRY, William J.
Profit from a crop of trees. J Geog 46: 302-3 N '47
BERRYMAN, Carl
Student-teacher research program. Phi Delta Kappan 30:256-7 Mr '49
BERTERMANN, Helen A.
People are the prime contributors to growth. Ed Leadership 6:165-7 D '48
Principals help the teachers. Nat El Prin 29: 12-14 F '50
BERTHA, Emma
World affairs in the elementary grades. Social Ed 14:118-20 Mr '50
BERTHON, Henry Edward, and Onions, C. T.
Advanced French composition. $1.40 '48 Macmillan
BERTOCCI, Peter A.
Spiritual summons of marriage. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-2 F '49
BERWICK, Maine
Elementary school
Hurdling the debt limit. H. A. Ladd. J Ed 131:274 D '48
BERZELIUS, Jöns Jakob, friherre
Berzelius and Goethe. J Chem Ed 27:68-9 F '50
Jöns Jakob Berzelius; tr. by J. M. Moore. R. F. E. Winderlich. pors bibliog J Chem Ed 25:500-5 S '48
BESANÇON, France
Vesontio: crossroads of history. B. S. Rathbun. Class J 42:465-70 My '47
BESLEY, I. E. N.
School year. J Ed London 81:74+ F '49
BESSE, Antonin
Man nobody knew. Time 53:48 Ja 31 '49
BESSELL, Harold. See Allen, R. M. jt. auth.
BESSEL'S functions
Bessel functions in physics. T. A. Benham. Am J Physics 15:285-94, 488-97 Jl, N '47
Solutions of the transformed Weber equation as an aid in teaching Legendre polynomials and Bessel functions. F. M. Mallett. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:672-9 My '48
BESSERER, Reid
Effective enrollment plan pays dividends. Camp Mag 21:8 Ja '49
BESSO, Henry V.
In memoriam: Georges Eugène Alfred Cirot, French Hispanist. bibliog Hispania 30:511-14 N '47
BEST, Alice M.
History teaching to-day. J Ed London 81: 264+, 326-7 My-Je '49
BEST, Clarence J.
Music rooms and equipment. (Music ed. res. council bul. no 17) 111p bibliog il plans pa $1.50 '49 Music educators nat. conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
BEST, Emerson C.
Aluminum jewel box. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:29-30 Ja '49
BEST, Florence C.
Have fun with music. See issues of Educational music magazine
BEST, Florence Egan
Teaching paragraphing in written conversation. Grade Teach 65:56+ Mr '48
BEST, John Wesley
Study of certain selected factors underlying the choice of teaching as a profession. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:201-59 S '48
BEST, Rupert J.
(ed) See International conference on education for international understanding. Education for international understanding: New education fellowship. Education for tomorrow now
BEST books. See Books and reading—Best books
BEST sellers
Analysis of national publication trends and publishers' best sellers as an index of cultural transition. H. A. Bloch. J Ed Sociol 22:287-303 D '48
Sociological best seller. W. Y. Tindall. Col Engl 9:55-62 N '47; Same. Engl J 36:447-54 N '47

BESTERMAN, Theodore
Cooperation aimed at peace. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:P3-P4 S 15 '47

BESTOR, Arthur Eugene, jr
(ed) Education and reform at New Harmony; correspondence of W. Maclure and M. D. Fretageot, 1820-1833. (Pubs. v 15 no3) 285-417p bibliog f pa $1; to members gratis '48 Indiana historical soc, 408 State lib. and historical bldg, Indianapolis 4

BESWICK, Delbert M.
Dominant seventh chord in the works of William Byrd (1542-1623) bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 156-66)

BETA sigma tau
Unique national college fraternity. Nation 167:3 Jl 3 '48

BETATRON
High energy accelerators at the University of California radiation laboratory. G. F. Chew and B. J. Moyer. il Am J Physics 18:125-36 Mr '50

BETHANY college, West Virginia
Bethany college faculty seminar. Higher Ed 4:68 N 15 '47
Cards and tabs provide records. N. Shumar. Library Journal 74:525-6 Ap 1 '49
Mr B. (for Edgar H. Behymer) remakes the library. M. Barger. il Library Journal 72: 1763-4 D 15 '47

BETHE, Hans Albrecht
Mnemonic for Bethe's solar-energy reactions. C. A. Randall. Am J Physics 16:56 Ja '48

BETHEL, Lawrence L.
Text materials for terminal education. Jun Col J 18:305-6 F '48
Types of junior colleges. (In American council on education. American junior colleges. p3-8)

BETHLEHEM
We who kneel at the manger. C. Kauffman. Mich Ed J 25:253-5 D '47

BETHUNE, Mrs Mary (McLeod)
First for a first. Time 53:44 Mr 7 '49

BETHUNE center nursery school, Lynchburg, Virginia
Bethune center nursery school. H. N. Schroetter. pa $1 '48 Univ. of Va, Alderman lib, Charlottesville, Va.

BETSKY, Seymour
Teaching of literature: toward a solution. Sewanee Review 57:627-49 O '49

BETTELHEIM, Bruno
Social-studies teacher and the emotional needs of adolescents. Sch R 56:585-92 D '48
Special school for emotionally disturbed children. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt. 1. p 145-71)

BETTEN, Gertrude
Photographs are my hobby. por Prac Home Econ 26:390-1 Je '48

BETTER parenthood week
How to observe better parenthood week. Parents Mag 22:168 S '47
Plan now for better parenthood week. Parents Mag 23:83 Jl '48

BETTER schools through better teachers; report of the sessions of the sixteenth annual round-up of school administrators of central Illinois. (Bul. v47 no214) 37p pa '49 Illinois state normal univ, Normal

BETTING. See Gambling

BETTINGER, Herbert C.
New York's stepchildren. N Y State Ed 35: 682-5 Je '48

BETTIS, Moody C. and others
Deepening a group's insight into human relations: compilation of aids. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:114-22 Ap '49

BETTS, Bertram A. See Thompson, L. O. jt. auth.

BETTS, Emmett Albert
Acres of diamonds. El Engl 25:32-4 Ja '48; Same. Train Sch Bul 45:11-13 Mr '48
Adjusting instruction to individual needs. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p266-83)
Approaches to differentiated guidance in reading. bibliog Ed 70:582-99 My '50
Communication as an essential area of learning. (In Conference on education and the exceptional child. Proceedings, 1947. p38-42)
Guidance in the critical interpretation of language. bibliog El Engl 27:9-18+ Ja '50
Improvement of reading in elementary schools. bibliog Ed Rec 29:sup 141-61 Ja '48
Language arts approach to reading. (ABC language arts bul. v 1 no 1) bibliog pa '48 Am. bk.
Learning aid. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p 10-17)
Practices in the elementary school that help and hinder effective reading instruction. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p234-46)
Procedures for developing reading as a facet of language. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p33-46)
Readability: its application to the elementary school. bibliog J Ed Res 42:438-59 F '49
Reading: language arts approach. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:65-94 F '48
(ed) Reading number. bibliog Ed 68:579-639 Je '48
(ed) Reading number. Ed 69:527-98 My '49
(ed) Reading number. Ed 70:539-99 My '50
Reading: semantic approach. bibliog Ed 69: 527-55 My '49
Remedial and corrective reading: content area approach. bibliog Ed 68:579-96 Je '48

BETTS, George Herbert
What can Christian education do for the church? Christian Ed 32:186 S '49

BETTS, Gilbert Lee
Test calibration for categorical classification. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:269-79 '49

BETTY lamps. See Lamps

BETZ, Betty
Career book; the teen-age guide to a successful future. 191p il bds $2.50 '49 Grosset & Dunlap, inc, 1107 Broadway, N.Y. 10

BETZ, William
Functional competence in mathematics, its meaning and its attainment. bibliog f Math Teach 41:195-206 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:46-9 N '48
Looking again at the mathematical situation. bibliog f Math Teach 41:372-81 D '48
Teaching and learning processes in mathematics. bibliog f Math Teach 42:49-55 Ja '49

BETZNER, Jean
Music in a good elementary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p53-8)

—and others
Toward curriculum improvement. Teach Col Rec 50:291-369 F '49

BEU, Frank Andrew
Student health service in Illinois teachers colleges. por Teach Col J 19:104+ Mr '48
Who's to blame for the teacher shortage? Ill Ed 36:143+ F '48

BEUSCHLEIN, Mrs Muriel
Planned reading. Chicago Sch J 29:8-12 S '47
—See Sanders, J. M. jt. auth.

—and Sanders, J. M.
(comps) Free and inexpensive teaching aids for the science teacher. 32p pa '49 Chicago schs. journal, Chicago teachers col, 6800 Stewart av, Chicago 21
Storage of classroom visual materials. Sch Sci & Math 50:402-4 My '50

BEUST, Nora Ernestine
(comp) American democracy; selected reading list suitable for elementary and secondary school students. Sch Life 30:38-9 F '48
Book week spreads throughout world. Sch Life 30:15+ N '47
Elementary school library in today's educational scene. Sch Life 32:108-9 Ap '50
Librarianship conferences and workshops this summer. Sch Life 29:12-13 Je '47
School library movement growing. Sch Life 32:30 N '49
Story hour: significant program of children's departments in public libraries. Sch Life 30:26-8 My '48
Youth is served by public libraries. Sch Life 32:83-4+ Mr '50
—See Dunbar, R. M. jt. auth.

BEUVE, Charles Augustin Sainte-. See Sainte-Beuve, C. A.

BEVAN, Frances
Teen-agers have problems too. Sch Activities 20:59 O '48
BEVANS, C. F.
Can you qualify? the ideal teacher. Sch & Com 36:129 Mr '50
BEVANS, George J.
Prepare for possible fuel shortages now. Sch Manag 18:16 Ag '48
BEVERAGES
Carbonated beverages; Hilltop school studies soda water. E. R. Chase. il Instr 58:45-8 N '48
Why not practice what we teach? W. A. Jordan and others. il Minn J Ed 30:20-2 O '49
BEVERIDGE, Alice Hess
At early candlelight; song. Am Childh 35:17 D '49
BEVERLEY, Mrs F. C.
Rural-school charter promoted at the Whitmell farm-life school. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 368-9 S '48
BEVERLY, Nellie
Birds' Christmas tree; story. Grade Teach 66: 42-3 D '48
Doll with the red curls; story. Am Childh 34: 54-5 D '48
Good fairies; play. Instr 58:44+ Ja '49
Lazy pussy willow; story. Am Childh 34:54-5 Mr '49
Mother's day present; story. Am Childh 34: 56-7 My '49
Topsy-turvy Halloween; story. Grade Teach 67:44 S '49
BEVERSTOCK, Albert G.
Group methods applied to youth leader selection. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:112-20 Je '49
BEVILLE, Hugh M. Jr
Some comments on current audience rating controversy. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p405-8)
BEVIS, Howard Landis
Education looks to the future. Col & Univ 24:495-500 Jl '49
BEWLEY, Loyal Vivian
Coordination in the teaching of mathematics to electrical engineers. J Eng Ed 37:786-95 Je '47
BEYER, Alton J.
Democracy and us. Ohio Sch 26:8-9+ Ja '48
BEYER, Oscar F.
History and status of school lunch program. Sch Manag 17:17-18 D '47
BEYER, Robert Thomas
Radiation pressure in a sound wave. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:25-9 Ja '50
BEYER, William
1949 Connecticut college summer session of the dance. Sch & Soc 70:232-4 O 8 '49
Second American dance festival premieres. Sch & Soc 70:280-3 O 29 '49
State of the theater. Sch & Soc 65:250-2, 403-5, 479-81; 66:65-7, 245-7, 325-8, 420-3, 507-11; 67:85-8, 163-8, 241-5, 314-16, 475-6+; 68: 301-4, 385-90, 452-7; 69:82-7, 151-7, 228-34, 336-41; 70:360-4; 71:23-8, 116-21, 213-17 Ap 5, My 31, Je 28, Jl 26, S 27, O 25, N 29, D 27 '47, Ja 31, F 28, Mr 27, Ap 24, Je 26, O 30, D 4, 25 '48, Ja 29, F 26, Mr 26, My 7, D 3 '49, Ja 14, F 25, Ap 8 '50
BEYLE, Marie Henri (Stendhal, pseud)
Stendhal et l'étude des langues. J. C. Alciatore. bibliog f French R 23:278-88 F '50
BEZOU, Henry Charles
New Orleans: 1950 N.C.E.A. convention site. por Cath Sch J 50:110-14 Ap '50
BHATIA, C. M.
Intelligence testing and national reconstruction. 86p Rs 2 Hind kitabs, ltd, pub, 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay
BHOOTA, Kamala (Kosambi) and others
Adventure in education of pre-school children in India; a report to [and pub. for] the All India women's conference. 95p pa 75c '49 Agricultural missions, inc, 156 5th av, N.Y. 10
BIARRITZ American university. See United States—Army—Education
BIBBY, Cyril
Aspects of health education. J Ed London 80:672-3 D '48
—See Bibby, F. jt. auth.
BIBBY, Frances, and Bibby, Cyril
Trend of national intelligence. J Ed London 80:454+ Ag '48
BIBBY, Harold Cyril. See Bibby, C.
BIBER, Barbara
Parent as a research worker. Child Study 25 no2:37-9+ [F] '48
—**and Lewis, Claudia**
Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. (Genetic psychology monographs v40 no 1) 228p bibliog $4 '49 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.
—**and Snyder, Agnes**
How do we know a good teacher? Childh Ed 24:280-5 F '48
BIBES, Jacques
Contrainte sociale et vocation spirituelle dans la philosophie morale de Bergson. R Univ 58:134-44 My '49
Tournants pédagogiques. R Univ 57:266-70 N '48
BIBLE, Bond L.
Developing and completing an effective F.F.A. chapter program of work. por Ag Ed Mag 21:115+ N '48
BIBLE, Guy P.
Alice Nash. Train Sch Bul 46:158-9 F '50
Howard I. Branson. Train Sch Bul 45:87 S '48
Message to the children. Train Sch Bul 44:44 My '47
BIBLE
Bible for teachers. C. T. Ryan. Neb Ed J 28:266 O '48
Bible, the foundation for Christian teaching. P. J. Hoh. Christian Ed 30:249-60 S '47
House of 1,000 tongues. J. Donneville. il Parents Mag 24:10b My '49
Little knowledge is a dangerous thing. C. T. Ryan. Relig Ed 43:99-102 Mr '48
Use of our religious heritage. F. G. Lankard. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 114-25)
Use of Scripture in homiletics. I. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:102-7
See also
Christianity
Theology

Bibliography

Bibliography of Bible study for theological students. Princeton theological seminary. pa '48 Theological seminary lib, Princeton, N.J.

Evidences, authority, etc.

Did Augustus order a census? L. F. Scheerer. Christian Ed 30:330-2 D '47

Geography

Land of the Three wise men. E. M. Blaiklock. Christian Ed 30:340-2 D '47

Literary character

Region which is holy land. G. H. Hartwig. Christian Ed 30:347-8 D '47
What Latin teachers hope their pupils will learn about our literary traditions and customs. F. S. Dunham and others. Sch & Soc 68:313-16 N 6 '48

Natural history

Chats with science teachers. H. A. Webb. Sci Teach 15:123+, 175+ O-D '48

Poetry

See Bible—Literary character

Study

See Bible study

Translations

See Bible—Versions

Versions

Accent on youth. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Je '49
God has made of one, one what? new light on a favorite passage. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:3 F '50
It makes teaching easier. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 24:12-13 Ja '48
Lands beyond; light on strange passages from a new translation. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:3 Ap '50

BIBLE—Versions—*Continued*
Old man, or ambassador? J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:3 N '49

Old Testament

Isaiah

Living with the Bible in Palestine; story of the Jerusalem Isaiah scroll. J. C. Trever. il Int J Relig Ed 25:7-9 D '48

New Testament

Classical rhetoric in the New Testament. W. A. Jennrich. Class J 44:30-2 O '48
Helps for Holy week. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Ap '49
Papyri in classical education. A. W. Calhoun. Class J 43:12+ O '47

Luke

Did Augustus order a census? L. F. Scheerer. Christian Ed 30:330-2 D '47

Philemon

Old man, or ambassador? J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:3 N '49

BIBLE and science
Bible and science. W. W. Mendenhall. Sci Ed 33:127-8 Mr '49

BIBLE as literature. See Bible—Literary character

BIBLE classes. See Sunday schools—Senior departments

BIBLE in the schools
Bible in American schools. H. G. Black. Christian Ed 30:314-22 D '47
Bible in Beaumont high schools. E. C. Torrey. Tex Outl 31:45 Jl '47
Bible teaching policies in the public schools. A. H. Edington. Phi Delta Kappan 31:394-5 Ap '50
Separation of church and state in the United States. A. W. Johnson and F. H. Yost. rev and enl ed bibliog f $4.50 '48 Univ. of Minn. press
See also
Religion and the public schools

Great Britain

Literature and dogma; teaching from the Bible. J. F. Danby. Times Ed Sup 1748:611 O 30 '48

BIBLE institute students. See College students

BIBLE picture books. See Bible stories

BIBLE stories
Art and the Bible stories. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 48:227 Mr '49
King David at day school. H. H. Davis. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 N '49
Manger low. M. B. Spangenburg. Am Childh 33:53-4 D '47
Samson; a picture sermon from the Old Testament. W. P. Elson. Audio Visual G 16:12-13+ Ja '50
Utilization manual for the filmstrip Samson; a picture sermon from the Old Testament. W. P. Elson. bibliog il Audio Visual G 16: 11-22 F '50
What Bible story books should children have? R. K. Roorbach. il Int J Relig Ed 26:4-6 O '49

BIBLE study
Altars for the home. P. R. Hoover. il Int J Relig Ed 26:6-7 O '49
Bible in teaching. E. T. Thompson. Christian Ed 30:285-301 D '47
Character education and accredited Bible study in the state of Maine; objectives, regulations, courses of study. Maine. Department of education. (Bul. no9) 67p '47 The dept, Augusta
Correlating Bible history and English; play. Sister Mary Joan of Arc, S.S.J. Cath Sch J 49:204-5 Je '49
Handbook for the study of the English Bible. E. H. Rece. rev ed pa 75c '47 The auth, Emory univ, Emory University, Ga.
How to teach the Bible. J. M. Gettys. $2 '49 Presbyterian com. of pub. of the Presbyterian church, U.S. Presbyterian bldg, 8 N 6th st, Richmond 9, Va.
See also
Religious education
Sunday school lessons

Colleges and universities

Bible for the college reader. H. H. Watts. Col Engl 9:303-11 Mr '48
Bible in the colleges. W. H. Clark. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:512-23 S '49
Student and the Scriptures. W. B. Blakemore, jr. Christian Ed 31:146-51 Je '48

Junior high schools

Junior highs in vacation schools. F. D. Flynt. Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 Mr '49

BIBLE vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

BIBLICAL geography. See Bible—Geography

BIBLIOGRAPHIC index; cumulative bibliography of bibliographies, 1943-1946; ed. by H. T. Geer. 831p price on application '48 Wilson, H.W.
—Same, 1947; ed. by V. Turrell. 208p bds price on application '48 Wilson, H.W.
—Same, 1948; ed. by V. Turrell. 237p bds price on application '49 Wilson, H.W.
—Same, 1949; ed. by V. Turrell. 213p '50 Wilson, H.W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Use of index cards in arranging course material. J. M. Sanders and M. Beuschlein. Sch Sci & Math 48:636-8 N '48
See also subhead Bibliography under subjects, e.g. Child psychology—Bibliography

Best books

See Books and reading—Best books

Bibliography

Bibliographic index; cumulative bibliography of bibliographies. See main entry

BIBLIOTHERAPY
Content of mental hygiene literature. R. Tyson. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:109-14; 6:156-9 Ap '49, Ap '50
Literature in teaching psychology. V. Z. Washburne. bibliog Jun Col J 19:125-9 N '48

BIBY, Mary Alice
(comp) Sunday school programs for intermediates. 276p $1.50 '46 Broadman

BICE, Harry V.
Psychological examination of the cerebral palsied. J Excep Child 14:163-8+ Mr '48
Psychological services for the cerebral palsied. bibliog Nerv Child 8:183-92 Ap '49

BICK, Alexander Frederick
Modern in soldering. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:291 S '49

BICKERSTETH, John Burgon
Toronto institution; warden of Hart House retires. il Times Ed Sup 1678:324 Je 28 '47

BICKET, Marvin
Lawton, Oklahoma F.F.A. members improve their livestock. por Ag Ed Mag 21:212+ Mr '49

BICKHAM, Martin Hayes
Developing an impelling conscience in race relations. Relig Ed 42:356-62 N '47

BICKING, Ada
Music in full measure. Ed Mus Mag 27:12-13 N '47

BICYCLE racks
Anyone can build this bicycle rack. il Nations Sch 45:66 F '50

BICYCLES
Bicycles and parents. R. O. Bennett. il Safety Ed 28:14-15 O '48

BICYCLING. See Cycling

BIDDICK, Mildred L. and Harrison, E. A.
Spanish-American children receive help in achieving status. Sch Manag 17:28-9 Ag '47

BIDDLE, Clarence O.
General shop teachers of Illinois. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:355-6 N '47

BIDDLE, Mark
Score reading. Mus Educators J 34:44-5 Ja '48

BIDDLE, Richard A.
Construction of a personality inventory. J Ed Res 41:366-77 Ja '48
Play-backs improve my counseling technique. Clearing House 23:229-32 D '48

BIDDLE, Thelma S. See Watts, H. B. jt. auth.

BIDDLE, William Wishart
Rural schools as community organizers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p93-7)

BIDWELL, Percy Wells
Emphasis on culture in the French zone. Foreign Affairs 27:78-85 O '48
BIEGEL, Mark M. See Cofer, C. N. jt. auth.
BIEGELEISEN, Jacob Israel
Silk screen stencil printing. Sch Arts 46:341-3 Je '47
BIEGLER, Philip Sheridan
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:56 Ja 24 '48
BIEHL, Helen R. See Ochs, A. W. jt. auth.
BIEKER, Helen
Using anecdotal records to know the child. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 184-202)
BIELASKI, Amelia D. See Phillips, M. G. jt. auth.
BIEMILLER, Andrew J.
Welfare state, do we want it? por Am Teach 34:12-15 N '49
AFT members in U.S. Senate and House. por Am Teach 33:10 Ja '49
BIERSACH, Marge
Animated Christmas greetings. Sch Activities 20:118-20 D '48
BIERSTEDT, Robert
Social science and social policy. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:310-19 Je '48
BIESELE, Rudolph Leopold
Workbook in American history. 3d ed 188p maps pa $1.35 '48 Appleton
BIESELE, Rudolph Leopold jr
Daylight in classrooms. Am Sch Bd J 120: 35-7+ Ja '50
BIESTER, Charlotte Elizabeth
Home economics club develops money managers. Prac Home Econ 25:507+ O '47
BIESTER, Lillian Lydia
Business education in Minnesota schools. Minn J Ed 29:25-6 Mr '49
—and others
Units in personal health and human relations; by the Educational services of the Minn. Dept. of health. 267p $3.50 '47 Univ. of Minn.
BIG brother movement
Vocational guidance for the socially maladjusted boy. R. J. Fornwalt. Mental Hygiene 31:599-604 O '47
BIG SPRING, Texas
Public schools
Big Spring schools, 1881-1950. J. T. Johnson. il Tex Outl 34:14-15 F '50
BIGELOW, Eleanor M. and Shapcott, E. M.
Suggestions for teaching nutrition to families. Public Health Nursing 39:436-40+ S '47
BIGELOW, Harry Augustus
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:30 Ja 14 '50
BIGELOW, Karl Worth
General education. bibliog R Ed Res 17:258-65 O '47
UNESCO in relationship to teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p71-6)
UNESCO seminar on teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 144-7)
What outcomes and services may we expect from our schools? from the point of view of education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p 18-23)
Work and contributions of the Council on co-operation in teacher education. Ed 70: 177-80 N '49
—and Bauer, R. C.
Educational problems of special cultural groups. Teach Col Rec 51:296-307 F '50
BIGELOW, Lucius Aurelius, and others
Chemical education in American institutions. J Chem Ed 25:242-8 My '48
BIGELOW, Samuel Lawrence
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p67)
Sch & Soc 66:456 D 13 '47
BIGGAR, George C.
What the radio station manager expects of the college. Q J Speech 33:196-201 Ap '47
BIGGE, Adolph E.
Accrediting foreign language study in the University of Kentucky. Mod Lang J 33:73 Ja '49
Correlation of high-school and college foreign-language credit. Sch & Soc 68:252-5 O 9 '48
Is the Ph.D. foreign language requirement justified? Mod Lang J 32:445-6 O '48
Selective admissions practices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:26-8 D '48
BIGGS, Beryl R.
French in modern schools; a different standard. Times Ed Sup 1808:891 D 23 '49
BIGGY, M. Virginia, and McLeary, R. D.
Effective program of remedial reading. Am Sch Bd J 120:31-2 Mr '50
BIGLOW, Frank H.
Necktie designs. Sch Arts 47:119 D '47
BIGOT, Edward G.
Tape recorder: it sparks a school drive. Clearing House 24:353-5 F '50
BIGOTRY. See Toleration
BIKERMAN, J. J.
Remarks on the theory of capillarity. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:228-9 Ap '49
BILATERALITY. See Laterality
BILDEN, Lenore K.
National FHA convention. Prac Home Econ 26:458 S '48
BILDER, Richard B.
Report of U.S. student at Cambridge. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:37-9 Ap '50
BILDERSEE, Max U.
Records on review. See issues of Educational screen September 1948-
BILDUNG und erziehung (periodical)
New German educational journal. H. Barnstorff. Sch & Soc 70:121 Ag 20 '49
BILIBIN, Alexander
Senior scenic artist at a famous studio. F. Ince-Jones. por Volta R 50:112-13+ Mr '48
BILINGUALISM
Bilingual problem of Puerto Rico. M. W. Gordon. Sch & Soc 65:462-3 Je 21 '47
Bilingualism in the Transvaal; a plural community. Times Ed Sup 1818:156 Mr 3 '50
Bilingualism of Paraguay. D. F. Fogelquist. bibliog Hispania 33:23-7 F '50
Bilinguism in Belgium. J. D. Berbiers. J Ed London 81:210+ Ap '49
Measurement of vocabularies of young bilingual children in both of the languages used. M. E. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:305-10 Je '49
Mental testing of Hebridean children in Gaelic and English. C. A. Smith. pa 1s '48 Univ. of London press
Problems of bilingualism; Welsh-Irish exchange? Times Ed Sup 1816:125 F 17 '50
Speech development of a bilingual child. W. F. Leopold. 4v v3 $5 '49 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.
Teaching of bilingual children. B. Rowan and others. Ed 70:423-6 Mr '50
Teaching of English as a modern foreign language. P. M. Rojas. Col Engl 9:322-6 Mr '48
Teaching Spanish-speaking children. L. S. Tireman. bibliog f '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press
BILL, A.
Self-government and community in the national houses of the Pestalozzi children's village. New Era 29:182-3 S '48
BILLETT, Ralph E.
Basketball drills with game opportunities. Athletic J 30:36-8 N '49
BILLIG, Otto, and others
Aspects of personality and culture in a Guatemalan community; ethnological and Rorschach approaches. J Personal 16:326-68 Mr '48
BILLINGER, Robert Dominick
Early Pennsylvania paper making. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:154-8+ Mr '49
BILLINGHAM, G. Harold
Metric, a post-war aid? Ed 69:383-5 F '49
BILLINGS, Isabel K.
Minimum essentials in maps and globes in the primary grades. Sch Sci & Math 48:217-19 Mr '48
BILLON, F.
Psychological and human aspects of vocational training. International Labour Review 59:485-505 My '49
BILLOT, Pierre
Critique et poésie. R Univ 57:129-32 My '48

BILLS, Robert E.
Nondirective play therapy with retarded readers. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:140-9 Ap '50
BILODEAU, Edward Alfred. See Kimble, G. A. jt. auth.
BILTHOVEN, Netherlands. Children's workshop community
Princesses at work. D. Perlman. il Life 28: 51-4+ Ap 3 '50
BINDER, Raymond Charles
Case for the sluggers; units for force and mass. J Eng Ed 39:599-600 Je '49
BINDER, Rudolph Michael
Public school and religion. J Ed Sociol 23:271-7 Ja '50
BINET, Alfred
Appraisal of child personality. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog Psychological Review 56: 123-31 My '49
BINET tests
Clinical study of consecutive and adaptive testing with the revised Stanford-Binet. M. L. Hutt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11: 93-103 Mr '47
Comparison of the performance of good and poor readers on the individual items of the Stanford-Binet scale, forms L and M. G. L. Bond and L. C. Fay. J Ed Res 43:475-9 F '50
Comparison of the revised Arthur performance tests (form II) and the 1937 Binet. M. E. Hamilton. J Consult Psychol 13:44-9 F '49
Effect of discouragement on the revised Stanford-Binet scale. L. V. Gordon and M. A. Durea. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73: 201-7 D '48
Errors which can and should be avoided in scoring the Stanford-Binet scale. H. O. Pierce. Pedagog Sem 72:303-5 Je '48
Mental subnormality developmentally arrested: the primary mental abilities test. R. H. Cassel and H. S. Danenhower. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:94-104 O '49
Relative difficulty of Stanford-Binet items and their relation to I.Q. A. L. Baldwin. J Personal 16:417-30 Je '48
Variation in Stanford-Binet I.Q. resulting from an artifact of the test. A. L. Baldwin. J Personal 17:186-98 D '48
See also
Intelligence tests
BINGHAM, Alfred Mitchell
Are our rights insecure? Progres Ed 25:67-8+ Mr '48
BINGHAM, Eloise P.
How to win a tax election. Ill Ed 35:240+ Ap '47
BINGHAM, Florence (Cornell) (Mrs Joseph Walter Bingham)
Planning the campaign. Nat Parent Teach 42:30-1 O '47
BINGHAM, J. H.
Period of the Sheffield school board, 1870-1903; a record of the founding and career of the board, and of progress in ed. idea, provision, practice, and administration under the board during that period. 323p 16s '49 J. W. Northend, ltd, 49 West st, Sheffield, England
BINGHAM, J. R.
Movies to broaden campers' knowledge. Camp Mag 22:21+ Mr '50
BINGHAM, Mrs Joseph Walter. See Bingham, F. C.
BINGHAM, Lloyd C.
Teacher-librarian. Ill Ed 38:150-1 D '49
BINGHAM, Nelson Eldred
Bibliography of promising practices in problem-solving at the secondary-school level. Sci Ed 33:182-3 Ap '49
Direct approach to teaching the scientific method. Sci Ed 31:203-5 O '47
Direct approach to the teaching of the scientific method. Sci Ed 33:241-9 Ap '49
(ed) Introduction to science; syllabus. Sci Ed 32:299-367 D '48
Progress report of the committee on research in secondary-school science. Sci Ed 33:190-2 Ap '49
Techniques in promoting a knowledge of the natural world through reading in the primary grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p76-81)
Workshops improve college teaching. Assn Am Col Bul 36:85-9 Mr '50
President of NARST. por Sci Ed 33:171-2 Ap '49
—and West, J. Y.
Aims and purposes of science teaching. bibliog R Ed Res 18:297-314 O '48
BINGHAMTON, New York
Public schools
Broadcast for brotherhood. E. J. Drake and L. Carmen. Sch Activities 21:56-8+ O '49
BINKLEY, Florence Fender
Oklahoma's plan for accrediting the music teacher and its relation to the private teacher. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p415-18)
BINNA, Leander W.
Houses bought for teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 29:232 Ja '48
BINNEY, James
Critical approach to education. Ed 69:317-21 Ja '49
Education has its classics. Ed 70:204-9 N '49
Teachers look at supervisors. J Ed 132:191-3 O '49
Two worlds of words. J Ed 132:18-20 Ja '49
BINNS, A. L.
Prophetic letter; teachers' salaries. Times Ed Sup 1822:238 Mr 31 '50
BINOCULAR reading tests. See Sight testing
BINOCULAR vision. See Sight—Binocular vision
BINOMIAL theorem
Device for teaching the extraction of roots. P. A. Sample. Math Teach 40:340-4 N '47
BINTZER, H. Russell
What is the optimum load for a coordinator? J Eng Ed 39:593-5 Je '49
BIOCHEMISTRY. See Biological chemistry
BIOGRAPHICAL dictionaries
See also
Leaders in education
Who's who in American education
BIOGRAPHY
Biography and education for adjustment. S. Weingarten. bibliog Jun Col J 18:135-44 N '47
Biography and the use of biography. F. H. Wilson. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p317-24)
Children and biography. G. M. Heriot. bibliog El Engl 25:98-102 F '48
Debunking the debunkers. F. Klement. bibliog f Social Studies 38:366-9 D '47
History through biographical lenses. V. L. Albjerg. Social Studies 38:243-6 O '47
On writing biography. J. P. Whitney. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p256-65)
Reading different kinds of material; factual material, social studies, science, biography. A. S. Artley. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p75-9)
Recollections of childhood. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p52 N 30 '47
See also
Autobiography
Bibliography
Book-length biographies of physicists and astronomers, addendum. T. J. Higgins. bibliog Am J Physics 16:180-2 Mr '48
Projects
Local biography. R. C. Laserte. Clearing House 22:9 S '47
Teaching
Biographical approach in American history. M. Dargan. J Higher Ed 20:137-9 Mr '49
Biography in the high school. R. O. M. Andersen. bibliog f Social Ed 13:73-5 F '49
BIOLOGICAL chemistry
Exhibit as a supplementary method. H. J. Abrahams. il Sch Sci & Math 50:49-57 Ja '50
See also
Bacteriology

BIOLOGICAL chemistry—*Continued*

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory experiments in biological chemistry. J. B. Sumner and G. F. Somers. 2d ed $3.50 '49 Academic press, inc, 125 E 23d st, N.Y. 10

Teaching

Introducing paper chromatography to biochemistry students. A. R. Patton. il J Chem Ed 27:60-1 F '50

Textbooks

Introduction to biochemistry. R. J. Williams and E. Beerstecher, jr. 2d ed bibliog $5.75 '48 Van Nostrand

BIOLOGICAL models

Standards for selecting biological and anatomical models. A. R. Gibson. Am Biol Teach 11:100-1 Ap '49

Study of typical plant and animal cells; a model-making project. V. Weeman. Am Biol Teach 11:163-4 N '49

Three-dimensional mitosis models. E. E. Snyder, jr. il Am Biol Teach 11:142-3 O '49

BIOLOGICAL physics

Engineering principles in biophysics. K. Riess. J Eng Ed 38:290-3 D '47

BIOLOGICAL pigments. See Pigments, Biological

BIOLOGICAL research

Low temperature biology. Am Biol Teach 11: 23 Ja '49

Radioisotopes in biology and medicine. G. M. Lyon. Am Biol Teach 11:70-5 Mr '49

BIOLOGICAL specimens

Laboratory aquarium. D. B. Blauvelt and B. H. Carleton. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49: 414-17 My '49

Collection and preservation

Preserving animals in plastic. M. T. Patterson. Am Biol Teach 11:41-2 F '49

Dissection

To cut or not to cut! D. S. Lacroix. Am Biol Teach 11:169-70 N '49

BIOLOGISTS. See Scientists

BIOLOGY

Concept of emerging voice. V. A. Brady. bibliog Ed 69:407-12 Mr '49

Inequality of man; biological aspects. F. A. E. Crew. Times Ed Sup 1787:522 Jl 29 '49

Is biology a science course? P. Klinge. Sch Sci & Math 50:379-83 My '50

Outlines of lectures, general biology. E. C. Cocke. 4th ed rev pa $2.50 '47 The auth, Wake Forest college, Wake Forest, N.C.

What part can biology play in health teaching? P. C. Martin. Am Biol Teach 11:61-4 Mr '49

See also

Anatomy
Biological chemistry
Biological physics
Botany
Cells
Differentiation (biology)
Embryology
Evolution
Genetics
Hybridization
Metabolism
Physiology
Zoology

Achievements, Student

Pre-test and post-test study in biological science. J. M. Mason. J Ed Res 42:228-33 N '48

Study of the performance of basic biological science students in advanced biology courses. E. R. Van Der Jagt. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:85-93 Mr '50

Aims and objectives

Biology is more than principles. R. H. Woodworth. J Gen Ed 2:199-203 Ap '48

Family life education in biology. E. Kirby. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 25:34-7 Ja '50

Measurement of student insight into the structure underlying the organization and viewpoint of the biological sciences. E. Z. Friedenberg. Sci Ed 33:57-64 F '49

Problems of biology in general education. P. L. Whitaker. Sch Sci & Math 49:289-95 Ap '49

Teaching biology for appreciation. A. F. Nixon. bibliog $3 '50 Chapman & Grimes, inc, 30 Winchester st, Boston 8

Classification

Measurement of student insight into the structure underlying the organization and viewpoint of the biological sciences. E. Z. Friedenberg. Sci Ed 33:57-64 F '49

Correlation with other subjects

Human relations in our time, challenge to the educator. Z. Subarsky. Sci Ed 32:138-42 Ap '48

Teaching biology for appreciation. A. F. Nixon. bibliog $3 '50 Chapman & Grimes, inc, 30 Winchester st, Boston 8

Courses of study

Biological techniques; course of study for high schools. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. bibliog pa '49 The bd.

Curriculum

Basic biological science at Michigan state college. C. A. Lawson. J Gen Ed 2:75-82 O '47

Biological materials in the program of general education. F. L. Fitzpatrick. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:398-405 Mr '48

Biology for survival. D. F. Miller. Am Biol Teach 12:7-12 Ja '50

Biology, 1949 model. J. V. Miller. Am Biol Teach 11:101-4 Ap '49

Study of the performance of basic biological science students in advanced biology courses. E. R. Van Der Jagt. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:85-93 Mr '50

Ecology

See Ecology

Experiments

Koch's postulates as a simple laboratory exercise in biology. J. A. Herrick. Sci Ed 32:34-5 F '48

Yeast experiments for the high school student. D. S. Lacroix. il Am Biol Teach 11: 86-7 Mr '49

Laboratory manuals

Biology laboratory notebook. S. M. Rudin and P. Greenleaf. pa $1.20 '46 Globe bk. co, inc, 175 5th av, N.Y. 10

Introduction to biological principles. P. A. Meglitsch and J. P. Wessel. pa $4 '48 Burgess

Key to Workbook and laboratory manual to accompany Basic biology. P. E. Kambly. bibliog pa 60c '48 Macmillan

Laboratory directions in general biology. H. T. Mead. pa $2 Ed. pubs, inc, 122 N 7th st, St Louis 1

Laboratory manual for A brief course in biology. J. W. Mavor. pa '49 Macmillan

Laboratory manual for general biology. E. R. Bogusch. $3 '49 Burgess

Laboratory manual of general biology; to accompany the 3d ed. of her Textbook of general biology. E. G. White. 3d ed $2 '46 Mosby

Laboratory outlines for animal biology. M. F. Guyer and H. W. Hellbaum. 4th ed '48 Harper

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Effective administration of high school biology teaching under state supervision. C. E. Packard. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47: 817-28; 48:91-106; 49:63-8, 141-50 D '47, F '48, Ja-F '49

Projects

Odor identification test. L. R. Yothers. Sci Ed 33:56-7 F '49

Science-education through solving real problems. B. F. Gillette. Calif J Sec Ed 23:218-21 Ap '48

Thinking versus doing in biology. M. P. Simmons. il Sch Sci & Math 48:285-9; 49:578-81 Ap '48, O '49

Research

See Biological research

Subject matter

Adapting the study of biology to the ability and the needs of slow-learning pupils M. R. Hunter. Sch Sci & Math 47:544-8 Je '47

BIOLOGY—Subject matter—*Continued*
Class visits to the school library pay dividends, a sampling of some subjects; biology. M. E. Reese. Pittsburgh Sch 23:173-4 My '49
Clinical physiology in the high school biology course. M. K. Devitt. Am Biol Teach 11: 126-8 My '49
Give the oyster its place. R. S. Bailey. Sch Sci & Math 47:653-5 O '47
How to increase natural resource planning and conservation education in our school program through biological science. E. L. Palmer. Sch Sci & Math 47:617-24 O '47
Implications of general education for the teaching of biology. T. S. Hall. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:107-16 Ja '48
Recent trends in the teaching of biology and some recommendations relative to the development of a course-of-study. M. G. McFadden. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:47-51 F '50
Some simple physical principles in general biology. P. A. Meglitsch and J. P. Wessel. Am Biol Teach 11:165-9 N '49

Teacher training

See Biology teachers—Training

Teaching

Biological materials in the program of general education. F. L. Fitzpatrick. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:398-405 Mr '48
Effectiveness of our schools in the teaching of the biological sciences. L. V. Domm and G. W. Blaydes. bibliog f Sci Teach 15:57-8+ Ap '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:10-13 Ja '49
Place of biology in a curriculum. H. G. Cannon. Nature 162:1006 D 25 '48
President's page. N. A. Neal. Sci Teach 17:16 F '50
Recent trends in the teaching of biology and some recommendations relative to the development of a course-of-study. M. G. McFadden. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:47-51 F '50

Colleges and universities

Biology in a program of general education. R. E. Todd, jr. J Higher Ed 20:71-6+ F '49
Biology in colonial universities. Nature 161: 506 Ap 3 '48
Spanish teacher teaches biology. H. T. Harvey. Am Biol Teach 11:195-6 D '49

High schools

Biological education in secondary schools. J. Van Overbeek. Science 109:210 F 25 '49
Biology recipe: garnish well, and serve! W. J. Anna. Clearing House 24:305-6 Ja '50
Effective administration of high school biology teaching under state supervision. C. E. Packard. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47: 817-28; 48:91-106; 49:63-8, 141-50 D '47, F '48, Ja-F '49
Evolution slighted in high-school biology. E. R. Laba and E. W. Gross. bibliog Clearing House 24:396-9 Mr '50
Introducing students to biology. F. H. Montgomery. Sch (Sec ed) 36:33-5 O '47
Is biology a science course? P. Klinge. Sch Sci & Math 50:379-83 My '50
Summary of the relative achievements of the objectives of secondary-school science in a representative sampling of fifty-six Minnesota schools. K. E. Anderson. Sci Ed 33: 323-9 D '49
Teaching and learning of biology in secondary schools. T. L. Green. 8s '49 Allman & son, ltd, 15 Creechurch lane, London EC 3

Great Britain

Teaching of biology in schools. H. G. Cannon. Nature 163:577-9 Ap 9 '49
Teaching of biology in schools; reply with rejoinder. E. Lucas. Nature 163:846-7 My 28 '49

Russia

In support of Michurin's biological theory in higher institutions of learning. S. V. Kaftanov. Science 109:90-2 Ja 28 '49

Teaching aids and devices

Do we teach biology? M. T. Patterson. Sch Sci & Math 49:248-50 Mr '49
Microscope techniques for locating objectives. L. R. Yothers. diags Sci Teach 15: 178 D '48
New approaches to the teaching of mammalian reproduction. H. O. Burdick. Am Biol Teach 11:82 Mr '49
Observation beehive. J. H. Shull. il diag Am Biol Teach 11:43-5 F '49
Standards for selecting biological and anatomical models. A. R. Gibson. Am Biol Teach 11:100-1 Ap '49
Suggestions for summer work for boys and girls. D. Meier. Am Biol Teach 11:98-9 Ap '49
Supplementary contributions of sound motion pictures in high school biology. H. E. Wise. Sci Ed 33:206-13 Ap '49
Two school-made motion picture films for laboratory teaching of biology. Z. Subarsky. Sci Ed 32:142 Ap '48

Teaching methods

Adapting the study of biology to the ability and the needs of slow-learning pupils. M. R. Hunter. Sch Sci & Math 47:544-8 Je '47
Implications of general education for the teaching of biology. T. S. Hall. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:107-16 Ja '48
Problem of the slow learner. L. N. Diamond. Sch Sci & Math 48:551-70 O '48
Type organism approach to biology instruction. J. G. Harlow. Am Biol Teach 11: 120-2 My '49

Terminology

Measurement of student insight into the structure underlying the organization and viewpoint of the biological sciences. E. Z. Friedenberg. Sci Ed 33:57-64 F '49
Spanish teacher teaches biology. H. T. Harvey. Am Biol Teach 11:195-6 D '49

Tests and scales

Effective administration of high school biology teaching under state supervision. C. E. Packard. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:91-106; 49:63-8, 141-50 F '48, Ja-F '49
Measurement of student insight into the structure underlying the organization and viewpoint of the biological sciences. E. Z. Friedenberg. Sci Ed 33:57-64 F '49
Open-book objective examination for science courses. J. Verduin. Sch Sci & Math 50:213-21 Mr '50
Pre-test and post-test study in biological science. J. M. Mason. J Ed Res 42:228-33 N '48
Proposed integration of biology workbook and study materials with specially designed reading procedures for the course. M. G. McFadden. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:156-62 Mr '49

Textbooks

Evolution slighted in high-school biology. E. R. Laba and E. W. Gross. bibliog Clearing House 24:396-9 Mr '50

Units of work

Am I normal? biology students want to know. L. K. Lisonbee and A. Frazier. Clearing House 24:86-9 O '49
Critical thinking in the use of alcohol and tobacco. M. E. Cherbonnier. Sci Teach 15: 114-15 O '48
Youth opens the door to cancer control; a classroom study unit. J. E. Shoop. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:707-19 D '49

Value

Biology, core subject. J. C. Johnson. Pa Sch J 97:339-41 My '49
Biology meets the needs of youth. B. McAvoy. il Ill Ed 38:152-3 D '49
Role of biology in conservation education. A. J. Sharp. Am Biol Teach 11:37-41 F '49

Workbooks

Fundamental activities in biology. E. L. Harer and C. G. Remley. bibliog pa $1.20 '47 Republic bk. co, inc, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22
Learning guide in biology. G. N. Bench and others. bds $1.40 '47 Lyons and Carnahan, 2500 Prairie av, Chicago 16
Practical biology workbook. E. F. Sanders and P. Goldstein. pa 7s 6d '49 Macmillan

BIOLOGY—Workbooks—*Continued*
Proposed integration of biology workbook and study materials with specially designed reading procedures for the course. M. G. McFadden. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:156-62 Mr '49
Workbook to accompany Curtis and Urban's Biology in daily life. F. D. Curtis. pa 88c '49 Ginn

Colleges and universities
Basic biological science at Michigan state college. C. A. Lawson. J Gen Ed 2:75-82 O '47
Biology is more than principles. R. H. Woodworth. J Gen Ed 2:199-203 Ap '48
Relation of biological science to the social attitudes. M. D. Solomon and G. E. Braunschneider. Sci Ed 34:80-4 Mr '50
What students think. R. A. Bullington. il See & Hear 5:31-2 Mr '50

High schools
High school biology early in the century. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 43:216 Ap '50

Junior colleges
Study of southern junior college offerings in biology and chemistry. J. A. Chapman. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:37-42 Jl '47

BIOLOGY, Chemical. See Biological chemistry

BIOLOGY, Physical. See Biological physics

BIOLOGY teachers
Role of the biologist in health teaching; outline of a panel discussion. R. A. Dodge. Am Biol Teach 11:65 Mr '49
See also
National association of biology teachers

Training
City limits. J. M. Sanders and M. Beuschlein. Am Biol Teach 12:3-6 Ja '50
Improving the training of biology teachers. A. Gentry. Calif J Sec Ed 23:208-11 Ap '48
Problems of biology in general education. P. L. Whitaker. Sch Sci & Math 49:289-95 Ap '49

BIOLUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence, Biological

BIONOMICS. See Ecology

BIOPHYSICS. See Biological physics

BIOTIC communities. See Ecology—Communities

BIRCH, Clarence Ellis
John Faithful, schoolmaster. 200p $3 '49 Exposition press, 154 Nassau st, N.Y. 7

BIRCH, E. John H.
Hardness in water; demonstration. J Chem Ed 26:196-8 Ap '49

BIRCH, Edith
Educational scene. J Ed London 80:675-6 D '48

BIRCH, Hugh Taylor
Sketch. por (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p 1)

BIRCH, Jack W. See Matthews, J. jt. auth.

BIRCHLER, Linus
Art travels in Switzerland. Sch Arts 47:30-1 S '47

BIRD, Caroline
New look at Vassar. American Mercury 69: 46-54 Jl '49

BIRD, Gordon W.
Our broad potentials! por Sch Musician 21: 10-11+ D '49

BIRD, James Pyper
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p68)

BIRD, Ossian Clinton
Obituary
(In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 138-9)

BIRD clubs
Let nature be their teacher. J. H. Baker. il Ill Ed 38:137 D '49
Lure of nature through participation in Audubon junior clubs. E. Watkins. il Va J Ed 42:9+ N '48

BIRD houses
How to build a birdhouse. J. M. Opsahl. Grade Teach 65:68 My '48
Sheet metal wren house. J. H. Hopper. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:173-4 Ap '48
Two interesting birdhouses. D. Hutchinson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:163-4 Ap '50

BIRD study
Back-yard bird study. B. Darling. il Parents Mag 23:27+ Je '48
Bird study. D. A. Treat. Chicago Sch J 29: 165-7 My '48
Bird study in third grade. M. Davis. il Instr 58:25+ Ap '49
Bird study material for unit or project work. G. Buckner. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:38+ Ap '49
Bird-watching in Britain; coastal stations where migrants are ringed. R. M. Lockley. il Times Ed Sup 1800:746 O 28 '49
Birds and a Kickapoo school. E. H. Devol. il Nature Magazine 41:416 O '48
Birds and their habitat. A. H. Dallman. il Grade Teach 67:36-9 My '50
Domestic birds in the school room. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 42:448 N '49
Enjoying the birds in spring. B. Mushet. bibliog il Instr 57:26+ Mr '48
Friend or foe? E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:508-9 O '47
How birds build their nests; pictures. Grade Teach 66:48-9 Ap '49
How to win birds and be influenced people. M. Stevenson. il Recreation 43:279-82 S '49
Life of robin redbreast; project for the junior grades. L. Lindsay. Sch (El ed) 36: 206-8 D '47
Nature talks with primary children. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:10-11 O '48
Our bird friends. E. M. Hamblen. il Grade Teach 65:40-1 Je '48
Quiz for Bird day. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 66:80+ Ap '49
¿Sabe usted que-? E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:17-19 Ap '49
Spring bird study. W. W. McCulloch. bibliog Sch 36:494-7 My '48
Thinking versus doing in biology. M. P. Simmons. bibliog il Sch Sci & Math 48:285-9 Ap '48
We learn about birds. M. Olson. il Grade Teach 66:50+ Ap '49
Wings over the landscape. V. G. Carter. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:338-9 My '49

BIRDS
See also
Birds of paradise
Bitterns
Cardinal birds
Catbirds
Coots
Cormorants
Gulls
Hawks
Herons
Hummingbirds
Killdeer
Owls
Pelicans
Pigeons
Puffins
Roadrunners
Robins
Skylarks
Woodpeckers

Food and feeding
Bird feeding station. E. Holway. Ed 69:349-50 F '49
How to win birds and be influenced people. M. Stevenson. il Recreation 43:279-82 S '49

Stories
Among the red-wings. L. S. Graham and M. Wackerbarth. Am Childh 33:57-8 Ap '48
As Mr Owl saw it. G. V. Rider. il Instr 59:29 N '49
Big Boy's first lesson. R. Summersgill. Am Childh 33:60 My '48
Birds in the chimney. R. B. Kersey. Am Childh 34:53 Mr '49
Blackie finds a home. A. L. Lester. Instr 58:26 Ap '49
Coo, the canary. M. L. Sharkey. Grade Teach 67:24 My '50
Downy Duck's wish. M. E. Roberts. Grade Teach 67:24 O '49
Farmer John's little helpers. B. F. Bishop. Am Childh 34:61-2 Ja '49
Foolish owl. A. Stone. Am Childh 34:57 D '48
Foolish robin. E. Nelson. Instr 57:16 My '48
Gadabouts return. B. B. Herndon. Grade Teach 64:30-1 My '47
Good fisherman. C. Whitney. il Am Childh 33:59-60 Ap '48

BIRDS—Stories—*Continued*
How Jimmy Robin learned to fly. D. Hotchkin. Grade Teach 65:28 Ap '48
How Mr and Mrs Robin built their nest. B. R. Hudelson. Grade Teach 64:31-2 My '47
Jenny Wren's children go to school. E. Hamilton. il Am Childh 33:48-9 Je '48
Joe Gooney learns to fly. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 34:60-1 D '48
Laughing loon. B. F. Bishop. il Am Childh 33:54-5 Ja '48
Little tramp. B. F. Bishop. il Am Childh 33:59-60 Je '48
Mr and Mrs Phoebe. B. F. Bishop. il Am Childh 32:57-8 Je '47
Mr and Mrs Wren go househunting. E. M. Fowler. Am Childh 33:54-5 Mr '48
Mr Sparrow invites himself. B. C. Bowley. il Grade Teach 67:25-6 O '49
Nomads of the north. B. F. Bishop. il Am Childh 33:60-1 N '47
Peter Chickadee gives some good advice. B. D. Hayden. Grade Teach 65:26 D '47
Robins and the farmer. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 34:54-5 Ap '49
Rooster Red Top had a dream. M. T. Krouse. Am Childh 33:56-7 S '47
Spotted sandpiper. B. F. Bishop. il Am Childh 33:57-8 Ja '48
Springtime in the orchard. G. Hart. Grade Teach 65:28-9 Mr '48
Surprise. R. B. Kersey. Am Childh 34:56 Je '49
Swamp angel. B. F. Bishop. Am Childh 34:55-6 O '48
What Bertram found out. M. E. Moore. il Instr 58:32 S '49
Young robin takes off. A. Q. Miller. Am Childh 35:59 My '50

Units of work

Bird study in third grade. M. W. Davis. il Instr 58:25+ Ap '49
Birds and their habitat. A. H. Dallman. il Grade Teach 67:36-9 My '50
Our bird friends. E. M. Hamblen. il Grade Teach 65:40-1 Je '48
Project on birds. Sister Mary Ernestine and Sister Mary Rosita. il Cath Sch J 49:100 Mr '49

BIRDS in literature
Scientific bird. S. C. Wilcox. Col Engl 11:106 N '49

BIRDS in poetry. See Birds in literature

BIRDS of paradise
Birds of paradise. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 35:57 S '49

BIRDSALL, Ida E.
Fairview's first-grade fair. Instr 56:21+ O '47

BIRGE, Raymond Thayer
Exact representation of a series of points by a polynomial in power series form. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:196-200 Ap '49

BIRKBECK college. See London. University—Birkbeck college

BIRKENESS, Valborg, and Johnson, H. C.
Comparative study of delinquent and non-delinquent adolescents. J Ed Res 42:561-72 Ap '49

BIRKMAIER, Emma Marie
Meeting of the American association of teachers of German, September 6, 1949. German Q 23:37-43 Ja '50

BIRLEY, Robert
Education in the British zone of Germany. International Affairs 26:32-44 Ja '50
New headmaster of Eton. por Times Ed Sup 1756:726 D 25 '48

BIRMINGHAM, Mary Maude
Organizing a special class for slow-learning children. Und Child 18:114-16 O '49

BIRMINGHAM, Alabama

Public schools

Birmingham relights 1500 classrooms. L. F. Banks. il Am Sch Bd J 115:29-31+ O '47
Setting a good example. A. Flickinger. El Sch J 49:376-8 Mr '49

South Highland school

School lunch service. R. C. Johnston. Nat El Prin 27:9-10 D '47

BIRMINGHAM, England

Education

Three years in Birmingham. Times Ed Sup 1778:352 My 27 '49

BIRMINGHAM, England, college of art
Art and crafts for teachers, Birmingham course. Times Ed Sup 1706:19 Ja 10 '48

BIRMINGHAM, England. University
German for scientists; new approaches. Times Ed Sup 1681:374 Jl 19 '47
Scientific research in the University of Birmingham. Nature 164:483 S 17 '49
University of Birmingham; its history and significance. E. W. Vincent and P. Hinton. 25s '47 Cornish bros, ltd, 39 New st, Birmingham 2
Visit to England. L. Infeld. Scientific American 181:40-3 N '49

Institute of education

Birmingham university institute of education. M. V. C. Jeffreys. J Ed London 79:382 Jl '47
Experiment at Birmingham; remedial education. Times Ed Sup 1749:625 N 6 '48
Good progress. Times Ed Sup 1695:570 O 25 '47
Institute of education opened. Times Ed Sup 1696:586 N 1 '47
Institutes of education; Birmingham university's scheme. M. V. C. Jeffreys. Times Ed Sup 1673:253 My 24 '47
Task of the institute of education as exemplified at the University of Birmingham institute of education. M. V. C. Jeffreys. New Era 29:153+ Jl '48

BIRMINGHAM, Michigan

Public schools

Birmingham, Michigan, conducts in-service training program in arithmetic. D. B. Ireland. Am Sch Bd J 115:45 Jl '47

BIRNBAUM, Max, and Wolcott, L. B.
Human relations education for teachers through the institute type course. J Ed Sociol 23:78-96 O '49

BIRNEY, Alice (McLellan) (Mrs Theodore W. Birney)
Seed they planted. H. A. Overstreet and B. W. Overstreet. il por Nat Parent Teach 43:16-19 F '49

BIRNEY, Mrs Theodore W. See Birney, A. M.

BIRREN, Faber
Functional color in the schoolroom. Magazine of Art 42:136-8 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 O '49

BIRTH
Effect of premature birth on vision and reading failure. T. H. Eames. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p82-4)

BIRTH control
Spacing of births in the families of university graduates. W. A. Anderson. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 53:23-33 Jl '47

BIRTH rate
Birth rates of religious groups. P. H. Landis and D. Boyland. bibliog f Clearing House 22:323-6 F '48
How many babies? D. D. Tuthill. Child 14:118-19 F '50
We educate two generations at once. W. W. Wattenberg. Ed Forum 13:469-77 My '49

Great Britain

Rising birth rate; need for infants' teachers. Times Ed Sup 1676:296 Je 14 '47

Illinois

Birth rate and school enrollment in Illinois. Sch & Soc 70:172 S 10 '49

Indiana

Elementary-teacher demand in Indiana. M. E. Stapley. Sch & Soc 67:33-6 Ja 17 '48

New York (state)

Impact of the increased birth rate upon the public schools of the city of New York [mimeographed] New York (city) Board of education. maps '49 The bd.

BIRTH rate—New York (state)—*Continued*
Predicting the number of pupils and teachers in public schools from birth rate trends. W. W. Soper. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 192-7)

Ohio

Birth rate and teacher demand. H. J. Bowers. Ed Res Bul 27:154-6+ S '48

United States

Birthrate continues high. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 92 F '50
Educational implications of population change. N. Edwards. El Sch J 48:250-7 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:41-4 My '48
Up goes population curve. Sch Life 30:10 My '48

BIRTHDAYS. See Special days

BIRTZ, Claire
Practical experience with silk screen stencil. Sch Arts 48:263+ Ap '49

BISHOP, A. G.
Trigonometry problems from the trigonometry and statics paper of June, 1947. Sch (Sec ed) 36:352-7 F '48

BISHOP, Albert T. and Christiansen, P. K.
Community uses school buildings in Oak Ridge, Tenn. Sch Manag 19:4-7 Ap '50

BISHOP, Alice Stowell
Let's create. Sch Arts 46:351 Je '47

BISHOP, B. F.
Billy 'possum; story. Am Childh 35:59-60 Mr '50
Catbird fools the nature man; story. Am Childh 34:59-60 Je '49
Farmer John's little helpers; story. Am Childh 34:61-2 Ja '49
Great blue heron; story. Am Childh 33:59-60 O '47
Johnny Coot and his family; story. Am Childh 34:56-7 Ap '49
Laughing loon; story. Am Childh 33:54-5 Ja '48
Little box turtle; story. Am Childh 32:56-7 Je '47
Little tramp; story. Am Childh 33:59-60 Je '48
Little white-foot; story. Am Childh 34:61-2 S '48
Meadow dandelion; story. Am Childh 35:56-7 Ap '50
Mr and Mrs Phoebe; story. Am Childh 32:57-8 Je '47
Mysterious mocker; story. Am Childh 35: 58-9 N '49
Nomads of the north; story. Am Childh 33: 60-1 N '47
Otter family; story. Am Childh 34:60-1 Mr '49
Raccoon family; story. Am Childh 33:58-9 My '48
Spotted sandpiper; story. Am Childh 33:57-8 Ja '48
Swamp angel; story. Am Childh 34:55-6 O '48
Tale of little black cub. Am Childh 33:60-1 Ap '48
Tale of the mallard ducks. Am Childh 35: 57-8 My '50

BISHOP, Barbara Merrill
Helping children see relationships in nursery school experiences. Childh Ed 25:108-11 N '48

BISHOP, Calvin Collier
Practical use of the slide rule. (Col. outline ser) 147p pa 75c '47 Barnes & Noble

BISHOP, Charles McTyeire
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:382 D 10 '49

BISHOP, Clifford Leon
Activities of intern teachers. Sch & Soc 70: 68-71 Jl 30 '49
College coöperates in formulating its objectives. Ed Adm & Sup 36:45-53 Ja '50
Colleges with inferiority feelings. Teach Col J 21:2-3 O '49
Future of teacher internship. Ed Forum 13: 327-36 Mr '49
Organization of internship for teachers. Sch R 56:536-47 N '48
Purposes of teacher internship. Ed Adm & Sup 34:35-43 Ja '48
Selection of teacher interns. J Ed Res 41: 687-94 My '48
Supervision of teacher internship. Ed Res Bul 27:125-32 My '48

BISHOP, Curtis Vance
Fledgling takes flight; editorial. Jun Col J 20:119-20 N '49

BISHOP, David K.
Louisville's curriculum; co-operative enterprise. por Ky Sch J 28:20-2+ O '49
Problems in the teaching of freshman English (high school) (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 106-8)

BISHOP, Donald G. and others
Community planning in a democracy; published for the Maxwell graduate school of citizenship and public affairs, Syracuse university. (Nat. council for the social studies bul. no21; Community study ser. no3) 110p bibliog pa 50c '48 Nat. council for the social studies

BISHOP, Ernest G.
Youth and the problem-solving technique. Hispania 30:388-9 Ag '47

—and Walkup, F. R.
Kindergarten teacher; a tribute; poem. Calif Teach Assn J 46:12 F '50

BISHOP, Eunice Leonard. See Fox, L. K. jt. auth.

BISHOP, Florence C. and Irwin, M. E.
Instructional tests in plane geometry; comprising forty-five tests covering the various phases of the subject. rev ed 68p pa '50 World bk.

BISHOP, Frederic Lendall
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p68-9)
J Eng Ed 38:164 O '47
Testimonial to F. L. Bishop. H. O. Croft. J Eng Ed 38:103-5 O '47
(ed) See American society for engineering education. Proceedings for 1946

BISHOP, Harriet E.
Harriet Bishop, frontier teacher. Z. S. Morton. bibliog f Minnesota History 28:132-41 Je '47

BISHOP, Henry F.
Elementary school board sponsors the recreation program. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 116-19)

BISHOP, L. K.
Good will is our business; suggested activities for brotherhood month. Int J Relig Ed 25: 14-15 Ja '49

BISHOP, Lucyle
Study of old river-boat days. Instr 58:18+ Je '49

BISHOP, Merrill
Current magazines as classroom material. Tex Outl 32:12-13 My '48
School library and spirit. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 24:657-9 My '50

BISHOP, Myron C.
Boomerang in grading engineering drawing problems. J Eng Ed 38:768-70 Je '48

BISHOP, Robert K.
Faulty comment of Gide on Goethe's Faust, part II. French R 22:383-6 Mr '49

BISHOP, Selma L.
What's in a survey? Engl J 39:27-9 Ja '50

BISHOP, Sibyl
I like teaching English to veterans. Engl J 36:429-30 O '47

BISHOP, Thelma Dorothy
Group work for leaders of the physically handicapped. J Excep Child 16:49-52+ N '49

BISHOP Whipple school, Redwood Falls, Minnesota
Indian children attend public school. J. Russell. il Minn J Ed 30:19+ S '49

BISHOPP, Robert J.
Why I believe in supervised farming programs. Ag Ed Mag 22:79+ O '49

BISMARCK, North Dakota

Public schools

School on the air. T. Carlson. il Sch Executive 68:47 O '48

BISMUTH chlorides
Solubility product of bismuth oxychloride and the ionization constant of tetrachloro-bismuth ion. R. K. McAlpine. J Chem Ed 24: 395-8 Ag '47

BISMUTH oxychloride
Solubility product of bismuth oxychloride and the ionization constant of tetrachloro-bismuth ion. R. K. McAlpine. J Chem Ed 24: 395-8 Ag '47

BISSELL, Elizabeth E.
Foster homes in medical-care programs for children. Child 14:114-17+ F '50

BISSON, J. G.
Plan advocating a specialized employment service for young workers in Canada. Occupations 27:38-42 O '48

BITTERNS
American bittern. A. Gordon. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:293-4 Ja '48

BITTING, Harold L.
Ninth grade social studies. Social Ed 13:59-60 F '49

BITTINGER, Desmond Wright
Interracial camps in Virginia. Int J Relig Ed 24:6-7 Ja '48

BITTMANN, Madeline
Correlating of projected picture aids with textbooks. Ed Screen 26:547-8 D '47

BIXBY, Herbert Dallas
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:98 F 5 '49

BIXLER, Elizabeth Seelye
Psychiatric nursing in the basic curriculum. Mental Hygiene 32:89-101 Ja '48

BIXLER, Genevieve (Knight) (Mrs Roy White Bixler) and others
Research and nursing education. American Journal of Nursing 48:45-8 Ja '48

BIXLER, Harold Hench. See Simmons, E. P. jt. auth.

BIXLER, Julius Seelye
Faith for our faltering feet. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:166-73 Je '48

BIXLER, Mrs Lena G.
Happy is the teacher who aids in freeing creative power. Ariz Teach Parent 38:15 D '49
Spanish in the Tucson public schools. Mod Lang J 33:321 Ap '49

BIXLER, Ray H.
Counseling: eclectic or systematic? bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:211-14 '48
Limits are therapy. J Consult Psychol 13:1-11 F '49

BIXLER, Reyno F.
Practical pre-employment training. J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 Ap '50

BIXLER, Mrs Roy White. See Bixler, G. K.

BJORAKER, Walter T.
Evening school at Rochester, Minnesota. Ag Ed Mag 20:14 Jl '47
Giving student teachers participating experiences. por Ag Ed Mag 21:274-5 Je '49

BJORK, Alton J. and others
Evaluation of faculty services. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:566-75 S '48

BJORK, Mrs Ray
Art for us. Mont Ed 25:13-14 My '49

BJORKMAN, Ruth Tewksbury, and Tewksbury, E. H.
Jack Frost's realm; play. Grade Teach 67:42-3+ D '49

BLACK, Algernon D.
Can we educate for maturity? Child Study 25 no4:105-6+ [S] '48
Religious freedom and the rights of children. Progres Ed 24:214-17 Ap '47

BLACK, Alona C.
Nursery teacher's other job. Int J Relig Ed 26:9-10 Ja '50

BLACK, Charlotte S.
Home economics in British Columbia. por Prac Home Econ 25:588-9+ N '47

BLACK, E. L.
Need for research on the problem of grammar. J Ed London 80:671-2 D '48

BLACK, Emily
Who is going to evaluate them? Tex Outl 32:17-18 My '48

BLACK, Frank Gees
Educational center. Ed Forum 12:139-42 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 Mr '48

BLACK, Gladys
Indian chants and dances popular in the Albuquerque public schools. Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30 O '48

BLACK, Harold Garnet
Bible in American schools. Christian Ed 30: 314-22 D '47

BLACK, Mrs Irma (Simonton)
People in nursery school. Child Study 27 no 1:9-10+ [D] '49

BLACK, Jean Phyllis
Vanport starts them to college. Library Journal 72:1646-8 D 1 '47

BLACK, John D.
Survey of employment in psychology and the place of personnel without the PhD. bibliog American Psychologist 4:38-42 F '49

BLACK, John Wilson
Implications for general speech education of wartime research on voice and articulation. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:108-17 Ja '48
Intensity of oral responses to stimulus words. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:16-22 Mr '49
Natural frequency, duration, and intensity of vowels in reading. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:216-21 S '49

BLACK, Leo Perry
(ed) See Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Family takes to the air; Great thinkers in aviation; Literature of flight; Man in his air environment; Vocations in aviation

BLACK, Martha E.
Speech correction in Illinois. Q J Speech 34: 213-15 Ap '48

BLACK, Matthew Wilson
Hardest reading in the world. Ed 69:579-89 My '49

BLACK, Max
Critical thinking; an introd. to logic and scientific method. (Prentice-Hall philosophy ser) 402p $5 '46 Prentice-Hall

BLACK, Newton Henry
Laboratory experiments in elementary physics; to accompany Black and Davis' Elementary practical physics. rev ed 279p il $2.48 '50 Macmillan

BLACK, Walter C.
Spends 54 years on school board. por Am Sch Bd J 118:47 F '49

BLACK, Ward N.
System of fm radio for education in Illinois. Ill Ed 35:282-3+ My '47

BLACK, Wilfred
Social studies and the public schools. Social Studies 40:256-9 O '49
Teacher of history in public schools. Social Studies 41:155-9 Ap '50

BLACK, William Albert
Student personnel relationships of high school and junior college. Jun Col J 19: 145-50 N '48

BLACK markets
Education and the black market. W. R. C. Chapman. J Ed London 80:80+ F '48

BLACKBOARD drawing
April blackboard borders. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:45 Mr '50
Attractive spring borders. J. Holm. Grade Teach 66:47 Ap '49
Autumn blackboard and booklet borders. E. Burk. Grade Teach 67:45 S '49
Birds and their habitat in posters and borders. A. Dallman. Grade Teach 67: 38-9 My '50
Blackboard borders. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:22-3 O '49
Blackboard borders for March. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:43 F '50
Blackboard drawing. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:35 Ja '48
Blackboard drawing, how to master the art. il Grade Teach 67:58-9 D '49
Blackboard drawings for calendars and decorations. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65: 24-5 O '47
Blackboard poster design. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:23 S '48
Blackboard sketches for calendars and room decoration. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:42-3 My '48
Borders and decorations. R. Wagner. Grade Teach 66:39 Ap '49
Butterfly blackboard decoration. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:13 Je '49

BLACKBOARD drawing—*Continued*
Chicken blackboard border. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 66:33 Mr '49
Christmas blackboard borders. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:41 N '49
Circle clown borders or decorations. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 64:25 Je '47
Circus borders. G. T. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 64:47 My '47
Circus borders. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 66:37 Je '49
Circus designs for posters, borders, standups. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 65:38-9 Je '48
Circus fun in borders and stand-ups. O. B. Rice. Grade Teach 67:18-19 My '50
December 1948. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:13 N '48
Design for Pilgrim border. D. DeConn. il Grade Teach 66:49 O '48
Design for winter posters, borders and panels. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 65:32-3 Ja '48
Easter parade of animals. G. McBeath. Instr 59:36 Ap '50
Farm posters and border designs. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:22-3 O '47
February blackboard borders. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:36 Ja '50
Fish borders. G. T. Barnett and O. E. Barnett. Grade Teach 64:41 Je '47
Fish designs for borders and covers. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 66:19 My '49
Halloween border or poster. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 67:20-1 S '49
Harvest blackboard drawing. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:22 S '48
Lion and lamb blackboard drawing. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:42 F '48
Making a deer poster or border. O. B. Rice. Grade Teach 67:16-17 Ja '50
Midnight in the cornfield. il Grade Teach 66: 29 O '48
November blackboard calendar. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 66:13 O '48
November poster and border designs. Grade Teach 67:43 O '49
Patriotic blackboard drawing. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:15 F '48
Spring and June blackboard borders. G. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:26-7 My '50
Spring borders. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:41 Ap '49
Spring borders and decorations. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 66:31 Mr '49
Umbrella borders and decorations. O. E. Rice. il Grade Teach 66:25 Mr '49
Windmill and tulip borders and decorations. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 65:45 F '48
Windmill blackboard drawing. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:43 F '48
Winter blackboard borders. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 67:37 D '49
See also
Chalk talks

BLACKBOARDS
Do you use a blackboard? E. M. Payler. Int J Relig Ed 25:19 Ja '49
Is there a blackboard in your methods class? E. R. Bowman. il J Bsns Ed 25:22+ S '49
Light green chalkboard. E. W. Parsons. (In American school and university, 1947. p 122-3)
Portable drafting blackboard. R. E. Hopwood. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:301 S '47

BLACKBURN, Clifford S.
Statistical summary for the public schools of Arkansas, 1944-1946. See Arkansas. Department of education

BLACKBURN, Mary
Speech teacher and the high school assembly program. Q J Speech 33:80-2 F '47

BLACKETT, Patrick Maynard Stuart
Portrait
Scientific American 181:41 N '49

BLACKFORD, John D.
Improving the school foundation law. por Ohio Sch 25:424-5 D '47

BLACKHURST, James Herbert
Euclidean geometry; its nature and its use. 208p $2.75 '47 Garner pub. co, 615 Euclid av, Des Moines 13, Iowa

BLACKLER, William R.
(ed) Equipment for the business department. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 147-202)
Growth in cooperative training in business education. UBEA Forum 4:38 N '49
How should the state departments of education co-operate and assist in all phases of business education? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:120-6 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:120-6 D '49
Leading a business conference. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:34-8 My '48
(comp) Modern teaching aids film guide for the teaching of salesmanship. UBEA Forum 4:30-1+ Ap '50
Today's trends in business education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:151-3 Mr '48

—and Beaumont, J. A.
(eds) United services: distributive occupations. See issues of UBEA forum

BLACKLOCK, Jack
Is verse-speaking elocution? Sch (Sec ed) 36:340-1 F '48

BLACKMAN, A. C.
We're concerned with school shop safety, too. Safety Ed 28:14-15 Ja '49

BLACKMAN, M. C.
College boy comes home by degrees. Readers Digest 55:61-2 O '49

BLACKMAN, Mrs Mildred R.
That their voices may not quake. Childh Ed 26:114-16 N '49

BLACKMAN, Nina Ruth. See Gray, C. E. jt. auth.

BLACKMER, Alan R.
Impressions of an English public school. Ed Rec 30:148-57 Ap '49

BLACKSTONE, Earl Glen
Devices to be used in the teaching of salesmanship. Bal Sheet 31:300-4+ Mr '50
Don't grade so many typing papers! Bsns Ed World 28:574-7 Je '48
How to plan a research study. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:8-14 Mr '48

BLACKWELL, Elizabeth
Elizabeth Blackwell and her alma mater. M. S. Johnston. pa $1 '47 W. F. Humphrey press, inc, 300 Pultney st, Geneva, N. Y.

BLACKWELL, George Louis
Student murals decorate the four walls of a superintendent's office. Nations Sch 44: 52-3 N '49

BLACKWELL, Gordon Williams
Administrative planning for school and community; school-community relationships: perspective. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p25-38)
Community structure and community organization. J Ed Sociol 23:176-82 N '49
Report of the study of college teaching of the social sciences. So Assn Q 12:101-2 F '48

BLACKWELL, Harriet Gray
Every community needs a place to have fun. Parents Mag 24:30-1+ F '49

BLACKWOOD, Mary M.
Fairy who wore stars; story. Grade Teach 65:22-3 Ja '48

BLACKWOOD, Oswald Hance
Archie Garfield Worthing, 1881-1949. Am J Physics 17:457 O '49

BLACKWOOD, Paul E.
Approaches to teaching elementary science. Sch Life 30:18-21 My '48
In-service and pre-service programs for improving science teaching in the elementary grades. Sci Ed 33:282-4 O '49
Planning a science center. Childh Ed 24:357-60 Ap '48
Research needed in secondary school science. Sci Ed 31:214-17 O '47
Science teaching in rural and small town schools. See United States. Office of education
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:39 O '48
—See Blough, G. O; Seylar, M. M. jt. auths.

BLADENSBURG, Maryland, high school
Bladensburg high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:41-3 F '49

BLAESSER, Willard William
College administrator evaluates student personnel work. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:412-28 '49
New specialist for student personnel services. Higher Ed 6:28 O 1 '49

BLAIKLOCK, E. M.
Land of the Three wise men. Christian Ed 30:340-2 D '47

BLAIN, Beryl Bruce. See Fattu, N. A. jt. comp.

BLAIR, Anita
Fawn and Anita Blair teach safety. H. H. Brainerd. Safety Ed 27:7 S '47

BLAIR, Eulalia Crum
How to adapt quantity recipes to your needs. Prac Home Econ 27:35+ Ja '49

BLAIR, Frances N.
PTA spreads world understanding. Ed 68: 571-2 My '48

BLAIR, Glen O.
Copper repoussé. Sch Arts 48:197 F '49
From a pile of clay to a candy bowl. Sch Arts 47:90-1 N '47

BLAIR, Glenn Myers
Content of educational psychology. J Ed Psychol 40:267-74 My '49
Educational psychology, its development and present status. (Bul. v46 no 13) 34p bibliog f pa '48 Univ. of Ill.
How learning theory is related to curriculum organization. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 39:161-6 Mr '48
Provision for atypical children in the high school. H Sch J 33:25-9 Ja '50
Psychological interpretation of teaching. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:321-38 O '47
Techniques and adjustments for slow learners in junior and senior high schools, with special reference to reading. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 186-91)

—and Hoehn, A. J.
Use of the multiple choice Rorschach test with adolescents. bibliog J Ed Res 41:297-304 D '47

BLAIR, Mrs Margaret Harris
Around the table at the Syracuse seminar. J Home Econ 41:23-4 Ja '49

BLAIR, Mrs Patricia
Films in public libraries; a review of progress to date. See & Hear 5:43 Ja '50
Libraries meet a new responsibility. Ed Screen 27:268-9+ Je '48

—and others
Film council of America strives for world understanding, peace, security. Ed Screen 27:177-9 Ap '48

BLAIR, Robert L.
Counseling the foreign student. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:11-12 O '49

BLAISDELL, Allen C.
New crisis in cultural relations. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-9 Ja '48

BLAISDELL, Paul H.
My P.T.A. plans for safety. Nat Parent Teach 42:16 Ap '48
We've only scratched the surface. Safety Ed 27:16-17+ O '47

BLAISDELL, Thomas Charles
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:434 D 18 '48

BLAISE castle folk museum, Bristol, England
How our ancestors lived. il Times Ed Sup 1788:542 Ag 5 '49

BLAKE, Arthur
All this, and bookkeeping too! UBEA Forum 4:29-30+ Ja '50
How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. H Points 30:7-9 My '48

BLAKE, Florence
Needs of the student in a pediatric service. American Journal of Nursing 47:692-5 O '47

BLAKE, John. See Williams, A. M. jt. auth.

BLAKE, Katherine Devereux
Tribute. Nat Ed Assn J 39:300 Ap '50

BLAKE, Lamont V.
Delusion of the scientific method. Am J Physics 17:451 O '49

BLAKE, Maurice Adin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:472 D 20 '47

BLAKE, Ralph Mason
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:254 Ap 22 '50

BLAKE, Raymond
How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:104-5 O '49

BLAKE, Robert Rogers
Relation between childhood environment and the scholastic aptitude and intelligence of adults. Journal of Social Psychology 29:37-41 F '49

—See Falls, R. P; Vanderplas, J. M; Wilson, G. P. jr, jt. auths.

BLAKE, Roland P.
Objectives for safety. Safety Ed 29:1-2 Mr '50

BLAKE, Wainwright D. and Peck, V. G.
Our northern and southern neighbors: unit. Social Studies 39:173-7 Ap '48

BLAKE, Warren Everett
Why go on with Latin? Sch & Soc 69:334-5 My 7 '49

BLAKE, William
Parable of the wise and foolish virgins. W. L. Nathan. il Int J Relig Ed 24:2 O '47

BLAKELY, Robert J.
Broader definition of adult education. J Gen Ed 1:246-52 Jl '47
Public education on atomic energy: local approach. Adult Ed J 7:163-74 O '48
Public understanding of atomic energy. por Mid Sch 63:17+ S '48

BLAKEMAN, Edward William
Evaluation of the Relation of religion to public education. Relig Ed 42:365-6 N '47
Realistic view of religion in state universities. Relig Ed 43:355-9 N '48
Religious education and the public school. bibliog Relig Ed 43:39-50 Ja '48
Religious education in tax-supported colleges and universities. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p365-78)

BLAKEMORE, William Barnett, jr
Student and the Scriptures. Christian Ed 31: 146-51 Je '48
What the student must accomplish. Christian Ed 32:138-47 Je '49

BLAKESLEE, David W.
Observation trips in teaching retailing. Bsns Ed World 28:464-6 Ap '48

BLAKEWELL, Sister Mary Cleta
Let's go to Bethlehem. Sch Arts 48:38-41 O '48

BLAMPHIN, Maude Hughes
I see by the Harrison St. news. Nat Parent Teach 42:17-19 D '47

BLANC, Sam S.
Audio-visual department in city schools. bibliog Audio Visual G 16:7-8+ Ap '50
Three-way projection service. Ed Screen 28: 114-15 Mr '49

BLANCHARD, Birdsall Everard
Rural recreation. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:75-8 N '48
Social acceptance study of transported and non-transported pupils in a rural secondary school. bibliog f J Exp Ed 15:291-303 Je '47
Some social implications as related to learning. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p218-25); Same cond. J Ed Res 43:507-15 Mr '50

BLANCHARD, Catherine S.
Student assistants in high school libraries. por Library Journal 74:637-41 Ap 15 '49

BLANCHARD, Clyde Insley
Aim at only one skill-building objective at a time. por Bsns Ed World 28:222-5 D '47
Build on beginners' longhand skill. por Bsns Ed World 28:24-6 S '47
Build shorthand vocabulary along with speed. por Bsns Ed World 28:288-9+ Ja '48
Build speed by the pyramid plan. por Bsns Ed World 28:358-9 F '48
Give the right kind of remedial assistance. por Bsns Ed World 28:543-5 My '48
Measure outcome by more than words-a-minute. por Bsns Ed World 28:590-1 Je '48
Substitute shorthand for longhand. por Bsns Ed World 28:89 O '47
Use automatic instead of formal reviews. por Bsns Ed World 28:151-2 N '47
Vary the tempo of your teaching. por Bsns Ed World 28:459-60 Ap '48
When you teach, teach, don't test. por Bsns Ed World 28:406-8 Mr '48

BLANCHARD, Grace
Getting ready for company. Clearing House 23:553-5 My '49

BLANCHARD, Mrs Katherine A.
Training for recreational leadership. Calif J Sec Ed 23:102-5 F '48

BLANCHARD, Vaughn Seavy
Report of the president, 1947-48, American association for health, physical education, and recreation. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:529-30+ O '48
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:149 Mr '49

BLANCHARD, William Oscar
Interest stimulating device. J Geog 48:129 Mr '49
Jute. J Geog 46:271-4 O '47
Magnesium, the metal for motion. J Geog 47:31-6 Ja '48
Panama canal scheduled for a major operation. J Geog 48:328-33 N '49

BLANCHARD, Louisiana
Elementary school
Flexible elementary school building. il plan Am Sch Bd J 115:43 D '47

BLANCHE, Ernest E.
Dice probabilities and the game of craps. Sch Sci & Math 49:625-30 N '49

BLANCHET, Waldo W. E.
Investigation of student opinion concerning survey courses in science. Sci Ed 32:24-32 F '48
Subject-matter topics contained in textbooks for use in survey courses in the natural sciences. Sci Ed 32:88-93 Mr '48

BLANCO WHITE, Justin. See Layton, E. jt. auth.

BLANCO WHITE, Margaret Justin. See Blanco White, J.

BLAND, D. S.
Critic in the cloister. Adult Ed 22:38-43 S '49

BLAND, Earl
Problems of the small school superintendent. Tex Outl 31:24-6 Je '47

BLAND, L. M.
Sixth form studies. Times Ed Sup 1775:301 My 6 '49

BLANDFORD, Percy W.
Center squares. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:26-7 Ja '48
Four beginners' metal projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:204-5 My '48
Plastic boxes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:244-5 Je '49

BLANDING, Sarah Gibson
Guidance toward democratic citizenship. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p 17-22)
If I were president of a men's college. por Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ D '47
Which way education? Child Study 25 no3: 78-9 [My] '48

BLANK, Eugene W.
Folklore of chemistry: sequel. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:392-4 My '49

BLANK, Laura
Teaching mathematics in technicolor. Math Teach 41:229-31 My '48

BLANKENAGEL, John Charles
Note on Hardy's Tess of the D'Urbervilles and Goethe's Faust. German Q 22:202 N '49

BLANKENSHIP, Alden H.
Student council with elementary children. Nat El Prin 27:40-4 Ap '48

BLANKENSHIP, Forrest Farley, and Donaldson, J. P.
Improved demonstration experiment on gas adsorption. J Chem Ed 26:105-6 F '49

BLANKETS
How to buy blankets. R. Russel. Prac Home Econ 26:608+ O '48

BLANQUAT, Mme A. M. de Saint. See Saint Blanquat, A. M. de

BLANSHARD, Paul
American freedom and Catholic power. (Beacon press studies in freedom and power) 350p bibliog $3.50 '49 Beacon press, 25 Beacon st, Boston 8
Catholic church and education. Nation 165: 525-8 N 15 '47
Paul Blanshard replies. Atlantic Monthly 185: 77-9 F '50
Blanshard book. T. R. Ingram. Atlantic Monthly 185:74-7 F '50

BLANTON, Catherine
Amanda's story. Instr 58:23 N '48
Maria Luisa, girl scout; story. Instr 59:31 N '49
Susan gets a doll; play. Instr 59:58 D '49

BLASINGAME, Ralph Upshaw
Educating the Harvester employee. Am Sch Bd J 119:19-22 Ag '49

BLATNER, Henry L.
New York architect appraises one of his schools. Sch Executive 69:50-5 Mr '50
Trend in materials and design. bibliog R Ed Res 18:44-51 F '48

BLATZ, William Emet
Does punishment pay? Nat Parent Teach 44: 17-19 Ja '50
Philosophy of child training. por Sch 36: 579-81 Je '48
Understanding the young child. 271p 6s '48 Univ. of London press

BLAU, Esther
Can the average grade teacher teach art? Sch Arts 48:239 Mr '49

BLAUVELT, Dahl B. and Carleton, B. H.
Laboratory aquarium. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:414-17 My '49
—See Carleton, B. H. jt. auth.

BLAYDES, Glen William. See Domm, L. V. jt. auth.

BLAYNE, Thornton C.
Validity of self-evaluation charts in developmental reading programs. bibliog f El Engl 26:279-81+ My '49

BLAZEK, Marie E.
Study of community relationships through literature; sixth grade [mimeographed] (Workshop papers no 15) 17p bibliog pa 20c '47 Am. council on ed, Intergroup ed. in cooperating schools

BLEGEN, Theodore Christian
Graduate schools and the education of college teachers. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:12-25 Ja '48
John Rood. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:73-4 Ja '49
Planning better preparation of college teachers. North Cen Assn Q 23:382-3 Ap '49

BLEICH, Dina M.
Films and attitudes. bibliog H Points 30:18-31 O '48
—See Berg, E. L. jt. auth.

BLEIFELD, Maurice
Selection of non-regents students. H Points 31:64-7 D '49

BLENDING utensils. See Mixing utensils

BLESSEY, Walter E.
Federal scholarships and fellowships for selected engineering students. J Eng Ed 40: 171-7 N '49

BLEWETT, Ben
Dr Ben Blewett, great educator and kindly boss who never forgot his teachers. T. Schafers. por Am Sch Bd J 119:31-2 S '49

BLEWETT, Edward Yords, and Holmes, John
Are professors people? Saturday Evening Post 220:27+ Mr 20 '48

BLIKRE, Clair T.
Pre-game warm-up. Athletic J 30:40+ N '49

BLIND
Bas relief projective technique. W. W. Harris. J Psychol 26:3-17 Jl '48
Building confidence in the blind child. Sister Mary Rose Magdalene. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:520-1
Closed retreat for the blind. Sister Mary Louis, C.S.J. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 624-8
Counselors of blind. Occupations 26:376-7 Mr '48
Development of a young blind child. J. Wilson and H. M. Halverson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:155-75 D '47
Even the blind can see nature. J. Nickelsburg. il Camp Mag 21:14 Mr '49
Hand dominance in reading Braille. P. Fertsch. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:335-49 Jl '47
National conference on the blind, pre-school child. B. Lowenfeld. J Excep Child 14:15-17 O '47
Sports for the blind. C. E. Buell. $1.70 '47 Am. foundation for the blind, inc. 15 W 16th st, N.Y. 11
Sports for the blind. A. Pascal. J Health & Phys Ed 18:739+ D '47
To work for the blind is to think of others. V. Hobbs. Nat El Prin 27:191-5 S '47

BLIND—*Continued*
Visual traffic aids for the blind. E. R. Awrey. il Safety Ed 29:16 Ap '50
See also
Blind-deaf
Handicapped

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; blind and partially seeing children. E. A. Haggard and others, comps. El Sch J 50:469 Ap '50
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; blind and partially seeing children. H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram, comps. El Sch J 48:512-13; 49:548-9 My '48, My '49

Education

Blind in Europe. R. Irwin. Social Service Review 23:239-40 Je '49
Blind preschool child. B. Lowenfeld, ed. bibliog f $2 '47 Am. foundation for the blind, inc, 15 W 16th st, N.Y. 11
Catholic guild for the blind. W. F. Jenks. Cath Ed R 46:442-5 S '48
Education and health of the partially seeing child. W. Hathaway. bibliog $2.50 '47 Columbia univ. press
Education of the blind child for life in a community. Sister Mary Richarda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:510-19
He did the impossible. B. F. Sylvester. Readers Digest 54:104-6 Mr '49
Illinois institute for mothers of preschool blind children. L. M. Rickman. J Excep Child 14:47-8+ N '47
Nature by sound and touch. C. H. Green. il Nature Magazine 42:413-16+ N '49
No sight but they see. W. E. Burrows. Va J Ed 42:17-18 Ap '49
One hundred and sixteenth and one hundred and seventeenth annual reports, 1947-1948. Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind. pa gratis '47-'48 The institution, Watertown 72, Mass.
Pre-school and the blind child. Sister Mary Rose Magdalene. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:619-23
Present trend to grade two in Braille. Sister Mary Stephanie, C.S.J. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:507-9
Religion in education of the blind. Sister Mary Alma. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 612-18
Some current problems in education of the blind. G. Scholl. J Excep Child 15:45-8+ N '48
Teaching home economics by Braille. H. Noyd. J Home Econ 41:175-6 Ap '49
Teaching the visually handicapped. W. Hathaway and B. Lowenfeld. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 135-51)
What causes blindness in children? C. E. Kerby. Sight-Saving R 18 no 1:21-33 '48

Research

Research in the education of the blind. B. Lowenfeld. bibliog J Ed Res 40:583-91 Ap '47

Great Britain

Blind at school. il Times Ed Sup 1808:890 D 23 '49
Development of educational research in Great Britain. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:160-75 N '49
Partially-sighted school. W. Lightfoot. $2.25 '48 Oxford

Scotland

Scotland's blind children; report on educational needs. Times Ed Sup 1817:142 F 24 '50

Personal narratives

Blind can teach; a personal testimony. Times Ed Sup 1823:261 Ap 7 '50

Printing and writing systems

Present trend to grade two in Braille. Sister Mary Stephanie, C.S.J. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:507-9
Teaching home economics by Braille. H. Noyd. J Home Econ 41:175-6 Ap '49
Which grade of Braille should be taught first? M. S. Loomis. pa $1.25 '48 The auth, Dept. of special ed, Teachers col, Columbia univ, N.Y. 27

Psychology

Effects of blindness on the cognitive functions of children. B. Lowenfeld. bibliog Nerv Child 7:45-54 Ja '48
Psychological approach to blindness. B. Lowenfeld. J Excep Child 16:1-6+ O '49

Rehabilitation

State commission for the blind helps Texans find happy, useful lives. V. Liles. il Tex Outl 32:10-14 Ap '48

Schools and institutions

See also
John Ruskin school for partially sighted children, Camberwell, London
Minnesota Braille and sight saving school, Faribault, Minnesota
New York institute for the education of the blind
Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind, Watertown, Massachusetts
Virginia school for the deaf and the blind, Staunton

BLIND, Teachers for the
New York city examinations. J Excep Child 15:24 O '48
Teaching the visually handicapped. W. Hathaway and B. Lowenfeld. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 135-51)
See also
American association of instructors of the blind

Training

In-service training of sight-saving class teachers. H. C. McIntire. Sight-Saving R 18 no2:70-6 '48
Meeting the needs for professionally prepared teachers in sight conservation. O. S. Peck. Sight-Saving R 17 no2:75-9 '47
Undergraduate preparation for teachers of exceptional children. R. E. Parker. Sight-Saving R 18 no2:63-9 '48

BLIND-deaf
When the deaf child is blind. Volta R 51: 614-15 D '49

BLINDNESS
What causes blindness in children? C. E. Kerby. Sight-Saving R 18 no 1:21-33 '48

BLINKING. See Eyelid reflexes

BLISARD, Thomas Jefferson
Developing physical science experiences through the use of cooperative group processes. Sci Ed 33:366-71 D '49

BLISH, Zirian A.
Music delinquency. Mus Educators J 34:48 N '47

BLISS, Clara Amity
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p69)

BLISS, Lawrence E.
Protest. Engl J 37:39-40 Ja '48

BLISS, Sidney M.
Choosing a superintendent of schools. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-31 Mr '48
How to inaugurate in-service training of nonteaching personnel. Am Sch Bd J 120: 41-2 Mr '50
Publicity and school building programs. Am Sch Bd J 118:24-6 Ja '49

BLISS, Walton Boyd
Alert is sounded. Ohio Sch 27:103+ Mr '49
Blueprinting legislative goals for 1949-1950. Ohio Sch 26:297+ O '48
Comments on school finance measures: actual and proposed. Ohio Sch 26:56-7+ F '48
Continuing contract appeal issue settled. Ohio Sch 25:377 N '47
Deeds of our recent years. Ohio Sch 27:253+ S '49
Issue is now clear! Ohio Sch 27:151+ Ap '49
Proposed school amendment opposed by OEA committee. Ohio Sch 26:154-5 Ap '48
Quarter-mile post in school legislation. Ohio Sch 27:207+ My '49
25,000 careers in Ohio. Nat Ed Assn J 37:41 Ja '48

BLITZER, Leon
On the meaning of the Fresnel coefficient of ether drag in relativity. Am J Physics 15:446-8 N '47
BLOCH, Alfred E.
Elementary school parade float. Sch Arts 48: 292-3 My '49
BLOCH, Herbert Aaron
Analysis of national publication trends and publishers' best sellers as an index of cultural transition. J Ed Sociol 22:287-303 D '48
BLOCK building
Blocks, a tool of learning. A. Franklin. Childh Ed 26:209-13 Ja '50
Postural and placement orientations in writing and block behavior: developmental trends from infancy to age ten. L. B. Ames. il Pedagog Sem 73:45-52 S '48
BLOCK design test. See Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale
BLOCK printing
Block printing. E. Rees. Mont Ed 25:11 D '48
Block printing rejuvenated. J. Gehring. il Sch Arts 49:190-1 F '50
Children's work in block printing. R. Tanner. new ed 7s 6d Dryad press, 42 St Nicholas st, Leicester, England
Co-operative greeting cards. R. R. Treseder. il Sch Arts 48:266-7 Ap '49
Felt printing. L. C. Winks and J. J. Leavitt. il Sch Arts 47:102-3 N '47
How to cut and print linoleum blocks. J. T. DeLemos. Grade Teach 65:138+ D '47
Linoleum blocks used in job printing. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 48:268 Ap '49
Make your own post cards. W. S. Rice. il Sch Arts 48:265 Ap '49
Potato block prints. A. C. Wonson. il Instr 56:42 S '47
Printing with spools. G. A. Randall. il Instr 57:63 N '47
Simple linoleum block techniques. E. T. DeVoe. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:21-3 Ja '50
Woodblocks, Japan's art; photographs. il Sch Arts 47:345 Je '48
BLOCKSMA, Douglas D.
Leader flexibility in group guidance situations. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:531-5 '49
—and Porter, E. H. jr.
Short-term training program in client-centered counseling. J Consult Psychol 11:55-60 Mr '47
BLODGETT, Mary Catherine
Mary C. Blodgett. B. M. Stover. por Prac Home Econ 25:398 S '47
BLOECHER, F. William, jr. See Plank, W. B. jt. auth.
BLOHM, Ernest V. and Smith, J. W.
Community use of school grounds. Sch Executive 67:38-9 Ag '48
BLOOD, Frank Raymond. See D'Amour, F. E. jt. auth.
BLOOD
Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; atomic world and blood development. United States. Navy. Bureau of medicine and surgery. J Ed Sociol 22:348-50 Ja '49

Circulation

Factor analysis of some cardiovascular-respiratory variables and tests. L. A. Larson. bibliog Res Q 18:109-22 My '47
Note on scaling some measures of circulation and respiration. L. A. Larson. Res Q 19:290-4 D '48
Understanding the circulatory system of the frog. G. J. Bergman. Sci Ed 33:128-35 Mr '49
See also
Pulse

Corpuscles and platelets

See also
Leucocytes

Pressure

Relations between Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory scores and cardiovascular measures before and after experimentally induced visuo-motor conflict. D. Brower. bibliog Journal of Sociol Psychology 26:55-60 Ag '47
BLOOD counts
Effect of hard laboratory exercise on the total and differential leucocyte count of young women. M. H. Meyer and G. Pella. bibliog Res Q 18:271-8 D '47
BLOOD donors
Implications in a blood program. G. B. Dowling. Am Biol Teach 11:66-70 Mr '49
BLOOD groups
Blood typing and blood inheritance using students and parents as subjects for demonstration. E. W. Gross and E. R. Laba. il Sch Sci & Math 47:715-24 N '47
BLOOD pressure. See Blood—Pressure
BLOODSTEIN, Oliver
Conditions under which stuttering is reduced or absent: a review of literature. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:295-302 D '49
BLOOM, A. A.
Compete or co-operate? New Era 30:170-2 S '49
Notes on a school community. New Era 29: 120-1 Je '48
BLOOM, Benjamin S.
Testing in the study of educational progress. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p88-99)
—See Allison, J. M. jt. auth.
—and Allison, J. M.
Developing a college placement test program. J Gen Ed 3:210-15 Ap '49
BLOOM, Rudolph
Health of school employees; statistical study of 10,331 health examinations made of teachers and other employes of the Philadelphia board of public education from September 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948. J Sch Health 19:64-9 Mr '49
BLOOMBERG, Claire M.
Experiment in play therapy. Childh Ed 25: 177-80 D '48
BLOOMER, Ruth H.
Summer school of the dance. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:15-16+ Ja '49
BLOOMER, Stephen S.
It won't cost you a penny. Peabody J Ed 25: 79-80 S '47
BLOOMFIELD, Leonard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:312 Ap 30 '49
BLOOMFIELD, New Jersey

High school

Christmas activity of a German club. M. R. Zinn. Sch Activities 20:88 N '48
Variation in the study of occupational problems. J. W. Hampton. Occupations 28:248 Ja '50

Junior high school

Student assistance in audio-visual aids. O. R. Nagy. Sch Activities 19:19+ S '47
Student council election. L. W. Moore. Sch Activities 19:18+ S '47
BLOOMINGTON, Indiana

High school

Use of IBM techniques in program making and class scheduling. F. L. Templeton. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:41-8 N '47
BLOSE, David Thompson
Statistical summary of education, 1943-44, 1945-46. See United States. Office of education
Statistics of state school systems, 1943-44, 1945-46, 1946-47. See United States. Office of education
—and Foster, E. M.
Children not in school. Sch Life 31:3 F '49
BLOSS, Elizabeth
Audio-visual way to number learning. Ed Screen 27:494-5+ D '48
BLOSSOM, John Earle. See McKee, P. G. jt. auth.
BLOSSY, Henry J.
Our language snarl. America 82:490-1 Ja 28 '49
BLOUCH, Adelaide
City study in the upper elementary grades. J Geog 47:306-11 N '48
Lake cargoes as graph material on an elementary level. J Geog 48:38-40 Ja '49
Story of fruit. J Geog 47:276-84 O '48
BLOUGH, Glenn Orlando
Community resources for science. Instr 57: 29+ N '47
Elementary science, every day in every way. Sch Life 30:11-15 N '47

BLOUGH, Glenn Orlando—*Continued*
Helping children find answers to their science questions. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p290-3)
Helping children see relationships in developing science concepts. Childh Ed 25:119-21 N '48
Picture in the sand. Nat Ed Assn J 36:644-5 D '47
Progress in room 202. Nat El Prin 28:10-11 D '48
Questions at the ends of chapters. Nat Ed Assn J 37:446-7 O '48
Science for the primary grades. Instr 56: 29+ O '47
Science teaching in rural and small town schools. See United States. Office of education
Sometimes I think I'll quit. Nat Ed Assn J 38:513 O '49
Teaching more science in the elementary school. Sch & Soc 67:42-4 Ja 17 '48
Teaching more than science. Nat Ed Assn J 37:514-15 N '48
Time for science instruction at the elementary level. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p 17-19+)
Using nature literature in school programs. Sci Teach 16:67-8+ Ap '49
What difference does it make? Childh Ed 26: 295-6 Mr '50
Why science study is important. Instr 56:37 S '47
Workshops in elementary science. Ed 68:332-4 F '48
Yearbook as it relates to science instruction in the elementary grades. Sci Ed 31:304-7 D '47
Your counselor service: science. See issues of Instructor
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:39 O '48
—and Blackwood, P. E.
Materials for solving science problems. bibliog f Childh Ed 26:309-12 Mr '50
BLOUGH, Roy
Financial and public-relations aspects of school construction; long-range outlook for governmental finance in the United States. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 128-42)
BLOUNT, Helen M.
Carnell school beautiful. Pa Sch J 98:313 Ap '50
BLOUNT, Joe M.
Short of material? try the short punt. Athletic J 30:36+ S '49
BLOUNT, Margaret Fee
Staffing schools as a teacher sees it. Ill Ed 37:167+ Ja '49
Working vacation. Ill Ed 36:220 Ap '48
Wrong kind of safety talk can give primary children fear complex. Ill Ed 38:68 O '49
BLOWERS
Notes on the water-jet air blast. W. Prandtl. il J Chem Ed 24:561-2 N '47
BLOWPIPE
Historic kit for blowpipe analysis. S. M. Edelstein. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26:126-31 Mr '49
BLOWS, W. M.
Freedom of method. Times Ed Sup 1775:301 My 6 '49
BLUE, John T. jr
Adjustment of an individual to a community at war. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:188-93 O '46
Economic causes of the war of Jenkins' ear. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:151-60 O '48
Organized labor and minority groups. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:170-7 Jl '47
Relationship of juvenile delinquency, race, and economic status. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4:469-77 '48
BLUE, Merle D. and Ritchie, Robert
Radio in the classroom. Social Ed 12:19-20 Ja '48
BLUE cross associated hospital services
Budgeting for health. D. D. Erler. Prac Home Econ 27:258+ My '49
BLUE laws
Bavarian blue laws. R. J. Rath. Social Ed 14:108-10 Mr '50
BLUE Mountain college, Mississippi
Light on a hill. R. N. Sumrall. $2.50 '48 Blue Mountain bkstore, Blue Mountain, Miss.
BLUE prints. See Blueprints
BLUE Ridge elementary school, Raytown, Missouri
Functional points guide building plan. il Sch & Com 35:18-19 Ja '49
BLUEBERRIES
Blueberry industry in an upper Michigan county. G. F. Deasy. il maps J Geog 48: 239-47 S '49
BLUEPRINTS
Blueprint machine. H. R. L. Chellman. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:174-5 Ap '49
Planning process behind the blueprint. R. E. Alexander. (In American school and university, 1948. p202-15)
BLUESTEIN, Mrs Reba S.
What kind of teacher-pupil-parent relationship? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p247-52)
BLUESTONE, Ephraim Michael
Nurse and the specialist. Commonweal 47: 274-5 D 26 '47
BLUH, Otto
Did the Greeks perform experiments? bibliog f Am J Physics 17:384-8 S '49
L. W. Taylor's challenge to the teacher. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:244-6 My '49
Physics examinations and the new curriculum. Am J Physics 16:20-4 Ja '48
Physics in premedical education. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:156-63 Mr '49
BLUM, Lawrence Philip
Comparative study of students preparing for five selected professions including teaching. J Exp Ed 16:31-65 S '47
(ed) Research news and communications. See issues of Journal of educational research January 1948-
BLUM, Mrs Lucille Hollander, and Dragositz, Anna
Finger painting: developmental aspects. bibliog Child Develop 18:88-105 S '47
—See Burgemeister, B. B. jt. auth.
BLUM, Sister Mary Therese
Low-ability students can master shorthand. Bsns Ed World 29:32-4 S '48
Transcription for the low I.Q. Bsns Ed World 30:245-7, 296-8 Ja-F '50
Type into stardom. Bsns Ed World 28:84 O '47
BLUM, William Demuth
Opinion toward education in Montreal, Canada. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:219-67 Je '47
(ed) Research news and communications. See issues of Journal of educational research through November 1947
BLUMBERG, Frances
Fun with books; play. Grade Teach 67:38+ O '49
BLUMBERG, Louis
Speech drive includes sentencing of offenders. Clearing House 23:369-70 F '49
BLUMBERG, Philip Seymour
General education in our high schools? Sec Ed 14:1-3 Ap '49
BLUME, Eli
Creating the creative spirit. Mod Lang J 33: 221-7 Mr '49
Verses or worms? H Points 30:75-9 Ap '48
BLUMENFELD, Walter
Intelligence examinations in Peru with the Lima revision of Terman's group test. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:251-67 D '48
BLUMENFIELD, Samuel M.
Twenty-five years of the Board of Jewish education of Chicago. Relig Ed 43:233-8 Jl '48
BLUMENTHAL, Frances
Study of the correlation of pupil ability with chronological age. Ed Adm & Sup 35:279-94 My '49
BLUMENTHAL, Louis H.
Administration of group work. 220p bibliog $3.50 '48 Assn. press
Group work in camping yesterday, today, and tomorrow. bibliog f (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p9-16)
BLUNDERS. See English language—Errors; Errors and blunders
BLUNT, Katharine, and Smith, S. L.
Friends of Helen Atwater. J Home Econ 40: 29; 41:90 Ja '48, F '49

BLYLER, Dorothea M.
Music appreciation course in general education. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36:65-82 F '50
Pre-training selection of teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 34:275-84 My '48
Single salary standard. Am Sch Bd J 117: 40+ S '48
Why and how of creative music. Instr 57: 14 My '48

BLYLEY, Katherine Gillette
Keuka college field work plan. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:665-8 '47
When it is dark, you can see the stars. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:163-5 Je '48

BLYTHE, Richard. See Thomson, D. C. jt. auth.

B'NAI B'rith, Anti-defamation league of. See Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith

B'NAI B'rith Hillel foundations. See Hillel foundations

BOAG, Audrey K. and Harrower, M. J.
Secondary reading program. N Y State Ed 37:428-31 Mr '50

BOAL, Sam
Randolph field, West Point of the air. New York Times Magazine p5-7+ Jl 24 '49

BOARD of control for southern regional education
South advances. W. J. McGlothlin. J Higher Ed 21:113-20 Mr '50

BOARD of education presidents. See School board presidents

BOARD of foreign scholarships. See United States—Board of foreign scholarships

BOARDING schools
See also
Private schools

Great Britain
Boarders. Times Ed Sup 1743:545 S 25 '48
Boarding education; problems of selection. Times Ed Sup 1743:545 S 25 '48
Boarding school education. Times Ed Sup 1724:279 My 15 '48
Boarding school education. G. T. Schofield; H. C. Bentwich. Times Ed Sup 1745:573 O 9 '48
Boarding schools. Times Ed Sup 1700:643 N 29 '47
Longdon hall; a part-time boarding experiment. Times Ed Sup 1814:83 F 3 '50
Public schools and state education in Britain. J. F. Wolfenden. il Ed Forum 12:31-4 N '47
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:332+, 394-5, 453-4, 506+ Je-S '49
See also
Public schools (endowed)—Great Britain

Scotland
Letter from Scotland; school-keeping under difficulties. C. H. Sturgeon. J Ed 131:96-7 Mr '48

BOARDMAN, Bettye
Senior looks at student teaching. J Health & Phys Ed 19:168-9+ Mr '48

BOARDMAN, Charles Willis
North central association: its meaning and value. North Cen Assn Q 23:1-5 Jl '48
Report on the 1947 conference of state chairmen. North Cen Assn Q 22:414-20 Ap '48
What are good techniques in achieving democratic administration of the high school? bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:206-15 Ap '49

BOARDMAN, Rhea Kay, and Hildreth, G. H.
Adjustment problems of the gifted. Und Child 17:41-4+ Ap '48

BOARDMAN township, Mahoning county, Ohio

Public schools
Study of public-school building needs, Boardman township, Mahoning county, Ohio. T. C. Holy and others. 90p il maps '46 Ohio state univ. Bur. of ed. res. Columbus

BOARDS and foundations
Charters of philanthropies. M. M. Chambers. bibliog pa gratis '48 Carnegie foundation
Role of foundations in public affairs. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 57:251-2 My '49
Timid billions; are the foundations doing their job? E. R. Embree. Harper's Magazine 198:28-37 Mr '49
See also
American-Scandinavian foundation
Baldwin, Roger N., civil liberties foundation
Barnes foundation
Carver, George Washington, foundation
Guggenheim memorial foundation
National research council
Palmer foundation
Rockefeller foundation

BOARDS and foundations, Educational
Agent as a factor in the education of Negroes in the South. L. W. Jones. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1:28-37 '50
Scholarships, fellowships and loans. S. N. Feingold. bibliog $6 '49 Bellman pub. co, inc, 83 Newbury st, Boston 16
See also
General education board
Presser foundation
Rosenwald, Julius, fund

BOARDS of education
Areas of school board action. H. L. Hagman. Am Sch Bd J 117:11-12 Jl; 13-14 Ag '48
Association for better school boards. C. Grieder. Phi Delta Kappan 29:13-14 S '47
Association of school board members. R. K. Daily. Tex Outl 31:15 S '47
Attitude of school boards in pupil strikes; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 115:51 O '47
Board adopts and prints its policies. W. R. Godwin. Am Sch Bd J 116:22-3+ Mr '48
Board members, how do you answer these important questions? Sch Manag 17:30-1 S '47
Board of education support of school health services. A. L. Beaghler. J Sch Health 19: 55-7 Mr '49
Business of managing your school. R. Fetherston. Mich Ed J 27:357-8 F '50
Can you top this? A. Hansen. Am Sch Bd J 116:44 Mr '48
Challenge of school board membership. D. R. Davies. Teach Col Rec 51:263-8 F '50
Challenge of school board membership. D. R. Davies and F. W. Hosler. $2 '49 Chartwell house, inc, 280 Madison av, N.Y. 16
Discretionary powers of school boards. J. D. Messick. bibliog $3 '49 Duke univ. press
Duties of officers of common school districts. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1341; Law pamphlet 4) 48p 10c '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Ethics for teachers, superintendents and for school boards. Minn J Ed 28:376-7 Ap '48
Fiscal independence of school boards. Sch Executive 67:7+ Ja '48
For continued attention to good ethics. Oklahoma state school boards association. Am Sch Bd J 120:53 My '50
Function and power of the school board. G. Canning. Am Sch Bd J 115:19-20 D '47
Functions of the board of education. W. E. Arnold. Sch Executive 67:42 D '47
Good creed for school board members. Sch Manag 17:20 Ag '47
Growth curve of a school board member. O. W. Haisley. Nations Sch 44:23-5 N '49
How good is yours? M. A. Hickey. Ladies Home Journal 66:23 O '49
How to get a good school board. W. C. Heugh. Nations Sch 40:26-7 N '47
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on boards of education. H. S. Mellor. Teach Col Rec 50:26-8 O '48
Improvement of school board meeting procedures. H. L. Hagman. Am Sch Bd J 115: 15-16 D '47
Meetings and committees of school boards. H. H. Kirk. Am Sch Bd J 116:19-21 F '48
Methods used to nominate and elect local school boards. R. F. Campbell. Am Sch Bd J 120:27-8 Mr '50
Organization and administration of local school systems; the board of education. C. Grieder. bibliog R Ed Res 19:298-300 O '49
Orientation of a new school board member. L. Norrix. il Sch Executive 66:45-6 Ag '47
Others just grow older; editorial. Nations Sch 43:21 My '49
Principles of school board action. Am Sch Bd J 117:66 N '48; Same. Tex Outl 33:13 Jl '49

BOARDS of education—*Continued*
Public responsibilities of a board of education. A. G. Clauson, jr. H Points 29:5-8 D '47
Qualifications for successful membership. K. W. McFarland. il Sch Executive 66:40-1 Ag '47
Relations of the school board to the school personnel. W. C. Reavis. Am Sch Bd J 116:32+ Mr '48
Relationships of board members to the public and the administration. H. S. Mellor. Am Sch Bd J 115:27-8 O '47
Reward for service. E. Stoops. Sch Executive 68:30 D '48
Role of the board of education in a democratic society. N. Edwards. El Sch J 47: 552-7 Je '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17: 18-19 Ja '48
Role of the school-board members in a pupil-personnel program. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:28-32 O '47
School board concern with school equipment. A. G. Butzbach. Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8+ N '48
School board meetings. K. A. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 114:18+ Je; 115:19-20 Jl '47
School board member. J. C. Austin. il N Y State Ed 37:578-80 My '50
School board member and his job. Sch Executive 66:37-46 Ag '47
School board member in action. American association of school administrators. pa 25c '49 The assn.
School board members discuss their duties at a P.T.A. meeting. F. K. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 116:49-50 Mr '48
School board members, then and now. L. L. Bowman. Am Sch Bd J 117:19-22+ O '48
School board news. See issues of American school board journal
School board organization as a process. C. H. Wilson. Am Sch Bd J 120:27-8 Ap '50
School board policy and the superintendent. D. W. Dunnan. Am Sch Bd J 120:26+ My '50
School board presidency. H. L. Hagman. Am Sch Bd J 116:23-5 Ap '48
School boards and labor unions. Am Sch Bd J 115:43 Jl '47
Schoolboards for tomorrow. D. R. Davies. Nat Ed Assn J 39:18-19 Ja '50
School board's job; consideration and formulation of educational policies. il Sch Executive 69:69-72 Ja '50
School boards may be retarding influences. L. E. Leipold. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-18 O '47
School board's opportunities. D. J. Rose. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p43-51)
School boards' responsibilities for school plants. C. Grieder. (In American school and university, 1948. p99-101)
Sense of proportion. Am Sch Bd J 118:52-3 Ap '49
Shall the prospective superintendent question the school board? C. D. Gray. Am Sch Bd J 117:18+ Ag '48
Some pitfalls and principles of school board education. Am Sch Bd J 119:54 N '49
Specialists who work for ten cents an hour. W. R. Murphy. il Am Sch Bd J 117:27-9 S '48
Speeding up the board meeting. G. D. Strayer, jr. Nations Sch 45:70 Mr '50
Superintendent and school board. R. V. Hunkins. $2.25 '49 Univ. of Neb, Extension division
Superintendent takes a squint at the future. J. L. Bracken. Am Sch Bd J 116:27-8 Ap '48
Untapped resources of school boards. D. R. Davies. Teach Col Rec 50:457-63 Ap '49; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:3+ Jl '49
Very model of a modern school board. M. Kurilecz. il Am Sch Bd J 120:29-30 F '50
What a school board member needs to know. L. L. Larrabee. il Sch Executive 66:38-9 Ag '47
What every school chairman should do. Am Sch Bd J 117:26 Jl '48
What is your board of education doing to help? S. A. Romine. Sch Executive 68:33 Je '49
What is your score? by a mother. Am Sch Bd J 115:22 S '47
My score is on the board; reply to What is your score. Am Sch Bd J 115:19-20 N '47
When is legal counsel legal? E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6 Je '49
Who attend school board meetings? R. D. Case. Am Sch Bd J 115:28 O '47
Why superintendents grow prematurely gray. K. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30+ Ag '49
Williamson's board of education manual. A. D. Dotter. $7.50 '48 Williamson law bk. co, 51 State st, Rochester 4, N.Y.
Working with the board of education. W. I. Miller. Sch Executive 69:66 S '49
Writing of school board and committee minutes and proceedings. A. V. Ackhurst. Am Sch Bd J 115:42-4 Ag '47
Your school board's job. R. M. Cole. il Ill Ed 38:92-4 N '49
See also
National school board association

Church

See Church boards of education

County

Virginia's first elected school board. O. G. Stahl. Ed Leadership 6:55-6 O '48

Rating

Challenge of school board service. J. B. Vasché. Am Sch Bd J 118:26-7 F '49

State

Place and function of a state board of education. W. D. Cocking. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p6-9)
Responsibility of the state school board and the commissioner of education. W. W. Carpenter. Sch Executive 68:38-40 Je '49
State board of education plan recommended by U.S. Chamber. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 25:386+ N '47

Selection and appointment

Selecting the state superintendent and the state board of education. J. R. McLure. bibliog f pa gratis '49 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.

Training

Board members go into training. D. W. Codding. bibliog Sch Executive 67:28-30 Ag '48
Methods used to train school board members. C. Grieder. il Sch Executive 66:43-4 Ag '47
School board clinics; method of training board members in Georgia. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 66:42 Ag '47
School boards go to school. N. Edwards. El Sch J 48:301-2 F '48
Schools for school board members. A. G. Grace. Sch Manag 17:3 Ja '48

Connecticut

Schools for school board members. A. G. Grace. Sch Manag 17:3 Ja '48

Japan

Development of boards of education in Japan. R. Werth. il Am Sch Bd J 118:19-23 Mr '49

Kansas

Handbook for the use of school board members. Kansas. Board of education. 23p '46 The bd, Topeka

Kentucky

Manual for school board members. L. E. Meece and C. R. Spain. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v21 no4) 45p pa 50c '49 Univ. of Ky.

Louisiana

Social composition of Louisiana parish school boards. J. A. Hunter. il Am Sch Bd J 119: 17-19 O; 17-19+ N '49

Massachusetts

Cultured Los Angeles versus political Boston; eastern and western school boards compared. H. Owen. Am Sch Bd J 119:52 Jl '49

Missouri

Suggestions for procedure for Missouri boards of education. W. W. Carpenter and others. rev ed pa gratis '48 Univ. of Mo.

BOARDS of education—*Continued*

Ohio

How the Akron board serves its community. O. C. Hatton. il Am Sch Bd J 118:27 My '49

Virginia

Arlington story. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:584 N '49

Virginia school boards. Virginia association of school trustees. pa '48 Va. state lib, Richmond

Virginia's first elected school board. O. G. Stahl. Ed Leadership 6:55-6 O '48

BOARTS, Robert Marsh

Oak Ridge, symbol of our unresolved dilemmas. bibliog J Eng Ed 39:516-20 My '49

BOAS, Ernst Philip

Cost of medical care as a factor in the availability of health facilities for Negroes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:333-9 '49

BOAS, Frederick Samuel

Some school and Oxford memories. Queens Quarterly 56 no 1:74-84 [F] '49

BOAS, George (George Belane, pseud)

Who were the Greeks? Class J 43:323-6 Mr '48

BOAS, Guy

Drama of Sean O'Casey. Col Engl 10:80-6 N '48

BOAT building

Hunter and fisherman skiff. F. E. Joas. plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:365-77 N '49

BOAT models. See Ship models

BOATMAN, Ralph H.

Serving Southern Illinois. H Sch J 32:206+ O '49

BOATNER, Mark Mayo, 3d

School for noncoms. Infantry Journal 61:17-22 Ag '47

BOATS, Model. See Ship models

BOATS, Submarine. See Submarine boats

BOATS and boating

See also

House boats

Ships

BOB Jones university, Greenville, South Carolina

Fresh-water colleges. W. M. Hines, jr. American Mercury 67:712-20 D '48; Discussion. 68:252-5, 380-3 F-Mr '49

BOBBITT, Blanche G.

Suggested procedure for the selection of prospective teachers at the end of the sophomore year of college. bibliog J Ed Res 41:676-86 My '48

What science teachers can do for gifted pupils. Clearing House 22:267-9 Ja '48

BOBBITT, John T.

Film in teaching local history. Ed Digest 13: 9-10 Mr '48

BOBBITT, Joseph M. and Newman, S. H.

Comparative hospital records of two groups differentiated by psychological tests. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:292-8 N '47

—See Newman, S. H. jt. auth.

BOBBITT, R. W.

Superintendent's views on the veterans' program. Ag Ed Mag 22:227 Ap '50

BOCHAN, Anne K.

Education department, please. Nat Parent Teach 42:22-3 My '48

BOCK, Carolyn

Prefixes and suffixes. Class J 44:132-3 N '48

Sauce for Caesar. Class J 43:182-4 D '47

BOCK, Mrs Doris L.

Boys and girls as pilots in their community. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2, p89-91)

Watching, learning, and teaching. Childh Ed 26:194-7 Ja '50

BOCKSTAHLER, Charlotte

Method for working with plastic. Sch Arts 47:94-5 N '47

BODE, Boyd Henry

Conceived in liberty. Childh Ed 24:5-8 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-4 D '47

Education for freedom. Teach Col Rec 49: 276-85 Ja '48; Excerpts. por Sch Manag 17:8 Ja '48

Federal funds for non-public schools? warning. Va J Ed 41:331-2+ Ap '48

Is progressive education obsolete? Sch & Soc 66:414-16 N 29 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:9-12 F '48

New kind of administrator. Nations Sch 42: 20-1 Ag '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:12-14 D '48

Pragmatism in education. New Republic 121: 15-18 O 17 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-8 F '50

Religion and the public schools. Sch & Soc 67:225-9 Mr 27 '48

Religion and the public schools; reply. E. J. Baumeister. Sch & Soc 67:473-5 Je 26 '48

Reorientation in education. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p 1-27)

Boyd H. Bode conference. Ed Res Bul 26: 104 Ap '47

Conference on philosophy of education; report of meetings held November 10, 1947, on the occasion of the presentation of the William H. Kilpatrick award to Dr Boyd H. Bode. Teach Col Rec 49:263-90 Ja '48

Honor to a prophet. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 26:239 D '47

Principles of pragmatism and the teaching of religion in the public school; study of the philosophical principles of pragmatism as proposed by Professor B. H. Bode. S. Raymond. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:365-79 Je '49

Rebel. por Time 50:73 N 24 '47

BODE, Carl

Academic grab-bag. Ed Forum 13:343-6 Mr '49

BODE, Hendrik Wade, and others

Education of a scientific generalist. Science 109:553-8 Je 3 '49

BODEN, H. E.

Application. J Ed London 80:71 F '48

BODET, Jaime Torres. See Torres Bodet, J.

BODIKER, Katherine A.

That harebrained Genoese; play. Grade Teach 65:52-3+ S '47

BODILY maturation. See Maturation

BODILY posture. See Posture

BODINE, Marcy G.

Adventure for improving community living. Ill Ed 37:90-1+ N '48

BODY, Human. See Physiology

BODY and mind. See Mind and body

BODY build. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

BODY flexibility. See Physical ability

BODY mechanics. See Posture

BODY types. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

BODYCOMBE, Haydn

Lunch-hour show. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:123-5 D '49

BODZEWSKI, Ludwig C.

Paper sculpture. Instr 58:49 Ap '49

BOECK, Clarence H.

Practical examination of skills and techniques acquired in freshman chemistry. Sci Ed 31:320-4 D '47

BOEHM, Charles Harold

Helping to achieve larger administrative units in Bucks county by means of joint boards. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p31-7)

BOEHNING, Russell M.

How much Catholics pay for education. America 78:294-5 D 13 '47

BOEHRINGER, Cora Louise

Pioneer educator. por Ariz Teach Parent 36:9 Mr '48

BOEKER, Mrs Mary Draper

Status of the beginning calculus students in precalculus college mathematics; study carried out with students in Brooklyn college and City college of New York. (Contributions to ed. no922) 83p $2.15 '47 Teachers col.

BOENINGER, Mrs Hildegard R.

New approach to advanced German composition and conversation. Mod Lang J 33:100-5 F '49

BOER, Helen E.

Using visual-sensory aids in teaching science in the primary grades. Sci Ed 32: 272-8 O '48

BOERNER, Edward A.

Polish students of Pulaski high school, Milwaukee, draw and paint. Sch Arts 47:226-8 Mr '48

BOES, H. T.

Individualizing instruction in farmer-veteran classes. por Ag Ed Mag 21:136 D '48

BOGAN, Dorothy
Teaching, the fountain of youth. Childh Ed 26:418-20 My '50

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen
Education for cooperation. Sociology and Social Research 32:630-40 N '47
Seminar as a research institution. Sociology and Social Research 31:389-95 My '47
Sociological laboratory. Sociology and Social Research 33:133-5 N '48

BOGEN, Isidore
Mathematics in life. H Points 31:73-9 My '49

BOGEN, Paul. See Stewart, J. jt. auth.

BOGER, Jack Holt
Progress report on a planned program for remedial reading. Va J Ed 42:11+ N '48

BOGERT, Emily G.
Cancer, your problem and mine. Nat Parent Teach 44:30-1 F '50

BOGGESS, Louise Hill
Jane makes a speech on typing. Bsns Ed World 30:275-6 F '50
Jane Wilson takes over in business law. Bsns Ed World 30:462-4 My '50

BOGGS, Earl R.
School superintendent takes the citizens to school. por Va J Ed 43:10-11 Ja '50

BOGGS, Judge
Swan song. Phi Delta Kappan 29:277 F '48

BOGGS, Samuel Whittemore
Geographic and other scientific techniques for political science. bibliog f American Political Science Review 42:223-38 Ap '48

BOGNER, Charles Neale
College freshmen tell their troubles. J Ed 132:163-4 S '49

BOGNER, Howard F.
Two million eavesdroppers. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p51-5)

BOGNER, Walter Francis, and Norris, F. H.
How one town aroused public interest in modern schools. Sch Manag 18:4-5+ Ap '49

BOGOTA, New Jersey
Public schools
Bogota adopts revised salary policy. Am Sch Bd J 114:40 Je '47

BOGUE, Jesse Parker
American association of junior colleges: what it is and what it does. 18p gratis '47 Am. assn. of junior cols.
Community college. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:285-95 Je '48
From the executive secretary's desk. See issues of Junior college journal
Future of the junior college. Sch Executive 66:11-13 Jl '47
Good junior college. Tex Outl 31:22-3+ Ag '47
How to organize and operate a junior college. 14p pa 10c '47 Am. assn. of junior cols.
Junior college plays important role today. Sch Manag 17:44 Ag '47
Junior college world. See issues of Junior college journal
Précis of board of directors' actions. Jun Col J 19:542-4 My '49
(ed) Précis of the twenty-eighth annual meeting. Jun Col J 18:523-42 My '48
Present status and trends of the junior college movement. (In American council on education. American junior colleges. p 16-22)
Report of the executive secretary, 1946. Jun Col J 17:352-6 My '47
Report of the executive secretary, 1947. Jun Col J 18:488-94 My '48
Report of the executive secretary, 1948. Jun Col J 19:517-25 My '49
Status and trends in junior college education. bibliog Sch Manag 19:6+ O '49
(ed) Summer meeting; board of directors and research and service committees of the American association of junior colleges. Jun Col J 20:37-42 S '49
(ed) See American council on education. American junior colleges; Junior college directory
—and Hill, S. S.
Analysis of junior-college growth. Jun Col J 19:311-19 F '49
Analysis of junior college growth. Jun Col J 20:317-26 F '50

BOGUSCH, Edwin Robert
Laboratory manual for general biology. 69p il $3 '49 Burgess

BOHEMIANISM in literature
Last of the French Bohemian poets. H. E. Wedeck. Mod Lang J 31:482-5 D '47

BOHLEN, Mrs Robbie P.
We built our home. Prac Home Econ 26:668-9+ N '48

BOHM, David, and Bush, R. R.
Shuichi Kusaka, 1915-1947. Am J Physics 16: 61 Ja '48

BOHN, Julius Edward
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 115:55 S '47

BOHN, William Frederick
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:8 Ja 3 '48

BOHNING, Elizabeth Edrop
Goethe's and Schiller's interpretation of beauty. bibliog f German Q 22:185-94 N '49

BOIE, Mildred Louise
Vocational education, democracy in action. Sch Life 31:4-5 D '48

BOILEAU, Helen Houston
Art of garnishing. Prac Home Econ 27:272-3+ My '49
Gypsy tambourine. Instr 59:57 Mr '50

BOILING points
Boiling point elevation as an experiment in general chemistry. C. S. Hoyt. il J Chem Ed 24:563 N '47
Improved apparatus for obtaining boiling points of liquid mixtures. L. P. Eblin. diag J Chem Ed 27:67 F '50

BOISE junior college, Idaho
Accelerated learning in Spanish. C. B. Power. Jun Col J 18:434-7 Ap '48

BOKSER, Ben Zion
Religion and secularism. bibliog f Christian Ed 32:279-92 D '49

BOLAND, Kathleen
Follow-up on placement of distributive education students. por Bal Sheet 31:388-9 My '50

BOLANDER, Louis H.
Midshipmen learn books' usefulness. por Library Journal 74:21-3 Ja 1 '49

BOLD, Benjamin
Lunar atmosphere. Sch Sci & Math 48:712 D '48
Theory of the electron microscope. Sch Sci & Math 50:58-61 Ja '50
What causes rain? Sch Sci & Math 48:591 N '48

BOLDT, Elizabeth
Students study neighborhood planning with this unique model. American City 65:133 Ja '50

BOLET, Jorge
Good music makes good listening. Camp Mag 21:19 D '49

BOLI, Lois R.
Message for mother; play. Instr 57:32+ My '48

BOLIN, Carl E.
Batter up! Schol Coach 19:10-11+ Mr '50

BOLIN, Elsie V.
Teaching hints for the French classroom. Sec Ed 14:11-12 Ap '49

BOLING, Clem
Literature for private business schools. bibliog Am Bsns Ed 6:109-10+ D '49

BOLINGER, Dwight LeMerton
1464 identical cognates in English and Spanish. Hispania 31:271-9 Ag '48
Indivisibility of tolerance. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:661-4 D '49
Still more on *ser* and *estar*. Hispania 30: 361-7 Ag '47
That *x* again. Hispania 31:449-50 N '48

BOLIVIA
See also subhead Bolivia under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Education
Home economics education
Rural education
Teachers colleges

BOLL, Mrs Eleanor S. See Bossard, J. H. S. jt. auth.

BOLLER, Grayce Krogh
Gay red scarf; story. Instr 59:17 Ja '50
Tommy's kittens; story. Instr 57:22 Mr '48

BOLLING, Ellen, and Johnson, Doris
We studied our community helpers. Instr 57: 21+ Ja '48

BOLLINGER, Elroy William
Suggestions for planning industrial arts facilities. (In American school and university, 1949. p211-20)
—See Weaver, G. G. jt. auth.
BOLLMAN, Thelma A.
Improvements made in some Texas schools after using The evaluative criteria. (Res. study no2) 37p pa 50c '47 Texas study of secondary ed, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex.
BOLLMAN, Vernon Leroy
Competitive test for high school students in southern California. Am J Physics 18: 113-14 F '50
BOLMEIER, Edward Claude
Legal, illegal, and extra-legal degrees of fiscal dependence. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 119:22-4+ Ag '49
More education about education is needed. Ed Forum 14:195-9 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-6 Ap '50
Public should pay for public education. Phi Delta Kappan 31:76-7 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-17 Ja '50; Excerpts. Clearing House 24:359 F '50
School district and municipal boundaries. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:29-31 Mr '49
When is legal counsel legal? bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6 Je '49
BOLSHEVIK education. See Education—Russia
BOLSTAD, S. C.
Develop functional teaching! Phi Delta Kappan 31:372 Ap '50
BOLT, Lucia Keller
Speech in the high school. Teach Col J 20: 84-5+ Mr '49
BOLTON, Floyd B.
Value of several intelligence tests for predicting scholastic achievement. J Ed Res 41: 133-8 O '47
BOLTON, Mrs Frances Payne (Bingham)
Women in Congress. por Nat Ed Assn J 38: 283 Ap '49
BOLTON, Frederick Elmer
Some limitations of the 6-4-4 plan of school organization. Sch & Soc 65:417-20 Je 7 '47
BOLTON, Paul
Austin's twenty-year plan. por Sch Executive 67:59-60+ D '47
BOLTZ, Joseph K. and Sniderman, S. M.
Scienceville was just a classroom until election time. Social Ed 12:261-2 O '48
BOLZAU, Emma Lydia
Adapting American history to slow learners. Social Ed 14:115-17 Mr '50
—and Stevenson, E. D.
Volunteer student social service project. Social Ed 13:237-8 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-1 F '50
BOMAN-BEHRAM, B. K.
Educational controversies in India; cultural conquest of India under British imperialism. 633p Rs 10 '43 D. B. Taraporevala sons & co, Taj bldg, 210 Hornby rd, Fort, Bombay
BONAR, Hugh Samuel
What are the current trends in the junior college program? bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:16-23 Mr '50
BOND, Ernest F.
Long-time farming plans of outstanding upper classmen. Ag Ed Mag 20:230 Je '48
BOND, Floyd Alden
Monetary instability in an unstable world. Ed 69:140-6 N '48
BOND, G. B.
How auxiliary agencies work with Oak Ridge schools. Nat El Prin 27:17 Ap '48
BOND, George W.
Needs of students who have completed remedial reading work. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p223-7)
BOND, Guy Loraine
Identifying the reading attainments and needs of students. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p69-90)
—and Fay, L. C.
Comparison of the performance of good and poor readers on the individual items of the Stanford-Binet scale, forms L and M. J Ed Res 43:475-9 F '50
Report of the University of Minnesota reading clinic. J Ed Res 43:385-90 Ja '50
—and Handlan, Bertha
Adapting instruction in reading to individual differences. (Ser. on individualization of instruction no5) 82p bibliog pa $1 '48 Univ. of Minn. press
—and Wagner, E. B.
Teaching the child to read. rev ed 467p bibliog $3.75 '50 Macmillan
BOND, Helen (Judy) (Mrs Perry Avery Bond)
Rubble, scaffolds. Prac Home Econ 28:15+ Ja '50
BOND, Horace Mann
Evolution and present status of Negro higher and professional education in the United States. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:224-35 '48
BOND, Jesse Albert
Contributions of general factors to effective teaching in secondary schools. Ed Adm & Sup 34:479-87 D '48
Effectiveness of professional education in the preparation of high-school teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 35:334-45 O '49
BOND, Mrs Perry Avery. See Bond, H. J.
BOND, Winifred
Three-dimensional design in paper. Sch Arts 49:10 S '49
BONDE, Ruth L.
National testing program. J Home Econ 41: 582-4 D '49
BONDS, Alfred B. jr.
AEC fellowship program to stimulate study of nuclear sciences. Higher Ed 5:128 F 1 '49
Community colleges: next major step in American education. Jun Col J 18:425-33 Ap '48
Emerging patterns in federal-state relationships in higher education. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:59-69 Ap '47
Implementing the report of the President's commission on higher education; case study for Pennsylvania. Ed Rec 30:93-104 Ja '49
President's commission on higher education and Negro higher education. J Negro Ed 17 no3:426-36 '48
Some recommendations of the President's commission on higher education. Science 107:379-83 Ap 16 '48
State commissioner of education of Arkansas. por Nations Sch 43:94 Ap '49
—See Brown, F. J. jt. auth.
BONDS, Government
$1700 question. J. M. Morse. Nat Ed Assn J 38:191 Mr '49
See also
United States bonds
and savings stamps
BONDS, School
Appraisal of a school bond campaign. J. A. Smith. Ed Digest 15:7-10 Ap '50
Cooperative project in Denver. W. H. Anderson, jr. Ed Leadership 6:323-4 F '49
Denver votes bonds for school buildings. K. E. Oberholtzer and A. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:178-9 Mr '49
Fresno school bond campaign. O. H. Barnhill. Am Sch Bd J 117:31-2 D '48
School bond campaign as a public relations opportunity. L. K. Wood. Am Sch Bd J 120:26 F '50
School bond sales. Am Sch Bd J 119:52 O '49
School building costs and bond prices. H. F. Clark. Sch Executive 66:14 Je; 22-3 Ag; 67:42 O; 36 D '47; 44 F; 66-7 Ap; 35-6 Je; 53-4 Ag; 68:17 O; 55 D '48; 59 Mr; 46 My; 16 Jl; 69:63 S; 43 N '49; 53 F '50
Suggestions for planning school bond issues. W. B. Castetter. bibliog (In American school and university, 1949. p59-63)
This time it worked. L. H. Wharton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:180-6 F '48
We passed a school bond issue. A. T. Stolen. Am Sch Bd J 120:33-4 Mr '50
Winning school support at the polls. Educational research service. pa $1 '47 The service
BONECUTTER, Gertrude
Voices change! Mus Educators J 35:39 My '49
BONER, Agnes V.
Clear thinking through expression. Engl J 38:380-3 S '49

BONERS. See English language—Errors; Errors and blunders

BONES
Growth
Predictability of leg length. J. Worcester and O. M. Lombard. Child Develop 19:159-66 S '48

BONEY, Cecil DeWitt
Can we answer the questions? Social Ed 13: 177-8 Ap '49
Shall beginning reading be delayed? Childh Ed 26:168-72 D '49

—and Doyle, E. G.
Parents' role in a reading program. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p58-64)

BONFIELD, Christian
Bonsville U.S.A: general mathematics project. H Sch J 31:157-61 O '48

BONFIELD, Ethel
School bell rings in a hospital. Hygeia 25:918-19+ D '47

BONGE, Carl M.
Developing a winning miler. Athletic J 30: 11-13+ Mr '50

BONGIORNO, Andrew
Poetry as an educational instrument. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:500-9 S '47
Tendencies in Milton's Of education. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:104-11 Ja '50
Training of teachers of the humanities. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:128-36 Ja '49

BONISTEEL, William John
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:430 D 24 '49

BONN. University
Bonn, past and present. Times Ed Sup 1796:668 S 30 '49
Englishman at Bonn. P. Wilde. Spectator 182: 180 F 11 '49

BONNARD, Augusta, and others
Children without roots. New Era 30:96-101 My '49

BONNER, Estelle
Guidance program without specialists. Ed Leadership 5:523-6 My '48

BONNER, James F.
Synthesis of isoprenoid compounds in plants. J Chem Ed 26:628-31 D '49

BONNER, William A.
Visual demonstrations of efficiency in the washing of precipitates. J Chem Ed 25:41 Ja '48

BONNET, Henri
France and the United States. French R 22: 7-11 O '48
Franco-American cultural ties. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:5-6+ F '50

BONNETTE, Addie, and Gaut, Hilda
On the spot coverage for Texas history. Tex Outl 33:13 Ag '49

BONNEVILLE, Jane
Army likes to play host; tour of Governors island. Parents Mag 24:18b+ N '49

BONNEVILLE, Sister Mary Charlotte
Literature and the Christian outlook on life. Cath Ed R 45:328-32 Je '47

BONNEY, Merl Edwin
Study of friendship choices in college in relation to church affiliation, in-church preferences, family size, and length of enrollment in college. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:153-66 My '49

BONNO, Gabriel Dominique
L'humanisme dans la littérature française du vingtième siècle. French R 23:198-204 Ja '50

BONSER, Frederick Gordon
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. bibliog f por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:410-13; 37:5-7 D '47-Ja '48

BONSTED, Charles D.
Forestry, profession for scientists. Sci Teach 16:176-7+ D '49

BONTEMPO, Oreste Armand
Italian literature in 1947. Mod Lang J 32: 249-54 Ap '48
Italian literature in 1948. Mod Lang J 34: 35-40 Ja '50
Italian literature in 1949. Mod Lang J 34:177-81 Mr '50

BONTZ, Jean
Some problems in physical education in the elementary school. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 406-7+ Je '48

BOO, Margaret
All play in high school: trouble in college. Clearing House 23:160-1 N '48

BOODISH, H. M.
Teachers' page. See issues of Social Studies April 1949-
Unit course outline in American history. bibliog Social Studies 41:102-8, 171-9, 203-10 Mr-My '50

BOOK binding. See Bookbinding

BOOK clubs
Adventure through books. M. M. Seylar. Childh Ed 25:259-61 F '49
Book of the month club. J. W. McVicar. J Phys Ed 45:48 Ja '48
NEF's international book club. Sch & Soc 67:38 Ja 17 '48
Our book club. E. Young. il Grade Teach 66: 53+ My '49
Scholastic book service. Sch & Soc 69:248 Ap 2 '49
Teen age book club news. N. Martin. Scholastic 53:32 O 13 '48
T-A-B club tale. F. Neumann. Scholastic 53: 5T N 3 '48
Teen-age reading habits. M. Huddleston. Wilson Lib Bul 22:53+ S '47
Teen agers do read. M. Huddleston. Wilson Lib Bul 23:178-9 O '48
Teen agers go on the air. R. Gordon. Wilson Lib Bul 23:181 O '48
Vacation book clubs. C. Towle. Am Childh 32:11 Je '47

BOOK collecting
Books, bibliophiles, and barbarians. B. S. Rathbun. Class J 43:293-6 F '48
Student libraries. J. M. Sharpe. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:70-1 S '48

BOOK covers
Attractive book jackets. S. E. Wider. il Instr 58:43 N '48
Braille book covers. il Sch Arts 49:279 Ap '50
Designs for book covers. A. Dunser. il Instr 58:45 Mr '49
Inexpensive book covers. M. E. Scott, pseud. il diag Instr 58:45 S '49
Student-made yearbook covers. C. Towley. Sch Activities 20:186+ F '49

BOOK ends
Book end. C. L. Frank. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:72 F '49
Dog and rabbit book ends. D. C. Marshall. il diags Arts & Voc Ed 38:412+ D '49
Metal ship book ends. R. G. Louis. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:349 O '47
Modern book ends and metal pins and clips. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:338-9 O '48
Pair of book ends. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:10 Ja '48
Repoussé book ends. H. O. Akeson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:330 O '48
Simple bookends. R. E. Potter. il diags Sch Arts 47:214 F '48
Simple book ends. H. D. Schultz. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:39-40 Ja '49
Viking ship book ends. S. S. Palestrant and I. Platnick. il plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:242-3 Je '49
See also
Woodworking—Projects

BOOK exhibits
English at school; National book league exhibition. il Times Ed Sup 1771:229 Ap 9 '49
Five centuries. Times Ed Sup 1771:233 Ap 9 '49
Forty-four text books of 1947. A. R. Thompson. il Publishers Weekly 151:2870-4+ Je 7 '47
Internationale ausstellung das jugendbuch in München. H. Engel. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:132-8 '47-48
Tenth annual textbook exhibition. A. R. Thompson. il Publishers Weekly 153:2410+ Je 5 '48
Textbooks 1949: eleventh annual exhibition. A. R. Thompson. il Publishers Weekly 155: 2325-9 Je 4 '49
See also
Book fairs

BOOK fairs
Book fair comes to Straus. I. Flinker. H Points 31:54-6 D '49; Same. Scholastic 55:7T D 7 '49

BOOK fairs—*Continued*
Children's book fair. H. E. Rimkus. Wilson Lib Bul 24:672-3 My '50
Why not plan a book fair for book week? E. Patton. il Tex Outl 33:18-19+ S '49

BOOK giving campaigns
CARE book program. M. L. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 31:376-7 Ap '50

BOOK illustration. See Illustration of books and periodicals

BOOK industry and trade

United States

See also
Pocket books (reprints)

BOOK jackets. See Book covers

BOOK lists. See Reading lists

BOOK marks. See Bookmarks

BOOK plates. See Bookplates

BOOK rarities
Treasure room; Harvard law school. A. W. Eckman. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6+ Ja 15 '49

BOOK repairing. See Books—Conservation and restoration

BOOK reports
Book reports. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:190-2 Ap '50
Book reports, bane or blessing? V. P. Spriggs. Ohio Sch 27:263+ S '49
Book reports can be fun! J. Hunt. Engl J 38:158 Mr '49
Stepchild of the English course. M. E. Oetjen. Engl J 38:41-3 Ja '49
They talk about books. D. M. Kissling. Engl J 39:205-8 Ap '50
Understanding communication. J. Marbaugh. Ed Leadership 6:231-4 Ja '49
Variety gives life to book reports. M. D. Good. Ohio Sch 27:29 Ja '49

Projects

Book reports? Shucks, no! V. E. Miller. Engl J 38:395-6 S '49

BOOK reviewing
Austerity reviewing in England. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 67:297-8 Ap 17 '48
Better book reviews wanted. A. B. Cushman. Wilson Lib Bul 22:457+ F '48
Reviewing historical books. D. Leggitt. Social Studies 41:63-5 F '50
Reviewing of technical books, minimum requirements. E. H. McClelland. J Chem Ed 25:380-2 Jl '48

BOOK reviews
Adam, T. R. Education for international understanding
Adult Ed J 7:201 O '48. L. Bryson
Adams, E. C. American Indian education
American Sociological Review 12:247-8 Ap '47. R. Bain
Pacific Historical Review 16:306-7 Ag '47. E. E. Dale
Rural Sociology 12:330-1 S '47. J. Samora
Social Service Review 21:416 S '47. L. Meriam
Sociology and Social Research 32:568 S '47. E. Evans
Adams, F. G. Educating America's children
Ed Res Bul 26:137 My '47. J. A. Ramseyer
Adams, F. G. and others. Teaching children to read
Ed Forum 14:239-40 Ja '50. W. S. Gray
J Ed 132:185 O '49
Adamson, J. W. Illiterate Anglo-Saxon and other essays on education, medieval and modern
Ed Adm & Sup 33:446-8 N '47. C. D. Champlin
J Higher Ed 19:103-4 F '48. T. Woody
Agard, F. B. and Dunkel, H. B. Investigation of second-language teaching [and] Second language learning, by H. B. Dunkel
Col & Univ 24:439 Ap '49. W. M. Miller
J Ed 132:64 Mr '49
Mod Lang J 34:77-9 Ja '50. G. E. Wade
Ahern, P. H. Catholic university of America, 1887-1896
Cath Ed R 47:567-8 O '49. R. J. Cornell
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36: 537-8 D '49. W. M. Gewehr
Ahl, F. N. Audio-visual materials in the high-school
Ed Outl 23:201 My '49. G. F. Stauffer
Ainsworth, S. H. Speech correction methods
J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:69 Mr '49. L. L. Larsen
Q J Speech 34:390 O '48. C. Van Riper
Volta R 50:326 Jl '48
Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research. Study of Stillman institute, a junior college for Negroes
J Higher Ed 19:326 Je '48. J. P. Bogue
Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:228 O '46. T. E. McKinney
Sch R 55:371-2 Je '47. O. D. Froe
Alberty, H. B. Reorganizing the high-school curriculum
Ed 68:6 S '47. W. P. Sears
Ed Adm & Sup 34:441-2 N '48. S. Hertzler
Ed Digest 13:64 N '47
Ed Forum 13:244-5 Ja '49. R. C. Moon
Ed Leadership 5:276 Ja '48. S. M. Krentzman
Ed Res Bul 28:222-3 N '49. I. Spafford
H Points 31:78-9 Je '49. C. Savitzky
J Ed Sociol 21:430 Mr '48. J. Kolodny
Sch R 55:433-4 S '47. L. R. McDonald
Wis J Ed 80:259 Ja '48. J. F. Waddell
Aldrich, J. C. and Markert, M. A. We, the citizens: senior problems in civic responsibilities
Sch R 56:368-9 Je '48. E. W. Burr
Allen, R. B. Medical education and the changing order
American Journal of Public Health 37: 1051-2 Ag '47. J. A. Curran
Allen, R. D. and others. Metropolitan achievement tests: advanced battery, form R
Clearing House 22:251 D '47. E. R. Gabler
Allen, W. Y. and Campbell, D. L. Creative nursery center
J Ed Sociol 23:191 N '49. C. B. Winsor
Almy, M. C. Children's experiences prior to first grade and success in beginning reading
El Engl 27:138 F '50. C. B. Stendler
J Ed Psychol 40:442-3 N '49. M. A. Tinker
Alpern, H. and Katsh, A. I. eds. Place of foreign languages in American education
French R 22:411 Mr '49. H. M. Acton
H Points 30:77-8 My '48. R. J. Fulton
Alschuler, R. H. and Hattwick, L. A. W. Painting and personality
Am Teach 33:22 D '48. E. Parker
Cath Ed R 45:571-2 N '47. J. W. Stafford
Child Study 25 no2:52 [F] '48. S. Isaacs
Childh Ed 24:89 O '47. C. Lewis
El Sch J 47:599 Je '47. R. D. Erickson
J Ed Psychol 39:243-7 Ap '48. L. B. Murphy and H. E. Jones
Mental Hygiene 32:653-9 O '48. D. B. Harris
New Era 28:157-8 S '47. S. Isaacs
Parents Mag 22:188-9 N '47. W. Wolff
Public Health Nursing 40:621 D '48. L. A. Schwartz
Altick, R. D. Preface to critical reading
Col Engl 9:457 My '48. R. C. Pooley
J Higher Ed 18:274 My '47. M. LeClair
Sch R 55:494-5 O '47. E. S. Lide
American academy of pediatrics. Committee for the study of child health services. Child health services and pediatric education
American Journal of Public Health 39:802 Je '49. R. P. Kandle
American association of school administrators. American school buildings; twenty-seventh yearbook
Am Sch Bd J 118:80+ Ap '49
Nat Parent Teach 43:35 Ap '49
American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook
Childh Ed 24:438 My '48. B. Hurley
American association of school administrators. Health in schools; twentieth yearbook
American Journal of Public Health 39:85 Ja '49. S. S. Lifson
American association of school administrators. Public relations for America's schools; twenty-eighth yearbook
Ill Ed 38:285 Ap '50. C. Brown
Nations Sch 45:40 Mr '50. P. J. Misner

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
American association of school administrators. Schools for a new world; twenty-fifth yearbook
Am Sch Bd J 114:45-6+ Je '47. E. A. Fitzpatrick
J Ed London 79:696 D '47. C. Birchenough
Mental Hygiene 33:134-7 Ja '49. E. V. Pullias
American association of schools of social work. Study committee. Education for the public social services
Sociological Review 37:67-8 Ja '45. A. D. Field
American business education yearbook, 1947
Bsns Ed World 28:299-300 Ja '48. A. C. Fries
American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Report on American university presses
J Higher Ed 21:50 Ja '50. B. R. Buckingham
American council on education. American junior colleges
Col & Univ 24:298-300 Ja '49. C. Bishop
J Higher Ed 20:223 Ap '49. M. S. MacLean
Jun Col J 19:109-11 O '48. E. Q. Brothers
Social Studies 40:94 F '49. M. R. Brown
American council on education. American universities and colleges
Col & Univ 24:122-3 O '48. N. Burns
J Higher Ed 19:381 O '48. E. J. McGrath
Occupations 27:603-5 My '49. W. E. Dugan
American council on education. On getting into college
Cath Ed R 47:706-7 D '49. A. W. Tasch
Col & Univ 25:154-5 O '49. F. H. Bowles and W. C. Fels
American council on education. Universities of the world outside U.S.A.
Col & Univ 25:477-8 Ap '50
Times Ed Sup 1819:174 Mr 10 '50
American council on education. Commission on implications of armed services educational programs. Educational lessons from wartime training
Bsns Ed World 29:355-7 F '49. R. L. Hitch
American council on education. Commission on teacher education. Improvement of teacher education; a final report
Ed Forum 11:499-500 My '47. P. F. Valentine
Library Quarterly 17:77-8 Ja '47. G. P. Schmidt
American council on education. Committee on Asiatic studies. Treatment of Asia in American textbooks
J Geog 45:335-6 N '46. S. McCune
American council on education. Committee on religion and education. Relation of religion to public education
Am Sch Bd J 115:31-3 Jl '47. E. A. Fitzpatrick
Christendom 12 no3:370-80 '47
Christendom 13 no3:414-16 '48. H. C. Bohn
Int J Relig Ed 23:33-4 Je '47. E. L. Shaver
Nations Sch 40:23-4 Jl '47. V. T. Thayer
American council on education. Committee on student personnel work. Predicting success in professional schools
J Consult Psychol 14:160 Ap '50. L. F. Shaffer
Occupations 28:416 Mr '50. W. Watson
American council on education. Committee on student personnel work. Use of tests in college
Col & Univ 24:126-8 O '48. C. E. Erickson
J Ap Psychol 33:96-7 F '49. M. E. Hahn
Occupations 27:142-3 N '48. A. H. Brayfield
American council on education. Committee on the study of teaching materials in intergroup relations. Intergroup relations in teaching materials
Am Teach 34:23 O '49. J. M. Yard. Same. Progres Ed 27:63-4 N '49
Christian Century 66:680 Je 1 '49. J. M. Yard
Col & Univ 25:335-6 Ja '50. C. Tjerandsen
Engl J 38:538-9 N '49. S. Blessin
J Negro Ed 18 no4:518 '49. M. T. Wright
Social Ed 14:46 Ja '50. H. Taba
American council on education. Division on child development and teacher personnel. Helping teachers understand children
Mental Hygiene 31:298-300 Ag '47. G. Arthur
Amoss, H. E. Rhythmic arithmetic, work books 1, 2 and 3
Sch 36:548 My '48
Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching; v. 3, 1937-42
Cath Ed R 47:707-8 D '49. Sister Eileen Patrice
Col & Univ 25:320-2 Ja '50. F. Moore
Ed Res Bul 29:51 F '50. J. B. Tharp
French R 23:132 D '49. H. M. Acton
Hispania 32:564 N '49. D. D. Walsh
J Ed Res 43:229-30 N '49. W. E. Bull
Anderson, H. H. and Brewer, H. M. Studies of teachers' classroom personalities; I, Dominative and socially integrative behavior of kindergarten teachers
American Journal of Psychology 60:666-7 O '47. R. Bell
Anderson, H. H. and Brewer, J. E. Studies of teachers' classroom personalities; II, Effects of teachers' dominative and integrative contacts on children's classroom behavior
American Journal of Psychology 60:666-7 O '47. R. Bell
J Ed London 80:356+ Je '48. C. M. Fleming
Anderson, H. H. and others. Studies of teachers' classroom personalities; III, Follow-up studies of the effects of dominative and integrative contacts on children's behavior
J Ed Psychol 39:126-7 F '48. R. H. Simpson
Sci Ed 32:222 Ap '48
Angelus Gabriel, Brother. Christian brothers in the United States, 1848-1948
America 79:515 S 11 '48. A. P. Farrell
Cath Ed R 46:470-1 S '48. F. P. Cassidy
Cath Sch J 49:39A F '49
Church History 17:267-8 S '48. F. Glimm
Angiolillo, P. F. Armed forces' foreign language teaching: critical evaluation and implications
French R 21:394-6 Mr '48. D. W. Alden
Anshen, M. L. Students' workbook for use with An introduction to business
UBEA Forum 4:39 F '50
Arbuthnot, M. H. Children and books
El Sch J 48:585-6 Je '48. E. Colburn
Volta R 50:370+ Ag '48. I. Blish
Arithmetic in primary schools
New Era 28:190 N '47
Armfelt, R. N. Education: new hopes and old habits
New Era 30:191-2 S '49. J. B. Annand
Armstrong, W. E. and others. College and teacher education
American Journal of Sociology 53:78 Jl '47. E. S. Johnson
Arthur, G. Tutoring as therapy
J Ed Psychol 38:252-4 Ap '47. H. M. Robinson
J Excep Child 14:27-8 O '47. C. M. Graybill
Mental Hygiene 31:296-7 Ap '47. P. Blanchard
Ashby, E. Challenge to education
Times Ed Sup 1671:218 My 10 '47
Ashley-Montagu, M. F. ed. Studies and essays in the history of science and learning offered in homage to George Sarton on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday, 31 August, 1944
Isis 38 pt 1-2:127-8 '47. G. Sarton
Association for education in citizenship. Democracy in school life
Times Ed Sup 1705:2 Ja 3 '48
Association for supervision and curriculum development. Building public confidence in the schools
Mich Ed J 27:200 O '49. E. R. Britton
Association for supervision and curriculum development. Group planning in education; 1945 yearbook
Int J Relig Ed 24:33 My '48
Association for supervision and curriculum development. Group processes in supervision
Adult Ed Bul 13:157 Je '49
Clearing House 23:376+ F '49. K. Wiles
Association for supervision and curriculum development. Large was our bounty; 1948 yearbook
Ed Res Bul 28:24-5 Ja '49. R. H. Eckelberry

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Association for supervision and curriculum development. Organizing the elementary school for living and learning; 1947 yearbook
Childh Ed 24:438 My '48. B. Hurley
El Sch J 48:456-8 Ap '48. S. M. Corey
Association for supervision and curriculum development. Toward better teaching; 1949 yearbook
El Engl 26:354-5 O '49. C. B. Stendler
J Home Econ 41:330 Je '49. M. Williamson
Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes. Commission on secondary schools. Serving Negro schools
H Sch J 30:225-6 O '47. C. M. Johnson
J Negro Ed 17:177 Ap '48. M. T. Wright
Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:57 Ja '47. M. E. Thomasson
Auer, J. J. and Ewbank, H. L. Handbook for discussion leaders
Q J Speech 33:527-8 D '47. L. T. Laase
Social Ed 12:96 F '48. L. M. Shufelt
Austin, F. M. Art of questioning in the classroom
Brit J Ed Psychol 20:68 F '50
New Era 30:191 S '49. D. Jordan
Averill, L. A. Psychology of the elementary-school child
Cath Ed R 47:214-15 Mr '49. Sister Mary Imeldis
Ed Outl 23:204 My '49. M. L. Aruffo and others
El Sch J 49:361-2 F '49. W. J. Moore
J Ed Psychol 41:59 Ja '50. J. B. Stroud
Social Ed 14:45-6 Ja '50. M. R. Brown
Axline, V. M. Play therapy
Ed Adm & Sup 34:62-3 Ja '48. A. S. Edwards
Ed Forum 13:496-8 My '49. H. R. Becker
Ed Res Bul 28:221 N '49. A. Rockwell
J Consult Psychol 11:281 S '47
J Ed Psychol 39:123-5 F '48. J. W. M. Rothney
Ayer, F. C. Practical child accounting
Ed 70:211 N '49. W. P. Sears
El Sch J 50:176-7 N '49. J. E. Gordon
Bacon, F. L. Workbook for health in your daily living
Clearing House 23:379 F '49. E. F. Kennelly
Baker, E. V. Children's questions and their implications for planning the curriculum
Sci Ed 32:64 F '48
Banay, R. S. Youth in despair
Cath Ed R 46:327-8 My '48. P. O'Brien
Progres Ed 26:89-90 Ja '49. J. S. Kounin
Barker, R. Thought pictures in reading and writing
Clearing House 23:124 O '48. D. S. Klopp
Q J Speech 34:522-3 D '48. L. Shapiro
Barnard, H. C. Short history of English education, from 1760-1944
J Ed London 80:104+ F '48. D. W. Humphreys
New Era 29:83-4 Ap '48. A. K. C. Ottaway
Times Ed Sup 1699:629 N 22 '47
Barr, A. S. and others. Supervision; democratic leadership in the improvement of learning (2d ed)
Childh Ed 24:142-3 N '47. B. Hurley
Ed Forum 12:370 Mr '48. A. W. Schindler
J Ed 130:217 O '47
Barth, P. J. Franciscan education and the social order in Spanish North America (1502-1821)
Hispanic American Historical Review 26: 520-1 N '46. W. E. Shiels
Baruch, D. W. New ways in discipline
Child Study 27 no 1:18 [D] '49. A. B. Auerbach
Sch R 58:58-9 Ja '50. W. B. Cameron
Volta R 52:226+ My '50. E. B. Eagles
Battersby, W. J. De La Salle, pioneer of modern education
America 81:125-7 Ap 23 '49. F. McGrath
Cath Ed R 47:702-3 D '49. J. A. Gorham
Cath Sch J 49:222 Je '49. E. A. Fitzpatrick
J Ed London 81:298+ My '49. H. C. Barnard
Times Ed Sup 1764:114 F 19 '49
Bauer, R. H. Study of history
Social Studies 40:186-7 Ap '49. R. F. Duvall
Baxter, B. and Bradley, A. M. Overview of elementary education
Ed Adm & Sup 35:319 My '49. L. E. Train
Baxter, E. D. Approach to guidance
Ed Adm & Sup 33:254-6 Ap '47. J. J. Jelinek
Ed Res Bul 27:78 Mr '48. A. W. Baisler
Mental Hygiene 31:663-4 O '47. C. Bassett
Beaglehole, J. C. Victoria university college: an essay towards a history
Univ Q 4:198+ F '50. R. E. Priestley
Bean, D. E. and Ellsworth, R. E. Modular planning for college and small university libraries
J Higher Ed 20:277-8 My '49. W. W. Parker
Beard, W. P. Teaching conservation
Ed Res Bul 28:25-6 Ja '49. R. H. Eckelberry
Beatty, Mrs L. S. Guide to the teaching of arithmetic in kindergarten and grades one and two
Math Teach 43:165-6 Ap '50. B. A. Sueltz
Beatty, W. W. Education for action
Ed Adm & Sup 34:447-8 N '48. L. E. Train
Beaumont, H. and Macomber, F. G. Psychological factors in education
Clearing House 24:56 S '49. D. Berger
Ed 70:276 D '49. W. P. Sears
Ed Outl 24:54 N '49. T. E. McMullin
El Sch J 50:476 Ap '50. C. D. Champlin
J Ed 132:185 O '49
Beck, H. P. Men who control our universities
Adult Ed Bul 12:28 O '47
American Sociological Review 12:728 D '47. S. Nearing
Col & Univ 23:134-6 O '47. E. G. Peterson
Ed Digest 13:64 S '47
Ed Res Bul 26:243-4 D '47. E. W. Anderson
El Sch J 48:399-400 Mr '48. T. H. Hamilton
North Cen Assn Q 22:366-7 Ja '48. A. J. Brumbaugh
Bell, B. I. Crisis in education
America 81:129 Ap 23 '49. C. Keenan
Catholic World 169:472 S '49. E. B. Jordan
Col & Univ 25:155-7 O '49. S. A. Nock
Virginia Quarterly Review 25 no4:sup 106 [O] '49
Benjamin, H. R. W. Under their own command
Clearing House 21:566 My '47. K. Wiles
Ed Res Bul 27:220 N '48. L. J. Stiles
Bent, R. K. and Kronenberg, H. H. Principles of secondary education (2d ed)
Cath Ed R 47:642 N '49. F. J. Drobka
Ed Forum 14:366-7 Mr '50. D. A. Orton
Best, C. J. Music rooms and equipment
Sch R 58:180-1 Mr '50. V. H. Talley
Bestor, A. E. jr. ed. Education and reform at New Harmony
American Historical Review 54:212 O '48. A. F. Tyler
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 35: 509-10 D '48. A. B. Sageser
Bibby, C. Sex education
Int J Relig Ed 23:31 My '47. I. K. Beckes
Mental Hygiene 31:659-62 O '47. D. B. Harris
Parents Mag 22:188 N '47. A. G. Dumas
Social Forces 25:479 My '47. D. S. Klaiss
Biester, L. L. and others. Units in personal health and human relations
Am Teach 32:23 Ja '48. L. A. Kirkendall
Ed Adm & Sup 34:125-7 F '48. A. S. Edwards
Bingham, J. H. Period of the Sheffield school board, 1870-1903
Times Ed Sup 1784:454 Jl 8 '49
Birch, C. E. John Faithful, schoolmaster
Ed Adm & Sup 36:124-5 F '50. A. S. Edwards
Ed Outl 24:102 Ja '50. S. P. Schwartz
Blair, G. M. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in secondary schools
American Journal of Psychology 60:316-18 Ap '47. E. H. Kingsley
Ed Adm & Sup 34:127-8 F '48. S. Hertzler
Ed Res Bul 26:107-8 Ap '47. J. R. Kinzer
Sch Sci & Math 49:170 F '49. M. H. Krout
Blanshard, P. American freedom and Catholic power
Relig Ed 44:312-13 S '49. C. H. Moehlman

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Blumenthal, L. H. Administration of group work
Ed Adm & Sup 35:251-3 Ap '49. C. D. Champlin
Bode, B. H. and others. Modern education and human values
Col & Univ 23:481-3 Ap '48. D. M. Keezer
J Higher Ed 19:438 N '48. A. C. Benjamin
Survey Graphic 37:275 My '48. V. T. Thayer
Boeker, M. D. Status of the beginning calculus students in precalculus college mathematics
Ed Adm & Sup 34:247-8 Ap '48. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res Bul 26:244 D '47. J. J. Kinsella
Sch Sci & Math 48:672 N '48. C. B. Read
Bond, G. L. and Handlan, B. Adapting instruction in reading to individual differences
Am Teach 33:23 Ja '49
Bonn, M. J. Wandering scholar
J Higher Ed 20:331 Je '49. H. E. Barnes
Book notes for secondary teachers. H. R. Finch. See issues of Secondary education
Book reviews and book notes. D. W. Harr, ed. See issues of Social studies
Borsodi, R. Education and living
Teach Col Rec 51:320-1 F '50. G. Watson
Bosley, H. E. Administration of faculty personnel in state teachers colleges
Ed Res Bul 26:109 Ap '47. E. W. Anderson
Bossard, J. H. S. Sociology of child development
J Ed Res 42:633-5 Ap '49. W. W. Boehm
Social Studies 39:369-70 D '48. M. R. Brown
Bossing, N. L. Principles of secondary education
J Ed 132:212 N '49
Sch R 58:117-18 F '50. J. L. Trump
Bossing, N. L. and others. Bibliography on secondary education and related fields
Cath Ed R 45:190-1 Mr '47
Bostwick, P. and Reid, C. Functional high school program for the urban community
Clearing House 22:380 F '48. K. Wiles
Bower, W. C. and Hayward, P. R. Protestantism faces its educational task together
Christian Century 66:679 Je 1 '49. E. J. Chave
Relig Ed 45:59 Ja '50. L. C. Little
Bowley, A. H. Modern child psychology
Brit J Ed Psychol 19:224 N '49
Bowley, A. H. Psychology of the unwanted child
Brit J Ed Psychol 17:172 N '47
Brace, D. K. Health and physical education for junior and senior high schools
American Journal of Public Health 39:544 Ap '49. O. E. Byrd
Sch R 58:118-19 F '50. N. B. Henry
Brameld, T. B. H. Minority problems in the public schools
Childh Ed 24:287 F '48. P. Trudgeon
Commentary 3:196-8 F '47. M. Syrkin
Ed Adm & Sup 34:186-8 Mr '48. C. D. Champlin
Ed Res Bul 27:25 Ja '48. K. Arisman
Social Service Review 21:278 Je '47. W. Walker
Breckenridge, M. E. and Vincent, E. L. Child development
J Personal 18:269 D '49. A. J. Brodbeck
Brew, J. M. Informal education: adventures and reflections
Adult Ed 7:36 Ja '48
J Ed London 79:227 Ap '47
New Era 28:121 My '47. G. S. Green
Brickman, W. W. Guide to research in educational history
Cath Ed R 48:211 Mr '50. F. P. Cassidy
Sch R 58:238-9 Ap '50. R. E. Keohane
Brittain, M. L. Story of Georgia tech
Journal of Southern History 15:120-1 F '49. W. M. Robinson, jr
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36: 161-2 Je '49. B. E. Powell
Britton, J. R. and Snively, L. C. Algebra for college students
Sch Sci & Math 48:332-3 Ap '48. A. R. Mahin
Broadley, C. V. and Broadley, M. E. Know your real abilities
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:120 Je '48
Broady, K. O. and others. Orientation and guidance for high school pupils
Clearing House 24:121 O '49. A. E. Nogi
Sch R 56:244-5 Ap '48. N. E. Wimmer
Brouwer, P. J. Student personnel services in general education
Col & Univ 25:147-8 O '49. J. A. Anderson
Ed Forum 14:369-70 Mr '50. A. W. Shindler
J Ap Psychol 34:72-3 F '50. M. E. Hahn
J Ed Sociol 23:246-7 D '49. A. B. Murphy
J Higher Ed 21:107-8 F '50. F. L. Sievers
Jun Col J 20:50-3 S '49. M. E. Morton
Occupations 28:334-6 F '50. H. M. Bell
Brown, E. L. Lawyers, law schools and the public service
Col & Univ 24:289-90 Ja '49. E. S. Wengert
Public Administration Review 8 no3:224-7 '48. R. F. Fuchs
Social Service Review 22:271-2 Je '48. J. S. Bradway
Sociology and Social Research 33:61-2 S '48. J. E. Nordskog
Brown, F. J. Educational sociology
American Sociological Review 12:729-30 D '47. J. B. Edmonson
Ed Res Bul 26:245 D '47. F. G. Robbins
J Ed London 80:536-7 S '48. N. V. Scarfe
Rural Sociology 12:324-5 S '47. E. F. Hartford
Social Ed 12:94-5 F '48. J. A. Kinneman
Sociology and Social Research 32:575 S '47. H. H. Semans
Brown, J. W. Virginia plan for audio-visual education
Am Teach 32:25 F '48
Q J Speech 34:529-30 D '48. H. Gilkinson and W. S. Howell
Brown, R. W. Harvard yard in the golden age
New England Quarterly 22:554-5 D '49. J. H. Adamson
Brownell, C. L. Principles of health education applied
Calif J Sec Ed 24:443-4 N '49. R. Cassidy
Brubacher, J. S. History of the problems of education
American Historical Review 53:791 Jl '48. B. H. Bode
Cath Ed R 45:378-9 Je '47. F. P. Cassidy
Christian Century 64:829-30 Jl 2 '47. J. L. Davis
Ed 68:251 D '47. W. P. Sears
Ed Forum 12:366-7 Mr '48. A. L. Crabb
J Ed Res 41:72-3 S '47. J. T. Wahlquist
North Cen Assn Q 22:368 Ja '48. C. Eggertsen
Relig Ed 43:185 My '48. L. A. Stidley
Sch R 55:620-1 D '47. J. H. Angell
Social Forces 26:480-2 My '48. E. W. Knight
Brueckner, L. J. and Grossnickle, F. E. How to make arithmetic meaningful
El Sch J 48:230-1 D '47. R. L. Burch
Brunner, E. deS. and Yang, E. H. P. Rural America and the extension service
Adult Ed Bul 14:92-3 F '50. H. M. Hamlin
Adult Ed J 9:92 Ap '50. J. P. Schmidt
Bryan, R. C. and others. Seven rules of clear thinking, that all high school students should understand
Am Teach 32:22 D '47. F. H. Ferrell
Bryson, L. L. Science and freedom
J Higher Ed 19:158 Mr '48. A. C. Benjamin
Political Science Quarterly 62:431-2 S '47. G. H. Sabine
Relig Ed 44:64 Ja '49. G. P. Michaelides
Science and Society 12 no4:462-5 '48. J. Stephen
Buckingham, B. R. Elementary arithmetic, its meaning and practice
Ed Res Bul 26:241-2 D '47. R. L. Morton
Sch Sci & Math 48:499 Je '48. A. R. Mahin
Bullis, H. E. and O'Malley, E. E. Human relations in the classroom; course I
Clearing House 23:60-4 S '48. W. C. Barger
Ed Adm & Sup 34:500-1 D '48. M. Kauffman
J Ed 131:232 N '48
Mental Hygiene 32:476-7 Jl '48. W. Line

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Buros, O. K. ed. Third mental measurements yearbook [1940-1947]
Calif J Sec Ed 24:185-6 Mr '49. H. C. Lindgren
Cath Ed R 47:213 Mr '49. F. J. Houlahan
Clearing House 23:565 My '49. E. R. Gabler
Ed 70:132 O '49. R. E. Pickett
Ed Adm & Sup 35:316-18 My '49. A. S. Edwards
Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:787-9 '49. M. D. Engelhart
Ed Forum 13:498-9 My '49
H Points 32:78-9 Mr '50. W. B. Reiner
H Sch J 32:142-3 My '49. A. M. Jordan
J Ap Psychol 33:181-6 Ap '49. E. D. Sisson
J Bsns Ed 24:41 Je '49
J Clin Psychol 5:429 O '49
J Ed Psychol 40:309-14 My '49. L. J. Cronbach; P. M. Symonds
J Ed Res 43:230-1 N '49. D. A. Grant
J Excep Child 15:219 Ap '49
J Excep Child 16:62 N '49. F. E. Lord
Occupations 28:137-8 N '49. D. E. Super
Sch Sci & Math 50:332 Ap '50. K. E. Anderson
Sci Ed 33:380 D '49. C. M. Pruitt
Social Service Review 23:270 Je '49. N. Upp
Social Studies 41:94 F '50. J. G. Cunningham
Bursch, C. W. and Reid, J. L. You want to build a school?
Nations Sch 41:23 Mr '48. W. F. Clapp
Times Ed Sup 1736:442 Ag 7 '48
Burtt, H. E. Applied psychology
J Ed Psychol 40:125-8 F '49. G. T. Buswell
Buswell, G. T. Non-oral reading
Ed Res Bul 26:192-3 O '47. J. H. MacLatchy
Butler, F. A. Improvement of teaching in secondary schools
Ed Adm & Sup 34:248-50 Ap '48. S. Hertzler
J Ed London 79:471 Ag '47
Social Ed 11:278 O '47. J. U. Michaelis
Butts, R. F. Cultural history of education
American Historical Review 53:77-8 O '47. W. W. Brickman
Childh Ed 24:334 Mr '48. A. Meeker
Col & Univ 23:640-2 Jl '48. M. M. Willey
Ed Adm & Sup 33:493-5 D '47. A. S. Edwards
Ed Forum 12:109-10 N '47. C. D. Champlin
Sch R 55:432-3 S '47. C. D. Champlin
Social Forces 26:480-2 My '48. E. W. Knight
Social Studies 39:334-5 N '48. R. A. Brown
Byrd, O. E. comp. Health instruction yearbook, 1949
Calif J Sec Ed 25:247 Ap '50. F. W. Thomas
California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education
Calif Sch 20:288-9 O '49
California. Department of education. Bureau of aviation education. Our air age; general high school course on aviation; unit 1
Calif Sch 19:196 Je '48
California committee on industrial arts education. Guide for industrial arts education in California
Calif Sch 20:288 O '49
California council on improvement of instruction. Better teaching through the use of current materials
Am Teach 32:23 Ap '48
Ed Res Bul 28:23-4 Ja '49. K. Burgess
Ed Screen 27:227 My '48
Sci Ed 32:219 Ap '48. C. M. Pruitt
California elementary school administrators' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948
El Sch J 50:115 O '49. J. S. Clark
Callahan, J. W. Radio workshop for children
Ed Outl 23:98 Ja '49. R. W. Miller
El Sch J 49:244 D '48
Q J Speech 35:104 F '49. W. Abbot
Cameron, M. D. College of Notre Dame of Maryland, 1895-1945
America 78:736 Ap 3 '48. G. F. Donovan
Canada-United States committee on education. Study of national history textbooks used in the schools of Canada and the United States
Harvard Ed R 18:47-58 Ja '48. D. V. Hart
Cantor, N. F. Dynamics of learning
American Journal of Sociology 54:168 S '48. E. S. Johnson
Ed Adm & Sup 33:439-41 N '47. C. D. Champlin
El Sch J 48:110-11 O '47. F. J. Estvan
J Ap Psychol 32:215 Ap '48. E. R. Hilgard
J Ed Psychol 38:254-6 Ap '47. P. E. Eiserer
J Ed Sociol 21:251-2 D '47. C. A. Siepmann
J Higher Ed 20:334-5 Je '49. H. B. English
Sch & Soc 66:191 S 6 '47. J. J. Jelinek
Social Forces 25:359-60 Mr '47. I. K. Carter
Carmichael, L. ed. Manual of child psychology
American Anthropologist 49:653-5 O '47. E. Beaglehole
American Sociological Review 12:256-7 Ap '47. M. G. Colby
Ed Digest 13:63 Ja '48
Social Service Review 21:264-6 Je '47. H. L. Koch
Carmichael, L. and Dearborn, W. F. Reading and visual fatigue
J Ed Psychol 39:60-3 Ja '48. M. A. Tinker
Carmichael, O. C. Changing role of higher education
Ed Outl 24:54-5 N '49. L. O. Garber
J Higher Ed 20:439 N '49. O. Tead
Cassidy, R. F. and Kozman, H. C. Counseling girls in a changing society
Calif J Sec Ed 23:115 F '48
Ed Digest 13:63 S '47
Ed Outl 22:212-13 My '48. R. Cross
Jun Col J 19:273-5 Ja '49. C. D. Meinecke
Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:46-7 O '47
Occupations 26:191-2 D '47. E. E. Matteson
Catholic university of America. College organization and administration
America 78:sup29-30 Ap 3 '48. W. F. Cunningham
Col & Univ 23:142-3 O '47. J. J. Flanagan
J Higher Ed 19:105 F '48. E. V. Hollis
Catholic university of America. Department of education. Criteria for the evaluation of Catholic elementary schools
Cath Sch J 50:29A-30A+ Mr '50. J. P. Treacy
Cattell, R. B. Description and measurement of personality
Ed Res Bul 26:108-9 Ap '47. R. M. Stogdill
Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:114-18 Ja '48. J. P. Guilford
J Consult Psychol 11:153 My '47
J Ed London 80:356+ Je '48. C. M. Fleming
J Ed Psychol 38:273-82 My '47. G. H. Thomson
J Ed Sociol 21:250-1 D '47. P. L. Merrill
Journal of Social Psychology 26:269-79 N '47. R. P. Fischer
Central New York school study council. Committee on flexibility. Flexibility in the elementary school
El Sch J 49:245 D '48. N. B. Henry
Chamberlain, L. M. and Kindred, L. W. Teacher and school organization
Ed Adm & Sup 35:375-6 O '49. C. M. Louttit
El Sch J 49:565 My '49. D. H. Cooper
J Ed 132:129 My '49
Chambers, M. M. Colleges and the courts, 1941-45
Ed Adm & Sup 33:443-4 N '47. A. S. Edwards
Chambers, M. M. Opinions on gains for American education from wartime armed services training
J Higher Ed 18:275-6 My '47. R. B. Thompson
Library Quarterly 17:78-9 Ja '47. L. C. Merritt
Occupations 26:131 N '47. E. J. McGrath
Chambers, M. M. Youth-serving organizations: national non-governmental associations
Social Studies 40:283 O '49. W. C. Neely

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Chambers, M. M. and Exton, E. Youth, key to America's future; an annotated bibliography
H Sch J 33:96 Mr '50. C. M. Clarke
Jun Col J 20:425 Mr '50. H. T. Manuel
Chandler, A. C. and Cypher, I. F. Audio-visual techniques for enrichment of the curriculum
Am Teach 33:24 D '48
Ed 69:132 O '48. W. P. Sears, jr
Ed Outl 23:97 Ja '49. R. W. Miller
J Ed 131:233 N '48
Wis J Ed 82:22 Mr '50. T. Clemens
Charters, W. W. Research service at Stephens college
Sch Executive 67:61 Ap '48
Chave, E. J. Functional approach to religious education
Christian Century 64:1048-9 S 3 '47. W. C. Bower
Ed Digest 13:63 O '47
Ed Forum 12:374-5 Mr '48. C. D. Champlin
Int J Relig Ed 23:33 Jl '47. G. E. Knoff
J Ed London 80:282+ My '48
J Higher Ed 19:214 Ap '48. V. T. Thayer
Journal of Religion 27:296-7 O '47. G. A. Coe
Relig Ed 42:252 Jl '47. S. G. Cole
Chenoweth, L. B. and Selkirk, T. K. School health problems (3d ed)
American Journal of Public Health 37: 1481-2 N '47. G. M. Wheatley
Ed Adm & Sup 33:500-1 D '47. A. S. Edwards
Prac Home Econ 25:496 O '47. B. Horn
Public Health Nursing 40:103 F '48. M. Swanson
Sch Sci & Math 48:333 Ap '48. H. K. Cady
Cheydleur, F. D. Criteria of effective teaching in basic French courses at the University of Wisconsin
J Higher Ed 18:276-7 My '47. W. Meiden
Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I
H Points 32:65-8 Ja '50. M. Lazar
Chisholm, L. L. Guiding youth in the secondary school
Neb Ed J 27:298 N '47
Christiansen, N. W. Relation of supervision and other factors to certain phases of musical achievement in the rural schools of Utah
Ed Res Bul 28:27 Ja '49. J. A. Leeder
Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949
El Engl 27:274 Ap '50. J. J. DeBoer
Clark, D. L. John Milton at St Paul's school
Ed Res Bul 28:222 N '49. H. G. Good
Clarke, F. Freedom in the educative society
J Ed London 81:104+ F '49. I. L. Kandel
New Era 30:15-16 Ja '49. A. Pinsent
Times Ed Sup 1742:522 S 18 '48
Clarke, H. H. Application of measurement to health and physical education
J Ap Psychol 33:98-9 F '49. C. H. McCloy
Clinchy, E. R. Intergroup relations centers
Sch R 58:240-1 Ap '50. F. A. Dolton
Cohen, R. N. Financial control of education in the consolidated city of New York
J Ed Res 42:635-7 Ap '49. R. T. Gregg
Cole, L. W. Psychology of adolescence (3d ed)
Calif J Sec Ed 24:497 D '49. H. B. McDaniel
Cole, L. W. and Morgan, J. J. B. Psychology of childhood and adolescence
American Journal of Psychology 60:668-9 O '47
Clearing House 22:510 Ap '48. J. G. Rockwell
College reading and religion
Christendom 13 no3:416-17 '48. F. E. Johnson
J Higher Ed 20:108-9 F '49. C. P. Shedd
Journal of Religion 28:295 O '48. H. Hartshorne
Relig Ed 44:60-1 Ja '49. T. S. Kepler
Saturday Review of Literature 31:36 Je 5 '48. O. Tead
Columbia university. Honorary degrees awarded in the years 1902-1945
J Ed London 80:428 Jl '48. C. Doule
Columbia university. Columbia college. College program in action
Am Teach 32:24 Ja '48. D. Weil
Personalist 29:89-91 Ja '48. S. M. McMurrin
Conant, J. B. Education in a divided world
Ed Forum 13:370-1 Mr '49. R. B. Norris
Ed Outl 23:95 Ja '49. G. W. McClelland
Ed Res Bul 28:217 N '49. L. F. Hill
Engl J 38:169-70 Mr '49. R. C. Pooley
Harvard Ed R 19:49-57 Ja '49. H. M. Kallen
H Points 31:8-12 Ja '49. H. Alpern
J Ed London 81:740+ D '49. A. Newell
J Negro Ed 18 no4:504-6 '49. A. Locke
Occupations 27:606-7 My '49. F. J. Keller
Scientific American 179:54-5 D '48. J. R. Newman
Sociology and Social Research 33:313 Mr '49
Spectator 182:652+ My 13 '49. J. Lowe
Time 52:44 O 25 '48
Times Ed Sup 1770:210 Ap 2 '49
Conant, J. B. On understanding science
Isis 38 pt 1-2:125-7 '47. J. F. Fulton
J Ed London 80:433 Jl '48. F. A. Meier
J Higher Ed 18:387 O '47. G. R. Harrison
Times Ed Sup 1723:265 My 8 '48. P. H. Plesch
Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual Conference, 1947; Administrative planning for school programs and plants
Ed Adm & Sup 35:190-1 Mr '49. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res Bul 27:22 Ja '48. J. H. Herrick
Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university. Arithmetic 1947
Ed Adm & Sup 34:255-6 Ap '48. A. S. Edwards
Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university. Arithmetic 1948
Ed Adm & Sup 36:127-8 F '50. A. S. Edwards
Conference on integration of the humanities and the social sciences. Integration of the humanities and the social sciences; symposium
Social Studies 39:377-8 D '48. F. S. Klein
Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29: 161-3 S '48. L. D. Zeleny
Conference on reading, Chicago university. Improving reading in content fields
Ed Adm & Sup 33:497-8 D '47. A. S. Edwards
Library Quarterly 18:295-6 O '48. M. I. Rufsvold
Conference on reading, Chicago university. Promoting personal and social development through reading
Childh Ed 24:438 My '48. B. Hurley
Ed Adm & Sup 34:384 O '48. A. S. Edwards
Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Learning and world peace
Christian Century 65:1302-3 D 1 '48. K. I. Brown
Social Ed 14:41 Ja '50. L. S. Kenworthy
Conference on the humanities, Stanford university. Continuity in liberal education—high school and college; report of the fourth annual conference, 1946
Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:41 O '48. M. Cameron
Sch R 56:245-6 Ap '48. S. M. Corey
Cook, G. C. Handbook on teaching vocational agriculture
Ag Ed Mag 20:7 Jl '47. A. P. Davidson
Cooper, R. M. Better colleges—better teachers
Ed Res Bul 26:193-4 O '47. R. H. Eckelberry
Cooperative study in general education. Cooperation in general education; final report of the executive committee
Ed Digest 13:63 D '47
Jun Col J 18:412-16 Mr '48. W. J. Moberg
Library Quarterly 18:146-7 Ap '48. D. Davies
Philosophical Review 57:288-91 My '48. R. Demos
Sch R 56:131-2 Mr '48. S. M. Corey
Social Studies 39:39-41 Ja '48. A. Dondineau
Times Ed Sup 1693:538 O 11 '47

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Cornell, F. G. and others. Financing education in efficient school districts
El Sch J 50:358-9 F '50. P. Thomson
Council of state governments. Forty-eight state school systems
Am Teach 34:23 D '49
El Sch J 50:299-300 Ja '50. N. B. Henry
Council on cooperation in teacher education. Conference committee on the preparation of instructors for junior colleges and technical institutes. Wanted: 30,000 instructors for community colleges
Occupations 28:68-9 O '49. W. S. Elsbree and E. E. Reutter, jr
Cowling, D. J. and Davidson, C. Colleges for freedom
Col & Univ 23:485-6 Ap '48. P. Wernette
Col Engl 9:458-60 My '48. A. M. Coon
Ed Forum 12:491-2 My '48. H. J. Sheridan
J Higher Ed 19:211 Ap '48. G. K. Chalmers
Sch & Soc 67:270-1 Ap 3 '48. D. A. Weaver
Survey Graphic 37:266-7 My '48. C. Warren
Cox, V. L. Wealth through education
Ed Forum 12:489-91 My '48. W. J. Matherly
H Points 31:79-80 Ap '49. A. R. Lawrie
Coyle, G. L. Group experience and democratic values
Adult Ed J 7:156-7 Jl '48. H. H. Lerner
Ed Res Bul 27:222-3 N '48. L. B. Jacobs
El Sch J 48:519-20 My '48. F. J. Estvan
Relig Ed 43:251 Jl '48. C. G. McCormick
Craig, G. S. Suggested science program for the elementary school
Sci Ed 33:306 O '49. C. M. Pruitt
Crary, R. W. and others. Challenge of atomic energy
Clearing House 23:379+ F '49. H. M. Flynn
Crawford, A. B. and Burnham, P. S. Forecasting college achievement; pt. 1
J Ap Psychol 32:427-8 Ag '48. H. D. Carter
J Ed London 80:356+ Je '48. C. M. Fleming
J Higher Ed 18:276 My '47. V. C. Wickhem
Cromwell, G. E. Health of the school child
Safety Ed 27:32 Ap '48. O. R. Wakefield
Social Service Review 21:549 D '47. M. M. Crane
Cronbach, L. J. Essentials of psychological testing
El Sch J 50:414-15 Mr '50. A. E. Traxler
Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Educational psychology
Ed Forum 13:248-9 Ja '49. S. E. Frost, jr
Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Introduction to education
Col & Univ 23:300-1 Ja '48. W. B. Featherstone
Ed Digest 13:63-4 S '47
Ed Forum 12:243 Ja '48. S. E. Frost, jr
Ed Res Bul 27:82 Mr '48. L. B. Jacobs
Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Our teen-age boys and girls
Ariz Teach Parent 35:22-3 D '46. G. Moses
Ed Res Bul 27:24-5 Ja '48. M. C. Schmidt
Mental Hygiene 31:300-2 Ap '47. A. L. Rautman
Culkin, M. L. Teaching the youngest
J Ed 132:241 D '49
Cuninggim, M. College seeks religion
Christendom 13 no2:267-8 '48. W. L. Sperry
Ed Res Bul 28:108 Ap '49. A. E. Avey
Int J Relig Ed 24:29 Jl '48
J Higher Ed 20:57 Ja '49. E. H. Roberts
Journal of Religion 28:293-4 O '48. T. W. Merriam
Relig Ed 43:118 Mr '48. C. G. Hoffman
Times Ed Sup 1729:342 Je 19 '48
Cunningham, K. S. and Morey, E. A. Children need teachers
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:170 N '48
Curry, W. B. Education for sanity
Ed 70:338 Ja '50
J Ed London 79:696 D '47. C. Birchenough
New Era 28:188 N '47. J. W. Tibble
Times Ed Sup 1694:554 O 18 '47
Curti, M. E. and Carstensen, V. R. University of Wisconsin; a history, 1848-1925
Col & Univ 25:324-6 Ja '50. F. D. Farrell
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36: 159-60, 539-40 Je, D '49. C. Wittke
Saturday Review of Literature 32:12-13 D 17 '49. G. E. Mowry
Social Ed 14:185-6 Ap '50. R. F. Butts
Curtis, S. J. History of education in Great Britain
Adult Ed 21:149-50 Mr '49. W. C. R. Hicks
Curtis, W. C. and Guthrie, M. J. Laboratory directions in general zoölogy (4th ed)
Am Biol Teach 11:51 F '49. T. F. Andrews
Dabney, L. G. History of schools for Negroes in the District of Columbia, 1807-1947
J Negro Ed 19 no2:171-2 '50. W. H. Lofton
Dakin, D. How to teach high school English
Cath Ed R 45:510-11 O '47. G. L. Lanman
Clearing House 22:443-4 Mr '48. L. La Brant
Engl J 38:598-9 D '49. G. R. Carlsen
Dale, E. Audio-visual methods in teaching
Adult Ed J 6:161-2 Jl '47. M. R. Brunstetter
Bsns Ed World 29:160-1 N '48. R. L. Hitch
Childh Ed 24:38 S '47. W. A. Wittich
Ed 68:97 O '47. F. D. McClusky
Ed Digest 13:63 N '47
Engl J 36:330 Je '47. N. Miller
J Chem Ed 24:361 Jl '47. B. C. Hendricks
J Ed London 80:428 Jl '48. E. B. Simpson
J Ed Psychol 38:191 Mr '47. M. A. Tinker
Safety Ed 27:34 Ja '48. P. Reed
Wis J Ed 80:400 Ap '48. I. Newman
Daniel, M. V. Activity in the primary school
J Ed London 79:574+ O '47. J. Spencer
Sch 36:631-2 Je '48
Times Ed Sup 1677:306 Je 21 '47
Danton, J. P. Education for librarianship
Ed Res Bul 26:137 My '47. R. E. Seeger
J Higher Ed 18:334-5 Je '47. R. B. Downs
Library Quarterly 17:62-4 Ja '47. L. Carnovsky
Davies, W. T. and Shepherd, T. B. Teaching: begin here
Times Ed Sup 1795:647 S 23 '49
Davis, F. B. Item-analysis data: their computation, interpretation, and use in test construction
J Ap Psychol 32:212-13 Ap '48. C. I. Mosier
Davis, F. B. Utilizing human talent
Col & Univ 23:308-9 Ja '48. V. C. Fryklund
J Consult Psychol 11:153 My '47
Occupations 26:133 N '47. J. G. Jenkins
Davis, F. G. and Norris, P. S. Guidance handbook for teachers
Cath Sch J 50:32A+ Mr '50. N. J. Topetzes
Clearing House 24:438 Mr '50. C. C. Salsbury
J Ed 133:69 Mr '50
J Home Econ 42:299 Ap '50. E. M. Mitchell
J Negro Ed 19 no2:178-9 '50. M. T. Wright
Occupations 28:417 Mr '50. C. E. Erickson
Davis, F. G. and others, eds. Pupil personnel service
Ed Forum 14:367-9 Mr '50. G. Boyd
Occupations 27:218-19 D '48. G. E. Hutcherson
Wis J Ed 81:30 Mr '49
Davis, R. and Mapes, E. K. Spanish workbook: alternate
Hispania 32:574 N '49. L. C. Keating
Davis, R. A. Educational psychology
Ed Adm & Sup 35:124-5 F '49. A. S. Edwards
Ed Forum 13:376 Mr '49. G. C. Hanson
Times Ed Sup 1742:522 S 18 '48
De Jean, L. L. Junior citizen
Ed Outl 23:96-7 Ja '49. H. C. Bailey
Sch R 57:58-60 Ja '49. W. J. Moore
Del Solar, C. F. Parents and teachers view the child
El Sch J 50:477-9 Ap '50. W. J. Moore
Delta pi epsilon. Kappa chapter (University of Michigan) Directory of film evaluation for teachers of business subjects
J Bsns Ed 25:39 D '49

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Dempster, J. J. B. Education in the secondary modern school
New Era 28:71 Mr '47. L. Bradley
Dent, H. C. Education act, 1944
Times Ed Sup 1694:554 O 18 '47
Dent, H. C. Part-time education in Great Britain
J Ed London 82:226 Ap '50
Times Ed Sup 1809:903 D 30 '49
Dent, H. C. Secondary education for all
Ed Forum 14:112 N '49
Spectator 183:478 O 7 '49. J. Garrett
Times Ed Sup 1777:330 My 20 '49
Dent, H. C. To be a teacher
Fortnightly 169(ns 163):363-4 My '48. W. James
J Ed London 80:54 Ja '48. B. A. Fletcher
Times Ed Sup 1700:638 N 29 '47
Denver. Public schools. Health interests of children
Ed Res Bul 27:81-2 Mr '48. T. E. Shaffer
Sci Ed 32:114 Mr '48. C. M. Pruitt
Denver congress on air age education. First Denver congress on air age education, 1945
Ed Adm & Sup 33:444-5 N '47. W. S. Brooks
J Higher Ed 20:164-5 Mr '49. H. S. Stillwell
Derbigny, I. A. General education in the Negro college
Ed 68:382 F '48
Ed Outl 22:107 Ja '48. F. H. Hankins
J Higher Ed 20:165-6 Mr '49. R. E. Clement
J Negro Ed 17 no2:156-8 '48. F. M. Snowden, jr; Reply. 17 no2:158-61 '48. I. A. Derbigny
Detjen, M. E. F. and Detjen, E. W. Your high school days
Clearing House 22:505 Ap '48. C. A. Huess
Occupations 26:455 Ap '48
Social Ed 12:335-6 N '48. G. M. Van Pool
Detjen, M. E. F. and Detjen, E. W. Your plans for the future
Clearing House 22:505 Ap '48. C. A. Huess
Occupations 26:455-6 Ap '48. T. E. Batson
Social Ed 12:355-6 N '48. G. M. Van Pool
Social Studies 39:282 O '48. M. R. Brown
Dillon, H. J. Early school leavers
Child 14:142 Mr '50. C. E. Odell
Occupations 28:268-9 Ja '50. W. D. Wilkins
Dillon, H. J. Work experience in secondary education
Ed Res Bul 26:110 Ap '47. R. E. Smith
Diltz, B. C. Pierian spring
Ed Forum 12:114-15 N '47. W. W. Parker
Dilworth, E. N. and Leuba, W. Smith unbound
J Higher Ed 19:326-9 Je '48. P. A. Carmichael
Dolch, E. W. Helping handicapped children in school
Cath Ed R 47:352 My '49. W. L. Wilkins
Ed Outl 24:100 Ja '50. M. S. Borden
Ed Res Bul 29:26 Ja '50. W. Rosebrook
J Excep Child 15:91-2 Ja '49. F. E. Lord
Dolch, E. W. Problems in reading
Cath Ed R 46:549-50 O '48. W. L. Wilkins
Ed Outl 22:210 My '48. R. C. Preston
El Engl 25:249 Ap '48. B. G. Schmidt
J Ed Psychol 39:250-1 Ap '48. M. A. Tinker
Donahue, W. T. and others, eds. Measurement of student adjustment and achievement
Jun Col J 20:366-70 F '50. L. A. Rutledge
Douglass, H. R. ed. High school curriculum
Calif J Sec Ed 23:378-9 O '48. F. W. Thomas
Ed Adm & Sup 34:313-15 My '48. S. Hertzler
J Bsns Ed 23:41 D '47
J Ed 130:246 N '47
Sch R 56:180-1 Mr '48. J. L. Trump
Douglass, H. R. and Grieder, C. American public education
Cath Ed R 46:469 S '48. F. P. Cassidy
Col & Univ 24:294-6 Ja '49. P. L. Essert
Ed 69:132 O '48. W. P. Sears, jr
Ed Forum 13:117 N '48. H. G. Good
Social Studies 39:372-3 D '48. J. A. Killough
Douglass, H. R. and Mills, H. H. Teaching in high school
Ed 69:323 Ja '49
Ed Outl 23:48 N '48. M. A. Ruddy
Duff, C. How to learn a language
Mod Lang J 32:431-5 O '48. R. J. Clements
Times Ed Sup 1702:666 D 13 '47
Duggan, S. P. H. Student's textbook in the history of education (3d ed)
Cath Ed R 47:138 F '49. F. P. Cassidy
Duggan, S. P. H. and Drury, B. Rescue of science and learning
Ed Forum 14:249 Ja '50. S. C. Gribble
Saturday Review of Literature 31:12 S 11 '48. H. N. MacCracken
Dunaway, W. F. History of the Pennsylvania state college
Social Studies 39:42 Ja '48. P. S. Klein
Dunigan, D. R. History of Boston college
America 78:sup21-2 Ap 3 '48. A. P. Farrell
American Historical Review 53:901 Jl '48. T. Le Duc
Cath Ed R 46:326-7 My '48. B. T. Rattigan
Catholic World 167:375-6 Jl '48. M. P. Harney
Col & Univ 23:638-40 Jl '48. L. C. Sterck
Dunkel, H. B. General education in the humanities
American Literature 21:241-6 My '49. G. A. Cardwell
Col Engl 9:342-3 Mr '48. F. Shoemaker
Ed Forum 12:367-9 Mr '48. W. M. Miller
J Higher Ed 20:201-4 Ap '49. P. A. Carmichael; Reply. H. B. Dunkel. 21:34-8 Ja '50; Rejoinder. 21:159-60+ Mr '50
Jun Col J 18:470-6 Ap '48. S. Weingarten
Library Quarterly 18:231-2 Jl '48. R. Thomas
Philosophical Review 57:288-91 My '48. R. Demos
Q J Speech 34:251-2 Ap '48. D. Potter
Sch R 56:118-19 F '48. H. R. Walpole
Times Ed Sup 1693:538 O 11 '47
Dunlap, K. Personal adjustment
J Ed Psychol 40:191 Mr '49. J. B. Stroud
J Ed Sociol 21:430-1 Mr '48. C. E. Skinner
Journal of General Psychology 38:265-70 Ap '48. G. K. Morlan
Dupre, H. Edward Duffield Neill, pioneer educator
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36: 535-6 D '49. P. F. Erwin
Duvall, E. M. Keeping up with teen-agers
Und Child 16:83 Je '47
Eakin, M. M. and Eakin, F. Church-school teacher's job
Relig Ed 44:310 S '49. E. J. Chave
Edmonson, J. B. and others. Administration of the modern secondary school
Cath Ed R 46:402-3 Je '48. M. J. McKeough
Ed Adm & Sup 35:188-9 Mr '49. S. Hertzler
Education in the new Japan
Ed 70:402-3 F '50. R. M. Cooper
Educational institute of Scotland. Centenary handbook
Times Ed Sup 1655:37 Ja 18 '47
Educational policies commission. American education and international tensions
Sch & Soc 69:443-4 Je 25 '49. I. L. Kandel
Educational policies commission. Education for all American children
Ed Outl 23:47-8 N '48. D. B. Crawford
Ky Sch J 27:7-9 Ja '49. H. K. Mackintosh
Minn J Ed 29:16 Ja '49. H. K. Mackintosh
Nat Ed Assn J 36:512-13 O '47
Sch & Soc 65:266 Ap 12 '47. G. E. Barnett
Sch Executive 67:61 Ap '48
Social Studies 40:273 O '49. B. Long
Educators guide to free films, 1947
Clearing House 22:446 Mr '48. S. Reid
Sci Ed 32:220 Ap '48. C. M. Pruitt
Educators guide to free films, 1949
Am Biol Teach 11:158 O '49. J. Breukelman
Cath Ed R 48:64 Ja '50. C. F. Hoban, jr
Educators guide to free slidefilms, 1949
Clearing House 24:502 Ap '50. J. F. Caldwell, jr

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Edwards, A. L. Statistical analysis for students in psychology and education
J Ap Psychol 31:460-2 Ag '47. K. E. Clark
Edwards, N. and Richey, H. G. School in the American social order
Adult Ed Bul 12:26 O '47
Clearing House 22:56+ S '47. E. R. Gabler
Ed 68:256 D '47. W. P. Sears
Ed Forum 12:251-2 Ja '48. A. M. Proctor
El Sch J 48:518-19 My '48. C. D. Champlin
New England Quarterly 21:555-7 D '48. C. Hislop
Relig Ed 43:182 My '48. E. J. Chave
Social Ed 11:378-9 D '47. E. W. Knight
Social Studies 39:284-5 O '48. R. A. Brown
South Atlantic Quarterly 47:403-5 Jl '48. J. C. Robert
Egbert, D. D. Princeton portraits
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 35: 108-9 Je '48. W. D. Barns
Eisenstein, M. Jewish schools in Poland, 1919-39
Col & Univ 25:471 Ap '50
Eldridge, P. And thou shalt teach them
Sch & Soc 67:125-6 F 14 '48. H. Alpern
Elliott, G. M. ed. Film and education
American Journal of Public Health 39: 1190 S '49. K. D. Widdemer
Cath Ed R 47:427-9 Je '49. Sister Mary Vernice
Cath Sch J 49:222 Je '49. E. C. Clark
Ed Outl 23:201 My '49. H. M. Shafer
Ed Res Bul 28:165 S '49. E. Dale
J Chem Ed 26:342 Je '49. M. W. Bosworth
J Ed 132:129 My '49
J Geog 48:218 My '49. T. F. Barton
J Negro Ed 18 no2:158 '49. M. T. Wright
Occupations 28:144 N '49. G. Forrester
Sch R 57:383-5 S '49. A. W. VanderMeer
Sci Ed 33:316 O '49. C. M. Pruitt
Social Ed 13:297 O '49. W. G. Tyrrell
Teach Col J 20:120 My '49. V. L. Tatlock
Elwell, C. E. Influence of the enlightenment on the Catholic theory of religious education in France, 1750-1850
Cath Ed R 45:509-10 O '47. J. K. Ryan
Embree, E. R. and Waxman, J. Investment in people: story of the Julius Rosenwald fund
Saturday Review of Literature 32:24 F 26 '49. E. C. Lindeman
Engelhardt, N. L. and others. Planning secondary school buildings
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:189 N '49
Progressive Architecture 31:104 F '50
Engelmann, S. C. German education and re-education
Social Service Review 21:427-8 S '47. V. S. Yarros
English association, London. Teaching of English in schools
Ed Forum 12:488-9 My '48. P. Johnson
Engl J 37:157 Mr '48. H. R. Miller
Sch Executive 67:55 N '47
Times Ed Sup 1638:446 S 21 '46
Erickson, C. E. ed. Basic text for guidance workers
Col & Univ 23:305-7 Ja '48. R. M. Strang
Occupations 26:322 F '48. E. G. Palmer
Sch R 55:623-4 D '47. C. Zylstra
Erickson, C. E. Practical handbook for school counselors
Cath Ed R 47:350-1 My '49. M. A. Corrigan
Clearing House 24:55 S '49. D. S. Klopp
Ed Forum 14:113-14 N '49. H. R. Douglass
J Consult Psychol 13:221 Je '49
Occupations 28:68 O '49. J. S. Charlton
Social Studies 41:189 Ap '50. R. C. Gillman
Erickson, C. E. and Smith, G. E. Organization and administration of guidance services
Calif J Sec Ed 23:185 Mr '48. J. H. Cornehlsen, jr
Ed Adm & Sup 34:63-4 Ja '48. A. S. Edwards
J Negro Ed 19 no2:178 '50. M. T. Wright
Mich Ed J 25:307 Ja '48. F. M. Hazel
Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:45 O '47
Occupations 26:263 Ja '48. L. D. Adams
Sch R 55:559-60 N '47. O. D. Froe
Ericson, E. E. Teaching the industrial arts
Ed 67:630 Je '47. W. P. Sears
Erskine, J. My life as a teacher
J Higher Ed 19:440 N '48. O. Tead
Mad Q 8:120 N '48. L. Schubert
Saturday Review of Literature por 31:11-12 Je 19 '48. A. E. Cohn
Escalona, S. K. Application of the level of aspiration experiment to the study of personality
Clearing House 23:439 Mr '49. D. S. Klopp
Ed Res Bul 29:21 Ja '50. B. McCandless
J Ap Psychol 33:515-16 O '49. J. B. Rotter
Etheridge, M. L. Health facts for college students (5th ed)
J Home Econ 40:37 Ja '48. S. Thompson
Ewing, I. R. and Ewing, A. W. G. Opportunity and the deaf child
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:49 F '48. F. J. Schonell
New Era 28:188 N '47. M. Elliott
Volta R 49:560+ D '47
Exton, W. jr. Audiovisual aids to instruction
Nature 161:745-6 My 15 '48. E. Lowe
Q J Speech 34:529-30 D '48. H. Gilkinson and W. S. Howell
Faerber, L. J. Provisions for low-ability pupils in Catholic high schools
Cath Ed R 47:571-2 O '49. Sister Mary Eucharista
Falconer, V. M. Filmstrips
Cath Ed R 47:67-8 Ja '49. Sister Mary Vernice
Ed Forum 13:371-2 Mr '49
Ed Screen 27:340 S '48. E. S. Ress
Fallaw, W. Modern parent and the teaching church
Int J Relig Ed 24:27-8 O '47. H. C. Munro
Parents Mag 22:188 N '47. M. G. Ellsworth
Relig Ed 42:252 Jl '47. W. C. Bower
Fargo, L. F. Library in the school (4th ed)
Cath Ed R 46:332 My '48. M. Fides
Clearing House 22:442 Mr '48. J. C. Duff
H Points 29:79-80 N '47. E. S. McClenahan
Wis J Ed 80:359 Mr '48. A. M. Vold
Fedder, R. Guiding homeroom and club activities
Clearing House 24:62 S '49. W. P. Sears
Ed 70:337 Ja '50
J Ed 132:128 My '49
Feingold, S. N. Scholarships, fellowships and loans
Col & Univ 25:478-9 Ap '50. H. H. Burgoyne
H Points 32:75 F '50
Jun Col J 20:426 Mr '50. H. T. Manuel
Occupations 28:485-6 Ap '50. W. Norris
Feirer, J. L. Research in industrial arts education
Ed Res Bul 29:24 Ja '50. D. W. Nichols
Fenton, W. N. Area studies in American universities
J Higher Ed 19:213-14 Ap '48. K. Biggerstaff
Ferment in education
J Ed Psychol 40:128 F '49. J. B. Stroud
J Higher Ed 20:485 D '49. C. A. Dykstra
Saturday Review of Literature 31:40 Je 5 '48. H. D. Gideonse
Sch R 57:242-3 Ap '49. C. D. Champlin
Social Ed 13:251 My '49. H. Taylor
Fern, G. H. and Robbins, E. B. Teaching with films
Clearing House 22:124 O '47. J. F. Caldwell
Ed 68:189 N '47. F. D. McClusky
Fessenden, S. A. Speech and the teacher
J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:69-70 Mr '49. R. Milisen
Fields, M. R. and Edgerton, A. E. Teacher's guide for health education
American Journal of Public Health 39: 1481 N '49. C. C. Wilson
El Sch J 50:299 Ja '50
Fields, V. A. Training the singing voice
J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:177 Je '49. J. Carrell
Finch, E. Carey Thomas of Bryn Mawr
American Historical Review 53:902 Jl '48. C. W. David
J Higher Ed 19:211-12 Ap '48. V. C. Gildersleeve
South Atlantic Quarterly 47:422-4 Jl '48. A. M. Baldwin
Survey Graphic 37:270 My '48. E. P. Borie

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Finch, F. H. Enrollment increases and changes in the mental level of the high-school population
American Journal of Psychology 60:667 O '47. R. Bell
J Ap Psychol 31:346-7 Je '47. H. D. Carter
J Ed London 80:158+ Mr '48. C. M. Fleming
Finch, J. K. Trends in engineering education
Col & Univ 24:292-3 Ja '49. C. L. Eckel
J Chem Ed 26:56 Ja '49. J. C. Warner
Fine, B. Admission to American colleges
Occupations 27:506-7 Ap '49. W. Coleman
Fine, B. Our children are cheated
Am Teach 32:21 D '47. R. Rothman
Current History 13:354 D '47. R. Hillbrook
Nat Parent Teach 42:30 Ja '48
Progres Ed 25:84 Mr '48. R. W. Burnett
Saturday Review of Literature 31:13-14 F 7 '48. L. S. Mitchell
Sch & Soc 67:14-15 Ja 3 '48. R. Neuburger
Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 28:377-8 Mr '48. C. Atkinson
Wis J Ed 80:216 D '47
Firth, J. D. Winchester college
J Ed London 81:310 My '49. J. F. Wolfenden
Spectator 182:452+ Ap 1 '49. M. Cooper
Fisher, N. Our schools
Times Ed Sup 1769:194 Mr 26 '49
Fisk, R. S. Public understanding of what good schools can do
Ed Adm & Sup 34:444 N '48. L. E. Train
Fleming, B. J. and others. Social studies review book for high schools
Sch & Soc 64:263 O 12 '46. W. W. Brickman
Fleming, C. M. Adolescence
Brit J Ed Psychol 19:62-3 F '49
Ed Outl 24:56 N '49. F. Seidman
Fleming, C. M. Research and the basic curriculum
J Ed London 79:463-4 Ag '47. A. Pinsent
Fletcher, B. A. Education and crisis
Adult Ed 19:167-9 Mr '47. J. Hemming
J Ed London 79:101-2 F '47. F. Clarke
New Era 28:43 F '47. D. Jordan
Flexner, A. Daniel Coit Gilman
Ed Forum 11:492-3 My '47. H. Holton
Foerster, N. Humanities and the common man
J Ed London 79:354 Je '47. N. V. Scarfe
Ford, M. Application of the Rorschach test to young children
El Sch J 48:167-9 N '47. L. J. Cronbach
J Ed Psychol 38:190-1 Mr '47. C. M. Louttit
J Excep Child 14:158 F '48. J. P. Sibilio
Forest, I. Early years at school
Cath Ed R 48:283-4 Ap '50. F. J. Houlahan
Ed 70:439 Mr '50. W. P. Sears
Ed Outl 24:157-8 Mr '50. M. J. Sack
Forrester, G. Occupational pamphlets: annotated bibliography
Am Teach 33:19 My '49. F. E. Clark
Clearing House 23:185 N '48. C. A. Heuss
Occupations 27:141 N '48. F. M. Fletcher, jr
Social Ed 13:96 F '49. M. R. Brown
Teach Col Rec 50:265 Ja '49. D. E. Super
Forsythe, C. E. Administration of high school athletics
Ed Res Bul 28:110 Ap '49. A. S. Daniels
Fowlkes, J. G. ed. Higher education for American society
H Sch J 33:100 Mr '50. H. R. Armogida
Social Ed 14:94-5 F '50. R. B. Norris
Fowlkes, J. G. and Morgan, D. A. eds. Elementary teachers' guide to free curriculum materials
Ed Res Bul 28:80 Mr '49. K. Burgess
Fox, L. K. Rural community and its school
Clearing House 23:316 Ja '49. J. W. Richardson, jr
Col & Univ 24:435-6 Ap '49. E. Hilton
J Ed 131:201 O '48
Frank, J. Comics, radio, movies, and children
H Sch J 32:144 My '49. D. McCuskey
Und Child 18:92 Je '49
Frederick, R. W. and others. Guide to college study
Adult Ed Bul 11:153 Je '47
American Journal of Psychology 60:665-6 O '47
Col Engl 9:341-2 Mr '48. F. Sorensen
Ed Adm & Sup 33:498-9 D '47. A. S. Edwards
Ed Res Bul 27:81 Mr '48. J. R. Kinzer
Occupations 26:136-7 N '47. W. S. Dysinger
French, J. C. History of the university founded by Johns Hopkins
American Historical Review 52:744-5 Jl '47. S. L. Sioussat
American Literature 19:386-7 Ja '48. E. W. Knight
Friedman, B. B. Foundations of the measurement of values
J Ed Psychol 38:313 My '47. J. B. Stroud
Relig Ed 43:119 Mr '48. O. Mayer
Fries, C. C. Teaching and learning English as a foreign language
Modern Language Review 43:128 Ja '48. J. T. Pring
Friese, J. F. Course making in industrial education
Ed 67:630 Je '47. W. P. Sears
Ed Res Bul 27:163 S '48. R. E. Smith
Fuess, C. M. and Basford, E. S. eds. Unseen harvests
Clearing House 23:54 S '48. F. C. Borgeson
Ed Digest 13:63 Ja '48
Ed Adm & Sup 34:185-6 Mr '48. A. S. Edwards
Ed Forum 12:372 Mr '48
Ed Leadership 5:411 Mr '48. S. M. Krentzman
Engl J 37:265 My '48. S. Royster
Sch R 56:244 Ap '48. N. B. Henry
Social Ed 12:334 N '48. H. M. Long
Social Studies 39:186-7 Ap '48. W. D. Wyman
Gallie, W. B. English school
Spectator 183:304 S 2 '49. W. James
Gann, E. Reading difficulty and personality organization
Library Quarterly 18:145-6 Ap '48. H. M. Robinson
Gans, R. Reading is fun
J Ed 132:241 D '49
Gardner, D. E. M. Testing results in the infant school (2d ed)
New Era 29:107 My '48. J. Cornish-Bowden
Garrett, H. E. Statistics in psychology and education (3d ed)
Ed Forum 12:249-50 Ja '48. H. C. Christofferson
J Consult Psychol 11:154 My '47
Garrison, K. C. Psychology of adolescence (3d ed)
American Journal of Psychology 60:659-60 O '47. D. B. Harris
Gates, A. I. Improvement of reading
Cath Ed R 46:400-2 Je '48. Sister Mary Vernice
J Ed Res 42:76-7 S '48. M. A. Tinker
Gates, A. I. and others. Educational psychology (3d ed)
Cath Ed R 47:139 F '49. W. L. Wilkins
Ed Forum 13:249 Ja '49. L. A. Averill
Gelinas, A. Nursing and nursing education
Social Service Review 21:269-70 Je '47. M. M. Eliot
Gesell, A. L. and Ilg, F. L. Child from five to ten
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:161-3 N '48. C. W. Valentine
Childh Ed 24:37 S '47. H. Blodgett
Ed Res Bul 27:111-12 Ap '48. A. K. Nelson
J Ed London 80:356+ Je '48. C. M. Fleming
Mental Hygiene 31:657-9 O '47. E. V. Pullias
Pedagog Sem 71:261-8 D '47. W. D. Lewis
Public Health Nursing 39:411 Ag '47. T. G. Muller
Social Ed 11:328-9 N '47. M. R. Brown
Times Ed Sup 1691:510 S 27 '47
Volta R 49:514 N '47
Gifford, M. F. Speech correction in the elementary school
Calif Sch 19:196 Je '48
Q J Speech 34:527-8 D '48. J. O. Anderson

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Gilchrist, R. S. and others. Building friendly relations
Clearing House 22:564 My '48. K. Wiles
Good, H. G. History of western education
Cath Ed R 46:62-4 Ja '48. F. P. Cassidy
Col & Univ 23:307-8 Ja '48. W. F. Dyde
Ed Adm & Sup 34:181-2 Mr '48. C. D. Champlin
Ed Forum 12:111 N '47. A. E. Joyal
Ed Res Bul 27:245-6 D '48. J. D. Teller
Goodenough, F. L. Mental testing
J Consult Psychol 14:159 Ap '50. E. A. Doll
J Ed Psychol 41:122-3 F '50. L. J. Cronbach
Occupations 28:336-7 F '50. M. Krugman
Goodman, S. M. Curriculum implications of armed services educational programs
Adult Ed Bul 12:127 Ap '48
American Literature 21:241-6 My '49. G. A. Cardwell
Col & Univ 23:642-3 Jl '48. E. D. Martin
Library Quarterly 18:291 O '48. L. C. Merritt
Goodwin, T. E. Educational opportunities for veterans
Occupations 26:192-3 D '47
Gordon, H. P. and others. Counseling in schools of nursing
Ed Res Bul 28:164 S '49. F. McKenna
J Ap Psychol 32:326-7 Je '48. H. Nahm
J Higher Ed 19:384 O '48. H. L. Bunge
Occupations 26:132 N '47. G. R. Kaback
Gordon, I. A. Teaching of English
Ed Adm & Sup 33:499-500 D '47. A. S. Edwards
J Ed London 80:229 Ap '48
New Era 28:159 Je '47
Sch R 55:373 Je '47. E. S. Lide
Gould, G. and Yoakam, G. A. Teacher and his work
Cath Ed R 46:683-4 D '48. W. Stone
Clearing House 22:374 F '48. R. W. Richey
Ed 68:252 D '47. W. P. Sears
Ed Digest 13:64 O '47
Ed Adm & Sup 34:252-4 Ap '48. C. D. Champlin
Ed Res Bul 28:110 Ap '49. L. B. Jacobs
El Sch J 48:287-8 Ja '48. W. W. Fishback
J Negro Ed 19 no2:183 '50. M. T. Wright
Govan, G. E. and Livingood, J. W. University of Chattanooga: sixty years
J Higher Ed 19:269-70 My '48. E. W. Knight
Journal of Southern History 13:575-7 N '47. N. C. Chaffin
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 34: 699-700 Mr '48. F. M. Green
South Atlantic Quarterly 47:282-3 Ap '48. C. S. Sydnor
Green, E. G. Education for a new society (2d ed)
J Ed London 80:54 Ja '48. T. Raymont
Times Ed Sup 1694:554 O 18 '47
Green, T. L. Teaching and learning of biology in secondary schools
Nature 165:462 Mr 25 '50. W. L. Sumner
Greene, H. W. Holders of doctorates among American Negroes
J Ed Sociol 21:192 N '47. I. D. Reid
J Higher Ed 18:335-6 Je '47. G. N. Redd
Relig Ed 42:375 N '47. S. E. Mead
Greenough, W. C. College retirement and insurance plans
Cath Ed R 46:403-4 Je '48. A. W. Tasch
Col & Univ 24:128-9 O '48. F. J. Brown
Ed Adm & Sup 34:442-4 N '48. S. W. Witmer
J Negro Ed 17 no2:164-6 '48. V. D. Johnston
Jun Col J 19:49-51 S '48. T. D. Schindler
Sch & Soc 67:390 My 22 '48. J. H. Cain
South Atlantic Quarterly 47:600-2 O '48. L. Saville
Gregg, A. H. China and educational autonomy
International Review of Missions 36:413-15 Jl '47. E. H. Cressy
Gross, J. O. Education for life
Assn Am Col Bul 34:314-15 O '48. J. L. Seaton
Relig Ed 43:378 N '48. L. H. Hough
Grout, R. E. Health teaching in schools
Calif J Sec Ed 24:59 Ja '49. F. W. Thomas
J Phys Ed 46:27 N '48. R. Urquhart
J Sch Health 19:141 My '49
Journal of Public Health 39:937-8 Jl '49. S. S. Lifson
Gruhn, W. T. and Douglass, H. R. Modern junior high school
Calif J Sec Ed 23:378 O '48. F. W. Thomas
Ed 68:251 D '47. W. P. Sears
Ed Adm & Sup 34:310-11 My '48. S. Hertzler
Ed Res Bul 27:111 Ap '48. H. Laughlin
J Ed 130:279 D '47
J Ed Sociol 21:382 F '48. K. Wiles; Same. Clearing House 22:440 Mr '48
Sec Ed 13:26 S '47
Grumman, R. M. University extension in action
Adult Ed Bul 12:26-7 O '47
Sch Executive 67:55 N '47
Grylls, R. G. Queen's college, 1848-1948
Times Ed Sup 1723:258 My 8 '48
Guérard, A. L. Education of a humanist
Col & Univ 25:472 Ap '50
Commonweal 51:164-5 N 11 '49. F. Goode
Gull, H. K. F. From two to seven plus
Brit J Ed Psychol 19:146 Je '49
Times Ed Sup 1740:498 S 4 '48
Guthrie, E. R. and Powers, F. F. Educational psychology
Cath Ed R 48:358 My '50. F. J. Houlahan
Haas, K. B. Distributive education
Bsns Ed World 29:605 Je '49. R. L. Hitch
Haas, K. B. and Packer, H. Q. Preparation and use of visual aids
Ed 68:89 O '47. F. D. McClusky
Ed Res Bul 26:244 D '47. C. Williams
J Ed Psychol 38:189-90 Mr '47. M. A. Tinker
Hackett, A. P. Wellesley, part of the American story
Saturday Review of Literature 32:30-1+ S 10 '49. E. P. Hazard
Hadley, M. Arthur Twining Hadley
Ed Adm & Sup 35:500-2 D '49. W. S. Brooks
J Higher Ed 20:221-2 Ap '49. A. P. Stokes
New England Quarterly 22:257-60 Je '49. K. C. M. Sills
Haefner, R. Teaching aeronautics in high schools
Clearing House 22:506-7 Ap '48. H. E. Boggess
Ed 68:283 Ja '48. R. H. Spaulding
Haig, G. C. High schools for tomorrow
Ed Res Bul 27:80 Mr '48. I. Spafford
Prac Home Econ 25:576 N '47. I. Spafford
Progres Ed 25:274-5 N '47. U. Reinhardt
Hale, N. V. Education for music
Times Ed Sup 1689:482 S 13 '47
Hale, R. W. jr. Tercentenary history of the Roxbury Latin school, 1645-1945
America 77:608-9 Ag 30 '47. R. H. Mahoney
New England Quarterly 19:556-7 D '46. W. G. Saltonstall
Hall, M. B. Psychiatric examination of the school child
Ed Res Bul 29:25 Ja '50. J. Rafferty
Hall, R. B. Area studies: with special reference to their implications for research in the social sciences
American Political Science Review 41: 1239-41 D '47. H. White
J Geog 46:285 O '47. R. H. Brown
Hall, R. K. Education for a new Japan
American Political Science Review 43: 1056-7 O '49. C. B. Fahs
Ed 70:360 F '50. W. P. Sears, jr
Ed Res Bul 29:52 F '50. E. E. Lewis
World Affairs 4:247-9 Ap '50
Hamilton, E. R. Teacher on the threshold
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:49 F '48
Hamilton, G. Psychotherapy in child guidance
J Consult Psychol 12:197 My '48
J Ed Psychol 39:318-20 My '48. P. M. Symonds
Social Ed 13:200-1 Ap '49. M. R. Brown
Hamman, M. and others. Mademoiselle handbook
Bsns Ed World 29:288-9 Ja '49. R. L. Hitch
Hammond, W. G. Remembrance of Amherst
Q J Speech 33:539 D '47. J. W. Black

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Hampton, H. V. Biographical studies in modern Indian education
J Ed London 80:224+ Ap '48. R. N. Gilchrist
Hamrin, S. A. Guidance talks to teachers
J Home Econ 41:40 Ja '49. J. Menefee
Occupations 27:60-1 O '48. A. T. Allen
Hand, H. C. What people think about their schools
Ed Forum 14:240 Ja '50. J. E. Gibson
El Sch J 49:477-8 Ap '49. J. Withall
Handbook of adult education in the United States, 1948
Adult Ed J 7:200 O '48. R. A. Beals
Hans, N. A. Comparative education
Ed 70:210 N '49. W. P. Sears
New Era 30:215-16 N '49
Times Ed Sup 1774:274 Ap 30 '49
Hardie, J. L. Education and the community
Adult Ed 19:229-31 Je '47. H. C. Shearman
J Ed London 79:422 Jl '47
Times Ed Sup 1668:178 Ap 19 '47
Harman, A. C. Supervision in selected secondary schools
Clearing House 22:505 Ap '48. E. J. Bernath
Ed 68:381 F '48. R. L. Thompson
Ed Adm & Sup 35:255-6 Ap '49. S. Hertzler
Pa Sch J 96:202 Ja '48
Sch R 56:121 F '48. C. L. Winters, jr
Harms, E. ed. Handbook of child guidance
Childh Ed 24:335 Mr '48. B. Hurley
J Ed Sociol 21:432 Mr '48. C. E. Skinner
Harner, N. C. Religion's place in general education
Int J Relig Ed 26:38 S '49. G. E. Knoff
Relig Ed 44:315 S '49. L. Stidley
Harrell, R. F. Further effects of added thiamin on learning and other processes
American Journal of Public Health 38: 1022-3 Jl '48. A. H. Smith
Harris, A. J. How to increase reading ability (2d ed)
Cath Ed R 45:567 N '47. Sister Agnes Christi
Childh Ed 24:386 Ap '48. R. Muller
Ed Forum 12:369 Mr '48. W. S. Gray
Ed Res Bul 27:79 Mr '48. W. Rosebrook
J Ed Res 41:74-6 S '47. M. A. Tinker
J Negro Ed 19 no2:184 '50. M. T. Wright
Sight-Saving R 18 no 1:57-8 '48. G. Hildreth
Harris, S. E. How shall we pay for education?
America 78:sup27-9 Ap 3 '48. W. E. McManus
Am Teach 33:23 Ap '49. A. Elder
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 258:165 Jl '48. H. Benjamin
Cath Ed R 46:621-2 N '48. J. A. Gorham
Col & Univ 23:480-1 Ap '48. C. W. Macy
Ed Res Bul 28:81-2 Mr '49. T. C. Holy
El Sch J 49:54 S '48. J. C. Moffitt
Jun Col J 19:165-70 N '48. W. H. Conley
Virginia Quarterly Review 24 no4:625-9 [O] '48. G. K. Chalmers
Harris, S. E. Market for college graduates and related aspects of education and income
Jun Col J 20:275-9 Ja '50. K. W. Lund
Occupations 28:479 Ap '50. F. S. Endicott
Times Ed Sup 1817:134 F 24 '50
Hartley, R. E. Sociality in preadolescent boys
J Ed Res 43:75-6 S '49. M. Kuenne
Harvard reading list in American history
Q J Speech 36:102-7 F '50
Harvard university. Commission to advise on the future of psychology at Harvard. Place of psychology in an ideal university
J Ap Psychol 32:321-4 Je '48. W. V. Bingham
J Ed Psychol 39:377 O '48. J. B. Stroud
J Higher Ed 19:485 D '48. F. A. Kingsbury
Haskew, L. D. Educational clinic
Clearing House 24:119 O '49. S. H. Moorer
Col & Univ 24:445 Ap '49. R. C. Maul
Occupations 28:145-6 N '49. C. Menger
Hathaway, W. Education and health of the partially seeing child
Childh Ed 25:326 Mr '49. D. D. Klaussen
Ed Adm & Sup 34:445-7 N '48. S. A. Kirk
Ed Forum 14:236 Ja '50. G. Boyd
Times Ed Sup 1736:442 Ag 7 '48
Havighurst, R. J. and Taba, H. Adolescent character and personality
Cath Ed R 47:641-2 N '49. F. J. Houlahan
Child Study 26 no4:114-15 [S] '49. F. H. Jameison
Childh Ed 26:234 Ja '50. W. H. Ivins
Ed Res Bul 28:220 N '49. L. Jessor
H Sch J 33:43 Ja '50. V. S. Ward
J Personal 18:383-4 Mr '50. R. G. Barker
Occupations 28:479-80 Ap '50. C. Buhler
Sch R 58:179 Mr '50. C. D. Champlin
Hawkins, T. H. and Brimble, L. J. F. Adult education; record of the British army
Adult Ed 19:231-4 Je '47
Adult Ed J 7:92-3 Ap '48. C. O. Houle
Fortnightly 168(ns 162):149 Ag '47. J. Mackay-Mure
J Ed London 79:529 S '47
Nature 159:790-1 Je 14 '47. B. A. Yeaxlee
Heidgerken, L. E. Teaching in schools of nursing
American Journal of Public Health 37: 1190 S '47. M. T. Overholser
Hemming, J. Teach them to live
J Ed London 80:352+ Je '48. C. Birchenough
New Era 29:191-2 S '48. G. C. T. Giles
Times Ed Sup 1710:78 F 7 '48
Hemming, J. Teaching of social studies in secondary schools
New Era 30:105 My '49. J. Dray
Sch R 57:382-3 S '49. R. E. Keohane
Times Ed Sup 1781:402 Je 17 '49
Henderson, A. Campus of the first state university
Col & Univ 25:333-5 Ja '50. N. A. Womack
Ed Forum 14:371-2 Mr '50. R. B. Norris
Henderson, A. D. and Hall, D. Antioch college: its design for liberal education
America 77:607-8 Ag 30 '47. F. J. Donohue
J Higher Ed 18:443 N '47. J. W. Nason
Jun Col J 18:100-7 O '47. W. H. Conley
Henderson, S. V. Introduction to philosophy of education
Ed Adm & Sup 35:377-80 O '49. C. D. Champlin
Ed Forum 12:492 My '48. J. W. Norman
Ed Res Bul 28:23 Ja '49. A. E. Avey
El Sch J 48:342-3 F '48. C. D. Champlin
Journal of Philosophy 45:249-50 Ap 22 '48. J. L. Blau
Hendricks, L. V. James Harvey Robinson: teacher of history
Ed Res Bul 28:164 S '49. H. G. Good
J Higher Ed 18:388-9 O '47. C. Wittke
Social Ed 11:329-30 N '47. M. Kraus
Social Studies 38:377-8 D '47. R. A. Brown
Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work
Relig Ed 43:251 Jl '48. C. G. McCormick
Henry, V. Place of religion in the public schools
America 82:495 Ja 28 '50. R. C. Hartnett
Cath Ed R 48:286-7 Ap '50. J. A. Gorham
Int J Relig Ed 26:33 Mr '50
Herge, H. C. and others. Wartime college training programs of the armed services
Col & Univ 24:296-8 Ja '49. G. P. Tuttle
Occupations 28:74-6 O '49. J. E. Russell
Herrick, T. T. School patterns for citizenship training
Mich Ed J 25:244-5 N '47. C. Woody
Higginson, N. and Higginson, J. H. Great adventure
J Ed London 80:111 F '48. C. Birchenough
Hildreth, G. H. Child growth through education
Cath Ed R 47:566 O '49. J. A. Gorham
Clearing House 23:185-6 N '48. C. Reid
Ed 69:324 Ja '49
Ed Forum 13:369-70 Mr '49. C. F. Cumbee
Ed Outl 23:47 N '48. C. Reid
J Ed Sociol 23:190 N '49. C. B. Winsor
Social Studies 40:91-2 F '49. H. H. Punke
Hildreth, G. H. and Griffiths, N. L. Metropolitan readiness tests; form R
Teach Col J 21:15-16 O '49. F. Griffith
Hildreth, G. H. and others. Metropolitan achievement tests; forms R, S, T and U
J Consult Psychol 12:62 Ja '48

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Hilgard, E. R. Theories of learning
Cath Ed R 46:472 S '48. F. J. Houlahan
Ed Forum 14:120-1 N '49. R. L. Thorndike
Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:124-9 Ja '49. R. S. Woodworth
Psychological Review 55:342-4 N '48. G. R. Stone
Hill, K. E. Children's contributions in science discussions
El Sch J 48:586-7 Je '48. C. B. Williamson
Sci Ed 32:291 O '48. C. M. Pruitt
Hilton, E. Rural school management
Ed 70:211 N '49. W. P. Sears, jr
El Sch J 50:298 Ja '50
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:190 N '49
Hjelmtveit, N. Education in Norway
Times Ed Sup 1655:30 Ja 18 '47
Hoag, F. V. It's fun to teach
Relig Ed 44:377 N '49. A. J. W. Myers
Hoban, C. F. jr. Movies that teach
Ed 68:191 N '47. F. D. McClusky
Ed Outl 22:166 Mr '48. E. K. Hankin
Int J Relig Ed 23:31 My '47. L. J. Gable
Prac Home Econ 25:340 Je '47
Hodgkin, R. H. Six centuries of an Oxford college
Spectator 183:512 O 14 '49. E. James
Hoff, A. G. Secondary-school science teaching
Ed Forum 13:250-2 Ja '49. W. C. McNelly
J Chem Ed 25:57 Ja '48. G. Oppe
Sch Sci & Math 48:415-16 My '48. G. G. Mallinson
Sci Ed 32:220 Ap '48. C. M. Pruitt
Hogan, P. E. Catholic university of America, 1896-1903
Cath Ed R 47:567-8 O '49. R. J. Cornell
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36: 537-8 D '49. W. M. Gewehr
Hood, M. V. and Schultz, E. J. Learning music through rhythm
El Sch J 50:55-7 S '49. E. Lenneberg
Mus Educators J 35:45 My '49. W. R. Sur
Hook, J. N. Teaching of high school English
Cath Ed R 48:281 Ap '50. F. J. Houlahan
Hook, S. Education for modern man
Col & Univ 23:302-5 Ja '48. T. R. McConnell
Ethics 58:133-7 Ja '48. D. Meiklejohn
Mental Hygiene 31:309-12 Ap '47. H. Neumann
Sewanee Review 55:170-2 Ja '47. H. M. McLuhan
Hopkins, B. S. Laboratory and classroom exercises in general chemistry
J Chem Ed 24:623 D '47. A. J. Currier
Hoppock, R. Group guidance
Adult Ed Bul 14:126 Ap '50. M. E. Corre
Clearing House 24:374 F '50. D. J. McNassor
J Negro Ed 19 no2:179 '50. M. T. Wright
Occupations 28:192-3 D '49. C. F. Hudgins
Horn, G. Public-school publicity
Cath Ed R 47:66-7 Ja '49. J. G. Cox
Clearing House 23:183 N '48. M. S. Staudenmayer
Ed 70:326 Ja '50. R. L. Thompson
J Ed 131:264 D '48
J Negro Ed 18 no 1:68 '49. M. T. Wright
Mus Educators J 35:45 My '49
Sch R 56:554 N '48. O. N. Peterson
Sci Ed 33:167 Mr '49
Hornberger, T. Scientific thought in the American colleges, 1638-1800
J Higher Ed 18:489-90 D '47. H. G. Good
Horner, H. H. Dental education today
J Higher Ed 18:487-8 D '47. C. W. Freeman
Houle, C. O. and others. Armed services and adult education
Adult Ed Bul 12:124 Ap '48
Adult Ed J 7:201-2 O '48. P. H. Sheats
American Literature 21:241-6 My '49. G. A. Cardwell
Col & Univ 23:644 Jl '48. R. J. Maaske
Ed Res Bul 27:163-4 S '48. L. J. Stiles
Jun Col J 19:361-4 F '49. H. Kempfer
Library Quarterly 18:289-91 O '48. H. Goldhor
Hoyman, H. S. Health guide units for Oregon teachers, grades 7-12
Sci Ed 32:61 F '48
Huebener, T. Vocational opportunities for foreign language students
H Points 28:73-4 N '46. R. J. Fulton
Sch & Soc 65:31-2 Ja 11 '47. H. Alpern
Huggett, A. J. and Millard, C. V. Growth and learning in the elementary school
Childh Ed 24:143 N '47. R. Muller
Ed Adm & Sup 33:189-90 Mr '47. A. S. Edwards
Ed Outl 21:191 My '47. M. McCallin
Mich Ed J 25:432 Ap '48. E. Richardson
Hughes, A. G. and Hughes, E. H. Learning and teaching
J Ed London 79:530 S '47
Hughes, R. M. and Launcelot, W. H. Education: America's magic
Ed Adm & Sup 33:201-4 Ap '47. C. D. Champlin
Ed Adm & Sup 33:491-3 D '47. S. Hertzler
Ed Forum 12:112-13 N '47
Ed Res Bul 26:242 D '47. L. J. Stiles
Mus Educators J 34:47 S '47. C. M. Dennis
Sch Manag 16:2+ My '47. E. W. Knight
Sci Ed 32:60-1 F '48. N. Conger
Humanities for our time
Col & Univ 25:473 Ap '50. W. M. Miller
Hume, E. G. Learning and teaching in the infants' school
Times Ed Sup 1734:414 Jl 24 '48
Hungate, T. L. Financing the future of higher education
Ed Res Bul 26:165 S '47. H. H. Davis
J Higher Ed 18:331-2 Je '47. D. A. Weaver
Sch & Soc 66:14-15 Jl 5 '47. R. Neuburger
Hunt, H. A. K. Training through Latin
Ed Adm & Sup 36:63-4 Ja '50. A. S. Edwards
Hurd, A. W. Building a course within a professional curriculum
Sci Ed 32:64 F '48. C. M. Pruitt
Hurd, A. W. Building a curriculum for professional schools with special applications to nursing
Sci Ed 31:182 Ap '47
Hurlock, E. B. Adolescent development
Calif J Sec Ed 24:496 D '49. H. B. McDaniel
Clearing House 24:250 D '49. J. A. Ramseyer
Ed Res Bul 29:49-50 F '50. L. Jessor
Huse, H. R. Reading and speaking foreign languages
Muslim World 38:63-4 Ja '48. W. E. Lowther
Huxley, J. S. UNESCO: its purpose and its philosophy
Clearing House 22:185+ N '47
Col & Univ 23:140-2 O '47. W. D. Head
Philosophical Review 56:597-9 S '47. A. E. Murphy
Social Studies 39:95 F '48
Survey Graphic 37:33 Ja '48. G. N. Shuster
Hymes, J. L. jr. Pound of prevention
Mental Hygiene 31:297-8 Ap '47. M. C. Gould
Idaho. Education survey commission. Public education in Idaho, report
Jun Col J 18:360-1 F '48
Illinois. University. Bureau of educational research. Using advisory councils in agricultural education
Adult Ed Bul 12:125 Ap '48
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1945; Emergent responsibilities in higher education
Library Quarterly 18:151-3 Ap '48. R. C. Swank
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1946; Problems of faculty personnel
Library Quarterly 18:74-5 Ja '48. A. M. McAnally
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947; Administration of higher institutions under changing conditions
Library Quarterly 18:296 O '48. R. W. McEwen
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948; Community responsibilities of institutions of higher learning
Cath Ed R 47:351-2 My '49. W. H. Conley
Ed Res Bul 29:21 Ja '50. E. W. Anderson

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Institute of sociology. Synthesis in education. American Journal of Sociology 52:458 Mr '47. E. C. Hughes
Institute on medical education. Trends in medical education
Sci Ed 34:140 Mr '50
Intergroup education in cooperating schools. Curriculum in intergroup relations
Clearing House 24:117-18 O '49. E. Hamblen
Intergroup education in cooperating schools. Literature for human understanding
Clearing House 24:118-19 O '49. J. V. Cox
Intergroup education in cooperating schools. Sociometry in group relations
Clearing House 24:119-20 O '49. S. B. Langworthy
International labour office. Vocational training of adults in the United Kingdom
Adult Ed 22:65-7 S '49. N. S. Ross
International labour office. Vocational training of adults in the United States
Adult Ed 22:65-7 S '49. N. S. Ross
J Ed London 81:148+ Mr '49
Interstate committee on high school-college relations. Mapping your education
J Higher Ed 20:163-4 Mr '49. R. L. Morton
Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement
J Ed Psychol 40:192 Mr '49. M. A. Tinker
Jacks, M. L. Modern trends in education
Times Ed Sup 1825:295 Ap 21 '50
Jenkins, F. C. and others. Southern study
Clearing House 21:501-2 Ap '47. K. Wiles
Jenkins, G. G. and others. These are your children
El Sch J 50:61-2 O '49. H. Taba
Jersild, A. T. Child psychology (3d ed)
J Consult Psychol 11:338 N '47
J Home Econ 40:469 O '48. L. V. Swanson
Jersild, A. T. and Tasch, R. J. Children's interests and what they suggest for education
El Sch J 50:416-17 Mr '50. W. J. Moore
Jersild, A. T. and others. Child development and the curriculum
Childh Ed 24:88-9 O '47. F. R. Shaftel
Ed Digest 13:63 O '47
Ed Adm & Sup 33:186 Mr '47. A. S. Edwards
J Consult Psychol 11:154 My '47
J Ed Psychol 38:382 O '47. C. M. Louttit
Mental Hygiene 32:106-8 Ja '48. L. McNutt
Sci Ed 32:114 Mr '48
Wis J Ed 80:400 Ap '48. M. Chenoweth
Jersild, A. T. and others. Joys and problems of child rearing
El Sch J 50:477-9 Ap '50. W. J. Moore
Jessop, T. E. Evangelism and education
London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173:177 Ap '48. E. H. Robertson
John Dewey society. American high school: its responsibility and opportunity; eighth yearbook
Bsns Ed World 29:104-5 O '48. R. L. Hitch
Sch R 55:369-70 Je '47. P. R. Pierce
John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook
Am Teach 32:24 F '48. R. B. Babcock
Bsns Ed World 29:232-3 D '48. R. L. Hitch
Ed Res Bul 27:246 D '48. E. Dale
Engl J 37:267-8 My '48. N. A. Murphy
H Points 30:76-7 Ja '48. D. Cahill
J Negro Ed 18 no 1:66 '49. M. T. Wright
Relig Ed 43:121-2 Mr '48. M. Teller
Sch R 56:127-8 Mr '48. S. M. Corey
Social Studies 39:187-8 Ap '48. E. A. Lissfelt
Survey Graphic 37:276 My '48. B. Lasker
Johnson, A. W. and Yost, F. H. Separation of church and state in the United States
J Higher Ed 20:386-7 O '49. C. Frankel
Relig Ed 44:314 S '49. J. C. Bennett
Times Ed Sup 1792:598 S 2 '49
Johnson, B. L. and Lindstrom, E. eds. Librarian and the teacher in general education
J Ed 131:265 D '48
J Higher Ed 20:387-8 O '49. W. W. Parker
Jun Col J 19:478-81 Ap '49. M. Grady
Sch R 57:322-3 My '49. M. V. Gaver
Johnson, G. Some ethical implications of a naturalistic philosophy of education
Ed Forum 12:373 Mr '48. A. G. Melvin
Ed Res Bul 27:78 Mr '48. A. E. Avey
J Higher Ed 20:109 F '49. A. C. Benjamin
Johnson, P. O. Statistical methods in research
J Ed Res 43:309-11 D '49. A. J. Riopelle and L. M. Schipper
Johnson, R. I. ed. Explorations in general education
Ed Forum 12:493-4 My '48. J. C. McElhannon
El Sch J 48:229-30 D '47. C. G. Erickson
Jun Col J 18:43-9 S '47. J. W. Reynolds
Johnson, W. and others. Speech handicapped school children
Cath Ed R 47:281 Ap '49. W. L. Wilkins
Ed Adm & Sup 35:376-7 O '49. C. D. Champlin
Nat Parent Teach 43:39 N '48
Q J Speech 35:389-90 O '49. P. Moore
Volta R 50:538 O '48. J. B. Timberlake
Joint committee of the American library association. National education association and National council of teachers of English. By way of introduction
Library Quarterly 18:296-7 O '48. A. R. Brooks
Joint committee of the Association of American medical colleges and the American association of medical social workers. Widening horizons in medical education, 1945-1946
American Journal of Public Health 39:88 Ja '49. W. W. Stiles
Joint committee of the Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools and the Science masters' association. Teaching of science in secondary schools
J Ed London 80:299 My '48. G. Lilley
Nature 161:114 Ja 24 '48. W. L. Sumner
Times Ed Sup 1704:690 D 27 '47
Joint committee on health problems of the National education association and the American medical association. Health education
J Sch Health 19:140 My '49. C. H. Keene
Jones, A. M. Leisure time education
Ed Forum 11:506 My '47. R. C. Moon
Ed Forum 13:372 Mr '49. C. D. Champlin
Jones, B. Bennington college: the development of an educational idea
America 77:607-8 Ag 30 '47. F. J. Donohue
Jun Col J 18:100-7 O '47. W. H. Conley
Jones, E. and others. Methods and materials in elementary physical education
J Ed 133:68 Mr '50
Jones, H. M. Education and world tragedy
American Literature 19:83-5 Mr '47. H. Craig
Clearing House 22:372+ F '48. K. Wiles
Col & Univ 23:138-40 O '47. H. P. Rainey
Ed Adm & Sup 33:190-2 Mr '47. C. D. Champlin
Science and Society 12 no4:462-5 '48. J. Stephen
Sci Ed 32:62 F '48. N. Conger
Spectator 180:234 F 20 '48. J. Garrett
Jones, V. Music education in the college
J Ed 133:4 Ja '50
Josselyn, I. M. Psychosocial development of children
Child Study 27 no2:53-4 [F] '50. K. E. Hyam
Kaback, G. R. Vocational personalities
Adult Ed Bul 12:59 D '47
Occupations 26:135-6 N '47. J. Zubin
Kähler, A. and Hamburger, E. Education for an industrial age
Am Teach 33:19 My '49. F. E. Clark
Clearing House 23:188 N '48. W. P. Sears
Ed Outl 23:48-9 N '48. W. H. Magill
Ed Res Bul 29:22-3 Ja '50. J. K. Hemphill
H Points 31:77 Ap '49. J. V. Cunningham
J Ed London 81:609-10 O '49. F. T. Chapman
J Ed Sociol 23:247 D '49. W. P. Sears
Occupations 27:146-8 N '48. F. J. Keller
Saturday Review of Literature 31:37-8 Je 5 '48. E. Hachtel

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Kallen, H. M. Education of free men
America 82:391-2 D 31 '49. C. F. Donovan
Nation 170:258 Mr 18 '50. M. Coleman
New Republic 122:20-1 Mr 27 '50. B. H. Bode
Relig Ed 45:126-7 Mr '50. L. H. Hough
Saturday Review of Literature 32:11-12 D 17 '49. A. D. Henderson
Survey 85:611-12 N '49. H. A. Overstreet
Kandel, I. L. Impact of the war upon American education
America 81:127-8 Ap 23 '49. F. J. Donohue
Col & Univ 25:152-4 O '49. H. E. Stone
H Sch J 32:140-2 My '49. C. L. Hall
J Ed London 81:740+ D '49. A. Newell
Times Ed Sup 1770:210 Ap 2 '49
Kanner, L. Miniature textbook of feeblemindedness
Q J Speech 35:539 D '49. R. K. Steer and M. D. Steer
Kaplan, O. J. ed. Encyclopedia of vocational guidance
Am Teach 33:24 Ap '49. F. E. Clark
Ed Adm & Sup 35:62-4 Ja '49. A. S. Edwards
Ed Forum 13:118-19 N '48
Ed Res Bul 27:139 My '48. F. M. Fletcher, jr
J Higher Ed 20:222 Ap '49. E. G. Williamson
J Negro Ed 19 no2:182 '50. M. T. Wright
Occupations 26:542-3 My '48. M. Dreese
Sch R 56:305-6 My '48. R. C. Woellner
Social Studies 40:184 Ap '49. M. R. Brown
Volta R 50:170 Ap '48
Karelsen, F. E. jr. Human relations
Int J Relig Ed 24:27 O '47. E. L. Shaver
Keezer, D. M. Light that flickers
America 78:sup22 Ap 3 '48. F. J. Donohue
Col & Univ 23:297-8 Ja '48. C. Morris
Ed Forum 12:494-6 My '48. R. F. Butts
Keller, F. J. Principles of vocational education
Bsns Ed World 29:419 Mr '49. R. L. Hitch
Ed Adm & Sup 35:247-9 Ap '49. C. D. Champlin
Harvard Ed R 20:51-7 Ja '50. E. J. Shoben, jr
H Points 30:69-70 D '48. W. P. Sears
Occupations 27:63 O '48. G. E. Myers
Sch R 57:321-2 My '49. R. C. Woellner
Kelley, E. C. Education for what is real
America 78:735 Ap 3 '48. V. V. Herr
Cath Ed R 46:190-1 Mr '48. M. J. McKeough
Clearing House 23:54 S '48. K. Wiles
Col & Univ 23:486-8 Ap '48. D. Decker
Ed Forum 14:115-16 N '49. K. V. Wofford
Ed Screen 27:340+ S '48. J. D. Finn
Sch Executive 67:61 Ap '48
Sch R 56:303-4 My '48. G. T. Buswell
Wis J Ed 80:464 My '48. G. C. Boardman
Kelley, J. A. College life and the mores
Ed Outl 24:55 N '49. H. Huus
J Negro Ed 19 no2:182 '50. M. T. Wright
Kelley, T. L. Fundamentals of statistics
Harvard Ed R 18:171-8 My '48. E. F. Gardner
J Ed Res 42:145-9 O '48. T. G. Andrews
Kelley, V. H. and Greene, H. A. Better reading and study habits
Clearing House 22:312 Ja '48. E. A. Corbett
Kelly, E. D. Teaching posture and body mechanics
Athletic J 30:66 S '49
Kelsey, L. D. and Hearne, C. C. Cooperative extension work
Prac Home Econ 27:492 O '49. M. Hogan
Kentucky. University. College of education. Bureau of school service. Kentucky's resources
Teach Col J 18:138 My '47. R. McDougal
Kenworthy, L. S. Going to school in war devastated countries
Social Service Review 22:134-5 Mr '48
Kiang, W. Chinese student movement
American Journal of Sociology 54:471-2 Mr '49. C. Chao
Journal of Modern History 21:148-9 Je '49. J. K. Fairbank
Pacific Historical Review 17:497-8 N '48. S. Y. Teng
Kibre, P. Nations in the mediaeval universities
Speculum 24:271-2 Ap '49. F. M. Powicke
Kiefer, M. American children through their books, 1700-1835
New England Quarterly 21:557-8 D '48. E. B. Schlesinger
Saturday Review of Literature 31:14+ S 11 '48. C. Canby
Kilpatrick, W. H. Modern education and better human relations
New Era 30:216-17 N '49. A. A. Bloom
Kingsley, H. L. Nature and conditions of learning
American Journal of Psychology 60:472-3 Jl '47. E. R. Hilgard
El Sch J 48:458-9 Ap '48. J. H. Angell
J Ed Psychol 38:251-2 Ap '47. J. B. Stroud
Kinney, L. B. and Dresden, K. W. Better learning through current materials
Calif J Sec Ed 24:377 O '49. F. W. Thomas
Clearing House 24:250 D '49. C. C. Whittaker
Ed 70:274 D '49. M. J. Herzberg
Ed Screen 28:457 D '49. E. S. Ress
Times Ed Sup 1824:279 Ap 14 '50
Kirk, G. L. Study of international relations in American colleges and universities
American Political Science Review 42:163 F '48
Ed 68:574 My '48. C. A. Arndt
Kirkconnell, W. and Woodhouse, A. S. P. Humanities in Canada
Class J 43:188-9 D '47. N. J. DeWitt
J Higher Ed 19:323-4 Je '48. H. L. Stewart
Times Ed Sup 1687:461 Ag 30 '47
Kirkendall, L. A. and others. Goals for American education
Clearing House 23:118 O '48. E. R. Gabler
El Sch J 49:113 O '48. N. B. Henry
Occupations 27:217-18 D '48. G. E. Myers
Kitay, P. M. Radicalism and conservatism toward conventional religion
J Higher Ed 19:104-5 F '48. V. T. Thayer
Kitson, H. D. I find my vocation (3d ed)
Clearing House 22:188 N '47. H. E. Hyde
Occupations 26:72+ O '47. M. L. Billings
Sch R 56:120-1 F '48. M. R. Brown
Klein, P. E. and Moffitt, R. E. Counseling techniques in adult education
Ed Res Bul 26:136 My '47. H. W. Nisonger
J Ap Psychol 31:659-60 D '47. J. G. White
Knight, E. W. ed. Documentary history of education in the South before 1860; v. 1, European inheritances
Ed Forum 14:116-17 N '49. N. Edwards
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36: 494-5 D '49. C. Eaton
Sch & Soc 69:454-5 Je 25 '49. W. W. Brickman
Knight, E. W. and Adams, A. B. eds. Graduate school: research and publications
Library Quarterly 18:75-6 Ja '48. R. B. Downs
South Atlantic Quarterly 47:279 Ap '48. C. S. Sydnor
Knight, J. ed. Handbook for teachers of exceptional children
J Home Econ 40:37 Ja '48. F. V. Essery
Koos, L. V. Integrating high school and college
Ed Adm & Sup 33:184-5 Mr '47. S. Hertzler
North Cen Assn Q 22:367 Ja '48. F. H. Dolan
Kottmeyer, W. Handbook for remedial reading
Clearing House 22:249-50 D '47. M. Lazar
El Engl 25:390 O '48. M. C. Wilson
J Ed 130:246 N '47
Sch 36:464+ Ap '48
Wis J Ed 80:197 O '47. D. E. Kibbe
Kozman, H. C. and others. Methods in physical education
Ed 68:511 Ap '48. G. H. Krablin
Hygeia 26:845 N '48. F. V. Hein
J Phys Ed 45:63 Ja '48. R. Urquhart
Krakower, H. Tests and measurements applied to nursing education
American Journal of Public Health 39: 804-5 Je '49. D. Deming
Ed 70:131 O '49. M. C. Holmes
Krevit, W. Music for your child
Parents Mag 22:132 Ag '47

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Kuhn, A. L. Mother's role in childhood education: New England concepts 1830-1860
Christian Century 65:416 My 5 '48. K. B. Cully
Int J Relig Ed 24:31 My '48
J Home Econ 40:153-4 Mr '48. E. B. Waring
New England Quarterly 21:406-8 S '48. E. B. Schlesinger
Kushner, R. E. Relationship between content of an adult intelligence test and intelligence test score as a function of age
Adult Ed Bul 12:59 D '47
Adult Ed J 7:37 Ja '48
J Ed Psychol 39:122 F '48. M. A. Tinker
J Ed Res 41:386-7 Ja '48. A. Margaret
Kvaraceus, W. C. Juvenile delinquency and the school
Ed Adm & Sup 35:61-2 Ja '49. L. E. Train
H Points 28:74-5 N '46. W. E. O. Leary
LaBarre, C. Graduate training for educational personnel work
Occupations 27:360-1 F '49. L. M. Miller
Laborde, E. D. Harrow school yesterday and to-day
J Ed London 80:229 Ap '48. J. F. Wolfenden
Lafferty, H. M. Sense and nonsense in education
Cath Ed R 45:568 N '47. Sister Vincent Therese
Clearing House 22:58+ S '47. P. C. Lange
Ed Digest 13:63 D '47
El Sch J 47:595-6 Je '47. R. H. Anderson
H Points 29:78 N '47. P. Denn
Social Studies 38:376 D '47
Laidler, J. G. Voluntary schools
J Ed London 79:362 Je '47
Lall, S. Mental measurement
J Ap Psychol 33:415-16 Ag '49. H. E. Garrett
Lamb, M. M. Your first year of teaching typewriting
Bsns Ed World 28:37-8 S '47. A. C. Fries
Lamkin, C. F. Great small college
Col & Univ 24:123-4 O '48. J. M. Pattison
Lamkin, N. B. Health education in rural schools and communities
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:380 F '48
Wis J Ed 80:135 N '47. W. H. Southworth
Lampkin, R. H. Variability in recognizing scientific inquiry
Ed Res Bul 28:224 N '49. J. F. Haskins
Sch Sci & Math 50:334 Ap '50. K. E. Anderson
Landis, P. H. Adolescence and youth
J Ed Res 41:388-9 Ja '48. W. C. Morse
Lane, B. B. Your part in your child's education
Adult Ed Bul 13:255 D '48
Adult Ed J 8:44-6 Ja '49. A. Sowers
Childh Ed 25:189 D '48. B. J. Hurley
Clearing House 23:314 Ja '49. J. C. Duff
El Sch J 49:114-15 O '48. A. M. Simpson
J Ed 131:265 D '48
Parents Mag 24:88 Ja '49. A. Franklin
Lane, H. Talks to parents and teachers
Childh Ed 26:236 Ja '50. R. G. Strickland
Lane, W. J. ed. Pictorial history of Princeton
J Higher Ed 19:212-13 Ap '48. H. R. Walley
La Salle, D. M. Guidance of children through physical education
Sch 36:630 Je '48
Laton, A. D. E. and Powers, S. R. New directions in science teaching
Calif J Sec Ed 24:445-6 N '49. B. F. Gillette
Clearing House 24:58+ S '49. J. D. Barnard
Ed Forum 14:247-8 Ja '50. R. D. Rusk
J Ed 132:97 Ap '49
Nature 165:88-9 Ja 21 '50. W. L. Sumner
Sch Sci & Math 50:332-3 Ap '50. K. E. Anderson
Laubach, F. C. Teaching the world to read
Adult Ed J 7:155 Jl '48. J. M. Hohlfeld
Layton, E. and White, J. B. School looks around
Adult Ed 21:39-40 S '48. M. W. Beresford
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:170 N '48
Times Ed Sup 1725:286 My 22 '48
Leeson, S. Christian education
Christian Century 65:416 My 5 '48. M. T. Hopper
Church Quarterly Review 145:129-34 O '47. J. H. Simpson
Leeson, S. Public schools question, and other essays on subjects connected with secondary education
J Ed London 80:364+ Je '48. J. F. Wolfenden
Leidecker, K. F. Yankee teacher: life of William Torrey Harris
American Historical Review 53:125-6 O '47. R. D. Mosier
Ed Forum 11:494-5 My '47. W. H. Reals
Ed Res Bul 26:191-2 O '47. H. G. Good
New England Quarterly 21:117-19 Mr '48. M. H. Fisch
Leonard, F. E. Guide to the history of physical education (3d ed)
Ed 68:511 Ap '48. G. H. Krablin
J Phys Ed 44:121 Jl '47. R. Urquhart
Leonard, J. P. Developing the secondary school curriculum
Ed Adm & Sup 34:61-2 Ja '48. S. Hertzler
Ed Outl 21:190 My '47. E. D. Grizzell
Ed Res Bul 26:163 S '47. P. E. Blackwood
Leopold, W. F. Speech development of a bilingual child: v. 2, Sound-learning in the first two years
Q J Speech 33:394-5 O '47. H. B. Allen
Leslie, L. A. Methods of teaching transcription
Bsns Ed World 30:24 S '49. E. C. McGill
UBEA Forum 4:40 O '49
Levi, A. W. General education in the social studies
American Journal of Sociology 55:225-8 S '49. N. Cantor
Col & Univ 24:278-80 Ja '49. C. D. Samford
J Higher Ed 20:389 O '49. R. M. Cooper
Jun Col J 20:168-71 N '49. V. D. Parrott
Levin, F. K. How to read for self-improvement
Sch R 56:183 Mr '48. K. W. Porter
Lewis, C. Children of the Cumberland
Parents Mag 22:122 Jl '47
Progres Ed 25:274 N '47
Lewis, C. L. Philander Priestley Claxton, crusader for public education
Ed Forum 13:492-3 My '49. E. W. Knight
H Sch J 32:139 My '49. C. L. Hall
J Higher Ed 20:332 Je '49. C. L. Hall
Lewis, L. J. L. and Wrong, M. eds. Towards a literate Africa
J Ed London 80:626 N '48
Lightfoot, W. Partially-sighted school
J Ed London 81:686 N '49. R. H. Crowley
Times Ed Sup 1736:442 Ag 7 '48
Lilge, F. Abuse of learning
America 78:sup24-6 Ap 3 '48. F. N. Pitt
Ed Adm & Sup 36:122-4 F '50. C. D. Champlin
Ed Forum 12:381 Mr '48
Ed Forum 14:370-1 Mr '50. E. L. Furness
Journal of Modern History 21:372 D '49. L. L. Snyder
Progres Ed 27:92-3 Ja '50. C. D. Champlin
Social Forces 27:447-8 My '49. M. H. Williams
Times Ed Sup 1812:38 Ja 20 '50
Lind, M. Modern language learning: the intensive course as sponsored by the United States army, and implications for the undergraduate course of study
French R 23:50-2 O '49. A. M. Withers
Linn, H. H. and others. School custodian's housekeeping handbook
J Negro Ed 18 no2:158 '49. M. T. Wright
J Sch Health 19:139 My '49. C. H. Keene
Nations Sch 43:70 Ap '49. L. C. Halberstadt
Lipovetz, F. J. Teaching and coaching of swimming, diving and water sports (4th ed)
Schol Coach 19:52 Mr '50
Lippitt, R. Training in community relations
Adult Ed Bul 14:62-3 D '49. M. Hollenbach
Social Ed 14:46-8 Ja '50. H. Taba
Livie-Noble, F. S. School psychologist
Times Ed Sup 1684:414 Ag 9 '47

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Livingstone, R. W. Some tasks for education
Adult Ed 20:27-30 S '47. W. D. Johnston
Adult Ed J 6:197-8 O '47. M. Starr
American Journal of Sociology 54:254 N '48. E. S. Johnson
Am Teach 32:23 Mr '48. D. Weil
J Ed London 79:516+ S '47
J Higher Ed 19:53 Ja '48. O. Tead
Sociology and Social Research 32:645 N '47. H. H. Semans
Times Ed Sup 1676:290 Je 14 '47
Livingstone, R. W. Some thoughts on university education
Ed Forum 13:373-4 Mr '49. S. E. Frost, jr
J Ed London 80:428 Jl '48. R. A. C. Oliver
J Higher Ed 19:486 D '48. R. Demos
New Statesman and Nation 35:482 Je 12 '48. C. E. M. Joad
Saturday Review of Literature 31:13 S 11 '48. O. Tead
Locke, L. G. and others, eds. Toward liberal education
Cath Ed R 47:140-1 F '49. Sister Mary Margaret
Lodge, R. C. Philosophy of education
Ed Adm & Sup 34:183-5 Mr '48. S. Hertzler
Ed Forum 13:495-6 My '49. P. F. Valentine
El Sch J 48:286-7 Ja '48. G. E. Barton, jr
Lodge, R. C. Plato's theory of education
Ed Forum 13:119-21 N '48. S. E. Frost, jr
Ed Res Bul 28:80 Mr '49. A. E. Avey
Logasa, H. comp. Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools (4th ed)
Ed Outl 24:101-2 Ja '50. E. W. Thompson
Social Studies 40:334 N '49. E. G. Weber
Louttit, C. M. Clinical psychology of children's behavior problems
J Excep Child 14:26-7 O '47. F. E. Lord
Lovejoy, C. E. Complete guide to American colleges and universities
Col & Univ 24:136-7 O '48. C. M. McConn
H Points 31:79 My '49. F. Kegel
Occupations 27:215 D '48. F. B. Inman
Lovett, R. M. All our years: the autobiography of Robert Morss Lovett
J Higher Ed 20:385 O '49. H. E. Woodbridge
Lovinger, W. C. General education in teachers colleges
Ed Res Bul 29:25-6 Ja '50. E. W. Anderson
Low, T. L. Educational philosophy and practice of art museums in the United States
Adult Ed J 7:203 O '48. T. R. Adam
Ed Res Bul 28:107 Ap '49. F. Seiberling, jr
Social Studies 40:89-90 F '49. W. E. Baum
Lowenfeld, B. ed. Blind preschool child
J Excep Child 14:254-5 My '48. G. Scholl
Occupations 26:457-8 Ap '48. C. Menger
Lowenfeld, V. Creative and mental growth
J Ed 131:76-7 Mr '48
Lukens, P. W. Teaching swimming
J Phys Ed 46:27 N '48. L. P. Majcher
Lund, R. ed. Scandinavian adult education
Times Ed Sup 1802:782 N 11 '49
Lund, S. E. T. School-centered community
Am Teach 34:25 Mr '50
Clearing House 24:184 N '49. A. J. Wilson
Lyle, G. R. and others. Administration of the college library (2d ed rev)
Library Journal 75:553-4 Ap 1 '50. D. E. Strout
Lynch, W. O. History of Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 34: 502-3 D '47. R. LaFollette
Teach Col J 19:82-5 Ja '48. C. Roll
Lynd, H. M. Field work in college education
Sociology and Social Research 31:327 Mr '47
Lyons, L. M. ed. Nieman fellows report
J Higher Ed 20:486-7 D '49. W. F. Swindler
McAllister, C. E. Inside the campus
Ed Forum 14:117-19 N '49. A. E. Joyal
J Higher Ed 20:438 N '49. C. Davidson
Queens Quarterly 56 no 1:149-50 [F] '49
McCoy, J. H. Calendar of college activities for 1947-48
Jun Col J 18:356 F '48. B. H. Peterson
McCullough, C. M. and others. Problems in the improvement of reading
J Ed Psychol 38:183-4 Mr '47. M. A. Tinker
McDowell, T. American studies
J Higher Ed 21:163-4 Mr '50. L. N. Richardson
MacFarland, C. S. Lyman Pierson Powell
Relig Ed 43:253 Jl '48. W. F. Case
Review of Religion 13:216-17 Ja '49. J. A. Boorman
McGrath, E. J. Communication in general education
J Higher Ed 21:52-3 Ja '50. O. Tead
McGrath, E. J. Humanities in general education
J Higher Ed 21:52-3 Ja '50. O. Tead
McGrath, E. J. ed. Science in general education
Col & Univ 24:443-4 Ap '49. C. W. T. Penland
J Chem Ed 26:179 Mr '49. W. B. Keighton
J Higher Ed 20:386 O '49. O. Tead
McGrath, E. J. ed. Social science in general education
J Higher Ed 20:386 O '49. O. Tead
McGrath, E. J. and others. Toward general education
Col & Univ 23:483-5 Ap '48. W. O. Clough
Ed 69:305 Ja '49. W. P. Sears
Ed Res Bul 28:223 N '49. M. R. Goodson
J Higher Ed 19:380 O '48. O. Tead
Jun Col J 19:224-7 D '48. H. W. Littlefield
Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:41 O '48. M. Cameron
Q J Speech 35:93 F '49. E. L. Hunt
MacIntosh, A. Behind the academic curtain
Ed Forum 13:117 N '48
Jun Col J 20:109-11 O '49. C. H. Connor
Occupations 27:599 My '49. W. Coleman
Sch & Soc 71:41-2 Ja 21 '50. W. W. Brickman
McKee, P. G. Teaching of reading in the elementary school
Cath Ed R 46:685-7 D '48. Sister Mary Vernice
Cath Sch J 49:30 Ja '49. Sister Mary Julitta
Childh Ed 25:326 Mr '49. A. Meeker
Ed Forum 13:124 N '48. M. C. Wilson
Mackie, R. P. Crippled children in American education, 1939-1942
Ed Adm & Sup 34:124-5 F '48. C. D. Champlin
Ed Res Bul 26:242-3 D '47. H. C. McIntire
J Ed Res 41:76-7 S '47. S. A. Kirk
Occupations 26:264-5 Ja '48. R. N. Anderson
Public Health Nursing 39:412 Ag '47. A. B. Quinn
McKinney, R. I. Religion in higher education among Negroes
International Review of Missions 36:408-9 Jl '47. W. J. Faulkner
McKown, H. C. Home room guidance
Ed Res Bul 26:108 Ap '47. M. J. Loomis
McKown, H. C. and Roberts, A. B. Audio-visual aids to instruction (2d ed)
Cath Ed R 47:705-6 D '49. C. F. Hoban, jr
McLean, J. E. ed. Public service and university education
Col & Univ 25:159-60 O '49. C. M. Hardin
J Higher Ed 21:53-4 Ja '50. O. Tead
Univ Q 4:192-4 F '50. A. P. Waterfield
McLure, W. P. Effect of population sparsity on school cost
El Sch J 48:459 Ap '48. H. W. Kingham
McManus, R. L. Effect of experience on nursing achievement
Ed Res Bul 29:53 F '50. L. Wood
McMurry, D. Herbartian contributions to history instruction in American elementary schools
El Sch J 48:169-70 N '47. G. W. Brown
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 34: 517 D '47. E. S. Johnson
McMurry, R. E. and Lee, M. Cultural approach: another way in international relations
J Higher Ed 20:54-5 Ja '49. S. Duggan
McNemar, Q. Psychological statistics
Harvard Ed R 19:231-7 O '49. M. W. Tate
J Personal 18:267-8 D '49. J. A. Gengerelli
McVey, F. L. Gates open slowly
Ed 70:439 Mr '50. E. Polansky

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Mahoney, J. J. For us the living: an approach to civic education
Ed Res Bul 26:140 My '47. L. W. Harding

Malherbe, E. G. Race attitudes and education
Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:296-7 '47-48

Malim, F. B. Almae matres, recollections of some schools at home and abroad
Times Ed Sup 1723:258 My 8 '48

Martin, L. K. Magazines for school libraries
Library Quarterly 18:140-1 Ap '48. S. Hefley

Martin, L. O. Prediction of success for students in teacher education
Ed Res Bul 26:138 My '47. R. H. Eckelberry

Martin, L. W. Into the breach
J Ed London 82:170+ Mr '50
Times Ed Sup 1809:903 D 30 '49

Mase, D. J. Etiology of articulatory speech defects
J Ed Psychol 39:187 Mr '48. H. Meltzer
Q J Speech 33:395 O '47. C. H. Talley

Mathews, B. J. Booker T. Washington, educator and interracial interpreter
American Historical Review 54:630-1 Ap '49. M. S. MacLean
J Negro Ed 18 no2:148-9 '49. O. T. Smallwood
Journal of Negro History 34:95-7 Ja '49. W. M. Brewer
Journal of Southern History 15:267-8 My '49. V. L. Wharton
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36: 157-8 Je '49. C. S. Johnson
Social Service Review 23:265-6 Je '49. F. B. Washington

Mathews, H. F. Methodism and the education of the people, 1791-1851
Times Ed Sup 1814:74 F 3 '50

Mathewson, R. H. Guidance policy and practice
Occupations 28:193-4 D '49. W. D. Wilkins

Matthew, R. J. Language and area studies in the armed services
American Literature 21:241-6 My '49. G. A. Cardwell
American Political Science Review 41: 1239-41 D '47. H. White
Col & Univ 23:126-8 O '47. W. M. Miller
H Points 29:75-8 N '47. J. W. Wrightstone
Mod Lang Forum 32:84-9 S '47. V. A. Oswald, jr
Mod Lang J 32:512-16 N '48. E. Hocking

Matthews, R. D. and Akrawi, M. Education in Arab countries of the Near East
Times Ed Sup 1820:194 Mr 17 '50

Mattox, F. W. Teaching of religion in the public schools
Relig Ed 44:311 S '49. L. Stidley

Maurer, K. M. Intellectual status at maturity as a criterion for selecting items in preschool tests
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:50 F '48
El Sch J 48:167-9 N '47. L. J. Cronbach
J Consult Psychol 11:155 My '47
J Ed London 80:700+ D '48. C. M. Fleming
J Ed Res 41:314-15 D '47. N. Bayley
Mental Hygiene 32:477-80 Jl '48. H. O. Pierce

Mays, A. B. Principles and practices of vocational education
Calif J Sec Ed 23:500 D '48. O. D. Adams
Ed Forum 14:238-9 Ja '50. E. W. Garris
J Bsns Ed 24:41 Je '49
Occupations 28:198-9 D '49. W. F. Rasche
Sch R 57:385-6 S '49. M. R. Brown

Meiklejohn, A. Education between two worlds
Personalist 29:109-10 Ja '48

Melvin, A. G. Education: a history
Ed Forum 11:495-8 My '47. I. Doughton

Merrill, M. A. Problems of child delinquency
J Consult Psychol 11:339 N '47
J Ed Psychol 40:443-5 N '49. H. Meltzer
Journal of Social Casework 29:38 Ja '48. H. W. Worstell
New Era 29:84 Ap '48. W. D. Wills
Sch R 56:56-7 Ja '48. W. C. Kvaraceus

Messick, J. D. Discretionary powers of school boards
Ed Adm & Sup 36:121 F '50. C. M. Louttit
Ed Res Bul 28:218-19 N '49. T. C. Holy
J Ed Res 43:312 D '49. R. T. Gregg

Metcalf, D. Bringing up children
Childh Ed 24:192 D '47. B. Hurley

Metropolitan school study council. What schools can do, 101 patterns of educational practice
Bsns Ed World 28:541-2 My '48. A. C. Fries

Meyer, A. E. Development of education in the twentieth century (2d ed)
Col & Univ 25:328 Ja '50. R. C. Maul
Ed Forum 14:373-4 Mr '50. I. M. Meth
El Sch J 50:174-5 N '49. C. D. Champlin
H Points 31:76-8 S '49. S. Steinberg

Meyer, G. ed. Studies of children
El Sch J 48:584-5 Je '48. P. T. Olson

Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947
Social Studies 40:277 O '49. R. J. Hood

Miles, J. R. and Spain, C. R. Audio-visual aids in the armed services
Adult Ed J 6:200 O '47
Col & Univ 23:146-8 O '47. G. E. Hollister
El Sch J 47:542-3 Je '47. K. J. Rehage
J Higher Ed 20:279-80 My '49. F. E. Brooker
Jun Col J 18:221-6 D '47. A. W. Vander Meer
Public Health Nursing 40:102-3 F '48. W. W. Stiles
Q J Speech 34:529-30 D '48. H. Gilkinson and W. S. Howell

Miller, J. H. and Allen, J. S. Veterans challenge the colleges: New York program
Adult Ed Bul 11:188 Ag '47
Col & Univ 23:299-300 Ja '48. G. W. Rosenlof
J Higher Ed 19:160-1 Mr '48. J. G. Umstattd
Jun Col J 18:162-5 N '47. J. A. Humphreys
Sch & Soc 66:110-11 Ag 9 '47. R. R. Wohl

Miller, L. and others. Professional preparation of counselors
J Ed 131:160 My '48. R. E. Belding

Mims, E. History of Vanderbilt university
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 34: 140-1 Je '47. E. Ellis
Sewanee Review 55:354-6 Ap '47. G. E. Govan
Social Forces 25:466 My '47. H. F. Comer

Minio-Paluello, L. Education in Fascist Italy
American Journal of Sociology 54:166-7 S '48. R. Bianchi
International Affairs 23:264 Ap '47. G. R. Gayre

Minnesota. Department of education. Guide for instruction in music, elementary school, grades 1-8
Mus Educators J 35:40 My '49. P. S. Ivory

Minnesota. University. Crisis of mankind
Col & Univ 24:134-6 O '48. E. D. Cockins

Minnesota. University. Elementary demonstration school (Tuttle school) Faculty. Using community resources
Am Teach 34:24 Ja '50. E. B. Agensky
Ed Res Bul 29:23 Ja '50. C. Swales

Mitchell, A. V. and Crawford, I. B. Camp counseling
Camp Mag 22:43 My '50. D. F. Bridgeman

Moberly, W. H. Crisis in the university
Contemporary Review 177:24-8 Ja '50. J. Murray
J Ed London 81:424+ Jl '49. B. Farrington
New Statesman and Nation 37:476+ My 7 '49. F. Clarke
Spectator 182:582+ Ap 29 '49. E. W. Heaton
Times Ed Sup 1771:226 Ap 9 '49

Modern education and human values
J Higher Ed 21:53 Ja '50. O. Tead
Sch R 57:448-9 O '49. C. D. Champlin
Sci Ed 33:167 Mr '49

Moehlman, C. H. Church as educator
Adult Ed J 6:163 Jl '47
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 258:163-4 Jl '48. R. H. Abrams
El Sch J 48:398-9 Mr '48. C. D. Champlin
Nations Sch 39:32-3 Je '47. B. H. Bode
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:152-3 N '47

Monroe, M. and others. Basic reading skills for high school use
Engl J 38:53-4 Ja '49. A. McCarthy

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Monroe, W. S. ed. Encyclopedia of educational research (rev ed)
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:27A+ Ap '50
Morse, E. C. College chemistry in nursing education
J Chem Ed 25:359 Je '48. H. I. Miner
Mort, P. R. Principles of school administration
Teach Col Rec 48:538 My '47. A. J. Burke
Mort, P. R. and Vincent, W. S. Look at our schools
Ed Adm & Sup 33:204-7 Ap '47. C. D. Champlin
Ed Res Bul 27:245 D '48. L. B. Jacobs
J Home Econ 39:658 D '47. M. E. Mather
Mad Q 7:106-7 My '47. W. J. Gifford
Rural Sociology 12:328-9 S '47. J. E. Ivey, jr
Wis J Ed 80:9 S '47. A. Dietz
Mosier, R. D. Making the American mind
Library Quarterly 18:67-9 Ja '48. E. W. King
Modern Language Notes 63:362-3 My '48. J. L. Blau
Sch R 55:621-2 D '47. R. E. Keohane
Mossin, A. C. Selling performance and contentment in relation to school background
Occupations 28:422 Mr '50. H. A. Robinson
Mueller, G. E. Education limited
Col & Univ 25:474-5 Ap '50. W. O. Clough
Muench, G. A. Evaluation of non-directive psychotherapy by means of the Rorschach and other indices
American Journal of Sociology 53:514-15 My '48. S. K. Weinberg
Mulgrave, D. I. Speech for the classroom teacher
Q J Speech 33:531-2 D '47. F. L. Holmes
Mulhern, J. History of education
American Historical Review 52:708-9 Jl '47. R. Ulich
Ed Res Bul 27:26-7 Ja '48. R. H. Eckelberry
Murphy, L. B. and Ladd, H. A. Emotional factors in learning
Science and Society 10 no3:310-11 '46. B. S. Robbins
Mursell, J. L. Developmental teaching
Ed Res Bul 29:51 F '50. J. A. Ramseyer
Mursell, J. L. Education for musical growth
Ed Res Bul 28:21 Ja '49. J. A. Leeder
Mus Educators J 35:54 N '48. W. R. Sur
Teach Col Rec 50:264-5 Ja '49. L. B. Pitts
Mursell, J. L. Psychological testing
Ed Outl 22:166 Mr '48. M. Murphy
J Consult Psychol 12:60 Ja '48
J Ed Psychol 39:253-4 Ap '48. P. E. Eiserer
J Ed Res 42:313-16 D '48. C. H. Wedell
Mus Educators J 34:55 N '47. W. R. Sur
Public Opinion Quarterly 12 no 1:143-4 '48. W. B. Schrader
Mursell, J. L. Psychological testing (2d ed)
Cath Ed R 48:140-1 F '50. W. L. Wilkins
Ed Forum 14:247 Ja '50. H. H. Abelson
Ed Outl 24:100 Ja '50. H. C. Gordon
Mursell, J. L. Successful teaching
Bsns Ed World 28:230-1 D '47. A. Fries
Ed Res Bul 27:109 Ap '48. H. Alberty
Sci Ed 32:119 Mr '48. C. M. Pruitt
Music educators national conference. Music education source book
Mus Educators J 34:41 S '47. C. M. Dennis
Myers, A. F. and Williams, C. O. Education in a democracy
Ed Adm & Sup 35:122-4 F '49. C. D. Champlin
Nash, C. R. History of legislative and administrative changes affecting the Philadelphia public schools (1869-1921)
Ed Adm & Sup 33:381-2 O '47. C. D. Champlin
Nash, J. B. Physical education: interpretations and objectives
J Ed Sociol 22:425 F '49. M. R. Fields
J Phys Ed 46:10 S '48. G. C. Morris, jr
National association of deans of women. Residence halls for women students
Adult Ed Bul 12:61-2 D '47
Jun Col J 18:353-6 F '48. F. M. Thompson
National association of secondary school principals. Consumer education study. Consumer education in your school
Bsns Ed World 28:360-1 F '48. A. C. Fries
Ed Forum 12:241 Ja '48. R. G. Price
National Catholic educational association. Report of the proceedings and addresses of the forty-fourth annual meeting
Cath Ed R 46:58-62 Ja '48. J. A. Gorham
National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district
El Sch J 49:115-16 O '48. O. E. Peterson
J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:71 Mr '49. C. Grieder
National conference on facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. Guide for planning facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education
Safety Ed 28:33 S '48. W. H. Lauritsen
National conference on health in colleges. Health program for colleges
American Journal of Public Health 39:395 Mr '49. R. M. Atwater
National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time
America 78:sup23-4 Ap 3 '48. R. H. Mahoney
Int J Relig Ed 24:27 O '47. E. L. Shaver
National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; 1947, eighteenth yearbook
Clearing House 22:564 My '48. E. R. Gabler
Ed Screen 27:227 My '48
J Negro Ed 18 no 1:66 '49. M. T. Wright
National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; 1948, nineteenth yearbook
Clearing House 24:117 O '49. P. R. Grim
H Points 31:79-80 Je '49. B. E. Donovan
Social Ed 14:42 Ja '50. C. W. Sorenson
Social Studies 41:187 Ap '50. J. Moyer
National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; 1946, seventeenth yearbook
Adult Ed Bul 12:60 D '47
Childh Ed 24:334-5 Mr '48. I. D. Taubeneck
Ed Forum 12:247-8 Ja '48. V. Carstensen
Minnesota History 28:364-5 D '47. T. L. Nydahl
Scholastic 51:7T S 22 '47. H. H. Hurwitz
Sch & Soc 67:190 Mr 6 '48. R. A. Brown
Sch Executive 67:55 N '47
Social Ed 12:233-4 My '48. F. P. Wirth
Social Studies 38:377 D '47
National council of teachers of mathematics. Metric system of weights and measures; twentieth yearbook
Ed 69:662 Je '49. G. C. Yorke
Ed Res Bul 28:242-3 D '49. S. S. Myers
J Ed Res 43:74 S '49. G. M. Wilson
National council of teachers of mathematics. Nineteenth yearbook; Surveying instruments, their history and classroom use
Math Teach 41:289 O '48. C. N. Shuster
Math Teach 41:331 N '48. E. S. Hannaford
Math Teach 42:334-5 O '49. A. Buxton
Sch Sci & Math 48:416 My '48. J. D. Elder
National council of teachers of mathematics. Commission on post-war plans. Guidance pamphlet in mathematics for high school students
Math Teach 42:335 O '49
National council on schoolhouse construction. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual meeting; pt. 2, Guide for planning school plants
(In American school and university, 1947. p39-42) R. L. Hamon
National education association. Education for international understanding in American schools
El Sch J 49:2-5 S '48. G. E. Storm
Nat Ed Assn J 37:382 S '48
Sch & Soc 68:234-5 O 2 '48. R. Ulich
Social Studies 40:276 O '49. G. R. Cressman
National education association. Proceedings of the eighty-fourth annual meeting, 1945-1946
Sci Ed 32:119 Mr '48
National education association. Safety education for teachers
Safety Ed 26:36 D '46. V. Weedon

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
National education association. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. Teacher tenure: analysis and appraisal
Ed Res Bul 28:82-3 Mr '49. E. W. Anderson
National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Role of speech in the elementary school
Childh Ed 24:38 S '47. G. K. Kemp
National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Spiritual values in the elementary school; twenty-sixth yearbook
Childh Ed 24:437 My '48. B. Hurley
National safety council. School and college division. Foundation for safe living
Ed Res Bul 28:220 N '49. J. S. Chall
National society for the study of education. Forty-sixth yearbook; pt. 1, Science education in American schools
Nations Sch 39:29 F '47. V. H. Noll
Sci Ed 31:329 D '47. C. M. Pruitt
National society for the study of education. Forty-sixth yearbook; pt. 2, Early childhood education
Nations Sch 39:30 F '47. N. S. Light
Sci Ed 31:329 D '47. M. Hampel
National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook; pt. 1, Juvenile delinquency and the schools
Ed Adm & Sup 36:61-3 Ja '50. C. D. Champlin
National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook; pt. 2, Reading in the high school and college
Engl J 39:288 My '50. A. M. Broening
National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook; pt. 1, Audio-visual materials of instruction
Cath Ed R 47:704-5 D '49. C. F. Hoban, jr
National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook; pt. 2, Reading in the elementary school
Childh Ed 26:186+ D '49. J. J. De Boer
El Engl 26:354 O '49. E. Guilfoile
Naumberg, M. Studies of the free art expression of behavior problem children and adolescents as a means of diagnosis and therapy
J Ed Psychol 39:382-4 O '48. H. Meltzer
Mental Hygiene 32:105-6 Ja '48. P. Blanchard
Sociology and Social Research 32:652 N '47. M. B. Nicholson
Nebraska. Department of vocational education. Basic guidance, suggestions for Nebraska schools
H Sch J 31:143-4 My '48. W. D. Perry
Neilson, F. Modern man and the liberal arts
Col & Univ 23:638 Jl '48. W. O. Clough
Nelson, J. Backwoods teacher
H Points 32:79-80 F '50. F. M. Kegel
Saturday Review of Literature 32:15 D 10 '49. H. S. Arnow
Nesbitt, P. W. New techniques for efficient teaching
Ed 68:381 F '48. R. L. Thompson
Sci Ed 33:306 O '49. C. M. Pruitt
New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Survey of business education in New Jersey
Bsns Ed World 30:126 N '49. E. C. McGill
New York (city) Board of education. Puppetry in the curriculum
Ed Res Bul 28:224 N '49. E. L. Amos
New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of libraries. Library books helpful in planning units of work in the elementary schools
Ed Res Bul 26:112 Ap '47. R. E. Seeger
New York (state) Education department. Costs and financing of higher education
Col & Univ 25:148-50 O '49. C. W. Macy
New York (state) Education department Education for the health services
Ed Res Bul 28:106-7 Ap '49. L. Wood
New York (state) Education department. Inequality of opportunity in higher education, study of minority group and related barriers to college admission
American Journal of Sociology 55:113-14 Jl '49. R. H. Lee
New York state school boards association. Special committee on teaching efficiency. Teacher personnel program for the schools of the state of New York
Ed Adm & Sup 35:250-1 Ap '49. A. S. Edwards
New York (state) University. Guide to the teaching of health in the elementary school
American Journal of Public Health 39: 1358-9 O '49. C. C. Wilson
New York academy of medicine. Motivation in health education; 1947 health education conference
American Journal of Public Health 39:84 Ja '49. A. H. Martikainen
Newman, J. H. Idea of a university, defined and illustrated
Catholic World 166:279-80 D '47. M. J. Healy
Newsom, J. Education of girls
Fortnightly 169(ns 163):363 My '48. W. James
J Ed London 80:216+ Ap '48. A. M. Scorrer
New Era 29:83 Ap '48. F. Clarke
Times Ed Sup 1711:90, 97 F 14 '48
Niblett, W. R. Essential education
Times Ed Sup 1676:290 Je 14 '47
Noar, G. A. Freedom to live and learn
Clearing House 22:506 Ap '48. K. Wiles
Nokes, M. C. Science in education
Adult Ed 21:222-3 Je '49. E. C. Millington
Times Ed Sup 1766:147 Mr 5 '49
Nurnberg, M. and Rhodes, W. T. How to build a better vocabulary
El Engl 26:432 N '49. L. E. Novotny
H Points 31:77-8 Je '49. F. Kegel
Oakes, M. E. Children's explanations of natural phenomena
Am Biol Teach 11:106-7 Ap '49. R. S. Stein
Sci Ed 32:373 D '48. C. M. Pruitt
O'Connell, L. J. Teacher qualifications and quality of instruction in a selected group of Catholic secondary schools
Cath Ed R 47:349-50 My '49. T. W. Mulrooney
Odgers, M. M. Alexander Dallas Bache, scientist and educator, 1806-1867
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 35: 505-6 D '48. P. D. Jordan
Ohio state university, Columbus. University school. Faculty. How children develop
Clearing House 22:121 O '47. G. Starr
Olsen, E. G. ed. School and community programs
Clearing House 24:310 Ja '50. A. M. Atwan
Ed 70:210 N '49. W. P. Sears
H Sch J 33:100 Mr '50. C. M. Clarke
Social Ed 14:141-2 Mr '50. J. A. Kinneman
Olson, C. M. and Fletcher, N. D. Learn and live
J Home Econ 39:595 N '47. I. B. Oatman
Public Health Nursing 39:575 N '47. H. R. Romaszkiewicz
Wis J Ed 80:9 S '47. L. O. Kellogg
Olson, W. C. Child development
Childh Ed 26:334 Mr '50. J. L. Hymes
Nations Sch 44:54-5 D '49. W. M. Alexander
O'Neill, J. M. Religion and education under the Constitution
Cath Ed R 47:425 Je '49. J. D. Hannan
Cath Sch J 49:18A My '49
Col & Univ 25:469-71 Ap '50. H. S. Fraser
Commonweal 50:299 Jl 1 '49. B. W. Palmer
Ed Forum 14:122-4 N '49. S. E. Frost, jr
Int J Relig Ed 25:28 Jl '49. E. L. Shaver
Orleans, J. S. and Loucks, R. Knowledge of prerequisite algebra possessed by students of college algebra
H Points 29:45-52 Je '47. I. Adler
Osgood, C. G. and others. Modern Princeton
J Higher Ed 19:216 Ap '48. A. C. Benjamin
Otto, H. J. Principles of elementary education
Am Teach 34:22 Ap '50. A. K. Liveright
Ed Forum 14:366 Mr '50. D. Belser
Ed Outl 24:55-6 N '49. M. E. Coleman
Ed Res Bul 29:50 F '50. M. J. Loomis
El Sch J 50:53-4 S '49. W. J. Moore
J Ed 133:5 Ja '50
Teach Col J 20:119 My '49. F. Griffith

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Oxford. University. Nuffield college. Problem facing British universities
Times Ed Sup 1732:390 Jl 10 '48
Oxford. University. Nuffield college. Training for social work
J Ed London 79:524+ S '47. J. K. Sutherland
Pafford, J. H. P. Books and army education, 1944-6
Library Quarterly 18:137-8 Ap '48. G. J. Finney
Palmer, R. School broadcasting in Britain
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:167 N '48
Nature 160:774 D 6 '47
Times Ed Sup 1686:442 Ag 23 '47
Panton, J. H. Modern teaching practice and technique
Ed Res Bul 28:21 Ja '49. L. W. Harding
New Era 29:135 Je '48. A. K. C. Ottaway
Parker, E. L. How effective is the teaching of home economics?
Ed Adm & Sup 35:191-2 Mr '49. L. E. Train
Parks, E. P. Roman rhetorical schools as a preparation for the courts under the early empire
Q J Speech 33:239-40 Ap '47. H. A. Wichelns
Parkyn, G. W. Children of high intelligence
J Ed Psychol 41:60-1 Ja '50. G. F. Arnold
J Ed Res 43:76-7 S '49. M. H. Oden
New Era 30:15 Ja '49. C. M. Fleming
Times Ed Sup 1769:194 Mr 26 '49
Patterson, W. F. and Hedges, M. H. Educating for industry
Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1: 313-14 Ja '48. H. D. Kitson
Pearce, F. G. Plan for education
Times Ed Sup 1761:67 Ja 29 '49
Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Business education manual
UBEA Forum 4:39 Ap '50
Percival, W. P. Across the years: a century of education in the province of Quebec
El Sch J 47:296 Ja '47. N. B. Henry
Perkins, L. B. and Cocking, W. D. Schools
American City 65:79 Mr '50. O. R. Eggers
Persons, C. E. Public relations for colleges and universities
Cath Ed R 45:442-4 S '47. Sister Mary Madelena
Peters, C. C. Teaching high school history and social studies for citizenship training
Col & Univ 24:285-6 Ja '49. F. C. Landsittel
H Sch J 32:272 N '49
J Negro Ed 18 no 1:65 '49. M. T. Wright
Sch R 56:426-8 S '48. R. A. Brown
Social Studies 39:283-4 O '48. G. V. Price
Peterson, H. ed. Great teachers
Ed Forum 12:241-2 Ja '48. G. F. Reynolds
El Sch J 47:596-7 Je '47. E. L. Furness
Teach Col J 18:136 My '47. F. E. Brengle
Peterson, H. A. and others. Educational psychology
Clearing House 24:62 S '49. W. P. Sears
Ed Forum 13:377 Mr '49. L. N. Smith
J Ed 132:128 My '49
Sch R 57:512 N '49. A. V. Maurer
Peterson, S. A. How well are Indian children educated?
Cath Ed R 47:430 Je '49. O. C. D'Amour
El Sch J 50:63-4 O '49. H. Taba
Pettitt, G. A. Primitive education in North America
Journal of American Folklore 60:312-14 Jl '47. M. Beckwith
Philipp, E. Juvenile delinquency in New Zealand
Social Service Review 21:282 Je '47
Pierce, J. A. Negro business and business education
American Journal of Sociology 54:383-4 Ja '49. E. N. Palmer
J Bsns Ed 23:49 F '48. I. C. Hypps and B. T. McGraw
J Negro Ed 17 no4:497-500 '48. H. N. Fitzhugh
Journal of Negro History 33:97-9 Ja '48. C. G. Woodson
Social Forces 26:482-3 My '48. M. C. Hill
Pierce, T. M. Controllable community characteristics related to the quality of education
American Sociological Review 13:117 F '48. W. B. Brookover
Clearing House 22:254 D '47. J. H. Herrick
Ed Digest 13:64 S '47
Ed Forum 12:377-8 Mr '48. J. F. Bender
Sch R 55:431-2 S '47. G. W. Brown
Pierce, W. G. Youth comes of age
Clearing House 23:118 O '48. V. Shutterly
H Points 32:76 Ja '50. I. W. Harris
Sch R 56:555 N '48. A. E. Hendricks
Social Studies 40:227 My '49. R. N. Walker
Pierson, M. B. Graduate work in the South
American Literature 20:476-82 Ja '49. G. A. Cardwell
J Higher Ed 19:272 My '48. R. P. McCutcheon
J Negro Ed 17 no4:513 '48. W. G. Daniel
Library Quarterly 18:144-5 Ap '48. L. R. Wilson
Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:186 S '48. A. P. Brogan
Pollard, L. B. Adult education for homemaking (2d ed)
Adult Ed 21:159-60 Mr '49. P. Alexander
Prac Home Econ 26:378 Je '48. T. E. Kauffman
Pooley, R. C. Teaching English usage
Col Engl 10:55 O '48. H. L. Mencken. Same. Engl J 37:440 O '48
Pooley, R. C. and Williams, R. D. Teaching of English in Wisconsin
El Engl 25:389 O '48. J. J. DeBoer
Engl J 38:483-4 O '49. G. W. Norvell
H Points 31:79-80 O '49. J. Mersand
Popenoe, H. F. Now you're in college
Jun Col J 18:266-70 Ja '48. J. W. McDaniel
Porterfield, A. L. Youth in trouble
Ed Adm & Sup 33:253-4 Ap '47. C. D. Champlin
Potter, F. F. Educational journey
Times Ed Sup 1819:174 Mr 10 '50
Powell, J. W. 3d. Education for maturity
Adult Ed J 9:40 Ja '50. S. Sillars
El Sch J 50:415-16 Mr '50. C. D. Champlin
Saturday Review of Literature 32:13-14 D 17 '49. H. A. Overstreet
Prall, C. E. State programs for the improvement of teacher education
Ed Adm & Sup 33:187-9 Mr '47. S. Hertzler
North Cen Assn Q 22:368-9 Ja '48. L. M. Thurston
Pratt, C. I learn from children
Am Teach 34:26 Mr '50. E. B. Agensky
Childh Ed 25:189 D '48. B. J. Hurley
Ed Outl 23:154 Mr '49. O. Adams
Ed Res Bul 28:219 N '49. M. J. Loomis
El Sch J 49:178-9 N '48. S. W. McKee
Nat Parent Teach 43:39 N '48
Progres Ed 27:93-4 Ja '50. K. Henderson
Saturday Review of Literature 31:13 S 11 '48. R. Gelatt
Pressey, S. L. Educational acceleration: appraisals and basic problems
Ed Res Bul 29:47-9 F '50. H. C. Lehman
Pressey, S. L. and Robinson, F. P. Psychology and the new education
American Journal of Psychology 60:662-3 O '47. R. Bell
Pritchard, F. C. Methodist secondary education
Times Ed Sup 1814:74 F 3 '50
Psychoanalytic study of the child, 1945
Harvard Ed R 17:198-218 My '47. G. Wyatt and F. Wyatt
Public administration service. Educational preparation for public administration, 1948-49
Col & Univ 25:144-6 O '49. E. A. Cottrell
Public education association, New York city. Youth education committee. Youth education in New York city, a layman's guide
H Points 31:74 S '49. M. Krugman
Quattlebaum, C. A. Federal aid to elementary and secondary education
Am Teach 33:22 D '48
El Sch J 49:179-80 N '48. N. B. Henry
Quillen, I. J. Textbook improvement and international understanding
Col & Univ 24:436-7 Ap '49. G. W. McGee

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Radke, M. J. Relation of parental authority to children's behavior and attitudes
J Ed Psychol 38:311-13 My '47. H. Meltzer
Mental Hygiene 32:110-12 Ja '48. L. E. Peller
Ragan, A. E. History of Tusculum college, 1794-1944
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 32: 623-4 Mr '46. S. J. Folmsbee
Rakestraw, C. E. Training high-school youth for employment
Cath Ed R 45:573-5 N '47. C. E. Papillion
Sci Ed 32:119 Mr '48
Ralph, R. G. Library in education
J Ed London 82:106+ F '50. L. M. Harrod
Times Ed Sup 1801:762 N 4 '49
Randel, W. P. Edward Eggleston: author of the Hoosier school-master
Social Ed 11:329-30 N '47. M. Kraus
Rasmussen, C. Speech methods in the elementary school
Cath Ed R 47:565-6 O '49. Sister Mary Vernice
J Ed 133:36 F '50
Q J Speech 35:540-1 D '49. E. Hahn
Volta R 52:32+ Ja '50. M. L. Albright
Raymont, T. Seven to eleven
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:51 F '48
J Ed London 79:358+ Je '47. M. V. Daniel
Read, H. E. Education for peace
Saturday Review of Literature 32:28 S 10 '49. A. Brynes
Read, H. E. Education through art
J Consult Psychol 13:309 Ag '49
Saturday Review of Literature 32:29 S 10 '49. H. Mearns
Reck, W. E. ed. College publicity manual
Col & Univ 24:294 Ja '49. S. Harral
J Higher Ed 20:336 Je '49. O. Stanley
Reck, W. E. Public relations: program for colleges and universities
Assn Am Col Bul 32:591-2 D '46
Cath Ed R 45:442-4 S '47. Sister Mary Madelena
Col & Univ 23:131-2 O '47. H. K. Schellenger
Ed Adm & Sup 33:495-7 D '47. C. D. Champlin
J Higher Ed 18:274-5 My '47. C. H. Titus
Jun Col J 19:421-4 Mr '49. M. C. Knudson
Library Quarterly 17:79-81 Ja '47. T. M. Iiams
Sch & Soc 65:15 Ja 4 '47. R. Neuburger
Reddick, D. C. Journalism and the school paper
Ed Forum 13:493-4 My '49. J. C. Carter
Reed, A. Y. Occupational placement
Sch R 55:370-1 Je '47. R. C. Woellner
Regional conference on the humanities. Humanistic values for a free society
Ed Adm & Sup 34:182-3 Mr '48. A. S. Edwards
J Higher Ed 18:333-4 Je '47. B. H. Bode
Review and criticism. See issues of Elementary English
Reynolds, R. R. Evaluating the field work of students
Public Health Nursing 39:529 O '47. D. Wilson
Rian, E. H. Christianity and American education
America 81:611-12 S 10 '49. R. C. Hartnett
Catholic World 170:319 Ja '50. J. McSorley
Int J Relig Ed 26:32 N '49
Rice, R. Creative activities
Relig Ed 43:186 My '48. L. A. Stidley
Rice, W. H. ed. Planning the modern language lesson
French R 20:483-5 My '47. H. Schueler
Richards, C. F. Denison; small college studies its program
Col & Univ 24:125 O '48. C. Davidson
Richmond, W. K. Purpose in the junior school
Brit J Ed Psychol 19:223 N '49
New Era 30:191 S '49. D. Jordan
Rivlin, H. N. Teaching adolescents in secondary schools
Social Studies 41:187-8 Ap '50. K. V. Lottick
Roberts, S. C. British universities (rev ed)
J Higher Ed 20:440 N '49. J. A. Brandt
Saturday Review of Literature 31:13 S 11 '48. O. Tead
Robinson, F. P. Effective study
American Journal of Psychology 60:665-6 O '47
Ed Adm & Sup 33:252 Ap '47. A. S. Edwards
J Ap Psychol 32:97-8 F '48. C. d'A. Gerken
Occupations 26:456-7 Ap '48. A. H. Brayfield
Robinson, H. M. Why pupils fail in reading
Brit J Ed Psychol 17:120 Je '47
Ed Forum 11:500-1 My '47. J. W. Charles
H Sch J 30:106-8 Mr '47. W. D. Perry
J Ed Psychol 38:188-9 Mr '47. R. H. Simpson
J Ed Res 41:389-91 Ja '48. T. L. Harris
J Ed Sociol 21:428-9 Mr '48. F. G. Ledbetter
Sight-Saving R 17 no3:181-3 '47. G. Hildreth
Rocky Mount, North Carolina. Booker T. Washington high school. Faculty. High school was like this
H Sch J 30:224 O '47. C. M. Johnson
Roorbach, R. K. Religion in the kindergarten
Int J Relig Ed 26:33 Mr '50
Roper, E. B. jr. Factors affecting the admission of high school seniors to college
Col & Univ 25:154-5 O '49. F. H. Bowles and W. C. Fels
Rorke, G. A. Choral teaching at the junior high school level
Mus Educators J 34:50 Ap '48. A. G. O'Callaghan
Ross, C. C. Measurement in today's schools (2d ed)
Ed Adm & Sup 34:250-2 Ap '48. C. D. Champlin
J Ap Psychol 33:99 F '49. W. W. Cook
J Ed Res 41:391-2 Ja '48. R. M. Drake
Rossignol, L. J. Relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in grades 1A, 1B, and 2A
J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:179 Je '49. A. E. Miller
Q J Speech 35:101-2 F '49. M. F. Berry
Rothney, J. W. M. and Roens, B. A. Counseling the individual student
Calif J Sec Ed 25:62-3 Ja '50. H. C. Lindgren
J Consult Psychol 13:451 D '49
J Negro Ed 19 no2:181 '50. M. T. Wright
Occupations 28:271 Ja '50. B. H. Wright
Sch R 58:57 Ja '50. T. E. Christensen
Rudy, S. W. College of the city of New York: a history, 1847-1947
Saturday Review of Literature 33:37 Ap 8 '50. J. T. Winterich
Rugg, H. O. Foundations for American education
American Journal of Psychology 61:297-9 Ap '48. M. Bentley
American Journal of Sociology 54:254 N '48. E. S. Johnson
Baltimore Bul Ed 25:148-9 D '47. J. L. Stenquist
Ed Outl 22:211 My '48. W. R. Crawford
Engl J 37:265-7 My '48. G. E. Murphy
Progres Ed 25:141-2 My '48. T. Brameld; W. B. Spalding
Sch Executive 68:59 S '48
Social Ed 12:235-6 My '48. E. G. Olson
Rush, C. E. ed. Library resources of the University of North Carolina
Modern Language Review 42:264-5 Ap '47. J. Wilks
Russell, D. H. Children learn to read
Childh Ed 26:186 D '49. R. G. Strickland
El Sch J 50:357-8 F '50. C. R. Stone
J Ed 132:213 N '49
Rutgers university. School of education. Analysis of the need for facilities to provide adequate higher educational opportunities for veterans and for graduates of secondary schools
Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:229 O '46. T. E. McKinney
Ryan, W. C. jr, and others, eds. Secondary education in the South
Ed Digest 13:64 N '47
Ed Adm & Sup 33:441-3 N '47. S. Hertzler
Ed Outl 21:190 My '47. E. D. Grizzell
Ed Res Bul 26:111 Ap '47. F. C. Landsittel
Social Forces 25:360-1 Mr '47. L. D. Haskew

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Sagendorph, K. Michigan: story of the university
America 79:516 S 11 '48. F. J. Donohue
Saturday Review of Literature 31:14 S 11 '48. P. Slosson
St Scholastica. College, Duluth, Minnesota. First fifteen years of the College
Cath Ed R 46:185-7 Mr '48. J. A. Gorham
Saiyidain, K. G. Education for international understanding
New Era 30:17 Ja '49. A. Weaver
Saltzberg, G. Our teachers mold our nation's future
Clearing House 24:376-7 F '50. P. C. Lange
H Points 31:68-71 D '49. A. R. Kirsch
J Ed 133:36 F '50
Samuel, R. H. and Thomas, R. H. Education and society in modern Germany
Times Ed Sup 1783:438 Jl 1 '49
Sanders, E. F. and Goldstein, P. Practical biology workbook
Calif J Sec Ed 24:499 D '49. B. F. Gillette
San Diego, California. Public schools. Program of intercultural education in San Diego
Sociology and Social Research 31:404 My '47. W. D. MacQuarrie
San Diego, California. Public schools. Spiritual values
Nations Sch 44:30-2 D '49. W. J. Stone; Same. Mid Sch 64:10 Ja '50
Sands, L. B. Introduction to teaching in secondary schools
Clearing House 24:185-6+ N '49. A. R. Mead; Same. Ed Adm & Sup 36:125-7 F '50; Ed Forum 14:364-5 Mr '50
Sarason, S. B. Psychological problems in mental deficiency
J Excep Child 16:219 Ap '50. S. W. Bijou
Sargent, P. E. Continuing battle for control of the mind of youth
Sci Ed 32:62-3 F '48. G. A. Lackey
Sargent, P. E. Handbook of private schools —Dangerous trends
Nations Sch 43:57 F '49. B. H. Bode
Relig Ed 44:187 My '49. W. Taylor
Sargent, P. E. Mad or muddled?
Christian Century 64:592 My 7 '47
Ed 67:493 Ap '47. A. H. Dohlstrom
Ed Adm & Sup 35:151-4 Mr '49. C. D. Champlin
Ed Forum 12:114 N '47
J Higher Ed 19:106 F '48. D. W. Rogers
New England Quarterly 20:422-4 S '47. E. A. Opitz
Saunders, R. M. ed. Education for tomorrow
Canadian Forum 26:283 Mr '47
Ed Res Bul 28:218 N '49. D. Holmes
El Sch J 47:533 My '47. A. Charters
Queens Quarterly 54 no 1:113-14 [F] '47. R. C. Wallace
Schaefer-Simmern, H. Unfolding of artistic activity
Harvard Ed R 18:179-80 My '48. M. Schütze
Saturday Review of Literature 31:38-9 Je 5 '48. P. Taylor
Schmidt, B. G. Changes in personal, social, and intellectual behavior of children originally classified as feebleminded
Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:135-40 Ja '49. F. L. Goodenough
New Era 29:193 S '48. A. T. Barron
Schneideman, R. Democratic education in practice
Am Teach 33:25 N '48. A. C. Perkins
Schorling, R. Student teaching (2d ed)
Bsns Ed World 30:25 S '49. E. C. McGill
Childh Ed 26:388+ Ap '50. R. W. Richey
Ed 70:210 N '49. W. P. Sears
Ed Outl 24:160-1 Mr '50. C. G. Stocker
Harvard Ed R 20:47-50 Ja '50. W. R. Rucker
J Negro Ed 19 no2:184 '50. M. T. Wright
Schuell, H. Differences which matter
Ed Adm & Sup 34:445 N '48. A. S. Edwards
Schutt, W. E. Reading for self-education
Ed Forum 11:498-9 My '47. C. D. Champlin
Library Quarterly 17:81-2 Ja '47. G. Burch
Scott, W. J. Reading, film and radio tastes of high school boys and girls
New Era 29:15 Ja '48. G. Trease
Times Ed Sup 1707:34 Ja 17 '48
Scottish council for research in education. Studies in reading, v 1
Times Ed Sup 1776:310 My 13 '49
Scottish council for research in education. Trend of Scottish intelligence
Brit J Ed Psychol 20:55-61 F '50. C. L. Burt
Times Ed Sup 1795:646 S 23 '49
Sears, J. B. Public school administration
Calif J Sec Ed 23:232-3 Ap '48. A. B. Murphy
Cath Ed R 46:124-6 F '48. J. Curtin
Ed Adm & Sup 34:315-17 My '48. C. D. Champlin
J Ed 131:110 Ap '48
Sch R 55:558-9 N '47. R. H. Anderson
Seeley, R. S. K. Function of the university
J Higher Ed 21:161-2 Mr '50. H. L. Stewart
Sexson, J. A. and Harbeson, J. W. New American college
Sch & Soc 65:445 Je 14 '47. J. I. Hartstein
Shank, D. J. and others. Teacher as counselor
Occupations 27:364 F '49. A. J. Jones
Shann, F. Canberra system of school athletics
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:168 N '48
Ed Adm & Sup 35:320 My '49. A. S. Edwards
Sharman, J. R. Introduction to health education
American Journal of Public Health 39: 538-9 Ap '49. S. S. Lifson
Shearman, H. C. Education, new horizon
Political Quarterly 19:289-90 Jl '48. S. D. Simon
Sheehy, E. D. There's music in children
Child Study 25 no2:53 [F] '48. R. S. Lazes
Shore, L. A. Arts and crafts for Canadian schools
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:553 Ap '47
Shore, M. J. Soviet education
America 81:86 Ap 16 '49. L. J. Schweitzer
Clearing House 22:374 F '48. E. R. Gabler
Ed Forum 12:239-40 Ja '48. E. I. F. Williams
Ed Outl 22:167-8 Mr '48. J. Mulhern
Ed Res Bul 28:109 Ap '49. C. Morley
Ethics 58:315-16 Jl '48. O. Tead
J Ed Psychol 39:249-50 Ap '48. M. H. Willing
J Ed Sociol 21:432 Mr '48. W. P. Sears
Mad Q 8:59-61 Mr '48. C. R. Hamrick
Saturday Review of Literature 31:14-15 F 7 '48. D. F. White
Sociology and Social Research 32:738 Ja '48. J. E. Nordskog
Sibley, E. Recruitment, selection, and training of social scientists
Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 15:101-4 F '49. V. M. Bladen
Sigerist, H. E. University at the crossroads
Col Engl 9:110-11 N '47. H. R. Walley
Simpson, I. J. Education in Aberdeenshire before 1872
J Ed London 80:296 My '48. J. L. Hardie
Times Ed Sup 1718:190 Ap 3 '48
Sinclair, T. J. Business-sponsored teaching aids
Teach Col J 21:14-15 O '49. A. E. Lean
Skinner, J. W. School stresses: the grammar school to-day and to-morrow
J Ed London 81:686 N '49. H. Davies
Times Ed Sup 1794:631 S 16 '49
Slater, J. R. Rhees of Rochester
Assn Am Col Bul 32:585-7 D '46. E. J. Fisher
Ed Forum 11:494 My '47. S. G. Noble
J Higher Ed 18:336-7 Je '47. J. R. Schultz
Sloyan, G. S. Recognition of certain Christian concepts in the social studies in Catholic elementary education
Cath Ed R 47:211-12 Mr '49. Sister Vincent Therese
Smart, M. S. and Smart, R. C. Living and learning with children
J Ed 133:68 Mr '50
Smith, A. W. Participation in organizations; study of Columbia college alumni
J Higher Ed 20:276 My '49. C. E. Widmayer

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Smith, G. M. Simplified guide to statistics for psychology and education
J Ed Psychol 38:314-15 My '47. C. W. Harris
Smith, M. Play production for little theatres, schools and colleges
Q J Speech 34:391 O '48. J. E. Dietrich
Smith, M. B. And madly teach
America 82:496 Ja 28 '50. E. D. Myers
Col & Univ 25:476-7 Ap '50. W. R. Jones
Smith, R. G. People's colleges
Adult Ed J 8:193 Jl '49. E. de S. Brunner
Smith, R. O. Factors affecting the religion of college students
Ed Res Bul 28:79-80 Mr '49. A. E. Avey
J Higher Ed 20:56 Ja '49. K. I. Brown
Relig Ed 43:253 Jl '48. E. J. Chave
Snavely, G. E. Short history of the Southern association of colleges and secondary schools
Col & Univ 23:132-3 O '47. G. D. Humphrey and W. C. Reusser
Snyder, H. N. Educational odyssey
Assn Am Col Bul 33:426-8 My '47. T. H. Jack
Christian Century 64:714 Je 4 '47. R. F. McLain
J Ed Sociol 21:189-90 N '47. D. W. Dodson
South Atlantic Quarterly 47:131 Ja '48. H. M. Henry
Sorenson, H. Psychology in education (2d ed)
J Ed 132:32 F '49
J Ed Psychol 41:191 Mr '50. J. B. Stroud
Southall, J. P. C. In the days of my youth, when I was a student at the University of Virginia, 1888-1893
Journal of Southern History 13:574-5 N '47. J. W. Patton
Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on curricular problems and research. Coöperative study for the improvement of education: staff report
Ed Res Bul 26:195-6 O '47. H. Alberty
Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. Classified list of reference books and periodicals for college libraries
Library Quarterly 18:131-2 Ap '48. E. H. Behymer
Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on work conferences on higher education. Higher education in the South
American Literature 20:476-82 Ja '49. G. A. Cardwell
Ed Outl 22:168-9 Mr '48. R. C. Preston
J Negro Ed 17 no4:511-13 '48. W. G. Daniel
Sparks, D. E. Strong is the current; history of the Illinois congress of parents and teachers, 1900-1947
Sch R 56:619-20 D '48. R. H. Anderson
Spears, H. Some principles of teaching
Ed Adm & Sup 35:502-3 D '49. W. S. Brooks
J Ed 132:184 O '49
Mus Educators J 36:40 N '49. C. M. Dennis
Sch R 57:449-50 O '49. J. J. Valenti
Spears, H. and Lawshe, C. H. High-school journalism (rev ed)
Calif J Sec Ed 25:248-9 Ap '50. J. H. Duke
Clearing House 24:250-1 D '49. M. Staudenmayer
Spitzer, H. F. Teaching of arithmetic
El Sch J 50:113 O '49. G. Boyd
J Ed 131:111 Ap '48
Splaver, S. Opportunities in vocational guidance
Occupations 27:597 My '49. G. Forrester
Stack, H. J. and others, eds. Education for safe living (2d ed)
American Journal of Public Health 40: 215 F '50. E. M. Hendriksen
Starrak, J. A. and Hughes, R. M. New junior college
Ed Adm & Sup 34:440-1 N '48. A. S. Edwards
J Higher Ed 20:276-7 My '49. J. W. Harbeson
Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:41 O '48. M. Cameron
Occupations 27:64-5 O '48. A. M. Turrell
Stendler, C. B. Children of Brasstown
El Sch J 50:62-3 O '49. H. Taba
Stephenson, W. Testing school children
Brit J Ed Psychol 20:68-9 F '50. C. Burt
Sterner, A. P. Radio, motion picture, and reading interests
Ed 69:600 My '49. M. S. Johnson
Ed Res Bul 27:108-9 Ap '48. J. S. Chall
Ed Screen 27:188 Ap '48. J. D. Finn
Engl J 37:326 Je '48. L. Novotny
J Ed 130:279 D '47
Nations Sch 41:58 Mr '48. E. W. Crawford
Stevenson, E. Home and family life education in elementary schools
El Sch J 47:597-8 Je '47. R. L. Henderson
Stewart, R. B. and Lyon, R. W. Debt financing of plant additions for state colleges and universities
J Higher Ed 19:485-6 D '48. H. K. Newburn
Stirk, S. D. German universities through English eyes
Books Abroad 22 no 1:93 '48. T. Pyles
Stoneman, M. A. and others. Planning and modernizing the school plant
Nations Sch 44:43 Jl '49. W. W. Theisen
Sch R 57:122-3 F '49. N. B. Henry
Storen, H. F. Laymen help plan the curriculum
Nat Parent Teach 41:31 Mr '47
Strang, R. M. Counseling technics in college and secondary school
Calif J Sec Ed 24:498 D '49. E. S. Newton
Col & Univ 25:146-7 O '49. J. M. Stalnaker
J Negro Ed 18 no4:514 '49. M. T. Wright
Occupations 27:602 My '49. I. R. Logie
Strang, R. M. Educational guidance: its principles and practice
Ed 68:6 S '47. W. P. Sears
Ed Adm & Sup 34:123-4 F '48. S. Hertzler
J Ed Res 41:392-4 Ja '48. E. S. Bordin
J Ed Sociol 21:192 N '47. R. Hoppock
Occupations 26:71-2 O '47. M. E. Bennett
Sch R 56:58-9 Ja '48. H. H. Punke
Strang, R. M. Reporting to parents
Ed Res Bul 27:164-5 S '48. J. J. Kinsella
J Ed 131:76 Mr '48
Strang, R. M. Role of the teacher in personnel work
Ed Adm & Sup 33:382-4 O '47. J. J. Jelinek
J Home Econ 40:37 Ja '48. R. J. Friant
Mental Hygiene 32:108-10 Ja '48. B. B. Friedman
Sch R 55:372 Je '47. M. R. Brown
Sci Ed 32:62 F '48. G. A. Lackey
Social Ed 11:380 D '47. M. R. Brown
Social Studies 39:281 O '48. W. E. Mulholland
Stratemeyer, F. B. and others. Developing a curriculum for modern living
Childh Ed 24:286 F '48. E. M. Penney
Clearing House 22:378+ F '48. J. H. Adams
Ed Forum 13:242-3 Ja '49. F. W. Stemple
Ed Res Bul 27:80 Mr '48. M. J. Loomis
El Sch J 48:344-6 F '48. O. P. Sand
H Sch J 31:47 Ja '48. D. McCuskey
J Ed 130:247 N '47
Relig Ed 43:250-1 Jl '48. W. F. Case
Sch Executive 67:55 N '47
Social Ed 12:382 D '48. R. A. Brown
Strauss, A. A. and Lehtinen, L. E. Psychopathology and education of the brain-injured child
J Ed Psychol 41:123-4 F '50. H. Meltzer
J Excep Child 14:222 Ap '48. W. M. Cruickshank
J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:273-4 S '49. E. H. Henrikson
Strauss, L. H. and Kidd, J. R. Look, listen and learn
Adult Ed J 7:93-4 Ap '48
Int J Relig Ed 24:31 My '48
Q J Speech 34:529-30 D '48. H. Gilkinson and W. S. Howell
Strebel, R. F. Education, keystone of peace
Col & Univ 24:132-4 O '48. L. W. Stalnaker
Ed Outl 22:210 My '48. G. A. Walton
Strong, L. A. G. Maud Cherrill
Times Ed Sup 1824:279 Ap 14 '50

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Stroud, J. B. Psychology in education
American Journal of Psychology 60:662-3 O '47. R. Bell
Struck, F. T. Vocational education for a changing world
Wis J Ed 80:107 O '47. F. A. Maas
Sumption, M. R. and Beem, H. D. Guide to school reorganization in Illinois
Ed Res Bul 27:222 N '48. J. H. Herrick
Super, D. E. Appraising vocational fitness by means of psychological tests
Occupations 28:135-7 N '49. M. Dreese
Survey 85:621 N '49. A. Klaw
Sur, W. R. ed. Piano instruction in the schools: a report and interpretation of a national survey
Sch R 58:180 Mr '50. V. H. Talley
Sutherland, E. One-step problem patterns and their relation to problem solving in arithmetic
Ed Res Bul 27:110 Ap '48. L. W. Harding
J Ed Res 42:149-50 O '48. R. V. Young
Sch Sci & Math 48:249 Mr '48. W. K. McNabb
Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations
El Sch J 50:175-6 N '49. J. M. Lynch
Swift, F. H. Athenian ephebic oath of allegiance in American schools and colleges
J Higher Ed 18:442 N '47. T. Woody
Swineford, F. Study in factor analysis: nature of the general, verbal, and spatial bifactors
Brit J Ed Psychol 19:147 Je '49
Symonds, P. M. Adolescent fantasy
Cath Ed R 48:70-1 Ja '50. F. J. Houlahan
Childh Ed 26:334+ Mr '50. N. A. Fattu
Jun Col J 20:230-3 D '49. R. R. Blake
Tawney, R. H. Some thoughts on the economics of public education
Times Ed Sup 1733:405 Jl 17 '48
Taylor, E. A. Experiments with a backward class
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:119 Je '48
J Ed London 79:650 N '47
Sch 36:545 My '48
Taylor, F. Why stay in school?
Occupations 27:362 F '49. N. P. Berdan
UBEA Forum 4:36 D '49. J. Graham and H. Snider
Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine and industrial arts department. Art education today, 1948
Magazine of Art 43:154 Ap '50. R. Iglehart
Teachers college, Columbia university. Horace Mann-Lincoln school. Institute of school experimentation. How to construct a sociogram
Clearing House 22:565 My '48. G. D. Baker
Teachers college collaborators in child growth and development, 1943-1944. Child growth and development emphases in teacher education
Ed Res Bul 26:53 F '47. F. P. Robinson
Tead, O. College teaching and college learning
Ed Forum 13:370 Mr '49
J Higher Ed 20:330 Je '49. H. H. Hatcher
J Negro Ed 19 no 1:64 '50. M. H. Diggs
Saturday Review of Literature 32:29-30 S 10 '49. G. N. Shuster
Tead, O. Equalizing educational opportunities beyond the secondary school
Am Teach 33:25 Mr '49. D. Weil
Ed Adm & Sup 34:311-13 My '48. C. D. Champlin
El Sch J 48:109-10 O '47. J. R. Mook
Jun Col J 18:159-62 N '47. N. Burns
Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:106 O '47
Teller, J. D. Louis Agassiz, scientist and teacher
Am Biol Teach 11:157-8 O '49. E. N. Stevenson
Sch Sci & Math 48:503 Je '48. E. B. Van Dorn
Sci Ed 32:217 Ap '48
Tennessee. Department of education. English manual for teachers
Peabody J Ed 24:41-4 Jl '46. E Duncan
Terman, L. M. and Oden, M. H. Gifted child grows up
American Journal of Psychology 61:443-6 Jl '48. K. Sward
American Journal of Sociology 54:169 S '48. R. E. L. Faris
Brit J Ed Psychol 19:225 N '49
Cath Ed R 46:255-6 Ap '48. Sister Mary Ruth
Childh Ed 25:332-4 Mr '49. H. Blodgett
Col & Univ 24:287-8 Ja '49. R. H. Bruce
Ed Res Bul 27:138-9 My '48. S. L. Pressey. Same. J Ap Psychol 33:189-90 Ap '49
J Ed London 81:228+ Ap '49. C. Burt
J Ed Psychol 39:379-80 O '48. C. M. Louttit
New Era 30:15 Ja '49. C. M. Fleming
Pedagog Sem 75:137-44 S '49. F. T. Wilson
Thayer, V. T. Religion in public education
Ed Adm & Sup 33:183 Mr '47. W. F. Bruce
Int J Relig Ed 24:31 Ja '48
Nations Sch 40:27 Ag '47. E. J. Chave
Progres Ed 25:249 O '47. U. Reinhardt
Thompson, D. and Reeves, J. eds. Quality of education
Spectator 180:234 F 20 '48. J. Garrett
Thompson, E. W. Education for ladies, 1830-1860
Cath Ed R 45:382 Je '47. M. Pallansch
Ed Digest 13:63 N '47
Ed Forum 12:113 N '47. W. H. Reals
Ed Res Bul 27:23 Ja '48. C. Y. Conaway
H Points 29:65-8 S '47. M. Rosenblum
J Higher Ed 19:52-3 Ja '48. B. M. Stearns
New England Quarterly 21:119-21 Mr '48. J. W. James
Social Service Review 21:427 S '47
South Atlantic Quarterly 47:276 Ap '48. F. Acomb
Thomson, G. H. Factorial analysis of human ability
Brit J Ed Psychol 17:40-8 F '47. C. L. Burt
J Ed London 80:356+ Je '48. C. M. Fleming
Thonssen, L. W. and Gilkinson, H. Basic training in speech
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:385 F '48
Thorp, W. ed. Lives of eighteen from Princeton
J Higher Ed 18:388 O '47. F. B. Tolles
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 34: 117-20 Je '47. W. R. Hogan
Thorpe, L. P. Child psychology and development
American Journal of Psychology 60:656-7 O '47. H. B. English
Ed Forum 11:507 My '47. R. A. Davis
Ed Res Bul 28:81 Mr '49. A. K. Nelson
Thursfield, R. E. Henry Barnard's American journal of education
Library Quarterly 17:64-7 Ja '47. W. E. Givens
Social Ed 11:375-6 D '47. F. C. Wooton
Thurstone, L. L. Multiple-factor analysis
Brit J Ed Psychol 17:163-9 N '47. C. Burt
Cath Ed R 45:506-7 O '47. P. H. Furfey
J Consult Psychol 11:223 Jl '47
Brit J Ed Psychol 17:163-9 N '47. C. Burt
Thut, I. N. and Gerberich, J. R. Foundations of method for secondary schools
Ed Outl 24:156-7 Mr '50. A. L. Oliver, jr
H Sch J 33:98-100 Mr '50. J. M. Gwynn
J Ed 133:37 F '50
Tibbitts, F. L. Streamline your study habits
Occupations 27:284 Ja '49. H. M. Bell
Tinkelman, S. Difficulty prediction of test items
J Ed Psychol 39:448 N '48. M. A. Tinker
J Ed Res 42:637 Ap '49. C. Wedell
Tireman, L. S. Teaching Spanish-speaking children
Tex Outl 32:23 Jl '48. H. T. Manuel
Titus, H. Learning for living: adult education in Michigan today
Ed Res Bul 26:111 Ap '47. F. C. Landsittel
Tonne, H. A. Principles of business education
Bsns Ed World 28:423-4 Mr '48. W. L. Crump
J Bsns Ed 23:41 Ja '48. E. L. Popham
Tonne, H. A. and others. Methods of teaching business subjects
J Bsns Ed 25:39 D '49. A. C. Fries
UBEA Forum 4:40 Ja '50

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Torgerson, T. L. Studying children
El Sch J 48:343-4 F '48. R. L. Henderson
H Points 30:75-6 Ja '48. B. May
Int J Relig Ed 24:29 D '47
Sch Executive 67:55 N '47
Wis J Ed 80:359 Mr '48. I. A. Ooley
Torrence, F. R. Story of John Hope
Ed Forum 13:240-2 Ja '49. A. R. Mead
J Higher Ed 21:164-5 Mr '50. J. W. Parker
Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:99-100 Ap '48. T. E. McKinney, jr
Social Studies 39:374-5 D '48. C. De Zafra, jr
Toser, M. A. Library manual
Am Teach 33:20 My '49
Travers, R. M. W. How to make achievement tests
Jun Col J 20:426-7 Mr '50. H. T. Manuel
Traxler, A. E. How to use cumulative records
J Ed Psychol 39:125-6 F '48. M. A. Tinker
Traxler, A. E. and Townsend, A. Another five years of research in reading
Clearing House 22:120-1 O '47. R. H. Simpson
Turille, S. J. Principles and methods in business education
Bsns Ed World 30:126 N '49. E. C. McGill
UBEA Forum 4:40 Ja '50
Turner, C. E. School health and health education
American Journal of Public Health 38: 115 Ja '48. S. S. Lifson
Tuttle, M. Guide to education for professional careers, 1949-1950 (4th ed)
Occupations 28:138-40 N '49. M. S. Percy
Tyler, L. E. Psychology of human differences
J Ap Psychol 32:216-17 Ap '48. L. M. Terman
Udane, B. and Gillary, H. W. Student's handbook of science
H Points 30:78 S '48. E. Morholt
Ulich, R. History of educational thought
Ed Res Bul 26:107 Ap '47. H. G. Good
Ulich, R. ed. Three thousand years of educational wisdom
American Historical Review 53:78-9 O '47. B. H. Bode
Ed Forum 12:498 My '48. S. A. Krusé
Ed Outl 22:167 Mr '48. E. M. McAllister
Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:295-6 '47-48
J Ed London 80:478-9 Ag '48. A. D. Ritchie
J Higher Ed 19:103 F '48. O. Tead
Times Ed Sup 1712:106 F 21 '48
Umstattd, J. G. Instructional procedures at college level
Ed Forum 13:243-4 Ja '49. G. H. Colebank
J Higher Ed 20:56-7 Ja '49. F. H. Horn
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Education and training of teachers
H Points 32:78-80 Ja '50. R. J. Fulton
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Fundamental education
Adult Ed J 8:43-4 Ja '49. W. S. Gray
Clearing House 23:117 O '48. G. Beckel
Ed 68:381 F '48. I. A. Eckhauser
Ed Adm & Sup 35:59-61 Ja '49. C. D. Champlin
Ed Forum 12:240-1 Ja '48. E. I. F. Williams
Ed Res Bul 28:22 Ja '49. E. Dale
Int Bur Ed Bul 20 4th quarter:177 '46
Progres Ed 25:115 Ap '48. M. Rosenblum
Social Studies 39:182-3 Ap '48. R. H. McFeely
Sociology and Social Research 33:46 S '48. J. E. Nordskog
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Study abroad (V 1)
Adult Ed Bul 13:157 Je '49
Col & Univ 25:163 O '49
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Suggestions for science teachers in devastated countries
Am J Physics 17:323-4 My '49. I. M. Freeman
United services: book reviews. J. Graham and H. Snider, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
United States. Civil service commission. Construction and analysis of achievement tests
American Journal of Public Health 38: 726-7 My '48. L. D. Long
Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:787-90 '47. C. I. Mosier
J Ap Psychol 32:426-7 Ag '48. F. S. Beers
Occupations 27:144 N '48. F. B. Davis
United States. Office of education. Administration of vocational education
J Bsns Ed 25:40 D '49
United States. Office of education. Annual report of the Federal security agency, section two, for the fiscal year 1947
Sch Life 30:8-12 Mr '48. W. H. Morris
United States. Office of education. Education in Haiti
Journal of Negro History 33:492-4 O '48. C. G. Woodson
United States. Office of education. Fm for education
Q J Speech 34:531 D '48. P. J. Mohr
United States. Office of education. Intellectual abilities in the adolescent period
Occupations 27:504 Ap '49. T. E. Christensen
United States. Office of education. Radio and television, bibliography
Q J Speech 35:516-17 D '49. G. Chester
United States. Office of education. Schools count in country life
J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:176 Je '49. J. B. Paul
United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Guide to occupational choice and training
Occupations 26:129 N '47. T. D. Ginn
United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Vocational education in the years ahead
Ed Adm & Sup 35:189-90 Mr '49. L. E. Train
United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Occupational information and guidance service. Guidance testing
H Sch J 31:144 My '48. W. D. Perry
J Ap Psychol 33:96-7 F '49. M. E. Hahn
J Consult Psychol 12:282 Jl '48
Occupations 26:543-4+ My '48. S. Murray
Sch R 56:428-9 S '48. T. E. Christensen
United States. President's commission on higher education. Higher education for American democracy: v. 1-6
Adult Ed J 7:94-5 Ap '48
Col & Univ 24:118-22 O '48. J. H. Halsey
Ed Forum 13:494-5 My '49. A. M. Proctor
J Ed London 80:532+ S '48. C. Birchenough
Journal of Negro History 33:234-6 Ap '48. C. G. Woodson
Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:41 O '48. M. Cameron
United States. President's commission on higher education. Whither American education?
Cath Ed R 46:474-5 S '48. D. Brady
J Higher Ed 20:110-11 F '49. P. Blanshard. Reply. 20:274-5+ My '49. R. C. Hartnett
Valentine, C. W. Intelligence tests for children (3d ed)
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:169 N '48. C. Burt
Valentine, P. F. ed. American college
Cath Ed R 48:359 My '50. F. J. Houlahan
Valentine, P. F. ed. Twentieth century education
Ed Outl 22:62 N '47. M. R. Trabue
Ed Res Bul 26:194 O '47. R. H. Eckelberry
J Ed Psychol 38:315-18 My '47. D. H. Cooper
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:235-7 D '47
Van Riper, C. Speech correction: principles and methods (2d ed)
Volta R 50:68 F '48. J. B. Timberlake
Vergara, A. D. Critical study of a group of college women's responses to poetry
J Higher Ed 19:323 Je '48. H. R. Walley
Vieth, P. H. ed. Church and Christian education
Christendom 12 no3:416-18 '47. A. Case
Int J Relig Ed 23:33 Je '47. R. W. Schloerb
Visher, S. S. Scientists starred in 1903-1943 in American men of science
J Higher Ed 19:379-80 O '48. C. I. Bliss
Science 107:508 My 14 '48. R. Walters: Same. Col & Univ 24:125-6 O '48
Sci Ed 32:215-16 Ap '48. C. M. Pruitt

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Voltmer, E. F. and Esslinger, A. A. Organization and administration of physical education (2d ed)
American Journal of Public Health 40: 344-5 Mr '50. D. Oberteuffer
Schol Coach 19:70 S '49
Wahlquist, J. T. Introduction to American education
Cath Ed R 46:187 Mr '48. F. J. Drobka
Ed Adm & Sup 35:125-6 F '49. S. Hertzler
Ed Forum 12:112 N '47. H. T. Jensen
Ed Outl 22:108 Ja '48. G. C. Morehart
El Sch J 48:51 S '47. O. D. Froe
J Ed 130:217 O '47
Waldron, G. Information film
Ed Screen 28:404-5+ N '49. P. Blair
Wallace, F. Notre Dame story
Commonweal 51:17 O 14 '49. W. Gurian
Waller, R. D. Learning to live; short and long view of education
Adult Ed 19:229-31 Je '47. H. C. Shearman
J Ed London 79:422 Jl '47
Wallin, J. E. W. Children with mental and physical handicaps
Occupations 28:483 Ap '50. F. S. Dunlop
Train Sch Bul 46:128-30 D '49. R. H. Cassel
Ward, J. B. Thomas Edward Shields, biologist, psychologist, educator
America 77:607 Ag 30 '47. F. A. Ryan
Cath Ed R 45:439-40 S '47. G. A. Ryan
Ward, L. R. Blueprint for a Catholic university
Cath Ed R 48:65 Ja '50. A. W. Tasch
Commonweal 51:17-18 O 14 '49. W. Gurian
Ward, P. Terminal education in the junior college
Am Teach 32:22 Ja '48. L. L. Medsker
Bsns Ed World 28:487-8 Ap '48. A. C. Fries
Clearing House 22:189 N '47. F. Pelton
Col & Univ 23:128-9 O '47. R. L. Swann
Col Engl 9:224-5 Ja '48. E. Anderson
Ed Adm & Sup 34:439-40 N '48. C. Kreider
Ed Forum 12:371 Mr '48. E. G. Schlaefer
Sch R 55:493-4 O '47. C. G. Erickson
Ward, R. H. Out-of-school vocational guidance
Col & Univ 25:162 O '49
Occupations 28:267-8 Ja '50. W. Norris
Ward, W. L. Playmaking with children
Childh Ed 24:192 D '47. B. J. Hurley
El Sch J 48:170-1 N '47. E. L. Davis
Q J Speech 35:105 F '49. C. Rasmussen
Ware, C. F. Labor education in universities
Adult Ed Bul 11:154 Je '47
Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1:150-2 O '47. A. A. Elder
Journal of Political Economy 56:85-7 F '48. W. H. McPherson
Progres Ed 25:249 O '47. U. Reinhardt
Social Forces 25:468 My '47. L. O. Kattsoff
Warner, W. L. and Havighurst, R. J. Should you go to college?
Am Teach 33:24 Mr '49
Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:42 O '48. M. Cameron
Warner, W. L. and others. Who shall be educated?
Progres Ed 27:111-16 F '50
Warters, J. High-school personnel work today
Ed Res Bul 26:163 S '47. A. W. Baisler
Watkins, H. M. Unusual students
Adult Ed 20:216-17 Je '48. G. I. Lewis
Watson, G. B. Youth after conflict
Ed Res Bul 27:165-6 S '48. J. S. Richardson
New Era 29:56-8 Mr '48. J. M. Brew
Progres Ed 26:88-9 Ja '49. J. S. Kounin
Watters, M. First hundred years of MacMurray college
Mississippi Valley Historical Review 35: 147-8 Je '48. C. S. Paine
Watts, A. F. Language and mental development of children
Q J Speech 34:523-4 D '48. E. Hahn
Weber, J. My country school diary
Childh Ed 24:286 F '48
Weisbruch, F. T. Semimicro laboratory exercises in high school chemistry
J Chem Ed 24:622 D '47. W. G. Tilbury
Sci Ed 32:46 F '48
Weitzman, E. and McNamara, W. J. Constructing classroom examinations
H Points 32:78 F '50
Werner, L. S. Speech in the elementary school
J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:179-80 Je '49. J. D. Welsch
Q J Speech 35:390 O '49. L. Raubicheck
Wis J Ed 81:23 F '49. F. V. Powell
Wertenbaker, T. J. Princeton: 1746-1896
J Higher Ed 19:52 Ja '48. W. E. Stevenson
Wesley, E. B. and Adams, M. A. Teaching social studies in elementary schools
J Ed Sociol 20:587 My '47. J. C. Payne
Social Ed 12:236-8 My '48. H. D. Drummond
Sociology and Social Research 31:409 My '47. M. E. Lawrence
Wis J Ed 80:464 My '48. I. Newman
Westby, C. O. Local autonomy for school-communities in cities
Ed Adm & Sup 36:121-2 F '50. A. S. Edwards
Weston, G. L. and others. Democratic citizenship and development of children
Am Teach 34:22 F '50. S. W. Herman
Westover, F. L. Controlled eye movements versus practice exercises in reading
J Ap Psychol 32:214 Ap '48. M. A. Tinker
Wettach, R. H. ed. Century of legal education
J Higher Ed 20:278-9 My '49. W. H. Rose
Wheeler, J. T. Two hundred years of agricultural education in Georgia
Ag Ed Mag 22:21 Jl '49. A. P. Davidson
Wheeler, O. A. Adventure of youth
J Ed London 79:470-1 Ag '47
Whitaker, J. R. Geography in school and college
J Geog 47:379-80 D '48. G. D. Koch
Peabody J Ed 26:46 Jl '48. T. F. Barton
Sch Sci & Math 48:752 D '48. V. B. Smith
White, D. M. N. About books for children
El Sch J 47:473-5 Ap '47. E. Colburn
White, L. T. jr. Educating our daughters
Am Assn Univ Women J 43:149 Ap '50
Nat Parent Teach 44:35 My '50
Time 55:48 F 27 '50
Wightwick, M. I. Vocational interest patterns
American Journal of Sociology 53:79 Jl '47. R. K. Burns
Wilber, G. O. Industrial arts in general education
Ed 69:305 Ja '49. W. P. Sears
Wilkerson, Y. B. Interracial programs of student YWCA's
Sociology and Social Research 33:59 S '48. E. S. Bogardus
Willey, R. D. and Young, H. A. Radio in elementary education
Ed Res Bul 28:165 S '49. M. C. Tyler
El Engl 25:389 O '48. J. J. DeBoer
El Sch J 49:55 S '48. O. P. Sand
Q J Speech 34:393-4 O '48. W. B. Levenson
Williams, A. M. and Blake, J. Clarke school and its alumni, 1867-1947
Volta R 49:470 O '47
Williams, J. F. Principles of physical education (5th ed)
J Phys Ed 46:10 S '48. G. C. Morris, jr
Williams, J. F. and Abernathy, R. Health education in schools
Cath Ed R 48:214-15 Mr '50. F. J. Houlahan
Ed 70:212 N '49. W. P. Sears; Same. Clearing House 24:374 F '50
J Ed 132:240 D '49
Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work
J Ap Psychol 34:72 F '50. A. S. Thompson
J Consult Psychol 13:311 Ag '49
J Negro Ed 18 no4:514 '49. M. T. Wright
Occupations 28:201-2 D '49. D. D. Feder
Williamson, E. G. and Foley, J. D. Counseling and discipline
Cath Ed R 48:355-6 My '50. J. M. Walsh
Williamson, M. and Lyle, M. S. Homemaking education for adults
Adult Ed J 9:44 Ja '50
Ed Forum 14:365-6 Mr '50. H. M. Hatcher
Prac Home Econ 27:612 D '49. L. Walsh
Wilson, C. H. Education for Negroes in Mississippi since 1910
Journal of Negro History 32:374-5 Jl '47. C. G. Woodson

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Wilson, F. M. Procedures in evaluating a guidance program
Occupations 26:139 N '47. F. C. Seamster
Wilson, L. R. ed. Chronicles of the sesquicentennial
J Higher Ed 19:272-3 My '48. J. J. Tigert
Wilson, L. R. and Tauber, M. F. Report of a survey of the University of South Carolina library for the University of South Carolina, February-May, 1946
Library Quarterly 17:67-9 Ja '47. G. R. Lyle
Wilson, L. R. and others. Report of a survey of the libraries of Cornell university, October 1947-February 1948
J Higher Ed 19:438-9 N '48. R. E. Ellsworth
Winslow, L. L. Integrated school art program
Ed 70:210 N '49. W. P. Sears
Winterbourn, R. Educating backward children in New Zealand
Ed Adm & Sup 35:253-4 Ap '49. L. E. Train
Wise, J. E. Nature of the liberal arts
Ed Forum 12:496-7 My '48. E. J. Ortman
With books and magazines. See issues of Understanding the child
Witmer, H. L. ed. Psychiatric interviews with children
Journal of Social Casework 28:315-16 O '47. D. Hutchinson
Nerv Child 6:341-2 Jl '47
Social Service Review 21:263-4 Je '47. A. H. Vander Veer
Wittich, W. A. and Fowlkes, J. G. Audio-visual paths to learning
Ed 68:190 N '47. F. D. McClusky
Witty, P. A. Reading in modern education
Cath Ed R 47:500-1 S '49. J. A. Shea
H Sch J 32:139-40 My '49. W. C. Ryan
J Ed Psychol 40:445-6 N '49. M. A. Tinker
Nat Parent Teach 43:39 Je '49
Und Child 18:93 Je '49. D. McCuskey
Wis J Ed 82:27 Ja '50. M. M. Schwartz
Woellner, R. C. and Wood, M. A. Requirements for certification of teachers and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, and junior colleges, 1947-48
Col & Univ 23:143-6 O '47. R. M. Tiery
Wofford, K. V. Teaching in small schools
Ed Res Bul 26:164 S '47. L. W. Harding
Wolfenden, J. F. Public schools of today
J Ed London 81:174 Mr '49. E. James
New Statesman and Nation 37:210-11 F 26 '49. H. Diack
Spectator 182:234 F 18 '49. E. B. Castle
Times Ed Sup 1765:130 F 26 '49
Wolff, W. Personality of the preschool child
Brit J Ed Psychol 18:51 F '48
Child Study 24:82 My '47. L. B. Murphy
Childh Ed 24:191 D '47. A. M. Meeker
Ed Res Bul 27:110 Ap '48. C. Swales
J Consult Psychol 11:224 Jl '47
J Ed Psychol 38:186-8 Mr '47. C. M. Louttit
Mental Hygiene 31:652-4 O '47. E. D. Adlerblum
Pedagog Sem 72:127-35 Mr '48. L. B. Ames
Pedagog Sem 72:321-7 Je '48. D. T. Spoerl
Pedagog Sem 73:271-80 D '48. W. D. Lewis
Progres Ed 26:91 Ja '49. J. S. Kounin
Wood, B. D. and Haefner, R. Measuring and guiding individual growth
Clearing House 23:54-5 S '48. E. R. Gabler
Ed Outl 22:212 My '48. B. P. Fowler
El Sch J 49:304 Ja '49. G. Boyd
J Ed 131:78 Mr '48
Occupations 27:142 N '48. A. Gould
Sch R 56:492-3 O '48. E. Volberding
Tex Outl 32:26 Ag '48
Wood, R. Q. French club in high school
French R 23:319 F '50. R. J. Fulton
Wood, W. M. Speech correction for parents and teachers
El Engl 25:250 Ap '48. D. Eckelmann
Woodhead, E. W. ed. Partnership in education
J Ed London 80:228 Ap '48. L. R. Missen
Woodruff, A. D. Psychology of teaching
American Journal of Psychology 60:654-6 O '47. D. E. Super
Times Ed Sup 1684:414 Ag 9 '47
Woodward, E. L. Study of international relations at a university
Journal of Central European Affairs 7: 228-30 Jl '47. F. W. Pick
Woodward, E. L. Towards a new learning
Adult Ed 20:27-30 S '47. W. D. Johnston
Woody, T. Life and education in early societies
Archaeology 2:219-21 D '49. A. G. C. Maitland
Cath Ed R 47:498 S '49. F. P. Cassidy
Class J 45:296-7 Mr '50. J. P. Pritchard
Ed 70:326 Ja '50. W. P. Sears
Ed Forum 14:237-8 Ja '50. S. E. Frost, jr
J Ed 132:213 N '49
J Ed Res 43:313-14 D '49. W. R. Agard
Sch & Soc 70:136-8 Ag 27 '49
Social Ed 13:345 N '49. J. S. Brubacher
Times Ed Sup 1799:718 O 21 '49
Woollatt, L. H. Cost-quality relationship on the growing edge
El Sch J 50:113-15 O '49. L. Elliott
Workshop on the administration of the Catholic secondary school. Administration of the Catholic secondary school
Ed Adm & Sup 35:185-8 Mr '49. A. S. Edwards
Wright, B. H. Practical handbook for group guidance
Occupations 26:321 F '48. M. T. Brown
Wrinkle, W. L. Improving marking and reporting practices in elementary and secondary schools
Cath Ed R 46:330-1 My '48. W. L. Wilkins
Cath Sch J 49:44A Mr '49
Clearing House 22:376 F '48. E. R. Gabler
Ed Adm & Sup 34:254-5 Ap '48. A. S. Edwards
El Sch J 48:400-2 Mr '48. W. E. Gauerke
H Points 30:74 Ja '48. J. W. Wrightstone
Wynne, J. P. Philosophies of education from the standpoint of the philosophy of experimentalism
Ed Outl 22:169 Mr '48. K. B. Henderson
Ed Res Bul 27:166-7 S '48. A. E. Avey
Journal of Philosophy 45:220-2 Ap 8 '48. B. Wolstein
Nerv Child 7:216 Ap '48
Sch R 56:181-3 Mr '48. C. D. Champlin
Yale, J. R. ed. Frontier thinking in guidance
Occupations 26:137 N '47. T. E. Christensen
Yauch, W. A. Improving human relations in school administration
America 81:127-8 Ap 23 '49. F. J. Donohue
Cath Ed R 47:643 N '49. J. A. Gorham
Clearing House 23:562-3 My '49. K. Wiles
Ed Adm & Sup 35:318-19 My '49. C. M. Louttit
El Sch J 50:52-3 S '49. A. E. Hendricks
J Ed 132:128 My '49
Progres Ed 27:163 Mr '50. A. Zander
Yeager, W. A. Administration and the pupil
Calif J Sec Ed 24:379 O '49. H. C. Lindgren
Cath Ed R 47:426-7 Je '49. Sister Bernard Francis
Ed Adm & Sup 35:447-8 N '49. C. M. Louttit
Ed Res Bul 29:54-5 F '50. J. A. Ramseyer
El Sch J 50:54-5 S '49. J. M. Ridgway
Year book of education, 1948
J Ed London 80:280+ My '48
New Era 29:105-6 My '48. A. K. C. Ottaway
Times Ed Sup 1717:174 Mr 27 '48
Year book of education, 1949
New Era 30:212-14 N '49. A. K. C. Ottaway
Times Ed Sup 1790:566 Ag 19 '49
Yeomans, H. A. Abbott Lawrence Lowell, 1856-1943
J Higher Ed 20:59-64 F '49. J. R. Angell
New England Quarterly 22:257-60 Je '49. K. C. M. Sills
Saturday Review of Literature 31:19 Je 5 '48. E. C. Aswell

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
Yesipov, B. P. and Goncharov, N. K. I want to be like Stalin
Am Teach 32:21 Mr '48. N. Edwards
Ed Forum 12:239 Ja '48. E. I. F. Williams
Ed Outl 22:167-8 Mr '48. J. Mulhern
Ed Res Bul 27:105-6 Ap '48. H. G. Hullfish
Progres Ed 25:116 Ap '48. M. Muntyan
Sch Executive 67:61 Ap '48
Sch Life 30:40 F '48. E. Hutchinson
Yoakam, G. A. and Simpson, R. G. Modern methods and techniques of teaching
J Negro Ed 19 no2:183 '50. M. T. Wright

BOOK selection
Acquiring books on the Far East for a college library. W. H. Kerr. Far Eastern Quarterly 6:300-2 My '47
Book selection for the young adult. H. A. Pulling. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 149-54)
Choosing children's books for the first grade reading table. V. H. Setty. Grade Teach 65:24+ F '48
Librarian faces the contract list. M. A. Crooks. H Points 32:48-50 Ja '50
Librarian looks at book selection. J. M. Rogers. H Points 31:41-4 S '49
Books and librarians; reply to J. M. Rogers. I. M. Randall. H Points 31:71-2 N '49
Making the library effective. M. R. Greer and F. M. Heller. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p206-23)
Methods of book selection for our school libraries. A. Krarup. Pittsburgh Sch 23:191-3 My '49
Picking library books cooperatively. E. Hall. J Ed 132:195 O '49
Reviewing and selecting nature books for children. E. L. Gordon. Sch Sci & Math 49:603-10 N '49
Standards for choosing books about other countries. A. Wofford. El Engl 24:469-73+ N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:31-2 F '48

BOOK week
Best foot forward for book week. O. Denman. il Tex Outl 32:15 N '48
Book week. W. Bacon. Wilson Lib Bul 23: 552-3 Mr '49
Book week spreads throughout world. N. E. Beust. il Sch Life 30:15+ N '47
Democracy's children; reading of people here and there. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33: 26-7 N '47
Literature test for book week. E. L. Heagy. Grade Teach 65:78 O '47
Plans for children's book week. E. Colburn. il Instr 59:18+ N '49
Recordings and the study of language and literature. C. T. Ernst. El Sch J 48:447-9 Ap '48

Plays, pageants, etc.
Alice in Bookland. D. L. Miska. Am Childh 35:47-9 N '49
Babes in Bookland. M. Hartman. Grade Teach 66:40 O '48
Billy's new friends. G. B. Ashour. Instr 57: 49+ Je '48
Book fairy. A. S. Messimer. Grade Teach 65:43 O '47
Book party; for primary grades. M. C. Burr. il Instr 57:66 N '47
Book week assembly. M. Smith. Wilson Lib Bul 22:156-8 O '47
Book week assembly in high school. C. R. Rosvall. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:164-5 O '49
Books' complaints. C. Towle. Am Childh 35: 45-6 N '49
Books mean progress. C. Urban. Am Childh 33:43-4 N '47
Day with the book people. M. Ringen. Grade Teach 67:36+ O '49
From Mother Goose to Storybook land. D. G. Nettles. il Grade Teach 66:41 O '48
Fun with books. F. Blumberg. Grade Teach 67:38+ O '49
If books could talk. C. Towle. Am Childh 33: 40-1 N '47
Kingdom of Bookenda. S. P. Russell. il Instr 59:60+ N '49
Little book people. E. McGinity. il Grade Teach 65:70 O '47
Musicians of Bremertown. V. O'Hara. Grade Teach 66:36+ O '48
Nancy's books talk her over. M. F. Sanderlin. il Instr 58:41+ S '49
New friends for Jane. C. H. Ridgway. Grade Teach 67:50+ O '49
Singing commercials in the library? E. E. Conroy. Engl J 37:490 N '48
Tell it to Judge Encyclopedia. V. C. Flint. il Instr 58:53+ N '48
Those exciting comics. M. I. Baker. Grade Teach 66:54+ O '48
Visit to the library. K. Searcy and others. Wilson Lib Bul 24:166-7 O '49

Poetry
Book houses. A. F. Johnston. Instr 57:68 N '47
Magic journeys. L. A. Boyd. Grade Teach 65:88 O '47
Make friends with books. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 67:10 O '49
My book friends. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:53 N '48
Our book friends. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 65:88 O '47
This my book. N. B. Turner. Instr 58:20 N '48

Projects
Book week at North junior high. B. E. Malcolm and G. M. Butler. il Sch Arts 49:72 O '49
Book week fair. L. F. Buckner. Nat El Prin 27:38-40 D '47
Book week in an elementary school. O. M. Jewell. il El Engl 26:318-19 O '49
Book week novelty. L. Sturges. il Instr 59:44 N '49
Book week suggestions. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:159-66 O '47
Book week suggestions. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:184-90 O '48
Book week suggestions. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:168-76 O '49
Dolls for book week. H. M. Nicholas. il diags Instr 57:41 N '47
Libraries are popular in Albuquerque. E. R. Harrington. il Sch Activities 19:91-2 N '47
Red-letter day in book week. T. Hinkle. Engl J 37:418-19 O '48
To record books read. I. Knight. diags Instr 59:39 N '49
Why not plan a book fair for book week? E. Patton. il Tex Outl 33:18-19+ S '49
Writing our way around the world. D. H. Miner. Grade Teach 65:60+ O '47

Songs
My magic carpet. T. M. Parker. Instr 58:60 N '48

Units of work
Book week activity featuring lives of the Puritans. C. N. Alderton. il Grade Teach 67:51+ O '49
Simple library unit for first and second grades. E. Gray. il Grade Teach 67:34+ O '49

BOOKBINDING
Bookbinding for the grades. S. E. Wider. il diags Sch Arts 48:283-6+ Ap '49
College binding has its problems. W. P. Kellman. Library Journal 74:522-4 Ap 1 '49
Do librarians and binders play fair? L. Shores. Library Journal 74:704-7 My 1 '49
See also
Periodicals—Binding

BOOKCASES
See also
Woodworking—Projects

BOOKER, Ivan Albert
Build that schoolhouse now! Nat Ed Assn J 38:30-1 Ja '49
Democracy in the teens. bibliog Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 F '49
Improvement of reading in high school and college. Ed Rec 29:sup 162-71 Ja '48
Organization practices in city-school systems. Nat Ed Assn J 38:290-1 Ap '49
Shall we correct or neglect reading skills? Peabody J Ed 25:264-7 My '48

BOOKER, Ivan Albert—*Continued*
When home and school disagree. Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 N '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:102 N '49
—and Remmlein, M. K.
Legal bases and current administrative practices in school-transportation insurance. Ed Digest 13:38-40 My '48

BOOKER, John Manning
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:217 Mr 20 '48

BOOKKEEPING
Basic theories in first-year bookkeeping. H. Owen. Bal Sheet 31:70-1 O '49
Bookkeeping activities of the business office. J. G. Brigham. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:56-62 O '49
Bookkeeping is my favorite subject. E. B. Morton. Bsns Ed World 29:472-4 Ap '49
Bookkeeping practices in small businesses. M. Nasser. Bsns Ed World 29:34-6 S '48
Charting preferred stock transactions. H. A. Zacur. Bsns Ed World 28:352 F '48
Charting promissory notes. H. A. Zacur. Bsns Ed World 28:46 S '47
Clarification of students' purposes in bookkeeping. H. Huffman. J Bsns Ed 23:29-30 F '48
Discounting promissory notes. H. A. Zacur. Bsns Ed World 28:113 O '47
Itinerant bookkeeper, a new development. A. J. Horn. UBEA Forum 4:31+ O '49
Personal value in bookkeeping. H. Huffman. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 Ja '48
Recent developments in business education; bookkeeping. H. H. Green. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p299-306)
Shop bookkeeping system. N. Goy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:269-70 S '48
Summarizing accounts. H. A. Zacur. Bsns Ed World 28:235 D '47
United services: bookkeeping and accounting. M. C. Olson and F. C. Archer, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
What administrators think about bookkeeping. Sister Mary Saint Agnes. J Bsns Ed 23:29-31 N '47

See also
Accounting

Aims and objectives
Bookkeeping objectives and business. M. Broder. H Points 30:77-80 Mr '48
Can we justify elementary bookkeeping? M. H. Freeman. il J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 O '48
Course of study in interpretative accounting. E. I. Crawford. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:57-64 Mr '48
Evaluation of high school bookkeeping. V. E. Breidenbaugh. J Bsns Ed 25:17-19 Ja '50
Interpretive bookkeeping. R. J. Kennedy. J Bsns Ed 24:25-7 Je '49

Correlation with other subjects
Integration of bookkeeping into the high school. E. C. McGill. UBEA Forum 4:29-30 F '50

Courses of study
Courses of study in bookkeeping. I. D. Satlow. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p229-35)

Curriculum
Bookkeeping in the core curriculum. E. C. McGill. UBEA Forum 4:31-2+ N '49

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Revised bookkeeping syllabus. H. Owen. H Points 30:68-72 My '48

Prognosis of success
Postscript to predicting success in machine bookkeeping. E. N. Hay. J Ap Psychol 31: 235 Je '47

Projects
Keeping books for the Spartan sporting-goods store. M. I. Briggs. Bsns Ed World 28:409-10 Mr '48
Projects to supplement your teaching. D. R. Malsbary. UBEA Forum 4:14-16 D '49

See also
Bookkeeping contests

Subject matter
Can we justify elementary bookkeeping? M. H. Freeman. il J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 O '48
Teaching social security taxes in the bookkeeping class. H. M. Sherman. UBEA Forum 4:12-14 D '49

Teaching
Administrator looks at the bookkeeping teacher. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28: 153 N '47
Beginning bookkeeping teacher. M. H. Freeman. J Bsns Ed 24:22-4+ N '48
Can we justify elementary bookkeeping? M. H. Freeman. il J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 O '48
Course of study in interpretative accounting. E. I. Crawford. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:57-64 Mr '48
Developing skills in preparing classified financial statements. M. Caldwell. UBEA Forum 4:27-8+ Mr '50
Eliminate copying in bookkeeping and accounting. A. C. Thomas. UBEA Forum 4: 27-8+ D '49
Evaluation of high school bookkeeping. V. E. Breidenbaugh. J Bsns Ed 25:17-19 Ja '50
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of bookkeeping? F. C. Archer and M. C. Olson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:146-54 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:146-54 D '49
How shall we teach record-keeping? S. C. Gould. J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 Ja '49
Inductive teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. P. Feiveson. il J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 D '48
Let's say charge instead of debit. R. L. Hitch. Bsns Ed World 30:414 Ap '50
Make the teaching of bookkeeping live. H. Huffman. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 D '47
Robots or reasoners? V. A. Musselman. Am Bsns Ed 6:111+ D '49
Saber-tooth bookkeeping and accounting. H. A. Flood. UBEA Forum 4:7-9 D '49
Sacred cow, the bookkeeping cycle. H. Owen. Bsns Ed World 28:301 Ja '48
Simplify beginning bookkeeping and accounting. A. W. Flowers. UBEA Forum 4:11-12 D '49
Simplifying the language of bookkeeping. H. Owen. UBEA Forum 4:29+ Ap '50
Some figures from a survey. B. Drew. Bal Sheet 31:367 Ap '50
Teaching special column journals. F. L. Mayer. UBEA Forum 4:17-18 D '49
Ten tips for beginning bookkeeping teachers. G. Abbott. Bsns Ed World 28:27-30 S '47
Use of common experiences in the approach to elementary bookkeeping [abstract of thesis] H. Huffman. pa 50c '48 Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.
What's wrong with high school bookkeeping? J. F. Van Detta. Bal Sheet 31:345-7 Ap '50

Teaching aids and devices
All this, and bookkeeping too! A. Blake. UBEA Forum 4:29-30+ Ja '50
Bookkeeping teaching aids. A. S. Patrick. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p263-8)
Chart to simplify journalizing. L. I. Boyle. Bal Sheet 31:23+ S '49
Controlling accounts: using the silent film strip. M. S. Forest. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p73-6)
Silent film strip in bookkeeping. R. J. Kennedy. J Bsns Ed 23:26-8 D '47
Student bookkeeping clinic. R. L. Thistlethwaite. il Bsns Ed World 29:269-71 Ja '49
Use the bookkeeping cycle. F. M. Foxbower. Bal Sheet 31:104+ N '49
Using charts the first day in bookkeeping and accounting. V. V. Payne and R. A. Farmer. UBEA Forum 4:19-20 Ja '50
Visual aids in the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. H. J. Keily. bibliog il J Bsns Ed 22:15-16 Je '47
Visualizing bookkeeping transactions. C. J. Odell. J Bsns Ed 24:31-3 Ap '49

Teaching methods
Classroom teaching procedure in bookkeeping. R. P. Knost. il J Bsns Ed 24:17-18+ S '48
Daily lesson outline for first-year bookkeeping. H. Owen. H Points 30:70-3 S '48; Same. J Bsns Ed 24:24-+ F '49

BOOKKEEPING—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
First week in bookkeeping. P. Singer. Bsns Ed World 28:456-8 Ap '48
Make the teaching of bookkeeping more effective. J. Robinson. J Bsns Ed 22:25-6 Je '47
Teaching the skills in bookkeeping. K. Howe and E. L. Popham. il J Bsns Ed 23:24-6 O '47
To guarantee practical bookkeeping. B. E. Gerdes. Bsns Ed World 28:521-4 My '48

Tests and scales
British bookkeeping examination. J Bsns Ed 25:33 O '49

Units of work
Activities for a Q-saga unit on elementary bookkeeping. H. Huffman. Bsns Ed World 30:465-6 My '50

Value
Bookkeeping in the core curriculum. E. C. McGill. UBEA Forum 4:31-2+ N '49
Place of bookkeeping and related subjects in American education. I. D. Satlow. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed 6:80-5 D '49

Workbooks
Timesaver, parts 1-2, to accompany Bookkeeping and accounting, elementary course. F. H. Elwell and others. 2v pa with tests ea $1 '49-'50 Ginn

BOOKKEEPING contests
Annual International bookkeeping contest. Bsns Ed World 29:369-70 F '49
Bookkeeping contests. M. S. Briggs, ed. See issues of Business education world
Bookkeeping, electricity, and the B.E.W. R. C. Estep. Bsns Ed World 28:350-1 F '48
Bookkeeping motivation at its best. M. S. Briggs and C. Garvey. Bsns Ed World 29: 280-1 Ja '49
Meet the winners of the International bookkeeping contest. Bsns Ed World 28:592-5+ Je '48
13th International contest based on trial balance problem. M. S. Briggs. Bsns Ed World 30:304-5 F '50
Winners of the International bookkeeping contest. il Bsns Ed World 29:600-1 Je '49

BOOKMAN, Gladys
Freshman orientation techniques in colleges and universities. Occupations 27:163-6 D '48

BOOKMARKS
Book marks. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 34:45 Ja '49
Easter-egg bookmark. P. Carson. il diags Instr 57:46 Mr '48

BOOKMOBILES. See Libraries, Traveling

BOOKPLATES
Book plates. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 65:63 S '47; 66:53 O '48
Posters or bookplates. E. E. Burk. il Instr 59:41 N '49

BOOKRACKS
See also
Woodworking—Projects

BOOKS

Conservation and restoration
Are you taking care of your books? P. Moody. Prac Home Econ 27:78+ F '49
Be kind to books. P. Moody. Grade Teach 65:6 O '47
College binding has its problems. W. P. Kellam. Library Journal 74:522-4 Ap 1 '49
Recovery program for disabled books. M. B. Garton. Wilson Lib Bul 23:255-6 N '48

Defacement and mutilation
Horrible examples. L. D. Ryan. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:540-1 Mr '49

History
Books, bibliophiles, and barbarians. B. S. Rathbun. Class J 43:293-6 F '48

Photographic reproduction and projection
See also
Microcards

Reprints
Reappearance of the Mermaid series. H. W. Wells. Col Engl 11:105-6 N '49
See also
Pocket books (reprints)

Units of work
Book's a book, so what? H. Heuer. Engl J 36:398-401 O '47

BOOKS, Rare. See Book rarities

BOOKS across the sea
Gift across the sea; a library for our pen pals. E. Hall. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:660-1 My '50

BOOKS and reading
Assignment for life. J. Smith. Ed Forum 11: 417-21 My '47
Assignments for parents. F. L. Van Vliet. Engl J 38:158-9 Mr '49
Bibliophile and barbarian in ancient Rome. E. M. Sanford. Class J 44:57 O '48
Bibliotherapy. Sister Helen Marie. Cath Ed R 45:412-14 S '47
Book of the year plan at Rutgers. Higher Ed 5:118 Ja 15 '49
Books, ambassadors of goodwill. A. Sperry. Chicago Sch J 29:25-6 S '47
Books as springboards for discussion. R. H. Muller. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:442-4 F '49
Books for Christians. P. L. Ward. Christian Ed 31:302-5 D '48
Books in films; junior high school program. B. Landers. il Am Lib Assn Bul 43:241-2 Jl '49
Books in review. Nat Parent Teach 42:30 Ja '48
Catholics and the Great books. R. Hughes. Catholic World 169:354-8 Ag '49
Contribution of the psychology of reading to international co-operation. R. M. Strang. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:65-8 Ja 31 '48
Developing love of leisure reading. B. K. Lacy. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:264-5 Ap '49
Enriching values in reading. L. M. Rosenblatt. (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p 19-38)
Getting acquainted with books. M. S. Welch. il Parents Mag 22:32+ N '47
Good reading for parents. R. W. Washburn. Parents Mag 22:26+ S '47
Great books and the art of reading. R. G. Ross. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:680-97 D '48
Humanities in the new college program. J. Erskine. J Higher Ed 18:227-34 My '47
Inexpensive reading materials; joint enterprise of Scholastic magazines and Bantam books. H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 56:9-10 Ja '48
Invitation to reading. M. Horton. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:435-8 N '47
Is reading here to stay? J. W. Krutch. H Points 31:15-17 Mr '49
Leisure reading as a personality builder. J. F. Walker. Ariz Teach Parent 36:13+ S '47
Let's read aloud! P. Cochran. il Parents Mag 23:166 N '48
Let's read this summer. Wilson Lib Bul 24: 684-91 My '50
Literary 1947 in retrospect. M. J. Herzberg. Col Engl 9:293-9 Mr '48; Same. Engl J 37: 109-15 Mr '48
Looking forward from yesterday. C. Dover. Wilson Lib Bul 23:438-41 F '49
My best English pupil. G. H. Henry. Engl J 37:197-8 Ap '48
Nation's reading habits, 1947. Sch & Soc 67: 277 Ap 10 '48
Not what you do but how you do it. M. Jackson. Assn Ed Radio J 8:64-6 F '49
On books, schoolmasters, and modern plumbing. G. R. Cerveny. J Ed Sociol 22:573-80 My '49
Pitfalls in modern reading. M. Magalaner. Engl J 38:6-10 Ja '49
Preventive remedial English in the Negro secondary school. O. C. Johnson. J Negro Ed 18 no4:474-83 '49
Problems involved in cultivating desirable appreciations and tastes in reading. L. Gray. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 182-7)
Progressive cultural reading plan. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 47:533-6 O '49
Reading and the study of English. E. S. Noyes. Engl J 39:190-5 Ap '50
Reading: good habit. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:5 Jl '49
Reading guidance for young people. E. Kidder. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:442-4 N '47

BOOKS and reading—*Continued*
Reading trends in 1947. M. E. Tuomey. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:79-81 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:38-9 Ap '48
Recreational reading in a large university library system. F. Reichmann. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:225-8 O 2 '48
Role of personal reading in the lives of children and youth. M. H. Arbuthnot. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 103-7)
Role of the librarian in the development of taste. J. E. Burke. Peabody J Ed 27:277-83 Mr '50
Simplified classics and the slow high school reader. O. N. Darby. Sec Ed 14:1-2 F '50
There's always a book for you. D. L. Burton. Engl J 38:371-5 S '49
Town meeting on books. F. M. Foster. Wilson Lib Bul 23:445 F '49
Translation of Great books undertaken by UNESCO. Publishers Weekly 153:2486-7 Je 12 '48
Try pocket-sized books to stimulate reading. K. U. Maher. Engl J 37:421-2 O '48
UNESCO-CARE book-buying program. Sch & Soc 70:298 N 5 '49
What do boys and girls read? A. J. Jenkinson. 2d ed bibliog f 8s 6d '46 Methuen
World understanding through reading. P. S. Buck. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:341-8 S 1 '48
You ought to read. J. E. Morgan. Phi Delta Kappan 29:3-4 S '47

See also
Anthologies
Best sellers
Book reviews
Catholic literature
Children's literature and reading
Classical literature
Educational literature
Libraries
Literature
Poetry
Professional books and reading
Reading, Supplementary
Reading circles
Reading lists
Reading preferences
Reference books

Best books
Battle for the books. S. M. Pitcher. J Gen Ed 2:295-300 Jl '48
Columbia college colloquium on important books. A. W. Brown. J Gen Ed 2:278-86 Jl '48
English 113, an experiment in reading. A. M. Buchan. J Eng Ed 37:780-5 Je '47
Experiment with great thinkers. M. A. Dowd. J Higher Ed 21:94-6 F '50
Gilding the lily. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:244 O 9 '48
Greatest novels of all times. Tex Outl 31:21 Jl '47
Guide to good reading. National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. bibliog $2.75 '48 Farrar, Straus & co, inc, 53 E 34th st, N.Y. 16
James Russell Lowell's indispensable books. J. R. Lowell. Hispania 30:380-1 Ag '47
West's great books. M. J. Adler. Times Ed Sup 1673:249 My 24 '47

See also
Best sellers

Readability
Communication of ideas to adults. E. Dale. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p96-101)
Formula for predicting readability. E. Dale and J. S. Chall. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27: 11-20+, 37-54 Ja-F '48
Lorge and Flesch readability formulae: correction. I. D. Lorge. Sch & Soc 67:141-2 F 21 '48
New facts about readability. R. F. Flesch. Col Engl 10:225-6 Ja '49
New readability yardstick. R. F. Flesch. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:221-33 Je '48
Readability formula in practice. R. F. Flesch. bibliog f El Engl 25:344-51 O '48
Readability formulae: evaluation. I. D. Lorge. bibliog El Engl 26:86-95 F '49
Readability of book print and newsprint in terms of blink-rate. M. A. Tinker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:35-9 Ja '48
Readability of pamphlets on international relationships. S. N. Guckenheimer. Ed Res Bul 26:231-8 D '47
Reading and readability. I. D. Lorge. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:90-7 N '49
Reading power unlimited. R. B. Andrews. Tex Outl 33:20-1 Ja '49
Simpler reading materials needed for 50,000,000 adults. H. H. Kempfer. Sch Life 32: 115+ My '50
Typography and readability. H. E. Burtt. bibliog El Engl 26:212-21 Ap '49; Same cond. Sight-Saving R 19 no3:147-57 '49
Use of vocabulary lists in predicting readability and in developing reading materials. E. W. Dolch. El Engl 26:142-9+ Mr '49

See also
Printing—Legibility
Readability tests

Research
Concept of readability. E. Dale and J. S. Chall. bibliog El Engl 26:19-26 Ja '49
Dissenting opinion on readability. R. F. Flesch. bibliog El Engl 26:332-4+ O '49
Readability: its application to the elementary school. E. A. Betts. bibliog J Ed Res 42: 438-59 F '49
Techniques for selecting and writing readable materials. E. Dale and J. S. Chall. bibliog El Engl 26:250-8 My '49
Visual and related factors in reading; studies of readability. T. H. Eames. R Ed Res 19:113-14 Ap '49

Reading aloud
Listening to literature. L. Benêt. il Nat Parent Teach 44:27-8 O '49
Read to them. V. Jordan. Cath Sch J 49: 54A+ O '49
Read us a story, teacher. H. Sears. Grade Teach 67:70+ S '49
Reading good books aloud. G. S. Rue. Instr 59:80 N '49

BOOKS for children. See Children's literature and reading

BOOKS for slow readers. See Reading—Remedial teaching—Book lists

BOOKWALTER, Carolyn Weems, and Bookwalter, K. W.
Suggestions for modern school health, physical education, and recreation facilities. bibliog pors (In American school and university, 1949. p235-44)

BOOKWALTER, Karl Webber
Ten principles of plant planning for physical education. Am Sch Bd J 120:36 Ap '50
Tyranny of words. J Health & Phys Ed 18:714-15+ D '47
(ed) See College facilities for physical education, health education, and recreation
—See Bookwalter, C. W; Patty, W. W. jt. auths.

BOOMSLITER, George Paul
Bridging the gap. J Eng Ed 40:258-62 D '49

BOONE, Andrew R.
Copycat radar scans 20 miles in 8 inches. Popular Science Monthly 155:141-3 Ag '49

BOONE, Frederick M.
My best bet was a trade school. por Opportunity 26:43+ Ap '48

BOONE, William R.
As transients see us. Nations Sch 42:44 Jl '48
Student activities that count. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:117-23 F '48

BOONE, North Carolina

Appalachian high school
Capitalizing on educational values of informal work experience. W. H. Ivins and H. Wey. Sch R 57:485-9 N '49

BOONSBORO, Maryland

Education
Bringing the farm to the school; F.F.A. members take lead. E. K. Ramsburg. il Ag Ed Mag 22:184+ F '50

BOORD, Cecil Ernest, and others
Laboratory outlines and notebook for organic chemistry. 2d ed 282p diags pa $3 '49 Wiley

BOORMAN, Harvie J.
Christian counselor goes to camp. Int J Relig Ed 25:14-16 D '48

BOORSTIN, Daniel Joseph
Autonomy of scholarship. J Higher Ed 19: 123-30+ Mr '48

BOORTZ, Nathan, and Peterson, S. A.
Demonstration equipment, electric wiring. Sch Sci & Math 49:15-18 Ja '49
BOOT, N. K.
Evening student. Spectator 183:412 S 30 '49
BOOTH, George Clive
Growing pains in Mexican education. Calif Teach Assn J 46:12-13 Ja '50
BOOTH, James Curtis
Historic kit for blowpipe analysis. S. M. Edelstein. bibliog il por J Chem Ed 26:126-31 Mr '49
BOOTH, John Martin
It happened in Idaho. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 458 O '48
BOOTH, Jonathan L.
Elementary Spanish in the Tucson public schools. Am Sch Bd J 117:15-17 Jl '48
BOOTH, Miriam B.
How to insure growth through long-term planning. Engl J 39:195-201 Ap '50
Literature program designed for high schools. Engl J 37:347-52 S '48
BOOTHBY, Thomas F. and Roberts, G. C.
Tacoma schools adopt internal audit system and improved accounting methods. Am Sch Bd J 118:31 F '49
BOOTHROYD, Samuel Latimer. See Shaw, R. W. jt. auth.
BORAH, William Edgar
Bases of William E. Borah's speech preparation. W. W. Braden. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:28-30 F '47
BORCHARDT, Selma Minter
As seen from Washington. por Am Teach 34: 13-15+ O; 8-9 N; 13-14 D '49; 5-6 Ja '50
Child labor violations increase at alarming rate. por Am Teach 32:7-8 D '47
Excerpts from the convention address. por Am Teach 32:26-9 O '47
National scene; excerpts from convention address. por Am Teach 33:19-23 O '48
Washington news letter no. 1, 1947-48. Am Teach 32:6-7+ N '47
What can a disabled teacher do? Am Teach 33:8-9 My '49
BORCHERS, Gladys Louise
Basic issues in integrating speech with other subjects. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 169-78 Ja '48
BORCHERS, Orville Jennings
Practical implications of scientific research for the teaching of voice. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p209-15)
BORDELON, Myrna S.
Demonstration of worker participation in community organization. J Ed Sociol 23: 155-62 N '49
Strike as an educational technique. Relig Ed 43:278-82 S '48
BORDELON, Wilmore J.
Summary of proposals for a state program of elementary-teacher education. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 26:202-6 Ja '49
BORDEN, Jay A.
Memo pad. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:210 My '49
BORDEN ball
Borden ball. E. Hughes. diag Athletic J 30: 44+ Mr '50
BORDIN, Edward S.
Counseling points of view, non-directive and others. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 120-9)
Developments in interviewing techniques. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 105-13)
BOREN, James
Protestant point of view. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p327-32)
BORERS (insects)
See also
European corn borers
BORG, Dorothy
Students in Kuomintang China. Far Eastern Survey 17:4-7 Ja 14 '48
BORG, Walter R.
Interests of art students. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:100-6 '50
Some factors relating to art school success. bibliog J Ed Res 43:376-84 Ja '50
Study of the relationship between general intelligence and success in an art college. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:434-40 N '49
BORGENICHT, Miriam
Build-up for dad. Parents Mag 23:19+ Je '48
BORGERSON, Norman E.
Schools responsible for safety. Nations Sch 42:56-7 D '48
—See Stack, D. jt. auth.
—and Strolle, R. S.
Portable bleachers can be safe. Nations Sch 45:60+ Ja '50
BORGESE, Elisabeth Mann
Constitution for world government. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:138-9 Ap '50
BORGESON, Frithiof Carl
Leadership through group processes. Nat El Prin 28:23-30 Je '49
Meetings and in-service education. Sch Executive 67:51-2 O '47
Professional preparation of the elementary school principal. Nat El Prin 28:2-8 Ap '49
—See Gabler, E. R. jt. auth.
BORING, Edwin Garrigues, and others
(eds) Foundations of psychology. (Wiley pubs. in psychology) 632p il $4 '48 Wiley
—See Boring, M. D. jt. auth.
BORING, Maynard M.
Opportunities for engineers in industry. J Eng Ed 37:759-61 Je '47
Report of the committee on manpower. J Eng Ed 38:110-13 O '47
BORING, Mollie D. and Boring, E. G.
Masters and pupils among the American psychologists. American Journal of Psychology 61:527-34 O '48
BORINSKI, Ernst
Social science laboratory at Tougaloo college. J Ed Sociol 22:276-86 D '48
BORN, Wolfgang
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:449 Je 25 '49
BOROWSKY, Marcia C. R.
Released time for religious instruction: a reappraisal. Ed 68:205-7 D '47
BORRESON, B. James
Application of personnel methods to university housing procedures. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:583-93 '47
Student housing as personnel work. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p243-52)
—See Williamson, E. G. jt. auth.
BORROMEO, Sister
Integration. Cath Ed R 47:593-7, 657-66; 48: 5-17 N '49-Ja '50
BORROMEO, Sister Mary. See Mary Borromeo, Sister
BORROWING
When schools must borrow. Illinois association of school boards. 25c '47 The assn, First nat. bank bldg, Springfield
BORSODI, Ralph
Education and living. (Sch. of living bk) [v 1] 276p $6.50; pa $5 '48 Devin-Adair co, 23 E 26th st, N.Y. 10
According to Borsodi. E. S. Skillin. Commonweal 50:50-2 Ap 22 '49
BORST, E. R.
Twelve years of farmer education. por Ag Ed Mag 22:30-1+ Ag '49
BORSTAL institutions
Borstal reform. J Ed London 79:680+ D '47
Changing trend of Borstal; effective aftercare. il Times Ed Sup 1701:654 D 6 '47
BORTH, Helen. See Luecke, E. L. jt. auth.
BORTHWICK training college, London
Devolution in an emergency training college. M. Phillips. New Era 28:176-80 N '47
Growth of a training college community. M. Phillips. New Era 30:13-61 Mr '49
Optional II; analysis and assessment. M. L. Hourd. Times Ed Sup 1685:428 Ag 16 '47
BORTNER, Doyle McClean
Progressive education, what is it? Train Sch Bul 47:21-31 Ap '50
BORTON, Elizabeth
Pioneer teachers. M. M. Maroney. por Ariz Teach Parent 37:13 S '48
BORZO, Henry
New history term paper. Social Studies 38: 300-2 N '47
BOSCHE, Edna Mary. See Mary Agnes, Mother
BOSCO, Giovanni, Saint
John Bosco, patron saint of playgrounds. Brother Eugene. Cath Sch J 50:115 Ap '50

BOSCO, John Melchior, Saint. See Bosco, Giovanni, Saint

BOSHART, Edward W.
Obituary
Occupations 26:374 Mr '48

BOSHART, Gerald D.
Keokuk's answer to the problem of band motivation. Sch Musician 21:10-11 N '49

BOSLETT, Cecelia
Five weeks at the University of Zurich. Pittsburgh Sch 23:59-62 N '48

BOSLEY, Harold Augustus
Intellectual's crisis in religion. Assn Am Col Bul 34:87-97 Mr '48

BOSLEY, Howard Elmer
Implementing school re-organization plans in Illinois. (Bul. no5 1948; Sch. re-organization ser) 17p pa '48 Southern Illinois univ, Carbondale
Size-cost relationships in Illinois public schools. (Bul. no7 1948; Sch. re-organization ser) 23p pa '48 Southern Illinois univ, Carbondale
Some proposed goals for school reorganization in Illinois. See Illinois. Southern Illinois university, Carbondale. College of education
Southern Illinois schools need help. Ill Ed 37:289+ Ap '49

BOSOMWORTH family
Influence of the Bosomworth family on Anglo-Indian relations in colonial Georgia, 1745-1759. I. A. Woodward. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:83-9 Ap '48

BOSONE, Reva (Beck)
Women in Congress. por Nat Ed Assn J 38: 283 Ap '49

BOSS, Charles
Teaching American history to terminal students. bibliog Jun Col J 19:253-61 Ja '49

BOSS, Henry Thomas
Custom-built for student needs. Mid Sch 64: 16-17 Ap '50

BOSSANGE, Edward Raymond
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:413 N 29 '47

BOSSARD, James Herbert Siward
Sociology of child development. 790p bibliog $4.50 '48 Harper
What are we educating for in marriage? Journal of Social Hygiene 35:242-8 Je '49

—and Boll, E. S.
Role of the guest: a study in child development. bibliog f American Sociological Review 12:192-201 Ap '47
School situations in behavior studies: autobiographical analysis. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31:423-8 Jl '47

—and Sanger, W. P.
Children have insight, too. Nat Parent Teach 43:27-8 Ja '49

BOSSERT, Roy Garner, and others
Hydrolysis of nylon; a laboratory experiment. J Chem Ed 26:611-12 N '49

BOSSHARD, Henry Morant
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:366 D 3 '49

BOSSHART, John Henry
Portrait
Sch Life 31:15 Mr '49

BOSSING, Nelson Louis
Principles of secondary education. 447p bibliog $5.15; to schs $3.85 '49 Prentice-Hall
Teacher education for the core curriculum. Minn J Ed 30:17-18 Ja '50

—and Andrews, W. A.
(eds) Curriculum in Minnesota. See issues of Minnesota journal of education

—and others
Bibliography on secondary education and related fields. See Association for supervision and curriculum development

BOSTOCK, Eliza
Bedford college for women: 1849-1949. il por Times Ed Sup 1776:315 My 13 '49

BOSTON, Opal
School social work in modern education. Und Child 19:1-3 Ja '50

BOSTON, Paul Frederick. See Bowman, E. C. jt. auth.

BOSTON

Description

Coming to Boston? J. H. Treanor. J Ed 132: 146 My '49
Sight-seeing trip; seeing Boston; story. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 33:52-3 Ja '48

Education

Establishment of graded schools in American cities. G. E. Rickard. bibliog El Sch J 47: 575-85 Je '47
Reduction of teachers' salaries in post-Revolutionary Boston. S. Kaplan. New England Quarterly 21:373-9 S '48

School commission

Manual of the public schools, 1947. 372p '47 The comm, 15 Beacon st, Boston 8

Public schools

Boston and the Magna charta of American music education. L. F. Sunderman. bibliog f Ed 69:425-37 Mr '49
Boston schools face the postwar world: annual report, 1946-1947. (Sch. doc. no 10, 1947) 59p il '47 The schs, 15 Beacon st, Boston 8
Manual of the public schools, 1947. Boston. School commission. 372p '47 The comm, 15 Beacon st, Boston 8

BOSTON academy of music
Boston and the Magna charta of American music education. L. F. Sunderman. bibliog f Ed 69:425-37 Mr '49

BOSTON college
Boston college case. America 81:150-1 Ap 30 '49
Heresy in Boston. Time 53:81 Ap 25 '49
History of Boston college. D. R. Dunigan. $6 '47 Bruce pub.

BOSTON teachers club
Boston jubilee. M. C. Gilman. Nat Ed Assn J 37:533 N '48

BOSTON university
Free courses in education for the profession and public at Boston university. Sch & Soc 69:221 Mr 26 '49
Quiz on a marriage course. H. D. Lamson. J Home Econ 40:583-4 D '48
Support for cooperative living. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 11 Ap 16 '49

General college

General college at Boston university. J. R. Butler. Higher Ed 6:55-7 N 1 '49

Sargent department

Approach to the problem of practice teaching. G. K. Makechnie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:307+ My '49
Curriculum growth in a physical education college. E. M. Nelsen. J Health & Phys Ed 19:21+ Ja '48

School of education

College experiment in orientation. D. S. Arbuckle. Occupations 28:112-17 N '49

BOSTSARRON, Sylvie
Le théatre français a New-York. French R 21:285-91 F '48

BOSTWICK, Prudence
Cooperative action is one vital aspect of democratic living. Ed Adm & Sup 33:361-4 O '47

—and Sugarman, M. F.
Junior high school teacher. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p 117-50)

BOSWELL, Clifford E.
Spurs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:210-12 My '49
What about handicrafts in the junior college. Jun Col J 20:149-53 N '49

BOSWELL, Foster B.
Trial and error learning. bibliog Psychological Review 54:282-96 S '47

BOSWORTH, Francke Huntington, jr
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:334 My 7 '49

BOTANICAL chemistry
Symposium on organic chemistry of plant synthesis. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 26: 628-65 D '49
See also
Plants—Nutrition

BOTANY
Let botany landscape your home. F. A. Muhlenberg. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p319-28)
See also
Botany, Economic
Paleobotany
Plants
Poisonous plants
Seeds
Shrubs
Trees

Classification

Enigma of the flowering plants. J. E. Coe. Sch Sci & Math 49:27-31 Ja '49

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory and field exercises in botany. F. W. Emerson and L. M. Shields. $2.50 '49 Blakiston

Morphology

Plant morphology as a living subject. D. V. Phipps. Sch Sci & Math 49:418-20 My '49

Nomenclature

Stars in earth's firmament. E. E. Cochran. Class J 43:407-10, 474-6 Ap-My '48

Projects

Studying plants in Chicago. A. M. Kummer. Chicago Sch J 30:183-7 Mr '49

Subject matter

Plant science and human living. M. E. O'Hanlon. Sch Sci & Math 48:473-8 Je '48

Teaching

L'enseignement de la botanique dans les classes de 6e et de 5e. Mme A. Peyrefitte. R Univ 57:271-5 N '48
Moss materials for teaching. W. H. Welch. Sch Sci & Math 47:503-6 Je '47
Teaching the carrot root correctly. J. P. McMenamin. Sch Sci & Math 48:47-8 Ja '48
Tips for the teaching of botany. H. Carter. Sch 36:516-19 My '48

High schools

Change for high school botany. J. P. McMenamin. Sci Teach 16:84+ Ap '49

Textbooks

Manual of botany. M. E. Phillips and L. E. Cox. 18s '47 Univ. of London press

Units of work

How does your garden grow? M. I. Erickson. il Grade Teach 66:52+ Ap '49
Life in a bog. H. S. Nelson. il Instr 57:20+ Ap '48

BOTANY, Economic
Every wild plant is potentially useful. J. Y. Beatty. Sch Sci & Math 49:431-7 Je '49

BOTANY, Fossil. See Paleobotany

BOTEIN, Bernard
Horace Mann-Lincoln school to close; New York Supreme court approves Teachers college's plan for continuing its experimental work in outside schools. Ed Adm & Sup 33:257-79 My '47; Same. Teach Col Rec 48:522-34 My '47

BOTTLES
Making glass bottles; pictures. Grade Teach 65:42-3 Ja '48

BOTTRELL, Harold R.
Community service: socio-educational orientation. Jun Col J 18:231-7 Ja '48
Opportunities for community service. Jun Col J 18:12-19 S '47
Patterns of organization in community service. Jun Col J 18:57-63 O '47
Techniques in community service. Jun Col J 18:128-34 N '47

BOTTS, Adelbert K.
Geographic backgrounds of Hudson Bay history. Social Ed 11:343-5 D '47

BOTTUM, Joe Carroll
Useful techniques in an extension program in agricultural policy. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:687-9 F '49

BOU, Ismael Rodriguez
Suggestions for the preparation of reading matter. (Occasional papers in ed. no2) 29p bibliog pa '49 UNESCO, Ed. clearing house, 19 av Kleber, Paris 16e

BOUDEMAN, Ila F. and Spaulding, D. M.
Developing program in intercultural education. bibliog Ed Outl 22:183-96 My '48

BOUFFLER, E.
Lingiaden. J Ed London 81:590+ O '49

BOUGHTON, Gladys R.
(comp) Directory of the Association of American library schools, 1948 [mimeographed] 2d ed 42p pa $1.50 The comp, Sch. of librarianship, Univ. of Washington, Seattle

BOULDER, Colorado

Public schools

Boulder public schools UNESCO program. V. J. Emmett. il Am Sch Bd J 119:45-6+ Ag '49
Let pupils meet the new neighbors. J. H. Buchanan. il Nations Sch 43:44-5 Ja '49

University Hill elementary school

Boulder children will find this school a second home. J. M. Hunter. plan Nations Sch 45:38-9 Ja '50
Built around needs of the child, his teacher, and the community. N. B. Burbank. Nations Sch 45:40 Ja '50

BOULTON, Iris, and others
Reorganization of divisions and sections of the AAHPER. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:133-4+ Mr '50

BOULWARE, Marcus H.
Speech training in Negro colleges. Q J Speech 33:509-14 D '47

BOUND BROOK, New Jersey

High school

Who should take shorthand? Bal Sheet 31: 310 Mr '50

BOUNDARY tension. See Surface tension

BOURBOUSSON, Édouard Joany
Orientation de la littérature française contemporaine depuis la guerre. Mod Lang J 33:89-94 F '49

BOURGEOIS, André
Let's be ready. French R 22:159-63 D '48

BOURGUET, Georges. See Remande, R. jt. auth.

BOURNE secondary modern school, Ruislip, England
Britain's newest school. R. Foxall. Ed Digest 14:32-3 Ja '49

BOUSFIELD, Weston Ashmore
Use of laboratory sections in the teaching of introductory psychology. bibliog J Psychol 26:289-98 O '48

BOUSHALL, Thomas Callendine
Have our communities done all they can? Am Assn Univ Women J 42:92 Ja '49

BOUSMAN, Gary
Make your own recordings; new teaching method shows promise. Int J Relig Ed 24:14-15 N '47

BOUTELLE, Margaret White
Commencement as seniors plan it. Nations Sch 45:51-2 F '50
Poetry festival. Sch Activities 19:289-90+ My '48

—and Mead, A. R.
Study of the use of school libraries by student teachers. Peabody J Ed 27:25-33 Jl '49

BOUTHILET, Lorraine, and Byrne, K. M.
You and your mental abilities. (Life adjustment booklet) 48p il pa '48 Science res.

BOUTWELL, William Dow
Creative music awards. Mus Educators J 35: 29-30 S '48
Eleventh School broadcast conference. por Assn Ed Radio J 7:38 D '47
High school radio workshop. Scholastic 52: 22T Ap 5; 53:14T S 22; 12T D 1 '48
Radio, industry or art? Engl J 38:525 N '49
(ed) What's happening in education? See issues of National parent-teacher

BOVAIRD, Grizilda
Introducing effective design. Sch (Sec ed) 36:21-2 O '47

BOVAIRD, Kathryn Fields
American adventure: Westward ho! Social Ed 12:351-5 D '48
Philadelphia story. Mus Educators J 35:22+ Ja '49
BOVARD, John Freeman, and others
Tests and measurements in physical education. 3d ed 410p $4.50 '49 Saunders
BOVÉE, Arthur Gibbon
Knight of the French legion of honor. Mod Lang J 33:398 My '49
Present day trend in modern language teaching. Mod Lang J 33:384-91 My '49
Relationship between audio and visual thought comprehension in French. French R 21:300-5 F '48
Study of the relationship between visual thought comprehension in English and in French. French R 21:120-3 D '47
Two forgotten men. French R 22:164-7 D '48
BOWDEN, J. J.
History should develop convictions. Sch (Sec ed) 36:348-50 F '48
BOWDEN, S. T.
Etherification process. bibliog J Chem Ed 24: 432 S '47
BOWDEN, William. See Houle, C. O. jt. comp.
BOWDOIN college
Bowdoin plan. J. Wheeler. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-1 Mr '48
Ex-scholar. Time 51:82-3 My 24 '48

Library

Bowdoin college has room from fine old New York house. E. C. Heintz. il Library Journal 72:1751-2 D 15 '47

Student council

International activities committee

Bowdoin plan [proc] 8p pa 2c '48 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

BOWDY, Gladys E.
Watch that profile. Sch Arts 49:179 Ja '50
BOWEN, Betty Morgan
Let's face the facts, and act! Ed Leadership 4:516-19 My '47
BOWEN, Cawthon Asbury
Curriculum patterns for the church school. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 101-13)
Materials for very small schools. Int J Relig Ed 25:13 Ap '49
What could the curriculum do? Int J Relig Ed 24:15-16 O '47
BOWEN, Douglas Malcomson
Variation in reactivity: demonstration. J Chem Ed 26:330 Je '49
BOWEN, Edith
Edmonton, Alberta. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:322-5 F '48
BOWEN, Elizabeth
Novels of Elizabeth Bowen. D. Daiches. Engl J 38:305-13 Je '49
BOWEN, G. C. T. and others
Multilateralism's dangers. Times Ed Sup 1750:643 N 13 '48
Technical education; separate schools. Times Ed Sup 1755:711 D 18 '48
BOWEN, Genevieve May
Evaluation in the realm of spiritual values. Nat El Prin 27:211-13 S '47
Ninety days in the Orient. por Pa Sch J 96:14-15+ S '47
BOWEN, Grace Y.
Decorating with potted plants. Prac Home Econ 28:23+ Ja '50
Short cut grooming. Prac Home Econ 28:182+ Ap '50
BOWEN, Hilliard Alphonso
Financial aid to students in Negro land-grant colleges. Sch & Soc 68:156-8 S 4 '48
Orientation services in the Negro land-grant colleges. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:108-14 '50
—See Boykin, L. L. jt. auth.
BOWEN, Howard Rothmann
Future of business education. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p36-44)
BOWEN, Ira Sprague
Portrait
Collier's 123:25 My 7 '49
BOWEN, John B.
Apparatus for fractional distillation under reduced pressure. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26: 186-7 Ap '49
BOWER, Libbie B.
Education in a new perspective. bibliog f Ed Leadership 7:230-4 Ja '50
BOWER, Rose, and Shulenberger, C. T.
We do it this way. Wilson Lib Bul 24:370+ Ja '50
BOWER, Walter Jacob
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:350 N 26 '49
BOWER, William Clayton
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:186-7 My '47
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:74-6 Mr '50
Training of the faculty in a church-related college. Relig Ed 43:331-6 N '48
—and Hayward, P. R.
Protestantism faces its educational task together. 292p $3.25 '49 C. C. Nelson pub. co, 213 E Washington st, Appleton, Wis.
BOWERMAN, George Franklin
Great books discussion groups. Library Quarterly 18:52-9 Ja '48
BOWERMAN, Walter G.
Years of schooling completed by United States adults. J Ed Sociol 21:338-44 F '48
BOWERS, Harold Jennings
Birth rate and teacher demand. Ed Res Bul 27:154-6+ S '48
Current teacher supply-demand in Ohio. por Ohio Sch 28:57+ F '50
Laws and regulations governing the certification of teachers, administrators, supervisors, and school employees in pupil personnel service. See Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc.
Look at temporary certification. por Ohio Sch 25:426-7 D '47
Reciprocity in teacher certification. Nat Ed Assn J 39:14-15 Ja '50
Teacher certification in 1946. See Ohio. Department of education
Teacher shortage in Ohio. Ed Res Bul 28:1-6 Ja '49
BOWERS, Henry
Prediction in teaching. Phi Delta Kappan 31:393 Ap '50
Pre-training selection of teachers. Sch 36: 490-1+, 618-22+ My-Je '48
BOWERS, Jack Murray
Three areas for college radio courses. Assn Ed Radio J 8:30-1 N '48
BOWERS, Mary E.
Encouraging originality in writing. Nat El Prin 28:43-6 Ap '49
Experiences enrich writing. Nat Ed Assn J 37:211 Ap '48
Shoes my size. El Engl 26:381-4 N '49
Stimulating the imagination. Grade Teach 65:50+ N '47
BOWERS, Victor L.
Industrial arts teachers, keep step! Tex Outl 32:25 D '48
BOWERS, William H.
Architectural drawing test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:45-7 F '50
Cabinetmaking test; related work, second term. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:56-8 F '49
Industrial-arts guidance. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:370 N '47; Revised. 37:292 S '48
Senior high industrial-arts test, careers in electricity. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:196-8 My '48
Syllabus in aircraft drafting. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:117 Mr '49
Test in general metalwork. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:54-6 F '50
Use of hand tools in automotive shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:41A-42A+ Mr '48
BOWIE, Gertrude N.
Lunchrooms. Sch Executive 68:70-1 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 146-7)
BOWLBY, Charles L.
Little extra for those extracurricular duties. Clearing House 22:20-2 S '47
BOWLE, Archibald Alan
Business equipment (cont of) On the lookout. See issues of Business education world
BOWLER, Archie F.
Progress by degrees; summer school: what have we done to deserve this? Clearing House 22:279-82 Ja '48

BOWLES, Chester
Shall we let them starve? Parents Mag 23: 26-7+ F '48
Universal training for democracy. New York Times Magazine p 11+ Jl 11 '48
BOWLES, Dolores
Magic garden; play. Grade Teach 67:34+ Ap '50
BOWLES, Frank Hamilton
Evaluation of higher institutions. Ed Outl 23:158-65 My '49
New procedures in the evaluation of higher institutions. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 14-17)
What's wrong with registrars. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:209-12
BOWLES, Warren. See McGinnies, E. jt. auth.
BOWLEY, Agatha H.
Everyday problems of the school child. 152p il 7s 6d '48 E. & S. Livingstone, ltd, 16 Teviot pl, Edinburgh 1
Modern child psychology. (Hutchinson's univ. lib. no20) 159p bibliog $1.60 '50 Longmans
Natural development of the child; guide for parents, teachers, students, and others. 3d ed 233p il 8s 6d '48 E. & S. Livingstone, ltd, 16 Teviot pl, Edinburgh 1
Psychology of the unwanted child. 120p 6s '47 E. & S. Livingstone, 16 Teviot pl, Edinburgh 1
Teaching of psychology in training colleges. New Era 29:150-2 Jl '48
BOWLEY, Bessie C.
Mr Sparrow invites himself; story. Grade Teach 67:25-6 O '49
BOWLING
Bowler's score sheet. E. La Rowe. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:534+ O '49
Elementary bowling program. L. A. Scott. il diag Sierra Ed N 43:20-1 O '47
Games for teaching bowling. J. Bassett and others. J Health & Phys Ed 18:738-9 D '47
Visual aids in bowling. W. D. Haynes. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:253 Ap '50
BOWLING GREEN college of commerce, Kentucky
75th anniversary. Bal Sheet 31:132-3 N '49
BOWLING GREEN state university, Ohio
Bowling Green plan for student teaching. H. Litherland. Ed Res Bul 29:36-40 F '50
Education for marriage in the classroom. S. H. Lowrie. Survey Midmonthly 84:15-17 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:6-8 Ap '48
BOWLS
See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects
BOWMAN, Clarice M.
Doorway to dedication; service for religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 26:22+ S '49
Should there be a curriculum of worship training? Relig Ed 44:348-52 N '49
BOWMAN, Earl Cassatt, and Boston, P. F.
Living safely. rev ed 182p bibliog il pa 80c '49 Macmillan
BOWMAN, Edwin R.
Is there a blackboard in your methods class? J Bsns Ed 25:22+ S '49
Planning for the development of shorthand skill. por Bal Sheet 31:161-2 D '49
BOWMAN, Elizabeth
Mothers come to breakfast. Am Childh 32: 18-19 Je '47
BOWMAN, George H.
Extension and expansion of secondary education. North Cen Assn Q 23:249-52 Ja '49
BOWMAN, Henry Adelbert
Study of Stephens college alumnae. J Higher Ed 20:429-31 N '49
—and Scott, Priscilla
Looks that men like. American Magazine 145: 42-3+ Ja '48
BOWMAN, Isaiah
Determination of university policy. Assn Am Col Bul 34:221-5 O '48
Obituary
J Geog 49:175 Ap '50. R. R. Platt
Sch & Soc 71:30 Ja 14 '50
Prophet on a trapeze. por Time 51:84-6 Mr 8 '48
BOWMAN, James D.
Out of the curriculum into the classroom. Tex Outl 33:31 Ja '49
BOWMAN, John Gabbert, and others
Nationality rooms of the University of Pittsburgh. 248p il $25 '47 Univ. of Pittsburgh, Bigelow and Parkman sts, Pittsburgh
BOWMAN, John Wick
Abingdon-Cokesbury dual awards. por Christian Ed 30:309-11 D '47
BOWMAN, Leonard Leon
Public education and national security. Ed Forum 13:73-8 N '48
School board members, then and now. Am Sch Bd J 117:19-22+ O '48
BOWMAN, Max Ingersoll
Reaction between potassium permanganate and hydrogen peroxide; special project in quantitative analysis. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:103-4 F '49
BOWMAN, Robert
Food important in F.F.A. activities. Ag Ed Mag 21:183-4 F '49
BOWMAN, Sylvia E.
Great books method and the teaching of English. Col Engl 10:165-7 D '48
BOWMAN, W. P.
Les spectacles du palais. French R 22:12-17 O '48
BOWMANVILLE, Canada
Elementary school
Adapted to northern regions. il Nations Sch 45:66 Mr '50
BOWN, Max Duane
Democratic standard. Sch & Soc 67:189-90 Mr 6 '48
BOWNE, Borden Parker
Bowne in the classroom. J. T. Carlyon. Personalist 28:266-72 Jl '47
BOWSER, Catherine
Improving library services in a junior-senior high school. Sch R 58:43-50 Ja '50
BOWSER, Harry M.
Business trains for sales. Bsns Ed World 28:207-9 D '47
Keeping in step with business. Am Bsns Ed 6:52-3+ O '49
Salesmen, economic spark plugs. Bsns Ed World 30:180-1 D '49
Teach selling with pictures. J Bsns Ed 23: 19-20 Ap '48
BOWYER, Frances
Ballad should be heard, not seen. Engl J 37: 152-3 Mr '48
BOWYER, Vernon L.
Adult education for the atomic age. Chicago Sch J 28:49-53 Ja '47
Financial support for education and subsequent economic progress of states. El Sch J 50:318-25, 396-405 F-Mr '50
Measuring the economic value of education to the states. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 170-8)
BOX, E. O.
Science for the layman. Tex Outl 33:20-1 S '49
BOXES
See also
Industrial arts education—Projects
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects
BOXING
Boxing as a scholastic activity. E. Gersh. Sch Activities 20:158-9+ Ja '49
Boxing in the public schools. Phi Delta Kappan 30:370-1 My '49
Boxing in the public schools. E. Gersh. H Points 30:39-41 Je '48
Place of boxing in physical education. T. M. Carta. Athletic J 30:38 F '50
Punch your way out. G. V. Ferrell. Sch Manag 18:8 F '49
Schoolboy boxing skills. M. N. Iacobelli. Schol Coach 19:28+ F '50
High schools
Boxing in high school. A. H. Steinhaus. J Phys Ed 46:19-21 N '48
Case for school boxing. E. Gersh. Schol Coach 19:32+ Ap '50
Survey of boxing laws of the forty-eight states as applied to high schools. W. F. Duffy. Res Q 19:34-9 Mr '48

BOY scouts
Brief history of Boy scout troop 39 of the Training school at Vineland. A. J. Davies. Train Sch Bul 46:133-9 Ja '50
Calling all fathers. W. C. Menninger. Parents Mag 24:26+ F '49
Forty years of scouting. E. E. Reynolds. il Times Ed Sup 1684:419 Ag 9 '47
Is the military invading the Boy scouts? J. M. Swomley, jr. Progres Ed 26:93-5 Ja '49
Jamboree of peace. il Times Ed Sup 1685:432 Ag 16 '47
Jamboring for peace. W. F. Miller, jr. Volta R 49:551+ D '47
Paternalism retards the Boy scout movement. H. S. Lewin. il Nations Sch 43:45-7 F '49
Reflections on a jamboree. K. G. Collier. J Ed London 79:670+ D '47
Scouting helps the schools to help boys. E. K. Fretwell. il Nat El Prin 27:4-6 Ap '48
Way of the Boy scouts; evaluation of an American youth organization. H. S. Lewin. J Ed Sociol 21:169-76 N '47

Great Britain

Scouts in conference. Times Ed Sup 1745: 572 O 9 '48

BOYAN, Norman J.
Selecting a superintendent of schools. Nat Ed Assn J 38:58-9 Ja '49

BOYANCÉ, Pierre
L'éminente vertu des humanités classiques. R Univ 57:1-12 Ja '48
French proposals for reform. Times Ed Sup 1765:132; 1766:148; 1767:164 F 26-Mr 12 '49

BOYCE, George Arthur
For Navajo knowledge. por Newsweek 34:77 S 19 '49

BOYCE, Gray Cowan
Erfurt schools and scholars in the thirteenth century. bibliog f Speculum 24:1-18 Ja '49

BOYCE, Maynard
Vermin hunt. Ag Ed Mag 21:186 F '49

BOYCE, William Thomas
Wanted: family name. bibliog f Jun Col J 19: 440-5 Ap '49

BOYD, Alfred Kenneth
History of Radley college, 1847-1947. 464p il 30s '48 Basil Blackwell and Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England

BOYD, Doris I.
Expanding horizons; adventures in intergroup education with young people. (Human relations pamphlet no9) 79p pa 10c '47 Nat. conf. of Christians & Jews, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16

BOYD, Elizabeth A.
Director of NEA division of accounts. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:295 Ap '49

BOYD, Foster
Provisional quantitative scoring with preliminary norms for the Goldstein-Scheerer cube test. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:148-53 Ap '49

BOYD, George Hugh
Accreditation program and its significance to the graduate school. So Assn Q 12:104-7 F '48

BOYD, Gertrude Anna
Appraising and developing reading skills. (Monograph ser. no7 1949) 41p bibliog il por pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
Folk tales for international understanding. bibliog Peabody J Ed 27:90-3 S '49
Some observations on remedial reading. bibliog El Engl 26:465-7 D '49

—and Schwiering, O. C.
Survey of child guidance and remedial reading practices. J Ed Res 43:494-506 Mr '50

BOYD, Grace M.
Growth in understanding. Chicago Sch J 30: 194-7 Mr '49

BOYD, Helen (Mrs Dan Dyer)
Freddy Freckles' first day; story. Grade Teach 65:28 S '47
Friday afternoon in Miss Pringle's class; story. Am Childh 34:50-1 O '48
Matilda Duck's vacation; story. Grade Teach 64:16 My '47
Miss Mehitable has a visitor; story. Am Childh 33:54-5 F '48
Mrs Pig plans a party; story. Am Childh 34:51-2 O '48
Mrs Seal's New Year's resolution; story. Grade Teach 67:19-20 Ja '50
Pepito and his dog; story. Am Childh 34:52-3 S '48
Phronia goes visiting; story. Instr 56:34 S '47
Pink sunsets; story. Am Childh 33:54-5 N '47
Santa stays at home: story. Grade Teach 66: 27 N '48

BOYD, Helen Gordon
Easter comes to animal-land; story. Am Childh 35:54 Mr '50

BOYD, Jessie Edna, and others
Books, libraries and you; a handbook on the use of reference books and reference resources of the library. new ed 143p il $2.32 '49 Scribner

BOYD, John L.
Industry and schools get together. Pa Sch J 96:254-5 Mr '48

BOYD, Julian Parks
Subversive of what? Atlantic Monthly 182:19-23 Ag '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:527-38 S '48

BOYD, Margaret
Look at the task ahead. por Ohio Sch 26: 151+ Ap '48
Our profession's efforts toward world peace. por Ohio Sch 27:302-3+ O '49
Report of stewardship. por Ohio Sch 27:397-8+ D '49
Toward world understanding. por Ohio Sch 26:251+ S '48

BOYD, Ruth
Gaveliers. Sch Activities 21:246 Ap '50

BOYD, Wayne S. and Freeman, M. H.
Specific considerations in planning the typewriting room. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 115-21)

BOYD, William
History of western education. 4th ed 440p 20s '47 A. & C. Black, ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1

BOYDEN, E. Douglas
Project in health education. J Phys Ed 45: 85-6+ My '48

BOYDEN, Frank Learoyd
Frank Boyden of Deerfield. por Life 26:94 Je 6 '49
Massachusetts Yankee at Deerfield academy. por Time 53:32+ My 30 '49

BOYDEN, G. J.
Literature and language. J Ed London 80: 506+ S '48
New curriculum. J Ed London 82:136+ Mr '50

BOYDEN, Ralph R.
Current expense of California school districts for the fiscal years 1946-47 and 1947-48. Calif Sch 20:331-4 D '49

BOYEA, Douglas P.
Introduction to fencing. J Phys Ed 46:50+ Mr '49
Report on hydrotherapy at the YMCA pool. J Phys Ed 45:69+ Mr '48

BOYER, Carl Benjamin
History of the derivative and integral of the sine. bibliog f Math Teach 40:267-75 O '47

BOYER, Carl H. and Featherstone, R. L.
Factors influencing the planning of the business-education suite. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 37-42 D '48

BOYER, Ellen F.
Disc jockeys of Shakespeare. Assn Ed Radio J 7:40-1 D '47

BOYER, Leonard
Shakespeare a la mode. H Points 29:74-5 N '47
Suggested syllabus for a course in contemporary drama. H Points 30:66-9 Mr '48
Teaching through laughter; uses of a tape recorder. H Points 31:72-4 F '49

BOYER, Myron F.
Audio-visual aids for ninth grade science. Sci Teach 16:81-2+ Ap '49

BOYER, Philip Albert
Learner's role in evaluation. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p71-4)

BOYER, Raymond H.
Geography; grade three. (Harlow workbooks for elementary grades) 64p il maps pa '49 Harlow pub. corp, 217 N Harvey, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Kansas social studies; grade four (first semester) (Harlow workbooks for elementary grades) rev ed 64p maps pa '49 Harlow pub. corp, 217 N Harvey, Oklahoma City, Okla.

BOYET, J. M.
State fund provides suitable teaching materials. Nations Sch 41:60+ My '48
BOYINGTON, Mildred Swafford
American brotherhood assembly. Sch Activities 19:187+ F '48
BOYK, S. and others
General chemistry laboratory manual; ed. by H. T. Briscoe. 243p pa $2.25 '50 Houghton
BOYKIN, Eleanor
Improving reading ability. Grade Teach 64: 44-5+ Ap '47
Maybe he can't read. Parents Mag 23:36+ Mr '48
BOYKIN, Leander L.
Can federal aid remove inequality of educational opportunity? Sch & Soc 66:25-7 Jl 12 '47
Differentials in Negro education. J Ed Res 43:533-40 Mr '50
How can we improve the vocational education and guidance of Negro youth? bibliog f Occupations 26:165-70 D '47
Responsibility of the dean of students in the education of teachers. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:169-79 Mr '47
Role of the college teacher in the student personnel program. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 276-8 O '48
Status and trends of differentials between white and Negro teachers' salaries in the southern states, 1900-1946. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no 1:40-7 '49
Vocational education and guidance of Negro youth in a changing social order. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:42-9 '48
Where do we go from here? J Ed Sociol 23: 97-102 O '49
—and Bowen, H. A.
Placement services, practices, and responsibilities in American colleges and universities. bibliog f Col & Univ 24:346-57 Ap '49
BOYLAN, Marguerite Theresa
Rebuilding for social services in postwar Germany. Survey Midmonthly 83:278-80 O '47
BOYLAND, Dorothy. See Landis, P. H. jt. auth.
BOYLE, Catherine
If I were a rural school teacher. Sch (El ed) 36:128-30 N '47
BOYLE, Catherine F.
Employer's viewpoint. UBEA Forum 4:29-30 Mr '50
BOYLE, Eldridge Roger, jr
Original plays in the college theatre. Q J Speech 33:485-8 D '47
BOYLE, Lea Ida
Chart to simplify journalizing. Bal Sheet 31: 23+ S '49
BOYLE, Nora K.
Classroom teachers hold national conference. Sierra Ed N 43:11 O '47
BOYLE, Regis Louise
School publications, consider your features. Cath Sch J 49:239-40 S '49
BOYLE, Robert E.
Farthest west American school. Am Sch Bd J 119:27-8 Ag '49
BOYLEN, Severa
Rosemaling in Wisconsin. Sch Arts 47:223-5 Mr '48
BOYLES, Iva Field
Hospital classes and homebound instruction in Illinois. J Excep Child 14:79-80+ D '47
BOYLES, Robert E.
Obituary
Occupations 26:312 F '48
BOYLSTON, Elise Reid
Art and the Bible stories. Sch Arts 48:227 Mr '49
Art today in the upper elementary grades. Sch Arts 48:334-6 Je '49
Child art in the primary grades. Sch Arts 48:118-19 D '48
Creative expression and child art. Sch Arts 47:294-6 My '48
Emotional approach to creative expression. Am Childh 34:4-5+ Je '49
Finger painting, the magic medium. Am Childh 33:6-9 N '47
Human figure, beginning of creative art. Am Childh 34:4-6 S '48
Making of a mural. Sch Arts 46:359-60 Je '47
Motivating animals. Sch Arts 47:322 My '48
Mushroom comes to school. Sch Arts 49:285 Ap '50
Non objective and abstract design. Sch Arts 49:32-3 S '49
Papier-mâché as a sculpture medium. Sch Arts 48:352-3+ Je '49
Spatter printing in the primary grades. Am Childh 35:19-20 S '49
—See Maxwell, J. jt. auth.
BOYN, Helen
Lace making; ancient art and a modern industry. bibliog Prac Home Econ 26:463+ S '48
BOYNTON, Dorothy A.
Good posture, the ounce of prevention. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:513+ O '49
BOYNTON, Paul Moody
Encouraging effective reorganization of the business education program and course of study. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:13-16+ D '48
Philosophy of business education in the secondary schools of Connecticut. Bsns Ed World 30:173 D '49
BOYNTON, Ruth Evelyn
Medical services for students. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p232-42)
BOYNTON, Mrs Thelma Potter, and Brewington, Ann
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of shorthand? bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:127-37 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:127-37 D '49
(eds) United services: shorthand. See issues of UBEA forum
BOYS
Acoustical study of vocal pitch in seven- and eight-year-old boys. G. Fairbanks and others. bibliog Child Develop 20:63-9 Je '49
Boy growing. G. E. McCloskey. Nat Ed Assn J 39:209 Mr '50
City versus boys. H. C. Hoover. il Rotarian 76:6-8 Ap '50
Differential analysis of the play of adolescent boys. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog J Ed Res 41:204-13 N '47
Effects of physiological age on motor achievement. J. E. Nevers. bibliog Res Q 19:103-10 My '48
Gangdom, fists to reasoning. I. A. Rodeheffer. J Ed Sociol 22:406-15 F '49
Gangs. C. E. Hendry and others. (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p 151-75)
Helping boys in trouble. M. S. Applegate. $1.75 '50 Assn. press
Part-time job values for the maladjusted boy. R. J. Fornwalt. Occupations 26:221-3 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-5 Ap '48
Physical maturing among boys as related to behavior. M. C. Jones and N. Bayley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:129-48 Mr '50
There is no average boy. J. R. Gallagher. Atlantic Monthly 183:42-5 Mr '49
Two attitude components in younger boys. E. K. Beller. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:137-51 My '49
See also
Adolescence
Big brother movement
Boy scouts
Education
See also
Home economics for boys
Great Britain
English adolescent. S. Spender. Harvard Ed R 18:228-39 O '48
BOYS, Delinquent. See Delinquent children; Juvenile delinquency
BOYS and girls week
Hopewell does it very well! il Rotarian 74: 40-1 Ap '49
BOYS' brigade
Boys' brigade council; 18 new age limit. Times Ed Sup 1794:636 S 16 '49
Boys' brigade display. il Times Ed Sup 1776: 317 My 13 '49
Boys' brigade display; London companies. Times Ed Sup 1671:224 My 10 '47
Boys' brigade officers; new Scottish training centre. Times Ed Sup 1682:390 Jl 26 '47
From defence to offence: Boys' brigade plans its future. il Times Ed Sup 1689:488 S 13 '47
Sixty years in Ireland. Times Ed Sup 1740: 502 S 4 '48

BOYS' camps. See Camps

BOYS' clubs
Boys' book of Gra-Y. Young men's Christian association. pa $1 '47 Assn. press
Boys' chef club. T. Calati. Sch Activities 20:170 Ja '49
Guard the keys to your own house. R. J. Cushing. Vital Speeches 15:297-9 Mr 1 '49
Ocean City, New Jersey, reconditions sports equipment. H. A. Shaterian. il Am Sch Bd J 119:42-3 Ag '49
Police clubs for boys. R. Harmon. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:270 Ap '48
Second century horizons for Y.M.C.A. work with boys. Young men's Christian association. Editorial committee. pa $1.50 '47 Assn. press
Wallace Wimple says: They call me bachelor father. B. Thompson. il Parents Mag 24: 35+ Ap '49
See also
Boy scouts
Clubs
4-H clubs
Future farmers of America
Young farmers associations

Great Britain
Boys in groups. Times Ed Sup 1794:637 S 16 '49
Drama for boys' clubs; N.A.B.C. arts centre. Times Ed Sup 1677:307 Je 21 '47
Future of boys' clubs; influence of county colleges. Times Ed Sup 1727:317 Je 5 '48
Leakage in youth clubs; N.A.B.C. research findings. Times Ed Sup 1785:484 Jl 15 '49
Outlook for youth work; standard too high in youth clubs? Times Ed Sup 1785:488 Jl 15 '49
What boys like doing; questions to club members. Times Ed Sup 1794:637 S 16 '49

Wales
Matter of finance; needs of boys' clubs in Wales. il Times Ed Sup 1781:410 Je 17 '49
Welsh boys' clubs; great increase in membership. Times Ed Sup 1793:623 S 9 '49

BOYS clubs of America, incorporated
Boys' club and the school. D. W. Armstrong. Nat El Prin 27:11-14 Ap '48
City versus boys. H. C. Hoover. il Rotarian 76:6-8 Ap '50
325 boys' clubs are not enough. E. Lyons. Coronet 27:40-3 D '49

BOYS' glee clubs. See Glee clubs

BOYS ranch, Copperas Cove, Texas
Variety club boys ranch. W. R. Goodson. il Tex Outl 31:10-12 N '47

BOYS' republic, Farmington, Michigan
Achievement of a group of socially maladjusted boys as revealed by the Stanford achievement test. H. Feinberg. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:203-12 N '47

BOYS' schools
Athletic injuries among adolescents: their incidence and type in various sports. J. R. Gallagher. bibliog Res Q 19:198-214 O '48
See also
Private schools

Great Britain
Public school on the Moray firth; blended traditions at Gordonstoun. il Times Ed Sup 1794:633 S 16 '49

BOYS' state
Learning to be a good citizen. B. Ensworth. il Parents Mag 23:30-1+ Je '48

BOYS TOWN, Nebraska
Father Flanagan of Boys Town. F. Oursler and W. C. Oursler. $3 '49 Doubleday & co, inc, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20
How Boys Town is developing. B. W. Reeds. il American City 65:92-3 Mr '50
New Boys Town director. Cath Ed R 46: 539 O '48
New buildings for Boys Town, Nebraska. il plans Architectural Record 101:66-73 Ja '47
Story of Boys Town; with summaries in German and French. E. J. Flanagan. il Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:229-36 '47-48
Vocational education in Boys Town. H. V. Straka. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:84-8 Mr '48

BOYS towns. See Boys Town, Nebraska

BOZARTH, Virgil
Obtaining and maintaining good teacher morale. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-6 Jl '48

BOZARTH, W. A.
Inexpensive annual. Grade Teach 67:78+ S '49

BOZEMAN, Estelle, and others
Narcotic education; manual 1, elementary lesson plans. 96p bibliog pa 80c '49 Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus, Ohio

BOZEMAN, Montana
Public schools
Bozeman likes its schools. il Mont Ed 24: 4-5 D '47

BRAASCH, William F. jr
Personnel men: their duties. Occupations 28: 171-3 D '49

BRACE, David Kingsley
Contributions of physical education to total education. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:635-7+ D '49
Education for democracy through physical education. bibliog f Ed 70:112-15 O '49
Health and physical education for junior and senior high schools. 392p bibliog $4 '48 Barnes
Motor learning of feeble-minded girls. bibliog f Res Q 19:269-75 D '48
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education (cont) El Sch J 48:162; 49:175; 50: 172-3 N '47, N '48, N '49
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; health and physical education (cont) Sch R 56:178-9; 57:178-80; 58: 177-8 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50
—See Abernathy, R. jt. auth.

BRACE scale for motor ability
Note on the comparative motor ability of Negro and white tenth grade girls. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog Child Develop 17:245-8 D '46

BRACEY, Helen Harris
Education of Negroes in Florida. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:340-6 '47
Negro higher and professional education in Florida. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:272-9 '48

BRACEY, L. W.
Recognizing the individual. por Ag Ed Mag 22:185 F '50

BRACKEN, John Lewis
Conferring with other administrators. por Sch Executive 69:72-3 S '49
Education, dynamic of democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 38:651 D '49
I wish I were principal again. Nat El Prin 28:17-22 Je '49
Nurse in the school. Public Health Nursing 40:166 Ap '48
Program plans for the A.A.S.A. Nations Sch 44:32 S '49
Superintendent takes a squint at the future. Am Sch Bd J 116:27-8 Ap '48
Elected president. por Am Sch Bd J 118:50 F '49
Elected president of AASA. por Sch Executive 68:66 F '49
Named A.A.S.A. president. por Nations Sch 43:70 F '49
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 38:215 Mr '49
Nations Sch 43:32 Ap '49
Phi Delta Kappan 30:389 My '49

BRACKEN, John W.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:112 N '49

BRACKENRIDGE, Hugh Henry
Don Quixote and Modern chivalry. M. T. Roades. Hispania 32:320-5 Ag '49

BRACKETT, Russell D.
Intercultural education encouraged by International council of Christians and Jews. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:242-3 '48-49

BRACKIN, Walter H. jr. See Miller, L. M. jt. auth.

BRADBURY, Ethleen S.
Enjoyable letter writing experience. El Engl 25:232-3 Ap '48

BRADEN, Charles Samuel
Enrollment trends in religious courses. Christian Ed 31:306-17 D '48; Same cond. Relig Ed 43:337-42 N '48
Role of emotion in religious education. Relig Ed 42:267-70 S '47

BRADEN, Hortense E.
Arsenal high students' letters build world pen-friends. Clearing House 22:396-7 Mr '48

BRADEN, Waldo W.
Bases of William E. Borah's speech preparation. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:28-30 F '47
Lecture movement; 1840-1860. bibliog Q J Speech 34:206-12 Ap '48

BRADFIELD, G. F.
(comp) Club notes. Sch Sci & Math 49:280 Ap '49

BRADFIELD, James M.
Whither secondary social studies? Calif J Sec Ed 24:179-84 Mr '49

BRADFORD, Arthur Lenox
Moral responsibility of the teacher of literature. Peabody J Ed 26:3-9 Jl '48

BRADFORD, Edouard Jules Gaston
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:67-86 Je '48

BRADFORD, Harry Elwyn
Richard M. Kildee, Nebraska teacher of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 21: 60-1+ S '48
Skillful classroom teaching in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:24 Ag '47

BRADFORD, Leland Powers
Adult education as group work. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p63-7)
Building the profession of adult education. Adult Ed Bul 14:3-6 O '49
Industrial relations in adult education. J Ed Sociol 20:460-4 Ap '47
Involving parents in school problems. Progres Ed 26:214-19 My '49
Leading the large meeting. Adult Ed Bul 14: 38-50 D '49
National training laboratory in group development. Adult Ed Bul 14:67-82 F '50
National training laboratory in group dynamics. Nat Ed Assn J 38:103 F '49
Planning the work-group conference. Adult Ed Bul 12:68-73 F '48
Report of the Division of adult education services of the National education association. Adult Ed Bul 11:164-78 Ag '47
—See Benne, K. D; Lippitt, R; Nylen, D. jt. auths.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:102 N '49

—and Fenner, M. S.
What makes a group tick? Nat Ed Assn J 39:126-7, 212-13, 256-8 F-Ap '50

—and others
Promise of group dynamics for education. Nat Ed Assn J 37:350-2 S '48

BRADFORD, R. S. See Sanderman, L. A. jt. auth.

BRADFORD, Ralph
Education for survival. Jun Col J 18:495-503 My '48
Portrait
Nations Sch 43:24 My '49

BRADFORD, England

Education

New Bradford grammar school; photographs. Illustrated London News 214:42 Ja 8 '49

BRADFORD, Pennsylvania

High school

Vocational guidance in Bradford senior high school. R. Stewart. Sch Executive 69:40 Mr '50

BRADLEY, Amos Day. See Kinsella, J. J. jt. auth.

BRADLEY, Andrew Cecil
In defense of Bradley. P. N. Siegel. Col Engl 9:250-6 F '48

BRADLEY, Elizabeth
Modern women and community organization. J Ed Sociol 23:162-7 N '49

BRADLEY, Florence I.
Job-experience for students in a small high school. Bsns Ed World 30:14+ S '49
Job experience training in a small high school. Am Sch Bd J 117:30+ Ag '48

BRADLEY, Gladyce Helene
Education of Negroes in Maryland. J Negro Ed 16 no3:370-4 '47
History of school health education in West Virginia, 1863-1945. bibliog Res Q 18:144-51 My '47
Negro higher and professional education in Maryland. J Negro Ed 17 no3:303-11 '48
Review of educational problems based on military selection and classification data in World war II. bibliog J Ed Res 43:161-74 N '49
What do college students like and dislike about college teachers and their teaching? Ed Adm & Sup 36:113-20 F '50

BRADLEY, Howard R.
F.F.A. banquets at Beloit, Kansas. Ag Ed Mag 21:127 D '48

BRADLEY, Joseph F.
Children's work and play experiences in a recreation program. Childh Ed 25:175-6+ D '48

BRADLEY, Milton
Milton Bradley and the kindergarten. il por Sierra Ed N 43:17 S '47

BRADLEY, Omar Nelson
Focus on education. por Nat Ed Assn J 39: 122 F '50
Security belongs to you. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p72-7)
That we might learn to live as bravely as they died. Assn Am Col Bul 34:218-20 O '48
Victims of the checkbook habit. Nat Ed Assn J 38:333 My '49

BRADLEY, Phillips
(ed) Industrial relations and education. J Ed Sociol 20:449-528 Ap '47
Labor-management relations in the curriculum. Progres Ed 26:35-8 N '48
University's role in worker's education. Adult Ed J 8:81-90 Ap '49

BRADLEY, Raymond Jay, and Kremer, Josephine
Our profession studies its problems. Minn J Ed 29:14-15 Mr '49

BRADLEY polytechnic institute, Peoria, Illinois. See Bradley university

BRADLEY university, Peoria, Illinois
Course in school shop planning. D. I. Hunt. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:96-8 Mr '49
Sound teaching. W. N. Wittenfeld. Ill Ed 37:60-1 O '48
Unique forum-discussion-classroom program. E. Van Allen. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:19-20 O '48

Library

Bradley builds for future. R. H. Muller. il plan Library Journal 74:17-20 Ja 1 '49

BRADLOW, H. Leon, and others
Concept of isosterism. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:433-5 S '47

BRADSHAW, Roch W.
Effective consolidation of schools. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-31 Ag '47
Oregon equalizes school support. Am Sch Bd J 115:45 Jl '47

BRADT, George M.
Solar system model. Grade Teach 67:51 Ja '50

BRADY, Agnes
Social orientation, a required course for all freshmen at Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 21:104-5 Mr '50

BRADY, Agnes Marie
One hundred years. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33: 115-21 F '49

BRADY, Dominic
Christian democracy and the challenge of communism. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 398-403

BRADY, Dorothy S. See Kellogg, L. S. jt. auth.

BRADY, Elizabeth Hall
Children bring their families to school. bibliog f (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 18-31)
Education for leadership. J Ed Sociol 21:507-17 My '48
Social learning begins at home. Ed Leadership 7:292-6 F '50
—See Robinson, J. T. jt. auth.

BRADY, Leslie S.
French student 1948. French R 21:423-31 My '48

BRADY, Margaret E.
Comics, to read or not to read. bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 24:662-7 My '50

BRADY, Thomas Allan
Ancient history. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p228-34)

BRADY, Viola A.
Concept of emerging voice. bibliog Ed 69: 407-12 Mr '49

BRAEGGER, Roy L.
Why I believe in a young farmer organization. Ag Ed Mag 22:150 Ja '50

BRAGDON, Helen Dalton
Three-dimensional goals: common and preferred. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:152-7 Je '49

BRAGG, Louis A.
What about administrator salaries? Am Sch Bd J 118:37-8 Je '49

BRAHE, Marie
Our health circus. Grade Teach 65:36 Ja '48

BRAHM, June
Securing the peace through education. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384aa-384bb Mr '49

BRAIDING
Children like to braid. E. M. Chase. il Instr 59:43+ N '49

BRAIDWOOD, John
First attempt to establish an oral school for the deaf and dumb in the United States. B. M. Unterberger. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 13:556-66 N '47

BRAILEY, Lester G.
Job opportunities on the campus. Occupations 26:434 Ap '48

BRAILLE system. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

BRAIN
See also
Feeble-minded
Mind and body
Psychology
Sleep
Thought and thinking

Diseases

Brain in cerebral palsy; a neuropathological review. H. Josephy. il Nerv Child 8:152-69 Ap '49
See also
Aphasia
Encephalitis

Localization of functions

Factor analysis, differential bio-process, and mental organization. E. H. Hsü. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:147-57 Ap '48

Psychometric localization of brain lesions: the differential effect of frontal and parietal lesions on MMPI profiles. A. L. Andersen and L. J. Hanvik. J Clin Psychol 6:177-80 Ap '50

Surgery

Maze test validation and psychosurgery. S. D. Porteus and H. N. Peters. bibliog pa $4 '47 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.

Personality changes following prefrontal lobotomy in a case of severe psychoneurosis. A. L. Andersen. J Consult Psychol 13:105-7 Ap '49

Wounds and injuries

Analysis of the comparative evaluation of Allen's brain injured patients and of normal subjects. R. M. Allen. J Clin Psychol 5:422-3 O '49

Application of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale in the diagnosis of organic brain disorders. B. Gutman. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:195-8 Ap '50

Effect of laterality localization of brain damage on Wechsler-Bellevue indices of deterioration. A. L. Anderson. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:191-4 Ap '50

Further standardization of the Memory-for-designs test on children and adults. B. S. Kendall and F. K. Graham. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:349-54 S '48

Note on the development of the Western Reserve hapto-kinesthetic gestalt test. B. J. Barkley. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:179-80 Ap '49

Organic lesions leading to speech disorders. D. A. Weiss. Nerv Child 7:29-37 Ja '48

Psychological appraisal of children with neurological defects. E. Meyer and M. Simmel. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:193-205 Ap '47

Psychometric localization of brain lesions: the differential effect of frontal and parietal lesions on MMPI profiles. A. L. Andersen and L. J. Hanvik. J Clin Psychol 6:177-80 Ap '50

Psychopathology and education of the brain-injured child. A. A. Strauss and L. E. Lehtinen. $5 '47 Grune & Stratton, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16

Study of the Hunt-Minnesota test for organic brain damage at the upper levels of vocabulary. H. M. Juckem and J. A. Wold. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:53-7 Ja '48

BRAINARD, Alanson D.
(ed) See Broady, K. O. Handbook for school custodians

BRAINARD, Amy Gamble
Do your standards free or bind? Sch Arts 49: 252 Mr '50

BRAINARD, Edith M.
Rise and decline of alumni education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:410-32 O '49

BRAINERD, Ben Rodney
Do you have a handicapped pupil? Minn J Ed 30:30-1 O '49

BRAINERD, Harry H.
Fawn and Anita Blair teach safety. Safety Ed 27:7 S '47

BRAKE, Charles E.
More than keeping records. Nat Ed Assn J 37:582-3 D '48

BRAKE, David Hale
Michigan's government workshops; increasing understanding and performance of democracy at the grass roots. State Government 22:212-13+ S '49

BRAKE, Eunice M.
Menu for intercultural understanding. Mich Ed J 27:391 Mr '50

BRAMELD, Theodore Burghard Hurt
Conceptualizing human relations. J Ed Sociol 23:315-28 F '50

Educational philosophy: its need and function in the training of teachers. Harvard Ed R 17:162-7 My '47

Ends and means in education; a midcentury appraisal. 244p $3 '50 Harper

Exploring America's future. Nat Ed Assn J 37:18-19 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 9-11 Ap '48

Human roots of world order. Progres Ed 25:91-3 Ap '48

Inductive approach to intercultural values. J Ed Sociol 21:4-11 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-4 D '47

Intercultural democracy: education's new frontier. Ed Forum 12:67-73 N '47

Intercultural relations through education. Ed 68:148-53 N '47

Minority problems in the public schools. North Cen Assn Q 22:182-93 O '47

New policy for A.E.F. Progres Ed 25:258-62+ N '47; Same cond. New Era 28:177-9 Jl '47

Philosophies of education in an age of crisis. Sch & Soc 65:449-52; 68:4-6 Je 21 '47, Jl 3 '48

Philosophy of education as philosophy of politics. Sch & Soc 68:329-34 N 13 '48

Prolegomena to a future centered education. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p341-71)

Social patterns and educational goals. Sch & Soc 68:4-6 Jl 3 '48

Workers' education in America. Ed Adm & Sup 33:129-40 Mr '47

BRAMFITT, George N.
Roman army. Sch (Sec ed) 36:333-9 F '48

BRAMLETT, William
Indian pupils murals show home life scenes. Sch Arts 47:350-1 Je '48

BRAMWELL, R. D.
Local studies in town schools. J Ed London 81:570+ O '49

Social studies. J Ed London 79:666+ D '47

BRANCH, Edgar Marquess
Two providences: thematic form in Huckleberry Finn. Col Engl 11:188-95 Ja '50

BRAND, Clara S.
Simple phonic spelling system. Tex Outl 33: 25 S '49

BRAND, Robert F.
General view of the regular Spanish language press in the United States. Mod Lang J 33:363-70 My '49
Spanish in American trade journals. Mod Lang J 32:436-41 O '48
Survey of the Spanish language press in the United States. Mod Lang J 31:431-8 N '47

BRANDAU, Mrs Edna P. See Myers, D. jt. auth.

BRANDAU, Mabel M.
Egypt. Grade Teach 65:54-5+ D '47

BRANDEIS university, Waltham, Massachusetts
Fifteen miles from Boston. B. Cerf. Saturday Review of Literature 32:4 Je 18 '49
New university for U.S.A. il Times Ed Sup 1715:148 Mr 13 '48
Quota-free. Newsweek 31:70 F 2 '48
University with a mission. Time 54:59-60 N 28 '49

BRANDENBURG, Arthur H.
Plan for developing functional knowledge of musical terms and symbols. por Sch Musician 20:10-11+ Mr '49

BRANDENBURG, Earnest
Preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's speeches. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:214-21 Ap '49
Quintilian and the good orator. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:23-9 F '48

BRANDES, Emanuel R. and Sasserath, Simpson
High school teacher and the veteran. H Points 29:24-32 D '47

BRANDES, Frederic G.
Rose learns thrift; pictured education. Minn J Ed 30:28-9 S '49

BRANDES, Julian B.
Recent trends in library reference services. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:193-5 S 24 '49

BRANDES, Louis Grant
Administrative practices in California high schools. Calif J Sec Ed 24:334-9 O '49; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:143-50 Ja '50
Trends in secondary school mathematics. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24:428-30 N '49

BRANDON, Arthur L.
Public relations through service. Assn Am Col Bul 34:118-22 Mr '48

BRANDON, Bertha M.
How Waco, Texas, changed to annual promotion. Nations Sch 45:72-3 Mr '50

BRANDON, Magda
Crocodile. Am Childh 34:57 F '49
Origin of the names of the month. Am Childh 35:21 F '50
Periods of time measurements. Am Childh 35:10 N '49
Spider. Am Childh 35:56-7 S '49
Why the cliffs of Dover are white; story. Am Childh 34:57 Ja '49

BRANDT, Edith Walkerdine
Memorial chapel (Stanford) poem. Ed Forum 12:208 Ja '48
Sonnet to Shelley. Ed Forum 12:20 N '47

BRANDT, Joseph August
Freedom of communication within the Nation. Ed Rec 29:392-9 O '48
Intellectual slave market. Saturday Review of Literature 31:20 Je 5 '48

BRANDT, Willard Joseph
Follow-up of some earlier Wisconsin studies of teaching ability. bibliog f J Exp Ed 18:1-29 S '49
Workshops go to the teacher. El Sch J 49: 401-4 Mr '49

BRANDWEIN, Paul Franz
Fables for teachers. Sch & Soc 70:404 D 17 '49
How one teacher does it. Sci Teach 15: 126, 180; 16:33, 132; 17:79-80+ O '48-F, O '49, Ap '50
On a certain indignity; written supervisory report. H Points 30:5-9 O '48
On the road to a high school curriculum. H Points 30:30-41 N '48
Selection and training of future scientists. H Points 30:5-13 Je '48
Self appraisal through recordings. H Points 30:64-5 D '48
Substitution for the term experimental method as used in investigations in science education. Sci Ed 32:15 F '48
Time for change. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p23-5+)
To the board of examiners. H Points 30:9-15 Ja '48
(ed) See Hoyman, H. S. Your health and personality

BRANEGAN, Gladys Alee
Home economics in higher education. See American home economics association. Committee on criteria for evaluating college programs in home economics

BRANHAM, Irene
Serving children in a large county. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:439-41 N '47

BRANLEY, Franklyn M.
Atomic energy. bibliog Grade Teach 65:57+ My '48
Home-made slides in science teaching. Grade Teach 64:47 Ap '47
Interesting experiments in elementary science. Grade Teach 66:66+ F '49
Learning about electricity. Grade Teach 65: 44+ Ja '48
Study of water, with experiments in elementary science. Grade Teach 65:53+ Mr '48
What is radio? Grade Teach 65:60+ D '47
—See Beeler, N. F. jt. auth.

BRANNEN, Bess C.
Successful experiment in remedial work. Tex Outl 32:6-7 Jl '48

BRANNON, Melvin Amos
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:204 Ap 1 '50

BRANOM, Wayne T. and Dubow, Samuel
Peacetime physical education program needs careful planning. Sch Manag 17:29 S '47
—See Macnab, H. P. jt. auth.

BRANSCOMB, Bennett Harvie
Values in the university. Phi Delta Kappan 29:162+ N '47

BRANSE, Herman I.
Bars to aliens in the profession. Phi Delta Kappan 29:171-2 N '47

BRANSFORD, Margaret
Hurricane that made history. French R 23: 223-6 Ja '50

BRANSON, Howard I.
Obituary
Train Sch Bul 45:87 S '48. G. P. Bible

BRANSTETTER, Otie G.
They have their own photographer. Int J Relig Ed 25:11 Je '49
We went on the air. Int J Relig Ed 23:12-13 My '47
Worship resources for the junior department. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1948-July 1949

BRANT, Irving
Church and state in America. American Mercury 67:685-92 D '48

BRANTFORD, Canada
Public schools
Brantford experiment in audio-visual education. H. G. Thompson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:59-62 O '47

BRANTLEY, Hilda
Practical pupil-activity project. Engl J 38: 99-100 F '49

BRANTNER, Alpha
Typewriting ability acquired and used by students attending the 1948 summer session, Northeast Missouri state teachers college. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:32-3+ Mr '50

BRASHEAR, Ellen Lee
Understanding children's emotional needs. Ed Screen 29:105-7+ Mr '50

BRASHER, Ralph
Q-sago unit on social security. Bsns Ed World 29:229-32 D '48

BRASIE, Muriel
Consumer speaks about blouses. J Home Econ 40:64-6 F '48
—and others
Research areas of textiles and clothing. J Home Econ 39:620-4 D '47

BRASIER, Virginia
Junior takes sex in stride. Hygeia 28:16-17+ F '50

BRASLIN, John E.
Motion pictures for music education. Mus Educators J 35:30-3 Ap '49

BRASS instruments. See Wind instruments

BRASTED, F. Kenneth
Foreign student industrial motorcade. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-17 O '49

BRATAAS, Mark G.
SPAN, Minnesota's approach to world government and international relations. Sch & Soc 66:221-2 S 20 '47
BRATHAY Hall centre, Ambleside, England
Holiday experiment; liberty hall. il Times Ed Sup 1735:427 Jl 31 '48
BRATTIG, Elizabeth V.
Classic comics, classic or comic? H Points 31:5-18 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:6-7 O '49
BRAUD, H. J.
Apprentice teachers' activities in agricultural education at Louisiana state university, 1936-1940; 1946-1947. Ag Ed Mag 20:114 D '47
BRAUER, Alfred
William Delbert Funkhouser: 1881-1948. Science 108:726 D 24 '48
BRAUER, Esther, and Fulton, Robert
Peppermint stick figures. Sch Arts 47:310 My '48
BRAUN, Everett C.
Fire drill: include fire and fire dept! Clearing House 22:474-5 Ap '48
—and Stanley, F. J.
Let's broadcast: textbook on the use of radio broadcasting as an educational tool in the secondary schools. 249p il $2.50 '48 Northwestern press
BRAUN, Louis H.
Guideposts to action. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:37-47 F '48
Guiding principles and sound policies of public relations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:176-87 Mr '48
BRAUNSCHNEIDER, George Edward. See Solomon, M. D. jt. auth.
BRAUNSTEIN, Anna
School social worker and the parents. Und Child 19:17-19+ Ja '50
BRAV, Stanley Rosenbaum
Religious education for marriage; youth shall see visions. Relig Ed 43:23-6 Ja '48
BRAVO, Jorge. See Salas, R. jt. auth.
BRAY, John
English-teaching in Egypt. Spectator 184:8-9 Ja 6 '50
BRAY, Margaret Watson
Trix learns a trick; story. Grade Teach 66: 22 Je '49
BRAY, William C.
Rhode Island's new retirement system. Am Teach 33:13-15 Ap '49
BRAYBROOKE, Henry Seymour Neville, 9th baron
Salzburg seminar of American studies. J Ed London 81:212+ Ap '49
BRAYFIELD, Arthur H.
Functions of the counselor in secondary schools. Calif J Sec Ed 23:468-71 D '48
Putting occupational information across. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:485-95 '48
BRAYMER, Clara V.
Whose fault is it? Social Ed 12:61-4 F '48
BRAZEAL, Brailsford Reese
Coordination of counseling services in the college. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 260-2 O '47
Some techniques of research in labor economics. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16: 166-8 O '48
BRAZIER, Donn
Museum teaches. Sch Sci & Math 48:290-5 Ap '48
BRAZIL
See also subhead Brazil under the following subjects
Adult education
Aeronautic education
Agriculture
Costume
Education
Festivals
Illiteracy
Industrial education
Nurses and nursing —Training
Toys and toy making

Culture
See Brazil—Intellectual life

Economic conditions
Social background of Brazilian education. W. R. Crawford. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p262-7)

Foreign population
South Brazil: educational progress report. R. K. Hall. Teach Col Rec 50:154-62 D '48

History
Birth of a nation: Brazil. G. O'Rourke. bibliog Social Studies 40:63-7 F '49

Industries and resources
Education for economic life in Brazil. W. B. Jones. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p252-62)
Industrial education in Brazil. R. K. Hall. il map Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:497-505 S '48

Intellectual life
Brazilian literature and culture interpreted by Afrânio Peixoto. M. A. Cilley. Hispania 31:446-8 N '48

Politics and government
Brazil tries federal aid to education. R. K. Hall. Teach Col Rec 51:269-85 F '50

Social conditions
Social background of Brazilian education. W. R. Crawford. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p262-7)

Social life and customs
Community celebrations in Brazil. C. Meireles. il Sch Arts 48:90-6+ N '48
BRAZILIAN art. See Art, Brazilian
BRAZILIAN literature
Brazilian literature and culture interpreted by Afrânio Peixoto. M. A. Cilley. Hispania 31:466-8 N '48
Camonologia brasileira. M. A. Cilley. Hispania 31:49-52 F '48
Machado de Assis, encomiast of lunacy. C. M. Wilson. Hispania 32:198-201 My '49
Some recent Brazilian literature. D. L. Hamilton. Mod Lang J 32:504-7 N '48
BRAZZLE, Dorothy M.
More to be prized than riches; look at the minimum salary picture. Mid Sch 63:21 O '48
Protecting our five- and six-year olds. Mid Sch 63:16+ Ja '49
Teachers' pay gets rough treatment from cost of living; summary of a recent study. Mid Sch 62:9+ Mr '48
This is what you told us. Mid Sch 64:7+ S '49
What about sick leave for Iowa teachers? Mid Sch 62:12 Ja '48
Word from our membership. Mid Sch 64:16-17 Mr '50
BREAD
Bread and the baker. N. Fillmore. il Instr 56:23 O '47
Brioche and baba, two festive breads for Easter. L. H. Wallace. Prac Home Econ 28:188+ Ap '50
Our daily bread in many lands; pictures. Grade Teach 65:46-7 O '47
Save that bread! L. H. Wallace. Prac Home Econ 26:38 Ja '48
Short process for making yeast bread. B. P. Gibson and others. Prac Home Econ 26: 614+ O '48
Traditional Lenten and Easter breads. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:183+ Mr '48
Toilers for bread in the Valais, Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:28-9 S '47
BREAD LOAF school of English. See Middlebury college
BREAKFASTS
Better breakfasts for better children. M. E. Weaver. bibliog il Grade Teach 67:30+ Ja '50
Dietary habits of Purdue university women. P. Jackson and C. Schuck. J Home Econ 39:334-6 Je '47
Even breakfast can be romantic; fantasy. W. F. Leggett. Prac Home Econ 27:156 Mr '49
Healthy breakfast: functional problem unit. M. Ellis. Ed 69:355-6 F '49
Mothers come to breakfast. E. Bowman. Am Childh 32:18-19 Je '47
No time for breakfast? P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 27:154-6 Mr '49
BREARLEY, Harrington Cooper
Preeminence of the teacher. Peabody J Ed 25:75-8 S '47

BREATHITT county, Kentucky
Geographic conditions in Breathitt county, Kentucky. W. C. Steele. il maps J Geog 47: 341-55 D '48

Education

All community resources help to supplement too small school staff. M. R. Turner. il Sch Manag 18:4-5 Mr '49
Breathitt county gives thought to its children's health. E. Sutton. Peabody J Ed 25:153-6 N '47
To improve county schools a rural charter week? L. M. Clark and L. Ellison. Ky Sch J 26:14+ N '47

BRECHA, Harry C.
Filmstrip in Air force training. Audio Visual G 16:27-8 Mr '50

BRECHBILL, Henry
Communism is not its name. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:702-5 D '47; Same. Sch & Soc 66:504-5 D 27 '47
Problems we face in the re-education of German youth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p315-23)

BRECHT, Charles A.
Public relations. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:213-26

BRECKENRIDGE, Harriet B. and Peet, L. J.
Combination dry and steam flatirons tested. J Home Econ 40:137-9 Mr '48

BRECKENRIDGE, Marian Edgar, and Vincent, E. L.
Child development; physical and psychological growth through the school years. 2d ed 622p il $4 '49 Saunders

BRECKINRIDGE, Beulah
Jane's visit to the museum, original play. Sch Arts 49:204-5 F '50

BRECKINRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston
Obituary
Am Assn Univ Women J 42:34 O '48
Sch & Soc 68:89 Ag 7 '48

BRECKWOLDT, Gerhart H.
Use of the artificial palate for visual control and improvement of articulation. por Volta R 50:301-3 Jl '48

BRÉE, Germaine
A. Camus et le Théatre de l'équipe. French R 22:225-9 Ja '49
Interpenetration of literatures. Mod Lang J 33:619-23 D '49
Proust 1948. bibliog f French R 22:32-5 O '48

BREED, Frederick Stephen
Get wise, then busy. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 86-8 O '49
Grip of tradition on the schools. bibliog f El Sch J 49:13-20 S '48
How make teaching democratic? bibliog Sch R 57:531-9 D '49
Keeping up with the U.S.A. Sch & Soc 71:241-3 Ap 22 '50
Portrait of a thinker. Ed Rec 30:470-7 O '49
Russian challenge and the American school. bibliog f El Sch J 48:365-73 Mr '48

BREED, Mary Bidwell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:206 S 24 '49

BREEDING
See also
Hybridization

BREEN, Marguerite B.
Better posture and why. Minn J Ed 29:32-3 O '48
Summer round-up of the children. Minn J Ed 29:32-4 My '49

BREESE, Fay H. See Havighurst, R. J. jt. auth.

BREIDENBAUGH, Vachel Ellis
Evaluation of high school bookkeeping. J Bsns Ed 25:17-19 Ja '50

BREIDENSTINE, A. G. See Crist, M. S. jt. auth.

BREIDERT, O. H.
Interior decoration in new and old buildings. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 109-17)

BREINAN, Alexander
How the teacher can help to foster intercultural relations. H Points 30:52-6 Mr '48

BREINHOLT, Mrs Verna
Do you have time for speech training? Calif J El Ed 18:28-30 Ag '49

BREITSTEIN, Moses Lewis
Fenestration operation and radium in the treatment of deafness. Volta R 52:30 Ja '50

BRELAND, Osmond P.
Teacher's approach to biological misconceptions and superstitions. bibliog Am Biol Teach 11:187-92 D '49

BREM, Peter
Setting up a children's library. Wis J Ed 80:404-5 Ap '48

BREMEN

Education

Bremen school reform. F. H. Tone and H. Warninghoff. bibliog f Ed Forum 14:331-7 Mr '50

BREMERTON, Washington

Public schools

Bremerton schools invade store display window. P. M. Walsh. Clearing House 24:309 Ja '50
Bremerton teachers plan and judge. B. E. Kohler and others. Ed Leadership 4:524-6+ My '47
Class behind glass. P. W. Olsen. Nat Ed Assn J 37:509 N '48
Functioning school health council. E. Tucker. J Health & Phys Ed 19:321+ My '48
We plan together. E. Tucker. il Safety Ed 27:8 N '47

BREMM, Hazel G. Stagg
Creative writing in primary grades. El Engl 26:394-6 N '49
That windy day. Nat Ed Assn J 39:195 Mr '50

BREMNER, Marjorie
Citizen apparent. Nineteenth Century and After 143:147-55 Mr '48

BRENAU college, Gainesville, Georgia
Voice teacher in the small fine arts college. M. Ringo. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p276-81)

BRENDAN, Sister Mary
Mistaken conceptions of Catholic school children regarding the mass. Cath Ed R 46:267-74 My '48
Why not try history? bibliog Cath Sch J 49:313-14 N '49

BRENDEL, Leroy A.
Developing the voicescription skill. UBEA Forum 4:17-19 F '50

BRENDEL, Otto J.
Symposium for Mary Hamilton Swindler. Class J 45:96-8 N '49

BRENES-MESÉN, Roberto
Obituary
Hispania 30:392-3 Ag '47. H. G. Doyle
Sch & Soc 65:396 My 31 '47

BRENGLE, Adeline
Four-year sequence. Scholastic 56:22T Mr 1 '50
I taught in England. Social Ed 12:171-3 Ap '48

BRENNAN, Grace
Cooperative education in the high schools of New York city. H Points 30:5-9 S '48
Cooperative work experience; some facts about cooperative education in New York city. Am Bsns Ed 6:32-3 O '49
Expansion of cooperative education. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p40-4)

BRENNAN, Lawrence David
(ed) Business English quiz. See issues of Journal of business education
How is your 1948 consumer economics literacy? J Bsns Ed 23:19-20+ Mr '48
—See Nielsen, A. M. jt. auth.
—and Tate, D. J.
Graduate business education is worth while. J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 Je '48

BRENNAN, Robert E.
Commentary on the papal encyclical letter, Mediator Dei. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:110-24
From a veteran of two years. Mus Educators J 35:25-6 My '49

BRENNAN, Wilfrid
Supervision of leisure time in the boarding minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:177-83

BRENNECKE, Cornelius Godfrey
Correlation of mathematics and electrical engineering courses. J Eng Ed 38:358-65 Ja '48

BRENNEMAN, Elsie
Admissions; report of workshop IV. Col & Univ 24:528-32 Jl '49

BRENNER, F. C.
New crystal model construction set. J Chem Ed 25:371-2 Jl '48

BRENNINGER, Ralph A.
Fugger financial vocabulary and the dictionaries of Schirmer and Kluge. Mod Lang Forum 32:78-83 S '47

BRERETON, Elsie M.
For fun trip. Instr 57:55+ My '48

BRESCIA, Frank
Low pressure explosive limits in the hydrogen-oxygen combination. bibliog f J Chem Ed 24:289-91 Je '47

BRESLAU, Abraham
Photo bulletin boards of roller charts and posters. H Points 30:72-5 My '48

BRESLICH, Ernest Rudolph
Clarence E. Comstock, 1866-1948. Sch Sci & Math 48:507 O '48
Curriculum trends in high school mathematics. bibliog f Math Teach 41:60-9 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:14-18 S '48
New mathematics courses. Calif J Sec Ed 22:461 D '47
Teaching mathematics as a system of understandings. Math Teach 42:61-6 Ja '49

BRESSLER, James P.
Developing departments of vocational agriculture in cities. por Ag Ed Mag 22:182-3 F '50
We moved our classes to the farm; story of the Henry G. Brock vocational farm. Ag Ed Mag 20:228-9 Je '48

BRETHORST, Alice Beatrice
Methods of teaching in schools of nursing. 362p $4 '49 Saunders

BRETHREN normal college, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania. See Juniata college

BRETHREN of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

BRETON, Lance
Story of a pioneer. Am Voc J 24:21-2 S '49

BRETON, Rita M.
Welcome, sweet springtime; play. Grade Teach 64:38 My '47

BRETT, Arno L.
Dental care through the Chicago schools and the Chicago dental society. J Sch Health 19:78-80 Mr '49

BRETT, T. Ruth
What is this thing called the personnel program? bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:91-5 Ap '47

BRETZ, Martha R.
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: homonyms you should know. Instr 57:22 Je '48
Word usage. Grade Teach 65:66+ D '47

BREUKELMAN, John
Preparation of manuscripts for publication. Am Biol Teach 11:174-80 N '49
Social significance of science. Sci Ed 32:11-14 F '48

BREW, Josephine Macalister
Informal education; adventures and reflections. 383p 10s 6d '47 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
Lost generation? New Era 29:56-8 Mr '48

BREW, Margaret L.
Some facts about home sewing. J Home Econ 40:79-80 F '48

BREWBAKER, John J.
Looking forward: retirement. Va J Ed 42:26 S '48

BREWER, George Eugene Francis
Student activities sponsored by the Detroit section of the American chemical society. J Chem Ed 26:456-8 S '49
—See O'Toole, S. jt. auth.

BREWER, John Marks
Are we neglecting the pupil's curriculum? Occupations 26:282-4 F '48
Scope of our association. Occupations 27:129-30 N '48

BREWER, Marion
Modern education for a farm community. Tex Outl 33:24-5 Ag '49

BREWER, Weldon
Boys not allowed. Tex Outl 33:16-18 D '49
Should the school newspaper have a censor? Sch Activities 21:251-2+ Ap '50

BREWINGTON, Ann
Recent developments in business education; shorthand. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p295-8)
Research by the classroom teacher. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:27-32+ O '47
Revision, a cooperative achievement; editorial. UBEA Forum 4:9 O '49
—See Boynton, T. P. jt. ed.

BREWINGTON, Gail Paul
Convenient apparatus for the diffraction grating experiment. Am J Physics 17:580 D '49
Convenient viscosity apparatus. Am J Physics 16:319-20 My '48

—and Shepard, Therese
Teaching aids in alternating-current theory for the college physics course. Am J Physics 16:49-51 Ja '48

BREWINGTON, Leroy
What the supervisor of printing should expect of his staff. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 144-6 Ap '49

BREWSTER, Ethel Hampson
Obituary
Class J 43:232 Ja '48

BREWSTER, Ray Quincy
Lecture demonstration experiments in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 27:15-16 Ja '50
Organic chemistry. (Prentice-Hall chemistry ser) 840p $7.35; to schs $5.50 '48 Prentice-Hall
—See Williams, R. J. jt. auth.

BREWSTER, Royce Edwin
Occupational outlook handbook. Am Voc J 24:17 Je '49
—See Froehlich, C. P. jt. auth.

BREWTON, John Edmund
Educational research in the South related to action programs. Peabody J Ed 25:195-203 Mr '48
Planning together for a better South: Southern rural life council. So Assn Q 12: 298-300 F '48

BREZINA, Augustine J.
Art-metal trays. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:250-2 Je '48
Colonial candleholders. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:132-3 Mr '49
Simple compass in modern design. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:71-2 F '49

BRICE, Edward Warner
Development of a program of life adjustment education for Negro youth in South Carolina. Ed Outl 24:84-8 Ja '50

BRICKELL, Henry M.
Let them see the professionals. Engl J 39: 36-8 Ja '50
What you can do with sociograms. Engl J 39:256-61 My '50

BRICKELL, Herschel
Dollars and understanding. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 N '48
Helping Europe's displaced scholars. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:10+ D '48
Larry Duggan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:5-6 Ja '49
Latin American relations in a world of crisis. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:7-10 My '48
Peace and understanding. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 My '49

BRICKER, Cecil
Four hundred feet of eggs. Ed Screen 27:437-8+ N '48

BRICKER, D. Arthur
Preparation of auditory and visual teaching materials. bibliog (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Business education institute. Auditory and visual aids in business education. p25-9)
Supervisor's check list for industrial arts and elementary crafts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:405 D '49

BRICKLAYING

Courses of study
Pre-apprenticeship in bricklaying. J. R. Warden. Am Voc J 24:14 S '49

BRICKMAN, William W.
Adolescent psychology and sociology. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:438-43 D 31 '49
Adult education. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:247-53 S 27 '47
Audio-visual education. bibliog Sch & Soc 67:320-6 Ap 24 '48
Austerity reviewing in England. Sch & Soc 67:297-8 Ap 17 '48

BRICKMAN, William W.—*Continued*
Child psychology. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:328-34 O 25 '47
Communism and American education. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:180-8 Mr 25 '50
Education in Latin America. bibliog Sch & Soc 67:479-87 Je 26 '48
Education under totalitarianism and reconstruction. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:511-19 D 27 '47
Educational biography and autobiography. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:175-81 Mr 5 '49
Educational philosophy. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:423-8 N 29 '47
Educational psychology. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:218-23 S 25 '48
Educational sociology. bibliog Sch & Soc 68: 74-9 Jl 31 '48
Elementary education. bibliog Sch & Soc 67: 88-94 Ja 31 '48
Essentialism ten years after. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:361-5 My 15 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-8 S '48
General education. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:128-35 F 19 '49
Goethe's views on education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:145-50 S 3 '49
Guide to research in educational history. 220p bibliog $2.75 '49 N.Y. univ. bk. store
Higher education. bibliog Sch & Soc 65:487-94 Je 28 '47
Higher educational history. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:385-91 My 28 '49
History of foreign education. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:131-8 Mr 4 '50
Instruction in foreign languages. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:53-60 Ja 28 '50
Intergroup education. bibliog Sch & Soc 70: 341-6 N 26 '49
International educational relations. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:318-25 Ap 30 '49
John Dewey's foreign reputation as an educator. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:257-65 O 22 '49
Juvenile delinquency. bibliog Sch & Soc 68: 305-11 O 30 '48
M.A. and Ph.D. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:169-74 Ag 30 '47
Natal date of Alfred the Great. Sch & Soc 67:11 Ja 3 '48
Professional education. bibliog Sch & Soc 67: 168-75 F 28 '48
Reactions to an attempt at educational satire. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:385-8 D 17 '49
Reference works in education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:457-63 D 25 '48
Religion and education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:245-52 Mr 27 '48
Remaking the Germans. Ed Forum 12:218-25 Ja '48
School and the church-state question. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:273-82 My 6 '50
Secondary education. bibliog Sch & Soc 65: 408-13 My 31 '47
Sex education. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:138-43 Ag 28 '48
Super-doctor's degree. Sch & Soc 66:33-5 Jl 19 '47
Teacher education. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:72-9 Jl 26 '47
Teaching of the social studies. Sch & Soc 67: 408-15 My 29 '48
UNESCO. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:196-202 S 24 '49
World war II and education. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:394-9 D 4 '48

BRICKNER, Mrs Cecil
Good foods party. See & Hear 5:18-19 D '49

BRIDGE CITY, Texas
Elementary school
Modest and modern. A. S. Golemon and W. T. Rolfe. il plans Nations Sch 44:40-2 Jl '49

BRIDGEPORT, Illinois
Education
Geography of education in the Winnetka and Bridgeport communities of metropolitan Chicago [thesis] A. K. Philbrick. bibliog pa $3 '49 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37

BRIDGEPORT. University
Co-operative work study program established at the University of Bridgeport. Sch & Soc 68:202 S 25 '48
This college is good business. C. E. St Thomas. il Rotarian 75:31 N '49
Universal English at the University of Bridgeport. M. Millhauser. Col Engl 10:340-1 Mr '49
Universal English at University of Bridgeport. J. H. Halsey. Higher Ed 4:178-9 Ap 1 '48
Universal English program at the University of Bridgeport. M. Millhauser. Sch & Soc 68:174-6 S 11 '48
University of Bridgeport. J. P. Bogue. Jun Col J 18:216-18 D '47

BRIDGES, Alton G.
System for classifying teaching materials. Ag Ed Mag 21:10 Jl '48

BRIDGES, Bernice
Adult-sponsored youth groups. (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p84-116)

BRIDGEWATER, Mavis
Class visits to the school library pay dividends, a sampling of some subjects; art. Pittsburgh Sch 23:176-8 My '49
We all visited Mexico. Sch Arts 48:132-3+ D '48

BRIDGEWATER township schools, Raritan, New Jersey
Bridgewater township salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 114:26 Je '47
School's role in community relations. C. M. Saunders. Sch Executive 68:49-50 D '48

BRIDGTON academy, North Bridgton, Maine
At Bridgton academy in Maine. il Sch Musician 20:19 Mr '49

BRIDSTON, Keith R. See De Haller, M. J. jt. auth.

BRIDWELL, Mabel M.
From dependence to independence, role of parent-child-teacher relationships. bibliog f Childh Ed 24:219-23 Ja '48

BRIEFS, Henry W.
Needed: foreign policy for students. America 79:24-7 Ap 17 '48

BRIGANCE, Shirley
Phonetic transcriptions; five students from abroad. Q J Speech 35:353, 505-6 O-D '49

BRIGANCE, William Norwood
1946: year of decision. Q J Speech 33:127-33 Ap '47

BRIGGS, Eugene Stephen
Unsettled conditions in Asia. Assn Am Col Bul 35:586-91 D '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:390 My '49

BRIGGS, George Weston
Theological curriculum, the Christian and the world. bibliog f Review of Religion 12:5-28 N '47

BRIGGS, Harold E.
College programs in communication as viewed by an English teacher. Col Engl 9:327-32 Mr '48

BRIGGS, Leslie John
Intensive classes for superior students. J Ed Psychol 38:207-15 Ap '47

BRIGGS, Milton S.
(ed) Bookkeeping contests. See issues of Business education world
Keeping books for the Spartan sporting-goods store. por Bsns Ed World 28:409-10 Mr '48
13th International contest based on trial balance problem. por Bsns Ed World 30: 304-5 F '50

—and Garvey, Mrs Claudia
Bookkeeping motivation at its best. Bsns Ed World 29:280-1 Ja '49

BRIGGS, Ruth
How much realism? Clearing House 23:46-8 S '48
Why should I earn their ill will? Clearing House 23:79-81 O '48

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry
Consumer education in 1946-47. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:137-9 My '47
Consumer education study. Social Ed 11:249-51 O '47
Improving instruction; supervision by principals of secondary schools. reissue 587p $3.75 '48 Macmillan
Monosyllables: clarifying the meaning of education. bibliog Ed Forum 12:5-19 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:33-7 F '48
On the teaching of grammar. Ed Forum 12: 407-11 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 39-41 N '48

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry—*Continued*
Role of general education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:90-101 Mr '48
What schools want in sponsored films. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:70-81 Ap '48
—and others
Secondary education. rev ed 468p bibliog $4 '50 Macmillan
BRIGGS, Walter L.
China's students: oppression. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 O 23 '48
BRIGHAM, Harold Frederick
Indiana sets goals. Adult Ed J 6:154 Jl '47
BRIGHAM, James G.
Bookkeeping activities of the business office. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:56-62 O '49
Cumulative record of the commerce department as a basis for pupil accounting. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:45-50+ D '48
General supplies for the business department. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p205-18)
BRIGHAM, Robert Irving
Co-operative oral theme. Engl J 36:527-30 D '47
I will never quit teaching. Wis J Ed 81:5-6 My '49
Negro public colleges in St Louis and Kansas City, Missouri. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no 1:50-7 '48
Philosophy and the teacher. Ill Ed 35:234-5 Ap '47
BRIGHAM Young university, Provo, Utah
Development of a university counseling service. A. K. Romney. Sch & Soc 70:330-1 N 19 '49
BRIGHOUSE, Gilbert
School psychologist. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 105-8)
BRIGHT, Emma G. and Wilson, P. C.
Facets of service. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:24-6 Je '49
BRIGHT, Harold F.
Experiment in the standardization of grading practices. Col & Univ 25:63-75 O '49
Mechanical test scoring in San Angelo college. Jun Col J 20:9-12 S '49
Selected references. See issues of Junior college journal September 1949-
—See Colvert, C. C. jt. auth.
BRIGHT, Martha Dell
Achievement of students in one year of shorthand. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 Ap '49
BRIGHT, Mary Chavelita (Dunne) (Mrs R. G. Bright) (George Egerton, pseud)
Last of the women Georges. L. R. Middlebrook. Col Engl 10:141-6 D '48
BRIGHT, Orville T.
Managing schools: article written in 1898. Ill Ed 37:81-2+ N '48
BRIGHT, Mrs R. G. See Bright, M. C. D.
BRIGHT children. See Children, Gifted
BRIGHTBILL, Charles K.
Group work in public recreation. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p 17-25)
BRIGHTNESS, Degree of. See Intelligence quotient
BRIGID, Sister Mary. See Mary Brigid, Sister
BRILL, Richard G.
Hearing aids for Newark children. Volta R 51:211+ My '49
—and Gordon, Anne
Special speech teacher in a school for the deaf. Volta R 51:549-50+ N '49
BRILLOUIN, Marcel
Obituary
Nature 162:362 S 4 '48. R. Fürth
BRIMBLE, Lionel John Farnham. See Hawkins, T. H. jt. auth.
BRIMLEY, Ralph F. W. and Steere, Arthur
Bulletin boards for good public relations. Nations Sch 45:73 Ap '50
BRIND, Charles Albert, jr
Our pressing educational needs. N Y State Ed 37:282-3+ Ja '50
BRINEGAR, George. See Johnson, S. jt. auth.
BRINEGAR, John B.
(ed) Secondary sketches. See issues of California journal of secondary education December 1949-
BRINGHURST, Nancy
I can do anything now. Tex Outl 32:16-17 Je '48
BRINK, Ida Katherine
Study of fossils. bibliog Instr 56:41+ S '47
BRINK, Lauren L.
Extemporaneous speaking in the English class. Engl J 36:474-7 N '47
BRINK, Laurence B.
Home room problems; practical teaching manual for classroom and training school. 158p bibliog pa 80c '38 Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus 2, Ohio
BRINK, Mildred
How we saw the United States. Grade Teach 65:48-9+ Je '48
BRINK, Raymond Woodward
Course in mathematics for the purposes of general education. J Gen Ed 1:279-86 Jl '47
BRINK, William Gerard
Citizenship in the school curriculum. Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 My '49
—See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.
—and Witty, P. A.
Current practices in remedial reading in secondary schools. bibliog f Sch R 57:260-6 My '49
BRINKER, Russell C.
Study of summer surveying schools and camps in the United States and Canada. J Eng Ed 39:304-6 Ja '49
BRINKLEY, Edward Stanley
Two new schools for Norfolk. Sch Executive 68:33-4 Jl '49; Same. Va J Ed 43:14-15+ N '49
Obituary
Va J Ed.por 43:16 N '49
BRINKLEY, Maxine
After reading poems by Thomas Merton; poem. Col Engl 10:405 Ap '49
He gave you song; poem. Col Engl 11:156 D '49
BRINKMAN, Albert R.
Front office public relations. Sch Executive 68:49-51 My '49
Public relations start in the classroom. J Ed 130:155-6 My '47
Reading improvement in geography for retarded readers. J Geog 46:234-40 S '47
Subjects sell schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:233-40 F '48
Teacher, the classroom salesman. Bsns Ed World 28:478-80 Ap '48
World history: a survey. bibliog f Social Studies 38:309-13 N '47
BRINKMAN, Henri Coenraad
Maxwell's thermodynamic relations. Am J Physics 17:170 Mr '49
BRINN, Morris A.
Are students better judges than teachers? Sch Activities 19:47-8 O '47
Opportunism: capitalizing on classroom slip-ups. Clearing House 23:359-61 F '49
BRINTNALL, Mrs Arthur W. See Brintnall, D. K.
BRINTNALL, Dorothy K. (Mrs Arthur W. Brintnall)
I surface my hearing aid. Volta R 51:170+ Ap '49
BRINTON, Mrs Anna (Cox)
Pendle Hill. por Time 51:65-6+ Je 21 '48
BRINTON, Arthur H.
Die brücke: George school's work camp in Germany. Clearing House 24:286-8 Ja '50
BRINTON, Howard Haines
Quaker education in theory and practice. (Pamphlet no9) rev ed 114p bibliog pa $1 '49 Pendle Hill, Wallingford, Pa.
Pendle Hill. por Time 51:65-6+ Je 21 '48
BRISCOE, Charles Francis
Obituary
Science 110:490 N 4 '49
BRISCOE, Herman Thompson
(ed) See Boyk, S. and others. General chemistry laboratory manual
BRISCOE, William S.
Cooperative planning in the school building program. por (In American school and university, 1948. p231-5)
BRISTOL, Ben
Civic clubs cooperate with F.F.A. por Ag Ed Mag 20:98 N '47
Expect the best. Ag Ed Mag 22:150 Ja '50
Fair exhibit booths promote F.F.A. chapters. por Ag Ed Mag 21:4+ Jl '48
Lesson in diplomacy. por Ag Ed Mag 22:136 D '49

BRISTOL, Ben—*Continued*
Public relations in the department of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:53 S '47
Student teachers contribute to agricultural departments. por Ag Ed Mag 21:273+ Je '49

BRISTOL, Esther
Classes that camp out. Nat Parent Teach 44:22-4 My '50

BRISTOL, Ruth
Techniques in promoting personal well-being through reading in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p33-6)

BRISTOL. University
Degree in drama: progress at Bristol university. T. Taig. Times Ed Sup 1695:567 O 25 '47
Year's work and planning in an area training organisation. B. A. Fletcher. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:254-7 '48-49

Institute of education
Bristol institute. Times Ed Sup 1695:571 O 25 '47
Experiment at Bristol; continued education of the teacher. Times Ed Sup 1799:729 O 21 '49
Testing future teachers; new system at Bristol. Times Ed Sup 1761:69 Ja 29 '49

BRISTOW, C. A.
Debate brings book characters to life. Sch Activities 19:85-6 N '47

BRISTOW, William Harvey
Basic procedures in curriculum development. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p3-16)
Curriculum: foundations. bibliog R Ed Res 18:221-30 Je '48
New education, a contrast. Ed 68:39-41 S '47
Place of research in curriculum development. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 145-8)
Practices and problems in handwriting. See New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development
Selected references on curriculum development in language arts for secondary schools. See New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development

BRITISH adult residential colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain

BRITISH association for commercial and industrial education
Annual meeting. Times Ed Sup 1681:376 Jl 19 '47
Bacie conference; education for management. Times Ed Sup 1749:628 N 6 '48
More partnership. Times Ed Sup 1749:629 N 6 '48
Young men in industry; B.A.C.I.E. conference. Times Ed Sup 1797:690 O 7 '49

BRITISH association for the advancement of science
Annual meeting at Newcastle. Times Ed Sup 1793:618 S 9 '49
Annual meeting, September 8-15, 1948. J Ed London 80:564+ O '48
British association at Brighton. Times Ed Sup 1741:514 S 11 '48
Broad view. Times Ed Sup 1742:529 S 18 '48
Conference on The place of universities in the community, University of Manchester, May 10, 1947. R. A. C. Oliver. J Ed London 79: 338+ Je '47
Education at the B.A; head teacher's task. Times Ed Sup 1742:528 S 18 '48
Feeding the world. J. Russell. Times Ed Sup 1792:605 S 2 '49
Science in peace; meeting at Dundee. Times Ed Sup 1687:460 Ag 30 '47

BRITISH association of chemists

Education committee
Education in chemistry: teaching of chemistry in schools and the training of chemists and chemical technicians for industry, by E. L. Holmes and others. 32p bibliog 2s '47 The assn, 175 Piccadilly, London W 1
Training for chemists. E. J. Holmyard. Nature 161:31-2 Ja 3 '48

BRITISH association of the hard of hearing
William H. Snowdon, M.A. M. de Soyres. Volta R 49:368+ Ag '47

BRITISH association of university teachers. See Association of university teachers

BRITISH broadcasting corporation
Communication. Times Ed Sup 1792:605 S 2 '49

School broadcasting department
BBC broadcasts to schools, 1948-49. 31p pa gratis The corp, Broadcasting house, London W 1
School broadcasting in Britain. R. N. Armfelt. Sch & Soc 69:58-60 Ja 22 '49

BRITISH COLUMBIA
See also subhead British Columbia under the following subjects
Adult education
Home economics education
Teachers

BRITISH council
British council. R. Seymour. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:10-12 Mr '50
Educational activities of the British council in the United Kingdom. J Ed London 81: 14+ Ja '49
International understanding; British council in France. J. Newsom. Times Ed Sup 1680: 355 Jl 12 '47

BRITISH drama board
Drama board. J Ed London 81:707-8 D '49

BRITISH empire. See Great Britain—Colonies and dominions

BRITISH federation of university women
University women; responsibilities in public life. Times Ed Sup 1787:524 Jl 29 '49

BRITISH film institute
Geography teaching films; analysis of the present position with suggestions for the future; prepared by the British film institute in collaboration with the Geographical association. 35p pa 2s 6d '48 The inst, 164 Shaftesbury av, London WC2

BRITISH information services
Education in Britain; outline of the educational system. (ID 606) rev ed 39p bibliog pa '48 The services, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. 20
Select list of books and documents on education in Britain. (ID 921) rev ed 14p pa gratis '49 The services, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. 20

BRITISH institute of adult education. See National institute of adult education (England and Wales)

BRITISH ISLES. See Great Britain

BRITISH museum
Drawings at the British museum; European masters. Times Ed Sup 1688:471 S 6 '47

BRITISH national institute of industrial psychology, London. See National institute of industrial psychology

BRITISH national union of teachers, England. See National union of teachers

BRITISH psychological society

Committee of professional psychologists
Proceedings. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:116-17 Je '47

BRITISH schools in Egypt
British education in Egypt. il Times Ed Sup 1688:473; 1689:484 S 6-13 '47

BRITISH schools in Germany
British children in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1779:370 Je 3 '49
British children in Germany; day and boarding schools. Times Ed Sup 1707:37 Ja 17 '48
British schools in Germany; selecting teachers for a great experiment. G. T. Hankin. Times Ed Sup 1689:485 S 13 '47

BRITISH students
See also
College students—Great Britain

BRITISH students in Canada
Opportunity in Canada. Times Ed Sup 1786: 506 Jl 22 '49

BRITISH students in foreign countries
Modern languages in schools. R. V. Dawson. J Ed London 79:545 O '47

BRITISH students in Germany
School boy coalition; Anglo-German accord in Hamburg. W. T. C. Sharp. Times Ed Sup 1797:684 O 7 '49

BRITISH students in the United States
No thirst. Time 52:81 O 11 '48
BRITISH teachers in the United States
Bridge of understanding. Ill Ed 37:207-8+ F '49
British-American teacher interchange. P. E. Smith. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-18 Ja '49
British teacher likes Nebraska. N. Gilbert. Neb Ed J 28:331+ D '48
British teacher views the American school. W. MacVicar. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:109-14 Ap '49
English teacher's views. P. M. Sachs. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:276-8 Ap '48
Learning to teach and live in America. K. Mealia. Mich Ed J 26:369-70 F '49
Mr Kent goes to West Reading. J. M. Strattan. il Sch Executive 69:38-9 N '49
Our British guests give their impressions of Illinois schools. C. Brown. il Ill Ed 38:180-2 Ja '50
Tell us about yourselves. Ill Ed 36:104-6 D '47
Who says the British lack humor? il Minn J Ed 28:435-6 My '48
See also
Teachers, Interchange of
BRITISH WEST INDIES
See also
Bahama islands
Education—British West Indies
Education—Jamaica
BRITTAIN, George
Footstool. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:34 Ja '48
Simple corner shelf. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 78 F '50
BRITTAIN, Marion Luther
Story of Georgia tech. 385p bibliog il $4 '48 Univ. of N.C. press
BRITTAIN, Richard
Band music review. See issues of School musician
BRITTANY
Social life and customs
Dancing, music, and handicrafts integrate in Brittany. E. Galbrun. il Sch Arts 47:38-43 O '47
BRITTON, Ernest R.
Welcoming the teacher from abroad. Mich Ed J 26:371-2 F '49
BRITTON, Estelle
Land of Vesuvius. Chicago Sch J 29:79-82 Ja '48
BRITTON, Jack R. and Snively, L. C.
Algebra for college students. 529p $3 '47 Rinehart
BRITTON, Jasmine
Evolution of the modern school library. (In American school and university, 1947. p 124-31)
BRO, Mrs Albin C. See Bro, M. H.
BRO, Marguerite (Harmon) (Mrs Albin C. Bro)
Rally to what? Christian Century 64:1109-10 S 17 '47
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:76-8 Mr '50
BROAD, Thomas Dohoney, and Nelson, D. S.
Cockrell Hill has safety features. Nations Sch 44:35-6 N '49
BROAD, Thomas Harry
Committee on current educational problems. North Cen Assn Q 24:255-6 Ja '50
How can the experience-centered curriculum be developed? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:42-6 My '49
BROADCASTING, Radio. See Radio broadcasting
BROADLEY, Charles V. and Broadley, M. E.
Choosing your career. Science Digest 23: 19-24 Je '48
Know your real abilities: understanding and developing your aptitudes. 209p $2.75 '48 McGraw-Hill
BROADLEY, Margaret E. See Broadley, C. V. jt. auth.
BRODY, Knute Oscar
Community educational services of state-controlled institutions of higher learning. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p43-52)
Handbook for school custodians [rev. by] A. D. Brainard and others. 3d rev & enl ed 262p pa $1.75 '48 Univ. of Neb.
How we can help. Neb Ed J 27:182 S '47
—and others
Orientation and guidance for high school pupils. 320p il with tests $3.50 '47 Univ. of Neb. Ext. division
—Same; teacher's manual. 23p pa '48 Univ. of Neb. Ext. division
BROCHICK, Anna
Core studies, a concept. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:203-8 Ja '50
BROCK, Dale E.
How we organized a regional audio-visual conference. Audio Visual G 16:12-13 Ap '50
BROCK, H. See Damerell, V. R. jt. auth.
BROCK, Henry Irving
Union at 90. New York Times Magazine p20+ N 6 '49
BROCK, Ignatius Wadsworth
Julien Green: a biographical and literary sketch. bibliog French R 23:347-59 Mr '50
BROCK, John E.
Note on the method of iteration. J Eng Ed 40:263-4 D '49
BROCK, Lethajean
Path; poem. Ed Forum 13:366 Mr '49
BROCKMAN, Martha Lowe
(comp) Annotated bibliography. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:132-6 My '47
BROCKMANN, Louis O.
Bowling Green conference on education of teachers. por Mont Ed 25:12-13+ S; 29-32 O '48
National conference for the improvement of teaching. Mont Ed 24:10-11 S '47
BROCKTON, Massachusetts
High school
Vive la compagnie. R. F. May. il Sch Musician 20:15-16 My '49
BRODE, Wallace Reed
Bibliography of chemistry and chemical technology textbooks in the Spanish and Portuguese languages. J Chem Ed 26:553-65 O '49
BRODER, Max
Bookkeeping objectives and business. H Points 30:77-80 Mr '48
BRODERICK, Mrs Gertrude G.
Catalog of radio recordings. See Federal radio education committee
Radio in the curriculum. Sec Ed 13:22-4 N '47
Recordings are here to stay. Assn Ed Radio J 8:11 S '48
Honored. Sch Life 31:16 D '48
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Radio and television, bibliography
—and Reid, Seerley
(comps) Aids to education, by sight and sound. Sch Life 32:15, 39, 71, 95, 103 O, D '49, F-Ap '50
BRODETSKY, Selig
Hebrew carries on. Newsweek 35:83 F 20 '50
BRODINSKY, Benjamin Paul
Better schools? Yes! federal aid? No! Nations Sch 43:23-6 My '49
Farmers hopes and complaints about public school. Nations Sch 43:28-31 F '49
Labor has a plan for public education. Nations Sch 43:22-5 Ja '49
Lanham act lobby shows again how to get money from Congress. Nations Sch 44:23-6 D '49
Ten major educational events of 1947. Mich Ed J 25:294-5 Ja '48; Same. Ohio Sch 26: 15+ Ja '48; Social Ed 12:82-3 F '48; Same cond. Mont Ed 24:11 Ja '48; J Excep Child 14:250 My '48
Ten major educational events of 1948. El Sch J 49:318-19 F '49; Same. J Excep Child 15: 148 F '49; Same cond. Sch Executive 68:67 F '49
Ten major educational events of 1949. Nations Sch 45:68+ Ja '50; Same. Minn J Ed 30:32 Ja '50; Scholastic 55:4T Ja 4 '50; El Sch J 50:314 F '50; Sch Executive 69:73 F '50
Unused ally. Nations Sch 42:24-7 D '48
Veterans differ on the bonus and military training, but agree to fight for the school child. Nations Sch 44:21-6 Jl '49
—and others
Schoolman's almanac for 1947. 128p pa $1.25 '47 Educator's Washington dispatch, 527 5th av, N.Y. 17

BRODSKY, Charles
Inquiring reporter; a technique in teaching government. Social Studies 41:29-31 Ja '50
Spark in good teaching. Clearing House 24: 41-2 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-1 Ja '50

BRODY, Babette S.
Hearing loss isn't funny! H Sch J 30:146-7 My '47

BRODY, Morris Wolf
Teaching a child to behave. Parents Mag 24: 34-5+ S '49

BRODY, Viola A.
Emergence of song; an experimental study of the evolving of song according to biological principles. bibliog Mus Educators J 36:22-4 S '49

BRODY, William, and Powell, N. J.
New approach to oral testing. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:289-98 '47
—See Barnard, M. W. jt. auth.

BROEHL, Frances. See Broehl, M. F.

BROEHL, Myrtle Frances
Spelling in senior high schools. Engl J 37: 200-2 Ap '48

BROENING, Angela Marie
Trends in secondary-school English. Nat Ed Assn J 38:666-7 D '49

BROENING, Grace D.
Integrating English and social studies. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:112-14+ D '47

BROERE, Howard W.
Coat hanger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:25-6 Ja '48

BROGAN, Peggy Dunn. See Saurborn, J. B. jt. auth.

BROIDA, Daniel C. See Rabin, A. I. jt. auth.

BROKEN homes. See Home

BROMAGE, Arthur Watson
Appraisal of in-service training. Public Management 30:190-2 Jl '48

BROMFIELD, Louis
Passing of a pattern. Ed Forum 13:401-18 My '49

BROMIDES
See also
Alkyl bromides

BROMINATION
Use of pyridinium bromide perbromide for brominations. P. C. Merker and J. A. Vona. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:613-14 D '49

BROMLEY, Ann. See Snader, D. W. jt. auth.

BRONG, C. Cordelia. See Robinson, K. F. jt. auth.

BRONK, Detlev Wulf
Stassen for president of the University of Pennsylvania. por Time 52:47 Ag 9 '48

BRONNER, Augusta Fox. See Healy, W. jt. auth.

BRØNSTED, Johannes Nicolaus
Obituary
Nature 161:269 F 21 '48. R. P. Bell

BRÖNSTED'S principle (chemistry)
Brönsted concept of acids and bases in quantitative analysis. B. Naiman. J Chem Ed 25:454-7 Ag '48

BRONTË, Charlotte
Study of the novels of Charlotte and Emily Brontë as an expression of their personalities. H. G. McCurdy. bibliog J Personal 16: 109-52 D '47

BRONTË, Emily Jane
Study of the novels of Charlotte and Emily Brontë as an expression of their personalities. H. G. McCurdy. bibliog J Personal 16: 109-52 D '47

BRONWELL, Arthur B.
Enrollment in engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 39:1-19 F '49
Society, national forum. J Eng Ed 38:249-50 D '47
(ed) See American society for engineering education. Proceedings, 1947-48

BRONXVILLE, New York

Public schools
Advanced life science in the Bronxville schools (New York) H. V. Funk. J Ed Sociol 22:475-80 Mr '49
Board of education writes its own report. H. Wickenden. Nations Sch 45:54-5 Ja '50
Bronxville's design for group living. J. B. Saurborn and P. D. Brogan. Sch Executive 68:56 Je '49

BROOK, F. G.
Problem of comparing standards in the tutorial class. Adult Ed 21:23-7 S '48

BROOKE, Alan Francis, 1st viscount Alanbrooke. See Alanbrooke, A. F. B.

BROOKE, Mrs Esther Eberstadt
Business wants beginners; advice to youthful job seekers from a guidance counselor. 16p pa 15c '41 Noble

BROOKE, Myrtle
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:186 Mr 6 '48

BROOKER, Floyde Elroy
Audio-visual materials in education. Phi Delta Kappan 29:109-10 O '47
Communication in the modern world. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p4-27)
Effective use of films. Sch Life 29:15-17 Jl '47
Motion pictures as an aid to education. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 254:103-9 N '47
State leadership in audio-visual education. See & Hear 5:17 Ja '50
Toward an a-v world community; editorial. Ed Screen 28:202 My '49
Trends in audio-visual education. Sch Executive 69:41-3 S '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:47 O '48

BROOKER, John William
Brief summary of the 1948 session of the Kentucky General assembly. Ky Sch J 26: 19-21 My '48
Two leaders in education. W. S. Taylor. por Ky Sch J 27:5 S '48

BROOKHAVEN, Mississippi

Alexander high school
Community cooperation in a Mississippi school. F. W. Butterfield. il Sch Manag 19: 4-5+ Ag '49

BROOKING, Walter J.
Accreditation of vocational technical college courses. Jun Col J 20:131-3 N '49
LeTourneau is unique educational institution. Tex Outl 31:18-20 Ag '47
Teaching is salesmanship. Jun Col J 19:89-93 O '48
Work-study plan. J Higher Ed 18:307-11 Je '47

BROOKINGS institution, Washington, D.C.
Discussion techniques of the Brookings institution. L. T. Chapin. Q J Speech 34:459-61 D '48
Private business research. J Bsns Ed 25: 36 S '49

International studies group
Brookings institution's international studies. G. L. Millikan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:19+ D '49
Major problems of United States foreign policy, 1948-49; study guide. 246p bibliog maps $3; pa $1.50 '48 The institution, Washington 6, D.C.

BROOKLINE, Massachusetts

High school
Typewriting for all high school students. C. W. Ehnes. il J Bsns Ed 23:19 S '47

Public schools
Creating a positive health attitude. E. R. Maguire and R. W. Eldridge. Nat El Prin 28:37-42 D '48
Mental age as a workable criterion for school admission. J. R. Hobson. El Sch J 48:312-21 F '48

BROOKLYN

Abraham Lincoln high school
Credo for Lincoln high school teachers. G. R. Mason. Sec Ed 13:1-2 Ap '47
Programming a city high school. I. B. Levine. H Points 29:16-37 My '47

Alexander Hamilton vocational high school
Plans and practices in the growth of an audio-visual aids program. E. A. Godin. H Points 31:47-52 Mr '49

BROOKLYN—*Continued*

Brooklyn technical high school

Youth has what it takes. A. S. Flaumenhaft. H Points 30:60-7 N '48

East New York junior high school

One hour program in the junior high school. H. A. Eiseman. H Points 31:72-4 Ja '49
Three alumni groups pull for this junior high school. F. W. Butterfield. Clearing House 22:289-90 Ja '48

Erasmus Hall high school

Creating a social studies atmosphere; thematic poster displays. S. Israel. Clearing House 23:89-90 O '48

Fort Hamilton high school

How much senior dues? S. C. Gould. H Points 30:51-4 Ja '48
How shall we teach record-keeping? S. C. Gould. J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 Ja '49

George Westinghouse vocational high school

Classes for superior children in the vocational high school. I. Turofsky. bibliog H Points 31:27-33 Ja '49

Girl's high school

Non-academically minded student. R. R. Robinson. H Points 29:43-7 O '47
School-wide careers conference. F. Gluck. H Points 30:67-70 S '48
What program for the slow learner? H. H. Levisohn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 58-64 My '49

John Ericsson junior high school

Effective use of educational films in our schools. S. Rosenberg. H Points 31:48-51 N '49

Lafayette high school

Habits and attitudes at Lafayette high school. S. Zarachoff. H Points 30:19-24 Je '48

Midwood high school

Evaluating the effectiveness of an integrated ninth grade curriculum. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col J 19:2-3+ N '47
Evaluation of the experience curriculum at Midwood high school. J. W. Wrightstone and G. Forlano. H Points 30:35-42 D '48
Experience curriculum at Midwood as the supervisor sees it. E. Kroeber. H Points 30:16-26 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 34-7 Ap '49
Experience curriculum at Midwood as the teacher sees it. G. Rolnick. H Points 30:27-34 D '48
Midwood's college interview service. A. S. O'Brien. H Points 31:70-1 My '49
Project in social dancing instruction. L. D. Manheimer. H Points 32:50-3 Ja '50
Report on operation teamwork. E. M. Samuels. H Points 30:53-60 My '48
School city of Midwood. D. D. Joseph. Sch Activities 19:243-6 Ap '48
School-wide visual aids program. M. R. Mullins. H Points 31:50-6 O '49
16mm. sound film in the social studies classroom. M. Eisenstadt. H Points 29:58-61 My '47
Visit to Midwood. E. E. Tompkins. il Sch Life 31:1-3 N '48

Nathan Hale junior high school

School status for the underprivileged. C. Gramet. H Points 31:36-41 N '49

New Utrecht high school

Problem in orientation. E. Soskind. H Points 30:74-80 N '48
Understanding the slow learner. G. M. Welton. H Points 31:66-70 My '49

Public school 233

Teaching an intellectually gifted group. M. V. Brown. El Sch J 49:380-8 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:35-8 S '49
We the students of Public school 233. M. V. Brown. J Ed Sociol 21:226-32 D '47

Samuel J. Tilden high school

Experiment in the teaching of research in secondary school. W. Berman. H Points 29: 68-74 My '47
Mathematics in life. I. Bogen. H Points 31: 73-9 My '49
Practical intercultural education project at Tilden. M. Glassman. H Points 31:56-63 Je '49

Straus junior high school

Book fair comes to Straus. I. Flinker. H Points 31:54-6 D '49; Same. Scholastic 55:7T D 7 '49
Poll of opinion on world affairs. M. R. Goldin. H Points 30:67-70 N '48
Pupil personality laboratory. J. Adolphe. H Points 30:43-53 My '48

Thomas Jefferson high school

Integration of trigonometry with physical science. E. E. Kramer. Math Teach 41:356-61 D '48

William E. Grady vocational high school

Service facilities for a New York school building. E. A. Van Vleck and E. E. Ashley. (In American school and university, 1947. p 112-16)

BROOKLYN college

Brooklyn college student opinion report. G. W. Stewart. Am J Physics 17:90 F '49
Brooklyn college students rate their teachers. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 5:94-6 D 15 '48
Brooklyn college study program. P. Shaw. Sch & Soc 71:151-3 Mr 11 '50
Educational services for veterans at Brooklyn college. J. Justman. Sch & Soc 66:209-13 S 20 '47
He sure knows his stuff, but he's a lousy teacher. F. P. Kilcoyne. Sch & Soc 69: 437-8 Je 18 '49
Laboratory course in aromatic chemistry based on sequence syntheses. M. M. Baizer. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:336-7+ Je '48
Library instruction at Brooklyn college. R. Z. Sellers. Wilson Lib Bul 22:618-20 Ap '48
Student attitudes and opinions relating to teaching at Brooklyn college. A. S. Goodhartz. Sch & Soc 68:345-9 N 20 '48
Use of selection tests at Brooklyn college. L. Buckton and J. E. Doppelt. Occupations 28:357-60 Mr '50

BROOKLYN polytechnic institute. See Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn

BROOKLYN. United neighborhood guild

People's institute

After the fact. S. Barnard. Adult Ed J 9: 74-9 Ap '50

BROOKOVER, Wilbur B.

Sociology of education: definition. bibliog f American Sociological Review 14:407-15 Je '49

BROOKS, Alice Rebecca

Books that contribute to an understanding of people. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p52-3)
Books that contribute to personal well-being. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p31-2)
Integrating books and reading with adolescent tasks. bibliog Sch R 58:211-19 Ap '50
Noteworthy books published since the 1947 reading conference; books for elementary-school pupils. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p218-22)
Reading materials for the elementary school. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 173-85)
Role of instructional materials centers in schools and colleges. bibliog f Sch R 57:425-32 O '49
Techniques in promoting personal well-being through reading in the middle and upper grades. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p37-41)

—and Eakin, M. K.

(comps) Noteworthy books published since the 1948 reading conference; books for elementary-school pupils. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p229-32)

BROOKS, Mrs Belle C.
Democracy in a textile class. por Prac Home Econ 27:319+ Je '49

BROOKS, Charles W.
Country fair basketball. Athletic J 30:40+ O '49

BROOKS, Cleanth
Irony and ironic poetry. Col Engl 9:231-7 F '48; Same. Engl J 37:57-63 F '48
Place of creative writing in the study of literature. Assn Am Col Bul 34:225-33 My '48

BROOKS, Frederick Tom
Research in agriculture. Univ Q 4:177-83 F '50

BROOKS, Harold Bennett
Scope and function of the personnel program. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 61-73 Mr '48

BROOKS, Harriett G.
Reading can be fun. Library Journal 73:1799-1800 D 15 '48

BROOKS, Kenneth T. H.
Let's stop cutting our professional throats. Clearing House 24:240-1 D '49
You and the NEA. Nat Ed Assn J 38:108 F '49

BROOKS, Laverne A. and Aherns, M. R.
Toward better driver education. Safety Ed 29:8-9 Ap '50

BROOKS, Mary Esther
How a motion picture was made on How to make handmade lantern slides. Ed Screen 27:222-3 My '48

BROOKS, Patricia
Twinkletoe, the star; story. Grade Teach 66: 22-3 Je '49

BROOKS, Stratton Duluth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:73 Ja 29 '49
Presentation of honorary life membership to S. D. Brooks. S. D. Shankland. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 10)

BROOKS, Sumner Cushing
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:336 My 1 '48

BROOKS, William Allan
(ed) Enduring values of college life; articles and stories for students. $3 Tudor pub. co, 221 4th av, N.Y. 3

BROOM, Perry Morris
School administrator and the future of the teaching profession. Sec Ed 13:8-10 Ap '48
What should the high school teacher expect from her principal? Sec Ed 14:4-6 N '48

BROOME, Betty. See Broome, D. E.

BROOME, Dorothy Elizabeth
Fairy faith; poem. Mad Q 9:8-9 Ja '49
Love is like an old cat; poem. Mad Q 9:75 N '49

BROOME, Edwin Cornelius
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49

BROOME, Edwin Warfield
Characteristics of a good school site. (In American school and university, 1947. p72-5)

BROOME, Forrest J.
High school physics and safety. Safety Ed 29:10-11 D '49

BROPHY, John M.
Look ahead in industrial training. Phi Delta Kappan 31:373-5 Ap '50

—and Shaw, I. B.
(comps) Industrial training; guide to selected readings. (Extension bul. no 1) 32p pa gratis '48 Cornell univ. N.Y. state sch. of industrial and labor relations, Ithaca, N.Y.

BROPHY, John Mark, 1896-
Our leadership-training class. Nat Ed Assn J 39:52 Ja '50

BROSIN, Henry Walter
Psychiatry experiments with selection. Social Service Review 22:461-8 D '48

BROSMAN, Joann
English teacher in the guidance program. Teach Col J 20:9+ O '48

BROTEMARKLE, Robert Archibald
Analytical technique for use in the guidance of the multi-job-experienced college adult. J Consult Psychol 11:82-7 Mr '47
Clinical point of view in education. Train Sch Bul 44:102-10 O '47
Clinical psychology 1896-1946. J Consult Psychol 11:1-4 Ja '47

BROTHERHOOD of man
Broadcast for brotherhood. E. J. Drake and L. Carmen. Sch Activities 21:56-8+ O '49
Brotherhood month in Wichita. W. H. Upton. Int J Relig Ed 26:3-4 Ja '50
Brotherhood: pattern for world peace. M. H. Cox. Engl J 37:358-61 S '48
Fellowship through education. F. Desai. New Era 30:157-9 Jl '49
God has made of one, one what? new light on a favorite passage. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:3 F '50
Message for race relations Sunday, February 13, 1949. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 F '49
On brotherhood. R. H. Hungerford. H Points 31:5-12 My '49
Religious basis of brotherhood. E. J. Heffron. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:742-6 D '47
Wise words for teaching brotherhood. F. Sper. H Points 30:55-60 N '48

BROTHERHOOD week
American brotherhood assembly. M. S. Boyington. Sch Activities 19:187+ F '48
American brotherhood week. H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 56:10 Ja '48
American brotherhood week, February 22-29, 1948. Calif Sch 19:19 Ja '48
American brotherhood week, February 22-29, 1948. C. A. Wagner and M. F. Wagner. Va J Ed 41:250-1+ F '48
Brotherhood month in Wichita. W. H. Upton. Int J Relig Ed 26:3-4 Ja '50
Fair play on every field; brotherhood for peace and freedom. J. J. Tunney. il Nat Parent Teach 44:15-16 F '50
Good will is our business; suggested activities for brotherhood month. L. K. Bishop. Int J Relig Ed 25:14-15 Ja '49
Growth in intergroup attitudes during brotherhood week. R. Zeligs. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:94-102 '50
What schools can do. H. C. Hunt. il Scholastic 56:3 F 22 '50

Plays, pageants, etc.
Good neighbors. S. W. Herman. Instr 58:32+ F '49

Songs
It's American. S. W. Herman. Instr 58:33 F '49

BROTHERHOODS, Religious
See also
Vocation (in religion)

BROTHERS of the Christian schools, Institute of
Brothers vocation. Brother E. Anselm. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:304-7
Christian brothers centenary. Brother Angelus Gabriel. Catholic World 167:259-63 Je '48
Christian brothers in the United States, 1848-1948. Brother Angelus Gabriel. bibliog $8.50 '48 D. X. McMullen co, inc, 225 Broadway, N.Y. 7
De La Salle, pioneer of modern education. W. J. Battersby. bibliog $3.50 '49 Longmans
Pioneer of modern education. C. Stanislas. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:5-12 Ja '49
Pioneer of modern education, Saint John Baptist de La Salle; with summaries in German and French. W. J. Battersby. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:325-33 '47-48

BROTHERSON, Lewis H.
School playgrounds in a city recreation program. Sch Executive 67:50 Ag '48

BROTHERTON, D. A. and others
Indeterminate number concepts: application by children to determinate number groups. Pedagog Sem 73:209-36 D '48

BROTHERTON, Nina Caroline
Obituary
Library Journal 74:1009 Jl '49
Sch & Soc 69:402 Je 4 '49

BROTZE, Emma Mae
President's message. por Tex Outl 32:10-11 Ja '48

BROTZE, Selma
Marshall organizes unique workshop. Tex Outl 33:10-11+ Ja '49

BROUDY, Harry S.
Social patterns and educational goals. Sch & Soc 68:342-3 N 13 '48

BROUGHAM and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st baron
Free public education. M. Rosenblum. H Points 31:53-5 Mr '49

BROUGHTON, Annie Leigh (Mrs T. R. S. Broughton) See Marshall, D. N. jt. auth.

BROUGHTON, Julia E.
Holes in the teacher's pocketbook. por Etude 67:359+ Je '49

BROUGHTON, Mrs T. R. S. See Broughton, A. L.

BROUILLETTE, Joseph Walter
Education for mutual understanding through personnel interchanges. Peabody J Ed 26: 322-8 My '49

BROUWER, Paul J.
Student personnel services in general education. 317p bibliog f $3.50 '49 Am. council on ed.

BROWENDER, Ross
School with 150,000 pupils. Nations Sch 45: 75-6+ Ap '50

BROWER, Daniel
Experimental study of imagery: relative predominance of various imagery modalities. Journal of General Psychology 37: 199-200 O '47
Relation between intelligence and cardiovascular activity before and after visuomotor conflict. Pedagog Sem 70:233-5 Je '47
Relation between intelligence and Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory scores. Journal of Social Psychology 25:243-5 My '47
Relations between Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory scores and cardiovascular measures before and after experimentally induced visuo-motor conflict. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:55-60 Ag '47
Role of incentive in psychological research. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39: 145-7 Jl '48
Use of an autobiography in a course in abnormal psychology. Pedagog Sem 71:253-7 D '47

—and Sands, Harry
Relations between reaction time and personal adjustment as measured by the Bell adjustment inventory. Journal of General Psychology 38:229-33 Ap '48

BROWER, Edna
Visiting teacher looks at the rejected child. Mental Hygiene 33:432-5 Jl '49

BROWER, Richard C.
Modern schools use modern means. Minn J Ed 30:22-3 S '49
Modern tools for instruction. Minn J Ed 29:25-6 Ap '49
Tape recording for teaching; Minnesota's program points the way. Ed Screen 29:60-2 F '50

BROWN, A. A.
Economical elementary school building. Am Sch Bd J 120:49-51 My '50

BROWN, A. E.
Need for education for efficient living. Teach Col J 19:2-3+ O '47

BROWN, Aaron
Education of Negroes in Georgia. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:347-53 '47
Negro higher and professional education in Georgia. J Negro Ed 17 no3:280-8 '48

BROWN, Agnes Clare
Reference room services. J Home Econ 39: 583-5 N '47

BROWN, Agnes L.
Why conventions? por Mont Ed 26:7+ O '49

BROWN, Alan Willard
Columbia college colloquium on important books. J Gen Ed 2:278-86 Jl '48

BROWN, Alfred Seely, and others
Industrial and high-school chemists can cooperate. J Chem Ed 24:404-5 Ag '47
—See Hoff, F. H. jt. auth.

BROWN, Alice
Analyzing the job. Prac Home Econ 25:610-11+ N '47

—and Callahan, G. A.
Art of demonstration. Prac Home Econ 27: 76+ F '49

BROWN, Alice Louise
Worship centers for children. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-6 S '48

BROWN, Alicia
New Brunswick parents on the march. Canadian Forum 27:275 Mr '48

BROWN, Andrew M.
First year at Burton Manor. Adult Ed 21:194-9 Je '49
Residential colleges; their future. Times Ed Sup 1793:621 S 9 '49

BROWN, Arlo Ayres
Protestantism's strategy for religious education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p549-63)
Salute to church school superintendents. Int J Relig Ed 23:2 Jl '47

BROWN, Aubrey J.
Coordinating functional and descriptive material in teaching marketing. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:725-8 F '49

BROWN, Barbara. See Melcer, F. H. jt. auth.

BROWN, Beatrice
Take them to the scene. Mich Ed J 25:172-3 O '47

BROWN, Bert L.
School farm becomes much used resource. Ag Ed Mag 22:55+ S '49
Working together on farm problems. Ag Ed Mag 22:29 Ag '49

BROWN, Beryl Paston
Literature as medium for the synthesis of school and society. Sociological Review 38: 10-19 '46

BROWN, Mrs Blanche R.
Metropolitan museum of art correlated programs. H Points 29:37-42 D '47

BROWN, C. A.
Elementary school supervision in Ontario. $2 Ryerson press

BROWN, C. C.
In good hands. Safety Ed 27:2-3 F '48

BROWN, Carl F.
Rural community goes to school. Ed Leadership 7:307-11 F '50

BROWN, Carlton
Two lives of Dr Shapley. Science Illustrated 4:40-3+ Ja '49

BROWN, Charles E. and Hainfeld, Harold
Telling the school's story with 2 x 2's and tape. Ed Screen 29:112 Mr '50

BROWN, Charles Thomas
Interpretation of the 1949-50 debate proposition. Q J Speech 36:91-2 F '50

BROWN, Christine
Children have problems. Ill Ed 38:210-11 F '50
Fighting chance. Ill Ed 37:319-20 My '49
No sign language for these deaf children. Ill Ed 38:54-5 O '49
Our British guests give their impressions of Illinois schools. Ill Ed 38:180-2 Ja '50
Stamp day. Ill Ed 38:146-7 D '49
Who's afraid of the dentist? Ill Ed 37:287+ Ap '49
You're never too old to learn. Ill Ed 37: 292-3 Ap '49
(ed) See Davis, A. What does race have to do with IQ?

BROWN, Don
Teaching aural English. Engl J 39:128-36 Mr '50

BROWN, Donald
Experience in organizing an adult dairy school. por Ag Ed Mag 20:14-15 Jl '47

BROWN, Donald Fowler
Which is the lazy method? Hispania 31:450-1 N '48

BROWN, Donald W.
Seeing in the dark. Am Teach 34:11-13 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:30-1 Mr '50

BROWN, Doris Marjorie
Kindergarten teachers learn by doing. Sierra Ed N 45:13 N '49

BROWN, Edwin John
Punishment: 14 rules for handing it out. Clearing House 23:345-7 F '49; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 49:121 Ap '49
What administrators expect of teachers. Sch & Com 34:10-11 Ja '48

BROWN, Elfrieda
Laboratory outline for nutrition and dietetics. $1.75 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa

BROWN, Elizabeth
Textbook rental plan helps meet individual needs. Mid Sch 62:17+ My '48

—and Sires, Louise
Guiding primary children, with emphasis on pre-reading activities. (Ed. service pub. no7) 36p bibliog il pa 20c '48 Iowa state teachers col, Bur. of extension service, Cedar Falls, Iowa

BROWN, Elizabeth Louise
Library and the school. Ohio Sch 27:384 N '49

BROWN, Ervin T.
Probable effect of post-war taxation on colleges and universities. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p49-55)
BROWN, Esther Lucile
Lawyers, law schools and the public service. 258p bibliog f $3 '48 Russell Sage foundation, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Professional education for the nursing of the future. por American Journal of Nursing 47:820-5 D '47
BROWN, Mrs Ethel G.
Looking into legislation. Nat Parent Teach 44:39-40 Mr; 32 Ap; 31+ My '50
BROWN, Everett M.
Mirror brings shop demonstration to audience. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:321-2 O '48
BROWN, Francis James
Effect of World war II on higher education. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p70-2)
International universities conference, Utrecht, August 2-13, 1948. J Higher Ed 19:457-9+ D '48; Same. Sch & Soc 69:100-2 F 5 '49
Next steps in implementation. J Ed Sociol 22:551-4 Ap '49
Post-war developments. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p30-60)
President's commission on higher education reports further. Higher Ed 4:145-8 Mr 1 '48
President's commission on higher education; view of its findings and recommendations. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:27-37 Mr '48
(ed) Report of the President's commission on higher education. J Ed Sociol 22:491-554 Ap '49
Report of the President's commission on higher education; an overview. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:224-35
Role of higher education in world cooperation. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p9-16)
Summary of the symposium. North Cen Assn Q 23:367 Ap '49
Toward international understanding. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:29-30 N '49
Worldwide cooperation among universities. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:4-7 D '48
(ed) See American council on education. Discriminations in college admissions; Relationships of education and the federal government; Selected issues in education; Some current issues in education; Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding
—and Bonds, A. B. jr
How shall we foot the bill? Survey Graphic 36:602-5+ N '47
BROWN, Francis Willard
Living and learning in a modern high school. North Cen Assn Q 23:323-33 Ap '49
BROWN, Frank Emerson
Conductivity; time reaction; lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 25:256-7 My '48
BROWN, G. Burniston
Philosophies of science of Eddington and Milne. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:553-8 D '49
BROWN, G. Stewart
State department's Office of international information and cultural affairs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air: seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p51-4)
BROWN, Garland T.
School budget and payroll accounting. Sch Manag 17:19 D '47
BROWN, George. See Terry, P. W. jt. comp.
BROWN, George E. See Devaney, F. E. jt. auth.
BROWN, George W.
Church and state in American education. Col & Univ 25:48-62 O '49
BROWN, George William
Basic principles for construction and application of discriminators. J Clin Psychol 6:58-61 Ja '50
BROWN, Gertrude Stephens
Trail to the Northwest with a trailer. Instr 57:64+ Ap '48
BROWN, Giles T.
Are facts enough? Calif J Sec Ed 24:415-17 N '49; Excerpts. Clearing House 24:491 Ap '50
BROWN, Gretta M.
School and community co-operation. Chicago Sch J 30:46-50 O '48
BROWN, Helen A.
Mexican fiesta. Sch Arts 48:134 D '48
BROWN, Helen C.
Commission urges U.M.T. Nations Sch 40:68 Jl '47
Federal aid bills progress. Nations Sch 40:66+ Ag '47
New military training bill. Nations Sch 40:66 S '47
Sweeping changes recommended. Nations Sch 41:47-8 F '48
BROWN, Henry Emmett
Elementary science program. Ed 68:492 Ap '48; Same. Sch Sci & Math 48:295 Ap '48
What problems related to the education of science teachers are in need of research by individuals or groups of specialists? Sci Ed 31:234-5 O '47
BROWN, Howard Steven, and Messersmith, L. L.
Experiment in teaching tumbling with and without motion pictures. Res Q 19:304-7 D '48
BROWN, Howard W.
Why they leave school. Ed Digest 15:40-1 F '50
BROWN, Hugh S.
Similarities and differences in college populations on the Multiphasic. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:541-9 O '48
—and Ford, F. M.
Organizing the counseling service; personnel services in a city junior college. Calif J Sec Ed 23:476-8 D '48
BROWN, Ina Corinne
Equating privilege with social obligation. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:67-71 Ja '49
BROWN, James Douglas
Education for leadership. Vital Speeches 15:336-8 Mr 15 '49
Princeton bicentennial conferences: a retrospect. J Higher Ed 19:55-9 F '48
BROWN, James I.
Communication quotes. Col Engl 10:167 D '48
Comparison of listening and reading ability. Col Engl 10:105-7 N '48
Construction of a diagnostic test of listening comprehension. J Exp Ed 18:139-46 D '49
Freshman English and general education. J Higher Ed 21:17-20+ Ja '50
How to conduct a student listening hour. Ed Mus Mag 27:33+ N '47
Integrated four-skills communication experience. Col Engl 11:217 Ja '50
Measurement of listening ability. Sch & Soc 71:69-71 F 4 '50
Triple-threat books. Col Engl 11:350-1 Mr '50
What about a college reading course? Sch & Soc 67:387-90 My 22 '48
Why not teach listening? Sch & Soc 69:113-16 F 12 '49
—See Nichols, R. G. jt. auth.
BROWN, James Wilson
Professional or gadgeteer? Ed Screen 27:114 Mr '48
Virginia plan for audio-visual education. 31p pa $1 '47 Univ. of Chicago
Visualized testing. Ed Screen 28:116-17+ Mr '49
—and VanderMeer, A. W.
School use of audio-visual instructional materials. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p28-52)
BROWN, Mrs Jeanette (Perkins)
Emotion in the religious development of children. Relig Ed 42:275-80 S '47
BROWN, John Arthur. See Janni, J. A. jt. auth.
BROWN, John Brookins
Hopi housewife lifts race. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 O 11 '47
BROWN, John Mason
Seeing things. Nat Parent Teach 42:23-5 S '47
BROWN, Joseph Edward, and Ruhland, P. M.
Efficient visual aid device. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:285-6 S '48
BROWN, Kenneth E.
Content of a course in general mathematics, teachers' opinions. Math Teach 43:25-30 Ja '50
Is general mathematics in the college on its way out? Math Teach 41:154-8 Ap '48

BROWN, Kenneth E.—*Continued*
Know your National council representatives. Math Teach 43:153-4 Ap '50
Why teach geometry? Math Teach 43:103-6 Mr '50

BROWN, Kenneth Irving
Academic schizophrenia. Sch & Soc 69:434-7 Je 18 '49
American education and a mirror. Vital Speeches 15:245-51 F 1 '49; Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:5-24 Mr '49
Can education be Christian? Sch & Soc 71: 161-4 Mr 18 '50
Fear. Nat Ed Assn J 38:597 N '49
Great partnership. Christian Ed 33:3-14 Mr '50
Salt on a college campus. J Higher Ed 21: 57-65 F '50
To create: to cause to come into existence; place of creativity in the liberal arts. J Gen Ed 3:34-40 O '48
Salesmen and janitors? por Time 53:55 Ja 24 '49

BROWN, Mrs Kenneth Irving. See Brown, M. H.

BROWN, Kenneth R.
California teacher salaries 1947-48. Sierra Ed N 44:9+ Mr '48
College-age population study, 1947-64, Arizona, California, Nevada, Oregon, Washington. See American council on education—Pacific Coast committee
Recent estimates of future public school population. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 14-20)

BROWN, Leila Glenn
Music in Kansas rural schools. Ed Mus Mag 28:25+ Ja '49

BROWN, Leland
Project in adjustment letters. Bsns Ed World 30:189-90 D '49

—and Davis, N. P.
Introducing students to application letters. J Bsns Ed 24:21-2 Je '49

BROWN, Leo Cyril
Catholic-sponsored labor-management education. J Ed Sociol 20:510-12 Ap '47

BROWN, Leslie M.
Publicity through F.F.A. activities. Ag Ed Mag 21:44-5 Ag '48

BROWN, Lucia L.
(tr) See Toschi, P. Invitation to Italian folk art

BROWN, Manuel N.
Client evaluation of Kuder ratings. bibliog Occupations 28:225-9 Ja '50
Critique of the Wechsler-Bellevue system of weighted scores. J Clin Psychol 5:170-3 Ap '49
Evaluating and scoring the Minnesota multiphasic cannot say items. J Clin Psychol 6:180-4 Ap '50

BROWN, Marcus Gordon
La condesa de Pardo Bazán y el naturalismo. Hispania 31:152-6 My '48
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Bibliography of materials for the teaching of English to foreigners

BROWN, Margaret Elizabeth
Camps and summer conferences. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p338-51)

BROWN, Margaret Hamilton
Afternoon of a truant. Ed Forum 11:463-4+ My '47

BROWN, Marion V.
Teaching an intellectually gifted group. El Sch J 49:380-8 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:35-8 S '49
We the students of Public school 233. J Ed Sociol 21:226-32 D '47

BROWN, Marshall Stewart
Obituary
American Historical Review 54:482 Ja '49
Sch & Soc 68:206 S 25 '48

BROWN, Martha
Bunnies vote right; play. Grade Teach 66: 28+ Mr '49

BROWN, Mary
Beautiful eyes are healthy eyes. Prac Home Econ 28:20 Ja '50
Beauty technique. Prac Home Econ 26:606 O '48
Curls and the curler. Prac Home Econ 26: 327 My '48
For hair beauty follow these basic steps. Prac Home Econ 27:568 N '49
Fresh as a daisy, pink as a rose. Prac Home Econ 26:251 Ap '48
Glasses and the girl. Prac Home Econ 27: 206 Ap '49
Graduation is the beginning. Prac Home Econ 27:266 My '49
Make your nose smile. Prac Home Econ 26: 736 D '48
New year, new face. Prac Home Econ 27: 24 Ja '49
Pale hands nobody loves! Prac Home Econ 25:515 O '47
Personality of your feet. Prac Home Econ 25:593+ N '47
Posture is as posture does. Prac Home Econ 26:174 Mr '48
Smile for beauty. Prac Home Econ 28:126 Mr '50
Spring hats complement hair styles. Prac Home Econ 27:82 F '49
Sweet skin! Prac Home Econ 26:27 Ja '48
Tattle tale posture. Prac Home Econ 26:674 N '48
That frosted summer look. Prac Home Econ 27:320 Je '49
Touch of your hand. Prac Home Econ 27:145 Mr '49
Well groomed mind. Prac Home Econ 26:91+ F '48
You are the model! Prac Home Econ 25:423 S '47
Meet your editors, J. T. Emery. por Prac Home Econ 25:408-9 S '47
—See Russel, R. jt. auth.

BROWN, Sister Mary Gertrude Ann
Building esprit de corps in a rural school. Nat El Prin 27:28-34 S '47

BROWN, Mary Lee
Evaluation of methods for integrating public health in the basic curriculum of schools of nursing in Greater Boston [proc] 63p bibliog pa '47 The auth, Meharry medical col, Nashville, Tenn.

BROWN, Mrs Merle Spacey
Role of the teacher today. Childh Ed 26:70-3 O '49

BROWN, Milton F.
Psychologist comes to Chelsea. H Points 31: 61-3 Ja '49

BROWN, Milton T.
Veterans report two years later. Occupations 26:364-6 Mr '48

BROWN, Milton W. and Jung, C. H.
School building needs in New Jersey in 1949-50 to 1961-62. Am Sch Bd J 119:48-9+ S '49

BROWN, Mollie E.
Non-Catholic children in Catholic schools. Catholic World 168:464-8 Mr '49

BROWN, Muriel Handy (Mrs Kenneth Irving Brown)
Report of meeting of presidents' wives. Assn Am Col Bul 35:175-6 Mr '49

BROWN, Muriel Whitbeck
Are our juveniles delinquent? Childh Ed 25: 196 Ja '49
National conference on family life; overview of the conference. J Home Econ 40:441 O '48
New ways to successful group meetings. Parents Mag 24:48+ S '49

BROWN, Nanalyne
Some controversial issues, twenty-sixth meeting, representative assembly, National education association, Cincinnati, July 7-11, 1947. Ky Sch J 26:40-2 N '47
When teachers meet. Ky Sch J 28:32-3 O '49

BROWN, Phyllis G.
Learning can be fun. Va J Ed 43:11+ O '49; Same. Ohio Sch 27:359+ N '49; Same cond. Sch & Com 35:311-12 O '49
(ed) See Urey, H. C. Unite or perish

BROWN, Ralph Adams
Help win the peace. Social Studies 39:170-1 Ap '48
Pamphlets and government publications. See issues of Social education
—See Krum, W. J. jr, jt. auth.

BROWN, Ralph Hall
Treatment of geographic knowledge and understanding in history courses, with special reference to American history. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p261-72); Summary. J Geog 47:103-5 Mr '48
Obituary
Geographical Review 38:505-6 Jl '48
J Geog 47:206 My '48. S. S. Visher
BROWN, Richard C.
Case studies provide experience in problem solving. por Ohio Sch 26:104-5+ Mr '48
BROWN, Robert T.
Course of studies in minor seminaries on the Pacific coast. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 192-8
BROWN, Rollo Walter
Harvard yard in the golden age. 208p bibliog f $2.50 '48 A. A. Wyn, pub, 23 W 47th st, N.Y. 19
Kitty of Harvard. Atlantic Monthly 182:65-9 O '48
BROWN, Roscoe Conkling
Health education programs of government and voluntary agencies. J Negro Ed 18 no3: 377-87 '49
BROWN, Roy Tilson
Notes on the use of the log-log slide rule in connection with trigonometric functions. J Eng Ed 38:393-4 Ja '48
BROWN, Ruth Kemp
Program that is never dull. Int J Relig Ed 26: 15+ D '49
BROWN, Ruth McAfee
Education for marriage. Int J Relig Ed 24: 13-15 D '47
Where are teachers coming from? Int J Relig Ed 26:6-7 Ap '50
BROWN, Ruth Wentworth
Classical echoes in the poetry of Philip Freneau. bibliog Class J 45:29-34 O '49
BROWN, Samuel Mortimer, and Freeland, A. M.
Cooperative action toward a common goal. Nat El Prin 28:39-40 F '49
BROWN, Sanborn Conner
Laboratory experiment on alpha-particle scattering. Am J Physics 16:304-5 My '48
BROWN, Spencer. See Trager, H. G. jt. auth.
BROWN, Stanley
Remodeling an old schoolhouse for efficiency and economy. Am Sch Bd J 120:49-51 F '50
BROWN, Stella Elizabeth, and Tansil, R. C.
Continuous selection and counseling in a teachers college. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p34-47)
BROWN, Stuart Gerry
Teaching the documents of American democracy. Social Ed 12:205-8 My '48
BROWN, T. Malcolm
In-service training by observation. Calif J Sec Ed 22:438-41 N '47
BROWN, Truesdell Sparhawk
Greek influence on Tiberius Gracchus. bibliog Class J 42:471-4 My '47
BROWN, Vinson
Rock collecting. Camp Mag 21:9 N '49
BROWN, Virginia
Fire protection in your school. Grade Teach 65:46 S '47
BROWN, W. Edward
On beginning the study of Greek with Homer. Class J 44:220-2 D '48
BROWN, Wesley Anthony
First Negro graduate of Annapolis tells his story. pors Saturday Evening Post 221:26-7+ Je 25 '49
BROWN, Willard Morrill
Organizing a safety survey. Sierra Ed N 44: 16 O '48
Planning sentences for good literary style. Sierra Ed N 43:37 N '47
BROWN, William Fuller, jr
Pronunciation of electricity. Am J Physics 18:114 F '50
BROWN, William Harrison
Serving Negro schools. See Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes. Commission on secondary schools
BROWN, William Howard
Check list of the duties of class and club presidents. Am Sch Bd J 117:49 O '48
BROWN, William Randolph
Democratic way in program planning. por Ag Ed Mag 22:6-9 Jl '49
BROWN, William Wells
William Wells Brown, social reformer. W. E. Farrison. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:29-39 '49
BROWN, Willis Clark
Flight enlightenment for pupils and teachers. Sch Life 32:37 D '49
Future for aviation education. bibliog Sch Life 30:12-15 My '48
BROWN, Wolstan Crocker
Operation mankind; education by evolution. 112p il $3 '47 F. W. Brown, 336 Hillside av, Douglaston, L.I, N.Y.
BROWN university
Basic French at Brown. F. Peachy. French R 20:471-6 My '47
Behind the iron stockade. il Time 54:60 S 12 '49
Breach in the college entrance barricade. R. V. Burkhard. Clearing House 22:476-7 Ap '48
Brown university curriculum. H. M. Wriston. J Higher Ed 19:109-15 Mr '48
Bryant college to become part of Brown U. J Bsns Ed 24:39 Je '49
Chemical education in American institutions; Brown university. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26: 10-17 Ja '49
Educational housing. H. M. Wriston. pa gratis '46 Brown univ, Stenographic bur, Prospect st, Providence 12, R.I.
Size of Brown university. H. M. Wriston. pa gratis '46 Brown univ, Stenographic bur, Prospect st, Providence 12, R.I.
Structure of Brown university. H. M. Wriston. pa gratis '46 Brown univ, Stenographic bur, Prospect st, Providence 12, R.I.
University college. H. M. Wriston. pa gratis '46 Brown univ, Stenographic bur, Prospect st, Providence 12, R.I.
BROWNE, Benjamin P.
Training writers with a Christian purpose. Christian Ed 33:32-46 Mr '50
BROWNE, C. G.
High school commercial curriculum. J Ed Res 41:60-71 S '47
Is business education meeting needs of business? J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 Ap '48
—See Louttit, C. M. jt. auth.
BROWNE, Charles Albert
Dr Ernst Cohen as historian of chemistry. J Chem Ed 25:302-7 Je '48
Charles Albert Browne as an historian of chemistry. H. S. Klickstein and H. M. Leicester. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:315-17+ Je '48
BROWNE, Dorothy L.
Our mural; He went with Marco Polo. Sch Arts 47:356-7 Je '48
BROWNE, Edwin C.
Problems in the teacher-shortage. Calif J Sec Ed 22:273-6 My '47
BROWNE, Eleanor Bode
Dr Hutchins and the American way of life. Sch & Soc 70:409-10 D 17 '49
BROWNE, Frederick Lincoln
Know what's in the paint you buy. Nations Sch 40:60+ N '47
BROWNE, Henry J.
Pioneer days at the Catholic university of America. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:29-38, 96-103 Ja-F '50
BROWNE, James Roll
Recurrent image in the earlier poetry of Salvador Díaz Mirón. Hispania 32:305-8 Ag '49
BROWNE, Joan D.
Group activity in the training of teachers. New Era 29:26 F '48
BROWNE, Mary Lena
Give us time! Tex Outl 32:12 Jl '48
BROWNE, Richard Gibbs
Good education for good citizenship. Ill Ed 37:159-60 Ja '49
Why not an autonomous teachers college board? Ill Ed 38:264 Mr '50
BROWNE, Richard J. and Zohn, Harry
Goethe year in American public libraries. German Q 23:1-8 Ja '50
BROWNE, Roland A.
College and university calendar terms. J Higher Ed 18:263-6+ My '47
BROWNE, W. A.
Geography and the geographer's sphere. Social Studies 40:119-23 Mr '49
BROWNE and Nichols school, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Greek restored. Class J 43:42 O '47

BROWNELL, Baker
Technology and the human limit. J Higher Ed 20:121-8+ Mr '49
BROWNELL, Clifford Lee
Getting a school health program that works. Teach Col Rec 51:233-41 Ja '50
Principles of health education applied. (McGraw-Hill ser. in health ed, physical ed, and recreation) 366p bibliog il $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
BROWNELL, P. L.
Fixing a knife handle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:338 O '47
BROWNELL, Samuel Miller
Current concerns in college administration. Col & Univ 25:26-36 O '49
Organization and administration of higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 19:355-64 O '49
Workable plan for recognition of merit. Nations Sch 40:20-2 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-4 Mr '48
—See Hill, C. M. jt. auth.
BROWNELL, William Arthur
Criteria of learning in educational research. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:170-82 Mr '48; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 106-12)
Experiment on borrowing in third-grade arithmetic. J Ed Res 41:161-71 N '47
Learning theory and educational practice. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:481-97 Mr '48
—and Hendrickson, Gordon
How children learn information, concepts, and generalizations. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p92-128)
—and Moser, H. E.
Meaningful vs. mechanical learning: study in grade III subtraction. (Res. studies in ed. no8) 207p bibliog pa $3 '49 Duke univ. press
BROWNFIELD, Lelah
Research studies completed and in process. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p50-69)
BROWNIAN movements
On the mechanism of Brownian motion in liquids. F. J. Belinfante. Am J Physics 17: 468-76 N '49
BROWNING, Clyde
Guidance projects of a small high school. Clearing House 24:478-9 Ap '50
BROWNING, Elizabeth (Barrett) (Mrs Robert Browning)
Tennysons and the Brownings. M. Long. bibliog f Col Engl 9:131-9 D '47
BROWNING, Elmer Ross
Adjusting and closing entries are different. UBEA Forum 4:18-19 D '49
BROWNING, M. A.
Traveling display school. Am Voc J 25:7 Mr '50
BROWNING, Mary
Experiences in social living. Childh Ed 25: 126-7 N '48
Getting the most from the reading program. por Ky Sch J 28:13-16 D '49
BROWNING, Robert
Greek wisdom and Browning. W. L. Thompson. Class J 45:246-8 F '50
Professor with a passion; Browning collection. Time 51:44 My 17 '48
Tennysons and the Brownings. M. Long. bibliog f Col Engl 9:131-9 D '47
BROWNING, Mrs Robert. See Browning, E. B.
BROWNLEE, Raymond Bedell, and others
New laboratory experiments in chemistry. 288p il $1.20 '47 Allyn and Bacon, 11 E 36th st, N.Y. 16
BROWNSON, Carleton Lewis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:232 O 2 '48
BROYLES, Maud J.
Emerging program of supervision. Ed Leadership 6:169-71 D '48
BROZEK, Josef Maria, and Alexander, Howard
Components of variation and the consistency of repeated measurements. bibliog Res Q 18:152-66 My '47
—and Erickson, N. K.
Item analysis of the psychoneurotic scales on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory in experimental semistarvation. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:403-11 N '48
—See Franklin, J. C; Guetzkow, H. S. jt. auths.
BROZEN, Yale
Workbook for economics. $2.25 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa
BRUBACHER, John Seiler
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:166-8 My '47
Frontiers of educational philosophy. bibliog f Ed Forum 12:53-66 N '47
Loyalty to freedom. Sch & Soc 70:369-73 D 10 '49
Shortage of talent. Ed Adm & Sup 33:291-3 My '47
BRUBAKER, Robert E.
A-v report on Europe. Ed Screen 28:20-1+ Ja '49
BRUCE, Ann
Hudson Falls high school on the air. Am Sch Bd J 119:24-5 D '49
BRUCE, Irma Lou, and Williams, B. W.
Professional laboratory experience in child growth and development in Southwest Texas state college. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p3-9)
BRUCE, Jane
Catholic library convention. Cath Sch J 49: 218 Je '49
BRUCE, Jeanette
Our good food sale. Grade Teach 65:40-1 S '47
BRUCE, Kathleen
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:285 My 6 '50
BRUCE, Mrs Lura Sawyer Oak-. See Oak-Bruce, L. S.
BRUCE, Philip L.
Electrical question board. J Chem Ed 27: 277 My '50
BRUCE, Thor W.
Trends in school financial sources. Am Sch Bd J 120:39-40 Mr '50
BRUCE, Walter R.
Back to school. Wis J Ed 80:13 S '47
BRUCE, William French
General education and college preparation. Ed Adm & Sup 33:219-20 Ap '47
How a psychological approach to human values clarifies educational objectives. J Ed Psychol 39:157-60 Mr '48
Is acceleration a major problem of democratic education? Ed Adm & Sup 34:159-60 Mr '48
Relations of educational psychology with general psychology. J Ed Psychol 40:261-6 My '49
BRUCE, William George
Obituary
Cath Sch J por 49:20A S '49
Cath Sch J 49:270 O '49. E. A. Fitzpatrick
Ind Arts & Voc Ed por 38:318 O '49
Nations Sch 44:106 O '49
Sch Executive por 69:70 O '49
William George Bruce, 1856-1949. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Am Sch Bd J 119:19-20 S '49
BRUCHER, Olga Pauline
Organizations to aid Midcentury conference. J Home Econ 42:209 Mr '50
BRUCHÉSI, Jean
Sir Wilfrid Laurier et Monseigneur Bruchési. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 40 sec2:3-22 '46
BRUCHÉSI, Louis Joseph Paul Napoléon, abp
Sir Wilfrid Laurier et Monseigneur Bruchési. J. Bruchési. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 40 sec2:3-22 '46
BRUCKMAN, E. G.
Color dynamics and safety. Safety Ed 28: 8-9+ Mr '49
BRUCKNER, Rose
Vitalizing classroom activities in Spanish. Hispania 32:44-7 F '49
BRUECKNER, Leo John
Arithmetic in elementary and junior high schools. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p 1-9)
Curriculum problems in Germany. Minn J Ed 29:17-18 N; 17-18 D '48
Educational change in Germany. J Ed Res 42:471-3 F '49
Experience units in arithmetic. Nat Ed Assn J 37:20-1 Ja '48
Learning the meaning of democracy through participation, observation, and study. Nat El Prin 27:39-43 Je '48

BRUECKNER, Leo John—*Continued*
Necessity of considering the social phase of instruction in mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 40:370-6 D '47
Raising the level of democratic cooperation. bibliog Ed Leadership 5:189-92 D '47
—and Grossnickle, F. E.
How to make arithmetic meaningful. 513p il $4 '47 Winston
—and others
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction (cont) El Sch J 48:45-50, 97-108, 155-66 S-N '47
BRUEMMER, Waldron C.
Library from clippings. Grade Teach 67:55 Mr '50
BRUHN, Elmer Frank
General usefulness of the aeronautical engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 39:586-90 Je '49
BRUHN, Martha Emma
Lip reading. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p75-81)
Mueller-Walle method of lip reading for the hard of hearing. 6th ed 114p $3 '47 M. H. Leavis, 291 Commonwealth av, Boston 15
BRUHNKE, L. T.
Portable rooms for new schools. Sch Executive 68:30-1 Je '49
BRULÉ, Helene
Mental health in today's world. Ed Leadership 7:499-501 Ap '50
BRUMBAUGH, Aaron John
Accrediting agencies face their common problems. Ed Rec 31:59-92 Ja '50
Better schools today for a better world tomorrow. Assn Am Col Bul 33:474-82 O '47
Campus as a community. (In Michigan. University. Addresses given at the annual Conference on higher education in Michigan, 1949. p24-30)
Education for world citizenship. North Cen Assn Q 22:162-7 O '47
Outlook for education. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:16-23 O '47
Personnel snapshots, significant developments on the national level affecting student personnel work. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:379-83 '49
Place of the teachers college, the liberal arts college and the university in teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 16-20)
Role of the American council on education in student personnel work. Occupations 26: 50-3 O '47
Significance of accreditation. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:61-8 S '49
USAFI and education. Sch & Soc 68:335-6 N 13 '48
(ed) See American council on education. American universities and colleges
BRUMBAUGH, Robert S.
Broad- and narrow-context techniques of literary criticism. Engl J 36:293-9 Je '47
BRUMBAUGH, Thoburn Taylor
Democracy fails without religion. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 N '47
BRUMMELL, Marion, and White, L. B.
Annual conference of the California association of student councils. Calif Sch 18:145-8 Jl '47
BRUNAUER, Mrs Esther (Caukin)
UNESCO: its background and its rôle in building for peace. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:29-33 Mr '47
BRUNAUER-Emmett-Teller equation
Relation between the B.E.T. and Langmuir multilayer adsorption equations. A. G. Keenan. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:666-7 D '48
BRUNER, Carlene
Easter novelty sale. Prac Home Econ 27: 142+ Mr '49
BRUNER, Dorothy
Teaching art by practice. Sch Arts 49:166-8 Ja '50
BRUNER, Herbert Bascom
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the superintendent of schools. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p63-9)
Education should be life itself and its improvement. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 150-61)
Education's stake in aviation. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p95-105)
Little schools for little people. Nat Ed Assn J 36:630-1 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:46-8 Mr '48
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 117:17 Ag '48
BRUNER, Jerome Seymour
Perceptual theory and the Rorschach test. bibliog J Personal 17:157-68 D '48
—and Postman, L. J.
On the perception of incongruity: a paradigm. bibliog J Personal 18:206-23 D '49
Perception, cognition, and behavior. bibliog J Personal 18:14-31 S '49
Symbolic value as an organizing factor in perception. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:203-8 My '48
Tension and tension release as organizing factors in perception. bibliog J Personal 15:300-8 Je '47
BRUNER, Robert Earl
Familial or institutional treatment of the cerebral palsied child. Nerv Child 8:226-33 Ap '49
BRUNER, Ruth
Demanding Miss Brown. Bsns Ed World 28:138-9 N '47
BRUNETT, John F.
Student newspapers mean high morale. Sch Activities 19:222-3 Mr '48
BRUNGARD, Edith. See Keller, E. L. jt. auth.
BRUNN, Robert R.
Classroom goes to sea. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 S 25 '48
Students take to air. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 Mr 27 '48
BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz
Education and economic characteristics. Teach Col Rec 49:458-65 Ap '48
Education and marriage. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:520-30 My '48
Educational attainment and economic status. Teach Col Rec 49:242-9 Ja '48
University and society. Vital Speeches 15:25-7 O 15 '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 50:77-82 N '48
—and Yang, E. H. P.
Rural America and the extension service; a history and critique of the cooperative agricultural and home economics extension service. 210p bibliog il $3; pa $2.80 '49 Teachers col.
—and others
Migration and education. bibliog Teach Col Rec 49:98-107 N '47
BRUNNER, George Joseph
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:366 D 3 '49
BRUNNER, Henry Sherman
About state F.F.A. bands. por Ag Ed Mag 20:216-17 My '48
Criteria for evaluating programs of area supervision in vocational education in agriculture; review of a research study by B. E. Decker. por Ag Ed Mag 21:90-1 O '48
BRUNOEHLER, Barbara
Illinois FTAs explore teaching. Ill Ed 38:17-18 S '49
BRUNOT, Charles
L'histoire de la langue française de Ferdinand Brunot: l'époque romantique. H. Yvon. bibliog f R Univ 58:129-33 My '49
BRUNOT, Ferdinand
L'histoire de la langue française de Ferdinand Brunot: l'époque romantique. H. Yvon. bibliog f R Univ 58:129-33 My '49
BRUNOT, James, and Sweet, Lennig
$60,000,000 question. Survey Midmonthly 84: 39-40+ F '48
BRUNSON, Mrs DeWitt
(ed) See South Carolina. Department of education. Suggestions for the teaching of science in the twelve-year school program; Suggestions for the teaching of the language arts in the twelve-year school program
BRUNSWIK, Egon
Remarks on functionalism in perception. bibliog J Personal 18:56-65 S '49

BRUNSWIK, Mrs Egon. See Frenkel-Brunswik, E.

BRUNSWIK, Else Frenkel-. See Frenkel-Brunswik, E.

BRUSH, E. Ann
At the fairy pond; play. Am Childh 34: 21-2 Ap '49
Big Christmas order; play. Grade Teach 67: 35+ N '49
Freddie, the fat frog; story. Grade Teach 66:23-4 My '49
Nasty old wind; play. Am Childh 35:21-2 Ja '50
Woody Wimple; story. Grade Teach 66:22-3 My '49

BRUSH, John E.
Divided India. J Geog 47:209-19 S '48

BRUSHES
Brushes to the rescue. H. Eckhoff. il Prac Home Econ 26:101 F '48
Handy finishing cabinet. W. O. Hayes. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:28-9 Ja '48
How to save time cleaning paint brushes. E. Kurath. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:424 D '47
Make your own vapor-type brush keeper. E. Kurath. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:134-5 Mr '49

BRUSHWOOD, J. S.
What about literary values? Mod Lang J 34: 169-76 Mr '50

BRUSSELS. University
School of education
25 jahre école de pédagogie de l'université de Bruxelles. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:306-8 '47-48

BRUUN, Stella Marie
(ed) See National league of nursing education. Committee on the nursing school library. Manual for the nursing school library

BRYAN, Arthur H.
Geology as a vocation. Am Voc J 24:21 My '49
Geology interest tests for high school seniors. Sch Sci & Math 50:36-9 Ja '50

BRYAN, Joseph G.
Relationships between high schools and junior colleges. Jun Col J 19:72-8 O '48

BRYAN, Leslie Aulls
Aviation and university objectives. Ed 68: 297-9 Ja '48

BRYAN, Mrs Mary (DeGarmo)
Administrator sets the pace. Nations Sch 44:40-1 O '49
Equipment for lunch operations. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p328-33)
(ed) School cafeteria. See issues of Nation's schools

BRYAN, Ray. See Buchanan, L. jt. auth.

BRYAN, Roy Coulter
Responsibility of the secondary school for safety education. Sec Ed 13:1-4 N '47
Utilizing pupil reactions in student teaching. bibliog (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 104-13)

—and others
Seven rules of clear thinking, that all high school students should understand. 78p pa $1.25 '47 Western state high school, Kalamazoo, Mich.

BRYANT, Clara B.
Use of community agencies in school guidance service. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 118-39)

BRYANT, Donald Cross, and Wallace, K. R.
Oral communication: short course in speaking. 320p $2.50 Appleton

BRYANT, Mrs Helen
Make it your public relations program. Ky Sch J 28:24-5 F '50

BRYANT, Ira Babington
Vocational education in Negro high schools in Texas. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:9-15 '49

BRYANT, Jerrus M.
Why bother with records? Int J Relig Ed 23: 6-8 Jl '47

BRYANT, Laura
You can learn to teach music. Instr 57:16 Je '48
Your counselor service: music. See issues of Instructor
Instructor's music counselor is honored. il Instr 59:3 Ap '50

BRYANT, Margaret M.
Psychology of English. Engl J 36:407-12 O '47

BRYANT, Marianne Hyland
Foggy morning; story. Instr 59:18 Ja '50

BRYANT, W. R.
Contests improve instruction. por Ag Ed Mag 22:57 S '49
Planning a visiting program. por Ag Ed Mag 21:283 Je '49

BRYANT, William Cullen
To a waterfowl. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 66:66+ N '48

BRYANT college, Providence, Rhode Island. See Brown university

BRYCE, Theodora E.
Girls' work in Saskatchewan. J Home Econ 40:585-6 D '48

BRYN MAWR college
Selective admissions practices. D. N. Marshall and A. L. Broughton. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:23-6 Mr '49
Station-wagon college. R. M. Yoder. il Saturday Evening Post 222:40-1+ O 8 '49

Summer school for women workers in industry
See Hudson Shore labor school, West Park, New York

BRYNGELSON, Bryng
Speech clinic in counseling. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p213-20)

BRYSON, Joseph Raleigh
Mending the breach. Christian Century 65: 649-51 Je 30 '48

BRYSON, Lyman Lloyd
Acquaintance is not enough. Phi Delta Kappan 30:233 Mr '49
Do we need adult education? Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ Jl '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:13-14 O '48
Higher education in a time of change. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 19-30)
How good are the new tools for teaching? (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 134-45)
Radio and higher education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p 181-6)
Secondary education for tomorrow's youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:46-50 Mr '48
Sportsmanship as a characteristic of an enlightened people. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 596+ N '48
What should be the goals for education? (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p485-91)
(ed) See Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education; ninth symposium; Learning and world peace; eighth symposium

BUBBLES
Production and measurement of air bubbles in water. C. H. Tindal and D. C. Whitmarsh. il diag Am J Physics 16:300-3 My '48
See also
Soap bubbles and films

BUCETA, Gustavo Villar. See Villar Buceta, G.

BUCH, Kai Rander. See Arley, N. jt. auth.

BUCHAN, Alexander McIntosh
English 113, an experiment in reading. J Eng Ed 37:780-5 Je '47
Testing poetic appreciation. Col Engl 9:419-23 My '48
They also serve . . . who only sit and listen. Ed Forum 14:211-18 Ja '50
What is this culture? J Eng Ed 38:350-7 Ja '48

BUCHANAN, A. E.
Industry's requirements for engineering graduates in research. J Eng Ed 38:551-8 Ap '48

BUCHANAN, David V.
Room library aids self-directed learning. Nations Sch 41:47-8 My '48

BUCHANAN, Fannie R.
First Noel; story. Instr 58:12-13 D '48
BUCHANAN, Gillian
Responsibilities and opportunities of the state associations. por Mus Educators J 36:35 S '49
BUCHANAN, Herbert Earle
Saga of Dr Buck. por Newsweek 33:78 Je 6 '49
BUCHANAN, James H.
Let pupils meet the new neighbors. Nations Sch 43:44-5 Ja '49
BUCHANAN, Lola, and Bryan, Ray
Which pupils have the problems? Clearing House 24:169-72 N '49
BUCHANAN, M. C.
Oregon chapter helps prepare city park. Ag Ed Mag 20:38 Ag '47
BUCHANAN, Mary G.
Joe's club. por Sch Musician 21:8-9 Ap '50
BUCHANAN, Mary Routh
Workshop for beginning librarians, University of Kentucky, June 21-July 10, 1948. See Kentucky. Department of education
BUCHANAN, Scott Milross
Contribution of philosophy to education. J Higher Ed 19:219-21 My '48
Unity of knowledge. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 141-52)
BUCHDAHL, H. A.
On the principle of Carathéodory. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:41-3 Ja '49
On the theorem of Carathéodory. Am J Physics 17:44-6 Ja '49
On the unrestricted theorem of Carathéodory and its application in the treatment of the second law of thermodynamics. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:212-18 Ap '49
BUCHEN, Harvey A.
Office machines versus office practice. Bal Sheet 31:258-9 F '50
BUCHER, Charles A.
Field days. J Health & Phys Ed 19:22-4+ Ja '48
BUCHER, Lester Samuel
Music: fundamental in the twelve-year school program. Va J Ed 42:13+ Ap '49
Song records for basic music. Mus Educators J 36:65 F '50
BUCHMAN, Gabe
Community services in a South Carolina Negro school. por Ag Ed Mag 20:138 Ja '48
BUCK, Doris Pitkin
Show them a good time. Parents Mag 24:28-9+ Ja '49
BUCK, Dorothea (Dutcher) (Mrs James Lawrence Blair Buck)
Alice Nash. Train Sch Bul 46:155 F '50
Ambulance or the fence? Nat Ed Assn J 37: 13-14 Ja '48
BUCK, James Lawrence Blair
Personnel services for local school districts. Sch Executive 66:53 Jl '47
Uncle Sam assumes a difficult and thankless task, schools in Germany. Va J Ed 42:17-18+ S '48
BUCK, Mrs James Lawrence Blair. See Buck, D. D.
BUCK, John N.
H-T-P technique. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5: 37-74 Ja '49
BUCK, McKenzie William, and Harrington, Robert
Organized speech therapy for cleft palate rehabilitation. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:43-52 Mr '49
BUCK, Marion A.
Recruitment, why? N Y State Ed 35:46-7 O '47
BUCK, Pearl (Sydenstricker) (Mrs Richard John Walsh)
Alice Nash. Train Sch Bul 46:150-1 F '50
Atmosphere of education. Nat Ed Assn J 37:282-3 My '48
Fifty years in the Training school is an honorable record. Train Sch Bul 45:143-6 D '48
It takes courage. Nat Ed Assn J 37:246 Ap '48
Let them have reality. Child Study 26 no3: 74+ [My] '49
We need the world view. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 154-65); Same. Tex Outl 32: 4-8 Ag '48
World understanding through reading. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:341-8 S 1 '48
Yen of China. United Nations World 2:48-53 F '48
BUCKEY, William Emmett
Exploiting school youth. Nat Ed Assn J 39:287 Ap '50
Elected president of the National association of secondary-school principals. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:379 My '49
BUCKINGHAM, Burdette Ross
Accomplishments and the promise of educational research in increasing the overall value of education to the Nation. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p89-93)
Elementary arithmetic, its meaning and practice. 744p $4.50 '47 Ginn
Place of drill in learning theory. Ed 69:376-82 F '49
Textbooks don't just grow. J Ed 131:51-2 F '48
BUCKINGHAM, Leroy Howland
Ends and means in composition for adults. Col Engl 11:88-94 N '49
BUCKLAND, Roscoe Verne
Every student a candidate for the school letter. Nations Sch 42:31-2 O '48; Same. Va J Ed 42:17-18 Mr '49
BUCKLES, Robert Edwin
Use of the Perkin reaction in organic laboratory classes. J Chem Ed 27:210-11 Ap '50
—and Wawzonek, Stanley
Small scale synthesis of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. J Chem Ed 25:514 S '48
BUCKLEY, Helen E.
We meet the new supervisor. Ed Leadership 7:483-6 Ap '50
BUCKLEY, Mrs Isabelle P.
Mrs Buckley's children, Doheny school. il por Newsweek 35:74-5 Mr 13 '50
BUCKLEY, L. R.
Return to grammar; importance of word relationships. Times Ed Sup 1699:625 N 22 '47
Teaching of grammar. J Ed London 81:74 F '49
BUCKLEY, Mary
A-sleighing we will go. Sch Arts 49:50-1 O '49
—and Killion, Dorothy
Your name in your face. Sch Arts 49:180 Ja '50
BUCKLEY, Mildred
Homo sapiens tunc et nunc. bibliog Class J 44:382-5 Mr '49
BUCKLEY, S. E.
English in modern schools; is the poetry lesson to go? Times Ed Sup 1699:625 N 22 '47
BUCKLIN, Cora
Avocado, Calavo queen. Grade Teach 65:48-9 Ap '48
BUCKMAN, Marie Barlow. See Krohn, D. G. jt. auth.
BUCKMASTER, Jeanne
Classroom teachers report, delegate assembly, Dec. 5, 1947. Mont Ed 24:10 Ja '48
BUCKNELL university, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania
Bucknell's ninth president. il Time 54:45 Ag 29 '49
Centennial history of Bucknell university, 1846-1946. L. E. Theiss. 484p il $3.50 '46 Bucknell univ. Alumni office, Lewisburg, Pa.
Citation to Bucknell university. Sch & Soc 70:59 Jl 23 '49
BUCKNER, Gladys
Bird study material for unit or project work. bibliog Grade Teach 66:38+ Ap '49
BUCKNER, L. F.
Book week fair. Nat El Prin 27:38-40 D '47
BUCKNER, Mrs Naomi H.
So you're the new therapist. Volta R 49:501-2+ N '47
BUCKS county, Pennsylvania
Public schools
Helping to achieve larger administrative units in Bucks county by means of joint boards. C. H. Boehm. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p31-7)
BUCKTON, La Verne, and Doppelt, J. E.
Use of selection tests at Brooklyn college. Occupations 28:357-60 Mr '50

BUDD, George Fitch
Anecdotal record as a technique for gathering data on professional laboratory experiences in student teaching. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p81-91)
Teachers, too, learn by doing. Ed Leadership 5:130-5 D '47
BUDÉ association. See Association Guillaume Budé
BUDGET, Family. See Budget, Household
BUDGET, Farm
Budget making is educationally sound. J. Duck. Ag Ed Mag 21:75 O '48
BUDGET Household
Attention: budget busters. W. L. Flatt. Prac Home Econ 27:341 Je '49
See also
Cost of living
Food, Cost of
BUDGET, Personal
Budgets for the teens. H. W. B. Aves. il Parents Mag 23:28-9+ D '48
Hang your hat on a clothes budget peg. M. Marsh. Prac Home Econ 26:734-5+ D '48
How about a check on the exchequer? W. H. Galbreth. Mid Sch 64:14-15 D '49
BUDGET, School
Budget making need not be a chore. H. H. Church. Nations Sch 42:31-2 D '48
Budgeteers. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 39: 37 Je '47
Budgeting, accounting, auditing, and reporting. A. D. Simpson. bibliog R Ed Res 20:135-41 Ap '50
Functions in school budget making. W. A. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:52-3 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:48-9 Ja '48
How to build a budget for the business education department. A. E. Schneider. Bsns Ed World 30:439-40 My '50
Justifiable maintenance budget. A. M. Hess. Sch Manag 19:11-12 Ap '50
Planning and operating the school budget. il Sch Executive 67:43-54 N '47
School budget and payroll accounting. G. T. Brown. Sch Manag 17:19 D '47
School budget preparation is not so simple in this period of soaring costs. J. L. Larson. Sch Manag 18:17 O '48
School budgets need improvement. B. L. Kline. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 119:44-5 Ag '49
See also
Colleges and universities—Finance
State colleges and universities—Finance
BUDROW, Gladys F.
Reading the SRA reading record. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 141-3)
BUECHEL, John Francis Marvin
Desirable background for community-college teachers. Jun Col J 19:117-18 N '48
BUEHLER, Bernice A.
Children's work around the world. Relig Ed 43:150-8 My '48
BUEHLER, Grace Stone
Students speak. Engl J 37:471-5 N '48
BUELKE, John A.
How photography can aid in teaching reading. Instr 57:17 Ap '48
Mr Movie Camera is nominated. El Engl 25: 234-5 Ap '48
More uses for visual aids. Phi Delta Kappan 30:307-8 Ap '49
BUELL, Charles C.
Job for every teacher. National Municipal Review 37:580-5+ D '48
BUELL, Charles Edwin
Sports for the blind. 240p $1.70 '47 Am. foundation for the blind, inc, 15 W 16th st, N.Y. 11
BUELL, Clayton E.
Electrical test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:66-7 F '48
Make related mathematics related. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:319 O '49
Occupational guidance by the elementary-school teacher. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 35:242-6 Ap '49
Philadelphia teachers select the textbooks they use. Am Sch Bd J 118:41-2 Ap '49
BUFF, Mrs Conrad. See Buff, M. M.
BUFF, Mary (Marsh) (Mrs Conrad Buff)
Children's village. Horn Book 25:20-5 Ja '49
BUFFALO
Education
Costello gets a lesson in civics. J. P. Lyford. New Republic 118:21 My 10 '48
Social conditions
Juvenile delinquency in Buffalo and its prevention. A. A. Abraham. J Negro Ed 17 no2:124-33 '48
Kensington high school
Students aid audio-visual program. G. M. Heacock. Nat Ed Assn J 37:536-7 N '48
BUFFALO. University
Physical education, popular elective. H. I. Driver. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:114 F '49
BUFFLER, Joseph Robert
Architecture in the elementary schools. American Institute of Architects Journal 9:13-16 Ja '48
BUGBEE, Nellie
Airport model. Grade Teach 67:47 S '49
BUGELSKI, Bergen Richard
Attempt to reconcile unlearning and reproductive inhibition explanations of proactive inhibition. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:670-82 D '48
Illusion experiment for the experimental psychology course. American Psychologist 4: 21-2 Ja '49
Note on Grant's discussion of the Latin square principle in the design of experiments. Psychological Bulletin 46:49-50 Ja '49
BUGENTAL, James F. T.
Clinical approach to the guidance of the superior adult. bibliog Peabody J Ed 25:268-82 My '48
BUGGS, Charles Wesley
Problems in the premedical education of Negroes. J Negro Ed 19 no2:142-51 '50
BUGOSH, John
Simple mnemonic for Maxwell's thermodynamic relations. Am J Physics 17:91-2 F '49
BUHLER, Charlotte, and Greenberg, Mirrella
Emotional sleep disturbances in childhood. Nerv Child 8:47-9 Ja '49
BUICE, Mary
Better bulletinboards. Nat Ed Assn J 38:603 N '49
Learning about children from children. Tex Outl 33:12-13+ O '49
BUIE, Neil Dugald
(ed) Your health page. See issues of Texas outlook through July 1947
BUILDING
Noah also laid cornerstones. H. B. Mulford. Sch & Soc 71:84-6 F 11 '50
Cost
Lower cost homes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:410 D '48
Projects
Builders and learners. M. F. Coe. il Childh Ed 25:267-70 F '49
Building a house gives meaning to education for many high school boys. H. Angel. il Ill Ed 38:20-1+ S '49
High school assignment: build a house. D. O. Moore. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 92:84-7 Ag '49
Stout students build a house. K. T. Olsen. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:77-8 F '49
Teen-agers build a house. M. Edsall. il Parents Mag 25:50-1+ Ja '50
Week-end cabin. J. E. Ray. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:278-9 S '49
Teaching
Building a bungalow. il Times Ed Sup 1723: 261 My 8 '48
Consumer education in industrial-arts architectural drawing. D. Maley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:11-12 Ja '49
High school building trades projects. W. E. Durbahn. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:107-11 Mr '49
Model house. C. V. Stainsby. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:424-5 D '49
Organizing and operating a vocational building trades program. K. B. Wilson and D. L. Young. il Am Sch Bd J 116:23-5 My '48

BUILDING—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching aid to illustrate house construction. D. Maley. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:76-7 F '50

BUILDING America (periodical)

Building America: case in point. K. Wiles. Ed Leadership 6:108-14 N '48

Important controversy. C. W. Harris. Sch R 55:576-8 D '47

Reports of the Senate committee on education relating to the adoption of Building America. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 18:169-71 Ag '47

BUILDING materials

Cragmont test. T. L. Nelson. il Am Sch Bd J 120:40+ Ap '50

Structural design and materials. W. W. Caudill. il Sch Executive 68:52-3 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 128-9)

Thermal insulation of building materials. C. B. Crawley. Am J Physics 16:118 F '48

What's holding up construction? T. J. Higgins. Nations Sch 40:41-2 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:53-5 Ja '48

See also

Aluminum
Plastic materials
School buildings—Construction
Timber

BUILDING sites

Unit on selecting a building lot used in a senior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:59-67 My '48

See also

School buildings—Sites

BUILDING surveys. See Surveys—School buildings

BUILDINGS

See also

School buildings

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Buildings

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Buildings

BUILDINGS, School. See School buildings

BUILDINGS, Sunday school. See Sunday school buildings

BUKER, Samuel L. See Sappenfield, B. R. jt. auth.

BUKOFZER, Manfred F.

Checklist of instrumental ensemble music before Haydn. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p470-9)

BULBER, Francis Gerard

Teacher activities of the vocal school music program. (Contributions to ed. no406) 156p $2.50 '49 George Peabody col.

BULBS

Indoor bulbs for home or school. A. G. Powers. Sch Arts 48:321+ My '49

Pre-Christmas activity. M. L. Haldeman. Instr 58:8 O '49

BULEY, Hilton C.

Portrait

Phi Delta Kappan 30:354 My '49

—and Gallagher, R. P.

Educational research. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 50:43-52 O '48

BULGARIA

See also subhead Bulgaria under the following subjects

Colleges and universities
Education
Preschool education
Secondary education

BULGER, Paul Grutzner

What about articulation of the secondary school and college? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:144-9 Mr '50

Portrait

Teach Col Rec 50:136a N '48

BULIGIN, Dmitri, pseud.

Life of a Soviet professor. American Mercury 66:328-36 Mr '48

BULKELEY, Sue. See Huffman, M. jt. auth.

BULKLEY, Robert D.

About the Christian college. Christian Ed 30:164-6 Je '47

BULL, Charles

Comradeship over the air; school broadcasts in Australia. Times Ed Sup 1823:258 Ap 7 '50

BULL, William Emerson

Natural frequency and word counts. bibliog Class J 44:469-84 My '49

Spanish word counts: theory and practice. Mod Lang J 34:18-26 Ja '50

—See Eoff, S. H. jt. auth.

—and Farley, Rodger

Exploratory study of the nature of actions and the function of verbs in Spanish. bibliog f Hispania 32:64-73 F '49

—and others

Modern Spanish verb-form frequencies. Hispania 30:451-66 N '47

BULLARD, A. G.

Preparing, distributing and using printed information. por Ag Ed Mag 22:58-60 S '49

BULLARD, Edward Crisp

Biographical sketch. Nature 164:16 Jl 2 '49

BULLARD, Sir Reader

Oriental studies; schemes of expansion. Times Ed Sup 1736:447 Ag 7 '48

BULLETIN boards

Across the office desk. J. N. Emery. J Ed 131:222 O '48

Better bulletinboards. M. Buice. Nat Ed Assn J 38:603 N '49

Better bulletin boards. K. R. Doane. Mont Ed 25:14+ F '49

Bulletin board. See issues of Practical home economics

Buiietin board aids. See issues of Business education world through September 1948

Bulletin board as a helpful visual aid. R. A. Korey. il Grade Teach 67:16+ Ap '50

Bulletin board displays. G. Mereness. il Ag Ed Mag 21:55 S '48

Bulletin board displays for use in teaching the business letter. M. D. Webb. il UBEA Forum 4:9-12 Ja '50

Bulletin boardom. M. E. Williams. il Prac Home Econ 25:416-17 S '47

Bulletin boards for good public relations. R. F. W. Brimley and A. Steere. Nations Sch 45:73 Ap '50

C.U.E. for good bulletin boards. C. H. Peikert. El Engl 26:195-7+ Ap '49

Classroom display boards. W. E. Young. il Instr 58:7 O '49

Heterodox procedure. D. C. Edwards. Engl J 39:102 F '50

High school students do their own advertising. N. Goy. il Sch Arts 48:226 Mr '49

Let's improve our bulletin board. H. Moore. il Nations Sch 45:74 F '50

Maintaining a Future farmer bulletin board. E. M. Drake. Ag Ed Mag 21:174 F '49

More bulletin board space. E. F. Miller. il Grade Teach 66:42+ Mr '49

Musician's workshop; a bulletin board pays off! H. Elliott. Sch Musician 21:16 F '50

Neglected visual aid. Mrs A. D. Glasier. Sierra Ed N 45:12 Ap '49

Photo bulletin boards of roller charts and posters. A. Breslau. H Points 30:72-5 My '48

Progressive bulletinboard. M. L. Elder. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:464 S '49

Shorthand bulletinboard. A. Immel. il UBEA Forum 4:32 O '49

Vitalize your bulletin boards. Sister Mary Isabella. Cath Sch J 49:202-3 Je '49

BULLETINS

Personality for the school bulletin. E. N. Lane. Nations Sch 41:44-5 Ja '48

So you want to print a bulletin. H. A. Corbett. Sch Executive 67:31-2 Jl '48

See also

Periodicals, Educational

BULLINGTON, Robert Adrian

Audio-visual aids in college science. Sci Ed 32:32-4 F '48

Do you use audio visual aids? Sci Teach 14: 176-7+ D '47

Mental health of the teacher. Ill Ed 35:236-7+ Ap '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:16-17 O '47

Study of science for general education at the college level. Sci Ed 33:235-41 Ap '49

Study of student opinion of college general education science courses. Sci Ed 34:73-7 Mr '50

What students think. See & Hear 5:31-2 Mr '50

BULLIS, Harold Edmund
Classes in human relations. Public Health Nursing 39:390-2 Ag '47
Delaware's human relations plan. J Ed 131: 243-4 N '48
—and O'Malley, E. E.
Human relations in the classroom; course I. 2d ed 222p il $3 '47 Delaware state soc. for mental hygiene, 1308 Delaware av, Wilmington 19

BULLOCH county, Georgia
Education
How one county plans and evaluates. S. Snipes. Ed Leadership 5:179-84 D '47

BULLOCK, Adeline
Roslyn's rough riders. Recreation 43:233-6 Ag '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:53-5 N '49

BULLOCK, Henry Allen
Availability of education in the Texas Negro separate school. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:425-32 '47
Negro higher and professional education in Texas. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:373-81 '48

BULMAN, Lucille
Art speaks one language. Mont Ed 25:25+ O '48

BULWER-LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton. See Lytton, E. G. E. L. B.-L.

BUMPASS, Winnifred
Jointed clown. Instr 57:33 Je '48

BUNCE, Mary E.
Flag we love; song. Instr 58:49 Je '49
Lullaby; song. Instr 56:61 S '47
Pilgrim maid; song. Instr 57:64 N '47

BUNCH, Estel (Mrs Oscar Drake)
Emporia to Alaska in two days. Ed Mus Mag 28:37-8 Ja '49

BUNCH, Marion Estel. See DuBois, P. H. jt. auth.

BUNDESEN, Herman Niels
Antisocial child needs understanding. Ladies Home Journal 65:257-8 O '48
Have you erred in your child's sex education? Ladies Home Journal 67:228+ Ap '50

BUNDY, Clarence E.
F.F.A. scholarship activities. por Ag Ed Mag 22:51+ S '49

BUNDY, Don A.
Picture-story teaching; class and a camera in vacation school. Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 O '48

BUNDY, Mrs Don A. See Bundy, L.

BUNDY, Lou (Mrs Don A. Bundy)
Christian education, in bed. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 Jl '49

BUNGER, A. R.
Functions of state F.F.A. contests. por Ag Ed Mag 20:183+ Ap '48

BUNKER, Howard Q.
Portrait
UBEA Forum 4:47 Mr '50

BUNKER, John Wymond Miller
Educational problems of graduate student theses based on sponsored research. J Eng Ed 38:385-9 Ja '48

BUNKLE, J. Douglas
Arithmetic of the countryside; environmental arithmetic for rural modern schools. 112p 3s 6d Meiklejohn & son, ltd, 15 Bedford st, London WC2

BUNN, Harriet
Ada Sipuel's second try. Nation 167:316-17 S 18 '48

BUNN, John W.
Special defensive maneuvers. Athletic J 30: 9+ Ja '50
Standard basketball for 1950-51. Athletic J 30:32+ N '49
Why give conditioning exercises for basketball? Athletic J 30:6+ D '49

BUNN, Paul C.
Going to the dogs? Nat Ed Assn J 38:667 D '49

BUNSEN burner
See also
Gas burners

BUNTEN, John W.
Developing long time farming programs. Ag Ed Mag 22:245 My '50

BUNTING, Earl
Unused ally. B. P. Brodinsky. por Nations Sch 42:24-7 D '48

BUNTING, James F.
(ed) Private independent schools; American private schools for boys and girls; directory and guide for parents and teachers. 166p il pa $5 '47 The ed, 11 N Main st, Wallingford, Conn.
What should be included in the physical director's monthly report to his committee? J Phys Ed 45:30 N '47

BUNTS, Edward L.
Elementary in Colorado. Nations Sch 43: 41-3 My '49

BUNYAN, John
Introducing Pilgrim's progress. M. M. Walsh. Engl J 37:400-3 O '48

BUNZEL, Gertrude G. and Bunzel, J. H.
Psychokinetics and dance therapy. J Health & Phys Ed 19:180-1+ Mr '48

BUNZEL, Joseph H. See Bunzel, G. G. jt. auth.

BURBA, Irene
Essential equipment for the school kitchen. Nations Sch 44:64 S '49

BURBANK, Luther
Great American born in March; picture biography. Instr 59:30 Mr '50
Science principles illustrated by the work of Luther Burbank. J. Y. Beatty. Sci Teach 16:15+ F '49
Seven ingredients of a life of service. J. Y. Beatty. Sch Sci & Math 49:377-82 My '49

BURBANK, Natt B.
Army adopts guidance plan. Nations Sch 43: 25 Mr '49
Built around needs of the child, his teacher, and the community. Nations Sch 45:40 Ja '50
Do teachers hate superintendents? Am Sch Bd J 120:29-30+ Ap '50
New salary schedule in Concord, New Hampshire. Am Sch Bd J 114:20 Je '47

BURCH, Glen
I'd like to use films, but . . . Adult Ed Bul 13:182-6 Ag '49
Twenty-second annual meeting of the AAAE. Sch & Soc 66:126-8 Ag 16 '47
Upswing in adult education; editorial. Clearing House 22:115-16 O '47
Young patrons need films. Library Journal 74:413-17 Mr 15 '49

BURCH, Norval
When you hear the rattle. Safety Ed 27:7 My '48

BURCH, Robert LeRoy
Skills instruction in arithmetic. Nat El Prin 29:25-33 D '49
—See Spitzer, H. F. jt. auth.

BURCHARD, John Ely
Humanities and social sciences in a technological education. J Gen Ed 2:171-8 Ap '48
Q.E.D. [M.I.T. in World war II] (Technology press pub) 354p bibliog il $3.50 '48 Wiley
—and others
(eds) Planning the university library building; summary of discussions by librarians, architects, and engineers. 145p bibliog f plans $2.50 '49 Princeton univ. press

BURCHELL, Doris. See Stiff, F. E. jt. auth.

BURCHETT, John Hounslow
Lip reading; handbook of visible speech. 187p 6s '45 Victorian league for the hard of hearing, 19 Russell st, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria, Australia

BURCHWOOD, Katharine Tyler
Batik painting. Sch Arts 48:343 Je '49

BURCKHARTT, Bland
Myth about phonics. Tex Outl 33:16-17 Ap '49

BURDELL, Edwin Sharp
Guidance for leadership in a world of crisis. Occupations 25:543+ My '47
Philosophy of humanistic-social studies in engineering education. J Eng Ed 37:593-600 Ap '47

BURDICK, Eugene L.
Yank at Oxford. Time 54:49-51 O 24 '49

BURDICK, Harold Ormond
New approaches to the teaching of mammalian reproduction. Am Biol Teach 11:82 Mr '49

BUREAU of national affairs, incorporated
Internship in editorial research in labor relations. Sch & Soc 69:37 Ja 15 '49

BUREAUS of educational research. See Research bureaus

BURFIELD, Leone M.
Emotional problems of poor readers among college students. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 123-9)
Remedial reading in the college. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p41-59)
BURFORD, Mary Dell
Child grows in art. Am Childh 32:4-6 Je '47
Flowers and flower arrangement as related to the elementary school child. Am Childh 33:9-11+ F '48
What about trees? Am Childh 33:12-14 Je '48
BURGARD, Earl H.
Parent-teacher association. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:246-54 F '48
BURGE, Mrs Anne M.
English class uses social-studies reading. Clearing House 22:105-7 O '47
Internship: an improved form of practice teaching. Clearing House 24:221-3 D '49
BURGE, Lofton V. and Stinson, B. L.
Techniques and values of parent conferences. Peabody J Ed 24:336-40+ My '47
BURGEMEISTER, Bessie Benson, and Blum, L. H.
Intellectual evaluation of a group of cerebral palsied children. bibliog Nerv Child 8:177-80 Ap '49
—See Zimmerman, F. T. jt. auth.
BURGER, C. J.
Ignorance is no respecter of state lines. Nat Ed Assn J 37:224 Ap '48
BURGER, Mrs Isabel B.
Creative play acting; learning through drama. 199p il $3 '50 Barnes
BURGERT, Robert H.
San Diego schools achieve equipment goal. por Am Sch Bd J 116:51+ Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Screen 27:75-6 F '48
BURGESS, A. R.
Teaching of quality control to engineering students. J Eng Ed 39:236-40 D '48
BURGESS, Amy P.
Games in arithmetic. Grade Teach 67:34+ My '50
BURGESS, Anna E. and Thompson, R. N.
Audio-visual materials for elementary science. Nat Ed Assn J 37:49 Ja '48
BURGESS, David S.
Tradition, the church and the labor movement. Relig Ed 43:275-7 S '48
BURGESS, Elizabeth Chamberlain
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:77 Jl 30 '49
BURGESS, Ernest Watson
William I. Thomas as a teacher. Sociology and Social Research 32:760-4 Mr '48
BURGESS, Mrs George V. T. See Burgess, H. S.
BURGESS, Helen Steers (Mrs George V. T. Burgess)
What's the big idea? Parents Mag 23:17+ Mr '48
BURGESS, J. T.
Visual aids in adult education. Nature 160: 411-12 S 20 '47
BURGESS, John Stewart
Obituary
American Sociological Review 14:809 D '49. N. K. Teeters
Sch & Soc 70:143 Ag 27 '49
BURGESS, M. D.
Boy and a gun. Parents Mag 22:32-3+ S '47
BURGESS, Robert Stone, jr
This college library faces its community. por Library Journal 73:1479-80 O 15 '48
BURGESS, S. H.
Use of lightweight steel joist floor construction for school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 116: 51-3 Ja '48
BURGET, Dorotha S.
Our colonial kitchen, an activity. Instr 59: 32-3 N '49
BURGLON, Nora
Gift for the princess; story. Instr 59:22 Ap '50
BURGOYNE, Leon E.
Football program for junior high school. Athletic J 30:32 O '49
Respect: most urgent fourth R. Clearing House 23:352-4 F '49
St Joseph's new stadium. Schol Coach 19: 8-9+ Ja '50
BURGOYNE, Lois E.
We celebrate music week. Ed Mus Mag 29: 16-17+ Ja '50
BURGY, Jacob Herbert
George Henry Primmer, 1889-1946. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 37:120-1 Je '47
BURINGTON, Richard Stevens
Role of scientific and mathematical methods in the management of large scale enterprise. J Eng Ed 38:366-73 Ja '48
—and May, D. C. jr
Qualifications for professional positions in applied mathematics and related scientific fields. J Eng Ed 37:641-52 Ap '47
BURK, Eldah Edith
Making monogram designs. Instr 58:39 Mr '49
Overseas gifts. Instr 58:29 My '49
Posters or bookplates. Instr 59:41 N '49
BURKE, Arvid James
All that glitters is not gold. Nations Sch 40: 29-30 Jl '47
Basing salaries on quality of teaching; defense and a criticism of New York's merit law. Nations Sch 44:53-4 S '49
Century and a half of financing locally operated functions of government in New York state. (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state, staff study no 1) 49p pa N.Y. state teachers assn.
Demand for teachers in the next decade. N Y State Ed 35:401-3 F '48
Development of state support of public schools in New York state. N Y State Ed 35:187-90 D '47
Do we have the highest paid teachers? N Y State Ed 35:722-3 Je '48
External factors and good schools. bibliog f N Y State Ed 35:486-7 Mr '48
Leaves of absence for public school teachers. N Y State Ed 36:732-3 Je '49
Methods of making teacher salary payments. N Y State Ed 37:396 F '50
New state minimum salary schedules and their financing. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-30 F '48
New York state retirement systems compared. N Y State Ed 36:51-2+, 166+ O-N '48
New York state teacher. N Y State Ed 37: 56+ O '49
Outlook for teaching in 1949. N Y State Ed 36:194-5 D '48
Paying for our schools. N Y State Ed 36: 399-401 F '49
Planning retirement allowances. N Y State Ed 35:563-4+ Ap '48
Preview of 1948-1949 teachers' salaries. N Y State Ed 36:656+ My '49
Recognition of experience prior to 1947 in placing teachers on salary steps. N Y State Ed 37:316 Ja '50
S. 2499 merges conflicting policies of various pressure groups. Nations Sch 39:34 Je '47
Salary schedules, 1949-50. N Y State Ed 37: 211+ D '49
Some dangers of merit measurement. Nations Sch 41:27-8 Ja '48
State tax support for schools. Sch Executive 67:42-3 Ap '48
States act on teachers' salaries in 1947. N Y State Ed 35:329-31 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:49-51 Ap '48
Teacher and the law. N Y State Ed 36:449-50 Mr '49
Teacher tenure in New York state. N Y State Ed 36:594+ Ap '49
Teachers' salaries in 1946-1947. N Y State Ed 35:39-41 O '47
What happened to salaries in 1947-1948. N Y State Ed 35:637-9 My '48
What is inflation? N Y State Ed 36:326+ Ja '49
Who should pay the school tax bill? Nat Ed Assn J 39:23 Ja '50
—See Alexander, C; Mort, P. R; Norton, J. K. jt. auths.
—and Morphet, E. L.
Support of education. bibliog R Ed Res 20: 105-14 Ap '50
BURKE, C. O.
Portable barbecue grill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:168-9 Ap '50
BURKE, Carol
Our educational crisis. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 270-1 Ap '49
BURKE, Edmund
We sell teaching. Ed Digest 14:50-2 F '49

BURKE, Gertrude Dolly
Ceramic Easter baskets. Sch Arts 49:69 O '49

BURKE, Gertrude Mary
It must be of the spirit. N Y State Ed 36: 32-4 O '48

BURKE, Henry Robert
Personality traits of successful minor seminarians [thesis] 65p $1 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.

BURKE, Howard
Safety is no accident! Safety Ed 29:11 My '50

BURKE, James M. See Gerberich, J. R. jt. auth.

BURKE, John Emmett
Role of the librarian in the development of taste. Peabody J Ed 27:277-83 Mr '50

BURKE, Lillian A. C.
Advanced high school swimmer. J Health & Phys Ed 19:600-1+ N '48
Aquatic pageant procedures. J Health & Phys Ed 18:372-4+ Je '47

BURKE, Louise
Home visits: teaching asset. Ohio Sch 27: 14-15 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:18-19 My '49
Streamlining in junior high French classes. Mod Lang J 34:216-18 Mr '50

BURKE, Mary
Cursive writing; transition from manuscript writing. Grade Teach 64:38-9+ Ap '47
Triple-duty seatwork. Instr 58:28 Je '49

BURKE, Oona, and others
(comps) Student government survey [proc] 18p pa 25c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

BURKE, Paul J.
Testing for critical thinking in physics. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:527-32 D '49

BURKE, William T.
Planning a leadership conference. Sch Activities 20:246 Ap '49

BURKETT, Grace W.
Curricularizing an extra curricular activity. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:102-4 O '47

BURKETT, Howard Benton
Demonstration polarimeter. J Chem Ed 26: 273 My '49

BURKETT, Orville
Community planning at Cedar Point school in Pulaski county. Ky Sch J 27:17-19 D '48

BURKHALTER, Frank Elisha
Work of Palmer foundation. Tex Outl 31:18 Jl '47

BURKHARD, Russell Victor
Breach in the college entrance barricade. Clearing House 22:476-7 Ap '48

BURKHARDT, Frederick
Education with a deadline. J Higher Ed 19: 9-12+ Ja '48
Liberal spirit in education. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p67-76)

BURKHARDT, Richard Wellington
Report on a test of information about the Soviet Union in American secondary schools. American Slavic Review 5:1-28 N '46
Soviet Union in American school textbooks. bibliog f Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no4: 567-71 '47

BURKHART, Roy Abram
New frontiers of the church. Relig Ed 44: 225-8 Jl '49

BURKHART, Russell S.
Don't wipe their noses! J Bsns Ed 25:11+ F '50
Integrated-performance test in typing. J Bsns Ed 23:27-9+ My '48
On warm spring days. Bal Sheet 31:252-4 F '50

BURKHEAD, Jesse V.
Characteristics of a good tax system. Pa Sch J 98:14-17+ S '49
Property taxation in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 98:263-5+ Mr '50
State sales taxes and income taxes. Pa Sch J 98:130-3 D '49
State tax dollar. Pa Sch J 98:61-3 O '49
Types of Pennsylvania taxes. Pa Sch J 98: 199-201+ Ja '50

BURKHOLDER, James R.
Workbook for the study of human physiology. 224p il diags pa $2.50 '49 Pacific bks, box 558, Palo Alto, Calif.

BURKHOLDER, Marguerite
Arithmetic is fun. Am Childh 33:16-17 Je; 34:20-1 S '48
Christmas is coming! Am Childh 33:9 D '47
Effective citizenship habits. Am Childh 33: 22-3 Mr '48
It's fun to learn to read. Am Childh 33:22-3 S '47
Let's create good will. bibliog Am Childh 33:12-17 Ja '48
Let's develop good English habits. Am Childh 33:15-16 O '47
Link of United nations friends. Am Childh 33:4-7 Je '48
Link of U.N. friends; play. Am Childh 34:29-31 S '48
Using world environment as a teaching help for juniors. Am Childh 33:20+ N '47

BURKLUND, Carl E.
Notes for an imagined anthology. Q J Speech 34:477-82 D '48

BURKS, Barbara Stoddard, and others
Promise of youth; follow-up studies of a thousand gifted children. (Genetic studies of genius, 3) $6 Stanford univ. press

BURLAGE, Henry Matthew, and others
(eds) Laboratory manual for principles and processes of pharmacy. 2d ed 271p bibliog il diags pa $3 '49 McGraw-Hill

BURLESQUES
See also
Parodies

BURLEY, Hazel M.
Friendliness in the lunch period. Nat El Prin 27:85-7 S '47

BURLEY, John W.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:10 Jl 3 '48

BURLINGAME, C. Charles
Guideposts to mental health. Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 Mr '48

BURLINGAME, Roger
Cooper union, the poor man's college. American Mercury 70:231-8 F '50

BURLINGHAM, Herbert H.
Making the farm visit profitable. por Ag Ed Mag 22:80+ O '49

BURLINGTON, Iowa
High school
Hands across the sea; story of Burlington's expanding projects in international relations. R. H. Wagner. Mid Sch 62:10-11+ Mr '48

BURMA, John H.
Cliques and popularity among freshman girls. Sociology and Social Research 34:21-4 S '49
Student attitudes toward and participation in campus organizations. Sociology and Social Research 32:625-9 N '47

BURMA
See also
Deaf—Schools and institutions—Burma
Education—Burma

BURNETT, C. E.
Tour through new senior high school at Corpus Christi. Nations Sch 43:34-8 Je '49

BURNETT, Edmund Cody
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:57 Ja 22 '49

BURNETT, Floyd C.
Can sick teachers teach? Tex Outl 31:42-3 Jl '47

BURNETT, Gussie
Adjusted student is a good student. Tex Outl 33:24 N '49

BURNETT, Hal
Functional beauty. Sch Executive 69:25-7 D '49

BURNETT, Lewie W.
Schools are gaining in battle against state control of textbooks. bibliog f Nations Sch 45:49-50 My '50
Textbook provisions in the several states. J Ed Res 43:357-66 Ja '50

BURNETT, Louis Raymond
Outlines for guidance: physician in the health program for secondary schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:368-9+ Je '49

BURNETT, Olita D.
Student participation begins in the kindergarten. Sch Activities 21:24+ S '49

BURNETT, Raymond Will
Our resources: dare we be optimistic? Progres Ed 27:1-4 O '49
Science teacher and community dynamics. Ed 68:335-40 F '48
Teacher and atomic energy. bibliog Ed 68: 540-5 My '48
Time for training of science teachers. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p29-35+)
—and Gragg, Lillian
Teacher education in science and mathematics. bibliog R Ed Res 18:364-7 O '48
—and others
Minds of men. Sch Life 31:11-13 Mr '49
BURNETT, Ruth
God's middlemen. Manhattanville college of the Sacred heart. bds $2 '48 The col, Convent av. & 133d st, N.Y.
BURNEY, Leroy Edgar
Some problems in the recruitment and training of public health personnel. American Journal of Public Health 39:1541-8 D '49
—and Watt, B. H.
Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel; role of the department of education and the department of health in the inservice preparation of classroom teachers, school administrators, school nurses, and school physicians. American Journal of Public Health 38:25-9 Ja '48
BURNHAM, Archer Lowell
Borrowing trouble. Neb Ed J 27:289 N '47
BURNHAM, Elmer H. and Norton, H. J.
Physical fitness; radio broadcast. J Health & Phys Ed 18:383-4+ Je '47
BURNHAM, Josephine May
Matrix of English. Engl J 38:265-71 My '49
Problem in punctuation. Engl J 36:536-7 D '47
BURNHAM, Robert C. See Miller, E. E. jt. auth.
BURNHAM, Smith
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:471 D 20 '47
BURNHAM scales. See Teachers—Salaries—Great Britain
BURNIER, Pierre
French silvercraft today. Sch Arts 48:28-9 S '48
BURNS, Mrs Arthur Robert. See Burns, E. M.
BURNS, C. L. C.
Maladjusted children of high intelligence. Brit J Ed Psychol 19:137-41 Je '49
BURNS, Cathleen
Make an outline first. Scholastic 55:18 N 2 '49
Where do we go from here? Scholastic 55:20 O 12 '49
BURNS, Eveline Mabel (Mrs Arthur Robert Burns)
Has AAUW a social philosophy? Am Assn Univ Women J 41:131-6 Ap '48
BURNS, Gerald P.
Modern trends in camping. Recreation 43:488-90 Ja '50
Notes from national. Camp Mag 21:13-14 N; 14 D '49; 22:26-9 Mr '50
Recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference in relation to professional education in recreation. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p66-70)
Role of sports and games in organized camping. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 314+ My '49
Short history of camping and the American camping association. bibliog Camp Mag 21: 14-15 F; 17-19 Mr; 24+ Ap '49
BURNS, John Horne
Andover. Holiday 7:56-61+ Mr '50
BURNS, Mrs Kathryn Grace (Van Aken)
Training local leaders. J Home Econ 41:148-9 Mr '49
BURNS, Norman
Proceedings. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on colleges and universities
(ed) See Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings
—See Russel, J. H. jt. auth.
—and Mook, J. R.
(comps) Selected references on higher education (cont) Sch R 55:610-19; 56:611-18 D '47, D '48
—and Pattillo, M. M. jr
(comps) Selected references on higher education. Sch R 57:564-73 D '49
—and Russel, J. H.
Financial status of member colleges and universities of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, preliminary report. North Cen Assn Q 23:183-95 O '48
BURNS, P. S.
Letter rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:161 Ap '49
Nut or candy trays. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:201-3 My '49
BURNS, Robert Ignatius
Handmaid of humanism: metaphysics in a one-world university. Cath Ed R 46:497-502 O '48
BURNS, Robert Leo
Planned salaries for teachers. America 81: 599-601 S 10 '49
BURNS, W. G.
Project: safety. Safety Ed 29:6 N '49
BURNSVILLE, Iowa, consolidated school
Building esprit de corps in a rural school. M. G. A. Brown. Nat El Prin 27:28-34 S '47
BURNTVEDT, Gloria A.
(comp) See Guide to guidance
BUROS, Francis Carl, and Buros, O. K.
Expressing educational measures as percentile ranks. 27p pa 60c '49 Gryphon press, 220 Montgomery st, Highland Park, N.J.
BUROS, Oscar Krisen
(ed) Statistical methodology index. See issues of Journal of the American statistical association
(ed) Third mental measurements yearbook [1940-1947] 1047p bibliog $12.50 '49 Rutgers univ. press
—See Buros, F. C. jt. auth.
BURR, Elbert W.
Case study in handling controversial questions. Progres Ed 26:14-18 O '48
—See Merideth, D. jt. auth.
BURR, James Burgett, and others
Student teaching in the elementary school. 440p $3.75 '50 Appleton
BURR, Mary Vashti
Arguments for and against federal aid to education. State Government 20:307-12+ D '47
BURR, Myrtle C.
Book party; play. Instr 57:66 N '47
Student council in an elementary school. Sch Activities 21:119 D '49
BURR, Samuel Engle, jr
Education is the fifth freedom. Nat Ed Assn J 38:371 My '49
How to remember and how to forget. J Ed 131:48-9 F '48
Introduction to college [proc] 249p pa $2.50 '49 Burgess
On reading newspapers. J Ed 132:39-40 F '49
Parents misjudge progressive teaching. Nations Sch 43:30-2 Ja '49
Rating scale for textbooks. J Ed 132:138-9 My '49
University-wide plans for general education. J Higher Ed 20:248-52+ My '49
BURRAGE, Dwight Grafton
Education in the Homeric age. bibliog Class J 43:147-52 D '47
BURRELL, Anna Porter
American education, the contribution to the dignity and worth of the individual. J Ed Sociol 21:442-53 Ap '48
BURRELL, Robin Charles
Organic chemistry for students of biological sciences. 242p il $2.75 '47 Burgess
BURRESS, Nona
American education week. Ky Sch J 28:13 O '49
Report to the profession on field service. Ky Sch J 28:10-11 S '49
Workshop is planned. por Ky Sch J 26:12-14 My '48
BURRIS, Gladys Toler
Telling the Christmas story. Parents Mag 24: 29+ D '49
BURRISS, Eli Edward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:189 Mr 25 '50
BURROUGHS, A. Day
Once upon a time. Grade Teach 66:45 D '48
BURROUGHS school, Clayton, Missouri. See John Burroughs school
BURROW, Otilda
Our rural-school lunch program. Instr 56: 78 O '47

BURROWS, Albert H.
Economics of teachers' salaries. Sch & Soc 70:325-7 N 19 '49
Problem of crime in the United States. Social Studies 40:18-25 Ja '49
BURROWS, Alvina Treut-. See Treut-Burrows, A.
BURROWS, Raymond Murdock
Advanced piano class. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 176-84)
Piano study: a fundamental. Mus Educators J 34:54 S '47
Why and how of class piano. Nat Ed Assn J 38:36-7 Ja '49
BURROWS, Susan
Round-up room. Wilson Lib Bul 23:175 O '48
BURROWS, W. E.
No sight but they see. Va J Ed 42:17-18 Ap '49
BURROWS, William Henry
Graph papers as instruments of calculation. Am J Physics 17:114-26 Mr '49
BURRUS, Ernest J.
First literary production of the New World. bibliog Class J 43:31-3 O '47
Latin for students of modern languages. Ed 67:644-9 Je '47
BURSCH, Charles Wesley
Blond furniture. Calif Sch 18:168 Ag '47
California votes $250,000,000 state aid. Nations Sch 45:32 Ja '50
It's good, but expensive. Nations Sch 40: 36-8 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:12-13 Ap '48
1949 yearbook, American school buildings. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 19-21)
Planning commissions help. Nations Sch 40: 37-9 S '47
Planning procedures. bibliog R Ed Res 18: 16-21 F '48
State aid in school plant planning. Sch Executive 66:54 Jl '47
State aid on budget deficit financing basis. Sch Manag 18:11-12 Ap '49
When is a school building overcrowded? Sch Executive 68:72-3 S '48
Who should plan schools for safety? Am Sch Bd J 115:39-40 D '47
—and Reid, J. L.
You want to build a school? 128p $3.50 '47 Reinhold pub. corp, 330 W 42d st, N.Y.
—and others
Classroom size. Sch Executive 68:58-9 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 134-5)
Plant facilities for a community college. Sch Executive 69:53-4 D '49
BURSON, Susan Marie. See Daniel, E. C. jt. auth.
BURSTON, W. H.
Utilitarian conception of education. J Ed London 82:12+ Ja '50
BURT, Allan
Supervision of instruction. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:208-17 Mr '48
BURT, Sir Cyril Lodowic
Handbook of tests for use in schools. rev ed 112p il $2.50 '48 Staples press, inc, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Mental and scholastic tests. 2d ed 432p $7 '47 Staples press, inc, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Recent discussions of juvenile delinquency. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:32-43 F '49
Structure of the mind; a review of the results of factor analysis. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:100-11, 176-99 Je-N '49
Subnormal child. J Ed London 79:597-8 N '47
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:57-71; 20:1-10 Je '47, F '50
Trend of Scottish intelligence. Brit J Ed Psychol 20:55-61 F '50
BURT, Lillian S.
Phonetics and choral reading. Grade Teach 65:32 Je '48
BURTON, Arthur, and Harris, R. E.
(eds) Case histories in clinical and abnormal psychology. 680p bibliog il $4 '47 Harper
BURTON, Dwight L.
Books to meet students' personal needs. Engl J 36:469-73 N '47
Postwar confusion as motivation for writing. Engl J 37:412-14 O '48
Research in the teaching of literature. bibliog R Ed Res 19:125-34 Ap '49
There's always a book for you. Engl J 38: 371-5 S '49
BURTON, Eli Franklin
Obituary
Nature 162:880 D 4 '48. J. Satterly Sch & Soc 68:41 Jl 17 '48
—and others
College physics. 724p il $4.50 '48 Pitman
BURTON, Floyd H.
Scholastic census as a basis for distributing school funds. Tex Outl 32:14-15 D '48
BURTON, Genevieve
Parents and teachers study family life. H Sch J 32:166+ O '49
BURTON, Hal
Are you driving a model-T mind? Better Homes and Gardens 28:25+ Ja '50
BURTON, William Henry
Implications for organization of instruction and instructional adjuncts. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p217-55)
(ed) See Richards, I. A. and Gibson, C. M. New proposal concerning beginning reading
BURTON Manor, Merseyside, England
First year at Burton Manor. A. M. Brown. Adult Ed 21:194-9 Je '49
BURTT, Harold Ernest
Applied psychology. 821p bibliog f $7.35; to schs $5.50 '48 Prentice-Hall
Typography and readability. bibliog El Engl 26:212-21 Ap '49; Same cond. Sight-Saving R 19 no3:147-57 '49
BURTT, Irving W. and Campbell, C. M.
Educational leaders; their strengths and weaknesses. Sch Executive 69:33-4 N '49
BUS drivers. See Motor bus drivers
BUSCH, Henry Miller
Discussion in the administrative process. Adult Ed Bul 13:85-8 F '49
BUSCHER, Velora
Secondary school exchange. See issues of National association of deans of women journal January 1948-
BUSCHMAN, A. A. and Coleman, Louise
Next stop, Dallas! Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:216-17 Ap '50
BUSES, Motor. See Motor buses
BUSES, School. See Motor buses; School children—Transportation
BUSH, Carroll D.
Adequate school grounds. Am Sch Bd J 116: 64 F '48
BUSH, Emma Florence
Fairy lanterns; story. Am Childh 34:52 F '49
Gift fairy finds a way; story. Grade Teach 65:28 Mr '48
When Gray Kitty was late; story. Grade Teach 65:23 Ja '48
When Gray Kitty was naughty; story. Grade Teach 65:21-2 F '48
BUSH, George Huffman
Heat from the earth. bibliog por (In American school and university, 1948. p 145-9)
What's needed for schools in Germany? Nations Sch 43:47-8 Ap '49
BUSH, Grace
Growing together. Nat El Prin 28:42-4 Je '49
BUSH, Robert Nelson
Human relations approach to instruction. Ed Leadership 7:153-8 D '49
Quarter-century of secondary-school guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 23:175-81 Mr '48
BUSH, Robert R. See Bohm, D. jt. auth.
BUSH, Stephen Hayes
Mr Vinocour's one-man poll. Sch & Soc 67: 81 Ja 31 '48
BUSH, Vannevar
National science foundation. Science 105:302-5 Mr 21 '47
BUSHBY, A. B.
Older student. Spectator 182:640 My 13 '49
BUSHNELL, Charles Joseph
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:269 Ap 29 '50
BUSHNELL, Horace
Horace Bushnell on parochial schools. A. C. McGiffert, jr. Christian Century 66:1385-7 N 23 '49
You can still read Horace Bushnell. R. Henderlite. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 O '48
BUSHONG, Charles R. See Dean, E. S. jt. auth.

BUSINESS
Business has a look at itself. E. C. McGill. il J Bsns Ed 23:14-16 N '47
Business is more than business. P. G. Hoffman. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p45-8)
College and business in inflation. F. R. Denton. pa '48 Washington and Jefferson col, Washington, Pa.
Geography serves the business world. E. Van Cleef. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p41-6)
Keeping in step with business. H. M. Bowser. Am Bsns Ed 6:52-3+ O '49
Schools' investment in business. D. J. Robertson. Calif J Sec Ed 23:144-6 Mr '48
Small business problems. M. J. DeBenning. Am Voc J 24:20 S '49
Speech and leadership in business. S. C. Allyn. Q J Speech 34:36-9 F '48
Syracuse university studies small business. Higher Ed 6:122 Ja 15 '50
Telephone manners. Sister Mary Marguerite. Bsns Ed World 27:567-9 Je '47
United services: basic business. H. B. Gilbreth and R. G. Price, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
What business thinks and says. See issues of Journal of business education September 1947-

See also
Advertising
Cost accounting
Financial statements
Ideas in business
Manufactures
Monopolies
Work experience

BUSINESS administration. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS administration of schools
Budgeting, accounting, auditing, and reporting. A. D. Simpson. bibliog R Ed Res 20: 135-41 Ap '50
Finance and business administration: reviews the literature for the three-year period October 1946 thru September 1949. R Ed Res 20:105-58 Ap '50
Foresight in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 117:50-1 O '48
Let's experiment. J. C. Swanson. Ed Digest 13:32-3 N '47
Mechanical method of public school accounting. G. R. Neff. Nations Sch 45:86+ Mr '50
Problems of business administration. W. E. Arnold and W. B. Castetter. bibliog R Ed Res 20:142-53 Ap '50
Proceedings of the thirty-third annual convention, 1947. Association of school business officials. 151p pa $1 '47 The assn, H. W. Anderson, sec, Bd. of ed, 306 E Lovell st, Kalamazoo 5, Mich.
Relation of school district reorganization to finance and business administration. R. L. Johns and E. L. Morphet. bibliog R Ed Res 20:115-23 Ap '50
School budget and payroll accounting. G. T. Brown. Sch Manag 17:19 D '47
School budget preparation is not so simple in this period of soaring costs. J. L. Larson. Sch Manag 18:17 O '48
School business administration. See issues of American school board journal
Some principles for the organization and operation of a central school shop service. N. L. George. Am Sch Bd J 120:41-2+ F '50
When business office and public meet. C. Grieder. il Nations Sch 42:31-2 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:8-9 Ja '49

See also
Administration of schools
Auditing
Business managers
Colleges and universities—Administration
Equipment
Purchasing

Bibliography
Selected references on public-school administration; business management. D. H. Cooper, comp. El Sch J 48:339; 49:357-9 F '48, F '49
Selected references on public school administration; finance and business management. D. H. Cooper and N. L. Nelson, comps. El Sch J 50:293-4 Ja '50

City
Business administration in the city schools (cont) W. E. Rosenstengel and W. S. Swiers. Am Sch Bd J 114:31-2 Je; 115:21-2 Jl; 32-3 Ag '47
Legal, illegal, and extra-legal degrees of fiscal dependence. E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 119:22-4+ Ag '49

Kansas
Kansas City schools study their business procedures. A. W. Gilbert. Am Sch Bd J 117:24 D '48

BUSINESS and education
Administrator and the business man. E. Clevenger. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:51-4+ My '48
American business enterprise and the mass mind. H. C. Syrett. bibliog f Social Ed 12: 13-18 Ja '48
American business supports campaign on school conditions. il Sch Life 30:16-17 O '47
America's fitness to survive. J. B. Conant. Harvard Ed R 17:221-7 O '47
Better schools? Yes! federal aid? No! B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 43:23-6 My '49
Better training wanted. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23:7 S '47
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the businessman. H. M. Benson. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 119-22)
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the businessman. F. W. Michel. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 115-18)
Business does its part. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 28:249-50 Ja '50
Business helps with consumer education. Tex Outl 32:15 Mr '48
Business looks at education. R. Rubicam. Ed Rec 28:375-88 Jl '47; Same cond. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 Mr '48
Business, not education revolutionized the life of America. V. M. Hancher. Vital Speeches 14:725-9 S 15 '48
Business organizations and the public schools. W. Jansen. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p3-7)
Business training affects entire school budget. J. T. A. Ely. Bsns Ed World 29:335-8 F '49; Discussion. 29:424-8, 492-4 Mr-Ap '49
Business trains for sales. H. M. Bowser. Bsns Ed World 28:207-9 D '47
Businessman looks at the schools. H. W. Schacter. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p 13-17)
Businessmen advise pupils. J. C. Aldrich. Nations Sch 40:24 S '47
Businessmen share high school assemblies. Sch Life 30:24 Je '48
Changing economic conditions as they affect high school graduates. R. H. Fisher. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p83-7)
Co-operation in business, education, and industry. B. Klager. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-19 Jl '47
Education and the businessman. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:80-3 F '49
Education for survival. R. Bradford. Jun Col J 18:495-503 My '48
Employers and employees help to strengthen high school commercial course. L. M. Sivells. Tex Outl 30:20-1 S '46; Same cond. Sch Manag 16:24-5 My '47
Employer's viewpoint. C. F. Boyle. UBEA Forum 4:29-30 Mr '50
English major in business. J. V. Emerson. Col Engl 11:23-8 O '49
Finding purpose in business education. R. E. Wilson. J Bsns Ed 22:17-18+ Je '47
Flash: business promotes school-aid campaign! L. W. King. Bsns Ed World 28:276-7 Ja '48
Flying schoolmasters. C. M. Horn. Ed 68: 300-3 Ja '48
Getting in step: project for teachers. E. D. Hyde. Bsns Ed World 29:109-11 O '48
Give business a chance. R. N. Cansler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:5-6 Mr '49

BUSINESS and education—*Continued*
High school commercial curriculum. C. G. Browne. J Ed Res 41:60-71 S '47
How business can help. Newsweek 30:85 Ag 11 '47
How can American business help American education? F. W. Abrams. Assn Am Col Bul 35:33-40 Mr '49
How schools aid business. A. A. Hanson. Sch Executive 67:11-14 F '48
If corporations will give. L. Bell. Atlantic Monthly 181:68-72 My '48
Is business education meeting needs of business? C. G. Browne. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 Ap '48
It's good business. E. M. Tuttle. Ill Ed 37: 130+ D '48
Making a survey work. L. M. Sivells. Bsns Ed World 28:613-15 Je '48
Michigan's flying schoolmasters. L. C. Doerr and C. M. Horn. il Sch Executive 67:38-40 O '47
Music industry enlists in music service. L. G. LaMair. Mus Educators J 36:26-7 Ja '50
NOMA studies office job requirements. V. V. Green. UBEA Forum 4:36-7+ Mr '50
New philosophy of service. G. L. Gardiner. Vital Speeches 13:569-71 Jl 1 '47
Office practice for American business. M. E. Connelly. Am Bsns Ed 6:37-44+ O '49
Pick your job, then succeed in it. H. R. Nissley. J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 Mr '50
Pittsburgh survey of selling and clerical employees under twenty years of age. Pittsburgh Sch 22:1-26 S '47
Product of our schools; as viewed by the employer. F. H. Rowe. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:718-21 Je '47
Retailers make good professors. G. C. Rice. Bsns Ed World 29:272-3 Ja '49
Signals for the co-ordinator. S. W. Caplan. Bsns Ed World 29:289-90 Ja '49
Social contributions of educators and of business people. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 68: 280-3 O 23 '48
Stake of business in American education. F. W. Abrams. Mad Q 8:42-7 Mr '48
Stockpiling skill for the future. R. W. Howard. il Nations Business 37:43-5+ Je '49
Support grows for campaign on school conditions. Sch Life 30:13-14 D '47
Survey your businessmen to learn their needs. F. M. Hanover. Sierra Ed N 43:40-1 My '47
Teachers know the standards required of business for entering occupations. H. Harms. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:80-9 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:80-9 D '49
Teachers work with businessmen. W. C. Dudley. il Ag Ed Mag 22:141 D '49
Teamwork with business is trend of education. R. A. Love. Sch & Soc 66:119-21 Ag 16 '47
Touching corporations. L. Bell. Assn Am Col Bul 35:41-9 Mr '49
Training for business. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 24:7 Mr '49
Training geographers for transportation. R. L. Tuthill. J Geog 47:184-90 My '48
Tying business and college together. Business Week p60 D 24 '49
Undergraduate business colleges are too specialized. S. I. Simon. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 Mr '49
United services: office standards and cooperation with business. E. M. Keithley and A. S. Patrick, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
Unused ally. B. P. Brodinsky. Nations Sch 42:24-7 D '48
Way around the misleading diploma. E. W. Gillis. Clearing House 23:392-4 Mr '49
Wayne schools hold business-industry education day. Am Sch Bd J 120:35-6 Mr '50
What are the office standards and practices in your community? R. Krause. UBEA Forum 4:34-5 D '49
What employers demand. W. Watts. Bal Sheet 31:163 D '49
What the businessman expects of the public schools. A. L. Lindel. Sch Executive 68:34-5 Ag '49
Working together. A. J. Dillehay. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:17-22+ D '48
Your community, are you interested? J. N. Given. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:21-5 My '48
Your school is a business laboratory. I. C. M. Hypps. il Sch Executive 67:34-5 Mr '48

Hawaiian Islands
Honolulu businessmen judge the schools. E. P. George and J. E. Whitlow. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14+ D '48

BUSINESS aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

BUSINESS arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

BUSINESS classrooms. See Business education rooms

BUSINESS clubs
Kwota klub in typing. A. A. Schlichting. il Bsns Ed World 29:616-18 Je '49
Purpose and pattern of a good distributive-education club. W. M. Baker. il Bsns Ed World 30:456-7 My '50
Training for leadership through FBLA clubs. E. Kennedy. Sch Activities 21:215-17 Mr '50
See also
Distributive education clubs of America

BUSINESS conditions
See also
Education—Economic aspects

BUSINESS consolidations. See Monopolies

BUSINESS consultants
Fellowships in industry. A. G. Abramson. American Economic Review 38:142-4 Mr '48
See also
Consultants

BUSINESS contests
Commercial contests, spring, 1950. Bal Sheet 31:364-5 Ap '50
See also
Bookkeeping contests
Typewriting contests

BUSINESS correspondence. See Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS education
Agendum for business education. J. Graham. Calif J Sec Ed 23:140-3 Mr '48
Armed services training program. J Bsns Ed 24:32 O '48
Back of the book. See issues of Journal of business education
Basic business is my favorite subject. G. Bahr. Bsns Ed World 29:300-1 Ja '49
Beginners' luck. R. Colibraro. Bsns Ed World 29:18-20 S '48
Better preparation for commercial students. G. Battistone. Bal Sheet 31:128 N '49
Blessed are the meek. N. C. Taylor. Sch (Sec ed) 36:113-16 N '47
Brief notes about business education. M. F. Tidwell, ed. Am Bsns Ed 6:58-61, 120-2+ O-D '49
Business education and guidance. E. S. Eyster. Nat Ed Assn J 39:272-3 Ap '50
Business education for all American youth. V. H. Carmichael. il Nat Ed Assn J 38: 588-9 N '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:24-6 Mr '50
Business education in a free society. A. S. Knowles. Am Bsns Ed 6:97-100+ D '49
Business education in 1946. J Bsns Ed 23:27 S '47
Business education in the army education program. H. C. Eckhoff. il Bsns Ed World 28:530-3 My '48
Business education in your school, how good is it? E. H. Hughes. Tex Outl 32:17 Mr '48
Business education is more than good teaching. L. J. Kensy. il J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 D '47
Business looks at education. R. Rubicam. Ed Rec 28:375-88 Jl '47; Same cond. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 Mr '48
Business teacher in a democracy. E. O. Melby. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p 18-24)
Business training affects entire school budget. J. T. A. Ely. Bsns Ed World 29:335-8 F '49; Discussion. 29:424-8, 492-4 Mr-Ap '49
Business training outlook. J Bsns Ed 25:31-2 Ap '50
Businessman's view of training for business. L. N. Perrin. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p49-50)
Classroom problems encountered by business teachers. E. S. Eyster. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:25-32+ My '49

BUSINESS education—*Continued*

Cooperative office training can be practical. R. S. Wipert. il Teach Col J 20:104+ My '49

Criticism, comment and challenge. F. G. Nichols. See issues of Journal of business education

Don't wipe their noses! R. S. Burkhart. J Bsns Ed 25:11+ F '50

Education for industry and business. J. R. Craf. J Bsns Ed 24:49-50 Mr '49

Education tackles personnel bottleneck. R. A. Love. Ed 68:36-8 S '47; Same. J Bsns Ed 23:17+ Ja '48

Effects of training in business subjects on basic clerical test score. M. V. Howell and D. H. Veon. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:53-4 Mr '50

Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook, 1946-1947. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. $2 '47 N.Y. univ. bkstore

Expanding scope of business education; editorial. R. G. Price. Bal Sheet 31:51 O '49

Future of business education. H. R. Bowen. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p36-44)

General education for business and industry. H. W. Prentis, jr. J Higher Ed 20:288-94+ Je '49

Guidance and counseling of business education students. F. S. Endicott. pa 50c '47 South-western pub.

Guidance for business students. A. H. Frankel. il J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 O '47

Guidance in business education. W. C. Smith. J Bsns Ed 25:11-12 N '49

How students work on committees. I. R. Wells. Bsns Ed World 30:291-3 F '50

How to educate a secretary. R. M. Dobie. il Saturday Evening Post 221:30-1+ F 12 '49

Human equation in business education. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23:7 F '48

If I were starting over. R. L. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 29:340-5 F '49

Implications to business teachers derived from chain store training programs. L. R. Toll. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:34-8+ Mr '49

Improving business training. H. Smith. Ohio Sch 26:113+ Mr '48

Is business education useful? R. E. Wilson. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p51)

Is it malpractice? H. Wood. Bal Sheet 31: 260-1 F '50

Job-centered business education. A. L. Walker. Nat Ed Assn J 38:348-9 My '49

Join the jury; achievements of Catholic business education. il Bsns Ed World 28: 154-9 N '47

Join the jury; should employment opportunity dictate guidance policy? verbatim report of an informal discussion. Bsns Ed World 27: 584-7 Je '47

Lag between research results and practice. F. G. Nichols. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 19-23+ Mr '49

Moving forward in business education. H. D. Fasnacht. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:9-10 O '47

Negro business and business education. J. A. Pierce. bibliog $3.50 '47 Harper

New York state recommendations for office training. J Bsns Ed 25:29 Mr '50

1948 journal. Catholic business education association. bibliog pa $1; to members gratis '48 The assn, St Vincent Ferrer high sch, 145 E 65th st, N.Y. 21

On training business leaders. Business Week p 132 S 18 '48

On wings of learning. C. M. Horn. Mich Ed J 25:5-7 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 48-9 D '47

Our present basic business education is good! W. M. Polishook; K. E. Goodman. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12+ My '48

Our threefold responsibility. M. B. Bell. UBEA Forum 4:32-4 Mr '50

Principles and methods in business education. S. J. Turille. bibliog '49 McClure ptg. co, 19 W Frederick st, Staunton, Va.

Principles of business education. H. A. Tonne. $3 '47 Gregg

Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook, 1947-1949. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. bibliog f $2 '49 N.Y. univ. bkstore

Recent developments in business education. J. Gemmell, ed. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p295-339)

Recent developments in business education. C. W. Humphrey and others. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p345-86)

Sabotage. M. A. Sherman. Ed Digest 15:44-6 S '49

Schools, industry, business spend profitable day together. B. Klager. Mich Ed J 24: 489-90 My '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17: 16-17 Ja '48

Schools' investment in business. D. J. Robertson. Calif J Sec Ed 23:144-6 Mr '48

Strayer surveys business education. I. C. Hypps. J Bsns Ed 24:31 Je '49

Students are people. E. McCrary. UBEA Forum 4:25-6+ Ja '50

Study of thesis requirements for the master's degree in business education. M. Winters and E. C. McGill. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p70-80)

Study of vertical articulation policies in the fields of shorthand, typewriting, and accounting in selected business teacher-education institutions. P. N. Roberts. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:48-52+ Mr '49

Summer school announcements. Bal Sheet 31: 368-72 Ap '50

Teaching tips for teachers. T. Woodward, ed. Am Bsns Ed 6:56-7, 119 O-D '49

Teamwork with business is trend of education. R. A. Love. Sch & Soc 66:119-21 Ag 16 '47

Test on trends in business education. J. Milligan. Bsns Ed World 29:240 D '48

To teachers of basic business; challenge. D. Becherer. Teach Col J 20:2-3+ O '48

Tour of American business education. J Bsns Ed 24:31 My '49

Trends in business education. C. Puckett. Nat Ed Assn J 39:134-5 F '50

Use of activities in the basic business subjects. I. J. Nolte. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:19-23+ O '48

Veterans administration. J Bsns Ed 24:32 O '48

Vocational training in business education. K. B. Haas. Bsns Ed World 28:336-41, 396-400 F-Mr '48

What is wrong with business education? M. M. Stewart. Ed Adm & Sup 33:421-3 N '47

What's right with business education. C. P. Grassmuck. J Bsns Ed 23:24 D '47

What's right with business education! B. R. Haynes. J Bsns Ed 22:20 Je '47

Work-study program in Baltimore. E. D. Hyde. Am Bsns Ed 6:77-9+ D '49

Working together. A. J. Dillehay. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:17-22+ D '48

See also

Accounting
Arithmetic, Commercial
Bookkeeping
Business English
Business schools
Catholic business education association
Clerical work
Commercial correspondence
Commercial law
Distributive education
Eastern business teachers association
Geography, Commercial
Letter writing
National association of business-teacher training institutions
Office practice
Salesmanship
Secretarial training
Shorthand
Tri-state business education association
Typewriting
United business education association

Achievements, Student

Cumulative record of the commerce department as a basis for pupil accounting. J. G. Brigham. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:45-50+ D '48

Evaluating and reporting student progress in business education. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no238. Business ed. ser. no 17) 16p bibliog pa 10c '49 Supt. of doc.

Low-ability students can master shorthand. Sister Mary Therese. Bsns Ed World 29: 32-4 S '48

Selecting junior college business students. L. I. Martin. J Bsns Ed 23:23+ Ap '48

BUSINESS education—*Continued*

Administration

Administrator looks at the teacher of elementary business. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28:467 Ap '48

Administrators can be informed. J. M. Hanna. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:11-12 D '48

American business education yearbook, 1948; Physical layout, equipment, supplies for business education. bibliog $3 '48 N.Y. univ. bookstore

Better business education administration. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:5-6 My '48

Business education department makes provision for a co-ordinated work experience program. C. A. Nolan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:90-6 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:90-6 D '49

Business education in the small high school. E. T. Van Derveer. J Bsns Ed 24:11-13+ My '49

Calling all administrators. A. C. Fries. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:5-6 D '47

Good business education department has adequate supervision and co-ordination. V. L. Dotson. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 48-58 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:48-58 D '49

Good business education department is adequately housed and equipped. M. H. Freeman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:35-43 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:35-43 D '49

Helping the beginning teacher. M. M. Lamb. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:17-20+ D '47

How should the state departments of education co-operate and assist in all phases of business education? W. R. Blackler. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:120-6 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:120-6 D '49

How to build a budget for the business education department. A. E. Schneider. Bsns Ed World 30:439-40 My '50

Is administration doing its part? J. M. Hanna. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:11-12 D '47

It can be done! M. J. Reagan. Bal Sheet 31: 196-8 Ja '50

Make your departmental reports work for your department. A. E. Schneider. Bsns Ed World 30:325-6 Mr '50

Moving forward in business education. H. D. Fasnacht. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:9-10 O; 9-10 D '47

Office equipment, its availability to schools. G. J. Kahn. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:21-3 D '47

Procuring funds for office machines. V. L. Dotson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-8 My '48

State-wide administrative and supervisory program of business education. A. L. Walker. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:51-7 D '47

Teacher intervisitation, key to immediate improvement of instruction. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 28:266-70 Ja '48

There is an adequate selection, guidance, placement, and follow-up plan. J. F. Dame. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:59-63 N '49

Unique functions of the head of a business education teacher-training program. M. H. Freeman and L. C. Nanassy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:25-32+ D '47

Using the advisory committee. C. K. Hayden and W. E. Jennings. Am Bsns Ed 6:89-94 D '49

Who needs to be sold? J. M. Hanna. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:7-8 My '48

Aims and objectives

Business curriculum studies in small Kansas high schools. M. Kelly and E. C. McGill. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:5-11+ Mr '50

Business education and our democracy. M. L. Bell. Bsns Ed World 30:20-2 S '49

Business education contributes to good community relationships. C. J. Voyen. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:31-4 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:31-4 D '49

Business education contributes to vocational competency. P. Liles. bibliog f il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:24-30 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:24-30 D '49

Business education is a fundamental part of the education of every boy and girl in our secondary schools. J. J. Mangan. bibliog f Bal Sheet 31:205-10+ Ja '50

Cooperation between education and management. L. S. Beattie. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 Je '49

Do educators know what pupils expect? E. V. H. Angleton. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:23-5 O '49

Educational psychology applied to business education. A. J. Munchel. J Bsns Ed 25: 15-17 S '49

Extraclass activities contribute to the student's total education. H. Huffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:71-9 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:71-9 D '49

Finding purpose in business education. R. E. Wilson. J Bsns Ed 22:17-18+ Je '47

Implications in general education for business training. E. C. McGill. Bal Sheet 31: 340-2 Ap '50

Is it malpractice? H. Wood. Bal Sheet 31: 260-1 F '50

Let's mend our business education fences. E. B. Gaunt. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:33-6 D '47

Objective of business education. J. L. McCaffrey. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p52-3)

Place of basic business education in the high school curriculum. C. K. Hayden. UBEA Forum 4:32-3 D '49

Program for social business education. J. M. Hanna. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 F '48

Progressive education and business training. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 My '48

Study of business as a social institution in secondary schools. P. L. Salsgiver. Bal Sheet 31:64-6 O '49

Survey of office duties and employer recommendations for improved high school training. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. Division of curriculum development and research. Pittsburgh Sch 23: 1-43 S '48

Teaching of shorthand and typing in the high school. C. C. Modesitt. Teach Col J 20:42-3+ D '48

Vocational preparation and social understanding through business education. H. M. Norton. Bal Sheet 31:3 S '49

What a high school principal thinks business education should do. J. V. Walsh. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:9-12 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:9-12 D '49

Bibliography

On the book shelf. See issues of Journal of business education

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education (cont) E. A. Swanson, comp. Sch R 56:172-4; 57:172-5; 58:171-4 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50

Your professional reading. E. C. McGill, ed. See issues of Business education world

Correlation with other subjects

Integrate the cultural and vocational. A. Crum. J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 S '48

Place of basic business education in the high school curriculum. C. K. Hayden. UBEA Forum 4:32-3 D '49

Small high school can lead the way. R. E. Wilson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:37-41+ D '47

Courses of study

Courses of study in business training. E. D. Gibson. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p247-56)

Guiding patterns in business education for secondary schools 1948-1949. A. B. Martin, ed. pa Texas. Dept. of ed, Austin

Curriculum

American business education yearbook, 1947; Changing business education curriculum. bibliog $2.50 '47 N.Y. univ. bookstore

Basic business in private business schools. W. C. Hyatt. il J Bsns Ed 25:21-2 Mr '50

Basic business in the curriculum. G. Stutsman. bibliog il J Bsns Ed 24:11-12+ Je '49

Business curriculum studies in small Kansas high schools. M. Kelly and E. C. McGill. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:5-11+ Mr '50

Business education curricula on the Pacific coast. M. Fisk. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:33-8+ My '49

Business education curriculum. A. W. Musgrave. Tex Outl 32:30+ Ap '48

Business education in the small high school. E. T. Van Derveer. J Bsns Ed 24:11-13+ My '49

BUSINESS education—Curriculum—*Cont.*
Co-operation vs. competition in business education. F. G. Nichols. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:62-8 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:26-8 F '49
Co-ordinating various phases of the school system. E. S. Phillips. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16: 11-14+ My '48
Correlating general business with second-year typewriting. E. L. Lensing. Bsns Ed World 30:33-4, 85-7 S-O '49
Course of study in interpretative accounting. E. I. Crawford. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:57-64 Mr '48
Education for business today. H. Harms. bibliog f Bsns Ed World 28:17-20 S '47
Education for business today; reply to H. Harms. F. G. Nichols. J Bsns Ed 23:9+ O '47
Education for business today; rejoinder. H. Harms. J Bsns Ed 23:8+ D '47
General business as a survey of the business curriculum. R. L. Ferguson. Bal Sheet 31: 148-50+ D '49
General clerical; essential terminal preparation for all business graduates. I. Place. UBEA Forum 4:12-14 F '50
Get acquainted with yourself. D. Carnegie and D. Carnegie. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 106-8)
High school commercial curriculum. C. G. Browne. J Ed Res 41:60-71 S '47
How about a small-business course in your high school? S. C. Robinson. Bsns Ed World 29:83-5 O '48
Improving business education through planned teacher scheduling. F. E. French. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-6+ D '47
Informal and business speech. D. Youngblood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:98-101 Ja '48
Integrated activities for elementary business training. J. E. Knudson. Bsns Ed World 29:625-9 Je '49
Making a survey work. L. M. Sivells. Bsns Ed World 28:613-15 Je '48
Our collective predicament in basic business education. J. Gemmell. il Bsns Ed World 27:575-6 Je '47
Program for social business education. J. M. Hanna. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 F '48
Remedial arithmetic in the business curriculum. M. Waks. J Bsns Ed 25:21-2 Ap '50
Revision of the basic business curriculum. E. Clevenger. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 Ja '49
Small-business course for vocational schools. S. Klevorick. Bsns Ed World 29:141-4 N '48
Social science in business education. W. L. Warner. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p20-9)
Study of business as a social institution in secondary schools. P. L. Salsgiver. Bal Sheet 31:64-6 O '49
Study to determine the curricular needs in business education in the rural high schools of western Kansas, 1948-49. R. L. Williams. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:19-26+ Mr '50
Suggested business curricula for the secondary school. H. G. Enterline. Bal Sheet 31: 4-9 S '49
Survey of business education in Massachusetts high schools. K. Zimmer. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:31-4 O '49
Trends in business education. Bsns Ed World 29:1, 64-5, 128+, 192+, 321, 386+, 448+, 513-14 S-D '48, F-My '49
Two types of basic business education. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 25:26-8 O '49
See also
Business schools—Curriculum

Enrollment
Enrollment survey in California. Bal Sheet 31:75-6 O '49
Enrollments in business education. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 24:7 Ap '49
Enrollments in business subjects. J Bsns Ed 23:7 O '47
Not a pretty picture. F. G. Nichols. J Bsns Ed 25:9 O '49
Relation of business education to other subject fields in the public high schools of Indiana. R. J. Hosler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:37-42 O '47
Ten suggestions for building general business enrollment. M. C. Johnson. Bsns Ed World 30:135-6 N '49

Equipment and supplies
Equipment for the business department. W. R. Blackler, ed. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 147-202)
Procuring funds for office machines. V. L. Dotson. Nat Bsns Ed J 16:43-8 My '48
Supplies for the business department. L. C. Nanassy, ed. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p205-40)
What? no equipment? C. S. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 28:218 D '47
See also
Office appliances
Typewriters

Evaluation
Characteristics of a good business education program. H. L. Forkner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:13-17 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:13-17 D '49
Evaluating business education; editorial. R. G. Price. Am Bsns Ed 6:70 D '49
Evaluation in business education: some comments on the problem. V. W. Eimicke and J. S. Schiff. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:9-14+ O '49
Evaluation of your Q-sago units. I. R. Wells. Bsns Ed World 30:134-5 N '49
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of basic business? H. B. H. Gilbreth and G. Bahr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:155-9 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:155-9 D '49

Federal aid
How should the Business education service of the U.S. Office of education co-operate and assist in all phases of business education? A. L. Walker. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:114-19 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:114-19 D '49

Follow up
And what about the school's sales department? F. W. Loso. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16: 55-60 My '48
What happened to the graduates of our office-practice course. B. Hartmann and G. Seymour. Bsns Ed World 30:329-31 Mr '50

History
Business education is a fundamental part of the education of every boy and girl in our secondary schools. J. J. Mangan. bibliog f Bal Sheet 31:205-10+ Ja '50
Historical development of the business curriculum. E. G. Knepper. bibliog f (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 17-33)
Road thus far in business education. L. S. Lyon. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p30-5)

Periodicals
Indexes
Business education index, 1947-1949. Delta pi epsilon. 3v pa 1947-1948 ea $1; 1949 $1.50 '48-'50 Gregg

Prognosis of success
Testing all business aptitudes. J. H. Wall. J Bsns Ed 24:13-14+ Ja '49
Testing for commercial schools. G. K. Bennett. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 13-16)
There is an adequate selection, guidance, placement, and follow-up plan. J. F. Dame. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:59-63 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:59-63 D '49
What administrators should know about the status of prognosis in business education. M. Hardaway. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:31-6+ D '48

Projects
Experience in teacher-student planning. G. D. Holland. Bal Sheet 31:156-7 D '49

BUSINESS education—Projects—*Continued*
Getting out commercial work for teachers. H. J. Jones. Bsns Ed World 28:460-4 Ap '48
Let the students learn. H. Truelove. Teach Col J 20:78+ Mr '49
Project in investments. J. O. Kamm. Bsns Ed World 30:408 Ap '50
Project, Red cross. F. Marley. il Bsns Ed World 28:388-91 Mr '48
Research by the classroom teacher. A. Brewington. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:27-32+ O '47
Secretarial play for the auditorium. M. Robinson. Bsns Ed World 29:613-16 Je '49
Student interviews with business. R. S. Knouse. il Bal Sheet 31:293-4 Mr '50
Teaching investments. J. O. Kamm. il J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 Mr '49
Wholesale and retail; project for the extra year. Times Ed Sup 1709:65 Ja 31 '48

Research

Adding to the business-education store of knowledge. J. Graham. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:4 O '49
Blind spots in research in business education. H. A. Tonne. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:16-21+ Mr '48
Business education. H. L. Forkner. bibliog R Ed Res 17:231-9 Je '47
Business teachers are interested and actively participating in research programs. P. S. Lomax. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 102-7 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:102-7 D '49
Evaluation of a research study. K. J. Hansen. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:5-8+ O '49
Functions and purposes of state research committees. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:10-13 O '48
How to plan a research study. E. G. Blackstone. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:8-14 Mr '48
Lag between research results and practice. F. G. Nichols. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 19-23+ Mr '49
Needed research in business education. B. F. Kyker. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:21-5+ O '47
Problem solving and methods of research in business education. C. V. Good. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:13-19+ O '47
Research contest. H. G. Enterline. Bsns Ed World 30:68 O '49
Research in business education. E. H. Goldstein. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:11 O '47
Research in business education. F. G. Nichols. Am Bsns Ed 6:11-19+ O '49
Research in business education, 1941-1948. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 25:7 Mr '50
Research notes. G. E. Meeker and L. E. Waltz, eds. Am Bsns Ed 6:62-4 O '49
Research notes. H. Reynolds. Am Bsns Ed 6:123-5 D '49
Research studies completed and in process. L. Brownfield. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p50-69)
Significant research needed in business teacher education. V. A. Musselman. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:31-3+ Mr '49
Statistical study of the learning ability of men as it relates to age, education, and intelligence with particular reference to bookkeeping and clerical procedures. A. E. Schneider. bibliog pa '48 Oklahoma agricultural & mechanical col, Sch. of commerce, Stillwater
Tenth annual Delta pi epsilon research contest. Sch & Soc 70:154 S 3 '49
United business education research foundation: its purpose, organization, and program. P. S. Lomax. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 4-5 O '48
Why the Research foundation of UBEA? H. L. Forkner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:4-5 O '47

Standards

Establishing local performance standards. C. A. Reed. J Bsns Ed 24:49-50 Ap '49
Ohio high school standards for business education. W. D. Bash. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16: 59-62 D '47
Ohio high school standards for business education, 1947. Ohio. Department of education. 89p '47 The dept, Columbus
Standards in basic business education. H. Leith. bibliog f UBEA Forum 4:35-7 N '49
Standards in business education. M. A. Sherman. J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 F '49
Stenography first assistant in the vocational high school. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 31:63-6 F '49
Teachers know the standards required of business for entering occupations. H. Harms. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:80-9 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:80-9 D '49
United services: office standards and cooperation with business. E. M. Keithley and A. S. Patrick, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
What are the office standards and practices in your community? R. Krause. UBEA Forum 4:34-5 D '49

Subject matter

Basic business activities of secondary school pupils. P. F. Muse. il J Bsns Ed 24:21-2+ Mr '49
Leading a business conference. W. R. Blackler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:34-8 My '48
Principles of curriculum construction in general business education. P. F. Muse. bibliog (In American business education yearbook. 1947. p49-60)

Supervision

Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the city director. I. C. M. Hypps. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p70-2)
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the head of department. E.-J. Hershey. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p77-86)
Good business education department has adequate supervision and co-ordination. V. L. Dotson. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 48-58 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:48-58 D '49
Stenography first assistant in the vocational high school. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 31:63-6 F '49
Visiting classes. E. A. Zelliot. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:15-19+ My '48
What is the status of administration and supervision of business education? B. A. Shilt. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:sup7-11 D '49

Teacher training

See Business teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Business education manual. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 271) 184p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Harrisburg

Teaching aids and devices

Auditory and visual aids in business education; proceedings of 1946. Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Business education institute. bibliog pa gratis '47 Southwestern pub.
Bulletin board aids. See issues of Business education world
Business education forum: editorial statement. H. Q. Packer. UBEA Forum 4:7 Ja '50
Business education in television. E. D. Gibson. il Bsns Ed World 30:447-8 My '50
Business of educational films. W. F. Kruse. il Bsns Ed World 30:122-4 N '49
Can you sleep on a windy night? K. B. Haas. il Bsns Ed World 30:378-9 Ap '50
Community resources in business teaching. D. R. Malsbray. Bal Sheet 31:151-2+ D '49
Directory of film evaluations for teachers of business subjects [proc] Delta pi epsilon. Kappa chapter (University of Michigan) pa Univ. of Mich, Sch. of ed, Instructional materials laboratory
Film guide for business teachers. C. Ettinger, ed. See issues of Journal of business education
Guidance in business education through the use of instructional films. F. H. Grover. Bal Sheet 31:12-14 S '49
If I were starting over. R. L. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 29:340-5 F '49
Let a camera help you teach. E. B. Smith. il Bsns Ed World 30:223-5 Ja '50
Motion pictures; business education. il See & Hear 5:25 S '49

BUSINESS education—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Organizing a competitive learning situation for the basic business course. J. F. Van Detta. Bal Sheet 31:262 F '50
Play's the thing! H. Huffman. Bsns Ed World 28:392-5 Mr '48
Practical audio-visual aids in business education. E. D. Gibson. il Bsns Ed World 28:468-71 Ap '48
Providing instructional materials. E. D. Gibson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:39-42+ My '48
Resource file for basic business. W. E. Jennings. UBEA Forum 4:34-5 Ja '50
Teacher makes an instructional film. Z. Ross. il J Bsns Ed 25:15-16+ Ap '50
Teachers' service department. See issues of Business education world
Teaching aids for the business department. L. R. Toll, ed. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p243-92)
There is an adequate program of modern teaching aids. H. Q. Packer and L. R. Toll. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 64-70 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:64-70 D '49
United services: modern teaching aids. H. Q. Packer and L. R. Toll, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
Visual aids. il Bsns Ed World 27:606-7 Je '47
Visual aids for business and economic education. See issues of Balance sheet

Bibliography

Bibliography of teaching aids in business education. L. R. Toll and H. S. Hosler. UBEA Forum 4:21-4 Ja '50

Teaching methods

Classroom organization for teaching elementary business training. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 28:170-3 N '47
Methods of teaching business subjects. H. A. Tonne and others. $3.50 '49 Gregg
Studying money can be fun. Sister Mary Virginia. Bsns Ed World 27:571-2 Je '47
Techniques for teaching general or basic business. M. H. Freeman. Bsns Ed World 30:231-3+ Ja '50

Tests and scales

See Business tests

Textbooks

What, no business library? W. J. Josko. bibliog Bsns Ed World 28:585-7 Je '48

Theories and principles

Business education: some philosophical views. E. C. McGill. Bal Sheet 31:99 N '49
Canadian studies trends in education. C. C. Goldring. Bsns Ed World 28:219-21 D '47
Classroom problems encountered by business teachers. E. S. Eyster. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:25-32+ My '49
Philosophy of business education in the secondary schools of Connecticut. P. M. Boynton. Bsns Ed World 30:173 D '49
Trends of thought in business education. H. G. Enterline. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:24-30 Mr '49

Units of work

Activities for a Q-sago unit on after-school work. W. M. Polishook. Bsns Ed World 30: 191-2 D '49
Activities for a Q-sago unit on life insurance. K. J. Hansen. Bsns Ed World 30:237-8 Ja '50
Evaluation of your Q-sago units. I. R. Wells. Bsns Ed World 30:134-5 N '49
Get a racing start in new units by using audio-visual aids. E. D. Gibson. Bsns Ed World 30:346-8 Mr '50
How to lead students to select wisely their Q-sago research projects. I. R. Wells. Bsns Ed World 30:87-9 O '49
Q-sago pattern for teaching elementary business training. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 28:96-101 O '47
Q-sago unit: banking services. S. J. Turille. Bsns Ed World 30:36-7 S '49
Q-sago unit: introduction to filing. C. Stroop. Bsns Ed World 29:359-62 F '49
Q-sago unit: local transportation. E. C. McGill. Bsns Ed World 28:603-5 Je '48
Q-sago unit on business information services. H. D. Fasnacht. Bsns Ed World 29:167-70 N '48
Q-sago unit on buying life insurance. S. J. Turille. Bsns Ed World 29:98-101 O '48
Q-sago unit on consumer credit. J. Graham. Bsns Ed World 28:363-5 F '48
Q-sago unit on life insurance. W. M. Polishook. Bsns Ed World 28:415-17 Mr '48
Q-sago unit on shipping services. H. D. Fasnacht. Bsns Ed World 28:293-5 Ja '48
Q-sago unit on small business. J. W. Aberle. Bsns Ed World 29:291-3 Ja '49
Q-sago unit on social security. R. Brasher. Bsns Ed World 29:229-32 D '48
Q-sago unit on telephone service. I. R. Wells. Bsns Ed World 29:24-7 S '48
Q-sago unit: planning a business career. J. Gemmell. Bsns Ed World 28:550-3 My '48
Q-sago unit: special telegraph services. I. C. M. Hypps. Bsns Ed World 29:481-4 Ap '49
Q-sago unit: telephone services. A. C. Fries. Bsns Ed World 29:423-4 Mr '49
Q-sago unit: vacations. J. Graham. Bsns Ed World 29:548-51 My '49

Value

Business education contributes to general education. R. G. Price. bibliog f il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:18-23 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:18-23 D '49
Contribution of commercial education to strengthening democracy. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 31:72-5 N '49
Does everybody need some business education? H. L. Forkner. il Nat Ed Assn J 38: 260-1 Ap '49

Colleges and universities

Business curriculum practices on the college and university level. C. Puckett. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p217-25)
Challenge of business education. Chicago. University. School of business. bibliog f pa $1 '49 The univ.
Collegiate credit in skill courses. R. J. Hosler. Bsns Ed World 28:611-12 Je '48
Curriculum practices on the college and university level. C. W. Hansen. bibliog (In American business education yearbook. 1947. p211-16)
Guidance in collegiate business education. E. C. McGill. Am Bsns Ed 6:101-5 D '49
Preparing college women for business. H. J. Recknagel. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 25:11-14 Mr '50
This college trains for jobs. R. A. Love. J Ed 130:202-4 S '47
What management and economic courses should be included in all engineering education? E. L. Grant. J Eng Ed 38:612-15 My '48

See also

Pennsylvania. University—Wharton school of finance and commerce

Evening schools

Business curriculum in the evening high school. G. E. Mumford. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 174-9)
Business education department conducts an appropriate evening adult program. M. V. Malloy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:97-101 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:97-101 D '49
Eighty-five years of business education in California's adult schools. J. W. Getsinger. Adult Ed Bul 13:151-3 Je '49
Solving the problems of the business school. E. R. Maetzold. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 Je '49

High schools

Basic business activities of secondary school pupils. P. F. Muse. il J Bsns Ed 24:21-2+ Mr '49
Business curriculum in the large urban high school. D. C. Fuller. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 164-73)
Business curriculum in the medium-sized high school. E. S. Dickerson. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 154-63)

BUSINESS education—High schools—*Cont.*
Business curriculum in the rural high school. G. T. Walker and H. M. Norton. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 148-53)
Business curriculum studies in small Kansas high schools. M. Kelly and E. C. McGill. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:5-11+ Mr '50
Business education in small high schools. A. W. Moore. Bal Sheet 31:52+ O '49
Business education in the small high school. E. T. Van Derveer. J Bsns Ed 24:11-13+ My '49
Business education is a fundamental part of the education of every boy and girl in our secondary schools. J. J. Mangan. bibliog f Bal Sheet 31:205-10+ Ja '50
Business education program in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:5-176 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:5-176 D '49
Employers and employees help to strengthen high school commercial course. L. M. Sivells. Tex Outl 30:20-1 S '46; Same cond. Sch Manag 16:24-5 My '47
General and social-business education: a study of its status and instructional trends with special reference to the high schools of Iowa. C. L. Fagan. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:15-22 O '49
Guidance in basic business education. J. F. Dame. UBEA Forum 4:15-16 Mr '50
Guiding patterns in business education for secondary schools 1948-1949. A. B. Martin, ed. pa Texas. Dept. of ed, Austin
Handbook for business education in the small high school [part of thesis] C. B. Shipley. pa gratis '48 South-western pub.
High school commercial curriculum. C. G. Browne. J Ed Res 41:60-71 S '47
How about a small-business course in your high school? S. C. Robinson. Bsns Ed World 29:83-5 O '48
Implementing a work experience program. F. W. Loso. J Bsns Ed 22:13-14 Je '47
Is business education meeting needs of business? C. G. Browne. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 Ap '48
Jones plan for business training. I. M. Baker. il J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 O; 20-2 N '47
Let's take another look at the small high school. W. C. Smith. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14+ S '49
Ohio high school standards for business education. W. D. Bash. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:59-62 D '47
Ohio high school standards for business education, 1947. Ohio. Department of education. 89p '47 The dept, Columbus
Philosophy of business education in the secondary schools of Connecticut. P. M. Boynton. Bsns Ed World 30:173 D '49
Place of basic business education in the high school curriculum. C. K. Hayden. UBEA Forum 4:32-3 D '49
Procuring funds for office machines. V. L. Dotson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-8 My '48
Radio script to define the nature of business education. R. J. Hosler. Bsns Ed World 30: 63-5 O '49
Relation of business education to other subject fields in the public high schools of Indiana. R. J. Hosler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16: 37-42 O '47
Secondary school curriculum. W. M. Polishook. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 141-7)
Small high school can give effective office training. M. Kilbourn. Bsns Ed World 30: 380-1 Ap '50
Small high school can lead the way. R. E. Wilson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:37-41+ D '47
State-wide administrative and supervisory program of business education. A. L. Walker. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:51-7 D '47
Stenography first assistant in the vocational high school. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 31:63-6 F '49
Study of business as a social institution in secondary schools. P. L. Salsgiver. Bal Sheet 31:64-6 O '49
Study to determine the curricular needs in business education in the rural high schools of western Kansas, 1948-49. R. L. Williams. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:19-26+ Mr '50
Suggested business curricula for the secondary school. H. G. Enterline. Bal Sheet 31: 4-9 S '49
Survey of business education in Massachusetts high schools. K. Zimmer. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:31-4 O '49
Survey of office duties and employer recommendations for improved high school training. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. Division of curriculum development and research. Pittsburgh Sch 23:1-43 S '48
Teaching of shorthand and typing in the high school. C. C. Modesitt. Teach Col J 20:42-3+ D '48
Training in an all-commercial high school. C. B. Carey. il Chicago Sch J 29:170-5 My '48
What a high school principal thinks business education should do. J. V. Walsh. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:9-12 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:9-12 D '49
What we say compared with what we do about basic business education. M. H. Freeman. UBEA Forum 4:12-14 Mr '50

Junior colleges

Junior colleges and business education. E. D. Meyer. Am Bsns Ed 6:112 D '49
Selecting junior college business students. L. I. Martin. J Bsns Ed 23:23+ Ap '48

Junior high schools

Administrator looks at the teacher of elementary business. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28:467 Ap '48
Business education in the junior high school. E. D. Hyde and A. S. Patrick. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 132-40)
Junior high school curriculum. L. Mones. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 125-31)

Ninth grades

What is happening to the ninth grade business course? R. P. Heimerl. UBEA Forum 4:20-2 Mr '50

Parochial schools

Business curriculum in the private and parochial school. Brother Lucius. bibliog f (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 186-93)

Private schools

Basic business in private business schools. W. C. Hyatt. il J Bsns Ed 25:21-2 Mr '50
Business curriculum in the private and parochial school. Brother Lucius. bibliog f (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 186-93)

Rural schools

Business curriculum in the rural high school. G. T. Walker and H. M. Norton. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 148-53)
Mobile business classroom. L. B. Hart. il Bsns Ed World 28:81-3 O '47
Study to determine the curricular needs in business education in the rural high schools of western Kansas, 1948-49. R. L. Williams. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:19-26+ Mr '50

Teachers colleges

How should business teacher education institutions co-operate with public schools? A. C. Fries. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:108-13 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 108-13 D '49

Vocational schools

Business curriculum in the vocational high school. E. L. Duncan. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 180-5)
Small-business course for vocational schools. S. Klevorick. Bsns Ed World 29:141-4 N '48
Stenography first assistant in the vocational high school. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 31:63-6 F '49

Arkansas

Status of the course in general business in the secondary schools of Arkansas. L. D. Hopper. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:34-6+ Mr '50

California

Today's trends in business education. W. R. Blackler. Calif J Sec Ed 23:151-3 Mr '48

BUSINESS education—*Continued*

Central America

Business education in Central America. E. Skimin. Bsns Ed World 28:579-80 Je '48

Connecticut

Encouraging effective reorganization of the business education program and course of study. P. M. Boynton. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 13-16+ D '48
Philosophy of business education in the secondary schools of Connecticut. P. M. Boynton. Bsns Ed World 30:173 D '49
Transcription in Connecticut. M. V. Johnson. Bsns Ed World 28:581-5 Je '48

France

Shorthand training in France. R. P. Limouzy. Bsns Ed World 30:281 F '50

Germany

Tour of American business education. J Bsns Ed 24:31 My '49

Great Britain

Commerce. Times Ed Sup 1807:877 D 16 '49
Preparing for business; the Carr-Saunders report. Times Ed Sup 1807:876 D 16 '49
Wholesale and retail; project for the extra year. Times Ed Sup 1709:65 Ja 31 '48
See also
British association for commercial and industrial education

Illinois

Trends in business education in Illinois. J. A. Beaumont. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:51-6 D '48

Indiana

Relation of business education to other subject fields in the public high schools of Indiana. R. J. Hosler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:37-42 O '47

Iowa

General and social-business education: a study of its status and instructional trends with special reference to the high schools of Iowa. C. L. Fagan. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 15-22 O '49

Kansas

Business curriculum studies in small Kansas high schools. M. Kelly and E. C. McGill. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:5-11+ Mr '50
Study to determine the curricular needs in business education in the rural high schools of western Kansas, 1948-49. R. L. Williams. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:19-26+ Mr '50

Michigan

Cooperative training; challenge to business education. J. Milligan. il J Bsns Ed 23:24-6 Ap '48

Minnesota

Business education in Minnesota schools. L. L. Biester. il Minn J Ed 29:25-6 Mr '49
What is happening to the ninth grade business course? R. P. Heimerl. UBEA Forum 4:20-2 Mr '50

Montana

Survey of business education in the small Montana high schools. L. F. Barnes and others. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:15-18+ Mr '50

New Jersey

New Jersey state survey. S. B. Ames. Am Bsns Ed 6:20-4 O '49
New Jersey survey recommendations. J Bsns Ed 25:30 D '49
Now we know, or do we? F. G. Nichols. J Bsns Ed 25:9+ S '49
What do you think? reply to F. G. Nichols. F. W. Loso. J Bsns Ed 25:9+ D '49
Survey of business education in New Jersey. C. R. Losi. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:27-30+ D '48
Survey of business education in New Jersey. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 75p '49 The dept, Trenton

New York (state)

Business education at Utica (N.Y) state institute. J Bsns Ed 23:27 O '47

North Dakota

Business education in North Dakota high schools. L. J. Hallen. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:27-31+ Mr '50

Ohio

Business education in Ohio, 1946-1947. W. D. Bash. Bsns Ed World 27:595+ Je '47
Ohio high school standards for business education. W. D. Bash. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:59-62 D '47
Ohio high school standards for business education, 1947. Ohio. Department of education. 89p '47 The dept, Columbus

Pennsylvania

Business education in Pennsylvania. J. R. Haubert. Bsns Ed World 29:347-9 F '49
Business education in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Bal Sheet 31:267 F '50
Business education manual. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 271) 184p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Harrisburg

Switzerland

Commercial education in Switzerland; tr. from the French by L. Colville. M. Perround. map J Bsns Ed 23:11-13+ N '47

Virginia

State-wide administrative and supervisory program of business education. A. L. Walker. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:51-7 D '47
Virginia develops a program of non-stenographic office training. L. Moses and A. L. Walker. il Bsns Ed World 30:117-19 N '49

Wyoming

Your business education program. F. B. Mayne and M. Doney. (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v6 no3) 20p bibliog pa 25c '47 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

BUSINESS education and business. See Business and education

BUSINESS education associations

Affiliated and co-operating associations. See issues of UBEA forum
Blueprint for unity; reply to J. R. Meehan. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 24:6 Je '49
Stronger professional organization in business education. J. R. Haubert. il J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 Ap '49

BUSINESS education research associates, incorporated

Business education research associates program. J Bsns Ed 25:28 Ja '50

BUSINESS education rooms

Good business education department is adequately housed and equipped. M. H. Freeman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:35-43 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:35-43 D '49
Physical layout, equipment, supplies for business education. R. L. Hitch. Bsns Ed World 29:28-9 S '48
Planning the business department. A. C. Fries, ed. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p3-144)

BUSINESS English

Business English. F. G. Nichols. J Bsns Ed 24:9 D '48
Business English quiz. L. D. Brennan. See issues of Journal of business education
Shall we teach business English? H. L. Marcus. H Points 32:46-8 Ja '50

Aims and objectives

Their English isn't so bad. M. M. Andrew. Bsns Ed World 30:84-5 O '49

Courses of study

Speedy course in business English. E. C. Gruber. pa $1.50 '48 Arco pub. co, 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17

Projects

Business English projects, how to track them down. J. H. Donahue. Bsns Ed World 28: 44-6 S '47

Teaching

Business English is my favorite subject. M. Fitch. Bsns Ed World 29:418-19 Mr '49
English angle in shorthand transcription. M. M. Stewart. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p41-7)

BUSINESS English—Teaching—*Continued*
Language competencies required by occupational choice. R. N. Hilkert. Engl J 39:137-44 Mr '50
Seven suggestions for teaching business English. M. S. Ridout. Bsns Ed World 30:42+ S '49
Teaching English to business students, whose job? E. Toohy. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 My '49
Thumbs: for teaching business English. Mrs R. M. Strahl. Bsns Ed World 28:332-4 F '48
Transcription English: what to teach. M. M. Stewart. Bsns Ed World 29:596-8 Je '49

Tests and scales

Business English quiz. L. D. Brennan. J Bsns Ed 24:41 S '48

Colleges and universities

Business writing is effective English. E. J. Kilduff. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 N '48

BUSINESS ethics
American business enterprise and the mass mind. H. C. Syrett. bibliog f Social Ed 12:13-18 Ja '48
Business ethics and the church. W. L. Rogers. Ed Screen 28:453-4 D '49
This thing called ethics. E. L. Eastman. J Bsns Ed 25:33 Ap '50

BUSINESS executives. See Executives

BUSINESS experience. See Teacher employment in business and industry; Work experience

BUSINESS historical society, Boston
$2,500 fellowship in business history. Sch & Soc 66:293 O 18 '47

BUSINESS information
Send me some information, boys. T. A. Berchtold. Bsns Ed World 30:124-6 N '49
What, no business library? W. J. Josko. bibliog Bsns Ed World 28:585-7 Je '48

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS letters. See Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS literature
Literature for private business schools. C. Boling. bibliog Am Bsns Ed 6:109-10+ D '49

Bibliography

Look what's happening to our library source material. E. L. Popham. il J Bsns Ed 25: 9-10 Ja '50

BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management and organization
Essentials of effective management. C. D. Flory. Ed Rec 30:434-45 O '49
Investigation of some of the factors involved in solving general ownership-managerial problems in selected, well-established groceries, automotive service stations, and restaurants. M. C. Olson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:29-32+ O '48
Role of scientific and mathematical methods in the management of large scale enterprise. R. S. Burington. J Eng Ed 38:366-73 Ja '48
University education and business management. M. C. Munshi. Rs 2 '48 Hind kitabs, ltd, 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay

Teaching

Boom in business-administration courses. Sch & Soc 67:22 Ja 10 '48
Higher education and small business management. R. W. Coleman. Higher Ed 4: 79-80 D 1 '47
Management education. Society for advancement of management. pa 50c '48 The soc, 84 William st, N.Y. 7
Three-month course; training for business management. Times Ed Sup 1796:674 S 30 '49

Workbooks

Students' workbook for use with An introduction to business. M. L. Anshen. pa $2.10 '49 Macmillan

BUSINESS management of schools. See Business administration of schools

BUSINESS managers
Better school business personnel in small cities. Am Sch Bd J 118:52 Ap '49
Business administrator's needed qualifications. R. A. Putnam. Sch Manag 17:22-3 O '47
Institutes for college business officers. Higher Ed 6:119 Ja 15 '50
Medium sized district needs a business manager. J. A. Forner. Nations Sch 41:32 My '48
Office of the business manager. R. B. Stewart. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p60-71)
Public school business manager. W. E. Rosenstengel and W. S. Swiers. Am Sch Bd J 115:32-3 Ag '47
Structure of the school business office. Am Sch Bd J 118:22 Je '49

See also
Business administration of schools

Salaries

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

BUSINESS men
General education for business and industry. H. W. Prentis, jr. J Higher Ed 20:288-94+ Je '49

BUSINESS men's clubs
See also
Rotary clubs

BUSINESS practice. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS research
Research studies completed and in process. L. Brownfield. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p50-69)

Bibliography

Survey of university business research projects, 1945-46. United States. Department of commerce. Office of small business. 107p The office, Washington 25, D.C.

BUSINESS schools
Forward looking step of the private business school council. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 22:7 Je '47
Notes on the history of business schools. R. J. Maaske. bibliog f il J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 Je '48
Private business school, 1949. G. M. Davey. Bsns Ed World 29:476-7+ Ap '49
Selecting a private business school. G. M. Fitez. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 Ap '48
Solving the problems of the business school. E. R. Maetzold. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 Je '49
Trading up in private business schools. R. E. Slaughter. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p25-8)

Administration

Human relations study. C. F. McCormick. il J Bsns Ed 24:15-16+ Mr '49
Public relations for the private business school; a handbook of public relations procedures. J. E. Armstrong. pa 50c '48 Nat. assn. and council of business schs, 2601 16th st, NW, Washington 9, D.C.

Curriculum

Solving the problems of the business school. E. R. Maetzold. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 Je '49
Undergraduate business colleges are too specialized. S. I. Simon. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 Mr '49

See also
Business education—Curriculum

BUSINESS schools—*Continued*

Directories

Directory of business schools in the United States, 1950. National association and council of business schools. pa gratis '50 The council, 2601 16th st, NW, Washington 9, D.C.

Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with business and industry [mimeographed] Institute of women's professional relations. pa $2.50 '47 The inst, Conn. col, 751 Williams st, New London, Conn.

Private business schools holding membership in the Commercial education association. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 177-80)

Schools of business and commerce. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p768-86)

Pennsylvania

Private business schools in Pennsylvania. W. Selden. J Bsns Ed 25:23-5 O '49

BUSINESS Spanish

Teaching

Teaching of commercial Spanish, challenge and an opportunity. T. L. Tatum. Hispania 31:43-8 F '48

BUSINESS students

Business education is more than good teaching. L. J. Kensy. il J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 D '47

Enrollment survey in California. Bal Sheet 31:75-6 O '49

BUSINESS teachers

Achieving professional status for business teachers. T. M. Stinnett. UBEA Forum 4:43 F '50

Administrator looks at the business teacher. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28:34 S '47

Rebuttal: business teacher looks back at the administrator. R. Lindberg. Bsns Ed World 28:211 D '47

Are you a one-fifth, a two-fifths, or a four-fifths teacher? V. A. Musselman. UBEA Forum 4:36 O '49

Beginners' luck. R. T. Van Nortwick. Bsns Ed World 29:102-4 O '48

Blessed are the meek. N. C. Taylor. Sch (Sec ed) 36:113-16 N '47

Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the teacher. H. J. Keily. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p87-91)

Business teachers are interested and actively participating in research programs. P. S. Lomax. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 102-7 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 102-7 D '49

Classroom awareness: the control of influences. E. C. Wilbur. Bsns Ed World 30:70-1 O '49

Collegiate business teachers association. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23:7 Je '48

Happy new school year. S. Goldsmith. J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 S '48

Helping the beginning teacher. M. M. Lamb. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:17-20+ D '47

I believe in convention values. R. C. Goodfellow. Bsns Ed World 28:402-3 Mr '48

Mr Administrator, please! M. A. Sherman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:167-8 Ja '50

Occupational hazard of business teachers. W. B. Smith. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 Ap '50

Open letter to all principals. P. E. Elicker and H. Guy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:5-8 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:5-8 D '49

Practice what you preach, by subbing. M. Fitch. Bsns Ed World 28:537-9 My '48

Problems of the beginning business teacher. E. C. McGill. J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 D '48

Professional business teachers. E. A. Swanson. UBEA Forum 4:43 Ja '50

Recruiting business teachers; with discussion. T. M. Stinnett. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p25-39)

Relation of business education to other subject fields in the public high schools of Indiana. R. J. Hosler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:37-42 O '47

Reliable devices for maintaining the active interest of our students. R. K. Baughman. Bsns Ed World 30:334-5 Mr '50

Signals for the co-ordinator. S. W. Caplan. Bsns Ed World 29:289-90 Ja '49

Significant duties of the department chairman which promote pupil guidance. C. B. Shipley. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:57-62 D '48

Study of certain community relationships of business teachers in the public secondary schools of Michigan. D. E. McFarland. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-8 O '47

Teacher recognition. Bsns Ed World 27:587 Je '47

Undergraduate profile of the business teacher. G. V. Watkins. J Bsns Ed 25:11-12 S '49

What are the facts about the shortage of business teachers? J. M. Hanna. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:5-7 My '49

Who should teach the basic business subjects? D. Beattie. UBEA Forum 4:34-5 F '50

Why a classroom inventory? W. B. Smith. il J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 O '48

You're tired, are you? who's to blame? R. W. Morgan. Bsns Ed World 27:573-4 Je '47

See also

Catholic business education association
Commercial directors club of Massachusetts
Eastern business teachers association
National association of business teacher-training institutions
Shorthand teachers
Tri-state business education association
United business education association

Certification

Study of the development of the certification of business teachers from 1900 to 1948 in the states of Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania [thesis] C. A. McKinney. pa '49 Temple univ, Sullivan memorial lib, Philadelphia

Survey of the certification requirements for high school business teachers effective in the forty-eight states. J. K. Jackson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:43-7 Mr '49

Directories

Directory of commercial education in New York city. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 109-76)

Qualifications

Business teacher as a craftsman. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28:602 Je '48

How much vocational skill should a business teacher have? il Bsns Ed World 29:148-53 N '48

New teacher meets the public. E. L. Leffingwell. J Bsns Ed 24:23+ F '49

Qualities required in distributive education teachers. D. K. Beckley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:231-2 Je '48

Selection of teacher personnel for business subjects. A. Kroll. Bal Sheet 31:108-12+ N '49; Excerpts. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p8-12)

Successful business teacher. R. C. Long. J Bsns Ed 23:23-4 Ja '48

What makes a good business teacher? G. E. Murphy. il J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 O '48

See also

Shorthand teachers—Qualifications

Rating

Administrator looks at the teacher of elementary business. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28:467 Ap '48

Check list for keeping professional. L. G. Hale. Bsns Ed World 29:495 Ap '49

BUSINESS teachers—Rating—*Continued*
Evaluation in business education: some comments on the problem. V. W. Eimicke and J. S. Schiff. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:9-14+ O '49

Salaries

Salaries of collegiate business teachers. J Bsns Ed 25:18 O '49

Training

Better training for the new business teacher. E. C. McGill. il J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 Ja '49
Bulletin no. 43. National association of business teacher-training institutions. pa 50c '47 Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.
Bulletin no. 45. National association of business teacher-training institutions. pa 50c '48 Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.
Bulletin no. 48. National association of business teacher-training institutions. pa 50c '49 Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.
Business curriculum practices in teacher-education institutions. J. A. Holley. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p202-10)
Business education curricula on the Pacific coast. M. Fisk. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:33-8+ My '49
Business experience for business teachers, plans and procedures. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no241. Business ed. ser. no 18) 11p pa 5c '49 Supt. of doc.
Current trends in business teacher education. E. C. McGill. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:55-62 My '49
Curriculum practices in teacher-educating institutions. C. A. DeYoung. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 194-201)
Forward looking step of the private business school council. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 22:7 Je '47
Getting in step: project for teachers. E. D. Hyde. Bsns Ed World 29:109-11 O '48
Good business education department is staffed with competent teachers. C. Puckett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:44-7 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:44-7 D '49
Graduate business teacher education. P. S. Lomax. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:21-4 My '49
How should business teacher education institutions co-operate with public schools? A. C. Fries. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:108-13 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:108-13 D '49
How specialized should training for business teachers be? C. P. Armbrister and others. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 24:11-13 Ap '49
I took a six-week look at business. M. W. Zabriskie. Bsns Ed World 30:277-8 F '50
Improving business teacher training. L. G. Hale. J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 N '48
In-service growth: panel discussion. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p40-4)
Integrated methods course for business teachers. E. M. Lewis. Bsns Ed World 30: 22-4 S '49.
Is teacher education in tune with the times? M. F. Tidwell. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:4 My '49
Is there a blackboard in your methods class? E. R. Bowman. il J Bsns Ed 25:22+ S '49
Let's be practical. K. Iliff. Bal Sheet 31:11+ S '49
Method for a methods course with suggestions for the classroom teacher. G. H. Parker. UBEA Forum 4:17-19 Mr '50
Mistakes of student teachers. D. C. Henderson and D. R. Malsbary. Am Bsns Ed 6: 86-8 D '49
Orientation to student teaching. J. L. Rowe. Bal Sheet 31:15-19+ S '49
Panel on the business teacher-training curriculum. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p3-17)
Plan for teacher education. L. R. Lindquist. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:39-44 My '49
Post-war models in business education. L. J. Kensy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:51-4+ My '49
Project for making teachers practical. G. V. Watkins. Bsns Ed World 29:302-3 Ja '49
Recent developments in business education; teacher-training. J. Gemmell. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p329-39)
St Cloud is training men teachers. A. Whitford. il Bsns Ed World 30:443 My '50
Significant research needed in business teacher education. V. A. Musselman. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:31-3+ Mr '49
Study of the practices in teaching first-year accounting in the teacher-training institutions of Illinois. J. M. Robinson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:36-42 Mr '48
Summer school can be fun. H. Huffman. il Bsns Ed World 28:534-7 My '48
Survey of typewriting credit requirements in business teacher-training institutions. M. R. Howard. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:39-42+ Mr '49
Teacher preparation for basic business. I. R. Wells. J Bsns Ed 25:29-30+ S '49
Teacher training, for schools or business? D. J. Tate. il J Bsns Ed 24:21+ O '48
Training business teachers for professional leadership. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 30: 11-13 S '49
Training business teachers in Britain. O. G. Pickard. il J Bsns Ed 24:23-5 Mr '49
Training the ideal business education teacher. J. Graham. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:8-14 Mr '49
Trends in the preparation of business teachers. H. G. Enterline. Bsns Ed World 29: 535-9 My '49
Unique functions of the head of a business education teacher-training program. M. H. Freeman and L. C. Nanassy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:25-32+ D '47
What to take to summer school. H. Huffman. bibliog Bsns Ed World 30:399-401 Ap '50
Why go to summer school. E. P. Strong. Bsns Ed World 30:397-8 Ap '50
Work experience for all high-school teachers. H. Huffman. Clearing House 23:276-80 Ja '49

France

Teaching licenses in France. R. P. Limouzy. Bsns Ed World 30:467 My '50

BUSINESS tests
Effects of training in business subjects on basic clerical test score. M. V. Howell and D. H. Veon. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:53-4 Mr '50
European business competencies examinations. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 25:7+ S '49
Study of the failures in a Los Angeles civil service clerk-typist examination. J. C. Stewart. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:55-60 O '47
Test on trends in business education. J. Milligan. Bsns Ed World 29:240 D '48
Typing errors in a clerk-typist employment test. J. C. Stewart. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 S '48
UBEA advances testing program. C. Puckett. UBEA Forum 4:45 Mr '50
Use of objective testing techniques in private business schools. N. R. Lowe. Bal Sheet 31:21-2+ S '49

BUSKE, Morris R. and Roehm, A. W.
World history courses organized on the basis of chronology. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p51-62)

BUSS, Frances Mary
Great head mistress; centenary of London school. il por Times Ed Sup 1822:229 Mr 31 '50

BUSSELL, Eleanor
Letters from Pestalozzi kinderdorf. Horn Book 25:78+ Mr '49

BUSSEY, Mrs Ruth Marjorie Cruikshank. See Bennett, G. K. jt. auth.

BUSTARD, Joseph L.
Administrative experiences of the New Jersey division against discrimination. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:10-17 '48
Operation of the New Jersey law against discrimination, 1947-48. J Negro Ed 18 no2: 123-33 '49

BUSTIN, Gwen S.
University entrance. Times Ed Sup 1745:573 O 9 '48

BUSWELL, Beulah
Letter to you. Minn J Ed 28:173-4+ D '47

BUSWELL, Guy Thomas
Conditions for effective adult learning. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p 14-23)
Methods of studying pupils' thinking in arithmetic. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p55-63); Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 31:230-3 Ja '50
Perceptual research and methods of learning. Scientific Monthly 64:521-6 Je '47
Science and social philosophy: scientific point of view in education. Sch & Soc 69:1-4 Ja 1 '49
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic (cont) El Sch J 48:155-7 N '47
Subvocalization factor in the improvement of reading. bibliog f El Sch J 48:190-6 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:34-7 Ap '48
Teaching reading at the high school level. H Sch J 33:17-20 Ja '50
(ed) See Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university. Arithmetic 1947; Arithmetic 1948; Arithmetic 1949
—and others
Jolly numbers, primer; workbook in the learning of arithmetic. (Living arithmetic) new ed 74p il pa 56c '50 Ginn
Workbook for Living arithmetic; grade 8. rev ed 44c '47 Ginn

BUSY work. See Paper work; Seat work

BUTCHER, Margaret Just
Exchange teaching for professional growth. J Negro Ed 19 no2:211-14 '50

BUTCHER, Philip
George W. Cable and Booker T. Washington. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4:462-8 '48

BUTCHER, Thomas Walter
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:104 Ag 9 '47

BUTCHERING. See Slaughtering

BUTCHERS, Arthur Gordon. See Mules, M. jt. auth.

BUTENANDT, Adolf
Adolf Butenandt. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 26:sup23, 91 F '49

BUTISTE, Leo
Some problems I met. Mus Educators J 35: 26 My '49

BUTLER, Alfred B.
Physics in motion pictures. Am J Physics 17:447-8 O '49

BUTLER, Charles E.
Group activities bring spiritual values. Nat El Prin 27:88-9 S '47

BUTLER, D. C.
Why I am a teacher. Tex Outl 31:27 O '47

BUTLER, Edward W.
Significance of engineering costs in manufacturing industry. J Eng Ed 39:512-15 My '49

BUTLER, Elizabeth A.
Analysis of published criticisms and suggestions related to teacher training. J Ed Res 43:146-9 O '49

BUTLER, Francis
One hundred years. A. M. Brady. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:115-21 F '49

BUTLER, Frank Arthur, and Potter, W. N.
Self-help for better teaching. J Ed 132:70-1 Mr '49

BUTLER, George Daniel
School grounds designed for community use. Recreation 42:446-51 Ja '49
Standards for municipal recreation areas. bibliog Recreation 42:160-5, 208-13 Jl-Ag '48

BUTLER, Grace M. See Malcolm, B. E. jt. auth.

BUTLER, Helen Louise
Library in a Catholic college. Cath Ed R 48: 109-14 F '50

BUTLER, Hugh
How to conduct a school thrift campaign. por Ohio Sch 27:310 O '49

BUTLER, John A.
By plan or chance? Am Voc J 24:9 Ap '49

BUTLER, John Merton
On the role of directive and nondirective techniques in the counseling process. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:201-9 '48
—and Seeman, Julius
Client-centered therapy and the field of guidance. Ed 70:519-22 Ap '50

BUTLER, Joseph, bp
Figures in history; Bishop Butler and Mr Jones. N. Sykes. por Times Ed Sup 1734: 415 Jl 24 '48

BUTLER, Judson Rea
General college at Boston university. Higher Ed 6:55-7 N 1 '49

BUTLER, Mrs Marian C.
Co-operative progress in Waco, Texas. Am Sch Bd J 118:17-19 F '49
Education reviews its heritage. Ed 67:625-30 Je '47
Million dollar NYA plant added to Waco school system. Tex Outl 31:21+ Ag '47
—and Hammock, R. C.
Continuity of learning through cooperative planning. Ed Leadership 6:391-5 Mr '49

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray
Nicholas Miraculous. por Time 50:64+ D 15 '47
Nicholas Murray Butler, 1862-1947. W. F. Russell. por Teach Col Rec 49:229-31 Ja '48
Obituary
America 78:316 D 20 '47
Am Sch Bd J 116:54, 78 Ja '48
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p65)
Sch & Soc 66:457 D 13 '47
Wilson Lib Bul 22:418 F '48
Portrait
Saturday Review of Literature 31:10 S 11 '48
Three eras in higher education. C. Davidson. J Higher Ed 19:289-94 Je '48

BUTLER, Vera Minnie
Now is the hour. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:28-38

BUTLER, Wayne C.
Oglesby incident. Nations Sch 44:26+ N '49

BUTLER, William Joseph
No lamb of God in school. Catholic World 167: 203-11 Je '48

BUTLER, Pennsylvania
Junior high school
Developing an informative student handbook. G. Kaluger. Clearing House 24:17-20 S '49

BUTLER university
Liberal arts college music appreciation course. M. Loveless. Ed 69:438-44 Mr '49
College of education
Activity program in teacher education. F. H. Gorman. Ed Adm & Sup 34:172-6 Mr '48

BUTT, Mrs Dorothy
Three meals a day; play. Grade Teach 66:33+ F '49

BUTT, Elsie Miller (Mrs Luther Butt)
Do we overwork our juniors? Int J Relig Ed 25:13-14 Jl '49

BUTT, Mrs Luther. See Butt, E. M.

BUTTELMAN, C. V.
Hunt, Richman, Petrillo sign the code. Mus Educators J 34:23-5 S '47

BUTTER
See also
Oleomargarine

BUTTERFIELD, E. E.
What's the matter with our high school critics? Nations Sch 45:41-2 Mr '50
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 115:76 S '47

BUTTERFIELD, Erston M.
Study of family worship. Relig Ed 43:26-30 Ja '48

BUTTERFIELD, Frances Westgate
Community cooperation in a Mississippi school. Sch Manag 19:4-5+ Ag '49
Don't tell 'em, show 'em. Engl J 37:315-16 Je '48
Individual abilities are developed in this junior high. Sch Manag 17:4-5 F '48
It's fun to be fifty. H Points 30:52-63 F '48
Neighborhood school. Am Teach 32:19-21 F '48
Nothing traditional about commencement at Piney Woods. Sch Manag 18:27 Je '49
Our neighbor, the UN. Nat Ed Assn J 36: 514 O '47
They will sail the ocean blue. Sch Manag 18: 4-5+ Ag '48
Three alumni groups pull for this junior high school. Clearing House 22:289-90 Ja '48

BUTTERFIELD, Richard D.
Getting the most for your construction dollar. J Ed 132:9-10 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:30-1 Ap '49
BUTTERFLIES
Betsy Butterfly in prison; story. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 33:59-60 S '47
Butterfly folly; story. S. W. Maguire. Am Childh 33:50-1 My '48
Just think! A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34: 15 My '49
BUTTERMORE, Gwendolyn F.
Music in the rural community. Sch Activities 21:184 F '50
BUTTERWECK, Joseph Seibert
Experience-centered curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 23:344-50 O '48
BUTTERWORTH, James
On teaching doctrine. Hibbert Journal 45: 266-70 Ap '47
BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward
Essentials of the intermediate district. Nations Sch 41:24-6 My '48
Evolution of rural school organization in New York. bibliog f (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 193-211)
Study of the intermediate school district in New York. J Ed Res 41:88-96 O '47
What effect has the size of district on pupil transportation? Nations Sch 44:42-4 Ag '49
—and others
New intermediate school district for New York state. (Bul. no 1336) 60p map pa '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
BUTTERWORTH, T. H.
Group thinking strengthens democracy. H Sch J 32:191-2 O '49
BUTTOLPH, L. J.
Ultraviolet air sanitation in schools. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:56-65 S '49
BUTTONS
Button, button, we've got the buttons. L. M. Fisher. il Mich Ed J 26:373-4 F '49
Novelty buttons. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 58: 48+ S '49
Shrubwood buttons. I. H. Crowell. Sch Arts 47:122 D '47
BUTTS, Robert Freeman
American tradition in religion and education. (Beacon studies in freedom and power) 230p bibliog $3 '50 Beacon press, 25 Beacon st, Boston 8
In honor of John Dewey. Teach Col Rec 51: 129 D '49
BUTZBACH, Arthur G.
Internship for the advanced training of school administrators. Am Sch Bd J 120: 31-2 Ap '50
Internships for the neophyte administrator. Am Sch Bd J 119:13-14+ D '49
School board concern with school equipment. Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8+ N '48
BUXBAUM, Edith
Your child makes sense; guidebook for parents. 204p bibliog $3.25 '49 Int. univs. press, inc, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
BUXTON, Claude E.
Teacher training in the graduate school. Am J Physics 17:571-6 D '49
—and Ross, H. V.
Relationship between reminiscence and type of learning technique in serial anticipation learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:41-6 F '49
BUYING. See Purchasing
BUZZARD, Henry
My living hearing aid. Volta R 50:169 Ap '48
BYDŽOVSKÝ, Bohumil
We accept. por Time 51:68-9 Ap 19 '48
BYE, Edgar C.
Direct experience through field studies. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:87-93 My '47
BYERLY, Carl Lester
Contributions of William Torrey Harris to public school administration [thesis] 219p pa $2.25 '46 The auth, 6500 Wydown blvd, Clayton 5, Mo.
Developing standards of behavior for the early teens. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 69-74 N '48
Life adjustment education. Sch & Com 36: 12-13 Ja '50
New vistas of service. Nat Ed Assn J 38:56-7 Ja '49
BYERRUM, Mrs E. E.
Teacher and community. Ill Ed 36:174-5+ Mr '48
BYERS, Burton H.
Oral communication. Peabody J Ed 26:348-53 My '49
Regional speech differences in veterans and nonveterans. Q J Speech 33:312-13 O '47
BYERS, Jean Marie
Mighty mysterious tree; play. 23p pa 25c '48 N.E.A.
BYERS, Joseph Perkins
For fifty years. Train Sch Bul 44:37 My '47
BYERS, Loretta M. See Mather, I. A. jt. auth.
BYERS, Mrs Merle D.
Michigan's program for united action in homemaking education. por Prac Home Econ 27:198-9+ Ap '49
BYERS, Nellie B.
Porridge for Goldilocks. El Engl 25:501-5 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:25-6 Mr '49
BYERS, Richard S.
Analysis of science activities appearing in general-science workbooks. Sci Ed 34:42-5 F '50
BYERS, Roland O.
Industrial-arts records. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:10A+ Je '48
BYLER, Ruth V.
Cumulative health record. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:444+ S '49
BYRAM, B. K.
Educational needs of India. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p337-42)
BYRAM, Harold Moore
Improving agricultural education through study of other fields of vocational education. por Ag Ed Mag 21:130-1 D '48
Increasing the effectiveness of agricultural education thru guidance of rural youth. bibliog f por Ag Ed Mag 20:108-9 D '47
Professional improvement. por Ag Ed Mag 21:243 My '49
Time for individual instruction. por Ag Ed Mag 22:171+ F '50
BYRD, Grace E. See Dixon, R. A. jt. auth.
BYRD, Harry Flood
Should Congress approve current plans for federal aid to education? Congressional Digest 28:271+ N '49
BYRD, Oliver Erasmus
Administrator and the school health program. Calif J Sec Ed 25:71-6 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:13-16 My '50
(comp) Health instruction yearbook, 1947-1949. 3v 325;320;276p bibliog 1947 $3; 1948-1949 ea $3.50 '47-'49 Stanford univ. press
Health problems of significance for course and curriculum construction. bibliog Res Q 21:3-10 Mr '50
BYRD, Rawls
Community night in Williamsburg. Va J Ed 41:20+ S '47
BYRD, Richard Evelyn
Great American born in October; picture biography. Instr 58:33 O '49
BYRD, William
Dominant seventh chord in the works of William Byrd (1542-1623) D. M. Beswick. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 156-66)
BYRNE, Edna E.
What makes the weather change? fifth grade science unit. Sch Sci & Math 48:226-32 Mr '48
BYRNE, Katharine Mann. See Bouthilet, L. jt. auth.
BYRNES, Sister Elizabeth Joseph
Aid for Latin two years; special work for Latin one. 18th ed 184p il pa '48 The auth, 1122 Summit pl, Utica 3, N.Y.
BYROADE, Henry Alfred
Role of the State department in German education. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p43-5)
BYRON, Dora
For sale: one ivory tower. Engl J 37:310-14 Je '48

BYRON, Gilbert
Battle of the Senate gallery; story. Ed Forum 13:351-8 Mr '49
Mr Blodgett goes to Washington; story. Ed Forum 13:201-10 Ja '49
Wilbur and the sick calf; story. Ed Forum 12:213-17 Ja '48
BYRUM, Edith
Song of thanksgiving. Grade Teach 66:18 O '48

C

C. HUGH, Brother
Sleeping or rest periods for beginners. Cath Sch J 49:52A O '49
C.A.R.E. See Cooperative for American remittances to Europe
C.C.C. See Civilian conservation corps
C.I.E.R. See Commission for international educational reconstruction
CABALLERO, Emilio
Expression through puppetry. Tex Outl 32: 15 Jl '48
CABARRUS county, North Carolina
Education
Cabarrus county plans for school health. C. A. Furr and V. Potts. H Sch J 30:152-3+ My '47
CABEEN, David Clark
Montesquieu studies: brief survey. bibliog f French R 22:25-31 O '48
CABELL, James Branch
Cabell: a reconsideration. E. Wagenknecht. bibliog f Col Engl 9:238-46 F '48
CABINET work
See also
Woodworking
CABINETS (furniture)
See also
Woodworking—Projects
CABINS
Practical, versatile, flexible cabin. N. Dangremond. il plan Camp Mag 21:9 Ap '49
CABLE, George Washington
George W. Cable and Booker T. Washington. P. Butcher. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4: 462-8 '48
CABLE, Margaret
Chemistry curriculum and the atomic age. Mont Ed 24:12-13 F '48
CABLE, Raymond Millard, and Goodnight, C. J.
Laboratory guide for general zoology. 51p il $1.25 '47 Burgess
CACCAMO, Anthony J.
Gem cutting satisfies egos and urges. N Y State Ed 37:343-5 F '50
CACTUS
Cactus family; pictures. Grade Teach 66:40-1 F '49
CADDEN, Vivian
Getting them off to school. Parents Mag 23: 29+ S '48
CADDIS flies
Caddis-fly. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 33: 61-2 N '47
CADDO parish, Louisiana
Education
Citizens in Caddo parish plan their schools. R. H. White and G. A. Smalling. plans Sch Executive 67:29-30 Mr '48
CADE, John Brother
Education of Negroes in Louisiana. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:361-9 '47
—and Hebert, E. L.
Negro higher and professional education in Louisiana. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3: 296-302 '48
CADE, R.
Larmor's theorem in quantum mechanics. Am J Physics 18:114-15 F '50
CADET corps
Great Britain
Leaders of to-morrow; schoolboys and national service. Times Ed Sup 1706:25 Ja 10 '48
CADET teachers. See Practice teaching
CADMIUM
Analysis
Qualitative separation of cadmium ion from cupric ion. M. V. Davis and F. H. Heath. J Chem Ed 26:277 My '49
Qualitative separation of copper and cadmium by sodium dithionite ($Na_2S_2O_4$) P. C. Gaines and R. Woodriff. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:166-7 Mr '49
CADWALLADER, Dorothy Kay
(ed) Books for children. See issues of Childhood education through May 1948
(ed) 1947-48 annotated list of books for supplementary reading (kindergarten-grade 9) 80p '47 Children's reading service, 106 Beekman st, N.Y. 7
(ed) 1948-49 annotated list of books for supplementary reading (kindergarten-grade 9) 84p gratis '48 Children's reading service, 106 Beekman st, N.Y. 7
(ed) 1949-50 annotated list of books for supplementary reading (kindergarten—grade 9) (V4) 85p pa gratis '49 Children's reading service, 106 Beekman st, N.Y. 7
CAEN university, France
To be continued. Time 52:53 N 29 '48
CAESAR, Abraham David. See Rivise, C. W. jt. auth.
CAESAR, Caius Julius
Aural-oral approach to Caesar. H. O. Ault. Class J 43:492-4 My '48
Caesar, B.G. 1. 28. 5. J. H. Kent. Class J 43:247-8 Ja '48
Sauce for Caesar. C. Bock. Class J 43:182-4 D '47
Use of speeches in Caesar's Gallic war. C. T. Murphy. Class J 45:120-7 D '49
Virgil or Caesar? student opinion. Class J 44:495-6 My '49
CAFETERIA managers. See Lunch room managers
CAFETERIAS and lunch rooms
Cafeteria serves town, rural schools. J. W. Mochnick. il plan Nations Sch 43:64-6 Je '49
Dedicated to mealtime enjoyment. P. A. Webbe. il Prac Home Econ 25:360-1 Je '47
Educational planning; school lunchroom. il Sch Executive 68:41-56 Jl '49
Friendliness in the lunch period. H. M. Burley. il Nat El Prin 27:85-7 S '47
Insurance reduces dish breakage. J. C. Krenwinkel. il Nations Sch 41:64-6 Mr '48
Learning and experiencing through the school lunch program. N. C. O'Bannon. il Nat El Prin 27:5-7 D '47
Let mothers help in your lunchroom. C. Goble. Prac Home Econ 26:685+ N '48
Lunchroom is a teaching laboratory. R. M. Woodbury. Nations Sch 44:65 S '49
Lunchroom philosophy. Nations Sch 45:65 Ja '50
Our school cafeteria. G. A. Barner and M. A. Allen. Nat El Prin 27:12-14 D '47
Over the counter. M. L. Cronan. See issues of Practical home economics through November 1947
Parochial school lunchroom. Sister Frances Agnes. il Prac Home Econ 27:581+ N '49
Pershing school cafeteria. V. C. Ilgen. Nat El Prin 27:11-12 D '47
Plan for leisurely lunches. M. Pringle. Prac Home Econ 26:688 N '48
Publicizing the school cafeteria. M. P. McMillin. il Prac Home Econ 27:220 Ap '49
School cafeteria. M. D. Bryan, ed. See issues of Nation's schools through December 1948
School cafeteria; partner in the curriculum. E. M. Maxwell. Clearing House 22:48 S '47
School lunchroom department. M. Farnam, ed. See issues of School management
Student dishwashers' union wins approval. C. Montgomery. il Nations Sch 41:56-7 Ja '48
See also
Menus
Administration
Administrative policies in regard to the school lunch. D. S. Jenkins. Nations Sch 45:89+ Ap '50
Administrator sets the pace. M. D. Bryan. Nations Sch 44:40-1 O '49

CAFETERIAS and lunch rooms—Administration—*Continued*
Are you putting ideas to work? M. S. Plewes. Prac Home Econ 26:187+ Mr '48
Central kitchen operation pays. A. A. Knoll. Nations Sch 41:65-6 My '48
Centralized school lunch systems for eighteen hundred children in Washington. M. Copeland. il Prac Home Econ 27:636-7 D '49
Centralized school lunch systems for three hundred children in Maine. H. C. Shorey. il Prac Home Econ 27:637+ D '49
Challenge to school lunch managers. O. M. H. Thomas. Prac Home Econ 25:441+ S '47
Dallas administers its 72 lunchrooms through a centralized system. F. Welch. Nations Sch 43:64 Ap '49
Detailed planning will take the pain out of school parties. M. Farnam. bibliog il Sch Manag 18:22-6 Je '49
Do's and don'ts in the management of a high school cafeteria. L. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 117:35+ Jl '48
Eight lunchrooms and how they grew. J. H. Knox. il Nations Sch 42:64-5 D '48
Equipment for lunch operations. M. D. Bryan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p328-33)
Food control records. M. L. Cronan. Prac Home Econ 25:681; 26:39-41, 111-13 D '47-F '48
Make plans for a school lunch class. R. F. Johnson. Prac Home Econ 27:521+ O '49
Management and operation of school cafeterias. L. C. Halberstadt. (In American school and university, 1949. p309)
No vacation for this test kitchen. M. P. McMillin. Prac Home Econ 26:412 Je '48
One kitchen serves eleven schools. V. B. Hargis. il Nations Sch 40:56-7 Jl '47
Operating a lunchroom. F. M. McCarty. Tex Outl 31:16 Ag '47
Organizing a school lunchroom program. M. Farnam. il Sch Executive 68:44-6 Jl '49
Our school cafeteria plan. L. A. Cook, jr. Nat El Prin 27:16-18 D '47
School cafeteria can be operated economically. F. G. Hoek. il Am Sch Bd J 120:39-40+ F '50
School lunch management, centralized or individual? E. D. Upham. Prac Home Econ 28:33 Ja '50
School lunch managers study. M. E. Davis. J Home Econ 40:317-18 Je '48
School year's resolutions for lunchroom managers. M. L. Cronan. Prac Home Econ 26: 475+ S '48
Simplified records pay dividends. M. Farnam. Sch Manag 19:14-17 N '49
Workshop can create great interest. M. Farnam. Sch Manag 17:36-8 Ja '48
You, your cafeteria and your community. il Sch Manag 19:16-17 Ja '50
See also
Lunch room managers

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on design and construction; lunchroom and kitchen. (In American school and university, 1947. p240)

Designs and plans

Basement cafeteria can be light and airy. M. Farnam. Sch Manag 19:14-16 S '49
Cafeteria planning. il Nations Sch 39:41-56 Je '47
Cafeterias by the dozen. D. N. Carroll and Mrs R. Ayers. il Nations Sch 44:47-9 O '49
Gymnasium and cafeteria under one roof. L. A. Steger. il Nations Sch 42:34-6 Jl '48
Housing the cafeteria for better service. M. Goen and J. Dugat. il plan Am Sch Bd J 116:38-40+ Je '48; Same. Tex Outl 32:11-12 Je '48
Kitchen arrangement for elementary school lunchroom. Nations Sch 45:81 Ap '50
Kitchen planned to save labor. il Sch Manag 18:30 My '49
Layout and equipment for the school lunch. C. M. Davis. Prac Home Econ 27:277+ My '49
Lunchroom at Northeast high. R. D. Heckler. Nations Sch 42:37 Jl '48
Lunchrooms. G. N. Bowie. il Sch Executive 68:70-1 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 146-7)
Maryland's variations on a lunchroom plan. il Nations Sch 44:64+ D '49
Physical facilities for a school lunchroom. C. O. Westby. Sch Executive 68:53-4 Jl '49
Planning an elementary school cafeteria layout. M. Farnam. Sch Manag 18:26-8 D '48
Planning the lunchroom kitchen for schools serving complete hot lunches to 150 to 500 or more pupils. New York (state) Education department. Division of school buildings. Nations Sch 44:42-5 O '49
Planning the school lunchroom. New York (state) Education department. 21p pa 20c '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
School lunchrooms and kitchens. plans Architectural Record 101:107+ Ja '47
Separate cafeteria building. W. C. Scheetz, jr. il diags Nations Sch 44:52-6 O '49
This cafeteria has fountain room. H. R. Lake. il Nations Sch 42:38-9 Jl '48
Two views of one building. T. G. Flanagan; A. L. Campbell. Nations Sch 44:50-1 O '49
West Hartford lunch program is a laboratory of learning. A. M. Johnson. il Nations Sch 45:64+ My '50

Employees

Do you obtain the best employee for each cafeteria job? M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18: 40-2 S '48
Old age and survivors insurance for employees of public school lunchrooms. O. C. Pogge. Prac Home Econ 27:157+ Mr '49
School lunch personnel. T. G. Flanagan and others. J Home Econ 41:266-8 My '49
You, your cafeteria and your community. il Sch Manag 19:16-17 Ja '50

Salaries

Salaries of cafeteria employees in Ohio have not kept pace. W. A. Cruickshank. Sch Manag 18:39 O '48

Training

Highlights and sidelights of employee training. M. Farnam. bibliog il Sch Manag 18: 36-9 O '48
In-service training of school lunch staff. K. I. Sheehan. J Home Econ 40:517-18 N '48
Training food service employees. A. H. Clawson. Prac Home Econ 28:136-7 Mr '50
Training program for cafeteria personnel. R. V. Melges. Am Sch Bd J 115:41 N '47
Training school lunch workers. F. D. Patterson. il Sch Executive 68:49-50 Jl '49

Equipment and supplies

Equipment for lunch operations. M. D. Bryan. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p328-33)
Essential equipment for the school kitchen. I. Burba. Nations Sch 44:64 S '49
Good maintenance of equipment pays off. F. C. Shiel. il Nations Sch 43:48+ Mr '49
How to select your kitchen utensils. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 19:16-18 My '50
Layout and equipment for the school lunch. C. M. Davis. plan Prac Home Econ 27: 277+ My '49
Let's look at equipment. M. L. Cronan. il Prac Home Econ 26:265-7 Ap '48
Our experience with plastic dishes in institutional feeding. H. E. Stewart. Nations Sch 43:65 Ap '49
Plan equipment for multiple use. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18:14-16 Jl '49
Prepare for equipment purchases. M. L. Cronan. il Prac Home Econ 27:215-17 Ap '49
Proper care of equipment pays many dividends. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 16:34-5 Ap; 34-5 My '47
Selection of the small equipment. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 19:20-1 O '49

Food selection

Advantages of the national nutrition program. Mrs E. B. Rolf. Ohio Sch 28:17+ Ja '50
Vegetable acceptance at the elementary school level. M. B. Patton and L. G. Sando. Ohio Sch 28:110-11 Mr '50

Maintenance and repair

Care of floors in school lunchrooms. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 17:26-8 D '47

CAFETERIAS and lunch rooms—Maintenance and repair—*Continued*
Summer repairs and maintenance. M. Farnam. il plan Sch Manag 17:16-18 Jl '48

Purchasing

Buying supplies for the school cafeteria. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18:32-5 Ag '48
Nine factors to consider when buying fruits and vegetables. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 17:26-9 Ap '48

Rating

Inspection of school lunchrooms. Sch Executive 68:72 Mr '49

Remodeling

Planning to remodel your school cafeteria? M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 17:40-1 Ag '47
School cafeteria, now. R. M. Dickerman. il plan Am Sch Bd J 117:35-6+ N '48

Safety devices and measures

School feeding and safety first. E. S. Ferguson. Prac Home Econ 28:241+ My '50

Sanitation

Look at school lunch sanitation. R. Wagner and others. Prac Home Econ 25:529+ O '47
Sanitary requirements for school lunches. Nat El Prin 27:21-2 D '47

Colleges and universities

Former garage now feeds 1200; Crowder Hall, University of Missouri. R. Herguth. il Prac Home Econ 26:413+ Je '48
Organizing a university's food service. C. I. Ricker. J Home Econ 41:557-8 D '49

High schools

High school lunchroom of the future. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1949. p251-4)

Philippine Islands

Food service in the Philippines. F. F. Negado. il Nations Sch 45:64+ Ja '50

Southern states

School lunch facilities in the South. S. L. Smith. (In American school and university, 1947. p 162-6)

CAFFREY, John
Community's career night. Calif J Sec Ed 24:399-401 N '49
Establishment of auding-age norms. Sch & Soc 70:310-12 N 12 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:18-20 Ja '50
Introduction to the auding concept. Ed 70: 234-9 D '49
Test: object versus subject. Engl J 39:99-100 F '50
UN stamps in the classroom. Social Ed 14:76 F '50

CAHALAN, Don
Opinion poll of the University of Denver. Higher Ed 6:77-8 D 1 '49

CAHILL, Edvina
On the air with a quiz show! Am Childh 34: 12-14 O '48
Pot-holder Sue. Am Childh 33:22-3 F '48

CAHN, Mrs Gladys F.
Volunteer gives, and receives. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:276-81

CAHN, Meyer M.
Cut a platter on it. Mus Educators J 35:19-20 Ja '49
Human relationships in music education. Mus Educators J 35:17-18 Ap '49
There is no music business. bibliog f Mus Educators J 34:38+ Ap '48

CAHNMAN, Werner J.
Outline of a theory of area studies. bibliog f Annals of the Association of American Geographers 38:233-43 D '48

CAHOON, Guypert Phillips
Selected references for high school physics. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:350-4 My '48
Teaching science for general education in the secondary school. Sch Sci & Math 49: 281-8 Ap '49
Using time effectively in science teaching. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p26-8+)
Meet the authors of our anniversary book. J. E. Potzger. Sch Sci & Math 50:86 F '50

CAIN, E. V.
Practical guidance techniques for the elementary school. Sierra Ed N 43:22-3 O '47

CAIN, Henry Louis
Colegio americano in Mexico city. (In American school and university, 1947. p69-71)
Mexico city alma mater. por Newsweek 30: 91 S 29 '47

CAIN, Julien
Peace through cultural cooperation. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:305-11 O 1 '47

CAIN, Leo Francis
Meeting the needs of exceptional children. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p50-5)
Retraining naval offenders. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:13-24 S '47
Teacher and the handicapped child. Ed 69: 275-9 Ja '49

CAIN, Marietta
Teaching of typewriter chain feeding. Bal Sheet 31:199+ Ja '50
Teaching posture in typing. Bsns Ed World 29:44-5 S '48; Excerpts. Sch R 56:505 N '48

CAIRNCROSS, Gladys. See Wolters, A. E. jt. auth.

CAIRNES, Laura J.
To group or not to group? Baltimore Bul Ed 25:265-8 Ap '48

CAIRNS, Earle Edwin
Evaluation of comprehensive examinations at Wheaton college. Col & Univ 24:361-9 Ap '49

CAIRNS, Patience
In defense of travel. Progres Ed 25:130-1 My '48

CAIRO

Libraries

Library in the land of the Nile. M. A. Dawson. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:584-6 Ap '50

CAKE
That angel cake. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 27:152+ Mr '49

CALABRESE, Joseph Vincent
For in-betweens. por Time 54:44 D 5 '49

CALAIS, Maine

Memorial high school

High school at low cost with factory construction. il plans Architectural Record 105: 116-18 Mr '49

CALANDRO, Anthony
Adventure in architectural drafting. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:280-1 S '49
Final examination in mechanical drawing III. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:58-9 F '50

CALASANCTIUS, Saint Joseph. See Joseph Calasanctius, Saint

CALATI, Theresa
Boys' chef club. Sch Activities 20:170 Ja '49

CALCIUM
Role of calcium as a fatigue-control factor in athletics. C. E. Beaudry. Athletic J 30:6+ N '49

CALCIUM acetate
Formation of acetone from acetates. W. K. Noyce. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:275-6 My '49

CALCIUM sulfide
Use of phosphorescent calcium sulfide by the bacchantes. W. P. Jorissen. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:685-6 D '48

CALCULATING devices
Graph papers as instruments of calculation. W. H. Burrows. Am J Physics 17:114-26 Mr '49

CALCULATING machines
Large-scale digital calculating machinery. P. E. Le Corbeiller. Am J Physics 16:345-7 S '48
Postscript to predicting success in machine bookkeeping. E. N. Hay. J Ap Psychol 31: 235 Je '47
See also
Accounting, Ancient
Tabulating machines

CALCULUS
Neglected technique in operational calculus. C. R. Wylie, jr. J Eng Ed 40:192-7 N '49

Teaching

Wanted: better mathematics instruction. R. Humbert. Sch Sci & Math 48:534-5 O '48

CALCULUS, Differential
Mathematics of elementary thermodynamics. K. Menger. Am J Physics 18:89-103 F '50

CALDECOTT medal
Duvoisin gets the Caldecott. B. Creighton. Library Journal 73:915-17 Je 15 '48
Newbery and Caldecott award. V. Chase. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:171-2 Ap '48
Newbery and Caldecott award winners. M. M. Clark. il Am Lib Assn Bul 43:145 Ap '49
Newbery and Caldecott award winners. E. A. Groves. il Am Lib Assn Bul 41:260-1 Ag '47

CALDER, Ritchie
At the sign of the second chance. Am Teach 32:20-1 Ap '48
UNESCO's task. Political Quarterly 18:123-36 Ap '47

CALDERONE, Frank Anthony
Understanding world health, school responsibility. J Ed Sociol 22:37-43 S '48

CALDERWOOD, Alva John
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:447 D 31 '49

CALDIN, E. F.
Education of a scientist. Times Ed Sup 1675:281 Je 7 '47

CALDWELL, C. C.
Anchorage school building program. Am Sch Bd J 120:43-6 Ap '50

CALDWELL, Charles G. See Swenson, E. J. jt. auth.

CALDWELL, Harry Harrison
Geography in the high schools of Idaho. J Geog 48:380-9 D '49

CALDWELL, John
Hatherly biological laboratories, University college, Exeter. Nature 162:505 S 25 '48

CALDWELL, John Tyler
New birth. Vital Speeches 15:310-13 Mr 1 '49

CALDWELL, Lee, and Holmes, W. S.
Planned for multiple use is the new Harding elementary school in Hammond, Ind. Sch Manag 17:3+ Ag '47

CALDWELL, Loren T.
Let's save our soil. Ill Ed 38:132-6 D '49

CALDWELL, Marguerite
Developing skills in preparing classified financial statements. UBEA Forum 4:27-8+ Mr '50

CALDWELL, Millard Fillmore, jr
Legal aspects of the regional plan for higher education. Higher Ed 6:103-5 Ja 1 '50
Regional education in the South. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p96-9); Same. State Government 21: 100-1 My '48

CALDWELL, Oliver J.
Government programs of exchange of persons. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:9-13 Ja '49

CALDWELL, Otis William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:39 Jl 19 '47
Sci Ed por 31:285-6 D '47. C. M. Pruitt
Otis William Caldwell, 1869-1947. por Scientific Monthly 65:495-7 D '47
Otis William Caldwell, 1869-1947. K. Isenbarger and J. Isenbarger. por Sch Sci & Math 47:597-601 O '47
President's page. M. Meister. Sci Teach 14: 114-15 O '47

CALDWELL, Ruth E.
Try a travel-study vacation abroad! Instr 59:54-5+ F '50

CALDWELL, Sarah C.
Business of the classroom teacher. por Ohio Sch 26:349+ N '48
Our assignment. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:418 O '48
What do you have to sell? Tex Outl 33:14-15 Mr '49
WOTP delegate and goodwill ambassador. Nat Ed Assn J 38:685 D '49
Portrait
Tex Outl 33:26 Mr '49
Sarah Caldwell to visit Texas. A. Curran. Tex Outl 33:32 F '49

CALDWELL, William E.
Lecture demonstration of ore flotation. J Chem Ed 26:541 O '49

CALDWELL county, Kentucky
Education
Public education in Princeton and Caldwell county, Kentucky; a survey report. Kentucky. University. College of education. Bureau of school service. (Bul. v22 no 1) 118p il pa 50c '49 The bur.

CALEF, Wesley Carr
Slavonic expansion in the lands of the Soviet Union. J Geog 48:367-73 D '49
To understand the nature of conservation. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p77-83)

CALENDAR
See also
School year

CALENDAR, Roman
Early Roman calendar. B. M. Allen. bibliog Class J 43:163-8 D '47
Further word on the Roman calendar; reply to B. M. Allen. J. Dwight. Class J 43:347 Mr '48

CALENDARS
Art for safety's sake. E. J. Wall. il Safety Ed 27:12-13 Ap '48
Blackboard poster design. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:23 S '48
Calendar designs for 1948. il Grade Teach 65:47 D '47
[Calendars for the month] See issues of American childhood
[Calendars for the month] See issues of Grade teacher
[Calendars for the month] See issues of Instructor
Calendars for the New Year. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 34:44 Ja '49
Christmas gift calendar. A. Dallman. Grade Teach 67:38 N '49
Perpetual schoolroom calendar. F. Holbrook. Instr 58:46 S '49
Student-art calendar. M. C. Richter. il Sch Arts 46:333 Je '47
See also
Months

CALES, Helen S.
Lincoln assembly. Sch Activities 21:157-8 Ja '50

CALEY, Earle Radcliffe, and Anders, H. K.
On the introduction of potassium dichromate as a volumetric reagent. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:203-5 Ap '49

CALHOUN, Arthur Wallace
Papyri in classical education. Class J 43:12+ O '47

CALHOUN, S. Fred
Laboratory first. Sci Teach 15:158+ D '48

CALHOUN county, Michigan
Public schools
Different kind of Marshall plan. il Mich Ed J 26:182-3 O '48

CALIBRATION
Calibration of laboratory instruments. S. S. Myers. Sch Sci & Math 47:698-700 N '47

CALIFORNIA
California and gold; lesson material with activities and tests. R. A. Korey. il Instr 57: 22-3 Ap '48
See also
West
also subhead California under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Aeronautic education
Audio-visual aids
Audio-visual education
Business education
Camping
Child care centers
Colleges and universities
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Conservation of resources
Continuation schools
Crippled children
Curriculum
Curriculum making
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Directories, Educational
Distributive education
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Educational planning
Elementary education
English language—Teaching
Enrollment
Family life, Education for
Federal aid for education
Geography—Teaching

CALIFORNIA—See also—*Continued*
Geology
Gold mines and mining
Handicapped
Health education
Health programs
High schools
Higher education
Home economics education
Industrial arts education
Junior colleges
Junior high schools
Kindergarten
Lunches, School
Music
Nursery schools
Parent-teacher associations
Personnel service
Physical education
Population
Preschool education
Prison schools
Public schools
Radio in education
Recreation
Religious education
Rural education
Salary schedules
School building programs
School buildings
School children—Transportation
School finance
School officials
Secondary education
Sex education
Social sciences
Special education
State aid for education
State colleges and universities
Student self-government
Summer schools
Superintendents
Surveys
Teacher training
Teacher training in service
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers' workshops
Technical education
Tenure
Testing programs
Textbooks
Veterans—Education
Vocational education

Bibliography

California in story. A. B. Lewis, comp. Calif J El Ed 16:31-3 Ag '47

Board of education

Building America: case in point. K. Wiles. Ed Leadership 6:108-14 N '48

Directory, California state department of education, State board of education. Calif Sch 18:225-37 O '47

Reports of the Senate committee on education relating to the adoption of Building America. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 18:169-71 Ag '47

Commission on higher education

Survey recommendations in California. Higher Ed 4:190-1 Ap 15 '48

Work of the California commission on higher education. M. E. Deutsch. (In Western college association. Addresses, fall meeting, November 15, 1947. p4-8)

Commission on school districts

Progress of the work of the Commission on school districts. G. H. Geyer. Calif Sch 18:161-3 Ag '47

Curriculum commission

Changes in Curriculum commission. Calif Sch 19:373-4 D '48

Reports of the Senate committee on education relating to the adoption of Building America. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 18:169-71 Ag '47

Social studies program for the public schools of California. (Bul. v 17 no4) 42p pa '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

State curriculum commission and social studies. H. M. McPherson. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 408-9 N '47

Framework committee

California framework committee: progress report. R. R. Fields. Calif J Sec Ed 23:392-7 N '48; Same. Calif Sch 19:341-7 N '48

Framework for public education in California. Calif J El Ed 17:208-51 My '49

Health education leadership programs. E. B. Johns. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 25:108-13 F '50

Implications of the Framework report. W. S. Knox. Calif J Sec Ed 25:102-7 F '50

Making the Framework work. W. N. McGowan. Calif J Sec Ed 25:222-4 Ap '50

Department of education

Administrative reorganization of the State department of education. G. E. Hogan. Calif Sch 20:275-87 O '49

Apportionment of the California state school fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. 101p '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Basic information concerning apprenticeship and the participation of the public schools in the program, by G. L. Rosecrans. 13p il pa '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Biennial report, including the report of the superintendent of public instruction and the report of the State board of education, for the school years ending June 30, 1945 and June 30, 1946 [mimeographed] 132p '46 The dept, Sacramento 14

California's public junior colleges. 22p il '47 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in auto mechanics, 1st year; Chassis and brakes, rev. ed. [-2d year Power transmission and engine cooling] 2v '47-'48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in auto mechanics, 3d year; Engines and the fuel system; and Tests. 2v '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in auto mechanics, 4th year; automotive carburetion and electricity. 134p il '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in carpentry, 1st year; Foundations and framing; rev. ed; and Tests, [3d year Interior finish, stairbuilding] 4v '47-'48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in carpentry, 2d year; roof framing, exterior trim; and Tests. rev ed 2v '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in electrical wiring, pt. 1, Introduction to the electrical wiring trade; and Tests. rev ed 2v '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in electrical wiring, pt.4; Advanced alternating current theory and electronics; and Tests. 2v '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in machine shop [and tests] pt. 1, Bench and drill press work. 2v '47 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in machine shop, pt.2; Shaper and lathe work; and Tests. 3v '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in machine shop, pt. 3, Milling machine and planer work; and Tests. 2v '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Course in sheet metal, pt. 1; and Tests. 2v '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Directory. Calif Sch 20:298-310 O '49

Directory of California superintendents of schools. (Bul. v 17 no5) 39p 25c '48 The dept, Library & courts bldg, Sacramento 14

Directory of supervisors and directors of instruction in California elementary schools, including county and city superintendents of schools and superintendents of elementary school districts. 90p '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Education for safety; handbook for teachers, consisting of material prepared by the California state curriculum commission's workshop on education for safety at Claremont college and a report on Safety in the physical education program, by the California interscholastic federation. (Bul. v 16 no5) 94p bibliog pa '47 The dept, Sacramento 14

Gary grows up; story of a cerebral palsied child, prepared by R. P. Mackie and E. G. Hanson. 37p il '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Handbook on continuation education in California, by L. Jones. 42p bibliog f pa '50 The dept, Sacramento 14

Home and school work together for young children, by R. G. Eckert and F. W. Smitter. (Bul. v 18 no 1) 56p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Information for parents of cerebral palsied children, by R. P. Mackie. 20p il '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

List of California educational institutions approved to offer training to veterans under Public law 346, as amended, Jan. 1949. 31p '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Questions on the education of mentally retarded minors in California, by F. W. Doyle. (Bul. v 19 no 1) 47p bibliog '50 The dept, Sacramento 14

Recreation services in California public school districts. C. Conrad. Calif Sch 19:169-80 Je '48

CALIFORNIA—Deptartment of education —*Continued*
Regulations and laws relating to pupil transportation in California. 54p pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
Relations of junior colleges to state departments of education. F. B. Lindsay. Jun Col J 18:518-20 My '48
Reorganization of the California state department of education. Calif Sch 19:13-17 Ja '48; Same. Calif J El Ed 16:193-6 My '48
Salaries of public school teachers in California, 1947-48. 14p diags '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. 60p pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
State department of education. R. G. Eckert. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 117-20)
State educational agency for surplus property. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 18:121-8 Je '47
Study of early childhood education in California, by F. W. Smitter. (Bul. v 18 no5) 65p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
Teacher's guide in health education for secondary schools, prepared under the direction of the California community health education project. 111p '47 The dept, Sacramento 14
Twenty questions on the cerebral palsied child in California, by C. M. Jensen and R. P. Mackie. (Bul. v 17 no3) 29p bibliog il pa '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
Vocational education in action. 48p il pa gratis '47 The dept, Sacramento 14
Vocational education in the junior college; a handbook prepared by a committee representing the California state junior college association of adult education administrators [and] California State department of education. 88p '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

See also
California state committee on developmental reading

Bureau of aviation education
Aviation education in California, 1947. W. E. Sams. Calif Sch 18:164-7 Ag '47
Our air age; general high school course on aviation; units 1-5. bibliog il maps pa '47-'48 The bur, Sacramento 14

Bureau of business education
Annual descriptive reports of distributive education in California, fiscal years ending June 30, 1947, 1948 [proc] 2nos (Business ed. pub. nos35,39) 49;38p '47-'48 The bur, Sacramento 14
Counselor's handbook on distributive occupations; pt. 1, Opportunities in the field of distribution; pt. 2, Studies in selected occupations in the field of distribution [mimeographed] 2nos '46 The bur, Sacramento 14
Retail merchandising [manual for instructors] (Business ed. pub. no31) 2v '47 The dept, Sacramento 14
Tests and testing [in distributive education; mimeographed] (Business ed. pub. no38) 87p '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Bureau of education research
Directory of administrative and supervisory personnel of California public schools, 1949-50. (Bul. v 18 no9) 177p pa '49 The dept. Sacramento 14
Enrollment in California public schools, March 31, 1947. Calif Sch 18:183-5 S '47
Enrollment in California public schools, October 31, 1947. Calif Sch 19:31 F '48
Enrollment in California public schools, March 31, 1948. Calif Sch 19:181-95 Je '48
Enrollment in California public schools, October 31, 1948. Calif Sch 20:6-20 Ja '49
Enrollment in California public schools, March 31, 1949. Calif Sch 20:175-88 Jl '49
Graded enrollment in California public schools [and] Enrollment in special classes in California public schools, by counties, on October 31, 1947. '47 The dept, Sacramento 14
Report of survey of certificated employees in California public schools, 1946-1947. 90p pa '48 The bur, Sacramento 14
Salaries of certificated employees in California public schools, 1948-1949. 9p pa '49 The bur, Sacramento 14
Salaries of certificated employees in California public schools, 1949-1950. 11p pa '50 The bur, Sacramento 14

Bureau of homemaking education
Home projects in the homemaking program. 39p il '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Bureau of occupational information and guidance
Scholarships for the high school graduate, offered by private organizations throughout the United States. (Occupational information bul. no7) 16p '47 The bur, Sacramento 14
Why not have a career day? (Occupational information bul. no4) 17p '47 The bur, Sacramento 14

Bureau of readjustment education
Functions and activities of the Bureau of readjustment education. A. C. Jensen. Calif Sch 19:221-4 Jl '48
Future veteran enrollment in institutions of higher learning. Calif Sch 20:159-60 Je '49

Bureau of trade and industrial education —Instructional materials laboratory
Instructional materials for apprentices. Calif Sch 19:281-4 S '48

Division of research and statistics
Evaluation program. Calif Sch 18:149-51 Jl '47

Division of textbooks and publications
List of high school textbooks. (Bul. v 16 no2) 59p pa '47 The dept, Sacramento 14
List of high school textbooks. (Bul. v 17 no2) 62p pa '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
List of high school textbooks. (Bul. v 18 no6) 62p pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Department of public health
Program of inservice training for the health department staff. A. W. Haynes. American Journal of Public Health 39:66-9 Ja '49

Description and travel
Purple mountain majesties. D. G. La Voy. il Chicago Sch J 29:154-8 My '48

Geography
California: type study of a state. R. E. Baugh. Ed 69:16-23 S '48

History
California becomes American. O. C. Coy. Calif J El Ed 16:8-21 Ag '47
California songs and dances to enrich centennial observances. California school supervisors association (Southern section) Cooperating group in music. bibliog Calif J El Ed 16:22-30 Ag '47
Centennial observances in California. B. J. Lonsdale. Calif J El Ed 16:1-7 Ag '47
History on wheels. J. F. Landis. il Calif Teach Assn J 46:11-12 Mr '50
State's history music program. M. W. Pittenger. il Ed Mus Mag 27:21+ N '47

Teaching aids and devices
Study of early California. M. L. Moore and others. bibliog Calif J El Ed 16:34-64 Ag '47

Laws, statutes, etc.
Education code, 1948. 823p $2 '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14
Laws of 1946 and 1947 relating to the California public school system. (Bul. 16 no4) 274p pa '47 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

Legislature
Senate investigating committee on education
Fifth report; Dr Almack's report. 88p pa '49 Senate, Calif. Legislature, Sacramento 14
Fourth report; public junior colleges. 71p il pa '49 Senate, Calif. Legislature, Sacramento 14

CALIFORNIA agricultural teachers association
Activities. A. J. Godfrey. Ag Ed Mag 19: 238 Je '47

CALIFORNIA association for childhood education
California association for childhood education. G. L. Chandler. Sierra Ed N 43:33-4 My '47

CALIFORNIA association for health, physical education, and recreation
California association for health, physical education, and recreation. A. Arps. Calif J Sec Ed 25:70 F '50

CALIFORNIA association of school administrators
California association of school administrators. J. A. Sexson. il Sch Executive 69:70-1 F '50
First yearbook of the Association, 1950; The people and the schools of California; ed. by T. L. Reller. (V 1) 125p $2.75; lea'tte $1.75 The assn, J. A. Sexson, sec, 35 N Raymond av, Pasadena 5

CALIFORNIA association of secondary school administrators
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? W. H. Van Dyke. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:116-18 Mr '50
What kinds of programs of education do state principals' associations have? W. H. Van Dyke. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 222-7 Ap '49
See also
California state committee on developmental reading

Committee on junior high school problems
Handbook for California junior high schools, prepared by M. E. Herriott. (Bul. v 18 no2) 132p bibliog pa '49 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

Committee on the problems of small high schools
State committee studies its small high schools. Sch Life 29:5-7 Je '47

CALIFORNIA association of student councils
Annual conference of the California association of student councils. M. Brummell and L. B. White. Calif Sch 18:145-8 Jl '47
C.A.S.C. holds its first convention, May 1-3, 1947. F. N. Ahl. Sch Activities 19:127+ D '47
Can good school government be better? F. T. Shipp. Calif J Sec Ed 25:137-41 Mr '50

CALIFORNIA. Chico state college
SOS on a GI check! P. J. Murtaugh. Prac Home Econ 26:388 Je '48

College elementary school
Fourth grade opens the day. T. W. DeBernardi. Calif J El Ed 17:113-19 N '48

CALIFORNIA college of arts and crafts, Oakland
Physical science for art students. T. B. Edwards. Calif J Sec Ed 25:238-42 Ap '50

CALIFORNIA committee for the study of education
Annual report, 1946-47. H. W. Edwards. Calif Sch 18:263-14 O '47
Annual report, 1947-1948. H. W. Edwards. Calif Sch 19:271-8 S '48
Annual report, 1948-1949. H. W. Edwards. Calif Sch 20:247-58 S '49

Subcommittee on accreditation
Accreditation procedures for California junior colleges; summary report. Jun Col J 18: 379-82 Mr '48

Subcommittee on general education
California subcommittee on general education is appointed. Calif J Sec Ed 22:292 My '47

CALIFORNIA committee on industrial arts education
Guide for industrial arts education in California. (Bul. v 18 no7) 48p bibliog il pa '49 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

CALIFORNIA congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—California branch

CALIFORNIA council for adult education
Asilomar conference on adult education. P. H. Sheats. Adult Ed Bul 12:79-82 F '48
Audio-visual materials keynote an adult-education conference. H. T. Sheats. Ed Screen 27:175-6+ Ap '48

CALIFORNIA council on the improvement of instruction
Better learning through current materials. L. B. Kinney and K. W. Dresden. bibliog $3 '49 Stanford univ. press
Better teaching through the use of current materials; report on an eighteen-month study in English, science and social studies classes, January 1946 to June 1947; prepared by L. Kinney and R. Bell. 24p pa '47 Stanford univ, Sch. of ed, Stanford University, Calif.
Current materials and the curriculum. L. B. Kinney and K. W. Dresden. Calif J Sec Ed 23:398-403 N '48
Current materials: 48 teachers experiment in new uses. K. W. Dresden. Clearing House 23:143-6 N '48
Current materials in the classroom. K. W. Dresden. Social Ed 14:21-2 Ja '50
Do they pay what they cost? K. W. Dresden. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:232-4 Ja '50
Learning to be an adult. K. W. Dresden. Social Studies 40:306-7 N '49
We read 144 periodicals a week. K. W. Dresden. Social Studies 39:251-4 O '48
Workable plan for using current periodicals. K. W. Dresden. il Nations Sch 44:44-6 S '49

CALIFORNIA elementary school administrators' association
* Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947 [R. Hill, ed] (V 19) 158p bibliog pa $2 The assn, S. L. Young, 7921 Ney av, Oakland, Calif.
* Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. (V21) 152p bibliog $2.50 The assn, F. B. Zimmerman, Tompkins sch, 1075 5th st, Oakland 7, Calif.
* Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. (V20) 171p bibliog il pa $2 '48 The assn, F. B. Zimmerman, 3500 Mountain blvd, Oakland 2, Calif.

CALIFORNIA elementary school principals' association. See California elementary school administrators' association

CALIFORNIA. Fresno state college
Application of clinical diagnostic techniques in the classroom situation for the improvement of reading at the college level. P. W. Watts. J Ed Res 42:513-24 Mr '49
College in the school and community health education program. E. Kelley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:569+ N '49

CALIFORNIA. Humboldt state college, Arcata
Secondary teacher education: a grass-roots plan. A. D. Graves. Calif J Sec Ed 25:225-7 Ap '50

CALIFORNIA institute of technology
California institute of technology. E. H. Swift. il J Chem Ed 24:574-83 D '47
Students of California. R. W. Davies. Spectator 182:508 Ap 15 '49

Astrophysical observatory
Cyclops eye to search the cosmos. W. B. Kaempffert. il New York Times Magazine p 12-13+ My 9 '48
Look upward. il Time 51:56-60+ F 9 '48
Men of Palomar. J. K. Lagemann. il Collier's 123:24-5+ My 7 '49
Palomar, man's farthest reach. N. Murbarger. il Natural History 57:200-5 My '48
Palomar's big glass eye. M. G. Morrow. Science News Letter 55:274 Ap 30 '49
200-inch to test theories. M. G. Morrow. il Science News Letter 53:218-20 Ap 3 '48
What to expect of the new telescope. W. T. Skilling. Science Digest 23:33-7 Ap '48

CALIFORNIA journal of secondary education
Where do we go from here? editorial and statement of policy. F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 23:327-9 O '48

CALIFORNIA. San Diego state college
Correlation between the freshman testing program and first semester chemistry at San Diego state college. C. F. Merzbacher. J Chem Ed 26:466-7 S '49

CALIFORNIA. San Diego state college—*Cont.*
Latest trends in foreign-language enrollment at San Diego state college. W. T. Phillips. Sch & Soc 69:373-4 My 21 '49
Trends in foreign-language enrollment at San Diego state college. W. T. Phillips. Sch & Soc 67:407-8 My 29 '48
We solve a supply problem. L. L. Straub. il Bsns Ed World 30:273 F '50

CALIFORNIA. San Francisco state college
Are we meeting their needs? L. A. Hanna. Calif J Sec Ed 24:158-63 Mr '49
General-education program based on needs. R. Bell. Sch & Soc 70:39-40 Jl 16 '49
On courses in physical science for elementary school teachers. S. W. Morse. Sch Sci & Math 49:760-4 D '49
On courses on recent developments in science. S. W. Morse. Sch Sci & Math 47: 625-6 O '47
Progress in general education at San Francisco state college. Sch & Soc 67:6 Ja 3 '48
San Francisco makes a basic self-survey. A. G. Fisk. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p309-25)
San Francisco state college announces new program. J Excep Child 14:181-2 Mr '48

CALIFORNIA. San Jose state college
Fairness in examinations. E. A. Robinson. Sch & Soc 67:371-2 My 15 '48

CALIFORNIA. Santa Barbara state college. See California. University—Santa Barbara college

CALIFORNIA school supervisors' association
Report. E. M. Newton. Sierra Ed N 43:25 S '47
Resolutions. Calif J El Ed 15:129-37 F '47
Resolutions. Calif J El Ed 16:65-9 N '47
Resolutions. Calif J El Ed 17:67-71 N '48

Committee on audio-visual aids in education
Sources of audio-visual materials and equipment [mimeographed] (A-v no 104) rev ed 50p pa '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Bur. of audio-visual ed, Sacramento 14

CALIFORNIA school supervisors' association (Northern section)

State committee on guidance
Co-operating group
Opportunity of the rural teacher for guidance. Calif J El Ed 16:145-9 F '48

CALIFORNIA school supervisors' association (Southern section)

Co-operating group in music
California songs and dances to enrich centennial observances. bibliog Calif J El Ed 16:22-30 Ag '47
Folk songs of the United States for enriched social living. bibliog Calif J El Ed 16:237-52 My '48

CALIFORNIA school trustees association
California school trustees take up important school problems; eighteenth annual meeting, Long Beach, Calif, October 3-6, 1948. Am Sch Bd J 117:48 N '48

CALIFORNIA secondary school principals association. See California association of secondary school administrators

CALIFORNIA society of secondary education
California school directory for the school years, 1946-47—1949-50. (V21-24) 4v 1946-47, 1947-48 ea $7; 1948-49, 1949-50 ea $7.50 '46-'49 The soc, L. M. Perry, sec, rooms 9-10, Haviland hall, Berkeley 4, Calif.

CALIFORNIA state committee on developmental reading

Southern section
Improving reading instruction in the secondary school. (Bul. v 16 no 1) 128p bibliog pa '47 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14; Revised. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:7-130 F '50

CALIFORNIA state junior college association
New state association. Jun Col J 18:97-8 O '47

CALIFORNIA state polytechnic college, San Luis Obispo
More men teachers for California high schools. Sch & Soc 68:7 Jl 3 '48
Teacher candidate selection at California state polytechnic college. S. C. T. Clarke. J Ed Res 43:270-80 D '49
You can take a cow to college, and make it pay. F. J. Taylor. Readers Digest 51: 78-80 Ag '47

CALIFORNIA student teachers association
Report from the president. G. R. Schniepp. Sierra Ed N 45:10 N '49
Story of CSTA. M. A. Ball. Calif Teach Assn J 46:16+ Mr '50

CALIFORNIA teacher education council
California teacher education council. F. N. Freeman. Calif J Sec Ed 22:290-2 My '47

CALIFORNIA teachers association
Association looks forward. Sierra Ed N 43:7 O '47
CTA annual meeting. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed N 43:13-23 My '47
CTA major legislative proposals. Sierra Ed N 45:6-7 F '49
Major legislative proposals, 1949. Sierra Ed N 45:16a-16d F '49
Summary of legislation. R. E. McKay. Sierra Ed N 45:6 S '49

Council of education
State council adopts far-reaching legislative program for 1949. Sierra Ed N 45:6-7 Ja '49

Ethics commission
Ethics of recommendations; an official statement. Calif Teach Assn J 46:10 Mr '50

Research department
California teachers salaries, 1948-49. Sierra Ed N 45:6 Mr '49
Facts and figures on California public schools. Sierra Ed N 44:13 S '48
Facts on school building needs in California. Sierra Ed N 45:11-12 S '49
Inservice education programs in California; a brief report of a statewide survey. Calif Teach Assn J 46:6 Ja '50
Progress report on research. Sierra Ed N 45: 12-13 D '49
Research progress report. Sierra Ed N 45:13 Ja '49
State conference on educational research. Sierra Ed N 45:6-7+ N '49
Teachers salaries: 1949-50. Calif Teach Assn J 46:8 Ap '50

CALIFORNIA test of mental maturity
Distributions of scores on the Wechsler-Bellevue scales and the California test of mental maturity at a V.A. guidance center. M. Herrmann and R. B. Hackman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:642-8 D '48
Interest variability on the California test of mental maturity in relation to the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. H. Clark. J Consult Psychol 14:32-4 F '50
New California short-form test of mental maturity; pre-primary (kindergarten and grade 1); primary (grades 1-3); elementary (grades 4-8); intermediate (grades 7-10 and adults) and advanced (grade 9-superior adults) E. T. Sullivan and others. 1947 ed 5 tests pa with manual of directions, key and class record '47 Calif. test bur.
Study of the correlations between group mental tests, the Stanford-Binet, and the Progressive achievement test used in the Colorado Springs elementary schools. H. K. Bailey. J Ed Res 43:93-100 O '49

CALIFORNIA test of personality
Assessing pupil adjustment by self-descriptive and sociometric technics. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p330-5)
Insight of college students into the items on a personality test. J. A. M. Kimber. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:411-20 '47
Pupil adjustment problems and a study of relationships between scores on the California test of personality and the Mooney problem check list. E. F. Pflieger. J Ed Res 41:265-78 D '47

CALIFORNIA. University
Asiatic and Slavic studies on the Berkeley campus, 1896-1947. 44p to insts gratis '47 Univ. of Calif, Mailing division, Berkeley
Big man on eight campuses. il Time 50:68-70+ O 6 '47
California changes fee schedule. Higher Ed 4:44 O 15 '47
California leadership training. Adult Ed Bul 11:147 Je '47
California loyalty oath. J. Begeman. New Republic 122:11-12 Mr 27 '50
California: world's largest university. A. Hamilton. map Coronet 26:36-40 My '49
Coaches' graveyard. C. Small. il Saturday Evening Post 220:24-5+ O 18 '47
Contribution of university extension to learning. P. H. Sheats. J Higher Ed 20:77-82+ F '49
Elective program of physical education at the University of California at Berkeley. R. D. Miller. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p37-42)
Endowed chairs of learning. 56p pa '47 The univ.
English as a foreign language: challenge to the speech field. A. M. Quiros. Q J Speech 33:501-4 D '47
In mourning. il Time 54:78 N 14 '49
Influence of athletic success and failure on the level of aspiration. C. H. Smith. bibliog Res Q 20:196-208 My '49
Intermediate tests at California. Higher Ed 6:159 Mr 1 '50
Loyalty in California: sign or resign. C. McWilliams. Nation 170:197-8 Mr 4 '50
Place of the community college in a state educational system. A. R. Davis. Ed Rec 30:79-92 Ja '49
Professor and the governing board. A. R. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35: 678-87 D '49
Public high schools and the university. H. A. Spindt. Calif J Sec Ed 24:9-14 Ja '49
Resolutions of the WCA on the loyalty oath of the University of California. Sch & Soc 71:267 Ap 29 '50
Selective admissions practices. H. A. Spindt. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-18 F '49
Shall the professors sign? L. A. Harper. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:21-9 '50
Study of state universities. C. Dollard. El Sch J 47:543-4 Je '47
Swimming achievement scale scores for college men. J. E. Hewitt. Res Q 19:282-9 D '48
University admission thru extension courses. T. E. Demars. Calif J Sec Ed 23:239-40 Ap '48
University of California. il Life 25:88-101 O 25 '48
Young and old object. New Republic 121:8 N 28 '49

College of engineering
Successful transfer in engineering. H. P. Rodes. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:121-7 N '49; Same. J Eng Ed 40:322-7 Ja '50

Counseling center
Demonstration of vocational counseling. B. A. Kirk and R. R. Headley. Occupations 27:317-21 F '49

Extension division
Some administrative problems of intensive language instruction. R. J. Miller. Sch & Soc 70:294-5 N 5 '49

Hastings college of the law, San Francisco
Life begins at 65. Time 52:62 Jl 19 '48
65 and you're hired! V. V. Wickersham. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3+ F 28 '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 53:51-2 D '48

Institute of East Asiatic studies
Institute of East Asiatic studies at Berkeley. Sch & Soc 71:219 Ap 8 '50

Institute of geophysics
First annual conference. Science 108:34 Jl 9 '48

Institute of Slavic studies
Institute of Slavic studies at California. Higher Ed 6:8 S 1 '49

Library
Adopts new format for student handbook. M. Ballen. Library Journal 74:650 Ap 15 '49

Radiation laboratory
High energy accelerators at the University of California radiation laboratory. G. F. Chew and B. J. Moyer. il Am J Physics 18:125-36 Mr '50

Santa Barbara college
Comparative adjustment of student-teachers preparing for elementary and secondary schools. I. A. Mather and L. M. Byers. Ed Adm & Sup 36:167-79 Mr '50
Experimental evaluation of a course in college study technics. G. W. Durflinger. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p27-32)

School of librarianship
New approach in the School of librarianship. Sch & Soc 66:132 Ag 23 '47

University elementary school
Values in a laboratory school. G. C. Kyte. Nations Sch 40:41-2 O '47
When spelling has been mastered in the elementary school. G. C. Kyte. J Ed Res 42:47-53 S '48

CALIFORNIA. University at Los Angeles
Areas and services of university extension in industrial-relations programs. B. M. Woods and A. Kaplan. J Ed Sociol 20: 484-9 Ap '47
California: world's largest university. A. Hamilton. map Coronet 26:36-40 My '49
Community life and English 1A. H. W. Splitter. Col Engl 9:215-17 Ja '48
Curriculum adjustment at Los Angeles. Higher Ed 4:179-80 Ap 1 '48
Emergency training program for elementary teachers at the University of California, Los Angeles. M. A. Giles. Col & Univ 23:253-62 Ja '48
Film in the university. K. Macgowan. Saturday Review of Literature 32:61-2 My 14 '49
Group process in physical education. M. B. Deane and others. Calif J Sec Ed 25:77-80 F '50
Home economics in higher education. D. M. Leahy. Calif J Sec Ed 24:155-7 Mr '49
Looking backward at the veteran. B. H. Atkinson. J Higher Ed 21:91-4 F '50
Securing faculty cooperation in the student personnel program. J. L. Rhulman. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:482-7 '49
Students in wheelchairs. B. H. Atkinson. Phi Delta Kappan 29:295+ Mr '48
U.C.L.A.'s attack. J. R. Wooden. il diags Schol Coach 19:12-13+ N '49
Veteran vs. non-veteran performance at U.C.L.A; the G.I. bill as an academic experiment. B. H. Atkinson. J Ed Res 43: 299-302 D '49

College of applied arts
University courses in apparel design and apparel merchandising. M. P. McMillin. Prac Home Econ 25:422+ S '47

Department of Germanic languages
Intensive elementary German. V. A. Oswald, jr. Mod Lang Forum 33:105-11 S '48

University high school
Hands across the border. W. J. Grandoschek. Mod Lang Forum 32:28-36 Mr '47

CALIFORNIA, University of southern. See Southern California. University

CALIFORNIA. University. Southern branch. See California. University at Los Angeles

CALINGAERT, George
Neil Elbridge Gordon: 1886-1949. Science 110: 110-11 Jl 29 '49
Quantitative analysis for prospective industrial chemists. J Chem Ed 25:609 N '48

CALISTHENICS. See Gymnastics

CALIVER, Ambrose
Education of Negro leaders. See United States. Office of education
Education of Negro leaders. J Negro Ed 17 no3:240-8 '48
Literacy education project draws to a close. Sch Life 32:74-5 F '50
Problem of adult illiteracy. Am Teach 33:16-19 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:27-9 Ap '49
Progress report on adult education of Negroes. Sch Life 30:17-19 Ja '48; Excerpts. Higher Ed 4:19 S 15 '47
Project for adult education of Negroes. Sch Life 31:4-5 N '48

CALKINS, Phyllis Jacoby
Adventures of Spunky; story. Grade Teach 65:26-7 O '47

CALLAHAN, Donald E.
Student democracy within school walls. Sch Activities 20:283-4 My '49

CALLAHAN, Doris
Filmstrips for discussion. Adult Ed J 8:196-8 Jl '49

CALLAHAN, Genevieve A. and Richardson, Lou
Looking ahead to San Francisco. J Home Econ 41:138 Mr '49
—See Brown, A. jt. auth.

CALLAHAN, Jennie Waugh
Radio workshop for children. (McGraw-Hill ser. in speech) 398p bibliog il $3.75 '48 McGraw-Hill

CALLAHAN, John
Retirement. O. H. Plenzke. por Wis J Ed 81:6 F '49
Wisconsin state superintendent honored. Am Voc J 24:19 My '49

CALLAHAN, Mrs Margaret B.
Seattle and the arts. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:223-6 Je '49

CALLAHAN, Sterling G.
Are you living up to your responsibilities? Va J Ed 42:9-10+ S '48
Is teacher rating by students a sound practice? Sch & Soc 69:98-100 F 5 '49

CALLAN, John H.
Guidance, a responsibility of the private business school. por Bal Sheet 31:244-5+ F '50

CALLAN, Mary Ann
Roof framing jig. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:24 Ja '50

CALLARD, Henry H.
Religion for responsible citizenship. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p45-6)

CALLERY, John E.
Intramural program for the small high school. Athletic J 30:60+ S '49

CALLEWAERT, H.
Rational technique of handwriting. J Ed Res 41:1-12 S '47

CALLICOTTE, Helene R.
Halloween murals. Sch Arts 47:64 O '47

CALLIGRAPHY. See Handwriting

CALLIS, Henry Arthur
Leading causes of death among Negroes: degenerative diseases. J Negro Ed 18 no3: 235-9 '49

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry
Some improved experiments for the heat laboratory. C. O. Williamson and W. H. Michener. il diags Am J Physics 16:160-3 Mr '48
See also
Specific heat

CALVERT, C. C.
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on legislation

CALVERT, Cecil K.
What industry expects of the chemistry graduate. J Chem Ed 24:450-2 S '47

CALVERT, Everett T.
Principal's role in air-age education. Nat El Prin 28:5-6 D '48

CALVERT, John Fyfer
Creative work in engineering. J Eng Ed 38: 732-44 Je '48

CALVERT school, Baltimore
Calvert and Hillyer, 1897-1947. A. Hart. $3 '47 The sch, 105 Tuscany rd, Baltimore
Forty years of home study. il Newsweek 30: 91-2+ N 17 '47

CALVIN, Mrs Henrietta (Willard)
Henrietta Willard Calvin: tribute. M. M. Justin. por J Home Econ 39:563-4 N '47

CALVIN, Laurence Vivian
Our industrial objective. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:195 My '48

CALVOSA, Ulrich
Styled by students. Collier's 120:18-19 S 13 '47

CAM, Helen Maud
Harvard's first lady. B. Krasne. por Independent Woman 27:357-8+ D '48

CAMARGO, Gonzalo Báez-. See Báez-Camargo, G.

CAMBRIA, Sophie Theresa
Preprofessional student in the field. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 30:143-8 Ap '49

CAMBRIDGE. University
Alumni cantabrigienses. J. A. Venn, comp, ltd ed pt 1 in 4v, pt 2 v1-3 ea v $37.50 Macmillan
Cambridge entrance; common policy with Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1801:770 N 4 '49
Challenge of Cambridge. P. Clifton. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 N 26 '49
Everyday life in postwar Cambridge. A. Kettle. Assn Am Col Bul 33:664-7 D '47
Films at the University. Times Ed Sup 1780: 385 Je 10 '49
Germans at Cambridge. C. W. Guillebaud. Spectator 180:161 F 6 '48
Latin in the little go; discussion in the Cambridge senate. Times Ed Sup 1697:600 N 8 '47
Minority report. F. Morton. Spectator 182: 472 Ap 8 '49
Overworked university. C. E. Raven. Times Ed Sup 1797:693 O 7 '49
Ragtime hooligans. Time 52:84 D 13 '48
Some Cambridge colleges. E. W. F. Pitt. il Canadian Geographical Journal 37:268-77 D '48
Statutes of the University of Cambridge and passages from acts of Parliament relating to the University [and] Ordinances of the University of Cambridge to 1 October 1946; ed. by the Registrary. 2v in 1 20s; also in 2v Statutes 5s; Ordinances 15s '46 Cambridge univ. press
Student's handbook to the University and colleges of Cambridge: supplement for 1948-49. 239p pa 2s 6d '48 Macmillan
Women in Cambridge; membership of the university. J. P. Strachey. Times Ed Sup 1677:313 Je 21 '47
Young America. Spectator 178:551 My 16 '47

King's college
Library
Gifts of Elizabethan printers to the library of King's college, Cambridge. A. N. L. Munby. bibliog f il Library s5 2:224-32 Mr '48

Pembroke college
Sexcentenary of Pembroke; display of treasures. Times Ed Sup 1679:343 Jl 5 '47

Queens' college
Celebrating its quincentenary; drawings by B. de Grineau. Illustrated London News 212:633-6 Je 5 '48
Note on the quincentenary of Queens' college (1448-1948) I. F. Taylor. Nineteenth Century and After 144:305-7 N '48
Queen at Cambridge; 500 years' history of Queens'. Times Ed Sup 1728:334 Je 12 '48

St John's college
Book club at Cambridge university. W. C. Ruediger. J Higher Ed 20:255-7 My '49

Trinity college
Eton and Trinity; royal visit to Cambridge. il Times Ed Sup 1675:279 Je 7 '47
Fourth centenary of Trinity college, Cambridge. G. M. Trevelyan. J Higher Ed 19: 6-8 Ja '48
Sexcentenary of Trinity Hall. Times Ed Sup 1808:894 D 23 '49
To celebrate its quatercentenary. il Illustrated London News 210:574-5 My 31 '47
Trinity's four-hundredth anniversary. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:54-5 O '47

CAMBRIDGE. University—Trinity college— *Continued*

Library

Halliwell Phillipps and Trinity college library. D. A. Winstanley. bibliog f Library s5 2: 250-77 Mr '48

CAMBRIDGESHIRE syllabus of religious teaching for schools. 3d ed 183p bibliog il 7s 6d '49 Cambridge univ. press

CAMBRIDGESHIRE village colleges, England. See Impington village college

CAMDEN, Blanche

For Joe and others, companions of a kind. bibliog f Engl J 36:477-80 N '47

CAMDEN, New Jersey

Public schools

Teachers' salaries. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:9-10 S '47

Why they leave school. H. W. Brown. Ed Digest 15:40-1 F '50

Woodrow Wilson high school

How about a special adjustment coach in the high school? H. P. Janes. Sch Executive 69:44 N '49

CAMELS

Study of camels; pictures. Grade Teach 67: 18-19 D '49

CAMERA clubs. See Photography clubs

CAMERAS

Miniature camera as an aid to effective teaching. A. Rapp. diags Class J 44:213-16 D '48

Polaroid Land camera; new tool for education and research. E. A. Hauser. il J Chem Ed 26:224-5 Ap '49

Twin-lens reflex camera as a tool for visual education. K. A. Barleben. Audio Visual G 16:24 D '49

CAMERON, Alan H.

Better health through wise spending. H Sch J 32:184-5+ O '49

CAMERON, E. H.

Mental cramps of the engineer writer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:120-1, 145-7 Mr-Ap '48

CAMERON, Edward Alexander

Place of mathematics in general education. Math Teach 41:274-7 O '48

CAMERON, Gertrude G.

Opportunities for educational service abroad. Ed Outl 22:141-52 Mr '48

CAMERON, Margaret Davis

Victor Meyer and the thiophene compounds. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:521-4 O '49

CAMERON, Sister Mary David

College of Notre Dame of Maryland, 1895-1945. 219p il $3 '47 D. X. McMullen co, 225 Broadway, N.Y. 7

CAMERON, Meribeth Elliott

Book routes. See issues of National association of deans of women journal

Far Eastern studies in the United States. Far Eastern Quarterly 7:115-35 F '48

United States and eastern Asia, a study guide. 12p pa 15c '50 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, Washington 6, D.C.

CAMERON, Ruth E.

Have you looked at your investment? Childh Ed 26:408-11 My '50

CAMERON, Wallace C. See Schulze, K. W. jt. auth.

CAMILLUS, Sister Mary. See Mary Camillus, Sister

CAMMACK, Robert Emmett

Part-time co-operative program in industrial education. Ed 69:510-14 Ap '49

CAMÕES, Luiz de

Camonologia brasileira. M. A. Cilley. Hispania 31:49-52 F '48

CAMP, Betty

Is college practical? Successful Farming 45: 28-9+ O '47

CAMP, Cordelia

Guiding student-teachers in the evaluation of pupil learnings. Ed Adm & Sup 34:425-32 N '48

Some experiences in teaching local and state history. Social Studies 41:65-8 F '50

CAMP, Ethel Hugli-. See Hugli-Camp, E. -.

CAMP, George Lee

Morale in industry: selected reading list. Occupations 27:476-7 Ap '49

CAMP, N. Harry, jr

How language affects behavior. bibliog Ed 70: 471-91 Ap '50

—and Yorke, G. C.

(eds) Guidance number. bibliog Ed 70:471-534 Ap '50

CAMP cookery

Aluminum foil cooking. D. M. Dunbar. il Camp Mag 22:28 My '50

Home prepared mixes. B. E. Joy. Camp Mag 21:6 Ja '49

See also

Meals

CAMP counselors and counseling

Better leaders for better nature programs. C. R. Mason. il Camp Mag 22:21-2 F '50

Camp counseling. A. V. Mitchell and I. B. Crawford. $4.25 '50 Saunders

Camping in education and education in camping. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 30:2-3+ Jl '48

Christian counselor goes to camp. H. J. Boorman. il Int J Relig Ed 25:14-16 D '48

Colbytown camp. L. MacFarland. Jun Col J 20:253-8 Ja '50

Counselor's job: changing I to we. H. McClary. il Camp Mag 21:7-8 F '49

How about a counselors' council? M. Lorber. Camp Mag 21:12 F '49

Improving camp mental hygiene. R. Jesness. Camp Mag 22:20-1 Ja '50

It's fair to expect—. B. E. Joy. Camp Mag 21:10-12 F '49

Let's keep the staff smiling. R. W. Zinkhon. Camp Mag 22:15 F '50

School camp nurse counseling. M. A. Thompson. Public Health Nursing 40:202-4 Ap '48

We wanted to decentralize, and we did! M. Marshall and M. M. Robertson. Camp Mag 22:11-12 My '50

You can have better waterfront leaders. A. E. Weber. Camp Mag 21:13-14 F '49

Rating

Counselor rating scale. J. K. Doherty. il Camp Mag 22:10-11 F '50

Training

Camping course for college students. H. M. Wacker. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:34+ Ja '50

Camps and colleges. H. D. Allen. Camp Mag 21:9 F '49

Good counselors are made in camp. Mrs B. A. Sinn and Mrs H. Pels. il Camp Mag 22:12-13 F '50

Good counselors are your keystones; suggestions on their selection and training. Camp Mag 22:13 Ap '50

Here's a way to better counselor training. H. D. Allen. il Camp Mag 22:16-17 F '50

Movies to help you train your staff. R. E. Carlson and R. E. Ash. Camp Mag 22:20+ Mr '50

Pre-treat your staff for receptivity. I. Haladner and A. Klein. Camp Mag 22:14+ Mr '50

Red cross waterfront training, 1949 model. E. K. Stabler. Camp Mag 21:16+ F '49

Training for camp counselors. P. H. Collins. Occupations 26:432-3 Ap '48

CAMP directors

Public relations importance highlighted in panel session. il Camp Mag 22:22 Ap '50

CAMP fire girls

Camp fire girls and the school. K. V. Parker. Nat El Prin 27:15-16 Ap '48

CAMP meals. See Meals

CAMP psychiatry. See Camping—Adjustment problems

CAMP rest periods. See Rest periods

CAMP schools

See also

Camping
Camps
Kellogg, W. K., foundation camp school, Battle Creek, Michigan
St Mary's Lake school camp, Michigan
Work camps

Great Britain

National camp schools. J. N. Symington. J Ed London 81:452-3, 502+ Ag-S '49

Schools with green shutters; character training and community living. il Times Ed Sup 1790:569 Ag 19 '49

CAMP schools—*Continued*

Netherlands

Holland's delinquent youth; short-term camp schools. F. W. A. Visser. Times Ed Sup 1799:722 O 21 '49

CAMP waterfront counselors. See Camp counselors and counseling

CAMP week

Camp week ideas for you in Indiana's 1949 plan. D. M. Sweet. Camp Mag 22:39-40 Ap '50

CAMPAGNA, Anthony

School building modernization and the new look. por Am Sch Bd J 117:41+ Jl '48

Schools can be built despite high costs. Am Sch Bd J 116:45-6 My '48

CAMPAIGN, Tennessee

Campaign school

Campaign that is different. R. L. Thomas and E. H. Sloan. il Sch Executive 68:44-5 Je '49

CAMPAIGN slogans. See Slogans

CAMPAIGNS, Money-raising. See Money-raising campaigns

CAMPBELL, A. B.

Challenging home economics. J Home Econ 40:528 N '48

CAMPBELL, Arnold Everitt

Control of post-primary schools: report on an enquiry made in the Auckland, N.Z, district. (Studies in ed. no 11) 59p 2s 6d '48 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington, C 1

CAMPBELL, Arthur Lee

Two views of one building; architect states his problem. Nations Sch 44:50 O '49

CAMPBELL, C. A. C.

Scottish universities and adult education. Adult Ed 20:66-9 D '47

CAMPBELL, Charles Lawton

National theatre in America. Q J Speech 34: 59-64 F '48

Two years towards a national theatre. Q J Speech 36:23-6 F '50

CAMPBELL, Clifford J.

What are good teachers like? F. V. Rummell. por Sch Life 30:7-8 Jl '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:3-4 N '48; H Points 31:20-3 N '49

CAMPBELL, Clyde M.

Secondary school as a community school. Sch Executive 67:60-1 F '48

—See Burtt, I. W. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Cora

Educating our youth for peace. Calif J Sec Ed 22:417-20 N '47

CAMPBELL, Doak Sheridan

Music and the public welfare. Mus Educators J 36:15 Ja '50

CAMPBELL, Donald Thomas, and Mohr, P. J.

Effect of ordinal position upon responses to items in a check list. bibliog J Ap Psychol 34:62-7 F '50

CAMPBELL, Doris L. See Allen, W. Y. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Dorothy J.

Our unit on airplanes. Grade Teach 65:34-5+ O '47

CAMPBELL, Edna Fay

Geographic society of Chicago. Chicago Sch J 30:64-7 O '48

CAMPBELL, Elizabeth W.

Bunks aid good resting. Childh Ed 24:374 Ap '48

First things looked upon. Childh Ed 25:295-8 Mr '49

—See Hayes, D. T. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Mrs Emma Mellou

Literature of the Southwest. Ed Forum 11: 423-7 My '47

Written excuse from home. Engl J 39:275-6 My '50

CAMPBELL, J. T. See Mead, A. R. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, James Arthur

Let's trade children. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:768-9 D '48

Rates of reaction. J Chem Ed 25:498-9 S '48

Structural chemistry. J Chem Ed 25:558-62 O '48

Structural molecular models. J Chem Ed 25: 200-3 Ap '48

CAMPBELL, James T.

Study of Latin and Greek in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 183-9

CAMPBELL, Kathryn R. and Campbell, L. R.

Exit: feature shortage; enter: feature surplus. Sch Activities 19:181-2 F '48

CAMPBELL, Kay

Democracy at work. American Home 42:10+ Jl '49

CAMPBELL, Kenneth Nielsen, and others

Detection of nitrogen in organic compounds. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:261-3 My '50

CAMPBELL, Laurence Randolph

Newspaper staff manuals. Sch Activities 19: 17+ S '47

Why ban gossip columns? Sch Activities 21: 244 Ap '50

—See Campbell, K. R. jt. auth.

—and Jones, J. P.

News beat; workbook in reporting. rev ed 387p bibliog pa $3.25 '49 Macmillan

CAMPBELL, Leila, and others

Student's guide on how to use a library. 45p il pa '48 The auth, Gladewater junior-senior high sch, Gladewater, Tex.

CAMPBELL, Marita

Ready, willing, and able. Assn Ed Radio J 8:29-30 N '48

CAMPBELL, Marjorie Haines

Science answers the questions. Nat El Prin 28:16-17 D '48

—and Howard, G. D.

Obtaining the materials for science teaching. Nat El Prin 29:39-42 F '50

CAMPBELL, Mrs Mary C.

From a la carte to an A lunch under the National school lunch act. Prac Home Econ 27:93+ F '49

CAMPBELL, Mildred, and others

Science for common learnings. Ed 68:341-3 F '48

CAMPBELL, Olen Kenneth, and Stubbs, G. T.

Readings and problems in the administration of public school personnel; syllabus. 69p pa $1.40 '47 A. & M. col. bk. store, Stillwater, Okla.

CAMPBELL, Oscar P.

Who gets the best room? Int J Relig Ed 26: 14-15 S '49

CAMPBELL, Paul Edward

Report of the summarizer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:66-74

—and MacNickle, M. D.

Exercises in English, sixth-eighth years, to accompany Voyages in English, sixth-eighth years. 3bks pa ea 76c '48-'49 Loyola univ. press, 3441 N Ashland av, Chicago 13

CAMPBELL, Persia

Consumer education, philosophy of values. Prac Home Econ 27:368+ S '49

CAMPBELL, Roald F.

Campus school and student-teaching arrangements at seventeen institutions. Ed Adm & Sup 34:163-71 Mr '48

Methods used to nominate and elect local school boards. Am Sch Bd J 120:27-8 Mr '50

Role of the superintendent in reorganized school districts. Sch Executive 69:35-6 O '49

Teacher demand and supply in a college-service area. Sch & Soc 67:372-4 My 15 '48

Utah extends school equalization. Am Sch Bd J 114:49+ Je '47

—and Marshall, J. E.

(eds) Developing school plant programs; report of school plant conferences held at the University of Utah, summer of 1948. 76p bibliog plans pa $1 '49 Univ. of Utah, Dept. of elementary ed, Salt Lake City 1

CAMPBELL, Thomas Monroe

School comes to the farmer; autobiography of T. M. Campbell. 64p il pa 50c '47 Longmans

CAMPBELL, Timothy James

Citizen and churchman; story of an outstanding Sunday school leader. L. Petersen. por Int J Relig Ed 25:13 O '48

CAMPBELL, Tod W. See Stone, H. W. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, William Edwards, jr

Alabama: county school's glass lobby serves the bus riders. Nations Sch 41:34-5 Ja '48

Then the architect takes over. Nations Sch 42:40 O '48

CAMPBELL, Willis C.

Simple X-ray diffraction camera. Am J Physics 15:409-13 S '47

CAMPBELL-DOVER, Mrs Edina. See Dover, E. C.

CAMPBELL county high school, Gillette, Wyoming
Beginners' luck. R. Colibraro. Bsns Ed World 29:18-20 S '48

CAMPING
Activities for summer camps. Arts cooperative service. pa $1.25 '48 The service, 340 Amsterdam av, N.Y. 24
Are they practical possibilities in today's world? G. Jonas. Camp Mag 22:19-20 My '50
Campcraft on display. B. E. Joy. il Camp Mag 21:11 Je '49
Camping, an educational experience. P. L. Seman. Sch Activities 19:253-5 Ap '48
Camping and outdoor education. L. B. Sharp and E. D. Partridge, eds. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-136 My '47
Camping and outdoor education. J. W. Smith. il Sch Executive 68:60-1 Ap '49
Camping and outdoor experiences in the school program. United States. Office of education. (Bul 1947 no4) 41p bibliog il 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Camping comes of age; reporting the 21st annual convention of the American camping association, St Louis, Mo, February 15-18, 1950. Camp Mag 22:9 Ap '50
Camping education and the extended year. J. S. Carroll. Sch Manag 18:12 Ap '49
Camping for the cerebral palsied. S. J. Kinoy. Nerv Child 8:203-13 Ap '49
Camping for young adults. Camp Mag 22:24 My '50
Camping in education and education in camping. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 30:2-3+ Jl '48
Camping is a natural! L. S. Clark and G. W. Donaldson. il Sch Executive 67:43-4 Je '48
Camping round the calendar. G. K. Makechnie. il Hygeia 27:838-9+ D '49
Character education in the summer camp. R. Backus and others, eds. pa $1.50 '48 Assn. press
Church camping concepts outlined. Camp Mag 22:31-2 Ap '50
Co-ed camping. Camp Mag 22:23 My '50
Conference plans for youth camping programs. Sch Life 31:12 O '48
Counselor's quest. A. G. Heap. Nat El Prin 28:44-6 F '49
Count on the summer for significant opportunities for Christian education. R. E. Murphy. il Int J Relig Ed 26:8-10 Mr '50
Day camp committee active. Mrs F. W. Sullivan. Camp Mag 22:19 Mr '50
Day camping aims are discussed. Camp Mag 22:30-1 Ap '50
Family camping. Camp Mag 22:23-4 My '50
Family camping, an experience in democratic living. F. G. Robbins. El Sch J 50:268-72 Ja '50
Five good ideas for your camp. Camp Mag 21:12 Mr '49
Getting more real camping into camps. B. E. Joy. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:18-20+ Ja '48
Handbook of day-camping. M. L. Jobe. bibliog $3 '49 Assn. press
Is tying trout flies in your curriculum? M. C. Dorsett. il Int J Relig Ed 24:12-13 N '47
Make cabin duties fun! M. Meyer. diag Camp Mag 21:23 Mr '49
Minneapolis goes a-camping. B. L. Voight. il Minn J Ed 30:18-19 N '49
Modern trends in camping. G. P. Burns. il Recreation 43:488-90 Ja '50
Off to camp. N. Evanson. il Parents Mag 24:32-3+ My '49
Outpost camping for all. C. H. Klee and R. Epstein. il Camp Mag 21:14-16 My '49
Pink pig; adventure in outing. E. R. Andrews. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:12-14+ Ja '49
Problems of caravan camping. Camp Mag 22:26 My '50
Rule of sports and games in organized camping. G. P. Burns. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:314+ My '49
School camping and character. P. H. Snyder. il Nat El Prin 27:196-200 S '47
Sing a song of camping. il Camp Mag 22:25 F '50
They go to school outdoors. J. S. Baer. il Parents Mag 22:38-9+ N '47
We're tenting tonight. A. C. Harper. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:288-9 My '48
What about summer camps? C. Towle. Am Childh 34:11 Ap '49
What does camping offer? Nations Sch 44:58 N '49
What is church day camping? R. E. Carlson. il Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 Ap '49
What makes camping worth while. L. E. Foley. J Ed 131:152-4 My '48
What youth camp meant to me. E. A. Close. il Int J Relig Ed 24:13-14 O '47
Why camping and outdoor experiences in the school program? H. K. Mackintosh. Ed Digest 13:30-1 D '47

See also
Camps

Adjustment problems
A-camping they will go. M. M. Robertson. il Nat Parent Teach 42:25-7 Je '48
Does Johnny need a pill? R. R. Dyer. Camp Mag 21:17 My '49
Private camp plans discussed. Camp Mag 22:28-30 Ap '50

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography. M. L. Brockman, comp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:132-6 My '47
Bibliography of recent books on camping and related subjects. Camp Mag 21:15-17 N '49
Bibliography on camping with handicapped children [proc] National society for crippled children and adults. Library. rev ed pa '49 The soc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3
References on camping education. J. S. Carroll, comp. Calif J Sec Ed 23:111 F '48

Educational aspects
Campcraft, conservation and nature program aids offered. Camp Mag 22:15 Ap '50
Camping and outdoor education. L. B. Sharp and E. D. Partridge, eds. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-136 My '47
Camping education, philosophy. R. T. DeWitt. Nat El Prin 28:3-5 F '49
Camping has a place in the regular curriculum. T. T. Weil. il Nations Sch 44:27-9 Jl '49
Camping: next step in American education. E. D. Partridge. Progres Ed 25:230-1 O '47
Classes that camp out. E. Bristol. il Nat Parent Teach 44:22-4 My '50
Democratic experiences in outdoor education. M. L. Walrath. N Y State Ed 37:31-4 O '49
Education for what? C. G. Kuebler. Camp Mag 22:11 Ap '50
Education's new look; camping. H. B. Gilbert and J. W. Wrightstone. il Sch Executive 67:31-4 Je '48
Even the blind can see nature. J. Nickelsburg. il Camp Mag 21:14 Mr '49
Extending education through camping. Life camps. $1.75 '48 Life camps, inc, 369 Lexington av, N.Y. 17
Holding your older campers. P. Mansfield. il Camp Mag 21:5-7 D '49
How to encourage creative writing in camp. E. C. Cumming. Camp Mag 21:5-6 Mr '49
How to get more from your craft program. E. Tinsley. bibliog Camp Mag 22:9-10 My '50
Let your campers help. J. Henderson. il Camp Mag 21:7 Je '49
Local camping and outdoor education program in operation. E. E. Peterson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:94-9 My '47
Movies to broaden campers' knowledge. J. R. Bingham. Camp Mag 22:21+ Mr '50
Nature explorers. H. E. Stork. il Camp Mag 21:5-6 Ja '49
Place of camping in education. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Committee on camping education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:5-6+ Ja '50
Platform for camping education. J. S. Carroll. Calif J Sec Ed 23:106-10 F '48
School camping means real-life learning. B. Hoffman. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:360-1 My '49
School camping sessions held. Camp Mag 22:30 Ap '50

CAMPING—Educational aspects—*Continued*
Why not a year-round educational program? J. W. Studebaker. J Ed Sociol 21:269-75 Ja '48
Why outdoor and camping education? L. B. Sharp. J Ed Sociol 21:313-18 Ja '48
Word from Washington. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 115:48+ Jl '47
World democracy through camping. E. Ott. Camp Mag 21:14-16 Je '49
See also
Outdoor education

Group work
Group work in camping yesterday, today, and tomorrow. L. H. Blumenthal. bibliog f (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p9-16)
Program planning fundamentals. J. A. Ledlie and R. D. Roehm. Camp Mag 21:5-7 N '49

History
Camping and education in America. J. N. Symington. J Ed London 82:212+ Ap '50
Short history of camping and the American camping association. G. P. Burns. bibliog Camp Mag 21:14-15 F; 17-19 Mr; 24+ Ap '49
Some historical backgrounds of camping. L. B. Sharp and E. D. Partridge. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:15-20 My '47

Outfits, supplies, etc.
What's new. Camp Mag 22:25-6 Ja '50

Value
Camping education. D. C. Miller. Nature Magazine 40:494-5 N '47
Value of wilderness to youth. W. H. Klusmann. il Camp Mag 22:11-12 Mr '50
Why camping is important to today's children. J. W. Smith. Camp Mag 22:12 Ap '50

California
Camping in southern California. P. L. Seman. Sch Activities 20:219-20+ Mr '49

Connecticut
Connecticut sends handicapped children to camp. E. E. Ogren. il Child 14:2-5 Jl '49

Germany
World democracy through camping. E. Ott. Camp Mag 21:14-16 Je '49

Great Britain
Camping a new idea in Britain's schools. J. M. Lazarus. il Nations Sch 39:20-1 Je '47
Children's camps. Times Ed Sup 1777:335 My 20 '49

Michigan
Children's work and play experiences in a school camp. E. Hosking. Childh Ed 25:166-9 D '48
Community-school camping; a new frontier in education. J. W. Smith. Sch Activities 21: 254-5 Ap '50
Education goes camping. J. W. Smith. Sch Executive 68:45-6 S '48
Iron county likes school camping. K. W. Schulze and W. C. Cameron. Nat El Prin 28:16-19 F '49
Overview of school camping in Michigan. J. W. Smith. Nat El Prin 28:6-10 F '49
Rural school camping program. O. M. Frisch. Nat El Prin 28:34-5 F '49
Two weeks of school in the woods. G. W. Donaldson and L. S. Clark. Nat El Prin 28:11-15 F '49
Winter camping as education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:41 Ja '49
Yankee Springs experiment. R. L. Warren. il Am Sch Bd J 118:29-30 Je '49

Ohio
Three teachers start a school camp. R. A. Hubbard. Nat El Prin 28:36-8 F '49

CAMPION, Howard Arthur
Vocational education needs the industrial arts. Sec Ed 13:14-16 F '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:17 Ag '48

CAMPION, Nardi Reeder
West Point salutes a salty sergeant. New York Times Magazine p 18 F 19 '50

CAMPS
Boston university Sargent camp winter recreation program. G. D. Wood, jr. il J Phys Ed 46:31-2+ Ja '49
Building a chapter camp. P. E. Thornton. Ag Ed Mag 21:256 My '49
Camp Clements, Tennessee. S. L. Sparks. il Ag Ed Mag 20:6 Jl '47
Camp Muskingum, Ohio. W. G. Weiler. il Ag Ed Mag 20:5 Jl '47
Camp Oswegatchie. H. L. Noakes. il Ag Ed Mag 21:285 Je '49
Camp Oswegatchie, New York, Future farmer leadership training camp. R. A. Olney. il Ag Ed Mag 20:4+ Jl '47
Camp Tyler. A. M. Freeland. il plan Tex Outl 33:14-15+ My '49
Camp Tyler; a school-community project. L. E. Champion and G. W. Donaldson. il plans Sch Executive 69:28-30 D '49
Camping and outdoor education. L. B. Sharp and E. D. Partridge, eds. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-136 My '47
Camping with the F.F.A. C. R. Gilmore. Ag Ed Mag 20:4-5 Jl '47
Camps and summer conferences. E. Brown. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p338-51)
Camps that are different. E. Crook. il Parents Mag 23:30+ My '48
Changing pattern of the American children's camp. E. Harms. Sch & Soc 71:97-9 F 18 '50
Church camp aims and objectives. J. E. Ransom. Camp Mag 22:27 My '50
Classes that camp out. E. Bristol. il Nat Parent Teach 44:22-4 My '50
Colbytown camp. L. MacFarland. Jun Col J 20:253-8 Ja '50
Colbytown camp: an enterprise of college students. J. D. Crawford. Progres Ed 25: 246-8 O '47
Confraternity camp for deaf children. J. C. Ryan. Cath Sch J 49:298 N '49
Cooperative action toward a common goal. S. M. Brown and A. M. Freeland. Nat El Prin 28:39-40 F '49
Cuyamaca story. J. M. Clarke. 30c '48 San Diego city-county camp com, San Diego
Dan'l Boone didn't use a classroom either. J. Keel. il Tex Outl 34:16-17 F '50
Day camping can be fun. R. E. Carlson. Parents Mag 24:10p Je '49
Day camping can be year round. H. Sweet. Camp Mag 21:8 D '49
Day camping meeting, Feb. 15. H. Sweet. Camp Mag 22:27 Ja '50
Discuss weekend, year-round camps. Camp Mag 22:25 My '50
Experiment in reconciliation. S. Ini. New Era 29:75-7 Ap '48
Experimental use of the summer camp as part of a remedial program for juvenile delinquents. J. W. Thomas. Relig Ed 42: 211-16 Jl '47
Forest Park day camp. G. Rawlings. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:2-4 Ja '49
Forest Park day camp. G. Rawlings. Nat El Prin 28:41-3 F '49
Fun and music on the Bobcat band ranchero, down Texas way. H. A. Anderson. il Sch Musician 21:24-5 Ap '50
Fun for a fortnight. H. E. Gayman. il Pa Sch J 98:7-9 S '49
Good music makes good listening. J. Bolet. Camp Mag 21:19 D '49
International summer camps of American youth for world youth. Sch & Soc 67:469 Je 26 '48
It's a summer camp, but different! il Rotarian 76:40-1 Mr '50
Jack Little foundation. O. Little and R. W. Little. il Volta R 49:452-4+ O '47
Kindred group meetings. Camp Mag 22:34-8 Ap '50
Leadership training Kentucky's F.F.A. camp. W. C. Montgomery. il Ag Ed Mag 22:254+ My '50
Long Beach public school camp. K. V. Pike. Nat El Prin 28:24-8 F '49
Michigan program in action. E. B. Elliott and J. W. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:60-74 My '47
Missouri F.F.A. camp. J. A. Bailey. il Ag Ed Mag 22:255+ My '50

CAMPS—*Continued*
New vistas in summer camps; fellowship brings new understandings. Int J Relig Ed 24:6-9 Ja '48
Outpost camping for all. C. H. Klee and R. Epstein. il Camp Mag 21:14-16 My '49
Parent-child camp. N. Doscher. J Health & Phys Ed 18:573-4+ O '47
Policies and procedures of operating the community school camps. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:49-52 My '47
Recent trends in school camping. L. B. Sharp. Camp Mag 22:6 Ja '50
San Diego organizes a school camp. E. E. Pumala. Calif J El Ed 18:31-5 Ag '49
San Diego sixth graders go camping. E. E. Pumala. Nat El Prin 28:29-32 F '49
San Diego's year-round school camps. il Sch Manag 19:6+ S '49
Summer camp: credits and debits. L. K. Frank and M. H. Frank. il New York Times Magazine p 18+ Je 26 '49
Summer camp that is fun, and also profitable. J. Moody. Sch & Soc 69:14-15 Ja 1 '49
Virginia F.F.A.—F.H.A. camp. R. E. Bass. il Ag Ed Mag 20:7 Jl '47
What is church day camping? R. E. Carlson. il Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 Ap '49
When your child goes to camp. R. R. Peters. il Int J Relig Ed 23:10-11 My '47
Why not a year-round educational program? J. W. Studebaker. J Ed Sociol 21:269-75 Ja '48
Why send your child to camp? R. E. Carlson. il Parents Mag 23:31+ My '48
Year-'round public-school camping. L. Willard. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:576-7 N '49
Young adults at summer conferences. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-7 My '49

See also
Camp schools
Camping
Music camps
Reformatory camps
St Mary's Lake school camp, Michigan
Wabash college
Work camps

Administration
Administration of the modern camp. H. S. Dimock, ed. bibliog $4 '48 Assn. press
Camping with purpose. M. L. Cortell. bibliog $3 '50 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
Effective enrollment plan pays dividends. R. Besserer. Camp Mag 21:8 Ja '49
Food outlook for 1949. C. L. Halnan. Camp Mag 21:13+ Ja '49
Handling discipline problems. C. C. Pineo and others. il Camp Mag 21:7 N '49
He's my worm, and I love him! E. Welch. Camp Mag 22:10 My '50
Holding your older campers. P. Mansfield. il Camp Mag 21:5-7 D '49
Insurance advice is given. Camp Mag 22:26 Ap '50
It's fair to expect—. B. E. Joy. Camp Mag 21:10-12 F '49
Let's keep the staff smiling. R. W. Zinkhon. Camp Mag 22:15 F '50
Panel urges careful buying for kitchen and dining room. Camp Mag 22:17 Ap '50
Private camp plans discussed. Camp Mag 22:28-30 Ap '50
Program planning fundamentals. J. A. Ledlie and R. D. Roehm. Camp Mag 21:5-7 N '49
Scheduled camp maintenance held most effective method. Camp Mag 22:18 Ap '50
Training in democratic living held a vital job for camps. Camp Mag 22:11 Ap '50
Would you win a prize for your camp food service? M. J. Durdan. il plan Camp Mag 22:16-18 My '50

Aquatic programs
See Camps—Recreation activities

Buildings and equipment
Are loud-speaker systems desirable? A. Levin. Camp Mag 21:13-15 Ap '49
Are you buying a church camp site? B. G. Sears. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 Ja '50
Camp Tyler; a school-community project. L. E. Champion and G. W. Donaldson. il plans Sch Executive 69:28-30 D '49
Council ring for every camp. E. Jaeger. il diags Camp Mag 21:10-11 Ja '49
Do your tents leak $$$? W. Wadsworth. il Camp Mag 21:11-12 My; 12-13 Je '49
Practical, versatile, flexible cabin. N. Dangremond. il plan Camp Mag 21:9 Ap '49

Directories
Camp director's handbook and buying guide, 1950. American camping association. pa $1 '50 Camping mag, 705 Park av, Plainfield, N.J.

Counseling services
See Camp counselors and counseling

Directories
Educational directory and summer camp guide, 1949-1950. 35th ed pa gratis '49 Harper
Guide to summer camps and summer schools, 1948-49. M. Tuttle. 2d ed pa '48 The auth, 28 W 44th st, N.Y. 18

Health service
All-inclusive health and safety responsibility is outlined. Camp Mag 22:24 Ap '50
Be prepared for polio. H. E. Van Riper. il Camp Mag 21:11-12 Ap '49
Camp health symposium. Camp Mag 21:13 D '49; 22:24 Ja '50
How pediatricians and camp directors can work together. A. H. Hurd. Camp Mag 21:9 Ja '49

Laws and legislation
Trends in camp legislation show all to be affected. W. Freeberg. Camp Mag 22:20 Ap '50

Public relations
Fifteen public relations pointers. H. P. Galloway. Camp Mag 21:11-12 D '49
Private camp plans discussed. Camp Mag 22:28-30 Ap '50
Public relations importance highlighted in panel session. il Camp Mag 22:22 Ap '50
Public relations workshop a huge success. R. Purcell. Camp Mag 22:21 Ja '50
Some pointers on better public relations. M. L. Jobe. Camp Mag 21:8 N '49

Recreation activities
Boston university Sargent camp winter recreation program. G. D. Wood, jr. il J Phys Ed 46:31-2+ Ja '49
Camp music should say something! il Camp Mag 22:17 Ap '50
Campfire, Indian dance, game program techniques reviewed. il Camp Mag 22:16 Ap '50
Safety in aquatics programs a fundamental responsibility. il Camp Mag 22:14 Ap '50
Trip programs need planning! R. H. Groder. il Camp Mag 21:7-8 Ap '49
We wanted to decentralize, and we did! M. Marshall and M. M. Robertson. Camp Mag 22:11-12 My '50
We're recapturing our older boys. W. Vannais. il Camp Mag 22:11-12 Ja '50
What about archery at your camp? M. K. Miller. il Camp Mag 21:9-10 Je '49

Religious life and activities
Learning spiritual values in camp. A. W. Holroyd. il Camp Mag 22:5-6 Ja '50
Spiritual values stressed in talk. Camp Mag 22:21-2 My '50
When Sunday comes around. H. Allen. Camp Mag 21:7 D '49

Safety devices and measures
Adventures in safety. M. McMahan. il Safety Ed 29:18-19 My '50
All-inclusive health and safety responsibility is outlined. Camp Mag 22:24 Ap '50
Safety at the camp waterfront. B. Spears. J Health & Phys Ed 19:244— Ap '48
Safety in aquatics programs a fundamental responsibility. il Camp Mag 22:14 Ap '50
Security, through safety. M. McGuire. il Camp Mag 21:5-6 Je '49

Sites
Are you buying a church camp site? B. G. Sears. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 Ja '50
Good site planning aids program. Camp Mag 22:18 Ap '50

CAMPS—*Continued*

Standards

Implementation: the next step in ACA camp standards. H. S. Dimock. Camp Mag 22:22-3 Ja '50
New ACA standards. Camp Mag 22:15 My '50

France

Community singing; French colonies de vacances. W. Lemit. Times Ed Sup 1701: 651 D 6 '47
French children on holiday; colonies de vacances. J. Hubback. il Times Ed Sup 1796:669 S 30 '49
Vacances: Bison et Hirondelle. H. Joubrel. France Illustration 5:[47-53] My 14 '49

India

Alchemy of camping. H. G. Hart. Camp Mag 22:18 Ja '50

CAMPS, School. See Camps

CAMPUS. See College grounds; School grounds

CAMPUZANO, Mrs Elizabeth Pound

Ciertos aspectos de la novela picaresca. bibliog Hispania 32:190-7 My '49

CAMUS, Albert

A. Camus et le Théatre de l'Équipe. G. Brée. French R 22:225-9 Ja '49
Deux romans existentialistes: La nausée et l'étranger. J. Guiguet. French R 23:86-91 D '49

CANADA, Ralph Wesley

Japan today and tomorrow. por Ag Ed Mag 21:222-3 Ap '49
Those intangible values. por Ag Ed Mag 20: 47 S '47
Work and play through Alpha tau alpha. por Ag Ed Mag 20:166+ Mr '48

CANADA

Canada in U.S. history texts. Phi Delta Kappan 29:143-5 N '47
Canadian unity, a challenge to the public school. A. L. Feinberg. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:682-7 Je '47

See also

Church and education in Canada
also subhead Canada under the following subjects

Academic freedom
Adult education
Apprentices
Arts and crafts
Audio-visual education
Child welfare
Choral music
Christmas
Colleges and universities
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Deaf—Education
Degrees, Honorary
Education
Educational guidance
Educational laws and legislation
Engineering education
Health education
High schools
Higher education
History—Teaching
Industrial arts education
Legal education
Libraries and schools
Mines and mineral resources
Moving pictures in education
Music education
Music festivals
Nursery schools
Orchestral music
Public health
Radio broadcasting
Radio in education
Scholarships and fellowships
School buildings
Student self-government
Summer schools
Supervision and supervisors
Surveys
Teacher training
Teachers
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers' associations
Teachers colleges
Visual education
Vocational education
Vocational guidance
Youth

Bibliography

Canada is important now. A. C. Williams. Clearing House 23:551-2 My '49
Children's books about foreign countries: Canada. A. N. Fedder. El Engl 26:132-41 Mr '49

Bureau of statistics

Education statistics branch

Elementary and secondary education in Canada, 1944-46 (being part I of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1944-46) 138p bibliog pa 50c '49 The bur, Ottawa
Higher education in Canada, 1944-46 (being part II of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1944-46) 92p bibliog pa 35c '49 The bur, Ottawa
Teacher's salaries and qualifications in eight provinces, 1947. (Ed. bul. no 1, 1949) 33p pa 25c '49 The bur, Ottawa

Culture

See Canada—Intellectual life

Description and travel

Canada across an undefended border. il Instr 58:57+ My '49
Canada and Canadians. il Instr 57:58-9+ My '48
Good neighbor vacations. D. Short. il Grade Teach 66:68-70+ Ap '49
Historic river highways; St Lawrence and the Saguenay. V. E. Cruikshank. il Instr 58:56-7+ F '49
Maple leaf sojourn. D. Short. il Grade Teach 67:57-8+ Ap '50
On both sides of the Canadian border. H. R. John. il Instr 59:62-4+ Mr '50
Our friendly neighbors invite vacation visitors. D. Short. il Grade Teach 65:54-5+ Mr '48
Salute to Canada. il Instr 59:6 My '50

Geography

Canada; unit of teaching pictures. L. G. Harris and K. Harris. $2.95 '46 Informative classroom picture pubs, 40 Ionia av, NW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

History

Bibliography

Graduate theses in Canadian history and related subjects (cont) Canadian Historical Review 28:279-83; 29:286-90 S '47, S '48

Teaching

It's high time for teaching Canadian history in our schools. G. J. Douglas. il Tex Outl 33:16-17 My '49

Textbooks

Study of national history textbooks used in the schools of Canada and the United States. Canada-United States committee on education. bibliog pa gratis '47 Am. council on ed.
Treatment of Canada and the United States in Canadian-American history textbooks; review. D. V. Hart. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:47-58 Ja '48

Intellectual life

Canadian cultural life; some recent impressions. B. I. Evans. Times Ed Sup 1698:613 N 15 '47

National employment service

Plan advocating a specialized employment service for young workers in Canada. J. G. Bisson. Occupations 27:38-42 O '48

Study and teaching

Canadiana. J. S. Hagerman. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:283-6 Ja '48

Units of work

Canada our friendly neighbor. F. Ward. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:52-3+ D '48

CANADA and the United States

Canada in U.S. history texts. Phi Delta Kappan 29:143-5 N '47
Canadian-American relations in American history textbooks. D. W. Robinson. Social Studies 38:350-7 D '47
Education for mutual understanding through personnel interchanges. J. W. Brouillette. Peabody J Ed 26:322-8 My '49
Trans-Lake study groups. K. E. Gell and A. E. Hobbs. Clearing House 23:17-19 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:40-1 F '49
World affairs laboratory. W. P. Tucker. Social Ed 11:303-4 N '47; Revised. J Higher Ed 19:422-4+ N '48

See also

Canada-United States committee on education

CANADA. Joint planning commission

Survey of programme materials. 43p pa Canadian assn. for adult ed, 340 Jarvis st, Toronto 5

CANADA-United States committee on education
Canada-United States committee. J. B. Edmonson. Sch & Soc 70:378 D 10 '49
Education for mutual understanding through personnel interchanges. J. W. Brouillette. Peabody J Ed 26:322-8 My '49
Study of national history textbooks used in the schools of Canada and the United States. (Pub. no2) 81p bibliog pa gratis '47 Am. council on ed.
Treatment of Canada and the United States in Canadian-American history textbooks; review. D. V. Hart. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:47-58 Ja '48

CANADIAN council for educational research
Study habits. Phi Delta Kappan 30:273 Mr '49

CANADIAN education association
Canadian education association. F. K. Stewart. Phi Delta Kappan 31:184-8 D '49
Twenty-fifth annual convention, September 28-30, 1948, Winnipeg. Occupations 27:204 D '48

CANADIAN Eskimos. See Eskimos

CANADIAN music. See Music, Canadian

CANADIAN national film board
Million Canadians look and learn. L. W. Chatwin. il Ed Screen 29:10-12 Ja '50

CANADIAN teachers' federation
Canadian teachers' federation. G. G. Croskery. Phi Delta Kappan 31:378-83 Ap '50

CANADIAN welfare council
Sources of training in Canada for leadership in the recreation field [proc] 50p pa 25c The council, 245 Cooper st, Ottawa, Canada

CANADIANS, French. See French Canadians

CANADY, Herman George
Contributions of cultural anthropology to the study of human behavior. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:267-70 O 16 '48
Social psychology of youth. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:120-3 '48

CANAL children
Great Britain
Canal boat school; nomads in class. Times Ed Sup 1746:588 O 16 '48
Netherlands
Lessons for children afloat. Times Ed Sup 1760:52 Ja 22 '49

CANAL WINCHESTER, Ohio
Education
Broad, out-of-school program for rural youth. R. E. Bender. il Ag Ed Mag 20:130-1 Ja '48

CANALS
Canada
See also
Welland ship canal

CANASTOTA, New York
Public schools
Canastota takes a look ahead. Am Sch Bd J 119:50 Jl '49

CANBERRA. University. See Australian national university

CANBY, Henry Seidel
Don't poison yourself. Assn Ed Radio J 7:73 F '48; Same. Neb Ed J 28:40 F '48; Phi Delta Kappan 29:276 F '48; Sec Ed 13:8 F '48; Sierra Ed N 44:24 F '48; Ariz Teach Parent 36:11 Mr '48; Christian Ed 31:30 Mr '48; J Higher Ed 19:156 Mr '48; Ohio Sch 26:124 Mr '48; Va J Ed 41:381 My '48; Engl J 38:40 Ja '49

CANCELLATION tests. See Objective examinations

CANCER
Cancer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:152 Ap '49
Cancer education in the schools. American cancer society. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:442+ S '49
Cancer in children. F. B. Queen. il Nat Parent Teach 42:14-15 Ap '48
Cancer, your problem and mine. E. G. Bogert. il Nat Parent Teach 44:30-1 F '50
Case 226; play. A. Ashe and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:5-7+ Ja '49
Challenge, science against cancer. il See & Hear 5:16 Mr '50
Children have cancer, too. G. B. Timmel. il Nations Sch 42:48-50 O '48
Education about cancer. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55:385-7 S '47
Education vs. cancer; films and filmstrips. See & Hear 5:31 O '49
New way to fight cancer. F. W. Dow. Parents Mag 24:42+ Ap '49
Now they ask! R. M. Kent. H Sch J 30:144-5 My '47
Nutrition and cancer. H. N. Kingsley. Prac Home Econ 26:258 Ap '48
Teachers should learn more about cancer. W. H. Galbreth. il Mid Sch 64:28 Ap '50
Teaching about cancer. American cancer society. pa '50 The soc, 47 Beaver st, N.Y. 4
Texans take to triangles. M. L. King. H Sch J 32:152-3+ O '49
You can teach about cancer. il Sch Life 32: 104-6 Ap '50
Youth opens the door to cancer control; a classroom study unit. J. E. Shoop. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:707-19 D '49

CANDID camera. See Cameras

CANDIDATES, Political
General elections; candidates connected with education. Times Ed Sup 1816:116 F 17 '50
Mystery men in public life. L. Vogel. Ed 68:208-12 D '47
See also
Presidential candidates

CANDIDATES, Presidential. See Presidential candidates

CANDLER, Warren Akin
Library is a symbol. C. Purcell. Christian Ed 31:53-6 Mr '48

CANDLES
Candles. Sister Mary Wilfrid. Cath Sch J 49:44A+ Ap '49
Carved candles for Christmas. V. S. Dryer. il diags Instr 59:35 D '49
Hollow candle. C. M. Henson. il Instr 59: 35+ D '49
Molded candles. A. B. Staley. il Instr 59: 35+ D '49
Use old candle ends to make Christmas gifts. H. Willis. il Sch Arts 47:65 O '47

CANDLESTICKS
Wood candlesticks. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:7 D '48
See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

CANDLIN, E. Frank
Training for journalism; Cardiff experiment. Times Ed Sup 1737:457 Ag 14 '48

CANDY
Candy for the holidays. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 25:606+ N '47
M-m-m-m—fudge! L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 27:90+ F '49
Why not practice what we teach? W. A. Jordan and others. Minn J Ed 30:20-2 O '49

CANFIELD, A. A. See Warren, N. D. jt. auth.

CANFIELD, Arthur Graves
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p73)

CANFIELD, Delos Lincoln
Recognition of high-school scholarship in foreign languages. Hispania 32:475-7 N '49

CANFIELD, Dorothy. See Fisher, D. F. C.

CANHAM, Don
Return of Fonville. Athletic J 30:28+ Ap '50

CANHAM, Erwin Dain
Newspapers and schools appraise their common purposes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p57-61)

CANNED food
Canned foods give food value. L. H. Wallace. Prac Home Econ 26:37-8 Ja '48
Canned foods have many advantages. M. Farnam. bibliog il Sch Manag 19:16-18 F '50
Canned meats are good. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:616+ O '48

CANNELL, Lewis D.
Air age fad. Clearing House 23:16 S '48

CANNERIES
See also
Canning centers

CANNERIES, Cooperative. See Canning centers

CANNING, Beverly. See Robinson, M. P. jt. auth.

CANNING, Graeme
Function and power of the school board. Am Sch Bd J 115:19-20 D '47

CANNING, Linda
Dark continent. Am Childh 35:61-2 F '50
Pygmies. Am Childh 35:57+ Mr '50
River Nile. Am Childh 35:53-4 Ja '50

CANNING, William M. See Lawler, E. S. jt. auth.

CANNING and preserving
Canning preview. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:259+ Ap '48
Evaluating outcomes of instruction in school-community canneries. G. C. Cook. il Ag Ed Mag 20:70-1+ O '47
Fruits are ripe for preserving, fill up those glasses! L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:410-11+ Je '48
Johnny learns about peas. E. L. Averill. il Instr 58:12-13 Je '49
Modern canning. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:336-8 My '48
You can take it with you, if you can. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 25:434-5 S '47
See also
Canned food

CANNING centers
Evaluating outcomes of instruction in school-community canneries. G. C. Cook. il Ag Ed Mag 20:70-1+ O '47

Virginia
School does cooperative canning. C. C. Beam. Ag Ed Mag 21:54 S '48

CANNON, Alfred
What is man? New Era 29:81-3 Ap '48

CANNON, Herbert Graham
Place of biology in a curriculum. Nature 162:1006 D 25 '48
Teaching of biology in schools. Nature 163: 577-9, 847 Ap 9, My 28 '49
University awards. J Ed London 81:253-4 My '49
University entrance requirements and the new examinations. J Ed London 81:193-5 Ap '49

CANNON, Mary. See Mendelson, N. jt. auth.

CANNON, P. F.
Latest Burnham decision. Times Ed Sup 1807: 877 D 16 '49

CANNON, Wendell E. and Skinner, R. C.
Teaching educational psychology through direct experience. J Ed Psychol 40:415-26 N '49

CANOES and canoeing
Pointers on canoe tripping. Camp Mag 22:14 Ap '50
Standards for safe canoeing. A. E. Weber. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:338-9+ My '48

CANON, Crystal
Speech program in Jacksonville high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:194 Ja '48

CANONGE, Jules
Chateaubriand et Jules Canonge (1839-1843) R Univ 57:21-7 Ja '48

CANSDALE, J. H.
Special education in Britain and Australia from a school manager's viewpoint. Ed 70: 440-6 Mr '50

CANSLER, Russell N.
General considerations in planning specialized rooms. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p96-102)
Give business a chance. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 5-6 Mr '49
Presentation of officers and editor. H. P. Guy. por Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:7 O '48
Signposts in office practice. J Bsns Ed 22: 11-12 Je '47

CANTARELLA, Michele
Status of re-education in Italy. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p7-21)

CANTERBURY, William Temple, abp of. See Temple, W.

CANTERBURY, Connecticut
Prudence of Canterbury. E. Fuller. American Scholar 18 no3:305-10 [Jl] '49

CANTIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Cantia, Sister

CANTON, Ohio
Canton university survey. American council on education. pa 75c '49 The council

Elementary schools
Making democracy work; a practical approach to the study of our state government. J. Riddle. il Ohio Sch 28:116+ Mr '50

Jesse H. Mason school
Pentagonal and conventional rooms adapted to site and plant expansion. R. F. Outcalt. il plans Nations Sch 45:57-9 Mr '50

CANTON university (proposed)
Canton university survey. American council on education. pa 75c '49 The council

CANTONWINE, Paul E.
How to develop critical thinking about intergroup relations in the geometry classroom. Math Teach 42:247-51 My '49

CANTOR, Nathaniel Freeman
Is teaching a profession? bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:96-106 Ja '48
Teaching and learning of sociology. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 55: 18-24 Jl '49
Teaching is not learning. Wilson Lib Bul 22:322+ D '47

CANTOR, Robert Lloyd
Expanding curricula with industrial-arts plastic course. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:359-60 N '49
Test on plastics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:58-9 F '49

CANTRIL, Hadley. See Hastorf, A. H. jt. auth.

CAPACITY. See Ability

CAPE MAY, New Jersey

Public schools
Halloween, new style. C. Lyne. Parents Mag 22:32+ O '47

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
See also
Education—Cape of Good Hope

Department of public education
Educational statistics, 1946-1947. 2nos 255; 255p '47-'48 The dept, Cape Town, S Africa

CAPEHART, Bertis E. and Gore, L. L.
Cumulative guidance records. Sch Executive 68:54-7 N '48

CAPEN, Edward Warren
Obituary
Muslim World 38:149-51 Ap '48. L. Hodous

CAPEN, Eliza Paul
Zilpah Grant and the art of teaching: 1829; ed. by L. W. Labaree. New England Quarterly 20:347-64 S '47

CAPEN, Louise I.
Educational film. Social Ed 13:61-4 F '49

CAPEN, Samuel Paul
Teaching profession and labor unions. J Gen Ed 1:275-8 Jl '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 19-21 N '47
Truth will prevail. Sch & Soc 66:177-82 S 6 '47

CAPES, R. C. and Davies, R. S.
English schoolboys learn by doing. Rotarian 73:32-3 Ag '48

CAPILLARITY
Remarks on the theory of capillarity. J. J. Bikerman. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:228-9 Ap '49
See also
Brownian movements

CAPITALISM
Personal setting as an influence in the study of the attitudes of college freshmen toward capitalism. L. J. Alilunas. Sch & Soc 69: 284-6 Ap 16 '49

CAPITALIZATION
English for trade and vocational schools. J. A. Morris. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:217 My '49

CAPLAN, Samuel W.
Signals for the co-ordinator. Bsns Ed World 29:289-90 Ja '49

CAPLIN, Jessie Florence
Fascinating story of embroidery. Prac Home Econ 27:376-7+ S '49
Some textile teaching devices. Prac Home Econ 27:146+ Mr '49
Textile teaching devices for wool. Prac Home Econ 28:72-3+ F '50

CAPOTOSTO, Mary
Favorite lesson. Sch 36:429-31 Ap '48
CAPPA, Dan
Lighting and heating feature new elementary school. Am Sch Bd J 119:42-5 O '49
CAPPON, Alexander Patterson
Democratically administered university. J Higher Ed 18:351-6 O '47
CAPPON, Lester Jesse
Need for renewed interest in early southern history. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 14:108-18 F '48
CAPRI
Villa Jovis
Tiberius' Villa Jovis on the isle of Capri. M. C. FitzPatrick. il Class J 45:66-70 N '49
CAPS and gowns. See Academic costumes
CAPURSO, Alexander A.
Certain considerations of psycho-social music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p246-54)
CAPUTO, Frank
Chart project visualizes historical progress. por Ohio Sch 26:314+ O '48
CAPWELL, Dora F.
Ability, interests, and attitudes of high school seniors. UBEA Forum 4:38-9+ Ja '50
—See Taylor, M. V. jr, jt. auth.
CARATHÉODORY'S principle
On the principle of Carathéodory. H. A. Buchdahl. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:41-3 Ja '49
On the theorem of Carathéodory. H. A. Buchdahl. Am J Physics 17:44-6 Ja '49
On the unrestricted theorem of Carathéodory and its application in the treatment of the second law of thermodynamics. H. A. Buchdahl. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:212-18 Ap '49
CARB, Betty P. See Oren, M. H. jt. comp.
CARBERRY, Margaret T.
Classroom and delinquency. Cath Sch J 50:20 Ja '50
CARBON dioxide
Analysis
Presentation of the Van Slyke-Neill manometric technique to the second year college chemistry class. S. O'Toole and G. E. F. Brewer. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 48:269-75 Ap '48
CARBON monoxide
Testing for carbon monoxide. J. M. Berkebile. J Chem Ed 25:342-3 Je '48
CARBON paper. See Typewriting—Copying processes
CARBONATED beverages. See Beverages
CARBONE, Mario Gerolamo
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:270 Ap 29 '50
CARCINOMA. See Cancer
CARD system in business, etc.
Inexpensive technique for classifying data. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58:70 F '50
CARDALL practical judgment test
Note on the Cardall practical judgment test. D. H. Carrington. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33: 29-30 F '49
CARDANO, Girolamo
Jerome Cardan, 1501-1576. R. B. Lindsay. por Am J Physics 16:311-17 My '48
CARDER, W. H.
Port Townsend adventure in good community living. Am Sch Bd J 117:23-4+ O '48
CARDIAC cases. See Handicapped
CARDIAC diseases. See Heart—Diseases
CARDINAL birds
Cardinal. A. Gordon. il Sch 36:610-11 Je '48
CARDINAL Farley military academy, Rhinecliff-on-Hudson, New York
Cardinal Farley military academy dormitory. D. P. Higgins. il plans Cath Sch J 50:103 Mr '50
CARDIOVASCULAR tests. See Physical ability tests
CARDONA, Carmen N.
Nutrition education can be dynamic. H Sch J 32:171+ O '49
CARDOZO, Manoel da S. S.
Portuguese language and Brazil: a final postscript. Hispania 32:326-30 Ag '49
CARE. See Cooperative for American remittances to Europe
CAREER conferences. See Vocational guidance
CAREER day. See Vocational guidance
CAREERS. See Occupations
CAREY, Clarence B.
Training in an all-commercial high school. Chicago Sch J 29:170-5 My '48
CAREY, John A.
Simple adjustable drafting table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:16 Ja '50
CAREY, Miles E.
Education in Hawaii. Progres Ed 24:218-21 Ap '47
Final authority and the schools. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:478-83 D '47
CAREY, R. M.
Residential courses; difficulties of recruitment. Times Ed Sup 1681:372 Jl 19 '47
CARGILL, Oscar
Anatomist of monsters. Col Engl 9:1-8 O '47; Same. Engl J 36:391-8 O '47
Carl Sandburg: crusader and mystic. Col Engl 11:365-72 Ap '50; Same. Engl J 39: 177-84 Ap '50
CARIBBEAN islands
Hopscotch over the Caribbean. E. R. Fetzner. il Instr 58:58+ Ap '49
CARIBOU Eskimos. See Eskimos
CARICATURES and cartoons
Using cartoons in the science room. J. D. Woolever. Sch Sci & Math 50:256-8 Ap '50
Watch that profile. G. E. Bowdy. il Sch Arts 49:179 Ja '50
See also
Comics (books, strips, etc)
CARITHERS, Cornelia M. See Carithers, H. A. jr, jt. auth.
CARITHERS, Hugh Alfred, jr, and Carithers, C. M.
Building health. Parents Mag 24:26-7+ Mr '49
CARL, Lois Jean. See Meredith, H. V. jt. auth.
CARLE, Wilmer C.
Organization and administration of veterans' education centers in secondary schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:157-63 Ja '50
CARLETON, Blondel H.
Professor of the jack pine. Phi Delta Kappan 30:105-6+ D '48
—See Blauvelt, D. B. jt. auth.
—and Blauvelt, D. B.
Return to teaching. Phi Delta Kappan 30: 347-8 Ap '49
CARLETON, Linus J.
Recruitment and selection of teachers: whose business? Mont Ed 24:6-7 N '47
CARLETON, Phillips Dean
Scholar's dilemma. Sch & Soc 71:262-4 Ap 29 '50
CARLETON, R. E.
I took an oath about teachers' meetings. Clearing House 23:289-91 Ja '49
CARLETON, Robert Howard
Membership news and notes. Sci Teach 16: 168-9+; 17:18-19+ D '49-F '50
Some suggestions for research in the senior high school sciences. Sci Ed 31:217-19 O '47
New executive secretary, N.S.T.A. por Sci Teach 15:110-11 O '48
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 37:461 O '48
Phi Delta Kappan 31:102 N '49
CARLETON, William Graves
Let us keep debating in our schools. Vital Speeches 15:703 S 1 '49
What of our gifted students? Vital Speeches 14:734-5 S 15 '48
CARLETON college, Northfield, Minnesota
At the Carleton seminar. Y. B. Shynn. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16+ N '49
CARLEY, Verna Adeline
Teacher preparation in Japan. Ed Leadership 6:45-50 O '48
CARLIN, Edward A.
Strategy in the social sciences. bibliog f Social Ed 13:159-62 Ap '49
CARLIN, Jerome
Books for the retarded adolescent. Sec Ed 13:7-8 Ap '47
Five years of curriculum planning in the vocational high schools. H Points 31:5-21 Ap '49
Slow learner and the textbook. H Points 29: 13-23 N '47

CARLISLE, Albert Harold
Programme of nature study for Australian primary schools. 64p il 3s 6d '49 Shakespeare head press pty, ltd, Central house, 12 Little Regent st, Sydney, N.S.W.

CARLISLE, Ray Walters
Singing the days of the week. Instr 57:18 Mr '48

CARLSBAD, New Mexico
Public schools
Let faculty have a voice. F. E. Devaney and G. E. Brown. Nations Sch 40:51-2 S '47
Teaching of bilingual children. B. Rowan and others. Ed 70:423-6 Mr '50

CARLSEN, George Robert
Contributions of English to home and family living. Jun Col J 20:209-17 D '49
Literature and emotional maturity. bibliog f Engl J 38:130-8 Mr '49
Philosophy for teacher education. Col Engl 11:98-101 N '49

CARLSON, Alton B.
My conception of lesson planning. Ag Ed Mag 21:79+ O '48

CARLSON, Anton Julius
Need for time in the laboratory. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p7-9)
Objectives of education in a democracy. (In American council on education. Discriminations in college admissions. p43-5)
Science, education and the future of man. (In Ferment in education. p 19-25)
William Townsend Porter: 1862-1949. Science 110:111-12 Jl 29 '49

CARLSON, Betty
Hostelling in France. J Health & Phys Ed 19:401-2+ Je '48
Language fun. Mod Lang J 32:337-41 My '48

CARLSON, Evelyn F.
Effective listening. Chicago Sch J 30:187-91 Mr '49

CARLSON, Florence T.
Cardboard ships. Sch Arts 49:144 D '49

CARLSON, Fred Albert
Wind directions, Puerto Rico. J Geog 47:372-4 D '48

CARLSON, Glen Everett
Discrimination in higher education. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p23-32)
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:426 Je 5 '48

CARLSON, Jessie B.
Guiding children in the nursery class. 111p bibliog pa 60c '48 Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia 3

CARLSON, Lucile
Snap shots of Cleveland. J Geog 48:221-32 S '49

CARLSON, Marjorie Ann, and Beck, R. H.
Education of Spanish youth. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:29-49 N '48

CARLSON, Myrne
Junior high school art projects. Mont Ed 25: 16-17+ F '49

CARLSON, Reynold E.
Day camping can be fun. Parents Mag 24: 10p Je '49
Enriching the school curriculum by using the immediate environment. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:83-6 My '47
President's page. Camp Mag 22:19-20 F '50
What is church day camping? Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 Ap '49
Why send your child to camp? Parents Mag 23:31+ My '48
ACA to elect two new officers. por Camp Mag 21:7 Ja '49
Portrait
Camp Mag 22:9 Ap '50
—and Ash, R. E.
Movies to help you train your staff. Camp Mag 22:20+ Mr '50

CARLSON, Ruth L.
Putting it up to the student council. Clearing House 22:96-8 O '47

CARLSON, Theo
Do you expect too much? Parents Mag 24: 21+ F '49
School on the air. Sch Executive 68:47 O '48

CARLSON, Thorsten R.
Continue improvement in reading! Phi Delta Kappan 31:138-9 N '49
Relationship between speed and accuracy of comprehension. bibliog J Ed Res 42:500-12 Mr '49

CARLSON, William D.
What we learned from Tom. Clearing House 24:406-12 Mr '50

CARLSON, William Samuel
Task of education. Sch & Soc 70:421-3 D 24 '49

CARLTON, Frank Tracy
Education; directive agent. Sch & Soc 69: 42-5 Ja 15 '49

CARLTON, Jean F.
Using the farm survey. Ag Ed Mag 22:160+ Ja '50

CARLTON, Lessie, and Davis, Elizabeth
Third grade travelers stump high school experts. Tex Outl 33:30 Ja '49

CARLTON, Lilyn E.
Anomalous preterite and past participle forms in the oral language of average fourth grade children. American Speech 22:40-5 F '47

CARLYON, James T.
Bowne in the classroom. Personalist 28:266-72 Jl '47

CARMACK, Paul
Interpretation of the 1949-50 debate proposition. Q J Speech 36:92-3 F '50

CARMAN, Harry James
Educating the individual. J Higher Ed 18: 460-6+ D '47
Our world responsibilities; you and the fifty-four nations. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1. p 1-6)
Teachers of tomorrow. (In Tuition plan, inc. Teachers of tomorrow. p 15-26); Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:306-15 My '49
Dirt farmer gone wrong. por Time 55:48 Ja 23 '50

CARMANY, Maurice G.
Teachers are recruiting teachers. Mich Ed J 26:362-4 F '49

CARMEL, Sister Mary. See Mary Carmel, Sister

CARMEL Dominic, Sister Mary. See Mary Carmel Dominic, Sister

CARMELA, Sister
How Catholic are our social studies? bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:264-5 O '49
Social studies in the Catholic school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:526-31

CARMEN, Lillian. See Drake, E. J. jt. auth.

CARMEN Rosa, Sister
Relation of the high school to its graduates. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:331-3

CARMICHAEL, Albert Maxwell
Notes on Unesco in Mexico city. Phi Delta Kappan 29:291+ Mr '48
Structure and aims of WOTP. Ed Leadership 6:50-2 O '48

CARMICHAEL, Claude Peter. See Williams, E. Y. jt. auth.

CARMICHAEL, Elizabeth S.
Trends in family life education. J Home Econ 39:399-400 S '47

CARMICHAEL, Eva
Building international goodwill through teacher exchange. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p98-105)

CARMICHAEL, Geoffrey L. See Milroy, R. R. jt. auth.

CARMICHAEL, H. D.
Rural quiz kids broadcast healthy living to Travis county. Tex Outl 33:14-15 Ap '49

CARMICHAEL, Leonard
Alfred Church Lane. Science 108:567 N 19 '48
Does reading tire you? comments on visual fatigue in reading. Engl J 36:487-8 N '47
Planning for higher education in periods of national stress. Ed Rec 29:315-24 Jl '48
—and Dearborn, W. F.
Reading and visual fatigue. 484p $5 '47 Houghton

CARMICHAEL, Loren
Testing in collegiate business law. Am Bsns Ed 6:63-4 O '49

CARMICHAEL, Oliver Cromwell
Changing role of higher education. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser) 102p $1.75 '49 Macmillan; Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:12-15 F '50
International studies. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p3-13)
Maintaining high quality in the colleges. Assn Am Col Bul 34:15-20 Mr '48
Some educational frontiers. Sch & Soc 68: 193-6 S 25 '48
Towards better college teaching. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p3-12)
What constitutes an educated man. American Mercury 66:347-52 Mr '48
What makes a good college president. New York Times Magazine p 10+ S 7 '47; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:681-7 D '47

CARMICHAEL, Peter Archibald
Free versus kept education. J Higher Ed 20: 425-8 N '49

CARMICHAEL, Ralph M.
Install the church school staff! installation and dedication service. Int J Relig Ed 24:4 S '47

CARMICHAEL, Vernal Howard
Business education for all American youth. Nat Ed Assn J 38:588-9 N '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:24-6 Mr '50

CARMINE, J. H.
Improving your local association. Va J Ed 41:333+ Ap '48

CARMODY, Francis James
Jean Paulhan's imaginative writings. bibliog f French R 23:269-77 F '50

CARNAHAN, Louise G.
Ready-made or homemade, which shall it be? Prac Home Econ 28:125-6+ Mr '50

CARNAHAN, Walter Hervey
Albert Einstein. Sch Sci & Math 50:171-4 Mr '50
Approximate numbers. Sch Sci & Math 48: 728-32 D '48
Einstein's proof of $E=mc^2$. Sch Sci & Math 50:104-6 F '50
Enrichment of mathematics teaching. Math Teach 42:14-18 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:47-9 My '49
Geometric solutions of quadratic equations. Sch Sci & Math 47:687-92 N '47
Mathematics an essential of culture. Math Teach 41:159-64 Ap '48
Mil. Sch Sci & Math 48:635 N '48
Note on the rule of signs. Sch Sci & Math 49:720-2 D '49
Time curves. Sch Sci & Math 47:507-11 Je '47
—See Kinsella, J. J. jt. auth.

CARNE, S. F.
Word of encouragement from the president of a school district. Am Sch Bd J 116: 49-50 Ja '48

CARNEGIE, Dale. See Carnegie, Dorothy, jt. auth.

CARNEGIE, Dorothy, and Carnegie, Dale
Get acquainted with yourself. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 106-8)

CARNEGIE, M. E. Lancaster
Nurse training becomes nursing education at Florida A. & M. college. J Negro Ed 17 no2:200-4 '48

CARNEGIE corporation
Annual report, 1947. 81p pa '47 The corp, 522 5th av, N.Y. 18
Annual report, 1949. 86p pa '50 The corp, 522 5th av, N.Y. 18
Carnegie corporation grant to commission reviving war-wrecked schools abroad. Sch & Soc 65:473 Je 28 '47
Carnegie corporation grant to study public libraries. Sch & Soc 65:392 My 31 '47
Carnegie corporation grants for Latin-American studies. Sch & Soc 66:21 Jl 12 '47
Carnegie corporation study of state universities to weigh effects of government support. Sch & Soc 65:437-8 Je 14 '47
Carnegie corporation's visitors. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:15 O '49
Carnegie grant for study of Latin America. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81: 461-2 Ag '47
FCA receives Carnegie grant. Ed Screen 27: 216 My '48
Recent educational grants by the Carnegie corporation of New York. Sch & Soc 68:54 Jl 24 '48
Survey of American public libraries. Calif Sch 18:139 Je '47

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace
European program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 44-5 Je '48
Japan and Germany: problems in reeducation, by G. F. Zook. (Int. conciliation no427) 40p 5c '47 The endowment, 700 Jackson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

CARNEGIE foundation for the advancement of teaching
Carnegie foundation and the rise of the unit. H. J. Savage. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p 13-30)
Endowment, reserves, income, expenditures. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p37-51)
▪ Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. 136p pa gratis '47 The foundation
▪ Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. 155p pa '48 The foundation
Forty-fourth annual report, 1948-49. 61p pa '49 The foundation
Senior beneficiaries of the Carnegie foundation. E. W. Maslen and H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p 14-19)

Graduate record office
Projects of the graduate record office. K. W. Vaughn. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p41-50)
See also
Educational conference, 1947

CARNEGIE institute of technology
Executive training. Business Week p74-5 S 17 '49
Functional public speaking in an engineering curriculum. E. R. Steinberg. J Eng Ed 39: 307-9 Ja '49
Integrating clothing and design courses. C. Van Syckle and others. J Home Econ 40: 189-90 Ap '48
Ivy grows greener: new revised school curriculums. W. L. Kay. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 N 19 '49
Problems of the reading service laboratory for college freshmen. R. G. Simpson. Ed 68:633-9 Je '48
Undertakes publishing program. Publishers Weekly 154:135 Jl 10 '48
Willamette university and Carnegie institute of technology to co-operate. Sch & Soc 71:251 Ap 22 '50

Carnegie library school
Carnegie library school to have graduate status. Sch & Soc 67:383-4 My 22 '48

Drama department
University theatre in operation. L. Carra. Theatre Arts 34:52 Ap '50

Library
Do college radio series pay? M. J. Voigt. Library Journal 73:1237-8 S 15 '48

School of industrial administration
First graduate school of industrial administration. Sch & Soc 70:235 O 8 '49

CARNEGIE mental ability tests
Number relations section of the Carnegie mental ability tests treated as a power test. W. S. Garrett. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:309-18 '47

CARNEGIE trust for the universities of Scotland
Annual report, 46th, 1946-47. Nature 162:307 Ag 21 '48
Carnegie trust report; state and public benefactions. Times Ed Sup 1766:154 Mr 5 '49
Carnegie trust (Scottish universities) J Ed London 79:334 Je '47
Carnegie trust; Scottish universities. J Ed London 81:206 Ap '49

CARNEGIE trust for the universities of Scotland—*Continued*
45th annual report (for the year 1945-46) submitted to the trustees, February 10, 1947. 64p '47 The trust, J. R. Peddie, sec, Merchants' hall, Edinburgh
Forty-sixth annual report. J Ed London 80: 200 Ap '48
Scottish universities; forty-sixth annual report. Times Ed Sup 1713:124 F 28 '48
CARNEGIE unit. See Credits and credit systems
CARNEGIE United Kingdom trust
Report on 1948. Times Ed Sup 1782:424 Je 24 '49
CARNELL, M. A.
Corporal punishment. New Era 29:214-15 N '48
CARNES, Earl F. and Robinson, F. P.
Role of client talk in the counseling interview. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:635-44 '48
CARNEVALE, Ben
Navy's fast break. Schol Coach 19:10-11+ D '49
CARNEY, Elizabeth. See Cross, E. A. jt. auth.
CARNEY, J. W.
Trainee's accomplishments. Ag Ed Mag 22: 226+ Ap '50
CARNICOM, Harley Q.
What the elementary school needs for improvement. por Ohio Sch 26:168 Ap '48
CARNINE, Harry J.
Instrumental music housing. (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v8 no 1) 36p por bibliog plans diags pa 50c '50 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
CARNINE, Mrs Helen Wilson, and Kilzer, L. R.
Book and magazine list suitable for small high-school libraries. (Bul. v7 no4) 54p pors pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyo, Bur. of ed. res. and service, Laramie
CARNIVAL caravan
Rural children, too, need the best. B. M. Chapin. il Childh Ed 26:206-8 Ja '50
CARNIVALS
Carnival comes to our campus. L. L. Straub. il J Bsns Ed 23:15-16+ Mr '48
Cooperative carnival completes yearbook fund. W. L. Stutelberg. Sch Activities 21: 245-6 Ap '50
Our school carnival. E. N. Downing. il Grade Teach 67:31+ My '50
School turns big top. G. W. Smith. Sch Activities 19:52-4 O '47
Teamwork, the key to success. I. Cohen and E. V. Reyner. Mont Ed 26:10-11 F '50
CARNOVSKY, Leon
Trends in professional education for librarianship. Wilson Lib Bul 23:376-8 Ja '49
CAROL, Sister Mary. See Mary Carol, Sister
CAROLETTE, Sister Mary. See Mary Carolette, Sister
CAROLINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Caroline, Sister
CAROLINE islands
See also
Micronesia
CAROLS, Christmas. See Christmas carols
CARP, Mrs Frances Merchant
High school boys are realistic about occupations. Occupations 28:97-9 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:31 F '50
CARPENTER, Allen Fuller
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:301 N 5 '49
CARPENTER, Brooks
Feather fun. Grade Teach 66:44 Je '49
CARPENTER, C. C.
Characteristics of a satisfactory administrative unit. Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8 D '48
CARPENTER, Clarence Raymond
Challenge for research. por Ed Screen 27: 119-21 Mr '48
Faculty evaluations of an educational program. J Higher Ed 18:323-4 Je '47
CARPENTER, Dale
Planning a secondary mathematics curriculum to meet the needs of all students. Math Teach 42:41-8 Ja '49
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:62 F '50
—and Fabing, C. C.
Experimental mathematics program. Calif J Sec Ed 23:429-32 N '48
CARPENTER, Helen McCracken, and Young, M. A.
Reading to learn history: suggestions for methods and materials. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p285-304)
CARPENTER, J. Henry
Churches work together in federation. J Ed Sociol 23:291-301 Ja '50
CARPENTER, Margaret Haley
On influencing promising students to enter the teaching profession. por Va J Ed 42: 10+ N '48
CARPENTER, Robert H.
We all know stories; let's write them. Engl J 38:139-43 Mr '49
CARPENTER, William Weston
Education without religion. Phi Delta Kappan 29:368-70 My '48
Plan for school building. Phi Delta Kappan 29:153-7 N '47
Responsibility of the state school board and the commissioner of education. Sch Executive 68:38-40 Je '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:59 O '48
—See Maxwell, J. S. jt. auth.
—and others
Suggestions for procedure for Missouri boards of education. (Bul. v49 no 17; Ed. ser. no44) rev ed 88p pa gratis '48 Univ. of Mo.
CARPENTRY
Courses of study
Course in carpentry, 1st year; Foundations and framing; rev. ed; and Tests, [3d year Interior finish, stairbuilding] California. Department of education. 4v '47-'48 The dept, Sacramento 14
Course in carpentry, 2d year; roof framing, exterior trim; and Tests. California. Department of education. rev ed 2v '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
Course outline for related subjects in carpentry. C. E. Dwight. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:110-12, 186-9, 227-8 Mr, My-Je '48
Projects
Lesson in simple carpentry. V. V. Luther. il Ag Ed Mag 21:70 S '48
Small schools can offer a practical course in carpentry. H. C. Matson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:112-13 Mr '49
See also
Building—Projects
Tests and scales
Achievement test: carpentry. E. J. Willie. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:59-62 F '48
CARR, Alden Jesse
Any woman would know. J Ed 130:288-90 D '47
Let's get off the pendulum. J Ed 132:168-70 S '49
Must the first job be a shock? J Ed 133:72-4 Mr '50
Teachers can improve their status. J Ed 131: 129-30 Ap '48
Teaching as a career for men. J Ed 131: 16-17 Ja '48
What do we mean by progress? J Ed 131: 250-2 N '48
CARR, Arthur C.
Evaluation of nine nondirective psychotherapy cases by means of the Rorschach. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:196-205 Je '49
CARR, Mrs Earl
Children are her business. L. Petersen. por Int J Relig Ed 24:17-18 Ja '48
CARR, Emma Perry
Mount Holyoke college. J Chem Ed 25:11-15 Ja '48
CARR, Helen Cooke
How our flower shop grew. Grade Teach 67: 40 Ap '50
Our fruit and vegetable store. Grade Teach 64:43+ Je '47
We make scarecrows and a farm mural. Grade Teach 66:35 D '48
CARR, James
Forum: is American public school education worth the cost? Forum 109:220+ Ap '48
Forum: should the federal government aid parochial schools? Forum 111:101+ F '49

CARR, John Winder, jr
Instructor's use of the typewriter in remedial reading. bibliog El Sch J 49:459-65 Ap '49
CARR, Margaret Johns Skinner
Directory of secondary schools in the United States. See United States. Office of education
CARR, Patricia
Ideas for the art room. Sch 36:522-3 My '48
CARR, Paul O.
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 36:595 N '47
CARR, William George
American education and international tensions. Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6+ My '50
American education and international tensions; background and summary of recent Policies commission pronouncement. Ohio Sch 27:405+ D '49
Forecasts for education. Sch Executive 69:11-14 Ja '50
How good are your schools? Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ Ap '48
Meaning of UNESCO for the elementary and secondary schools. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p43-55)
Music education in the world community. por Mus Educators J 34:27-30 Ap '48
1948 program of UNESCO; summary. Sch Executive 67:68-9 F '48
On the waging of peace. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:19-31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36: 495-500 O '47; Excerpts. por Ohio Sch 25: 260-1+, 363+ S, N '47; Summary. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 169-73)
School's part in international understanding. Sch Executive 68:11-14 O '48
Some current problems of UNESCO. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-18 D '47
Task of this conference. Calif Sch 19:245-53 Ag '48
This year's NEA convention. Sch Executive 68:51 S '48
This year's program for UNESCO. N Y State Ed 36:38-40 O '48
UNESCO in a divided world. por Nat Parent Teach 43:22-4 Ja '49
UNESCO meetings at Paris and Mexico city. Nat El Prin 27:2-16 Je '48
UNESCO priorities for 1948. Nat Ed Assn J 37:45-6 Ja '48; Same cond. Ill Ed 36:134+ F '48; Ohio Sch 26:88 F '48; Pa Sch J 96: 222 F '48; Tex Outl 32:21 F '48; Wis J Ed 80:291-2 F '48; Ky Sch J 26:24-6 Mr '48; Neb Ed J 28:96-7 Mr '48
WOTP in London. Nat Ed Assn J 37:345 S '48
WOTP names officers, maps program. por Mid Sch 62:13 N '47
You can change human nature; editorial. Parents Mag 23:18 N '48
Portrait
N Y State Ed 36:42 O '48
Phi Delta Kappan 30:56 O '48
Phi Delta Kappan 31:101 N '49
—and Murra, W. F.
Education and international order. bibliog R Ed Res 19:57-76 F '49
CARRELL, Mrs Jesse
Galveston county schools get that new look. Tex Outl 32:20-2 Ap '48
CARRELL, Margaret L.
Calligraphy, its use in design. Sch Arts 48: 174-5+ Ja '49
CARRIÉ, René Albrecht-. See Albrecht-Carrié, R.
CARRIER pigeons. See Pigeons
CARRIÈRE, Joseph Médard
President's report. French R 23:81-5 D '49
Rapport du président. French R 22:1-6 O '48
CARRINGTON, Dorothy H.
Note on the Cardall practical judgment test. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:29-30 F '49
CARRINGTON, Evelyn Maurine
Attitudes and mental health. Tex Outl 33: 19+ O '49
CARRINGTON, John Wesley, and others
How one laboratory school system attacks its problems. Peabody J Ed 24:327-31 My '47
CARRINGTON, Ken
Review of cooperating choral organizations in Chicago. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p268-71)
CARRINGTON, Noel
Children's picture book in England. Wilson Lib Bul 22:146-8 O '47
CARRIÓN, Zenaida
Development of vocational guidance in the educational system of Puerto Rico from 1939 to 1948. Occupations 27:194-5 D '48
CARROLL, Benjamin, and Lehrman, Alexander
Electron configuration of the ground state of the elements. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:662-6 D '48
Relations between the derivatives of the thermodynamic functions. J Chem Ed 24: 389-92 Ag '47
CARROLL, Dora Nell, and Ayers, Mrs Ross
Cafeterias by the dozen. Nations Sch 44:47-9 O '49
CARROLL, Horace Bailey
Junior historian movement in the public schools. (Bul. v 1 no 12) 335-387p pa 35c '47 Am. assn. for state and local history, Montpelier, Vt.
CARROLL, John Stephen
Camping education and the extended year. Sch Manag 18:12 Ap '49
Platform for camping education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:106-10 F '48
(comp) References on camping education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:111 F '48
CARROLL, Katherine M.
Cives was the code: experiment in self government. Clearing House 23:263-5 Ja '49
CARROLL, Kathryn
(comp) See New Hampshire. Board of education. Educational and training opportunities
CARROLL, Margaret
Public school courses in planning. American City 64:107-8 D '49
CARROLL, Marguerite, and Storey, G. D.
Experiment in citizenship-building. El Sch J 50:162-4 N '49
CARROLL, Marjorie Wight
Sex differences in reading readiness at the first grade level. El Engl 25:370-5 O '48
CARROLL, Mary Margaret
(ed) Planning and the schools. bibliog H Sch J 32:49-96 Mr '49
CARROLL, Mitchel
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:280 O 23 '48
CARROLL, Richard A.
Achievements of the Negro in literature, 1907-1947. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:13-19 Ja '48
CARROLL, Russell D.
Upward trend in Maine. por Audio Visual G 16:27 O '49
CARROLL, Walter
Music in life and education; essays and outlines. 78p 7s 6d; pa 6s '48 J. Williams, ltd, 29 Enford st, Marylebone, London W 1
CARROLL, and Daeuble, architects
Mesita elementary school, El Paso, Texas Am Sch Bd J 119:48-50 O '49
CARROTHERS, George Ezra
It takes time for children to learn. Sch & Soc 68:169-71 S 11 '48
Progress report on the revision program of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. North Cen Assn Q 23:5-8 Jl '48
Revision program of the Co-operative study of secondary-school standards. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-7 Ap '48
Should a high school principal be expected to recommend students for college admission? North Cen Assn Q 22:291-3 Ja '48
Size of job and growth of worker. Sch & Soc 65:405-8 My 31 '47
Valedictorian. (In National association of secondary school principals. 1948 commencement manual. p41-3); Same. Ed Digest 13:29-31 S '47; Sch Activities 19:213-14 Mr '48
Volunteer teachers: have they made good? Mich Ed J 25:7-8 S '47
CARROTS
Teaching the carrot root correctly. J. P. McMenamin. Sch Sci & Math 48:47-8 Ja '48
CARRUTH, Irby Brewster
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 118:19 F '49
CARRUTHERS, Ben Frederic
Venezuela tries intensive literacy experiment. Sch & Soc 67:61-2 Ja 24 '48

CARSON, Adrian Lambeth, jr
Prematurity in relation to obstetric care. Child 14:155-6 Ap '50
CARSON, Mrs Esther
Phoenix teachers measure child growth. Ariz Teach Parent 37:14 S '48
CARSON, G. B.
Educate industrial engineers for action. J Eng Ed 37:843-8 Je '47
CARSON, Patricia
Easter-egg bookmark. Instr 57:46 Mr '48
CARSON, Saul
Radio 1948—an appraisal. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p99-104)
CARSON, Thomas E. jr, and Davies, R. A.
Know the library interests of your pupils. Sch R 57:42-4 Ja '49
Teaching and the library. Sch R 56:92-5 F '48
CARSON Indian school, Stewart, Nevada
Education for Indian life. J. E. Ransom. Clearing House 22:236-8 D '47
CARSTENSEN, Vernon Rosco. See Curti, M. E. jt. auth.
CARTA, Tris M.
Place of boxing in physical education. Athletic J 30:38 F '50
CARTER, Boyd G.
Modern martyr. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 505-16 S '48
CARTER, D. S. and Volkoff, G. M.
Quantum-mechanical problem of a particle in two adjacent potential minima. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:187-95, 303-10 Ap-My '49
—See Volkoff, G. M. jt. auth.
CARTER, Dorothy E.
Classroom break for little Indians. Instr 58:8 O '49
CARTER, Edna
International understanding. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:22-5 Ja '49
Red cross activities in junior high schools. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:284-5 Ap '48
CARTER, Edward Henry
Some reflections on history teaching. J Ed London 82:10+ Ja '50
CARTER, Edward Julian
UNESCO's library programs and work. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:235-44 O '48
CARTER, Eileen Watson
Point system for clothing classes. Prac Home Econ 26:399-400 Je '48
CARTER, Ethel
Classroom teacher and the aurally handicapped child. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p92-5)
CARTER, Everett S.
Palpitating divan. Col Engl 11:423-8 My '50; Same. Engl J 39:237-42 My '50
CARTER, Gardner Lloyd, and Cole, J. W.
Laboratory course in general chemistry. 3d ed 221p diags $2.75 '48 Van Nostrand
CARTER, Gerald Clayton
Are lady professors hard to please? bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:13-15 Jl 3 '48
Employee attitudes at the University of Illinois. J Ap Psychol 31:463-8 O '47
Student traits and progression through college. J Ed Psychol 40:306-8 My '49
CARTER, Grace
On teaching terms with Spanish. Mod Lang J 33:200-10 Mr '49
CARTER, Harold Dean
Methods of learning as factors in the prediction of school success. J Psychol 26:249-58 Jl '48
CARTER, Henry Holland
Teacher's art. Col Engl 9:79-85 N '47
—and Richmond, W. E.
Grammar and practice leaves for writing; form A. 160p pa $1 '47 Heath
CARTER, Hiles
Efficient study habits can be taught. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:255-7+ Ja '48
Tips for the teaching of botany. Sch 36:516-19 My '48
CARTER, Homer L. J.
Combined projective and psychogalvanic response technique for investigating certain affective processes. J Consult Psychol 11: 270-5 S '47
—and McGinnis, D. J.
Reading manual and workbook. (Prentice-Hall ser. in English composition) 120p bibliog pa $2.35; to schs $1.75 '49 Prentice-Hall
CARTER, J. M.
Cooperating with other agencies on a county level. por Ag Ed Mag 22:33 Ag '49
CARTER, J. Roger
Education for tomorrow's world: issues to be faced. Sch & Soc 71:129-31 Mr 4 '50
English provincial universities. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:6-10 Mr '49
CARTER, James Gordon
James G. Carter: he was ahead of us 100 years ago. R. C. Laserte. Clearing House 23:496-7 Ap '49
CARTER, Jerry Williams, jr
Community services program of the National institute of mental health, U.S. Public health service. J Clin Psychol 6:112-17 Ap '50
CARTER, Jessie
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. El Sch J 48:157-8; 49:170-1; 50:167-9 N '47, N '48, N '49
CARTER, Joseph C.
Co-curricular news in best school papers. Nations Sch 40:32 O '47
Features make the school newspaper. Engl J 36:353-6 S '47
Reform your paper's features. J Ed 130:260-1 N '47
Student editor, beware! J Ed 132:171-2 S '49
Tapping all news sources. Clearing House 22:85-6 O '47
CARTER, Kenneth
French broadcasting today. Assn Ed Radio J 7:29-30 N '47
CARTER, Launor Franklin, and Nixon, Mary
Investigation of the relationship between four criteria of leadership ability for three different tasks. bibliog J Psychol 27:245-61 Ja '49
—and Schooler, Kermit
Value, need, and other factors in perception. bibliog Psychological Review 56:200-7 Jl '49
CARTER, Martha Rebecca, and Fox, W. H.
Art in the elementary schools of Indiana. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:9-82 Mr '50
CARTER, Mary
Case for world literature. Sch R 56:415-20 S '48
CARTER, Paul
Wooing the casual reader. Col Engl 11:404-6 Ap '50
CARTER, Paul C.
How we observe Baptist education day. Christian Ed 31:48-52 Mr '48
Observance of college day on the denominational level. Christian Ed 32:81-5 Mr '49
CARTER, Paul D.
From a mechanistic to a meaningful program of arithmetic instruction: a suggested approach. Sch Sci & Math 47:604-8 O '47
CARTER, Peter P.
Safety and a disc jockey. Safety Ed 29:10+ S '49
CARTER, Vernon Gill
Cold facts from the landscape. Nat Ed Assn J 39:28-9 Ja '50
Conservation, or else! Clearing House 23:387-91 Mr '49
Meet the landscape; pictures. Nat Ed Assn J 37:512-13 N '48
Wings over the landscape. Nat Ed Assn J 38:338-9 My '49
CARTER, W. R.
Future farmer federations. Ag Ed Mag 22: 140 D '49
CARTER, Winifred, and Phares, Margaret
Fairy color play. Grade Teach 66:35 Je '49
CARTHAGE
History
See also
Punic war, 2d, B.C. 218-201
CARTHAGE, Texas
High school
Careful planning pays. Q. M. Martin. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:51-5 Ja '49
CARTHEW, Arthur
Geography in California junior colleges. Jun Col J 19:244-9 Ja '49
CARTMEL special subjects centre, Cartmel, England
School for crafts in the Lake district. il Times Ed Sup 1802:786 N 11 '49

CARTOGRAPHY
See also
Map projection
Maps
CARTOONS. See Caricatures and cartoons
CARTWRIGHT, Lloyd J.
Prime the pump. Ed Screen 28:298-9+ S '49
Saginaw pioneers. Mich Ed J 26:224-6 N '48
CARTWRIGHT, Marguerite
Legislation as a social control in New York state. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:391-6 Mr '48
CARTWRIGHT, Mary Lucy
Biographical sketch. Nature 163:125 Ja 22 '49
CARTWRIGHT, Morse Adams
Morse A. Cartwright. D. F. C. Fisher. Adult Ed J 8:150-2 Jl '49
CARTWRIGHT, Russell W.
Program for improving instruction. Sch Executive 68:55 O '48
CARTWRIGHT, William H.
Evolution of American history in the curriculum. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p17-34)
CARVER, Gayle R.
Kentucky museum and visual education. Ky Sch J 27:16-18 N '48
CARVER, George
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:302 N 5 '49
CARVER, George Washington
Change without revolution. il Time 51:54 Ja 5 '48
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:23 My '50
CARVER, George Washington, foundation
George Washington Carver foundation sponsors research fellowships. Sch & Soc 66: 261 O 4 '47
CARVER, Lowell L.
Portable tool chest. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 334-5 O '48
CARVER, Ruth
January crossword puzzle. Instr 59:32 Ja '50
CARVING (art industries)
Artists in argillite. L. Harrington. il Sch Arts 48:345-7 Je '49
Chip carving for seventh and eighth grades. E. K. Hayes. il Sch Arts 48:65 O '48
Creation of a deer. B. S. Moore. il Sch Arts 48:64 O '48
See also
Wood carving
CARVING (meat, etc)
First principles of carving. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 25:526+ O '47
CARVING (wood) See Wood carving
CARY, Miles Elwood
(ed) Changing world. See issues of Educational leadership October 1948-
Democracy and the teacher strike. Minn J Ed 28:441-2 My '48
Initiating creative curriculum development. North Cen Assn Q 23:345-6 Ap '49
Intergroup and interracial education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:39-44 Mr '48
Learning comes through living. Ed Leadership 4:491-5 My '47
Looking at teen-age problems. J Home Econ 40:575-6 D '48
CARY, Sturges F.
Hot potatoes in the classroom. Scholastic 55:16-17 S 21 '49
CASAD, Gertrude A.
Salt without savor; poem. Ed Forum 13:114 N '48
Spring perpetual; poem. Ed Forum 12:434 My '48
CASCIOROLUS, Vincencio
Alchemist discovered phenomenon of luminescence. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:416 D '48
CASE, Adelaide Teague
Teaching Christian education; week from a professor's diary. Relig Ed 43:304-7 S '48
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:10 Jl 3 '48
CASE, Andrew L.
Detonator demonstrations discourage demon drivers. Safety Ed 28:10-11 N '48
CASE, Ellen M.
Your counselor service: language. See issues of Instructor through June 1948
CASE, James Edward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:111 Ag 13 '49
CASE, James Herbert, jr
Quiet ouster. por Newsweek 33:84 Je 27 '49
CASE, Keith E.
General semantics: a technique in reading social relationships. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p55-67)
CASE, Lee Owen
Laboratories for physical chemistry. J Chem Ed 24:338-40 Jl '47
CASE, Lynn Marshall
Military historian overseas. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:320-34 Je '48
CASE, Robert Ormond. See Case, V. jt. auth.
CASE, Roscoe David
Uniform the bus drivers. Am Sch Bd J 119: 41 Jl '49
Who attend school board meetings? Am Sch Bd J 115:28 O '47
CASE, Victoria, and Case, R. O.
We called it culture; story of Chautauqua. 272p $3 '48 Doubleday & co, inc, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20
CASE hardening
Cyanide hardening. L. F. Spencer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:357+, 400-3 N-D '48
CASE institute of technology, Cleveland
Brothers, sing on! G. F. Strickling. il Ed Mus Mag 29:16+ Mr '50
Case institute of technology's new curricula. Sch & Soc 70:123 Ag 20 '49
Case's course in democracy. Higher Ed 6:132 F 1 '50
Fellowships at Case. Sch Sci & Math 48:280 Ap '48
Summer refresher program for high school physics teachers. E. Hutchisson. Am J Physics 17:567-70 D '49
CASE method
Why experiment? case system in college teaching of social science. W. B. Donham. J Gen Ed 3:145-56 Ja '49
CASE school of applied science, Cleveland. See Case institute of technology
CASE studies
Borderline diagnosis and organic impairment. R. H. Cassel. bibliog Train Sch Bul 45:69-77 Je '48
Boy rejected by school and community. F. S. Freeman. Ed Adm & Sup 33:157-68 Mr '47
Case histories of five thumb sucking children breast fed on unscheduled regimes, without limitation of nursing time. F. P. Simsarian. bibliog Child Develop 18:180-4 D '47
Case history norms of unselected students and students with emotional problems. F. McKinney. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:258-69 S '47
Case of Geoffrey, a twin; adapted from the records of the family counseling service of the Child study association. Child Study 27 no2:42-5+ [F] '50
Case studies. See issues of Understanding the child
Case studies. S. H. Peppard. See issues of Understanding the child through June 1948
Case studies in ethical values. T. E. Robinson. il Nat El Prin 27:152-6 S '47
Case study of maladjustment and delinquency occurring with mental deficit. H. S. Danenhower. Train Sch Bul 45:21-8 Ap '48
Child with a problem meets a visiting teacher. A. Lichtenstein and others. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:26-9 D '49
Children without roots. A. Bonnard and others. New Era 30:96-101 My '49
Clinical approach to the guidance of the superior adult. J. F. T. Bugental. bibliog Peabody J Ed 25:268-82 My '48
Comments on four case studies of community organization. H. Y. McClusky. J Ed Sociol 23:183-8 N '49
Concise case summary. J. W. Shaver. Occupations 27:259-60 Ja '49
Court worker studies truancy cases. E. McConnell. Und Child 16:119-24+ O '47
Deepening a group's insight into human relations: compilation of aids. M. C. Bettis and others. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:114-22 Ap '49
Elementaristic approach to the understanding and treatment of delinquency. S. R. Slavson. Nerv Child 6:413-23 O '47

CASE studies—*Continued*
Etiological studies of psychopathic personality: ego-inflated, defectively-conditioned type. F. C. Thorne. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:299-309 N '47
H-T-P technique. J. N. Buck. bibliog il J Clin Psychol 5:37-74 Ja '49
Intensive reading programme in a special school. H. C. Günzburg. New Era 28:165-7+ Jl '47
Knock upon the door. W. S. Holmlund. il Mich Ed J 26:286-92 D '48
Limits are therapy. R. H. Bixler. J Consult Psychol 13:1-11 F '49
Measuring achievement in high-school English. V. White. Sch R 55:474-83 O '47
Meeting individual physical-fitness needs. C. E. Willgoose. Sch & Soc 67:446-7 Je 12 '48
Mental deficiency and psychosis. R. H. Cassel. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:173-8 Ap '49
Objective psychotherapy: principles, methods, and results. B. Karpman. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:193-342 Jl '49
Primary and secondary gains in stealing. G. E. Gardner. Nerv Child 6:436-46 O '47
Problems of seriously retarded readers from the Chicago community. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p60-85)
Psychiatric treatment of a juvenile delinquent. S. Doniger. Nerv Child 6:424-35 O '47
Quantitative-spatial aptitudes and motivations: case studies XV-XVIII. F. L. Wells. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:119-40 S '48
Roots of delinquency. J. S. Wallerstein. bibliog Nerv Child 6:399-412 O '47
Significance of individual items in case work. H. J. Baker. J Excep Child 16:203-6 Ap '50
Socialized delinquent; concept, etiology, psychometric evaluation and institutional training. R. Hirschberg. Nerv Child 6:447-66 O '47
Some classroom problems: solved and unsolved. Und Child 17:115-19 O '48
Statistical problems in the treatment of case histories. A. L. Baldwin. J Clin Psychol 6: 6-12 Ja '50
Story of Harold. M. Holland. Calif J El Ed 17:99-106 N '48
Studies of individuals. R. M. Strang and D. Pansegrouw. bibliog R Ed Res 18:382-95 D '48
Study of needs fulfillment. K. Feyereisen. il Ed Leadership 6:525-31 My '49
Study of play therapy with an eleven year old boy suffering from severe castration fears. H. T. Glatzer. Nerv Child 7:304-10 Jl '48
Teaching children according to their individual needs. C. H. Jaggers. Peabody J Ed 24:322-6 My '47
Technics of case study in reading. H. M. Robinson. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p23-8)
This is Will's story. J. J. Deisenroth. Phi Delta Kappan 29:383-5 My '48
Use of the case history in guidance. C. K. Taylor. Col & Univ 25:448-55 Ap '50
Validation of a personality survey of a junior high school. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 56:459-67 O '48
Verbal aptitudes versus attitudes: case studies XI-XIV. F. L. Wells. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:185-200 Je '48
What we learned from Tom. W. D. Carlson. Clearing House 24:406-12 Mr '50
Who is the delinquent? J. S. Plant. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 14-29)

CASEY, Anna R.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:108 F 18 '50

CASEY, John Bernard
Articulation of the elementary and secondary school programs; from the viewpoint of the elementary schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:352-4
Trends in Catholic education. Relig Ed 44: 11-14 Ja '49

CASEY, Robert Sabert
Spectrophotometry for chemists. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:446-9 S '47

CASEY, Veronica E.
Teachers pool information. Ed Leadership 5: 501-4 My '48

CASEY, Illinois, township high school
Man with an idea. M. Klaus. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:414-15 D '48

CASHIN, William Michael
Catholics and science doctorates. America 82: 388 D 31 '49

CASILLO, N. R.
Important business. Pa Sch J 97:344 My '49

CASNER, Sidney. See Nyberg, J. A. jt. auth.

CASON, Mrs Eloise Boeker
Emerging role of the teacher. Ed Leadership 5:493-9+ My '48
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller, grade 5. 46p pa 48c '48 Macmillan

CASPARIS, Hans
Swiss educator looks at American education. Sch & Soc 65:362-4 My 17 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:41-2 O '47

CASS, Angelica W.
Adults too need field trip experience. Ed Screen 28:22+ Ja '49

CASS county, Michigan
Education
Take them to the scene. B. Brown. il Mich Ed J 25:172-3 O '47

CASSARETTO, Frank P. See Evans, W. V. jt. auth.

CASSAT, Evelyn
Our birthday book. Grade Teach 66:39+ My '49

CASSEL, Robert H.
Borderline diagnosis and organic impairment. bibliog Train Sch Bul 45:69-77 Je '48
Effect of mental age and etiology on two factors in formboard performance. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:398-404 O '49
Man who might have been; personality portrait miniatures. Train Sch Bul 45:105-8; 46:114-18 O '48, N '49
Mental deficiency and psychosis. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:173-8 Ap '49
Notes on pseudo-feeblemindedness. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:119-27 D '49
Qualitative evaluation of the Progressive matrices tests. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:233-41 '49
Relation of design reproduction to the etiology of mental deficiency. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:421-8 D '49
Vineland adaptation of the Oseretsky tests. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:sup 1-32 My '49
—and Danenhower, H. S.
Mental subnormality developmentally arrested: the primary mental abilities test. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:94-104 O '49

CASSELL, Mae
House that arithmetic built. Grade Teach 65: 20-1+ S '47

CASSELL, Raymond Kelly
Our oil shortage. J Geog 47:204-5 My '48

CASSELMAN, Paul H.
Philosophy, human relations, and scientific progress. Sch & Soc 67:9-11 Ja 3 '48

CASSIDY, Florence G. See De Grille, L. jt. auth.

CASSIDY, Francis Patrick
Educational theories and principles of Cardinal Jacopo Sadoleto. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:5-17, 83-94, 153-63, 219-31 Ja-Ap '48
Idea of the university in the early modern period. Cath Ed R 47:219-33 Ap '49

CASSIDY, Harold Gomes
Nature of separation processes. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:211-4 My '50
On the nature of chemical purity. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:335-8 Je '49

CASSIDY, Harry Morris
Social science foundations of education for social work. Social Forces 26:303-10 Mr '48

CASSIDY, James E.
Storage batteries. J Chem Ed 27:63-7 F '50

CASSIDY, Rosalind Frances
Contributions of physical education to democratic citizenship. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:218-19+ Ap '50
New directions in physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 19:646-7+ D '48
—and Kozman, H. C.
Counseling girls in a changing society; guide for counselors and teachers in high school and college. 441p bibliog $3.75 '47 McGraw-Hill

CASSIODORUS, Flavius Magnus Aurelius
Figures in history; Cassiodorus and Bede. R. A. B. Mynors. Times Ed Sup 1727:317 Je 5 '48
CASSIRER, Ernst
Problem of knowledge; philosophy, science, and history since Hegel; tr. by W. H. Woglom and C. W. Hendel, jr. 334p bibliog f $5 '50 Yale univ. press
CASSON, Lionel
(comp) Check list of recent books. Class J 45:57-60, 253-6 O '49, F '50
—and Yanitelli, G. A.
(comps) Check list of recent books. Class J 43:185, 501-3 D '47, My '48
CASTELLANO, Juan Rodríguez
Ligeras observaciones sobre la lengua de Cervantes en América. bibliog f Hispania 31:19-29 F '48
CASTELLANOS, Mrs Jane Mollie
Teachers are children, too. Childh Ed 25:345-9 Ap '49
CASTETTER, William Benjamin
Suggestions for planning school bond issues. bibliog (In American school and university, 1949. p59-63)
—See Arnold, W. E; Garber, L. O. jt. auths.
CASTILIAN Spanish. See Spanish language
CASTING (sculpture)
We mold character. V. A. Winn. il See & Hear 5:24 D '49
CASTING, Metal. See Metal casting
CASTING molds. See Molds (for casting)
CASTKA, George W.
School general organization and democratic citizenship. H Points 31:56-61 D '49
CASTLE, Elizabeth N.
Snowflakes are fun. Sch Arts 49:211 F '50
CASTLE, Molly
When high schoolers are job holders too. Parents Mag 22:28-9+ Ag '47
CASTLES
Making the medieval castle. G. K. Jordan. il Grade Teach 67:49 Mr '50
CASTORE, George F.
IBM machine method of grade-point prediction for use with large groups. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:243-50 '49
CASTRO, Héctor David
Tribute to Cervantes. Hispania 30:297-8 Ag '47
CASTRO, Judith Robles
Will it work this time? H Sch J 32:158+ O '49
CASWELL, D. B.
Ice hockey fundamentals. Athletic J 30:36-7+ Ja '50
CASWELL, Hollis Leland
Democratic curriculum development. Nat Ed Assn J 36:504-5 O '47
Influence of John Dewey on the curriculum of American schools. Teach Col Rec 51: 144-6 D '49
Place of the campus laboratory school in the education of teachers. Teach Col Rec 50: 441-50 Ap '49
Research in the curriculum. Ed Leadership 7:438-45 Ap '50
Sources of confusion in curriculum theory. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 110-17)
Unfinished business in curriculum development. Teach Col Rec 50:360-9 F '49
Who shall teach? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:85-9 O '47
CASWELL, William Earnest
Industrial education for general school administrators. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:184-6 My '49
CAT. See Cats
CATALOG cards
See also
Microcards
CATALOGING
Cataloging audio-visual materials. L. F. Paine. Wilson Lib Bul 23:699-701+ My '49
Manual of cataloging for library science classes [mimeographed] Indiana. Ball state teachers college, Muncie. Library staff. 2d ed rev bibliog pa '45 The col.
Simple cataloging of audio-visual materials. E. Von Oesen. Wilson Lib Bul 23:251-3 N '48
We have cut our cataloging costs! J. Orne. Library Journal 73:1475-8+ O 15 '48
CATALOGS
Colleges and universities
College catalog as second class mail matter. A. H. Rulkoetter. Higher Ed 6:29-31 O 1 '49
Content, format, and design of the catalogue of the liberal arts college. A. H. Rulkoetter. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p81-9)
CATAWBA county, North Carolina
Education
College and the health department join hands. E. H. Ellinwood and A. L. McDonald. H Sch J 30:165-6 My '47
CATBIRDS
Catbird fools the nature man; story. B. F. Bishop. il Am Childh 34:59-60 Je '49
CATECHETICS
Les principales orientations de la catéchèse contemporaine; with summaries in German and English. G. Delcuve. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:161-74 '48-49
CATECHISMS
Katechetische erneuerung; with summaries in English and French. F. M. Willam. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:88-97 '47-48
See also
Catechetics
CATERING
Art of hotel-keeping; training for caterers. Times Ed Sup 1814:84 F 3 '50
CATES, Catharine
High school poets in Maine. Sch Activities 21:124 D '49
CATES, John H. See Cook, E. M. jt. auth.
CATHCART, Mildred Dooley
Loretta Todey attends high school. Am Sch Bd J 120:38 Mr '50
CATHEDRAL college, New York
Spiritual direction in the non-boarding minor seminary. D. M. Dougherty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:171-6
CATHEDRAL college of the Immaculate conception, Brooklyn
Speech program in the minor seminary. C. R. Mulrooney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:150-4
CATHEDRAL high school, Wichita, Kansas
Adventures in creative writing. Sister Mary Evarista. Clearing House 23:364-6 F '49
Triple threat T. R. DePascal. diags Schol Coach 19:7 O '49
CATHER, Willa Sibert
Willa Cather: 1876-1947. D. M. Kohler. Engl J 36:337-47 S '47; Same. Col Engl 9:8-18 O '47
CATHERINE of Alexandria, Saint
Eyes afire. Sister Mary Charitas. Cath Sch J 49:241-2 S '49
CATHERINE, Sister Jean. See Jean Catherine, Sister
CATHERINE, Sister Marie. See Marie Catherine, Sister
CATHERINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Catherine, Sister
CATHERINE Teresa, Sister
It was circus day; play. Instr 57:48+ Je '48
CATHODE ray oscillographs. See Oscillographs, Cathode ray
CATHODE ray tubes
Cathode ray translator: a possible new aid for the deaf. E. Schubert. il J Excep Child 16:7-10+ O '49
See also
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
CATHODE rays
Jubilee of the electron. E. C. Watson. diags Am J Physics 15:458-64 N '47
CATHOLIC action
Catholic action and the major seminary. E. G. Murray. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 88-91
Life adjustment through Catholic action: spiritual outcomes of Catholic education. P. Sibbing. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 442-50
CATHOLIC book week
Catholic book week program. Cath Sch J 50:37 F '50

CATHOLIC business education association
Catholic business educators. J. F. Keimig. Cath Sch J 49:165 My '49
Join the jury; achievements of Catholic business education. il Bsns Ed World 28:154-9 N '47
1948 journal. 64p bibliog il pa $1; to members gratis '48 The assn, St Vincent Ferrer high sch, 145 E 65th st, N.Y. 21

CATHOLIC church
Apologetics in the classroom. J. E. Norton. Cath Ed R 45:483-8 O '47
Blanshard book; review of American freedom and Catholic power, by P. Blanshard; with reply by the author. T. R. Ingram. Atlantic Monthly 185:74-9 F '50
Blessings. Sister Mary Wilfrid. Cath Sch J 50:83 Mr '50
Boston college case. America 81:150-1 Ap 30 '49
Catholic attitude on industrial relations. W. J. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 411-18
Catholic view of church and state; review of two recent books. A. S. Clayton. Progres Ed 26:158-60 Mr '49
Doing something about it! J. H. Keller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:465-72
Heresy in Boston. Time 53:81 Ap 25 '49
If you call a donkey's tail a leg. E. F. Mohler. Cath Ed R 48:306-10 My '50
Need for Catholic scholars with suggestions for their development. J. A. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:249-62
Principal points a teacher should stress in the labor encyclicals. Sister Mary Vincent Ferrer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:404-10
Protestantism in education. T. A. Kantonen. Christian Century 64:1361-3 N 12 '47
Protestants and their preachers. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Ap '48

See also
Catholic action
Celibacy
Confession
Encyclicals
Mass
National Catholic welfare conference

Clergy

Clerical education in major seminaries; extract from a thesis. T. Manning. bibliog pa '46 The auth, 714 W Olympic blvd, Los Angeles 15
Helps toward determining vocations in the major seminary. J. A. Laubacher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:86-101
Pastor and the school. T. F. McNally. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:458-61
Pastor looks at the problem. L. W. Powleson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:543-7
Preparing the future priest for his work in the parish school. C. J. Ryan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:81-7
Seminary priest and the dignity of the seminarian. T. C. Mulligan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:87-95
Theory and practice in sacerdotal sanctity. L. A. Foley. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:92-7
Untapped reservoir of Catholic high school teachers. C. E. Elwell. Cath Ed R 45:323-7 Je '47

See also
Clergy

Education

Action in the marketplace; Catholic colleges and universities. R. B. Morrissey. America 79:307 Jl 3 '48
American Catholic education looks at the future. America 78:sup 1-30 Ap 3 '48
American education week. America 78:118 N 1 '47
American freedom and Catholic power. P. Blanshard. bibliog $3.50 '49 Beacon press, 25 Beacon st, Boston 8
Back to school. America 77:594 Ag 30 '47
Blanshard book; review of American freedom and Catholic power, by P. Blanshard; with reply by the author. T. R. Ingram. Atlantic Monthly 185:74-9 F '50
California case. M. J. Hurley. Cath Ed R 46: 483-9 O '48
Candles. Sister Mary Wilfrid. Cath Sch J 49:41A+ Ap '49
Case for physical education. M. L. Curtiss and A. B. Curtiss. Cath Sch J 49:293-5 N '49
Catechisme, liturgie et methode active; with summaries in German and English. J. Colomb. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:351-61 '48-49
Catholic approach to education. F. M. Crowley. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 28:341-9 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:13-16 D '47
Catholic church and education. P. Blanshard. Nation 165:525-8 N 15 '47
Catholic church and the public schools. L. H. Lehmann. bibliog f pa 25c '47 Agora pub. co, 120 Liberty st, N.Y. 6
Catholic colleges and Catholic leaders. E. R. Scanlan. America 77:177-80 My 17 '47
Wings of eagles and Catholic education; reply to E. R. Scanlan. M. E. Schoeverling. America 77:373-5 Jl 5 '47
Catholic doctors and teachers. J. Geoghegan. Commonweal 48:673-4 Ap 30 '48
Catholic doctors and teachers; reply. J. A. Dolan. Commonweal 48:161-2 My 28 '48
Catholic education in 1948. F. M. Crowley. Cath Sch J 49:1-3 Ja '49
Catholic education of the deaf in the United States, 1837-1948. M. E. Stone and J. P. Youngs, jr. bibliog pa 50c '48 Am. annals of the deaf, Gallaudet col, Washington 2, D.C.
Catholic inter-American educational confederation congress, La Paz, Bolivia, September 26-October 6, 1948. W. F. Cunningham. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:28-33
Catholic professional schools. America 80:452 Ja 29 '49; Discussion. 80:584, 728 F 26, Ap 2 '49
Catholic proposal. Time 54:75 D 5 '49
Catholic revival. S. W. Cassidy. Catholic World 171:56-61 Ap '50
Catholic schools in the West Indies. G. MacEóin. America 79:223-4 Je 5 '48
Catholic schools look to the future. F. M. Crowley. America 79:505-7 S 11 '48
Catholic secondary education; national survey. Sister Mary Janet. pa $1.50 '49 Nat. Catholic welfare conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Catholic teachers and world peace. Sister Mary Vincent Therese. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:515-24 N '47
Catholic teacher's dignity and glory. D. J. Unger. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:513-20 O '49
Catholics and science. O. A. Battista. Cath Ed R 46:79-82 F '48
Catholics and science doctorates. W. M. Cashin. America 82:388 D 31 '49
Catholics in press and radio; journalistic education in Catholic colleges. R. J. Jandoli. Catholic World 168:125-9 N '48
Chicago's Catholic Times square. J. V. O'Gara. America 82:492-5 Ja 28 '50
Chilean Senate O.K.'s church bill. P. Zottele. Christian Century 64:1216 O 8 '47
Christian brothers in the United States, 1848-1948. Brother Angelus Gabriel. bibliog $8.50 '48 D. X. McMullen co, inc, 225 Broadway, N.Y. 7
Church, state, and schools. G. B. Oxnam. Nation 168:67-70 Ja 15 '49
Contribution of the Catholic church to American education. V. F. Flynn. Assn Am Col Bul 35:247-52 My '49
Critique of the papal encyclical on education, Divini illius magistri. F. E. Ellis. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:187-201 O '49
Democracy and religious education; symposium. America 81:111-18+ Ap 23 '49
Educator's creed. R. Bacherms. Cath Sch J 49:263 O '49
Evaluation of instructional methods in religion. M. I. Lawler. bibliog pa '47 Catholic ed. press
Examination of pedagogical conscience with reference to secondary education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 50:105-8 Ap '50
Family in education. A. R. Winter. bibliog pa 1s 3d '49 Pellegrini & co, pty, ltd, 543 George st, Sydney, N.S.W.
First communion problem. Cath Sch J 49: 133-4 Ap '49
French cardinals on Catholic school question. Commonweal 50:414 Ag 5 '49
Future challenge to Catholic education. R. J. Henle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:275-86
General education and teacher preparation. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 47:75-82 F '49

CATHOLIC church—Education—*Continued*
General education in a Catholic high school. H. C. Ringkamp. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:349-51
Grailville's valiant women. J. T. Nolan. America 78:9-11 O 4 '47
How Catholic are our social studies? Sister Carmela. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:264-5 O '49
How much Catholics pay for education. R. M. Boehning. America 78:294-5 D 13 '47
Indoctrinating pupils with the recognition of human rights as proposed by the American hierarchy. J. A. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:389-97
Industrial school with a difference. J. A. Walsh. America 78:155 N 8 '47
International journal of Catholic education. Sch & Soc 67:309 Ap 24 '48
Liturgical method in religion teaching. Sister Mary Luke. Cath Ed R 46:371-6 Je '48
Mark Hopkins, the log and the dollar. W. D. Nutting. Commonweal 52:8-10 Ap 14 '50
Mary Ward: educationalist. M. P. Hardman. Catholic World 165:520-6 S '47
Modern educational philosophies. J. D. Redden. Cath Sch J 49:225-8 S '49
More and more Catholic students. America 80:227 D 4 '48
Nazareth conference. T. C. Donlan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:627-33 D '48
Needed: Catholic economists. D. G. Duffy. America 77:657-9 S 13 '47
Needed: education for Christian social life in Catholic universities. N. C. McKenna. America 78:291-3 D 13 '47
No Catholic school. M. T. Daly. America 80:67-8 O 23 '48
No wall between God and the child. J. T. McNicholas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 53-64
One way to do it. Christian Century 66:228 F 23 '49
Parents and Catholic schools. A. G. Cicognani. Cath Sch J 50:70 F '50
Parochial and public schools: a point of view; selections on education from the pronouncements of the Third plenary council of Baltimore. Catholic church in the United States. Plenary council, 3d, Baltimore. bibliog f Ed Forum 14:21-37 N '49
Pastor looks at his school. J. P. Monaghan. America 77:602-4 Ag 30 '47
Pauline aspects of guidance. Sister Mary Ruberta. Cath Sch J 49:303-4 N '49
Peoria-Aledo plan; method of reaching the forgotten children of America's rural parishes. Cath Ed R 46:148-52 Mr '48
Philosophers and American Catholic education. T. T. McAvoy. Cath Ed R 47:579-85 N '49
Potential energy in Catholic schools. E. F. Garesché. Cath Ed R 47:651-6 D '49
Priest visits his school. J. T. McMahon. Cath Ed R 45:451-7 O '47
Proceedings of the National congress of the Confraternity of Christian doctrine, 1946. Confraternity of Christian doctrine. pa $3 '47 Confraternity pubs, 508 Marshall st, Paterson 3, N.J.
Proof of the pudding. G. A. Zema. Cath Ed R 48:231-5 Ap '50
Public schools, Catholic model. J. M. Dawson. Christian Century 65:627-9 Je 23 '48
Puerto Rico's Catholic university; St Mary's. America 79:280 Je 26 '48
Q.a. in the classroom. W. G. Downing. America 81:604-5+ S 10 '49
Radio, ally of Catholic education. Sister St Michael. Cath Ed R 46:142-7 Mr '48
Recognition of certain Christian concepts in the social studies in Catholic elementary education [thesis] G. S. Sloyan. $2.25 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
Reformation forms in the Catholic school. C. F. Hoban, jr. Cath Ed R 48:217-22 Ap '50
Relations of government, religion and education. W. E. McManus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:291-9
Relationships of government, religion and the education of the deaf. S. J. Holbel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:470-4
Religion in education; role of the Catholic church. H. O. Evennett. Times Ed Sup 1798:705 O 14 '49
Reorganizing education. America 77:231 My 31 '47
Report of the proceedings and addresses of the forty-fourth annual meeting, 1947. National Catholic educational association. pa $1 '47 The assn.
Report of the proceedings and addresses, forty-fifth annual meeting, San Francisco, Calif, March 31-April 2, 1948. National Catholic educational association. pa $1.75 '48 The assn.
Report of the proceedings and addresses, forty-sixth annual meeting, Philadelphia, Pa, April 19-22, 1949. National Catholic educational association. pa $1.75 '49 The assn.
Report on the second meeting Confederacion interamericana de educacion catolica. E. B. Rooney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:25-43
Responsibility of the Catholic teacher in the reader program. M. B. Morrissey. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:28-38 Ja '49
Role of Catholic education in fostering world peace [thesis] M. V. T. Tuohy. $1.50 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
Separation of boys and girls in high school classes. Sister Marie Angela. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:296-8 N '49
Sermon. H. L. Lamb. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:48-51
Sermon. J. J. Mitty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:44-9
Suffer the little non-Catholic children. P. Groom. Catholic World 169:198-202 Je '49
Summary of study on religion curricula in Catholic colleges and universities. Sister Mary Gregoria. Cath Ed R 45:611-13 D '47
Tâche et possibilité de la pedagogie catholique dans l'Italie d'aujourd'hui; with summaries in English and German. A. Baroni. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:477-88 '47-48
Teacher evaluates her task. Mother Mary Stella Maris. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:462-5
Teacher participation in Catholic school administration. Sister Mary Innocentia. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:261-3, 299-301 O-N '49
Teaching for tomorrow; with summaries in German and French. M. Synon. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:23-34 '48-49
Teaching under penalty; English Catholics after the reformation. J. Stonor. Times Ed Sup 1823:260 Ap 7 '50
Theology for the layman. Commonweal 51: 366 Ja 6 '50
To know God is to avoid crime. M. T. Lauck. Cath Sch J 49:185 Je '49
Tomorrow's Catholics? E. Hanten. Cath Ed R 47:24-7 Ja '49
Toward improving Catholic education. America 78:733-4 Ap 3 '48
Trends in Catholic education. J. B. Casey. Relig Ed 44:11-14 Ja '49
Twenty years in retrospect; Catholic school journal, 1929-1949. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 49:179-84 Je '49
Vocation in education. M. Perkins. Commonweal 47:587-92 Mr 26 '48

See also
Catholic colleges
Catholic schools
Church and education in Canada
Inter-American congress on Catholic education
National Catholic educational association
Religious education, Catholic

History

See also
Church and state—Middle ages

Liturgy and ritual

Catechisme, liturgie et methode active; with summaries in German and English. J. Colomb. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:351-61 '48-49
Commentary on the papal encyclical letter, Mediator Dei. R. E. Brennan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:110-24
Liturgical method in religion teaching. Sister Mary Luke. Cath Ed R 46:371-6 Je '48
Liturgy in home and school; the Advent wreath. Sister Mary Cecile. il Cath Sch J 49:308 N '49
Priesthood of Christ as embodied in the liturgy. Cath Ed R 46:595-600 N '48

CATHOLIC church—Liturgy and ritual—*Cont.*
Reformation forms in the Catholic school. C. F. Hoban, jr. Cath Ed R 48:217-22 Ap '50
Teaching liturgy in the seminary. J. C. Ford. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:119-30

Missions
Spotlight on vocations. il Cath Sch J 50:71-3 Mr '50

Music
See Church music

Teaching orders
Educational program of the school sisters of St Francis. M. A. Scheele. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:266-70
Teacher training in seminary and scholasticate. Brother Emilian. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:271-2
See also
Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of
Ursulines

CATHOLIC church in Europe
Spotlight on Catholicism in Europe today. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 48:152-6 Mr '50

CATHOLIC church in Latin America
Americas: psychological attitudes: politics, finance, religion. P. M. Dunne. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:252-9

CATHOLIC church in the United States
American democracy and Catholicism. N. MacKenzie. New Statesman and Nation 38: 267-8 S 10 '49

CATHOLIC church in the United States. Plenary council, 3d, Baltimore
Parochial and public schools: a point of view; selections on education from the pronouncements of the Third plenary council of Baltimore; tr. by F. E. Ellis. bibliog f Ed Forum 14:21-37 N '49

CATHOLIC colleges
Aims and functions of philosophy in a liberal arts college. Sister Mary Rose Agnes. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:18-30 Ja '48
Blueprint for a Catholic university. L. R. Ward. $5 '49 B. Herder bk. co, 15 S Broadway, St Louis 2
Catholic college can follow through. L. V. Klauberg. America 81:316-17 Je 4 '49
Catholic college students again. M. M. McLaughlin. America 77:655-7 S 13 '47
Catholic college students again; reply. C. E. Bermingham. America 78:28 O 4 '47
Catholic colleges and the Negro student [thesis] R. J. Roche. $2.50 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
Catholic colleges for women: 1947-1948. A. P. Farrell. America 78:sup 16+ Ap 3 '48
Catholic community college. J. Keeler. Cath Ed R 47:110-14 F '49
Catholic institutions of higher education adopting retirement plans. Sch & Soc 66: 312 O 25 '47
Catholic-sponsored labor-management education. L. C. Brown. J Ed Sociol 20:510-12 Ap '47
Enrollment in Catholic institutions. Higher Ed 4:219 My 15 '48
Enrollment in Catholic universities and men's colleges, 1947-1948. A. P. Farrell. America 78:485-6 Ja 31 '48
Further validation of the C.S.S. religious attitude scale for college students. Sister Annette. Cath Ed R 46:37-42 Ja '48
Honorary degrees in 1949. Cath Sch J 49: 258+ S '49
Library in a Catholic college. H. L. Butler. Cath Ed R 48:109-14 F '50
Means of stimulating our young men and women to enter the teaching profession on the level of higher education. G. A. O'Donnell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:263-74
N.C.E.A. group urges national survey of Catholic colleges. Cath Ed R 46:319-21 My '48
Needed: lay theologians! C. W. Phillips. Cath Ed R 45:541-3 N '47
Observations on some Catholic colleges for women. W. F. Kelley. Cath Ed R 48:311-15 My '50
Sources of degrees of eminent Catholic laymen and laywomen. C. S. Mihanovich. Cath Ed R 45:598-601 D '47
Special features of summer schools of Catholic colleges. Cath Sch J 49:178+, 219 My-Je '49
Standards of admission, high school viewpoint. Brother E. Anthony. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:199-201
Student counseling in Catholic education. J. F. Moynihan. J Higher Ed 18:254-8 My '47
Student government in the Catholic college; introductory remarks. Sister Mary Camillus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:171-2
Student government: why? H. M. Mahoney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:173-6
They ask for leaders. E. F. Mohler. Cath Ed R 46:296-9 My '48
What can the U.S. Catholic colleges and universities do to promote true inter-Americanism? P. Tennant. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:237-40
What can the U.S. Catholic colleges and universities do to promote true inter-Americanism? J. Velez. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:241-4
See also
Alverno college, Milwaukee
Cathedral college, New York
Cathedral college of the Immaculate conception, Brooklyn
Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C.
Christian brothers college, Memphis
Detroit. University
Duquesne university
Fordham university
Georgetown university
LeMoyne college, Syracuse, New York
Loretto Heights college, Loretto, Colorado
Manhattanville college of the Sacred heart, New York
Marygrove college, Detroit
Mount Mary college, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Mount Mercy junior college, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Mundelein college, Chicago
New Rochelle. College
Notre Dame of Maryland. College, Baltimore
Notre Dame. University
Rosemont college, Pennsylvania
St Charles college, Catonsville, Maryland
St John college, Cleveland, Ohio
St John Fisher college for men, Rochester, New York
St Louis university
San Francisco. University

Administration
Administrative problems of the Catholic college. E. V. Stanford. bibliog Cath Ed R 46:555-67, 634-46; 47:147-56, 242-51 N-D '48, Mr-Ap '49

Enrollment
See Enrollment—Catholic schools and colleges

Finance
Community college. J. Keeler. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:190-2
Federal legislation. W. E. McManus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:303-22

Graduate work
See Graduate work

Netherlands
See also
Nijmegen. University

Philippine Islands
See also
Santo Tomas. University

CATHOLIC commission on intellectual and cultural affairs
Catholic commission on intellectual and cultural affairs. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 47:394-9 Je '49
Catholic commission on intellectual and cultural affairs. E. V. Stanford. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:135-6 '48-49; Same. Cath Ed R 46: 612-14 N '48
Catholic commission on intellectual and cultural affairs. E. V. Stanford. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:30-4

CATHOLIC educational association. See National Catholic educational association

CATHOLIC educators. See Educators

CATHOLIC guild for the blind, Brooklyn
Catholic guild for the blind in action. L. A. Hamrah. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 522-5

CATHOLIC library association
Books for Catholic colleges; supplement to Shaw's list of books for college libraries; comp. by M. Grace and G. C. Peterson. 134p $3.75 '48 A.L.A.
Catholic library convention. J. Bruce. Cath Sch J 49:218 Je '49
Catholic supplement to the Standard catalog for high school libraries. See Standard catalog for high school libraries

CATHOLIC literature
Catholic book week stimulates young readers. Sister Perpetua Marie. Cath Sch J 50:38-9 F '50
Catholic press month at St Bernard's. Sister Mary Austin. Cath Sch J 50:37-8 F '50
Catholic press month: challenge. Sister Mary Rose Paul. Cath Sch J 49:36-7 F '49
Catholic teacher's responsibility for reading guidance. Sister Mary Innocent. Cath Sch J 49:51A-52A+ Ap '49
Forming the Christian through reading. Sister Mary Francis Helene. Cath Sch J 49:276-7 O '49
Progressive cultural reading plan. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 47:533-6 O '49
Responsibility of the Catholic teacher in the reader program. M. B. Morrissey. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:28-38 Ja '49
Sodality promotes Catholic literature. Sister Mary Colette, O.S.F. il Cath Sch J 50:19 Ja '50
Teach purposeful reading. Sister Mary Vianney. Cath Sch J 49:59 F '49
See also
Comics (books, strips, etc)

Bibliography
Bibliography for the Holy year. Cath Sch J 50:15-17 Ja '50
Books for Catholic colleges. Catholic library association. $3.75 '48 A.L.A.
Children's catalog; 1946 edition; Catholic supplement. pa price on application '49 Wilson, H.W.
Standard catalog for high school libraries; Catholic supplement. See main entry

CATHOLIC memorial high school, Waukesha, Wisconsin
Modern high school and parish group. il plans Cath Sch J 49:290-2 O '49

CATHOLIC school journal
Twenty years in retrospect; Catholic school journal, 1929-1949. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 49:179-84 Je '49

CATHOLIC schools
Are our Catholic secondary schools doing their job? L. Flynn. Cath Ed R 46:411-19 S '48
Are we victimizing the non-academic pupil? L. J. Faerber. Cath Ed R 47:252-7 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:22-3 O '49
Articulation of the elementary and secondary school programs; from the viewpoint of the elementary schools. J. B. Casey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:352-4
Catholic grade school principal takes a walk. G. J. Schnepp. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49: 223-4 S '49
Catholic kindergarten. San Francisco (archdiocese) Department of education. $2 '48 W. H. Sadlier, inc, 9 Park pl, N.Y. 7
Catholic school's responsibility to participate in the life of the community. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:538-55
Catholic secondary education; national survey. Sister Mary Janet. pa $1.50 '49 Nat. Catholic welfare conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Catholic unit to prepare new catechism for deaf. Cath Ed R 46:321-2 My '48
Combined school, convent, and parish hall. il plans Cath Sch J 50:137 Ap '50
Curriculum and pupil needs. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 45:338-44 Je '47
Education in the archdiocese of Philadelphia. E. M. Reilly. il Cath Sch J 49:111-16 Ap '49
Examination of pedagogical conscience with reference to secondary education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 50:105-8 Ap '50
Faith the pattern. Sister Jane Marie. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:653-61 D '48
Guidance in the small parochial high school. Sister Mary Teresa. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:108-10 Ap '49
Join the jury; achievements of Catholic business education. il Bsns Ed World 28:154-9 N '47
Leisure-time reading interests of Catholic high school boys. E. F. Donahue. Cath Ed R 45:525-33 N '47
Need for Catholic scholars with suggestions for their development. J. A. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:249-62
New Orleans: 1950 N.C.E.A. convention site. H. C. Bezou. il Cath Sch J 50:110-14 Ap '50
New schools and building programs. Cath Ed R 46:393-7 Je '48
New survey of Catholic high schools shows striking growth, points to needed changes. Cath Ed R 47:406-8 Je '49
No Catholic school. M. T. Daly. America 80: 67-8 O 23 '48
Parochial and public schools: a point of view; selections on education from the pronouncements of the Third plenary council of Baltimore. Catholic church in the United States. Plenary council, 3d, Baltimore. bibliog f Ed Forum 14:21-37 N '49
Reading for integration. N. H. Reiman. Cath Sch J 49:122-4 Ap '49
Religion survey. M. D. Kane. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:448-59 S '49
Religious values, the soul of the curriculum. M. J. McKeough. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:381-8
Right to educate: democracy and religious education; symposium. R. C. Hartnett, ed. pa 25c '49 America press, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Scholars are important persons. V. O. McBrien. Cath Ed R 47:13-17 Ja '49
School and the church-state question. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:273-82 My 6 '50
School publications, consider your features. R. L. Boyle. Cath Sch J 49:239-40 S '49
Science in the diocesan curriculum. Sister Mary Theresette. bibliog Cath Sch J 49: 105-7 Ap '49
Some memories of the sisters. M. F. Mallon. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:700-4 Je '47
Survey of audio-visual programs in Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 49:171 My '49
Teacher personality and learning. Sister Marita. Cath Sch J 49:65A-66A+ Ap '49
Trends in Catholic education. J. B. Casey. Relig Ed 44:11-14 Ja '49
Untapped reservoir of Catholic high school teachers. C. E. Elwell. Cath Ed R 45:323-7 Je '47
What our Catholic schools can do for hard-of-hearing children. F. T. Williams. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:369-74
Why stay in the Catholic schools? V. Collins. Cath Ed R 46:420-4 S '48
Will sister need a cookbook? Sister Mary Nona. Cath Ed R 45:354-8 Je '47
See also
Archbishop Stepinac high school, White Plains, New York
Cardinal Farley military academy, Rhinecliff-on-Hudson, New York
Cathedral college, New York
Catholic memorial high school, Waukesha, Wisconsin
John W. Hallahan Catholic girls' high school, Philadelphia
Parochial schools
St Andrew's preparatory seminary, Rochester, New York
St Mary's school for the deaf, Buffalo
St Meinrad minor seminary, St Meinrad, Indiana
St Thomas seminary, Bloomfield, Connecticut
Seminary of Our Lady of Providence, Providence, Rhode Island
Ursuline academy, Galveston, Texas
Ursuline academy, New Orleans, Louisiana
Vincentian institute, Albany, New York

Administration
Adequate administration of the high school through adequate preparation. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 45:467-74 O '47
Administration of the Catholic secondary school. Workshop on the administration of the Catholic secondary school. $3 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.

CATHOLIC schools—Administration—*Cont.*
Catholic education in 1948. F. M. Crowley. Cath Sch J 49:1-3 Ja '49
Pastor and the school. T. F. McNally. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:458-61
Popular Catholic education in England. D. F. Finn. Cath Sch J 49:6-7, 38-9, 77 Ja-Mr '49
Preparing the future priest for his work in the parish school. C. J. Ryan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:81-7
Provisions for low-ability pupils in Catholic high-schools [thesis] L. J. Faerber. pa $2.75 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.
Relationship between pastors and the diocesan superintendent of schools. F. N. Pitt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:125-37
Teacher participation in Catholic school administration. Sister Mary Innocentia. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:261-3, 299-301 O-N '49
What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? R. T. Grant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:180-5 Mr '50

Curriculum

Are our Catholic secondary schools doing their job? L. Flynn. Cath Ed R 46:411-19 S '48
How to improve the curriculum in Catholic schools for the deaf in the post-war world. F. T. Williams. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:530-53
Integration. Sister Borromeo. Cath Ed R 47: 593-7, 657-66; 48:5-17 N '49-Ja '50
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the Catholic secondary school. Sister Marie Leon and J. F. Rice. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:54-8 D '49
What is a Catholic rural school? Sister Mary Rosilda. il Cath Sch J 50:32-5 F '50

Enrollment

See Enrollment—Catholic schools and colleges

Finance

Educators told U.S. Catholic schools saved taxpayers $375,000,000 each year. Cath Ed R 46:392-3 Je '48
Enrollment, unlimited or restricted. L. M. O'Neill. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:372-80
Financing Catholic education. F. G. Hochwalt. Ed Rec 30:197-206 Ap '49

Standards

Criteria for the evaluation of Catholic elementary schools. Catholic university of America. Department of education. $1.50 '48 The univ.
Religious values and educational standards. E. A. Paulin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 363-71

State and federal aid

A-bomb for the first amendment. S. S. Passow. Progres Ed 25:50-2+ F '48
A.F. of L. warns on misuse of church-state separation slogan in school aid question. Cath Ed R 47:207-8 Mr '49
Aid from public funds for nonpublic schools? P. P. Claxton. Nat Ed Assn J 37:296 My '48
American freedom and Catholic power. P. Blanshard. bibliog $3.50 '49 Beacon press, 25 Beacon st, Boston 8
Blanshard book; review of American freedom and Catholic power, by P. Blanshard; with reply by the author. T. R. Ingram. Atlantic Monthly 185:74-9 F '50
Cardinal and Mrs FDR; Barden bill for federal aid to education. New Republic 121:6 Ag 8 '49
Catholic church and education. P. Blanshard. Nation 165:525-8 N 15 '47
Catholic church and the public schools. L. H. Lehmann. bibliog f pa 25c '47 Agora pub. co, 120 Liberty st, N.Y. 6
Catholics and federal aid. America 81:250-1 My 21 '49
Catholics and public schools. C. Healy. Catholic World 169:451-5 S '49
Church and state in New Mexico. R. L. Chambers. Nation 169:201-2 Ag 27 '49
Church, state and Mrs Roosevelt. J. B. Sheerin. Catholic World 169:401-5 S '49
Church, state and schools. G. B. Oxnam. Nation 168:67-70 Ja 15 '49
Courts and aid to schools. R. C. Hartnett. America 77:683-6 S 20 '47
Equal rights for children. R. C. Hartnett. pa 25c Am. press, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Federal aid a divisive factor. C. E. Solberg. Nations Sch 40:32 N '47
Federal aid caught in religious crossfire. T. Nettleton. Nations Sch 44:26-8 S '49
Federal aid for transportation to public and non-public schools. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:2+ Mr '48
Federal aid to education. R. C. Hartnett. bibliog pa 25c Am. press, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17; Same. America 82:405-7, 436-8, 466-8, 573-5; 83:85-7 Ja 7-21, F 18, Ap 22 '50
Federal aid to sectarian education? Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. 15c '47 The council, 297 4th av, N.Y. 10
Federal funds for non-public schools? warning. B. H. Bode. Va J Ed 41:331-2+ Ap '48
Financing an adequate program of education for the public schools of the Nation. J. K. Norton. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 11-19)
Financing Catholic education. F. G. Hochwalt. Ed Rec 30:197-206 Ap '49
Forum: should the federal government aid parochial schools? J. C. Williams; J. Carr. Forum 111:100-1+ F '49
Freedom of conscience in the U.S.A; editorial. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 47:363-4 Je '49
Government funds for private religious schools? J. L. Childs. Clearing House 22: 235 D '47
Meaning of Andrew Jacobs. C. M. Zens. America 81:498-500 Ag 6 '49
Mending the breach. J. R. Bryson. Christian Century 65:649-51 Je 30 '48
New Jersey school bus decision. W. B. Rutledge. Nations Sch 40:28-30 Ag '47
New Jersey school bus decision; digest of Mr Justice Jackson's dissenting opinion. Nations Sch 40:25-6 Jl '47
Non-public school issue. Congressional Digest 28:268 N '49
Parochial pupils increase funds but get no aid, Thomas bill report shows. Cath Ed R 47:342-3 My '49
Parochial schools, along with public institutions, deserve federal help. Cath Ed R 47:202-4 Mr '49
President General's address. J. T. McNicholas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:71-7
Principle at stake? G. C. Mitchell. il Sch Executive 67:36-7 O '47
Public funds for sectarian schools. bibliog f Harvard Law Review 60:793-800 My '47
Public rides to private schools. T. R. Powell. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 17:73-84 Mr '47
Relationships of government, religion and education. A. P. Farrell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:164-8
Senate passes Taft federal school aid bill, rejects aid to parochial schools. Cath Ed R 46:322 My '48
Should public funds be used for non-public schools? V. T. Thayer. Ed Leadership 5: 85-8+ N '47
State, the church, and the school. M. J. McKeough. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:291-302 My '49
Teachers debate aid to parochial schools, N.E.A. conference, Cincinnati. Christian Century 64:892 Jl 23 '47
Was Bishop Oxnam right? Christian Century 66:981-3 Ag 24 '49
What! public funds for a Catholic school? J. A. O'Brien. pa 25c Nat. council of Catholic men, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.

See also
Church schools—State and federal aid

Great Britain

Parents' right to decide; Catholics discuss their schools. Times Ed Sup 1814:82 F 3 '50
Popular Catholic education in England. D. F. Finn. Cath Sch J 49:6-7, 38-9, 77 Ja-Mr '49
Preservation of church schools; parents' prior right. R. A. G. O'Brien. Times Ed Sup 1805: 843 D 2 '49

CATHOLIC schools—Great Britain—*Continued*
Roman Catholic schools; educational merits. G. A. Beck. Times Ed Sup 1803:809 N 18 '49
Roman Catholic schools; hierarchy's further statement. Times Ed Sup 1806:860 D 9 '49
Roman Catholic schools; Ministry's reply to hierarchy's proposals. Times Ed Sup 1804:824 N 25 '49
Roman Catholic schools; plan to ease the financial burden. Times Ed Sup 1802:790 N 11 '49
Teaching under penalty; English Catholics after the reformation. J. Stonor. Times Ed Sup 1823:260 Ap 7 '50
See also
Church and education in Great Britain

Hungary
Catholic schools in Hungary. Times Ed Sup 1741:513 S 11 '48

Scotland
Roman Catholic schools; system in Scotland. G. H. Tharme. Times Ed Sup 1804:825 N 25 '49

South Africa
Catholic schools in South Africa. L. Sormany. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:148-9 '47-48

Wisconsin
Catholic education in Wisconsin. M. L. Longfield. Cath Sch J 49:26A D '49

CATHOLIC students
Catholic college students again. M. M. McLaughlin. America 77:655-7 S 13 '47
Catholic college students again; reply. C. E. Bermingham. America 78:28 O 4 '47
Catholic college students in international student affairs. M. M. McLaughlin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:234-41
Catholic point of view. L. Cowley. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p338-41)
Newman and modern educational thought. J. F. Leddy. (In Ryan, J. K. and Bernard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 115-29)
Pioneer days at the Catholic university of America. H. J. Browne. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:96-103 F '50
Potential energy in Catholic schools. E. F. Garesché. Cath Ed R 47:651-6 D '49
Student in a Catholic college. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 49:120 Ap '49

CATHOLIC teachers. See Teachers

CATHOLIC university of America, Washington, D.C.
Affiliation of minor seminaries with Catholic university. R. J. Deferrari. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:127-30
Catholic U. forum criticizes report of President's education commission. Cath Ed R 46:665-7 D '48
Catholic university of America, 1887-1896 (the rectorship of John J. Keane) P. H. Ahern. $3 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.
Catholic university of America, 1896-1903 (the rectorship of Thomas J. Conaty) P. E. Hogan. $3 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.
Catholic university of America offers training in boy counseling. Sch & Soc 66:115-16 Ag 16 '47
Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review
Catholic university workshops. Cath Ed R 46:312-13 My '48
Catholic university workshops. Cath Ed R 47:267-8 Ap '49
Catholic university workshops. Cath Ed R 48:338-41 My '50
Drama festival at Catholic university. T. Lewis. America 78:269-70 D 6 '47
Medea and The birds. M. J. Costelloe. il Class J 45:272-6 Mr '50
Pioneer days at the Catholic university of America. H. J. Browne. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:29-38, 96-103 Ja-F '50
School with a purpose. il Time 52:52 Ag 2 '48
Teacher training program at Catholic university. F. T. Williams. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:483-6
University theatre in operation. G. V. Hartke. Theatre Arts 34:52 Ap '50
Workshop. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 46: 101-6 F '48
See also
Workshop on college organization and administration
Workshop on the administration of the Catholic secondary school

Commission on American citizenship
Religion survey. M. D. Kane. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:448-59 S '49
Teaching for tomorrow; with summaries in German and French. M. Synon. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:23-34 '48-49

Department of education
Criteria for the evaluation of Catholic elementary schools. $1.50 '48 The univ.

Department of library science
C.U. library fully accredited. Cath Ed R 46: 380 Je '48

Library
Information desk gets them started at Catholic university of America. L. Quesnel. plan Library Journal 72:1744-6 D 15 '47

School of nursing education
Providence division
Study of the cost of educating a student in a basic professional degree curriculum in nursing; dissertation. F. Healy. bibliog pa $1 '46 Catholic univ. of Am.

CATHOLICISM. See Catholic church

CATHOLICS
Sources of degrees of eminent Catholic laymen and laywomen. C. S. Mihanovich. Cath Ed R 45:598-601 D '47

CATLIN, Marguerite
Where work was fun. Minn J Ed 30:16-17 O '49

CATLIN, Opal
School nurse studies non-readers. Ill Ed 38: 53+ O '49

CATLOW, Sir John William
Obituary
Adult Ed 19:189 Je '47

CATON, Dorothy Webber
Brown Hen and Fluffy Duck; story. Am Childh 35:51 My '50
D. P. means desirable person; play. Instr 59: 66+ D '49
Honoring American mothers. Instr 59:42+ My '50
Toys' conspiracy; play. Instr 58:44+ Ja '49

CATS
House cat sits and smiles and sings. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 51:455-6+ S '49
Island of cats; story. L. H. Beckhart. Am Childh 34:59 N '48
Smart kittens; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 35:54-5 F '50

CATTELL, James McKeen
J. McKeen Cattell and American science. S. S. Visher. Sch & Soc 66:449-52 D 13 '47

CATTELL, Raymond Bernard
Clinical versus statistical measures of teaching ability. J Ed Res 41:718-19 My '48
Ergic theory of attitude and sentiment measurement. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2: 221-46 '47
Integration of factor analysis with psychology. J Ed Psychol 39:227-36 Ap '48
Primary personality factors in the realm of objective tests. bibliog J Personal 16:459-87 Je '48
Cattell's study of personality. G. H. Thomson. J Ed Psychol 38:273-82 My '47
—See Luborsky, L. B. jt. auth.

—and Tiner, L. G.
Varieties of structural rigidity. bibliog J Personal 17:321-41 Mr '49

CATTERALL, Calvin D.
Reading pupils through the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence tests. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 136-41)

CATTON, Barbara
We deans. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12: 46-8; 13:46-8 O '48, O '49

CAUDILL, O. V.
They needed more space. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 O '48

CAUDILL, R. Paul
Broadman comments on the International Bible lessons for Christian teaching; uniform series, 1949-1950. 2v 472;476p il maps ea $2 '48-'49 Broadman
CAUDILL, William Wayne
(comp) Bibliography on school architecture [mimeographed] (Res. report no 1) 20p pa '48 Texas engineering exp. station, Agricultural and mechanical col. of Texas, College Station, Tex.
Building for learning. Sch Manag 18:4-5+ Ja '49
Structural design and materials. Sch Executive 68:52-3 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 128-9)
CAUGHFIELD, E. W.
Using slides in the science classroom. Sci Teach 15:169-70 D '48
CAUGHMAN, Chicora, and Peiffer, Theresa
They're on the job at Albemarle. H Sch J 31:119-22 My '48
CAULEY, Thomas
How a moving picture was used to develop language skills. Engl J 37:253-4 My '48
Watching the press. J Ed 131:125-6 Ap '48
CAUSALITY. See Causation
CAUSATION
Evaluating ability to recognize degrees of cause and effect relationships. W. B. Reiner. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:329-33; 34:15-28 D '49-F '50
Value of cause and effect analysis in developing ability to recognize cause and effect relationships. W. B. Reiner. J Exp Ed 15:324-30 Je '47
See also
Explanation
CAUSE and effect. See Causation
CAUSER, B. B.
Teacher's hire. Spectator 179:743 D 12 '47
CAUSES of war. See War, Causes of
CAUSTICS (optics)
Caustics by reflection in a concave spherical reflecting surface. G. F. Herrenden-Harker. Am J Physics 16:272-84 My '48
CAUTLEY, Patricia Woodward
AAUW members look at college education; an interim report. 43p pa 25c '49 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
CAVALIER, Lucien
De l'utilite des leçons de textes en langues anciennes et en français. R Univ 57:65-9 Mr '48
CAVALLARO, Alfonso
Factors in successful string teaching. Mus Educators J 36:52-3 Ja '50
CAVANAGH, Anita, and Winters, L. M.
We've got rhythm. Volta R 51:111+ Mr '49
CAVANAUGH, Francis P.
(ed) See Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Guidebook for All around us; Guidebook for How do we know; Guidebook for Look and learn
CAVANAUGH, Jean
Crown of liberal arts. Christian Ed 32:211-13 S '49
CAVANAUGH, John J. and others
Morals and higher education; radio discussion; includes Morals, religion, and higher education, by R. M. Hutchins. (No617) 31p pa 10c '50 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
CAVANAUGH, Lyman Anthony
Reading behavior with regard for endocrine imbalances. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p95-102)
CAVE men. See Man, Prehistoric
CAVELTI, John Elmer
Concerning two oceans. J Chem Ed 24:406-12 Ag '47
Remodeling old college laboratories. J Chem Ed 24:324-7 Jl '47
CAVERNO, Julia Harwood
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:113 F 12 '49
CAVERT, Walter Dudley
Lost! a boy!! Int J Relig Ed 25:2 S '48
CAVES, Richard
Voice of democracy. por Sch Life 31:2-3 Ap '49
CAVES
Down a Mendip cave. il Times Ed Sup 1804: 822 N 25 '49
CAWELTI, Donald G.
Laying the groundwork for effective economic citizenship. Ed Leadership 5:29-34 O '47
CAWLEY, Sister Anne Mary
Study of the vocational interest trends of secondary school and college women. bibliog (With Dorkey, M. and Amen, E. W. Continuation study of anxiety reactions in young children by means of a projective technique. p 187-247)
CAWTHORNE, Carolyn
Teacher's if; poem. Grade Teach 64:14 My '47
CAYROU, Gaston
Une grámmaire française nouvelle. R. G. D'Hauterive. R Univ 58:74-6 Mr '49
CAYZER, Albert
Laboratory manual: zoology. (Misc. pub. no 16) 2d ed 152p pa 10s '47 Univ. of Queensland, George st, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
CAZENOVIA, New York, central school
Personality development through group activity. R. C. Maynard. Sch Activities 20:213-15 Mr '49
CEBELLERO, Angeles. See Lube, C. jt. auth.
CEBOLLERO, Pedro Angel
School language policy for Puerto Rico. (Ed. pubs. ser. 2 no 1) 133p bibliog pa '45 Univ. of Puerto Rico, Col. of ed, Rio Piedras
CECILE, Sister Mary. See Mary Cecile, Sister
CEDAR FALLS, Iowa
Board of education
Can you top this? A. Hansen. Am Sch Bd J 116:44 Mr '48
CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa
Harrison school
Food for thought. M. L. Shupp. Nat El Prin 27:8-9 D '47
CEDARS, Mary Elizabeth
Ways we worship Him. Childh Ed 25:253-5+ F '49
CEDERBORG, Hazel
Ground hog day; story. Instr 59:27 F '50
Naming the bunnies; story. Instr 59:17 Ja '50
Proud oak tree; story. Am Childh 34:55-6 D '48
Witch for Cinders; story. Instr 57:22 O '48
CELESTINE, Sister
Correspondence with foreign students; hands across the sea. Cath Sch J 49:343-5 D '49
CELIBACY
Requisite qualifications for seminarians with regard to the law of celibacy. J. D. O'Brien. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:138-52
CELL, John W.
Applications of mathematics in pre-engineering mathematics. Math Teach 42:192-6 Ap '49
CELL division (biology)
Three-dimensional mitosis models. E. E. Snyder, jr. il Am Biol Teach 11:142-3 O '49
CELLO. See Violoncello
CELLS
Study of typical plant and animal cells; a model making project. V. Weeman. Am Biol Teach 11:163-4 N '49
CELLS, Electrolytic. See Electrolytic cells
CELLULOSE
Summary of recent developments in cellulose and cellulose derivatives. J. S. Tinsley. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 25:94-6+ F '48
CEMENT
See also
Rubber cement
CENSORSHIP
A.L.A. protest against New York city ban of the Nation. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:339 S 1 '48
Banning of the Nation magazine. E. O. Melby. Sch Executive 68:9 S '48
Group pressure and censorship. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:178-9 Ap '49
Loyalty to freedom. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 70:369-73 D 10 '49
Nation case. A. W. Anderson. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:151-7 Mr '49
Newark cleans up its newsstands. M. H. Schneider and R. L. Leon. il Nat Parent Teach 43:33-4 Ap '49

CENSORSHIP—*Continued*
On keeping our reading free. D. K. Berninghausen. Ed Leadership 6:104-8 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:52-4 Ja '49
Subversive of what? J. P. Boyd. Atlantic Monthly 182:19-23 Ag '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:527-38 S '48
Superintendent Jansen on the ban of the Nation in New York city public schools. Sch & Soc 68:351 N 20 '48
Supervision of reading and movies in the minor seminary. J. Higgins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:131-3
What are we afraid of? some notes on censorship. L. K. Martin. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:599-600 D '48; Same. Ed Digest 14:12-13 F '49; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 38:252 Ap '49
What should high school students read? H Sch J 32:25-9 Ja '49

See also
Dramatic censorship
Information, Freedom of
Moving picture censorship
Radio broadcasting—Censorship
Student newspapers and periodicals—Censorship

CENSUS

Rome
Did Augustus order a census? L. F. Scheerer. Christian Ed 30:330-2 D '47

Texas
All eyes are on the census. E. L. Galyean. Tex Outl 32:17 Ap '48

United States
Head counters are coming! il J Bsns Ed 25:35-6 O '49
Increasing sense in census. F. W. Hubbard. il Nations Sch 44:44-6 N '49
Preparation for census of 1950. Higher Ed 4:142 F 15 '48
There's an us in census! F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 38:668-9 D '49
Use of teachers as census enumerators suggested. Sch & Soc 68:86 Ag 7 '48
Utilization of census data in statistical analysis of school drop-out problems. W. L. Gragg. J Exp Ed 18:147-51 D '49
We count in 1950. Instr 59:7 Ap '50
We count in 1950. United States. Bureau of the census. See main entry

CENSUS, School
More children than ever before. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 49:8 S '48
Pupil personnel and personnel services in a state school system. North Carolina. Education commission. H Sch J 32:35-7 Ja '49
Scholastic census as a basis for distributing school funds. F. H. Burton. Tex Outl 32: 14-15 D '48
School census and attendance [proc] Kentucky. Legislative research commission. Research staff. (Res. pub. no9) 31p pa gratis '50 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort
School census receives critical evaluation. R. A. Van Auken. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-17 N '49
Some measures to evaluate loss in the school population. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 74; Res. circ. no 12) 36p pa '47 The dept, Harrisburg

See also
Enrollment

CENTENARY collegiate institute, Hackettstown, New Jersey. See Centenary junior college

CENTENARY junior college, Hackettstown, New Jersey
Guiding principles for higher education. Methodist church. J. O. Gross. Christian Ed 32:11-18 Mr '49

CENTENO, Juan A.
Obituary
Hispania 32:522 N '49. D. D. Walsh
Mod Lang J 34:72-3 Ja '50. J. Casalduero
Sch & Soc 70:14 Jl 2 '49

CENTER, Mayola Stanley
Social hygiene; a genuine need. Nat Parent Teach 41:32-3 D '46; Same. Journal of Social Hygiene 33:333-5 O '47

CENTERING
Centering pictorial drawings. O. C. Hejkal. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:207-9 My '50
Two dimension plate centering. B. A. Cox. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:174 Ap '49

CENTERS, Richard
Social class identifications of American youth. bibliog J Personal 18:290-302 Mr '50

CENTRAL AMERICA

See also
Business education—Central America
Salvador

Description and travel
By air-highway to Mexico and Central America. I. Goodwin. il Instr 59:68-9+ Ap '50
Five weeks in Central America. E. Duge. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:21-2 Ja '50

CENTRAL AMERICAN art. See Art, Central American

CENTRAL AMERICAN pottery. See Pottery, Central American

CENTRAL association of college and university business officers
College and university statistics of interest to business officers. C. Hoff. Sch & Soc 66: 381-3 N 15 '47
Minutes of the thirty-sixth—thirty-seventh annual meetings, 1947-1948. 2v 149;145p pa ea $1 '47-'48 L. R. Lunden, sec, Univ. of Minn, Minneapolis 14

CENTRAL association of science and mathematics teachers
Recommended revision of the by-laws. Sch Sci & Math 49:673-7 N '49
Year book; forty-ninth annual convention, Nov. 25-26, 1949, Chicago. 88p pa '49 The assn, box 408, Oak Park, Ill.

Meetings

1947, Chicago
On to Chicago; annual convention, November 28-29, 1947. Sch Sci & Math 47:677-8 N '47
Our 1947 convention; teaching trends and techniques; Chicago, Nov. 28-29, 1947. Sch Sci & Math 47:602-3 O '47
Report of the Chicago meeting. Sch Sci & Math 48:151-60 F '48

1948, Indianapolis
Echoes of the 1948 convention. J. E. Potzger. Sch Sci & Math 49:89-90 F '49
Report of the Indianapolis meeting. Sch Sci & Math 49:155-66 F '49

1949, Chicago
Report of the Chicago meeting. Sch Sci & Math 50:151-60 F '50

1950, Chicago
Fiftieth anniversary convention. P. L. Trump. Sch Sci & Math 50:341 My '50

Committee on teacher research in daily classes
Teacher research in daily classes, J. R. Mayor, chairman. Sch Sci & Math 49:477-83 Je '49

CENTRAL council of physical recreation, England
Entering a new phase. Times Ed Sup 1745: 574 O 9 '48

CENTRAL examining board. See United States—Bureau of aeronautics—Central examining board

CENTRAL institute for the deaf, St Louis
Lincoln pilgrimage for deaf children. A. A. Simmons. Volta R 51:65+ F '49
New director for Central institute: S. R. Silverman. Volta R 49:513 N '47
Silverman appointed director of Central institute. J Except Child 14:18-19 O '47

CENTRAL institute of art and design, London
Courses in design; style and discrimination. il Times Ed Sup 1671:223 My 10 '47

CENTRAL library for students, London. See National central library

CENTRAL New York school study council
Central New York school study council. R. C. Lonsdale. il Sch Executive 69:64-5 F '50

CENTRAL New York school study council— *Continued*

Committee on flexibility

Flexibility in the elementary school; report of a cooperative study of ed. practices. 166p $1.50 '48 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

CENTRAL Ohio social studies association
Social issues in the school program. V. K. Liggett. Social Ed 14:19-20 Ja '50

CENTRAL state teachers college, Stevens Point, Wisconsin. See Wisconsin. State teachers college, Stevens Point

CENTRAL states modern language teachers association
Thirty-first annual meeting, Chicago, April 30-May 1, 1948. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 32:551-3 N '48
Thirty-second annual meeting, Cleveland, April 29-30, 1949. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 33:556-9 N '49

CENTRAL university of Ecuador, Quito

School of journalism

First International exposition of school journalism, October 9-18, 1947. Higher Ed 4:11 S 1 '47

CENTRALIA, Washington

Washington elementary school

Function and economy are stressed by a Washington architect. W. A. Johnson. il plan diags Sch Executive 69:56-61 Mr '50

CENTRALIZED schools. See Consolidated schools

CENTRE international d'etudes pedagogiques. See International centre of educational studies

CENTRE of out-door training, Glenmore, Scotland
Country pursuits at Glenmore. I. MacLennan. il Times Ed Sup 1813:58 Ja 27 '50

CENTREVILLE school, Virginia
Principal's role in developing a rural elementary school. Z. Keys. Nat El Prin 29: 25-9 Ap '50
Second grade studies its community helpers. N. Lawler. Nat El Prin 29:35-8 Ap '50

CENTRIPETAL force
Stability of centripetal force apparatus. M. Allen. diag Am J Physics 15:470-3 N '47

CEOUGH, Richard
Obituary
Q J Speech 33:415 O '47

CERAMICS. See Pottery

CEREBRAL localization. See Brain—Localization of functions

CEREBRAL paralysis. See Paralysis, Cerebral

CEREMONIES. See Etiquet

CERF, Barry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:336 My 1 '48

CERTAIN, Mrs Julia Lockwood, and Richman, Ceceile
(comps) Educational books of 1947. Phi Delta Kappan 29:344-58 Ap '48
(comps) Educational books of 1948. Phi Delta Kappan 30:324-40 Ap '49
(comps) Educational books of 1949. Phi Delta Kappan 31:396-411 Ap '50

CERTIFICATION
See also
Accountants, Public—Certification
Coaches and coaching (athletics)—Certification
Librarians—Certification
Mathematics teachers—Certification
Modern language teachers—Certification
Physical directors—Certification
Principals—Certification
Psychologists—Certification
Student advisers and counselors—Certification
Superintendents—Certification
Teachers—Certification
Vocational counselors—Certification

CERTNER, Simon
Teaching over their heads. H Points 31:9-20 Je '49

CERVANTES DE SALAZAR, Francisco
First literary production of the New World. E. J. Burrus. bibliog Class J 43:31-3 O '47

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de
Cervantes. Mod Lang J 31:535 D '47
Cervantes and music. C. Haywood. bibliog f Hispania 31:131-51 My '48
Cervantes' popularity abroad. T. A. Fitz Gerald. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:171-8 Mr '48
Cervantes quadricentennial. H. G. Doyle. Hispania 30:391-2 Ag '47
Cervantes, tribute (1547-1616) B. E. Richardson. Mad Q 8:102-6 N '48
Date of La española inglesa. M. Singleton. bibliog f Hispania 30:329-35 Ag '47
Don Quixote and Modern chivalry. M. T. Roades. Hispania 32:320-5 Ag '49
Four centuries of Cervantes: the historical anatomy of a best-selling masterpiece. R. Hilton. bibliog f Hispania 30:310-20 Ag '47
Frequency study of the third person object pronouns in the Don Quijote. J. L. Demmer and L. O. Wright. bibliog Hispania 31: 161-2 My '48
Goethe and Cervantes. T. Huebener. Hispania 33:113-15 My '50
Possible reminiscences of La señora Cornelia in El burlador de Sevilla. E. H. Templin. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:118-22 S '48
Significance of Cervantes as interpreted by outstanding Americans. Hispania 30:299-303 Ag '47
Significance of the Cervantes quadricentennial. J. D. M. Ford. Hispania 30:293-6 Ag '47
Thirty years of Cervantes criticism. H. A. Hatzfeld. bibliog f Hispania 30:321-8 Ag '47
Travestied Don Quijote. J. G. Fucilla. bibliog f Hispania 30:336-40 Ag '47
Tribute to Cervantes. H. D. Castro. Hispania 30:297-8 Ag '47
What writers and critics say. Hispania 30: 304-9 Ag '47

Bibliography

Cervantes miscellany. A. M. Coe. bibliog f Hispania 30:341-5 Ag '47
More Cervantine bibliography. V. R. B. Oelschläger, comp. Hispania 33:144-50 My '50

CERVENY, George Robert
On books, schoolmasters, and modern plumbing. J Ed Sociol 22:573-80 My '49

CÉSAIRE, Aimé
Aimé Césaire, bard of Martinique. E. A. Jones. French R 22:443-7 My '49

CHADA, Joseph
Literature on the UNESCO. Chicago Sch J 29:137 Mr '48
UNESCO and the teacher. Chicago Sch J 29: 123-5 Mr '48

CHADOURNE, Marc
André Gide et l'humanisme. French R 22:207-19 Ja '49

CHADWICK, Ruth H.
Children's arts and crafts honor pioneers of North America. Sch Arts 47:56-9 O '47

CHAFEE, Zechariah, jr
Freedom and fear. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:397-433 S '49

CHAFETZ, Asher
Health education classes, not masses. H Points 31:66-9 Je '49

CHAFFEE, Allen, originally Antoinette Gurney
Adventures of the little white fox; story. Am Childh 34:54-5 O '48
Bob-ri, baby sea otter; story. Am Childh 34: 55 F '49
Bossy and the cattle family; story. Am Childh 35:54-5 S '49
Chim, the child ape; story. Am Childh 34: 58-9 Je '49
Co-be-go, the skin-winged one. Am Childh 33:61-2 F '48
Desert neighbors. Am Childh 33:58-9 S '47
Foal and his big family. Am Childh 35:54-5 O '49
Fundy, the feathered auto-gyro. Am Childh 35:56-7 My '50
High jumper, the grasshopper; story. Am Childh 32:55 Je '47
Insects, good and bad. Am Childh 35:55-6 Ap '50
Is Chucky a weather prophet? story. Am Childh 34:58-9 Mr '49
Joe Gooney learns to fly; story. Am Childh 34:60-1 D '48
Leo, the baby lion; story. Am Childh 33:58-9 N '47

CHAFFEE, Allen—*Continued*
Little Red Shrimp and the drifters; story. Am Childh 33:58-9 D '47
Lophus, the sea lion (Zalophus) story. Am Childh 33:56-7 Je '48
Manatee, the sea cow; story. Am Childh 34: 58 N '48
Man-ti-da, the praying mantis; story. Am Childh 34:58-9 My '49
Myotis, little brown bat; story. Am Childh 33:54 My '48
Party at the seashore; story. Am Childh 33:56 Ja '48
Pronghorn of the purple sage. Am Childh 33:56-7 Ap '48
Robins and the farmer; story. Am Childh 34: 54-5 Ap '49
Smart kittens; story. Am Childh 35:54-5 F '50
Sori, the shrew; story. Am Childh 34:59 Ja '49
Tar-si, who lived in a tree; story. Am Childh 34:56 S '48
To-ki, the wild turkey; story. Am Childh 35:58-9 Mr '50
Trap-door spider's best trick; story. Am Childh 33:60-1 Mr '48
Travelers of the storm; story. Am Childh 33:58-9 O '47
Two monkeys, rhesus and Schnozzle. Am Childh 35:58+ D '49
Two primates, Pongo and the marmoset; story. Am Childh 35:57-8 N '49
Young guanay, a valuable bird. Am Childh 35:56-7 Ja '50

CHAFFEE, Eugene B.
Are broad offerings a weakness? Jun Col J 20:315-16 F '50

CHAFFEY junior college, Ontario, California
Cooperative retail training in the small community. E. N. Chapman. Am Voc J 25:10 Ap '50

CHAFFIN, Nora Campbell
Trinity college, 1839-1892: the beginnings of Duke university. 584p il $5 '50 Duke univ. press

CHAFFINS, Roy
Advisory committee for adult education. Ag Ed Mag 22:106 N '49

CHAILEY schools, England. See Heritage craft schools

CHAIM, Henry I.
School librarians have their problems, too, in adult education. Calif J Sec Ed 22:209 Ap '47

CHAIN stores
Implications to business teachers derived from chain store training programs. L. R. Toll. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:34-8+ Mr '49

CHAIRS
New chairs from old. I. M. Dunne. il Prac Home Econ 27:511-12+ O '49
See also
Metal work—Projects

CHALANDA marz. See Festivals—Switzerland

CHALFEN, Leo
Practical suggestions for improving testing procedures. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:49-56 '48

CHALK
Colored chalk for pictures. A. Dunser. il Instr 56:45 S '47
Colored chalk techniques for basic mathematics. S. E. McCurdy. Math Teach 41: 369-71 D '48
Economics and aesthetics of chalk. J. R. Shannon. Am Sch Bd J 117:55-6+ O '48

CHALK talks
Effective use of the blackboard. L. O. Armstrong. il Ag Ed Mag 21:28-9 Ag '48

CHALKBOARD
Chalkboard; number one visual aid. L. Kable. Nat Ed Assn J 37:306 My '48
Light green chalkboard. E. W. Parsons. (In American school and university, 1947. p 122-3)

CHALL, Jeanne S.
Influence of previous knowledge on reading ability. Ed Res Bul 26:225-30 D '47
—See Dale, E. jt. auth.

—and Dial, H. E.
Predicting listener understanding and interest in newscasts. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27: 141-53+ S '48

CHALLEY, Charles J.
Cooperative swine programs are educational. Ag Ed Mag 21:151 Ja '49

CHALMERS, A. Burns
Friends and international education. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-17 F '50

CHALMERS, Gordon Keith
Poetry and general education. 15p pa 20c College English assn, exec. sec, Brooklyn col, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.
Prerequisite of Christian education. (Hazen pamphlet ser. 1 no20) 13p pa 15c '48 Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.
Report of commission on liberal education. Assn Am Col Bul 34:144-5 Mr '48
Report of commission on liberal education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:159-62 Mr '49
Social role of education. American Scholar 18 no 1:41-9 [Ja] '49

CHALMERS, J. W.
Correspondence education variations. Phi Delta Kappan 29:111-12 O '47

CHALMERS, Paul M.
Selective admissions practices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:9-11 O '48

CHALMERS, Winifred
Education for international understanding. Nat Ed Assn J 37:532 N '48

CHAMAILLARD, Pierre
Introduction a la vie française; la petite ville. French R 21:100-13 D '47

CHAMBER music
Chamber music and its role in musical education. H. Kortschak. Etude 66:82+ F '48

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States
National Chamber of commerce. J Bsns Ed 24:35 D '48

Committee on education
Program suggestions for committees on education [proc] 23p il pa 10c '49 The com, Washington, D.C.
Which way education? 14p pa 10c '48 The com, Washington, D.C.

CHAMBERLAIN, Clark Wells
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:280 O 23 '48

CHAMBERLAIN, John L. jr
Notes on Russian influences on the nineteenth century French novel. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:374-83 My '49

CHAMBERLAIN, Leo Martin
Financing an adequate program of higher education in Kentucky for state supported institutions. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p30-4+)
Study of fees assessed at 61 state universities and land-grant colleges and payments made by the VA. Sch & Soc 66:47-8 Jl 19 '47
Survey of salaries in state universities and land-grant colleges. Sch & Soc 65:481-2 Je 28 '47

—and Kindred, L. W.
Teacher and school organization. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 2d ed 681p bibliog $6.65; to schs $5 '49 Prentice-Hall

CHAMBERLAIN, Neil Wolverton
Group discussion and collective bargaining. Adult Ed Bul 13:77-84 F '49

CHAMBERLAIN, Samuel (Phineas Beck, pseud)
Fair Harvard; photographs; with text by D. Moffat. 104p plan $4 '48 Hastings house, pubs, inc, 41 E 50th st, N.Y. 22
Princeton in spring; camera impressions. $5 '50 Hastings house, pubs, inc, 41 E 50th st, N.Y. 22

CHAMBERLIN, Ralph G.
What is a good program of public relations in the secondary school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:201-7 My '49

CHAMBERLIN, Rollins Thomas
Obituary
Science 108:50-1 Jl 16 '48. J. H. Bretz

CHAMBERS, Helen L.
Supervisors study their common problems. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:268-9 Ap '48

CHAMBERS, Henry
For Kentucky's childhood. por Ky Sch J 28: 9-10 S '49

CHAMBERS, Merritt Madison
Charters of philanthropies; study of selected trust instruments, charters, by-laws, and court decisions. 247p bibliog pa gratis '48 Carnegie foundation
Colleges and the courts, 1941-45; recent judicial decisions regarding higher education in the United States. 156p bibliog f pa gratis '46 Carnegie foundation; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:50-1 O '47
Court decisions on reorganization. Nations Sch 43:46 Ja '49
Court upholds parents' right to teach child at home. Nations Sch 45:34 My '50
Courts and higher education in 1947. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:172-84 Ap '48
Courts clarify tenure. Nations Sch 43:54 Ap '49
Courts declare teachers' rights. Nations Sch 44:32 Jl '49
Current decisions on school law (cont) Nations Sch 40:44-5 Jl; 45-6 S; 44-5 N '47; 41:30-1 Ja; 52-3 Mr; 42-3 My; 42:40-1 Jl; 31-2 S; 48-9 N '48; 43:42 Mr; 57 My; 50 Je '49
Education for the professions in other lands. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:225-8 Mr 26 '49
Education in the United States. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p 1-13)
Educational implications of armed services training. bibliog f Higher Ed 4:51-3 N 1 '47
Enrollments in European universities. Higher Ed 5:55-7 N 1 '48
Handbook of foreign universities. Higher Ed 6:133-5 F 1 '50
High-lighting the future of rural youth. Sch & Soc 71:145-8 Mr 11 '50
Implications of armed services educational programs for school administration and support. por Teach Col J 19:54-5+ D '47
In behalf of rural youth. Ed Rec 29:56-63 Ja '48
Legal status of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 19:254-9 Je '49
Lessons from the armed services. Am Sch Bd J 115:13-15 Jl '47; Excerpts. Nations Sch 40:54 O '47
Medium-large universities in other lands. J Higher Ed 20:139-42+ Mr '49
Periodicals covering foreign universities. Sch & Soc 68:321-3 N 6 '48
Providing education for trailer camp children. Nations Sch 43:58 F '49
(comp) Recent references to foreign universities. Col & Univ 23:463-74; 24:96-107, 261-73, 402-26; 25:97-109 Ap, O '48-Ap, O '49
School district crazy quilt. El Sch J 48: 268-75 Ja '48
State constitutional and statutory limitations on college admission policies. Ed Forum 13: 337-41 Mr '49
Twenty million dollars worth of educational research. Sch & Soc 67:273-6 Ap 10 '48
University agencies abroad. J Higher Ed 20: 400-6 N '49
University enrollments in Latin America. Higher Ed 6:7-8 S 1 '49
University enrollments in the British Commonwealth. Higher Ed 5:101-3 Ja 1 '49
University enrollments in the eastern world. Higher Ed 5:161-2 Mr 15 '49
University student population in the world. Assn Am Col Bul 34:265-9 O '48
World's large universities. J Higher Ed 19: 453-6 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:51-3 Ap '49
Youth-serving organizations; national non-governmental associations; prepared for the Committee on youth problems. 3d ed 162p $3 '48 Am. council on ed.
(ed) See American council on education. Universities of the world outside U.S.A.
—and Exton, Elaine
Youth, key to America's future; annotated bibliography. 117p $2 '49 Am. council on ed.

CHAMBERS, R. L.
Church and state in New Mexico. Nation 169: 201-2 Ag 27 '49

CHAMBERS, Thomas E.
School aquarium. Am Biol Teach 11:123-4 My '49; Same. Sch Activities 20:291-2 My '49

CHAMBERS, Will Grant
Obituary
Pa Sch J por 98:44 S '49
Sch & Soc 69:297 Ap 23 '49

CHAMBERS of commerce, Junior
Air education: JAYCEES project. Aviation Week 48:32 Ap 26 '48

CHAMBON, Albert
La France d'aujourd'hui. French R 22:142-50 D '48

CHAMBRÉ, Melda W.
In-service education of helping teachers. Ed Leadership 6:172-4 D '48

CHAMELEONS
Changeable chameleon. L. H. Beckhart. Am Childh 34:62 Ja '49
See also
Lizards
Reptiles

CHAMP, Joan M.
Why women leave teaching; results of an investigation. Times Ed Sup 1760:51 Ja 22 '49

CHAMPAIGN, Illinois

Junior high school
Activity point plan of Champaign junior high. A. L. Thomasson. Clearing House 23:340-1 F '49

Public schools
Children have problems. C. Brown. Ill Ed 38: 210-11 F '50
Concurring opinions; Champaign case on released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:734-7 Je 15 '49
Education and religion. J. L. Franklin. Phi Delta Kappan 29:365-8 My '48
Education without religion. W. W. Carpenter. Phi Delta Kappan 29:368-70 My '48
Illinois atheist case. H. B. Mulford. Sch & Soc 65:461 Je 21 '47
Legal aspects of religious instruction. M. K. Remmlein. bibliog f Nations Sch 41:26-8 Ap '48
Legal situation resulting from the recent Supreme court decision; with discussion. M. K. Remmlein. Relig Ed 43:211-16 Jl '48
Religious education and the public schools. H Sch J 31:99-111 My '48
They want weekday religious education; survey of reactions to the Champaign case decision. L. V. McClure. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8 S '48
What spiritual values should be included in the secondary-school program? C. W. Allison. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 83-8 My '49

CHAMPION, John Benjamin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:57 Ja 24 '48

CHAMPION, L. E. and Donaldson, G. W.
Camp Tyler; a school-community project. Sch Executive 69:28-30 D '49

CHAMPIONSHIPS. See Athletics

CHAMPLAIN college
Accepting registration for the spring semester. Sch & Soc 71:12 Ja 7 '50
Champlain college to be a permanent four-year institution. Sch & Soc 71:219 Ap 8 '50
Creating a college music program. G. W. Ince. Mus Educators J 33:62-3 Je '47

CHAMPLIN, Carroll Dunham
Content of our philosophy of education. Ed Adm & Sup 35:257-69 My '49
Educational implications of current events. Sch R 57:267-75 My '49
Looking at our schools. Ed Adm & Sup 33: 201-7 Ap '47
Not appeasement, but appreciation. Ed Forum 14:65-8 N '49
Teaching foreign policy. Ed Adm & Sup 33: 469-74 D '47
When we speak. Nations Sch 41:25 Mr '48

CHAMPLIN, Ellis H.
Honor award fellows, 1947. por J Health & Phys Ed 18:363 Je '47

CHANCE
Chance, coincidence, and the normal curve. R. L. Beck. Sch & Soc 68:323-6 N 6 '48
See also
Probabilities

CHANCEL, Ludovic
Civilisation française et civilisation américaine. French R 21:7-14 O '47

CHANDLEE, Grover C.
Chemical education in American institutions. J Chem Ed 25:122-6 Mr '48

CHANDLER, Anna Curtis, and Cypher, I. F.
Audio-visual techniques for enrichment of the curriculum. 252p il $3.50 '48 Noble

CHANDLER, B. J.
Statutory provisions concerning the city school superintendency. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:25-7 Mr '49

CHANDLER, C. O. and Free, R. J.
Continuous cycle of in-service education. Nations Sch 41:40-1 Je '48

CHANDLER, Constance
Exceptional child. Calif J El Ed 16:150-9 F '48

CHANDLER, Dorothea
Spanish shorthand. Bsns Ed World 28:607-8 Je '48

CHANDLER, Edna Walker
Small change; story. Instr 57:26 S '48

CHANDLER, Frank Wadleigh
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:457 Je 21 '47

CHANDLER, Mrs Gladys L.
California association for childhood education. por Sierra Ed N 43:33-4 My '47

CHANDLER, Harley Willard
Report of the committee on cooperation in higher education. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p26-34)

CHANDLER, Joe A.
Decade of progress. Nat Ed Assn J 36:648 D '47

CHANDLER, Ruby L.
Peter Pumpkin's wish; story. Instr 56:38 O '47

CHANDLER, Ruth F.
Building your own program. Grade Teach 65:63+ O '47

CHANDLER, Arizona
Public schools
Dismissal procedures: fair or fearful? R. B. Kennan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:577 D '48
Report of an investigation, Chandler, Arizona; example of the need for fair dismissal procedures. National commission for the defense of democracy through education. pa gratis '48 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

CH'ANG, Tao-chin
Some basic ideas underlying the formation of the Chinese educational system. Ed Forum 13:321-5 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:45-7 N '49

CHANG, Teh-shiu
Child guidance in China. Sch & Soc 68:124-6 Ag 21 '48

CHANGE
You can't go home again. H. Martin. Sch & Soc 69:298-9 Ap 23 '49

CHANGE, Resistance to
Resistance to change of teaching methods. H. A. Thelen. Progres Ed 26:208-14 My '49
Will your new program work? H. G. Trager and M. J. Radke. Nat Ed Assn J 37:612-13 D '48

CHANGE of personality. See Personality change

CHANGE of voice. See Voice, Change of

CHANGI university. See Great Britain—Armed forces—Education

CHANGNON, Pauline Elva
Have fun with language. Mod Lang J 33:146-8 F '49
Making a language live. Mod Lang J 32:157-8 F '48

CHANIN, Martin
Drying tube for the organic laboratory. J Chem Ed 27:75 F '50

CHANTAL, Sister Marie
Self-help in reviewing English fundamentals. Cath Ed R 46:31-6 Ja '48

CHANTEL, Sister Mary de. See Mary de Chantel, Sister

CHANUKAH. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

CHANUTE, Kansas
Royster junior high school
Are projected visual aids worth while? V. Endly. Prac Home Econ 27:141 Mr '49
Projection unlimited. V. Endly. il Prac Home Econ 27:201+ Ap '49

CHAO, Mien, and Su, Mean-tseng
New reagent for detection of ferrocyanide ion. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:266 My '49

CHAO, Pu hsia Frederick
Challenge to radio of postwar China. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 12-17)

CHAO, Ting-ping, and Chen, Shih-chia
Rarer elements in qualitative analysis; uranium. J Chem Ed 25:686-7 D '48

—and Yang, Jen-tsi
Rarer elements in qualitative analysis: tungsten. J Chem Ed 25:388-9 Jl '48

CHAPARRAL cocks. See Roadrunners

CHAPEL, Charles Edward
Students of today, technicians of tomorrow. Radio & Television News 40:68-9 O '48

CHAPELS
Two garden chapels made by young people. R. H. Eads. il Int J Relig Ed 23:9-10 My '47

CHAPERONS
High-school chaperon. C. C. Hall. Clearing House 24:302-4 Ja '50

CHAPIN, Amy Bishop
Parent education for pre-school speech defective children. J Excep Child 15:75-80 Ja '49
When a school child stutters. Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 Ap '49

—and Lundin, Ruth
Your child's speech and how to improve it. 31p il pa 75c '49 Press of Western Reserve univ, Cleveland 6

CHAPIN, Barbara Mather
Rural children, too, need the best. Childh Ed 26:206-8 Ja '50

CHAPIN, Mrs Eunice W.
Guidance in human relations. Mont Ed 25: 11-12 My '49

CHAPIN, G. Esther
Help them create. Engl J 38:577-9 D '49

CHAPIN, Leland Taylor
Discussion techniques of the Brookings institution. Q J Speech 34:459-61 D '48
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Earl Warren. Q J Speech 34:308-10 O '48

CHAPIN, Marguerite
Rosita's lucky cap; story. Instr 59:28 F '50

CHAPLAINS, Army and navy
Experience of chaplains in the recent war and its significance for teachers of religion today. S. G. Cole and S. Dinin. Relig Ed 42: 368-71 N '47

CHAPLAINS, College. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

CHAPLIN, Mrs Dora P.
Children and religion. 230p bibliog $2.50 '48 Scribner

CHAPLIN, E. D. W.
(comp) Book of Harrow; brief outline of the history of Harrow, commemorating the 850th anniversary of the consecration of St Mary's church, Harrow-on-the-Hill, by St Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury in 1094. 106p il $2.75 '48 Staples press, inc, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17

CHAPMAN, A. W.
Grammar and modern; respective functions. Times Ed Sup 1774:281 Ap 30 '49
Grammar schools to-day; parts of a whole. Times Ed Sup 1818:161 Mr 3 '50

CHAPMAN, Alvan Lothair
How a university can use radio effectively in adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 162-4)
School commencements as community enterprises. Sch Executive 67:63-4 My '48

CHAPMAN, Ardenia
Co-operative plan for college students. J Home Econ 41:439-40 O '49

CHAPMAN, Arnold
Observations on the roto in Chilean fiction. bibliog Hispania 32:309-14 Ag '49

CHAPMAN, Charles Edward. See Mercer, B. E. jt. auth.

CHAPMAN, Edward Arnold
A-bomb in the library. N Y State Ed 37: 419-21 Mr '50
Engineers need the plus-factor. por Library Journal 74:784-7 My 15 '49

CHAPMAN, Elwood N.
Cooperative retail training in the small community. Am Voc J 25:10 Ap '50

CHAPMAN, Emmanuel
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:313 Ap 24 '48

CHAPMAN, H. Owen
Christian medical co-operation in China. bibliog f International Review of Missions 37:163-71 Ap '48

CHAPMAN, Mrs Harriet B.
Building sound attitudes toward sex. Public Health Nursing 39:445-6 S '47

CHAPMAN, J. Vincent
Britain's National institute of industrial psychology. Occupations 27:191-3 D '48

CHAPMAN, Jean J.
Our honors day. Sch Activities 19:246 Ap '48

CHAPMAN, Joe A.
Study of Southern junior college offerings in biology and chemistry. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:37-42 Jl '47

CHAPMAN, Max Josselyn
Sports adapted for patients in veterans administration hospitals. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:116+ F '49

CHAPMAN, Paul E.
Sarcasm: pedagogical poison. Clearing House 23:219 D '48

CHAPMAN, Paul Wilber
Farm life, today and tomorrow. por Ag Ed Mag 20:50-1+ S '47

CHAPMAN, Richard L.
I speak for democracy. por Sch Life 32:81-2 Mr '50

CHAPMAN, Seville
Discovering the torsion pendulum expression in the freshman laboratory. Am J Physics 16:308-9 My '48

CHAPMAN, W. R. C.
Classical tongues or classical cultures. J Ed London 81:324+ Je '49
Education and the black market. J Ed London 80:80+ F '48
Task of the German youth organizations. J Ed London 80:512+ S '48

CHAPPAQUA, New York
Horace Greeley school
It's a wonderful high school, or is it? A. L. Furth. Phi Delta Kappan 31:170-4 D '49

CHAPPLE, Stanley
Integrity of the musician. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p22-4)

CHARACTER
Adolescent character and personality. R. J. Havighurst and H. Taba. bibliog f $4 '49 Wiley
Building character. L. Rouse. Tex Outl 31: 30-1 Jl '47
Classification of stories based on character. C. C. Reynard. Engl J 37:545-7 D '48
Don't send your son to college. Readers Digest 55:110-12 Jl '49
Editorial; a distressing fact. M. I. Foss. J Phys Ed 46:18 N '48
Faith for today. H. N. Sherwood. Assn Am Col Bul 34:301-5 My '48
Incentive to character. D. L. Mickey. Nat Ed Assn J 39:8 Ja '50
Job with youth. J. L. Ellenwood. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p51-7)
Music; a story of character building. M. R. Troup. Sch Musician 21:6-7 D '49
Need for greater emphasis on certain fundamental traits of character. T. E. McKinney. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 37-8 Ja '47
Pupil traits that teachers like and dislike. L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 23:342-4 F '49
Quintilian and the good orator. E. Brandenburg. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:23-9 F '48
Religion and education. C. H. Wesley. Christian Ed 31:175-90 S '48
Responsibilities of the teacher in developing character. S. R. Laycock. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:705-12 Je '47
School camping and character. P. H. Snyder. il Nat El Prin 27:196-200 S '47
Seminar findings; problems of pre-adolescents. S. B. L. Fahs. Relig Ed 42:228-33 Jl '47
Study of selective admission based upon character evaluation as practiced in teacher training institutions throughout the United States. D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm & Sup 35: 421-6 N '49
Vital importance of the natural virtues. Sister Mary Vianney. Cath Sch J 50:80-1 Mr '50

See also
Aggressiveness
Conduct of life
Ethics
Ideals
Persistence (behavior)
Personality
Temperament

CHARACTER education
Aims of education. C. F. Gauss. Ladies Home Journal 65:42+ Ja '48
Applying the golden rule to criticism. R. A. Korey. Instr 57:7 Je '48
Approach to character development for the mentally deficient. L. A. Kahn. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:36-48 My '49
Building character for the new world. E. Bedford. New Era 27:69-72 Mr '46; Same. Mich Ed J 25:375-7 Mr '48
Character begins at home. G. G. Jenkins. il Parents Mag 24:36-7+ F '49
Character education. L. D. Haskew. Sch Executive 67:11-14 D '47
Character education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:115 Ag 16 '47
Character education. H. L. Smith. pa 50c Palmer foundation, box 621, Texarkana, Tex.
Character education and training for responsible citizenship. H. J. Linton. N Y State Ed 36:391-3 F '49
Character education in American schools. C. A. Weber. Ed Adm & Sup 35:217-20 Ap '49
Character education in the public schools. V. T. Thayer. Ed Leadership 7:366-70 Mr '50
Character education in the summer camp. R. Backus and others, eds. pa $1.50 '48 Assn. press
Character education of the adolescent. H. S. Dimock. Relig Ed 42:234-42 Jl '47
Character education through music. E. G. Hesser. Relig Ed 44:279-81 S '49
Character education through the fine arts and sports [proc] Maine. Department of education. (Bul. no 10) 17p '48 The dept, Augusta
Character training techniques. W. West. UBEA Forum 4:32+ Ap '50
Character training that counts. V. A. Jones. il Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 Ja '48
Character training with special reference to universal military training. P. R. Anderson. Ed Rec 28:393-411 O '47
Concerning moral education. B. I. Bell. Christian Century 66:176-7 F 9 '49
Developing self-discipline and respect for authority. Brother John Joseph. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:419-25
Developing spiritual values in children. M. F. Loretto. El Engl 24:388-95 O '47
Development of a sense of responsibility in adolescent students. A. M. Ganser. bibliog diags Cath Ed R 47:521-32 O '49
Educating for spiritual values. H. T. Yost. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:5-8 Ja '49
Education and civilization. D. Thompson. Ladies Home Journal 64:11-12 O '47
Education and politics: the problem of responsibility. C. W. Hendel, jr. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 163-99)
L'éducation morale et l'enfant. R. Cousinet. Revue Philosophique 139:33-47 Ja '49
Education of the spirit. J. A. Lester. Ed 69: 648-52 Je '49
Enduring goal. E. C. Lindeman. Survey Graphic 36:637-40 N '47
English class breeds character. D. T. Armstrong. Neb Ed J 29:9+ Ja '49
Guidance for developing character. M. M. Johnson. Peabody J Ed 25:100-1 S '47
Guidance through personal integrity. A. C. Lloyd. Nat Assn Deans Women J 10:156-9 Je '47
Hard work, for character. A. J. Holden, jr. bibliog f Ed 68:217-21 D '47
Homo sapiens tunc et nunc. M. Buckley. bibliog Class J 44:382-5 Mr '49
How we can help young people. B. B. Wygant. Sch & Soc 70:399-401 D 17 '49
Is tying trout flies in your curriculum? M. C. Dorsett. il Int J Relig Ed 24:12-13 N '47
Making moral and spiritual values meaningful. J. M. Tydings. Nat Ed Assn J 38:664-5 D '49
Moral life in a world of conflict. E. C. Lindeman. Relig Ed 42:219-23 Jl '47
Morals and higher education. J. J. Cavanaugh and others. pa 10c '50 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
More-than-money need. C. G. Miller. Ed 68: 319 Ja '48

CHARACTER education—*Continued*
Mother's role in childhood education: New England concepts 1830-1860. A. L. Kuhn. bibliog $3 '47 Yale univ. press
Ohio conference on character education. L. W. Norris. Relig Ed 42:217-18 Jl '47
On pruning young human trees. C. G. Miller. Ed 68:192 N '47
Program for character education. H. L. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 31:248-51+ Ja '50
Public school builds moral character. H. Flett and A. Pittman. Progres Ed 26:118-20 F '49
Religion and spiritual values in public education. R. H. Beck. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:229-32 Mr 27 '48
Religion has no place in public schools. S. A. Courtis. Nations Sch 39:22-3 Je '47
Responsibilities of the teacher in developing character. S. R. Laycock. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:705-12 Je '47
Schools of a great city seek spiritual values. E. E. Pixley and others. il Nat El Prin 27:127-34 S '47
Teacher and Christian courtesy. M. A. Lawhead. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:92-100 F '49
They fight to go to Sunday school. M. Z. Gross. Coronet 27:84-7 Mr '50
Tripos in education. C. A. Ruckmick. Sch & Soc 69:105 F 12 '49
Universal ethic and the teaching of moral character. A. S. Edwards. Sch & Soc 69:45-6 Ja 15 '49
What do our textbooks teach? F. G. J. Stein. America 80:45-7 O 16 '48
What outcomes and services may we expect from our schools? from the point of view of ethical and religious training. L. R. Smith. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p32-4)
Why not try history? M. Brendan. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:313-14 N '49
Will the golden rule work? Phi Delta Kappan 30:107-8 D '48
Young people in the world today; defining and directing their moral mandate. O. Tead. Relig Ed 45:48-55 Ja '50
Your school and citizenship. G. A. Hartman. Ohio Sch 26:214-15+ My '48

See also
Child training
Personality training and development
Social adjustment and development

Teaching aids and devices
Gem of the week: a year's supply for the bulletin board. C. De Zafra, jr. Clearing House 24:340-1 F '50

Colleges and universities
Character training in college education. A. B. Comstock. Assn Am Col Bul 33:652-63 D '47
College education and character; an approach to the problem. O. Tead. Ed Forum 14: 133-44 Ja '50
Education for character. O. Tead. pa 15c '48 Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn; Same cond. Ed Forum 12:21-4 N '47
Problems of youth at college age. H. G. Hullfish. Relig Ed 42:243-8 Jl '47
Report of a seminar in character education, Baldwin-Wallace college, Berea, Ohio. Relig Ed 42:217-48 Jl '47

Elementary schools
Case studies in ethical values. T. E. Robinson. il Nat El Prin 27:152-6 S '47
Teachers evaluate the educational climate. Vanport City, Oregon. MacArthur school. Ethics committee. Nat El Prin 27:214-21 S '47

Engineering schools and colleges
Engineering education and freedom from fear. C. J. Freund. bibliog J Eng Ed 40: 11-17 S '49

High schools
Changes in moral reasoning through the high school years [thesis] M. A. Dowd. $1.25 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
Character and personality development. C. C. Mather. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 22-6 D '49
Homeroom 313. W. Favel. Scholastic 55: 14T Ja 4 '50
Morality and the schools. R. J. Havighurst. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:3-11 O '48
What spiritual values should be included in the secondary-school program? J. W. Wilson. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:71-82 My '49

Junior high schools
Building character in junior high school. A. B. Morland. Engl J 38:521 N '49
Daily five minute investment in character education. M. Wasson. il Tex Outl 32:26-7 N '48
Moral training: evidences at Hitchcock junior high. E. E. Jennings. Clearing House 23: 215-18 D '48

India
Madras approved schools; systematic character training. Times Ed Sup 1806:856 D 9 '49

Kentucky
Teacher is the key. J. M. Tydings. Ky Sch J 27:32+ O '48

Maine
Character education and accredited Bible study in the state of Maine; objectives, regulations, courses of study. Maine. Department of education. (Bul. no9) 67p '47 The dept, Augusta

CHARACTER tests
Bit of mass conversion. H. C. Tripp. Clearing House 24:199-201 D '49

CHARACTER traits. See Character

CHARACTERISTICS, National. See National characteristics

CHARACTERS (in literature)
Eduard Spranger's Lebensformen applied to the literary characters of Gottfried Keller. F. E. Wall. bibliog f German Q 22:164-9 My '49
Fiction is full of case histories. J. E. Warren, jr. Clearing House 22:259-62 Ja '48
Observations on the roto in Chilean fiction. A. Chapman. bibliog Hispania 32:309-14 Ag '49
Treatment of the anti-hero in the literary epic. M. Oppenheimer, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:1-12 Mr '48

CHARCOAL drawing. See Drawing

CHARGES, Electric. See Electric charges

CHARITAS, Sister Mary. See Mary Charitas, Sister

CHARITIES
See also
Community chests
Philanthropy
Red cross
Red cross, Junior
Social work
Teachers—Relief

CHARITY
Charity, behavior, and social security. A. D. Smith. J Higher Ed 21:21-5+ Ja '50

See also
Philanthropy

CHARLEROI, Belgium. Cité de l'enfance
Cité de l'enfance, Charleroi, Belgium. il New Era 29:190 S '48

CHARLES Mary, Sister
Helps in elementary history. Cath Sch J 49:251 S '49

CHARLES, Don C.
College performance of top-quarter high-school graduates. J Ed Psychol 39:82-91 F '48
Stereotype of the teacher in American literature. bibliog Ed Forum 14:299-305 Mr '50

CHARLES, John Frederick
Marines of Athens. bibliog Class J 44:181-8 D '48
Semi-literacy, a problem of democratic education. por Ohio Sch 28:58-9+ F '50

CHARLES CITY, Iowa

Public schools
Streamlining the salary schedule. R. Melcher and others. Mid Sch 62:7+ N '47

CHARLES university, Prague
Celebrations in Prague. E. Beneš. Times Ed Sup 1719:206 Ap 10 '48
Charles university. il Life 24:81-90 Ja 12 '48
Charles university sexcentenary, April 4-10, 1948; with statement of President Eduard Beneš upon the occasion of his renewal of the founding charter. S. H. Thomson. Journal of Central European Affairs 8:207-9 Jl '48
Charles university: 1348-1948. E. M. Voyta, pseud. America 79:109-10 My 8 '48
Sexcentenary of the University of Prague. Nature 161:511 Ap 3 '48
600-year-old liberal tradition now in eclipse. il Illustrated London News 212:423 Ap 17 '48
University of Prague; British feeling. H. Hetherington. Times Ed Sup 1717:181 Mr 27 '48
University of Prague sexcentenary celebrations. J. G. F. Druce. Nature 161:670-1 My 1 '48
University of Prague; sixth centenary celebrations. Times Ed Sup 1718:193 Ap 3 '48
We accept. Time 51:68-9 Ap 19 '48

CHARLESTON, South Carolina

Simonton elementary school
P.T.A. sponsors a school library project. A. M. Duncan. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:176-7+ O '48

CHARLESTON, West Virginia, symphony orchestra
Students' symphony concert. H. M. Thompson. il Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ S '47; Same. Am Teach 32:9-12 Ja '48

CHARLESWORTH, Hector Willoughby
Group affiliation with the National council. Math Teach 42:291-2, 366-7, 403-4; 43:33-4, 61, 126-8, 160-1 O '49-Ap '50
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:62 F '50

CHARLESWORTH, L. E.
Learning world citizenship; C.E.W.C. conference. Times Ed Sup 1759:39 Ja 15 '49
Shortage of teachers; inquiry by head mistresses. Times Ed Sup 1761:73 Ja 29 '49

CHARLOTTE, Sister Mary. See Mary Charlotte, Sister

CHARLOTTE, North Carolina

Public schools
Organizing a special class for slow-learning children. M. M. Birmingham. Und Child 18: 114-16 O '49

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Virginia

Lane high school
Effective approaches to guidance. I. C. McCue. il Va J Ed 42:15-16+ O '48
Eighth grade reading program at Lane high school. R. A. Meade. il Va J Ed 41:254-5+ F '48

CHARLTON, Ella
Curriculum revision in earth science. H Points 29:56-9 Je '47

CHARLY, Harry Theodore, and Ornstein, Jacob
Recent developments in USAFI's foreign language curriculum. Mod Lang J 34:196-8 Mr '50

CHARNOCK, Joan
Figures in history. Times Ed Sup 1738:473 Ag 21 '48

CHART, Profile. See Psychograph

CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace
Freshmen anonymous. Ed Res Bul 28:48-53 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-6 S '49
General education and vocational guidance. Sch & Soc 66:273-5 O 11 '47
Idea men and engineers in education. Ed Forum 12:399-406 My '48
Research service at Stephens college; engineering function in education, twenty-fifth annual report to the faculty. 29p pa '47 Stephens col, Columbia, Mo.
Portrait
Assn Ed Radio J 8:101 My '49

—and others
Teachers' guide for Today's health and growth series. 155p bibliog pa 84c '48 Macmillan

CHARTERS
See also
Magna charta

CHARTIER, R. Clayton, and Miller, M. M.
Subjunctive in Canadian French. French R 23:389-92 Mr '50

CHARTS
Chart project visualizes historical progress. F. Caputo. Ohio Sch 26:314+ O '48
Maps, globes, and charts. E. E. Eisen. (In American school and university, 1947. p 188-93)
Materials arrangement for improved production in typewriting. H. Reynolds and A. Lanza. UBEA Forum 4:15-18 Ja '50
Photo bulletin boards of roller charts and posters. A. Breslau. H Points 30:72-5 My '48
Setting standards and measuring progress in transcription by means of the ogive curve. H. Huffman. UBEA Forum 4:17-20 O '49
Using charts the first day in bookkeeping and accounting. V. V. Payne and R. Farmer. UBEA Forum 4:19-20 Ja '50
Visualizing bookkeeping transactions. C. J. Odell. J Bsns Ed 24:31-3 Ap '49
Window shades make excellent charts. D. P. Barnard. il Ed Screen 28:448-9 D '49

CHARYK, John
Prairie teacher with ideas. Ariz Teach Parent 38:19 O '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:330+ O '49

CHASE, Alston H.
Wagons and stars. Tex Outl 33:8-9 F '49

CHASE, Burr Linden
Role of the textbook publisher. J Ed 131: 50-1 F '48

CHASE, C. Thurston, jr
Postwar education in British schools. Ed Rec 29:sup 111-29 Ja '48

CHASE, Edith M.
Children like to braid. Instr 59:43+ N '49

CHASE, Elizabeth
Word for your guidance is mum. Occupations 28:440-5 Ap '50

CHASE, Elizabeth L.
Record review. Assn Ed Radio J 8:85-6 Mr '49

CHASE, Ellen R.
Carbonated beverages; Hilltop school studies soda water. Instr 58:45-8 N '48

CHASE, Francis Seabury
Forty-eight state school systems. See Council of state governments
How many children make a school? Nat Ed Assn J 37:152-3 Mr '48
Rural editorial service. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:15 S '47
Six levers to raise the quality of education. Va J Ed 43:7-9+ D '49

CHASE, G. Davis, jr
(ed) See Auerbach, B. and Tedesco, A. E. Fundamental activities in chemistry

CHASE, Genevieve
Group work in intercultural education. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p45-51)

CHASE, Gilbert
Report on recent publications in the field of Latin American music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p378-81)

CHASE, Joanna
British train houseworkers. J Home Econ 39: 513-14 O '47

CHASE, John B.
Planning for general science in a new junior high school. H Sch J 32:254-8 N '49

CHASE, Naomi
Outlining, aid to logical expression. Engl J 38:201-3 Ap '49

CHASE, Willard Linwood
Are we being realistic in the teaching of the social studies? (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1. p21-5)
Characteristic differences between high-rated and low-rated social studies classrooms. Nat El Prin 29:17-20 O '49
Junior town meeting. Nat Ed Assn J 36:513 O '47; Same cond. Social Ed 12:170 Ap '48
Our common concern. Social Ed 12:8-12 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:54-5 Ap '48
Responsibility which the elementary school carries. Nat El Prin 28:16-23 O '48

CHASE, Willard Linwood—*Continued*
Subject preferences of fifth-grade children. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p314-24); Same. El Sch J 50:204-11 D '49
When teachers met at Boston university. Nat Ed Assn J 38:454-5 S '49

CHASE questionnaire
Investigation of a counselor attitude questionnaire. W. A. McClelland and H. W. Sinaiko. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:128-33 '50

CHASINS, Abram
Commercial radio as a musical force. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p439-44)

CHASSE, Paul P.
Exhibit for Christmas. Ed Screen 28:440+ D '49

CHASTAIN, Harold Everett
In building a new school listen to the teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 39:106-7 F '50
In-service training of teachers. Calif J Sec Ed 22:277-9 My '47

CHATEAUBRIAND, François René Auguste, vicomte de
Chateaubriand et Dom Guéranger (1832) F. Letessier. R Univ 58:86-92 Mr '49
Chateaubriand et Jules Canonge (1839-1843) R Univ 57:21-7 Ja '48

CHATENAY-MALABRY. École normale supérieure d'éducation physique des jeunes filles. See École normale supérieure d'éducation physique des jeunes filles, Châtenay-Malabry

CHATFIELD, Marcia H.
Adventure in youth government. N Y State Ed 37:22-4+ O '49

CHATFIELD, William D.
Leathercraft. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:207-8 My '49

CHATTANOOGA, Tennessee

Central high school
Social-studies classes querry the congressmen. J. P. Dyer. Clearing House 24:300-1 Ja '50

CHATTANOOGA. University
University of Chattanooga; sixty years. G. E. Govan and J. W. Livingood. bibliog $3 '47 The univ, Chattanooga, Tenn.

CHATTERS, Carl Hallack
Against federal aid to education. State Government 21:15+ Ja '48

CHATWIN, L. W.
Million Canadians look and learn. Ed Screen 29:10-12 Ja '50

CHAUCER, Geoffrey
Geoffrey Chaucer and youth. H. R. Patch. Col Engl 11:14-22 O '49
How shall the undergraduate read Chaucer? some suggestions. H. M. Smyser. Col Engl 10:375-9 Ap '49
Teaching Chaucer in modern prose. R. M. Lumiansky. J Gen Ed 3:309-12 Jl '49

CHAUNCEY, Henry
Education testing service, its programs and plans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:50-6 Ap '49
Foundations of future progress in the social sciences. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p30-9)

CHAUTAUQUA county, New York
Rural community and its school. L. K. Fox. bibliog $3.25 '48 Kings crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

CHAUTAUQUAS
We called it culture: story of Chautauqua. V. Case and R. O. Case. $3 '48 Doubleday & co, inc, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20

CHAUVENET, Russell
Deaf in the news. por Volta R 51:54 Ja '49

CHAUVIN, André
Les enseignements de la géométrie. R Univ 57:133-41 My '48

CHAUVINISM. See Patriotism

CHAVE, Ernest John
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:187-90 My '47
Religion in liberal education. J Gen Ed 1: 301-8 Jl '47
Religious education for liberal progressives. Relig Ed 45:67-72 Mr '50
Religious education in a liberal seminary. Journal of Religion 29:124-35 Ap '49

CHAVEZ, Dan F.
Night we burned the F.F.A. mortgage. Ag Ed Mag 21:125 D '48

CHEATING
Attempt to measure cribbing in objective examinations. J. D. Weinland. J Ed Sociol 21:97-100 O '47
Cheater meter. Newsweek 33:84 Je 27 '49
Cheaters tell why. Science Digest 26:39 Ag '49
Cheats on the campuses. Newsweek 33:74 Ja 24 '49
Classroom cheats. Newsweek 32:91 S 13 '48
College students counter on cheating charges. A. M. Odell. Social Studies 39:124-8 Mr '48
Fairness in examinations. E. A. Robinson. Sch & Soc 67:371-2 My 15 '48
Fakability of the Strong interest blank and the Kuder preference record. H. P. Longstaff. bibliog J Applied Psychol 32:360-9 Ag '48
What can teachers do about cheating? R. C. Woods. Sch Manag 18:19 Mr '49
What can we do about cheating? S. Ciernick. Nat Ed Assn J 39:57 Ja '50
See also
Honesty
Honor system

CHECKS
New kinds of checking services. A. C. Lloyd. il Bsns Ed World 27:570 Je '47

CHEDBURN, Vera
Thirty-second Conference of educational associations, 1949. J Ed London 81:80+ F '49

CHEEK, William Virgil
Business teacher becomes state leader. por Bal Sheet 31:222 Ja '50

CHEERFULNESS
Let's cultivate cheerfulness! A. Raub. Grade Teach 65:6 D '47

CHEERING
Pep on trial. E. J. Lauth. Sch Activities 20: 188 F '49

CHEESE
Bit about cheese. P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 27:31+ Ja '49
Cheese can be used in many ways. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18:30-5 Mr '49
Swiss cheese; Green county, Wisconsin. R. E. Maurer. il Sch Arts 47:249-50 Mr '48

CHEEVER, Wilbur E. See Tanner, W. M. jt. auth.

CHEFS. See Cooks

CH'EH, Shu-feng
Chinese adolescent girl. Sch 36:598-603 Je '48

CHEIN, Isidor
Behavior theory and the behavior of attitudes: some critical comments. bibliog Psychological Review 55:175-88 My '48

CHELLMAN, H. R. L.
Blueprint machine. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 174-5 Ap '49

CHELSEA school. See New York (city)—Public school 33

CHELTENHAM township high school, Elkins Park, Pennsylvania
Joint pupil-staff planning marks career day program. J. M. Downes. Sch Activities 19: 232-3 Mr '48

CHEMICAL agriculture. See Plants—Soilless culture

CHEMICAL analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic

CHEMICAL apparatus
Apparatus for lecture demonstration of optical activity. C. R. Noller. plans J Chem Ed 26:269-70 My '49
Apparatus for the semimicro test for a carbonate. F. H. Heath. il J Chem Ed 25:73 F '48
Drying tube for the organic laboratory. M. Chanin. il J Chem Ed 27:75 F '50
Hydrogen demonstration cannon made of glass. J. E. Ransford. diag J Chem Ed 27: 201 Ap '50
Improved apparatus for determining vapor-liquid equilibrium. J. W. Rogers and others. diags J Chem Ed 24:491-3 O '47
Improved apparatus for obtaining boiling points of liquid mixtures. L. P. Eblin. diag J Chem Ed 27:67 F '50

CHEMICAL apparatus—*Continued*
Improved semimicro distilling tube. G. R. Lappin. diag J Chem Ed 25:657 D '48
Laboratory apparatus for catalytic oxidations in the vapor phase. E. E. O'Banion. diags J Chem Ed 24:287-8 Je '47
Laboratory apparatus for vapor phase reactions. L. J. Spillane and R. D. Goodwin. diags J Chem Ed 25:78-80 F '48
Memories of an apparatus salesman. E. Child. J Chem Ed 26:433 Ag '49
Modification of the Victor Meyer molecular weight apparatus. W. V. Evans and F. P. Cassaretto. diag J Chem Ed 25:348 Je '48
Objective determinations of freezing points. J. B. Hickman. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 25:163-7 Mr '48
Qual-rack. F. L. Adelson. il diags J Chem Ed 26:527 O '49
Reaction sampling device. C. E. Wheelock. diag J Chem Ed 26:221 Ap '49
Simple apparatus to demonstrate Walden inversion. C. R. Noller. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 24:277 Je '47
Simple ketene generator. S. C. Wang and F. W. Schueler. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 26:323-4 Je '49
Useful lecture demonstration gadget. G. W. Muhleman. diag J Chem Ed 25:21 Ja '48

See also
Blowpipe
Chemical laboratories —Equipment and supplies
Distillation apparatus
Stirrers

CHEMICAL bonds
Nomograph for percentage of ionic bond character. W. H. Nebergall and W. A. Lindeke. il J Chem Ed 26:223 Ap '49
Role of electrons in interatomic relations. W. F. Ehret. J Chem Ed 25:291-5+ My '48

CHEMICAL compounds
Chemistry of organo-metallic compounds. C. A. Kraus. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:45-9 Ja '49

CHEMICAL education
California institute of technology. E. H. Swift. il J Chem Ed 24:574-83 D '47
Chemical education in American institutions. L. A. Bigelow and others. il J Chem Ed 25:242-8 My '48
Chemical education in American institutions: Brown university. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26: 10-17 Ja '49
Chemical education in American institutions: Hope college. M. F. Dull. il J Chem Ed 25:653-7 D '48
Chemical education in American institutions: junior colleges. R. D. Rowe. J Chem Ed 25:373-5 Jl '48
Chemical education in American institutions: Massachusetts institute of technology. A. C. Cope. il J Chem Ed 25:187-94+ Ap '48
Chemical education in American institutions: Oberlin college. L. E. Steiner. il J Chem Ed 25:526-31 O '48
Chemical education in American institutions: University of Chicago. W. C. Johnson. il J Chem Ed 25:318-21 Je '48
Chemical education in American institutions: University of Kansas. R. Taft. il J Chem Ed 25:474-81 S '48
Chemical education today. H. F. Lewis. J Chem Ed 25:573-7 O '48
Mount Holyoke college. E. P. Carr. il J Chem Ed 25:11-15 Ja '48
125 years of chemistry at Rensselaer polytechnic institute. H. S. Van Klooster. il J Chem Ed 26:346-52 Jl '49
Opportunities in chemistry in the Memphis area for junior college men. Brother I. Leo. bibliog Jun Col J 20:87-90 O '49
Training for chemists. E. J. Holmyard. Nature 161:31-2 Ja 3 '48

See also
Chemistry—Teaching

Bibliography
List of books on display at the Chemical education book exhibit, Chicago, Ill. April 19-23, 1948. J Chem Ed 25:sup32+ Ap '48
List of books on display at the Chemical education book exhibit, Convention hall, Atlantic City, N.J, September 19-23, 1949. J Chem Ed 26:sup42+ S '49

Great Britain
Education in chemistry: teaching of chemistry in schools and the training of chemists and chemical technicians for industry. British association of chemists. Education committee. bibliog 2s '47 The assn, 175 Piccadilly, London W 1

Tasmania
Chemical education in Tasmania. J. B. Polya. J Chem Ed 26:82-5 F '49

CHEMICAL elements
Can we account for the observed abundances of the chemical elements? D. TerHaar. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:282-7 My '49
Chemistry of organo-metallic compounds. C. A. Kraus. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:45-9 Ja '49
Element of the week. D. K. Myers. il J Chem Ed 27:82 F '50
Names for chemical elements. E. C. Weaver. Sci Teach 16:184 D '49

See also
Atomic nuclei
Isotopes
Periodic system
Transition elements
Valence
also names of elements, e.g. Helium

CHEMICAL engineering
Graduate appointments in chemistry and chemical engineering. J Chem Ed 25:52-4, 106-7, 177-8 Ja-Mr '48

Curriculum
Correlation of unit operations and processes. D. E. Mack. J Eng Ed 38:638-41 My '48
Graduate thermodynamics in chemical engineering. R. York, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:126-30 Mr '48
Process instrumentation in chemical engineering curriculum. J. B. Arant. J Chem Ed 25:283-5 My '48
Quantitative analysis for chemical engineering students. O. S. Knight. diag J Chem Ed 25:602-4 N '48
Report on the program of the third summer school for chemical engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 39:459-60 Ap '49
Revision of chemistry and chemical engineering curricula. J Chem Ed 24:369-88 Ag '47
Teaching fundamentals for a varied chemical industry. K. A. Kobe. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:688-90 D '48

Research
Opportunity for furthering research in chemical engineering through a department of engineering research. W. G. Van Note. J Eng Ed 39:171-8 N '48

Teaching
Chemistry and chemical engineering curricula in the postwar era. W. J. Murphy. J Chem Ed 24:376-9 Ag '47
Colloid chemistry in the chemical engineering curriculum. R. C. Merrill. J Eng Ed 39:521-6 My '49
Methods of chemical engineering laboratory instruction. R. K. Toner. J Eng Ed 38:745-50 Je '48
Teaching applied mathematics to chemical engineering graduate students. R. L. Pigford and W. R. Marshall, jr. J Eng Ed 39: 432-8 Ap '49
Teaching the unit process laboratory. C. J. Marsel. J Eng Ed 38:650-2 My '48
Unit process fundamentals. C. H. Prien. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:467-81 Mr '48

CHEMICAL engineering laboratories
Application of micro-pilot plant techniques to the unit operations laboratory. W. M. Langdon and others. bibliog diag J Eng Ed 38:751-6 Je '48
Design of laboratories for chemical engineering instruction. H. C. Weber. il plans J Chem Ed 24:341-6 Jl '47

Safety devices and measures
Practice of safety in the chemical engineering laboratory. R. L. Huntington. il J Chem Ed 25:157-9 Mr '48

CHEMICAL engineers
Chemical engineer: his role in electrical manufacturing. N. R. Maleady. il J Chem Ed 25:365-6 Jl '48
Selective placement of chemists and chemical engineers through industrial training programs. C. H. Kline, jr. J Chem Ed 25:568-70 O '48

CHEMICAL equations
On balancing simple equations. E. E. O'Banion. bibliog Sci Ed 34:104-8 Mr '50
Teaching formulas and equations by the use of laboratory experiments. F. T. Weisbruch. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:549-55 O '49
Teaching the chemistry of fundamental inorganic chemical reactions can be fun. J. R. Irving. Sch Sci & Math 48:129-34 F '48
See also
Brunauer-Emmett-Teller equation

CHEMICAL equilibrium
Lecture demonstrations; flotation, derivation of the equilibrium constant. W. H. Slabaugh. J Chem Ed 26:430-2 Ag '49
Lecture demonstrations for general chemistry. C. H. Sorum. J Chem Ed 25:489-90 S '48
See also
Donnan equilibrium

CHEMICAL folklore. See Folklore of chemistry

CHEMICAL formula. See Chemistry—Notation

CHEMICAL industries
Pacific industrial conferences and chemical exposition. S. W. Morse. Sch Sci & Math 48:376-8 My '48
Quantitative analysis for prospective industrial chemists. G. Calingaert. J Chem Ed 25:609 N '48

Advertising

Industrial advertising as a source of information. W. G. Kessel. J Chem Ed 25:222-3 Ap '48

CHEMICAL laboratories
Maximum use of the chemistry laboratory. W. G. Dunning. J Chem Ed 25:457; 26:490 Ag '48, S '49
Research records in the small laboratory. F. L. Jones. J Chem Ed 25:101 F '48
Symposium on design and construction of college and university chemistry laboratories. il plans diags J Chem Ed 24:320-53 Jl '47
See also
Chemical engineering laboratories

Equipment and supplies

Analytical laboratory. G. G. Marvin. il J Chem Ed 24:329-32 Jl '47
New type high-capacity general chemistry laboratory and lecture hall. E. O. Holmes, jr. il J Chem Ed 25:442-4 Ag '48
Partial solution for freshman chemistry congestion. R. E. Dunbar. il J Chem Ed 25:35 Ja '48
Portable conductance and Faraday's law apparatus for general chemistry. R. B. Conklin and others. J Chem Ed 24:393 Ag '47
Transference numbers by the moving boundary method. P. Bender and D. R. Lewis. il diags J Chem Ed 24:454-6 S '47
See also
Chemical apparatus

Safety devices and measures

Explosion vents for fume hoods and a method for testing them. H. W. Stone and T. W. Campbell. il J Chem Ed 25:22-4 Ja '48
Misdirected curiosity produces fatal results. H. H. Fawcett. J Chem Ed 24:457 S '47
See also
Chemical engineering laboratories—Safety devices and measures

High schools

Cutting the cost of high school chemistry. S. W. Gaddis. il Sch Sci & Math 49:69-72 Ja '49

CHEMICAL literature
Facilitating the dissemination of chemical-research literature. Sch & Soc 69:310-11 Ap 30 '49
New plan for supplementary reading materials in chemistry. H. R. Smith. Sch Sci & Math 50:112-14 F '50
Punched-card system for chemical literature. K. A. Krieger. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26:163-6 Mr '49
Techniques employed in making literature searches for a patent department. T. Hoffman. J Chem Ed 24:546-9+ N '47
Use of punched cards for the coding of inorganic and simple organic compounds. A. B. Amster and others. J Chem Ed 26:304-6 Je '49

CHEMICAL patents
Patentable chemical inventions. C. W. Rivise and A. D. Caesar. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:434-8 Ag '48

CHEMICAL purity (term)
On the nature of chemical purity. H. G. Cassidy. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:335-8 Je '49

CHEMICAL reaction
Ammonium oxalate as a catalytic oxidizer. A. S. Obermayer. Sci Teach 16:21-2 F '49
Helping students visualize relationships between gas volumes and chemical reactions. R. H. Long. Sch Sci & Math 48:43-6 Ja '48
Low pressure explosive limits in the hydrogen-oxygen combination. F. Brescia. bibliog f J Chem Ed 24:289-91 Je '47
Rate, order and molecularity in chemical kinetics. K. J. Laidler and S. Glasstone. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:383-7 Jl '48
Rates of reaction. J. A. Campbell. J Chem Ed 25:498-9 S '48
Role of electrons in interatomic relations. W. F. Ehret. J Chem Ed 25:291-5+ My '48
Teaching the chemistry of fundamental inorganic chemical reactions can be fun. J R. Irving. Sch Sci & Math 48:129-34 F '48
Time reaction; Bettendorff's test for arsenic; lecture demonstration. F. E. Brown. J Chem Ed 25:257 My '48
Use of electronic structure in interpreting chemical reactions. W. F. Kieffer. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:537-43 O '48
Use of the Perkin reaction in organic laboratory classes. R. E. Buckles. J Chem Ed 27:210-11 Ap '50
Vapor-phase research. E. C. Winslow. J Chem Ed 26:497-500 S '49
Variation in reactivity: demonstration. D. M. Bowen. J Chem Ed 26:330 Je '49
See also
Chemical reagents
Decomposition
Electrolysis
Etherification
Hydrolysis
Oxidation
Synthesis

Models

Potential energy model for displacement reactions. N. S. MacDonald. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 25:338-40 Je '48

CHEMICAL reagents
Detection of nitrogen in organic compounds. K. N. Campbell and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:261-3 My '50
See also
Chlorosuccinimide
Thionyl chloride

CHEMICAL research
Abbott laboratories notebooks. M. T. Leffler. J Chem Ed 25:99-100 F '48
Chemical education in liberal-arts colleges 1934-48. J. R. Sampey, jr. J Chem Ed 27:69-70 F '50
Chemical research in liberal-arts colleges. J. R. Sampey, jr. J Higher Ed 20:208-10 Ap '49
Industrial chemical research and the theory of inquiry. R. Frankl. J Chem Ed 24:399-403 Ag '47
National cooperative research program. E. Cortelyou and W. P. Cortelyou. J Chem Ed 27:266 My '50
National cooperative undergraduate chemical research program. E. Cortelyou. J Chem Ed 26:195 Ap '49
Original records of experimental work. E. L. D'Ouville. il J Chem Ed 25:97-9 F '48
Research records in the small laboratory. F. L. Jones. J Chem Ed 25:101 F '48
Winners of the Nobel prizes for chemistry, physics, and physiology and medicine. W. H. Powers. J Chem Ed 26:353-7 Jl '49
See also
Industrial research
Textile research

CHEMICAL stability
Notes on the formation and stability of complex ions. D. T. Hurd. J Chem Ed 25:394-5 Jl '48

CHEMICAL warfare
Laboratory experiments with chemical warfare agents. W. Kinttof. diags J Chem Ed 24:609-13; 25:36-40 D '47-Ja '48

CHEMICAL workers
Symposium on employment opportunities for chemists. J. W. Reynard and others. J Chem Ed 26:62-81 F '49

CHEMICALS
See also
Ion exchangers

CHEMICULTURE. See Plants—Soilless culture

CHEMILUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

CHEMISTRY
Chemistry usage by books and teachers in home economics courses. J. E. Wiser. bibliog '49 George Peabody col.
Graduate appointments in chemistry and chemical engineering. J Chem Ed 25:52-4, 106-7, 177-8 Ja-Mr '48
New developments in chemistry of interest to high school teachers. W. J. Argersinger, jr. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:107-11 F '50
Ultrasonics in chemistry. A. Weissler. bibliog il J Chem Ed 25:28-30 Ja '48

See also
Acids
Agricultural chemistry
Atoms
Botanical chemistry
Chemistry, Analytic
Chemistry, Inorganic
Chemistry, Organic
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Chemistry, Technical
Colloids
Crystallization
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Folklore of chemistry
Microchemistry
Oxidation
Periodic system
Photochemistry
Physiological chemistry
Precipitation (chemistry)
Solution (chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Stoichiometry
Thermochemistry

Achievements, Student
Achievement of veterans in general chemistry. P. E. Clark and B. A. Staskiewicz. Sch & Soc 65:482-4 Je 28 '47
Correlation between the freshman testing program and first semester chemistry at San Diego state college. C. F. Merzbacher. J Chem Ed 26:466-7 S '49
Student achievement and instructor evaluation in chemistry. H. H. Remmers, ed. pa 75c '49 Purdue univ, Division of ed. ref.

Aims and objectives
Adapting a college chemistry course to student needs. E. Z. Friedenberg and O. M. Smith. J Chem Ed 25:681-5 D '48

Bibliography
Bibliography of chemistry and chemical technology textbooks in the Spanish and Portuguese languages. W. R. Brode. J Chem Ed 26:553-65 O '49
List of books on display at the Chemical education book exhibit, Chicago, Ill. April 19-23, 1948. J Chem Ed 25:sup32+ Ap '48
List of books on display at the Chemical education book exhibit, Convention hall, Atlantic City, N.J, September 19-23, 1949. J Chem Ed 26:sup42+ S '49
Supplementary reading in chemistry. H. R. Smith, comp. Sch Sci & Math 50:420-1 My '50

Classification
Use of punched card techniques in the coding of inorganic compounds. J. C. Bailar, jr. and others. J Chem Ed 25:142-3+ Mr '48

Courses of study
Applied chemistry for high school students. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog pa '49 The bd.
Supplementary courses in chemistry. Higher Ed 6:46 O 15 '49

Curriculum
Adapting a college chemistry course to student needs. E. Z. Friedenberg and O. M. Smith. J Chem Ed 25:681-5 D '48
Chemical education at University of Illinois. J. C. Bailar, jr. il J Chem Ed 24:550-5 N '47
Chemical education in American institutions, Massachusetts institute of technology. A. C. Cope. il J Chem Ed 25:187-94+ Ap '48
Chemistry curriculum and the atomic age. M. Cable. Mont Ed 24:12-13 F '48
Chemistry in the four-year college of pharmacy curriculum. W. R. Williams. J Chem Ed 26:42-4 Ja '49
College chemistry programs. R. B. Conklin. J Chem Ed 24:269-72 Je '47
Correlation of high-school and college chemistry courses. W. F. Ehret. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:699-701 D '48
Correlation of high-school and college chemistry courses. D. W. Gifford. J Chem Ed 26:50-2 Ja '49
Organic analysis in the chemistry curriculum. P. J. Elving. J Chem Ed 27:142-4 Mr '50
Revision of chemistry and chemical engineering curricula. J Chem Ed 24:369-88 Ag '47
Supplementing the chemical curriculum with safety education. H. H. Fawcett. J Chem Ed 26:108 F '49
Teaching formulas and equations by the use of laboratory experiments. F. T. Weisbruch. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:549-55 O '49

Demonstrations
Automatic titration demonstration. W. S. DeLoach and others. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 26:609 N '49
Demonstration of oxidation-reduction systems. C. E. Abbott. J Chem Ed 25:100 F '48
Demonstration of the conductivities of dilute and concentrated sulfuric acids. S. P. Miller. diags J Chem Ed 26:317 Je '49
Demonstrations for general chemistry. R. H. Long. diags Sch Sci & Math 49:453-4 Je '49
Helping students visualize relationships between gas volumes and chemical reactions. R. H. Long. Sch Sci & Math 48:43-6 Ja '48
Hydrogen demonstration cannon made of glass. J. E. Ransford. diag J Chem Ed 27:201 Ap '50
Improved demonstration experiment on gas adsorption. F. F. Blankenship and J. P. Donaldson. diags J Chem Ed 26:105-6 F '49
Rates of reaction. J. A. Campbell. J Chem Ed 25:498-9 S '48
Sodium atom model for lecture demonstration. G. A. Hall, jr. diag J Chem Ed 24:564 N '47
Symposium on lecture demonstrations. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 25:249-61, 482-99 My, S '48
Uses for synthetic sausage casing. F. Y. Herron. J Chem Ed 26:598 N '49
Visual demonstrations of efficiency in the washing of precipitates. W. A. Bonner. J Chem Ed 25:41 Ja '48

Examinations, questions, etc.
College chemistry. J. F. Abere. bibliog pa $1 '48 Arco pub. co, 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17

Experiments
Boiling point elevation as an experiment in general chemistry. C. S. Hoyt. il J Chem Ed 24:563 N '47
Demonstration reagent for corrosion of aluminum. W. L. Orr. diags J Chem Ed 26:267-8 My '49
Determination of exact atomic weights from combining weights; a laboratory experiment. R. H. Ellis and E. R. Linner. J Chem Ed 26:528-9 O '49
Duplicating industrial processes in the school laboratory. D. D. Dorre and W. L. Dunn. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:672-5 D '48
Experiment in education; challenge students to use science principles and break up routine procedures. C. H. Stone. Sci Teach 16:73 Ap '49
General chemistry experiment in radioactivity. G. A. Scherer. il J Chem Ed 26:111-12 F '49
Hydrolysis of nylon; a laboratory experiment. R. G. Bossert and others. J Chem Ed 26:611-12 N '49
Introduction to polymer laboratory experiments; granular polymerization of methyl methacrylate. R. H. Wiley. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:204-7 Ap '48
Johnny investigates. C. H. Stone. J Chem Ed 24:568-9 N '47
Laboratory experiments with chemical warfare agents. W. Kinttof. il J Chem Ed 24:609-13; 25:36-40 D '47-Ja '48
New methods for the determination of molecular weight by vapor density. W. H. Eberhardt. diags J Chem Ed 27:248-50 My '50

CHEMISTRY—Experiments—*Continued*
Nickel project in chemistry. F. B. Wade. Sch Sci & Math 50:349-52 My '50
Reacting weight of a metal. F. E. Beamish and E. V. Eastcott. J Chem Ed 26:476-7 S '49
Recovery of silver from a dime; laboratory experiment in general chemistry. H. B. Feldman. J Chem Ed 26:225 Ap '49
Standardization of sodium hydroxide solution; laboratory experiment. P. R. Fehlandt. J Chem Ed 26:322 Je '49
Teaching formulas and equations by the use of laboratory experiments. F. T. Weisbruch. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:549-55 O '49

History
Chemistry in ancient India. P. Ray. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:327-35 Je '48
Chemistry in early California. H. M. Leicester. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:403-6 Ag '49
Dr Ernst Cohen as historian of chemistry. C. A. Browne. il J Chem Ed 25:302-7 Je '48
Eilhard Mitscherlich (1794-1863) his life and achievements; tr. by R. E. Oesper. R. F. E. Winderlich. il J Chem Ed 26:358-61 Jl '49
Genealogy of a chemistry department. R. P. Graham. J Chem Ed 25:632-3 N '48
History of chemistry in Russia prior to 1900. H. M. Leicester. bibliog f J Chem Ed 24: 438-43 S '47
Irish chemical pioneers of 150 years ago. D. Reilly. il J Chem Ed 27:237-40 My '50
Jan Baptist van Helmont. H. S. Van Klooster. J Chem Ed 24:319 Jl '47
Jöns Jakob Berzelius; tr. by J. M. Moore. R. F. E. Winderlich. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:500-5 S '48
Michel Eugène Chevreul (1786-1889) P. Lemay and R. E. Oesper. il J Chem Ed 25:62-70 F '48
Priestley centennial, turning-point in the career of W. George Waring. M. G. Waring. bibliog il J Chem Ed 25:647-52 D '48
Some early publications on phosphorus. W. Prandtl. il J Chem Ed 25:414-19 Ag '48
Tenney L. Davis and his work in the history of chemistry. H. M. Leicester and H. S. Klickstein. J Chem Ed 27:222-4 Ap '50
Value of the historical approach in the teaching of general chemistry. C. De Milt. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:39-42 Ja '49
William Prout (1785-1850) S. Glasstone. bibliog f J Chem Ed 24:478-81 O '47

Bibliography
Charles Albert Browne as an historian of chemistry. H. S. Klickstein and H. M. Leicester. J Chem Ed 25:315-17+ Je '48
Historical chemistry collections at the University of St Andrews. Nature 165:309 F 25 '50

Laboratory manuals
Chemical laboratory experiments. G. W. Watt and L. F. Hatch. pa $2 '49 McGraw-Hill
Fundamentals in chemistry for the laboratory. W. C. Fernelius. rev ed bibliog pa 75c '50 Ginn
General chemistry laboratory manual. S. Boyk and others. pa $2.25 '50 Houghton
Key to Laboratory experiments and exercises to accompany Basic chemistry. E. E. Bayles and A. L. Mills. pa '47 Macmillan
Laboratory and workbook units in chemistry. M. U. Ames and B. Jaffe. rev ed pa $1.28 '47 Silver
Laboratory chemistry. W. E. Price. 92c '47 World bk.
Laboratory course for Pauling's General chemistry. L. E. Malm and H. W. Frantz. pa '48 W. H. Freeman and co, 549 Market st, San Francisco 5
Laboratory course in general chemistry. G. L. Carter and J. W. Cole. 3d ed $2.75 '46 Van Nostrand
Laboratory experiments in introductory chemistry for home economics students [proc] R. Gerber. $2 '49 Burgess
Laboratory experiments to accompany Basic chemistry. E. E. Bayles and A. L. Mills. $2.20 '49 Macmillan
Laboratory handbook for general chemistry. R. M. Whittaker and A. P. Marion. pa $4.50 '47 Chemical pub. co, inc, 26 Court st, Brooklyn 2, N.Y.
Laboratory introduction to chemistry. E. C. Weaver. $1.68 '47 McGraw-Hill
Laboratory manual to accompany Principles of general chemistry. E. B. Kelsey and H. G. Dietrich. rev ed $3.10 '47 Macmillan
Laboratory study of chemical principles. H. W. Frantz. pa '48 W. H. Freeman and co, 549 Market st, San Francisco 5
New laboratory experiments in chemistry. R. B. Brownlee and others. $1.20 '47 Allyn and Bacon, 11 E 36th st, N.Y. 16

Laboratory method
Laboratory first. S. F. Calhoun. Sci Teach 15:158+ D '48
Practical examination of skills and techniques acquired in freshman chemistry. C. H. Boeck. Sci Ed 31:320-4 D '47
Purposeful and meaningful chemistry laboratory work. H. R. Rahn. Sch Sci & Math 47:614-16 O '47
Semi-micro approach in a first chemistry laboratory. F. H. Hoff and A. S. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 50:115-18 F '50

Notation
Empirical formula for polysaccharides. K. E. Wright. J Chem Ed 24:562 N '47
Teaching formulas and equations by the use of laboratory experiments. F. T. Weisbruch. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:549-55 O '49

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Course of study in related chemistry for vocational students. D. J. Diffenbaugh. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:116-18 Mr '50
Minimum syllabus for a college preparatory course in chemistry. J Chem Ed 27:46-7 Ja '50

Periodicals
Russian literature in organic chemistry. P. W. Howerton. J Chem Ed 26:205-6 Ap '49

Problems, exercises, etc.
Hypothetical tie element; a stoichiometric method. K. A. Kobe. J Chem Ed 24:544-5 N '47
Slide rule instruction for students of high school chemistry. D. M. Simer. Sch Sci & Math 47:725-8 N '47

Prognosis of success
College chemistry students deficient in arithmetic. J. R. Kinzer and L. G. Kinzer. Ed Res Bul 27:8-10+, 133-5; 28:74-6+ Ja, My '48, Mr '49
Selection and performance of students. F. Hazel and H. S. Oberly. J Chem Ed 27: 27-31 Ja '50

Projects
Cause of color in turquoise. F. B. Wade and W. C. Geisler. J Chem Ed 26:436-7 Ag '49
Learning can be interesting. C. E. Dettloff. Minn J Ed 29:27-8+ S '48

Subject matter
Applied mathematics in general chemistry. Sister Mary Ignatia. Sch Sci & Math 47: 563-8 Je '47
New developments in chemistry of interest to high school teachers. W. J. Argersinger, jr. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:107-11 F '50
Some important principles in physics which require demonstration in chemistry. R. S. Tobey. Sci Teach 14:162-4 D '47

Tables, calculations, etc.
Display of electronic configuration by a periodic table. L. M. Simmons. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:658-61 D '48
Electron configuration of the ground state of the elements. B. Carroll and A. Lehrman. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:662-6 D '48

Teacher training
See Chemistry teachers—Training

CHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Teachers' manuals

Chemistry manual for upper school; grade XIII. C. G. Teeter. bds 90c '48 Ryerson press

Teaching

Modernized teaching of electrolysis. C. W. Bennett. diag Sci Teach 14:120-1+ O '47
Purposeful and meaningful chemistry laboratory work. H. R. Rahn. Sch Sci & Math 47:614-16 O '47
Some peculiar teaching problems. W. G. Kessel. J Chem Ed 26:226-7+ Ap '49
Visualization: step to understanding. A. B. Garrett. il J Chem Ed 25:544-7 O '48
Why should theoretical principles be used in teaching elementary chemistry? H. H. Sisler. J Chem Ed 25:562-5 O '48

See also
Chemistry teachers
Chemists—Training

Colleges and universities

Chemical bicentenary at the University of Glasgow. A. Kent. Nature 159:594 My 3 '47
Chemistry courses for student nurses offered in colleges of the north central states. M. G. Waring. North Cen Assn Q 23:402-5 Ap '49
Guinea pigs in the classroom. H. G. Deming. J Chem Ed 25:445-9+ Ag '48
New program for teaching the fundamentals of chemistry in college. J. S. Coles and others. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26:10-14 Ja '49
Rare elements in freshman chemistry. S. Peterson. J Chem Ed 26:378 Jl '49
Selecting research problems for students. E E. Reid. J Chem Ed 25:515-16+ S '48
Value of the historical approach in the teaching of general chemistry. C. De Milt. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:39-42 Ja '49

High schools

Correlation of high-school and college chemistry courses. D. W. Gifford. J Chem Ed 26:50-2 Ja '49
Industrial and high-school chemists can cooperate. A. S. Brown and others. J Chem Ed 24:404-5 Ag '47
Johnny investigates. C. H. Stone. J Chem Ed 24:568-9 N '47
Learning can be interesting. C. E. Dettloff. Minn J Ed 29:27-8+ S '48
Occupational guidance in high-school chemistry. V. W. Fisher. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:90-3 F '48
Semi-micro approach in a first chemistry laboratory. F. H. Hoff and A. S. Brown. Sch Sci & Math 50:115-18 F '50
Semimicro techniques for high schools. F. H. Hoff and A. S. Brown. J Chem Ed 26: 530-3 O '49
Slide rule instruction for students of high school chemistry. D. M. Simer. Sch Sci & Math 47:725-8 N '47
Student assistants in the high-school laboratory. G. A. Lehmann. J Chem Ed 24: 354 Jl '47
Summary of the relative achievements of the objectives of secondary-school science in a representative sampling of fifty-six Minnesota schools. K. E. Anderson. Sci Ed 33:223-9 D '49
Teaching formulas and equations by the use of laboratory experiments. F. T. Weisbruch. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:549-55 O '49
Wanted, howgozit in teaching chemistry. M. Epstein. H Points 30:50-3 D '48
Response to a critic of high school chemistry; reply to M. Epstein. S. Schenberg. H Points 31:25-8 Mr '49

Teaching aids and devices

Atomic study curve. J. P. Basnar. Sch Sci & Math 49:9-13 Ja '49
Chemastery: two simple card games provide the means of teaching valence numbers. H. M. Demuth. J Chem Ed 25:459-60 Ag '48
Effective teaching device. D. K. Myers. diag J Chem Ed 26:610 N '49
Electric periodic chart of the elements. J. R. Irving and T. E. Smith. il Sci Teach 15: 157+ D '48
Learning tours for chemistry students. C. C. Hall. Sci Teach 17:32 F '50

Teaching methods

Advantages of the semimicro techniques for general chemistry. O. M. Smith and others. J Chem Ed 26:193-5 Ap '49
Guinea pigs in the classroom. H. G. Deming. J Chem Ed 25:445-9+ Ag '48
Three ways of teaching chemistry. A. Standen. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:506-10 S '48
Vitalizing chemistry teaching. C. H. Stone. Sci Teach 16:173-4+ D '49

See also
Chemistry—Laboratory method

Terminology

Clarifying the meanings of terms in the light of modern theory. W. L. Dunn. Sci Ed 33:46-50 F '49
Nomenclature of colloid chemistry. E. A. Hauser. J Chem Ed 25:367-70 Jl '48
Some definitions in quantitative analysis. R. P. Graham. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:596-9 D '47
Vocabulary of chemistry. G. W. Muhleman. Sch Sci & Math 47:515-20, 693-7 Je, N '47

See also
Oxidation-reduction (term)

Tests and scales

Arithmetic items in a general chemistry placement examination. J. R. Kinzer and L. G. Kinzer. Ed Res Bul 28:122-7 My '49
Color test that failed. W. S. DeLoach and C. E. Hofer. Sci Ed 32:36 F '48
Correlation between the freshman testing program and first semester chemistry at San Diego state college. C. F. Merzbacher. J Chem Ed 26:466-7 S '49
Diagnostic test on the mastery of chemical calculations for eleventh and twelfth grade students. M. C. Bachelder. J Chem Ed 25: 217-18 Ap '48
Effect of immediate knowledge of quiz results on final examination scores in freshman chemistry. G. W. Angell. J Ed Res 42: 391-4 Ja '49
Mechanical quizmaster. H. G. Deming. J Chem Ed 26:589-90 N '49
1947-1948 college chemistry testing program. K. C. King and W. J. L. Wallace. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:426-8 Ag '49
Practical examination of skills and techniques acquired in freshman chemistry. C. H. Boeck. Sci Ed 31:320-4 D '47
Proficiency in general chemistry; method of integrating the high school and college program. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 25: 24-6 Ja '48
Testing program of the division of chemical education of the American chemical society; committee report. T. A. Ashford. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:280-2+ My '48
Tests in chemistry. G. W. Fowler and L. Webb. pa 56c '49 Ginn

See also
Chemistry—Examinations, questions, etc.

Textbooks

Clarifying the meanings of terms in the light of modern theory. W. L. Dunn. Sci Ed 33:46-50 F '49
Importance of the implications of colloid chemistry in science courses. E. A. Hauser. J Chem Ed 26:566-70 O '49
Presentation of acids and bases in textbooks. T. S. Logan. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:149-50+ Mr '49

Workbooks

Basic chemical mathematics. B. Auerbach. pa 80c '47 Republic bk. co, inc, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22
Fundamental activities in chemistry. B. Auerbach and A. E. Tedesco. pa $1.20 '47 Republic bk. co, inc, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22
Laboratory manual and problems in general chemistry. A. W. Laubengayer. pa $2.25 '49 Rinehart
Workbook in chemistry to accompany McPherson, Henderson, and Fowler's Chemistry at work, rev. edition. G. W. Fowler. pa $1.28 '49 Ginn

CHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Applied mathematics in general chemistry. Sister Mary Ignatia. Sch Sci & Math 47: 563-8 Je '47
Chemical education in American institutions: Princeton university. H. S. Taylor. il J Chem Ed 24:470-5 O '47
Chemical education at University of Illinois. J. C. Bailar, jr. il J Chem Ed 24:550-5 N '47
Chemical education in American institutions: Pennsylvania state college. G. C. Chandlee. il J Chem Ed 25:122-6 Mr '48
Chemical education in American institutions: University of Rochester. W. A. Noyes, jr. il J Chem Ed 25:71-3 F '48
Chemical education in liberal-arts colleges 1934-48. J. R. Sampey, jr. J Chem Ed 27: 69-70 F '50
College chemistry in nursing education. E. C. Morse. $4 '47 Macmillan
College chemistry programs. R. B. Conklin. J Chem Ed 24:269-72 Je '47
Proficiency in general chemistry; method of integrating the high school and college program. A. B. Garrett. J Chem Ed 25: 24-6 Ja '48

High schools

Challenge in high-school chemistry. E. R. Harrington. J Chem Ed 24:295-6 Je '47
Chemistry curriculum and the atomic age. M. Cable. Mont Ed 24:12-13 F '48
New developments in chemistry of interest to high school teachers. W. J. Argersinger, jr. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:107-11 F '50

Junior colleges

Chemical education in American institutions. R. D. Rowe. J Chem Ed 25:373-5 Jl '48
Study of southern junior college offerings in biology and chemistry. J. A. Chapman. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:37-42 Jl '47

Russia

History of chemistry in Russia prior to 1900. H. M. Leicester. bibliog f J Chem Ed 24: 438-43 S '47
Russian literature in organic chemistry. P. W. Howerton. J Chem Ed 26:205-6 Ap '49

CHEMISTRY, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Simple method of demonstrating flame tests. H. Anderson and J. F. Corwin. J Chem Ed 24:443 S '47

See also

Gravimetric analysis
Microanalysis
Spectrum analysis

Qualitative

Detection of nitrogen in organic compounds. K. N. Campbell and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:261-3 My '50
Historic kit for blowpipe analysis. S. M. Edelstein. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26:126-31 Mr '49
Rarer elements in qualitative analysis: tungsten. T. Chao and J. Yang. J Chem Ed 25:388-9 Jl '48
Rarer elements in qualitative analysis; uranium. T. Chao and S. Chen. J Chem Ed 25:686-7 D '48
Simplified correction of qualitative analysis unknown. I. Amron and K. J. Mysels. J Chem Ed 25:42 Ja '48
Specific qualitative test for zinc. W. E. Morrell. J Chem Ed 27:274-7 My '50

Courses of study

Qualitative analysis of the metal ions. G. M. Smith. pa $2 '47 Ed. pubs. inc, 122 N 7th st, St Louis 1

Experiments

Precipitation of group II in qualitative analysis; a demonstration. J. R. Long. J Chem Ed 27:116 Mr '50

Teaching

Chromatographic adsorption in qualitative analysis. H. H. Fillinger. J Chem Ed 24: 444-5 S '47
Industrial qualitative analysis. S. Weiner. J Chem Ed 26:318-19 Je '49
Organic analysis in the chemistry curriculum. P. J. Elving. J Chem Ed 27:142-4 Mr '50
Organic qualitative analysis at the graduate and undergraduate levels. D. J. Hennessy. J Chem Ed 27:144-6 Mr '50
Qualitative organic analysis as a part of the first-year organic laboratory course. J. B. Entrikin. J Chem Ed 24:604-5 D '47

Quantitative

Classification of methods in quantitative chemical analysis. G. D. Patterson, jr, and M. G. Mellon. J Chem Ed 26:468-71 S '49
Quantitative analysis; perspective of problem and prospect. M. G. Mellon. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:610-17 N '48
Some definitions in quantitative analysis. R. P. Graham. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:596-9 D '47

Curriculum

Symposium on the beginning course in quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 25:586-609 N '48

Laboratory manuals

Manual of quantitative analysis. D. R. Clippinger. $3.50 '47 Ginn
Quantitative analysis laboratory manual. G. H. Ayres. 2d ed pa $2.25 '48 Hemphill's bk. store, drawer O, University station, Austin, Tex.

Teaching

Administrative and teaching problems of large classes in quantitative analysis. W. M. MacNevin. diag J Chem Ed 25:589-95 N '48
Brönsted concept of acids and bases in quantitative analysis. B. Naiman. J Chem Ed 25:454-7 Ag '48
Debye-Hückel theory and its application in the teaching of quantitative analysis. B. Naiman. J Chem Ed 26:280-2 My '49
Importance of functional group determination in organic quantitative analysis. S. Siggia. J Chem Ed 27:141-2 Mr '50
Importance of the normality basis and equivalents in the teaching of volumetric analysis. C. C. Meloche. bibliog J Chem Ed 24: 475-7 O '47
Library problem in quantitative analysis. M. G. Mellon. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:283-6 Je '47
Liquid unknowns in quantitative analysis. G. W. Bennett. J Chem Ed 26:377-8 Jl '49
Motivation of students in the teaching of quantitative analysis. C. C. Meloche. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:320-2 Je '49
Presentation of the Van Slyke-Neill manometric technique to the second year college chemistry class. S. O'Toole and G. E. F. Brewer. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 48:269-75 Ap '48
Quantitative analysis, science of measurement in chemistry. W. M. MacNevin. J Chem Ed 25:26-7 Ja '48
Reaction between potassium permanganate and hydrogen peroxide; special project in quantitative analysis. M. I. Bowman. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:103-4 F '49
Student results in quantitative analysis. R. D. Cool. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:106-7 F '49
Value of error problems in the teaching of quantitative analysis. C. C. Meloche. J Chem Ed 26:219-21 Ap '49
Visual demonstrations of efficiency in the washing of precipitates. W. A. Bonner. J Chem Ed 25:41 Ja '48

Teaching

Organic chemistry and the analytical program at M.I.T. E. H. Huntress and others. J Chem Ed 27:136-8 Mr '50
Training of analytical chemists for industrial research. J. W. Stillman. J Chem Ed 27:147-50 Mr '50

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Botanical. See Botanical chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory exercises in inorganic chemistry. W. N. Jones. $2.25 '47 Blakiston

Teaching

On balancing simple equations. E. E. O'Banion. bibliog Sci Ed 34:104-8 Mr '50
Training of a chemist (inorganic) S. Y. Tyree, jr, and S. B. Knight. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:307-9 Je '49

Teaching aids and devices

Teaching the chemistry of fundamental inorganic chemical reactions can be fun. J. R. Irving. Sch Sci & Math 48:129-34 F '48

Teaching methods

Comparison of teaching methods. J. S. Ahmann. J Chem Ed 26:409-10 Ag '49

Textbooks

Qualitative inorganic analysis. A. J. Berry. 2d ed 8s 6d '48 Cambridge univ. press

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Fusion analysis, rapid method for identification of organic compounds. N. B. Goetz-Luthy. il J Chem Ed 26:159-62 Mr '49
Sulfonation of organic compounds. E. L. Hill. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:259-69 Ap '50

See also
Esterification
Synthesis

Demonstrations

Lecture demonstration experiments in organic chemistry. R. Q. Brewster. J Chem Ed 27: 15-16 Ja '50
Lecture demonstrations in elementary organic chemistry. C. R. Noller. J Chem Ed 26:429 Ag '49
Variation in reactivity: demonstration. D. M. Bowen. J Chem Ed 26:330 Je '49

Experiments

Laboratory course in aromatic chemistry based on sequence syntheses. M. M. Baizer. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:336-7+ Je '48
Preparation of acyl chlorides with thionyl chloride. S. Zuffanti. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:481 S '48
Small-scale experiments for the organic chemical laboratory; oxidation of para-nitrotoluene. E. V. Eastcott and G. F. Wright. J Chem Ed 26:406-8 Ag '49
Small-scale experiments for the organic chemical laboratory; preparation and isomerization of levo-menthanone. G. F. Wright. diag J Chem Ed 26:422-5 Ag '49
Use of the Perkin reaction in organic laboratory classes. R. E. Buckles. J Chem Ed 27:210-11 Ap '50

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory book of elementary organic chemistry. A. Lowy and W. E. Baldwin. 3d ed bibliog pa $3 '49 Wiley
Laboratory experiments in organic chemistry. L. A. Underkofler. $1.25 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa
Laboratory guide for organic chemistry. E. Wertheim. 3d ed $3.25 '48 Blakiston
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. G. H. Coleman and others. $1.60 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. R. J. Williams and R. Q. Brewster. 4th ed $3 '48 Van Nostrand
Laboratory outlines and notebook for organic chemistry. C. E. Boord and others. 2d ed pa $3 '49 Wiley
Systematic identification of organic compounds. R. L. Shriner and R. C. Fuson. 3d ed $4 '48 Wiley

Nomenclature

Some applications of the Dysonian notation of organic compounds. G. M. Dyson. il J Chem Ed 26:294-303 Je '49

Teaching

Importance of functional group determination in organic quantitative analysis. S. Siggia. J Chem Ed 27:141-2 Mr '50
Organic chemistry and the analytical program at M.I.T. E. H. Huntress and others. J Chem Ed 27:136-8 Mr '50
Organic laboratory. C. D. Hurd. il J Chem Ed 24:333-7 Jl '47
Organic qualitative analysis at the graduate and undergraduate levels. D. J. Hennessy. J Chem Ed 27:144-6 Mr '50
Perspectives in organic chemistry instruction. J. G. Sharefkin. J Chem Ed 26: 222 Ap '49
Qualitative organic analysis as a part of the first-year organic laboratory course. J. B. Entrikin. J Chem Ed 24:604-5 D '47
Teaching of quantitative organic microanalysis. J. B. Niederl. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:150-2 Mr '50
Use of the Perkin reaction in organic laboratory classes. R. E. Buckles. J Chem Ed 27:210-11 Ap '50

Tests and scales

Examinations in the practice of elementary organic chemistry. G. R. Robertson. J Chem Ed 25:104-5 F '48
Objective type of organic chemistry test and a study of its validity. W. K. Noyce. diags Sci Ed 34:110-16 Mr '50

Textbooks

Essentials of organic chemistry. C. W. Porter and T. D. Stewart. $4 '48 Ginn
Introduction to organic chemistry. I. D. Garard. 3d ed $3.50 '48 Wiley
Organic chemistry. R. Q. Brewster. $7.35; to schs $5.50 '48 Prentice-Hall
Organic chemistry for students of biological sciences. R. C. Burrell. $2.75 '47 Burgess
Textbook configurations for sugars. R. W. Finholt. J Chem Ed 26:591-3 N '49

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

Scientific work of Ernst Cohen. A. L. T. Moesveld. J Chem Ed 25:308-14 Je '48

See also
Boiling points
Chemical equilibrium
Colloids
Crystallization
Crystallography
Electrolysis
Equation of state
Freezing points
Ionization, Electrolytic
Isosterism
Isotopes
Periodic system
Photochemistry
Quantum theory
Valence

Curriculum

Content of a course in colloid chemistry. J. L. Shereshefsky. J Chem Ed 26:24-6 Ja '49
Industrial requirements of courses in colloid chemistry. H. L. Davis. J Chem Ed 26: 30-1+ Ja '49
Place of colloids in the chemistry curriculum. L. H. Reyerson. J Chem Ed 26:29 Ja '49

Demonstrations

Bredig sols: a lecture demonstration. E. R. Riegel and others. diag J Chem Ed 26: 519-20 O '49
Transitions in the states of matter; lecture demonstration. H. W. Stone. il J Chem Ed 26:481-4 S '49

Experiments

Colloidal gardens from sodium metasilicate. V. R. Damerell and H. Brock. J Chem Ed 26:148 Mr '49
Decomposition of silver oxide; autocatalytic reaction. G. C. Hood, jr, and G. W. Murphy. diags J Chem Ed 26:169-72 Mr '49
Errors of measurement with the slide rule. M. L. Marshall. J Chem Ed 25:376-7 Jl '48
Experiments simulating first and second order gas reactions. C. C. Coffin. J Chem Ed 25:167-9 Mr '48
Gas effusion experiment. S. Weiner and D. Johnson. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:599-600 N '49
Higher polymer experiment for physical chemistry. K. Van Holde and R. A. Alberty. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:151-3 Mr '49
Laboratory exercises in nuclear chemistry. R. R. Williams, jr, and others. il diag J Chem Ed 26:210-15+ Ap '49
Laboratory exercises in nuclear chemistry; activation and detection. W. H. Hamill and others. il J Chem Ed 26:310-15 Je '49
Laboratory exercises in nuclear chemistry; preparation and properties of several halogen activities. R. H. Schuler and others. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 26:667-70 D '49
Laboratory experiment to illustrate deviation from ideal gas laws. H. B. Wagner. diags J Chem Ed 26:278-9 My '49

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical—Experiments—*Continued*
Lecture demonstration of nuclear energy. W. H. Slabaugh. il J Chem Ed 25:679-80 D '48
Lecture experiment to demonstrate the adsorption of gases by solids. R. R. McLaughlin and D. Aziz. diag J Chem Ed 26:325-6 Je '49
Liquid vapor equilibria in the system: nitromethane-trichloroethene; laboratory experiment in physical chemistry. H. Yü and J. B. Hickman. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:207-9 Ap '49
Modified Dumas bulb experiment. T. J. Phillips. J Chem Ed 27:152 Mr '50
Radiochemical experiments in the physical chemistry laboratory course. C. S. Garner. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:283-5 My '50
Simple experiment on error distribution. S. Peterson. J Chem Ed 26:408-9 Ag '49
Unknowns for molecular weight determination. H. D. Crockford. J Chem Ed 27:126 Mr '50

Laboratory manuals

Experimental colloid chemistry. N. Hackerman and R. T. Foley. pa $1.25 '48 Hemphill's bk. store, drawer O, University station, Austin, Tex.
Physico chemical experiments. R. S. Livingston. rev ed $3.50 '48 Macmillan

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outline of a colloid chemistry course. F. Hazel. J Chem Ed 26:22-4 Ja '49

Tables, calculations, etc.

Anglomathics. T. H. Hazlehurst. J Chem Ed 25:353-7 Je '48

Teaching

Laboratories for physical chemistry. L. O. Case. J Chem Ed 24:338-40 Jl '47
Symposium on the teaching of colloid chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:18-31+ Ja '49
Symposium on use of theoretical principles in chemistry. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 25:533-65 O '48

Textbooks

Textbook of colloid chemistry; evaluation of an ideal. R. B. Dean. J Chem Ed 26:28-9 Ja '49
What an introductory course and textbook on colloid chemistry should offer. E. A. Hauser. J Chem Ed 26:26-7 Ja '49

CHEMISTRY, Physiological. See Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Technical
See also
Chemurgy
Ion exchangers

Bibliography

Bibliography of chemistry and chemical technology textbooks in the Spanish and Portuguese languages. W. R. Brode. J Chem Ed 26:553-65 O '49
Industrial advertising as a source of information. W. G. Kessel. J Chem Ed 25:222-3 Ap '48

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Industrial chemistry at Brown university. S. Ricklin and H. C. Eckstrom. il J Chem Ed 26:14-17 Ja '49

CHEMISTRY buildings. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

CHEMISTRY teachers
Chemist-teacher. R. E. Kirk. J Chem Ed 26:79-81 F '49
Genealogy of a chemistry department. R. P. Graham. J Chem Ed 25:632-3 N '48
See also
New England association of chemistry teachers
Pacific Southwest association of chemistry teachers

Training

Correlation of high-school and college chemistry courses. D. W. Gifford. J Chem Ed 26:50-2 Ja '49

CHEMISTS
Chemical portraits on medals and plaques. W. Prandtl. il J Chem Ed 26:122-5 Mr '49
Chemist's possibilities and responsibilities. H. N. Holmes. J Chem Ed 24:292-4 Je '47
Graduate appointments in chemistry and chemical engineering. J Chem Ed 26:109-11, 168, 231-3 F-Ap '49
Irish chemical pioneers of 150 years ago. D. Reilly. il J Chem Ed 27:237-40 My '50
Matching the science-trained worker with his job. T. Coffer. J Chem Ed 25:571-3 O '48
On the permanence of your job as a chemist. V. Conquest. J Chem Ed 25:566-8 O '48
Selective placement of chemists and chemical engineers through industrial training programs. C. H. Kline, jr. J Chem Ed 25:568-70 O '48
Symposium on employment opportunities for chemists. J. W. Reynard and others. J Chem Ed 26:62-81 F '49
Technical editing as a career for bachelors of chemistry. E. Cortelyou. J Chem Ed 25:692-3 D '48
What industry expects of the chemistry graduate. C. K. Calvert. J Chem Ed 24:450-2 S '47
See also
Chemistry—History
Women as chemists

Bibliography

Book-length biographies of chemists, addenda. T. J. Higgins. Sch Sci & Math 48:438-40 Je '48

Training

Attitudes in the teaching of colloid chemistry. R. D. Vold. J Chem Ed 26:18-21 Ja '49
Professional training of chemists. S. C. Lind. J Chem Ed 24:370-3 Ag '47
Student activities sponsored by the Detroit section of the American chemical society. G. E. F. Brewer. J Chem Ed 26:456-8 S '49
Training chemists for better jobs. S. L. Redman. J Chem Ed 27:99-100 F '50
Training for chemists. E. J. Holmyard. Nature 161:31-2 Ja 3 '48
Training of analytical chemists for industrial research. J. W. Stillman. J Chem Ed 27:147-50 Mr '50
Undergraduate course as professional education for chemists. L. E. Steiner. J Chem Ed 24:374-6 Ag '47

CHEMOTHERAPY
See also
Penicillin

CHEMURGY
Chemurgy. J. M. Opsahl. Am Childh 34:7 Ja '49
See also
Chemistry, Technical

CHEN, Jean
Chinese college at work. J Home Econ 40:586 D '48

CH'EN LI-FU
Raising kind youngsters; tr. by C. C. Ho. Vital Speeches 14:511-12 Je 1 '48

CHEN, Shih-chia. See Chao, T. jt. auth.

CHEN, Theodore Hsi-en
All is not lost in China. Ed Rec 30:478-86 O '49
America in the eyes of Chinese students. Ed Forum 13:293-300 Mr '49
Educational crisis in China. Ed Adm & Sup 34:468-78 D '48
Guidance of foreign students. J Higher Ed 21:126-31+ Mr '50
New education in Communist China. Sch & Soc 71:166-9 Mr 18 '50
Plight of the Chinese professor. Sch & Soc 66:349-50 N 1 '47

CHEN, Tso-yu L. and Chow, Huai-hsui
Factor study of a test battery at different educational levels. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:187-99 D '48

CHENEY, Mrs Brainard. See Cheney, F. N.

CHENEY, Elliott Ward
Demonstration of the dielectric constant of air. Am J Physics 15:515 N '47

CHENEY, Frances Neel (Mrs Brainard Cheney) (ed) Current reference books. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

CHENEY, Genevieve H.
Successful experiment. French R 22:261-3 Ja '49

CHENEY, Mrs Jane B.
(ed) Children's museum: how to start one. 13p bibliog pa 15c '50 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

CHENEY, Truman
Method of identifying problems of high school students. Occupations 27:387-90 Mr '49
—See Larsen, V. F. jt. auth.

CHENEY, Washington
Public schools
With students in teacher education. C. M. Johnson. Childh Ed 26:372-3 Ap '50

CHENOWETH, Gene
For a more constructive guidance program. Mus Educators J 35:31+ F '49

CHENOWETH, Laurence Benjamin, and Selkirk, T. K.
School health problems; with an outline on school health administration by R. A. Bolt. 3d ed 419p bibliog il $3 '47 Crofts

CHERBONNIER, Marie Elina
Critical thinking in the use of alcohol and tobacco. Sci Teach 15:114-15 O '48

CHERBONNIER, Pierre
Alphabet, modèle 1829. S. R. de la Souchère Deléry. French R 23:300-3 F '50

CHERKIS, Carl
School and the Puerto-Rican parent. H Points 32:20-7 Mr '50

CHERNICHEWSKI, Vladimir, pseud. See Duff, C.

CHERPES, Toni
We get the feel of numbers. Grade Teach 67:30+ My '50
We looked, and found fairy flowers. Sch Arts 48:122-3 D '48
We made stocking dolls. Instr 58:49 D '48

CHERRILL, Maud
Maud Cherrill. L. A. G. Strong. $1.50 '50 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 103 St Clair av, W, Toronto

CHERRINGTON, Ben Mark
At Beirut UNESCO readies for action. Rotarian 74:13+ F '49
Challenge to the Conference. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p65-8)
Impact of international relations on higher education. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:464-70 Jl '47
Our UNESCO agency. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 69-74 O '47
Pending legislation. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 78-81 Mr '48
Program for teaching international understanding. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 32-9 Mr '48
Report of commission on international cultural relations. Assn Am Col Bul 35:157-8 Mr '49
Report of commission on international cultural relations. Assn Am Col Bul 36:155-8 Mr '50
Ten years after. bibliog f Assn Am Col Bul 34:500-22 D '48
—and Murra, W. F.
Education for international understanding. Nat Ed Assn J 37:274-5 My '48

CHERRY, James B. jr
Script-of-the-month. Assn Ed Radio J 7: 43-5 D '47

CHERRY, Ralph W.
How to choose a type of organization. Sch Executive 68:66 O '48
Small schools. Sch Executive 68:40-1 Ja '49

CHERRY, Wilbur Harkness
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:204 Ap 1 '50

CHERVENIK, Emily
Demonstration employment interviews. Occupations 28:433-9 Ap '50
Employment status of University of Wisconsin women graduates of 1945, 1946, and 1947. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:150-2 Mr '48
Planning a job opportunities conference. 15p pa 10c '49 U.S. nat. student assn. 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
35 years of careers conferences. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:145-8 Mr '48

CHERWELL, Frederick Alexander Lindemann, 1st baron
Case for the technical university. Times Ed Sup 1813:59 Ja 27 '50
Churchill's prof, Oxford enigma. H. R. Trevor-Roper. il pors New York Times Magazine p 11+ Ap 24 '49

CHESERTON-MANGLE, Maeanna
First time he went to church. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 F '49

CHESHUNT college, Cambridge, England
Retreat for technicians; courses at Cheshunt college. Times Ed Sup 1687:457 Ag 30 '47

CHESKIE, Sophie V.
Flexible pattern for adult education. Nations Sch 43:53 Ap '49

CHESLER, David J. See Otis, J. L. jt. auth.

CHESS
Chessmen: woodworking project. J. Emmel. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:325-7 O '48

CHESSEX, Jean Charles
Note sur C. F. Ramuz. French R 21:353-6 Mr '48

CHESTER, Daniel Norman
Nuffield college at Oxford and the social studies. Social Studies 40:353-4 D '49
Nuffield college, Oxford. Nature 163:862-3 Je 4 '49; Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:577-81 D '49

CHESTER, Elizabeth W.
Bushy Wooshy Waggie Tail; story. Grade Teach 65:24 Ja '48

CHESTER, Giraud
How good is British radio? bibliog f Q J Speech 35:320-8 O '49

CHESTER, J. R.
Japanese schoolmaster. J Ed London 81:712 D '49

CHESTER, Illinois
High school
High school assignment: build a house. D. O. Moore. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 92: 84-7 Ag '49

CHESTERFIELD, Ethel H.
Home is best; story. Grade Teach 66:8-9 Je '49
Pair of wings; story. Grade Teach 66:22 Mr '49
Shoes and shocks; story. Instr 58:23 N '48
Spring is here! song. Grade Teach 66:14 Mr '49
What happened to fairy doll; story. Grade Teach 67:26 D '49
When Santa comes to town. Grade Teach 67: 22-6 N '49

CHESTERS, Gwendolen E.
Homeless children and those who live with them. New Era 29:172+ S '48

CHESTS
Wooden chests are rare antiques in Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:14-15 S '47
See also
Woodworking—Projects

CHEVREUL, Michel Eugène
Michel Eugène Chevreul (1786-1889) P. Lemay and R. E. Oesper. pors J Chem Ed 25:62-70 F '48

CHEVY CHASE, Maryland
Leland junior high school
Obstacles and opportunities. M. L. Van Dien. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:116 F '49

CHEW, Geoffrey F. and Moyer, B. J.
High energy accelerators at the University of California radiation laboratory. Am J Physics 18:125-36 Mr '50

CHEYDLEUR, Frederic Daniel
Obituary
French R 23:264 Ja '50. C. D. Zdanowicz. Same. Mod Lang J 34:234 Mr '50
—and Schenck, E. A.
Attainment examinations in foreign languages, past, present, and future: credits vs. achievement at the University of Wisconsin, 1931-1947. (Bul. serial no2952, general ser. no2726) 59p '48 Univ. of Wis. Bur. of guidance and records, Madison 6

CHEYETTE, Irving
Music education for grade teachers. Ed Mus Mag 27:18+ S '47
Study in evaluating the instrumental music program. Sch Musician 20:6-7 Ja '49

CHICAGO
Chicago tomorrow. H. E. Kincaid. il Chicago Sch J 29:66-9 Ja '48
Literary landmarks of Chicago. J. Drury. Chicago Sch J 30:89-93 N '48

Board of education
Chicago's schools throw off their shackles. F. S. Mead. Readers Digest 51:23-6 N '47

Division of child study
Division of child study golden anniversary. R. M. Page. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:303-5 Je '49

Education
Art field day in Chicago. C. Starbeck. il Sch Arts 49:284 Ap '50
Chicago social-studies meeting. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:19 Ja '49
Chicago's Catholic Times square. J. V. O'Gara. America 82:492-5 Ja 28 '50
Cleanup man. Time 50:63 Jl 7 '47
High school reorganization. B. Laughlin. Chicago Sch J 30:300-3 Je '49
It did happen in Chicago. M. Hancock. J Ed 130:283-5 D '47
School bell rings in a hospital. E. Bonfield. il Hygeia 25:918-19+ D '47
Short cuts to leadership for the atomic age; pioneering experiment in adult education. R. M. Goetz. Adult Ed Bul 11:107-12 Ap '47
Twenty-five years of the Board of Jewish education of Chicago. S. M. Blumenfield. Relig Ed 43:233-8 Jl '48
Uphill struggle all the way; first ten years of the Chicago teachers union. J. M. Fewkes. il American Federationist 55:18-20 F '48
Zoo as a teaching aid. R. Snedigar. il Chicago Sch J 29:70-4 Ja '48

Bryn Mawr school
Bryn Mawr news. L. Owsley. il Chicago Sch J 29:57-62 Ja '48

Chillco school
School and community co-operation. G. M. Brown. il Chicago Sch J 30:46-50 O '48

Colman school
Adjusting disabled readers. L. A. Summers and A. C. Walden. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:145-50 Ja '49

Elementary schools
Elementary school building problems in the Chicago metropolitan area. R. H. Anderson and W. C. Reavis. Am Sch Bd J 117:36+ Jl '48

Farnsworth school
Community research. M. M. Olson. Chicago Sch J 29:62-5 Ja '48

Forest Glen school
Chicago's new portable school units. il plan Am Sch Bd J 119:53 S '49

Haines school
Evaluating on personal worth. N. Duncan. il Chicago Sch J 30:141-4 Ja '49

High schools
Achieving the objectives of high school English. J. W. Bell. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-30 S '47
Make no little plans; curriculum building in the social studies. M. E. Courtenay. il Chicago Sch J 30:156-60 Ja '49
Patterns of basic instruction in reading; their advantages and limitations in junior and senior high schools. J. W. Bell. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p32-6)
What programs for exceptional youth? G. E. Munson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 249-58 Ap '49

Jones commercial high school
Jones plan for business training. I. M. Baker. il J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 O; 20-2 N '47
Training in an all-commercial high school. C. B. Carey. il Chicago Sch J 29:170-5 My '48

Junior colleges
Teaching humanities at the junior-college level. D. Weil. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:70-6 O '47

Lindblom technical high school
Hubbard branch
World citizenship in the making. M. E. Irwin. J Ed 130:254-6 N '47

Montefiore special school
Unusual parent-teacher association. E. H. Stullken. il Nat Parent Teach 42:33-5 Je '48

Oakenwald school
Where democracy is lived. Mont Ed 26:7-8 N '49

Parental school
Chicago Parental school. W. J. Page. il Chicago Sch J 30:61-4 O '48

Public schools
Adult education for the atomic age. V. L. Bowyer. il Chicago Sch J 28:49-53 Ja '47
Annual report of the general superintendent, Chicago public schools, 1948-49. il pa '49 The schs, 228 N LaSalle st, Chicago 1
Annual report of the general superintendent of schools, 1947-48. il Chicago Sch J 30:1-32 S '48
Apprentice training in the Chicago public schools. P. L. McNamee. il Chicago Sch J 29:97-101 Mr '48
Building for a 12-year school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:47-8 Ja '48
Changing education. D. C. Rogers. il Sch Executive 68:47-9 Ap '49
Chicago picks Hunt. Mich Ed J 25:193 O '47
Chicago school building program for 1948. T. J. Higgins. Am Sch Bd J 116:54 F '48
Chicago schools need. . . H. C. Hunt. Ill Ed 37:99+ N '48
Chicago superintendency. Am Sch Bd J 114: 50 Je '47
Chicago's citizens schools committee. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:249-51 Ja '50
Conservation of human resources. B. G. Schmidt. il Nations Sch 40:25-6 S; 28-9 N '47
Curriculum council of the Chicago public schools. P. R. Pierce. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:177-9 Mr '49
Dental care through the Chicago schools and the Chicago dental society. A. L. Brett. J Sch Health 19:78-80 Mr '49
Developing intergroup education. P. R. Pierce. Chicago Sch J 30:36-8 O '48
Financing the schools. C. C. Mulberry. Chicago Sch J 29:101-4 Mr '48
Human relations in the Chicago public schools. D. C. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 29: 13-15 S '47
Interpreting schools to the community. T. J. Lubera and C. L. Williams. Chicago Sch J 29:120-3 Mr '48
Life more abundant for crippled children; story of Chicago's orthopedic schools told in picture and in print. R. M. Page. Chicago Sch J 30:226-72 My '49
Office practice in the Chicago public schools. Mrs E. C. Sidney. plan UBEA Forum 4:33-5 O '49
Organizing for curriculum improvement. H. C. Hunt and P. R. Pierce. il Nations Sch 45:38-40 F '50
Pension and retirement fund of the public school teachers of Chicago. E. Sholund. Chicago Sch J 29:105-8 Mr '48
Promoting readiness for reading. K. E. Steinmetz. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p45-9)
Selecting textbooks for the schools. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:502-3 N '48
Streamlining Chicago's school system. C. C. Mulberry. Nations Sch 41:20-5 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-10 My '48
Tells schools committee Chicago needs 31 buildings. H. C. Hunt. Nations Sch 44:72 D '49

Roosevelt high school
Aptitude tests in relation to the teaching of plane geometry. E. F. Gibney. Math Teach 42:181-6 Ap '49

CHICAGO—Roosevelt high school—*Continued*
Public relations bureau serves school-community. L. S. Hartford. Sch Activities 19: 168-9 Ja '48

Senn high school

Vitalizing intercultural relations. H. Hafemann. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 28:54-61 Ja '47

South Shore high school

T-v and teen-agers. P. Lewis. il Ed Screen 28:159-61 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 N '49

Spalding high school

Adventure in thrift. E. M. Vandenberg. il Chicago Sch J 29:33-4 S '47

Steinmetz high school

Freshmen orientation. A. Polka and F. Armitage. Chicago Sch J 28:77-8 Ja '47

Tilden technical high school

Teaching in a veterans' school. M. E. Irwin. J Ed 130:160-1 My '47

Von Steuben high school

Brotherhood assembly. C. Hansen. Sch Activities 19:14-15 S '47

Washburne trade school

Chicago high school of cookery gives apprentice training for chefs. J. F. Delaney. il Nations Sch 42:56+ S '48

Wells high school

How Wells keeps well. V. F. Matson. il Scholastic 53:6T+ Ja 5 '49
Shaping the curriculum of youth. P. R. Pierce. North Cen Assn Q 23:339-44 Ap '49
Studying the cultural diversity of a great city. M. Lovrien. Engl J 39:262-7 My '50

Wright city junior college

Student veterans' reading preferences. S. Weingarten. J Higher Ed 20:299-302+ Je '49

CHICAGO adult education council. See Adult education council of Greater Chicago

CHICAGO conference on the preparation of college teachers. See Conference on the preparation of college teachers

CHICAGO normal college. See Chicago teachers college

CHICAGO public library
Chicago groups favor Great books. G. E. Gscheidle. il Library Journal 72:1508-11 N 1 '47

CHICAGO teachers college
America, past and present; annotated bibliography of children's stories for students, teachers and librarians; comp. by a class of teacher-librarians, Chicago teachers college, under the direction of E. Rue. (Reading for background no 17) 80p pa 75c '48 Wilson, H.W.
City limits. J. M. Sanders and M. Beuschlein. Am Biol Teach 12:3-6 Ja '50
Emphasis on different aspects of effective living in various required courses at the Chicago teachers college. E. F. Muller. Teach Col J 19:7+ N '47

CHICAGO tribune
Attack on social-studies textbooks. D. L. Geyer. Sch & Soc 67:187-8 Mr 6 '48
Subversive social-studies textbooks; reply to D. L. Geyer. O. F. Galloway. Sch & Soc 67:428 Je 5 '48
Libeling our colleges. L. M. Lyons. Atlantic Monthly 183:39-42 Ja '49

CHICAGO. University
Academic freedom in danger. Times Ed Sup 1775:296 My 6 '49
Are we afraid of freedom? L. Bell. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:301-12 Je '49
Can metaphysics save the world? D. Wecter. Saturday Review of Literature 31:7-8+ Ap 10 '48
Chicago experiment. J. U. Nef. Forum 111: 1-6 Ja '49
Chicago movement. J. U. Nef. Times Ed Sup 1711:97; 1712:108; 1713:121 F 14-28 '48
Co-operative research planned by the University of Chicago and Southern Illinois university. Sch & Soc 70:202-3 S 24 '49
Dr Hutchins, rebel of education. D. H. Eddy. Coronet 25:163-9 Mr '49
Experience with alumni education. L. F. Miller. Adult Ed Bul 12:148-51 Je '48
Graduate education building named for Charles Hubbard Judd. El Sch J 48:1-2 S '47; Same. Sch R 55:377 S '47
Great investigation. 73p pa 35c '49 All-Campus com. opposing the Broyles bills and the Broyles investigation, Univ. of Chicago
Jim Crow at Chicago university. H. A. Jack. Nation 166:17-18 Ja 3 '48
New courses. Sch & Soc 68:229 O 2 '48
Race relations study at Chicago. Higher Ed 4:80 D 1 '47; Same cond. Sch & Soc 66:197 S 13 '47
Remedial English. P. B. Diederich. Chicago Sch J 30:94-5 N '48
Remedial reading in the college. L. M. Burfield. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p41-59)
Revised law curriculum at Chicago. Higher Ed 6:64 N 15 '49
Search for satisfied teachers. H Sch J 31:41-2 Ja '48
Selective admissions practices. R. M. Strozier. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:21-2 N '48
Speedy students. il Life 25:153-4+ N 8 '48
Twenty for Hutchins. Newsweek 34:87-8 N 21 '49
Unfinished business. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:2-3 Ja '49
University of Chicago. J. Lowrey and others. il Scientific Monthly 65:470-9 D '47
University of Chicago, University of Frankfurt exchange program. R. J. Havighurst. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:43-4 Je '48
University of Chicago's summer seminar in Europe. Sch & Soc 67:236 Mr 27 '48
University serving its community and the Nation through a program of adult education. E. C. Colwell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p67-9)
Worst kind of troublemaker. il Time 54:58-60+ N 21 '49

See also
Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university
Conference on curriculum theory, Chicago university
Conference on reading, Chicago university
Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions
Investigation of the teaching of a second language

Center for instructional materials

Role of instructional materials centers in schools and colleges. A. R. Brooks. bibliog f Sch R 57:425-32 O '49

Collaboration center on human development and education

Communicating knowledge of children to teachers. D. A. Prescott. Child Develop 19:15-24 Mr '48

The college

Abolition of subject requirements for admission to college. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57: 364-70 S '49
Developing a college placement test program. B. S. Bloom and J. M. Allison. J Gen Ed 3:210-15 Ap '49
Effects of independent comprehensive examinations. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 55:526-33 N '47
How different are the several objectives of a course of study in mathematics? J. T. Kilbridge. Col & Univ 23:201-11 Ja '48
Humanities program in The college of the University of Chicago. R. B. Thomas. J Gen Ed 2:121-8 Ja '48
Measurement of student insight into the structure underlying the organization and viewpoint of the biological sciences. E. Z. Friedenberg. Sci Ed 33:57-64 F '49
Operation and evaluation of a college placement test program. J. M. Allison and B. S. Bloom. J Gen Ed 4:221-33 Ap '50
Opportunities for the professional study of adult education, 1949. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed Bul 13:105-12 Ap '49
Recent activities. Sch & Soc 69:294 Ap 23 '49

CHICAGO. University—The college—*Continued*
Social sciences program in The college of the University of Chicago. M. B. Singer. J Gen Ed 2:251-8 Ap '48
Studies of the group Rorschach in relation to success in The college of the University of Chicago. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:65-82 F '50
Study of educational progress. R. W. Gerard. J Higher Ed 19:21-32+ Ja '48
Testing in the study of educational progress. B. S. Bloom. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p88-99)
Validity of an examination in writing. W. R. Ebbitt and P. B. Diederich. Col Engl 11: 285-6 F '50

Committee on human development
Program of studies in the field of human development; general overview and outline of areas for the use of students in organizing their knowledge and in preparing for comprehensive examinations [proc] 2d ed bibliog pa '48 Univ. of Chicago press
See also
Inter-university conference on the dissemination and use of research findings in child development and behavior

Committee on social thought
Autonomy of scholarship. D. J. Boorstin. J Higher Ed 19:123-30+ Mr '48

Counseling center
Development of the parallel studies project. N. J. Raskin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:154-6 Je '49

Department of astronomy
Department of astronomy of the University of Chicago. R. M. Hutchins. Science 106: 195 S 5 '47

Department of chemistry
Chemical education in American institutions; University of Chicago. W. C. Johnson. il J Chem Ed 25:318-21 Je '48

Department of education
Conference in honor of C. H. Judd. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 48:349 Mr '48
Summer workshop. El Sch J 48:414 Ap '48; Same. Sch R 56:258 My '48
Summer workshops. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50: 431-2 Ap '50
Summer workshops. El Sch J 49:434-5 Ap '49; Same. Sch R 57:255-6 My '49
Toward better teacher education. V. E. Herrick. Ill Ed 36:172-3+ Mr '48
See also
Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools
Rural editorial service

Center for the study of intergroup relations
Center for the study of intergroup relations at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 68:431 D 18 '48
Intergroup relations study center established. Higher Ed 5:170 Ap 1 '49

Division of child study
Co-ordinating classroom and clinical efforts in dealing with retarded readers. T. G. Thurstone. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 147-52)

Division of social sciences
Research in race relations. B. D. Gestie. El Sch J 48:61 O '47

Graduate library school
Library institute
Library buildings for library service; papers presented before the Institute, August 5-10, 1946; ed. by H. H. Fussler. (Studies in lib. science) 216p il $3.50 '47 A.L.A.
12th annual Library institute. Sch & Soc 66:7 Jl 5 '47

Institute for nuclear studies
Institute for nuclear studies, University of Chicago. S. K. Allison. il Scientific Monthly 65:482-8 D '47

Institute for the study of metals
Institute for the study of metals, University of Chicago. C. S. Smith. Scientific Monthly 65:489-92 D '47

Institute of radiobiology and biophysics
Institute of radiobiology and biophysics, University of Chicago. R. E. Zirkle. Scientific Monthly 65:493-4 D '47

International harvester research project
Industry and adult education. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 50:183-7 D '49
Industry's concern with adult education. I. L. Willis. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p24-32)

Junior college
See Chicago. University—The college

Laboratory schools
Experiment in summer school curriculum. N. L. Merrick and M. C. Letton. Progres Ed 26:223-6 My '49
How to interest students in a variety of better magazines. E. E. Shepherd. Engl J 38: 444-7 O '49
Laboratory school studies its children. A. T. Jameson. Ed Outl 22:84-91 Ja '48
Parent participation in developing international understanding. E. D. Robson. Sch R 55:462-7 O '47
Relationship between audio and visual thought comprehension in French. A. G. Bovée. French R 21:300-5 F '48
Study of the relationship between visual thought comprehension in English and in French. A. G. Bovée. French R 21:120-3 D '47
See also
Chicago. University—University elementary school

Libraries
Center for children's books
Children's book center. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:369-70 Mr '50

Microfilm laboratory
Microfilm service at Chicago. Higher Ed 4:88 D 15 '47

Orthogenic school
Special school for emotionally disturbed children. B. Bettelheim. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 145-71)

Reading clinics
[a] Clinical studies in reading, I, by the staff. (Supplementary ed. monographs no68) 173p bibliog il pa $3.50 '49 Univ. of Chicago press

School of business
[a] Challenge of business education; papers published in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the School of business. 53p bibliog f pa $1 '49 The univ.

School of commerce and administration
See Chicago. University—School of business

School of social service administration
Debt of the School of social service administration [to Sophonisba P. Breckinridge] H. R. Wright. Social Service Review 22: 448-50 D '48
Employment of graduates of the School of social service administration. H. R. Wright. Social Service Review 21:316-30 S '47

University elementary school
John Dewey's pragmatic ideas about school history and their early application. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Social Studies 41:111-14 Mr '50

CHICAGO. University—University elementary school—*Continued*
Poor readers in the lower school of the laboratory schools. L. P. Stevenson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p7-25)
Putting the spell in spelling! N. H. Thayer. Ariz Teach Parent 38:11 D '49

University high school
Retarded readers in the upper school of the laboratory schools. F. Sangster. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p26-40)

CHICK, C. A.
Some economic and social implications of court decisions affecting the rights of Negroes on public conveyances. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4:537-44 '48

CHICK, Joseph S. and Novak, B. J.
Industrial-arts drafting course based on student interests. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:182-6 My '50

CHICKENPOX
Effect of ultra-violet irradiation of classrooms on spread of mumps and chickenpox in large rural central schools. A. M. Bahlke and others. American Journal of Public Health 39:1321-30 O '49

CHICKENS
See also
Poultry

CHICKERING, Charlotte Deegan (Mrs Edward C. Chickering)
Work of the Pitman commercial teachers association. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p58-61)

CHICKERING, Mrs Edward C. See Chickering, C. D.

CHIDDIX, Lucille
Adventures of Chester Chicken; story. Grade Teach 67:23-4 My '50

CHIEN, Jen-yuan
Dielectric-constant measurements by the heterodyne-beat method. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:494-7 O '47

CHIH MENG
Whither student exchange? Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-4+ Je '48

CHILD, Charles J.
Music and UNESCO. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p8-15)
United nations educational, scientific, and cultural organization: UNESCO and you. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p26-34)

CHILD, Clarence Griffin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:232 O 2 '48

CHILD, Eleanor Dearborn
School projectionists. Scholastic 53:10T O 13 '48

CHILD, Ernest
Memories of an apparatus salesman. J Chem Ed 26:433 Ag '49

CHILD, Irvin Long
Children's preferences for goals easy or difficult to obtain. (Psychological monographs v60 no4; whole no280) 31p bibliog pa 75c '46 Am. psychological assn.
—See Grosslight, J. H. jt. auth.
—and others
Children's textbooks and personality development: an exploration in the social psychology of education. (Psychological monographs v60 no3; whole no279) 54p bibliog pa $1.25 '46 Am. psychological assn.

CHILD. See Children

CHILD accounting
Practical child accounting. F. C. Ayer. bibliog $4 '49 Steck co, pubs, 9th & Lavaca sts, Austin 1, Tex.
See also
Census, School
Personnel records

CHILD-adult relationship
Child-adult relationship of native Africans. F. P. Kittrell. J Home Econ 40:243-4 My '48
Differences in adult contacts with children. H. C. Dawe and others. J Home Econ 41: 87-8 F '49
Outsiders who live with our children. D. F. C. Fisher. Child Study 27 no 1:3-5+ [D] '49
Talking to a child. E. W. Rautman and A. L. Rautman. Mental Hygiene 32:631-7 O '48
Understanding the adolescent. Sister Mary Romana. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:163-9 Mr '49
See also
Parent-child relationship

CHILD care. See Children—Care and hygiene; Day nurseries; Infants—Care and hygiene

CHILD care centers
What are you going to do about it? G. Langdon. il Parents Mag 22:30-1+ S '47

California
Developmental records of 500 nursery school children. R. P. Koshuk. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:134-48 D '47

CHILD care courses
Child care education. E. F. Haswell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:101-7 D '47
Courses for baby sitters. Sch & Soc 67:278 Ap 10 '48
Sitting pretty. M. T. Daly. Parents Mag 24: 156 S '49
Tomorrow's mothers. il Womans Home Companion 77:141+ Ap '50

High schools
Teenage mothers by proxy. H. Frishman. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:642-3 D '47
Value of home nursing and child care courses in New York city high schools. D. W. Lincoln. H Points 29:72-5 Je '47

CHILD-centered school. See Progressive education

CHILD development
Administrator and child development. A. T. Jersild. Nat Ed Assn J 37:285-6 My '48
Allowance for growth. R. H. Ojemann. il Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 Ap '49
Applications of learning principles to the improvement of teaching in the early elementary grades. E. J. Swenson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p256-79)
As children grow up. E. A. Doll. Train Sch Bul 44:166-9 Ja '48
Babies are persons. D. W. Winnicott. New Era 28:199-202 D '47
Bashful or bold? H. A. Lane. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 O '49
Basketball victories—or child development? J. M. Lee. bibliog f Ed Leadership 4:426-8 Ap '47
Better lives for all our children. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:8-10 My '48
Building secure children in our schools. C. B. Stendler. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:216-20 Ja '49
Challenge and adventure; what they mean to children. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 25:243-4 F '49
Challenge of children's needs. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 25:417-19 My '49
Characteristics and needs of individuals. M. V. Seagoe. bibliog R Ed Res 18:126-37 Ap '48
Child development. M. E. Breckenridge and E. L. Vincent. 2d ed $4 '49 Saunders
Child development. A. L. Gesell and F. L. Ilg. 2v in 1 $5 '49 Harper
Child development. E. B. Hurlock. 2d ed bibliog $4.50 '50 McGraw-Hill
Child development. W. C. Olson. bibliog $4 '49 Heath
Child development and the curriculum. A. T. Jersild. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:92-3 F '48
Child development guides for teachers of six, seven and eight-year old children. New York (state) Education department. 35c '50 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Child development in high-school home economics programs. E. P. Amidon. Sch Life 31:7 My '49
Child development in periodical literature. C. McGuire and S. B. Smith. Child Develop 19:112-24 Mr '48
Child development through a language arts program. B. Goodykoontz. Nat El Prin 29: 21-3 D '49
Child development through a unified curriculum. L. L. Powers. Nat El Prin 29:34-6 D '49

CHILD development—*Continued*
Child development through an arithmetic program. J. R. Clark. Nat El Prin 29:24-5 D '49
Child development through reading. E. Horn. Nat El Prin 29:3-4 D '49
Child growth and development, characteristics and needs. Curriculum committee for health, physical education and safety in the elementary schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:233-4+ Ap '49
Child growth and development in art. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 34:8-9 My '49
Child growth and development through art experiences. M. L. Fletcher. il Am Childh 35:4-5 O '49
Child growth and development through music. J. S. Schroeder. Mus Educators J 36:20-1+ F '50
Child needs and the curriculum. W. C. Olson. Ed Leadership 6:195-9 Ja '49
Childhood. D. A. Millichamp. il Sch 36:582-7 Je '48
Children need experiences. L. Zirbes. il Childh Ed 25:50-1 O '48
Children need room to roam. C. Goldsmith. il Nat Parent Teach 42:10-12 Ap '48
Community program for child development. M. E. Lowenberg. Childh Ed 25:22-7 S '48
Continuous growth: report of Baltimore's program. M. A. Adams. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:258-64 Ap '48
Correspondence courses in child development. M. C. Templin and P. T. Cummings. Sch & Soc 67:220-2 Mr 20 '48
Democratic citizenship and development of children. G. L. Weston and others. 43p bibliog pa 50c '49 Citizenship ed. study, 436 Merrick av, Detroit 2
Development of a young blind child. J. Wilson and H. M. Halverson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:155-75 D '47
Development of verbalized space in the young child. L. B. Ames and J. Learned. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:63-84 Mr '48
Developmental basis of continuity. Sister Mary de Lourdes. bibliog f il Childh Ed 25:100-3 N '48
Developmental diagnosis. A. L. Gesell and C. S. Amatruda. 2d ed rev & enl $7.50 '47 Harper
Developmental history of a group of triplets. R. W. Howard. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:191-204 Je '47
Developmental records of 500 nursery school children. R. P. Koshuk. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:134-48 D '47
Developmental tasks. C. M. Tryon and J. W. Lilienthal, 3d. bibliog (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p77-128); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:188-9 Mr '50
Developmental tasks and education. R. J. Havighurst. bibliog f pa '48 Univ. of Chicago press
Dissemination of child development information through the use of motion pictures. S. M. Corey and V. E. Madigan. Child Develop 19:93-111 Mr '48
Dissemination of child development knowledge through a program of adult education and community action. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog Child Develop 19:40-51 Mr '48
Dissemination of information on child development by federal agencies. K. Bain. bibliog Child Develop 19:52-66 Mr '48
Do you expect too much? T. Carlson. il Parents Mag 24:21+ F '49
Effects of delay on growth. A. T. Jersild. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:150-1 Mr '48
Emotional growing pains. J. L. Hymes, jr. il Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 N '47
Energy, basis of living and learning. G. C. Dildine. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:252-3 Ap '50
Experiences for growing. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 36:502-3 O '47
Facts about childhood every teacher should know. W. C. Olson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p268-74); Same. Ed Outl 22: 66-72 Ja '48
Finger painting: developmental aspects. L. H. Blum and A. Dragositz. bibliog il Child Develop 18:88-105 S '47
Functional analysis of child development material in current newspapers and magazines. R. H. Ojemann and others. Child Develop 19:76-92 Mr '48
Getting over being little. L. P. Sanders. Parents Mag 24:34-5+ O '49
Group bases for mental health. S. R. Slavson. Mental Hygiene 33:280-92 Ap '49
Growth and development of children. E. L. Woods. Calif J El Ed 17:146-52 F '49
Growth patterns of exceptional children. W. C. Olson and B. O. Hughes. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p61-81)
Growth through speaking and listening. B. V. Morkovin. El Engl 26:129-31+ Mr '49
Guide to child development through the beginning school years. Florida. Department of education. (Bul. no53) 63p il '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Hate in fancy clothes; ed. by H. E. Davis. J. Eisenbud. Child Study 26 no 1:3-4+ [D] '48
Hazards of civilization for children. L. B. Murphy. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:143-6 Ap '49
Higher synthesis from opposing views. M. G. Kelty. Social Ed 14:3-6 Ja '50
How children grow. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 36:436-7 S '47
How children learn interests, motives, and attitudes. D. B. Harris. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 129-55)
How do good habits of thinking begin? P. M. Symonds. Childh Ed 23:309-14 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:4-7 S '47
How to raise normal children. H. A. Kenny. Coronet 26:139-42 My '49
If he won't talk. M. B. Kreig. Parents Mag 23:30+ Jl '48
Implications for art in the growth characteristics of children. R. H. Malumphy. Calif J El Ed 16:224-36 My '48
Improving everyday living of children. M. Lindsey. Sch Executive 67:11-14 My '48
In-betweens need help. B. B. Lane. il Parents Mag 23:16-17 Ap '48
Infant's reaction to his mirror image. A. Gesell and L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:141-54 Je '47
In-service training in child development for home economics teachers. H Sch J 32:123-6 My '49
Johnny lives and reads. G. E. Murphy. bibliog El Engl 24:513-27 D '47
Joys and problems of child rearing. A. T. Jersild and others. $4.50 '49 Teachers col.
Keeping up-to-date with children. J. S. Kounin. bibliog f Progres Ed 27:65-7 Ja '50
Knowing when children are ready to learn. Association for childhood education. pa 50c '47 The assn.
Learning and growth in infant and child. A. L. Gesell. il Sch 36:573-8 Je '48
Learning and teaching in home and school. D. E. M. Gardner. New Era 28:213-16 D '47
Mental health and developmental hygiene. L. H. Stott. Ed 69:271-4 Ja '49
Natural development of the child. A. H. Bowley. 3d ed 8s 6d '48 E. & S. Livingstone, ltd, 16 Teviot pl, Edinburgh 1
Nature of child growth and development. P. F. Muse. Teach Col J 20:60-1 Ja '49
No longer a baby! B. M. Spock. il American Home 38:99-102 S '47
Nutrition in relation to child development and behavior; proceedings. Conference on education and the exceptional child. pa '48 Child res. clinic
Of what is experience? J. L. Hymes, jr. Childh Ed 25:57-60 O '48
Our biggest business; nurture of the children. G. B. Chisholm. Childh Ed 25:4-7 S '48
Parents and teachers study child development. E. Kawin. Ill Ed 36:140 F '48
Passport to school. F. P. Hawkes. Childh Ed 24:317-21 Mr '48
Philosophy of growth. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:28-9 Ja '48
Primary criteria for adjusting the curriculum to the child. R. W. House. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:9-11 Ja 7 '50
Principles and philosophy of the coordinated classroom. D. B. Harmon. il Nations Sch 45:49-52 Mr '50

CHILD development—*Continued*

Problems of child development. S. S. F. Isaacs and others. pa $1.15 '48 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3

Professional laboratory experiences in child growth and development in Southwest Texas state college. I. L. Bruce and B. W. Williams. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p3-9)

Psychologist can help in planning for baby's adoption. H. R. Marsh. il Child 14:68-71+ N '49

Psychosocial aspects in child development; a symposium presented at the Denver meeting of the American psychological association, September 9, 1949. Child Develop 20:123-62 S '49

Radio and journalism in the dissemination of child development information. R. R. Sears. Child Develop 19:25-34 Mr '48

Rate of growth makes a difference. S. A. Courtis. diags Phi Delta Kappan 30:316-23 Ap '49

Reading and child development. D. H. Russell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 10-32)

Recent reports on child development. M. C. Almy. Progres Ed 27:87-9 Ja '50

Recognizing child development in the reading program. C. M. McCullough. El Engl 25:1-11 Ja '48

Relating the curriculum to child growth and development. F. W. Smitter. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p25-36)

Re-orienting to the teaching of arithmetic. L. S. Beatty. bibliog Childh Ed 26:272-8 F '50

Le rôle de l'educateur en fonction de l'âge de l'enfant; with summaries in German and English. R. Cousinet. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:91-100 '48-49

Role in pupil development of a sound foundation in reading. D. H. Russell. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p6-10)

Role of the guest: a study in child development. J. H. S. Bossard and E. S. Boll. bibliog f American Sociological Review 12: 192-201 Ap '47

San Francisco child development program. D. L. Clarke. J Phys Ed 46:89+ Jl '49

School is fun. J. L. McKinley. Und Child 17: 105-6 O '48

Skills instruction in intermediate grade reading. D. D. Durrell. Nat El Prin 29:11-20 D '49

Sociology of child development. J. H. S. Bossard. bibliog $4.50 '48 Harper

Some conditions of good mental health. C. M. Tryon. bibliog f (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 1-12)

Some educational implications of a science of child development. A. L. Gesell. Ed Outl 24:2-4 N '49

Some reflections on the meaning of sequence. J. P. Leonard. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p70-9)

Superintendents school themselves in child development. E. Kawin. il Nat Parent Teach 43:10-12 My '49

Talks to parents and teachers. H. Lane. $2.75 '49 Hermitage press, inc, 1 Madison av, N.Y. 10

Teaching child development in high school. Sch & Soc 69:166 Mr 5 '49

Technique for evaluating learning. E. M. Sunderlin. J Home Econ 39:321-3 Je '47

These are experiences, for the under sixes. G. E. Chittenden. Childh Ed 25:64-6 O '48

These are your children. G. G. Jenkins and others. bibliog $3.50; to schs $2.50 '49 Scott

Toward maturity. M. I. Rasey. $3 '47 Hinds

Understand your child, from 6 to 12. C. Lambert. bibliog pa 20c '48 Public affairs com. inc, 22 E 38th st, N.Y. 16

Watch your child grow. H. C. Archibald. Parents Mag 22:100 Jl '47

We call this adventure. B. Rohde. Childh Ed 25:250-2 F '49

We learn what we live. W. H. Kilpatrick. Childh Ed 25:53-6 O '48

What do we know for sure? L. S. Oak-Bruce. Childh Ed 24:312-16 Mr '48

What is guidance? E. D. Baxter. il Childh Ed 25:202-5 Ja '49

Whatever the weather. J. Steele. il Nat El Prin 27:165-7 S '47

When children begin to walk and talk. D. A. McCarthy. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 O '47

Why camping is important to today's children. J. W. Smith. il Camp Mag 22:12 Ap '50

Why guidance? L. Zirbes. il Childh Ed 25:197-201 Ja '49

Youngsters take a hand. P. R. Grim. Ed Leadership 4:438-41 Ap '47

See also

Child study—Physical condition and development
Children—Language
Emotional development
Growth, Physical

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; child development. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p7-14)

Selected references on educational psychology; child development. M. Sherman and A. E. Hendricks, comps. Sch R 57:313 My '49

Selected references on educational psychology; child development. M. Sherman and others. Sch R 56:301-2 My '48

Courses of study

Child development in education for women. M. B. McFarland. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:218-22 Je '49

Planning a child development course. L. V. Swanson and others. J Home Econ 41:121-2 Mr '49

Research

Cultivating wider understanding of problems and research findings in child development; abridged proceedings of a conference on the dissemination and use of research findings in child development convoked by the Inter-university committee on collaboration in the study of child development and behavior. C. McGuire, ed. Child Develop 19:5-124 Mr '48

Growing room for young children. E. M. Fuller. Ed Leadership 7:49-53+ O '49

Postural and placement orientations in writing and block behavior: developmental trends from infancy to age ten. L. B. Ames. il Pedagog Sem 73:45-52 S '48

Problems faced by a writer in communicating research findings in child development. M. Van De Water. Child Develop 19:67-75 Mr '48

Studies in child development. A. L. Gesell. bibliog $4 '48 Harper

Susan Isaacs, an appreciation. E. Lawrence; D. E. M. Gardner. New Era 29:223-7 D '48

Trends in science in childhood education as indicated by educational research. K. E. Hill. bibliog f Sci Ed 32:251-4 O '48

Teaching

Why teach child development in high school home economics classes? Und Child 18:81-3 Je '49

CHILD guidance. See Child study; Children—Mental hygiene; Mental hygiene; Personnel service; Problem children; School children—Adjustment; Teachers—Mental hygiene

CHILD guidance clinics

Agency experience for the preprofessional student. E. Schulhofer. Journal of Social Casework 30:196-200 My '49

Case no. 1, William. M. Diggle. Sch & Soc 69:27-8 Ja 8 '49; Same. Ed Digest 14:42-4 Mr '49

Child guidance. C. M. McCallum. Times Ed Sup 1700:643 N 29 '47

Child-guidance clinic and community mental-health programs. J. V. Coleman. Mental Hygiene 32:539-48 O '48

CHILD guidance clinics—*Continued*
Community underwrites mental health. D. Waller. il Ed Leadership 6:516-19 My '49
Conflict in delinquency control. S. Norman. Nerv Child 6:364-70 O '47
Dealing with delinquency through mental health and child-guidance clinics. Und Child 16:81-2 Je '47
Experiment in psychological service for the small community. T. W. Richards. J Clin Psychol 6:121-3 Ap '50
For better mental health. M. A. Hickey. Ladies Home Journal 66:23 Jl '49
Group therapy for mothers and their children. J Excep Child 14:20 O '47
Hope for three out of four. L. J. Johnson and J. H. Reid. Survey Midmonthly 83:271-3 O '47
How school services help to prevent delinquency. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 100-25)
Investigation of one town's opinion relative to the problems of child guidance. D. C. Murray. bibliog Child Develop 20:79-100 Je '49
New help with family problems. M. L. Coleman. il Parents Mag 25:46-7+ Ap '50
No child need be lost. E. Seeley. il Survey Graphic 36:579-83 N '47
Organized mental-hygiene program in the schools. C. M. Sellery. Nat Ed Assn J 37:586-8 D '48
Out-patient child guidance clinic. S. S. Sloman. Nerv Child 7:195-9 Ap '48
Preschool clinic: its rationale. G. A. W. Stouffer, jr. Sch Executive 69:37-8 N '49
Remedial reading for mental health. M. Hoyle and C. A. Ullman. il Sch Executive 69:38-40 O '49
Spare the rod, cure the child. H. O. Pregler. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:34-5 Ja '48
Survey of child guidance and remedial reading practices. G. Boyd and O. C. Schwiering. J Ed Res 43:494-506 Mr '50
Survey of practices in meeting pupil adjustment needs. W. J. Nolan. J Ed Res 42: 268-78 D '48
Youth guidance center, San Francisco. Survey Midmonthly 84:345+ N '48

See also
New York university—School of education—Clinic for the social adjustment of the gifted
Pittsburgh child guidance center
Ryther child center, Seattle
Yale university—Clinic of child development

Australia
Australian child guidance clinics. E. Dawson. Und Child 18:17-18 Ja '49

Great Britain
Child guidance; psycho-analytic approach: West Sussex child guidance service. New education fellowship. pa 60c '46 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
Children without roots. A. Bonnard and others. New Era 30:96-101 My '49
Grow up and be happy; Children's center, Institute of child psychology, London. il Hygeia 26:34-5+ Ja '48

Mississippi
Child guidance in a state board-of-health program. G. Gorbutt. Mental Hygiene 31: 622-5 O '47

Scotland

See also
Notre Dame child guidance clinic, Glasgow, Scotland

Virginia
Lynchburg guidance center. M. H. Creasy and L. W. Musselman. Va J Ed 41:371+ My '48

CHILD guidance departments. See School children—Adjustment

CHILD health. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD health day

Plays, pageants, etc.
Mother Goose party in May. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:37-8 My '49

CHILD hygiene. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labor
Minors are major risks. M. Noll. Safety Ed 27:22+ Mr '48

See also
Child labor laws
Farm labor—Students

Great Britain
Guiding youth to employment; plans in new bill. Times Ed Sup 1717:180 Mr 27 '48

Texas
Are we training our children for the atomic age? M. Dougherty. Tex Outl 31:29-30 Ag '47

United States
Child labor and the law. M. J. Tobin. il Nat Parent Teach 44:8-10 Ap '50
Child labor legislation needs help from N.V.G.A. G. L. Schermerhorn. Occupations 26:110-12 N '47
Child labor prohibited in work on radioactive substances. Child 14:28 Ag '49
Child-labor-research and youth-employment program now in Bureau of labor standards. Child 14:29 Ag '49
Child labor situation: facts for high-school people. F. Taylor. Clearing House 22:368-9 F '48
Child labor violations increase at alarming rate. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 32:7-8 D '47
Children on 20-hour day in Alaska fish cannery. Child 14:29 Ag '49
Federal child labor program: what is the present situation? H Sch J 30:231-2 N '47
For the protection of children in agriculture. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:376 S '48
Labor of children. Occupations 28:332 F '50
Teen-agers at work. E. S. Johnson. Ed Digest 14:8-11 D '48
Three states raise child-labor standards. Child 14:62 O '49

CHILD labor laws

Great Britain
Child film actors; disregard of the law. Times Ed Sup 1700:639 N 29 '47
Juvenile employment; Commons debate on training bill. Times Ed Sup 1721:236 Ap 24 '48

United States
Amended Fair labor standards act improves protection of child workers. W. R. McComb. il Child 14:120+ F '50
Changes in the Fair labor standards act affect young workers. W. R. McComb. bibliog Occupations 28:429-32 Ap '50
Child labor and the law. M. J. Tobin. il Nat Parent Teach 44:8-10 Ap '50
Child-labor laws; passed and bypassed? S. Markoff. il Child 14:136-40 Mr '50
Child-labor provisions of the Federal fair labor standards act. Sch & Soc 68:200 S 25 '48
What's past is prologue. K. F. Lenroot. Child 14:128 F '50

CHILD mortality. See Mortality

CHILD-parent relationship. See Parent-child relationship

CHILD placing
Effects of institutional vs. boarding home care on a group of infants. R. J. Levy. bibliog J Personal 15:233-41 Mr '47
Final follow-up study of one hundred adopted children. M. Skodak and H. M. Skeels. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:85-125 S '49
Institutional needs in the field of child welfare. F. Clothier. bibliog Nerv Child 7:154-77 Ap '48

See also
Adoption
Foster home care

CHILD psychiatry
Case of pretended stupidity. N. E. Shoobs. Nerv Child 7:421-4 O '48
Changes in parental attitudes; interview with S. M. Gruenberg. E. Pope. Child Study 26 no2:43-4 [F] '49
Child psychiatrist in every school community. B. Sawicki. bibliog Ed 68:506-9 Ap '48

CHILD psychiatry—*Continued*
Developments in child psychiatry in the United States. F. H. Allen. American Journal of Public Health 38:1201-9 S '48
Early habits and character formation. E. I. Liss. Mental Hygiene 31:626-9 O '47
How one man's vision stimulated a community project in total health. M. I. Rasey. il Sch Manag 17:3+ O '47
Is juvenile delinquency a psychiatric problem? J. L. Despert. bibliog Nerv Child 6: 371-91 O '47
Meaning of child psychiatry. S. G. Santayana. J Ed 131:82-4 Mr '48
Problems parents can prevent. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 26 no2:37-8+ [F] '49
Psychiatric interpretation of the growth process. H. Ross and A. M. Johnson. Journal of Social Casework 30:87-92, 148-54 Mr-Ap '49
Psychiatric problems in the educational sphere. G. M. Stephens. Und Child 18:13-14 Ja '49
Psychiatrist considers curriculum development. L. S. Kubie. Teach Col Rec 50:241-6 Ja '49
Psychiatrists say: child must love and hate. M. Schmideberg. Parents Mag 23:32-3+ O '48
Psychiatry and human relations. K. E. Appel. Und Child 18:3-8 Ja '49
What resources the school nurse has available for helping the problem child. R. O. Jolly-Fritz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p302-8)

See also
Psychiatry

CHILD psychology
Adult recall of unpleasant experiences during three periods of childhood. G. G. Thompson and S. L. Witryol. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:111-23 Mr '48
Afraid to go to school? D. Hankins. Parents Mag 22:38+ O '47
Apparently backward child. M. F. J. Lowenfeld. J Ed London 79:598-600 N '47
Appraisal of child personality. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog Psychological Review 56: 123-31 My '49
Appraisal of child personality. L. B. Murphy. J Consult Psychol 12:16-19 Ja '48
Are you an overanxious parent? S. Greenberg. il Parents Mag 24:44-5+ S '49
As your children see you. K. Clifford. Parents Mag 25:31+ Mr '50
Boy rejected by school and community. F. S. Freeman. Ed Adm & Sup 33:157-68 Mr '47
Bridging the gap from home to school. C. Himber. il Better Homes and Gardens 26: 240-3+ S '47
Case of Geoffrey, a twin; adapted from the records of the family counseling service of the Child study association. Child Study 27 no2:42-5+ [F] '50
Case of Jimmy, a short record. Child Study 26 no4:105-6+ [S] '49
Changes in personal, social, and intellectual behavior of children originally classified as feebleminded. B. G. Schmidt. bibliog pa $3.50 '46 Am. psychological assn.
Character development in nursery school. L. E. Peller. Mental Hygiene 32:177-202 Ap '48
Character development of the girl from seven to fourteen. D. M. Hamilton. Mental Hygiene 32:568-77 O '48
Characteristic psychological variations in cerebral palsy. W. M. Phelps. Nerv Child 7:10-13 Ja '48
Characteristics of pupils that influence progress in reading. C. W. Hunnicutt. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p37-41)
Child as a person: mental and emotional well-being. C. W. Washburne. New Era 29:65-8 Ap '48
Child as an individual: conformity versus variation and self-expression. C. W. Washburne. New Era 29:101-3 My '48
Child development and the school nurse. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog Public Health Nursing 39:181-4 Ap '47
Child guidance in New York. D. Archibald. Times Ed Sup 1696:585 N 1 '47
Child psychology. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:328-34 O 25 '47
Child psychology. C. M. Fleming. J Ed London 81:616+ O '49
Child psychology. A. T. Jersild. 3d ed bibliog $5; to schs $3.75 '47 Prentice-Hall
Child psychology. R. R. Sears. bibliog (In Current trends in psychology. p50-74)
Child psychology in the United States. A. T. Jersild. bibliog Teach Col Rec 50:114-27 N '48
Child who is different. A. W. M. Wolf. il Womans Home Companion 76:120-2 N '49
Children have insight, too. J. H. S. Bossard and W. P. Sanger. il Nat Parent Teach 43: 27-8 Ja '49
Children in conflict. M. L. Rambert. bibliog f $3.25 '49 Int. univs. press, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
Children need understanding. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 25:338-9 Ap '49
Children's explanations of natural phenomena. M. E. Oakes. bibliog $2.35 '47 Teachers col.
Children's form of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. S. Rosenzweig and others. J Psychol 26:141-91 Jl '48
Children's perceptions of ethnic group membership. E. L. Hartley and others. bibliog il J Psychol 26:387-97 O '48
Children's preferences for goals easy or difficult to obtain. I. L. Child. bibliog pa 75c '46 Am. psychological assn.
Children's use of ethnic frames of reference: exploratory study of children's conceptualizations of multiple ethnic group membership. E. L. Hartley and others. bibliog J Psychol 26:367-86 O '48
Child's fifth freedom. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 25 no3:67-70+ [My] '48
Child's theories concerning death. M. Nagy. Pedagog Sem 73:3-27 S '48
Contribution of research in human development to high school teaching. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog f H Sch J 33:2-5 Ja '50
Coöperation and conflict in the mental development of the child. R. W. Tyler. Mental Hygiene 32:253-60 Ap '48
Critique of the evaluations of the study by Bernadine G. Schmidt entitled: Changes in personal, social, and intellectual behavior of children originally classified as feebleminded. J Excep Child 15:225-34 My '49
Development of interpersonal smiling responses in the preschool years. L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:273-91 Je '49
Discipline and mental health. O. H. Mowrer. Harvard Ed R 17:284-96 O '47
Distinguishing the remedial child from the child in need of special education. B. Leland. J Excep Child 14:225-30 My '48
Don't be afraid, honey. G. K. Morlan. Childh Ed 25:409-13 My '49
Double alternation behavior in young children. W. S. Hunter and S. C. Bartlett. bibliog il Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:558-67 O '48
Education of the educator. B. Low. New Era 29:89-91+ My '48
Effects of institutional vs. boarding home care on a group of infants. R. J. Levy. bibliog J Personal 15:233-41 Mr '47
Elementary school does not stand alone. H. F. Wright and R. G. Barker. Progres Ed 27:133-7 Mr '50
Entering the child's world via play experiences. V. M. Axline. Progres Ed 27:68-75 Ja '50
Establishing rapport through finger painting. T. E. Weisleder. El Sch J 48:82-7 O '47
Everybody's jealous. H. Vollmer. Parents Mag 22:33+ Jl '47
Finding the child with eye problems. R. G. Scobee. Sight-Saving R 18 no4:183-9 '48
For today's children and tomorrow's adults. M. Ross. Ed Leadership 6:491-5 My '49
Freedom in education. E. B. B. Ferm. $2.75 '49 Lear pubs, 105 E 15th st, N.Y. 3
Frequency and affective character of childhood memories. S. Waldfogel. bibliog pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.
Group prejudices in young children. M. Radke and others. Child Study 27 no2:57-8 [F] '50
Grownups are funny people. J. Owsley. il Parents Mag 25:36+ Ap '50

CHILD psychology—*Continued*
Handbook of child guidance. E. Harms, ed. bibliog $8.60 '47 Child care pubs, 30 W 58th st, N.Y. 19
Have you tried puppets? I. Leiberman. il Today's Health 28:42-4 Ap '50
Help him be a right guy. S. Lauterbach. Parents Mag 23:35+ Mr '48
High art of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:22-4 S '48; 22-4 Mr '49
How the psychology of motivation is related to curriculum development. H. F. Wright. J Ed Psychol 39:149-56 Mr '48
How they learn. C. Mackenzie. il New York Times Magazine p40-1 F 27 '49
I spent the summer in a mental hospital. V. E. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn J 39:25 Ja '50
Identification in the socialization process. W. S. Lair. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:212-19 Ja '49
Identifications. L. Zirbes. il Childh Ed 25: 387-8 My '49
In-betweens need help. B. B. Lane. il Parents Mag 23:16-17 Ap '48
Individual differences of behavior in early infancy, and an objective method for recording them. M. Balint. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:57-117 S '48
Induction and early learning. J. C. Stanley, jr. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:220-5 Ja '49
Infant's reaction to his mirror image. A. Gesell and L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:141-54 Je '47
Influence of early experiences upon the formation of the personality. A. Adler. Nerv Child 6:318-20 Jl '47
Influence of home and community on children under thirteen years of age. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa 20c '49 Columbia univ. press
Influence of nursery literature on child development. R. M. Dinkel. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31:285-90 Mr '47
Insecurity and social maladjustment in children. C. Sanders. Brit J Ed Psychol 18: 148-55 N '48
Institutional needs in the field of child welfare. F. Clothier. bibliog Nerv Child 7:154-77 Ap '48
Integration and disintegration and early ego development. M. Fordham. bibliog Nerv Child 6:266-77 Jl '47
International attitudes in childhood and youth. G. B. Watson. New Era 29:6-9 Ja '48
Is juvenile delinquency a psychiatric problem? J. L. Despert. bibliog Nerv Child 6: 371-91 O '47
It's no fun to be a goody goody. M. W. Piers and E. G. Neisser. il Parents Mag 23:22-3+ Ja '48
Laboratory investigation of measures of frustration tolerance of pre-adolescent children. J. W. Thiesen and R. K. Meister. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:277-91 D '49
Let them get it out of their systems. D. W. Baruch. il Parents Mag 22:20-1+ O '47
Let's quit calling pupils names. F. L. Clayton. Clearing House 22:136-8 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:43-4 Ja '48
Loving and hating. R. Thomas. New Era 28:207-10 D '47
Meaning and management of aggression in children. Child study association of America. Child Study 26 no 1:7-8+ [D] '48
Mental life of the child. G. H. Graber. $2.25 '49 Staples press, inc, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Methods of approach to the infant mind, study of his ego activities. M. Schmideberg. Nerv Child 6:278-83 Jl '47
Modern child psychology. A. H. Bowley. bibliog $1.60 '50 Longmans
Needs of the student in a pediatric service. F. Blake. American Journal of Nursing 47:692-5 O '47
No longer a baby! B. M. Spock. il American Home 38:99-102 S '47
Note on children's social role perception. E. L. Hartley and D. C. Krugman. il J Psychol 26:399-405 O '48
On feeling at home in school. P. A. Witty. il Nat Parent Teach 43:12-14 F '49
Parent as a research worker. B. Biber. Child Study 25 no2:37-9+ [F] '48
Parents, teachers and children. G. A. Lyward. New Era 30:23-5 F '49
Personality adjustment of rural and urban children. A. R. Mangus. American Sociological Review 13:566-75 O '48
Play diagnosis; preliminary considerations for a sound approach. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:233-46 Jl '48
Play group therapy for young children. S. R. Slavson. Nerv Child 7:318-27 Jl '48
Problem children are passe. M. Lehman and M. Lehman. il Better Homes and Gardens 27:194-6+ Ap '49
Psychiatric examination of the school child. M. B. Hall. 15s '48 E. Arnold and co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1
Psychiatric interpretation of the growth process. H. Ross and A. M. Johnson. Journal of Social Casework 30:87-92, 148-54 Mr-Ap '49
Psychiatry for the pediatrician. H. F. Shirley. bibliog $4.50 '48 Commonwealth fund
Psychic trauma of operations in children. D. M. Levy. Child Study 25 no 1:16-17 [D] '47
Psychoanalytic study of the child [1947-1948] bibliog $10 '49 Int. univs. press, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
Psychological sidelights; teacher's role in pupil development. E. S. Levine. Volta R 50:5-6+ Ja '48
Psychologist can help in planning for baby's adoption. H. R. Marsh. il Child 14:68-71+ N '49
Psychology in the daily life of the child. M. C. McGrath. Cath Ed R 45:544-9 N '47
Psychology of early childhood. C. W. Valentine. 3d ed 22s 6d '46 Methuen
Psychology of exceptional children. K. C. Garrison. rev ed bibliog $4.50 '50 Ronald
Psychology of the elementary school child. Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16, 34 S; 14-16, 34 O; 7-9, 34 N; 4-6, 34 D '48; 4-7, 34 Ja; 7-9, 36 F; 16-18, 34 Mr; 7-9, 36 Ap '49
Psychology of the elementary-school child. L. A. Averill. bibliog $4 '49 Longmans
Psychology of the preschool child. Nat Parent Teach 43:4-9, 34 S; 24-6, 34 O; 14-16, 34 N; 7-9, 34 D '48; 11-13, 34 Ja; 21-3, 36 F; 11-13, 34 Mr; 4-6, 36 Ap '49
Psychology of the unwanted child. A. H. Bowley. 6s '47 E. & S. Livingstone, 16 Teviot pl, Edinburgh 1
Psychosocial aspects in child development; a symposium presented at the Denver meeting of the American psychological association, September 9, 1949. Child Develop 20:123-62 S '49
Psychosocial development of children. I. M. Josselyn. bibliog pa $1.75 '48 Family service assn. of Am, 122 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Psychotherapy in child guidance. G. Hamilton. bibliog $4 '47 Columbia univ. press
Quarreling among children. G. H. Hildreth. il Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 F '49
Reasoning in early childhood. R. W. Washburn. Ed Outl 24:5-12 N '49
Relation between psycho-analysis and pedagogy; tr. by B. Low. A. Freud. New Era 30:239-43 D '49
Role of the guest: a study in child development. J. H. S. Bossard and E. S. Boll. bibliog f American Sociological Review 12: 192-201 Ap '47
School problem of pupils who steal. H. W. Hightower. Ed Adm & Sup 33:229-34 Ap '47
School psychologists. International conference on public education. pa $1.20 '48 Columbia univ. press
School situations in behavior studies: autobiographical analysis. J. H. S. Bossard and E. S. Boll. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31:423-8 Jl '47
Show them life can be happy. I. B. Day. il Parents Mag 25:31+ Ap '50
So they won't have to hate. H. S. Haskell. Parents Mag 25:40+ F '50
Some characteristics of children designated as mentally retarded, as problems, and as geniuses by teachers. W. D. Lewis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:29-51 Mr '47
Some observations on play therapy. V. M. Axline. J Consult Psychol 12:209-16 Jl '48
Some present-day trends, dangers, and possibilities in the field of psychology. C. W. Valentine. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18: 134-47 N '48
Spare the child. H. Whitman. il Collier's 120: 12-13+ Ag 2 '47

CHILD psychology—*Continued*
Spoil that baby! M. H. Bacon. Parents Mag 22:20-1+ Jl '47
Spontaneity and control. E. Miller. New Era 28:203-6 D '47
Studies of the free art expression of behavior problem children and adolescents as a means of diagnosis and therapy. M. Naumburg. $5.50 '47 Nervous and mental disease monographs, 70 Pine st, N.Y. 5
Subnormal child. C. L. Burt. J Ed London 79:597-8 N '47
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. C. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:57-71 Je '47
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; an administrator's point of view. W. P. Alexander. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:123-30 N '47
Technical and emotional obstacles which confront the physical educator. L. S. Kubie. J Health & Phys Ed 19:27-9+ Ja '48
This you should do for your child. F. W. Dow. il Parents Mag 23:28-9+ Jl '48
Too much murder, or not enough? G. Samuels. il New York Times Magazine p 15+ N 30 '47
Toward maturity. M. I. Rasey. $3 '47 Hinds
Understand your child. D. B. Hudson. pa 5s '49 Research bks, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1
Validation of trends in the children's form of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. S. Rosenzweig and E. L. Mirmow. J Personal 18:306-14 Mr '50
Vom beobachten zum verstehen; with summaries in English and French. P. Moor. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:334-45 '47-48
What is a problem child? A. S. B. Auerbach. Child Study 25 no2:40-1+ [F] '48
What to do about jealousy. J. Keene. Parents Mag 23:31+ Jl '48
Which are the most important years? J. E. Gibson. Parents Mag 23:17+ Ja '48
Whole child goes to school. D. W. Baruch. Childh Ed 25:341-4 Ap '49
Why children are that way. A. Lake. Parents Mag 24:21+ Mr '49

See also
Adolescence—Psychology
Child-adult relationship
Children—Language
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Inferiority complexes
War and children

Bibliography

Child psychology in the United States. A. T. Jersild. Teach Col Rec 50:124-7 N '48

Research

Dynamics in research. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 51:339-46 Mr '50

Teaching

Teachers colleges

Freshmen, psychology, and the community. W. E. Mulholland. Social Studies 39:320-3 N '48
Teaching of psychology in training colleges. A. H. Bowley. New Era 29:150-2 Jl '48

CHILD refugees. See Refugees, Child

CHILD safety week
Safety deputy Tom Mix rides again! D. Thompson. Safety Ed 27:2 S '47

CHILD study
Administrator looks at the human side of teaching. D. Kirby. Ed Forum 14:351-6 Mr '50
Admired traits. D. Barclay. il New York Times Magazine p30 Ja 8 '50
Adult education is for teachers, too. R. W. Tyler. il Ohio Sch 25:358-9+ N '47; Same. Wis J Ed 80:140-2 N '47; Ky Sch J 26: 10-12 F '48; Tex Outl 32:8-9+ F '48; Ill Ed 37:56-7+ O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 44-6 F '48
Analytical study of ascendent behavior of preschool children. D. V. Mummery. bibliog Child Develop 18:40-81 Mr '47
And gladly teach. R. Gans. Ed Leadership 7: 26-32 O '49
Art and child personality. R. Dunnett. 10s 6d '48 Methuen
Baby instructs the class; Columbia students learn psychology by watching eight-month-old boy. il Life 27:105-6+ O 17 '49
Basic principles of child conditioning. W. A. Evans. $4 '47 Inst. of human technology, inc, 2722 Oak Lawn av, Dallas
Behavior problem of school children. J. N. Das Gupta. Rs 2-8 '48 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta
Better lives for all our children. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:22-4 N '47; 24-6 F '48
Challenge of parenthood. R. Dreikurs. $3.50 '48 Duell, Sloan & Pearce, inc, 270 Madison av, N.Y. 16
Characteristics of successful and unsuccessful eleven-year-old pupils. E. Volberding. El Sch J 49:405-10 Mr '49
Child and his curriculum. J. M. Lee and D. M. P. Lee. 2d ed $4.50 '50 Appleton
Child development. E. B. Hurlock. 2d ed bibliog $4.50 '50 McGraw-Hill
Child development and the curriculum; progress report of the Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of school experimentation. Teach Col Rec 49:314-24 F '48
Child guidance. K. Friedlander and others. 1s 6d Pushkin press, 10 Nottingham pl, London W 1
Child guidance. W. Moodie. $1.35 '48 Cassell and co, ltd, 37 St Andrew's hill, London EC4
Child in today's culture. J. Gillin. Ed Leadership 7:17-21 O '49
Child is right. J. Hemming and J. Balls. $2.25 '48 Longmans
Child study creates readiness for effective teaching. E. R. Girardin. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:23-4 O '49
Child study program in a large city system. J. B. Taulane. Ed Outl 22:92-7 Ja '48
Child study program: one phase of a cooperative study. E. Zimmermann and V. E. Herrick. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 35:193-205 Ap '49
Child tells about himself through his creative products. W. E. Henry. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p242-59)
Child therapy; casework symposium. Community service society of New York. $3.25 '48 Family service assn. of Am, 122 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Child treatment and the therapy of play. L. Jackson and K. M. Todd. 2d ed bibliog $2.50 '50 Ronald
Children know their friends. R. W. Washburn. $2.50 '49 W. Morrow & co, inc, 425 4th av, N.Y. 16
Children of Brasstown. C. B. Stendler. bibliog pa 60c '49 Univ. of Ill.
Children of high intelligence. G. W. Parkyn. 15s '48 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1, N.Z.
Children of today and tomorrow. E. Dukes and M. Hay. bibliog $2.50 '49 Macmillan
Children's bureau establishes research clearinghouse. Occupations 27:210 D '48
Children's voluntary reading as an expression of individuality. M. H. B. Wollner. $2.35 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:479-80 Ap '50
Classroom teachers can help maladjusted children. N. E. Cutts and N. Moseley. J Excep Child 15:71-4 Ja '49
Clearing house on child-life research. Sch & Soc 68:447 D 25 '48
Clearinghouse for child-life research. Ed Res Bul 28:20+ Ja '49
Clearinghouse on child life research established in Children's bureau. J Excep Child 15:84-5 D '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:106 D '48; Und Child 18:28 Ja '49
Comment on thoughts, wishes and hopes of refugee children. O. A. Friedmann. New Era 29:29-31 F '48
Communicating knowledge of children to teachers. D. A. Prescott. Child Develop 19: 15-24 Mr '48
Comparative study of delinquent and non-delinquent adolescents. V. Birkeness and H. C. Johnson. J Ed Res 42:561-72 Ap '49

CHILD study—*Continued*
Continuation study of anxiety reactions in young children by means of a projective technique. M. Dorkey and E. W. Amen. bibliog pa $4 '47 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.
David and Linda. H. L. Crocker. Ed Screen 28:157-8+ Ap '49
Dealing with juvenile delinquency: science can be expressed in simple language. J. Panken. Nerv Child 6:392-8 O '47
Developmental diagnosis. A. L. Gesell and C. S. Amatruda. 2d ed rev & enl $7.50 '47 Harper
Differences in adult contacts with children. H. C. Dawe and others. J Home Econ 41: 87-8 F '49
Differences which matter. H. Schuell. bibliog pa $1 '47 Delta kappa gamma soc, 804 Littlefield bldg, Austin, Tex.
Division of child study golden anniversary. R. M. Page. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30: 303-5 Je '49
Elementary reading for parents and teachers. G. Laws. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p37-42)
Elementary school does not stand alone. H. F. Wright and R. G. Barker. Progres Ed 27:133-7 Mr '50
Emotional problems of childhood. Z. Benjamin. $2 '48 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 103 St Clair av, W, Toronto
Everyday problems of the school child. A. H. Bowley. 7s 6d '48 E. & S. Livingstone, ltd, 16 Teviot pl, Edinburgh 1
Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. B. Biber and C. Lewis. bibliog $4 '49 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.
First grade concepts of hot and cold. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:272-7 O '49
First grade concepts of the moon. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f Sci Ed 32:258-62 O '48
Flint's plan for the in-service-training of teachers in child growth and development. W. S. Holmlund. J Sch Health 19:135-8 My '49
Gaining an understanding of elementary school children; for use in Nebraska elementary schools and in the high school normal training program. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Division of supervision and curriculum. 25p il '48 The division, Lincoln
Gathering the facts about child life. Child 14:95 D '49
Handbook of child guidance. E. Harms, ed. bibliog $8.60 '47 Child care pubs, 30 W 58th st, N.Y. 19
How genes determine growth. F. L. Ilg. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 O '49
How increased understanding of children has helped me in my classroom. R. D. Atmore. Ed Outl 22:79-83 Ja '48
How large should a class be? I. O. Helseth. Childh Ed 24:214-18 Ja '48
How to help your child grow up. A. Patri. $4 '48 Rand McNally & co, 536 Clark st, Chicago 5
I remember. C. N. Christenson. Mich Ed J 26:178-81 O '48
If a class studies children. M. J. Scott. J Home Econ 41:263 My '49
If habit training goes awry. G. F. Weinfeld. il Nat Parent Teach 42:11-13 S '47
Improving human relations. F. G. Robbins. Childh Ed 24:62-6 O '47
Influence of the group on the judgments of children. R. W. Berenda. bibliog $2.25 '50 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
Interpreting children's needs. J. L. Hymes, jr. Childh Ed 24:51-5 O '47
Investigation of knowledge of and attitudes toward child behavior. L. A. Stedman. bibliog pa $1 '48 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Keeping up-to-date with children. J. S. Kounin. bibliog f Progres Ed 27:65-7 Ja '50
Know your child through his play. E. D. Adlerblum. il Parents Mag 22:24-5+ N '47
Laboratory for studying behavior. M. W. Wood. il Ed Leadership 6:531-5 My '49
Laboratory school studies its children. A. Jameson. Ed Outl 22:84-91 Ja '48
Language and thought of the child. J. Piaget. 3d ed $6 '48 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
Leadership training through group experiences. R. M. Strang. Ed Rec 30:61-70 Ja '49
Learning and growth in infant and child. A. L. Gesell. il Sch 36:573-8 Je '48
Leisure activities and the socioeconomic status of children. M. Macdonald and others. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 54: 505-19 My '49
Let's study our children. J. L. Gibbons. Tex Outl 32:32 Ap '48
Life in the nursery school and in early babyhood. L. De Lissa. bibliog $2.75 '49 Longmans
Maryland's child study center. Und Child 17:22-4 Ja '48
Method for getting to know your pupils quickly. E. B. Ferguson. El Sch J 50:341-5 F '50
Need for more studies. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p48 N 16 '47
New skills for teachers, new understanding of children. M. Mershon and others. Ed Leadership 6:500-3 My '49
Normal sex interests of children. F. B. Strain. $2.75 '49 Appleton
Of what is experience? J. L. Hymes, jr. Childh Ed 25:57-60 O '48
Parents and teachers study child development. E. Kawin. Ill Ed 36:140 F '48
Parents and teachers view the child. C. F. Del Solar. bibliog $3 '49 Teachers col.
Place where teachers learn. R. W. Tyler. il Mont Ed 24:16-17 N '47; Same. Neb Ed J 28:22 Ja '48; Va J Ed 41:297+ Mr '48
Play and imagination. E. Balint. New Era 28:211-13 D '47
Play therapy. V. M. Axline. $3.50 '47 Houghton
Problem of Jane. Child Study 26 no 1:9-10+ [D] '48
Problems and emotional difficulties of Negro children. R. M. Goff. $2.10 '49 Teachers col; Excerpts. J Negro Ed 19 no2:152-8 '50
Professional guidance for the whole child. U. W. Leavell. il Va J Ed 42:14-16+ S '48
Psychoanalysis and education. G. Wyatt and F. Wyatt. Harvard Ed R 17:198-218 My '47
Psychology of the unwanted child. A. H. Bowley. 6s '47 E. & S. Livingstone, 16 Teviot pl, Edinburgh 1
Recollections of childhood. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p52 N 30 '47
Relations between leisure activities and the socio-economic status of children. R. J. Havighurst. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p201-8)
Research; conference on research in child life held by Children's bureau. Survey Midmonthly 83:350 D '47
Responsiveness of kindergarten children to the behavior of their fellows. E. K. Harris. $2.50 '48 Nat. res. council
Role of attitudes in children's failures and successes. P. A. Witty. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 422-3 O '48
Saving time to teach through planned learning experiences. R. G. Strickland. Childh Ed 24:158-63 D '47
School and the maladjusted child. M. Newburger. Und Child 17:14-21 Ja '48
Second international symposium on feelings and emotions. Sch & Soc 68:21 Jl 10 '48
Some influential factors in the determination of aggressive behavior in preschool children. M. J. Muste and D. F. Sharpe. bibliog Child Develop 18:11-28 Mr '47
Some ways of learning about boys and girls. M. Peters. Mich Ed J 24:492-3 My '47
Studies in child development. A. L. Gesell. bibliog $4 '48 Harper
Studies of children. G. E. Meyer, ed. $2.50 '48 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
Studying children. T. L. Torgerson. bibliog f $2.75 '47 Dryden
Studying children. A. Traenkenschuh, comp. il Ill Ed 38:174-5+ Ja '50
Studying the child's social world. F. W. Marburg. J Ed Sociol 21:535-43 My '48
Talks to parents and teachers. H. Lane. $2.75 '49 Hermitage press, inc, 1 Madison av, N.Y. 10

CHILD study—*Continued*

Task of the school. Wisconsin cooperative educational planning program. Curriculum guiding committee. pa 5c Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2

Teacher education through child study. J. Knight and W. Holdsworth. Childh Ed 26: 421-4 My '50

Teacher listen, the children speak. J. L. Hymes, jr. pa 25c '49 State charities aid assn, 105 E 22d st, N.Y. 10

Teacher's responsibility for understanding children. G. T. Miller. il Va J Ed 42:10-12+ D '48

Teachers study children. D. A. Prescott. Wis J Ed 80:173-5 D '47; Same. Ky Sch J 26:28-30 Ja '48; Ill Ed 36:138-40+ F '48; Mont Ed 24:5+ Mr '48; Va J Ed 42:14-15 Mr '49; Same cond. Ohio Sch 26:20-1 Ja '48

Techniques and values of parent conferences. L. V. Burge and B. L. Stinson. Peabody J Ed 24:336-40+ My '47

Techniques for sensitizing teachers to the emotional problems of children. L. Zirbes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p216-17)

Techniques for studying groups of children. S. K. Richardson. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 17:84-90 N '48

They met on a scale. E. A. Waller. il Minn J Ed 29:27+ O '48

Three-and-a-half-year old. F. L. Ilg and others. Pedagog Sem 75:21-31 S '49

Too much love? L. K. Frank. New York Times Magazine p44 O 17 '48

Too young to know better? L. K. Frank. il New York Times Magazine p24 Jl 24 '49

Two-way education; editorial. Child Study 26 no 1:2 [D] '48

Unanswered questions. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p40 My 15 '49

Understanding children's behavior. F. Redl. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.

Understanding young children. D. W. Baruch. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.

Using anecdotal records to know the child. H. Bieker. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 184-202)

Watching, learning, and teaching. D. L. Bock. il Childh Ed 26:194-7 Ja '50

We learn about learning; understanding the child. E. R. Girardin and others. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:115-25 D '47

We must first look at the child. M. I. Young. Childh Ed 26:244-6+ F '50

What I found out about my five-year-olds. A. Redfield. il Childh Ed 24:327-9 Mr '48

Where health and education are twins. S. R. Winters. Hygeia 26:488-9+ Jl '48

Will your child succeed? A. W. M. Wolf. Womans Home Companion 77:134-5 Mr '50

You can learn children. D. Holland and J. Planteen. Neb Ed J 28:193+ S '48

Young children need protection now. J. L. Hymes, jr. Und Child 17:1-3 Ja '48

Your child makes sense. E. Buxbaum. bibliog $3.25 '49 Int. univs. press, inc, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11

See also

Adolescence
Child-adult relationship
Child development
Child guidance clinics
Children—Language
Children, Abnormal
Children, Backward
Children, Gifted
Children's conversations
Children's interests
Children's questions
Eating habits
Intelligence tests
Moosehart laboratory for child research
Moving pictures in child study
Parent-child relationship
Play
Problem children
Thumb sucking

Physical condition and development

Analysis of food consumption and preferences of nursery school children. M. M. W. Lamb and B. Ling. bibliog Child Develop 17:187-217 D '46

Anthropometric approach in the practice of the pediatrician. W. Kornfeld. bibliog Child Develop 18:113-29 S '47

Creatinine excretion, growth progress and body structure in normal children. E. L. Reynolds and L. C. Clark. bibliog Child Develop 18:155-68 D '47

Individual growth in hip width: study covering the age period from 5 to 9 years based upon seriatim data for 55 nonpathologic white children. H. V. Meredith and L. J. Carl. bibliog Child Develop 17:157-72 D '46

Physiological factors in development. N. W. Shock. bibliog R Ed Res 17:362-70 D '47

Skeletal maturing as related to strength. H. E. Jones. bibliog Child Develop 17:173-85 D '46

Social relationships of physically handicapped children. W. M. Cruickshank and J. Medve. J Excep Child 14:100-6 Ja '48

Study of twenty third-grade children exhibiting extreme levels of achievement on tests of motor proficiency. G. L. Rarick and R. McKee. bibliog Res Q 20:142-52 My '49

Studying the school child who has reading difficulties. R. W. House. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 27:221-7 Ja '50

Psychology

See Child psychology

CHILD study association of America, incorporated

Child study association in 1947. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 25 no2:50 [F] '48

Meaning and management of aggression in children. Child Study 26 no 1:7-8+ [D] '48

Problem of human aggressions as viewed by the speakers at the annual conference of the Child study association of America. Child Study 25 no3:77-80+ [My] '48

Read me another story. 161p il $2 '49 Crowell

Bibliography committee

Books of 1947 for parents, teachers and professional workers in social work, child guidance and family relations. Child Study 25 no3:84-5 [My] '48

Books of 1948; for parents, teachers and professional workers in social work, child guidance and family relations. Child Study 26 no3:83-5 [My] '49

Children's book committee

Children's book award. F. Straus. Child Study 25 no3:86 [My] '48

Looking at the comics, 1949. Child Study 26 no4:110-12+ [S] '49

New books for children. Child Study 25 no 1: 18+ [D] '47

New books for children. Child Study 26 no 1: 13-14+ [D] '48

New books for children. Child Study 27 no 1: 19-20+ [D] '49

CHILD study center of Maryland, incorporated

Maryland's child study center. Und Child 17: 22-4 Ja '48

CHILD training

Are you an overanxious parent? S. Greenberg. il Parents Mag 24:44-5+ S '49

As your children see you. K. Clifford. Parents Mag 25:31+ Mr '50

Attempt to validate the effectiveness of the control room for child training. M. J. Freeman. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:370-4 O '49

Before the teens: what to expect of our children. R. Wittenberg. Child Study 25 no4:101-2+ [S] '48

Being a good parent. J. L. Hymes, jr. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.

Bringing up children. D. Metcalf. $2 Pilot press, inc, 41 W 47th st, N.Y. 19

Brothers and sisters. G. McHugh. il Nat Parent Teach 43:24-6 O '48

Bumps do hurt. J. Poynter. Parents Mag 22: 36+ Jl '47

Challenge of parenthood. R. Dreikurs. $3.50 '48 Duell, Sloan & Pearce, inc, 270 Madison av, N.Y. 16

Challenge to mothers. O. S. English and C. J. Foster. Parents Mag 23:30+ S '48

Changes in parental attitudes; interview with S. M. Gruenberg. E. Pope. Child Study 26 no2:43-4 [F] '49

Character training that counts. V. A. Jones. il Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 Ja '48

CHILD training—*Continued*
Child-discipline. A. R. Knight. Times Ed Sup 1793:620 S 9 '49
Child goes forth. S. Dubo and E. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 25 no 1:10-12+ [D] '47
Child guidance. J. K. McCreary. Train Sch Bul 45:154-63 Ja '49
Child in today's culture. J. Gillin. Ed Leadership 7:17-21 O '49
Child is right. J. Hemming and J. Balls. $2.25 '48 Longmans
Child should be free. G. M. Relyea. il Parents Mag 22:30-1 Ag '47
Child training, pathway to happiness. E. G. Lockhart and G. X. Mabrey. 7bks pa $10; to libs $5 '47 Nat. ed. and res. inst, Rialto bldg, 9th and Grand av, Kansas City 6, Mo.
Child who is different. A. W. M. Wolf. il Womans Home Companion 76:120-2 N '49
Children should help at home. R. W. Bacmeister. il Parents Mag 23:24-5+ Je '48
Christian nurture a century after. F. Eakin and M. M. Eakin. Relig Ed 44:136-40 My '49
Commentary upon some recent changes in child rearing practices. S. K. Escalona. Child Develop 20:157-62 S '49
Dependent mother or dependent child? G. J. Mohr. Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 Mr '48
Differences in adult contacts with children. H. C. Dawe and others. J Home Econ 41: 87-8 F '49
Discipline. J. L. Hymes, jr. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
Discipline: what is it? G. G. Jenkins. Parents Mag 23:18-19 My '48
Discipline without dithers. J. S. Johnson. Better Homes and Gardens 27:121+ Ap '49
Do they know their way around? M. R. Sherwin. Parents Mag 23:24-5+ D '48
Do you expect too much? T. L. Sonnichsen. il Parents Mag 23:20-1+ F '48
Do you like your child as he is? D. B. Miller. il Parents Mag 24:24-5+ Ap '49
Do you put a price on love? E. L. Schweiger. il Parents Mag 23:34-5+ Je '48
Each according to his need. A. E. Benedict. il Nat Parent Teach 41:4-7 Je '47
Early childhood and parent education. G. Laws. Calif J El Ed 17:190-4 F '49
Encourage the young mechanic. C. E. Marrow. il Parents Mag 23:26+ Ja '48
Familial or institutional treatment of the cerebral palsied child. R. E. Bruner. Nerv Child 8:226-33 Ap '49
Families are still important. W. M. Mathews and E. McGinnis. il Nat Parent Teach 43: 25-7 Je '49
Family life in focus. M. A. Seidenfeld. il Nat Parent Teach 41:22-4 Je '47
Foundations of a child's security; right kind of affection and discipline. Times Ed Sup 1769:197 Mr 26 '49
Freedom, discipline and personal security. B. Dai. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:70-4 Ja '49
Freedom for the child. Sch & Soc 69:278-9 Ap 16 '49
Freedom from fear. H. Ross. il Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 D '48
Getting along in the family. J. Mayer. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
Getting over being little. L. P. Sanders. Parents Mag 24:34-5+ O '49
Getting them off to school. V. Cadden. Parents Mag 23:29+ S '48
Guideposts to mental health. C. C. Burlingame. Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 Mr '48
Guiding the adolescent. United States. Children's bureau. (Pub. no225) rev ed 83p pa 20c '46 Supt. of doc.
Handling anxiety and hostility. F. E. Coburn. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 F '50
Help him be a right guy. S. Lauterbach. Parents Mag 23:35+ Mr '48
Home incident: no child of mine. G. Rotzel. Und Child 18:54 Ap '49
Homework for parents. G. D. Stoddard. Ladies Home Journal 65:66+ My '48
How much do manners mean? R. W. Bacmeister. il Nat Parent Teach 44:15-17 Ap '50
How to help your child grow up. A. Patri. $4 '48 Rand McNally & co, 536 Clark st, Chicago 5
How we can help young people. B. B. Wygant. Sch & Soc 70:399-401 D 17 '49
How we conquered a fear. R. O'Neil. il Parents Mag 23:36-7+ S '48
How's your family? W. C. Menninger. Parents Mag 23:24-5+ Mr '48
I won't! R. W. Bacmeister. Nat Parent Teach 43:29 My '49
If habit training goes awry. G. F. Weinfeld. il Nat Parent Teach 42:11-13 S '47
If I could do it over again. B. Gagos. Parents Mag 22:17+ Jl '47
If you really want them to be leaders. F. Crowder. Better Homes and Gardens 28: 170+ O '49
Influence of home and community on children under thirteen years of age. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa 20c '49 Columbia univ. press
Institution as substitute home. W. D. Wills. New Era 29:44-50 Mr '48
It's no fun to be a goody goody. M. W. Piers and E. G. Neisser. il Parents Mag 23:22-3+ Ja '48
Jealousy in children. E. A. Ziman. $2.75 '49 A. A. Wyn, inc, 23 W 47th st, N.Y. 19
Joys and problems of child rearing. A. T. Jersild and others. $4.50 '49 Teachers col.
Keeping up-to-date with children. J. S. Kounin. bibliog f Progres Ed 27:65-7 Ja '50
Learning to be generous. G. McHugh. il Parents Mag 22:25+ O '47
Let them get it out of their systems. D. W. Baruch. il Parents Mag 22:20-1+ O '47
Life in the nursery school and in early babyhood. L. De Lissa. bibliog $2.75 '49 Longmans
Life with Amah. M. C. Bayne. Parents Mag 23:28-9+ Ap '48
Living and learning with children. M. S. Smart and R. C. Smart. bibliog $2 '49 Houghton
Love-discipline, yes, hate-discipline, no. A. S. Neill. il New York Times Magazine p 17+ N 7 '48
Meaning and management of aggression in children. Child study association of America. Child Study 26 no 1:7-8+ [D] '48
Measure of responsibility. J. K. Folsom and J. R. Folsom. il Nat Parent Teach 44:23-5 Mr '50
Mother's role in childhood education: New England concepts 1830-1860. A. L. Kuhn. bibliog $3 '47 Yale univ. press
NPT quiz program. See issues of National parent-teacher
New vs. old ways in discipline. D. B. Miller. il Parents Mag 24:32-3+ Mr '49
New ways in discipline. D. W. Baruch. $3 '49 McGraw-Hill
Nursery teacher's other job. A. C. Black. il Int J Relig Ed 26:9-10 Ja '50
One world within. P. S. Weaver. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 S '49
Our biggest business; nurture of the children. G. B. Chisholm. Childh Ed 25:4-7 S '48
Outsiders who live with our children. D. F. C. Fisher. Child Study 27 no 1:3-5+ [D] '49
Parent and child. C. Mackenzie. bibliog $2.95 '49 William Sloane associates, inc, 119 W 57th st, N.Y. 19
Parenthood: it's an art! E. B. Yarnall. Parents Mag 23:17+ F '48
Parents' questions. A. S. B. Auerbach, ed. See issues of Child study
Parents responsibility in character development. General federation of women's clubs. bibliog $1.10; pa 50c '49 Palmer foundation, box 621, Texarkana, Ark-Tex.
Permissiveness in the early years. M. J. E. Senn. Child Study 26 no3:67-8+ [My] '49
Philosophy of child training. W. E. Blatz. Sch 36:579-81 Je '48
Practical child guidance and mental hygiene. S. Kahn and others. $4 '47 Meador
Praise is a helping hand. T. L. Sonnichsen. il Parents Mag 24:31+ O '49
Preparing for school? G. H. Hildreth. Parents Mag 23:38+ Ag '48
Pre-school and the blind child. Sister Mary Rose Magdalene. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:619-23
Preventing emotional problems. H. F. Shirley. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 S '49
Promising rebellion. J. K. Folsom and J. R. Folsom. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 D '47

CHILD training—*Continued*
Raising good sports. E. G. Neisser and M. W. Piers. il Parents Mag 24:30-1+ D '49
Religious nurture and childhood education. V. C. Van Dorn and F. M. Mayfarth. Relig Ed 44:141-8 My '49
Responsibility, little today, bigger tomorrow. E. Kawin. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 Mr '50
Safety for the very young. E. M. B. Waring. il Safety Ed 28:5-6 Ja '49
School days or school daze? B. Ritter. il Hygeia 27:619+ S '49
Should a child talk back? G. G. Jenkins. Parents Mag 23:33+ F '48
So they won't have to hate. H. S. Haskell. Parents Mag 25:40+ F '50
Standards for the nursery age. L. P. Woodcock. Child Study 25 no4:99-100+ [S] '48
Study of the home life of well adjusted children. I. W. Stout and G. Langdon. J Ed Sociol 23:442-60 Ap '50
Teaching a child to behave. M. W. Brody. il Parents Mag 24:34-5+ S '49
Teaching property rights. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 66:36+ S '48
Temper and how to handle it. A. A. Hollander. il Parents Mag 24:24-5+ F '49
They learn by rehearsal. M. Gayle and D. Reed. Parents Mag 23:27+ Ja '48
Training for responsibility. Sister Mary Marguerite, C.S.J. Cath Sch J 49:255-6 S '49
Troubles of children and parents. S. S. F. B. Isaacs. bibliog $2.75 '49 Vanguard press, inc, 424 Madison av, N.Y. 17
Twenty-four pages for parents. J. S. Grossman. bibliog pa 35c '49 Play schs. assn. inc, 119 W 57th st, N.Y. 19
Two to six. R. H. Alschuler and others. rev ed bibliog $2.50 '47 W. Morrow and co, inc, 425 4th av, N.Y. 16
Understand your child, from 6 to 12. C. Lambert. bibliog pa 20c '48 Public affairs com. inc, 22 E 38th st, N.Y. 16
Understanding children's fears. A. S. B. Auerbach. Child Study 25 no 1:3-6 [D] '47
Understanding the young child. W. E. Blatz. 6s '48 Univ. of London press
Wait till they're ready. R. K. Webb. il Parents Mag 23:26+ Je '48
Ways of their days. G. H. Ivins and M. M. Ivins. Und Child 18:85-91 Je '49
We the parents. S. M. Gruenberg. rev ed bibliog $3.50 '48 Harper
What can I do about junior? B. W. Barron. Parents Mag 24:30-1+ S '49
What do parents really know about children? F. P. Robinson and C. M. Culleton. il Nat Parent Teach 43:8-10 Je '49
Why children are that way. A. Lake. Parents Mag 24:21+ Mr '49
Why not enjoy your children? C. W. Menninger and W. C. Menninger. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-7 Ap '50
You don't need to punish. C. J. Foster. Parents Mag 22:17+ O '47
Your child from 6 to 12. United States. Children's bureau. (Pub. no324) 141p il pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.
Your child makes sense. E. Buxbaum. bibliog $3.25 '49 Int. univs. press, inc, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11

See also
Character education
Discipline
Obedience
Parent-child relationship
Punishment

CHILD welfare
And gladly teach. R. Gans. Ed Leadership 7: 26-32 O '49
Child and his welfare. H. A. Fredericksen. bibliog $3.75 '48 W. H. Freeman & co, 549 Market st, San Francisco 5
Children with defects: a frame of reference. H. A. Dobbs. Peabody J Ed 27:228-36 Ja '50
Children's crusade; youth's part in the American overseas aid-United nations appeal for children. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:102 F '48
Children's work around the world. B. A. Buehler. Relig Ed 43:150-8 My '48
County agency takes over protective service for children. D. D. Hayes. Child 14:101-3+ Ja '50
Group work in child welfare services. J. M. Luck. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p32-8)
Healthful living for all our children. R. Lammel. Childh Ed 26:343-4 Ap '50
Helping neglectful parents to become responsible. B. Smith. Child 14:36-8+ S '49
1950 to 1960: the children's decade. G. J. Hecht. il Sch Manag 19:3+ Ja '50
Prevention of handicaps in children. C. P. Ingram and H. C. Schumacher. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p302-19)
Social responsibilities of the scientists for child care. Mrs E. Meyer. Child Develop 19: 9-14 Mr '48
To make life good. H. A. Lane. Childh Ed 25:12-16 S '48
World community of children. Sch & Soc 66:391 N 22 '47

See also
Child care centers
Child guidance clinics
Children—Care and hygiene
Children—Charities, protection, etc.
Children's villages
Coordinating councils
International children's emergency fund
Juvenile courts
Pan American child welfare congress
Refugees, Child
War and children

Administration
Institutional needs in the field of child welfare. F. Clothier. bibliog Nerv Child 7:154-77 Ap '48

Canada
Nurture in other lands; Canada. M. A. Walsh. Childh Ed 25:29-30 S '48

China
Child guidance in China. T. Chang. Sch & Soc 68:124-6 Ag 21 '48
In China as elsewhere: children need love and kindness. Liu Fung-Ching. Und Child 18:84 Je '49

Europe
See also
Children's villages

France
Rayon de soleil at Pomeyrol. R. Remande and G. Bourguet. il New Era 29:187 S '48
Young victims of total war; homes for disabled children near Paris. J. Hubback. il Times Ed Sup 1811:26 Ja 13 '50

Germany
Children of Aachen. P. B. Drubeck. Chicago Sch J 28:62-5 Ja '47
Children's villages in Germany. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 48:466-7 My '48

Great Britain
Bad home. T. Wood. New Era 29:228-9 D '48
Bermondsey children's flats; south London experiment. il Times Ed Sup 1787:526 Jl 29 '49
British children are healthier. Sch & Soc 66: 317-18 O 25 '47
Calling voluntary workers. il Times Ed Sup 1820:198 Mr 17 '50
Care of children. Times Ed Sup 1708:55 Ja 24 '48
Children act, 1948. J Ed London 80:445-7 Ag '48
Children bill; Curtis committee. J. Moss. Fortnightly 169(ns 163):190-5 Mr '48
Children bill; obligation on local authorities. Times Ed Sup 1708:54 Ja 24 '48
Children of the slums. H. Taba. El Sch J 50: 65-6 O '49
Curtis report. J Ed London 80:18+ Ja '48
Family tie. F. A. Jowett. New Era 29:230-3 D '48

Japan
Probleme der kinderfürsorge in Japan und Korea. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:460-3 '47-48

Kentucky
Group discussion methods leading to better rural living. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:55-88 Ja '48
Meeting the problems of attendance; techniques involved in working with groups interested in child welfare. H. W. Beers. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p57-9)

CHILD welfare—*Continued*

Korea

Probleme der kinderfürsorge in Japan und Korea. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:460-3 '47-48

New York (state)

Juvenile delinquency in Buffalo and its prevention. A. A. Abraham. J Negro Ed 17 no2:124-33 '48

Study of child welfare in a rural New York county. A. Zaki. $2.90 '47 Teachers col.

North Carolina

North Carolina finds out about its children. E. Crook. Parents Mag 23:20-1+ Ja '48

What of children in North Carolina; report of a study by the committee on services for children and youth [mimeographed] North Carolina. State planning board. 115p pa '47 The bd, Raleigh

Norway

Norway improves laws protecting mothers and children. A. Guldvog. il Child 14:72-3 N '49

Sweden

Destiny of children in Sweden. D. E. Lindstrom. il Nat Parent Teach 44:19-21 My '50

Texas

Community cooperation in child development. J. C. Adams. Und Child 16:79-80 Je '47

United States

Child health, not school aid. Christian Century 66:423-4 Ap 6 '49

Churches' responsibility to children. K. F. Lenroot. il Child 14:18-21 Ag '49

Community health services for children in eight selected states. C. L. Williams, jr, and others. map American Journal of Public Health 38:75-81 Ja '48

Does America care for its children? M. M. Eliot and M. E. L. Faegre. Childh Ed 25: 17-21 S '48

First findings of the nation wide, million dollar child health study. A. R. Taylor. il Parents Mag 23:30-1+ Ap '48

Help for all children who need it. il Child 14:92 D '49

Hope for three out of four. L. J. Johnson and J. H. Reid. Survey Midmonthly 83:271-3 O '47

How much do you care? C. S. Littledale. Parents Mag 23:16 Je '48

Let's act now. K. F. Lenroot. Child 14:96 D '49

Most pressing needs of America's 46 million children. American citizens committee for child welfare. Sch Manag 18:46 F '49

State, national, international planning for children. Child 14:94 D '49

Toward a healthier nation. il Child 14:86-7 D '49

Warns of serious shortage of child welfare workers. Am Teach 32:20 Mr '48

What children may hope for from Congress. K. M. Fahy. Parents Mag 25:21+ Ja '50; Same cond. Sch Manag 19:22 Ja '50

When a child needs a friend. il Child 14:90-1 D '49

Where health and education are twins. S. R. Winters. Hygeia 26:488-9+ Jl '48

See also

Save the children federation

Uruguay

Uruguay works for its children through the Council of the child. A. K. Smith. Child 14:11-12 Jl '49

CHILD welfare workers. See Social workers

CHILDBIRTH

Being born is safer for many. il Child 14:84 D '49

Help to save the rural mother and baby. L. Baumgartner. Child 14:80 N '49

Natural childbirth. F. W. Goodrich, jr. Child Study 26 no2:51-3 [F] '49

Relation between neonate crying and length of labor. H. Ruja. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73: 53-5 S '48

CHILDHOOD education association. See Association for childhood education international

CHILDREN

Children and youth are responsible citizens. C. Reid and T. D. Rice. N Y State Ed 36: 541-3+ Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 49-50 S '49

Children, 1900-1950. il Int J Relig Ed 26:2 Ap '50

Comparing one child with another. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:9+ D '49

Consider the children; symposium. Relig Ed 43:129-58 My '48

John Dewey and the understanding of children. R. Gans. Teach Col Rec 51:136-8 D '49

1950 to 1960: the children's decade. G. J Hecht. il Sch Manag 19:3+ Ja '50

To the parents of five year olds. O. B. Mc Vickar. Parents Mag 22:40-1+ N '47

What a difference the child makes. M. Mc Whirter. Tex Outl 33:19 Mr '49

World charter for children. Progres Ed 26: 74 Ja '49

See also

Crippled children
Delinquent children
Kindergarten children
Mexican children
Negro children
Nursery school children
Preschool children
Problem children
School children
Spanish speaking children
War and children

also headings beginning Child, Children, Children's

Anthropometry

Anthropometric approach in the practice of the pediatrician. W. Kornfeld. bibliog Child Develop 18:113-29 S '47

Body size in infancy and childhood: comparative study of data from Okinawa, France, South Africa, and North America. H. V. Meredith. bibliog Child Develop 19:179-95 D '48

Height and weight of private-school children in three successive decades. H. V. Meredith. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:72-3 Jl 30 '49

Individual growth in hip width: study covering the age period from 5 to 9 years based upon seriatim data for 55 nonpathologic white children. H. V. Meredith and L. J. Carl. bibliog Child Develop 17:157-72 D '46

Infants of Mexican descent; physical status of neonates. M. S. Goldstein. bibliog Child Develop 18:3-10 Mr '47

Physical growth record for use in elementary and high schools. H. V. Meredith. American Journal of Public Health 39:878-85 Jl '49

Physique of Japanese middle school boys during the war years. H. Matsuyama. Res Q 19:30-3 Mr '48

Use of body measurements in the school health program. H. V. Meredith and H. C. Stuart. American Journal of Public Health 37:1435-8 N '47

Care and hygiene

Absentee mothers. J. Marshall. Am Teach 33: 17-19 Mr '49

Articles in popular magazines on the care of young children. O. Woodruff. Ed Res Bul 26:175-8 O '47

Baby sets the clock. J. Hayford. il Nat Parent Teach 43:24-6 Ap '49

Baby sitter takes over. G. W. Romanoff. il Prac Home Econ 26:455+ S '48

Building health. H. A. Carithers and C. M. Carithers. il Parents Mag 24:26-7+ Mr '49

Child-parent problems and the hospital. R. A. Jensen and H. H. Comly. Nerv Child 7:200-3 Ap '48

Children's needs. L. Zirbes. il Childh Ed 25: 2-3 S '48

Community program for child development. M. E. Lowenberg. Childh Ed 25:22-7 S '48

Demonstration projects in child health with aid of increased federal funds. C. P. Ingram. J Excep Child 14:57-60 N '47

First findings of the nation wide, million dollar child health study. A. R. Taylor. il Parents Mag 23:30-1+ Ap '48

Foster homes in medical-care programs for children. E. E. Bissell. il Child 14:114-17+ F '50

Health plan for all children in a community. C. A. Aldrich. J Home Econ 40:359-60 S '48

CHILDREN—Care and hygiene—*Continued*
Here's health to America's children; editorial. O. R. Ewing. Parents Mag 24:18 My '49
If we can get a sitter. A. Sowers. il Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 My '50
Parent and the pediatrician. H. H. Comly. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 D '49
Pattern for better child health. J. P. Hubbard. Parents Mag 24:26 S '49
Preparing your child for school. J. H. Mehrling. il Hygeia 26:620-1+ S '48
Teamwork for the young child. E. G. Fox. Mental Hygiene 33:222-9 Ap '49
Techniques for interesting a community in growth and development of children. C. A. Aldrich. Child Develop 19:35-9 Mr '48
Toward a healthier nation. il Child 14:86-7 D '49
Use of child-health conference for teaching health and child care in high school. T. E. Shaffer. J Sch Health 19:155-9 Je '49
Watching your child grow up. S. R. Berenberg. il American Home 40:129-30 S '48
Your child makes sense. E. Buxbaum. bibliog $3.25 '49 Int. univs. press, Inc, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11

See also
Child care courses
Child welfare
Sleep
Summer round-up

Charities, protection, etc.

Child and his welfare. H. A. Fredericksen. bibliog $3.75 '48 W. H. Freeman & co, 549 Market st, San Francisco 5
Child health services and pediatric education; report. American academy of pediatrics. Committee for the study of child health services. bibliog $3.50 '49 Commonwealth fund
Children bill; Curtis committee. J. Moss. Fortnightly 169(ns 163):190-5 Mr '48
County agency takes over protective service for children. D. D. Hayes. Child 14:101-3+ Ja '50

See also
Foster home care

Crime

See Delinquent children; Juvenile delinquency

Diseases

Serial studies of changes in dimensions of the dental arches from birth to nine years. J. H. Sillman. Child Develop 18:106-12 S '47
Toward a healthier nation. il Child 14:86-7 D '49
We are keeping more children alive. il Child 14:85 D '49

See also
Chickenpox
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Heart—Diseases
Infantile paralysis

Education

See Education of children

Employment

See Child labor

Food

See Children—Nutrition

Hospitals

Child-parent problems and the hospital. R. A. Jensen and H. H. Comly. Nerv Child 7:200-3 Ap '48
Hospital personality. M. P. Tanner. Nerv Child 7:149-53 Ap '48
Study of the uses of toys in a hospital. G. Langdon. Child Develop 19:197-212 D '48

Language

Analysis of the content and form of the speech of first grade children. E. S. Hahn. Q J Speech 34:361-6 O '48
Analysis of the delivery of the speech of first grade children. E. S. Hahn. Q J Speech 35: 338-43 O '49
Anomalous preterite and past participle forms in the oral language of average fourth grade children. L. E. Carlton. American Speech 22:40-5 F '47
Child's learning of numerals. W. F. Leopold. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:202-9 Ap '49
Child's learning of numerals; reply. L. H. Gray. Q J Speech 35:362-3 O '49
Child's learning of numerals; rejoinder. W. F. Leopold. Q J Speech 36:85-6 F '50
Genetic approach to language. L. L. LaBrant. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p5-29)
Guidance in the critical interpretation of language. E. A. Betts. bibliog El Engl 27:9-18+ Ja '50
How large are children's vocabularies? discussion. J. C. Seegers and R. H. Seashore. bibliog El Engl 26:181-94 Ap '49
If he won't talk. M. B. Kreig. Parents Mag 23:30+ Jl '48
Language and thought of the child. J. Piaget. 3d ed $6 '48 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
Language areas. C. A. Ranous. Col Engl 9:149-54 D '47
Language of first grade children. M. M. Hughes and V. K. Cox. El Engl 26:373-80+, 468-74+ N-D '49
Languages for the very young. M. A. Pei. Mod Lang J 32:333-6 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:41-3 S '48
Measurement of vocabularies of young bilingual children in both of the languages used. M. S. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:305-10 Je '49
Neurological evaluation of delayed speech. W. G. Peacher. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:344-52 D '49
New light on children's vocabularies. Sch & Soc 66:163-4 Ag 30 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:28-9 D '47
Procedures for developing reading as a facet of language. E. A. Betts. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p33-46)
Relationship between IQ and indices of infant speech sound development. C. C. Spiker and O. C. Irwin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:335-43 D '49
Spanish vocabulary of four native Spanish-speaking pre-first-grade children. L. S. Tireman. pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press
Speech content of selected groups of orphanage and non-orphanage preschool children. J. K. Moore. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:122-33 D '47
Speech development of a bilingual child. W. F. Leopold. 4v v2-3 ea $5 '47-'49 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.
Stammering and language learning in early childhood. G. L. Wyatt. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:75-84 Ja '49
Studies in word-fluency. J. L. Gewirtz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:165-84 Je '48
Study of the linguistic functioning of children with articulation and reading disabilities. J. G. Yedinack. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:23-59 Mr '49
Tell it from your mouth. C. Lewis. Childh Ed 26:110-13 N '49
Vocabulary readiness. E. M. Falk. bibliog El Engl 27:182-8 Mr '50
Words and their ways with children. S. M. Middlebrook. Parents Mag 22:18-19+ Ag '47

See also
Children's conversations

Research

Readiness for oral and written language. H. W. Heffernan. bibliog El Engl 27:247-53 Ap '50
Speech of first grade children in audience situations. E. S. Hahn. El Engl 25:39-46+ Ja '48
Three decades of language study. M. Baldridge. bibliog Childh Ed 26:117-21+ N '49

Management and training

See Child training

Mental hygiene

Child guidance. J. K. McCreary. Train Sch Bul 45:154-63 Ja '49
Emotional aspects of social adjustment for the child. H. S. Cochrane. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 32:586-95 O '48
House cleaning that starts at the administrative house-top. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:142-8 Ap '48
Institutional treatment of children. E. Davidoff. Nerv Child 7:178-94 Ap '48

CHILDREN—Mental hygiene—*Continued*
Mental health and developmental hygiene. L. H. Stott. Ed 69:271-4 Ja '49
Mental health planning for children. H. Alt. Social Casework 31:47-54 F '50
Mental-health problems in the elementary school. H. A. Delp. bibliog El Sch J 50:436-44 Ap '50
Mental health, what it is, and how it develops. P. A. Witty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p77-80)
Mental hygiene of sleep in children. N. Kleitman. bibliog Nerv Child 8:63-6 Ja '49
Psychosomatic problems in childhood. G. J. Mohr. bibliog Child Develop 19:137-42 S '48
Socializing the difficult child. M. P. McMillin. Grade Teach 65:21+ Ap '48
Therapy through social group work. G. Konopka. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:228-36
Towards mental health for exceptional children. S. R. Laycock. J Excep Child 16:136-8+ F '50
Unwholesome parental attitudes and children's behavior. L. Kanner. Ed 69:263-70 Ja '49

Nervous and mental disorders

Arrested ego development and its treatment in conduct disorders and neuroses of childhood. O. Sternbach. Nerv Child 6:306-17 Jl '47
Children's play and abnormal behavior. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:229-32 Jl '48
Ego-inflation and ego-deflation; fundamental concept of analytical psychology of childhood. E. Harms. bibliog Nerv Child 6:284-300 Jl '47
Emotional disorders of children. G. H. J. Pearson. bibliog f $5 '49 Norton
Emotional sleep disturbances in childhood. C. Buhler and M. Greenberg. Nerv Child 8:47-9 Ja '49
Factors responsible for emotional disturbances in diabetic children. A. E. Fischer. Nerv Child 7:78-83 Ja '48
Institutional treatment of children. E. Davidoff. Nerv Child 7:178-94 Ap '48
Mental disorder due to juvenile hepatitis. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:84-5 Ja '48
Mental disorders in childhood due to endocrine disorders. M. S. Margolese. il Nerv Child 7:55-77 Ja '48
Neurologic problems of handicapped children. T. J. Putnam. J Excep Child 16:173-5 Mr '50
Neurological evaluation of delayed speech. W. G. Peacher. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:344-52 D '49
Neurotic sleep disturbances in children. M. Sperling. bibliog Nerv Child 8:28-46 Ja '49
Organic lesions leading to speech disorders. D. A. Weiss. Nerv Child 7:29-37 Ja '48
Play diagnosis; preliminary considerations for a sound approach. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:233-46 Jl '48
Play-interview as an investigative and therapeutic procedure. J. H. Conn. bibliog Nerv Child 7:257-86 Jl '48
Play technique as a differential therapeutic medium. J. C. Solomon. Nerv Child 7:296-300 Jl '48
Play therapy; remarks on some of its aspects. J. L. Despert. Nerv Child 7:287-95 Jl '48
Psychiatry for the pediatrician. H. F. Shirley. bibliog $4.50 '48 Commonwealth fund
Psychological appraisal of children with neurological defects. E. Meyer and M. Simmel. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:193-205 Ap '47
Sleep disorders in institutionalized disturbed children and delinquent boys. E. R. Clardy and B. C. Hill. Nerv Child 8:50-3 Ja '49
Study of play therapy with an eleven year old boy suffering from severe castration fears. H. T. Glatzer. Nerv Child 7:304-10 Jl '48
Understanding the emotionally disturbed child. L. Zirbes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p75-7)

See also
Epilepsy

Nutrition

How many calories do children need? C. M. Taylor. il Prac Home Econ 27:516-17+ O '49
How Wells keeps well. V. F. Matson. il Scholastic 53:6T+ Ja 5 '49
Nutrition for children. M. Goodell. il Prac Home Econ 27:153+ Mr '49
Nutrition in relation to child development and behavior; proceedings. Conference on education and the exceptional child. pa '48 Child res. clinic

See also
Lunches, School
School children—Nutrition

Placing out

See Adoption

Religion

Basic considerations in the Christian nurture of children. J. D. Crawford. Christian Ed 33:72-94 Mr '50
Children's corner in a small village church. L. B. Sharpe. il Int J Relig Ed 24:13-14 S '47
Christian nurture and recent social science investigation. W. L. Troyer. bibliog f Relig Ed 42:351-6 N '47
Development of spiritual concepts in children. E. M. Manwell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p82-8)
Emotion in the religious development of children. J. P. Brown. Relig Ed 42:275-80 S '47
How can children experience God? R. H. Pittman. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11 F '48
Non-Catholic children in Catholic schools. M. E. Brown. Catholic World 168:464-8 Mr '49
Religion in the kindergarten. R. K. Roorbach. bibliog $2 '49 Harper
Religious training for the deaf child. A. E. K. Crowther. Volta R 50:212+ My '48
Your child's spiritual values. R. M. Strang. Child Study 27 no 1:13-14+ [D] '49

China

Chinese adolescent girl. S. Ch'eh. il Sch 36: 598-603 Je '48

Europe

Foreign language students aid starving European children. T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 32:388-90 My '48; Same cond. French R 21:411-12 Mr '48
Teacher and the post-war child. L. S. Kenworthy. pa United nations educational, scientific and cultural organisation, UNESCO house, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e
What price laughter? S. L. Morrison. Nat Ed Assn J 37:603 D '48

See also
School children—Europe

France

France struggles to live. H. E. Kershner. French R 20:454-8 My '47

See also
School children—France

Germany

Children in Germany; a sample investigation. Times Ed Sup 1703:683 D 20 '47
Letter from a German mother. El Sch J 50: 429 Ap '50

See also
School children—Germany

Great Britain

See also
School children—Great Britain

Israel

Children in communal settlements in Israel. D. Reifen. New Era 30:195-8 N '49

Jamaica

Child life in Jamaica; pictures. Grade Teach 66:18-19 Ja '49

Peru

See also
School children—Peru

CHILDREN—*Continued*

Russia

Russia's children from cradle to college. A. Goodfriend and Mr Z. il Collier's 123:30-45 Ja 1 '49

United States

American children through their books, 1700-1835. M. M. Kiefer. bibliog $3.50 '48 Univ. of Pa. press

Child in today's culture. J. Gillin. Ed Leadership 7:17-21 O '49

Kids v. the old folks. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 69:5 Mr '50

Most pressing needs of America's 46 million children. American citizen's committee for child welfare. Sch Manag 18:46 F '49

⅓ of the Nation is young; how young America lives. il Child 14:82-3 D '49

Venezuela

Children of Venezuela; pictures. Grade Teach 66:18-19 S '48

CHILDREN, Abnormal

Address. R. Graham. J Excep Child 15:206-10 Ap '49

Children with mental and physical handicaps. J. E. W. Wallin. bibliog $6.65; to schs $5 '49 Prentice-Hall

Concerning the exceptional child. B. J. Hill. Ky Sch J 27:14 N '48

Developmental diagnosis. A. L. Gesell and C. S. Amatruda. 2d ed rev & enl $7.50 '47 Harper

Emotional climate of the exceptional child; proceedings. Conference on education and the exceptional child. pa gratis '49 Child res. clinic

Emotional disorders of children. G. H. J. Pearson. bibliog f $5 '49 Norton

Exceptional child. C. Chandler. Calif J El Ed 16:150-9 F '48

Growth patterns of exceptional children. W. C. Olson and B. O. Hughes. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p61-81)

Identifying and diagnosing exceptional children. H. J. Baker and M. B. Stanton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p38-60)

Meeting the needs of exceptional children. L. F. Cain. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p50-5)

Planning for the exceptional child; panel discussion at the meeting of the Department of elementary school principals in San Francisco, Feb. 21, 1949. Nat El Prin 28: 3-16 Je '49

Proceedings of the sixth Conference, Chicago, June 3, 1949. Governor's conference on exceptional children. 57p pa '49 Illinois comm. for handicapped children, 160 N LaSalle st, Chicago 1

Psychology of exceptional children. K. C. Garrison. rev ed bibliog $4.50 '50 Ronald

Spare the child. H. Whitman. il Collier's 120: 12-13+ Ag 2 '47

Towards mental health for exceptional children. S. R. Laycock. J Excep Child 16:136-8+ F '50

What's done about exceptional children? M. D. Babcock. J Ed 132:250-1 D '49

See also

Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Children, Backward
Feeble-minded
Problem children

Bibliography

Abstracts and selected references (cont) W. M. Cruickshank, comp. J Excep Child 14: 29-31, 61-2, 92-4, 124-8, 188-92, 256-9; 15: 57-9, 92-6, 151-4, 252-3; 16:24-9, 91-5, 186-91, 220-3 O '47-Ja, Mr, My, N-D '48, F, My-O, D '49, Mr-Ap '50

Bibliography in elementary education; exceptional children. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p26-7)

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. E. A. Haggard and others, comps. El Sch J 50:464-75 Ap '50

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children (cont) H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram, comps. El Sch J 48:508-17; 49:544-54 My '48, My '49

Education

Accepted curricular practices for the unadjusted school child. L. N. Myer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 162-70)

Conference on education of exceptional children and youth. Sch Life 32:85 Mr '50

Educating the exceptional child. M. S. White. Nat El Prin 27:35-42 F '48

Education for exceptional children. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p 101-22)

Education of exceptional children. H Sch J 32:16-18 Ja '49

Education of exceptional children. Sch Life 30:16-17 My '48

Educational needs of exceptional children. E. McCain. Und Child 18:107-10 O '49

Educational philosophy for exceptional children; proceedings. Conference on education and the exceptional child. bibliog pa '47 Child res. clinic

Forty-ninth yearbook; pt. 2, Education of exceptional children. National society for the study of education. bibliog $3.50 '50 Univ. of Chicago press

Needed projects and research in special education. S. A. Kirk. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p320-34)

Parents' problems with exceptional children. S. R. Laycock and G. S. Stevenson. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 117-34)

President's anniversary address. F. S. Dunlop. J Excep Child 14:7-10 O '47

Psychopathology and education of the brain-injured child. A. A. Strauss and L. E. Lehtinen. $5 '47 Grune & Stratton, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16

Some contemporary thinking about the exceptional child; proceedings. Conference on education and the exceptional child. pa '49 Child res. clinic

Some highlights in 1947 legislation for exceptional children and youth. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 30:20-1+ Ja '48; Same. J Excep Child 14:203-6+ Ap '48

State legislation for education of exceptional children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no2) 61p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

State legislatures and exceptional children in 1949. E. H. Martens. J Excep Child 16: 161-4+ Mr '50

State plan for the education of exceptional children. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 10) 713-757p '48 The dept, Frankfort

Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children, 1947-48. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1946-48; chapter 5) 82p pa 25c '50 Supt. of doc.

Training for teachers of mentally handicapped children. E. Harms. Sch & Soc 68: 289-92 O 30 '48

Undergraduate preparation for teachers of exceptional children. R. E. Parker. Sight-Saving R 18 no2:63-9 '48

See also

Special education

CHILDREN, Adopted. See Adoption; Foster children

CHILDREN, Backward

Arithmetic ability of mentally retarded children. W. M. Cruickshank. bibliog J Ed Res 42:161-70, 279-88 N-D '48

Backward children. S. G. Santayana. Sch & Com 34:76-8 F '48

Backward children in the making. C. S. Segal. 7s 6d '50 Frederick Muller, ltd, 29 Great James st, Bedford row, London WC 1

Can we speed up the slow child? preliminary report of the effect of glutamic acid administration upon the mental functioning of the slow deaf child. E. S. Levine. Volta R 51: 269-70+ Je '49

Democracy in a classroom for slow learning children. B. Stein. J Excep Child 16:200-2+ Ap '50

CHILDREN, Backward—*Continued*
Joey and Sousa; story. M. McGraw. il Ed Mus Mag 28:31+ N '48
Nondirective play therapy with retarded readers. R. E. Bills. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:140-9 Ap '50
Private silent reading of educationally subnormal boys. H. C. Günzburg. New Era 29:21-5 F '48
Retarded child. H. Loewy. 75c '49 Staples press, inc, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Role of tests in identifying and providing for the slow-learning child. W. N. Durost. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p310-14)
Some characteristics of children designated as mentally retarded, as problems, and as geniuses by teachers. W. D. Lewis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:29-51 Mr '47
Speech for the slow learner. E. Konigsberg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:148-51 Ja '48
Subnormal boy and his reading interests. H. C. Günzburg. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:264-74 O '48
Use of manual dexterity and mechanical aptitude tests in shop counselling of mentally retarded adolescent boys. W. J. McIntosh. J Excep Child 14:81-4 D '47

See also
Feeble-minded
Problem children

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; subnormal, backward, and dull-normal children. E. A. Haggard and others, comps. El Sch J 50:464-6 Ap '50
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; subnormal, backward, and dull-normal children (cont) H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram, comps. El Sch J 48:508-10; 49:544-6 My '48, My '49

Education

Adapting the study of biology to the ability and the needs of slow-learning pupils. M. R. Hunter. Sch Sci & Math 47:544-8 Je '47
Arithmetic. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:12-13 D '49
Arithmetic and life experiences, with special help for slow learners. K. B. Peavy. Grade Teach 65:94-5 Mr '48
Art for backward children; progress through confidence. il Times Ed Sup 1762:85 F 5 '49
Backward children. P. Crone. Times Ed Sup 1806:859 D 9 '49
Beyond his depth. M. Kerr. J Ed 130:168-70 My '47
Candidates for citizenship. A. K. Herring. il Tex Outl 34:20-1 F '50
Characteristics of slow learners and needed adjustments in reading. S. A. Kirk. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 172-6)
Classroom procedures in a prolonged preacademic program for mentally retarded boys. R. M. Patterson. J Excep Child 15: 15-20+ O '48
County program of public education for mentally retarded children. E. P. Willenberg. J Excep Child 16:129-35+ F '50
Distinguishing the remedial child from the child in need of special education. B. Leland. J Excep Child 14:225-30 My '48
Does special education result in improved intelligence for the slow learner? A. S. Hill. J Excep Child 14:207-13+ Ap '48
Dramatization. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35: 19-20 My '50
Early discovery of the slow learner. C. DeLand. J Excep Child 14:134-7+ F '48
Educating the exceptional child. M. S. White. Nat El Prin 27:35-42 F '48
Educating the sub-normal. Times Ed Sup 1743:541 S 25 '48
Education of slow-learning children. O. W. Wake. Train Sch Bul 45:41-51 My '48
Enlivening dull children. Times Ed Sup 1822: 233 Mr 31 '50
Feeble-mindedness vs. intellectual retardation. E. A. Doll. J Ed Res 40:569-73 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:25-6 N '47
For in-betweens. il Time 54:44 D 5 '49
Grouping in relation to the education of slow learners. W. B. Featherstone. J Excep Child 14:172-5+ Mr '48
Half a loaf for some pupils. L. Stein. Sierra Ed N 44:25-8 My '48
Helping the slow-learner. H. J. Baker. Nat Ed Assn J 39:178-9 Mr '50
Inaugurating a music education program for mentally retarded. G. W. Nameny. J Excep Child 15:134-8+ F '49
Joe wants to learn. G. A. Risden. Ohio Sch 27:306-7+ O '49
Let's accept the challenge of the slow learner; motivation and rewards are more direct in the home economics classes. E. C. Hamill. Ohio Sch 28:66-7 F '50
Living in San Diego; an experiment in curriculum for seventh grade mentally-retarded pupils. L. Stein. Calif Teach Assn J 46:6 F '50
Mental defective in school and after. H. T. Parker. pa 1s 6d '49 Melbourne univ. press
Most children can learn to read. J. V. Holland. Instr 57:17+ F '48
Music for Binet classes. M. Jarvis. Mus Educators J 35:54 Ap '49
Music for the mentally handicapped. E. Deakins. il Ill Ed 38:256-7+ Mr '50
Normal behavior vs. slow learner. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:13+ Ja '50
Organizing a special class for slow-learning children. M. M. Birmingham. Und Child 18:114-16 O '49
Physical development vs slow learner. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:16-17 O '49
Program for reading improvement with the adjustment type pupil. J. Sherry. H Points 30:72-5 Ap '48
Program for the home training of mentally retarded children. V. Cianci. Train Sch Bul 45:63-8 Je '48
Providing for the education of the mentally handicapped child in the rural school. G. D. Stevens and H. A. Stevens. El Sch J 48:442-6 Ap '48
Provisions for slow learners at different grade levels; a preacademic program for slow-learning children. B. B. Weiner. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 177-81)
Questions on the education of mentally retarded minors in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 19 no 1) 47p bibliog '50 The dept, Sacramento 14
Reaching the slow reader in the elementary school library. D. B. Swingle. Pittsburgh Sch 23:144-6 My '49
Reading signs. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:16-17 N '49
Retarded children. Am Teach 33:30 Ap '49
School for educationally subnormal junior boys. E. L. Davison. Grade Teach 67:72+ S '49
Skills instruction for the slow-learning child in regular classroom. H. B. Sullivan. Nat El Prin 29:41-6 D '49
Slow child in the primary school. E. Popper. New Era 30:221-5 D '49
Social studies. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:6-7 Ap '50
Sociology of education of the mentally disadvantaged child. E. Harms. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:305-7 O 25 '47
Some problems of backwardness. E. A. Taylor. J Ed London 79:600+ N '47
Special education for the mentally handicapped. E. M. Kelly and H. A. Stevens. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p237-58)
Special education for the mentally retarded. V. J. Alvino. Sierra Ed N 45:18+ N '49
Spelling. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:11 F '50
Story of Harold. M. Holland. Calif J El Ed 17:99-106 N '48
Study of Tony. P. H. Asher. Grade Teach 65:6 Ja '48
Subnormal child. C. L. Burt. J Ed London 79:597-8 N '47
Teaching shorthand to slow learners. S. P. G. Altman. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14+ O '49
Teaching the slow learner. M. Moskowitz. bibliog Sch R 56:476-83 O '48
Teaching the slow, the retarded, and the reluctant. C. H. Woodruff. Am Sch Bd J 115: 24 Jl '47

CHILDREN, Backward—Education—*Continued*
Techniques and adjustments for slow learners in junior and senior high schools, with special reference to reading. G. M. Blair. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 186-91)
Techniques and adjustments for slow learners with special reference to reading. M. C. Groelle. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 182-6)
Understanding the slow learner. G. M. Welton. H Points 31:66-70 My '49
What about slow-learners? L. Stein. Sierra Ed N 43:15 D '47
When I teach slow learners I try to remember these points. G. H. Smith. Clearing House 24:177 N '49
Where slow learners have their day. M. Nygren. Calif J Sec Ed 24:206-10 Ap '49
Why special classes for seriously retarded readers? R. M. Strang. Ed 68:604-9 Je '48

See also
Special education

Bibliography
Education of mentally handicapped children. S. A. Kirk and R. L. Erdman. pa 15c '48 Univ. of Ill, Bur. of ed. res, Urbana

Research
Development of educational research in Great Britain; handicapped children. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:82-99 Je '49

High schools
Adapting American history to slow learners. E. L. Bolzau. Social Ed 14:115-17 Mr '50
Are we victimizing the non-academic pupil? L. J. Faerber. Cath Ed R 47:252-7 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:22-3 O '49
Attempting to meet student needs; new ideas for the English curriculum at William Penn. M. Reed. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 150-62)
Clerical practice. E. K. Felter. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p37-40)
Clerical training for low ability students. H. A. Tonne. Bal Sheet 31:249-51 F '50
Course in applied science for nonacademic pupils and slow learners. J. Ennis. H Points 32:50-5 F '50
Course in world history for retarded readers. B. K. Grossman. H Points 31:42-7 N '49
Curriculum for slow learners. G. E. Graham. Clearing House 23:24-6 S '48
Enriched course for slow normals. L. E. Klee. Clearing House 23:534-6 My '49
Five years of curriculum planning in the vocational high schools. J. Carlin. H Points 31:5-21 Ap '49
For Joe and others, companions of a kind. B. Camden. bibliog f Engl J 36:477-80 N '47
Heart, mind and indignation. D. Davis. Clearing House 23:333-5 F '49
High-school program for mentally retarded adolescent girls. C. Lovell and C. P. Ingram. J Ed Res 40:574-82 Ap '47
Low-ability students can master shorthand. Sister Mary Therese. Bsns Ed World 29: 32-4 S '48
Magazine unit for slow readers. D. S. Barmack. H Points 29:43-6 N '47
More backward pupils drain high-school funds. E. W. Shirley. Clearing House 23: 23 S '48
Motivation for slow learners. M. O. Rickert. Engl J 38:43-4 Ja '49
Non-academically minded student. R. R. Robinson. H Points 29:43-7 O '47
Problem of the slow learner. L. N. Diamond. Sch Sci & Math 48:551-70 O '48
Provision for atypical children in the high school. G. M. Blair. H Sch J 33:25-9 Ja '50
Provision for slow-learners in high school. R. M. Strang. H Sch J 33:21-4 Ja '50
Provisions for low-ability pupils in Catholic high-schools [thesis] L. J. Faerber. pa $2.75 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.
Ragged cuffs of education. G. M. Davis. Calif J Sec Ed 23:339-43 O '48
Secondary education, inclusive or exclusive? F. Taylor. H Sch J 31:49-53 Mr '48
Selection of non-regents students. M. Bielfeld. H Points 31:64-7 D '49
Slow learner and the textbook. J. Carlin. H Points 29:13-23 N '47
Slow learner in the secondary schools. E. F. Gibbs. Calif J Sec Ed 24:199-202 Ap '49
Slow learners improve in critical thinking. J. Miller and G. L. Weston. Social Ed 13:315-16+ N '49
Social studies and the slow-learner. H Points 31:13-26 S '49
Social studies and the slow learner. S. Schindler. H Points 32:58-60 Ja '50
Teaching communication to slow learners. A. McCarthy. bibliog f Engl J 36:401-7 O '47
Teaching the backward; weak link. Times Ed Sup 1769:201 Mr 26 '49
They competed only with themselves. M. Struthers. Clearing House 24:134-40 N '49
Transcription for the low I.Q. M. T. Blum. Bsns Ed World 30:245-7, 296-8 Ja-F '50
Understanding the slow learner. G. M. Welton. H Points 31:66-70 My '49
Validity of the teacher selection method for the segregation of slow students. J. Mandel. H Points 30:76-8 S '48
What mathematics for the general student. A. I. Goodman. H Points 31:66-72 F '49
What program for the slow learner? H. H. Levisohn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:58-64 My '49
What programs for the slow learner? L. Mones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:47-58 My '49
Where slow learners have their day. M. Nygren. Calif J Sec Ed 24:206-10 Ap '49

Junior high schools
Binet pupils got a chance. L. Mones. Sch & Soc 67:281-3 Ap 10 '48
Even the least. M. E. Stone. il Prac Home Econ 25:587+ N '47
Guidance of subnormal students in junior high school. B. G. Gautier and E. Stoops. Sierra Ed N 43:24 O '47
Occupational education for the mentally retarded. L. Stein. Sierra Ed N 45:29-31 F '49
Reaching the slow reader in a junior high school. C. Backofen. Pittsburgh Sch 23:163-6 My '49
Teaching communication to slow learners. A. McCarthy. bibliog f Engl J 36:401-7 O '47

Rural schools
Identifying the mentally retarded child in the rural school. G. D. Stevens and H. A. Stevens. El Sch J 48:149-54 N '47
Non-city mentally retarded. Wis J Ed 82:10 Ap '50
Providing for the education of the mentally handicapped child in the rural school. G. D. Stevens and H. A. Stevens. El Sch J 48:442-6 Ap '48

Great Britain
School for educationally subnormal junior boys. E. L. Davison. Grade Teach 67:72+ S '49

Illinois
Educable mentally handicapped child in Illinois. Illinois commission for handicapped children. 3d ed 60p bibliog pa gratis '49 The comm, 160 N LaSalle st, Chicago 1

CHILDREN, Crippled. See Crippled children

CHILDREN, Epileptic. See Epileptics

CHILDREN, Gifted
Adjustment problems of the gifted. R. K. Boardman and G. H. Hildreth. Und Child 17:41-4+ Ap '48
Characteristics of superior learners and the relative merits of programs of enrichment and acceleration for them. H. J. Baker. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 153-7)
Children of high intelligence. G. W. Parkyn. 15s '48 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1, N.Z.
Clinic for gifted children, New York university school of education. il Hygeia 25:772-3 O '47
Evaluation of the adult intellectual status of Terman's gifted children. R. L. Thorndike. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:17-27 Mr '48
Gifted child. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 49:6-8 S '48

CHILDREN, Gifted—*Continued*
Gifted child: facts and fallacies. P. A. Witty. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:9-11 S '48
Gifted child grows up. L. M. Terman and M. H. Oden. bibliog $6 '47 Stanford univ. press
Gifted children. Wis J Ed 81:12-13 Mr '49
Growing up with a gifted child. Und Child 17:45-7 Ap '48
Growth patterns of exceptional children. W. C. Olson and B. O. Hughes. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p61-81)
Inner world of gifted adolescents. R. M. Strang. J Excep Child 16:97-101+ Ja '50
Is yours a gifted child? E. M. Stern. Womans Home Companion 76:36-7+ N '49
Junior's peers. W. E. Farbstein. New York Times Magazine p50-1 O 17 '48
Maladjusted children of high intelligence. C. L. C. Burns. Brit J Ed Psychol 19:137-41 Je '49
Promise of youth. B. S. Burks and others. $6 Stanford univ. press
Some characteristics of children designated as mentally retarded, as problems, and as geniuses by teachers. W. D. Lewis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:29-51 Mr '47
Understanding the gifted child. Und Child 17: 33-4 Ap '48
Understanding the gifted child. C. Mackenzie. il New York Times Magazine p40 Je 6 '48
Upper limit of ability among American Negroes. M. D. Jenkins. Scientific Monthly 66: 399-401 My '48
What becomes of gifted children? G. B. Lal. Science Digest 24:22-6 Ag '48
What becomes of prodigies? J. A. Kugelmass. Parents Mag 24:23+ Ap '49
What ever became of—? Time 50:70 Jl 28 '47

See also
American association for gifted children
Mentally superior

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; superior and gifted children. A. E. Haggard and others, comps. El Sch J 50:467 Ap '50
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; superior and gifted children (cont) H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram, comps. El Sch J 48:512-13; 49: 547-8 My '48, My '49

Education

Activities for the gifted child. A. L. Lindel. Sch Activities 20:51-2+ O '48
American dream; community reflected in the school. J. M. Williams. Times Ed Sup 1781: 404 Je 17 '49
Are we giving our mathematics students a square deal? V. Schult. Math Teach 42: 143-8 Mr '49
Are we teaching mediocrity? L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:36-7 Ja '49
Brilliant child. E. J. F. James. Times Ed Sup 1800:749 O 28 '49
Bringing up the bright child. H. A. Kenny. il Coronet 26:102-6 S '49
Classes for superior children in the vocational high school. I. Turofsky. bibliog H Points 31:27-33 Ja '49
Education of the gifted in various countries. N. Z. Thompson. J Excep Child 15:193-8+, 239-43+ Ap-My '49
Gifted child in the secondary school. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:259-64 Ap '49
Gifted: society's neglected assets. H. O. Pregler. Clearing House 24:141-5 N '49
Guidance and the superior student. J. B. Kolcum. Va J Ed 43:16+ Ja '50
Guiding reading activities of superior learners in the middle and upper grades. E. W. Adams. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 162-6)
Honors school at John Adams. H. G. Froehlich. H Points 31:18-24 Mr '49
Identification of abilities. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:349-50 N 20 '48
Needs of bright and gifted children. P. A. Witty. Nat Ed Assn J 37:358-9 S '48; Excerpts. Nations Sch 45:33 My '50
Our advanced students. M. E. Eshelman. Engl J 37:419-21 O '48
Public schools and the talented. J. B. Conant. Und Child 17:52 Ap '48
Reporter at large; Hunter college elementary school. D. Lang. New Yorker 25:58-69 Je 4 '49
School administration and gifted students. B. H. Atkinson. Calif J Sec Ed 23:54-6 Ja '48
Skills instruction for the gifted child in the regular classroom. R. M. Kellogg. Nat El Prin 29:37-40 D '49
Special education for the gifted child. M. R. Sumption and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p259-80)
Special workshops enrich school day for gifted children. V. Wolfe. Sch Manag 17: 27 F '48
Survey of educational provisions for young gifted children in the United States, and of studies and problems related thereto. F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 75:3-19 S '49
Teaching an intellectually gifted group. M. V. Brown. El Sch J 49:380-8 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:35-8 S '49
Teaching bright children. J. C. Seegers. El Sch J 49:511-15 My '49
Techniques in stimulating and guiding the reading activities of superior learners in the primary grades. G. A. Granger. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 158-62)
Vocational training for the professional arts. F. H. Paine. H Points 32:19-25 Ja '50
We meet the needs of all except the gifted child. J. M. Dunlap. Nations Sch 45:46 Mr '50
What science teachers can do for gifted pupils. B. G. Bobbitt. Clearing House 22: 267-9 Ja '48

See also
Acceleration

Bibliography

Selected references on gifted children. Und Child 17:56-64 Ap '48

Research

Thirty years of research upon gifted children. P. A. Witty. Und Child 17:35-40 Ap '48

High schools

Classes for superior children in the vocational high school. I. Turofsky. bibliog H Points 31:27-33 Ja '49
Discovery and development of talent in youth. I. N. Thut. Ed Adm & Sup 33:223-6 Ap '47
Education of the gifted in various countries. N. Z. Thompson. J Excep Child 15:193-8+, 239-43+ Ap-My '49
Gifted child in the secondary school. P. A. Witty. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:259-64 Ap '49
Guiding reading activities of superior learners in junior and senior high schools. F. H. Ferrell. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 167-71)
Honors class, American history. D. Platzker. H Points 29:57-61 O '47
Plain dumb. C. S. Wolfe. Scholastic 53:6T N 3 '48
Prodigy. C. S. Wolfe. il Scholastic 53:7T S 22 '48
Provision for atypical children in the high school. G. M. Blair. H Sch J 33:25-9 Ja '50

CHILDREN, Handicapped. See Crippled children; Handicapped
CHILDREN, Maladjusted. See Problem children; School children—Adjustment
CHILDREN, Negro. See Negro children
CHILDREN, Nervous. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders
CHILDREN, Precocious. See Children, Gifted
CHILDREN, Preschool. See Preschool children
CHILDREN, Problem. See Problem children
CHILDREN, Psychopathic. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders
CHILDREN, Refugee. See Refugees, Child
CHILDREN, Retarded. See Children, Backward

CHILDREN, Subnormal. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward; Feeble-minded

CHILDREN, Talented. See Children, Gifted

CHILDREN, Underprivileged. See Child welfare; School children—Relief; School children—Social and economic status

CHILDREN, Unstable. See Problem children

CHILDREN and war. See War and children

CHILDREN as actors
Life with our 85 sons. D. Stickney and H. Lindsay. il Parents Mag 24:38-9+ My '49

CHILDREN'S allowances. See Allowances

CHILDREN'S amusements
Leisure activities and the socioeconomic status of children. M. Macdonald and others. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 54:505-19 My '49
Relations between leisure activities and the socio-economic status of children. R. J. Havighurst. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p201-8)
Too much murder, or not enough? G. Samuels. il New York Times Magazine p 15+ N 30 '47
See also
Children's parties
Playgrounds
Play
Toys and toy making

CHILDREN'S art
Anooee of Aklavik. V. D. B. Marsh. il Sch Arts 46:328-9 Je '47
Art expression for all. il Sch Arts 49:322-3 My '50
Building confidence through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:4-6 Mr '48
Child art. il Sch Arts 48:110-44 D '48
Child art. il Sch Arts 49:254-88 Ap '50
Child art and world affairs. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 34:10 N '48
Child art in Egypt; striking creative powers. W. Viola. il Times Ed Sup 1735:429 Jl 31 '48
Child art styles. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 34:6-8 Je '49
Child growth and development in art. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 34:8-9 My '49
Children's art of North America. M. G. Levenson. il Am Childh 35:12-14 Mr '50
Child's natural sense of design. A. Dunser. il Instr 57:41+ Ap '48
Christmas in Chicago as seen by third grade. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:10-11 D '49
Creative expression and child art. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 47:294-6 My '48
Design is a bridge. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 49:29-31 S '49
Development of vision in the child. C. Amyx. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p51-6)
Elementary art. E. M. Frederick. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:91-3 O '47
Emotional approach to creative expression. E. R. Boylston. il Am Childh 34:4-5+ Je '49
Encourage the artist in your child. D. T. Spoerl. il Parents Mag 22:32-3+ Ag '47
Evaluation of child art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:4-6 Ap '48
Fulfillment through picture-making. P. Crum. il Va J Ed 41:137+ N '47
Games in art. A. Dunser. il Instr 57:42 Je '48
How children express moods in paintings. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:52+ Ap '49
Human figure, beginning of creative art. E. R. Boylston. il Am Childh 34:4-6 S '48
Innocent eye; exhibition of children's art. il Times Ed Sup 1743:539 S 25 '48
Modern children and modern art. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 35:12-16 My '50
More than skin deep. L. A. W. Hattwick. Childh Ed 25:292-4 Mr '49
Natural way for children to draw. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:7-10 S '47
Painting and emotional development. N. Youngman. New Era 28:169-71 N '47
Painting is serious business. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 Ag 23 '47
Painting with tempera colors. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 49:186-7 F '50
Paintings by kindergarten children. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 47:298-9+ My '48
Pictures will tell. C. W. Heyman. il Am Childh 34:4-7 Ap '49
Pottery and sculpture; schoolboy craftsmen. H. Trethowan. il Times Ed Sup 1697:595 N 8 '47
Public buildings and child's art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:6-9 Ja '50
Special exhibitions for children. M. G. Levenson. il Am Childh 34:4-7 My '49
Studies of the free art expression of behavior problem children and adolescents as a means of diagnosis and therapy. M. Naumburg. $5.50 '47 Nervous and mental disease monographs, 70 Pine st, N.Y. 5
Subject matter in the art class. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:10-12 My '48
Summer activity reports. R. C. Frohlich. il Instr 57:62 S '48
Sunlight, rain and storms as interpreted by children's paintings. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:4-6 Mr '49
Talented children's sketches. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:69 S '48
To work with genius. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 35:9-10 N '49
Understanding children through their paintings. R. H. Alschuler and L. A. W. Hattwick. Und Child 16:98-101 O '47
Vital childhood art is based on vivid experience. E. E. Preston. il Am Childh 35:4-5 N '49
Your intermediate art program. Mrs G. Homburg. il Design 49:19-21 N '47
Youth at the easel. E. Zeitlyn. il Sch Arts 47:348-9 Je '48
See also
Finger painting
Painting

CHILDREN'S book clubs. See Book clubs

CHILDREN'S book fairs. See Book fairs

CHILDREN'S book week. See Book week

CHILDREN'S books. See Children's literature and reading; Reading lists—Elementary schools

CHILDREN'S bureau (United States) See United States—Children's bureau

CHILDREN'S catalog; 1947-1949 supplement to the seventh ed, 1946; catalog of 657 selected books; pt. 1, Dictionary catalog; pt. 2, Classified catalog; pt. 3, Graded list; ed. by D. E. Cook. 191p pa price on application '49 Wilson, H.W.
—Same; Catholic supplement; selected by a com. of the Catholic lib. assn; Sister Mary Fides, chairman. 25p pa price on application '49 Wilson, H.W.

CHILDREN'S charter. See White House conference on child health and protection

CHILDREN'S clothes
Clothing project with appeal. E. Stark. Prac Home Econ 26:172 Mr '48
Dressing the school child. B. Huddleston. J Ed 130:162-3 My '47
Teaching children's clothing is fun. F. F. Mauck. Prac Home Econ 26:94+ F '48

CHILDREN'S concerts. See Concerts

CHILDREN'S conversations
Analysis of the content and form of the speech of first grade children. E. S. Hahn. Q J Speech 34:361-6 O '48
Language arts program recognizes community resources. B. Baxter. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p68-74)
See also
Oral composition

CHILDREN'S courts. See Juvenile courts

CHILDREN'S day
Faith of our fathers; program for Children's day. L. H. Gette. Int J Relig Ed 23:17+ My '47
Kingdom of love; suggestions for a Children's day service. E. P. Laird and C. Patten. Int J Relig Ed 24:19-20 Ap '48

CHILDREN'S diseases. See Children—Diseases

CHILDREN'S drawings. See Children's art

CHILDREN'S experiences. See Reading—Readiness

CHILDREN'S film choices. See Moving pictures—Audience rating

CHILDREN'S film library
Films that live again for children. C. C. Edwards. il Parents Mag 22:36-7+ O '47

CHILDREN'S friendships. See Friendship

CHILDREN'S homes. See Homes, Institutional; Orphans and orphan asylums

CHILDREN'S hospitals. See Children—Hospitals

CHILDREN'S interests

Art content preferred by primary-grade children. G. L. Dietrich and C. W. Hunnicutt. El Sch J 48:557-9 Je '48

Balanced reading programs. P. A. Witty. Chicago Sch J 30:85-9 N '48

Can reading withstand the competition? N. B. Smith. Ed 68:616-19 Je '48

Child development and the curriculum; progress report of the Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of school experimentation. Teach Col Rec 49:314-24 F '48

Children's interests and what they suggest for education. A. T. Jersild and R. J. Tasch. $3.25 '49 Teachers col.

Children's interests in poetry. L. McCauley. El Engl 25:426-41 N '48

Children's preferences for illustrative materials. M. S. Malter. bibliog J Ed Res 41:378-85 Ja '48

Elementary class takes self radio poll. H. Levich. Assn Ed Radio J 7:95-7 My '48

Encouraging the child's spontaneous interests. B. L. Neugarten and N. Wright. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 134-45)

Enrichment of life as a goal. H. S. Tuttle. Ed Forum 12:465-9 My '48

How children learn interests, motives, and attitudes. D. B. Harris. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 129-55)

Human materials unlimited. H. F. Olson. Ed Leadership 5:248-51 Ja '48

I cared for flowers. E. B. Davis. J Ed 133:22-4 Ja '50

Leisure activities of grammar school children. M. Stewart. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 20: 11-34 F '50

Meeting needs and interests: symposium. Teach Col Rec 50:295-310 F '49

Out-of-school behavior of eleven-year-olds. E. Volberding. map El Sch J 48:432-41 Ap '48

Psychiatrist considers curriculum development. L. S. Kubie. Teach Col Rec 50:241-6 Ja '49

Reading is fun. R. Gans. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.

Saving time to teach through planned learning experiences. R. G. Strickland. Childh Ed 24:158-63 D '47

Show them a good time. D. P. Buck. il Parents Mag 24:28-9+ Ja '49

Study of the hobbies of pupils in the junior high school. E. M. Andersen. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 33:427-34 N '47

Using special interests to stimulate the study of mathematics. I. M. Heard. Math Teach 41:309-10 N '48

Utilizing children's interests. R. E. Fults. il Instr 56:29 S '47

Utilizing children's interests. E. F. Miller. Instr 57:24+ O '48

See also

Interest (psychology)

Reading preferences —Elementary school students

Research

Health interests of children, Denver. Public schools. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 The schs, Denver 2

CHILDREN'S letters. See Letter writing

CHILDREN'S libraries. See Libraries, Children's

CHILDREN'S literature and reading

About books for children. D. N. White. bibliog $2.75 '48 Oxford

Adventure through books. M. M. Seylar. Childh Ed 25:259-61 F '49

American children through their books, 1700-1835. M. M. Kiefer. bibliog $3.50 '48 Univ. of Pa. press

Auntie's library lesson. A. L. Von Tungeln. Wilson Lib Bul 22:149+ O '47

Banquets in books. L. Kessler. Wilson Lib Bul 23:446-8 F '49

Best sellers, junior style. V. Ives. il Parents Mag 23:34-5+ N '48

Book friends for every child. A. T. Eaton. il Parents Mag 22:38-9+ D '47

Books alone are not enough; a panel of children's librarians brings us experiences in the use of films, filmstrips and recordings for the story hour. il See & Hear 5:20-3 D '49

Books and children's emotions. J. Frank. Child Study 26 no 1:5-6+ [D] '48

Books and the child. E. R. Roberts. Calif J El Ed 17:42-7 Ag '48

Books are bridges. M. A. Jones. Wilson Lib Bul 24:154-7 O '49

Books as aids in personal and social development; trade books. F. R. Sowers. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p207-14)

Books for children have never been so fine. O. E. Powers. Pittsburgh Sch 23:150-2 My '49

Books help the child understand life. C. T. Ryan. Am Childh 33:21 N '47

Books in review for wisdom and delight. D. V. Smith. il Nat Parent Teach 42:30-2 D '47

Books in the school today. A. C. Mann. Horn Book Magazine 25:446-50 S '49

Books link the home with the school. C. T. Ryan. Am Childh 34:9-11 Mr '49

By the way of literature. L. J. Doherty. bibliog El Engl 27:222-5 Ap '50

Challenge of a new literature. E. B. Hungerford. il Chicago Sch J 30:96-9 N '48

Childhood and the printed page. R. Maloney. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 144-6)

Children and biography. G. M. Heriot. bibliog El Engl 25:98-102 F '48

Children and books. M. H. Arbuthnot. bibliog $5 '47 Scott

Children and books. D. W. MacBean. il El Engl 26:323-8 O '49

Children prefer recently published books. Cath Ed R 46:386-7 Je '48

Children's books. K. Hart and F. Straus. Child Study 25 no4:118 [S] '48

Children's books. G. Trease. New Era 29:237-9 D '48

Children's books about foreign countries; evaluations and reevaluations. H. R. Sattley. El Engl 26:12-18+ Ja '49

Children's books and bridges. A. N. Fedder. bibliog f il El Engl 26:301-10 O '49

Children's books as a bridge between cultures. I. Olin. il Horn Book 25:150-8 Mr '49

Children's books as tools for better understanding among peoples. M. H. Arbuthnot. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p343-55)

Children's literature and personality development. E. Wenzel. bibliog El Engl 25:12-31 Ja '48

Children's reading interests. R. E. Cundiff. Peabody J Ed 25:259-63 My '48

Choosing children's books for the first grade reading table. V. H. Setty. Grade Teach 65: 24+ F '48

Democracy's children; reading of people here and there. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:26-7 N '47

Developing spiritual values in children. M. F. Loretto. El Engl 24:388-95 O '47

Evaluating mystery stories for children. S. I. Fenwick. El Engl 25:521-4 D '48

First adventures in reading. M. L. Becker. new rev ed $2.25 '47 Lippincott

For the love of books. P. R. Fenner. il Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 My '49

From Rollo to Tom Sawyer and other papers. A. M. Jordan. $3.75 '48 Horn book, inc, 248 Boylston st, Boston 16

Geneva's unique collection; children's books. Times Ed Sup 1785:482 Jl 15 '49

Great books for little readers. C. T. Ryan. Wilson Lib Bul 24:151-3+ O '49

Great stories and classic material for children and youth. L. B. Jacobs. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p71-5)

Guidance in democratic living through juvenile fiction. B. B. Preer. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 22:679-81+ My '48

Guide to booksets for children. Parents Mag 24:128-35 N '49

CHILDREN'S literature and reading—*Cont.*

Guide to book sets for children. A. R. Rossoff. il Parents Mag 24:28-30+ Je; 38-9+ Jl '49

Have you read it? M. Reynolds. bibliog Mont Ed 25:19-20 N '48

Helping parents guide children's reading. E. H. Keckefoth. bibliog El Engl 24:372-80 O '47

Human relations in children's books. M. B. King. Wilson Lib Bul 22:675-8 My '48

Identification through literature. D. H. Russell. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:397-401 My '49

Importance of the reading program; recent trends in reading. D. V. Smith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p215-23)

Influence of nursery literature on child development. R. M. Dinkel. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31:285-90 Mr '47

Intergroup education through literature in the fourth grade. L. Franc. El Engl 27: 226-9+ Ap '50

Internationale ausstellung das jugendbuch in München. H. Engel. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:132-8 '47-48

Introductions to literature. Sister Agnes Mary. Cath Sch J 49:90 Mr '49

Juvenile books and radio. M. K. Moore. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:160-2 O '49

Learning to love good books. M. Longenbach. il Grade Teach 66:30+ O '48

Let us give them books. L. Lenski. il Childh Ed 25:76-81 O '48

Let's all read. I. Smith. Library Journal 73: 1246-8 S 15 '48

Let's build children's home libraries. Instr 59:4 N '49

Let's read this summer. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:684-91 My '50

Listening to literature. L. Benét. il Nat Parent Teach 44:27-8 O '49

Literature and personal reading. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p205-32)

More literature, please! A. M. Meeker. Instr 59:82+ N '49

Of course there's no one like that here! N. A. Murphy. Engl J 38:156-8 Mr '49

Opening the door to bookland. M. C. Smith. El Engl 26:53-9+ F '49

Over a judge's shoulder. R. H. Wagner. Mid Sch 62:18-21 F '48

Phonograph records to stimulate reading; with list. D. W. MacBean. Ed Screen 27: 224-6 My '48

Porridge for Goldilocks. N. B. Byers. El Engl 25:501-5 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 25-6 Mr '49

Promises to keep. C. T. Ryan. il Nat Parent Teach 43:27-8 N '48

Read us a story, teacher. H. Sears. Grade Teach 67:70+ S '49

Reading good books aloud. G. S. Rue. Instr 59:80 N '49

Reading interests of children. M. Rankin. bibliog Relig Ed 43:147-9 My '48

Reviewing and selecting nature books for children. E. L. Gordon. Sch Sci & Math 49: 603-10 N '49

Role of personal reading in the lives of children and youth. M. H. Arbuthnot. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 103-7)

Say Merry Christmas with books. C. B. Gilbert. Parents Mag 23:27+ D '48

Some children's books this Christmas. G. Trease. New Era 28:217-20 D '47

Story of an idea with seven league boots. L. Ashworth. Ed 70:240-3 D '49

Summer reading for fun. A. T. Eaton. Parents Mag 22:26-7+ Jl '47

Talking shop. M. D. Loizeaux. Wilson Lib Bul 22:167 O '47

Teachers and books for children. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:368-9 Mr '50

Teachers' memories and opinions of children's literature. D. H. Russell. bibliog f El Engl 26:475-82 D '49

Today's books for children and tomorrow's world. G. E. M. Graham. bibliog pa 20c '50 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Trends in reading in elementary school. G. Maar. Wilson Lib Bul 23:680-1 My '49

Unused riches! J. Marsh. Ariz Teach Parent 37:14+ D '48

Way of a child with books. J. Gray. il Nat Parent Teach 42:11-12 N '47

What are good books for children? E. White. bibliog Sch 36:506-8 My '48

What Bible story books should children have? R. K. Roorbach. il Int J Relig Ed 26:4-6 O '49

What's in those story papers? R. M. Veh. Int J Relig Ed 26:9-11 O '49

You've got to be carefully taught. N. A. Murphy. El Engl 27:219-21+ Ap '50

See also

Caldecott medal
Children's periodicals
Comics (books, strips, etc)
Newbery medal
Periodicals
Picture books for children
Readers
Reading preferences —Elementary school students

Bibliography

America, past and present. Chicago teachers college. pa 75c '48 Wilson, H.W.

Bibliography of books for children, 1948. Association for childhood education international. $1 The assn.

Book friends. C. B. Gilbert. Parents Mag 24: 50 N '49

Books for boys and girls. C. B. Gilbert. See issues of Parents' magazine January 1948-

Books for children. M. H. Arbuthnot, ed. See issues of Childhood education September 1948-

Books for children. D. K. Cadwallader, ed. See issues of Childhood education through May 1948

Books for children. A. T. Eaton. See issues of Parents magazine August-December 1947

Books for children [title varies] C. E. Van Norman, comp. See issues of Instructor

Books for children on religious themes. A. G. Korff. Child Study 27 no2:51-2+ [F] '50

Books for Christmas gifts. C. B. Gilbert. Parents Mag 24:47-8+ D '49

Books of fun and adventure as substitutes for the comics. F. M. Foster, comp. Wilson Lib Bul 24:667-8 My '50

Books suitable for small children. N. V. MacDonald. Volta R 52:73-5 F '50

Books to grow on. R. G. Gagliardo. Nat Ed Assn J 38:694-5 D '49

Books to keep the young mind busy and growing. America 82:187-9+ N 19 '49

Children's books. Commonweal 51:188-94 N 18 '49

Children's books. I. Davidoff. Child Study 26 no2:49 [F] '49

Children's books about Africa. V. K. Fitch. El Engl 26:268-78 My '49

Children's books about foreign countries: Canada. A. N. Fedder. El Engl 26:132-41 Mr '49

Children's books about foreign countries: India. L. G. McCusker. bibliog El Engl 26: 75-85 F '49

Children's books about foreign countries: Russia. A. B. Martin. El Engl 26:202-11 Ap '49

Children's books about nature and the out-of-doors. M. H. Oren and B. H. Carb, comps. Child Study 26 no3:80 [My] '49

Children's books about nature, spring 1948. Child Study 25 no3:87 [My] '48

Children's books about science. J. R. Newman. bibliog Scientific American 181:52-7 D '49

Children's books; America in books for young people. J. Frank. Child Study 25 no2:54-5 [F] '48

Children's books for a quarter or less. B. Koral and H. R. Plotz. Child Study 26 no4: 119-21 [S] '49

Children's books, for seventy-five cents or less. Association of childhood education international. See main entry

Children's books of 1946-47. Nat Ed Assn J 36:654-5 D '47

Children's books of 1947-48. Nat Ed Assn J 37:616-17 D '48

Children's books of 1948-49. Nat Ed Assn J 38:623-4 N '49

Children's books; reprints and new editions. B. Koral. Child Study 24 no4:120-2+ [S] '47

Children's books too good to miss. M. H. Arbuthnot and others. pa 75c '48 Western Reserve univ. press, 10940 Euclid av, Cleveland 6

CHILDREN'S literature and reading—Bibliography—*Continued*
Children's catalog. See main entry
Current literature of childhood. R. G. Gagliardo. Nat Parent Teach 44:29-31 N '49
Distinguished children's books of 1948. K. Porter and others, comps. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:138-9 Ap '49
Educational books for children. B. J. D. Hurley. Childh Ed 24:385-6 Ap '48
Enrichment of reading in the elementary school. Sister Margaret Rose. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:39-41 F '49
First steps. C. E. Van Norman and E. S. Rowles, comps. pa 50c '49 C. E. Van Norman, Geneseo state teachers col, Geneseo, N.Y.
Four to fourteen. K. M. Lines, comp. $1.75 '50 Cambridge univ. press
Good books for boys and girls. C. E. Van Norman. Grade Teach 64:10 Je '47
Keystones of literature. M. Snedaker and others, comps. pa 25c '48 Iowa pupils' reading circle, 409 Shops bldg, Des Moines 9, Iowa
New book friends for children. C. B. Gilbert. il Parents Mag 23:40-1+ Jl '48
New books for children. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 25 no 1:18+ [D] '47
New books for children. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 26 no 1:13-14+ [D] '48
New books for children. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 27 no 1:19-20+ [D] '49
New books for children. D. E. Smith. il El Engl 26:311-17 O '49
One hundred most popular books of children's fiction selected by children. W. J. Scanlan. El Engl 25:83-97 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:18-20 My '48
Reading is fun. E. Parker and N. Norton, comps. pa 25c '48 Scribner
Review and criticism. See issues of Elementary English
Some Christmas books. J Ed London 81:750-4 D '49
Some new looks at good books. National council of teachers of English. Committee on intercultural education. il El Engl 26:320-2 O '49
Some recent books for children. I. Geltch and I. B. Meloy. El Engl 25:290-7+ My '48
See also
Reading—Remedial teaching—Book lists
Reading lists—Elementary schools
Reading lists—High schools

Indexes
Subject index to books for intermediate grades. E. Rue, comp. 2d ed $6 '50 A.L.A.

Great Britain
British children's story books. J. A. Smith. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:223-4+ N '49

Mexico
Children and books, happy fusion. E. J. Anttonen. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:165-9 O '48

Russia
Picture of Russia for Russia's children. G. E. M. Graham. Ed Digest 13:34-7 My '48

CHILDREN'S mission to children, Boston
Foster homes in medical-care programs for children. E. E. Bissell. il Child 14:114-17+ F '50

CHILDREN'S museums. See Museums, Childrens'

CHILDREN'S newspapers (by children)
I see by the Harrison St. news. M. H. Blamphin. il Nat Parent Teach 42:17-19 D '47

CHILDREN'S nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Pediatric

CHILDREN'S pageants. See Pageants

CHILDREN'S parties
Children's Hallowe'en party. B. K. Duncan. il Prac Home Econ 25:527-8 O '47
Halloween party. il Prac Home Econ 26:620 O '48
Halloween party for intermediate grades. M. E. Garrett. Grade Teach 65:14 S '47
Rules for parties. L. J. Hauser. Clearing House 22:46-8 S '47
What values shall we cherish? V. Wagner. il Nat El Prin 27:201-8 S '47
What we learned at our cereal party. I. R. Crotty. Instr 57:17 Ap '48

CHILDREN'S periodicals
Children's magazines yesterday and today. M. K. Eakin and A. R. Brooks. El Sch J 49:257-60 Ja '49
Juvenilia. Times Ed Sup 1806:861 D 9 '49
See also
Newsletter for boys and girls

CHILDREN'S plays
Any boy, any day. A. L. Goddard. Int J Relig Ed 26:6-8 Mr '50
Baby Moses; children's play adapted from the Bible. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33: 24-5 My '48
Clothespin dolls. L. S. Ashton. pa 35c '46 Eldridge entertainment house, inc, Franklin, Ohio
Good fairies. N. Beverly. Instr 58:44+ Ja '49
Joseph and his brothers; play adapted from the Bible. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33: 23-4 Je '48
Little Pumpkin's problem. E. Aedy. Instr 58:41+ O '49
Mother Hubbard's surprise party. T. Johnston. Am Childh 34:22 O '48
Puss in the corner. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Am Childh 33:42-3 F '48
Radio plays for children. K. W. Watson. 2d ptg $2.50 '49 Wilson, H.W.
Woodland rally. V. H. Sullivan. Grade Teach 66:34 My '49
See also
Health plays
Pageants
School plays
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under name of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

CHILDREN'S poetry
About February. Grade Teach 65:10 F '48
Acrostic for September. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 35:61 S '49
Action poems. Y. M. Altmann. Cath Sch J 49:313, 356; 50:27, 52, 101, 130, 169 N '49-My '50
Action song. H. Ramsey. Am Childh 33:61 Je '48
Adventures of Timothy John. A. H. Baxter. il Am Childh 33:57 O '47
Adventuring. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:51 N '47
Air mail. G. Hillman. Instr 57:41 S '48
Airplane. R. B. Bennett. Instr 57:47 Ja '48
Airplane. M. M. Green. Instr 59:59 N '49
Airplane. A. Wynne. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
Airplane beacon. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 33:51 F '48
American boy. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35: 53 Mr '50
American Indian. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:10 Ja '49
Animal band. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 35:63 F '50
Animal poems. Instr 58:40 S '49
Anita of Mexico. M. C. Palin. Grade Teach 66:76 Ap '49
Apartments to let. Grade Teach 67:6 Mr '50
Apple tree. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 33:58 Ap '48
April. E. Tietjens. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
April rain. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:61 Ap '48
Around the world in costume. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:14 Je '48
Arrowhead. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:61 S '49
As it was in the beginning. M. F. Hill. Grade Teach 66:8 N '48
At bedtime. J. Taylor. Grade Teach 65:12 Ap '48
At dawn. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:62 N '49
At midnight. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 67:70 Mr '50
At the corner. L. A. Boyd. Grade Teach 66:4 Ap '49
Automobiles. N. B. Turner. Instr 58:34 Mr '49
Autumn. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 67: 10 O '49
Autumn. A. Taylor. Grade Teach 66:64 S '48
Autumn! N. B. Turner. Instr 57:41 S '48
Autumn colors. Instr 56:62 O '47
Autumn fancies. Instr 58:44 O '49

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Autumn glee. Grade Teach 66:64 S '48
Autumn harvest. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:57 N '48
Autumn leaves. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 66:10 S '48
Autumn on the farm. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 35:61 N '49
Autumn play day. R. B. Bennett. Instr 58:44 O '49
Autumn thoughts. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:33 N '48
Autumn winds. J. Romano. Am Childh 33:56 N '47
Awakening. H. Fountain. Grade Teach 67:64 My '50
Babbling brook. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33: 61 Je '48
Baby. M. Chute. Instr 57:41 S '48
Baby robins. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:62 My '48
Baby squirrel eats lunch. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 34:41 Ja '49
Bakery shop. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:61 My '50
Balloons I've seen. W. Brown. Childh Ed 26:271 F '50
Barbering. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:14 O '47
Barber's clippers. D. Baruch. Instr 59:59 N '49
Barnyard folks go to the fair. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:60 Je '49
Barnyard's folks celebrate. S. Stinson. Am Childh 33:7 Je '48
Be polite. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 35:54 My '50
Be wise. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:61 O '49
Bears. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:60 Ja '49
Before the fire. Y. Gillespie. Grade Teach 66: 64 D '48
Before the rain. T. B. Aldrich. Instr 56:57 S '47
Beginnings. B. C. Bowley. Grade Teach 66: 12 Je '49
Bells. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 35:37 S '49
Best kind to plant. L. F. Armitage. Grade Teach 65:12 Ap '48
Big steam shovel. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 33:51 N '47
Billy Bob's desk; primary choral reading. L. Rosencrans. Grade Teach 65:10 Ja '48
Billy goats chew. R. W. Emery. Instr 58: 40 S '49
Bird. E. Dickinson. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
Birds. Grade Teach 64:76 My '47
Birds. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 33:17 My '48
Blow, wind, blow. Grade Teach 66:8 F '49
Blowing bubbles. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Grade Teach 65:12 My '48
Blowing soap bubbles. G. L. Benjamin. Grade Teach 67:10 S '49
Bluebird sings. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 32:43 Je '47
Bob white! N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:22 Ap '50
Bookland, choral reading. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 34:35 My '49
Boy and a pup. A. Guiterman. Instr 57:47 Je '48
Boy's menu. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 65:4 Mr '48
Boys' names. E. Farjeon. Instr 59:56 Ap '50
Breakfast for six. Grade Teach 67:6 Ap '50
Broadcasters for spring. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:49 Ap '48
Broadcasting. M. D. Shacklett. Instr 59:35 Mr '50
Brownie and the lady bug. O. Brahm. Grade Teach 66:34 Je '49
Buds' secret. Grade Teach 67:6 Ap '50
Building a skyscraper. J. S. Tippett. Instr 59:37 My '50
Bulb garden. Grade Teach 65:46 Mr '48
Bumble bee. L. Cabot. Am Childh 33:57 My '48
Bumblebee's flight. H. Mendelsohn. Grade Teach 66:12 Je '49
Bunnies. M. T. Krouse. il Am Childh 34:21 Je '49
Bunny takes a grab. I. U. Hartwell. Am Childh 34:57 Je '49
Bursting buds. K. B. Stains. Am Childh 35: 55 My '50
Butter and something. E. M. Fowler. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
Button up. E. Mechan. Grade Teach 67:6 D '49
Can you curtsey and bow? M. K. Burgoyne. Grade Teach 65:46 Mr '48
Candlemas day. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33:27 F '48
Cars go fast. A. Wynne. Instr 58:41 Ja '49
Cat. M. B. Miller. Instr 58:34 Mr '49
Cat and the kangaroo. K. M. Haaff. Grade Teach 67:6 Mr '50
Catchall. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 65:12 Mr '48
Catkin. Am Childh 33:49 Mr '48
Catkins by the brook. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:57 Mr '49
Catnip tea. W. S. Gidley. Grade Teach 67:6 F '50
Change of tune. I. U. Hartwell. Grade Teach 66:34 Je '49
Chickadee. R. W. Emerson. Am Childh 35:13 F '50
Chickadees. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 66:10 F '49
Child thanks God. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 35:49 Mr '50
Child's grace. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:57 Ja '49
Chinese lullaby. Instr 58:38 My '49
Choral reading. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 33:27 My '48
Choral reading; selections adapted for class work for primary grades. Grade Teach 65:46 Mr '48
Choral reading verses. Grade Teach 66:34 Je '49
Chorus of hills. Grade Teach 66:90 O '48
Church bells. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 33:62 My '48
Circus. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:57 Je '49
Circus parade. E. A. Chaffee. Grade Teach 67:127 S '49
Circus parade. J. S. Tippett. Instr 58:48 Je '49
Circus seal. M. E. Schoeverling. Cath Sch J 50:101 Mr '50
City boy speaks. E. H. Dawson. Grade Teach 65:14 Je '48
City rain. R. Field. Instr 59:56 Ap '50
Clocks. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 33:9 D '47
Cloud parade. L. Cabot. Instr 57:47 Je '48
Cloud parade. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:53 N '48
Clouds in spring. I. G. Gridley. Grade Teach 66:92 My '49
Coasting. M. H. Anderson. Instr 57:38 F '48
Coat of white. B. W. Allen. Am Childh 35: 24 O '49
Cocoon. Grade Teach 67:6 D '49
Columbine. V. L. Cuslidge. Grade Teach 67: 64 My '50
Come with me. E. M. Jewell. Grade Teach 66:10 Mr '49
Coming soon. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 35:43 Ja '50
Contrary Sam. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:62 S '48
Cornfields are yellow. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 66:10 S '48
Cover. F. M. Frost. Instr 59:59 N '49
Crazy quilt. Grade Teach 65:6 Mr '48
Cricket songs. Grade Teach 65:14 Je '48
Crocus awoke. A. H. Baxter. Am Childh 32:43 Je '47
Cuckoo bird. E. M. Fowler. Am Childh 34:51 My '49
Daddy's alarm clock. H. L. Crocker. Grade Teach 66:6 My '49
Daffodils. W. Wordsworth. Instr 58:34 Mr '49
Daisy Maye. S. Stinson. Am Childh 35:61 S '49
Dance of the leaves. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:47 O '47
Dandelion; for choral recitation. Grade Teach 65:12 Ap '48
Dandelions. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:56 Ap '50
Dandy. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:17 O '48
Daniel Boone. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 35:49 Mr '50
Dawn. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 32:6 Je '47
Daybreak. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:15 Ap '49
Days. K. W. Baker. Instr 57:36 O '48
December verse selections. Instr 58:26 D '48
Deception. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 66:92 My '49

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Democracy. A. L. Von Tungeln. Grade Teach 66:4 Ap '49
Dick Flicker, landlord. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 67:6 Mr '50
Dinosaur. M. Reardon. Grade Teach 66:40 Mr '49
Dogs and weather. W. Welles. Instr 56:57 S '47
Donkeys. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:52 My '50
Dream books. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 66: 10 O '48
Dream garden. Grade Teach 67:70 Mr '50
Duck's ditty. K. Grahame. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
Duty. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:11 N '48
Eagle. M. E. Schoeverling. Cath Sch J 50:169 My '50
Early American. A. M. Priestley. Grade Teach 65:16 S '47
Early bird. Grade Teach 64:76 My '47
Early morning. E. A. Chaffee. Grade Teach 66:8 Mr '49
Early morning blues. B. W. Allen. Am Childh 35:61 O '49
Early spring. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:49 Ap '49
Edison. G. S. Holmes. Instr 58:35 F '49
Elfin spring. L. K. Hodge. Grade Teach 66:10 Mr '49
English sparrow. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35: 63 F '50
Estate. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 66:10 Mr '49
Evening fun. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 67:6 O '49
Evening song. Instr 57:41 S '48
Exercise. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 33:23 S '47
Expectation. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:115 O '48
Fair and warmer. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 66:90 O '48
Fairies. S. Morford. Instr 58:34 Mr '49
Fairies' kitty-cats. Grade Teach 67:83 F '50
Fairies' refuge. K. G. Stains. Childh Ed 26: 109 N '49
Fairies' school. N. Beverly. Grade Teach 66: 10 S '48
Fairy flower. Grade Teach 67:109 Mr '50
Fairy shipwreck. F. D. Sherman. Instr 57: 58 Ap '48
Fairy's journey. A. Eastman. Grade Teach 66:4 Je '49
Fairy's wardrobe. M. W. Henry. Instr 59:56 Ap '50
Fall. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:50 O '49
Fall of the year. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:59 S '48
Falling leaves. C. Rasmussen. Instr 57:36 O '48
Familiar poems for choral speaking. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:23 F '49
Farewell to the birds. B. Hirshberg. Grade Teach 66:64 S '48
Farmer's helper. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 35:62 N '49
February. F. W. Lane. Grade Teach 67:6 Ja '50
February calendar. Grade Teach 66:8 Ja '49
February lace. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33:51 F '48
February twilight. S. Teasdale. Instr 57:38 F '48
Feeding the hens. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:63 O '48
Ferry. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:57 Mr '48
Finding fairies. M. Barrows. Instr 59:35 Mr '50
Fire alarm; Spring awakening; Milk man; for choral speaking. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:34-5 My '49
First day of March. W. Wordsworth. Grade Teach 67:8 F '50
First flower of spring. Grade Teach 67:8 F '50
First snowfall. M. Doyle. Grade Teach 65: 70 D '47
Five. J. Swift. Instr 58:34 Mr '49
Foolish little blackbird. Grade Teach 67:64 My '50
For baby kangaroo. E. M. Fowler. Grade Teach 67:6 My '50
For home and country. Grade Teach 66:6 Ja '49
For my country. Instr 59:37 My '50
For you, and me. A. C. Wonson. Grade Teach 66:76 Ap '49
Foreign lands. R. L. Stevenson. Instr 57:34 My '48
Four kinds of wading. M. D. Shacklett. Instr 58:44 O '49
Four winds. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 66:10 Mr '49
Friend in need. B. W. Allen. Am Childh 34: 47 F '49
Friendly leaves. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35: 59 O '49
Friendly pine. Am Childh 35:58 Ja '50
Frog-fun. F. Zang. Instr 58:40 S '49
From far away. H. R. Roberts. Grade Teach 65:14 D '47
Frost fancy. R. Le Gallienne. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
Frost pane. D. McCord. Instr 57:38 F '48
Frosted cake. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:43 Ja '50
Fun in summer. M. G. Clark. Grade Teach 66:4 Je '49
Game of smiles. E. B. Swanson. Am Childh 33:19 Je '48
General store. R. Field. Instr 57:38 F '48
Gently falls the snow. F. C. Wiley. Grade Teach 67:6 Ja '50
Gifts of spring. Grade Teach 65:10 My '48
Gingerbread man. L. O. Galloway. Grade Teach 65:74 Mr '48
Giraffe. M. T. Krouse. il Am Childh 33:44 S '47
Girls' names. E. Farjeon. Instr 59:56 Ap '50
God is like this. R. B. Bennett. Instr 58:34 Mr '49
Golden tacks. M. D. Shacklett. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
Good-by, winter. Grade Teach 66:28 F '49
Good citizens. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 66: 10 F '49
Good morning Billy Boy! M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:53 D '49
Good news. Grade Teach 66:8 F '49
Goodnight. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:57 Je '49
Good night. V. Hugo. Am Childh 33:51 Ja '48
Gossip. L. Stansell. Grade Teach 65:16 O '47
Gossip of the nuts. Instr 57:68 N '47
Grandma Goose's birthday party. S. Stinson. Am Childh 33:62 F '48
Grandma's cookies. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 32:55 Je '47
Grandpa Turtle's house. S. Stinson. Am Childh 35:50 Ap '50
Grasshopper green. Instr 57:47 Je '48
Great horned owl. M. E. Schoeverling. Cath Sch J 50:55 F '50
Growing up. E. B. Powell. Grade Teach 66: 76 Ap '49
Guess what month. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:24 Ap '49
Guidepost. A. Taylor. Grade Teach 65:88 O '47
Hailstorms. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:51 Ja '48
Happy helpers; for choral speaking. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:40-1 Mr '48
Happy worker. R. M. Svec. Grade Teach 66:10 Mr '49
Harvest thoughts. S. C. Woolsey. Instr 56:57 S '47
Have you watched the fairies? R. Fyleman. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
Here comes winter. H. R. Roberts. Grade Teach 65:70 D '47
Hills. H. Conkling. Instr 57:47 Je '48
Hoky poky ice cream. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:54 Ap '50
Hornbook. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:63 F '50
Houses to let. I. Bayne. Grade Teach 66:4 Ap '49
How creatures move. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
How it blossomed. Grade Teach 65:68 Je '48
How the flowers grow. G. Setoun. Instr 57:34 My '48
How the little kite learned to fly. Grade Teach 66:28 F '49
Humming bird. M. Aanrud. Grade Teach 66: 6 My '49
Humpty Dumpty. F. C. Wiley. Grade Teach 67:6 O '49
Hungry bird. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:55 Ja '48
Hungry birds. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 35:63 F '50

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Hurdy-gurdy man. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 35:55 My '50
Hurrah for Mr Snowman; choral reading. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 34:47 F '49
I am a caterpillar, now. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:63 O '48
I am a catkin. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34: 57 Mr '49
I am a good citizen. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 67:6 Mr '50
I don't know why! E. Hamilton. Am Childh 35:19 Ja '50
I had a little pony. Am Childh 35:15 Ja '50
I know a little piggy pig. J. Martin. Grade Teach 65:8 S '47
I know a secret. I. U. Hartwell. Am Childh 34:57 O '48
I like policemen. A. J. Richards. Grade Teach 66:6 My '49
I love my country. A. H. Baxter. Am Childh 33:62 My '48
I love the moon. M. A. Anderson. Grade Teach 66:10 F '49
I meant to do my work today. R. Le Gallienne. Instr 57:34 My '48
I only like to talk. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 65:10 My '48
I wish I were a little star. E. Hamilton. Grade Teach 67:6 Ja '50
I wonder. L. A. Boyd. Grade Teach 64:76 My '47
Ice-covered fir tree. C. G. Cornell. Grade Teach 66:6 Ja '49
Ice-prints. G. L. Benjamin. Grade Teach 67:6 D '49
If all the skies. H. Van Dyke. Instr 58:34 Mr '49
If you read. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 66:11 Je '49
I'm glad I'm six. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:51 My '49
Impatient lion. H. Harrison. Am Childh 33:19 Mr '48
In blossom time. I. D. Coolbrith. Instr 57:34 My '48
In Chinatown. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 66: 10 F '49
In dreamland with Mother Goose. Grade Teach 66:10 D '48
In grandpa's day. V. Sparks. Grade Teach 67:8 My '50
In March days. Grade Teach 66:28 F '49
In Maytime. Grade Teach 67:8 Ap '50
In my forest home. Grade Teach 67:8 Ap '50
In November. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:62 N '49
In September. Grade Teach 66:64 S '48
In the air. E. F. Johnson. Instr 57:36 O '48
In the barnyard. D. Aldis. Instr 58:48 Je '49
In the country. A. Fisher. Instr 59:56 Ap '50
In the fields. L. Abney. Instr 57:41 S '48
In the sleigh and away; choral reading. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 65:74 Mr '48
Indian pipes. Grade Teach 66:12 Je '49
Indian summer. M. V. Binde. Grade Teach 66:76 S '48
Indignant male. A. B. Ross. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
Instructor book of program selections for all the year. H. M. Owen, ed. pa $1 '40 Owen
Ireland. A. H. Baxter. Am Childh 33:49 Mr '48
Isn't winter fun? M. Kennedy. Am Childh 33:51 F '48
It's spring. E. Hamilton. Grade Teach 65:14 Ap '48
It's time for school. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 33:14 S '47
Jack Frost. M. E. Cropp. Sch (El ed) 36:269 Ja '48
Jack Frost; for choral speaking. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:23 O '48
Jack Frost in March. A. Wynne. Instr 57:40 Mr '48
Jack Frost must be an artist. E. Dennis. Grade Teach 66:8 N '48
Jack Frost's joke. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:61 O '49
Jack-in-the-pulpit. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33:49 Ap '48
Jersey cow. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 65:12 My '48
Jeweled rain. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:47 Ap '50
Johnny and Billy. A. H. Baxter. Am Childh 33:46 Je '48
Johnny-jump-up. L. Galloway. Grade Teach 66:4 Je '49
Johnny's resolution. S. Stinson. Am Childh 35:17 N '49
Jolly March. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 67:103 Mr '50
Jolly month. C. L. Signes. Grade Teach 66: 64 S '48
Jolly winds. Grade Teach 67:6 Mr '50
Judy goes skating. A. H. Baxter. Am Childh 34:41 Ja '49
Jump or jiggle. E. Beyer. Instr 59:59 N '49
June. D. Malloch. Instr 57:47 Je '48
Just a hole in the ground. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 67:6 Mr '50
Just because. V. Lundburg. Grade Teach 65: 46 Mr '48
Just Johnny Jones. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 65:12 Ja '48
Kangaroo. M. V. Jones. Grade Teach 66:34 Je '49
Katydid. C. L. McCoy. Instr 57:41 S '48
Kitchen tunes. I. M. Pardue. Instr 59:37 My '50
Kites. G. C. Sieg. Instr 57:40 Mr '48
Kitten. E. Farjeon. Instr 58:40 S '49
Kitten. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 32:34 Je '47
Kook-a-burra. L. Cabot. Am Childh 34:59 D '48
Lambkin. C. Rossetti. Instr 58:40 S '49
Lambkins. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:10 F '49
Land is fair; choral reading. D. G. Munson. Instr 57:38-9+ O '48
Land of counterpane. R. L. Stevenson. Instr 57:40 Mr '48
Landing day. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:15 N '49
Larks. R. Fyleman. Instr 58:38 My '49
Learning to skate. E. B. Stapp. Instr 57: 38 F '48
Leo, the show off. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 65:46 Mr '48
Let freedom ring. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 65:10 My '48
Let's help to build America. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 32:54 Je '47
Level head. Instr 57:40 Mr '48
Listen to the rain. M. Kennedy. Grade Teach 67:8 Ap '50
Little boy and the star. S. Stinson. Am Childh 35:62 N '49
Little boy's dream. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:41 Ja '49
Little Charlie Chipmunk. H. C. Lecron. Instr 58:40 S '49
Little dreamer. Am Childh 34:53 O '48
Little fat pig. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:13 F '48
Little fly. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:61 Je '48
Little girl was dreaming. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:53 N '48
Little homes. Grade Teach 65:8 S '47
Little March child. C. V. Dickerson. Grade Teach 65:46 Mr '48
Little March hare in January. Grade Teach 65:14 D '47
Little new moon sails slow. Grade Teach 67:8 D '49
Little pig's lesson. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:61 F '49
Little raindrops. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34: 49 Ap '49
Little things. M. G. Clark. Grade Teach 65: 46 Mr '48
Little turtle talk. L. Penny. Am Childh 35:57 Mr '50
Little Willie Woodchuck. M. E. Cropp. il Sch 36:418-19 Ap '48
Living house. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 66:76 Ap '49
Lollypop tree. L. W. Allard. Am Childh 34:59 N '48
Lonesome. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 67:10 S '49
Mad cap March. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:41 Mr '48
Mad little March hare. Grade Teach 67:6 F '50
Magic airways. A. J. Richards. Grade Teach 66:6 My '49
Magician. E. M. Fowler. Am Childh 35:49 Mr '50
Magnolia tree. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33: 49 Ap '48
Mail! mail! mail! V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 35:6 Ap '50

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Make-belief, Sunday morning. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:22 My '49
Making a house. J. P. Peabody. Instr 56:57 S '47
Manly ambitions. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 35:55 My '50
March. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:10 Mr '49
March broom-wind. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33:39 Mr '48
March hare speaks. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:8 Mr '49
March of spring. Grade Teach 67:8 F '50
March wind. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:49 Mr '48
March wind. E. M. Fowler. Am Childh 33:16 Ap '48
March wind antics. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:57 Mr '49
March winds. E. E. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:28 F '49
Mary Ann. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 35:62 N '49
Mary Lee. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:51 N '47
May, June, July and August. L. M. Jordan. Am Childh 35:58 My '50
Measuring day. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:51 Ja '48
Merry March winds. Grade Teach 67:70 Mr '50
Message. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:34 Ap '50
Mice. R. Fyleman. Instr 58:40 S '49
Minnie's reward. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:51 My '49
Miss May has just arrived. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:57 Je '49
Missing. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 67:125 S '49
Mr Fish's man story. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 66:76 Ap '49
Mr Nobody. Am Childh 34:53 Ja '49
Mr Snow Man. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:20 Ja '49
Mr Wind helps out. I. Groetzinger. Grade Teach 66:8 Mr '49
Mrs Rabbit's autumn party. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:62 N '47
Mitten song. M. L. Allen. Instr 59:59 N '49
Modern dragon. R. B. Bennett. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
Modern genie. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:39 Mr '48
Monarchs on parade. V. L. Cuslidge. Grade Teach 67:64 My '50
Moon. Grade Teach 65:10 F '48
Morning glories. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 67:6 My '50
Morning prayer. A. H. Baxter. Am Childh 33:51 N '47
Morning song. Grade Teach 67:8 My '50
Mother Earth. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:19 Je '49
Mother Goose in cloud land. F. C. Wiley. Grade Teach 67:6 F '50
Mountains are a lonely folk. H. Garland. Instr 57:58 Ap '48
Mouse. N. Arnold. Grade Teach 66:8 Mr '49
Mouse. E. Coatsworth. Instr 57:47 Ja '48
Mouse. V. T. Hartmann. Grade Teach 65:8 Je '48
Moving. E. Tietjens. Instr 57:58 Ap '48
Musical cat. Am Childh 34:41 Ja '49
My bird friends. F. W. Lane. Grade Teach 64:62 Ap '47
My brother. M. L. Adams. Grade Teach 66:6 Mr '49
My daddy. A. G. Gibson. Grade Teach 65:14 Ap '48
My dog Rin. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:57 D '47
My doll. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:9 N '48
My first day. E. M. Fowler. Grade Teach 66:10 S '48
My first speech. Grade Teach 65:8 S '47
My flower dress. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:8 Je '49
My flower garden. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:61 Je '48
My friend the weather. L. Cabot. Am Childh 34:18 N '48
My garden. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:57 Je '48
My good teeth friends. Grade Teach 66:92 My '49
My heart leaps up. W. Wordsworth. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
My kite. C. Rasmussen. Instr 58:34 Mr '49
My kite game. C. Rasmussen. Instr 59:35 Mr '50
My luncheon box. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 65:8 S '47
My magic key. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:62 N '49
My neighbor and me; for choral reading. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 35:37 O '49
My new roller skates. F. Conkling. Instr 57:34 My '48
My old red hen. E. M. Butler. Grade Teach 67:6 Mr '50
My pal. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:57 Mr '49
My policeman. R. Fyleman. Instr 58:41 Ja '49
My pussy. M. M. Hogan. Am Childh 33:49 Ap '48
My shadow. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:63 O '48
My snowball. Instr 58:41 Ja '49
My snowman. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 35:56 F '50
My song. L. E. Richards. Grade Teach 66:28 F '49
My strange pet. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:61 Je '48
My taxicab. J. S. Tippett. Instr 58:41 Ja '49
My trip to the moon. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:41 Ja '49
My winter friend. Grade Teach 66:10 D '48
Myrtle, the turtle. A. M. Norton. Grade Teach 65:68 Je '48
Nature's colors. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 35:18 S '49
Nature's moods. A. L. Von Tungeln. Am Childh 33:47 O '47
Naughty boy. J. Keats. Instr 59:59 N '49
Negro spirituals. R. Benet and S. V. Benet. Instr 58:35 F '49
Neighbors. H. Wing. Instr 58:38 My '49
Never mind, March. A. Wynne. Instr 57:40 Mr '48
New baby brother. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:49 O '48
New black rubbers. D. J. Lane. Grade Teach 64:62 Ap '47
New friend. E. Ledbetter. Childh Ed 26:308 Mr '50
New moon. Grade Teach 66:64 D '48
New moon. Grade Teach 67:8 D '49
New moon; choral speaking. M. C. Palin. Grade Teach 64:62 Ap '47
New snow. Q. D. Miller. Am Childh 35:49 D '49
New worlds. C. C. Coblentz. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
Night is spooky. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:53 O '49
No quitter. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:16 Mr '48
Noddyhead land. W. A. Ward. Grade Teach 67:6 F '50
North wind. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 65:46 Mr '48
Northern lights. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33:51 N '47
November roses. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:51 N '47
Now I am five. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:56 Mr '48
Number work in rhymes for primary grades. Grade Teach 65:28 Ja '48
Numbers. E. Farjeon. Instr 56:57 S '47
Obedience. P. Cary. Instr 57:41 S '48
October's party. G. Cooper. Instr 56:62 O '47
Of course! V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 35:49 Mr '50
Off to dreamland. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:61 Je '48
Oh, I've a raincoat. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:62 N '49
Old clock. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:27 Ja '49
Old songs. M. V. Binde. Grade Teach 67:10 O '49
Old Speckle's guest. Grade Teach 65:8 S '47
On a summer's morn. Grade Teach 67:127 O '49
On opening day. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:63 S '47
On parade. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:21 Mr '50
One winter day. A. Fisher. Instr 57:47 Ja '48

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Open secret. Instr 57:40 Mr '48
Opportunity. B. Braley. Instr 56:57 S '47
Opportunity. W. Malone. Instr 57:41 S '48
Oriole nest. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:51 My '49
Other children. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:57 D '47
Other children. H. Wing. Instr 57:58 Ap '48
Our American heroes. L. M. Jordan. Grade Teach 66:10 F '49
Our drums. C. Rasmussen. Instr 58:26 D '48
Our geography lesson; recitation for four boys. H. C. Clark. Grade Teach 67:10 S '49
Our house. D. B. Thompson. Instr 59:37 My '50
Our little Indian friends. L. Beck. Grade Teach 66:4 Ap '49
Our old school bus. M. B. Koch. Am Childh 35:47 Ap '50
Our private guards. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:46 Ja '50
Our rhythm band. R. H. Mullins. Grade Teach 66:10 D '48
Our school. Grade Teach 66:76 Ap '49
Our school room. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 66:8 Mr '49
Our snowman. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:29 D '47
Our snow man. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 67:6 D '49
Our visit to the zoo. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 34:31 S '48
Parade; choral reading. E. S. Colbo. Grade Teach 65:77 Ap '48
Parade of the flowers. Grade Teach 66:8 F '49
Paradoxes. C. G. Rossetti. Instr 56:62 O '47
Parrot (polly) M. E. Schoeverling. Cath Sch J 50:32 Ja '50
Parts of speech. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:10 S '49
Party dress. M. C. Davies. Instr 57:36 O '48
Patriotic gardens. B. Hudelson. Grade Teach 66:6 Ja '49
Peak. M. C. Davies. Instr 56:62 O '47
Picnic. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:12 Mr '48
Picture book. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 34:57 Mr '49
Pilgrim song, then and now. G. Lunt. Grade Teach 67:10 O '49
Pilot. M. Reardon. Grade Teach 66:10 Mr '49
Pine needles. Grade Teach 65:12 Ap '48
Planting time. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:57 My '49
Playing Eskimo. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:58 Ja '49
Plowman of today. H. Garland. Instr 57:40 Mr '48
Poems for choral speaking. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:45-6 N '47
Poems for choral speaking. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 33:40 Ap; 17 Je; 34:32 O; 21 N; 10 D '48; 40 Ja; 23 Mr; 35:51 N '49
Poems for recitation. See issues of Grade teacher
Poems to enjoy in June. Instr 58:48 Je '49
Poems to read or recite in February. Instr 58:35 F '49
Poems with action; aids to correct letter sounds. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:22-3 S '49
Poetry corner. See issues of American childhood
Poetry for April. Instr 57:58 Ap '48
Poetry for children. L. B. Jacobs. El Engl 27:155-7 Mr '50
Poetry for springtime. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
Polar bear. F. Conkling. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
Poor bumblebee. A. J. Richards. Grade Teach 66:6 My '49
Popcorn song. N. B. Turner. Instr 57:47 Ja '48
Porcupine. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 65:14 D '47
Portrait. R. Leon. Childh Ed 36:59 O '49
Potatoes. E. V. Lucas. Instr 58:41 Ja '49
Prince Tatters. L. E. Richards. Instr 57:58 Ap '48
Problem. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 67:6 D '49
Proud little tree. Grade Teach 67:6 Ap '50
Pumpkin story. R. B. Kersey. Am Childh 32:47 Je '47
Pussy willow. H. McDougal. Grade Teach 67:6 F '50
Pussy willows. R. B. Bennett. Instr 59:35 Mr '50
Putting the world to bed. E. W. Buxton. Instr 57:47 Ja '48; Same. Grade Teach 66:6 Ja '49
Questionnaire. N. B. Turner. Instr 58:56 N '48
Quiet snow. M. Rennedy. Am Childh 33:60 D '47
Rabbit. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:15 S '49
Rabbits. D. W. Baruch. Instr 58:40 S '49
Radiator lions. D. Aldis. Instr 57:47 Ja '48
Radio. H. Woolfolk. Grade Teach 65:14 Je '48
Rain. H. King. Grade Teach 65:12 Ap '48
Rain. C. L. Signes. Grade Teach 66:6 My '49
Rain. V. Sparks. Grade Teach 67:8 My '50
Rain. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:49 Ap '49
Rain and the flowers. Grade Teach 67:66 My '50
Raindrop mystery. D. W. Caton. Grade Teach 66:10 D '48
Raindrops' ride. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
Rainspout rhythm. I. Goldhammer. Grade Teach 66:34 Je '49
Rainy day. B. Bowers. Instr 58:40 S '49
Rainy day paper fun. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 35:54 N '49
Rainy day song. V. A. Storey. Instr 57:58 Ap '48
Reason for goldenrod. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:61 S '49
Recipe for a sunset. F. Bradford. Grade Teach 65:14 Ap '48
Recitations and poems to illustrate. Grade Teach 66:90 O '48
Recitations for primary grades. Grade Teach 67:6 S '49
Remember Willie. L. Cabot. Am Childh 34:47 F '49
Remembering day. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 35:39 My '50
Rhythm poems. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:18 Ja '50
Ride that appeals to me. H. S. Isely. Grade Teach 67:6 S '49
Ring around the world. A. Wynne. Instr 57:36 O '48
Road to school. L. A. Boyd. Grade Teach 67:73 F '50
Robin. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 33:25 My '48
Robin. M. Lancaster. Sch 36:489 My '48
Robin redbreast's song. Grade Teach 67:6 My '50
Robin's return; dialogue. Grade Teach 66:28 F '49
Romance in barnyard town. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:39 Je '49
Rosy cheeks. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:17 F '49
Runaway snow man. F. Conkling. Instr 58:35 F '49
Safe way. B. W. Allen. Am Childh 35:49 Mr '50
Safety. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 33:51 N '47
Sammy squirrel. M. E. Schoeverling. Cath Sch J 50:136 Ap '50
Sandy Spinach speaks. A. C. Kahn. Grade Teach 67:6 S '49
Scarecrow. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:41 Ja '49
School bell. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:61 S '49
School days. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 35:55 My '50
Screech owl. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:63 F '50
Seashore tag. J. L. Vandevere. Am Childh 32:43 Je '47
See-saw. C. Rasmussen. Instr 58:48 Je '48
Selected verse. Instr 58:34 Mr '49
Selections for choral reading in your primary class. Grade Teach 66:28 F '49
Send me a dream. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 65:10 My '48
September. L. M. Jordan. Am Childh 33:63 S '47
September treat. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:63 S '47
Sermonette. N. B. Turner. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
Sewing kit. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:43 Ja '50
Shadow witch. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:63 O '48
Ships. N. B. Turner. Instr 57:40 Mr '48
Shopping with mother. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 35:55 My '50
Shy pansy faces. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:51 My '49

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Signs of fall. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 34: 63 O '48
Signs of September. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:55 S '48
Signs of spring. Grade Teach 67:8 F '50
Signs of spring. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:20 Mr '49
Singing. R. L. Stevenson. Instr 57:58 Ap '48
Sir Robin. Grade Teach 64:78 My '47
Six little Eskimo. Grade Teach 67:6 Ja '50
Skating. Grade Teach 66:64 D '48
Skating. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 35:63 F '50
Skeptics. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:8 Je '49
Skylark and nightingale. Grade Teach 66:76 Ap '49
Sleigh ride. L. E. Richards. Instr 57:47 Ja '48
Sleighing. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:47 F '49
Sliding down hill. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:43 Ja '50
Slow but sure. L. Beck. Grade Teach 66:4 Ap '49
Small child's fantasy. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:59 N '47
Small girl's questions. S. Stinson. Am Childh 35:10 Ap '50
Small lad's opinion. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 32:19 Je '47
Smiling way. L. Cabot. Am Childh 35:53 S '49
Snail. G. H. Conkling. Instr 58:40 S '49
Snail. L. B. Surdam. Nat Parent Teach 44: 25 My '50
Snooper. R. B. Kersey. Am Childh 33:62 My '48
Snow. Grade Teach 65:10 F '48
Snow. M. E. Cox. Grade Teach 65:14 D '47
Snow dream. F. Conkling. Instr 58:41 Ja '49
Snow flake lullaby. M. Z. Jelliffe. Am Childh 33:51 Ja '48
Snow man. D. M. Baker. Grade Teach 65: 14 D '47
Snow on the roof. E. M. Scott. Instr 59:59 N '49
Snowflakes. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 33:51 F '48
Snowmen. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:51 Ja '48
Snowstorm. Grade Teach 67:83 F '50
Soaring high. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:59 Mr '48
Some wonder things. E. M. Fowler. Grade Teach 66:8 Mr '49
Song for a child. H. B. Davis. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
Song for a small brown rabbit. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:54 My '49
Song of a little frog. S. Stinson. Am Childh 35:47 Ap '50
Song of our land. A. Wynne. Instr 56:62 O '47
Song of spring. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 65: 46 Mr '48
Song of the kite. D. V. Smiley. Grade Teach 65:14 Ap '48
Song o' the lark. Grade Teach 67:8 Ap '50
Song of the wheels. E. Hamilton. il Grade Teach 66:36 F '49
Song of the wind. Grade Teach 67:109 Mr '50
Songs in the wind; for the verse choir. G. P. McBrown. Grade Teach 67:10 O '49
Sonny's pockets. S. Stinson. Am Childh 33:54 Je '48
South-wind fairy. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 34:51 My '49
Sparkle. R. B. Kersey. Am Childh 34:53 N '48
Special smiles. R. McFadden. Am Childh 33:51 N '47
Spelling. M. E. Cropp. Sch (El ed) 36:343 F '48
Spirit fires. M. V. Binde. Grade Teach 66:90 O '48
Spring carnival. R. B. Bennett. Instr 59:56 Ap '50
Spring cleaning. B. W. Allen. Am Childh 35:47 Ap '50
Spring in barnyard town. S. Stinson. Am Childh 32:51 Je '47
Spring in the country. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 67:70 Mr '50
Spring is in the air. L. Cabot. Am Childh 34:32 Mr '49
Spring runs shoeless. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:57 Mr '49
Spring song. Grade Teach 66:28 F '49
Spring song. A. H. Baxter. Am Childh 32:43 Je '47
Spring tears. I. Groetzinger. Grade Teach 67: 83 Ap '50
Springtime is near. Grade Teach 66:8 F '49
Springtime recitations for intermediate and grammar grades. Grade Teach 67:8 Ap '50
Springtime visitors. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:8 Mr '49
Squirrel. Am Childh 34:58 N '48
Squirrel and the owl. S. Stinson. Am Childh 33:55 Je '48
Squirrel song. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:11 O '49
Star pictures. E. Peterson. Grade Teach 66: 64 D '48
Starlighter. A. Guiterman. Instr 58:34 Mr '49
Star's good night. F. C. Wiley. Grade Teach 67:6 Ap '50
Stars through the window. F. A. Wales. Grade Teach 66:6 N '48
Station. K. Parsons. Instr 59:59 N '49
Stillness. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33:62 O '47
Stories and poems for young children. C. C. Evans. El Engl 25:424-5+ N '48
Storm giant. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:46 Ap '50
Storm king. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:43 Ja '50
Story book friends. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:48 My '48
Story in the snow. P. R. Crouch. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
Story of Minnie Mouse. O. J. Robertson. Grade Teach 64:76 My '47
Strange guest. Grade Teach 65:8 S '47
Strange language. Grade Teach 65:62 F '48
Summer and winter. M. Reardon. Grade Teach 66:4 Je '49
Summer evening. W. De La Mare. Instr 57:47 Je '48
Summer is coming. C. L. Signes. Grade Teach 66:93 My '49
Summer joy. E. M. Albrecht. Grade Teach 67: 115 Mr '50
Summing it all up. V. G. Gouled. Am Childh 33:55 N '47
Sun sinks softly. W. C. Bryant. Grade Teach 67:8 F '50
Sunflowers and the birds. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:61 O '49
Surprise. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:49 Ap '49
Swing song. F. Terhune. Grade Teach 65:14 Ap '48
Tadpole. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:58 F '50
Tadpole's life. L. M. Jordan. Am Childh 34: 49 Ap '49
Tattlers. R. Leon. Childh Ed 26:315 Mr '50
Tea for the little people. S. Stinson. Am Childh 35:13 D '49
Tease. A. L. Von Tungeln. Am Childh 34:22 Mr '49
Tenting. Grade Teach 66:93 My '49
Thankful lad. F. C. Walker. Grade Teach 65:16 O '47
Their secret. Grade Teach 65:10 My '48
Then and now. E. M. Fowler. Grade Teach 66:10 F '49
Things I saw. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34: 41 Ja '49
Things I would like to do. E. J. Thorson. Am Childh 35:63 F '50
Things that go. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35: 61 Mr '50
This is the house that John built. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:21+ Ap '48
This is the month. R. A. Stevens. Grade Teach 65:16 S '47
This is winter. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:51 Ja '48
This land is ours. N. K. Duffy. Instr 59:37 My '50
Thistles. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:9 S '48
Three cheers for the circus! choral reading. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 34:42 Je '49
Ticket agent. Grade Teach 67:8 F '50
Time to talk. R. Frost. Instr 58:37 Ap '49
Tiny gnat. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:51 My '49
Toad's good-bye to the children. Grade Teach 66:86 Ap '49

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Tobogganing. N. K. Duffy. Instr 58:26 D '48
Town crier. Grade Teach 67:6 O '49
Toy clown. Grade Teach 67:127 S '49
Toy town traffic. F. Conkling. Instr 57:41 S '48
Tracks in the snow. M. A. Anderson. Grade Teach 66:10 F '49
Train song. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 33:44 N '47
Travel. M. Gode. Grade Teach 66:34 Je '49
Traveling. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 66:8 Mr '49
Traveling. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 67:99 Mr '50
Treasure chest. M. Doyle. Grade Teach 67:64 My '50
Tree in winter. Grade Teach 67:8 D '49
Troubles. D. Aldis. Instr 57:38 F '48
Tumbledown town. W. A. Ward. Grade Teach 67:6 Ja '50
Tunnels in the sand. J. H. Breig. Instr 58:48 Je '49
Turtle. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:51 S '49
Turtle. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:7 Ap '50
Twelve months in a row. A. Wynne. Instr 58:41 Ja '49
Twilight-mouse. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33:51 Ja '48
Twilight music. E. I. Alleman. Grade Teach 66:10 Mr '49
Two geese. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:49 Mr '50
Two little builders. H. Montgomery. Grade Teach 66:8 F '49
Two little crabs. L. Cabot. Am Childh 34:61 Ja '49
Two little roses. Grade Teach 66:34 Je '49
Umbrella flowers. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 33:53 My '48
Understanding. L. P. Bell. Am Childh 33:21 Je '48
Vacation comedy. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:27 S '49
Vacation time is over. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:61 S '49
Vegetables. R. Field. Instr 59:59 N '49
Verse for June days. Instr 57:47 Je '48
Verse for May days. Instr 57:34 My '48
Verse for November. Instr 58:56 N '48
Verse for October. Instr 57:36 O '48
Verse for September. Instr 57:41 S '48
Victim of the snow. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:47 F '49
Waiting. Grade Teach 65:70 D '47
Waiting to grow. Grade Teach 66:8 F '49
Walking in the woodland. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 66:92 My '49
Was it a dream? E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:4 Ap '49
Water jewels. M. F. Butts. Instr 58:48 Je '49
We like to build. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:55 My '50
We must put our things away. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:28 Je '49
We play school. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 35:53 F '50
We thank Thee. Instr 57:34 My '48
Weather forecast. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:6 Mr '49
Wedding in barnyard town. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:16 Mr '49
Welcome messenger. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:49 Ap '49
Well paid. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:49 Ap '48
We're learning at school. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 65:46 Mr '48
What do the stars do? C. Rossetti. Instr 57:47 Ja '48
What does it mean to be American? R. M. Montgomery. Instr 59:37 My '50
What I saw. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:57 Je '49
What people say. H. B. Adams. Grade Teach 65:14 Je '48
When April comes. B. W. Allen. Am Childh 35:53 Ap '50
When blue violets bloom. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 35:47 Ap '50
When February comes. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:47 F '49
When grandpa was a boy. D. V. Walters. Grade Teach 67:95 Ja '50
When I have a little boy. H. F. Crocker. Grade Teach 65:12 Ja '48
When I sew. Grade Teach 65:12 Ja '48
When it's bedtime. Grade Teach 65:14 D '47
When mother reads. Instr 58:56 N '48
When prettied up. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:62 My '48
When school begins. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 66:10 S '48
When springtime comes. A. C. Kahn. Grade Teach 67:70 Mr '50
Where treats are free. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:62 My '48
Which general? Grade Teach 67:93 Ja '50
Whip-poor-will. E. P. Moss. Grade Teach 67:10 S '49
Whistles. D. Aldis. Instr 57:34 My '48
Who makes the roads? for choric verse. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:38 Ja '49
Who sees spring first? M. W. Henry. Instr 59:56 Ap '50
Why? G. G. Dovenspike. Grade Teach 65:14 Mr '48
Why does he knock? L. M. Jordan. Am Childh 34:49 Ap '49
Wild geese. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 33:5 O '47
Wild geese. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 66:64 S '48
Wild rose. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:57 Je '49
Wild strawberries. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:61 Je '48
Wilderness is tamed. E. Coatsworth. Instr 59:37 My '50
William Whiskers. S. Stinson. Am Childh 33:53 Mr '48
Willow tree. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 34:11 N '48
Wind. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 33:53 Ap '48
Wind. R. L. Stevenson. Grade Teach 66:8 F '49
Wind and I. H. King. Grade Teach 65:12 Ap '48
Wind is a cat. E. R. Fuller. Instr 57:68 N '47
Wind is roaring. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:43 Ja '50
Wind-mill. Grade Teach 66:8 F '49
Wind mischief. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:25 N '49
Wind's song. B. C. Bowley. Grade Teach 66:86 Ap '49
Winner. A. L. Von Tungeln. Am Childh 34:53 N '48
Winter breakfast. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:26 Ja '50
Winter feathers. M. D. Shacklett. Instr 59:47 Ja '50
Winter magic. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:41 Ja '49
Winter nights. B. R. Hudelson. Grade Teach 65:10 F '48
Winter poems for verse choir. M. Gode. il Am Childh 33:32-3 D '47
Winter song. M. Hill. Grade Teach 66:54 D '48
Winter standbys. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 33:56 Ja '48
Winter tragedy. C. B. Brown. Grade Teach 67:6 D '49
Winter tragedy. D. Marshall. Grade Teach 65:14 D '47
Winter warning. F. G. Risser. Grade Teach 67:95 Ja '50
Wish for my puppy. S. Stinson. Am Childh 34:47 F '49
Wishing. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 35:55 My '50
Wonder ways. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:6 S '47
Wonderful weaver. G. Cooper. Grade Teach 65:14 D '47; Same. Instr 57:38 F '48
Woodchuck. A. Derleth. Instr 59:35 Mr '50
Woodland gossip. L. A. Boyd. Grade Teach 66:6 Ja '49
Words are important. L. Cabot. Am Childh 35:21 N '49
Working habits. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:63 F '50
World friendship poetry. Instr 58:38 My '49
World God made. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 66:90 O '48
World's music. Grade Teach 65:12 My '48
Worm. E. M. Roberts. Instr 58:48 Je '49
Year lies sheaved. Grade Teach 66:64 S '48

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Young calves. R. P. T. Coffin. Instr 58:40 S '49
See also
Children's verses
(by children)
also subhead Poetry under names of holidays, e.g. Easter—Poetry

CHILDREN'S questions
Answering children's questions. C. W. Hunnicutt. bibliog f pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
Answering children's questions through science experiences. A. Cordell. Sch Sci & Math 49:395-401 My '49
Simple answers to those questions. C. Mackenzie. il New York Times Magazine p38 Mr 27 '49
See also
Curiosity

CHILDREN'S radio programs. See Radio broadcasting for children

CHILDREN'S reading. See Children's literature and reading

CHILDREN'S rhymes
Making rhymes worthwhile. P. E. Fiker. il Am Childh 33:16-17 S '47

CHILDREN'S rooms
Room for a preschool child. V. Y. Trotter and T. Agan. plan diag J Home Econ 41: 8-10 Ja '49
See also
Playrooms

CHILDREN'S songs and singing
All aboard! J. Mabie. Instr 57:33 My '48
Apple's story. C. Deemer and P. Deemer. Instr 57:38 S '48
Autumn. E. H. Sauer. Grade Teach 65:18 S '47
Autumn carnival. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 66:39 S '48
Autumn carpet. E. S. Colbo. Am Childh 35:25 O '49
Autumn leaves. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 67:14 O '49
Baby month. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:62 Mr '48
Back to school. J. Dahlem. Grade Teach 66:14 S '48
Buzz, buzz, bumble bee. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 64:18 Je '47
Children's mazurka. E. M. Albrecht. Instr 59:33 Mr '50
Circus. M. Gode. Instr 57:46 Je '48
Circus band. H. K. Evans and F. M. Benson. Grade Teach 65:35 Je '48
Come and join our hay ride. J. Mabie. Instr 58:43 S '49
Come on, awake! H. K. Evans. Am Childh 34:25 Ap '49; Same. Am Childh 35:27 F '50
Contribution of the American composer to the field of school music. J. W. Beattie. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p230-3)
Cousins. E. S. Colbo. Am Childh 33:18 Ja '48
Crocus children. E. S. Colbo. Instr 58:29 Mr '49
Don't be late. R. S. Porter. Instr 59:31 F '50
Fairy snowflakes. M. E. Bunce. Instr 57: 45 Ja '48
Fishing. G. Pitcher. Grade Teach 66:23 Ap '49
Foresight. E. S. Colbo. Am Childh 33:46 N '47
Forward march and hoe! G. Pitcher. Grade Teach 66:22 Ap '49
Frisky March. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 66:14 F '49
Game song. R. S. Porter. Instr 58:38 S '49
Good morning, good neighbor. S. W. Herman. Am Childh 35:11 Ap '50
Hiawatha and Dance of the Indian children. Grade Teach 67:51 S '49
Hold on to your hats. C. L. Nealis. Instr 59: 37 Mr '50
Hop, my bunny. E. H. Sauer. Grade Teach 64:45 My '47
I know a kitten, gray and white. Grade Teach 64:45 My '47
I took a walk. P. M. Senke. Instr 58:39 Ap '49
I would go a-gypsying! M. A. Wing. Instr 57: 35 O '48
Ice skating. J. Mabie. Instr 59:49 Ja '50
Icicle in the sun. P. M. Senke. Instr 58:35 F '49
I'm glad because it's spring again. B. H. Cranmer. Instr 58:33 Mr '49
I'm in a band. H. K. Evans. Instr 57:41 Ja '48
In a story book. E. S. Colbo. Am Childh 33:33 D '47
Indian lullaby. M. J. Daly. Grade Teach 67:53 S '49
Indians dancing. E. S. Christensen. Instr 57: 29 O '48
It's the American way. J. Allison. Grade Teach 67:43 My '50
Jack-in-the-box. D. Scott. Instr 58:40 O '49
Jolly old winter is here. Grade Teach 67: 14 D '49
Journeying seeds. M. W. Henry. Instr 56:56 S '47
Joy to my heart. E. H. Sauer. Grade Teach 65:18 Mr '48
June honey. E. S. Colbo. Instr 57:51 Je '48
June songs. Grade Teach 65:16 Je '48
Just for fun. H. K. Evans. Instr 57:71 N '47
Kite song. M. Hill. Grade Teach 65:18 Mr '48
Land of liberty. S. W. Johnson and R. M. Formica. Grade Teach 65:12-14 F '48
Leaves. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:32 N '48
Let's go traveling. V. E. Cruikshank. Instr 59:36 My '50
Little blue pond. E. S. Colbo. Instr 58:39 Ja '49
Little brown hen. E. S. Colbo. Instr 56:64 O '47
Little farm babies. E. S. Colbo. Instr 58: 39 Ap '49
Little red cart. P. M. Senke. Instr 58:48 Je '49
Look! it's snowing. P. G. Altmeyer. Instr 59: 45 Ja '50
Lost toot. I. M. Pardue. Instr 59:55 Ap '50
Lullaby. M. E. Bunce. Instr 56:61 S '47
Make a snow man. P. M. Senke. Instr 58:41 Ja '49
March wind. M. Griffin. Am Childh 34:32 Mr '49
Merry month of May. H. K. Evans and F. M. Benson. Grade Teach 65:18 Ap '48
Mother Swan's pupils. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 64:18 Je '47
Mother's baking cookies. E. S. Colbo. Instr 59:35 F '50
Mother's lullaby. E. H. Sauer. Grade Teach 65:18 Ap '48
Motive power. E. S. Colbo. Instr 57:37 F '48
Music with primary children. M. R. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 Ap '49
My A B C song. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 34:29 Je '49
My pet lamb. E. S. Colbo and I. Groetzinger. Grade Teach 65:18 Ap '48
My pussy cat. R. Svec. Instr 57:38 Mr '48
Oh, freedom flag. E. S. Colbo. il Grade Teach 66:14 O '48
On a rainy day. T. M. Parker. Grade Teach 67:14 Ap '50
On the merry-go-round. H. K. Evans and F. M. Benson. Grade Teach 65:35 Je '48
On your way to school. R. S. Porter. Instr 57:43 S '48
Our school patrol. T. M. Parker and G. F. Snyder. Grade Teach 65:45 D '47
Rainy day. P. M. Senke. Instr 58:33 Mr '49
Raise the flag. H. K. Evans. Instr 59:41 My '50
Robin in my cherry tree. E. S. Colbo. Instr 57:30 My '48
Rock-a-bye chair. Grade Teach 67:14 F '50
Scarecrow. M. Clayton. Grade Teach 66:34 D '48
School is over today. J. Allison. Grade Teach 67:42 My '50
Scuffing thru the leaves. M. Kennedy. il Grade Teach 67:15 O '49
September is the golden month. E. S. Colbo. Grade Teach 67:14 S '49
Ship of happiness. H. Tope. Grade Teach 67: 10 Ja '50
Sing a song of spring. G. Pitcher. Grade Teach 66:24-5 Ap '49
Sing with spring. E. S. Colbo. Instr 57:55 Ap '48
Skipping home. H. O. Bates. Grade Teach 65:45 D '47
Sleigh ride. M. Gode. Instr 58:31 D '48
Snowman. L. Higday. Grade Teach 66:30 Ja '49
Song for our new baby. M. K. M. Hogan. Am Childh 33:17 F '48

CHILDREN'S songs and singing—*Continued*
Song of the pussy willows. Grade Teach 67: 14 Mr '50
Spring is here! E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:14 Mr '49
Spring shopping. E. S. Colbo. Instr 58:35 Ap '49
Storm wind. C. Lansberry. Instr 57:45 Ja '48
Sweet hollyhock maids. E. S. Colbo. Am Childh 33:60 S '47
Sympathy. E. S. Colbo. Am Childh 33:41 Je '48
Tale of a tail. E. S. Colbo. Instr 58:44 Je '49
This morning when I came to school. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 34:19 S '48
Three little fruit songs. M. Harrington. Instr 59:61 N '49
Three songs for springtime. Instr 59:59 Ap '50
Too wild. E. S. Colbo. Am Childh 33:41 Je '48
Traveling leaves. L. M. Jordan. Grade Teach 67:14 S '49
Trotting home. I. Groetzinger. Grade Teach 65:29 Ap '48
Tulip party. E. S. Colbo. Instr 57:34 Mr '48
Two and one. E. H. Sauer. Grade Teach 65: 18 S '47
United nations express. E. S. Daniels. Instr 58:32 My '49
United nations in song. E. S. Daniels. Instr 58:35 My '49
Vacation days. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 64: 33 Je '47
Walking to school in the rain. E. Minnis. Instr 57:60 Ap '48
We're Americans all. J. Allison. Grade Teach 67:14 My '50
When March winds blow. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 66:14 F '49
When the rain comes down. G. Pitcher. Grade Teach 66:21 Ap '49
Wind. B. C. Bowers. Am Childh 35:23 Mr '50
See also subhead Songs under names of holidays, e.g. Thanksgiving day—Songs

CHILDREN'S stories
Adventure at Mossy Creek glen. G. E. Mills. il Instr 58:27 Je '49
Adventure in the night. F. McElwain. Grade Teach 64:63 My '47
Agoonack, a child of the north. L. Vermillion. Grade Teach 67:20 Ja '50
Alarm clock rooster. F. C. Wiley. Grade Teach 67:25 My '50
All on a winter's day. H. G. Fichter. Grade Teach 66:23 Ja '49
Amanda's story. C. Blanton. Instr 58:23 N '48
Baby star disappears. M. C. Lehman. Grade Teach 65:26-7 S '47
Battle of the flowers. A. MacLean. Instr 57: 17 My '48
Beautiful princess. F. A. Heins. Grade Teach 67:43 Ap '50
Bertha's first trip. E. F. Noon. il Instr 59: 19 My '50
Best birthday. M. England. il Instr 58:23 F '49
Billy and the smells. S. P. Russell. Instr 57:18 Ap '48
Billy's busy day. E. W. Schlichter. Instr 58: 18 Mr '49
Billy's first day at school. E. R. Hulslander. Grade Teach 66:26 S '48
Billy's present. I. Williams. il Instr 59:16 Ja '50
Black Pepper. L. Morrison. Instr 56:35 S '47
Blue Mr Blue. A. Schroder. il Grade Teach 65:27-8 Ap '48
Bob and the big ditch. M. G. Clark. il Instr 59:20 My '50
Bobby's blue balloon; character education story. M. O. Johnson. Grade Teach 64:24-5 Ap '47
Bobo and the sleepy old one. E. Packer. il Instr 58:20 My '49
Bonito makes his choice. A. MacLean. Grade Teach 67:42 Ap '50
Bring all your little pigs. H. G. Green. Grade Teach 65:12 O '47
Bring back the children's hour! F. Russell. Nat Parent Teach 42:33-4 Mr '48
Bringing home the forest. D. Reynolds. Instr 58:21 My '49
Buried treasure of the Black Hills. M. D. Sloan. Am Childh 33:55 Ap '48
Camera trap. T. M. Rider. Instr 56:35 S '47
Candy for the king. M. D. Sloan. il Am Childh 35:53-4 My '50
Captain Copper's queen. L. Penny. il Instr 57:19 Je '48
Carl and the prairie. B. M. Compton. Instr 57:22 O '48
Carol's tricycle. M. M. Williams. il Instr 59: 20 Ap '50
Caterpillar and the bee. G. L. McManus. Grade Teach 66:34 Ap '49
Charla and the little chicks. R. B. Kersey. Am Childh 34:52-3 Ap '49
Charla helps make a flower garden. R. B. Kersey. Am Childh 33:52 My '48
Charla's new home. R. B. Kersey. Am Childh 33:59 F '48
Chief Eagle Wing. L. Wyndham. il Instr 59:19 Ja; 29 F '50
Children's clock. G. L. McManus. Grade Teach 67:26 O '49
Circus story. B. E. Feather. Grade Teach 67: 28 Ap '50
City where the wind blows. A. Furman. Instr 58:19 Mr '49
Clap hands for Henry. D. D. Fischer. Instr 57:19 F '48
Classroom break for little Indians. D. E. Carter. Instr 58:8 O '49
Clock for the princess. M. D. Sloan. il Am Childh 33:53-4 Je '48
Cloud on the mountain. N. Murphy. Grade Teach 66:24 Mr '49
Daniel and the Constitution. A. G. Duffill. il Instr 57:27 S '48
David and Manuel become friends. M. L. Barrows. Grade Teach 67:40 My '50
Debby and her big red apple. A. J. Richards. Grade Teach 67:41 Ja '50
Democracy's children. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:24-5 Mr '48
Dickie and Mugsy on the farm. E. J. Eldridge. Am Childh 33:54-5 Ap '48
Dickie Dyche and the wiffen-poofer. E. A. Evans. Am Childh 34:54-5 S '48
Doll for Priscilla. K. J. Donelson. Instr 57: 35 N '47
Dolls save the day. H. G. Fichter. Instr 56: 39 O '47
Donny's bounce. A. McCormick. Instr 58:26-7 O '49
Down 700 feet in a salt mine. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 33:34-6 D '47
Elf without a toadstool. J. Dale. Grade Teach 67:24-5 My '50
Eraser that weighed a ton. M. M. Vander Boom. Instr 58:32 S '49
Fairy lanterns. E. F. Bush. Am Childh 34:52 F '49
First journeys. E. Lawrence. il Instr 59:27 F '50
Flag for the school. M. Justus. Instr 57:19 Je '48
Flour and water. A. Q. Miller. Instr 57:22 Mr '48
Flyaway kite. T. P. Heddon. Grade Teach 67:40 F '50
Foggy morning. M. H. Bryant. Instr 59:18 Ja '50
For lack of chalk. F. M. Davis. Instr 58:27 Ap '49
Freddie's firehouse. C. Towle. Grade Teach 66:84 S '48
Freddy Freckles' first day. H. Boyd. Grade Teach 65:28 S '47
Friday afternoon in Miss Pringle's class. H. Boyd. il Am Childh 34:50-1 O '48
Fuzzy Wuzzy, the caterpillar. Sister Mary Michaella. Cath Sch J 49:288-9 O '49
Gardenia Brown. J. H. Dudley. Instr 59:6-7 F '50
Gay red scarf. G. K. Boller. il Instr 59:17 Ja '50
Gift for the princess. N. Burglon. il Instr 59: 22 Ap '50
Giftie's gift. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Am Childh 34:52-3 Mr '49
Going up? J. T. Saunders. il Instr 59:28 N '49
Goldfish who changed his name. E. Kable. Grade Teach 65:27 My '48
Good for mother. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Am Childh 33:58-9 F '48
Gordy's mountain. M. Walden. Instr 58:27 Je '49
Group story telling. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 35:16-18 Ja '50

CHILDREN'S stories—*Continued*

Growing secret. O. R. Cook. Instr 57:18-19 Je '48
Happiest boy in Tripoli. D. Reynolds. il Instr 57:15 Ja '48
Happy birthday. R. R. Kersey. Am Childh 35:56 N '49
Happy birthday, Miss Jo Ann! F. B. Baer. Grade Teach 66:23-4 Je '49
Harold and the big red engine. D. Tooker. Grade Teach 65:27 S '47
Helpful hare. M. L. Sharkey. Grade Teach 66:24 Mr '49
Henny and Penny, Grandpa's party. L. P. Bell. Am Childh 34:53 O '48
Hill for Billy. B. G. Goodman. il Instr 58:12 Ja '49
Home for Skids. K. Clark. Instr 58:19 Mr '49
Hoppity-skip shoes. I. U. Hartwell. Am Childh 33:55 Je '48
Horse in the house. J. Andrews. il Instr 59:29 F '50
How Joey got his pet. L. Sweetman. Grade Teach 66:25-6 O '48
How Marshy meadow got its lights. D. B. Jordan. Grade Teach 65:26 My '48
How the cattail got its name. G. L. McManus. Grade Teach 67:23 S '49
How the princess was surprised. M. L. Sharkey. Grade Teach 67:24 Mr '50
Informational stories for teaching science. R. K. Kent. il Instr 57:22-3 S '48
Instructor book of stories to read or tell. H. M. Owen, ed. pa $1 '41 Owen
It's like magic. G. Germond. il Instr 59:30 N '49
Jack learns to tell time. E. R. Hulslander. il Grade Teach 65:22 F '48
James Watt and his steam engine. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 35:49-50 Ja '50
Jana of the Andes. H. G. Hedgcock. Grade Teach 64:54-5 Je '47
Janie's cardboard motto. E. W. Schlichter. Instr 57:23 O '48
Jerry's golden glory. R. J. Snell. Instr 57:17 My '48
Johnny Appleseed and the bear; adventure of pioneer days. A. G. Duffill. Grade Teach 66: 74-5 Ap '49
Johnny-come-late. M. M. Williams. il Instr 59:22 Mr '50
Johnny's little green bird house. G. Hart. Grade Teach 64:24 Ap '47
Jose's dream comes true. E. France. Instr 59: 23 Ap '50
Journey toward the sun. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 35:50-1 Ja '50
Just a minute. C. L. Kessler. Instr 58:22 N '48
Khurrem, the joyous one. L. Wyndham. il Instr 58:13 Ja '49
Kite contest. E. E. Feigel. il Instr 59:24 Mr '50
Last leaf. M. L. Sharkey. Grade Teach 66:26 O '48
Laughing princess. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Am Childh 34:48-9 N '48
Lazy little elf. L. S. Wierson. Instr 58:33 S '49
Lazy pussy willow. N. Beverly. Am Childh 34:54-5 Mr '49
Limpy's magic cap. R. K. Kent. il Instr 58: 33 S '49
Little boy and his train. S. P. Russell. Instr 56:34 S '47
Little brown shoes. L. Kilmer. il Instr 59: 23 Mr '50
Little clock-rabbit. M. K. Lovellette. Am Childh 35:52 Ja '50
Little engine that couldn't. C. Green. Am Childh 35:52-3 Ap '50
Little girl and her pennies. R. Naber. Grade Teach 66:24 Ja '49
Little indoor gardens; primary science stories. H. F. Williams. il Instr 59:20-1 F '50
Little maple seed. Grade Teach 67:22 Mr '50
Little new boy wins a prize. T. M. Rider. Grade Teach 66:22-3 Ja '49
Little Potawamani becomes a hero. E. H. Marsh. il Grade Teach 67:48 O '49
Little red ferryboat. M. D. Sloan. Am Childh 35:52-3 S '49
Little violin. O. J. Robertson. Grade Teach 67:40 F '50
Little Waku picks a tree. S. Babits. il Grade Teach 65:26 Je '48
Little warrior. F. L. Kroll. Grade Teach 66: 94-5 O '48
Lost shadow. E. J. Eldridge. Am Childh 34: 52-3 F '49
Lucky wishbone. E. E. Hickok. Grade Teach 67:24-5 O '49
Magic bacon. M. Kennedy. il Instr 57:14 Ja '48
Magic trips through everyland. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 34:58-9 D '48
March story. Grade Teach 67:22 Mr '50
March wind changes his mind. M. S. Harmer. Grade Teach 67:96-7 Mr '50
March wind has a holiday. E. B. Vance. Grade Teach 66:22-3 Mr '49
Maria Luisa, girl scout. C. Blanton. Instr 59: 31 N '49
Mary and the vegetable man. G. M. Jacombe. Grade Teach 66:24 O '48
Mayor's herring. D. Reynolds. Instr 58:28 O '49
Meadow dandelion. B. F. Bishop. Am Childh 35:56-7 Ap '50
Miss Mehitable has a visitor. H. Boyd. il Am Childh 33:54-5 F '48
Missing-clothes mystery. K. B. Peavy. Instr 57:23 Mr '48
Mr Scarecrow finds some friends. M. S. Harmer. Grade Teach 67:18 Ja '50
Mrs Cookybaker. M. Walden. Instr 57:18 F '48
Mitzie and the cuckoo clock. D. S. Randall. Grade Teach 65:28 My '48
Moonbeam's reunion. M. L. Adams. Grade Teach 66:24 O '48
Most beautiful tree. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 35:55 Ja '50
Mother Nature's joke. F. C. Wiley. Grade Teach 66:22 F '49
Music hath charms. M. Steever. Instr 59:19 Ja '50
Mystery of the missing cow. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 35:55-7 D '49
Navaho magic-boy. M. P. McMillin. Instr 58: 29 O '49
Nebraska blizzard. K. J. Donelson. il Instr 59:18 My '50
New friends for David. E. S. Colbo. Instr 57:27 S '48
Nightmare in green. V. Matter. Grade Teach 65:103 O '47
No dogs allowed. M. Beckler. il Instr 57:19 Ap '48
Old Mother Nature sings the world to sleep. M. C. Palin. Grade Teach 67:24 D '49
On the ferry dock. R. K. Kent. il Instr 59: 19 My '50
Once upon a time. M. Harbage. El Engl 27: 209-11+ Ap '50
Only good sports play ball. E. F. Noon. il Instr 59:25 Mr '50
Our friend. M. C. Lehman. il Instr 59:28 N '49
Our friend, the fireman. I. L. Funderburgh. Grade Teach 66:6 S '48
Our protectors. L. M. Jordan. Grade Teach 66:24 My '49
Pair of wings. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 66:22 Mr '49
Paper-doll land. E. B. Welch. il Instr 59:23 Mr '50
Party dress. I. U. Hartwell. Am Childh 33: 49-50 My '48
Peanuts. M. D. Sloan. il Am Childh 35:55-6 N '49
Peggy and Peter go to a beach party. E. Ward. Instr 58:58 S '49
Peggy and Peter have a circus party. E. Ward. Instr 58:54 Je '49
Peggy and Peter have a pirate party. E. Ward. Instr 58:58 O '49
Pepito and his dog. H. Boyd. Am Childh 34: 52-3 S '48
Peter Pine. H. O. Bates. Am Childh 33:52-3 Mr '48
Petrushka doll mystery. T. W. Alleeson. Instr 58:20 My '49
Philip's friends. C. L. Kessler. Instr 57:35 N '47
Phronia goes visiting. H. Boyd. Instr 56:34 S '47
Pink sunsets. H. Boyd. il Am Childh 33:54-5 N '47
Pinto burro. G. Elliott. il Am Childh 33: 50-2 D '47
Prairie Joe. M. T. Krouse. Am Childh 35:47-8 Ja '50

CHILDREN'S stories—*Continued*
Presto Pete, the pickup-ist. M. Walden. Instr 58:22 F '49
Primary stories. See issues of Instructor September 1949-
Prince and the whipping boy. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Grade Teach 65:45 My '48
Prince who wouldn't smile. E. Richmond. Grade Teach 67:41 F '50
Proud oak tree. H. Cederborg. Am Childh 34:55-6 D '48
Proud puppy. M. L. Sharkey. Grade Teach 66:25 D '48
Puffin's magic words. H. R. Roberts. Instr 57:18 Je '48
Real pal. F. M. Davis. Instr 57:23 O '48
Red and yellow trolley car. C. Marshall. Am Childh 34:53-4 F '49
Red coffee berries; Guatemala, Central America. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 33:56-8 F '48
Red story. J. Rearden. Am Childh 35:50-1 F '50
Ringtail, the little raccoon. H. G. Hedgcock. il Grade Teach 65:20-1 F '48
Rosita's lucky cap. M. Chapin. il Instr 59:28 F '50
Rubbers for Johnny. W. B. Fletcher. il Instr 59:21 Ap '50
Rusty, the big oak tree. H. T. Harston. Grade Teach 66:32 Ap '49
Sally's seeds. M. C. Lehman. Grade Teach 66:23 Je '49
Sebastopol visits the farm. M. R. Moore. Grade Teach 66:90-1 S '48
Selfish magnolia tree. F. G. Hahn. Grade Teach 66:96 Ap '49
Sewing birds. L. Wyndham. Instr 59:21 My '50
Shoes and shocks. E. H. Chesterfield. il Instr 58:23 N '48
Sight-seeing trip; seeing Boston. F. C. Rue. il Am Childh 33:52-3 Ja '48
Skippy breaks the ice. E. E. Feigel. il Instr 57:19 F '48
Small change. E. W. Chandler. Instr 57:26 S '48
Smallest prince. H. R. Roberts. Instr 58:28 O '49
Snow-fairies. B. D. Hayden. Grade Teach 65:26 D '47
Snow in Boston. R. K. Kent. Instr 58:12 Ja '49
Snowflake. R. W. Amess. Grade Teach 66:24 My '49
Something blue. C. Marshall. Instr 58:26 Je '49
Something of equal value. V. L. Praast. il Instr 59:25 Mr '50
Song of the wagon wheels. A. Hoverkamp. Grade Teach 65:45 My '48
Songbird's triumph. B. Barrett. Instr 56:39 O '47
Stories. See issues of American childhood
Stories for older children. See issues of Instructor September 1949-
Stories to read or tell. See issues of Instructor through June 1949
Story hour; stories to read, tell and dramatize for primary grades. See issues of Grade teacher
Strange adventures of Babi. D. Baldock. Grade Teach 64:57 Mr; 66 Ap; 64 My '47
Surprise visit. E. MacGregor. il Instr 59:22 Mr '50
Ted's adventure. F. L. Kroll. il Instr 59:21 My '50
Ted's surprise. L. Penny. Instr 58:30 S '49
Theodore Frederick, Teddy for short. M. M. Williams. Grade Teach 67:25 Ap '50
Thieves and the jinni. L. Wyndham. il Instr 58:21 My '49
Those handy pockets. H. C. Moore. Grade Teach 66:32 O '48
Three are company. C. Mason. Instr 59:24 Mr '50
Three butterflies. A. A. Ely. Grade Teach 64:28 Je '47
Three gold birds. V. L. Praast. il Instr 58:22 N '48
Three peppermint sticks. A. L. Von Tungeln. Grade Teach 66:22 My '49
Tiny, the bullfrog. M. O. Johnson. Grade Teach 64:28-30 Je '47
Toby saves the show. I. Groetzinger. il Instr 59:18 My '50
Toddy finds a dime. R. Commagere. Instr 58:18 Mr '49
Tommy and Jimmy pick pussy willows. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 35:56-7 Mr '50
Tommy does some house cleaning. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:53 Ap '49
Tommy dramatizes the story of the three billy goats gruff. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:56 My '49
Tommy gets a birthday card from Jimmy. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:53-4 S '48
Tommy goes to the circus. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 32:50-1 Je '47
Tommy plants a garden. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 35:52 My '50
Tommy plays Mother Goose. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:54-5 Je '49
Tommy sees a fire. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:48-9 O '48
Tommy slides on a hill. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 33:50 Ja '48
Tommy takes Jimmy fishing. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 33:50-1 Je '48
Tommy tells Jimmy about the rain. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 35:54 Ap '50
Tommy visits the fire station. Y. M. Altmann. il Am Childh 33:56-7 O '47
Tommy's brother drinks milk. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 35:48-9 Ja '50
Tommy's brother gets acquainted with school. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 35:50-1 S '49
Tommy's brother is a Pilgrim. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:52 N '48
Tommy's brother's birthday party. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 33:52-3 My '48
Tommy's brother's birthday party in kindergarten. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:55-6 Mr '49
Tommy's brother's valentines. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 33:60 F '48
Tommy's Christmas basket. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 33:56 D '47
Tommy's initiation. D. D. Fischer. il Instr 59:31 N '49
Tommy's kittens. G. K. Boller. Instr 57:22 Mr '48
Tommy's snowman for the birds. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:58 Ja '49
Trix learns a trick. M. W. Bray. Grade Teach 66:22 Je '49
Troubled tail. L. Wyndham. Instr 58:27 Ap '49
Twinkletoe, the star. P. Brooks. Grade Teach 66:22-3 Je '49
Two isn't a crowd. J. W. Hankins. Instr 59:28 F '50
Two little gardens. Grade Teach 67:25 Ap '50
Two pails and a paddle. B. R. Hudelson. Instr 59:20 My '50
Uncle Jack's watchman. S. P. Russell. Instr 57:14 Ja '48
Visiting rabbits. E. J. Eldridge. il Am Childh 33:47-8 Je '48
Water famine in Kelpie land. R. St Clair. Grade Teach 67:40 Mr '50
Watermelon table. M. DeWitt. Instr 57:18 Je '48
Wee Willie Winkie. E. E. Hickok. Am Childh 34:55-6 Je '49
What happened to Buster. D. D. Mason. Instr 59:30 N '49
What happened to Gray Kitten. P. R. Wade. Grade Teach 66:24-5 S '48
What is America? L. K. Abel. Instr 58:10 N '48
When they were your age they all loved a circus. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 35:22-5 N '49
Where Freddie belonged. M. Tuell. Instr 59:23 Ap '50
Where is Mitzi? H. I. Dannecker. Am Childh 32:48-9 Je '47
Why the cliffs of Dover are white. M. Brandon. Am Childh 34:57 Ja '49
Why the lion was sad. E. M. Walker. il Instr 57:16 My '48
Wimpy, the merry-go-round pony. S. Stinson. il Am Childh 33:57 N '47
Wind and the cross old man. M. Freyberger. Grade Teach 65:24 D '47
Windmill. A. Q. Miller. Instr 58:31 S '49
Winner. T. M. Rider. Instr 57:15 Ja '48
Wise old wind. G. V. Rider. Am Childh 35:52-3 O '49
Woman makes the man. Y. B. Mirza. il Instr 57:19 N '47

CHILDREN'S stories—*Continued*
Woody Wimple. E. A. Brush. Grade Teach 66:22-3 My '49
Ying Hwa's gift. A. Schroder. Grade Teach 66:68+ N '48
See also
Animal stories
Bible stories
Fairy tales
Health stories
Nature study—Stories
Story telling
also subhead Stories under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Stories

CHILDREN'S theater
Children and the theatre. E. P. Kozelka. Teach Col Rec 51:106-9 N '49
Children's theatre, an activity for secondary-school pupils. A. Reely. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:127-9 D '49
Children's theaters for personality and culture. M. M. Forner. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:20-1 Ja '49

Czechoslovakia
Children's theatres in Prague; cooperation and experiment. il Times Ed Sup 1766:149 Mr 5 '49

Great Britain
Beckenham plays; pupils' productions. Times Ed Sup 1805:840 D 2 '49
New children's theatre at Bradford civic playhouse. Times Ed Sup 1676:291 Je 14 '47

CHILDREN'S town, Hajduhadhaz, Hungary. See Hajduhadhaz, Hungary. Children's town

CHILDREN'S verses (by children)
Algebra. A. Watson. Math Teach 42:206 Ap '49
Children's corner. See issues of Instructor through March 1948
Distinctive style. L. C. Smith. Am Childh 35:14-15 Ja '50
Mystery. A. Graves. Math Teach 42:214 Ap '49
Poems by children. Commonweal 51:185-6 N 18 '49
See also
Poetry—Creative activities
Student verse and prose—Elementary schools

CHILDREN'S village, Apeldoorn, Holland. See Apeldoorn, Holland. Children's village

CHILDREN'S village, Civitavecchia, Italy. See Civitavecchia, Italy. Children's village

CHILDREN'S village, Dobbs Ferry, New York
What 10,000 boys have taught me; ed. by F. B. Barton. H. F. Strong. il Rotarian 73: 34-6 Ag '48

CHILDREN'S village, Palestine. See Ben Shemen children's village

CHILDREN'S village, Trogen, Switzerland. See Pestalozzi children's village

CHILDREN'S villages
Children's communities and their general organization. H. Z. Hoxter. New Era 29:166-8 S '48
Don Guido's village. G. Kent. Readers Digest 54:115-18 Mr '49
International federation of children's communities: aims of the federation. M. Meierhofer. New Era 29:189 S '48
Meeting of directors of children's villages. New Era 29:187-9 S '48
Philosophy for children's communities? R. Hauser. New Era 29:175-6 S '48
See also
Apeldoorn, Holland. Children's village
Ben Shemen children's village
Charleroi, Belgium. Cité de l'enfance
Civitavecchia, Italy. Children's village
Hajduhadhaz, Hungary. Children's town
Longueil-Annel, France. Ile de France community school
Pestalozzi children's village

CHILDREN'S workshop community. See Bilthoven, Netherlands. Children's workshop community

CHILDREN'S workshops
Children's workshops. C. Hickman. il Childh Ed 24:430-3 My '48

CHILDRESS, Jack R.
(ed) See Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings. 1949

CHILDS, Henry E.
Providence children plan their zoo. J Ed 132: 224-5 N '49

—and Riordon, H. M.
Enrichment of literature. Nat Ed Assn J 36:464 S '47

CHILDS, John Lawrence
Bode in American philosophy of education. Teach Col Rec 49:285-8 Ja '48
Communists and the right to teach. Nation 168:230-3 F 26 '49
Cultural factors in Dewey's philosophy of education. Teach Col Rec 51:130-2 D '49
Education and morals; an experimentalist philosophy of education. 299p $2.75 '50 Appleton
Free American education! Christian Century 65:378-80 Ap 28 '48
Government funds for private religious schools? Clearing House 22:235 D '47
Laboratory for personhood. Saturday Review of Literature 32:11-12+ O 22 '49
Morality of science and the values of democracy. Sci Ed 33:261-6 O '49
New threats to the principle of separation. Progres Ed 26:112-15 F '49
Student of public affairs views the problem of curriculum development. Teach Col Rec 50:232-40 Ja '49
Teachers and the democratic struggle. Progres Ed 27:116-20 F '50

—and others
To provide for the common defense. 10p pa '48 Am. federation of teachers, 28 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4

CHILDS, Marquis William
America must choose. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 165-73)

CHILDS, R. C.
Veterans doing highly satisfactory work at Texas A&M college. Tex Outl 31:22-3 Jl '47

CHILE
See also subhead Chile under the following subjects
Church and state
Colleges and universities
Education
Physical education
Rural education
Secondary education
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education
Vocational guidance

CHILEAN literature
German colonists in Chilean fiction. R. Sedgwick. Hispania 32:168-71 My '49
Observations on the roto in Chilean fiction. A. Chapman. bibliog Hispania 32:309-14 Ag '49

CHILTON, Evelyn
Two interesting design problems. Instr 59:53 Ja '50

CHILTON, John M.
Interesting application of Archimedes' principle. Am J Physics 16:57 Ja '48

CHILTON, William D.
Financing library services in the total school program. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p38-9)

CHIMPANZEES
Simple discrimination behavior of young chimpanzees: comparisons with human aments and domestic animals. L. P. Gardner and H. W. Nissen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:145-64 Je '48

CHIN, Shu-jung
Truth about the single ladder. Sch & Soc 66:107-9 Ag 9 '47

CHINA
China today. F. Hurlbut. Sch Sci & Math 49:127-33 F '49
Glimpses of schools in many lands. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:10-13+ My '48
See also
Far East
also subhead China under the following subjects
Adult education
Audio-visual education
Child welfare
Children
Christian colleges
College professors and instructors
College students
Colleges and universities
Communism
Deaf—Education
Education
Higher education
Home economics education
Leadership training
Libraries
Medical education
Physical education
Primary education
Radio in adult education
Secondary education
Student strikes
Vocational education
War and education

CHINA—*Continued*

Civilization

Das chinesische theater als faktor der volkserziehung; with summaries in English and French. M. Eder. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:203-27; heft3:362-74 '48-49

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus of the history of Chinese civilization and culture. L. C. Goodrich and H. C. Fenn. 4th ed bibliog pa $1 '47 China soc. of Am. inc, 570 Lexington av, N.Y. 22

Culture

See China—Intellectual life

Economic conditions

Plight of the Chinese professor. T. H. Chen. Sch & Soc 66:349-50 N 1 '47

Geography

See also
Kunming basin,
China—Geography

Intellectual life

Place of Chinese culture in world education. C. Lo. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p31-42)

Politics and government

All is not lost in China. T. H. Chen. Ed Rec 30:478-86 O '49
China: virus and the vaccine. T. Gibson. Nineteenth Century and After 143:129-34 Mr '48
Students in Kuomintang China. D. Borg. Far Eastern Survey 17:4-7 Ja 14 '48

Social conditions

China builds for the future. G. Kent. Readers Digest 52:129-33 Mr '48
Oil for the midnight lamps of China. Sch & Soc 67:109-10 F 7 '48

Social life and customs

Chinese adolescent girl. S. Ch'eh. il Sch 36: 598-603 Je '48

Student movement

Chinese student movement. W. Kiang. bibliog $3 '48 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

Study and teaching

Third grade learns about China. E. M. Giardina. il Baltimore Bul Ed 24:137-8 My '47

Units of work

China, the land and the people. I. Rostik. il Instr 59:26+ N '49
Chinese program. M. E. Sell. il Sch Arts 48: 135 D '48
Chinese unit. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Grade Teach 65:46-7 My '48
Doris could not speak English. G. Russell. il Sierra Ed N 45:11 O '49
Larger horizons for the child: fourth grade experiment. L. E. Klee. Social Ed 13:69-71+ F '49
Our trip to China. M. D. Sheron. bibliog il Grade Teach 67:31-3+ F '50
Social study unit: China. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 34:26-7 Ap '49
Using audio-visual materials of instruction in the classroom. W. A. Wittich. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 115-34)

CHINA (porcelain) See Pottery

CHINA and the United States

All is not lost in China. T. H. Chen. Ed Rec 30:478-86 O '49
America in the eyes of Chinese students. T. H. Chen. Ed Forum 13:293-300 Mr '49

CHINA Christian universities' association

Third annual report, June 1947. N. B. Slater. Asiatic Review ns 43:267-71 Jl '47

CHINA LAKE, California

Education

Meeting local recreation needs. E. Murray and C. A. Reeves. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:373+ Je '49

CHINA wood-oil trees. See Trees

CHINESE art. See Art, Chinese

CHINESE language

Learning pronunciation. C. F. Hockett. Mod Lang J 34:261-9 Ap '50
Place of Chinese culture in world education. C. Lo. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p31-42)

Teaching

Chinese language program for foreign service officers. T. Griggs. Mod Lang J 32:101-7 F '48

Writing

About Chinese writing. L. H. Coupland. Am Childh 33:15 S '47

CHINESE pottery. See Pottery, Chinese

CHINESE students

China: virus and the vaccine. T. Gibson. Nineteenth Century and After 143:129-34 Mr '48
China's students: oppression. W. L. Briggs. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 O 23 '48
Chinese student opinion. Mrs E. Z. Sun. Far Eastern Survey 17:178-81 Ag 11 '48
Chinese students. J. Lyon. Nation 164:767-8 Je 28 '47
Chinese students; demonstration met by the government with armed force. New Statesman and Nation 34:10 Jl 5 '47
Educational crisis in China. T. H. Chen. Ed Adm & Sup 34:468-78 D '48
Students in Kuomintang China. D. Borg. Far Eastern Survey 17:4-7 Ja 14 '48
Students of China. T. Gibson. Spectator 180: 641 My 28 '48
What's behind student strikes in China. Christian Century 64:700 Je 4 '47

See also
China—Student movement

CHINESE students in the United States

America in the eyes of Chinese students. T. H. Chen. Ed Forum 13:293-300 Mr '49
Assignment from Uncle Sam. B. E. Davis. il Va J Ed 42:17-19+ O '48
Chinese students in need. P. C. Meng. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:17-18+ N '49
ECA aid available to Chinese students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:19 N '49
Financial problems of Chinese students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:21-2 O '48
Guidance of foreign students. T. H. Chen. J Higher Ed 21:126-31+ Mr '50
Michigan faces Chinese financial problem. M. R. B. Klinger. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:34 Ap '49
Rules for emergency aid grants to Chinese students. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:498 Ap 17 '49
S O S. Time 53:69 F 28 '49
Teaching in China. H. Sun. Phi Delta Kappan 29:75-9 O '47
U.S. grant for Chinese students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:30 My '49

CHINESE theater. See Theater—China

CHINESE writing. See Chinese language—Writing

CHINN, Laurene Chambers

More ways to kill a cat. Tex Outl 33:12-14 Je '49

CHIPKIN, Israel Solomon

Jewish education in America. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p501-18)
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:78-80 Mr '50

CHIPMAN, John

Metallurgy and its place in engineering education. J Eng Ed 39:244-50 D '48

CHIROPODY

Schools of chiropody. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p748)

CHIRURG, James Thomas

Advertising in our economic system. J Bsns Ed 24:27-9 S '48

CHISELS

Can a cold chisel be sharpened with a file? J. H. McCloskey. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 321 O '48

CHISHOLM, Francis P.
Communications course in general education. por Teach Col J 20:98-9+ My '49
New tool for safety education. Safety Ed 27:9-11 Ap '48
CHISHOLM, George Brock
Application of mental hygiene principles to broadcasting. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p5-14)
Can society keep pace with science? Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:46-54
Our biggest business; nurture of the children. Childh Ed 25:4-7 S '48
CHISHOLM, Leslie Lee
Guidance in the small school. Nat Ed Assn J 38:38-9 Ja '49
Public relations in programs for better education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:21-3 Ja '49
Relationship between financial expenditures and the effectiveness of the educational program: some neglected facts. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p67-72)
School district reorganization in the state of Washington. (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p212-28)
—and Henzlik, F. E.
Major educational problems in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 28:7+, 37+, 64-6+, 110-11+, 164+ Ja-My '48
CHITTENDEN, Gertrude Emma
Breaking ground in family life research. J Home Econ 41:364-6 S '49
These are experiences, for the under sixes. Childh Ed 25:64-6 O '48
—and others
Nursery school in American education today. Und Child 17:107-10 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:46-8 Ja '49
CHITTENDEN, Kate S.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:206 S 24 '49
CHLOROSILICONE
Experiments with silicones. F. J. Norton. J Chem Ed 25:256 My '48
CHLOROSUCCINIMIDE
New reagent for detection of ferrocyanide ion. M. Chao and M. Su. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:266 My '49
CHODOSCH, Bernice
African desert and jungle regions. Instr 59: 26 Ap '50
CHOICE
Psychology of the adolescent; learning to decide. S. M. Gruenberg. il Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 S '48
CHOICE, Freedom of. See Free will and determinism
CHOICE of college. See College, Choice of
CHOIRS
Adventure in music at the Lewis and Clark high school, Seattle, Washington. T. B. Stiles. il Sch Musician 20:16 Ja '49
Amazing story of the Hartwick college radio choir. Sch Musician 20:15-16 Ap '49
Choral conductor and the mike. R. Clark. bibliog il Mus Educators J 34:42+ S '47
Elementary school choir fills a bill. Y. C. LaPrime. il Mus Educators J 36:28+ N '49
Full year of choir activities. W. Gowdy. il Ed Mus Mag 27:31+ N '47
Give your choir a checklist. I. A. Kortkamp. il Ed Mus Mag 28:29+ N '48
Is choir membership Christian education? D. D. Kettring. Relig Ed 44:264-8 S '49
Junior choir. E. L. Thomas. Relig Ed 44: 269-73 S '49
Learn to be a host. R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 29:14-15+ Ja '50
Mastersingers. G. F. Strickling. il Ed Mus Mag 28:35-6 Ja '49
Methods and materials for graded choirs. C. A. Holcomb. bibliog 75c; pa 50c '48 Broadman
Music in the church school. R. W. Stahl. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10 S '47
Nevada school enjoys sharing music with home and country. il Mid Sch 63:10-11+ F '49
Our hats are off. M. T. Krone. Ed Mus Mag 28:21+ Ja '49
Serving the community with high school choruses. C. S. Tocus. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p272-3)
Stage struck. F. Leist. il Ed Mus Mag 29: 18+ Ja '50
Sweet Ado-lin-n-ne. R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 29:23+ N '49
Your honorary president. R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 29:25+ S '49
See also
Chorus singing
CHOLET, Bertram
Presentation of the American education award to P. A. Wanamaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p34)
Presentation of the Associated exhibitors scholarship for graduate study in school administration to R. J. Fisher. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p90)
CHOMIAK, Gloria
I speak for democracy. por Sch Life 32:82 Mr '50
CHOPIN, Frédéric François
Chopin's use of the term con anima. B. Simonds. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 151-7)
CHOPLIN, Ralph I.
Education in Paraguay. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 300-3 My '48
CHORAL music
Children's chorus of Tonawanda. il Sch Musician 21:16 Mr '50
Choral-dance-theatre. H. P. Alkire and L. H. Diercks. il Mus Educators J 35:26-8 Ap '49
Choral section. F. F. Swift, ed. See issues of School musician
Choral suggestions. J. K. Ehlert. Mus Educators J 35:47 Ap '49
Choral teaching at the junior high school level. G. A. Rorke. bibliog $2 '47 Hall
Conductor speaks of traditional interpretation. Sch Musician 20:17 Ja '49
Evaluation of choral music. V. A. Christy. bibliog $2.15 '48 Teachers col.
Materials for school choral groups. G. Howerton. il Ed Mus Mag 28:21+ Mr '49
Professional looks at school singing. F. D. Ballard. Sch Musician 21:15 Mr '50
Selecting choral music. S. T. Jones. il Ed Mus Mag 28:23+ N '48
So—you're looking for choral records! G. F. Strickling. Ed Mus Mag 27:31+ Ja '48
You did! we didn't! D. E. Griewe. Ed Mus Mag 27:25+ Ja '48
See also
Chorus singing
Music festivals
Canada
Orchestral and choral music in Canada. E. MacMillan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p87-93)
CHORAL reading. See Choral speaking
CHORAL societies
Review of cooperating choral organizations in Chicago. K. Carrington. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p268-71)
CHORAL speaking
Choral reading for grade 1. M. E. Holman. Sch (El ed) 36:34-6 O '47
Choral reading in the English class. T. L. Macnair. Cath Sch J 49:97 Mr '49
Choral speaking in the English course. C. De Banke. pa 40c '47 Walter H. Baker co, 178 Tremont st, Boston 11
Choral speech in its relationship to human understanding. G. Walker. Ed 68:167-74 N '47
Choric drama. H. W. Nelson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:134-6 D '49
Phonetics and choral reading. L. S. Burt. Grade Teach 65:32 Je '48
Rhythms in the school program. K. R. Berry. El Engl 25:221-7 Ap '48
So you don't like choral reading. M. G. Owen. pa '47 Row
Therapeutic possibilities of choral speaking. E. M. Hilsabeck. Chicago Sch J 29:27-30 S '47
Verse-speaking as a creative art. D. C. Partridge. El Engl 25:442-5 N '48

CHORAL speaking—Continued
What is choric reading? F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Grade Teach 66:26+ Mr '49
See also
Children's poetry — Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation
Interpretative reading

Subject matter

Choral reading selection. B. C. Thune. El Engl 25:177-9+ Mr '48

Texts

Christmas prologue for a verse-speaking choir. Sister Mary Ludwine. Cath Sch J 49:349 D '49
Hiawatha presentation; verse choir dramatization. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 67:50 S '49
Mr Weather Man. A. L. Von Tungeln. Am Childh 35:37 My '50
Oak family; choral reading for middle grades. E. H. G. Hindle. Instr 57:57+ Ap '48
Patriotic choral readings for your February programs. Grade Teach 67:40 Ja '50
Songs of spring; choral recitations for the primary grades. Grade Teach 67:30 F '50
What makes spring. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:29 Mr '50

CHOREGRAPHY. See Dancing

CHORLEY, Mrs Ruth F.
Consumer education can be interesting. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24:455-9 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:18-21 Mr '50

CHORUS singing
Alaskan creativity. E. B. Drake. il Ed Mus Mag 29:35-7 N '49
Can you take it? R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 28:25-6 Mr '49
Characteristics of successful choral conductors. L. F. Sunderman. il Ed Mus Mag 29:16-17+ S '49
Choral singing for children. L. Mallett. il Etude 66:149+ Mr '48
Effects of choral singing on the solo voice. H. Veld. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p286-91)
Give your choir a checklist. I. A. Kortkamp. il Ed Mus Mag 28:29+ N '48
Music for all. R. N. McGregor. Ed Mus Mag 28:17 S '48
Simple war story. G. Lockery. Mus Educators J 34:50+ F '48
Tape recorder. J. W. Molnar. Mus Educators J 36:54-5 S '49
Techniques in voice blending. H. E. Eisenkramer. Mus Educators J 35:48-9 F '49
Think. R. C. Nelson. il Ed Mus Mag 29:20+ Ja '50
See also
Music festivals

Elementary schools

Boys' chorus. K. B. Peavy. Grade Teach 66:74+ N '48

High schools

Self-evaluation by students. J. W. Molnar. Mus Educators J 34:48+ F '48
Vive la compagnie. R. F. May. il Sch Musician 20:15-16 My '49

CHOW, Huai-hsui. See Chen, T. L. jt. auth.

CHRÉTIEN, Charles Douglas
Registration data for California institutions of collegiate grade, fall, 1947. Calif Sch 19:121-5 My '48
Registration data for California institutions of collegiate grade, fall, 1948. Calif Sch 20:131-6 My '49

CHRISLER, Verna
So they gave us a barn. Childh Ed 25:363-5 Ap '49

CHRISMAN, E. Burdette
Let's examine our tests. Sch Sci & Math 47:684-6 N '47

CHRISMAN, Lewis Herbert
Arousing curiosity. J Ed 133:78-80 Mr '50
Breeds of horses; matching test for use in advanced farm units. Grade Teach 64:58 Ap '47
Breeds of pigs; multiple choice test for use in advanced farm units. Grade Teach 64:60 Ap '47
Christmas carol. Grade Teach 66:60-1 D '48
Deeper values in English. J Ed 132:14-16 Ja '49
Diverting history of John Gilpin. Grade Teach 65:50+ Ap '48
I hear America singing. Grade Teach 66:59+ O '48
If I were a new teacher. J Ed 130:228-30 O '47
Lesson on Snow-bound. Grade Teach 66:53+ Ja '49
Song of the Chattahoochee; study of a required poem. Grade Teach 65:56+ My '48
Tired teacher. J Ed 132:188-90 O '49
To a waterfowl. Grade Teach 66:66+ N '48
Unasked questions. J Ed 130:285-7 D '47
Vanishing fences. J Higher Ed 20:242-7 My '49
We try to teach too much. J Ed 131:212-13 O '48

CHRIST. See Jesus Christ

CHRIST, Henry I.
Poetry of everyday language. H Points 31:34-9 Ja '49
Winning words. 348p il $2 '48 Heath

CHRIST, Martha F.
High school preparation for college English. H Points 30:22-9 N '48

CHRIST church college. See Oxford. University—Christ church college

CHRIST the King school, Tampa, Florida
Modern southern school building. il plans Cath Sch J 49:220-1 Je '49

CHRISTENSEN, Alfred
Long range school planning pays off. Sch Manag 18:17 F '49

CHRISTENSEN, B. O.
Toward a Christocentric higher education. Christian Ed 30:279-82 S '47

CHRISTENSEN, Elizabeth S.
Christmas bells; song. Instr 59:57 D '49
Have you visited a zoo? Instr 58:9 Je '49
Indians dancing; song. Instr 57:29 O '48
—See Groetzinger, I. jt. auth.

CHRISTENSEN, Mrs Ella Dickmann
Integrated school health instruction. Public Health Nursing 40:199-201 Ap '48

CHRISTENSEN, Francis
From heaven, or near it. Col Engl 10:107 N '48

CHRISTENSEN, Fritjof E.
Calcite crystal model. Am J Physics 18:161-2 Mr '50
Transverse-wave apparatus. Am J Physics 16:248-9 Ap '48
Wilson cloud chamber. Am J Physics 18:149-50 Mr '50

CHRISTENSEN, Harold Taylor
Courtship conduct as viewed by youth. J Home Econ 40:187-8 Ap '48
Experiment in honesty. Social Forces 26:298-302 Mr '48

CHRISTENSEN, Howard
Critic teacher's views on preparation and induction of new teachers. por Ag Ed Mag 22:53 S '49

CHRISTENSEN, Nephi Albert
Role of universities and colleges in research as reflected by the Steelman report. J Eng Ed 40:96-102 O '49

CHRISTENSEN, Richard
Double post. Athletic J 30:22+ N '49

CHRISTENSEN, Thomas E.
Functions of occupational information in counseling. bibliog f Occupations 28:11-14 O '49
Responsibilities of the high-school principal in the guidance program. Sch R 57:149-54 Mr '49
Work experience, preparation for your career. (Am. job ser. Guidance monograph) 48p il '47 Science res.

CHRISTENSON, Adrian L.
Intramural sports in small colleges. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p8-10)

CHRISTENSON, Mrs Clara N.
I remember. Mich Ed J 26:178-81 O '48

CHRISTENSON, Patricia
Fifth-graders' fair. Instr 57:34+ S '48

CHRISTIAN, Brother
Obituary
Cath Ed R 48:61 Ja '50

CHRISTIAN, Emma E.
Commencement awards. Sch Activities 19:11-12 S '47
Coordinating the student-teaching program from the point of view of the cooperating secondary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p232-9)

CHRISTIAN, Orville F.
Forensic experiment produces big results. Wis J Ed 81:8 N '48
CHRISTIAN, Robert Murray
Obituary
American Historical Review 54:482 Ja '49
CHRISTIAN, Simeon A.
How our children learn. Mid Sch 63:16 N '48
CHRISTIAN art and symbolism
Pictures speak to children. F. B. Lee. il Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 My '49
See also
Church vestments
Madonnas
CHRISTIAN brothers. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of
CHRISTIAN brothers college, Memphis
Junior college division
Opportunities in chemistry in the Memphis area for junior college men. Brother I. Leo. bibliog Jun Col J 20:87-90 O '49
CHRISTIAN college, Columbia, Missouri
Predicting academic success in admissions work. K. H. Freeman. Jun Col J 19:33-5 S '48
CHRISTIAN colleges
Admitting young people to Christian colleges. R. B. Montgomery. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3: 618-24 '49
Christian college in a secular age. H. C. Hathcoat. pa 50c '46 The auth, Berean Bible col, 422 W 2d st, Elk City, Okla.
See also
Denominational colleges
China
American institutions of higher learning in China. J. Barrow. map Higher Ed 4:121-4 F 1 '48
Christian colleges and middle schools in China. R. W. Lloyd. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 437-44 O '49
Christian colleges in China. Sch & Soc 68:245 O 9 '48
CHRISTIAN education. See Religious education
CHRISTIAN ethics
See also
Brotherhood of man
Social ethics
CHRISTIAN experience. See Religious experience
CHRISTIAN life
See also
Conduct of life
CHRISTIAN philosophy
Christian philosophy of education. E. K. Eakin. Christian Ed 32:33-8 Mr '49
See also
Thomism
CHRISTIAN socialism
See also
Brotherhood of man
CHRISTIAN sociology. See Sociology, Christian
CHRISTIAN unity. See Church unity
CHRISTIAN work camps. See International Christian work camps
CHRISTIAN youth conference of North America
They will think about the church at the Christian youth conference of North America. D. Savage. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 Je '48
CHRISTIANITY
Address. C. G. Kuebler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:79-86 Ap '49
Basic Christian convictions. J. C. Bennett. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p26-36)
Bible, the foundation for Christian teaching. P. J. Hoh. Christian Ed 30:249-60 S '47
Christian context for counseling. A. C. Outler. pa Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.
Christian education in an age of confusion. J. F. Twohy. pa Nat. council of Catholic men, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Christian teaching, world task. L. W. Smith. Christian Ed 32:63-75 Mr '49
Christian theology and Christian education. E. G. Homrighausen. Relig Ed 44:353-63 N '49
Christianity and American education. E. H. Rian. $3 '49 The Naylor co, 918 N St Mary's st, San Antonio 6, Tex.
Christianity, materialism, and reality. E. V. Pullias. Relig Ed 43:112-14 Mr '48
Christmas. Times Ed Sup 1756:727 D 25 '48
Contemporary civilization and Christianity; with reference to higher education. N. F. S. Ferré. Christendom 12 no4:429-42 '47
Debate about university aims; claims of technology and Christianity. Times Ed Sup 1808:892 D 23 '49
Educational implications of atomic energy. D. O. W. Holmes. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:347-57 O '47
Faith and math. A. J. Coleman. Christian Ed 32:126-30 Je '49
Faith and world crisis. E. V. Pullias. Christian Ed 32:169-72 Je '49
God and partiality. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Jl '49
My faith and my job. W. R. Niblett. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 172: 143-6 Ap '47
Our Christian world task. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Ed 32:1-10 Mr '49
Die pädagogische sendung Europas; with summaries in English and French. A. Paplauskas-Ramunas. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:293-302 '48-49
Philosophy and religion; presentation of Christianity. A. R. Vidler. Times Ed Sup 1765:133 F 26 '49
Toward reality. R. G. Lowrey. Phi Delta Kappan 30:128-32 D '48
Upward call. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:4 S '49
Values and the non-spiritual. L. W. Norris. bibliog f Relig Ed 45:16-24 Ja '50
What Christianity can learn from communism. J. M. Davis. Christian Ed 32:163-8 Je '49
See also
Jesus Christ
Theism
Evidences
See Apologetics
CHRISTIANITY and other religions
Interaction of Islamic and western thought in retrospect and prospect: Arab world. H. A. Kûrâni. Harvard Ed R 17:181-9 My '47
CHRISTIANITY and science. See Religion and science
CHRISTIANS in Japan
Christian young people in Japan. H. Shorrock. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 F '50
CHRISTIANSEN, N. Woodruff
Relation of supervision and other factors to certain phases of musical achievement in the rural schools of Utah. (Contributions to ed. no934) 87p bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col; Summary. Teachers Col Rec 51:393-5 Mr '50
CHRISTIANSEN, Phyllis K.
Oak Ridge art project. Sch Arts 47:206-7 F '48
To help children make friends. Childh Ed 25: 221-2 Ja '49
—See Bishop, A. T. jt. auth.
CHRISTIANSON, Helen
Play as an educative factor in early childhood education. Calif J El Ed 17:153-9 F '49
CHRISTIANSON, Nora D.
Teaching American history through its period music. bibliog Social Studies 40:156-65 Ap '49
CHRISTIE, Alexander Graham
Lamme award. por J Eng Ed 39:3-5 S '48
CHRISTIE, Joan
Crisis in student relief. America 77:572-3 Ag 23 '47
CHRISTINA, Sister Mary. See Mary Christina, Sister
CHRISTINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Christine, Sister
CHRISTINE Francis, Sister
Democracy in the high school. Cath Sch J 49:89 Mr '49
CHRISTLIEB, Marilyn
Planning and organizing ski events. J Health & Phys Ed 19:84-6+ F '48
CHRISTMAN, Paul Snyder
Educational legislation. Pa Sch J 96:9-11+ S '47
CHRISTMAN, Russell B.
Strings! por Sch Musician 20:6-7 Je '49

CHRISTMAN, Webster M. jr
Descriptive geometry for industrial-arts and vocational-trade drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:43A+ Mr '50

CHRISTMAS
Alight with faith. M. W. Hughes. Nat Parent Teach 42:2 D '47
All-day date for Christmas. H. T. Craig. Prac Home Econ 27:619+ D '49
Christmas. Times Ed Sup 1756:727 D 25 '48
Christmas. W. P. King. Ky Sch J 27:4 D '48; Same. Mid Sch 63:4 D '48; Neb Ed J 28: 325 D '48; Pa Sch J 97:168 D '48; Tex Outl 32:29 D '48; Va J Ed 42:5 D '48
Christmas. W. P. King. Mid Sch 62:7 D '47
Christmas counts with us, it makes literature and history come alive. E. L. Waldo. il Scholastic 53:3T D 1 '48
Christmas customs the world over. E. E. Hickok. Am Childh 33:10 D '47
Christmas duties. Times Ed Sup 1808:893 D 23 '49
Christmas fruit. H. F. Woodliffe. Sch (El ed) 36:195-7 D '47
Christmas greetings. W. E. Goslin. Nat Ed Assn J 37:597 D '48
Christmas in colonial America. D. A. Neuhoff. bibliog Social Studies 40:339-49 D '49
Christmas in many lands; some customs and observances. E. O'Dion. il Times Ed Sup 1808:892 D 23 '49
Christmas is coming! M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33:9 D '47
Christmas language class. K. Venable. Grade Teach 66:30 N '48
Christmas literature test. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 34:16-17 D '48
Christmas long ago; stories and seatwork for December. J. M. Miller. Instr 58:18-19 D '48
Christmas medley. L. W. Ellison, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 37:584 D '48
Christmas memory; a New York principal will never forget what happened when she was eight years old. J. Aldredge. Am Sch Bd J 119:20 D '49
Christmas under the microscope. A. H. Compton. Christian Ed 31:298-300 D '48
Christmas worship service for the individual. J. L. McBride. Sch Activities 19:126 D '47
Costumes for Christmas. G. Lofgren. diags Instr 57:17+ D '47
Democracy's children; strange Christmas customs around the world. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:18-19 D '47
Escape or promise? Times Ed Sup 1808:893 D 23 '49
Everywhere, everywhere. M. W. Hughes. il Nat Parent Teach 43:3 D '48
Festival. Times Ed Sup 1703:683 D 20 '47
For all school children a wary Christmas. W. P. Hughes. il Nations Sch 44:15 D '49
I will light three candles. H. Thurman. Parents Mag 24:26 D '49
Liturgy in home and school; the Advent wreath. Sister Mary Cecile. il Cath Sch J 49:308 N '49
Meaningful seat work; old Christmas customs. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:16-17 D '47
New visual materials for Christmas. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 26:41-2 N '49
Preparation for Christmas. M. W. Holmes. il Sch (El ed) 36:188-94 D '47
Random notes on Christmas customs. W. F. Leggett. Prac Home Econ 27:620-1+ D '49
Rekindle the lights; editorial. K. M. Chworowsky. Parents Mag 22:20 D '47
Responsibility of Christmas. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:2 D '49
Santa Claus slightly demoted. V. Merry. Volta R 50:617-18+ D '48
Simple schoolroom Christmas. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 66:32+ N '48
Specially for girls and boys. Instr 58:61-4 D '48
Spirit of Christian realism. L. S. Hunter. Times Ed Sup 1756:723 D 25 '48
Styles at tea. B. K. Duncan. Prac Home Econ 25:679+ D '47
Telling the Christmas story. G. T. Burris. Parents Mag 24:29+ D '49
Tyrolean Christmas in Vermont. M. A. Trapp. il Parents Mag 23:44-5+ D '48
We who kneel at the manger. C. Kauffman. Mich Ed J 25:253-5 D '47
World Christmas and Chanukah festival, December 15, 1947. Instr 56:17 O '47
See also
Jesus Christ—Nativity

Bibliography
Christmas book selections. A. E. McQuaid, comp. Grade Teach 65:86-7 D '47
Christmas books for every need. C. E. Van Norman, comp. Instr 58:23 D '48
Christmas throughout the world [mimeographed] National education association. Committee on international relations. pa gratis '48 N.E.A.
From a teacher's notebook. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 35:34-5 D '49
Good Christmas stories, poems, songs—old and new. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 35:37 D '49

Plays, pageants, etc.
Adventure on Christmas eve. M. G. Clark. Grade Teach 67:49+ N '49
Away in the manger. D. G. Nettles. il Grade Teach 67:40+ D '49
Benny goes to Mistletonia; Christmas eve fantasy for the first four grades. M. S. Rawe. il Instr 58:30+ D '48
Big Christmas order. E. A. Brush. il Grade Teach 67:35+ N '49
Brotherhood of Christmas; musical interpretation. J. L. Welch. Int J Relig Ed 25:19-20 O '48
Carol program. I. Whitney. Instr 57:56-7+ D '47
Children find their gifts. M. S. Rawe. Instr 57:54+ D '47
Christmas books. F. G. Witt. il Grade Teach 65:46+ N '47
Christmas chandler. H. L. Howard. Grade Teach 65:8 N '47
Christmas dream; play created by first-graders. E. La Fayette. Instr 58:25+ D '48
Christmas emblems. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 67:34 N '49
Christmas fairy. E. Ellis. Am Childh 35:29-30 D '49
Christmas fantasy. O. B. Trick. Grade Teach 66:48+ N '48
Christmas goose at the Cratchits'; a choral reading adapted from Dickens' Christmas carol. V. D. Fiscus. Instr 59:62+ D '49
Christmas in fairyland. M. S. Elmer. Grade Teach 67:48+ N '49
Christmas in Mother Goose land. E. R. Hulslander. Grade Teach 66:34 N '48
Christmas in Stubbs Bay. S. A. McCowan. Instr 58:29+ D '48
Christmas in the big shoe; for primary grades. F. M. Logemann. il Grade Teach 65:40+ N '47
Christmas in the little brown house; adapted from Five little Peppers and how they grew by M. Sidney. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:28-9 D '47
Christmas in the melting pot. L. Feder. Instr 59:60+ D '49
Christmas pageant. I. Hazel and R. Dunham. il Am Childh 33:30-1 D '47
Christmas pageant. M. H. Knight. il Volta R 51:602-3 D '49
Christmas pageant. A. H. Perry, comp. Grade Teach 65:48 N '47
Christmas pantomime. V. Hutchinson. il Sch Arts 49:48-9 O '49
Christmas party in Mexico. B. B. Herndon. il Grade Teach 65:68+ N '47
Christmas play; based on the Bill of rights. Sierra Ed N 43:18-20 N '47
Christmas program in pageant style. A. H. Perry, comp. Grade Teach 65:34-5 N '47
Christmas spruce tree, from a Norwegian legend. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:23-5 D '48
Christmas strike. J. Allison and G. Pitcher. Grade Teach 66:16-19+ N '48
Christmas, yesterday and today. M. A. Dawson. El Engl 24:551-5 D '47
Circus folk send gifts to Juby. H. F. Turmon. il Instr 57:58+ D '47
D. P. means desirable person. D. W. Caton. il Instr 59:66+ D '49
Elves pack up Santa. H. B. Daniel. Instr 59:54-5 D '49
Everywhere, everywhere, Christmas tonight. L. S. Early. il Instr 58:32+ D '48
Everywhere, everywhere Christmas tonight. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 33:25-6 D '47

CHRISTMAS—Plays, pageants, etc.—*Cont.*
First Christmas. Sister Francis Regis. Cath Sch J 49:356 D '49
First grade's Christmas town. M. H. Stevenson. Instr 57:46+ D '47
Followers of the star. S. F. Welty. Int J Relig Ed 24:20+ S '47
Following the star. H. W. Garber and L. M. Jordan. Am Childh 34:21-3 D '48
For Christ is born; nativity play for primary grades. A. Gough. Instr 57:52+ D '47
Gifts for Mother Goose. Grade Teach 67:34+ N '49
Gifts for Santa. A. Knight. Instr 59:59+ D '49
Grandmother's Christmas surprise. I. Whitney. Grade Teach 66:55+ D '48
Grandpa's Christmas surprise. K. R. Comiskey. Grade Teach 65:64+ N '47
Greccio, Italy, 1223. M. J. Franiso. Cath Sch J 49:357-8 D '49
Greetings of the Christmas bells; program with choral recitations. A. H. Perry, comp. Grade Teach 67:42-3+ N '49
Heart of gold. T. M. Parker. Grade Teach 66:44-5+ N '48
Home for Christmas; dramatic Christmas worship service. M. Drake. Int J Relig Ed 24:17+ O '47
If He had not come. M. L. Savage and D. Savage. Int J Relig Ed 26:23-4+ S '49
In Santa's workshop. V. A. Felton. il Instr 59:56 D '49
International Christmas. D. B. Stout. Sierra Ed N 43:18 D '47
Jewels of the king; play of the nativity. L. Shippey. Grade Teach 65:72+ N '47
Letter to Santa Claus. P. M. Kirks. il Grade Teach 67:37+ N '49
Lucius and the Child of Bethlehem; one-act play. K. W. Sollitt and J. P. Faust. Int J Relig Ed 25:15-17+ S '48
Magic carpet. P. Winter. il Grade Teach 67: 16-17+ N '49
Magic party; a Christmas playlet in three scenes for primary and intermediate grades. Sister Maria. Cath Sch J 49:315-18 N '49
Nativity. E. Zeller. Grade Teach 67:34 N '49
Naughty Christmas clown; puppet show or regular play for primary grades. M. Kortjohn. il Grade Teach 65:42+ N '47
Newest brownie. T. Horowitz. il Instr 59: 58-9 D '49
No room in the inn. Q. McKinney. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:184-7 D '47
On Christmas eve. J. Longale. Grade Teach 66:46+ N '48
Our borrowed Christmas. G. B. Ashour. Grade Teach 66:47+ N '48
Our Christmas program. C. Towle. Am Childh 33:24-5 D '47
Plot to kidnap Santa; choral reading play. H. A. Meier. il Grade Teach 65:43+ N '47
Red candles; Christmas operetta for upper grades and junior high. E. M. Clark. $1 '46 Raymond A. Hoffman co, 509 S Wabash av, Chicago 5
Royal Christmas eve. L. B. Gough. Grade Teach 65:6+ N '47
Santa Claus inspects the toys. S. Packard. il Grade Teach 65:44-5+ N '47
Santa Claus' mistake. M. F. Sanderlin. il Grade Teach 65:52+ N '47
Santa found us out. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:28-9 D '49
Santa has ideas too! C. Towle. Am Childh 34:20-1 D '48
Santa has the measles. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 66:35+ N '48
Santa views the toys. H. S. Hancock. Instr 58:34+ D '48
Sarah's tree. M. H. Hoggan. il Instr 57:50+ D '47
Shall Santa go modern? E. B. Coburn. Grade Teach 66:10 N '48
Shepherds quake. M. L. Drake. Ed Forum 14:191-3 Ja '50
Spirit of Christmas. L. M. Schneider. Instr 58:36+ D '48
Story of a pageant. H. G. Vogt. il Ed Mus Mag 27:23+ N '47
Story of the nativity. F. L. McDonald. il Tex Outl 32:13 D '48
Susan gets a doll. C. Blanton. il Instr 59: 58 D '49
That blessed night. C. S. Evans. Grade Teach 66:84-5 N '48
That first Christmas; tableaux. E. J. Beck. Grade Teach 67:50+ N '49
Three wise men. V. K. Ridlon. Instr 58:36+ D '48
Tilly's Christmas; play adapted from a story by Louisa Alcott. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 34:25-6 D '48
Tiny music box; operetta for primary grades. E. Pelletier. Instr 58:28 D '48
Trimming the Christmas tree. M. L. C. J. Hastings. il Grade Teach 67:36+ N '49
'Twas the night before Christmas; a musico-dramatic fantasy. A. C. Phelps. il Ed Mus Mag 29:20-1 N '49
Waiting for Santa; marionette play for primary grades. J. M. Cooper. il Instr 57:57+ D '47
Watch for Santa Claus. E. L. Baker. Grade Teach 65:54+ N '47
What is Christmas? A. Knight. Instr 57:56+ D '47
What makes Christmas? M. Atherton. Am Childh 33:26-8 D '47
When Santa comes to town. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 67:22-6 N '49

Poetry

Action poems. Y. M. Altmann. Cath Sch J 49:356 D '49
After Christmas. I. Shane. Grade Teach 66:6 N '48
Angels' chorus. Grade Teach 66:6 N '48
Angels' message; choral reading for upper grades. M. S. Rawe. Instr 57:52+ D '47
Around the Christmas tree. Instr 58:26 D '48
As Joseph was a-walking. Instr 57:49 D '47
At Christmas time. M. C. Palin. Grade Teach 67:10 N '49
At Christmas time; action poem. C. Urban. Instr 58:38 D '48
At the post office. J. S. Tippett. Instr 57: 48 D '47
Before the paling of the stars. C. Rossetti. Instr 58:26 D '48
Beggar's rhyme. Instr 58:26 D '48
Benevolent gnome. N. A. Smith. Grade Teach 67:12 D '49
Birds' Christmas stocking. Grade Teach 67:6 N '49
Bound up in Christmas. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 67:6 N '49
Camel's pride. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34: 49 D '48
Carol of the heart. Grade Teach 66:60 N '48
Carol singing. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33: 57 D '47
Child-wish. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33: 57 D '47
Children came. M. W. S. Doyle. Nat Parent Teach 42:16 D '47
Children sing on Christmas. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 35:57 D '49
Christ candle. K. L. Brown. Instr 57:49 D '47
Christmas. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:49 D '48
Christmas always. C. Hurst. Instr 59:65 D '49
Christmas bells. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35: 62 D '49
Christmas bells. L. E. Mau. Grade Teach 67:10 N '49
Christmas boxes. H. Ramsey. Instr 59:64 D '49
Christmas calf. J. Van Der Veer. Instr 57:49 D '47
Christmas candle. C. G. Cornell. il Am Childh 33:3 D '47
Christmas carol. G. K. Chesterton. Instr 58: 26 D '48
Christmas carols. Grade Teach 65:16 N '47
Christmas cheer. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:49 D '48
Christmas cookies. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:57 D '47
Christmas eve. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 65:16 N '47
Christmas eve. D. Howard. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:168-9 D '47
Christmas eve. K. D. Wiggin. Instr 59:64 D '49
Christmas eve music. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 34:57 D '48
Christmas hearth rhyme. Am Childh 35:16 D '49

CHRISTMAS—Poetry—*Continued*
Christmas hello. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 67:6 N '49
Christmas is near. Grade Teach 65:60 N '47
Christmas letters. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 67:6 N '49
Christmas morning. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 35:49 D '49
Christmas prayer. K. Elba. Instr 59:65 D '49
Christmas prayer. E. B. Powell. Grade Teach 67:10 N '49
Christmas program recitations. Grade Teach 67:10 N '49
Christmas refrain. G. B. Ashour. Grade Teach 67:6 N '49
Christmas then. B. M. Wadsworth. Instr 57:48 D '47
Christmas tonight. P. Brooks. Instr 57:49 D '47
Christmas tree. M. E. Dempsey. Grade Teach 66:76 N '48
Christmas tree. A. Fisher. Instr 57:48 D '47
Christmas tree. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:56 D '48
Christmas tree. M. A. McHugh. Instr 57:48 D '47: Same. Instr 58:26 D '48
Christmas tree; choral recitation. Grade Teach 65:16 N '47
Christmas wish. A. H. Hayes. Nat Parent Teach 44:3 D '49
Circus Christmas club. N. A. Smith. Grade Teach 67:12 D '49
Come in. G. L. Schauffler. Instr 59:64 D '49
Eve called Christmas. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:30 D '49
Evergreen tree speaks. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 65:60 N '47
Favored star. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 66:60 N '48
Favorite. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:49 D '48
First Christmas. M. F. Dennett. Instr 58:26 D '48
First Christmas tree. Grade Teach 65:70 D '47
Formula for Christmas eve. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 35:49 D '49
Good Befana. Grade Teach 66:8 N '48
Greeting. L. Carroll. Grade Teach 67:72 D '49
Greeting. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 67:6 N '49
Holy night. M. Bourquin. Instr 59:65 D '49
I heard a bird sing. O. Herford. Instr 59:64 D '49
I'd like to be a child again. J. Boswell. Grade Teach 66:4 N '48
If I were Santa's little girl. Grade Teach 66:6 N '48
In Bethlehem. S. M. Best. Instr 59:65 D '49
Inasmuch. E. M. Clarkson. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:174-5 D '47
Interview with Santa. R. H. Mullins. Grade Teach 65:95 N '47
It must be fine to stand and sell. A. Wynne. Instr 57:48 D '47
It's Christmas day. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 66:8 N '48
Jolly Christmas. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 67:10 N '49
Juniper. E. Duggan. Instr 59:65 D '49
King's birthday. M. W. Henry. Instr 57:48 D '47
Kris Kringle. C. Scollard. Instr 58:26 D '48
Let us speak of Christmas. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 67:90 N '49
Let's help Santa out. E. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 67:90 N '49
Light of the Christmas star. V. T. Hartmann. Grade Teach 65:91 N '47
Lines to a fir tree. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 65:91 N '47
Little homes at Christmas. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 34:49 D '48
Little toy train. R. S. Porter. Am Childh 35:60 D '49
Lullabies to the little Jesus. M. D. Bangham. Int J Relig Ed 26:2 D '49
Magic hour. W. Snow. Nat Parent Teach 42:27 D '47
Magic of Christmas. J. E. Hungerford. Grade Teach 67:8 D '49
Merry Christmas. Grade Teach 66:6 N '48
Merry Christmas. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:49 D '49
Merry Christmas! M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 35:38 D '49
Modern Santa Claus. Grade Teach 67:6 D '49
Most beautiful trees. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:49 D '49
Mother's Christmas gift. Grade Teach 65:16 N '47
Mother's Christmas gift. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:49 D '49
Musical box. I. O. Eastwick. Grade Teach 67:10 N '49
My electric train. E. Mechan. Grade Teach 66:6 N '48
My favorite tree. L. A. Boyd. Grade Teach 67:10 N '49
My letter to Santa Claus. Grade Teach 65:16 N '47
Naughty little mouse. Grade Teach 67:6 N '49
Of Christmas. G. L. Schauffler. Instr 57:49 D '47
On Christmas night. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 65:95 N '47
Poems for choral speaking; Christmas trees. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 34:10 D '48
Postman's lament. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 66:8 N '48
Prayer. J. Farrar. Instr 57:49 D '47
Present for mother. Grade Teach 66:6 N '48
Presents. M. G. Chute. Instr 57:48 D '47
Question. Grade Teach 66:6 N '48
Real Santa. R. Mohr. Grade Teach 65:16 N '47
Request. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:49 D '49
Rocking horse. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:57 D '47
Santa Claus. T. B. Aldrich. Instr 57:48 D '47
Santa Claus. L. Hanes. Instr 59:65 D '49
Santa Claus and the mouse. E. Poulsson. Instr 59:64 D '49
Santa's toy shop. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:31 D '47
Shining star. E. M. Jewell. Grade Teach 65:91 N '47
Signs of Christmas. E. Y. Mc Alexander. Instr 59:62 D '49
Signs of Christmas. E. Macbeth. Instr 58:26 D '48
Signs of Christmas; choral reading. M. Zinn. Instr 58:38 D '48
Sled. C. Scollard. Instr 57:48 D '47
Sleighing song. Instr 59:64 D '49
Snow men perform; choral reading and drill. I. M. Wilhelm. Instr 58:38 D '48
Snow-storm. R. Bergengren. Instr 59:64 D '49
Star of Bethlehem. A. B. Towle. Nat Parent Teach 42:24 D '47
Star that rose. J. C. McCoy. Instr 59:64 D '49
Take the road. D. L. Thomas. Instr 59:65 D '49
That Christmas morn. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 65:16 N '47
To the weak, before Christmas. J. Fredenburgh. Clearing House 23:214 D '48
Too much to do. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 67:6 N '49
True Santa Claus. Grade Teach 66:8 N '48
Twenty-fourth. Instr 59:64 D '49
What makes a Christmas. J. Williams. Instr 59:65 D '49
When Christ is born. T. Van Voorhees. Instr 59:65 D '49
While stars of Christmas shine. E. Poulsson. Instr 57:49 D '47
Why we like Christmas, for choral speaking. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 34:49 D '48
You're not invited. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 65:16 N '47

Projects

Aluminum-foil angels for decorations. A. B. Staley. il diags Instr 58:53 D '48
Candle stand-up. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 58:47 D '48
Carolers. G. Knight. diags Grade Teach 65:31 D '47
Carved candles for Christmas. V. S. Dryer. il diags Instr 59:35 D '49
Christmas arithmetic. M. Eldredge. Ed 69:334-6 F '49
Christmas baskets and seals. G. T. Barnett. diags Grade Teach 65:24 N '47
Christmas boards. D. A. Bast. il Sch Arts 49:61 O '49
Christmas castle. Mrs W. Cline. il Sch Arts 49:62 O '49
Christmas diorama. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 48:52-3 O '48
Christmas doll show. Prac Home Econ 26:712 N '48

CHRISTMAS—Projects—*Continued*
Christmas gift calendar. A. Dallman. il Grade Teach 67:38 N '49
Christmas in miniature. A. E. Jensen. il Sch Arts 47:67 O '47
Christmas posters for the hospitalized veterans. O. Coulson. il Sch Arts 49:58-9+ O '49
Christmas with the Indians. M. Nicholson. il Sch (El ed) 36:204-5 D '47
Converting coffee cans into gifts. D. M. Geier. il Instr 58:58 D '48
Decorate a brick for a doorstop. V. M. Higgins. il Instr 58:59 D '48
Design for a transparency. E. F. Hodges. il diags Grade Teach 65:inside cover D '47
Easily made gifts of paper. E. L. Shargel. il diags Instr 57:33 D '47
Exhibit for Christmas. P. P. Chasse. il Ed Screen 28:440+ D '49
Folded box. L. C. Eyraud. il diags Instr 58:39 D '48
Gift Christmas tree. M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:14 D '49
Gifts of wood, cork, and felt. E. B. Civerolo. il diag Instr 59:37 D '49
Hollow candle. C. M. Henson. il Instr 59:35+ D '49
How we made Santa Claus. V. L. Dewitt. il Grade Teach 67:32-3 N '49
Inner-tube gifts. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 59:32 D '49
International Christmas. D. H Simms. il Sch Arts 48:48-50 O '48
Invitation to the P.T.A. L. Sturges. il Instr 58:47 D '48
Let's get ready for Christmas. L. F. Dye. il Prac Home Econ 27:566+ N '49
Let's go to Bethlehem. M. C. Blakewell. il Sch Arts 48:38-41 O '48
Let's make a mural. R. A. Beck. il Int J Relig Ed 26:13-15 D '49
Let's trim the tree. M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:15 D '49
Making books in the primary school. E. L. Wise. New Era 30:1-4 Ja '49
Molded candles. A. B. Staley. il Instr 59:35+ D '49
Movable Santa. L. Sturges. il diags Instr 57:24 D '47
Napkin holders for a Christmas party. G. T. Barnett. diags Grade Teach 67:18 N '49
North pole at Danville high school. B. Sullenberger. il Sch Arts 48:42-3+ O '48
Our Santa and the snowman. G. L. Alton. il Sch Arts 47:66 O '47
Out of the pantry into the art room. E. A. Parkman and M. L. Durfee. il Sch Arts 47:68-9 O '47
Personalizing pencils. E. Colburn. il Instr 58:58 D '48
Plaque or a pin. L. C. Eyraud. il diag Instr 58:56 D '48
Poinsettia favor. S. E. Wider. il Instr 58:44 D '48
Las posadas. W. C. Mette and A. B. White. Nat El Prin 27:102-5 S '47
Practical gifts; candle holders, cookbook. R. C. Frohlich. il Instr 58:45 D '48
Santa and the chimney. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:27 N '49
Santa Claus favor. A. C. Wonson. il Instr 58:44 D '48
Santa Claus project. Grade Teach 66:30-1 D '48
Scented snow baby. C. W. Wilson. il Instr 57:27 D '47
Spirit that came to earth; audio-visual sequence. H. Clark. Ed Screen 26:318 Je '47
Stained glass windows created on squared paper. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:6-7 D '47
Tree place card. D. Overheul. il Instr 58:47 D '48
Trim with papier-mâché. I. Knight. il Instr 57:40+ D '47
We read to be sure. T. R. Myers. il Instr 57:21 D '47

See also
Christmas decorations

Songs

All about Christmas; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 57:53 D '47
Angels' song. Grade Teach 65:49 N '47
At early candlelight. A. H. Beveridge. Am Childh 35:17 D '49
Bells for Christmas. E. Field. Instr 57:59 D '47
Christmas bells. E. S. Christensen. Instr 59:57 D '49
Christmas bells. P. J. Segedin. Grade Teach 67:14 N '49
Christmas cherubs. P. J. Segedin. Grade Teach 66:14 N '48
Christmas once more. E. S. Colbo. Am Childh 34:17 D '48
Christmas prayer. P. A. Nelson. Grade Teach 65:16 D '47
Christmas question. R. S. Porter. Instr 58:35 D '48
Christmas song. R. S. Porter. Instr 57:45 D '47
Christmas tree. K. E. Clark. Instr 57:55 D '47
Fir tree. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 65:16 D '47
It's Christmas. P. F. Piper. Instr 59:61 D '49
Lullaby for Christmas eve. M. H. Hoggan. Instr 57:47 D '47
Manger road. M. A. Wing. Instr 59:67 D '49
O Christmas Child. E. S. Colbo. Instr 57:51 D '47
Old Santa Claus. J. O. Long. Instr 59:57 D '49
Reindeer bells. G. F. Snyder. Grade Teach 65:16 D '47
Santa song. S. A. Garnett. Instr 58:24 D '48
Star in the sky. B. C. Whitman. il Grade Teach 67:56 N '49
That very first Christmas night. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 59:53 D '49
Under the stars. K. Davis. Instr 59:63 D '49
Waiting for Christmas. H. G. Tope. Grade Teach 65:18 N '47
Who comes down the chimney? P. M. Senke. Instr 58:38 D '48

See also
Christmas carols

Stories

Barbara's present for Aunt Kay. K. B. Peavy. Instr 57:14 D '47
Big snow at Gibson Falls. G. E. Mills. Instr 59:18-19 D '49
Birds' Christmas tree. N. Beverly. Grade Teach 66:42-3 D '48
Breakfast with Santa. P. McCallum. il Instr 58:11 D '48
Christmas chimes. Grade Teach 66:26 N '48
Christmas doll. V. L. Praast. il Instr 59:17 D '49
Christmas eve on the desert. B. G. Goodman. Instr 57:14-15 D '47
Christmas fiesta. E. H. Doolittle. il Instr 58:13 D '48
Christmas fish. D. Reynolds. il Instr 58:14 D '48
Christmas fishing. E. W. Schlichter. il Instr 57:12 D '47
Christmas gift. A. Patri. Nat Ed Assn J 37:583 D '48
Christmas secret. E. Gall. Instr 59:15 D '49
Christmas strawberries. D. Reynolds. il Instr 57:15 D '47
Christmas surprise. L. Wyndham. il Instr 59:19 D '49
Dan spends his pennies. B. D. Hayden. il Instr 57:11 D '47
Dog for Timothy. A. Knight. Instr 59:16 D '49
Doll with the red curls. N. Beverly. Am Childh 34:54-5 D '48
First Noel. F. R. Buchanan. Instr 58:12-13 D '48
Gift of friendship. A. Knight. il Instr 57:13 D '47
Golden coin. S. P. Russell. il Instr 59:16-17 D '49
Gone away for Christmas. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 35:50-2 D '49
Grail of the first Christmas. C. L. Keesler. Grade Teach 66:66-7 D '48
Gray Whiskers' Christmas dinner. M. S. Harmer. Grade Teach 67:28 N '49
Group story telling at Christmas time. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 35:35-7 D '49
Helen's Christmas tree. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 66:26 N '48
Janie's Christmas gifts. M. C. Lehman. Grade Teach 65:30 N '47
Jingle's bell. I. Groetzinger and E. S. Christensen. Instr 59:14 D '49
Little Christmas stories. Instr 57:18 D '47

CHRISTMAS—Stories—*Continued*
Little Pine Tree's Christmas. I. L. Funderburgh. Grade Teach 67:53 N '49
Little white donkey. E. M. Rice. Grade Teach 65:30 N '47
Littlest lamb. B. M. Applegate. Grade Teach 66:8 D '48
Manger low. M. B. Spangenburg. Am Childh 33:53-4 D '47
Minniebelle, the kitten. R. Meade. Grade Teach 66:27-8 N '48
Mr Pig's Christmas tree. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 34:50-2 D '48
Mrs Claus goes to town. M. S. Harmer. Grade Teach 67:24 D '49
Mrs Santa's flight. E. B. R. Stephenson. il Instr 58:10 D '48
Mortimer becomes Mort. E. F. Noon. il Instr 59:18 D '49
Mouse who listened. M. D. Sloan. Am Childh 33:54-5 D '47
Mouse who saw Santa Claus. M. D. Sloan. il Am Childh 35:54-5 D '49
Nicest present. A. Knight. Instr 58:14-15 D '48
Noby rescues Santa Claus. M. K. Lichty. Grade Teach 66:24 D '48
Pageant at Gibson's Falls. G. E. Mills. Instr 58:15 D '48
Pencil case. A. M. Corson. il Grade Teach 65:28 N '47
Pigeon that went to church on Christmas eve. E. Yates. Nat Ed Assn J 36:624-5 D '47
Pook and the Teddy bear. M. R. Moore. il Instr 57:10 D '47
Present for baby. M. Walden. Instr 59:15 D '49
Ready for Christmas. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:48-50 D '47
Runaway tree. E. H. Hodson. Instr 59:14 D '49
Santa Claus and his Christmas bicycle. Grade Teach 67:30 N '49
Santa stays at home. H. Boyd. Grade Teach 66:27 N '48
Santa's best Christmas. V. N. Lukei. Instr 57:11 D '47
Santa's other reindeer. O. C. Anderson. il Grade Teach 66:24-6 D '48
Sled for Sammy. M. M. Williams. Instr 57:10 D '47
Spirit of Christmas; fill in story. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:27 D '48
Sweetest doll of all. F. Miller. il Instr 58:12 D '48
Those dreadful twins. M. M. Vander Boom. il Grade Teach 65:29 N '47
Tippie came home for Christmas. M. M. Evans. il Grade Teach 67:29-30 N '49
Tippy finds a home. B. D. Hayden. Instr 58:10 D '48
Tommy's brother's rhythm band Christmas program. Y. M. Altmann. il Am Childh 35:52-3 D '49
Tommy's Christmas basket. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 33:56 D '47
Tommy's Christmas tree. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:52-3 D '48
Tris took over Christmas. R. P. T. Coffin. il Nat Parent Teach 43:22-4 D '48
Unwelcome mittens. C. L. Kessler. Instr 58:13 Ja '49
What happened to fairy doll. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 67:26 D '49
What the bells said. T. W. Alleeson. Instr 57:12-13 D '47
When Santa Claus flew away. A. Wood. Grade Teach 67:28-9 N '49

Units of work

Building the real Christmas spirit; primary unit. A. Hanthorn. Am Childh 34:28-31 D '48
Madonna unit. E. M. Taylor. Grade Teach 66:70+ N '48
Preparation for Christmas. M. W. Holmes. il Sch (El ed) 36:188-94 D '47

Canada

Christmas among our pioneers. E. C. Guillet. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:170-3 D '47

Mexico

Las posadas. W. C. Mette and A. B. White. Nat El Prin 27:102-5 S '47

CHRISTMAS cards
Alphabet fun. M. Gode. il Am Childh 34:48 D '48
Cards to make and color. M. Farnham. il Instr 57:43 D '47
Christmas card techniques. L. Twitchell. il Instr 57:36+ D '47
Christmas cards. Instr 59:22 D '49
Christmas cards. G. T. Barnett. il diags Grade Teach 67:19 N '49
Christmas cards as a project. E. Gorab. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:26 Ja '49
Christmas greeting cards. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 65:25 N '47
Christmas greetings. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 34:42 D '48
Designs for Christmas cards. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 67:22-3 D '49
Designs for Christmas cards. O. B. Rice. il Grade Teach 66:20-1 D '48
Designs for window decorations, borders and Christmas cards. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 66:22-3+ N '48
Discarded Christmas cards. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 34:15 Ja '49
Greeting card with your own silhouette. J. C. Salak. il diag Instr 59:26 D '49
Make your own Christmas cards. J. J. Berbert. il Parents Mag 23:30-1+ N '48
Merry Christmas cards. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 35:42-3 D '49
Personalized Christmas cards. S. Wieland. il Sch Arts 49:63 O '49
Pipe cleaner Christmas cards. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:45 D '47
Redbird Christmas cards. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 66:36-7 N '48
Some unique Christmas cards made by grade two. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:14-15 D '48

CHRISTMAS carols
Carol joyfully. Instr 58:37 D '48
Good King Wenceslas. J. M. Neale. Instr 58:33 D '48
On Christmas morn. E. Farjeon. Instr 58:27 D '48
Silent night. F. Gruber. Am Childh 33:55 D '47
Sing carols for Christmas. D. Morgan. Parents Mag 23:18 D '48
Story of a famous song; Good King Wenceslaus. E. D. Lumb. Grade Teach 66:72 N '48
Where Christmas dwells. E. Hammond. Instr 58:37 D '48
See also
Christmas—Songs

CHRISTMAS cribs. See Nativity figurines

CHRISTMAS decorations
Adoration of the shepherds; original cut-out. J. Forster. il Cath Sch J 49:327 D '49
Aluminum-foil angels for decorations. A. B. Staley. il diags Instr 58:53 D '48
Candy cane. A. Powell. il diag Instr 58:52 D '48
Christmas angel. G. T. Barnett. diags Grade Teach 66:31 N '48
Christmas decorations. il diags Grade Teach 67:51 N '49
Christmas decorations. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 33:39 D '47
Christmas frieze. H. McMickin. Grade Teach 66:41 D '48
Christmas gift packaging. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 33:38 D '47
Christmas in our room. M. D. Knox. il Grade Teach 65:20+ N '47
Christmas story. L. G. Feeney. il Instr 57:35 D '47
Christmas table. M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:14-15 D '49
Christmas tags. L. D. Tessin. diags Am Childh 34:41 D '48; 35:40-1 D '49
Christmas tree ornaments. L. D. Tessin. diags Am Childh 34:41 D '48
Christmas windows. J. F. Baltruweit. il Sch (El ed) 36:194-5 D '47
Decorating for Christmas. D. Alexander. il Prac Home Econ 25:671 D '47
Decorating project. R. K. McNeely. il Sch Arts 49:56 O '49
Decorative Christmas in Scandinavia. S. Loftness. il Sch Arts 49:52-54a O '49
Designs for window decorations, borders and Christmas cards. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 66:22-3+ N '48

CHRISTMAS decorations—*Continued*
Easy-to-make Christmas tree posters and decorations. M. Gode. il diags Am Childh 33: 46-7 D '47
Emergency at Christmas time! E. J. Williams and F. W. Titman. il Sch Arts 48:246 Mr '49
Exterior decorations from scrap lumber and insulation board. il Sch Arts 47:216 F '48
Fireproof tree ornaments from waste materials. J. H. Flood. il Instr 57:30+ D '47
Fireproof tree ornaments made from glass. A. B. Staley. il Instr 57:30 D '47
Four tree ornaments. J. P. Skladanek. il diags Instr 57:37 D '47
Fun of Christmas. L. G. Feeney. diags Instr 57:26 D '47
Holiday ornaments of drinking straws. J. I. Metal. il Sch Arts 48:44-5 O '48
Integration and cooperation in woodturned tree decorations. H. A. Hanson and others. il Sch Arts 48:46-7+ O '48
Lighted tree. J. Patterson. il Instr 57:27 D '47
Metallic ornaments for a tree. S. R. McIntire. il diags Instr 59:39+ D '49
Movable Santa. L. Sturges. il diags Instr 57: 24 D '47
Novel Christmas tree ornament. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34:19 D '48
Play fireplace. H. Wolfe. il Instr 59:31 D '49
Santa and reindeer. S. E. Wider. il diags Instr 59:31 D '49
Scented snow baby. C. W. Wilson. il Instr 57:27 D '47
Seasonal decorations of paper and clay. S. Harris. il Instr 59:29 D '49
Simple tree decorations. L. McCabe. il Instr 59:38 D '49
Simple tree ornaments. H. Strimple. diags Am Childh 34:40 D '48
Star of wonder; cut-out. Sister Annetta Gabriel. il Cath Sch J 49:342 D '49
Tempting table trimmings. B. M. Stover. il Parents Mag 24:60+ D '49
Three-dimensional decorations. E. M. Andersen. il Instr 57:41+ D '47
Translucent Santa. M. S. Elmer. il Instr 57: 27 D '47
Tree ornament. E. Civerolo. il Instr 58:52 D '48
Trim with papier-mâché. I. Knight. il Instr 57:40+ D '47
Window transparencies for room decorations. A. Condon. il Grade Teach 65:31 N '47
Wreath of copper screen. J. H. Flood. il Instr 58:56 D '48
See also
Nativity figurines

CHRISTMAS entertainments
Animated Christmas greetings. M. Biersach. Sch Activities 20:118-20 D '48
Christmas in one world. D. Espenlaub. Childh Ed 24:188-9 D '47
Good will toward all men. C. Montgomery. il Childh Ed 24:184-7 D '47
How our program grew. R. Frusetta. Instr 57:17+ D '47
How we celebrate Christmas. M. Kulp. Sch Activities 20:122 D '48
Making your Christmas program fit. L. H. Jakes. il Grade Teach 67:52+ N '49
See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

CHRISTMAS gifts
Billfolds, one to make, two to buy. D. S. Day. il diags Prac Home Econ 26:698 N '48
Candlesticks for presents. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:25 D '47
Christmas gifts. il diags Instr 59:25-40 D '49
Converting coffee cans into gifts. D. M. Geier. il Instr 58:58 D '48
Decorate a brick for a doorstop. V. M. Higgins. il Instr 58:59 D '48
Decorated gift hangers. E. A. Lindberg. il diags Grade Teach 65:47 N '47
Easily made gifts of paper. E. L. Shargel. il diags Instr 57:33 D '47
Gifts for brother and sister. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:26-7 N '47
Gifts of wood, cork, and felt. E. B. Civerolo. il diag Instr 59:37 D '49
Gifts to make for Christmas. il Prac Home Econ 26:672-3+ N '48
Handkerchief holder. E. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 66:20 N '48
Holder for mother. il diag Grade Teach 66:22 D '48
Jolly Christmas gifts to make. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:41 N '47
Making curtain holdbacks. H. F. Showalter. diags Grade Teach 66:23 D '48
Practical gifts; candle holders, cookbook. R. C. Frohlich. il Instr 58:45 D '48
Quick and easy gifts to make for Christmas. D. S. Day. il diags Prac Home Econ 27:569-70+ N '49
Roses for Christmas gifts. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 66:38-9+ N '48
Things to make for Christmas. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:36-7 N '47
Things to make: memorandum pad; key tags. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 67:44 N '49
Use old candle ends to make Christmas gifts. H. Willis. il Sch Arts 47:65 O '47
Useful gifts from scrap wood. M. Stussy. il diags Instr 57:28-9 D '47
We make our Christmas gifts. V. Smith. Sch (El ed) 36:209-10 D '47
Wooden gifts. H. F. Showalter. il diags Instr 57:34+ D '47

CHRISTMAS trees
Christmas tree pointers. Prac Home Econ 26:756 D '48
Christmas trees for overseas. M. V. K. Ballard. Int J Relig Ed 26:11 O '49
Geometric Christmas tree. J. C. Cunningham. il Math Teach 41:346, 368 D '48
Our evergreens. W. D. Sutton. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 36:198-203 D '47
Our world Christmas tree. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 49:47 O '49
Sparkling homemade Christmas tree. H. Willis. il Sch Arts 49:57 O '49
Treating Christmas trees to reduce fire hazard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:424-5 D '47

CHRISTMAS wrappings. See Wrapping of packages

CHRISTOFFERSON, Halbert Carl
Division by a fraction made meaningful. Math Teach 41:32-5 Ja '48
Dream travels or real travels, which? Ed Forum 12:427-33 My '48
Educational reconstruction in land Hesse, Germany. Ed Forum 13:313-19 Mr '49
German schools are different. por Ohio Sch 27:74-5+ F '49
Installment buying interest rates by a simple approximation formula for rapid mental calculation. Math Teach 42:177-80 Ap '49

CHRISTOPHERSEN, Erling
Education for international understanding. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:107-8 Ap '49
Expanding rôle of education in relation to international affairs. North Cen Assn Q 23:237-42 Ja '49

CHRIST'S hospital, West Horsham, England
After Fleming: Christ's hospital's experience. H. L. O. Flecker. Times Ed Sup 1782:424 Je 24 '49
Impressions of an English public school. A. R. Blackmer. Ed Rec 30:148-57 Ap '49

CHRISTY, J. C.
Handling student funds. Nations Sch 42:49-50 Jl '48; Same cond. Ohio Sch 25:330 O '47

CHRISTY, Van Ambrose
Evaluation of choral music; methods of appraising the practical value of choral compositions with reference to music generally available in the United States. (Contributions to ed. no885) 107p bibliog $2.15 '48 Teachers col.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC adsorption. See Adsorption

CHROMATOGRAPHY
Introducing paper chromatography to biochemistry students. A. R. Patton. il J Chem Ed 27:60-1 F '50
Separation of inorganic ions by paper partition chromatography. W. J. Frierson and M. J. Ammons. il J Chem Ed 27:37-8 Ja '50

CHROMOSOMES
Procedures for staining plant chromosomes. W. N. Stewart. il diag Sci Teach 17:13-15+ F '50
See also
Genes

CHRONOLOGICAL age. See Age

CHRONOLOGY
Chronology; blind spot in the social studies. P. Spiro. bibliog H Points 30:25-30 Je '48

CHRONOLOGY—*Continued*
Chronology: teacher's tool only; reply to P. Spiro. M. Walden. H Points 30:54-5 S '48
Timeline techniques for the grades. G. G. Plette. Minn J Ed 30:19+ O '49

Tests and scales
Device for scoring chronology tests. L. B. Ezell. Social Ed 13:329-31 N '49

CHRONOLOGY, Historical
World history courses organized on the basis of chronology. M. R. Buske and A. W. Roehm. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p51-62)

CHRYSTALL, Mrs Frieda L.
Decade of visual instruction. H Points 31:60-2 Mr '49

CHU, You-hsien
Secondary education in China during the war and since. bibliog Ed Forum 11:401-12 My '47

CHUBB, Ethel L.
Verb form frequencies in Aeneid I-VI. Class J 44:122-3 N '48

CHUBB, Lewis Warrington
Scope of engineering research. J Eng Ed 38:286-9 D '47

CHUCKS
Making and holding metal spinning chucks. H. S. Beal. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:388-90 N '47
Sectional spinning chucks. H. S. Beal. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:165-7 Ap '48

CHURCH, Ernest Elliott
What terminal program should the junior college offer? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:188-93 Ap '49

CHURCH, Franklin Winfield
Industrial toxicology. J Chem Ed 26:309 Je '49

CHURCH, Harold H.
Budget making need not be a chore. Nations Sch 42:31-2 D '48
Five school administrators cover the St Louis A.A.S.A; finance. por Nations Sch 43:36-7 Ap '49
How shall superintendents be judged? Nations Sch 45:32-3 My '50
Midwest: first unit of eight-classroom elementary school in Indiana houses primary pupils only. Nations Sch 44:40-1 N '49

CHURCH, Virginia
Harvest; poem. Childh Ed 26:197 Ja '50

CHURCH
Church and community organization. D. Benedict. J Ed Sociol 23:150-5 N '49
Church plans for older folks. V. Stafford and L. Williams. Int J Relig Ed 25:11-12 Ap '49
Community as a unit of religious education. H. M. Edick. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p325-37)
Community-interested church and its educational emphases. L. A. Stidley. Childh Ed 24:117-21 N '47
Education for marriage. R. M. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 24:13-15 D '47
Educational ministry of the church. N. C. Harner. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p381-91)
Handcraft workshop in the church. M. C. Dorsett. il Int J Relig Ed 23:7-8 Je '47
How would Center church be changed? J. L. Lobingier. il Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 S '47
Let the church educate! P. V. Harper. Christian Century 64:1552-4 D 17 '47
Lost! a boy! ! W. D. Cavert. il Int J Relig Ed 25:2 S '48
Problems closer home; responsibility of the churches to the community. H. E. Stassen. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-5 My '48
Saturday night in Norristown brings wholesome recreation for church young people. W. C. Skeath. Int J Relig Ed 23:14 Je '47
These things are going on; projects in community cooperation sponsored by interdenominational councils. J. B. Ketcham; D. F. Pielstick. il Int J Relig Ed 24:13-15+ My '48
Total church as an agency of religious education. D. M. Maynard. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p221-8)
Veterans like our church. M. G. Roberts. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10-12 N '47
What can Christian education do for the church? G. H. Betts. Christian Ed 32:186 S '49
What the student must accomplish. W. B. Blakemore, jr. Christian Ed 32:138-47 Je '49
Would your community be different? J. W. Harms. Int J Relig Ed 24:9-10 D '47
Your church in pictures. A. B. Ferguson. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 D '49
See also
Christianity
Clergy
Country church
also names of churches and sects, e.g. Catholic church and headings beginning Church

CHURCH and college. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

CHURCH and education
About the Christian college. R. D. Bulkley. Christian Ed 30:164-6 Je '47
American democracy and Catholicism. N. MacKenzie. New Statesman and Nation 38: 267-8 S 10 '49
American tradition in religion and education. R. F. Butts. bibliog $3 '50 Beacon press, 25 Beacon st, Boston 8
Christian college in a secular age. H. C. Hathcoat. pa 50c '46 The auth, Berean Bible col, 422 W 2d st, Elk City, Okla.
Church and its faith in education. J. O. Gross. Christian Ed 32:304-11 D '49
Church, state, and education. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 38:21-4 Ja '49
Church, state, and school. T. Nettleton. pa 25c '48 Beacon press, 25 Beacon st, Boston 8
Churches and laws. Times Ed Sup 1823:265 Ap 7 '50
College-related church. R. B. Montgomery. Christian Ed 31:249-50 D '48
Education for leadership. J. O. Gross. bibliog f Christian Ed 31:254-74 D '48
Education's Johnny Appleseed. B. M. McKeown. Christian Ed 30:140-6 Je '47
Entretien pédagogique. P. Frieden. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:27-47 '47-48
Higher education and religion. T. L. Koehler. bibliog f Ed Outl 23:166-77 My '49
NEA speaks for some of our children. America 77:456 Jl 26 '47
News from the boards. Christian Ed 32:313-23 D '49
Protestantism in education. T. A. Kantonen. Christian Century 64:1361-3 N 12 '47
Religion and education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:245-52 Mr 27 '48
Religion and education. H. P. Van Dusen. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p69-96)
Religion and patriotism. R. J. Cushing. Vital Speeches 14:659-61 Ag 15 '48
Religion's place in general education. N. C. Harner. $2.50 '49 John Knox press, box 1176, Richmond 9, Va.
Sectarian education in America. D. T. Marke. Phi Delta Kappan 31:234-47 Ja '50
State, the church, and the school. M. J. McKeough. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:291-302 My '49
Using world environment as a teaching help for juniors. M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33: 20+ N '47
What shall we study next? new elective plan for adult study groups. E. F. Zeigler. Int J Relig Ed 23:12 Je '47
What the college has done for the church. B. J. Mulder. Christian Ed 31:161-74 S '48
See also
Bible in the schools
Catholic church—Education
Religion and the public schools
Religious education

CHURCH and education in Canada
Sir Wilfrid Laurier et Monseigneur Bruchési. J. Bruchési. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 40 sec2:3-22 '46

CHURCH and education in Great Britain
Voluntary school in England. R. E. Martin. Relig Ed 44:118-19 Mr '49
Voluntary schools. J. C. Laidler. pa 4s '47 Society for promoting Christian knowledge, S.P.C.K. house, Northumberland av, London WC2

CHURCH and education in Hungary
State schools in Hungary. Times Ed Sup 1725:290 My 22 '48

CHURCH and home
Another corps of teachers. R. E. Lentz. il Int J Relig Ed 23:16-17 Jl '47
Case study of a family centered church. G. B. Harvey. Relig Ed 43:7-11 Ja '48
Home and parent education. W. Fallaw. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p236-47)

CHURCH and labor
Labor and religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 43:257-303 S '48
Priests, workers, and Communists. J. Weinberg. Harper's Magazine 197:49-56 N '48; Excerpts. Commonweal 49:92 N 5 '48

CHURCH and social problems
Christian and Communist. C. F. Garbett. Times Ed Sup 1750:642 N 13 '48
Christian young people in Japan. H. Shorrock. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 F '50
Church and recreation. E. O. Harbin. J Ed Sociol 21:279-84 Ja '48
Churches' responsibility to children. K. F. Lenroot. il Child 14:18-21 Ag '49
Experience of chaplains in the recent war and its significance for teachers of religion today. S. G. Cole and S. Dinin. Relig Ed 42:368-71 N '47
Experiment of cooperation between a common pleas court and ministers. W. Daniels. Relig Ed 43:20-2 Ja '48
Lambeth, 1948. P. A. Micklem. J Ed London 80:669-71 D '48
New frontiers of the church. R. A. Burkhart. Relig Ed 44:225-8 Jl '49
Potentialities of social action in the local church. E. M. Wahlberg. Relig Ed 43:297-300 S '48
Religious education: coming or going? W. Fallaw. Christian Century 66:170-1 F 9 '49
Teaching for tomorrow; with summaries in German and French. M. Synon. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:23-34 '48-49
Theological curriculum, the Christian and the world. G. W. Briggs. bibliog f Review of Religion 12:5-28 N '47
Using world environment as a teaching help for juniors. M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33: 20+ N '47
See also
Church and labor
Sociology, Christian

CHURCH and state
A.F. of L. warns on misuse of church-state separation slogan in school aid question. Cath Ed R 47:207-8 Mr '49
American freedom and Catholic power. P. Blanshard. bibliog $3.50 '49 Beacon press, 25 Beacon st, Boston 8
American scholar forum; public and private education. B. Leibson; G. N. Shuster. American Scholar 19 no2:217-26 [Ap] '50; Discussion. 19 no3:353-6 [Jl] '50
American tradition in religion and education. R. F. Butts. bibliog $3 '50 Beacon press, 25 Beacon st, Boston 8
Barden bill. H. W. Flannery. Commonweal 50:430-1 Ag 12 '49
Blanshard book; review of American freedom and Catholic power, by P. Blanshard; with reply by the author. T. R. Ingram. Atlantic Monthly 185:74-9 F '50
Catholic view of church and state; review of two recent books. A. S. Clayton. Progres Ed 26:158-60 Mr '49
Christian conceptions of church and state. J. H. Otwell. bibliog f Relig Ed 45:35-40 Ja '50
Church and state in New Mexico. R. L. Chambers. Nation 169:201-2 Ag 27 '49
Church, schools, and the Constitution. J. M. O'Neill. Commentary 3:562-70 Je '47
Church, state and Mrs Roosevelt. J. B. Sheerin. Catholic World 169:401-5 S '49
Congress and school question. R. C. Hartnett. America 77:599-602 Ag 30 '47
Education and religion. J. L. Franklin. Phi Delta Kappan 29:365-8 My '48
Educational cooperation between church and state. A. Meiklejohn. Law and Contemporary Problems 14 no 1:61-72 '49
Equal rights for all children. J. A. O'Brien. Christian Century 65:473-6 My 19 '48
Fanning the fires of religious freedom; review of two recent books. A. S. Clayton. Progres Ed 26:125-8 F '49
Federal aid: fierce battle looming. America 82:565 F 18 '50
Federal aid to education. R. C. Hartnett. America 82:573-5 F 18 '50
Federal legislation. W. E. McManus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:307-22
Forum: should the federal government aid parochial schools? J. C. Williams; J. Carr. Forum 111:100-1+ F '49
Free American education! J. L. Childs. Christian Century 65:378-80 Ap 28 '48
Hurdles in religion for the American school board. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 116: 37-9 Ap '48
Jewish attitude toward religion in schools. B. M. Edidin. Nations Sch 40:23-4 S '47
Law, education and religion. America 82: 630 Mr 4 '50
Legal inquiry on the church state problem in the U.S.A. T. H. Mahony. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:75-95 F '50
Let's make the sectarian issue clear; editorial. B. O. Smith. Progres Ed 26:97 F '49
Mounting church, state issues: time for a showdown. E. H. Dana. Ed 69:124-30 O '48
New battle lines in religious education. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 117:35-6 S '48
No lamb of God in school; religious instruction. W. J. Butler. Catholic World 167: 203-11 Je '48
Oppose sectarian domination. Nations Sch 41:28 Mr '48
Public funds for church schools. Higher Ed 4:150 Mr 1 '48
Public schools and separation of church and state. E. E. Fuller. Sch Executive 68:11-18 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:3-6 My '49
Relation of church and state. R. Gibbons. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p479-90)
Relations of government, religion and education. W. E. McManus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:291-9
Relationship between government and church; sponsored education. T. J. Quigley. Relig Ed 43:217-22 Jl '48
Relationships of government, religion, and education. R. J. Slavin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:381-7
Religion and education. C. H. Wesley. Christian Ed 31:175-90 S '48
Religion and education under the Constitution. J. M. O'Neill. bibliog $4 '49 Harper
Religion in the schools. L. B. Wheildon. bibliog f pa '47 Editorial res. reports, 1205 19th st, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.
Religious education, a layman's analysis. W. A. Wetzel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:66-74 O '49
Religious education in the United States. Times Ed Sup 1809:905; 1810:4 D 30 '49-Ja 6 '50
Separation of church and state in the United States. A. W. Johnson and F. H. Yost. rev and enl ed bibliog f $4.50 '48 Univ. of Minn. press
State and the Protestant church. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 23:3 Je '47
State, the church, and the school. M. J. McKeough. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:291-302 My '49
Things are in the saddle, and ride mankind. P. A. Wanamaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947: 9-19; Same. Ky Sch J 26:38-47 S '47; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 36:433-4 S '47
To reduce tensions between government and church-sponsored education; with discussion. E. W. Kuebler. Relig Ed 43:223-8 Jl '48
See also
Catholic schools—State and federal aid
Church schools—State and federal aid

Middle ages
Church's traditional policy of cooperation. M. Berchmans. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:131-41 Mr '48

Chile
Chilean Senate O.K.'s church bill. P. Zottele. Christian Century 64:1216 O 8 '47

Wales
Church and school; religion in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1708:56 Ja 24 '48

CHURCH architecture
They needed more space. O. V. Caudill. il plans Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 O '48
Visual equipment in the new building. N. E. Kirchner. Int J Relig Ed 23:13 Je '47
CHURCH boards of education
Listening in on a meeting. R. M. McKibben. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8+ O '48
CHURCH camps. See Camps
CHURCH colleges. See Catholic colleges; Christian colleges; Denominational colleges
CHURCH conferences. See Conferences and conventions, Religious
CHURCH cooperation. See Religious cooperation
CHURCH costume. See Church vestments
CHURCH councils
Churches work together in federation. J. H. Carpenter. J Ed Sociol 23:291-301 Ja '50
City and state councils of churches and religious education. J. W. Harms. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p419-30)
Committees can be effective. H. J. Baumgartel and D. E. Ehalt. Int J Relig Ed 25: 10-11 Je '49
Standing by to help. M. Lawson. Int J Relig Ed 23:15-16 My '47
Symbols of a common faith. il Int J Relig Ed 25:7-9 Jl '49
CHURCH educational boards. See Church boards of education
CHURCH fathers. See Fathers of the church
CHURCH membership
Joining the church universal. P. G. Macy. Int J Relig Ed 25:19-20 Ap '49
Study of friendship choices in college in relation to church affiliation, in-church preferences, family size, and length of enrollment in college. M. E. Bonney. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:153-66 My '49
When young people join the church. G. D. Heaton. il Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 F '49
CHURCH music
Better church music. L. F. Sunderman. Christian Ed 32:148-50 Je '49
Church music and reality. A. T. Davison. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p98-117)
Music and religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 44:259-87 S '49
Music in the church school. R. W. Stahl. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10 S '47
Music of the Catholic church, sung prayer. C. A. Bennett. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 132-8)
Objectives in church music. R. W. Dunham. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 125-31)
Simple war story. G. Lockery. Mus Educators J 34:50+ F '48
CHURCH of England
Clergyman's training; has it moved with the times? il Times Ed Sup 1804:821 N 25 '49
Religion in education; an Anglican view. E. W. Heaton. Times Ed Sup 1797:685 O 7 '49
Training for the ministry. Times Ed Sup 1804:825 N 25 '49
See also
Dissenters
Lambeth conferences
CHURCH of the brethren
Grandfather Schwalm had a red beard. K. Eby. Phi Delta Kappan 30:181-5 Ja '49; Same. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-7 Mr '49
CHURCH plays. See Religious drama
CHURCH school superintendents. See Sunday school superintendents
CHURCH schools
Church-family education: the how of it. W. Fallaw. Christian Century 66:1194-6 O 12 '49
Church, schools, and the Constitution. J. M. O'Neill. Commentary 3:562-70 Je '47
Churches and laws. Times Ed Sup 1823:265 Ap 7 '50
Other Protestant bodies top Catholics in expanding parochial schools. Cath Ed R 47: 344-5 My '49
Public funds for church schools. Higher Ed 4: 150 Mr 1 '48
Relationship between government and church; sponsored education. T. J. Quigley. Relig Ed 43:217-22 Jl '48
Religion in a church school. J. P. Williams. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p59-65)
Sectarian education in America. D. T. Marke. Phi Delta Kappan 31:234-47 Ja '50
Support public schools. Phi Delta Kappan 31:75 O '49
To reduce tensions between government and church-sponsored education; with discussion. E. W. Kuebler. Relig Ed 43:223-8 Jl '48
Trends in Protestant education. N. C. Harner. Relig Ed 44:7-10 Ja '49
See also
Catholic schools
Parochial schools
Religious education—Weekday schools
Sunday schools
Vacation church schools

State and federal aid

Biggest issue in federal aid to education. Ed Leadership 6:413-14 Mr '49
Church and state in American education. G. W. Brown. Col & Univ 25:48-62 O '49
Church schools get public aid. il United States News 27:17-19 Ag 5 '49
Church, state, and education. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 38:21-4 Ja '49
Church-state separation and the public schools. R. L. Siegel. Progres Ed 26:103-11 F '49
Churches undermine public schools. Christian Century 66:782 Je 29 '49
How sectarian schools receive public aid. T. E. Benner. Progres Ed 26:115-17 F '49
New threats to the principle of separation. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 26:112-15 F '49
No federal aid to churches! Christian Century 66:166-7 F 9 '49
Religion and education. A. E. Lean. Teach Col J 20:102+ My '49
School and the church-state question. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:273-82 My 6 '50
State aid for church schools. H. A. H. Insull. pa 5s '49 Presbyterian bookroom, 56 Lichfield st, Christchurch, N.Z.
Unfinished business. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 57:517-20 D '49
Wall of separation. J. H. Walsh. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn J 39:99-101 F '50
What do the sectarians want? B. O. Smith. Progres Ed 26:121-4+ F '49
See also
Catholic schools—State and federal aid

Great Britain

Church schools. Times Ed Sup 1802:791 N 11 '49
Churches and the 1944 act. J. R. Lumb; W. J. Rowland. Times Ed Sup 1806:859 D 9 '49

CHURCH services
Adolescents and the morning worship service. D. L. Yohe. Relig Ed 43:93-8 Mr '48
Appreciation and the forward look. Int J Relig Ed 25:11-12 S '48
Children's memorial service. L. H. Lomas. Int J Relig Ed 24:6 Mr '48
Cross was His own; service for Good Friday. E. Harris. Int J Relig Ed 25:20+ Mr '49
Darkness and light; a candle-lighting service. E. H. Willis and E. Ellsworth. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 D '49
First time he went to church. M. Chesterton-Mangle. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 F '49
Good Friday services for children. D. L. Yates. Int J Relig Ed 26:15-16 Mr '50
Install the church school staff! installation and dedication service. R. M. Carmichael. Int J Relig Ed 24:4 S '47
Joining the church universal. P. G. Macy. Int J Relig Ed 25:19-20 Ap '49
Kingdom of love; suggestions for a Children's day service. E. P. Laird and C. Patten. Int J Relig Ed 24:19-20 Ap '48
Meditation communion service. J. H. Warren. Int J Relig Ed 24:19-20 F '48
Spirit that came to earth; audio-visual sequence. H. Clark. Ed Screen 26:318 Je '47
Try a sacrificial supper. R. A. Dempsey and F. G. Dempsey. bibliog f Int J Relig Ed 25:19-20+ F '49
United in obligation. E. H. Scheyer. Int J Relig Ed 25:19-21 My '49

CHURCH services—*Continued*
We would see Jesus. E. R. Robinson. Int J Relig Ed 26:20-1+ Ap '50
What is man? special worship service using tableau and readings from the Psalmists. M. D. Bangham and A. H. Fowler. Int J Relig Ed 24:18 Je '48
See also
Worship

CHURCH unity
A B C of ecumenicity. P. G. Macy. Int J Relig Ed 24:13-15 Je '48
From Amsterdam to class room. G. B. Oxnam. Int J Relig Ed 26:4 N '49
My Christians, you are one! P. G. Macy. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11+ Jl '48

CHURCH vestments
Sacred vestments. Sister Mary Walter. Cath Sch J 49:19 Ja '49

CHURCH work
Christian education approach; local church program. M. C. Cole. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-9 N '48
Christian education through the church. F. M. McKibben. pa 75c '47 Abingdon-Cokesbury
Church, school for life. J. W. Prince. Int J Relig Ed 24:7-8 O '47
Churches' responsibility to children. K. F. Lenroot. il Child 14:18-21 Ag '49
Curriculum guide for your church. M. R. Petersen and L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 26:10-12 Ap '50
God and me in a pullman berth. W. A. Graham. Christian Ed 32:39-43 Mr '49
Place for every member. R. H. Scanland. il Int J Relig Ed 26:5-6 N '49
Protestant strategy in the community. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 24:18-19 S '47
Taking the elders into the educational program. J. A. Watson. Int J Relig Ed 24:11-12 F '48
They put Christianity into action. B. Pike. il Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 D '47
Youth week in a whole community. C. E. Pieratt. Int J Relig Ed 25:6 Ja '49
See also
Evangelistic work
Moving pictures in church work

Leadership
Are you still growing? L. J. Gable. Int J Relig Ed 26:18-20 Ja '50
Education of lay and professional religious education leaders. H. J. Sweet. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p392-403)
How to find teachers and leaders. P. H. King. Int J Relig Ed 25:17-18 Jl '49
Intensive leadership education. S. L. Hamilton. il Int J Relig Ed 25:17 My '49
Leadership education must be inclusive. H. J. Sweet. il Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 Mr '48
Mobilize community leaders. L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 25:6 Jl '49
Planning committee. C. L. Smith. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:68-71 Ja '50
Social emotional climate in the church; adult Bible class. J. G. Withall and H. W. Yoder. Relig Ed 43:371-4 N '48
Taking the elders into the educational program. J. A. Watson. Int J Relig Ed 24:11-12 F '48
Training as requested at the leadership school in Washington. T. M. Steen. Int J Relig Ed 25:14 S '48
Training 500,000 new workers. L. J. Gable. Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 N '47
We put many leaders to work. E. Y. Yorger. Int J Relig Ed 24:18-19 N '47
You can use workshop method in various types of leadership education. R. Snyder. Int J Relig Ed 24:15-16 Ja '48

Youth programs
At work with youth in the church. C. Fairbanks. il Int J Relig Ed 26:18-20 S '49
Let's go with the crowd! M. J. Hoffmann. Int J Relig Ed 25:17-18 F '49
Radio in a youth fellowship. E. W. Alexander. Int J Relig Ed 25:17 Mr '49

CHURCH world service, incorporated
Church world service activities. M. Hyer. Int J Relig Ed 26:21 F '50

CHURCHILL, Alfred Vance
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:14 Ja 7 '50

CHURCHILL, E. C.
Community career day. Am Voc J 24:10-12 D '49

CHURCHILL, Henry Stern
Building for school and community needs. (In American school and university, 1948. p95-8)
Less costly schools. Sch Executive 68:42-4 Ap '49

CHURCHILL, Virginia
Getting off to a good start. Ed Mus Mag 28: 18-19+ N '48

CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer
Troublesome boy. Readers Digest 55:101-4 Ag '49
Churchill's speech on the Munich agreement. H. F. Gulley. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:284-91 O '47
In honor of oratory. T. V. Smith. Q J Speech 34:143-9 Ap '48

CHUSE, Maurice B.
Adventures in illustration in junior and senior high school. Sch Arts 46:358+ Je '47

CHUSID, Moses
Guidance through a dance band. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:82 Ja '50

CHWOROWSKY, Karl M.
Rekindle the lights; editorial. Parents Mag 22:20 D '47

CHWOROWSKY, Martin Philip
New professors and administrators. por Teach Col Rec 50:60b O '48

CHWOROWSKY, Mrs Viola Schmid
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:312 Ap 24 '48

CHYATTE, Conrad
Personality traits of professional actors. bibliog Occupations 27:245-50 Ja '49

CIANCI, Vincentz
Program for the home training of mentally retarded children. Train Sch Bul 45:63-8 Je '48

CICERO, Marcus Tullius
Cicero and Saint Ambrose on friendship. M. D. Diederich. Class J 43:219-22 Ja '48
Cicero and the music of the spheres. P. R. Coleman-Norton. Class J 45:237-41 F '50
Cicero as small Latine. L. W. Daly. Class J 44:431-2 Ap '49
Cicero: oracle of natural law. R. N. Wilkin. bibliog Class J 44:453-6 My '49
Cicero's ideal orator, truth and propaganda. P. L. MacKendrick. bibliog f Class J 43: 339-47 Mr '48
Cicero's ideal state as revealed in the De legibus. N. Wysor. Ed Forum 11:467-72 My '47
Experiment with Cicero's De natura deorum in second-year college Latin. W. A. McDonald. Class J 44:160-4 N '48
Legendus est Cicero. W. Allen, jr. Class J 44:260-3 Ja '49
Roman study abroad. L. W. Daly. bibliog f American Journal of Philology 71:40-58 Ja '50
Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero. W. M. Sattler. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:164-9 Ap '49
Sur l'interprétation du De signis. A. Desmouliez. R Univ 58:155-66 My '49
Tragedy of Larinum. M. Johnston. Class J 43:40 O '47

CICERO, Illinois
Drexel school
Clean break with the past. F. L. Cochran. il plans Nations Sch 42:34-6 N '48

CICOGNANI, Amleto Giovanni
Parents and Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 50: 70 F '50

CIERNICK, Sylvia
What can we do about cheating? Nat Ed Assn J 39:57 Ja '50

CIGARETTES
See also
Smoking

CILLEY, Melissa Annis
Brazilian literature and culture interpreted by Afrânio Peixoto. Hispania 31:446-8 N '48
Camonologia brasileira. Hispania 31:49-52 F '48

CIMINO, Miriam Pope
Snow visions; poem. Prac Home Econ 26:116 F '48

CINCHONA
History and importance of cinchona bark as an anti-malarial febrifuge. G. J. Bergman. bibliog Sci Ed 32:93-103 Mr '48

CINCINNATI

Board of education

Cincinnati's program for acquiring school sites. J. H. Herrick. (In American school and university, 1947. p76-9)

Education

Pupils versus adults in world-affairs poll. C. H. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:147 Mr '48

Social work

Problem of education for social work in Cincinnati. E. F. Reed. Social Service Review 21:107-15 Mr '47

Hughes high school

Junior fourth estate. H. L. Koppenhoefer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:124-31 F '48

Madisonville school

Program in remedial reading. R. Laffey. El Engl 27:230-9 Ap '50

Public schools

Can we afford to build now? M. H. Bartels. Sch Executive 66:55 Jl '47
Cincinnati plans schools for community use. J. H. Herrick. plans Nations Sch 40:34-6 Jl '47
Exceptional children with multiple handicaps. A. Beery. J Excep Child 14:11-14+ O '47
Health service for school employees. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:374 Mr '50
Index of total cost of schoolhouse construction. M. H. Bartels. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 166-9)
Institute held at Cincinnati. Sch Life 30:19 D '47
Micro-filming records. Nations Sch 45:92 Ap '50
Opportunities for the handicapped in the special schools and classes: report, 1947-48. 41p il '48 Office of the supt, 216 E 9th st, Cincinnati 2
Planning new school buildings in Cincinnati. J. H. Herrick. Sch Manag 17:12-15 Ja '48
Reading program of the Cincinnati schools. G. H. Reavis. Nat El Prin 27:14-19 O '47

Randall J. Condon school

Classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech. F. Stoelting. Q J Speech 35:65-70 F '49
Whose is the handicap? A. F. Manning. il Mus Educators J 33:38-9 Je '47

Withrow high school

We work together at Withrow high. M. H. Pooley. il Library Journal 73:1248+ S 15 '48

CINCINNATI adult education council. See Adult education council of metropolitan Cincinnati

CINCINNATI. University
Point of view and quality of thought in attitude measurement. I. Robbins. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p52-6); Same. Ed Res Bul 27:97-101 Ap '48
Research fellowship in television education. Sch & Soc 69:278 Ap 16 '49
To preserve the grounds. J. J. Wenner. Nations Sch 42:62 Jl '48

Teachers college

Opportunities for laboratory experiences in a course in introduction to education. M. G. McKim. bibliog f (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p45-52)

Business education institute

• Auditory and visual aids in business education; proceedings of 1946; ed. by R. G. Price. (Monograph 66) 40p bibliog pa gratis '47 South-western pub.

CINEMA. See Moving pictures

CIOFFARI, Vincenzo
Linguistic experiment in Brazil. Hispania 32:185-9 My '49
Relation between the publishing house and the classroom. Mod Lang J 33:427-34 O '49

CIRCLE
Lesson in appreciation; nine-point circle. R. E. Pingry. il Math Teach 41:314-16 N '48

CIRCLE in symbolism. See Symbolism (psychoanalysis)

CIRCULAR functions. See Trigonometrical functions

CIRCULATION of the blood. See Blood—Circulation

CIRCUMSTANCES, External. See Environment

CIRCUS
Circus activity in the primary grades; pictures. Grade Teach 65:36-7 Je '48
Classroom circus. R. Volk. Instr 57:24+ Je '48
Our circus project develops into a play. J. Shapard. Grade Teach 64:46 My '47
Playing circus; stories and seatwork for primary social studies. J. M. Miller. il Instr 58:20-1 Je '49

Units of work

Social study unit. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 34:24-5 Mr '49

CIRENCESTER conference. See New education fellowship

CIROT, Georges Eugène Alfred
Obituary
Hispania bibliog 30:511-14 N '47. H. V. Besso

CISIN, Ira Hubert
Army studies its men. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16: 30-5 Mr '48

CISSELL, R. F.
Campus institute for family life. America 77: 263-5 Je 7 '47

CITÉ de l'enfance, Charleroi, Belgium. See Charleroi, Belgium. Cité de l'enfance

CITÉ universitaire de Paris. See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

CITIES and towns
Are our cities worth saving? C. R. Dortch. Sch Sci & Math 49:217-25 Mr '49
City study in the upper elementary grades. A. Blouch. J Geog 47:306-11 N '48
World's cities. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 66:98 Ap '49
See also
Administration of schools—City
City planning
Migration from cities
Social surveys

CITIZENS' advisory committees. See Advisory committees

CITIZENS' councils
See also
Advisory committees

CITIZENS' federal committee on education
Action program; Citizens federal committee reports. Sch Life 30:3-4 Ja '48
Are schools returning to the people? E. H. Miner. Sch Life 30:20-1 N '47
Citizens federal committee on education looks at democracy. E. H. Miner. Higher Ed 4:194-5 My 1 '48
Citizens federal committee on education meets. Sch Life 31:14 Ja '49
Education for a free society; statement. il Sch Life 30:12-14 F '48

Subcommittee on the teacher in America

Citizens look at education; progress report, 1947-48. 12p pa gratis '47 U.S. Office of ed; Same. Mont Ed 24:4+ Ja '48; Nat Parent Teach 42:21-3 Ja '48

CITIZENSHIP
Bars to aliens in the profession. H. I. Branse. Phi Delta Kappan 29:171-2 N '47
Better citizens, better soldiers. C. T. Lanham. Social Ed 13:51-5 F '49
Businessman and the schools. W. F. Gries. Mich Ed J 27:351-2+ F '50
Citizen's stake in academic freedom. Q. Wright. J Higher Ed 20:339-45 O '49
Citizenship obligations of the American college graduate. H. E. Stassen. Assn Am Col Bul 35:122-5 Mr '49
Citizenship program comes of age. L. Ellison. il Child 14:9-10 Jl '49
Citizenship talent search. R. A. Price. Und Child 17:48-51 Ap '48

CITIZENSHIP—*Continued*

Colleges and citizenship. M. Lind. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:185-7 Ap '49

Education of tomorrow's citizens. H. E. Stassen. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p55-61)

Effect of impaired hearing at various frequencies on grades and citizenship. J. W. Prince. J Ed Res 42:234-7 N '48

Effective citizenship and foreign-language study. G. E. Teller. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:494-509 D '47

Experience in citizenship. W. N. Weis. il Sch Executive 68:26-8 Ag '49

Free and faithful citizen. D. R. Richberg. Assn Am Col Bul 34:462-72 D '48

Ivory tower, no vacancies. L. W. Lancaster. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:279-85 Je '47

Knowledge for survival. E. Staley. Calif J El Ed 16:95-9 N '47

Our citizenship responsibilities as Americans; citizenship in a modern democratic society. R. A. Price. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1. p 14-20)

Pennsylvania history builds citizenship. H. E. Bechtel. il Pa Sch J 97:9-10 S '48

Personality for democracy. A. V. Keliher. Nat Ed Assn J 37:496-7 N '48

Rôle of a psychologist as a citizen. R. H. Seashore. J Higher Ed 20:369-72+ O '49

Setting the circumstances for adult education. D. M. Easton. Adult Ed Bul 13:136-40 Je '49

Training in school for world citizenship. F. S. Hackett. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p40-6)

Understanding through art. M. W. Hubbard. Childh Ed 25:305-7 Mr '49

Use of the political-behavior approach in civic education. W. O. Penrose and M. E. Opler. Harvard Ed R 17:242-53 O '47

Victims of the checkbook habit. O. N. Bradley. Nat Ed Assn J 38:333 My '49

What kind of citizens do college graduates become? C. R. Pace. J Gen Ed 3:197-202 Ap '49

CITIZENSHIP, School. See School citizenship

CITIZENSHIP contests

Validity of the Nebraska young citizens contest, 1931-1941. H. A. Delp. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p43-51)

CITIZENSHIP education

Army to teach lessons of citizenship. O. N. Bradley. Sch Life 31:6 N '48

Building better citizenship through education. S. E. Dimond. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p63-71)

Can schools develop better citizens? S. E. Dimond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:356-7 S '48

Character and citizenship thru democratic discipline. E. C. Lindeman. Relig Ed 42: 224-8 Jl '47

Character education and training for responsible citizenship. H. J. Linton. N Y State Ed 36:391-3 F '49

Children need training in followership, but most educators prefer leadership. R. Attridge. Saturday Evening Post 221:12 Mr 5 '49

Citizenship education through student participation. S. E. Dimond. H Sch J 30:60-1 Mr '47

Citizenship in the school curriculum. W. G. Brink. il Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 My '49

Citizenship in the training of teachers. Association for education in citizenship. 6s '48 Oxford

Citizenship laboratory. R. Nelson. Sch R 56: 156-62 Mr '48

Citizenship samples. J Ed 132:34-6 F '49

Citizenship training in the schools. P. H. Falk. Wis J Ed 80:257-8 Ja '48

Civic education for young adults. H. H. Kempfer. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-17 Ag '49

Civic education in the United States. C. E. Merriam. J Gen Ed 1:262-6 Jl '47

Cold war hits classroom. H. Sowerby. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 Mr 12 '49

Contributions of physical education to democratic citizenship. R. F. Cassidy. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:218-19+ Ap '50

Dare teachers be good citizens? A. L. Strauss. Nat Ed Assn J 39:9-11 Ja '50

Democracy in a classroom for slow learning children. B. Stein. J Excep Child 16:200-2+ Ap '50

Democratic citizenship and development of children. G. L. Weston and others. 43p bibliog pa 50c '49 Citizenship ed. study, 436 Merrick av, Detroit 2

Developing citizenship through school activities. L. M. Shufelt, ed. 75c '49 Nat. council for the social studies

Developing responsible citizens. J. Z. Connell. Nat Ed Assn J 38:698-9 D '49

Dissolving the walls of the classroom; science as a training for citizenship. M. E. Munzer. Sci Teach 14:174-5+ D '47

Educating for citizenship. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50:423-5 Ap '50

Educating our young adults after school and college. H. H. Kempfer. il Sch Life 31:2-3+ Mr '49

Education for a world at peace. H. E. Stassen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:73-8 Ap '49

Education for citizenship. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 20:28-30 N '48

Education for citizenship. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 58:125-9 Mr '50

Education for voluntary citizenship. K. E. McBride. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p39-46)

Education of professional students for citizenship. E. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 39:147-55 N '48

Education: voter and nonvoter. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:149 S 4 '48

Evaluating school citizenship. T. T. Herrick. Ed Digest 13:27-31 N '47

Get out the vote, reform in Richmond; Citizens association. il Ladies Home Journal 65:23 Je '48

Good citizenship: our no. 1 objective. J. G. Crawford. por Library Journal 73:982-6 Jl '48

Good education for good citizenship. R. G. Browne. il Ill Ed 37:159-60 Ja '49

Great need: youth education for effective living. G. Rahn. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:39-46 N '48

Group discussion, the democratic technique for educating citizens. R. A. Hardy. Ed 68:24-8 S '47

L'histoire grecque et la formation du citoyen. Y. Béquignon. bibliog f R Univ 56: 257-68 N '47

How a mid-western community prepares young people for citizenship. E. Beekmann. Social Ed 11:197-201 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:52-5 O '47

Implications concerning citizenship. J. McCluskey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:382-9

Job for every teacher. C. C. Buell. National Municipal Review 37:580-5+ D '48

John Dewey's pragmatic ideas about school history and their early application. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Social Studies 41:111-14 Mr '50

Juvenile delinquency: parent-teacher challenge. J. M. Master. J Ed Sociol 21:385-90 Mr '48

Knowledge plus action. Sch & Soc 68:21 Jl 10 '48

Leaders and leadership. A. Shepard. Ed 68: 222-7 D '47

Making a difference in citizenship; bridging the lost years between school-leaving and voting-age. E. E. Evans. Nat Ed Assn J 39:102 F '50

Making good citizens. P. H. B. Lyon. Spectator 183:379 S 23 '49

Making of a citizen, whose responsibility? H. L. Forkner. Teach Col Rec 51:195-203 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:26-8 Ap '50

Men wanted for democracy. A. V. Keliher. Nat Ed Assn J 38:26-7 Ja '49

Modern curriculum in American education. A. E. E. Meyer. Vital Speeches 15:100-3 D 1 '48

My favorite lesson: senior grades. K. Vogan. Sch (El ed) 36:40-1 O '47

CITIZENSHIP education—*Continued*

New meanings and new tests for citizenship training. W. C. Reavis. il Nations Sch 43: 45-6 Mr '49

New U.S. Office of education program. Sec Ed 13:3-4 S '47

News: fourth dimension of education. E. L. Vance. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:550-65 S '48

Open letter to America's students. D. D. Eisenhower. Readers Digest 53:1-5 O '48; Same. H Points 30:5-9 D '48

Our citizenship responsibilities as Americans; citizenship in a modern democratic society. R. A. Price. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1. p 14-20)

Our founding documents are not old-fashioned. R. L. Eyman and N. K. Pyburn. Nations Sch 42:20-1 S '48

Political leadership: democracy's need and our responsibility. M. F. Emerson. Sch & Soc 71:113-14 F 25 '50

Political scientists promote civic education. H. White. Social Ed 14:125-6 Mr '50

Politicians serve as teachers. A. Roberts. National Municipal Review 36:246-50 My '47

Politics in the raw: and a few saving graces. H. H. Ryan. Clearing House 23:50-1 S '48

Problems of training the engineering student for citizenship. C. E. MacQuigg. J Eng Ed 40:229-32 D '49

Roundtable discussion: are our schools adequately preparing pupils for citizenship? (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p31-41)

Schenectady educates for effective citizenship. J. T. Zoller. N Y State Ed 37:19-21 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:13-15 Ja '50

School patterns for citizenship training. T. T. Herrick. pa $1.50 '47 Univ. of Mich, Sch. of ed, Bur. of ed. ref. and res, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Seedbed for leadership. T. C. Desmond. Readers Digest 52:31-3 Ap '48

Some ways of creating mutual respect in the classroom. C. H. Elliott. Nat El Prin 27: 143-5 S '47

Stimulating students to study after naturalization. R. J. Maaske. Adult Ed Bul 12:167-9 Ag '48

Teachers and citizenship. O. L. Derby. il N Y State Ed 37:597-9 My '50

Teaching democratic values. W. Moore. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:40-8 Ja '49

Teaching good citizenship. H. R. Anderson. Sch Executive 68:11-14 D '48

Techniques for developing good citizenship. D. Trueblood. Teach Col J 20:105+ My '49

Textbook, the teacher and the task. J. Urquhart. New Era 28:144-6 Je '47

Training for citizenship in a world that is to be. J. O. Moseley. Vital Speeches 15: 397-400 Ap 15 '49

Training in citizenship. A. H. Spaulding. Engl J 38:515-18 N '49

Use of the political-behavior approach in civic education. W. O. Penrose and M. E. Opler. Harvard Ed R 17:242-53 O '47

Volunteer gives, and receives. G. F. Cahn. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:276-81

We plunged into politics. S. J. Siudzinski. Clearing House 23:462-4 Ap '49

Welcome, the new, young voter. C. S. Littledale. Parents Mag 23:24 Jl '48

What reorganization for citizenship training? G. D. Baker. H Sch J 30:59 Mr '47

What the schools are doing about education for democracy. P. A. Rehmus. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p22-31)

Why teach introductory economics? J. R. McPherson. bibliog f Social Studies 39:28-32 Ja '48

Youth lives democracy. S. E. Dimond and G. L. Weston. Ed Leadership 5:35-40 O '47

See also

Civics
Education and social problems
Immigrants in the United States—Education
Social education
Student self-government

Aims and objectives

Teacher's role in education for democracy. M. Studebaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p58-64)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Evaluating our teaching of citizenship. H. H. Ryan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 127-38 Ap '48

Projects

Adventure in youth government. M. H. Chatfield. il N Y State Ed 37:22-4+ O '49

High school citizenship class studies school improvements and airs opinions. D. G. Tarbet. Sch & Com 36:199 My '50

Inschool civic activities. R. O. Hughes. Nat Ed Assn J 37:292-3 My '48

Laying the groundwork for effective economic citizenship. D. G. Cawelti. il Ed Leadership 5:29-34 O '47

Learning by doing in Pittsburgh schools. C. H. W. Pullen. National Municipal Review 36:459-60 S '47

Learning to be a good citizen. B. Ensworth. il Parents Mag 23:30-1+ Je '48

Making democracy work; a practical approach to the study of our state government. J. Riddle. il Ohio Sch 28:116+ Mr '50

New project to improve and strengthen the teaching of American citizenship. Sch & Soc 71:75-6 F 4 '50

Youth speaks. J. F. Hoyle. il N Y State Ed 37:25 O '49

Research

Detroit citizenship study. S. E. Dimond. Social Ed 12:356-8 D '48; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 153-5)

Detroit makes a study. M. R. Collings and S. E. Dimond. J Ed 132:37-9 F '49

Education for citizenship; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1944. R Ed Res 17:257-98 O '47

Research in citizenship education; review of Review of educational research October 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 183-5 D '47

Study of selected participants and non-participants in a program directed toward the development of initiative and good citizenship. J. A. Bath. bibliog f J Exp Ed 16:161-75 Mr '48

Study of the influence of certain specific school activities on adult voting. R. VanHoesen. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:332-42 Ja '49

What young folk think about politics. M. O. Sawyer and R. A. Price. Social Ed 14:71-2 F '50

Teacher training

Making citizens out of students. J. E. McAllister. Sch Executive 67:40-2 F '48

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids in the teaching of citizenship. Pittsburgh Sch 23:101-21 Mr '49

Audio-visual teaching aids for being a citizen. E. D. Partridge and others. 60c '49 Am. bk.

Developing visual material for the Americanization program. S. W. Herman. Chicago Sch J 29:162-5 My '48

Glasgow uses visual aids to teach citizenship. R. Walker. Am Teach 32:9-10 Mr '48

Maintaining our heritage; what is our Bill of rights? L. B. P. Gould. il Sch Executive 67: 34-5 N '47

Teaching speech and civic responsibility in the school system radio station. D. Klock, ed. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:55-73 Ja '48

Teaching methods

Can we teach citizenship? K. Eby. Phi Delta Kappan 31:130-7 N '49

Teacher's role in education for democracy. M. Studebaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p58-64)

Tests and scales

Evaluation of citizenship education. D. Segel and E. Hutchinson. Sch Life 30:27-8 F '48

CITIZENSHIP education—*Continued*

Units of work

Effective citizenship habits. M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33:22-3 Mr '48
Good citizenship unit, with suggested activities for primary grades. M. E. Ahearn. il Grade Teach 65:44-5, 47+ Mr '48
Treasure hunt for good citizenship. G. Estell, il Grade Teach 67:50-1+ F '50
Two local units on practical citizenship. M. M. Lagerberg. Clearing House 24:111-12 O '49

Colleges and universities

Citizenship education and the colleges. R. A. Walker. American Political Science Review 42:74-84 F '48
Civic education project at Colgate. Higher Ed 4:34 O 1 '47
Civic responsibility theme. F. L. Slocum. J Home Econ 39:585 N '47
College tackles the problem of citizenship. C. Tjerandsen and R. A. Walker. Nat Ed Assn J 38:11-12 Ja '49
Course in great issues. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 56:439 O '48
Education for contributive citizenship. W. S. Salisbury. Ed Forum 12:45-8 N '47
Evaluation of citizenship training and incentive in American colleges and universities. T. H. Reed and D. D. Reed. pa '50 Citizenship clearing house, Law center of N.Y. univ, Washington sq, N.Y. 3
Great issues course at Dartmouth college. A. M. Wilson. American Political Science Review 43:91-4 F '49
Political education, a lost art? R. A. Walker. Social Ed 12:69-72 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:11-13 My '48
Program in citizenship and world affairs. Higher Ed 6:64 N 15 '49
Student citizenship seminar. Higher Ed 5:58 N 1 '48
Washington semester. H. E. Davis. Sch & Soc 68:173-4 S 11 '48

Elementary schools

Citizenship, a double duty. C. W. Ferguson. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 F '50
Experiment in citizenship-building. M. Carroll and G. D. Storey. El Sch J 50:162-4 N '49
Learning the democratic way. E. M. Beck. Nat El Prin 29:24-6 O '49

High schools

City hall and court house. R. Strickland. Clearing House 24:344-5 F '50
Contributions of high school geography to education for citizenship. A. M. Shawkey. J Geog 46:257-63 O '47
Denver's use of problems course. M. R. Ahrens. J Ed 132:41-2 F '49
Evaluating our teaching of citizenship. H. H. Ryan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 127-38 Ap '48
History courses don't develop adequate citizens. G. R. Phillips. Clearing House 24:372-3 F '50
How can we develop effective citizenship through the student council? A. R. Meier. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:128-33 My '49
How can we develop effective citizenship through the student council? G. M. Van Pool. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:122-8 My '49
Let's teach citizenship. R. D. Madden. Cath Ed R 46:164-9 Mr '48
Library in citizenship training. M. S. Fornwalt and others. Pittsburgh Sch 23:159-61 My '49
Our schools must teach citizenship. T. E. Walt. Calif J Sec Ed 22:410-13 N '47
State manual on educating for citizenship. F. L. Pond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 182-90)
Teaching high school history and social studies for citizenship training. C. C. Peters. bibliog $1 '48 Univ. of Miami bookstore, Coral Gables, Fla; Excerpts. Social Studies 39:53-6 F '48
Teaching history and the social studies for citizenship training. C. C. Peters. Sch & Soc 67:17-20 Ja 10 '48
I rise to a point of information; reply to C. C. Peters. W. W. Parker. Sch & Soc 67:204 Mr 13 '48
Ten duties rotate among ten homerooms. B. B. Mason. Clearing House 22:286-8 Ja '48
We, the citizens: senior problems in civic responsibilities. J. C. Aldrich and M. A. Markert. $2.75 '48 Inor pub. co. inc, 207 4th av, N.Y. 3

Junior high schools

Citizenship in the science class. R. M. Harbeck. il Ohio Sch 27:358-9+ N '49
Democracy is fun at Dubuque. W. H. Bateson. il Rotarian 70:28-30 Je '47
Four steps to good citizenship. W. H. Bateson. il Mid Sch 63:8-9 Mr '49

Second grades

Second grade citizenship unit. L. Beelar. Ed Mus Mag 27:33-6 Ja '48

Third grades

Classroom good citizen's club. W. E. Young. il Am Childh 33:15 Je '48

Africa

Education for citizenship in Africa. Great Britain. Colonial office. Advisory committee on education in the colonies. bibliog 9d '48 H.M. stationery office, York house, Kingsway, London WC2

Austria

History and citizenship training: an Austrian example. R. J. Rath. bibliog f Journal of Modern History 21:227-38 S '49

Germany

History and citizenship training in national socialist Germany. R. J. Rath. Social Ed 13:309-14 N '49

Great Britain

Citizenship. Times Ed Sup 1786:509 Jl 22 '49

India

Training in citizenship; experiment in an Indian school. Times Ed Sup 1750:640 N 13 '48

Michigan

Education for good citizenship. H. K. Holland. Mich Ed J 27:182-3 O '49

Russia

Training for citizenship. Times Ed Sup 1743: 541 S 25 '48

CITIZENSHIP education conference
Citizenship talent search. R. A. Price. Und Child 17:48-51 Ap '48

CITRUS fruits
See also
Lemons
Oranges

CITY and country
City and country as seen through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:4-6+ D '49
Comparison of the educational attainments of rural and urban populations of the Southwest. M. B. Smith. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:125-36 S '48
See also
Migration from farms

CITY and town life
City life in some novels of Manuel Gálvez. H. M. Messimore. bibliog f Hispania 32: 460-6 N '49
Conflicts d'éducation dans la grand ville; with summaries in German and English. V. D'Espallier. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:345-56 '47-48

CITY children
Conflicts d'éducation dans la grande ville; with summaries in German and English. V. D'Espallier. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:345-56 '47-48
Hazards of civilization for children. L. B. Murphy. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:143-6 Ap '49
Personality adjustment of rural and urban children. A. R. Mangus. American Sociological Review 13:566-75 O '48
Study of the friendship fluctuations of urban boys and girls. G. G. Thompson and J. E. Horrocks. Pedagog Sem 70:53-63 Mr '47

CITY colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

CITY councils. See Municipal government

CITY employees. See Municipal employees

CITY finance. See Municipal finance

CITY government. See Municipal government

CITY managers

Training

Five-year program for training apprentices for city managers at the University of Kansas. Public Management 30:203-4 Jl '48

School for city managers; Maine combines academic work with on-the-job training. E. F. Dow. National Municipal Review 37:491-4 O '48

University sponsors training institute for city managers. R. H. Custer. Public Management 29:335-6 N '47

CITY planning

Chicago tomorrow. H. E. Kincaid. il Chicago Sch J 29:66-9 Ja '48

City planning. S. E. Armstrong. il Sch Arts 47:140 D '47

City planning and how zoning affects the location of school buildings. R. A. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 120:32-3 Ja '50

Cooperative planning in the school building program. W. S. Briscoe. (In American school and university, 1948. p231-5)

Coordinating a college building program with a city's civic center. H. H. Field. il diags American City 64:108-10 S '49

Everyone shares in city planning. C. L. Cushman and J. T. Mladjen. il Ed Leadership 6: 227-31 Ja '49

Exchange of information between boards of education and city planning commissions. R. A. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30 Jl '49

Louisville students study city planning. il Sch Executive 68:51 F '49

Planning studytours announced for United States and Europe. American City 63:113 My '48

Relations between city planning and school plant planning. R. A. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 118:19-20 Ja '49

Somerville students compete in city planning. American City 64:115 Jl '49

Third-graders become junior city planners. M. G. Scott. il map American City 64:112-13 S '49

See also

Community planning

Curriculum

New courses in planning offered by several universities. American City 62:125 S '47

Projects

City and neighborhood planning in Detroit schools. M. H. Bemis. H Sch J 32:78-85 Mr '49

Greensboro school projects in planning. M. M. Carroll. H Sch J 32:63-72 Mr '49

Philadelphia schools share in city planning. J. T. Mladjen. H Sch J 32:73-7 Mr '49

What have we learned from planning projects in school? M. M. Carroll. H Sch J 32: 90-3 Mr '49

Teaching

County planning department conducts school for local officials. I. Hand. American City 64:119-20 D '49

Public school courses in planning. M. Carroll. il American City 64:107-8 D '49

Real-estate man and a book. M. Gayle. il Rotarian 75:31+ S '49

Students study neighborhood planning with this unique model. E. Boldt. il American City 65:133 Ja '50

CITY school administration. See Administration of schools—City

CITY school children. See City children

CITY schools

City school finances. Am Sch Bd J 117:46 D '48

Just more money won't do it! R. W. Tallman. Am Sch Bd J 115:25-6 O '47

CITY superintendents. See Superintendents, City

CITY universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

CIVEROLO, Evelyn B.

Gifts of wood, cork, and felt. Instr 59:37 D '49

Lapel ornaments. Instr 59:34 N '49

Navaho boy and his pony. Instr 56:45 O '47

Novel gifts to make for mother: hand-painted buttons; handkerchief case. Instr 59:40 D '49

Plant a flower. Grade Teach 66:18-19 F '49

Totem pole and concho belt. Instr 58:54 O '49

Walking turtle any child can make. Instr 58: 40 D '48

Wishing well. Instr 59:57 Mr '50

CIVIC education. See Citizenship education

CIVICS

See also

Citizenship education

Aims and objectives

Aims of civics; modern school approach. il Times Ed Sup 1740:499 S 4 '48

Promoting civic honesty. R. D. Madden. Cath Ed R 46:300-5 My '48

Projects

Scienceville was just a classroom until election time. J. K. Boltz and S. M. Sniderman. Social Ed 12:261-2 O '48

Subject matter

Democratic living in the classroom. E. Collings. Ed Adm & Sup 34:291-303 My '48

Teachers' manuals

American government for senior high schools [mimeographed] Indiana. Department of education. '47 The dept, Indianapolis

Teacher's handbook; congressional committee method of study adapted to the classroom; laboratory period for courses in current American history [proc] A. G. Robinson. pa '49 Congressional digest corp, 1631 K st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Teaching

Cives was the code: experiment in self government. K. M. Carroll. Clearing House 23: 263-5 Ja '49

Civics as it should be taught. R. Welling. bibliog pa 10c '47 National self government com, 43 Exchange pl, N.Y. 5; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-3 F '48

Colgate Washington study project. P. S. Jacobsen. Social Studies 39:171-3 Ap '48

Course in civics and American history in the minor seminary. R. McDonough. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:178-82

Evolution of civil government as a school subject. J. A. Nietz and W. E. Mason. bibliog f Social Ed 11:252-4 O '47

How senior government day was observed in Livingston county. R. Marcus and L. J. Taylor. il Nations Sch 45:56-7 Ap '50

How to organize a senior government day. R. Marcus and L. J. Taylor. Nations Sch 45:57-8 My '50

New venture in civics. S. Kern. Social Ed 14: 157 Ap '50

School city of Midwood. D. D. Joseph. Sch Activities 19:243-6 Ap '48

Study of the Constitution; an approach to civic education. R. E. Jewett. Social Studies 41:123-5 Mr '50

Teaching aids and devices

Inquiring reporter; a technique in teaching government. C. Brodsky. Social Studies 41: 29-31 Ja '50

Textbooks

Evolution of civil government as a school subject. J. A. Nietz and W. E. Mason. bibliog f Social Ed 11:252-4 O '47

Workbooks

Workbook in civics for use in the junior high school. J. B. Edmonson and others. pa with tests 96c '48 Macmillan

CIVIL aeronautics administration. See United States—Civil aeronautics administration

CIVIL defense. See Civilian defense

CIVIL engineering

Planning civil engineering structures; with discussion. J. B. Wilbur. J Eng Ed 40:248-55 D '49

CIVIL engineering—*Continued*

Curriculum

Construction option in the civil engineering curriculum at Purdue. R. E. Fadum. J Eng Ed 38:579-81 Ap '48
Hydrographic surveying in the civil engineering curriculum. M. O. Schmidt. J Eng Ed 37:727-9 My '47
What lines of demarcation should be recognized between advanced courses in civil engineering and advanced courses in mechanics? F. Kerekes. J Eng Ed 39:292-6 Ja '49

Teaching

Geology for civil engineers. J. M. Trefethen. J Eng Ed 39:383-5 Mr '49
Judicious programming of structural courses. A. L. Miller. J Eng Ed 38:194-200 N '47
Mathematics in civil engineering. J. M. Hayes. J Eng Ed 38:220-2 N '47

CIVIL engineers

Placement in our profession. A. L. Miller. J Eng Ed 39:310-15 Ja '49

CIVIL rights

Are our rights insecure? A. M. Bingham. Progres Ed 25:67-8+ Mr '48
Are teachers citizens? C. C. Perry. Nat Ed Assn J 38:622 N '49
Aristocracy of virtue. J. B. Nash. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:157+ Mr '49
Charity, behavior, and social security. A. D. Smith. J Higher Ed 21:21-5+ Ja '50
Civil liberties. W. C. Douglas. Nations Sch 41:17 Mr '48
Civil liberties of teachers and students: academic freedom. American civil liberties union. pa 10c '49 The union, 170 5th av, N.Y. 10
Civil rights, educational frontier. D. W. Dodson. Progres Ed 25:69-71+ Mr '48
Civil rights in the United States. R. N. Baldwin. Phi Delta Kappan 31:34-7 S '49
Continuing the fight for civil rights. R. L. Henderson. Sch R 57:396-8 O '49
Do teachers have civil rights? H. N. Rosenfield. Nations Sch 40:53 Ag '47
Human rights. C. Douie. J Ed London 80: 122+ Mr '48
Keeping up the fight for civil rights. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 18 no2:93-4 '49
Liberal tradition speaks; list of quotations comp. by W. O. Stanley, jr. Progres Ed 25: 65-6+ Mr '48
N.A.A.C.P. petition on the denial of human rights and the United nations. H. H. Smythe. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:88-90 '48
No second class citizens. W. E. B. DuBois. Progres Ed 25:10-14+ Ja '48
Problem of human rights in international relationships. J. A. Mora. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1. p7-13)
Report of the President's committee on civil rights. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:1-9 '48
Rights must be defended! Ariz Teach Parent 38:16-17 D '49
Role of the scholar in interpreting civil rights in the American democracy. T. C. Cothran. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:101-5 Jl '48
Use of the political-behavior approach in civic education. W. O. Penrose and M. E. Opler. Harvard Ed R 17:242-53 O '47
Wanted, ideas for a filmstrip on civil rights. Audio Visual G 16:48 S '49
Witch hunters and the schools. E. G. Arnall. Nations Sch 40:20-1 D '47
See also
United States—Constitution—Bill of rights

Teaching

America's stake in human rights. R. W. Crary and J. T. Robinson. bibliog pa 25c '49 Nat. council for the social studies
How should civil liberties be taught? K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 25:72-3+ Mr '48
Instructional materials to secure these rights. J. W. Hanson. Progres Ed 25:78-9 Mr '48

CIVIL rights for Negroes. See Negroes in the United States—Equal rights

CIVIL service

Clerical training for civil service. D. J. Kappel. H Points 32:25-30 F '50

Examinations

Brief review of civil service examinations for clerks. D. J. Kappel. Bsns Ed World 30: 406-7 Ap '50
Clerical errors in a clerk-typist employment test. J. C. Stewart. J Bsns Ed 24:27-9 O '48
Examinations and selection boards. Nature 162:123-5 Jl 24 '48
Federal junior professional assistant examination. R. J. Jouno. Occupations 28:361-3 Mr '50
New approach to oral testing. W. Brody and N. J. Powell. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:289-98 '47
Study of the failures in a Los Angeles civil service clerk-typist examination. J. C. Stewart. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:55-60 O '47
Typing errors in a clerk-typist employment test. J. C. Stewart. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 S '48

Great Britain

Examinations and selection boards. Nature 162:123-5 Jl 24 '48
Experience of a university teacher in the civil service. O. S. Franks. pa $1.75 '48 Oxford
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:705-7 D '49

United States

Comparison of salaries in the academic profession with those in the federal civil service. G. W. Kyte. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:304-12 Je '47
Opportunities for engineers in the federal government. J. H. Belknap. J Eng Ed 38: 517-21 Ap '48
See also
Government employees

CIVILIAN conservation corps

March 'em up and down. Maverick. Infantry Journal 62:17-19 Ja '48

CIVILIAN defense

Education's policy for planning and action in civil defense. J. M. Ridgway. Am Sch Bd J 120:24-5 Mr '50
See also
National defense

CIVILIAN morale. See Morale, National

CIVILIAN pilot training program. See United States—Civil aeronautics administration

CIVILIZATION

Adult education and the future of our civilization. J. Torres Bodet. Adult Ed J 8:219-24 O '49; Same. Sch & Soc 70:209-12 O 1 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:11-14 D '49
Art and science of living. C. A. Doan. Assn Am Col Bul 34:278-86 My '48
Art of religion. W. R. Hashinger. Ed Forum 13 pt2:256y-256cc Ja '49
Basic causes of progress and decay in civilization. J. L. Adams. (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p61-74)
Better lives for all our children. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:24-6 Ap '48
Building an enduring civilization. C. A. Norman. J Eng Ed 38:721-6 Je '48
Can society keep pace with science? G. B. Chisholm. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:46-54
Civilization and reality. R. Ulich. Ed Forum 13:103-13 N '48
Civilization in a quandary. C. C. Furnas. Sch Sci & Math 50:87-100 F '50
Dialogue on peace and civilization; wandering in the Acropolis a young teacher has a ghostly conversation with Socrates. W. Jerger. Ed Forum 13 pt2:256dd-256ff Ja '49
Education and survival. M. Wolfson. Am Teach 34:18-19 F '50
Education and the crisis of Christian culture. C. H. Dawson. pa 25c '49 Henry Regnery co, 20 W Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Facing the future. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 20:63-4+ Ja '49
Failure of our civilization. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 67:99-101 F 7 '48
Gaining insight into human problems. E. P. Parker. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p3-13); Summary. J Geog 47:96-7 Mr '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:592-3 D '48

CIVILIZATION—*Continued*
Interaction of Islamic and western thought in retrospect and prospect: Arab world. H. A. Kûrâni. Harvard Ed R 17:181-9 My '47
Man in front of the room. G. L. Fersh. J Ed Sociol 20:556-61 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:50-2 D '47
Nature of our culture. P. F. Muse. Teach Col J 20:103+ My '49
Need is great, the time is now. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 50:83-91 N '48
Our golden age is now. H. R. W. Benjamin. il Ed Leadership 5:3-6 O '47
Retreat from materialism. S. W. Taylor. Catholic World 167:298-305 Jl '48
Study of western civilization. Higher Ed 4: 217-18 My 15 '48
Teacher for the new world. C. W. Patterson. Pa Sch J 96:87-8 N '47
Toynbee's contribution to education. J. G. Eaker. Ed Forum 14:271-6 Mr '50
Unified world; changed historical outlooks. A. J. Toynbee. Times Ed Sup 1699:627 N 22 '47
What chance civilization in an atomic age? C. W. Wright. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:214-17 O '46
World at school. Times Ed Sup 1699:629 N 22 '47

See also
Anthropology
Area studies
Culture
History
Machine age
Social philosophy

also subheads Civilization and Cultural relations under names of countries, e.g. France—Civilization, United States—Cultural relations

Forecasts

We need future-centered schools. B. O. Smith. Progres Ed 26:28 O '48

History

Short history of civilization. L. Thorndike. 2d ed bibliog $5 '48 Appleton

Teaching

Teaching world civilization: approach to education for world citizenship. D. D. Michelson. Social Ed 12:113-14 Mr '48

See also
Social sciences—Curriculum

CIVILIZATION, American. See United States—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Ancient
Appreciation of age in ancient cultures. L. Packman. Social Studies 38:316-19 N '47
Below stairs. Class J 45:41-3 O '49
Life and education in early societies. T. Woody. bibliog $7.50 '49 Macmillan

See also
Civilization, Greek
Rome—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Decline of
Now is the hour. V. M. Butler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:28-38

CIVILIZATION, Greek
Figures in history; education of the Greeks. J. S. Morrison. Times Ed Sup 1725:289 My 22 '48
Indian and the Iliad. A. Feldman. bibliog Class J 43:19-22 O '47
Tests in history: Greek civilization. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 65:82+ O '47
Who were the Greeks? G. Boas. Class J 43: 323-6 Mr '48

CIVILIZATION, Medieval

See also
Humanism

CIVILIZATION, Oriental

See also
China—Civilization
Japan—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Roman. See Rome—Civilization

CIVILIZATION and morality
Spirit needed for the times. R. M. Hutchins. J Higher Ed 18:235-7+ My '47

CIVITAVECCHIA, Italy. Children's village
Boys' community near Rome. D. A. Rivolta. New Era 29:177-8 S '48
Children's republic; Italian experiment. il Times Ed Sup 1785:483 Jl 15 '49

CIŽEK, Franz
Obituary
Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:5 '47
Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:144-6 '47-48. F. Eckhardt

CLAFLIN college, Orangeburg, South Carolina
Claflin college given class A rating by SACSS. Sch & Soc 66:500 D 27 '47

CLAGUE, Ewan
New frontiers in occupational research. Occupations 27:535-7 My '49
Occupational outlook program and vocational guidance. Occupations 25:489-92 My '47
Trends in supply and demand of scientific personnel. Science 107:355-60 Ap 9 '48

CLAIM adjustment letters. See Commercial correspondence

CLAIR STANISLAS, Brother
Pioneer of modern education. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:5-12 Ja '49

CLAMPS
Clamping difficult jobs. R. C. McNabb. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:307 S '47

CLANCY, Sadie L.
Homeroom meetings train for practical citizenship. Sch Activities 19:171-2 Ja '48

CLAPP, Gordon Rufus
Adventures in faith and works. Ethics 58: 57-62 O '47
TVA learns as it teaches. Phi Delta Kappan 29:235-7 Ja '48

CLAPP, Harold L.
Children learn French. French R 23:227-33 Ja '50
Stranglehold on education. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:335-48 Je '49

CLAPP, Margaret Antoinette
Just well rounded. il por Time 54:74-6+ O 10 '49
Lively lady. por Time 53:46+ Je 13 '49

CLAPP, Wilfred Franklin
Better seeing for better schools. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 104-25); Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:41-4 Mr '50
Functions of the state department. Sch Executive 67:48-9 D '47
Guide for planning school plants. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:11-14 S '47

—and others
Lighting. Sch Executive 68:78-9 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 152)
Need for plant research. por (In American school and university, 1948. p30-1)
Planning school buildings for safety. Safety Ed 28:18-19+ N '48

CLARA Francis, Sister
Effective teaching of religion. Cath Sch J 49:284-5 O '49

CLARAC, Pierre
L'examen final de l'école supérieure de préparation des professeurs de français à l'étranger; session de Juin 1948. R Univ 58:65-73 Mr '49

CLARDY, Ed Rucker, and Hill, B. C.
Sleep disorders in institutionalized disturbed children and delinquent boys. Nerv Child 8:50-3 Ja '49

CLARE, Sister Julia. See Julia Clare, Sister

CLAREMONT college reading conference. See Claremont colleges—Curriculum laboratory

CLAREMONT colleges
English precedents in the Associated colleges at Claremont. E. W. Lyon. Assn Am Col Bul 34:270-5 O '48
Frank Bell Appleby scholarship at Claremont men's college. Sch & Soc 66:439 D 6 '47
New turn in education. J. A. De Haas. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 N 27 '48

Curriculum laboratory

Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947; conference theme, Types of reading materials for a functional program of instruction, sponsored by the Claremont graduate school and Alpha iota chapter of Pi lambda theta. (V 12) 158p pa $2.50 '47 The col, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif.

CLAREMONT colleges—Curriculum laboratory —*Continued*

* Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948; conference theme, Implementing the process of reading oneself, other people and things which affect human behavior, sponsored by the Claremont graduate school and Alpha iota chapter of Pi lambda theta. (V 13) 157p bibliog pa $2.50 '48 The col, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif.
* Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949; conference theme, The problems and techniques involved in reading social relationships; sponsored by Claremont college and Alpha iota chapter of Pi lambda theta. (V 14) 191p bibliog pa $2.50 '49 The col, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif.

Library

Acquiring books on the Far East for a college library. W. Kerr. Far Eastern Quarterly 6:300-2 My '47

CLARENCE, New York, central school
Easter at Clarence central school. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 48:58 O '48

CLARET, —
A besoins nouveaux, écoles nouvelles. plan L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:30 Ag '49

CLARICE, Sister Mary. See Mary Clarice, Sister

CLARINE, Sister James. See James Clarine, Sister

CLARINET
How to practice the clarinet. K. M. Holvik. il Sch Musician 21:7+ N '49
Joe's club. M. G. Buchanan. il Sch Musician 21:8-9 Ap '50
Tone quality of wood and metal clarinets. F. Hruby. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 152-4)
Woodwind quiz; clarinet. E. D. Jessop. il Ed Mus Mag 28:20-1+ S '48

CLARK, Mrs Alice S.
Should one choose to teach? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:283-90 Ja '50

CLARK, Amos E.
Do you dread composition? Sierra Ed N 45: 17-18 D '49

CLARK, Archie Clare
Let's strengthen the retirement fund. Minn J Ed 29:18 F '49

CLARK, Arthur Bridgman
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p73-4)

CLARK, Bill
Introducing your next speaker. Mich Ed J 27:295-6 Ja '50; Same. Mid Sch 64:22-3 Ap '50

CLARK, Blake. See Clark, T. B.

CLARK, Bradford N.
Economy in school construction. Am Sch Bd J 120:37-8 Ap '50

CLARK, Chester J.
Schools can benefit from industrial know-how. Nations Sch 45:84+ Ap '50

CLARK, Clarence C.
College physical science courses in general education. Am J Physics 17:267-9 My '49

CLARK, Colquitt
Experiences in cooperative decentralized physical education in the YMCA of metropolitan Atlanta. J Phys Ed 45:71+ Mr '48

CLARK, Donald Lemen
John Milton at St Paul's school; study of ancient rhetoric in English renaissance education. 269p bibliog f il $3.50 '48 Columbia univ. press
Some values of Roman declamatio; the controversia as a school exercise in rhetoric. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:280-3 O '49

CLARK, E. E.
Action considered by various groups. Nations Sch 44:30-1 N '49
Advisory council in public relations. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 173-84)

CLARK, Edgar Rogie
Negro stereotypes. J Negro Ed 17 no4:545-9 '48

CLARK, Edward Lester
Methods of splitting vs. samples as sources of instability in test-reliability coefficients. Harvard Ed R 19:178-82 My '49
Motivation of Jewish students. Journal of Social Psychology 29:113-17 F '49
Veteran as a college freshman. Sch & Soc 66:205-7 S 13 '47

CLARK, Edwin C.
They don't have to go to school. Sierra Ed N 44:15 Ja '48

CLARK, Eileen
Number experiences of three-year-olds. Childh Ed 26:247-50 F '50
Nursery school procedure. 96p bibliog pa 40c '49 The Dalton book shop, 108 E 89th st, N.Y. 28

CLARK, Eleanor
Pamphlet on exchange of persons. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:24-5 My '49

CLARK, Ella Callista
Life's problems as teaching materials. Ed Leadership 5:252-5 Ja '48

CLARK, Ellis F.
Ellis F. Clark, Connecticut teacher at work. W. H. Martin. por Ag Ed Mag 21:12-13+ Jl '48

CLARK, Estelle Merrymon
Red candles; Christmas operetta for upper grades and junior high. 48p $1 '46 Raymond A. Hoffman co, 509 S Wabash av, Chicago 5

CLARK, Floyd Barzilia
Disciplinary action against controlling agencies of publicly supported educational institutions. Sch & Soc 66:433-7 D 6 '47

CLARK, Mrs Frances Elliott
Fruits of the spirit of Keokuk. Mus Educators J 33:26-8 Je '47
Through rhythm and song. Mus Educators J 35:17-19 My '49

CLARK, Frances Oman
A B C papers; interval approach to reading, work and play book. 40p pa 75c '47 C. F. Summy co, 235 S Wabash av, Chicago 4

CLARK, Fred Emerson
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:408 D 11 '48

CLARK, Frederick Le Gros
Food and the people. bibliog Adult Ed 22: 25-30 S '49

CLARK, Gertrude M.
Creative expression through puppetry. El Engl 27:88-90+ F '50

CLARK, H. M.
Kenosha builds a new vocational school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:100-1 Mr '49

—and Regenfuss, Lorraine
Kenosha program in practical nursing. Am Voc J 25:23 F '50

CLARK, Harold
Spirit that came to earth; audio-visual sequence. Ed Screen 26:318 Je '47

CLARK, Harold Florian
Five talents. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p81-90)
School building costs and bond prices. Sch Executive 66:14 Je; 22-3 Ag; 67:42 O; 36 D '47; 44 F; 66-7 Ap; 35-6 Je; 53-4 Ag; 68:17 O; 55 D '48; 89 Ja; 59 Mr; 46 My; 16 Jl; 69: 63 S; 43 N 49; 53 F '50
Schools and the American economy. por Sch Executive 69:61-2 Ja '50
Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. Sch Executive 66:14 Jl; 67:14 S; 42 N '47; 60 Ja; 46 Mr; 54 My; 47-8 Jl; 68:16 S; 77 N '48; 64 F; 71 Ap; 32 Je; 39 Ag; 69:14 O; 34 D '49; 47 Mr '50
Wise use of resources is good business. por Sch Executive 67:44-5 Ja '48
Work as education; view of an economist. 15p pa '47 Epsilon pi tau, inc, University station, box 3111, Columbus 10, Ohio

CLARK, Herbert Arnold
Measurement of school assemblies. Sch Executive 67:56-7 S '47
Teachers: qualified or queer! Ed 70:263-6 D '49
Television is moving in on us! Clearing House 24:259-63 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 5-7 My '50

CLARK, Hubert Lyman
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:105 Ag 9 '47

CLARK, Jerry Hollis
Clinical use of the Altus thirty-six point adjustment test in screening army A.W.O.L.'s. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:276-9 Jl '48
Intelligence test results obtained from a specific type of army A.W.O.L. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:677-82 '48

CLARK, Jerry Hollis—*Continued*
Interest variability on the California test of mental maturity in relation to the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J Consult Psychol 14:32-4 F '50
Some MMPI correlates of color responses in the group Rorschach. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:384-6 N '48
—See Altus, W. D. jt. auth.

CLARK, John Anson. See Love, C. jt. auth.

CLARK, John H. jr, and Shackelford, C. M.
Square-root spiral curve. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:301 S '49

CLARK, John Roscoe
Child development through an arithmetic program. Nat El Prin 29:24-5 D '49
Introduction to the Reeve number of the Mathematics teacher. bibliog Math Teach 42:2-5 Ja '49

CLARK, Jonas Gilman
Letters of G. Stanley Hall to Jonas Gilman Clark. G. S. Hall. $3.50 '48 Clark univ. lib, Worcester 3, Mass.

CLARK, Kate Engelhardt
Christmas tree; song. Instr 57:55 D '47

CLARK, Kay
Bees in their bonnets; play. Grade Teach 65: 48+ Ja '48
Home for Skids; story. Instr 58:19 Mr '49

CLARK, Kenneth Edwin
Vocational interest test at the skilled trades level. J Ap Psychol 33:291-303 Ag '49
—See Kriedt, P. H. jt. auth.

—and Kriedt, P. H.
Application of Guttman's new scaling techniques to an attitude questionnaire. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:215-23 '48

CLARK, Leland C. jr. See Reynolds, E. L. jt. auth.

CLARK, Leslie S. and Donaldson, G. W.
Camping is a natural! Sch Executive 67:43-4 Je '48
—See Donaldson, G. W. jt. auth.

CLARK, Lewis E.
Safety in the springtime. Mich Ed J 26:468-9 Ap '49
Small city meets the safety education challenge. Am Sch Bd J 118:43-4+ F '49
What do pupils know about highway safety? Safety Ed 28:22+ F '49

CLARK, Lodie Mary
Selected methods and techniques for teaching cooperative part-time students. UBEA Forum 4:10-11 Ap '50

CLARK, Lois Marguerite
Central school serves its community. Nat Ed Assn J 37:276-7 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:53-4 N '48
Schoolhouse for Oak Hill. Nat Ed Assn J 38:192-3 Mr '49
These are our children. Nat El Prin 29:7-11 Ap '50

—and Ellison, L. W.
To improve county schools a rural charter week? Ky Sch J 26:14+ N '47

CLARK, Lucius Charles
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:251 Ap 2 '49

CLARK, M. R.
Dubuque adult-education plan. Am Sch Bd J 116:35-6 Ap '48

CLARK, Mae Knight, and Cushman, Laura
In number land. (Self-help no. ser) rev ed 96p il pa 56c '49 Macmillan
Number play; number readiness book. (Self-help no. ser) rev ed 80p il pa 52c '49 Macmillan
Numbers at work. (Self-help number ser) teacher's ed rev 128p il pa 56c '49 Macmillan

CLARK, Margaret C.
Caring enough to pray. Int J Relig Ed 25: 12-13 Mr '49

CLARK, Margaret Goff
Adventure on Christmas eve; play. Grade Teach 67:49+ N '49
Bob and the big ditch; story. Instr 59:20 My '50
Columbus and a boy scout; play. Instr 56:63+ O '47
History class proves a point; play. Instr 57: 35+ My '48
Mother Goose in person; play. Grade Teach 65:41+ Ap '48
Place for everything; play. Grade Teach 67: 8+ N '49
Roger Williams, pioneer for freedom; play. Instr 58:35+ Mr '49
Ship's boy on the Santa Maria; story. Grade Teach 66:56 S '48
Vocation, please! play. Grade Teach 64:50+ Je '47

CLARK, Margaret Mary
(comp) Books that contribute to a knowledge of the natural world. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p72-5)
(comp) Books that contribute to an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p95-8)
Newbery and Caldecott award winners. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:145 Ap '49
Techniques in promoting an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values through reading in the primary grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p99-104)

CLARK, Mattie, and others
Physical education for women; ed. by I. W. Clubine; pub. for the Ontario secondary school teachers' federation, Toronto district. 8p pa 10c '46 Sir Isaac Pitman & sons (Canada) ltd, 381 Church st, Toronto

CLARK, Neil McCullough
Campus ambassadors. Saturday Evening Post 221:38-9+ My 7 '49

CLARK, Noble
Education must come first. Ed Rec 30:179-85 Ap '49

CLARK, Paul Enoch, and Staskiewicz, B. A.
Achievement of veterans in general chemistry. Sch & Soc 65:482-4 Je 28 '47

CLARK, Pauline
School librarians have their problems, too, in small high schools. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 213 Ap '47

CLARK, Raymond McCollum
New type F.F.A. dairy show. por Ag Ed Mag 21:142 D '48

CLARK, Rheta Adele
School libraries. See Connecticut. Department of education. Bureau of libraries

CLARK, Robert Donald
Lesson in persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the League of nations. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:265-73 O '47
These truths we hold self-evident. bibliog Q J Speech 34:445-50 D '48

CLARK, Robert Wayne
One way to underscore safety. Pa Sch J 96: 54-5 O '47

CLARK, Roberta
Research aids the school lunch. Sch Life 31: 10 Mr '49

CLARK, Ronald
Choral conductor and the mike. bibliog Mus Educators J 34:42+ S '47

CLARK, Solomon Henry
Real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. D. Edwards. Q J Speech 33:182-95 Ap '47

CLARK, Thomas Blake
Common sense college. Survey Graphic 37: 216-18 Ap '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 56:131-3 Ja '50
G.J. shows that East and West can meet. Readers Digest 51:73-7 D '47
Mrs Hani's self-made school. Readers Digest 53:99-102 D '48
Richest woman in Morgantown. Readers Digest 52:2-5 Ap '48
Teacher goes a-visiting. Readers Digest 50: 41-4 Je '47
They are feeble-minded no longer. Readers Digest 51:111-15 S '47

CLARK, Thomas Campbell
Are they actually delinquent? Nat Parent Teach 43:8-10 Mr '49

CLARK, Walter Houston
Bible in the colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:512-23 S '49

CLARK, Wesley P.
Learning and the teaching of foreign languages. Mont Ed 25:6+ N; 6+ D '48; 12-13 Ja; 12-13 F; 30-1 Mr; 18-19 Ap '49

CLARK, William W.
Preface to college chapel. Assn Am Col Bul 35:271-8 My '49

CLARK, Willis Henry
Are senior colleges facing a three-year integrated program, leading to two degrees? Assn Am Col Bul 35:532-7 D '49

CLARK, Willis Winfield
Differentiation of mental abilities at various age levels. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p39-43)
—See Tiegs, E. W. jt. auth.

CLARK, Zenas R.
Necessary information for making the budget. Sch Executive 67:48 N '47

CLARK college, Atlanta
Academic orientation of veterans at Clark college. A. A. McPheeters. Sch & Soc 66: 298-9 O 18 '47
Laboratory course in the fundamental techniques of learning. A. A. McPheeters. Ed Adm & Sup 35:111-17 F '49
Modern language laboratory at Clark college. S. H. Cureton. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:95-6 Ap '48

CLARK university
Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1947-1949. (Bul. no 182, v 19; no 187, v20; no 192, v21) 3nos 117;138;172p pa '47-'49 Clark univ. lib, Worcester 3, Mass.

Graduate school of geography
Atom-age geographers. T. N. Cook. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 S 18 '48
Clark graduate school of geography; our first twenty-five years, 1921-1946. 168p il map pa $1 '46 The univ, Worcester, Mass.

CLARKE, Alfred H. See Hunt, H. C. jt. auth.

CLARKE, Charles M.
Junior high school and rural consolidation. H Sch J 32:226-9 N '49

CLARKE, David L.
San Francisco child development program. J Phys Ed 46:89+ Jl '49

CLARKE, Edwin Leavitt
Obituary
American Sociological Review 13:775 D '48
Sch & Soc 68:205 S 25 '48

CLARKE, Mrs Eleanor Stabler
Newsletter for children. Relig Ed 43:145-6 My '48

CLARKE, Eric T.
Colleges' and military government's program for cultural exchange. Assn Am Col Bul 35:82-7 Mr '49

CLARKE, Sir Fred
Central advisory councils for education. Political Quarterly 20:154-60 Ap '49
Controlling a free people. Times Ed Sup 1793: 620 S 9 '49
Freedom in the educative society. (Ed. issues of today) 104p 4s 6d '48 Univ. of London press
Professor H. R. Hamley. Brit J Ed Psychol 19:151-3 N '49

CLARKE, Henry Harrison
Justification for establishing minimum standards for the preparation of physical education personnel. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p53-60)
Microcard publication. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:440-1+ S '49
Objective strength tests of affected muscle groups involved in orthopedic disabilities. bibliog f Res Q 19:118-47 My '48
Select your physical educator with care. bibliog f Ed 68:463-9 Ap '48

CLARKE, J. M.
Cuyamaca story; record in pictures of San Diego's city-county school camp. 32p 30c '48 San Diego city-county camp com, San Diego

CLARKE, Mary A.
Home economics in Ontario. por Prac Home Econ 25:660-1+ D '47

CLARKE, Phyllis M.
Simple marionettes for schools. 48p il 3s 6d '46 Grant ed. co, ltd, 91 Union st, Glasgow C 1

CLARKE, Richard A.
General semantics in art education. bibliog Sch R 56:600-5 D '48

CLARKE, Stanley C. T.
Teacher candidate selection at California state polytechnic college. J Ed Res 43:270-80 D '49

CLARKE, Virginia
Guidance materials in the school library. bibliog Tex Outl 33:12-14 F '49
Now, just one place to look. Library Journal 73:1233-6 S 15 '48

CLARKE college, Dubuque, Iowa
Student government on the college campus. Sister Mary Crescentia. Catholic World 169: 37-43 Ap '49

CLARKE school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts
Clarke school and its alumni, 1867-1947. A. M. Williams and J. Blake. $3; pa $2 '47 Clarke sch. alumni assn, Mrs H. G. Bergan, South Yarmouth, Cape Cod, Mass.
Utley lip reading test. G. M. Heider. Volta R 49:457-8+ O '47

CLARKSBURG, West Virginia

Norwood junior high and grade school
Hot lunch program. O. C. Fowler. il Nat El Prin 27:2-4 D '47

CLARKSON, E. Margaret
To a music class; poem. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:689 Je '47

CLARKSON, Katie Lee
Why we worship God; pupils workbook. (Vacation Bible sch. text bk) 48p il pa 30c '48 Standard pub. co, 20 E Central parkway, Cincinnati 10
—Same; teacher's manual. (Vacation Bible sch. text bk) 112p il pa 75c Standard pub. co, 20 E Central parkway, Cincinnati 10

CLARKSVILLE, New York

Grade school
New York architect appraises one of his schools. H. L. Blatner. il plans Sch Executive 69:50-5 Mr '50

CLARVOE, Frank A.
Education is news. Calif J El Ed 16:200-9 My '48

CLASS distinction
Who shall be educated for what? comments on Who shall be educated? by W. L. Warner and others. F. McMurray. Progres Ed 27:111-16 F '50
See also
Democracy
Equality
Middle class
Race prejudice
Social classes

CLASS grouping. See Ability grouping

CLASS newspapers. See Student newspapers and periodicals

CLASS periods
Class period. Minn J Ed 30:24 Ja '50
Length of period for vocational agriculture classes. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed Mag 21: 171+ F '49
Longer class periods aid pupils but require more teachers. J. W. Mileham. Sch Manag 17:38 D '47
One-hour program in the junior high school. H. A. Eiseman. H Points 31:72-4 Ja '49
Time table analysis; secondary technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1715:149 Mr 13 '48
Uninterrupted class periods, are they possible? M. A. Powell. Ohio Sch 28:178 Ap '50

CLASS plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

CLASS schedules. See Schedules, School

CLASS size
Class size in health and physical education. C. J. Schmidt. Ohio Sch 28:64-5 F '50
Current problems and issues in developing adequate basic reading programs in the United States. P. H. Falk. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 11-14)
How large should a class be? I. O. Helseth. Childh Ed 24:214-18 Ja '48
Number of teachers. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:134-5 D '49
One and forty-four. E. I. Dunham. Nat Ed Assn J 37:417 O '48
Size of class in public schools in 77 cities over 100,000 in population, 1949-50 [proc] Educational research service. pa $1 '50 The service
Size of classes. J Ed 132:7 Ja '49

CLASS size—*Continued*
There's more to it than teachers' pay. M. King. il American Home 38:15-17 S '47
True-false quiz on class size. E. E. Tompkins. Sch Life 31:10 N '48
What is likely to happen to the teacher-pupil ratio? L. H. Elliott. Nations Sch 43: 40 Ap '49

Colleges and universities
Comparative index of class size. S. Scroggs. Col & Univ 24:200-3 Ja '49
Concerning the teaching of physics. C. N. Wall. Am J Physics 17:263-6 My '49
Staffing the colleges. J. S. Diekhoff. J Higher Ed 20:445-56 D '49

Elementary schools
Figures count, but so do children. W. A. LeBaron. Am Sch Bd J 118:19-20 Je '49
Smaller classes; conserving our human resources. H. Garrett. Nat Ed Assn J 36:510-11 O '47

High schools
Large and small classes in secondary schools [proc] United States. Office of education. (Circ. no306) 30p 20c '49 Supt. of doc.
Two faculties compare opinions on class size. E. E. Tompkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:47-59 O '49
What teachers say about class size. United States. Office of education. (Circ. no311) 45p map pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Great Britain
Smaller classes? Times Ed Sup 1773:265 Ap 23 '49

Texas
Study of class membership in 20 cities. W. M. Floyd. Tex Outl 32:33 My '48
Survey of class size in Texas schools. J. L. Humbert. Tex Outl 33:20 Ap '49

CLASS visitation. See Supervision and supervisors

CLASSES, Size of. See Class size

CLASSES nouvelles. See Education—France

CLASSICAL antiquities
See also
Inscriptions, Latin

CLASSICAL association, England
Annual meeting, April 15, 1947. J Ed London 79:338 Je '47

CLASSICAL association of New England
Annual meeting, March 31-April 1, 1950. Class J 45:253 F '50

CLASSICAL association of the Middle West and South
CAMWS scholarship awards. W. C. Korfmacher. Class J 45:51-2 O '49

Meetings
1948, Milwaukee
Forty-fourth annual meeting, April 1-3, 1948; program. Class J 43:375-8 Mr '48

1949, Richmond
Forty-fifth annual meeting, Richmond, Virginia, April 7-9, 1949; tentative program. Class J 44:339-42 F '49

1950, Cleveland
Forty-sixth annual meeting, April 6-8, 1950; program. Class J 45:229-32 F '50

Committee on educational policies
CEP project at work; report on the new Vergil program. Class J 43:485 My '48
New Latin program. Class J 43:97 N '47
Toward improvement of the high-school Latin curriculum; report of a symposium held at Nashville, April 4, 1947. Class J 43:67-90 N '47
Toward improvement of the high-school Latin curriculum; report of a symposium held at Milwaukee, April 2, 1948. Class J 44:97-143 N '48

Southern section
Program, seventeenth meeting (27th year) Birmingham, Alabama, November 27-29, 1947. Class J 43:123-5 N '47
Program, eighteenth meeting (29th year) Tallahassee, Fla, November 24-26, 1949. Class J 45:107-8 N '49

CLASSICAL association of the Pacific states

Central section
Meeting, April 12, 1947, at the College of Pacific. Class J 42:470 My '47

CLASSICAL clubs. See Latin language—Clubs

CLASSICAL education
Ancient answers to today's curriculum problems. W. C. Korfmacher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:240-50 Je '49
Classical number; ed. by B. L. Ullman. bibliog f Ed 67:595-656 Je '47
Classical scholar as humanist. P. L. MacKendrick. J Gen Ed 2:149-55 Ja '48
Classics. Times Ed Sup 1825:305 Ap 21 '50
Classics and the medical schools. L. R. Lind. Class J 45:115-19 D '49
Classics in a general humanities course in college. W. E. Gwatkin, jr. Sch & Soc 71:49-51 Ja 28 '50
Classics in general education. H. N. Couch. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:68-74 O '47
Classics to-day. J. R. Coleburt. J Ed London 80:187-8 Ap '48
Dutch parallel; classics in the sixth form. Times Ed Sup 1684:417 Ag 9 '47
Forward to the humanities. R. Dunham. Class J 43:281-5 F '48
General education. Class J 43:224+ Ja '48
General education movement and the classics; round-table discussion. D. S. White. bibliog Class J 44:85-94 N '48
Humane studies for humane careers. A. P. McAnally. J Ed London 79:661-2 D '47
Latin or English? E. H. F. Morris. Spectator 179:394 S 26 '47; Discussion. 179:431, 463, 496 O 3-17 '47
On not studying the classics. L. A. MacKay. Queens Quarterly 55 no3:262-9 [Ag] '48
Pedagogy of invertebrates; allegorical comment. V. L. Johnson. Class J 43:18 O '47
Pour l'institution d'une section a littéraire et scientifique. J. Allard. R Univ 56:273-6 N '47
Public relations. Class J 43:367-8 Mr '48
La querelle des humanistes canadiens au xix[e] siècle: ses origines. S. Marion. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 41 sec 1: 49-54 '47
Scholars assembled; joint meeting in Oxford of the Roman society, the Hellenic society and the Classical association. D. R. Gillie. Spectator 181:231-2 Ag 20 '48
Science and humanism; classics as bridge. E. H. Hutten. Times Ed Sup 1697:601 N 8 '47
Value of the humanities in the education of woman. E. Tisserant. Cath Ed R 45:579-89 D '47
See also
General education
Humanities

Great Britain
John Bull on Helicon; state of the classics in England. R. V. Schoder. Class J 44:332-4 F '49

Netherlands
Classical studies in present-day Holland. E. L. Bassett. Class J 44:328-32 F '49

CLASSICAL languages
See also
Greek language
Latin language

Teaching
Ancient history today; meeting totalitarian challenge. Times Ed Sup 1825:296 Ap 21 '50
Intensive methods in Latin and Greek at Trinity college. Class J 43:108 N '47
Modern language teacher considers the classics. D. T. Skinner. bibliog Class J 43:172+ D '47
What shall we do about the Greek and Latin classics? P. S. Miller. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:194-7 O '46

Teaching aids and devices
Tabulae bene pictae. W. C. McDermott. bibliog Class J 44:363-9 Mr '49
Wire-recorders for Latin and Greek. R. E. Lane. Class J 44:343-4 F '49

Value
De l'utilite des leçons de textes en langues anciennes et en français. L. Cavalier. R Univ 57:65-9 Mr '48
Greek restored. Class J 43:42 O '47

CLASSICAL languages—*Continued*

High schools

Notes on a Scottish report; classics in girls' schools. E. S. G. Barlow. Times Ed Sup 1691:518 S 27 '47

France

De l'utilite des leçons de textes en langues anciennes et en français. L. Cavalier. R Univ 57:65-9 Mr '48

Great Britain

Greek and Latin. Times Ed Sup 1697:601 N 8 '47

CLASSICAL literature

Ancient classics in translation. B. L. Ullman. J Gen Ed 3:71-4 O '48

Ancient literature and modern life. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 2:87-90 Ja '48

Battle of the books: educators' version. B. Evans. Ed Forum 12:347-60 Mr '48

Classical allusions in the poetic works of Góngora. R. L. Grismer. bibliog f Hispania 30:496-504 N '47

Farewell to the classics? O. Eckerson. Engl J 36:288-93 Je '47

Give them what they want. O. Eckerson. bibliog f Engl J 36:523-7 D '47

Latin vs. the classics. Brother H. Gerardus. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:518-22 O '48

Man: measure of the classics. C. Murley. bibliog Class J 43:419-24 Ap '48

O. Henry and the classics. E. C. Echols. bibliog Class J 44:209-11 D '48

Physiognomics in the Roman empire. E. C. Evans. bibliog Class J 45:277-82 Mr '50

Reading oneself and others through Great books. L. Gray. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p44-9)

Toward a new renaissance. E. H. Wright. Class J 44:457-61 My '49

What shall we do about the Greek and Latin classics? P. S. Miller. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:194-7 O '46

See also

Adult education—Curriculum—Great books program

Association Guillaume Budé

Bibliography

Check list of recent books. L. Casson and G. A. Yanitelli, comps. Class J 43:185, 501-3 D '47, My '48

Check list of recent books. J. A. Notopoulos and G. A. Yanitelli, comps. Class J 43: 118-22 N '47

Classical articles in non-classical periodicals. J. W. Spaeth, jr. Class J 42:496+ My '47

CLASSICAL poetry

Classical echoes in the poetry of Philip Freneau. R. W. Brown. bibliog Class J 45:29-34 O '49

CLASSICISM

Back to normal? Class J 44:485-6 My '49

Le classicisme éternel. J. Donvez. bibliog f French R 21:221-32 Ja '48

Wisdom of the ancients. E. Q. Quain. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p201-8)

CLASSICISM in literature

Neo-classicism and symbolism in Pannwitz' works. A. C. Gorr. bibliog f German Q 22: 241-5 N '49

CLASSIFICATION

Chemistry

See Chemistry—Classification

Students

Grouping in relation to the education of slow learners. W. B. Featherstone. J Excep Child 14:172-5+ Mr '48

Recommended: group research for teachers; by a Horace Mann-Lincoln study group. Teach Col Rec 50:108-13 N '48

See also

Ability grouping

Elementary schools

What is a grade? F. W. Smitter. Calif J El Ed 16:117-19 N '47

High schools

Note on Selection of non-regents students. H. B. Gilbert. H Points 32:44-5 F '50

Selection of non-regents students. M. Bleifeld. H Points 21:64-7 D '49

Junior high schools

Placing over-age pupils. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:40 O '47

Sunday schools

Grading in the church school. F. E. Johnston. il Int J Relig Ed 25:17-19 Ap '49

CLASSIFICATION of sciences

See also

Biology—Classification

CLASSIFICATION test for industrial and office personnel

Short test of mental ability. J. L. Otis and D. J. Chesler. J Ap Psychol 33:146-50 Ap '49

CLASSROOM decorations. See Decorations, School

CLASSROOM libraries. See Libraries, School

CLASSROOM management

Applications of learning principles to the improvement of teaching in the early elementary grades. E. J. Swenson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p256-79)

Child, and his time. D. M. Jones. il Childh Ed 25:357-60 Ap '49

Classroom awareness: the control of influences. E. C. Wilbur. Bsns Ed World 30: 70-1 O '49

Classroom climate. R. Cunningham and G. H. Henry. il Sch Executive 69:42-4 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:45-7 Mr '50

Classroom control, which kind? R. A. Houser. J Ed 130:200-2 S '47

Classroom discipline. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:147-58 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-8 Mr '50

Classroom organization for teaching elementary business training. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 28:170-3 N '47

Dear substitute. Ill Ed 38:294-6 Ap '50

Delinquent in the classroom. N. Fenton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p48-65)

Democracy in the classroom. M. Turner. Grade Teach 67:54 Mr '50

Dynamic classroom control. F. D. Webber and B. H. Atkinson. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 350-2 O '49

Essay on the human element. M. M. Stewart. Bsns Ed World 30:450 My '50

Every day we mold lives. M. S. Watts. Clearing House 24:37-40 S '49

Group discipline. R. Cunningham and others. Nat Ed Assn J 38:34-5 Ja '49

Guiding the primary child. Sister Mary Agnes Clare. Cath Sch J 49:328-30 D '49

Hour well spent. B. F. Parker. Neb Ed J 28:303+ N '48

How increased understanding of children has helped me in my classroom. R. D. Atmore. Ed Outl 22:79-83 Ja '48

If I had more time! F. W. Loso. Bsns Ed World 28:290-2 Ja '48

If I were a rural school teacher. C. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 36:128-30 N '47

Implications for improving instruction in the upper elementary grades. G. M. Wingo. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p280-303)

Kindergarten dismissal. Sister Julia Clare. Cath Sch J 49:67 F '49

Living together happily. E. D. Schroeder. Instr 58:94-5 S '49

Mister chair-man. T. E. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:614 Mr '48

Morale builders. R. Klein. H Points 31:74-80 Ja '49

Off to a good start. I. O. Helseth. Nat Ed Assn J 37:342-3 S '48

Share the work program. I. Green. Grade Teach 67:116-17 S '49

Snake in the class. M. S. Coombs. Clearing House 24:297-9 Ja '50

Some guides to healthful school living. F. V. Hein. Ed Leadership 5:383-7 Mr '48

CLASSROOM management—*Continued*
Teacher builds security in her classroom. C. Collins. Progres Ed 26:82-5 Ja '49
Teacher manages the class. G. F. Moody. rev ed $1.50 '47 Burgess
Teaching without tension. R. A. Korey. il Instr 59:13+ Mr '50
Times that try teachers' souls; symposium. Childh Ed 24:164-81 D '47
Tricks of the trade. T. E. Gordon. Clearing House 22:288 Ja '48
See also
Discipline, School
First days of school
Teaching—Democratic practices

CLASSROOM visitation. See Supervision and supervisors

CLASSROOMS
Advantages of the square classroom. W. A. Johnson. il Nations Sch 42:37-8 N '48
But I can't draw! E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 67:60+ D '49
Change in emphasis. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 45:48 Mr '50
Changing classroom. S. G. Wiener. plans diag Am Sch Bd J 116:21-3 Ja '48
La classe-atelier. il plans L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:28-9 Ag '49
Classroom appearance. H. P. Lutz. Grade Teach 65:96 Mr '48
Classroom for primary schools. J. C. Swanson and F. W. Hosler. plans Am Sch Bd J 116:55-7 Ja '48
Classroom size. C. W. Bursch and others. plans diags Sch Executive 68:58-9 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 134-5)
Classrooms to meet the emergency. K. A. Johnson. il Nations Sch 42:36-7 Ag '48
Daylighting of classrooms. C. D. Gibson and others. diags Architectural Forum 91: 150-1 O '49
Designing the integrated high school classroom. W. F. Credle and E. W. Waugh. H Sch J 33:65-8 Mr '50
Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in junior and senior high schools. H. M. Heflin. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p87-91)
Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in the middle and upper grades. N. A. Fausch. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p82-7)
Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in the primary grades. R. Watson. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p78-82)
Elementary school classroom. C. Payne. bibliog R Ed Res 18:22-7 F '48
Factors influencing the planning of the business-education suite. C. H. Boyer and R. L. Featherstone. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:37-42 D '48
Have you dared to dream? il Ariz Teach Parent 37:16-17 D '48
How southern classrooms can beat the heat. A. M. Dreyfuss, jr. il Nations Sch 41:37-9 My '48
I could teach in this room. H. Smillie. il plan Sch Executive 67:49-52 My '48
Interior decorating for the civic-minded. L. E. Hock. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:40 D '49
Interior decoration in new and old buildings. O. H. Breidert. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 109-17)
It's so beautiful here! M. M. Seylar. il Grade Teach 65:56-7+ D '47
John Campbell school employs pastel colors to brighten classrooms. H. Jonas. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:46-9 Ap '49
Learning environments most favorable to rapid progress in reading. P. A. Witty. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p74-7)
Let there be beauty. B. V. Cook. il Pa Sch J 97:303-4 Ap '49
Let's make schools livable. P. W. Seagers. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:26-30 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:9-11 F '50
Library and music room. W. E. Young. Clearing House 23:545 My '49
List of equipment for classrooms in a modern elementary school. A. B. Shaw. (In American school and university, 1948. p283-6)
Making social studies come alive. E. C. Keebler. Childh Ed 24:347-51 Ap '48
Man with an idea and four manufacturers develop four model classrooms. T. D. Wakefield. il Sch Manag 17:3+ Mr '48
Modern settings for learning. L. Zirbes. Ed Leadership 5:353-7 Mr '48
New approach to school design. il plans Sch Manag 17:3 N '47
New schools are livable and interesting. G. L. W. Schulz. il Mich Ed J 27:353-6 F '50
Newest classroom has a spotlight for each desk and chalk that shines in the dark. il Life 27:70+ N 21 '49
Of space, time and beauty. A. Sondergaard. Childh Ed 26:28-31 S '49
Pentagonal and conventional rooms adapted to site and plant expansion. R. F. Outcalt. il plans Nations Sch 45:57-9 Mr '50
Planning schoolrooms. Am Sch Bd J 118:54 My '49
Planning the classroom for the elementary school. R. G. Roessner. Am Sch Bd J 118: 37-8 Mr '49
Principles and philosophy of the coordinated classroom. D. B. Harmon. il Nations Sch 45:49-52 Mr '50
School classroom details; time-saver standards. il plans Architectural Record 103:146-9+ Je '48
Schoolrooms that stimulate learning. I. Bates and D. Jolly. il Childh Ed 24:361-6 Ap '48
Social studies classroom. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:367 D '48
Take out the windows! C. J. Arnold. Ed Screen 27:490-1+ D '48
Then design a perfect classroom. A. W. Priaulx. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:45-8 My '49
Well equipped school. E. G. Bernard and others. il Scholastic 55:6T-7T+ Ja 4 '50
See also
Art rooms
Business education rooms
Home rooms
Projection rooms
Science rooms
also under Laboratories and type of laboratory, e.g. Photographic laboratories; Science laboratories

CLASSROOMS, Traveling. See Traveling classrooms

CLAUDEL, Paul
Study of L'annonce faite à Marie. E. Melcher. bibliog f French R 23:1-9 O '49

CLAUSEN, Leslie P.
Musician and the piano. Mus Educators J 35: 66-7 S '48

CLAUSON, Andrew G. jr
Home rule in education: program of instruction. H Points 30:5-9 N '48
Professional standards for teachers' salaries. H Points 32:5-13 Ap '50
Public responsibilities of a board of education. H Points 29:5-8 D '47
Rights and responsibilities of teachers. H Points 30:5-8 Ja '48

CLAWSON, Augusta H.
Training food service employees. Prac Home Econ 28:136-7 Mr '50

CLAXTON, Jay
Canada's academic export. Canadian Forum 28:129-30 S '48

CLAXTON, Philander Priestley
Aid from public funds for nonpublic schools? Nat Ed Assn J 37:296 My '48
Summer school of the South. H Sch J 32:107-12 My '49
Philander Priestley Claxton, crusader for public education. C. L. Lewis. $3.50 '48 Univ. of Tenn. press, box 8540, University station, Knoxville, Tenn.

CLAY
How glycerine serves the art instructor. M. A. Lesser. Sch Arts 49:215-16 F '50

CLAY modeling. See Modeling

CLAY township rural high school, Scioto county, Ohio
Ohio students build own school museum with minimum of expense. Sch Manag 19:32 O '49

CLAYMONT, Delaware
High school
Young drivers can be safe drivers. M. M. Hayden. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:184-5 Mr '49

CLAYPOOL, Arianna M.
Principal appraises an educational program. Ed Outl 24:31-42 N '49
CLAYTON, Alfred Stafford
Catholic view of church and state; review of two recent books. Progres Ed 26:158-60 Mr '49
Experimentalism and morality. Sch & Soc 69:353-5 My 14 '49
Fanning the fires of religious freedom; review of two recent books. Progres Ed 26:125-8 F '49
What conservation attitudes should we teach? Progres Ed 27:10-12 O '49
CLAYTON, Mrs Christine B.
Keeping up to date on nutrition. por Prac Home Econ 26:682, 742+; 27:30+, 89+ N '48-F '49
Nutrition high lights. por Prac Home Econ 28:32, 82, 134+, 191+, 234+ Ja-My '50
CLAYTON, Frank L.
Let's quit calling pupils names. Clearing House 22:136-8 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:43-4 Ja '48
Notes on educating for zeal for democracy. Ed Adm & Sup 34:488-9 D '48
CLAYTON, Marion
Scarecrow; song. Grade Teach 66:34 D '48
CLAYTON, Missouri
John Burroughs school
Teacher-advisers work with adolescents. L. D. Haertter. Ed Leadership 5:519-23 My '48
Wydown junior high school
Developing standards of behavior for the early teens. C. L. Byerly. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:69-74 N '48
CLEAN-up campaigns. See Cleaning of cities
CLEAN-up week
Spring time is clean-up time. Prac Home Econ 27:210 Ap '49
CLEANING
Cleaning basket. H. Eckhoff. il Prac Home Econ 26:100+ F '48
Dry-cleaning problems brought to classrooms. D. S. Lyle. il J Home Econ 41:130-2 Mr '49
Tips for easier spring housecleaning. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 27:208-10 Ap '49
See also
Floor machines
School buildings—
Cleaning
Vacuum cleaning
CLEANING compositions
Chemistry of cleaning. R. Kipp. il Sch Executive 68:82-6 My '49
Detergents have won a place on the cleaning shelf. P. Sherman. Prac Home Econ 26: 680 N '48
Duplicating industrial processes in the school laboratory; new type detergent. D. D. Dorre and W. L. Dunn. J Chem Ed 25:674 D '48
Standard materials for school cleaning. H. H. Linn. Sch Manag 18:16-17 N '48
CLEANING of cities
Will it work this time? J. R. Castro. H Sch J 32:158+ O '49
CLEANING of seed. See Seed cleaning
CLEANLINESS
See also
Hygiene, Personal
CLEARY, Florence, and others
Project in problem solving. Clearing House 23:67-70 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 49-51 Ja '49
CLEARY, Patrick Roger
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:384 D 4 '48
CLEAVER, Charles E. See Snow, F. J. jt. auth.
CLEETON vocational interest inventory
Appeal of information about occupations. L. N. Recktenwald. J Exp Ed 16:187-91 Mr '48
Certain factors bearing on the Cleeton vocational interest inventory. L. N. Recktenwald. J Ap Psychol 32:527-31 O '48
Experimenting with the Cleeton vocational interest inventory. K. P. Zerfoss. Occupations 27:43-4 O '48
CLEFT palate. See Palate
CLEGHORN, Sarah Norcliffe
World is a child. Ed Forum 12:451-7 My '48
CLELAND, Paul
Education for economic advancement. Am Voc J 24:7-8 My '49
CLELAND, Robert Glass
Privately endowed colleges and universities of the Western college association. (In Western college association. Addresses on Twenty-five years of higher education in the West and The future of higher education; proceedings of meetings during 1948-1949. p 17-23)
CLEM, Kenneth S.
Appointed secondary education supervisor for the territory of Alaska. por Nations Sch 44: 80 Ag '49
CLEM, Orlie Martin
Program of student-teaching in secondary education at the University of Miami. Ed Adm & Sup 34:143-9 Mr '48
CLEMENCE, Esther H.
Implications for changing trends in the education of social caseworkers. Journal of Social Casework 28:300-6 O '47
CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud)
Mark Twain as a reader. S. T. Donner. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:308-11 O '47
Mark Twain, mirror of his time. J. Kennedy. bibliog Social Studies 40:310+ N '49
Memorabilia of Mark Twain. il por Grade Teach 66:26-7 Ap '49
Two providences: thematic form in Huckleberry Finn. E. M. Branch. Col Engl 11: 188-95 Ja '50
CLEMENT, Brother
Home comes first. Cath Sch J 49:32A S '49
Teaching religion to third, fourth, and fifth grades. Cath Sch J 49:93-6 Mr '49
CLEMENT, Bess Rogers
Local county and city health department helps achieve health objectives. Nat El Prin 27:23-4 Ap '48
CLEMENT, Besse Alberta
Role of the contemporary French fiction course. Mod Lang J 33:537-40 N '49
CLEMENT, Edith P.
Are your pupils ready to read? Grade Teach 65:30+ O '47
CLEMENTS, Dudley Murfee
What enters into the launching of a new family into the society of a community. por Ag Ed Mag 21:62-3 S '48
—and Farrar, John
Future farmers of America. Sch Executive 68:47 Je '49
CLEMENTS, Leroy D.
Farm mechanics; integral part of vocational agriculture. Am Voc J 24:25-6+ Ja '49
CLEMENTS, Robert John
How to learn a language. Mod Lang J 32:431-5 O '48
CLEMMONS, Robert S.
Emerging needs and interests of young adults. Relig Ed 42:296-300 S '47
Four popular types of conferences. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 My '49
Planning summer conferences with young adults. Relig Ed 44:297-301 S '49
CLENDENEN, Richard
To synchronize the training-school program with life in the community. Child 14:73-7 N '49
CLERGY
Church, school for life. J. W. Prince. Int J Relig Ed 24:7-8 O '47
Minister rethinks his counseling; pastoral relations with parishioners that aroused questions. H. W. Yoder. Relig Ed 43:360-6 N '48
Preacher in a college town. M. N. Young. Peabody J Ed 26:94-7 S '48
Protestants and their preachers. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Ap '48
Using preaching as teaching. G. H. Kennedy. Relig Ed 44:229-32 Jl '49
See also
Catholic church—
Clergy
Negro ministers
Training
Clerical education in major seminaries; extract from a thesis. T. Manning. bibliog pa '46 The auth, 714 W Olympic blvd, Los Angeles 15

CLERGY—Training—*Continued*
Educating for the ministry. F. C. Grant. Christendom 13 no3:360-72 '48
See also
Theological education
Theological schools
CLERICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests
CLERICAL work
Changing economic conditions as they affect high school graduates. R. H. Fisher. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p83-7)
Clerical practice. E. K. Felter. il J Bsns Ed 24:20-2 D '48
Clerical practice in a New York high school. E. K. Felter. Bsns Ed World 29:621-3 Je '49
Clerking isn't teaching. D. C. DeHart. Tex Outl 33:19 Ap '49
Forty centuries of office work. C. B. Nystromer. il J Bsns Ed 23:21-3 D '47; 15-16+ Ja; 21-3 F '48
NOMA studies office job requirements. V. V. Green. UBEA Forum 4:36-7+ Mr '50
Spotlight the training of the office clerk. N. R. Lawrence. bibliog f il J Bsns Ed 25:17-18+ F '50
We need more clerks. G. F. Lawrence. Clearing House 22:518 My '48
See also
Office practice
Secretaries, School

Courses of study

Courses of study in office machines and clerical practice. G. J. Kahn. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p310-20)

Errors

Clerical errors in a clerk-typist employment test. J. C. Stewart. J Bsns Ed 24:27-9 O '48

Teaching

Clerical cooperative course at Bartram. H. Norton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 175-7)
Clerical training for civil service. D. J. Kappel. H Points 32:25-30 F '50
Clerical training for low ability students. H. A. Tonne. Bal Sheet 31:249-51 F '50
Education for general clerical positions. E. K. Felter. UBEA Forum 4:15-16 F '50
General clerical; essential terminal preparation for all business graduates. I. Place. UBEA Forum 4:12-14 F '50
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of clerical practice? M. G. Roughsedge. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:173-6 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:173-6 D '49
Organization and operation of a clerical practice laboratory. V. A. Frisch. pa to libs gratis '47 South-western pub.
Training for clerical jobs. H. A. Tonne. il J Bsns Ed 24:22-4 O '48

Teaching aids and devices

Film list for general clerical. L. K. Reynolds. UBEA Forum 4:33 F '50

Tests and scales

New developments in clerical testing. W. L. Barnette, jr. bibliog Occupations 26:101-5 N '47
CLERKS
Clerk in rural Ohio school districts. J. E. Gee. Am Sch Bd J 116:22 Je '48
Clerk of the board of education of the city school district of Ohio. J. E. Gee. Am Sch Bd J 116:21-2 My '48
Pittsburgh survey of selling and clerical employees under twenty years of age. Pittsburgh Sch 22:1-26 S '47
Policies and practices relating to secretarial and clerical personnel in selected Michigan school systems [mimeographed] Metropolitan Detroit bureau of cooperative school studies. bibliog f pa $1.75 '48 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st, Detroit 2
Teacher, there goes your halo! M. R. Duling. Am Sch Bd J 117:43+ Ag '48

Salaries

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
CLEVELAND, E. Lynn
Adjacent-axes charts from ordinary graph papers. Am J Physics 17:548-50 D '49
CLEVELAND, Joann Y.
Our community helpers unit. Grade Teach 67:32-3 D '49
CLEVELAND
City study in the upper elementary grades. A. Blouch. J Geog 47:306-11 N '48
Experiment of cooperation between a common pleas court and ministers. W. Daniels. Relig Ed 43:20-2 Ja '48
Field study from the Terminal tower in Cleveland. V. B. Smith. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p53-60)
Snap shots of Cleveland. L. Carlson. il J Geog 48:221-32 S '49

Art

Vergilian lures in Cleveland. D. M. Schullian. il Class J 45:212-17 F '50

Education

Functional vocational education serves community needs. J. A. Roenigk. Ohio Sch 26: 172 Ap '48
Importance of films in adult education with examples drawn from experiences in Cleveland. T. E. Barensfeld. Adult Ed J 8:52-4 Ja '49
Perpetual motion. Time 51:65 Ja 19 '48

Central high school

Curriculum for slow learners. G. E. Graham. Clearing House 23:24-6 S '48

Collinwood high school

Absences cut 43%; plan also reduces number of failures. C. H. Hudson. Clearing House 24:328-30 F '50
Crossing up the gangs. A. I. David. Clearing House 22:139-43 N '47
Dishonorable 3%. A. I. David. Clearing House 24:79-82 O '49
Intergroup education at Collinwood. E. F. Erickson. Clearing House 22:3-8 S '47

Dike school

Experiment in citizenship-building. M. Carroll and G. D. Storey. El Sch J 50:162-4 N '49

Glenville high school

Theatre plant. E. C. Davis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:92-7 Ja '48

High schools

Aptitude and ability in elementary algebra. H. E. Grime. Sch Sci & Math 47:781-4 D '47
Sound films motivate English composition. E. Lodge. Clearing House 23:274-5 Ja '49

Jane Addams vocational high school

Training for dental assistants. S. E. Wingert. il Am Voc J 25:17 Mr '50

Junior high schools

Correlations with a conservation unit. C. W. Collins and M. A. Wight. Sci Teach 15: 165-6+ D '48

Myron T. Herrick junior high school

How to achieve results in teaching. M. A. Wight. il Ohio Sch 26:109 Mr '48

Patrick Henry junior high school

Functional approach in science teaching. A. Roth. il Ohio Sch 27:408-9+ D '49

CLEVELAND—*Continued*

Public schools

Arithmetic clinics appreciated by teachers of elementary grades. H. E. Grime. il Nations Sch 45:37-8 My '50
Attendance service in the Cleveland public schools. D. J. Wiens. Am Sch Bd J 119: 37-8+ S '49
Cleveland's emergency program for elementary certificates. Sch Manag 17:16 F '48
Distributive education in the Cleveland public schools. J. C. Frakes. Bsns Ed World 30:181+ D '49
Educational stations of the Nation: WBOE. E. F. Helman. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:53-6 Ja '49
Gardening is a major school activity in Cleveland. il Sch Manag 17:8 My '48
Helping the elementary science teacher. G. C. Maddux. Sch Sci & Math 49:534-7 O '49
Our hearts must include the world. G. F. Varner. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:109-11 F '49
Plan for the in-service training of teachers in the elementary schools. H. E. Grime. Sch Sci & Math 48:517-21 O '48
Recent trends in the teaching of biology and some recommendations relative to the development of a course-of-study. M. G. McFadden. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:47-51 F '50
Relation of geography to other social studies and physical sciences in the Cleveland schools. C. F. Varner. J Geog 49:164-70 Ap '50
Science in the Cleveland public schools. A. O. Baker. Sci Ed 33:110-15 Mr '49
Some teachers can be converted. A. L. Ziska. Nations Sch 45:55-6 Ja '50
This visual education center serves the whole community. L. E. Frye. il Nations Sch 40: 56-8 Ag '47
Visit with Mark C. Schinnerer. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 45:41-3 Ja '50
WBOE broadcasting. E. F. Helman. il Ed Mus Mag 28:17+ Ja '49

Rawlings junior high school

Eye-opener faculty meetings. R. Hellerstein. Clearing House 22:154-6 N '47
Simplified plan for checking class-skippers. M. A. Powell. Clearing House 24:274-7 Ja '50

Thomas A. Edison occupational school

Administering a program of intergroup education in the secondary school. M. J. Eck. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:31-40 Ap '49

Wilbur Wright junior high school

City council comes to Wilbur Wright junior high school. C. Killmer. Social Ed 12:305-6 N '48
Savings program can be training for living. A. A. Gallagher. il Ohio Sch 25:364-5 N '47

CLEVELAND college

Adult education in Cleveland. Sch & Soc 66: 53 Jl 26 '47
Coordinating a college building program with a city's civic center. H. H. Field. il diags American City 64:108-10 S '49
Graphic method of university space analysis. H. H. Field. (In American school and university, 1949. p75-80)
How to find it; associate of philosophy. Time 52:71 Ag 23 '48
Notes on planning an urban university plant, Cleveland college conference. (In American school and university, 1949. p 101-10)
Research in plant planning. (In American school and university, 1949. p81-91)
Urban university provides community educational services. H. C. Hunsaker. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p78-88)
Wooing the casual reader. P. Carter. Col Engl 11:404-6 Ap '50

Education exchange center

Education exchange center. G. Shepherd. Adult Ed J 9:38-9 Ja '50

School of general studies

Basic arts for adults. R. Sillars. Adult Ed J 7:161-2 O '48
Basic arts program for adults. Higher Ed 5:47 O 15 '48
Some evidence about how adults study. J. P. Barden and J. Hudson. Adult Ed Bul 13: 178-81 Ag '49
Theory of the Basic arts program. J. P. Barden and others. Adult Ed J 8:237-43 O '49

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio

Heights high school

Democracy in operation in a high school. E. E. Morley. Sch R 56:290-3 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:12-13 S '48
Detailed planning will take the pain out of school parties. M. Farnam. bibliog il Sch Manag 18:22-6 Je '49
Famous letter award system and how it works. R. Gerkowski. il Sch Musician 20: 8-9+ Mr '49
High school stage, laboratory for personal development. D. R. Evans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:74-80 Ja '48
Try a music lit. class. G. F. Strickling. il Ed Mus Mag 29:29-30 Ja '50
Workbook in science in connection with the course-of-study. M. G. McFadden. bibliog Sci Ed 33:64-70 F '49

CLEVELAND plan

Cleveland plan for the teaching of modern languages. E. B. De Sauzé. rev ed 56c '46 Winston
Cleveland plan; multiple approach in language teaching. E. B. De Sauzé. Class J 43:433-8 Ap '48
French course at Phillips academy. J. H. Grew. Mod Lang J 32:342-5 My '48
Three decades of service and progress. N. S. MacKeigan. Ohio Sch 27:16-17 Ja '49

CLEVELAND public library

From library, to library, to you. V. M. Beard. il Ed Screen 28:162-3+ Ap '49
On the air for 14 years. Sch Life 29:14 Je '47
Our world neighbors. A. Corrigan. See & Hear 5:21 D '49

CLEVENGER, Earl

Administrator and the business man. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:51-4+ My '48
Bookkeeping supplies. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p237-40)
Cautions on keyboard changes. Bsns Ed World 30:353-4 Mr '50
Employee selection practices, 1947; quick review of a doctoral investigation. Bsns Ed World 28:362 F '48
Revision of the basic business curriculum. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 Ja '49
Selection procedures for office employees. (Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions bul. no46) 50p bibliog pa 50c '48 Res. press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.
Starting a typewriting class. J Bsns Ed 23: 21-2 O '47

CLEVETT, Merton Lloyd

Intramural sports in larger universities. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 14-16)

CLEWELL, Dayton Harris

Education of physicists for petroleum exploration and production. Am J Physics 16: 483-5 D '48

CLICHÉS. See English language—Terms and phrases

CLIFFORD, J. M.

Academic year. Sch & Soc 66:474-5 D 20 '47
Changes in the retirement law explained. Mich Ed J 27:184+ O '49
Extending the retirement umbrella. Sch Executive 67:83-4 S '47
How to estimate your retirement allowance. Mich Ed J 27:259+ D '49
Must incompetents teach our children? Nations Sch 43:33-4 Ja '49
Must janitors be old men? Am Sch Bd J 119: 27-8 S '49
New light on retirement. Mich Ed J 25:296 Ja '48
Wasteful school year. Am Sch Bd J 117:24 S '48
When the superintendent crosses state lines. Am Sch Bd J 115:30 N '47

CLIFFORD, Katherine

As your children see you. Parents Mag 25: 31+ Mr '50
Common sense about comics. Parents Mag 23:30-1+ O '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 53:56-7 N '48

CLIFFORD, M. H.
Science in adult education. Nature 159:560-2 Ap 26 '47
CLIFFTON, E. G.
Learning to vote by a laboratory method. Ohio Sch 27:350-1 N '49
CLIFT, Nellie
Farm training ties study to practice. Ohio Sch 26:160-1 Ap '48
CLIFT, T. W.
High school in Atlanta, conservative modern. Nations Sch 43:31-2 Mr '49
CLIFT, Virgil A.
Re-organization of philosophy and purposes of teacher education at a Negro land-grant college. Ed Adm & Sup 35:231-41 Ap '49
Role of higher education in transmitting democratic ideals into behavior patterns. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:134-40 '48
CLIFTON, Eleanor
(ed) See Community service society of New York. Child therapy; casework symposium
CLIFTON, Ernest Smith. See Ballard, E. G. jt. auth.
CLIFTON, Paul
Challenge of Cambridge. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 N 26 '49
CLIMATE
Climate of São Paulo, Brazil. R. L. Ives. il map Sci Ed 33:25-32 F '49
Little climates. E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:636-7 D '47
CLIMATOLOGY. See Climate
CLINCHY, Everett Ross
Intergroup relations centers. 54p $1.50 '49 Farrar, Straus & co, inc, 53 E 34th st, N.Y. 16
CLINE, Aleise
Twelve-month program in Gladewater high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 79-81 N '48
CLINE, Beryl
Nutrition in the fourth grade. Tex Outl 32:30 Ja '48
—and others
Nutrition education in the fourth grade. J Home Econ 40:77-8 F '48
CLINE, Clarence Lee
New plan of freshman English advanced-standing examinations at the University of Texas. Col Engl 9:203-6 Ja '48
CLINE, Rodney
Junior colleges of Louisiana. Jun Col J 20: 146-8 N '49
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on administrative problems
Teaching: profession or a part-time job? Peabody J Ed 25:145-7 Ja '48
CLINE, Rudy J.
Health instruction in high schools. Sch & Com 35:27-8 Ja '49
CLINE, Russell Walter
Farm mechanics. See issues of Agricultural education magazine
Progress in research and problems. por Ag Ed Mag 20:194-5 Ap '48
CLINE, Mrs Wayne
Christmas castle. Sch Arts 49:62 O '49
Mexican unit. Sch Arts 48:250-1 Mr '49
CLINICAL psychology
Clinical point of view in education. R. A. Brotemarkle. Train Sch Bul 44:102-10 O '47
Clinical psychologist and mental hygiene counseling. R. F. Berdie. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 144-50)
Clinical psychology. J. D. Sutherland. Univ Q 4:157-67 F '50
Clinical psychology and psychiatry. L. F. Shaffer. J Consult Psychol 11:5-11 Ja '47
Clinical psychology 1896-1946. R. A. Brotemarkle. J Consult Psychol 11:1-4 Ja '47
Clinical psychology in 1950; editorial. F. C. Thorne. J Clin Psychol 6:101-5 Ja '50
Clinical psychology in retrospect and prospect. F. L. Wells. bibliog J Psychol 27:125-42 Ja '49
Comments on the training of the clinical psychologist. J. E. W. Wallin. Journal of General Psychology 37:87-92 Jl '47
Opportunities and responsibilities of clinical psychology in the field of community services. K. J. Perkins. J Clin Psychol 6:117-21 Ap '50
Orientation for clinical psychology. P. E. Huston. J Consult Psychol 12:221-7 Jl '48
Relationship between clinical psychology and audiology. H. R. Myklebust. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:98-103 Je '49
Research trends in clinical psychology. W. Schofield, jr. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:148-52 Ap '50
Symposium on statistics for the clinician. J. Zubin. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:1-6 Ja '50
What the guidance counselor should know about clinical psychology. J. M. Hadley. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p5-9)
See also
Psychotherapy
Teaching
On the teaching of clinical psychology. W. A. Hunt. J Clin Psychol 6:143-8 Ap '50
CLINICS, Child guidance. See Child guidance clinics
CLINICS, Dental. See Dental clinics
CLINICS, Educational. See Educational clinics
CLINICS, Educational guidance. See Educational guidance clinics
CLINICS, Psychiatric. See Psychiatric clinics
CLINICS, Reading. See Reading clinics
CLINICS, Speech. See Speech defects—Correction
CLINTON, M. D.
Pep assembly in reverse. Sch Activities 19: 250 Ap '48
CLIPPINGER, Donald Roop
Manual of quantitative analysis. 339p $3.50 '47 Ginn
CLOCKS
Airy's theorem and the improvement of clocks. P. F. Gaehr. il diags Am J Physics 16:336-42 S '48
Airy's theorem and the improvement of clocks; reply with rejoinder. A. L. Rawlings. Am J Physics 17:519-20 N '49
CLOQUET, Minnesota
High school
Community career day. E. C. Churchill. il Am Voc J 24:10-12 D '49
Pathway to guidance. J. A. Lake. il Minn J Ed 30:19-20 F '50
CLOSE, Eleanor A.
What youth camp meant to me. Int J Relig Ed 24:13-14 O '47
CLOSE, Kathryn
Apprenticeships for living. Survey 85:35-8+ Ja '49
Librarians, dealers in ideas. Survey 85:470-3 S '49
Steelworkers with diplomas. Survey Graphic 36:610-14+ N '47
Students in action, hopefully. Survey Graphic 37:505-7+ D '48
CLOSETS
Closets; student project. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 27:270 My '49
CLOSSET, —
Teacher-training in Belgium. Times Ed Sup 1729:346; 1730:361 Je 19-26 '48
CLOTHIER, Florence
Institutional needs in the field of child welfare. bibliog Nerv Child 7:154-77 Ap '48
CLOTHING and dress
Adequacy of college wardrobes judged. A. E. Shively and E. D. Roseberry. J Home Econ 40:81-2 F '48
Children's clothing parade; ed. by L. P. Minnum. K. A. Tingley. il Prac Home Econ 28:228 My '50
Consumer speaks about blouses. M. Brasie. J Home Econ 40:64-6 F '48
Democracy's children; around the world in dress. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:36-7 My '48
Drama of dress. M. H. Lynch. il Prac Home Econ 25:350-2+ Je '47
Fashion pilgrimage. D. Myers and E. P. Brandau. J Home Econ 41:519-20 N '49
Few specific ideas to help balance the clothes budget. Prac Home Econ 26:735 D '48
Hang your hat on a clothes budget peg. M. Marsh. Prac Home Econ 26:734-5+ D '48

CLOTHING and dress—*Continued*
Improvement of clothing through instruction at the elementary school level; an experiment conducted 1941-1943. Pennsylvania state college. (Studies in ed. no25) 64p The col.
Make it from drapery fabrics. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 26:247 Ap '48
Mathematics unit on clothing used in a junior high-school group. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:47-53 My '48
Meaningful seatwork; queer habits in dress. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:32-3 My '48
Patterned for you. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 25:419-21+ S '47
Pick me ups. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 26:169+ Mr '48
Plan the college wardrobe now. D. S. Day. il Prac Home Econ 28:226-7+ My '50
Point system for clothing classes. E. W. Carter. Prac Home Econ 26:399-400 Je '48
Ready-made or homemade, which shall it be? L. G. Carnahan. il Prac Home Econ 28:125-6+ Mr '50
Research areas of textiles and clothing. M. Brasie and others. J Home Econ 39:620-4 D '47
Shopping for the mister. E. D. Roseberry and J. W. Henkel. Prac Home Econ 27: 22-3+ Ja '49
Strengthening consumer education in clothing. L. E. McAdams and others. J Home Econ 39:575-7 N '47
Style on a shoestring. K. W. Wilson. pa 98c '47 Associated bk. pubs, inc, box 3594, Washington 7, D.C.
Taking a trip? R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 26:323-5 My '48
Why not do your own fur fashioning. V. Hall. il diags Prac Home Econ 25:512-14 O '47
Wool: in the fashion picture. B. Tanner. il Prac Home Econ 25:591-2 N '47

See also
Children's clothes
Corsets
Costume
Fashion
Sewing
Sweaters
Teachers—Dress
Uniforms

Correlation with other subjects

Integrating clothing and design courses. C. Van Syckle and others. J Home Econ 40: 189-90 Ap '48

Teaching

Clothing courses illustrate functional approach. Prac Home Econ 26:202 Mr '48
Did you ever see a dream working? M. A. Turner. il Prac Home Econ 26:604-5 O '48
Pattern alteration taught in technicolor. P. Johnson. J Home Econ 42:43 Ja '50
That professional look. M. Smith. il Prac Home Econ 26:92-3 F '48

Units of work

Keeping store at No. 105. G. Randolph and others. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:22-4 Je '49
Third grade studies clothing. D. G. Aument and E. C. Miller. il Instr 58:15 Ja '49

CLOTHING industry
Story of a dress. M. H. Lynch. il Prac Home Econ 26:23-5+ Ja '48

CLOUD, Archibald Jeter
Selecting junior-college instructors. Calif J Sec Ed 22:280-2 My '47

CLOUD, Roy Walter
CTA annual meeting. Sierra Ed N 43:13-23 My '47
Twenty years. por Sierra Ed N 43:5 S '47
Tribute paid to retiring secretary. Sierra Ed N 43:12-13 O '47

CLOUD chambers
Penetrating showers in lead. W. B. Fretter. il Am J Physics 17:148-53 Mr '49

See also
Wilson cloud chamber

CLOUGH, Shepard Bancroft
Economics and history. bibliog f Social Ed 14:7-13 Ja '50

CLOUGH, Wilson O.
Shall we discard grammar? Ed Forum 11: 437-42 My '47

CLOUSE, J. P.
Relationships with administrators. Ag Ed Mag 22:207 Mr '50

CLOVER, Russell Bruce
College library hour. Wilson Lib Bul 23:556 Mr '49

CLOVER PARK high school, Tacoma, Washington
Clover Park becomes air-borne. C. B. Aden. il Am Sch Bd J 119:17-19 D '49

CLOVIS, California, union high school
Realistic health education. M. Gaines. Calif J Sec Ed 24:42-7 Ja '49

CLUBHOUSES

See also
Student union buildings

CLUBINE, I. W.
(ed) See Clark, M. and others. Physical education for women

CLUBS
Agencies of recreation and group services. P. M. Limbert. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p312-24)
Agricultural education club. P. J. Sikkema. Ag Ed Mag 22:225 Ap '50
Broad, out-of-school program for rural youth. R. E. Bender. il Ag Ed Mag 20:130-1 Ja '48
Club sponsorship affects our personal lives. J. L. Pingrey. Clearing House 22:276-8 Ja '48
Deepest kind of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. Nat Parent Teach 43:16-18 Je '49
High art of belonging; exclusive and inclusive memberships. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 My '49
Let your stamp club specialize. R. C. Davidson. Sierra Ed N 45:15+ O '49
Let's read this summer. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:684-91 My '50
Reading clubs help youngsters iron out reading difficulties. O. Nicholson. il Tex Outl 33:25 N '49
School clubs, suggestion. E. A. Minka. Occupations 27:127-8 N '48
Service clubs and the public schools. C. T. Ryan. Sch Activities 19:115-16+ D '47
Technics for sponsoring a club. V. Bailard. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:8-16 O '49
Teddy bear club. S. V. Miller. Parents Mag 23:102-3 S '48

See also
Bird clubs
Book clubs
Boys' clubs
Business clubs
Cookery clubs
Dramatic clubs
Ephebian society, Los Angeles
Fathers' clubs
4-H clubs
French language—Clubs
Geography clubs
Girls' clubs
Glee clubs
History clubs
Home economics clubs
Languages, Modern—Clubs
Latin language—Clubs
Library clubs
Literary societies
Mathematics clubs
Mothers' clubs
Music clubs
Nature study clubs
Photography clubs
Physical education clubs
Rotary clubs
Safety clubs
Science clubs
Social science clubs
Spanish language—Clubs
Student film councils
Student teachers clubs
Teachers' clubs

also names of clubs, e.g. Future farmers of America

Colleges and universities

See also
Student unions

Elementary schools

Audio-visual equipment use increased by service club. F. G. Sibley. Sch & Com 35:17 Ja '49
Clearing the school atmosphere for spiritual release. L. M. May. Nat El Prin 27:54-9 S '47
Socialized reading; helping children to enjoy books. C. I. Durant. Grade Teach 64:14-15 Je '47
We started an animal lovers' club. G. H. Stevenson. il N Y State Ed 36:702-3+ Je '49

First grades

Busy beavers' club. Sister Rosabel. Cath Sch J 49:28-9 Ja '49

High schools

Adventure in international relations. Y. A. Gardiol. Nat Ed Assn J 38:425 S '49

CLUBS—High schools—*Continued*
Building democracy through extra-curricular clubs. S. L. Counselbaum. Ed 68:162-6 N '47
Club for newcomers. K. Hemry. Sch Activities 19:186-7 F '48
Crossing up the gangs. A. I. David. Clearing House 22:139-43 N '47
Educational measurement bureau. W. L. Carver. Sch Activities 20:120 D '48
Girls all belong. F. T. Shipp. Calif J Sec Ed 24:79-82 F '49
Guiding homeroom and club activities. R. Fedder. bibliog $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
I look back at my high school club. J. R. Ohl. Sch Activities 21:11+ S '49
In defense of the laughing stock. C. E. Klotz. Sch Activities 20:182-4 F '49
Our United nations club. J. Silver. il N Y State Ed 35:615-16 My '48
Questionnaire determines clubs for the year. G. W. Durflinger. Clearing House 23:84-7 O '48
School meets recreational needs of youth. M. L. Kenwill. Sch Activities 19:188+ F '48
Service clubs in a Cleveland high school. M. Rosch. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p25-31)
Square dance club. A. Meyer. Sch Activities 20:285-7 My '49
They clubbed me into it. L. Conners. Sch Activities 19:117 D '47
Why students join clubs. L. Adubato and I. R. Friedman. Sch Activities 21:21-2 S '49

Junior colleges

Gaveliers. R. Boyd. il Sch Activities 21:246 Ap '50

Junior high schools

Clubs are in. H. B. Grouse. Social Ed 13: 123-4+ Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 22-3 S '49
Clubs are trumps at this junior high. J. M. Lynch, jr. il Nations Sch 45:44-5 Ja '50
Clubs can click. H. W. Koolen. Calif J Sec Ed 25:88-91 F '50
For help in choosing a club. T. Steinberg. Sch Activities 20:19-20 S '48
Guidance through a leather club. L. Randel. Sch Activities 21:126-7 D '49
Junior high school clubs. G. E. Nord. J Ed 132:74-5 Mr '49

Rural schools

Club organization in the modern school. M. S. Elmer. il Instr 58:15+ Ap '49

Sixth grades

Young Americans club. C. Evers. Sierra Ed N 44:13-15 Ja '48

Third grades

Fraternity changes to a service club. L. N. Saul. Sch Activities 20:126-7 D '48

France

New life comes to the commune: story from rural France. B. Bardwell. J Ed London 81: 408+ Jl '49

Great Britain

Discoverers' club; training for democracy. F. E. Deakin. il Times Ed Sup 1701:653 D 6 '47
Enlivening dull children. Times Ed Sup 1822: 233 Mr 31 '50
School farmers' clubs; survey of 32 schools. il Times Ed Sup 1755:708 D 18 '48
Survey of mixed clubs. Times Ed Sup 1744: 559; 1745:569 O 2-9 '48
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 82:16+ Ja '50
See also
Leighton Buzzard working men's club and institute, England

CLUVERIUS, Wat Tyler
Worcester school committee and the Admiral. J. H. Guilfoyle. por Am Sch Bd J 116: 26-8 Je '48

CLYDE, Mrs Grace H.
We, the members, are the PSEA. Pa Sch J 98:102-3 N '49

COACHES and coaching (academic) See Tutors and tutoring

COACHES and coaching (athletics)
Are football coaches worms? F. Wallace. il Collier's 124:32+ N 26 '49
Booting ABC's. G. F. H. Warner. il Schol Coach 19:18+ S '49
Carolina's Snavely; no T for me. G. Manning. il Collier's 124:18-19+ N 19 '49
City slicker ball. G. Lebowitz. diags Schol Coach 19:18+ N '49
Coaches are not different. Athletic J 30:20+ Mr '50
Coaches' corner. See issues of Scholastic coach
Coaching by camera. S. Lambert. il Schol Coach 19:38+ Ja '50
High school and college coaching the same. Athletic J 30:20 Mr '50
Is the coach a good teacher? S. M. King. Clearing House 24:420 Mr '50
Meet Johnny Square. E. A. Conklin. Schol Coach 19:34 O '49
Preparing for tournament play. A. Peterson. Athletic J 30:30+ F '50
Promoting and coaching cross country running. T. E. Jones. Athletic J 30:48+ S '49
Right training for the right man. W. H. O'Connor. il Schol Coach 19:20+ F '50
Teaching forward pass defense. F. W. England. Athletic J 30:16+ O '49
Teaching physical education vs. coaching. J. M. Giannoni. Calif J Sec Ed 25:99-101 F '50
Teaching the start. C. E. Beaudry. il Athletic J 30:24+ F '50
Train your team captain! L. C. Martin. Schol Coach 19:30+ Mr '50
Twelfth man in the huddle. G. Cobbledick. il Collier's 124:20+ N 12 '49
What makes a good trainer? E. D. O'Donnell and H. A. Robinson. Schol Coach 19:24+ N '49
When to coach blocking and tackling. B. V. Berry. Athletic J 30:36+ Ap '50
See also
Physical directors

Certification

State requirements for physical education teachers and coaches. Athletic J 30:17-18+ Ap '50

Training

Coaching school directory. Athletic J 30:56-60 Ap '50
Officiating seminar. R. Johns, jr. Schol Coach 19:16 Ja '50

High schools

Country fair basketball. C. W. Brooks. il diags Athletic J 30:40+ O '49

COACHES and coaching (dramatics)
Coaching dramatics in high school. L. H. Feigenbaum. H Points 32:53-5 Ja '50
See also
Dramatic arts directors
Dramatization in schools

COADY, John
Helping pupils select farming programs. Ag Ed Mag 22:83 O '49

COADY, Martha
Henhouse to crow about. Camp Mag 21:13 My '49

COAKLEY, Estelle Lacy
Auditory training at Northwestern. Volta R 52:23-5+ Ja '50

COAKLEY, Letha M.
I feel sorry for the youngsters. por Teach Col J 21:6+ O '49

COAL
Coal industry beckons to youth. H. C. Woods. il Mid Sch 64:22-3 Ja '50; Same. Ill Ed 38:304-5 Ap '50
Coal supply of the city of Milwaukee. J. W. Reith. maps J Geog 48:71-7 F '49

Units of work

Coal, modern day black magic. il map Grade Teach 67:59-66 Mr '50

COAL mines and mining

Great Britain

Miner comes to school; Acton coal exhibition. il Times Ed Sup 1693:546 O 11 '47

COALINGA, California

Junior high school

Doorway to better reading. J. Axelson. Calif J Sec Ed 24:211-14 Ap '49

COATES, Rheda
Top hand in our profession. R. H. Wagner. il por Mid Sch 63:10-11+ N '48
COATES, Robert H.
Adult counseling in the Philadelphia public adult-evening schools. Adult Ed Bul 12:152-5 Je '48
COATES, T. H.
Adult education in Australia; growth of a system. Times Ed Sup 1792:600; 1793:616 S 2-9 '49
COATESVILLE, Pennsylvania
Adams school
Experiences in developing and carrying on the Adams school as a community center. T. J. Anderson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p355-60)
COATI
Snookum; lady coati mundy; story. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 33:59 Ja '48
COATS, R. Roy
Memphis youth concert band. Sch Musician 21:15+ Ja '50
COBB, Bertha Browning (Barnes) (Mrs Ernest Cobb) and Cobb, Ernest
One foot on the ground; a plea for common sense in education; a guide for teachers in all grades. (Arlo bks) $1.50 Arlo pub. co, 26 Richardson rd, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
COBB, Bruce Benson
Muscadine gets a landlord. R. R. Johnson. il Tex Outl 34:13-14 Mr '50
COBB, Ernest. See Cobb, B. B. B. jt. auth.
COBB, Mrs Ernest. See Cobb, B. B. B.
COBB, Jacob Ernest
Better preparation of administrators. Teach Col J 20:57 Ja '49
New look in teaching. Peabody J Ed 25:136-8 Ja '48
Study of functional reading. (Contribution to ed. no388) 116p bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
COBB, Katherine M. Maurer
(comp) Selected references on preschool and parental education (cont) El Sch J 48:393-7; 49:415-19; 50:352-6 Mr '48, Mr '49, F '50
COBB, Lucy
Activities growing from class discussion. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p41-2)
Practical classroom experiences in teaching about Unesco. Social Ed 12:28-30 Ja '48
COBB, W. Montague
Special problems in the provision of medical services for Negroes. J Negro Ed 18 no3: 340-5 '49
COBBLEDICK, Gordon
Twelfth man in the huddle. Collier's 124:20+ N 12 '49
COBURN, Edna B.
Shall Santa go modern? play. Grade Teach 66: 10 N '48
COBURN, Frank Emerson
Handling anxiety and hostility. Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 F '50
COBURN, Maude
Social studies in the public elementary schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:532-7
COCHRAN, Anne Scarlett
Normal school in Mexico. J Ed 131:128 Ap '48
COCHRAN, Emory Ellsworth
Stars in earth's firmament. Class J 43:407-10, 474-6 Ap-My '48
COCHRAN, Frank Lee
Clean break with the past. Nations Sch 42:34-6 N '48
Multiple use of space. Sch Executive 68:56-7 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 132-3)
—See Perkins, L. B. jt. auth.
COCHRAN, Lee W.
Students prepare study guides. Ed Screen 26: 305 Je '47
COCHRAN, Mary Elizabeth
Historical fiction and the teaching of history. Social Ed 14:65-8 F '50
COCHRAN, Peggy
Let's read aloud! Parents Mag 23:166 N '48
COCHRANE, Donald L.
Ain't it awful! satire. Sch Sci & Math 47: 511 Je '47
As others see us. Phi Delta Kappan 30:232 Mr '49
COCHRANE, Hortense S.
Emotional aspects of social adjustment for the child. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 32:586-95 O '48
Visiting teacher in the Atlanta Negro schools. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:195-200 '48
COCHRANE, James E.
What kind of publication does the high school really need? N Y State Ed 36:647-8+ My '49
COCHRANE, Robert Greenhill
Christian medical education in India. International Review of Missions 36:511-17 O '47
COCHRANE, Roy
Competent vocational counselor. Occupations 28:118-20 N '49
Labor is necessary. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 139-42 N '47
Likelihood of livelihood. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 372-5 O '47
Number fact check sheet, grades 5-8, forms A and B. pa with manual of directions ea form 75c per 25; specimen set 25c '47 Calif. test bur.
COCKBURN, W. E.
That men may learn. Adult Ed J 6:171-3 O '47
COCKE, Elton Cromwell
Outlines of lectures, general biology. 4th ed rev 113p il pa $2.50 '47 The auth, Wake Forest college, Wake Forest, N.C.
COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Alison
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:121 F 14 '48
COCKERILL, Eleanor E.
Widening horizons in medical education. Journal of Social Casework 29:3-9 Ja '48
COCKERILLE, Clara E.
How to be a modern English teacher in 23 easy lessons. Pa Sch J 98:95 N '49
How to be a modern teacher; poem. Pa Sch J 98:269 Mr '50
COCKERSOLE, F. W. See Spalding, J. jt. auth.
COCKING, Walter Dewey
As I see it. See issues of School executive
Coordinating the enterprise. Sch Executive 67:51-2 D '47
How basic issues in outdoor education were developed. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 107-8 My '47
How to plan a more effective school plant. Sch Manag 17:45 Mr '48
Must teachers strike? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p58-60)
Place and function of a state board of education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p6-9)
Report of Commission on higher education. Sch Executive 67:5 My '48
School board clinics; method of training board members in Georgia. Sch Executive 66:42 Ag '47
School buildings can be safe. Safety Ed 29: 10 Ja '50
School, center of community living. American City 63:119 D '48; Same cond. Recreation 43:253 Ag '49
—See Perkins, L. B. jt. auth.
Portrait
(In American school and university, 1949. p95)
Phi Delta Kappan 30:390 My '49
Sch Executive 66:17 Ag '47
—and Mercner, Helen
Building high schools for adaptability and flexibility. H Sch J 33:55-8 Mr '50
—and Morphet, E. L.
Financing public education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:48-55 S '49
—and others
Project: planning an elementary school; building committee at work. (In American school and university, 1949. p92-100)
CODDING, Donald W.
Board members go into training. bibliog Sch Executive 67:28-30 Ag '48
Modern rotten borough system. Sch Executive 69:43-4 D '49

CODES
See also
Rules and regulations
School codes

CODES of ethics. See Ethics; Teachers' ethics

CODIGNOLA, Ernesto
Miniature democracy in Florence. D. B. Gragg. Tex Outl 32:12-14 Ja '48
School which is a city. New Era 29:184-6 S '48

CODING of qualitative data. See Statistical methods

CODISH, Rajean M.
What's going on in textiles. See issues of Practical home economics through September 1949

CODWELL, John E.
Motor function and the hybridity of the American Negro. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no4:452-64 '49

CODY, Henry John
Chapter in the organization of higher education in Canada, 1905-6. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 40 sec2:87-99 '46
Greetings and thanks to Canadian teachers. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:659-61 Je '47

CODY, Sherwin
Art of writing and speaking the English language
—Dictionary of errors; circa 1905. S. Beckoff. H Points 29:46-9 D '47
—Mr Cody to Mr Beckoff; reply. S. Cody. H Points 30:74-5 F '48

COE, Ada May
Cervantes miscellany. bibliog f Hispania 30: 341-5 Ag '47

COE, Albert Buckner
Spiritual foundations of a cooperative world. North Cen Assn Q 22:270-6 Ja '48

COE, George Albert
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:165-6 My '47
Religious authoritarianism in our national culture. Relig Ed 42:321-6 N '47
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:72-4 Mr '50
United nations philosophy of education. Sch & Soc 70:177-80 S 17 '49
Word religion. Sch & Soc 70:17-19 Jl 9 '49

COE, John Edwin
Enigma of the flowering plants. Sch Sci & Math 49:27-31 Ja '49

COE, Margaret F.
Builders and learners. Childh Ed 25:267-70 F '49

COE, W. S.
Cooperative livestock projects. Ag Ed Mag 21:151 Ja '49

COEDUCATION
Should high schools and colleges be coeducational? il Américas 1:32-3 S '49

High schools
Separation of boys and girls in high school classes. Sister Marie Angela. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:296-8 N '49

Great Britain
Co-education. F. E. Moreton. J Ed London 79:318+ Je '47
Co-education; inquiry into opinion. R. R. Dale. Times Ed Sup 1739:489 Ag 28 '48
Merits of co-education. G. P. Dunn. Times Ed Sup 1805:845 D 2 '49
Mixed classes in London schools. Times Ed Sup 1812:40 Ja 20 '50
Principle of co-education. C. L. Berry; R. R. Dale. Times Ed Sup 1809:907 D 30 '49

COEFFICIENT of correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

COELLN, O. H. jr
Audio-visual facilities. Sch Executive 68:76-7 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 150-1)
Audio-visual methods challenge the school librarian. por Am Lib Assn Bul 43:146-8 Ap '49

COEYMAN, Roger
Take-home music library. Am Sch Bd J 119: 19-20 Jl '49

COFER, Charles Norval, and Biegel, M. M.
Study of the Kent and Buck screen tests of mental ability in relation to Otis and Stanford achievement test scores. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:187-9 My '48
—See Rosenthal, D. jt. auth.

COFFEE
Coffee and tea. P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 28:28-9+ Ja '50
Raising coffee in Costa Rica; pictures. Grade Teach 65:48-9 Mr '48
Red coffee berries; Guatemala, Central America; story. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 33:56-8 F '48

COFFER, Tom
Matching the science-trained worker with his job. J Chem Ed 25:571-3 O '48

COFFEY, James W.
Legislative digest for Chicago. Ill Ed 36:22+ S '47

COFFEYVILLE, Kansas

Public schools
Career week. M. Diggs. J Ed 131:273 D '48

COFFIN, Carl Cowan
Experiments stimulating first and second order gas reactions. J Chem Ed 25:167-9 Mr '48

COFFIN, Richard A.
Reading the normal adolescent. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 176-80)

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram
Boy-wisdom; poem. Nat Parent Teach 44:25 My '50
Christmas came in fur; story. Nat Parent Teach 42:25-7 D '47
For my first grandson; poem. Nat Parent Teach 42:29 Ja '48
Tris took over Christmas; story. Nat Parent Teach 43:22-4 D '48

COFFMAN, Ashley R.
Is rhythm subject to training? por Sch Musician 21:14+ S '49

COGGER, Robert V.
Basement angels: Saturday activity plan won't help. Clearing House 23:42-3 S '48

COGGINS, Calvin Lester
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:126 F 19 '49

COGGS, Mrs Maude C. See Hoover, C. A. jt. auth.

COGHILL, Kenneth Robinson
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:266 O 16 '48

COGHILL, Robert DeWolf
Future aspects of science. J Eng Ed 39:196-202 D '48

COGNATES (etymology)
123 deceptive demons. J. T. Reid. Hispania 31:280-97 Ag '48
1464 identical cognates in English and Spanish. D. L. Bolinger. Hispania 31:271-9 Ag '48

COGNITION. See Judgment (psychology); Perception

COGSWELL, Franklin Dewey
Christian education around the world, including North America. Int J Relig Ed 26:4 F '50

COHEE, M. Catherine
Teachers as community explorers through workshop experiences. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p84-8)

COHEN, Barbara, and Kapnek, Joanne
When the family meets for meals. J Home Econ 40:577-8 D '48

COHEN, Benjamin A.
Moral power of the United nations. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:135-6 Ap '50
Radio policies in the United nations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p27-30)

COHEN, Bertha F. Solis-. See Solis-Cohen, B. F.

COHEN, Dick
Baseball trainer. Athletic J 30:6+ Ap '50

COHEN, Ernst Julius
Dr Ernst Cohen as historian of chemistry. C. A. Browne. il por J Chem Ed 25:sup25, 302-7 Je '48
Scientific work of Ernst Cohen. A. L. T. Moesveld. J Chem Ed 25:308-14 Je '48

COHEN, Gloria
How shall we mark? El Sch J 48:505-7 My '48
COHEN, Helen M.
Going to the store. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:75-8 O '47
COHEN, I. Bernard
Comments. Isis 38 pt3-4:149-50 '48
COHEN, Irving, and Reyner, E. V.
Teamwork, the key to success. Mont Ed 26: 10-11 F '50
COHEN, Jehudah M. See Seman, P. L. jt. auth.
COHEN, John
Social psychology. Univ Q 4:143-8 F '50
COHEN, Joseph W.
Rôle of philosophy in general education. Journal of Philosophy 44:477-85 Ag 28 '47
COHEN, Leon J. See Cook, C. H. jr; Wagoner, R. A. jt. auths.
COHEN, Louis
English teacher battles to win the peace. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:144-5 D '47
COHEN, Morris
AFT fights segregation in suit before U.S. Supreme court. Am Teach 34:19-20 F '50
COHEN, Morris Raphael
Decide as you go. por Time 53:49-50 Mr 7 '49
COHEN, Rose Naomi
Financial control of education in the consolidated city of New York; with special reference to interrelations between the public school system, the municipal government, and the state. (Contributions to ed. no943) 212p bibliog $3 '48 Teachers col.
COHEN, Rosebud Lotta (Teschner) Solis-. See Solis-Cohen, R. L. T.
COHEN, Samuel
Is Cro-Magnon man non-controversial? H Points 31:65-6 Ap '49
COHEN, Samuel S.
Remedial reading program in a junior high school. H Points 30:55-60 S '48
Some democratic practices in administration. H Points 31:62-6 Mr '49
COHIG, Ruth C. and Mason, H. A.
Medical social work and the premature baby. Child 14:157-8+ Ap '50
COHLER, Milton J.
Faculty helps select the assistant principal. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4 F '49
New look at the old problem of discipline. Sch R 56:468-75 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-4 D '48
—See O'Neill, J. M. jt. auth.
COHN, Fannia M.
Education in a troubled world; panel discussion, outline [proc] pt 1 7p pa Int. ladies' garment workers' union, Ed. dept, 1710 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Workers' education in a troubled world. 12p pa 10c '49 Int. ladies' garment workers' union, Ed. dept, 1710 Broadway, N.Y. 19
COILE, Sam H.
Recent changes affecting veterans' education. Higher Ed 5:25-7 O 1 '48
COINS, Roman
Aeneas legend on coins. T. S. Duncan. bibliog il Class J 44:15-29 O '48
Coin types and Roman politics. L. B. Voelkel. il Class J 43:401-5 Ap '48
Imperial publicity on coins of the Roman emperors. L. C. West. il Class J 45:19-26 O '49
COIT, Eleanor Gwinnell
Annual report for the year 1948. See American labor education service, inc.
—and Connors, J. D.
Agencies and programs in workers' education. J Ed Sociol 20:520-8 Ap '47
—and Pell, O. A. H.
Group work in the workers' education setting. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p68-76)
COIT, Mrs Samuel. See Davis, E. H.
COLBERT, Mildred
Red wings; play. Grade Teach 67:35+ Ap '50
COLBO, Ella Stratton
Autumn carpet; song. Am Childh 35:25 O '49
Bread and butter; play. Grade Teach 65:45 O '47
Busy bunnies; song. Grade Teach 66:14 Mr '49
Christmas once more; song. Am Childh 34:17 D '48
Crocus children; song. Instr 58:29 Mr '49
Foresight; song. Am Childh 33:46 N '47
Grandpa's turkey; song. Am Childh 34:34 N '48
Hearts belong to valentines; song. Instr 58:30 F '49
In a story book; song. Am Childh 33:33 D '47
It's only Halloween; song. Instr 58:43 O '49
Jocko wanted to belong; story. Instr 57:23 Mr '48
June honey; song. Instr 57:51 Je '48
King's valentines; play. Instr 58:31+ F '49
Little blue pond; song. Instr 58:39 Ja '49
Little brown hen; song. Instr 56:64 O '47
Little farm babies; song. Instr 58:39 Ap '49
Lost is found; play. Instr 56:59+ S '47
Mother's baking cookies; song. Instr 59:35 F '50
Mother's new helpers; play. Grade Teach 64:10 Ap '47
New friends for David; story. Instr 57:27 S '48
O Christmas Child; song. Instr 57:51 D '47
Oh, freedom flag; song. Grade Teach 66:14 O '48
Robin in my cherry tree; song. Instr 57:30 My '48
September is the golden month; song. Grade Teach 67:14 S '49
Shamrock for colleen; song. Instr 59:37 Mr '50
Sing with spring; song. Instr 57:55 Ap '48
Spring shopping; song. Instr 58:35 Ap '49
Stew for his grace; play. Am Childh 33: 39-41 F '48
Sweet hollyhock maids; song. Am Childh 33: 60 S '47
Sympathy; song. Am Childh 33:41 Je '48
Tale of a tail; song. Instr 58:44 Je '49
Too wild; song. Am Childh 33:41 Je '48
Tulip party; song. Instr 57:34 Mr '48
Valentine party; song. Instr 57:34 F '48
COLBRON, Barbara
Freshman group meetings. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:143-4 Mr '48
COLBURN, Evangeline
Plans for children's book week. Instr 59:18+ N '49
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training (cont) El Sch J 48:160-2; 49:174; 50:171-2 N '47, N '48, N '49
COLBURN, Warren
Warren Colburn. T. M. Kegley. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:19-26 Jl '47
COLBY, Charles Carlyle
Crisis in world trade. J Geog 48:89-99 Mr '49
COLBY, John Kingsbury, and others
College board's objective tests in Latin; statement by the committee of examiners in Latin. Class J 44:319-22 F '49
COLBY, Martha Guernsey
Needed genetic research as related to normal human living. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p236-45)
COLBY college, Waterville, Maine
Modern ethical issues at Colby. Higher Ed 6:42 O 15 '49

Library

Colby library building promises well. J. Humphry, 3d. il Library Journal 72:1727-9 D 15 '47
COLBY junior college for women, New London, New Hampshire
Colbytown camp. L. MacFarland. Jun Col J 20:253-8 Ja '50
Colbytown camp: an enterprise of college students. J. D. Crawford. Progres Ed 25: 246-8 O '47
COLD

Therapeutic use

Physiologic effects of abdominal cold packs. W. P. Happ, jr, and others. Res Q 20:153-69 My '49
COLD (disease)
Effect of the regular use of the swimming pool during the winter months on the frequency and severity of cold infections. A. Humphrey and W. Ferinden. Res Q 19:40-2 Mr '48
New facts about colds. J. E. Payne. Parents Mag 24:41+ N '49

COLD (disease)—*Continued*
School can wait! E. M. Stoney. Better Homes and Gardens 28:17+ O '49
COLD chisels. See Chisels
COLD storage lockers
See also
Freezers
COLE, Arthur Williams
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p75)
COLE, Beverly A.
Critical battle of modern times. bibliog f Social Studies 39:355-9 D '48
COLE, Mrs Charley Tidd
Rural leadership; its origin and development. J Ed Sociol 21:184-8 N '47
School that built a community. Nat Parent Teach 44:23-5 Ja '50
COLE, Chester F.
Factors relative to settlement in the Columbia Basin reclamation project. J Geog 47:1-8 Ja '48
Solution to some San Francisco Bay area problems, Reber plan. J Geog 48:112-20 Mr '49
—and Pontius, David
What about geography? Calif J Sec Ed 23: 414-17 N '48
COLE, Desta Ruth
Glass factory, and mass production in school. Clearing House 22:498-9 Ap '48
COLE, Dorothy Ethlyn
Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1938, to June, 1945. bibliog Library Quarterly 17: 43-57 Ja '47
COLE, Ernest Ethelbert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:351 N 26 '49
COLE, Fred L.
Opportunities for well-trained secretaries. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20 Je '48
COLE, Grace K.
Eight days in Hawaiian paradise. Instr 59: 58+ My '50
COLE, Mrs Harry Albert. See Cole, N. R.
COLE, Henry A.
Olympic games: how the schools can help. J Ed London 81:10+ Ja '49
COLE, Irene Harpe
Dragon's tribute; one-act play on the alcohol problem. Int J Relig Ed 25:17-18 N '48
COLE, James Webb. See Carter, G. L. jt. auth.
COLE, Luella Winifred (Mrs Robert Harry Lowie)
Attaining maturity. por Sch 36:594-7+ Je '48
Psychology of adolescence. 3d ed 650p bibliog il $4 '48 Rinehart
—See Wrenn, C. G. jt. auth.
COLE, Mary M.
My (southern) highland fling. Instr 59:70+ Ap '50
COLE, Mildred H.
Group teaching in rural schools. Grade Teach 65:44+ Je '48
United nations. Grade Teach 65:51+ Ap '48
COLE, Myron C.
Christian education approach; local church program. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-9 N '48
COLE, Natalie Robinson (Mrs Harry Albert Cole)
Arts and the community. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p60-7)
Dig deep for beauty. Childh Ed 25:302-4 Mr '49
COLE, Norwood M.
Free materials for the social studies teacher. Social Studies 40:9-17 Ja '49
COLE, Robert M.
Basic philosophy of administration. Am Sch Bd J 118:27 Je '49
Your school board's job. Ill Ed 38:92-4 N '49
COLE, Roy C. and Hobart, D. E.
Manual to accompany Technical drawing work sheets. 64p pa with work sheets $1.80 '48 Heath
COLE, Russell D.
Freedom under federal aid to higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:279-82 My '49
COLE, Stewart Grant
Building a program of intercultural education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:101-5 F '49
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:171-3 My '47
In the minds of men. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p9-18)
Intercultural selfrating scale. Nat Ed Assn J 38:112 F '49
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:80-2 Mr '50
(comp) Toward better intercultural education; bibliographical guide for parents, teachers and pupils. 31p pa Bur. for intercultural ed, 1697 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Trends in intercultural education. bibliog Relig Ed 44:23-31 Ja '49
—and Dinin, Samuel
Experience of chaplains in the recent war and its significance for teachers of religion today. Relig Ed 42:368-71 N '47
COLE, Thomas Raymond
Extremes and reversals in education. Am Sch Bd J 119:20+ O '49
Measuring teacher load in secondary school subjects. Am Sch Bd J 115:31-2 D '47
—and Hayden, A. H.
Check list for superintendents. Am Sch Bd J 116:20 Mr '48
COLE, William H.
Social scientist of today; a reply. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:490-2 D '49
COLEBANK, George Henry
Changing high-school principal. Clearing House 23:323-6 F '49
Students give faculty a vacation. Sch Activities 20:217-18 Mr '49
COLEBURT, J. R.
Classics to-day. J Ed London 80:187-8 Ap '48
COLEG Harlech, Wales
Coming-of-age in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1727: 320 Je 5 '48
Future of Coleg Harlech. Times Ed Sup 1735: 434 Jl 31 '48
COLEGIO Americano de Quito. See American school of Quito
COLEMAN, A. J.
Faith and math. Christian Ed 32:126-30 Je '49
Task of the Christian in the university; grey book of the World's student Christian federation. 113p pa $3 '47 Assn. press
COLEMAN, Algernon
Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching; v. 3, 1937-1942. See Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching
COLEMAN, Arthur Prudden
Report on the status of Russian and other Slavic and east European languages in the educational institutions of the United States, its territories, possessions and mandates, with additional data on similar studies in Canada and Latin America. 109p pa $2.50 '48 Am. assn. of teachers of Slavic and east European languages, Columbia univ, N.Y. 27
(comp) Teaching of area and language courses in the field of Slavic and east European studies. American Slavic Review 4:185-208; 5:162-90 Ag '45, N '46
COLEMAN, Charles Hubert
Eastern has had only two presidents. Ill Ed 37:329-30 My '49
Our enthusiasm for political reform. bibliog f Social Ed 11:311-13 N '47
COLEMAN, E. P.
Straight T and spin T. Athletic J 30:22+ S '49
COLEMAN, Elsie, and Smither, E. L.
Teacher's guide for Brave and glad. 190p bibliog pa '47 Johnson pub. co, Richmond 12, Va.
Teacher's guide for Trails beckon. 188p bibliog pa '46 Johnson pub. co, Richmond 12, Va.
COLEMAN, George Hopkins, and others
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. $1.60 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa
COLEMAN, Gerald M.
Schools and colleges concentrate on safety education; high points of the conference. Nations Sch 44:53-4 D '49
Who is responsible for this accident? Safety Ed 29:8+ F '50

COLEMAN, James Covington, and McCalley, J. E.
Nail-biting among college students. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:517-25 O '48

COLEMAN, Jules Victor
Child-guidance clinic and community mental-health programs. Mental Hygiene 32:539-48 O '48

COLEMAN, Louise. See Buschman, A. A. jt. auth.

COLEMAN, M. E.
Working with community institutions in developing spiritual values. Nat El Prin 27: 185-7 S '47

COLEMAN, Marie L.
New help with family problems. Parents Mag 25:46-7+ Ap '50

COLEMAN, Mary Elisabeth
Development of number concepts in the intermediate grades. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p293-7)

COLEMAN, Raymond W.
Higher education and small business management. Higher Ed 4:79-80 D 1 '47

COLEMAN, T. C.
Unit and teacher-pupil planning. Sierra Ed N 43:10-11 N '47

COLEMAN, William
Rôle-playing as an instructional aid. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:427-35 N '48

COLEMAN-NORTON, Paul Robinson
Cicero and the music of the spheres. Class J 45:237-41 F '50

COLEOPTERA. See Beetles

COLES, Clifford, and others
Atom and the elementary school. Sch Sci & Math 50:181-5 Mr '50

COLES, Gertrude Frahm
Pioneer dinner party. Instr 57:20-1+ N '47

COLES, James Stacy, and others
New program for teaching the fundamentals of chemistry in college. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:10-14 Ja '49

COLES, Victor
Place of auditory and visual aids in business education. bibliog (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Business education institute. Auditory and visual aids in business education. p5-9)

COLETA, Sister Mary. See Mary Coleta, Sister

COLETTE, Sister Mary, O.S.F. See Mary Colette, Sister

COLETTE, Sister Mary, O.S.M. See Mary Colette, Sister.

COLGATE university
Biology in a program of general education. R. E. Todd, jr. J Higher Ed 20:71-6+ F '49
Civic education project at Colgate. Higher Ed 4:34 O 1 '47
Colgate university's new plan for teachers of physical education. Sch & Soc 66:373 N 15 '47
Colgate Washington study project. P. S. Jacobsen. Social Studies 39:171-3 Ap '48
Enabled to continue preceptorial studies. Sch & Soc 69:94 F 5 '49
Experiment with the problem method in social science. R. E. Elder. Social Studies 39:317-20 N '48
Field work in politics. P. S. Jacobsen. Ed Rec 29:162-71 Ap '48
Latin American studies at Colgate university. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:516-17 S '47
Latin-American studies at Colgate university. Sch & Soc 65:472 Je 28 '47
Preceptorial counseling at Colgate university. H. L. Jones. Occupations 28:453-4 Ap '50
Problem method in freshman social science at Colgate university. R. E. Elder. Teach Col J 19:122-3+ My '48
Second annual conference on American foreign policy. Sch & Soc 71:219 Ap 8 '50
World study added to core curriculum. Sch & Soc 66:183 S 6 '47

COLIBRARO, Rose
Beginners' luck. Bsns Ed World 29:18-20 S '48

—and Maxwell, G. W.
Check list for a survey. Bsns Ed World 30:137 N '49

COLIMORE, Vincent J.
Catholic approach in modern languages. Cath Sch J 50:157 My '50
Historical information, please. Cath Sch J 50:124 Ap '50

COLINESE, S. G.
Logarithms made easy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:239-43 Je '48

COLLAGE
Better health through collages. F. B. Schell. il Sch Arts 48:244-5 Mr '49
Design with scraps of material. M. C. Bakewell. il Sch Arts 47:202-3 F '48

COLLARD, Edgar Andrew
Oldest McGill. 135p $2 '46 Macmillan (Toronto)

COLLATERAL reading. See Reading, Supplementary

COLLECTIVE bargaining
Group discussion and collective bargaining. N. W. Chamberlain. Adult Ed Bul 13:77-84 F '49
See also
Trade unions

COLLECTIVE life insurance. See Insurance, Life

COLLECTIVISM
Are American children being conditioned to accept collectivism? H. Benjamin. Ed Adm & Sup 34:492-4 D '48
What is man? A. Cannon. New Era 29:81-3 Ap '48

COLLEGE, Choice of
Choosing a college today. B. E. Mercer. Mont Ed 24:11 D '47; Same. Sec Ed 13: 17-19 F '48
College daze. W. Favel. Scholastic 54:24 F 2 '49
Counseling youth for college. C. E. Lovejoy. Occupations 27:381-6 Mr '49
Factors affecting the admission of high school seniors to college. E. Roper. pa $3.50 '49 Am. council on ed.
Guidance and counseling. United States. President's commission on higher education. Occupations 26:375 Mr '48
Helping them plan for college. R. E. Mahn. il Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 Ja '50
How to run a college day. G. Forrester. bibliog Occupations 27:373-80 Mr '49
How to select a school or college. Good housekeeping. School department. bibliog pa '47 The dept, 57th st. at 8th av, N.Y. 19
Need for better cooperation between school and college. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 29:sup 130-40 Ja '48
One phase of high school-college relations. H. A. Adams. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:457-69 '49
Precollege educational guidance. C. C. Hurd. Sch & Soc 66:157-60 Ag 30 '47
Shall I go to college? J. L. Davis. Christian Ed 32:111-16 Je '49
Should you go to college? W. L. Warner and R. J. Havighurst. bibliog pa '48 Science res.
Who should go to college? C. E. Lovejoy. American Magazine 149:51+ Ap '50
Why not try a small college? C. Spicer. Parents Mag 24:34+ Ap '49

COLLEGE administration. See Administration of schools—Teachers colleges; Colleges and universities—Administration; Junior colleges—Administration; State colleges and universities—Administration

COLLEGE administrators. See College officials

COLLEGE admissions counseling service
Counseling youth for college. C. E. Lovejoy. Occupations 27:381-6 Mr '49

COLLEGE agencies. See University agencies

COLLEGE and community. See Community and college

COLLEGE and high school relations. See Cooperation, Educational

COLLEGE and school journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

COLLEGE aptitude
G.E.D. tests as a measure of college aptitude. E. C. Roeber. Ed Res Bul 29:40-1+ F '50
Relationships between college aptitude and discouragement-buoyancy among college freshmen. B. M. Horrall. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:185-243 Je '49
Shall I go to college? J. L. Davis. Christian Ed 32:111-16 Je '49

COLLEGE aptitude—*Continued*
Up on the hill. V. A. Adams. Ed Forum 12: 361-5 Mr '48
Who should go to college? J. D. Russell. Nat Ed Assn J 37:448-9 O '48; Same. Christian Ed 31:322-6 D '48

COLLEGE architecture. See Colleges and universities—Buildings; Library architecture

COLLEGE athletics. See Athletics—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE band directors national association
Fifth annual convention, Chicago, December 19-20, 1949. il Mus Educators J 36:38 Ja '50

COLLEGE bands. See Bands, School

COLLEGE blue book, 1950; ed. by H. W. Hurt. (V6) maps $8 '49 C. E. Burckel & associates, 33-25 Washington st, Yonkers 2, N.Y.

COLLEGE broadcasting stations. See Radio broadcasting stations

COLLEGE buildings. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

COLLEGE business officers. See Business managers

COLLEGE catalogs. See Catalogs—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE chapel services. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

COLLEGE church. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

COLLEGE colors
Of college colors. R. Withington. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:365-79 Jl '47

COLLEGE commencements. See Commencements—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE curriculum. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE day
Proposed Protestant-wide observance of college week and College day. B. M. McKeown. Christian Ed 31:40-7 Mr '48

COLLEGE deans. See Deans of colleges

COLLEGE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

COLLEGE drop-outs. See Elimination from school—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE education. See Higher education

COLLEGE English association
General education in literature. N. Foerster. J Gen Ed 3:20-5 O '48

COLLEGE entrance examination board
Annual handbook, 1947; terms of admission to the colleges of the Board; A. C. Notestein, ed. 222p pa $1.50 '47 Ginn
Annual handbook, 1948; terms of admission to the colleges of the Board; A. C. Notestein, ed. 223p $1.50 '47 Ginn
Changes in testing procedures. Sch & Soc 68:406 D 11 '48
College entrance examination board tests reach a new high. Sch & Soc 67:351 My 8 '48
College entrance examinations. Higher Ed 5:30 O 1 '48
Examiners for the 1950 achievement tests. Sch & Soc 69:277-8 Ap 16 '49
Forty-sixth—forty-eighth annual reports of the director, 1946-1948. 3v 105;120;112p pa 1946 25c; 1947-1948 ea 50c '47-'49 The bd, 425 W 117th st, N.Y. 27
Handbook, 1949: terms of admission to the member colleges. 287p '48 The bd, 425 W 117th st, N.Y. 27
Meeting. W. W. Turnbull. Sch & Soc 66: 109-10 Ag 9 '47
Prediction of intelligence at college entrance from earlier test. R. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 38:129-48 Mr '47
Some observations on the College board language tests. H. S. Dyer. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:593-602 '48

Committee of examiners in Latin
College board's objective tests in Latin; statement by the committee of examiners in Latin. J. K. Colby and others. Class J 44:319-22 F '49

COLLEGE entrance examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

COLLEGE entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE facilities for physical education, health education, and recreation, pub. by the College physical education association with the assistance of the National collegiate athletic association and the National conference on facilities for athletics, recreation, health and physical education, as sponsored by the Athletic institute; K. W. Bookwalter, ed. bibliog $2 '47 College physical ed. assn, G. W. Howard, sec, Queens col, Flushing, N.Y.

COLLEGE faculties. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE for adult education, Harlech, Wales. See Coleg Harlech

COLLEGE fraternities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE girls. See College students, Women

COLLEGE grades. See Marks, Students'

COLLEGE graduates. See College women (graduates); Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE grounds
To preserve the grounds. J. J. Wenner. Nations Sch 42:62 Jl '48
Translating a blighted urban area into a university campus. R. J. Spaeth. (In American school and university, 1948. p 177-84)

COLLEGE hygiene. See Colleges and universities—Health service

COLLEGE instructors. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGE librarians. See Librarians, College

COLLEGE libraries. See Libraries, College

COLLEGE life. See Student life

COLLEGE nights. See Student recruiting—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE of aeronautics, Cranfield, England
College of aeronautics. il Times Ed Sup 1702: 670 D 13 '47

COLLEGE of Europe (proposed) See Europe, College of (proposed)

COLLEGE of St Thomas, St Paul. See St Thomas, College

COLLEGE of the city of New York. See New York (city) college

COLLEGE of the Pacific, Stockton, California
College of the Pacific. J. C. Crabbe. Assn Ed Radio J 7:24 O '47
College towers in the United States; College of the Pacific. il Col & Univ 24:327-8 Ap '49
Significant growth. il Ed Screen 29:69-70 F '50

COLLEGE officials
American education and a mirror. K. I. Brown. Vital Speeches 15:245-51 F 1 '49; Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:5-24 Mr '49
Our stake in administrative personnel. L. L. Hanawalt. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:671-9 D '48

Rating
Indiana college and university staff evaluation program. H. H. Remmers and D. N. Elliott. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p255-60); Same. Sch & Soc 70:168-71 S 10 '49

Salaries
Salaries of administrators in colleges and universities during 1947-48. U. H. Fleege. Sch & Soc 67:193-6 Mr 13 '48; Correction. 67: 358 My 8 '48

COLLEGE physical education association
College facilities for physical education, health education, and recreation. See College facilities for physical education, health education, and recreation
Fiftieth annual proceedings, 1947. 130p pa $1.75 '47 The assn, L. C. Adams, sec, Columbia univ, N.Y. 27
Fifty-first—fifty-second annual proceedings, 1948-1949. 2v 142;161p pa ea $1.75 '48-'49 The assn, L. C. Adams, sec, Columbia univ, N.Y. 27
Joint meeting of the Small college group of the National collegiate athletic association and College physical education association. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p64-88)

COLLEGE physical education association— *Continued*

Committee on curriculum research

Report. W. R. LaPorte. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p89-90)

Report. W. R. LaPorte. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p97-100)

Committee on problems in college physical education

Major problems of college physical education, 1949. Res Q 20:387-97 D '49

Some studies pertaining to college physical education. bibliog (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 104-25)

Twenty-five major problems of physical education needing research. L. A. Larson. Ed 68:454-7 Ap '48

COLLEGE plays. See Dramatization in schools —Colleges and universities

COLLEGE presidents

Administrative problems of the Catholic college. E. V. Stanford. bibliog Cath Ed R 46: 555-67 N '48

Administrator's source of power in the American university. W. F. Rabe. Col & Univ 24:12-21 O '48

As others see us. J. M. Mecklin. Phi Delta Kappan 30:366 My '49

College administrator revisited. T. H. Hamilton. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:691-8 D '49

College president and the church. H. Fite. Peabody J Ed 26:268-71 Mr '49

College president as he is today. B. W. Kunkel. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:344-9 Je '48

Effective organization of the president's office for university service. H. G. Harmon. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p27-39)

In memoriam, the college president. American Scholar 18 no3:265-70 [Jl] '49

Is college administration a profession? C. Davidson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:105-11 Mr '49

New college presidents. Assn Am Col Bul 35:219, 448-9 Mr, O '49

Personality and educational leadership. C. W. Park. Sch & Soc 68:129-31 Ag 28 '48

President and his faculty. J. P. Cornette. Peabody J Ed 26:264-7 Mr '49

President and the public. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 26:258-63 Mr '49

Prowling for campus presidents. D. Wecter. il Saturday Review of Literature 31:9-11+ S 11 '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:493-504 S '48; Excerpts. Newsweek 32: 92 S 20 '48

Some elements of background among university presidents. B. J. Kohlbrenner. Sch & Soc 68:283-5 O 23 '48

Tenure of administrative heads of public schools. R. W. Edmiston and D. E. Garrison. Ed Adm & Sup 36:129-38 Mr '50

Tenure of presidents of state teachers colleges. W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 26:149-51 N '48

This way lies reason. J. B. Knox. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:749-55 D '48

U.S. college presidents. il pors Life 25:44-5 O 25 '48

What a president learns. P. V. Sangren. J Higher Ed 19:287-8 Je '48

Qualifications

Choosing a college president for a church-related college. J. O. Gross. Christian Ed 31:68-72 Mr '48

From these leadership must come. J. A. Perkins and M. H. Perkins. Sch & Soc 70:161-4 S 10 '49; Excerpts. Time 54:81 S 26 '49

What makes a good college president. O. C. Carmichael. il N Y Times Magazine p 10+ S 7 '47; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 681-7 D '47

What should be the qualifications for the president of Utopia teachers college? H. D. Widger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:525-34 S '47

Selection and appointment

Choosing college presidents. M. E. Deutsch. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:520-4 S '47; Same. Sch & Soc 66:308-9 O 25 '47

No more generals, please. Time 50:94 O 27 '47

Technique of making university appointments. R. C. Epstein. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:349-56 Je '49

University administration and new-type presidents. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:118 Ag 21 '48

COLLEGE professors and instructors

Academics anonymous. J. J. Jones. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:524-9 S '49

Administrative problems of the Catholic college. E. V. Stanford. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:147-56, 242-51 Mr-Ap '49

Aims of the individual college teacher. H. W. Hintz. Sch & Soc 71:193-6 Ap 1 '50

Appraising professors. M. N. McGeary. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:695-701 D '47

Are lady professors hard to please? G. C. Carter. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:13-15 Jl 3 '48

Are professors people? E. Y. Blewett and J. Holmes. Saturday Evening Post 220:27+ Mr 20 '48

Attitudes of southern university professors toward the elimination of segregation in graduate and professional schools in the South. J. A. Dombrowski. map J Negro Ed 19 no 1:118-33 '50

Better professors. A. H. Preinkert. Col & Univ 23:476-7 Ap '48

Colleagues we would like to have. R. G. Lloyd. Teach Col J 21:7+ O '49

College: community. W. D. Nutting. Commonweal 50:406-8 Ag 5 '49

College teacher's search. J. R. Whitaker. J Higher Ed 18:244-8 My '47

College teaching: the loneliest profession. K. W. Hooker. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35: 643-50 D '49

Colleges aren't doing right by the G.I. Ed Forum 12:325-7 Mr '48

Communist party and the academic profession. J. H. Hildebrand. Pacific Spectator 3 no2:166-9 '49

Communist party members as teachers. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:223-5 My '49

Communists in the colleges: two views. R. F. Fuchs; R. M. Hunter. Antioch Review 9: 199-209 Je '49

Communists should not teach in American colleges. R. B. Allen. Ed Forum 13:433-40 My '49

Counseling by faculty members. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p288-319)

Determination of university policy. I. Bowman. Assn Am Col Bul 34:221-5 O '48

Displaced professors. America 77:508 Ag 9 '47

Economic status, professional standards and the general welfare. R. E. Himstead. bibliog Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:766-73 D '47

Experimental co-operative program of grants-in-aid for college professors. R. M. Lester. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p23-7)

Faculties to greet the future. L. D. Haskew. Col & Univ 25:17-25 O '49

Faculty and the guidance program. M. Schwebel. bibliog Occupations 28:364-9 Mr '50

Faculty failings; or, A professor can't win. H. A. Larrabee. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:345-6 Je '47

Faculty personnel policies in higher education. L. S. Woodburne. $3 '50 Harper

Faculty relationships: frames of reference for policy. P. B. Foreman. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:243-50 Ja '50

Faculty status in member colleges and universities of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, 1945-46. J. H. Russel and N. Burns. North Cen Assn Q 22:397-413 Ap '48

First violins and second fiddles. E. L. Michel. French R 22:312-16 F '49

Forget the old gray mare: creed for college teachers. I. J. Zachar. Assn Am Col Bul 33:668-72 D '47

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*
Functions of the faculty in the administrative process. H. G. Hullfish. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p72-84)
Higher education for American democracy; v. 4, Staffing higher education; report. United States. President's commission on higher education. 63p pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:52-4 D '48
How do faculty members like their jobs? F. J. Kelly. Higher Ed 5:193-6 My 1 '49
How profs play. Recreation 41:383 N '47
Important profession. Am Sch Bd J 119:20 Jl '49
Inter-university relations and exchanges. Nature 162:585-6 O 9 '48
Is teaching a profession? N. F. Cantor. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:96-106 Ja '48
It struck me as good teaching. N. M. Otte. J Ed 133:80+ Mr '50
Joys and sorrows of college teaching. L. H. Hattery. Sch & Soc 68:241-3 O 9 '48
Legislatures, Communists, and state universities. H. N. Smith. Pacific Spectator 3 no3: 329-37 '49
Means of stimulating our young men and women to enter the teaching profession on the level of higher education. G. A. O'Donnell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 263-74
Mr Average College Professor. R. L. Hitch. Bsns Ed World 29:77-80 O '48
Of scholarship and wisdom. R. R. Werry. Ed Forum 12:49-52 N '47
Oil for the midnight lamps of China. Sch & Soc 67:109-10 F 7 '48
Postwar liberal-arts-college faculty: study of personnel policies and practices. S. F. Franklin and W. P. Tucker. Sch & Soc 66: 398-9 N 22 '47
Productivity of social scientists. B. N. Meltzer. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 55:25-9 Jl '49
Professor and the governing board. A. R. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35: 678-87 D '49
Professor's widow speaks. G. Stewart. Collier's 123:23 Je 18 '49
Real college failures. A. H. MacLean. Nat Ed Assn J 38:444-5 S '49; Same. Christian Ed 32:260-5 D '49
Role of the college teacher in the student personnel program. L. L. Boykin. Assn Am Col Bul 34:276-8 O '48
Sabbatical leave in land-grant institutions. E. M. Ruebsam. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 717-20 D '47
Scholar's dilemma. P. D. Carleton. Sch & Soc 71:262-4 Ap 29 '50
Shall the professors sign? L. A. Harper. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:21-9 '50
Should Communists teach in American universities? G. E. Axtelle. Ed Forum 13: 425-32 My '49
Staffing the colleges. J. S. Diekhoff. J Higher Ed 20:445-56 D '49
Survey of college teacher personnel. F. J. Kelly. Higher Ed 5:171-2 Ap 1 '49
Teacher and liberal education. W. T. Root. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:510-19 S '47
Teacher of government. E. P. Allen. American Political Science Review 41:527-34 Je '47
They also serve . . . who only sit and listen. A. M. Buchan. Ed Forum 14:211-18 Ja '50
This month. C. W. Morton. Atlantic Monthly 184:90-1 Jl '49
Thought control in Turkey. M. J. Gayn. New Republic 120:17-18 Mr 7 '49
Towards better college teaching. O. C. Carmichael. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p3-12)
University travel policies. J. S. Allen. J Higher Ed 20:431-2 N '49
Untouchable teachers. J. B. Sheerin. Catholic World 169:323-4 Ag '49
What can university presses teach professors? D. Wecter. Publishers Weekly 154: 114-19 Jl 10 '48
What's so bad about a professor's job? A. M. Whitehill, jr. Saturday Evening Post 222:29+ Mr 18 '50
What's wrong with college teaching? P. Klapper. American Mercury 69:602-8 N '49
Who is to blame? C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 21:93 Mr '50
Would you like to be a college professor? Bsns Ed World 30:72 O '49

See also
American association of university professors
Association of university teachers
Colleges and universities—Teaching
Engineering schools and colleges—Faculties
English teachers—Colleges and universities
Foreign teachers in the United States
Junior college instructors
National society of college teachers of education
State colleges and universities—Faculties
Teachers colleges—Faculties
Women as educators

Directories
Latin American studies; list of persons conducting courses dealing with Latin America in American colleges and universities [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa 15c '48 The union

Dismissal
Academic freedom and tenure; Evansville college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:74-111 Mr '49

Economic status
Re the economic status of faculty families. M. A. MacNaughton. J Home Econ 40:133-4 Mr '48

Expenditures
Economic dependents of women faculty. M. J. Fisher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35: 269-73 Je '49

Housing
Housing for Cornell faculty. A. S. Adams. (In American school and university, 1947. p 135-8)
Living in or out; thoughts on women's training colleges. Times Ed Sup 1761:69 Ja 29 '49

Pensions and retirement
Arbitrary retirement ages for professors. A. B. Murphy. Sch & Soc 70:195-6 S 24 '49
Catholic institutions of higher education adopting retirement plans. Sch & Soc 66: 312 O 25 '47
College retirement and insurance plans. W. C. Greenough. bibliog f $4 '48 Columbia univ. press
College retirement and insurance plans. W. C. Greenough. Col & Univ 24:339-45 Ap '49
For the teacher aged 65, what? L. H. Seelye. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:89-96 Mr '48
Goodbye, Messrs Chips. il Time 51:59 Je 21 '48
Increase in retirement plans for college teachers. Sch & Soc 66:86-8 Ag 2 '47
Senior beneficiaries of the Carnegie foundation. E. W. Maslen and H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p 14-19)
65 and you're hired! V. V. Wickersham. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3+ F 28 '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 53:51-2 D '48
Social security coverage for educational institutions. H. Gray. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:38-48 Mr '49
Social security legislation and the colleges. J. L. Phalan. Higher Ed 5:113-16 Ja 15 '49
State barriers to planning retirement income for public employees. R. B. Robbins. Assn Am Col Bul 33:678-87 D '47

See also
Junior college instructors—Pensions and retirement

Political activities
Academic freedom and tenure; Evansville college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:74-111 Mr '49
Ivory tower, no vacancies. L. W. Lancaster. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:279-85 Je '47
Political activity and education. Higher Ed 6:174 Ap 1 '50
Right to teach. America 80:506-7 F 12 '49

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*

Professional status

Pros and cons of professorial ranking. S. T. Hadley. Ed Adm & Sup 35:354-62 O '49

Promotions

Faculty personnel factors and promotions. J. Weil. J Eng Ed 40:166-70 N '49

Qualifications

Academic episode. G. J. Stigler. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:661-5 D '47
Forgotten man in higher education. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 37:777-9 Je '47; Same. Assn Am Col Bul 33:603-7 D '47
Gilt for the lily. T. F. Maher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:382-93 Je '48
He who can, teaches. A. A. Smith. Sch & Soc 68:188-9 S 18 '48
Preparation of the teacher in general education. P. R. Anderson. J Gen Ed 3:98-106 Ja '49
Recipe for responsibility. E. C. Kirkland. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:15-26 Mr '48
Selection of the faculty for the English department of an engineering college. J. H. Pitman. J Eng Ed 39:318-22 Ja '49
Some college values are caught and not taught. R. B. House. J Gen Ed 2:187-92 Ap '48
Teacher qualifications and development. T. K. Sherwood. J Eng Ed 39:412-17 Ap '49
Teaching and learning in colleges. C. A. Weber. Ed Adm & Sup 35:295-9 My '49
To professionalize teaching. A. P. Becker. J Higher Ed 20:88-94 F '49
Wanted: Christian teachers for Christian colleges. A. L. Forrest. Christian Ed 32:182-6 S '49
What makes the good college teacher? J. Justman. Sch & Soc 70:417-21 D 24 '49
Whom the shoe fits. W. C. Smyser. Col & Univ 23:454-62 Ap '48
With the tongues not of angels but of men. R. R. Werry. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 493-9 S '47

See also
Junior college instructors—Qualifications

Rating

Appraisal of the teaching of the college faculty. R. M. W. Travers. J Higher Ed 21: 41-2+ Ja '50
College and university staff evaluation. C. C. Peters. J Ed Res 41:395-7 Ja '48
Evaluation of faculty services. A. J. Bjork and others. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:566-75 S '48
Evaluation of teaching. E. R. Guthrie. Ed Rec 30:109-15 Ap '49; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 31:50-1 S '49
Indiana college and university staff evaluation program. H. H. Remmers and D. N. Elliott. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p255-60); Same. Sch & Soc 70:168-71 S 10 '49
Measuring effectiveness of college teaching. Sch & Soc 66:499 D 27 '47
Organization of the faculty for effective instruction, student relations, and research. H. H. Davis. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p85-91)
Ways of evaluating college teaching. R. E. Eckert. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:65-9 F 4 '50

Rating by students

Brooklyn college students rate their teachers. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 5:94-6 D 15 '48
College students rate their instructors. W. W. Ludeman. Sch & Soc 67:299-301 Ap 17 '48
Evaluation of sociology teaching. H. D. Lamson. Sociology and Social Research 31:429-34 Jl '47
Experiment in the rating of instructors by their students. C. W. Crannell. Col & Univ 24:5-11 O '48
Faculty rating by students. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 20:51-2 Ja '49
Grading the teachers. R. J. Medalie. Phi Delta Kappan 31:254-9 Ja '50
He sure knows his stuff, but he's a lousy teacher. F. P. Kilcoyne. Sch & Soc 69:437-8 Je 18 '49
Marked men. Time 53:67 Ap 4 '49
N.Y.U. students grade their professors. R. Hoppock. Sch & Soc 66:70-2 Jl 26 '47
Putting on an act: report on my college professors. A. C. Williams. Clearing House 23: 203-7 D '48
Report of the committee on improvement of instruction. C. C. French. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p32-40)
Spanish teachers suffer an examination. W. K. Jones. Hispania 31:311-15 Ag '48
Student attitudes and opinions relating to teaching at Brooklyn college. A. S. Goodhartz. Sch & Soc 68:345-9 N 20 '48
Student rating of college teachers. Higher Ed 6:82 D 1 '49
Students to rate instructors at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 66:359 N 8 '47
Undergraduates evaluate college courses. R. Marsh. Ed Leadership 5:283-4 Ja '48
Veteran flunks the professor: GI indictment of our institutions of higher education! S. M. Vinocour. Sch & Soc 66:289-92 O 18 '47; Same. Tex Outl 31:10-11 D '47; Discussion. Sch & Soc 66:446-7; 67:81, 110-11 D 6 '47, Ja 31-F 7 '48; Tex Outl 32:24-6 F '48
What do college students like and dislike about college teachers and their teaching? G. H. Bradley. Ed Adm & Sup 36:113-20 F '50

Salaries

Administration of college teachers' salaries. H. G. Badger and H. C. Mayer. Higher Ed 4:25-9 O 1 '47
Administrative policies governing the salaries of college teachers. H. G. Badger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:443-63 S '47
And what of the young women? G. Hammond. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:298-303 Je '47
Association and the economic status of the profession. R. E. Himstead. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:419-21 Je '48
Case of the married professor's wife. O. Sanderlin. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:706-8 D '47
Civil engineer's plan for evaluating engineering teachers' salaries. S. B. Lilly. J Eng Ed 39:48-51 S '48
College teachers' salaries. R. C. Hartnett. America 77:476 Jl 26 '47
College teaching doesn't pay. Collier's 123: 78 F 26 '49
Comparison of salaries in the academic profession with those in the federal civil service. G. W. Kyte. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:304-12 Je '47
Construction of college teachers' salary schedules. H. G. Badger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:406-18 Je '48
Crisis in education. H. N. Sherwood. Christian Ed 30:218-21 S '47
Crisis in higher education. D. W. Mitchell. Nation 167:669-70 D 11 '48
Discussion of report on present day salaries in engineering schools. T. Saville. J Eng Ed 38:262-6 D '47
Economic status of the profession; forum on ways and means. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:79-101 Mr '47
Financial status of member colleges and universities of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, preliminary report. N. Burns and J. H. Russel. North Cen Assn Q 23:183-95 O '48
Higher education. Phi Delta Kappan 29:160 N '47
Higher education: organization and administration of higher education. So Assn Q 11:572-87 Ag '47
Instructional salaries in 41 selected colleges and universities for the academic year 1949-50. American association of university professors. Committee on the economic status of the profession. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:719-47 D '49
Instructional salaries in 42 selected colleges and universities for the academic year 1948-49. American association of university professors. Committee on the economic status of the profession. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:778-97 D '48
Justice for the unmarried professor. H. J. Hamilton. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:313-15 Je '47

COLLEGE professors and instructors—Salaries —*Continued*
Let's kick out our socialism. J. U. Rundle. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:298-300 Je '49
Low salaries for college teachers. Nations Sch 40:44 O '47
Our underpaid college professors. N. O. Lewis. American Mercury 65:439-47 O '47
Poverty, professors, and policy. D. W. Rogers. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:60-6+ F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:47-9 O '48
Professorial salaries and tuition, 1947-48: background and proposals. S. E. Harris. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:97-109 Mr '48
Reflections from Redbrick. B. Truscot, pseud. Times Ed Sup 1746:587 O 16 '48
Report on present-day salaries of members of the instruction staffs of engineering schools in United States and Canada. J Eng Ed 38:39-56 S '47
Salaries in the field of higher education. Sch & Soc 66:260 O 4 '47
Salaries of college teachers. F. J. Kelly. Higher Ed 5:187-9 Ap 15 '49
Salaries of collegiate business teachers. J Bsns Ed 25:18 O '49
Salaries of teachers in professional schools. American society for engineering education. Committee on faculty salaries. Higher Ed 6:20-1 S 15 '49
Socrates on the salary question. W. P. Randel. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:398-405 Je '48
Status of the profession: economic and otherwise. W. G. O'Donnell. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:102-12 Mr '47
Summary of the report of the committee on faculty salaries. W. C. White. J Eng Ed 40:103-11 O '49
Survey of salaries in state universities and land-grant colleges. L. M. Chamberlain. Sch & Soc 65:481-2 Je 28 '47
Teachers in technical colleges and schools. Nature 160:549-50 O 25 '47
To professionalize teaching. A. P. Becker. J Higher Ed 20:88-94 F '49
Trends of enrollment, fees, and salaries in 288 colleges and universities. C. Hoff. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:585-92 S '48; Same. Sch & Soc 68:214-17 S 25 '48; Assn Am Col Bul 34:250-7 O '48
University staffs' salaries. C. E. Raven. Times Ed Sup 1745:572 O 9 '48
Why aren't you rich? E. T. Griebling. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:709-10 D '47
Why I quit college teaching. il Collier's 123: 21+ Mr 5 '49

Selection and appointment

Ph.D.'s preferred; an appraisal of Staffing higher education, volume 4 of the report of the President's commission on higher education. H. R. W. Benjamin. J Higher Ed 19:189-93+ Ap '48
Technique of making university appointments. R. C. Epstein. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:349-56 Je '49

Supply and demand

College teacher supply and demand. E. E. Mosier. North Cen Assn Q 23:260-71 Ja '49
Graduate study and teacher placement. L. D. Reid. Q J Speech 34:177-82 Ap '48
Report on veterans' education; report of sub-committee on teacher shortages. J. E. Moreland. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947, p 33-7)
Teacher shortage in higher education. R. C. Maul. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:452-63 Jl '47

Tenure

See Tenure—Colleges and universities

Training

Better teachers for liberal arts colleges. B. S. Hollinshead. North Cen Assn Q 23: 384-90 Ap '49
Cornell university offers course in college teaching. Sch & Soc 70:235 O 8 '49
Education of college teachers. E. J. McGrath. Ed Rec 30:366-74 Jl '49
Education of college teachers; editorial. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 3:83-6 Ja '49
Education of college teachers: needs and prospects. M. R. Trabue. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 158-61)
Education of college teachers: needs and prospects. W. W. Whitehouse. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 162-5)
Fellowships for prospective college teachers. Higher Ed 6:121 Ja 15 '50
Graduate schools and the education of college teachers. T. C. Blegen. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:12-25 Ja '48
Improvement of college instruction. F. K. Elder. Ed Adm & Sup 35:475-88 D '49
Improving instruction in institutions of higher education. K. R. Williams and A. M. Jenkins. Ed Rec 29:145-61 Ap '48
In-service education of the college faculty. A. M. Gilbert. J Higher Ed 20:192-7+ Ap '49
Instructor training. J. S. Orleans and H. D. Kehm. J Higher Ed 20:360-6+ O '49
National roster. N. Huddleston. Assn Am Col Bul 34:303-8 O '48
New course on college teaching. C. C. Crawford. J Higher Ed 21:149-52 Mr '50
New design for the training of college teachers. R. E. Eckert. Jun Col J 18:25-33 S '47
Ninth annual education forum of the Tuition plan, inc. Sch & Soc 69:212-14 Mr 19 '49
Observations on some Catholic colleges for women. W. F. Kelley. Cath Ed R 48:311-15 My '50
Ph.D. thesis and the college teacher. G. W. Stewart. Am J Physics 16:421-4 N '48
Planning better preparation of college teachers. T. C. Blegen. North Cen Assn Q 23: 382-3 Ap '49
Preparation of college teachers. C. R. Pace. bibliog R Ed Res 19:230-4 Je '49
Preparation of college teachers. M. R. Trabue. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p52-9)
Preparation of college teachers: report of a conference. F. J. Kelly. Higher Ed 6:125-31, 143-7 F 1-15 '50
Preparation of the teacher in general education. P. R. Anderson. J Gen Ed 3:98-106 Ja '49
Problems of communication in college teaching. J. C. Gerber. J Gen Ed 3:121-7 Ja '49
Professional preparation of the college teacher. P. Klapper. J Gen Ed 3:228-44 Jl '49
Program of general education and the graduate school. U. H. Fleege. J Gen Ed 3:26-33 O '48; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:287-302
Securing better college teaching. W. H. Kilpatrick. Ed Rec 29:5-11 Ja '48
Some neglected aspects in the preparation of college teachers. R. E. Eckert. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:137-44 Ja '49
Staffing higher education. E. J. McGrath. North Cen Assn Q 23:358-61 Ap '49
Teacher training in the graduate school. C. E. Buxton. Am J Physics 17:571-6 D '49
Teachers, textbooks, and tests; editorial. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 3:3-5 O '48
Teaching seminar at Oregon state college. D. M. Goode. Higher Ed 4:119 Ja 15 '48
Toward better graduate education. J. I. Sewall. J Gen Ed 2:45-52 O '47
Training of college physics teachers. R. D. Rusk. bibliog Am J Physics 18:183-91 Ap '50
Training of teachers of the humanities. A. Bongiorno. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:128-36 Ja '49
Training of the faculty in a church-related college. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 43:331-6 N '48
Training program for a communication skills staff. J. C. Gerber. Col Engl 9:31-7 O '47
Truman report and the graduate schools. C. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 20:355-9+ O '49
What price Ph.D? R. D. MacCann. Harvard Ed R 18:87-98 Mr '48

See also
Junior college instructors—Training

China

Plight of the Chinese professor. T. H. Chen. Sch & Soc 66:349-50 N 1 '47

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*

Scandinavia

Contrasts in status of American and foreign university personnel. W. Westergaard. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p 10-18)

Texas

Exodus of college teachers. R. B. Melton. Tex Outl 33:26+ My '49

COLLEGE quotas. See Colleges and universities —Discrimination

COLLEGE reading and religion; survey of college reading materials sponsored by the Edward W. Hazen foundation and the Committee on religion and education of the American council on education. 345p bibliog $5 '48 Yale univ. press

COLLEGE recreation association

College association formed. G. G. Eppley. Recreation 43:314 S '49

COLLEGE registrars. See Registrars—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE registration service. See Colleges and universities—Alumni

COLLEGE sororities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE sports. See Athletics—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE students

Adjustment of the physically handicapped college student. N. Doscher. Mental Hygiene 31:576-81 O '47

Administration looks at the student. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 66:385-9 N 22 '47

Anatomy of school spirit. L. Owen. American Mercury 70:143-9 F '50

Apprenticeships for living. K. Close. il Survey 85:35-8+ Ja '49

Are lady professors hard to please? G. C. Carter. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:13-15 Jl 3 '48

Behind the academic curtain. A. MacIntosh. $2.50 '48 Harper

Campus as a research area. A. Katona. J Higher Ed 19:93-6 F '48

Campus campaign; confederates, cowboys, Indians elect a mayor of Tufts college. il Life 22:119-20+ Je 16 '47

Campus cues. I. D. Pierson. $2.50 '48 The Interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.

Case history norms of unselected students and students with emotional problems. F. McKinney. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:258-69 S '47

Catholic college students again. M. M. McLaughlin. America 77:655-7 S 13 '47

Catholic college students again; reply. C. E. Bermingham. America 78:28 O 4 '47

Census of Jewish college students. M. F. Baer. Higher Ed 4:125-8 F 1 '48

Changes in the student body of the Eastern Illinois state teachers college during the twenty-year period 1925-26 to 1945-46. E. Reinhardt and H. L. Metter. pa '47 Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston, Ill.

Changing structure of higher education. C. R. Griffith. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p3-19)

Childhood school influences, as recorded by college students. D. F. Parry. Und Child 17:67-72 Je '48

Client acceptance of self-information in counseling. R. B. Kamm and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:32-42 '50

Cliques and popularity among freshman girls. J. H. Burma. Sociology and Social Research 34:21-4 S '49

College boy comes home by degrees. M. C. Blackman. Readers Digest 55:61-2 O '49

College life and the mores. J. A. Kelley. $3.75 '49 Teachers col.

College men are funny. J. Weyl. Ladies Home Journal 66:50+ Ag '49

College students counter on cheating charges. A. M. Odell. Social Studies 39:124-8 Mr '48

College students evaluate commercial entertainment. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 45:400-4 S '47

College students' opinions of radio advertising. G. P. Laybourn and H. P. Longstaff. J Ap Psychol 32:81-7 F '48

Comparative study of students preparing for five selected professions including teaching. L. P. Blum. J Exp Ed 16:31-65 S '47

Comparative study of the intelligence of university freshmen enrolled in business and liberal arts schools. L. J. M. Hauser. bibliog J Ed Res 43:49-57 S '49

Comparison of religious thinking of freshmen and seniors in a liberal arts college. H. K. Mull. Journal of Social Psychology 26:121-3 Ag '47

Comparison of the nervous habits of preschool and college students. F. M. Young. bibliog J Personal 17:303-9 Mr '49

Comparisons of high-school graduates who go to college with those who do not. L. T. Phearman. J Ed Psychol 40:405-14 N '49

Decennial census of Jewish college students. R. Shosteck. $1 '48 B'nai B'rith vocational service bur, 1746 M st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Does it pay to be a barbarian? Sch & Soc 66:500 D 27 '47

Drinking in college. C. C. Fry. Hygeia 26: 710-11+ O '48

Easy deferment for students. il United States News 24:17 My 28 '48

Effects of travel, maturity, and essay tests upon the performance of college geography students. R. H. Merrell. J Ed Res 43:213-20 N '49

Experiment in honesty. H. T. Christensen. Social Forces 26:298-302 Mr '48

Factor analysis of some cardiovascular-respiratory variables and tests. L. A. Larson. bibliog Res Q 18:109-22 My '47

Favorable versus unfavorable propaganda in the enjoyment of music. M. G. Rigg. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:78-81 F '48

Freshmen are all right. R. C. Kennedy. Christian Century 66:1033-4 S 7 '49

From men you've sent to school. H. H. Rogers. il Rotarian 72:32-4 Mr '48

General education in the humanities. H. B. Dunkel. $3.50 '47 Am. council on ed.

Heritage of leadership. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 O 11 '47; Same. Ill Ed 36:75-6+ N '47

Higher education: student personnel work. So Assn Q 11:588-98 Ag '47

Incidence of nervous habits observed in college students. F. M. Young. bibliog J Personal 15:309-20 Je '47

Insight of college students into the items on a personality test. J. A. M. Kimber. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:411-20 '47

Intercollegiate bull session. J. McPartland. il Life 26:112-14+ Mr 28 '49

Interests and personality traits of Bible institute students. J. A. M. Kimber. Journal of Social Psychology 26:225-33 N '47

Introduction to college [proc] S. E. Burr. pa $2.50 '49 Burgess

Investigation into the life goals of college students. Sister Annette. Cath Ed R 45: 475-82 O '47

Knitting at the guillotine; approach to the therapeutic handling of discipline. R. J. Miner. Col & Univ 23:521-31 Jl '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:550-61 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:14-16 N '48

Knowledge of prerequisite algebra possessed by students of college algebra. J. S. Orleans and R. Loucks. (Res. studies in ed. no3) 79p pa $1 '46 Col. of the city of N.Y. Sch. of ed, 17 Lexington av, N.Y. 10

Learning their way thru college. G. H. Haws. il Successful Farming 45:6+ O '47

Methodological note on the controlled diary technique. A. Anastasi. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:237-41 D '48

Misconceptions of entering college freshmen. E. Weitzman. J Ed Res 42:224-7 N '48

Occupational indecision among college students. W. B. Webb. Occupations 27:331-2 F '49

Occupational interests of sociology majors. C. Alexander. American Sociological Review 13:758-63 D '48

Off to college. S. G. Emerson. $2 '49 Winston

Pattern of mental conflict in a typical state university. S. D. Loomis and A. W. Green. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:342-55 Jl '47

Picture of a postwar campus. G. P. Bailey. il New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ D 21 '47

COLLEGE students—*Continued*

Politics on the campus. D. Hartwell. il Collier's 120:14-15+ D 20 '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:6-9 Mr '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:41 Mr '48

Preparation for what? P. W. Dieckman. pa 60c '49 Wagner col. bkstore, Staten Island 1, N.Y.

Prerequisite algebra knowledge possessed by students of college algebra. J. S. Orleans. Teach Col J 19:58-9+ D '47

Princeton channel. il Life 27:101-2 O 17 '49

Relation between intelligence and Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory scores. D. Brower. Journal of Social Psychology 25:243-5 My '47

Residence halls and the educational program. F. M. Thompson. Ed Rec 29:64-71 Ja '48

Self-portrait: two thousand arts-college freshmen. W. S. Guthrie. J Higher Ed 19:371-2+ O '48

Some characteristics of physically defective students. W. Tyszkowski and H. R. Laslett. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:347-59 O '48

Some variations among the high schools represented at Indiana university. N. A. Fattu. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:5-24 Jl '48

Stranglehold tightens. P. R. Beall. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:674-7 D '49

Student as a responsible person. H. A. Taylor. Harvard Ed R 19:67-79 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-7 N '49

Student bill of rights of the United States national student organization. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 68:97-101 Ag 14 '48; Same. il Cath Sch J 49:33-6 F '49

Student personnel studies of the Pharmaceutical survey. American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey. pa $1 '49 The council

Student traits and progression through college. G. C. Carter. J Ed Psychol 40:306-8 My '49

Student war loans program: final report. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1946 no 14) 40p 15c '46 Supt. of doc.

Students' concepts of fraternities and sororities. F. J. DiVesta and A. D. Woodruff. Journal of Social Psychology 29:119-22 F '49

Students in action, hopefully. K. Close. il Survey Graphic 37:505-7+ D '48

Students participate in university councils on atomic energy. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 5:129 F 1 '49

Study of fear and anger in college students through the controlled diary method. A. Anastasi and others. Pedagog Sem 73:243-9 D '48

Study of friendship choices in college in relation to church affiliation, in-church preferences, family size, and length of enrollment in college. M. E. Bonney. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:153-66 My '49

Study of homesickness in college freshmen. A. A. Rose. Journal of Social Psychology 26:185-202 N '47

Superiority of college students on the Minnesota rate of manipulation test. H. G. Seashore. J Ap Psychol 31:249-53 Je '47

They're not ready for college if they're not ready for life. B. Drake. il Better Homes and Gardens 27:196-7 S '48

Too many helpers. Time 54:71-3 D 12 '49

Undergraduate and political responsibility. H. M. Jones. American Scholar 17 no4:395-406 [O] '48

University and college exchange. V. Cornehlsen. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:99-101 Ja '48

Unofficial ambassadors, 1948. Committee on friendly relations among foreign students. 25c '48 The com, 347 Madison av, N.Y. 17

Vocational interests of engineering and non-engineering students. G. S. Speer. J Psychol 25:357-63 Ap '48

What attracts college students to teaching? D. A. Orton. Ed Adm & Sup 34:237-40 Ap '48

What do the students want? W. Smith. Survey 86:113-14 Mr '50

What shall we do about college students? Library Journal 72:1666 D 1 '47

What the student wants; panel discussion. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:82-6 Ap '47

Where is the U.S. going? R. S. Lynd. New Republic 121:17 S 5 '49

With the humanities, upward? B. J. Hovde. Survey 86:29-30 Ja '50

You can always tell a freshman. E. A. Hudnut. $2.50 '49 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 300 4th av, N.Y. 10

You can't go home again. H. Martin. Sch & Soc 69:298-9 Ap 23 '49

You can't tell a Harvard man. R. O. Ulin. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 My 1 '48

Young America. Spectator 178:551 My 16 '47

Younger generation. T. Taylor. Assn Am Col Bul 33:621-8 D '47

See also

Attitudes—College students
Catholic students
College students, Mentally superior
College students, Women
Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Freshmen
Junior college students
Negro students
Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities
Student achievements—Colleges and universities
Student life
Student selection—Colleges and universities
Subject preferences—College students
Veterans as students

Adjustment

Adjustment of the physically handicapped college student. N. Doscher. Mental Hygiene 31:576-81 O '47

Aids to beginning college students. B. W. Curtis and W. D. K. Reid. J Bsns Ed 23: 11-12 S '47

Analysis of a nondirective case with followup interview. A. L. Assum and S. J. Levy. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:78-89 Ja '48

Are we meeting their needs? L. Hanna. Calif J Sec Ed 24:158-63 Mr '49

Comparative study of the academic ability and achievement of two groups of college students. A. L. Assum and S. J. Levy. J Ed Psychol 38:307-10 My '47

Developing social competence in prospective teachers through the residence hall program. F. M. Thompson. Teach Col J 21: 103+ Mr '50

Discipline: student counseling approach. J. D. Foley. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:569-82 '47

Dormitory counseling and social adjustment. L. W. Felsted. bibliog f Col & Univ 24: 378-88 Ap '49; Excerpts. Ed Res Bul 28: 45-8 F '49

Effect of an English deficiency. R. H. Shaffer. J Higher Ed 20:264-7+ My '49

Effect of English deficiency upon a student's adjustment in college. R. H. Shaffer. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:1-34 Ja '48

Emotional problems of poor readers among college students. L. M. Burfield. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading. I. p 123-9)

English deficiency and social adjustment. R. H. Shaffer. J Higher Ed 20:373-6 O '49

Financial insecurity as a factor in maladjustment of college freshmen. M. L. Steckel. Journal of Social Psychology 25:247-51 My '47

Measurement of student adjustment and achievement. W. T. Donahue and others, eds. $3.75; pa $3 '49 Univ. of Mich.

Measuring outcomes of classroom therapy. H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:713-24 '47

Now you're in college. H. F. Popenoe. pa $1 '47 Stanford univ. press

Pre-college guidance conference. L. G. Mason. Occupations 28:451-2 Ap '50

Program of social education. O. D. Froe. J Higher Ed 21:141-6+ Mr '50

Relationship between reading difficulties and psychological adjustment. W. A. Wiksell. J Ed Res 41:557-8 Mr '48

Social adjustment through activities. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p342-55)

Some measured personality traits of collegiate underachievers. W. A. Owens and W. C. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 40:41-6 Ja '49

Students reflecting the family-world scene. M. B. Beaven. Sch & Soc 69:148-51 F 26 '49

COLLEGE students—Adjustment—*Continued*
They also serve . . . who only sit and listen. A. M. Buchan. Ed Forum 14:211-18 Ja '50
Value of a psychiatric consultant to a university student health service. H. Hunter and M. L. Gorton. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:256-68 Je '47
Who is an American? college experiences of relocated Japanese-American students. J. Smith. Sch & Soc 70:180-3 S 17 '49

See also
College students, Women—Adjustment

Age

Age versus academic success in college students. R. R. Pierson. Sch & Soc 68:94-5 Ag 7 '48
Let's help them achieve early. H. C. Lehman. Sch & Soc 66:462 D 13 '47
Older student. A. B. Bushby. Spectator 182: 640 My 13 '49

Aid

See Student aid—Colleges and universities

Eating habits

See Eating habits

Employment

See Student employment—Colleges and universities

Expenditures

Cost of preparing to teach. G. D. Strayer, jr. Sch Executive 67:11-14 N '47
Financial status of member colleges and universities of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, preliminary report. N. Burns and J. H. Russel. North Cen Assn Q 23:183-95 O '48

See also
Higher education—Cost

Health and hygiene

Diet for the college student. A. Schaffner. il Hygeia 25:754-5 O '47
French student 1948. L. S. Brady. French R 21:423-31 My '48
Health facts for college students. M. L. Etheredge. 5th ed $2.50 '47 Saunders
Health program for colleges; report. National conference on health in colleges. $2 '48 Nat. tuberculosis assn, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Proceedings of the twenty-fourth—twenty-sixth annual meetings, 1946-1948. American college health association. 2v bibliog pa 1947-1948 $3 The assn, E. M. Lindsay, sec, Univ. of Calif. Sch. of public health, Berkeley 4
Student health in Britain. A. W. Haslett. Assn Am Col Bul 33:564-7 O '47

See also
College students, Women—Health and hygiene
Colleges and universities—Health service

Housing

Application of personnel methods to university housing procedures. B. J. Borreson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:583-93 '47
Assignment of housing at Washington state. Higher Ed 4:64 N 15 '47
Planning a university centre; students' hostels in London. D. H. Parry. Times Ed Sup 1678:329; 1679:342 Je 28-Jl 5 '47
Residence halls for women students. National association of deans of women. $1.25 '47 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
San Francisco junior college makes room for the veteran. H. J. Miller. il Sierra Ed N 43:18-20+ S '47
Student housing as personnel work. B. J. Borreson. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p243-52)
University city; an opportunity of the London plan. N. D. Bentwich. Times Ed Sup 1674:263 My 31 '47

See also
Dormitories

Bibliography

Student housing in colleges and universities. Higher Ed 4:83 D 1 '47

Mental hygiene

Mental health in schools and colleges. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog R Ed Res 19:405-12 D '49
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory as a psychometric tool for diagnosing personality disorders among college students. P. J. Hampton. Journal of Social Psychology 26:99-108 Ag '47
Relationships between college aptitude and discouragement-buoyancy among college freshmen. B. M. Horrall. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:185-243 Je '49

See also
Mental hygiene—Colleges and universities

Political activities

See Students—Political activities

Reading

Progressive cultural reading plan. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 47:533-6 O '49

See also
Reading preferences—College students

Religious life

Case study in American religious illiteracy. Relig Ed 43:90-2 Mr '48
College reading and religion. bibliog $5 '48 Yale univ. press
College revival becomes confession marathon. il Life 28:40-1 F 20 '50
Confusion in the colleges. R. L. Shinn. Christian Century 64:762-4 Je 18 '47
Duty of disturbance. J. O. Nelson. Christian Ed 31:73-7 Mr '48
Factors affecting the religion of college students [thesis] R. O. Smith. $1.50 '47 The auth, Lane hall, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Forty two hours of repentance. Time 55:56+ F 20 '50
It's not a cold war on the campus. C. Zirkel. Christian Ed 31:318-21 D '48
Let's have another look; some practical reflections for the teacher on the subject of the students' prayer-life. Cath Ed R 48:22-8 Ja '50
Newman clubs: problems, prospects. E. Duff. America 80:153-5 N 13 '48
Radicalism and conservatism toward conventional religion. P. M. Kitay. $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
Religion of the post-war college student. G. W. Allport and others. bibliog J Psychol 25:3-33 Ja '48
Religious counseling. A. C. Wickenden. Ed Res Bul 28:39-45 F '49; Same. Col & Univ 24:389-96 Ap '49
Religious counseling on the college campus. K. Beebe. bibliog Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:23-30 O '49
Religious problems and the undergraduate. A. C. Reid. Christian Ed 30:222-7 S '47
Science and the students. S. E. Wirt. Christian Century 66:1011-12 Ag 31 '49
Studying religion in the universities. B. I. Bell. Christian Century 65:973-5 S 22 '48
Task of the Christian in the university. A. J. Coleman. pa $3 '47 Assn. press
Why stay in the Catholic schools? V. Collins. Cath Ed R 46:420-4 S '48

See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
Student Christian movement

Social and economic status

Attitudes with regard to minority groups of a sampling of university men students from the upper socioeconomic level. E. L. Adams, jr, and others. J Ed Sociol 21:328-38 F '48
How democratic are our universities? D. L. Arnold. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:82-4 Ja '48
Neurotic tendency and socio-economic status of Negro college women. F. C. Sumner. Journal of Social Psychology 28:291 N '48
Socio-economic background of women students at Indiana university. K. H. Mueller and J. H. Mueller. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3: 321-9 '49

Belgium

La culture générale des étudiants qui entrent à l'université. F. Desonay. R Univ 56:65-72 Mr '47

COLLEGE students—*Continued*

China

China awake. R. Payne. $4 '47 Dodd, Mead & co, inc, 432 4th av, N.Y. 16

Egypt

Egyptian undergraduate and politics. L. J. Coverley. J Ed London 79:334+ Je '47

France

French student 1948. L. S. Brady. French R 21:423-31 My '48

Germany

International hostel for girl students in Germany. Mrs T. C. Milch. New Era 29:233-5 D '48

Undirected nationalism; life at Göttingen university. Times Ed Sup 1704:691 D 27 '47

Great Britain

Everyday life in postwar Cambridge. A. Kettle. Assn Am Col Bul 33:664-7 D '47

Older student. A. B. Bushby. Spectator 182: 640 My 13 '49

Student health in Britain. A. W. Haslett. Assn Am Col Bul 32:564-7 O '47

Student underworld. J. T. Evans. Spectator 182:251 F 25 '49

Pakistan

Students in west Pakistan. R. C. Wright. Far Eastern Survey 19:38-41 F 22 '50

Southern states

Oral communication. B. H. Byers. Peabody J Ed 26:348-53 My '49

COLLEGE students, Married

Challenge of Cambridge. P. Clifton. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 N 26 '49

Economic status of married college students. H. M. Cushing and others. J Home Econ 40:25-6 Ja '48

Education for marriage on the campus. J. T. Landis. Survey Midmonthly 84:17-19 Ja '48

Problems of the married veteran at college. E. B. Hoover. Ed Outl 22:36-40 N '47

Spartan wives; on the campus of Michigan state college. R. Wilcox. il Ladies Home Journal 64:43-9 O '47

Subsidized marriage. il Ladies Home Journal 66:58+ D '49

COLLEGE students, Mentally superior

Intensive classes for superior students. L. J. Briggs. J Ed Psychol 38:207-15 Ap '47

Reading habits of superior college students. R. C. Preston and E. N. Tuft. J Exp Ed 16:196-201 Mr '48

Should accelerated students be penalized by admission requirements? E. R. Van Der Jagt and G. W. Angell. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:198-200 Ap 1 '50

What of our gifted students? W. G. Carleton. Vital Speeches 14:734-5 S 15 '48

See also

Mentally superior

COLLEGE students, Negro. See Negro students

COLLEGE students, Special. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE students, Women

Adequacy of college wardrobes judged. A. E. Shively and E. D. Roseberry. J Home Econ 40:81-2 F '48

Analysis of relationships existent between health practice, adjustment, and physical performance of freshmen women; abstract of dissertation. M. Powell. bibliog Res Q 18:176-86 O '47

Basal metabolism and academic performance in a sample of college women. H. G. McCurdy. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:363-72 O '47

Basic walking load involved in attending the university as measured by a pedometer: walking load of college women. D. G. Copony and R. Rooks. il Res Q 20:209-14 My '49

Counseling women students. H. W. White. J Higher Ed 18:312-16+ Je '47

Courtship in college women. R. F. Winch. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 55: 269-78 N '49

Current trends in educational administration; what they mean for women. H. Farmer. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:210-12 Je '49

Fewer women in home economics. Higher Ed 4:218 My 15 '48

Friendship choices of university women students. M. C. Evans and M. M. Wilson. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:307-12 '49

Further validation of the C.S.C. religious attitude scale for college students. Sister Annette. Cath Ed R 46:37-42 Ja '48

Further validation of the social I.E. scale for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. L. E. Drake and W. B. Thiede. bibliog J Ed Res 41:551-6 Mr '48

Investigation of certain evolutionary tendencies in the female human structure. K. F. Wells. bibliog il Res Q 18:260-70 D '47

Minority report. F. Morton. Spectator 182: 472 Ap 8 '49

Neurotic tendency and socio-economic status of Negro college women. F. C. Sumner. Journal of Social Psychology 28:291 N '48

Note on the values of southern college women, white and Negro. S. W. Gray. Journal of Social Psychology 25:239-41 My '47

Performance of girls and women on the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow formboard series. R. C. Wylie. J Psychol 25:99-103 Ja '48

Personality factors in the psychological weaning of college women. A. W. Sherman, jr. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:249-56 '48

Plan the college wardrobe now. D. S. Day. il Prac Home Econ 28:226-7+ My '50

Preparing college women for business. H. J. Recknagel. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 25:11-14 Mr '50

Problems in counseling women. K. H. Mueller. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p356-70)

Selection of women major students in physical education. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog Res Q 19:70-6 My '48

Socio-economic background of women students at Indiana university. K. H. Mueller and J. H. Mueller. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3: 321-9 '49

Studies of popularity in college: do dormitory arrangements affect popularity? J. W. Reilly and F. P. Robinson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:327-30 '47

Study of fatigue effects induced by an efficiency test for college women. M. G. Scott and H. Matthews. Res Q 20:134-41 My '49

Study of human love relationships. A. Ellis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:61-71 S '49

Study of the vocational interest trends of secondary school and college women. A. M. Cawley. bibliog (With Dorkey, M. and Amen, E. W. Continuation study of anxiety reactions in young children by means of a projective technique. p 187-247)

Women students in liberal arts, nursing, and teacher training curricula and the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. O. M. Lough. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:437-45 Ag '47

Adjustment

Academic success and personal adjustment in college. R. L. Munroe. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p30-42)

Follow-up study of social guidance at the college level. M. G. Aldrich. J Ap Psychol 33:258-64 Je '49

Personnel problems of women. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p356-79)

Woman veteran at college. H. Huus. Ed Outl 22:41-5 N '47

Health and hygiene

Dietary habits of Purdue university women. P. Jackson and C. Schuck. J Home Econ 39:334-6 Je '47

Food intakes of 50 college women studied. C. A. Hoover and M. C. Coggs. J Home Econ 40:193-4 Ap '48

Informational hygiene for women in California junior colleges. M. D. Wollet. Jun Col J 19:21-7 S '48

Physical efficiency tests for college women. M. G. Scott and M. Wilson. bibliog Res Q 19:62-9 My '48

Trends in dietary practices of college women. M. M. W. Lamb and C. M. McPherson. bibliog J Home Econ 40:19-21 Ja '48

COLLEGE study in intergroup relations
College programs in intergroup relations; a report by twenty-four colleges participating in the College study in intergroup relations, 1945-49. Council on cooperation in teacher education. $3.75 '50 Am. council on ed.
College study in intergroup relations. L. A. Cook. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:27-41 '48
Frame of reference in the College study. L. A. Cook. J Ed Sociol 21:31-42 S '47
Group guidance techniques in the College study. L. A. Cook. Social Ed 12:209-12 My '48
Improving inter-group relations through teacher training. R. P. Harris. Ed 68:142-7 N '47
Personality and cultural factors in intergroup attitudes. M. L. Hayes. J Ed Res 43:122-8, 197-204 O-N '49

COLLEGE teachers. See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors

COLLEGE teaching. See Colleges and universities—Teaching

COLLEGE theater. See Dramatization in schools—Colleges and universities; Dramatization in schools—Junior colleges

COLLEGE towers. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

COLLEGE trustees. See Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE verse and prose. See Student verse and prose—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE week
Proposed Protestant-wide observance of college week and College day. B. M. McKeown. Christian Ed 31:40-7 Mr '48

COLLEGE women (graduates)
College woman in the modern world. W. H. Hickerson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12: 122-8 Mr '49
Mrs Richards described college woman of 1950 more than 50 years ago. E. H. S. Richards. J Home Econ 42:291-2 Ap '50
Role of university women in international affairs. Sch & Soc 70:27 Jl 9 '49
Solving economic problems: the role of university women. J. S. Davis. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:8-13 O '47
Trends in part time employment of college trained women. E. E. vom B. Hansl. bibliog pa 75c Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
University women among the displaced persons. B. Hegg-Hoffet. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:106-7 Ja '49
Women college graduates report on employment. R. E. Salley and R. G. Weintraub. J Ed Res 42:376-80 Ja '49
Women's higher education; past, present, and future. O. Tead. Harvard Ed R 17:151-61 My '47

See also
American association of university women

Great Britain

University women; responsibilities in public life. Times Ed Sup 1787:524 Jl 29 '49

COLLEGE year. See School year

COLLEGES and universities
Are universities a war-casualty? H. L. Stewart. Hibbert Journal 46:164-9 Ja '48
Challenge to the universities. W. Moberly. Times Ed Sup 1767:168 Mr 12 '49
College primer for Negro students. P. F. Lawrence. pa '48 The auth, Counseling service, Howard univ, Washington, D.C.
Grand indictment. W. H. G. Armytage. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 172:349-50 O '47
Handbook of foreign universities. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 6:133-5 F 1 '50
Humanism and the universities. C. E. M. Joad. New Statesman and Nation 37:607 Je 11 '49
Introduction to college [proc] S. E. Burr. pa $2.50 '49 Burgess
Nature of the modern university. E. C. Colwell. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p77-86)
Privately endowed colleges and universities of the Western college association. R. G. Cleland. (In Western college association. Addresses on Twenty-five years of higher education in the West and The future of higher education; proceedings of meetings during 1948-1949. p 17-23)
Relationships of the junior college to colleges and universities. D. M. Cotton. Jun Col J 18:512-17 My '48
Training for camp counselors. P. H. Collins. Occupations 26:432-3 Ap '48
UNESCO. L. Duggan. Assn Am Col Bul 34:68-74 Mr '48; Same. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-8 Mr '48
Universities and the integration of science. T. E. Benner. Sch & Soc 66:461 D 13 '47
Universities of the world outside U.S.A. American council on education. bibliog $12 '50 The council
Vocational rehabilitation and higher education. B. R. Williams. Higher Ed 4:181-4 Ap 15 '48
Wanted: another Johns Hopkins; editorial. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 1:243-5 Jl '47
Weekend; girl's guide to the college weekend. W. B. Jones and R. H. O'Riley. pa $1.50 '48 Houghton
Western civilization and freedom of thought; part the universities have to play. Nature 163:702-3 My 7 '49
World of learning, 1950. 3d ed $10 '50 Europa pubs, ltd, 56 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1

See also
Acceleration—Colleges and universities
Accredited colleges and universities
Catholic colleges
Christian colleges
College, Choice of
Colleges for women
Colleges of liberal arts
Denominational colleges
Engineering schools and colleges
Higher education
International university (proposed)
Junior colleges
Land-grant colleges
Negro colleges
Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities
Reconstruction (1939-)—Educational aspects
State colleges and universities
Student strikes
Teachers colleges
Theological schools
University agencies
University presses

also names of colleges, e.g. Bennington college; *also* subhead Colleges and universities under special subjects, e.g. Acceleration—Colleges and universities

Accrediting

See Colleges and universities—Standards

Administration

Administration and organization. S. Scroggs. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p433-71)
Administration of college teachers' salaries. H. G. Badger and H. C. Mayer. Higher Ed 4:25-9 O 1 '47
Administration of instruction in southern Baptist colleges and universities. T. K. Martin. bibliog '49 George Peabody col.
Administrative policies governing the salaries of college teachers. H. G. Badger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:443-63 S '47
Administrator and community relations. M. A. Love. Col & Univ 25:251-72 Ja '50
Administrator's function in the university. W. F. Rabe. Col & Univ 23:532-42 Jl '48
Administrator's source of power in the American university. W. F. Rabe. Col & Univ 24:12-21 O '48
American college. J. D. Russell. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p 14-48)
American education and a mirror. K. I. Brown. Vital Speeches 15:245-51 F 1 '49; Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:5-24 Mr '49
Boards of visitors. C. Davidson. J Higher Ed 20:41 Ja '49
Bureaucracy, standardization, and liberal arts. G. Simpson. J Higher Ed 20:129-36+ Mr '49
Candida, 1946-47. H. Hackett. Ed 68:424-9 Mr '48
College administrator revisited. T. H. Hamilton. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:691-8 D '49

COLLEGES and universities—Administration —*Continued*

College and business in inflation. F. R. Denton. pa '48 Washington and Jefferson col, Washington, Pa.

College organization and administration. Catholic university of America. $4.50 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.

Colleges and universities in the postwar world. F. W. Ness. bibliog f Col & Univ 24:26-41 O '48

Colleges aren't doing right by the G.I. Ed Forum 12:325-7 Mr '48

Colleges for freedom. D. J. Cowling and C. Davidson. bibliog $3 '47 Harper

Control by business managers in higher education. W. F. Rabe. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:409-23 Ap '50

Critical issues in higher education. J. D. Russell. North Cen Assn Q 22:149-61 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-20 Ja '48

Current concerns in college administration. S. M. Brownell. Col & Univ 25:26-36 O '49

Current trends in educational administration; what they mean for women. H. Farmer. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:210-12 Je '49

Dear Dean Misanthrope. E. L. Johnson. J Higher Ed 20:258-63 My '49

Democracy's college. J. S. Diekhoff. bibliog f $2.50 '50 Harper

Democratically administered university. A. P. Cappon. J Higher Ed 18:351-6 O '47

Determination of university policy. I. Bowman. Assn Am Col Bul 34:221-5 O '48

Dusty artisan. J. J. Jones. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:425-31 S '47

Editorial comment. R. Frodin. J Gen Ed 4: 161-4 Ap '50

Efficiency engineering in the educational emergency. S. L. Pressey. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:425-8 Je 7 '47

English precedents in the Associated colleges at Claremont. E. W. Lyon. Assn Am Col Bul 34:270-5 O '48

Evaluation of departmental administration at Syracuse university. M. E. Troyer. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p290-5)

Faculty relationships: frames of reference for policy. P. B. Foreman. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:243-50 Ja '50

Forward look. G. D. Stoddard. (In Ferment in education. p 185-93)

From these leadership must come. J. A. Perkins and M. H. Perkins. Sch & Soc 70:161-4 S 10 '49; Excerpts. Time 54:81 S 26 '49

Function of purchasing in higher educational institutions. F. L. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 50:539-47 My '49

General principles of sound business management in colleges and universities. C. Scheps. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p56-62)

Government and administration of higher education: whence and whither? W. H. Cowley. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:477-91 Jl '47

Higher education: organization and administration of higher education. So Assn Q 11:572-87 Ag '47

How one university is solving current problems in business administration; with discussion. G. F. Baughman. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p55-65)

How to build a university from scratch. H. E. Temmer. Col & Univ 23:413-18 Ap '48

Is college administration a profession? C. Davidson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:105-11 Mr '49

Issues in higher education for 1947. J. D. Russell. Jun Col J 17:357-66 My '47

Laymen and policy formation in higher education. L. P. Chase. Sch & Soc 68:294 O 30 '48

Light that flickers. D. M. Keezer. $2.50 '47 Harper

Looking ahead in college and university. J. Rufi. Mid Sch 62:8+ Ja '48

Low cost peace. C. Luckman. Phi Delta Kappan 29:115-20 N '47; Same cond. Mich Ed J 25:169-70 O '47; (In Ferment in education. p77-85)

Major issues in today's higher education. O. Tead. Col & Univ 24:465-80 Jl '49

Minutes of the thirty-sixth—thirty-seventh annual meetings, 1947-1948. Central association of college and university business officers. 2v pa ea $1 '47-'48 L. R. Lunden, sec, Univ. of Minn, Minneapolis, 14

Minutes of the twenty-seventh—twenty-ninth annual meetings, 1946-1948. Eastern association of college and university business officers. 3v pa ea $1 '47-'48 The assn, I. K. French, sec, Middlebury col, Middlebury, Vt.

Moral responsibility of the university. A. R. Mead. Peabody J Ed 26:354-8 My '49

New plans for improving public relations in teacher educating institutions. H. K. Schellenger. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p45-53)

Office organization. R. Prator. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:508-12 Jl '47

Organizing a teacher-education program in a university. J. M. Hughes. J Higher Ed 20:37-40+ Ja '49

Organizing higher education; an appraisal of volume 3 of the report of the President's commission on higher education. C. A. Dykstra. J Higher Ed 19:181-8 Ap '48

Our stake in administration personnel. L. L. Hanawalt. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 671-9 D '48

Personal report of experience in administering an oriental university. M. Faulkner. Phi Delta Kappan 29:133-5 N '47

Policy making in colleges related to the Methodist church. C. P. Hogarth. bibliog $2 '49 George Peabody col.

Problems of higher education in United States. J. D. Russell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p98-113)

Proceedings, 1947; Administration of higher institutions under changing conditions. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. pa $2 '47 Univ. of Chicago press

Proceedings, 1948; Community responsibilities of institutions of higher learning. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. bibliog f pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago press

Proceedings, 1948-1949. Southern association of college and university business officers. 2v pa '48-'49 The assn, G. D. Henderson, sec, Vanderbilt univ, Nashville, Tenn.

Program of training for college business management. J. R. Miles. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p 19-27)

Pros and cons of professorial ranking. S. T. Hadley. Ed Adm & Sup 35:354-62 O '49

Purdue's nine freshman centers. Higher Ed 4:4 S 1 '47

Questionnaires; problem and a proposal. F. C. Robb. Assn Am Col Bul 34:287-92 My '48

Radial plan of administration. E. Tiffany. Higher Ed 4:185-6 Ap 15 '48

Redbrick criticized. Times Ed Sup 1819:183; 1820:196 Mr 10-17 '50; Discussion. 1821:215; 1822:239 Mr 24-31 '50

Registrar in administration; report of workshop VIII. E. E. Deters. Col & Univ 24: 551-3 Jl '49

Relationship of the college administration with fraternities and sororities. G. S. Beery. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:594-602 '47

Some reflections concerning university administration. J. D. Russell. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:476-89 S '49

Statement on basic educational policy. National council of state school officers. Higher Ed 6:176-7 Ap 1 '50

Student bill of rights of the United States national student organization. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 68:97-101 Ag 14 '48; Same. il Cath Sch J 49:33-6 F '49

Three case histories in college budgeting. A. H. Imlah. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:316-31 Je '47; Correction. 33:586-9 S '47

University problems in Holland after the war. H. J. Vonk. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 464-73 S '47

COLLEGES and universities—Administration
—Continued

Veteran flunks the professor: GI indictment of our institutions of higher education! S. M. Vinocour. Sch & Soc 66:289-92 O 18 '47; Same. Tex Outl 31:10-11 D '47; Discussion. Sch & Soc 66:446-7; 67:81, 110-11 D 6 '47, Ja 31-F 7 '48; Tex Outl 32:24-6 F '48

See also

Administration of schools—Teachers colleges
Catholic colleges—Administration
College officials
College professors and instructors
Deans of colleges—Selection and appointment
Evening colleges—Administration
Higher education—Administration
Libraries, College—Administration
Negro colleges—Administration
Public relations—Colleges and universities
Registrars—Colleges and universities
State colleges and universities—Administration
Trustees (education)—Colleges and universities

Faculty participation

Case for faculty committees. J. K. Munford. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:424-31 Ap '50
College planning conference. H. M. Hamlin. Ed Leadership 5:328-32 F '48
Co-ordination by the administrator. E. G. Williamson. J Higher Ed 19:301-6 Je '48
Ethical argument for democratic university administration. W. Moore. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:286-9 Je '47
Executive committee system at the University of Michigan. C. L. Jamison. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:79-86 Mr '48
Faculty-administration relationships in the colleges of New York; ten-year appraisal. O. Tead. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:67-78 Mr '48
Faculty adventures in educational planning. R. M. Cooper. J Gen Ed 2:35-40 O '47
Functions of the faculty in the administrative process. H. G. Hullfish. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p72-84)
Professor and the governing board. A. R. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:678-87 D '49
Report of committee T. American association of university professors. Committee on place and function of faculties in university and college government. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:55-86 Mr '48

See also

Committees, Educational

Personnel practices

Co-ordination by the administrator. E. G. Williamson. J Higher Ed 19:301-6 Je '48
Development of a central personnel program for southern institutions; with discussion. C. O. Emmerich. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p37-47)
Faculty personnel policies in higher education. L. S. Woodburne. $3 '50 Harper
Human element in college and university administration. D. M. Keezer. Col & Univ 25: 213-32 Ja '50
Maintenance personnel problems. E. B. Farris. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p33-6)
Personnel policy for the college faculty. D. E. Dickason. Sch & Soc 69:314-15 Ap 30 '49

Student participation

Administration looks at the student. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 66:385-9 N 22 '47
College council, instrument in democratic living. M. J. Gibson. Higher Ed 4:175-7 Ap 1 '48
Education council at Stanford. B. F. Gillette. Higher Ed 4:177-8 Ap 1 '48
Should the students rule? L. A. Sánchez. Américas 2:34-5 Ap '50
Student as a responsible person. H. A. Taylor. Harvard Ed R 19:67-79 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-7 N '49
Student participation in university administration in Latin America. C. D. Ebaugh. Higher Ed 4:202-4 My 1 '48

Aims and objectives

See Higher education—Aims and objectives

Alumni

Active recreational interests of Columbia college alumni. L. C. Adams. Res Q 19: 43-7 Mr '48
Adventure in alumni relations. F. H. Turner. bibliog f '47 The auth, Vanderbilt univ, Nashville, Tenn.
Alumni and American higher education. J. E. Bell. Sch & Soc 66:443-5 D 6 '47
Alumni relationships. C. Abernathy. So Assn Q 12:114-18 F '48
American alumni magazine. W. Bentinck-Smith. Higher Ed 5:157-60 Mr 15 '49
Keeping track of the alumni family. G. M. Hall. Peabody J Ed 26:207-11 Ja '49
Progress report on graduates of St John's college. Time 53:66-7 Ap 25 '49
Public relations program for alumni and students. E. P. Vonder Haar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:227-9
Study of Stephens college alumnae. H. A. Bowman. J Higher Ed 20:429-31 N '49

See also

Alumni education
Alumni funds
Graduates—Colleges and universities

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Academic schizophrenia. K. I. Brown. Sch & Soc 69:434-7 Je 18 '49
Folklore of colleges. R. M. Dorson. American Mercury 68:671-7 Je '49

Bibliography

Recent references to foreign universities. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 23:463-74; 24:96-107, 261-73, 402-26; 25:97-109 Ap, O '48-Ap, O '49

Buildings

Analysis and projection of building facilities in colleges and universities. J. H. Goldthorpe. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 182-92)
Architect as an administrative officer. H. D. Smith. (In American school and university, 1947. p43-7)
Architect in his relation to the chemistry-department building committee. H. R. Dowswell. J Chem Ed 24:350-3 Jl '47
Architecture and learning: a collegiate quandary. W. L. Creese. il Magazine of Art 43:136-41 Ap '50
Blueprint, bricks and mortar, people. A. Elder and L. S. Morgan. H Sch J 32:200-3 O '49
Bowman hall, University of Kentucky. J. F. Wilson. (In American school and university, 1949. p 167-70)
Building problems of urban universities. H. C. Hunsaker, ed. pa $1 '48 Am. council on ed.
College and university building needs. E. V. Hollis and others. (In American school and university, 1948. p86-94); Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:593-611 S '48; Excerpts. Higher Ed 4:205-9 My 15 '48
College architecture. P. Beidler. Sch & Soc 66:363-5 N 8 '47
College architecture in transition. L. Rich. (In American school and university, 1948. p 109-12)
College building and equipment situation. E. V. Hollis. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p41-8)
College building needs. United States. Office of education. (Special ser. no 1) 58p bibliog f il pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.
College building needs total $5,000,000,000. Sch Manag 17:12 My '48
College planning. il plans Architectural Record 102:70-105 D '47
College towers in the United States; College of the Pacific. il Col & Univ 24:327-8 Ap '49
College towers in the United States; Michigan state college. il Col & Univ 23:369-70 Ap '48
College towers in the United States; University of Texas. il Col & Univ 25:3-4 O '49
College towers in the United States; University of Toledo. il Col & Univ 23:3-4 O '47
College towers in the United States; University of Wisconsin. il Col & Univ 24:3-4 O '48

COLLEGES and universities—Buildings—*Cont.*
Electrical engineering building, University of Washington, Seattle. il plans Architectural Record 106:104-9 D '49
Housing for Cornell faculty. A. S. Adams. (In American school and university, 1947. p 135-8)
Illinois Wesleyan building program. R. Dooley. (In American school and university, 1948. p253-9)
Improving college space utilization. E. V. Hollis and J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog f Col & Univ 23:507-20 Jl '48
Integrated university plant planning. H. H. Field. (In American school and university, 1948. p38-40)
Modern college; Miami's new buildings set new campus style. il Life 25:72-3 D 27 '48
Morehead building, University of North Carolina. O. R. Eggers. (In American school and university, 1949. p 181-4)
New plant plan for Wayne university. A. Neef. (In American school and university, 1948. p216-22)
New York university law center. R. D. Niles and O. R. Eggers. (In American school and university, 1949. p 161-6)
Not Gothic but modern for our colleges. W. A. Gropius. il New York Times Magazine p 16-18 O 23 '49
Notes on planning an urban university plant, Cleveland college conference. (In American school and university, 1949. p 101-10)
Old Siwash builds. J. V. Allcott. il Architectural Forum 89:83-5 Jl '48
On form in universities. J. Hudnut. il Architectural Record 102:88-93 D '47
Planning problems of colleges and universities. C. Feiss. (In American school and university, 1948. p32-7)
Research in plant planning. (In American school and university, 1949. p81-91)
Round dollars and square feet. D. Kirby. Ed Adm & Sup 34:285-90 My '48
School of business administration, University of Michigan. il diags Architectural Record 107:87-93 Mr '50
Symposium on design and construction of college and university chemistry laboratories. il plans diags J Chem Ed 24:320-53 Jl '47
Translating a blighted urban area into a university campus. R. J. Spaeth. (In American school and university, 1948. p 177-84)
University of Miami. il plans diags Architectural Forum 89:75-81 Jl '48
University of Washington, the university of a thousand years. N. C. Rupp. il J Eng Ed 40:285-90 Ja '50
Use of college building space. H. H. Punke. Col & Univ 25:76-92 O '49
Utilization of college and university buildings. T. C. Holy and R. B. Thompson. (In American school and university, 1948. p41-5)
West Indies project; planning a university in the tropics. G. Dawbarn. plan Times Ed Sup 1692:528 O 4 '47

See also
Dormitories
Field houses—Colleges and universities
Libraries, College
Music rooms
Student union buildings

Bibliography
Selected sources and references for school plant planners. (In American school and university, 1947. p226-8)

Costumes
See Academic costumes

Credits and credit systems
See Credits and credit systems—Colleges and universities

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

Departments
Evaluation of departmental administration at Syracuse university. M. E. Troyer. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p290-5)

Chairmen
Functions of department chairmen. B. Quarles. Ed Adm & Sup 36:100-6 F '50

Departments of classics
Courses in vocabulary. F. M. Snowden, jr. bibliog Class J 44:43-9 O '48

Departments of education
Place of the teachers college, the liberal arts college and the university in teacher education. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 16-20)
Prediction of success in a graduate school of education. M. V. Seagoe. Sch & Soc 69:89-93 F 5 '49
Recent developments in the training of teachers in England and Wales; with summaries in German and French. J. G. Lang. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:375-80 '48-49
Some facts about beginning students in education. L. B. Ezell. Sch & Soc 70:119-21 Ag 20 '49
Twenty-five years of educating educators. E. G. Payne. J Ed Sociol 22:67-80 O '48
Why not humanities in colleges of education? R. M. Duncan and J. Kluckhohn. Assn Am Col Bul 35:379-85 O '49

See also
Teacher training—Colleges and universities

Departments of English
For the stranger within our gates. C. Dahl. Sch & Soc 65:388-91 My 31 '47
Modest proposal. W. D. Jacobs. Col Engl 10: 379-82+ Ap '49

Departments of music
College and university as a patron of music. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p20-31)
College music department as composers' patron. A. C. Vauclain. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p57-62)
Music department in the liberal arts college. G. Hauptfuehrer. Assn Am Col Bul 34:477-81 D '48

Departments of religion
Functions of departments of religion in church-related colleges. H. H. Barnette. bibliog f Christian Ed 33:56-65 Mr '50

Departments of science
Alternative proposal for self-evaluation of physics departments. H. K. Schilling. Am J Physics 15:322-30 Jl '47

See also
Ohio state university, Columbus—Department of chemistry

Directories
A.E.T.A. reports, 1947. American educational theatre association. College and university committee. Directory sub-committee. pa $1 '48 The assn, W. P. Halstead, sec, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor
American universities and colleges. American council on education. 5th ed $8 '48 The council
Bibliography of school and college information. R. E. Anderson, comp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:90-115 N '48
College blue book, 1950. $8 '49 C. E. Burckel & associates, 33-25 Washington st, Yonkers 2, N.Y.
Complete guide to American colleges and universities. C. E. Lovejoy. pa $1.50 '48 Simon & Schuster, inc, 1230 Av. of the Americas, N.Y. 20
Directory: colleges and universities offering graduate courses leading to master's and doctor's degrees, 1940-1945. United States. Office of education. 15p pa U.S. Office of ed.
Education directory, 1948-49; pt. 3, Higher education. United States. Office of education. 173p pa 30c '48 Supt. of doc.
Handbook, 1949. College entrance examination board. '48 The bd, 425 W 117th st, N.Y. 27
Higher education directory for 1947-48. H. G. Badger. Higher Ed 4:105-6 Ja 1 '48

COLLEGES and universities—Directories— *Continued*
Latin American universities; directory 1947 [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa 15c '47 The union

See also
Agricultural colleges —Directories

Disciplinary problems

Counseling and discipline. E. G. Williamson and J. D. Foley. $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
Role of counseling in discipline. J. D. Foley. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p201-12)
Student discipline in a college. G. C. Wrenn. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:625-33 '49

Discrimination

Anti-discrimination regulations in higher education in New York state. Sch & Soc 68:381 D 4 '48
Breaking down the barriers of discrimination in higher education. Sch & Soc 67:117-18 F 14 '48
Churches and the Negro. F. S. Loescher. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:295-300+ Je '48
College quotas and American democracy. D. W. Dodson. pa Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10
Conference on discrimination in higher education. American council on education. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:115-17 '50
Discrimination attacked at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 69:412 Je 11 '49
Discrimination in admission to college. Sch & Soc 69:347-8 My 14 '49
Discrimination in college admission. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58:68-9 F '50
Discrimination in higher education. G. E. Carlson. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p23-32)
Discriminations in college admissions. American council on education. pa 50c '50 The council
Education and human relations. H. A. Taylor. Sch & Soc 69:345-7 My 14 '49
Emerging patterns in federal-state relationships in higher education. A. B. Bonds, jr. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:59-69 Ap '47
Equality of opportunity. A. D. Henderson. Assn Am Col Bul 34:239-49 O '48
Factors affecting the admission of high school seniors to college. E. Roper. pa $3.50 '49 Am. council on ed.
Financial discrimination? S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 25:312-13 Ja '50
Higher education behind the barricade. Occupations 28:332 F '50
How much discrimination in getting into college? H Sch J 32:137-8 My '49
Implications of democracy for Christian higher education. D. Faulkner. Christian Ed 31:3-15 Mr '48
Inequality of opportunity in higher education, study of minority group and related barriers to college admission; report to the Temporary commission on the need for a state university. New York (state) Education department. (Legislative doc. 1948 no33) 203p pa 35c '48 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1
Jim Crow at Chicago university. H. A. Jack. Nation 166:17-18 Ja 3 '48
Jim Crow in Missouri. H. Hamil. Nation 166: 275-6 Mr 6 '48
Minority group discrimination in higher education. W. M. Kephart. J Ed Sociol 23: 52-7 S '49
Minority groups in higher education. America 78:479 Ja 31 '48
New light on college admissions. Council on cooperation in teacher education. Ed Digest 15:27-9 S '49
On getting into college. American council on education. $1 '49 The council
Prejudices. Time 52:28 Jl 5 '48
Profile of prejudice. Newsweek 33:86 Mr 21 '49
Racial case in Oklahoma. Higher Ed 4:154 Mr 1 '48
Religion and race: barriers to college? A. C. Ivy and I. Ross. bibliog pa 20c '49 Public affairs com, inc, 22 E 38th st, N.Y. 16
Report of the committee on minority groups in higher education. W. P. Tolley. Assn Am Col Bul 34:150-5 Mr '48; Excerpts. Higher Ed 4:151-2 Mr 1 '48
Roosevelt college grows up. R. Lasch. New Republic 120:11-13 Je 6 '49
79 per cent of surveyed colleges ask race or religion. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:128-9 Ap '47
Some progress in the elimination of discrimination in higher education in the United States. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1:1-6 '50
Southern social scientists and segregation in graduate schools. Sch & Soc 68:85 Ag 7 '48
State constitutional and statutory limitations on college admission policies. M. M. Chambers. Ed Forum 13:337-41 Mr '49
This business of admissions. A. S. Johnson. il Survey Graphic 36:628-9+ N '47
Toward democracy in a college. E. J. Sparling. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 29:371-6 My '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:460-72 '48
Who should attend our colleges. H. A. Davis. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:473-84 '48

See also
Greek letter societies —Discrimination
Segregation in education

Elective system

See Elective system—Colleges and universities

Employees

Employee attitudes at the University of Illinois. G. C. Carter. J Ap Psychol 31: 463-8 O '47
Job opportunities on the campus. L. G. Brailey. Occupations 26:434 Ap '48
Labor unionism in American colleges. I. A. Derbigny. Sch & Soc 69:172-4 Mr 5 '49
Social security legislation and the colleges. J. L. Phalan. Higher Ed 5:113-16 Ja 15 '49
Stanford university's new retirement plan. Sch & Soc 68:351-2 N 20 '48

Enrollment

See Enrollment—Colleges and universities

Entrance examinations

Annual handbook, 1947; terms of admission to the colleges of the Board. College entrance examinations board. pa $1.50 '47 Ginn
Annual handbook, 1948; terms of admission to the colleges of the Board. College entrance examination board. $1.50 '47 Ginn
Cambridge entrance; common policy with Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1801:770 N 4 '49
College entrance examinations. Higher Ed 5:30 O 1 '48
Entrance examinations at the City college of New York. L. Long and J. D. Perry. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:765-72 '47
Examinations to facilitate transfer of junior college graduates to senior colleges. M. D. Engelhart. Jun Col J 20:332-6 F '50
Financial discrimination? S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 25:312-13 Ja '50
Forty-sixth—forty-eighth annual reports of the director, 1946-1948. College entrance examination board. 3v pa 1946 25c; 1947-1948 ea 50c '47-'49 The bd, 425 W 117th st, N.Y. 27
GED test and college entrance requirements. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:42-4 O '48
Handbook, 1949. College entrance examination board. '48 The bd, 425 W 117th st, N.Y. 27
Measurement of educational achievement in nonschool educational agencies and in industry. J. R. Gerberich and J. M. Burke. bibliog R Ed Res 20:81-6 F '50
New examination; universities define their entrance requirements. J. F. Mountford. Times Ed Sup 1759:35 Ja 15 '49
New school examination; need for a university policy. R. Meiggs. Times Ed Sup 1731: 372 Jl 3 '48
Royal college of art; entrance examination. Times Ed Sup 1822:228 Mr 31 '50
Some observations on the College board language tests. H. S. Dyer. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:593-602 '48
University entrance. G. S. Bustin. Times Ed Sup 1745:573 O 9 '48

COLLEGES and universities—Entrance examinations—*Continued*
Use of selection tests at Brooklyn college. L. Buckton and J. E. Doppelt. Occupations 28:357-60 Mr '50

See also
Engineering schools and colleges—Entrance examinations
Medical college admission test

Entrance requirements

Abolition of subject requirements for admission to college. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57: 364-70 S '49
Admission problems of area colleges. C. A. Ford. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 130-7)
Admission to State college of Washington. Higher Ed 4:8 S 1 '47
Admissions; report of workshop IV. E. Brenneman. Col & Univ 24:528-32 Jl '49
Are academic subjects in high school the most desirable preparation for college entrance? W. H. Vaughan. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:94-9 S '47
Barriers to higher education: facts and interpretations. F. W. Reeves. (In American council on education. Discriminations in college admissions. p24-42); Same. Phi Delta Kappan 31:214-24 Ja '50
Breach in the college entrance barricade. R. V. Burkhard. Clearing House 22:476-7 Ap '48
Carnegie foundation and the rise of the unit. H. J. Savage. bibliog f (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p 13-30)
Case of the GED student. A. W. Hartung. Sch & Soc 68:137-8 Ag 28 '48
College admission debated. Nations Sch 41: 52-3 My '48
College admission practices with respect to race, religion and national origin of Connecticut high school graduates. Connecticut. Inter-racial commission. '49 The comm, 500 Capitol av, Hartford
College agreement. C. C. Richtmeyer. Mich Ed J 27:434-5+ Ap '50
Crisis in college preparation. R. C. Disque. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 191-201)
Equality of opportunity in college admissions; New York state education practices act. New York (state) University. 15p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Essential elements in a sound plan of selecting and counseling college entrants. R. Prator. Col & Univ 23:268-73 Ja '48
Functional program for Michigan youth. R. C. Faunce. Ed Leadership 6:381-4 Mr '49
Further modifications in college-entrance requirements. R. A. Mumma. Sch R 58:24-8 Ja '50
GED test and college entrance requirements. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:42-4 O '48
High-school-college relations in Ohio. R. L. Morton. Sch & Soc 66:365-6 N 8 '47
How satisfactory are current policies and practices for college admission? L. W. Nelson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:162-7 My '49
How satisfactory are current policies and practices for college admissions? W. K. Selden. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:167-73 My '49
How to get your youngster into college. P. Martin. Saturday Evening Post 220:12 Ag 16 '47
Interpretation of college preparation by individual teachers of high school mathematics. H. C. Trimble. Math Teach 40:377-80 D '47
Language requirements and language aims. E. Koch. Mod Lang J 33:458-62 O '49
Madison conference and the committee of seven: reconsideration. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f Social Studies 40:103-12 Mr '49
Michigan college agreement. E. Leffler. Col & Univ 24:231-3 Ja '49
Michigan college agreement. L. M. Thurston. Sch & Soc 67:386-7 My 22 '48
Michigan secondary school-college agreement. L. S. Waskin. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:49-64 Ja '49
Minimum mathematical preparation for various college curricula. P. D. Edwards. Sch Sci & Math 49:181-7 Mr '49
Need for better cooperation between school and college. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 29:sup 130-40 Ja '48
New path in art experience. M. H. Erdt. Calif J Sec Ed 23:265-7 My '48
On college-entrance requirements. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 57:521-5 D '49
Policy-determining agencies for college entrance requirements. R. Prator. Ed Res Bul 29:29-35+ F '50
Predicting academic success in admissions work. K. H. Freeman. Jun Col J 19:33-5 S '48
Problems and procedures of admission to college. B. P. Fowler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p234-43)
Problems and procedures of admission to college. E. S. Noyes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p243-51)
Problems of college admission. M. E. Mattox. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p99-102)
Public high schools and the university. H. A. Spindt. Calif J Sec Ed 24:9-14 Ja '49
Report of the committee on collegiate preparation. G. C. White. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p71-86)
Review and interpretation of investigations of factors related to scholastic success in colleges of arts and science and teachers colleges. H. F. Garrett. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:91-138 D '49
Schoolmaster looks at the college. L. W. Nelson. J Higher Ed 18:361-4 O '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:69-73 O '47
Selective admissions practices. A. E. Bigge. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:26-8 D '48
Selective admissions practices. P. M. Chalmers. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:9-11 O '48
Selective admissions practices. D. N. Marshall and A. L. Broughton. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:23-6 Mr '49
Selective admissions practices. F. G. Moore. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:26-9 My '49
Selective admissions practices. M. F. Norton. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:26-8 Ap '49
Selective admissions practices. I. Putman, jr. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:10-12 Je '49
Selective admissions practices. H. A. Spindt. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-18 F '49
Selective admissions practices. R. M. Strozier. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:21-2 N '48
Should a high school principal be expected to recommend students for college admission? G. E. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 22:291-3 Ja '48
Should accelerated students be penalized by admission requirements? E. R. Van Der Jagt and G. W. Angell. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:198-200 Ap 1 '50
Social science preparation of high school students; panel discussion. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:135-48 Jl '47
Some comments on standard one of our association. R. F. Thomason. So Assn Q 12: 110-14 F '48
Some phases of articulation. T. L. Koehler. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:272-83 Mr '49
Standards of admission, high school viewpoint. Brother E. Anthony. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:199-201
State constitutional and statutory limitations on college admission policies. M. M. Chambers. Ed Forum 13:337-41 Mr '49
Student records of entrance and graduation. R. E. Salley and R. G. Weintraub. Sch & Soc 69:404-6 Je 4 '49
Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1337) rev ed 53p '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Success of non-high-school graduates in degree programs at the University of Wisconsin. E. E. Milligan and others. Sch & Soc 67:27-9 Ja 10 '48
To prepare for college. H. R. Finch. Scholastic 56:32T Ap 5 '50
Trends in college-entrance offerings. F. A. Balyeat. Sch R 56:350-6 Je '48

COLLEGES and universities—Entrance requirements—*Continued*
Trends in freshman admission to southern institutions of higher education. L. Sprowles. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p71-7+)
University admission thru extension courses. T. E. Demars. Calif J Sec Ed 23:239-40 Ap '48
Veterans administration's viewpoint of college admission. A. B. Crawford. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p 103-5)
What to do now about getting into college next fall. B. P. Ireland. il Parents Mag 25:38-40+ Ja '50
Who shall be educated? J. D. Russell. Sch Life 30:2+ D '47; Same. H Points 30:5-7 Mr '48

See also
American education fellowship—Commission on the relation of school and college
Student selection—Colleges and universities

Great Britain
Entrance requirements of British universities. Higher Ed 6:58-9 N 1 '49
Entrance to universities. E. A. Simm. Times Ed Sup 1760:57 Ja 22 '49
Latin in the little go; discussion in the Cambridge senate. Times Ed Sup 1697:600 N 8 '47
Matriculation demands; five subjects. M. F. Adams and others. Times Ed Sup 1753:685 D 4 '48
New examination; universities define their entrance requirements. J. F. Mountford. Times Ed Sup 1759:35 Ja 15 '49
New school examination; need for a university policy. R. Meiggs. Times Ed Sup 1731:372 Jl 3 '48
Sixth form studies; influence of universities. Times Ed Sup 1706:24 Ja 10 '48
State versus school; case against the new age limit for the general certificate examination. E. E. A. Whitworth. Spectator 181:657-8 N 19 '48; Discussion. 181:696, 731-2 N 26-D 3 '48
Universities and schools; students in the arts faculties. C. Gould. Times Ed Sup 1704:692 D 27 '47
University awards. H. G. Cannon. J Ed London 81:253-4 My '49
University entrance; Birmingham's attitude. Times Ed Sup 1765:136 F 26 '49
University entrance; passing the buck. E. A. Seaborne. Times Ed Sup 1758:25 Ja 8 '49
University entrance requirements and the new examinations. H. G. Cannon. J Ed London 81:193-5 Ap '49
University entrance; schools' reply. M. F. Adams and others. Times Ed Sup 1762:89 F 5 '49
University entrance; S.S.E.C. report. F. C. Happold. Times Ed Sup 1715:149 Mr 13 '48
University matriculation; head masters' proposals. Times Ed Sup 1758:24 Ja 8 '49
University requirements; assistant mistresses in conference. Times Ed Sup 1758:26 Ja 8 '49

Evening sessions
See Evening colleges

Examinations
See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations; Comprehensive examinations; Examinations—Colleges and universities; Tests and scales—Colleges and universities

Faculties
See College professors and instructors

Finance
Alma mater asks for $2 billion. il Fortune 37:102-5+ F '48
Are we going to junk our colleges? B. Fine. Collier's 125:16+ Ja 28 '50
Big university requires a big budget. W. L. Schramm. il Ill Ed 37:169-70+ Ja '49
Britain's universities under government grant plan. A. D. L. Lindsay of Birker. Higher Ed 5:27-30 O 1 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-9 D '48
College and university accounting from the managerial standpoint. G. C. Henricksen. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p48-54)
College and university tax and in lieu payments to municipalities [mimeographed] American municipal association. $1.50 '48 The assn, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37
College cost soars higher. Scholastic 51:8T N 3 '47
Colleges full, and poor. il Business Week p22+ Ag 16 '47
Colleges go abegging. R. B. Winn. J Higher Ed 19:141-5+ Mr '48
Colleges of freedom. B. S. Hollinshead. Assn Am Col Bul 35:62-73 Mr '49
Colleges turn to industry. Business Week p97+ S 10 '49
Commission on financing higher education. Higher Ed 6:91-2 D 15 '49
Commission on financing higher education. J. D. Millett. Assn Am Col Bul 36:72-5 Mr '50
Costs and financing of higher education; report to the Temporary commission on the need for a state university. New York (state) Education department. (Legislative doc. 1948 no34) 148p pa 40c '48 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1
Crisis in education. H. N. Sherwood. Christian Ed 30:218-21 S '47
Death kiss for the private institution of higher learning. L. F. Sunderman. Christian Ed 31:234-9 S '48
Debt financing of plant additions for state colleges and universities. R. B. Stewart and R. W. Lyon. '48 Purdue res. foundation, West Lafayette, Ind.
Deferred payments. J. R. Anthony. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p82-4)
Dollar crisis and the future church related college program. L. F. Sunderman. Christian Ed 32:266-73 D '49
Federal assistance to colleges for veterans. E. V. Hollis. Col & Univ 23:50-8 O '47
Finance and freedom; state subsidy of universities. Times Ed Sup 1822:231 Mr 31 '50
Financial dilemma facing the colleges. F. C. Hockema. J Eng Ed 40:74-82 O '49
Financial status of member colleges and universities of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, preliminary report. N. Burns and J. H. Russel. North Cen Assn Q 23:183-95 O '48
Financial support for higher education. C. H. Woodring. pa '48 Editorial res. reports, 1205 19th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Financing an adequate program of higher education in Kentucky for state supported institutions. L. M. Chamberlain. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p30-4+)
Financing an adequate program of higher education in Kentucky from the standpoint of non-state supported institutions. Z. T. Johnson. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p35-7)
Financing Catholic higher education. C. F. Meyer. America 78:sup 14-16 Ap 3 '48
Financing higher education. J. E. Allen, jr. North Cen Assn Q 23:362-6 Ap '49
Financing higher education; an appraisal of volume 5 of the report of the President's commission on higher education. A. D. Simpson. J Higher Ed 19:194-202+ Ap '48
Financing higher education in the future. A. C. Marts. Assn Am Col Bul 35:365-78 O '49
Financing of public higher education in the United States. H. K. Newburn. Ed Rec 30:23-32 Ja '49
Future of higher education in the United States: analysis inspired by the report of the President's commission on higher education. S. E. Harris. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 18:183-208 O '48
Gifts and endowments for privately controlled colleges. H. J. Steffens. Christian Ed 31:191-7 S '48
Higher education and solvency. Commonweal 51:4-5 O 14 '49
Higher education and the state government. J. A. Perkins. Sch & Soc 66:353-8 N 8 '47

COLLEGES and universities—Finance—*Cont.*
Higher education for American democracy; v. 5, Financing higher education; report. United States. President's commission on higher education. 68p pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc.
How can American business help American education? F. W. Abrams. Assn Am Col Bul 35:33-40 Mr '49
How shall we foot the bill? F. J. Brown and A. B. Bonds, jr. il Survey Graphic 36:602-5+ N '47
How shall we pay for education? S. E. Harris. bibliog f $3 '48 Harper
In the hearts of the people. J. A. Hannah. Mich Ed J 27:247-52 D '49
Inflation could destroy endowed education. W. S. Dutton. Saturday Evening Post 221: 112 D 18 '48
Inflation hits the colleges. J. P. Baxter. Atlantic Monthly 181:59-62 Mr '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:106-8 My '48
Insurance, what a college or university's coverage should be. W. Le Munyon. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p91-103)
Life or death for private colleges. H. N. Sherwood. Christian Ed 31:103-9 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:37-9 O '48
Little givers. Time 51:52+ Mr 15 '48
Mark Hopkins' log. E. S. Peck. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p79-84)
Municipal-university financial relations; survey of the arrangements between selected cities and state universities and colleges for financing municipal services. Public Management 30:130-4 My '48
New pattern for the finance of higher education. T. L. Hungate. Teach Col Rec 49:19-30 O '47; Summary. Sch Manag 17:41 O '47
Only the educated shall be free. S. J. French. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:659-70 D '48
Our common cause; how are we going to finance higher education for the multitudes who are seeking it? E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 18:3+ Je '49
Outlook for higher education. A. F. Myers. (In Tuition plan. Education, 1950. p 19-27)
Outlook for support from gifts. A. C. Marts. Higher Ed 4:65-8 N 15 '47
Plight of the private colleges, and what to do about it. A. D. Henderson. Ed Rec 30: 407-21 O '49
Population of British universities during 1947-48. Nature 164:783-4 N 5 '49
Post-war developments. F. J. Brown. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p30-60)
Principles for the management of trust funds. J. O. Gross. Assn Am Col Bul 34:258-64 O '48
Private college and federal aid. C. F. Phillips. Assn Am Col Bul 35:283-8 My '49
Probable effect of post-war taxation on colleges and universities. E. T. Brown. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p49-55)
Squeeze is on the colleges. America 82:32 O 15 '49
Three case histories in college budgeting. A. H. Imlah. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:316-31 Je '47; Correction. 33:586-9 S '47
Threefold crisis in our universities. S. E. Harris. il New York Times Magazine p 16+ O 30 '49
Touching corporations. L. Bell. Assn Am Col Bul 35:41-9 Mr '49
University finances; Carnegie trust and government aid. Times Ed Sup 1818:164 Mr 3 '50

See also
Alumni funds
Catholic colleges—Finance
Colleges and universities—Investments
Junior colleges—Finance
Money-raising campaigns
Negro colleges—Finance
Scholarships and fellowships
State colleges and universities—Finance
Taxation, Exemption from
Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

Food service
Food service operations and costs. H. W. Herman. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p63-74)

Gifts, legacies, etc.
Alumni and American higher education. J. E. Bell. Sch & Soc 66:443-5 D 6 '47
Can our 1,160 gift-supported colleges survive? P. H. Davis. Assn Am Col Bul 35:500-8 D '49
College aid; liberalized rule on corporate gifts. Business Week p36 F 19 '49
College drives, five hundred years old. C. P. McMahon. Sch & Soc 70:423-5 D 24 '49
Endowed chairs of learning. California. University. pa '47 The univ.
Financing higher education in the future. A. C. Marts. Assn Am Col Bul 35:365-78 O '49
Financing philanthropy. A. C. Marts. Assn Am Col Bul 33:506-16 O '47
Future of gifts to colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 66:231 S 27 '47
Gifts and endowments for privately controlled colleges. H. J. Steffens. Christian Ed 31:191-7 S '48
Gifts to colleges reaches $150,000,000. Higher Ed 5:176 Ap 1 '49
How can American business help American education? F. W. Abrams. Assn Am Col Bul 35:33-40 Mr '49
Increase in educational philanthropy. Sch & Soc 69:109 F 12 '49
Outlook for support from gifts. A. C. Marts. Higher Ed 4:65-8 N 15 '47
Principles for the management of trust funds. J. O. Gross. Assn Am Col Bul 34:258-64 O '48
Survey of university and college endowment funds. Scudder, Stevens & Clark. pa '47 Scudder, Stevens & Clark, 1 Wall st, N.Y. 5
Touching corporations. L. Bell. Assn Am Col Bul 35:41-9 Mr '49

Grades
See Marks, Students'

Graduate work
See Graduate work

Graduation requirements
Against a language requirement; discussion. B. Hanson; A. Kalfayan. French R 21:86-9 O '47
Down with foreign language requirements! J. E. Harris. French R 20:439-44 My '47
Foreign language requirement in the liberal arts college. A. J. Dickman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:335-42 O '47

Health service
College students and health education. A. G. Ruthven. Sch & Soc 66:225-7 S 27 '47
Evaluation of policies and standards for student health service programs. R. H. Williams. bibliog Res Q 19:262-8 D '48
Medical services for students. R. E. Boynton. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p232-42)
Medicine and personnel counseling. T. C. Allenbach. Ed Res Bul 28:36-9 F '49
Reconditioning program for colleges and universities. J. Kress and H. J. Bearzy. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:172-4+ Mr '49
Some characteristics of physically defective students. W. Tyszkowski and H. R. Laslett. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:347-59 O '48
Trends in student health service programs. R. H. Williams. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 19:387-9+ Je '48

See also
Colleges and universities—Mental hygiene service

History
College and America. P. F. Valentine. bibliog (In his American college. p 1-29)
Education and one world. H. M. Jones. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p213-33)

COLLEGES and universities—History—*Cont.*
Education's Johnny Appleseed. B. M. McKeown. Christian Ed 30:140-6 Je '47
Harvard, Yale and co. M. Schofield. National Review 129:416-18 N '47
Higher educational history. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:385-91 My 28 '49
History of Boston college. D. R. Dunigan. $6 '47 Bruce pub.
How to liberate the colleges. B. Evans. American Mercury 66:659-64 Je '48
Juniata college, the history of seventy years (1876-1946) C. C. Ellis. $2.50 '47 Juniata col, Huntingdon, Pa.
North Carolina's Dartmouth college case. E. W. Knight. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:116-22 Mr '48
On the rise and decline of higher education. R. Ulich. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 1-18)
Pioneer days at the Catholic university of America. H. J. Browne. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:29-38 Ja '50
Rise of the people's college. L. V. Koos. bibliog f Sch R 55:138-49 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:34-7 S '47
Three eras in higher education. C. Davidson. J Higher Ed 19:289-94 Je '48
What is a college? B. B. Young. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:385-406 O '49

Honors system

See Honors work

Interdepartmental cooperation

American studies and the new interdepartmentalism. T. McDowell. Sch & Soc 68: 196-200 S 25 '48

Investments

Colleges in business. Newsweek 32:68 D 27 '48
Colleges turn to industry. Business Week p97+ S 10 '49
Investment of endowment funds. M. F. Willoughby. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p28-37)
Principles for the management of trust funds. J. O. Gross. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 258-64 O '48
Schools' tax-free businesses. il United States News 24:40-2 Ja 9 '48

Libraries

See Libraries, College

Mental hygiene service

Shattered students in an atomic age. P. B. Hume. Mental Hygiene 31:567-75 O '47

Middle ages

See Colleges and universities, Medieval

Off-campus centers

Admission problems of area colleges. C. A. Ford. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 130-7)
Pennsylvania area college centers; libraries of area I. A. F. Hausdorfer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 137-46)
Pennsylvania college centers. Higher Ed 4: 64 N 15 '47
Pennsylvania college centers. C. A. Ford. J Higher Ed 19:361-4+ O '48

Publications

Censer and censor. O. Sunmula. Sch & Soc 70:86-8 Ag 6 '49
Triple thinking; example of cooperation among students, teachers and administrative officers. M. L. Anderson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:100-4 Mr '49
Use of college publications in public relations program. G. H. Holmes. Teach Col J 19:12-15 O '47

See also
Catalogs—Colleges and universities

Race discrimination

See Colleges and universities—Discrimination; Greek letter societies—Discrimination

Rating

Evaluation of higher institutions. F. H. Bowles. Ed Outl 23:158-65 My '49

Religious life and activities

Bearing of religious orientation on the curriculum of general education in the church related college. A. R. Keppel. Christian Ed 32:173-81 S '49
Catholics at Baldwin-Wallace. America 78: 479 Ja 31 '48
Christian faith and the campus mind. H. E. Hogue. bibliog f pa 75c '49 Abingdon-Cokesbury
Christian quality of a college; how shall we determine it? W. A. Harper. Christian Ed 32:156-62 Je '49
College Christian council in a small college. L. H. Johnson. Ed Forum 11:443-5 My '47
College church serves the student. D. L. Miller. Christian Ed 31:279-82 D '48
College president and the church. H. Fite. Peabody J Ed 26:268-71 Mr '49
College seeks religion. M. Cuninggim. bibliog f $4 '47 Yale univ. press
Contemporary civilization and Christianity; with reference to higher education. N. F. S. Ferré. Christendom 12 no4:429-42 '47
Co-ordinating student religious activities. H. E. Allen. Sch & Soc 68:212-13 S 25 '48; Same. Higher Ed 5:33-4 O 1 '48
Daily chapel. R. M. Hughes. Christian Ed 31: 123-4 Je '48
Education for leadership. J. O. Gross. bibliog f Christian Ed 31:254-74 D '48
Failure of the universities in Great Britain. G. E. Elton. Fortnightly 171(ns 165):396-402 Je '49
Heart of the campus. E. Knautz. Sch & Soc 67:461-2 Je 19 '48
Higher education and religion. T. L. Koehler. bibliog f Ed Outl 23:166-77 My '49
How deans may aid in creating a vital religious force on the campus. B. P. Garvey. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:28-30 O '47
Idea of a college. D. E. Trueblood. Assn Am Col Bul 36:29-36 Mr '50
Integrity in higher education. B. E. Meland. Relig Ed 45:7-15 Ja '50
It worked! M. B. Sayre. Christian Ed 30:343-6 D '47
Meaning of Christian higher education. W. J. Scarborough. Christian Ed 30:190-4 Je '47
Preacher in a college town. M. N. Young. Peabody J Ed 26:94-7 S '48
Religion and education. C. H. Wesley. Christian Ed 31:175-90 S '48
Religion and higher education. R. W. Sockman. Assn Am Col Bul 34:35-46 Mr '48; Same. Vital Speeches 14:304-8 Mr 1 '48
Religion in higher education; symposium. Relig Ed 43:321-59; 45:7-40 N '48-Ja '50
Religion in liberal education. E. J. Chave. J Gen Ed 1:301-8 Jl '47
Religion in the state university. C. P. Shedd. pa Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.
Religious practices in state teachers colleges. W. H. Vaughan and others. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 114-18)
Religious programs and student personnel work. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p320-41)
Religious services in colleges. D. S. Arbuckle. J Higher Ed 20:317-20 Je '49
Role of religious motivation in the total guidance program. H. A. Miller. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:96-102 Ap '47
Statement concerning the basic policy of church-college relationship. M. F. Stewart. Relig Ed 44:89-91 Mr '49
Trends and tasks. G. Wickey. Assn Am Col Bul 34:98-103 Mr '48

See also
College students—Religious life
Religious education—Colleges and universities

Research

See Research—Colleges and universities

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Schedules

Schedule making in the small college. N. W. Newsom and P. P. Mickelson. Peabody J Ed 27:139-47 N '49

Schools of nursing

See also
Nurses' training schools

Social life

Campus clique as an agency of socialization. O. C. Smucker. J Ed Sociol 21:163-8 N '47
Cultural activities and welfare services. L. Price. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p331-79)
Social life in a church-related college. M. J. Cunningham. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:614-17 '49

See also
Student life

Standards

Accrediting agencies face their common problems. A. J. Brumbaugh. Ed Rec 31:59-92 Ja '50
Challenge and retreat. D. G. Stillman. J Higher Ed 19:38-40 Ja '48
Higher education: the improvement of qualitative standards. So Assn Q 11:538-48 Ag '47
On federal aid and co-ordination. W. P. Friederich. J Higher Ed 20:95-9+ F '49
Standards for institutional accrediting. H. L. Berridge. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:65-6+ F '50

Statistics

Catholic colleges for women: 1947-1948. A. P. Farrell. America 78:sup 16+ Ap 3 '48
College and university statistics of interest to business officers. C. Hoff. Sch & Soc 66:381-3 N 15 '47
No smooth road to higher learning. Sch & Soc 66:374 N 15 '47
Public, private, and church control in higher education. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 70: 321-5 N 19 '49
Statistics of higher education, 1943-44. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1942-44; chapter 4) 75p 20c '46 Supt. of doc.
Statistics of higher education, 1945-46. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1944-46; chapter 4) 90p pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.
Summary of statistics of higher education, 1945-46. United States. Office of education. (Circ. no256) pa '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Trends of enrollment, fees and salaries; also schedule showing board and room charges in 288 colleges and universities. C. Hoff. pa '48 The auth, Central assn. of col. and univ. business offices, Municipal univ. of Omaha, Omaha, Neb.
What will happen after the veterans leave? H. R. Douglass and L. H. Elliott. Sch & Soc 66:465-7 D 20 '47

See also
Enrollment—Colleges and universities
Land-grant colleges—Statistics

Student activities

Cultural activities and welfare services. L. Price. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p331-79)

See also
Extracurricular activities—Colleges and universities

Surveys

See Surveys—Colleges and universities

Teacher training

See Teacher training—Colleges and universities

Teaching

Against the mechanization of teaching. M. Beck. Sch & Soc 66:219 S 20 '47
Art of instruction; lost chord in higher education. G. D. McGrath. Ed 69:515-17 Ap '49
Balance of research and teaching at universities. Nature 162:441 S 18 '48
Better schools today for a better world tomorrow. A. J. Brumbaugh. Assn Am Col Bul 33:474-82 O '47
Challenge to our educational system. L. F. Sunderman. Christian Ed 33:19-26 Mr '50
College teaching and college learning. O. Tead. bibliog $2 '49 Yale univ. press
College teaching: the loneliest profession. K. W. Hooker. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:643-50 D '49
Communist students in the classroom. C. I. Glicksberg. Sch & Soc 71:177-80 Mr 25 '50
Content vs. method again. E. C. Walther. Sch & Soc 68:409-11 D 11 '48
Cooperative study of college teaching procedures. J. G. Umstattd. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 158-66)
Design for an experiment in student-centered teaching. T. Landsman and K. M. Peterson. Ed Leadership 7:102-6 N '49
Dutch higher education; comparative impressions of a visiting Harvard professor. W. E. Hocking. Harvard Ed R 20:28-35 Ja '50; Excerpts. Higher Ed 6:113-14 Ja 15 '50
Education in the modern world. H. A. Taylor. Ed Rec 29:sup30-40 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-7 D '48
Effective teaching at the college level. A. O. Williamson. Assn Am Col Bul 33:645-51 D '47
Faculty and staff responsibility for instruction and research. D. C. Partridge. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:90-4 Ap '48
Forget the old gray mare; creed for college teachers. I. J. Zachar. Assn Am Col Bul 33:668-72 D '47
Good teaching and public relations. E. M. O'Byrne. Assn Am Col Bul 36:37-43 Mr '50
Great teaching and the religious spirit. W. T. Mulloy. Assn Am Col Bul 36:23-8 Mr '50
Handbook for college teachers. B. B. Cronkhite, ed. bibliog $3 '50 Harvard univ. press
Harvard education 1948: the students' view. Harvard university. Harvard student council. Special committee on education. pa $1 '49 The univ.
How to improve classroom lectures. L. D. Reid. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:576-84 S '48
Humanities. W. Payne. J Gen Ed 2:346-8 Jl '48
Idea of a college. D. E. Trueblood. Assn Am Col Bul 36:29-36 Mr '50
Improvement of college instruction. F. K. Elder. Ed Adm & Sup 35:475-88 D '49
Improvement of college instruction through in-service techniques. H. J. Leahy. gratis '48 Seton Hall univ, S Orange, N.J.
Improvement of college teaching. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p85-7)
Improvement of instruction. F. C. Hockema. Sch & Soc 67:57-60 Ja 24 '48
Individualizing the college program. E. M. Raushenbush. Nat Ed Assn J 37:362-3 S '48
Is teaching a profession? N. F. Cantor. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:96-106 Ja '48
It struck me as good teaching. N. M. Otte. J Ed 133:80+ Mr '50
Maintaining high quality in the colleges. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col Bul 34:15-20 Mr '48
New educational era; challenge to college teaching. F. D. Smith. Christian Ed 31: 22-9 Mr '48
New look: the classroom lecturer is not obsolete. P. J. Green. Assn Am Col Bul 36:98-104 Mr '50
Only the educated shall be free. S. J. French. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:659-70 D '48
Personalizing college teaching. M. M. Ohlsen. J Higher Ed 20:410-13+ N '49
Problems of communication in college teaching. J. C. Gerber. J Gen Ed 3:121-7 Ja '49
Professional preparation of the college teacher. P. Klapper. J Gen Ed 3:228-44 Jl '49
Real academic question. E. T. Sandberg. Sch & Soc 71:282 My 6 '50
Real college failures. A. H. MacLean. Nat Ed Assn J 38:444-5 S '49; Same. Christian Ed 32:260-5 D '49

COLLEGES and universities—Teaching—*Cont.*
Report of the committee on improvement of instruction. C. C. French. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p59-70)
Report of the committee on improvement of instruction. C. C. French. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p35-51)
Report of the committee on improvement of instruction. C. C. French. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p32-40)
Role of the college teacher in the student personnel program. L. L. Boykin. Assn Am Col Bul 34:276-8 O '48
Scholar's dilemma. P. D. Carleton. Sch & Soc 71:262-4 Ap 29 '50
Some thoughts on thinking. A. F. Engelbert. Ed 68:316-18 Ja '48
Suggestions for a general course in the humanities. A. D. Graeffe. J Gen Ed 1:309-17 Jl '47
Supervision of instruction. A. Burt. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:208-17 Mr '48
Teacher and liberal education. W. T. Root. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:510-19 S '47
Teacher training in the graduate school. C. E. Buxton. Am J Physics 17:571-6 D '49
Teaching and learning in colleges. C. A. Weber. Ed Adm & Sup 35:295-9 My '49
Teaching as salesmanship. N. E. Stevens. Sch Sci & Math 50:62-4 Ja '50
Teaching or research? University congress ended. il Times Ed Sup 1735:431 Jl 31 '48
Technique of group discussion in the college class. J. Axelrod. J Gen Ed 2:227-37 Ap '48
Toward better college teaching. O. C. Carmichael. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p3-12)
Ways of evaluating college teaching. R. E. Eckert. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:65-9 F 4 '50
What do college students like and dislike about college teachers and their teaching? G. H. Bradley. Ed Adm & Sup 36:113-20 F '50
What do the students want? W. Smith. Survey 86:113-14 Mr '50
What's wrong with college teaching? P. Klapper. American Mercury 69:602-8 N '49
Workshops improve college teaching. N. E. Bingham. Assn Am Col Bul 36:85-9 Mr '50

See also
College professors and instructors
Seminar method

Bibliography
Teaching in higher education; selected references. B. W. Frazier, comp. Higher Ed 5:45-6 O 15 '48

Tuition fees
See Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

Tutorial system
See Tutorial system

Africa
Resolution on higher education in the trust territories in Africa. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:255-6 Ag 22 '49

See also
Achimota college, Gold Coast
Makerere college, Kampala, Uganda
University college of Nigeria, Ibadan

Alaska
See also
Alaska. University

Argentina
Academic freedom under Perón. W. L. Munger. Antioch Review 7:275-90 Je '47
Perón and the Argentine universities. O. Holbrook. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:10-11 My '48
Situation in Argentine universities. H. Grundfest. Science 107:167-8 F 13 '48

Asia
Universities in need. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa gratis '48 The organization, Reconstruction dept, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e

Australia
Brief guide to Australian universities. Australian council for educational research. 1s 6d '47 Melbourne univ. press
Commonwealth universities; Australia's new foundation. G. A. Currie. Times Ed Sup 1732:389 Jl 10 '48

See also
Australian national university
Melbourne. University

Austria
See also
Pädagogisches institut der stadt Wien
Vienna. University

Bavaria
Bavarian universities. H. Howard. il Va J Ed 43:14-15+ Ja '50

Belgium
See also
Brussels. University
Ghent. University
Louvain. University

Brazil
See also
São Paulo. University

British West Indies
See also
West Indies university college, Kingston, Jamaica

Bulgaria
Reconstruction's other side; purge of students. Times Ed Sup 1743:542 S 25 '48

California
Foreign language in the teacher-training institution. W. V. Kaulfers. Calif J Sec Ed 23:50-3 Ja '48; Same. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:368-72 My '48

Canada
Are universities a war-casualty? H. L. Stewart. Hibbert Journal 46:164-9 Ja '48
Canadian universities; post-war bulge. Times Ed Sup 1800:744 O 28 '49
Commonwealth universities; Canada's two cultures. F. C. James. Times Ed Sup 1737: 456 Ag 14 '48
Directory of Canadian collegiate institutions. L. Ignatieff. American Slavic Review 5: 190-1 N '46
Higher education in Canada, 1944-46 (being part II of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1944-46) Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. bibliog pa 35c '49 The bur, Ottawa
Humanities in Canada. W. Kirkconnell and A. S. P. Woodhouse. Humanities res. council of Canada, Ottawa
Opportunity in Canada. Times Ed Sup 1786: 506 Jl 22 '49
Universities of Canada. H. L. Stewart. Times Ed Sup 1768:182; 1769:196 Mr 19-26 '49

See also
Laval university, Quebec
McGill university
Montreal. University
Ottawa. University
St Francis Xavier university, Antigonish, Nova Scotia
Toronto. University

Chile
Chilean technical university. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:462 Ag '47

China
China's Christian libraries. C. B. Shaw. Library Journal 75:243-5 F 15 '50
China's universities in war and peace. M. Votaw. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:442-51 Jl '47
Chinese universities. Times Ed Sup 1764:116 F 19 '49
East and West in Christian universities in China. F. S. Drake. International Review of Missions 36:338-43 Jl '47

COLLEGES and universities—China—*Cont.*
One increasing purpose: life of Henry Winters Luce. B. A. Garside. $3.75 '48 Revell
Progress in China. R. O. Hall. Asiatic Review ns 43:271-2 Jl '47
Students of China. T. Gibson. Spectator 180: 641 My 28 '48
See also
China Christian universities' association
Christian colleges—China
Hwa Nan college, Fukien
Nanking. University
Universities' China committee in London
Yenching university, Peking

Colombia
University of the Andes. Américas 1:36 Ag '49

Costa Rica
Universities of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa 50c '47 The union
See also
Costa Rica. University

Czechoslovakia
End of the Czech purge. Times Ed Sup 1769: 196 Mr 26 '49
See also
Charles university, Prague

Ecuador
See also
Central university of Ecuador, Quito

Egypt
See also
Azhar university, Cairo

England
See Colleges and universities—Great Britain

Estonia
See also
Tartu. University

Europe
Enrollments in European universities. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 5:55-7 N 1 '48
Idea of the university in the early modern period. F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 47:219-33 Ap '49
Universities in need. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa gratis '48 The organization, Reconstruction dept, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e
Universities in western civilization. Nature 164:1017-19 D 17 '49

Far East
University enrollments in the eastern world. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 5:161-2 Mr 15 '49

France
French universities; government help for students. Times Ed Sup 1802:785 N 11 '49
See also
Caen university
Nancy. University
Paris. University
Sorbonne

Germany
Abuse of learning. F. Lilge. bibliog $2.75 '48 Macmillan
Back to abnormalcy. Time 52:68-9 N 1 '48
Cultural cooperation with German universities. H. Von Beckerath. H Sch J 32:130-3 My '49
Functions of a university. Nature 163:741-3 My 14 '49
German students: 1948. M. F. Staerk. America 80:204-6 N 27 '48
German universities; A.U.T. delegation's report. Times Ed Sup 1674:264 My 31 '47
German universities in 1948 [mimeographed] J. Joesten, comp. $5; to libs $3 '48 The comp, Hartsville, Great Barrington, Mass.
German university life. M. Schreck. Times Ed Sup 1709:64; 1711:92 Ja 31, F 14 '48
German youth in conference. H. W. Brailsford. New Statesman and Nation 34:46 Jl 19 '47; Discussion. 34:91, 191, 231 Ag 2, S 6, 20 '47
Higher education and the problem of Germany today. D. P. Cottrell. Ed Forum 12: 267-75 Mr '48
Higher education in Germany. R. J. Havighurst. J Higher Ed 19:13-20 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 Ap '48
Idea of the university; its relation to German life. L. Preller. Times Ed Sup 1740: 503 S 4 '48
Impressions of student personnel work in German universities and implications for America. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:519-37 '47
Observations of German universities in the American zone. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 26:70-5 S '48
Physics in Germany. Nature 163:299 F 19 '49
Re-educating the new Germany. A. G. Pundt. J Higher Ed 19:350-60 O '48
Universities. W. Hallstein. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 260:155-67 N '48
Universities in danger; coherence of knowledge. K. Jaspers. Times Ed Sup 1710:83 F 7 '48
University in Germany today. D. P. Cottrell Sch & Soc 66:481-4 D 27 '47
University reform; German cure for German ills. Times Ed Sup 1754:699 D 11 '48
What is happening in the German universities. W. P. Cumming. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:167-81 Ap '47
See also
Baltic university, Pinneberg, Germany
Berlin. Free university
Bonn. University
College students—Germany
Cologne. University
Erfurt. University
Frankfurt am Main. University
Göttingen. University
Munich. University

Great Britain
Academic and professional incentives. Nature 162:977-9 D 25 '48
Academic elephantiasis. W. H. Fyfe. Nineteenth Century and After 145:332-7 Je '49
Britain's changing universities. D. C. Thomson. J Higher Ed 20:407-9+ N '49
Britain's universities under government grant plan. A. D. L. Lindsay of Birker. Higher Ed 5:27-30 O 1 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-9 D '48
British universities. S. C. Roberts. bibliog $2 '47 Hastings house, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. 18
British universities and secret theses for degrees. Discovery 8:225 Ag '47
British universities and the government. J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:474-92 S '47
Classics and the reform of the faculty of arts. B. Farrington. J Ed London 80:441-2 Ag '48
College entrance. H. M. Dowling. Times Ed Sup 1754:699 D 11 '48
Comparative study; development in Britain and America. B. I. Evans. Times Ed Sup 1715:148 Mr 13 '48
Conservatism and the universities. J. Lowe. Nineteenth Century and After 142:194-8 O '47
Crisis in the university. W. H. Moberly. $2.50 '49 Macmillan; Excerpts. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:163-74, 267-89 Ap-Jl '49
Crowded universities. Times Ed Sup 1732:391 Jl 10 '48
Education in fifteenth-century England. C. P. McMahon. bibliog pa $2.25 '47 Johns Hopkins press
Educational privilege. A. Hill. New Statesman and Nation 36:524-5 D 11 '48
Educational privilege; reply. A. Daventry. New Statesman and Nation 36:549 D 18 '48
English problem too. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58:69 F '50
English provincial universities. J. R. Carter. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:6-10 Mr '49
Enrollments and university policy. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:196 Mr 13 '48
Entrance requirements of British universities. Higher Ed 6:58-9 N 1 '49
Entrance to universities. E. A. Simm. Times Ed Sup 1760:57 Ja 22 '49
Expansion and modernization of Britain's newer universities. B. Truscot, pseud. Ed 70:366-8 F '50

COLLEGES and universities—Great Britain—*Continued*
Failure of the universities. G. E. Elton. Fortnightly 171(ns 165):396-402 Je '49
Finance and freedom; state subsidy of universities. Times Ed Sup 1822:231 Mr 31 '50
Functions of higher educational institutions in England. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67: 132 F 21 '48
Future of the universities. Times Ed Sup 1753:685 D 4 '48
German studies in the British universities. W. Rose. J Ed London 80:442-4, 489-90 Ag-S '48; Same. German Q 22:1-9 Ja '49
Higher secondary schools. J. C. M. Garnett. J Ed London 79:434-5 Ag '47
Home universities conference; intelligence tests in selecting students. Times Ed Sup 1692:527 O 4 '47
Hope or despair? Time 54:77-9 Jl 11 '49
Inter-university relations and exchanges. Nature 162:585-6 O 9 '48
Need for new institutions? Times Ed Sup 1806:860 D 9 '49
Next year's grants to universities. Times Ed Sup 1713:126 F 28 '48
Philosophy and religion; possible measures in English universities. L. A. Reid. Times Ed Sup 1764:117 F 19 '49
Philosophy and religion; presentation of Christianity. A. R. Vidler. Times Ed Sup 1765:133 F 26 '49
Population of British universities during 1947-48. Nature 164:783-4 N 5 '49
Problem facing British universities. Oxford. University. Nuffield college. pa 5s '48 Oxford
Problems of university expansion in Britain. Nature 163:149-51 Ja 29 '49
Redbrick criticized. Times Ed Sup 1819:183; 1820:196 Mr 10-17 '50; Discussion. 1821:215; 1822:239 Mr 24-31 '50
Reflections from Redbrick. B. Truscot, pseud. Times Ed Sup 1746:587; 1747:601 O 16-23 '48
Registrar in English universities. W. E. Johnston, jr. bibliog f Assn Am Col Bul 35: 295-301 My '49
Responsibility of the university. W. R. Niblett. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):165-71 S '49
Science and the humanities in the universities. Nature 159:789-90 Je 14 '47
Scientific and technical man-power in Britain. Nature 162:469-72 S 25 '48
Scientific studies in the English universities of the seventeenth century. P. Allen. bibliog f Journal of the History of Ideas 10: 219-53 Ap '49
Second thoughts on university expansion. Nature 162:349-52 S 4 '48
Selection for the universities. Nature 163:113-15 Ja 22 '49
Situation in higher education in England. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:52 Ja 24 '48
State and higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:20 Jl 10 '48
Student underworld. J. T. Evans. Spectator 182:251 F 25 '49
Technological education in Britain. Nature 165:125-7 Ja 28 '50
Texas cowhand in England. J. F. Dobie. Rotarian 70:11+ Je '47
Twenty-one summer scholarships to British universities. Scholastic 52:4T Mr 1 '48
Undergraduate spate. D. C. Thomson. Spectator 183:288 S 2 '49; Discussion. 183:327 S 9 '49
Universities. Times Ed Sup 1751:657 N 20 '48
Universities and schools; producing more scientists. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1702: 671 D 13 '47
Universities and schools; students in the arts faculties. C. Gould. Times Ed Sup 1704:692 D 27 '47
Universities and social change. L. Elvin. Univ Q 4:24-36 N '49
Universities and the community. Nature 159: 698-9 My 24 '47
Universities and the future. Quintus, pseud. pa 1s '47 Fabian soc, 11 Dartmouth st, Westminster, London SW 1
Universities and the nation. New Statesman and Nation 36:516-17 D 11 '48
Universities and the state. Times Ed Sup 1751:656 N 20 '48
Universities and the state. J. Anderson. Times Ed Sup 1805:842 D 2 '49
Universities' conference. Times Ed Sup 1756: 726 D 25 '48
Universities in western civilization. Nature 164:1017-19 D 17 '49
Universities 1935-1947; Grants committee report. Times Ed Sup 1753:685 D 4 '48
Universities of Great Britain; abstracts of discussion on questions affecting the policy and development of university education. Nature 160:522-3 O 18 '47
Universities to-day; danger of becoming isolated. Times Ed Sup 1778:356 My 27 '49
University and society. W. C. Atkinson. Fortnightly 171(ns 165):1-7 Ja '49
University and technological education. Nature 164:121-3 Jl 23 '49
University and technological institute. Nature 165:163-4 F 4 '50
University awards; recommendations that 11,000 students receive aid from public funds. Spectator 181:801-2 D 17 '48
University crisis? a consumer's view. E. D. S. Simon of Wythenshawe. Univ Q 4:73-81 N '49
University development in Great Britain; abstract of report of the University grants committee. Nature 163:154-6 Ja 29 '49
University education in natural science. Nature 163:657-8 Ap 30 '49
University entrance; Birmingham's attitude. Times Ed Sup 1765:136 F 26 '49
University entrance requirements and the new examinations. H. G. Cannon. J Ed London 81:193-5 Ap '49
University entrance; schools' reply. M. F. Adams and others. Times Ed Sup 1762:89 F 5 '49
University expansion. Nature 165:207-9 F 11 '50
University expansion; A.U.T. report. Times Ed Sup 1779:374 Je 3 '49
University expansion; has the limit been reached? Times Ed Sup 1732:390 Jl 10 '48
University expansion; high percentage of pass degrees. Times Ed Sup 1792:607 S 2 '49
University expansion; reply. E. S. C. Percy. Times Ed Sup 1793:621 S 9 '49
University expansion in Great Britain. Nature 160:769-71 D 6 '47
University finances; Carnegie trust and government aid. Times Ed Sup 1818:164 Mr 3 '50
University in modern society; abstract. Nature 163:929-31 Je 18 '49
University matriculation; head masters' proposals. Times Ed Sup 1758:24 Ja 8 '49
University planning in Great Britain. Nature 159:755-7 Je 7 '47
University representation in the House of commons. Nature 161:259-60 F 21 '48
University wives. J. R. Townsend. Spectator 182:676 My 20 '49
What man is. Times Ed Sup 1765:137 F 26 '49
Yearbook of the universities of the Commonwealth, 1948. $10 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 103 St Clair av W, Toronto

See also
Birmingham, England. University
Bristol. University
Cambridge. University
Colleges and universities—Scotland
Durham. University
Exeter, England. University college of the southwest of England
Lancing college, England
Leeds. University
Liverpool school of tropical medicine
London. University
North Staffordshire. University college, England
Nottingham. University
Oxford. University
Queen's college, London
Victoria university, Manchester
William Temple college, England

COLLEGES and universities—Great Britain— *Continued*

Colonies

Higher education in the colonies. Nature 162: 478-9 S 25 '48
Inter-university relations and exchanges. Nature 162:585-6 O 9 '48
Universities of the British Commonwealth. R. C. Wallace. Queens Quarterly 55 no3:237-43 [Ag] '48
University development in British colonies. B. Mouat Jones. Nature 165:53-4 Ja 14 '50

Greece

See also
Salonika university

Guatemala

Universities of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa 50c '47 The union

See also
San Carlos university, Guatemala City

Haiti

See also
Haiti. University

Hawaiian Islands

See also
Hawaii. University

Holland

See Colleges and universities—Netherlands

Honduras

Universities of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa 50c '47 The union

Hungary

In Communist Hungary; effects of university reform. E. Wiskemann. Times Ed Sup 1748: 613 O 30 '48

Idaho

Boundaries and internal problems of Idaho; state-university problem. B. E. Thomas. bibliog f Geographical Review 39:107-9 Ja '49

India

Commonwealth universities; from Wood to Sergeant in India. A. L. Mudaliar. Times Ed Sup 1734:416 Jl 24 '48
New universities. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 2d quarter:62-3 '48
Universities and their problems. S. R. Dongerkery. Rs 6 Hind kitabs, ltd, pubs, 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay
Universities of India. Times Ed Sup 1812:41 Ja 20 '50

See also
Allahabad. University
Union Christian medical college, Vellore, India

Iran

See also
Teheran. University

Ireland

O'Connell, Davis and the college bill. D. R. Gwynn. pa 3s '48 Cork univ. press, University col, Cork, Ireland

See also
Ireland. National university
Queen's university, Belfast
Saint Patrick's college, Maynooth
Trinity college, Dublin

Italy

Higher education in Italy. C. D. Ebaugh. Higher Ed 5:151-5 Mr 1 '49
Italy revisited; rebirth of university life. E. Wiskemann. Times Ed Sup 1679:340; 1680: 357 Jl 5-12 '47
Search for standards. Times Ed Sup 1715:148 Mr 13 '48

See also
Padua. University
Perugia. University for foreigners
Pisa. University

Japan

Golden opportunity of Japanese universities. R. Walters. Assn Am Col Bul 35:582-5 D '49

See also
International Christian university
Seoul. University

Korea

Help needed for Korean professors and universities. Sch & Soc 70:381 D 10 '49

Latin America

Latin American universities; directory 1947 [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa 15c '47 The union
Should the students rule? L. A. Sánchez. Américas 2:34-5 Ap '50
Student participation in university administration in Latin America. C. D. Ebaugh. Higher Ed 4:202-4 My 1 '48
University enrollments in Latin America. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 6:7-8 S 1 '49

Malay peninsula

Report of the Commission on university education in Malaya. Great Britain. Colonial office. $2.35 '48 British information services, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. 20

See also
Malaya. University

Mexico

Señoritas step forward; Universidad femenina, Mexico city. I. W. Foster. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 S 13 '47

See also
Mexico city college
Mexico. University

Michigan

Challenge to education; problems educators face. J. A. Hannah. Vital Speeches 14:368-73 Ap 1 '48; Same cond. Mich Ed J 25:325-8 F '48
Michigan college agreement. L. M. Thurston. Sch & Soc 67:386-7 My 22 '48
Something different in high-school-college relations. H. C. Koch. North Cen Assn Q 22:263-4 Ja '48

Near East

American institutions of higher learning in the Near East. A. H. K. Sassani. map Higher Ed 6:13-18 S 15 '49

Netherlands

University problems in Holland after the war. H. J. Vonk. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:464-73 S '47

See also
Amsterdam. University
Leyden. University
Nijmegen. University

New South Wales

See also
New South Wales university of technology

New York (state)

Higher education provided by New York state, as of June 30, 1948: state colleges that became the state university. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1362) 21p '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
New type of honor to education. Sch & Soc 66:294 O 18 '47
New York college enrollments break all records. J. S. Allen. J Higher Ed 19:477-8 D '48
New York's state university system. A. D. Henderson. State Government 22:39-41+ F '49

COLLEGES and universities — New York (state)—*Continued*
Planning for college in New York state. New York (state) Education department. Division of higher education. 23p map '49 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1
State university for New York. Times Ed Sup 1751:653 N 20 '48
Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1337) rev ed 53p '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Transfer policy of the Associated colleges of upper New York. A. M. Gilbert. Higher Ed 5:40-4 O 15 '48
See also
Champlain college
Sampson college

New Zealand
Commonwealth universities; federal principle in New Zealand. I. A. Gordon. Times Ed Sup 1733:402 Jl 17 '48
See also
New Zealand. University
Victoria university college, Wellington
Otago, University, Dunedin, New Zealand

Nicaragua
Universities of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa 50c '47 The union
University students vs the government in Nicaragua. C. D. Ebaugh. Sch & Soc 66: 105-7 Ag 9 '47

Norway
See also
Bergen. University
Oslo. University

Oklahoma
Negro higher and professional education in Oklahoma. E. S. Richards. J Negro Ed 17 no3:341-9 '48

Pakistan
Students in west Pakistan. R. C. Wright. Far Eastern Survey 19:38-41 F 22 '50

Palestine
See also
Hebrew university, Jerusalem

Panama
Universities of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa 50c '47 The union

Paraguay
Universities of Paraguay and Uruguay [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. 50c '47 The union

Peru
See also
San Marcos university, Lima

Philippine Islands
See also
Santo Tomas. University

Poland
Poland in the world of science. I. Zlotowski. Science 106:308-9 O 3 '47
Visit to Poland. L. Infeld. il Scientific American 181:40-3 D '49

Puerto Rico
Puerto Rico's Catholic university; St Mary's. America 79:280 Je 26 '48
See also
Puerto Rico. University

Russia
Life of a Soviet professor. D. Buligin. American Mercury 66:328-36 Mr '48

Salvador
Universities of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa 50c '47 The union

Scotland
Philosophy and religion; general studies in Scotland. A. D. Ritchie. Times Ed Sup 1763: 101 F 12 '49
Scottish universities and adult education. C. A. C. Campbell. Adult Ed 20:66-9 D '47
University finance; gulf between salaries. Times Ed Sup 1769:202 Mr 26 '49
See also
Aberdeen. University
St Andrews. University
Glasgow. University

South Africa
Apartheid in the university; South African policy. Times Ed Sup 1799:723 O 21 '49
Community universities; South Africa's population problem. H. R. Raikes. Times Ed Sup 1731:373 Jl 3 '48
See also
Graduate schools—South Africa
Natal. University

South America
See Colleges and universities—Latin America

Southern states
Graduate work in Negro institutions of higher education. M. D. Jenkins. J Higher Ed 18:300-6 Je '47
Graduate work in the South. M. B. Pierson. bibliog $4 '47 Univ. of N.C. press
Regional education: experiment in democracy. J. E. Ivey, jr. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p23-31)
Regional plan. Newsweek 34:80 D 5 '49
Trends in freshman admission to southern institutions of higher education. L. Sprowles. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p71-7+)
See also
Graduate schools—Southern states

Spain
Spain under General Franco; atmosphere of the universities. Times Ed Sup 1726:303 My 29 '48

Sweden
Some certificates and degrees granted in Sweden and some examinations offered. A. M. Lindegren. Col & Univ 23:274-87 Ja '48

Switzerland
Providing for the foreign student; the seven universities of Switzerland. il Times Ed Sup 1825:298 Ap 21 '50
Swiss universities; towards a liberal education. E. Wiskemann. Times Ed Sup 1724: 277 My 15 '48
See also
Fribourg. University
Zurich. University

Syria
See also
American university of Beirut

Texas
Texas-born Spanish-name students in Texas colleges and universities. R. A. D. Fogartie. bibliog pa '48 G. I. Sánchez, Sutton hall 212, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12

Turkey
Florence Nightingale and Turkish education. F. Seden. Public Health Nursing 39:349 Jl '47

United States
Alert college. H. S. Tuttle. Ed Forum 14:347-50 Mr '50
Alumni and American higher education. J. E. Bell. Sch & Soc 66:443-5 D 6 '47
American college. P. F. Valentine, ed. bibliog $10 '50 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16

COLLEGES and universities—United States—*Continued*
American college and UNESCO. F. S. Hutchins. Assn Am Col Bul 34:75-7 Mr '48
American scholar forum: is this education? American Scholar 16 no3:342-52 [Jl] '47
American university in American social life. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 13:141-50 Ja '49
Business, not education revolutionized the life of America. V. M. Hancher. Vital Speeches 14:725-9 S 15 '48
Cheats on the campuses. Newsweek 33:74 Ja 24 '49
College. W. D. Nutting. Commonweal 50: 382-4, 406-8 Jl 29-Ag 5 '49
College cry, more room. H. L. Hewes. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Ag 9 '47
Colleges and the courts, 1941-45. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f pa gratis '46 Carnegie foundation; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:50-1 O '47
Colleges need 93 per cent more room. Sch & Soc 65:391 My 31 '47
Comparative study; development in Britain and America. B. I. Evans. Times Ed Sup 1715:148 Mr 13 '48
Crisis on the campus. il Survey Graphic 36:595-605+ N '47
Does your university need a labor institute? H. F. Underhill. Ed Rec 30:422-33 O '49
Double trouble; are more studies, more facilities, more money the key for better education? R. M. Hutchins. Saturday Review of Literature 31:7-8+ Jl 17 '48
Educating women in a man's world. L. T. White, jr. Atlantic Monthly 185:52-5 F '50
Education for our common life. W. P. Tolley. Vital Speeches 14:189-92 Ja 1 '48
Education in an armed truce. J. B. Conant. Atlantic Monthly 182:48-52 O '48
Educational continuities in 1950. T. E. Jones. (In Tuition plan. Education, 1950. p7-17)
Educational slot machine. M. Diggle. J Ed London 81:136+, 199-200 Mr-Ap '49
Fresh-water colleges. W. M. Hines, jr. American Mercury 67:712-20 D '48; Discussion. 68:252-5, 380-3 F-Mr '49
Harrisse's essay on higher education for South Carolina. H. Harrisse. pa 50c '47 Univ. of N.C. Extension division; Same. H Sch J 30:7-18, 85-101 Ja-Mr '47
Higher education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 65:487-94 Je 28 '47
Higher education and voluntary organizations in international affairs. H. E. Wilson. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p 107-18)
Higher education looks ahead. G. W. McClelland. Col & Univ 23:584-93 Jl '48
The higher, the worser. P. E. Sargent. Time 52:53-4 N 29 '48
How to liberate the colleges. B. Evans. American Mercury 66:659-64 Je '48
If corporations will give. L. Bell. Atlantic Monthly 181:68-72 My '48
In the colleges: 2,338,226. Newsweek 30:80 D 8 '47
Inflation hits the colleges. J. P. Baxter. Atlantic Monthly 181:59-62 Mr '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:106-8 My '48
Inside the campus. C. E. McAllister. bibliog $5 '48 Revell
Inside the campus. C. E. McAllister. Vital Speeches 14:600-7 Jl 15 '48
Intercollegiate bull session. J. McPartland. il Life 26:112-14+ Mr 28 '49
Is the small college your answer? J. W. Hampton. Good Housekeeping 128:42-3+ Ap '49
Jewish university. A. Werner. bibliog pa gratis '48 Nat. community relations advisory council, 295 Madison av, N.Y. 17
Labor unionism in American colleges. I. A. Derbigny. Sch & Soc 69:172-4 Mr 5 '49
Let's keep education competitive; a plea for the preservation of independent colleges. H. Ford, 2d. Mich Ed J 27:207-10 N '49
Let's stop leaning on Washington. H. O. Voorhis. Sch & Soc 68:377-80 D 4 '48
Libeling our colleges. L. M. Lyons. Atlantic Monthly 183:39-42 Ja '49
Liberty on the American campus. H. J. Laski. Nation 169:149-51, 181-2 Ag 13-20 '49
Lots of little ones. Time 51:60 Mr 1 '48
Mr Citizen looks at his university. C. E. McAllister. So Assn Q 12:322-44 F '48
Negro teachers in Northern colleges and universities in the United States. R. B. Atwood and others. J Negro Ed 18 no4:559-67 '49
New frontiers in higher education. O. Tead. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:115-21 S '49
Newsweek surveys communism in the colleges. Newsweek 34:68 Jl 18 '49
1948 going to college handbook. 25c '48 Outlook pubs, 403 E Franklin st, Richmond 19, Va.
Of college colors. R. Withington. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:365-79 Jl '47
On form in universities. J. Hudnut. il Architectural Record 102:88-93 D '47
On the report of the President's commission. H. A. Taylor. American Scholar 18 no 1:33-40 [Ja] '49; Discussion. 18 no2:230-1 [Ap] '49
Our college jam thickens. C. A. Dykstra. il Nations Business 35:42-4+ S '47
Plight of the private colleges, and what to do about it. A. D. Henderson. Ed Rec 30:407-21 O '49
Programs of intergovernmental organizations that involve cooperation with higher education. C. A. Thomson. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p84-106)
Protestants point at secularism in education. Commonweal 49:389 Ja 28 '49
Real purpose of the university. M. Beloff. New York Times Magazine p 15+ S 26 '48
Report of the President's commission on higher education. B. S. Hollinshead. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:257-71 Je '48; Same. Christian Ed 32:48-62 Mr '49
Role of the professional school in the university. E. C. Colwell. Library Journal 73: 1340-4 O 1 '48
Salesmen and janitors? Time 53:55 Ja 24 '49
Small colleges. J. W. Hampton. Good Housekeeping 130:44-7+ F '50
Some recommendations of the President's commission on higher education. A. B. Bonds, jr. Science 107:379-83 Ap 16 '48
Spoon-feeding? Time 53:59-60 Mr 28 '49
States in higher education. J. D. Russell. State Government 22:135-9+ My '49
Sweeping changes recommended. H. C. Brown. Nations Sch 41:47-8 F '48
Texas cowhand in England. J. F. Dobie. Rotarian 70:11+ Je '47
There's a college in your future. L. D. Haskew. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Ag '48
Trends in supply and demand of scientific personnel. E. Clague. Science 107:355-60 Ap 9 '48
U.S. Public health service and higher education. J. A. Crabtree. Higher Ed 4:169-72 Ap 1 '48
Universities face responsibilities in atomic energy. D. E. Lilienthal. Higher Ed 5:121 F 1 '49
Universities in crisis. V. M. Hancher. Assn Am Col Bul 35:477-86 D '49
University and the state. J. B. Conant. J Higher Ed 18:281-6 Je '47
University development. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 49:193-4 D '48
University in a period of armed truce. J. R. Killian, jr. Vital Speeches 16:252-6 F 1 '50
University in transition. R. W. Wagner. il Ed Screen 26:428-9+ O '47
What is to become of small colleges? F. T. Spaulding. Vital Speeches 14:625-7 Ag 1 '48
Where do we go from here in education? R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 13:591-4 Jl 15 '47

COLLEGES and universities—United States— *Continued*
Who should go to college? L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:229-30 Ja '48

See also
Association of American colleges
Association of American universities
State colleges and universities
also names of colleges and universities in the United States, e.g. Bennington college

Uruguay

Universities of Paraguay and Uruguay [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. 50c '47 The union

See also
Montevideo university

Venezuela

Universities in Venezuela; evolution since colonial times. Times Ed Sup 1757:4 Ja 1 '49
Workers' university in Venezuela. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:117 F '48

Wales

Quality in spite of increase; student facts and figures. Times Ed Sup 1808:894 D 23 '49
University careers officers; guidance of students. Times Ed Sup 1790:575 Ag 19 '49
Welsh university reform; tradition may prevent coordination. Times Ed Sup 1799:732 O 21 '49

See also
University college of Wales, Aberystwyth

Yugoslavia

Universities under Tito; a phenomenon of the social revolution. K. R. Stadler. Times Ed Sup 1798:704 O 14 '49

COLLEGES and universities, Accredited. See Accredited colleges and universities

COLLEGES and universities, Medieval
Administrator's function in the university. W. F. Rabe. Col & Univ 23:532-42 Jl '48
Erfurt schools and scholars in the thirteenth century. G. C. Boyce. bibliog f Speculum 24:1-18 Ja '49

COLLEGES and universities, Municipal
Notes on planning an urban university plant, Cleveland college conference. (In American school and university, 1949. p 101-10)
Proceedings of the thirty-third—thirty-fifth annual meetings, 1947-1949. Association of urban universities. 3v pa ea $1 The assn, D. D. Henry, sec, Wayne univ, Detroit 1, Mich.

See also
Queens college, New York city
Wayne university, Detroit

Administration

Administration of a municipal college. G. N. Shuster. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p373-84)

COLLEGES for women
Catholic colleges for women: 1947-1948. A. P. Farrell. America 78:sup 16+ Ap 3 '48
Counseling women students. H. W. White. J Higher Ed 18:312-16+ Je '47
For men lonely. W. B. Jones and others. pa $1 '47 Ripley pub. co, Hanover, N.H.
Guidance programs in girls' junior colleges. S. E. Stonebanks. H Sch J 31:27-40 Ja '48
Language trends in the leading colleges for women. J. Etmekjian. Mod Lang J 31:439-42 N '47
Myths about women's colleges. M. H. M. Horton. il New York Times Magazine p 10+ F 5 '50
Observations on some Catholic colleges for women. W. F. Kelley. Cath Ed R 48:311-15 My '50
Science in a woman's college. R. M. Addoms. Assn Am Col Bul 33:608-15 D '47
What is needed in women's education. B. Beatley. Sch & Soc 69:329-31 My 7 '49
Women's colleges and our changing moral standards. M. C. McIntosh. Col & Univ 25: 289-91 Ja '50
Women's place academically. M. F. Nimkoff and A. L. Wood. J Higher Ed 20:28-36 Ja '49

See also
Alverno college, Milwaukee
Barnard college
Bennington college
Brenau college, Gainesville, Georgia
Bryn Mawr college
Clarke college, Dubuque, Iowa
Colby junior college for women, New London, New Hampshire
Georgia state college for women, Milledgeville
Hollins college, Hollins College, Virginia
Hunter college
Loretto Heights college, Loretto, Colorado
MacMurray college for women, Jacksonville, Illinois
Manhattanville college of the Sacred heart, New York
Marygrove college, Detroit
Mills college, Mills College, California
Moravian college for women, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Mount Holyoke college
Mount Mary college, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Mount Mercy junior college, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Mundelein college, Chicago
New Rochelle. College
Pennsylvania college for women
Radcliffe college
Randolph-Macon woman's college, Lynchburg, Virginia
Rockford college, Rockford, Illinois
Rosemont college, Pennsylvania
St John college, Cleveland, Ohio
Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York
Simmons college, Boston
Smith college
Stephens college, Columbia, Missouri
Sweet Briar college, Virginia
Vassar college
Western Reserve university—Flora Stone Mather college

Great Britain

Women in Cambridge; membership of the university. J. P. Strachey. Times Ed Sup 1677:313 Je 21 '47

See also
London. University—Bedford college for women
Queen's college, London
William Temple college, England

Mexico

Señoritas step forward; Universidad femenina, Mexico city. I. W. Foster. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 S 13 '47

COLLEGES of education. See Colleges and universities—Department of education; Teachers colleges

COLLEGES of liberal arts
Better teachers for liberal arts colleges. B. S. Hollinshead. North Cen Assn Q 23: 384-90 Ap '49
Changing structure of higher education. C. R. Griffith. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p3-19)
Cinderella or princess? W. H. Alexander. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:629-39 D '47
Education for freedom. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col Bul 33:453-63 O '47
General education in the liberal arts college. L. Garvin. J Gen Ed 2:117-20 Ja '48
Guidance of prospective teachers in a liberal-arts college. A. J. Holden, jr. Sch & Soc 66:393-6 N 22 '47
History curriculum in 110 privately controlled liberal arts colleges: a summary. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 6:201 My 1 '50
Liberal arts college faces its contemporary problems. R. M. Cooper. North Cen Assn Q 24:284-8 Ja '50
Liberal arts college: how can it be liberalized? P. Klapper. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:113-24 Mr '47
Liberal arts college serves its community. C. B. Ketcham. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p53-62)
Philosophy and the liberal arts college. H. W. Hintz. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:125-40 Mr '47

COLLEGES of liberal arts—*Continued*
Philosophy and the liberal arts; reply to H. W. Hintz. C. H. Miller. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:538-42 S '47
Philosophy, education and the future. M. L. Coolidge. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:688-94 D '47
Postwar liberal-arts-college faculty: study of personnel policies and practices. S. F. Franklin and W. P. Tucker. Sch & Soc 66:398-9 N 22 '47
See also
General education
Higher education
Teacher training—Colleges and universities

COLLEGIATE council for the United nations
Fifth annual intercollegiate institute. Sch & Soc 71:250 Ap 22 '50
Second annual institute. Sch & Soc 66:54 Jl 26 '47

COLLIAS, Daisy C. and others
Responsibility of school personnel in working with parents. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p81-7)

COLLIER, Blanton
Twelfth man in the huddle. G. Cobbledick. il por Collier's 124:20+ N 12 '49

COLLIER, James M. and George, J. J.
Education and the Supreme court. bibliog f J Higher Ed 21:77-83 F '50
—See George, J. J. jt. auth.

COLLIER, K. G.
Reflections on a jamboree. J Ed London 79:670+ D '47

COLLIER, Paul DeWitt
Problems in life adjustment education. Ed Outl 24:66-73 Ja '50
What is education for life adjustment? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:122-8 Mr '50

COLLIGAN, Francis J.
Visiting professor and international understanding. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:332-44 Je '47

COLLINGS, Ellsworth
Democratic living in the classroom. Ed Adm & Sup 34:291-303 My '48

COLLINGS, Miller R. and Dimond, S. E.
Detroit makes a study. J Ed 132:37-9 F '49

COLLINS, Bronson M.
D-day for yearbooks. N Y State Ed 37:171-3+ D '49

COLLINS, Charles W. and Wight, M. A.
Correlations with a conservation unit. Sci Teach 15:165-6+ D '48

COLLINS, Christopher
Admission and placing of veterans and belated vocations in minor seminaries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:118-21

COLLINS, Constance
Teacher builds security in her classroom. Progres Ed 26:82-5 Ja '49

COLLINS, Duane
In-service training program for residence counselors. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:647 '47

COLLINS, Evan Revere
New president at Albany state. N Y State Ed 36:676 My '49

COLLINS, Gretchen
Guidance program in action. Childh Ed 25: 223-7 Ja '49

COLLINS, Jean Katherine
Judgment; poem. Mad Q 8:100-1 N '48
Wealth; poem. Mad Q 9:9 Ja '49

COLLINS, Jeanne
Correlation between perseveration test scores and the intelligence quotient: experimental study. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:47-55 Mr '48

COLLINS, Joseph F.
Teachers face atomic energy. N Y State Ed 37:417-18 Mr '50

COLLINS, Laurentine B. See Edman, M. jt. auth.

COLLINS, Mauney Douglass
M. D. Collins first candidate for 1949 N.E.A. presidency. por Nations Sch 42:74 D '48

COLLINS, Mrs May W.
Office training equipment. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 182-90)
(ed) See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education

COLLINS, Mrs Patricia Houston
Training for camp counselors. Occupations 26:432-3 Ap '48

COLLINS, Raymond Leo
Look ahead. Teach Col Rec 50:56-9 O '48
Organizing for cooperative action. Sch Executive 69:58-9 F '50

COLLINS, Virginia
Why stay in the Catholic schools? Cath Ed R 46:420-4 S '48

COLLINS, Virginia E.
Important thing is attitude. Volta R 51:121-2 Mr '49

COLLINS, Wilmot F.
Chart for adult education. Am Sch Bd J 116:20+ My '48
I teach veterans (and get paid for it!) Pa Sch J 98:105 N '49

COLLINSON, Ethel F.
Dragging, problem unit. Ed 69:351-4 F '49

COLLISION phenomena
Nuclear reactions and level widths. E. P. Wigner. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:99-109 My '49

COLLOIDS
Bredig sols: a lecture demonstration. E. R. Riegel and others. diag J Chem Ed 26:519-20 O '49
Colloid chemistry in the chemical engineering curriculum. R. C. Merrill. J Eng Ed 39: 521-6 My '49
Experimental colloid chemistry. N. Hackerman and R. T. Foley. pa $1.25 '48 Hemphill's bk. store, drawer O, University station, Austin, Tex.
Gelation and gel structure. E. A. Hauser. il J Chem Ed 25:461-2 Ag '48
Historical background of colloid chemistry. E. A. Hauser. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:264-6 My '50
Importance of the implications of colloid chemistry in science courses. E. A. Hauser. J Chem Ed 26:566-70 O '49
Nomenclature of colloid chemistry. E. A. Hauser. J Chem Ed 25:367-70 Jl '48
Symposium on the teaching of colloid chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:18-31+ Ja '49
Use of egg albumin to demonstrate colloidal phenomena. L. C. King and R. E. Peterson. J Chem Ed 25:488 S '48

COLLOQUIALISMS
Levels of speech and colloquial English. J S. Kenyon. Engl J 37:25-31 Ja '48
See also
Idioms

COLLYER, John Lyon
University and our freedoms. Vital Speeches 15:87-90 N 15 '48

COLOGNE, Rose
P.T.A. in Japan. Nat Parent Teach 44:10-12 D '49

COLOGNE. University
Life and learning in Cologne. E. Barker. Times Ed Sup 1720:220 Ap 17 '48

COLOMB, Joseph
Catechisme, liturgie et methode active; with summaries in German and English. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:351-61 '48-49

COLOMBIA
See also subhead Colombia under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Colleges and universities
Education
Vocational schools

Description and travel
On teaching terms with Spanish. G. Carter. Mod Lang J 33:200-10 Mr '49

COLOMBIAN literature
Introduction to the Colombian novel. G. E. Wade. bibliog f Hispania 30:467-83 N '47

COLONIAL dependencies. See United nations—Trusteeship council

COLONIAL life and customs
Christmas in colonial America. D. A. Neuhoff. bibliog Social Studies 40:339-49 D '49
Journals of foreign travelers in colonial America. R. W. Crary. Social Ed 11:348-50 D '47
Plymouth colony; worksheets for class and seatwork. C. N. Alderton. il Grade Teach 65:57 O '47

COLONIAL life and customs—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Test for your review in history. Grade Teach 67:86+ D '49
Test on early colonial life. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 67:64 N '49

Units of work

In colonial days. H. M. Lloyd. bibliog Grade Teach 65:56+ O '47
Our colonial kitchen, an activity. D. S. Burget. il Instr 59:32-3 N '49

COLONIES
See also
France—Colonies
Great Britain—Colonies and dominions

COLONIES de vacances. See Camps—France

COLONNA, Viola
Health, physical education, safety, and recreation workshop. Va J Ed 42:21 Ap '49

COLOR
Applied art in your schoolroom. S. E. Oille. il Grade Teach 66:54+ Ap '49
Cause of color in turquoise. F. B. Wade and W. C. Geisler. J Chem Ed 26:436-7 Ag '49
Children's ability to perceive change of color in painting. V. J. Webber and C. W. Hunnicutt. El Sch J 48:494-7 My '48
Color and lighting. H. R. Wells. J Bsns Ed 24:36 O '48
Color and the transition elements. I. H. Parsons. J Chem Ed 25:207-10 Ap '48
Color clarifies arithmetic processes. J. V. Hall. El Sch J 50:96-8 O '49
Color demonstration apparatus. J. A. Van den Akker. bibliog f il diag Am J Physics 16: 1-7 Ja '48
Color dynamics in the shop. A. H. Hollenberg. Ag Ed Mag 21:140 D '48
Color is important on outside equipment. Sch Manag 19:15 O '49
Reading color. H. Quinn. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 147-57)
Reading the color environment. M. O. Sheets. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 130-40)
Story of color. W. F. Leggett. Prac Home Econ 25:426+, 518, 596+, 670+ S-D '47
Teaching mathematics in technicolor. L. Blank. Math Teach 41:229-31 My '48
See also
Colorimeters and colorimetry

Psychology

Color dynamics and safety. E. G. Bruckman. il Safety Ed 28:8-9+ Mr '49
Color dynamics in the department of vocational agriculture. D. Starling. bibliog il Ag Ed Mag 21:252-3+ My '49
Color in the Rorschach and Kohs block designs. S. B. Sarason and E. H. Potter. J Consult Psychol 11:202-6 Jl '47
Color rendering. G. A. Soderberg. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:106 Mr '49
Comments on the analysis of chromatic drawings. J. T. Payne. J Clin Psychol 5:75-6 Ja '49
Experimental analysis of the influence of color on the protocol of the Rorschach test. R. S. Lazarus. bibliog J Personal 17:182-5 D '48
History in red, white and black. L. C. Meir. J Ed 132:103-5 Ap '49
Influence of color on reactions to ink blots. E. M. Siipola. bibliog il J Personal 18:358-82 Mr '50
Preference for color or tint and some related personality data. D. M. Barrett and E. B. Eaton. J Personal 15:222-32 Mr '47
Use of color in the finger paintings of young children. R. Staples and H. Conley. bibliog Child Develop 20:201-12 D '49
Validity of the Rorschach 8-9-10 per cent as an indicator of responsiveness to color. B. R. Sappenfield and S. L. Buker. J Consult Psychol 13:268-71 Ag '49

COLOR blindness
Experiment in pursuit of color-blindness. N. H. Pronko and others. Pedagog Sem 74: 125-42 Mr '49
Investigation on corrective training of color blindness. D. Farnsworth. Sight-Saving R 17 no4:194-200 '47

COLOR discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)

COLOR in architecture

School buildings

See also
Color in school decoration

COLOR in industry
Color rendering. G. A. Soderberg. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:106 Mr '49

COLOR in school decoration
Add color to the school building through tile. J. McHendrie. il Am Sch Bd J 119:51 O '49
Better color, better students. W. J. Malanson. bibliog Scholastic 55:16T S 28 '49
Color dynamics in the department of vocational agriculture. D. Starling. bibliog il Ag Ed Mag 21:252-3+ My '49
Color gives old school new look. A. W. Lewis. il Ohio Sch 27:352-3 N '49
Color in the classroom. L. L. Winslow. Sch Executive 66:33 Jl '47
Color is key to modern classrooms. il Nations Sch 43:38 Ja '49
Color planning for school interiors. M. Pleason. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-30 Ja '48
Don't fear use of color in your library. E. M. Witmer; N. V. McClelland. Library Journal 74:1890-2 D 15 '49
Effect of color on school health and safety. L. McClendon. Tex Outl 32:8-10 Je '48
Functional color in the schoolroom. F. Birren. il Magazine of Art 42:136-8 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 O '49
John Campbell school employs pastel colors to brighten classrooms. H. Jonas. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:46-9 Ap '49
Providing a home-like atmosphere. L. F. Ball. il Nations Sch 42:58+ S '48
Rejuvenation of McKinley school. M. McMahan. Nat El Prin 28:39-43 Ap '49
Use color for safety. L. McClendon. Safety Ed 29:22+ O '49
Well-planned use of color can effect economical improvements. L. Baker. Sch Manag 18:6 Mr '49

COLOR of flowers
Chemistry of flower color variation. T. A. Geissman. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:657-65 D '49

COLOR of plants. See Color of flowers

COLOR photography
Color photomicrography for the undergraduate chemistry student. W. S. Jones and J. F. Corwin. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:391-2 Jl '48

COLOR prejudice. See Race prejudice

COLOR prints
Making and printing color woodcuts. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 49:195-8 F '50

COLOR vision
See also
Color blindness

COLOR vision tests
Experiment in pursuit of color-blindness. N. H. Pronko and others. Pedagog Sem 74:125-42 Mr '49

COLORADO
See also subhead Colorado under the following subjects

Administration of schools	Rural education
Curriculum	Secondary education
Curriculum making	Sex education
Education	Surveys
Educational laws and legislation	Teachers
Enrollment	Teachers—Certification
	Tenure

Department of education

34th biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction, for the years July 1, 1942-June 30, 1944. 150p '44 The dept, Denver

Geography

Do you know? M. Gode. Am Childh 35:19 F '50

COLORADO—*Continued*

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws enacted by the 36th General assembly, 1947. 43p '47 Colo. Dept. of ed, Denver

COLORADO agricultural and mechanical college, Fort Collins
Civic responsibility theme. F. L. Slocum. J Home Econ 39:585 N '47

COLORADO association of school boards
Colorado rural teachers, their living and working conditions. C. Grieder and S. V. Ballou. bibliog pa $1 '47 Univ. of Colo, Boulder

COLORADO congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Colorado branch

COLORADO education association
Expanding program in Colorado. C. P. Minear. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:104 F '48

COLORADO school of mines
Colorado school of mines. R. Fleming. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 S 24 '49
Colorado school of mines scholarships. Higher Ed 4:130 F 1 '48

COLORADO SPRINGS

Palmer school

Elementary in Colorado. E. L. Bunts. il plan Nations Sch 43:41-3 My '49

Public schools

Study of the correlations between group mental tests, the Stanford-Binet, and the Progressive achievement test used in the Colorado Springs elementary schools. H. K. Bailey. J Ed Res 43:93-100 O '49

COLORADO state college of education, Greeley
Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education; submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education, 1946-1947. (V8-9) 2nos 70;17p pa '47-'48 The col.
College, school, and community at Greeley. E. U. Rugg. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p289-308)
Putting workshop ideas to work. D. G. Decker. Ed 68:348-51 F '48

Carter hall

Planning a college library. E. U. Rugg. (In American school and university, 1949. p 171-80)

Division of the sciences

Point of view of the staff of the Division of the sciences at Colorado state college of education regarding the purposes of science education as presented to the majors in the division. Sci Ed 32:107-13 Mr '48

COLORADO state teachers college, Greeley. See Colorado state college of education

COLORADO. University
College on ice. A. O. Cookman, jr. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 89:81-5 My '48
How shall we send more students abroad? S. Cuthbertson. Hispania 31:59-61 F '48
Salary developments at the University of Colorado. E. H. Wilson. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:163-4 Ap '48
Value of a psychiatric consultant to a university student health service. H. Hunter and M. L. Gorton. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:256-68 Je '47

University extension center

Scholastic achievements of veterans and non-veterans at the University of Colorado extension center in Denver. M. Tepping. Sch & Soc 68:390-4 D 4 '48

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry
Principles of colorimetry. D. J. Lovell. bibliog Am J Physics 18:104-9 F '50
Spectrophotometry for chemists. R. S. Casey. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:446-9 S '47

COLORIMETRIC analysis
Color test that failed. W. S. DeLoach and C. E. Hofer. Sci Ed 32:36 F '48

COLOUR. See Color

COLT, Andree J.
Prevent school fires. Sch Manag 17:3+ S '47

COLTON, Samuel
From labor leader to pedagogue. Am Teach 34:21-2 D '49

COLTON, California, union high school
Business advisor of the school yearbook. L. Schulman. Bal Sheet 31:394+ My '50

COLUGO. See Flying lemurs

COLUM, Padraic
Old woman of the roads. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 67:54-5+ N '49

COLUMBA, Sister
Notre Dame child guidance clinic. bibliog Cath Ed R 46:67-78 F '48

COLUMBIA, Adele Griggs
Boys love to cook. Prac Home Econ 27:19+ Ja '49

COLUMBIA institution for the deaf, Washington, D.C. See Gallaudet college

COLUMBIA River basin
Columbia Basin project. O. W. Freeman and others. il map Sch Sci & Math 48:3-20 Ja '48
Factors relative to settlement in the Columbia Basin reclamation project. C. F. Cole. maps J Geog 47:1-8 Ja '48

COLUMBIA scholastic press association
Fundamental procedures for duplicated publications and official scorebooks; prepared by E. Whitbeck. 32p pa 50c; to members 35c '49 The assn, 320 Fayerweather hall, Columbia univ, N.Y. 27
School newspaper fundamentals and official scorebook; ed. by L. Greenawalt. 36p bibliog pa 50c; to members 35c '48 The assn, Columbia univ, 320 Fayerweather hall, New York 27

COLUMBIA university
Active recreational interests of Columbia college alumni. L. C. Adams. Res Q 19: 43-7 Mr '48
Adds to planning and housing staff. American City 64:133 Ap '49
Columbia and T. C. plan large. Nations Sch 42:50 Ag '48
Columbia fosters relations with U.N. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:30-1 F '49
Columbia leads in number of foreign students. F. D. Fackenthal. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24: 29 Mr '49
Columbia university's Near and Middle Eastern institute. Sch & Soc 70:364 D 3 '49
Columbia university's survey of hospital maintenance. Sch & Soc 68:102 Ag 14 '48
Columbiana collection. Hobbies 53:21 My '48
Columbia's choice. il Newsweek 30:88 Jl 7 '47
Edgar A. and Frederic Bancroft foundation awards at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 67:134 F 21 '48
Eisenhower's mission in America. B. Sparkes. il American Magazine 146:24-5+ D '48; Same cond. Teach Col Rec 50:381-5 Mr '49
Graduate work in psychology at Columbia university. H. E. Garrett. American Psychologist 4:52-3 F '49
Honors for distinguished anonymity. S. J. Woolf. New York Times Magazine p 16+ Ja 11 '48
Humanities in the new college program. J. Erskine. J Higher Ed 18:227-34 My '47
Ike for Columbia. Time 50:63 Jl 7 '47
Inaugural address. D. D. Eisenhower. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:517-26 S '48; Same. Vital Speeches 15:34+ N 1 '48; Ed Forum 13:133-9 Ja '49; Excerpts. Sch Life 31:1-2 D '48
Institutes of international affairs. Higher Ed 6:66 N 15 '49
Mr President Eisenhower. Q. Reynolds. il Life 28:144-6+ Ap 17 '50; Same cond. Readers Digest 57:17-21 Jl '50
New arts center. American Institute of Architects Journal 13:110-11 Mr '50
Plans art center. Musician 53:20 Mr '48
President Ike. il Newsweek 32:90-1 O 18 '48
Second graduate school? R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:155-6 Mr '48
University city within the city. A. Nevins. il plan New York Times Magazine p22-3+ Je 6 '48

Bard college

See Bard college

COLUMBIA university—*Continued*

Columbia college

Columbia college colloquium on important books. A. W. Brown. J Gen Ed 2:278-86 Jl '48
Dirt farmer gone wrong. Time 55:48 Ja 23 '50
New scholarship at Columbia college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 66:360 N 8 '47
Survey courses on Asiatic culture at Columbia college. Sch & Soc 69:445 Je 25 '49
Visiting professors and Columbia college's plan in general education. Sch & Soc 69: 331-2 My 7 '49

East Asian institute

East Asian institute at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 68:53 Jl 24 '48

Horace Mann-Lincoln school

See Teachers college, Columbia university —Horace Mann-Lincoln school

Russian institute

Scholarships available in the Russian institute. Sch & Soc 66:133 Ag 23 '47

School of business

Columbia university's school of business becomes a graduate institution. Sch & Soc 70:108 Ag 13 '49

School of engineering

Engineering and the liberal arts. J. K. Finch. J Gen Ed 2:301-7 Jl '48
Trends in engineering education. J. K. Finch. bibliog f $2 '48 Columbia univ. press

School of medicine

See also
New York post-graduate medical school and hospital

Teachers college

See Teachers college, Columbia university

COLUMBIA university press

Columbia university press will handle UNESCO publications. Sch & Soc 68:351 N 20 '48

COLUMBUS, Christopher

Tests for review: Christopher Columbus. J. C. Rice. Grade Teach 65:80 O '47

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Social aspects of restrictive covenants. R. C. Minor. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 178-80 Jl '47

Indianola junior high school

Experiment in learning number systems. D. Holmes. Ed Res Bul 28:100-4+ Ap '49

North high school

Twenty questions program. F. J. Kelley. Ohio Sch 28:122 Mr '50

COLUMBUS day

Two miles to destiny. M. Price. H Points 29:52-5 My '47

Plays, pageants, etc.

Columbus and a boy scout. M. G. Clark. il Instr 56:63+ O '47
Columbus day play. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:18-20 O '48
Columbus' discovery. J. E. Hollenbeck. il Instr 58:41+ O '49
Crew of discovery. T. Monroe. Instr 57:39+ O '48
Making a Columbus day program. B. M. Smith. il Instr 56:36 O '47
Story of Christopher Columbus. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 33:38-9 O '47
Ten little Indians. M. M. Thornton and M. Lowney. Instr 57:37+ O '48
That harebrained Genoese. K. A. Bodiker. Grade Teach 65:52-3+ S '47
We shall sail on! A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 67:52+ S '49

Poetry

Christopher Columbus. E. Peterson. Grade Teach 65:16 S '47
Columbus. N. B. Turner. Instr 56:62 O '47
Columbus, Columbus! N. B. Turner. Instr 58: 44 O '49

Projects

Columbus' flagship, the Santa Maria. A. Fisher. il diags Instr 58:47+ O '49

Stories

Christopher. M. S. Elmer. Instr 58:27 O '49
Ship's boy on the Santa Maria. M. G. Clark. Grade Teach 66:56 S '48

COLUMNS

On the strength of columns. L. Euler. Am J Physics 15:315-18 Jl '47
Euler's classic paper On the strength of columns. J. A. Van den Broek. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:309-14 Jl '47
Teaching elementary column theory. P. K. Roos. J Eng Ed 40:198 N '49

COLUMPUS, Tuli

Everyone profited. Nat Ed Assn J 38:269 Ap '49

COLVERT, Clyde Cornelius

Administering the student-activity program. Jun Col J 18:394-9 Mr '48
Budget of expenditure for the junior college. Jun Col J 20:82-6 O '49
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on legislation
Sources of income for the junior college budget. Jun Col J 20:34-6 S '49
—and Bright, H. F.
Research problems preferred by junior college administrators. Jun Col J 20:350-4 F '50

COLVILLE, Lorraine

(tr) See Perround, M. Commercial education in Switzerland

COLVIN, Woolf

How shall we teach controversial issues today? H Points 30:17-21 N '48

COLWELL, Ernest Cadman

Nature of the modern university. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p77-86)
Religion and the church related college. Christian Ed 32:298-303 D '49
Role of the professional school in the university. por Library Journal 73:1340-4 O 1 '48
University serving its community and the Nation through a program of adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p67-9)
—and others
Where do we go from here in adult education? radio discussion. (No529) 29p bibliog pa 10c '48 Univ. of Chicago. Round table

COLWELL, Mrs Max

Program planning. Sierra Ed N 44:13 O '48

COMBELLACK, Frederick Malcolm

Speakers and scepters in Homer. bibliog f Class J 43:209-17 Ja '48

COMBES, Harry. See Knapp, C. jt. auth.

COMBINATIONS, Industrial. See Monopolies

COMBINATIONS, Teaching. See Teaching combinations

COMBS, Arthur W.

Phenomenological concepts in nondirective therapy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:197-208 Jl '48

COMBS, Louise

Supply and demand of teachers for Kentucky's children. Ky Sch J 28:12-15 Mr '50

COMBUSTION

See also
Spontaneous combustion

COMEDY

Philosophy of comedy; essence of the comic spirit in literature and life. R. L. Loughlin. bibliog Ed Forum 13:165-70 Ja '49
Quintessence of comedy. A. Feldman. Class J 43:389-93 Ap '48
S. N. Behrman: the quandary of the comic spirit. C. Kaplan. Col Engl 11:317-23 Mr '50
Theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. M. T. Herrick. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:1-16 F '49

COMENIUS, J. A., Institute of educational research

Comenius institute. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:58 '47

COMENS, Alfred Mart
Suggested home reporting form. Nat El Prin 27:26-7 O '47

COMFORT, Richard O.
Problems of the rural church school. Int J Relig Ed 26:8-9 O '49

COMICS, (books, strips, etc)
Attack on juvenile delinquency. Nat Ed Assn J 37:632+ D '48
Can reading withstand the competition? N. B. Smith. Ed 68:616-19 Je '48
Case against comics and possible uses. Times Ed Sup 1773:261 Ap 23 '49
Chills and thrills in radio, movies and comics; some psychiatric opinion. J. Frank. Child Study 25 no2:42-6+ [F] '48
Cincinnati rates the comic books. J. L. Murrell. Parents Mag 25:38-9+ F '50
Classic comics, classic or comic? E. V. Brattig. H Points 31:5-8 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:6-7 O '49
Classic strip. Times Ed Sup 1821:217 Mr 24 '50
Code for comics. Sch Life 31:12 N '48
Comfort for comics. Newsweek 35:46 Ja 9 '50
Comic book: friend or foe of education? D. K. Farthing. Social Ed 12:111-12 Mr '48
Comic book technique used in Quincy history. il Sch Manag 17:6 Jl '48
Comic books. Mrs A. E. Turner. N Y State Ed 37:548 Ap '50
Comic books and character. Sch & Soc 66: 439 D 6 '47
Comic books and democracy. A. Tieleman. Ed Adm & Sup 35:299-301 My '49
Comic books and juvenile delinquency. T. F. Hoult. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 33:279-84 Mr '49
Comic books and other horrors; prep school for totalitarian society? N. Muhlen. Commentary 7:80-7 Ja '49
Comic books are going to school. W. W. D. Sones. il Progres Ed 24:208-9+ Ap '47
Comic books in the English classroom. E. G. Wohlberg. H Points 32:64-6 Ap '50
Comic strips: how well can our pupils read them? C. Mitchell. Clearing House 24:415-18 Mr '50
Comics again. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:372-3 Mr '50
Comics as reading for children. H. W. Zorbaugh. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23:195-245 D '49
Comics can do it better. I. Green. il Nations Sch 40:30 S '47
Comics: challenge to parents. S. Baer and B. Baer. il Nat Parent Teach 43:10-11 F '49
Comics, radio, movies and children. J. Frank. pa 20c '49 Public affairs com. inc, 22 E 38th st, N.Y. 16
Comics, to read or not to read. M. E. Brady. bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 24:662-7 My '50
Comics vs. good literature. F. W. Vrsan. Grade Teach 64:14+ O '47
Comics, very funny! F. Wertham. il Saturday Review of Literature 31:6-7+ My 29 '48
Common sense about comics. K. Clifford. il Parents Mag 23:30-1+ O '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 53:56-7 N '48
Communications mediums explain and illustrate nuclear energy; Splitting the atom, starring Dagwood and Blondie: how it developed. L. M. Heil and J. W. Musial. il J Ed Sociol 22:331-6 Ja '49
Comparison between those elementary school children who attend moving pictures, read comic books and listen to serial radio programs to an excess, with those who indulge in these activities seldom or not at all. F. Heisler. J Ed Res 42:182-90 N '48
Countering crime-laden comics. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 117:47-8+ D '48
Educational comics; medium of visual education. M. L. Owens. Cath Sch J 49:156 My '49
Edu-grafs: new vitamins for the schools. J. W. Musial. Ed 70:228-33 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:23-6 My '50
Effect of comic books on vocabulary growth and reading comprehension. E. Z. Sperzel. El Engl 25:109-13 F '48
Horror in the nursery. J. K. Crist. il Collier's 121:22-3+ Mr 27 '48
How good are Catholic comic books? R. J. Jandoli. il Cath Sch J 49:330-3 D '49
In defense of comic books. J. M. Roth. Sch Executive 68:48-50 S '48
Judge looks at comics, movies, and radio. N. S. Winnet. il Parents Mag 24:39+ O '49
Let's examine comic books. L. J. Schloerb. Chicago Sch J 30:192-4 Mr '49
Literature and personal reading. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt.2. p205-32)
Little king; cartoons. O. Soglow. Safety Ed 28:6 D '48
Looking at the comics, 1949. Child study association of America. Children's book committee. Child Study 26 no4:110-12+ [S] '49
Negro heroes, new comics publication. Sch & Soc 67:457 Je 19 '48
Opposition to the comics. W. L. Beauchamp. Sch R 57:133-4 Mr '49
Popularity of comic books. P. Veltman. Mich Ed J 26:192-3 O '48
Publishers improve comic books. R. E. Smith. bibliog il Library Journal 73:1649-53 N 15 '48
Reading the comics, opportunity or threat? P. A. Witty. il Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 Ja '50
Results of comic-book surveys reported. Calif J Sec Ed 23:244 Ap '48
Safety in comic strips. C. O. Houle. El Sch J 49:67-8 O '48
Scale for evaluating comic books. H. B. Weaver. Childh Ed 26:173-5 D '49
Talking shop. M. D. Loizeaux. Wilson Lib Bul 23:257 N '48
Threat to international cultural relations. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:220 Mr 26 '49
Ubiquitous comics. Nat Ed Assn J 37:570 D '48
Using modern channels of communication: magazines. J. J. De Boer. bibliog El Engl 27:107-25 F '50; Excerpts. Ed Digest 15: 27-9 My '50
What about comics. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:15 D '48
What are comic books? F. Wertham. il Nat Parent Teach 43:16-18 Mr '49
What comic books pass muster? report on the St Paul and Cincinnati investigations. Christian Century 66:1540-1 D 28 '49
What do your pupils read? L. E. De Lara. Nations Sch 42:45-6 N '48
Which comics? M. A. Kiley. Chicago Sch J 30:290-1 Je '49
Whither comics? S. G. Langland. Minn J Ed 30:19+ Ap '50
Wrestling with Superman. C. B. Wible, jr. J Ed 132:190-1 O '49

COMISKEY, Kathleen Ryan
Abe Lincoln and his stepmother; play. Grade Teach 66:10 Ja '49
Grandpa's Christmas surprise; play. Grade Teach 65:64+ N '47

COMLY, Hunter H.
Parent and the pediatrician. Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 D '49
—See Jensen, R. A. jt. auth.

COMMAGER, Henry Steele
Red-baiting in the colleges. New Republic 121:10-13 Jl 25 '49

COMMAGERE, Ruth
Toddy finds a dime; story. Instr 58:18 Mr '49

COMMENCEMENT gifts. See Gifts

COMMENCEMENT sermons. See Baccalaureate addresses

COMMENCEMENTS
Commencement. il Life 22:21-7 Je 30 '47
Commencement talks are too, too exciting! G. W. Feinstein. Calif J Sec Ed 23:295 My '48; Same. J Ed 132:145 My '49
Commencement theme. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 65:391 My 31 '47
Commencements at different levels. W. M. Alexander. il Sch Executive 67:60-1 My '48
How should school commencements be planned? R. M. Garrison. il Sch Executive 67:58-9 My '48
Old wine in new bottles. H. H. Ryan. Sch Executive 67:62-3 My '48
Planning school commencements. il Sch Executive 67:55-64 My '48
School commencements as community enterprises. A. L. Chapman. il Sch Executive 67:63-4 My '48

COMMENCEMENTS—*Continued*
Why school commencements? W. M. McCall. Sch Executive 67:56-7 My '48
You chosen ones. il Time 51:48 Je 14 '48

Colleges and universities
Graduation practices. F. W. Hill. J Higher Ed 19:149-50+ Mr '48
Prevailing commencement practices. A. B. Williams. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:4-16 Ja '47
U.S. colleges turn out a record class. il Life 25:50-1 Jl 5 '48

Elementary schools
Graduation program with geography as the core theme. H. J. Warman. J Geog 49:119-20 Mr '50

High schools
Commencement as seniors plan it. M. W. Boutelle. Nations Sch 45:51-2 F '50
Commencement belongs to the students. E. Konigsberg. H Points 31:66-8 Mr '49
Commencement programs. M. B. Matier. pa 50c Matthew Whaley sch, Williamsburg, Va.
Graduation program grows out of a student broadcast. Sch Activities 21:218-19 Mr '50
Guidance, visual aids, and public relations combine to create a colorful commencement. H. H. Helble. il Am Sch Bd J 116:26 F '48
High school commencement book. E. A. Kaump. rev ed pa $1 '47 Northwestern press
Musical graduation. E. Houts. il Ill Ed 37: 244-5+ Mr '49
1948 commencement manual. National association of secondary school principals. pa $1 '47 The assn.
Nothing traditional about commencement at Piney Woods. F. W. Butterfield. Sch Manag 18:27 Je '49

Junior high schools
History of California as a graduation theme. J. H. Rhodes and H. N. McClellan. il Sierra Ed N 43:16-17 N '47

Guatemala
Guatemalan graduation. D. S. Ward. Clearing House 23:423-5 Mr '49

COMMERCE
Crisis in world trade. C. C. Colby. J Geog 48:89-99 Mr '49
Hands across the sea. G. A. Dinsmore. il Prac Home Econ 25:343-5 Je '47
Help still wanted, knowledge of foreign languages useful. I. Zimmerman. Mod Lang J 32:94-100 F '48
Ideas of the social philosophers on the profession of buying and selling for a profit from Plato to St Thomas Aquinas. T. L. Spraggins. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:198-207 O '46
World trade, world information, American education. C. D. Jackson. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:105-12 D '47

See also
Monopolies
Prices

COMMERCE, Texas

Public schools
Making a little money go a long way. L. Hineman. il Tex Outl 33:22-3 Ag '49

COMMERCIAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL clubs. See Business clubs

COMMERCIAL correspondence
Better business letters. J Bsns Ed 23:35 Ja '48
Business by letter in 1797. C. A. Naether. il J Bsns Ed 23:15-17 F; 21-3 Mr '48
Business-letter phrase-frequency count. C. E. Zoubek. Bsns Ed World 28:356-7 F '48
Business letters cost too much, according to recent survey. Bsns Ed World 30:239 Ja '50
How to improve your correspondence. S. L. Gilmore. J Bsns Ed 25:31-2 S '49
Let's teach business letterwriting. R. I. Anderson. J Bsns Ed 24:17-19 O; 29-31 N; 29-31 D '48
Letter writing is fun. C. E. McKinney. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 My '48
Practical value of business correspondence training. R. D. Hay. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 N '49
Production rates in typing business letters. M. Kelleher and others. J Bsns Ed 23:23-4 N '47
Technique of saying no. D. V. Allgeier. Bsns Ed World 28:238-9 D '47

History
Business letter of bygone years. C. A. Naether. Bsns Ed World 29:11-17, 88-93, 164-7, 237-9, 294-8, 364-7, 428-30, 484-8 S '48-Ap '49

Projects
Project in adjustment letters. L. Brown. Bsns Ed World 30:189-90 D '49

Teaching
Correspondence clinic for business men. N. S. Hall. Jun Col J 20:13-15 S '49
Introducing students to application letters. L. Brown and N. P. Davis. J Bsns Ed 24: 21-2 Je '49
Original thinking in letter writing. L. Robinson. Bsns Ed World 30:293-5 F '50
Teaching basic business letter writing. J. H. Menning. il J Bsns Ed 24:14-16+ Ap '49
Teaching the right letter styles? R. Krause. Bsns Ed World 30:144-6 N '49

Teaching aids and devices
Better writing for better business. J. E. Venema. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 115-16)
Bulletin board displays for use in teaching the business letter. M. D. Webb. il UBEA Forum 4:9-12 Ja '50

COMMERCIAL directors club of Massachusetts
Commercial directors club of Massachusetts. A. S. Galper and H. E. Cowan. il Am Bsns Ed 6:45-7 O '49

COMMERCIAL education. See Business education

COMMERCIAL education and business. See Business and education

COMMERCIAL education association of New York city and vicinity
CEA winter convention. S. I. Simon. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 185-7)
Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook, 1946-1947; M. W. Collins, ed. 226p $2 '47 N.Y. univ. bkstore
Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook including a directory of commercial offerings and personnel in New York city, 1947-1949; J. Gruber, ed. 195p bibliog f $2 '49 N.Y. univ. bkstore
Statement of policy. Am Bsns Ed 6:50-1 O '49

COMMERCIAL English. See Business English

COMMERCIAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

COMMERCIAL law
Business law and personal ethics. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 30:466 My '50
Case of the greedy landlord; picture problem. il Bsns Ed World 29:155 N '48
Case of the missing reward; picture problem. E. B. Smith. il Bsns Ed World 29: 363 F '49
Case of the ridiculous hat; picture problem. Bsns Ed World 29:117 O '48
Case of the school sweater; picture problem. E. B. Smith. Bsns Ed World 29:559 My '49

See also
Partnership
Patent laws and legislation

Aims and objectives
Improving instruction in business law. E. I. Kaufer. J Bsns Ed 24:21-2 My '49

COMMERCIAL law—*Continued*

Courses of study

Courses of study in social business education. R. E. Slaughter. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p257-78)

Curriculum

Essentials of tax laws for classes in business law. N. Seiden. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 121-44)
Social and ethical approach to law. S. C. Gould. J Bsns Ed 25:21-2 F '50

Projects

Transcribing A letter of credit. B. A. Srogi. Audio Visual G 16:20 Ja '50

Teaching

Administrator looks at the business-law teacher. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28: 527 My '48
Jane Wilson takes over in business law. L. H. Boggess. Bsns Ed World 30:462-4 My '50

High schools

Functional approach in teaching high school law. F. T. Hawes. Bal Sheet 31:113-17 N '49

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual business law. M. M. Morozzo. UBEA Forum 4:33 F '50
Business law device. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 30:83-4, 186-7, 238-9, 345 O, D '49-Ja, Mr '50
Business law device: mnemonics. E. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 30:83-4 O '49

Tests and scales

Alternate-answer tests in business law. R. R. Rosenberg. Bsns Ed World 28:286-7 Ja '48
Business law device: quizzes and tests. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 30:186-7 D '49
Case-study tests in business law. R. R. Rosenberg. Bsns Ed World 28:524-6 My '48
Final exam in business law. R. R. Rosenberg. Bsns Ed World 27:596-8 Je '47
Matching-test questions in business-law tests. R. R. Rosenberg. Bsns Ed World 28:482-3 Ap '48
Multiple-choice questions in business-law tests. R. R. Rosenberg. Bsns Ed World 28:39-41 S '47
Single-answer questions in business law tests. R. R. Rosenberg. Bsns Ed World 28:160-1 N '47
Testing in collegiate business law. L. Carmichael. Am Bsns Ed 6:63-4 O '49

COMMERCIAL products

Standards

See Standardization

COMMERCIAL Spanish. See Business Spanish

COMMERCIAL teachers. See Business teachers

COMMERCIAL tests. See Business tests

COMMISSION for international educational reconstruction

Carnegie corporation grant to commission reviving war-wrecked schools abroad. Sch & Soc 65:473 Je 28 '47
Commission for international educational reconstruction. J. Barrow. Sch Life 30:9-11 Ja '48
Commission for international educational reconstruction. H. E. Snyder. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:371-80 Je '47
CIER educational leadership project. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:23 My '48
Educational and cultural relations with the occupied countries. H. E. Snyder. Assn Am Col Bul 35:74-81 Mr '49
Educational reconstruction abroad. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:64 F '48
Educational reconstruction seminar. Sch & Soc 68:85 Ag 7 '48
Foreign educators meet U.S. teachers. G. A. Wiggin. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:41-3 Ja '49
Fund grant for continuation of commission. Sch Life 29:19 Jl '47
Learning world understanding by doing. H. E. Snyder. Ed 68:550-4 My '48
1948 supplement to the CIER handbook. 2d ed 23p gratis '48 The comm, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Peace through education. J Home Econ 40: 203 Ap '48
Phi delta kappa and international educational relations. G. J. Kabat. Phi Delta Kappan 29:255-8 F '48
Practical approach to international cultural relations. H. E. Snyder. Ed Rec 29:360-70 O '48
Seminar. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 57:194 Ap '49
UNESCO and educational reconstruction. H. E. Snyder. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:496-500 '48
UNESCO's first priority. H. E. Snyder. Ed Leadership 6:20-5 O '48
What the American association of university professors can do. G. P. Shannon. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:749-51 D '47

See also

National conference on international educational reconstruction

COMMISSION for the defense of democracy through education. See National commission for the defense of democracy through education

COMMISSION on American citizenship. See Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C.—Commission on American citizenship

COMMISSION on Christian higher education

Trends and tasks. G. Wickey. Assn Am Col Bul 34:98-103 Mr '48

COMMISSION on financing higher education

Commission on financing higher education. Higher Ed 6:91-2 D 15 '49
Commission on financing higher education. J. D. Millett. Assn Am Col Bul 36:72-5 Mr '50
Financing of higher education to be studied. Sch & Soc 70:74 Jl 30 '49
New Commission on financing higher education. Sch & Soc 70:365 D 3 '49

COMMISSION on life adjustment education for youth. See National commission on life-adjustment education for youth

COMMISSION on teacher education. See American council on education—Commission on teacher education

COMMISSION on the freedom of the press

Question of a free press. R. E. Wolseley. J Ed 130:195-7 S '47

COMMISSION on the reorganization of secondary education

Committee on social studies

Evolution of the American secondary-school social studies movement of 1916. L. J. Alilunas. Ed Adm & Sup 33:411-17 N '47

COMMISSION on youth service projects

Youth's alternative to futility. W. H. Row and R. Tesdell. il Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5+ Ja '49

COMMISSIONER of education, United States. See United States—Office of education

COMMISSIONERS of education, State. See Superintendents, State

COMMITTEE for cooperative study of secondary school standards. See Cooperative study of secondary school standards

COMMITTEE for economic development

Business looks at education. R. Rubicam. Ed Rec 28:375-88 Jl '47; Same cond. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 Mr '48
Objectivity, the key to economic understanding. J. Hancock. J Ed Sociol 23:409-14 Mr '50
Should federal taxes be reduced? A. A. Elder. Am Teach 32:7-8 Ja '48

COMMITTEE for industrial organizations. See Congress of industrial organizations

COMMITTEE for Kentucky

Tearing down the barriers. M. F. Seay. Ed Leadership 5:108-12 N '47

COMMITTEE for the Evangelical and Reformed church board of education

Marks of a church-related institution. Christian Ed 33:15-18 Mr '50

COMMITTEE of examiners in Latin. See College entrance examination board—Committee of examiners in Latin

COMMITTEE on a federal department of health, education, and security
Report; sponsored by Am. council on ed. and Nat. social welfare assembly, incorporated. 58p pa 50c '47 Am. council on ed; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:41-4 S '47

COMMITTEE on careers in nursing
Schools of nursing in the United States. 47p pa gratis '50 The com, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19

COMMITTEE on consumer relations in advertising
Business-sponsored educational films; handbook of information on business-sponsored educational films, listed, described, and classified. 2v 94;88p pa v 1 $2; v 2 $1.50 '47-'49 The com, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. 17
Business-sponsored educational materials; handbook of information on business-sponsored educational materials, listed, described, and classified. 68p pa $1.50 '49 The com, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. 17

COMMITTEE on continuing legal education
Organization and operation of continuing legal education; a handbook [by the] Committee collaborating with the Am. bar association. 22p pa gratis '49 Com. on continuing legal ed. of the Am. law inst, 133 S 36th st, Philadelphia 4

COMMITTEE on diagnostic reading tests, incorporated
Description of the purposes and functions of the diagnostic reading tests. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:3-14 '48

COMMITTEE on friendly relations among foreign students
Unofficial ambassadors, 1948. 22p il 25c '48 The com, 347 Madison av, N.Y. 17

COMMITTEE on scientific and cultural cooperation. See United States—Interdepartmental committee on scientific and cultural cooperation

COMMITTEE on southern regional studies and education. See American council on education—Committee on southern regional studies and education

COMMITTEE to study English curricula in the California education system
State survey of English courses of study. G. F. Sensabaugh. Engl J 37:229-35 My '48
Training of teachers of English for the secondary schools of California. A. H. Grommon. Ed Forum 12:87-102 N '47

COMMITTEES
Committees can be effective. H. J. Baumgartel and D. E. Ehalt. Int J Relig Ed 25: 10-11 Je '49
Government by consent. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:7-8 Ja '49
How students work on committees. I. R. Wells. Bsns Ed World 30:291-3 F '50
Personnel committees including staff members in cities over 30,000 in population [proc] Educational research service. pa 50c '50 The service
Why not use committees? S. A. Anderson. J Ed 133:77-8 Mr '50

COMMITTEES, Educational
Administrator in the role of committee chairman. R. E. Mahn. Col & Univ 24:358-60 Ap '49
Case for faculty committees. J. K. Munford. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:424-31 Ap '50
Educational planning: study councils. il Sch Executive 69:57-72 F '50
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on a Council community through a local steering committee. G. B. Rose. Teach Col Rec 50:32-5 O '48
Initiating creative curriculum development. M. E. Cary. North Cen Assn Q 23:345-6 Ap '49
Intercommunication among communities of the Metropolitan school study council. J. O. Loretan. Teach Col Rec 50:36-42 O '48
Let's appoint a committee. B. C. Kirby. El Sch J 49:292-5 Ja '49
Maligned device; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 115: 54 S '47
Organizing for curriculum improvement. H. C. Hunt and P. R. Pierce. il Nations Sch 45:38-40 F '50
Superintendents and school committees. M. T. Patton. Phi Delta Kappan 30:234-7 Mr '49

COMMODITIES, Surplus. See Surplus products

COMMON sense
Common sense versus experimental inference in educational research. N. A. Fattu. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 175-81)

COMMONWEALTH, International. See International federation

COMMONWEALTH college, Mena, Arkansas
Experiment in southern education. R. L. Morris. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:193-205 D '48

COMMONWEALTH fund
Twenty-ninth—thirty-first annual reports for the years ending September 30, 1947, 1948, 1949. 3v 64;48;41p pa '48-'49 The fund

COMMUNICABLE diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

COMMUNICATION
Communication as a first principle in philosophy. W. W. Sayre. Q J Speech 34:128-36 Ap '48
Communication in the modern world. F. E. Brooker. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p4-27)
Communications as related to education for democratic living. G. G. Humbert. Ohio Sch 28:14-15 Ja '50
Communicative art. il Sch Arts 48:254-88 Ap '49
Dissemination of child development knowledge through a program of adult education and community action. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog Child Develop 19:40-51 Mr '48
Dissemination of information on child development by federal agencies. K. Bain. bibliog Child Develop 19:52-66 Mr '48
Effective communication in curriculum development. P. W. F. Witt. Teach Col Rec 51:286-95 F '50
Functional analysis of child development material in current newspapers and magazines. R. H. Ojemann and others. Child Develop 19:76-92 Mr '48
Problems faced by a writer in communicating research findings in child development. M. Van De Water. Child Develop 19:67-75 Mr '48
Radio and journalism in the dissemination of child development information. R. R. Sears. Child Develop 19:25-34 Mr '48
See also
Telegraph

Projects

Communications project. Times Ed Sup 1767: 165; 1768:179 Mr 12-19 '49
Understanding communication. J. Marbaugh. Ed Leadership 6:231-4 Ja '49

Units of work

Transportation and communication. H. A. Estrin. il Grade Teach 66:60-3 O '48
Unit on communication. M. F. Sanderlin. il Instr 57:20+ Mr '48

COMMUNICATION arts
Abilities and skills in oral and written communication; a sequence. Wisconsin cooperative educational planning program. (Language arts bul. no3. Curriculum bul. no 16) 40p il '48 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2
Acres of diamonds. E. A. Betts. El Engl 25: 32-4 Ja '48; Same. Train Sch Bul 45:11-13 Mr '48
Clear only if known. E. Dale. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:15-17 Je '49
Communication and community life. F. Shoemaker. Engl J 36:459-64 N '47
Communication as an essential area of learning. E. A. Betts. (In Conference on education and the exceptional child. Proceedings, 1947. p38-42)
Communication as crucial in education. B. Sondel. Sch & Soc 67:413-5 Je 12 '48
Communication center. E. Wynn. Q J Speech 33:366-9 O '47
Communication in general education. E. J. McGrath. $3 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa

COMMUNICATION arts—*Continued*
Contribution of education to world security through improved communication. H. R. W. Benjamin. North Cen Assn Q 22:168-73 O '47
Growth through speaking and listening. B. V. Morkovin. El Engl 26:129-31+ Mr '49
Improved communication for world security. H. R. W. Benjamin. Mod Lang J 31:409-15 N '47
Individual and his writing. L. L. LaBrant. El Engl 27:261-5 Ap '50; Same. Engl J 39: 185-9 Ap '50
Language arts program recognizes community resources. B. Baxter. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p68-74)
Language for responsible literacy; editorial. L. L. LaBrant. Childh Ed 26:99-100 N '49
Language of adults. R. C. Pooley. Chicago Sch J 30:129-37 Ja '49; Same. Engl J 38:73-82 F '49
Literature as an enterprise in communication. W. S. Howell. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:417-26 D '47
Overstimulation. F. Sper. H Points 31:45-7 S '49
Problems of communication in college teaching. J. C. Gerber. J Gen Ed 3:121-7 Ja '49
Radio and language arts. G. D. Novokovsky. Ed 70:255-9 D '49; Same cond. El Engl 25: 103-8 F '48
Reading: language arts approach. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:65-94 F '48
Reading the tools of communication. F. D. McClusky. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 18-21)
Self-guidance through group approaches and general semantics. E. Murray. bibliog f Ed 70:501-5 Ap '50
Traits of articulate language. R. H. Stetson. Q J Speech 34:191-3 Ap '48
Underlying principles and implementations of the language arts program. Wisconsin cooperative educational planning program. (Language arts bul. no2. Curriculum bul. no 16) 38p il '48 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2
What does that word mean? F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 24:197-8 Ap '49
What's in a name? communications or English? K. Winetrout. Jun Col J 18:34-6 S '47

See also
Listening

Bibliography

College teaching of English; Communication and the communication arts. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 9: 446-7; 10:449-52 My '48, My '49

Curriculum

Freshman communications course at Peabody college. W. M. Morgan. Peabody J Ed 26: 226-31 Ja '49
We measure growth together. R. J. Free. Ed Leadership 4:464-8 Ap '47

Research

Advantages of coordinating reading research in the social sciences. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 14-19)
Evaluation in the language arts. R. L. Beck. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 152-4)
Language arts and fine arts; reviews the literature for the three-year period since April 1946. bibliog R Ed Res 19:95-171 Ap '49
Research in language and fine arts; review of Review of educational research, April 1949. A. N. Hieronymous. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 47-8 S '49

Teacher training

Education of the elementary school teacher in communication skills. M. E. Shea. Q J Speech 33:222-4 Ap '47
Teacher training program in the language arts in New York city. L. E. Raubicheck. H Points 31:22-6 Ja '49
Training program for a communication skills staff. J. C. Gerber. Col Engl 9:31-7 O '47
Who should teach communication? P. G. Perrin. J Gen Ed 2:53-9 O '47

Teachers' manuals

Directing learning in the language arts [proc] M. A. Dawson and F. H. Dingee. rev ed bibliog pa $2.50 '48 Burgess

Teaching

Better spelling thru better reading. G. A. Yoakam. Nat Ed Assn J 38:596-7 N '49
Child development through a language arts program. B. Goodykoontz. Nat El Prin 29: 21-3 D '49
Communications course in general education. F. P. Chisholm. Teach Col J 20:98-9+ My '49
Individualization in the language arts. M. A. Dawson. El Engl 26:198-200+ Ap '49
Interrelationships among the language arts. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog El Sch J 48:538-49 Je '48
Language arts in the social studies. W. Hill. Nat El Prin 29:14-17 O '49
Mass pressure on radio and journalism. H. B. Allen. Engl J 38:447-53 O '49
Maury school reading program. E. R. Bailey. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p35-41)
Needed emphasis in the language arts. J. C. Seegers. bibliog Ed 70:559-64 My '50
School daze. A. B. Stiff. il Va J Ed 43:12-13+ F '50
Suggestions for the teaching of the language arts in the twelve-year school program. South Carolina. Department of education. 79p '46 The dept, Columbia
Teaching communication arts in a reading center. R. M. Strang. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:109-14 Mr '48
What is important in the language arts. J. D. Ferebee. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p26-30)

Colleges and universities

College programs in communication as viewed by an English teacher. H. E. Briggs. Col Engl 9:327-32 Mr '48
College programs in communication; summary. J. P. Leonard. Calif J Sec Ed 23:16-17 Ja '48
Communications; a successor to freshman composition. K. Winetrout. J Higher Ed 21:87-90 F '50
Communications program at Stephens college. W. A. Wiksell. bibliog f Col Engl 9: 143-8 D '47
Communications work for freshmen at Talladega college. M. L. Montgomery. Col Engl 9:99-103 N '47
English I in cellophane. S. M. Middlebrook. Col Engl 9:140-3 D '47
Listening: questions and problems. R. G. Nichols. Q J Speech 33:83-6 F '47
New patterns in college English: communication arts in the making. L. Grey. Teach Col Rec 49:154-64 D '47
One view of freshman English. F. E. Reeve. Col Engl 11:33-6 O '49
Speech in a communication course. G. E. Mills. Q J Speech 33:40-5 F '47
Speech teacher views college communication courses. C. W. Dow. Col Engl 9:332-6 Mr '48

Elementary schools

Modern trends in teaching language arts in the elementary school. L. Kaplan. El Sch J 48:476-83 My '48

High schools

Form in its relation to thought. L. B. Cook. Engl J 37:221-9 My '48
Oral arts program at Oakland high school. H. L. Wirt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:188-9 Ja '48

Second grades

Language arts program for second grade. P. O. Edwards. Am Childh 34:22-4 Je '49

COMMUNICATION arts—*Continued*

Tests and scales

Process of communication in children's letters. E. J. Swenson and C. G. Caldwell. El Sch J 49:79-88 O '48

Testing and evaluation in the skills of communication. J. C. Gerber. Col Engl 9:375-84 Ap '48

Units of work

Family living vitalizes the language arts. M. M. Schlegel. Clearing House 24:264-70 Ja '50

Reading pictures: report of a unit. J. C. Raymond and A. Frazier. bibliog Engl J 37:394-9 O '48

Colleges and universities

Basic communications course reconsidered. F. Sorensen. Col Engl 10:324-8 Mr '49

Communication in the modern university. S. Simonson. N Y State Ed 37:507-10 Ap '50

Communications program in a technical college. R. G. Nichols and J. I. Brown. Q J Speech 34:494-8 D '48

Freshman communications course at Peabody college. W. M. Morgan. Peabody J Ed 26: 226-31 Ja '49

Freshman English and general education. J. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 21:17-20+ Ja '50

High schools

Guides for oral and written communication in Kansas secondary schools. Kansas. Department of education. exp ed 117p '48 The dept, Topeka

New curriculum in the language arts for the secondary school. A. McCarthy. Minn J Ed 30:24-5 Ap '50

COMMUNION. See Lord's supper

COMMUNISM

Academic confusions. S. Hook. J Higher Ed 20:422-5 N '49

Academic freedom. C. Warren. J Higher Ed 20:353-4+ O '49

Acquaint yourself with the facts. J. K. Norton. Va J Ed 43:19+ S '49

Americanism, communism, and fascism. W. Patman. Sch Life 30:28-31 F '48

Christian and Communist. C. F. Garbett. Times Ed Sup 1750:642 N 13 '48

Christian democracy and the challenge of communism. D. Brady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:398-403

Christian education for democracy. J. E. Murray. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:60-70

Communism and education. R. B. Allen. pa gratis '48 Univ. of Wash, Seattle 5

Contemporary civilization and Christianity; with reference to higher education. N. F. S. Ferré. Christendom 12 no4:429-42 '47

Democracy's road to freedom. E. J. McGrath. Nat Ed Assn J 38:426-7 S '49

Education in the world today. E. A. Johnston. il Mid Sch 63:10-11 D '48

Educators in convention assembled. W. C. McGinnis. Am Sch Bd J 116:28 My '48

Freedom is not academic. H. W. Stoke. J Higher Ed 20:346-9 O '49

Fresco, UNESCO, and Mr Wierblowski. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 67:177-80 Mr 6 '48

Good schools; front line against communism. A. Hanson. Sch Executive 67:11-14 O '47

Liberal arts, challenge to communism. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col Bul 35:336-45 O '49

Literature of political disillusionment. S. Hook. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:450-67 S '49

Loyalty to freedom. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 70:369-73 D 10 '49

Modern educational philosophies. J. D. Redden. Cath Sch J 49:225-8 S '49

Motion pictures and education. E. A. Johnston. Ed Forum 14:261-6 Mr '50

100 things you should know about communism and education. United States. Congress. House of representatives. Special committee on un-American activities. pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.

Philosophy, history, and education. A. B. Fallico. J Higher Ed 21:135-40+ Mr '50

Russian challenge and the American school. F. S. Breed. bibliog f El Sch J 48:365-73 Mr '48

Schools and communism. P. J. Misner. Nations Sch 41:43 Ja '48

Strengthen education to strengthen democracy in a divided world. J. B. Conant. Sch Life 31:12-13 Ja '49

Teachers and world communism. M. E. Cary bibliog Ed Leadership 6:184+ D '48

Teaching of social issues. W. C. Trow. Phi Delta Kappan 30:170-2 Ja '49

Their finest hour. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 49:1-9 O '47

Threat of communism today. E. M. Dirksen. Sch Life 30:8-10 F '48

Truth will prevail. S. P. Capen. Sch & Soc 66:177-82 S 6 '47

What Christianity can learn from communism. J. M. Davis. Christian Ed 32:163-8 Je '49

See also

Collectivism

China

Communist flood; its effect on university life in Szechwan. Times Ed Sup 1786:506 Jl 22 '49

Czechoslovakia

More educational news from Czechoslovakia. Sch & Soc 67:309 Ap 24 '48

Two months behind the iron curtain. D. A. Prescott. Nat El Prin 29:30-40 O '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:32-5 Ja '50

France

Crisis in France: Charles de Gaulle versus the communists. G. W. Kyte. bibliog f Social Studies 39:3-5 Ja '48

Latin America

Communist threat in Latin America. G. Roccos. bibliog f Ed 70:357-60 F '50

Russia

Communism in action; documented study and analysis of communism in operation in the Soviet Union; review. F. L. Hambrick. Sch Life 30:35-6 F '48

Marx to Molotov. W. F. Russell. Ed Forum 12:389-98 My '48

Russia's power of expansion. R. G. Cowherd. Social Studies 39:195-200 My '48

United States and intervention in Russian affairs in 1918. F. S. Guy. Social Studies 38:252-5 O '47

Westward-flowing darkness. C. A. Smith. bibliog f World Affairs 3:122-32 Ap '49

Young people in Russia. R. K. Eichelberger. il Scholastic 52:14-15 Ap 12 '48

United States

Academic freedom and the Communist teacher. H. S. Tigner. Christian Century 66:1136-7 S 28 '49

Academic freedom in danger. Times Ed Sup 1775:296 My 6 '49

Academic freedom versus communistic indoctrination. W. L. Morse. Vital Speeches 15: 400-3 Ap 15 '49

American scholar forum; communism and academic freedom; symposium. American Scholar 18 no3:323-54 [Jl] '49

Are our universities dangerous? J. B. Manning. Am Teach 34:9-10 Ja '50

Are we afraid of freedom? L. Bell. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:301-12 Je '49

Between Scylla and Charybdis: a safe midpassage? H. H. Hill. Peabody J Ed 25: 66-74 S '47

California loyalty oath! J. Begeman. New Republic 122:11-12 Mr 27 '50

Campus cause célèbre. Newsweek 30:23 D 22 '47

Colleges, the government and freedom. B. A. De Voto. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:468-75 S '49

Color of the ocean. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 70:305-7 N 12 '49

Commissioner McGrath reports. Higher Ed 6:141-2 F 15 '50

Communism and academic freedom. Washington (state) University. pa $1.50 '49 Univ. of Washington press, Seattle

Communism and American education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:180-8 Mr 25 '50

COMMUNISM—United States—*Continued*
Communism and American education. R. J. Havighurst and R. F. Peck. Sch R 57:453-8 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-4 F '50
Communism and fascism in the schools. J. J. De Boer. Sch & Soc 70:273-5 O 29 '49
Politics of scholastic criticism; reply to J. J. DeBoer. G. C. Reinhardt. Sch & Soc 71: 248-50 Ap 22 '50
Communism and the schools. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p 17-20)
Communism in the schools. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:6 Ja '49
Communism's challenge to American education. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Life 30:1-7 F '48; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:207-8 Ap '48; Ohio Sch 26:152-3, 202-3+ Ap-My '48; Tex Outl 32:10-11+ S '48; Excerpts. Minn J Ed 28:367 Ap '48
Communist party and the academic profession. J. H. Hildebrand. Pacific Spectator 3 no2:166-9 '49
Communist party members as teachers. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:223-5 My '49
Communist students in the classroom. C. I. Glicksberg. Sch & Soc 71:177-80 Mr 25 '50
Communists and the right to teach. J. L. Childs. Nation 168:230-3 F 26 '49
Communists as professors? J Higher Ed 20: 160-1 Mr '49
Communists as teachers. J. K. Norton. Am Sch Bd J 119:49 Ag '49
Communists in the colleges: two views. R. F. Fuchs; R. M. Hunter. Antioch Review 9: 199-209 Je '49
Communists should not teach in American colleges. R. B. Allen. Ed Forum 13:433-40 My '49
Dealing with subversive teachers; editorial. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 120:62 Ja '50
Democratic compromise and the higher learning at Seattle. T. V. Smith. Sch & Soc 69:137-41 F 26 '49
Doing something about it! J. H. Keller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:465-72
Easy chair. B. De Voto. Harper's Magazine 199:76-9 S '49
Education in an era of transition. R. J. Havighurst. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p4-34)
Educators and the Communists. Nation 168: 676 Je 18 '49
Feinberg anti-Communist law upheld. Am Sch Bd J 120:55 Ap '50
Freedom and fear. Z. Chafee, jr. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:397-433 S '49
Freedom at Harvard. F. B. Ober; J. B. Conant; G. Clark. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:313-34 Je '49
Here's where our young Commies are trained. C. Thompson. il Saturday Evening Post 221: 38-9+ Mr 12 '49
Ideology for democracy. E. A. Johnston. Nat Ed Assn J 38:173-4 Mr '49
Intellectuals and communism. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:331 My 7 '49
Interpretation of the general theme of the convention. J. Scott. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:490-4
Keeping American education free. J. K. Norton. Ed Forum 14:277-87 Mr '50
Layman looks at academic freedom. F. E. Karelsen, jr. Sch & Soc 69:241-4 Ap 2 '49
Legislatures, Communists, and state universities. H. N. Smith. Pacific Spectator 3 no3:329-37 '49
Liberty on the American campus. H. J. Laski. Nation 169:149-51, 181-2 Ag 13-20 '49
Lone star v. red. Time 53:67-8 Ap 4 '49
Mandarins and the pariahs. M. Lerner. American Scholar 18 no3:337-42 [Jl] '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-7 O '49
NEA policy on communism and Communist teachers. Sch & Soc 70:73-4 Jl 30 '49
Negative or positive action against subversive activities. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:276-7 Ap 16 '49
New inquisitors. A. E. Thompson. Spectator 182:716 My 27 '49
Newsweek surveys communism in the colleges. Newsweek 34:68 Jl 18 '49
Notes and comment. New Yorker 25:19 F 26 '49; Same. Ed Digest 14:1-2 My '49
Our road to freedom. E. J. McGrath. Sch Manag 19:3+ S '49
Political bar to teaching; opinion in U.S. Times Ed Sup 1781:404 Je 17 '49
Positive way of attack. Sch & Soc 70:26 Jl 9 '49
Professional estate. C. E. Wilson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:386-95 O '49
Red-baiting in the colleges. H. S. Commager. New Republic 121:10-13 Jl 25 '49; Discussion. 121:4 Ag 8; 4 O 31 '49
Red-ucators at Harvard university [mimeographed] National council for American education. pa $2 '49 The council, 1 Maiden lane, N.Y. 7
Reds vs. academic freedom. Newsweek 34: 68+ Jl 18 '49
Resolution on foreign ideologies. A. Mallon. N Y State Ed 36:662+ My '49
Right to loathsome ideas. A. M. Schlesinger, jr. il Saturday Review of Literature 32:17-18+ My 14 '49; Discussion. 32:21, 25-6 Je 4; 22 Je 11; 21 Je 18; 27 Je 25; 34-5 S 10 '49
Right to teach. America 80:506-7 F 12 '49
Shall the professors sign? L. A. Harper. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:21-9 '50
Should Communists be allowed to teach in our colleges? H. A. Taylor and others. pa 10c '49 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
Should Communists be barred from teaching positions? Social Service Review 22: 255 Je '48
Should Communists be permitted to teach? S. Hook. il New York Times Magazine p7+ F 27 '49; Excerpts. Time 53:46+ Mr 7 '49; Discussion. New York Times Magazine p2+ Mr 13; 10+ Mr 27; 2+ Ap 10 '49
Should Communists teach in American universities? G. E. Axtelle. Ed Forum 13:425-32 My '49
Should members of the Communist party be employed as teachers? J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 51:1-6 O '49
Should members of the Communist party be employed as teachers? J. K. Norton and others. pa 10c '49 Ransdell inc, 810 Rhode Island av, NE, Washington 18, D.C.
Statement of the National academy of sciences on the AEC fellowship program. Science 110:649-51+ D 16 '49
Teacher loyalty and academic freedom. P. M. Smith. J Ed Sociol 23:251-7 Ja '50
Teachers and communism. American federation of teachers. Commission on educational reconstruction. Am Teach 33:4 D '48
Teaching profession and Communists. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:73 Jl 30 '49
University of Washington compromise. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:246-7 Ap 2 '49
Untouchable teachers. J. B. Sheerin. Catholic World 169:323-4 Ag '49
What price freedom? R. M. Hutchins. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:211-15 Je '49; Same. Sch & Soc 70:129-31 Ag 27 '49
What shall we do about Communist teachers? S. Hook. Saturday Evening Post 222:33+ S 10 '49
Which way U.S. education? T. N. Cook. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2+ Jl 9 '49
Witch hunters and the schools. E. G. Arnall. Nations Sch 40:20-1 D '47

COMMUNISTIC education. See Education—Russia

COMMUNITIES (ecology) See Ecology—Communities

COMMUNITY
Community factors related to intelligence and achievement of school children. R. L. Thorndike. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p265-71)
New look at a community. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 27:218 My '48
These things are going on; projects in community cooperation sponsored by interdenominational councils. J. B. Ketcham; D. F. Pielstick. il Int J Relig Ed 24:13-15+ My '48

COMMUNITY and college
Administrator and community relations. M. A. Love. Col & Univ 25:251-72 Ja '50
Aims and methods. J. Adams. Univ Q 4:59-66 N '49
Bearing of religious orientation on the curriculum of general education in the church related college. A. R. Keppel. Christian Ed 32:173-81 S '49
College and community relationship project. R. E. Ortmayer. Higher Ed 4:31-2 O 1 '47
College and its communities. A. G. Coons. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p5-9)
College community and occupational integration of minorities. F. S. Loescher. Col & Univ 23:72-7 O '47; Same. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:553-8 '47
Community and university: cooperative project. Am Teach 33:11-14 Ja '49
Community college. J. P. Bogue. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:285-95 Je '48
Community college. J. W. Harbeson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:502-3 O '49
Community-related programs at West Virginia state college. G. I. Woodson. Sch & Soc 66:124-5 Ag 16 '47; Same. J Negro Ed 16:594-6 O '47
Community service; socio-educational orientation. H. R. Bottrell. Jun Col J 18:231-7 Ja '48
Graduate school and its responsibility to the community. E. J. Drummond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:284-91
Higher education: college and community. bibliog f So Assn Q 11:613-26 Ag '47
Junior college as a builder of small communities. R. Hinds. Jun Col J 18:145-9 N '47
Keuka college field work plan. K. G. Blyley. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:665-8 '47
Making citizens out of students. J. E. McAllister. Sch Executive 67:40-2 F '48
Opportunities for community service. H. R. Bottrell. Jun Col J 18:12-19 S '47
Participation in community programs. J. E. McCracken and A. Hendrickson. J Higher Ed 21:152-3+ Mr '50
Patterns of organization in community service. H. R. Bottrell. Jun Col J 18:57-63 O '47
Preparing teachers for community living. H. W. Holmes and T. L. Stearns. il Nations Sch 42:28-30 S '48
Proceedings, 1948; Community responsibilities of institutions of higher learning. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. bibliog f pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago press
Public relations through service. A. L. Brandon. Assn Am Col Bul 34:118-22 Mr '48
Teachers' college aids curriculum planning. R. C. Faunce. il Sch Executive 69:46-8 F '50
Techniques in community service. H. R. Bottrell. Jun Col J 18:128-34 N '47
Treating of this and that; our schools and our community. M. W. Steer. J Ed 132: 255-6 D '49
University for a community. N. S. Patterson. Tex Outl 32:11-12 Jl '48
Usable now, an active program. W. C. Smith. Ed Outl 24:80-3 Ja '50

See also
Community service
Public relations—
Colleges and universities

COMMUNITY and school
Active citizenship in school and community. F. D. Kiely. Nat El Prin 29:19-21 Ap '50
Add two years; then what? K. Winetrout. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:41-8 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:24-6 Ap '49
Administrative planning for school and community; school-community relationships: perspective. G. W. Blackwell. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p25-38)
Adolescent participation in community coordinating councils. A. B. Stein. J Ed Sociol 21:177-83 N '47
Adventure for improving community living. M. G. Bodine. il Ill Ed 37:90-1+ N '48
All community resources help to supplement too small school staff. M. R. Turner. il Sch Manag 18:4-5 Mr '49
Analyze population and institutions. L. Nelson. il Sch Executive 67:41-3 Ja '48
And gladly teach. R. Gans. Ed Leadership 7:26-32 O '49
Another value of music education. H. H. Sommers. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:278 Ap '50
Are our public schools doing their job? A. E. Meyer. Atlantic Monthly 183:32-6 F '49
Are schools returning to the people? E. H. Miner. Sch Life 30:20-1 N '47
Atlanta schools and the PTA. I. Jarrell. Sch Executive 68:67-8 N '48
Beginning principal looks at the community. H. M. Orth. Am Sch Bd J 115:19-20 Ag '47
Better human relations. R. Lippitt. il Sch Executive 67:47-9 Ja '48
Better relations, home-school-community. C. E. Shank. Pa Sch J 96:92 N '47
Bill of rights for school musicians. H. Ehlers. Ed Mus Mag 27:29+ Mr '48
Bremerton schools invade store display windows. P. M. Walsh. Clearing House 24:309 Ja '50
Bridges between the school and the community in junior high schools and grades seven and eight of elementary schools. New York (city) Board of education. (Jr. high sch. way ser) 79p bibliog il pa 25c '49 The bd.
Building better communities. S. B. Hamblen. bibliog Social Ed 13:120-2 Mr '49
Building public confidence in the schools. Association for supervision and curriculum development. pa $1 '49 The assn, N.E.A.
Building public confidence; publication for the community. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 69: 35 N '49
Business education contributes to good community relationships. C. J. Voyen. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:31-4 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:31-4 D '49
By their own bootstraps. G. S. Ivory. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:132-3 F '50
Campaign that is different. R. L. Thomas and E. H. Sloan. il Sch Executive 68:44-5 Je '49
Catholic school's responsibility to participate in the life of the community. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:538-55
Characteristics of a modern educational program. W. C. Seyfert. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 1-13); Same. El Sch J 48:70-81 O '47
Children and youth are responsible citizens. C. Reid and T. D. Rice. N Y State Ed 36: 541-3+ Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:49-50 S '49
Children and youth in rural-industrial areas. A. A. Warburton. Sch Life 30:12-14 Ja '48
Citizen support of education. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 119:51-2 N '49
Citizenship laboratory. R. Nelson. Sch R 56: 156-62 Mr '48
Community action for democratic education. R. E. Larsen. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 142-51)
Community and the school lunch. W. A. Whitman. Ohio Sch 26:22-3 Ja '48
Community co-operation. F. W. Kiewel. Safety Ed 29:20 My '50
Community cooperation in curriculum planning. G. N. Mackenzie. Teach Col Rec 51: 347-52 Mr '50
Community education reflected in the classroom. W. H. Stegeman. Calif J El Ed 16: 176-81 F '48
Community growth revolves around the school. L. B. Voorhees. Ohio Sch 27:262 S '49
Community is the school's classroom. L. D. Haskew. il Sch Executive 67:30-2 Ja '48
Community life, P.T.A. style. E. A. Willard. Nat Parent Teach 44:31 Ja '50
Community night in Williamsburg. R. Byrd. Va J Ed 41:20+ S '47
Community organizes to meet its adult education needs. B. R. Shoemaker. il Ohio Sch 27:8-9+ Ja '49
Community planning at Cedar Point school in Pulaski county. O. Burkett. Ky Sch J 27:17-19 D '48
Community provides scholarships. J. E. Ridder. Nations Sch 42:47-8 Jl '48

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*
Community regards the school. R. E. Woodside. Pa Sch J 96:257 Mr '48
Community relationships of principals. Nat El Prin 28:123-32 S '48
Community resources for health education, how well are they being utilized in the school program? B. J. Roberts; G. James. American Journal of Public Health 38:1254-62 S '48
Community responsibility in educational planning. J. Sternig. Ed Outl 24:43-50 N '49
Community school and its 2-way bridges. W. E. Hayes. Clearing House 23:457-61 Ap '49
Community school concepts. M. Muntyan. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:597-609 Ap '48
Community-school partnership. C. E. Hinchey. Ed 69:216-19 D '48
Community services in a South Carolina Negro school. G. Buchman. il Ag Ed Mag 20:138 Ja '48
Community speaks to teachers. S. E. Loughlin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:455-7
Community study through the art class. D. E. Schneider. Sch Arts 47:141 D '47
Community teaches in Schenectady. L. K. Fox and E. L. Bishop. Sch Executive 68: 52-4 Je '49
Controllable community characteristics related to the quality of education. T. M. Pierce. bibliog f $2.25 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:489-90 Ap '48
Co-operation, how it improved life. V. V. Watters. Progres Ed 25:22-3 Ja '48
Cooperation of secondary schools with the community in furthering the education of students. G. F. Flood. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:345-6
Cooperative study at Indian Knoll. E. M. Bailey and N. W. McGlothlin. il Ed Leadership 7:398-401 Mr '50
Co-ordinating community educational services. E. G. Olsen. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:130-5 S '49
Creating capacities for better living. H. B. Williams. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Ap '49
Creating school minded citizens. A. H. Horrall and J. D. Horrall. il Nations Sch 40: 46-7 N '47
Department of educational adjustments. R. D. Madden. Ed 70:305-7 Ja '50
Do you want to make history? F. Potter. Nat Ed Assn J 36:583 N '47
Duluth schools provide experiences in community life. A. T. Stolen. il Nations Sch 45:44-6 Ap '50
Education builds community welfare. J. E. Ivey, jr. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Ja '48
Education can change community life. J. Lund. Sch Life 31:11-12 N '48
Education, limited. W. H. Martin. Ed Adm & Sup 34:111-12 F '48
Educational leadership on the local level. A. A. Hanson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p44-50)
Educational lighthouse. W. E. Hayes. Nat Ed Assn J 39:196-7 Mr '50
Educational planning; reporting to the community. il Sch Executive 68:59-71 My '49
Educational problems of special cultural groups. K. W. Bigelow and R. C. Bauer. Teach Col Rec 51:296-307 F '50
Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. California elementary school principals' association. bibliog pa $2 The assn, S. L. Young, 7921 Ney av, Oakland, Calif.
Enlisting community support. E. H. Thorne. Ed 69:237-40 D '48
Every community is unique. L. A. McElroy. il Am Voc J 24:14-16+ D '49
Everybody's school. A. Fontaine. il Nat Parent Teach 44:10-13 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:48-50 D '49; Readers Digest 56:126-8 Mr '50
Everyone shares in city planning. C. L. Cushman and J. T. Mladjen. il Ed Leadership 6:227-31 Ja '49
Experiences in developing and carrying on the Adams school as a community center. T. J. Anderson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p355-60)
Fall is red feather time! il Sch Manag 18:6-8 O '48
Film serves school and community. E. A. Arnold. il Ed Screen 27:265-6+ Je '48
Formula for merging school and community. G. R. Koopman. Nations Sch 42:22-4 Ag '48
Georgia schools brighten the corners. J. V. Cox. Sch Executive 68:59-60 Je '49
Good human relations, school's task. J. W. Gilliland. il Sch Executive 68:53-4 D '48
Good will. W. E. McCleery. Ill Ed 37:14+ S '48
Great need: youth education for effective living. G. Rahn. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:39-46 N '48
Halloween celebration in Toms River. E. E. Lewis. il Sch Arts 47:62-3 O '47
How a school and town paper grew up. G. McClatchy. Sch Activities 20:86-8 N '48
How good are our schools? discussion. Ed Leadership 5:66-72 N '47
How parents can work to up teachers' salaries. F. W. Hubbard. Parents Mag 22: 26-7+ O '47
How the school reaches out. G. L. Glasheen and J. Lund. Sch Life 31:sup 11 Mr '49
How to improve community relations in elementary curriculum planning. R. Gans. Progres Ed 27:140-3 Mr '50
Human values take priority. E. Guilfoile. il Ed Leadership 5:363-9 Mr '48
Implications of the community for the educational program. E. S. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 24:259-65 Ja '50
Important controversy. C. W. Harris. Sch R 55:576-8 D '47
Improving public relations through a volley ball demonstration. N. M. Leavitt. J Health & Phys Ed 19:25-6+ Ja '48
In behalf of rural youth. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 29:56-63 Ja '48
In the minds of men. S. G. Cole. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p9-18)
Interpreting a school program to the parents. C. D. Patterson. Pittsburgh Sch 22:27-42 S '47
Interpreting schools to the community. T. J. Lubera and C. L. Williams. Chicago Sch J 29:120-3 Mr '48
It's the personal touch that counts. H. L. Spencer. Nations Sch 40:41-2 N '47
Kalamazoo's curriculum council. T. T. Herrick. Sch Executive 68:57-9 Je '49
Kentucky schools practice democracy. C. R. Spain. Sch Executive 68:54-5 Je '49
Large was our bounty. W. J. McGlothlin. Nat Ed Assn J 37:220-1 Ap '48
Lay advisory commission puts into effect the partnership between school and community. L. W. Kindred. Nations Sch 43:43-4 Mr '49
Laymen point the way. il Ed Leadership 5: 73-82 N '47
Leadership responsibility for school costs; community cooperation in financing education. V. M. Rogers. Ed Leadership 6:282-4 F '49
Leadership-study incident. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:42 My '48
Learning and serving; school-community chest plan. R. C. Taber and H. R. Bachman. Nat Ed Assn J 38:612 N '49
Let the people know. J. F. Kane. Minn J Ed 30:20-1 S '49
Let's help that reporter. M. J. Taylor. Ohio Sch 25:324+ O '47; Same. Sec Ed 13:5-7 N '47; Ky Sch J 26:36-8 D '47; Ill Ed 37:121-2 D '48
Let's make them public schools. H. M. Hamlin. Nations Sch 44:27-8 O '49
Life with father, at school. C. B. Norris. Sierra Ed N 45:12 N '49
Lights on nightly in Wilmington schools. V. Anderson. Clearing House 24:331-4 F '50
Measuring community adaptability. P. R. Mort and T. M. Pierce. Sch Executive 66: 35-6 Ag '47
More effective school-community projects. K. D. Benne and A. F. Zander. Nat Ed Assn J 38:364-5 My '49
More than day-dreaming. S. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn J 38:117-18 F '49

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*
Museum, school, and community cooperation. E. A. Hawkinson. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p66-77); Same cond. Ed Digest 13:45-8 Ap '48
Mutual-benefit arrangement. H. Laverty. Nat Ed Assn J 39:36-7 Ja '50
My teacher went to the workshop. M. Beauchamp and others. Ed Leadership 4:507-16 My '47
New concepts for old. R. M. Murphy. N Y State Ed 36:545-7+ Ap '49
New responsibilities for the staff of today's good schools. H. A. Lane. Sch Manag 17: 10-11 Ag '47
Object of primary importance. R. E. Larsen. Ohio Sch 27:301+ O '49; Same cond. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:160-6 S '49
Oklahoma pioneers in school-community cooperation. F. Matofsky. il Nat Parent Teach 42:34-5 Ja '48
One big family. D. K. Somerville. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:279-82 Ap '50
One-room rural school proves what can be done with community cooperation. M. Kinder. Ky Sch J 26:26-8 Mr '48
Open house; Friday evening fun for all. Mrs H. K. Goodkind. Clearing House 22:112-13 O '47
Organization and administration of local school systems; school-community relationships. S. Cooper. bibliog R Ed Res 19:311-17 O '49
Our community partnership. F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 24:391-3 N '49
Our public relations. T. A. Hippaka. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:267-70 S '47
Our town is our classroom. A. M. Beachner. Clearing House 23:477 Ap '49
Parent-teacher workshop. W. J. Davidson and J. Melis. Sch Executive 69:50 O '49
Parents build a playground. W. E. Sheehan. il Nations Sch 41:30-2 Je '48
Parranda and program. B. Schwartz. H Points 30:10-16 S '48
Participation: key to education for effective living. G. Rahn. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:188-94 Ja '50
People-built education. L. D. Haskew. Sch Executive 69:11-14 Mr '50
Picture in the sand. G. O. Blough. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:644-5 D '47
Plan for community service. M. A. McCloskey. J Ed Sociol 21:275-9 Ja '48
Planning and the schools. M. M. Carroll, ed. bibliog H Sch J 32:49-96 Mr '49
Planning programs about education. B. Goodykoontz. Phi Delta Kappan 30:147-51 D '48
Planning with and for youth in a rural-industrial community. R. M. Strang. il Nations Sch 43:41-3 Ja '49
Play fair with the resource citizen. B. Sweeney. il Nations Sch 44:43-4 D '49
Plus factor in public relations. P. J. Misner. Nat Ed Assn J 39:130-1 F '50
Principles of educational public relations. R. C. Davidson. Sch & Soc 70:404-6 D 17 '49
Programs we need; meeting the needs of people and communities. il Sch Executive 69:37-42 Ja '50
Progress toward the three R's. C. R. Nelson. Nations Sch 42:27-9 Ag '48
Psychiatric contributions to community living. A. Z. Barhash. Child Study 26 no2:41-2+ [F] '49
Public and the elementary school; twenty-eighth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. il Nat El Prin 29:5-347 S '49
Public be pleased! how Akron keeps parents informed about their schools. J. W. Studebaker. il Scholastic 54:20T F 2 '49
Public relations in public schools. E. Ritter. Forum 110:211-14 O '48
Public relations in secondary schools. National association of secondary school principals. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:11-310 F '48
Public schools are in and of the community. R. C. Taber. Und Child 19:7-9 Ja '50
Public understanding of the schools. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 50:191-3 D '49
Relating curriculum development to the community. W. H. Lucio. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p57-69)
Relationships of board members to the public and the administration. H. S. Mellor. Am Sch Bd J 115:27-8 O '47
Role of laymen in curriculum development. Teach Col Rec 50:336-44 F '49
Role of the administrator in relation to juvenile delinquency. W. C. Kvaraceus. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 126-44)
Rural community goes to school. C. F. Brown. Ed Leadership 7:307-11 F '50
Rural neighborhood school. S. Cooper. il Nat El Prin 29:3-6 Ap '50
Rural school: a face-lifting for community service. C. Evans and H. Davis. Clearing House 24:495-6 Ap '50
School administrator as a community leader. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 66:5 Je '47
School and community. S. Everett. pa 35c '48 Hinds
School and community co-operation. G. M. Brown. il Chicago Sch J 30:46-50 O '48
School and community programs. E. G. Olsen, ed. bibliog f $5.65; to schs $4.25 '49 Prentice-Hall
School and community work together to the Nth degree. il Sch Manag 17:4-6 Ja '48
School and society; addresses given at the summer conference organised by the Institute of sociology, Oxford, 1945. D. M. E. Dymes, ed. Sociological Review 38:1-88 '46
School as a whole. C. O. Arndt. (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p212-42)
School as an integrating agency in community life. L. H. Garstin. J Ed Sociol 21:409-16 Mr '48
School, center of community living. W. D. Cocking. American City 63:119 D '48; Same cond. Recreation 43:253 Ag '49
School-community action on Wyoming's educational problems [proc] J. O. Goodman. 40c '48 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
School-community activities. A. W. Troelstrup. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p54-64)
School-community cooperation for better living. C. L. Durrance, jr, and others. tentative ed bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Fla, Col. of ed, Gainesville
School-community of Orchard Park. E. E. Handel. il N Y State Ed 36:551-3+ Ap '49
School-community relations. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:42-6 Ja '50
School films go to work in the community. E. T. Schofield. il Ed Screen 29:153-4 Ap '50
School in its community, a challenge! L. K. Fox. il N Y State Ed 36:566-70 Ap '49
School in the community. E. E. Fuller. Ed Leadership 7:301-3 F '50
School lunch and the community. R. M. Cutter. Nations Sch 44:64+ N '49
School (non-agricultural) and community activities. B. W. DeVeau. Ag Ed Mag 21:89+ O '48
School takes the lead. H. H. Giles. il Sch Executive 68:46-8 D '48
Schools can plan cooperatively. V. M. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn J 38:436-7 S '49
Schools have a stake in community recreation. H. K. Jack and L. E. Kibler. il Va J Ed 41:295+ Mr '48
School's place in the modern community. A. F. Wileden. Wis J Ed 82:6-8 Ja '50
Schools that serve the people. R. L. Morris. Sch Life 32:65-6+ F '50
Secondary school as a community school. C. M. Campbell. il Sch Executive 67:60-1 F '48
Selected references on curriculum planning in the elementary school. A. C. Haines. bibliog Progres Ed 27:159-62 Mr '50
Service clubs and the public schools. C. T. Ryan. Sch Activities 19:115-16+ D '47

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*
Student hours in school vs. out of school. R. J. Maaske. Harvard Ed R 18:115-19 Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:27-8 N '48
Student teachers participate in community living. D. C. Partridge. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p66-74)
Supervision of school programs for better living. W. C. Wesley. bibliog pa 50c '47 Univ. of Ky.
Teacher-community cooperation. D. McCuskey. Nat Ed Assn J 37:596-7 D '48
Teachers for today's schools. P. A. Hedlund. N Y State Ed 36:716-18 Je '49
Teacher's role in school-public relations. Sch Life 30:21-2 Mr '48
Teachers study their community. H. Bard and others. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:129-36 D '47
Teamwork needed. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 26:189-90 O '47
Timber for an educational program. W. E. Armstrong. il Sch Executive 67:46-8 S '47
To an inquiring teacher. R. J. Maaske. il Minn J Ed 28:80-1 O '47
To synchronize the training-school program with life in the community. R. Clendenen. il Child 14:73-7 N '49
Tool for regional development. J. E. Ivey, jr. il maps H Sch J 30:255-78 N '47
Toward better human relations. C. Richardson. N Y State Ed 35:686-8 Je '48
Town I live in. E. W. Goff. il Sch Arts 49: 286-7 Ap '50
Twenty-five years of school-community relations. J. L. Hopkins. il Sch Executive 69: 46-8 S '49
United school-community program. T. D. Rice. il Sch Executive 67:53-5 Ja '48
Use of community agencies in school guidance service. C. B. Bryant. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 118-39)
Utilization of community resources for pupil adjustment. E. M. Wittker. Calif J El Ed 16:182-6 F '48
Vacation project leads to participating citizenship. S. J. Siudzinski. il El Sch J 50: 390-5 Mr '50
Warning bell for schools. M. J. Taylor. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 S 3 '49
We plan together. E. Tucker. il Safety Ed 27:8 N '47
We plan together. N. E. Watson. Sch Executive 69:46-8 N '49
We, the people! our health and welfare. E. Kelley. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 117-26)
What are you doing for the children of your community? H. D. Drummond. Peabody J Ed 25:134-6 Ja '48
What is a good program of public relations for the secondary school? L. W. Kindred. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:196-201 My '49
What is a good program of public relations in the secondary school? R. G. Chamberlin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:201-7 My '49
Wheel of fortune. F. Angel, jr. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:585 N '49
When school and community cooperate. J. B. Everett; K. E. Oberholtzer; F. L. Drag. Ed Leadership 7:11-16 O '49
Where school and community are one. il Mich Ed J 27:361-3 F '50
Why do we fail in public relations? F. J. Moffitt. Ed 69:636-8 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:42-3 D '49
Working with community institutions in developing spiritual values. M. E. Coleman. il Nat El Prin 27:185-7 S '47
Working with others; carrying on a program of cooperation with other agencies. il Sch Executive 69:63-7 Ja '50
Your community and its young people; their employment and educational opportunities. United States. Children's bureau. (Pub. no316) bibliog pa '46 Supt. of doc.
Your community, are you interested? J. N. Given. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:21-5 My '48
Zoned analysis a graphic tool for school-community communication and research. L. A. McElroy. Am Voc J 25:8-9 Ap '50

See also
Administration of schools—Public participation
Community and college
Community life in curriculum
Local history
Public relations
Public schools—Criticism
Publicity
School buildings—Use
Social surveys
Teachers and community

Bibliography
Audio-visual and community materials, some recent publications. A. DeBernardis and E. G. Olsen. Ed Leadership 5:256-66 Ja '48
Bibliography in elementary education; parent education and school-community relations. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p39-43)
School and community bibliography. Washington (state) Department of education. 37p pa '47 The dept, Olympia
Selected references on the organization of secondary education; community agencies. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:491-2 O '47
Selected references on the organization of secondary education; school and community. G. N. Mackenzie and C. Bebell, comps. Sch R 57:445-6 O '49
Selected references on the organization of secondary education; school and community. G. N. Mackenzie and E. G. McDowell, comps. Sch R 56:490-1 O '48

Research
Intergroup education. L. A. Cook. bibliog R Ed Res 17:266-78 O '47

COMMUNITY and teachers. See Teachers and community
COMMUNITY canning. See Canning centers

COMMUNITY centers
Experiences in developing and carrying on the Adams school as a community center. T. J. Anderson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p355-60)
Guide for planning facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. National conference on facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. pa $1.50 '47 Athletic inst, inc, 209 S State st, Chicago 4
Neighborhood councils help high schools serve as community centers in Atlanta. R. W. Davis. il Nations Sch 44:50-1 Ag '49
Planning education, recreation areas. R. Abernathy and D. K. Brace. bibliog il plan Sch Executive 67:47-9 Ag '48
Wauzeka's new community building. H. C. Craig. il plan Am Sch Bd J 115:48 S '47
Whole town goes to school. K. W. Detzer. Readers Digest 52:29-31 Ja '48

See also
Recreation centers
School buildings—Use

Great Britain
Community centre; cultural responsibilities. E. Baker. Times Ed Sup 1789:559 Ag 12 '49
Nineteenth century community centres. L. J. Dyer. Adult Ed 21:15-22, 59-66 S-D '48

Scotland
Community centres. J Ed London 79:680 D '47

COMMUNITY chests
Community chest campaign conducted through school's block system. Instr 58:6 O '49
Fall is red feather time! il Sch Manag 18:6-8 O '48
Learning and serving; school-community chest plan. R. C. Taber and H. R. Bachman. Nat Ed Assn J 38:612 N '49
Schools and the red feather; community chest school program in Philadelphia. Mrs J. F. Lewis. il Am Sch Bd J 119:35-6 S '49

COMMUNITY colleges. See Junior colleges
COMMUNITY cooperation. See Community and school

COMMUNITY councils
Children and youth in rural-industrial areas. A. A. Warburton. Sch Life 30:12-14 Ja '48
Cities can have neighborhood councils too! J. S. Peterson and W. C. Banister. H Sch J 30:131-2 My '47
Community committee studies school problems. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 49:126 N '48
Community cooperation in child development. J. C. Adams. Und Child 16:79-80 S '47
Community council objectives for adult education, recreation and welfare. R. J. Maaske. Adult Ed J 7:11-13 Ja '48
Community council rooms in school buildings. H. J. Linton. (In American school and university, 1949. p 197-9)
Community participation in planning. J. E. Marshall. Sch Executive 67:41 D '47
Co-ordinating community educational services. E. G. Olsen. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:130-5 S '49
Education and community organization. J. W. Herring. Sch & Soc 68:273-6 O 23 '48
In behalf of rural youth. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 29:56-63 Ja '48
Object of primary importance. R. E. Larsen. Ohio Sch 27:301+ O '49; Same cond. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:160-6 S '49
Planning with and for youth in a rural-industrial community. R. M. Strang. il Nations Sch 43:41-3 Ja '49
Rural schools as community organizers. W. W. Biddle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p93-7)
School public relations via a community council. R. L. Sharp. Am Sch Bd J 115:45+ Ag '47
See also
Coordinating councils

COMMUNITY drama. See Theater, Community

COMMUNITY fairs. See Fairs

COMMUNITY financial statements. See Financial statements

COMMUNITY forums. See Forums

COMMUNITY improvement. See Community service

COMMUNITY life
Accent on process. M. Snyder. Adult Ed J 7:175-80 O '48
Adjustment of an individual to a community at war. J. T. Blue, jr. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:188-93 O '46
Adventure for improving community living. M. G. Bodine. il Ill Ed 37:90-1+ N '48
Communication and community life. F. Shoemaker. Engl J 36:459-64 N '47
Community and Christian education. T. T. Swearingen. $2 '50 Christian bd. of pub, 2700 Pine blvd, St Louis 3
Duluth schools provide experiences in community life. A. T. Stolen. il Nations Sch 45:44-6 Ap '50
Evaluation of the Montana study. B. B. Hansen. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:18-27 Ja '49
In city, town, or country. B. J. Mulder. il Int J Relig Ed 24:7-12 My '48
Intercultural education is a process. M. B. Fagan. Ed 68:182-7 N '47
John Dewey and adult education. K. D. Benne. Adult Ed Bul 14:7-12 O '49
Let's figure for improved living. A. K. Keene. bibliog pa 35c '47 Univ. of Fla, Project in applied economics, 317 Yonge bldg, Gainesville
Mental health in community life. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog R Ed Res 19:395-404 D '49
Motion pictures; community life and affairs. il See & Hear 5:26 S '49
Picture in the sand. G. O. Blough. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:644-5 D '47
Preparation and evaluation of instructional materials on community agencies. C. R. Hillis. bibliog pa '48 Univ. of Ky.
Problems closer home; responsibility of the churches to the community. H. E. Stassen. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-5 My '48
Professional laboratory experiences provided in integrated courses in general education. E. M. Praeger. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p75-82)
School as an integrating agency in community life. L. H. Garstin. J Ed Sociol 21: 409-16 Mr '48
Science teacher and community dynamics. R. W. Burnett. Ed 68:335-40 F '48
Secondary school programs for improved living. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-108 My '48
Social art: community approach. A. Katona. J Ed Sociol 21:65-77 O '47
Student teachers participate in community living. D. C. Partridge. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p66-74)
Teachers as community explorers through workshop experiences. M. C. Cohee. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p84-8)
Technique for identifying community pull. K. L. Massanari. J Ed Sociol 21:198-204 D '47
Technology and the human limit. B. Brownell. J Higher Ed 20:121-8+ Mr '49
Teen centers and the adult community. L. D. Yuill. Sociology and Social Research 32:519-26 S '47
Using sociodrama in an education workshop. H. B. Williams. H Sch J 31:18-21 Ja '48
What enters into the launching of a new family into the society of a community. D. M. Clements. Ag Ed Mag 21:62-3 S '48
What is home economics teaching? culturally unifying operations and community enriching operations. L. E. Raths and H. C. Fleck. Prac Home Econ 28:18+ Ja '50
Willy-nilly, the community teaches. T. T. Swearingen. Int J Relig Ed 24:5-6 My '48
World understanding, the community's job. E. O. Melby. Adult Ed J 7:121-6 Jl '48
See also
Social education

Bibliography
Bibliography for improvement of community living. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:90-100 My '48
Selected references on community resources. Sch Executive 67:56-7 Ja '48

Units of work
Our community. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 34: 32-3 D '48
Our community helpers unit. J. Y. Cleveland. il Grade Teach 67:32-3 D '49
Studying your community. E. W. Moore. il Grade Teach 65:53+ Ja '48
Unit on the community. M. F. Sanderlin. Instr 58:16+ N '48
We studied our community helpers. E. Bolling and D. Johnson. il Instr 57:21+ Ja '48

COMMUNITY life in curriculum
Animating with the local community. C. De Zafra, jr. Social Studies 38:314-16 N '47
Are local surveys feasible in school time? J. H. G. Leask. J Ed London 80:254+ My '48
Boys and girls as pilots in their community. D. L. Bock. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p89-91)
Bringing interest into the primary school. D. H. Evans. J Ed London 79:320 Je '47
Classroom tips on community study. E. A. Krug. J Ed 130:250-1 N '47
Community as home base. E. A. Waller. Wis J Ed 81:7-9 F '49
Community life and English 1A. H. W. Splitter. Col Engl 9:215-17 Ja '48
Community map. D. M. Wein. Grade Teach 65:8 O '47
Community research. M. M. Olson. Chicago Sch J 29:62-5 Ja '48
Community resources are teaching materials. M. F. Seay. il Sch Executive 67:33-5 Ja '48
Community resources for science. G. O. Blough. il Instr 57:29+ N '47
Community resources in business teaching. D. R. Malsbary. Bal Sheet 31:151-2+ D '49
Community service: socio-educational orientation. H. R. Bottrell. Jun Col J 18:231-7 Ja '48

COMMUNITY life in curriculum—*Continued*
Community study basic to social studies. H. Bard. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:25-9 O '49
Core in Radnor high school. L. D. Ramsay. Ed Outl 22:197-202 My '48
Enriching the school curriculum by using the immediate environment. R. E. Carlson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:83-6 My '47
Every school is a community. H. Harap. Ed Leadership 4:278-83 F '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:11-13 S '47
Familiarizing children with community resources. M. J. Sobel. El Sch J 50:223-9 D '49
Foundations of citizenship; local studies in a garden city. F. R. Dykes. il Times Ed Sup 1675:277 Je 7 '47
Home community. J. G. Jensen. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 176-90)
How one school used community resources. M. I. Rideout. Minn J Ed 28:454-6 My '48
Improving all community resources. P. Irvine. il Sch Executive 68:62-3 Ap '49
Lodestar. N. Z. Thompson. Peabody J Ed 25: 288-93 My '48
Look homeward, scholar. M. W. Steer. J Ed 132:165-6 S '49
Making use of community resources in a New York town. R. H. Reid. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p64)
Maps in community studies. W. M. Gregory. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 131-44)
Modern pioneers study their community. H. B. Mulford. il Childh Ed 24:130-1 N '47
Neighbourhood studies for the extra year. F. J. Nicholson. bibliog J Ed London 79: 483-4 S '47
On the use of community resources. V. W. James. il Childh Ed 24:408-12 My '48
Our super market. N. McLain. il Grade Teach 66:31+ My '49
Our town is our classroom. A. M. Beachner. Clearing House 23:477 Ap '49
Preparing teachers for community living. H. W. Holmes and T. L. Stearns. il Nations Sch 42:28-30 S '48
Principal helps teachers to utilize community resources. D. D. D. Klaussen. il Nat El Prin 29:28-30 F '50
Project for the last year at school. A. E. Thomas. J Ed London 79:310-11+ Je '47
Relating curriculum development to the community. W. H. Lucio. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p57-69)
School and community programs. E. G. Olsen, ed. bibliog f $5.65; to schs $4.25 '49 Prentice-Hall
School-made teaching materials. M. F. Seay. il Nations Sch 41:25-7 F '48
School uses community resources. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p41-87)
Schools and their social resources. G. F. Gant. il Sch Executive 67:36-7 Ja '48
Science teachers' objectives and attitudes toward using community resources: a study of fifteen Maryland Negro secondary schools. T. P. Fraser. Sci Ed 33:352-61 D '49
Second grade studies its community helpers. N. Lawler. Nat El Prin 29:35-8 Ap '50
Secondary school as a community school. C. M. Campbell. il Sch Executive 67:60-1 F '48
Social studies. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35: 6-7 Ap '50
Social studies in the junior school. J. Spencer. J Ed London 80:246+ My '48
Social studies with senior boys. C. Andrew. J Ed London 80:252+ My '48
Students and teachers survey community. H. L. Shibler and L. H. Valade. Nations Sch 42:30-1 Jl '48
Study of community relationships through literature; sixth grade [mimeographed] M. E. Blazek. bibliog pa 20c '47 Am. council on ed. Intergroup ed. in cooperating schools
Three-level community project. E. M. Beck. Social Ed 14:69-70 F '50
Use of community resources in the school program. Sch Executive 67:58 Ja '48
Using community resources. Minnesota. University. Elementary demonstration school (Tuttle school) Faculty. bibliog pa $1 '48 The univ.
Using community resources in the education of Negro teachers. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:16-24 F '48
Using local resources. Am Sch Bd J 115:25 D '47
Utilizing the community in curriculum development. K. C. Friedman. Sch R 56:357-60 Je '48
Where we live. D. Edwards. il Sch & Com 34:166-7 Ap '48
Youth school for democracy. J. Lowrey. Peabody J Ed 25:3-15 Jl '47
See also
Social surveys

COMMUNITY music. See Music, Community

COMMUNITY organization
Adult education and the community association. H. F. Marks. Adult Ed 20:177-82 Je '48
Church and community organization. D. Benedict. J Ed Sociol 23:150-5 N '49
Comments on four case studies of community organization. H. Y. McClusky. J Ed Sociol 23:183-8 N '49
Community education in action; report on community organization and adult education. American association for adult education. Committee on community organization. pa 50c '48 The assn.
Community organization: education for democracy. M. Wolff. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23: 141-9 N '49
Community organization in a democratic society. P. E. Bergevin and H. C. Gillespie. J Ed Sociol 23:135-40 N '49
Community organizes to help itself. J. B. Gucky and H. Corey. Ed Leadership 7:388-92 Mr '50
Community structure and community organization. G. W. Blackwell. J Ed Sociol 23: 176-82 N '49
Cooperative study at Indian Knoll. E. M. Bailey and N. W. McGlothlin. il Ed Leadership 7:398-401 Mr '50
Demonstration of worker participation in community organization. M. S. Bordelon. J Ed Sociol 23:155-62 N '49
Dissemination of child development knowledge through a program of adult education and community action. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog Child Develop 19:40-51 Mr '48
Modern women and community organization. E. Bradley. J Ed Sociol 23:162-7 N '49
Motion picture in community organization programs; including a selected bibliography of sound films. C. E. Runden. J Health & Phys Ed 19:653-4+ D '48
Problems confronting community organizations. J. C. Kieffer. Adult Ed Bul 12:106-9 Ap '48
Rural leadership; its origin and development. Mrs C. T. Cole. J Ed Sociol 21:184-8 N '47

COMMUNITY planning
Community development and research. R. B. Spence. Adult Ed Bul 12:132-40 Je '48
Community planning in a democracy. D. G. Bishop and others. bibliog pa 50c '48 Nat. council for the social studies
Co-ordination of community planning and school-plant planning. D. H. Cooper. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p39-52)
Living in the country. O. Grossi. il plan Prac Home Econ 28:127-9 Mr '50
Meeting community needs thru conference planning. D. Mial and others. Adult Ed Bul 14:104-11 Ap '50
Out-of-school experiences. W. J. Stone. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 100-11)
Planning and the schools. M. M. Carroll, ed. bibliog H Sch J 32:49-96 Mr '49

COMMUNITY planning—*Continued*
Relation of school plant planning to community planning. F. Sohn. (In American school and university, 1947. p21-33)
Role of adult education in community development: a conference report. Teach Col Rec 51:22-5 O '49
School board as a planning agent. L. B. Perkins and F. L. Cochran. (In American school and university, 1947. p63-8)
See also
City planning
Regional planning
Social surveys

COMMUNITY recreation. See Community centers; Recreation

COMMUNITY school camps. See Camps

COMMUNITY schools
Community elementary school. W. T. Edwards. Nat Ed Assn J 39:270 Ap '50
Community school. S. F. Leggett. il plans Sch Executive 68:44-5 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 120-1)
Community school. National conference of professors of educational administration. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:107-8 D '48
Community school. M. F. Seay. Childh Ed 24:126-9 N '47
Community school concepts. M. Muntyan. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:597-609 Ap '48
Community school: three questions for its planners. V. Anderson. Clearing House 23: 179-80 N '48
Developing a community school in Floodwood. L. E. Harris. North Cen Assn Q 23: 334-8 Ap '49
Familiarizing children with community resources. M. J. Sobel. El Sch J 50:223-9 D '49
Future programs of agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 21:152-3+ Ja '49
Hope of the future. T. F. Murray. il Sch Executive 67:26-8 Jl '48
Organization and administration of local school systems; school-community relationships. S. Cooper. bibliog R Ed Res 19:311-17 O '49
Planning buildings for new community school districts in Illinois. M. R. Sumption. (In American school and university, 1949. p43-5)
School as a community center. E. Hutchinson. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:226-32 F '48
School as a recreative center. H. V. Anderson and H. B. Gores. il Sch Executive 67: 45-6 Je '48
Sixteen characteristics of the community school. Sch Life 31:12 N '48
See also
New York (city)—
All-day neighborhood schools

Bibliography
References on the community school. Calif J El Ed 15:215-20 F '47

Southern states
Improving the quality of living. W. K. McCharen. pa '47 George Peabody col, Division of surveys and field services
Selected community school programs in the South. W. K. McCharen. bibliog $2.50 '48 George Peabody col.

COMMUNITY service
Adventure in teacher education, Marshall plan. G. H. Hill and T. L. Stearns. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p26-32)
Children and youth are responsible citizens. C. Reid and T. D. Rice. N Y State Ed 36:541-3+ Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:49-50 S '49
Citizenship laboratory. R. Nelson. Sch R 56:156-62 Mr '48
College and community relationship project. R. E. Ortmayer. Higher Ed 4:31-2 O 1 '47
Community educational services of state-controlled institutions of higher learning. K. O. Broady. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p43-52)
Community related programs at West Virginia state college. G. I. Woodson. Sch & Soc 66:124-5 Ag 16 '47; Same. J Negro Ed 16 no4:594-6 '47
Community service in the Dalton school. N. Hodges. bibliog f pa '49 Dalton schs, inc, 108 E 89th st, N.Y. 28
Community service; socio-educational orientation. H. R. Bottrell. Jun Col J 18:231-7 Ja '48
Community services by the F.F.A. chapter. J. E. Baldwin. il Ag Ed Mag 22:204 Mr '50
Creating capacities for better living. H. B. Williams. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Ap '49
Films for better living. K. McNevin. H Sch J 30:127-8 My '47
Freshmen, psychology, and the community. W. E. Mulholland. Social Studies 39:320-3 N '48
From the files of the Kentucky education association the teacher gives of herself. Ky Sch J 26:36-8 F '48
Helping New York communities to help themselves. H. C. Mial. Adult Ed J 9:6-12 Ja '50
Learning through service. E. R. Doughton. il N Y State Ed 36:554-7 Ap '49
Liberal arts college serves its community. C. B. Ketcham. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p53-62)
Making citizens out of students. J. E. McAllister. Sch Executive 67:40-2 F '48
Montclair seniors get credit for community study. il Sch Manag 17:20-1 O '47
Oklahoma A & M's community development program. Adult Ed J 8:243-4+ O '49
Opportunities for community service. H. R. Bottrell. Jun Col J 18:12-19 S '47
Organized labor's concern for community welfare. O. C. Jones. Relig Ed 43:289-91 S '48
Participation in community programs. J. E. McCracken and A. Hendrickson. J Higher Ed 21:152-3+ Mr '50
Pastor looks at the problem. L. W. Powleson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:543-7
Patterns of organization in community service. H. R. Bottrell. Jun Col J 18:57-63 O '47
Psychology in the field of community services; symposium. J Clin Psychol 6:111-32 Ap '50
Role of the junior college in community educational service. L. L. Medsker. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p63-71)
Salary increases for professional growth and community service. N. W. Flint. Nations Sch 45:49-50 Ja '50
School project becomes a community project. M. Gallinger. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 112-15)
Service clubs and the public schools. C. T. Ryan. Sch Activities 19:115-16+ D '47
Service is the keynote at Napa. H. M. McPherson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:278-83 F '48
Six high schools work together in the community. B. P. Fowler. il Sch Manag 17: 4-6 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:50-2 Ja '48
Special services for the public. G. W. Gilson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 214-25 F '48
Teamwork in the home town. M. Kazar. Wis J Ed 81:3-5 Mr '49
Techniques in community service. H. R. Bottrell. Jun Col J 18:128-34 N '47
They learn through service. F. Davidson. Ohio Sch 25:372-3 N '47
They put Christianity into action. B. Pike. il Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 D '47
Undergraduate social service and research in the community. A. Katona. Social Ed 13: 234-6 My '49
Utica college serves its community. R. N. Schmidt. il N Y State Ed 36:563-5 Ap '49
Youth serves the community. M. K. Dabney. il Parents Mag 22:34-5+ S '47
See also
Community and school

COMMUNITY service, incorporated
Look homeward, scholar. M. W. Steer. J Ed 132:165-6 S '49

COMMUNITY service society of New York
Child therapy, casework symposium; presentation from Family service, Community service society of New York; ed. by E. Clifton and F. Hollis. 217p $3.25 '48 Family service assn. of Am, 122 E 22d st, N.Y. 10

Institute of welfare research
Social agency as a setting for research; Institute of welfare research. J. M. Hunt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:69-81 Ap '49

COMMUNITY singing. See Singing, Community

COMMUNITY study groups. See Study groups

COMMUNITY surveys. See Social surveys

COMMUNITY use of school buildings. See School buildings—Use

COMMUNITY welfare work
More than day-dreaming. S. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn J 38:117-18 F '49
Walnut Gap has its face lifted. J. B. Thompson. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:16-17 Ja '49
See also
Community centers
Community chests

COMPANION class plan. See Platoon plan

COMPARATIVE anatomy. See Anatomy, Comparative

COMPARATIVE education. See Education, Comparative

COMPARATIVE literature. See Literature, Comparative

COMPARATIVE philology. See Philology, Comparative

COMPARATIVE psychology. See Psychology, Comparative

COMPARISONS
Comparing one child with another. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:9+ D '49

COMPASSION. See Sympathy

COMPETITION
Competition: dangerous emphasis in education. Sister Mary Christine. Clearing House 22:392-5 Mr '48
Competition in education, condemned or praised? J. H. Miller. pa '47 Univ. of Fla, Gainesville; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 34:233-8 O '48
Games minus competition. R. Cornelius. Childh Ed 26:77-9 O '49
Is competition an acceptable incentive? W. E. Moxley, jr. Mod Lang J 33:193-5 Mr '49
Organizing a competitive learning situation for the basic business course. J. F. Van Detta. Bal Sheet 31:262 F '50
See also
Monopolies
Opportunity
Rivalry

COMPETITIVE athletics. See Athletics, Intramural

COMPLETION tests
Comparison between performance on a sentence completion test and academic success. J. M. Hadley and V. E. Kennedy. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:649-70 '49
Incomplete sentences test as a method of studying personality. J. B. Rotter and B. Willerman. J Consult Psychol 11:43-8 Ja '47
Marriage problem story completion test. D. D. Komisar. J Consult Psychol 13:403-6 D '49
Note regarding the use of the sentence completions test in military installations since the beginning of World war II. A. R. Rohde. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:190-3 My '48
Record and a sentence completion test. M. I. Stein. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:448-9 D '49
Relative effect upon projective responses of stimuli referring to the subject and of stimuli referring to other persons. J. M. Sacks. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:12-20 F '49
Short form sentence projection technique. M. V. Kline. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:273-87 O '48
Use of a sentence completion test in differentiating between well-adjusted and maladjusted secondary school pupils. I. Wilson. J Consult Psychol 13:400-2 D '49
See also
Madeleine Thomas Objective examination completion stories tions test

COMPLEXES (psychology)
Structure of sentiments. V. V. French. bibliog J Personal 15:247-82; 16:78-108, 209-44 Je-D '47
See also
Inferiority complexes

COMPOSERS. See Musicians

COMPOSITION (art)
Creative composition in the junior high school. M. T. Hartness. il Sch Arts 49:34-5 S '49
Pictorial composition. E. A. Payne. il Sch Arts 48:340-2 Je '49

COMPOSITION (music)
American composer: publication of his music. R. L. Sanders. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p73-7)
Canadian composition. A. M. Walter. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 100-5)
College music department as composers' patron. A. C. Vauclain. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p57-62)
Composer and general education. R. L. Finney. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p42-7)
Composer in the business world. H. D. Cowell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p48-9)
Composers and arrangers corner. C. W. Gould. See issues of School musician
Creative music awards. W. D. Boutwell. Mus Educators J 35:29-30 S '48
Modern composers and the wind ensemble. A. E. Seay. Mus Educators J 35:27-8 S '48

Teaching
Composition clinic: experiment in creative guidance. H. A. Murphy. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 210-14)

COMPOSITION, English. See English language —Composition; Oral composition

COMPREHENSION in reading
Aids in developing meaning vocabularies. L. B. Cook. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p52-5)
Algebra can contribute to reading comprehension. A. C. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 49: 382 My '49
Are fast readers the best readers? J. H. Shores and K. L. Husbands. bibliog El Engl 27:52-7 Ja '50
Basic competencies in efficient reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p58-74)
College grades and ability to reason in reading. H. D. Murphy and F. B. Davis. Peabody J Ed 27:34-7 Jl '49
Design for reading. A. Minton. H Points 31: 35-46 F '49
Development of comprehension and interpretation. D. D. Durrell. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-204)
Effect of comic books on vocabulary growth and reading comprehension. E. Z. Sperzel. El Engl 25:109-13 F '48
Establishing positive reading habits in shorthand. R. L. Larson. UBEA Forum 4:23-4+ F '50
Extensional methods in dealing with abstractions in reading. M. Semmelmeyer. bibliog El Sch J 50:28-36 S '49
Factors in reading comprehension. M. S. Johnson. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 35:385-406 N '49
Increasing the basic reading competencies of students. W. S. Gray. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p91-115)

COMPREHENSION in reading—*Continued*
Multi-sensory approach to reading. M. S. MacLean. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 103-11)
Oral stress and meaning in printed material. W. F. Dearborn and others. Science 110:404 O 14 '49
Personal factors influencing reading. L. L. LaBrant. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p39-57)
Proof of the pudding. G. Parin. J Ed 131:60-2 F '48
Readability of pamphlets on international relationships. S. N. Guckenheimer. Ed Res Bul 26:231-8 D '47
Reading, curriculum problem. J. C. Seegers. bibliog Ed 68:597-603 Je '48
Reading our American way of life. P. L. Spencer. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p99-104)
Reading problems in science. B. J. Novak. Ed 68:625-8 Je '48
Relationship between speed and accuracy of comprehension. T. R. Carlson. bibliog J Ed Res 42:500-12 Mr '49
Some effects of reading on children. N. B. Smith. El Engl 25:271-8 My '48
Study of the relationship between visual thought comprehension in English and in French. A. G. Bovée. French R 21:120-3 D '47
Study-type reading. G. S. Pugh. Volta R 50: 205-7+ My '48
Teaching communication arts in a reading center. R. M. Strang. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:109-14 Mr '48
Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read in junior and senior high schools. L. A. Dilley. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p38-42)
Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read in the middle and upper grades. M. Lindsey. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p33-8)
Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read in the primary grades. M. C. Austin. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p29-33)
Techniques in promoting ability to interpret what is read in the middle and upper grades. E. Graf. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 151-5)
Techniques in promoting ability to interpret what is read in the primary grades. A. S. Artley. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 147-51)
Understandings, attitudes, and skills in interpreting what is read. A. S. Artley. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 142-6)
Understandings, attitudes, and skills in reacting to and using ideas read. J. Axelrod. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 161-4)
Unjustifiable assumptions. H. O. Makey. Engl J 38:313-18 Je '49
Word perception; understandings, attitudes, and skills in recognizing word meanings and pronunciations. W. S. Gray. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 117-21)

See also
Word perception

COMPREHENSION in reading tests. See Comprehension tests

COMPREHENSION tests
Construction of a diagnostic test of listening comprehension. J. I. Brown. J Exp Ed 18:139-46 D '49
Effect of language style on reading performance. F. P. Robinson. J Ed Psychol 38:149-56 Mr '47
Establishment of auding-age norms. J. Caffrey. Sch & Soc 70:310-12 N 12 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:18-20 Ja '50
Experiment in informative speaking. F. S. Haiman. Q J Speech 34:355-60 O '48
General and specific factors in reading comprehension. A. S. Artley. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:181-6 Mr '48
Introduction to the auding concept. J. Caffrey. Ed 70:234-9 D '49
Measurement of comprehension of literature. C. W. Harris. bibliog f Sch R 56:280-9, 332-42 My-Je '48
Measurement of listening ability. J. I. Brown. Sch & Soc 71:69-71 F 4 '50
Reading clinic. R. M. Strang. Sec Ed 13:19-22 Ap '48
Validity of self-evaluation charts in developmental reading program. T. C. Blayne. bibliog f El Engl 26:279-81+ My '49

COMPREHENSIVE examinations
Comprehensive examinations abolished. Higher Ed 6:179 Ap 1 '50
Effects of independent comprehensive examinations. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 55:526-33 N '47
Evaluation of comprehensive examinations at Wheaton college. E. E. Cairns. Col & Univ 24:361-9 Ap '49
Operation and evaluation of a college placement test program. J. M. Allison and B. S. Bloom. J Gen Ed 4:221-33 Ap '50

COMPROMISE
Democratic compromise and the higher learning at Seattle. T. V. Smith. Sch & Soc 69: 137-41 F 26 '49

COMPTON, Alfred Donaldson
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:112 F 12 '49

COMPTON, Arthur Holly
Christmas under the microscope. Christian Ed 31:298-300 D '48
Effect of the new scientific age on family life. J Home Econ 39:387-90 S '47
In memoriam, Joyce Clennam Stearns. Science 109:43 Ja 14 '49
Place of science in the program of UNESCO. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 91 no4:303-6 '47
World educates for peace. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p48-68)
Portrait
J Home Econ 39:332 Je '47

COMPTON, Bertha M.
Carl and the prairie; story. Instr 57:22 O '48

COMPTON, John L.
California: Bakersfield favors square classroom: divides it into five areas. Nations Sch 41:38-40 Ja '48

COMPTON, Karl Taylor
Lamme award. por J Eng Ed 40:4-6 S '49

COMPTON, Mary E.
Status of speech correction in Alabama. Q J Speech 35:60-1 F '49

COMPTON, Merrill E.
Utility meets beauty in the St Theresa school. Sch Executive 68:44-6 F '49

COMPTON, California
Willowbrook high school
Aviation education in California at Willowbrook high school. M. E. Wagstaff. Calif J Sec Ed 22:361-3 O '47

COMPTON district junior college, California
Group dynamics in action. C. H. Siemens. Jun Col J 19:208-12 D '48

COMPTON union school district, California
Secondary schools
Junior high athletic league. K. W. Mason. Clearing House 24:90-2 O '49

COMPULSORY education
All the children of all the people. C. A. Eggertsen. Childh Ed 24:19-22 S '47
Great Britain
See also
School age
Poland
Poland: eleven-year compulsory education. Z. Nagorski. J Ed London 79:550+ O '47

COMPULSORY education—*Continued*

Texas

Are we training our children for the atomic age? M. Dougherty. Tex Outl 31:29-30 Ag '47

COMPULSORY military training. See Military training

COMREY, Andrew L.

Factorial study of achievement in West Point courses. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:193-209 '49

—See Guilford, J. P. jt. auth.

COMSTOCK, A. Barr

Character training in college education. Assn Am Col Bul 33:652-63 D '47

COMSTOCK, Ada Louise (Mrs Wallace Notestein)

Aims and policies of the AAUW. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:76-80 Ja '50

(ed) See College entrance examination board. Annual handbook, 1948

COMSTOCK, Clarence Elmer

Clarence E. Comstock, 1866-1948. E. R. Breslich. Sch Sci & Math 48:507 O '48

CONACHER, W. M.

Newman and liberal education. Queens Quarterly 54 no4:440-50 [N] '47

CONAN, Robert J. jr. See Antonoff, G. jt. auth.

CONANT, James Bryant

Acceptance of the American education award. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 105-9)

America's educational dilemma. H Sch J 30: 57-8 Mr '47

America's educational dilemma. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 140-7)

America's fitness to survive. Harvard Ed R 17:221-7 O '47

College and the spirit of the times. Assn Am Col Bul 34:452-5 D '48

Education for a dream. por Saturday Review of Literature 33:7-9+ F 18 '50

Education in a divided world; function of the public schools in our unique society. 249p $3 '48 Harvard univ. press; Summary. Science News Letter 54:261-2 O 23 '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:580-1 D '48

Education in an armed truce. Atlantic Monthly 182:48-52 O '48

Engine of democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 272-3 My '48

Greetings: Princeton bicentenary. Assn Am Col Bul 33:464-6 O '47

Growth of the experimental sciences; an experiment in general education; progress report on the use of case method in teaching the principles of the tactics and strategy of science. 67p '49 priv ptd Harvard univ. press

Lay public-school appraisal. Nat Ed Assn J 39:175-6 Mr '50; Excerpts. Sec Ed 14:3-4 F '50; Sch & Com 36:206 My '50

National science foundation. por Science 105: 299-302 Mr 21 '47

On understanding science; an historical approach. (Dwight Harrington Terry foundation. Lectures on religion in the light of science and philosophy) 145p il $2 '47 Yale univ. press

Our schools are what we make them. Ladies Home Journal 67:11+ Ap '50

Principle of equality. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p64-73)

Public schools and the talented. Und Child 17:52 Ap '48

Science in war and peace. (In Ferment in education. p55-65)

Selection and guidance in the secondary school. Harvard Ed R 18:61-7 Mr '48

Some aspects of modern Harvard. J Gen Ed 4:175-83 Ap '50

Strengthen education to strengthen democracy in a divided world. por Sch Life 31: 12-13 Ja '49

University and the state. J Higher Ed 18: 281-6 Je '47

Who should go to college? Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ Je '48

Harvard's prize kibitzer. K. Roosevelt. il pors Saturday Evening Post 221:38-9+ Ap 23; 34+ Ap 30 '49

Portrait

Phi Delta Kappan 30:390 My '49

Saturday Review of Literature 31:11 S 11 '48

Presentation of the American education award to J. B. Conant. R. E. Stewart. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 105)

President Conant's new course. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 18:330 Je '47

Summer job at Harvard. por Time 54:42+ Ag 8 '49

Two educators: Hutchins and Conant. O. Martin. bibliog pa 25c '48 H. Regnery co, 53 S Washington st, Hinsdale, Ill.

—and others

Prospects for the scientific study of human relations; radio discussion, including a special supplement on social science and education for democracy. (No510) 29p bibliog pa 10c '47 Univ. of Chicago. Round table

CONCENTRATION. See Attention

CONCENTRATION camps. See Internment camps

CONCENTRATION of schools. See Consolidated schools

CONCEPT mastery test

Evaluation of the adult intellectual status of Terman's gifted children. R. L. Thorndike. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:17-27 Mr '48

CONCEPTA, Sister Mary. See Mary Concepta, Sister

CONCEPTS and conceptions (psychology)

Attainment of concepts. E. F. Heidbreder. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 35: 173-223 O '46; J Psychol 24:93-138; 26:193-216 Jl '47, Jl '48

Attainment of concepts; critical features and contexts. E. F. Heidbreder and P. Overstreet. bibliog il J Psychol 26:45-69 Jl '48

Attainment of concepts: regularities and levels. E. F. Heidbreder and others. bibliog il J Psychol 25:299-329 Ap '48

Behaviorist explanation of concept formation. L. Welch. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 71: 201-22 D '47

Children's concepts and stereotypes of Dutch, French, Italian, Mexican, Russian, and Negro. R. Zeligs. bibliog J Ed Res 43:367-75 Ja '50

Concept formation and emergence of contradictory relations. J. C. Dixon. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:144-9 Ap '49

How children learn information, concepts, and generalizations. W. A. Brownell and G. Hendrickson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p92-128)

Perception and conception in education. F. C. Wegener. Sch & Soc 70:37-9 Jl 16 '49

Qualitative differences in the vocabulary responses of children. H. Feifel and I. D. Lorge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:1-18 Ja '50

Reading: concept development. N. B. Smith. Ed 70:548-58 My '50

Relationship between values, concepts, and attitudes. A. D. Woodruff and F. J. DiVesta. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4: 645-59 '48

Sequential order of concept attainment. B. M. Wenzel and C. Flurry. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:547-57 O '48

See also

Generalization (psychology)

Operationism

CONCERTED reading. See Choral speaking; Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation

CONCERTS

Concerts at Harrow; four-year programme for children. Times Ed Sup 1717:175 Mr 27 '48

Concerts for children. Times Ed Sup 1800: 747 O 28 '49

Concerts for children; first twenty-five years. il Times Ed Sup 1709:68 Ja 31 '48

Contest or concert? G. L. Grimm. il Ill Ed 38:254-5 Mr '50

CONCERTS—*Continued*
Dressing the concert. B. E. Markley. il Ed Mus Mag 28:20-1 N '48
Full year of choir activities. W. Gowdy. il Ed Mus Mag 27:31+ N '47
Rural parent reviews a school concert. Mus Educators J 34:60-1 N '47
Staging the concert. K. O. Snapp. Etude 66:596+ O '48
Students' symphony concert. H. M. Thompson. il Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ S '47; Same. Am Teach 32:9-12 Ja '48
Youths' concerts. H. D. Snyder. il Ed Mus Mag 27:33+ S '47

CONCORD, Massachusetts

High school
Concord inaugurates in-school exchange program. R. Morrill and W. H. O'Connor. il Am Sch Bd J 120:74 My '50

CONCORD, New Hampshire

High school
Aviation in general mathematics. M. N. Oliver. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:108-19 Ja '50

Public schools
New salary schedule in Concord, New Hampshire. N. B. Burbank. Am Sch Bd J 114: 20 Je '47

Rundlett junior high school
Eighth-graders learn to vote. R. L. Schoepf. Social Ed 13:285 O '49

CONCORD academy
Thoreau and the Concord academy. H. H. Hoeltje. New England Quarterly 21:103-9 Mr '48

CONCORDIA college, Moorhead, Minnesota

Chemistry department
War surplus: a boon to college science departments. A. L. Hanson. il J Chem Ed 26:513-14 O '49

CONDITIONED responses
Individual learning and racial experience in the rat, with special reference to vocalization. O. H. Mowrer and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:29-43 S '48
On the dual nature of learning, re-interpretation of conditioning and problem-solving. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17: 102-48 Mr '47
Persistence as a function of previous experience of failure followed by success. J. H. Grosslight and I. L. Child. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:378-87 Jl '47
Variant meanings of the terms conditioning and conditioned response. D. O. Cowgill. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28:247-55 N '48

See also
Goal gradient hypothesis

Affective responses
See Conditioned responses—Emotional responses

Emotional responses
Combined projective and psychogalvanic response technique for investigating certain affective processes. H. L. J. Carter. J Consult Psychol 11:270-5 S '47

Generalization
Spontaneous recovery of verbal associations. B. J. Underwood. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:429-39 Ag '48
Stimulus identity as related to response specificity and response generalization. D. D. Wickens. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:389-94 Ag '48

Inhibition
Experimental test of a two-factor theory of inhibition. G. A. Kimble. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:15-23 F '49

Reinforcement
On the problem of reinforcement in conditioning the autokinetic phenomenon. E. A. Haggard and R. Babin. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:511-25 O '48

Sensory responses
Factors productive of conditioned images or sensations. F. Corn-Becker and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:149-64 D '49
Sensory pre-conditioning and incidental learning in human subjects. H. W. Karn. Journal of Experimental Psychology 37: 540-4 D '47

CONDON, Alice
Window transparencies for room decorations. Grade Teach 65:31 N '47

CONDON, Edward Uhler
Development of American physics. Am J Physics 17:404-8 O '49
Franck-Condon principle and related topics. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:365-74 S '47
Science and the national welfare. J Eng Ed 38:522-31 Ap '48

—and Condon, P. E.
Effect of oscillations of the case on the rate of a watch. Am J Physics 16:14-16 Ja '48

CONDON, John J.
Cumulative testing in English. Sec Ed 13: 17-18 Ap '48
Pupil ability standards in French. French R 22:320-2 F '49

CONDON, P. E. See Condon, E. U. jt. auth.

CONDOYANNIS, George E.
Language or technicalities? Mod Lang J 31:443-54 N '47
Russian for scientists. Mod Lang J 32:392-3 My '48

CONDUCT. See Behavior

CONDUCT clinics. See Child guidance clinics

CONDUCT of life
Achieving maturity. J. Warters. $3 '49 McGraw-Hill
Administrative challenges. E. G. Rogers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:151-3 Ja '50
All things are possible. E. M. Dirksen. Christian Ed 32:187-92 S '49
Beware of experts. E. V. Pullias. Christian Ed 30:312-13 D '47
Building for tomorrow. P. M. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 29:27-32 S '47
Business of the future. R. W. Schloerb. Teach Col J 20:46+ D '48
CAVU; salute to those graduating from college. C. L. Anspach. Peabody J Ed 26:102-6 S '48
Christian commonwealth. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 F '49
Christian morality: index of a Christian life. Sister Joan Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:426-9
Day by day. G. H. Hartwig. Christian Ed 32:117 Je '49
Grow tall among your books. D. Crockett. Tex Outl 31:14 D '47
How to think about yourself. B. W. Overstreet. See issues of National parent-teacher through June 1947
Inner outlook. G. L. Elliott. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:147-51 Je '49
It's a new year! A. Wyatt. Am Childh 35: 19 Ja '50
Problem of first principles in higher education. O. Tead. Ed Rec 29:sup 16-29 Ja '48
Scientific and the moral approach in education. H. O. Soderquist. Sch & Soc 68:340-1 N 13 '48
Experimentalism and morality; reply to H. O. Soderquist. A. S. Clayton. Sch & Soc 69: 353-5 My 14 '49
Self-respect as guide of conduct. J. B. Shouse. Ed Forum 13:229-37 Ja '49
Technic of successful living. N. V. Peale. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 115-24)
Three patterns of living. F. Davidson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:364-74 Je '48
Three R's of higher education. J. H. Halsey. Vital Speeches 15:27-9 O 15 '48
Too much pretense. Sister Mary Edward. Cath Sch J 49:159-60 My '49
Wanted: a better sense of values. H. O. Wilson. Christian Ed 30:154-7 Je '47
We do what we want to do. W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 24:155-7 D '47
Wisdom, one; required of freshmen. W. W. Edel. Christian Ed 31:241-8 D '48

CONDUCT of life—*Continued*
Your usefulness in the making; commencement message for young people. Nat Ed Assn J 38:331-2 My '49
See also
Character
Conscience
Courtesy
Etiquet
Generosity
Self control
Service

CONDUCTING (music)
Are school bandmasters animal trainers? D. I. Moore. il Sch Musician 21:8-9 F '50
Characteristics of successful choral conductors. L. F. Sunderman. il Ed Mus Mag 29:16-17+ S '49
Dynamic balance. J. F. Muller. Ed Mus Mag 29:27-8 Ja '50
High school conducting courses. Sch Musician 20:15 F '49
Some thoughts on conducting. C. B. King. Mus Educators J 34:28-30 Ja '48
This business of conducting. W. C. Hughes. il Sch Musician 20:6-7+ Ap '49
You have to know it. R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 27:15 Mr '48

CONE, Carl Bruce
American revolution and British imperial policy. bibliog Social Studies 41:161-6 Ap '50
Major factors in the rhetoric of historians. Q J Speech 33:437-50 D '47

CONE, F. S. B. and Honeybone, H. C.
Whither social studies? J Ed London 80: 244+ My '48

CONFEDERACION interamericana de educacion catolica
Report on the second meeting, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1946. E. B. Rooney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:25-43

CONFERENCE board of associated research councils
Potential research talent in the sciences based on intelligence quotients of Ph.D.'s. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:5-22 Ja '49

CONFERENCE committee on the preparation of instructors for junior colleges and technical institutes. See Council on cooperation in teacher education—Conference committee on the preparation of instructors for junior colleges and technical institutes

CONFERENCE for administrative officers of public and private schools
Co-operative Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. El Sch J 48:415-16 Ap '48; Same. Sch R 56: 259-60 My '48
Eighteenth annual conference, July 10-14, 1950. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50:432 Ap '50
* Proceedings of the co-operative Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools, Northwestern university, University of Chicago, 1948; Administration of schools for better living; comp. and ed. by D. H. Cooper. (V 11) 161p bibliog f pa $3.50 '48 Univ. of Chicago press
* Proceedings of the co-operative Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools, Northwestern university, University of Chicago, 1949; Educational administration in an era of transition; conference directed by E. S. Lawler and D. H. Cooper; comp. and ed. by J. R. Childress. (V 12) 275p bibliog f pa $3.75 '49 Univ. of Chicago press
* Proceedings of the sixteenth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools, 1947; Administrative planning for school programs and plants; comp. and ed. by D. H. Cooper. (V 10) 160p bibliog f il pa $2 '47 Univ. of Chicago press
Seventeenth annual conference, July 11-15, 1949. El Sch J 49:433 Ap '49; Same. Sch R 57:258 My '49
Theme of the conference. D. H. Cooper. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 1-4)

CONFERENCE for school librarians
Experimenting together; teacher and the librarian. 23p bibliog pa '45 State teachers col, Geneseo, N.Y.

CONFERENCE for teachers of social sciences in high schools and junior colleges
Eighth conference, University of Chicago, July 21-23, 1948. Sch R 56:321-2 Je '48
Ninth conference, July 20-22, 1949, University of Chicago. Sch R 57:255 My '49

CONFERENCE method. See Conference plan

CONFERENCE of administrative officers of institutions of higher education. See Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions

CONFERENCE of educational associations
Common sense in education. Times Ed Sup 1809:908 D 30 '49
Conferences. Times Ed Sup 1810:11 Ja 6 '50
Educationists in London. Times Ed Sup 1759:39 Ja 15 '49
Home and school; theme of annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1758:25 Ja 8 '49
Thirty-first annual conference. J Ed London 80:82 F '48
Thirty-second conference, King's college, London, January 3-8, 1949. V. Chedburn. J Ed London 81:80+ F '49
33d annual conference. I. A. Hawliczek. J Ed London 82:86 F '50
Week's conferences. Times Ed Sup 1758: 22-3 Ja 8 '49
Week's conferences; educationists meet in London. Times Ed Sup 1810:6 Ja 6 '50

CONFERENCE of foreign student advisers
Conference of foreign student advisers, April 28-30, 1947. Inst Int Ed N Bul 22 special issue:3-43 Je '47

CONFERENCE of southern governors
Extension of segregation through regional schools. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 17 no2:101-5 '48

CONFERENCE of testing leaders. See Invitational conference on testing problems

CONFERENCE of the advisory council on industry-science teaching relations
Summary report of the first conference, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 21, 1948. Sci Teach 15:77-8+ Ap '48

CONFERENCE of the presidents of Negro land grant colleges
Extending the services of the Negro land grant colleges; twenty-fifth annual session, October 21-23, 1947, Washington, D.C; special session, February 21-26, 1948, Atlantic City, N.J; proceedings. 120p pa '48 The conf, R. B. Atwood, sec, Kentucky state col, Frankfort

CONFERENCE of the universities of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Conference of home universities, Dec. 16-17, 1949, London. Nature 165:104-5 Ja 21 '50
Conference of the universities of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, London, December 17-18, 1948. G. C. Field. J Ed London 81:86+ F '49
Conference of the universities of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, London, Dec. 16-17, 1949. G. C. Field. J Ed London 82:92+ F '50
Universities' conference. Times Ed Sup 1756: 726 D 25 '48

CONFERENCE on arithmetic, Chicago university
* Arithmetic 1947; papers presented at the second annual Conference on arithmetic held at the University of Chicago, June 30-July 2, 1947; comp. and ed. by G. T. Buswell. (Chicago. Univ. Dept. of ed. Supplementary ed. monographs no63) 73p pa $1.50 '47 Univ. of Chicago press
* Arithmetic 1948; papers presented at the third annual Conference on arithmetic held at the University of Chicago, July 7-9, 1948; comp. and ed. by G. T. Buswell. (Chicago. Univ. Dept. of ed. Supplementary ed. monographs no66) 90p pa $2.50 '48 Univ. of Chicago press
* Arithmetic 1949; papers presented at the fourth annual Conference on arithmetic held at the University of Chicago, July 6-8, 1949; comp. and ed. by G. T. Buswell and M. L. Hartung. (Chicago. Univ. Dept. of ed. Supplementary ed. monographs no70) 100p bibliog pa $2.25 '49 Univ. of Chicago press
Conference on arithmetic. El Sch J 48:414-15 Ap '48; Same. Sch R 56:258-9 My '48
Fourth annual Conference on arithmetic, July 6-8, 1949. El Sch J 49:433 Ap '49; Same. Sch R 57:253-4 My '49

CONFERENCE on curriculum theory, Chicago university

▪ Toward improved curriculum theory; papers presented at the conference held at the University of Chicago, October 16-17, 1947; comp. and ed. by V. E. Herrick and R. W. Tyler. (Chicago. Univ. Dept. of ed. Supplementary ed. monographs no71) 124p bibliog f pa $2.75 '50 Univ. of Chicago press

CONFERENCE on education and the exceptional child

▪ Educational philosophy for exceptional children; proceedings of the spring Conference on education and the exceptional child of the Child research clinic of the Woods schools, Langhorne, Pa, May 1947. 51p bibliog pa '47 Child res. clinic

Emotional climate of the exceptional child; proceedings of the spring Conference on education and the exceptional child of the Child research clinic of the Woods schools, Langhorne, Pa, May 1949. 48p pa gratis '49 Child res. clinic

Nutrition in relation to child development and behavior; proceedings of the spring Conference on education and the exceptional child of the Child research clinic of the Woods schools, Langhorne, Pa, May 1948. 34p pa '48 Child res. clinic

Some contemporary thinking about the exceptional child; proceedings of a special Conference on education and the exceptional child of the Child research clinic of the Woods schools, Langhorne, Pa, November 1949. 64p pa '49 Child res. clinic

CONFERENCE on educational and vocational guidance

New York state educators hold Syracuse conference. E. M. Smith. Occupations 26:68 O '47

CONFERENCE on educational problems of special cultural groups

Educational problems of special cultural groups. K. W. Bigelow and R. C. Bauer. Teach Col Rec 51:296-307 F '50

CONFERENCE on elementary education

Major needs in elementary education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 32:29 N '49

Tenth annual Conference on elementary education, School of education, Boston university, July 11-22, 1949. il Nat El Prin 28:20-3 F '49

Tenth annual Conference on elementary education; Skills instruction in the modern elementary school, July 11-22, 1949. Nat El Prin 28:26-7 Ap '49

When teachers met at Boston university. W. L. Chase. Nat Ed Assn J 38:454-5 S '49

CONFERENCE on integration of the humanities and the social sciences

Integration of the humanities and the social sciences: symposium [ed. by E. E. Leisy] (Southern Methodist univ. Studies no4) 92p $2; pa $1.50 '48 Univ. press in Dallas, Southern Methodist univ, Dallas 5, Tex.

CONFERENCE on international cultural, educational, and scientific exchanges

Conference on international cultural, educational, and scientific exchanges. E. E. Williams and R. V. Noble. bibliog $4 '47 A.L.A.

CONFERENCE on international student exchange

Conference report and evaluation. J. M. Davis. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:13-18 Je '48

Forthcoming Conference on international student exchange. J. M. Davis. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:2-3 Ap '48

Special report; Conference on international student exchanges, 1948. Institute of international education. 50c '48 The Inst.

CONFERENCE on leadership in elementary education

Conference of leaders in elementary education. K. Hjelmervik. Mus Educators J 36: 41-3 N '49

Problems and practices in elementary education. E. J. Swenson. El Sch J 48:120-2 N '47

Report on second conference. D. J. Mase. J Excep Child 15:21-3 O '48

CONFERENCE on library education, Princeton university

Issues in library education; report of the conference. Princeton univ, Dec. 11-12, 1948; ed. by A. H. Lancour. (Council of nat. lib. assns. pub) 74p bibliog f pa $2 '49 Edwards bros.

CONFERENCE on planning school buildings for tomorrow's educational program

Planning school buildings for tomorrow's educational program: proceedings. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:1-60 S '47

CONFERENCE on problems of illiteracy and education of adults in the Americas

Illiteracy and adult education conference. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:228 Ag 15 '49

CONFERENCE on reading, Chicago university

▪ Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools; proceedings of the annual Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago, 1948; comp. and ed. by W. S. Gray. (V 10) (Chicago. Univ. Dept. of ed. Supplementary ed. monographs no65) 237p bibliog pa $2.50 '48 Univ. of Chicago press

Chicago reading conference reviewed. M. R. Martin. Mich Ed J 26:244 N '48

▪ Classroom techniques in improving reading; proceedings of the annual Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago, 1949; comp. and ed. by W. S. Gray. (V 11) (Supplementary ed. monographs no69) 246p bibliog pa $2.75 '49 Univ. of Chicago press

Eleventh annual conference, June 29-July 3, 1948. Sch R 56:322-3 Je '48

Eleventh annual reading conference. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 48:470-4 My '48

▪ Promoting personal and social development through reading; proceedings of the annual Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago, 1947; comp. and ed. by W. S. Gray. (V9) (Chicago. Univ. Dept. of ed. Supplementary ed. monographs no64) 236p bibliog pa $2 '47 Univ. of Chicago press

Summary of the conference. K. J. Rehage. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p237-42)

Summary of the reading conference. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p224-32)

Thirteenth annual Conference on reading, June 27-30, 1950. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58: 198 Ap '50

12th annual conference. Sch & Soc 70:59 Jl 23 '49

Twelfth annual reading conference. El Sch J 49:495-9 My '49; Same cond. Sch R 57:254 My '49

University of Chicago reading conference. Sch & Soc 68:85 Ag 7 '48

What to do about reading; eleventh annual conference. Mont Ed 25:10-11+ N '48; Same. Neb Ed J 28:258-9 O '48; Ohio Sch 26:354-5 N '48; Sch & Com 34:380+ N '48; Tex Outl 33:12-13 Ja '49; Ky Sch J 27:27-31 F '49

CONFERENCE on reading, University of Pittsburgh

Report of the second annual Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh. G. A. Yoakam, ed. $1 '47 Univ. of Pittsburgh, Sch. of ed, Bigelow & Parkman sts, Pittsburgh

CONFERENCE on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life, incorporated

▪ Goals for American education; ninth symposium; ed. by L. L. Bryson and others. 555p bibliog f $5 '50 Harper

▪ Learning and world peace; eighth symposium; ed. by L. L. Bryson and others. 694p bibliog f $6.50 '48 Harper

What should be the goals for education? R. M. Strang. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:59-62 Ja '49

CONFERENCE on the community and religious education

First Conference on community and religious education held. L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 24:35 F '48

In city, town, or country. B. J. Mulder. il Int J Relig Ed 24:7-12 My '48

Willy-nilly, the community teaches. T. T. Swearingen. Int J Relig Ed 24:5-6 My '48

CONFERENCE on the cooperation of the physician in the school health and physical education program

Physicians and schools; proceedings. J Health & Phys Ed 19:79-80+, 166-7+, 256-7+, 325+ F-My '48

CONFERENCE on the education of youth in America
Conference on the education of youth in America, Teachers college, Columbia university, November 18-19, 1946; comments on the five reports. Ed Adm & Sup 33:213-28 Ap '47

CONFERENCE on the humanities, Stanford university
Continuity in liberal education—high school and college; report of the fourth annual conference held by the Stanford school of humanities, May 23-26, 1946. 93p bibliog f $2 '47 Stanford univ. press

CONFERENCE on the preparation of college teachers
Preparation of college teachers: report of a conference. F. J. Kelly. Higher Ed 6:125-31, 143-7 F 1-15 '50

CONFERENCE on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding
Colleges and universities in international understanding. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 25: 403-8 Ap '50
Colleges in world affairs. H. L. Nostrand. J Higher Ed 20:393-9 N '49
Conference on international understanding. Higher Ed 5:201 My 1 '49
Education for international understanding. C. E. Hawley. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35: 530-8 S '49
For international understanding. Mus Educators J 36:49-50 Ja '50
General education for international understanding. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 20: 134-40 N '49
Higher education in international understanding. H. D. Reid and C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 6:43-5 O 15 '49
Role of colleges and universities in international understanding; report of a conference held under the auspices of the American council on education in cooperation with sixty-eight other national educational organizations, Estes Park, Colo, June 19-22, 1949; ed. by H. L. Nostrand and F. J. Brown. (Studies ser. 1. Reports of committees and conferences no38, v 13) 137p pa $1 '49 Am. council on ed.
Teacher and international understanding. H. D. Reid. Ed Leadership 7:118-23 N '49
Toward international understanding; conference, Estes Park, Colo, June 19-22, 1949. F. J. Brown. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:29-30 N '49

CONFERENCE on the role of the colleges in promoting peace through international understanding
Role of the colleges in promoting peace through international understanding, Sweet Briar college, March 12-13, 1948. 28p il pa '48 Sweet Briar college, Sweet Briar, Va.

CONFERENCE on the teaching of labor economics
Second annual conference; digest of conference discussions, August 26-31, 1948 [mimeographed] 99p il pa gratis '48 N. A. Tolles, N.Y. state sch. of industrial and labor relations, Cornell univ, Ithaca, N.Y.

CONFERENCE on training and research in industrial relations
Training and research in industrial relations; proceedings of the third annual conference, May 22-23, 1947. (Industrial relations center bul. no7) 31p pa $1.50 '48 Univ. of Minn. press

CONFERENCE on youth needs
Report of the proceedings of the Conference on youth needs; sponsored by the Civilian defense volunteer office and Welfare council of New York city, January 13, 1945, New York city. Welfare council of New York city. 154p pa '45 The council, 44 E 23d st, N.Y. 10

CONFERENCE plan
Organizing and conducting departmental faculty conferences. J. Gruber. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:23-6+ D '48
Use the conference method in high school. E. G. Estabrooke. Sec Ed 14:6-8 F '50

CONFERENCES, Personal. See Interviews

CONFERENCES, Young people's. See Young people's conferences

CONFERENCES and conventions
Brief training course for conference leaders. F. L. Tibbitts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:234-6, 308-10, 396-7; 39:193-5 Je, O, D '49, My '50
Conventions and conferences, spring, 1950. Bal Sheet 31:274-6 F '50
Demonstrations as basis of teacher conference. T. G. Walters. il Ag Ed Mag 22:129 D '49
East-West philosophers meet in Hawaii. Higher Ed 5:212 My 15 '49
How to lead a conference; eight basic rules for success. Am Sch Bd J 119:41-2 O '49
Making conference programs work. M. F. Stigers. $3.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
Productive conferences. H. Silvernail. Ag Ed Mag 22:126+ D '49
Reports from conferences and conventions. Occupations 27:558-62 My '49
Sixth annual college forum sponsored by Mademoiselle. Sch & Soc 69:381 My 28 '49
So you're going to a convention! B. Solomon. J Health & Phys Ed 19:179+ Mr '48
Techniques for planning conferences. A. Ackley. Ag Ed Mag 22:126+ D '49

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational
Annual meetings of professional organizations. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 56:251-4 My '48
Apprentice training, vocational education conference, Washington, D.C. April 1, 1949. il Am Voc J 24:6 My '49
Association meetings during December, 1948, and the early months of 1949. J Higher Ed 19:489-90 D '48
Boyd H. Bode conference. Ed Res Bul 26:104 Ap '47
Building a greater teaching profession; NEA second annual institute of organization leadership. L. Carroll. Ohio Sch 25:326 O '47
Building better teaching. C. M. Bancroft. J Home Econ 40:534 N '48
Central region conference of college teachers of clothing and textiles in the central region of the United States, Chicago, October 1947. M. E. Guthrie. J Home Econ 40: 83 F '48
Ceremonies on the occasion of naming Judd Hall. M. L. Hartung. El Sch J 48:525-31 Je '48; Same. Sch R 56:309-15 Je '48
Chicago's adult education practitioners conferences. M. S. Knowles. Adult Ed J 9:26-8 Ja '50
Child development in high-school home economics programs. E. P. Amidon. Sch Life 31:7 My '49
Classroom-teachers conference. Nat Ed Assn J 38:297 Ap '49
Coming conventions. See issues of American school board journal
Coming conventions. See issues of Catholic school journal
Coming events. Safety Ed 29:37 Mr '50
Coming events. See issues of Nation's schools
Community institute at Hiram college. Higher Ed 4:107 Ja 1 '48
Conference calendar. See issues of School executive
Conference dividends in dollars and sense. L. J. Taylor. Col & Univ 25:456-62 Ap '50
Conference in honor of C. H. Judd. L. J. Cronbach. Sch R 56:187 Ap '48
Conference of the Indiana supervisors of student-teaching. S. Hertzler. Ed Adm & Sup 33:250-1 Ap '47
Conference on counselor training. Higher Ed 5:58 N 1 '48
Conference on education of exceptional children and youth. Sch Life 32:85 Mr '50
Conference on higher education at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 68:263 O 16 '48
Conference on new methods in measuring and evaluating education. Sch & Soc 70:411 D 17 '49
Conference on teaching mathematics, grades 1-12, University of Wisconsin. Math Teach 42:208-10 Ap '49
Conference on the humanities and the social sciences. Sch & Soc 66:311-12 O 25 '47
Conference plans for youth camping programs. Sch Life 31:12 O '48
Conferences can be better. A. B. Hovde. Nations Sch 42:23 O '48

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational—*Continued*
Conferring with other administrators. J. L. Bracken. il Sch Executive 69:72-3 S '49
Congres international des professeurs de l'enseignement secondaire et des maîtres d'école primaire à Edinburgh. P. Frieden. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:449-50 '47-48
Convention calendar, fall and winter, 1949. Bal Sheet 31:84-7 O '49
Conventions or workshops, which shall they be? M. W. Olson. il Minn J Ed 29:11+ F '49
County superintendents introspect. Nations Sch 40:53 N '47
D.e. state conference. R. Draine. Am Voc J 24:6 Je '49
Educational conference and workshop. Ed Res Bul 27:103-4 Ap '48
Educational meetings. Sch Life 30:11 Ja; 24+ F; 20 Mr; 10 Ap; 17 My '48
Educational travel. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:256-7 Ja '50
Fifth annual institute of higher education. Sch & Soc 67:469 Je 26 '48
Fourth institute of higher education, Methodist board of education. Sch & Soc 66:151 Ag 30 '47
Friends of public education meet in Philadelphia, 1849. O. W. Robinson. Sch Executive 69:41 F '50
Goals for higher education in the Pacific Coast states. American council on education. Pacific Coast committee. 14p 30c '48 The council
Health, physical education and recreation conference, July 24, 1947. J. H. Shaw. Sch & Soc 66:245 S 27 '47
How Michigan teachers work on curriculum. E. C. Kelley. Ed Outl 22:98-103 Ja '48
How we organized a regional audio-visual conference. D. E. Brock. Audio Visual G 16:12-13 Ap '50
I believe in convention values. R. C. Goodfellow. Bsns Ed World 28:402-3 Mr '48
Illinois classical conference, seventh annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 13-15, 1947. Class J 42:453 My '47
Impressions of a first convention. E. W Seymour. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:581+ N '49
Improving conference programs. O. Yntema. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:14-16+ D '47
Interfaculty conference of Minnesota state teachers colleges. Sch & Soc 67:398 My 29 '48
Inter-professions conference. Higher Ed 4: 154 Mr 1 '48
Laguna conference on rural education. I. E. Morrison and H. G. Myers. Calif J El Ed 17:48-64 Ag '48
Leland conference on vocational education. Mich Ed J 27:17 S '49
Life adjustment education. F. V. Rummell and H. H. Cummings. il Sch Life 31:8-10 D '48
Life adjustment education conference in Arkansas. Sch Life 31:13 N '48
Life adjustment education for youth; commission to develop program for universal secondary education. R. Basler. bibliog f il Sch Life 30:3-6 N '47
Liven up teachers conventions. E. A. May. J Bsns Ed 23:15-16+ Ap '48
Maine holds school-building planning conference. M. Cooper. Am Sch Bd J 115:34 Jl '47
Meeting of minds; Anglo-German conference. Times Ed Sup 1726:307 My 29 '48
Meetings of note. H Sch J 32:269 N '49
Meetings of organizations related to education, 1948-49 [mimeographed] Educational research service. pa '48 The service
Meetings of school administrators. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:5 F '49
Moratorium on educational conventions? Sch & Soc 67:438 Je 12 '48
National conference develops plan for implementing universal secondary education. Sch Life 29:18 Jl '47
National conference on research related to future programs of agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 22:18 Jl '49
National work conference on elementary education. Sch Life 31:7 O '48
Northern Illinois state teachers college conference on student teaching. Sch & Soc 66:151 Ag 30 '47
Northwest SSCD plans conference. Sch & Soc 65:454 Je 21 '47
Not just another conference! R. E. Sharer. Adult Ed Bul 14:122-3 Ap '50
Note on democratic conference procedures. I. N. Thut. Ed Adm & Sup 33:475-6 D '47
One world and foreign languages, Cornell college classical conference, March 14-15, 1947. Class J 43:107-8 N '47
Planning the annual conference. Adult Ed Bul 13:132-6 Je '49
Preview of fall meetings. N Y State Ed 37: 66 O '49
Princeton bicentennial conferences: a retrospect. J. D. Brown. J Higher Ed 19:55-9 F '48
Professional education and social responsibility. Sch & Soc 67:422 Je 5 '48
Reorganization is on the march; third national conference of county and rural area superintendents at Milwaukee, September 30-October 2, 1948. Nations Sch 42:62+ N '48
Report of conference of superintendents and attendance officers. B. B. Hodgkin. Ky Sch J 27:20+ S '48
Role of adult education in community development: a conference report. Teach Col Rec 51:22-5 O '49
Rural education, a procession; report of the three weeks conference on rural education at Columbia university. F. W. Cyr. Ariz Teach Parent 36:10 D '47
Second annual conference on professional problems, Montana state college, April 22, 1949. M. Doll. Mont Ed 25:9-10 My '49
Second orientation week directors conference. Sch & Soc 70:411 D 17 '49
Southeastern school lighting institute and exhibit, St Petersburg, Fla. April 19-21, 1948. il Am Sch Bd J 116:46-8 Je '48
Staff conferences can be grass roots too. E. Davis. H Sch J 32:209-11 O '49
Summer meetings significant. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 37:16-18 S '48
Support grows for campaign on school conditions. Sch Life 30:13-14 D '47
Ten rules for the educational spellbinder; satire. J. R. Shannon. Calif J Sec Ed 25: 245-6 Ap '50
Toward better teaching; a report of the Middle Cumberland education association. L. V. Ginger. Ky Sch J 28:24-8 D '49
Tulane conference on the humanities. Sch & Soc 66:92-3 Ag 2 '47
Vermont school for training in group leadership. M. E. Barron and others. Adult Ed Bul 12:140-8 Je '48
We made an exciting holiday out of our convention trip. G. Peck. il Bsns Ed World 30:388 Ap '50
Western region conference of college teachers of textiles, clothing, and related art, Corvallis, Oregon, September 1947. G. G. Denny. J Home Econ 40:83 F '48
Why conventions? A. L. Brown. Mont Ed 26:7+ O '49
Workshop conference: Grandma attends. A. Wonder. Clearing House 22:229-32 D '47
Workshop conference: the bear trap. M. Lake. Clearing House 22:233-5 D '47
Yonkers conference on education and guidance, January 15-16, 1948. Occupations 26: 377 Mr '48

See also
Student conferences
also names of organizations, conferences and headings beginning Conference, e.g. Irish national teachers' organization; North of England education conference; Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university

Group work
Group dynamics in action; discussion technic 66 demonstrated at school health conference. L. J. Taylor. il Nations Sch 42:50-1 N '48
Report on discussion 66. D. Phillips. Adult Ed J 7:181-2 O '48
Tale of three conferences, studies in work-conference planning. Adult Ed Bul 12:67-96 F '48
What makes a good preschool planning conference? V. E. Herrick and others. El Sch J 49:438-45 Ap '49

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational—*Continued*

California

Calendar of educational meetings. See issues of California schools

Canada

Canadian conferences; contrasts and comparisons. Times Ed Sup 1825:298 Ap 21 '50
University problems; policy discussions in Canada. J. Lowe. Times Ed Sup 1782:421 Je 24 '49

France

Les journées d'études pour l'enseignement de l'histoire. M. Grandazzi. R Univ 56:193-206 Jl '47

Germany

School and society; G.E.R. conference in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1780:390 Je 10 '49

Great Britain

Debate. Times Ed Sup 1704:695 D 27 '47
Expanding higher education; London conference. Times Ed Sup 1755:712 D 18 '48
New year conferences. Times Ed Sup 1706: 22 Ja 10 '48

Hawaiian Islands

Annual conference of Hawaii teachers of vocational agriculture. C. W. Lum. il Ag Ed Mag 21:108 N '48

Sweden

Going to the Lingiad? P. A. Smithells. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:94 F '49

Venezuela

Education seminar for Latin America Aug. 2-Sept. 8, 1948. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:292 My '48

CONFERENCES and conventions, International

Common aids in education; international conference in Germany. il Times Ed Sup 1775:300 My 6 '49
International conferences. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:26 F '48
International conferences, June-December, 1948; list. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:42-3 Je '48
International conferences on childhood education. H. F. Gabbard. Childh Ed 25:181-2 D '48
International meeting deals with educational problems of special cultural groups. Sch Manag 19:27 N '49
Second international symposium on feelings and emotions. E. Harms. Sch & Soc 69:301 Ap 23 '49
U.S. delegations to international conferences. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:397-9 S 12 '49
World affairs laboratory. W. P. Tucker. Social Ed 11:303-4 N '47; Revised. J Higher Ed 19:422-4+ N '48

CONFERENCES and conventions, Religious

Adventure in understanding. R. Tesdell. il Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11 Ja '49
Camps and summer conferences. E. Brown. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p338-51)
Now, are there any questions? G. E. Knoff. Int J Relig Ed 25:15-16 Ap '49
Planning summer conferences with young adults. R. S. Clemmons. Relig Ed 44:297-301 S '49
Students, what now? fifteenth quadrennial student conference on Christian missions at the University of Kansas. H. E. Fey. Christian Century 65:40-1 Ja 14 '48
This is children's work year. M. G. Wagner. il Int J Relig Ed 24:11-12 Mr '48
What happened at Des Moines; 21st Sunday school convention inspires lay leaders. L. Petersen. il Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 O '47
Young adults at summer conferences. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-7 My '49

See also

Lambeth conferences

CONFERENCES on rural life and education

Purpose of the Conferences on rural life and education. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 20:57-62 Mr '49

CONFERENCES on zeal for American democracy

Education's part in developing devotion to democracy. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 116: 48-9 My '48
Emphasis continues on zeal for American democracy. Sch Life 31:11 O '48
National Conference on zeal for American democracy. E. H. Miner. il Sch Life 30:3-5 My '48
Strengthening American democracy in schools and colleges. Sch & Soc 67:350 My 8 '48
Zeal for American democracy. Higher Ed 4:193-201 My 1 '48
Zeal for American democracy across the Nation. Sch Life 31:15 D '48

CONFESSION

Confessor in the minor seminary. C. G. Fehrenbach. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:159-66

CONFIGURATION (psychology) See Gestalt psychology

CONFLICT (psychology)

Pattern of mental conflict in a typical state university. S. D. Loomis and A. W. Green. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:342-55 Jl '47
Relations between Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory scores and cardiovascular measures before and after experimentally induced visuo-motor conflict. D. Brower. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:55-60 Ag '47

CONFLICT, Social. See Social conflict

CONFORMITY (behavior)

See also

Stereotypes, Mental

CONFRATERNITY of Christian doctrine

Confraternity of Christian doctrine work sheet system, diocese of Peoria. Cath Ed R 46:425-30 S '48
Praise for the Confraternity of Christian doctrine. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 49:121 Ap '49
Proceedings of the National congress of the Confraternity of Christian doctrine, Boston, Massachusetts, October 26-29, 1946. 756p pa $3 '47 Confraternity pubs, 508 Marshall st, Paterson 3, N.J.
Religious vacation school manual for teachers of Catholic children who attend public schools; a course of study for grades 1-2, 6-8. 2v 39;38p bibliog pa ea 25c '42 Confraternity pubs, 508 Marshall st, Paterson 3, N.J.

CONFUCIUS

We are chided. F. M. Kegel. H Points 32:39-40 Mr '50

CONGER, Katherine

Music in the library. Ed Digest 13:11-12 D '47

CONGER, Maybelle

Recipe for a successful speech program in a secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:199-201 Ja '48

CONGER, Napoleon

South is making progress. Phi Delta Kappan 31:81 O '49

CONGO, Belgian

See also

Mission schools—Congo, Belgian

CONGRESO panamericano del niño. See Pan American child welfare congress

CONGRESS of industrial organizations

Can we teach citizenship? K. Eby. Phi Delta Kappan 31:130-7 N '49
Demonstration of worker participation in community organization. M. S. Bordelon. J Ed Sociol 23:155-62 N '49

CONGRESS of the universities of the Empire, 6th, 1948

Sixth congress. G. C. Field. J Ed London 80:516 S '48
Teaching or research? University congress ended. il Times Ed Sup 1735:431 Jl 31 '48
University congress at Oxford; brief report. L. E. Kimball. Assn Am Col Bul 34:309-13 O '48

CONGRESS on physical education for girls and women

International scene, summer, 1949. D. S. Ainsworth. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:573+ N '49

CONGRESS PARK school, Illinois

Community school for Congress Park. C. L. Martin and J. E. Pease. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:39-40 F '49

CONGRESSES, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONGRESSMEN
Concerning letters to congressmen. W. H. Judd. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:77-8 Ja '48; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 37:149 Mr '48

CONGRESSWOMEN
Women in Congress. pors Nat Ed Assn J 38:283 Ap '49

CONIC sections
Application of degenerate conics. R. B. Rasmusen. Sch Sci & Math 47:502 Je '47
Conic sections and the solar system. W. R. Utz. Sch Sci & Math 47:742-4 N '47
See also
Hyperbolas

CONJUNCTIVITIS, Granular. See Trachoma

CONKLE, Ellsworth Prouty
Drama at Texas. Theatre Arts 34:51 Ap '50

CONKLIN, Dorotha Meader
Recipe for a child at play; poem. Childh Ed 25:307 Mr '49

CONKLIN, Eugene A.
Meet Johnny Square. Schol Coach 19:34 O '49

CONKLIN, George Newton
Note on an experiment with Homer. Class J 44:164 N '48

CONKLIN, Richard Brown
College chemistry programs. J Chem Ed 24: 269-72 Je '47
—and others
Portable conductance and Faraday's law apparatus for general chemistry. J Chem Ed 24:393 Ag '47

CONKLIN, W. T.
Pertinent reading for engineering students and science majors, the middle ground. J Eng Ed 39:527-30 My '49

CONKLING, Clarence M.
Education with a profit. Clearing House 23: 485-7 Ap '49
I teach; when I can find the time. Clearing House 22:532-4 My '48

CONKLING, Louise
State of the theater: preholiday Broadway. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 66:507-11 D 27 '47

CONLEY, G. F.
What a father found out. Parents Mag 24: 38-9+ Je '49

CONLEY, Helen. See Staples, R. jt. auth.

CONLEY, William Henry
Community college. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:15-24 My '50
Education, creator of new frontiers of government. Jun Col J 19:510-16 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 O '49

CONLISK, Maura
Girls aim for health and poise. Ill Ed 38:212-14 F '50

CONMY, Peter Thomas
Studies in English education during the eighteenth century. 58p pa $1.50 '46 Oakland public lib, Oakland, Calif.

CONN, Jacob Harry
Play-interview as an investigative and therapeutic procedure. bibliog Nerv Child 7:257-86 Jl '48

CONNECTICUT
See also subhead Connecticut under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Boards of education
Business education
Camping
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Handicapped
Health programs
Junior colleges
Libraries, School
Placement—Teachers
School building programs
School finance
State aid for education
State supervision of teaching
Surveys
Teacher recruiting
Teacher training
Teacher training in service
Teachers—Supply and demand

Department of education

As the twig is bent; interpretation of the job of the elementary school. (Bul. no44) 14p il '47 The dept, Hartford
Data for estimating school building needs. Sch Manag 17:23-4 Mr '48
Education for living; guide for elementary education [developed under the direction of the state steering committee of the] Department of rural education [mimeographed] 314p il '48 The dept, Hartford
Educational directory of Connecticut, 1949. 95p '49 The dept, Hartford 15
We study our schools. 36p '48 The dept, Hartford 15

Bureau of libraries

School libraries; criteria for service, personnel, rooms, budget and book selection, by R. A. Clark. 40p bibliog diags pa '48 The dept, Hartford 15

Department of health

Division of crippled children

Connecticut sends handicapped children to camp. E. E. Ogren. il Child 14:2-5 Jl '49

CONNECTICUT agricultural college. See Connecticut. University

CONNECTICUT college, New London
See also
New York university—Connecticut college school of the dance

CONNECTICUT. Danbury teachers college
Work experience program. J. Selder. Childh Ed 26:415-17 My '50

CONNECTICUT education association
New ways to new gains in Connecticut. L. U. Pratt. Nat Ed Assn J 37:42 Ja '48

CONNECTICUT interracial commission
College admission practices with respect to race, religion and national origin of Connecticut high school graduates, by H. G. Stetler. 111p '49 The comm, 500 Capitol av, Hartford
Report of the Connecticut interracial commission, 1947-48. J Negro Ed 18 no2:191-6 '49

CONNECTICUT. New Haven state teachers college
Yale university and New Haven state teachers college co-ordinate teacher education. Sch & Soc 66:310 O 25 '47

CONNECTICUT public expenditure council, incorporated
Public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut's 169 towns and cities, including data for the school year 1948-1949. 33p pa '49 The council, 21 Lewis st, Hartford 3, Conn.

CONNECTICUT state camping association
Connecticut sends handicapped children to camp. E. E. Ogren. il Child 14:2-5 Jl '49

CONNECTICUT state college. See Connecticut. University

CONNECTICUT. University
Graduate program for leaders. V. Anderson. Ed Leadership 6:144-5+ D '48
When teachers leave the campus. W. T. Gruhn. Ed Leadership 5:141-4 D '47

College of arts and sciences

Comprehensive examinations abolished. Higher Ed 6:179 Ap 1 '50

College of pharmacy

Chemistry in the four-year college of pharmacy curriculum. W. R. Williams. J Chem Ed 26:42-4 Ja '49

Fort Trumbull branch

Veterans question college program. C. A. Weber. Sch Executive 66:47 Ag '47

Institute of public service

Politicians serve as teachers. A. Roberts. National Municipal Review 36:246-50 My '47

School of home economics

Homemakers as tasters. M. L. Greenwood. J Home Econ 39:649 D '47

CONNECTIONISM (psychology)
Quantitative thinking as developed under connectionist and field theories of learning. G. L. Anderson. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p40-73)

CONNELL, Francis Jeremiah
Problem of homework. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:605-10 D '47
Seminary rules and their observance. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:106-10
Sex instruction in the high school. Cath Ed R 47:442-7 S '49

CONNELL, Joanna Z.
Developing responsible citizens. Nat Ed Assn J 38:698-9 D '49

CONNELL, L. F. jr
Use of a cathode-ray oscilloscope in Hoag's *e/m* experiment. Am J Physics 17:222-3 Ap '49

CONNELL, Lawrence
County-wide plan for continuation education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:55-7 Ja '49

CONNELLEY, Russell L.
Hundred-point physiology test. Grade Teach 66:64+ Je '49
Our United States; review tests for intermediate and grammar grades. Grade Teach 66:56+ My '49
Review test on various states. Grade Teach 66:62 Je '49

CONNELLY, Elizabeth A.
Lack; poem. Clearing House 22:39 S '47

CONNELLY, Mary E.
Developing production output in advanced typewriting. UBEA Forum 4:15-18 N '49
Let's make office practice practical. UBEA Forum 4:29-30 D '49
Office practice for American business. Am Bsns Ed 6:37-44+ O '49

CONNER, Forrest Edward
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 119:28 S '49

CONNER, S. Grant
Sound professional point of view toward vocational education. Sch Executive 68:41-6 O '48

CONNERS, Albert R.
Silent anvil base. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:307-8 S '47

CONNERS, Laurette
They clubbed me into it. Sch Activities 19: 117 D '47

CONNERS, Vincent P.
Beach pail and shovel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:338-9 O '49
Plank or courting mirror. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:409 D '48
Shoe repair. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:115-16 Mr '48
Simple New England wall sconces. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:159 Ap '49
Simplified course of elementary electricity. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:173 Ap '48
Whittling: unit in teacher training. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:164 Ap '48
Window frame as a room unit. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:77 F '48

CONNERY, Robert Hough
Laboratory method for teaching public administration. bibliog f American Political Science Review 42:68-74 F '48

CONNOLLY, T. E. jr
Social-studies teacher on general objectives. Calif J Sec Ed 22:398-400 N '47

CONNOR, M. Helen
Emerson's interests in contemporary practical affairs. bibliog f Engl J 38:428-32 O '49
We make the high school annual interpret our school. Nations Sch 40:30-2 O '47

CONNOR, Mary C.
Accreditation, stimulant or narcotic? bibliog American Journal of Nursing 47:484-9 Jl '47
Accrediting and the structure study. American Journal of Nursing 47:697-701 O '47
Priorities in field training opportunities in public health nursing. American Journal of Nursing 47:629 S '47; Same. Public Health Nursing 39:472-3 S '47
Public health nursing education, 1940-1947, in retrospect. Public Health Nursing 40: 123-7 Mr '48
Supervised student practice; expanding demands and decreasing opportunities. Public Health Nursing 39:288 Je '47

CONNOR, Miles Washington
Leadership in religious education. 59p $1.50 '47 The auth, 2415 Madison av, Baltimore 17

CONNOR, Robert Digges Wimberley
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:143 Mr 4 '50

CONNOR, Ruth
National conference on family life; how to use the findings. J Home Econ 40:443 O '48

CONNORS, John Duffy
Attack on workers' education in Michigan. Am Teach 33:20-2 Mr '49
—See Coit, E. G. jt. auth.

CONOLY, G. W.
Some benefits from N.F.A. banquets. por Ag Ed Mag 21:126 D '48

CONOVER, D. W.
Attitudes and accidents. Safety Ed 29:8-9 D '49

CONOVER, Elbert Moore
Church school and parish house building. 96p il plans pa $1.50 '49 Int. council of religious ed, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago 1

CONOVER, Mrs Harry. See Conover, J. A. W.

CONOVER, Helen Field
Textbooks: their examination and improvement. See United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. European affairs division

CONOVER, Jessie Arline (Wilcox) (Mrs Harry Conover) (Candy Jones, pseud)
Business careers for women. J Bsns Ed 24: 19-20 F '49

CONOVER, Jewel H.
Enameled jars and bottles. Sch Arts 47:135 D '47
Non-objective poster design. Sch Arts 48: 269 Ap '49

CONOYER, John W.
Why not a geographic exchange club? J Geog 48:337-40 N '49

CONQUEST, V.
On the permanence of your job as a chemist. J Chem Ed 25:566-8 O '48

CONRAD, Carson
Recreation services in California public school districts. Calif Sch 19:169-80 Je '48

CONRAD, Ethel J. M.
Pointers for teachers. Etude 68:24 F '50

CONRAD, Herbert Spencer
Characteristics and uses of item-analysis data. (Psychological monographs v62 no8; whole no295) 48p pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.
Cultural factors in vocational guidance and adjustment. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p67-73)
New staff specialist. Sch Life 31:10 N '48
—See Foster, E. M.; Schrader, W. B. jt. auths.

CONRAD, John W.
Modernization of school buildings in Keokuk, Iowa. Am Sch Bd J 116:47-8 Mr '48

CONRAD, Joseph
Joseph Conrad and revolution. R. F. Haugh. bibliog f Col Engl 10:273-7 F '49

CONRAD, Lawrence Henry
Teacher out of doors. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:36-41 My '47

CONRAD, Michael
Oil painting and child art. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 48:138 D '48

CONRAD, Simon Jacques
Compulsive reading and its psychiatric significance. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 114-17)

CONRADI, Catharine M.
Participating in shared child-adult activities. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 158-69)

CONRADT, J. C. See Ayer, F. C. jt. auth.

CONREY, Guy Woolard
Obituary
Annals of the Association of American Geographers 38:227-8 S '48. G. H. Smith
Ohio Journal of Science 48:206 S '48. D. D. Mason and D. R. Dood

CONRON, Joy
Treasures; poem. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:246 Ja '48

CONROY, Constance Marie
(comp) See New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Audio-visual and teaching aids service. Physics

CONROY, Estelle E.
Singing commercials in the library? Engl J 37:490 N '48

CONSCIENCE
Attempt to measure strength of conscience. E. Z. Friedenberg and R. J. Havighurst. J Personal 17:232-43 D '48
Developing an impelling conscience in race relations. M. H. Bickham. Relig Ed 42:356-62 N '47
Development of conscience in home and church. J. W. Lee. bibliog f Relig Ed 43: 140-4 My '48
It's no fun to be a goody goody. M. W. Piers and E. G. Neisser. il Parents Mag 23: 22-3+ Ja '48
See also
Guilt

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors
Characteristics of conscientious objectors in World war II. A. E. Gory and D. C. McClelland. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:245-57 S '47

CONSCIOUSNESS, Group. See Group consciousness

CONSCRIPTION
See also
Military training

Great Britain

University and call-up. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1716:167; 1717:176 Mr 20-27 '48

United States

Counseling students on the draft: basic data; Selective service act of 1948. H. A. Jager and A. L. Benson. Occupations 27:11-19 O '48
Draft and school youth. P. E. Elicker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:6-8 O '48
Founding fathers and conscription: reply to P. L. Ralph. C. G. Wilber. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:535-7 S '47
Founding fathers and conscription; rebuttal. P. L. Ralph. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 87-8 Mr '48
Nation calls its youth to service. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 117:56-8 S '48
Pro conscriptu. D. K. Webster. Infantry Journal 60:11-13 My '47
Re-employment of peacetime draftees by school systems. H. J. Ashe. Am Sch Bd J 117:22+ N '48
Selective service act of 1948. Nat Ed Assn J 37:325 S '48
Selective service and the foreign student. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:19 O '48
September 22, a deadline. Nations Sch 42:31 Jl '48
Shall we construct or conscript? J. M. Swomley, jr. Ky Sch J 26:13-15 F '48
Status of students under selective service. Sch Life 31:4 O '48

Deferments and exemptions

Easy deferment for students. il United States News 24:17 My 28 '48
Proposal for student deferment from selective service. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:5 Ja '49

CONSEIL mondial de l'education pré-scolaire. See World council for early childhood education

CONSERVATION of books. See Books—Conservation and restoration

CONSERVATION of energy. See Force and energy

CONSERVATION of resources
Alert: food! G. E. B. Murphy. Sch Sci & Math 47:805-6 D '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:423 Mr '48
Campcraft, conservation and nature program aids offered. Camp Mag 22:15 Ap '50
Civilization's backbone: minerals. E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:94-5 F '48
Cold facts from the landscape. V. G. Carter. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:28-9 Ja '50
Conservation conference. F. A. Tuthill, jr. Ag Ed Mag 22:176 F '50
Conservation in the Americas. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:433-5 N '48
Conservation is everybody's business. F. Osborn. N Y State Ed 36:454-5 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:20-1 My '49
Conservation is the price of national survival. C. E. Fox. Progres Ed 25:125 My '48
Conservation of oil. W. M. Elias. Sch Sci & Math 49:173-80 Mr '49
Conserving our national resources. W. L. Beauchamp. Sch R 57:137 Mr '49
Development of the conservation movement. D. A. Fox. il Mont Ed 26:8-9 Ap '50
Getting the most from life; conservation of human resources. E. L. Palmer. Nat Ed Assn J 37:287 My '48
Great issues facing high school students. P. A. Knowlton. il Scholastic 53:14-15 D 1 '48
How to increase natural resource-planning. P. G. Johnson. Sci Teach 14:113+ O '47
Large was our bounty. W. J. McGlothlin. Nat Ed Assn J 37:220-1 Ap '48
Look about you in Iowa with eyes that see. W. Voigt, jr. il Mid Sch 64:12-13+ F '50
Make conservation education a personal matter. H. H. Michaud. Clearing House 22:310-11 Ja '48
Rehabilitation of our natural resources. J. Savage. Sch 36:492-3+ My '48
Silent war. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:9 Ja '49
Wise use of resources is good business. H. F. Clark. il Sch Executive 67:44-5 Ja '48
See also
National committee on policies in conservation education
Soil conservation
Water conservation
Wild life conservation

Bibliography

Some selected references on conservation for pupils and teachers. National committee on policies in conservation education. rev 2d ed pa '49 The com, 1409 Garfield, Laramie, Wyo.

Courses of study

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades one through eight. New Hampshire. Board of education. '47 The bd, Concord

Curriculum

Proposals of the National committee on policies in conservation education. J. W. Scott. Sci Teach 14:111-12+ O '47

Projects

Atom-agers look to the forests. M. March-Mount. Progres Ed 27:17-19 O '49
Correlations with a conservation unit. C. W. Collins and M. A. Wight. Sci Teach 15: 165-6+ D '48
In a demonstration forest. R. Cummings and E. Richardson. il Mont Ed 26:14-15 Ap '50
They studied conservation by doing. M. M. Seylar and P. E. Blackwood. Progres Ed 27:13-16 O '49
Veterans in Louisa county, Virginia, stage conservation demonstration. W. R. Craybill. il Ag Ed Mag 21:135+ D '48
When facts are interpreted. S. P. Phelps. Childh Ed 26:259-62 F '50

Subject matter

Bibliography

Learning materials for conservation education. D. S. Ward. Progres Ed 27:19-22 O '49

Teacher training

Conservation camp for Indiana teachers. F. Murray. il Ag Ed Mag 21:118 N '48
Conservation education. T. F. Barton. bibliog f Ed 69:41-6 S '48
Conservation education laboratory. Higher Ed 4:30 O 1 '47
Conservation of natural and human resources in Montana. J. W. Severy. Mont Ed 26:17-18 Ap '50
Conservation on location; Pennsylvania conservation education laboratory for teachers. G. J. Free. il Scholastic 52:26T My 3 '48
Conservation workshop for teachers. J. E. Rowan. J Geog 48:253-7 S '49
Geographic aspects of Ohio's conservation laboratory. C. L. Dow. Social Ed 13:103-6 Mr '49

CONSERVATION of resources—Teacher training—*Continued*
Ohio promotes conservation by in-service education. C. S. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 115:38-40 S '47

Teaching

Classroom conservation. H. Quick. Nature Magazine 42:43-4 Ja '49
Conservation activities in Minneapolis. R. S. Scribner. Progres Ed 27:56-60 N '49
Conservation activity in Milwaukee. A. B. Foster. Nat Ed Assn J 38:28-9 Ja '49
Conservation, an educational challenge. G. T. Renner and W. C. Steele. Progres Ed 27:5-9 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:51-3 D '49
Conservation at the Battle Creek public school farm. M. McMahan. Progres Ed 27: 60-1 N '49
Conservation caravan. Am Biol Teach 11:82-3 Mr '49
Conservation caravan; a fresh approach to conservation education. M. H. James. Am Biol Teach 11:192-4 D '49
Conservation conscience. R. Mann. Audubon Magazine 50:211-15 Jl '48
Conservation education. T. F. Barton. bibliog f Ed 69:41-6 S '48
Conservation education or tragedy. H. Hatcher. J Geog 48:20-7 Ja '49
Conservation in a dual role. P. Dawson. il Recreation 41:371-3 N '47
Conservation is everybody's business. N. Helburn. Mont Ed 26:22-3 Ap '50
Conservation is first an attitude of mind. L. L. Peterson. il Mont Ed 26:6-7 Ap '50
Conservation of national resources: educational approach; abstract. G. T. Renner. Teach Col Rec 50:266-8 Ja '49
Conservation, or else! V. G. Carter. Clearing House 23:387-91 Mr '49
Conservation, part of common learning. H. B. Spencer. il N Y State Ed 36:467-9 Mr '49
Education and the conservation of natural resources. W. E. Goslin. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p84-9); Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 30:314-15+ Ap '49
Forest-conservation education. C. W. Mattison. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:452-3 O '48
History of conservation education in the United States. R. S. Funderburk. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
How to increase natural resource planning and conservation education in our school program through biological science. E. L. Palmer. Sch Sci & Math 47:617-24 O '47
Laying the foundation for conservation education. L. F. Hadsall. Calif J Sec Ed 25: 172-5 Mr '50
Meet the landscape; pictures. V. G. Carter. Nat Ed Assn J 37:512-13 N '48
More than incidental teaching. C. Mattill. Mont Ed 26:20-1 Ap '50
Nature and conservation programs in the far West with special reference to California. L. F. Hadsall. Sch Sci & Math 48: 621-32 N '48
New departure in conservation education. Sch & Soc 69:366-7 My 21 '49
Resource education; fourth R in the South. P. B. Sears. il Nations Sch 40:20-2 S '47
Role of biology in conservation education. A. J. Sharp. Am Biol Teach 11:37-41 F '49
Shall we teach conservation? J. W. Gilliland. il Sch & Com 34:18-20+ Ja '48
Take them to the scene. B. Brown. il Mich Ed J 25:172-3 O '47
Teach Americans to conserve resources. G. T. Renner. Phi Delta Kappan 31:163-9 D '49
Teaching conservation. W. P. Beard. bibliog $1.50 '48 Am. forestry assn, 919 17th st, NW, Washington, D.C.
Teaching conservation means action for all students. C. B. Howe. il Nations Sch 45: 54-6 My '50
Teaching of conservation education as an aid in health education. E. A. Lockwood. J Health & Phys Ed 19:183+ Mr '48
Teaching resource conservation thru geography. W. W. Reitz. J Geog 46:227-34 S '47
To understand the nature of conservation. W. C. Calef. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p77-83)
Toward better teaching of soil and water conservation. New Mexico. University. pa 25c '47 Univ. of N.Mex. press
What conservation attitudes should we teach? A. S. Clayton. Progres Ed 27:10-12 O '49
Wise resource-use. W. J. McGlothlin. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:184-5 Mr '50

Colleges and universities

College course in conservation. Sch & Soc 67:53 Ja 24 '48
Conservation course at Lehigh. Higher Ed 4: 213 My 15 '48
First graduate program of research and instruction in conservation of natural resources. Sch & Soc 71:60-1 Ja 28 '50
New undergraduate major in conservation. Science 107:10 Ja 2 '48
Teaching of conservation at university level. J. E. Potzger. Sch Sci & Math 50:284-8 Ap '50
Utilization of field areas in teaching conservation at the University of Wisconsin. A. C. Gerlach. map J Geog 48:294-7 O '49

Elementary schools

Conservation education, how can it be carried out with young children? W. W. Reitz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p284-9)
Elementary school children learn wise use of their environment. H. G. Murphy. il N Y State Ed 36:461-5 Mr '49
Place for teaching conservation. D. O. Pohlman. Mont Ed 26:12-13 Ap '50
Seeing is believing. H. Mendenhall. il N Y State Ed 36:470-2 Mr '49
Teaching conservation in the elementary schools. F. H. Gorman. Social Ed 12:73-6 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-3 Ap '48

High schools

Extent of conservation education in the secondary schools of Indiana. H. H. Michaud and R. G. Hitt. Sch Sci & Math 49:33-8 Ja '49
High school conservation. T. F. Barton. bibliog J Geog 47:81-92 Mr '48
What is being done about conservation teaching? D. Thorn. il Mont Ed 26:10-11+ Ap '50

Junior high schools

Correlations with a conservation unit. C. W. Collins and M. A. Wight. Sci Teach 15: 165-6+ D '48

Teaching aids and devices

Education for conservation. il Sch Life 32: 6 O '49
Motion pictures; conservation. See & Hear 5:27 S '49
Value of field experience in conservation education. E. M. Dahlberg. Am Biol Teach 11: 124-6 My '49

Units of work

Conservation education in Oklahoma schools; suggested units of instruction; Oklahoma cooperative program for improvement of instruction. Oklahoma. Department of education. (Bul. 1945 no4) 148p il '45 The dept, Oklahoma City
Instructional units in conservation for elementary schools. G. E. Hollister and J. Sternig. bibliog pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
They studied conservation by doing. M. M. Seylar and P. E. Blackwood. Progres Ed 27:13-16 O '49
Unit on forests. bibliog il Instr 56:47-54 O '47

California

Let's get serious about conservation. H. D. Gwinn. Calif J Sec Ed 24:360-4 O '49

Montana

Conservation is also appreciation of the out-of-doors. M. Ruder. il Mont Ed 26:26 Ap '50
Conservation of natural and human resources in Montana. J. W. Severy. Mont Ed 26:17-18 Ap '50
Montana conservation council and conservation week. C. W. Waters. Mont Ed 26: 16 Ap '50

CONSERVATION of resources—Montana—*Continued*
Place for teaching conservation. D. O. Pohlman. Mont Ed 26:12-13 Ap '50
What is being done about conservation teaching? D. Thorn. il Mont Ed 26:10-11+ Ap '50

New York (state)
Operation backyard. J. V. Skiff. il N Y State Ed 36:456-9 Mr '49

Pennsylvania
Plentiful forests and pure waters; legacy to tomorrow's generation. M. F. Draemel. il Pa Sch J 98:227-9 F '50

CONSERVATION of wild life. See Wild life conservation

CONSERVATION week
Conservation week, March 7-14, 1948. Calif Sch 19:29-30 F '48
Proclamation of conservation week. E. Warren. Calif Sch 19:60 Mr '48

CONSERVATISM
Conservatism and the universities. J. Lowe. Nineteenth Century and After 142:194-8 O '47

CONSOLIDATED schools
Argument for centralized high schools. J. Glenn. Am Sch Bd J 117:28+ Jl '48
Better housing of country children through centralization. G. W. Yaple. il Am Sch Bd J 118:47-9+ Ja '49
Centralized schools and better schools. G. W. Yaple. il Am Sch Bd J 117:39-41+ D '48
Characteristics of a satisfactory administrative unit. C. C. Carpenter. Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8 D '48
How many children make a school? F. S. Chase. Nat Ed Assn J 37:152-3 Mr '48
Teachers have a stake, too. C. A. Turner. Ill Ed 36:43-4+ O '47
Union or regional high schools. A. R. Mack. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:154-6 Ja '50
Your school district; report. National commission on school district reorganization. bibliog $2.50 '48 N.E.A. Dept. of rural ed.

Australia
Consolidated school in Australia. M. Lawrence. il New Era 30:73-4 Ap '49

Illinois
School district consolidation progressing in Illinois. H. B. Mulford. il Am Sch Bd J 116: 82 F '48
Scott county reorganized. M. F. Fullmer. il Ill Ed 38:60-1 O '49
Unit direction. W. D. Sanders. il Ill Ed 38:59 O '49
Wiping out small-school governments in Illinois. Sch & Soc 67:37 Ja 17 '48

Michigan
Beaverton school, a shining example of the benefits of consolidation. P. R. Lawrence. il Sch Manag 19:4-5+ O '49

New York (state)
Educational no man's land in the Empire state. F. J. DeLaFleur. maps Am Sch Bd J 120:51-3+ Mr '50
State aid for central school building. W. H. Strevell. bibliog pa $2.50 '49 Teachers col.

North Carolina
Junior high school and rural consolidation. C. M. Clarke. H Sch J 32:226-9 N '49

Ohio
Now is the time, again. D. C. Jividen. Ohio Sch 26:400-1+ D '48

Oregon
Effective consolidation of schools. R. W. Bradshaw. il Am Sch Bd J 115:29-31 Ag '47
We consolidated our problems. C. Hines. il Am Sch Bd J 115:27-9+ D '47

Pennsylvania
Consolidation of secondary schools. R. W. Robinson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p82-9)
Extensive school consolidation in Harrisburg area. Am Sch Bd J 117:53+ S '48

South Dakota
Education of farm youth. R. F. Pengra. Ag Ed Mag 21:64-5 S '48

Utah
Some experiences gained under school consolidation in Utah. A. C. Lambert. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-8+ Ag '48

CONSONANTS
See also
English language—Consonants

CONSTABLE, George Nelson
Sophomore looks at education. South Atlantic Quarterly 47:164-72 Ap '48

CONSTABLE, Marion
Spring program and pageant. Ed Mus Mag 29:18-19+ N '49

CONSTANCY of intelligence quotient. See Intelligence quotient—Constancy

CONSTANT, Frank Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:189 Mr 25 '50

CONSTANTIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Constantia, Sister

CONSTANTINIDES, Maria
Scholarships foster international friendliness. M. H. Steele. por J Home Econ 41:69-70 F '49

CONSTANTINOPLE (Istanbul)
Siege, 1203-1204
Fourth crusade. A. W. Hodgman. Class J 43:225-8 Ja '48

CONSTEIN, Carl F.
Public speaking every day. Pa Sch J 97:358 My '49

CONSTIPATION
Constipation and adjustment among illiterate males. W. D. Altus. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:25-31 F '50

CONSTITUTION (physiology)
Types
Implications of the study of body types for physical education. E. F. Zeigler. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 19:241-2+ Ap '48
Psychometric checks on hypotheses derived from Sheldon's work on physique and temperament. H. C. Smith. bibliog J Personal 17:310-20 Mr '49

CONSTITUTION, Instruction in. See United States—Constitution

CONSTITUTIONAL law
See also
Civil rights

CONSTITUTIONS, State
State constitutional obligations and limitations in financing public education. J. C. Moffitt. Am Sch Bd J 115:13-14 Ag '47

CONSTRUCTED languages. See Esperanto

CONSTRUCTION of school buildings. See School buildings—Construction

CONSULAR service. See United States—Diplomatic and consular service

CONSULTANT service in education. See Educational planning

CONSULTANTS
Principles for psychological consulting with client organizations. B. J. Coyner. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:227-44 S '47

CONSULTANTS, Economic. See Business consultants

CONSULTANTS in education. See Educational planning

CONSULTING psychology. See Psychology, Applied

CONSUMER education
Bringing consumer education into action. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:101-8 My '48
Business helps with consumer education. Tex Outl 32:15 Mr '48
Consumer education. Am Sch Bd J 115:46 Ag '47
Consumer education. J Ed 130:248-9 N '47

CONSUMER education—*Continued*
Consumer education: do students need it? G. Bahr. bibliog f Ed Leadership 7:411-15 Mr '50
Consumer education in industrial-arts architectural drawing. D. Maley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:11-12 Ja '49
Consumer education in the industrial arts. R. Hobson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:118-19 Mr '50
Consumer education, some contemporary issues. M. F. Tidwell. Ed Digest 13:19-21 S '47
Consumer education study. T. H. Briggs. Adult Ed 11:249-51 O '47
Consumer interests, family style. Mrs A. N. Satterlee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 124-30+ N '48
Consumer mathematics and liberal education. L. B. Kinney. J Gen Ed 2:60-7 O '47
Consumer movement in the United States. R. O'Brien. J Home Econ 41:505-8 N '49
Consumer speaks. R. O'Brien. il Nat Parent Teach 42:16-18 My '48
Instruction for the consumer. W. L. Beauchamp. Sch R 57:131-2 Mr '49
Practices and problems in consumer education. A. C. Jensen. Ohio Sch 27:161+ Ap '49; Same. Va J Ed 42:11+ My '49; Calif J Sec Ed 24:358-9 O '49
Role of consumer education in marketing. F. Scudder. J Home Econ 41:17-19 Ja '49
Speaking up for consumers. C. W. Moffett. J Home Econ 40:9-10 Ja '48
Strengthening consumer education in clothing. L. E. McAdams and others. J Home Econ 39:575-7 N '47
Style on a shoestring. K. W. Wilson. pa 98c '47 Associated bk. pubs, inc, box 3594, Washington 7, D.C.
Teaching young consumers through guided experiences. F. T. Wilhelms. UBEA Forum 4:9-12 Mr '50
Your life in the country. E. G. Bathurst. bibliog $2.80 '48 McGraw-Hill

See also
Money management

Courses of study
Courses of study in social business education. R. E. Slaughter. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p257-78)

Projects
Consumer experiences of country children. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 30:25-7 Jl '48
Operation frostbite: consumer-education project on home freezers, food, and better eating habits. L. E. Klee. Clearing House 22:198-202 D '47
Reporting consumer education projects; symposium. bibliog J Home Econ 40:511-14 N '48

Research
Research in consumer education. F. T. Wilhelms. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:22-9+ Mr '48

Subject matter
How can consumer education improve our instructional program? J. H. Shantz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:65-9 My '49
How can consumer education improve our instructional program? R. T. Stickler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:69-70 My '49
Materials of consumer science. G. G. Mallinson. Sci Ed 32:164-9; 33:20-3, 138-46 Ap '48, F-Mr '49

Teacher training
Preparation of teachers of consumer education. H. Harap and R. G. Price. Ed Rec 30:458-64 O '49

Teachers' manuals
Consumer education in your school. National association of secondary school principals. Consumer education study. pa 60c '47 The study

Teaching methods
Consumer education, how to do it. R. J. Kennedy. Bal Sheet 31:401-3 My '50

Tests and scales
How is your 1948 consumer economics literacy? L. D. Brennan. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20+ Mr '48

Textbooks
Consumer education in 1946-47. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:137-9 My '47

Units of work
Using consumer credit; unit for high school students. National association of secondary school principals. Consumer education study. pa 35c '47 The study

Colleges and universities
Tomorrow's consumers learn co-operation. V. Phillips. J Home Econ 41:444-6 O '49

Elementary schools
Consumer education. F. T. Wilhelms. Nat El Prin 27:2-8 F '48
Consumer education for better living. S. B. Hamblen. Nat El Prin 27:8-11 F '48
Consumer education in the city elementary school. E. Reich. Nat El Prin 27:22-9 F '48
Do we need consumer education in the elementary school? D. M. P. Lee and J. M. Lee. Nat El Prin 27:12-15 F '48
Elementary pupils need lessons in money management. N. Larrick. Nat El Prin 27:30-3 F '48

High schools
Business education for all American youth. V. H. Carmichael. il Nat Ed Assn J 38: 588-9 N '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:24-6 Mr '50
Consumer education can be interesting. R. F. Chorley. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24:455-9 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:18-21 Mr '50
Consumer education in Kentucky. G. E. Damon. Ky Sch J 28:18-19 N '49
Consumer education in 1946-47. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:137-9 My '47
Consumer education is my favorite subject. R. Griffith. Bsns Ed World 29:345-6 F '49; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:90-1 O '49
Consumer education: modern style. O. Lipstreu. bibliog f Sch R 57:101-3 F '49
Consumer education; Nevada program includes community participation. M. Huber. il Am Voc J 24:14-15 Mr '49
Consumer education, philosophy of values. P. Campbell. Prac Home Econ 27:368+ S '49
Core approach to consumer education. C. C. Whittaker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 82-9 N '48
Evolving course in consumer economics. G. H. Pfleger. Calif J Sec Ed 24:460-2 D '49
Experts look at consumer education in the secondary school. O. Lipstreu. Sch R 57: 155-7 Mr '49
How can economic education and understanding be developed in the curriculum? G. E. Damon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:133-6 Mr '50
Include a consumer course in high school. A. W. Musgrave. Sch Manag 19:9 S '49
Learning procedures in consumer education. G. E. Damon. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:81-9 O '49
Meaningful consumer credit. M. Naughton. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 N '48
Principles and practices of consumer education. O. Lipstreu. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:92-3 O '48
Pupils plan consumer education. E. S. Rhinehart. Calif J Sec Ed 24:463-5 D '49

Junior high schools
Consumer and mathematics. M. F. Rosskopf. Sch Sci & Math 48:281-4 Ap '48
Materials of consumer science. G. G. Mallinson. Sci Ed 32:164-9; 33:20-3, 138-46 Ap '48, F-Mr '49

Rural schools
Consumer experiences of country children. E. G. Bathurst. il Sch Life 30:25-7 Jl '48
Consumers in country and village schools. E. G. Bathurst. il Nat El Prin 27:16-21 F '48

Kentucky
Consumer education in Kentucky. G. E. Damon. Ky Sch J 28:18-19 N '49

Nevada
Consumer education; Nevada program includes community participation. M. Huber. il Am Voc J 24:14-15 Mr '49

CONSUMER education—*Continued*

Texas

Texas takes lead in consumer education. R. H. Lawrence. Tex Outl 33:15 D '49

CONSUMER education study. See National association of secondary school principals—Consumer education study

CONSUMER speaks project. See American home economics association—Consumer speaks project

CONSUMERS

Consumer and opinion research. Higher Ed 4:186 Ap 15 '48

See also

American home economics association—Consumer speaks project

CONSUMERS' cooperation. See Cooperation; Cooperative associations

CONSUMPTION (economics)

Are we giving God a tip? R. M. Hopkins. Christian Ed 32:274-8 D '49

Expanding research in family consumption. M. Reid. J Home Econ 40:27-8 Ja '48

CONTACT resistance. See Electric resistance

CONTAGIOUS diseases. See Infection and infectious diseases

CONTE, Anthony E.

Incentives for teaching typewriting. Bal Sheet 31:153-5 D '49

CONTEMPLATION, Religious

Spiritual values. V. M. Hancher. Relig Ed 43: 321-3 N '48

CONTEMPORARY literature. See Literature, Modern

CONTEMPORARY problems

Postwar confusion as motivation for writing. D. L. Burton. Engl J 37:412-14 O '48

What about adults? G. M. Smith. Social Ed 12:359-60 D '48

See also

Social sciences—Subject matter

CONTESTS

Contest deluge. G. A. Manning. Nat Ed Assn J 38:463 S '49

Contest for a student bill of rights. Sch & Soc 67:438 Je 12 '48

Contests. Phi Delta Kappan 30:272 Mr '49

Contests for school children announced. Sch Manag 17:37 F '48

Control of high-school contests. Sch Life 29: 11 Je '47

Creative chemistry award. J Chem Ed 24:297 Je '47

Criteria for school contests. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55:380-2 S '47

Design for scholarships. W. F. McLean. il Sci Teach 15:172-3+ D '48

Educational achievement measures in scholarship and award contests. I. D. Lorge and R. E. Kushner. bibliog R Ed Res 20:76-80 F '50

First National YMCA athletic achievement championship for boys. H. A. Smith. J Phys Ed 45:86+ My '48

How can we control nonathletic contests in our schools? J. M. French. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:64-9 Mr '50

How can we control nonathletic contests in our schools? W. C. Whaley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:70-3 Mr '50

How to conduct life saving contests. T. K. Cureton, jr. Camp Mag 21:10 N '49

Interscholastic contests in listening. R. G. Nichols. Sch Activities 21:259 Ap '50

Junior high elects a beauty queen. J. E. Mulligan. Sch Activities 19:217-18 Mr '48

Let's go easy on these contests. G. H. Grosenick. Wis J Ed 81:5+ F '49

Lip reading becomes competitive. C. W. Watson. Volta R 50:106+ Mr '48

Minnesota principals evaluate contests. M. W. Stout. North Cen Assn Q 22:375-8 Ap '48

NAAP in action. J. G. Kinsman. J Phys Ed 46:35-7 Ja '49

National contests. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 58: 11 Ja '50

National contests for schools, 1947-48. National association of secondary school principals. National contest committee. Pa Sch J 96:100 N '47; Same. Sierra Ed N 43:20 N '47; Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:311-12 F '48; Calif Sch 19:130-1 My '48

National contests for schools, 1948-49. National association of secondary school principals. National contest committee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-5 O '48; Same cond. Scholastic 53:35T O 13 '48

National contests for schools, 1949-50. National association of secondary school principals. National contest committee. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:3-7 O '49; Same cond. Calif Sch 20:343-5 D '49

Non-athletic school contests. M. Godman. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p51-2+)

Prize contest of the project in applied economics. Sch & Soc 67:197 Mr 13 '48

Research contest. H. G. Enterline. Bsns Ed World 30:68 O '49

Safe driver contest! J. Intorre. il Safety Ed 28:20-1 F '49

Short story contest. R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 29:127 N '47

Somerville students compete in city planning. American City 64:115 Jl '49

Student libraries. J. M. Sharpe. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:70-1 S '48

Study of emotion revealed in two types of athletic sports contests. W. R. Johnson. Res Q 20:72-9 Mr '49

Teacher recruitment. E. Stoops. Sierra Ed N 43:40 N '47

Trade department award plaques. J. W. Titus. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:40 Ja '48

Values in school press creative-writing contests. L. Greenawalt. Sch Activities 21:45-6+ O '49

Verse-speaking competition. J. E. MacNeill. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 36:204-7 D '47

Victorious voices of democracy. il Sch Life 32:81-2+ Mr '50

We like what we know; the value of a Masefield poetry reading contest for American schools. I. C. Poley. Engl J 39:97-9 F '50

Which contests shall we enter? M. W. Stout. Sch Activities 20:250-1+ Ap '49

See also

Agricultural contests
Art contests
Bookkeeping contests
Business contests
Citizenship contests
French language contests
Literary contests
Mathematical contests
Music contests
Poetry contests
Rewards and prizes
Scholarship contests
Science talent search
Speech contests
Spelling contests
Tournaments

CONTINUATION schools

Towards a better continuation program. C. L. Tarnstrom. Calif J Sec Ed 24:353-7 O '49

See also

Denver—Emily Griffith opportunity school

California

County-wide plan for continuation education. L. Connell. Calif J Sec Ed 24:55-7 Ja '49

Handbook on continuation education in California. California. Department of education. 42p bibliog f pa '50 The dept, Sacramento 14

Great Britain

Continued education; background to the present position. Times Ed Sup 1795:654 S 23 '49

New links between school and industry. T. Fraser. J Ed London 81:144 Mr '49

Towards the county college. A. S. Vaughan-Thomas. Am Teach 32:9-12 D '47

CONTINUING teacher plan

Making continuity possible. G. L. Potter. Childh Ed 25:128-31 N '48

Primary school unit. M. G. Mercille. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:13-18 Ja '49

Two years with the same teacher. E. F. Miller. El Sch J 49:531-5 My '49

CONTINUITY tests

See also

Objective examinations

CONTINUOUS sessions. See School year—Length

CONTRA COSTA county, California
Education
Something new has been added to Contra Costa county. D. J. McCunn and O. J. Wohlgemuth. Sch Executive 69:58 D '49

CONTRACT plan
See also
Dalton plan
Unit plan

CONTRACTING for instruction. See Administration of schools—Rural schools

CONTRACTS
How to assure value via contract method. H. D. Hynds. Sch Manag 19:19-21 Ja '50; Same. Nations Sch 45:78+ F '50
Standard form of agreement between contractor and owner for construction of buildings. American institute of architects. (In American school and university, 1947. p224-5)
Standard form of agreement between owner and architect. American institute of architects. (In American school and university, 1947. p222-3)

CONTRACTS, Teachers'. See Teachers' contracts

CONTROL, School. See Administration of schools

CONTROL equipment
See also
Servomechanisms

CONTROVERSIAL subjects. See Education and social problems; Geography—Subject matter; History, Universal—Subject matter; Indoctrination; Social sciences—Subject matter

CONVALESCENCE
Caring for the convalescent child. P. Balskus. Nat Parent Teach 43:27-8 O '48
Pediatric convalescence. I. E. Liss. Nerv Child 7:204-6 Ap '48
Physical reconditioning. B. A. Strickland, jr, and C. W. Morgan. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:20-2+ Ja '49

CONVENTION for the promotion of inter-American cultural relations
Fellowships for United States graduate students under the Convention for the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. Cath Ed R 47:690-1 D '49; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 39:150 F '50
Student exchange under Buenos Aires convention, 1939-1948. T. E. Cotner. Higher Ed 5:87-90 D 15 '48

CONVENTIONS. See Conferences and conventions

CONVENTIONS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONVENTIONS, International. See Conferences and conventions, International

CONVENTIONS, Religious. See Conferences and conventions, Religious

CONVERSATION
Are you telling them? B. Sondel. il Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 F '48
Children should learn to talk! E. Jones. il Instr 56:22+ S '47
Few raisins of conversation. A. C. Williams. J Ed 131:272 D '48
See also
Children's conversations
Oral composition

CONVERSATION method (foreign languages) See Languages, Modern—Teaching methods

CONVERSE, J. B.
Portrait
Nations Sch 43:24 My '49

CONVERSION tables
Conversion charts. R. C. Hitchcock and R. W. Ure, jr. diags Am J Physics 17:551-3 D '49
Conversion of electromagnetic equations. A. H. Spees. Am J Physics 15:476-9 N '47

CONVULSIONS
See also
Epilepsy

CONWAY, Helen M.
Shall they be state colleges? Minn J Ed 29: 13 Ja '49

CONWAY, Horace B.
Strings, awake! Mus Educators J 35:19-20+ F '49

CONWAY, Marie M. See Hauber, C. E. jt. auth.

CONWAY, Pierre
Liberty for what? Commonweal 48:154-8 My 28 '48

CONWAY, William J.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:169 Mr 5 '49
Science 109:243 Mr 4 '49

CONWAY (training ship)
Training for the sea; Anglesey experiment. Times Ed Sup 1816:120 F 17 '50

COOK, Mrs Alice Hanson
Labor education in Germany. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:35-7 My '48
No books! no paper! Am Teach 32:18-20 Mr '48

COOK, Arthur Norton
Local history at the college level; problems experienced in teaching state history at the college level. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p69-73)

COOK, Barbara S. and Hilgard, E. R.
Distributed practice in motor learning; progressively increasing and decreasing rests. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:169-72 Ap '49

COOK, Mrs Beulah V.
Let there be beauty. Pa Sch J 97:303-4 Ap '49

COOK, Charles H. jr, and Cohen, L. J.
Short-wave radio in language teaching. Mod Lang J 34:199-203 Mr '50

COOK, Dorothy Elizabeth
(ed) See Children's catalog; Educational film guide; Standard catalog for high school libraries

COOK, E. A. jr
Rocket power. Am J Physics 16:322 My '48

COOK, Edgar Marion, and Cates, J. H.
Observation and study guide for student teachers. 2d ed 167p $3.50 '47 Mosby

COOK, Fred S. and Lanham, F. W.
Follow-up study of college typewriting courses. J Bsns Ed 25:23-4 Ap '50

COOK, Glenn Charles
Evaluating outcome of instruction in farm machinery courses for adult farmers. por Ag Ed Mag 21:114+ N '48
Evaluating outcomes of instruction in school-community canneries. por Ag Ed Mag 20: 70-1+ O '47
Handbook on teaching vocational agriculture. 5th ed 812p il $4.50 '47 The Interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.
Suggestions on the time and frequency of farm visits to all-day students of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 21:86-7 O '48
Obituary
Ag Ed Mag 21:195 Mr '49
Am Voc J por 24:31 Mr '49

—and Walker, Clyde
Practical methods in teaching farm mechanics; basic reference for trainees in college, and a handbook for teachers and administrators. rev and enl ed 573p il $2.75 '47 The Interstate, inc, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.

COOK, J. Clarence
Are you a violin teacher? Etude 66:537 S '48

COOK, Kermit A.
Laboratory in human relations. Nations Sch 42:26-7 Jl '48

—and Full, Harold
Is the school faculty meeting significant in promoting professional growth? Sch R 56: 519-24 N '48

COOK, Lloyd Allen
College study in intergroup relations. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:27-41 '48
Denver meets difficulties. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p342-5)

COOK, Lloyd Allen—*Continued*
Frame of reference in the College study. J Ed Sociol 21:31-42 S '47
Group guidance techniques in the College study. Social Ed 12:209-12 My '48
Intergroup education. bibliog R Ed Res 17: 266-78 O '47
Organizing the College study. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p3-21)
Some learnings and implications. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p349-65)
(ed) See Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations

COOK, Lois
Closets; student project. Prac Home Econ 27:270 My '49
Clothes dryers. Prac Home Econ 27:574+ N '49
Home freezers; survey of types, cost and care. Prac Home Econ 27:382-4+ S '49
How to care for floors. Prac Home Econ 27: 26-7 Ja '49
Mixers and blenders. Prac Home Econ 28: 230-1 My '50
Modernize the bathroom. Prac Home Econ 28:78 F '50
Our heritage of fine American furniture. Prac Home Econ 27:148-50 Mr '49
Refrigerators, 1950 style. Prac Home Econ 28:184-6 Ap '50
Survey of ironers. bibliog Prac Home Econ 27: 627-9 D '49
Tips for easier spring housecleaning. Prac Home Econ 27:208-10 Ap '49
Washing machines; brief survey of types. Prac Home Econ 27:513-14+ O '49
What do you know about silverware? bibliog Prac Home Econ 27:83-6+ F '49
What's going on in the home. See issues of Practical home economics October 1948-

COOK, Louis A. jr
Our school cafeteria plan. Nat El Prin 27: 16-18 D '47

COOK, Mrs Luella Bussey
Aids in developing meaning vocabularies. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p52-5)
Form in its relation to thought. Engl J 37: 221-9 My '48
Inductive approach to the teaching of language. Engl J 37:15-21 Ja '48
Techniques in dealing with word difficulties in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p66-70)

COOK, Mercer. See Cook, W. M.

COOK, Olive Rambo
Growing secret; story. Instr 57:18-19 Je '48

COOK, Paul McCracken
Building for tomorrow. Phi Delta Kappan 29:27-32 S '47
From the executive secretary's desk. por Phi Delta Kappan 31:92-6, 158-60 O-N '49
Of concern to Phi delta kappa. See issues of Phi Delta Kappan
World front for education. Phi Delta Kappan 29:51-7+ O '47
Phillips university honors Paul M. Cook. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:26 S '47
Twenty years. por Phi Delta Kappan 30:33 O '48

COOK, R. M.
Comments on mechanics analysis. J Eng Ed 38:320-2 D '47

COOK, Raymond M.
Naming our schools. Chicago Sch J 30:151-6 Ja '49
Brief biography. por Chicago Sch J 29:49 Ja '48

COOK, Robert Cecil
(ed) See Who's who in American education

COOK, Ronald W.
Current trends in Montana music. Mont Ed 24:26-7 My '48

COOK, Roy Selden
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:14 Jl 2 '49

COOK, Theodore N.
Atom-age geographers. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 S 18 '48
Atoms in the classroom. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3+ Ja 22 '49
College costs too much. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 D 17 '49
Free schools and the press. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6+ N 20 '48
School for diplomats. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 F 21 '48
Which way U.S. education? Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2+ Jl 9 '49

COOK, Walter Wellman
Accomplishments and the promise of educational research in the educative process. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p79-84)
Individual differences and curriculum practice. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:141-8 Mr '48
Individual-trait differences in public schools with implications for school organization and curriculum development. bibliog f por Teach Col J 19:56-7+ D '47
—See Leeds, C. H. jt. auth.

—and Leeds, C. H.
Measuring the teaching personality. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:399-410 '47

—and others
Predicting teacher-pupil relations. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p66-80)

COOK, William Adelbert
Unity of the profession. Phi Delta Kappan 29:137-8 N '47

COOK, William Mercer
Education in Haiti. See United States. Office of education
Negro in French literature: an appraisal. bibliog f French R 23:378-88 Mr '50

COOK books. See Cookbooks

COOK county, Illinois
School district 83
Word of encouragement from the president of a school district. S. F. Carne. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:49-50 Ja '48

COOK county normal school, Illinois. See Chicago teachers college

COOKBOOKS
Essay on cook books. E. P. Larson. Prac Home Econ 26:184 Mr '48
Uncle Sam's cook books. L. W. Luther. Prac Home Econ 26:184+ Mr '48

COOKE, Dennis Hargrove
Should the teacher be paid for tenure? Phi Delta Kappan 31:302-4 Mr '50
Usable philosophy in teaching arithmetic. Math Teach 41:70-5 F '48

COOKE, James Francis
Theodore Presser. Etude 66:404-5+, 479+, 529+, 587+, 659+, 728+; 67:13+, 70+, 141+, 210+, 289+, 352+ Jl '48-Je '49
(ed) See Waring, F. Capitalizing your musical ability

COOKE, M. T. jr
Need for direction and meaning. American Scholar 16 no3:344-5 [Jl] '47

COOKE, Paul Phillips
Army education and the teaching of reading. bibliog f El Engl 25:298-307 My '48
Cost of segregated public schools in the District of Columbia. J Negro Ed 18 no2:95-103 '49

COOKE, Ralph J.
Arithmetic in middle and upper grades. Instr 57:28+ F '48
Develop arithmetic readiness. Instr 57:17+ Ja '48
How we may help the beginning child in arithmetic. Grade Teach 65:34+ Ap '48
Self-discovery in arithmetic. Instr 56:22+ O '47

COOKE, Tolosa
What are good teachers like? F. V. Rummell. il por Sch Life 30:4-6 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-2 N '48; H Points 31:16-19 N '49

COOKE, W. R.
Pupil transportation increases in West Virginia. Sch Manag 17:32 Je '48

COOKE, William Henry
Segregation of Mexican-American school children in southern California. Sch & Soc 67: 417-21 Je 5 '48
World view. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 16-17)

COOKERY
Alimentary facts. Class J 43:245-6 Ja '48
Art of garnishing. H. H. Boileau. il Prac Home Econ 27:272-3+ My '49
Autumn brunch. B. K. Duncan. Prac Home Econ 25:440+ S '47
Battle of the gourmets. W. W. Irwin. Prac Home Econ 25:359 Je '47
Better food and the school lunch; recipe of the month [title varies] See issues of Practical home economics
Bit about cheese. P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 27:31+ Ja '49
Boys can cook! St Louis Kingdom House settlement experiments. E. Underwood. Recreation 42:118-19 Je '48
Boys love to cook. A. G. Columbia. il Prac Home Econ 27:19+ Ja '49
Broil for flavor and savor. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 27:212+ Ap '49
Can we afford to eat well? E. P. Larson. Prac Home Econ 25:524 O '47
Canned foods have many advantages. M. Farnam. bibliog il Sch Manag 19:16-18 F '50
Canned meats are good. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:616+ O '48
Cheese can be used in many ways. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18:30-5 Mr '49
Children ok school lunch recipes. M. B. Dreisbach. il Prac Home Econ 26:745+ D '48
Chowder chatter. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 28:31-2+ Ja '50
Cooking is fun. B. Arquist. il Prac Home Econ 27:274+ My '49
Cooking outdoors; radio script. L. F. Dye. il Prac Home Econ 27:389+ S '49
Electronic cooking. M. Fairchild. J Home Econ 41:521 N '49
Explanation of some cooking results. E. Hedgecock. Prac Home Econ 27:33+ Ja '49
Extra lesson on fish. E. P. Larson. Prac Home Econ 26:109 F '48
Favorite food tips from the experts. Prac Home Econ 27:173 Mr '49
Game cookery. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 27:578+ N '49
Glory be to cooks! L. H. Wallace. Prac Home Econ 27:388+ S '49
Herb magic. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 28:235-6 My '50
High altitude cookery. P. Appleyard. bibliog Prac Home Econ 26:743 D '48
High protein at low cost; three meat extender recipes for the school lunch. E. Morris. Prac Home Econ 27:390-1+ S '49
Holiday entertaining. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:744+ D '48
Home on the range 70 years ago. H. P. Thomson. Prac Home Econ 27:276 My '49
How to adapt quantity recipes to your needs. E. C. Blair. Prac Home Econ 27:35+ Ja '49
Jam and jelly lessons. P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 27:634+ D '49
Leftovers successfully camouflaged. L. H. Wallace. Prac Home Econ 27:32+ Ja '49
Let's concentrate on stuffings. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 25:677 D '47
Let's make doughnuts. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 27:518+ O '49
Light on the mushroom which grows in the dark. M. Allen. il Prac Home Econ 25: 680+ D '47
Meat from nuts. P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 27:91+ F '49
Music of the mixing bowl. A. R. Hall. Volta R 51:216-18 My '49
Out of the Southwest. L. H. Wallace. Prac Home Econ 26:262 Ap '48
Pancake lore. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 27:632-3+ D '49
Please pass the potatoes. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 26:262 Ap '48
Plentiful proteins. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18:26-9+ My '49
Poultry pointers. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:684+ N '48
Practice in time saving. P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 27:579-80 N '49
Protein aplenty in poultry. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 26:263-4 Ap '48
Put on the soups. M. Farnum. il Sch Manag 18:34-9 F '49
Regional dinner. E. V. Montgomery. il Prac Home Econ 26:108+ F '48
Rhubarb's back again. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 26:185 Mr '48
Rice around the world. M. S. Lyle. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 27:213-14 Ap '49
Savory mousse. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 28:81+ F '50
School lunch menus and quantity recipes for [month] M. L. Cronan. See issues of Practical home economics
Soufflé secrets. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 28:135+ Mr '50
Spicy story. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 25:437+ S '47
Study in flavors. G. F. Hinchliff. il Prac Home Econ 28:237-8+ My '50
That crowning touch; frosting. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 27:329-30+ Je '49
Thrifty meat dishes. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 27:275+ My '49
Understudy for mother. M. Richardson. il Parents Mag 24:42-3+ Mr '49
Using parchment in the pressure saucepan. E. H. Nelson. il Prac Home Econ 26:702 N '48

See also
Baking
Bread
Cake
Camp cookery
Candy
Cookbooks
Cookies
Desserts
Meals

Achievements, Student
Study of the achievement of college students and serving and related factors. M. K. in beginning courses in food preparation Wilson. bibliog $2.35 '49 Teachers col.

Language
Linguam coquinariam. J. D. Vehling. Class J 44:195-9 D '48

Projects
Experimental dinner course. A. Shively. J Home Econ 41:522 N '49

Teaching
Course in cooking that teaches how to cook. Prac Home Econ 26:496 S '48
Kitcheneering in Hawaii. H. Shular. il Prac Home Econ 27:576-7+ N '49
Learning to cook on a large scale. E. H. Enger. il Nations Sch 41:64+ My '48
New accents in teaching foods. I. Greer. Prac Home Econ 25:604-5+ N '47
Other side of the principal's desk. F. L. Daugherty. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 60-5 O '49
World's best-fed high school. J. Israels, 2d. il Saturday Evening Post 222:40-1+ N 12 '49

See also
Cooking schools

COOKERY, Indian (American) See Indians—Food

COOKERY books. See Cookbooks

COOKERY clubs
Boys' chef club. T. Calati. Sch Activities 20:170 Ja '49

COOKIES
Christmas cookies galore. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 25:676+ D '47

COOKING schools
Chicago high school of cookery gives apprentice training for chefs. J. F. Delaney. il Nations Sch 42:56+ S '48

COOKING utensils. See Kitchen utensils

COOKMAN, Aubrey O. jr
College on ice. Popular Mechanics Magazine 89:81-5 My '48

COOKS
Training
Chicago high school of cookery gives apprentice training for chefs. J. F. Delaney. il Nations Sch 42:56+ S '48
COOKSEY, Charlton Dows
Equations for straight lines: reply. Am J Physics 16:189 Mr '48
COOKSON, Frank B.
Between the lines. See issues of Educational music magazine through March 1948
Recordings and self tutoring. Ed Mus Mag 29:14-15+ Mr '50
COOL, Raymond Dean
Student results in quantitative analysis. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:106-7 F '49
COOLEY, Robert Lawrence
Milwaukee vocational and adult schools. R. W. Tarbell. il por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 383-6 D '48
COOLIDGE, Arlan Ralph
College degrees in music; study of opportunities for a music major within the A.B. degree. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 191-209)
COOLIDGE, Mary Lowell
Philosophy, education and the future. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:688-94 D '47
COOLIDGE, Mildred R.
Newspaper as a teaching aid. Instr 58:11 Mr '49
COOMBS, Clyde H.
Concepts of reliability and homogeneity. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:43-56 '50
Some hypotheses for the analysis of qualitative variables. bibliog Psychological Review 55:167-74 My '48
COOMBS, Mary Sandford
Archie: pride of the science room. Clearing House 23:482-4 Ap '49
Snake in the class. Clearing House 24:297-9 Ja '50
COOMBS, Mrs Miriam
Eighth-graders finance a trip. Clearing House 22:433-4 Mr '48
COOMER, Beulah M.
Rural teacher tells the world how she and her associates do keep up with the times. Mich Ed J 25:259-60 D '47
COON, Arthur M.
Economic X marks the spot. Col Engl 9:25-31 O '47
COON, Beulah Isabelle
Home economics education teaching conditions being improved. Sch Life 32:111 Ap '50
COON, Leland Avery
Report, 1946. See Music teachers national association. Committee on colleges and universities
COONRADT, Arthur Chapin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:127 Ag 20 '49
COONS, Arthur Gardiner
College and its communities. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p5-9)
COONS, G. Edgar
When the interest is real. Childh Ed 26:252-4 F '50
COONS, Paul Wakeman
Promoting economic literacy through American history. J Ed Sociol 23:415-23 Mr '50
COONS, Steven Anson
Graphical and analytic methods as applied to aircraft design. J Eng Ed 37:858-70 Je '47
COONS. See Raccoons
COOPER, Carl R.
Future teachers of America and a Michigan chapter's fame. por Mich Ed J 25:167-8 O '47
Program of alumni relations at Western Michigan college. por Teach Col J 19:5-6+ O '47
COOPER, Clyde Edwards
Some principles of geography. J Geog 47:234-9 S '48
COOPER, Dan Henry
Co-ordination of community planning and school-plant planning. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p39-52)
Development of a salary policy for educational organizations. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 156-72)
Establishing salary schedules for educational employees. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p72-7)
(comp) Selected references on public-school administration. El Sch J 48:280-5, 336-41; 49:296-302, 354-60 Ja-F '48, Ja-F '49
Theme of the Conference. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 1-4)
When are teachers' salaries adequate? Phi Delta Kappan 30:360-6 My '49
(ed) See Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings
—and Nelson, N. L.
(comps) Selected references on public school administration. El Sch J 50:287-97 Ja '50
COOPER, Dorothy M.
College library revises its circulation routines. Library Journal 73:380-1 Mr 1 '48
COOPER, Edward Lyle
Applicant and the job. Mont Ed 26:38 Mr '50
COOPER, George
October's party; poem. Grade Teach 65:6 S '47
COOPER, Gregory
Fire! fire! Am Sch Bd J 115:32 N '47
COOPER, H. V.
Children solve picture shortage. Nations Sch 40:48 N '47
COOPER, Harry P.
High school education for veterans. H Sch J 30:64 Mr '47
COOPER, Hermann
Message to teachers. N Y State Ed 36:629+ My '49
Teacher education for out-of-doors. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:53-9 My '47
COOPER, J. C.
Oral Latin. Sch (Sec ed) 36:190-2 D '47
COOPER, Jessie M.
Waiting for Santa; play. Instr 57:57+ D '47
COOPER, John Montgomery
John M. Cooper, pioneer. W. H. Russell. Cath Ed R 47:435-41 S '49
COOPER, John Niessink
Laboratory experiments in physics. $2 College bk. co, 1836 N High st, Columbus 1, Ohio
COOPER, Joseph R.
Batting tee. Athletic J 30:6 Mr '50
COOPER, Ken W. F.
What should intelligence tests accomplish? Minn J Ed 30:17-18 S '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:313-14 O '49; Mont Ed 26:6+ N '49; Wis J Ed 82:17-18 D '49
COOPER, Kenneth S.
Modern European history: recent trends and significant literature. bibliog f Social Ed 14:60-4 F '50
COOPER, Lane
Αμαρτία again, and again. Class J 43:39-40 O '47
COOPER, Marion
Maine holds school-building planning conference. Am Sch Bd J 115:34 Jl '47
COOPER, Miriam Denness
Religious education at the Riverdale country school for girls. Sch R 56:41-9 Ja '48
COOPER, R. W.
Look at education in France. Mich Ed J 27:429-30 Ap '50
COOPER, Ray Silver
Radio jingles and spot announcements in the Spanish club. Hispania 30:376-7 Ag '47
COOPER, Ruby
Homemaking emphasizes family problems at Redondo union high school. Calif J Sec Ed 25:40-1 Ja '50
COOPER, Russell Morgan
Elemental factors in curriculum and instruction. Col & Univ 25:5-16 O '49
Faculty adventures in educational planning. J Gen Ed 2:35-40 O '47
Liberal arts college faces its contemporary problems. North Cen Assn Q 24:284-8 Ja '50
Rise of general education. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 30-1 Ja '50

COOPER, Shirley
County unit of school administration in West Virginia. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p229-40)
More than day-dreaming. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 117-18 F '49
Organization and administration of local school systems; district organization. bibliog R Ed Res 19:283-90 O '49
Organization and administration of local school systems; school-community relationships. bibliog R Ed Res 19:311-17 O '49
Reorganization of administrative units. Sch Manag 18:19-21 D '48
Rural neighborhood school. Nat El Prin 29:3-6 Ap '50
Increased AASA service. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:437 S '49
—See Cyr, F. W; Dawson, H. A. jt. auths.

COOPER, Virginia Dodd
Before and after the ASTP. French R 22: 40-4 O '48

COOPER, Walter Haines
Apprentice training and the schools. Sch Life 32:102 Ap '50

COOPER, Weldon. See Egger, R. A. jt. auth.

COOPER union
Cooper union, the poor man's college. R. Burlingame. American Mercury 70:231-8 F '50
Free of charge. il Time 54:76-8 N 14 '49
Union at 90. H. I. Brock. il New York Times Magazine p20+ N 6 '49

Library
Humanistic-social stem of engineering education; annotated bibliography. (Bul. Engineering and science ser. no29) 29p pa gratis '48 The lib, Cooper sq, N.Y. 3

COOPERATION
Education for cooperation. E. S. Bogardus. Sociology and Social Research 32:630-40 N '47
Working with others; carrying on a program of cooperation with other agencies. il Sch Executive 69:63-7 Ja '50

See also
American cooperation — Institute of Cooperative associations

Teaching
Cooperatives in school and community; teacher's guide. pa 90c '47 Teachers col.
Teaching cooperation through cooperatives. H. Malcomnson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:150 Ja '49

Israel
Collective settlements in Palestine. D. Pines. J Ed Sociol 22:171-82 N '48

United States
Cooperative enterprise in the United States. J. R. Craf. Social Studies 40:29-33 Ja '49

COOPERATION (social) See Social adjustment and development

COOPERATION, Educational
After Fleming; why cooperation is small. Times Ed Sup 1780:391 Je 10 '49
Continuity of learning through cooperative planning. M. C. Butler and R. C. Hammock. Ed Leadership 6:391-5 Mr '49
Cooperation in education between government laboratories and engineering colleges. J. Hilsenrath. bibliog J Eng Ed 39:203-12 D '48
Cooperation in the education of the partially seeing child. B. A. Sylla. Sight-Saving R 18 no4:203-6 '48
Cooperative research in curriculum development; progress report of the Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of school experimentation. Teach Col Rec 49:357-60 F '48
Cooperative research: significance of the Metropolitan school study council. A. A. Hanson. Teach Col Rec 50:3-9 O '48
Cooperative studies of high school-college relations. J. A. Holley. North Cen Assn Q 24:295-8 Ja '50
Destroying the time lag in educational progress. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 115:31 N '47
Educational planning: study councils. il Sch Executive 69:57-72 F '50
Educational problems of special cultural groups. K. W. Bigelow and R. C. Bauer. Teach Col Rec 51:296-307 F '50
Effective communication in curriculum development. P. W. F. Witt. Teach Col Rec 51:286-95 F '50
Exchange of educational ideas. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:7 Jl '48
Four towns work as one in a vocational and adult education program. O. A. Maki. il Nations Sch 43:50-1 My '49
Higher education in the South; an account of the new regional program. J. D. Williams. Nat Ed Assn J 39:108-9 F '50
How should business teacher education institutions co-operate with public schools? A. C. Fries. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:108-13 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 108-13 D '49
In Hamilton, Ohio, Catholic and public high schools are sharing facilities and services. W. S. Crewson. Nations Sch 44:41-2 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:22-3 Mr '50
In-service teacher education: a challenge to colleges and schools. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Outl 24:144-50 Mr '50
Integrated learning. H. C. Herge. Sec Ed 13: 1-4 Ap '48
Intercommunication among communities of the Metropolitan school study council. J. O. Loretan. Teach Col Rec 50:36-42 O '48
Legal aspects of the regional plan for higher education. M. F. Caldwell, jr. Higher Ed 6: 103-5 Ja 1 '50
Massachusetts institute of technology and Lowell textile institute co-operate. Sch & Soc 70:284 O 29 '49
Massachusetts institute of technology's co-operative plan. Sch & Soc 70:11 Jl 2 '49
Need for better cooperation between school and college. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 29:sup 130-40 Ja '48
New England land-grant colleges agree on regional planning. Sch & Soc 68:350-1 N 20 '48
No man's land. Times Ed Sup 1783:445 Jl 1 '49
Oklahoma's effort toward state-wide cooperation in teacher education. G. Curry. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 154-7)
One phase of high school-college relations. H. A. Adams. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:457-69 '49
Procedure in Florida for southern regional education. J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 70:279-80 O 29 '49
Radcliffe college and Harvard university formalize their war-time co-operation. Sch & Soc 66:374 N 15 '47
Raising the level of democratic cooperation. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog Ed Leadership 5: 189-92 D '47
Regional bootstraps for higher education. W. J. McGlothlin. Higher Ed 5:97-100 Ja 1 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:24-6 My '49
Regional cooperation in medical education. Higher Ed 6:158-9 Mr 1 '50
Regional education: a case study. A. Lepawsky. Higher Ed 6:161-4 Mr 15 '50
Regional education: experiment in democracy. J. E. Ivey, jr. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p23-31)
Regional education in the West. Higher Ed 6: 155 Mr 1 '50
Regional planning for medical and related education. W. T. Sanger. Higher Ed 6:106 Ja 1 '50
Regional planning in higher education for the Rocky Mountain states. G. D. Humphrey. Higher Ed 6:107-9 Ja 1 '50
Regional planning in New England. Higher Ed 6:120 Ja 15 '50
Regional planning in veterinary medical training. R. S. Sugg. Higher Ed 6:109-10 Ja 1 '50
Regionalism in higher education. A. J. Klein. Higher Ed 6:97-9 Ja 1 '50
Report of the committee on cooperation in higher education. E. M. Gwathmey. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 130-4)
South's evolving pattern of regional planning in higher education. J. E. Ivey, jr. and W. J. McGlothlin. Higher Ed 6:100-3 Ja 1 '50
Stanford students aid San Jose. W. H. Handley. il Sch Manag 19:40 O '49

COOPERATION, Educational—*Continued*
Station-wagon college. R. M. Yoder. il Saturday Evening Post 222:40-1+ O 8 '49
Technical colleges; cooperation for advanced studies. Times Ed Sup 1783:444 Jl 1 '49
Unique plan for educational administration. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 18:3+ Mr '49
U.S. Public health service and higher education. J. A. Crabtree. Higher Ed 4:169-72 Ap 1 '48
Washington semester. H. E. Davis. Sch & Soc 68:173-4 S 11 '48
When school and college cooperate. J. I. Goodlad and F. Jordan. Ed Leadership 7: 461-5 Ap '50
Willamette university and Carnegie institute of technology to co-operate. Sch & Soc 71: 251 Ap 22 '50

COOPERATION, International. See International cooperation

COOPERATIVE agriculture. See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE associations
California Future farmer cooperatives. G. P. Couper. il Ag Ed Mag 20:86+ N '47
Clinic approach to studying cooperatives. J. Stump. il Ag Ed Mag 22:92 O '49
Cooperative enterprise in the United States. J. R. Craf. Social Studies 40:29-33 Ja '49
Cooperatives in school and community; teacher's guide. pa 90c '47 Teachers col.
Farmer cooperatives and vocational agriculture. M. Nichols. il Ag Ed Mag 21:148-9+ Ja '49
Jordan, South Carolina, cooperative area. K. M. Watson. il Ag Ed Mag 20:91 N '47
Kentucky Future farmer cooperative, incorporated. L. Harris. Ag Ed Mag 20:88 N '47
Local cooperatives aid small-farm operators. S. B. Simmons. Ag Ed Mag 20:89 N '47
Teaching cooperation through cooperatives. H. Malcomnson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:150 Ja '49
Training received in farmer cooperation. D. L. MacDonald. il Ag Ed Mag 20:84-5 N '47

See also
Arts cooperative service
Village produce associations

Colleges and universities
Campus co-ops [proc] R. J. Medalie, ed. pa 25c '50 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

High schools
Cooperatives: serious projects in most Turkish schools. H. R. Meyering. Clearing House 23:235-6 D '48

Turkey
Cooperatives: serious projects in most Turkish schools. H. R. Meyering. Clearing House 23:235-6 D '48

COOPERATIVE colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain; Cooperative education—Colleges and universities

CO-OPERATIVE conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. See Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools

COOPERATIVE curriculum planning. See Curriculum making—Group work; Curriculum making—Student participation

COOPERATIVE dormitories. See Dormitories, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE education
Aiding the diversified occupations student to adjust to his job. W. P. Green and B. J. Novak. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:154-5, 195-7 Ap-My '49
Beginnings of co-operative education. C. W. Park. Col & Univ 23:449-53 Ap '48
Growth in cooperative training in business education. W. R. Blackler. UBEA Forum 4:38 N '49
Guidance through cooperative work. L. F. Smith and L. Lipsett. Occupations 27:187-90 D '48
Human resources, development program. J. E. Hollingsworth. Am Voc J 24:23-4 My '49
Implications concerning work experience. A. E. Egging. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:400-11
Long range distributive education program. W. B. Runge. il J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 D '48
School-work programs in the Philadelphia public schools. J Bsns Ed 25:18 O '49
Some ideas on cooperative business education. J. F. Dame and D. J. Tate. UBEA Forum 4:35-8 Ap '50
Teaching students a new job. H. D. Shotwell. il J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 Ja '49
Work-experience laboratory in distributive occupations. W. G. Meyer. UBEA Forum 4: 12-14 Ap '50
Work-study plan. W. J. Brooking. J Higher Ed 18:307-11 Je '47

Administration
Public relations in distributive education. F. McCreery. Ed 70:50-4 S '49

Colleges and universities
Adventure beyond the classroom. L. A. Bennett. Sierra Ed N 43:30 N '47
City hall-campus cooperation; Louisville internship program. R. G. Hemdahl. il American City 64:106-7 N '49
College of the city of New York School of business expands work-study programs. Sch & Soc 70:235 O 8 '49
Co-operative plan for college students. A. Chapman. J Home Econ 41:439-40 O '49
Co-operative scholarship. H. M. Thompson. J Home Econ 39:514-15 O '47
Co-operative work study program established at the University of Bridgeport. Sch & Soc 68:202 S 25 '48
Counseling aid for high-school deans of girls and counselors. 1948 ed pa Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21
General education in a work-study plan. W. B. Alexander. J Gen Ed 1:287-94 Jl '47
Industrial-arts cooperative teacher training. F. L. Jackson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 348-50 N '48
Off-campus experience. B. Mallory. J Home Econ 42:95-7 F '50
Work service program in teacher education. S. D. Marble. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 162-5)

Engineering schools and colleges
Co-operative standards and criteria. J. M. Houchens. J Eng Ed 40:199-202 N '49
What is the optimum load for a coordinator? H. R. Bintzer. J Eng Ed 39:593-5 Je '49

High schools
Beyond the experimental stage. R. L. Silverberg. il Bsns Ed World 28:92-5 O '47
Business education department makes provision for a co-ordinated work experience program. C. A. Nolan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:90-6 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:90-6 D '49
Challenge to cooperative work experience. E. A. Roth. bibliog il J Bsns Ed 25:11-12+ Ja '50
Clerical cooperative course at Bartram. H. Norton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 175-7)
Conditions worker to job. R. L. Holman. Nations Business 37:64 Je '49
Cooperative education in the high schools of New York city. G. Brennan. H Points 30: 5-9 S '48
Cooperative education in the New York city schools. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p9-44)
Cooperative office training can be practical. R. S. Wipert. il Teach Col J 20:104+ My '49
Cooperative part-time training. C. Kennedy. il Am Voc J 25:10 F '50
Co-operative school and work program in the Austin, Minnesota, high school. H. G. Kannady. Am Sch Bd J 115:32+ O '47
Cooperative training; challenge to business education. J. Milligan. il J Bsns Ed 23: 24-6 Ap '48
Cooperative work experience in New York city. H. G. Hutton and others. Am Bsns Ed 6:25-33+ O '49
Current materials in a work-experience program. K. W. Dresden. Sch R 57:165-7 Mr '49

COOPERATIVE education—High schools— *Continued*
Distributive education, its current status. R. E. Thompson. Calif J Sec Ed 23:154-7 Mr '48
Do we really understand each other in work experience? W. H. Ivins. Sch & Soc 67: 11-13 Ja 3 '48
Education through work experience; handbook of suggestions, proposals, and references dealing with work experience as related to the education of youth in New York state schools. New York (state) Education department. Division of secondary education. 72p bibliog il pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Functional cooperative business education. C. A. Nolan. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:47-50 D '47
High-school teacher's service to the employed pupil. M. M. Riedinger. Sch R 57:83-8 F '49
How a community re-discovered youngsters. il Mont Ed 26:24+ Mr '50
How a work-experience program operates. O. I. Schmaelzle. Calif J Sec Ed 24:168-71 Mr '49
Its working. J. J. Figge and D. M. Yungers. il Minn J Ed 29:28 Mr '49
Job-centered business education. A. L. Walker. Nat Ed Assn J 38:348-9 My '49
Job-experience for students in a small high school. F. I. Bradley. Bsns Ed World 30: 14+ S '49
Job experience training in a small high school. F. I. Bradley. Am Sch Bd J 117: 30+ Ag '48
Office or store-training program, Salinas union high school. Calif J Sec Ed 23:158-9 Mr '48
Part-time co-operative program in industrial education. R. E. Cammack. Ed 69:510-14 Ap '49
Part-time occupational education. C. James. Am Voc J 24:16+ My '49
Pay checks are better than texts. F. D. Saperstein. Clearing House 23:94-6 O '48
Planning for work experience and co-operative training. W. B. Logan. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:27-33 My '48
Pointed toward life jobs. il Ill Ed 38:100-1 N '49
Pushing back the horizon. M. H. Ley. il Sch Arts 47:198-200 F '48
Related training at school. il Mont Ed 26:25+ Mr '50
Report on operation teamwork. E. M. Samuels. H Points 30:53-60 My '48
San Angelo students are job conditioned. L. D. Gross. il Tex Outl 33:12-13+ Ap '49
School-and-work programs; study of experience in 136 school systems. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no9) 59p pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
Selected methods and techniques for teaching cooperative part-time students. L. M. Clark. UBEA Forum 4:10-11 Ap '50
Springfield high school develops excellent selling program. R. Harrison. Sch Manag 17:26-7 Mr '48
Status of high-school work programs after war termination. W. H. Ivins. Sch R 55:605-9 D '47
They're on the job at Albemarle. C. Caughman and T. Peiffer. H Sch J 31:119-22 My '48
Trade teachers in high places. B. H. Van Oot. il Va J Ed 41:334-5 Ap '48
Virginia develops a program of nonstenographic office training. L. Moses and A. L. Walker. il Bsns Ed World 30:117-19 N '49
Vocational education through the cooperative part-time diversified occupations program. C. E. Rakestraw. Sch Life 32:126 My '50
We have not solved the youth problem. K. B. Henderson. il Nations Sch 45:36-7 F '50
We know where we are going. E. H. Rohlfs. Am Voc J 25:18 Mr '50
Work-experience program of Fremont, Neb. M. Robbert. J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 O '49
Work-study program in Baltimore. E. D. Hyde. Am Bsns Ed 6:77-9+ D '49
Working to learn. M. J. Gold. Ed Leadership 7:375-9 Mr '50

Junior colleges

Cooperative education at Gila junior college. D. Mount. il J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 S '48
Cooperative retail training in the small community. E. N. Chapman. Am Voc J 25:10 Ap '50
Coordinators manual, New Haven Y.M.C.A. junior college. bibliog '48 The col, 15 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
Le Tourneau is unique educational institution. W. J. Brooking. il Tex Outl 31:18-20 Ag '47

Great Britain

English schoolboys learn by doing. R. C. Capes and R. S. Davies. il Rotarian 73:32-3 Ag '48
Learning while earning. Times Ed Sup 1758: 19; 1759:37 Ja 8-15 '49
Part-time day. Times Ed Sup 1759:41 Ja 15 '49

COOPERATIVE engineering education. See Cooperative education—Engineering schools and colleges

COOPERATIVE for American remittances to Europe
Books and cultural reconstruction; UNESCO and CARE work together. J. Torres Bodet. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:539-44 S '49
C.A.R.E. I. C. Futter and M. Thomas. Sch Activities 20:192-3 F '49
CARE book program. M. L. Smith. Phi Delta Kappan 31:376-7 Ap '50
CARE's book program. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58:68 F '50
Words and works. L. H. Evans. Assn Am Col Bul 35:433-6 O '49

COOPERATIVE group plan. See Curriculum making—Group work

COOPERATIVE industrial education. See Cooperative education

COOPERATIVE movement. See Cooperation

COOPERATIVE nursery schools. See Nursery schools

COOPERATIVE part-time education. See Cooperative education

COOPERATIVE planning. See Curriculum making—Student participation

COOPERATIVE reading comprehension tests
College grades and ability to reason in reading. H. D. Murphy and F. B. Davis. Peabody J Ed 27:34-7 Jl '49

COOPERATIVE studies in education
Child study program: one phase of a cooperative study. E. Zimmermann and V. E. Herrick. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 35: 193-205 Ap '49
Conceptual orientation of a co-operative study. V. E. Herrick. bibliog f El Sch J 49:330-40 F '49
Cooperative approach to curriculum surveys. R. W. Edgar. Ed Leadership 7:239-44 Ja '50
Cooperative studies of community education are more effective than state-conducted surveys. M. J. Ross. Sch Executive 68:54-5 Mr '49
Cooperative studies of high school-college relations. J. A. Holley. North Cen Assn Q 24:295-8 Ja '50
Cooperative study councils. J. G. Saylor. Ed Leadership 6:550-2 My '49
Liberal arts college faces its contemporary problems. R. M. Cooper. North Cen Assn Q 24:284-8 Ja '50
Metropolitan cooperative school study movement. M. C. Romney. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 125-9)
Operation of the Los Angeles county educational research council. H. W. Smallenburg. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 129-35)
Survey versus the coöperative study. V. E. Herrick. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 34:449-58 D '48
Teachers college faces its contemporary problems. E. F. Potthoff. North Cen Assn Q 24:289-94 Ja '50
See also
La Grange-University of Chicago cooperative study

COOPERATIVE study in elementary education
Planning together for a better South: Southern regional council for elementary education. R. L. Thomas. So Assn Q 12:302-4 F '48

COOPERATIVE study in general education
Cooperation in general education; final report of the executive committee. 240p $3 '47 Am. council on ed.
Cooperative study in general education. R. W. Tyler. Higher Ed 4:97-100 Ja 1 '48
Derivation and clarification of objectives. G. E. Barton, jr. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:624-39 Ap '48
Student personnel services in general education. See Brouwer, P. J.

COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards
Evaluation in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-207 Ap '48
Evaluation of high schools. R. C. Millikin. Pittsburgh Sch 23:122-8 Mr '49
New study launched. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 30:22 Ja '48
Progress report on the revision program of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. G. E. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 23:5-8 Jl '48
Proposed revision program of the Coöperative study of secondary school standards. J. Roemer. So Assn Q 12:198-201 F '48
What the new program of accrediting secondary schools means to member schools. H. C. Mardis. North Cen Assn Q 24:276-83 Ja '50

COOPERATIVE test service
Cooperative achievement tests and United States armed forces institute examinations (civilian forms) 1948. 88p pa '47 The service
Evaluating our teaching. C. B. Arny. J Home Econ 40:7-8 Ja '48
See also
Cooperative reading comprehension tests
Educational conference, 1947

COOPERATIVE tests. See Tests and scales—High schools

COOPERATIVE vocabulary test
Validity, reliability, and baloney. E. E. Cureton. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:94-6 '50

COOPERATIVES in school and community; teacher's guide; prepared jointly by workshop on organization and administration of rural education, Teachers college, Columbia university [and others] 84p bibliog il pa 90c '47 Teachers col.

COOPERMAN, Mrs Irene Gansl
Applying group methods in the Veterans' administration advisement and guidance program. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:511-20 '49

COOPRIDER, Harold A. and Laslett, H. R.
Predictive values of the Stanford scientific and the Engineering and physical science aptitude tests. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:683-7 '48

COOPS, Helen Leslie
Health education in elementary schools; activities, materials, methods. 287p il $3.50 '50 Barnes

—and others
Outlines for guidance: fitting health instruction into the high school schedule; committee report. J Health & Phys Ed 19:594-5+ N '48

COORDINATES, Rectangular
Rectangular coordinates and signed numbers in seventh grade mathematics. M. A. Sobel. Math Teach 42:200-1 Ap '49

COORDINATING councils
Adolescent participation in community coordinating councils. A. B. Stein. J Ed Sociol 21:177-83 N '47
Rivera schools and community co-ordination. G. E. Dennerlein. il plans Am Sch Bd J 117:34-6 Ag '48
Social responsibilities of the scientists for child care. Mrs E. Meyer. Child Develop 19:9-14 Mr '48
See also
Health councils

COORDINATION, Muscular
Study of the degree of transfer between quickening exercises and other coordinated movements. F. A. Lindeburg. bibliog Res Q 20:180-95 My '49

COORDINATORS. See Student advisers and counselors

COOTS
Johnny Coot and his family; story. B. F. Bishop. Am Childh 34:56-7 Ap '49

COOVER, Shriver L.
Johnny Jones at Atlantic City. Am Voc J 25:11-12+ F '50
Workbook in mechanical drawing: introductory course. 201p il pa $1.48 McGraw-Hill

COOX, Alvin D.
Son of Barca; story. bibliog Class J 43: 259-68 F '48

COPALOWITZ, Dorothy
Speech in English class. Engl J 39:272-4 My '50

COPE, Arthur Clay
Chemical education in American institutions, Massachusetts institute of technology. J Chem Ed 25:187-94+ Ap '48

COPE, James P.
Elephants of yesteryears. Sch Sci & Math 49:402-4 My '49

COPELAND, Marie
Centralized school lunch systems for eighteen hundred children in Washington. Prac Home Econ 27:636-7 D '49
Washington school has many special features. Am Sch Bd J 119:37-40 Ag '49

COPELAND, Theodore, jr
Mysterious metamorphosis. Nat Ed Assn J 38:275 Ap '49

COPENHAGEN congress on physical education for women. See Congress on physical education for girls and women

COPLAND, Douglas Berry
Australian national university; a project in research. Nature 165:169-70 F 4 '50
New Australian university. Times Ed Sup 1775:296; 1776:314 My 6-13 '49

COPONY, Dorothy G. and Rooks, Roland
Basic walking load involved in attending the university as measured by a pedometer; walking load of college women. Res Q 20: 209-14 My '49

COPP, Marie Torrey
Oriental studies at Wilson college. Higher Ed 4:129 F 1 '48
Rôle of logic in contemporary education. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:350-5 Je '48

COPPEN, Helen
Visual aids. J Ed London 80:472-4+, 648+ Ag, N '48

COPPER
Qualitative separation of copper and cadmium by sodium dithionite ($Na_2S_2O_4$). P. C. Gaines and R. Woodriff. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:166-7 Mr '49

COPPERWORK
Projects
Copper repoussé. G. O. Blair. il Sch Arts 48: 197 F '49
Jardiniere or copper dish. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:23-4 Ja '48
Modern candlesticks in copper. J. H. Pikus. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:204-5 My '49
Modern copper vase. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:381-2 N '47
Repoussé book ends. H. O. Akeson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:330 O '48

COPPING, Robert
Children of the world, unite! por Time 53: 70-1 F 14 '49
School for scandal: Horsley Hall. il por Newsweek 33:44 Ap 18 '49

COPYING
Changes in verbal material copied by hand. M. E. Hall and F. C. Sumner. J Ed Psychol 39:92-100 F '48

COPYING processes
Duplicating without typing. M. Wood. il J Bsns Ed 23:21-2 Je '48
Duplicator goes to school. J. N. Emery. il Instr 58:24+ Ap '49
Introductory project in stencil duplicating. C. E. Walker. Bsns Ed World 29:96-7 O '48
Reproduction methods used in the drafting room. F. N. Newton, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:30A+ S '48
Reproduction techniques for reports and information service. B. H. Weil and J. C. Lane. J Chem Ed 25:134-41 Mr '48
See also
Blueprints
Photostat

COPYRIGHT
Copyrights and the academic profession. S. B. Warner. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:251-8 Je '49
CORBETT, Helen A.
So you want to print a bulletin. Sch Executive 67:31-2 Jl '48
CORBETT, J. P.
Inequality of man; clarification of issues. Times Ed Sup 1788:537 Ag 5 '49
CORBIN, Inez Culver
Day in the out-of-doors; cantata. Grade Teach 64:22-9 My '47
CORBITT, Roberta Day
Survey of Cuban costumbrismo. bibliog Hispania 33:41-5 F '50
CORBRIDGE-PATKANIOWSKA, Mary. See Eckersley, C. E. jt. auth.
CORCORAN, George Francis
Mathematics and electrical engineering. J Eng Ed 37:818-20 Je '47
CORCORAN, William
Stop the fast break. Athletic J 30:40-1 Ja '50
CORCORAN, California, union high school
Remedial reading can get results. R. L. Trimmer and B. R. Corman. Calif J Sec Ed 23:418-23 N '48
CORDELL, Anthony
Answering children's questions through science experiences. Sch Sci & Math 49:395-401 My '49
CORDELL, Christobel Morley
Assembly programs [fall, spring and athletic assemblies] 60c J. Weston Walch, pub, box 66, Pearl st. station, Portland 6, Me.
CORDER, Ruby
H. O. Sargent award winner. Am Voc J 24: 21-2 Mr '49
Texas boy is winner of national NFA award. Am Voc J 24:25 F '49
CORDES, Frederick Carl
Role of the ophthalmologist in the conservation of vision program. J Excep Child 16: 193-9+ Ap '50
CORDIER, Ralph W.
Function of the teachers college in promoting democratic world leadership. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p 62-4)
CORE, John T.
Talent and skill of the 1948 U.S. Olympic team. Athletic J 30:50-2 Mr '50
CORE curriculum. See Curriculum
CORECREATION. See Recreation
CORENTHAL, Eugene J.
Demonstration lesson in merchandising. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p95-8)
COREY, Albert Bickmore
Teaching community relationships in the elementary school; local history and the community. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p81-3)
COREY, Arthur Fisher
Passage of S246: what it would mean to California. Nat Ed Assn J 39:97 F '50
School public relations strengthen our democracy. Ohio Sch 28:106-7+ Mr '50; Same. Sch & Com 36:208-10 My '50; Same cond. Calif Teach Assn J 46:8 Mr '50
State executive secretary of California teachers association. W. H. Kingsley. por Sierra Ed N 43:22 S '47
COREY, Herbert. See Gucky, J. B. jt. auth.
COREY, Stephen Maxwell
Curriculum development through action research. Ed Leadership 7:147-53 D '49
Designing the curriculum for student development. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 101-10 Mr '48
Fundamental research, action research and educational practices. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p261-5); Same. Teach Col Rec 50:509-14 My '49
How may the program improve instruction? Sch Executive 67:62-3 S '47
Imperatives in instructional materials. Ed Leadership 5:211-14 Ja '48
Instructional materials other than reading to be used in promoting personal and social development. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 16-20)
Language students learn what they practice. Class J 44:102-6 N '48
Learning about youth to improve the curriculum. H Points 31:13-21 Ja '49: Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-6 My '49
Poor student or poor school? Am Voc J 24: 10 Mr '49
Promoting world citizenship through the use of audio-visual instructional materials. North Cen Assn Q 22:214-18 O '47
Teachers as investigators. Progres Ed 27:131-2 F '50
They will learn what they practice. Ed Screen 26:301 Je '47
Unique contribution of audio-visual instructional materials to the curriculum. Calif Sch 19:3-12 Ja '48
Using instructional materials. Nat Ed Assn J 37:100-1 F '48
Film council elects S. M. Corey, acting director. il por Ed Screen 26:354+ S '47
New professors and administrators. por Teach Col Rec 50:60a O '48
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 36:460 S '47
—and Dale, Edgar
Teachers' decisions. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p72-94)
What audio-visual materials to use? the teachers' decisions. Ed Digest 15:1-5 O '49
—and Madigan, V. E.
Dissemination of child development information through the use of motion pictures. Child Develop 19:93-111 Mr '48
CORIOLIS' law. See Acceleration (mechanics)
CORISH, Patrick J.
Teaching under penalty; the Irish experience. Times Ed Sup 1825:301 Ap 21 '50
CORK, Ireland. University college
School of medicine
History of the Cork medical school. R. O'Rahilly. pa 3s 6d '49 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
CORK
Use cork for construction. K. Torrey and M. P. Lincoln. il Instr 57:40+ Ja '48
We called them corkies. F. M. Martin. il Instr 58:30 Ja '49
CORLE, Clyde G.
County-wide career day yields greater guidance resources. Ohio Sch 26:300-1+ O '48
CORLETT, William Thomas
Obituary
Science 107:645 Je 18 '48
CORLISS, Mrs Edith L. R.
How are hearing aids tested? Volta R 50: 567-8+, 613-15+ N-D '48
Printed circuits for hearing aids. Volta R 49:404-6+ S '47
CORMAN, Bernard R. See Trimmer, R. L. jt. auth.
CORMORANTS
Young guanay, a valuable bird. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 35:56-7 Ja '50
CORN-BECKER, Frances, and others
Factors productive of conditioned images or sensations. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:149-64 D '49
CORN
Corn queeriosities. J. M. Opsahl. Am Childh 34:60-1 S '48
Introducing hybrid seed corn in the Ruston, Louisiana, community. J. L. Harper. il Ag Ed Mag 20:55 S '47
CORN borers, European. See European corn borers
CORNEHLSEN, Virginia
University and college exchange. See issues of National association of deans of women journal
CORNEILLE, Pierre
Cid, 1636 or 1637? Sister Mary Amelia. French R 23:28-30 O '49
CORNELIUS, Roberta Douglas
(ed) See Randolph-Macon woman's college. Randolph-Macon prose and verse

CORNELIUS, Ruth
Games minus competition. Childh Ed 26:77-9 O '49
Reading with six-year-olds. Childh Ed 26: 162-3 D '49

CORNELL, Clara Garfield
Obituary
Am Childh por 35:62 F '50

CORNELL, Ethel Letitia, and Gillette, A. L.
Construction and educational significance of intelligence tests. bibliog R Ed Res 20:17-26 F '50

CORNELL, Francis Griffith
Administration and German school reform. Sch Executive 69:35-6 D '49
Getting action by means of the school survey. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p62-7)
Review of developments. bibliog R Ed Res 20:154-8 Ap '50
Role and structuring of the state university bureau of educational research. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 139-44)
Sample plan for a survey of higher education enrollment. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:213-18 Mr '47
School finance, some common understandings. Nat Ed Assn J 39:206-7 Mr '50
Should Congress approve current plans for federal aid to education? Congressional Digest 28:278+ N '49
Stratified-random sample of a small finite population. Journal of the American Statistical Association 42:523-32 D '47
—See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.

—and others
Financing education in efficient school districts; a study of school finance in Illinois. 165p pa '49 Univ. of Ill, Col. of ed, Bur. of research and service, Urbana

CORNELL technique for scalogram analysis. See Statistical methods

CORNELL university
Abstracts of theses, 1946; ed. by H. Sabine. 376p pa $2 '47 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.
Abstracts of theses, 1947; ed. by G. W. Cunningham. 506p $2.50 '49 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.
Building a university women's dormitory. M. C. Mattice. (In American school and university, 1947. p 139-43)
Christmas present; student interfaith building. Time 53:48 Ja 3 '49
Class of '48. il Life 24:111-19 Je 7 '48
Coordination of student personnel services at Cornell university. L. Allen. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:655-6 '47
Cornell language program. F. B. Agard. Hispania 32:27-34 F '49
Cornell technique for scale and intensity analysis. L. Guttman. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:247-79 '47
Cornell university's program in cultural anthropology. Sch & Soc 68:245 O 9 '48
Foreign student counseling at Cornell. D. C. Kerr. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:25-6 D '49
Housing for Cornell faculty. A. S. Adams. (In American school and university, 1947. p 135-8)
Jennie McGraw Fiske, her influence upon Cornell university. R. J. Williams. $2 '49 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.
New building. Occupations 27:211 D '48
People's colleges. R. G. Smith. bibliog $4.75 '49 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.
PT as you like it. R. J. Kane. Recreation 41: 188 Jl '47
Some attitudes toward employing Negroes as teachers in a northern university. F. L. Marcuse. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no 1:18-26 '48
Summer at Cornell. C. Young. Pittsburgh Sch 23:70-1 N '48
Undergraduates evaluate college courses. R. Marsh. Ed Leadership 5:283-4 Ja '48

Libraries
Report of a survey of the libraries of Cornell university. L. R. Wilson and others. pa $2 '48 Cornell univ. lib, Ithaca, N.Y.

New York state college of agriculture
Evaluation of five factors for predicting the success of students entering the New York state college of agriculture. J. P. Hertel and F. J. DiVesta. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3: 389-95 '48

New York state college of home economics
New teachers preview communities. I. Patterson and K. Rhodes. il J Home Econ 42: 272-4 Ap '50

New York state school of industrial and labor relations
Adventure in understanding. D. Hyatt. il N Y State Ed 36:394-6 F '49
At your service. D. Hyatt. Sch & Soc 70:216-18 O 1 '49
Can colleges and universities contribute to industrial peace? D. J. Shank. Col & Univ 23:86-95 O '47
Higher education and labor relations. D. J. Shank. Ed Rec 27:412-21 O '46; Summary. J Ed Sociol 20:465-9 Ap '47
Vitalizing your summer school program. G. L. Ottoson. il Am Voc J 24:17-18 My '49
Work-experience training programs in educational and corrective institutions, by G. E. McGrew [mimeographed] (Bul. no 1) 17p '49 The univ, Ithaca, N.Y.
See also
Conference on the teaching of labor economics

School of education
Cornell university offers course in college teaching. Sch & Soc 70:235 O 8 '49
Extension project in counseling. A. G. Nelson. Sch & Soc 66:284-7 O 11 '47

School of nutrition
Savage hall, new headquarters. Science 106: 466 N 14 '47

CORNELY, Paul Bertau
Nature and extent of health education among Negroes. J Negro Ed 18 no3:370-6 '49

CORNERSTONES, Laying of. See Building

CORNET
Only right practice makes perfect. J. L. Huber. Sch Musician 20:13 Ja '49

CORNETT, Dallas
Teamwork solves local problem. por Ag Ed Mag 22:226+ Ap '50

CORNETTE, James Percival
President and his faculty. Peabody J Ed 26: 264-7 Mr '49

CORNING, Hobart Munson
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:354 My '49

CORNISH, Clayton
Study of measurement of ability in handball. Res Q 20:215-22 My '49

CORNISH architecture. See Architecture, English

CORNOG, Isaac Clyde
New application: electronic time-delay circuit. Am J Physics 18:62-4 F '50

CORONET films
Coronet films celebrates tenth anniversary. W. Lewin. Audio Visual G 16:26 N '49
Coronet marks a decade. il See & Hear 5:25-6 D '49

CORPORAL punishment
All's grist. M. Rosenblum. H Points 30:70-3 F '48
Cane in the cupboard; controversy reviewed. H. M. Simpson. il Times Ed Sup 1717:176 Mr 27 '48
Corporal punishment. M. A. Carnell. New Era 29:214-15 N '48
Corporal punishment, permitted or prohibited? R. W. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 120:37 Mr '50
Futility of spanking. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p48 Mr 20 '49
Hickory stick blues. F. J. Moffitt. Nations Sch 43:34-5 F '49
Lickin' and larnin'. F. J. Moffitt. Ed Digest 14:20-2 F '49
Six of the best. il Time 52:55 D 6 '48

CORPORATIONS
If corporations will give. L. Bell. Atlantic Monthly 181:68-72 My '48
See also
Monopolies
Finance
See also
Financial statements

CORPULENCE
Relationships of external fat to physical education activities and fitness tests. R. W. Kireilis and T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog il Res Q 18:123-34 My '47

CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas
Senior high school
Tour through new senior high school at Corpus Christi. C. E. Burnett. il plans Nations Sch 43:34-8 Je '49

CORPUS Christi college. See Oxford. University—Corpus Christi college

CORRECTIONAL institutions. See Reformatories

CORRECTIVE gymnastics. See Physical defects —Correction

CORRECTIVE teaching. See Remedial teaching

CORRELATION (education) See Articulation (education); Correlation of school subjects

CORRELATION (statistics)
Analysis of relationships existent between health practice, adjustment, and physical performance of freshmen women; abstract of dissertation. M. Powell. bibliog Res Q 18:176-86 O '47
College chemistry students deficient in arithmetic. J. R. Kinzer and L. G. Kinzer. Ed Res Bul 27:8-10+, 133-5; 28:74-6+ Ja, My '48, Mr '49
Community factors related to intelligence and achievement of school children. R. L. Thorndike. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p265-71)
Comparative study of structure and function of normal, pronated, and painful feet among children. E. D. Kelly. bibliog il Res Q 18: 291-312 D '47
Correlation between perseveration test scores and the intelligence quotient: experimental study. J. Collins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:47-55 Mr '48
Correlation between the freshman testing program and first semester chemistry at San Diego state college. C. F. Merzbacher. J Chem Ed 26:466-7 S '49
Demographic correlates of educational status among adults. J. E. Greene. J Ed Sociol 22:581-90 My '49
Effectiveness of the Otis, the A.C.E. and the Minnesota speed of reading tests for predicting success in college. M. A. Lanigan. J Ed Res 41:289-96 D '47
Effects of industrious and indolent work habits on grade prediction in college mathematics. W. C. Krathwohl. bibliog J Ed Res 43:32-40 S '49
Evaluating professional training through use of the partial Epsilon technique. D. K. Beckley. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:641-50 My '49
Factors conditioning achievement in French among a group of adolescents; synopsis of thesis. A. B. Raybould. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:114-15 Je '47
Follow-up of some earlier Wisconsin studies of teaching ability. W. J. Brandt. bibliog f J Exp Ed 18:1-29 S '49
Frequency of errors in the classification of individuals on the basis of fallible test scores. R. L. Ebel. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:725-34 '47
General and specific factors in reading comprehension. A. S. Artley. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:181-6 Mr '48
Graduate record examination vs. other measures of aptitude and achievement. J. C. Heston. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:618-30 '47; Same cond. J Ed Res 41:338-47 Ja '48
Graphic solution of multiple and partial correlation coefficients for three variable problems. M. D. Davidoff. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:773-9 '49
Group and individual variability on the Goodenough draw-a-man test. H. G. McCurdy. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:428-36 N '47
Individual differences in foot leverage in relation to jumping performance. D. G. Della. bibliog Res Q 21:11-19 Mr '50
Information and attitudes toward world affairs. B. Shimberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:206-22 Ap '49
Insight of college students into the items on a personality test. J. A. M. Kimber. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:411-20 '47
Kuder preference record and MMPI scores for two occupational groups. J. A. Lewis. J Consult Psychol 11:194-201 Jl '47
Lorge and Flesch readability formulae: correction. I. D. Lorge. Sch & Soc 67:141-2 F 21 '48
Methodological analysis of the inconsistency of response to test items. R. Glaser. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:727-39 '49
M.M.P.I. correlates of certain movement responses in the group Rorschachs of two college samples. G. M. Thompson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:379-83 N '48
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory: K scale. J. C. McKinley and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:20-31 Ja '48
New dimension of status. H. G. Gough. bibliog f American Sociological Review 13:401-9, 534-7 Ag, O '48
New readability yardstick. R. F. Flesch. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:221-33 Je '48
Nomograph of Peters and Van Voorhis' approximation formula for correcting interfunction correlation coefficients for heterogeneity. W. A. Reynolds. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:137-41 '50
Note on and some suggested methods for the determination of the validity coefficient. E. Hsü. J Ed Psychol 39:304-7 My '48
Note on the correlation between a continuous variate and a discrete distribution. E. Hsü. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:109-10 '49
Obverse analysis of personality. T. V. Moore and others. J Personal 16:11-48 S '47
Patterns of personality organization among delinquents. R. L. Jenkins and S. Glickman. bibliog Nerv Child 6:329-39 Jl '47
Per cent increase in output of selected personnel as an index of test efficiency. R. F. Jarrett. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:135-45 Ap '48
Pupil adjustment problems and a study of relationships between scores on the California test of personality and the Mooney problem check list. E. F. Pflieger. J Ed Res 41:265-78 D '47
Pupil performance on the Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills administered at half-year intervals in the junior high school. W. C. Kvaraceus and M. A. Lanigan. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:93-100 '48
Relation between ability and social status in a midwestern community; primary mental abilities. R. J. Havighurst and F. H. Breese. J Ed Psychol 38:241-7 Ap '47
Relation between IQ and trait difference as measured by group intelligence tests. J. W. Tilton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:343-52 O '47
Relations between ability and social status in a midwestern community; size of vocabulary. M. J. Schulman and R. J. Havighurst. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:437-42 N '47
Relationship between information and attitudes of high-school students on certain international issues. B. Shimberg. bibliog pa 75c Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Relationship between IQ and indices of infant speech sound development. C. C. Spiker and O. C. Irwin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:335-43 D '49
Relationship between parts of the Kuder preference record and parts of the Lee-Thorpe occupational interest inventory. E. C. Roeber. J Ed Res 42:598-608 Ap '49
Relationship between pre-exercise and post-exercise pulse rate. E. R. Elbel. Res Q 19: 222-8 O '48
Relationship between the coefficient of correlation and the angle included between regression lines. J. Schmid, jr. J Ed Res 41:311-13 D '47

CORRELATION (statistics)—*Continued*
Relationship of persistence to achievement. R. W. Edmiston and L. A. Jackson. J Ed Psychol 40:47-51 Ja '49
Relationships between the high school and college editions of the American council on education psychological examination and their relative value in predicting college achievement. D. F. Thomann. Col & Univ 23:217-33 Ja '48
Single chart for tetrachoric *r*. W. L. Jenkins. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:142-4 '50
Some correlates of the group Rorschach and the schizophrenia scale of the group MMPI among two groups of normal college students. W. D. Altus. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:375-8 N '48
Some MMPI correlates of color responses in the group Rorschach. J. H. Clark. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:384-6 N '48
Stability of measured interests. W. H. Fox. J Ed Res 41:305-10 D '47
Statistical problems in the treatment of case histories. A. L. Baldwin. J Clin Psychol 6:6-12 Ja '50
Studies in word-fluency. J. L. Gewirtz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:165-84 Je '48
Study of certain aspects of the Lee-Thorpe occupational interest inventory. H. C. Lindgren. J Ed Psychol 38:353-62 O '47
Study of certain factors in their relation to the play of children. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog Res Q 18:279-90 D '47
Study of reading grade levels. E. F. Pflieger. J Ed Res 42:541-6 Mr '49
Study of relationships among scores on the Minnesota paper form board-revised series AA, the non-language section of the California test of mental maturity, and test 2 of the non-language section of the California test of mental maturity. F. W. Dejmek. bibliog J Ed Res 42:307-11 D '48
Study of the Kent and Buck screen tests of mental ability in relation to Otis and Stanford achievement test scores. C. N. Cofer and M. M. Biegel. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:187-9 My '48
Study of the relationship between measured hearing loss and intelligibility of selected words. B. M. Siegenthaler. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:111-18 Je '49
Study of the relationship between speech thresholds and audiometric results in perception deafness. E. T. Curry. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:104-10 Je '49
Study of two techniques of measuring mechanical comprehension. W. T. McElheny. J Ap Psychol 32:611-17 D '48
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. E. J. G. Bradford. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18: 67-86 Je '48
Theoretical efficiency of a test. F. M. Henry. bibliog Res Q 18:90-103 My '47
Utilization of census data in statistical analysis of school drop-out problems. W. L. Gragg. J Exp Ed 18:147-51 D '49
Vocabulary and mental measurement: quantitative investigation and review of research. R. J. Lewinski. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72: 247-81 Je '48

See also
Tests and scales—Correlation

CORRELATION of abilities
Analysis of geometric ability. J. E. Murray. J Ed Psychol 40:118-24 F '49
Are fast readers the best readers? J. H. Shores and K. L. Husbands. bibliog El Engl 27:52-7 Ja '50
Arithmetic items in a general chemistry placement examination. J. R. Kinzer and L. G. Kinzer. Ed Res Bul 28:122-7 My '49
College grades and ability to reason in reading. H. D. Murphy and F. B. Davis. Peabody J Ed 27:34-7 Jl '49
Comparative study of the academic ability and achievement of two groups of college students. A. L. Assum and L. J. Levy. J Ed Psychol 38:307-10 My '47
Comparison of listening and reading ability. J. I. Brown. Col Engl 10:105-7 N '48
Differential predictive value of the ACE psychological examination. W. L. Wallace. Sch & Soc 70:23-5 Jl 9 '49
Examination of certain standardized art tests to determine their relation to classroom achievement and to intelligence. H. O. Barrett. J Ed Res 42:398-400 Ja '49
Factorial study of achievement in West Point courses. A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:193-209 '49
Intercorrelations in native capacity and accomplishments in mathematics courses. M. M. Ryan. Sch & Soc 70:183-4 S 17 '49
Motor learning of feeble-minded girls. D. K. Brace. bibliog f Res Q 19:269-75 D '48
Organization of mental abilities in the age range 13 to 17. J. E. Doppelt. bibliog $2.10 '50 Teachers col.
Prediction of intelligence at college entrance from earlier test. R. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 38:129-48 Mr '47
Relation between intelligence and cardiovascular activity before and after visuomotor conflict. D. Brower. Pedagog Sem 70: 233-5 Je '47
Relationship between reading ability and intelligence among university freshmen. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:230-8 Ap '49
Relationship between specific reading skills and selected areas of sixth grade achievement. L. C. Fay. J Ed Res 43:541-7 Mr '50
Relationship between speed and accuracy of comprehension. T. R. Carlson. bibliog J Ed Res 42:500-12 Mr '49
Relationship between the ability to make a diagnosis and to select appropriate remedial procedures. J. E. Horrocks and G. Nagy. Journal of General Psychology 38:139-46 Ap '48
Relationship between the readability of pupils' compositions and their measured intelligence. I. D. Lorge and L. P. Kruglov. bibliog J Ed Res 43:467-74 F '50
Review and interpretation of investigations of factors related to scholastic success in colleges of arts and science and teachers colleges. H. F. Garrett. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:91-138 D '49
Some factors relating to art school success. W. R. Borg. bibliog J Ed Res 43:376-84 Ja '50
Study of the correlation between reading speed and typewriting speed. E. E. Rundle. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:48-54 O '48
Study of the linguistic functioning of children with articulation and reading disabilities. J. G. Yedinack. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:23-59 Mr '49
Study of the relationships between Thurstone primary mental abilities and high school achievement; summary of dissertation. D. C. Shaw. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40: 239-49 Ap '49
Value of teachers' marks in predicting shorthand achievement; a research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 30:146 N '49
Want better typing results? M. Gibson and others. bibliog J Bsns Ed 24:25-8 D '48

CORRELATION of school subjects
Brazil, study in understanding. L. D. Poole. il Sch Arts 48:77-8 N '48
Christmas counts with us, it makes literature and history come alive. E. L. Waldo. Scholastic 53:3T D 1 '48
Correlation of the secondary school curriculum. K. E. Morgan. J Ed London 79: 436-8 Ag '47
Value of correlation of subjects. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:13 N '49

See also
Curriculum
Integration
Survey courses
also subhead Correlation with other subjects under school subjects, e.g. Geography—Correlation with other subjects

CORRELL, O. M.
Elected president of N.B.T.A. por Bal Sheet 31:268 F '50

CORRESPONDENCE. See Commercial correspondence; International correspondence; Interscholastic correspondence; Letter writing

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Campus for the teacher; students enthusiastic over University correspondence courses. F. Steen. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 S 6 '47

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses—*Continued*
Correspondence courses in child development. M. C. Templin and P. T. Cummings. Sch & Soc 67:220-2 Mr 20 '48
Correspondence education variations. J. W. Chalmers. Phi Delta Kappan 29:111-12 O '47
Degrees for sale. W. L. Pencke. Nat Ed Assn J 38:286-7 Ap '49
Feasibility of advertising by public institutions. L. H. Rogers. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 149-59)
Home training for preschool deaf children through correspondence. H. A. Montague. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:131-4 Je '49
Quality of correspondence instruction. C. O. Thompson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 137-48)
Taking a correspondence course. G. R. Potter. pa 60c Univ. of Calif.
See also
International correspondence schools
University extension

Directories

Correspondence schools; home study and extension schools. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p790-1)
Home study blue book and directory of private home study schools and courses, 1949. National home study council. pa gratis '49 The council, 2601 16th st NW, Washington 9, D.C.
Manual of standards and directory of private home study schools and courses. National home study council, 3c '47 The council, 2601 16th st, NW, Washington 9, D.C.

High schools

Social studies via the mailbox. J. Lowdon. Social Ed 13:371 D '49

Australia

Correspondence schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 1st quarter:5 '49

Nebraska

Rural students get better deal. E. A. Waller. Neb Ed J 28:274 O '48

CORRIGAN, Adeline
Our world neighbors. See & Hear 5:21 D '49

CORRIGAN, Texas

High school

Corrigan students build good will by correspondence. A. T. Rothe. Tex Outl 32:22-3 F '48

CORROSION and anticorrosives
Demonstrations using the ferroxyl reagent. W. B. Meldrum. J Chem Ed 25:254-5 My '48
Theory of corrosion for engineers. W. L. Orr and H. A. Stafford. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 27:202-8 Ap '50
See also
Aluminum—Corrosion

CORRUGATED paper. See Paper board, Corrugated

CORSETS
Cut a fine figure. R. Russel and M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 26:395-8 Je '48

CORSINI, Raymond J.
Time and motion study of hand scoring the individual Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:62-3 F '49

CORSON, Alice M.
Pencil case; story. Grade Teach 65:28 N '47

CORSON, Fred Pierce, bp
Strengthening the foundations for Christian education. Vital Speeches 16:145-9 D 15 '49

CORSON, James Hunt. See Elliott, R. T. jt. auth.

CORSON, Marion
Marion is a scholar. N. M. Stout. por Volta R 52:5+ Ja '50

CORTELL, Marie Lafferty
Camping with purpose. 171p bibliog $3 '50 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22

CORTELL, Ruth Dunham
Five-day news survey course. Social Studies 41:68-70 F '50

CORTELYOU, Ethaline
National cooperative undergraduate chemical research program. J Chem Ed 26:195 Ap '49
Technical editing as a career for bachelors of chemistry. J Chem Ed 25:692-3 D '48

—and Cortelyou, W. P.
National cooperative research program. J Chem Ed 27:266 My '50

CORTELYOU, Warren Pratt. See Cortelyou, E. jt. auth.

CORTESE, Vivian
What happens to A. B. graduates in French and Spanish? bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:517-21 N '48

CORTRIGHT, Rupert L.
Our tomorrow. Vital Speeches 15:220-3 Ja 15 '49; Same. Q J Speech 35:149-55 Ap '49
We teach speech in Detroit. Nat Ed Assn J 36:440-1 S '47

CORVALLIS, Oregon

Franklin grade school

Franklin grade school, Corvallis, Oregon. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:44 Je '49

CORWIN, Edward Samuel
Corwin scores McCollum decision. America 80:90 O 30 '48
Supreme court as national school board. Law and Contemporary Problems 14 no 1:3-22 '49

CORWIN, George B.
Teen-age canteen and social group work. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:244-8

CORWIN, James Fay. See Anderson, H; Jones, W. S. jt. auths.

CORWIN, Thomas
Tom Corwin: "men will remember me as a joker!" J. J. Auer. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:9-14 F '47

CORY, Hazel
What does retirement hold for Iowa teachers? Mid Sch 62:10-11 My '48

CORY, N. Durward
When teachers participate in school administration. Nations Sch 45:61-2 Ap '50

COSA, Etruria
Cosa: republican colony in Etruria. il map Class J 45:141-9 D '49

COSAND, Joseph P. jr
Veteran at Taft junior college. Jun Col J 19: 379-83 Mr '49

COSENS, Kenneth W.
Sanitary engineering careers. J Eng Ed 39: 596-8 Je '49

COSGRAVE, Jessica (Garretson) Finch (Mrs John O'Hara Cosgrave)
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:318 N 12 '49

COSGRAVE, Mrs John O'Hara. See Cosgrave, J. G. F.

COSGROVE, Arleen, and Howell, M. I.
Accent on family living. Ed Leadership 5:41-3 O '47

COSGROVE, L. D.
Visual aids in English; limited usefulness. Times Ed Sup 1797:692 O 7 '49

COSINE. See Trigonometrical functions

COSMETOLOGY
Social conduct has growing pains. M. Beery. Clearing House 23:542-4 My '49
See also
Hair dressing

COSMIC rays
Mesons old and new. J. M. Keller. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 17:356-67 S '49
On the changing status of mesons. J. N. Snyder. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:41-9 Ja '50
Penetrating showers in lead. W. B. Fretter. il Am J Physics 17:148-53 Mr '49

COSPER, Russell
Contrasts in English language teaching. Ed Forum 14:323-9 Mr '50

COST
See also
Prices

COST accounting

Teaching aids and devices

Charting material costs. H. A. Zacur. il Bsns Ed World 27:593 Je '47

COST of living
Are teachers' living costs higher? Wis J Ed 80:287-90 F '48
Economic problems facing the family. H. Kyrk. J Home Econ 40:444-5 O '48
Family survey of current living costs. Prac Home Econ 26:400+ Je '48
Health and living standards. J. E. Mendenhall. Progres Ed 26:132-6 Mr '49
How families are meeting higher prices. E. T. Lurry. Prac Home Econ 26:596-7+ O '48
Let's make our own cost-of-living index. W. S. Wallace. Social Ed 13:283-4 O '49
Prices, wages, and income in relation to teachers' economic status [proc] National education association. Research division. pa '50 N.E.A.
Rising prices are nullifying teacher salary increases of past year. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 26:258-9 S '48
Teachers' pay gets rough treatment from cost of living; summary of a recent study. D. Brazzle. Mid Sch 62:9+ Mr '48
Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. H. F. Clark. Sch Executive 66:14 Jl; 67:14 S; 42 N '47; 60 Ja; 46 Mr; 54 My; 47-8 Jl; 68: 16 S; 77 N '48; 64 F; 71 Ap; 32 Je; 39 Ag; 69:14 O; 34 D '49; 47 Mr '50
Teachers' salaries and the high cost of living. Sch & Soc 66:454 D 13 '47
Teachers' salaries and the high cost of living. B. L. Kline. Neb Ed J 28:74+ Mr '48
Teachers' salaries and the postwar inflation. Am Teach 32:6 Ja '48
To Gilmer-Aikin salaries, nuts! I. Jinkins. Tex Outl 34:25 F '50
What is cost-of-living? Wis J Ed 80:283-6 F '48
When are teachers' salaries adequate? D. H. Cooper. Phi Delta Kappan 30:360-6 My '49

See also
College professors and instructors—Expenditures
Food, Cost of

Texas

Purchasing power of the teacher. V. Strange. Tex Outl 31:23 Jl '47

United States

City worker's family budget. L. S. Kellogg and D. S. Brady. Prac Home Econ 26: 239-40 Ap '48

COSTA, E. Mendes da. See Mendes Da Costa, E.

COSTA, Josephine
Directions for making posters and decorations. See issues of Grade teacher

COSTA RICA

See also subhead Costa Rica under the following subjects
Colleges and universities
Education
Scholarships and fellowships

Description and travel

Let's fly to Costa Rica. C. O. Peare. il Grade Teach 64:20+ Je '47

Politics and government

Focus on Costa Rica. M. E. Duffy. Social Studies 40:129-31 Mr '49

COSTA RICA. University
North American teacher of Spanish in Latin America. N. B. Thompson. Hispania 32: 35-9 F '49

COSTELLOE, M. Joseph
Medea and The birds. Class J 45:272-6 Mr '50

COSTS and expenditures. See College students—Expenditures; Cost of living; School buildings—Cost; School finance

COSTS per student. See Unit costs per student

COSTUME
Art and the well-dressed woman; from an exhibition arranged by the department of education of the Metropolitan museum of art. il Prac Home Econ 27:263-5 My '49
Colonial costumes in a jiffy. G. E. Mills. il Instr 58:45 F '49
Costume in other cultures. il Sch Arts 49:312-13 My '50
Costumes for Christmas. G. Lofgren. diags Instr 57:17+ D '47
Costuming the folk dance. J. H. Post. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:72-3+ F '50
Inexpensive Dutch costumes. M. I. Anderson. il diag Instr 59:53 Mr '50
Joan of Arc; fabulous source of fashion inspiration. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 26:460-1 S '48
Valentine time in grade 3. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:8-10 F '50

See also
Clothing and dress
Eskimos—Costume and adornment
Fashion
Indians of Mexico—Costume and adornment

History

Historic costume charts; directoire through 1890. H. T. Craig. il Prac Home Econ 25: 668-9 D '47
Historic costume charts; Egyptian through Roman. H. T. Craig. il Prac Home Econ 25:424-5 S '47
Historic costume charts; gay nineties through 1947. H. T. Craig. il Prac Home Econ 26:28-9 Ja '48
Historic costume charts; renaissance through eighteenth century. H. T. Craig. il Prac Home Econ 25:594-5 N '47
Historic costume charts; Saxon through Gothic. H. T. Craig. il Prac Home Econ 25:516-17 O '47

Austria

Costumes of Austria. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 47:116-18 D '47

Brazil

Native-made dolls. il Sch Arts 48:97 N '48

Switzerland

Swiss costumes. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47: 24-24b S '47

COSTUME, Ancient
Instita of the Roman matron's costume. E. F. Leon. bibliog Class J 44:378-81 Mr '49

COSTUME, Theatrical
May I be an angel? M. Dodson. il Ed Mus Mag 29:28+ S '49

COSTUME design
Avocation becomes career. K. Pedell. il Prac Home Econ 26:675+ N '48
Costume designs. L. G. Feeney. il Instr 57: 36 My '48
Design for world friendship. M. T. Hartness. il Sch Arts 49:314-15+ My '50
Functional clothes design. C. L. Scott. il J Home Econ 40:123-4 Mr '48
Styled by students. U. Calvosa. il Collier's 120:18-19 S 13 '47
Training of a young designer. M. Sartoris. J Home Econ 40:84 F '48
University courses in apparel design and apparel merchandising. M. P. McMillin. Prac Home Econ 25:422+ S '47

Correlation with other subjects

Integrating clothing and design courses. C. Van Syckle and others. J Home Econ 40: 189-90 Ap '48

COSTUME jewelry. See Jewelry

COSTUMES, Academic. See Academic costumes

COTHRAN, Tilman C.
Role of the scholar in interpreting civil rights in the American democracy. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:101-5 Jl '48

COTNER, Thomas E.
Assistance for study in the other American republics. Higher Ed 4:187-9 Ap 15 '48
Fellowship opportunities and teaching positions in other countries. Sch Life 30:3-8 D '47; Excerpts. Am Teach 32:6-9 Mr '48
In-service training program for teachers from the other American republics. Sch Life 32: 68-71 F '50
Student exchange under Buenos Aires convention, 1939-1948. Higher Ed 5:87-90 D 15 '48
Training program for teachers of English from the other American republics. Hispania 30:384-7 Ag '47

COTTER, John G.
Paragraph evaluation. Engl J 38:458-60 O '49

COTTER, Louise R.
High school class plans food budgets. J Home Econ 42:40 Ja '50

COTTIN, John R.
Role of foreign languages in the Negro college curriculum. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:324-8 O '47
COTTINGHAM, Harold F.
Paper-and-pencil tests given to students in woodworking. Occupations 27:95-9 N '48
COTTLE, William C.
Differential aptitude tests: some comments. Occupations 26:344-5 Mr '48
Note on Thurstone's method of computing the inverse of a matrix. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:134-6 '50
(ed) Proposed survey of entry jobs for the Greater Kansas City area. Occupations 27: 326-30 F '49
Relationships among selected personality and interest inventories. Occupations 28:306-10 F '50
COTTON, Dana M.
Relationships of the junior college to colleges and universities. Jun Col J 18:512-17 My '48
COTTON, John R.
One-peek scouting. Schol Coach 19:16+ O '49
COTTON
Cotton fibers are studied. M. A. Grimes. J Home Econ 40:125-6 Mr '48
Units of work
There's a difference. . . . K. L. Martens. Nat El Prin 29:16-19 Ap '50
COTTRELL, C. A.
They too shall pass. Mid Sch 62:10 D '47
COTTRELL, Donald Peery
Higher education and the problem of Germany today. Ed Forum 12:267-75 Mr '48
Obligations of professional education today. Public Health Nursing 40:535-42 N '48
Timely report. J Higher Ed 19:208-9 Ap '48
University in Germany today. Sch & Soc 66:481-4 D 27 '47
COTTRELL, Edward. See Hines, W. M. jr. jt. auth.
COTTRELL, Martha J.
Essential equipment for basic instruction in reading in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 102-6)
Techniques in developing independent word attack in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 131-6)
COTZIN, Milton, and Gallagher, J. J.
Validity of short forms of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale for mental defectives. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:357-65 O '49
COUCH, Herbert Newell
Classics in general education. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:68-74 O '47
COUCH, Mabel B.
Good teeth train. Grade Teach 66:31 Je '49
COUGHLIN, Jack
Portrait
Life 26:79 Mr 21 '49
COUGHLIN, Mrs Minna Lee
So you have some migrants in your classroom, too? Calif J El Ed 18:57-64 Ag '49
COULOMB'S law
Definition of electric charge derived from simple quantitative experiments with pith balls. A. J. O'Leary. Am J Physics 15: 417-21 S '47
Teaching of electricity amd magnetism at the college level. American association of physics teachers. Coulomb's law committee. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:1-25, 69-88 Ja-F '50
COULOMETERS. See Voltameters
COULSON, Evelyn
French in the secondary school; story of an experiment. 159p 10s 6d '47 T. Nelson & sons, 385 Madison av, N.Y. 17
COULSON, Orpha
Charcoal drawing can be fun for younger children. Sch Arts 47:342-3 Je '48
Christmas posters for the hospitalized veterans. Sch Arts 49:58-9+ O '49
Thanksgiving spatter prints. Sch Arts 48:62-3 O '48
COULTER, Charles C. See Miller, C. F. jt. auth.
COULTER, Eliot B.
Visas for students from foreign countries. Higher Ed 4:141 F 15 '48
COULTER, John Wesley
United States trust territory of the Pacific islands. bibliog J Geog 47:253-67 O '48
Wings over the Atlantic: time-place factor in geography. J Geog 47:313-25 N '48
COULTER, Kenneth C.
Parent-teacher conferences. El Sch J 47:385-90 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:39-40 O '47
Report for boards of education. Sch Executive 68:39-41 D '48
COULTER, William Harvey
Hawaii staff. C. W. Lum. por Ag Ed Mag 22:110 N '49
COULTHARD, E. M.
Behind the scenes in social studies. J Ed London 81:197-8 Ap '49
COULTON, Thomas Evans, and Justman, Joseph
Mr Vinocour's caricature of veterans and professors. Sch & Soc 66:446-7 D 6 '47
COUNCIL BLUFFS, Iowa
Central high school
Iowa school featuring modular construction. R. A. Orput. il plans Am Sch Bd J 115: 36-8 Jl '47
Serves social and vocational needs. R. A. Orput and G. W. Kirn. il plans Nations Sch 40:34-7 Ag '47
COUNCIL for cooperative action on veterans education
Council for cooperative action on veterans education. R. H. Owens. Adult Ed Bul 13:153-4 Je '49
COUNCIL for education in world citizenship
Call for loyalty and support. Times Ed Sup 1711:93 F 14 '48
Learning world citizenship; C.E.W.C. conference. L. E. Charlesworth. Times Ed Sup 1759:39 Ja 15 '49
COUNCIL of chief state school officers. See National council of chief state school officers
COUNCIL of churches, World. See World council of churches
COUNCIL of guidance and personnel associations
Guidance group approves exchange program. A. A. Adanalian. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:24 Je '49
Next steps in the personnel profession. D. D. Feder. Occupations 27:5-10 O '48
1949 convention program, Chicago, April 18-21, 1949. Occupations 27:481-2 Ap '49
COUNCIL of state governments
Facts are now known. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 27:308-9 O '49
Forty-eight state school systems. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 19:3+ N '49
Forty-eight state school systems [study of the organization, administration, and financing of public elementary and secondary education; F. S. Chase, director of research; E. L. Morphet, associate director] 245p maps $4 '49 The council, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37; Excerpts. State Government 22:153-4+ Je '49; Summary. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 126-40); Nations Sch 43:23-5 Ap '49; Ed Digest 14:12-14 My '49; Minn J Ed 29:38 My '49; Wis J Ed 81:9 My '49; Sch & Soc 69:430 Je 18 '49; Sch Executive 68:58 Jl '49; Tex Outl 33:16-17 O '49; Ill Ed 38:106-7+ N '49; Mid Sch 64:12-13+ N; 22-3 D '49; Ariz Teach Parent 38:18-19 D '49; Ky Sch J 28:29-31+ D '49
Implications of the governors' study of educational finance and organization. E. L. Morphet. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 141-55)
Texas and the other 47 states. L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 33:24-5 O '49
COUNCIL on cooperation in teacher education
College programs in intergroup relations; a report by twenty-four colleges participating in the College study in intergroup relations, 1945-49; ed. by L. A. Cook, in collaboration with college committee chairmen and members, and staff associates. (College study in intergroup relations v 1) 2v v 1 366p $3.75 '50 Am. council on ed.

COUNCIL on cooperation in teacher education—*Continued*
Educational clinic. See Haskew, L. D.
Improving the national leadership for teacher education. L. D. Haskew. pa 50c '49 Am. council on ed.
New light on college admissions. Ed Digest 15:27-9 S '49
Work and contributions of the Council on co-operation in teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. Ed 70:177-80 N '49

See also
College study in intergroup relations
National clinic on teacher education
Work-conference on state councils on teacher education

Conference committee on the preparation of instructors for junior colleges and technical institutes
Wanted: 30,000 instructors for community colleges; bulletin for prospective teachers and for institutions preparing teachers. 52p bibliog f pa $1 '49 Am. council on ed.

COUNCILS and their schools—1-2. (Planning v 15 nos287, 288) 77-99;101-123p pa ea 25c '48 New republic, 40 E 49th st, N.Y.

COUNCILS of social agencies. See Coordinating councils

COUNSELBAUM, Stella L.
Building democracy through extra-curricular clubs. Ed 68:162-6 N '47

COUNSELING
Administration of rehabilitation services for the civilian disabled. J. Hunt. bibliog Ed Outl 23:134-46 Mr '49
Comparison of one unsuccessful with four successful nondirectively counseled cases. W. U. Snyder. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:38-42 Ja '47
Counseling situation as an obstacle to nondirective therapy. H. B. English. J Consult Psychol 12:217-20 Jl '48
Group discussion in an adult counseling program. A. C. Van Dusen. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:521-30 '49
Individual and group counseling. H. S. Elliott. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 183-96)
Is counseling a profession? H. D. Kitson. Occupations 28:41-2 O '49
Is counseling becoming a profession? C. P. Froehlich. Sch Life 32:75 F '50
Logical analysis of the directive, non-directive counseling continuum. D. R. Stone. bibliog Occupations 28:295-8 F '50
Directive, non-directive counseling continuum; reply to D. R. Stone. R. F. Jesness. Occupations 28:463 Ap '50
Minister rethinks his counseling; pastoral relations with parishioners that aroused questions. H. W. Yoder. Relig Ed 43:360-6 N '48
Must a handicap be a liability? H. M. Becht. Occupations 27:176-80 D '48
Occupations in counseling. F. M. Fletcher, jr. Ed Res Bul 28:93-100, 127-37 Ap-My '49
Phenomenological concepts in nondirective therapy. A. W. Combs. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:197-208 Jl '48
Professional growth through volunteer counseling. J. L. Walker. Occupations 27:401-2 Mr '49
Role of research in improving standards for counseling and guidance services. D. E. Baier. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:313-19 '49
Scientific emphasis in clinical counseling. E. G. Williamson. Ed 70:498-500 Ap '50
Toward more adequate criteria of counseling effectiveness. C. P. Froehlich. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:255-67 '49
What the guidance counselor should know about clinical psychology. J. M. Hadley. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p5-9)

See also
Educational guidance
Interviews
Personnel service
Vocational guidance

COUNSELING aid for high-school deans of girls and counselors; career articles written by women graduates of the College of business administration, the College of applied arts, and the College of engineering of the University of Cincinnati. 1948 ed 43p pa gratis Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21

COUNSELING of employees. See Employment management

COUNSELING rooms. See Personnel service rooms

COUNSELORS
Clinical opinion on the role of therapist adjustment in psychotherapy. W. Seeman. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:49-52 F '50
Examining counselors' selection of tests. C. W. Failor and C. A. Mahler. bibliog Occupations 28:164-7 D '49
Investigation of a counselor attitude questionnaire. W. A. McClelland and H. W. Sinaiko. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:128-33 '50
Occupations in counseling. F. M. Fletcher, jr. Ed Res Bul 28:93-100 Ap '49
Professed and measured interests of vocational rehabilitation counselors. S. G. DiMichael. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:59-72 '49

See also
Camp counselors and counseling
Student advisers and counselors
Vocational counselors

Training
Clinical technique in training counselors. H. Walker. Occupations 27:48+ O '48
Content of the manual on counselor preparation. C. P. Froehlich. Occupations 27:541-5 My '49
Short-term training program in client-centered counseling. D. D. Blocksma and E. H. Porter, jr. J Consult Psychol 11: 55-60 Mr '47

COUNSELORS, Camp. See Camp counselors and counseling

COUNT, Earl Wendel
Twilight of science. bibliog f Ed Forum 12: 199-207, 299-310 Ja-Mr '48

COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc) See Geiger-Müller counters

COUNTING
See also
Numeration

COUNTRY and city. See City and country

COUNTRY children
Chapter encourages rural boys and girls to attend high school. G. E. Thoeny. il Ag Ed Mag 20:57 S '47
Educational plans of Minnesota rural youth. W. H. Dreier and B. W. Kreitlow. J Ed Sociol 23:33-41 S '49
Hazards of civilization for children. L. B. Murphy. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:143-6 Ap '49
Out of the mouths of country children. R. C. Veal. Peabody J Ed 25:157-60 N '47
Personality adjustment of rural and urban children. A. R. Mangus. American Sociological Review 13:566-75 O '48
Social acceptance study of transported and non-transported pupils in a rural secondary school. B. E. Blanchard. bibliog f J Exp Ed 15:291-303 Je '47
These are our children. L. M. Clark. Nat El Prin 29:7-11 Ap '50

See also
Farm boys

COUNTRY church
Problems of the rural church school. R. O. Comfort. Int J Relig Ed 26:8-9 O '49
Rural church, fellowship of families. E. W. Gebhard. il Int J Relig Ed 25:14-16 My '49
Ten rural churches work together. A. H. Higgins. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8 Ja '49
They needed more space. O. V. Caudill. il plans Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 O '48
Young people in the rural church. E. Smathers. il Int J Relig Ed 24:11-13 D '47

COUNTRY life
Group discussion methods leading to better rural living. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11: 55-88 Ja '48
Romance of rural life. I. D. Weeks. il Nat Parent Teach 43:11-13 Je '49

COUNTRY life—*Continued*
Rural America, democracy's seed bed. J. G. Patton. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 134-43)
Rural background found in six third-grade arithmetic texts published between 1942 and 1946. W. H. Dreier. bibliog J Ed Res 42: 299-306 D '48
Rural leadership; its origin and development. Mrs C. T. Cole. J Ed Sociol 21:184-8 N '47
Rural schools as community organizers. W. W. Biddle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p93-7)
Schools count in country life. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no8) 61p bibliog il pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
Young people in the rural church. E. Smathers. il Int J Relig Ed 24:11-13 D '47
See also
Rural education

Scotland

Country pursuits at Glenmore. I. MacLennan. il Times Ed Sup 1813:58 Ja 27 '50

Southern states

School and rural community living in the South. Southern rural life conference. Education committee. pa '47 George Peabody col.

COUNTRY school children. See Country children; School children—Rural schools

COUNTRY schools. See Rural education

COUNTS, George Sylvester
Challenge of Soviet education. Sch Life 30: 18-19+ F '48
Educate for democracy! Phi Delta Kappan 30:194-7+ F '49; Same. Vital Speeches 15: 266-9 F 15 '49
Memorable occasion. Teach Col Rec 49:265 Ja '48
Some recent tendencies in Soviet education. por Am Teach 32:16-19 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-10 Ja '48
Soviet-American understanding through education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p68-74)
Soviet system of mind control. Ariz Teach Parent 38:18 Mr '50
(tr) See Yesipov, B. P. and Goncharov, N. K. I want to be like Stalin
Portrait
Scholastic 51:5T N 3 '47

COUNTY administration. See Administration of schools—County

COUNTY boards of education. See Boards of education—County

COUNTY colleges. See Part time education—Great Britain

COUNTY extension work. See Agricultural extension work

COUNTY government

Teaching

Experiment in teaching county government. D. Beatty. Neb Ed J 28:39 F '48

COUNTY high schools. See Rural education—High schools

COUNTY institutes. See Teachers' institutes

COUNTY libraries. See Libraries, County

COUNTY superintendents. See Superintendents, County

COUNTY unit plan. See Administration of schools—County

COUPER, George P.
All aboard for Kansas City! por Ag Ed Mag 21:100+ N '48
California Future farmer cooperatives. por Ag Ed Mag 20:86+ N '47
Personal relations. por Ag Ed Mag 21:129+ D '48

COUPLAND, Laura Helen
About Chinese writing. Am Childh 33:15 S '47

COURAGE
CAVU; salute to those graduating from college. C. L. Anspach. Peabody J Ed 26:102-6 S '48
Courage: is it choice or necessity? G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 50:253+ Je '48
Fear and courage in aerial combat. L. F. Shaffer. J Consult Psychol 11:137-43 My '47
Their finest hour. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 49:1-9 O '47

COURLANDER, Kathleen
Keep death off the highway. Safety Ed 27: 9-10 N '47

COURSEN, Marshall
Now I thank you. Ariz Teach Parent 37:10-11 Mr '49

COURSES of study
See also
Curriculum
also subhead Courses of study under school subject, e.g. Social sciences—Courses of study

Bibliography

Courses of study. See issues of School life

Elementary schools

Elementary course of study; interim report. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 233-B) 587p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Harrisburg
Guide to the program of studies in the elementary schools of Oregon. Oregon. Department of education. 184p '47 The dept, Salem
Missouri at work on the public school curriculum; courses of study for elementary grades, 1946. Missouri. Department of education. (Pub. no3) 541p '46 The dept, Jefferson City
Program for grades seven, eight and nine, junior high and elementary schools. West Virginia. Department of education. 518p bibliog il pa '46 The dept, Charleston

High schools

Guide to the program of studies in the high schools of Oregon. Oregon. Department of education. 124p '47 The dept, Salem

Junior high schools

Program for grades seven, eight and nine, junior high and elementary schools. West Virginia. Department of education. 518p bibliog il pa '46 The dept, Charleston

COURT, Nathan Altshiller
Mathematics in the history of civilization. Math Teach 41:104-11 Mr '48

COURT decisions. See Actions and defenses

COURTENAY, Mary Ethel
Make no little plans; curriculum building in the social studies. Chicago Sch J 30:156-60 Ja '49

COURTER, Claude Valentine
Presentation of the 1947 yearbook, Schools for a new world. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p91-4)
School administrator initiates a school-building program. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p53-66); Same. El Sch J 48:15-25 S '47
Standards for guiding vocational education. Sch Manag 17:11 Ap '48

COURTESY
Community co-operation. F. W. Kiewel. Safety Ed 29:20 My '50
Courtesy program. W. E. Scott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:98-100 D '47
Freedom in the library. E. J. Humeston, jr. Ed Forum 12:185-9 Ja '48
Good manners are important. C. R. Cox. Nations Sch 40:27 S '47
Good taste. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 23:289-90 Ja '48
How much do manners mean? R. W. Bacmeister. il Nat Parent Teach 44:15-17 Ap '50
Manners and personality in school and business. J. W. Irwin. rev ed pa 40c '44 Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus 2, Ohio
Manners must be taught. R. W. Bacmeister. il Nat Parent Teach 42:25-6 Ja '48
Mind your manners! C. Hewes. Safety Ed 27:1 Ja '48
Niceties of social living. Instr 58:14+ Ja '49
Our courtesy campaign. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 65:52-3+ Je '48
Polish 'em off. Mrs A. Gates and M. E. Tutton. il N Y State Ed 36:196-8 D '48

COURTESY—*Continued*
Teach them how to ask for it. H. Holland. Instr 57:4 Ap '48
Teacher and Christian courtesy. M. A. Lawhead. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:92-100 F '49
Teaching good manners. E. Deyette. Grade Teach 66:38+ My '49
Telephone manners. Sister Mary Marguerite. Bsns Ed World 27:567-9 Je '47
University and college exchange. V. Cornehlsen. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:99-101 Ja '48
Your manners are slipping. V. Taylor. Sch Activities 20:292 My '49
See also
Etiquet

COURTIN, M.
Le programme de sciences physiques en philosophie-lettres. R Univ 57:13-16 Ja '48

COURTIS, Stuart Appleton
Debunking the I.Q. Nations Sch 45:57-9 F '50
Maturation units as a basis for scientific measurement. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p56-63)
New understanding of learning. Nations Sch 45:51-3 Ja '50
Quest for science in education. Nations Sch 44:27-9 D '49
Rate of growth makes a difference. Phi Delta Kappan 30:316-23 Ap '49
Religion has no place in public schools. Nations Sch 39:22-3 Je '47
Religion of the ever more abundant life. Nations Sch 40:50-1 Jl '47

COURTNEY, Maud Baxter
Visit with our heavenly neighbors; play. Grade Teach 65:52+ Mr '48

COURTNEY, Paul Douglas
Personality and learning. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p86-7)

COURTRIGHT, Helen
Typing teachers can do more pupil work with less paper work. Bsns Ed World 30:471 My '50

COURTS, Juvenile. See Juvenile courts

COURTSHIP
Courtship conduct as viewed by youth. H. T. Christensen. J Home Econ 40:187-8 Ap '48
Courtship in college women. R. F. Winch. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 55: 269-78 N '49
Going steady, national problem. il Ladies Home Journal 66:44+ Jl '49
Sharing is self-fulfillment. T. L. Trost, jr. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 Ja '50

COUSINET, Roger
L'éducation morale et l'enfant. Revue Philosophique 139:33-47 Ja '49
Le rôle de l'educateur en fonction de l'âge de l'enfant; with summaries in German and English. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:91-100 '48-49

COUSINS, Joseph A.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:301 N 5 '49

COUSINS, K. C. See Stork, L. C. jt. auth.

COUSINS, Norman
Real issue of 1948. por Pa Sch J 97:231-2+ F '49; Same. Tex Outl 33:10-11 Ap '49
Where higher education begins. N Y State Ed 37:11-14+ O '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:264-5 Ap '50; Christian Ed 33:170-5 Je '50

COUTANT, Mrs Madeleine Frink
Need for time for the cultivation of science talent. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p 13-16)

COUTANT, Victor
Evaluation in foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 32:596-9 D '48

COUTARD, Vera L.
Hepsy's need gave Crossnore a school. Independent Woman 28:162-4 Je '49

COUTURE. See Clothing and dress—Teaching

COVARIANCE. See Variation (statistics)

COVE, Joseph Walter (Lewis Gibbs, pseud)
Sheridan against Warren Hastings. Q J Speech 34:464-8 D '48

COVER crops
Some conclusions relative to land resting. H. E. Renne. Train Sch Bul 46:140-2 Ja '50

COVERLEY, L. J.
Egyptian undergraduate and politics. J Ed London 79:334+ Je '47

COVERT, Bessie
(ed) What's new for schools. See issues of Nation's schools

COVERT, James C.
Pontiac schools custodial policy. Sch Manag 19:12 O '49

COVERT, Timon
Federal government funds for education, 1946-47 and 1947-48. See United States. Office of education
Financing public education; general features of a satisfactory state plan. See United States. Office of education
Michigan's plan for financing public schools. Sch Life 30:28-30 Jl '48
Pennsylvania's plan for financing its public schools. Sch Life 29:12-15 Jl '47
Selected bibliography on school finance, 1933 to 1948. See United States. Office of education
State governments and public education. Sch Manag 17:15-17 D '47
Retires from service. Sch Manag 19:13 Ag '49

—and Oliver, Esther
School records of students of war relocation centers. Sch Life 30:27 Je '48

COVERT, Warren O.
Grads' opinions: survey provides food for thought. Clearing House 23:519-22 My '49
High-school graduates after six years. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:270-9 Ja '50

COVEY, Mrs Arthur. See Lenski, L.

COVEY, Elizabeth Baker
Outgrowth of a philosophical approach to the teaching of mathematics. Math Teach 42: 133-42 Mr '49

COVNER, Bernard J.
Nondirective interviewing techniques in vocational counseling. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:70-3 Mr '47
Principles for psychological consulting with client organizations. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:227-44 S '47

COW testing
Dairy herd testing. H. Askov. Ag Ed Mag 21:40-1 Ag '48

COWAN, Harold E.
Shorthand for whom? J Bsns Ed 24:22+ Ja '49
—See Galper, A. S. jt. auth.

COWAN, John Alonzo
Vd invades the classroom. Mich Ed J 26:457-63 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-4 S '49

COWAN, Mrs Persis Hamilton
Planning together in the home. Calif J Sec Ed 24:368-72 O '49
Using effective techniques to guide learning experiences. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p89-98)

COWELL, Charles Clarence
Guidance functions and possibilities of physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:238-9+ Ap '49
Mental-hygiene functions and possibilities of play and physical education. El Sch J 50:196-203 D '49

COWELL, Henry Dixon
Composer in the business world. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p48-9)
Use of music by the OWI. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p61-5)

COWEN, Emory L. See Cruickshank, W. M. jt. auth.

COWEN, Philip Albert
Higher education provided by New York state, as of June 30, 1948. See New York (state) University
Study of factors related to college attendance in New York state. (Bul. no 1329) 84p '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
—See Henderson, A. D. jt. auth.

COWGILL, Donald Olen
Variant meanings of the terms conditioning and conditioned response. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28:247-55 N '48

COWHERD, Raymond Gibson
Britain's role in World war II. Social Studies 40:358+ D '49
Russia's power of expansion. Social Studies 39:195-200 My '48

COWLES, Betty M. and Orr, R. W.
Library instruction manual. 60p plans pa 50c '48 Iowa state col. lib, Ames
COWLES, Frank Hewitt
Obituary
Class J 43:146 D '47
COWLES, Lea
Junior United nations. J Home Econ 40:142-3 Mr '48
COWLES, Le Roy Eugene
Organization and administration of education in Utah. See Utah. University. Extension division
COWLES, May Louise, and Franke, M. W.
Economic phases of rural and urban housing. J Home Econ 41:123-4 Mr '49
COWLES, Ralph Gano
Vacation possibilities of the Northwest. J Eng Ed 40:217-21 D '49
COWLES, Rheinhart Parker
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:370 N 27 '48
COWLES, Ruth Cooley
Democratic procedures. Prac Home Econ 26: 86+ F '48
COWLEY, Leonard
Catholic point of view. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p338-41)
COWLEY, William Harold
All God's chillun got wings. Sch & Soc 66: 145-50 Ag 30 '47
Education for quality. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p 116-39)
Government and administration of higher education: whence and whither? Am Assn Col Reg J 22:477-91 Jl '47
Jabberwocky versus maturity. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p342-50)
Maintaining quality in the face of increasing numbers. (In Western college association. Addresses, fall meeting, November 15, 1947. p9-19)
Some history and a venture in prophecy. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 12-27)
Thoughts on the Truman report. J Higher Ed 19:275-83+ Je '48
COWLING, Donald John, and Davidson, Carter
Colleges for freedom; study of purposes, practices and needs. 180p $3 '47 Harper
Government's reach for education. (American affairs pamphlets) 22p pa 25c '49 Nat. industrial conf. bd, inc, 247 Park av, N.Y. 17
COWPER, William
Diverting history of John Gilpin. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 65:50+ Ap '48
COWS
Bossy and the cattle family; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 35:54-5 S '49
Vacca contenta. Class J 44:14 O '48
COX, B. Alfred
Co-operation of industry and education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:397 D '48
Two dimension plate centering. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:174 Ap '49
Work experience for teachers. Am Voc J 24:18 My '49
COX, Clarice Robinson (Mrs Gene Cox)
Good manners are important. Nations Sch 40:27 S '47
Save our soil. Nations Sch 40:31-2 Jl '47
COX, Donald W.
What's holding up federal aid for education? Progres Ed 25:113 Ap '48
COX, Elbert Francis
On a class of interpolation functions for system of grading. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:331-41 Je '47
COX, Everett Franklin
Upper atmosphere temperatures from remote sound measurements. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:465-74 D '48
COX, Mrs Gene. See Cox, C. R.
COX, George Washington
Public health nurse and the crippled children's program. Tex Outl 32:16-17 F '48
They teach health with a camera. Hygeia 27:115+ F '49
COX, Ian
Tone deafness. Mus Educators J 34:62 F '48
Two Nobel prizewinners. Sci Ed 33:162-4 Mr '49
COX, Isaac Joslin
William Belcher Seeley, founder and first principal of the San Antonio academy. 108p il $2 '48 Naylor co, 918 N St Mary's st, San Antonio, Tex.
COX, James Monroe
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:24 Ja 10 '48
COX, Johnnye V.
Georgia schools brighten the corners. Sch Executive 68:59-60 Je '49
Who is the leader? Ed Leadership 6:290-1 F '49
COX, Joseph G.
Community college. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:188-9
What are we going to do with the behavior problem students. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:426-31
COX, Joyce W.
First grade experiences reading. El Engl 26: 447-50+ D '49
COX, Leonore B.
Beyond the wheelchair. J Health & Phys Ed 18:719-21+ D '47
COX, Louis A.
Bring in the parents. J Phys Ed 46:49+ Mr '49
COX, Louis T.
Adaptable equipment for use in general science. Sci Teach 14:129+, 178-9 O-D '47
Home made equipment in teaching general science. Sci Teach 15:69+, 124+ Ap-O '48
COX, Lucy Ellen. See Phillips, M. E. jt. auth.
COX, Mrs Mary Hodge
Brotherhood: pattern for world peace. Engl J 37:358-61 S '48
Teaching in North Ireland. Ky Sch J 27:14-16 Mr '49
COX, Oliver C.
Nature of race relations: a critique. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:506-10 '47
COX, Philip Wescott Lawrence, and others
Basic principles of guidance. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 439p bibliog il $5; to schs $3.75 '48 Prentice-Hall
COX, Philip Wescott Lawrence, jr
Intricacies of the French horn simplified. Sch Musician 20:32-3 Ja '49
COX, Ronald W.
Regulation of pupil transportation. Calif Sch 20:3-5 Ja '49
COX, Sidney
Mischief in Robert Frost's way of teaching. Ed Forum 13:171-7 Ja '49
Some educational beliefs and practices of Robert Frost. Ed Rec 29:410-22 O '48
COX, Viola Lurch
Wealth through education. 331p bibliog $3.75 '47 Stephen-Paul pubs, 367 Fulton st, Brooklyn 1
COX, Vivian K. See Hughes, M. M. jt. auth.
COXE, Warren Winifred
Opportunities of the high school. Sch R 58: 220-4 Ap '50
COY, Owen Cochran
California becomes American. Calif J El Ed 16:8-21 Ag '47
COY, Wayne
Electronic magic, use it or you lose it. Sch Life 31:3 O '48
Radio tower vs ivory tower. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:494-5 N '48
COYLE, David Cushman
Women can stop inflation. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:142-4 Ap '48
COYLE, Grace Longwell
Group experience and democratic values. 185p $2.75 '48 Womans press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
Group work with American youth; guide to the practice of leadership. 270p bibliog $3.50 '48 Harper
Relation of group dynamics to group work. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:104-7 Mr '49
COYLE, Irvin Folk
Teachers' certificates. Sch & Com 34:116-17 Mr '48
COYLE, Marvin E.
Maintaining our industrial leadership through engineering. J Eng Ed 40:222-8 D '49
COYNE, Velma
Attendance 97%: a school steps up its A.D.A. Clearing House 24:219-20 D '49
COZEAN, Virginia Ellen
Arioso; poem. Ed Forum 14:94 N '49

COZENS, Frederick Warren, and Stumpf, Florence
Examining the orientation process. J Health & Phys Ed 19:468-9+ S '48
—See Stumpf, F. jt. auth.
COZZENS, James Gould
Reputation of James Gould Cozzens. G. Hicks. Col Engl 11:177-83 Ja '50; Same. Engl J 39:1-7 Ja '50
CRABB, Alfred Leland
Mr Gray's mind slips a cog; story. Nat Parent Teach 44:10-12 O '49
Remember the time; story. Nat Parent Teach 43:24-6 My '49
CRABB, Mrs Russell
Attic to assemblies. Sch Activities 20:50 O '48
CRABBE, Frank G.
Work in an office of further education. Adult Ed 22:18-24 S '49
CRABBE, John C.
College of the Pacific. Assn Ed Radio J 7:24 O '47
Ear plugs. Assn Ed Radio J 7:41-3 D '47
CRABS
Party at the seashore; story. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 33:56 Ja '48
CRABTREE, Eunice Katherine
Who wants to be tolerated? Nat Ed Assn J 38:113 F '49
CRABTREE, James Anderson
U.S. Public health service and higher education. Higher Ed 4:169-72 Ap 1 '48
CRADDOCK, Harry H.
How to buy school band uniforms. Sch Musician 21:38-40 Ap '50 (to be cont)
CRADOCK, Percy. See Freeth, D. K. jt. auth.
CRAF, John Riley
Cooperative enterprise in the United States. Social Studies 40:29-33 Ja '49
Education for industry and business. J Bsns Ed 24:49-50 Mr '49
Free enterprise in the United States. Social Studies 39:343-6 D '48
John Maynard Keynes, British economist. Social Studies 39:312-14 N '48
Salaries paid to office workers. J Bsns Ed 24:19-21 N '48
Salesmanship as a career. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16+ S '48
Survey of the Marshall plan. Social Studies 39:256-60 O '48
CRAFTON, Allen
Objectives in educational drama. Q J Speech 33:336-40 O '47
CRAFTON, Paul M.
Night football needs no excuse! Clearing House 23:212-14 D '48
No extra pay for extracurricular duties! Clearing House 22:291-3 Ja '48
CRAFTS. See Arts and crafts; Handicraft
CRAIG, Clarence Tucker
Christian education discovers theology. Int J Relig Ed 23:6-7 My '47
CRAIG, Edna Brock
Answer to Brother Robert. Math Teach 42: 191 Ap '49
CRAIG, Gerald Spellman
Development of science in elementary schools. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:382-92 Mr '48
Suggested science program for the elementary school. (Our world of science) 163p bibliog pa 90c '48 Ginn
Unfinished business in elementary science. Teach Col Rec 50:410-16 Mr '49
—and Urban, John
Teachers' manual for Science plans for tomorrow. (Our world of science) 99p bibliog pa 52c '47 Ginn
CRAIG, Harry C.
Wauzeka's new community building. Am Sch Bd J 115:48 S '47
CRAIG, Mrs Hazel Thompson
All-day date for Christmas. Prac Home Econ 27:619+ D '49
Historic costume charts. Prac Home Econ 25:424-5, 516-17, 594-5, 668-9; 26:28-9 S '47-Ja '48
Meet your editors. J. T. Emery. por Prac Home Econ 25:408-9 S '47
CRAIG, Marjorie L.
Absenteeism in the school health program. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:638-9+ D '49
Metropolitan school health services. Public Health Nursing 40:209-10 Ap '48
CRAIG, Seward S.
English classes undertake vocational guidance. Clearing House 23:20-2 S '48
CRAIGO, Ralph Thurman
Portrait
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:20A Mr '49
CRAIN, Sue
Everyone cooperates to make freshmen feel at home. Sch Manag 17:9 N '47
CRAINE, Wilhelmena
Need for a planned program for Negro women in our colleges. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:26-7 Ja '48
CRAKES, Charles R.
(ed) Audio-visual aids. See issues of Science teacher
New a-v horizons for the science teacher. See & Hear 5:25 Mr '50
Observations on the audio-visual movement in Canada. Ed Screen 26:316+ Je '47
Teaching more in the allotted time. Nations Sch 42:52+ Ag '48
CRALLE, Robert E.
Reporting pupil progress to parents. (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p57-65)
CRAM, Fred Danford
Reading and study skills. Grade Teach 66:65+ D '48
CRAM, Robert Vincent
Obituary
Class J 43:201 Ja '48
CRAMBS, Jean D.
Teachers as a minority group. J Ed Sociol 22:400-5 F '49
CRAMER, Frederick Henry
American students in Zurich. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:11-13 F '49
Education: American or European? Forum 109:1-6 Ja '48
CRAMER, Joyce
Our day is lost; poem. Mad Q 9:8 Ja '49
Ten poems; adapted from The confessions of St Augustine. Mad Q 9:64-71 My '49
CRAMER, Roscoe V.
Common learnings program and its evaluation. Minn J Ed 30:26-7 Ap '50
Organization of the common learnings program. Minn J Ed 30:29-30 Mr '50
CRAMER, Ward
Vocational-attitudes survey of seniors in 28 Ohio high schools. Sch & Soc 67:462-3 Je 19 '48
CRAMMING. See Learning, Psychology of
CRANDALL, Calvin H.
Bitter rivals become fast friends on summer tours. por Ag Ed Mag 21:284 Je '49
CRANDALL, Mrs Elizabeth Walbert
Family manages its money. J Home Econ 40: 565-6 D '48
CRANDALL, Prudence
Prudence of Canterbury. E. Fuller. American Scholar 18 no3:305-10 [Jl] '49
CRANDELL, Bernard W.
Cars of tomorrow by boys of today. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:285-6 S '49
CRANDELL, S. Judson
Beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in public address. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:36-9 F '47
CRANE, Christina A.
Édouard Estaunié, disciple of Honoré de Balzac. bibliog f French R 23:10-17 O '49
CRANE, E. William
Establishing a filing system for the F.F.A. chapter. por Ag Ed Mag 21:68 S '48
CRANE, John, and Kieley, J. F.
West Point, the key to America. 319p il maps $6 '47 McGraw-Hill
CRANE, Ronald Salmon
Plot of Tom Jones. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:112-30 Ja '50
CRANE, William Garrett
American literature in the college curriculum. See National council of teachers of English. Committee on the college study of American literature and culture
CRANFORD, Charles B.
Preparing recreation leaders. Calif J Sec Ed 25:176-9 Mr '50
CRANMER, Blanche H.
I'm glad because it's spring again; song. Instr 58:33 Mr '49

CRANNELL, Clarke Winslow
Effective demonstration of retroactive and proactive inhibition. American Journal of Psychology 61:391-5 Jl '49
Experiment in the rating of instructors by their students. Col & Univ 24:5-11 O '48

CRANSTON, Mrs Mildred Welch
What can we expect of rural schools? 45p bibliog pa 35c '48 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22

CRANSTON, Rhode Island

Public schools

Cranston's campaign for safer cycling. F. R. Dudley and Mrs D. F. Kouffman. il Nat Parent Teach 44:31-2 D '49

CRAPS. See Gambling

CRAPSON, James
By what authority? Sch Activities 20:53-4 O '48

CRARY, Ryland Wesley
American history and other school subjects. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 192-204)
John Dewey and American social thought. Teach Col Rec 51:133-5 D '49
Journals of foreign travelers in colonial America. Social Ed 11:348-50 D '47
Latin America and its future. (Text units in the social studies) 64p bibliog il maps pa 40c C. E. Merrill co, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio
TVA journey 1948. Teach Col Rec 50:179-85 D '48
—See Evans, H. M. jt. auth.

—and Robinson, J. T.
America's stake in human rights. (Bul. no24) bibliog il pa 25c '49 Nat. council for the social studies

—and others
Challenge of atomic energy; resource unit and discussion guide for teachers and group leaders. 92p bibliog diags pa 90c '48 Teachers col.

CRATER Lake national park, Oregon
Crater lake; geology lesson for youth of junior college age. J. H. Woodburn. bibliog f il Sch Sci & Math 48:611-19 N '48

CRATTY, Myrtle L.
System for handling funds of pupil activities. Bsns Ed World 28:587-9 Je '48

CRAVEN, Kathleen
How a teacher of English and dramatics helped Tom. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13: 83 Ja '50

CRAWFORD, A. B.
Veterans administration's viewpoint of college admission. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p 103-5)

CRAWFORD, Cheryl
State of the theater: Brigadoon. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 66:245-7 S 27 '47

CRAWFORD, Claude C.
New course on college teaching. J Higher Ed 21:149-52 Mr '50
(ed) See Southern California. University. Air-age teaching topics for high school subjects

CRAWFORD, David. See Orput, R. A. jt. auth.

CRAWFORD, Dorothea M. See Crawford, J. E. jt. auth.

CRAWFORD, Dorothy B.
Place of modern languages in the high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 199-201)

CRAWFORD, Edward Irwin
Course of study in interpretative accounting. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:57-64 Mr '48

CRAWFORD, Ethel Winifred
Who's who in audio-visual education. por Audio Visual G 16:21 Ja '50

CRAWFORD, Franzo Hazlett
Jacobian methods in thermodynamics. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:1-5 Ja '49; Correction. 17:397 S '49
Maxwell's relations again. Am J Physics 17: 450 O '49

CRAWFORD, Hadley R.
Treatment of the immature voice. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p298-303)

CRAWFORD, Ida B. See Mitchell, A. V. jt. auth.

CRAWFORD, J. N.
Why Johnnie failed college mathematics. Tex Outl 32:28-9 My '48

CRAWFORD, James Gilmore
Good citizenship; our no. 1 objective. por Library Journal 73:982-6 Jl '48

CRAWFORD, Jessie Dell
Basic considerations in the Christian nurture of children. Christian Ed 33:72-94 Mr '50
Colbytown camp: an enterprise of college students. Progres Ed 25:246-8 O '47

CRAWFORD, John Edmund, and Crawford, D. M.
Small parts dexterity test; high school-adult. '49 Psychological corp.

—and Woodward, L. E.
Better ways of growing up; psychology and mental hygiene for youth. 270p il $3 '48 Muhlenberg press, pubs, 1228 Spruce st, Philadelphia 7

CRAWFORD, Lavinia
Hypothesis; poem. Ed Forum 13:238 Ja '49

CRAWFORD, Myrta I.
Fairy stories and poems. bibliog Am Childh 33:7-11 Ap; 13-17 My '48

CRAWFORD, Myrtle Brodie
Dramatizing the United nations. Social Ed 12:204 My '48

CRAWFORD, Sally Anne
No retreat from the classics. Clearing House 22:35-7 S '47

CRAWFORD, Vesta
Tree unit. Grade Teach 64:61 My '47

CRAWFORD, W. D.
Science today in Latin America. Hispania 33: 99-104 My '50

CRAWFORD, Will Clark
Studying new needs. por Sch Executive 69: 67 S '49
Suggested year's program. Sch Executive 67: 47 O '47
Tenure in California for twenty-five years. Tex Outl 32:34 O '48
Well-rounded program of learning activities. Und Child 17:11-13 Ja '48

CRAWFORD, William Rex
Foreign student advising at Pennsylvania. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 N '49
Social background of Brazilian education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p262-7)

CRAWFORD county, Missouri

Education

Rural education day. F. E. Wolverton. il Ed Mus Mag 29:12-13+ Ja '50

CRAWFORD county, Pennsylvania

Public schools

County plan for administrative organization of elementary education. F. B. Peters. Ed Adm & Sup 34:95-103 F '48
How a report card was developed. F. B. Peters. Nations Sch 42:41-3 S '48

CRAWLEY, Clyde Brooks
Thermal insulation of building materials. Am J Physics 16:118 F '48

CRAWLEY, Mary Helen
Crow Island school is not just a filing case for kids. Mid Sch 64:10-11 O '49; Same. Ill Ed 38:138-9 D '49; Ohio Sch 28:107+ Mr '50

CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Rupert
Gramophone records. J Ed London 80:650+; 81:480+, 680+; 82:114-16 N '48, Ag, N '49, F '50

CRAYBILL, W. R.
Veterans assist with farm face-lifting for classmates. Ag Ed Mag 21:159 Ja '49
Veterans in Louisa county, Virginia, stage conservation demonstration. Ag Ed Mag 21: 135+ D '48

CRAYON drawing
Crayon drawings by children ages six and seven. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:4-6 S '47
Crayon expression of primary children. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:7-9 S '49
Grade three makes shaded crayon designs. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:4-5 O '47
Kite tale. C. W. Heyman. il Am Childh 35: 22-3 My '50
Let's use our crayons. J. Massey. il Am Childh 33:4-5 F '48

CRAYON drawing—*Continued*
Log cabins in the wintertime. A. Dunser. il Instr 58:38 F '49
Rainy day pictures. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34:8-9 D '48
Sandpaper painting. G. E. Myers. il Sch Arts 46:352 Je '47
Two ways of using crayons. J. M. Todd. il Instr 56:55 O '47
Value of crayons in primary grades. C. F. Ray. Sch (El ed) 36:123-5 N '47

CRAYTOR, Mrs Hallie (Loomis)
Good films awaken their young minds. See & Hear 5:22 D '49

CREAK, E. M.
Care of the spastic (cerebral-palsied) child in Britain. Nerv Child 8:246-8 Ap '49

CREAMER, Ellen G. and Talbot, W. B.
General hospital in association with a college. American Journal of Nursing 47:402-4 Je '47

CREASY, J. V. jr
(comp) Study of the federal aid bill to education. Va J Ed 42:9-11+ O '48

CREASY, James L.
Community helps to build a trade school. por Sch Manag 19:4-5+ Ja '50

CREASY, Mrs Mary H. and Musselman, L. W.
Lynchburg guidance center. pors Va J Ed 41:371+ My '48

CREASY, Ruth E.
Gift rattles to make for toddlers. Instr 57:44 Ap '48

CREATININE
Creatinine excretion, growth progress and body structure in normal children. E. L. Reynolds and L. C. Clark. bibliog Child Develop 18:155-68 D '47

CREATION (literary, artistic, etc)
Artist and the creative process in the Comédie humaine. H. T. Garrett. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:123-32 S '48
Conception and technique. W. Beck. Col Engl 11:308-17 Mr '50
Education and the nature of creativeness. D. Jordan. New Era 30:120-7 Je '49
To create: to cause to come into existence; place of creativity in the liberal arts. K. I. Brown. J Gen Ed 3:34-40 O '48
What is activity? H. M. Simpson. Times Ed Sup 1818:159 Mr 3 '50

CREATIVE ability
Better lives for all our children; third security, creativeness. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:10-12 Ja '48
Developing creative ability in an educational system. K. B. McEachron, jr. J Eng Ed 38:122-8 O '47
Differences among sculpture students. M. A. Ritter. il Sch Arts 49:118-21 D '49
Literary talent runs in families. S. Royster. Ed 68:239-43 D '47
See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

CREATIVE activities
Child tells about himself through his creative products. W. E. Henry. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p242-59)
College campus workshops. R. K. Webb. Childh Ed 24:417-20 My '48
Creative arts workshop. E. Gingrich. Childh Ed 26:198-201 Ja '50
Growth through doing. G. E. Gregory. il Grade Teach 65:48-9+ S '47
Helping children to create. L. Lenski. Childh Ed 26:101-5 N '49
Self-confidence through creative work. V. Lowenfeld. Progres Ed 26:75-7 Ja '49
Things a child can make and do. R. W. Bacmeister. il Parents Mag 22:18-19+ S '47
Within our schools. il N Y State Ed 35: 535-53 Ap '48
See also
Primary grades—Activities
Projects
also subhead Creative activities under school subject, e.g. Art education—Creative activities

Elementary schools
Experiment in education, emphasizing the creative arts. J. Littlefield. il Grade Teach 67:17+ Ap '50

Primary grades
Learning by doing. J. A. Lundquist. il Childh Ed 25:317-19 Mr '49
Little fidgets have big needs. L. A. W. Hattwick. il Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 N '48
Making books in the primary school. E. L. Wise. New Era 30:1-4 Ja '49
Work and play and the need to belong. S. S. Glass. il Childh Ed 25:153-6 D '48

CREATIVE dramatics. See Dramatization in schools

CREATIVE education
Activity school. il Times Ed Sup 1778:350; 1779:369 My 27-Je 3 '49
Creative education and the future. O. A. Wheeler. 8s 6d Univ. of London press
Creative methods of teaching the toddlers. E. Beardwood. 7s 6d '48 Matson's pubs, St Ives, Huntingdon, England
Education and the nature of creativeness. D. Jordan. New Era 30:120-7 Je '49
Extended school services through the all-day neighborhood schools. New York (city) Board of education. (Curriculum bul. 1947-1948 no3) 86p bibliog il pa '47 The bd.
General education and student experience in creativeness. G. W. Stewart. J Gen Ed 2:41-4 O '47
Happy is the teacher who aids in freeing creative power. L. G. Bixler. Ariz Teach Parent 38:15 D '49
Helping children to create. L. Lenski. Childh Ed 26:101-5 N '49
Need for creative education. L. Kaplan. J Ed 131:241-2 N '48
Releasing children's creative forces. W. V. Vitarelli. il Ed Leadership 5:374-8 Mr '48
Uses of integration. A. Dunser. Sch & Com 36:17-18 Ja '50
Watching, learning and teaching. D. L. Bock. il Childh Ed 26:194-7 Ja '50
What is education? Phi Delta Kappan 31:3-4 S '49
See also
Activity programs
Progressive education

CREATIVE writing. See English language—Creative activities; Poetry—Creative activities

CREAZZI, Alma
Summer at McGill university. Pittsburgh Sch 23:68-70 N '48

CRÉCHES (cribs) See Nativity figurines

CRECRAFT, Earl Willis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:221 Ap 8 '50

CREDIT
Meaningful consumer credit. M. E. Naughton. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 N '48
Q-sago unit on consumer credit. J. Graham. Bsns Ed World 28:363-5 F '48
See also
Credit unions
Interest

CREDIT unions
America, the beautiful. H. G. Stout. Nat Ed Assn J 37:605 D '48
Credit unions for teachers. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. rev 2d ed bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.
One teachers' credit union and how it works. J. Mitchell. Tex Outl 34:26 F '50
Teacher learns to save. F. J. Stock, jr. N Y State Ed 35:633-5 My '48
Teachers credit union. N. M. Kelley. N Y State Ed 37:154 N '49

CREDITS and credit systems
Evaluation of foreign credentials. K. N. Marshall. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:10-12 N '49
Foreign student credentials: Europe. A. M. Lindegren. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-15 Ap '50
It will take fifty years to replace the credit system. G. E. Metz. Col & Univ 23:419-26 Ap '48
Remarks about school marks. V. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 119:25-6 S '49
Tests and measurements; credit by examination. W. B. Schrader and H. S. Conrad. R Ed Res 18:458 D '48
See also
American council on education—Commission on accreditation of service experiences
Extracurricular activities—Point systems

CREDITS and credit systems—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Accreditation by means of tests. C. P. Turner. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p380-90)
Accrediting foreign language study in the University of Kentucky. A. E. Bigge. Mod Lang J 33:73 Ja '49
College: assembly line or community? W. D. Nutting. Commonweal 50:382-4 Jl 29 '49
College credit to veterans for educational experiences in the armed services. G. M. Wilcox. Sch & Soc 68:126-7 Ag 21 '48
Collegiate credit in skill courses. R. J. Hosler. Bsns Ed World 28:611-12 Je '48
Correlation of high-school and college chemistry courses. W. F. Ehret. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:699-701 D '48
Correlation of high-school and college foreign-language credit. A. E. Bigge. Sch & Soc 68:252-5 O 9 '48
Educational equivalents for foreign students. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 65:420-1 Je 7 '47
How much college credit for trade and industrial experience? E. G. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:394-6 D '48
Military training and physical education. Sch & Soc 68:165 S 11 '48
Professional credit for travel. Educational research service. pa 50c '47 The service
Report on veterans' education; report of the sub-committee on evaluation of academic accomplishments of veterans. J. R. Thaxton. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p29-33)

High schools

Trends in college-entrance offerings. F. A. Balyeat. Sch R 56:350-6 Je '48

Teachers colleges

Study of vertical articulation policies in the fields of shorthand, typewriting, and accounting in selected business teacher-education institutions. P. N. Roberts. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:48-52+ Mr '49
Survey of typewriting credit requirements in business teacher-training institutions. M. R. Howard. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:39-42+ Mr '49

CREDLE, William Frontis
Planning for new schools. Sch Manag 17: 20+ Mr '48

—and Waugh, E. W.
Designing the integrated high school classroom. H Sch J 33:65-8 Mr '50

CREDULITY
Fallacy of personal validation: classroom demonstration of gullibility. B. R. Forer. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:118-23 Ja '49

CREED, Cecile
Story behind Standard oil's radio broadcasts for students. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p448-54)

CREEDEN, John B.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:186 Mr 6 '48

CREEGAN, Robert F.
Education and objective values. Sch & Soc 70:401-3 D 17 '49

CREEK Indians
Influence of the Bosomworth family on Anglo-Indian relations in colonial Georgia, 1745-1759. I. A. Woodward. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:83-9 Ap '48

CREESE, Walter Littlefield
Architecture and learning: a collegiate quandary. il Magazine of Art 43:136-41 Ap '50

CREIGHTON, Beatrice
Duvoisin gets the Caldecott. Library Journal 73:915-17 Je 15 '48

CREIGHTON, Bessy
Chinese plate was made. Sch Arts 49:308-9 My '50

CREMIN, Lawrence Arthur
Some are more equal than others. Progres Ed 27:97-100 F '50
Toward a more common common school. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:308-19 F '50

CRENSHAW, George
We tried cooperation. Int J Relig Ed 25:18+ O '48

CRENSHAW, Ollinger
South, old and new. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 143-9)

CRESCENTIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Crescentia, Sister

CRESPI, Leo P.
Are we getting dumber? Nations Business 35:36-8+ N '47

CRESPO, Luis A.
Ser and *estar*: the solution of the problem. Hispania 32:509-17 N '49
To become. Hispania 32:210-12 My '49

CRESSEY, George Babcock
Place of geography in general education. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p27-33)
To understand and deal with the physical aspects of geography. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p53-62)

CRESSWELL, Herbert
Juvenile delinquency, its causes and cure. J Ed London 81:498+ S '49

CRETINS. See Feeble-minded

CREVELING, Mrs Donald V. See Tresselt, M. E.

CREVENNA, Theodore R.
Summer schools in the other American republics. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:327-31 My '47
Universities of Paraguay and Uruguay. See Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation

CREW, Francis Albert Eley
Inequality of man; biological aspects. Times Ed Sup 1787:522 Jl 29 '49

CREW, Henry
Some recollections of Henry A. Rowland, 1848-1901. Am J Physics 17:576-7 D '49

CREWE, Amy Copper
No backward step was taken; highlights in the history of the public elementary schools of Baltimore county. 259p il $3.57 '49 Teachers assn. of Baltimore county, 200 W Saratoga st, Towson, Md.

CREWSON, Walter Samuel
Education for all Americans. Nat Ed Assn J 38:696-7 D '49
In Hamilton, Ohio, Catholic and public high schools are sharing facilities and services. Nations Sch 44:41-2 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:22-3 Mr '50

CRIBBAGE boards
Cribbage board. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:64-5 F '50
Round trip cribbage board. W. A. Sellon. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:167-8 Ap '50

CRIBBIN, Thomas F.
Spiritual growth of the deaf in post-school years. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:475-7

CRIBBING. See Cheating

CRIBS
Baby crib. R. E. Jennings. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:25 Ja '49

CRIDLEBAUGH, Anne Banks
(comp) See New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Audio-visual and teaching aids service. American history films

CRIM, Kenneth J.
Interrelationships of factors involved in building a salary schedule. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 28:205-12 N '49
Teaching-loads of Ohio high-school teachers. Ed Res Bul 28:141-8 S '49

CRIME and criminals
Catholic church and the public schools. L. H. Lehmann. bibliog f pa 25c '47 Agora pub. co, 120 Liberty st, N.Y. 6
Delinquency; some observations of a public defender. K. Nohelty. Chicago Sch J 30: 39-42 O '48
See also
Delinquent children — Juvenile delinquency
Fraud — Murder

Psychological examinations

Experimental and statistical factors in the diagnosis of consciously suppressed affective experience. J. F. Kubis. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:12-16 Ja '50

CRIME and criminals—*Continued*

United States

Problem of crime in the United States. A. H. Burrows. Social Studies 40:18-25 Ja '49

CRIME and education

Schools and delinquency. S. G. Smith. National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook 1948:274-9

School's responsibility for the early detection of delinquency-prone children. E. Powers. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:80-6 Mr '49

Search for evidence that guidance in school prevents delinquency in adults. M. T. Lauck. bibliog f Sch R 56:26-35 Ja '48

Teacher's responsibility for delinquency. A. P. Bailey. J Home Econ 40:183-4 Ap '48

CRIME detection

See also

Lie detectors

CRIME prevention

Classroom teacher and delinquency prevention. H. A. Dobbs. El Sch J 50:376-83 Mr '50

Delinquent challenges the teacher. W. C. Kvaraceus. Progres Ed 27:82-6 Ja '50

First steps to progress in the prevention of delinquency. R. M. Strang. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p267-9)

How community agencies may help with problems of delinquency. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 191-213)

Industrial arts and juvenile delinquency. N. E. Minor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:15 Ja '50

Report on school and teacher responsibilities. National conference for the prevention and control of juvenile delinquency. 35p 15c '47 Supt. of doc.

Roots of delinquency. J. S. Wallerstein. bibliog Nerv Child 6:399-412 O '47

School's responsibility for the early detection of delinquency-prone children. E. Powers. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:80-6 Mr '49

Social worker speaks. G. C. Yorke. Nat Ed Assn J 37:32 Ja '48

Special community programs to prevent delinquency. M. Van Waters. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p214-29)

Television, a cure for delinquency. J. R. Hutchinson. Sec Ed 14:3 N '49

Youth problem today. J. E. Hoover. Chicago Sch J 30:33-5 O '48

CRIMINAL anthropometry. See Anthropometry

CRIMINAL psychiatry. See Psychiatry, Criminal

CRIMINAL psychology

Psychological investigation of a homicidal youth. P. Wittman and M. A. Astrachan. J Clin Psychol 5:88-93 Ja '49

Roots of delinquency. J. S. Wallerstein. bibliog Nerv Child 6:399-412 O '47

CRIMINALITY in children. See Delinquent children; Juvenile delinquency

CRIMINOLOGY. See Crime and criminals

CRIPE, Harold E.

Hold the line on professional standards. Clearing House 24:28-30 S '49

I ask you! Nat El Prin 27:48 F '48

When pupils rate their teachers. Nations Sch 40:51-2 O '47

CRIPPEN, Lee F.

Obituary

Sch & Soc 71:14 Ja 7 '50

CRIPPLED children

Emotional needs of crippled children and non-crippled children. W. M. Cruickshank and J. E. Dolphin. bibliog f J Excep Child 16:33-40 N '49

Middleman for crippled children. C. J. Lampos. il Hygeia 27:700-2+ O '49

Report on hydrotherapy at the YMCA pool. D. P. Boyea. il J Phys Ed 45:69+ Mr '48

Study of the emotional needs of crippled children. W. M. Cruickshank and J. E. Dolphin. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 40:295-305 My '49

To restore crippled children. E. F. Daily. il Child 14:26-8 Ag '49

Toward a healthier nation. il Child 14:86-7 D '49

See also

Handicapped

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; crippled children. E. A. Haggard and others, comps. El Sch J 50:469 Ap '50

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; crippled children (cont) H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram, comps. El Sch J 48:513; 49:549-50 My '48, My '49

Education

Aftermath of polio. B. Underwood. il Ky Sch J 27:40-2+ N '48

Crippled children in school. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no5) 37p bibliog il pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc.

Educational abilities and needs of orthopedically handicapped children. M. H. Fouracre and others. bibliog f El Sch J 50:331-8 F '50; Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:38-9 My '50

Home-bound teaching program aids crippled children. M. M. Enright. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:14 My '49

I stood ten seconds. E. Jackson. il Pa Sch J 97:99-100 N '48

Life more abundant for crippled children; story of Chicago's orthopedic schools told in picture and in print. R. M. Page. Chicago Sch J 30:226-72 My '49

Loretta Todey attends high school. M. D. Cathcart. Am Sch Bd J 120:38 Mr '50

Meeting the needs of crippled children. K. Larson. il N Y State Ed 37:355-7 F '50

Planning a dormitory school for severely crippled children. W. B. Schoenbohm. J Excep Child 15:74-6+ D '48

Teaching the orthopedically handicapped and the cardiopathic. L. J. Linck and others. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 194-217)

Warm Springs school is part of public school system. R. Ragsdale. il Tex Outl 33:18-19 My '49

Whose is the handicap? A. F. Manning. il Mus Educators J 33:38-9 Je '47

See also

Heritage craft schools, Chailey, England

California

Twenty questions on the cerebral palsied child in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 17 no3) 29p bibliog il pa '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Texas

Public health nurse and the crippled children's program. G. W. Cox. il Tex Outl 32:16-17 F '48

CRISLER, Robert M.

Aluminumware industry of Washington county, Wisconsin. J Geog 46:247-57 O '47

Automobile licenses as visual aid material in the teaching of geography. J Geog 48: 120-2 Mr '49

CRIST, Mrs Judith (Klein)

Horror in the nursery. Collier's 121:22-3+ Mr 27 '48

CRIST, Marion S. and Breidenstine, A. G.

War souvenir show. Jun Col J 18:64-9 O '47

CRITERIA, Test. See Tests and scales—Criteria

CRITIC teachers

Plan for financing student teaching. E. B. Hawes and C. L. Major. Ed Res Bul 29:42-4 F '50

Upgrading the services of cooperating teachers. G. D. McGrath. Peabody J Ed 27:237-41 Ja '50

Selection and appointment

Principles and criteria for the selection of critic teachers. C. W. Hansen. Ed Adm & Sup 34:377-83 O '48

Training

Needed improvements in professional education of student-teacher supervisors and cooperating teachers. G. S. Thompson. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p 101-8)

CRITIC teachers—Training—*Continued*
Preparing critic teachers to supervise and teach elementary science. G. G. Mallinson. Sci Ed 32:254-8 O '48
Training project for critic teachers. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 21:246+ My '49

CRITICAL attitude in reading. See Reading—Habits and skill

CRITICAL thinking. See Thought and thinking

CRITICISM
Let's not tear down one another. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:5 Ag '49
Methodology in the criticism of public address. A. C. Baird and L. Thonssen. Q J Speech 33:134-8 Ap '47
See also
Literary criticism
Music—History and criticism
Student criticism

CRITICISM of public schools. See Public schools—Criticism

CROCHETING
Pattern for April; directions for hat and bag. il Prac Home Econ 28:179+ Ap '50

CROCKER, Alec H.
Teaching as a career. Times Ed Sup 1799: 727 O 21 '49

CROCKER, Helen Lawrence
David and Linda. Ed Screen 28:157-8+ Ap '49

CROCKER, Lionel George
Intellectual combat; awards and rewards in speech contests. Vital Speeches 15:338-41 Mr 15 '49
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Robert A. Taft. Q J Speech 34:311-13 O '48
Vital speeches as a teaching device. 11p pa 5c Vital speeches, 33 W 42d st, N.Y. 18
—and Eich, L. M.
Oral reading; discussion and principles and an anthology of practice materials from literature, classical and modern. 507p il $5.65; to schs $4.25 '47 Prentice-Hall

CROCKER, Stephen Fuller
General education at West Virginia university. Higher Ed 5:140 F 15 '49

CROCKETT, David
Grow tall among your books. Tex Outl 31:14 D '47
Why some first-class men and women don't teach. Tex Outl 31:3 Je '47

CROCKETT, Lucy H.
Schoolboy soldiers overseas sound off. Sch & Soc 66:193-6 S 13 '47

CROCKFORD, Horace Downs
Unknowns for molecular weight determination. J Chem Ed 27:126 Mr '50

CROCODILES
Crocodile. M. Brandon. Am Childh 34:57 F '49

CROESUS
Croesus: from Herodotus to Boccaccio. H. H. Law. bibliog f Class J 43:456-62 My '48

CROFT, Huber Ogilvie
Engineering education for an atomic age. J Eng Ed 38:12-15 S '47

CROFT, Lysle W.
Guidance and counseling for college students. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p57-62)
What outcomes and services may we expect from our schools? from the point of view of military services. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p24-31)

CROFTS, F. A. See Greenough, A. jt. auth.

CROFTS, Verna I.
Japan as I saw it. Chicago Sch J 30:57-60 O '48

CROGEN, Corinne
Use of squad leaders in a basic skills program for college women. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:241+ Ap '49

CROLL, Morris William
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p76)

CROLL, Sarah
With Fairy Kindheart in storyland; play. Instr 58:31+ Mr '49

CROMER, Meredith
Help your students to be good sports. Sch Manag 18:14 Je '49

CROMWELL, Daisy
Art does its share. Calif J Sec Ed 25:32-3 Ja '50

CROMWELL, Edwin Boykin
Junior college, built at low cost, uses entry system, eliminating corridors. Nations Sch 44:37-9 Ag '49

CROMWELL, Robert Floyd, and Parmenter, M. D.
Exploring occupations. (Occupations course unit no2) 56p bibliog il maps pa 45c '46 Psychological corp.
Growing up. 64p il pa 50c '48 Psychological corp.
Success in the world of work. (Occupations course unit no3) 48p bibliog il pa 45c '46 Psychological corp.
Suggestions to the teacher of occupations. 16p bibliog pa 10c '47 Psychological corp.
You and your future. (Occupations course unit no 1) 48p bibliog il pa 45c '46 Psychological corp.

CRONAN, Marion L.
ADA convention. Prac Home Econ 27:20+ Ja '49
Food control records. Prac Home Econ 25: 681; 26:39-41, 111-13 D '47-F '48
How do you plan menus? Prac Home Econ 28:137 Mr '50
Let's look at equipment. Prac Home Econ 26:265-7 Ap '48
Menus for the school lunch. Sch Executive 68:51-2 Jl '49
Over the counter. See issues of Practical home economics through November 1947
Prepare for equipment purchases. Prac Home Econ 27:215-17 Ap '49
School food service association conference report. Prac Home Econ 27:92+ F '49
School lunch menus and quantity recipes for [month] See issues of Practical home economics
School year's resolutions for lunchroom managers. por Prac Home Econ 26:475+ S '48
Take a good look at your child's school lunch. Parents Mag 24:49+ S '49
Meet your editors. J. T. Emery. por Prac Home Econ 25:408-9 S '47

CRONBACH, Lee Joseph
Educational reform in Japan. Sch R 56:188-91 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:40-2 O '48
Essentials of psychological testing; ed. by G. Murphy. 475p bibliog il $4.50 '49 Harper
Further evidence on response sets and test design. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:3-31 '50
Meanings of problems. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p32-43)
Pattern tabulation: statistical method for analysis of limited patterns of scores, with particular reference to the Rorschach test. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:149-71 '49
Personality and intellectual functioning in graduate students. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p89-95)
Statistical methods for multi-score tests. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:21-6 Ja '50
Studies of the group Rorschach in relation to success in The college of the University of Chicago. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41: 65-82 F '50
Validation design for qualitative studies of personality. J Consult Psychol 12:365-74 N '48

CRONE, J. M.
Custodians' night school. Nations Sch 43:62 My '49
Primary elements of heating. Nations Sch 44: 55-7 S '49

CRONE, Phyllis
Backward children. Times Ed Sup 1806:859 D 9 '49

CRONIN, Harold J.
Vocational opportunities in the dental profession. Am Voc J 25:24-5 F '50

CRONIN, Vincent R.
There's more fun in a screen offense. Athletic J 30:38-9 O '49

CRONKHITE, Mrs Bernice Brown
(ed) Handbook for college teachers; an informal guide. 272p bibliog $3 '50 Harvard univ. press
CRONKHITE, Katharine B.
Revolution in sugar industry. J Home Econ 40:143-4 Mr '48
CROOK, Eleanor
Camps that are different. Parents Mag 23: 30+ My '48
North Carolina finds out about its children. Parents Mag 23:20-1+ Ja '48
CROOK, Thurman C.
AFT members in U.S. Senate and House. por Am Teach 33:11 Ja '49
CROOKS, Esther Josephine
Obituary
Hispania 32:522 N '49. D. D. Walsh
Mod Lang J 33:471 O '49
Sch & Soc 70:94 Ag 6 '49
CROOKS, Muriel A.
Librarian faces the contract list. H Points 32: 48-50 Ja '50
CROPP, Marjorie E.
Little Willie Woodchuck; poem. Sch 36:418-19 Ap '48
Meadow; poem. Sch 36:502-3 My '48
Spelling; poem. Sch (El ed) 36:343 F '48
CROPS
Crop projects in farming programs. J. H. Handy. Ag Ed Mag 22:178+ F '50
Education and greener pastures. A. J. Pratt. il Ag Ed Mag 22:173 F '50
Getting an early start with crop projects. E. G. Ford. Ag Ed Mag 22:177 F '50
Pasture contest in Georgia. T. G. Walters. il Ag Ed Mag 22:174 F '50
Population prospect in relation to the world's agricultural resources. O. E. Baker. map J Geog 46:203-20 S '47
See also
Harvesting
CROSBY, Betty W. and others
(comps) See Guide to guidance
CROSBY, Irene
Special ship project, summer 1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:8-9 Mr '48
CROSBY, Muriel
(ed) Bulletins and pamphlets. See issues of Childhood education through October 1949
CROSBY, Otis A.
Detroit high schools make photographic instruction available to all. Sch Manag 19: 4-5 S '49
Public relations: how can it help in building better schools. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 152-60)
—See Parmenter, L. E. jt. auth.
CROSBY, Thomas, jr
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:187 S 6 '47
CROSBY Hall, London
Chelsea house of learning; Crosby Hall. E. C. Batho. Times Ed Sup 1671:221 My 10 '47
University women's centers abroad; London, Crosby Hall. A. Ford. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:152-3 Ap '48
CROSE, Jean M. See Garmezy, N. W. jt. auth.
CROSKERY, George G.
Canadian teachers' federation. Phi Delta Kappan 31:378-83 Ap '50
CROSS, Albert John Foy
They didn't have electricity. Ed Screen 26: 427+ O '47
You don't need a darkroom. Am Sch Bd J 115:34+ S '47
CROSS, Ethan Allen
To make teaching a profession. Ed Forum 12:25-9 N '47
—and Carney, Elizabeth
Teaching English in high schools. rev ed 550p bibliog $4 '50 Macmillan
CROSS, Hartley William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:296 Ap 17 '48
CROSS, Judson Lewis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:345 N 1 '47
CROSS, Laura B.
Teaching English aids cultural understanding. Engl J 38:583-5 D '49
CROSS, Lionel E.
National association's first annual report. por Ag Ed Mag 22:196 Mr '50
CROSS, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) See Eliot, G. pseud.
CROSS, Spurgeon
Passover gives school cafeteria chance to honor Jewish children. Nations Sch 43:50 Mr '49
CROSS, Wilbur Lucius
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:266 O 16 '48
CROSS, William Burnett
Film in science education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:427-31 Mr '48
CROSS-country races. See Running
CROSS education. See Transfer of training
CROSS-section drawings. See Diagrams
CROSSEN, Helen J.
Effect of the attitudes of the reader upon critical reading ability. J Ed Res 42:289-98 D '48
CROSSLAND, John R.
What happens to your requisitions? J Ed London 80:447-8 Ag '48
Where are our school-books? J Ed London 80: 315+ Je '48
CROSSLAND, R. W. See Flood, W. E. jt. auth.
CROSSLAND, Weldon Frank
How to build up your church school. 144p $1.50 '48 Abingdon-Cokesbury
CROSSLEY, Helen, and Smith, G. K.
What the polls show. Ed Leadership 6:77-80 N '48
CROSSMAN, Richard Howard Stafford
Public school system. New Statesman and Nation 38:196 Ag 20 '49
CROSSWORD puzzles
Crossword puzzle for English majors. R. Withington. Col Engl 9:280 F '48
Crossword puzzle for Pan-American day. R. Dempster. Instr 57:36 Ap '48
January crossword puzzle. R. Carver. Instr 59:32 Ja '50
Windmill crossword puzzle. V. Belarski. Instr 58:49 Mr '49
CROTTY, Isabel R.
What we learned at our cereal party. Instr 57:17 Ap '48
CROUCH, Hubert Branch
Some research needs in the teaching of senior high school science. Sci Ed 31:211-14 O '47
CROUCH, W. George, and Zetler, R. L.
Engineer hates grandfather's horse. J Eng Ed 38:73-6 S '47
CROUSE, Mrs Genevieve
Experiences in buying. por Prac Home Econ 26:87+ F '48
CROUT, George
Mural by sixth grade of Lincoln school. Sch Arts 49:226 Mr '50
CROUZET-BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P.
Hector Berlioz et le baccalauréat. R Univ 56:147-51 My '47
CROW, Alice (Von Bauer) (Mrs Lester Donald Crow) See Crow, L. D. jt. auth.
CROW, Eugene Ryan
Teacher examinations and the South Carolina certification program. Ed Rec 28:454-62 O '47
CROW, Lester Donald
Guidance in college. Ed 70:506-8 Ap '50
Some recent books on education. Survey Graphic 36:642 N '47
—and Crow, A. V.
Educational psychology. 599p il $4.25 '48 Am. bk.
Introduction to education; fundamental principles and modern practices. 564p $4 '47 Am. bk.
CROW, Mrs Lester Donald. See Crow, A. V.
CROW, Orin Faison
Planning together for a better South: Association of deans of education. So Assn Q 12:291 F '48
Promising practices in secondary education: South Carolina. So Assn Q 12:178 F '48
CROW, Vivian
Improvement of clothing through instruction at the elementary school level. See Pennsylvania state college
CROWDER, Farnsworth
Educational strait jackets. Survey Graphic 36:617-19+ N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-4 Ja '48
If you really want them to be leaders. Better Homes & Gardens 28:170+ O '49

CROWDER, John
Piano teaching workshop. Mus Educators J 35:21-2 F '49
Social implications of piano study. Etude 68:7 Ja '50

CROWDER, Richard Henry
E. A. Robinson's Camelot. bibliog Col Engl 9:72-9 N '47
E. A. Robinson's symphony: The man who died twice. Col Engl 11:141-4 D '49

CROWE, Hardeman. See Turley, A. jt. auth.

CROWE, J. Gordon
We look to the schools. Survey Midmonthly 83:335-7 D '47

CROWELL, Ivan H.
Shrubwood buttons. Sch Arts 47:122 D '47

CROWELL, Mrs Merle. See Walworth, D.

CROWELL, Victor Leroy, jr
Regional responsibility of teachers colleges in field of science in-service training program. Sci Ed 33:285-6 O '49

CROWLEY, Charles H.
Education in farm safety at Saunemin, Ill. por Ag Ed Mag 20:125+ Ja '48

CROWLEY, Elmer S.
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the junior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:33-40 D '49
Visual approach to pre-registration. Sch Executive 68:61 O '48

CROWLEY, Francis Michael
Catholic approach to education. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 28:341-9 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:13-16 D '47
Catholic education in 1948. Cath Sch J 49:1-3 Ja '49
Catholic schools look to the future. America 79:505-7 S 11 '48

CROWLEY, Ralph Henry
Education towards maturity. J Ed London 81:258+ My '49

CROWLEY, Ruth
Make vacation days safe. Hygeia 26:472-3+ Jl '48

CROWLEY, Thomas
(tr) See Lousse, E. University of Louvain during the second World-war

CROWTHER, A. E. K.
Religious training for the deaf child. Volta R 50:212+ My '48

CROWTHER, Charles
Agricultural education. Fortnightly 168(ns 162):119-26 Ag '47

CROWTHER, E. H.
Agriculture in education; a view from Ceylon. Times Ed Sup 1795:653 S 23 '49

CROZIER, Eric
Opera for young people; Benjamin Britten's experiment. Times Ed Sup 1768:180 Mr 19 '49

CRU, Albert Louis
Obituary
French R 23:169-70 D '49
Sch & Soc 70:206 S 24 '49

CRUICKSHANK, F. D.
Experimental approach to the paraxial properties of lens systems. Am J Physics 17: 204-9 Ap '49
New method in the teaching of experimental physics. Am J Physics 17:15-18 Ja '49

CRUICKSHANK, W. A.
Salaries of cafeteria employees in Ohio have not kept pace. Sch Manag 18:39 O '48

CRUICKSHANK, William M.
(comp) Abstracts and selected references (cont) J Excep Child 14:29-31, 61-2, 92-4, 124-8, 188-92, 256-9; 15:57-9, 92-6, 151-4, 252-3; 16:24-9, 91-5, 186-91, 220-3 O '47-Ja, Mr, My, N-D '48, F, My-O, D '49, Mr-Ap '50
Arithmetic ability of mentally retarded children. bibliog J Ed Res 42:161-70, 279-88 N-D '48
New York state planning conference on the exceptional. J Excep Child 14:119-20 Ja '48; Same. Sch & Soc 67:13-14 Ja 3 '48
Syracuse university laboratory for the handicapped. J Excep Child 16:115-17 Ja '50

—and Cowen, E. L.
Group therapy with physically handicapped children. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:193-215, 281-97 Ap-My '48

—and Dolphin, J. E.
Emotional needs of crippled and non-crippled children. bibliog f J Excep Child 16:33-40 N '49
Study of the emotional needs of crippled children. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 40:295-305 My '49

—and Medve, Julia
Social relationships of physically handicapped children. J Excep Child 14:100-6 Ja '48

—and Peacher, W. G.
Special education for the epileptic, the tubercular, and children with glandular disorders. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p218-36)

CRUIKSHANK, Ruth Marjorie. See Bussey, R. M. C.

CRUIKSHANK, Virginia E.
Historic river highways; St Lawrence and the Saguenay. Instr 58:56-7+ F '49
Let's go traveling; song. Instr 59:36 My '50

CRULL, Harry E.
Astronomy in the junior high school curriculum. Sch Sci & Math 49:371-3 My '49

CRUM, Annabel
Integrate the cultural and vocational. J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 S '48

CRUM, Irma D. See Epps, M. E. jt. auth.

CRUM, Priscilla
Fulfillment through picture-making. Va J Ed 41:137+ N '47

CRUMBLISS, Walter M.
Improving farm betterment projects. Ag Ed Mag 21:59+ S '48

CRUMBY, Mabel Gardner
Lessons in homemaking. Grade Teach 66:43+ Ap '49

CRUMP, Geoffrey Herbert
Spoken language. Times Ed Sup 1743:546 S 25 '48

CRUMP, Oliver Wendell
Community activities of Negro rural teachers in Texas, field study no. 1. J Ed Res 42: 127-31 O '48

CRUSADES
Fourth, 1202-1204
See also
Constantinople—
Siege, 1203-1204

CRUSTACEA
See also
Crabs
Shrimps

CRUTCHER, George Lee
Room with the 25,000 mile view. Sec Ed 14:6 Ap '49

CRUTCHETT, Ralph H.
If not clinics, what? Volta R 51:337-8 Jl '49

CRUZ, Daniel da
O senhor fala portugues? Tex Outl 31:42-3 Ag '47

CRUZE, Wendell Wayne
Mental hygiene and in-service training of teachers. Ed 69:288-92 Ja '49

CRYING. See Infants—Crying

CRYSTALLIZATION
Effect of temperature on reactions in gels, honors course problem. H. H. Fillinger. il J Chem Ed 25:102-3 F '48

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
Metal crystal goniometer. J. W. Hickman and J. Getkso. il diags Am J Physics 18: 233-4 Ap '50
Structure of cubic crystals as revealed by X-rays. S. S. Sidhu. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 16:199-205 Ap '48

Models
New crystal model construction set. F. C. Brenner. il J Chem Ed 25:371-2 Jl '48

CUBA
See also
Education—Cuba
Student strikes—
Cuba

Description and travel
Cuban siesta and song. S. Harris. il Instr 57:65-6+ Ap '48
On teaching terms with Spanish. G. Carter. Mod Lang J 33:200-10 Mr '49

CUBAN literature
Survey of Cuban costumbrismo. R. D. Corbitt. bibliog Hispania 33:41-5 F '50

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson
History of education. 870p il $4.30 '48 Houghton

CUBBING. See Boy scouts

CUETA, Lola, and Lago, Robert
Origin and history of puppetry in Mexico. Sch Arts 47:311-13 My '48

CUFF, Roger Penn
Appraisal of the American poets laureate. Peabody J Ed 25:157-62+ Ja '48
Improving the teaching of English fundamentals. Nat El Prin 28:35-8 Ap '49
Neihardt's epic of the West. bibliog f Col Engl 9:69-72 N '47
Permanent values of Thackeray's Vanity fair. Peabody J Ed 27:94-101 S '49

CULBERT, Jane F. and others
Guidance; one specialty or several? Occupations 28:405-7 Mr '50

CULBERTSON, Ely
Why we need an international police force. Ed 70:379-83 F '50

CULBERTSON, Mary Lou
South Carolinian finds a new world. Volta R 51:345+ Jl '49

CULBERTSON, Warren P.
Microscopic projection. Audio Visual G 16:6 Mr '50
O Lord, make me a better salesman! Audio Visual G 16:10 F '50

CULEY, Roy Trescole
Use of audio-visual materials in the teaching of junior college classes in accounting. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:47-50 Mr '50

CULHAM college, Abingdon, England
Dedication of Culham college. Times Ed Sup 1777:336 My 20 '49

CULKIN, Mabel Louise
Teaching the youngest. 223p bibliog $2.50 '49 Macmillan

CULLEN, James A.
Developing a professional salary schedule. N Y State Ed 36:174 N '48
Issues in federal aid to education. N Y State Ed 37:552 Ap '50
Merit types of salary schedules. N Y State Ed 36:227 D '48
Strong local associations. N Y State Ed 37: 156 N '49

CULLETON, Catherine M. See Robinson, F. P. jt. auth.

CULLIMORE, Allan Reginald
Engineer and his place in research. J Eng Ed 37:803-8 Je '47

CULLIMORE, Catherine M.
Radio workshop club. Engl J 37:318-20 Je '48

CULLISON, Joseph Ralph
Interpreting the vocational program. Ag Ed Mag 22:124+ D '49

CULLY, Iris V.
Parents are interested. Int J Relig Ed 25: 18-19 Ja '49

CULTURAL and scientific conference for world peace, New York, 1949
Analysis of the New York press treatment of the peace conference at the Waldorf-Astoria. H. A. Singer. J Ed Sociol 23:258-70 Ja '50

CULTURAL anthropology. See Social anthropology

CULTURAL education. See General education

CULTURAL institutes

Latin America
Cultural institutes in Latin America. D. Hundley. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:17-18 D '49

CULTURAL relations. See subhead Cultural relations under names of countries, e.g. United States—Cultural relations

CULTURE
Aerial photograph: a key to the cultural landscape. G. A. Stokes. bibliog f plans J Geog 49:32-40 Ja '50
Concept of culture in science. A. L. Kroeber. J Gen Ed 3:182-96 Ap '49
Crossing cultural barriers. M. Mead. Relig Ed 44:67-71 Mr '49
Cultural activities and welfare services. L. Price. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p331-79)
Cultural factors in Dewey's philosophy of education. J. L. Childs. Teach Col Rec 51: 130-2 D '49
Cultural factors in education. I. Goldman. J Gen Ed 4:234-40 Ap '50
Culture, society and adult education. P. Lengrand. Adult Ed 21:53-8 D '48
General education for intellectual development. E. J. McGrath. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 252-64 My '48
Influence of the culture on the purpose of education. H. W. Hightower. Ed Adm & Sup 34:241-3 Ap '48
Liberal arts and Christian culture. J. De Rocco. Assn Am Col Bul 33:629-38 D '47
Note on cultural determination of reality-fantasy preference. W. S. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 15:208-14 Mr '47
On books, schoolmasters, and modern plumbing. G. R. Cerveny. J Ed Sociol 22:573-80 My '49
Person and the mind of man in modern education. R. Niebuhr. (In Modern education and human values; v. 2. p 19-41)
Religion and secularism. B. Z. Bokser. bibliog f Christian Ed 32:279-92 D '49
Schools and the lower socio-economic groups. A. Davis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p72-87); Summary. Ed Digest 14:1-4 F '49
Universities and social change. L. Elvin. Univ Q 4:24-36 N '49
What is this culture? A. M. Buchan. J Eng Ed 38:350-7 Ja '48

See also
Acculturation
China—Intellectual life
Civilization
Humanism
United States—Intellectual life
War and civilization

CULTURE, Primitive
Some aspects of the role of games, sports, and recreational activities in the culture of modern primitive peoples. F. Stumpf and F. W. Cozens. bibliog Res Q 18:198-218; 20:2-20 O '47, Mr '49

CULTURE and religion. See Religion and culture

CULTURE and war. See War and civilization

CULTURE contact

See also
Acculturation

CULTURE solutions. See Plants—Soilless culture

CULTUS, Greek

See also
Dionysia
Eleusinian mysteries

CULVER, H. R.
Supervising farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 22:137 D '49

CULVER CITY, California

Public schools
New Culver City schools. H. Kleinschmidt. il plan Sch Executive 69:33-4 O '49

CULVER military academy
West Point, jr. H. H. Martin. il Saturday Evening Post 222:36-7+ F 11 '50

CUMBEE, Carroll F.
Florida's concern for human relations. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p217-29)

CUMBERLAND, Kenneth B.
Geography in the University of New Zealand. Scottish Geographical Magazine 65:98-9 S '49

CUMBY, Esther S.
Teaching in a segregated school. J Ed 133: 12-13 Ja '50

CUMIN, Patrick
Patric Cumin, 1823-1890. W. H. G. Armytage. bibliog f John Rylands Library Bulletin 30:271-7 My '47

CUMINGS, Edgar Crowther
Are we really educating? Sch & Soc 68:371-3 N 27 '48
Causes of student withdrawals at DePauw university. Sch & Soc 70:152-3 S 3 '49

CUMMING, Elizabeth C.
How to encourage creative writing in camp. Camp Mag 21:5-6 Mr '49

CUMMING, William K. jr
Centralized sound system for schools. Am Sch Bd J 118:76 Je '49

CUMMING, William Patterson
What is happening in the German universities. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:167-81 Ap '47

—and others
Davidson college library handbook. 13p bibliog il pa '48 Davidson col, Davidson, N.C.

CUMMINGS, Annette
Open letter to teachers of English. Engl J 39:38-9 Ja '50
CUMMINGS, B. Ray
What are the future prospects for television? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p268-72)
CUMMINGS, Edith Morse
Dedication of an educational building. Int J Relig Ed 25:21 My '49
CUMMINGS, Howard H.
Development and present status of world history in American education. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p6-12)
Economic education in the secondary schools. J Ed Sociol 23:397-401 Mr '50
President's economic report, January 1949. Social Ed 13:231-3+ My '49
Youth in a changing culture. Ed Leadership 6:349-53 Mr '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:40 O '48
(ed) See National council for the social studies. Improving human relations, through classroom, school and community activities
—See Rummell, F. V. jt. auth.
CUMMINGS, James E.
Huge upsurge predicted in Catholic school enrollments. Cath Ed R 45:430-1 S '47
Large enrollment predicted for Catholic schools. Cath Ed R 46:537-8 O '48
CUMMINGS, Oliver deWolf
What is the youth fellowship? Int J Relig Ed 24:4-5 Ap '48
Youth fellowship. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p287-99)
CUMMINGS, Pearl T. See Templin, M. C. jt. auth.
CUMMINGS. Rial, and Richardson, Emerson
In a demonstration forest. Mont Ed 26:14-15 Ap '50
CUMULATIVE health records. See Health record forms
CUMULATIVE record cards. See Personnel records
CUNDIFF, Ruby Ethel
Children's reading interests. Peabody J Ed 25:259-63 My '48
Recommended reference books for the elementary school library. 33p pa 50c '49 Wilcox & Follett co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago 5
Recommended reference books for the high school library. 3d ed rev & enl 22p pa 50c '49 Wilcox & Follett co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago 5
CUNINGGIM, Merrimon
College seeks religion. (Yale studies in religious ed) 319p bibliog f $4 '47 Yale univ. press
CUNNINGHAM, Allan Rowe
School physician, in 1960. J Sch Health 19: 125-8 My '49
CUNNINGHAM, Anna M. See Ungar, C. jt. auth.
CUNNINGHAM, Arthur, jr
Austin's visiting teachers. Tex Outl 31:26-8 Ag '47
CUNNINGHAM, Gustavus Watts
(ed) See Cornell university. Abstracts of theses, 1947
CUNNINGHAM, Jessie
How West Virginia's plan works. Nat Ed Assn J 38:434-5 S '49
CUNNINGHAM, John
Student relief campaign. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:323-7
CUNNINGHAM, John G.
Geometric Christmas tree. Math Teach 41: 368 D '48
CUNNINGHAM, Kenneth Stewart, and Morey, E. A.
Children need teachers. (Australian council for ed. res. ser. no62) 185p 10s 6d '47 Melbourne univ. press
CUNNINGHAM, Leta M. See Jenkins, W. O. jt. auth.
CUNNINGHAM, Marjorie J.
Social life in a church-related college. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:614-17 '49
CUNNINGHAM, Mary E.
How the historical society can help in the teaching of local history. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p53-8)
Junior historians. Ed Digest 15:37-9 Ja '50
Survey of current practices in the teaching of state and local history. bibliog f (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p 1-10)
CUNNINGHAM, Russell N.
Present forestry situation in the lake states. Sch Sci & Math 48:365-73 My '48
CUNNINGHAM, Ruth
Importance of people. See issues of Educational leadership October 1946-May 1947
Three monkeys; satire. Minn J Ed 28:277 F '48
Unfinished business in curriculum development. Teach Col Rec 48:312-18 F '47; Excerpts. Calif J Sec Ed 22:371 O '47
—and Henry, G. H.
Classroom climate. Sch Executive 69:42-4 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:45-7 Mr '50
—and Mackenzie, G. N.
Schools should strive for better human relation programs. Sch Manag 17:32-3 S '47
When a workshop comes to the teachers. Childh Ed 24:404-7 My '48
—and Roberts, Madeline
It takes experience. Childh Ed 24:208-13 Ja '48
We can have it! Childh Ed 26:350-3 Ap '50
—and others
But there is no average pupil. Nat Ed Assn J 38:580-1, 688-9 N-D '49
Group creates its climate. Ed Leadership 5:358-62 Mr '48
Group discipline. Nat Ed Assn J 38:34-5 Ja '49
Johnny doesn't belong. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 578-9 D '48
Leadership and the group. Nat Ed Assn J 37:502-3 N '48
These changes helped. Ed Leadership 7:449-52 Ap '50
CUNNINGHAM, Walter Jack
Experiment with a nonlinear circuit. Am J Physics 16:382-7 O '48
Experiment with a nonlinear negative-resistance oscillator. Am J Physics 18:208-12 Ap '50
Physics of the tumbling spring. Am J Physics 15:348-52 Jl '47
Subharmonic resonance. Am J Physics 17: 168-9 Mr '49
CUNNINGHAM, William Francis
Catholic inter-American educational confederation congress, La Paz, Bolivia, September 26-October 6, 1948. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:28-33
General education in high school and college. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:193-8
CUNZ, Dieter
Maryland foreign-study centers; arrangements for a year of graduate study in Europe. J Higher Ed 21:31-4 Ja '50
CUOZZO, Thomas
Individual styles in baseball. Athletic J 30: 24+ Mr '50
Indoor season for baseball. Athletic J 30:6+ Ja '50
CURETON, Edward Eugene
Validity, reliability, and baloney. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:94-6 '50
—See Kirkpatrick, J. J. jt. auth.
—and others
Army general classification test, with special reference to the construction and standardization of forms 1a and 1b. J Ed Psychol 38:385-420 N '47
CURETON, Robert Elliott
Social science preparation of high school students. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:135-8 Jl '47
CURETON, Sara Harris
Modern language laboratory at Clark college. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16: 95-6 Ap '48
CURETON, Thomas Kirk, jr
Doctorate theses reported by graduate departments of health, physical education and recreation 1930-1946, inclusively. Res Q 20: 21-59 Mr '49
How to conduct life saving contests. Camp Mag 21:10 N '49
Physical fitness workbook. 2d ed 150p il $2.50 '47 Mosby

CURETON, Thomas Kirk, jr—*Continued*
Second national YMCA aquatic conference plans. J Phys Ed 46:52 Mr '49
YMCA participation and representation in the Olympics. J Phys Ed 45:46 Ja '48
—See Kireilis, R. W; Stradtman, A. D. jt. auths.
CURIAE, Amicus, pseud. See Fuller, E.
CURIE, Pierre
Pierre Curie; an appreciation of his scientific achievements. H. S. Klickstein. bibliog por J Chem Ed 24:278-82 Je '47
CURIE-JOLIOT, Mme Irène
Evacuation of a gram of radium. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:85-6 Ja '48
CURIOSITY
Arousing curiosity. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 133:78-80 Mr '50
Capitalize on curiosity. E. B. Knight. Ag Ed Mag 20:103 D '47
Curiosity: safety's forgotten ally. V. Weedon. il Safety Ed 27:14-15 My '48
Fingers of the mind. J. E. Grinnell. Teach Col J 19:73 Ja '48
Keep curiosity burning. H. K. Holland. il Va J Ed 42:19+ Ap '49
Lead string and whiplash. J. E. Grinnell. Teach Col J 21:69 Ja '50
See also
Children's questions
CURME, George Oliver
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:354 My 8 '48
CURRAN, Annanelle
Better salaries 1947-48. Tex Outl 31:31 Ag '47
Houston teachers association moves ahead. Nat Ed Assn J 38:130 F '49
Sarah Caldwell to visit Texas. Tex Outl 33:32 F '49
TCTA group in convention. Tex Outl 32: 36-7 Ja '48
Teacher education, certification, and professional standards. Tex Outl 32:13-14 Jl '48
What is expected of a teacher. Tex Outl 32: 31-2 F '48
CURRAN, Charlotte R.
Let's have more like her. Minn J Ed 30:14-15+ Ja '50
CURRENCY. See Money
CURRENS, Jean
Magic of the magnet. Grade Teach 66:52+ S '48
CURRENT events
British school radio emphasizes current affairs. I. Jones. Assn Ed Radio J 8:87-8 Ap '49
Criteria for selecting current world events. F. M. Wesley. Social Ed 13:76-8 F '49
Current events in world history. J. Fair. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 138-44)
How much do teachers know about current affairs? El Engl 25:403-17 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:10-13 Ja '49
Language and human welfare. C. D. MacDougall. Progres Ed 25:263-9 N '47
News: fourth dimension of education. E. L. Vance. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:550-65 S '48
Organizing world history around current world affairs. F. M. Wesley and J. C. McLendon, jr. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p84-91)

Curriculum

Integrated school-wide current events program. B. Starr and A. Leavitt. H Points 29:24-35 N '47

Teaching

Are the schools prepared for 1948? J. M. Ross. H Points 30:5-9 Ap '48
Contemporary history for meaner intelligences. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:428-9 Je 18 '49
Current affairs questions. H. M. Long. Scholastic 56:37T Ap 5 '50
Current events approach. M. Wolfson. J Ed 132:50-2 F '49
Current events come to life. J. T. Feely. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:6-14 My '50
Current events course can be planned. J. McLendon. J Ed 131:10-11 Ja '48
Educational implications of current events. C. D. Champlin. Sch R 57:267-75 My '49
Guidance for active, articulate citizenship. H. R. Anderson. Ed Leadership 6:81-3 N '48
1949-50 study program of information on world affairs. Sch & Soc 70:348 N 26 '49
On teaching current affairs. Scholastic 53: 43T O 13 '48
Take time to let the children know. E. V. Baker. Ed Leadership 6:84-7 N '48
Teaching current events. pa '47 Am. ed. press
Teaching current events. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:133-4 Mr '49
Teaching today's history: vital task. W. E. Myer. il New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ja 23 '49

Colleges and universities

NSA suggests integrated studies. Higher Ed 4:116 Ja 15 '48

Elementary schools

Incidental approach in the primary school. F. W. Parrott. New Era 28:139-40 Je '47
World affairs in the elementary grades. E. Bertha. Social Ed 14:118-20 Mr '50

High schools

Discussion and current affairs. Junior town meeting league. bibliog pa gratis '47 The league, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio
Five-day news survey course. R. D. Cortell. Social Studies 41:68-70 F '50
Integrated school-wide current events program. B. Starr and A. Leavitt. H Points 29:24-35 N '47

Teaching aids and devices

Film in current affairs. A. K. de Denne. New Era 28:188 Jl '47

Teaching methods

Discussion and current affairs. Junior town meeting league. bibliog pa gratis '47 The league, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio
New technique in teaching current events. K. G. Horvath. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:224 Je '48

Tests and scales

Information and attitudes toward world affairs. B. Shimberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:206-22 Ap '49
Relationship between information and attitudes of high-school students on certain international issues. B. Shimberg. bibliog pa 75c Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.

Fourth grades

Use of current events in grade four. A. S. Sneed. J Geog 47:92-4 Mr '48

Junior high schools

Poll of opinion on world affairs. M. R. Goldin. H Points 30:67-70 N '48

Sixth grades

Keeping up with the world in sixth grade. M. Huffman and S. Bulkeley. il Tex Outl 33:22-3 Ja '49

*CURRENT trends in psychology. 225p bibliog $3.50 '47 Univ. of Pittsburgh press, Bigelow & Parkman sts, Pittsburgh
CURRENTS, Alternating. See Electric currents, Alternating
CURRICULAR guidance. See Educational guidance
CURRICULUM
Better teaching through the use of current materials; report. California council on improvement of instruction. pa '47 Stanford univ, Sch. of ed, Stanford University, Calif.
Capsule reports on educational trends. G. W Wagner. il Mid Sch 64:12-13+ Ap '50
Core curriculum: form or process? E. Spitznas. Sch R 55:516-22 N '47
Core curriculum will work. B. Teel. Sch & Com 34:62-3 F '48
Core studies, a concept. A. Brochick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:203-8 Ja '50
Current materials: 48 teachers experiment in new uses. K. W. Dresden. Clearing House 23:143-6 N '48

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Current materials in the classroom. K. W. Dresden. Social Ed 14:21-2 Ja '50

Curriculum and related areas. T. Wickham. North Cen Assn Q 23:252-5 Ja '49

Curriculum at work. Association for childhood education. 75c '48 The assn.

Curriculum commentator. H. G. Shane, ed. See issues of Educational leadership October 1949-

Education and the conservation of human resources. A. Davis. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p74-83)

Evaluation in curriculum development. H. H. Remmers. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:33-7 Jl 16 '49

Experiment in the use of comics as instructional material. K. H. Hutchinson. J Ed Sociol 23:236-45 D '49

How about twentieth century curriculums? C. C. Trillingham. Sch Executive 68:52 Mr '49

Instructional program for democracy. H. W. Hightower. Progres Ed 25:137-9 My '48

Integration of instructional materials. W. B. Spalding. Ed Screen 26:363-4+ S '47

Intergroup relations in teaching materials. H. E. Wilson. Ed Rec 28:114-21 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:15-18 N '47

Intergroup relations in teaching materials; survey and appraisal. American council on education. Committee on the study of teaching materials in intergroup relations. bibliog $3 '49 The council

Looking again at the mathematical situation. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 41:372-81 D '48

Lost tools of learning. D. L. Sayers. Hibbert Journal 46:1-13 O '47

Lowest-common-denominator education. R. B. Heilman. J Higher Ed 20:227-33+ My '49

Mathematics and the core curriculum. H. P. Fawcett. bibliog f Math Teach 42:6-13 Ja '49

Meeting needs and interests: symposium. Teach Col Rec 50:295-310 F '49

Monosyllables: clarifying the meaning of education. T. H. Briggs. bibliog Ed Forum 12:5-19 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:33-7 F '48

More about general education. C. G. Miller. Ed 68:67-8 O '47

Planned curriculum. H. C. Hand. H Sch J 30:59-60 Mr '47

Problem vs. subject. S. S. Kight and J. M. Mickelson. Clearing House 24:3-7 S '49

Programs we need; meeting the needs of people and communities. il Sch Executive 69:37-42 Ja '50

Recent developments in curriculum construction. R. E. Keohane. Social Ed 13:269-74 O '49

Relating the curriculum to child growth and development. F. W. Smitter. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p25-36)

Relation of the textbook to the curriculum. A. P. Hillyer. Neb Ed J 28:71 Mr '48

School subjects and life activities. T. V. Goodrich and A. E. Folsom. J Ed Res 41: 348-62 Ja '48

Schools and the lower socio-economic groups. A. Davis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p72-87); Summary. Ed Digest 14:1-4 F '49

Security and learning. C. W. Washburne. New Era 30:87-91 My '49

Should there be a law? M. E. Oatman. Wis J Ed 82:10-11 Ja '50; Same. Ky Sch J 28: 32-3 F '50; Minn J Ed 30:16+ F '50

Social class and the curriculum. C. B. Stendler. Ed Leadership 7:371-5 Mr '50

Social-class influences upon learning. A. Davis. bibliog f $1.50; pa $1 '48 Harvard univ. press

Sources of information for curriculum building. F. W. Hubbard. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 147-56)

We try to teach too much. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 131:212-13 O '48

Well-rounded program of learning activities. W. C. Crawford. Und Child 17:11-13 Ja '48

What are life needs? H. Bard; J. P. Leonard; H. Harap. Ed Leadership 7:354-9 Mr '50

When we know. D. F. Abrams. il Childh Ed 25:350-3 Ap '49

Your curriculum, is it realistic? C. R. Nelson. Sch Executive 68:34-6 Je '49

See also

Community life in curriculum
Courses of study
Reconstruction (1939-)—Educational aspects
Student criticism
War and education—Curriculum

also subhead Curriculum under school subject, e.g. Social sciences—Curriculum

Construction

See Curriculum making

Differentiation

Alternative forms of education for the educationally neglected. J. D. Hull, jr. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 139-47)

Are we victimizing the non-academic pupil? L. J. Faerber. Cath Ed R 47:252-7 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:22-3 O '49

Characteristics of superior learners and the relative merits of programs of enrichment and acceleration for them. H. J. Baker. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 153-7)

Individualizing accounting instruction. K. Lean. UBEA Forum 4:9-10 D '49

New look in the high school. R. Heavey. Sch & Soc 71:99-102 F 18 '50

Special provision for ability groups. R. B. Weaver. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p267-77)

Teacher's desk; standards or students? J. N. Smelser. Ariz Teach Parent 37:10 My '49

What program for the slow learner? H. H. Levisohn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 58-64 My '49

Evaluation

Common learnings program and its evaluation. R. V. Cramer. Minn J Ed 30:26-7 Ap '50

Curriculum evaluation by the graduates. E. L. Jones. Ky Sch J 26:16-17+ N '47; Same. Sch Executive 67:23-4 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:16-17 F '48

Evaluating the core curriculum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:52-61 N '48

Evaluating the effectiveness of an integrated ninth grade curriculum. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col J 19:2-3+ N '47

Evaluation of high school subject fields. H. J. Montoye. North Cen Assn Q 24:299-304 Ja '50

Evaluation of the experience curriculum at Midwood high school. J. W. Wrightstone and G. Forlano. H Points 30:35-42 D '48

Experience in evaluation. H. C. Trimble and L. E. Babcock. Jun Col J 20:403-11 Mr '50

G.I.'s evaluate a freshman English course. P. B. Anderson. J Higher Ed 18:418-22+ N '47

Grads' opinions: survey provides food for thought. W. O. Covert. Clearing House 23: 519-22 My '49

Graduates appraise their high-school courses. W. E. Moser. Calif J Sec Ed 23:169-74 Mr '48

High-school graduates after six years. W. O. Covert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:270-9 Ja '50

How the curriculum is evaluated and modified through educational measurement. F. S. Freeman. J Ed Psychol 39:167-9 Mr '48

Investigation of student opinion concerning survey courses in science. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 32:24-32 F '48

Student evaluation of a course in geometry. O. F. Schaaf. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 28: 113-21 My '49

Study of student opinion of college general education science courses. R. A. Bullington. Sci Ed 34:73-7 Mr '50

What the student thinks. R. E. Mueser. Am J Physics 18:157-60 Mr '50

Your pupils can help. M. Lindsey. Nat Ed Assn J 39:26-7 Ja '50

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Research

Critical review of the research on elementary school curriculum organization, 1890-1949. J. H. Shores. bibliog pa 20c '49 Univ. of Ill, Bur. of res. and service, Col. of ed, Urbana

Curriculum content and teaching methods. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:61-6 Je '48

Curriculum development through action research. S. M. Corey. Ed Leadership 7:147-53 D '49

Curriculum: learning and teaching; reviews the literature for the three-year period since June 1945. bibliog R Ed Res 18:221-89 Je '48

Curriculum research. C. W. Hunnicutt, ed. See issues of Educational leadership

Curriculum research: biggest responsibility of every teacher. E. M. Draper. Clearing House 24:387-92 Mr '50

Curriculum: status and description. H. R. Douglass and others. bibliog R Ed Res 18: 231-48 Je '48

Designs for curriculum development. P. R. Grim. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:18-29 S '48

Gaps in curriculum research. L. Zirbes. Ed Leadership 7:187-92 D '49

Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of school experimentation; progress report. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:305-62 F '48

Place of research in curriculum development. W. H. Bristow. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 145-8)

Recent developments in curriculum research, a selected bibliography. G. V. Guy. Ed Leadership 7:193-7 D '49

Report of the curriculum consultant for applied economics for the Alfred P. Sloan foundation curriculum study. S. B. Hamblen. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p96-106)

Research in the curriculum. H. L. Caswell. Ed Leadership 7:438-45 Ap '50

Research on materials for instruction. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 50:125-7 N '49

Researches in the curriculum. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 30:54-5 O '48

Sequence and hierarchy of ideas in the subject fields. E. Dale. bibliog f (In Conference on curriculum theory. Towards improved curriculum theory. p80-8)

Some characteristics of good research. C. W. Hunnicutt. Ed Leadership 7:203-4 D '49

These changes helped. R. Cunningham and others. Ed Leadership 7:449-52 Ap '50

What is a curriculum laboratory? F. L. Drag. Ed Leadership 5:235-40 Ja '48

Theories and principles

Aim and curriculum. B. S. Morris. Times Ed Sup 1790:571; 1792:606 Ag 19, S 2 '49

Approach to issues underlying curriculum development. K. D. Benne. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:561-76 Ap '48

Are you old-fashioned? C. L. Adams. Peabody J Ed 25:132-4 Ja '48

Building a school program to meet the psycho-cultural needs of children and youth. J. C. Sullivan. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p209-26)

Case for the planned curriculum. H. C. Hand. Ed Adm & Sup 33:193-200 Ap '47

Child needs and the curriculum. W. C. Olson. Ed Leadership 6:195-9 Ja '49

College and the needs of society. R. M. Hutchins. J Gen Ed 3:175-81 Ap '49

College looks at the schoolmaster. C. F. Gauss. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:74-9 O '47

Common learnings: what, why, and how. T. T. Herrick. Clearing House 23:529-33 My '49

Concept of curriculum design. V. E. Herrick. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p37-50)

Cooperative curriculum development: symposium. Teach Col Rec 50:318-51 F '49

Curricular merrygoround. B. C. Kirby. J Ed 132:107-8 Ap '49

Curriculum: change and improvement. G. N. Mackenzie and M. R. Lawler. bibliog R Ed Res 18:273-81 Je '48

Curriculum change in relation to certain psychological and cultural factors. B. Factor. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:219-30 O '49

Curriculum: foundations. W. H. Bristow. bibliog R Ed Res 18:221-30 Je '48

Curriculum leadership. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Leadership 6:264-71 F '49

Education should be life itself and its improvement. H. B. Bruner. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 150-61)

Educational objectives: improvement of curricular theory about their determination. G. E. Barton, jr. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p26-35)

Enemies of curriculum development. H. H. Hightower. J Ed 133:50-2 F '50

Evaluative criteria for the core program in grade seven. F. H. Lewis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:173-83 Ja '50

Fallacy of divided knowledge. A. G. Phillips. J Ed 131:20-1 Ja '48

For each a chance and a challenge. F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 24:325-7 O '49

Guidelines for curriculum design. D. C. Partridge. Sch Executive 68:29-30 D '48

Higher synthesis from opposing views. M. G. Kelty. Social Ed 14:3-6 Ja '50

How can the experience-centered curriculum be developed? T. H. Broad. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:42-6 My '49

Influence of John Dewey on the curriculum of American schools. H. L. Caswell. Teach Col Rec 51:144-6 D '49

Living and learning in a modern high school. F. W. Brown. North Cen Assn Q 23:323-33 Ap '49

Making schools effective for improved living. E. A. Waters. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:6-9 My '48

Mathematics and modern educational trends. C. V. Newsom. Math Teach 42:339-44 N '49

Neo-scholasticism in high school education. L. H. Garstin. Ed Forum 13:359-65 Mr '49

Next steps in the development of a more adequate curriculum theory. V. E. Herrick and R. W. Tyler. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 118-24)

Now is the hour. V. M. Butler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:28-38

Opening the gates: a curriculum fable. A. I. Oliver, jr. Ed Outl 24:89-97 Ja '50

Philosophy of the liberal arts curriculum. W. O. Doesher. Christian Ed 31:283-92 D '48

Planned and unplanned curriculums. V. E. Herrick. El Sch J 47:563-70 Je '47

Present day objectives of public school education. J. K. Norton. Chicago Sch J 30:285-9 Je '49

Principles and philosophy of curriculum making. (In American business education yearbook. 1947. p3-60)

Psychiatrist considers curriculum development. L. S. Kubie. Teach Col Rec 50:241-6 Ja '49

Real learning experiences for all. G. A. Hankamp. il Ed Leadership 6:194 Ja '49

School subjects and life activities. T. V. Goodrich and A. E. Folsom. J Ed Res 41: 348-62 Ja '48

Sequence and grade placement. A. A. Bellack. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:610-23 Ap '48

Shaping the curriculum of youth. P. R. Pierce. North Cen Assn Q 23:339-44 Ap '49

Shortages in the curriculum. B. Goodykoontz. Nat Ed Assn J 37:280-1 My '48

Should the modern secondary-school curriculum be experience centered? H. B. Alberty. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:115-24 Ap '49

Sources of confusion in curriculum theory. H. L. Caswell. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 110-17)

Student of public affairs views the problem of curriculum development. J. L. Childs. Teach Col Rec 50:232-40 Ja '49

Subject-centered curriculum. C. G. Hasty. Clearing House 23:527-8 My '49

Theories of behavior and some curriculum issues. G. L. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:133-40 Mr '48

CURRICULUM—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Toward improved curriculum theory. Conference on curriculum theory, Chicago university. bibliog f pa $2.75 '50 Univ. of Chicago press
Truce among educators. A. W. Anderson. Ed Adm & Sup 33:213-19 Ap '47
Unfinished business in curriculum development. H. L. Caswell. Teach Col Rec 50: 360-9 F '49
Vanishing fences. L. H. Chrisman. J Higher Ed 20:242-7 My '49
What should be the organizing elements of the curriculum? G. N. Mackenzie. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p51-8)

Business schools

See Business education—Curriculum; Business schools—Curriculum

Catholic schools

See Catholic schools—Curriculum

Colleges and universities

Aims and functions of philosophy in a liberal arts college. Sister Mary Rose Agnes. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:18-30 Ja '48
American problems course at Amherst college. Sch & Soc 70:155 S 3 '49
American studies. T. McDowell. $1.50 '48 Univ. of Minn.
American studies and the new interdepartmentalism. T. McDowell. Sch & Soc 68:196-200 S 25 '48
American university in American social life. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 13:141-50 Ja '49
Amherst's new curriculum in its first year. H. W. Hewlett. J Higher Ed 19:365-8 O '48
Ancient literature and modern life. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 2:87-90 Ja '48
Are our energies being misdirected? W. R. Goetsch. Sch & Soc 66:89-90 Ag 2 '47
Are senior colleges facing a three-year integrated program, leading to two degrees? W. H. Clark. Assn Am Col Bul 35:532-7 D '49
Are we doing our homework in foreign affairs? J. W. Gardner. Yale Review ns 37 no3:400-8 [Mr] '48
Available college preparation. Nat El Prin 28:182-9 S '48
Aviation and university objectives. L. A. Bryan. Ed 68:297-9 Ja '48
Avocational courses in the veterans training program. H. S. Belman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:218-20 Je '48
Basic courses in general education with special reference to the humanities course. R. I. Johnson. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:71-8 Ja '49
Bennington idea in action. L. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 18:238-43 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:43-5 N '47
Better schools today for a better world tomorrow. A. J. Brumbaugh. Assn Am Col Bul 33:474-82 O '47
Blueprint for effective student living. C. J. Turck. (In Michigan. University. Addresses given at the annual Conference on higher education in Michigan, 1949. p7-14)
Broad core curriculum for the college. Sch & Soc 69:6 Ja 1 '49
Brooklyn college study program. P. Shaw. Sch & Soc 71:151-3 Mr 11 '50
Brown university curriculum. H. M. Wriston. J Higher Ed 19:109-15 Mr '48
Changing structure of higher education. C. R. Griffith. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p3-19)
Chicago movement. J. U. Nef. Times Ed Sup 1711:97; 1712:108; 1713:121 F 14-28 '48
Child development in education for women. M. B. McFarland. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:218-22 Je '49
Citizen seminars instituted by University of Wisconsin. Am Teach 34:15 Ja '50
Citizenship education and the colleges. R. A. Walker. American Political Science Review 42:74-84 F '48
Classical scholar as humanist. P. L. MacKendrick. J Gen Ed 2:149-55 Ja '48
Classics and the reform of the faculty of arts. B. Farrington. J Ed London 80:441-2 Ag '48
Classics in general education. H. N. Couch. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:68-74 O '47
Classification of elementary college American history, mathematics, and physics courses by an analysis of the prerequisite knowledge necessary; abstract of thesis. D. V. Tiedeman. Harvard Ed R 19:183-5 My '49
College field courses and American democracy. O. W. Freeman. Higher Ed 4:161-3 Mr 15 '48
College grows curriculum conscious. L. O. Rust. J Home Econ 41:187-9 Ap '49
College Russian: objectives and methods. A. Senn. American Slavic Review 5:176-86 My '46
Colleges and universities in the postwar world. F. W. Ness. bibliog f Col & Univ 24:26-41 O '48
Cooperation in general education. Cooperative study in general education. $3 '47 Am. council on ed.
Course in college mathematics for a program of general education. C. V. Newsom. Math Teach 42:19-24 Ja '49
Course in problems in American civilization. Higher Ed 6:40 O 15 '49
Courses in European literature and thought at Iowa. Higher Ed 5:70 N 15 '48
Courses in vocabulary. F. M. Snowden, jr. bibliog Class J 44:43-9 O '48
Critical issues in higher education. J. D. Russell. North Cen Assn Q 22:149-61 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-20 Ja '48
Curriculum adjustment at Los Angeles. Higher Ed 4:179-80 Ap 1 '48
Curriculum changes at Washington and Lee. Higher Ed 5:118 Ja 15 '49
Curriculum? for what? O. Tead. (In Michigan. University. Addresses given at the annual Conference on higher education in Michigan, 1949. p 15-23); Same. Ed Rec 31: 14-25 Ja '50
Curriculum innovations in general education. Higher Ed 6:41-2 O 15 '49
Curriculum planning in recreation. E. Kauffman, jr. J Health & Phys Ed 19:599+ N '48
Curriculum trends in the Western college association. M. S. MacLean. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p29-43)
Dangers of procrustean education. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 70:4-6 Jl 2 '49
Dartmouth curriculum: unfinished business. C. L. Stone. J Higher Ed 18:295-9 Je '47
Dartmouth's venture in great issues. A. M. Wilson. Higher Ed 4:209-10 My 15 '48
Design for Christian higher education today. W. P. Hieronymus. Christian Ed 31:110-22 Je '48
Designing science courses for general education on the college level. O. S. Loud. Sch Sci & Math 50:289-96 Ap '50
Development of an integrated program in sociology and anthropology. O. Lewis. American Anthropologist 49:685-6 O '47
Directory of Canadian collegiate institutions. L. Ignatieff. American Slavic Review 5: 190-1 N '46
Educating the individual. H. J. Carman. J Higher Ed 18:460-6+ D '47
Education at Amherst; new chapter. J Higher Ed 19:227-32+ My '48
Education for our common life. W. P. Tolley. Vital Speeches 14:189-92 Ja 1 '48
Elective system and the difficulties of college planning, 1870-1940. G. W. Pierson. J Gen Ed 4:165-74 Ap '50
English courses and mental hygiene. G. K. Morlan. J Higher Ed 20:253-5 My '49
Evaluation and integration in higher education. E. Koch. Sch & Soc 66:281-3 O 11 '47
Expanding college universe. America 79:502 S 11 '48
Experiment in general education at Wilson college. P. S. Havens. Higher Ed 4:7-8 S 1 '47
Experimental curriculum at DePauw. Higher Ed 5:142 F 15 '49
Experimental evaluation of a course in college study technics. G. W. Durflinger. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p27-32)
Experimenting in college instruction. E. J. Allen. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p 175-98)

CURRICULUM—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Faculty adventures in educational planning. R. M. Cooper. J Gen Ed 2:35-40 O '47
Far Eastern studies in the United States. M. E. Cameron. Far Eastern Quarterly 7: 115-35 F '48
Ferment in education. G. D. Stoddard. (In Ferment in education. p3-14)
Film in the university. K. Macgowan. Saturday Review of Literature 32:61-2 My 14 '49
For the stranger within our gates. C. Dahl. Sch & Soc 65:388-91 My 31 '47
Foundation for integrated education, inc. Christian Ed 31:61-4 Mr '48
Fundamental decisions in developing a program of general education. T. R. McConnell. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:123-36 Ap '48
Fundamental issues in general education. R. W. McDonald. J Gen Ed 4:32-9 O '49
General degree course; plans at Leeds university. Times Ed Sup 1802:791 N 11 '49
General education. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog R Ed Res 17:258-65 O '47
General education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:275-6 O 11 '47
General education. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 2:267-77 Jl '48
General education. B. F. Wright, jr. Times Ed Sup 1720:223; 1721:237 Ap 17-24 '48
General education and college preparation. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm & Sup 33:219-20 Ap '47
General education and vocational guidance. W. W. Charters. Sch & Soc 66:273-5 O 11 '47
General education at Harvard. B. F. Wright, jr. Higher Ed 4:61-3 N 15 '47
General education at West Virginia university. S. F. Crocker. Higher Ed 5:140 F 15 '49
General education for intellectual development. E. J. McGrath. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 252-64 My '48
General education in the social sciences. E. R. Walker. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:15-26 Je '48
General education movement and the classics; round-table discussion. D. S. White. bibliog Class J 44:85-94 N '48
General-education program based on student needs. R. Bell. Sch & Soc 70:39-40 Jl 16 '49
General education programs. P. F. Valentine. bibliog (In his American college. p 140-74)
General studies. Times Ed Sup 1721:237 Ap 24 '48
Generalists bid for control. H. F. Richards. J Gen Ed 3:60-3 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:39-41 My '49
Geography as an element in general education. N. A. Bengtson. J Geog 47:121-31 Ap '48
Giving individuals a general education: discussion of the experience of Bennington college. B. Jones. J Gen Ed 1:253-61 Jl '47
Good servant but a bad master. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 18:273+ My '47
Great issues course at Dartmouth college. A. M. Wilson. American Political Science Review 43:91-4 F '49
Higher education and the atom. C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 5:123-6 F 1 '49
Hiram intensive study plan. Higher Ed 5: 19-20 S 15 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 26 N '48
Historical and critical survey of the curriculum of Wesleyan university and related subjects. G. M. Dutcher. pa '48 Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn.
Housing education in universities and colleges. Southern California. University. pa '47 The univ.
Humanities in general education at the University of Florida. R. F. Davidson. J Gen Ed 2:328-35 Jl '48
Humanities in the new college program. J. Erskine. J Higher Ed 18:227-34 My '47
Humanities program in The college of the University of Chicago. R. B. Thomas. J Gen Ed 2:121-8 Ja '48
Implications of general education for the teaching of biology. T. S. Hall. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:107-16 Ja '48
Individualizing the college program. E. M. Raushenbush. Nat Ed Assn J 37:362-3 S '48
Influence of general education movement upon home economics in higher education in some selected southern states. E. R. Watters. Peabody J Ed 27:206-10 Ja '50
Integrated studies at Wisconsin. Higher Ed 4:78 D 1 '47
Integration of humanities and social studies. G. W. Edwards. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20: 457-62+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 27-9 Mr '50
International understanding; role of the colleges. A. E. Zimmern. Vital Speeches 14: 463-7 My 15 '48
Ivy grows greener: new revised school curriculums. W. L. Kay. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 N 19 '49
Liberal arts as vocational education. D. H. Moyer. J Higher Ed 19:404-12 N '48
Liberal education. J. L. Holloway, jr. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p31-9)
Liberal education and specialization. T. R. McConnell. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p61-84)
Liberal science at Purdue; experiment. R. B. Eckles. J Gen Ed 3:313-16 Jl '49
Liberal studies in technological curricula. B. Mills and E. D. Mallam. Sch & Soc 66:29-30 Jl 12 '47
London meeting of A.U.T. council. Times Ed Sup 1727:320 Je 5 '48
Maintaining high quality in the colleges. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col Bul 34:15-20 Mr '48
Making a college more Christian. M. F. Wicke. Christian Ed 32:234-40 S '49
Making foreign-area curriculums feasible. M. T. Price. Ed Rec 28:429-43 O '47
Materials for a standardized basic course in rural sociology. W. T. Gray. Rural Sociology 12:264-73 S '47
Modern college. W. E. Stevenson. Sch & Soc 66:81-4 Ag 2 '47
Modern ethical issues at Colby. Higher Ed 6:42 O 15 '49
Must we climb steeples? H. Shapley. J Higher Ed 18:447-59 D '47
Nationalism in the college curriculum? reply. B. T. Schantz. Sch & Soc 66:10-12 Jl 5 '47
Naturalism against man. M. E. Hutchinson Class J 43:27-30 O '47
Nature of scientific knowledge as related to liberal education. J. J. Schwab. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:245-66 Jl '49
Need of contemporary literature courses in the college curriculum; dialogue. A. Scott. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:1-3 Ja '47
Needed: college revolution. H. A. Taylor. il Coronet 25:33-7 F '49
New arts college program, Ohio state university. Sch & Soc 65:422 Je 7 '47
New college radio directory. il Sch Life 31: 11 My '49
New courses and new degrees. Sch & Soc 69: 293-4; 70:56-7, 166-8 Ap 23, Jl 23, S 10 '49
New courses at the University of Chicago. Sch & Soc 68:229 O 2 '48
New curricula in colleges and universities. L. R. Beyer. Sch & Soc 66:190-1 S 6 '47
New educational era; challenge to college teaching. F. D. Smith. Christian Ed 31: 22-9 Mr '48
Outlook for education. A. J. Brumbaugh. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:16-23 O '47
Philosophy and religion; general studies in Scotland. A. D. Ritchie. Times Ed Sup 1763:101 F 12 '49
Philosophy and religion; possible measures in English universities. L. A. Reid. Times Ed Sup 1764:117 F 19 '49
Philosophy and religion; presentation of Christianity. A. R. Vidler. Times Ed Sup 1765:133 F 26 '49
Philosophy and religion; their place in university studies. R. W. Livingstone. Times Ed Sup 1762:89 F 5 '49
Pity the ignorant engineer. D. J. Mack. J Eng Ed 37:837-9 Je '47
Place of geography in a general education program. G. C. Kimber. bibliog f J Geog 48:265-75 O '49
Place of recreation in the total college curriculum. P. M. Limbert. il Recreation 43: 283-5 S '49

CURRICULUM—Colleges and universities—*Continued*

Preparing college women for business. H. J. Recknagel. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 25:11-14 Mr '50

Problems in public relations training. D. W. Krimel. Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no4: 540-7 '47

Progress toward a general curriculum at Brothers college. F. T. Jones. J Gen Ed 2: 259-61 Ap '48

Proper study of mankind is man; two-year course on man and his relation to the living world. H. Federighi and C. J. Leuba. J Gen Ed 2:193-8 Ap '48

Recreation goes to college. il Recreation 42: 244-6 S '48

Reflections of education in church related colleges. J. Mulder. Christian Ed 31:207-16 S '48

Religion and the curriculum. H. R. Anderson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:260-70 My '49

Repetition in psychology texts and courses. G. K. Morlan. Journal of General Psychology 37:83-6 Jl '47

Responsibility of colleges and universities to the profession of nursing. R. R. Fields. Teach Col Rec 51:159-63 D '49

Revision of the curriculum at Amherst college. Sch & Soc 65:392 My 31 '47

Rise of general education. R. M. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn J 39:30-1 Ja '50

Science and the humanities in the universities. Nature 159:789-90 Je 14 '47

Scientific Russian. N. W. Baklanoff. Mod Lang J 32:190-4 Mr '48

Separate parcels of education. B. Fine. Christian Ed 31:65-7 Mr '48

Social function of general education. P. F. Roach. J Gen Ed 2:246-50 Ap '48

Social science foundations of education for social work. H. M. Cassidy. Social Forces 26:303-10 Mr '48

Study of educational progress. R. W. Gerard. J Higher Ed 19:21-32+ Ja '48

Study of scientific Russian in American universities. J. G. Tolpin. American Slavic Review 5:187 My '46

Suggested outline of courses in air transportation for junior college, college and university levels. R. O. Mertes. Ed 68:304-10 Ja '48

Survey of fine arts course in the College of liberal arts at Syracuse university. W. Fleming. J Gen Ed 3:6-15 O '48

Teaching for peace in higher education. M. L. Wardell. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:586-7 N '49

Teaching of area and language courses in the field of Slavic and east European studies; a directory of U.S. collegiate institutions, including sup. on Canada and Mexico. A. P. Coleman, comp. American Slavic Review 4:185-208; 5:162-90 Ag '45, N '46

To create: to cause to come into existence; place of creativity in the liberal arts. K. I. Brown. J Gen Ed 3:34-40 O '48

Trends in public relations training. A. M. Lee. Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no 1:83-91 '47

Twelve years' experience. W. W. Little. J Higher Ed 18:345-50 O '47

University and labor education. E. E. Witte. Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1:3-17 O '47

University for a community. N. S. Patterson. Tex Outl 32:11-12 Jl '48

University-wide plans for general education. S. E. Burr, jr. J Higher Ed 20:248-52+ My '49

Victorian chronology of our liberal education. J. E. Baker. bibliog f J Higher Ed 18:407-17+ N '47

What is our deadline? L. T. Benezet. J Higher Ed 20:303-8 Je '49

What shall we do about the Greek and Latin classics? P. S. Miller. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:194-7 O '46

What will the colleges teach? C. F. Richards. J Higher Ed 19:131-6 Mr '48

Where do we go from here in education? C. H. Faust and others. bibliog pa 10c '47 Univ. of Chicago. Round table

Wisconsin's program of integrated studies. R. C. Pooley. J Gen Ed 2:308-16 Jl '48

Wisdom from Yale. America 77:568 Ag 23 '47

With the humanities, upward? B. J. Hovde. Survey 86:29-30 Ja '50

See also

Majors and minors
Negro colleges—Curriculum
Subject preferences—College students
Teachers colleges—Curriculum

Bibliography

Innovations in curriculum organization and instructional methods in colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (Circ. no240) 18p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed; Excerpts. Higher Ed 5:10-11 S 1 '48

Demonstration schools

Experiment in summer school curriculum. N. L. Merrick and M. C. Letton. Progres Ed 26:223-6 My '49

Elementary schools

Advances in the elementary school curriculum. M. A. Mehl. Nat El Prin 28:33-5 O '48

Building esprit de corps in a rural school. M. G. A. Brown. Nat El Prin 27:28-34 S '47

Child and his curriculum. J. M. Lee and D. M. P. Lee. 2d ed $4.50 '50 Appleton

Community as home base. E. A. Waller. Wis J Ed 81:7-9 F '49

Critical review of the research on elementary school curriculum organization, 1890-1949. J. H. Shores. bibliog pa 20c '49 Univ. of Ill, Bur. of res. and service, Col. of ed, Urbana

Curriculum issues in elementary education. H. J. Otto. Ed Leadership 7:21-5 O '49

Extending the elementary school program. I. O. Addicott. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 115-20)

Fitting the curriculum to the needs of the child and society. E. T. McSwain. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p74-82)

Integrated curriculum for future teachers. M. Lindsey. Childh Ed 26:404-8 My '50

Living at high levels in a large city system. M. Kennedy. Nat El Prin 27:146-51 S '47

No more grapes of wrath. W. Hayes. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:426-7 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-7 Ja '49

Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. California elementary school principals' association. bibliog pa $2 '48 The assn, F. B. Zimmerman, 3500 Mountain blvd, Oakland 2, Calif.

Programs in action. B. J. Lonsdale. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 135-41)

Subject matter meets modern needs. P. O. Edwards. il Am Childh 35:23-4 My '50

Three R's. J. A. Sexson. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 333-42 O '47; Same cond. Mich Ed J 26: 188-91 O '48

Why schools are different now. B. Goodykoontz. il Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 Ap '48

Wrinkles in elementary school organization. H. J. Otto. Sch Executive 69:42-4 F '50

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; curriculum and teaching. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p 14-19)

Elementary school curriculum [proc] M. E. Knauff and others. pa $1 '50 M. E. Knauff, Irvington high sch, Irvington 11, N.J.

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; curriculum (cont) L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 48:45-6 S '47

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; curriculum. W. C. Seyfert and J. H. Mailey, comps. El Sch J 49:50-3 S '48

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; curriculum. W. C. Seyfert and W. J. Moore, comps. El Sch J 50:47-9 S '49

Engineering schools and colleges

See Engineering education—Curriculum; Engineering schools and colleges—Curriculum

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

First grades

Primary criteria for adjusting the curriculum to the child. R. W. House. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:9-11 Ja 7 '50

Provisions for immature five- and six-year-olds in California schools. D. H. Russell and R. L. Hill. Calif J El Ed 16:210-23 My '48

Transition first grade classes and their values. N. C. Hagaman. Calif J El Ed 15:171-92 F '47

High schools

Activities and the curriculum. D. F. Grayson. Sch Activities 19:275-6 My '48

Adjusting the program to meet the needs of youth. O. W. Robinson. Sch Executive 67: 58-9 F '48

Administrative leadership in the high school. H. B. Alberty. Ed Leadership 5:433-7 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:11-13 O '48

Alternative forms of education for the educationally neglected. J. D. Hull, jr. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 139-47)

Appropriate and worthy education for all youth. W. G. Patterson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:5-21 N '47

Are fads and frills fundamental? R. B. Ballou. il Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 O '49

Are we meeting the needs of high-school students in the lowest quarter? A. C. Ramsay. Sch R 56:606-10 D '48

Articulation of the secondary school program. T. F. O'Leary. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:355-64

Battle Creek learns basic living. E. Hosking and D. B. Leonardelli. Sch Executive 68: 46 Je '49

Bridging the gap between general and vocational education in the high school. H. B. Alberty. Ed Forum 13:211-17 Ja '49

Building the curriculum around vocational interests. V. Miller. Clearing House 22: 468-71 Ap '48

Business education for all American youth. V. H. Carmichael. il Nat Ed Assn J 38: 588-9 N '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:24-6 Mr '50

Capitalizing on educational values of informal work experience. W. H. Ivins and H. W. Wey. Sch R 57:485-9 N '49

Case for the common learnings course. H. C. Hand. Sci Ed 32:5-11 F '48

Case studies in functional education. S. R. Hill. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p267-75)

Challenge of present-day living in the secondary school. R. S. Gilchrist. North Cen Assn Q 23:318-22 Ap '49; Same cond. Am Esns Ed 6:74-6 D '49

Changing education. D. C. Rogers. il Sch Executive 68:47-9 Ap '49

Classics and the educationists. F. M. Snowden, jr. bibliog f Ed 67:631-6 Je '47

College-preparatory curriculum as an instrument of educational guidance. G. N. Harriger. Sch R 56:163-7 Mr '48

Common learnings for unity. il Scholastic 54: 3T+ Mr 2 '49

Common learnings: what, why, and how. T. T. Herrick. Clearing House 23:529-33 My '49

Core and unified studies program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:38-52 D '47

Core approach to consumer education. C. C. Whittaker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:82-9 N '48

Core curriculum. H. Harvill. Social Ed 14: 158-60 Ap '50

Core in Radnor high school. L. D. Ramsay. Ed Outl 22:197-202 My '48

Core program in world culture; progress report of the Haverford township high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 177-88)

Core programs in American secondary schools. Ed Leadership 6:329-33 F '49

Core teachers for secondary schools, a study. H. B. Alberty. Ed Leadership 7:97-101 N '49

Curricular offerings in the early high school in Ohio. K. V. Lottick. bibliog H Sch J 31:61-8 Mr '48

Curricular view of industrial education. E. A. Shattuck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:147-9 Ap '50

Curriculum and pupil needs. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 45:338-44 Je '47

Curriculum evaluation by the graduates. E. L. Jones. Ky Sch J 26:16-17+ N '47; Same. Sch Executive 67:23-4 D '47

Curriculum for slow learners. G. E. Graham. Clearing House 23:24-6 S '48

Curriculum lag: its cause and its cure. H. C. Hand. Ill Ed 36:209-10+ Ap '48

Curriculum patterns for the modern secondary school. G. N. Mackenzie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:124-33 Ap '49

Curriculum revision in secondary education. F. L. Pond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 126-32)

Curriculum to fit community. E. A. Waller. J Ed 131:188-9 S '48

Curriculum trends in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:5-138 N '48

Custom-built for student needs. H. T. Boss. il Mid Sch 64:16-17 Ap '50

Democratic, action-centered curriculum; principles and purposes. C. C. Peters. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p94-102)

Denver study. M. R. Ahrens. North Cen Assn Q 23:397-401 Ap '49

Denver's use of problems course. M. R. Ahrens. J Ed 132:41-2 F '49

Designing the curriculum for student development. S. M. Corey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:101-10 Mr '48

Earth science; an innovation for the secondary school curriculum. B. H. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 49:620-4 N '49

Educating our youth for peace. C. Campbell. Calif J Sec Ed 22:417-20 N '47

Education today: for law and order or anarchy? C. A. Tonsor. Clearing House 23: 494-5 Ap '49

Educational malnutrition and child-labor problems. F. Taylor. Clearing House 23: 434-5 Mr '49

Educational shortages. J. R. Shannon. Clearing House 24:429-31 Mr '50

English in the coming high school. R. C. Pooley. Engl J 37:284-91 Je '48

Essentials to give small high schools well-rounded program. O. Keeler. Sch Manag 17:18 Ag '47

Evaluating the core curriculum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:52-61 N '48

Evaluating the curriculum for provision for meeting the imperative needs of youth. W. French and W. L. Ransom. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:48-69 Ap '48

Evaluating the effectiveness of an integrated ninth grade curriculum. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col J 19:2-3+ N '47

Evaluation of high school subject fields. H. J. Montoye. North Cen Assn Q 24:299-304 Ja '50

Fables for teachers. P. F. Brandwein. Sch & Soc 70:404 D 17 '49

Flexibility in secondary schools through the one-subject plan. S. M. Holton. H Sch J 32:113-22 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 28-31 N '49

Floodwood curriculum project. K. O. Hovet. il Minn J Ed 28:133-4+ N '47

Follow-up study of the graduates of 1947 in Green Bay, Wis., public high schools. A. H. Schuette and others. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:26-30 O '49

Food and soil. H. H. Bennett. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 163-77)

For whom is education real? E. Reich. H Points 29:38-45 My '47

Forgotten: your child's individuality. H. D. Sylvester and O. S. Niles. Ed Adm & Sup 35:311-15 My '49

Functional program for Michigan youth. R. C. Faunce. Ed Leadership 6:381-4 Mr '49

Futilitarians. F. C. Hayes. Hispania 30:526-31 N '47

Gear the curriculum to your community. G. Graham. Ed Leadership 5:97-101 N '47

General education and college preparation. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm & Sup 33:219-20 Ap '47

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*
General education and vocational guidance. W. W. Charters. Sch & Soc 66:273-5 O 11 '47
General education in our high schools? P. S. Blumberg. Sec Ed 14:1-3 Ap '49
Gladewater has a school for it! C. W. Dawson. il Sch Executive 67:26-7 Ag '48
Graduates appraise their high-school courses. W. E. Moser. Calif J Sec Ed 23:169-74 Mr '48
Guide to the study of the curriculum in the secondary schools of Illinois. Illinois. Department of public instruction. 42p il '48 The dept, Springfield
High school curriculum. H. R. Douglass, ed. bibliog $4.50 '47 Ronald
High school family life courses. M. S. Williamson. J Home Econ 42:98-100 F '50
High school of tomorrow. L. S. Michael. il Sch Executive 67:53-4 F '48
High school principalship in its relation to curriculum development. J. W. Eckhardt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:101-9 Ap '48
High school reorganization. B. Laughlin. Chicago Sch J 30:300-3 Je '49
High-school textbooks and the changing curriculum; symposium. Engl J 38:204-25 Ap '49
High schools encouraged to include unit on atomic energy use. Sch Manag 18:18 O '48
High schools for tomorrow. G. C. Haig. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 152-62)
Higher realism; observations on the Studebaker plan. Class J 43:425-8 Ap '48
Horticulture for high schools. J. W. Ray. Sch Sci & Math 48:126 F '48
How fare the core courses? P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:13-14 Ja '49
How much social science in the high school? J. W. Studebaker. Scholastic 53:2T D 1 '48
How should the high school react to the increasing pressures to predetermine talent for specialized fields? F. L. Bacon. North Cen Assn Q 22:306-7 Ja '48
How the high school can educate for human understanding. E. C. Kelley. Sch R 57:353-7 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-3 N '49
How well does your high school rate on the ten imperative needs of youth? W. L. Ransom. bibliog f il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:8-46 O '49
Illinois high-school curriculum program. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 56:250-1 My '48
Improving the secondary-school curriculum. S. A. Romine. Ed Adm & Sup 33:385-98 N '47
Industrial arts and the core curriculum. R. W. Cynar. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 27:1-2 Ja '48
Integrated program in secondary education. R. Bennett. H Sch J 31:22-6 Ja '48
International relations and the secondary curriculum. R. J. Schmidt. Ed 68:526-31 My '48
Introducing T.P.D. (techniques of public discussion) D. P. Eliazon. H Points 31:75-80 N '49
Is the American high school serving today's youth? P. R. Grim and V. E. Anderson. Ed Leadership 6:338-49 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:17-21 O '49
It's a wonderful high school, or is it? A. L. Furth. Phi Delta Kappan 31:170-4 D '49
Job opportunities for commercial students. P. Falek. H Points 32:55-8 Ja '50
Keeping faith with the people. J. H. Adams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:24-30 F '48
Learning comes through living. M. E. Cary. Ed Leadership 4:491-5 My '47
Living and learning in a modern high school. F. W. Brown. North Cen Assn Q 23:323-33 Ap '49
Looking at our high schools. L. Grove. Tex Outl 32:10 Je '48
Materials, methods, and special projects for a course of study in dramatic arts in the secondary school. M. L. Stuart and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:87-104 D '49
Meeting the imperative needs of youth. R. S. Gilchrist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:110-24 Mr '48
Michigan college agreement. E. Leffler. Col & Univ 24:231-3 Ja '49
Michigan secondary school-college agreement. L. S. Waskin. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:49-64 Ja '49
Must subjects for secondary students. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Manag 17:9 F '48
Need for change in the secondary-school curriculum. H. B. Silsbee. J Ed Sociol 22:311-16 D '48
Need for fire prevention education in secondary schools. H. D. Gwinn. bibliog f Calif Sch 20:207-13 Ag '49
Neo-scholasticism in high school education. L. H. Garstin. Ed Forum 13:359-65 Mr '49
New program in the high school. E. Soskind. H Points 30:44-50 Ja '48
Notes on a secondary-school curriculum. C. H. Faust and R. Frodin. Sch R 56:12-25 Ja '48
High school curriculum; reply to C. H. Faust and R. Frodin. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:129-31 Mr '48
Objectives of a small high school's philosophy. A. I. Oliver, jr. Sch R 58:139-46 Mr '50
Obsolescence of the high school. Sch & Soc 69:166 Mr 5 '49
One 'R at a time; Kiski plan. J. D. Ratcliff. Readers Digest 54:53-5 Mr '49
Organization for improved learning. P. W. Pinckney. Ed Leadership 6:358-91 Mr '49
Our curriculums neglect girls' needs. P. V. Lowery. Clearing House 22:421-3 Mr '48
Planning and the schools. M. M. Carroll, ed. bibliog H Sch J 32:49-96 Mr '49
Polish 'em off. Mrs A. Gates and M. E. Tutton. il N Y State Ed 36:196-8 D '48
Popular magazines ignore the high-school curriculum. M. L. Story. Clearing House 24:480-1 Ap '50
Pre-marriage courses in academic high schools. D. W. Lincoln. H Points 30:67-9 Ap '48
Present challenge to education. E. A. Paulin. Cath Sch J 49:325-7 D '49
Public high schools and the university. H. A. Spindt. Calif J Sec Ed 24:9-14 Ja '49
Quality of education. D. Thompson and J. Reeves, eds. 8s 6d '47 F. Muller, ltd, 29 Great James st, Bedford row, London WC 1
Relationship of general education and specialization to the development of the individual. H. B. Alberty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 147-50)
Religious values, the soul of the curriculum. M. J. McKeough. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:381-8
Removing barriers to the new curriculum, Michigan program. G. R. Koopman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:133-8 Ap '49
Reorganizing the high-school curriculum. H. B. Alberty. bibliog $4 '47 Macmillan
Report on operation teamwork. E. M. Samuels. H Points 30:53-60 My '48
Revamp our secondary education program? I. T. Richards. Sec Ed 13:13 F '48
Role of general education. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:90-101 Mr '48
San Diego association gets results. A. L. Fox. Nat Ed Assn J 37:348-9 S '48
School photography, where to? A. N. Walter. il Ohio Sch 27:410-11 D '49
School that prepares for living. S. B. Applebaum. il Parents Mag 24:36-7+ My '49
Secondary education in the report of the North Carolina state education commission. bibliog f H Sch J 31:195-223 N '48
Secondary school programs for improved living. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-108 My '48
Should every high school develop a core curriculum? R. W. Tyler. North Cen Assn Q 22:301-5 Ja '48
Some phases of articulation. T. L. Koehler. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:272-83 Mr '49
Some suggested curriculum changes. C. H. Thurman. Peabody J Ed 26:91-3 S '48
Some trends in secondary-school curriculum practice. S. A. Romine. Sch R 56:213-18 Ap '48
Southern Illinois schools need help. H. E. Bosley. il Ill Ed 37:289+ Ap '49
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; accreditation of high-school courses in dramatic arts. H. W. Schrader. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:65-9 D '49

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*
Student suggests curriculum changes. G. Austin. Nations Sch 39:26-7 Je '47
Study of a secondary school program in light of characteristics and needs of youth. W. H. Ivins and others. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-68 N '49
Study of the 1946-47 enrollments in North central association high schools in Indiana. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23: 5-15 N '47; Same. North Cen Assn Q 22: 432-9 Ap '48
Study of youth as a basis for curriculum construction. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55: 382-3 S '47
Subject-centered curriculum. C. G. Hasty. Clearing House 23:527-8 My '49
Teacher training and the high-school curriculum. S. A. Romine. Sch & Soc 66:473-4 D 20 '47
Teaching of marriage in high school. L. S. Pearl. H Sch J 31:123-7 My '48
Teamwork in the home town. M. Kazar. Wis J Ed 81:3-5 Mr '49
Treatment of geographic understandings in core curriculums. R. L. Tuthill. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p273-9)
Trend in secondary-school curriculum. J. C. Parker. Calif J Sec Ed 22:352-6 O '47
Trends in the high school curriculum. C. B. Moore. N Y State Ed 36:378-81 F '49
Trends in the secondary school curriculum. L. A. Woods. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:272-7 O '47
Truce among educators. A. W. Anderson. Ed Adm & Sup 33:213-19 Ap '47
Twelve-month program in Gladewater high school. A. Cline. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:79-81 N '48
Unfinished business. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:2-3 Ja '49
United nations in the secondary school curriculum. R. H. Knapp. Social Ed 13:155-8 Ap '49
Utilizing the community in curriculum development. K. C. Friedman. Sch R 56:357-60 Je '48
Vocabulary: essential equipment. A. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 115:20-1 O '47
Vocation or vacation (without pay)? J. K. Stoner. Ed Forum 12:157-63 Ja '48
Well balanced high school program. G. E. Lawley. Ill Ed 35:289-90 My '47
What curricular approach? R. B. Layton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:110-12 Ap '48
What is general knowledge? A. Pinsent. Sociological Review 38:26-38 '46
What shall we teach in high school? B. L. Westfall. Teach Col J 20:73 Mr '49
What's the matter with our high schools? F. V. Rummell. il Saturday Evening Post 222: 19+ D 31 '49
What's wrong with our high schools? F. V. Rummell. Good Housekeeping 129:106+ N '49
Where does guidance take place? W. M. Alexander and P. M. Halverson. Ed Leadership 5:488-93 My '48
Why not teach photography in high school? R. H. Behrens. Calif J Sec Ed 23:282-5 My '48
Why teach home nursing in high schools? M. C. Hilbert. H Points 30:70-4 Je '48
World history and English. M. N. Lagerberg and H. K. Foley. Social Studies 38:295-8 N '47

See also
Curriculum—Rural high schools
Life adjustment education program

Bibliography
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; curriculum. W. C. Seyfert and D. H. Heller, comps. Sch R 56:50-3 Ja '48
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; curriculum. W. C. Seyfert and W. J. Moore, comps. Sch R 57:53-5; 58:51-3 Ja '49, Ja '50

Great Britain
Correlation of the secondary school curriculum. K. E. Morgan. J Ed London 79: 436-8 Ag '47
Eleven to eighteen. Times Ed Sup 1813:63 Ja 27 '50
Foundations of citizenship; local studies in a garden city. F. R. Dykes. il Times Ed Sup 1675:277 Je 7 '47
Grammar school curriculum; experimental schemes and methods. Times Ed Sup 1813: 62 Ja 27 '50
Place of archæology in national education; survey and a plea. M. C. Burkitt. Nature 164:392 S 3 '49
Road to the university; scientists who never arrive. H. F. Marks. Times Ed Sup 1676: 293 Je 14 '47
Secondary school curricula. Times Ed Sup 1779:368 Je 3 '49
Sixth-form curriculum. L. I. Stowe. J Ed London 79:435-6 Ag '47
Sixth form studies; experimental general course. Times Ed Sup 1716:163 Mr 20 '48
Sticking at it. P. B. Ballard. Times Ed Sup 1777:337 My 20 '49
Towards full stature; secondary modern curriculum. Times Ed Sup 1793:619 S 9 '49

Intermediate grades
Meeting the individual needs of children in the intermediate grades. R. J. Runke. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:19-23 Ja '49

Junior colleges
Are broad offerings a weakness? E. B. Chaffee. Jun Col J 20:315-16 F '50
Art history in the junior-college curriculum. E. M. Neumeyer. Jun Col J 19:461-5 Ap '49
Curriculum development needed in junior colleges. L. V. Koos. Calif J Sec Ed 22:370-1 O '47
Functions of the independent junior college. W. F. Rabe. Jun Col J 19:142-4 N '48
General education in the junior college; lessons from the high school. A. Frazier. bibliog Sch R 58:201-10 Ap '50
General-education program of one thousand girls. K. H. Freeman. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:388-93 Mr '48
Initial procedure in establishing a tool and die curriculum. C. E. Greene and L. P. Minear. Jun Col J 19:200-2 D '48
Integrating high school and college. A. M. Turrell. Jun Col J 19:452-3 Ap '49
People's curriculum for the junior college. M. R. Kelly. Nations Sch 42:30-1 O '48
Pre-nursing curriculums in 116 junior colleges in the United States. C. Seyffer. Jun Col J 20:23-6 S '49
Role of the private junior college. M. D. Proctor. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 133-42 Mr '48
Significant issues in the junior-college curriculum. L. L. Medsker. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 296-9 My '48
Subject trends in California public junior colleges. M. E. Mushlitz. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 366-9 O '47
Terminal curriculums offered in public junior colleges in the United States. M. A. Hillmer. Jun Col J 20:128-30 N '49
Terminal education; editorial. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 20:177-8 D '49
Terminal education program in the junior college. G. E. Dotson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:125-32 Mr '48
Trends in semiprofessional curriculums. J. M. Beck. Jun Col J 18:374-8 Mr '48
What about handicrafts in the junior college. C. E. Boswell. Jun Col J 20:149-53 N '49
What terminal program should the junior college offer? E. E. Church. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:188-93 Ap '49
What terminal programs should the junior college offer? K. E. Newland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:181-8 Ap '49

Junior high schools
Curriculum development, experimental study at School 42. L. E. Hock. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:11-14 Je '49
For whom is education real? M. B. Daniels and A. S. Somer. H Points 29:46-52 N '47

CURRICULUM—Junior high schools—*Cont.*
Freedom to live and learn. G. Noar. bibliog $1.60 '48 Franklin pub. and supply co, 1931 Cherry st, Philadelphia 3
Notes on the historical aspects of the general shop. A. B. Mays. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:139-42 Ap '50
Organization of the common learnings program. R. V. Cramer. Minn J Ed 30:29-30 Mr '50
Planning a program for junior high school. H. B. Alberty. H Sch J 30:61 Mr '47
Problems in curriculum design for the junior high schools. F. Reh. H Points 30:18-22 Mr '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 47-51 N '48
Three R's and the junior high school. J. Lowrey. Peabody J Ed 27:73-88 S '49
What about common learnings in the junior high school? F. W. Axe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:253-60 Mr '50
What is a functional program for the junior high school? M. E. Herriott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-108 My '49

Kindergarten

Guides to curriculum building (kindergarten level) Wisconsin cooperative educational planning program. (Bul. no 12) 140p '47 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2

Law schools and colleges

Teaching of international law in law schools. P. C. Jessup. American Society of International Law Proceedings 1947:66-77

Medical schools and colleges

See Medical schools and colleges—Curriculum

Ninth grades

Place of the ninth grade in the six-year program. R. B. Hardesty and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:53-7 D '47

Private schools

What's happening in private schools. J. J. Wocasek. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-19 D '47

Rural high schools

What is a Catholic rural school? Sister Mary Rosilda. il Cath Sch J 50:32-5 F '50

Rural schools

Activities in your rural school. E. J. Jensen. bibliog Grade Teach 65:72+ O '47
Directives for designing the curriculum of Negro rural schools. D. C. Partridge. J Negro Ed 17 no4:554-5 '48
Do you know this school? Ed Leadership 5:351-3 Mr '48
Farmers hopes and complaints about public school. B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 43: 28-31 F '49

Seventh grades

Evaluative criteria for the core program in grade seven. F. H. Lewis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:173-83 Ja '50

Sixth grades

School camping means real-life learning. B. Hoffman. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:360-1 My '49

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Curriculum

Teachers colleges

See Teachers colleges—Curriculum

Technical schools

Time table analysis; secondary technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1715:149 Mr 13 '48

Theological schools

See Theological schools—Curriculum

Vocational schools

Industrial relations in vocational education. C. L. Greiber. J Ed Sociol 20:456-60 Ap '47
New institutes of applied arts and sciences. L. L. Jarvie. J Higher Ed 18:478-82 D '47
Whither related instruction? B. J. Novak. Am Voc J 25:15-16 Mr '50

California

California framework committee: progress report. R. R. Fields. Calif J Sec Ed 23:392-7 N '48; Same. Calif Sch 19:341-7 N '48
Current materials and the curriculum. L. B. Kinney and K. W. Dresden. Calif J Sec Ed 23:398-403 N '48
Provisions for immature five-and six-year-olds in California schools. D. H. Russell and R. L. Hill. Calif J El Ed 16:210-23 My '48
State curriculum commission and social studies. H. M. McPherson. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 408-9 N '47
State survey of English courses of study. G. F. Sensabaugh. Engl J 37:229-35 My '48

Colorado

Denver study. M. R. Ahrens. North Cen Assn Q 23:397-401 Ap '49
Denver's use of problems course. M. R. Ahrens. J Ed 132:41-2 F '49

France

Educational reform in France. A. M. de Saint Blanquat. Ed Forum 12:75-84 N '47

Germany

Broadening the Bavarian curriculum. F. P. Wirth. Ed Leadership 6:12-14 O '48
Curriculum for German schools. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 30:19-20 O '47
Curriculum problems in Germany. L. J. Brueckner. Minn J Ed 29:17-18 N; 17-18 D '48

Great Britain

Age limit and the curriculum. K. D. Robinson. J Ed London 81:389-90 Jl '49
Aim and curriculum; pathways for research. B. S. Morris. Times Ed Sup 1793:622 S 9 '49
Content. Times Ed Sup 1777:337 My 20 '49
Culture of the subject; opening windows for specialists. Times Ed Sup 1795:656 S 23 '49
Daily round; what should school-leavers know? Times Ed Sup 1742:530 S 18 '48
Experiment completed; skills, heritage and environment. F. C. Happold. Times Ed Sup 1695:569 O 25 '47
New curriculum. G. J. Boyden. J Ed London 82:136+ Mr '50
Research and the basic curriculum. C. M. Fleming. 7s 6d '47 Univ. of London press
Staying on at school; East Riding teachers' course. Times Ed Sup 1695:572 O 25 '47
Venture adventure. E. L. Prescott. J Ed London 82:135-6 Mr '50

See also
Curriculum—High schools—Great Britain

Illinois

Guide to the study of the curriculum in the secondary schools of Illinois. Illinois. Department of public instruction. 42p il '48 The dept, Springfield
Human relations in the Chicago public schools. D. C. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 29:13-15 S '47
Illinois high-school curriculum program. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 56:250-1 My '48
Southern Illinois schools need help. H. E. Bosley. il Ill Ed 37:289+ Ap '49

Indiana

Study of the 1946-47 enrollments in North central association high schools in Indiana. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:5-15 N '47; Same. North Cen Assn Q 22: 432-9 Ap '48

Kentucky

Need for a state-wide curriculum revision program in Kentucky. B. R. Smith. Ky Sch J 27:28-31 S '48

Maryland

Maryland emphasizes programs in general education. G. Saylor. Ed Leadership 5:282-3 Ja '48

Michigan

Battle Creek learns basic living. E. Hosking and D. B. Leonardelli. Sch Executive 68:46 Je '49
Core and unified studies program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:38-52 D '47
Functional program for Michigan youth. R. C. Faunce. Ed Leadership 6:381-4 Mr '49
Michigan college agreement. E. Leffler. Col & Univ 24:231-3 Ja '49

CURRICULUM—Michigan—*Continued*
Michigan secondary school-college agreement. L. S. Waskin. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:49-64 Ja '49
Removing barriers to the new curriculum, Michigan program. G. R. Koopman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:133-8 Ap '49

Minnesota

Curriculum in Minnesota. N. L. Bossing and W. A. Andrews, eds. See issues of Minnesota journal of education
Floodwood curriculum project. K. O. Hovet. il Minn J Ed 28:133-4+ N '47

New York (state)

State plans for curriculum development. F. H. Bair. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 118-26)

North Carolina

Secondary education in the report of the North Carolina state education commission. bibliog f H Sch J 31:195-223 N '48

Ohio

Curricular offerings in the early high school in Ohio. K. V. Lottick. bibliog H Sch J 31:61-8 Mr '48
Major curriculum problems of Ohio school superintendents. P. E. Spayde. Ohio Sch 26:156-7+ Ap '48
Ohio teaches driving. C. D. Vibberts. il Safety Ed 29:12-13 Ja '50

Pennsylvania

Core in Radnor high school. L. D. Ramsay. Ed Outl 22:197-202 My '48
Core program in world culture; progress report of the Haverford township high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 177-88)
Science and the total school program. L. L. Powers. Nat El Prin 29:31-4 F '50

Portugal

Secondary syllabus. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:165 '47

Scotland

Non-academic courses; Scottish problem. Times Ed Sup 1749:630 N 6 '48

Southern states

Impact of the war on the curriculum. H. Harap. H Sch J 31:4-17 Ja '48

Sweden

Some certificates and degrees granted in Sweden and some examinations offered. A. M. Lindegren. Col & Univ 23:274-87 Ja '48

Texas

Gladewater has a school for it! C. W. Dawson. il Sch Executive 67:26-7 Ag '48
Twelve-month program in Gladewater high school. A. Cline. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:79-81 N '48

CURRICULUM committee for health, physical education and safety in the elementary schools
Child growth and development, characteristics and needs. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:233-4+ Ap '49

CURRICULUM committees. See Committees, Educational

CURRICULUM construction. See Curriculum making

CURRICULUM guidance. See Educational guidance

CURRICULUM laboratories
San Diego county schools' new curriculum laboratory. F. L. Drag. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 407-13 N '48
What is a curriculum laboratory? F. L. Drag. Ed Leadership 5:235-40 Ja '48
See also
Instructional materials centers
Iowa state teachers college, Cedar Falls —Curriculum laboratory

CURRICULUM making
Approach to issues underlying curriculum development. K. D. Benne. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:561-76 Ap '48
Basic considerations in curriculum-making in the language arts. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Engl J 37:115-26 Mr '48
Basic procedures in curriculum development. W. H. Bristow. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p3-16)
Community cooperation in curriculum planning. G. N. Mackenzie. Teach Col Rec 51: 347-52 Mr '50
Concept of curriculum design. V. E. Herrick. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p37-50)
Continuity of learning through cooperative planning. M. C. Butler and R. C. Hammock. Ed Leadership 6:391-5 Mr '49
Cooperative approach to curriculum surveys. R. W. Edgar. Ed Leadership 7:239-44 Ja '50
Co-operative curriculum planning at the county level. Calif J Sec Ed 22:502 D '47
Course building: overview. W. J. Micheels. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:392-4 D '48
Criteria for evaluating curriculum change. W. J. Krum, jr. and R. A. Brown. Sch & Soc 66:219-21 S 20 '47
Curriculum: change and improvement. G. N. Mackenzie and M. R. Lawler. bibliog R Ed Res 18:273-81 Je '48
Curriculum implications of armed services educational programs. S. M. Goodman. bibliog f pa $1.25 '47 Am. council on ed.
Curriculum planning. E. A. Krug. bibliog $3 '50 Harper
Curriculum planning for exceptional children. E. M. Kelly. J Excep Child 14:130-3+ F '48
Curriculum revision: conversion is 9/10 conviction of sin; editorial. B. C. Lubbers. Clearing House 24:180-1 N '49
Democratic curriculum development. H. L. Caswell. Nat Ed Assn J 36:504-5 O '47
Designs for curriculum development. P. R. Grim. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:18-29 S '48
Developing a curriculum for modern living. F. B. Stratemeyer and others. $3.75 '47 Teachers col.
Developing curriculum plans; progress report of the Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of school experimentation. Teach Col Rec 49: 330-46 F '48
Educational objectives: improvement of curricular theory about their determination. G. E. Barton, jr. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p26-35)
Effective communication in curriculum development. P. W. F. Witt. Teach Col Rec 51:286-95 F '50
Engineering research in curriculum building. H. A. Thelen. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:577-96 Ap '48
Essentials in planning the curriculum. W. M. Alexander. Mich Ed J 26:539-40+ My '49
Getting started on curriculum revision. M. F. Hurd. Nations Sch 45:39 Ap '50
Guidelines for curriculum development. J. C. Parker. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 18-23)
Health problems of significance for course and curriculum construction. O. E. Byrd. bibliog Res Q 21:3-10 Mr '50
Helping teachers teach. A. J. Bartky. Sch & Soc 66:241-4 S 27 '47
How directors and supervisors of instruction and curriculum can function to improve instruction. A. S. Barr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p226-32)
How learning theory is related to curriculum organization. G. M. Blair. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 39:161-6 Mr '48
How the psychology of motivation is related to curriculum development. H. F. Wright. J Ed Psychol 39:149-56 Mr '48
Improving our instruction: four basic issues. H. Taba. Ed Leadership 6:418-23 Ap '49
Individual differences and curriculum practice. W. W. Cook. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39: 141-8 Mr '48
Laymen help plan the curriculum. H. F. Storen. $1 '47 N.E.A, Assn. for supervision and curriculum development
Likelihood of livelihood. R. Cochrane. Calif J Sec Ed 22:372-5 O '47
Materials for improved schools. D. McCuskey and L. C. Paukner. Ed Leadership 5:230-5 Ja '48

CURRICULUM making—*Continued*
Modern trends in state-wide curriculum programs. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 49:5-6 S '48
New venture in civics. S. Kern. Social Ed 14: 157 Ap '50
New water out of old wells. M. S. Peters and D. W. Houk. Ed Leadership 4:486-90 My '47
Notes on curriculum building. C. Whitney. J Ed 130:265-6 N '47
Of the people, by the people, for the people. W. T. Edwards. bibliog f Childh Ed 24: 14-18 S '47
Organization of learning experiences. R. W. Tyler. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p59-67)
Organization stems from the situation. Ed Leadership 6:441-8 Ap '49
Organizing for curriculum development. D. S. Patterson. Sch Life 30:22-4 Jl '48
Overhauling the curriculum. F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 23:389-91 N '48
Planning learning experiences in the social studies. J. U. Michaelis. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p71-87)
Principles of curriculum construction in vocational business education. M. Fisk. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p34-48)
Problem of curriculum development. C. W. Harris. Sch R 55:565-70 D '47
Problems in articulating English courses of study. B. Trezevant. Engl J 37:182-8 Ap '48
Public relations and curriculum development. G. C. Finlay. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:30-6 S '48
Recent developments in curriculum construction. R. E. Keohane. Social Ed 13:269-74 O '49
Role of leadership in curriculum planning. W. M. Alexander. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 100-9)
School and business cooperation in business curriculum construction. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p63-122)
Sequence and grade placement. A. A. Bellack. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:610-23 Ap '48
Social perspective as the basic orientation of the curriculum. B. O. Smith. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p3-16)
Social roots of learning. R. Hardiman and J. T. Robinson. il Ed Leadership 7:159-64 D '49
Social-studies teacher on general objectives. T. E. Connolly, jr. Calif J Sec Ed 22:398-400 N '47
Solutions for specific problems. Ed Leadership 6:449-68 Ap '49
Some constants and variables in curriculum making in elementary and secondary schools. E. B. Robert. Peabody J Ed 26: 300-3 Mr '49
Some reflections on the meaning of sequence. J. P. Leonard. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p70-9)
This we do believe. Ed Leadership 6:272-5 F '49
Toward curriculum improvement. J. Betzner and others. Teach Col Rec 50:291-369 F '49
Unfinished business in curriculum development. R. Cunningham. Teach Col Rec 48: 312-18 F '47; Excerpts. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 371 O '47
Using effective techniques to guide learning experiences. P. H. Cowan. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p89-98)
What do we mean by curriculum change? G. H. Henry. Ed Leadership 6:399-403 Mr '49
What should be the organizing elements of the curriculum? G. N. Mackenzie. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p51-8)
What's the use? versus what's the use! E. L. Sterling. Ed Leadership 6:203-7 Ja '49
Workbook in science in connection with the course-of-study. M. G. McFadden. bibliog Sci Ed 33:64-70 F '49
Workshops contribute to curriculum development. Ed Leadership 7:245-51 Ja '50
Year of curriculum problems. Calif J Sec Ed 22:331-78 O '47

See also
Curriculum laboratories

Bibliography

Some good reading on administering the curriculum. W. A. Anderson. Ed Leadership 5:465-9 Ap '48

Group work

Citizens and students help plan curriculum. Nations Sch 42:48 Jl '48
Committees build a Seattle course of study. H. Slocomb. Clearing House 22:428-30 Mr '48
Community school includes curriculum in cooperative planning. J. Sternig. Nations Sch 43:48-9 Je '49
Cooperative curriculum development: symposium. Teach Col Rec 50:318-51 F '49
Democratic way in program planning. W. R. Brown. il Ag Ed Mag 22:6-9 Jl '49
Developing apprenticeship-training curriculums. J. D. Wilson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 219-23 Je '49
Educational clinic, a means for curriculum change. L. D. Haskew. Ed Leadership 7: 227-30 Ja '50
Freeing creative group power. H. G. Shane. Ed Leadership 5:174-8 D '47
How to improve community relations in elementary curriculum planning. R. Gans. Progres Ed 27:140-3 Mr '50
Initiating creative curriculum development. M. E. Cary. North Cen Assn Q 23:345-6 Ap '49
Laymen share the partnership. E. N. Lane. Clearing House 22:330-1 F '48
Let's work together on the curriculum. A. M. Miel. Ed Leadership 5:294-300 F '48
Notes on pupil-teacher planning. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 49:121-6 N '48
Parent participation in curriculum making. M. Gioia. Nat El Prin 27:46-7 F '48
Parents' role in curriculum planning. P. J. Misner. Nat Ed Assn J 37:156-7 Mr '48
Teachers' college aids curriculum planning. R. C. Faunce. il Sch Executive 69:46-8 F '50
Together we study our schools. P. E. Johnson. Ed Leadership 7:249-51 Ja '50
Working together for curriculum improvement. J. C. Parker. Calif J Sec Ed 24:36-41 Ja '49

Student participation

Better than aspirin; for relief of pedagogical headaches let students plan their own curriculum. A. Dorn. Tex Outl 34:24 F '50
Child needs and the curriculum. W. C. Olson. Ed Leadership 6:195-9 Ja '49
Film serves school and community. E. A. Arnold. il Ed Screen 27:265-6+ Je '48
Peers in planning for children. K. V. Wofford. Ed Leadership 5:158-65 D '47
Pupil participation in program planning. B. F. Solis-Cohen. Grade Teach 65:14 My '48
Pupils plan consumer education. E. S. Rhinehart. Calif J Sec Ed 24:463-5 D '49
Real education; students and staff plan democratic learning experiences in a summer demonstration school. D. T. Hayes and E. W. Campbell. Ed Adm & Sup 34:1-24 Ja '48
Role of pupils in cooperative curriculum development. Teach Col Rec 50:327-35 F '49
Social engineering in educational change: outline of method. D. H. Jenkins. Progres Ed 26:193-7 My '49
Tale of a tattered curriculum guide. E. A. Waller. Ill Ed 37:324 My '49
Teacher-pupil planning. F. G. Walcott. Ed Digest 15:40-2 My '50

Teacher participation

Faculty participates in curriculum planning. J. J. Kinsella. Clearing House 22:67-70 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:52-4 Mr '48
In-service education of teachers through cooperative curriculum study. L. M. Emans. J Ed Res 41:695-702 My '48
In-service growth of teachers through cooperative programs. P. A. Witty. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p302-16)

CURRICULUM making—Teacher participation —*Continued*
Louisville's curriculum; co-operative enterprise. D. K. Bishop. il Ky Sch J 28:20-2+ O '49
Organizing for curriculum improvement. G. S. Willey. Ed Leadership 7:43-8 O '49
Role of the professional personnel in curriculum development. Teach Col Rec 50:318-26 F '49
Taking curriculum soundings. L. W. Johnson. Ed Leadership 5:441-5 Ap '48
Teachers explore basic principles. E. Everett. Ed Leadership 6:423-6 Ap '49
Teachers guide the curriculum. G. L. Potter. Nat Ed Assn J 36:564-5 N '47
Teachers, too, learn by doing. G. F. Budd. Ed Leadership 5:130-5 D '47

Colleges and universities
Achievement testing and curriculum construction. R. W. Tyler. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p391-407)
Adolescent needs and building the curriculum. M. S. MacLean. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p27-39)
Curriculum plans on the college level, with particular reference to the report of the Harvard committee; with discussion. V. E. Daniel. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:266-72 O '47
Planning courses in education. J. P. Treacy. Cath Ed R 47:157-62 Mr '49

Elementary schools
Curriculum work in elementary schools. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 50:121-5 N '49
Elementary curriculum in intergroup relations; case studies in instruction. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. bibliog $2.50 '50 Am. council on ed.
Fifth graders are coming. B. Warner. Childh Ed 26:24-7+ S '49
Guiding principles in curriculum making for science in the elementary school. L. R. Fisher. Sch Sci & Math 49:631-8 N '49
How to improve community relations in elementary curriculum planning. R. Gans. Progres Ed 27:140-3 Mr '50
Improving the organization of the elementary-school curriculum. W. B. Ragan. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:129-42 Mr '48
In-service education of teachers through co-operative curriculum study. L. M. Emans. J Ed Res 41:695-702 My '48
Planned and unplanned curriculums. V. E. Herrick. El Sch J 47:563-70 Je '47
Relation of guidance and the curriculum. M. L. Orear and C. A. Taft. Calif J El Ed 16:187-92 F '48
Responsibilities of the elementary principal in curriculum development. R. J. Maaske. Peabody J Ed 27:103-7 S '49
Role of the principal in curriculum development. H. W. Heffernan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p9-16)
Saving time to teach through planned learning experiences. R. G. Strickland. Childh Ed 24:158-63 D '47
Selected references on curriculum planning in the elementary school. A. C. Haines. bibliog Progres Ed 27:159-62 Mr '50

High schools
Administering the secondary school; curriculum. H Sch J 30:234-6 N '47
Are we trying to teach too much? E. A. May. il Wis J Ed 80:183-4 D '47
Atomic education: continuing challenge. H M. Evans and R. W. Crary. Teach Col Rec 50:515-20 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 48-50 O '49
City launches a high school curriculum improvement program. R. S. Gilchrist. Ed Leadership 5:451-8+ Ap '48
Cornerstones of the high-school curriculum. F. S. Dunham. Sch & Soc 71:225-8 Ap 15 '50
Curriculum changes in a New Jersey high school, 1918-1948. E. M. Finck. H Sch J 31:168-70 O '48
Curriculum development survey. R. B. Toulouse. Sch Executive 68:32-3 Ag '49
Curriculum in intergroup relations; case studies in instruction for secondary schools. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Am. council on ed; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:1-168 F '49
Curriculum patterns for the modern secondary school. G. N. Mackenzie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:124-33 Ap '49
Curriculum planning in America. F. L. Bacon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:63-8 O '47
English for today: co-operative curriculum development; symposium. Chicago Sch J 30:105-15 N '48
Experience-centered curriculum. J. S. Butterweck. Calif J Sec Ed 23:344-50 O '48
Keeping pace with the times. G. Rahn. il Sch Executive 68:41-4 S '48
Make no little plans; curriculum building in the social studies. M. E. Courtenay. il Chicago Sch J 30:156-60 Ja '49
Making the Framework work. W. N. McGowan. Calif J Sec Ed 25:222-4 Ap '50
On the road to a high school curriculum. P. F. Brandwein. H Points 30:30-41 N '48
Recent trends in curriculum building in the secondary school. N. W. Newsom. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:116-23 N '48
School administrator and the secondary school curriculum. S. A. Romine. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:25-8 N '48
Shaping the curriculum of youth. P. R. Pierce. North Cen Assn Q 23:339-44 Ap '49
State leadership in curriculum development. R. B. Toulouse. Peabody J Ed 27:158-61 N '49
States look at their secondary schools. R. B. Toulouse. Ed Leadership 6:432-5 Ap '49
Unique approach to curriculum development. C. Fielstra. Calif J Sec Ed 22:235-40 Ap '47
Unity in planning. A. A. Bellack. Ed Leadership 4:495-500 My '47
What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? J. G. Umstattd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 176-80 Mr '50

Junior high schools
Problems in 7th-8th-9th year curriculum revision. I. S. Taub. H Points 30:48-52 Mr '48

Primary grades
Developing an improved primary curriculum. A. Davis. il Ed Leadership 7:175-80 D '49

Rural schools
School program designed for rural children. A. S. Hoppock. Nat El Prin 29:12-15 Ap '50

Vocational schools
Five years of curriculum planning in the vocational high schools. J. Carlin. H Points 31:5-21 Ap '49

California
San Diego county schools' new curriculum laboratory. F. L. Drag. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 407-13 N '48

Colorado
Case studies in functional education. S. R. Hill. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p267-75)

Illinois
Challenging developments in the Illinois secondary-school curriculum program. C. W. Sanford. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:57-65 Ap '49; Same. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p249-66)
Curriculum council of the Chicago public schools. P. R. Pierce. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:177-9 Mr '49
Experimental curriculum revision. F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 24:34-5 Ja '49

Michigan
How Michigan teachers work on curriculum. E. C. Kelley. Ed Outl 22:98-103 Ja '48

Minnesota
Forward with the curriculum. W. A. Andrews. Minn J Ed 28:396 Ap '48

CURRICULUM making—Minnesota—*Continued*
Red Wing curriculum project. L. S. Davies. il Minn J Ed 28:171-2+ D '47

Missouri

Missouri at work on the public school curriculum; courses of study for elementary grades, 1946. Missouri. Department of education. (Pub. no3) 541p '46 The dept, Jefferson City

New Jersey

Curriculum changes in a New Jersey high school, 1918-1948. E. M. Finck. H Sch J 31:168-70 O '48
Curriculum planning for the elementary schools of New Jersey. M. M. Townsend and D. M. Wein. Sci Ed 32:242-5 O '48

Pennsylvania

Curriculum planning for the elementary schools of Pennsylvania. L. L. Powers. Sci Ed 32:238-42 O '48
Curriculum revision in secondary education. F. L. Pond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 126-32)
Progress in curriculum revision. F. L. Pond. Pa Sch J 97:270 Mr '49

Wisconsin

Modern trends in statewide curriculum program. D. E. Kibbe. Wis J Ed 79:443-6 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 O '47

CURRIE, George Alexander
Commonwealth universities; Australia's new foundation. Times Ed Sup 1732:389 Jl 10 '48

CURRIER, Richard Dudley
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:440 Je 14 '47

CURRY, E. M.
Sources and expenditures of student activity fees in the community-junior colleges of Illinois. Jun Col J 20:141-5 N '49

CURRY, E. Thayer
Hoarseness and voice change in male adolescents. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:23-5 Mr '49
Speech training program for navy fighter director officers. Q J Speech 33:209-12 Ap '47
Study of the relationship between speech thresholds and audiometric results in perception deafness. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:104-10 Je '49
Voice breaks and pathological larynx conditions. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:356-8 D '49

CURRY, F. B.
Youngsters make their own slides for study. Tex Outl 34:19 F '50

CURRY, Grace
Care of pets in the elementary science classroom. Sch Sci & Math 47:679-83 N '47

CURRY, Guy
Oklahoma's effort toward state-wide cooperation in teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 154-7)

CURRY, Jabez Lafayette Monroe
J. L. M. Curry; southerner, statesman and educator. J. P. Rice. bibliog $3.50 '49 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

CURRY, William Burnlee
Education for sanity. 132p 7s 6d '47 W. Heinemann, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1

CURSIVE writing. See Handwriting; Printscript writing

CURTAINS
Now, glass glass curtains. il Prac Home Econ 26:677+ N '48

CURTI, Merle Eugene
Great teacher's teacher. Social Ed 13:263-6+ O '49

—and Carstensen, V. R.
University of Wisconsin; a history, 1848-1925. 2v il ea $6; set $10 '49 Univ. of Wis. press

CURTIS, Byron W. and Reid, W. D. K.
Aids to beginning college students. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 S '47

CURTIS, Francis Day
Individual laboratory work must be retained. bibliog f Sci Teach 17:63-4+ Ap '50
Otis William Caldwell, 1869-1947. Scientific Monthly 65:495-7 D '47
What problems are involved in the inservice training of teachers? Sci Teach 16:65-6+ Ap '49
Workbook to accompany Curtis and Urban's Biology in daily life. 168p il diags pa 88c '49 Ginn

—and others
Report of the committee on research in the teaching of science. Sci Ed 33:173-4 Ap '49

CURTIS, Francis Joseph
Human values in engineering. J Chem Ed 27: 182-6 Ap '50

CURTIS, Harvey Lincoln
Establishment of graduate study courses at the National bureau of standards. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 39:351-5 N '49

CURTIS, Hazen Alonzo
Study of the relative effects of age and of test difficulty upon factor patterns. bibliog (In Biber, B. and Lewis, C. Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. p99-148)

CURTIS, James Elbridge
Are only young teachers wanted? Calif J Sec Ed 25:92-5 F '50

CURTIS, James Frederick. See Horn, E. jt. auth.

CURTIS, Jay L.
Milton's influence on Keats. bibliog f Mad Q 7:102-5 My '47
Milton's muse. bibliog f Mad Q 8:107-12 N '48

CURTIS, Mary J.
Don't touch the tripod. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:27-8 Je '49

CURTIS, Muriel Streibert
How the church guides the family. Relig Ed 43:11-15 Ja '48

CURTIS, Otis Freeman
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:45 Jl 16 '49
Science 110:134 Jl 29 '49

CURTIS, Robert F.
American students abroad. Ed 70:376-8 F '50

CURTIS, Stanley James
History of education in Great Britain. 407p 12s 6d '48 Univ. tutorial press

CURTIS, Winterton Conway, and Guthrie, M. J.
Laboratory directions in general zoölogy. 4th ed 236p il diags pa $2 '48 Wiley

CURTISS, Adelaide B.
Tennessee's pilot program of health and physical education. Am Sch Bd J 117:23-5 N; 21-3+ D '48
—See Curtiss, M. L. jt. auth.

CURTISS, Charles Franklin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:104 Ag 9 '47

CURTISS, Mary Louise, and Curtiss, A. B.
Case for physical education. Cath Sch J 49:293-5 N '49
Is physical education a profession? J Ed 131: 22-4 Ja '48

CURVE fitting
Laplace transform as a form of curve fitting. H. M. Trent. Am J Physics 17:507-10 N '49

CURVE of learning. See Learning curve

CURVE plotting
Caution: grade-curves ahead! D. O. Thompson. Calif J Sec Ed 24:418-21 N '49
Setting standards and measuring progress in transcription by means of the ogive curve. H. Huffman. UBEA Forum 4:17-20 O '49

CURVES
Caustic curves by geometric construction. A. Newell and A. V. Baez. Am J Physics 17: 145-7 Mr '49
Graphometer. H. W. Eves. bibliog Math Teach 41:311-13 N '48
Making templates and irregular curves. W. S. Morgenthaler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:77-80+ F '48
Time curves. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci & Math 47:507-11 Je '47

CURVES, Plane
See also
Cycloids

CURVIN, Jonathan W.
Regional drama in one world. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:480-4 D '47

CUSHING, Hazel Morton, and others
Economic status of married college students. J Home Econ 40:25-6 Ja '48
CUSHING, James R. See Hall, W. E. jt. auth.
CUSHING, Richard J. abp
Education and the Christian home. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:65-77
Guard the keys to your own house. Vital Speeches 15:297-9 Mr 1 '49
Religion and patriotism. Vital Speeches 14: 659-61 Ag 15 '48
CUSHMAN, Alice Burrington
Better book reviews wanted. Wilson Lib Bul 22:457+ F '48
CUSHMAN, Charles Leslie
Philadelphia economic seminar. J Ed Sociol 23:424-8 Mr '50
Reflections on teacher education in-service. Ed Leadership 7:39-43 O '49
—and Mladjen, J. T.
Everyone shares in city planning. Ed Leadership 6:227-31 Ja '49
CUSHMAN, Harold R.
Job ahead. Ag Ed Mag 22:195+ Mr '50
CUSHMAN, Laura. See Clark, M. K. jt. auth.
CUSHMAN, Martelle Loreen
What's developing in the county superintendency across the Nation? Sch Manag 17:14-15 Mr '48
CUSHMAN, Wesley P.
Recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference in relation to professional education in health education. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p53-6)
CUSTER, Richard H.
University sponsors training institute for city managers. Public Management 29:335-6 N '47
CUSTODIAL supplies. See Supplies
CUSTODIANS. See Janitors
CUTHBERT, Derrick
Wayside Sunday schools of South Africa. Int J Relig Ed 26:9 F '50
CUTHBERT, Frank Edward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:112 F 12 '49
CUTHBERT, Kenneth N.
Needed emphases in music education. Mus Educators J 35:21-2 S '48
CUTHBERT, Georgia
High school
Democratic way in program planning. W. R. Brown. il Ag Ed Mag 22:6-9 Jl '49
CUTHBERTSON, Stuart
Basic concepts in foreign language courses. Hispania 31:201-5 My '48
How shall we send more students abroad? Hispania 31:59-61 F '48
UNESCO and language study. Hispania 30: 519-25 N '47
CUTHBERTSON, William H.
Meet me in St Louie. Nat Ed Assn J 39:289 Ap '50
CUTLERY
See also
Kitchen utensils
CUTLIP, Scott M.
R for PR in higher education. Nat Ed Assn J 39:214-15 Mr '50
CUTRIGHT, Prudence Bradford
Planning for child growth through parent-teacher conferences. Childh Ed 24:266-9 F '48
CUTSHALL, Alden
Homes and homesites in selected areas of eastern Asia. J Geog 46:296-301 N '47
Japanese reparations and Philippine reconstruction. Sch Sci & Math 48:399-400 My '48
CUTTER, Ruth M.
All together for the school lunch program. Prac Home Econ 27:331+ Je '49
School lunch and the community. Nations Sch 44:64+ N '49
CUTTING, A. J.
Detroit schools play safe. Rotarian 76:22-4 F '50
CUTTING fluids. See Lubrication and lubricants
CUTTLE, William L.
Managers of learning? Spectator 180:195 F 13 '48
CUTTS, Norma Estelle, and Moseley, Nicholas
Classroom teachers can help maladjusted children. J Excep Child 15:71-4 Ja '49
Mental health is no mystery. Nat Ed Assn J 37:525-6 N '48
CUYAHOGA county, Ohio
Community counts its workers; occupational inventory of Cuyahoga county, Ohio. M. C. McPherson and H. H. Randall. Occupations 26:162-4 D '47
CUYLER, Lewis B.
Preparation for a career overseas. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:26-7 O '49
CYCLE plan. See Continuing teacher plan
CYCLING
Bicycle program. J. H. McBurney. Safety Ed 29:12 D '49
Bicycle rodeo. J. C. Steele. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:608 N '49
Bicycle safety. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:358 N '48
Bicycling in Oklahoma City. L. Gilliland. il Safety Ed 28:5+ N '48
Cranston's campaign for safer cycling. F. R. Dudley and Mrs D. F. Kouffman. il Nat Parent Teach 44:31-2 D '49
Fort Wayne YMCA co-operates to hold annual bicycle day. E. W. Oakshott. J Phys Ed 45:89 My '48
Millions of wheels. M. C. Hansen. il Safety Ed 28:10-11 Mr '49
Pedal club: foothold on safety. W. Wilkin. il Safety Ed 27:20-1 Mr '48
Portland bicyclists organize for own protection. M. Walter. Safety Ed 26:12-13 Ap '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:10-11 S '47
Safety for Britain's bicyclists. N. Wendt. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:360+ F '48
Science aids safety. R. E. McCumber. il Safety Ed 28:9 D '48
Skokie junior high rejects bicycle court. A. O. Berglund. Safety Ed 28:6-7+ F '49
They know whereof they speak! prevent bicycle accidents. Safety Ed 27:11 O '47
Wheeling safety. T. B. F. Spangler and D. W. Kralovec. Safety Ed 29:7 S '49
CYCLOIDS
Odd locus; hypocycloid, special case. A. N. Tucker. Sch Sci & Math 47:512-14 Je '47
Time curves. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci & Math 47:507-11 Je '47
CYCLOTRON
Experimental basis for the study of atomic structure. W. E. Morrell. J Chem Ed 25: 551-4 O '48
High energy accelerators at the University of California radiation laboratory. G. F. Chew and B. J. Moyer. il Am J Physics 18:125-36 Mr '50
High-school cyclotron. B. V. Siegel and R. C. Sinnott. Science Digest 24:75-9 N '48
CYNAR, Robert W.
Industrial arts and the core curriculum. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:1-2 Ja '48
Overcoming the four demons. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:306-7 S '47
CYNICISM
See also
Irony
CYNTHIANA, Kentucky
Public schools
Physical education in the Cynthiana schools. J. M. Rocke and G. H. Taylor. Ky Sch J 27:34-6 Ja '49
CYPHER, Irene Fletcher
Realia make the social studies real. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p61-5)
—See Chandler, A. C. jt. auth.
CYR, Frank William
Planning rural community school buildings. See National council of chief state school officers
Rural education, a procession; report of the three weeks conference on rural education at Columbia university. Ariz Teach Parent 36:10 D '47
—and Cooper, Shirley
What farm leaders want the schools to teach. Nat Ed Assn J 36:448-9 S '47

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Neither a bridge nor an iron curtain. T. Woody. Sch & Soc 67:289-91 Ap 17 '48
See also subhead Czechoslovakia under the following subjects
Adult education
Children's theater
Colleges and universities
Communism
Education
Education and the state
Educational laws and legislation
Higher education
Summer schools
United States—Foreign relations

History
United States and the founding of the Czechoslovak republic. J. P. Selsam. bibliog f Social Studies 40:259-63 O '49

Politics and government
Some factors of change in Czechoslovakia. T. Woody. Social Studies 39:245-8 O '48

CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Gymnastic societies. See Sokol gymnastic societies

CZECHOSLOVAKIA and the United States
United States and the founding of the Czechoslovak republic. J. P. Selsam. bibliog f Social Studies 40:259-63 O '49

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN students
Czechoslovakia's students. America 78:652 Mr 13 '48

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN students in the United States
Czechoslovak students in the U.S. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:24 N '48

CZIRR, K. H.
Lesson sheet on dimensioning. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:14A Ja '49

CZURLES, Stanley A.
College art experiences for all students. N Y State Ed 37:511-13 Ap '50

D

D., S. N.
Religious teaching of young children, for teachers and parents. 2d ed rev & enl 173p il $2.25 '47 Newman bookshop, box 150, Westminster, Md.

DABELSTEIN, Donald Harold
Personnel snapshots, significant developments in the vocational rehabilitation program affecting student personnel work. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:384-8 '49

DABNEY, Lillian Gertrude
History of schools for Negroes in the District of Columbia, 1807-1947 [thesis] 287p pa $3 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.

DABNEY, Mary K.
Youth serves the community. Parents Mag 22:34-5+ S '47

DABNEY, O. B.
Guidance and counseling in secondary schools. por Ky Sch J 28:18-19+ D '49

DABNEY, Richard Heath
Obituary
American Historical Review 52:834 Jl '47

DADOURIAN, Haroutune Mugurdich
Action principles. Am J Physics 17:511-13 N '49
Equipartition of energy in a problem of impact. Am J Physics 16:344-5 S '48

DAEHLER, A. H.
(tr) Sea-farer. Col Engl 9:277-9 F '48

DAGEN, Margaret Wolf
They learn about labor-management relations. Progres Ed 26:40-3 N '48

DAGNEAU, Phillip H.
Progress or problems. So Assn Q 11:645-8 N '47

DAHILL, E. J.
Functional mathematics in high school. Ed 69:362-6 F '49

DAHL, Curtis
For the stranger within our gates. Sch & Soc 65:388-91 My 31 '47

DAHL, Louis A.
Equilibrium in heterogeneous systems of two or more components. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:411-21 Ag '49

DAHLBERG, E. M.
Value of field experience in conservation education. Am Biol Teach 11:124-6 My '49

DAHLBERG, Edwin Theodore
We must claim tomorrow; call to an effective observance of religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 My '49

DAHLBERG, Evelyn M.
Tree of life designs. Sch Arts 48:8 S '48

DAHLE, Robert
Future farmers of America. D. M. Clements and J. Farrar. Sch Executive 68:47 Je '49
F.F.A. serves the community. por Ag Ed Mag 21:184 F '49
Summer activities of an F.F.A. adviser. Ag Ed Mag 19:224 Je '47
What are good teachers like? F. V. Rummel. il por Sch Life 30:8 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:3 N '48

DAHLEM, Jane
Back to school; song. Grade Teach 66:14 S '48

DAHLIN, Ruby
Evaluation of current practices in grouping. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p49-54)

DAHLKE, H. Otto, and Monahan, T. O.
Problems in the application of sociometry to schools. bibliog Sch R 57:223-34 Ap '49

DAHMER, Herbert
What does 53, S. mean to you? Wis J Ed 80:4-6 S '47

DAI, Bingham
Freedom, discipline and personal security. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:70-4 Ja '49

DAICHES, David
New criticism: some qualifications. Col Engl 11:242-50 F '50; Same. Engl J 39:64-72 F '50
Novels of Elizabeth Bowen. Engl J 38:305-13 Je '49
Some aspects of T. S. Eliot. Col Engl 9: 115-22 D '47; Same. Engl J 36:501-8 D '47

DAIGAKU fujin kyokai. See Japanese college alumnae association

DAILARD, Ralph C. and Jenkins, R. E.
Our children won! Am Sch Bd J 117:23-4+ Ag '48

DAILY, Edwin Francis
To restore crippled children. Child 14:26-8 Ag '49

DAILY, Ferne
I have a set of goals; ed. by E. Neterer. Childh Ed 25:361-2 Ap '49

DAILY, Mrs Louis. See Daily, R. K.

DAILY, Ray Karchmer (Mrs Louis Daily)
Association of school board members. Tex Outl 31:15 S '47

DAILY mail, London
Scholarships guide; a directory of bursaries, scholarships, exhibitions, studentships, res. fellowships, grants-in-aid, etc; available in Great Britain, together with overseas awards for British students; comp. by J. Truby and L. W. Dorey. 239p 7s 6d '47 Daily mail school-aid dept, New Carmelite house, London EC4

DAILY programs. See Schedules, School

DAILY vacation Bible schools. See Vacation church schools

DAINS, Frank Burnett
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:40 Ja 17 '48

DAIRY farms
American dairy region. L. Durand, jr. maps J Geog 48:1-20 Ja '49
Dairy foods, let's find out about them. il Instr 59:43-50 Mr '50

DAIRY industry and trade
Dairy foods, let's find out about them. il Instr 59:43-50 Mr '50

DAIRY products
American dairy region. L. Durand, jr. maps J Geog 48:1-20 Ja '49
Dairy foods, let's find out about them. il Instr 59:43-50 Mr '50
Our indispensable dairy products. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 26:406-7 Je '48
See also
Cheese

DAIRYING
American dairy region. L. Durand, jr. maps J Geog 48:1-20 Ja '49
See also
Dairy farms

Projects
Suggestions for keeping and using production records in dairying. B. R. Dugdale. Ag Ed Mag 20:28-9 Ag '47

DAIRYING—*Continued*

Teaching

Experience in organizing an adult dairy school. D. Brown. Ag Ed Mag 20:14-15 Jl '47

DAKE, Donald A.
Techniques in promoting insight into the current social scene through reading in high schools and junior colleges. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 147-52)

DAKIN, Dorothy
How to teach high school English. 592p bibliog $3.50 '47 Heath

DAKIN, Wilson Sheldon
Learning and teaching in the public schools. Ed Adm & Sup 33:310-16 My '47

DALCROZE eurhythmics. See Rhythm

DALE, Edgar
Americans can afford the toleration of ambiguity. Ed Digest 15:35-7 D '49
Art of confusion. Ed Digest 14:37-9 Mr '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:20+ S '49
Audio-visual aids; how pictures bring you teaching success. Grade Teach 66:16+ O '48
Better readers can make a better world. H Points 29:69-72 S '47
(comp) Bibliography of vocabulary studies [mimeographed] $1.50 '49 Ohio state univ.
Clear only if known. Baltimore Bul Ed 26: 15-17 Je '49
Closer look at UNESCO. Mont Ed 26:6-7+ D '49; Same. Tex Outl 34:8-9+ Ap '50
Communication of ideas to adults. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p96-101)
DAVI looks at UNESCO and educational reconstruction. Ed Screen 26:244+ My '47
Development of taste. Mich Ed J 26:430-1 Mr '49
Don't feel sorry for teachers. Sch Life 29:30+ Jl '47
Flow of ideas and ideals. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:18 S '47
Forces working for and against audio-visual education. Mont Ed 26:6-9 Ja '50
How do texts and films differ as educational tools? Sch Manag 18:26 Ag '48
Next decade: a responsibility we share. por See & Hear 5:14 Ja '50
Ohio state conducts five projects. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p209-16)
Peace comes in small pieces; interview. E. Scott. Minn J Ed 30:28-9 O '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:10-11 N '49
Reflections on UNESCO. Ed Digest 14:32-3 D '48
Report from Paris. Ed Screen 27:389+ O '48
Seeing the meaning. Ed Screen 27:11-12+ Ja '48
Sequence and hierarchy of ideas in the subject fields. bibliog f (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p80-8)
Survey of curriculum problems and practices in Ohio schools. Ed Res Bul 28:85-92+ Ap '49
Teaching with pictures. Social Ed 12:102-4 Mr '48
Use of audio-visual aids in teacher education. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p56-8)
What do they want to know? Ed Screen 26: 302 Je '47
Who has the power? Ed Digest 13:1-3 My '48
World-wide communication the audio-visual way. Ed Screen 28:205+ My '49
—See Corey, S. M. jt. auth.

—and Chall, J. S.
Concept of readability. bibliog El Engl 26: 19-26 Ja '49
Formula for predicting readability. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:11-20+, 37-54 Ja-F '48
Techniques for selecting and writing readable materials. bibliog El Engl 26:250-8 My '49

—and Hager, Hilda
How to write to be understood. Ed Res Bul 27:207-16 N '48

—and others
Research on audio-visual materials. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p253-93)

DALE, Mrs Harvey. See Dale, R. V.

DALE, Jane
Elf without a toadstool: story. Grade Teach 67:24-5 My '50

DALE, Jewell Ann
Are you a dunce? play. Instr 57:48-9 Je '48
Safety first; play. Instr 57:35 Mr '48

DALE, Julian. See Potter, R. jt. auth.

DALE, Miriam
Little April Fool; story. Grade Teach 64:26 Ap '47

DALE, Rebecca Van Hamm (Mrs Harvey Dale)
To youth who choose blindly. Occupations 26: 419-20 Ap '48

DALE, Reginald R.
Co-education; inquiry into opinion. Times Ed Sup 1739:489 Ag 28 '48
Principle of co-education. Times Ed Sup 1809: 907 D 30 '49

D'ALEMBERTE, Dan
Planning and operating an efficient procurement program. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p51-7)

DALGLEISH, Duane W.
Arranging for visits. Ag Ed Mag 21:283+ Je '49

DALGLEISH, R. C.
Is dental health out of bounds? J Health & Phys Ed 19:551-3+ O '48

DALLAS, Texas
Next stop, Dallas! A. A. Buschman and L. Coleman. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:216-17 Ap '50

Education

Dallas invests in teen-agers; course in driving. D. Monroe. il American Home 42:18+ Je '49

Cockrell Hill school

Cockrell Hill has safety features. T. D. Broad and D. S. Nelson. plan Nations Sch 44:35-6 N '49

James Bowie school

Dallas outlines for safety. L. L. Williams. Safety Ed 27:22+ F '48

Public schools

Dallas administers its 72 lunchrooms through a centralized system. F. Welch. Nations Sch 43:64 Ap '49
Dallas children play strings. R. E. Lasley. il Mus Educators J 36:20-2 N '49
Highlights in the Dallas educational program. C. H. Dent. il Tex Outl 32:24-5 N '48
Purchasing power of the teacher. V. Strange. Tex Outl 31:23 Jl '47

Sidney Lanier school

Use as community center influences design of Sidney Lanier school. J. B. Danna and others. il plans Nations Sch 44:36-7 N '49

DALLAS, Texas, independent school district
Plan of action; statement of philosophy. 20p pa '47 The district

DALLAS public library
Books in films; junior high school program. B. Landers. il Am Lib Assn Bul 43:241-2 Jl '49

DALLMAN, Alice Hoornaert
Birds and their habitat. Grade Teach 67:36-9 My '50

DALLMAN, Gertrude S.
Pete finds his horse; story. Instr 59:18 Ja '50

DALLMANN, Martha
Learning to read the social studies. Grade Teach 67:51+ D '49
Let's help them to read! Grade Teach 67: 28+ O '49
Weather. Grade Teach 67:28+ F '50
You can teach them to read. Grade Teach 67: 22+ Ja '50

DALMATIA
See also
Land tenure—Dalmatia

DALTON, J. E.
To my brother. Neb Ed J 28:264 O '48

DALTON, Robert H.
Fellow needs a friend. Nat Parent Teach 42: 10-12 D '47

DALTON, W. Theo
Improving pupil-teacher relationships. Peabody J Ed 25:218-23 Mr '48

DALTON hogereburgerschool, Hague, Netherlands
Dutch Dalton school; state foundation at the Hague. M. Marples. Times Ed Sup 1753: 682 D 4 '48

DALTON plan
Dalton plan in the Soviet schools. S. M. Teitelbaum. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:91-101 Mr '47
Dutch Dalton school; state foundation at the Hague. M. Marples. Times Ed Sup 1753:682 D 4 '48

DALTON schools, New York city
Community service in the Dalton school. N. Hodges. bibliog f pa '49 Dalton schs, inc, 108 E 89th st, N.Y. 28
Tomorrow's mothers. il Womans Home Companion 77:141+ Ap '50

DALY, Grace M. and others
America: an experiment. J Ed Res 41:222-9 N '47

DALY, Lloyd William
Cicero as small Latine. Class J 44:431-2 Ap '49
Roman study abroad. bibliog f American Journal of Philology 71:40-58 Ja '50

DALY, Marion J.
Indian lullaby. Grade Teach 67:53 S '49

DALY, Mrs Mary Tinley
Father's club in action. Parents Mag 25:44-5+ F '50
No Catholic school. America 80:67-8 O 23 '48
Sitting pretty. Parents Mag 24:156 S '49

DALZELL, R. D.
Nuclear charts for high schools. Sec Ed 14:5 S '48

DALZIEL, Charles Francis
Professional opportunities in electrical engineering. Calif J Sec Ed 22:477-84 D '47

D'AMATO, Guy Albert
Need for self-expression. Mont Ed 25:33-7 O; 7-9 N '48

DAMBAUGH, Luella N. and others
Is the fuel shortage permanent? bibliog J Geog 47:363-71 D '48

DAME, John Frank
Guidance in basic business education. UBEA Forum 4:15-16 Mr '50
There is an adequate selection, guidance, placement, and follow-up plan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:59-63 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:59-63 D '49

—and Tate, D. J.
Some ideas on cooperative business education. UBEA Forum 4:35-8 Ap '50

DAMERELL, Vivian Richard, and Brock, H.
Colloidal gardens from sodium metasilicate. J Chem Ed 26:148 Mr '49

DAMERON, Ethel B.
Growing wall. Sch Arts 48:143 D '48
Unsightly cupboard. Am Childh 35:9-10 S '49

DAMERON, Vernon Graham
Conference of DAVI national executive committee. Ed Screen 27:28-30 Ja '48
DAVI Atlantic City conference. Ed Screen 27:192-5 Ap '48
Explanation, the new DAVI constitution. Ed Screen 26:442+ O '47
How shall I select a film? continuing problems. Social Ed 13:115-16 Mr '49

DAMGAARD, Hans Fuglsang-, bp. See Fuglsang-Damgaard, H.

DAMMANN, Grace Cowardin
God's middlemen. Manhattanville college of the Sacred heart. bds $2 '48 The col, Convent av. & 133d st, N.Y.

DAMMEN, Arnold H.
Residence halls for students. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p252-9)

DAMON, George Edward
Consumer education in Kentucky. por Ky Sch J 28:18-19 N '49
How can economic education and understanding be developed in the curriculum? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:133-6 Mr '50
Learning procedures in consumer education. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:81-9 O '49

DAMON, Norman
Educate for life. Safety Ed 28:10-11+ Ap '49

D'AMOUR, Fred Edmund, and Blood, F. R.
Manual for laboratory work in mammalian physiology. (Chicago. Univ. Com. on pubs. in biology and medicine. Pubs) il pa $2.75 '48 Univ. of Chicago press

DAMRIN, Dora E.
Family size and sibling age, sex, and position as related to certain aspects of adjustment. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:93-102 F '49
No let-up on vocational guidance. Clearing House 22:178-9 N '47
Study of the truthfulness with which high-school girls answer personality tests of the questionnaire type. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:223-31 Ap '47

DAMRON, Rediford
Retarded readers. Ky Sch J 26:10-11 O '47

DAMS
How to build a crib dam. C. T. Roberts. diags Camp Mag 21:12 N '49

DANA, Ellis Huntington
Education for what? Christian Ed 30:323-9 D '47
Mounting church, state issues: time for a showdown. Ed 69:124-30 O '48
Why college trustees? J Higher Ed 18:259-62+ My '47

DANA, Forest Charles
Replacement of equipment from the viewpoint of a teacher of engineering economy. J Eng Ed 38:446-52 Mr '48

DANA, Harvey Eugene
Regeneration in the light of scientific research. Christian Ed 30:275-8 S '47

DANA, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:286 My 6 '50

DANA college, Blair, Nebraska
Nebraska's Dana college library lays cornerstone. il Library Journal 72:1767 D 15 '47

DANBY, John F.
Literature and dogma; teaching from the Bible. Times Ed Sup 1748:611 O 30 '48

DANCE bands. See Bands, School

DANCE festivals
Second American dance festival premieres. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 70:280-3 O 29 '49

DANCE notation bureau
Dance notation, new profession. E. Gentry. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:80-4+ F '49

DANCES, School
Are your dances organized? M. B. Henry. Sch Activities 19:247-8 Ap '48
Boy meets girl. M. E. Tyson. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:271-2 Ap '48
Dance in the junior high school. W. Nadel. Sch Activities 20:117 D '48
Getting the most from a dance orchestra. R. R. Halley. Sch Activities 21:154-6+ Ja '50
Harvest dance helps defray F.F.A. chapter expenses. L. H. Estabrook. Ag Ed Mag 21: 45 Ag '48
High-school chaperon. C. C. Hall. Clearing House 24:302-4 Ja '50
New look in high school dances. G. Rundquist. H Points 30:65-7 My '48
Partners for all. M. Schlichting. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:196+ Mr '49
Senior prom: costly, exclusive, deserted. S. C. Gould. Clearing House 22:339-40 F '48
Straightening out Towson's social activities. R. M. Wack and M. B. Henry. Clearing House 22:208-11 D '47
Student council studies proms. R. C. Turnbaugh. Sch Activities 21:247 Ap '50

DANCING
California songs and dances to enrich centennial observances. California school supervisors association (Southern section) Cooperating group in music. bibliog Calif J El Ed 16:22-30 Ag '47
Children in Illinois like to dance! R. O. Duncan. Recreation 41:189-90 Jl '47
Choral-dance-theatre. H. P. Alkire and L. H. Diercks. il Mus Educators J 35:26-8 Ap '49
Choreographing for the non-professional dance group. G. L. Lippincott. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:546-7+ O '48
Dance education for the growing child. J. Wilson. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:326-8+ My '48

DANCING—*Continued*
Dance symposium. L. Ellfeldt. J Health & Phys Ed 19:15-17+ Ja '48
Dancing feet. M. G. Reynolds. il Américas 1:20-3 N '49
Dancing, music, and handicrafts integrate in Brittany. E. Galbrun. il Sch Arts 47:38-43 O '47
Dancing, the life of Hungary. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 47:44-7 O '47
Examination in social dance. Mrs J. Moore, jr. J Health & Phys Ed 19:498+ S '48
Group guidance through square dancing. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:34 Ja '50
How the school band brought the square dance back to our community. R. Lewis. il Sch Musician 20:24 Ap '49
Life visits a school for future Broadway stars. il Life 28:92-6 Ja 9 '50
Look, ma, they're dancing! il Ladies Home Journal 66:56-7 D '49
May pole dance. L. A. Zinsmeister. diag Cath Sch J 50:131-3 Ap '50
Modern dance in education. S. Hessel. Recreation 42:534-5 Mr '49
Modern dance in education. R. W. Jones and M. De Haan. pa $1.75 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:538-47 My '48
Mortar dance. L. B. B. Lawler. Class J 43: 34 O '47
Music and dancing for the deaf. A. V. Uden. il Volta R 51:386-8 Ag '49
Psychokinetics and dance therapy. G. G. Bunzel and J. H. Bunzel. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:180-1+ Mr '48
Reading modern dance. B. E. Richardson. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p68-77)
Square dance club. A. Meyer. Sch Activities 20:285-7 My '49
Square dancing, a natural for F.F.A. recreation. J. Freeh. il Ag Ed Mag 21:257 My '49
State of the theatre: midseason high lights. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 71:116-21 F 25 '50
Suggested approach to creative dance in physical education. A. A. Gates. J Health & Phys Ed 18:375-6+ Je '47
Time factors as aids in dance composition. M. S. Mains. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:162-3+ Mr '49
What can be done to further dance in American education? M. Erlanger. J Health & Phys Ed 19:83+ F '48

See also
Ballet
Folk-dancing
Indians of Mexico—Dances
Indians of North America—Dances
Movement, Notation of

Teacher training
What is the trend in dance education? J. De Laban. J Health & Phys Ed 19:472+ S '48

Teaching
Dance approach to education. B. Mack. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:640+ D '49
Square dancing in the village school, Vermont. F. D. Kiely. Recreation 43:549 F '50
This is the way to teach your child to dance. F. Astaire. il Parents Mag 23:40-1+ Ag '48

Teaching aids and devices
Fifty films for dance education [proc] D. D. Livingston. pa '49 The auth, 220 Clinton st, N.Y. 2

Colleges and universities
Dance in American colleges. P. P. Valente. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:312-13+ My '49
1949 Connecticut college summer session of the dance. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 70:232-4 O 8 '49
Summer school of the dance. R. H. Bloomer. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:15-16+ Ja '49
What is the trend in dance education? J. De Laban. J Health & Phys Ed 19:472+ S '48

Elementary schools
Junior barn dance. R. H. Hager. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:648-9+ D '48

High schools
Bringing modern dance to secondary schools. E. K. Landrum. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:375-8+ Je '49
Ice-breaker: compulsory square dancing. L. M. Foehrenbach. Clearing House 22:307-8 Ja '48
Introducing modern dance to high school students. V. M. McNamee. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:225+ Ap '50
Project in social dancing instruction. L. D. Manheimer. H Points 32:50-3 Ja '50

Junior colleges
Social dancing in the junior college curriculum. J. Riggs and F. P. Mousseau. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:9+ Ja '50

DANCING schools
Dancers in the hills: Jacob's Pillow festival and university of the dance. il New York Times Magazine p34-5 Jl 31 '49
See also
New York university-Connecticut college school of the dance

D'ANDREA, Frank L.
Theory and string study. por Ed Mus Mag 27:27+ Ja '48
World education and UNESCO. Mus Educators J 34:26-7 S '47

DANE, Chase
Some hints on student government. Calif J Sec Ed 25:149-54 Mr '50

DANENHOWER, Harold S.
Case study of maladjustment and delinquency occurring with mental deficit. Train Sch Bul 45:21-8 Ap '48
—See Cassel, R. H. jt. auth.

DANFORD, Howard G.
As others see us. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:308+ My '49

DANGEARD, Pierre Augustin Clément
Obituary
Nature 161:878 Je 5 '48. B. Barnes

DANGLER, Edward
Francis W. Parker and democracy in education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:354-6 My 8 '48
Philosophy of a great American educator, Col Francis W. Parker (1837-1902) bibliog f Ed 69:616-21 Je '49
Pointers in discipline. Und Child 17:21 Ja '48
Young children need guidance too. Und Child 18:52-3 Ap '49

DANGREMOND, Nelson
Practical, versatile, flexible cabin. Camp Mag 21:9 Ap '49

DANIEL, Charles
Bookshelving in the high school library. See Illinois. University. Library school

DANIEL, Epsie Campbell, and Burson, S. M.
Student record book for home practice and home project work in home economics. 52c Turner E. Smith & co, 441 W Peachtree st, NE, Atlanta 3

DANIEL, Etheleen
Learning the skills of cooperative planning. Ed Leadership 5:322-7 F '48
Science experiences for the up to nines. Childh Ed 26:304-8 Mr '50

DANIEL, Frederick
General science for tropical schools; teacher's handbook. 2d ed 212p il pa 5s '48 Oxford

DANIEL, Gertrude
Community plans for better family living. J Home Econ 41:305-7 Je '49

DANIEL, Hazel B.
Elves pack up Santa; operetta. Instr 59:54-5 D '49
Third-grade song makers. Instr 58:36 O '49

DANIEL, Jocelyn R.
Health education in a rural school. J Ed London 79:376-7 Jl '47

DANIEL, John
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:157 Mr 11 '50

DANIEL, John Franklin, 3d
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:450 D 25 '48

DANIEL, M. V.
Activity in the primary school. 310p 10s 6d '47 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England

DANIEL, Phillip J.
Primary unit comes first. Nations Sch 42:34-5 S '48
DANIEL, Price
Texas tidelands, heritage of Texas schools. Tex Outl 34:6-9 Ja '50
DANIEL, Vattel Elbert
Curriculum plans on the college level, with particular reference to the report of the Harvard committee. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:266-71 O '47
DANIEL, Walter Green
Availability of education for Negroes in the secondary school. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:450-8 '47
Negro higher and professional education in Virginia. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:382-92 '48
DANIELEY, James Earl
Individual differences and the teaching of algebra. H Sch J 31:69-72 Mr '48
Individual instruction in college algebra. Math Teach 41:323-5 N '48
DANIELL, Mildred A.
Oral reading, why I believe in it. Grade Teach 65:49 D '47
DANIELS, Earl
On the relevancy of dragons and teaching. Col Engl 11:144-52 D '49
DANIELS, Elva S.
Thanksgiving dialogue; song. Instr 59:57 N '49
United nations express; song. Instr 58:32 My '49
United nations in song. Instr 58:35 My '49
—See Noon, E. F. jt. auth.
DANIELS, George
Christmas mystery. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:176-7 D '47
DANIELS, Helen
When you have to give a talk. Grade Teach 66:16+ D '48
DANIELS, Howard
Off the record; between you and me, why calisthenics? J Phys Ed 45:76+ Mr '48
DANIELS, J. C.
Cuts in school building. J Ed London 80:74+ F '48
Sixth forms: their future? an inquiry in Derbyshire. J Ed London 81:642-3 N '49
DANIELS, John C.
Figure reasoning test. 56p il bds 3s 6d '49 Crosby Lockwood & son, ltd, 39 Thurloe st, London SW7
Teachers' handbook of test construction, marking and records. 80p 4s 6d '49 Crosby Lockwood & son, ltd, 39 Thurloe st, London SW7
DANIELS, Jonathan
University of North Carolina. Holiday 5:98-105+ Je '49
DANIELS, Morrie B. and Somer, A. S.
For whom is education real? H Points 29: 46-52 N '47
DANIELS, Q. R. A.
Exchange of work with the U.S.A. New Era 28:137-9 Je '47
DANIELS, Vincent. See Dewey, E. jt. auth.
DANIELS, Walter
Experiment of cooperation between a common pleas court and ministers. Relig Ed 43: 20-2 Ja '48
DANIELSON, E. O. and others
Emphases for intergroup education in secondary school science. Sci Teach 16:13-14+ F '49
DANISH students
Factors contributing to happiness among Danish college students. H. Iisager. Journal of Social Psychology 28:237-46 N '48
DANISH students in Great Britain
Danish farmers in England. Times Ed Sup 1750:642 N 13 '48
DANISH students in the United States
Speech correction for Danish children. R. Knudsen. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:95-8 Ja '49
DANJON, André
L'enseignement de la cosmographie. R Univ 58:151-4 My '49
DANLEY, Verna
Family relationship education in high school. por Prac Home Econ 27:15+ Ja '49
DANN, Matthew L.
Superior teacher of dramatics. Q J Speech 34:219-20 Ap '48
DANN, William John
In memoriam. P. Handler. Science 110:51 Jl 8 '49
Obituary
Nature 163:124 Ja 22 '49
DANNA, John Bradfield, and others
Use as community center influences design of Sidney Lanier school. Nations Sch 44: 36-7 N '49
DANNECKER, Hazel I.
Where is Mitzi? story. Am Childh 32:48-9 Je '47
DANTE ALIGHIERI
Dante and the Commedia. M. R. Meleedy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:590-7 D '47
Dante's strange treatment of Vergil. A. P. MacVay. Class J 43:233-5 Ja '48
Vergil in the Divine comedy. R. V. Schoder. bibliog Class J 44:413-22 Ap '49
DANTON, Joseph Periam
Education for librarianship. (UNESCO public lib. manuals) 97p pa 45c '49 Columbia univ. press
D'ANTONIO, Mary B.
And from the cutthroats, deliver us, O Lord! Audio Visual G 16:5-8 O '49
DANVILLE, Illinois
High school
Moments musical; production for your high school music department. E. Espy. il Ed Mus Mag 28:18-19 S '48
North pole at Danville high school. B. Sullenberger. il Sch Arts 48:42-3+ O '48
DAPHNE, Alabama
Junior high school
This plan is simple, inexpensive. S. M. Tharp. plan Nations Sch 39:47 Je '47
DARBELNET, Jean Louis
La transposition. French R 23:115-18 D '49
DARBISHIRE, Helen
William Wordsworth, poet of nature, thought and feeling. Times Ed Sup 1825:297 Ap 21 '50
DARBY, A. G.
(ed) See Dawson, J. Index to the Education acts, 1944-1948; Education authorities' directory and annual
DARBY, Edith Belle
Phonics in the primary program. Ed Adm & Sup 34:433-8 N '48
DARBY, George R.
Auto mechanics course. Sci Teach 15:159-60+ D '48
DARBY, Oscar N.
Simplified classics and the slow high school reader. Sec Ed 14:1-2 F '50
DARCY, Louise
Bleachers are not the school. J Ed 131:158 My '48
DARDEN, Colgate Whitehead, jr
Most pressing question. Adult Ed J 7:14-15 Ja '48
Jefferson's university. por Newsweek 30:84+ O 13 '47
DARGAN, Marion
Biographical approach in American history. J Higher Ed 20:137-9 Mr '49
DARLAND, D. D.
Corrupt words, perilous teaching. Nations Sch 45:45 Mr '50
To some, freedom of thought is subversive. Phi Delta Kappan 30:109 D '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:61 O '48
DARLEY, John Gordon
Appraisal of the professional status of personnel work. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p280-7)
Interest and personality measurement. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p52-62)
Use of tests in college. See American council on education. Committee on student personnel work
—See Wright, H. W. jt. auth.
DARLEY, William George
Conditioning schoolrooms for visual comfort and efficiency. Am Sch Bd J 115:47+ S '47
Current trends in school lighting. Nations Sch 41:37-9 Ap '48
Odyssey toward quality. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 115:21-3 D '47; 116:31-2 Ja '48

DARLING, Birt
Back-yard bird study. Parents Mag 23:27+ Je '48

DARLING, Gale
Trial of Pablo Nobil. Volta R 50:565-6+ N '48

DARLING, Glenn H. and Gruber, F. F.
Iowa career days growing. Mid Sch 63:8-9+ Ja '49

DARNABY, E. H.
Efficient use of time a factor in modern schools. Ky Sch J 26:26-7 D '47

DARNALL, James Daniel, and Anderson, W. S.
Will serve community purposes. Nations Sch 40:34-5 O '47

DARNELL, Lillian Heathershaw
Unit on rocks and minerals. Grade Teach 66: 56-7+ Ja '49
Unit on soil conservation. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 38:446-9 S '49

DARRACH, William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:426 Je 5 '48

DARROCH, Jane
Civilized values? New Era 28:147-52 Je '47

DARROW, Karl Kelchner
Twenty-five years of American physics. Am J Physics 17:127-36 Mr '49

DARST, Marion
Problem typing for thinking typists. Bsns Ed World 29:557-8 My '49

DARTMOUTH college
Arctic study at Dartmouth. Higher Ed 4:118 Ja 15 '48
Course in great issues. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 56:439 O '48
Dartmouth curriculum: unfinished business. C. L. Stone. J Higher Ed 18:295-9 Je '47
Dartmouth scene. R. H. Meservey. $4.50 '49 J. Campion, Hanover, N.H.
Dartmouth's venture in great issues. A. M. Wilson. Higher Ed 4:209-10 My 15 '48
Great issues at Dartmouth. Newsweek 30:93 O 27 '47
Great issues course a Dartmouth must. Scholastic 51:8T N 3 '47
Great issues course at Dartmouth college. A. M. Wilson. American Political Science Review 43:91-4 F '49
Libeling our colleges. L. M. Lyons. Atlantic Monthly 183:39-42 Ja '49
North Carolina's Dartmouth college case. E. W. Knight. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19: 116-22 Mr '48
To reinstate its special fellowship program. Sch & Soc 71:106 F 18 '50

Amos Tuck school of business administration
Dartmouth's streamlined Mr Chips. R. B. Gehman. il Collier's 124:32+ Jl 16 '49

DAS GUPTA, D. C.
Educational psychology of ancient Hindus. 256p Rs 8 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta

DAS GUPTA, J. N.
Behavior problem of school children (a few case-studies) 125p Rs 2-8 '48 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta

DASHER, Nancy Mason
(ed) See Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946

DASHIELL, John Frederick
Comments on the Dickens-Heffernan article. Q J Speech 36:80-1 F '50

DASS, L. Ghansham
Suggestions for the teaching of physics and chemistry in India. 2d ed 220p Rs 4-4 '49 Oxford

DATES. See Chronology

DATING. See High school students—Recreation; Recreation

DAUBIGNY, Jean
À propos de l'instruction civique dans les classes du second cycle. R Univ 58:145-50 My '49

DAUCHIN, Pierre
On being a student; tr. by J. Dingle. 62p pa 3s 6d '49 Harvill press, ltd, 23 Lower Belgrave st, London SW 1

DAUGHERTY, Donald H.
American university. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p49-68)

DAUGHERTY, Francis L.
Other side of the principal's desk. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:60-5 O '49
Your neighbor across the fence. Calif J Sec Ed 24:347-9 O '49

DAUGHERTY, Thomas Hill
Sequestration, dispersion, and dilatancy; lecture demonstrations. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:482-8 S '48

DAUGHTREY, John P.
Counseling goals for the junior college. Occupations 28:235-8 Ja '50

DAVENPORT, C. B.
Coöperating with other agencies in a veterans program. Ag Ed Mag 22:30+ Ag '49

DAVENPORT, Kenneth Steiner, and Remmers, H. H.
Factors in state characteristics related to average A-12 V-12 test scores. J Ed Psychol 41:110-15 F '50

DAVENPORT, Leonard S.
From mice to men. Sch Sci & Math 48:633-5 N '48
Large classroom pet-housing. Sch Sci & Math 48:49-50 Ja '48

DAVENPORT, Raeburn R.
Better teeth in Walpole. Rotarian 71:36-8 Ag '47

DAVENPORT, Roy Leonard
Improving directed teaching in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 21:244-5+ My '49

DAVENPORT, William F. See Ruff, O. G. jt. auth.

DAVENPORT, William Wyatt
(ed) Pacific era; collection of speeches and other discourse in conjunction with the fortieth anniversary of the founding of the University of Hawaii. 274p $3.75 '48 Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu

DAVENPORT, Iowa
High school
Course in occupations. L. B. Kenyon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:131-8 N '48
Occupations class goes into business. L. B. Kenyon. Clearing House 22:227-8 D '47

Public schools
Centennial art project. E. E. Preston. il Sch Arts 48:222-3 Mr '49

DAVENTRY, Alan
Educational privilege. New Statesman and Nation 36:549 D 18 '49

DAVEY, George M.
Private business school, 1949. Bsns Ed World 29:476-7+ Ap '49

DAVEY, Harold. See Fossum, O. jt. auth.

DAVEY, Noreen I.
Experience in growing up. Und Child 18: 35-9 Ap '49

DAVID, Aranka Irene
Crossing up the gangs. Clearing House 22: 139-43 N '47
Dishonorable 3%. Clearing House 24:79-82 O '49

DAVID, Hans Eduard Fierz-. See Fierz-David, H. E.

DAVID, Henry
Education in a troubled world; report of a panel discussion; pt. 2, Summary [proc] 17p pa Int. ladies' garment workers' union, Ed. dept, 1710 Broadway, N.Y. 19

DAVID, Lily Mary
School and college libraries; professional salaries and working conditions. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:8-9 Ja '50

DAVID, Lorene. See Sullivan, J. S. jt. auth.

DAVID, Sister Mary, O.M. See Mary David, Sister

DAVID, Sister Mary, S.S.J. See Mary David, Sister

DAVID, W. T.
Obituary
Nature 162:15 Jl 3 '48. R. H. Evans

DAVIDOFF, Eugene
Institutional treatment of children. Nerv Child 7:178-94 Ap '48
Relation of epilepsy to pathologic sleep. Nerv Child 8:54-62 Ja '49

DAVIDOFF, Ida
Children's books. Child Study 26 no2:49 [F] '49

DAVIDOFF, Melvin David
Graphic solution of multiple and partial correlation coefficients for three variable problems. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:773-9 '49
Study of empathy and correlates of prejudice toward a minority group. (Studies in higher ed. no67. Further studies in attitudes, ser. 13) 58p bibliog pa 75c '49 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.

DAVIDSON, Allan Park
Shawnee-Mission chapter assists with national F.F.A. conventions. Ag Ed Mag 21: 208-9+ Mr '49

DAVIDSON, Arthur Ole
Plans for an effective sense-aids department. por Sch Manag 17:33-4 D '47

DAVIDSON, Arthur William
Modern approach to the teaching of electrochemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:533-6 O '48

DAVIDSON, Carter
Boards of visitors. J Higher Ed 20:41 Ja '49
Is college administration a profession? Assn Am Col Bul 35:105-11 Mr '49
Three eras in higher education. J Higher Ed 19:289-94 Je '48
—See Cowling, D. J. jt. auth.

DAVIDSON, E. Rita
Children's work and play experiences in hospitals. Childh Ed 25:172-4 D '48

DAVIDSON, Frank
Three patterns of living. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:364-74 Je '48

DAVIDSON, Fronia
School art goes abroad. Ky Sch J 27:27-8 N '48
They learn through service. Ohio Sch 25: 372-3 N '47

DAVIDSON, Harold O.
Mining engineer reports on English. Col Engl 11:347 Mr '50

DAVIDSON, Helen Pye
Standard tests as a means of more efficient teaching. Ill Ed 36:167-8 Mr '48

DAVIDSON, Howard Calhoun
What does graduation with high class standing mean? Sch & Soc 70:312-13 N 12 '49

DAVIDSON, Kenneth R.
Badminton footwork and body balance. pors Schol Coach 19:16+ F '50

DAVIDSON, L. D.
If I were a teacher. por Minn J Ed 28:74-5 O '47

DAVIDSON, Letha Marion
Library lessons can be fun. Wilson Lib Bul 23:695-6 My '49

DAVIDSON, Peggy
God's tiny creatures. Int J Relig Ed 23:16 Je '47

DAVIDSON, Robert C.
Let your stamp club specialize. Sierra Ed N 45:15+ O '49
Principles of educational public relations. Sch & Soc 70:404-6 D 17 '49
Private schools and public relations. Calif J Sec Ed 24:247-50 Ap '49
Teachers are interpreters. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 489-91 D '49

DAVIDSON, Robert F.
Humanities in general education at the University of Florida. J Gen Ed 2:328-35 Jl '48

DAVIDSON, Thomas
Thomas Davidson: educator for democracy. L. I. Dublin. American Scholar 17 no2:201-11 [Ap] '48

DAVIDSON, Walter J. and Melis, Jessie
Parent-teacher workshop. Sch Executive 69: 50 O '49

DAVIDSON college, Davidson, North Carolina
Davidson college library handbook. W. P. Cumming and others. bibliog pa '48 The col.
Memories of Davidson college. W. L. Lingle. $3 '47 John Knox press, box 1176, Richmond 9, Va.

DAVIES, Arthur J.
Annual report, boys department, 1946-1947. Train Sch Bul 44:130-6 N '47
Annual report of the boys' department for 1947-1948. Train Sch Bul 45:124-32 N '48
Brief history of Boy scout troop 39 of the Training school at Vineland. Train Sch Bul 46:133-9 Ja '50

DAVIES, C. E.
What the MEA stands for; resolutions as adopted by the 1948 delegate assembly. Minn J Ed 29:sup4-5 Ja '49

DAVIES, Clarence Ebenezer
Difficulties young men contend with; suggested program in support of post-college engineering training. J Eng Ed 39:282-7 Ja '49

DAVIES, D. D.
Taking young people abroad. J Ed London 82:199-200 Ap '50

DAVIES, D. J.
Work and the universities. Univ Q 4:67-72 N '49

DAVIES, Daniel R.
Challenge of school board membership. Teach Col Rec 51:263-8 F '50
Our students asked for this. Sch Executive 67:51 S '47
Schoolboards for tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn J 39:18-19 Ja '50
6-6 type: pro and con. Sch Executive 68: 72 O '48
Teacher crisis and teacher education. Teach Col Rec 48:501-5 My '47
Untapped resources of school boards. Teach Col Rec 50:457-63 Ap '49; Same cond. por Sch Manag 18:3+ Jl '49
—and Hosler, F. W.
Challenge of school board membership. 153p $2 '49 Chartwell house, inc, 280 Madison av, N.Y. 16

DAVIES, George Kalb
Educating Christians. Christian Ed 32:253-5 D '49

DAVIES, H.
Challenge and opportunity. J Ed London 80: 5-6 Ja '48

DAVIES, Lillian S.
Red Wing curriculum project. Minn J Ed 28:171-2+ D '47

DAVIES, Mabel Bellamy
Hygiene and health education; for training colleges. 4th ed 438p il 3s 6d '48 Longmans

DAVIES, Malcolm
Map reading via aerial photographs. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:85-7 O '47

DAVIES, Mrs Martha
Participation of the nurse in health education in the high school. Public Health Nursing 39:449-53 S '47

DAVIES, R. S. See Capes, R. C. jt. auth.

DAVIES, Richard W.
Students of California. Spectator 182:508 Ap 15 '49

DAVIES, Ruth Ann
From limbo to library. Library Journal 73: 1491-4 O 15 '48
--See Carson, T. E. jr. jt. auth.

DAVIES, Vincent J. A.
V-block saw jack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 324-5 O '48

DAVIES, W. T. and Shepherd, T. B.
Teaching: begin here. 8s 6d Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1

DAVIS, Alice, and others
Problem solving: discussion groups aim at action. Clearing House 23:136-9 N '48

DAVIS, Allison
Developing an improved primary curriculum. Ed Leadership 7:175-80 D '49
Education and the conservation of human resources. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p74-83)
Poor people have brains, too. Phi Delta Kappan 30:294-5 Ap '49
Schools and the lower socio-economic groups. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p72-87); Summary. Ed Digest 14:1-4 F '49
Social-class influences upon learning. (Inglis lecture, 1948) 100p bibliog f $1.50; pa $1 '48 Harvard univ. press
What does race have to do with IQ? ed. by C. Brown. Ill Ed 38:249-50 Mr '50
—and Havighurst, R. J.
Measurement of mental systems; can intelligence be measured? Scientific Monthly 66:301-16; 67:313-14 Ap, O '48
—and Hess, R. D.
What about IQs? Nat Ed Assn J 38:604-5 N '49

DAVIS, Alva Raymond
Place of the community college in a state educational system. Ed Rec 30:79-92 Ja '49

DAVIS, Archie Royal
New design in high school buildings. H Sch J 33:62-4 Mr '50
DAVIS, Arthur Kent
Understanding social conflict. Social Ed 12: 361-4 D '48
DAVIS, Betty Elise
Ask the children! Sch Executive 69:45 Mr '50
Assignment from Uncle Sam. Va J Ed 42: 17-19+ O '48
Strictly for city slickers. Va J Ed 42:15 Ja '49
DAVIS, C. M.
Layout and equipment for the school lunch. Prac Home Econ 27:277+ My '49
DAVIS, Mrs Cecil L.
Shorthand and typewriting around the world; musical revue. Bsns Ed World 29:412-15 Mr '49
DAVIS, Charles E. and Freshwater, E. B.
Key to American history workbook for high schools. 160p maps pa Macmillan
DAVIS, Charles H. jr
Pupils as interpreters. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:107-10 F '48
DAVIS, Charles Wesley
Public recreation moves forward. J Health & Phys Ed 19:81-2+ F '48
DAVIS, Chester Charles
Women broadcasters on the famine front. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p251-5)
DAVIS, Clarence W.
Health education programs in Negro colleges and universities. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:409-17 '49
DAVIS, Delpha
Heart, mind and indignation. Clearing House 23:333-5 F '49
Remedial reading: a school checks its value. Clearing House 24:291-2 Ja '50
DAVIS, Dorothy, and Wolfe, E. V.
Intramural basketball program. J Health & Phys Ed 19:681-2 D '48
DAVIS, Dwight S.
Infraction slip: 1948 model. Clearing House 22:542-3 My '48
DAVIS, Elanora Burch
I cared for flowers. J Ed 133:22-4 Ja '50
DAVIS, Eleanor A.
Directing extension and personal reading in junior and senior high schools. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 117-22)
No prerequisites for journalism. Engl J 37: 548 D '48
DAVIS, Elizabeth
Staff conferences can be grass roots too. H Sch J 32:209-11 O '49
—See Carlton, L. jt. auth.
DAVIS, Elsie M.
Secrets of success in a happy school. Sierra Ed N 45:9+ D '49
DAVIS, Elwood Craig
What should be the organizational status of physical education in the university? Ed 70:96-100 O '49
—and Lawther, J. D.
Successful teaching in physical education. (Prentice-Hall bks. on health and sports) 2d ed 617p il $6.35 '48 Prentice-Hall
DAVIS, Estelle Headley (Mrs Samuel Coit)
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:172 Mr 18 '50
DAVIS, Eugene C.
Theatre plant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:92-7 Ja '48
DAVIS, Florence M.
For lack of chalk; story. Instr 58:27 Ap '49
Hero, Toussaint L'Ouverture; play. Instr 57: 62+ Ap '48
Real pal; story. Instr 57:23 O '48
DAVIS, Frank Garfield
Pupil personnel service in the public schools. Ed 70:512-14 Ap '50
—and Norris, P. S.
Guidance handbook for teachers. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 344p bibliog $3.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
—and others
(eds) Pupil personnel service. 638p bibliog il plan $3.75 '48 Int. textbook
DAVIS, Frederick Barton
Interpretation of principal-axis factors. J Ed Psychol 38:471-81 D '47
Psychological research in the AAF aviation psychology program. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:543-74 D '48
—See Murphy, H. D. jt. auth.
DAVIS, George Moulton, jr
How one school board is building better public relations. Sch Manag 19:22 My '50
DAVIS, Mrs Gladys Bon
Gladys Davis goes to Western Reserve. J Excep Child 15:24 O '48
DAVIS, Grace M.
Do you section? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:108-12 Ja '49
Ragged cuffs of education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:339-43 O '48
DAVIS, Mrs Grace S.
New report-cards. Sierra Ed N 43:32-4 O '47
DAVIS, Hallowell
Music as an adjunct to medicine. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p61-3)
DAVIS, Harold Eugene
Inter-Americanism points the way to successful world education. Nations Sch 40:25-6 Ag '47
Washington semester. Sch & Soc 68:173-4 S 11 '48
DAVIS, Harriet Eager (Mrs Malcolm W. Davis)
Boys and girls are working for peace. Parents Mag 22:30-1+ Jl '47
Open the school door on Saturday! Parents Mag 22:36-7+ D '47
(ed) See Eisenbud, J. Hate in fancy clothes
DAVIS, Harry Willard, and others
Wurtz reaction. J Chem Ed 26:606 N '49
DAVIS, Harvey Henry
Organization of the faculty for effective instruction, student relations, and research. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p85-91)
Portrait
Sch Executive 68:76 S '48
Selection of college deans. J Higher Ed 21: 147-8 Mr '50
DAVIS, Harvey Nathaniel
Davis named president. Adult Ed J 6:149 Jl '47
DAVIS, Hazel, 1900-
Factors determining teachers' salaries. Sch Executive 66:58-9 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 S '47
Local associations lend a hand in salary administration. Nat Ed Assn J 39:210-11 Mr '50
Salary schedules in the twelve largest cities. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-19 N '47
Single salary schedules today. Nat Ed Assn J 36:638-9 D '47
State mimimum salaries in 1948-49. Nat Ed Assn J 38:276-7 Ap '49
—See Evans, C. C. jt. auth.
—and Remmlein, M. K.
Teachers' salaries, pensions, and retirement pay. bibliog R Ed Res 19:240-9 Je '49
DAVIS, Hazel C.
What can elementary school pupils learn from maps? Social Ed 12:317-18 N '48
DAVIS, Hazel H.
King David at day school. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 N '49
DAVIS, Helen Holmes
Easing the perplexities of the first grader. Ohio Sch 27:361+ N '49
DAVIS, Henry Mauzee
Liberal education and the physical sciences. bibliog Scientific Monthly 66:421-6 My '48
DAVIS, Herbert John
After the king. Time 51:60 Je 21 '48
Portrait
Saturday Review of Literature 31:10 S 11 '48
DAVIS, Herbert Leroy
Industrial requirements of courses in colloid chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:30-1+ Ja '49
DAVIS, Hilda Andrea
Who should attend our colleges. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:473-84 '48
DAVIS, Horace Leonard
Ways of providing guidance in a program of vocational education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p68-73)

DAVIS, Hubert Jackson
Building toward permanent learning through an audio-visual program in Norfolk county schools. Va J Ed 42:14-15+ Ap '49
Source unit on atomic energy. Sci Teach 15:155-6+ D '48
Varied purposes of science workshops. Ed 68:344-7 F '48
DAVIS, I. Clark, and Simon, D. L.
Class schedules of large high schools in Indiana. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:22-4 N '47
DAVIS, Ira Cleveland
Science in functional living. Sci Ed 32:136-8 Ap '48
DAVIS, Irene M.
Machine equipment for the work of the registrar and the admissions officer; report of workshop II. Col & Univ 24:516-20 Jl '49
DAVIS, Jackson
Obituary
Journal of Negro History 32:401-3 Jl '47
Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:240 Jl '47
DAVIS, James B.
Demonstration chain reaction. Sch Sci & Math 49:515 Je '49
From a tattered old notebook. Sch Sci & Math 48:471-2 Je '48
High school physics, yes or no! Sch Sci & Math 47:627-39 O '47
DAVIS, James McCoy
Conference report and evaluation. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:13-18 Je '48
Forthcoming Conference on international student exchange. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:2-3 Ap '48
Washington friendship tour. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-16 Je '49
DAVIS, Jess Harrison
Addresses presented at the inauguration of Jess Harrison Davis as president. pa gratis '48 Clarkson col. of technology, Potsdam, N.Y.
DAVIS, Jesse Buttrick
Conducting a school building program. See New England school development council
DAVIS, John Lowell
Shall I go to college? Christian Ed 32:111-16 Je '49
DAVIS, John Merle
What Christianity can learn from communism. Christian Ed 32:163-8 Je '49
DAVIS, John Warren
Unfinished business of great teaching. Assn Am Col Bul 36:44-9 Mr '50
DAVIS, Joseph Burroughs
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. Jun Col J 18:365-73 Mr '48
Junior-college teacher-retirement plans: general information. Jun Col J 19:320-9 F '49
DAVIS, Joseph Stancliffe
Solving economic problems: the role of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:8-13 O '47
DAVIS, Katharine
Under the stars; song. Instr 59:63 D '49
DAVIS, Kathryn G. See England, I. jt. auth.
DAVIS, Lillian B.
Sex education, one phase of human relations. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:413-17 D '48
DAVIS, Louise
Just plain Andy. Nat Ed Assn J 38:658-9 D '49
DAVIS, Mrs Louise (Farwell) and Ilg, Vivienne
Reading the visual abilities of children. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p46-55)
DAVIS, Lytton Sommer
School music program is more than music. Etude 68:22-3 Mr '50
DAVIS, Mrs Malcolm W. See Davis, H. E.
DAVIS, Margaret, and Smith, Lester
University in the nation's capital; history of George Washington university. 48p il pa gratis '48 George Washington univ, Alumni office, 2018 Eye st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
DAVIS, Marie
Some suggestions for the teaching of pronoun object order in French. French R 21:143-7 D '47
DAVIS, Marjorie. See Dickerman, W. jt. auth.
DAVIS, Mary Dabney
Curriculum for German schools. Sch Life 30: 19-20 O '47
Schools for children under six. See United States. Office of education
DAVIS, Mary Elsie
School lunch managers study. J Home Econ 40:317-18 Je '48
DAVIS, Mary Houston
Workshop dynamics. Teach Col Rec 49:204-14 D '47
DAVIS, Mrs Mary Westwood
Bird study in third grade. Instr 58:25+ Ap '49
DAVIS, May Isbell
How teachers can win new teachers. Ohio Sch 26:209+ My '48
DAVIS, Melvin Grant
Peoria votes 3-point plan. Am Sch Bd J 114: 21-2 Je '47
Peoria votes three-point plan. Nat Ed Assn J 36:444-5 S '47
We voted yes for our children. Sch Executive 66:61-2 Je '47
DAVIS, Michael M. and Smythe, H. H.
Providing adequate health service to Negroes. J Negro Ed 18 no3:305-17 '49
DAVIS, Moshe
Voice in the wilderness. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p248-50)
DAVIS, Moss Vernon, and Heath, F. H.
Qualitative separation of cadmium ion from cupric ion. J Chem Ed 26:277 My '49
DAVIS, N. E.
These things we did together. Va J Ed 43: 9-10+ F '50
DAVIS, Nan Temple
Legislation begins at home. Nat Ed Assn J 39:96 F '50
DAVIS, Nelson J.
Filing systems for departments of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 21:8 Jl '48
DAVIS, Nuel Pharr. See Brown, L. jt. auth.
DAVIS, Olive B.
Speech education in Hunter college high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:179-82 Ja '48
DAVIS, Ordie
Guidance through testing in business education. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p63-6)
DAVIS, Orville L.
History of the Religious education association. Relig Ed 44:41-54 Ja '49
Religious education association. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p445-55)
DAVIS, Paul Herbert
Can our 1,160 gift-supported colleges survive? Assn Am Col Bul 35:500-8 D '49
New professors and administrators. por Teach Col Rec 50:60a O '48
DAVIS, Randall
Components of pupil transportation costs. Am Sch Bd J 117:45+ D '48
Management control of vehicle maintenance through oil analysis. Am Sch Bd J 119: 51-2 S '49
DAVIS, Robert Alexander
Educational psychology. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 349p bibliog $3 '48 McGraw-Hill
Trends in the study of classroom learning. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 112-19)
Writing a thesis in education. Peabody J Ed 27:285-95 Mr '50
—See Bender, W. jr; Simmers, L. M. jt. auths.
—and Rood, E. J.
Remembering and forgetting arithmetical abilities. J Ed Psychol 38:216-22 Ap '47
DAVIS, Robert L.
Evaluation of instruction and learning in advanced military programs. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p83-9)
DAVIS, Roy Wilson
Neighborhood councils help high schools serve as community centers in Atlanta. Nations Sch 44:50-1 Ag '49

DAVIS, Ruth
Safety goes to school in Larchmont. American Home 42:18+ O '49
DAVIS, Mrs Ruth, and Mapes, E. K.
Spanish workbook: alternate; for use with Shorter Spanish grammar. 114p pa $1.20 '49 Ginn
DAVIS, Ruth Greenlee
Group therapy and social acceptance in a first-second grade. El Sch J 49:219-23 D '48
DAVIS, Sally
No super markets in Nassau. Prac Home Econ 25:438+ S '47
DAVIS, Mrs Serena Foley
Meeting the needs of the partially seeing child. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:375
—and Ross, H. D.
Starting from scratch. Sci Ed 32:245-50 O '48
DAVIS, Stanley E. and Robinson, F. P.
Study of the use of certain techniques for reducing resistance during the counseling interview. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3: 297-306 '49
DAVIS, T. S.
Bridging the gap: Englewood's articulation plan. Clearing House 23:431-2 Mr '49
DAVIS, Tenney Lombard
Use and abuse of reprints. J Chem Ed 25: 378-9 Jl '48
Obituary
J Chem Ed 26:121 Mr '49
Sch & Soc 69:98 F 5 '49
Science 109:129 F 4 '49
Tenney L. Davis and his work in the history of chemistry. H. M. Leicester and H. S. Klickstein. J Chem Ed 27:222-4 Ap '50
DAVIS, Warren M. and Hazen, K. M.
United nations day for the entire community. Ohio Sch 27:106-7 Mr '49
DAVIS, Watson
Finding the scientists of the future. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:27-8+ N '49
Youth learns science. Science News Letter 52:218-19 O 4 '47
DAVIS, William Allison. See Davis, A.
DAVIS, William Harold
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:239 Mr 27 '48
DAVIS, Mrs Winifred (Lemon)
School library routines visualized. 56p bibliog il $2.50 '48 Lib. res. service, 114 S Carroll st, Madison 3, Wis.
DAVIS-DUBOIS, Mrs Rachel
Group conversation methods used in English classes for newcomers. Adult Ed Bul 13:199-203 O '48
Tension area becomes a neighborhood. Nat Ed Assn J 38:114-15 F '49
DAVISON, Andrew B.
Retirement system report, 1949. N Y State Ed 37:266+ Ja '50
DAVISON, Archibald Thompson
Church music and reality. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p98-117)
DAVISON, Arthur H.
Relationship between unimanual and bimanual handedness. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:276-83 Je '48
DAVISON, Earle L.
School for educationally subnormal junior boys. Grade Teach 67:72+ S '49
DAVISON, Edith D. See Sanders, A. P. jt. auth.
DAVISON, Ethel B.
Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p210-14)
DAVISON, Louise D.
Speech correction in the public schools of Georgia. Q J Speech 35:62-4 F '49
DAWALD, V. F.
Superintendent as the educational leader of his staff. Nations Sch 44:47-8 S '49
DAWBARN, Graham
West Indies project; planning a university in the tropics. Times Ed Sup 1692:528 O 4 '47
DAWE, Helen Cleveland
Playtime is growing time. Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 N '48
—and others
Differences in adult contacts with children. J Home Econ 41:87-8 F '49
DAWE, Peter G. M.
Philosophy's place in universities. Times Ed Sup 1763:103 F 12 '49
DAWES, Robert Gates
Personality development and teacher training. El Sch J 49:47-9 S '48
DAWES, Thelma E.
Teaching load and school costs. Am Sch Bd J 117:33-4 Jl '48
DAWSON, C. W.
Disentombed Mrs Lots discovers Beartown. Tex Outl 32:10-12 F '48
Gladewater has a school for it! Sch Executive 67:26-7 Ag '48
Teen-agers help stage democracy program. Sch Activities 21:15-16 S '49
DAWSON, Carla Z.
Behind schoolroom doors! 251p $2.50 '47 Wetzel pub. co, inc, 524 S Spring st, Los Angeles 13
DAWSON, Christopher Henry
Education and the crisis of Christian culture. (Human affairs pamphlets no43) 23p pa 25c '49 Henry Regnery co, 20 W Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
DAWSON, Dorotha
Basic book collection for high schools. See Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English
DAWSON, E. E.
Problems in the administration of peak enrollments. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:329-33 O '47
DAWSON, E. M.
Recompense. Volta R 52:75 F '50
DAWSON, Elizabeth
Australian child guidance clinics. Und Child 18:17-18 Ja '49
DAWSON, Esther H.
For us the South opened her book. Instr 57: 54-5+ F '48
DAWSON, Francis Murray
Engineering college research council. J Eng Ed 37:741-2 Je '47
Report of the Research council. J Eng Ed 38: 329-30 Ja '48
Role of fundamental research. J Eng Ed 39: 195 D '48
Yardstick of quality. J Eng Ed 40:215-16 D '49
DAWSON, Henry S.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:169 Mr 5 '49
DAWSON, Howard Athalone
Problem and the outlook in financing rural education. bibliog f Sch Executive 68:41-4 Mr '49
School district organization in Arkansas. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 143-54)
What the rural elementary school needs from the administrative unit. Nat El Prin 29: 39-43 Ap '50
Dr Dawson honored. por Nat Ed Assn J 38: 703 D '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:103 N '49
—and Cooper, Shirley
Evolution of school district organization in some additional states. (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p241-57)
DAWSON, J.
Index to the Education acts, 1944-1948; ed. by A. G. Darby. 46p bds 7s 6d '49 Sch. government pub. co, ltd, Cobham house, 24 Black Friars lane, London EC4
DAWSON, Joseph Martin
Public schools, Catholic model. Christian Century 65:627-9 Je 23 '48
DAWSON, Mabel
Religious education of adults in Protestant churches. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:28-34 Je '49
DAWSON, Margaret A.
Library in the land of the Nile. Wilson Lib Bul 24:581-6 Ap '50
DAWSON, Mildred Agnes
Christmas, yesterday and today; play. El Engl 24:551-5 D '47
Individualization in the language arts. El Engl 26:198-200+ Ap '49
(ed) Instructor golden book of programs for any school occasion. 127p pa $1 '47 Owen
Language teaching in grades 1-2. 100p $1.56 '49 World bk.

DAWSON, Mildred Agnes—*Continued*
Making English teaching graphic. Instr 57: 23+ Ja '48
Maximum essentials in English. El Engl 25: 35-8+ Ja '48
Systematic versus incidental practice on language skills. bibliog f El Engl 27:26-30 Ja '50
Teaching correct usage effectively. Peabody J Ed 25:164-8 N '47
Your counselor service; language. See issues of Instructor September 1948-
—and Dingee, F. H.
Directing learning in the language arts [proc] rev ed 149p bibliog pa $2.50 '48 Burgess
DAWSON, Pat
Conservation in a dual role. Recreation 41: 371-3 N '47
DAWSON, Paul B.
Developing an offense. Athletic J 30:28+ O '49
DAWSON, Presley C.
How to teach advertising. UBEA Forum 4: 15-16 Ap '50
DAWSON, R. V.
Modern languages in schools. J Ed London 79:545 O '47
DAWSON, Raymond Fillmore
Laboratory manual in soil mechanics. 177p diags pa $3.25 '49 Pitman
DAWSON, Rhoda
Art secondary school, Bath. New Era 30: 25-7 F '49
Festival at Bath. New Era 29:131-4 Je '48
New documentaries. New Era 29:240-1 D '48
Yongė fresshė folkės. New Era 30:5-9 Ja '49
DAWSON, Robert I. See Lawshe, C. H. jr. jt. auth.
DAWSON, Mrs Virginia
Victory through perseverance. Ky Sch J 27:32+ F '49
DAY, A. Grove
Writer's magic. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 269-78 Je '47
DAY, Dorothy Alice
Dream interpretation as a projective technique. J Consult Psychol 13:416-20 D '49
DAY, Dorothy S.
Billfolds, one to make, two to buy. Prac Home Econ 26:698 N '48
Notion knowledge about handy sewing aids. Prac Home Econ 27:379-80+ S '49
Plan the college wardrobe now. Prac Home Econ 28:226-7+ My '50
Quick and easy gifts to make for Christmas. Prac Home Econ 27:569-70+ N '49
What's going on in textiles. See issues of Practical home economics October 1949-
DAY, Florence Roberts
Current developments in the graduate curriculum. Journal of Social Casework 29:335-42 N '48
Problems of collaboration between the clinic center and the psychology department in providing clinical experience. J Consult Psychol 13:272-8 Ag '49
DAY, Irene B.
Show them life can be happy. Parents Mag 25:31+ Ap '50
DAY, John
Gifts of Elizabethan printers to the library of King's college, Cambridge. A. N. L. Munby. bibliog f il Library s5 2:224-32 Mr '48
DAY, Langston
Britain's adults go back to school. Adult Ed J 9:89-90 Ap '50
DAY, Lucile A.
Why they misbehave. J Ed 132:200-1 O '49
DAY, Martin Steele
Mr Pope improved. Col Engl 10:341-2 Mr '49
DAY, Pauline R.
When Miss Benson taught school. Minn J Ed 30:23-4 O '49
DAY, Richard
Gifts of Elizabethan printers to the library of King's college, Cambridge. A. N. L. Munby. bibliog f il Library s5 2:224-32 Mr '48
DAY, Richard D.
Let's work together! Ed Mus Mag 27:25+ N '47
DAY, William Edmund
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 19:342 My '48. N. P. Neilson
DAY, School. See School day—Length
DAY camps. See Camps
DAY dreams. See Imagination
DAY nurseries
Creative nursery center. W. Y. Allen and D. L. Campbell. bibliog $2.75 '48 Family service assn. of Am, 122 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Day care centers for school children. C. M. Allen. pa $1 '47 Child welfare league of Am. inc, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Day nursery grows in Brooklyn. P. Levinson. il Child 14:132-5+ Mr '50
Day nursery or nursery school, which does your child need? E. S. Beer. il Hygeia 26: 732-3+ O '48
Écoles maternelles et jardins d'enfants. il L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:14-27 Ag '49
See also
Child care centers
DAYLIGHT
Better classroom daylighting: an engineering study. H. W. Schmidt. il plan diags Am Sch Bd J 119:45-6 D '49
Daylight in classrooms. R. L. Biesele, jr. il diag Am Sch Bd J 120:35-7+ Ja '50
Daylighting of classrooms. C. D. Gibson and others. diags Architectural Forum 91:150-1 O '49
Germicidal light in classrooms. I. Rosenfield. (In American school and university, 1948. p 131-7)
DAYLIGHT saving
Slaves of the time belts. C. G. Stratton. map J Geog 46:264-70 O '47
DAYTON. University
Dayton dispels danger. A. R. Weber. Safety Ed 29:4-5 N '49
DEAF
Answer to a teacher of the deaf. A. B. Simon. Volta R 52:157-9+ Ap '50
Blessing in disguise. S. T. Krol. Volta R 51: 604-5+ D '49
Blessing of good vision. F. A. Waters. Cath Sch J 49:334 D '49
Boy! I can hear now. J. A. Morris. il Saturday Evening Post 222:17-19+ S 3 '49
Burned-out electric light bulb? J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 51:212+ My '49
Deaf baby. G. H. Lassman and H. A. Montague. Volta R 51:325-8+ Jl '49
Deaf in the news. Volta R 51:7+ Ja '49
Directory of societies for the hard of hearing. See issues of Volta review
Experimental study of tests for the detection of auditory malingering. G. J. Taylor. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 119-30 Je '49
Exploring a new world. C. A. Hood. Volta R 51:109-10+ Mr '49
For the child away from home. G. K. Perkins. Volta R 52:15-16 Ja '50
Good wage. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 50: 105+ Mr '48
Handy excuse or tool for service. B. Peterson. Volta R 51:218 My '49
Hard-of-hearing child. S. R. Silverman. Nat Ed Assn J 39:136-7 F '50
Help for those who cannot hear; Mobile speech clinic, Minnesota. E. R. Truax, jr, and L. L. Larsen. il Sch Executive 67:39-40 Mr '48
I thought it was impossible; story. W. H. Snowdon. Volta R 49:369-71 Ag '47
Jack Little foundation. O. Little and R. W. Little. il Volta R 49:452-4+ O '47
Johnny Belinda. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 51:18-19+ Ja '49
Journalism and the deaf. L. Paul. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:568-75
Kansas City mothers' study club. M. Keltner and others. Volta R 49:460+ O '47
Know thyself and thy neighbor. B. V. Morkovin. Volta R 51:289+ Je '49
Magazines for the hard of hearing; international survey. M. de Soyres. Volta R 51: 389+ Ag '49
Mrs Despair or Miss Courage. G. K. Perkins. Volta R 51:444+ S '49
Molly Mather's mail box. See issues of Volta review
Music for us. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 51:20+ Ja '49
Music from my paint box. A. Hebert. Volta R 51:67 F '49

DEAF—*Continued*

Opportunity and the deaf child. I. R. Ewing and A. W. G. Ewing. 9s 6d '47 Univ. of London press

Parents talk it over. See issues of Volta review

Preliminary survey of some mental abilities of deaf children. H. B. Hood. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 19:210-19 N '49

Problem in its first stages. E. N. Jones. Volta R 50:519 O '48

Problem of the hard of hearing in the public schools of Pennsylvania. J. E. Landis. Volta R 52:80-1 F '50

Psychological sidelights; tests and teachers. E. S. Levine. Volta R 50:152-4+ Ap '48

Religious appreciation that will endure in after years. P. F. Klenke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:601-4

Rhythm for the deaf. H. S. Lane. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p64-6)

Role of the otolaryngologist with the hard of hearing child. D. M. Lierle. J Excep Child 15:130-3+ F '49

Silent music of the ballet. M. Eager. Volta R 51:115+ Mr '49

Social competence of pre-school acoustically handicapped children. C. B. Avery. bibliog Volta R 50:256-7+ Je '48; Same. J Excep Child 15:71-3+ D '48

Some came home deafened. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 49:360 Ag '47

Spiritual growth of the deaf in post-school years. T. F. Cribbin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:475-7

Study of the relationship between measured hearing loss and intelligibility of selected words. B. M. Siegenthaler. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:111-18 Je '49

Study of the relationship between speech thresholds and audiometric results in perception deafness. E. T. Curry. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:104-10 Je '49

Teachers' problems with hard of hearing children. M. F. Fiedler. J Ed Res 42:618-22 Ap '49

Television for the deaf. S. Kelley. il Volta R 51:445-6 S '49

Travelers in silence. J. Schara. Volta R 51: 346+ Jl '49

What is the deaf child's greatest need? Volta R 52:156 Ap '50

See also

American instructors of the deaf
Blind-deaf
Handicapped
Hearing
Lip reading
Moving pictures for the deaf
Volta bureau
Volta speech association for the deaf

Bibliography

Abstracts. M. Huber, ed. See issues of Journal of speech and hearing disorders through March 1949

Abstracts. E. T. McDonald, ed. See issues of Journal of speech and hearing disorders June 1949-

Rare books obtainable. Volta R 49:428+ S '47

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; deaf and hard-of-hearing children. E. A. Haggard and others, comps. El Sch J 50:470-1 Ap '50

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; deaf and hard-of-hearing children (cont) H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram, comps. El Sch J 48:514; 49: 550-1 My '48, My '49

Clubs

English youth club for the deaf. B. Howard. Volta R 51:391-2+ Ag '49

Youngest deaf club in the country. P. A. Kesting. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:605-8

Education

Academic and industrial skills stressed for deaf. R. F. Wilson. il Ohio Sch 26:68-9+ F '48

Acoustically handicapped in Oshkosh. T. H. Poulos. Volta R 50:163+ Ap '48

Administrative problems in a speech and hearing program. G. Garrison. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30 S '49

Appraisal of the silent reading abilities of acoustically handicapped children. G. S. Pugh. J Excep Child 15:10-14+ O '48

Audio-visual education for the deaf. W. I. Nelson. il Ed Screen 27:442-3 N '48

Auditory deficiency and academic achievement. J. W. Sprunt and F. W. Finger. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:26-32 Mr '49

Catholic education of the deaf in the United States, 1837-1948. M. E. Stone and J. P. Youngs, jr. bibliog pa 50c '48 Am. annals of the deaf, Gallaudet col, Washington 2, D.C.

Catholic unit to prepare new catechism for deaf. Cath Ed R 46:321-2 My '48

Children's experiences in written form. F. F. Vermillion. Volta R 49:374+ Ag '47

Comparison of the spelling achievement of normal and defective hearing subjects. M. C. Templin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:337-46 O '48

Confraternity camp for deaf children. J. C. Ryan. Cath Sch J 49:298 N '49

Deaf child. il Life 26:51+ Ja 31 '49

Deaf children under six go to school. R. P. Mackie. il Sch Life 30:5-8 Ja '48

Deaf education in the Paterson diocese. A. J. Molnar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 576-80

Deaf graduates of schools and colleges for hearing students (cont) Volta R 49:552-5; 51:10-16; 52:8-11 D '47, Ja '49, Ja '50

Developing a hearing conservation program on a county-wide basis. E. W. Woods. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p81-95)

Development of original language in the sixth grade. M. X. Larkin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:570-4

Drill on language patterns in beginners' geography. Sister Helen Louise. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:500-3

Earnest and persistent endeavors; editorial. Volta R 51:4 Ja '49

Educating deaf children for democracy. D. G. Dewar. Volta R 51:157-8 Ap '49

Education of the adult deaf. M. A. DeCoste. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:564-7

Educational program for children with impaired hearing. L. M. Di Carlo. bibliog El Sch J 49:160-7 N '48

Effect of impaired hearing at various frequencies on grades and citizenship. J. W. Prince. J Ed Res 42:234-7 N '48

Experiment in language development for kindergarten deaf children. N. Mendelson and M. Cannon. Volta R 52:65-6+ F '50

First attempt to establish an oral school for the deaf and dumb in the United States. B. M. Unterberger. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 13:556-66 N '47

Gay, profitable rhythm classes. D. V. Nielsen. Volta R 50:17-18 Ja '48

Hard-of-hearing child at home and in school. M. Martin. Und Child 18:111-13 O '49

Hard-of-hearing child in the classroom situation. D. M. Markle. Teach Col J 20:26-7+ N '48

Have you a hard of hearing pupil? H. A. Delp. il Minn J Ed 30:13-14 D '49

Home training for preschool deaf children through correspondence. H. A. Montague. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:131-4 Je '49

How to improve the curriculum in Catholic schools for the deaf in the post-war world. F. T. Williams. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:530-53

It can't start too early. C. E. Smith. il Volta R 50:209-10+ My '48

Lancaster hearing conservation center. E. S. Dunlop. Volta R 52:14+ Ja '50

Lesson plan for teaching poetry in an advanced class. P. V. Doctor. Volta R 52:205-8 My '50

Let the deaf grow up! A. B. Simon. Volta R 50:166-7+ Ap '48

My father, the Volta bureau, and the Association. E. M. B. Grosvenor. il Volta R 52: 112-15 Mr '50

New approach to the education of two and three year old deaf children. L. Adelson and others. Volta R 51:205-8+, 273-5+ My-Je '49

1949 graduate list. J. B. Timberlake and N. M. Stout. Volta R 52:7 Ja '50

No sign language for these deaf children. C. Brown. il Ill Ed 38:54-5 O '49

Normal life for deaf children; John Tracy clinic. il Life 24:105-12 Ap 19 '48

DEAF—Education—*Continued*
Notes on the twenty-third annual convention, International council for exceptional children; section on hard-of-hearing. J Excep Child 14:110-14 Ja '48
Parents go to school. A. J. Rooney. Volta R 50:517-18+ O '48
Philanthropy in the field of deafness. E. B. Eagles. il Volta R 50:306+ Jl '48
Preparing the hard of hearing child to compete with the outside world. E. M. Haskins. Volta R 49:276+ Je '47
Problem of deafness. G. W. Gens. Train Sch Bul 47:39-45 Ap '50
Psychological sidelights; teacher's role in pupil development. E. S. Levine. Volta R 50:309-10+ Jl '48
Radio with the deaf. E. M. Stahlem. Volta R 50:107-8+ Mr '48
Reading for deaf children. Sister Mary Renee. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 490-5
Recreational and study-type reading. G. S. Pugh. Volta R 49:547-8+ D '47
Recreational reading for deaf children. G. S. Pugh. Volta R 51:437-40+ S '49
Relationships of government, religion and the education of the deaf. S. J. Holbel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:470-4
Religious techniques used in teaching the deaf and hard-of-hearing during their first few years at school. Sister Mary Margaret Louise. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:583-95
Religious training for the deaf child. A. E. K. Crowther. Volta R 50:212+ My '48
Scholarships for students and teachers. Volta R 49:281 Je '47
Some objectives of our reading program. Sister Mary Xaveria. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:516-22
Speech and hearing program for children in a rural area. H. M. Dunn. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:166-70 Je '49
Speech and hearing programs as seen by the United States Office of education. E. H. Martens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:162-5 Je '49
Speech perception in present day education for deaf children; with discussion. M. E. Numbers and C. V. Hudgins. Volta R 50:449-59 S '48
Summer courses. Volta R 51:173 Ap '49
Sunshine cottage. M. K. Van Wyk. il Volta R 51:557-8+ N '49
Teaching acoustically handicapped children to read. W. Sheldon. bibliog J Excep Child 14:235-8 My '48
Teaching idioms to the deaf. Sister Mary Michael. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 575-82
Teaching literature can be fun. M. D. Jones. Volta R 49:407-8 S '47
Teaching the acoustically handicapped. C. D. O'Connor and A. Streng. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 152-75)
Texts and aids in teaching religion to the deaf. P. F. Klenke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:487-9
To parents of deaf children. M. Bernstein. il Volta R 49:357-8 Ag '47
Twentieth century trends in the education of the deaf. B. Pugh. Volta R 49:261-2+ Je '47
Ups and downs in the hearing world. R. E. Thompson. Volta R 51:5-6+ Ja '49
Value and need of reading in the daily curriculum of the deaf child. Sister Mary St Stanislaus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 496-9
Vitalizing the geography dosage. M. Fouts. Volta R 49:456+ O '47
Vocational adjustments as a public school service for acoustically handicapped children. T. H. Poulos. J Excep Child 15:211-12+ Ap '49
Volta review says amen to this! Volta R 50: 220+ My '48
We've got rhythm. A. Cavanagh and L. M. Winters. Volta R 51:111+ Mr '49
What our Catholic schools can do for hard-of-hearing children. F. T. Williams. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:369-74
What price education! W. V. Fletcher. Volta R 49:318+ Jl '47
When to introduce the question form. Sister Marie Estelle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:564-9
Work of Thomas H. Gallaudet and the teaching of the deaf. E. Abbott. Social Service Review 21:375-86 S '47

See also
Acoustic method — Hearing
Deaf—Speech teaching — Lip reading

Bibliography
Books suitable for small children. N. V. MacDonald, comp. Volta R 52:73-5 F '50
Suggested reading list for parents. C. B. Avery. Volta R 50:355-6+ Ag '48

Research
Research in the education and psychology of the deaf and hard of hearing. H. R. Myklebust. bibliog J Ed Res 40:598-607 Ap '47

Australia
Report on hearing rehabilitation in Australia. R. Hayworth. Q J Speech 36:83-5 F '50

Canada
New nursery school. N. V. MacDonald. Volta R 50:63+ F '48

China
Chungking Rotarians launch school for deaf children. il Rotarian 72:41 Ja '48

Czechoslovakia
Education in Czechoslovakia. A. Hansen. Volta R 51:390+ Ag '49

Germany
Deaf in post-war Germany. K. Franke. Volta R 50:268+ Je '48

Great Britain
Development of educational research in Great Britain. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:160-75 N '49
Educating deaf children. O. A. Wheeler. Times Ed Sup 1739:490 Ag 28 '48
Preschool training in London clinics. S. M. Martin. Volta R 51:394 Ag '49

Greece
Deaf and the hard of hearing in Greece. W. H. Gardner. il map Volta R 49:265-6+ Je '47

Illinois
Deaf and hard of hearing children in Illinois. Illinois commission for handicapped children. 2d ed 60p bibliog pa '49 The comm, 160 N LaSalle st, Chicago 1
Illinois plan for special education of exceptional children: those with impaired hearing. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Circ. ser. C no 12) 57p '48 The dept, Springfield

India
Education of the deaf in post-war India. Volta R 50:176+ Ap '48

Japan
From a young deaf Japanese. M. Matsubara. Volta R 52:76-7 F '50

Netherlands
Music and dancing for the deaf. A. V. Uden. il Volta R 51:386-8 Ag '49

New York (state)
Apostolate of the deaf in western New York. J. B. Gallagher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:478-82
Relationships of government, religion and the education of the deaf. S. J. Holbel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:470-4

Poland
Education of the deaf at Breslau. O. Schmahl. Volta R 51:401+ Ag '49

Russia
Work for the deaf in Russia. Volta R 50:16+ Ja '48

Scotland
Handicap of deafness. J Ed London 82:206 Ap '50

DEAF—Education—*Continued*

Virginia

History of the education of the deaf in Virginia. R. A. Bass. $5 '48 McClure ptg. co, 19 W Frederick st, Staunton, Va.

Employment

Deaf greeting card designer. R. L. Swain, jr. il Volta R 50:103-4+ Mr '48
Deaf in the news. A. B. Simon. il Volta R 51:555-6 N '49
Hearing aids and vocational adjustment. E. S. Katz. Occupations 26:349-50 Mr '48
Secret is to keep moving. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 52:12-13 Ja '50
Senior scenic artist at a famous studio. F. Ince-Jones. Volta R 50:112-13+ Mr '48
Valiant woman. D. F. Welch. il Volta R 49: 505+ N '47

Personal narratives

All I want is a chance. R. Ebel. Volta R 51: 330-1+ Jl '49
Because he told her. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 50:64-5 F '48
Born deaf, but learning to hear; week in a deaf man's diary. B. White. Volta R 49: 317+ Jl '47
Call him John, please! A. B. Simon. il Volta R 51:21-3+ Ja '49
Come with me to the Caribbean. L. M. Neuschutz. il Volta R 49:267-9+ Je '47
Courage: is it choice or necessity? G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 50:253+ Je '48
Deaf collegian. P. V. Doctor. Volta R 51:17 Ja '49
Deaf man goes to France. D. Wright. Volta R 51:441-3+ S '49
Don't stay home. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 50:9+ Ja '48
Finding places in the hearing world. J. B. Timberlake and N. M. Stout. Volta R 51: 8-9 Ja '49
Finding the way. F. J. Armstrong. Volta R 50:530+ O '48
Five-year-old's adjustment. R. E. Bender. Volta R 49:309-10 Jl '47
Getting a laugh out of life. A. Hedley. Volta R 50:20+ Ja '48
Happiness depends on you. D. Wilson. Volta R 52:219-20+ My '50
Has hearing made you selfish? R. E. Renkel. Volta R 50:211+ My '48
Hearing is believing. M. E. Dickinson. Volta R 51:562-3+ N '49
Here's how of Robert Swain. M. L. A. Sternberg. il Volta R 50:254-5+ Je '48
I still believe the deaf can win. P. J. Glantz. Volta R 50:349-50+ Ag '48
Important thing is attitude. V. E. Collins. Volta R 51:121-2 Mr '49
Letter from Germany. Volta R 49:312+ Jl '47
More music without sound. M. Kennedy. Volta R 49:319 Jl '47
Mother and daughter talk it over. A. Sorenson. Volta R 50:526+ O '48
My ears bark. R. E. Goldberg. il Volta R 51:403+ Ag '49
My living hearing aid. H. Buzzard. il Volta R 50:169 Ap '48
My mother was my first teacher. M. A. Rust. Volta R 52:6 Ja '50
New Harry Britton. G. K. Perkins. Volta R 51:165-6 Ap '49
New world of sound. A. M. Madden. Volta R 51:551-3+ N '49
Nocturnal visitation. B. Sky. Volta R 49: 322+ Jl '47
On top of the world. M. Eagar. Volta R 49: 409+ S '47
One Gil equals a gallon of courage. C. F. Roff. il Volta R 50:304-5+ Jl '48
Promising deaf artist: V. L. Cunningham. il Volta R 50:314+ Jl '48
Secret is to keep moving. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 52:12-13 Ja '50
Trial of Pablo Nobil. G. Darling. Volta R 50:565-6+ N '48
Unto the hills. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 50:168-9 Ap '48
Valiant woman. D. F. Welch. il Volta R 49: 505+ N '47
We flew from Auckland. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 50:521+ O '48
What a hearing aid means to me. L. L. Richardson. Volta R 50:582+ N '48
What speech and lipreading mean to me. R. E. Thompson. Volta R 52:115-18 Mr '50
With me it was forty-five! K. Sladek. Volta R 50:165+ Ap '48

Psychology

Address: undisturbed. A. Hedley. Volta R 52:63-4 F '50
Adjustment problems of the deaf child. G. M. Heider. bibliog Nerv Child 7:38-44 Ja '48
Clinical psychology and children with impaired hearing. H. R. Myklebust. bibliog Volta R 50:55-6+ F '48
Important thing is attitude. V. E. Collins. Volta R 51:121-2 Mr '49
Let's do our thinking honestly. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 51:402+ Ag '49
Others, too. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 51: 554+ N '49
Psychology of the deaf child. H. S. Lane. J Excep Child 16:77-80+ D '49
Selling a hearing aid is not enough. M. Resnick. Volta R 49:311+ Jl '47
Should one accept? G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 51:112+ Mr '49

Research

Research in the education and psychology of the deaf and hard of hearing. H. R. Myklebust. bibliog J Ed Res 40:598-607 Ap '47

Rehabilitation

Consider the families. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 50:353+ Ag '48
Cooperation in vocational rehabilitation of the deaf. J Excep Child 14:51-2 N '47
Rehabilitation of the deaf. J Excep Child 14: 117-18 Ja '48

Research

Auditory training for the adult. L. M. Di Carlo. bibliog Volta R 50:490+ S '48
Can we speed up the slow child? preliminary report of the effect of glutamic acid administration upon the mental functioning of the slow deaf child. E. S. Levine. Volta R 51:269-70+ Je '49
Durham university honors Mrs Ewing. Volta R 49:412 S '47

Schools and institutions

Hope for our state school. E. G. Robertson. Volta R 51:399-400+ Ag '49
How to improve the curriculum in Catholic schools for the deaf in the post-war world. F. T. Williams. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:530-53
Public residential school for the deaf. C. Ford. J Excep Child 14:231-4+ My '48

See also

American school for the deaf, West Hartford, Connecticut
Central institute for the deaf, St Louis
Clarke school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts
Detroit day school for the deaf
Gallaudet college, Washington, D.C.
Illinois school for the deaf, Jacksonville
Lexington school for the deaf, New York
Los Angeles—Mary E. Bennett school for the deaf and hard of hearing
New Jersey school for the deaf, Trenton
New York (city)—Public school 47
New York school for the deaf, New York
Newark, New Jersey—Bruce Street school for the deaf
Ohio. State school for the deaf, Columbus
Pennsylvania school for the deaf, Philadelphia
Pilot institute for the deaf, Dallas, Texas
Rochester school for the deaf, Rochester, New York
St John's school for the deaf, Milwaukee
St Mary's school for the deaf, Buffalo
St Rita school for the deaf, Cincinnati
Virginia school for the deaf and the blind, Staunton

Directories

Private schools for the deaf. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p787)

Burma

Burma's school for deaf children. il Volta R 50:532+ O '48

DEAF—Schools and institutions—*Continued*

California

Special program in California; Janie P. Abbott school. Volta R 51:127+ Mr '49

Canada

See also
Ontario school for the deaf

China

See also
Hong Kong school for the deaf

Germany

Die gehörlosenschule in Neckargemünd. F. C. Lord. Volta R 52:214+ My '50
Hard of hearing in post-war Germany. K. Kuder. Volta R 50:270 Je '48

Great Britain

Selection of grammar school pupils; Mary Hare grammar school, Burgess Hill, Sussex, England. E. L. Mundin. Volta R 51: 381-4+ Ag '49

Japan

Japanese schools today. U. Kawamoto. Volta R 51:410 Ag '49

Latin America

Schools for the deaf in Latin America. C. V. Martinez, comp. Volta R 49:520-1 N '47

Mexico

New oral school in Mexico. E. E. de Flores. il Volta R 52:165 Ap '50

See also
National institute of audio-oral prevention and rehabilitation, Mexico city, Mexico

New Zealand

In the South Island of New Zealand. Mrs K. Hurd-Wood. il Volta R 51:505-9+ O '49

Spain

National college for the deaf and dumb. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:165 '47

Speech teaching

Cathode ray translator: a possible new aid for the deaf. E. Schubert. il J Excep Child 16: 7-10+ O '49
Films for speech and hearing instruction. H. K. Sigurdson, comp. bibliog Volta R 51:224-6+ My '49
How our schools can solve some of today's problems. C. D. O'Connor. Volta R 50:399-402 S '48
How to improve the speech of older deaf children. Sister Marianna. Volta R 52:61-2+ F '50
Method of appraising the speech of the deaf. C. V. Hudgins. Volta R 51:597-601+ D '49
Need for speech reading. I. P. Sample. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p96-8)
Some basic considerations in teaching language to the deaf. L. M. Di Carlo. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:247-50 S '49
Special speech teacher in a school for the deaf. R. G. Brill and A. Gordon. Volta R 51:549-50+ N '49
Speech in our schools for the deaf. M. C. New. Volta R 51:61-4+ F '49
Speech in the Detroit day school. S. Alcorn. Volta R 51:163+ Ap '49
Use of the artificial palate for visual control and improvement of articulation. G. H. Breckwoldt. il Volta R 50:301-3 Jl '48
Visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. il Volta R 50:60-2, 264+ F, Je '48

Great Britain

English youth club for the deaf. B. Howard. Volta R 51:391-2+ Ag '49

South Africa

South African clinic. Volta R 49:526 N '47

Switzerland

Swiss leagues for the hard of hearing. M. de Soyres. Volta R 50:258+ Je '48

DEAF, Apparatus for. See Hearing aids

DEAF, Teachers for the

Study of teacher certification requirements among public residential schools for the deaf. I. S. Fusfeld. pa '48 The auth, Gallaudet col, Kendall Green, Washington 2, D.C.
Teachers wanted in New York. Volta R 50:274 Je '48
Teaching the acoustically handicapped. C. D. O'Connor and A. Streng. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 152-75)

See also
American instructors of the deaf

Training

Auditory training at Northwestern. E. L. Coakley. Volta R 52:23-5+ Ja '50
Lipreading at Northwestern. V. E. Ellis. Volta R 52:26-7 Ja '50
Smith college's graduate program for teachers of the deaf. Sch & Soc 68:352 N 20 '48
Summer courses. Volta R 49:279 Je '47
Summer courses for teachers and parents. Volta R 52:218+ My '50
Teacher training program at Catholic university. F. T. Williams. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:483-6
Training for Negro teachers of the deaf. P. V. Doctor. il Volta R 49:467+ O '47

DEAF and dumb. See Deaf

DEAF-blind. See Blind-deaf

DEAF-mutes. See Deaf

DEAFENED. See Deaf

DEAFNESS

Auditory symptoms from dental bite. G. Berry. Volta R 49:509+ N '47
Deafness caused by meningitis; tr. by T. Elkan. G. Lehmann. Volta R 51:335-6+ Jl '49
Fenestration operation and radium in the treatment of deafness. M. L. Breitstein. Volta R 52:30 Ja '50
Hearing loss isn't funny! B. S. Brody. H Sch J 30:146-7 My '47
Problem of deafness. G. K. Gens. Train Sch Bul 47:39-45 Ap '50
Radium in the treatment of deafness. D. C. Babb. Volta R 50:101-2+ Mr '48
What the medical profession is doing to help the deaf child. B. Proctor. il Volta R 50: 443-4 S '48

See also
Ear—Diseases and defects
Hearing

DEAFNESS, Feigned

Experimental study of tests for the detection of auditory malingering. G. J. Taylor. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:119-30 Je '49

DEAFNESS, Instruments for. See Hearing aids

DEAKIN, Doris

They learn while they earn. Library Journal 73:1151-3 S 1 '48

DEAKIN, F. E.

Discoverers' club; training for democracy. Times Ed Sup 1701:653 D 6 '47

DEAKINS, Edna

Music for the mentally handicapped. Ill Ed 38:256-7+ Mr '50

DEALE, H. Vail

You can do it in college, too. Wilson Lib Bul 24:514-15 Mr '50

DEAN, Arthur Davis

Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:351 N 26 '49

DEAN, Berta

Of such is the kingdom. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 22-3 Ja '48

DEAN, C. E.

Selecting prospective teachers of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:49 S '47

DEAN, Daphne

Eastern Montana state normal school kindergarten. Mont Ed 24:6-7 Mr '48

DEAN, Mrs Emily Muriel

Graduate study in South Africa. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:19-20 F '48

DEAN, Emma Nora

About spiders; story. Am Childh 33:61-2 O '47
Ants. Am Childh 33:59-60 D '47
Beautiful sea gulls. Am Childh 34:57 S '48

DEAN, Emma Nora—*Continued*
Caddis-fly. Am Childh 33:61-2 N '47
Earth worms; story. Am Childh 34:59-60 Ap '49
Humming birds. Am Childh 33:58 Je '48
Silkworm. Am Childh 34:60-1 F '49
Some fur bearing animals. Am Childh 34: 56-7 O '48
Squirrels and some squirrel-like animals. Am Childh 35:57-8 F '50
Story about goats. Am Childh 35:57 Ap '50
Story about lions. Am Childh 35:60 O '49

DEAN, Everett S. and Bushong, C. R.
Baseball play-situation drills. Athletic J 30: 26-7+ Ap '50

DEAN, Harris William
Experiment in safety. Safety Ed 29:14+ F '50
Harris Dean, Ph.D, teachers' teacher. G. M. Hall. por Ill Ed 36:103+ D '47

DEAN, John W.
Leather, non-tooling. Sch Arts 47:192-3+ F '48
Milking stool and a fern stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:384-5 N '47
Rubber cement in the art room. Sch Arts 47: 196-7 F '48

DEAN, Kenneth F.
Reorganization in Idaho. Nations Sch 42:45-6 S '48

DEAN, Robert Berridge
Textbook of colloid chemistry; evaluation of an ideal. J Chem Ed 26:28-9 Ja '49

DEAN, Mrs Vera (Micheles)
Education for international affairs. Social Ed 13:185-6 Ap '49
Political currents in Europe. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:116-29 Mr '48
U.S. relations with Russia. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:203-7 Je '47

DEANE, Martha B. and others
Group process in physical education. Calif J Sec Ed 25:77-80 F '50

DEANE, Silas
Silas Deane: America's first diplomat. J. A. Apple. Social Ed 14:155-6+ Ap '50

DEANE, Stephen R.
Sampling control in adult education research; a case study. Adult Ed Bul 14:84-8+ F '50

DE ANGELO, Mrs Benedict Richard. See De Angelo, R. W.

DE ANGELO, Rachael Wingfield (Mrs Benedict Richard De Angelo)
Trends in reading in senior high school. Wilson Lib Bul 23:675-8 My '49

DEANS, Cameron D.
National conference. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 My '49

DEANS, Edwina
Practical aspects of number work at the primary-grade level. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p 17-22)

DEANS
Dean of men. C. Gauss. J Higher Ed 18:339-44+ O '47
How personnel workers help teachers. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:63-6 Ja '50
Office of the dean of students. R. M. Strozier. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p50-9)
Responsibility of the dean of students in the education of teachers. L. L. Boykin. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:169-79 Mr '47
Time spent by counselors and deans on various activities. D. L. Arnold. Occupations 27:391-3 Mr '49; Same cond. Ohio Sch 27: 264-5 S '49

See also
Deans of women
National association of deans and advisers of men

High schools

What do the deans do? B. E. George. Calif J Sec Ed 25:166-71 Mr '50

See also
Deans of girls

Salaries

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

DEANS of colleges
Background and present status of the Negro college dean; with discussion. S. H. Adams. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:291-6 O '47
Dean's dubious duties. C. E. Partch. Phi Delta Kappan 29:377-9+ My '48
Dear Dean Misanthrope. E. L. Johnson. J Higher Ed 20:258-63 My '49
Office of the academic dean. E. J. McGrath. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p40-9)

See also
American conference of academic deans
National association of collegiate deans and registrars in Negro schools

Selection and appointment

Selection of college deans. H. H. Davis. J Higher Ed 21:147-8 Mr '50

DEANS of girls
Secondary school exchange. V. Buscher. See issues of National association of deans of women journal January 1948-
Secondary school exchange. F. M. Wilson. See issues of National association of deans of women journal through October 1947

DEANS of women
Dean's place as the dean sees it. A. E. Jones. Ill Ed 37:62-4 O '48
Deanship at Wisconsin, 1897-1918. L. C. K. M. Rosenberry. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:130-1 Mr '48
People not problems. E. B. Herndon. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:65-7 Ja '49
Personnel administration in relation to problems of women. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p370-9)
Three-dimensional goals: common and preferred. H. D. Bragdon. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:152-7 Je '49
University and college exchange. See issues of National association of deans of women journal
We deans. B. Catton. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:46-8; 13:46-8 O '48, O '49
When it is dark, you can see the stars. K. G. Blyley. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11: 163-5 Je '48

See also
National association of deans of women

Duties

Unassigned duties of a dean of women. I. Bentley. Peabody J Ed 26:85-90 S '48

DEARBORN, Ned Harland
Accidents, threat to democracy! Ed Forum 13:419-23 My '49
Are firecrackers necessary? Parents Mag 22: 14 Jl '47
False labels spell danger. Tex Outl 32:26-8 Ja '48; Same cond. Mid Sch 62:16-17 Ap '48
Safety ideas control behavior. Phi Delta Kappan 29:173-6 N '47
To eliminate, educate. Safety Ed 27:2-5 D '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:64 O '48

DEARBORN, Walter Fenno. See Carmichael, L. jt. auth.

DEARBORN, Michigan

Coburn elementary school

Designed from the inside out. R. E. Wilson. il plans Nations Sch 44:34-7 S '49

Long school

Reconverting a neighborhood school unit. R. E. Wilson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:29-32 Ja '50

Public schools

You can't argue with the stork. R. E. Wilson. Nations Sch 43:38 F '49

DEASY, George Francis
Blueberry industry in an upper Michigan county. J Geog 48:239-47 S '49

DEATH
Child's theories concerning death. M. Nagy. Pedagog Sem 73:3-27 S '48
Study in vocabulary; disguises for death. Sister Mary Joan. Cath Sch J 49:19 Ja '49
We faced death together. W. A. Weir. Parents Mag 23:32+ F '48

DEATON, Mary B.
Man without a country. Instr 57:24 F '48
Memorable lines: speakers, look to Lincoln and Emerson. Clearing House 24:486-7 Ap '50

DEAVER, George Gilbert
Life adjustment for the cerebral palsied. Nerv Child 8:222-5 Ap '49

DE BANKE, Cécile
Choral speaking in the English course; guide to verse speaking in chorus, with material for classroom and platform demonstration. (Pamphlet 4) 78p pa 40c '47 Walter H. Baker co, 178 Tremont st, Boston 11

DEBASE, Lucy
Prodigal returns to first grade. Wis J Ed 82:5-6 N '49

DEBATES and debating
Building the debate case. O. W. Kolberg. Sch Activities 21:186-8 F '50
Decision making! discussion and debate. H. L. Ewbank and J. J. Auer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:34-49 Ja '48
Evaluation blank. A. Unruh. Sch Activities 21:43-4 O '49
Forty years of debate publishing. E. M. Phelps. Q J Speech 34:162-7 Ap '48
Intellectual combat; awards and rewards in speech contests. L. G. Crocker. Vital Speeches 15:338-41 Mr 15 '49
Interpretation of the 1949-50 debate proposition. C. T. Brown; P. Carmack. Q J Speech 36:91-3 F '50
Let us keep debating in our schools. W. G. Carleton. Vital Speeches 15:703 S 1 '49
Mass production of debaters. P. E. Lull. Q J Speech 34:374-6 O '48
Superior teacher of debate. A. E. Rupp. Q J Speech 34:220-1 Ap '48
Training the mind through debating. D. E. Townsend. Ky Sch J 26:34 N '47
West Point debate tournament. L. J. Legere, jr. Q J Speech 34:54-6 F '48

History

Extracurricular disputations: 1400-1650. B. Smith. bibliog Q J Speech 34:473-6 D '48

Colleges and universities

British debating team here. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:16 O '48
Can we learn from debating with the British? B. Quimby. Q J Speech 33:159-61 Ap '47
How can we improve international debating? A. C. Baird. Q J Speech 34:228-30 Ap '48
Survey of college forensics. T. B. Fest. Q J Speech 34:168-73 Ap '48
University debaters' annual, 1946-1947, 1947-1948, 1948-49. 3v bibliog 1946-1947 $2.25; 1947-1948, 1948-49 ea $2.50 '47-'49 Wilson, H.W.
Young America. Spectator 178:551 My 16 '47

High schools

Compulsory arbitration; plan for debate. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 19:55-7+, 88-90+, 121-3, 157-9 O '47-Ja '48
Debate brings book characters to life. C. A. Bristow. il Sch Activities 19:85-6 N '47
Debates create interest. Sister Mary Gilbert. Cath Sch J 49:278-80 O '49
Debating for everyone. J. M. Trout, jr. Engl J 38:506-11 N '49
Do we need a world federal government now? plan for debate. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 20:56-8+, 90-2+, 123-4+, 155-6 O '48-Ja '49
High school debate topic: electing the president by the direct vote of the people. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 21:52-4+, 91-4+, 120-2+, 161-3+ O '49-Ja '50
High school debating. J. W. Walch. pa $1 '40 J. W. Walch, pub, box 66, Pearl st. station, Portland 6, Me.
Note on championship debaters. D. E. Hargis. Q J Speech 34:57-8 F '48

Great Britain

American and British debating. A. W. Benn and others. Q J Speech 34:469-72 D '48
American versus British debating; a Britisn impression and some American replies. Q J Speech 35:427-34 D '49
British debating is parliamentary. N. J. Temple and E. P. Dunn. Q J Speech 34:50-3 F '48
Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. Q J Speech 36:10-22 F '50

United States

American and British debating. A. W. Benn and others. Q J Speech 34:469-72 D '48
American versus British debating; a British impression and some American replies. Q J Speech 35:427-34 D '49
1947 Cambridge union tour. I. S. Lloyd and W. H. L. Richmond. Q J Speech 34:46-9 F '48
Rebuttal notes on British and American debating. Q J Speech 36:10-22 F '50

DEBAUFRE, William Lane
General engineering-science. J Eng Ed 37: 696-703 My '47

DEBEER, John L. See Young, W. E. jt. auth.

DEBENNING, M. J.
Oklahoma distributive education. J Bsns Ed 24:21-2 Ap '49
Small business problems. Am Voc J 24:20 S '49

DEBERNARDI, Theodore W.
Fourth grade opens the day. Calif J El Ed 17:113-19 N '48

DE BERNARDIS, Amo
Care and repair, whose job? Ed Screen 29:108-9+ Mr '50
Free for the asking. Nations Sch 44:58+ O '49
In-service teacher education for use of audio-visual instructional materials. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 108-26)
(ed) New, in review. See issues of Educational leadership October 1948-
Portland's instructional materials center. Ed Screen 28:13-15 Ja '49; Excerpts. Sch R 57:132-3 Mr '49; Sch Manag 18:17 Je '49

—and Ernst, K. D.
Pictures and music. Nat Ed Assn J 38:616-17 N '49

—and Olsen, E. G.
Audio-visual and community materials, some recent publications. Ed Leadership 5:256-66 Ja '48

DE BLÁCAM, Aodh Sandrach
Forward to Jerusalem; play. Cath Sch J 49: 271-5 O '49

DE BLÁCAM, Hugh. See De Blácam, A. S.

DEBLIEUX, May W.
(ed) See Louisiana. Department of education. You'll like teaching

DEBLOIS, Idabelle S.
Girl scouting and the public schools. Nat El Prin 27:7-10 Ap '48

DEBOER, Dorothy, and Rehman, W. V.
How we did it! Nat Ed Assn J 38:618 N '49

DE BOER, John James
Communism and fascism in the schools. Sch & Soc 70:273-5 O 29 '49
Congratulations, progressives. Progres Ed 25: 1+ Ja '48
Cultivating powers of discrimination in reading. Sch R 57:28-36 Ja '49
Forward, progressives! Progres Ed 25:225+ O '47
Literature and human behavior. Engl J 39: 76-82 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:23-5 Ap '50
Reading and the current social scene. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 133-7)
Role of progressives in education. Progres Ed 27:26-7 O '49
Using modern channels of communication: magazines. bibliog El Engl 27:107-25 F '50; Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:27-9 My '50
Using modern channels of communication: newspapers. bibliog El Engl 27:158-70 Mr '50
Welcome, progressive! Progres Ed 25:257 N '47

DEBOWER, Alice
Hints on equipment maintenance. J Health & Phys Ed 19:123+ F '48

DE BRULER, Olive. See Stallman, C. D. jt. auth.

DEBUSSY, Claude
Le classicisme éternel. J. Donvez. bibliog f French R 21:221-32 Ja '48

DEBYE-Hückel theory
Debye-Hückel theory and its application in the teaching of quantitative analysis. B. Naiman. J Chem Ed 26:280-2 My '49

DE CANNIÈRE, Lucette
Grade-placement of basic essentials of French grammar. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:510-18 D '47

DECATUR, Alabama

Public schools

Decatur, Alabama, expands its schools. W. M. Jackson. Am Sch Bd J 118:24 Mr '49

DECATUR, Illinois

High school

Organizing and operating a vocational building trades program. K. B. Wilson and D. L. Young. il Am Sch Bd J 116:23-5 My '48

Public schools

Decatur's done something about recruitment. Ill Ed 35:228 Ap '47
We invited complaints. W. R. McIntosh. Ill Ed 36:135-6+ F '48

DECAY (radioactivity) See Radioactivity

DECELLES, Corinne
Story of dyes and dyeing. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:583-7 N '49

DECH, Alan O. and Reeves, Prentice
Effects of advisement upon continuation in training under P.L. 346. Sch & Soc 67:429-31 Je 5 '48

DECIMAL fractions. See Fractions, Decimal

DECIMALS
Study of the process of transformation with special emphasis on its application to the division of decimal numbers. L. E. Ulrich. bibliog f Math Teach 40:345-54 N '47

DECKARD, Tom
Distance running. Athletic J 30:11+ Ap '50

DECKER, Clarence Raymond
Portrait
American Scandinavian Review 36:222 S '48

DECKER, Donald G.
Putting workshop ideas to work. Ed 68:348-51 F '48
What kind of activities would you expect to see in a science classroom where the teacher is trying to develop the kind of person who can live most effectively in our culture? Sci Ed 32:112-13 Mr '48

DECKER, Fred E.
Test: mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:56-8 F '50

DECKER, George C.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:41 O '48

DECLAMATION. See Interpretative reading; Oratory; Public speaking

DECLAMATION contests. See Speech contests

DECLAN, Sister Mary. See Mary Declan, Sister

DECLARATION of human rights. See Universal declaration of human rights

DECLARATION of independence
Great books. R. C. Hartnett. America 78: 17-18 O 4 '47

DECLINE of civilization. See Civilization, Decline of

DECOMPOSITION
Decomposition of silver oxide; autocatalytic reaction. G. C. Hood, jr, and G. W. Murphy. diags J Chem Ed 26:169-72 Mr '49

DECORATION and ornament
Make your own hat and belt decorations. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 49:200-1 F '50
See also
Design, Decorative
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Stencil work

DECORATION day. See Memorial day

DECORATIONS, School
Brighten the hallways. M. Gode. il Am Childh 32:34 Je; 33:45 O; 25 N '47
But I can't draw! E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 67:60+ D '49
Color pick up for spring. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:30 F '50
Designs for the teacher's desk. H. B. Newman. il Ohio Sch 25:306-7 O '47
Interior decorating for the civic-minded. L. E. Hock. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:40 D '49
Interior decoration in new and old buildings. O. H. Breidert. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 109-17)
It's so beautiful here! M. M. Seylar. il Grade Teach 65:56-7+ D '47
Murals for schoolroom decoration. R. Henderson. Am Sch Bd J 115:14 D '47
Third grade decorates the hall. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:31 Ja '48
Time savers for school stage decoration. M. W. Muldoon. Prac Home Econ 28:120 Mr '50
Unsightly cupboard. E. B. Dameron. il Am Childh 35:9-10 S '49
See also
Blackboard drawing
Calendars
Color in school decoration
Mural painting and decoration
Window decorations

DECORATIVE arts. See Design, Decorative

DECORATIVE maps. See Maps, Decorative

DECOSTA, Frank A.
Education of Negroes in South Carolina. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:405-16 '47
Negro higher and professional education in South Carolina. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:350-60 '48

DE COSTE, Mark A.
Education of the adult deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:564-7

DECOSTER, Cyrus Cole
Thinking of studying in Spain? Mod Lang J 34:48-50 Ja '50

DECOU, Edgar Ezekial
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p77)

DEDEKIND, Friedrich
Goethe, Grobianus and Wolfram von Eschenbach. E. H. Zeydel. German Q 22:223-9 N '49

DEDICATION, Feast of. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

DEDICATIONS
Dedication of an educational building. E. M. Cummings. Int J Relig Ed 25:21 My '49
School board lays a cornerstone. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 120:34+ Ja '50

DEDUCTION. See Reasoning

DEEDES, Sir Wyndham
Secular state; religious education in Turkey. Times Ed Sup 1729:346 Je 19 '48

DEEGAN, Mrs Dorothy Yost
Education for spinsters. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:212-14 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 F '49

DEEMER, Clay, and Deemer, Patricia
Apple's story; song. Instr 57:38 S '48

DEEMER, Patricia. See Deemer, C. jt. auth.

DEEMER, Walter L. jr
Power of the *t* test and the estimation of required sample size. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:329-42 O '47; Correction. 39:64 Ja '48
—See Rafferty, J. A. jt. auth.

DEEMS, Howard W.
Give the improvement project more time and attention. Ag Ed Mag 20:74-5 O '47
Hints for planning a trip to the national F.F.A. convention. Ag Ed Mag 21:101+ N '48
Lessons of a supervisor. Ag Ed Mag 22:214-15 Mr '50
Planning state F.F.A. conventions. por Ag Ed Mag 20:183 Ap '48

DEEMS, Mervin M.
Making our religion contemporary. bibliog f Relig Ed 44:204-10 Jl '49

DEEP SPRINGS preparatory and collegiate school, Deep Springs, California
Deep Springs; school in the desert. Times Ed Sup 1751:653 N 20 '48

DEER, George Harvison
How the principal's job has changed! Clearing House 24:201 D '49

DEER
Reindeer story. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 35:59+ D '49

DEERFIELD, Illinois
Grammar school
Parents build a playground. W. E. Sheehan. il Nations Sch 41:30-2 Je '48

DEERFIELD academy, Massachusetts
Deerfield's 150th. Newsweek 33:78 My 30 '49
Massachusetts Yankee. il Time 53:32+ My 30 '49
Old school celebrates. il Life 26:89-94 Je 6 '49

DEES, Norman
History and the adult. Adult Ed 21:179-83 Je '49

DEESZ, Louis Aspell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:270 Ap 29 '50

DEETS, Lee Emerson
Sociological significance of autonomous groups. J Ed Sociol 21:482-4 Ap '48

DEEVER, Harold
Can they govern? Safety Ed 28:26 My '49

DEFACEMENT of books. See Books—Defacement and mutilation

DEFECTIVE and delinquent classes
See also
Blind
Blind-deaf
Crippled children
Deaf
Delinquent children
Epileptics
Feeble-minded
Handicapped
Speech defects

DEFENSE, Civilian. See Civilian defense

DEFENSE, National. See National defense

DEFENSE mechanisms (psychoanalysis)
Defensive behavior in client-centered therapy. G. Haigh. J Consult Psychol 13:181-9 Je '49

DEFENSE savings. See United States bonds and savings stamps

DEFERRARI, Roy Joseph
Affiliation of minor seminaries with Catholic university. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 127-30
(ed) See Workshop on college organization and administration

DEFERRED payment plan. See Instalment plan

DEFEVER, Sylvia
Meeting today's challenge in a large city. Am Voc J 24:3 Ap '49

DEFFENDALL, P. H. See Moffett, H. Y. jt. auth.

DEFINITIONS
Let us define our terms. A. A. Warsen. Ed Digest 14:34-6 Ja '49

DEFOE, Daniel
Robinson Crusoe
—Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 67:44-5+ D '49

DE FRANCESCO, Italo L.
Life should be beautiful. Pa Sch J 97:301-2 Ap '49

DE FRANCIS, John Francis
Far Eastern history: recent interpretations. bibliog f Social Ed 14:151-4+ Ap '50

DE GAULLE, Charles. See Gaulle, C. de

DEGENERATIVE diseases. See Diseases

DEGIACOMO, Louis L.
Organizing technical high school woodworking courses. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:364-9 N '47

DE GRAAFF, Frances
Second year Russian. Mod Lang J 32:600-4 D '48
Teaching of Soviet literature. Mod Lang J 33:216-20 Mr '49

DEGREES, Academic
British universities and secret theses for degrees. Discovery 8:225 Ag '47
Brown university curriculum. H. M. Wriston. J Higher Ed 19:109-15 Mr '48
College degrees in music; study of opportunities for a music major within the A.B. degree. A. R. Coolidge. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 191-209)
Crisis in college preparation. R. C. Disque. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 191-201)
Degree in drama: progress at Bristol university. T. Taig. Times Ed Sup 1695:567 O 25 '47
Degree-itis. M. Dumesnil. Etude 66:654+ N '48
Degrees and hoods of the world's universities and colleges. F. W. Haycraft, comp. 4th ed rev & enl 159p 35s '49 Cheshunt press, ltd, Cheshunt, Waltham Cross, Hertfordshire, England
Degrees for sale. W. L. Pencke. Nat Ed Assn J 38:286-7 Ap '49
Degrees granted during the year ending June 30, 1948. Sch & Soc 68:132 Ag 28 '48
Directory: colleges and universities offering graduate courses leading to master's and doctor's degrees, 1940-1945. United States. Office of education. 15p pa U.S. Office of ed.
Earned degrees conferred by higher educational institutions 1947-48. United States. Office of education. pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.
Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1947-48. R. C. Story. Higher Ed 5:79-81 D 1 '48
Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1948-49. R. C. Story. Higher Ed 6:37-9 O 15 '49
Equivalence of French and U.S. degrees. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:16 My '49
Geography in farwestern institutions of higher learning. O. W. Freeman. Sch Sci & Math 48:697-704 D '48
Graduate degrees in American institutions, July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947. North Cen Assn Q 22:2 Jl '47
Higher degrees at London. Times Ed Sup 1819:182 Mr 10 '50
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1946. American Journal of Sociology 53: 43-8 Jl '47
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1947. American Journal of Sociology 54: 57-62, 158 Jl-S '48
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1948. American Journal of Sociology 55:60-71 Jl '49
How to find it; associate of philosophy. Time 52:71 Ag 23 '48
Junior-college teachers: degrees and graduate residence. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:77-89 O '47
Learning vs. training. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 40:18-19 O '47
Master's degree for industrial-arts teachers. D. T. Hunt. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 10-13 Ja '50
More inclusive B.mus. degree. C. T. Silvey. Sch & Soc 65:401-3 My 31 '47
Multiplication of degrees. J. H. West. Col & Univ 25:142-3 O '49
New courses and new degrees. Sch & Soc 69:293-4; 70:56-7, 166-8 Ap 23, Jl 23, S 10 '49
New degrees at Rockford college. Sch & Soc 65:439 Je 14 '47
Public health degrees and certificates granted in the United States and Canada during the academic year, 1946-1947. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 38:86-8 Ja '48
Public health degrees and certificates granted in the United States and Canada during the academic year, 1947-1948. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 39:70-4 Ja '49
Public health degrees and certificates granted in the United States and Canada during the academic year, 1948-1949. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 40:73-6 Ja '50
Recognition of the bachelor's degree in library science. Sch & Soc 70:203 S 24 '49
Reflections from Redbrick. B. Truscot, pseud. Times Ed Sup 1746:587; 1747:601 O 16-23 '48
Revised criteria for accreditation of public health courses. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 39:230-2 F '49
Semi-doctor and other degrees. Sch & Soc 67:351 My 8 '48

DEGREES, Academic—*Continued*
Sources of degrees of eminent Catholic laymen and laywomen. C. S. Mihanovich. Cath Ed R 45:598-601 D '47
University of Virginia to grant new degrees in education. Sch & Soc 71:139-40 Mr 4 '50

Time requirements

See also
Acceleration—Colleges and universities

DEGREES, Doctors'
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern language in 1948. W. M. Miller, comp. Mod Lang J 33:392-6 My '49
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1949. W. M. Miller, comp. Mod Lang J 33:624-9 D '49
Autonomy of scholarship. D. J. Boorstin. J Higher Ed 19:123-30+ Mr '48
Collaboration in doctorate of education. Higher Ed 5:212 My 15 '49
Control of the doctor of education program. W. O. Stanley and L. J. Stiles. bibliog f Sch & Soc 66:458-61 D 13 '47
Doctor of philosophy in social science degree at Harvard university. Sch & Soc 67:293-4 Ap 17 '48
Doctor of social science program at Syracuse university. W. P. Tolley. J Gen Ed 3:16-19 O '48
Doctoral degrees, what will the traffic bear? editorial. J Bsns Ed 25:7+ D '49
Doctorate loads. R. Hoppock. J Higher Ed 19:425 N '48
Doctorphobia at Alfred university. A. M. Withers. J Higher Ed 19:322+ Je '48
Is the Ph.D. foreign language requirement justified? A. E. Bigge. Mod Lang J 32: 445-6 O '48
Language requirements for the doctor's degree. C. Woody. J Higher Ed 19:75-86+ F '48
M.A. and the Ph.D. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:169-74 Ag 30 '47
Master's and doctor's degrees, 1940-45. Higher Ed 4:20 S 15 '47
Musician and the doctor's degree. R. W. Dunham. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:375-81 Je '48
Ph.D. in mass communications offered by the University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 70:268 O 22 '49
Place of foreign languages in study for the doctoral degree. N. P. Hudson. Ed 69:106-9 O '48; Same. Mod Lang J 32:442-5 O '48
Potential research talent in the sciences based on intelligence quotients of Ph.D.'s. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:5-22 Ja '49
Requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy in education and doctor of education. C. Woody. pa $1 '47 Nat. soc. of col. teachers of ed, Univ. of Mich.
Speech and the doctoral candidate. J. D. Forbes. Q J Speech 34:159-61 Ap '48
Status of research personnel. E. V. Hollis. J Higher Ed 18:467-72+ D '47
Study of American graduate schools conferring the doctorate, 1937-38 to 1941-42. R. M. Hughes. pa gratis '46 The auth, Iowa state col, Ames, Iowa
Super-doctor's degree. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 66:33-5 Jl 19 '47; Discussion. 66:347-9, 462; 70:385-8 N 1, D 13 '47, D 17 '49
Truman report and the graduate schools. C. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 20:355-9+ O '49
Undergraduate origin of physics Ph.D.'s, 1936-45. M. H. Trytten. maps Am J Physics 15:330-3 Jl '47
What price Ph.D? R. D. MacCann. Harvard Ed R 18:87-98 Mr '48

See also
Dissertations, Academic

DEGREES, Honorary
Dean Henry Grattan Doyle honored. Mod Lang J 32:449 O '48
Farce of honorary degrees. A. E. Meyer. American Mercury 67:104-10 Jl '48
Honorary degrees in 1949. Cath Sch J 49: 258+ S '49
Honors for twelve women; on its 75th anniversary Smith bestows degrees and installs president. il Life 27:34-5 O 31 '49
Phillips university honors Paul M. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 29:26 S '47

Canada

Order of scholastic merit. W. P. Percival. Phi Delta Kappan 29:12 S '47

DEGREES, Masters'
Educational research requirements for the master's degree. H. D. Richardson. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p213-18)
Functional program at the master's level for teachers and school administrators. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm & Sup 36:107-12 F '50
Graduate minor in physical education. L. M. Jones. Res Q 19:18-21 Mr '48
M.A. and the Ph.D. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:169-74 Ag 30 '47
M.A. program for the master teacher, Stanford university. Sch & Soc 66:359 N 8 '47
Master's and doctor's degrees, 1940-45. Higher Ed 4:20 S 15 '47
Master's degree for retail teachers. D. K. Beckley. J Bsns Ed 23:29 D '47
New M.A. in education at Reed college. Sch & Soc 67:366 My 15 '48
Note on the master of arts degree. J. D. Forbes. J Higher Ed 18:432-4 N '47
Study of thesis requirements for the master's degree in business education. M. Winters and E. C. McGill. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p70-80)
Yale university and New Haven state teachers college co-ordinate teacher education. Sch & Soc 66:310 O 25 '47

DE GRILLE, Lola
Hungarian folk music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 125-31)

—and Cassidy, F. G.
Folk instruments in daily use in Detroit and other cosmopolitan cities: demonstration by local musicians with program notes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 132-6)

DEGROAT, Albert F. and Thompson, G. G.
Study of the distribution of teacher approval and disapproval among sixth-grade pupils. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:57-75 S '49

DEGROAT, H. S.
Keeping tabs on hitters. Athletic J 30:15-16+ F '50
Universal military training. J Health & Phys Ed 18:714 D '47

DEHAAN, Margaret. See Jones, R. W. jt. auth.

DE HAAS, Jacob Anton
New turn in education. por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 N 27 '48

DE HALLER, Marie Jeanne, and Bridston, K. R.
Experiment in Christian living; the Federation chalet. Christian Ed 32:193-9 S '49

DEHART, Donald C.
Clerking isn't teaching. Tex Outl 33:19 Ap '49

DEHMELT, Bernhard
Food for thought. pors Mid Sch 63:8-9+ Ap '49

DEHYDRATORS. See Drying apparatus

DEIGHTON, Lee C.
Plea for co-operative effort in the study of language. Engl J 38:218-22 Ap '49
Seventh annual meeting of the American textbook publishers institute. Publishers Weekly 155:2387-9 Je 11 '49

DEILY, Robert Howard
Librarianship and the American scene. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p79-87)

DEININGER, Dorothy (Fritch)
Reading navy. Wilson Lib Bul 22:256-61 N '47

DEISENROTH, Jairus J.
America's new four hundred. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:184-7 Ja '50
Great expectations of teachers, pupils, communities. Ohio Sch 27:6-7 Ja '49
This is Will's story. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 383-5 My '48

DEITCH, Joseph
Better than a million words. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3 N 6 '48
Inside the United nations. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3 Ag 7 '48
Student body of America. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2+ Ja 14 '50
Workshop for peace; students clarify world problems at Columbia university. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3 Ap 3 '48

DEIXEL, Arthur
Driver education. H Points 31:61-4 D '49

DE JEAN, Louis Leon (Taliaferro Field, pseud)
Earthquake weather. J Ed 130:252-4 N '47
Junior citizen. 204p $3 '48 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16
This way to character, and cash! J Ed 132: 52-4 F '49

DEJMEK, Frank W.
Study of relationships among scores on the Minnesota paper form board-revised series AA, the non-language section of the California test of mental maturity, and test 2 of the non-language section of the California test of mental maturity. bibliog J Ed Res 42:307-11 D '48

DE KIEFFER, Robert E.
Administering an audio-visual program. bibliog Jun Col J 19:431-9 Ap '49
If you want to get across an idea. Saturday Review of Literature 31:43-4 S 11 '48
Status of teacher-training in audio-visual education in the forty-eight states. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 104-10)
What place for audio-visual materials in the school program? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:225-7 Mr '50
(ed) See Stephens college. First Stephens college conference on the effective utilization of audio-visual materials in college teaching

DE KIEWIET, Cornelis Willem
Academic freedom today. Ed Rec 29:400-9 O '48
New ideas for old in foreign policy. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p28-40)

DEKKER, Thomas
What War of the theatres? W. L. Halstead. bibliog f Col Engl 9:424-6 My '48

DE KOFF, Irving
Scope of fencing in the United States. Athletic J 30:30+ D '49

DE KRUIF, Jack H. and Perkins, J. M.
Spartan City, Michigan state college. Higher Ed 4:164 Mr 15 '48

DE LABAN, Juana
What is the trend in dance education? J Health & Phys Ed 19:472+ S '48

DELABARRE, Cecil Franzen
Course of study in economic zoology for students of agriculture at the Virginia polytechnic institute. Sci Ed 33:371-5 D '49

DE LACY, Phillip Howard
Philosophical doctrine and poetic technique in Ovid. bibliog Class J 43:153-61 D '47

DELAFLEUR, F. J.
Educational no man's land in the Empire state. Am Sch Bd J 120:51-3+ Mr '50

DE LA HUNT, Lois G. and Gill, R. S.
Playing teacher aids recruitment. Minn J Ed 28:329-30 My '48

DE LA MARE, Walter John
Riddle
—Walter de la Mare's The riddle; a note on the teaching of literature with allegorical tendencies. E. Wagenknecht. Col Engl 11: 72-80 N '49

DELAND, Clara
Early discovery of the slow learner. J Excep Child 14:134-7+ F '48

DELANEY, John F.
Chicago high school of cookery gives apprentice training for chefs. Nations Sch 42:56+ S '48

DELANGLEZ, Jean
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:383 My 28 '49

DELANO, Ralph Benjamin
Integration tests. Sci Teach 14:169+ D '47
Laboratory logic and safety. Safety Ed 27:12 S '47
Terminal science. Sci Ed 33:51 F '49
Test on the construction and use of common tools. Sci Ed 33:121 Mr '49

DELANO, Richard H.
Teaching Russian in the private secondary school. Mod Lang J 33:124-8 F '49
Uses of recording and listening equipment. Mod Lang J 32:198-205 Mr '48

DELANSON, New York, union free school
Program at Delanson. R. B. Shafer. Nations Sch 43:65-6 My '49

DELANY, Audre T.
Two New York agencies try out group homes for adolescents. Child 14:22-5 Ag '49

DE LARA, Lane E.
What do your pupils read? Nations Sch 42: 45-6 N '48

DE LA SOUCHÈRE DELÉRY, Mme Simone Rivière. See Deléry, S. R. de la S.

DELATTRE, Pierre C.
Le jeu de l'*e* instable de monosyllabe initial en français. French R 22:455-9; 23:43-7 My-O '49
La leçon de phonétique de Charles Trenet. French R 21:249-59 Ja '48
La leçon de phonétique de Farrebique. French R 22:323-8 F '49
La liaison en français tendances et classification. French R 21:148-57 D '47
Phonetics in beginning language study. Mod Lang J 32:373-7 My '48
Un triangle acoustique des voyelles orales du français. French R 21:477-84 My '48

DELAURENTI, John C.
Institutional on-farm training program at Highland, Illinois. Ag Ed Mag 21:176+ F '49

DELAWARE
See also subhead Delaware under the following subjects

Agriculture, Vocational	Negro colleges
Directories, Educational	Personnel service
Education	School building programs

Department of public instruction
Educational directory, 1949-1950. (Bul. no 1-49) 59p pa '49 The dept, Dover

DELAY of reinforcement gradient. See Goal gradient hypothesis

DELAYED reaction
Simple method of validating color and shading shock. R. M. Allen. J Consult Psychol 12:360 S '48

DELAYED speech. See Children—Language

DELBOS, Yvon
Portrait
Time 55:65 F 6 '50

DELBOS plan. See Education—France

DEL BUONO, Mrs D.
Ugly duckling library. Tex Outl 32:16-17 Ag '48

DELCUVE, G.
Les principales orientations de la catéchèse contemporaine; with summaries in German and English. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:161-74 '48-49

DELEMOS, Esther. See Morton, E. deL.

DELEMOS, Gordon
Handbook of designs and how to use them. 118p $4; pa $2.50 '47 Ed. materials, inc, 46 E 11th st, N.Y. 3

DELEMOS, John T.
How to cut and print linoleum blocks. Grade Teach 65:18+ D '47

DELEMOS, Pedro Joseph
Household arts of the Indian pueblos. Sch Arts 49:8a+ N '49
Nature is design. pors Sch Arts 49:2-3 S '49
Oldest toy in the world. Sch Arts 49:39-40 O '49

DELÉRY, Mme Simone (Rivière de la Souchère)
Alphabet, modele 1829. French R 23:300-3 F '50

D'ELIA, Anthony
How to order a film. Bsns Ed World 28:411-14 Mr '48; Same. Sec Ed 14:4-6 F '49

DE LIMA, Mrs Agnes, and others
Little red schoolhouse [in collaboration with] the staff of the Little red school house. reissue 355p $4.50 '48 Macmillan

DELINQUENCY. See Crime and criminals; Juvenile delinquency

DELINQUENT children
Achievement of a group of socially maladjusted boys as revealed by the Stanford achievement test. H. Feinberg. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:203-12 N '47
Classroom and delinquency. M. T. Carberry. Cath Sch J 50:20 Ja '50
Comparative study of delinquent and non-delinquent adolescents. V. Birkeness and H. C. Johnson. J Ed Res 42:561-72 Ap '49
Delinquency and the delinquent. J. Vardy. J Ed London 81:497-8 S '49
Delinquent challenges the teacher. W. C. Kvaraceus. Progres Ed 27:82-6 Ja '50
Delinquent in the classroom. N. Fenton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p48-65)
Delinquent Mexican boy. L. F. Harvey. bibliog J Ed Res 42:573-85 Ap '49
Detecting delinquency-prone children. R. J. Havighurst and R. F. Peck. Sch R 57: 458-61 N '49
Discrepancy between reported schooling and tested scholastic ability among adolescent delinquents. P. Ash. J Ap Psychol 31:323-8 Je '47
Elementaristic approach to the understanding and treatment of delinquency. S. R. Slavson. Nerv Child 6:413-23 O '47
Is juvenile delinquency a psychiatric problem? J. L. Despert. bibliog Nerv Child 6:371-91 O '47
Just a real boy. C. E. Klotz. Sch Activities 20:216-17 Mr '49
Note on the intelligence of delinquents at Indiana boys school. L. P. Wedeking. J Consult Psychol 12:58 Ja '48
Note on the use of the Woodworth-Mathews questionnaire to predict the emotional adjustment of delinquent boys in a correctional school. D. B. Harris. J Consult Psychol 11:151-2 My '47
Patterns of personality organization among delinquents. R. L. Jenkins and S. Glickman. bibliog Nerv Child 6:329-39 Jl '47
Primary and secondary gains in stealing. G. E. Gardner. Nerv Child 6:436-46 O '47
Problems of child delinquency. M. A. Merrill. bibliog $3.50 '47 Houghton
Pseudo-feebleminded child and adolescent in court. R. Hartogs. bibliog Nerv Child 7: 425-31 O '48
Psychiatric treatment of a juvenile delinquent. S. Doniger. Nerv Child 6:424-35 O '47
Reliability of personality traits differentiating delinquent and non-delinquent girls. M. A. Durea and A. L. Assum. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:307-11 Je '48
Role of self-understanding in the prediction of behavior. C. R. Rogers and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:174-86 My '48
School's responsibility for the early detection of delinquency-prone children. E. Powers. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:80-6 Mr '49
Sleep disorders in institutionalized disturbed children and delinquent boys. E. R. Clardy and B. C. Hill. Nerv Child 8:50-3 Ja '49
Socialization of the delinquent. D. B. Harris. bibliog Child Develop 19:143-53 S '48
Socialized delinquent; concept, etiology, psychometric evaluation and institutional training. R. Hirschberg. Nerv Child 6:447-66 O '47
Studies in delinquency; personality structure of delinquent boys. F. C. Zakolski. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:109-17 Mr '49
Way to ease emotional blocks to learning. M. J. M. Ivancic. Und Child 18:45-51 Ap '49
What makes a child delinquent? W. Healy and A. F. Bronner. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p30-47)
Who is the delinquent? J. S. Plant. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 14-29)
Youth in despair. R. S. Banay. bibliog $3.50 '48 Coward-McCann, inc, 2 W 45th st, N.Y.
See also
Juvenile delinquency
Problem children

DELINQUENTS. See Crime and criminals; Delinquent children

DE LISSA, Lillian
Life in the nursery school and in early babyhood. 339p bibliog il $2.75 '49 Longmans

DELL, Floyd
How about junior college? Parents Mag 23: 26-7+ My '48

DELLA, Dan G.
Individual differences in foot leverage in relation to jumping performance. Res Q 21: 11-19 Mr '50

DELLONE, Augusta
Individualized instruction in reading. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:94-9 O '47

DELO, David Marion
Geologists plan educational program. Higher Ed 6:79 D 1 '49

DELOACH, Will Scott
First aid for science teachers. Sci Ed 34:55-7 F '50

—and Hofer, C. E.
Color test that failed. Sci Ed 32:36 F '48

—and others
Automatic titration demonstration. J Chem Ed 26:609 N '49

DELONG, Grace E.
North Dakota homemakers sponsor German visitor. J Home Econ 42:117-18 F '50

DE LONG, Greta Hultin
Reading and study for the average student. Ed Res Bul 27:121-4 My '48

DE LONG, Vaughn Russell
German committees formulate school reform in land Hesse. Ed Leadership 6:18-19 O '48
School reform in land Hesse. Am Sch Bd J 117:39-40+ O; 32-4+ N; 35-7 D '48

DELOTTE, André
Reflexions sur le régime actuel des agrégations de lettres et de grammaire. R Univ 58:267-70 N '49

DE LOURDES, Sister Mary. See Mary de Lourdes, Sister

DELP, Harold Arthur
Have you a hard of hearing pupil? Minn J Ed 30:13-14 D '49
Mental-health problems in the elementary school. bibliog El Sch J 50:436-44 Ap '50
Validity of the Nebraska young citizens contest, 1931-1941. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p43-51)

DELSASSO, Leo Peter
Lecture demonstration of simple transient electrical phenomena. Am J Physics 15:468-70 N '47

DEL SOLAR, Mrs Charlotte (Fehlman)
Parents and teachers view the child; comparative study of parents' and teachers' appraisals of children. 119p bibliog $3 '49 Teachers col.

DELTA gamma
Annual loan and scholarship fund of the Delta gamma fraternity. Sch & Soc 70:412 D 17 '49
Delta gamma project on international education. I. Madden. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:25-6 F '48

DELTA kappa gamma
Delta kappa gamma society's third educator's award. El Sch J 50:253 Ja '50; Same cond. Sch & Soc 70:299 N 5 '49
Second Delta kappa gamma educator's award. Sch & Soc 67:133 F 21 '48

DELTA pi epsilon
Business education index, 1947-1949; an author and subject index of business education articles compiled from a selected list of periodicals and yearbooks published during the years 1947-1949; ed. by M. H. Freeman and others. 3v pa 1947-1948 ea $1; 1949 $1.50 '48-'50 Gregg
Tenth annual Delta pi epsilon research contest. Sch & Soc 70:154 S 3 '49

Kappa chapter (University of Michigan)
Directory of film evaluations for teachers of business subjects [proc] pa Univ. of Mich, Sch. of ed, Instructional materials laboratory

DEL TORO, Julio
William S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 32:382-3 My '48
DELUSIONAL insanity. See Insanity, Delusional
DELVA, Josephine Di Mauro
Harvest sale. Grade Teach 65:57+ S '47
Our health unit. Grade Teach 66:54+ S '48
Planning our homes; activity in social arithmetic. Grade Teach 65:10+ O '47
DEL VECCHIO, Clara
Fifth R: responsibility? (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p40-4)
DELWICHE, Edmond Joseph
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50
DE MARCO, Norman
Taming of the shrews. J Ed 131:181-2 S '48
Those who can't. . . H Sch J 30:217-20 O '47
DE MARÉ, Eric Samuel
Danish architecture to-day; developments in school building. Times Ed Sup 1819:178 Mr 10 '50
New Bauhaus; Chicago institute of design. Times Ed Sup 1785:480 Jl 15 '49
School buildings in Sweden. Times Ed Sup 1719:205 Ap 10 '48
Schools of the future; R.I.B.A. exhibition. Times Ed Sup 1726:305 My 29 '48
DEMAREE, Doris Clore
Vacation schools in rural churches. Int J Relig Ed 23:8 My '47
DEMAREE, Ona Belle
Louisville's Stephen Foster school experiments in P.T.A. work. por Ky Sch J 28:16-18 Mr '50
DEMARIANO, Eve
Frozen cooked foods; new career opportunity. Prac Home Econ 26:180-1 Mr '48
DEMARS, Theodore E.
University admission thru extension courses. Calif J Sec Ed 23:239-40 Ap '48
DE MAY, Amy J.
Fractions in the middle grades. Cath Sch J 49:246-7, 312-13, 350+; 50:53-5, 160-1 S, N-D '49, F, My '50
Fractions in the primary grades. Cath Sch J 49:27-8, 98, 169-70 Ja, Mr, My '49
Reading and doing ways of teaching primary reading. Grade Teach 66:28+ D '48
DEMBO, Mrs Rosa G.
Russian is an easy language! Mod Lang J 33:463-6 O '49
DE MELLO, F. M.
Hindu-Moslem conflict. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p331-7)
DEMENT, Alice L.
For what will the veteran train? Calif J Sec Ed 22:349-51 O '47
DEMENTIA praecox. See Schizophrenia
DE MILT, Clara
Origins of our numeral notation. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:701-8 N '47
Value of the historical approach in the teaching of general chemistry. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:39-42 Ja '49
DEMING, Horace Grove
Guinea pigs in the classroom. J Chem Ed 25: 445-9+ Ag '48
Mechanical quizmaster. J Chem Ed 26:589-90 N '49
DEMING, Robert Champion
Adult education in the U.S. zone of Germany. Adult Ed Bul 12:37-43 D '47
Method in adult teaching. Adult Ed Bul 13:186-8 Ag '49
DEMING, William Edwards, and Scates, D. E.
Need for statistical education in high school and college. Ed Rec 29:72-80 Ja '48
—See Scates, D. E. jt. auth.
DEMING, New Mexico
Public schools
Antagonisms disappear among pupils after Spanish teaching is introduced into all grades. J. C. Miller. Nations Sch 43:35 F '49
DEMME, Walter
These inalienable rights; play. Grade Teach 66:56-7 Je '49
DEMMER, Juanita L. and Wright, L. O.
Frequency study of the third person object pronouns in the Don Quijote. bibliog Hispania 31:161-2 My '48
DEMMLER, Oscar W.
New problems and objectives for instrumental teachers. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p242-7)
DEMOBILIZATION
See also
Veterans
DEMOCRACY
Age of crisis and its impact upon education. H. H. Humphrey. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p63-80)
Americans can afford the toleration of ambiguity. E. Dale. Ed Digest 15:35-7 D '49
At home and abroad. D. W. Dodson. Phi Delta Kappan 29:5-6 S '47
Basis for direction in the educational effort. P. F. Muse. bibliog f Teach Col J 20:44-5 D '48
Building and defending democracy, new birth of freedom. F. E. Allen. Ed Forum 13:389-99 My '49
Character training with special reference to universal military training. P. R. Anderson. Ed Rec 28:393-411 O '47
Christian democracy and the challenge of communism. D. Brady. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:398-403
Comic books and democracy. A. Tieleman. Ed Adm & Sup 35:299-301 My '49
Conceived in liberty. B. H. Bode. Childh Ed 24:5-8 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-4 D '47
Crossing new frontiers. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:71-5 Ja '50
Culture, society and adult education. P. Lengrand. Adult Ed 21:53-8 D '48
Democracy; a problem in semantics. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58:70-2 F '50
Democracy and academic freedom. W. H. Fisher. Social Ed 12:307-8 N '48
Democracy and the people's peace. R. E. Swindler. Social Studies 39:99-101 Mr '48
Democracy and the teacher strike. M. E. Cary. Minn J Ed 28:441-2 My '48
Democracy and us. A. J. Beyer. Ohio Sch 26:8-9+ Ja '48
Democracy defined. A. J. Bahm. Sch & Soc 66:135-8 Ag 23 '47
Democracy in Germany, if. . . L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 49:10-18 O '47
Democracy in the teens. I. A. Booker. bibliog Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 F '49
Democracy means participation. M. Wolff. J Ed Sociol 23:129-34 N '49
Democracy: people's charge. C. W. Ferguson. il Nat Parent Teach 44:18-20 S '49
Democracy's road to freedom. E. J. McGrath. Nat Ed Assn J 38:426-7 S '49
Democratic citizenship and development of children. G. L. Weston and others. 43p bibliog pa 50c '49 Citizenship ed. study, 436 Merrick av, Detroit 2
Democratic ethics in social engineering. K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 26:201-7 My '49
Discipline and democracy. M. S. MacLean. Calif J El Ed 17:2-11 Ag '48
Discussion, democracy, and dictatorship. M. Dickens. Q J Speech 33:151-8 Ap '47
Divergent opinions and social cooperation. J. B. Shouse. Ed Forum 13 pt2:504kk-504qq My '49
Do we need a new approach to democracy? E. C. Lindeman. Progres Ed 25:80-1 Mr '48
Education for a free society; statement. Citizens federal committee on education. Sch Life 30:12-14 F '48
Education, keystone of peace. R. F. Strebel. $3 '47 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
Family: bulwark of democracy. P. P. Wilson. Childh Ed 24:109-11 N '47
Free and faithful citizen. D. R. Richberg. Assn Am Col Bul 34:462-72 D '48
Freedom: a democratic interpretation. M. Wolf. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p 1-3)
Fundamental concepts of democracy. L. C. Stine. Social Ed 13:367-70 D '49
God and partiality. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Jl '49
Goethe and democracy. T. Mann. Times Ed Sup 1777:337 My 20 '49
Hope of tomorrow. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 36:619 D '47
Ideals of democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 39:250 Ap '50

DEMOCRACY—*Continued*
Ideology for democracy. E. Johnston. Nat Ed Assn J 38:173-4 Mr '49
Implementing the democratic ideal. J. F. Santee. Social Studies 38:291-4 N '47
Implications for democracy in the report of the President's commission on higher education. J. D. Russell. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p54-66)
Liberalism and eastern Europe. A. A. Skerpan. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 719-31 D '48
Meaning of democracy. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:328-30 N '49
Modern educational philosophies. J. D. Redden. Cath Sch J 49:225-8 S '49
Morality of science and the values of democracy. J. L. Childs. Sci Ed 33:261-6 O '49
No second class citizens. W. E. B. DuBois. Progres Ed 25:10-14+ Ja '48
Notes on educating for zeal for democracy. F. L. Clayton. Ed Adm & Sup 34:488-9 D '48
On the definition of terms; democracy. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 33:295-8 My '47
On the meanings of democracy: the UNESCO inquiry. J Gen Ed 4:54-67 O '49
Our responsibility in Germany. E. O. Melby. J Ed Sociol 23:68-77 O '49
Personality for democracy. A. V. Keliher. Nat Ed Assn J 37:496-7 N '48
Philosophy and the democratic aspiration. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Forum 14:75-87 N '49
Point up what is right! J. P. Dix. Phi Delta Kappan 30:244 Mr '49
Principles of pragmatism and the teaching of religion in the public school; study of the philosophical principles of pragmatism as proposed by Professor B. H. Bode. S. Raymond. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:365-79 Je '49
Problems of youth at college age. H. G. Hullfish. Relig Ed 42:243-8 Jl '47
Reading and our democratic pattern of life. E. J. Swenson. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 114-18)
Religion and the public schools. B. H. Bode. Sch & Soc 67:225-9 Mr 27 '48
Religion and the public schools; reply. E. J. Baumeister. Sch & Soc 67:473-5 Je 26 '48
Russian challenge and the American school. F. S. Breed. bibliog f El Sch J 48:365-73 Mr '48
Social character of problem solving. H. M. Evans. Progres Ed 26:161-5 Ap '49
Squaring evaluation processes with democratic values. M. E. Troyer. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p40-53)
Struggle for German youth. W. F. Sollmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p270-82)
Teen-agers help stage democracy program. C. W. Dawson. il Sch Activities 21:15-16 S '49
There is still time. P. Van Paassen. il Wis J Ed 82:3-5 Ja '50
To keep democracy at its best. C. C. Dietert. Sch Activities 21:212-13 Mr '50
Truth will prevail. S. P. Capen. Sch & Soc 66:177-82 S 6 '47
Unfinished business of great teaching. J. W. Davis. Assn Am Col Bul 36:44-9 Mr '50
University and society; obligation to make democracy work. E. de S. Brunner. Vital Speeches 15:25-7 O 15 '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 50:77-82 N '48
Venture of living in peace. H. H. Hill. Phi Delta Kappan 29:326-7 Mr '48
Victorious voices of democracy. il Sch Life 32: 81-2+ Mr '50
What are the chief threats to American democracy? W. D. Fuller; D. W. Howe; J. Miller. Sch Life 30:16-17 F '48
What democracy means to me. H. A. Whiting. Ed Forum 12:463-4 My '48
What is democracy? L. F. Sunderman. Ed 70: 279-82 Ja '50
What price laughter? S. L. Morrison. Nat Ed Assn J 37:603 D '48
What the schools are doing about education for democracy. P. A. Rehmus. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p22-31)
Witch hunters and the schools. E. G. Arnall. Nations Sch 40:20-1 D '47
You'll never make them loyal that way! M. D. Irish. Saturday Evening Post 222:25+ F 4 '50
Youth speaks for democracy; some sample scripts. Sch Life 30:20-3 F '48
See also
Citizenship education
Equality

Bibliography
American democracy; selected reading list suitable for elementary and secondary school students. N. E. Beust, comp. Sch Life 30:38-9 F '48
Zeal for American democracy; reading list for teachers and mature students. Sch Life 30:37 F '48

Research
Democratic behavior and the educative process. G. W. Hartmann. bibliog R Ed Res 19:21-31 F '49
Re-examination of democratic ideals and institutions. G. E. Axtelle. bibliog R Ed Res 19:5-20 F '49

Teaching
Can democracy be taught? H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 69:361-5 My 21 '49
Can we teach democracy? M. F. Emerson. Social Ed 13:65-6 F '49
Can we teach democracy? W. H. Mohr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 194-7)
Case's course in democracy. Higher Ed 6:132 F 1 '50
College looks at the schoolmaster. C. F. Gauss. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:74-9 O '47
Contributions of geography to American democracy. O. W. Freeman. Ed 69:61-6 S '48
Developing desirable attitudes. W. A. Van Til. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p64-76)
Learning the meaning of democracy through participation, observation, and study. L. J. Brueckner. Nat El Prin 27:39-43 Je '48
Red crosses on Drury Lane. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 51:67-74 N '49
Social studies. A. Hough. Teach Col J 21:72-5+ Ja '50
Study in democracy with suggestions for classwork. H. M. Hill. Grade Teach 65: 58+ S '47
Teaching about democracy in the elementary school. J. Winn. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p28-33)
Teaching democratic values. W. Moore. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:40-8 Ja '49
Teaching the documents of American democracy. S. G. Brown. Social Ed 12:205-8 My '48
Teaching zeal for American democracy. J. W. Studebaker. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p20-2)
Techniques in promoting an understanding of, and devotion to, our democratic pattern of life through reading. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 119-32)
Visualizing the nature of democracy. L. S. Metcalfe. Sec Ed 14:9 F '49
What's right with the teaching of the social studies? S. E. Dimond. Social Ed 13:9-11 Ja '49
Youth lives democracy. S. E. Dimond and G. L. Weston. Ed Leadership 5:35-40 O '47

Units of work
America, America, God shed his grace. . . D. T. Slominsky. bibliog Engl J 36:419-23 O '47
Ideals of American democracy. H. A. Estrin. il Grade Teach 66:49+ Mr '49
Living experiment in democracy. D. Platt and A. Lipton. Social Ed 13:22-4 Ja '49

DEMOCRACY and education
American education and international tensions (1949) L. M. Jaffe. bibliog Harvard Ed R 20:1-10 Ja '50
America's fitness to survive. J. B. Conant. Harvard Ed R 17:221-7 O '47

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
Another way out? P. S. Havens. J Ed Sociol 22:522-32 Ap '49
Are you building democracy? R. B. Norris. Social Ed 12:365-6 D '48
Basis of freedom. W. F. English. Social Ed 14:53-6 F '50
Bridge to freedom. J. W. Studebaker. il Scholastic 53:3T Ja 5 '49
Business education and our democracy. M. L. Bell. Bsns Ed World 30:20-2 S '49
Business teacher in a democracy. E. O. Melby. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p 18-24)
Can democracy be taught? H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 69:361-5 My 21 '49
Can educationists agree while philosophers differ? L. Elvin. Adult Ed 20:74-87 D '47
Can propaganda promote democratic education? W. Isaacs and J. Kolodny. bibliog f H Points 29:28-40 S '47
Can schools develop better citizens? S. E. Dimond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:356-7 S '48
Character and citizenship thru democratic discipline. E. C. Lindeman. Relig Ed 42:224-8 Jl '47
Childhood and the democratic future. A. V. Keliher. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:590-1 D '48
Christian education for democracy. J. E. Murray. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 60-70
Civil rights, educational frontier. D. W. Dodson. Progres Ed 25:69-71+ Mr '48
Clarifying the goal of American education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:261-2 Ap 3 '48
Communism and fascism in the schools. J. J. De Boer. Sch & Soc 70:273-5 O 29 '49
Politics of scholastic criticism; reply to J. J. DeBoer. G. C. Reinhardt. Sch & Soc 71:248-50 Ap 22 '50
Communism's challenge to American education. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Life 30:1-7 F '48; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:207-8 Ap '48; Ohio Sch 26:152-3, 202-3+ Ap-My '48; Tex Outl 32:10-11+ S '48; Excerpts. Minn J Ed 28:367 Ap '48
Community organization: education for democracy. M. Wolff. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23:141-9 N '49
Competent administration is democratic administration. G. E. Axtelle. Am Teach 33: 12-15 N '48
Compulsory zeal for democracy. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:188 Mr 12 '49
Contrasts in education. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn J 37:420-1 O '48
Contribution of commercial education to strengthening democracy. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 31:72-5 N '49
Contributions of physical education to democratic citizenship. R. F. Cassidy. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:218-19+ Ap '50
Critical thinking, an essential for democracy. W. R. Good. Ed Digest 13:11-13 Ja '48
Dangers within. Sch & Soc 69:141 F 26 '49
Dean of men. C. F. Gauss. J Higher Ed 18:339-44+ O '47
Dedicated to a proposition. M. Peters. Childh Ed 24:9-13 S '47
Democracy, a means or an end? G. M. Baker and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:576-7+ N '49
Democracy and human freedom. E. O. Melby. Ed Adm & Sup 33:149-51 Mr '47
Democracy and interfaith. A. I. Katsh. J Ed Sociol 22:116-35 O '48
Democracy and the atom. D. E. Lilienthal. Progres Ed 25:2-5+ Ja '48; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 29:215-19 Ja '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:79-80 F '48; Ed Digest 13:11-13 Mr '48
Democracy at work within the school system. G. S. Willey. Neb Ed J 28:332+ D '48
Democracy fails without religion. T. T. Brumbaugh. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 N '47
Democracy in education. Association for childhood education international. 50c '48 The assn.
Democracy in school life. Association for education in citizenship. pa 6s '47 Oxford
Democracy in today's education. D. B. Kidd. Ohio Sch 25:302-3 O '47
Democracy through the schools. E. R. Embree. H Sch J 31:17 Ja '48
Democratic education; hope of the world. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 49:501-9 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-5 O '48
Democratic education in a time of crisis. L. B. Graybeal. Sch Activities 20:211-12+ Mr '49
Democratic philosophy of education. R. A. Barnes. Ed 70:283-8 Ja '50
Developing democratic living through the student-personnel program. R. M. Harris. Teach Col J 20:108-10 My '49
Dilemma of education in a democracy. H. A. Andruss. Bsns Ed World 28:144-50 N '47
Dynamic democracy. B. J. Hovde. J Ed 133: 47 F '50
Educate for democracy! G. S. Counts. Phi Delta Kappan 30:194-7+ F '49; Same. Vital Speeches 15:266-9 F 15 '49
Education and democracy. R. M. Hutchins. Sch & Soc 69:425-8 Je 18 '49; Same cond. Sch R 57:67-70 F '49; Ed Digest 15:6-8 S '49
Education and democracy. C. H. Wesley. Social Ed 11:245-8 O '47
Education and democracy: the heart of the problem. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:283 My 6 '50
Education and human welfare. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 39:341-3 D '48
Education and the fate of democracy. J. W. Studebaker. bibliog f pa Univ. of Calif, Sch. of ed, Los Angeles 24
Education; directive agent. F. T. Carlton. Sch & Soc 69:42-5 Ja 15 '49
Education for action. E. C. Fuller. Sch & Soc 67:180-2 Mr 6 '48
Education for democracy through physical education. D. K. Brace. Ed 70:112-15 O '49
Education for freedom. B. H. Bode. Teach Col Rec 49:276-85 Ja '48; Excerpts. Sch Manag 17:8 Ja '48
Education for freedom. E. O. Melby. New Era 30:178-9 S '49
Education for the preservation of democracy; report of the thirteenth Educational conference, 1948. Educational conference, 1948. bibliog f pa $1.50 '49 Am. council on ed.
Education for tomorrow's world: issues to be faced. J. R. Carter. Sch & Soc 71:129-31 Mr 4 '50
Education for voluntary citizenship. K. E. McBride. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p39-46)
Education in a democracy. H. R. W. Benjamin. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:10-16 S '49
Education in a democracy. P. B. Jacobson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p78-86)
Education must save freedom. E. O. Melby. il Survey Graphic 36:635-6+ N '47
Educational implications of a democratic philosophy of education. P. F. Muse. Teach Col J 21:48-9+ D '49
Educational sociology and ideological conflict. P. M. Smith. J Ed Sociol 21:321-8 F '48
Education's part in developing devotion to democracy. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 116:48-9 My '48
Educator: his role in shaping our society. G. B. Watson. Progres Ed 25:227-8+ O '47
Emphasis continues on zeal for American democracy. Sch Life 31:11 O '48
Engine of democracy. J. B. Conant. Nat Ed Assn J 37:272-3 My '48
English for maturity. T. C. Pollock. Col Engl 10:244-50 F '49; Same. Engl J 38:66-72 F '49
English teacher battles to win the peace. L. Cohen. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:144-5 D '47
Expanding rôle of education in American democracy; present-day America. E. S. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 23:247-9 Ja '49
Eyes that see not. Scholastic 53:5 O 13 '48
Francis W. Parker and democracy in education. E. Dangler. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67: 354-6 My 8 '48
Future programs of agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 21:152-3+ Ja '49
German teachers visit America. J. N. Perryman. Social Ed 14:14-15+ Ja '50
Good schools; front line against communism. A. Hanson. Sch Executive 67:11-14 O '47

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
Group process as idea. G. H. Henry. Ed Leadership 7:453-61 Ap '50
Group process in science education. J. D. Barnard. Sci Ed 33:267-9 O '49
Guardians of the future. Y. C. Howell. Calif J El Ed 18:45-50 Ag '49
How democratic is your school? bibliog Sch Life 31:2 Je '49
How make teaching democratic? F. S. Breed. bibliog Sch R 57:531-9 D '49
How may the schools further democracy? H. B. Alberty. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:17-24 S '49
I vote for Jim. C. E. Klotz. Sch Activities 20:93-4+ N '48
Inaugural address. D. D. Eisenhower. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:517-26 S '48; Same. Vital Speeches 15:34+ N 1 '48; Ed Forum 13:133-9 Ja '49; Excerpts. Sch Life 31:1-2 D '48
Inschool civic activities. R. O. Hughes. Nat Ed Assn J 37:292-3 My '48
Instructional program for democracy. H. W. Hightower. Progres Ed 25:137-9 My '48
Is your school doing its job? T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7:49 Ja '48
Keeping faith with the people. J. H. Adams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:24-30 F '48
Laying the groundwork for effective economic citizenship. D. G. Cawelti. il Ed Leadership 5:29-34 O '47
Learning democracy in school. R. K. Eichelberger. il Scholastic 51:14-15 D 1 '47
Learning discipline in a democracy. E. F. Pflieger and G. L. Weston. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:256-7 Ap '49
Let's put first things first to make America strong. National commission for the defense of democracy through education. '48 N.E.A.
Liberal spirit in education. F. Burkhardt. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p67-76)
Lowest-common-denominator education. R. B. Heilman. J Higher Ed 20:227-33+ My '49
Maintaining a balance of important values. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:497-9 N '48
Making of free, responsible citizens. R. C. Simonson; F. Sweeney; A. A. Suppan. Saturday Review of Literature 32:13-14 O 22 '49
Making the discussion group an effective democratic instrument. S. W. Myers. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 117:37-40 S; 30-3 O '48
Men wanted for democracy. A. V. Keliher. Nat Ed Assn J 38:26-7 Ja '49
Modern trends in education from a historian's viewpoint. T. S. Anderson. Ed Rec 29:sup97-110 Ja '48
Monosyllables: clarifying the meaning of education. T. H. Briggs. bibliog Ed Forum 12: 5-19 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:33-7 F '48
Moral basis. Times Ed Sup 1689:489 S 13 '47
Motion pictures in use. K. J. Rehage. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 154-61)
Motion pictures on democracy. S. Reid. Sch Life 32:61-3 Ja '50
My teacher went to the workshop. M. Beauchamp and others. Ed Leadership 4:507-16 My '47
National Conference on zeal for American democracy. E. H. Miner. il Sch Life 30:3-5 My '48
New A. E. F. policy in review. L. B. Ball and H. G. Shane. Progres Ed 25:110-12 Ap '48
New educational era; challenge to college teaching. F. D. Smith. Christian Ed 31:22-9 Mr '48
Our educational neurosis. F. C. Neff. Ed 69: 653-8 Je '49
Our realization of tomorrow. E. G. Arnall. N Y State Ed 37:279-82 Ja '50
Our values, our decisions, and our action. E. A. Krug. Ed Leadership 6:73-7 N '48
Philosophies of education in an age of crisis. T. B. H. Brameld. Sch & Soc 65:449-52 Je 21 '47; Discussion. 68:1-6, 342-3 Jl 3, N 13 '48
Place of education in social evolution. H. R. Douglass. Sec Ed 13:11-14 N '47
Policy-making in intergroup education. C. D. Lutz. Sch Executive 69:44-5 S '49
Precept and practice. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:93-4 F 5 '49
Priority for American activities. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:71 Ja 31 '48
Public education and national security. L. L. Bowman. Ed Forum 13:73-8 N '48
Question of the month; is democracy being taught as a system of government without being practiced in the classroom or in the management of the school? views of nine Wisconsin educators. Wis J Ed 80:325-30+ F '48
Recommendations for strengthening American democracy. Calif J Sec Ed 23:432-3 N '48
Reorientation in education. B. H. Bode. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p 1-27)
Reply to the critics. T. R. McConnell. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 22:533-50 Ap '49
Role of educational research in a democracy. H. H. Abelson. J Ed Sociol 21:454-61 Ap '48
Role of speech in education: re-evaluation. M. E. Kramer. Q J Speech 34:123-7 Ap '48
Russian challenge and the American school. F. S. Breed. bibliog f El Sch J 48:365-73 Mr '48
Safeguard our children's democracy. C. Hissong. Ohio Sch 27:257 S '49
School, its social role. H. W. Hightower. Progres Ed 25:15-18 Ja '48
School takes the lead. H. H. Giles. il Sch Executive 68:46-8 D '48
Schools a meeting ground. F. E. Karelsen, jr. Nations Sch 40:53-4 O '47
Schools and democracy. E. G. Arnall. Ed Leadership 5:82-5 N '47
Schools for democracy; democracy faces a crisis. F. L. Pond. Pa Sch J 96:188-9+ Ja '48
Schools: have they built a better society? H. R. Douglass. Progres Ed 25:38-9+ F '48
Semi-literacy, a problem of democratic education. J. F. Charles. Ohio Sch 28:58-9+ F '50
S. 2499; its antidemocratic implications. J. Dewey. Nations Sch 39:20-1 Mr '47; Same. Progres Ed 24:206-7+ Ap '47
Serviceable speech in a democracy. W. J. Temple. Q J Speech 33:489-92 D '47
Shall we indoctrinate our children? M. C. Beardsley. Forum 108:79-84 Ag '47
Social change and schools for democracy. H. H. Giles. J Ed Sociol 23:329-36 F '50
Some firsts in educational reconstruction. A. J. Stoddard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p42-54); Excerpts. H Sch J 30:53-5 Mr '47
Strengthening American democracy. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 27:136-7+ My '48
Strengthening American democracy in schools and colleges. Sch & Soc 67:350 My 8 '48
Strengthening democracy in the schools. V. Kassenbrock. H Points 31:61-2 F '49
Student assault on the alcohol problem. W. B. Spalding. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-7 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:42-4 N '49
Subversive activities of a new kind. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:346-7 N 26 '49
Suggestions on teaching democracy. E. Hutchinson. bibliog Sch Life 31:8-10+ My '49
Swiss educator looks at American education. H. Casparis. Sch & Soc 65:362-4 My 17 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:41-2 O '47
Teachers and the democratic struggle. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 27:116-20 F '50
Teacher's function in democratic instruction. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 34:150-4 Mr '48
Teacher's place in modern civilization. P. B. Kern. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:48-53
That democracy may live and grow; editorial. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 42:23 D '48
Theories of general education in curriculum development. H. L. Frick. bibliog f (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 17-25)
To preserve democracy we must improve it. J. R. Steelman. Sch Life 31:12-14 F '49
To teach straight thinking. D. L. Geyer. Sch & Soc 70:88-9 Ag 6 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:8-10 O '49

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
Toward a more common common school. L. A. Cremin. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:308-19 F '50
Two principles. Times Ed Sup 1694:559 O 18 '47
Vocational education, democracy in action. M. L. Boie. il Sch Life 31:4-5 D '48
Vocational education for the nonverbal learner. C. E. Dwight. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 314-16 O '49
Wagons and stars. A. H. Chase. il Tex Outl 33:8-9 F '49
What is zeal for democracy? W. H. Fisher. Sch & Soc 68:300-1 O 30 '48
What the schools are doing about education for democracy. P. A. Rehmus. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p22-31)
Which way U.S. education? T. N. Cook. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2+ Jl 9 '49
Who calls the tune? an appraisal of Establishing the goals, volume 1 of the report of the President's commission on higher education. R. S. Lynd. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:163-74+ Ap '48
You'll never make them loyal that way! M. D. Irish. Saturday Evening Post 222:25+ F 4 '50
Youth school for democracy. J. Lowrey. Peabody J Ed 25:3-15 Jl '47
Zeal for American democracy. Higher Ed 4: 193-201 My 1 '48
Zeal for American democracy across the Nation. Sch Life 31:15 D '48
Zeal for democracy. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Life 30:2 O '47

See also
Administration of schools—Democratic practices
Citizenship education
Classroom management
Democracy—Units of work
Teaching—Democratic practices

Bibliography
Bibliography in elementary education; democracy and education. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p 19-23)

Research
Democratic behavior and the educative process. G. W. Hartmann. bibliog R Ed Res 19: 21-31 F '49

Colleges and universities
Colleges teach and practice democracy. H. H. Armsby. Higher Ed 4:196-9+ My 1 '48
Democracy and freedom, a problem for education. C. W. Hendel, jr. Assn Am Col Bul 35:461-76 D '49
Democracy in college. H. N. MacCracken. J Higher Ed 19:413-15 N '48
Democracy through student government. W. B. Welsh. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:522-9 '48; Same. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:67-72 Ja '49
How can we preserve democratic procedure in aristocratic specialization? A. E. Tibbs. bibliog f Assn Am Col Bul 34:493-9 D '48
Role of higher education in transmitting democratic ideals into behavior patterns. V. A. Clift. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:134-40 '48
University and our freedoms. J. L. Collyer. Vital Speeches 15:87-90 N 15 '48

Elementary schools
Democratic responsibility for elementary school children. E. W. Foster. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p34-6)

High schools
Democracy and the student council. E. G. Johnston. Sch Activities 19:3-4 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:35-6 D '47
Democracy in the high school. Sister Christine Francis. Cath Sch J 49:89 Mr '49
Democratic action technique: a program for progress. R. Maloff. Social Ed 14:111-14 Mr '50
If I were a high school teacher today. J. W. Studebaker. Scholastic 51:5T S 22 '47; Same. H Points 29:5-6 O '47
Little democracies. E. M. Gordon. Engl J 39: 82-6 F '50

Primary grades
Democracy in the primary grades. S. W. Herman. J Ed 131:12-14 Ja '48
First steps in democracy. S. W. Herman. Chicago Sch J 28:71-6 Ja '47
I teach a way of living. S. W. Herman. El Engl 24:425-34 N '47

Rural schools
Democracy in the rural school. A. H. Baker. N Y State Ed 37:190-2 D '49

Ecuador
Zeal for democracy: Latin-American style. C. D. Ebaugh. Sch Life 31:10-11 Ap '49

Germany
Can democracy work in Germany? interview with J. R. Sala. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 64:8-9 F '50
Dilemmas of German re-education: reflections upon an experiment noble in purpose. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f Sch R 57:405-15 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:21-5 D '49
Education for democracy. J. R. Newman. Am Sch Bd J 116:56+ F '48
Educational progress in Germany. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 51:14-21 O '49
German schools and democracy. M. L. Schneeweiss. Mod Lang J 34:111-25 F '50
Implications for American schools of educational reconstruction in Germany. L. G. Derthick. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 151-8)
Our educational stake in Germany. H. B. Wells. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p62-72)
Re-educating the new Germany. A. G. Pundt. J Higher Ed 19:350-60 O '48
Reorganization of the German educational system; its significance for us. J. W. Taylor. So Assn Q 12:85-8 F '48
Specific advances in Germany's new task of social education. M. G. Kelty. Social Ed 13:15-21 Ja '49
Supervised education for democracy. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:411-12 Je 11 '49
World democracy through camping. E. Ott. Camp Mag 21:14-16 Je '49

Great Britain
Education and human relations. M. Domnitz. Adult Ed 20:194-203 Je '48
Education and human relations. B. S. Morris. New Era 29:115-19 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:35-8 O '47
Education in a democracy; grammar school. J. W. P. Garrett. Times Ed Sup 1694:555 O 18 '47
Education in a democracy; new secondary schools. G. C. T. Giles. Times Ed Sup 1693:541 O 11 '47
Education in a democracy; public schools. J. F. Wolfenden. Times Ed Sup 1692:532 O 4 '47

Korea
What shall we export? D. McCuskey. Ed 70: 166-9 N '49

Philippine Islands
Filipino home as a school for democracy. P. T. Orata. J Home Econ 41:449-50 O '49

Puerto Rico
Education and democracy in Puerto Rico. J. Benitez. pa Office of Puerto Rico, 1026 17th st, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.

DEMOCRATIC party
Presentation of main issues facing voters in the November presidential election. E. D. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:39-48

DEMOGRAPHY
See also
Birth rate

DEMONSTRATION farms. See Farms

DEMONSTRATION lessons
Arithmetic demonstration lesson; 80 per cent co-insurance clause. I. J. Feuer. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p55-80)

DEMONSTRATION lessons—*Continued*
Demonstration lesson in merchandising. E. J. Corenthal. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p95-8)
Fourth-fifth grade lesson with electricity: demonstrating a use of sound film. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f diag Sch Sci & Math 49: 457-64 Je '49
Show pictures in use. M. W. Hudson. il Ed Screen 29:194-5 My '50
Using audio-visual materials of instruction in the classroom. W. A. Wittich. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 115-34)

DEMONSTRATION method
Demonstration equipment, electric wiring. N. Boortz and S. A. Peterson. il Sch Sci & Math 49:15-18 Ja '49
Join the jury: teacher demonstration in advanced typing. Bsns Ed World 29:350-5 F '49
Plan for a demonstration of ringing a sale and counting change. R. J. Kennedy. il Bsns Ed World 30:283-4 F '50

DEMONSTRATION schools
Application of the recommended standards for school and community laboratory experiences. J. G. Flowers. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p47-51)
Campus school and student-teaching arrangements at seventeen institutions. R. F. Campbell. Ed Adm & Sup 34:163-71 Mr '48
College co-ordination with laboratory school experiences. Teach Col J 18:121 My '47
Comparison of selected organization and administrative practices in 286 public elementary schools and forty-six campus demonstration schools. H. J. Otto. J Ed Res 41:81-7 O '47
From the Southern highlands to the plains of Michigan. F. Barnes. Peabody J Ed 26:19-27 Jl '48
Function and future of the laboratory school. J. E. Windrow. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p83-96)
How one laboratory school system attacks its problems. J. W. Carrington and others. Peabody J Ed 24:327-31 My '47
Laboratory schools and the education of teachers. R. M. Lyon and others. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 24:343-8 My '47
Place of the campus laboratory school in the education of teachers. H. L. Caswell. Teach Col Rec 50:441-50 Ap '49
Real education; students and staff plan democratic learning experiences in a summer demonstration school. D. T. Hayes and E. W. Campbell. Ed Adm & Sup 34:1-24 Ja '48
School and community laboratory experiences in teacher education. J. G. Flowers. Peabody J Ed 26:67-9 S '48
Utilization of public and private resources for laboratory experiences. B. A. Obermaier. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p53-8)

See also
Akron. University—College of education—Demonstration school
California. Chico state college—College elementary school
California. University—University elementary school
Chicago. University—Laboratory schools
Florida. University—College of education—P. K. Yonge laboratory school
Kent state university, Kent, Ohio—University school
Oklahoma. University—College of education—Laboratory school
West Virginia university, Morgantown—University demonstration high school

Standards
Who should evaluate laboratory schools engaged in teacher education? A. R. Mead. Peabody J Ed 27:202-5 Ja '50

DEMONSTRATIVE geometry. See Geometry

DEMOREST, Don L.
Letting French fiction teach French civilization. French R 22:387-93 Mr '49

DEMOREST, J. J.
Pascal et les premiers romantiques. bibliog f French R 22:436-42 My '49

DEMPF, Alois
Selbstkritik der philosophie von Alois Dempf. A. Wenzel. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:129-32 '48-49

DEMPSEY, Florence G. (Mrs Richard A. Dempsey) See Dempsey, R. A. jt. auth.

DEMPSEY, Richard A. and Dempsey, F. G.
Try a sacrificial supper. bibliog f Int J Relig Ed 25:19-20+ F '49

DEMPSEY, Mrs Richard A. See Dempsey, F. G.

DEMPSTER, Arthur Jeffrey
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:173 Mr 18 '50

DEMPSTER, J. J. B.
Education in the secondary modern school. 77p '47 Pilot press, inc, 41 W 47th st, N.Y. 19
Examinations and the secondary modern schools. J Ed London 80:9-10 Ja '48
Grammar school selection; value of teachers' estimates. Times Ed Sup 1773:262 Ap 23 '49
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; selector's point of view. Brit J Ed Psychol 18: 121-33 N '48

DEMPSTER, Rosemary
Crossword puzzle for Pan-American day. Instr 57:36 Ap '48

DE MUSSET, Alfred. See Musset, A. de

DEMUTH, H. M.
Chemastery: two simple card games provide the means of teaching valence numbers. J Chem Ed 25:459-60 Ag '48

DENECKE, Lena
My country is the world; fifth grade project. El Engl 24:435-53 N '47

DENHAM, Claude S.
Ozona schools provide teacher housing. Am Sch Bd J 115:30 Jl '47

DENIE, Nady
My approach and method in teaching Russian. Mod Lang J 32:232-4 Mr '48

DENISE, Sister Mary. See Mary Denise, Sister

DENISON, Alta R.
Bounce's new name; story. Instr 58:26 Ap '49

DENISON university, Granville, Ohio
Denison; small college studies its program. C. F. Richards. $1.50 '48 Denison univ. press, Granville, Ohio
Tying business and college together. Business Week p60 D 24 '49

DENMAN, Othella
Best foot forward for book week. Tex Outl 32:15 N '48

DENMAN college, Marcham, England
Denman college; Women's institutes at home. il Times Ed Sup 1744:558 O 2 '48

DENMARK
See also subhead Denmark under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Education
Folk high schools
School buildings
Visual education
Women—Education

DENN, Paul
Case for memory work in English. H Points 32:45-6 F '50

DENNE, A. K. de
Film in current affairs. New Era 28:188 Jl '47

DENNERLEIN, Gerald E.
Rivera schools and community co-ordination. Am Sch Bd J 117:34-6 Ag '48

DENNETT, Tyler
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:14 Ja 7 '50

DENNING, A.
New South Wales university of technology. Nature 164:195-6 Jl 30 '49; Summary. Sch & Soc 70:173 S 10 '49

DENNIS, Charles Maschal
Better music education for more children. Mus Educators J 35:15-17 Ap '49
Facing the fifties. por Mus Educators J 36:18-19 F '50
Messages from the president-elect and the retiring president of the Music educators national conference. por Mus Educators J 34:22-3 Ap '48

DENNIS, Lindley Hoag
Atlantic City convention, December 6-10, 1949. Am Voc J 24:3 Mr '49

DENNIS, Lindley Hoag—*Continued*
Keep vocational education genuine; editorial. Am Voc J 25:2 Ja '50
Report of the executive secretary, American vocational association. Am Voc J 25:7-10 Ja '50
(ed) Vocational education number. Ed 70:3-61 S '49

DENNIS, Wayne
(ed) Readings in general psychology. 525p il $5; to schs $3.75 '49 Prentice-Hall

DENNO, Raymond
County level audio-visual service program. See & Hear 5:40-3 Ja '50

DENNY, Charles R.
FCC reports on radio. Assn Ed Radio J 7:26-8 N '47

DENNY, George Hutcheson
Virginia education commission's report in retrospect. Mad Q 7:117-42 N '47

DENNY, George Vernon, jr
Town meetin' tonight. R. M. Hallett. il por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2+ D 6 '47

DENNY, Grace Goldena
Western region conference. J Home Econ 40: 83 F '48

DENNY, Mrs Lois J.
Progress by degrees; adult way, not the summer school route. Clearing House 22:283-5 Ja '48

DENNY, Maurice Ray
Effect of using differential end boxes in a simple T-maze learning situation. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:245-9 Je '48

DENOMINATIONAL boards of education. See Church boards of education

DENOMINATIONAL colleges
About the Christian college. R. D. Bulkley. Christian Ed 30:164-6 Je '47
Administration of instruction in southern Baptist colleges and universities. T. K. Martin. bibliog '49 George Peabody col.
Bearing of religious orientation on the curriculum of general education in the church related college. A. R. Keppel. Christian Ed 32:173-81 S '49
Christian college in secular society. J. O. Gross. Christian Ed 32:118-25 Je '49; Same. Peabody J Ed 27:66-72 S '49
Christian college today. W. A. Groves. Vital Speeches 15:166-8 Ja 1 '49
Christian education and the modern world. G. T. Vander Lugt. Christian Ed 30:131-9 Je '47
Church college makes a prognosis. J. W. McCutchan. Christian Ed 30:158-63 Je '47
Church college speaks to the church. D. R. Lindley. Christian Ed 31:125-7 Je '48
Church-related college and the future; with discussion. A. A. McPheeters. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:285-90 O '47
Church-related college in the atomic age. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col Bul 33:688-91 D '47
Church-related colleges and the report of the President's commission on higher education. G. C. White. Assn Am Col Bul 34:456-61 D '48
Churches and the Negro. F. S. Loescher. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:295-300+ Je '48
College for our Nan. J. Mulder. Christian Ed 33:47-55 Mr '50
College, free and Christian. H. W. Thompson. Christian Ed 30:304-8 D '47
Contribution of Baptists to Texas education. F. Eby. Christian Ed 31:32-9 Mr '48
Dollar crisis and the future church related college program. L. F. Sunderman. Christian Ed 32:266-73 D '49
Educating toward a Christian world. R. B. Montgomery. Christian Ed 30:261-70 S '47
Education's Johnny Appleseed. B. M. McKeown. Christian Ed 30:140-6 Je '47
Evaluating our Christian program. G. T. Tade. Christian Ed 32:23-5 Mr '49
Functions of departments of religion in church-related colleges. H. H. Barnette. bibliog f Christian Ed 33:56-65 Mr '50
Guiding principles for higher education, Methodist church. J. O. Gross. Christian Ed 32:11-18 Mr '49
I didn't know. B. M. McKeown. Phi Delta Kappan 29:16 S '47
I'll stay with the church-related college. G. V. Watkins. Christian Ed 31:20-1 Mr '48
Implications of democracy for Christian higher education. D. Faulkner. Christian Ed 31: 3-15 Mr '48
Let church colleges pioneer! J. P. Williams. Christian Century 65:1361-2 D 15 '48
Life or death for private colleges. H. N. Sherwood. Christian Ed 31:103-9 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:37-9 O '48
Making a college more Christian. M. F. Wicke. Christian Ed 32:234-40 S '49
Marks of a church-related institution. Committee for the Evangelical and Reformed church board of education. Christian Ed 33:15-18 Mr '50
Mennonite education, 1948. S. Hertzler. Sch & Soc 70:266 O 22 '49
New vitality for college religious education. R. B. Beaman. Ed 68:434-8 Mr '48
News from the boards on college matters. Christian Ed 31:152-9 Je '48
On writing better sermons. B. J. Mulder. Christian Ed 31:16-19 Mr '48
Philosophy of Christian education. G. T. Vander Lugt. Christian Ed 31:217-30 S '48
Policy making in colleges related to the Methodist church. C. P. Hogarth. bibliog $2 '49 George Peabody col.
Proposed Protestant-wide observance of college week and college day. B. M. McKeown. Christian Ed 31:40-7 Mr '48
Reflections of education in church related colleges. J. Mulder. Christian Ed 31:207-16 S '48
Religion and the church related college. E. C. Colwell. Christian Ed 32:298-303 D '49
Religious education in church colleges and theological schools. E. R. Bartlett. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p352-64)
Seed-ground for leadership. W. N. Pittenger. Christian Century 64:1205-6 O 8 '47
Social life in a church-related college. M. J. Cunningham. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:614-17 '49
Student discipline in a college. G. C. Wrenn. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:625-33 '49
Study of the church-related junior colleges. G. Wickey. bibliog f Jun Col J 19:371-8 Mr '49
Training of the faculty in a church-related college. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 43:331-6 N '48
Wanted: Christian teachers for Christian colleges. A. L. Forrest. Christian Ed 32: 182-6 S '49
Wesleyan heritage in education. J. O. Gross. Assn Am Col Bul 33:555-63 O '47
What is a Christian college? Christian Ed 31: 231-3 S '48
What is a Christian college for? L. W. Smith. Christian Ed 30:359-65 D '47
What the college has done for the church. B. J. Mulder. Christian Ed 31:161-74 S '48
When is a college Christian? C. Adams. Christian Ed 30:195-7 Je '47
Whither bound, church-related college? J. L. Sherman. Christian Ed 31:275-8 D '48
William Temple college; Christian education for women. L. S. Hunter. Times Ed Sup 1694:559 O 18 '47

See also
Christian colleges
Commission on Christian higher education
Enrollment—Denominational colleges

Great Britain
Church training colleges. Times Ed Sup 1783:443 Jl 1 '49

Kansas
Music program of church-controlled liberal arts colleges in Kansas. D. H. Suderman. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.

DENOMINATIONAL schools. See Church schools

DENSITY. See Specific gravity

DENSMORE, Eleanor
Summer school in Norway. J Home Econ 41:89-90 F '49

DENSON, R. R. jr
Individual instruction. Ag Ed Mag 22:85 O '49

DENT, Albert Walter
Hospital services and facilities available to Negroes in the United States. J Negro Ed 18 no3:326-32 '49

DENT, Charles Herger
Highlights in the Dallas educational program. Tex Outl 32:24-5 N '48
Human relations in the classroom. Ed Leadership 7:503-6 Ap '50
We look at ourselves. Childh Ed 26:398-9 My '50

DENT, Ellsworth Charles
Audio-visual handbook. 5th ed 226p il pa $2 '46 Soc. for visual ed, inc, 100 E Ohio st, Chicago 11

DENT, Harold Collett
Challenge: the present crisis and the needed revolution. Sociological Review 38:4-6 '46
Education around the world: Scotland's record of progress in education. Ed 68:397-401 Mr '48
Part-time education in Great Britain. 82p 5s '49 Turnstile press, ltd, 10 Great Turnstile, London WC 1
Raising the school-leaving age in Britain. Sch R 55:523-5 N '47
Secondary education for all. 8s 6d Routledge
To be a teacher. 115p 4s 6d '47 Univ. of London press
Training Britain's teachers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:723-6+ Je '47
Visitor's impressions of the United States. Ed Forum 13:13-18 N '48

DENT, Mrs Harold Collett. See Martin, L. W.

DENTAL assistants

Training

Training for dental assistants. S. E. Wingert. il Am Voc J 25:17 Mr '50
Vocational opportunities in the dental profession. H. J. Cronin. Am Voc J 25:24-5 F '50

DENTAL clinics
Richmond, Indiana, pilot dental study. G. Holder. il Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8 Jl '48

DENTAL education
Dental education today. H. H. Horner. $6 '47 Univ. of Chicago press
Pre-dental student's chart-manual [proc] Rice research associates. pa '50 Rice res. associates, 6500 S Dorchester av, Chicago 37
Social and professional phases of cultural dentistry. Sch & Soc 68:293 O 30 '48

See also
Predental education

Prognosis of success

See also
Prognosis of success —Dental schools and colleges

New York (state)

Education for the health services; report to the Temporary commission on the need for a state university. New York (state) Education department. (Legislative doc. 1948 no32) 170p map pa 40c '48 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1
Higher education: dentistry, including dental hygiene; law, rules and information, 1948. New York (state) University. (Handbook 10) 83p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

DENTAL hygiene. See Dentistry; Teeth—Care and hygiene

DENTAL schools and colleges
Dental school of tomorrow. H. H. Horner. (In Ferment in education. p 127-37)
Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual meeting, Chicago, June 23-25, 1947. American association of dental colleges. pa '48 The assn, J. E. Buhler, sec, 106 Forrest av, N.E. Atlanta, Ga.

See also
New York university —College of dentistry
Prognosis of success —Dental schools and colleges

Directories

Schools of dentistry. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p742-3)

DENTAL service
Advancements in dental research and dental health education affecting the school child. J. M. Wisan. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 40:190-3 F '50
Dental health program for elementary and secondary schools. Kansas. Board of health. Division of dental hygiene. 2d ed rev 44p il pa gratis '47 The bd, 1800 E 21st, Topeka
Sixth grade goes to the dentist. D. B. Kidd. Nat Ed Assn J 38:44 Ja '49
Use of auxiliary personnel in dental care programs. R. M. Walls. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 39:517-24 Ap '49

Illinois

Dental care through the Chicago schools and the Chicago dental society. A. L. Brett. J Sch Health 19:78-80 Mr '49
Dental health and the school child. R. Resel. J Sch Health 19:129-30 My '49

Minnesota

Four-way program of dental care. N. W. Wilson. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:13+ Ja '50

DENTAL teachers

Training

Recruiting, preparing, and improving dental teachers. Higher Ed 6:1-4 S 1 '49

DENTISTRY
Dentistry as a professional career. H. H. Horner, comp. 2d ed bibliog pa '46 Council on dental ed. of the Am. dental assn, 222 E Superior st, Chicago
Who's afraid of the dentist? C. Brown. il Ill Ed 37:287+ Ap '49

DENTITION
Serial studies of changes in dimensions of the dental arches from birth to nine years. J. H. Sillman. Child Develop 18:106-12 S '47
Standards of variation in the eruption of the first six permanent teeth. V. O. Hurme. bibliog Child Develop 19:213-31 D '48

DENTON, Frank Richard
College and business in inflation. (Pamphlet ser. no4) pa '48 Washington and Jefferson col, Washington, Pa.

DENTON, Texas

Public schools

Denton public schools are proving ground for health program. L. Spears. il Tex Outl 33:16-18 F '49

Robert E. Lee school

Denton has something new in play programs. A. J. Seely. il Tex Outl 34:22-3 Mr '50

DENVER

Education

Pattern of necessity. il Time 55:66-8+ F 20 '50

Byers junior high school

Students help plan a life adjustment program. R. I. Hoffman. il Ed Leadership 7: 393-7 Mr '50

East high school

Three-way projection service. S. S. Blanc. Ed Screen 28:114-15 Mr '49

Elementary schools

Children state their educational philosophy. E. W. Adams. Ed Leadership 6:240-2 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:46-7 Ap '49

Emily Griffith opportunity school

Adult health education in an opportunity school. M. A. Babich. H Sch J 30:156-7 My '47
Every community is unique. L. A. McElroy. il Am Voc J 24:14-16+ D '49
Pre-apprenticeship in bricklaying. J. R. Warden. Am Voc J 24:14 S '49
Programs for adults. M. A. Babich. J Home Econ 40:513 N '48
Zoned analysis a graphic tool for school-community communication and research. L. A. McElroy. Am Voc J 25:8-9 Ap '50

Fairview school

Pedal club: foothold on safety. W. Wilkin. il Safety Ed 27:20-1 Mr '48

High schools

Denver study. M. R. Ahrens. North Cen Assn Q 23:397-401 Ap '49
Toward better driver education. L. A. Brooks and M. R. Aherns. il Safety Ed 29:8-9 Ap '50

DENVER—*Continued*

Lake junior high school

American folklore: good reading in Lake junior high. E. R. Berner and J. Eriksen. bibliog Clearing House 23:97-101 O '48

Public schools

Children say aye to eye care. Sight-Saving R 18 no4:221-2 '48
Cooperative project in Denver. W. H. Anderson, jr. Ed Leadership 6:323-4 F '49
Denver votes bonds for school buildings. K. E. Oberholtzer and A. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:178-9 Mr '49
Denver's use of problems course. M. R. Ahrens. J Ed 132:41-2 F '49
Facts and figures told the story. K. E. Oberholtzer. Sch Executive 68:65 My '49
Guideposts to action. L. H. Braun. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:37-47 F '48
Guiding principles and sound policies of public relations. L. H. Braun. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:176-87 Mr '48
Health interests of children; report of a research study of health interests and needs of children as a basis for health instruction, kindergarten through grade twelve. 121p bibliog pa $1.25 '47 The schs, Denver 2
If you see more clearly you may learn faster. J. L. Tugman. il J Bsns Ed 25:24-6 Ja '50
Prospective enrollment trends in the elementary and secondary schools of Denver. Denver. University. pa '48 The univ, Bur. of business and social res, 211 15th st, Denver 10
Spanish-American children receive help in achieving status. M. L. Biddick and E. A. Harrison. Sch Manag 17:28-9 Ag '47
Three-way lighting in the Denver schools. A. H. Anderson. il Sch Manag 19:5+ N '49

Smiley junior high school

Teachers pool information. V. E. Casey. Ed Leadership 5:501-4 My '48

South high school

Evaluating our teaching of citizenship. H. H. Ryan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 131-8 Ap '48
Sculpture and carving. E. O. Kirchner. il Sch Arts 47:93 N '47

West high school

Case studies in functional education. S. R. Hill. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p267-75)
Education through purposes. W. H. Woody. Sch Executive 66:42-4 Je '47

DENVER junior college. See Denver. University—Denver junior college

DENVER. University

Basic communications course reconsidered. F. Sorensen. Col Engl 10:324-8 Mr '49
Career conference. C. A. Selby. Nat Ed Assn J 37:608 D '48
Counseling the foreign student. R. L. Blair. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:11-12 O '49
Denver university builds a new band plant. L. Liggett. il plan Sch Musician 20:6-7+ My '49
English I in cellophane. S. M. Middlebrook. Col Engl 9:140-3 D '47
Prospective enrollment trends in the elementary and secondary schools of Denver. (Reports v24 no 1) 9p pa '48 The univ, Bur. of business and social res, 211 15th st, Denver 10

Denver junior college

Initial procedure in establishing a tool and die curriculum. C. E. Greene and L. P. Minear. Jun Col J 19:200-2 D '48
University of Denver establishes a junior college. Sch & Soc 66:214 S 20 '47

National opinion research center

Opinion poll of the University of Denver. D. Cahalan. Higher Ed 6:77-8 D 1 '49
Where UNESCO begins; climate of opinion in the United States and other countries; summary of information and attitudes bearing on the work of UNESCO. (Report no34) 66p pa 50c '47 The center, Univ. of Denver, Denver 10

School of education

Denver meets difficulties. L. A. Cook. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p342-5)
First workshops on teaching the UN. F. A. Thomas. J Ed 130:222-3 O '47

School of librarianship

New program at the University of Denver. H. E. Howe. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:450-3 N '47

School of the theatre

University theatre in operation. C. Bell. Theatre Arts 34:53 Ap '50

DEODORANTS. See Deodorization

DEODORIZATION

Some scents and nonsense. H. B. Wilson. J Phys Ed 46:33-4+ Ja '49
Sweet skin! M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 26:27 Ja '48

DEPARTMENT heads. See Heads of departments

DEPARTMENTAL meetings. See Teachers' meetings

DEPARTMENTAL plan

Cooperation vs. competition in business education. F. G. Nichols. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:62-8 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:26-8 F '49
Crossing boundary lines. M. F. Wicke. J Ed 132:244-5 D '49
Extremes and reversals in education. T. R. Cole. Am Sch Bd J 119:20+ O '49
Survey data on departmentalized teaching in elementary schools. H. J. Otto. J Ed Res 42:105-12 O '48

DEPARTMENTS of classics. See Colleges and universities—Departments of classics

DEPARTMENTS of education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education

DEPARTMENTS of education, State

Art in the state program. S. Lacey. il Design 49:15 N '47
Can state departments of education be strengthened? A. H. Gibbs. Sch Life 32: 59-61 Ja '50
Curriculum planning for the elementary schools of Pennsylvania. L. L. Powers. Sci Ed 32:238-42 O '48
Educational relationships federal, state, and local. E. E. Fuller. Sch Manag 18:3+ D '48
Functions of state departments of public instruction. Wis J Ed 80:147 N '47
Functions of the state department. W. F. Clapp. plan Sch Executive 67:48-9 D '47
How can a state department of education help local school systems? J. E. Warren. Sch Executive 66:44-5 Jl '47
How should the state departments of education co-operate and assist in all phases of business education? W. R. Blackler. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:120-6 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:120-6 D '49
Influence of state departments of education on school-building construction. A. G. Grace. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 118-27)
Instructional and curriculum services. A. G. Grace. il Sch Executive 66:46-7 Jl '47
Personnel services for local school districts. J. L. B. Buck. Sch Executive 66:53 Jl '47
Place and function of the state superintendent of schools and the state department of education. F. T. Spaulding. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 1-6)
Planning together for a better South: Southern conference on teacher education. W. M. Beasley. So Assn Q 12:292-8 F '48
Research services on the state level. E. L. Lindman. Sch Executive 66:48 Jl '47
Services of state departments of education. il Sch Executive 66:43-54 Jl '47
Sound state policy in public school adult education. H. H. Kempfer. Adult Ed Bul 14:12-15 O '49
State administration of school health, physical education and recreation. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 13) 33p il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
State aid in planning better programs. T. G. Pullen, jr. Sch Executive 66:51-2 Jl '47
State aid in school plant planning. C. W. Bursch. Sch Executive 66:54 Jl '47

DEPARTMENTS of education, State—*Cont.*
State departments of education to fit the times. F. F. Beach. Sch Life 32:35+ D '49
State services on financial problems. R. L. Johns. il Sch Executive 66:49-50 Jl '47
States look at their secondary schools. R. B. Toulouse. Ed Leadership 6:432-5 Ap '49
State's responsibility in education. L. M. Thurston. il Sch Executive 69:58-62 O '49
Strengthening state departments of education. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 69:5 O '49
Trends in state department of education services. N. D. Pulliam. Sch Life 30:13-14 Mr '48
Turnover among supervisors of guidance in state departments of education; chapter in the history of vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:285-7 F '48
You can call in your state department. H. L. Smith. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:35-41 S '48
See also
Administration of schools—State

DEPARTMENTS of English. See Colleges and universities—Departments of English

DEPARTMENTS of music. See Colleges and universities—Departments of music

DEPARTMENTS of physics. See Colleges and universities—Departments of science

DEPARTMENTS of public instruction. See Departments of education, State

DEPARTMENTS of religion. See Colleges and universities—Departments of religion

DEPARTMENTS of science. See Colleges and universities—Departments of science

DEPASCAL, Rip
Triple threat T. Schol Coach 19:7 O '49

DEPAUW university
Causes of student withdrawals at DePauw university. E. C. Cumings. Sch & Soc 70: 152-3 S 3 '49
DePauw guidance clinic. Higher Ed 5:203 My 1 '49
Experimental curriculum at DePauw. Higher Ed 5:142 F 15 '49
Graduate record examination vs. other measures of aptitude and achievement. J. C. Heston. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:618-30 '47; Same cond. J Ed Res 41:338-47 Ja '48
Values of an educational guidance clinic. J. C. Heston. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:299-307 '47

DEPENDENT children. See Child placing; Children—Charities, protection, etc.

DEPEW, Ollie
Finding a here-and-now use for literature. Col Engl 11:220-1 Ja '50

DE POLO, John
Some more about aviation education in California at Sequoia high school. Calif J Sec Ed 22:357-9 O '47

DE PONCEAU, Arthur
Experiment for modern French. Va J Ed 41: 23+ S '47

DEPORTMENT. See Discipline, School

DEPRECIATION
Machine replacement and depreciation policy. T. Berna. J Eng Ed 38:542-7 Ap '48

DERBIGNY, Irving Antony
General education in the Negro college. 255p bibliog $3 '47 Stanford univ. press
Labor unionism in American colleges. Sch & Soc 69:172-4 Mr 5 '49

DERBOLAV, Josef
Die gegenwärtige situation des wissens vom menschen; kritischer sammelbericht über die neueste psychologische literatur; with summaries in English and French. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:101-28 '48-49

DERBY, Orlo L.
Teachers and citizenship. N Y State Ed 37: 597-9 My '50

DERHAM, Milo Grant
Obituary
Class J 45:185 Ja '50

DERIEUX, John Bewley
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:239 Mr 27 '48

DERIEUX, Mary
How Jack reformed; play. Instr 59:36 Mr '50

DERNBACH, Helen Eva
Administering a program of intergroup education in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:21-31 Ap '49

DERNER, Gordon Frederick, and Aborn, Murray
Administration board for the Wechsler-Bellevue object assembly subtest. J Consult Psychol 14:71-2 F '50

DE ROCCO, Jovan
Fine among the liberal arts. Assn Am Col Bul 35:556-63 D '49
Liberal arts and Christian culture. Assn Am Col Bul 33:629-38 D '47

DE ROCHEMONT, Louis
Role of the independent producer in educational films. Ed Screen 27:221+ My '48

DEROSAY, Paul Gerry
Plus of Paris, American community school. por Time 50:64-5 Jl 7 '47

DERR, George D. and Sawyer, Paul
Cooperation in teaching farm electricity. pors Ag Ed Mag 22:36 Ag '49

DERR, Paul H.
Weaknesses of the voluntary physical education program. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p31-3)

DERRICK, Edith W.
Effects of evacuation on Japanese-American youth. Sch R 55:356-62 Je '47

DERRICK, Sidney Jacob
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:10 Jl 3 '48

DERRY, Elizabeth Rule
Let's have mountain music! Mus Educators J 34:70-1 F '48

DERRY, George Hermann
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:73 Ja 29 '49

DERRY, W.
Examination at 16; too many subjects. Times Ed Sup 1749:627 N 6 '48

DERRY township public school, Hershey, Pennsylvania
Thumb-nail sketches help teachers. D. J. Diffenbaugh. Occupations 28:230-2 Ja '50

DERTHICK, Lawrence Gridley
Implications for American schools of educational reconstruction in Germany. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 151-8)

DESAI, Freny
Fellowship through education. New Era 30: 157-9 Jl '49

DE SANCTIS, Francesco. See Sanctis, F. de

DE SAUZÉ, Emile Blais
Cleveland plan for the teaching of modern languages; with special reference to French. (Winston modern language ser) rev ed 82p 56c '46 Winston
Cleveland plan; multiple approach in language teaching. Class J 43:433-8 Ap '48
L'AATF et M De Sauzé: hommage fraternel. D. P. Girard. French R 22:460-1 My '49
Seventieth birthday. por Class J 44:178 D '48
Three decades of service and progress. N. S. MacKeigan. por Ohio Sch 27:16-17 Ja '49
Tribute to Dr Emile de Sauzé. W. W. DuBreuil. Mod Lang J 32:608-9 D '48

DE SAUZÉ method. See Cleveland plan

DESCARTES, René
René Descartes; the enthronement of mathematics. il por Times Ed Sup 1815:98 F 10 '50

DESCHIN, Celia S.
Tule Lake: social science in inaction. J Ed Sociol 21:368-81 F '48

DESCRIPTIVE geometry. See Geometry, Descriptive

DESERT fauna
See also
Kangaroo rats

DESERTS
Science experiences from a sand-table project. M. B. Lowen. El Sch J 49:89-92 O '48

Units of work
African desert and jungle regions. B. Chodosch. il Instr 59:26 Ap '50

DESGRANGES, Guy
Les grandes lignes de la réforme de l'enseignement en France. French R 20:445-53 My '47
Montaigne et l'histoire. bibliog f French R 23:371-7 Mr '50
Le romantisme de Sainte-Beuve dans le livre premier de Port-Royal. French R 22:294-8 F '49

DE SHAW, Elton R.
Grounds. Sch Executive 68:84-7 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 156-8)
Plan your school grounds. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:54-8 S '48
Take the long view in planning outdoor play areas. Sch Manag 17:3 Ap '48

DESHAZO, W. H.
Offense against set and zone defenses. Athletic J 30:13-14+ F '50

DESIGN
Teaching creativeness in design. E. L. Midgette and others. J Eng Ed 40:122-6 O '49
See also
Industrial design

DESIGN, Decorative
Adventures in design. V. Arnold. il diags Sch Arts 49:21-3 S '49
All over designs. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:42-3 S '48
All-overs made easy. S. E. Wider. il Am Childh 34:8-9 O '48
Basic design in tapa. G. Lake. il Sch Arts 49:36 S '49
Basket design or booklet cover. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:27 Ap '50
Black and white all-over designs. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:44 O '48
Booklet cover design. O. Rice. Grade Teach 65:43 D '47
Calendar designs for 1948. il Grade Teach 65: 47 D '47
Calligraphy, its use in design. M. L. Carrell. il Sch Arts 48:174-5+ Ja '49
Child's natural sense of design. A. Dunser. il Instr 57:41+ Ap '48
Circles and strings. J. M. Todd. il Instr 59: 47 F '50
Cover designs for your history notebooks. A. Dallman. Grade Teach 67:51 My '50
Creating designs with metal strips. N. B. Smith. il Sch Arts 49:250 Mr '50
Creative art and modern industry. il Sch Arts 47:142-3 D '47
Creative design. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 34: 9 F; 17 Mr '49
Creative embroidery design. I. Reinecke. il Sch Arts 48:303 My '49
Decorate your own stationery. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 48:281 Ap '49
Decorative composition; old and new. il Sch Arts 48:24a S '48
Design in Norwegian handicrafts. E. Smedal and A. T. Foote. il Sch Arts 47:229-31+ Mr '48
Design is a bridge. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 49:29-31 S '49
Design is balance. E. deL. Morton. il Sch Arts 49:4-9+ S '49
Designs based on the snail. il Sch Arts 48:320 My '49
Designs for book covers. A. Dunser. il Instr 58:45 Mr '49
Designs for borders and nutrition booklets. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 66:22-3 O '48
Designs for scrapbook covers and illustrations. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 67:23 F '50
Easy way to textile design. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 48:10-11 S '48
Experiences with free design. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:35+ Je '49
Handbook of designs and how to use them. G. DeLemos. $4; pa $2.50 '47 Ed. materials, inc, 46 E 11th st, N.Y. 3
Jack and the beanstalk; design subject. L. Rinderknecht. il Instr 58:36 Je '49
Lettering in design. E. deL. Morton. il Sch Arts 48:277 Ap '49
Making your own wallpaper. il Sch Arts 48: 304-5 My '49
Multichromatic designs. E. Spencer. il Instr 56:48 S '47
Nature is design. P. J. DeLemos. il Sch Arts 49:2-3 S '49
Necktie designs. F. H. Biglow. il Sch Arts 47:119 D '47
New method for appliquéd design. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 48:72 O '48
Non-objective poster design. J. H. Conover. il Sch Arts 48:269 Ap '49
Paper sculpture for design study. J. Harrison. il Sch Arts 48:354-5+ Je '49
Papercutting for design. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 48:54 O '48
Prints from wood, bark, and stumps. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 58:41 Je '49
Putting the doodle to work. M. T. Hartness. il Instr 58:37+ Ja '49
Recognizing and applying design motifs. E. L. Longley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:215-17 My '50
Repeat half a design for balance. L. Rinderknecht. il Instr 59:56 Mr '50
Revival of northern Indian art forms. L. Harrington. il Sch Arts 48:146-9 Ja '49
Script designs. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Sch Arts 49:174 Ja '50
Spiral, volute and fret in design. E. deL. Morton. il Sch Arts 48:25 S '48
Starting designs with paint blots. A. Dunser. il Instr 59:36+ N '49
Surface composition. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 49:14-15 S '49
Tree of life designs. E. M. Dahlberg. il Sch Arts 48:8 S '48
Two interesting design problems. L. Rinderknecht; E. Chilton. il Instr 59:53 Ja '50
Your name in your face. M. Buckley and D. Killon. il Sch Arts 49:180 Ja '50
See also
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Textile design

Animal forms
Animal forms in 19th century pressed glass. il Sch Arts 48:156-7 Ja '49
Animal symbols in Northwest Coast Indian design. C. B. Montgomery. Sch Arts 49: 24-7 S '49
Fish designs for borders and covers. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 66:19 My '49

Plant forms
Autumn leaves. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 33: 6-7 O '47
Creative flower stencils. S. Polansky. il Sch Arts 47:305 My '48
Cut paper daffodils. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 49:214 F '50
Designs from naturalistic forms. G. T. Barnett; O. B. Rice. Grade Teach 65:24-5 Je '48
Leaves for seatwork. il Grade Teach 65:42 S '47
Rosemaling in Wisconsin. S. Boylen. il Sch Arts 47:223-5 Mr '48
We looked, and found fairy flowers. T. Cherpes. il Sch Arts 48:122-3 D '48

Teaching
Corrugated paper, an artistic medium for children. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 49:192-3 F '50
Courses in design; style and discrimination. il Times Ed Sup 1671:223 My 10 '47
Creative design. S. E. Wider. il Am Childh 33:16-18 N '47
Design research, with pencil. S. M. Johnson. il Sch Arts 49:189+ F '50
Design with scraps of material. M. C. Bakewell. il Sch Arts 47:202-3 F '48
Designing with crayons. A. Dodds. il Sch Arts 49:209 F '50
Enameled jars and bottles. J. H. Conover. il Sch Arts 47:135 D '47
Fun with creative designs. V. G. Kay. il Sch Arts 47:132+ D '47
Hansel and Gretel of Wisconsin. M. Holland. il Sch Arts 47:232-4 Mr '48
Introducing effective design. G. Bovaird. Sch (Sec ed) 36:21-2 O '47
Losing face! S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts 48:140 D '48
Making allover designs of color. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:40 F '49
Pennsylvania folk art in the classroom. C. Pendleton. il Sch Arts 47:128-9 D '47
Scribble in string. C. A. Wells. il Sch Arts 49:188 F '50
Snowflakes are fun. E. N. Castle. il Sch Arts 49:211 F '50
Try hearts for flower designs. I. Knight. il Instr 58:47 F '49

DESIGNS, Floral. See Design, Decorative—Plant forms

DE SILVA, Lionel
At home, upon retirement. Nations Sch 42: 43-4 Jl '48

DESING, Minerva Florence
English at the University of Puerto Rico. bibliog f Col Engl 9:91-8 N '47

DESKS and seats
Immovable movable seats. E. H. Reeder. Progres Ed 27:79-81 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:40-2 Ap '50
New developments in elementary school seating. W. E. Wiley and J. H. Wiley. (In American school and university, 1947. p 184-7)
Planning, designing, and manufacturing school seating. F. J. Snow and C. E. Cleaver. il Sch Executive 68:52-4 Ag '49
Seating. A. B. Shaw. il plans Sch Executive 68:82-3 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 154-5)
You can refinish desks in light colors. Sch Manag 19:37-8 Ap '50
See also
Kindergarten—Equipment and supplies
Woodworking—Projects

DESLANDES, André François Boureau
Rabelais et Deslandes. V. L. Saunier. R Univ 58:271-7 N '49

DES MOINES
Education
Experience with large group meetings. P. H. Durrie. Adult Ed Bul 14:99-102 Ap '50
Hiatt junior high school
Tape recorder: it sparks a school drive. E. G. Bigot. Clearing House 24:353-5 F '50
North high school
Use of the motor quotient in assigning relative grades in physical education. T. W. Anderson. Res Q 19:258-61 D '48
Public schools
Does special education result in improved intelligence for the slow learner? A. S. Hill. J Excep Child 14:207-13+ Ap '48
Organization of safety patrols in Des Moines. J. A. Johnson. il Safety Ed 28:16-17 Mr '49
Our liberties we prize. P. Nicholas. Nat Ed Assn J 37:506-7 N '48
Willard school
When the old school must have a new cafeteria. H. M. Hubler. il plans Nations Sch 39:45-6 Je '47

DESMOND, Thomas Charles
Seedbed for leadership. Readers Digest 52: 31-3 Ap '48

DESMOULIEZ, André
Sur l'interprétation du De Signis. R Univ 58: 155-66 My '49

DE SOLA, Mrs Helen
Cleo; story. Child Study 25 no4:113-14 [S] '48

DESONAY, Fernand
La culture générale des étudiants qui entrent à l'université. R Univ 56:65-72 Mr '47

DE SOYRES, Madeleine. See Soyres, M. de

D'ESPALLIER, V.
Conflicts d'éducation dans la grande ville; with summaries in German and English. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:345-65 '47-48

DESPERT, Juliette Louise
Is juvenile delinquency a psychiatric problem? bibliog Nerv Child 6:371-91 O '47
Play therapy; remarks on some of its aspects. Nerv Child 7:287-95 Jl '48
Sleep in pre-school children: preliminary study. bibliog Nerv Child 8:8-27 Ja '49

DESPOTISM
Resurgence of despotism and the duty of educators. J. J. Robbins. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24:277-84 My '49

DESSERTS
Desserts using canned fruits. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:106+ F '48

DESSNER, Burton. See Hypes, J. L. jt. auth.

DESTINY. See Fate and fatalism

DETCHEN, Lily
United States armed forces institute examinations. bibliog Ed Rec 28:463-86 O '47

DETECTORS, Airplane. See Radar

DETENTION. See Discipline, School

DETERGENTS. See Cleaning; Cleaning compositions

DETERIORATION, Mental. See Mental deterioration

DETERMINANTS
Jacobian methods in thermodynamics. F. H. Crawford. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:1-5 Ja '49

DETERMINISM. See Fate and fatalism; Free will and determinism

DETERS, Emma E.
Registrar in administration; report of workshop VIII. Col & Univ 24:551-3 Jl '49

DETJEN, Ervin Winfred. See Detjen, M. E. F. jt. auth.

DETJEN, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Ford) and Detjen, E. W.
Your high school days. 248p il $1.80 '47 McGraw-Hill
Your plans for the future. 294p bibliog il $2 '47 McGraw-Hill

DETROISIER, Rowland
Rowland Detroisier. W. E. Styler. Adult Ed 21:133-8 Mr '49

DETROIT
Education
Detroit schools play safe. A. J. Cutting. il Rotarian 76:22-4 F '50
A. L. Holmes elementary school
Teaching with radio at Holmes school. A. McAuley. Assn Ed Radio J 7:17-19 O '47
Apprentice training school
Twenty-five years later. C. W. Spain. il Am Voc J 24:7-8+ Je '49
Barbour intermediate school
Gangdom, fists to reasoning. I. A. Rodeheffer. J Ed Sociol 22:406-15 F '49
Cass technical high school
Differences in the reading status of good and poor eleventh grade students. R. C. Auckerman, jr. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:498-515 Mr '48
David Mackenzie high school
French club lives again. M. N. Robinove. French R 21:306-12 F '48
Denby high school
Chief complaints against teachers. J. E. Logan. Engl J 37:371-2 S '48
Elementary schools
Grouping children so that teachers may know them well. P. T. Rankin. Nat El Prin 27:21-5 O '47
Goldberg trade school for girls
Practical nurses in vocational education. A. W. Ochs and H. R. Biehl. il Mich Ed J 27:392-3 Mr '50
High schools
Detroit high schools make photographic instruction available to all. O. A. Crosby. il Sch Manag 19:4-5 S '49
Follow-up course in Spanish. C. W. Wachner. Mod Lang J 33:312-14 Ap '49
What is your teachers' work week? E. W. McDaid and others. il Sch Executive 66:41, Jl '47
James Vernor school
Unilateral lighting, two-story school. il plans Architectural Record 101:86-7 Ja '47
Junior college
See Wayne university
Public schools
Characteristics of superior learners and the relative merits of programs of enrichment and acceleration for them. H. J. Baker. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 153-7)
City and neighborhood planning in Detroit schools. M. H. Bemis. H Sch J 32:78-85 Mr '49
City dweller learns. E. L. Kunze. Safety Ed 27:15 S '47
Construction features=economy. G. L. W. Schulz. il plans Nations Sch 41:34-6 Je '48
Detroit public schools city-wide exhibition. il Sch Arts 48:194-6 F '49
Innovations of three new schools please Detroit pupils. G. L. W. Schulz. il plans Sch Manag 17:6+ Je '48

DETROIT—Public schools—*Continued*
Learning the democratic way. E. M. Beck. Nat El Prin 29:24-6 O '49
Meeting today's challenge in a large city. S. Defever. Am Voc J 24:3 Ap '49
School shop safety. R. A. Martin. il Safety Ed 29:8-9+ S '49
School situation in Detroit today is outlined in report. Sch Manag 17:23 F '48
Socially maladjusted children in a city school system. A. M. Engel and H. J. Baker. J Ed Res 40:615-27 Ap '47
Two city schools dedicate new fm stations. Assn Ed Radio J 7:74-5 Mr '48
We teach speech in Detroit. R. L. Cortright. Nat Ed Assn J 36:440-1 S '47
See also
Detroit citizenship education study

Administrative committee on intercultural education

Promising practices in intergroup education; summary of practices reported for the year 1945-46 from 152 public schools in Detroit. 46p 55c '47 Detroit. Bd. of ed.

Redford high school

Redford high school speech program. C. Morford. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:185-6 Ja '48

DETROIT, College of the city of. See Wayne university

DETROIT citizenship education study
Building better citizenship through education. S. E. Dimond. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p63-71)
Democratic citizenship and development of children. G. L. Weston and others. 43p bibliog pa 50c '49 Citizenship ed. study, 436 Merrick av, Detroit 2
Detroit citizenship study. S. E. Dimond. Social Ed 12:356-8 D '48; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 153-5)
Detroit makes a study. M. R. Collings and S. E. Dimond. J Ed 132:37-9 F '49
Let's look at the student council. A. R. Meier and others. pa 25c '49 Citizenship ed. study, 436 Merrick av, Detroit 2
Study of the influence of certain specific school activities on adult voting. R. VanHoesen. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:332-42 Ja '49

DETROIT day school for the deaf
Speech in the Detroit day school. S. Alcorn. Volta R 51:163+ Ap '49

DETROIT federation of teachers

Local 231

Toward better racial relations in Detroit. Am Teach 32:13-16 F '48

DETROIT public library
Films aid program of mental hygiene. W. W. Wattenberg. Library Journal 74:924-5+ Je 15 '49

DETROIT teachers association
Teacher-of-the-month. D. M. Engel. Nat Ed Assn J 38:531 O '49

DETROIT. University

College of engineering

Veteran after two years. C. J. Freund. America 79:267-8 Je 19 '48

DETTLOFF, Cedric E.
Learning can be interesting. Minn J Ed 29: 27-8+ S '48

DETTMERS, H. A.
Teaching Macbeth visually. Mich Ed J 25: 412 Ap '48

DETZER, Karl William
Whole town goes to school. Readers Digest 52: 29-31 Ja '48

DEUTSCH, Karl William
Higher education and the unity of knowledge. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p55-139)

DEUTSCH, Monroe Emanuel
Choosing college presidents. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:520-4 S '47; Same. Sch & Soc 66:308-9 O 25 '47
Educators and the postwar world. Calif J Sec Ed 22:423-31 N '47
Work of the California commission on higher education. (In Western college association. Addresses, fall meeting, November 15, 1947. p4-8)

DEUTZMANN, Fritz
Massnahmen gegen schmuggelnde und verwahrloste schulkinder im westdeutschen grenzgebiet. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:266-75 '48-49
Die pädagogischen gegenwartsaufgaben in Deutschland und die schwierigkeiten ihrer lösung; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:70-7 '47-48

DEVADAS, Mrs Rajammal Packyanathan
Status of home economics in India. por Prac Home Econ 26:452-3+ S '48

DEVANEY, F. Elena, and Brown, G. E.
Let faculty have a voice. Nations Sch 40: 51-2 S '47

DEVEAU, Burton W.
School (non-agricultural) and community activities. por Ag Ed Mag 21:89+ O '48

DEVELOPMENT. See Evolution

DEVELOPMENT, Mental. See Mental development

DEVELOPMENT schools. See Special education

DE VERE, Eona
Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 173-8)

DEVERS, Jacob Loucks
College language training as defense asset. Hispania 31:343-6 Ag '48

DEVILBISS, Wilbur
Cooperative planning. See United States. Office of education
Criteria of a good master schedule. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:31-8 N '47

DEVINE, Edward Thomas
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:187 Mr 6 '48

DEVINE, James Joseph. See Bailey, N. P. jt. auth.

DEVITT, Margaret Keyes
Clinical physiology in the high school biology course. Am Biol Teach 11:126-8 My '49

DEVOE, Edward T.
Simple linoleum block techniques. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:21-3 Ja '50

DEVOL, Elsie Hope
Birds and a Kickapoo school. Nature Magazine 41:416 O '48

DEVOTIONAL exercises. See Worship

DEVOTIONAL reading. See Religious literature

DE VOTO, Bernard Augustine (John August, pseud)
Colleges, the government and freedom. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:468-75 S '49

DE VUYST, Paul. See Vuyst, P. de

DEWAR, Dorothy G.
Educating deaf children for democracy. Volta R 51:157-8 Ap '49

DEWART, Donald
(ed) Educational institutions of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and Vermont, 1947-1948. $20 '47 Bellman pub. co, inc, 83 Newbury st, Boston 16

DEWEES, Bergen
Handy drafting case. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:38 Ja '48

DEWEES, L. B.
Ideal woodshop. Ill Ed 37:322-3 My '49

DEWEESE, Arville Otis
Some trends in health instruction as related to the student health service. J Sch Health 19:27-33 F '49

DEWEY, Edward, and Daniels, Vincent
Something had to be done. Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 Mr '48

DEWEY, John
Art and education. See Barnes foundation
Boyd H. Bode: appreciation. Teach Col Rec 49:266-7 Ja '48
Education and the social order. (Pamphlet ser) 14p bibliog por pa 15c '49 League for industrial democracy, 112 E 19th st, N.Y. 3

DEWEY, John—*Continued*
S. 2499; its antidemocratic implications. Nations Sch 39:20-1 Mr '47; Same. Progres Ed 24:206-7+ Ap '47
America's philosopher attains an alert 90. I. Edman. por New York Times Magazine p 17+ O 16 '49
Commonsense in the classroom. M. Gretzinger. Mich Ed J 27:425-7 Ap '50
Critic of John Dewey. A. R. Thompson. Saturday Review of Literature 32:25 D 3 '49
Cultural factors in Dewey's philosophy of education. J. L. Childs. Teach Col Rec 51:130-2 D '49
Dewey or Marx? H. C. Seasholes. Ohio Sch 26:309 O '48
Dewey's philosophy as a program of action. S. Fen. Progres Ed 27:27-30 O '49
Educational philosophy of John Dewey. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:429-36 My '47
Happy birthday! Scholastic 55:3 N 2 '49
In honor of John Dewey. R. F. Butts. Teach Col Rec 51:129 D '49
In honor of John Dewey. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 51:127-8 D '49
Influence of John Dewey on the curriculum of American schools. H. L. Caswell. Teach Col Rec 51:144-6 D '49
John Dewey. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:250 O 15 '49
John Dewey and adult education. K. D. Benne. Adult Ed Bul 14:7-12 O '49
John Dewey and American social thought. R. W. Crary. Teach Col Rec 51:133-5 D '49
John Dewey and Plato: the foundations of their educational philosophies. J. M. Smith. Progres Ed 27:33-7 N '49
John Dewey and the understanding of children. R. Gans. Teach Col Rec 51:136-8 D '49
John Dewey as a pioneer in social psychology. G. B. Watson. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:139-43 D '49
John Dewey at 90. por Newsweek 34:80 O 24 '49
John Dewey, educationist and philosopher. T. Raymont. J Ed London 82:144 Mr '50
John Dewey honored at convention dinner. il Am Teach 34:16-17 O '49
John Dewey, nonagenarian. J. A. McWilliams. America 82:39-40 O 15 '49
John Dewey's disciples. W. A. Van Til. Ed Leadership 7:201-2 D '49
John Dewey's foreign reputation as an educator. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:257-65 O 22 '49
John Dewey's ninetieth birthday. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Ed 132:159 S '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:276 S '49; Ill Ed 38:42 O '49; Nat Ed Assn J 38:529 O '49; Ohio Sch 27:311 O '49; Progres Ed 27:31 O '49; Excerpts. Ed 70:95 O '49; N Y State Ed 37:8 O '49
John Dewey's ninetieth birthday. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 50:127-8 N '49
John Dewey's pragmatic ideas about school history and their early application. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Social Studies 41:111-14 Mr '50
John Dewey's worldwide influence. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:647 D '49
Life congratulates John Dewey. il pors Life 27:43 O 31 '49
Matrix of Dewey's theory of education. J. K. McCreary. bibliog f Ed 68:439-48 Mr '48
On celebrating John Dewey's birthday. K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 27:25-6 O '49
Our debt to John Dewey. F. C. Neff. Calif J Sec Ed 24:466-71 D '49
Parent and the pedagogue on Dewey. A. G. Skeeles. il Ohio Sch 25:360-1 N '47
Perpetual arriver. por Time 54:35-6 O 31 '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:1-4 D '49
Philosopher as a man of action. M. Starr. Saturday Review of Literature 32:18 O 22 '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:150 N '49
Pragmatism in education. B. H. Bode. New Republic 121:15-18 O 17 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-8 F '50
Salute to John Dewey. J. H. Randall, jr. por Survey 85:508-10 O '49
Three types of education for freedom. D. L. Geyer. Sch & Soc 66:408-9 N 29 '47
Tribute to John Dewey. M. S. Fenner. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:528-9 O '49
Wayne university lecture series on John Dewey. Sch & Soc 70:250 O 15 '49
What has John Dewey meant to childhood education? W. H. Kilpatrick. Childh Ed 26:380-1 Ap '50

DEWEY, Melvil
Pioneers in home economics. F. Rose. Prac Home Econ 25:590+ N '47

DEWEY, Thomas Edmund
Dewey's report card. A. N. Maloff and R. Maloff. Nation 167:284-6 S 11 '48
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Thomas E. Dewey. W. A. Behl. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:303-7, 425-31 O-D '48
Tom and the teachers. R. Walters, jr. Saturday Review of Literature 31:22-3 S 11 '48

DEWITT, A. F. See Ohlsen, M. M. jt. auth.

DEWITT, Margaret
Watermelon table; story. Instr 57:18 Je '48

DEWITT, Norman Johnston
Humanist should look to the law. J Gen Ed 4:141-9 Ja '50

DEWITT, Norman Wentworth
Epicurus: his perpendicular universe. Class J 44:58-9 O '48

DEWITT, R. T.
Camping education, philosophy. Nat El Prin 28:3-5 F '49
Developing an intramural program. J Health & Phys Ed 18:677 N '47

DEWITT, Vivian L.
How we made Santa Claus. Grade Teach 67: 32-3 N '49

DEWOLF, Lotan Harold
Theology needed at Toronto. Christian Century 67:428-9 Ap 5 '50

DEXTER, Lewis A.
Examinations as instruments of, and obstacles to, general education. bibliog f Sch R 55:534-41 N '47
On teaching the systematic transfer of training; an attempt to identify procedures for the investigation of skills common to the social and physical sciences. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:127-41 My '49
On the construction of social science general courses. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:219-26 Ap '48

DEXTER, Mata E.
With distinction, they served. por Ariz Teach Parent 38:14-15 O '49

DEXTRALITY. See Left- and right-handedness

DEYETTE, Evelyn
More ideas in teaching number. Grade Teach 67:28 Mr '50
Phonetics; reading teacher's best help. Grade Teach 65:32 Mr '48
Teaching good manners. Grade Teach 66:38+ My '49

DEYO, Donald E.
Tell me frankly, what is the junior college? 16p pa The auth, Walter Hervey junior col, 15 W 63d st, N.Y.

DEYOE, George Percy
Contests, what of the future? por Ag Ed Mag 21:75+ O '48
Making use of the results of research. por Ag Ed Mag 21:67 S '48
(ed) Methods and materials. See issues of Agricultural education magazine through February 1948
Place of the source unit in instructional planning for vocational agriculture. bibliog por Ag Ed Mag 21:102-3 N '48
Promise of the research approach. bibliog f por Ag Ed Mag 21:200-1 Mr '49

DE YOUNG, Chris Anthony
Curriculum practices in teacher-educating institutions. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 194-201)
Education for re-education. por Ill Ed 37:83-4 N '48
Educational situation in Germany. Sch & Soc 67:329-32 My 1 '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:103 N '49

DE YOUNG, Richard B.
Teaching devices and their value. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p304-10)

DE ZAFRA, Carlos, jr
Animating with the local community. Social Studies 38:314-16 N '47
Blueprint for S-day. Clearing House 23:30-3 S '48

DE ZAFRA, Carlos, jr—*Continued*
Gem of the week: a year's supply for the bulletin board. Clearing House 24:340-1 F '50
In my opinion. Clearing House 24:395 Mr '50
Make your own sound movie! Clearing House 24:93-6 O '49
Wanted: capable young men. Clearing House 22:173-5 N '47
—and Francis, A. W.
Teachers and political leadership. Clearing House 22:212-14 D '47
DE ZOUCHE, Dorothy
Bequest; poem. Ed Forum 14:306 Mr '50
Miss Tillie retires; story. Ed Forum 14:207-9 Ja '50
DIABETES
Factors responsible for emotional disturbances in diabetic children. A. E. Fischer. Nerv Child 7:78-83 Ja '48
What would you do? Sister John Joseph. Cath Sch J 49:305 N '49
DIAGNOSIS
Laboratory classes for teachers. W. J. Osburn. bibliog f El Sch J 49:501-10 My '49; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p20-7)
See also
Diagnostic tests
Teachers—Rating
also subhead Diagnosis under school subject, e.g. Reading—Diagnosis
DIAGNOSIS, Play. See Play technique
DIAGNOSTIC tests
Clinical possibilities of an abbreviated individual intelligence test. W. A. Hunt and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:171-3 My '48
Construction and evaluation of a diagnostic test of study skills; grades 4-6. K. G. Keneally. $1 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.
Identifying and diagnosing exceptional children. H. J. Baker and M. B. Stanton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p38-60)
Round table diagnostic testing, American psychological association, Philadelphia, September 6, 1946. J Consult Psychol 12:1-58 Ja '48
See also subhead Diagnostic tests under school subject, e.g. Reading—Diagnostic tests
DIAGRAMING sentences
Direct versus formal methods in elementary English. H. A. Greene. bibliog f El Engl 24:273-85 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 43-6 O '47
DIAGRAMS
Ability of children to read a process-diagram. M. S. Malter. J Ed Psychol 38:290-8 My '47
Ability of children to read conventionalized diagrammatic symbols. M. S. Malter. il J Ed Psychol 39:27-34 Ja '48
Ability of children to read cross-sections. M. S. Malter. J Ed Psychol 38:157-66 Mr '47
Children's ability to read diagrammatic materials. M. S. Malter. bibliog f El Sch J 49:98-102 O '48
DIAL, Harold E. See Chall, J. S. jt. auth.
DIAL meter reading. See Meter reading
DIALECTICS. See Logic
DIALECTS
See also
English language—Dialects
English language in the United States
DIALLO, Bakary
Diallo and Senghor as interpreters of the new French Africa. E. A. Jones. French R 21:444-9 My '48
DIAMAGNETISM
Demonstrating the diamagnetism and paramagnetism of liquids. R. E. Vollrath. diags Am J Physics 16:155-9 Mr '48
DIAMOND, Harry
Status of engineering research in electronics. J Eng Ed 38:57-72 S '47
DIAMOND, Leon Nordau
Problem of the slow learner. Sch Sci & Math 48:551-70 O '48
DIAMOND, Solomon
Three impossibilities: verbal projective technique. J Psychol 24:283-92 O '47
Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scales and certain vocational aptitude tests. J Psychol 24:279-82 O '47
DIAMOND, Thomas
Difficulties encountered by beginning teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:299-301 O '48
Ship's citation for 1949. Am Voc J 25:19 Ja '50
Upgrading vocational teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:197-8, 238-9, 261-3 My-S '49
Vocational education and society. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:9-13, 48-50, 189-93, 233, 276-7, 323, 369-70, 414-15; 37:13-15, 48-51, 150-1 Ja-F, My '47-F, Ap '48
DI ANTONIO, A. E.
Removing the guesswork in partnership formation problems. J Bsns Ed 24:31 Mr '49
DIARIES
Diary of a Virginia schoolmistress, 1860-65. G. C. Smith, ed. Mad Q 9:25-58 Mr '49
Use of the diary in functional Spanish teaching. J. LaFant. Mod Lang J 33:56-9 Ja '49
DÍAZ MIRÓN, Salvador
Recurrent image in the earlier poetry of Salvador Díaz Mirón. J. R. Browne. Hispania 32:305-8 Ag '49
DI CARLO, Louis M.
Auditory training for the adult. bibliog Volta R 50:490+ S '48
Educational program for children with impaired hearing. bibliog El Sch J 49:160-7 N '48
Some basic considerations in teaching language to the deaf. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:247-50 S '49
DICE games. See Gambling
DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC acid
Small scale synthesis of 2,4 dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. R. E. Buckles and S. Wawzonek. J Chem Ed 25:514 S '48
DICK, Arthur A.
Planning school shops in Baltimore county, Md. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:83-8 Mr '50
DICK, Roland
Time and space on our hands. Nat El Prin 29:30-1 Ap '50
DICKASON, Donald Eugene
Personnel policy for the college faculty. Sch & Soc 69:314-15 Ap 30 '49
DICKASON, George M.
Thirty-two years with public toothaches. F. H. Dodd. il Hygeia 27:256-7+ Ap '49
DICKE, Mildred
Meaningful experiences by pupil co-operation. Ohio Sch 26:366-7 N '48
DICKENS, Charles
Christmas carol
—Christmas carol. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 66:60-1 D '48
—Story of a Christmas classic. V. Edwards. Instr 57:21+ D '47
Charles Dickens as professional reader. T. Murphy and R. Murphy. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:299-307 O '47
Dickens and the scandalmongers. E. Wagenknecht. Col Engl 11:373-82 Ap '50
DICKENS, Milton
Discussion, democracy, and dictatorship. Q J Speech 33:151-8 Ap '47
—and Heffernan, M. B.
Experimental research in group discussion. bibliog Q J Speech 35:23-9 F '49
DICKENSON, R. S.
Four sonnets. Mad Q 9:76-7 N '49
Mystical attitude. Mad Q 8:48-52 Mr '48
DICKERMAN, Richard M.
School cafeteria, now. Am Sch Bd J 117:35-6+ N '48
DICKERMAN, Watson
Partnership in learning; report on the San Jose (Calif) adult center. Adult Ed J 7: 53-7 Ap '48
—See Thelen, H. A. jt. auth.
—and Davis, Marjorie
San Francisco nursing education conference. Adult Ed Bul 12:82-7 F '48
—and others
Inservice training for California teachers of adults. Adult Ed Bul 13:99-103 Ap '49
Methods course for teachers of adults. Adult Ed Bul 13:164-72 Ag '49
DICKERSON, Douglas Francis
Misleadings vs. actualities in spelling. Am Sch Bd J 120:33-4 F '50

DICKERSON, Earl Samuel
Business curriculum in the medium-sized high school. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 154-63)
New revenue law and how it affects teachers. Ill Ed 37:11-12+ S '48
DICKERSON, Oliver Morton
Screening service for social science teaching. Social Studies 40:243-5 O '49
DICKERSON, Roy Ernest
So youth may know; sex education for youth. rev ed 261p bibliog il $2.50 '48 Assn. press
DICKERSON, Russell B. See Weiss, J. N. jt. auth.
DICKEY, Dallas C.
Southern oratory: field for research. Q J Speech 33:458-63 D '47
DICKEY, Frank Graves
Building a public relations program through radio. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:198-202 Ja '50
Developing supervision in Kentucky. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v20 no3) 90p bibliog pa 50c '48 Univ. of Ky.
How adequate is the present pre-service program for secondary teachers in Kentucky? Ky Sch J 27:44+ O '48
Let's give the supervisor a fair opportunity to improve instruction. Ky Sch J 26:32-4 Mr '48
Promising practices in secondary education in Kentucky. So Assn Q 12:172-4 F '48
Re-examining guidance programs for student teachers. Ky Sch J 26:22-4 Ap '48
DICKEY, John Sloan
Dartmouth's venture in great issues. A. M. Wilson. Higher Ed 4:208-10 My 15 '48
Great issues at Dartmouth. por Newsweek 30: 93 O 27 '47
DICKEY, Mrs Katherine B.
For the people had a mind to work. Ky Sch J 27:30-2+ N '48
DICKINS, Dorothy
College's role in improving family living. J Home Econ 41:302-4 Je '49
DICKINSON, George Sherman
Basic course in a humanistic study of music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p45-56)
Cooperation between musical scholars and performers in the preparation of programs of unusual music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p77-80)
DICKINSON, I. N. and others
Teacher education in England. Ed Leadership 6:212-16 Ja '49
DICKINSON, Myrle E.
Hearing is believing. Volta R 51:562-3+ N '49
DICKINSON, Raymond L.
General secretary views physical education in the YMCA of the future. J Phys Ed 45:4 S '47
DICKINSON, Sherman
Brazilian agriculture, early impressions. por Ag Ed Mag 19:237 Je '47
DICKINSON, Virginia
Illustrated story booklets. Instr 56:43 S '47
DICKMAN, Adolphe Jacques
Foreign language requirement in the liberal arts college. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:335-42 O '47
DICKMANN, Bernard Francis
Music program for the community. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p264-7)
DICKSON, Mabel Elspeth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:351 N 26 '49
DICKSON, Virgil Everett
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:41 O '48
DICTATING machines
Transcription
Developing the voicescription skill. L. A. Brendel. UBEA Forum 4:17-19 F '50
DICTATION
I love my assistant, with a switch! W. E. Gay. Am Sch Bd J 119:43-4 Jl '49
Your voice can help teach shorthand. M. S. Strony. Bsns Ed World 29:357-8 F '49
DICTATION method
Dictation in the modern language class. M. H. Duncan. French R 23:393-6 Mr '50
Four steps and a level road. M. N. Robinove. Mod Lang J 33:42-50 Ja '49
DICTATORSHIP
Discussion, democracy, and dictatorship. M. Dickens. Q J Speech 33:151-8 Ap '47
See also
Fascism
Totalitarianism
DICTIONARIES
Contributions of Dr Thorndike to lexicography. C. L. Barnhart. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:35-42 O '49
Dictionary in the classroom. R. A. Korey. il Instr 58:18+ F '49
Five college dictionaries. J. B. McMillan. bibliog f Col Engl 10:214-21 Ja '49
New dictionary for children. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 48:246-7 Ja '48
Picture dictionaries. M. K. Eakin and A. R. Brooks. El Sch J 49:260-1 Ja '49
See also
German language—Dictionaries
Languages, Modern—Dictionaries
DICTIONARY of occupational titles
Counselors! use part IV, D.O.T! P. T. Kosiak. Occupations 26:224-7 Ja '48
Revised Dictionary of occupational titles. C. A. Heinz. Occupations 27:538-40 My '49
DICTOFORMS. See Puzzles
DIDRICKSEN, Adele, and Bennett, R. R.
Health education in a Catskill Mountain school district. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4+ Mr '49
DIDYMUS
Old Brass-guts. H. L. Russell. Class J 43:431-2 Ap '48
DIE holders
Hand and machine die holder. I. H. Johnson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:173 Ap '49
DIEBEL, Clarence
What are good teachers like? F. V. Rummell. por Sch Life 30:8-9 Jl '48; Same. H Points 31:23-6 N '49
DIECKMAN, Paul William
Preparation for what? (Pubs. no 1) 80p il pa 60c '49 Wagner col. bkstore, Staten Island 1, N.Y.
DIEDERICH, Sister Mary Dorothea
Cicero and Saint Ambrose on friendship. Class J 43:219-22 Ja '48
DIEDERICH, Paul Bernard
Abolition of subject requirements for admission to college. Sch R 57:364-70 S '49
Design for a comprehensive evaluation program. Sch R 58:225-32 Ap '50
Effects of independent comprehensive examinations. Sch R 55:526-33 N '47
Ethical basis for educational objectives. Ethics 58:123-32 Ja '48
Remedial English. Chicago Sch J 30:94-5 N '48
Use of essays to measure improvement. Col Engl 10:395-9 Ap '49
—See Ebbitt, W. R. jt. auth.
DIEFFENBACH, Charles T.
Quizlets. Sch Activities 20:189-92 F '49
Quizlets plus other devices. Sch Activities 21:95-6+ N '49
DIEHR, Helen, and Schwentker, Daphrene
Cooperative project in arts and crafts. bibliog Am Childh 33:22-4 N '47
DIEKHOFF, John Siemon
Democracy's college; higher education in the local community. 208p bibliog f $2.50 '50 Harper
Staffing the colleges. J Higher Ed 20:445-56 D '49
DIELECTRIC constants
Demonstration of the dielectric constant of air. E. W. Cheney. Am J Physics 15:515 N '47
Dielectric-constant measurements by the heterodyne-beat method. J. Chien. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 24:494-7 O '47
DIEM, Carl
Development and aims of physical education in Germany. J Health & Phys Ed 19:390-2+ Je '48
DIEMER, George Willis
President's address. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p7-14)
Should teachers colleges be state colleges? por Teach Col J 19:11+ O '47
Teacher education in Japan. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p60-5)
Teachers for the children of America. Ed 70: 170-6 N '49

DIEMER, George Willis—*Continued*
Tribute to Dr E. S. Evenden. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook. 1948. p 188)
Your future is related to UNESCO. Sch & Com 36:74-5+ F '50
DIENOFF, Phil
Schoolboy golf program. Schol Coach 19:30 Ap '50
DIERBECK, L. J.
Our Lady speaks at Fátima; a mother's message; pageant. Cath Sch J 50:154-6 My '50
DIERCKS, Louis H. See Alkire, H. P. jt. auth.
DIERLAM, Howard C.
Creative expression through finger painting. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:211-14 D '47
DIESEL engines
Diesel training. M. V. Hall. il Am Voc J 24: 14 My '49
Oklahoma A & M college receives new Diesel engine research laboratory. Sch Sci & Math 48:478 Je '48
DIESPECKER, Dick
Prayer for the United nations. Assn Ed Radio J 7:66 F '48
DIESSLIN, Howard G.
Specialization vs. diversification in course work. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2: 540-1 F '49
DIET
Athletic diet. H. R. McPhee. Athletic J 30:6+ O '49
Better nutrition for everyone. L. Anderson. Public Health Nursing 39:495-7 O '47
Diet after forty; prolonging the prime of life. E. Hedgecock. Prac Home Econ 26:470 S '48
Diet for the college student. A. Schaffner. il Hygeia 25:754-5 O '47
Dietary habits of Purdue university women. P. Jackson and C. Schuck. J Home Econ 39:334-6 Je '47
Dietary practices of some Wisconsin children. M. S. Reynolds and others. bibliog J Home Econ 40:131-2 Mr '48
Food habits of teachers. M. Koehne. Ohio Sch 25:368-9 N '47
Good eating. Schol Coach 19:50+ N '49
Institutional dietetics plan. B. J. Drouse. Train Sch Bul 45:52-5 My '48
More high school student diets evaluated. C. E. Gray and N. R. Blackman. J Home Econ 39:505-6 O '47
Nutritional appraisal program. M. McLaughlin. bibliog il Public Health Nursing 40:15-21 Ja '48
Trends in dietary practices of college women. M. M. W. Lamb and C. M. McPherson. bibliog J Home Econ 40:19-21 Ja '48
Weight control in the shopping bag. A. Williams-Heller. Prac Home Econ 26:683+ N '48
What h.s. students eat; second survey. Scholastic 55:32T S 28 '49
See also
Children—Nutrition
Nutrition
Vitamins
DIET, Deficient
See also
Starvation
Psychological effect
Rosenzweig P-F test as a measure of frustration response in semistarvation. J. C. Franklin and J. M. Brozek. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:293-301 Ag '49
DIET surveys. See Nutrition surveys
DIETETICS
Teaching
Manual for teaching dietetics to student nurses. G. E. Hall. $4.25 '49 Saunders
DIETITIANS
Training
Qualified dietitians needed. L. M. Refshauge. Prac Home Econ 25:364+ Je '47
DIETRICH, Grace L. and Hunnicutt, C. W.
Art content preferred by primary-grade children. El Sch J 48:557-9 Je '48
DIETRICH, Harold Glenn. See Kelsey, E. B. jt. auth.
DIETRICH, John Erb
Dramatic activity in American colleges: 1946-1947. Q J Speech 34:183-90 Ap '48
—See Gee, R. C. jt. auth.
DIETTERT, Chester C.
How communities can get better teachers. Nations Sch 43:56 Ap '49
Improving award systems. Sch Activities 21: 123-4 D '49
To keep democracy at its best. Sch Activities 21:212-13 Mr '50
DIETTRICH, Sigismond deRuedesheim
To provide vocational guidance. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p84-9)
DIFFENBAUGH, Donald J.
Course of study in related chemistry for vocational students. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:116-18 Mr '50
Thumb-nail sketches help teachers. Occupations 28:230-2 Ja '50
DIFFERENCES, Individual. See Individual differences
DIFFERENTIAL calculus. See Calculus, Differential
DIFFERENTIAL criteria. See Tests and scales—Criteria
DIFFERENTIAL equations
Solutions of the transformed Weber equation as an aid in teaching Legendre polynomials and Bessel functions. F. M. Mallett. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:672-9 My '48
See also
Laplace's equation
DIFFERENTIATED curriculum. See Curriculum—Differentiation
DIFFERENTIATION (biology)
Origin and evolution of bisexual differentiation. E. J. Kempf. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:85-136 S '47
DIFFICULTY
Children's preferences for goals easy or difficult to obtain. I. L. Child. bibliog pa 75c '46 Am. psychological assn.
DIFFIN, Leslye T.
Princess and the shepherd; play. Instr 58: 42+ Ja '49
Valentine day at the court of hearts; play. Instr 57:36+ F '48
DIFFOR, John W.
(comp) See Educators guide to free films; Educators guide to free slidefilms
DIFFRACTION
Calcite crystal model. F. E. Christensen. il diag Am J Physics 18:161-2 Mr '50
Demonstrating the phase contrast principle. J. E. Rhodes, jr. Am J Physics 17:70-2 F '49
Determining the positions of maximum intensity in the single-slit diffraction pattern. D. Y. Barrer. Am J Physics 15:428-9 S '47
Diffraction by two non-coplanar obstacles. C. F. Ellis. il diag Am J Physics 16:8-13 Ja '48
Diffraction by two noncoplanar obstacles. H. A. Nye. Am J Physics 17:449 O '49
Diffraction of light by two noncoplanar parallel straight edges. J. R. Heirtzler. Am J Physics 17:419-22 O '49
Simple Fresnel diffraction experiment. L. A. Sanderman and R. S. Bradford. diag Am J Physics 17:514 N '49
DIFFRACTION gratings
Convenient apparatus for the diffraction grating experiment. G. P. Brewington. diag Am J Physics 17:580 D '49
DIFFRACTION of X rays. See X rays—Diffraction
DIFFUSION
Demonstration thermal diffusion column. B. B. McInteer and C. E. Schensted. diag Am J Physics 17:417-18 O '49
Diffusion demonstrations. J. A. Mack. il Sch Sci & Math 48:592-4 N '48
On the elementary explanation of diffusion phenomena in gases. W. H. Furry. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:63-78 F '48
Quantitative demonstration of Graham's law of diffusion. L. F. LeRoy. il diag J Chem Ed 25:215-16 Ap '48
DIGGINS, Julia E.
Dramatizing junior mathematics. Math Teach 42:397-8 D '49
DIGGLE, Margaret
American grade system in action. New Era 30:199-203 N '49
Case no. 1, William. Sch & Soc 69:27-8 Ja 8 '49; Same. Ed Digest 14:42-4 Mr '49
Educational slot machine. J Ed London 81: 136+, 199-200 Mr-Ap '49

DIGGORY, James Clark
Responses to experimentally induced failure. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62:48-61 Ja '49

DIGGS, Marie
Career week. J Ed 131:273 D '48

DIGILIO, Victor Andre. See Wolffe, J. B. jt. auth.

DIGITS (numbers)
Effect of exposure-time on perception of grouped digits. J. C. Dixon. American Journal of Psychology 61:396-9 Jl '48

DILATANCY (term)
Sequestration, dispersion, and dilatancy; lecture demonstrations. T. H. Daugherty. bibliog il J Chem Ed 25:482-8 S '48

DILDINE, Glenn C.
Energy, basis of living and learning. Nat Ed Assn J 39:252-3 Ap '50

DILEY, Ray E.
Fairs improve the farming programs of students. Ag Ed Mag 21:6 Jl '48

DILKE, Morley G.
Who is responsible for boom towns? Forum 108:214-30 O '47

DILLARD university, New Orleans
Functions of department chairmen. B. Quarles. Ed Adm & Sup 36:100-6 F '50

DILLEHAY, Albert J.
Developing a city-wide health program. Ohio Sch 26:368-9+ N '48
Working together. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:17-22+ D '48

DILLERSBERGER, Josef
Mysterium der Trinität und erziehung; gedanken und anregungen; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:48-60 '47-48

DILLEY, Lois Anne
Discussion: a new technique for the classroom. Engl J 36:412-19 O '47
Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p38-42)

DILLINGER, Claude M.
Handbook for freshman counselors. bibliog por Teach Col J 21:94-5+ Mr '50

DILLMORE, F. Virginia
Make pottery in record time. Camp Mag 21:9 My '49

DILLON, Catherine
Museum with a voice. Childh Ed 26:316-21 Mr '50

DILLON, Harold J.
Early school leavers: major educational problem. (Pub. no401) 94p pa $1.25 '49 Nat. child labor com, 419 4th av, N.Y. 16
Work experience program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:250-5 Mr '48

DILLON, Mrs Ina K.
Mental health: goal of modern education. Calif J El Ed 16:139-44 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-7 D '48

DILLON, Richard H.
Teaching human geography in American schools. Social Studies 41:28-9 Ja '50

DILS, Frances W. See Eaton, L. jt. auth.

DILSON, Norman
Little Leroy's sweet potato. H Points 31:74-6 Ap '49

DIMAGGIO, Josie
Portrait
Sch Arts 47:sup4 S '47

DIMAN, John Hugh
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:224 Mr 26 '49

DIMCHEVSKY, Esther M.
Counseling in emotional problems. Col & Univ 24:68-77 O '48; Same. Mental Hygiene 32:549-59 O '48

DIMENSIONAL analysis
Dimensional analysis applied to elementary mathematics. B. E. Leventhal. Sch Sci & Math 49:374-6 My '49
Dimensions for high school students. I. Wallach. Math Teach 42:230-2 My '49
Dimensions of angular displacement and torque. R. S. Seamons. Am J Physics 17: 521 N '49
Dimensions of physical concepts. P. H. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:171-7 Ap '49
Dimensions of physical concepts; reply to P. H. Moon and D. E. Spencer. M. M. Morris. Am J. Physics 17:451-2 O '49
Dimensions of physical concepts; rejoinder. P. H. Moon and D. E. Spencer. Am J Physics 17:452 O '49

DI MICHAEL, Salvatore G.
Characteristics of a desirable psychological report to the vocational counselor. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:432-7 N '48
Professed and measured interests of vocational rehabilitation counselors. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:59-72 '49

DIMOCK, Hedley Seldon
(ed) Administration of the modern camp. 283p bibliog $4 '48 Assn. press
Character education of the adolescent. Relig Ed 42:234-42 Jl '47
Implementation: the next step in ACA camp standards. Camp Mag 22:22-3 Ja '50
Laird T. Hites. Relig Ed 44:4 Ja '49
Physical education, spearhead for Association advance. J Phys Ed 45:68+ Mr '48
Portrait
Camp Mag 22:9 Ap '50

DIMOCK, Marshall Edward
Role of government. por Sch Executive 67:38-40 Ja '48

DIMOND, Robert A.
Early bird basketball. Sch Activities 21:190-2 F '50

DIMOND, Stanley Ellwood
Building better citizenship through education. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p63-71)
Can schools develop better citizens? Nat Ed Assn J 37:356-7 S '48
Citizenship education through student participation. H Sch J 30:60-1 Mr '47
Detroit citizenship study. Social Ed 12:356-8 D '48; Excerpts. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 153-5)
What's right with the teaching of the social studies? Social Ed 13:9-11 Ja '49
—See Collings, M. R. jt. auth.

—and Weston, G. L.
Youth lives democracy. Ed Leadership 5:35-40 O '47

DINELLO, Frank
Acquiring a smooth legato. por Ed Mus Mag 27:20+ N '47

DINGEE, Frieda Hayes. See Dawson, M. A. jt. auth.

DINGILIAN, David H.
Approach to social technology. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:432-41 Jl '47

—and others
New type of advisement service. Calif J Sec Ed 23:488-92 D '48

DINGLE, John
(tr) See Dauchin, P. On being a student

DININ, Samuel
Trends in Jewish education. Relig Ed 44: 15-22 Ja '49
—See Cole, S. G. jt. auth.

DINKEL, Robert M.
Influence of nursery literature on child development. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31:285-90 Mr '47

DINNERS and dining
Banquet values. H. N. Hansucker. Ag Ed Mag 21:125 D '48
Banquets in books. L. Kessler. Wilson Lib Bul 23:446-8 F '49
F.F.A. banquets at Beloit, Kansas. H. R. Bradley. il Ag Ed Mag 21:127 D '48
F.F.A. parent-son banquets. H. D. Garver. il Ag Ed Mag 21:124+ D '48
King's victuals. P. P. Rogers. Hispania 31: 298-302 Ag '48
Roman banquet in 1948. V. Trosper. Class J 44:62 O '48
Some benefits from N.F.A. banquets. G. W. Conoly. Ag Ed Mag 21:126 D '48
Speech banquet activity. O. R. Owens. Sch Activities 20:245+ Ap '49
See also
Suppers

DINNERWARE. See Tableware

DINSMORE, Gertrude Allen
Hands across the sea. Prac Home Econ 25: 343-5 Je '47

DINTELMAN, Charles J.
Successful classroom film program on a rental basis. Nations Sch 44:53-4 Ag '49

DIOCESAN scholastic press association, Cleveland
Local press organization. S. G. Mathews. Cath Sch J 49:277-8 O '49

DIOGENES LAERTIUS
Anecdotage. M. Rosenblum. H Points 30:35-9 Ja '48

DION, Robert
(comp) See New Hampshire. Board of education. Educational and training opportunities

DIONYSIA
Quintessence of comedy. A. Feldman. Class J 43:389-93 Ap '48

DIORAMAS
Christmas diorama. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 48:52-3 O '48
Holidays in early Wisconsin. J. Scalbom. il Sch Arts 47:247-8 Mr '48
Let's make a diorama. R. A. Beck. il Int J Relig Ed 26:14-15 Ja '50
Little schoolhouse. D. Smith. il Sch Arts 47:235 Mr '48
Realia make the social studies real. I. F. Cypher. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p61-5)
Three-dimensional scenes. D. Hammer. il diag Instr 59:35 N '49
UN council room. D. M. Plough. il diags Instr 58:30+ My '49

DIPLOMAS
By these presents. Newsweek 31:89-91 Je 14 '48
Diploma mills. F. J. Kelly. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:15 F '50
Diploma or certificate? area training organizations. Times Ed Sup 1775:301 My 6 '49
See also
High schools—Graduation requirements

DIPLOMATS
See also
Fletcher school of law and diplomacy, Medford, Massachusetts

DIPODOMYS. See Kangaroo rats

DIPOLE moment. See Electric moment

DIPOS. See Kangaroo rats

DIRECTED teaching. See Practice teaching

DIRECTION
Clear only if known. E. Dale. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:15-17 Je '49

DIRECTION, Sense of. See Orientation

DIRECTORIES, Educational
Bibliography of school and college information. R. E. Anderson, comp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:90-115 N '48
Directory of members, 1947. American educational theatre association. pa '47 The assn, W. P. Halstead, sec, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor
Directory of religious education. L. Petersen, comp. (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p584-94)
Directory of secondary schools in the United States showing accredited status, enrollment staff, and other data. United States. Office of education. (Circ. no250) 496p pa $1.50 '49 Supt. of doc.
Educational directory and summer camp guide, 1949-1950. 35th ed pa gratis '49 Harper
Educational institutions approved by the Attorney General, in accordance with section 4 (E) of the Immigration act of 1924, November 6, 1947. United States. Department of justice. Immigration and naturalization service. 78p 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
Educational institutions of Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and Vermont, 1947-1948. D. Dewart, ed. $20 '47 Bellman pub. co, inc, 83 Newbury st, Boston 16
Educational register, 1948. Vincent-Curtis company. to parents & educators gratis Foundation for independent ed, 220 Clarendon st, Boston 16
Handbook of private schools, 1948-49. P. E. Sargent. $8 '48 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston 8
List of foreign educational institutions approved by the Veterans' administration under Public law 346, 78th Congress as amended (GI bill of rights, supersedes list dated January 1, 1948 and its supplements 1, 2, and 3) United States. Veterans' administration. 38p '49 Supt. of doc.
Manual of standards and directory of private home study schools and courses. National home study council. 3c '47 The council, 2601 16th st, N.W, Washington 9, D.C.
1950 directory. Speech association of America. bibliog pa $1.50 '50 The assn, 111 Switzler hall, Univ. of Mo.
1948 industrial arts teacher education directory. C. J. Gerbracht and others, comps. pa '48 American industrial arts assn, 216 E 9th st, Cincinnati
Occupied areas handbook. American council on education. Commission on the occupied areas. pa 50c '49 The council
Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. $7.50 '50 Field enterprises, inc, 35 E Wacker drive, Chicago 1
Private independent schools; American private schools for boys and girls. J. E. Bunting, ed. pa $5 '47 The ed, 11 N Main st, Wallingford, Conn.
Your guide; official national camp and school directory, 1948. pa $10; to libs $6 '48 Official surveys, inc, 475 5th av, N.Y. 17

See also
Associations, Educational—Directories
Business teachers—Directories
Physical directors—Directories
School officials, Federal—Directories
School officials, State—Directories
Superintendents—Directories
Vocational guidance—Directories

also subhead Directories under type of school, e.g. Colleges and universities—Directories

Alabama
Educational directory, 1949-1950. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1950 no 1) 159p pa '49 The dept, Montgomery

Alaska
Alaska educational directory, school year 1949-1950. Alaska. Department of education. 20p pa '49 The dept, Juneau

Arizona
Arizona educational directory, school year 1948-1949. Arizona. Department of education. 89p pa '49 The dept, 212 Capitol bldg, Phoenix

Arkansas
Arkansas educational directory, 1946-47. Arkansas. Department of education. 20p '47 The dept, Little Rock

California
California school directory for the school year 1949-50. California society of secondary education. $7.50 '49 The soc, L. M. Perry, sec, rooms 9-10, Haviland hall, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Directory, California state department of education. Calif Sch 20:298-310 O '49
Directory of administrative and supervisory personnel of California public schools, 1949-50. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. (Bul. v 18 no9) 177p pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
List of California educational institutions approved to offer training to veterans under Public law 346, as amended, Jan. 1949. California. Department of education. 31p '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Connecticut
Educational directory of Connecticut, 1949. Connecticut. Department of education. 95p '49 The dept, Hartford 15

Delaware
Educational directory, 1949-1950. Delaware. Department of public instruction. (Bul no 1-49) 59p pa '49 The dept, Dover

DIRECTORIES, Educational—*Continued*

Florida

Florida educational directory, October 1949. Florida. Department of education. 87p map pa '49 The dept, Tallahassee

List of educational institutions approved for training of veterans under the G.I. bill of rights, Sept. 15, 1947. Florida. Department of education. 11p '47 The dept, Tallahassee

Georgia

Georgia educational directory, 1947-1948. Georgia. Department of education. 119p '47 The dept, Atlanta

Great Britain

Education authorities directory and annual, 1949. 21s '49 Sch. government pub. co, ltd, Cobham house, 24 Black Friars lane, London EC4

Girls' school year book, 1949. 12s 6d '49 A. & C. Black, ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1

Paton's list of schools. 5s '49 J. & J. Paton, ltd, 143 Cannon st, London EC4

Public and preparatory schools year book, 1949. 15s '49 A. & C. Black, ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1

Schools, 1949. 5s '49 Truman & Knightley, ltd, 11 Clifford st, London W 1

Schools of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. rev ed 6s '49 E. J. Burrow & co, ltd, Imperial house, Cheltenham, England

Yearbook of the universities of the Commonwealth, 1948. $10 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 103 St Clair av W, Toronto

Hawaiian Islands

School directory, 1948-1949 (statistical data as of September 1948) [mimeographed] Hawaii. Department of public instruction. 139p '48 The dept, Honolulu

Illinois

Illinois school directory, 1948-1949. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Circ. ser. A no49) 189p '48 The dept, Springfield

Indiana

Indiana school directory, 1948-1949. Indiana. Department of education. 397p pa 50c '48 The dept, Indianapolis

Iowa

Iowa educational directory for the school year commencing July 1, 1946. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 170p '46 The dept, Des Moines

Kansas

Kansas educational directory 1947-1948. Kansas. Department of education. 74p pa '48 The dept, Topeka

Kentucky

Kentucky public school directory, 1949-50. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 17 no9) 481-554p '49 The dept, Frankfort

Kentucky's approved facilities for the education and training of veterans. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 12) 797-890p '49 The dept, Frankfort

Louisiana

Louisiana school directory, session 1947-48. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no639) 124p '47 The dept, Baton Rouge

Maine

Directory of home economics teachers, Jan. 1, 1949. Maine. Department of education. 35p '49 The dept, Augusta

Directory of industrial teachers, 1946-1947 [mimeographed] Maine. Department of education. Division of vocational education. 16p '47 The division, Augusta

1948-1949 directory of secondary schools, high schools, junior high schools, and academies and requirements for approval of secondary schools, December 1, 1948. Maine. Department of education. 20p '48 The dept, Augusta

Maryland

Directory: school officials and teachers, 1949-1950. Maryland. Department of education. 146p '49 The dept, 1111 Lexington bldg, Baltimore 1

Massachusetts

Educational directory, 1948. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Bul. 1948 no6; whole no373) 48p pa '48 The dept, Boston

Mississippi

Educational directory of Mississippi schools, 1948-49. Mississippi. Department of education. 75p pa The dept, Jackson

Missouri

Missouri school directory, 1947-1948. Missouri. Department of education. (Pub. no 11) 431p '47 The dept, Jefferson City

Montana

Montana educational directory, 1948-1949. Montana. Department of public instruction. 19p pa The dept, Helena

Nevada

Educational directory, 1949-1950, and information concerning certification of teachers and retirement salaries. Nevada. Department of education. 59p '49 The dept, Carson City

New Hampshire

Educational directory, 1948-1949. New Hampshire. Board of education. 32p '48 The bd, Concord

New South Wales

Directory of adult education in N.S.W. Sydney, Australia. University. Department of tutorial classes. 3s 6d '46 Australasian pub. co, ltd, Bradbury house, 55 York st, Sydney, N.S.W.

New York (state)

Directory, 1948-1949: vocational high schools, continuation classes, evening trade schools, veterans training. New York (city) Board of education. 51p '48 The bd.

Directory of commercial education in New York city. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 109-76)

Official directory, 1949-50. New York (city) Board of education. 294p 75c '49 The bd.

North Carolina

Educational directory of North Carolina, 1947-1948. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. no 266) '47 The dept, Raleigh

North Dakota

North Dakota educational directory, 1945-46. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. 37p '45 The dept, Bismarck

Ohio

Directory of vocational classes, 1948-1949 [mimeographed] Adult education council of metropolitan Cincinnati. $1; to members gratis '48 The council, 629 Vine st, Cincinnati 2

Educational directory, school year 1947-1948. Ohio. Department of education. 148p pa '48 The dept, Columbus

Oklahoma

Oklahoma educational directory, 1948-1949. Oklahoma. Department of education. (Bul. no 108-Y) 101p '49 The dept, Oklahoma City

Oregon

Oregon school directory, 1949-50. Oregon. Department of education. 116p '49 The dept, Salem

Pennsylvania

Directory, 1948-1949. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 70) 92p pa '48 The dept, Harrisburg

South Dakota

Educational directory of South Dakota schools, 1945-1946. 23p 25c; gratis S.D. only '45 The dept, Pierre

DIRECTORIES, Educational—*Continued*

Tennessee

Graded list of approved high schools for the school year ending June 30, 1949. Tennessee. Department of education. 42p pa The dept, Nashville 3

Texas

Public school directory, 1948-49. Texas. Department of education. Division of information and statistics. (Bul. no 499) 125p '49 The dept, Austin

Virginia

Educational directory, school year 1948-1949. Virginia. Board of education. 56p '48 The bd, Richmond

Washington (state)

Washington educational directory, 1949-1950. Washington (state) Department of education. 258p '49 The dept, Olympia

West Virginia

West Virginia educational directory, 1946-1947. West Virginia. Department of education. Statistical division. 180p '46 The dept, Charleston

Wyoming

Educational directory, 1947-1948. Wyoming. Department of education. '47 The dept, Cheyenne

DIRECTORS, School. See Boards of education

DIRECTORS of instructional service. See Administration of schools; Principals; School officials; Superintendents

DIRECTORS of religious education. See Religious education directors

DIRECTORS of teacher training

Duties

Duties and responsibilities of the director of teacher education. G. D. McGrath. J Ed Res 42:651-7 My '49

DIRECTORS of teaching. See Supervision and supervisors—High schools

DIRECTORS of training. See Directors of teacher training; Teachers colleges—Faculties

DIRKSEN, Everett McKinley

All things are possible. Christian Ed 32:187-92 S '49

How important this thing called freedom. Ill Ed 36:139 F '48

Threat of communism today. Sch Life 30:8-10 F '48

DISABLED

Disabled college veteran today. R. J. Strom. Higher Ed 5:197-9 My 1 '49

Objective strength tests of affected muscle groups involved in orthopedic disabilities. H. H. Clarke. bibliog f il diags Res Q 19:118-47 My '48

Performance of amputees on motor dexterity tests. H. Geist. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:765-72 '49

Study of disabled veterans in college. Higher Ed 4:131 F 1 '48

Employment

From A.M. to D.M; or, What can a disabled teacher do? J. W. Dubin. Am Teach 33:11-12 Ap '49

Mental hygiene

Attitudes. P. O'Hara. Chicago Sch J 29:115-20 Mr '48

Rehabilitation

Administration of rehabilitation services for the civilian disabled. J. Hunt. bibliog Ed Outl 23:134-46 Mr '49

As seen from Washington. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 34:8-9 N '49

Coordinated program for vocational rehabilitation. D. C. Thornton. Am Voc J 24:24 My '49

Disabled veteran in college. Sch & Soc 67:399 My 29 '48

Disabled veterans preparing to teach. Sch & Soc 66:232 S 27 '47

Guidance for the exceptional child. F. H. Finch and V. Yowell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p83-102)

Legislation for the handicapped. E. B. Whitten. il Am Voc J 25:19-20 F '50

Life adjustment for the cerebral palsied. G. G. Deaver. Nerv Child 8:222-5 Ap '49

Limited size, unlimited opportunity. W. E. Schutz. il Am Voc J 24:19-20+ Mr '49

Medical terms used in counseling the handicapped. L. M. Miller and G. O. Hunter. bibliog Occupations 26:351-8 Mr '48

Musical therapy for wounded veterans. H. Rasooli-Sa'eed. il Ed Mus Mag 28:32-3+ N '48

Personnel snapshots, significant developments in the vocational rehabilitation program affecting student personnel work. D. H. Dabelstein. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:384-8 '49

Physical education and recreation in rehabilitation. J. L. Rathbone. Teach Col Rec 51:98-105 N '49

Professed and measured interests of vocational rehabilitation counselors. S. G. DiMichael. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:59-72 '49

Rehabilitation at Hunter college. R. S. Lerner. J Excep Child 15:199-202+ Ap '49

Rehabilitation: challenge to education. H. A. Rusk and E. J. Taylor. J Ed Sociol 22:44-50 S '48

Rehabilitation of the cleft palate person. C. S. Harkins. il J Excep Child 16:65-72+ D '49

Some characteristics of veterans applying for vocational rehabilitation. A. H. Larsen and others. Sch & Soc 66:299-303 O 18 '47

Vocational objectives selected by paraplegics. M. P. Manson. bibliog Occupations 28:370-5 Mr '50

Vocational rehabilitation and higher education. B. R. Williams. Higher Ed 4:181-4 Ap 15 '48

Vocational rehabilitation for the cerebral palsied. M. E. Odoroff. bibliog Nerv Child 8:214-21 Ap '49

Vocational rehabilitation of neuropsychiatric patients. J. C. Phillips and H. Mella. Occupations 28:311-14 F '50

What can a disabled teacher do? S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 33:8-9 My '49

What the Veterans administration is doing to improve counseling. C. E. Ward. Occupations 25:498-500 My '47

See also

Blind—Rehabilitation

Texas

Vocational rehabilitation in education program. L. T. Johnston. Tex Outl 31:35 Je '47

DISAPPROVAL. See Incentive

DISBELIEF (psychology) See Belief and doubt (psychology)

DISC recording. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

DISCHARGED service men. See Veterans

DISCHER, Margaret O.

Developing student responsibility. Nat El Prin 27:35-8 S '47

DISCIPLINARY schools

Special schools and classes for the socially maladjusted. E. H. Stullken. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p281-301)

See also

Chicago—Montefiore special school

Chicago—Parental school

DISCIPLINE

Christian concept of discipline. T. J. McCarthy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:495-506

Contrainte sévère ou éducation libérale? E. Wolff. R Univ 57:73-5 Mr '48

Developing self-discipline and respect for authority. Brother John Joseph. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:419-25

Discipline. J. L. Hymes, jr. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.

Discipline and democracy. M. S. MacLean. Calif J El Ed 17:2-11 Ag '48

Discipline and mental health. O. H. Mowrer. Harvard Ed R 17:284-96 O '47

Discipline and punishment. M. S. Mahler. Child Study 26 no3:69-71+ [My] '49

Discipline: child-centered, teacher-centered, or group-centered? M. Muntyan. Progres Ed 26:168-73 Ap '49

DISCIPLINE—*Continued*
Discipline for self-discipline. D. W. Phillips. Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 Mr '48
Discipline must fit the child. D. W. Baruch. Ariz Teach Parent 38:28-9 D '49
Discipline: student counseling approach. J. D. Foley. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:569-82 '47
Discipline: what is it? G. G. Jenkins. Parents Mag 23:18-19 My '48
Do you like your child as he is? D. B. Miller. il Parents Mag 24:24-5+ Ap '49
Does punishment pay? W. E. Blatz. il Nat Parent Teach 44:17-19 Ja '50
Equipping youth to create new frontiers. H. K. Newburn. Jun Col J 20:3-8 S '49
Family life in focus. M. A. Seidenfeld. il Nat Parent Teach 41:22-4 Je '47
Foundations of a child's security; right kind of affection and discipline. Times Ed Sup 1769:197 Mr 26 '49
Freedom, discipline and personal security. B. Dai. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:70-4 Ja '49
Handling discipline problems. C. C. Pineo and others. il Camp Mag 21:7 N '49
New vs. old ways in discipline. D. B. Miller. il Parents Mag 24:32-3+ Mr '49
Notes on mental hygiene and preventive discipline. L. Monash. Und Child 18:19-23 Ja '49
Permissiveness in the early years. M. J. E. Senn. Child Study 26 no3:67-8+ [My] '49
Self-expression and discipline. C. W. Washburne. New Era 30:65-72 Ap '49

See also
Child training

DISCIPLINE, Formal. See Transfer of training

DISCIPLINE, School
All God's chillun got wings. A. Anderson. Nations Sch 40:25 N '47
American schools and the American way. W. E. Yates. Ariz Teach Parent 38:15+ Mr '50
Basics in discipline. Minn J Ed 30:19 Ja '50
Beginning principal and his discipline. L. S. March. Sch Executive 67:28-31 D '47
Building attitudes. J. H. Schwatka. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:36-40 D '49
Classroom discipline. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:147-58 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-8 Mr '50
Democracy in the classroom. M. Turner. Grade Teach 67:54 Mr '50
Detention room: catch-all for the sinful. J. C. Duff. Clearing House 21:461-4 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-3 S '47
Discipline and group psychology. F. Redl. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:3-15 O '47
Discipline: are school practices changing? C. J. Henning. Clearing House 23:266-73 Ja '49
Discipline becomes guidance. W. W. Ludeman. il Grade Teach 64:19+ Ap '47
Discipline or psychotherapy? C. A. Tonsor. Clearing House 24:471-4 Ap '50
Discipline without dithers. J. S. Johnson. Better Homes and Gardens 27:121+ Ap '49
Do you believe in discipline? K. M. Hazen. Nat Ed Assn J 37:232 Ap '48
Dominic takes a hand with discipline. V. Miller. Clearing House 23:237-9 D '48
Fear is the root of all discipline. W. Plutte. Clearing House 23:165-6 N '48
Good discipline. H. H. Bailey. Grade Teach 65:6 Je '48
Good teacher is a good disciplinarian. H. R. McCall. Am Sch Bd J 120:36+ Mr '50
Group discipline. R. Cunningham and others. Nat Ed Assn J 38:34-5 Ja '49
Guidance through class discipline. J. A. Viele. Ky Sch J 25:31-3 My '47
Hickory stick. M. Edwards. Cath Sch J 49: 267-8 O '49
Hickory stick meets its Waterloo. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 64:10-11+ D '49
Infraction slip: 1948 model. D. S. Davis. Clearing House 22:542-3 My '48
Knitting at the guillotine; approach to the therapeutic handling of discipline. R. J. Miner. Col & Univ 23:521-31 Jl '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:550-61 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:14-16 N '48
Lickin' and larnin'. F. J. Moffitt. Ed Digest 14:20-2 F '49
Music influences classroom discipline. K. S. Taylor. Mus Educators J 36:13-14+ Ja '50
New look at the old problem of discipline. M. J. Cohler. Sch R 56:468-75 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-4 D '48
On guidance, discipline and growth. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 131:121-2 Ap '48
Pointers in discipline. E. Dangler. Und Child 17:21 Ja '48
Policeman first, teacher second. F. Grote, jr. Clearing House 24:475-7 Ap '50
Psychology of punishment. A. B. Allen and E. W. Williams. 7s 6d Allman & son, ltd, 15 Creechurch lane, London EC 3
Punishment: 14 rules for handing it out. E. J. Brown. Clearing House 23:345-7 F '49; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 49:121 Ap '49
Sarcasm: pedagogical poison. P. E. Chapman. Clearing House 23:219 D '48
School days. Class J 43:169-70 D '47
Social control at Southern high school. J. H. Schwatka. Clearing House 24:173-6 N '49
Some aids to discipline. Sister Mary Aurelia. Cath Sch J 49:48A+ Ap '49
Student court vs. student-council policy. G. M. Van Pool. Clearing House 23:397-400 Mr '49
Why should I earn their ill will? R. Briggs. Clearing House 23:79-81 O '48

See also
Classroom management
Colleges and universities—Disciplinary problems

DISCIPLINE records. See Personnel records

DISCOURAGEMENT-buoyancy test. See Personality tests

DISCOVERIES (in geography)
See also
Antarctic exploration

DISCOVERIES (in science)
Science in education. G. Fowles. J Chem Ed 26:576-9 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 1-3 Ja '50

See also
Inventions
Scientific research

DISCRIMINANT function
Relation between scores obtained by Harvard freshmen on the Kuder preference record and their fields of concentration. A. R. Baggaley. J Ed Psychol 38:421-7 N '47

DISCRIMINATION (psychology)
Cultivating powers of discrimination in reading. J. J. De Boer. Sch R 57:28-36 Ja '49
Experiment in pursuit of color-blindness. N. H. Pronko and others. Pedagog Sem 74: 125-42 Mr '49
Exploratory study of color discrimination of children. D. L. Synolds and N. H. Pronko. Pedagog Sem 74:17-21 Mr '49
Instruction in auditory and visual discrimination as means of improving spelling. J. S. Hudson and L. Toler. El Sch J 49:466-9 Ap '49
Study of the relationship between measured hearing loss and intelligibility of selected words. B. M. Siegenthaler. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:111-18 Je '49

See also
Preferences (psychology)

DISCRIMINATION in education
Are we training prejudiced teachers? J. D. Grambs. Sch & Soc 71:196-8 Ap 1 '50
Discrimination in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:42 Ja 21 '50
Educators polled on antidiscrimination legislation. I. Schreiber. Sch & Soc 67:427-8 Je 5 '48
Federal aid to education and Negro separate public schools. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 18 no4:445-51 '49
For non-performance; schools of King George and Gloucester counties, Virginia. Time 53: 63 My 16 '49
Human rights for students. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:266 Ap 29 '50
Pattern of discrimination in education. L. R. Perry. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30: 296-300 Ap '49
Religious or racial discrimination. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 48:361-2 Mr '48
Right to education. United States. President's committee on civil rights. Phi Delta Kappan 29:220-7 Ja '48; Same. H Points 30:5-19 F '48

DISCRIMINATION in education—*Continued*
Six hundred and ninety-seven; St Louis meeting to prevent Negro children from attending Catholic schools. Commonweal 46:564 S 26 '47
This business of admissions. A. S. Johnson. il Survey Graphic 36:628-9+ N '47
See also
Colleges and universities—Discrimination
Segregation in education

DISCRIMINATION in employment
Administrative experiences of the New Jersey division against discrimination. J. L. Bustard. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:10-17 '48
College community and occupational integration of minorities. F. S. Loescher. Col & Univ 23:72-7 O '47; Same. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:553-8 '47
Employment opportunities for minority group youth. H. A. Lett. Sch Executive 68:28-9 Jl '49
Experiment in human relations. L. J. Alilunas. Social Ed 14:29-30 Ja '50
Legislation as a social control in New York state. M. Cartwright. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:391-6 Mr '48
Operation of the New Jersey law against discrimination, 1947-48. J. L. Bustard. J Negro Ed 18 no2:123-33 '49
Organized labor and minority groups. J. T. Blue, jr. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:170-7 Jl '47
Summary of the 1947 report of the New York state commission against discrimination. J. P. Jordaan. Occupations 27:261-2 Ja '49
Techniques for democratic placement. F. S. Loescher. Occupations 25:539-40 My '47
Young Negro worker in Washington, D.C. P. Mundy. J Negro Ed 18 no2:104-13 '49

DISCRIMINATIVE learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Discriminative learning

DISCUS throwing
Discus turn and throw. F. Ryan. Schol Coach 19:13+ Mr '50
Vic Frank. il Schol Coach 19:12 Mr '50

DISCUSSION
Analysis of the leaderless group discussion. B. M. Bass. J Ap Psychol 33:527-33 D '49
Better teaching through better discussion. L. Walsh. Prac Home Econ 27:312+ Je '49
Can propaganda promote democratic education? W. Isaacs and J. Kolodny. bibliog f H Points 29:28-40 S '47
Citizen's roundtable. J. J. Auer. Adult Ed Bul 13:68-73 F '49
Clarifier of public discussion. H. D. Lasswell. Q J Speech 34:451-4 D '48
Creative power through discussion. T. Fansler. $3 '50 Harper
Decision making! discussion and debate. H. L. Ewbank and J. J. Auer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:34-49 Ja '48
Decision through discussion. W. E. Utterback. pa 25c '46 N.Y. times co, 229 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
Deepening a group's insight into human relations: compilation of aids. M. C. Bettis and others. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:114-22 Ap '49
Democracy: people's charge. C. W. Ferguson. il Nat Parent Teach 44:18-20 S '49
Discussion, democracy, and dictatorship. M. Dickens. Q J Speech 33:151-8 Ap '47
Discussion in the administrative process. H. M. Busch. Adult Ed Bul 13:85-8 F '49
Discussion in the armed forces. J. Schreiber. Adult Ed Bul 13:73-7 F '49
Discussion in the United nations. C. M. Eichelberger. Adult Ed Bul 13:88-90 F '49
Discussion technique. H. S. Sharpe. bibliog Prac Home Econ 25:414+ S '47
Discussion techniques of the Brookings institution. L. T. Chapin. Q J Speech 34: 459-61 D '48
Do children think critically about classroom procedures? F. E. Harris. J Ed Psychol 39:52-9 Ja '48
Five days with a group in action. P. C. Lange. Ed Leadership 5:313-18 F '48
Goals, obstacles, and problem formulation in group discussion. J. W. Keltner. Q J Speech 33:468-73 D '47
Group discussion. W. E. Utterback. Adult Ed Bul 13:67-8 F '49
Group discussion and collective bargaining. N. W. Chamberlain. Adult Ed Bul 13:77-84 F '49
Group discussion methods leading to better rural living. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11: 55-88 Ja '48
Group studies itself to improve itself. A. M. Miel. Teach Col Rec 49:31-43 O '47
Group thinking demonstrated. L. B. Ball. Nations Sch 41:47 Ap '48
Group thinking strengthens democracy. T. H. Butterworth. H Sch J 32:191-2 O '49
Guide to study and experimentation in cooperative planning in education. Teachers college, Columbia university. Horace Mann-Lincoln school. Institute of school experimentation. bibliog pa 25c '47 Teachers col.
Handbook for discussion leaders. J. J. Auer and H. L. Ewbank. $1.75 '47 Harper
Hot potatoes in the classroom. S. F. Cary. il Scholastic 55:16-17 S 21 '49
Introducing T.P.D. (techniques of public discussion) D. P. Eliazon. H Points 31:75-80 N '49
Language processes of the democratic way of life. D. V. Smith. Minn J Ed 28:370-2 Ap '48
Leading a business conference. W. R. Blackler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:34-8 My '48
Learning through group discussion. Junior town meeting league. pa gratis '49 The league, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio
Linking English instruction to the life of the community through the use of the round-table technique. R. L. Stevens. pa 15c '48 Ill. assn. of teachers of English, 204a Lincoln hall, Urbana, Ill.
Making the discussion group an effective democratic instrument. S. W. Myers. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 117:37-40 S; 30-3 O '48
Management of group discussion. C. C. Shoemaker. Engl J 36:508-13 D '47
Moderator's function in group thinking. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 34:455-8 D '48
My favorite lesson; senior grades. Sch 36: 425-8 Ap '48
Postwar confusion as motivation for writing. D. L. Burton. Engl J 37:412-14 O '48
Statistical index of participation in discussion. W. G. Findley. J Ed Psychol 39:47-51 Ja '48
U.S. and the U.S.S.R: a twelfth grade unit. E. F. Seegers. Social Ed 13:372-4 D '49
Wanted: youth forums. D. Gordon. il Parents Mag 23:28-9+ F '48
See also
Debates and debating

Research
Experimental research in group discussion. M. Dickens and M. B. Heffernan. bibliog Q J Speech 35:23-9 F '49
Experimental research in group discussion; reply. J. F. Dashiell. Q J Speech 36:80-1 F '50
Trends in discussion research; bibliographical note. J. W. Keltner. bibliog Adult Ed Bul 13:91-5 F '49

DISCUSSION groups. See Forums

DISCUSSION method
Another gadget. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 56:440-2 O '48
Co-operative discussion group. H. Potter. Sch & Soc 66:380 N 15 '47
Discussion: a new technique for the classroom. L. A. Dilley. Engl J 36:412-19 O '47
Experimenting with the discussion method. F. F. Mauck. J Home Econ 41:454-5 O '49
Great books method and the teaching of English. S. E. Bowman. Col Engl 10:165-7 D '48
Group discussion, the democratic technique for educating citizens. R. A. Hardy. Ed 68:24-8 S '47
Group dynamics: a junior-high class experiments. W. Heisler and others. Clearing House 24:151-4 N '49
Group dynamics in action; discussion technic 66 demonstrated at school health conference. L. J. Taylor. il Nations Sch 42:50-1 N '48
Liberal education and social-science class discussion. G. E. Probst. Sch R 57:158-64 Mr '49
Life brought to literature through group work. P. Spinks. Engl J 39:201-5 Ap '50

DISCUSSION method—*Continued*
Panel discussions in the classroom. G. J. Schnepp. Cath Ed R 46:490-6 O '48
Panel discussions in the upper grades. M. P. McMillin. Grade Teach 65:57+ Ja '48
Personalizing college teaching. M. M. Ohlsen. J Higher Ed 20:410-13+ N '49
Pupil-teacher planning in the social studies and its psychological aspects. R. Van Hoesen. Sch R 58:29-37 Ja '50
Reading for understanding; book-based discussion groups promote citizenship. C. Tjerandsen. Adult Ed J 6:174-5 O '47
Report on discussion 66. J. D. Phillips. Adult Ed J 7:181-2 O '48
Symposium method in high-school teaching. R. J. Maaske. Sch R 57:217-22 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:47-8 S '49
Technique of group discussion in the college class. J. Axelrod. J Gen Ed 2:227-37 Ap '48
Toleration of ambiguity. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 58:129-30 Mr '50
Using the panel discussion method. J. H. Gaiser. Jun Col J 18:210-14 D '47
See also
Conference plan

Evaluation
Method of evaluating group discussion. M. D. Hardee and M. Bernauer. Occupations 27:90-4 N '48

DISCUSSION periods
Effective homeroom period. V. Fenety. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:18-21 O '48

DISEASE control. See Infection and infectious diseases

DISEASE resistance. See Immunity

DISEASES
Greatest miracle. J. J. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 49:111-19 F '49
Leading causes of death among Negroes: degenerative diseases. H. A. Callis. J Negro Ed 18 no3:235-9 '49
See also
Brain—Diseases
Cancer
Chickenpox
Cold (disease)
Diabetes
Heart—Diseases
Infantile paralysis
Infection and infectious diseases
Liver—Diseases
Malaria
Meningitis
Mumps
Paralysis, Cerebral
Rheumatic fever
Smallpox
Tuberculosis
Veneral diseases

Psychological aspects
Characteristic psychological variations in cerebral palsy. W. M. Phelps. Nerv Child 7:10-13 Ja '48
Comparative hospital records of two groups differentiated by psychological tests. J. M. Bobbitt and S. H. Newman. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:292-8 N '47
Psychological follow-up study of a case of lead poisoning. A. S. Elonen and M. A. Onken. Pedagog Sem 71:187-94 D '47
Psychological sequelae of poliomyelitis in children. M. A. Seidenfeld. bibliog Nerv Child 7:14-28 Ja '48
Psychopathology of childhood tuberculosis. H. C. Kramer. Nerv Child 7:102-14 Ja '48

DISEASES, Feigned. See Deafness, Feigned

DISEASES of animals. See Veterinary medicine

DISHES. See Tableware

DISHONESTY. See Cheating; Honesty; Stealing

DISHWASHING
Dishwashing is a snap. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 26:34 Ja '48
Student dishwashers' union wins approval. C. Montgomery. il Nations Sch 41:56-7 Ja '48
Work simplification in dishwashing. E. L. Goble. J Home Econ 40:195-6 Ap '48

DISINFECTION and disinfectants
Is the use of germicidal aerosols feasible in schools? P. W. Seagers. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 116:58+ Ja '48

DISINFECTION of air. See Air purification

DISINTEGRATION of atomic nuclei. See Atomic nuclei—Disintegration

DISKIN, Pat
Case for the fast break. Athletic J 30:24+ D '49

DISLIKES. See Likes and dislikes

DISMISSALS. See College professors and instructors—Dismissal; Teachers—Dismissal

DISNEY, Walt
What I know about girls. por Parents Mag 24:22-3+ Ja '49

DISOBEDIENCE
See also
Obedience

DISORDERS of personality. See Personality, Disorders of

DISPERSION
Sequestration, dispersion, and dilatancy; lecture demonstrations. T. H. Daugherty. bibliog il J Chem Ed 25:482-8 S '48

DISPLACED persons
America welcomes displaced orphan children. I. E. Smith. il Child 14:6-8+ Jl '49
Displaced person; educational remedies. Times Ed Sup 1690:500 S 20 '47
Displaced persons act of 1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:17-18 O '48
D p's dividends in prospect. Sister Mary Gabrieline. bibliog f Ed 69:245-9 D '48
Displaced professors. America 77:508 Ag 9 '47
Films about displaced persons. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:36 Jl '49
Help for displaced professors. E. B. Rooney. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:16-17 Mr '49
NSA facilitates enrollment of dp students. Sch & Soc 68:446 D 25 '48
Scholars in the dp camps. E. B. Rooney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:260-74
University women among the displaced persons. B. Hegg-Hoffet. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:106-7 Ja '49
We need the dps. Am Teach 32:11 F '48
Why must we help the displaced persons? V. C. Gildersleeve. il Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 D '47
World community of children. Sch & Soc 66: 391 N 22 '47

Resettlement
Displaced persons arpeggio. J. A. Ryberg. Mus Educators J 36:37-8 Ja '50
Kathe becomes one of us. C. K. Magner. il Minn J Ed 30:32-4 O '49
Professors in the d. p. camps. E. B. Rooney. Col & Univ 24:329-38 Ap '49

DISPLACEMENT (mechanics)
Archimedes' principle and the hydrostatic paradox, simple demonstrations. G. M. Koehl. diag Am J Physics 17:579-80 D '49
Interesting application of Archimedes' principle. J. M. Chilton. Am J Physics 16:57 Ja '48

DISPLAY cases
All school groups use our new display cases. R. Huddleston. Sch Activities 19:235-6 Mr '48
Build your own display case for 2x2's. R. W. Lloyd. il Ed Screen 29:13 Ja '50
School museum. L. L. Winslow. il diags Am Childh 35:4-7 Mr '50

DISQUE, Robert Conrad
Crisis in college preparation. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 191-201)

DISRAELI, Benjamin, 1st earl of Beaconsfield. See Beaconsfield, B. D.

DISSEMINATION of information. See Communication

DISSENTERS
Teaching under penalty; nonconformists and political disabilities. C. E. Surman. Times Ed Sup 1824:283 Ap 14 '50

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1944, 1945-7, 1948. Virginia. University. Department of graduate studies. 3v pa '46-'48 The univ, Charlottesville
Abstracts of dissertations and theses, 1947-1949. Clark university. 3nos pa '47-'49 Clark univ. lib, Worcester 3, Mass.
Abstracts of dissertations for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, 1945-46, 1946-47, 1947-48. Stanford university. 3v '46-'48 The univ, Stanford University, Calif.

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—*Continued*

Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy and the degree of doctor of education, with the titles of theses accepted for masters' degrees, 1946-1948. Southern California. University. 3v pa '46-'48 Univ. of southern Calif. press

Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1940. Oxford. University. Committee for advanced studies. 7s 6d '47 Oxford

Abstracts of dissertations, 1946-1948. St John's university. Graduate school. pa The univ, 75 Lewis av, Brooklyn, N.Y. 6

Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy. Ohio state university. Graduate school. See main entry

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, degrees granted, and bibliography of publications. Pittsburgh. University. Graduate school. 2v '47-'48 The univ, 5th & Bigelow sts, Pittsburgh 13

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1946-1948. H. F. Spaulding, comp. Relig Ed 44:97-111, 233-48 Mr, Jl '49

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1948-1948. H. F. Spaulding, comp. Relig Ed 45:101-14 Mr '50

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations presented to the Graduate college in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1948-1949, to which is appended a list of the recipients of masters' degrees with the thesis titles. Nebraska. University. Graduate school. 2v '48-'49 The univ.

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy, 1945-1948 [proc] Pennsylvania state college. 4v pa ea $1 '46-'49 The col.

Abstracts of field studies for the degree of doctor of education; submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education, 1946-1947. Colorado state college of education. 2nos pa '47-'48 The col, Greeley

Abstracts of graduate theses accepted by the University of Oregon, Oregon state college and University of Oregon medical school, 1932-1942. Oregon. Board of higher education. 198p The bd, Eugene

Abstracts of theses. Vanderbilt university. pa '47 Joint univ. libs, Nashville 4, Tenn.

Abstracts of theses and faculty bibliography, 1945-1946. Washington (state) University. pa $1 '49 The univ, Seattle 5, Wash.

Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1945 and 1946. Arizona. University. Graduate college. (Record, v40 no 1) 36p pa 25c '47 The univ, Tucson

Abstracts of theses for 1942-1943—1946-1947 sessions. Louisiana state university. Graduate school. (Buls. v36 n.s. no 1; 39 n.s. no6; 40 n.s. no3) 3nos pa '44-'48 The univ, University station, Baton Rouge, La.

Abstracts of theses, Indiana state teachers college. See issues of Teachers college journal

Abstracts of theses; masters' degrees in the Graduate school. Southern Methodist university. pa The univ, Dallas 5, Tex.

Abstracts of theses, 1933-37. New Mexico. University. (Misc. ser. no 1) 119p 50c '46 Univ. of N.Mex. press

Abstracts of theses 1945-1947. Alabama polytechnic institute. Graduate school. pa gratis '48 The inst, Auburn, Ala.

Abstracts of theses, 1946-1947. Cornell university. 2v pa 1946 $2; 1947 $2.50 '47-'49 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.

Abstracts of theses, 1947-1948. Tulane university of Louisiana. Graduate school. 2v pa gratis The sch, New Orleans 18

Abstracts of theses, 1948. Illinois state normal university. pa '48 The univ, Normal, Ill.

Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, October 1946-June 1947, October 1947-June 1948. New York university. School of education. 2v pa '47-'48 The sch, Washington sq, N.Y.3

Better direction of thesis research. L. E. Grinter. J Eng Ed 38:548-50 Ap '48

British universities and secret theses for degrees. Discovery 8:225 Ag '47

Catholic university research abstracts. See issues of Catholic educational review

Critic in the cloister. D. S. Bland. Adult Ed 22:38-43 S '49

Did Adam have an umbilical cord? D. F. Shaughnessy. Sch & Soc 71:51-2 Ja 28 '50

Dissertations accepted for higher degrees in the Graduate school of arts and sciences. Fordham university. '48 Fordham univ. press, 441 E Fordham rd, N.Y. 58

Doctor of education project reports, Teachers' college, Columbia university. See issues of Teachers college record

Doctoral theses by home economists; abstracts. J Home Econ 41:513-18, 569-71 N-D '49

Educational planning; dissertation and project requirements. P. M. Symonds and R. A. D. Stewart. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49: 510-19 My '48

Educational problems of graduate student theses based on sponsored research. J. W. M. Bunker. J Eng Ed 38:385-9 Ja '48

Geography in farwestern institutions of higher learning. O. W. Freeman. Sch Sci & Math 48:697-704 D '48

Get your thesis topic here. W. M. Lamers. Clearing House 24:497 Ap '50

Guide to the preparation of a thesis. B. M. Metzger. bibliog pa 30c '50 The auth, 43 Hibben rd, Princeton seminary, Princeton, N.J.

List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in the United States, June 1947. American historical association. pa $1 '47 The assn, Lib. of Cong. annex, Washington 25, D.C.

Manual for master's theses and reports [mimeographed] D. H. Morgan. pa $1.25 '48 Colorado A & M col, Graduate sch, Fort Collins, Colo.

Manual on thesis writing. Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. 2d ed bibliog pa 75c '48 College book store, Ames, Iowa

Manual on thesis writing for the Graduate school, Alabama polytechnic institute. T. C. Hoepfner. $1 '47 Ala. polytechnic inst, Graduate sch, box 288, Auburn, Ala.

Observations on scholarly studies. B. Weaver. Col Engl 11:198-203 Ja '50

Ph.D. thesis and the college teacher. G. W. Stewart. Am J Physics 16:421-4 N '48

So you are going to write a thesis. H. N. Morgan. Ed Mus Mag 28:25+ N '48

Subjects of dissertations and theses and published work presented by successful candidates at examinations for higher degrees from 1937-1944. London. University. 1s 2d Univ. of London press

Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, June-September, 1946-1948. Northwestern university. Graduate school. 3v '47-'49 The univ, Evanston, Ill.

Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted to the Graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, July, 1943 to June, 1947 [proc] Wisconsin. University. Graduate school. $10 '49 Univ. of Wis. press, 811 State st, Madison 6

Summaries of researches reported in degree theses. See issues of British journal of educational psychology

Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1943-1945. Harvard university. Graduate school of arts and sciences. $2 '47 Harvard univ. press

Theses and research studies, College of education, University of Kentucky, September 1946-September 1947. J Ed Res 41:397-9 Ja '48

Thesis abstracts, Harvard university. See issues of Harvard educational review January 1949-

Thesis may aid advancement. J. R. Shannon. Phi Delta Kappan 29:136+ N '47

Writing a thesis. H. Eells. 4th ed rev and enl pa 50c '47 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—*Continued*
Writing a thesis in education. R. A. Davis. Peabody J Ed 27:285-95 Mr '50
See also
Abstracts, Educational
Bibliography
Contributions to bibliography in journalism; graduate theses in journalism, 1945-1947. Nebraska. University. School of journalism. 16p '48 The univ.
Current literature on Negro education; doctors' dissertations and masters' theses. E. O. Knox, comp. See issues of Journal of Negro education
Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1946-1947, 1947-1948. A. H. Trotier, ed. 2v 1946-1947 $2.50; 1947-1948 $3.50 '47-'48 Wilson, H.W.
Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1948-1949. A. H. Trotier and M. Harman, eds. $3.50 '49 Wilson, H.W.
Doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges (cont) American Economic Review 37: 772-92; 38:750-76; 39:1108-41 S '47, S '48, S '49
Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities (cont) D. Fellman, comp. American Political Science Review 41:754-70; 42:759-80; 43:787-811 Ag '47, Ag '48, Ag '49
Doctoral theses in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1949. L. L. Barrett, comp. Hispania 33:119-25 My '50
Doctorate theses reported by graduate departments of health, physical education and recreation 1930-1946, inclusively. T. K. Cureton, jr. Res Q 20:21-59 Mr '49
Doctor's dissertations under way in education, 1947-1948. C. V. Good, comp. Phi Delta Kappan 29:305-25 Mr '48
Doctor's dissertations under way in education, 1948-1949. C. V. Good, comp. Phi Delta Kappan 30:198-220 F '49
Doctors' dissertations under way in education, 1949-1950. C. V. Good, comp. Phi Delta Kappan 31:268-92 F '50
Doctors of philosophy, 1944-46, 1946-47, Harvard university and Radcliffe college, with the titles of their theses. Harvard university. 2nos pa Harvard col. lib, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Graduate school dissertations and theses. North Carolina. University. Graduate school. $3 '47 Univ. of N.C. press
Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1938, to June, 1945. D. E. Cole. Library Quarterly 17:43-57 Ja '47
Graduate theses in Canadian history and related subjects (cont) Canadian Historical Review 28:279-83; 29:286-90 S '47, S '48
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1946. American Journal of Sociology 53: 43-8 Jl '47
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1947. American Journal of Sociology 54:57-62, 158 Jl-S '48
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1948. American Journal of Sociology 55:60-71 Jl '49
Howard university masters' theses, 1918-1945. Howard university. Graduate school. pa 75c '46 D. Porter, Howard univ, box 185, Washington 1, D.C.
Library resources and documentary research; guides to theses and selected research projects. C. V. Good. R Ed Res 18:375-6 D '48
Microfilm abstracts [semi-annual] University microfilms. pa Univ. microfilms, 313 N 1st st, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Negro as a subject of university research in 1947. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 17 no4: 488-96 '48
Recent theses in education. See issues of School life through November 1948
Register of doctor of education reports; second supplement: January 1947-December 1948, Teachers college, Columbia university. Teach Col Rec 50:417-26 Mr '49
Register of doctor of education reports; third supplement: January-December 1949, Teachers college, Columbia university. Teach Col Rec 51:373-9 Mr '50
Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, volume 3, first annual supplement, 1947. Teachers college, Columbia university. Teach Col Rec 49:486-7 Ap '48
Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, volume 3, 1942-1946. Teachers college, Columbia university. pa 50c '47 Teachers col.
Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, volume 3, second annual supplement, 1948. Teachers college, Columbia university. Teach Col Rec 50:490-2 Ap '49
Research in progress. L. Leary, comp. See issues of American literature, March 1947-
Selected 1947 references on rural life and education. A. H. Washington and I. E. Dunlap, comps. J Negro Ed 17 no2:215-20 '48
Selected theses. R. G. Strawbridge, comp. See issues of School life December 1948-
Students' dissertations in sociology (cont) American Journal of Sociology 53:49-60; 54:63-77; 55:72-91 Jl '47, Jl '48, Jl '49
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1946. L. L. Barrett, comp. Hispania 30:200-2 My '47
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1947. L. L. Barrett, comp. Hispania 31:157-60 Mr '48
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature, 1948. L. L. Barrett, comp. Hispania 32:148-57 My '49
Thesis titles, 1929-1944. Alabama polytechnic institute, Auburn. Graduate school. pa gratis '47 The inst, Auburn, Ala.
Unpublished masters' theses. G. Alexander, comp. Am Biol Teach 11:129-30 My '49

DISSINGER, Katherine
Illustrating stories with cut paper. Instr 57:37 My '48
Mother Goose activity. Instr 57:18+ O '48
Primary check charts. Am Childh 34:9 N '48

DISSOCIATION (psychology)
Experimental investigation of association and dissociation in learning. E. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:1-18 Ja '48

DISTANCE perception. See Space perception

DISTANCES
Measurement
Several picturesque methods of measuring distance. E. S. McCartney. bibliog Class J 44:488-9 My '49

DISTEL, Lawrence J.
Radio and music extension work. Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ N '47

DISTILLATION
Ethyl formate, N-propyl formate, and N-propyl acetate; student preparations. E. C. Wagner. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:245-8 My '50

DISTILLATION apparatus
Apparatus for fractional distillation under reduced pressure. J. B. Bowen. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 26:186-7 Ap '49
Application of micro-pilot plant techniques to the unit operations laboratory. W. M. Langdon and others. bibliog diag J Eng Ed 38:751-6 Je '48
Continuous mercury still. H. N. Jelinek and others. il diag J Chem Ed 26:597-8 N '49
Improved apparatus for the distillation of miscible binary liquid systems. F. F. Mikus. diag J Chem Ed 26:230 Ap '49
New laboratory still-head. M. Wojciechowski. diag J Chem Ed 26:132 Mr '49
Simple still-head. R. W. Hakala. diag J Chem Ed 25:465 Ag '48

DISTRACTION (psychology)
Effect of distractions on test results. D. E. Super and others. J Ed Psychol 38:373-7 O '47

DISTRIBUTED learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Distributed learning

DISTRIBUTION (economics)
Distribution, a look back, and a look ahead. D. Francisco. il J Busns Ed 25:9-10+ N '49

DISTRIBUTION of students. See Progress in school

DISTRIBUTIVE education
Better retailing. J. R. Van Arnum. il Am Voc J 24:8+ Ap '49

DISTRIBUTIVE education—*Continued*
Demonstration lesson in merchandising. E. J. Corenthal. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p95-8)
Digest of contemporary thought in distributive education. S. Saphir and W. M. Polishook. bibliog f Bsns Ed World 30:458-61 My '50
Distributive education. Bsns Ed World 30: 28-9+ S '49
Distributive education. K. B. Haas. 2d ed $3 '49 Gregg
Distributive education in the Cleveland public schools. J. C. Frakes. Bsns Ed World 30:181+ D '49
Example of a d.e. public relations schedule. Bsns Ed World 30:230 Ja '50
Follow-up on placement of distributive education students. K. Boland. Bal Sheet 31:388-9 My '50
Forum salesmanship savings bank. W. M. Thompson. UBEA Forum 4:36 F; 35 Mr; 34+ Ap '50
Help wanted: college teachers. D. K. Beckley. il Bsns Ed World 28:204-6 D '47
How to teach merchandise analysis. J. W. Ernest. UBEA Forum 4:17-18 Ap '50
Is there a conflict between distributive and office education? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 25:7 O '49
Jingle bell training. G. W. Munson and A. Gustavsen. J Bsns Ed 25:29-31 O '49
Long range distributive education program. W. B. Runge. il J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 D '48
Looking at distributive education. D. K. Beckley, ed. See issues of Journal of business education
Principles of teaching for the distributive trades. S. A. Williams and A. S. Harrison. 8s 6d '46 Pitman
Public relations in distributive education. F. McCreery. Ed 70:50-4 S '49
Qualities required in distributive education teachers. D. K. Beckley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:231-2 Je '48
Recent developments in business education; retailing. J. A. Beaumont. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p323-8)
Requirements and opportunities in the variety retail business. F. P. Waldron. il Bsns Ed World 30:75-7 O '49
Retail training by store personnel. W. B. Logan. Bsns Ed World 29:404-7, 469-71 Mr-Ap '49
Retailers make good professors. G. C. Rice. Bsns Ed World 29:272-3 Ja '49
School for Santa Clauses. W. J. Josko. il Bsns Ed World 30:128-9+ N '49
Season selling gives selling experience. J. W. Kestol. Bsns Ed World 29:161-3 N '48
Sell the special first! W. B. Runge. il Am Voc J 24:26-7 Mr '49
Selling techniques applied to produce merchandising. J. R. Van Arnum. il J Bsns Ed 25:19-21 S '49
Service-retailing philosophy. J. F. Giffin. Bsns Ed World 30:286-7 F '50
Teaching salesmanship. D. E. Kirchoff. UBEA Forum 4:33-4 Ap '50
Twins, not brothers-in-law! J. R. Neill. Bsns Ed World 28:201-3 D '47
United services: distributive occupations. W. R. Blackler and J. A. Beaumont, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
Work-experience laboratory in distributive occupations. W. G. Meyer. UBEA Forum 4: 12-14 Ap '50
Working together in the distributive education program. J. D. Meade. Va J Ed 42: 19-21+ S '48

See also
Salesmanship—Teaching

Administration
Distributive education coordinator. W. Keeling. J Bsns Ed 23:30-2 My '48
Without a d.e. co-ordinator, your program isn't vocational. K. B. Haas. il Bsns Ed World 30:454-5 My '50

Aims and objectives
Evaluating professional training through use of the partial Epsilon technique. D. K. Beckley. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:641-50 My '49
Scientific appraisal of professional education for business. D. K. Beckley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:174-88 Mr '49

Clubs
Purpose and pattern of a good distributive-education club. W. M. Baker. il Bsns Ed World 30:456-7 My '50

Courses of study
Courses of study in retailing. W. B. Logan. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p332-42)

Curriculum
Distributive education meets a training need. S. R. Gorton. Am Voc J 24:9 O '49

Evaluation
Evaluating professional training through use of the partial Epsilon technique. D. K. Beckley. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:641-50 My '49
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of distributive occupations? J. A. Beaumont. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:160-72 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:160-72 D '49
Problems in measuring the effectiveness of professional education. D. K. Beckley. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:57-66 '50
Scientific appraisal of professional education for business. D. K. Beckley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:174-88 Mr '49

History
Early days in retail training. D. K. Beckley. il Bsns Ed World 29:38-41 S '48

Projects
Career day: project that sells retailing. A. E. Misko and G. Nadean. il Bsns Ed World 29:530-5 My '49
Co-operative fashion show; retailing project. R. F. Heiss. il Bsns Ed World 29:592-5 Je '49
Getting value from work experience. D. K. Beckley. Bsns Ed World 28:577-9 Je '48
How Millville's d.e. class plans a trip to New York. J. C. Hecht. Bsns Ed World 30:389-90 Ap '50
Merchandising and school publications. H. D. Smith. Bsns Ed World 30:284-5 F '50
San Diego tailors two courses to solve the shoplifting problem. S. R. Gorton. il Bsns Ed World 30:390-1 Ap '50
Some techniques for staging the retail fashion show. C. H. Henrie. il Bsns Ed World 30:77+ O '49
Student service-shoppers. R. S. Knouse. Bsns Ed World 28:108-9 O '47
Window display project in Fullerton. J. H. Martin. Jun Col J 20:206-8 D '49

Research
Selling performance and contentment in relation to school background. A. C. Mossin. bibliog $2.75 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Bal Sheet 31:200-4 Ja '50

Teacher training
Master's degree for retail teachers. D. K. Beckley. J Bsns Ed 23:29 D '47
Teacher training in distributive education. R. S. Knouse. N Y State Ed 36:205 D '48
Training d.e. teachers. L. S. Hitchcock. il Am Voc J 24:11-12 My '49
Training teachers in distributive occupations. B. F. Kyker. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:15-20 My '49

Teachers' manuals
Retail merchandising. California. Department of education. Bureau of business education. 2v '47 The dept, Sacramento

Teaching aids and devices
Aid to effective teaching; the sound slide-film projector. M. E. Waterman. UBEA Forum 4:33 Ja '50
Demonstration in teaching retailing. N. Axelrod. il J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 Je '48
Devices to be used in the teaching of salesmanship. E. G. Blackstone. Bal Sheet 31:300-4+ Mr '50

DISTRIBUTIVE education—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Films for merchandising and salesmanship classes. R. W. Sanit. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p99-105)
Five techniques for use in teaching retailing and salesmanship. D. K. Beckley. Bsns Ed World 30:340-1 Mr '50
Modern teaching aids film guide for the teaching of salesmanship. W. R. Blackler, comp. UBEA Forum 4:30-1+ Ap '50
Observation trips in teaching retailing. D. W. Blakeslee. Bsns Ed World 28:464-6 Ap '48
Plan for a demonstration of ringing a sale and counting change. R. J. Kennedy. il Bsns Ed World 30:283-4 F '50
Salesmanship borrows from the speech department. J. Sokol. il J Bsns Ed 25:28 Mr '50
Sixty-five cents for a d.e. lab! C. W. Foster. il Am Voc J 24:15+ F '49
Teaching aids: picture stories. E. B. Smith. Bsns Ed World 28:212-13 D '47
To teach retailing, teachers must use many demonstrations. R. J. Kennedy. Bsns Ed World 30:228-9 Ja '50

Teaching methods

How to teach salesmanship. R. S. Knouse. il UBEA Forum 4:19-21+ Ap '50
Q-sago unit on selling. M. H. Freeman. Bsns Ed World 28:484-7 Ap '48
X marks the close of the sale. C. F. Petitjean. diags Bsns Ed World 30:28-9 S '49

Tests and scales

Corrected true-false questions in retailing. D. K. Beckley. Bsns Ed World 29:224-5 D '48
Problems in measuring the effectiveness of professional education. D. K. Beckley. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:57-66 '50
Retailing device: the use of selling-situation problems. D. K. Beckley. Bsns Ed World 30:132-4 N '49
Situation-response question. D. K. Beckley. Bsns Ed World 29:619-20 Je '49
Test forms for use in retail selling. D. K. Beckley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:57-8 F '48
Tests and testing [in distributive education; mimeographed] California. Department of education. Bureau of business education. '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
Use of tests in retail education. D. K. Beckley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:44-7 F '49
When to use multiple-choice and true-false questions in tests. D. K. Beckley. Bsns Ed World 30:29+ S '49
Why test adults in evening school? J. W. Ernest. Bsns Ed World 30:288-9 F '50

Colleges and universities

Help wanted: college teachers. D. K. Beckley. il Bsns Ed World 28:204-6 D '47
Houston's Retail institute succeeds with planned training program. R. S. Gray. il Bsns Ed World 30:392-3 Ap '50
University of Akron gets first sales and merchandising laboratory. il Bsns Ed World 30:229-30 Ja '50

Evening schools

Selected methods and techniques for distributive occupational training for adults. W. M. Baker. UBEA Forum 4:9-10 Ap '50
Why test adults in evening school? J. W. Ernest. Bsns Ed World 30:288-9 F '50

High schools

Distributive education in New Brunswick, N.J. M. Iffrig. il J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 F '50
High school students learn how to sell. E. Mettel. Sec Ed 13:5-6 Ap '48
Practical pre-employment training. R. F. Bixler. il J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 Ap '50
San Angelo students are job conditioned. L. D. Gross. il Tex Outl 33:12-13+ Ap '49
Springfield high school develops excellent selling program. R. Harrison. Sch Manag 17:26-7 Mr '48
Twenty-nine years of de! A. E. Watkins. il Am Voc J 25:8-9 F '50
You've got to tell to sell. W. J. Josko. il UBEA Forum 4:37 O '49

Junior colleges

Cooperative retail training in the small community. E. N. Chapman. Am Voc J 25:10 Ap '50

California

Annual descriptive reports of distributive education in California, fiscal years ending June 30, 1947, 1948 [proc] California. Department of education. Bureau of business education. (Business ed. pub. nos35, 39) 2nos 49;38p '47-'48 The dept, Sacramento 14
Distributive education, its current status. R. E. Thompson. Calif J Sec Ed 23:154-7 Mr '48
Office or store-training program, Salinas union high school. Calif J Sec Ed 23:158-9 Mr '48

Georgia

Education's latest contribution. J. J. Anthony. Am Voc J 24:6 Mr '49

New Jersey

Visits to New Jersey schools. E. Berman. il Am Voc J 24:21-4 O '49

Oklahoma

Oklahoma distributive education. M. J. DeBenning. J Bsns Ed 24:21-2 Ap '49

Texas

Traveling display school. M. A. Browning. il Am Voc J 25:7 Mr '50

Virginia

D.e. state conference. R. Draine. Am Voc J 24:6 Je '49

DISTRIBUTIVE education clubs of America
Distributive education clubs of America, now three years old. M. M. Loos. Bsns Ed World 30:342-4 Mr '50
See also
Illinois association of future distributors

DISTRICT clerks. See Clerks

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
See also
Negro schools—District of Columbia
Teachers—Salaries—District of Columbia

DISTRICT school administration. See Administration of schools—District

DISTRICT schools. See Rural education

DISTRICT superintendents. See Superintendents, District

DISTRICTS, School. See Administration of schools—District; School districts

DITTMER, Clarence Gus
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:172 Mr 18 '50

DITTON, Mrs Carolyn Hull
Posture and the school health program. Public Health Nursing 39:208-11 Ap '47

DITZION, Sidney Herbert
Opening the people's library on the Lord's day. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:49-53 Jl 23 '49

DIVERSIFIED occupations programs. See Cooperative education

DIVESTA, Francis J. and Woodruff, A. D.
Students' concepts of fraternities and sororities. Journal of Social Psychology 29:119-22 F '49
—See Hertel, J. P: Woodruff, A. D. jt. auths.

—and others
Motivation as a predictor of college success. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:339-48 '49

DIVINATION
See also
Oracles

DIVING
High diving; photographs. T. Needham. Schol Coach 19:36-7 Ap '50

DIVINITY schools. See Theological schools

DIVISION
Division by a fraction made meaningful. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 41:32-5 Ja '48
Division by dichotomy as applied to the estimation of quotient figures. W. J. Osburn. El Sch J 50:326-30 F '50
Estimating quotient figures when dividing by two-place numbers. R. L. Morton. El Sch J 48:141-8 N '47
Experimental study of two methods of long division. K. G. Fuller. bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

DIVISION—*Continued*
Factoring method vs. division. W. R. Ransom. Math Teach 41:123 Mr '48
Meaningful division. R. R. Smith. Math Teach 43:12-18 Ja '50
Study of the process of transformation with special emphasis on its application to the division of decimal numbers. L. E. Ulrich. bibliog f Math Teach 40:345-54 N '47
Two procedures for estimating quotient figures when dividing by two-place numbers. H. E. Moser. El Sch J 49:516-22 My '49
DIVISION by zero
Division by zero. A. R. Jerbert. Sch Sci & Math 49:484-8 Je '49
DIVISIONS of schoolhouse planning, State. See School building programs
DIVORCE
Children and divorce. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 27 no2:49-50 [F] '50
Threat of divorce. G. J. Mohr. Child Study 25 no 1:7-9 [D] '47
DIX, John P.
Abraham Lincoln, protector of the American union. bibliog Social Studies 39:208-20 My '48
Andrew Jackson, representative of American frontier democracy. bibliog Social Studies 39:160-70 Ap '48
Benjamin Franklin, father of American ingenuity, 1706-1790. bibliog Social Studies 39:16-24 Ja '48
George Washington, father of his country. bibliog Social Studies 39:68-76 F '48
Point up what is right! Phi Delta Kappan 30: 244 Mr '49
Thomas Jefferson, father of American democracy. bibliog Social Studies 38:357-66 D '47
Washington and Jefferson's contemporaries. bibliog Social Studies 39:106-15 Mr '48
DIX, Lester Hancil
Changing ideas in art education. Ed Digest 13:6-8 F '48
General conditions in the elementary school essential to a good reading program. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p3-9)
Higher education services to adult education in New York state. See New York (state) University
Human resources and intercultural education. H Sch J 31:145-6 O '48
Intercultural education in the South. H Sch J 30:183-7 O '47; Summary. Social Studies 39:33 Ja '48
DIX, Marion Quin
Rebuilding art education in a city. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine and industrial arts department. Art education today, 1948. p9-22); Same. Teach Col Rec 50:186-98 D '48
Rebuilding art education in a city. Nat Ed Assn J 38:194-5 Mr '49
DIX, William S.
Fondren library centrally placed. por Library Journal 74:1866-9+ D 15 '49
DIXON, Bess
In numberland. Grade Teach 66:36 D '48
DIXON, Cecil
Science in adult education. Adult Ed 21:123-7 Mr '49
DIXON, D. Genevieve
Significant books published since the 1946 reading conference; books for high-school and college students. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p220-3)
DIXON, Dean
Youth orchestra uses new approach. A. Schwab, jr. por Parents Mag 23:10d N '48
DIXON, Douglas, and Dixon, Mrs Douglas
Mannöites in Friesland; learning to sail and command. Times Ed Sup 1801:766 N 4 '49
Schoolboys' odyssey; explorers in Lapland. Times Ed Sup 1705:3 Ja 3 '48
DIXON, Mrs Douglas. See Dixon, D. jt. auth.
DIXON, Fred Bruner
Democratic function of school activities. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p 1-9)
Senior privileges vs. student duties. Sch Activities 19:179-80+ F '48
Student council fundamentals. Sch Activities 21:179-80+ F '50
Student council workshop. Sch Activities 19: 149-50 Ja '48
DIXON, Henry Aldous
President's commission on higher education. Jun Col J 17:372-5 My '47
DIXON, James Cannon
Concept formation and emergence of contradictory relations. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:144-9 Ap '49
Effect of exposure-time on perception of grouped digits. American Journal of Psychology 61:396-9 Jl '48
DIXON, Madeleine
Selecting teachers for a school system. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Mr '48
DIXON, Russell Alexander, and Byrd, G. E.
Supply of Negro health personnel, dentists. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:357-63 '49
DIXON, New Mexico
Education
Compromise in Santa Fe. Time 50:70 S 29 '47
D'NUNCIO, Albert J.
Help for pupils not making normal progress in regular classes. Sch Manag 18:7 Ag '48
DOAKES, Joseph
Hard of hearing do need help in selecting aids. Volta R 50:575-6+ N '48
DOAN, Charles Austin
Art and science of living. Assn Am Col Bul 34:278-86 My '48
DOANE, Edith R.
Let's practice what we preach! Safety Ed 29:22+ Mr '50
DOANE, Kenneth Ralph
Activities determine learning. Mont Ed 25: 22-3 Ap '49
Better bulletin boards. Mont Ed 25:14+ F '49
Drill has a place! Mont Ed 25:15-16 Ap '49
Parent-teacher relationships. Mont Ed 26:11-12 N '49
Study of the professional curriculum requirements for the preparation of high school teachers in the United States. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:66-99 S '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:49-51 Mr '48
—See Trueblood, D. W. jt. auth.
DOBBERTIN, Charles
Shutter stewardship. Int J Relig Ed 24:11-12 Ja '48
DOBBIE, Jas. M.
Australian notes. J Ed London 80:24+ Ja '48
DOBBINS, Gaines Stanley
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:82-4 Mr '50
Understanding adults. 147p 75c; pa 50c '48 Broadman
DOBBS, Harrison Allen
Children with defects: a frame of reference. Peabody J Ed 27:228-36 Ja '50
Classroom teacher and delinquency prevention. El Sch J 50:376-83 Mr '50
DOBBS, John Francis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:223 O 1 '49
DOBBS, Mattiemae
Understanding teacher can help her stuttering pupils. Tex Outl 32:35-6 Je '48
DOBBS FERRY, New York
High school
Free reading periods pack school library. M. Kurilecz. Clearing House 24:362-4 F '50
High school seniors study occupations. C. A. Heuss and others. Occupations 26:290-3 F '48
Students share in planning assemblies. M. Kurilecz. J Ed 133:11-12 Ja '50
Public schools
Conservative but useful testing program. C. A. Heuss. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 33-8 O '47
Very model of a modern school board. M. Kurilecz. il Am Sch Bd J 120:29-30 F '50
DOBBS FERRY, New York. Children's village. See Children's village
DÖBEREINER, Johann Wolfgang
Johann Wolfgang Döbereiner, Goethe's chemical adviser; tr. by R. E. Oesper. W. Prandtl. il pors J Chem Ed 27:sup 33, 176-81 Ap '50
DOBIE, James Frank
Texas cowhand in England. por Rotarian 70: 11+ Je '47
Case of Professor Pancho. por Time 50:55 O 13 '47

DOBIE, James Frank—*Continued*
Un hommage Américain à la France. M. Moraud. French R 20:459-62 My '47
DOBIE, R. Magruder
How to educate a secretary. Saturday Evening Post 221:30-1+ F 12 '49
DOBINSON, C. H.
Apprenticeship centres: successful French experiment. J Ed London 81:26+ Ja '49
Les classes nouvelles. J Ed London 81:584+, 654+ O-N '49
Classes nouvelles. Times Ed Sup 1782:427 Je 24 '49
Japanese challenge; need for vigilance in the West. Times Ed Sup 1816:117 F 17 '50
UNESCO in bottom gear. J Ed London 79: 439-40 Ag '47
UNESCO in Mexico. J Ed London 80:69-70 F '48
UNESCO's record in 1948. J Ed London 81:71-2 F '49
Universities and UNESCO. bibliog f J Ed London 81:510+ S '49
Western solidarity on common ground at Sèvres. Times Ed Sup 1773:261 Ap 23 '49
Youth employment officers; value to us of French experience. Times Ed Sup 1788:536 Ag 5 '49
DOBSON, David
Contribution of vocational guidance to personal adjustment. Journal of Social Casework 30:288-92 Jl '49
DOBSON, P. H.
Educating the partially sighted child in London. J Excep Child 16:81-2+ D '49
DOCKERAY, Floyd Carlton
Obituary
Ohio Journal of Science 49:167 Jl '49. H. E. Burtt
DOCTOR, Powrie Vaux
Deaf collegian. Volta R 51:17 Ja '49
Lesson plan for teaching poetry in an advanced class. Volta R 52:205-8 My '50
Training for Negro teachers of the deaf. Volta R 49:467+ O '47
Young deaf poet. Volta R 51:113-14 Mr '49
DOCTORAL dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic
DOCTORS. See Physicians; School physicians
DOCTORS' degrees. See Degrees, Doctors'
DOCTORS of education. See Degrees, Doctors'
DOCTORS of philosophy. See Degrees, Doctors'
DOCTORS of social science. See Degrees, Doctors'
DOCUMENTARY films. See Moving pictures—Documentary films
DOCUMENTS
Group learning proves effective. L. C. Parham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:130-4 My '48
Something new for historians. R. Wright. Cath Ed R 47:380-3 Je '49
Teaching the documents of American democracy. S. G. Brown. Social Ed 12:205-8 My '48
DOCUMENTS, Government. See Government publications
DODD, Freda Hutchison
Thirty-two years with public toothaches. Hygeia 27:256-7+ Ap '49
DODD, Laurence Ellsworth
Lecture notebooks. Am J Physics 18:236-7 Ap '50
DODD, Stuart Carter, and O'Brien, R. W.
Racial attitude survey as a basis for community planning: the Broadview (Seattle) study. J Ed Sociol 23:118-27 O '49
DODD, Mrs Verna L. See Hollinger, M. E. jt. auth.
DODDS, Alice
Designing with crayons. Sch Arts 49:209 F '50
Tie and dye. Instr 59:36 N '49
DODDS, Bernice Lee
Cooperative planning in teacher education. Sch Sci & Math 50:222-8 Mr '50
DODDS, Glenn W.
Does fiction libel the teacher? Nations Sch 42:41-3 O '48
DODDS, Harold Willis
Education for freedom. Assn Am Col Bul 33: 453-63 O '47
Integrated preparedness program. Assn Am Col Bul 34:47-59 Mr '48
Knowledge an invaluable asset. Vital Speeches 15:98-100 D 1 '48
Liberal arts, challenge to communism. Assn Am Col Bul 35:336-45 O '49
DODDS, John A.
Are we teaching boys or just teaching? Ag Ed Mag 20:174 Mr '48
DODDS, Samuel
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:24 Ja 10 '48
Wilson Lib Bul 22:418 F '48
DODELL, Martin S.
Experiment in international living. H Points 29:68-73 D '47
DODES, Irving Allen
Prediction of high school success. H Points 31:5-14 N '49
Stuyvesant tenth-year promotion plan. H Points 31:27-34 F '49
Teaching them how to study. H Points 29:77-80 My '47
—See Roslow, D. jt. auth.
DODGE, Arthur Farwell
Study of the personality traits of successful teachers. Occupations 27:107-12 N '48
DODGE, Bayard
Middle East and modern culture. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:23-7+ Je '48
In the family. por Time 50:69 S 29 '47
DODGE, D. T.
Rotobeater provided by F.F.A. for use at Lee, Maine. Ag Ed Mag 21:210-11 Mr '49
DODGE, Homer Levi
New frontiers. Am J Physics 16:209-16 Ap '48
Report of the George Westinghouse award committee for the year 1946-1947. J Eng Ed 38:627-9 My '48
DODGE, Ruth A.
Camps to classrooms. Nature Magazine 41: 328 Je '48
Role of the biologist in health teaching; outline of a panel discussion. Am Biol Teach 11:65 Mr '49
DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge
Alice in Wonderland; dramatization by E. Le Gallienne and F. Friebus. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 65:404-5 My 31 '47
DODSON, Dan William
At home and abroad. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:5-6 S '47
Civil rights, educational frontier. Progres Ed 25:69-71+ Mr '48
College quotas and American democracy. 12p pa Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10
Editorial; rethinking of teacher competencies. J Ed Sociol 22:257-8 D '48
Evaluation in teacher training. J Ed Sociol 23:441-2 Ap '50
Human relations in teacher training. J Ed Sociol 22:106-15 O '48
Is evaluation much ado about nothing? J Ed Sociol 21:53-7 S '47
Rho chapter publishes a professional magazine. Phi Delta Kappan 31:359 Mr '50
Social action and education. J Ed Sociol 23:345-51 F '50
Teacher-training: retrospect and prospect. J Ed Sociol 23:1-3 S '49
University research; an editorial. J Ed Sociol 23:65-7 O '49
DODSON, George M.
Are you sure that you're discontented? Am Childh 35:7-8 Mr '50
Complain, but do it efficiently. Am Childh 34:7 Ap '49
Introduction to functional art. Am Childh 35:12 Ja '50
Must you suffer in silence? Am Childh 34:28 Je '49
You're more important every year. Am Childh 33:8 Ja '48
DODSON, J. M.
Public vs. private ownership of school busses. por Ky Sch J 28:16-17 S '49
DODSON, Mary
But I can't teach music! Ed Mus Mag 27: 41+ Ja '48
Festivals are fun. Ed Mus Mag 28:22-3+ S '48
For the few, or for the masses? Ed Mus Mag 27:37+ N '47
May I be an angel? Ed Mus Mag 29:28+ S '49
DOERR, Lester C. and Horn, C. M.
Michigan's flying schoolmasters. Sch Executive 67:38-40 O '47

DOESHER, Waldemar Oswald
Philosophy of the liberal arts curriculum. Christian Ed 31:283-92 D '48
DOGGETT, Leonard Allison
Canons of ethics for engineers. J Eng Ed 39:316-17 Ja '49
DOGS
My ears bark. R. E. Goldberg. il Volta R 51:403+ Ag '49
My living hearing aid. H. Buzzard. il Volta R 50:169 Ap '48
Food and feeding habits
Dominant and submissive behavior in puppies as indicated by food intake. W. T. James. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:33-43 S '49
Social facilitation of feeding behavior in dogs. S. Ross and J. G. Ross. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:97-108, 293-304 Mr-Je '49
DOHAN, Mary Helen
Accelerated elementary program at Ursuline academy, New Orleans. Cath Ed R 46:431-5 S '48
DOHENY, Harriet J. and Kuebler, H. G.
Duke university mathematics institute 1947. Math Teach 41:132-4 Mr '48
DOHERTY, John Kenneth
Attitude and fatigue in distance running. Schol Coach 19:20+ Mr '50
Counselor rating scale. Camp Mag 22:10-11 F '50
Speed in track and field events. Athletic J 30:12+ F; 22+ Mr '50
Speed play distance training. Schol Coach 19:7+ F '50
DOHERTY, Lillian J.
By the way of literature. bibliog El Engl 27:222-5 Ap '50
DOHERTY, Robert Ernest
Education and practical training of mechanical engineers in the United States. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:271-80 D '47
Education for professional responsibility. J Eng Ed 39:76-80 O '48
Value judgments in professional education. J Eng Ed 40:159-65 N '49
Where are we going? J Eng Ed 37:771-6 Je '47
Ivy grows greener: new revised school curriculums. W. L. Kay. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 N 19 '49
DOHRS, Fred E. See Mace, F. B. jt. auth.
DOLAN, Amanda G.
Living portraits. Grade Teach 66:78 My '49
DOLAN, Mollie H.
Our study of writing. Instr 58:30 Je '49
DOLBEAR, Frank T.
Classes for adults win favor. Nations Sch 42: 26 Ag '48
DOLCH, Edward William
Depth of meaning. Ed 69:562-6 My '49
Helping handicapped children in school. 349p $3.50 '48 Garrard press, 119 W Park av, Champaign, Ill.
Helping your child with reading. 16p pa 25c '48 Garrard press, 119 W Park av, Champaign, Ill.
Implications of the Seashore vocabulary report. El Engl 26:407-10 N '49
Phrase perception in reading. El Sch J 49: 341-7 F '49
Problems in reading. 374p $3 '48 Garrard press, 119 W Park av, Champaign, Ill.
Self-survey of a school program for the teaching of reading. El Sch J 50:230-3 D '49
Should children read silently first? El Engl 25:279-85 My '48
Use of vocabulary lists in predicting readability and in developing reading materials. El Engl 26:142-9+ Mr '49
DOLIO, A. J.
Guidance in the supervisory program. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:280-90 My '47
—See Smith, B. O. jt. comp.
DOLL, Edgar Arnold
Annual report of the research department. bibliog Train Sch Bul 44:111-17 O '47
Annual report of the research department for 1947-1948. bibliog Train Sch Bul 45:109-16 O '48
As children grow up. Train Sch Bul 44:166-9 Ja '48
Feeble-mindedness vs. intellectual retardation. J Ed Res 40:569-73 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:25-6 N '47
Note on the age placement of year-scale tests. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:144-7 My '47
Psychometric pitfalls in clinical practice. J Consult Psychol 11:12-20 Ja '47
Relation of social competence to social adjustment. Ed Rec 29:sup77-85 Ja '48
Research on mental deficiency. Train Sch Bul 45:171-80 F '49
DOLL, Mrs Mary
Belgrade high school's guidance program. Mont Ed 24:14-15 Ap '48
DOLL, Ronald C.
High-school pupils' attitudes toward teaching procedures. Sch R 55:222-7 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:23-5 O '47
It doesn't just happen! Nat Parent Teach 43:27-9 Ap '49
DOLL houses
Second grade's playhouse. M. W. Stock. il Instr 58:36+ Ja '49
DOLL play. See Play technique
DOLLÉANS, Edouard
France: lights and shadows on the house. Ed 69:157-61 N '48
DOLLS
Active dolls or practical puppets. M. E. Harding. il Sch Arts 47:106-8 N '47
Christmas gift dolls. A. Phelan. il Sch Arts 48:51 O '48
Colonial paper dolls. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:23 F '48
Doll that can make faces. M. K. Gerstman. il diags Sch Arts 49:123-4+ D '49
Dolls are my hobby. M. B. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 26:244-6+ Ap '48
Dolls for book week. H. M. Nicholas. il diags Instr 57:41 N '47
Dolls of other lands; play. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:35-8 O '47
George and Martha Washington dolls. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34:33 F '49
How to make a stocking doll. J. W. Ross. il diag Prac Home Econ 27:626+ D '49
Jolly Christmas gifts to make. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:41 N '47
Katcina dolls of white pine. H. Foster. il Instr 57:53 O '48
Mother and daughter dolls as gifts. E. Shargel. il diags Instr 59:33+ D '49
Oldest toy in the world. P. J. DeLemos. il Sch Arts 49:39-40 O '49
Pan American dolls. N. Irvin. il Sch Arts 47:287 Ap '48
Papoose and papoose board. G. T. Barnett. il diags Grade Teach 66:39 O '48
Pilgrim paper dolls. G. T. Barnett and O. Rice. il diags Grade Teach 66:42-3 O '48
Pipe cleaner dolls. E. Lindberg. il diags Grade Teach 66:34 F '49
Priscilla and John Alden plop dolls. H. Wolfe. il diags Instr 59:42+ N '49
Spool dolls for ornaments. il Instr 57:34 Ap '48
We made stocking dolls. T. Cherpes. il Instr 58:49 D '48
DOLORITA, Sister Mary. See Mary Dolorita, Sister
DOLPHIN, Jane E. See Cruickshank, W. M. jt. auth.
DOLVA, Wenzil K.
Predictions of things to come in retailing. J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 D '49
DOMBROWSKI, James A.
Attitudes of southern university professors toward the elimination of segregation in graduate and professional schools in the South. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:118-33 '50
DOMESTIC animals
See also
Goats
Units of work
Enjoying the sound film as an orienting activity. E. R. Taylor. bibliog Am Childh 33: 15-16 Mr '48
DOMESTIC appliances. See Household appliances
DOMESTIC employees. See Household employees
DOMESTIC finance
How families are meeting higher prices. E. T. Lurry. Prac Home Econ 26:596-7+ O '48
See also
Budget, Household
Cost of living

DOMESTIC science. See Home economics
DOMESTIC service. See Household employees
DOMINANCE (character trait) See Ascendancy
DOMINANCE, Ocular
Development and training of hand dominance. G. H. Hildreth. diags Pedagog Sem 75:255-75 D '49 (to be cont)
Lateral preference of a group of mentally subnormal boys. A. Mintz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:75-84 S '47
On the problem of reinforcement in conditioning the autokinetic phenomenon. E. A. Haggard and R. Babin. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:511-25 O '48
Visual efficiency and reading. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p90-112)
DOMINANCE of hands. See Left- and right-handedness
DOMINCOVICH, Harry A.
Escape to reality. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p29-38)
DOMINICAN convent of San Rafael. Upper school, California
From now on [anthology of student verse] 72p pa $1.25 '46 The sch, San Rafael, Calif.
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
See also
Education—Dominican Republic
DOMM, Lincoln Valentine, and Blaydes, G. W.
Effectiveness of our schools in the teaching of the biological sciences. bibliog f Sci Teach 15:57-8+ Ap '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:10-13 Ja '49
DOMNITZ, M.
Education and human relations. Adult Ed 20: 194-203 Je '48
DONAHOE, Edward
Critical reader; discussion of Donahoe's Head by Scopas. R. W. Stallman; F. L. Gwynn. Col Engl 9:362-9; 10:40-1, 409-10 Ap, O '48, Ap '49
DONAHOO, Alvin W.
Community soil conservation program. Ag Ed Mag 21:206 Mr '49
Soil management. por Ag Ed Mag 22:227+ Ap '50
DONAHUE, Edward F.
Leisure-time reading interests of Catholic high school boys. Cath Ed R 45:525-33 N '47
DONAHUE, J. Howard
Business English projects, how to track them down. Bsns Ed World 28:44-6 S '47
DONAHUE, Mrs Wilma T. and others
(eds) Measurement of student adjustment and achievement. (Inst. for human adjustment. Contributions) 256p $3.75; pa $3 '49 Univ. of Mich.
DONALDSON, Dwight M.
Islam in India, 1947. bibliog f Muslim World 38:90-9 Ap '48
DONALDSON, George Warren, and Clark, L. S.
Two weeks of school in the woods. Nat El Prin 28:11-15 F '49
—See Champion, L. E.; Clark, L. S. jt. auths.
DONALDSON, Joseph Paul. See Blankenship, F. F. jt. auth.
DONCEEL, Joseph Florent, and others
Influence of prestige suggestion on the answers of a personality inventory. J Ap Psychol 33:352-5 Ag '49
DONDO, Mathurin Marius
Do the humanities humanize? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:141-52 Mr '47
DONECKER, Frances
San Antonio council's new home is dream come true. Tex Outl 33:21 Mr '49
DONELSON, Eva Grace
Community nutrition course. J Home Econ 40:84-5 F '48
DONELSON, Kathleen Jeffers
Doll for Priscilla; story. Instr 57:35 N '47
Nebraska blizzard; story. Instr 59:18 My '50
DONEY, Mildred. See Mayne, F. B. jt. auth.
DONGERKERY, Sunderrao Ramrao
Universities and their problems. 200p Rs 6 Hind kitabs, ltd, pubs, 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay
DONHAM, S. Agnes
Three links in the chain. J Home Econ 41: 576-7 D '49
DONHAM, Wallace Brett
Experimental course in human relations in Harvard college. J Gen Ed 2:8-16 O '47
Why experiment? case system in college teaching of social science. J Gen Ed 3:145-56 Ja '49
DONIGER, Simon
Psychiatric treatment of a juvenile delinquent. Nerv Child 6:424-35 O '47
DONLAN, Thomas C.
Nazareth conference. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:627-33 D '48
DONNAN equilibrium
Lecture demonstration of the Donnan equilibrium. H. P. Gregor. il J Chem Ed 26: 260-1 My '49
DONNELL, William Cecil
Whither education. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:185-7 O '46
DONNELLY, Mrs Betty Hawley
Cooperative work experience; the point of view of labor. Am Bsns Ed 6:33+ O '49
Vocational education. por American Federationist 55:24-6 N '48
DONNELLY, J. See Schielke, A. jt. auth.
DONNER, Stanley T.
Mark Twain as a reader. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:308-11 O '47
—See Robinson, K. F. jt. auth.
DONNEVILLE, Jane
House of 1,000 tongues. Parents Mag 24:10b My '49
DONOHOE, James I.
Munich student revolt. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:49-59 '50
DONOVAN, Charles F.
Anti-intellectualism in America's schools. Cath Ed R 48:147-51 Mr '50
Dr Conant vs. the human spirit. America 80:263-4 D 11 '48
Need we fear the public schools? bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:299-305 My '50
Schools and citizenship. America 78:322-3 D 20 '47
University, actuality or idea? (In Ryan, J. K. and Benard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 153-9)
DONOVAN, George Francis
Pax romana, world unity. Cath Ed R 47:603-6 N '49
DONOVAN, Herman Lee
Action for federal aid. Ky Sch J 27:5-6 Ja '49
Democracy in the administration of our schools. Ky Sch J 27:6-7 D '48
Do you belong? Ky Sch J 27:10 N '48
Improvement of public relations. Ky Sch J 27:5-6 F '49
K.E.A. convention program. por Ky Sch J 27:11-12 Ap '49
Making teaching a profession. Ky Sch J 27: 9-10 O '48
Observations of German universities in the American zone. Peabody J Ed 26:70-5 S '48
President and the public. Peabody J Ed 26: 258-63 Mr '49
President's message. por Ky Sch J 27:9-10 S '48
Recruitment of young teachers. Ky Sch J 27:8-9 Mr '49
State of education in Kentucky. Ky Sch J 27:7-12 My '49
DONVEZ, Jacques
Le classicisme éternel. bibliog f French R 21:221-32 Ja '48
DOOLEN, B. C.
Winning by good defense and ball control. Athletic J 30:15+ Ja '50
DOOLEY, Clophine B.
Elementary school assembly. Calif J El Ed 15:159-66 F '47
DOOLEY, Raymond
Illinois Wesleyan building program. por (In American school and university, 1948. p253-9)
DOOLITTLE, Esther H.
Christmas fiesta; story. Instr 58:13 D '48
DOOLITTLE, Nettie-Alice
Minimum essentials of measurement for the classroom teacher. Sch & Soc 69:403 Je 4 '49
Residuals in measurement. J Ed Res 42: 142-4 O '48

DOON school, Dehra Dun, India
Appreciation of Mr A. E. Foot's service to India. V. Sarma. J Ed London 80:336 Je '48
Doon school; with discussion. A. E. Foot. Asiatic Review ns43:109-19 Ap '47

DOONAN, Caroline M.
Magazines for developing literary taste. Engl J 37:245-8 My '48

DOPPELT, Jerome Edward
Organization of mental abilities in the age range 13 to 17. (Contributions to ed. no962) 86p bibliog $2.10 '50 Teachers col.
—See Bennett, G. K; Buckton, L. jt. auths.
—and Potts, E. M.
Constancy of item-test correlation coefficients computed from upper and lower groups. J Ed Psychol 40:378-81 O '49

DOPPLER effect
Doppler effect as a photon phenomenon. W. C. Michels. bibliog f Am J Physics 15: 449-50 N '47
Elementary theory of the Doppler effects. E. T. Benedikt. Am J Physics 15:430-1 S '47

DORAN, Adron
Toward better teaching. por Ky Sch J 28: 11-14 Ja '50

DOREY, L. W.
(comp) See Daily mail. Scholarships guide; Visual aid year book, 1949

DORF, Philip
Comprehensive outline text in American history with world backgrounds. 448p il pa $1.20 '47 Oxford bk. co, inc, 222 4th av, N.Y. 3

DORKEY, Margaret, and Amen, E. W.
Continuation study of anxiety reactions in young children by means of a projective technique. (Genetic psychology monographs v35 no2) 141-183p bibliog il pa $4 '47 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.

DORLAND, Zenas H.
Making history meaningful. Nations Sch 41:44 F '48

DORMADY, Gene Anne
How our Future teachers' club serves the school. Sch Activities 20:265-6 Ap '49

DORMITORIES
Building a university women's dormitory. M. C. Mattice. (In American school and university, 1947. p 139-43)
Cardinal Farley military academy dormitory. D. P. Higgins. il plans Cath Sch J 50:103 Mr '50
Developing social competence in prospective teachers through the residence hall program. F. M. Thompson. Teach Col J 21: 103+ Mr '50
Dormitory counseling and social adjustment. L. W. Felsted. bibliog f Col & Univ 24: 378-88 Ap '49; Excerpts. Ed Res Bul 28: 45-8 F '49
Dormitory projects. H. L. Hewes. (In American school and university, 1948. p 171-4)
Dormitory that explores new ideas of student life; M.I.T. senior house. il plans Architectural Record 102:97-9 D '47
Family ideals in college. M. R. Farrell. J Home Econ 41:207-8 Ap '49
Main factors in the dormitory problem. il plans diags Architectural Record 102:82-7 D '47
Planning of university halls of residence. Universities bureau of the British empire. Committee of vice-chancellors and principals. pa 6s '48 Oxford
Residence halls for students. A. H. Dammen. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p252-9)
Residence halls for the teachers colleges. A. K. Lewis. il N Y State Ed 35:375-8 F '48
Studies of popularity in college: do dormitory arrangements affect popularity? J. W. Reilly and F. P. Robinson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:327-30 '47
Use of dormitories for social education. F. M. Thompson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:648-54 '47
Wilmington college's unique project. Sch & Soc 68:431 D 18 '48
Women's dormitories and the Women's self-government association. J. Allan. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:148-9 Mr '48
Women's housing. H. B. Schleman. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:31-9 O '47
See also
College students—
Housing

Administration
Contributions of types of housing to the education of university women students. M. B. Pickel. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:79-81 Ja '49
Education by living in dormitories and residence halls. M. K. Warren. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:75-8 Ja '49
Lament of the young head resident. J. Harvey. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:85-7 Ja '50
Residence halls and the educational program. F. M. Thompson. Ed Rec 29:64-71 Ja '48

Safety devices and measures
Must there be another college residence hall fire? J. J. Ahern. il Safety Ed 29:6-7+ F '50
Program of safety for Womans residence hall, Indiana state teachers college. M. L. Holmes. Teach Col J 21:102+ Mr '50
Safety practices in college dormitories. M. L. Holmes. Teach Col J 21:100-1 Mr '50

DORMITORIES, Cooperative
Support for cooperative living. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 11 Ap 16 '49

DORMITORY counseling. See Personnel service—Colleges and universities

DORMITORY directors. See Dormitories—Administration

DORN, Aubrey
Better than aspirin; for relief of pedagogical headaches let students plan their own curriculum. Tex Outl 34:24 F '50

DOROSH, John T.
(comp) Study and teaching of Slavic languages; a selected list of references. 97p pa 65c '50 Lib. of Congress, Card division, Washington 25, D.C.

DOROTHY, Sister Mary. See Mary Dorothy, Sister

DORRANCE, William Lloyd
Coffee table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:332 O '48

DORRE, Donald D. and Dunn, W. L.
Duplicating industrial processes in the school laboratory. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:672-5 D '48

DORSETT, Cyril
Adult education in Jamaica. Adult Ed 21: 86-7 D '48

DORSETT, Melvin C.
Handcraft workshop in the church. Int J Relig Ed 23:7-8 Je '47
Is tying trout flies in your curriculum? Int J Relig Ed 24:12-13 N '47

DORSEY, Evelyn. See Porter, D. B. jt. comp.

DORSEY, Helene
Book about us. J Ed 131:58 F '48

DORSEY, Mrs Ruth
Of eye and ear. Va J Ed 43:9+ N '49

DORSON, Richard Mercer
Folklore of colleges. American Mercury 68: 671-7 Je '49

DORTCH, Carl R.
Are our cities worth saving? Sch Sci & Math 49:217-25 Mr '49

DOSCHER, Nathan
Adjustment of the physically handicapped college student. Mental Hygiene 31:576-81 O '47
One-basket basketball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:48+ Ja '49
Parent-child camp. J Health & Phys Ed 18: 573-4+ O '47
Prisoners' base-snatch ball. J Health & Phys Ed 19:286 Ap '48

DOSSENBACH, Fred, jr
Switzerland's political institutions. Social Studies 40:57-8 F '49

DOSSETT, Burgin E.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:389 My '49

DOSSICK, Jesse John
Recent bibliography on international affairs. J Ed Sociol 20:577-83 My '47
Student-activities program: training for democratic living. J Ed Sociol 22:136-53 O '48

DOSTERT, Léon
Language institute at Georgetown. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:31-2 N '49
DOTSON, Elizabeth
Never too old to learn. Wilson Lib Bul 23: 64-5 S '48
DOTSON, George Edgar
Community college in action. Calif J Sec Ed 24:95-100 F '49
Importance of education for family life. Und Child 17:99-101 O '48
Terminal education program in the junior college. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:125-32 Mr '48
DOTSON, June
Developing a broader view of life in high school. por Opportunity 26:40+ Ap '48
DOTSON, Verner L.
Good business education department has adequate supervision and co-ordination. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:48-58 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:48-58 D '49
Procuring funds for office machines. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-8 My '48
Standards for grading in typewriting. UBEA Forum 4:19-23 N '49
DOTTER, Albert Daniel
Long-term financial planning. Am Sch Bd J 117:43-4 D '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18: 8-9 Mr '49
Williamson's board of education manual. 240p $7.50 '48 Williamson law bk. co, 51 State st, Rochester 4, N.Y.
DOTTRENS, Robert
Les études pédagogiques à Genève; with summaries in German and English. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:78-85 '47-48
DOTY, Gerald H.
How can we improve musical performance in our bands? Ky Sch J 26:22-5 My '48
DOUBLE alternation. See Alternation, Double
DOUBLE sessions. See School sessions
DOUBT. See Belief and doubt
DOUBT (psychology) See Belief and doubt (psychology)
DOUDNA, Edgar George
Making of our Wisconsin schools, 1848-1948. Wis J Ed 80:219-27 Ja '48
Obituary
Nat Ed Assn J 37:309 My '48
Nations Sch 41:22 Je '48
Sch & Soc 67:313 Ap 24 '48
Wis J Ed por 80:469 My '48
DOUDNA, Quincy V.
Complete rural education program. H Sch J 30:62-3 Mr '47
DOUDNA, Mrs William L.
PTA programs can be good. Wis J Ed 82: 46-7 O '49
DOUGALL, James W. C.
Education and evangelism. bibliog f International Review of Missions 36:313-23 Jl '47
DOUGHERTY, Daniel M.
Spiritual direction in the non-boarding minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 171-6
DOUGHERTY, David Mitchell
Value of a year of study in France for undergraduates. French R 23:304-7 F '50
DOUGHERTY, Mildred
Are we training our children for the atomic age? Tex Outl 31:29-30 Ag '47
DOUGHERTY, Nathan Washington
Contributions of science and technology to education. J Eng Ed 38:187-93 N '47
Science teachers teach professional attributes. J Eng Ed 39:551-4 Je '49
Teaching professional attributes. J Eng Ed 38:701-4 Je '48
DOUGHERTY, Rowland
Vo-ag teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 38:439-42 S '49
DOUGHTON, Eleanor R.
Learning through service. N Y State Ed 36: 554-7 Ap '49
DOUGHTY, Howard Waters
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:98 F 5 '49
DOUGLAS, Allie Vibert
Constructive internationalism. Am. Assn Univ Women J 41:195-9 Je '48
DOUGLAS, Anna Gertrude
Tachistoscopic study of the order of emergence in the process of perception [thesis] (Psychological monographs v61 no6; whole no287) 133p bibliog il diag pa '47 Am. psychological assn.
DOUGLAS, Clarence B.
Motivating swimming beginners with swim fins. J Phys Ed 44:89+ My '47
DOUGLAS, Mrs Clarence DeWitt. See Douglas, M. T. P.
DOUGLAS, Grover J.
It's high time for teaching Canadian history in our schools. Tex Outl 33:16-17 My '49
DOUGLAS, Helen (Gahagan) (Mrs Melvyn Douglas)
World I want for children. por Parents Mag 24:24-5+ Mr '49
Women in Congress. por Nat Ed Assn J 38: 283 Ap '49
DOUGLAS, Lloyd V.
Basic business room equipment. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 191-6)
DOUGLAS, Mary Theresa (Peacock) (Mrs Clarence DeWitt Douglas)
State supervisor has varied duties. Library Journal 72:1237-40 S 15 '47
Teacher-librarian's handbook. 2d ed 166p $2.75 '49 A.L.A.
DOUGLAS, Mrs Melvyn. See Douglas, H. G.
DOUGLAS, Oscar Berry, and Holland, B. F.
Fundamentals of educational psychology. reissue 598p il $4.25 '47 Macmillan
—and Rack, Lucile
Problems of junior college students. Jun Col J 20:377-89 Mr '50
DOUGLAS, Paul Howard
AFT members in U.S. Senate and House. por Am Teach 33:10 Ja '49
—and others
Are we educating for the needs of modern man? (America's town meeting of the air bul. v 14 no39) 23p pa 10c '49 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
How can schools and colleges teach controversial issues? (America's town meeting of the air bul. v 14 no22) 22p pa 10c '48 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
DOUGLAS, Mrs Virginia (O'Hanlon)
Christmas memory; a New York principal will never forget what happened when she was eight years old. J. Aldredge. Am Sch Bd J 119:20 D '49
DOUGLAS, Arizona
Education
Assorted children and creative methods. F. A. Johnson. Ariz Teach Parent 38:10-11+ O '49
DOUGLASS, Aubrey Augustus
Report on the survey of the needs of California in higher education. Calif Sch 19: 81-9 Ap '48
—See Stone, J. C. jt. auth.
DOUGLASS, Bennett Cooper
Conservation practices in the Vermont program of applied economics. Progres Ed 27: 52-5 N '49
DOUGLASS, Earl Leroy
Snowden-Douglass Sunday school lessons, 1948-1949; practical expositions of the International Sunday school lessons. 2v 439; 428p ea $2 '47-'48 Macmillan
DOUGLASS, Harl Roy
Developing staff participation in personnel work. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:84-90 Mr '48
Does it pay to teach? for men, too? Ed Outl 21:164-73 My '47
Education of a democratic people in a post-war period. Ed Forum 12:277-83 Mr '48
Education of all youth for life adjustment. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:108-14 S '49
Future of education as a calling. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:187-94 Ap '48
(ed) High school curriculum. 661p bibliog $4.50 '47 Ronald
How can we develop an effective program of education for life adjustment. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:157-9 Ap '49
Leadership or authority in school administration. Ed Adm & Sup 34:25-8 Ja '48
New movement in secondary education for life adjustment. Sec Ed 14:1-3 F '49
Place of education in social evolution. Sec Ed 13:11-14 N '47
Professionalizing the superintendency. Am Sch Bd J 117:38 O '48
Research and the teacher. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:15-18+ Mr '49

DOUGLASS, Harl Roy—*Continued*
Schools: have they built a better society? Progres Ed 25:38-9+ F '48
What is an educated man? Clearing House 23:221-2 D '48
—See Gruhn, W. T. jt. auth.
—and Elliott, L. H.
Crisis in elementary education. El Sch J 48: 209-11 D '47
Golden decade for secondary education. Sch R 56:210-12 Ap '48
School enrollment and teacher need. Sch & Soc 66:369-72 N 15 '47
What will happen after the veterans leave? Sch & Soc 66:465-7 D 20 '47
—and Grieder, Calvin
American public education; introduction. (Douglass ser. in ed) 593p bibliog il $4.50 '48 Ronald
—and Mills, H. H.
Teaching in high school. (Douglass ser. in ed) 627p bibliog $4.50 '48 Ronald
—and others
Curriculum: status and description. bibliog R Ed Res 18:231-48 Je '48
DOUGLASS, Ruth
Adaptation of the teaching of singing to the liberal arts pattern. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p269-75)
DOUIE, Charles
Art of administration. J Ed London 80:550-1 O '48
Education of a gentleman. J Ed London 80: 312 Je '48
Government by consent. J Ed London 81:7-8 Ja '49
Human rights. J Ed London 80:122+ Mr '48
I couldn't care less. J Ed London 80:605-6 N '48
Propaganda. J Ed London 81:70-1 F '49
Unresolved conflict. J Ed London 81:138, 198-9, 266+, 332+, 394-5, 453-4, 506, 572+, 647-8, 705-7; 82:16+, 74+, 138+ Mr '49-Mr '50
DOUTHAT, Lyell, and Beck, R. L.
Marshall college studies. (In Council on co-operation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p99-107)
D'OUVILLE, Edmond Lawrence
Original records of experimental work. J Chem Ed 25:97-9 F '48
DOVER, Cedric
Looking forward from yesterday. Wilson Lib Bul 23:438-41 F '49
DOVER, Mrs Edina (Campbell)
Apropos professional terminology. Occupations 27:128 N '48
DOVEY, Irma
To keep the peace. Grade Teach 66:98 O '48
DOW, Clarence Lorenzo
Geographic aspects of Ohio's conservation laboratory. Social Ed 13:103-6 Mr '49
DOW, Clyde Walton
Speech teacher views college communication courses. Col Engl 9:332-6 Mr '48
DOW, Edward French
School for city managers. National Municipal Review 37:491-4 O '48
DOW, Frances W.
New way to fight cancer. Parents Mag 24: 42+ Ap '49
This you should do for your child. Parents Mag 23:28-9+ Jl '48
DOW, Louise E.
Unit on Holland. Grade Teach 65:30+ F '48
DOWAGIAC, Michigan
Public schools
Hold valuable workshop at Dowagiac. Am Sch Bd J 115:74 S '47
DOWD, Heman Laurence
Pediatrician looks at cerebral palsy. Nerv Child 8:244-5 Ap '49
DOWD, Sister Mary Amadeus
Changes in moral reasoning through the high school years [thesis] 120p $1.25 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
Experiment with great thinkers. J Higher Ed 21:94-6 F '50
DOWELS
Tool for fluting dowels. D. Janowitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:135 Mr '49
DOWLER, Lloyd
Effective supervision of farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 19:226-7 Je '47
Guiding students in selecting farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 20:54-5 S '47
DOWLING, Albert Warner
Teacher's prayer; poem. Cath Ed R 48:236 Ap '50
DOWLING, George B.
Implications in a blood program. Am Biol Teach 11:66-70 Mr '49
DOWLING, H. M.
College entrance. Times Ed Sup 1754:699 D 11 '48
Examination at 16; contrasting views. Times Ed Sup 1751:655 N 20 '48
DOWLING, Suzanne N.
Tapa for your typewriter. Prac Home Econ 26:462 S '48
DOWLING, Thomas Irving
(ed) See South Carolina. Department of education. Suggestions for the teaching of science in the twelve-year school program
DOWNER, Alan Seymour
Macready's production of Macbeth. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:172-81 Ap '47
DOWNERS GROVE, Illinois
Avery Coonley school
White line for safety. A. Moore. il Safety Ed 28:8-9 Ap '49
DOWNES, Juanita M.
Joint pupil-staff planning marks career day program. Sch Activities 19:232-3 Mr '48
DOWNES, Mary C.
How we travel; play. Grade Teach 66:32+ Mr '49
DOWNEY, Berchmans
Philosophy of teaching literature. Cath Sch J 50:125 Ap '50
DOWNEY, Margaret Virginia
Ingenuity in the classroom. Prac Home Econ 26:732 D '48
DOWNING, Edith N.
Our school carnival. Grade Teach 67:31+ My '50
DOWNING, William G.
Q.a. in the classroom. America 81:604-5+ S 10 '49
DOWNS, Cornelia
Good human relations begin in school. Ohio Sch 27:260-1 S '49
DOWNS, Dorothy
Is your school a firetrap? Nations Sch 50:62+ O '47
DOWNS, Elvin
Utah young farmers report accomplishments. por Ag Ed Mag 21:17 Jl '48
Veterans' training in Utah. por Ag Ed Mag 20:13+ Jl '47
DOWNS, Katie, and Tietje, Grace
Pre-service education of rural elementary teachers at West Georgia college, Carrollton, Georgia. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p 10-17)
DOWSWELL, Harry Royden
Architect in his relation to the chemistry-department building committee. J Chem Ed 24:350-3 Jl '47
DOXTATOR, R. J.
Show them! Ed Screen 27:167-9 Ap '48
DOYLE, Andrew M.
Study of spelling achievement. Cath Ed R 48:171-4 Mr '50
DOYLE, Ethel G. See Boney, C. D. jt. auth.
DOYLE, Francis Wright
Questions on the education of mentally retarded minors in California. See California. Department of education
DOYLE, Henry Grattan
Cervantes quadricentennial. Hispania 30:391-2 Ag '47
Cooperation in language investigations. PMLA 62:sup 1260-2 '47
Foreign language teacher's challenge, and rewards. Ed 69:120-3 O '48; Same. Hispania 31:454-8 N '48
Interesting letter of James Russell Lowell. Hispania 31:398-400 N '48
Professional responsibility an evidence of professional spirit. Hispania 30:228-30 My '47; Same. Mod Lang J 31:363-5 O '47
Report of the chairman of the commission on trends in education, Modern language association of America. PMLA 64:sup83-6 '49
Ticknor centenary. Hispania 31:208-10 My '48
Dean Henry Grattan Doyle honored. Mod Lang J 32:449 O '48

DOYLE, Henry Grattan—*Continued*
Tributes to Henry Grattan Doyle. Hispania 33:5-15 F '50
DOYLE, Mrs Henry Grattan. See Doyle, M. W. S.
DOYLE, Kathleen Cassidy
Bill of rights for teen agers. Parents Mag 23:20+ Ap '48
Children tell the Christmas story by movies. Parents Mag 22:26-7 D '47
DOYLE, Marion Wade (Sharkey) (Mrs Henry Grattan Doyle)
Children came; poem. Nat Parent Teach 42:16 D '47
School board president recognized. Am Sch Bd J 115:31 Ag '47
DOYLE, Mother Melanie
Make friends with a brook and with poetry. Cath Sch J 49:348-9 D '49
DOYLESTOWN, Pennsylvania
High school
Creative teaching experience. R. E. Wasley. Hispania 30:515-18 N '47
DOYON, Madeleine
Des jeux pour le cercle français. Sch (Sec ed) 36:343-7 F '48
DOZIER, Mrs Alberta
What about the senior-problems course? Calif J Sec Ed 22:421 N '47
DRACHMAN, Julian Moses
Significant despite impossibilities. Engl J 39: 163 Mr '50
DRAEMEL, Milo F.
Plentiful forests and pure waters; legacy to tomorrow's generation. por Pa Sch J 98:227-9 F '50
DRAFT age. See Conscription—United States
DRAFTING. See Mechanical drawing
DRAFTING instruments. See Drawing instruments
DRAFTING room practice
Reproduction methods used in the drafting room. F. N. Newton, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:30A+ S '48
Using stamp hinges in the drafting room. E. A. Rerucha. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:336 O '48
DRAFTING rooms
Equipment and supplies
Drafting equipment and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:64A+ Mr '48; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:62A+ Mr '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:72A+ Mr '50
DRAG, Francis L.
Bridging the gap between school and home. Ed Leadership 7:14-16 O '49
San Diego county schools' new curriculum laboratory. Calif J Sec Ed 23:407-13 N '48
What is a curriculum laboratory? Ed Leadership 5:235-40 Ja '48
DRAGON flies
Dragon fly. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34: 60 Ap '49
DRAGONS
Chinese art and the dragon. J. R. Wicks. il Mont Ed 25:26-7 Ap '49
DRAGOO, Alva W.
6-volt soldering iron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:133-4 Mr '48
DRAGOO, K. L.
Educational stations of the Nation; KALW. Assn Ed Radio J 8:69-70 F '49
DRAGOSITZ, Anna. See Blum, L. H. jt. auth.
DRAHEIM, Melvene M.
Objectives that operate in a program of occupational guidance. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:201-3 Mr 13 '48
DRAINE, Richard
D.e. state conference. Am Voc J 24:6 Je '49
DRAKE, Bryant
They're not ready for college if they're not ready for life. Better Homes and Gardens 27:196-7 S '48
DRAKE, Clarence Elwood
How should administrators deal with school fraternities and sororities? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:21-7 My '49
DRAKE, Eldon M.
Improve teaching with field trips. por Ag Ed Mag 21:226+ Ap '49
Maintaining a Future farmer bulletin board. Ag Ed Mag 21:174 F '49
DRAKE, Elizabeth J. and Carmen, Lillian
Broadcast for brotherhood. Sch Activities 21: 56-8+ O '49
DRAKE, Estel Bunch
Alaskan creativity. Ed Mus Mag 29:35-7 N '49
DRAKE, F. S.
East and West in Christian universities in China. International Review of Missions 36: 338-43 Jl '47
DRAKE, John C.
There's more than one place to teach. Int J Relig Ed 25:14 F '49
DRAKE, Joseph Horace
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p78)
DRAKE, Lewis Ethelbert
Method for machine scoring the card form of the MMPI. J Ed Res 41:139-41 O '47
—and Thiede, W. B.
Further validation of the social I.E. scale for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. bibliog J Ed Res 41:551-6 Mr '48
DRAKE, Lowell C.
Wanted, better title. Pa Sch J 97:95-6 N '48
DRAKE, Mary
Home for Christmas: dramatic Christmas worship service. Int J Relig Ed 24:17+ O '47
DRAKE, Mary-Lynn
And what about opera? Mus Educators J 35: 36+ S '48
Shepherds quake. Ed Forum 14:191-3 Ja '50
DRAKE, Mary Virginia
Nursery school report. por Teach Col J 20: 82+ Mr '49
DRAKE, Ormond John
Method for teaching speech to engineering students. J Eng Ed 39:184-9 N '48
DRAKE, Mrs Oscar. See Bunch, E.
DRAKE, William Earle
In the heart of Europe. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:5-13 N '48
Opinions on professional problems. Phi Delta Kappan 30:378 My '49
Relation of education to the political organ of a democratic society. Ed Adm & Sup 35:101-2 F '49
Vitalizing and increasing the prestige of the teaching profession. Sch & Soc 70:247-50 O 15 '49
DRAKE university
Core program applies audio-visual methods in the training of student teachers. J. J. McPherson. il Nations Sch 43:58-60+ Ap '49
Drake university. P. D. Stong. il Holiday 6:98-105+ O '49
Education on the move. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 62:22-3+ Ap '48
Our broad potentials! G. W. Bird. Sch Musician 21:10-11+ D '49
Unique library instituted at Drake university. Sch & Soc 67:183 Mr 6 '48
University campus plan under way. il plans Architectural Record 102:71-87 D '47
College of education
Core program in teacher education. F. G. Macomber. il Ed Leadership 7:87-91 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-4 Ap '50
DRAKELEY, Thomas James
Technology and manpower in Britain. Ed Forum 12:295-8 Mr '48
DRAKESMITH, Dorothy
Speech problems of school children. Ed 70: 427-33 Mr '50
DRAMA
Backgrounds of naturalism in the theatre. P. L. Soper. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:46-52 F '47
Development of taste; appreciation and choice of a play. Times Ed Sup 1801:764 N 4 '49
Director analyzes the script. E. J. West. Q J Speech 34:350-4 O '48
Drama in adult education. Times Ed Sup 1807:872 D 16 '49
Dramatist looks at public speaking. A. M. Drummond. Q J Speech 34:342-6 O '48
The iceman seen through The lower depths. V. C. Hopkins. Col Engl 11:81-7 N '49

DRAMA—*Continued*
Julius Bab's first Critique of the theatre. L. Rauschenbusch. bibliog f Q J Speech 32:33-40, 323-30; 33:53-60 F, O '46, F '47
Plan for in-school dramatics. J. E. Tellier. bibliog f Engl J 39:16-20 Ja '50
Reappearance of the Mermaid series. H. W. Wells. Col Engl 11:105-6 N '49
Regional drama in one world. J. W. Curvin. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:480-4 D '47
State of the theater. W. H. Beyer. Sch & Soc 65:250-2, 403-5, 479-81; 66:65-7, 245-7, 325-8, 420-3, 507-11; 67:85-8, 163-8, 241-5, 314-16, 475-6+; 68:301-4, 385-90, 452-7; 69:82-7, 151-7, 228-34, 336-41; 70:360-4; 71:23-8, 116-21, 213-17 Ap 5, My 31, Je 28, Jl 26, S 27, O 25, N 29, D 27 '47, Ja 31, F 28, Mr 27, Ap 24, Je 26, O 30, D 4, 25 '48, Ja 29, F 26, Mr 26, My 7, D 3 '49, Ja 14, F 25, Ap 8 '50

See also
American drama
Children's plays
Dramatization in schools
English drama
Folk drama
French drama
Greek drama
Health plays
Moving picture plays
Plays
Playwriting
Psychodrama
Puppets and puppet plays
Radio broadcasting—Drama
Religious drama
School plays
School theater
Sociodrama
Spanish American drama
Spanish drama
Theater

also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Suggested syllabus for a course in contemporary drama. L. Boyer. H Points 30:66-9 Mr '48

Teaching

Core unit: theater, movies, radio, television. C. C. Whittaker. Clearing House 24:21-5 S '49
Degree in drama: progress at Bristol university. T. Taig. Times Ed Sup 1695:567 O 25 '47
Drama board. J Ed London 81:707-8 D '49
Growth of a unit. G. H. Henry. Engl J 37: 341-7 S '48
Let them see the professionals. H. M. Brickell. Engl J 39:36-8 Ja '50
Radio play as an introduction to drama. M. A. Kaplan. Engl J 39:23-6 Ja '50

Technique

Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? W. B. Gates. Q J Speech 33: 348-54 O '47
Essence of Shaw's dramaturgy. W. D. Dunkel. Col Engl 10:307-12 Mr '49
Symphonic drama. P. Green. Col Engl 10: 359-65 Ap '49; Same. Engl J 38:177-83 Ap '49

DRAMA, Religious. See Religious drama

DRAMA festivals
Drama festival at Catholic university. T. Lewis. America 78:269-70 D 6 '47
Dramatic arts festival. J. H. Mitchell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:115-19 D '49
National directory of drama festivals and contests held in the United States during the 1946-47 school year. American educational theatre association. Committee on drama festivals, contests, and conferences. pa $1 '47 The assn, W. P. Halstead, sec, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Great Britain

Drama in teacher training; Camden festival. Times Ed Sup 1690:499 S 20 '47
Festival at Bath. R. Dawson. New Era 29: 131-4 Je '48
Young actors at Birmingham, 21st anniversary. Times Ed Sup 1680:355 Jl 12 '47

DRAMA in education. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMA in psychotherapy. See Psychotherapy

DRAMAS. See Children's plays; Health plays; Moving picture plays; Plays; Radio broadcasting—Drama; School plays

DRAMATIC art directors
Director analyzes the script. E. J. West. Q J Speech 34:350-4 O '48
Production problems in play-directing. M. D. Samples. Engl J 38:86-91 F '49
Teacher, director of dramatic arts. M. D. Samples and I. N. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:152-6 D '49
Teacher of dramatic arts in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:70-9 D '49
Teacher of dramatic arts in the secondary school; in-service training. E. P. Kozelka. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:82-5 D '49
Teacher of dramatic arts in the secondary school; training needs and qualifications. G. J. Von Tornow. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:79-82 D '49

DRAMATIC art schools

Directories

Schools of speech and drama. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p766-7)

DRAMATIC censorship
E. L. Bulwer and Victorian censorship. C. H. Shattuck. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:65-72 F '48

DRAMATIC clubs
Drama club. C. W. White. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:112-15 D '49
Dramatics and the cardinal principles. D. Moss. Sch Activities 21:115-16 D '49
Dramatics club. B. Jennings. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:85-91 Ja '48
Our library teeners turn dramatic. A. M. Westbrooks. Wilson Lib Bul 22:50-1 S '47

DRAMATIC coach. See Coaches and coaching (dramatics); Dramatic art directors; Dramatization in schools

DRAMATIC criticism

See also
Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.

DRAMATIC education. See Acting—Study and teaching

DRAMATIC festivals. See Drama festivals

DRAMATICS. See Amateur theatricals; Dramatization in schools

DRAMATICS for children. See Children's plays

DRAMATICS for schools. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMATIZATION in schools
Children and the theatre. E. P. Kozelka. Teach Col Rec 51:106-9 N '49
Creative play acting. I. B. Burger. $3 '50 Barnes
Drama handbook for church and school. V. W. Elicker. bibliog '49 The auth, 1819 Brightwood rd, E Cleveland 12
Dramatization. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35: 19-20 My '50
Giving plays can be fun. L. Knight. il Grade Teach 66:17+ D '48
Hints for the beginning director of plays. H. Funk and C. L. S. Early. Engl J 36:539-40 D '47
Objectives in educational drama. A. Crafton. Q J Speech 33:336-40 O '47
Out-of-doors production. B. Wellington. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:125-7 D '49
Plan for in-school dramatics. J. E. Tellier. bibliog f Engl J 39:16-20 Ja '50
Play's the thing! H. A. Huffman. Bsns Ed World 28:392-5 Mr '48
Plays to catch the conscience of youth. L. K. Frank and M. H. Frank. New York Times Magazine p38 O 23 '49
Poetry without tears. S. T. Stieglitz. Engl J 39:7-10 Ja '50; Same. H Points 32:33-8 Mr '50
Resources in dramatic arts. R. H. Banks. bibliog Childh Ed 24:380-1 Ap '48
School theater can serve international understanding. D. Marye. il Sch Life 32:67+ F '50
Setting the stage for social studies. B. S. Salomon. H Points 32:55-63 Ap '50
Social drama in education. A. Katona. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:462-7 My '49
Stage and the school. K. A. Ommanney and P. C. Ommanney. 2d rev ed bibliog $2.60 '50 Harper
Superior teacher of dramatics. M. L. Dann. Q J Speech 34:219-20 Ap '48
Techniques in dramatization. W. L. Ward. il Chicago Sch J 29:108-13 Mr '48

DRAMATIZATION in schools—*Continued*

What shall we play? T. Horowitz. Grade Teach 64:44+ My '47

See also

Costume, Theatrical
Drama
Drama festivals
Puppets and puppet plays
Radio broadcasting—Drama
School plays

Courses of study

Materials, methods, and special projects for a course of study in dramatic arts in the secondary school. M. L. Stuart and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:87-104 D '49

Creative activities

Dramatization and the fine arts. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 34:14-15+ F '49

Fairy stories and poems. M. I. Crawford. bibliog il Am Childh 33:7-11 Ap; 13-17 My '48

Value

Values to the community. L. D. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:19-22 D '49

Values to the pupil. D. R. Evans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:13-16 D '49

Values to the school. C. Peck. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:16-19 D '49

Colleges and universities

B. O. W. S. at Marygrove. C. C. Irwin and J. R. Irwin. Sch Activities 19:183-5 F '48

College play production organization. J. Morrison. Q J Speech 35:178-81 Ap '49

Colleges do classics. il Life 26:130-4 My 9 '49

Contented designer. C. E. Rogers. il Theatre Arts 33:52-5 Jl '49

Dramatic activity in American colleges: 1946-1947. J. E. Dietrich. Q J Speech 34:183-90 Ap '48

Dramatics correlated with literature. M. Levine. Clearing House 22:489-90 Ap '48

Functional French and Mount Holyoke's laboratory theatre. M. Lind. French R 22: 401-5 Mr '49

I fell for the footlights. W. H. Upson. il Saturday Evening Post 222:22-3+ D 3 '49

Original plays in the college theatre. E. R. Boyle, jr. Q J Speech 33:485-8 D '47

Theatre, USA. B. Smith, ed. il Theatre Arts 34:50-6+ Ap '50

Utah experiment. C. L. Lees. il Theatre Arts 33:60-1 Ap '49

Elementary schools

Building character for the new world. E. Bedford. New Era 27:69-72 Mr '46; Same. Mich Ed J 25:375-7 Mr '48

Dramatic play. C. C. Evans. El Engl 26:201 Ap '49

Dramatization and the fine arts. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 34:14-15+ F '49

Dramatizing the story. T. Horowitz. Am Childh 35:17-18 F '50

Living marionettes. R. K. Gidley. il Instr 58: 23 Ja '49

Play-acting period. T. Horowitz. El Engl 26: 32-4 Ja '49

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; dramatics. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p23-4)

First grades

Classroom break for little Indians. D. E. Carter. Instr 58:8 O '49

Fourth grades

King David at day school. H. H. Davis. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 N '49

High schools

Building interest in dramatics. M. Baum. Sch Activities 19:20+ S '47

Children's theater is more fun. E. Hubbard. Tex Outl 32:21-2 D '48

Coaching dramatics in high school. L. H. Feigenbaum. H Points 32:53-5 Ja '50

Debate brings book characters to life. C. A. Bristow. il Sch Activities 19:85-6 N '47

Dramatic curriculum. M. L. Stuart. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:81-5 Ja '48

Dramatics and the cardinal principles. D. Moss. Sch Activities 21:115-16 D '49

Dramatics in the high school. B. C. Gwinn. Ariz Teach Parent 36:17 Mr '48

Dramatics in the secondary school. American educational theatre association. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:1-182 D '49

First problems in play directing. M. D. Samples. Engl J 37:455-62 N '48

Footlights in your eyes. Recreation 42:71 My '48

Fun with a guess what program. A. F. Nader. Ohio Sch 28:168+ Ap '50

High school stage, laboratory for personal development. D. R. Evans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:74-80 Ja '48

High school students rate dramatic arts. E. Bavely. Q J Speech 35:334-7 O '49

Ins and outs: a new approach to guidance. F. M. Wilson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:3-7 O '49

Iphigenia in Kentucky. E. V. Freeland. il Class J 44:166-7 N '48

Little theater digs deep. M. M. Reinhart. Sch Activities 20:95+ N '48

Living newspaper. H. J. Perry. Engl J 39: 11-15 Ja '50

Lunch-hour show. H. Bodycombe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:123-5 D '49

Operation salvage. R. B. Goodman. H Points 32:65-8 F '50

Our rehearsal plan. L. G. Polk. Scholastic 52:29T Mr 1 '48

Penthouse production in the high school. G. Hughes. Q J Speech 35:456-63 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-7 Mr '50

Play for play's sake. W. N. Viola. Sch Activities 19:159 Ja '48

Play is the thing. J. I. Moran. Sch Activities 21:50-1 O '49

Producing plays with teenagers. N. O'Neill. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:576-7 N '47

Production problems in play-directing. M. D. Samples. Engl J 38:86-91 F '49

S.A.O: toward the renaissance of the theater in the secondary school. J. F. Joyce. Engl J 36:481-6 N '47

Shakespeare is fun. D. Stevens. Sch Activities 20:54-5 O '48

Sociodrama in high school classes. J. D. Grambs and L. B. Kinney. Social Ed 12: 341-3 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 29-31 F '49

Stage crews can be important. H. Rosen. Clearing House 23:176-7 N '48

Survey of dramatic activity in Wisconsin high schools; 1947-1948. R. C. Gee and J. E. Dietrich. Q J Speech 36:65-70 F '50

Twenty years later. D. R. Evans. Q J Speech 36:81-2 F '50

When students take hold. W. J. O'Brien. Nat Ed Assn J 38:347 My '49

Junior colleges

So you're planning an arena play. I. Putman, jr. Jun Col J 18:247-53 Ja '48

Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the junior college. G. L. Andreini and J. J. Gemma. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:40-5 D '49

We solved our drama problem. I. Putman, jr. Jun Col J 18:124-7 N '47

Junior high schools

Aftermath of Bessie Green. I. R. Friedman. Sch Activities 19:219-21 Mr '48

Dramatizing junior mathematics. J. E. Diggins. Math Teach 42:397-8 D '49

Eighth-graders learn from plays. H. F. Benner. Engl J 37:40-2 Ja '48

Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the junior high school. E. S. Crowley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:33-40 D '49

There's a play today. M. Jackson and C. Puckett. il Tex Outl 31:6-7 Jl '47

Kindergarten

Mother Goose; dramatized by the small child. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:26-7 Ja '48

Primary grades

Beauty through dramatization. E. Watkins. Childh Ed 25:313-15 Mr '49

Drama in primary schools; a flexible stage. il Times Ed Sup 1802:784 N 11 '49

Dramatic play in primary grades. G. McCoy. Instr 59:13 Mr '50

DRAMATIZATION in schools—Primary grades —*Continued*
Mother Goose; dramatized by the small child. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:26-7 Ja '48
Our circus project develops into a play. J. Shapard. Grade Teach 64:46 My '47
Stories with action. M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:18 My '50
Teaching dramatization in preparing class plays. J. Mote. il Grade Teach 65:20+ My '48
Two old chieftains; an Indian story to play as you tell it. M. Stucki and M. Gode. Am Childh 35:19 My '50

Rural schools

Dramatization in the rural school. E. S. Weiss. Instr 58:10-11 S '49
Making your Christmas program fit. L. H. Jakes. il Grade Teach 67:52+ N '49
Program practice in a rural school. S. Hibbard. Am Childh 33:9 Ja '48
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the rural consolidated secondary school. R. C. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:45-8 D '49
We wrote a Thanksgiving play. M. S. Elmer. il Instr 57:22+ N '47

Sunday schools

Let's act it out! D. Savage. Int J Relig Ed 25:15-16 Jl '49

Third grades

On their own; how third-graders put on a play by themselves. L. E. Lyon. Instr 57:9 Je '48

France

Le jeu dramatique; training for stage and life. Times Ed Sup 1823:265 Ap 7 '50
Pedagogy and play. A. M. de St Blanquat. Ed Forum 14:201-6 Ja '50

Great Britain

Drama in school. Times Ed Sup 1812:45 Ja 20 '50
Dramatic work with children from 5 to 14. Mrs E. M. Langdon. pa 2s 6d '48 D. Dobson, ltd, 12 Park pl, London SW 1
Some school plays; good productions and acting. il Times Ed Sup 1704:694 D 27 '47

Iceland

Curtain rises in Iceland; school drama and the national theatre. il Times Ed Sup 1824:280 Ap 14 '50

DRAPER, Andrew Sloan
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:227-9 Je '49

DRAPER, Dale C.
Professional salary plan. Ill Ed 35:272+ My '47

DRAPER, Edgar Marian
Curriculum research: biggest responsibility of every teacher. Clearing House 24:387-92 Mr '50

DRAW-a-person test. See Goodenough drawing test

DRAWING
Art and arithmetic. G. Lambie and M. Casey. il Sch Arts 49:237 Mr '50
Autumn leaves. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 33:6-7 O '47
Birds to draw. L. Sturges. il Instr 57:37 Ap '48
Chalk on wet paper. S. Rasmussen. il Sch Arts 48:198 F '49
Charcoal drawing can be fun for younger children. O. Coulson. il Sch Arts 47:342-3 Je '48
Children at art. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 47:290-3+ My '48
Difference between drawing and painting. S. H. Witmeyer. il Sch Arts 48:202-3 F '49
Draw Dutch pictures. R. K. Wigton. diags Instr 57:52 Mr '48
Drawing and painting. il Sch Arts 47:325-60 Je '48
Drawing as a learning aid in science. A. A. Silano. bibliog Sci Ed 34:51-5 F '50
Drawing faces. L. D. Tessin. diags Am Childh 34:34 F '49
Drawing scenes of summer fun. J. M. Todd. il Instr 56:53 S '47
Drawing side-view faces. L. G. Feeney. il Instr 57:47 F '48
Flowers and flower arrangement as related to the elementary school child. M. D. Burford. il Am Childh 33:9-11+ F '48
Formal balance. N. L. Drew. il Instr 57:44 O '48
Freehand drawings of turkeys. H. K. Evans. il Instr 58:41 N '48
Illustrating activities of the fall. M. Swords. il Instr 57:50 O '48
Illustrating our thoughts. P. Freeh. il Instr 57:39 Ja '48
Ink and crayon drawings. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:48 F '48
It's fun to draw faces. B. Bell. il Instr 59:58+ Mr '50
Let's create. A. S. Bishop. il Sch Arts 46:351 Je '47
Make a friend through a picture. A. H. Richards. il Am Childh 35:4-6 Ap '50
Objects from many angles. L. G. Feeney. il Instr 57:32 Ja '48
Pencil sketching is a good hobby. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:38 My '48
Pictorial ruler exercises. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:40-2 My '49
Pictures of Santa. M. A. Ricker. il Instr 57:44 D '47
Portraits done with chalk. J. M. Todd. il Instr 59:55 Ja '50
Rhythmic drawing. W. F. Schoeverling. il Cath Sch J 49:210; 50:32, 55, 101, 136, 169 Je '49, Ja-My '50
Six mediums for sketching art in a school curriculum. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:14-16 Ap '48
Snow people. S. Swineford. il Sch Arts 49:60 O '49
Studying the butterflies. A. E. Carpenter. il Grade Teach 65:45 Je '48
Uninhibited draw from the model. E. E. Headrick. il Ohio Sch 26:108+ Mr '48
UN art activities. M. Swords. il Instr 58:28 My '49
What about trees? M. D. Burford. il Am Childh 33:12-14 Je '48
What to do about the weather. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:18-21 Mr '50

See also
Blackboard drawing
Children's art
Crayon drawing
Design, Decorative
Figure drawing
Perspective

Projects

Pail animals. G. Marshall. il Sch Arts 47:310 My '48

Psychological applications

Comments on the analysis of chromatic drawings. J. T. Payne. J Clin Psychol 5:75-6 Ja '49
H-T-P technique. J. N. Buck. bibliog il J Clin Psychol 5:37-74 Ja '49
Investigation of the reliability and validity of judgments of adjustment inferred from drawings. G. W. Albee and R. M. Hamlin. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:389-92 O '49
Study of the H-T-P test. S. Landisburg. Train Sch Bul 44:140-52 D '47

Teaching

Building confidence through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:4-6 Mr '48
Drawing by seeing. H. L. Sherman and others. $2.50 '47 Hinds
How children learn to draw. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 48:242 Mr '49
Just for fun. A. E. Jensen. il Sch Arts 48:243 Mr '49
Watch that profile. G. E. Bowdy. il Sch Arts 49:179 Ja '50

Research

Effectiveness of adding kinesthetic to visual and auditory perception in the teaching of drawing. F. J. Geck. J Ed Res 41:97-101 O '47

First grades

First grade drawing. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:18-19 Je '49

High schools

Adventures in illustration in junior and senior high school. M. B. Chuse. il Sch Arts 46:358+ Je '47

Primary grades

Creative design. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 67:38 S '49

DRAWING—Teaching—Primary grades—*Cont.*
Study of public servants through the art class. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:6-8 N '49
Study of the family through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:6-9 O '49

Second grades

Second grade children like to learn to draw. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:10-12 Mr '48

Tests and scales

See also
Free drawing test
Goodenough drawing test

Elementary schools

Fun with flowers. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 35:20-1+ Ap '50

Primary grades

Another way to make it rain. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:10-11 My '50
Chalk bunnies. il Instr 58:50 Ap '49
Checked designs. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:38 Ap '48
Drawing Santa and trees. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:42 D '47
Fifty things children can draw. J. M. Todd. il Instr 56:46 S '47
Games in art. A. Dunser. il Instr 57:42 Je '48
Grade 1 draws flag pictures. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:18-19 D '48
Halloween costumes in pictures. A. Dunser. il Instr 57:43 O '48
Helping children to draw. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 32:8-10 Je '47
Lands, cold and warm. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:12-14 Ap '50
Learning to draw and to color. L. Woeppel. il Grade Teach 66:30-1+ F '49
Let's scribble some pictures. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:4-5 Ja '49
Little children like to draw. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:63+ S '48
Meeting of the witches. A. Dunser. il Instr 58:48+ O '49
Our family-resemblance drawings. A. Dunser. il Instr 57:37 Ja '48
Primary children love to draw animals. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:12-14 S '47
Principles for drawing simple houses. G. G. Hooker. il Instr 57:42 Ap '48
Public buildings and child's art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:6-9 Ja '50
Using random lines. L. Rinderknecht. il Instr 58:43 Ap '49

DRAWING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

DRAWING, Engineering. See Engineering drawing

DRAWING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

DRAWING boards and tables
Drafting kit for school or home. R. W. English. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 128 Mr '48
Simple adjustable drafting table. J. A. Carey. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:16 Ja '50

DRAWING instruments
Center squares. P. W. Blandford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:26-7 Ja '48
Checking the drafting instruments. R. P. Lightle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 81-2 F '50
Demonstration T square. L. R. Shearer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:69-70 F '48

See also
Pantograph

DRAWING rooms. See Drafting rooms

DRAZEK, Stanley J.
Thermal control switch. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:351-3 O '47

DREAMS
Dream interpretation as a projective technique. D. A. Day. J Consult Psychol 13: 416-20 D '49

See also
Sleep

DREESE, Mitchell
Personnel study of the division of counseling and guidance of the American psychological association. Occupations 27:307-10 F '49
Policies and plans of college guidance centers operating under VA contracts. Ed Rec 30:446-57 O '49
Present policies and future plans of college guidance centers operating under V.A. contracts, a survey of the American council on education. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:558-78 '49

DREFFIN, William B. and Wrenn, C. G.
Spatial relations ability and other characteristics of art laboratory students. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:601-5 D '48
—See Wrenn, C. G. jt. auth.

DREHER, J. B.
Assisting new boys in selecting farming programs during the summer. por Ag Ed Mag 20:33 Ag '47

DREHER, Ora Conley
Education for family life. Minn J Ed 29:32-4 Ap '49

DREIBELBIS, John F.
Total learning via paper bags. Sch Arts 48:210 F '49

DREIER, William H.
Differential achievement of rural graded and ungraded school pupils; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. bibliog J Ed Res 43:175-86 N '49
Rural background found in six third-grade arithmetic texts published between 1942 and 1946. bibliog J Ed Res 42:299-306 D '48
Some prospective farmers do not care for high school. Ag Ed Mag 21:255 My '49
Workshop proves rural school has something. Minn J Ed 29:22-3 Ap '49

—and Kreitlow, B. W.
Educational plans of Minnesota rural youth. J Ed Sociol 23:33-41 S '49

DREIKURS, Rudolf
Challenge of parenthood. 334p $3.50 '48 Duell, Sloan & Pearce, inc, 270 Madison av, N.Y. 16
Four goals of the maladjusted child. Nerv Child 6:321-8 Jl '47

DREISBACH, Margaret B.
Children ok school lunch recipes. Prac Home Econ 26:745+ D '48

—and McCay, J. B.
More food value in school lunches. Nations Sch 41:64-5 F '48

DRELL, Muriel B.
America and her slogans. Social Studies 41: 54-62 F '50

DRENNAN, Mrs Lillie E.
Valiant woman. D. F. Welch. Volta R 49: 505+ N '47

DRESBACH, Elsa
Rainbow's end; play. Instr 57:56-7+ Ap '48

DRESDEN, Katharine Woodrow
Current materials: 48 teachers experiment in new uses. Clearing House 23:143-6 N '48
Current materials in a work-experience program. Sch R 57:165-7 Mr '49
Current materials in the classroom. Social Ed 14:21-2 Ja '50
Do they pay what they cost? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:232-4 Ja '50
How much will it cost us? Sch Executive 68:48-9 F '49
Learning to be an adult. Social Studies 40:306-7 N '49
Psychological counseling in a public school. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:741-6 '49
Vocational choices of secondary pupils. Occupations 27:104-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:16-18 Mr '49
We read 141 periodicals a week. Social Studies 39:251-4 O '48
Workable plan for using current periodicals. Nations Sch 44:44-6 S '49
—See Kinney, L. B; Linton, A; Miller, M. M. jt. auths.

DRESIA, William F.
Science is fun. Sci Teach 15:119+ O '48

DRESS. See Clothing and dress

DRESS design. See Costume design

DREVER, James
Philosophy and psychology. Univ Q 4:126-30 F '50

DREW, Alice Gwendolyn
Three-section soccer for upper elementary and junior high school. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:607 N '49

DREW, Frederick Davenport
Education for the atomic age. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:208-13 O '46
Selected studies of internal problems of Negro colleges. bibliog Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:250-9 O '47

DREW, James William
Product of two numbers each ending in five. Sch Sci & Math 50:64-5 Ja '50

DREW, Nellie L.
Building a foundation for accuracy. Am Childh 33:17 Ja '48
Formal balance. Instr 57:44 O '48

DREW university
Brothers college
Progress toward a general curriculum at Brothers college. F. T. Jones. J Gen Ed 2: 259-61 Ap '48

DREXEL institute of technology
Co-operative plan for college students. A. Chapman. J Home Econ 41:439-40 O '49
Now look at Drexel. M. L. Mellinger. il Prac Home Econ 26:322 My '48

DREYFUS, Mrs Woods
Why a PTA? por Wis J Ed 82:14-15 S '49

DREYFUS-SÉE, Geneviève
L'architecture et l'enfance. L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:1-2 Ag '49
Les besoins essentiels du moins de cinq ans au jardin d'enfants. il plan L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:15-19 Ag '49

DREYFUSS, Albert M. jr
How southern classrooms can beat the heat. Nations Sch 41:37-9 My '48

DRIEBUSCH, Anna E.
Brief survey of Italian education in 1948-49. Am Teach 34:9-10 D '49
Teachers' union in Italy. Am Teach 34:16 F '50

DRILL
Drill has a place! K. R. Doane. Mont Ed 25:15-16 Ap '49
Place of drill in learning theory. B. R. Buckingham. Ed 69:376-82 F '49
See also
Arithmetic—Drill
Remedial teaching

DRILLING and boring machinery
Constructing a small drill press in the school shop. C. W. Illingworth. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:381-3 N '49
Number, letter, and fractional drill sizes, and their decimal equivalents. D. R. Griffin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:380 N '49
Twist drill. H. Baxter. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:419 D '48

DRILLS (machinery) See Drilling and boring machinery

DRILLS and marches
Charting for the football band. J. K. Lee. il Sch Musician 21:10-11+ S; 6-7 O '49
Drill in the physical-education program. E. Maas. Calif J Sec Ed 23:82-4 F '48
Entertainment, western style! M. Entz and H. Mitten. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:575+ N '49
Hoop drill. I. M. Wilhelm. Instr 57:32 My '48

DRINK question. See Liquor problem

DRINKWATER, Francis Harold
Education in England now; with summaries in German and French. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:61-70 '47-48

DRISCOLL, Alfred Eastlack
Alice Nash. Train Sch Bul 46:152-4 F '50

DRISCOLL, Gertrude Porter
Community leadership role of the school psychologist. Teach Col Rec 51:204-11 Ja '50

DRIVER, Helen I.
Physical education, popular elective. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:114 F '49

DRIVER education. See Automobile driving—Teaching

DRIVES (psychology) See Motivation (psychology)

DROHAN, Peter
Cultivating research and aesthetic attitudes in elementary mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 49:520-2 O '49

DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF, Annette Elizabeth, freiin von
Romanticism in Annette von Droste-Hülshoff. Sister Mary Rosa. Mod Lang J 32:279-87 Ap '48

DROUSE, Bette Jane
Annual report, 1947-1948, dietetics department. Train Sch Bul 45:181-5 F '49
Institutional dietetics plan. Train Sch Bul 45:52-5 My '48

DROWNING
See also
Life saving

DRUBECK, Pearl B.
Children of Aachen. Chicago Sch J 28:62-5 Ja '47

DRUCE, Gerald. See Druce, J. G. F.

DRUCE, John Gerald Frederick
University of Prague sexcentenary celebrations. Nature 161:670-1 My 1 '48

DRUCKER, Arthur James, and Remmers, H. H.
Validity of university counselor self-ratings. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:168-73 Mr '49

DRUCKER, Mary Jeanette
Common denominator is guidance. Am Voc J 25:22-3 Mr '50

DRUGS
Psychological effect
Can we speed up the slow child? preliminary report of the effect of glutamic acid administration upon the mental functioning of the slow deaf child. E. S. Levine. Volta R 51:269-70+ Je '49

DRUM, Carrie Baxter
Substitute teacher: her peregrinations. Mich Ed J 25:472-4 My '48

DRUM, Sister Mary Thomas Aquinas
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:408 D 11 '48

DRUM
Are waterproof drum heads available? W. F. Ludwig. Sch Musician 20:31 F '49

DRUMMOND, Alexander M.
Dramatist looks at public speaking. Q J Speech 34:342-6 O '48

DRUMMOND, Edward Joseph
Graduate school and its responsibility to the community. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 284-91
Stimulation and coordination of graduate work in Catholic institutions. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:303-6

DRUMMOND, Harold D.
I choose elementary education. Peabody J Ed 26:135-8 N '48
What are you doing for the children of your community? Peabody J Ed 25:134-6 Ja '48

DRUNKARDS. See Alcholism

DRUNKENNESS. See Alcoholism

DRURY, Betty. See Duggan, S. P. H. jt. auth.

DRURY, John
Literary landmarks of Chicago. por Chicago Sch J 30:89-93 N '48

DRY cleaning. See Cleaning

DRY skiing. See Skis and ski-running

DRYER, Olin G.
Guidance comes first. Wis J Ed 80:398-400 Ap '48

DRYER, Virginia Smith
Carved candles for Christmas. Instr 59:35 D '49

DRYING apparatus
Apparatus for low-temperature drying. F. J. Reithel. J Chem Ed 24:286 Je '47

DRZEWIESKI, Bernard S.
Educational opportunity for whom? UNESCO's answer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 115-18)
Le relèvement de la culture dans les pays dévastés par la guerre. R Univ 56:207-10 Jl '47

DUANE, Morris
Writing of the will of Stephen Girard. Ed Outl 23:13-18 N '48

DU BELLAY, Joachim
Le sonnet du petit lyré, variations sur l'air marin. A. Leonetti. bibliog f R Univ 57: 146-50 My '48

DUBERRY, Martha
Obituary
Int J Relig Ed 24:13 Mr '48

DUBEY, Robert E.
Two reports on veterans education; Veterans' institute of River Rouge. Adult Ed Bul 13:119-20 Ap '49
DUBIN, Joseph W.
From A.M. to D.M; or, What can a disabled teacher do? Am Teach 33:11-12 Ap '49
DUBISCH, Roy
Impossible and unsolved problems in elementary mathematics. Math Teach 41:285-6 O '48
DUBLIN, Louis Israel
Problems of Negro health as revealed by vital statistics. J Negro Ed 18 no3:209-14 '49
Thomas Davidson: educator for democracy. American Scholar 17 no2:201-11 [Ap] '48
—and Fine, Benjamin
Do you want to cheat a child? Womans Home Companion 75:34-5+ Je '48
DUBLIN school, Dublin, New Hampshire
Math circus. P. W. Lehmann. Sch Sci & Math 47:560-3 Je '47
DUBLIN. University. See Trinity college, Dublin
DUBLIN. University college. See Ireland. National university—University college
DUBO, Sara, and Gruenberg, E. M.
Child goes forth. Child Study 25 no 1:10-12+ [D] '47
DUBOC, Jessie Lucy
Geographic background of history in the Pacific Northwest. J Geog 46:338-47 D '47
DUBOIS, Charlotte Estelle
Piano classes in the schools; discussion of purposes, problems and possibilities. Mus Educators J 34:26-7 Ja '48; Same. Tex Outl 32:18-19 Mr '48
DUBOIS, Philip Hunter, and Bunch, M. E.
New technique for studying group-learning. American Journal of Psychology 62:272-8 Ap '49
—See Lemmon, V. W. jt. auth.
DUBOIS, Mrs Rachel (Davis) See Davis-DuBois, R.
DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt
Discrimination affects all people. Phi Delta Kappan 30:300 Ap '49
No second class citizens. Progres Ed 25:10-14+ Ja '48
DU BOIS, William Pine
Newbery acceptance paper, 1947. pors Horn Book Magazine 24:234-44 Jl '48
Du Bois gets Newbery medal. M. Massee. por Library Journal 73:914-15+ Je 15 '48
DUBOSE, Robert N.
Commission on Christian higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 34:219-24 My '48
Perspectives in religious teaching. Assn Am Col Bul 34:306-8 My '48
Report of commission on Christian higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 36:144-54 Mr '50
Report of executive secretary, commission on Christian higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:143-54 Mr '49
DUBOW, Samuel. See Branom, W. T. jt. auth.
DUBREUIL, Walter W.
Tribute to Dr Emile de Sauzé. Mod Lang J 32:608-9 D '48
DUBRIDGE, Lee Alvin
Effects of World war II on the science of physics. Am J Physics 17:273-81 My '49
Electron emission from metal surfaces. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:191-8 Ap '48
DUBROVINA, L.
Pioneer youth publishers. Sch & Soc 66:320-1 O 25 '47
DUBUQUE, Iowa
Education
Dubuque adult-education plan. M. R. Clark. il Am Sch Bd J 116:35-6 Ap '48
Jefferson junior high school
Americans all: practice makes more perfect citizens. W. H. Bateson. il Nat Parent Teach 42:20-2 Je '48
Democracy is fun at Dubuque. W. H. Bateson. il Rotarian 70:28-30 Je '47
Four steps to good citizenship. W. H. Bateson. il Mid Sch 63:8-9 Mr '49
DUCAS, Dorothy
Take these precautions against polio. Parents Mag 23:42+ Ag '48
DUCASSE, Curt John
Graduate preparation for teaching. J Higher Ed 19:443-7+ D '48
DUCK, Edward J.
Music as a modern industrial tool. Ed 69:420-4 Mr '49
DUCK, Joe
Budget making is educationally sound. por Ag Ed Mag 21:75 O '48
Increased learning through the use of goals and efficiency standards in farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 20:192-3+ Ap '48
DUCKBILLS. See Platypus
DUCKS
Tale of the mallard ducks. B. F. Bishop. il Am Childh 35:57-8 My '50
Wedding of the wood ducks. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 34:56-7 F '49
DUCKWORTH, B. R.
Superintendent's study of report forms. Ed Res Bul 26:128-31 My '47
DUDEK, Frank Joseph
Dependence of factorial composition of aptitude tests upon population differences among pilot trainees. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:613-33; 9 no 1:95-104 '48-'49
—See Kleemeier, R. W. jt. auth.
DUDINE, Sister Mary Frederica
Supervision today. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:534-40 N '47
DUDLEY, Mrs Fannie R. and Kouffman, Mrs D. F.
Cranston's campaign for safer cycling. Nat Parent Teach 44:31-2 D '49
DUDLEY, Jean Hogan
Gardenia Brown; story. Instr 59:6-7 F '50
DUDLEY, Pauline G.
I'm glad I'm a teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 38:578-9 N '49
DUDLEY, William Courtney
Farm veterans learn by doing. Va J Ed 43:17+ Mr '50
Improvement of farming programs thru livestock shows. Ag Ed Mag 20:30 Ag '47
Teachers work with businessmen. Ag Ed Mag 22:141 D '49
DUDLEY training college, Worcester, England
Reflections of a training college principal. D. Jordan. New Era 28:173-5 N '47
DUDYCHA, George John
Recent literature on careers in psychology. bibliog Occupations 28:455-61 Ap '50
DUEÑAS, Luis Vélez de Guevara y. See Vélez de Guevara y Dueñas, L.
DUFF, Alexander
Alexander Duff, 1806-78; pioneer of missionary education. H. V. Hampton. bibliog f por (In his Biographical studies in modern Indian education. p85-125)
DUFF, Charles (Vladimir Chernichewski, pseud)
How to learn a language; a book for beginners and all those who may be interested. 148p 4s 6d '47 B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
DUFF, Edward
Newman clubs: problems, prospects. America 80:153-5 N 13 '48
DUFF, James H.
Government from the grass roots. por Pa Sch J 98:96-7 N '49
DUFF, John Carr
Detention room: catch-all for the sinful. Clearing House 21:461-4 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-3 S '47
Librarian into educator; $200,000 library inquiry develops new training plan. Clearing House 24:283-5 Ja '50
DUFFEY, William Richard
Scholar's prayer. Cath Sch J 49:339 D '49
—See Heffron, P. M. jt. auth.
DUFFIELD, Paul Edison
General music in senior high school. Mus Educators J 36:23-4 N '49
Global music. Mus Educators J 33:21 Je '47
Quaker city school music centennial. Mus Educators J 34:20-3 Ja '48
DUFFILL, Alice Gilbert
Daniel and the Constitution; story. Instr 57:27 S '48
Johnny Appleseed and the bear; story. Grade Teach 66:74-5 Ap '49
DUFFUS, Robert Luther
Crisis and the scholar. American Scholar 17 no 1:9-10 [Ja] '48

DUFFY, Doris Gannon
Needed: Catholic economists. America 77: 657-9 S 13 '47

DUFFY, James
Homer's conception of fate. bibliog Class J 42:477-85 My '47

DUFFY, Mary Evelyn
Focus on Costa Rica. Social Studies 40: 129-31 Mr '49

DUFFY, William F.
Survey of boxing laws of the forty-eight states as applied to high schools. Res Q 19:34-9 Mr '48

DUFOUR, Stuart
Hartnell college returns to the educational fold. Sierra Ed N 45:16-17 Ja '49

DUFRAIN, Viola Maude
Two easy steps in learning shorthand. UBEA Forum 4:27-8+ N '49

DUGAN, James E. and McGuire, C. W.
Aims and content of an economics course for engineers. J Eng Ed 39:297-303 Ja '49

DUGAN, John E.
(ed) Film and international understanding. See issues of Educational screen through April 1948
Rising power of high school teachers. Sec Ed 14:7-8 F '49

DUGAN, Willis Edwin
Counseling teacher-education students. Teach Col J 21:96+ Mr '50
Guidance and counseling services in the senior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:45-53 Mr '50
—See Foley, J. D. jt. auth.

—and Shaw, Jack
Continuous selection and counseling in teacher education in a university. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 18-33)
Guidance in pre-service education of teachers. Ed Leadership 7:125-9 N '49

—and Wrenn, C. G.
(eds) Guidance in Minnesota. See issues of Minnesota journal of education

DUGAT, Jean. See Goen, M. jt. auth.

DUGDALE, B. R.
Suggestions for keeping and using production records in dairying. por Ag Ed Mag 20:28-9 Ag '47

DUGDALE, Kathleen
Manual of form for theses and term reports designed for author and typist [proc] 58p bibliog pa $2 '50 Ind. univ. bkstore

DUGE, Edna
Five weeks in Central America. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:21-2 Ja '50
Report of a selection committee chairman. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:28-30 Mr '48

DUGGAN, Anne Schley, and others
Teaching of folk dance. (Folk dance lib) 116p bibliog $3 '48 Barnes

DUGGAN, Laurence
Dr Jaime Torres Bodet. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:8 Ja '49
Film forum on world citizenship. Adult Ed J 6:116-18 Jl '47
Foreign student in the United States. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p 126-39)
Foreign students as assistants in modern foreign language departments. Hispania 31: 216-17 My '48; Same. Mod Lang J 32:448 O '48
Report on the Fulbright act. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:4-7 N '47
Sense of urgency. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 O '48
UNESCO. Assn Am Col Bul 34:68-74 Mr '48; Same. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-8 Mr '48
Black day; to the memory of L. Duggan; poem. A. MacLeish. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:7 Ja '49
Larry Duggan. H. Brickell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:5-6 Ja '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:8 Ja 1 '49
Portrait
Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3 Ja '49

DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce Hayden
Contrasting social systems: Russian and American. Ed Rec 29:sup41-54 Ja '48; Same cond. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:4-12 D '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:9-11 N '48
Education in Europe today. J Higher Ed 18: 57-62+, 319-22+ F, Je '47
Education in the immediate future. Sch & Soc 66:113-15 Ag 16 '47
Private versus official supervision of student exchange. Sch & Soc 67:291-2 Ap 17 '48
Student's textbook in the history of education. 3d ed 513p bibliog $2.75 '48 Appleton

—and Drury, Betty
Rescue of science and learning; story of the Emergency committee in aid of displaced foreign scholars. 214p $3 '48 Macmillan

DUGGIN, Allen F.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:271 O 22 '49

DUGGINS, Lydia A.
Awakening youth's responsibility. J Ed 133: 54-6 F '50

DUGUID, Lee S.
City answers the challenge. Safety Ed 28:22 Ja '49

DUHAMEL, Georges
Georges Duhamel and the problem of religion. C. Hampl. bibliog f French R 22: 371-82 Mr '49

DUHARCOURT, E. P.
Réflexions sur le conseil intérieur. R Univ 58:1-6 Ja '49

DUKE, Frances Johnson
Degrees of quality in fact and fancy. French R 23:400-2 Mr '50

DUKE, John
Lesson from industry in public relations. Ed 69:206-9 D '48

DUKE, Samuel Page
Crisis in the elementary schools. Mad Q 8: 53-5 Mr '48
Randolph-Macon of the future. Mad Q 8:33-41 Mr '48

DUKE, Theodore T.
Vergil, a bit player in the Aeneid? bibliog Class J 45:191-3 Ja '50

DUKE university
Chemical education in American institutions. L. A. Bigelow and others. il J Chem Ed 25:242-8 My '48
Tobacco and erudition. Time 54:49 O 24 '49

Institute for teachers of mathematics
Duke mathematics institute. W. W. Rankin. Math Teach 42:201 Ap '49
Duke university mathematics institute 1947. H. J. Doheny and H. G. Kuebler. Math Teach 41:132-4 Mr '48
Institute for teachers of mathematics, August 7-18, 1950. Math Teach 43:148 Ap '50
Institute for teachers of mathematics, Duke university, Durham, N.C. August 8-19, 1949. Math Teach 42:261-2 My '49
Mathematics institute at Duke university. V. Schult. Sch Sci & Math 48:318-19 Ap '48
Mathematics institute, Aug. 5-15, 1947, program. Sch Sci & Math 47:594-7 Je '47
Mathematics institute for teachers, August 9-20, 1948. Sch Sci & Math 48:452 Je '48
Mathematics institute for teachers, August 9-20, 1948; program. Math Teach 41:232-5 My '48

Trinity college
Trinity college, 1839-1892: the beginnings of Duke university. N. C. Chaffin. $5 '50 Duke univ. press

DUKELOW, Donald Arms
School health, a parent responsibility. Today's Health 28:62-3 Ap '50

—and Hein, F. V.
School and health progress. Hygeia 27:599 S '49

DUKER, Sam
One dollar bill; social studies unit. Grade Teach 66:49 My '49
Questionnaire is questionable. Phi Delta Kappan 29:386+ My '48
Unit on ordering by mail. Instr 57:4 Ja '48

DUKES, Ethel, and Hay, Margaret
Children of today and tomorrow. 249p bibliog il $2.50 '49 Macmillan

DULING, Mary R.
Teacher, there goes your halo! Am Sch Bd J 117:43+ Ag '48

DULL, Charles Elwood
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:8 Ja 3 '48
Sci Ed 32:211 Ap '48

DULL, Malcolm Feldheiser
Chemical education in American institutions: Hope college. J Chem Ed 25:653-7 D '48
DULL children. See Children, Backward
DULSEY, Bernard Martin
Eavesdropping on our good neighbors. Mod Lang J 32:308-10 Ap '48
DULUTH, Minnesota
Central high school
Modern schools use modern means. R. C. Brower. il Minn J Ed 30:22-3 S '49
Public schools
Duluth schools provide experiences in community life. A. T. Stolen. il Nations Sch 45:44-6 Ap '50
Pre-blueprint planning. J. Russell. il Minn J Ed 29:12-13 D '48
We passed a school bond issue. A. T. Stolen. Am Sch Bd J 120:33-4 Mr '50
When Miss Benson taught school. P. R. Day. Minn J Ed 30:23-4 O '49
DULUTH children's museum
Turtle? snuffbox? canoe? L. Goverman. Minn J Ed 29:16+ Ap '49
DULWICH college, London
After Fleming; new policy at Dulwich. C. H. Gilkes. Times Ed Sup 1781:405 Je 17 '49
DUMARS, Henry R.
Reading at sight. Ed Mus Mag 29:20+ S '49
DUMAS, Enoch. See Minch, G. D. jt. auth.
DU MAS, Frank M.
Coefficient of profile similarity. J Clin Psychol 5:123-31 Ap '49
DUMAS, Louis
From the association to the union in France. Am Teach 32:18-19 Ja '48
DUMB. See Deaf
DUMESNIL, Maurice
Teacher's round table. See issues of Etude
DUMMER, E. Heyse
Goethe's literary clubs. bibliog f German Q 22:195-201 N '49
DUMOND, Dwight Lowell
Mississippi: valley of decision. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36:3-26 Je '49
DU MONT, Allen B.
Stop, look, listen. Safety Ed 27:10-11 F '48
DUNBAR, David M.
Aluminum foil cooking. Camp Mag 22:28 My '50
DUNBAR, Ralph Edwin
Partial solution for freshman chemistry congestion. J Chem Ed 25:35 Ja '48
DUNBAR, Ralph McNeill
Federal communications commission hears plea for educational television channels. Sch Life 32:23 N '49
—See Sullivan, K. jt. auth.
—and Beust, N. E.
Librarians concentrate on significant problems. Sch Life 30:28-9 O '47
DUNCAN, Adon
Developing supervised farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 22:64 S '49
DUNCAN, Anne McKay
P.T.A. sponsors a school library project. Wilson Lib Bul 23:176-7+ O '48
DUNCAN, Mrs Betty Kramer
Autumn brunch. Prac Home Econ 25:440+ S '47
Children's Hallowe'en party. Prac Home Econ 25:527-8 O '47
Line-up for a buffet supper. Prac Home Econ 25:609+ N '47
Styles at tea. Prac Home Econ 25:679+ D '47
What's wrong with being a mother? Prac Home Econ 26:315+ My '48
DUNCAN, Mrs Catherine Jeannette Watkins
Pre-service teacher education for Negroes in Georgia. J Negro Ed 19 no2:159-66 '50
DUNCAN, Cleo
Vermont believes in vacation schools. Int J Relig Ed 26:8-9 D '49
DUNCAN, Evelyn L.
Business curriculum in the vocational high school. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 180-5)
DUNCAN, Joseph George
(comp) Publications of Michigan state college staff members, July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1946. 64p pa gratis '47 Mich. state col. East Lansing, Mich.
DUNCAN, Luther Noble
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:88 Ag 2 '47
DUNCAN, Maude Helen
Dictation in the modern language class. French R 23:393-6 Mr '50
Learning a foreign language: suggestions for mastery. Mod Lang J 34:132-4 F '50
Second year French in high school. French R 22:452-4 My '49
DUNCAN, Melba Hurd
Clinical use of fiction and biography featuring stuttering. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:139-42 Je '49
Home adjustment of stutterers versus non-stutterers. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:255-9 S '49
DUNCAN, Neal
Evaluating on personal worth. Chicago Sch J 30:141-4 Ja '49
DUNCAN, Ray Oscar
Are your school children safe? Ill Ed 38:26-8 S '49
Children in Illinois like to dance! Recreation 41:189-90 Jl '47
It's important to win that game! por Ill Ed 37:161-2 Ja '49
Elected president of the Society of state directors of health, physical education, and recreation. por Nations Sch 44:80 Ag '49
DUNCAN, Robert Manley, and Kluckhohn, Jane
Why not humanities in colleges of education? Assn Am Col Bul 35:379-85 O '49
DUNCAN, Thomas Shearer
Aeneas legend on coins. bibliog Class J 44: 15-29 O '48
DUNFEE, Maxine
Developing understanding in junior high school arithmetic. Sch Sci & Math 48:734-40 D '48
DUNGAN, Ralph A. jr
Planning a human relations program; ed. by E. G. Schwartz [proc] 11p pa 50c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Student government, question of attitudes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:185-6
—and Klopf, G. J.
Student leadership and government in higher education; rev. by R. G. Heggie. 39p bibliog pa 25c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
DUNHAM, Ethel I.
One and forty-four. Nat Ed Assn J 37:417 O '48
DUNHAM, Franklin
Charles Hubert Farnsworth. Mus Educators J 34:27-8 N '47
Colleges and universities develop communications programs. Higher Ed 5:73-7 D 1 '48
Fm broadcasting offers new opportunity for schools. Nat Ed Assn J 37:372 S '48
Fm for education. See United States. Office of education
New hope for FM in education. Nations Sch 41:53-4 Ja '48
Radio, modern Aladdin's lamp. Grade Teach 65:18+ Je '48
(comp) Some radio programs for good listening. Sch Life 32:28 N '49
Your radio has wings. Mus Educators J 35: 58-9 S '48
DUNHAM, Fred Sylvester
Cornerstones of the high-school curriculum. Sch & Soc 71:225-8 Ap 15 '50
Trends in foreign-language instruction. Sch & Soc 68:49-52 Jl 24 '48
What language do you speak? bibliog Class J 42:455-64 My '47
—and others
What Latin teachers hope their pupils will learn about our literary traditions and customs. Sch & Soc 68:313-16 N 6 '48
DUNHAM, Rowland Warren
Guiding the emotions. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p449-69)
Musician and the doctor's degree. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:375-81 Je '48
Objectives in church music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 125-31)
Report. See Music teachers national association. Committee on organ and choral music

DUNHAM, Ruth
Forward to the humanities. Class J 43:281-5 F '48
—See Hazel, I. jt. auth.
DUNIGAN, David R.
History of Boston college. (Catholic ed. ser) 362p bibliog il $6 '47 Bruce pub.
DUNKEL, Harold Baker
Assessing recent language experiments. Ed 69:98-105 O '48
Changing Latin in a changing world. Class J 43:69-72 N '47
Effect of personality on language achievement. J Ed Psychol 38:177-82 Mr '47
General education in the humanities. (Cooperative study in general ed. pub) 321p $3.50 '47 Am. council on ed.
Major emphases for Latin instruction. Ed 67:637-43 Je '47
Major emphases of a high-school Latin curriculum. Class J 44:136-41 N '48
Second-language learning. See Agard, F. B. and Dunkel, H. B.
—See Agard, F. B. jt. auth.
DUNKEL, Wilbur Dwight
Essence of Shaw's dramaturgy. Col Engl 10:307-12 Mr '49
DUNKELBERGER, Tobias Henry
Integrating the college chemistry program. J Chem Ed 24:381-3 Ag '47
DUNKERLEY, Mother Mary Dorothea
Ursuline plan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 264-5
DUNKIRK, New York
Dunkirk's design for giving. C. A. Morrissey and others. il N Y State Ed 35:537-40 Ap '48
DUNLAP, Alice M.
On-the-job training. bibliog f Am Lib Assn Bul 43:46-50 Ja '49
DUNLAP, Irene E. See Washington, A. H. jt. comp.
DUNLAP, James M.
We meet the needs of all except the gifted child. Nations Sch 45:46 Mr '50
DUNLAP, Mollie E. and Williamson, A. O'H. (eds) Institutions of higher learning among Negroes in the United States of America. (Negro col. quarterly v5 no2) 267p '47 Wilberforce univ, Wilberforce, Ohio
DUNLOP, Elizabeth S.
Lancaster hearing conservation center. Volta R 52:14+ Ja '50
DUNLOP, Florence Sara
President's anniversary address. J Excep Child 14:7-10 O '47
DUNLOP, John Thomas
Graduate training in labor relations. J Ed Sociol 20:469-72 Ap '47
—and Healy, J. J.
University's contribution to advanced labor education. J Ed Sociol 20:472-7 Ap '47
DUNMOW, England
Dunmow bacon, 1949. A. L. Hench. Col Engl 11:350 Mr '50
DUNN, Anita
Experimental teaching in radio-listening. Engl J 38:194-7 Ap '49
DUNN, Edward Patrick. See Temple, N. J. jt. auth.
DUNN, Edythe H.
Not even an act of God; story. Phi Delta Kappan 30:245-9 Mr '49
DUNN, Francis, jr
California shows the way. See & Hear 5:4+ Ja '50
DUNN, G. P.
Merits of co-education. Times Ed Sup 1805: 845 D 2 '49
DUNN, Harriet M.
Speech and hearing program for children in a rural area. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 166-70 Je '49
DUNN, James A.
How now, brown cow? J Ed 130:257-8 N '47
DUNN, Undine
Read that old stuff? Col Engl 10:478-9 My '49
DUNN, Walter E.
By these presents. por Newsweek 31:89-91 Je 14 '48
DUNN, William Lewis
Clarifying the meanings of terms in the light of modern theory. Sci Ed 33:46-50 F '49
What must the individual be able to do to live effectively in our culture? Sci Ed 32: 110-12 Mr '48
—See Dorre, D. D. jt. auth.
DUNNAN, Donald W.
School board policy and the superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 120:26+ My '50
Work of the union superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 119:62+ S '49
DUNNE, Agnese
Scene from abroad. por Wis J Ed 81:8-9 D '48
DUNNE, Irene M.
New chairs from old. Prac Home Econ 27: 511-12+ O '49
DUNNE, Peter Masten
Americas: psychological attitudes: politics, finance, religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:252-9
DUNNETT, Ruth
Art and child personality; based on experience with boys of Whiteacre camp school, 1940-45. (Contributions to modern ed) 72p il 10s 6d '48 Methuen
DUNNING, Gordon M.
Construction and validation of a test to measure certain aspects of scientific thinking in the area of first year college physics. Sci Ed 33:221-35 Ap '49
DUNNING, John Ray
Atomic power and the future. J Ed Sociol 22:363-6 Ja '49
DUNNING, Wilbur Groendyke
Maximum use of the chemistry laboratory. J Chem Ed 25:457; 26:490 Ag '48, S '49
DUNSER, Anna
Art and arithmetic. Am Childh 34:7-9 Mr '49
Art and music. Am Childh 34:8-11 Ap '49
Art and reading. Am Childh 34:4-7 F '49
Building confidence through art. Am Childh 33:4-6 Mr '48
Child interprets the nursery rhyme. Instr 57:64 S '48
Children's fancies. Am Childh 33:6-8 F '48
Child's natural sense of design. Instr 57:41+ Ap '48
City and country as seen through art. Am Childh 35:4-6+ D '49
Class project in marionettes. Sch Arts 48: 206-8 F '49
Colored chalk for pictures. Instr 56:45 S '47
Decorate the house inside and out. Sch Arts 48:308-9 My '49
Design is a bridge. Sch Arts 49:29-31 S '49
Designs for book covers. Instr 58:45 Mr '49
Evaluation of child art. Am Childh 33:4-6 Ap '48
Games in art. Instr 57:42 Je '48
Halloween costumes in pictures. Instr 57:43 O '48
Hints for the holidays. Sch Arts 49:41-4 O '49
Jungles, now and then. Am Childh 35:4-6 My '50
Lands, cold and warm. Am Childh 35:12-14 Ap '50
Log cabins in the wintertime. Instr 58:38 F '49
Making a merry-go-round. Instr 57:35 Je '48
Meeting of the witches. Instr 58:48+ O '49
Natural way for children to draw. Am Childh 33:7-10 S '47
Our family-resemblance drawings. Instr 57:37 Ja '48
Painting and writing. Am Childh 34:8-10 Ja '49
Paintings by kindergarten children. Sch Arts 47:298-9+ My '48
Procedures in the art class. Am Childh 34: 6-8 N '48
Public buildings and child's art. Am Childh 35:6-9 Ja '50
Rainy day pictures. Am Childh 34:8-9 D '48
Spelling and art. Am Childh 34:12-15 My '49
Starting designs with paint blots. Instr 59: 36+ N '49
Study of Indians through art. Am Childh 35:4-7 F '50
Study of public servants through the art class. Am Childh 35:6-8 N '49
Study of the family through art. Am Childh 35:6-9 O '49
Study of the home through art. Am Childh 35:12-15 S '49

DUNSER, Anna—*Continued*
Subject matter in the art class. Am Childh 33:10-12 My '48
Transparent water colors for small children. Sch Arts 49:270-1 Ap '50
Uses of integration. Sch & Com 36:17-18 Ja '50
What to do about the weather. Am Childh 35:18-21 Mr '50
DUNSMOOR, Clarence Clifford
Invitation to action. Occupations 27:266-7 Ja '49
—and Miller, L. M.
Principles and methods of guidance for teachers. 399p bibliog '49 Int. textbook
DUNWOODY institute, Minneapolis. See William Hood Dunwoody industrial institute
DUPLICATING processes. See Copying processes
DUPLICATION of courses. See Articulation (education)
DUPO, Illinois, community high school
Everyone cooperates to make freshmen feel at home. S. Crain. Sch Manag 17:9 N '47
DUPONT, Therese
School canteens in France. Nations Sch 44: 57 Ag '49
DU PRÉ, Arthur Mason
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:302 N 5 '49
DUPRE, Huntley
Edward Duffield Neill, pioneer educator. 131p il $2.50 '49 Macalester col. press, 1600 Grand av, St Paul
World student service fund; decade of sharing. Assn Am Col Bul 33:673-7 D '47
DUQUESNE university
Custom made; student instruction tailored to our needs. E. McCann. Wilson Lib Bul 24:367-9 Ja '50
Duquesne inaugurates new program for education in Christian social philosophy. Cath Ed R 47:108-9 Je '49
DU QUOIN, Illinois, township high school
Student council. D. W. Hortin. il Ill Ed 38: 297 Ap '50; Same cond. Sch Activities 21: 217-18 Mr '50
DURAND, Loyal, jr
American dairy region. J Geog 48:1-20 Ja '49
DURANT, Carrie I.
Socialized reading; helping children to enjoy books. Grade Teach 64:14-15 Je '47
DURANT, Oklahoma
High school
When driver training is mandatory. Nations Sch 43:29 Mr '49
DURBAHN, Walter E.
High school building trades projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:107-11 Mr '49
DURDAN, Merrill J.
Would you win a prize for your camp food service? Camp Mag 22:16-18 My '50
DUREA, Mervin Arnold, and Assum, A. L.
Reliability of personality traits differentiating delinquent and non-delinquent girls. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:307-11 Je '48
—See Gordon, L. V. jt. auth.
—and Norman, R. D.
Significance of weighted and unweighted items in differentiating between groups. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38: 217-27 Ap '48
DURFEE, Mrs Iman' Elsie Schatzmann. See Schatzmann, I. E.
DURFEE, M. Lucille
International art now a reality. por Ariz Teach Parent 38:14-15 D '49
—See Parkman, E. A. jt. auth.
DURFLINGER, Glenn W.
Experimental evaluation of a course in college study technics. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p27-32)
Questionnaire determines clubs for the year. Clearing House 23:84-7 O '48
Study of recent findings on the prediction of teaching success. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:321-36 O '48
DURHAM, Joseph Butler, bp of. See Butler, J.
DURHAM, Robert Lee
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:24 Ja 8 '49
DURHAM, Shirley
Let's folk dance. Ky Sch J 26:28 F '48
DURHAM, University
Freshmen's conference; introduction to the University. W. S. Morris. Times Ed Sup 1691:513 S 27 '47
Music at the University; new honours degree at Durham. Times Ed Sup 1688:476 S 6 '47
King's college, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Chemistry department
Chemistry at King's college, Newcastle upon Tyne. il Nature 165:25-7 Ja 7 '50
DURKEE, Frank M.
Better English teaching. Clearing House 23: 556-7 My '49
Can engineers be taught to write good reports? Col Engl 11:348-9 Mr '50
English teaching calls for three-track minds. Clearing House 24:308-9 Ja '50
DUROCHER, Margaret E.
Teachers teach teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 350 My '49
DUROST, Walter Nelson
Care in establishing national and regional norms. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p69-71)
Role of tests in identifying and providing for the slow-learning child. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p310-14)
What constitutes a minimal school-testing program? Ed Digest 13:48-52 N '47
DURR, Clifford Judkins
Durr wins award. por Assn Ed Radio J 7:39 D '47
DURRANCE, Charles Livingston, jr
Measurement in rural housing, progress report. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:661-76 '48
—and Stripling, R. O.
Florida colleges and public schools plan for improving living conditions. Sch Manag 16: 4+ My '47
—and others
School-community cooperation for better living. tentative ed 239p bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Fla, Col. of ed, Gainesville
DURRELL, Donald DeWitt
Development of comprehension and interpretation. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 193-204)
Skills instruction in intermediate grade reading. Nat El Prin 29:11-20 D '49
—See Murphy, H. A. jt. auth.
—and Murphy, H. A.
Research in reading, 1946-1948. bibliog R Ed Res 19:95-106 Ap '49
DURRIE, Paul H.
Experiences with large group meetings. Adult Ed Bul 14:99-102 Ap '50
DURRY, Marcel
General culture in French education; tr. by A. Aspel. J Gen Ed 2:161-3 Ja '48
DURSTON, Wayne A.
Teaching of high-school physiology. Calif J Sec Ed 23:212-14 Ap '48
DUSHANE, Donald
Obituary
Adult Ed Bul 11:99 Ap '47
Ill Ed 35:255 Ap '47
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 39:123 F '50
DUSHANE, Donald, memorial fund
Donald DuShane memorial defense fund. Nat Ed Assn J 39:123 F '50
DuShane fund helps them fight back. Nat Ed Assn J 39:216-17 Mr '50
For our protection. Nat Ed Assn J 39:65 Ja '50
Investment in the profession. Nat Ed Assn J 39:273 Ap '50
DUSHANE, Eleanor
Costello gets a lesson in civics. J. P. Lyford. New Republic 118:21 My 10 '48
DUSHKIN, Alexander Mordecai
Cultural influences of Israel on American Jewry. J Ed Sociol 22:215-22 N '48
Teaching of religion in American Jewish schools. Relig Ed 43:84-9 Mr '48

DUTCH, The
See also
National characteristics, Dutch
DUTCHER, Flora
Sod house. J Geog 48:353-62 D '49
DUTCHER, George Matthew
Historical and critical survey of the curriculum of Wesleyan university and related subjects. 74p pa '48 Wesleyan univ, Middletown, Conn.
DUTT, Pavitra Kumar
Indian students abroad. Asiatic Review ns 43: 327-31 O '47
DUTTA, Hirendranath
Tagore's educational work. New Era 30:140-4 Jl '49
DUTTON, Emily Helen
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:476 Je 28 '47
DUTTON, Eugene
Experimental investigation of association and dissociation in learning. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:1-18 Ja '48
DUTTON, Frederic B.
Some lecture demonstrations. Sci Teach 15: 116-17+ O '48
DUTTON, William Sherman
Inflation could destroy endowed education. Saturday Evening Post 221:112 D 18 '48
DUTY
See also
Responsibility
DUVALL, Mrs Evelyn Millis
Next steps in parent education. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 Mr '49
—and Schilling, Martha
Kiss and the quandary. Nat Parent Teach 42: 4-6 Ja '48
DUVOISIN, Roger Antoine
Duvoisin gets the Caldecott. B. Creighton. por Library Journal 73:915-17 Je 15 '48
DVORAK, Beatrice Jeanne
New USES general aptitude test battery. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:372-6 Ag '47; Same. Occupations 26:42-4 O '47
DVORAK, Earl A.
Enthusiasm in advanced typing classes. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 Ja '49
DVORAK, Edward J.
Annual health and physical education report. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:226-7+ Ap '50
DVORAK, Leo J.
Johnny likes music. Ill Ed 37:243+ Mr '49
DWARFS
See also
Pygmies
DWELLINGS
See also
Architecture, Domestic
Indians of North America—Dwellings

Units of work

Unit on different types of homes. E. Worthy. il Instr 57:30+ S '48

Far East

Homes and homesites in selected areas of eastern Asia. A. Cutshall. J Geog 46:296-301 N '47
DWIGHT, Carlton E.
Course outline for related subjects in carpentry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:110-12, 186-9, 227-8 Mr, My-Je '48
Course outline for related subjects in plumbing and steam fitting. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:260-3; 38:113-17 S '48, Mr '49
Vocational education for the nonverbal learner. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:314-16 O '49
DWIGHT, Joseph
Further word on the Roman calendar. Class J 43:347 Mr '48
DWORKIS, Martin B.
United nations and world affairs: a teacher's guide at the college level. bibliog Social Ed 14:122-4+ Mr '50
United nations: suggested reforms. bibliog Social Ed 13:179-84, 223-6 Ap-My '49
DWYER, Berniece Hollar
Clerical training for the foreign service. Bsns Ed World 28:452-4 Ap '48
DWYER, Sister Mary Theophane
Sociometric study among a selected group of students in nursing. $1 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.
DYBOSKI, Roman
Obituary
American Slavic Review 5:222-5 My '46. A. P. Coleman
DYCKE, Marjorie L.
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; New York city School of performing arts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:60-5 D '49
DYE, J. A.
Human physiology syllabus. 152p pa $3 '47 Comstock pub. co. inc, 124 Roberts pl, Ithaca, N.Y.
DYE, Lucy Fellis
Cooking outdoors. Prac Home Econ 27:389+ S '49
Home nursing on the air. Prac Home Econ 27:259-60 My '49
Homes at their best. Prac Home Econ 26: 667+ N '48
Let's get ready for Christmas. Prac Home Econ 27:566+ N '49
DYE, Marie
AHEA, its domains and frontiers. J Home Econ 41:349-52 S '49
Six regional workshops planned for evaluation. J Home Econ 42:120 F '50
Two AHEA presidents scan the future; our future opportunities. J Home Econ 41:62 F '49
Portrait
J Home Econ 39:418 S '47
DYER, Mrs Dan. See Boyd, H.
DYER, Mrs Dorothy Tunell, and others
Marriage counseling of students. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 190-201)
DYER, Elizabeth
At the NEA conference. J Home Econ 39: 592 N '47
Workshop opens AHEA self-evaluation project. J Home Econ 42:293 Ap '50
DYER, Everett R.
Secretary of the New York state school boards association. por Am Sch Bd J 116: 25 Ap '48
DYER, Frederick Charles
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p78)
DYER, Henry Salmon
Differential prediction of college achievement. bibliog f (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p80-7)
Effect of recency of training on the College board French scores. Sch & Soc 70:105-6 Ag 13 '49
Some observations on the College board language tests. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:593-602 '48
—See Proctor, V. jt. auth.
DYER, J. Pope
High school prison survey. Social Studies 39: 260-1 O '48
Modernizing sociology teaching. Social Studies 40:305 N '49
Progressive practices in sociology teaching. Social Studies 39:104-5 Mr '48
Social-studies classes query the congressmen. Clearing House 24:300-1 Ja '50
DYER, L. John
Leighton Buzzard working men's club and institute. Adult Ed 21:139-47, 200-9 Mr-Je '49
Nineteenth century community centres. Adult Ed 21:15-22, 59-66 S-D '48
DYER, Ruth R.
Does Johnny need a pill? Camp Mag 21:17 My '49
DYES and dyeing
Freehand painting with dye. R. Erickson. il Sch Arts 47:353 Je '48
Tie and dye. A. Dodds. il diag Instr 59:36 N '49

History

Story of dyes and dyeing. C. Decelles. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:583-7 N '49
DYKE, Delbert A. See McCullough, J. jt. auth.
DYKE, R. M.
Efficient use of cutting fluids. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:293-5; 38:78-80+ S '48, F '49
DYKEMA, Karl Washburn
Example of prescriptive linguistic change: don't to doesn't. Engl J 36:370-6 S '47

DYKEMA, Peter William
Inching along. Mus Educators J 34:34 N '47
Music reading, a problem of integration. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 101-6; Revised. Mus Educators J 35:24-6 S '48
Report, 1947. See Music teachers national association. Committee on community music
Why community music? (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p262-3)

DYKES, F. R.
Foundations of citizenship; local studies in a garden city. Times Ed Sup 1675:277 Je 7 '47

DYKHOUSE, Claude J.
Determining cost of salary schedule. Nations Sch 40:53 O '47

DYKSTRA, Clarence Addison
Organizing higher education. J Higher Ed 19:181-8 Ap '48
Our college jam thickens. Nations Business 35:42-4+ S '47

DYMES, Dorothy Mary Ethel
(ed) School and society; addresses given at the summer conference organised by the Institute of sociology, Oxford, 1945. Sociological Review 38:1-88 '46
(ed) See Institute of sociology. Synthesis in education

DYMOND, Rosalind F.
Preliminary investigation of the relation of insight and empathy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:228-33 Jl '48
Scale for the measurement of empathic ability. J Consult Psychol 13:127-33 Ap '49

DYNAMIC psychology. See Psychology, Dynamic

DYNAMICS
Damped harmonic motion. D. A. Richards. Am J Physics 18:222-6 Ap '50
Graphical treatment of the physical pendulum problem. E. J. Irons. diag Am J Physics 15:426 S '47
Physics of the tumbling spring. W. J. Cunningham. diags Am J Physics 15:348-52 Jl '47
Problem of impact analyzed by tensor methods: classical dynamics. M. Alonso. Am J Physics 15:413-16 S '47
Rocket power. E. A. Cook, jr. Am J Physics 16:322 My '48
Rocket power and the frame of reference. L. T. Pockman. Am J Physics 16:322-3 My '48

See also
Aerodynamics
Electrodynamics
Force and energy
Hydrodynamics
Mechanics
Motion
Quantum theory
Thermodynamics
Turbulence

Teaching

Teaching of dynamics in an introductory physics course. A. J. O'Leary. Am J Physics 15:336-9 Jl '47

Teaching aids and devices

Use of motion pictures in laboratory dynamical studies. C. L. Bailey and others. il Am J Physics 17:517-18 N '49

DYSINGER, Earl S.
Using sound in language arts; physical equipment. Calif J Sec Ed 23:33-4 Ja '48

DYSLEXIA. See Reading—Difficulties

DYSMENORRHEA
Specific and non-specific exercises for the relief of dysmenorrhea. J. W. Hubbell. Res Q 20:378-86 D '49

DYSON, C. E. C. See Fuller, C. H. R. jt. auth.

DYSON, George Malcolm
Some applications of the Dysonian notation of organic compounds. J Chem Ed 26:294-303 Je '49

DYSPHEMIA. See Stammering

DYSPHONIA
Studies in clinical techniques; rapid repetitive manipulation of the mandible in dysphonia. M. F. Palmer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:260-1 S '49

DZÉLEPY, Panos N.
Jardin d'enfants de Néa Ionia près d'Athènes. L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:22 Ag '49

E

E. Anselm, Brother
Brother's vocation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:304-7

E. Anthony, Brother
Standards of admission, high school viewpoint. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:199-201

E. Ignatius, Brother
Lesson plan for the feast of the Immaculate conception. Cath Sch J 49:153-5 My '49

E.C.A. See Economic cooperation administration

EFEO. See Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient

ESP. See Perception, Extra-sensory

EADS, Robert H.
Two garden chapels made by young people. Int J Relig Ed 23:9-10 My '47

EADY, Mrs Carol Murphy, and Jorgensen, M. M.
Oral case study at ward conferences. American Journal of Nursing 48:117-20 F '48

EAGAR, Michael
On top of the world. por Volta R 49:409+ S '47
Silent music of the ballet. Volta R 51:115+ Mr '49

EAGLE, Edwin
Relationship of certain reading abilities to success in mathematics. Math Teach 41: 175-9 Ap '48
—See Meder, E. M. jt. auth.

EAGLES, Elsie Burton
Philanthropy in the field of deafness. Volta R 50:306+ Jl '48

EAKER, Jay Gordon
Toynbee's contribution to education. Ed Forum 14:271-6 Mr '50

EAKIN, Eugene Kenneth
Christian philosophy of education. Christian Ed 32:33-8 Mr '49

EAKIN, Frank, and Eakin, M. M.
Christian nurture a century after. Relig Ed 44:136-40 My '49
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:84-6 Mr '50
—See Eakin, M. M. jt. auth.

EAKIN, Freeman M.
So. Calif. patios and open corridors. Nations Sch 41:37 F '48

EAKIN, Mary K. and Janecek, Blanche
(comps) Noteworthy books published since the 1948 reading conference; books for high-school and junior-college students. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p233-6)
—See Brooks, A. R. jt. comp.

EAKIN, Mrs Mildred Moody
Newer techniques in teaching. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 197-206)
—See Eakin, F. jt. auth.

—and Eakin, Frank
Church-school teacher's job. 233p bibliog $2.75 '49 Macmillan

EALES, John R.
We must tell the story. Sch R 57:235-6 Ap '49

EAMER, Gilbert D.
Disciplinary powers in Saskatchewan. Phi Delta Kappan 30:11-12 S '48

EAMES, Hamilton
Who gets how much for doing what in America. J Educ Sociol 24:15-16 My '49

EAMES, Lenore Vaughn-. See Vaughn-Eames, L.

EAMES, Ruth R.
Classroom guidance reaches the community. Ed Leadership 5:517-18 My '48

EAMES, Thomas Harrison
Effect of glasses for the correction of hypermetropia and myopia on the speed of visual perception of objects and words. bibliog J Ed Res 42:534-40 Mr '49
Effect of premature birth on vision and reading failure. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p82-4)
Relationship of reading and speech difficulties. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:51-5 Ja '50
Visual and related factors in reading. bibliog R Ed Res 19:107-17 Ap '49

EAR
See also
Hearing

Diseases and defects

Does your child hear well? D. F. Proctor. Parents Mag 23:42+ S '48
Hearing and fatigue. A. B. Alexander. Volta R 50:308+ Jl '48
Relations between impaired hearing and pseudo-feeblemindedness. W. G. Hardy. Nerv Child 7:432-45 O '48
Role of the otolaryngologist with the hard of hearing child. D. M. Lierle. J Excep Child 15:130-3+ F '49
See also
Deaf

EAR training
Ear training. C. E. Poston. Teach Col J 19: 8+ N '47
Music and language reading. J. D. Harris. Mus Educators J 34:29-30 N '47
Music training and its contribution in the war. A. M. Small. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p66-9)

EARHART, Amelia (Mrs George Palmer Putnam)
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:22 My '50

EARHART, Cecelia Ruth
Requirements for vocational teacher training and certification in trades and industries in the various states and territories. (Bul) 148p bibliog pa '46 Kansas state teachers col, Pittsburg

EARHART, Will
Roots of music appreciation. por Mus Educators J 35:20-2+ N '48

EARL, Arthur W.
Skiing as a hobby. Sch Activities 21:152-3 Ja '50

EARL, Eugene. See Fleischman, E. E.

EARLE, Elizabeth Carpenter
Laboratory manual in anatomy and physiology. 2d ed 194p il pa $2 '50 F. A. Davis co, 1914 Cherry st, Philadelphia 3

EARLE, Lewin
So you want to be a superintendent? Am Sch Bd J 116:29-30+ My '48

EARLEY, Albert
Checking the four fundamental operations. Grade Teach 64:50 My '47
How are the seeing conditions in your school? Instr 57:6 Mr '48
Visual aids make teaching meaningful. Grade Teach 65:59+ D '47

EARLEY, William
Calisthenics and drills for backs. Athletic J 30:8+ S '49

EARLHAM college, Richmond, Indiana
Celebrated its 100th anniversary September 19-23. Science 106:311 O 3 '47
Models of a spiral periodic chart. G. A. Scherer. il J Chem Ed 26:133-4 Mr '49
Preface to college chapel. W. W. Clark. Assn Am Col Bul 35:271-8 My '49

EARLY, C. L. S. See Funk, H. jt. auth.

EARLY, Lillian Soldan
Everywhere, everywhere, Christmas tonight; play. Instr 58:32+ D '48
One-room school needs help. Mich Ed J 24: 503 My '47

EARLY, William Ashby
New president, Virginia education association. por Va J Ed 42:12+ Ja '49

EARNING statements. See Financial statements

EARP, Edwin Lee
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:94 F 11 '50

EARTH
Curriculum revision in earth science. E. Charlton. H Points 29:56-9 Je '47
Earth science; an innovation for the secondary school curriculum. B. H. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 49:620-4 N '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: planet we live on. H. C. Ford. Instr 56:39 S '47
See also
Geography
Geology

EARTHQUAKES
Fascinating story of recording movements of the earth. J. J. Shaw. Sci Ed 33:164-6 Mr '49

EARTHQUAKES and building
See also
School buildings—California

EARTHWORMS
Earth worms; story. E. N. Dean. Am Childh 34:59-60 Ap '49

EASEL painting. See Painting

EASLICK, Kenneth Alexander
Caries problem of the school child. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 39:983-91 Ag '49

EASOM, Percy Harris
Origins of separate schools. Phi Delta Kappan 30:374-5 My '49

EASON, Leo A.
Faculty meetings can be functional. Sch & Com 36:154-5 Ap '50

EAST (Far East) See Far East

EAST and West
Basic problems of Asia and democratic education. J. Masuoka. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:228-41 O '47
East and West in Christian universities in China. F. S. Drake. International Review of Missions 36:338-43 Jl '47

EAST and West association
East-West services for teachers. Am Teach 33:8-10 Ap '49

EAST AURORA, New York

Elementary school

East Aurora elementary school stages an operetta. H. Forman. Sch Arts 49:220-1+ Mr '50

High school

Evaluating school guidance. J. E. Barber. bibliog pa $1 '46 Foster and Stewart pub. corp, 210 Ellicott st, Buffalo 3, N.Y.

EAST CHICAGO, Indiana

Public schools

East Chicago salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 114:77 Je '47

EAST HADDAM, Connecticut

Nathan Hale high school

Partners: town school and trust school. R. O. Fisher. il Nations Sch 42:24-5 O '48

Ray school

Partners: town school and trust school. R. O. Fisher. il Nations Sch 42:24-5 O '48

EAST HAMPTON, Connecticut

Public schools

Guidance in the small school system can be effective if all teachers help. E. A. McDonald, jr. Nations Sch 43:26-8 Ap '49

EAST INDIAN art. See Art, Indian (East Indian)

EAST INDIAN students in foreign countries
Indian students abroad. P. K. Dutt. Asiatic Review ns 43:327-31 O '47

EAST INDIAN students in the United States
America through eastern eyes. N. Kiell. Survey Graphic 37:68-9 F '48

EAST LANSING, Michigan

Public schools

Parent-teacher workshop. W. J. Davidson and J. Melis. Sch Executive 69:50 O '49

EAST LOS ANGELES junior college, Los Angeles
Meet the community. H. M. Bailey. Jun Col J 20:91-4 O '49

EAST ORANGE, New Jersey

Clifford J. Scott high school

High school records can be photographed. A. M. Gloor. Am Sch Bd J 116:68 Je '48

Vernon L. Davey junior high school

Junior high school program of activities in action. P. S. Miller. H Sch J 32:243-5 N '49

EAST ST LOUIS, Illinois

Public schools

School boards; revolt in East St Louis, Illinois. Ladies Home Journal 66:23+ O '49

EAST-West philosophers' conference
East-West philosophers' conference. Sch & Soc 69:412 Je 11 '49

EAST-West philosophers' conference—*Cont.*
East-West philosophy. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 630+ N '49

EASTABROOKS, Marjorie
When teacher and nurse cooperate. Childh Ed 26:368-71 Ap '50
—See Lundy, H. W; Watson, M. G. jt. auths.
—and Lundy, H. W.
Health department experience for school health coördinators in Washington. American Journal of Public Health 38:982-5 Jl '48

EASTCOTT, Edna V. and Wright, G. F.
Small-scale experiments for the organic chemical laboratory; oxidation of para-nitrotoluene. J Chem Ed 26:406-8 Ag '49
—See Beamish, F. E. jt. auth.

EASTER
Democracy's children; Easter customs throughout the world. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:22 Ap '48
Using an Easter picture. Instr 57:15 Mr '48

Plays, pageants, etc.

Bunnies vote right. M. Brown. Grade Teach 66:28+ Mr '49
College girls have presented Easter pageant for decade. D. King. il Tex Outl 34:12-14 Ap '50
Easter bunny has virus X. H. K. Evans. il Grade Teach 67:37+ Mr '50
Easter rabbit arrives. E. Heistein. il Instr 59:57 Ap '50
Forgetful Father Bunny. D. F. Thompson. Instr 57:36 Mr '48
In the paint shop. A. Hamersma. Instr 57: 36+ Mr '48
It is just beginning. M. Nevraumont. Int J Relig Ed 25:20-1+ Ja '49
Lasting challenge of Easter; pageant using a compilation of Gospel narratives of the Easter story. L. A. Meinecke. il Int J Relig Ed 24:18+ F '48
Lazy March Hare. A. Knight. Instr 57:37+ Mr '48
Little Easter helpers; for primary grades. E. Strauss. il Grade Teach 65:38+ Mr '48
Mr Rabbit's promise. T. Horowitz. Instr 58: 36+ Ap '49
Mix-up on Easter eve. A. Knight. Instr 58: 36+ Ap '49
Peter Rabbit. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:41-2 S '47
Wishing game. F. Axelrath. Grade Teach 66:96 Ap '49

Poetry

At Easter time. F. G. Risser. Grade Teach 66:8 Mr '49
Earth's gladdest day. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:57 Ap '49
Easter bunny. S. Stinson. Am Childh 33:49 Ap '48
Easter lilies. Grade Teach 67:70 Mr '50
Easter lily speaks. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33:49 Mr '48
Fairies' Easter bonnets. K. B. Stains. Grade Teach 67:6 Mr '50
Joyous Easter. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33: 49 Mr '48
Kind Easter bunnies. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:57 Mr '49
Little brown bunny. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:49 Mr '48
Meeting the Easter bunny. R. B. Bennett. Instr 59:56 Ap '50
Poems for choral speaking. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 34:23 Mr '49
Pond lily salad for Easter. Grade Teach 66: 4 Ap '49
Three bunny rabbits. S. Stinson. Am Childh 33:36 S '47

Projects

Bunny basket. E. McPherson. il diags Instr 59:37 Ap '50
Ceramic Easter baskets. G. D. Burke. il Sch Arts 49:69 O '49
Cloth rabbits. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:21-3 Mr '48
Cut your Easter silhouettes. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34:47 Mr '49
Easter art lessons. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 35:40 Mr '50
Easter at Clarence central school. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 48:58 O '48
Easter baskets. M. Bains. il Sch Arts 47:61 O '47
Easter bunny. H. Strimple. il Am Childh 34:45 Mr '49
Easter bunny game. L. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 59:34 Ap '50
Easter-egg bookmark. P. Carson. il diags Instr 57:46 Mr '48
Easter egg cart. E. Malcolm. diags Instr 59:44 Ap '50
Easter eggs for Easter gifts. il Grade Teach 67:18-19 Mr '50
Easter favors for tray or table. S. R. McIntire. il Instr 59:39 Ap '50
Easter funnies instead of bunnies. M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:48 Mr '50
Easter greetings. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:41-2 Mr '49
Easter handwork for little folks; eggshell heads. H. K. Evans. il Instr 58:50 Ap '49
Easter mood. E. I. Pfautz. il Sch Arts 48:59 O '48
Easter novelty sale. C. Bruner. il Prac Home Econ 27:142+ Mr '49
Easter rabbit season. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:38 Mr '49
Easter suggestions. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 33:43 Mr '48
Easter toys. L. Pepper. il Sch Arts 49:277 Ap '50
Gay Easter cart. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 67:35 Mr '50
Miniature Easter bonnets. I. Hazel. il diag Instr 57:47 Mr '48
Nut cup and place cards. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 67:39 Mr '50
Oilcloth bunny. M. Pollock. il Instr 58:41 Ap '49
On Easter parade. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:40 Mr '49
Place cards to make for Easter. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 58:48 Ap '49
Rabbit basket. F. W. Renton. il diags Instr 57:41 Mr '48
Running rabbit. L. Sturges. Instr 59:37 Ap '50
Spring borders. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:41 Ap '49
Spring picture for an Easter gift. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 65:39 Mr '48
Triangular Easter basket. V. E. Zimmerman. diag Instr 57:43 Mr '48

Songs

Busy bunnies. E. S. Colbo. Grade Teach 66: 14 Mr '49
Tulip party. E. S. Colbo. Instr 57:34 Mr '48

Stories

Blunderbunny saves the Easter eggs. D. G. Nettles. il Grade Teach 67:26 Ap '50
Bounce's new name. A. R. Denison. il Instr 58:26 Ap '49
Bunnies' Easter party. G. Hart. Grade Teach 67:24 Ap '50
Easter and the flop-eared rabbit. P. Roam. Am Childh 35:55-6 Mr '50
Easter comes to animal-land. H. G. Boyd. Am Childh 35:54 Mr '50
Elves at Easter. T. P. Hedden. il Instr 59: 20 Ap '50
Fried Easter eggs. S. A. Ladd. Instr 59:22 Ap '50
Gift fairy finds a way. E. F. Bush. il Grade Teach 65:28 Mr '48
No pink Easter eggs. Z. B. Trione. Grade Teach 65:10 Mr '48
Peter Long Ear's present. J. Wyatt. Am Childh 35:52-4 Mr '50
Queer Easter nest. E. Galleher. Grade Teach 67:22-3 Mr '50
Ready for the Easter parade. D. B. Jordan. Grade Teach 65:29-30 Mr '48
Tommy makes Easter baskets. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 33:52-3 Ap '48

EASTER cards
Designs for Easter cards. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 66:30 Mr '49
Easter card to make. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 67:20-1 Mr '50
Easter cards, decorations and posters. G. Harmon. il Grade Teach 66:43 Mr '49
Easter greeting cards. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 35:38-9 Mr '50
Easter suggestions. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 33:43 Mr '48

EASTER cards—*Continued*
Pussy willow Easter cards. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:48 Mr '48
Simple designs for Easter cards. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 67:38 Mr '50
Suggestions for Easter cards. il Instr 59:40 Ap '50

EASTER eggs
Decorated egg masks. E. Civerolo. il Instr 59:38 Ap '50
Easter egg designs. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 34:7-8 F '49
Easter eggs, American style. L. U. Hoppe. il diags Sch Arts 49:68 O '49
Easter eggs for Easter gifts. il Grade Teach 67:18-19 Mr '50
Easter funnies instead of bunnies. M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:48 Mr '50
Easter handwork for little folks; eggshell heads. H. K. Evans. il Instr 58:50 Ap '49

EASTERN arts association
Program, 1949 convention. Sch Arts 48:sup 4 F '49
38th annual convention, Boston, April 6-9, 1949. Am Childh 34:63 Mr '49

EASTERN association of college and university business officers
Minutes of the twenty-seventh—twenty-ninth annual meetings, 1946-1948. 3v 111;132;111p pa ea $1 '47-'48 The assn, I. K. French, sec, Middlebury col, Middlebury, Vt.

EASTERN association of physics teachers
One hundred sixty-fifth meeting, 8 February 1947, Cambridge, Mass. Sch Sci & Math 47:572 Je '47
Report of the one hundred sixty-seventh meeting, held at Harvard, Dec. 13, 1947. Sch Sci & Math 48:401-6 My '48
Report of the one hundred sixty-eighth meeting, Cambridge, Mass, May 15, 1948. Sch Sci & Math 49:322-7 Ap '49
Report of the 169th meeting, November 6, 1948, Worcester, Mass. diags Sch Sci & Math 49:493-9 Je '49
Report of the one hundred seventieth meeting, Boston, December 4, 1948. Sch Sci & Math 49:658-66 N '49
Report of the one hundred seventy-first meeting, Boston, March 12, 1949. Sch Sci & Math 49:667-72 N '49

EASTERN business teachers association
Changing business education curriculum. See American business education yearbook, 1947
North elected E.B.T.A. president. il Bal Sheet 31:31 S '49
Officers. il pors Bsns Ed World 29:452 Ap '49
Physical layout, equipment, supplies for business education. See American business education yearbook, 1948

Meetings

1948, Philadelphia

Convention program, March 24-27, 1948, Philadelphia. J Bsns Ed 23:45-6 F '48

1949, New York (city)

Convention program, April 13-16, 1949, New York city. il J Bsns Ed 24:41-2 Mr '49

1950, Boston

Convention program, April 5-8. il J Bsns Ed 25:43-4 Mr '50
Program, fifty-third anniversary convention, April 5-8, 1950. Bal Sheet 31:314-19 Mr '50

EASTERN college science conference
Meeting, 1948, Schenectady; announcement. Science 107:316 Mr 26 '48

EASTERN commercial teachers association. See Eastern business teachers association

EASTERN Seaboard apprenticeship conference
Magnolia apprenticeship conference. A. L. Howard. il Am Voc J 24:15-16 S '49

EASTMAN, Arthur M.
Occam's razor and sophomore poetry. Col Engl 11:95-7 N '49

EASTMAN, Ellen L.
This thing called ethics. J Bsns Ed 25:33 Ap '50

EASTMAN, George
George Eastman house to be a photographic museum. il por Ed Screen 24:436-7 O '47

EASTMAN, Herschel F.
Checklist for school-shop planning. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:126-8 Mr '48

EASTMAN, Milton C.
Speech correction in the classroom. Grade Teach 67:50+ Ja; 48-9+ F '50
World's cities. Grade Teach 66:98 Ap '49

EASTMAN kodak company
Kodak fellowships offered for 1947-48. Sch Sci & Math 47:640 O '47

EASTON, Alice M.
How's your meal appeal? Camp Mag 21:10 Ap '49
Pep up your meals. Camp Mag 21:8 Je '49

EASTON, Burton Scott
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:172 Mr 18 '50

EASTON, D. Mack
Setting the circumstances for adult education. Adult Ed Bul 13:136-40 Je '49

EASTON, David Karl
What does America read? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:108-17 D '47

EASTON, M. E.
Two-step plan for the high jump. Athletic J 30:9-10+ F '50

EASTWOOD, John E.
Something special in adult education. Ag Ed Mag 22:104+ N '49

EATING habits
Analysis of food consumption and preferences of nursery school children. M. M. W. Lamb and B. Ling. bibliog Child Develop 17:187-217 D '46
Clay, starch and soot eating among southern rural Negroes in North Carolina. A. N. Whiting. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:610-12 '47
Dietary habits of Purdue university women. P. Jackson and C. Schuck. J Home Econ 39:334-6 Je '47
Experiment in leisurely eating of school lunches. J. P. Milligan. Sch R 56:36-40 Ja '48
Food habits can be improved. M. Farnam. Sch Manag 19:16-19 D '49
Food habits of teachers. M. Koehne. Ohio Sch 25:368-9 N '47
How to motivate good food habits. H. P. Thomson. Prac Home Econ 28:30+ Ja '50
Snacks in the teen-age diet. P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 28:80+ F '50
Why don't they eat? H. P. Thomson. Prac Home Econ 27:635+ D '49

EATON, Anne Thaxter
Books for children. See issues of Parents magazine August-December 1947
Summer reading for fun. por Parents Mag 22:26-7+ Jl '47

EATON, Edward O.
Giving your F.F.A. chapter more publicity. Ag Ed Mag 21:269 Je '49

EATON, Elizabeth B. See Barrett, D. M. jt. auth.

EATON, Esther May
Conversation, how? Mod Lang J 33:138-45 F '49

—and Templeton, Marian
Six-year modern language plan. Ed Outl 22: 203-9 My '48

EATON, Lillian, and Dils, F. W.
Puppet plays perk up youngsters' geography. Sch Arts 49:233 Mr '50

EATON, Lourena
Teachers succeed in business. Ky Sch J 26: 10+ Mr '48

EATON, Orville L.
Military training: toward automatism or democracy. bibliog f Ed 70:267-73 D '49

EATON, Quaintance
S.O.S. for symphony strings. Ed Mus Mag 28: 14-15+ Mr '49

EATON, Thelma
Educating the school librarian. Ed Adm & Sup 33:449-59 D '47
School librarianship: what is it? Library Journal 72:1243-5+ S 15 '47
These neophytes saw the future. por Library Journal 74:1576+ O 15 '49

EATON, Vincent T.
Reading program for the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:145-9

EATON, William S.
Why pupil inequalities. Chicago Sch J 29: 15-21 S '47

EAU CLAIRE, Wisconsin

Junior high school

Improvements for leisure-time activities suggested by junior high school groups. E. M. Andersen. Nations Sch 41:30-1 Ap '48

EAU CLAIRE, Wisconsin—Junior high school —*Continued*
Study of leisure-time reading of pupils in junior high school. E. M. Andersen. bibliog El Sch J 48:258-67 Ja '48
EAVES, Robert W.
Local school problems in school bus transportation. Nat El Prin 29:32-4 Ap '50
Safety to and from school. Safety Ed 28:9-10 Ja '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:103 N '49
EBAUGH, Cameron Duncan
Education among our Latin American neighbors. Am Sch Bd J 115:33-5+ Ag; 35-7 S '47
Education in Ecuador. See United States. Office of education
Education in El Salvador. See United States. Office of education
Education in Guatemala. See United States. Office of education
Education in Nicaragua. See United States. Office of education
Education in the Dominican Republic. See United States. Office of education
Higher education in Italy. Higher Ed 5:151-5 Mr 1 '49
Higher education in Spain. Col & Univ 25: 110-33 O '49
Higher education in Uruguay. Higher Ed 5:66-9 N 15 '48
Secondary education in Latin America. Col & Univ 24:249-61 Ja '49
Secondary school reform in Chile. Sch Life 30:22-4 Ap '48
Student participation in university administration in Latin America. Higher Ed 4: 202-4 My 1 '48
Teacher training in Latin America. Higher Ed 4:41-4 O 15 '47
University students vs the government in Nicaragua. Sch & Soc 66:105-7 Ag 9 '47
Zeal for democracy; Latin-American style. Sch Life 31:10-11 Ap '49
Obituary
Higher Ed 6:47 O 15 '49
Sch & Soc 70:335 N 19 '49
Sch Life 32:31 N '49
—and Reid, H. D.
Latin American education; the secondary school. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-16+ D '49
Study in Latin American universities. Higher Ed 6:49-52 N 1 '49; Same cond. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:27-30 Ja '50
EBAUGH, Newton C.
Laboratory instruction in an engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 38:659-62 My '48
EBAUGH, William Clarence
Obituary
Ohio Journal of Science 49:167 Jl '49. W. A. Everhart
Sch & Soc 69:24 Ja 8 '49
EBBITT, Wilma R. and Diederich, P. B.
Validity of an examination in writing. Col Engl 11:285-6 F '50
EBEL, Robert L.
Construction and validation of educational tests. bibliog R Ed Res 20:87-97 F '50
Frequency of errors in the classification of individuals on the basis of fallible test scores. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:725-34 '47
Tests and the college teacher. J Gen Ed 3: 157-60 Ja '49
EBEL, Rodney
All I want is a chance. Volta R 51:330-1+ Jl '49
EBELKE, John F.
Experiment with recording and playback machines in academic foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 32:589-95 D '48
EBENSTEIN, William
Toward international collaboration in political science: report on the UNESCO project, Methods in political science. American Political Science Review 42:1181-9 D '48
EBER, Albin
My thanks to Rotary. por Rotarian 75:34 D '49
EBERHARDT, William H.
New methods for the determination of molecular weight by vapor density. J Chem Ed 27:248-50 My '50
EBERHART, George J.
What effect does experience have on training needs? J Bsns Ed 23:37 My '48
EBERHART, Wilfred
Language and human relations. Engl J 36: 304-7 Je '47
EBERL, Marguerite Thomas
Way to good vision. Parents Mag 24:28+ My '49
EBERLY, Wilgus
Some notes on seventeenth century piano music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 185-91)
EBERSOLD, Gladys Braley
Our fourth grade children take a train ride. Sierra Ed N 45:16+ Ap '49
EBEY, George William
How Portland greets its new teachers. Nations Sch 42:28-30 D '48
Meeting the elementary teacher shortage. Ed Leadership 7:474-8 Ap '50
EBLIN, Lawrence Powell
Improved apparatus for obtaining boiling points of liquid mixtures. J Chem Ed 27: 67 F '50
EBNER, James D. R.
Boys and their spiritual reading. Cath Ed R 46:506-17 O '48
Notes on teaching purity. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:335-8 D '49
Plans for a chastity program. bibliog f Cath Sch J 50:43-7 F '50
Practical points on teaching chastity. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:85-7, 117-20, 149-54, 181-5 Mr-Je '50
Sex education in the Catholic classroom. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:11-13 Ja '50
EBOUÉ, Felix
Felix Eboué and colonial policy. M. E. Siegel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:534-44 '47
EBY, Frederick
Contribution of Baptists to Texas education. Christian Ed 31:32-9 Mr '48
EBY, George S.
Have you tried music? Ed Screen 26:303-4 Je '47
EBY, Kermit
Baugo rededicated; story. Nat Parent Teach 44:10-12 N; 20-2 D '49
Can we teach citizenship? Phi Delta Kappan 31:130-7 N '49
Discrimination in education. Am Sch Bd J 115:21-2+ N '47
General education for economic well-being. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:504-11 My '48
Grandfather Schwalm had a red beard. Phi Delta Kappan 30:181-5 Ja '49; Same. Nat Parent Teach 43:4-7 Mr '49
Labor view of education as national defense. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-30 Jl '47
Wanted; young men for the labor movement. Relig Ed 43:269-74 S '48
What schoolmen should know about unions. Am Sch Bd J 118:21-2+ F '49
—and Fernbach, F. L.
Unions look at education in industrial relations. J Ed Sociol 20:494-9 Ap '47
EBY, Louise Saxe
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:386 My 22 '48
EÇA, Raul d'
Comentários sobre os acordos ortográficos luso-brasileiros. Hispania 30:215-19 My '47
ECCLESIASTICAL vestments. See Church vestments
ECHINOCOCCUS. See Tapeworms
ECHOLS, Edward C.
Ea quae ad effeminandos animos pertinent. Class J 45:92-3 N '49
Hugo and Herodotus. Class J 45:248 F '50
O. Henry and the classics. bibliog Class J 44: 209-11 D '48
O. Henry's Shaker of Attic salt. bibliog f Class J 43:488-9 My '48
Quid-greeting in Plautus and Terence. Class J 45:188-90 Ja '50
Repetition, irritation and advertising. Class J 44:56-7 O '48
ECHOLS, Frank H.
Designed for six to nine year olds. Nations Sch 42:39 O '48
ECK, Michael J.
Administering a program of intergroup education in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:31-40 Ap '49
ECKEL, John Friend, and Raudebaugh, R. J.
Laboratory manual in metallography. (Metallurgy and metallurgical engineering ser) 344p pa $4.50 '46 McGraw-Hill
ECKEL, Rhea M.
Understanding; key to world harmony. Adult Ed J 7:65-7 Ap '48

ECKELBERRY, Roscoe Huhn
Air university, Maxwell Field, Alabama. J Higher Ed 18:383-4 O '47
Book is needed. Ed Res Bul 26:133-5 My '47; Same. Ed Digest 13:46-7 N '47
Faculty rating by students. J Higher Ed 20: 51-2 Ja '49
Good servant but a bad master. J Higher Ed 18:273+ My '47
Our greatest need in student-personnel work. J Higher Ed 20:106-7 F '49
Public service and a false dichotomy. J Higher Ed 20:436-7+ N '49
Twenty years of the Journal. J Higher Ed 20:483-4+ D '49
We need the forward look; editorial. Ed Res Bul 26:103 Ap '47

ECKELMANN, Dorathy A. and Barber, G. B. (comps) Useful references for the teacher of speech. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:219-22 Ja '48

ECKENRODE, C. J.
Their achievement is delinquency. J Ed Res 43:554-8 Mr '50

ECKERSLEY, Charles Ewart, and Corbridge-Patkaniowska, Mary
Essential English for Polish students. 100p il 2s '47 Longmans

—and Sarmiento, Elvira
Essential English for Spanish students; introductory course. 95p il pa 56c '48 Longmans

ECKERSON, Olive
Farewell to the classics? Engl J 36:288-93 Je '47
Give them what they want. bibliog Engl J 36:523-7 D '47

ECKERT, Ralph Glenn
Children can make or break a marriage. Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 My '49
Education for family life. Calif J Sec Ed 25:10-11 Ja '50
Family life education: a suggested program. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:255-9 Je '49
Growing interest in family-life education is statewide. Calif J Sec Ed 25:42-3 Ja '50
Home and school work together for young children. See California. Department of education
Moving five steps ahead. Ed Leadership 5: 102-8 N '47
Parent education in the elementary schools. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p91-9)
Psychology of adult learning; an inservice course for adult teachers. Adult Ed Bul 14:55-9 D '49
State department of education. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 117-20)
Wanted: family life guidance in the junior college. Jun Col J 20:27-30 S '49

—and others
Should we teach sex education in our public schools? (America's town meeting of the air bul. v 14 no 12) 23p pa 10c '48 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18

ECKERT, Ruth Elizabeth
Highschool-college cooperation. Nat Ed Assn J 38:96-7 F '49
Junior college outlook in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 28:23+ S '47
New design for the training of college teachers. Jun Col J 18:25-33 S '47
Some neglected aspects in the preparation of college teachers. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:137-44 Ja '49
Ways of evaluating college teaching. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:65-9 F 4 '50

ECKERT, William J.
Specialized art training in junior college. Calif J Sec Ed 23:268-71 My '48

ECKFELDT, Howard
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p79)

ECKHARDT, Ferdinand
Methodik der übungen im betrachten von kunstwerken; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:342-51 '48-49

ECKHARDT, John W.
Extra pay for additional services. Sch Executive 67:38-9 N '47
High school principalship in its relation to curriculum development. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:101-9 Ap '48

ECKHAUSER, Irwin A.
Education for international understanding. Social Studies 38:294-5 N '47
Visual and other aids. See issues of Social studies through January 1949

ECKHOFF, Harry C.
Army education program. Sch & Soc 67:305-8 Ap 24 '48; Same cond. Adult Ed Bul 12:100-2 Ap '48; Bsns Ed World 28:530-3 My '48
General educational development tests in adult education. Adult Ed Bul 13:144-9 Je '49
Service personnel may attend civilian schools and colleges. Sch Life 30:29 My '48

ECKHOFF, Helen
Baking pans are important. Prac Home Econ 25:601-2 N '47
Cleaning basket. Prac Home Econ 26:100+ F '48
Do it easily. Prac Home Econ 26:33 Ja '48
Electric ranges. Prac Home Econ 25:520-2 O '47
Gas ranges; three part story of features, use and care. Prac Home Econ 25:430-2 S '47
Guide for the use and care of refrigerators. Prac Home Econ 26:330-1 My '48
Know and use your small electric appliances. Prac Home Econ 25:672-3 D '47
Let's set the table. Prac Home Econ 26:255-6+ Ap '48
Washing machine survey. Prac Home Econ 26:176-7 Mr '48

ECKLES, Robert Bower
Liberal science at Purdue: experiment. J Gen Ed 3:313-16 Jl '49

ECKLES, William G.
Costs and financing procedures. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:220-7 Mr '48
Mississippi votes plant aid. Nations Sch 41:41 F '48
Time to modernize transportation. Nations Sch 40:42 N '47

ECKMAN, Arthur Wilson
Treasure room; Harvard law school. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6+ Ja 15 '49

ECKMAN, Ruth
Tom Turkey saves his life; play. Grade Teach 66:38 O '48

ECKSTROM, Hartley Clayton. See Ricklin, S. jt. auth.

ECOLE française d'Extrême-Orient
Cultural institutions of Indochina today. V. M. Thompson and R. Adloff. Far Eastern Quarterly 6:414-19 Ag '47

ÉCOLE normale supérieure d'education physique des jeunes filles, Châtenay-Malabry
L'école normale supérieure d'éducation physique des jeunes filles. Y. Surrel. R Univ 56:269-72 N '47

ECOLOGY
Importance of ecology in the training of engineers. P. B. Sears. Science 106:1-3 Jl 4 '47
Psychological ecology and the problem of psychosocial development. R. G. Barker and H. F. Wright. Child Develop 20:131-43 S '49
Role of ecological factors in emotional development in infancy. R. A. Spitz. bibliog Child Develop 20:145-55 S '49

Communities
Community; teaching unity in ecology. J. P. Wessel and P. A. Meglitsch. Sch Sci & Math 49:309-21 Ap '49

ECOLOGY, Human. See Ecology, Social

ECOLOGY, Social
Design the community for better living. R. B. Vance. il Sch Executive 67:50-2 Ja '48
Homo sapiens versus homo mechanicus. H. Elias. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:177-89 Je '47
Outline of a theory of area studies. W. J. Cahnman. bibliog f Annals of the Association of American Geographers 38:233-43 D '48

ECONOMIC botany. See Botany, Economic

ECONOMIC conditions
Man, tool-using animal, but. . . W. J. Micheels. Am Voc J 24:12-13 Mr '49
See also
Economic statistics
Education—Economic aspects
Employment
also subhead Economic conditions under names of countries and regions, e.g. France—Economic conditions; South—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC consultants. See Business consultants

ECONOMIC cooperation act of 1948. See Economic cooperation administration

ECONOMIC cooperation administration
Economic cooperation administration. P. G. Hoffman. Assn Am Col Bul 36:16-22 Mr '50
Place of education and training in world recovery. P. G. Hoffman. Ed Rec 30:357-65 Jl '49
U.S. know-how for Europe. W. J. Hoff. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:7-8+ F '50

ECONOMIC education. See Consumer education

ECONOMIC geography. See Geography, Commercial

ECONOMIC history
Modern economic developments. H. Heaton. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p244-52)

ECONOMIC insecurity. See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC planning
Educational administration. Times Ed Sup 1741:515 S 11 '48
Impact of the Soviet economy on the western world. K. Scholz. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p306-15)
Problems of modern society. C. I. Barnard. Phi Delta Kappan 31:8-12 S '49
Training geographers for planning. H. V. Miller. J Geog 47:177-83 My '48
See also
Economic policy

ECONOMIC planning, International
Ideology for democracy. E. A. Johnston. Nat Ed Assn J 38:173-4 Mr '49

ECONOMIC policy
Factors affecting industrial activity. C. H. Greenewalt. J Eng Ed 40:295-300 Ja '50
Peace is our chief business. T. A. Hippaka. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:182-6 My '48
See also
Social and economic security

ECONOMIC research
Business looks at education. R. Rubicam. Ed Rec 28:375-88 Jl '47; Same cond. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 Mr '48
Expanding research in family consumption. M. Reid. J Home Econ 40:27-8 Ja '48
1948 farm management workshop. K. T. Wright. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2: 472-5 F '49

Bibliography
Survey of university business research projects, 1945-46. United States. Department of commerce. Office of small business. 107p The office, Washington 25, D.C.

ECONOMIC security. See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC statistics
Understanding the community: community income and expenditure tables an essential tool. C. M. Armstrong. J Ed Sociol 21:101-8 O '47

ECONOMIC status. See College professors and instructors—Economic status; College students—Social and economic status; Environment; School children—Social and economic status

ECONOMIC theory. See Economics

ECONOMICS
Application of three-dimensional dynamic graphics to the presentation of economic principles. J. D. Mooney and W. Fried. il J Eng Ed 38:374-84 Ja '48
Economic education. G. D. Baker, ed. J Ed Sociol 23:377-440 Mr '50
Economic illiteracy leads to national disunity. R. S. Pierrepont, jr. J Bsns Ed 23: 11-12 Ja '48
Economics and history. S. B. Clough. bibliog f Social Ed 14:7-13 Ja '50
Field reports; economic seminars. J Ed Sociol 23:424-40 Mr '50
How can economic education and understanding be developed in the curriculum? P. W. Harnly. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:137-44 Mr '50
John Maynard Keynes. J. Barr. Social Studies 39:115-19 Mr '48
Modern economics versus Christian ethics. W. J. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 430-41
Objectivity, the key to economic understanding. J. Hancock. J Ed Sociol 23:409-14 Mr '50
Solving economic problems: the role of university women. J. S. Davis. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:8-13 O '47
See also
Agricultural economics
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Consumption (economics)
Cooperation
Distribution (economics)
Economic statistics
Economists
Installment plan
Money
Monopolies
Strikes

Aims and objectives
Why teach introductory economics? J. R. McPherson. bibliog f Social Studies 39:28-32 Ja '48

Bibliography
Doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges (cont) American Economic Review 37:772-92; 38:750-76; 39:1108-41 S '47, S '48, S '49

Correlation with other subjects
Promoting economic literacy through American history. P. W. Coons. J Ed Sociol 23: 415-23 Mr '50

Courses of study
Courses of study in social business education. R. E. Slaughter. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p257-78)

Curriculum
Aims and content of an economics course for engineers. J. E. Dugan and C. W. McGuire. J Eng Ed 39:297-303 Ja '49

Projects
Activities in secondary education for economic betterment. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:10-24 My '48
Educational research in the South related to action programs. J. E. Brewton. Peabody J Ed 25:195-203 Mr '48
School-community cooperation in a community forum. P. B. Wass. Social Ed 11: 346-7 D '47
Wise use of resources is good business. H. F. Clark. il Sch Executive 67:44-5 Ja '48
See also
Sloan project in applied economics

Statistics
Current economic data. M. J. Segal. Social Ed 13:381 D '49

Subject matter
Sloan instructional materials. L. Sprowles. bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Ky.

Teachers' manuals
Teachers' key and manual to accompany Economics in everyday life, rev. ed, and Directed studies and tests in economics. K. E. Goodman and W. L. Moore. pa 68c '49 Ginn

Teaching
Can we agree on economic education? N. C. Kearney. Nations Sch 42:44-5 D '48
Conservation practices in the Vermont program of applied economics. B. C. Douglass. Progres Ed 27:52-5 N '49
Economics and international relations: problem in teaching. K. E. Knorr. Political Science Quarterly 62:552-68 D '47
Economics as a humanistic-social study. A. Startz. J Eng Ed 40:328-31 Ja '50

ECONOMICS—Teaching—*Continued*
Education for economic understanding. C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 6:65-6 N 15 '49
Experiment in the teaching of economics to science graduates. R. E. Shallcross. J Chem Ed 26:671-3 D '49
Labor's stake in economic education. M. Starr. J Ed Sociol 23:402-8 Mr '50
Needed: Catholic economists. D. G. Duffy. America 77:657-9 S 13 '47
Training of youth in economics in Australia. G. E. Weller. Ed 70:361-5 F '50
Who gets how much for doing what in America. H. Eames. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 My '49
Workshop on economic education. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 27:102-3 Ap '48

Colleges and universities

Economics instructors study teaching. Higher Ed 6:71 N 15 '49
Training for economic leadership. R. B. Pettengill. Sch & Soc 70:276-9 O 29 '49

Teaching aids and devices

Daily newspaper, a living economics textbook. S. I. Simon. J Bsns Ed 23:25-6 Ja '48
Economic education for the younger pupils. D. M. Macdonald. il Minn J Ed 30:14-15 Ap '50
Economics as a humanistic-social study. A. Startz. J Eng Ed 40:328-31 Ja '50
Radio log in current economics. H. H. Smith. Assn Ed Radio J 8:108+ My '49

Textbooks

Preparation and evaluation of instructional materials on community agencies. C. R. Hillis. bibliog pa '48 Univ. of Ky.

Value

Aims and content of an economics course for engineers. J. E. Dugan and C. W. McGuire. J Eng Ed 39:297-303 Ja '49
Economic education is a must. E. O. Melby. J Ed Sociol 23:378-88 Mr '50
Labor's stake in economic education. M. Starr. J Ed Sociol 23:402-8 Mr '50

Workbooks

Workbook for economics. Y. Brozen. $2.25 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa

High schools

Economic education in the secondary schools. H. H. Cummings. J Ed Sociol 23:397-401 Mr '50

ECONOMISTS
Are the social scientists backward? D. L. Kemmerer. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:477-92 S '48

ECONOMY plans for education

Great Britain

Economy. Times Ed Sup 1817:143 F 24 '50

ECUADOR
See also subhead Ecuador under the following subjects

Democracy and education	Scholarships and fellowships
Education	Secondary education

Description and travel

On teaching terms with Spanish. G. Carter. Mod Lang J 33:200-10 Mr '49

ECUMENICAL institute. See World council of churches—Ecumenical institute

ED.D. See Degrees, Doctors'

EDDINGTON, Sir Arthur Stanley
Philosophies of science of Eddington and Milne. G. B. Brown. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:553-8 D '49

EDDY, Donald Hynes (Steve King, William Robinson, pseuds)
Dr Hutchins, rebel of education. Coronet 25: 163-9 Mr '49
Parson of Middle Laurel Fork. Readers Digest 56:85-90 Ja '50

EDDY, Junius
Creative leisure time through drama. Recreation 43:535-7 F '50

EDEL, William Wilcox
Liberal education for today's needs. Christian Ed 30:183-9 Je '47
Wisdom, one; required of freshmen. Christian Ed 31:241-8 D '48

EDELL, Harold
Making a school documentary. H Points 30: 53-6 O '48

EDELSTEIN, Sidney M.
Historic kit for blowpipe analysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:126-31 Mr '49

EDELWEISS
Swiss edelweiss. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:32+ S '47

EDENS, Arthur Hollis
Tobacco and erudition. por Time 54:49 O 24 '49
Two prexies. por Newsweek 32:90 D 6 '48

EDER, Mathias
Das chinesische theater als faktor der volkserziehung; with summaries in English and French. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2: 203-27; heft3:362-74 '48-49

EDEY, Maitland Armstrong
Class of '32; 273 Princeton men answer personal questions. Life 22:51-2+ Je 16 '47

EDGAR, James Winifred
Just call him commissioner. por Tex Outl 34: 16-17 Mr '50

—and Srygley, T. Q.
Do's and don'ts on teachers' meetings. Sch Executive 67:57-8 O '47

—and Wilborn, Lee
Advantages and disadvantages of the 6-3-3 type. Sch Executive 68:71 O '48

EDGAR, Marjorie
Old Finnish folk songs in Minnesota. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 137-41)

EDGAR, Robert W.
Cooperative approach to curriculum surveys. Ed Leadership 7:239-44 Ja '50

EDGCUMBE, Verne G.
Teacher learns to save. N Y State Ed 35:558-60 Ap '48

EDGELL, Beatrice
Obituary
Nature 162:363 S 4 '48

EDGERTON, Avis E. See Fields, M. R. jt. auth.

EDGERTON, Harold Asahel
Ohio state and occupations. See Ohio state university, Columbus. Occupational opportunities service

—and others
Physical differences between ranking and non-ranking contestants in the first annual Science talent search. bibliog American Journal of Physical Anthropology ns 5:435-51 D '47
Reliability of anecdotal material in the first annual Science talent search. J Ap Psychol 31:413-24 Ag '47

EDGERTON, William
Look at ASTP as student and teacher. Mod Lang J 32:209-15 Mr '48

EDGEWOOD, Pennsylvania

High school

Speech courses for small budgets. N. J. Reno. Clearing House 24:323-7 F '50

EDGEWOOD elementary school, Perry township, Indiana
Primary school for suburban community. R. C. Lennox. il plans Nations Sch 43:30 Mr '49

EDGEWORTH, Maria
Edgeworth family; anticipations of Froebel. Times Ed Sup 1778:355 My 27 '49

EDGEWORTH, Richard Lovell
Edgeworth family; anticipations of Froebel. Times Ed Sup 1778:355 My 27 '49

EDGREN, Harry Daniel
Democracy in action in the YMCA. J Phys Ed 45:102 Jl '48
Group work in health and physical education. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p26-31)
Recreation in the YMCA. J Phys Ed 45:27+ N '47
Presentation of the Roberts-Gulick award to H. D. Edgren. W. B. Maddox. J Phys Ed 44:107+ Jl '47

EDIBLE plants. See Plants, Food

EDICK, Helen Marie
Community as a unit of religious education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p325-37)

EDIDIN, Ben M.
Jewish attitude toward religion in schools. Nations Sch 40:23-4 S '47

EDINBURGH international festival
Allan Ramsay and the Edinburgh festival. J. W. Oliver. J Ed London 81:646-7 N '49
Artistry and atmosphere; Edinburgh festival. Times Ed Sup 1793:620 S 9 '49
Edinburgh international festival. J. W. Oliver. J Ed London 81:9-10 Ja '49
Jottings from the festival; documentary films at Edinburgh. Times Ed Sup 1794:638 S 16 '49

EDINGTON, Andrew H.
Bible teaching policies in the public schools. Phi Delta Kappan 31:394-5 Ap '50

EDISON, Austin Glenmore
Let's spin a yarn. J Eng Ed 38:532-7 Ap '48

EDISON, Thomas Alva
Edison laboratory dramatizes science. il Parents Mag 23:10b S '48
Great American born in February; picture biography. Instr 59:30 F '50

EDISON institute schools, Dearborn, Michigan
Edison institute schools. M. C. Yahnke. il Chicago Sch J 30:164-7 Ja '49

EDITING. See Editors and editing

EDITORS and editing
Editor's lot. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:90 F 11 '50
Education writers association. B. Fine. Phi Delta Kappan 29:25 S '47
Rural editorial service. F. S. Chase. Phi Delta Kappan 29:15 S '47
Technical editing as a career for bachelors of chemistry. E. Cortelyou. J Chem Ed 25:692-3 D '48
Textbooks don't just grow. B. R. Buckingham. J Ed 131:51-2 F '48

EDLAND, Wayne
What college students want to learn in freshman English. Col Engl 11:406-8 Ap '50
—See Hannelly, R. J. jt. auth.

EDMAN, Irwin
America's philosopher attains an alert 90. New York Times Magazine p 17+ O 16 '49
Business of the scholar. Saturday Review of Literature 32:20-1 Jl 23 '49

EDMAN, Marion
Quality of teacher training. Ed Leadership 6:16-17 O '48

—and Collins, L. B.
Promising practices in intergroup education. 32p pa 20c '47 Bur. for intercultural ed, 1697 Broadway, N.Y. 19

EDMISTON, Robert Wentz, and Baird, Frances
Adjustment of orphanage children. J Ed Psychol 40:482-8 D '49

—and Benfer, J. G.
Relationship between group achievement and range of abilities within the groups. J Ed Res 42:547-8 Mr '49

—and Garrison, D. E.
Tenure of administrative heads of public schools. Ed Adm & Sup 36:129-38 Mr '50

—and Jackson, L. A.
Relationship of persistence to achievement. J Ed Psychol 40:47-51 Ja '49

—and Peyton, Bessie
Improving first-grade achievement by readiness instruction. Sch & Soc 71:230-2 Ap 15 '50

—and Starr, C. H.
Youth's attitudes toward occupations. bibliog f Occupations 26:213-20 Ja '48

—and others
Special emphases to improve attendance. J Ed Res 41:35-40 S '47

EDMISTON, Vivian Virginia
Educational research in Japan. J Ed Res 43:281-6 D '49
Science curriculum development in Japan. Sci Teach 16:69-70+ Ap '49

EDMONDS, Fred
Social studies in the elementary school. Ky Sch J 27:35+ Mr '49

EDMONDS, James M.
Laboratory for geology and mineralogy at Oxford. Nature 164:152-3 Jl 23 '49

EDMONDS, Mary Betty
Career girl. A. B. Simon. il por Volta R 51:271+ Je '49

EDMONDS, Washington
High school
Family living course for senior boys and girls. D. J. Fuller. il Prac Home Econ 27: 616-18 D '49

EDMONDSON, Beatrice
Good grooming and sm-o-o-th Susan. Bsns Ed World 28:47-8 S '47

EDMONSON, James Bartlett
Administrators can build confidence and sense of security in teachers. Sch Manag 17:32-3 Mr '48
Canada-United States committee. Sch & Soc 70:378 D 10 '49
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:168-9 My '47
How can administrators make teaching more attractive? Sch Manag 17:12 N '47
On guard against bias in textbooks. Nations Sch 40:43 S '47
Religious education: whose responsibility? Ed Digest 13:17-19 D '47
Religious instruction in Smith City. Relig Ed 43:229-32 Jl '48
Sectarian pressure on public schools. Nations Sch 40:29 O '47
Teacher-training institution aids the teachers in the schools. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p72-7)
Teachers' opinions on religion and the public schools. Relig Ed 42:330-2 N '47

—and others
Administration of the modern secondary school. 3d ed 690p bibliog il $4 '48 Macmillan
Workbook in civics for use in the junior high school. 78p il map pa with tests 96c '48 Macmillan

EDMONTON, Canada
Edmonton, Alberta. E. Bowen. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:322-5 F '48

EDMUNDS, Charles Keyser
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:41 Ja 15 '49

EDMUNDS, H. G.
Can the preparatory school survive? J Ed London 80:552-4 O '48

EDMUNDS, John
Renaissance of songs in English. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p226-34)

EDNEY, C. W.
Public speaking in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:50-4 Ja '48

EDSALL, Marian
Teen-agers build a house. Parents Mag 25: 50-1+ Ja '50

EDUCABILITY
Educability and the schools. R. W. Tyler. bibliog f El Sch J 49:200-12 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-8 Ap '49
Role of psychometry in the differential diagnosis of some forms of pseudo-feeblemindedness. J. P. Altable. bibliog Nerv Child 7:407-15 O '48

EDUCATION
Acceptance of the American education award. P. A. Wanamaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p35-9)
Accomplishments and the promise of educational research in sharpening the tools of educational science. R. W. Tyler. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p84-9)
Back to school; questions. F. Rodman, comp. New York Times Magazine p6 S 12 '48
Balance in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:105 F 18 '50
Contra education. C. R. Van Nice. Phi Delta Kappan 29:10 S '47
Contributions of John William Abercrombie to public education. J. M. Richardson. $2.25 '49 Peabody col.
Contributions of science and technology to education. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Ed 38: 187-93 N '47
Dr Holt looks at education and youth. S. J. Woolf. New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ag 17 '47
Education and human rights. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:213 S 20 '47
Education and medicine. B. W. Ghering. Pa Sch J 96:223-4 F '48
Education and the common man. L. Valence. pa $1 '47 Pamphlet distributing co, 313 W 35th st, N.Y. 1

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Education and the community. J. L. Hardie. 2s 6d '47 Art & ed. pubs, ltd, 19 Waterloo st, Glasgow C2

Education and the new age. W. C. Graham, ed. pa $1.50 '47 Ryerson press

Education as a duty. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:292 O 18 '47

Education as a human right. Am Sch Bd J 120:55 Mr '50

Education as a human right. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:36 Ja 15 '49

Education for a new society. E. G. Green. 2d ed 8s 6d '47 Routledge

Education for living. Nature 159:857-9 Je 28 '47

Education for modern man. C. P. Fadiman. J Ed 132:102-3 Ap '49

Education for our time. Survey Graphic 36: 565-661 N '47

Education for sanity. W. B. Curry. 7s 6d '47 W. Heinemann, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1

Education for self and society. O. Tead. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p 120-65)

Education for the machine age. M. H. Hedges. J Gen Ed 1:295-300 Jl '47

Education for tomorrow. R. M. Saunders, ed. $2 '46 Univ. of Toronto press

Education from within. M. Barbereux-Parry. $2 '48 Christopher

Education in a troubled world; panel discussion, outline [proc] F. M. Cohn. pt 1 pa Int. ladies' garment workers' union, Ed. dept, 1710 Broadway, N.Y. 19

Education in a troubled world; pt.2, Summary [proc] H. David. pa Int. ladies' garment workers' union, Ed. dept, 1710 Broadway, N.Y. 19

Education in a world of uncertainty. B. I. Bell. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:401-12 Jl '47

Education in transition; thirty-fourth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 18-22, 1947. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. 355p pa $1 '47 T. L. Reller, sec, Schoolmen's week, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4

Education: intellectual, moral and physical. H. Spencer. new ed 7s 6d '49 C. A. Watts & co, ltd, 5 Johnson's ct, Fleet st, London EC4

Education is big business. J. C. Humphrey. Tex Outl 33:9 Ja '49

Education, not armament, the road to peace. E. T. McSwain. Sch & Soc 69:204-5 Mr 19 '49

Education: voter and nonvoter. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:149 S 4 '48

Educational world. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin

Essential education. W. R. Niblett. 4s 6d '47 Univ. of London press

Ethics for science and education. A. C. Ivy. Phi Delta Kappan 30:103-4 D '48

Experts and the schools. W. W. Wattenberg. Sch R 57:77-82 F '49

Fact and fable for faculties. pa 50c '39 Better bks. press, station B, Columbus 2, Ohio

Front lines in education. H. Harap, ed. See issues of Educational leadership through May 1947

Front lines in education. J. G. Saylor, ed. See issues of Educational leadership October 1947-May 1949

Fundamental education. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. bibliog $2.50 '47 Macmillan

Fundamental education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no 13) 28p pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.

Fundamental education; a description and programme. bibliog pa 25c '49 Columbia univ. press

Fundamental education for all peoples. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 48:464-6 My '48

General education for business and industry. H. W. Prentis, jr. Vital Speeches 13:619-23 Ag 1 '47

Getting down to business? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:228 O 2 '48

Government from the grass roots. J. H. Duff. Pa Sch J 98:96-7 N '49

Growls and grumbles. E. Loftus. 6s 6d '49 Benham & co, ltd, 24 High st, Colchester, Essex, England

Handbook of private schools, 1948-49; Dangerous trends. P. E. Sargent. $2 '48 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston 8

Homo sapiens versus homo mechanicus. H. Elias. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:177-89 Je '47

Implications for education. P. E. Johnson. Christian Ed 30:248 S '47

In reference to education. F. C. Zakolski. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:665-73 D '49

In the minds of men. S. G. Cole. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p9-18)

International education. K. N. Marshall. Nat Ed Assn J 37:432, 623; 38:214, 293 O, D '48, Mr-Ap '49

Is the educational system obsolete? R. M. Hutchins. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p97-119)

Lessons from an army mental hygiene consultation service applicable to education. J. Houloose. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 126-32)

Life in community. F. L. Freeman. Times Ed Sup 1760:56 Ja 22 '49

Living, working and learning together in the modern school. A. W. Gilbert. il Mus Educators J 35:32-4 Ja '49

Modern education. T. Raymont. new ed bibliog $2.25 '47 Longmans

Modern education and human values. 2v ea $3 '47-'49 Univ. of Pittsburgh press, Bigelow & Parkman sts, Pittsburgh

Modern man and the liberal arts. F. Neilson. bibliog $3.50 '47 Robert Schalkenbach foundation, 50 E 69th st, N.Y.

Modern trends in education. M. L. Jacks. 15s '50 Andrew Melrose & co, 11 Stratford pl, London W 1

More education about education is needed. E. C. Bolmeier. Ed Forum 14:195-9 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-6 Ap '50

Must theologians and educators fight? R. L. Shinn. Christian Century 66:12-14 Ja 5 '48

Mysterium der Trinität und erziehung; gedanken und anregungen; with summaries in English and French. J. Dillersberger. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:48-60 '47-48

National campaign for education. F. M. Angell. Sierra Ed N 44:30-1 Ap '48

Notes from both sides of the world. Sch & Soc 71:154-5 Mr 11 '50

Our golden age is now. H. R. W. Benjamin. il Ed Leadership 5:3-6 O '47

Our schools. See issues of School executive

Pages out of a schoolmaster's diary. S. E. Bally. pa 3s 6d '46 Manchester univ. press, 8 Wright st, Manchester 15, England

P.T.A. a link in world understanding. E. G. Olsen. Vital Speeches 13:629-33 Ag 1 '47

Problem of the children in the world today. A. A. Bailey. pa gratis Lucis pub. co, 11 W 42d st, N.Y. 18

Proceedings and recommendations. International conference on public education. pa $1.20 Columbia univ. press

Protesting educators' complexity complex. A. M. Withers. Assn Am Col Bul 34:300-2 O '48

Psychoanalysis and education. G. Wyatt and F. Wyatt. Harvard Ed R 17:198-218 My '47

Race attitudes and education. E. G. Malherbe. pa 2s 6d '46 S. African inst. of race relations, inc, box 97, Johannesburg, S Africa

Redirecting education; thirty-fifth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, April 13-17, 1948. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. (Bul. v48 no29) 360p bibliog pa $1 '48 T. L. Reller, sec, Schoolmen's week, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4

Relation between psycho-analysis and pedagogy: tr. by B. Low. A. Freud. New Era 30:239-43 D '49

Right to education; towards a universal society. J. Torres Bodet. Times Ed Sup 1774: 277 Ap 30 '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 38:413-14 S '49

San Diego schools teach spiritual values. W. J. Stone. il Nations Sch 44:30-2 D '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:10-12 Ja '50

Schoolman's almanac for 1947. $1.75 '47 Educator's Washington dispatch, 527 5th av, N.Y. 17

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Spiritual ground of education. R. Steiner. $3 '47 Anthroposophic press, inc, 211 Madison av, N.Y. 16

Spiritual values; summarizing present practices and suggesting activities for the development of spiritual values in education. San Diego. Public schools. 111p '48 The schs, Administration bldg, 825 Union st, San Diego 1, Calif.

Teacher and his work. G. Gould and G. A. Yoakam. bibliog $3.75 '47 Ronald

Three thousand years of educational wisdom. R. Ulich, ed. $6.50; text ed $5 '47 Harvard univ. press

Toward liberal education. L. G. Locke and others. bibliog f $3 '48 Rinehart

Twig-bending time; being some pertinent thoughts on teaching; quotations. New York Times Magazine p45 S 7 '47

Unfinished business. L. Steffens. Readers Digest 53:59-61 D '48

Unseen harvests. C. M. Fuess and E. S. Basford, eds. $5 '47 Macmillan

Veterans differ on the bonus and military training, but agree to fight for the school child. B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 44: 21-6 Jl '49

We are chided. F. M. Kegel. H Points 32:39-40 Mr '50

Wealth through education. V. L. Cox. bibliog $3.75 '47 Stephen-Paul pubs, 367 Fulton st, Brooklyn 1

What do we mean by progress? A. J. Carr. J Ed 131:250-2 N '48

What popular magazines say about education. F. T. Wilhelms. Ed Leadership 7:418+ Mr '50

What's happening in education? W. D. Boutwell, ed. See issues of National parent-teacher

When Americans are truly educated. E. A. Stanton. Sch Executive 68:30 Ag '49

When do we start to worry? H. Barnes. Ohio Sch 26:103 Mr '48

See also

Adult education
Aeronautic education
Agricultural education
Art education
Audio-visual education
Business and education
Business education
Catholic church—Education
Character education
Citizenship education
Classical education
Compulsory education
Consumer education
Cooperative education
Creative education
Distributive education
Elementary education
Engineering education
Experimental education
Family life, Education for
General education
Health education
Higher education
Home economics education
Industrial arts education
Industrial education
Inter-American education
Intercultural education
Intermediate education
International education
Labor and education
Legal education
Medical education
Military education
Military training
Montessori method
Museum education
Music education
Nutrition education
Parent education
Part time education
Philosophy and education
Physical education
Political education
Premedical education
Preprofessional education
Preschool education
Primary education
Professional education
Progressive education
Public health education
Reconstruction (1939-)—Educational aspects
Religious education
Rural education
Safety education
Scientific education
Secondary education
Sex education
Social education
Special education
Speech education
Teacher training
Technical education
Trade education
United States—Armed forces—Education
United States—Army—Education
United States—Navy—Education
Veterans—Education
Visual education
Vocational education
War and education
Workers' education

Aims and objectives

Acceptable principles for general education. P. F. Valentine. J Gen Ed 3:53-9 O '48

According to Borsodi. E. S. Skillin. Commonweal 50:50-2 Ap 22 '49

Administrative challenges. E. G. Rogers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:151-3 Ja '50

Aim and curriculum; pathways for research. B. S. Morris. Times Ed Sup 1793:622 S 9 '49

Aims and means in British education to-day; with summaries in German and French. J. McDonaugh. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:502-11 '47-48

Aims of education. C. F. Gauss. Ladies Home Journal 65:42+ Ja '48

American education and international tensions (1949) L. M. Jaffe. bibliog Harvard Ed R 20:1-10 Ja '50

And let him stay for an answer. . . . J. E. Grinnell. Teach Col J 20:97 My '49

Are our public schools doing their job? A. E. Meyer. Atlantic Monthly 183:32-6 F '49

Are we educating for the needs of modern man? P. H. Douglas and others. pa 10c '49 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18

Are you an educated man? A. W. Trueman. Christian Ed 30:308 D '47

Arjuna's education. B. Rajan. Nineteenth Century and After 147:119-25 F '50

Atmosphere of education. P. S. Buck. Nat Ed Assn J 37:282-3 My '48

Basic objectives of the U.S. educational program in Germany. United States. Department of state. Bureau of German affairs. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p47-51)

Basic procedures in curriculum development. W. H. Bristow. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p3-16)

Better schools will be different. W. B. Spalding. il Nations Sch 43:26-9 Ja '49

Building attitudes. J. H. Schwatka. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:36-40 D '49

Businessman and the schools. W. F. Gries. Mich Ed J 27:351-2+ F '50

Can society keep pace with science? G. B. Chisholm. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:46-54

Can we educate for maturity? A. D. Black. Child Study 25 no4:105-6+ [S] '48

Capsule reports on educational trends. G. W. Wagner. il Mid Sch 64:12-13+ Ap '50

Challenge of the atomic age. H. M. Evans. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:406-14 Mr '48

Challenge of the five Frankensteins in education. G. L. Hilleboe. Sch Manag 18:12-13 Je '49

Changes in society that call for changes in education. P. R. Hanna. Ed Outl 24:106-16 Mr '50; Same cond. Mont Ed 26:6-9 F '50; Tex Outl 34:10-13 F '50; Wis J Ed 82:3-6 F '50; Va J Ed 43:11-13+ Mr '50; Ohio Sch 28:156-7+ Ap '50; Pa Sch J 98:306-8 Ap '50

Characteristics of a modern educational program. W. C. Seyfert. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 1-13); Same. El Sch J 48:70-81 O '47

Child growth through education. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog $4.50 '48 Ronald

Christian concept of discipline. T. J. McCarthy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:495-506

Commonsense in the classroom. M. Gretzinger. Mich Ed J 27:425-7 Ap '50

Competition in education; condemned or praised? J. H. Miller. pa '47 Univ. of Fla, Gainesville; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 34:233-8 O '48

Complete living; the teacher in retrospect. J. A. Barrow. J Ed London 82:6-7 Ja '50

Conclusion [interpretation of the meaning of the conference on school and society] A. Pinsent. Sociological Review 38:78-88 '46

Continuity of purpose in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:364 D 3 '49

Contributions of physical education to total education. D. K. Brace. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:635-7+ D '49

Could something be wrong with the teachers? S. W. Taylor. Catholic World 166:116-22 N '47

Creative education. R. R. Werry. J Higher Ed 20:234-41+ My '49

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Critical thinking, an essential for democracy. W. R. Good. Ed Digest 13:11-13 Ja '48
Curriculum leadership. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Leadership 6:264-71 F '49
Cutting education's Gordian knot. F. R. Rogers. Ed Forum 11:449-61 My '47
Dare schools be realistic? W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 N '47
Decision. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 40: 493 N '47
Dedicated to a proposition. M. Peters. Childh Ed 24:9-13 S '47
Definitions of general education. G. J. Bergman. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 33:460-8 D '47
Derivation and clarification of objectives. G. E. Barton, jr. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:624-39 Ap '48
Developing a curriculum for modern living. F. B. Stratemeyer and others. $3.75 '47 Teachers col.
Developing the ability to assess the results of thinking. F. C. Hood. pa '49 Univ. of Ill.
Developmental tasks and education. R. J. Havighurst. bibliog f pa $1 '48 Univ. of Chicago press
Dr Conant vs. the human spirit. C. F. Donovan. America 80:263-4 D 11 '48
Dual approach to the development of educational objectives. S. A. Romine. Ed Adm & Sup 34:459-67 D '48
Earthquake weather. L. L. De Jean. J Ed 130:252-4 N '47
Educating the young. R. W. Livingstone. Ladies Home Journal 66:48+ O '49
Education and crisis. B. A. Fletcher. 4s 6d '46 Univ. of London press
Education and living. R. Borsodi. [v 1] $6.50; pa $5 '48 Devin-Adair co, 23 E 26th st, N.Y. 10
Education and social forces. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 14:5-13 N '49
Education and student rights. Cath Sch J 49:230 S '49
Education and survival. M. Wolfson. Am Teach 34:18-19 F '50
Education and the organization of intelligence. E. Jordan. J Gen Ed 4:3-11 O '49
Education and wisdom. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 50:36+ Ap 22 '49; Same. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:5+ O; 7-9+ N '49
Education: challenge of leadership. F. B. Haas. Pa Sch J 96:218-21+ F '48
Education; directive agent. F. T. Carlton. Sch & Soc 69:42-5 Ja 15 '49
Education for emotional and economic security. E. H. Stullken. Und Child 18:99-106 O '49
Education for freedom. J. H. Halsey. Vital Speeches 14:25-6 O 15 '47
Education for human welfare. R. H. Beck. Ed 70:191-4 N '49
Education for international peace. I. C. Nicholas. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p88-101)
Education for life. J. O. Gross. $2.25 '48 Abingdon-Cokesbury
Education for mediocrity. J. E. Ransom. Clearing House 23:169-70 N '48
Education for peace. E. C. King. Ed Digest 14:1-4 Ap '49
Education for peace. H. E. Read. bibliog $2.75 '49 Scribner
Education for tomorrow's world: issues to be faced. J. R. Carter. Sch & Soc 71:129-31 Mr 4 '50
Education for what? E. H. Dana. Christian Ed 30:323-9 D '47
Education, for what? W. W. Williams. Ohio Sch 28:56-7+ F '50
Education for what is real. E. C. Kelley. bibliog f $2 '47 Harper
Education in a democracy. P. B. Jacobson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p78-86)
Education in a divided world. J. B. Conant. $3 '48 Harvard univ. press; Summary. Science News Letter 54:261-2 O 23 '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:580-1 D '48
Education in the American fantasy. E. Z. Friedenberg. J Ed Sociol 22:598-607 My '49
Education is a value process. S. A. Romine. Phi Delta Kappan 31:153-4 N '49
Education is the fifth freedom. S. E. Burr, jr. Nat Ed Assn J 38:371 My '49
Education, keystone of peace. R. F. Strebel. $3 '47 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
Education limited. G. E. Mueller. $2.75 '49 Univ. of Okla. press
Education objectives: improvement of curricular theory about their determination. G. E. Barton, jr. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p26-35)
Education of a humanist. A. L. Guerard. bibliog f $5 '49 Harvard univ. press
Education of tomorrow's citizens. H. E. Stassen. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p55-61)
Education; positive or negative. T. B. Shepherd. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173:32-5 Ja '48
Education: what must the schools accomplish in a democracy? P. A. Knowlton. Scholastic 54:10-11 Ap 20 '49
Educational design for the great society. H. R. W. Benjamin. Calif J El Ed 16:75-86 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:43-6 O '48
Effective citizenship and foreign-language study. G. E. Teller. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:494-509 D '47
Ends and means in education: a midcentury appraisal. T. B. H. Brameld. $3 '50 Harper
Engine of democracy. J. B. Conant. Nat Ed Assn J 37:272-3 My '48
English for maturity. T. C. Pollock. Col Engl 10:244-50 F '49; Same. Engl J 38:66-72 F '49
English view of education. N. H. Watts. Catholic World 167:509-15 S '48
Enrichment of life as a goal. H. S. Tuttle. Ed Forum 12:465-9 My '48
Entretien pédagogique. P. Frieden. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:27-47 '47-48
Ethical basis for educational objectives. P. B. Diederich. Ethics 58:123-32 Ja '48
Evaluation, of what? for what? H. J. McNally. Ed Adm & Sup 35:36-48 Ja '49
Every community is unique. L. A. McElroy. il Am Voc J 24:14-16+ D '49
Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. American association of school administrators. bibliog $3 '48 The assn; Summary. North Cen Assn Q 23:247-55 Ja '49
Experience as subject matter. H. G. Shane. Progres Ed 26:146-9 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:14-18 N '49
Extra-curricular. W. D. Nutting. Commonweal 47:584-7 Mr 26 '48
Facts versus implications. R. P. Fairfield. J Higher Ed 20:188-91+ Ap '49
First things first. C. E. Willgoose. Ed 68: 16-19 S '47
For whom is education real? E. Reich. H Points 29:38-45 My '47
Framework for public education in California. California. Curriculum commission. Framework committee. Calif J El Ed 17: 208-51 My '49
Freedom in education. E. J. F. James. Fortnightly 168(ns 162):241-50 O '47
Freedom in the educative society. F. Clarke. 4s 6d '48 Univ. of London press
Fundamental purpose in public education. M. R. Trabue. Sch & Soc 66:416-18 N 29 '47
General education in our high schools? P. S. Blumberg. Sec Ed 14:1-3 Ap '49
German schools and democracy. M. L. Schneeweiss. Mod Lang J 34:111-25 F '50
Goals for American education. L. A. Kirkendall and others. $2.20 '48 Am. federation of teachers, 28 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:21-5 O '48
Goals for American education; ninth symposium. Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. bibliog f $5 '50 Harper
Goals of progressive education not sufficient today. M. C. McIntosh. Vital Speeches 15: 90-1 N 15 '48; Excerpts. Time 52:67 N 1 '48
Grip of tradition on the schools. F. S. Breed. bibliog f El Sch J 49:13-20 S '48
Hallmarks of an educated man. T. V. Smith. Wilson Lib Bul 24:51-2+ S '49
Home-school relations in building secure children. H. B. Weakly. Progres Ed 26: 85-8 Ja '49

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
How a psychological approach to human values clarifies educational objectives. W. F. Bruce. J Ed Psychol 39:157-60 Mr '48
How can research help determine what should be? G. W. Hartmann. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 148-53)
How do you know you have a good school? G. C. Finlay. Ill Ed 37:39-40+ O '48
How the teacher can work for peace. W. F. Russell. N Y State Ed 36:298-303 Ja '49
If I were a teacher. . . L. W. Youngdahl. Minn J Ed 28:12-13 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:42-3 D '47
Implications of the air and atomic age for teacher education. J. H. Furbay. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook. 1948. p32-44)
Implications of the Framework report. W. S. Knox. Calif J Sec Ed 25:102-7 F '50
Improvement of practical intelligence. National society of college teachers of education. bibliog $4 '50 Harper
Industrial arts and the core curriculum. R. W. Cynar. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 1-2 Ja '48
Instructional program. H Sch J 31:228-31 N '48
Job with youth. J. L. Ellenwood. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p51-7)
Juvenile delinquency; program of adequate education at home and at school. A. Ogram. Vital Speeches 14:117-19 D 1 '47
Keeping American education free. J. K. Norton. Ed Forum 14:277-87 Mr '50
Liberal education and leisure in the atomic age. G. B. Beach. Ed 67:595-602 Je '47
Liberty for what? P. Conway. Commonweal 48:154-8 My 28 '48
Literature and integration. M. F. Wicke. Personalist 29:55-9 Ja '48
Lost tools of learning. D. L. Sayers. Hibbert Journal 46:1-13 O '47
Make up your mind; advice to the new teacher. A. Riddering. Mich Ed J 27:34-7 S '49
Making schools effective for improved living. E. A. Waters. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:6-9 My '48
Measuring rod for education. I. Swan. Nat El Prin 27:4-13 O '47
Meeting society's expectations in 1947-1948. C. Hissong. Ohio Sch 25:256 S '47
Menace of half-educated men. E. W. Sinnott. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Mr 20 '48
Mental health in today's world. H. Brulé. Ed Leadership 7:499-501 Ap '50
Modern education and better human relations. W. H. Kilpatrick. bibliog pa 25c '49 Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10
Modern education and human values. 2v ea $3 '47-'49 Univ. of Pittsburgh press, Bigelow & Parkman sts, Pittsburgh
Modern education: its proper work. W. H. Kilpatrick. pa 25c '49 Hinds
Moral purpose in education; boys' club leaders at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1680:360 Jl 12 '47
Moral values and secular education. R. E. Mason. bibliog $2.75 '50 Columbia univ. press
Motion pictures and education. E. A. Johnston. Ed Forum 14:261-6 Mr '50
My America is at the crossroads. H. R. Bartle. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p9-18)
Nature of the learning process and the function of the school. P. F. Muse. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:9+ O '49
Need for self-expression. G. A. D'Amato. Mont Ed 25:33-7 O; 7-9 N '48
New birth. J. T. Caldwell. Vital Speeches 15:310-13 Mr 1 '49
New directions in physical education. R. F. Cassidy. J Health & Phys Ed 19:646-7+ D '48
New responsibilities for the staff of today's good schools. H. A. Lane. Sch Manag 17: 10-11 Ag '47
Newspapers and schools appraise their common purposes. E. D. Canham. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p57-61)
Notes on a UNESCO conference. I. Yeiser. J Ed 132:44+ F '49
Objectives, essentials or a waste of time. J. W. Reynolds. Peabody J Ed 25:138-9 Ja '48
Objectives in the education of colonial peoples. Nature 164:526-7 S 24 '49
Objectives of education in a democracy. A. J. Carlson. (In American council on education. Discriminations in college admissions. p43-5)
On being alive to the present. H. C. Scharfe. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 11-18)
On education. J. E. Smith. Assn Am Col Bul 33:503-5 O '47
On the waging of peace. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:19-31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36:495-500 O '47; Excerpts. por Ohio Sch 25:260-1+, 363+ S, N '47; Summary. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 169-73)
On these leadership must take a stand. W. E. Goslin. Ed Leadership 6:258-63 F '49
One foot on the ground. B. B. B. Cobb and E. Cobb. $1.50 Arlo pub. co, 26 Richardson rd, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Our age's drowsy blood. A. W. Bergfeld. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:219-26 Ap '47
Our record of educational achievement. N. Edwards. State Government 21:3-6 Ja '48
Our schools need more than our money. S. High. Readers Digest 51:15-17 D '47
Our task as interpreters for children. B. Baxter. Ed Leadership 6:504-7 My '49
Outstanding needs in American education. W. E. Givens. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p22-8)
Patterns of principles: letter of A. Lawrence Lowell. G. L. Haskins. New England Quarterly 21:536-8 D '48
Philosophy of life. R. Livingstone. Catholic World 168:79 O '48
Place of sociology in teacher education. L. D. Zeleny. Sociology and Social Research 31: 382-8 My '47
Plan of action for 1947-49 of the Association of childhood education. Calif J El Ed 16:69-74 N '47
Policies for education in American democracy. Educational policies commission. pa '49 N.E.A, Ed. policies comm.
Pragmatic approach to evaluation. T. G. Pullen, jr. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:2-9 O '49
Present day objectives of public school education. J. K. Norton. Chicago Sch J 30: 285-9 Je '49
Presentation of the 1947 yearbook, Schools for a new world. C. V. Courter. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p91-4)
Priorities in education for the cold war years; ed. by A. H. Rice. E. T. McSwain. il Nations Sch 44:21-3 Ag '49
Problem of curriculum development. C. W. Harris. Sch R 55:565-70 D '47
Problems of education. J. W. Murray. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:19-22 Je '49
Progress? J. A. Ranum. Minn J Ed 28:70-1 O '47
Proposal for a taxonomy of educational objectives. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58:63-8 F '50
Rethinking educational goals. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. R Ed Res 19:78-80 F '49
Retreat from materialism. S. W. Taylor. Catholic World 167:298-305 Jl '48
Role of the modern educator. H. R. Bartle. Phi Delta Kappan 29:247-51 F '48
School and life. J Ed London 79:373-4 Jl '47
School as a learning laboratory. G. L. Anderson and others. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p336-48)
Schools America needs. L. D. Haskew. Tex Outl 33:8-9+ Ag '49
Schools I want and how to get them. C. E. T. Squires. Atlantic Monthly 180:76-8 S '47
Scientific study of educational aims. B. Wolman. bibliog Teach Col Rec 50:471-81 Ap '49

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Should we educate the spirit in our public schools? radio discussion. H. C. Hunt and others. bibliog pa 10c '50 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.

Significant points of emphasis in teaching. E. G. Rogers. Peabody J Ed 25:224-6 Mr '48

Social-studies teacher on general objectives. T. E. Connolly, jr. Calif J Sec Ed 22:398-400 N '47

Soft answer. J. E. Grinnell. Teach Col J 19:1 O '47

Some firsts in educational reconstruction. A. J. Stoddard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p42-54); Excerpts. H Sch J 30:53-5 Mr '47

Some reflections of a high school teacher on our present-day educational product. M. Varkonda. Ohio Sch 28:62-3 F '50

Some tasks for education. R. W. Livingstone. Ladies Home Journal 64:11 O '47

Spiritual values in the social studies. L. J. Henry. Sch (Sec ed) 36:36-40 O '47

Task of education in a changing world. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50:429-31 Ap '50

Task of public education in a new world. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Am Sch Bd J 114:45-6+ Je '47

Task of the school. Wisconsin cooperative educational planning program. Curriculum guiding committee. pa 5c Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2

Teacher as prophet. L. W. Norris. Sch & Soc 71:36-9 Ja 21 '50

Teacher for the new world. C. W. Patterson. Pa Sch J 96:87-8 N '47

Teacher's opportunity. E. Youngs. Ed 70: 327-9 Ja '50

Terminal facilities of schools. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 58:4-6 Ja '50

This we believe. C. L. Barrow. il Sch Executive 67:52-4 S '47

Timber for an educational program. W. E. Armstrong. il Sch Executive 67:46-8 S '47

To be or not to be. H. Alpern. H Points 31:8-12 Ja '49

To know, to do, and to be. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 39:249 Ap '50

Tools for today's problems. R. Albright. Ed Leadership 5:387-90 Mr '48

Total experience of the school child for life adjustment. E. J. Goebel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:376-81

Toward world understanding and world peace with implications for education. R. L. Eyman. Ed Forum 12:256aa-256ee Ja '48

Training for research. Nature 164:849-51 N 19 '49

Translating educational needs into building plans. L. B. Perkins. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p80-7)

Tripos in education. C. A. Ruckmick. Sch & Soc 69:105-9 F 12 '49

Under their own command. H. R. W. Benjamin. $1.50 '47 Macmillan

Unique contribution of audio-visual instructional materials to the curriculum. S. M. Corey. Calif Sch 19:3-12 Ja '48

Vision and craftsmanship. F. C. Happold. 12s 6d '49 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1

Vocation in education. M. Perkins. Commonweal 47:587-92 Mr 26 '48

We educate persons. Sister Mary St Rita. Cath Sch J 50:100-1+ Mr '50

We need the world view. P. S. Buck. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 154-65); Same. Tex Outl 32:4-8 Ag '48

What a student should learn in school besides books. Piney Woods country life school. pa The sch, Piney Woods, Miss.

What are life needs? H. Bard; J. P. Leonard; H. Harap. Ed Leadership 7:354-9 Mr '50

What constitutes an educated man. O. C. Carmichael. American Mercury 66:347-52 Mr '48

What do you have to sell? S. C. Caldwell. Tex Outl 33:14-15 Mr '49

What is a functional program for the junior high school? M. E. Herriott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-108 My '49

What is an educated man? H. R. Douglass. Clearing House 23:221-2 D '48

What is education? Phi Delta Kappan 31:3-4 S '49

What is the purpose of the schools? M. C. Baker. Clearing House 23:150-2 N '48

What kind of education do we want? N Y State Ed 35:444-5 Mr '48

What more can we do to vitalize our schools? symposium. J Ed 131:237-40 N '48

What outcomes and services may we expect from our schools? (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p 18-50)

What schools are for; developing public understanding of the function of schools. il Sch Executive 69:31-6 Ja '50

What should be the goals for education? R. M. Strang. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12: 59-62 Ja '49

What should our schools produce? C. A. Gray. il Am Voc J 24:3-4 S '49

What will your new buildings mean to you? Sch Manag 18:3+ Ag '48

When a class evaluates. D. W. Berger. Ed Leadership 6:395-9 Mr '49

When should children go to school? R. Andrus. Childh Ed 26:3 S '49

When your graduates enter industry. H. H. Schroeder. Mich Ed J 25:413-16 Ap '48

Where do we go from here? L. L. Boykin. J Ed Sociol 23:97-102 O '49

Whither education. W. C. Donnell. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:185-7 O '46

Who calls the tune? an appraisal of Establishing the goals, volume 1 of the report of the President's commission on higher education. R. S. Lynd. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:163-74+ Ap '48

Who cares about former students. M. Kiesow. Neb Ed J 28:199+ S '48

Who has the power? E. Dale. Ed Digest 13: 1-3 My '48

Why activity? J. Hemming. New Era 29: 199-201 N '48

Why drag religion into education? J. S. Whale. Fortnightly 169(ns 163):182-9 Mr '48

Why schools are different now. B. Goodykoontz. il Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 Ap '48

Words that do not educate. R. W. Tyler. Sch & Com 34:413-14 N '48; Same cond. Sec Ed 14:13-14 N '48; 10 F '49

Working together for American boys and girls. H. C. Hunt. Sch Manag 17:13-15 D '47

See also

Education and social trends

Totalitarianism and education

also subhead Aims and objectives under type of education or school subjects, e.g. Higher education—Aims and objectives; Science—Aims and objectives

Bibliography

Bibliography. See issues of International bureau of education bulletin

Book routes. M. E. Cameron. See issues of National association of deans of women journal

Books. America 78:sup21-31 Ap 3 '48

Checklist of new publications for administrators and teachers. See issues of School management

Doctor's dissertations under way in education, 1947-1948. C. V. Good, comp. Phi Delta Kappan 29:305-25 Mr '48

Doctors' dissertations under way in education, 1948-1949. C. V. Good, comp. Phi Delta Kappan 30:198-220 F '49

Doctors' dissertations under way in education, 1949-1950. C. V. Good, comp. Phi Delta Kappan 31:268-92 F '50

Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1947. Educational research service. pa 25c '47 The service

Education in lay magazines, September 1, 1947. Educational research service. pa 25c '47 The service

Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1947. Educational research service. pa 25c '47 The service

Education in lay magazines, March 1, 1948. Educational research service. pa 25c '48 The service

Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1948. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service

EDUCATION—Bibliography—*Continued*
Education in lay magazines, September 1, 1948. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1948. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service
Education in lay magazines, March 1, 1949. Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service
Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1949. Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service
Education in lay magazines, September 1, 1949. Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service
Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1949. Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service
Education in lay magazines, March 1, 1950. Educational research service. pa 50c '50 The service
Educational articles published elsewhere. Sch Life 31:11 Je '49
Educational books of 1947. J. L. Certain and C. Richman, comps. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 344-58 Ap '48
Educational books of 1948. J. L. Certain and C. Richman, comps. Phi Delta Kappan 30: 324-40 Ap '49
Educational books of 1949. J. L. Certain and C. Richman, comps. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 396-411 Ap '50
New books and pamphlets. See issues of School life
Office library for a school executive. E. M. Witmer. Teach Col Rec 48:342-6 F '47; Same. Sch Manag 16:10-12 My '47
Outstanding educational books of 1947. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library. Education department. Nat Ed Assn J 37:304-5 My '48
Outstanding educational books of 1948. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library. Education department. Nat Ed Assn J 38:372-4 My '49
Reader's guide to books on education. Library association, England. County libraries section. pa 4d '49 The assn, Chaucer house, Malet pl, London WC 1
Recent references to foreign universities. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 23:463-74; 24:96-107, 261-73, 402-26 Ap, O '48-Ap '49
Recent theses in education. See issues of School life through November 1948
Schoolman's den; important educational books of 1948-49. R. Walters, jr, comp. Saturday Review of Literature 32:48 S 10 '49
Schoolman's den; important recent educational books. R. Walters, jr, comp. Saturday Review of Literature 31:15+ S 11 '48
Selected publications of the Office of education. il Sch Life 31:12-14 Je '49
Selected references on foreign education (cont) A. M. Lindegren, comp. El Sch J 47: 586-94; 48:574-83; 49:554-63 Je '47, Je '48, My '49
Selected theses. R. G. Strawbridge, comp. See issues of School life December 1948-
Significant education books, 1947 and 1948. E. M. Witmer, comp. Teach Col Rec 50: 482-9 Ap '49
Some recent books on education. L. D. Crow. Survey Graphic 36:642 N '47
What popular magazines say about education, 1946-1948. W. A. Van Til and E. Luecking. pa '49 Univ. of Ill.

Biography

See Educators

Courses of study

Basic principles of curriculum and instruction; syllabus for Education 360. R. W. Tyler. pa '50 Univ. of Chicago press
Essay on the content of education. E. J. F. James. 5s '49 Harrap
Free courses in education for the profession and public at Boston university. Sch & Soc 69:221 Mr 26 '49
Jaundiced eye looks at a philosophy of education. C. A. Juckett. Clearing House 23:281-3 Ja '49
Status and importance of introductory courses in education. G. D. McGrath. Jun Col J 20:154-7 N '49
Stranglehold on education. H. L. Clapp. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:335-48 Je '49
Stranglehold on education; a reply. D. D. Malcolm. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:504-11 S '49
Tests and measurements aid human relations. J. E. McAllister. Ed Adm & Sup 35:49-58 Ja '49
Vitalized summer course. A. Hadley. Teach Col J 18:124+ My '47

Criticism

Porter Sargent; portrait. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:181-7+ Ap '49

Curriculum

Functional program at the master's level for teachers and school administrators. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm & Sup 36:107-12 F '50
Inflation in educational curricula. P. Klapper. Sch & Soc 71:1-9 Ja 7 '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:12-15 Mr '50
Junior-college teachers: preparation in education. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:332-44 F '48
On making education courses more practical. G. J. Northrup. Sec Ed 14:1-2 N '49
Planning courses in education. J. P. Treacy. Cath Ed R 47:157-62 Mr '49
Status and importance of principles of education in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Peabody J Ed 25:227-31 Mr '48
Study of the professional curriculum requirements for the preparation of high school teachers in the United States. K. R. Doane. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:66-99 S '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:49-51 Mr '48

See also
Teacher training—Curriculum
Teachers colleges—Curriculum

Economic aspects

Devaluation and education in England. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:138-9 Mr 4 '50
Economic value of a well-rounded educational program in the South. J. E. Ward. Peabody J Ed 25:204-7 Mr '48
Education for survival. R. Bradford. Jun Col J 18:495-503 My '48
Educational costs and their analysis. W. P. McLure and W. W. Soper. bibliog R Ed Res 20:124-34 Ap '50
Financial support for education and subsequent economic progress of states. V. L. Bowyer. El Sch J 50:318-25, 396-405 F-Mr '50
Five talents. H. F. Clark. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p81-90)
How schools aid business. A. A. Hanson. Sch Executive 67:11-14 F '48
Measuring the economic value of education to the states. V. L. Bowyer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 170-8)
Vocational education and national well-being. E. J. McGrath. Am Voc J 25:13-14 Ja '50
What our free economic system asks of labor. A. S. Roberts. Tex Outl 33:26-7 F '49

Equality of opportunity

See Equalization, Educational

Federal aid

See Catholic schools—State and federal aid; Church schools—State and federal aid; Federal aid for education; Lunches, School—Federal aid; Vocational education—Federal aid

Fiction

And thou shalt teach them. P. Eldridge. 273p $2.75 '47 Sheridan house, inc, 257 4th av, N.Y. 10
Nostalgia for the ivy. W. Randel. Saturday Review of Literature 30:9-11+ N 29 '47

Finance

See School finance

History

Administrator's source of power in the American university. W. F. Rabe. Col & Univ 24:12-21 O '48

EDUCATION—History—*Continued*

Americanism in education. M. N. Lagerberg. Social Studies 40:291-3 N '49

Another R for education. L. O. Garber. Sch Executive 68:52-4 My '49

Brief history of the one-teacher school. E. E. Stonecipher. bibliog Peabody J Ed 25:130-8 N '47

Changing education. D. C. Rogers. il Sch Executive 68:47-9 Ap '49

Contribution of Baptists to Texas education. F. Eby. Christian Ed 31:32-9 Mr '48

Country school ma'am of the olden days. E. M. Johnson. South Atlantic Quarterly 48: 373-83 Jl '49

Development of education in the twentieth century. A. E. Meyer. 2d ed bibliog $6.45; to schs $4.85 '49 Prentice-Hall

Documentary history of education in the South before 1860. E. W. Knight, ed. 5v v 1-2 bibliog f ea $12.50 '49-'50 Univ. of N.C. press

Early educational fad in the South. E. W. Knight. bibliog f H Sch J 31:54-60 Mr '48

Education and one world. H. M. Jones. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p213-33)

Education in Omaha at the turn of the century. M. D. Steele. See & Hear 5:11-12 Ja '50

Education long, very long ago. M. Rosenblum. H Points 31:57-62 O '49

Education reviews its heritage. M. C. Butler. Ed 67:625-30 Je '47

Educational history rediviva. Sch & Soc 67: 235 Mr 27 '48

Educational psychology and teacher education. G. L. Anderson. J Ed Psychol 40: 275-84 My '49

Educational theories and principles of Cardinal Jacopo Sadoleto. F. P. Cassidy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:5-17, 83-94, 153-63, 219-31 Ja-Ap '48

Establishment of graded schools in American cities. G. E. Rickard. bibliog El Sch J 47:575-85; 48:326-35 Je '47, F '48

Evolving and expanding common school. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:92-100 S '49

Figures in history; education of Erasmus. H. W. Garrod. il Times Ed Sup 1732:387 Jl 10 '48

First attempt to establish an oral school for the deaf and dumb in the United States. B. M. Unterberger. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 13:556-66 N '47

Frontier schoolma'am on ranch and homestead. C. T. Whittenburg. bibliog Ed Forum 13:79-88 N '48

Future challenge to Catholic education. R. J. Henle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 275-86

Gates open slowly. F. L. McVey. $4 '49 Univ. of Ky.

Guide to research in educational history. W. W. Brickman. bibliog $2.75 '49 N.Y. univ. bookstore

Harriet Bishop, frontier teacher. Z. S. Morton. bibliog f Minnesota History 28:132-41 Je '47

Henry Immanuel Schmidt: pioneer American historian of education. E. V. Wills. Social Studies 40:150-6 Ap '49

History of conservation education in the United States. R. S. Funderburk. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.

History of education. E. P. Cubberley. il $4.30 '48 Houghton

History of education in Georgia. D. Orr. bibliog $6 '50 Univ. of N.C. press

History of foreign education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:131-8 Mr 4 '50

History of school health education in West Virginia, 1863-1945. G. H. Bradley. bibliog Res Q 18:144-51 My '47

History of schools for Negroes in the District of Columbia, 1807-1947 [thesis] L. G. Dabney. pa $3 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.

History of western education. W. Boyd. 4th ed 20s '47 A. & C. Black, ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1

History of western education. H. G. Good. bibliog $5 '47 Macmillan

Idea of the university in the early modern period. F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 47:219-33 Ap '49

Improved plan of education, 1775: eighteenth-century activity curriculum. E. W. Knight. Sch & Soc 69:409-11 Je 11 '49

In darkness dwells. E. W. Knight. Sch & Soc 65:385-8 My 31 '47

Life and education in early societies. T. Woody. bibliog $7.50 '49 Macmillan

Madison conference and the committee of seven; reconsideration. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f Social Studies 40:103-12 Mr '49

Making of our Wisconsin schools, 1848-1948. E. G. Doudna. il Wis J Ed 80:219-27 Ja '48

1948 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 66:501-2 D 27 '47

1949 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 68:451-2 D 25 '48

1950 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch & Soc 70: 436-8 D 31 '49

Nuns in New Mexico's public schools. Sister Mary Philibert. America 80:207-8 N 27 '48

Origin and development of the Negro separate school. E. O. Knox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:269-79 '47

Our debt to the devil: how the Puritan belief in Satan helped to establish public education in America. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 67:232-4 Mr 27 '48

Plea for educational perspective. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 17:2+ Ja '48

Portion of his times. C. L. Hall. Peabody J Ed 27:258-65 Mr '50

Quaker city school music centennial. P. E. Duffield. il Mus Educators J 34:20-3 Ja '48

Relationship between general and vocational education. A. B. Mays. J Gen Ed 2:156-60 Ja '48

Scholarship and the study of education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:309-10 Ap 30 '49

School days 4000 years ago. S. N. Kramer. il map Parents Mag 24:46-7+ N '49

School in the American social order. N. Edwards and H. G. Richey. bibliog $5 '47 Houghton

Schools of long ago. E. M. Hamblen. il Grade Teach 65:58+ O '47

Sociological role of government in higher education. W. M. Kephart. Social Studies 40:25-8 Ja '49

Some history and a venture in prophecy. W. H. Cowley. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 12-27)

Southern opposition to northern education. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Ed Forum 14:47-58 N '49

Stephen Girard as an educational pioneer. R. I. Haskell. Ed Outl 23:19-24 N '48

Student's history of education. F. P. Graves. rev ed $3.50 '47 Macmillan

Studies in the history of American education. Michigan. University. School of education. 129p '47 The univ.

Tools of mind and hand. W. G. Wilson. Contemporary Review 176:176-9 S '49

Toward a more common common school. L. A. Cremin. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51: 308-19 F '50

When Miss Benson taught school. P. R. Day. Minn J Ed 30:23-4 O '49

Zilpah Grant and the art of teaching: 1829; ed. by L. W. Labaree. E. P. Capen. New England Quarterly 20:347-64 S '47

See also

Adult education—History
Colleges and universities—History
Education—France—History
Education—Great Britain—History
Education—Spain—History
Industrial arts education—History
Physical education—History
Secondary education—History
Teachers colleges—History

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Essentials of history of education. S. E. Frost, jr. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Barron's ed. ser, inc, 35 Germania pl, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

History of education chart. L. B. Sands and J. C. Almack. rev ed bibliog pa '49 Stanford univ. press

EDUCATION—History—*Continued*

Research

Research before writing. P. Peak. Sch & Soc 68:91-3 Ag 7 '48

Research in the history of American education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:100-1 Ag 9 '47

Textbooks

Student's textbook in the history of education. S. P. H. Duggan. 3d ed bibliog $2.75 '48 Appleton

Value

History of education and the educational professions. P. W. Perdew. bibliog Ed Forum 12:311-23 Mr '48

International aspects

See International education

International cooperation

America's foreign commitments: their implications for education. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 13:149-50 Ap '49

Australia signs Fulbright agreement. United States Department of State Bulletin 21: 870a-871a D 5 '49

Co-operative education in Costa Rica. D. T. Fitzgerald. Sch & Soc 70:55 Jl 23 '49

Council debates educational advancement. United Nations Bulletin 6:191-3 Mr 1 '49

Education and the present world order. G. F. Zook. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:7-9 S '49

Education for war and peace. W. F. Russell. Phi Delta Kappan 29:285-90 Mr '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 49:441-8 Ap '48

Educational exchange with Japan. Sch & Soc 70:315 N 12 '49

Egypt signs Fulbright agreement. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:831 N 28 '49

Expanded educational program asked by U.S. Advisory commission. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:263-5 F 27 '49

Experience in democratic international living. H. Hafemann. il Am Teach 33:12-15 D '48

Fulbright exchange opportunities announced. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:675-6 O 31 '49

Germany needs your h.s. newspaper. Scholastic 52:8T Mr 1 '48

How American colleges and universities can benefit from the Fulbright program. E. P. Lam. Ed Rec 31:39-45 Ja '50

International association of universities planned by UNESCO-sponsored conference. Sch & Soc 68:182 S 18 '48

International contacts for engineering educators. J. S. Thompson. J Eng Ed 39:135-41 N '48

International co-operation on problems of higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:101 F 7 '48

International educational and cultural exchange. W. G. Carr and W. F. Murra. R Ed Res 19:65-7 F '49

International educational exchange; United States advisory commission and the program of the Department of state. United States. Department of state. (Pub. no3313) 10p '48 Supt. of doc.

International movement of trainees; an aspect of vocational training. International Labour Review 60:145-54 Ag '49

International universities conference, Utrecht, August 2-13, 1948. F. J. Brown. J Higher Ed 19:457-9+ D '48; Same. Sch & Soc 69: 100-2 F 5 '49

International university association. G. F. Zook. Assn Am Col Bul 35:88-99 Mr '49

More than ABC's. W. O. Mauck. il Américas 1:12-15+ O '49

Our educational and ideological task in today's world. M. H. Williams. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:609-11 O 24 '49; Excerpts. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25: 19 Mr '50

Practical programs toward international understanding. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56: 63-4 F '48

Problems in education for peace. M. Wolfson. J Ed 130:164-5 My '47

Recent attempt at educational cooperation between the United States and Guatemala. W. J. Griffith. pa 75c '49 Tulane univ, Middle Am. res. inst, New Orleans 15

State department travel grants in America, July-December 1947; exchange of professors and specialists. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:236-7 Ap '48

Students explain America. H. Wilson. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 S 24 '49

Toward world understanding. M. Boyd. Ohio Sch 26:251+ S '48

Trusteeship in action. United Nations Bulletin 6:191-5, 259+ Mr 1-15 '49

Turkey signs Fulbright agreement. United States Department of State Bulletin 22:65 Ja 9 '50

Universities of the world; plans laid at Utrecht. Times Ed Sup 1738:472 Ag 21 '48

Voluntary exchanges with the occupied areas, why and how? H. E. Snyder. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:640-5 '49

What shall we export? D. McCuskey. Ed 70: 166-9 N '49

Worldwide cooperation among universities. F. J. Brown. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:4-7 D '48

Organization by years

Advantages and disadvantages of the 6-3-3 type. J. W. Edgar and L. Wilborn. Sch Executive 68:71 O '48

8-4 type organization. A. B. Shaw. il Sch Executive 68:67-70 O '48

Eighth grade; how it works at Louisa county high school. E. F. Layman. il Va J Ed 43:14+ S '49

Eleven-year public-school systems disappearing in the United States. Sch & Soc 69:381 My 28 '49

Evaluating the effectiveness of types of organization. A. A. Hanson. il Sch Executive 68:75-6 O '48

Evaluating the 6-4-4 plan. J. W. Harbeson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:143-51 Mr '48

Extending the high school to the thirteenth and fourteenth years. J. W. Reynolds. H Sch J 30:64-5 Mr '47

Good and bad points of the 6-4-4 plan. R. T. Ross. Sch Executive 68:73-4 O '48

How to choose a type of organization. R. W. Cherry. Sch Executive 68:66 O '48

Missing link in our schools. J. W. Studebaker. Womans Home Companion 74:31+ F '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 16:39 My '47

Opportunities for the thirteenth and fourteenth grades. Nations Sch 41:46-9 Ja '48

Place of the ninth grade in the six-year program. R. B. Hardesty and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:53-7 D '47

6-6 type: pro and con. D. R. Davies. Sch Executive 68:72 O '48

Some limitations of the 6-4-4 plan of school organization. F. E. Bolton. Sch & Soc 65: 417-20 Je 7 '47

Toward an understanding of the 6-4-4 plan; reply to F. E. Bolton. R. I. White. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:113-16 F 14 '48

Types of school organization. il Sch Executive 68:63-76 O '48

What type of organization should a school system adopt? R. T. Gregg. il Sch Executive 68:64-5 O '48

See also

Six year high schools

Periodicals

See Periodicals, Educational

Philosophy

See Education—Theories and principles

Research

See Research, Educational

Standardization

See Standards

State aid

See Business education—Federal aid; Catholic schools—State and federal aid; Church schools—State and federal aid; Federal aid for education; Lunches, School—Federal aid; State aid for education; Vocational education—Federal aid

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Statistics

Annual financial and statistical report, year 1946-1947. New York (city) Board of education. (V37) 34p '48 The bd.

Annual report of the commissioner of education; statistics of public education, 1944-45 [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 27p '45 The dept, Trenton

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948, and for the fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948; statistical and financial data. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. no2) 3v 342;246;246p '47-'49 The dept, Montgomery

Annual statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the year ended June 30, 1946. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Circ. ser. A no43) 453p '46 The dept, Springfield

Annual statistical reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1946 and June 30, 1947. Tennessee. Department of education. 2v 205;205p '46-'48 The dept, Nashville

Are we selling our schools short? L. E. Leipold. Sch Executive 68:56-7 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 Ja '49

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for 1942-1944; pt. 2, Statistical report, 1942-1943. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. 237p '44 The dept, Raleigh

Business education in Pennsylvania. J. R. Haubert. Bsns Ed World 29:347-9 F '49

Business education in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. Bal Sheet 31:267 F '50

Catholic schools look to the future. F. M. Crowley. America 79:505-7 S 11 '48

Children not in school. D. T. Blose and E. M. Foster. Sch Life 31:3 F '49

Comparative educational statistics. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:182 Mr 6 '48

Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1947-48. R. C. Story. Higher Ed 5:79-81 D 1 '48

Education and marriage. E. de S. Brunner. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:520-30 My '48

Education-bill supporters use some queer figures. Saturday Evening Post 222:10+ Jl 30 '49

Education in Maine: report of the commissioner of education, school biennium ending June 30, 1946. Maine. Department of education. 192p il '46 The dept, Augusta

Education is big business. pa gratis School management, 52 Vanderbilt av, N.Y. 17

Educational plant needs. N. E. Viles and others. Sch Life 30:28-9 Ja '48

Educational statistics, 1946-1947. Cape of Good Hope. Department of public education. 2nos 255;255p '47-'48 The dept, Cape Town, S Africa

Educational status of important population groups between the first and second world wars. H. G. Richey. bibliog f Sch R 57: 16-27, 89-100 Ja-F '49

Elementary and secondary education in Canada, 1944-46 (being part I of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1944-46) Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. bibliog pa 50c '49 The bur, Ottawa

Elementary-teacher demand in Indiana. M. E. Stapley. Sch & Soc 67:33-6 Ja 17 '48

Enrolment, professional staff, and expenditures in 135 school systems, 1947-48 and 1948-49. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service

Estimated number of public classroom teachers, principals, and supervisors, 1946-47 and 1947-48. National education association. Research division. State Government 21:24 Ja '48

Factory system in American educational expansion. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 67:1-5 Ja 3 '48

Facts about Nebraska's schools. Neb Ed J 28:167 My '48

Facts and figures on California public schools. California teachers association. Research department. Sierra Ed N 44:13 S '48

Facts for American education week. Nat Ed Assn J 37:414 O '48

Forty-first—forty-fourth annual reports, for the school years ending June 30, 1944, 1945, 1946 and 1947; v. 2, Statistics. New York (state) Education department. 4v '48-'50 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Handbook of educational statistics, Pennsylvania schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. bul. 75) 39p pa '47 The dept, Harrisburg

Implications for higher education from the New York study. A. D. Henderson. Jun Col J 20:61-5 O '49

International educational statistics. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:446 D 25 '48

Magnitude of the Nation's educational task today and in the years ahead. E. M. Foster and H. S. Conrad. Sch Life 32:88-9 Mr '50

Maine schools; statistics. Maine. Department of education. (Bul. v 18 no3; v 19 no3) 2nos 16;16p pa '49-'50 The dept, Augusta

1948-49 foreign student census. O. Holbrook. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:10-13 My '49

Our foreign student population. G. Hall and J. Manzano. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:14-17 Mr '48

Resource data; an appraisal of volume 6 of the report of the President's commission on higher education. B. J. Hovde. J Higher Ed 19:203-7+ Ap '48

School population of the future. H. T. Eldridge and J. Williams. Sch Life 30:22-7 N '47

School statistics, 1946-1947. Montana. Department of public instruction. Mont Ed 24:5 F '48

Selected legislative and statistical items on teachers in the public schools. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 39:54-5 Ja '50

Some aspects of the economics of education. W. V. Badger. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:136-40 F 21 '48

Statistical reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the school years ending 1945, 1946 and 1947. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 73) 3v 149;195;149p pa '47-'48 The dept, Harrisburg

Statistical summary for the public schools of Arkansas, 1944-1946. Arkansas. Department of education. 34p '46 The dept, Little Rock

Statistical summary of education, 1943-44. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1942-44; chapter 1) pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.

Statistical summary of education, 1945-46. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1944-46; chapter 1) 40p pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.

Statistics and the future of education. Sch & Soc 68:149 S 4 '48

Statistics of city school systems, 1943-44. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1942-44; chapter 3) 60p 15c '46 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of city school systems, 1945-46. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1944-46; chapter 3) 73p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children, 1947-48. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1946-48; chapter 5) 82p pa 25c '50 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of state progress in public education. National education association. Research division. maps Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 25:117-75 D '47

Statistics of state school systems, 1943-44. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1942-44; chapter 2) 78p 20c '46 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of state school systems, 1945-46. Sch & Soc 68:102 Ag 14 '48

Statistics of state school systems, 1945-46. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S. 1944-46; chapter 2) 96p pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of state school systems, 1946-47. United States. Office of education. (Circ. no255) 8p pa '49 U.S. Office of ed.

Status and trends of differentials between white and Negro teachers' salaries in the southern states, 1900-1946. L. L. Boykin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no 1:40-7 '49

Survey of college teacher personnel. F. J. Kelly. Higher Ed 5:171-2 Ap 1 '49

EDUCATION—Statistics—*Continued*
University enrollments in the British Commonwealth. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 5:101-3 Ja 1 '49
Where are the boys? E. E. Tompkins. Sch & Soc 70:8-10 Jl 2 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:51 O '49
Year book of education. 63s '48 Evans bros, ltd, Montague house, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1

See also
Colleges and universities—Statistics
Enrollment
High schools—Statistics
Junior colleges—Statistics
Teachers—Supply and demand

Teaching

Can courses in education be functionalized. H. M. Shafer and O. W. Graves. Teach Col J 20:10-11+ O '48
Interpreting the school in the school. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:567 N '49
Philistinism in teacher training. R. H. Beck. Sch & Soc 67:76-9 Ja 31 '48
Teaching about school. E. M. Jones. Nat Ed Assn J 39:17 Ja '50
We teach as we are taught. R. B. Norris. Sch & Soc 67:209-12 Mr 20 '48

See also
Teacher training

Terminology

Implications of the imperative; satire. D. Lobaugh. Clearing House 22:45 S '47; Same. Ed Digest 13:37 D '47
Just so many words? R. Hofton. J Ed London 80:674-5 D '48
Our schools' iron curtain. L. W. Jenkins. Am Sch Bd J 119:20+ N '49
Proposal for a taxonomy of educational objectives. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58:63-8 F '50
Questions they ask about visual education! B. A. Aughinbaugh. Clearing House 22: 350-1 F '48
Recurring educational shibboleth. A. Tieleman. Ed Adm & Sup 34:360-2 O '48
Specialist's jargon. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:219 O 1 '49
Two worlds of words. J. Binney. J Ed 132:18-20 Ja '49
Tyranny of words. K. W. Bookwalter. J Health & Phys Ed 18:714-15+ D '47
Which, language or jargon? M. M. M. Gillet. Nations Sch 40:54 Ag '47

Textbooks

Apologia for textbooks. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:190 Ap '50
First course in education. W. G. Reeder. 3d ed bibliog $4.25 '50 Macmillan

See also
Elementary education—Textbooks

Theories and principles

Abuse of learning. F. Lilge. bibliog $2.75 '48 Macmillan
Acceptable principles for general education. P. F. Valentine. J Gen Ed 3:53-9 O '48
Action research, fundamental research, and educational practices. S. M. Corey. Teach Col Rec 50:509-14 My '49
Adjustment to life. I. L. Kandel. Hispania 30:381-2 Ag '47
American education, the contribution to the dignity and worth of the individual. A. P. Burrell. J Ed Sociol 21:442-53 Ap '48
And madly teach. M. B. Smith. bibliog f $2 '49 H. Regnery co, 53 S Washington st, Hinsdale, Ill.
Anti-intellectualism in America's schools. C. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 48:147-51 Mr '50
Apprentice citizens. W. H. Kilpatrick. Saturday Review of Literature 32:12 O 22 '49
Are we teaching mediocrity? L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:36-7 Ja '49
Argument that man is free. Times Ed Sup 1750:641 N 13 '48
Art and society, a dilemma. V. Lowenfeld. Sch & Soc 71:164-6 Mr 18 '50
Artist and schoolmaster. J. H. Phillips. J Ed London 80:551-2 O '48
Basis for a philosophy of education. J. Walton. Sch & Soc 67:356-8 My 8 '48
Basis for direction in the educational effort. P. F. Muse. bibliog f Teach Col J 20:44-5 D '48
Better schools will be different. W. B. Spalding. il Nations Sch 43:26-9 Ja '49
Building a house of learning. D. J. Barnett. Prac Home Econ 27:256 My '49
Can educationists agree while philosophers differ? L. Elvin. Adult Ed 20:74-87 D '47
Central conflict in present-day education. K. E. McBride. bibliog f pa gratis '48 New sch. for social res, 66 W 12th st, N.Y. 11
Characteristics of a modern educational program. W. C. Seyfert. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 1-13); Same. El Sch J 48:70-81 O '47
Children need adventure. L. K. Fox. Childh Ed 25:245-9 F '49
Children's interests and what they suggest for education. A. T. Jersild and R. J. Tasch. $3.25 '49 Teachers col.
Christian philosophy of education. E. K. Eakin. Christian Ed 32:33-8 Mr '49
Classes nouvelles in France. Times Ed Sup 1778:348; 1779:370; 1780:386 My 27-Je 10 '49
Classes nouvelles in France; reply. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 1782:427 Je 24 '49
Classics and the educationists. F. M. Snowden, jr. bibliog f Ed 67:631-6 Je '47
Common frontier. J. A. Randall. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:414-21+ N '49
Communication as crucial in education. B. Sondel. Sch & Soc 67:443-5 Je 12 '48
Competition: dangerous emphasis in education. Sister Mary Christine. Clearing House 22:392-5 Mr '48
Conference on philosophy of education; report of meetings held November 10, 1947, on the occasion of the presentation of the William H. Kilpatrick award to Dr Boyd H. Bode. Teach Col Rec 49:263-90 Ja '48
Confusion of terminology. F. M. Snowden, jr. Sch & Soc 67:204 Mr 13 '48
Consistency in educational experience. J. Hemming. New Era 30:111-16 Je '49
Content of our philosophy of education. C. D. Champlin. Ed Adm & Sup 35:257-69 My '49
Contrasting philosophies of education, north and south [mimeographed] J. Oropesa. pa '47 Pan Am. union
Contributions of physical education to total education. D. K. Brace. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:635-7+ D '49
Core curriculum: form or process? J. E. Spitznas. Sch R 55:516-22 N '47
Courage! vision! enthusiasm! V. M. Rogers. Mich Ed J 26:479+ Ap '49
Creative education. R. R. Werry. J Higher Ed 20:234-41+ My '49
Critic of John Dewey. A. R. Thompson. Saturday Review of Literature 32:25 D 3 '49
Critical approach to education. J. Binney. Ed 69:317-21 Ja '49
Cultivation of idiosyncrasy. H. R. W. Benjamin. $1.50; pa $1 '49 Harvard univ. press
Cultural factors in Dewey's philosophy of education. J. L. Childs. Teach Col Rec 51:130-2 D '49
Cultural factors in education. I. Goldman. J Gen Ed 4:234-40 Ap '50
Democratic, action-centered curriculum; principles and purposes. C. C. Peters. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p94-102)
Democratic philosophy of education. R. A. Barnes. Ed 70:283-8 Ja '50
Develop functional teaching! S. C. Bolstad. Phi Delta Kappan 31:372 Ap '50
Developmental tasks and education. R. J. Havighurst. bibliog f pa '48 Univ. of Chicago press
Dewey's philosophy as a program of action. S. Fen. Progres Ed 27:27-30 O '49
Dilemma of education in a democracy. H. A. Andruss. Bsns Ed World 28:144-50 N '47
Educability and the schools. R. W. Tyler. bibliog f El Sch J 49:200-12 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-8 Ap '49
Educating Christians. G. K. Davies. Christian Ed 32:253-5 D '49
Educating the heart. R. G. Berkelman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:356-63 Je '48
Education and morals. J. L. Childs. $2.75 '50 Appleton

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Education and objective values. R. F. Creegan. Sch & Soc 70:401-3 D 17 '49
Education and psychotherapy. P. M. Symonds. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:1-32 Ja '49
Education and the dignity of man. G. Montgomery. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 236-51
Education for action. E. C. Fuller. Sch & Soc 67:180-2 Mr 6 '48
Education for human welfare. R. H. Beck. Ed 70:191-4 N '49
Education, formal and informal. F. G. Melcher. Publishers Weekly 154:1979 N 6 '48
Education limited. G. E. Mueller. $2.75 '49 Univ. of Okla. press
Education of a gentleman. C. Douie. J Ed London 80:312 Je '48
Education of all youth for life adjustment. H. R. Douglass. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:108-14 S '49
Education of free men. H. M. Kallen. bibliog f $5 '49 Farrar, Straus & co, inc, 53 E 34th st, N.Y. 16
Education reviews its heritage. M. C. Butler. Ed 67:625-30 Je '47
Education should be life itself and its improvement. H. B. Bruner. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 150-61)
Education, the tool of society. S. B. Riley. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:208-17 Je '47
Education towards maturity. R. H. Crowley. J Ed London 81:258+ My '49
Education, world society and Rome. G. L. Keyes. Class J 44:35-41 O '48
Educational center. F. G. Black. Ed Forum 12:139-42 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 26-8 Mr '48
Child centered schools or self-centered scholarship; reply to F. G. Black. J. Marshall. Ed Forum 12:143-7 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:28-31 Mr '48
Educational implications of a democratic philosophy of education. P. F. Muse. Teach Col J 21:48-9+ D '49
Educational philosophy for exceptional children; proceedings, 1947. Conference on education and the exceptional child. bibliog pa '47 Child res. clinic
Educational philosophy: its need and function in the training of teachers. T. B. H. Brameld. Harvard Ed R 17:162-7 My '47
Educational philosophy of John Dewey. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:429-36 My '47
Educational progress. R. H. Beck. Ed Adm & Sup 34:228-31 Ap '48
Educational psychology charts a course. W. C. Trow. J Ed Psychol 40:285-94 My '49
Educational theories and principles of Cardinal Jacopo Sadoleto. F. P. Cassidy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:5-17, 83-94, 153-63, 219-31 Ja-Ap '48
Educational theories of Vincent of Beauvais. T. J. Vittoria. Cath Ed R 48:104-8 F '50
Educational theory in the Metalogicon of John of Salisbury. D. D. McGarry. bibliog f Speculum 23:659-75 O '48
Emerging educational leadership. L. Mones. Ed 70:260-2 D '49
Emerging philosophy of the teaching of shorthand. H. Reynolds. UBEA Forum 4:11-13 O '49
Ends and means; John William Adamson's work. H. C. Barnard. Times Ed Sup 1686: 447 Ag 23 '47
Ends and means in education: a midcentury appraisal. T. B. H. Brameld. $3 '50 Harper
Ends in education. Times Ed Sup 1686:447 Ag 23 '47
Equality and education. W. James. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):386-92 D '49
Ethics of self-realization in relation to Christian education. H. B. Kuhn. bibliog f Christian Ed 32:214-25 S '49
Evaluation; you can't escape it! J. L. Stenquist. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:249-54 Ap '48
Experiences to meet goals. J. C. Parker. Ed Leadership 6:199-203 Ja '49
Famine in leadership. J. A. Behnke. Sch & Soc 65:397-9 My 31 '47
Father of the nation; Mahatma Gandhi's educational plan. J. K. Shukla. Times Ed Sup 1711:92 F 14 '48
Flexibility and purpose in school practice. A. W. Foshay. Teach Col Rec 50:464-70 Ap '49
Der forschungsauftrag der pädagogischen institute. W. Hoffmann. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2: 257-63 '48-49
Freedom in education. E. B. B. Ferm. $2.75 '49 Lear pubs, 105 E 15th st, N.Y. 3
From one principal's point of view. H. Owens. Ky Sch J 28:12-14 N '49
Frontiers of educational leadership. W. B. Spalding. Progres Ed 25:133-6 My '48
Frontiers of educational philosophy. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog f Ed Forum 12:53-66 N '47
Fundamental research, action research and educational practices. S. M. Corey. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p261-5); Same. Teach Col Rec 50:509-14 My '49
Gandhi on education. M. K. Gandhi. Ed Digest 14:25-7 S '48
General education and teacher preparation. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 47:75-82 F '49
Gentofte (Denmark) educational project: the education of women as women. D. Halfdan-Nielsen. Sch & Soc 66:321-5 O 25 '47
Giambattista Vico on education. J. W. McReynolds. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:149-51 Mr 11 '50
Goethe (1749-1832): reflections on some educational implications of his thought. R. H. Thomas. J Ed London 81:708+ D '49
Goethe's views on education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:145-50 S 3 '49
Grip of tradition on the schools. F. S. Breed. bibliog f El Sch J 49:13-20 S '48
Grounds for freedom. Times Ed Sup 1680:361 Jl 12 '47
How a school system develops a philosophy. W. E. Goslin. Sch Manag 17:2 D '47
How shall we gauge education? R. E. Graham. Progres Ed 25:236-9 O '47
How to make an insight flash. O. B. Whitney. J Ed 131:248-50 N '48
Huarte: educational philosopher of the sixteenth century. J. M. Slay. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:173-80 My '47
Idea men and engineers in education. W. W. Charters. Ed Forum 12:399-406 My '48
Ideal of education. Abhedânanda. pa 2s '46 Luzac & co, ltd, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1
Identification of abilities. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:349-50 N 20 '48
Illiteracy: a symptom of fundamental backwardness. A. G. Hughes. J Ed London 81:564+ O '49
Implications from educational philosophy for the educational program. E. C. Kelley. North Cen Assn Q 24:266-75 Ja '50
Implications of play therapy for educational practice. G. A. Muench. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 35:206-16 Ap '49
Improved plan of education; satire. F. Hopkinson. Sch & Soc 69:410-11 Je 11 '49
Influence of educational theorists. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:379 D 10 '49
Introduction to education. L. D. Crow and A. V. Crow. $4 '47 Am. bk.
Introduction to philosophy of education. H. S. Ganders and others. $1 '47 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
Introduction to philosophy of education. S. V. Henderson. bibliog $4 '47 Univ. of Chicago press
Is there a deficit in our prevailing philosophy of education? F. E. Johnson. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life, inc. Learning and world peace. p392-9)
Issues involved in grouping pupils for basic instruction in reading. B. L. Smith. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p42-4)
Italian educator looks at our schools. G. Nencioni. il Points 32:5-8 Ja '50
Jaundiced eye looks at a philosophy of education. C. A. Juckett. Clearing House 23: 281-3 Ja '49

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
John Dewey and Plato: the foundations of their educational philosophies. J. M. Smith. Progres Ed 27:33-7 N '49
John Dewey's ninetieth birthday. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Ed 132:159 S '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:276 S '49; Ill Ed 38:42 O '49; Nat Ed Assn J 38:529 O '49; Ohio Sch 27:311 O '49; Progres Ed 27:31 O '49; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 37:8 O '49
John Ruskin: educationist. C. J. Woollen. J Ed London 80:614+ N '48
Jugendseelennot und jugendführung; erziehungswissenschaftliche grundfragen der jugenderziehung; with summaries in English and French. P. Petersen. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:489-502; 5 heft 1:5-22 '47-48—'48-49
Laboratory for personhood. J. L. Childs. Saturday Review of Literature 32:11-12+ O 22 '49
Layman looks at modern education. L. G. Rubin. Ed 70:60-1 S '49
Learning is living; statement of philosophy. Evansville, Indiana. Public schools. 15p gratis '48 The schs.
Let's get off the pendulum. A. J. Carr. J Ed 132:168-70 S '49
Let's practice what we preach. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 27:76 Mr '48
Let's take a second look. V. O. Sletten. Mont Ed 24:14-15 F '48
Liberal and vocational education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:1-5 Ja '49
Life adjustment education for every youth. United States. Office of education. Division of secondary education. Ed Digest 14:29-31 N '48
Life adjustment education: general statement. B. B. Myers. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:356-62
Living theory of education. R. W. Young. Progres Ed 25:26-8 Ja '48
Looking again at the mathematical situation. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 41:372-81 D '48
Mahatma Gandhi's new education. S. N. Agarwal. Ed Digest 15:14-15 Ap '50
Making of free, responsible citizens. R. C. Simonson; F. Sweeney; A. A. Suppan. Saturday Review of Literature 32:13-14 O 22 '49
Matrix of Dewey's theory of education. J. K. McCreary. bibliog f Ed 68:439-48 Mr '48
Measuring community adaptability. P. R. Mort and T. M. Pierce. Sch Executive 66: 35-6 Ag '47
Medicine men of education. N. Z. Thompson. Sch Activities 19:277-9 My '48
Meeting of minds; Anglo-German conference. Times Ed Sup 1726:307 My 29 '48
Modern concepts of education; American view. Times Ed Sup 1760:56 Ja 22 '49
Modern educational philosophies. J. D. Redden. Cath Sch J 49:225-8 S '49
Monosyllables: clarifying the meaning of education. T. H. Briggs. bibliog Ed Forum 12:5-19 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 33-7 F '48
Morality of science and the values of democracy. J. L. Childs. Sci Ed 33:261-6 O '49
More haste, less gain. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:436-7 Je 12 '48
Motivation theory and educational practice. A. D. Woodruff. J Ed Psychol 40:33-40 Ja '49
Nature of the liberal arts. J. E. Wise. $3.50 '47 Bruce pub.
Need for a new organon in education. A. L. Locke. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p201-12)
Neo-Thomism and rational humanism in educational philosophy. R. H. Beck. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:16-29 Ja '49
New education, a contrast. W. H. Bristow. Ed 68:39-41 S '47
New philosopher's stone. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:203-4 Mr 19 '49
New understanding of learning. S. A. Courtis. Nations Sch 45:51-3 Ja '50
Next stop, Plymouth rock! W. F. Russell. Phi Delta Kappan 30:162-9 Ja '49
1946: year of decision. W. N. Brigance. Q J Speech 33:127-33 Ap '47
Notes on a UNESCO conference. I. Yeiser. J Ed 132:44+ F '49
Obligations and ideals of an institute of technology. J. R. Killian, jr. Assn Am Col Bul 35:351-64 O '49
Old schools for new times? R. I. Johnson. Jun Col J 19:237-43 Ja '49
On books, school masters, and modern plumbing. G. R. Cerveny. J Ed Sociol 22: 573-80 My '49
One education or none. L. O. Garber. Sch & Soc 70:212-13 O 1 '49
Operation mankind. W. C. Brown. $3 '47 F. W. Brown, 336 Hillside av, Douglaston, L.I, N.Y.
Organisation und erziehung; eine grenzziehung; with summaries in English and French. F. Schneider. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2: 149-60 '48-49
Other side of the fence. P. Veltman. Sch & Soc 68:207-9 S 25 '48
Our educational neurosis. F. C. Neff. Ed 69: 653-8 Je '49
Pädagogik als kunstlehre, wissenschaft und praxis; with summaries in English and French. R. Meister. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:9-26; heft2:206-15 '47-48
Parent and the pedagogue on Dewey. A. G. Skeeles. il Ohio Sch 25:360-1 N '47
Parties in education. C. G. Miller. Ed 68:448 Mr '48
Pass-key to the domain of educational theory and practice. C. E. Seashore. Sch & Soc 70:337-8 N 26 '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:19-21 F '50
Perception and conception in education. F. C. Wegener. Sch & Soc 70:37-9 Jl 16 '49
Philistinism in teacher training. R. H. Beck. Sch & Soc 67:76-9 Ja 31 '48
Philosophical bases of organization and operation of American schools. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 50:221-31, 386-95 Ja, Mr '49
Philosophies of education from the standpoint of the philosophy of experimentalism. J. P. Wynne. bibliog f $5; text ed $3.75 '47 Prentice-Hall
Philosophies of education in an age of crisis. T. B. H. Brameld. Sch & Soc 65:449-52 Je 21 '47; Discussion. 68:1-6, 342-3 Jl 3, N 13 '48
Philosophy and purposes of the University school. Ohio state university, Columbus. University school. Faculty. bibliog pa 5c '48 The univ.
Philosophy and science in education. R. R. Scott. J Ed 133:75-7 Mr '50
Philosophy and the teacher. R. I. Brigham. Ill Ed 35:234-5 Ap '47
Philosophy as process. H. A. Taylor. Teach Col Rec 50:396-403 Mr '49
Philosophy for school administrators. B. F. Pittenger. Sch Executive 67:25-6 D '47
Philosophy of a great American educator, Col Francis W. Parker (1837-1902) E. Dangler. bibliog f Ed 69:616-21 Je '49
Philosophy of education. R. C. Lodge. rev ed bibliog $3 '47 Harper
Philosophy of education; A.T.C.D.E. in conference. Times Ed Sup 1742:527 S 18 '48
Philosophy of education as philosophy of politics. T. B. H. Brameld. Sch & Soc 68: 329-34 N 13 '48
Philosophy of education for a complex civilization. H. G. Johnson. Sch & Soc 71:33-6 Ja 21 '50
Philosophy of education for counselors. R. I. Johnson. Jun Col J 19:384-9 Mr '49
Philosophy of education that rimes with our times; poem. P. T. Manchester. Sch & Soc 66:418-19 N 29 '47
Philosophy of growth. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:28-9 Ja '48
Philosophy of the liberal arts curriculum. W. O. Doesher. Christian Ed 31:283-92 D '48
Pioneer in education. C. J. Woollen. Cath Ed R 47:258-62 Ap '49
Place of Chinese culture in world education. C. Lo. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p31-42)
Plan of action. Dallas independent school district. pa '47 The district, Dallas, Tex.

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Plato's theory of education. R. C. Lodge. $5 '48 Harcourt
Pragmatism in education. B. H. Bode. New Republic 121:15-18 O 17 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-8 F '50
Das problem des leidens und die erziehung; with summaries in English and French. L. Prohászka. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:521-44 '47-48
Problem faced by teachers of the philosophy of education. C. F. Arrowood. Ed Forum 12:329-34 Mr '48
Problem of curriculum development. C. W. Harris. Sch R 55:565-70 D '47
Prolegomena to a future centered education. T. B. H. Brameld. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p341-71)
Pupils learn what they practice. S. M. Corey. Sch R 56:125-7 Mr '48
Quest for life-adjustment education. R. L. Hornbake. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:1-3 Ja '50
Quest for science in education. S. A. Courtis. il Nations Sch 44:27-9 D '49
Realistic philosophy for teachers of English. P. G. Perrin. Col Engl 9:256-64 F '48; Same. Engl J 37:64-72 F '48; Excerpts. Calif J Sec Ed 22:455-6; 23:13 D '47-Ja '48
Relationship between general and vocational education. A. B. Mays. J Gen Ed 2:156-60 Ja '48
Revolt against mastery of information. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:467 D 20 '47
Rôle of philosophy in general education. J. W. Cohen. Journal of Philosophy 44:477-85 Ag 28 '47
Role of spontaneity in education. F. P. Morley. Phi Delta Kappan 31:366 Ap '50
School as a learning laboratory. G. L. Anderson and others. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p336-48)
Schools are better than we think. P. R. Mort. Teach Col Rec 50:501-8 My '49
Schools: have they built a better society? H. R. Douglass. Progres Ed 25:38-9+ F '48
Scientific and the moral approach in education. H. O. Soderquist. Sch & Soc 68:340-1 N 13 '48
Scientific study of educational aims. B. Wolman. bibliog Teach Col Rec 50:471-81 Ap '49
Search for adequate foundations for education. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore Bul Ed 25: 148-9 D '47
Search for the philosopher's stone. W. B. Spalding. Harvard Ed R 19:202-9 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:29-31 Ap '50
Self-expression and discipline. C. W. Washburne. New Era 30:65-72 Ap '49
So the children may learn. W. A. Wittich. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p294-309)
Some educational beliefs and practices of Robert Frost. S. Cox. Ed Rec 29:410-22 O '48
Some ethical implications of a naturalistic philosophy of education. G. Johnson. bibliog $2.25 '47 Teachers col.
Some historical backgrounds of camping. L. B. Sharp and E. D. Partridge. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:15-20 My '47
Some ideals in education. T. M. Johnson. Grade Teach 66:6 Mr '49
Some philosophical roots of education. H. Stock. H Points 30:33-8 Mr '48
Source book in the philosophy of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. rev ed reissue $3.70 '48 Macmillan
Soviet education; its psychology and philosophy. M. J. Shore. bibliog $4.75 '47 Philosophical lib. inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16
Special significance of the general-education movement in 1948. G. R. Koopman. Sch & Soc 68:106-8 Ag 14 '48
Status and importance of principles of education in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Peabody J Ed 25:227-31 Mr '48
Student of public affairs views the problem of curriculum development. J. L. Childs. Teach Col Rec 50:232-40 Ja '49
Swiss educator looks at American education. H. Casparis. Sch & Soc 65:362-4 My 17 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:41-2 O '47
Take them out of their protections. J. H. Hanscom. J Ed Sociol 21:146-53 N '47
Task of education. W. S. Carlson. Sch & Soc 70:421-3 D 24 '49
Teacher as prophet. L. W. Norris. Sch & Soc 71:36-9 Ja 21 '50
Teacher is a philosopher. R. E. Mason. Phi Delta Kappan 29:325 Mr '48
Teachers blueprint their own philosophy of education. A. C. Rose. Ohio Sch 27:18-19+ Ja '49
Teachers or vulcanologists? M. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 68:12-13 Jl 3 '48
Teacher's place in modern civilization. P. B. Kern. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:48-53
Teaching history and the social studies for citizenship training. C. C. Peters. Sch & Soc 67:17-20 Ja 10 '48
Teaching history and the social studies for citizenship training. C. C. Peters. Social Studies 39:53-6 F '48
Teaching of shorthand and typing in the high school. C. C. Modesitt. Teach Col J 20:43-4+ D '48
Tendencies in Milton's Of education. A. Bongiorno. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:104-11 Ja '50
Theories of general education in curriculum development. H. L. Frick. bibliog f (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 17-25)
Theory of education in the United States. A. J. Nock. $2.25 '49 Henry Regnery co, 20 W Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Theory of general education. A. M. Quintero. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:203-9 Ap '49
Theory versus practice, useful research approach. S. A. Romine. J Ed Res 42:630-2 Ap '49
There is no saturation point in wise education! Mus Educators J 34:19 S '47
These make the difference. W. C. Ryan, jr. Ed Leadership 5:391-4 Mr '48
Thoughts on education. New Era 30:137-9 Jl '49
Three R's and the junior high school. J. Lowrey. Peabody J Ed 27:73-88 S '49
Three types of education for freedom. D. L. Geyer. Sch & Soc 66:406-9 N 29 '47
Through your school windows. il N Y State Ed 35:446-8 Mr '48
To most Americans, education means schooling. bibliog il Building America 13:258-9 Mr '48
Tools of mind and hand. W. G. Wilson. Contemporary Review 176:176-9 S '49
Toward a more common common school. L. A. Cremin. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51: 308-19 F '50
Trends in educational philosophy. F. M. McKibben. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p48-60)
UNESCO'S concept of fundamental education: an interpretation. P. T. Orata. Ed Digest 15:12-14 S '49; Same. Ed Adm & Sup 35:496-9 D '49
United nations philosophy of education. G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 70:177-80 S 17 '49
Utilitarian conception of education. W. H. Burston. J Ed London 82:12+ Ja '50
Values in education and values in life. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ohio Sch 27:108-9+ Mr '49
Vocational education for the nonverbal learner. C. E. Dwight. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:314-16 O '49
We must start where the student is; editorial comment. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 29:18-19 Ja '50
What do you mean by vocational? L. E. Foley. Sch & Soc 69:77-9 Ja 29 '49
What has John Dewey meant to childhood education? W. H. Kilpatrick. Childh Ed 26:380-1 Ap '50
What is a liberal education? A. J. Bahm. Sch & Soc 66:63-4 Jl 26 '47
What is activity? towards a modern definition. H. M. Simpson. Times Ed Sup 1817:143 F 24 '50
What is functional literacy? J. C. Payne. Social Ed 13:275-6+ O '49
What is general knowledge? A. Pinsent. Sociological Review 38:26-38 '46

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
What's different about teaching adults? M. R. Goodson. Nat Ed Assn J 39:274-5 Ap '50
Where the educationist needs philosophy. M. H. Willing. Sch & Soc 69:33-6 Ja 15 '49
Why experiment? case system in college teaching of social science. W. B. Donham. J Gen Ed 3:145-56 Ja '49
Youth and the problem-solving technique. E. G. Bishop. Hispania 30:388-9 Ag '47

See also
Adult education—Theories and principles
Art education—Theories and principles
Creative education
Curriculum—Theories and principles
Elementary education—Theories and principles
Essentialism (education)
Higher education—Theories and principles
Neo-scholasticism
Primary education—Theories and principles
Progressive education
Secondary education—Theories and principles
Totalitarianism and education

Bibliography
Educational philosophy. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 66:423-8 N 29 '47

Value
Back in high school. Scholastic 51:3 S 15 '47
Community teaches this course. T. A. Shaheen. Am Sch Bd J 115:45+ N '47
Cost-quality relationship on the growing edge. L. H. Wollatt. bibliog pa $1.75 '49 Teachers col.
Dollar value of education; graphic summary, P. H. Landis. Nat Ed Assn J 38:366-8 My '49
Highschool; what's in it for me? Nat Ed Assn J 38:200-1 Mr '49
Open letter to America's students. D. D. Eisenhower. Readers Digest 53:1-5 O '48; Same. H Points 30:5-9 D '48
Why stay in school? F. Taylor. bibliog pa 75c '48 Science res.
Yes, education is your business. W. E. Hayes. Rotarian 74:6 Ja '49

See also
Higher education—Value

Yearbooks
See Yearbooks, Educational

Abyssinia
See Education—Ethiopia

Afghanistan
Modern language instruction in Afghanistan. H. Penzl. Sch & Soc 69:224-5 Mr 26 '49

Africa
Council's steps for educational progress. United Nations Bulletin 7:125-6 Ag 1 '49
Educational advancement. International Organization 3:698 N '49
Going to school in Africa; pictures. Grade Teach 67:62-3 D '49
Gold Coast village; survey by African children. Times Ed Sup 1822:234 Mr 31 '50
New African program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25: 12 F '50
Problem for Africa; spread of western knowledge. Times Ed Sup 1813:57 Ja 27 '50
Towards a literate Africa. L. J. L. Lewis and M. Wrong, eds. pa 3s 6d '48 Longmans
Voice of Africa. il Times Ed Sup 1746:585 O 16 '48
Wesenszüge im belgisch-, britisch- und französisch-afrikanischen schul- und erziehungswesen für eingeborene; with summaries in English and French. H. Leusner. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:61-74 '48-49

See also
Citizenship education—Africa
Education—Afghanistan
Education—Africa, East
Education—Cape of Good Hope
Education—Egypt
Education—Ethiopia
Education—Nigeria
Education—Rhodesia
Education—South Africa
Education—Sudan
Education—Transvaal
Negroes in Africa—Education

Africa, East
Educational advisership in East Africa. L. B. Greaves. International Review of Missions 36:329-37 Jl '47
My East African school. H. Stoneley. J Ed London 79:624+ N '47

Alabama
Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948, and for the fiscal years ending Sept. 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948; statistical and financial data. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. no2) 3v 342;246;246p '47-'49 The dept, Montgomery
Narrative report for 1947; report of state superintendent. Alabama. Department of education. 93p il map '47 The dept, Montgomery

See also subhead Alabama under the following subjects
Educational laws and legislation
Music education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Secondary education
Speech education

Alaska
All this and statehood too? G. Mayberry. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:60-1 Ja '49
Farthest west American school; island of Adak. R. E. Boyle. il Am Sch Bd J 119: 27-8 Ag '49
From hodgepodge to harmony in thirty years; Alaska public school system. W. H. Seaman. il Nations Sch 40:20-2 Ag '47
Teacher on the Yukon. J. E. Ransom. Ed Forum 14:289-93 Mr '50

See also
Music education—Alaska

Alberta
See also
Administration of schools—Alberta

Arab states
Education and cultural change in the Arab world. M. Akrawi. Ed Rec 30:116-36 Ap '49
Education in Arab countries of the Near East. R. D. Matthews and M. Akrawi. bibliog f $6 '49 Am. council on ed.
On the rim of the desert. E. P. Kessler. il Childh Ed 26:324-6 Mr '50

Argentina
Centenary of a friendship: Sarmiento and Horace Mann. E. E. Ewing. por Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:664-7 D '47
Perón strengthens rule over education. America 78:367 Ja 3 '48
Perónism in schools. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3 D 24 '48
Reports from Buenos Aires. Nation 166:1 Ja 3 '48

See also subhead Argentina under the following subjects
Colleges and universities
Educational laws and legislation
Public schools

Arizona
Improving education in Arizona: a report on the structure, organization, and services of the central educational agency. Arizona. Advisory councils on education. 67p '49 The councils, Phoenix
Our profession, youth's advocate? J. I. Stewart. Ariz Teach Parent 38:9+ Mr '50

See also subhead Arizona under the following subjects
Administration of schools
High schools
School finance

Arkansas
Statistical summary for the public schools of Arkansas, 1944-1946. Arkansas. Department of education. 34p '46 The dept, Little Rock

See also subhead Arkansas under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Negro colleges
Negro schools
School finance

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Asia

Book of needs in education, science and culture of war-devastated countries. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. v2 pa $1.30 '49 Columbia univ. press
Cultural institutions and educational policy in southeast Asia. V. M. Thompson and R. Adloff. pa $1.25 '48 Am. inst. of Pacific relations, 1 E 54th st, N.Y. 22
Educational developments in southeast Asia. V. M. Thompson. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:13-15 N '48

See also
Adult education—Asia
Colleges and universities—Asia

Asia, Southeastern

Freedom movements as peace movements; report of the first Conference, June 10-17, 1947, Madras. South-East Asian regional conference. pa R 1-8 Int. student service, 91 Veteran lines, Pallavaram, S India

Australia

Australia signs Fulbright agreement. United States Department of State Bulletin 21: 870a-871a D 5 '49
Australia: study in courage. W. Keane. America 81:117-18+ Ap 23 '49
Australian education, ancient and modern; with summaries in German and French. E. Koch-Emmery. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:267-79 '47-48
Australian notes. J. M. Dobbie. J Ed London 80:24+ Ja '48
Challenge to education. E. Ashby. 4s 6d '46 Angus & Robertson, ltd, 89 Castlereagh st, Sydney, N.S.W.
Education for tomorrow now! New education fellowship. pa 1s 6d '46 New ed. fellowship, Claremont house, Waite inst. Private Bag, Adelaide, S Australia
Education of the Australian aborigine. P. W. Beckenham. pa 4s '48 Australian council for ed. res, 147 Collins st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria, Australia
Orthodoxy and experiment; growing points in Australia. Times Ed Sup 1817:137 F 24 '50
Training of youth in economics in Australia. G. A. Weller. Ed 70:361-5 F '50

See also
Australian council for educational research
Education—New South Wales
Education—South Australia
Education—Victoria

also subhead Australia under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Colleges and universities
Consolidated schools
Handicapped—Education
International education
Physical education
Special education
Summer schools
Teacher training
Visual education

Bibliography

Selected references on foreign education; Australia. A. M. Lindegren, comp. El Sch J 49:556-7 My '49

Austria

Aftermath of occupation; progress and conservatism in Austria. Times Ed Sup 1697: 598 N 8 '47
Austria's children. H. K. Mackintosh. il Sch Life 30:9-12 D '47
Education in Austria. S. H. Williams. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p58-9)
Educational reform in Austria. T. E. Benner. Sch & Soc 69:11-12 Ja 1 '49
Experiences in Austria: what elementary education needs. H. K. Mackintosh. Nat El Prin 28:8-15 O '48
Learning revives in Austria. A. J. May. Sch & Soc 70:244-6 O 15 '49
Neubau des österreichischen schulwesens. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:463-4 '47-48
New enthusiasm in Austrian education. T. L. Jarman. J Ed London 80:682+ D '48
Report on the German and Austrian teacher-education project. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 104-16)
War against despair; impressions of post-war Austria. Times Ed Sup 1824:282 Ap 14 '50
We can learn from Austria. E. B. Graves. Ed Leadership 6:37-40 O '48

See also subhead Austria under the following subjects
Adult education
Family life, Education for
Physical education
Secondary education
Special education
Summer schools
Teacher training
Vocational education

History

History and citizenship training: an Austrian example. R. J. Rath. bibliog f Journal of Modern History 21:227-38 S '49

Bavaria

Co-operative approach to school reform: story of Schloss Wallenburg. R. C. Wooton. Sch & Soc 69:450-2 Je 25 '49

See also
Colleges and universities—Bavaria

Belgium

Aftermath of occupation. V. Mallinson. Times Ed Sup 1712:109 F 21 '48
Vocational guidance in Belgium. E. Lobet. International Labour Review 57:187-204 Mr '48

See also subhead Belgium under the following subjects
Higher education
Radio in education
Summer schools
Teacher training
Technical education
Vocational education

Bolivia

Education in Bolivia. T. H. Hawkins. Nature 165:310-11 F 25 '50
Education in Bolivia. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no 1) 90p bibliog pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.
More than ABC's. W. O. Mauck. il Américas 1:12-15+ O '49
Some aspects of Bolivian education. L. S. Tireman. Phi Delta Kappan 29:207-8 D '47
Sunday courses for Bolivian workers. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:463 Ag '47

See also subhead Bolivia under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Home economics education
Rural education
Teachers colleges

Brazil

Education for economic life in Brazil. W. B. Jones. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p252-62)
Industrial education in Brazil. R. K. Hall. il map Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:497-505 S '48
Social background of Brazilian education. W. R. Crawford. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p262-7)
South Brazil: educational progress report. R. K. Hall. Teach Col Rec 50:154-62 D '48

See also
Adult education—Brazil
Aeronautic education—Brazil

British Columbia

See also
Home economics education—British Columbia

British West Indies

Catholic schools in the West Indies. G. MacEóin. America 79:223-4 Je 5 '48
Church in the British West Indies. R. O. C. King. International Review of Missions 37: 80-5 Ja '48

See also
Education—Jamaica

Bulgaria

Bulgaria's fatherland front. Times Ed Sup 1676:292; 1677:309 Je 14-21 '47

EDUCATION—Bulgaria—*Continued*
Reconstruction in Bulgaria. Times Ed Sup 1743:542; 1744:556 S 25-O 2 '48
Reconstruction's other side; purge of students. Times Ed Sup 1743:542 S 25 '48

See also
Preschool education—Bulgaria
Secondary education—Bulgaria

Burma

Mass education. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:106 '48
Nurture in other lands; Burma. Ma Yee Yee. Childh Ed 25:30-1 S '48

See also
Deaf—Schools and institutions—Burma

California

Accreditation of schools in California. H. M. Karr. Calif J Sec Ed 22:496-9 D '47
Banning of books. L. J. Cronbach. Sch R 56:199 Ap '48
Biennial report, including the report of the superintendent of public instruction and the report of the State board of education, for the school years ending June 30, 1945 and June 30, 1946 [mimeographed] California. Department of education. 132p '46 The dept, Sacramento
California case. M. J. Hurley. Cath Ed R 46: 483-9 O '48
Facts and figures on California public schools. California teachers association. Research department. Sierra Ed N 44:13 S '48
Implications of the Framework report. W. S. Knox. Calif J Sec Ed 25:102-7 F '50
Neighborliness thru pupil exchange. N. D. Myers. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:116 F '49
Passage of S246: what it would mean to California. A. F. Corey. Nat Ed Assn J 39:97 F '50
Resolution of the California school supervisors association. Calif J El Ed 16:65-9 N '47
Segregation of Mexican-American school children in southern California. W. H. Cooke. Sch & Soc 67:417-21 Je 5 '48
They fenced tolerance in. D. Johnson. Survey Graphic 36:398-9 Jl '47

See also subhead California under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Aeronautic education
Audio-visual education
Business education
Colleges and universities
Continuation schools
Curriculum
Curriculum making
Distributive education
Educational laws and legislation
Educational planning
Elementary education
Handicapped—Education
Health education
High schools
Higher education
Home economics education
Industrial arts education
Junior colleges
Kindergarten
Personnel service
Physical education
Preschool education
Prison schools
Public schools
Radio in education
Religious education
Rural education
School finance
Science—Teaching
Secondary education
Social sciences
Special education
State aid for education
Summer schools
Teacher training
Teacher training in service
Teachers' workshops
Technical education
Testing programs
Veterans—Education
Vocational education

Canada

As others see us. D. L. Cochrane. Phi Delta Kappan 30:232 Mr '49
Canada and progressive education. J. K. McCreary. Queens Quarterly 56 no 1:56-67 [F] '49
Canada and school reports. J Ed London 79: 390+ Jl '47
Canada lets parents choose. D. J. Pierce. America 81:114-16 Ap 23 '49
Canadian teachers' federation. G. G. Croskery. Phi Delta Kappan 31:378-83 Ap '50
Education in Canada. R. C. Wallace. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 253:176-83 S '47
Elementary and secondary education in Canada, 1944-46 (being part I of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1944-46) Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. bibliog pa 50c '49 The bur, Ottawa
We're getting them in Canada: men teachers. G. A. Wheable. Rotarian 75:19 S '49

See also
Canadian council for educational research
Church and education in Canada
Education—New Brunswick
Education—Ontario
Education—Quebec (province)
also subhead Canada under the following subjects
Adult education
Audio-visual education
Colleges and universities
Educational laws and legislation
Engineering education
Health education
High schools
Higher education
Industrial arts education
Legal education
Moving pictures in education
Music education
Radio in education
Summer schools
Teacher training
Teachers colleges
Visual education
Vocational education

History

La querelle des humanistes canadiens au xix[e] siècle: ses origines. S. Marion. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 41 sec 1: 49-54 '47

Cape of Good Hope

Educational statistics, 1946-1947. Cape of Good Hope. Department of public education. 2nos 255;255p '47-'48 The dept, Cape Town, S. Africa

Central America

See also
Business education—Central America
Education—Costa Rica
Education—Dominican Republic
Education—Guatemala

Chile

Chilean looks at American education. E. L. Marshall. Tex Outl 31:19 S '47; Same. Minn J Ed 28:127 N '47; Ky Sch J 26:7-8 Ja '48; Ariz Teach Parent 36:10 Mr '48

See also subhead Chile under the following subjects
Colleges and universities
Physical education
Rural education
Secondary education
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education

China

China builds for the future. G. Kent. Readers Digest 52:129-33 Mr '48
Christian colleges and middle schools in China. R. W. Lloyd. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 437-44 O '49
Educational crisis in China. T. H. Chen. Ed Adm & Sup 34:468-78 D '48
Modern China. T. Gibson. Times Ed Sup 1719:206; 1720:220; 1721:232 Ap 10-24 '48
New education in Communist China. T. H. Chen. Sch & Soc 71:166-9 Mr 18 '50
Oberlin's international venture; Oberlin memorial schools. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 13 N 27 '48
Role of education in postwar China [proc] W. Shên. '48 Univ. of Pa.
Some basic ideas underlying the formation of the Chinese educational system. T. Ch'ang. Ed Forum 13:321-5 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:45-7 N '49
Teaching in China. H. Sun. Phi Delta Kappan 29:75-9 O '47
Yen of China. P. S. Buck. il United Nations World 2:48-53 F '48

See also subhead China under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Colleges and universities
Higher education
Home economics education
Medical education
Physical education
Secondary education
Vocational guidance
War and education

Chosen

See Education—Korea

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Colombia

Model town. G. Nannetti. il Américas 1:16-19+ Ag '49

See also
Agricultural education—Colombia
Colleges and universities—Colombia

Colorado

34th biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction, for the years July 1, 1942-June 30, 1944. Colorado. Department of education. 150p '44 The dept, Denver

See also subhead Colorado under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Curriculum
Educational laws and legislation
Rural education
Secondary education
Sex education

Congo, Belgian

See also
Mission schools—Congo, Belgian

Connecticut

We study our schools. Connecticut. Department of education. 36p '48 The dept, Hartford

See also subhead Connecticut under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Business education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
School finance
State aid for education
Teacher training
Teacher training in service

Costa Rica

Co-operative education in Costa Rica. D. T. Fitzgerald. Sch & Soc 70:55 Jl 23 '49
From the ground floor of international cooperation. F. J. Rex. Teach Col Rec 49: 250-62 Ja '48

See also
Colleges and universities—Costa Rica

Cuba

Schoolhouse cleanout. Newsweek 32:43 N 29 '48

Czechoslovakia

Aftermath of occupation; spirit of Comenius in Czechoslovakia. Times Ed Sup 1699:626 N 22 '47
Czech boys now pore over books where knights of eld held forth. il Rotarian 72: 30-1 Ap '48
Czechoslovakian schools. Times Ed Sup 1798: 706 O 14 '49
Education in Czechoslovakia. A. Hansen. Volta R 51:390+ Ag '49
Education in Czechoslovakia. J. Paur. pa 25c '47 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
Equal in uniformity; Czech second grade school. Times Ed Sup 1767:164 Mr 12 '49
Politics and education in Czechoslovakia. T. Woody. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p292-305); Same. Sch & Soc 67:449-55 Je 19 '48
Reorganisation of teaching. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:108-9 '48
Two months behind the iron curtain. D. A. Prescott. Nat El Prin 29:30-40 O '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:32-5 Ja '50

See also subhead Czechoslovakia under the following subjects
Adult education
Colleges and universities
Educational laws and legislation
Higher education
Summer schools

Delaware

Crusade in Delaware. Time 52:58 D 6 '48
Teach our children how to live. H. Whitman. il Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ Je '47; Same. Va J Ed 41:74-5+ O '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 51:36-8 Jl '47; Sch Manag 17:26 Ag '47

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Delaware
Negro colleges—Delaware

Denmark

Denmark's share in the UNESCO program. U. Oestergaard. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 100-3)
South Slesvig and the Danish schools. K. Kretzschmer. J Ed London 81:464+ Ag '49
What are Danish schools like? T. Refn. Minn J Ed 30:34-5 N '49

See also subhead Denmark under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Folk high schools
Visual education

District of Columbia

See also
Negro schools—District of Columbia
Washington, D.C.—Public schools

Dominican Republic

Education in the Dominican Republic. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 10) 34p bibliog il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Public-school enrollment in the Dominican Republic. Sch & Soc 70:60 Jl 23 '49

Ecuador

Education in Ecuador. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no2) bibliog pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc.

See also
Democracy and education—Ecuador
Secondary education—Ecuador

Egypt

British education in Egypt. il Times Ed Sup 1688:473; 1689:484 S 6-13 '47
Education in Arab countries of the Near East; Egypt. (In Matthews, R. D. and Akrawi, M. Education in Arab countries of the Near East. p3-118)
Education in Egypt. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 49:485-95 My '49
Egypt signs Fulbright agreement. United States Department of State Bulletin 21: 831 N 28 '49
Modern educational system in Egypt. A. H. K. Sassani. Col & Univ 25:305-11 Ja '50
Progress in Egypt. M. Rowlatt. Contemporary Review 174:339-43 D '48

See also
American college for girls, Cairo, Egypt
Art education—Egypt
Azhar university, Cairo

England

See Education—Great Britain

Ethiopia

American teachers in Ethiopian schools. C. O. Houle. El Sch J 49:66 O '48
New Ethiopia and socioeducational problems. E. C. Jandy. Sociology and Social Research 33:113-24 N '48; Same cond, with summaries in German and French. E. C. Jandy. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:427-35 '47-48
School reconstruction. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:10 '47
Tripos in education. C. A. Ruckmick. Sch & Soc 69:105-9 F 12 '49

See also
Rural education—Ethiopia

Europe

Dilemma of European education. R. Ulich. Harvard Ed R 17:85-90 Mr '47
Education: American or European? F. H. Cramer. Forum 109:1-6 Ja '48
Education in Europe. W. H. Edwards. Spectator 181:591 N 5 '48
Here is what they are doing abroad. W. V. Kaulfers, ed. bibliog f Progres Ed 27:62-3 N '49
John Dewey's foreign reputation as an educator. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:257-65 O 22 '49
World history teaching in the schools of Europe. M. Luffman. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 13-24)

EDUCATION—Europe—*Continued*
WOTP delegate and goodwill ambassador. S. C. Caldwell. Nat Ed Assn J 38:685 D '49

See also subhead Europe under the following subjects

Audio-visual education	Higher education
Colleges and universities	Secondary education
Engineering education	Teacher training
	Technical education

Bibliography

Education abroad; Europe west of Russia. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 23:469-70; 24:101-4, 268-71, 414-19; 25:102-6 Ap, O '48-Ap, O '49

Falkland islands

Falklands schools. Times Ed Sup 1742:524 S 18 '48

Far East

Education in the Far East. A. H. K. Sassani. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:20-4 Mr '50

See also subhead Far East under the following subjects

Colleges and universities	**Home economics education**
	Vocational education

Bibliography

Education abroad; Near, Middle, and Far East. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 23:472-4; 24:106-7, 272-3, 422-6; 25:108-9 Ap, O '48-Ap, O '49

Fiji Islands

Fiji trains her own teachers: education in a British colony. Illustrated London News 213:124 Jl 31 '48

Finland

See also

Adult education—Finland	Technical education—Finland

Florida

As transients see us. W. R. Boone. Nations Sch 42:44 Jl '48

Education and Florida's future; major problems and conclusions. Florida citizens committee on education. 31p il '47 The com, box 683, Tallahassee

Florida colleges and public schools plan for improving living conditions. C. L. Durrance, jr, and R. O. Stripling. il Sch Manag 16:4+ My '47

Florida: forward in education. C. English. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:626-7 D '47

Florida moves ahead. E. L. Morphet. Sch & Soc 67:69-71 Ja 31 '48

Florida plans its educational future. E. L. Morphet. il Sch Executive 67:41-3 S '47

Florida schools; what the minimum foundation program has meant to your children, your schools, and you! Florida. Department of education. 23p pa The dept, Tallahassee

Procedure in Florida for southern regional education. J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 70: 279-80 O 29 '49

See also subhead Florida under the following subjects

Audio-visual education	Negro schools
Educational laws and legislation	Secondary education
Higher education	Summer schools
Home economics education	Teachers' workshops
Negro colleges	Veterans—Education
	Vocational education

France

Aftermath of occupation; painful background to French reform. Times Ed Sup 1708:53 Ja 24 '48

Bac and the trac. Time 54:57 O 17 '49

Bourgeoisie and classical education in nineteenth century France. F. Lilge. Harvard Ed R 19:210-18 O '49

Classes nouvelles in France. Times Ed Sup 1778:348; 1779:370; 1780:386 My 27-Je 10 '49

Classes nouvelles in France; reply. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 1782:427 Je 24 '49

Crise de la sixième et crise du français. F. Letessier. R Univ 58:197-210 Jl '49

Delbos plan; proposed new act for France. Times Ed Sup 1814:76 F 3 '50

Les écoles de France. J. Kayser. il France Illustration 5:407-9, 432-3, 455-7 O 8-22 '49

Educational reform in France. N. D. Hoyt. Harvard Ed R 18:220-7 O '48

Educational reform in France. A. M. de Saint Blanquat. Ed Forum 12:75-84 N '47

Educational reorganization in France. C. E. Phillips. Sch 36:406-8 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:42-3 N '48

En marge du projet de réforme de l'enseignement. É. Loubet. bibliog f R Univ 57:199-206 Jl '48

France: new plans for education. New education fellowship. pa 60c '46 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3

French education to-day; revolution in standards. Times Ed Sup 1671:220 My 10 '47

French proposals for reform. P. Boyancé. Times Ed Sup 1765:132; 1766:148; 1767:164 F 26-Mr 12 '49

French school reforms. F. Lilge. Sch & Soc 70:353-6 D 3 '49

General culture in French education; tr. by A. Aspel. M. Durry. J Gen Ed 8:161-3 Ja '48

Les grandes lignes de la réforme de l'enseignement en France. G. Desgranges. French R 20:445-53 My '47

Controverse sur la réforme de l'enseignement en France; reply to G. Desgranges, with rejoinder. P. M. Girard. French R 21:461-70 My '48

Industrial school with a difference. J. A. Walsh. America 78:155 N 8 '47

Langevin plan for the reform of education in France. A. E. Meyer. Sch & Soc 68:17-20 Jl 10 '48

Langevin reforms tabled. Times Ed Sup 1698: 613 N 15 '47

Look at education in France. R. W. Cooper. Mich Ed J 27:429-30 Ap '50

New deal for French education. E. Steel. il N Y State Ed 37:503-5+ Ap '50

Newbery acceptance paper, 1947; experiences in Lycée Hoche, Versailles. W. P. Du Bois. il Horn Book Magazine 24:235-44 Jl '48

Schools: apple of discord in France. America 79:182 My 29 '48

Schools of France. J. Hubback. Spectator 182:780 Je 10 '49

Les tentatives de renovation de l'éducation française; with summaries in German and English. R. Gal. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:550-8 '47-48

Underground in connection with university life and educational developments in France during the occupation. A. M. de Saint Blanquat. Ed Forum 12:285-93 Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:8-10 O '48

Upheaval in slow motion. Time 55:64-5 F 6 '50

See also subhead France under the following subjects

Administration of schools	International education
Adult education	Music education
Colleges and universities	Naval education
Examinations	Physical education
French literature—Teaching	Progressive education
Girls—Education	Science—Teaching
Handicapped—Education	Secondary education
Higher education	Summer schools
Home economics education	Teacher training
	Teaching
	Vocational education
	War and education

History

Madame de Maintenon and her contribution to education. V. S. Nyabongo. bibliog f French R 22:241-8 Ja '49

Pioneer of modern education. Brother Clair Stanislas. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:5-12 Ja '49

Georgia

Georgia's program of education for prospective rural supervisors. J. Franseth. il Sch Life 30:28-9 Mr '48

History of education in Georgia. D. Orr. bibliog $6 '50 Univ. of N.C. press

Little red shack; Lewner, Ga. il Newsweek 31:21 Mr 29 '48

EDUCATION—Georgia—*Continued*

Seventy-fourth and seventy-fifth, seventy-sixth and seventy-seventh annual reports for the biennium ending June 30, 1946 and June 30, 1948. Georgia. Department of education. 2v 78;103p il maps The dept, Atlanta

See also subhead Georgia under the following subjects

Administration of schools	Negro colleges Negro schools
Agricultural education	Radio in education Rural education
Agriculture, Vocational	School finance Secondary education
Distributive education	Speech education Teacher training
Educational planning	Testing programs

Germany

Aid to Germany. Times Ed Sup 1811:29 Ja 13 '50

American educational policy in Germany. L. W. Prakken. Ed Digest 13:1-6 O '47

And call it peace. M. M. Knappen. $3 '47 Univ. of Chicago press

Back to life within the social group. A. Simon. New Era 30:75-9 Ap '49

Basic elements of educational reconstruction in Germany. A. G. Grace. pa 25c '49 Am. council on ed; Same cond. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 124-33)

Basic objectives of the U.S. educational program in Germany. United States. Department of state. Bureau of German affairs. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p47-51)

Basic principles for democratization of education in Germany. Sch Life 30:23 Mr '48

Battle for German youth. F. M. Hechinger. Harper's 196:180-8 F '48

Behind the iron curtain; the Einheitsschule. H. Fraenkel. Times Ed Sup 1691:514; 1692: 528 S 27-O 4 '47

British zone. Times Ed Sup 1810:4; 1811:25 Ja 6-13 '50

Budding teachers in Germany think nazism wasn't a bad idea. United States News 26:30 Je 24 '49

Changing attitudes in German education. M. Specht. New Era 30:172-4 S '49

Contemporary education in Germany. G. A. Selke. Mont Ed 26:13+ S '49

Curriculum for German schools. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 30:19-20 O '47

Curriculum problems in Germany. L. J. Brueckner. Minn J Ed 29:17-18 N; 17-18 D '48

Democracy in Germany, if. . . L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 49:10-18 O '47

Dilemmas of German re-education: reflections upon an experiment noble in purpose. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f Sch R 57:405-15 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:21-5 D '49

Education and society in modern Germany. R. H. Samuel and R. H. Thomas. 12s 6d Routledge

Education and the black market. W. R. C. Chapman. J Ed London 80:80+ F '48

Education in Europe today; reply with rejoinder. W. F. Amann. J Higher Ed 18: 317-22+ Je '47

Education in Germany. J Ed London 80:262+ My '48

Education in Germany. A. G. Grace. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p35-8)

Education in Germany. W. Hommen. Fortnightly 168(ns 162):307 O '47

Education in Germany today. L. W. Prakken. Ed Digest 13:1-3 S '47

Education in occupied Germany. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50:421-3 Ap '50

Education in occupied Germany. A. G. Grace. Phi Delta Kappan 31:305-9 Mr '50

Education in occupied Germany; L'éducation de l'Allemagne occupée. H. Liddell and others. pa $1.25 '49 Columbia univ. press

Education in occupied Germany: field study. H. Liddell. bibliog f International Affairs 24:30-62 Ja '48

Education in post-war Germany. W. F. Amann. Mod Lang J 32:390-2 My '48

Education in the British zone of Germany. R. Birley. International Affairs 26:32-44 Ja '50

Education in the British zone of Germany. M. M. Simmons. Ed Rec 29:423-7 O '48

Education under totalitarianism and reconstruction. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:511-19 D 27 '47

Educational change in Germany. L. J. Brueckner. J Ed Res 42:471-3 F '49

Educational progress in Germany. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 51:14-21 O '49

Educational reform plans in Germany and Austria. L. Kohr. Ed Forum 12:261-6 Mr '48

Educational situation in Germany. C. A. De Young. Sch & Soc 67:329-32 My 1 '48

Re-educating the Germans; reply to C. A. De Young. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67: 397-8 My 29 '48

Emphasis on culture in the French zone. P. W. Bidwell. Foreign Affairs 27:78-85 O '48

Equal partnership. Times Ed Sup 1776:319; 1777:333 My 13-20 '49

Establishing new fronts: symposium. Ed Leadership 6:8-19 O '48

Evaluation and guidance in German schools. D. Segel. Sch Life 30:15+ O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:5-6 D '47

Failure of the re-education of Germany. S. K. Padover. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p21-31)

Formula for German youth. E. P. Morgan. il New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ap 2 '50

French in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1723:262 My 8 '48

Functions of a university. Nature 163:741-3 My 14 '49

Future of German education. K. W. Kapp. J Higher Ed 19:394-6+ N '48

Der gegenwärtige stand der deutschen psychologie in seiner bedeutung für die pädagogik. M. Keilhacker. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:381-8 '48-49

German education and the social order. P. J. Barth. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:204-13, 275-82 Ap-My '48

German education; tasks and achievements in the British zone. Times Ed Sup 1705:5 Ja 3 '48

German educational reforms in the Soviet zone of occupation. F. Lilge. Harvard Ed R 18:35-46 Ja '48

German educators look at our schools. E. F. Weinrich. Nat Ed Assn J 38:359 My '49

German educators study our methods. J. Merrifield. Wis J Ed 81:10-11 My '49

German interest in Britain; impressions of a summer visit. K. Gibberd. Times Ed Sup 1791:584 Ag 26 '49

German school. C. K. Lipton. J Ed London 80:624+ N '48

German school problem. K. Niere. Spectator 180:315 Mr 12 '48

German schools and democracy. M. L. Schneeweiss. Mod Lang J 34:111-25 F '50

German schools are surveyed by American press representatives. il Sch Executive 67: 76 S '47

German schools in 1947. R. J. Havighurst. El Sch J 48:418-26 Ap '48

Germany: clinical case. F. J. Keller. H Points 30:22-43 Ap '48

Germany's school reform. V. M. Rogers. il Sch Executive 67:44-5 S '47

Glimpses into German schools. A. Snyder. Sci Ed 32:233-8 O '48

Implications for American schools of educational reconstruction in Germany. L. G. Derthick. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 151-8)

IIE fellow in high German post: M. E. Muelder. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:32-4 D '48

Japan and Germany: problems in reeducation. Carnegie endowment for international peace. 5c '47 The endowment, 700 Jackson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Key to the German question. E. Ludwig. Nations Sch 40:47 S '47

Latin in Germany. W. M. Green. bibliog Class J 45:13-18 O '49

Let's face the facts, and act! B. M. Bowen. Ed Leadership 4:516-19 My '47

EDUCATION—Germany—*Continued*

Light burns low in the schools of Germany. L. W. Prakken. il Mich Ed J 25:9+ S '47; Same. Ohio Sch 25:261+ S '47; Minn J Ed 28:211-12 Ja '48

Look at education in Germany. M. P. Moe. Mont Ed 26:14 S '49

Losing the war in Germany. O. Zausmer. Atlantic Monthly 184:45-9 D '49

Die mittelschule (realschule) in Deutschland; vorschläge und pläne für ihre neuorientierung. F. Müller. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:411-14 '48-49

Munich university: class of '50; case study in German re-education. J. G. Gray. Commentary 5:440-8 My '48

Not so easy to denazify. J Ed 130:219 O '47

Our educational stake in Germany. H. B. Wells. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p62-72)

Our opportunity as teachers. B. Baxter. Childh Ed 24:382-3 Ap '48

Our stake in German education. J. H. Haefner. Mid Sch 62:14 Mr '48

Die pädagogischen gegenwartsaufgaben in Deutschland und die schwierigkeiten ihrer lösung; with summaries in English and French. F. Deutzmann. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:70-7 '47-48

Personal observations of the moment concerning the schools of Germany. P. Templeton. Mont Ed 24:5-9 Ap '48

Place of instructional materials and methods in rebuilding public education in Germany. R. R. Lowdermilk. Sch Life 30:23-4 O '47

Please, sir! German schools to-day. S. E. Beddall. J Ed London 80:334+ Je '48

Present educational problems of Germany. E. Venzlaff. Ed 68:7-10, 201-4 S, D '47

Problems we face in the re-education of German youth. H. Brechbill. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p315-23)

Rapid educational recovery in Germany. R. J. Havighurst. Sch & Soc 67:37-8 Ja 17 '48

Rebuilding the German educational system. M. English. Ed Leadership 6:3-7 O '48

Redirection of German education. B. W. Phillips. Social Ed 11:340-2 D '47

Re-educating the Germans. F. L. Neumann. Commentary 3:517-25 Je '47

Re-educating the new Germany. A. G. Pundt. J Higher Ed 19:350-60 O '48

Re-education in Germany. F. J. Moffitt. N Y State Ed 35:394-6 F '48

Re-education of German youth; what kind of a job are we doing? A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 69:393-8 Je 4 '49

Re-education of Germany, Italy, and Japan. T. V. Smith. '47 Claremont colleges, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif.

Reform of German education. America 78:283 D 13 '47

Reorganization of the German educational system; its significance for us. J. W. Taylor. So Assn Q 12:85-8 F '48

Report from Germany. B. W. Phillips. Wis J Ed 80:462-4 My '48

Report from Germany. F. P. Wirth; G. H. Wells; N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 26:10-18 Jl '48

Report on the German and Austrian teacher-education project. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 104-16)

School reform in Germany. America 79:403 Ag 7 '48

Schools of eastern Germany. B. L. King. Times Ed Sup 1763:100; 1764:116 F 12-19 '49

Should we trade teachers with Germany? G. A. Ziemer. il Saturday Evening Post 220: 28+ Ap 17 '48

Some aspects of German education in the U.S. zone of occupation. G. E. Von Glahn. Sci Ed 33:7-13 F '49

Some post-war problems of German schools. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 26:338-42 My '49

Spirit of reform; German proposals. Times Ed Sup 1691:514 S 27 '47

Struggle for German youth. W. F. Sollmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p270-82)

Task in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1705:9 Ja 3 '48

Teachers and children in German schools. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 29:3-6 Jl '47

Teaching Germans to teach themselves. W. F. Russell. Foreign Affairs 27:68-77 O '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 50:145-53 D '48

Teaching the Germans; living democracy. Times Ed Sup 1715:151 Mr 13 '48

Tussle for Germany; conflicting educational policies. Times Ed Sup 1815:97 F 10 '50

Uncle Sam assumes a difficult and thankless task, schools in Germany. J. L. B. Buck. Va J Ed 42:17-18+ S '48

Uncle Sam bends a twig in Germany. F. Simpich. il map National Geographic Magazine 94:529-50 O '48

U.S. education mission report. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 30:10-12 O '47

United States policy in the re-education of Germany. W. M. Landeen. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 23:141-9 '47

What have we accomplished in the re-education of German youth. J. W. Taylor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p323-30)

What is happening in the German universities. W. P. Cumming. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:167-81 Ap '47

What is happening to German youth? B. J. Hovde. New Republic 121:16 Ag 22 '49

What's needed for schools in Germany? G. H. Bush. il Nations Sch 43:47-8 Ap '49

Why I left Germany; ed. by M. Whitcomb. A. G. Grace. il Nations Sch 45:31-5 Ap '50

See also

Education—Bavaria

Education—Hesse

also subhead Germany under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Business education
Citizenship education
Colleges and universities
Curriculum
Democracy and education
Educational planning
Elementary education
Equalization, Educational
Folk high schools
High schools
Higher education
Home economics education
Moving pictures in education
Museum education
Physical education
Radio in education
Reconstruction (1939-)—Educational aspects
Religious education
Rural education
School buildings
Science
Secondary education
Social sciences—Teaching
Summer schools
Teacher training
Technical education
Vocational education
Workers' education

Bibliography

Selected references on foreign education. A. M. Lindegren, comp. El Sch J 47:590-1; 48: 580-1 Je '47, Je '48

Great Britain

Adventure in international education. D. W. Lincoln. H Points 31:38-46 Mr '49

Adventure in living. E. Jackson. Tex Outl 32:15-16 My '48

All this and Burnham too! J. Hope. 5s '48 Frederick Muller, ltd, 29 Great James st, Bedford row, London WC 1

American and English education compared. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 13:19-28 N '48

Americans educate for life. H. R. Miller. Engl J 37:193-5 Ap '48

Aspects of English education. C. A. Loop. Va J Ed 41:369-70+ My '48

Backgrounds of English and American education today. K. Mann. El Sch J 48:405-12 Ap '48

Black and white. Times Ed Sup 1788:541 Ag 5 '49

Britain revamps her system. T. Quirk. America 81:121-3+ Ap 23 '49

British education since the war. T. L. Hughes. Ed 69:187-92 N '48

British exchange teacher addresses a Kappa delta pi breakfast. T. A. Sedgwick. Ed Forum 12 pt2:384q-384r Mr '48

British teacher views the American school. W. MacVicar. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:109-14 Ap '49

Britons skimp to send children to school. C. H. Kline. United States News 27:31 Jl 29 '49

EDUCATION—Great Britain—*Continued*
Can the preparatory school survive? H. G. Edmunds. J Ed London 80:552-4 O '48
Central advisory councils for education. F. Clarke. Political Quarterly 20:154-60 Ap '49
Challenge: the present crisis and the needed revolution. H. C. Dent. Sociological Review 38:4-6 '46
Changing face of English education. K. Lindsay. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:8-14 N '47
Children of the roads and rivers; varied and erratic schooling. il Times Ed Sup 1760:53 Ja 22 '49
Come what may. Times Ed Sup 1782:427 Je 24 '49
Common interest. Times Ed Sup 1757:9 Ja 1 '49
Commons debate education. Times Ed Sup 1784:457+ Jl 8 '49
Conflicts in education. J. F. Wolfenden. Fortnightly 169(ns 163):327-32 My '48
Contrasts in education; some thoughts on schools in U.S.A. Times Ed Sup 1754:697 D 11 '48
Controlling a free people. F. Clarke. Times Ed Sup 1793:620 S 9 '49
Cost of education; deterrent to parenthood. Times Ed Sup 1782:425 Je 24 '49
Criticism. G. Tomlinson. Times Ed Sup 1752: 671 N 27 '48
Crossroads in English education. W. Sullivan. Am Teach 34:7-8 Ja '50
Darkest America on the British map. J. E. Morpurgo. il New York Times Magazine p22+ D 4 '49
Devaluation and education in England. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:138-9 Mr 4 '50
Development of education in England and Wales since 1939; with summaries in German and French. A. C. F. Beales. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:165-82; heft3:377-94 '47-48
Diversity. Times Ed Sup 1778:355 My 27 '49
Education and the schools. N. Smith. Political Quarterly 19:264-75 Jl '48
Education committees' year book, 1947. 25s '47 Councils & ed. press, ltd, 10 Queen Anne st, London W 1
Education handbook. E. W. Woodhead, ed. no3 7s '48 Jarrold & sons, ltd, London & Exchange sts, Norwich, England
Education in Britain. British information services. rev ed bibliog f pa '47 The services, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. 20
Education in England and Wales in 1947. Sch & Soc 68:103 Ag 14 '48
Education in England now; with summaries in German and French. F. H. Drinkwater. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:61-70 '47-48
Education in Great Britain. W. O. L. Smith. $2 '49 Oxford
Education in 1947: being the report of the Ministry of education and the statistics of public education for England and Wales. Great Britain. Ministry of education. 3s 6d '48 H.M. stationery office, York house, Kingsway, London WC2
Education in 1947; Ministry's first annual report. Times Ed Sup 1731:376-7 Jl 3 '48
Education in 1948; Ministry's annual report. Times Ed Sup 1787:525 Jl 29 '49
Education in relation to the gypsies. F. H. Angold. J Ed London 81:456-7 Ag '49
Education in the British Commonwealth. H. D. Reid. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:18-22+ F '50
Education: new hopes and old habits. R. N. Arnfelt. 10s 6d '49 Cohen & West, ltd, 109 Great Russell st, London WC 1
Education, new horizon. H. C. Shearman. 6s '48 Nicholson & Watson, ltd, 26 Manchester sq, London W 1
Education of the citizen. Times Ed Sup 1805:844 D 2 '49
Educational administration. Nature 162:941-3 D 18 '48
Educational trends in England. J. Murray. Assn Am Col Bul 33:493-502 O '47; Same. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 172: 309-15 O '47
Encouraging self-confidence. H. R. Miller. Clearing House 23:227-8 D '48
England's crisis and educational reconstruction. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:498 D 27 '47
English adolescent. S. Spender. Harvard Ed R 18:228-39 O '48
English at school. A. Muirhead, comp. bibliog pa 75c '49 Cambridge univ. press
English education. D. E. Moore. Ed 70:351-4 F '50
English education. W. E. D. Stephens. pa 75c '47 Longmans
English education as it was. W. P. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 51:75-81 N '49
English educator visits Michigan. M. F. Adams. Mich Ed J 27:179 O '49
English school. W. B. Gallie. 7s 6d '49 Cresset press, ltd, 11 Fitzroy sq, London W 1
English view of education. N. H. Watts. Catholic World 167:509-15 S '48
Examinations and selection boards. Nature 162:123-5 Jl 24 '48
Exchange of students and teachers. Sch & Soc 66:502-3 D 27 '47
Experiences of an exchange teacher to England. C. S. Baxter. Ed Outl 22:159-65 Mr '48
First things first. S. D. P. S. Simon of Wythenshawe. Times Ed Sup 1774:283 Ap 30 '49
Four problems. Times Ed Sup 1755:713 D 18 '48
Freedom for talent; head masters in London. Times Ed Sup 1757:8 Ja 1 '49
Freedom in education. E. J. F. James. Fortnightly 168(ns 162):241-50 O '47
Freedom in the educative society. F. Clarke. 4s 6d '48 Univ. of London press
German interest in Britain; impressions of a summer visit. K. Gibberd. Times Ed Sup 1791:584 Ag 26 '49
Grounds for freedom. Times Ed Sup 1680:361 Jl 12 '47
How many kinds of school? radio discussion. Times Ed Sup 1762:87 F 5 '49
I taught in England. A. Brengle. Social Ed 12:171-3 Ap '48
Impressions of an English public school. A. R. Blackmer. Ed Rec 30:148-57 Ap '49
In England's green and pleasant land. A. M. Zouck. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:255-8 Ap '48
Interpreting American education in England. H. R. Miller. Sch & Soc 66:160-1 Ag 30 '47
Liberal party policy. Times Ed Sup 1768: 184 Mr 19 '49
Ministry and the L.E.A.S. G. Tomlinson. Times Ed Sup 1719:208 Ap 10 '48
Mr Tomlinson's problems. New Statesman and Nation 38:163 Ag 13 '49
More about British education. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:84-5 F '48
More haste less speed. Times Ed Sup 1760: 57 Ja 22 '49
My year in London. M. A. Franklin. il Va J Ed 43:14-16+ D '49
National investment. Times Ed Sup 1684:419 Ag 9 '47
Next steps in education. J. Thompson. 1s '49 Fabian soc, 11 Dartmouth st, Westminster, London SW 1
Old lamps for new. G. T. Hankin. J Ed London 82:68-9 F '50
Our children's future. B. A. Fletcher. 5s '47 Littlebury & co, ltd, Worcester, England
Our schools. N. Fisher. pa 2s '49 Bur. of current affairs, 117 Piccadilly, London W 1
Overture? Times Ed Sup 1675:281 Je 7 '47
Population report and education. J. C. M. Garnett. J Ed London 82:65-8 F '50
Postwar education in British schools. C. T. Chase, jr. Ed Rec 29:sup 111-29 Ja '48
Preventing mediocrity. Times Ed Sup 1757: 7 Ja 1 '49
Problems of education. J. W. Murray. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:19-22 Je '49
Progress and problems. W. P. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 51:242-51 Ja '50
Prospect for education. J. P. R. Maud. '46 Nat. union of teachers, Hamilton house, Mabledon pl, London WC 1
Provisions of the Education act, 1944. W. P. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 51:161-72 D '49
Public education to-day; effects of raising the age. Times Ed Sup 1728:335 Je 12 '48
Recent educational developments in England. R. W. Livingstone. (In Modern education and human values; v.2. p67-93)
Renaissance. Times Ed Sup 1767:169 Mr 12 '49

EDUCATION—Great Britain—*Continued*
Review of plans and progress. G. Tomlinson. Times Ed Sup 1727:321 Je 5 '48
Scene from abroad. A. Dunne. il Wis J Ed 81:8-9 D '48
School and life. J Ed London 79:373-4 Jl '47
School and life examined; Advisory council's future. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1679:345 Jl 5 '47
School and life; summary of Central advisory council report. Times Ed Sup 1675:280 Je 7 '47
Social control. Times Ed Sup 1793:621 S 9 '49
S.P.C.K.'s 250 years; pioneer in education. Times Ed Sup 1713:125 F 28 '48
Some observations on English education. A. Flickinger. El Sch J 49:367-75 Mr '49
Specialisation? D. C. Thomson. Spectator 182:673 My 20 '49
State-aided students. M. McIntosh. Spectator 179:360-1 S 19 '47
Stocktaking. Times Ed Sup 1725:293 My 22 '48
Studies in English education during the eighteenth century. P. T. Conmy. pa $1.50 '46 Oakland public lib, Oakland, Calif.
Teacher's part. Times Ed Sup 1685:433 Ag 16 '47
Thoughts from abroad. L. T. Hannan. Sch & Soc 65:400 My 31 '47
Through British eyes. F. F. Pearce. Wis J Ed 80:465-6 My '48
To our mutual advantage. S. B. Vickers. Sch & Soc 66:268-70 O 4 '47
Trading ideas through exchange teachers. A. Gilgallen; L. Weaver. il Am Teach 34:11-14 Mr '50
Trend of education in England. C. J. Woollen. Cath Ed R 47:586-92 N '49
Troublesome boy. W. L. S. Churchill. Readers Digest 55:101-4 Ag '49
Visitor's impressions of the United States. H. C. Dent. Ed Forum 13:13-18 N '48
Who suffers? Times Ed Sup 1728:335 Je 12 '48
Working out the 1944 act. G. C. T. Giles. Times Ed Sup 1802:789 N 11 '49
Year ahead. Times Ed Sup 1719:209 Ap 10 '48

See also
Church and education in Great Britain
Education—Ireland
Education—Scotland
Education—Wales
Fleming report
McNair report
Norwood report
Ragged schools
also subhead Great Britain under the following subjects
Activity programs
Administration of schools
Adult education
Agricultural education
Agriculture, Vocational
Architectural education
Art education
Blind—Education
Business education
Catholic schools
Citizenship education
Coeducation
Colleges and universities
Colleges for women
Cooperative education
Curriculum
Deaf—Education
Democracy and education
Education and the state
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Engineering education
English language—Teaching
Equalization, Educational
Examinations
Experimental education
Handicapped—Education
Health education
Higher education
Home economics education
Industrial education
Journalism—Teaching
Local history—Teaching
Medical education
Music education
Nursery schools
Part time education
Physical education
Primary education
Private schools
Progressive education
Public schools (endowed)
Radio in education
Reconstruction (1939-)—Educational aspects
Religious education
Research, Educational
Rural education
Safety education
School age
School finance
Science—Teaching
Scientific education
Secondary education
Sex education
Special education
Summer schools
Sunday schools
Teacher training
Teachers colleges
Teaching
Technical education
Television in education
Veterans—Education
Visual education
Vocational education
Workers' education

Bibliography
Education abroad; British Commonwealth and Empire. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 23:467-9; 24:100-1, 265-8, 410-13; 25: 100-2 Ap, O '48-Ap, O '49
Select list of books and documents on education in Britain. British information services. rev ed pa gratis '49 The services, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. 20
Selected references on foreign education; England. A. M. Lindegren, comp. El Sch J 47:589-90; 48:578-80; 49:558-9 Je '47, Je '48, My '49

Colonies and dominions
Biology in colonial universities. Nature 161: 506 Ap 3 '48
Education and colonial development. Nature 161:947-50 Je 19 '48
Education in the British Commonwealth. H. D. Reid. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:18-22+ F '50
Objectives in the education of colonial peoples. Nature 164:526-7 S 24 '49

See also
Higher education—Great Britain—Colonies and dominions

History
A. J. Mundella as vice-president of the Council, and the schools question, 1880-1885. W. H. G. Armytage. bibliog f English Historical Review 63:52-82 Ja '48
Complete living; the teacher in retrospect. J. A. Barrow. J Ed London 82:6-7, 72+ Ja-F '50
Education in fifteenth-century England. C. P. McMahon. bibliog pa $2.25 '47 Johns Hopkins press
Eighteenth-century pioneer; Joseph Lancaster. Times Ed Sup 1711:91 F 14 '48
English at school; National book league exhibition. il Times Ed Sup 1771:229 Ap 9 '49
English education of the last five centuries; London exhibition. il Illustrated London News 214:562 Ap 23 '49
Figures in history; Bishop Butler and Mr Jones. N. Sykes. il Times Ed Sup 1734:415 Jl 24 '48
Five centuries. Times Ed Sup 1771:233 Ap 9 '49
Francis Richard John Sandford, first baron Sandford, 1824-1894. W. H. G. Armytage. John Rylands Library Bulletin 31:110-19 Ja '48
History of education in Great Britain. S. J. Curtis. 12s 6d '48 Univ. tutorial press
Palmy days; 1810, a school in 14 months. Times Ed Sup 1822:235 Mr 31 '50
Parnell manifesto of 21 November, 1885, and the schools question. C. H. D. Howard. bibliog f English Historical Review 62:42-51 Ja '47
Public schools in the 18th century. G. MacGregor. Quarterly Review 285:580-91 O '47
Schools in pre-Norman England. W. G. Wilson. bibliog f Life and Letters 60:211-20 Mr '49
Short history of English education, from 1760-1944. H. C. Barnard. 18s '47 Univ. of London press
Teaching under penalty; English Catholics after the reformation. J. Stonor. Times Ed Sup 1823:260 Ap 7 '50
Teaching under penalty; nonconformists and political disabilities. C. E. Surman. Times Ed Sup 1824:283 Ap 14 '50
Widening scope of the study of education. F. Clarke. Nature 164:395 S 3 '49

Greece
Aftermath of occupation: Greece still struggles to rise. Times Ed Sup 1695:568 O 25 '47
New threads in an old Greek story. C. Tucker. il J Home Econ 42:20-2 Ja '50

EDUCATION—Greece—*Continued*
Plight of Greek schools. C. Ray. Times Ed Sup 1810:11; 1811:25 Ja 6-13 '50

See also subhead Greece under the following subjects
Home economics education
Summer schools
Theological education
Vocational education

Greece, Ancient

Education in the Homeric age. D. G. Burrage. bibliog Class J 43:147-52 D '47
Figures in history; education of the Greeks. J. S. Morrison. Times Ed Sup 1725:289 My 22 '48
L'histoire grecque et la formation du citoyen. Y. Béquignon. bibliog f R Univ 56:257-68 N '47
Socrates and the professors. J. S. Morrison. Univ Q 4:50-8 N '49

Guatemala

Education in Guatemala. Nature 161:945 Je 12 '48
Education in Guatemala. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no7) 82p bibliog plan pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc.
Report from Guatemala. G. K. Stevenson. Nat El Prin 28:47-8 Je '49

See also subhead Guatemala under the following subjects
Adult education
Colleges and universities
Rural education
Teachers colleges

Haiti

Education in Haiti. T. H. Hawkins. Nature 162:975 D 18 '48
Education in Haiti. United States. Office of education. 90p bibliog pa 25c '48 Supt. of doc.
Haiti turns to ceramics. G. Lukens. il Sch Arts 49:303-7 My '50
Marbial valley of Haiti. L. Lind. il Mid Sch 64:16-17 D '49

See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Haiti

Hawaiian Islands

Biennial report, 1945-1946. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. 48p il '46 The dept, Honolulu
Education in Hawaii. M. E. Carey. Progres Ed 24:218-21 Ap '47
Hawaii has a modern school program. C. F. Wells. il N Y State Ed 37:500-2+ Ap '50
Hawaii qualifies for statehood. G. H. McLane. Phi Delta Kappan 30:95-6 N '48

See also subhead Hawaiian Islands under the following subjects
Business and education
Educational laws and legislation
Preschool education

Hesse

Educational reconstruction in land Hesse, Germany. H. C. Christofferson. Ed Forum 13:313-19 Mr '49
German committees formulate school reform in land Hesse. Ed Leadership 6:18-19 O '48
School reform in Hesse. J. R. Newman. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:808-11 Je 26 '49
School reform in land Hesse. V. R. De Long. il Am Sch Bd J 117:39-40+ O; 32-4+ N; 35-7 D '48

Holland

See Education—Netherlands

Honduras

See also
Colleges and universities—Honduras

Hungary

National nerve centre; Hungarian research institute. B. L. King. il Times Ed Sup 1791: 584 Ag 26 '49
School reform. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:157 '47
Schools in Hungary. America 79:343 Jl 17 '48

See also subhead Hungary under the following subjects
Catholic schools
Colleges and universities
Education and the state
Vocational education
Workers' education

Iceland

Iceland educates for democracy. J. C. Jonason. El Sch J 50:212-22 D '49

See also
Administration of schools—Iceland

Idaho

Public education in Idaho. Idaho. Education survey commission. See main entry

See also subhead Idaho under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Colleges and universities
Higher education

Illinois

Annual statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the year ended June 30, 1946. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Circ. ser. A no43) 453p '46 The dept, Springfield
School boards; revolt in East St Louis, Illinois. Ladies Home Journal 66:23+ O '49
Southern Illinois schools need help. H. E. Bosley. il Ill Ed 37:289+ Ap '49

See also subhead Illinois under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Agriculture, Vocational
Business education
Curriculum
Curriculum making
Educational laws and legislation
Handicapped—Education
High schools
Junior colleges
Music education
Physical education
Public schools
Radio in education
Religious education
School finance
Special education
Speech education
State aid for education
Taxation for education
Teachers' workshops
Testing programs
Veterans—Education

India

Ancient Indian education: Brahmanical and Buddhist. R. Mookerji. $12 '48 Macmillan
Biggest educational structure ever planned. H. V. Hampton. J Ed London 81:466+ Ag '49
Biographical studies in modern Indian education. H. V. Hampton. bibliog 10s 6d '47 Oxford
Editorial. K. G. Saiyidain. New Era 30:135-7 Jl '49
Education and the future of India. G. Sundaram. Am Teach 32:13-15 D '47
Education and village improvement. I. W. Moomaw. 2d ed 4s 6d Oxford
Education in modern India; brief review. A. N. Basu. 2d ed rev & enl Rs 4 '47 Orient bk. co, 9 Shyamacharan De st, Calcutta 12, India
Educational controversies in India. B. K. Boman-Behram. Rs 10 '43 D. B. Taraporevala sons & co, Taj bldg, 210 Hornby rd, Fort, Bombay
Educational needs of India. B. K. Byram. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p337-42)
Educational planning in India. Sch & Soc 68: 86 Ag 7 '48
Father of the nation; Mahatma Gandhi's educational plan. J. K. Shukla. Times Ed Sup 1711:92 F 14 '48
Fellowship through education. F. Desai. New Era 30:157-9 Jl '49
For thinkers on education. S. Ramakrishnananda. Rs 3 '49 Sri Ramakrishna Math, Brodies rd, Mylapore, Madras, India
Future of the Anglo-Indian school in India. H. T. Bamfield. J Ed London 80:680+ D '48
Gandhi on education. M. K. Gandhi. Ed Digest 14:25-7 S '48
General education [and] Technical education. National planning committee (India) 2v in 1 Rs 6 Vora & co, pubs, ltd, 8 Round bldg, Kalbadevi rd, Bombay 2

EDUCATION—India—*Continued*
Ideal of education. Abhedânanda. pa 2s '46 Luzac & co, ltd, 46 Great Russell st, London WC 1
In India it's no problem: men teachers. R. Kunzru. Rotarian 75:19-20 S '49
India emerges. A. Mayer. Survey Graphic 36: 390-2 Jl '47
Indian projects. T. Chand. Times Ed Sup 1800:744 O 28 '49
Islam in India, 1947. D. M. Donaldson. bibliog f Muslim World 38:90-9 Ap '48
Jamia Millia. M. Mujeeb. New Era 30:150-3 Jl '49
Libraries and mass education. V. Karunakaran Nayar. pa Rs 1-8 '47 Sri Sethu Parvathi Bayi lib, Kudamaloor, Kottayam, Travancore, Madras, India
Mahatma Gandhi's new education. S. N. Agarwal. Ed Digest 15:14-15 Ap '50
On education. M. R. Anand. Rs 2 Hind kitabs, ltd, pubs, 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay
Our education. Nirvedananda. Rs 3-8 '46 Vidyamandira, Dhakuria, Bengal, India
Plan for education. F. G. Pearce. pa $1.50 '48 Oxford
Plans for education in India. M. H. K. Hartog. J Ed London 82:214 Ap '50
Priorities in planning (food, education, housing) National planning committee (India) Rs 1-4 '46 Vora & co, pubs, ltd, 8 Round bldg, Kalbadevi rd, Bombay 2
Problems of education in India. M. Haas. Sch & Soc 67:154-7 F 28 '48
Social objectives of Vidya bhavan. K. L. Shrimali. il New Era 30:146-9 Jl '49
Tagore's educational work. H. Dutta. il New Era 30:140-4 Jl '49
Thoughts on education. New Era 30:137-9 Jl '49
Two schools of India; a city and a country school. F. Griffith. Ed Forum 12:191-8 Ja '48

See also
Education—Burma
Education—Pakistan
also subhead India under the following subjects

Adult education, Rural
Character education
Citizenship education
Colleges and universities
Higher education
Home economics education
Nursery schools
Science
Social education
Student achievements
Technical education
Visual education
Vocational education
Women—Education

Indiana

Annual report for the school year 1946-1947. Indiana. Department of education. 986-1063p '47 The dept, Indianapolis
Elementary-teacher demand in Indiana. M. E. Stapley. Sch & Soc 67:33-6 Ja 17 '48
Mid-western academy movement, a comprehensive study of Indiana academies, 1810-1900 [proc] A. Mock. pa $2.25 '49 The auth, 5752 E Washington st, Indianapolis 19

See also
Indiana school study commission
also subhead Indiana under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Agriculture, Vocational
Audio-visual education
Business education
Conservation of resources—Teaching
Curriculum
Educational laws and legislation
High schools
Higher education
Home economics education
Kindergarten
Special education
Teacher training
Testing programs

Indo-China, French

Cultural institutions of Indochina today. V. M. Thompson and R. Adloff. Far Eastern Quarterly 6:414-19 D '47

Indonesian Republic

Aspects of planning in Indonesia. V. Thompson. bibliog f Pacific Affairs 20:178-83 Je '47

Iowa

19th biennial report of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1946. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 624p '46 The dept, Des Moines
School calendar for the school year, 1948-49. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 44p '48 The dept, Des Moines

See also subhead Iowa under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Audio-visual education
Business education
Educational laws and legislation
Industrial arts education
Music education
Radio in education
Rural education
School finance
State aid for education
Teacher training in service

Iran

Uniting nations in Iran. C. B. Fisher. J Ed 131:18-19 Ja '48
Where time stood still; recent impressions of Persia. E. M. S. Hubback. Times Ed Sup 1689:484 S 13 '47

Iraq

Education in Arab countries of the Near East; Iraq. (In Matthews, R. D. and Akrawi, M. Education in Arab countries of the Near East. p 121-213)

Ireland

Education around the world: quarter century on their own. T. W. Sheehan. Ed 68:394-6 Mr '48
Education in Ireland [thesis] A. M. Gallagher. $3.25 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
Faith runs strong in Belfast. C. Keenan. America 82:127-8 N 5 '49
Intermediate schools. Times Ed Sup 1825:306 Ap 21 '50
Ireland's fair deal in education. C. Keenan. America 81:540-1 Ag 20 '49
Irish needs. Times Ed Sup 1774:283 Ap 30 '49
Plan for education. Irish national teachers organization. 1s 6d '47 The organization, 9 Gardiner's pl, Dublin
Recent educational developments in Northern Ireland. J Ed London 81:716 D '49
Teaching in North Ireland. M. H. Cox. Ky Sch J 27:14-16 Mr '49
Teaching under penalty; the Irish experience. P. J. Corish. Times Ed Sup 1825:301 Ap 21 '50
Ulster education to be reviewed. Times Ed Sup 1808:892 D 23 '49

See also
Colleges and universities—Ireland
Examinations—Ireland

Islands of the Pacific

Educational program for the American trust territory in the Pacific. J. L. Taylor. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:49-53 Ja 22 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:38-40 Ap '49
Mid-Pacific school. il Time 53:47-8 Ja 31 '49

Isle of Jersey

Education in Jersey; occupation's aftermath. il Times Ed Sup 1757:5 Ja 1 '49

Israel

Hebrew education in Palestine. E. Simon. J Ed Sociol 22:190-205 N '48
Kibbitzum and its program of education for youth below senior high school age. R. H. Hamilton. H Sch J 30:210-11 O '47
Learning in the desert. H. Taba. El Sch J 50:66-9 O '49
University for Israel's tomorrow. G. Samuels. il New York Times Magazine p 17+ N 6 '49

See also
Education—Palestine

Italy

Aftermath of occupation; educational problems in post-war Italy. Times Ed Sup 1703: 681 D 20 '47
Brief survey of Italian education in 1948-49. A. E. Driebusch. Am Teach 34:9-10 D '49
Experiment in Tuscany; new methods with peasant children. il Times Ed Sup 1821: 214 Mr 24 '50

EDUCATION—Italy—*Continued*
Italian school reform under the republic. H. R. Marraro. Sch & Soc 70:308-9 N 12 '49
Italy fights the battle of illiteracy. C. Levi. il New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ N 6 '49
Italy's need for education. A. Granata. Cath Ed R 46:306-8 My '48
Problemi della scuola italiana. G. Modugno. 250 lire Macri, Città di Castello, Italy
Re-education of Germany, Italy, and Japan. T. V. Smith. '47 Claremont colleges, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif.
Status of re-education in Italy. M. Cantarella. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p7-21)
Tâche et possibilité de la pedagogie catholique dans l'Italie d'aujourd'hui; with summaries in English and German. A. Baroni. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:477-88 '47-48

See also
Education—Rome
also subhead Italy under the following subjects
Adult education
Colleges and universities
Higher education
Summer schools
Elementary education
Teacher training

Jamaica

Education in Jamaica, British West Indies. I. L. Ferguson. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:17-20 Ja '47; Same. J Negro Ed 16 no4:600-3 '47
Jamaican schools; zeal in the face of difficulties. Times Ed Sup 1817:137 F 24 '50

See also subhead Jamaica under the following subjects
Adult education
Colleges and universities
Elementary education

Japan

Day with Ken and Taeko. W. Hill. il Scholastic 54:7-8 Ap 13 '49
Developing educational leadership in Japan. P. E. Webb. Ed Leadership 7:139-40 N '49
Education for a new Japan. R. K. Hall. $6 '49 Yale univ. press
Education in Japan. D. R. Nugent. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p26-9)
Education in the new Japan. 2v '48 G.H.Q. Supreme command for the allied powers civil information and ed. section, Education division, Tokio
Educational exchange with Japan. Sch & Soc 70:315 N 12 '49
Educational reform in Japan. L. F. Allen. Yale Review ns36 no4:705-16 [Je] '47
Educational reform in Japan. L. J. Cronbach. Sch R 56:188-91 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:40-2 O '48
Glimpses of teachers and pupils in Japan and Korea. E. H. Morris. il N Y State Ed 35: 214-17 D '47
Ideals of educational reforms in Japan. S. Nambara. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p 18-25); Same. Ed Rec 31:5-13 Ja '50
Japan and Germany: problems in reeducation. Carnegie endowment for international peace. 5c '47 The endowment, 700 Jackson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Japan is remembered. L. B. Haddock. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 29 '49
Japanese challenge; need for vigilance in the West. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 1816:117 F 17 '50
Japanese schoolmaster. J. R. Chester. J Ed London 81:712 D '49
Japanese translate goals. il Am Teach 33: 16-18 Ja '49
Mass production of good Japanese. W. R. Klinger. Sch & Soc 66:39-41 Jl 19 '47
Mrs Hani's self-made school. T. B. Clark. Readers Digest 53:99-102 D '48
New education in Japan. H. W. Heffernan. Ed Leadership 6:40-4 O '48
New educational system of Japan. S. Kitazawa. Ed 70:355-6 F '50; Same. Ed Digest 15:38-9 Ap '50
Ninety days in the Orient. G. M. Bowen. il Pa Sch J 96:14-15+ S '47
Problems of education in occupied Japan (as seen by 69 Japanese educators) E. F. Hartford. J Ed Sociol 23:471-81 Ap '50
Reconstruction of Japanese education. Ed Digest 14:20-2 N '48
Re-education of Germany, Italy, and Japan. T. V. Smith. '47 Claremont colleges, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif.
Re-education of Japan. Tex Outl 31:37-8 Jl '47
Report on educational exchange with Japan. J. D. Russell. Col & Univ 25:381-6 Ap '50
Toward educational progress in Japan. il Am Teach 33:13 My '49
Women in the new Japan. L. H. Holmes. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:137-41 Ap '48

See also subhead Japan under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Higher education
Home economics education
Music education
Physical education
Teacher training
Teachers colleges

Kansas

See also subhead Kansas under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Denominational colleges
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Health education
Junior colleges
Music education

Kentucky

Biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, June 30, 1947 and June 30, 1949. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no 10; v 17 no 10) 2v 441-821; 555-973p '47-'50 The dept, Frankfort
Christian college today. W. A. Groves. Vital Speeches 15:166-8 Ja 1 '49
Education on the march; a progress report. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no7) 353-406p il '47 The dept, Frankfort
Educational news and views in Kentucky twenty years ago. Ky Sch J 27:19 D '48
Gates open slowly. F. L. McVey. $4 '49 Univ. of Ky.
In Kentucky and the Nation: educational progress and problems. H. Tapp. Ky Sch J 26:43-6 Ja '48
Kentucky's rank in education. Kentucky. Legislative research commission. Research staff. (Informational bul. no2) pa The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort
Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference and the twelfth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. pa 50c '47 The univ.
Pulaski county experience. A. Baker. Ky Sch J 26:14-16 S '47
State of education in Kentucky. H. L. Donovan. Ky Sch J 27:7-12 My '49
Tearing down the barriers. M. F. Seay. Ed Leadership 5:108-12 N '47
This seed must grow. K. Kusch. Ky Sch J 26:35-7 My '48
What outcomes and services should we expect from education? J. K. Long. Ky Sch J 26:41-4 F '48
What's right with education in Kentucky? G. Jaggers. Ky Sch J 26:16+ O '47

See also
Harlan county, Kentucky—Education
See also subhead Kentucky under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Aeronautic education
Audio-visual education
Character education
Curriculum
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Equalization, Educational
Handicapped—Education
Health education
Higher education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
One-teacher schools
Physical education
Public schools
Rural education
School finance
Secondary education
State aid for education
Teachers' workshops
Visual education
Workers' education

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Korea

Education in south Korea. O. A. Whildin. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:30-1 Ja '49

Educational developments under the south Korea interim government. R. Werth. Sch & Soc 69:305-9 Ap 30 '49

Glimpses of teachers and pupils in Japan and Korea. E. H. Morris. il N Y State Ed 35: 214-17 D '47

Korean educators visit our offices. il Independent Woman 28:167+ Je '49

Ninety days in the Orient. G. M. Bowen. il Pa Sch J 96:14-15+ S '47

Renaissance of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:18 '47

Science education in Korea. G. A. Noble. Science 107:31-2 Ja 9 '48

Unfinished business in Korea. J. F. Ray, jr. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:36-49 Ja '48

See also subhead Korea under the following subjects

Adult education	Higher education
Agriculture, Vocational	Teacher training

Labrador

Arithmetic in the far north; MacMillan Moravian mission school at Nain, Labrador. H. Henley. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 Ag 28 '48

Latin America

Contrasting philosophies of education, north and south [mimeographed] J. Oropesa. pa '47 Pan Am. union

Education among our Latin American neighbors. C. D. Ebaugh. il Am Sch Bd J 115: 33-5+ Ag; 35-7 S '47

Education in Latin America. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 67:479-87 Je 26 '48

Education in Latin America. I. L. Kandel. bibliog f Hispania 30:163-74 My '47; Same. (In Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies. Some educational and anthropological aspects of Latin America. p 17-26)

Education south of the equator. W. K. Jones. Col & Univ 23:78-85 O '47

New molds for Latin-American youth. E. Galarza. (In Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies. Some educational and anthropological aspects of Latin America. p27-37)

Sarmiento, the educator. H. R. W. Benjamin. (In Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies. Some educational and anthropological aspects of Latin America. p7-16)

Some significant experiments in Latin-American education. C. O. Houle. El Sch J 49: 61-6 O '48

See also

Colleges and universities—Venezuela	Education—Guatemala
Education—Argentina	Education—Paraguay
Education—Bolivia	Education—Peru
Education—Brazil	Education—Salvador
Education—Chile	Education—Venezuela
Education—Costa Rica	Rio de Janeiro seminar on illiteracy and adult education
Education—Dominican Republic	Technical education—Venezuela
Education—Ecuador	

also subhead Latin America under the following subjects

Adult education	Music
Colleges and universities	Music education
Engineering education	Secondary education
Higher education	Summer schools
	Teacher training
	Vocational education

Bibliography

Education. H. R. W. Benjamin and M. B. Lourenço. (In Handbook of Latin American studies: 1946. p 103-12)

Education abroad; American republics. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 23:465-7; 24:99-100, 264-5, 408-10, 25:100 Ap, O '48-Ap, O '49

Lebanon

Education in Arab countries of the Near East; Lebanon. (In Matthews, R. D. and Akrawi, M. Education in Arab countries of the Near East. p407-518)

Louisiana

Louisiana education since colonial days. J. L. Fletcher, jr. '48 Southwestern Louisiana inst, Lafayette

Out of a paper sack. L. Lenski. il Horn Book Magazine 25:299-309 Jl '49

Schools, one solution; Ascension parish. J. Younger. il Ladies Home Journal 64:23+ S '47

See also subhead Louisiana under the following subjects

High schools	Rural education
Higher education	School finance
Industrial education	Secondary education
Negro colleges	
Negro schools	

Maine

Education in Maine: report of the commissioner of education, school bienniums ending June 30, 1946 and June 30, 1948. Maine. Department of education. 2v 192;124p bibliog '46-'48 The dept, Augusta

See also subhead Maine under the following subjects

Audio-visual education	Elementary education
Character education	Health education
Educational laws and legislation	Secondary education

Malay peninsula

See also

Higher education—Malay peninsula

Malta

Malta education week. J Ed London 80:398+ Jl '48

Public education in Malta. L. Barrington. J Ed London 80:204+ Ap '48

Manitoba

Education for responsible living. Manitoba educational association. pa 75c '47 The assn, Winnipeg, Canada

Maryland

See also subhead Maryland under the following subjects

Adult education	Higher education
Curriculum	Negro colleges
Educational laws and legislation	Negro schools

Massachusetts

Annual reports for the years ending June 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948: pt. 2. Massachusetts. Department of education. (Public doc. no2) 3v 177;177;205p '47-'49 The dept, Boston

See also subhead Massachusetts under the following subjects

Administration of schools	State aid for education
Educational laws and legislation	Teacher training in service
High schools	

Mexico

City school in Mexico. W. Abraham. Clearing House 24:205-8 D '49

Education around the world: education in Mexico. A. A. Georgi. Ed 68:402-6 Mr '48

Growing pains in Mexican education. G. C. Booth. Calif Teach Assn J 46:12-13 Ja '50

Mexico's own A B C: cartilla. H. R. Parish. il Horn Book 25:126-8 Mr '49

Some Mexican educational activities. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:475 Ag '48

See also subhead Mexico under the following subjects

Art education	Health education
Colleges and universities	Summer schools
Colleges for women	Teachers colleges

Michigan

Ninety-eighth—ninety-ninth reports of the superintendent of public instruction, for the bienniums 1944-46, 1946-48. Michigan. Department of public instruction. 2v 255;195p il '46-'49 The dept, Lansing

EDUCATION—Michigan—*Continued*
Proposed program for checking the student flood. R. L. Reeves. Sch & Soc 66:378-80 N 15 '47
Some problems affecting education in Michigan. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 25:224-7 N '47
Whole town goes to school. K. W. Detzer. Readers Digest 52:29-31 Ja '48

See also subhead Michigan under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Art education
Business education
Colleges and universities
Curriculum
Curriculum making
Educational laws and legislation
Family life, Education for
Handicapped—Education
Health education
High schools
Higher education
Home economics education
One-teacher schools
Outdoor education
Rural education
School buildings
School finance
Secondary education
State aid for education
Taxation for education
Teacher training
Teacher training in service
Teachers' workshops
Veterans—Education
Vocational education

Middle East

Middle East and modern culture. B. Dodge. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:23-7+ Je '48
Schoolbell in the wilderness. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa 10c '49 Columbia univ. press

Bibliography

Education abroad; Near, Middle, and Far East. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 23:472-4; 24:106-7, 272-3, 422-6; 25:108-9 Ap, O '48-Ap, O '49

Minnesota

First bell. S. T. Neveln. Minn J Ed 28:265 F '48
Home on the iron range; story. W. E. Englund. Minn J Ed 28:128-30 N '47

See also subhead Minnesota under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Business education
Curriculum
Curriculum making
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Higher education
Junior colleges
Music education
Personnel service
Public schools
Radio in education
Research, Educational
Rural education
School finance
Secondary education
State aid for education
Teachers colleges
Teachers' workshops
Testing programs
Visual education
Vocational education

Mississippi

Let us pay for the kind of education we need. W. P. McLure. pa '48 Univ. of Miss, Bur. of ed. res, University, Miss.
Passage of S246: what it would mean to Mississippi. H. M. Ivy. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 97 F '50

See also subhead Mississippi under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Agriculture, Vocational
Health education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Parent education
School finance
Secondary education
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education

Missouri

Educational program for Missouri. Sch & Com 34:427-32 D '48
97th-98th reports of the public schools, school years ending June 30, 1946 and June 30, 1947. Missouri. Department of education. 2v 442;434p '47-'48 The dept, Jefferson City
Plan satisfactory educational program. Sch & Com 34:250-1 S '48

See also subhead Missouri under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Curriculum making
Educational laws and legislation
Federal aid for education
Handicapped—Education
Health education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Public schools
Radio in education
School finance
State aid for education
Taxation for education
Veterans—Education

Montana

Better educational equality and opportunity for Montana youth. Mont Ed 24:16-19+ D '47
Problems and responsibilities of teachers. Mont Ed 24:7 N '47

See also subhead Montana under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Educational laws and legislation
Health education
Music education
School finance
Taxation for education
Testing programs

Morocco

Karaouine at Fez; survival of the medieval spirit. R. Landau. Times Ed Sup 1804:820 N 25 '49

Mysore, India

See also
Rural education—Mysore

Near East

Education in Arab countries of the Near East. R. D. Matthews and M. Akrawi. bibliog f $6 '49 Am. council on ed.

See also
Colleges and universities—Near East
Physical education—Near East

Bibliography

Education abroad; Near, Middle, and Far East. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 23:472-4; 24:106-7, 272-3, 422-6; 25:108-9 Ap, O '48-Ap, O '49

Nebraska

Facts about Nebraska's schools. Neb Ed J 28:167 My '48
Learning the ways of the United nations in Nebraska. F. E. Sorenson and others. il Neb Ed J 28:158-9+ My '48
Progress or else, in Nebraska. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 44:49-51 N '49
Proposals for educational improvement and teacher welfare. Nebraska state education association. Neb Ed J 27:286-7 N '47
Relationship between financial expenditures and the effectiveness of the educational program: some neglected facts. L. L. Chisholm. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p67-72)

See also subhead Nebraska under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Correspondence schools and courses
Educational laws and legislation
Moving pictures in education
Music education
Personnel service
Radio in education
Rural education
School finance
Special education
State aid for education

Netherlands

Dutch show the way. E. F. Schroeder. America 81:111-13 Ap 23 '49
Effects of war upon the intelligence of youth. A. D. de Groot. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:311-17 Jl '48
Figures in history; education of Erasmus. H. W. Garrod. il Times Ed Sup 1732:387 Jl 10 '48
Holland: new plans for education. New education fellowship. pa 60c '46 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3

See also subhead Netherlands under the following subjects

Classical education
Colleges and universities
Examinations
Secondary education

Nevada

See also
Administration of schools—Nevada
School finance—Nevada

EDUCATION—*Continued*

New Brunswick

Annual report for the school year ended June 30th, 1946. New Brunswick, Canada. Department of education. pa '47 The dept, Fredericton

Development of the theory and practice of education in New Brunswick, 1784-1900. K. F. C. MacNaughton. $4.50 '47 Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada

New Brunswick parents on the march. A. Brown. Canadian Forum 27:275 Mr '48

New England

American regionalism and social education. R. H. Knapp. $3 '47 Harvard univ. press

See also

Administration of schools—New England

New Hampshire

Educational and training opportunities; counselor's handbook. New Hampshire. Board of education. (Inst. circ. ser. 1947-1948, no 175) 60p pa '47 The bd, Concord

Lay-professional council report to the people of New Hampshire. New Hampshire lay-professional councils on education. pa '47 N.H. Bd. of ed, Concord

Life-adjustment education in New Hampshire. Sch Life 30:22-3 Ja '48

See also

Educational laws and legislation—New Hampshire

State aid for education—New Hampshire

New Jersey

Annual reports of the commissioner of education for the school years ending June 30, 1945 and June 30, 1946. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 2v 62;112p '45-'46 The dept, Trenton

Annual report of the commissioner of education; statistics of public education, 1944-45 [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 27p '45 The dept, Trenton

Children are coming. F. L. Hipp. Nat Ed Assn J 39:113 F '50

Young migrants in school. L. R. Shotwell. il Survey 85:267-70 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:19-21 S '49

See also subhead New Jersey under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Business education
Curriculum making
Distributive education
Educational laws and legislation
Family life, Education for
Handicapped—Education
Industrial arts education
Radio in education
School finance
Teacher training
Vocational education

New Mexico

Are schools free in New Mexico? Christian Century 65:37 Ja 14 '48

Church and state in New Mexico. R. L. Chambers. Nation 169:201-2 Ag 27 '49

Decides for Protestants in New Mexico school case. Christian Century 66:357 Mr 23 '49

New Mexico's nuns. Newsweek 33:86 Mr 21 '49

Nuns in New Mexico's public schools. Sister Mary Philibert. America 80:207-8 N 27 '48

Nuns leave a gap in New Mexico. America 80:702 Ap 2 '49

Nuns out of New Mexico schools. America 80:669 Mr 26 '49

Public education in New Mexico. New Mexico. Educational survey board. pa $1.75 '47 George Peabody col. for teachers, Division of surveys & field services, Nashville 4, Tenn.

Public schools, Catholic model. J. M. Dawson. Christian Century 65:627-9 Je 23 '48

See also

Rural education—New Mexico
School finance—New Mexico

New South Wales

Australian centenary; 100 years of education in N.S.W. H. W. Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1721:232 Ap 24 '48

They learn by doing. M. Lawrence. Sch & Soc 69:282-4 Ap 16 '49

See also subhead New South Wales under the following subjects

Adult education
Safety education
Technical education

New York (state)

Address. H. B. Johnson. N Y State Ed 35:307-13 Ja '48

Co-operative educational services in New York state. Sch & Soc 68:166 S 11 '48

Education in New York state, 1949, preliminary annual report, for the school year ending June 30, 1949. New York (state) Education department. 15c '50 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Finances and salaries. L. J. Cronbach. Sch R 56:198-9 Ap '48

Forty-first—forty-fourth annual reports for the school years ending June 30, 1944, 1945, 1946 and 1947; v. 2, Statistics. New York (state) Education department. 4v '48-'50 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

41st—43d annual reports for the school years ending June 30, 1944, 1945 and 1946. New York (state) Education department. (V 1) 3v 240;190;234p '46-'48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Improving education in New York state. Sch & Soc 69:124 F 19 '49

Regents' statement of major educational needs of the state of New York, December 17, 1948. New York (state) University. 18p pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Tom and the teachers. R. Walters, jr. Saturday Review of Literature 31:22-3 S 11 '48

Vital issues in education. N. L. Engelhardt. N Y State Ed 35:631-2 My '48

Vocational education. B. H. Donnelly. il American Federationist 55:24-6 N '48

See also subhead New York (state) under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Aeronautic education
Architectural education
Audio-visual education
Business education
Colleges and universities
Curriculum
Dental education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Engineering education
Handicapped—Education
Higher education
Home economics education
Junior colleges
Medical education
Personnel service
Physical education
Radio in education
Research, Educational
Rural education
School finance
Secondary education
Speech education
State aid for education
State colleges and universities
Summer schools
Taxation for education
Teacher training
Teacher training in service
Teachers' workshops
Technical education
Veterans—Education
Vocational education
Vocational guidance

New Zealand

Education in transition: short study of educational trends in New Zealand. J. H. Murdoch. bibliog '46 N.Z. inst. of int. affairs, Wellington

Modern Maori education. M. Patrick. il Canadian Geographical Journal 35:242-5 N '47

Nature study, here and there. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 43:104-5 F '50

See also subhead New Zealand under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Colleges and universities
Home economics education
Music education
Preschool education
Secondary education
Social sciences—Teaching

Bibliography

Bibliography of New Zealand education. M. Mules and A. G. Butchers. 2d ed rev 5s '48 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1, N.Z.

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Nicaragua

Education in Nicaragua. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no6) bibliog pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.

See also
Colleges and universities—Nicaragua

Nigeria

UNESCO's program of fundamental education. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50:427-8 Ap '50

See also subhead Nigeria under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Higher education
Teacher training

North Carolina

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for 1942-1944; pt. 2, Statistical report, 1942-1943. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. 237p '44 The dept, Raleigh

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction; 1942-44 and 1944-46; pt. 1, Summary and recommendations. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. (Pub. nos251, 264) 2nos '44-'46 The dept, Raleigh

Education and North Carolina's resources. H Sch J 31:224-7 N '48

Education in North Carolina today and tomorrow; the report of the State education commission; includes reports of study and advisory committees. North Carolina. Education commission. 450p '48 The comm, Raleigh

Hepsy's need gave Crossnore a school. V. L. Coutard. il Independent Woman 28:162-4 Je '49

Instructional program. H Sch J 31:228-31 N '48

Passage of S246: what it would mean to North Carolina. C. A. Erwin. Nat Ed Assn J 39:97 F '50

Resource-use programs in North Carolina. R. L. Weaver. Sch Executive 68:48-9 Je '49

State-wide experiment for mental health. R. M. Fink. Und Child 17:87-8 Je '48

What of children in North Carolina; report of a study by the committee on services for children and youth [mimeographed] North Carolina. State planning board. 115p pa '47 The bd, Raleigh

See also subhead North Carolina under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Audio-visual education
Curriculum
Health education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Religious education
Secondary education
Special education
Teacher training
Vocational education

North Dakota

29th—30th biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the periods ending June 30, 1946 and June 30, 1948. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. 2v 170;196p '46-'48 The dept, Bismarck

See also
Educational laws and legislation—North Dakota
Higher education—North Dakota

Norway

Aftermath of occupation; present state of education in Norway. Times Ed Sup 1710: 81 F 7 '48

Education around the world: schools of Norway. M. Haldorsen. Ed 68:387-9 Mr '48

Education in Norway. N. Hjelmtveit. 5s '46 Hodder & Stoughton, ltd, St Paul's house, 20 Warwick sq, London EC4

Eleven weeks in the U.S.A.; Norwegian as a guest. K. Heli. Phi Delta Kappan 30:91-4 N '48

Norwegian schools during and after the war. I. Schwabe. il Minn J Ed 29:27-8 My '49

See also subhead Norway under the following subjects
Adult education
Folk high schools
Summer schools
Vocational education

Ohio

Annual reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the school years beginning July 1, 1943 and ending June 30, 1944 and beginning July 1, 1947 and ending June 30, 1948. Ohio. Department of education. 2v 16;17p '44-'48 The dept, Columbus

Who should govern in Ohio? Ohio education association. Ohio Sch 28:150-4+ Ap '50

Educational needs of Ohio children. G. C. Beery. Ohio Sch 28:53+ F '50

Facts are now known. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 27:308-9 O '49

First steps in the second century. J. J. Young. Ohio Sch 26:55+ F '48

Some problem areas in Ohio education. C. Hissong. Ohio Sch 26:250+ S '48

See also subhead Ohio under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Business education
Consolidated schools
Consumer education
Curriculum
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Health education
High schools
Industrial arts education
School finance
Secondary education
Special education
State aid for education
Teacher training in service
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education

Oklahoma

New steps in education; guide to co-operative action in development of Oklahoma schools. Oklahoma. Department of education. (Bul. 1947 no7) 111p '47 The dept, Oklahoma City

Strong local support for schools is the way to escape federal aid. E. T. Peterson. Saturday Evening Post 222:12 Ja 28 '50

21st biennial report, 1945-1946. Oklahoma. Department of education. 248p il '46 The dept, Oklahoma City

See also subhead Oklahoma under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Colleges and universities
Distribution education
Educational laws and legislation
Negro schools
Teacher training
Teachers' workshops

Ontario

Canada's school on wheels. B. Clark. il Readers Digest 54:65-8 Je '49

Education of the Indians of western Ontario. E. E. M. Joblin. bibliog pa $1 '47 Univ. of Toronto, Ontario col. of ed, Dept. of ed. res, 371 Bloor st W, Toronto 5

Pedagog in the Canadian wilds. I. G. Neufeld. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:516 N '48

Rolling schoolhouse. H. G. Jarman. il Grade Teach 66:49-51+ D '48

See also subhead Ontario under the following headings
Adult education
Equalization, Educational
Home economics education
School buildings
School finance
Teacher training

Oregon

Thirty-seventh—thirty-eighth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, 1947-1948. Oregon. Department of education. 2v 56;63p il '47-'49 The dept, Salem

Where there's no place like school, Crane school, Harney county. R. L. Neuberger. il Saturday Evening Post 222:17 Ap 8 '50

See also subhead Oregon under the following headings
Educational laws and legislation
Equalization, Educational
Forestry education
Health education
Higher education
Physical education
School buildings
Sex education
Speech education
Teacher training in service
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education

Pakistan

Commonwealth universities; growth of Pakistan. M. Hasan. Times Ed Sup 1736:445 Ag 7 '48

EDUCATION—Pakistan—*Continued*
Development of public education. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 3d quarter:114 '49
Principles of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 4th quarter:158 '48
Towards a new horizon; Pakistan plans a future for her people. G. H. Langley. Times Ed Sup 1784:461 Jl 8 '49

Palestine

Education in Arab countries of the Near East; Palestine. (In Matthews, R. D. and Akrawi, M. Education in Arab countries of the Near East. p217-96)

See also
Adult education—Palestine
Education—Israel
Vocational guidance—Palestine

Panama

Education in Panama. T. H. Hawkins. Nature 164:327 Ag 20 '49
Education in Panama. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no 12) 90p bibliog il pa 25c '48 Supt. of doc.

See also
Colleges and universities—Panama
Vocational education—Panama

Panama Canal Zone

They don't have to go to school. E. C. Clark. Sierra Ed N 44:15 Ja '48

Paraguay

Education in Paraguay. R. I. Choplin. Calif J Sec Ed 23:300-3 My '48

See also
Colleges and universities—Paraguay

Pennsylvania

Biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the two-year periods ending May 31, 1946 and May 31, 1948. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 1) 2v 218;222p '46-'48 The dept, Harrisburg
Critical problems in education; thirty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 30-April 2, 1949. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. bibliog pa $1 '49 T. L. Reller, sec, Schoolmen's week, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4
Education: challenge of leadership. F. B. Haas. Pa Sch J 96:218-21+ F '48
Handbook of educational statistics, Pennsylvania schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. bul. 75) 39p pa '47 The dept, Harrisburg
New laws and new opportunities. F. B. Haas. il Pa Sch J 96:52-3 O '47
Passage of S246: what it would mean to Pennsylvania. D. H. Stewart. Nat Ed Assn J 39:98 F '50
Proceedings annual Education congress, October 2-3, 1947; Looking ahead in education in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Education congress. (Bul. 4, 1948) 102p pa '48 Pa. Dept. of public instruction. Harrisburg
Proceedings, annual Education congress, September 30-October 1, 1948; Recent legislation and educational progress in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Education congress. (Bul. 4, 1949) 100p pa '49 Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg
Public school and college enrolments for the next two decades with necessary educational provisions. C. D. Morneweck. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p279-85)
Statistical reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the school years ending 1945, 1946 and 1947. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 73) 3v 149;195;149p pa '47-'48 The dept, Harrisburg
Two challenges for teachers. D. H. Stewart. Pa Sch J 98:195-8 Ja '50

See also subhead Pennsylvania under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Business education
Consolidated schools
Curriculum making
Educational laws and legislation
Equalization, Educational
High schools
Higher education
Junior colleges
Personnel service
Public schools
School finance
State aid for education
Teachers colleges
Teachers' workshops
Technical education
Veterans—Education

Peru

Education for Quechua Indians. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:704 D '47
He's our one-man goodwill mission. D. Walworth. Readers Digest 51:5-12 O '47

See also subhead Peru under the following subjects
Rural education
Secondary education
Summer schools

Philippine Islands

Afternoon of a truant. M. H. Brown. Ed Forum 11:463-4+ My '47
Philippine educational system. A. Isidro y Santos. 2d ed bibliog '49 The auth, Univ. of the Philippines, Quezon City, Philippines
Philippine schools need our help. W. R. Wood. Engl J 36:428 O '47
Plight of the Philippine schools. W. R. Wood. Chicago Sch J 30:102-4 N '48
Rebuilding the Philippine schools. W. R. Wood. Engl J 37:42-4 Ja '48
Training in the Philippines. A. S. Whelan. il Survey Midmonthly 83:172-4 Je '47
UNESCO mission to the Philippines. A. C. Lewis. Phi Delta Kappan 31:122-5 N '49

See also subhead Philippine Islands under the following subjects
Adult education
Democracy and education
Home economics education
Public schools

Poland

Aftermath of occupation; Poland's fight for order out of chaos. Times Ed Sup 1701:654 D 6 '47
Jewish schools in Poland, 1919-39. M. Eisenstein. bibliog $2.25 '50 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
New directions in Poland. Times Ed Sup 1804:820; 1805:841 N 25-D 2 '49
Polish education today. Sch & Soc 67:438 Je 12 '48
Rapid progress in school reconstruction. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:115 '47

See also subhead Poland under the following subjects
Agricultural extension work
Colleges and universities
Compulsory education
Higher education
Vocational education

Porto Rico

See Education—Puerto Rico

Portugal

See also
Curriculum—Portugal
Secondary education—Portugal

Puerto Rico

Bilingual problem of Puerto Rico. M. W. Gordon. Sch & Soc 65:462-3 Je 21 '47
Culture and education in Puerto Rico [thesis] R. A. Mellado. pa $1.25 '48 Puerto Rico teachers assn, box 1166, San Juan, P.R.
Problem of education in Puerto Rico. pa Office of Puerto Rico, 1026 17th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Puerto Rican educational famine. America 82:272 D 3 '49
School language policy for Puerto Rico. P. A. Cebollero. bibliog pa '45 Univ. of Puerto Rico, Col. of ed, Rio Piedras
Teachers college, Columbia university, to survey education in Puerto Rico. Sch & Soc 68:165 S 11 '48

See also subhead Puerto Rico under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Colleges and universities
Democracy and education
Health education
Music education
Nutrition education

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Quebec (province)

Century of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:7 '47
Schools that teach happy marriage. R. L. Evans. Coronet 27:69-72 F '50

Rhodesia

Anuual reports for the years 1946—1948. Rhodesia, Northern. Department of European education. 3v pa ea 1s '47-'49 The dept, Mazabuka, Northern Rhodesia, S Africa

See also
Art education—Rhodesia
Higher education—Rhodesia

Rome

Education reviews its heritage. M. C. Butler. Ed 67:625-30 Je '47
Roman study abroad. L. W. Daly. bibliog f American Journal of Philology 71:40-58 Ja '50

Roumania

See Education—Rumania

Rumania

State control in Rumania; new education law. Times Ed Sup 1748:613 O 30 '48

See also
Secondary education—Rumania

Russia

Challenge of Soviet education. G. S. Counts. Sch Life 30:18-19+ F '48
Cold war hits classroom. H. Sowerby. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 Mr 12 '49
Contrasting social systems: Russian and American. S. P. H. Duggan. Ed Rec 29: sup41-54 Ja '48; Same cond. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:4-12 D '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14: 9-11 N '48
Dalton plan in the Soviet schools. S. M. Teitelbaum. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:91-101 Mr '47
Educate for democracy! G. S. Counts. Phi Delta Kappan 30:194-7+ F '49; Same. Vital Speeches 15:266-9 F 15 '49
Education for communism; thirty years of Soviet experiment. B. L. King. il Times Ed Sup 1700:641 N 29 '47
Education in the U.S.S.R. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:72-3 '47
Education in the U.S.S.R. E. N. Medynskiĭ. pa 20c '50 Universal distributors co, 52 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
Education in the U.S.S.R. Soviet news, illustrated (periodical) Rs 1-4 Vora & co, pubs, ltd, 8 Round bldg, Kalbadevi rd, Bombay 2
Educational system of the Soviet Union. E. Moos. pa 25c '50 Nat. council of American-Soviet friendship, 114 E 32d st, N.Y. 16
From behind the iron curtain. Nat Ed Assn J 38:246 Ap '49
I want to be like Stalin. B. P. Yesipov and N. K. Goncharov. $2 '47 Day
Information on Russian schools. Times Ed Sup 1824:282 Ap 14 '50
Moulding of Soviet citizens. H. Rajamaa. pa 3s '48 Boreas pub. co. ltd, The Chase, Woodham lane, W Byfleet, Surrey, England
Recent trends in Soviet education. N. A. Hans. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 263:114-22 My '49
Russia. L. J. Lewis. J Ed London 79:682+ D '47
Russia goes to school. B. L. King. 10s 6d '48 W. Heinemann, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1
Russia's children from cradle to college. A. Goodfriend and Mr Z. il Collier's 123:30-45 Ja 1 '49
Schools and pioneer palaces in the U.S.S.R. D. Seager. J Ed London 79:556 O '47
Seven-year school. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 4th quarter:170 '49
Some recent tendencies in Soviet education. G. S. Counts. Am Teach 32:16-19 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-10 Ja '48
Soviet curriculum. S. N. Kournakoff. Ed Digest 13:53-5 D '47
Soviet education; its psychology and philosophy. M. J. Shore. bibliog $4.75 '47 Philosophical lib. inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16
Soviet seven-year school. Times Ed Sup 1785: 482 Jl 15 '49
Suppose you taught in U.S.S.R. Scholastic 51:5T N 3 '47
What Russian children are taught. W. Van Narvig. Neb Ed J 28:8-9+ Ja '48
Winds of Soviet doctrine. F. Lilge. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:441-5 D 25 '48
Young people in Russia. R. K. Eichelberger. il Scholastic 52:14-15 Ap 12 '48

See also
Education—Ukraine
also subhead Russia under the following subjects
Citizenship education
Colleges and universities
Higher education
Industrial education
Primary education
Secondary education
Sex education
Vocational education
Workers' education

Bibliography

Education abroad; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 23:470-2; 24:104-6, 271-2, 419-22; 25: 106-7 Ap, O '48-Ap, O '49

Saipan

Little red schoolhouse comes to Saipan. J. L. Taylor. Ed 69:56-60 S '48

Salvador

Education in El Salvador. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no3) 81p bibliog pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc.

See also
Colleges and universities—Salvador

San Domingo

See Education—Dominican Republic

Saskatchewan

See also subhead Saskatchewan under the following subjects
Educational laws and legislation
Radio in education
Teacher training

Scandinavia

See also
Adult education—Scandinavia
Education—Denmark
Education—Norway

Scotland

Centenary handbook. Educational institute of Scotland. 15s The inst, 46 Moray pl, Edinburgh
Education and the challenge of change. J. A. McPherson. 8s 6d '48 Craig & Wilson, ltd, 70 Bath st, Glasgow C2
Education around the world: Scotland's record of progress in education. H. C. Dent. Ed 68:397-401 Mr '48
Education in Aberdeenshire before 1872. I. J. Simpson. 5s '48 Univ. of London press
Education in Lanarkshire. Times Ed Sup 1776:316 My 13 '49
Education in Scotland; an optimistic view. Times Ed Sup 1809:911 D 30 '49
Education in Scotland in 1947. J Ed London 80:678 D '48
Education in Scotland; report for 1948. Times Ed Sup 1772:249 Ap 16 '49
Little constructive thought; Scottish education estimates. il Times Ed Sup 1785:490 Jl 15 '49
Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland. J Ed London 79:492+ S '47
Scottish balance-sheet; survey of 1947. Times Ed Sup 1705:4 Ja 3 '48
Scottish education; Department's annual report. Times Ed Sup 1824:287 Ap 14 '50
Scottish education in 1947. Times Ed Sup 1747:600 O 23 '48
Scottish tradition in education. A. D. Mackie. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:14-18+ O '47
Summary report on education in Scotland, for the year 1945. Scotland. Education department. 4d '46 H.M. stationery office, Edinburgh

EDUCATION—Scotland—*Continued*
Trends in Scottish education; E.I.S. annual general meeting. Times Ed Sup 1781:408 Je 17 '49
Where stands Scotland? G. S. Robertson. Times Ed Sup 1781:409 Je 17 '49
See also
Scottish council for research in education
also subhead Scotland under the following subjects
Adult education
Colleges and universities
Curriculum
Elementary education
Examinations
Junior colleges
Museum education
Part time education
Primary education
Research, Educational
School finance
Secondary education
Summer schools
Teacher training
Technical education
Visual education

Siam

Teacher's day in Siam. C. Prabha. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 O 2 '48

South Africa

Education in South Africa. M. McLarty. pa 1s '46 Soc. of Friends of Africa, box 4118, Johannesburg, S Africa
See also subhead South Africa under the following subjects
Catholic schools
Colleges and universities
Graduate schools
Nursery schools
Physical education
Special education

South America

See also
Education—Argentina
Education—Bolivia
Education—Brazil
Education—Chile
Education—Ecuador
Education—Latin America
Education—Paraguay
Education—Peru
Education—Venezuela
Engineering education—South America
Physical education—South America

South Australia

False practicality. W. M. C. Symonds. Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia 50:617 Jl '47

South Carolina

Digest of the report of the South Carolina education survey committee. South Carolina. Education survey committee. 87p il 75c '48 George Peabody col. Division of surveys and field services
Early educational survey in South Carolina. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 32:38-48 Ja '49
Public schools of South Carolina; a report of the South Carolina education survey committee. South Carolina. Education survey committee. 340p '48 George Peabody col, Division of surveys and field services
See also subhead South Carolina under the following subjects
Health education
Higher education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Secondary education
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education

South Dakota

28th biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1946. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 276p '46 The dept, Pierre
See also subhead South Dakota under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Consolidated schools
Education laws and legislation
School finance

Southern states

Better schools for all children. Survey 85: 171 Mr '49
Documentary history of education in the South before 1860. E. W. Knight, ed. 5v v 1-2 bibliog f ea $12.50 '49-'50 Univ. of N.C. press
Early educational fad in the South. E. W. Knight. bibliog f H Sch J 31:54-60 Mr '48
Economic value of a well-rounded educational program in the South. J. E. Ward. Peabody J Ed 25:204-7 Mr '48
Education in regional development. J. E. Ivey, jr. bibliog f Ed Rec 28:444-53 O '47
Education of tomorrow's citizens. H. E. Stassen. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p55-61)
Educational research in the South related to action programs. J. E. Brewton. Peabody J Ed 25:195-203 Mr '48
General education board and the improvement of education in the South. Sch & Soc 70:92 Ag 6 '49
Impact of the war on the curriculum. H. Harap. H Sch J 31:4-17 Ja '48
Improving all community resources. P. Irvine. il Sch Executive 68:62-3 Ap '49
More evidence of Horace Mann's influence in the South. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Ed Forum 12:167-84 Ja '48
Negro education in the South. J. D. Messick. J Ed Sociol 21:88-96 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 Ja '48
Place of education and residence of eminent southerners. H. E. Moore and S. R. Worob. Social Forces 27:408-12 My '49
Place of education in the developing economic structure of the South. T. R. Snavely. Southern Economic Journal 13:404-15 Ap '47
Political science north and south. W. Anderson. Journal of Politics 11:298-317 My '49
Resource-use education. R. Weaver. Nature Magazine 41:554 D '48
School and rural community living in the South. Southern rural life conference. Education committee. pa '47 George Peabody col.
Some evidence of Henry Barnard's influence in the South. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:301-12 Mr '49
Southern opposition to northern education. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Ed Forum 14:47-58 N '49
Southern study: cooperative study for the improvement of education. F. C. Jenkins and others. '46 Edwards and Broughton co, 214 S Salisbury st, Raleigh, N.C.
Wanted: an educated South. Southern regional council, inc. pa 20c '47 The council, 63 Auburn av, N.E, Atlanta 3, Ga.
See also
Southern association of colleges and secondary schools
also subhead Southern states under the following subjects
Adult education
Colleges and universities
Community schools
Elementary education
Graduate schools
Higher education
School finance
Social sciences—Teaching
Summer schools
Teacher training
Teachers' workshops

Southwestern states

Comparison of the educational attainments of rural and urban populations of the Southwest. M. B. Smith. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:125-36 S '48

Spain

Education around the world: education in Spain today. S. Guldescu. Ed 68:390-3 Mr '48
See also subhead Spain under the following subjects
Colleges and universities
Higher education
Religious education
Secondary education

History

Huarte: educational philosopher of the sixteenth century. J. M. Slay. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:173-80 My '47

Sudan

Sudanese at school; progressive plans for girls. il Times Ed Sup 1752:669 N 27 '48

Sweden

Destiny of children in Sweden. D. E. Lindstrom. il Nat Parent Teach 44:19-21 My '50
I saw Swedish schools. H. Oberg. Minn J Ed 28:16 S '47

EDUCATION—Sweden—*Continued*
Some certificates and degrees granted in Sweden and some examinations offered. A. M. Lindegren. Col & Univ 23:274-87 Ja '48

See also subhead Sweden under the following subjects

Art education	School buildings
Music education	Visual education
Physical education	

Switzerland

Education in Switzerland. P. Lewis. J Ed London 80:459-60 Ag '48
Education in the Alps; the migratory school. Times Ed Sup 1820:197 Mr 17 '50
L'instruction publique en Suisse: annuaire 1946. L. Jaccard, ed. '46 Librairie Payot, Lausanne, Switzerland

See also subhead Switzerland under the following subjects

Business education	Physical education
Colleges and universities	Secondary education
	Summer schools
Educational laws and legislation	Teacher training

Syria

Education in Arab countries of the Near East; Syria. (In Matthews, R. D. and Akrawi, M. Education in Arab countries of the Near East. p325-404)

Tasmania

Community and school; a Tasmanian venture in integration. J. Hemming. Times Ed Sup 1802:785 N 11 '49

See also
Chemical education—Tasmania

Tennessee

Annual statistical reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1946, 1947, 1948. Tennessee. Department of education. 3v 205; 205;262p il The dept, Nashville
Opportunities for an improved program of public education in Tennessee; a report on the work of the State conference on public education for school superintendents, principals, supervisors, and teachers, University of Tenn, July 14-26, 1947. Tennessee. Department of education. 69p '47 The dept, Nashville
Public education in Tennessee; a study of Tennessee's program of public education and suggestions for continuing its development. Tennessee. Department of education. 2v 497;154p diags '46-'48 The dept, Nashville
Public school courses in planning. M. Carroll. il American City 64:107-8 D '49
Toward better schools in Tennessee: report of a Work conference of school superintendents at the University, Knoxville, April 19-29, 1949. Tennessee. University. College of education. (Record. Ext. ser. v25 no7) 49p '49 The col, Knoxville 12

See also subhead Tennessee under the following subjects

Educational laws and legislation	Rural education
	Secondary education
Music education	Special education
Negro colleges	Teachers' workshops
Negro schools	Testing programs
Physical education	Veterans—Education

Texas

Enroute to better schools, Texas moves ahead. J. W. Hitt. Nat Ed Assn J 39:112-13 F '50
How does Texas rank and why? L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 32:11+ My '48
How does Texas rank in U.S. education? Tex Outl 31:21 O '47
Ninth-tenth biennial reports, 1944-1946, 1946-1948 [mimeographed] Texas. Board of education. 2v 17;45p '46-'48 The bd, Austin
Texas and the other 47 states. L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 33:24-5 O '49
Texas public schools; regulations, standards, and activities of the Division of supervision, 1945-1946, 1946-1947. Texas. Department of education. Division of supervision. (Bul. nos469, 476) 2v 249;256p '47 The dept, Austin
34th-35th biennial reports, 1944-1945, 1945-1946, 1946-1947, 1947-1948. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no473, 500) 2v 194; 236p '46-'48 The dept, Austin

See also subhead Texas under the following subjects

Administration of schools	Negro colleges
	Negro schools
Agriculture, Vocational	Public schools
	Radio in education
Colleges and universities	Safety education
	School finance
Compulsory education	Secondary education
	Special education
Curriculum	Speech education
Distributive education	State aid for education
Educational laws and legislation	Summer schools
	Teacher training
Elementary education	Teacher training in service
Equalization, Educational	Teachers' workshops
	Testing programs
Health education	Vocational education
Music education	

Transjordan

Education in Arab countries of the Near East; Transjordan. (In Matthews, R. D. and Akrawi, M. Education in Arab countries of the Near East. p299-321)

Transvaal

Bilingualism in the Transvaal; a plural community. Times Ed Sup 1818:156 Mr 3 '50

Turkey

Education in the new Turkey. Turkish information office. '49 The office, 444 E 52d st, N.Y. 22
Education in Turkey. T. Verschoyle. International Affairs 26:59-70 Ja '50
Educator visits Turkey. E. Lengyel. Social Ed 13:56-8 F '49
Towards a general education. Times Ed Sup 1799:723 O 21 '49
Turkey signs Fulbright agreement. United States Department of State Bulletin 22:65 Ja 9 '50
Typewriter and a cow. R. W. Root. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 D 27 '47

See also subhead Turkey under the following subjects

Colleges and universities	Religious education
	Rural education

Ukraine

Ukraine: education and reconstruction. New education fellowship. pa 60c 2s '47 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3

United States

Abstracts from American schools in transition. P. R. Mort and F. G. Cornell. pa $2.50 '46 Teachers col.
Achievements of our united profession. Nat Ed Assn J 37:419 O '48
Action program; Citizens federal committee reports. Sch Life 30:3-4 Ja '48
Adventure in living. E. Jackson. Tex Outl 32:15-16 My '48
Age of crisis and its impact upon education. H. H. Humphrey. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p63-80)
American and English education compared. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 13:19-28 N '48
American beginning for international education. R. R. Werry. Sch & Soc 66:238-9 S 27 '47
American dream; community reflected in the school. J. M. Williams. Times Ed Sup 1781: 404 Je 17 '49
American education. New Statesman and Nation 36:191 S 4 '48
American education and American life. W. H. Kilpatrick. New Republic 122:12-16 Mr 20 '50
American education and international tensions. W. G. Carr. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6+ My '50
American education and international tensions. Educational policies commission. pa 25c '49 N.E.A. Ed. policies comm; Summary. Ed Digest 15:1-3 S '49; El Sch J 50: 1-4 S '49; Nat El Prin 29:21-3 O '49; Ky Sch J 28:30-1+ Ja '50

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

American education and international tensions; background and summary of recent Policies commission pronouncement. W. G. Carr. Ohio Sch 27:405+ D '49

American education, the contribution to the dignity and worth of the individual. A. P. Burrell. J Ed Sociol 21:442-53 Ap '48

American public education; introduction. H. R. Douglass and C. Grieder. bibliog $4.50 '48 Ronald

Americans educate for life. H. R. Miller. Engl J 37:193-5 Ap '48

America's educational dilemma. J. B. Conant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 140-7)

Annual report, 1949. United States. Federal security agency. pa 30c '50 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Higher Ed 6:141-2 F 15 '50

Anti-intellectualism in America's schools. C. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 48:147-51 Mr '50

Are our schools doing a good job? W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 48:365-6 Mr '47; Same. Ed Digest 13:56-7 O '47

Are our schools doing a good job? M. Van Doren. Teach Col Rec 48:363-5 Mr '47; Same. H Points 29:5-7 Je '47

Are we getting dumber? L. P. Crespi. il Nations Business 35:36-8+ N '47

Are we selling our schools short? L. E. Leipold. Sch Executive 68:56-7 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 Ja '49

Ask your principal; new trends in education foreshadowed at AASA sessions. Scholastic 52:10T Ap 5 '48

Back to school. Time 50:73 S 15 '47

Back to school; new year problems in U.S.A. Times Ed Sup 1796:668 S 20 '49

Backgrounds of English and American education today. K. Mann. El Sch J 48:405-12 Ap '48

Better schools make better communities. il Sch Life 32:24-5 N '49

Between Scylla and Charybdis: a safe midpassage? H. H. Hill. Peabody J Ed 25:66-74 S '47

Biennial surveys of education in the United States, 1938-40, 1940-42. United States. Office of education. 2v '47 U.S. Office of ed.

Bolstering American faith in education. C. Grieder. Ed Adm & Sup 36:25-32 Ja '50

British teacher in America. C. P. Hill. J Ed London 81:449-50 Ag '49

Building the teaching profession. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:411-12 S '49

Case of Henry Aldrich. B. I. Bell. Time 53: 67-8 Ap 25 '49

Challenge from Bell. il Newsweek 33:78 My 2 '49

Challenge of leadership. P. A. Wanamaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 19-30)

Challenge of the five Frankensteins in education. G. L. Hilleboe. Sch Manag 18:12-13 Je '49

Charter for public education. Sch & Soc 70: 138-9 Ag 27 '49

Chief state school officers, 1948-49. E. B. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 38:48-51 Ja '49

Chilean looks at American education. E. L. Marshall. Tex Outl 31:19 S '47; Same. Minn J Ed 28:127 N '47; Ky Sch J 26:7-8 Ja '48; Ariz Teach Parent 36:10 Mr '48

Christianity and American education. E. H. Rian. $3 '49 The Naylor co, 918 N St Mary's st, San Antonio 6, Tex.

Citizens look at education; progress report, 1947-48. Citizens' federal committee on education. Subcommittee on the teacher in America. 12p pa gratis '47 U.S. Office of ed; Same. Mont Ed 24:4+ Ja '48; Nat Parent Teach 42:21-3 Ja '48

Cold war in the classroom. S. Sillen. pa 10c '50 Masses & mainstream, inc, 832 Broadway, N.Y. 3

Communism and American education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:180-8 Mr 25 '50

Contrasting philosophies of education, north and south [mimeographed] J. Oropesa. pa '47 Pan Am. union

Contrasting social systems: Russian and American. S. P. H. Duggan. Ed Rec 29: sup41-54 Ja '48; Same cond. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:4-12 D '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:9-11 N '48

Contrasts in education; some thoughts on schools in U.S.A. Times Ed Sup 1754:697 D 11 '48

Crisis in education. B. I. Bell. bibliog f $3 '49 McGraw-Hill

Critical aspects of the school situation. E. M. Foster. Am Sch Bd J 118:48 Mr '49

Critical issues and trends in American education. E. D. Grizzell and L. O. Garber, eds. bibliog maps Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:1-172 S '49

Democracy's ceiling; final conference celebrating bicentennial at Princeton university. Newsweek 29:92 My 26 '47

Developing leadership. G. E. Snow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:11-21; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:337-40 S '48

Do our schools attempt to do too much? E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 19:3+ My '50

Dominant educational issues. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 49:188-9 D '48

Early case of opposition in the South to northern textbooks. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 13:245-64 My '47

Education. bibliog il Building America 13: 258-87 Mr '48

Education: American or European? F. H. Cramer. Forum 109:1-6 Ja '48

Education and civilization. D. Thompson. Ladies Home Journal 64:11-12 O '47

Education and economic characteristics. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 49:458-65 Ap '48

Education and national security. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 F '48

Education and quantification. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:234 O 8 '49

Education and the American ideal of opportunity. R. J. Havighurst. State Government 21:16-18 Ja '48

Education as national defense. S. A. Kirk. Progres Ed 25:119-20+ My '48

Education for all? Tuition plan, inc. pa to schs, cols and libs gratis '47 The plan, 424 Madison av, N.Y. 17

Education for the atomic age. E. O. Melby. Sch Executive 66:39-41 Je '47

Education in a democracy. P. B. Jacobson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p78-86)

Education in a democracy. A. F. Myers and C. O. Williams. 3d ed bibliog $5; to schs $3.75 '48 Prentice-Hall

Education in a divided world. J. B. Conant. $3 '48 Harvard univ. press; Summary. Science News Letter 54:261-2 O 23 '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:580-1 D '48

Education in a period of international tensions. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 572-4 N '49

Education in an armed truce. J. B. Conant. Atlantic Monthly 182:48-52 O '48

Education in 1948. L. D. Haskew. State Government 21:11-13+ Ja '48

Education in 1949, review and recommendations. E. J. McGrath. Sch Life 32:72-3+ F '50

Education in the American fantasy. E. Z. Friedenberg. J Ed Sociol 22:598-607 My '49

Education in the immediate future. S. P. H. Duggan. Sch & Soc 66:113-15 Ag 16 '47

Education in the United States. M. M. Chambers. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p 1-13)

Education is your business. Scholastic 55:3 N 2 '49

Education looks ahead, hopefully. J. K. Norton. N Y State Ed 36:362-4 F '49

Education need not wait; symposium. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:16-20 O '48

Education needs more of everything. C. G. Miller. Ed 68:510 Ap '48

Education, 1950. Tuition plan. pa to schs, cols and libs gratis '50 The plan, 424 Madison av, N.Y. 17

Education 1947-1948, opportunity and a challenge. G. B. Zehmer. Va J Ed 41:175+ D '47; Same. Ky Sch J 26:5-7 F '48

Education of Henry Aldrich. B. R. Redman. American Mercury 69:236-44 Ag '49

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*
Education our first line of defense. H. S. Truman. Vital Speeches 15:351-2 Mr 15 '49; Same. Sch Life 31:1 Ap '49; Excerpts. Higher Ed 5:185 Ap 15 '49
Education, round table at the Governor's conference. State Government 22:201-2 Ag '49
Educational crisis: time for an offensive program. A. E. E. Meyer. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 131-40)
Educational implications of population change. N. Edwards. El Sch J 48:250-7 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:41-4 My '48
Educational orphans. F. F. Beach. Sch Life 29:25-6 Jl '47
Educational strait jackets. F. Crowder. il Survey Graphic 36:617-19+ N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-4 Ja '48
Eleven weeks in the U.S.A; Norwegian as a guest. K. Heli. Phi Delta Kappan 30: 91-4 N '48
Encouraging self-confidence. H. R. Miller. Clearing House 23:227-8 D '48
Evaluation in curriculum development. H. H. Remmers. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:33-7 Jl 16 '49
Exhibits on American education for Germany, Korea, and Japan. il Sch Life 31:4+ Ap '49
Expanding pattern of U.S. education; graph. Survey Graphic 36:584-5 N '47
Expanding role of education; cost of an adequate program. H. C. Hunt. Nat Ed Assn J 37:86-7 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-2 My '48
Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. American association of school administrators. bibliog $3 '48 The assn; Summary. North Cen Assn Q 23:247-55 Ja '49
Expanding rôle of education; yearbook of the A.A.S.A. views 1948 as a year of decision. H. C. Hunt. Nations Sch 41:30-1 F '48
Facts of the fifties. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 68:41 Ap '49
Farewell, little red schoolhouse. J. B. Wood. il Nations Business 36:36-8+ Mr '48
Focus on education. See issues of National education association journal
Forecasts for education. W. G. Carr. Sch Executive 69:11-14 Ja '50
Forty-eight state school systems. Council of state governments. '49 The council, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37; Excerpts. State Government 22:153-4+ Je '49; Summary. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 126-40); Nations Sch 43:23-5 Ap '49; Ed Digest 14:12-14 My '49; Minn J Ed 29:38 My '49; Wis J Ed 81:9 My '49; Sch & Soc 69:430 Je 18 '49; Sch Executive 68:58 Jl '49; Tex Outl 33:16-17 O '49; Ill Ed 38:106-7+ N '49; Mid Sch 64:12-13+ N; 22-3 D '49; Ariz Teach Parent 38:18-19 D '49; Ky Sch J 28:29-31+ D '49
Forty-eight state school systems. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 19:3+ N '49
Foundations for American education. H. O. Rugg. $5 '47 World bk.
German educators look at our schools. E. F. Weinrich. Nat Ed Assn J 38:359 My '49
Go forth and teach. H. Mann. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p 13-21)
Goal of American education. J. U. Nef. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p243-60)
Goals of progressive education not sufficient today. M. C. McIntosh. Vital Speeches 15: 90-1 N 15 '48; Excerpts. Time 52:67 N 1 '48
Good readers! good writers! good speakers! A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 27:339-43 F '50
Great work to do. A. Samuelson. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 O '48
Growth toward what? Time 54:44+ D 5 '49
Have the schools kept pace? L. G. Baxter. Nations Sch 41:24-5 Mr '48
Have you finished college? W. W. Ludeman. Sch Executive 67:24-5 Je '48
Heritage of leadership. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 O 11 '47; Same. Ill Ed 36:75-6+ N '47
Hidden assets; foundation stones of the promise of America. C. S. Ell. Vital Speeches 14:414-16 Ap 15 '48; Same cond. Sch & Soc 68:42-3 Jl 17 '48
How can we get the schools we want? T. R. McConnell. Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ O '48
Impact of the war upon American education. I. L. Kandel. bibliog f $4.25 '49 Univ. of N.C. press
In that great age. J. E. Grinnell. Teach Col J 20:41 D '48
Interpreting American education in England. H. R. Miller. Sch & Soc 66:160-1 Ag 30 '47
Is there anything right about our schools? R. W. Hamilton. Ky Sch J 25:21-30 My '47
Is your school doing its job? T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7:49 Ja '48
Journey into U.S. education. G. H. Henry. Clearing House 22:519-21 My '48
Keeping up with the U.S.A. F. S. Breed. Sch & Soc 71:241-3 Ap 22 '50
Large was our bounty; 1948 yearbook. Association for supervision and curriculum development. bibliog f $2.50 '48 The assn, N.E.A.
Lay press highlights school needs. W. W. Ludeman. Sch Executive 66:45-6 Je '47
Layman looks at school and college. W. G. Avirett. J Higher Ed 18:357-60 O '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:80-4 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 Ja '48
Lessons from the armed services. M. M. Chambers. Am Sch Bd J 115:13-15 Jl '47; Excerpts. Nations Sch 40:54 O '47
Let's help educate America. M. B. Grady. Library Journal 72:939-41 Je 15 '47
Let's make this thing happen! R. Rubicam. Ohio Sch 25:422-3 D '47; Same. Tex Outl 32:12+ S '48
Like a gigantic playroom; editorial. C. G. Miller. Ed 69:131 O '48
Mad or muddled? P. E. Sargent. $2 '47 Sargent
Major questions that confront schools today. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Manag 17:5 N '47
Meaning of public education. C. R. Griffith. (In Ferment in education. p 167-71)
Measure of improvement in American education over a twenty-five-year period. J. W. Tilton. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:25-6 Ja 8 '49
Milk can be homogenized but not children. H. S. Trimble. il New York Times Magazine p5+ My 2 '48
Modern curriculum in American education. A. E. E. Meyer. Vital Speeches 15:100-3 D 1 '48
Modern school practices in the U.S.A. Association for childhood education. $1 The assn.
Moral values and secular education. R. E. Mason. bibliog $2.75 '50 Columbia univ. press
National campaign is under way for our schools. Sch Manag 17:6 D '47
NEA platform to strengthen American schools. Sch & Soc 68:366 N 27 '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:93-4 D '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:25 Ja '49
National plan of education needed. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:430 D 18 '48
New harmony of discord. C. D. Champlin. Ed Adm & Sup 35:150-4 Mr '49
News and trends. See issues of National educational association journal
Old schools for new times? R. I. Johnson. Jun Col J 19:237-43 Ja '49
On education. H. S. Truman. Calif Sch 20:63-7 Mr '49; Same cond. Sch Life 31:8-9 Ja '49
100 things you should know about communism and education. United States. Congress. House of representatives. Special committee on un-American activities. pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.
One point of view. F. B. Lodge. Va J Ed 43: 11-12 Ap '50
Our assignment. S. C. Caldwell. Nat Ed Assn J 37:418 O '48
Our children are cheated. B. Fine. $3 '47 Holt
Our disintegrating schools. il Newsweek 30: 74 Jl 21 '47

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*
Our record of educational achievement. N. Edwards. State Government 21:3-6 Ja '48
Our schools and the next decade. Nat Ed Assn J 38:690-2 D '49
Our schools need more than our money. S. High. Readers Digest 51:15-17 D '47
Pattern of necessity. il Time 55:66-8+ F 20 '50
Philosophy of education for a complex civilization. H. G. Johnson. Sch & Soc 71:33-6 Ja 21 '50
Point up what is right! J. P. Dix. Phi Delta Kappan 30:244 Mr '49
Policies for education in American democracy. Educational policies commission. pa '49 N.E.A, Ed. policies comm.
Present crisis in American education. W. E. Givens. Col & Univ 23:5-15 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:50-3 F '48
Present crisis in education; summary. R. M. Hutchins. Ariz Teach Parent 36:8-9+ D '47
President's recommendations on education. Higher Ed 6:137-41 F 15 '50
Program suggestions for committees on education [proc] Chamber of commerce of the United States. Committee on education. 23p il pa 10c '49 The com, Washington, D.C.
Progress or problems. P. H. Dagneau. So Assn Q 11:645-8 N '47
Purpose and function of the schools. American association of school administrators. Ed Digest 13:12-17 O '47
Quantity and complacency. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:365-6 My 21 '49
Quantity and quality in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:164 S 11 '48
Quantity or quality in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 65:437 Je 14 '47
Readings for education in the United States. C. A. Eggertsen, ed. pa $2 '47 Edwards letter shop, 711 N University av, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Report on the German and Austrian teacher-education project. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 104-16)
Resolutions of chief state school officers at Biloxi. National council of chief state school officers. Sch Life 32:90-1 Mr '50
Revolution on the campus. Life 24:24 F 2 '48
Right to education. United States. President's committee on civil rights. Phi Delta Kappan 29:220-7 Ja '48; Same. H Points 30:5-19 F '48
School in the American social order. N. Edwards and H. G. Richey. bibliog $5 '47 Houghton
Schoolboy soldiers overseas sound off. L. H. Crockett. Sch & Soc 66:193-6 S 13 '47
Schools and national welfare. A. F. Ross. Social Studies 39:147-9 Ap '48
Schools I want and how to get them. C. E. T. Squires. Atlantic Monthly 180:76-8 S '47
Schools I want and how to get them. G. Williamson. Atlantic Monthly 180:41-3 Jl '47
Schools of long ago. E. M. Hamblen. il Grade Teach 65:58+ O '47
Seeing things. J. M. Brown. il Nat Parent Teach 42:23-5 S '47
Solid front for education. W. E. Givens. Mus Educators J 33:14-15 Je '47
Some aspects of the economics of education. W. V. Badger. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67: 136-40 F 21 '48
State is responsible. A. G. Grace. State Government 21:7-10+ Ja '48
State of the Union; adequate education. New Republic 122:19 Ja 16 '50
State-wide programs for parents. H. F. Gabbard. Sch Life 30:25-8 Ja '48
Statistics of state school systems, 1945-46. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1944-46; chapter 2) 96p pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.
Strengthen education to strengthen democracy in a divided world. J. B. Conant. Sch Life 31:12-13 Ja '49
Strengthening American education urged in Annual report. W. H. Morris. Sch Life 30:8-12 Mr '48
Support grows for campaign on school conditions. Sch Life 30:13-14 D '47
Swiss educator looks at American education. H. Casparis. Sch & Soc 65:362-4 My 17 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:41-2 O '47
Teachers for the children of America. G. W. Diemer. Ed 70:170-6 N '49
Ten major educational events of 1947. B. P. Brodinsky. Mich Ed J 25:294-5 Ja '48; Same. Ohio Sch 26:15+ Ja '48; Social Ed 12:82-3 F '48; Same cond. Mont Ed 24: 11 Ja '48; J Excep Child 14:250 My '48
Ten major educational events of 1948. B. P. Brodinsky. El Sch J 49:318-19 F '49; Same. J Excep Child 15:148 F '49; Same cond. Sch Executive 68:67 F '49
Ten major educational events of 1949. B. P. Brodinsky. Nations Sch 45:68+ Ja '50; Same. Minn J Ed 30:32 Ja '50; Scholastic 55:4T Ja 4 '50; El Sch J 50:314 F '50; Sch Executive 69:73 F '50
Theory of education in the United States. A. J. Nock. $2.25 '49 Henry Regnery co, 20 W Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Things I want to know. K. Heli. Phi Delta Kappan 29:296-7 Mr '48
Through British eyes. F. F. Pearce. Wis J Ed 80:465-6 My '48
Time to abandon the ladder. C. G. Miller. Ed 67:657 Je '47
To be or not to be. H. Alpern. H Points 31: 8-12 Ja '49
To our mutual advantage. S. B. Vickers. Sch & Soc 66:268-70 O 4 '47
To preserve democracy we must improve it. J. R. Steelman. Sch Life 31:12-14 F '49
To provide for the common defense. J. L. Childs and others. pa '48 Am. federation of teachers, 28 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Today's changing educational scene. W. C. Ryan. (In Conference on education and the exceptional child. Proceedings, 1947. p21-7)
Trading ideas through exchange teachers. A. Gilgallen; L. Weaver. il Am Teach 34:11-14 Mr '50
Truth about the single ladder; reply to R. Ulich. S. Chin. Sch & Soc 66:107-9 Ag 9 '47
Two challenges for teachers. D. H. Stewart. Pa Sch J 98:195-8 Ja '50
United States educational developments reported at Geneva conference. Sch Life 31: 10 O '48
U.S.A. and education. K. Lindsay. Spectator 180:99-100 Ja 23 '48
Universal training for democracy. C. Bowles. il New York Times Magazine p 11+ Jl 11 '48
Views on education's current problems. J. R. Steelman. Sch Executive 68:35-6 F '49
Visitor's impressions of the United States. H. C. Dent. Ed Forum 13:13-18 N '48
Washington scene. See issues of School executive
We are cheating our children. O. R. Ewing. American Magazine 145:24-5+ F '48
We are indicted for immaturity. B. I. Bell. New York Times Magazine p8+ Jl 20 '47
We lack leaders, is education at fault? B. I. Bell. il New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ja 18 '48
We need the world view. P. S. Buck. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 154-65); Same. Tex Outl 32:4-8 Ag '48
What about federal aid for schools? H. F. Pringle and K. D. Pringle. il Saturday Evening Post 221:32-3+ Ap 16 '49
What happened during the summer? Sec Ed 14:1-3 S '49
What is right in American education? J Ed Sociol 21:212-14 D '47
What is your education worth? P. Wylie. Readers Digest 51:23-5 S '47
What makes us so ignorant? G. H. Gallup. National Municipal Review 36:612-17 D '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:119-21 Mr '48
What reports do you read? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:6 Jl 3 '48
Where do we go from here? A. G. Grace. Progres Ed 25:240-4 O '47
Where do we go from here in education? R. M. Hutchins. Vital Speeches 13:591-4 Jl 15 '47
Whither American education? United States. President's commission on higher education. bibliog pa 25c America press, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Who should attend school? A. A. Hanson. Sch Executive 66:11-14 Ag '47

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

Whose country is this, anyway? E. G. Arnall. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 119-29)

World trade, world information, American education. C. D. Jackson. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:105-12 D '47

World-wide interest in American education. Sch Life 31:15 N '48

Year's focus on American education. W. H. Morris. Sch Life 31:7 Je '49

Yes, education is your business. W. E. Hayes. Rotarian 74:6 Ja '49

Youth problem in America today. B. Solomon. H Points 29:46-57 S '47

See also

Education—Southern states
Education—Western states
National defense and education
Public schools
Public schools—Criticism

also subhead United States under the following subjects

Adult education
Colleges and universities
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Health education
High schools
Higher education
Music education
Physical education
Private schools
Research, Educational
Rural education
Secondary education
Teacher training
Vocational education

Directories

See Directories, Educational; *also* subhead Directories under type of school, e.g. Colleges and universities—Directories

Uruguay

See also

Colleges and universities—Uruguay

Utah

Organization and administration of education in Utah. Utah. University. Extension division. rev ed 110p '49 The univ, Salt Lake City

See also subhead Utah under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Agriculture, Vocational
Consolidated schools
Educational laws and legislation
Equalization, Educational
Family life, Education for
Music education
School finance
State aid for education

Venezuela

Dancing feet. M. G. Reynolds. il Américas 1:20-3 N '49

Education of Venezuela. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no 14) 104p bibliog il pa 30c '48 Supt. of doc.

Experiment with the three R's. il Américas 2:28-30 Ja '50

See also subhead Venezuela under the following subjects

Adult education
Colleges and universities
Rural education
Teacher training
Technical education

Vermont

Sixteenth-seventeenth biennial reports, July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1946, July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948. Vermont. State board of education. 2v 103;148p '46-'48 The bd, Montpelier

See also subhead Vermont under the following subjects

Adult education
Religious education
Special education

Victoria, Australia

Report of the Minister of public instruction for the year 1947-48. Victoria, Australia. Education department. pa 2s 3d '49 The dept, Melbourne C 2

Virgin Islands

Public schools of the Virgin Islands. M. E. Walker. Grade Teach 64:21+ Je '47

Virginia

Annual reports of the superintendent of public instruction, school years 1945-46, 1946-47, 1947-48. Virginia. Board of education. (Buls. v29 no3; v30 no3; v31 no3) 3v 317; 333;360p diags '46-'48 The bd, Richmond

Constructive report. Va J Ed 41:213+ Ja '48

Education is big business. J. D. Meade. Va J Ed 43:20-3+ D '49

Films may help boost state's rank in education. L. Wheeler. Va J Ed 41:68-9+ O '47

I dare Virginia—. L. Schubert. Va J Ed 42:9-10+ Ja '49

Jefferson's university. Newsweek 30:84+ O 13 '47

One road, two buses in King George county, Va. Time 52:86 N 22 '48

Planning an effective program of education for Virginia's children. D. J. Howard. Va J Ed 43:17-19+ D '49

Public's stake in the schools. Z. T. Kyle. Va J Ed 42:16-17+ D '48

Together we go forward. R. F. Williams. Va J Ed 41:173+ D '47

Virginia education commission's report in retrospect. G. H. Denny. Mad Q 7:117-42 N '47

See also subhead Virginia under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Audio-visual education
Business education
Consumer education
Distributive education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Equalization, Educational
Health education
Negro colleges
School finance
Secondary education
Speech education
State aid for education
Taxation for education
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education

Wales

Education in Wales. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 2d quarter:58 '49

Educational work in Wales; primary and secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1810:14 Ja 6 '50

1847-1947; century of Welsh education. Times Ed Sup 1715:153 Mr 13 '48

End of Central Welsh board; schools and subjects. Times Ed Sup 1760:58 Ja 22 '49

Growth of Welsh schools. Times Ed Sup 1795:657 S 23 '49

Jubilee year; county intermediate schools. Times Ed Sup 1713:126 F 28 '48

Language and denomination; special demands in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1753:686 D 4 '48

Languages of Wales; two recent surveys. Times Ed Sup 1761:74 Ja 29 '49

New Welsh schools; experiment at Aberystwyth. Times Ed Sup 1765:138 F 26 '49

Welsh education services: Ministry of education's report. Times Ed Sup 1789:559 Ag 12 '49

Welsh report. Times Ed Sup 1763:105 F 12 '49

Welsh schools' jubilee. Times Ed Sup 1687: 456 Ag 30 '47

See also subhead Wales under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Rural education
Secondary education
Teachers colleges
Technical education
Vocational education

Washington (state)

How much Catholics pay for education. R. M. Boehning. America 78:294-5 D 13 '47

How schools can function in summer months. Z. B. Katterle. il Sch Executive 67:40-2 Je '48

Thirty-eighth—thirty-ninth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the period July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1946 and July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948. Washington (state) Department of education. 2v 126;135p pa '46-'48 The dept, Olympia

See also subhead Washington (state) under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Educational laws and legislation
School buildings
School finance
State aid for education
Teachers' workshops

EDUCATION—*Continued*

West Indies

See also
Education—British West Indies
Education—Jamaica

West Virginia

How West Virginia's plan works. J. Cunningham. Nat Ed Assn J 38:434-5 S '49
37th biennial report of the state superintendent of free schools, for the period July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1946. West Virginia. Department of education. 224p '46 The dept, Charleston

See also subhead West Virginia under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Agriculture, Vocational
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Health education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Rural education

Western states

Frontier schoolma'am on ranch and homestead. C. T. Whittenburg. bibliog Ed Forum 13:79-88 N '48

Wisconsin

Centennial gift. C. L. Greiber. il Wis J Ed 81:5-6 S '48
Making of our Wisconsin schools, 1848-1948. E. G. Doudna. il Wis J Ed 80:219-27 Ja '48
Our children, a real challenge. Wisconsin. Chamber of commerce. Committee on education. 16p il pa gratis The com, 119 Monona av, Madison 3
State commissions tentative plans. Wis J Ed 81:45 O '48
Voice of Wisconsin reaches entire state. Scholastic 55:30T S 28 '49
Wisconsin plans school improvements. Am Sch Bd J 118:27 Mr '49

See also subhead Wisconsin under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Agriculture, Vocational
Audio-visual education
Curriculum making
Educational laws and legislation
English language—Teaching
High schools
Music education
Radio in education
Rural education
Speech education
Summer schools
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education

Wyoming

School-community action on Wyoming's educational problems [proc] J. O. Goodman. 40c '48 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

See also subhead Wyoming under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Business education
Educational laws and legislation
Horticultural education
School finance
Veterans—Education

Yugoslavia

Aftermath of occupation; education in the new Yugoslavia. Times Ed Sup 1706:20 Ja 10 '48
Yugoslav youth railway; an educational enterprise. Times Ed Sup 1693:542 O 11 '47
Yugoslavia fights illiteracy. '48 Embassy of the Federal peoples republic of Yugoslavia, Washington, D.C.
Yugoslavia (the people's revolution and education) New education fellowship. pa 60c '47 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3

See also
Colleges and universities—Yugoslavia

EDUCATION, Adult. See Adult education

EDUCATION, Agricultural. See Agricultural education; Agriculture, Vocational

EDUCATION, Audio-visual. See Audio-visual education

EDUCATION, Character. See Character education

EDUCATION, Christian. See Religious education

EDUCATION, Classical. See Classical education

EDUCATION, Comparative

American and English education compared. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 13:19-28 N '48
American dream; community reflected in the school. J. M. Williams. Times Ed Sup 1781: 404 Je 17 '49
Backgrounds of English and American education today. K. Mann. El Sch J 48:405-12 Ap '48
British and American reports on higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:334-5 N 13 '48
British teacher in America. C. P. Hill. J Ed London 81:449-50 Ag '49
British teacher views the American school. W. MacVicar. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:109-14 Ap '49
Chilean looks at American education. E. L. Marshall. Tex Outl 31:19 S '47; Same. Minn J Ed 28:127 N '47; Ky Sch J 26:7-8 Ja '48; Ariz Teach Parent 36:10 Mr '48
Comparative education. N. A. Hans. 21s '49 Routledge
Comparative education: Bureau and UNESCO in Geneva. Times Ed Sup 1784:464 Jl 8 '49
Comparative study; development in Britain and America. B. I. Evans. Times Ed Sup 1715:148 Mr 13 '48
Contrasting social systems: Russian and American. S. P. H. Duggan. Ed Rec 29: sup41-54 Ja '48; Same cond. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:4-12 D '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:9-11 N '48
Contrasts in education. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn J 37:420-1 O '48
Contrasts in education; some thoughts on schools in U.S.A. Times Ed Sup 1754:697 D 11 '48
Dutch higher education; comparative impressions of a visiting Harvard professor. W. E. Hocking. Harvard Ed R 20:28-35 Ja '50; Excerpts. Higher Ed 6:113-14 Ja 15 '50
Education: American or European? F. H. Cramer. Forum 109:1-6 Ja '48
Eleven weeks in the U.S.A; Norwegian as a guest. K. Heli. Phi Delta Kappan 30:91-4 N '48
English schools; they have their problems, too. H. R. Miller. Clearing House 22:81-4 O '47
Food for thought. B. Dehmelt. il Mid Sch 63:8-9+ Ap '49
German educators look at our schools. E. F. Weinrich. Nat Ed Assn J 38:359 My '49
German interest in Britain; impressions of a summer visit. K. Gibberd. Times Ed Sup 1791:584 Ag 26 '49
Graduate study in the United States and in Latin America. F. A. Vera. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:11-12 Mr '48
Grapefruit, cheerleaders, and the lindy. G. Andlinger. il Scholastic 54:11 Mr 2 '49
Harrisse's essay on higher education for South Carolina. H. Harrisse. pa 50c '47 Univ. of N.C. Extension division; Same. H Sch J 30:7-18, 85-101 Ja-Mr '47
Impressions of a home economics exchange teacher in England. T. L. Monical. Ky Sch J 28:14-16+ F '50; Same cond. J Home Econ 42:116 F '50
Das institut für vergleichende erziehungswissenschaft in Salzburg. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 2:308-10 '47-48
Interpreting American education in England. H. R. Miller. Sch & Soc 66:160-1 Ag 30 '47
Is isolationism in American education ending? R. E. Keohane. Sch R 58:135-7 Mr '50
Italian educator looks at our schools. G. Nencioni. H Points 32:5-8 Ja '50
Look at education in France. R. W. Cooper. Mich Ed J 27:429-30 Ap '50
My year in London. M. A. Franklin. il Va J Ed 43:14-16 - D '49
Our British guests give their impressions of Illinois schools. C. Brown. il Ill Ed 38:180-2 Ja '50
Our secondary schools as viewed by a foreigner. G. Nencioni. Sch R 58:10-11 Ja '50
Pedagogue abroad: some reactions of a British exchange teacher in an American high school. G. W. Thomas. Ed Outl 22:153-8 Mr '48

EDUCATION, Comparative—*Continued*
Philosophical bases of organization and operation of American schools. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 50:386-95 Mr '49
Postwar education in British schools. C. T. Chase, jr. Ed Rec 29:sup 111-29 Ja '48
Report on the German and Austrian teacher-education project. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 104-16)
Some comparisons between American and English education. U. Lambert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:95-100 Ja '50
Sometimes I do get a little homesick! E. Wintermute. il Mich Ed J 25:210-14 N '47
Standards and comparisons. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:121 F 25 '50
Standards of attainment; some American comparisons. Times Ed Sup 1675:276 Je 7 '47
Teaching of history: an Anglo-American contrast. P. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1770:213 Ap 2 '49; Same. Social Ed 13:267-8 O '49
Texas cowhand in England. J. F. Dobie. Rotarian 70:11+ Je '47
Thoughts from abroad. L. T. Hannan. Sch & Soc 65:400 My 31 '47
Through British eyes. F. F. Pearce. Wis J Ed 80:465-6 My '48
To our mutual advantage. S. B. Vickers. Sch & Soc 66:268-70 O 4 '47
Trading ideas through exchange teachers. A. Gilgallen; L. Weaver. il Am Teach 34: 11-14 Mr '50
Truth about the single ladder; reply to R. Ulich. S. Chin. Sch & Soc 66:107-9 Ag 9 '47
Visit to America. M. R. Price. J Ed London 81:260+ My '49
Visitor's impressions of the United States. H. C. Dent. Ed Forum 13:13-18 N '48
Year in England. E. Graser. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:27-9 Ja '49

EDUCATION, Compulsory. See Compulsory education

EDUCATION, Consumer. See Consumer education

EDUCATION, Cooperative. See Cooperative education

EDUCATION, Elementary. See Elementary education

EDUCATION, Equalization. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATION, Ethical. See Character education

EDUCATION, Experimental. See Experimental education

EDUCATION, General. See General education

EDUCATION, Health. See Health education

EDUCATION, Higher. See Higher education

EDUCATION, Industrial. See Industrial education

EDUCATION, Medical. See Medical education

EDUCATION, Medieval
Education in fifteenth-century England. C. P. McMahon. bibliog pa $2.25 '47 Johns Hopkins press
Educational theory in the Metalogicon of John of Salisbury. D. D. McGarry. bibliog f Speculum 23:659-75 O '48
Figures in history; education of a medieval king. F. M. Powicke. Times Ed Sup 1729: 345 Je 19 '48
Lost tools of learning. D. L. Sayers. Hibbert Journal 46:1-13 O '47
Modern trends in education from a historian's viewpoint. T. S. Anderson. Ed Rec 29:sup97-110 Ja '48
Nations in the mediaeval universities. P. Kibre. $5; to members $4 '48 Mediaeval academy of Am, 1430 Massachusetts av, Cambridge 38, Mass.
See also
Colleges and universities, Medieval

EDUCATION, Moral. See Character education

EDUCATION, Music. See Music education

EDUCATION, Naval. See Naval education

EDUCATION, Political. See Political education

EDUCATION, Professional. See Professional education

EDUCATION, Progressive. See Progressive education

EDUCATION, Religious. See Religious education

EDUCATION, Rural. See Rural education

EDUCATION, Scientific. See Scientific education

EDUCATION, Secondary. See Secondary education

EDUCATION, Social. See Social education

EDUCATION, Technical. See Technical education

EDUCATION, Visual. See Visual education

EDUCATION, Vocational. See Vocational education

EDUCATION and aviation. See Aeronautic education; Aviation—Social and industrial aspects

EDUCATION and business. See Business and education

EDUCATION and church. See Church and education

EDUCATION and community. See Community and school

EDUCATION and crime. See Crime and education

EDUCATION and democracy. See Democracy and education

EDUCATION and industry. See Industry and education

EDUCATION and labor. See Labor and education

EDUCATION and philosophy. See Philosophy and education

EDUCATION and politics. See Politics and education

EDUCATION and social problems
Alerting students to social problems. G. J. Schnepp. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:187-9 Je '49
Atom and the educator. A. M. Holladay. Peabody J Ed 25:102-10 S '47
Atomic energy is your business. D. E. Lilienthal; M. Studebaker; W. E. Goslin. Sch Life 31:sup 1-2 Mr '49
Building and defending democracy: role of workers' education. M. Starr. Ed Forum 13:287-92 Mr '49
Candida, 1946-47. H. Hackett. Ed 68:424-9 Mr '48
Challenge ahead. W. E. Givens. Adult Ed Bul 12:35-6 D '47
Children as agents of social reform. A. L. Rautman. El Sch J 50:277-82 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-3 Ap '50
Competition in education; condemned or praised? J. H. Miller. pa '47 Univ. of Fla, Gainesville; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 34:233-8 O '48
Controversial issues in education. Sch & Soc 70:139 Ag 27 '49
Democracy and freedom, a problem for education. C. W. Hendel. Assn Am Col Bul 35:461-76 D '49
Democratic society needs professional teachers. W. E. Armstrong. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:136-41 S '49
Dilemma of European education. R. Ulich. Harvard Ed R 17:85-90 Mr '47
Education and human welfare. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 39:341-3 D '48
Education in a social crisis. pa gratis '48 Tuition plan, inc, 424 Madison av, N.Y. 17
Education in a social crisis. R. H. McFeely. (In Education in a social crisis. p3-16); Same. Vital Speeches 14:505-8 Je 1 '48
Education in an armed truce. J. B. Conant. Atlantic Monthly 182:48-52 O '48
Education is not enough. E. F. Tittle. Vital Speeches 12:731-3 S 15 '46
Education of a democratic people in a postwar period. H. R. Douglass. Ed Forum 12: 277-83 Mr '48
Educator: his role in shaping our society. G. B. Watson. Progres Ed 25:227-8+ O '47
Extending secondary education vertically. J. W. Reynolds. bibliog Sch R 56:76-84 F '48
General education: answer to a challenge. W. H. Stickler and J. P. Stoakes. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:390-8 Mr '50
Group dynamics and educational leadership. J. A. Lewis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p69-87)

EDUCATION and social problems—*Continued*
Higher education challenges home economics. E. N. Todhunter. J Home Econ 41:299-301 Je '49
Implications of cultural differences for guidance in the secondary schools. R. J. Havighurst. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p28-30)
Improvement of human relations through education. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Sch & Soc 65:465-9 Je 28 '47
Later than we think! F. H. Feeney. Ariz Teach Parent 38:13 D '49
Liberal education and leisure in the atomic age. G. B. Beach. Ed 67:595-602 Je '47
Low cost peace. C. Luckman. Phi Delta Kappan 29:115-20 N '47; Same cond. Mich Ed J 25:169-70 O '47; (In Ferment in education. p77-85)
My America is at the crossroads. H. R. Bartle. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p9-18)
Need for education for efficient living. A. E. Brown. Teach Col J 19:2-3+ O '47
News: fourth dimension of education. E. L. Vance. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:550-65 S '48
Newspapers and schools appraise their common purposes. E. D. Canham. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p57-61)
On teaching controversial issues; a guide for teachers and for supervisors. J. G. Kunit and others. Nat Ed Assn J 39:290 Ap '50
Operation atomic vision. H. M. Evans and others. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:439-42 O '48
Pollution pendulum. E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:570-1 N '47
Reading and the current social scene. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 133-52)
Responsibility of the state university. L. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 18:401-6+ N '47
School and the social processes. K. Evans. Social Ed 13:239-41 My '49
School in society. I. G. Rees. Times Ed Sup 1773:265 Ap 23 '49
School takes the lead. H. H. Giles. il Sch Executive 68:46-8 D '48
Schools and national welfare. A. F. Ross. Social Studies 39:147-9 Ap '48
Schools of yesteryear weren't nearly so good as grandfather says. A. R. Mead. il Nations Sch 44:44-6 Jl '49
Science, education, and the future. P. F. R. Venables. J Ed London 79:662-4 D '47
Social issues in the school program. V. K. Liggett. Social Ed 14:19-20 Ja '50
Social responsibility of Catholic educators. G. G. Walsh. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 52-9
Some postulates of general education. C. L. Stone. J Gen Ed 2:24-6 O '47
Task of education. W. S. Carlson. Sch & Soc 70:421-3 D 24 '49
Terrible responsibility of the teacher. A. MacLeish. (In Ferment in education. p41-9)
Unfinished business in curriculum development. H. L. Caswell. Teach Col Rec 50:360-9 F '49
Unfinished business, 1949. A. Snyder. Relig Ed 44:131-5 My '49
Universities and social purpose. R. Pascal. Univ Q 4:37-43 N '49
We need the forward look; editorial. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 26:103 Ap '47
What is a social problem? B. O. Smith. Progres Ed 26:165-8 Ap '49
What kind of education? H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res Bul 26:113-22 My '47
What shall we teach about labor? H. L. Hurwitz. bibliog Scholastic 51:9T D 1 '47
What we learn from problem-solving. W. O. Stanley. Progres Ed 26:173-9 Ap '49

See also
Sociology, Educational

EDUCATION and social trends
Adaptability. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 12:339-40 D '48
Adapting schools to meet present needs. W. C. Reavis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p35-51)
Aim and curriculum. B. S. Morris. Times Ed Sup 1790:571; 1792:606 Ag 19, S 2 '49
American education, the contribution to the dignity and worth of the individual. A. P. Burrell. J Ed Sociol 21:442-53 Ap '48
American university in American social life. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 13:141-50 Ja '49
Another R for education. L. O. Garber. Sch Executive 68:52-4 My '49
Are the schools prepared for 1948? J. M. Ross. H Points 30:5-9 Ap '48
Are we really educating? E. C. Cumings. Sch & Soc 68:371-3 N 27 '48
Building a bridge to reality. W. E. Armstrong. H Sch J 30:47-52 Mr '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:20 Ja '48
But why is education that way? M. E. S. Jones. Ed Forum 12:477-82 My '48; Summary. Social Studies 39:276-8 O '48
Changes in society that call for changes in education. P. R. Hanna. Ed Outl 24:106-16 Mr '50; Same cond. Mont Ed 26:6-9 F '50; Tex Outl 34:10-13 F '50; Wis J Ed 82:3-6 F '50; Va J Ed 43:11-13+ Mr '50; Ohio Sch 28:156-7+ Ap '50; Pa Sch J 98:306-8 Ap '50
Changing horizon in agriculture. R. A. Manire. il Tex Outl 31:6-8 Je '47
Charter for the foundations of education. W. O. Stanley. Ed Adm & Sup 35:321-33 O '49
College and the needs of society. R. M. Hutchins. J Gen Ed 3:175-81 Ap '49
Contrasting social systems: Russian and American. S. P. H. Duggan. Ed Rec 29: sup41-54 Ja '48; Same cond. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:4-12 D '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14: 9-11 N '48
Controlling a free people. F. Clarke. Times Ed Sup 1793:620 S 9 '49
Creative leadership for modern youth. P. J. Misner. North Cen Assn Q 23:347-9 Ap '49
Democratic education in a time of crisis. L. B. Graybeal. Sch Activities 20:211-12+ Mr '49
Do the humanities humanize? M. M. Dondo. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:141-52 Mr '47
Educate for democracy! G. S. Counts. Phi Delta Kappan 30:194-7+ F '49; Same. Vital Speeches 15:266-9 F 15 '49
Education and changing virtues. H. H. Punke. Sch Executive 68:57 O '48
Education and social change; towards social equality. Times Ed Sup 1800:751 O 28 '49
Education and social forces. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 14:5-13 N '49
Education and the social order. J. Dewey. bibliog pa 15c '49 League for industrial democracy, 112 E 19th st, N.Y. 3
Education and the transition. S. W. Rice. J Ed Sociol 21:233-7 D '47
Education and world peace; proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual educational conference and the thirteenth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. pa 50c '48 The univ.
Education around the clock. C. B. Lambert. Childh Ed 24:27-31 S '47
Education as an instrument for social progress. N. Edwards. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p5-13)
Education between two world wars; with summaries in German and French. F. L. Redefer. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:216-24 '47-48
Education; directive agent. F. T. Carlton. Sch & Soc 69:42-5 Ja 15 '49
Education for a new world. M. S. MacLean. Calif J El Ed 15:138-51 F '47
Education for social direction. H. N. Wieman. Christian Ed 32:241-52 D '49
Education in a divided world. J. B. Conant. $3 '48 Harvard univ. press; Summary. Science News Letter 54:261-2 O 23 '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:580-1 D '48
Education in an era of transition. R. J. Havighurst. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p4-34)
Education in our industrial society. G. E. Schuster. J Ed London 81:125-6 Mr '49
Education in our industrial society; reply. W. O. L. Smith. J Ed London 81:272+ My '49
Education in the modern world. H. A. Taylor. Ed Rec 29:sup30-40 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-7 D '48

EDUCATION and social trends—*Continued*
Education is a value process. S. A. Romine. Phi Delta Kappan 31:153-4 N '49
Education, the tool of society. S. B. Riley. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:208-17 Je '47
Education with a deadline. F. Burkhardt. J Higher Ed 19:9-12+ Ja '48
Educational design for the great society. H. R. W. Benjamin. Calif J El Ed 16:75-86 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:43-6 O '48
Educational implications of atomic energy. D. O. W. Holmes. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:347-57 O '47
Educational leadership. A. F. Myers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p43-4)
Educators and the postwar world. M. E. Deutsch. Calif J Sec Ed 22:423-31 N '47
Educator's dilemma. R. Linton. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p94-9)
Educators meet the needs of the times. M. A. McFeeley. Cath Ed R 46:283-91 My '48
Expanding rôle of education in American democracy; present-day America. E. S. Johnson. North Cen Assn Q 23:247-9 Ja '49
Flexibility and purpose in school practice. A. W. Foshay. Teach Col Rec 50:464-70 Ap '49
Forecasts for education. W. G. Carr. Sch Executive 69:11-14 Ja '50
Foundations. Times Ed Sup 1726:307 My 29 '48
German education and the social order. P. J. Barth. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:204-13, 275-82 Ap-My '48
Higher education for modern needs. J. D. Russell. Mad Q 8:4-14 Ja '48
How Catholic are our social studies? Sister Carmela. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:264-5 O '49
Ideas, mechanisms, and one world. F. P. Graham. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p55-61)
Impact of education on society. W. O. L. Smith. bds 3s 6d '49 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
Implications from educational philosophy for the educational program. E. C. Kelley. North Cen Assn Q 24:266-75 Ja '50
In the heart of Europe. W. E. Drake. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:5-13 N '48
Influence of the culture on the purpose of education. H. W. Hightower. Ed Adm & Sup 34:241-3 Ap '48
Keeping faith with the people. J. H. Adams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:24-30 F '48
Legal element in public school administration. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm & Sup 36:1-24 Ja '50
Leveling-off and its problems for educators. C. G. Miller. Ed 69:458 Mr '49
Major problem of education. M. H. Hedges. Ed Adm & Sup 33:476-8 D '47
Major problem of education; replies to M. H. Hedges. E. E. Bayles; E. J. Kirchner. Ed Adm & Sup 34:112-18 F '48
Mathematics and modern educational trends. C. V. Newsom. Math Teach 42:339-44 N '49
Modern trends in education from a historian's viewpoint. T. S. Anderson. Ed Rec 29:sup97-110 Ja '48
Moral basis. Times Ed Sup 1689:489 S 13 '47
Must we climb steeples? H. Shapley. J Higher Ed 18:447-59 D '47
Nature of our culture. P. F. Muse. Teach Col J 20:103+ My '49
New horizons in teacher-community relationships. L. Kaplan. J Ed Sociol 21:417-27 Mr '48
New policy for A.E.F. T. B. H. Brameld. Progres Ed 25:258-62+ N '47; Same cond. New Era 28:177-9 Jl '47
On being alive to the present. H. C. Scharfe. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 11-18)
Ossification dangers in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Ed 70:147-9 N '49
Parent looks at the teacher. D. Thompson. Nat Parent Teach 42:18-20 S '47
Philosophies of education in an age of crisis. T. B. H. Brameld. Sch & Soc 65:449-52 Je 21 '47; Discussion. 68:1-6, 342-3 Jl 3, N 13 '48
Place of education in social evolution. H. R. Douglass. Sec Ed 13:11-14 N '47
Priorities in education for the cold war years; ed. by A. H. Rice. E. T. McSwain. il Nations Sch 44:21-3 Ag '49
Progressive education, which way? H. O. Rugg. Progres Ed 25:35-7+ F '48
Readjustment of education to the atomic age. G. Wendt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 174-86)
Resolutions, reactions and reminiscences. F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 26:187-91 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:9-11 S '49
Responsibility of the educated in these times. J. H. Miller. Assn Am Col Bul 33:593-602 D '47
Role of education in critical social analysis. N. Edwards. El Sch J 48:293-9 F '48
Role of the board of education in a democratic society. N. Edwards. El Sch J 47:552-7 Je '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:18-19 Ja '48
School administrator as a social engineer. J. A. Sexson. Sch Executive 67:21-3 Je '48
School and society. Times Ed Sup 1693:545 O 11 '47
Schools and social pressures. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p287-304)
Schools and thought control. C. R. Miller. Ed 69:227-30 D '48
Science, technology, and the secondary school. H. M. Evans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:83-97 N '47
Social action and education. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 23:345-51 F '50
Social control. Times Ed Sup 1793:621 S 9 '49
Social perspective as the basic orientation of the curriculum. B. O. Smith. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p3-16)
Social role of education. G. K. Chalmers. American Scholar 18 no 1:41-9 [Ja] '49
Social status in education. W. L. Warner and others. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:113-19 D '48
Social trends and family life. R. G. Foster. J Home Econ 41:357-60 S '49
South Brazil: educational progress report. R. K. Hall. Teach Col Rec 50:154-62 D '48
Strategy in the social sciences. E. A. Carlin. bibliog f Social Ed 13:159-62 Ap '49
Student of public affairs views the problem of curriculum development. J. L. Childs. Teach Col Rec 50:232-40 Ja '49
Teacher reflects on the atomic age. K. Smith. Ohio Sch 28:160 Ap '50
Teacher's place in modern civilization. P. B. Kern. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:48-53
Toynbee and the educational skeleton. G. A. Wiggin. Ed Adm & Sup 34:490-2 D '48
Universities and social change. L. Elvin. Univ Q 4:24-36 N '49
University and society; obligation to make democracy work. E. de S. Brunner. Vital Speeches 15:25-7 O 15 '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 50:77-82 N '48
We need future-centered schools. B. O. Smith. Progres Ed 26:28 O '48
What character tomorrow's children? D. B. Harris. J Higher Ed 19:416-21+ N '48
Who has the power? E. Dale. Ed Digest 13: 1-3 My '48
Younger generation. H. Taylor. Assn Am Col Bul 33:621-8 D '47

EDUCATION and the community. See Community and school

EDUCATION and the state
Address of the president general. J. T. McNicholas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 62-5
Aid in budget: vote $300 million for schools, Truman asks. Scholastic 52:14T Mr 1 '48
Challenge of school board membership. D. R. Davies. Teach Col Rec 51:263-8 F '50
Church, state, and education. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 38:21-4 Ja '49
Congress must complete the unfinished business in public education. R. B. Marston. Nat Ed Assn J 37:341 S '48
Death kiss for the private institution of higher learning. L. F. Sunderman. Christian Ed 31:234-9 S '48

EDUCATION and the state—*Continued*
Education and the Supreme court. J. M. Collier and J. J. George. bibliog f J Higher Ed 21:77-83 F '50
Education in the Congress. R. A. Taft. Ed Rec 30:337-56 Jl '49
Emerging patterns in federal-state relationships in higher education. A. B. Bonds, jr. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:59-69 Ap '47
Federal control increases through Supreme court decisions. J. C. Moffitt. Nations Sch 44:47-9 Ag '49
Federal government and education. H. P. Allen. $4 '50 McGraw-Hill
Federal government and education. E. S. Lawler and W. M. Canning. bibliog R Ed Res 19:346-54 O '49
Federal government and education. F. Pace, jr. J Higher Ed 21:1-6+ Ja '50
Federal policy and organization for education. H. P. Allen and F. K. Patterson. Higher Ed 6:149-55 Mr 1 '50
Federal relations to education. J. W. Studebaker. Ed Forum 13:5-11 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:45-7 Mr '49
Federal responsibilities for public education. J. K. Norton. il Sch Executive 69:63-6 O '49
Free American education! J. L. Childs. Christian Century 65:378-80 Ap 28 '48
Functions of government in educational control. L. O. Garber and W. B. Castetter. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:25-34 S '49
Government's reach for education. D. J. Cowling and C. Davidson. pa 25c '49 Nat. industrial conf. bd, inc, 247 Park av, N.Y. 17
Hoover commission reports on education in the federal government. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:53-4 Je '49
Horace Bushnell on parochial schools. A. C. McGiffert, jr. Christian Century 66:1385-7 N 23 '49
How to avoid federal control of education. E. E. Fuller. Nat Ed Assn J 38:362-3 My '49
Legal element in public school administration. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm & Sup 36:1-24 Ja '50
No wall between God and the child. J. T. McNicholas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 53-64
North Carolina's Dartmouth college case. E. W. Knight. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19: 116-22 Mr '48
On federal aid and co-ordination. W. P. Friederich. J Higher Ed 20:95-9+ F '49
One way to do it. Christian Century 66:228 F 23 '49
Relation of education to the political organ of a democratic society. W. E. Drake. Ed Adm & Sup 35:101-2 F '49
Relations of government, religion and education. W. E. McManus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:291-9
Relationships of education and the federal government. American council on education. pa 30c '49 The council
Relationships of government, religion and education. A. P. Farrell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:164-8
Relationships of government, religion and education. R. I. Gannon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:52-7
Relationships of government, religion, and education. R. J. Slavin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:381-7
Schools and citizenship. C. F. Donovan. America 78:322-3 D 20 '47
Senate passes Taft federal-aid bill. America 79:19 Ap 17 '48
Shall government subsidize our public schools? R. A. Millikan. pa 25c '47 Nat. industrial conf. bd, inc, 247 Park av, N.Y. 17
Sociological role of government in higher education. W. M. Kephart. Social Studies 40:25-8 Ja '49
States in higher education. J. D. Russell. State Government 22:135-9+ My '49
Taft education bill passes the Senate. Christian Century 65:340 Ap 21 '48
Teachers college in relation to major national movements in higher education. R. L. West. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p29-37)
Tom and the teachers. R. Walters, jr. Saturday Review of Literature 31:22-3 S 11 '48
United States commitments to UNESCO and federal control of education. A. Garcia. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29: 119-24 S '48
Universities and the state. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:5 Ja 1 '49
University and the state. J. B. Conant. J Higher Ed 18:281-6 Je '47
See also
Federal aid for education
Totalitarianism and education

Brazil
Brazil tries federal aid to education. R. K. Hall. Teach Col Rec 51:269-85 F '50

Czechoslovakia
Politics and education in Czechoslovakia. T. Woody. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p292-305); Same. Sch & Soc 67:449-55 Je 19 '48

Great Britain
British universities and the government. J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:474-92 S '47
Crockford and state education. G. F. Lamb. J Ed London 80:66-8 F '48
Development of education in England and Wales since 1939; with summaries in German and French. A. C. F. Beales. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:165-82; heft3:377-94 '47-48
Population of British universities during 1947-48. Nature 164:783-4 N 5 '49
Public school system. R. H. S. Crossman. New Statesman and Nation 38:196 Ag 20 '49
Role of the state. A. E. Morgan. Times Ed Sup 1754:699 D 11 '48
State-aided students. M. McIntosh. Spectator 179:360-1 S 19 '47
State and higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:20 Jl 10 '48
State versus school; case against the new age limit for the general certificate examination. E. E. A. Whitworth. Spectator 181:657-8 N 19 '48; Discussion. 181:696, 731-2 N 26-D 3 '48
Under the state. Times Ed Sup 1754:699 D 11 '48
Universities. Times Ed Sup 1751:657 N 20 '48
Universities and social change. L. Elvin. Univ Q 4:24-36 N '49
Universities and the nation. New Statesman and Nation 36:516-17 D 11 '48
Universities and the state. Times Ed Sup 1751:656 N 20 '48
University awards; recommendations that 11,000 students receive aid from public funds. Spectator 181:801-2 D 17 '48
University development in Great Britain; abstract of report of the University grants committee. Nature 163:154-6 Ja 29 '49

Hungary
State schools in Hungary. Times Ed Sup 1725: 290 My 22 '48

Italy
Tâche et possibilité de la pedagogie catholique dans l'Italie d'aujourd'hui; with summaries in English and German. A. Baroni. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:477-88 '47-48

Russia
Political control of history texts in the Soviet Union. F. Lilge. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67: 393-7 My 29 '48

EDUCATION and war. See War and education

EDUCATION as a profession
See also
Teaching as a profession

EDUCATION authorities directory and annual, 1949; comp. by A. G. Darby; ed. by H. W. Evans. (V47) 508p 21s '49 Sch. government pub. co, ltd, Cobham house, 24 Black Friars lane, London EC4

EDUCATION boards. See Boards of education

EDUCATION committees' year book, 1947. 25s '47 Councils & ed. press, ltd, 10 Queen Anne st, London W 1

EDUCATION day. See College day

EDUCATION departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Departments of education, State

EDUCATION for business. See Business education

EDUCATION for citizenship. See Citizenship education

EDUCATION for family life. See Family life, Education for

EDUCATION in a social crisis; remarks at the eighth annual forum on education of The tuition plan, New York, February 19, 1948. 28p pa gratis '48 Tuition plan, inc, 424 Madison av, N.Y. 17

EDUCATION in literature

Education in the novel; girls in the nineteenth century. I. Macdonald. Times Ed Sup 1806:857 D 9 '49

Education in the novel; the twentieth century. Times Ed Sup 1807:872 D 16 '49

Education in the novel; theory and practice in the eighteenth century. S. G. Putt. Times Ed Sup 1805:840 D 2 '49

Bibliography

Human element in college and university administration. D. M. Keezer. Col & Univ 25: 213-32 Ja '50

EDUCATION in the new Japan. 2v 392;464p '48 G.H.Q. Supreme command for the allied powers civil information and ed. section, Education division, Tokio

EDUCATION index

Making the most of the Education index. C. Alexander and A. J. Burke. bibliog (In their How to locate educational information and data. p 108-25)

EDUCATION is big business; statistical picture of America's school market. 12p pa gratis School management, 52 Vanderbilt av, N.Y. 17

EDUCATION of adults. See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

Adaptable man; importance of intelligence. S. J. F. Philpott. Times Ed Sup 1689:489 S 13 '47

Answering children's questions. C. W. Hunnicutt. bibliog f pa 60c '49 Teachers col.

Are our juveniles delinquent? M. W. Brown. Childh Ed 25:196 Ja '49

Best teacher. L. K. Frank. New York Times Magazine p44 N 7 '48

Better lives for all our children. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:24-6 Ap; 8-10 Je '48

Child development and the curriculum. A. T. Jersild. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:92-3 F '48

Childhood and the democratic future. A. V. Keliher. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:590-6 D '48

Child's process of learning. H. H. Bailey. Cath Sch J 49:10 Ja '49

Creative methods of teaching the toddlers. E. Beardwood. 7s 6d '48 Matson's pubs, St Ives, Huntingdon, England

Developmental basis of continuity. Sister Mary de Lourdes. bibliog f il Childh Ed 25:100-3 N '48

Don't kill your youngster's curiosity. N. G. Ahern. Better Homes and Gardens 28:155+ O '49

Education and the Christian home. R. J. Cushing. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:65-77

Education as a factor in personal adjustment. L. G. Lowrey. (In Conference on education and the exceptional child. Proceedings, 1947. p 15-20)

Education of the young child. W. C. Olson. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:101-7 S '49

Educational scene. E. Birch. J Ed London 80:675-6 D '48

Effects of delay on growth. A. T. Jersild. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:150-1 Mr '48

Experience as subject matter. H. G. Shane. Progres Ed 26:146-9 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:14-18 N '49

Fifth graders are coming. B. Warner. Childh Ed 26:24-7+ S '49

First grade, school's last chance; interview with M. L. Reymert. M. E. Whitcomb. il Nations Sch 43:21-5 Mr '49

Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. Association for supervision and curriculum development. bibliog f $3 '50 The assn, N.E.A.

Group bases for mental health. S. R. Slavson. Mental Hygiene 33:280-92 Ap '49

Growing room for young children. E. M. Fuller. Ed Leadership 7:49-53+ O '49

Handbook of child guidance. E. Harms, ed. bibliog '47 Child care pubs, 30 W 58th st, N.Y. 19

Helping children see relationships in out-of-school experiences. D. T. Hayes. il Childh Ed 25:104-7 N '48

History of infant education. R. R. Rusk. 6s '49 Univ. of London press

Home education. C. M. S. Mason. 16th ed v 1 8s 6d '47 Scrivener press, Bear lane, Oxford, England

Homework for parents. G. D. Stoddard. Ladies Home Journal 65:66+ My '48

Hypothetical hypocrite. R. L. Hunt. il Nat Parent Teach 43:28-9 Je '49

Improving everyday living of children. M. Lindsey. Sch Executive 67:11-14 My '48

Influence of early experiences on marital adjustment. M. W. Piers and E. G. Neisser. il Hygeia 25:756-7+ O '47

International conferences on childhood education. H. F. Gabbard. Childh Ed 25:181-2 D '48

Interpreting children's needs. J. L. Hymes, jr. Childh Ed 24:51-5 O '47

Knowing effective ways of working. L. E. Raths. Childh Ed 24:56-61 O '47

Knowing when children are ready to learn. Association for childhood education. pa 50c '47 The assn.

Learning by acting. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p40 S 14 '47

Learning his way around. E. G. Neisser. il Parents Mag 22:24-5+ S '47

Let them have reality. P. S. Buck. Child Study 26 no3:74+ [My] '49

Milk can be homogenized but not children. H. S. Trimble. il New York Times Magazine p5+ My 2 '48

Modern settings for learning. L. Zirbes. Ed Leadership 5:353-7 Mr '48

Moral security for mental health. H. G. Shane. Ed Leadership 6:512-15 My '49

Mother Goose in education. H. J. Mulford. Hygeia 25:922-3+ D '47

New-comer; early childhood education. J. L. Hymes, jr. Peabody J Ed 27:266-9 Mr '50

No longer a baby! B. M. Spock. il American Home 38:99-102 S '47

Note to teachers. E. Rotten. New Era 28: 149-50 S '47

Nursery education. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p34 S 7 '47

One way to personality. L. K. Frank and M. H. Frank. il Childh Ed 25:389-93 My '49

One world for children. A. Snyder. Ed Leadership 5:7-11 O '47

Open door. G. Vann. Catholic World 168:80 O '48

Parent as educator. R. J. Cushing. Catholic World 166:461-2 F '48

P.T.A. a link in world understanding. E. G. Olsen. Vital Speeches 13:629-33 Ag 1 '47

Parents as teachers. Metropolitan school study council. Committee on emotional stability. bibliog pa 35c '47 Teachers col.

Play as an educative factor in early childhood education. H. Christianson. Calif J El Ed 17:153-9 F '49

Pollution pendulum. E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:570-1 N '47

Psychiatric problems in the educational sphere. G. M. Stephens. Und Child 18:13-14 Ja '49

Religious nurture and childhood education. V. C. Van Dorn and F. M. Mayfarth. Relig Ed 44:141-8 My '49

Le rôle de l'educateur en fonction de l'âge de l'enfant; with summaries in German and English. R. Cousinet. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:91-100 '48-49

Role of films in developing children's understanding. N. L. Jenkinson. il Ed Screen 27:170-2 Ap '48

EDUCATION of children—*Continued*
Role of instruction, discovery, and revision in early learning. J. C. Stanley, jr. El Sch J 49:455-8 Ap '49
Russia's children from cradle to college. A. Goodfriend and Mr Z. il Collier's 123:30-45 Ja 1 '49
Schoolboys in the nineties. J Ed London 80: 498+ S '48
Sleeping genius. A. Rutledge. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:380-3 Jl '47
Thumbs down on prejudice. F. M. Fitch. il Nat Parent Teach 43:21-3 F '49
Total experience of the school child for life adjustment. E. J. Goebel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:376-81
Unafraid in an A-bomb world. H. Schneider and N. Schneider. il American Home 41:27-8+ Ap '49
Unfinished business, 1949. A. Snyder. Relig Ed 44:131-5 My '49
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:138 Mr '49
Ways of their days. G. H. Ivins and M. M. Ivins. Und Child 18:85-91 Je '49
What children need from parents. G. W. Sanderlin. Parents Mag 22:17+ Ag '47
What is good education for young children? C. Goldsmith. Und Child 17:7-8+ Ja '48
When are children ready to learn? D. T. Hayes. Progres Ed 25:47-9+ F '48
Why guidance? L. Zirbes. il Childh Ed 25:197-201 Ja '49
See also
Association for childhood education international
Kindergarten
Montessori method
Preschool education

Bibliography
First steps. C. E. Van Norman and E. S. Rowles, comps. pa 50c '49 C. E. Van Norman, Geneseo state teachers col, Geneseo, N.Y.

EDUCATION of handicapped. See Handicapped—Education

EDUCATION of parents. See Parent education

EDUCATION of princes
De l'éducation de fils du roi des Français. B. Roy. Mercure de France 306:466-74 Jl '49
Figures in history; education of a medieval king. F. M. Powicke. Times Ed Sup 1729: 345 Je 19 '48

EDUCATION of prisoners. See Prison schools

EDUCATION of the young worker; report of a conference held at Oxford in July 1948 under the auspices of the University dept. of education. 119p pa 85c '49 Oxford

EDUCATION of women. See Women—Education

EDUCATION of workers. See Workers' education

EDUCATION weeks
W.E.A. education week. E. G. Green. J Ed London 80:612 N '48
See also
American education week

EDUCATION writers association
Awards for writers on education. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 49:427-8 Ap '49
Education writers. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 40:19 O '47
Education writers association. B. Fine. Phi Delta Kappan 29:25 S '47
Education writers association award winners. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:438 S '49
Education writers association established. Sch & Soc 66:116 Ag 16 '47; Same cond. Minn J Ed 28:48 S '47
Formation of an Education writers association. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:10 S '47
New hope for education in the news. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55:389-90 S '47
Winners of awards for educational writing. Sch Life 31:3 Je '49

EDUCATIONAL achievements. See Student achievements

EDUCATIONAL administration. See Administration of schools

EDUCATIONAL advertising. See Publicity

EDUCATIONAL and institutional cooperative service, incorporated
Statements on Educational and institutional cooperative service, inc. G. H. Mew and W. S. Price. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p38-40)

EDUCATIONAL associations. See Associations, Educational

EDUCATIONAL centres association
Human relationships; re-establishing a social pattern. Times Ed Sup 1796:672 S 30 '49
Training for the community. Times Ed Sup 1742:530 S 18 '48

EDUCATIONAL clinics
Arithmetic clinics appreciated by teachers of elementary grades. H. E. Grime. il Nations Sch 45:37-8 My '50
Educational clinic. L. D. Haskew. pa $1 '49 Am. council on ed.
Educational clinic, a means for curriculum change. L. D. Haskew. Ed Leadership 7: 227-30 Ja '50
Educational clinics, supervisory tool. L. D. Haskew. Ed Leadership 6:146-8 D '48
Technique for in-service education. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 49:312-14 F '49

EDUCATIONAL committees. See Committees, Educational

EDUCATIONAL conference, 1947
Twelfth Educational conference, New York city, Oct. 30-31; education for social and vocational adjustment. Sch & Soc 66:276 O 11 '47
Twelfth Educational conference, New York city, October 30-31, 1947. Ed Rec 29:sup5-186 Ja '48
Twelfth Educational conference; review. A. E. Traxler. Ed Rec 29:sup5-15 Ja '48

EDUCATIONAL conference, 1948
Education for the preservation of democracy; report of the thirteenth Educational conference, New York city, October 28-29, 1948; under the auspices of the Educational records bureau and the American council on education. (Studies ser. 1, no35, v 13) 112p bibliog f pa $1.50 '49 Am. council on ed.
Thirteenth Educational conference; review. A. E. Traxler. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p 1-8)

EDUCATIONAL conference board of New York state. See New York (state)—Educational conference board

EDUCATIONAL consultants. See Educational planning

EDUCATIONAL cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational

EDUCATIONAL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

EDUCATIONAL diagnosis. See Diagnosis

EDUCATIONAL directories. See Directories, Educational; *also* subhead Directories under type of school, e.g. Colleges and universities—Directories

EDUCATIONAL directory and summer camp guide, 1948-1949. 34th ed pa gratis Harper

EDUCATIONAL equalization. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATIONAL experiments. See Experimental education

EDUCATIONAL extension. See Extension education; University extension

EDUCATIONAL film guide; annual ed, September, 1948; pt. 1, Alphabetic title and subject list of 5471 films; pt. 2, Selected, classified and annotated list of 3733 films; comp. by D. E. Cook and K. M. Holden. (V8) 594p price on application '48 Wilson, H.W.

EDUCATIONAL film library association, incorporated
Annual report, 1948; a complete report of the 1948 conf. activities of the year, and a list of EFLA members. $1 The assn, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
EFLA annual conference, Columbus, Ohio, May 1-3, 1947. il Ed Screen 26:328 Je '47
EFLA holds sixth annual conference. il See & Hear 5:12-13 S '49
Films for international understanding; ed. by E. H. Flory. 134p pa $1 '47 The assn, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Health films catalog; an annotated list. 89p pa $1 '47 The assn, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
See also
Joint commission for the study of adult education

EDUCATIONAL films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

EDUCATIONAL guidance
Approach to social technology. D. H. Dingilian. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:432-41 Jl '47
Educational and vocational information. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog R Ed Res 18:194-204 Ap '48
Educational guidance: its principles and practice. R. M. Strang. bibliog $2.90 '47 Macmillan
Forward look at evaluation. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 42:29-33 Ja '49
Guidance and counseling. United States. President's commission on higher education. Occupations 26:375 Mr '48
Guidance service for pupils electing shorthand. E. S. Eyster. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:16-20 N '47
How I contribute to the guidance program in teaching vocational agriculture. L. B. Robinson. Ag Ed Mag 21:11 Jl '48
Interest patterns give clues for guidance. B. J. Geiger and M. C. Evans. J Home Econ 40:509-10 N '48
Is there an administrative bottleneck? C. R. Foster. Occupations 26:309+ F '48
Mapping your education. Interstate committee on high school-college relations. $2.50 '47 Abbott, Kerns & Bell co, 338 NW 9th av, Portland, Ore.
Remedial counseling. L. S. Hadley. Ed Res Bul 28:34-5 F '49
Why waste talent? L. H. Hattery. Sch & Soc 71:81-4 F 11 '50
Your plans for the future. M. E. F. Detjen and E. W. Detjen. bibliog $2 '47 McGraw-Hill

See also
Personnel service

Bibliography
Bibliography of school and college information. R. E. Anderson, comp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:90-115 N '48
Guidance in the school program; suggested readings. C. G. Wrenn and L. O. Estenson. Ed Leadership 5:540-8 My '48

Colleges and universities
Deferred major counseling program. M. M. Ohlsen. Col & Univ 25:437-44 Ap '50
Essential elements in a sound plan of selecting and counseling college entrants. R. Prator. Col & Univ 23:268-73 Ja '48
For a more constructive guidance program. G. Chenoweth. Mus Educators J 35:31+ F '49
Of counselors and college. W. G. Perry, jr. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:8-34 Ja '48
Precollege council. Sister Miriam Fidelis. Sch & Soc 71:86-7 F 11 '50
Problem of guidance. R. F. Thomason. So Assn Q 11:662-7 N '47
Summer-session preview to college. C. E. Seashore. Sch & Soc 69:193 Mr 12 '49

High schools
Card for use with high school seniors. E. W. LaFortune. Occupations 26:294-8 F '48
Career and college days. Pa Sch J 97:268-9 Mr '49
Guidance and the superior student. J. B. Kolcum. Va J Ed 43:16+ Ja '50
Guidance in secondary schools. N. E. Wimmer. Sch R 56:343-9 Je '48
Helping them plan for college. R. E. Mahn. il Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 Ja '50
High school students examine scholarships. L. G. Mason. Occupations 28:233-4 Ja '50
Let's come to grips with the guidance problem in mathematics. R. Schorling. Math Teach 42:25-8 Ja '49
Might have beens. B. R. Swem. il Am Voc J 24:3-4 D '49
Precollege educational guidance. C. C. Hurd. Sch & Soc 66:157-60 Ag 30 '47
Proposed engineering aptitude test for high school students. K. W. Vaughn. J Eng Ed 38:114-21 O '47
Relations between engineering schools and secondary schools, admissions. T. P. Baker. J Eng Ed 39:531-2 My '49
Selection and guidance in the secondary school. J. B. Conant; P. J. Rulon; E. L. Thorndike. Harvard Ed R 18:61-75 Mr '48
What is ahead of older high-school boys? R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:561-4 D '48

Junior colleges
Guidance programs in girls' junior colleges. S. E. Stonebanks. H Sch J 31:27-40 Ja '48

Junior high schools
Planning for guidance in a new junior high school. H. A. Jager. H Sch J 32:233-6 N '49

Canada
Social guidance system; counsellor in Canadian schools. Times Ed Sup 1709:64 Ja 31 '48

Great Britain
Educational guidance of the school child. 2d ed 6s '48 Evans bros, ltd, Montague house, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1
Venture adventure. E. L. Prescott. J Ed London 82:135-6 Mr '50

Switzerland
Experiment in school guidance. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 1st quarter:19 '48

EDUCATIONAL guidance clinics
DePauw guidance clinic. Higher Ed 5:203 My 1 '49
Values of an educational guidance clinic. J. C. Heston. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:299-307 '47

EDUCATIONAL guidance of the school child. 2d ed 128p 6s '48 Evans bros, ltd, Montague house, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1

EDUCATIONAL institute of Scotland
Centenary. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter: 61 '47
Centenary handbook. 15s The inst, 46 Moray pl, Edinburgh
Discontented teachers; Perth congress. Times Ed Sup 1810:14 Ja 6 '50
Educational institute of Scotland. J Ed London 79:332+ Je '47
Educational institute of Scotland has centenary meeting. Tex Outl 31:11 Jl '47
Fewer graduate teachers; preference for training college. Times Ed Sup 1825:307 Ap 21 '50
Sixty-fifth congress. J Ed London 82:82 F '50
Sixty-fourth congress. Times Ed Sup 1757:8 Ja 1 '49
Teachers' salaries; E.I.S. policy statement. Times Ed Sup 1815:102 F 10 '50
Too much education? E.I.S. annual general meeting. Times Ed Sup 1781:410 Je 17 '49
Trends in Scottish education; E.I.S. annual general meeting. Times Ed Sup 1781: 408 Je 17 '49
University graduation. Times Ed Sup 1783: 446 Jl 1 '49
Where stands Scotland? G. S. Robertson. Times Ed Sup 1781:409 Je 17 '49

EDUCATIONAL insurance. See Insurance, Educational

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation
Achievements in 1947 in state educational legislation. Nat Ed Assn J 36:454-7 S '47
Achievements in 1949 in state educational legislation. Nat Ed Assn J 38:510-13 O '49
AAUW-supported legislation. M. L. Temple. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:105-6 Ja '50
And just what do loyalty oaths accomplish? E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 19:3+ Ag '49
Basic principles in legislative effort. J. J. Young. Ohio Sch 25:376-7 N '47
Colleges and the courts, 1941-45. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f pa gratis '46 Carnegie foundation; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:50-1 O '47
Court decisions on reorganization. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 43:46 Ja '49
Court upholds parents' right to teach child at home. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 45:34 My '50
Courts and higher education in 1947. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:172-84 Ap '48
Courts clarify tenure. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 43:54 Ap '49
Current decisions on school law (cont) M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 40:44-5 Jl; 45-6 S; 44-5 N '47; 41:30-1 Ja; 52-3 Mr; 42-3 My; 42:40-1 Jl; 31-2 S; 48-9 N '48; 43:42 Mr; 57 My; 50 Je '49

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*
Disciplinary action against controlling agencies of publicly supported educational institutions. F. B. Clark. Sch & Soc 66: 433-7 D 6 '47
Duty of teachers to promote ideals and principles of American democracy. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 30:31-3 F '48
Education for freedom as provided by state laws. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no 11) 38p pa 20c '48 Supt. of doc.
Educational law, simplified. D. T. Marke. $2; pa $1 '49 Oceana pubs. inc, 461 W 18th st, N.Y. 11
Extension of segregation through regional schools. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 17 no2:101-5 '48
High spots in state school legislation enacted in 1947 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa '48 N.E.A.
High spots in state school legislation enacted in 1948 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa '49 N.E.A.
High spots on school legislation in the United States. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 27:370-1 N '49
History of state legislation affecting private elementary and secondary schools in the United States, 1870-1945 [thesis] R. McLaughlin. $3.50 '46 Catholic univ. of Am.
How to go about getting a tenure law. J. C. Shankland. Tex Outl 32:21 S '48
Laws, the courts, and the public-school pupil. M. K. Remmlein. Nat Ed Assn J 37:218-19 Ap '48
Legal aspects. M. K. Remmlein. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:119-25 My '47
Legal aspects of the regional plan for higher education. M. F. Caldwell, jr. Higher Ed 6:103-5 Ja 1 '50
Legal element in public school administration. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm & Sup 36:1-24 Ja '50
Legal, illegal, and extra-legal degrees of fiscal dependence. E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 119:22-4+ Ag '49
Legal status of the public-school pupil. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:4-38 F '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:32-3 My '48
Legislation as it affects state school administration; principles and trends across the Nation during the past decade. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 32:122-4 My '50
Looking into legislation. E. G. Brown. Nat Parent Teach 44:31+ My '50
New state minimum salary schedules and their financing. A. J. Burke. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-30 F '48
Present legal status of the public junior college. C. W. Simms. bibliog $2.50 '48 George Peabody col.
Recent junior-college legislation in the various states. H. G. Price. Jun Col J 18:438-43 Ap '48
Recent state legislation affecting junior colleges. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 20:241-52 Ja '50
Sample state law; project of the legislative committee for 1946-47. J Health & Phys Ed 18:433-4+ S '47
School district and municipal boundaries. E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog f il Am Sch Bd J 118:29-31 Mr '49
School law. See issues of American school board journal
School law review. D. R. Hodgdon. See issues of Clearing house through March 1949
School laws of the forty-eight states. W. Huston, comp. $10 '47 The comp, 1008 Western av, Seattle 4, Wash.
Sectarian education in America. D. T. Marke. Phi Delta Kappan 31:234-47 Ja '50
Should there be a law? M. E. Oatman. Wis J Ed 82:10-11 Ja '50; Same. Ky Sch J 28:32-3 F '50; Minn J Ed 30:16+ F '50
Some highlights in 1947 legislation for exceptional children and youth. E. H. Martens. Sch Life 30:20-1+ Ja '48; Same. J Excep Child 14:203-6+ Ap '48
State administration of school health, physical education and recreation. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 13) 33p il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
State constitutional and statutory limitations on college admission policies. M. M. Chambers. Ed Forum 13:337-41 Mr '49
State education legislation in 1949. Educational research service. Minn J Ed 30:22 D '49; Same. Mont Ed 26:9-10 D '49; Mid Sch 64:13+ Ja '50
State laws permitting wider use of school property. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 30: 3-7+ Mr '48
State legislation affecting pupils. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f Nations Sch 40:46-7 O '47
State legislation affecting school revenues, 1944-1948. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:75-123 O '49
State legislation for education of exceptional children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no2) 61p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.
State legislative highlights influencing curriculum and instruction. Ed Leadership 5: 113+ N '47
State legislatures and exceptional children in 1949. E. H. Martens. J Excep Child 16: 161-4+ Mr '50
State school district reorganization programs. K. E. McIntyre. Am Sch Bd J 120:21-3 Mr '50
Statutory bases of state foundation programs for schools. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26: 43-99 Ap '48
Statutory provisions concerning the city school superintendency. B. J. Chandler. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:25-7 Mr '49
Statutory provisions for statewide retirement systems; supplement, May 1948. National education association. Research division. 19p pa '48 N.E.A.
Teacher tenure: analysis and appraisal. National education association. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. bibliog f pa 25c '47 N.E.A.
Teachers in the public schools. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:127-59 D '49
Textbook provisions in the several states. L. W. Burnett. map J Ed Res 43:357-66 Ja '50
Washington news letter no. 1, 1947-48. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 32:6-7+ N '47
What the states require in Education for freedom. Sch Life 31:11 D '48

See also
Actions and defenses
National school health service act (proposed)
National school lunch act
School buildings—Codes
School children—Transportation—Laws and legislation

Research
Tools and procedures in school law research. M. K. Remmlein. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 166-75)

Alabama
General school laws enacted by the Legislature of Alabama, general session, 1943-1945, supplements 1 and 2 to Alabama school code, 1940. Alabama. Laws, statutes, etc. 223p '46 Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery
General school laws enacted by the Legislature of Alabama, special session, 1947; general session, 1947. Alabama. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. 1948 no6) 149p '48 Ala. Dept. of ed, Montgomery

Argentina
Argentine education law. America 77:680 S 20 '47

California
Amended retirement law. L. B. Gridley. Sierra Ed N 43:12-13 S '47
California Legislature; summary of the 57th session. R. W. Cloud. il Sierra Ed N 43: 6-8 S '47
CTA major legislative proposals. Sierra Ed N 45:6-7 F '49

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—California—*Continued*
Education code, 1948. California. Laws, statutes, etc. 823p $2 '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14
Handbook on continuation education in California. California. Department of education. 42p bibliog f pa '50 The dept, Sacramento 14
Interpretations of school law. See issues of California schools
Laws of 1946 and 1947 relating to the California public school system. California. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. 16 no4) 274p pa '47 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento
Legislation relating to education enacted at the 1948 regular session of the Legislature. A. E. Lentz. Calif Sch 19:153-68 Je '48
Major legislative proposals, 1949. California teachers association. Sierra Ed N 45:16a-16d F '49
Next steps after the approval of proposition one. R. E. Simpson. Sierra Ed N 45:6-7 D '49
State council adopts far-reaching legislative program for 1949. Sierra Ed N 45:6-7 Ja '49
Summary of legislation. R. E. McKay. Sierra Ed N 45:6 S '49

Canada
Chapter in the organization of higher education in Canada, 1905-6. H. J. Cody. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 40 sec2: 87-99 '46

Colorado
School laws enacted by the 36th General assembly, 1947. Colorado. Laws, statutes, etc. 43p '47 Colo. Dept. of ed, Denver

Connecticut
20-year school building aid law. Sch Life 32:79 F '50

Czechoslovakia
School reform in Czechoslovakia. pa '48 Orbis, Fochova 62, Prague XII, Czechoslovakia
Unified school system; Czechoslovakia's new act. Times Ed Sup 1741:513 S 11 '48

Florida
Florida moves ahead. E. L. Morphet. Sch & Soc 67:69-71 Ja 31 '48
Florida school laws, 1946, including extracts from the constitution, the Florida school code, laws relating to the institutions of higher learning, and other general laws relating to education in Florida. Florida. Laws, statutes, etc. 521p '46 Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee
Florida school legislation, 1947. J. M. Leps. Ed Leadership 5:195-6 D '47

Germany
German educational reforms in the Soviet zone of occupation. F. Lilge. Harvard Ed R 18:35-46 Ja '48

Great Britain
ABC guide to the Education acts 1944 and 1946. J. C. Hogg. 3d ed pa 3s 6d '47 Philip & Tacey, ltd, 69 Fulham High st, London SW 6
Aims and means in British education to-day; with summaries in German and French. J. McDonaugh. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:502-11 '47-48
Britain revamps her system. T. Quirk. America 81:121-3+ Ap 23 '49
Britain's children's charter. K. Lindsay. Ed Digest 13:51-3 S '47
Churches and the 1944 act. J. R. Lumb; W. J. Rowland. Times Ed Sup 1806:859 D 9 '49
Compulsory education in Britain. Social Studies 39:33-4 Ja '48
County and voluntary schools. W. P. Alexander and F. C. Barraclough. 8s 6d '49 Councils & ed. press, 10 Queen Anne st, London W 1
Development of education in England and Wales since 1939; with summaries in German and French. A. C. F. Beales. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:165-82 '47-48
Education act; parent's guide. W. P. Alexander. pa 75c '46 J. M. Dent & sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5
Educational trends in England. J. Murray. Assn Am Col Bul 33:493-502 O '47; Same. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 172: 309-15 O '47
English education as it was. W. P. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 51:75-81 N '49
Establishment, maintenance, and management of county and voluntary schools under the Education acts, 1944 and 1946. W. P. Alexander and F. C. Barraclough. 3s '47 Councils & ed. press, ltd, 10 Queen Anne st, London W 1
Index to the Education acts, 1944-1948. J. Dawson. bds 7s 6d '49 Sch. government pub. co, ltd, Cobham house, 24 Black Friars lane, London EC4
New education bill. Times Ed Sup 1714:138 Mr 6 '48
New law of education. Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc. 3d ed $5.25 '49 Butterworth & co, ltd, 1367 Danforth av, Toronto 6
Parnell manifesto of 21 November, 1885, and the schools question. C. H. D. Howard. bibliog f English Historical Review 62:42-51 Ja '47
Primary to secondary. Times Ed Sup 1714: 139 Mr 6 '48
Provisions of the Education act, 1944. W. P. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 51:164-72 D '49
Three years after. Times Ed Sup 1683:405 Ag 2 '47
Working out the 1944 act. G. C. T. Giles. Times Ed Sup 1802:789 N 11 '49
See also
Church and education in Great Britain

Hawaiian Islands
Law restricting teaching of foreign languages held unconstitutional. M. R. Konvitz. Common Ground 9 no2:99-101 '49

Illinois
Education without religion. W. W. Carpenter. Phi Delta Kappan 29:368-70 My '48
Educational progress and special charters for school districts in Illinois. R. E. Fildes. bibliog El Sch J 48:560-70; 49:536-43 Je '48, My '49
Here's what happened. I. F. Pearson. il Ill Ed 38:19+ S '49
Illinois atheist case. H. B. Mulford. Sch & Soc 65:461 Je 21 '47
Legal basis of the community unit school in Illinois. H. H. Ellis and M. R. Sumption. rev ed pa 40c '49 Univ. of Ill, Col. of ed, Bur. of res. & service, Urbana
Legislation enters crucial period. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 35:242+ Ap '47
Legislation moves slowly. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 35:275+ My '47
Legislative digest for Chicago. J. W. Coffey. Ill Ed 36:22+ S '47
Legislative program in the making. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 36:146-7 F '48
Legislative proposals affecting teacher welfare. Ill Ed 37:325+ My '49
Legislative proposals of the I.E.A. Ill Ed 37:218-21 F '49
Let's talk about legislation. J. E. Pease. Ill Ed 37:88+ N '48
Manual of legal procedure for reorganization of school districts in the state of Illinois. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Circ. ser. A no39) 108p '46 The dept, Springfield
School board members give leadership in reorganization in Illinois. M. R. Sumption. il Am Sch Bd J 117:19-20 Ag '48
Signposts of legislative procedure. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 37:210-11 F '49
Supplement to the School code of Illinois; laws enacted by the 65th General assembly, with additional acts affecting schools. Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. (Circ. ser. A no45) 128p '47 Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield
There ought to be a law. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 36:180+ Mr '48

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—Illinois—*Continued*
What teachers want to know about tenure. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 38:143-5 D '49
Wiping out small-school governments in Illinois. Sch & Soc 67:37 Ja 17 '48

Indiana

Texts of major school laws enacted by Eighty-fifth Indiana General assembly 1947 [mimeographed] Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. '47 Indiana state teachers assn, 200 Hotel Lincoln, Indianapolis

Iowa

Legislation for education. B. S. Moyle. Mid Sch 63:13+ S '48
Proposals for the 53rd General assembly. B. S. Moyle. Mid Sch 62:10+ Ja '48
School laws of Iowa for use of school officials, administrators, and laymen. Iowa. Laws, statutes, etc. 419p '48 Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines
School legislation reaches all-time high. Mid Sch 63:9 My '49
Some pertinent facts about the retirement law in our state. B. S. Moyle. Mid Sch 64:15 N; 26 D '49
You have a stake in Iowa school legislation. B. S. Moyle. Mid Sch 62:8-9+ S '47

Kansas

Kansas school laws. Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc. rev ed 396p '48 Kan. Dept. of ed, Topeka

Kentucky

Brief summary of the 1948 session of the Kentucky General assembly. J. W. Brooker. Ky Sch J 26:19-21 My '48
Educational bills passed by the 1948 session of the Legislature of Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no4) 303-333p '48 The dept, Frankfort
New assessment policy. J. W. Martin. Ky Sch J 28:18-19 S '49
1948 General assembly. Ky Sch J 26:19-22 Ja '48
1948 K.E.A. legislative program. Ky Sch J 26:19-21 D '47
Resolutions of the K.E.A. pertaining to proposed 1950 legislative program adopted by delegate assembly, April 21, 1949. Ky Sch J 28:12-13 S '49

Maine

Supplement to Laws relating to public schools, as amended by Public laws passed by special session 1946 and regular session 1947. Maine. Laws, statutes, etc. 42p '47 Me. Dept. of ed, Augusta

Maryland

Legal basis for segregated schools in Maryland. H. O. Levin. J Negro Ed 16 no4:491-505 '47
Public school laws of Maryland. Maryland. Laws, statutes, etc. (Md. sch. bul. v28 no2) 298p '48 Md. Dept. of ed, Baltimore 1

Massachusetts

Action program for state financing of education. C. G. Sargent. Sch & Soc 69:161-4 Mr 5 '49
Our debt to the devil: how the Puritan belief in Satan helped to establish public education in America. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 67:232-4 Mr 27 '48

Michigan

Changes in the retirement law explained. J. M. Clifford. Mich Ed J 27:184+ O '49
Directive on teaching religion in public schools. Mich Ed J 25:422-3 Ap '48
General school laws; revision of 1946. Michigan. Laws, statutes, etc. 445p '46 Mich. Dept. of public instruction, Lansing 2

Minnesota

Bills affecting education. Minn J Ed 29:12-13 Mr; 11-12 Ap '49
Legislation is your problem, too. L. S. Harbo. Minn J Ed 29:10 Ja '49
New Minnesota legislation. Am Voc J 24:28 O '49
New state aid law passed by the 1947 Legislature. T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 28:96+ O '47
Our aims this year; MEA legislative program. Minn J Ed 29:13 S '48
Permanent status for teachers. Minn J Ed 29:11 Mr '49
Report on school legislation, 1949. Minn J Ed 29:11 My '49
Summary of selected laws relating to education, passed during the 1947 legislative session. Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc. 21p '47 Minn. Dept. of ed, St Paul
They're laws now. Minn J Ed 30:12-13+ S '49
What the MEA will ask of the Legislature; legislative program as adopted by 1948 delegate assembly. Minn J Ed 29:sup5 Ja '49
Workshop on legislation. C. Towley. il Minn J Ed 29:12-13+ F '49

Missouri

Legislative developments: bills pending before General assembly. Sch & Com 34:104-5 Mr '48
Legislative developments; progress summary of school bills. Sch & Com 35:110-11 Mr '49
Legislative developments; summary of school legislation. Sch & Com 35:153-4 Ap '49
Legislative program a success. Sch & Com 35:247-9 S '49
Major legislative goals announced. Sch & Com 34:425 D '48
School laws, 1947. Missouri. Laws, statutes, etc. (Pub. no 10) 322p '47 Mo. Dept. of ed, Jefferson City
School legislation reviewed. Sch & Com 34: 202-4 My '48
School legislation; summary of educational bills. Sch & Com 35:199-200 My '49
Survey committee approves bills. Sch & Com 34:58-9 F '48
What will the answer be? Sch & Com 34:7-8 Ja '48
Your part in school legislation. Sch & Com 35:55 F '49

Montana

Educational legislation passed by the Thirty-first legislative assembly. Mont Ed 25:7-11 Mr '49
New legislation and the teacher. Mont Ed 25:17-18 My '49

Nebraska

Look at school laws. M. G. Farrow. Neb Ed J 27:184 S '47

New Hampshire

Educational legislation of 1947. New Hampshire. Laws, statutes, etc. (Inst. circ. ser. 1947-1948, no 174) 31p pa '47 N.H. Bd. of ed, Concord

New Jersey

Two-year American history course. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:323-4 N '48

New York (state)

Anti-discrimination regulations in higher education in New York state. Sch & Soc 68:381 D 4 '48
Dealing with subversive teachers; editorial. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 120:62 Ja '50
Dewey's report card. A. N. Maloff and R. Maloff. Nation 167:284-6 S 11 '48
Education law as amended to July 2, 1947. New York (state) Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no 1345) $1 '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Equality of opportunity in college admissions; New York state education practices act. New York (state) University. 15p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Evaluating New York's salary law for teachers. Ed Leadership 7:143-4 N '49
Feinberg law subversive. Nation's Sch 45:30 F '50
Interpretation of New York salary law. F. H. Bair. Nations Sch 40:43-4 O '47
Interpretation of salary law; State department of education answers queries on salary law. N Y State Ed 35:29 O '47
Legality of the Feinberg law. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:426 D 24 '49
Legislative outlook. C. E. Rose. N Y State Ed 37:408-9+ Mr '50
New York state advisory committee's report on applying merit measures to teachers' salaries. E. Schweppe. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:79-82 Ja 29 '49

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—New York (state)—*Continued*
New York state is now testing promotion for merit. J. C. Morrison. Nations Sch 42:20-3 O '48
New York state minimum salary law, 1947. E. Schweppe. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:33-7 Jl 17 '48
New York state teachers' salary law of 1947; a report on the first year of operation. New York (state) Education department. (Bul. no 1373) 69p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
1949 legislative program. G. H. Goold. N Y State Ed 36:350-1 F '49
Salary law in New York state produces tangible benefits. D. E. Beecher. il Nations Sch 45:54-6 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-7 My '50
Some problems of public education. L. A. Wilson. N Y State Ed 36:304-7 Ja '49
State university legislation in New York. A. D. Henderson. Higher Ed 4:214 My 15 '48
Teacher and the law. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:449-50 Mr '49
Teachers' salary law of 1947: questions and answers. New York (state) University. 8p '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Techniques for teacher appraisal needed. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 48:353-5 Mr '48
See also
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

North Dakota
Nuns may teach in secular dress. Christian Century 65:774 Ag 4 '48
What happened in North Dakota. C. A. Armstrong. Christian Century 65:754-5 Jl 28 '48

Ohio
Alert is sounded. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 27: 103+ Mr '49
Blueprinting legislative goals for 1949-1950. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 26:297+ O '48
Delegate assembly determines OEA action for 1949. il Ohio Sch 27:58-61+ F '49
Improving the school foundation law. J. D. Blackford. Ohio Sch 25:424-5 D '47
Job half done. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 27: 254-5+ S '49
Laws and regulations governing the certification of teachers, administrators, supervisors, and school employees in pupil personnel service. Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. rev ed 40p '48 Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus
Legislative program of the Ohio education association for 1949. il Ohio Sch 27:53-6 F '49
Ohio law for state support of public schools. Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. 85p '48 Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus
Ohio school laws, annotated 1948; containing the Ohio school code as officially adopted and amended to date, including related laws affecting schools. Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. 3d ed $7.50 '48 Banks-Baldwin law pub. co, 1904 Ansel rd, University center, Cleveland 6
Panacea or will-o-the-wisp? T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 26:201+ My '48
Quarter-mile post in school legislation. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 27:207+ My '49
School laws of Ohio enacted in 1947 by the 97th General assembly. Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc. 59p '47 Ohio. Dept. of ed. Columbus
Teacher's status under Continuing contract law. A. Sutherland. Ohio Sch 26:208-9+ My '48
United effort brings success; summary of legislative gains for education in the 97th Ohio assembly. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 25: 254-5+ S '47

Oklahoma
School laws of Oklahoma, 1947. Oklahoma. Laws, statutes, etc. 263p '47 Okla. Dept. of ed, Oklahoma City

Oregon
Oregon equalizes school support. R. W. Bradshaw. Am Sch Bd J 115:45 Jl '47
School laws, 1946. Oregon. Laws, statutes, etc. See main entry

Pennsylvania
Banner year of legislation. J. M. Lumley. il Pa Sch J 98:20-2 S '49
Codification of the school laws; report IV of the School commission to the General assembly of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, January 1947. Pennsylvania. School commission. 30p '47 Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg
Educational legislation. P. S. Christman. Pa Sch J 96:9-11+ S '47
School laws of Pennsylvania, 1947, with appendix. Pennsylvania. Laws, statutes, etc. 664p '47 Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg
State legislation. Pa Sch J 97:272-3 Mr '49
What is effective administration of pupil activity finances? G. B. Thompson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:287-92 Ap '49

Saskatchewan
Disciplinary powers in Saskatchewan. G. D. Eamer. Phi Delta Kappan 30:11-12 S '48

South Dakota
South Dakota legalizes Associated school boards. W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 120:84 F '50

Switzerland
Reforms in the Valais; Swiss canton acts. Times Ed Sup 1679:340 Jl 5 '47

Tennessee
1947 public school laws of Tennessee; comp. from Public acts of 1947. Tennessee. Laws, statutes, etc. (Ed. bul) 73p '47 Tenn. Dept. of ed, Nashville

Texas
Framework fit for '50; a thumbnail sketch of the Gilmer-Aikin laws. L. D. Haskew. Tex Outl 33:14-15 N '49
Handbook of Texas school law; containing provisions of the Tex. constitution and statutes relating to the public school system. Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. 2d ed $15 '48 Steck
Higher level of service and support for Texas public schools. W. R. Skipping. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 O '49
Minimum salary law for Texas. C. H. Tennyson. Tex Outl 31:9 Jl '47
School law in Texas. J. C. Hinsley. See issues of Texas outlook
Supplement to the Public school laws, 1947. Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. (Bul. no485) 97p '47 Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin
Texas' new school laws. J. C. Humphrey. Tex Outl 33:14-15 Jl '49
Texas secedes from traditions of state poverty. L. C. Fay. il Nations Sch 45:31-5 F '50

United States
Acts of the Eightieth Congress relating to education. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 31: 5+ O '48
Acts of 81st Congress, 1st session, relating to education. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 32:54-5 Ja '50
AFL acts on crucial educational problems. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:5-6 Ap '49
Arguments for and against federal aid to education. M. V. Burr. il State Government 20: 307-12+ D '47
As seen from Washington. S. M. Borchardt. il Am Teach 34:13-15+ O '49
Central issue in federal aid. R. C. Hartnett. America 81:497-8 Ag 6 '49
Church, schools, and the Constitution. J. M. O'Neill. Commentary 3:562-70 Je '47
Concepts reflected in school-housing bills. R. L. Hamon. Sch Life 32:42+ D '49
Congress considers federal aid to education. G. C. Mitchell. Tex Outl 31:14-16 Je '47
Congressional activities of interest to higher education. Higher Ed 5:175; 6:22, 156 Ap 1, S 15 '49, Mr 1 '50
Congressional activities of interest to higher education. H. H. Armsby. Higher Ed 4:5-6, 94-5, 166-7, 215-16; 5:7-8, 35 S 1, D 15 '47, Mr 15, My 15, S 1, O 1 '48
Congressional activities of interest to higher education. J. L. Phalan. Higher Ed 5:136, 150; 6:5-6 F 15, Mr 1, S 1 '49

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—United States—*Continued*
Congressional activities of interest to higher education. B. B. Watson. Higher Ed 6:175 Ap 1 '50
Education a key topic in labor's parliament. il American Federationist 54:23 N '47
Education and the 80th Congress, 1st session (cont) W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 29:19-24 Je; 30:28-30 N '47
Educational expectations from this session of Congress. E. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 45: 39-40 My '50
Eighty-first Congress and education. J. L. Phalan. Higher Ed 6:87-90 D 15 '49
Federal aid bills progress. H. C. Brown. Nations Sch 40:66+ Ag '47
Federal legislation. W. E. McManus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:303-22
Federal legislation. W. E. McManus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:307-22
Federal news and legislation. C. P. Ingram. J Excep Child 15:187-8, 216, 247-8 Mr-My '49
Federal news and legislation. J. S. Lerner. J Excep Child 16:122, 152, 184 Ja-Mr '50
Get behind the school health bill! Parents Mag 22:44+ N '47
Hearings on federal aid bills. Nations Sch 39:66+ Je '47
House will consider salary bill for teachers. R. B. Marston. Nat Ed Assn J 39:259 Ap '50
Lanham act lobby shows again how to get money from Congress. B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 44:23-6 D '49
Legislation affecting elementary education. Sch Life 30:24-5 Ja '48
Legislative provisions in 1946 for American education. G. C. Mitchell. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:254-83 O '47
Listening post; pending federal legislation. Ed Leadership 6:478-9 Ap '49
Mary Hunt fought alcohol. M. W. Eggleston. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 Jl 16 '49
NEA federal legislative policies. National education association. pa 15c '47 N.E.A.
National scene; excerpts from convention address. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 33:19-23 O '48
Pending federal school legislation. C. D. Long. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:33-41 My '49
Pending legislation. B. M. Cherrington. Assn Am Col Bul 34:78-81 Mr '48
Present status of federal aid bills. Sch Manag 17:6-7 S '47
President's recommendations on education. Higher Ed 6:137-41 F 15 '50
Record of 81st Congress on education bills. Nations Sch 44:82 D '49
Senate passes Taft federal-aid bill. America 79:19 Ap 17 '48
S. 2499 is the pattern for a fair federal aid to education law. W. E. McManus. Nations Sch 39:35-6 Je '47
S. 2499 merges conflicting policies of various pressure groups. A. J. Burke. Nations Sch 39:34 Je '47
Show-down on federal aid. W. E. McManus. America 80:455-7 Ja 29 '49
Supreme court decisions affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. il Sch Life 31:4-7 F; 7 Je '49
Taft education bill passes the Senate. Christian Century 65:340 Ap 21 '48
U.S.A. and education. K. Lindsay. Spectator 180:99-100 Ja 23 '48
Weasel omission; federal aid. Christian Century 66:358-9 Mr 23 '49

See also
Smith-Hughes act

Utah
Utah's new school law. A. M. West. Nat Ed Assn J 37:168 Mr '48

Virginia
Governor reviews school legislation. J. S. Battle. Va J Ed 43:14-15+ Ap '50
Legislature meets. Va J Ed 43:7-8 F '50
Summary of bills passed by the 1950 General assembly liberalizing the Virginia retirement act. T. P. Turner. Va J Ed 43:20-1 Ap '50

Washington (state)
Laws enacted by the Washington Legislature at the 30th regular session, 1947. Washington (state) Laws, statutes, etc. '47 Washington (state) Dept. of ed, Olympia
Washington encourages master planning. P. A. Wanamaker. Nations Sch 40:48 Ag '47
Washington's new state school building aid law. E. L. Lindman. Am Sch Bd J 114:32-3 Je '47

West Virginia
School laws of West Virginia. West Virginia. Laws, statutes, etc. 209p '47 W.Va. Dept. of ed, Charleston

Wisconsin
Educational laws for 1949. Wisconsin education association. Wis J Ed 82:11-13 S '49
Educational legislation; session of 1947. Wisconsin education association. Wis J Ed 80: 18-23 S '47
Legislation in review. Wis J Ed 80:8-9+ S '47
Two controversies. E. G. Doudna. Wis J Ed 80:247-8 Ja '48

Wyoming
School laws of the state of Wyoming. Wyoming. Laws, statutes, etc. 224p '48 Wyo. Dept. of ed, Cheyenne

EDUCATIONAL literature
Art of confusion. E. Dale. Ed Digest 14: 37-9 Mr '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:20+ S '49
Education has its classics. J. Binney. Ed 70: 204-9 N '49
E.P.A.A. code of ethics. Occupations 26:118 N '47
Futilitarians. F. C. Hayes. Hispania 30:526-31 N '47
Information for the layman and educator. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 49:186-8 D '48
Reference works in education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:457-63 D 25 '48
Research before writing. P. Peak. Sch & Soc 68:91-3 Ag 7 '48
Theory versus practice, useful research approach. S. A. Romine. J Ed Res 42:630-2 Ap '49

Bibliography
Improving education through publications. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 48:239-42 Ja '48

EDUCATIONAL magazines. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL measurements
Appraisal of a school: problems for study. C. W. Harris. J Ed Res 41:172-82 N '47
Criteria of learning in educational research. W. A. Brownell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39: 170-82 Mr '48; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 106-12)
Evaluating and reporting student progress in business education. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no238. Business ed. ser. no 17) 16p bibliog pa 10c '49 Supt. of doc.
Evaluation of methods of individual appraisal in counseling. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Occupations 26:85-91 N '47
Evaluation of student achievement in science. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:81-7 Mr '48
Functional courses in measurement and evaluation. V. H. Noll and M. D. Glock. Sch & Soc 70:339-40 N 26 '49
How shall we gauge education? R. E. Graham. Progres Ed 25:236-9 O '47
Maturation units as a basis for scientific measurement. S. A. Courtis. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p56-63)
Measurement in today's schools. C. C. Ross. 2d ed bibliog f $6; to schs $4.50 '47 Prentice-Hall
—Chapter exercises and tests to accompany Measurement in today's schools. C. C. Ross. 2d ed pa $1.65; to schs $1.25 '47 Prentice-Hall
Measuring and guiding individual growth. B. D. Wood and R. Haefner. bibliog f $4.60 '48 Silver
Minimum essentials of measurement for the classroom teacher. N. A. Doolittle. Sch & Soc 69:403 Je 4 '49

EDUCATIONAL measurements—*Continued*

National projects in educational measurement. Invitational conference on testing problems. pa $1 '47 Am. council on ed.

New emphasis and broader scope for tests and measurements. J. W. Wrightstone. Nations Sch 43:39-41 Mr '49

Overview of educational and psychological testing, 1946 to 1949. D. Segel and J. R. Gerberich. bibliog R Ed Res 20:5-16 F '50

Questioning some assumptions underlying current achievement testing. V. M. Sims. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:565-73 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 Mr '49

Road to better appraisal. R. W. Tyler. Nat Ed Assn J 38:336-7 My '49

Schools are better than we think. P. R. Mort. Teach Col Rec 50:501-8 My '49

Student exercises in measurement and evaluation for education and guidance. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. pa $1.50 '47 Harper

Three R's and the junior high school. J. Lowrey. Peabody J Ed 27:73-88 S '49

We try many things. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:9-13 Ja '49

See also

Credits and credit systems
Evaluation
Examinations
Factor analysis
Graphic methods
Marking systems
Objective examinations
Statistical methods
Teachers—Rating
Tests and scales

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; evaluation. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p24-6)

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; measurement. W. C. Seyfert and W. J. Moore, comps. Sch R 57:56; 58:55-6 Ja '49, Ja '50

Third mental measurements yearbook [1940-1947] O. K. Buros, ed. bibliog $12.50 '49 Rutgers univ. press

EDUCATIONAL methods. See Teaching—Methods

EDUCATIONAL objectives. See Education—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL periodicals. See Periodicals, Educational

EDUCATIONAL planning

Brief statement on the planning committee. H. H. Hill. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p94-6)

Canastota takes a look ahead. Am Sch Bd J 119:50+ Jl '49

Children need space in which to grow. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 67:24-5 Jl '48

Community participation in educational planning. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:46-52 Ja '50

Community responsibility in educational planning. J. Sternig. Ed Outl 24:43-50 N '49

Democratic ethics in social engineering. K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 26:201-7 My '49

Democratic way in program planning. W. R. Brown. il Ag Ed Mag 22:6-9 Jl '49

Education as a co-operative endeavor. D. S. Skipper. Peabody J Ed 25:141-3 Ja '48

Educational-consultant service in planning school buildings. W. A. Whitehead. Ed Res Bul 26:179-85+ O '47

Educational planning. See issues of School executive

Educational planning. K. L. Heaton. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:30-9 Ja '49

Educational planning. P. M. Symonds. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p34-7)

Educational planning; dissertation and project requirements. P. M. Symonds and R. A. D. Stewart. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49: 510-19 My '48

Educational planning: study councils. il Sch Executive 69:57-72 F '50

Educational programs which make a difference. Sch Executive 68:43-60 Je '49

Five areas of growth for me. M. Beauchamp. Ed Leadership 6:163-5 D '48

Freeing creative group power. H. G. Shane. Ed Leadership 5:174-8 D '47

Guide to study and experimentation in cooperative planning in education. Teachers college, Columbia university. Horace Mann-Lincoln school. Institute of school experimentation. bibliog pa 25c '47 Teachers col.

How directors and supervisors of instruction and curriculum can function to improve instruction. A. S. Barr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p226-32)

Leadership responsibility for school costs; community cooperation in financing education. V. M. Rogers. Ed Leadership 6:282-4 F '49

Place of the consultant; school administrator needs the expert for special problems. W. C. Reavis. Nations Sch 41:24-5 Ap '48

Planning, A. Elder and H. C. Hamilton. $2.50 '47 Atlanta univ. Sch. of ed, 223 Chestnut st, SW, Atlanta

Presentation of the report of the planning committee. W. E. Goslin. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p97-104)

Proceedings of the sixteenth annual Conference, 1947. Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. bibliog f pa $2 '47 Univ. of Chicago press

Public action for powerful schools. Metropolitan school study council. Committee on lay understanding. Committee of 14. bibliog pa $1.75 '49 Teachers col.

Raising the level of consultant service. M. R. Lawler. Ed Leadership 5:445-50 Ap '48

Real education; students and staff plan democratic learning experiences in a summer demonstration school. D. T. Hayes and E. W. Campbell. Ed Adm & Sup 34: 1-24 Ja '48

Reflections of a curriculum consultant. A. Frazier. Ed Leadership 6:161-3 D '48

Report. American association of school administrators. Planning committee. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p220-2)

Role of the consultant in adult education. F. L. Anderson and B. Shangold. bibliog f Adult Ed Bul 14:114-20 Ap '50

School-community cooperation for better living. C. L. Durrance, jr, and others. tentative ed bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Fla, Col. of ed, Gainesville

School's role in community relations. C. M. Saunders. Sch Executive 68:49-50 D '48

Social engineering in a school system. M. R. Goodson. Progres Ed 26:197-201 My '49

Social engineering in educational change: outline of method. D. H. Jenkins. Progres Ed 26:193-7 My '49

Some firsts in educational reconstruction. A. J. Stoddard. H Sch J 30:53-5 Mr '47

Staff gets ready. I. Bates and S. K. Mims. Childh Ed 26:7-9 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:40-1 D '49

Success with local planning. A. E. Kitchens. il Ag Ed Mag 22:114 N '49

Survey of the educational activities of planning agencies. M. M. Carroll. H Sch J 32: 52-62 Mr '49

What makes a good preschool planning conference? V. E. Herrick and others. El Sch J 49:438-45 Ap '49

When school and college cooperate. J. I. Goodlad and F. Jordan. Ed Leadership 7: 461-5 Ap '50

See also

Reconstruction (1939-)—Educational aspects
Regional planning
School building programs

Colleges and universities

Faculty adventures in educational planning. R. M. Cooper. J Gen Ed 2:35-40 O '47

Organizing to improve college education. E. V. Hollis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 121-9)

High schools

Cooperative planning; key to improved organization of small high schools. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no 102) 21p bibliog il pa 10c '47 Supt. of doc.

EDUCATIONAL planning—*Continued*

California

Community education planning commission. H. D. Gwinn. Calif J Sec Ed 23:353-8 O '48

Georgia

How one county plans and evaluates. S. Snipes. Ed Leadership 5:179-84 D '47

Germany

German committees formulate school reform in land Hesse. V. R. DeLong. Ed Leadership 6:18-19 O '48

EDUCATIONAL policies commission

American education and international tensions. 54p pa 25c '49 N.E.A, Ed. policies comm; Summary. Ed Digest 15:1-3 S '49; El Sch J 50:1-4 S '49; Nat El Prin 29:21-3 O '49; Ky Sch J 28:30-1+ Ja '50

American education and international tensions (1949) L. M. Jaffe. bibliog Harvard Ed R 20:1-10 Ja '50

American education and international tensions; background and summary of recent Policies commission pronouncement. W. G. Carr. Ohio Sch 27:405+ D '49

Control of teachers. Sch & Soc 70:410 D 17 '49

Education for all American children. 292p bibliog f il '48 N.E.A, Ed. policies comm; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:6-8 N '48

Education in a period of international tensions. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 38:572-4 N '49

Education in an era of transition. R. J. Havighurst. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p4-34)

Educators and the Communists. Nation 168: 676 Je 18 '49

New members. Sch Executive 68:93 Ja '49

New members and projects. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:7 Ja '49

New members named. Sch Executive 69:94 Ja '50

Plans. Sch & Soc 69:293 Ap 23 '49

Policies for education in American democracy. 277p pa '49 N.E.A, Ed. policies comm.

Present membership. pors Nat Ed Assn J 38:13 Ja '49

Reorganization. Sch & Soc 66:341 N 1 '47

Superintendent elected vice chairman of E.P.C. Nations Sch 42:74 N '48

Teach them all in elementary schools, plans for the education of elementary school children, by W. H. Anderson, jr; summary of Education for all American children. 32p pa 35c N.E.A, Dept. of elementary sch. principals

They're coming to school. Wis J Ed 82:14-15 D '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:24-5 Ja '50

You can expect a bigger crop. Mich Ed J 27: 349-50 F '50

EDUCATIONAL press association of America

America's educational press; a classified list of educational publications issued in the United States; twenty-second yearbook. 32p pa '48 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Code of ethics. Phi Delta Kappan 29:33 S '47

EDUCATIONAL profile. See Profile, Educational

EDUCATIONAL psychology. See Psychology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL publishing corporation, Darien, Connecticut

Your reading problems; practical helps from experienced teachers. 76p il $1 '47 Ed. pub. corp, Leroy av, Darien, Conn.

EDUCATIONAL quotient. See Achievement quotient

EDUCATIONAL records bureau

Fall testing program, 1948. 13p pa '48 The bur.

1947 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. (Bul. no48) 66p bibliog f pa $1.50 '47 The bur.

1947 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. (Bul. no49) 69p bibliog f pa $1.50 '48 The bur.

1948 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. (Bul. no50) 86p pa '48 The bur.

1948 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. (Bul. no51) 72p bibliog f pa $1.50 '49 The bur.

1949 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. (Bul. no52) 87p pa $2 '49 The bur.

1949 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. (Bul. no53) 70p bibliog f pa $1.50 '50 The bur.

Spring testing program, 1948. 13p pa '48 The bur.

See also

Educational conference, 1947

Educational conference, 1948

EDUCATIONAL research. See Research, Educational

EDUCATIONAL research bureaus. See Research bureaus

EDUCATIONAL research foundation (proposed)

Proposals to the American educational research association for the improvement of educational research. A. R. Mead and others. Sch & Soc 67:160-3 F 28 '48; Same. J Ed Res 42:1-7 S '48

EDUCATIONAL research service

Basic salary schedules for principals in cities over 2,500 in population, 1948-49. (Circ. no8 1949) 35p pa $1 '49 The service

Basic salary schedules for principals in regular day schools and special schools in 68 school systems in cities over 100,000 in population, 1946-47. (Circ. no5 1947) 31p pa 50c '47 The service

Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1947. (Circ. no6 1947) 28p pa 25c '47 The service

Education in lay magazines, September 1, 1947. (Circ. no8 1947) 22p pa 25c '47 The service

Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1947. (Circ. no 11 1947) 32p pa 25c '47 The service

Education in lay magazines, March 1, 1948. (Circ. no2 1948) 27p pa 25c '48 The service

Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1948. (Circ. no5 1948) 39p pa 50c '48 The service

Education in lay magazines, September 1, 1948. (Circ. no7 1948) 24p pa 50c '48 The service

Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1948. (Circ. no 10 1948) 24p pa 50c '48 The service

Education in lay magazines, March 1, 1949. (Circ. no3 1949) 27p pa 50c '49 The service

Education in lay magazines, June 1, 1949. (Circ. no6 1949) 22p pa 50c '49 The service

Education in lay magazines, September 1, 1949. (Circ. no7 1949) 14p pa 50c '49 The service

Education in lay magazines, December 1, 1949. (Circ. no 11 1949) 33p pa 50c '49 The service

Education in lay magazines, March 1, 1950. (Circ. no3 1950) 17p pa 50c '50 The service

Enrolment, professional staff, and expenditures in 135 school systems, 1947-48 and 1948-49. (Circ. no 11 1948) 34p pa 50c '48 The service

Equivalents for college credits recognized as meeting professional-growth requirements of salary schedules in cities over 30,000 in population. (Circ. no 1 1950) 35p pa 50c '50 The service

Local and state restraints upon alleged subversive activities of school employees. (Circ. no 1 1949) 15p pa 50c '49 The service

Maternity-leave provisions in 157 school systems in cities over 30,000 in population. (Circ. no6 1948) 33p pa 50c '48 The service

Meetings of organizations related to education, 1948-49 [mimeographed] 12p pa '48 The service

Personnel committees including staff members in cities over 30,000 in population [proc] (Circ. no2 1950) 15p pa 50c '50 The service

Professional credit for travel. (Circ. no 10 1947) 20p pa 50c '47 The service

Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 18, 1946-47. (Circ. no9 1947) 16p pa 25c '47 The service

Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 19, 1947-48. (Circ. no8 1948) 19p pa 50c '48 The service

Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 20, 1948-49 [proc] (Circ. no 10 1949) 20p pa 50c '49 The service

EDUCATIONAL research service—*Continued*
Salaries of employees engaged in operation and maintenance of buildings in 133 school systems in cities over 30,000 in population, 1946-47. (Circ. no 1 1948) 47p pa 50c '48 The service
Salaries of school librarians in 165 school systems in cities over 30,000 in population, 1948-49. (Circ. no5 1949) 25p pa 50c '49 The service
Salaries of superintendents of schools; a report of trends in salaries paid and current practice with respect to transportation allowances and other factors related to salaries. (Circ. no9 1949) 30p pa 50c '49 The service
School expense compared with combined city and school expense, 1945 and 1946. (Circ. no4 1948) 5p pa 25c '48 The service
Size of class in public schools in 77 cities over 100,000 in population, 1949-50 [proc] (Circ. no4 1950) 32p pa $1 '50 The service
State education legislation in 1949. Minn J Ed 30:22 D '49; Same. Mont Ed 26:9-10 D '49; Mid Sch 64:13+ Ja '50
Status of school housing, 1947-48, in 220 school systems in cities over 30,000 in population. (Circ. no3 1948) 47p pa 50c '48 The service
Teachers' salary schedules in 171 school systems in cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population, 1948-49. (Circ. no4 1949) 40p pa $1 '49 The service
Teachers' salary schedules in 72 school systems in cities over 100,000 in population, 1948-49. (Circ. no9 1948) 24p pa 50c '48 The service
Teachers' salary schedules in 209 school systems in cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population, 1948-49. (Circ. no2 1949) 48p pa $1 '49 The service
Winning school support at the polls, some practical suggestions from successful campaigns for school bonds and special tax levies. (Circ. no7 1947) 43p pa $1 '47 The service
See also
American association of school administrators

EDUCATIONAL settlements
See also
Adult education—Great Britain
Henderson settlement school, Frakes, Kentucky

EDUCATIONAL settlements association. See Educational centres association

EDUCATIONAL sociology. See Sociology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL standards. See Standards

EDUCATIONAL statistics. See Education—Statistics

EDUCATIONAL surveys. See Surveys

EDUCATIONAL testing service
American education and the testing movement. W. P. Tolley. Ed Rec 29:sup86-96 Ja '48
Annual nation-wide high-school testing program on recent social and scientific developments in the world today. Sch & Soc 69:5 Ja 1 '49
Annual report to the board of trustees, 1948-49. 40p pa The service, 20 Nassau st, Princeton, N.J.
Education and public policy. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Rec 28:362-74 Jl '47
Education testing service, its programs and plans. H. Chauncey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:50-6 Ap '49
Educational testing service. H Sch J 31:95-6 Mr '48; Excerpts. Phi Delta Kappan 29:284 Mr '48
Educational testing service. Occupations 26: 378 Mr '48
Educational testing service; merger of three agencies. Sch & Soc 67:101-2 F 7 '48
Educational testing service psychometric fellowships. Sch & Soc 68:132 Ag 28 '48
Establishment of the Educational testing service: a statement by the board of trustees. 10p '47 The service, box 592, 2½ Chambers st, Princeton, N.J.
Graduate record office into Educational testing service. H. J. Savage. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p35-42)
Intermediate tests announced. Higher Ed 6: 95 D 15 '49
Merger of services in testing. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 56:256 My '48
Merger of the testing activities. Science 107: 318 Mr 26 '48
1949 testing program for college students. C. B. Arny. J Home Econ 41:15-16 Ja '49
Research fellowships in psychometrics. Sch & Soc 68:229 O 2 '48
Testing services merge. Higher Ed 4:140 F 15 '48
Third series of research fellowships in psychometrics. Sch & Soc 70:379 D 10 '49

EDUCATIONAL tests. See Educational measurements; Tests and scales

EDUCATIONAL workshops
Can we agree on economic education? N. C. Kearney. Nations Sch 42:44-5 D '48
Catholic university workshops. Cath Ed R 46:312-13 My '48
Catholic university workshops. Cath Ed R 47:267-8 Ap '49
Catholic university workshops. Cath Ed R 48:338-41 My '50
Convention workshops. Col & Univ 24:511-53 Jl '49
Development of a program of life adjustment education for Negro youth in South Carolina. E. W. Brice. Ed Outl 24:84-8 Ja '50
Educational conference and workshop. Ed Res Bul 27:103-4 Ap '48
Eyes and ears of democracy; an audio-visual workshop on intergroup relations. M. Singerman. il Ed Screen 28:352-4+ O '49
First annual Washington state school plant workshop. Sch & Soc 68:133 Ag 28 '48
Flying squadron guidance workshop. H. B. McDaniel. Calif J Sec Ed 23:351-2 O '48
Forthcoming workshops and summer sessions. Sch & Soc 71:264-6 Ap 29 '50
Four major subjects headline the 1949 A.F.T. workshop at the University of Wisconsin School for workers, August 7-20. il Am Teach 33:15-17 My '49
Hold valuable workshop at Dowagiac. Am Sch Bd J 115:74 S '47
Human resources and intercultural education. L. H. Dix. H Sch J 31:145-6 O '48
I participated in a workshop in human relations. G. P. Lockwood. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:97-9 '48
Impressions of the intercultural workshop. A. R. Morris. H Sch J 31:151-2 O '48
Indian Lake conference in retrospect. B. Anthony and others. il Ed Leadership 7: 235-9 Ja '50
Librarianship conferences and workshops this summer. N. E. Beust. Sch Life 30:21-3 Je '48
Many workshops on special problems. Sch Executive 67:54-5 Je '48
MEA works at Eshquagama. il Minn J Ed 29:14-15+ S '48
Missouri teachers are looking up. H. D. Weatherly. Ed 68:284-9 Ja '48
Montana parent-teacher workshops. Mrs D. J. Reed. Mont Ed 24:9 N '47
More than day-dreaming. S. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn J 38:117-18 F '49
National marketing research workshop. M. A. Rollins. J Home Econ 42:42-3 Ja '50
1949 tour-workshops. Scholastic 54:42T-43T Ap 6 '49
Parent-teacher workshop. W. J. Davidson and J. Melis. Sch Executive 69:50 O '49
Public relations workshop. Mont Ed 24:26-8 N '47
Resolutions of chief state school officers at Biloxi. National council of chief state school officers. Sch Life 32:90-1 Mr '50
Study commission workshop. Sch Life 32: 85 Mr '50
Summer guidance workshops at state colleges. Calif J Sec Ed 25:186-9 Mr '50
Summer sessions and workshops, 1948. L. R. Beyer. Sch & Soc 67:269-70 Ap 3 '48
Summer sessions and workshops, 1949. Sch & Soc 69:234-6 Mr 26 '49
Summer sessions and workshops, 1950. Sch & Soc 71:217-18 Ap 8 '50
Summer workshop, Chicago university department of education. El Sch J 48:414 Ap '48; Same. Sch R 56:258 My '48

EDUCATIONAL workshops—*Continued*
Summer workshops. Child Study 25 no3:92 [My] '48
Summer workshops. El Sch J 49:434-5 Ap '49; Same. Sch R 57:255-6 My '49
Summer workshops. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50:431-2 Ap '50
Summer workshops and special programs. Sch & Soc 67:423 Je 5 '48
Training program for campus leadership at the Ohio state university. K. L. Hopwood. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:89-93 Ja '48
University workshops. Cath Ed R 47:409-10 Je '49
Washington state holds school plant workshop. J. B. Vasché. Nations Sch 42:48-9 S '48
We can stop wringing our hands about educational journalism. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 56:254-5 My '48
Workshop. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 46: 101-6 F '48
Workshop for beginning librarians, University of Kentucky, June 21-July 10, 1948. Kentucky. Department of education. 63p '48 The dept, Frankfort
Workshop for supervisors. J. Graham. Ed Leadership 5:333-6 F '48
Workshop idea. L. Zirbes. il Childh Ed 24: 402-3 My '48
Workshop in elementary school library service, Texas state college for women, June 28-July 16, 1948 [mimeographed] Texas state college for women. Department of library science. 37p bibliog pa The col, Denton
Workshop in modern Israel's life and culture. Sch & Soc 71:43 Ja 21 '50
Workshop on an island. G. Gardner. Childh Ed 24:424-5 My '48
Workshop patterns and processes. V. E. Herrick. Childh Ed 24:426-9 My '48
Workshop scores a first. S. Wright and others. J Home Econ 40:525-6 N '48
Workshops in intergroup relations to be held in seven universities. Sch & Soc 71:268 Ap 29 '50
Workshops in 1948. Scholastic 52:28T-29T My 3 '48
Workshops in various fields. Sch & Soc 70: 11-12 Jl 2 '49
Workshops this summer. il Scholastic 56: 45T Ap 5 '50
Ye editors go workshopping. R. Johnson. Tex Outl 31:23 S '47
Young people's books and reading; workshop for school and public librarians, July 19-30, 1948 [mimeographed] New York state college for teachers. 79p pa '48 Dept. of librarianship, New York state col. for teachers, Albany 3

See also
Educational clinics
Teachers' workshops

EDUCATORS
Background factors for Negroes listed as leaders in education. R. E. Jackson. Sch & Soc 66:164-9 Ag 30 '47
Challenge of leadership. P. A. Wanamaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 19-30)
Education of the educator. B. Low. New Era 29:89-91+ My '48
Educational biography and autobiography. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 69: 175-81 Mr 5 '49
Educators and educationists. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:196 S 13 '47
Fable for educators; satire. F. M. Kegel. H Points 31:64-5 N; 37-9 D '49; 32:42-5 Ja; 38-41 F; 49-53 Mr; 40-4 Ap '50
Frontiers of educational leadership. W. B. Spalding. Progres Ed 25:133-6 My '48
Government positions available to educators. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:384-5 S '48
Is education growing up? C. M. Utley. El Sch J 49:310-12 F '49
Leadership in education. D. J. Rose. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:45-7 S '49
Pioneer Marianists. F. Greiner. il Cath Sch J 49:186-7 Je '49
Remarkable culture of the American educators. W. Van Til. Ed Leadership 7:273-5 Ja '50
Shortage of talent. J. S. Brubacher. Ed Adm & Sup 33:291-3 My '47
Who really is who in American education? J. R. Shannon and E. J. A. Shannon. Sch & Soc 70:131-3 Ag 27 '49
Who's who in American education, 1945-46. '46 Who's who in Am. ed, inc, 110 7th av, N, Nashville, Tenn.

See also
Teachers

EDUCATORS guide to free films, 1949; comp. by M. F. Horkheimer and J. W. Diffor [proc] (V9) 355p pa $5 '49 Educators progress service, box 497, Randolph, Wis.

EDUCATORS guide to free slidefilms, 1949; comp. and ed. by M. F. Horkheimer and J. W. Diffor. 114p pa $3 '49 Educators progress service, box 497, Randolph, Wis.

EDUCATOR'S Washington dispatch. Staff
Portfolio of teaching techniques. 31p pa 75c '50 Educator's Washington dispatch, New London, Conn.

EDWARD, Firmus
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:168 S 11 '48

EDWARD, Sister Mary. See Mary Edward, Sister

EDWARDS, Allen Louis
On Guttman's scale analysis. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:313-18 '48

—and Kilpatrick, F. P.
Technique for the construction of attitude scales. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:374-84 Ag '48

EDWARDS, Austin Southwick
Effect of smoking on tremor. J Ap Psychol 32:150-8 Ap '48
Universal ethic and the teaching of moral character. Sch & Soc 69:45-6 Ja 15 '49

EDWARDS, C. H.
Virginians on national committee help Treasury plan school savings. Va J Ed 43:17+ N '49

EDWARDS, Mrs Catherine Conrad
Children need to play-act. Parents Mag 23: 30-1+ D '48
(ed) Family movie guide. See issues of Parents' magazine
Films that live again for children. Parents Mag 22:36-7+ O '47

EDWARDS, Davis
Real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. Q J Speech 33:182-95 Ap '47

EDWARDS, Mrs Dixie
Where we live. por Sch & Com 34:166-7 Ap '48

EDWARDS, Don C.
Heterodox procedure. Engl J 39:102 F '50

EDWARDS, Donald A.
Survey of electric typewriters. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 D '49

EDWARDS, G. N. and others
Phonic fun; workbooks for grades 1-2. 2bks 96;70p il pa Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16

EDWARDS, Genevieve
Another accident. Safety Ed 27:7 O '47

EDWARDS, George W.
Integration of humanities and social studies. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:457-62+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:27-9 Mr '50

EDWARDS, H. E.
Visiting is not enough. Ag Ed Mag 22:10-11 Jl '49

EDWARDS, Herbert T.
Films in the U.S. overseas information program; world sees America. Ed Screen 28:203-4 My '49

EDWARDS, Hiram Wheeler
Annual report of the California committee for the study of education, 1947-1948. Calif Sch 19:271-8 S '48
Annual report of the California committee for the study of education, 1948-1949. Calif Sch 20:247-58 S '49

EDWARDS, Irene L.
County school library in action. Am Sch Bd J 117:50+ Ag '48

—and Huttenhow, Marselette
Our high school follies. Sch Activities 20: 14-16 S '48

EDWARDS, J. Hale
Dare them to be good spellers! Ill Ed 37:58-9 O '48

EDWARDS, John Hayes
Teaching the geography of Australia thru maps. J Geog 46:318-20 N '47
Verbalism looms. J Geog 49:171-3 Ap '50
We discover Spain. Grade Teach 66:50-1+ Ja '49

EDWARDS, John Keith
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:8 Ja 3 '48
EDWARDS, John R.
Vocabulary in teaching science. Sierra Ed N 43:38-9 N '47
EDWARDS, Jonathan
Three patterns of living. F. Davidson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:364-74 Je '48
EDWARDS, Lottie
Qualified teachers for all the children. N Y State Ed 37:587-90 My '50
EDWARDS, Mrs Margaret Alexander
Working with young people in groups. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 152-9)
EDWARDS, Marion
Hickory stick. Cath Sch J 49:267-8 O '49
EDWARDS, Martin Arthur
Curriculum for development engineering. J Eng Ed 38:568-73 Ap '48
EDWARDS, Newton
Education as an instrument for social progress. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p5-13)
Educational implications of population change. El Sch J 48:250-7 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:41-4 My '48
Our record of educational achievement. State Government 21:3-6 Ja '48
Role of the board of education in a democratic society. El Sch J 47:552-7 Je '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:18-19 Ja '48
—and Richey, H. G.
School in the American social order; the dynamics of American education. 880p bibliog il $5 '47 Houghton
EDWARDS, Normand H.
Louisiana school directory, session 1947-48. See Louisiana. Department of education
EDWARDS, Phyllis Orben
Arranging a time table. J Ed 132:144-5 My '49
Help for the slow reader. Grade Teach 67: 26 S '49
Language arts program for second grade. Am Childh 34:22-4 Je '49
My teaching is easier because. . . J Ed 131: 277-8 D '48
Our courtesy campaign. Grade Teach 65:52-3+ Je '48
Punctuation. J Bsns Ed 23:25-6 N '47
Subject matter meets modern needs. Am Childh 35:23-4 My '50
EDWARDS, Prentice Dearing
Minimum mathematical preparation for various college curricula. Sch Sci & Math 49: 181-7 Mr '49
EDWARDS, Ray Lee
Neglected algebraic operation. Am J Physics 15:356 Jl '47
Unappreciated usefulness of mathematical composition. Sch Sci & Math 48:51-4 Ja '48
EDWARDS, Reid A. jr
MEA gives on-the-job protection to Minnesota teachers. Minn J Ed 30:13 Ap '50
EDWARDS, T. Bentley
Physical science for art students. Calif J Sec Ed 25:238-42 Ap '50
EDWARDS, Vincent
Story of a Christmas classic. Instr 57:21+ D '47
EDWARDS, W. H.
Education in Europe. Spectator 181:591 N 5 '48
EDWARDS, William Herbert
Characteristics of mathematics in the shop. Sch Sci & Math 48:522-4 O '48
Some factors in the teaching of shop mathematics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:178-80 Ap '49
EDWARDS, William Thomas
Charting the supervisory course. Ed Leadership 4:527-31 My '47
Community elementary school. Nat Ed Assn J 39:270 Ap '50
Florida workshop program. bibliog f Childh Ed 24:413-16 My '48
Of the people, by the people, for the people. bibliog f Childh Ed 24:14-18 S '47
Report on promising practices in secondary education in Florida. So Assn Q 12:169-70 F '48
EELLS, Hastings
How to study; practical guide to efficient work habits for students. 62p pa 50c '48 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Learning to study. 4th ed 62p pa 50c '48 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Writing a thesis; a guide to writing term papers, theses and long reports. 4th ed rev and enl 41p pa 50c '47 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio
EELLS, Walter Crosby
Higher education in Japan today. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:33-4 F '49
1948 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch & Soc 66:501-2 D 27 '47
1949 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch & Soc 68:451-2 D 25 '48
1950 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch & Soc 70:436-8 D 31 '49
Sending publications to Japan. Higher Ed 4:93 D 15 '47
EFFECT, Law of
Effect of negative incentives in serial learning: fixation due to an isolated verbal punishment. G. R. Stone. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:207-15 Ap '48
Effect of success and failure upon the attractiveness of activities as a function of experience, expectation, and need. M. E. Gebhard. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:371-88 Ag '48
Guessing-sequence hypothesis, the spread of effect, and number-guessing habits. W. O. Jenkins and L. M. Cunningham. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:158-68 Ap '49
Law of effect in the retained situation with meaningful material. C. L. Stacey. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p74-103)
Note on the Postman-Stone controversy. J. Bernard. bibliog Psychological Bulletin 46: 51-3 Ja '49
On the dual nature of learning, re-interpretation of conditioning and problem-solving. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17: 102-48 Mr '47
EFFICIENCY, Administrative
Prediction of proficiency of administrative personnel from personal-history data. J. P. Guilford and A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:281-96 '48
Reconciliation of democracy and efficiency in educational administration. T. L. Reller. Ed Adm & Sup 35:165-74 Mr '49
EFFICIENCY, Industrial
Check your teaching efficiency. E. Skimin. il J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 O '47
Efficiency and cooperative behavior. F. J. Roethlisberger. J Eng Ed 40:233-41 D '49
Engineering for profit. E. B. Mathewson. J Eng Ed 38:453-9 Mr '48
Scientific management and human resources. L. E. M. Gilbreth. Occupations 26:45-9 O '47
See also
Industrial management — Motion study — Skill
EFFICIENCY, Mental
Vocabulary and efficiency levels as functions of age in the Babcock method. A. I. Rabin. J Consult Psychol 11:207-11 Jl '47
EFRON, Edith
School for newshawks. por Américas 1:13-15+ D '49
EGAN, James Pendleton. See Postman, L. J. jt. auth.
EGAN, Joseph P.
Little more consideration. H Points 31:68-72 Ja '49
EGBERT, Donald Drew
Princeton portraits. 360p il $15 '47 Princeton univ. press
EGBERT, James Chidester
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:57 Jl 24 '48
EGEKVIST, W. Soren
Postwar economic problems in Japan. Ed 69: 167-70 N '48
EGERTON, Sir Alfred
Centenary of Finland's institute of technology. Nature 164:733 O 29 '49
EGERTON, George, pseud. See Bright, M. C. D.
EGG white. See Albumin

EGGER, Rowland Andrews, and Cooper, Weldon
Research, education, and regionalism; Bureau of public administration of the University of Alabama, 1938-1948. (Pub. no34) 234p bibliog pa gratis '49 Univ. of Ala. Bur. of public administration, University, Ala.

EGGERS, Otto R.
Morehead building, University of North Carolina. (In American school and university, 1949. p 181-4)
—See Niles, R. D. jt. auth.

EGGERTSEN, Claude Andrew
All the children of all the people. Childh Ed 24:19-22 S '47
(ed) Readings for education in the United States. 265p pa $2 '47 Edwards letter shop, 711 N University av, Ann Arbor, Mich.
(ed) See Michigan. University. School of education. Studies in the history of American education

EGGING, Anthony E.
Implications concerning work experience. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:400-11

EGGLESTON, Edward
Edward Eggleston: author of the Hoosier school-master. W. P. Randel. $3.50 '46 Kings crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

EGGLESTON, Margaret (White) (Mrs George W. Owen)
Mary Hunt fought alcohol. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 Jl 16 '49

EGGS
Egg-centricities. E. E. Jones. il Prac Home Econ 26:186+ Mr '48
Four hundred feet of eggs. C. Bricker. il Ed Screen 27:437-8+ N '48

EGO. See Personality; Self

EGYPT
Unsettled conditions in Asia. E. S. Briggs. Assn Am Col Bul 35:587 D '49
See also subhead Egypt under the following subjects

Agriculture	English language—Teaching
Art education	Radio broadcasting
College students	
Education	

Politics and government
Egyptian undergraduate and politics. L. J. Coverley. J Ed London 79:334+ Je '47

Units of work
Egypt. M. M. Brandau. il Grade Teach 65: 54-5+ D '47

EGYPTIAN students
See also
College students—Egypt

EHALT, Daniel E. See Baumgartel, H. J. jt. auth.

EHLERS, Henry
Bill of rights for school musicians. Ed Mus Mag 27:29+ Mr '48
Helping the uncertain singer; some suggestions for music teaching in the primary grades. Instr 57:16+ Ja '48

EHLERS, Mrs Mabelle Sperry. See Baker, D. W. jt. auth.

EHLERS, Ruth Garber
Fun that frees. Nat Parent Teach 42:16-18 O '47

EHLERT, Edward
First years are important. Wis J Ed 80: 293-4+ F '48
—See Georgiady, A. P. jt. auth.

EHLERT, Jackson K.
Can we improve the school music contests? Mus Educators J 35:26+ F '49
Choral suggestions. Mus Educators J 35:47 Ap '49

EHNEBOM, George
Election to the presidency. bibliog f Social Studies 39:291-302 N '48

EHNES, Christian Walter
Typewriting for all high school students. J Bsns Ed 23:19 S '47

EHRENFELD, Abraham
Young worker and his school life. H Points 29:18-27 S '47

EHRENWALD, H. J.
Starcross reading board: dynamic aid to reading. Train Sch Bul 44:68-9 Je '47

EHRET, William Frederick
Correlation of high-school and college chemistry courses. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:699-701 D '48
Device for adjusting grades. J Chem Ed 25: 690-1 D '48
Role of electrons in interatomic relations. J Chem Ed 25:291-5+ My '48
Spontaneous combustion: lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 25:250-1 My '48

EHRHARD, Jean
Orientation of U.S. students in France. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 Ja '50

EHRICH, Robert William
George Grant MacCurdy, 1863-1947. American Antiquity 14:49-50 Jl '48

EHRLICH, Eugene H.
Reading problems of high school pupils. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:16-21 O '49

EHRMANN, Henry W.
Experiment in political education; prisoner-of-war schools in the United States. bibliog f Social Research 14:304-20 S '47

EICH, Estelle
American school in Germany. Minn J Ed 28:76-7+ O '47

EICH, Louis Michael. See Crocker, L. G. jt. auth.

EICHELBERGER, Clark Mell
Discussion in the United nations. Adult Ed Bul 13:88-90 F '49

EICHELBERGER, Mrs Clark Mell. See Eichelberger, R. K.

EICHELBERGER, Rosa (Kohler) (Mrs Clark Mell Eichelberger)
Young people in Russia. Scholastic 52:14-15 Ap 12 '48

EICHLER, George A.
Ethics activities for local branches. Pa Sch J 97:15+ S '48
Ethics makes a profession. Pa Sch J 96:56-7 O '47
Planning an insurance program. Am Sch Bd J 118:39-40 My '49

EIDINOFF, Maxwell Leigh
Search for tritium, hydrogen isotope of mass three. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:31-4+ Ja '48

EIFERT, Harold J. See Russell, D. H. jt. auth.

EIGENFUNCTIONS. See Wave functions

EIGHT year study. See American education fellowship—Commission on the relation of school and college

EIKEL, Fred, jr
Theme project for freshman English. bibliog Col Engl 9:391-2 Ap '48

EIKENBERRY, Dan Harrison
Directory of institutions of higher learning offering courses in library science. North Cen Assn Q 24:169-73 O '49
Standards for the secondary-school principalship. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:160-8 Mr '48

EIKENBERRY, William Lewis, and Obourn, E. S.
Fifteen years of the National association for research in science teaching. Sci Ed 31:250-61 O '47

EILEEN, Sister Mary, O.P. See Mary Eileen, Sister

EILEEN, Sister St Mary. See St Mary Eileen, Sister

EILERS, William, jr
Queen city of the Conchos improves its school plant and school program. Tex Outl 31:34-5 Ag '47

EIMICKE, Victor William
Kuder preference record norms for sales trainees with detailed population description and additional psychological test results. bibliog Occupations 28:5-10 O '49
Training directors evaluate scope of audio-visual aids. See & Hear 5:39 O '49
—and Schiff, J. S.
Evaluation in business education: some comments on the problem. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 9-14+ O '49

EINHORN, David
Job placement in our high school. Bsns Ed World 29:466-8 Ap '49

EINSTEIN, Albert
Albert Einstein. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci & Math 50:171-4 Mr '50

EINSTEIN, Albert—*Continued*
Einstein's proof of $E=mc^2$. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci & Math 50:104-6 F '50
Holy curiosity. por Time 53:47 Mr 21 '49
EISEMAN, Harry A.
One-hour program in the junior high school. H Points 31:72-4 Ja '49
EISEMANN, Kurt
pH and hydrolysis of a doubly weak salt. J Chem Ed 26:607-9 N '49
EISEN, Edna E.
Educational land use in Lake county, Ohio [thesis] (Res. paper no2) 161p bibliog il maps pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37
Maps, globes, and charts. (In American school and university, 1947. p 188-93)
Reading materials. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p93-104); Summary. J Geog 47: 107-9 Mr '48
Responsibility of a geography teacher in the upper grades. J Geog 46:313-18 N '47
EISENBERG, Harriet F.
Psychological aspects of teaching art. H Points 29:52-5 O '47
EISENBUD, Jule
Hate in fancy clothes; ed. by H. E. Davis. Child Study 26 no 1:3-4+ [D] '48
EISENHART, M. Herbert
Science awards and scholarships. por Sci Teach 17:24-5+ F '50
EISENHOWER, Dwight David
Inaugural address. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:517-26 S '48; Same. Vital Speeches 15: 34+ N 1 '48; Ed Forum 13:133-9 Ja '49; Excerpts. Sch Life 31:1-2 D '48
Military aspects of our security program. Infantry Journal 62:46-7 Ap '48
Open letter to America's students. por Readers Digest 53:1-5 O '48; Same. H Points 30:5-9 D '48
Open letter to parents. Readers Digest 54: 11-14 F '49
Columbia's choice. por Newsweek 30:88 Jl 7 '47
Eisenhower honored. por Sch Executive 68: 79 N '48
Eisenhower of Columbia. I. H. Freeman. il por New York Times Magazine p 12-13+ N 7 '48
Eisenhower's mission in America. B. Sparkes. il pors American Magazine 146: 24-5+ D '48; Same cond. Teach Col Rec 50:381-5 Mr '49
General Eisenhower on the purposes of higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68: 292 O 30 '48
General takes command. por Time 52:43 O 25 '48
Generals as educational administrators. Sch & Soc 67:214 Mr 20 '48
Ike for Columbia. Time 50:63 Jl 7 '47
Mr President Eisenhower. Q. Reynolds. pors il Life 28:144-6+ Ap 17 '50; Same cond. Readers Digest 57:17-21 Jl '50
New members. por Sch Executive 68:93 Ja '49
Portrait
Nations Sch 40:29 D '47
Saturday Review of Literature 31:11 S 11 '48
President Eisenhower. pors Life 25:42-5 O 25 '48
President Ike. il Newsweek 32:90-1 O 18 '48
Prexy plan of General Ike. A. Hatch. por Collier's 120:11+ S 13 '47
EISENHOWER, Milton Stover
Education for world understanding. Nat Ed Assn J 38:253-4 Ap '49
Join the Ag college army. Breeders Gazette 112:5 S '47
Promote the free flow of information. Phi Delta Kappan 30:231-2 Mr '49
UNESCO: first year. Nat Parent Teach 42: 26-8 N '47
We, you and I, are UNESCO. por J Home Econ 42:175-8 Mr '50
EISENKRAMER, Henry E.
Techniques in voice blending. Mus Educators J 35:48-9 F '49
EISENSON, Jon
Prognostic factors related to language rehabilitation in aphasic patients. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:262-4 S '49
EISENSTADT, Murray
16mm. sound film in the social studies classroom. H Points 29:58-61 My '47
EISENSTEIN, Miriam
Jewish schools in Poland, 1919-39; their philosophy and development. 112p bibliog map $2.25 '50 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
EISENSTEIN, Morris L.
Youth council: challenge. Survey Midmonthly 84:332-5 N '48
EISERER, Paul E.
Implications of nondirective counseling for classroom teaching. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p32-9)
EISNER, Mrs Clara
Specifics of training new workers in public assistance agencies. Journal of Social Casework 28:382-8 D '47
EISTEDDFOD. See Music festivals
EITZEN, Oliver P.
Cup and saucer rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 14A+ Ja '48
Guidance opportunities for industrial arts teachers. Calif J Sec Ed 23:439-40 N '48
EKBERG, David L.
Study in tool usage. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3: 421-7 '47
EKBLAW, Sidney Everette
To discover how man supplies his needs and wants. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p63-76)
EKBLAW, Walter Elmer
Economic geography, 1924-1946. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p76-80)
Fall field trips, 1927-1946. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p60-6)
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:416 Je 11 '49
EKLUND, John M.
Academic freedom. Am Teach 33:5 D '48
American federation of teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 31:66-70 O '49
AFT is on the march! Am Teach 34:2 Ja '50
AFT organization and professionalism. Am Teach 33:4 Ap '49
AFT responsibilities. por Am Teach 33:12 O '48
Critical problems challenging the AFT. por Am Teach 34:7-9+ O '49
Education: business and a profession. Am Teach 33:7 N '48
Labor's stake in freedom of inquiry. Am Teach 34:4-6 Mr '50
Presenting labor's viewpoint in the classroom. Am Teach 34:4 Ap '50
Promotion, the super-rating. Am Teach 32: 11-12 Ap '48
Report to the membership. Am Teach 33:4-5 My '49
Should Congress approve current plans for federal aid to education? Congressional Digest 28:282+ N '49
What makes a strong teachers' union? Am Teach 33:8-11 Mr '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:149 N '49
EKOOS, Carl
What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:167-70 Mr '50
ELAM, Stanley Munson
Most wonderful day of my life. Ill Ed 36: 137+ F '48
Quarter of a million and no takers. Ill Ed 35:235 Ap '47
ELBEL, Edwin R.
Relationship between pre-exercise and post-exercise pulse rate. Res Q 19:222-8 O '48 —See Atwell, W. O. jt. auth.
—and Holmer, R. M.
Relationship between pre-exercise pulse rate and recovery following exercise. bibliog Res Q 20:367-77 D '49
ELBERT, John Aloysius
Equalizing educational opportunity in the field of higher education. Cath Ed R 46: 341-57 Je '48

ELBIN, Paul Nowell
Cultural tragedy in our schools. Mus Educators J 35:52 Ap '49
EL CENTRO, California, central union high school
Evolving course in consumer economics. G. H. Pfleger. Calif J Sec Ed 24:460-2 D '49
EL CERRITO, California
High school
High-school cyclotron. B. V. Siegel and R. C. Sinnott. Science Digest 24:75-9 N '48
ELDER, Alfonso, and Hamilton, H. C.
Planning; manual for students on the process of developing a plan of action for promoting school improvements. 129p il $2.50 '47 Atlanta univ. Sch. of ed, 223 Chestnut st, SW, Atlanta
—and Morgan, L. S.
Blueprint, bricks and mortar, people. H Sch J 32:200-3 O '49
ELDER, Arthur A.
Note on the progress of workers' education in 1947. Monthly Labor Review 66:406 Ap '48
Should federal taxes be reduced? por Am Teach 32:7-8 Ja '48
Training of teachers for workers' education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 128-30)
What price schools for democracy? Am Teach 34:12-15 F '50
ELDER, Fred Kingsley
Improvement of college instruction. Ed Adm & Sup 35:475-88 D '49
ELDER, Harry Elton
Education for citizenship. por Teach Col J 20:28-30 N '48
Facing the future. por Teach Col J 20:63-4+ Ja '49
Higher education in Indiana. por Teach Col J 21:70-1+ Ja '50
Objectives of Indiana state teachers college versus the needs of society. por Teach Col J 19:76-7+ Ja '48
Pre- and post-war enrollments at Indiana state teachers college. por Teach Col J 18: 122-3 My '47
Recruitment for the basic profession. por Teach Col J 19:6+ N '47
ELDER, Joseph Denison
Findings of the AAAS cooperative committee on the teaching of physics in American universities. Am J Physics 16:241-3 Ap '48
Procedures for nominating and electing society officers. Am J Physics 15:429 S '47
ELDER, Mary L.
Progressive bulletin board. Nat Ed Assn J 38:464 S '49
ELDER, Robert Ellsworth
Experiment with the problem method in social science. Social Studies 39:317-20 N '48
Marshall plan. Social Studies 39:158-60 Ap '48
Problem method in freshman social science at Colgate university. por Teach Col J 19: 122-3+ My '48
Teaching international relations: model security council or general assembly. American Political Science Review 43:95-8 F '49
—and Jones, H. L.
Let's get down to cases. Social Ed 12:160-2 Ap '48
ELDON, Carl William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:45 Jl 16 '49
EL DORADO, Arkansas
Public schools
Public relations program of the El Dorado schools. G. A. Stubblefield. il Am Sch Bd J 118:45+ F '49
ELDRED, Arvie
Annual report of the executive secretary of the New York state teachers association. N Y State Ed 35:290-8 Ja '48
Annual report of the executive secretary of the New York state teachers association. N Y State Ed 36:285-90 Ja '49
Annual report of the executive secretary of the New York state teachers association. N Y State Ed 37:244-9 Ja '50
ELDRED, Lawrence N.
Extra cash in your inventions. Prac Home Econ 26:88-9 F '48
ELDREDGE, Mrs Mary
Christmas arithmetic. Ed 69:334-6 F '49
ELDRIDGE, Ethel J.
Dickie and Mugsy on the farm; story. Am Childh 33:54-5 Ap '48
Lost shadow; story. Am Childh 34:52-3 F '49
Picnic; story. Am Childh 33:54-5 O '47
Visiting rabbits; story. Am Childh 33:47-8 Je '48
ELDRIDGE, Hope Tisdale, and Williams, Joel
School population of the future. Sch Life 30: 22-7 N '47
ELDRIDGE, John Adams
Forces between magnets and between electrets. Am J Physics 16:327-35 S '48
Systems of electrical units. Am J Physics 15: 390-7 S '47
What does electromotive force mean? Am J Physics 16:463-4 D '48
ELDRIDGE, Paul
And thou shalt teach them. 273p $2.75 '47 Sheridan house, inc, 257 4th av, N.Y. 10
ELDRIDGE, Raymon W.
It is an honor. por Nat El Prin 28:2-3 O '48
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 37:461 O '48
—See Maguire, E. R. jt. auth.
ELDRIDGE, Seba
Social participation. J Higher Ed 19:33-7 Ja '48
ELEANOR Mary O'Byrne, Mother. See O'Byrne, E. M.
ELECTIONS
Procedures for nominating and electing society officers. J. D. Elder. Am J Physics 15:429 S '47
Ranking ballot more democratic. E. M. Little. Am J Physics 16:119 F '48
Scienceville was just a classroom until election time. J. K. Boltz and S. M. Sniderman. Social Ed 12:261-2 O '48
Great Britain
General election; candidates connected with education. Times Ed Sup 1816:116 F 17 '50
Rome, Ancient
Electioneering, then and now. M. A. Sollmann. Class J 44:189-94 D '48
United States
See also
Candidates, Political
Presidents—United States—Election
ELECTIONS, School
Apathy in school elections; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 118:48-9 F '49
Methods used to nominate and elect local school boards. R. F. Campbell. Am Sch Bd J 120:27-8 Mr '50
Progress made in meeting school financial needs in Kansas City, Mo. J. G. Travis. Am Sch Bd J 120:36+ My '50
Public opinion as related to the problem of school district reorganization in selected areas in Illinois. K. L. Massanari. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:389-458 Je '49
ELECTIONS, Student. See Student elections
ELECTIVE system
Colleges and universities
Dangers of procrustean education. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 70:4-6 Jl 2 '49
Elective system and the difficulties of college planning, 1870-1940. G. W. Pierson. J Gen Ed 4:165-74 Ap '50
High schools
New path in art experience. M. H. Erdt. Calif J Sec Ed 23:265-7 My '48
Relationship of general education and specialization to the development of the individual. H. B. Alberty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 147-50)
ELECTRIC analogies. See Mechanics—Electric analogies
ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
Electrical question board. P. L. Bruce. il J Chem Ed 27:277 My '50
Know and use your small electric appliances. H. Eckhoff. il Prac Home Econ 25:672-3 D '47

ELECTRIC batteries. See Electrolytic cells; Storage batteries

ELECTRIC blankets, coverlets, etc.
How to buy electric blankets and comforters. R. Russel. Prac Home Econ 26:676 N '48

ELECTRIC blenders. See Mixing utensils

ELECTRIC cells. See Electrolytic cells

ELECTRIC charges
Definition of electric charge derived from simple quantitative experiments with pith balls. A. J. O'Leary. Am J Physics 15:417-21 S '47
Dirac's theory of magnetic poles. W. T. Payne. Am J Physics 17:343-5 S '49

ELECTRIC circuits
Capacitor-resistor circuit. L. Fleischmann. Am J Physics 18:50-1 Ja '50
Experiment with a nonlinear negative-resistance oscillator. W. J. Cunningham. Am J Physics 18:208-12 Ap '50
Network representation of input and output admittances of amplifiers. L. M. Vallese. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 17:482-6 N '49
New application: electronic time-delay circuit. I. C. Cornog. diags Am J Physics 18: 62-4 F '50
Teaching alternating current circuits. J. G. Winans and others. diags Am J Physics 17:503-6 N '49
See also
Radio circuits

Printed circuits

Printed circuits for hearing aids. E. L. R. Corliss. il Volta R 49:404-6+ S '47

ELECTRIC conductivity
Conductivity; lecture demonstration. F. E. Brown. J Chem Ed 25:256-7 My '48
Demonstration of the conductivities of dilute and concentrated sulfuric acids. S. P. Miller. diags J Chem Ed 26:317 Je '49
Heat production in a current-carrying wire. F. W. Schueler. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:341-9 My '48
Microwave methods in physics; microwave absorption in paramagnetic substances. C. Kikuchi and R. D. Spence. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 18:167-82 Ap '50
See also
Electric resistance

ELECTRIC controllers
See also
Servomechanisms

ELECTRIC currents
Magnetization and rotation. S. J. Barnett. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:140-7 Mr '48

ELECTRIC currents, Alternating
Alternating current motors in high school physics. J. A. Mack. il diags Sch Sci & Math 49:39-47 Ja '49
Teaching aids in alternating-current theory for the college physics course. G. P. Brewington and T. Shepard. diags Am J Physics 16:49-51 Ja '48
Teaching alternating current circuits. J. G. Winans and others. diags Am J Physics 17:503-6 N '49

ELECTRIC discharges
Electric discharges in air at reduced pressure. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 17:448 O '49
Extension of a simple experiment designed to show the heat generated by a spark. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 17:447 O '49
See also
Vacuum tubes

ELECTRIC engineering
Electrical-shop equipment, supplies, and motor testing equipment. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:44A+ Mr '48; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:42A+ Mr '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:50A+ Mr '50
Need for cooperation between electrical engineers and physicists. R. D. Bennett. Am J Physics 16:17-19 Ja '48
Philosophy and curricular content of a graduate program in electrical engineering. H. L. Hazen. J Eng Ed 38:129-40 O '47
Practical training of electrical engineers. Nature 160:585 O 25 '47
Professional opportunities in electrical engineering. C. F. Dalziel. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 477-84 D '47
What the electrical engineering department needs from the drawing department. W. A. Lewis, jr. J Eng Ed 37:653-9 Ap '47

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of mathematics and electrical engineering courses. C. G. Brennecke. J Eng Ed 38:358-65 Ja '48

Laboratory manuals

Electrical engineering laboratory exercises. J. C. Michalowicz. J Eng Ed 38:766-7 Je '48

Teaching

Coordination in the teaching of mathematics to electrical engineers. L. V. Bewley. J Eng Ed 37:786-95 Je '47
Correlation of mathematics and electrical engineering. H. K. Justice; W. E. Restemeyer. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:300-7 D '47
Economy plug-in devices. E. C. O'Donnell. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:175-6 Ap '49
Evening graduate programs in electrical engineering. E. Weber. J Eng Ed 38:256-61 D '47
Mathematics and electrical engineering. G. F. Corcoran. J Eng Ed 37:818-20 Je '47
Simplified course of elementary electricity. V. P. Conners. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:173 Ap '48

Tests and scales

Electrical test. C. E. Buell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:66-7 F '48

ELECTRIC farming. See Electricity on the farm

ELECTRIC heaters
Efficiency and relative cost of gas and electric heating appliances. H. C. Krenerick. il Sch Sci & Math 49:97-8 F '49
Electric heater. C. H. Scheiner. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:164-5 Ap '48

ELECTRIC industries
Chemical engineer: his role in electrical manufacturing. N. R. Maleady. il J Chem Ed 25:365-6 Jl '48

ELECTRIC instruments
Simple bridge balance indicator for conductance measurements. E. B. Thomas and R. J. Nook. diags J Chem Ed 27:25-6 Ja '50
See also
Electroscopes
Oscillators

ELECTRIC irons
Combination dry and steam flatirons tested. H. B. Breckenridge and L. J. Peet. J Home Econ 40:137-9 Mr '48
Iron parade. il Prac Home Econ 27:630 D '49

ELECTRIC lamps, Arc
Arc lamps for motion picture projection. H. H. Strong. il Sch Executive 68:36-8 D '48

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent
Cold cathode fluorescent lighting. J. W. Lewis. Am Sch Bd J 118:29-30 Ja '49
Color effect of fluorescent lighting. G. E. Hauver. Am J Physics 17:446 O '49
Danger in fluorescent lamps. J. Singerman Sci Teach 16:74-5 Ap '49
Disposal of fluorescent lamps. Am Sch Bd J 118:42 My '49
Disposal of fluorescent light tubes. Nations Sch 44:51 Jl '49
Scientific advances not unmixed blessings. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:8 Ja '49

ELECTRIC measurements
See also
Dielectric constants
Electric resistance
Electric units

ELECTRIC meters
See also
Ammeters

ELECTRIC mixers. See Mixing utensils

ELECTRIC moment
Dielectric-constant measurements by the heterodyne-beat method. J. Chien. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 24:494-7 O '47

ELECTRIC motors, Toy
Toy electric motor and countershaft. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 320-6 O '49

ELECTRIC potential. See Potential, Electric

ELECTRIC question boards. See Electric apparatus and appliances

ELECTRIC rectifiers
See also
Thyratron
ELECTRIC resistance
Combination resistance board and resistance box. H. C. Krenerick. il Sch Sci & Math 48:695-6 D '48
Precise laboratory exercise using a vacuum tube bridge. E. H. Green. diags Am J Physics 16:151-5 Mr '48
ELECTRIC service, Rural. See Electricity on the farm
ELECTRIC sparks
See also
Electric discharges
ELECTRIC stoves
Electric ranges. H. Eckhoff. il Prac Home Econ 25:520-2 O '47
ELECTRIC transformers
Chemical engineer: his role in electrical manufacturing. N. R. Maleady. il J Chem Ed 25:365-6 Jl '48
ELECTRIC typewriters. See Typewriters, Electric
ELECTRIC units
Systems of electrical units. J. A. Eldridge. Am J Physics 15:390-7 S '47
Three-dimensional electrical units, QLT and ILT. F. W. Warburton. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:435-43 N '48
ELECTRIC waves
Electromagnetic waves in spherical or solid-angular regions. O. Laporote. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:206-9 Ap '48
Microwave experiments and their optical analogs. G. F. Hull, jr. bibliog f il Am J Physics 17:559-66 D '49
Note on the significance of power reflection. B. Salzberg. Am J Physics 16:444-6 N '48
See also
Radio waves
ELECTRIC welding
Electrical welding in industrial arts. H. M. Miller. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:20 Ja '50
ELECTRIC wiring
Demonstration equipment, electric wiring. N. Boortz and S. A. Peterson. il Sch Sci & Math 49:15-18 Ja '49
Electrical installation and practice; instruction sheets. E. C. O'Donnell. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:30-1, 278, 378; 38:37; 39: 126 Ja, S, N '48, Ja '49, Mr '50
What the electrical engineering department needs from the drawing department. W. A. Lewis, jr. J Eng Ed 37:653-9 Ap '47

Courses of study

Course in electrical wiring, pt. 1; and Tests. California. Department of education. rev ed 2v '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
Course in electrical wiring, pt. 4; and Tests. California. Department of education. 2v '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

ELECTRICITY
New application: electronic time-delay circuit. I. C. Cornog. diags Am J Physics 18: 62-4 F '50
Pronunciation of electricity. W. F. Brown, jr. Am J Physics 18:114 F '50
Rural children need modern schools. il Rural Electrification News 13:4-5+ O '47
Simulated electric line. R. T. Harling. Am J Physics 17:46 Ja '49
Three-dimensional electrical units, QLT and ILT. F. W. Warburton. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:435-43 N '48
Zeeman's discovery of the electron. A. Romer. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:216-18 Ap '48
See also
Electric charges
Radioactivity

Courses of study

Revised electrical course for junior-senior high school. A. M. Reinhold. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:112-13 Mr '48

Demonstrations

High tension electricity. D. G. Vequist. il diag Sci Teach 14:132-3 O '47
Lecture demonstration of simple transient electrical phenomena. L. P. Delsasso. il Am J Physics 15:468-70 N '47

Experiments

Apparatus for student conductance measurements. P. Bender and others. il diags J Chem Ed 27:212-15 Ap '50
Definition of electric charge derived from simple quantitative experiments with pith balls. A. J. O'Leary. Am J Physics 15:417-21 S '47
Experiment with a nonlinear circuit. W. J. Cunningham. Am J Physics 16:382-7 O '48
Fluorescent lamp as an experiment in a.c. vector diagrams. W. Geer. diags Am J Physics 16:358-9 S '48
Null method of comparing a capacity with a resistance. H. Goldstein. il Am J Physics 17:578-9 D '49
Science corner. R. J. Stollberg. diags Instr 58:52 Ja '49

Teaching

Electricity for girls; American teaching methods. Times Ed Sup 1814:84 F 3 '50
Learning about electricity; for upper primary and intermediate grades. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 65:44+ Ja '48
Methods of teaching home use of electricity. L. E. Mamer. il Prac Home Econ 26:252-4, 329+ Ap-My '48
Needed and wanted, more knowledge about electricity and its uses. R. W. Adams and H. H. London. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 352-4 N '48
Teaching of electricity and magnetism at the college level. American association of physics teachers. Coulomb's law committee. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:1-25, 69-88 Ja-F '50
Your course has a personality. R. Hobson. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:196-8 My '50

Teaching aids and devices

Demonstration equipment, electric wiring. N. Boortz and S. A. Peterson. il Sch Sci & Math 49:15-18 Ja '49
Fourth-fifth grade lesson with electricity: demonstrating a use of sound film. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f diag Sch Sci & Math 49:457-64 Je '49
Simple apparatus for demonstrating a.c.-d.c. voltage relationships. L. Seren. diag Am J Physics 16:449-50 N '48

Tests and scales

Electrical achievement test. W. A. Kavanaugh. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:59-62 F '49
Evaluation of test results. J. A. Jarvis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:41-4 F '49
Senior high industrial-arts test, careers in electricity. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:196-8 My '48

Units of work

Elementary science and society; fifth grade unit in electricity. I. Podendorf. Sch Sci & Math 47:549-54 Je '47

Elementary schools

Elementary electricity, applied. J. Sternig. diags Sch Sci & Math 47:609-13 O '47
Elementary science and society; fifth grade unit in electricity. I. Podendorf. Sch Sci & Math 47:549-54 Je '47
Learning about electricity; for upper primary and intermediate grades. F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 65:44+ Ja '48

Junior high schools

Revised electrical course for junior-senior high school. A. M. Reinhold. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:112-13 Mr '48

ELECTRICITY, Static
Experiments in static electricity. P. Rood. Am J Physics 17:515-16 N '49
ELECTRICITY in agriculture. See Electricity on the farm
ELECTRICITY on the farm
Cooperation in teaching farm electricity. G. Derr and P. Sawyer. il Ag Ed Mag 22:36 Ag '49
Education, key to improved use of electricity on the farm. H. H. London. il Ag Ed Mag 20:196-7 Ap '48

ELECTRICITY on the farm—*Continued*
Make courses practical. L. J. Van Etten. il Ag Ed Mag 22:47 Ag '49
Needed and wanted, more knowledge about electricity and its uses. R. W. Adams and H. H. London. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:352-4 N '48
Teaching rural electrification as a part of vocational agriculture. A. H. Hollenberg. il Rural Electrification News 13:11 O '47
Uses of electricity, educational problem. H. H. London and R. W. Adams. J Home Econ 40:247-8 My '48

ELECTROCHEMISTRY
Fundamentals in applied electrochemistry. C. G. Fink. J Chem Ed 25:219-21 Ap '48
Modern approach to the teaching of electrochemistry. A. W. Davidson. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 25:533-6 O '48
See also
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrolytic cells
Electrophoresis

ELECTRODES
See also
Vacuum tubes

ELECTRODYNAMICS
Vector cross product in elementary electrodynamics. M. E. Gardner. diags Am J Physics 18:110-12 F '50

ELECTROLYSIS
Demonstrations using a divided projection cell. W. B. Meldrum. diag J Chem Ed 25: 490-2 S '48
Modernized teaching of electrolysis. C. W. Bennett. diag Sci Teach 14:120-1+ O '47
See also
Electrolytic cells

ELECTROLYTES
Liquid junction potential calculations. C. M. Gorman and M. C. Murphy. J Chem Ed 26: 579-80 N '49
See also
Electrolysis
Electrolytic cells

ELECTROLYTIC cells
Demonstrations using a divided projection cell. W. B. Meldrum. diag J Chem Ed 25: 490-2 S '48
Interference films on tungsten. I. H. Parsons. diags J Chem Ed 24:483 O '47
Lecture demonstrations of electrochemical reactions. D. R. Martin. diags J Chem Ed 25: 495-7 S '48

ELECTROMAGNETIC theory
See also
Maxwell's equations

ELECTROMAGNETIC waves. See Electric waves

ELECTROMAGNETISM
Apparatus for measuring the force exerted on a magnet by a linear direct current. A. Turner. il Am J Physics 17:76-7 F '49
Behavior of a carbon-filament lamp in a magnetic field when energized with alternating current, direct current. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 17:447 O '49
Conversion of electromagnetic equations. A. H. Spees. Am J Physics 15:476-9 N '47
Demonstration of electron paths perpendicular to a magnetic field. R. S. Mackay. il Am J Physics 17:444-6 O '49
Dirac's theory of magnetic poles. W. T. Payne. Am J Physics 17:343-5 S '49
Electromagnetic theory of light for students of chemistry. G. Antonoff and R. J. Conan, jr. Sch Sci & Math 48:597-603 N '48
Electromagnetic waves in spherical or solid-angular regions. O. Laporte. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:206-9 Ap '48
Forces between magnets and between electrets. J. A. Eldridge. Am J Physics 16:327-35 S '48
High energy accelerators at the University of California radiation laboratory. G. F. Chew and B. J. Moyer. il Am J Physics 18:125-36 Mr '50
Larmor's theorem in quantum mechanics. R. Cade. Am J Physics 18:114-15 F '50
Practical system of electromagnetic units. G. R. Holm. Am J Physics 17:168 Mr '49
Three primary units are sufficient; reply to G. R. Holm. F. W. Warburton. Am J Physics 17:320-1 My '49
Problem about moving charges. K. Han. Am J Physics 16:398-9 O '48
Problem about moving charges; reply. J. V. Hughes. Am J Physics 17:319-20 My '49
Teaching of electricity and magnetism at the college level. American association of physics teachers. Coulomb's law committee. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:1-25, 69-88 Ja-F '50
Vector cross product in elementary electrodynamics. M. E. Gardner. diags Am J Physics 18:110-12 F '50
What does electromotive force mean? J. A. Eldridge. Am J Physics 16:463-4 D '48
See also
Magnetic field

ELECTROMOTIVE force. See Potential, Electric

ELECTRON accelerators
High energy accelerators at the University of California radiation laboratory. G. F. Chew and B. J. Moyer. il Am J Physics 18:125-36 Mr '50

ELECTRON counters. See Geiger-Müller counters

ELECTRON microscope. See Microscope and microscopy

ELECTRON optics
Electronic magnifier for observation of infrared and ultraviolet. Z. V. Harvalik. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 18:151-3 Mr '50

ELECTRON tubes. See Vacuum tubes

ELECTRONIC charge. See Electrons

ELECTRONICS
Educational electronics. J. N. Willmott and others. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:340-4; 39:71-6, 161-2 O '49, F, Ap '50 (to be cont)
Mass production in the elementary electronics laboratory. B. W. Bartlett and others. il Am J Physics 16:224-30 Ap '48
Oscilloscope used to multiply or divide. J. G. Skalnik. Am J Physics 16:343-5 S '48
Simple television demonstration. R. E. Benn. diags Am J Physics 17:437-8 O '49
Status of engineering research in electronics. H. Diamond. J Eng Ed 38:57-72 S '47
Use of a cathode-ray oscilloscope in Hoag's *e/m* experiment. L. F. Connell, jr. Am J Physics 17:222-3 Ap '49

Courses of study
What the student thinks. R. E. Mueser. Am J Physics 18:157-60 Mr '50

Teaching
Suggestions for teaching electronics. R. J. Stollberg. il Sci Teach 16:163-5+; 17:20-1+, 68-9+ D '49-Ap '50

ELECTRONS
Display of electronic configuration by a periodic table. L. M. Simmons. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:658-61 D '48
Electron configuration of the ground state of the elements. B. Carroll and A. Lehrman. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:662-6 D '48
Franklin's discovery of the electron. R. A. Millikan. Am J Physics 16:319 My '48
Heat production in a current-carrying wire. F. W. Schueler. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:341-9 My '48
Inexpensive arrangement for determining *e/m* by Busch's method. R. K. McCombs and W. B. Pietenpol. diags Am J Physics 17: 78-9 F '49
Jubilee of the electron. E. C. Watson. diags Am J Physics 15:458-64 N '47
Meaning of the ratio *e/m*. P. E. LeCorbeiller. Am J Physics 16:185 Mr '48
Meaning of the ratio *e/m*; reply with rejoinder. R. Weil. Am J Physics 16:358 S '48
Millikan oil drop experiment in laboratory courses. O. Oldenberg. Am J Physics 17: 35-6 Ja '49
Periodic table and arrangement of the extranuclear electrons. L. S. Foster. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 26:283-5 My '49
Role of electrons in interatomic relations. W. F. Ehret. J Chem Ed 25:291-5+ My '48
Simple determination of electronic mass. P. Kirkpatrick. Am J Physics 17:320 My '49
Zeeman's discovery of the electron. A. Romer. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:216-18 Ap '48
See also
Cathode rays
Electron optics
Mesotrons
Radioactivity
Vacuum tubes

ELECTRONS—*Continued*

Emission from metals

Electron emission from metal surfaces. L. A. DuBridge. bibliog f Am J Physics 16: 191-8 Ap '48

ELECTROPHORESIS

Introduction to electrophoresis. R. A. Alberty. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 25:426-33, 619-25 Ag, N '48

ELECTROPLATING

Gold electroplating displaced by new rolling process. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:331 O '49

ELECTROSCOPES

Lauritsen quartz-fiber electroscope. C. S. Garner. il diags J Chem Ed 26:542-6 O '49

ELEMENTARY education

Challenge to elementary education. W. E. Bain. Ed Leadership 7:3-6 O '49

Community elementary school. W. T. Edwards. Nat Ed Assn J 39:270 Ap '50

Curriculum concepts for today's elementary schools. T. L. Lee. Nat El Prin 28:31-2 O '48

Distinctive characteristics of a modern elementary school. F. B. Peters. Nat El Prin 27:44-8 Je '48

Education for all American children. Educational policies commission. bibliog f '48 N.E.A, Ed. policies comm; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:6-8 N '48

Education for living; guide for elementary education [developed under the direction of the state steering committee of the] Department of rural education [mimeographed] Connecticut. Department of education. 314p il '48 The dept, Hartford

Education of the young child. W. C. Olson. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:101-7 S '49

Elementary education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 67:88-94 Ja 31 '48

Elementary education, a bird's-eye view. G. A. Hankamp. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:438-9 S '47

Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947, California elementary school principals' association. bibliog pa $2 The assn, S. L. Young, 7921 Ney av, Oakland, Calif.

Establishment of graded schools in American cities. G. E. Rickard. bibliog El Sch J 47:575-85 Je '47

Extending the elementary school program. I. O. Addicott. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 115-20)

Flexibility in the elementary school; report. Central New York school study council. Committee on flexibility. $1.50 '48 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

Growth of child responsibility in the elementary school. F. Gabriel. Nat El Prin 29: 2-3 O '49

I choose elementary education. H. D. Drummond. Peabody J Ed 26:135-8 N '48

Jobs in school. L. K. Frank. New York Times Magazine p44 D 5 '48

Leadership in elementary education; conference report. United States. Office of education. Division of elementary education. 17p '47 The division

Learning the three R's. G. H. Hildreth. 2d ed $3.75 '47 Ed. test bur.

Legislation affecting elementary education. Sch Life 30:24-5 Ja '48

Major needs in elementary education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 32:29 N '49

New look in elementary education. W. McClure. Nat El Prin 28:4-7 O '48

Organizing the elementary school for living and learning; 1947 yearbook. Association for supervision and curriculum development. $2.25 '47 The assn, N.E.A.

President's page: a question about progress in elementary education. K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 27:138-9 Mr '50

Responsibility of the elementary school. F. J. Kelly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 538-42

Role of the principal in improving elementary education. L. B. Jacobs. Nat El Prin 28: 18-21 Ap '49

Skills develop with functioning. G. H. Hildreth. Ed Outl 24:13-19 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:9-11 Mr '50

Some current issues in elementary education. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 117:53-4 N '48

Spiritual values in the elementary school; twenty-sixth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 27:1-351 S '47

Teach them all in elementary schools; summary of Education for all American children. Educational policies commission. pa 35c '48 N.E.A, Dept. of elementary sch. principals

Teaching in elementary school. M. A. Mehl and others. bibliog $4.50 '50 Ronald

Teaching Spanish-speaking children. L. S. Tireman. bibliog f '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press

Third-graders become junior city planners. M. G. Scott. il map American City 64:112-13 S '49

Use of ink and fountain pens in elementary schools. H. J. Otto. El Sch J 48:379-84 Mr '48

Without lockstep. R. C. Simonson. Saturday Review of Literature 32:13 O 22 '49

See also

Administration of schools—Elementary schools
Compulsory education
Conference on leadership in elementary education
Education—Organization by years
Intermediate education
Primary education
Rural education

also subhead Elementary schools under school subject, e.g. Art education—Elementary schools

Achievements, Student

See Student achievements—Elementary schools

Aims and objectives

Adventuring in spiritual development. E. E. Green. il Nat El Prin 27:39-46 S '47

Applications of learning principles to the improvement of teaching in the early elementary grades. E. J. Swenson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p256-79)

Characteristics of a good elementary school. B. J. Lonsdale. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 11-37)

Guidance in the elementary school. D. W. Berger. Teach Col Rec 49:44-50 O '47

Music in a good elementary school. J. Betzner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p53-8)

Purpose in the junior school. W. K. Richmond. 8s 6d '49 Alvin Redman, ltd, 4 Fitzroy st, Fitzroy sq, London W 1

Responsibility which the elementary school carries. W. L. Chase. Nat El Prin 28:16-23 O '48

Spiritual values give life its highest meaning. H. V. Baker. il Nat El Prin 27:12-22 S '47; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36:628-9 D '47

Teachers think together about spiritual values; Bucks County teachers' forum. M. Apgar and others. il Nat El Prin 27:137-42 S '47

Teaching youth world responsibilities of Americans. E. R. Girardin. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p37-9)

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of the last twelve yearbooks (16th-27th, 1937-1948) National education association. Department of elementary school principals. pa $1 '49 N.E.A.

Bibliography on elementary education and related fields. Association for supervision and curriculum development. pa 50c '48 The assn, N.E.A.

Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. California. Department of education. 60p pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

ELEMENTARY education—Bibliography—*Cont.*
Selected references on elementary-school instruction (cont) El Sch J 48:45-50, 97-108, 155-66; 49:50-3, 103-12, 168-77; 50:47-51, 99-112, 165-73 S-N '47, S-N '48, S-N '49

Courses of study

See Courses of study—Elementary schools

Evaluation

Principals say, take inventory. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. pa 35c '48 The assn, box 480, Lansing 2

Research

Every classroom can be a research laboratory. B. F. Joslin. Nations Sch 43:49 My '49

Teacher training

Activity program in teacher education. F. H. Gorman. Ed Adm & Sup 34:172-6 Mr '48
Class piano for elementary classroom teachers. K. Hjelmervik. Mus Educators J 36: 30+ F '50
Curriculum improvement for pre-service preparation of elementary teachers. J. M. Miller and R. J. Maaske. Teach Col J 19: 124-5+ My '48
Education of the elementary school teacher in communication skills. M. E. Shea. Q J Speech 33:222-4 Ap '47
Emergency training program for elementary teachers at the University of California, Los Angeles. M. Giles. Col & Univ 23:253-62 Ja '48
Experiment in teacher education. L. L. Love. Ed Res Bul 29:1-6+ Ja '50
Fifth year program in elementary education. T. R. Miller. il N Y State Ed 35:379-82 F '48
General education and teacher preparation. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 47:75-82 F '49
General education in teachers colleges. W. C. Lovinger. bibliog $2; pa $1.50 '48 Am. assn. of cols. for teacher ed, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.
Growing problem in elementary education. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Forum 11:413-16+ My '47
Helping to meet the problems of elementary education. H. J. Otto. Tex Outl 33:26 O '49
It pays to be ignorant. H. M. Lafferty. El Sch J 49:133-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 48-9 Mr '49
Learning about children from children. M. Buice. il Tex Outl 33:12-13+ O '49
New graduate program for elementary teachers in New Jersey. Sch & Soc 67:38 Ja 17 '48
New trend graduate program for elementary school teachers. M. G. Park. J Ed Res 42: 667-77 My '49
Plan for the in-service training of teachers in the elementary schools. H. E. Grime. Sch Sci & Math 48:517-21 O '48
Some teachers can be converted. A. L. Ziska. il Nations Sch 45:55-6 Ja '50
Summary of proposals for a state program of elementary-teacher education. W. J. Bordelon. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 26:202-6 Ja '49
Summer workshops in elementary education. G. Anselm. N Y State Ed 35:386-7 F '48
Toward better teacher education. V. E. Herrick. Ill Ed 36:172-3+ Mr '48
Training teachers of young children. C. W. Hunnicutt and D. T. Hayes. il N Y State Ed 35:383-6 F '48
Use of a detailed outline in the analysis of books most commonly used in basic courses in elementary education. A. L. Mensing. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:26-91 S '48

Textbooks

Early years at school. I. Forest. bibliog $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
Use of a detailed outline in the analysis of books most commonly used in basic courses in elementary education. A. L. Mensing. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:26-91 S '48

Theories and principles

Children state their educational philosophy. E. W. Adams. Ed Leadership 6:240-2 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:46-7 Ap '49
County plan for administrative organization of elementary education. F. B. Peters. Ed Adm & Sup 34:95-103 F '48
Developing a sound philosophy for elementary schools. H. J. Otto. Tex Outl 32:15+ O '48
Education for a new world. M. S. MacLean. Calif J El Ed 15:138-51 F '47
Education is marching on: thoughts on pupil progress. M. B. Perlman. El Sch J 49:74-8 O '48
Growing problem in elementary education. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Forum 11:413-16+ My '47
Helping teachers relate the curriculum to child development. S. K. Richardson. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p38-48)
Practicing principles and reducing retardations. E. C. Miller. Am Childh 32:16-17 Je '47
Principles of elementary education. H. J. Otto. bibliog $4 '49 Rinehart
Statement of philosophy. J. V. Phifer. Nat El Prin 27:28-9 D '47
Wrinkles in elementary school organization. H. J. Otto. Sch Executive 69:42-4 F '50

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; philosophy of education. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p43-5)

California

Three R's. J. A. Sexson. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 333-42 O '47; Same cond. Mich Ed J 26: 188-91 O '48

Connecticut

As the twig is bent; interpretation of the job of the elementary school. Connecticut. Department of education. (Bul. no44) 14p il '47 The dept, Hartford

Florida

Living and learning in the elementary grades; an intimate study of the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. Florida. University. College of education. P. K. Yonge laboratory school. pa 75c The col, Gainesville

Germany

Elementary education in Germany today. B. E. Leary. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p267-9)

Great Britain

Armed with his primer. G. D. Martineau. 7s 6d '47 British authors' press, 32 Fleet st, London EC4
Basic requirements of the junior school. North-eastern junior schools association, England. 2s 6d '49 Univ. of London press
Berkhamsted conference; activities in the junior school. il Times Ed Sup 1678:330 Je 28 '47
Junior schools in Manchester. Times Ed Sup 1683:405; 1684:415 Ag 2-9 '47
Letter to you. B. Buswell. il Minn J Ed 28: 173-4+ D '47
Purpose in the junior school. W. K. Richmond. 8s 6d '49 Alvin Redman, ltd, 4 Fitzroy st, Fitzroy sq, London W 1
Seven to eleven. T. Raymont. bibliog $1.50 '47 Longmans

Italy

School which is a city. E. Codignola. il New Era 29:184-6 S '48

Jamaica

English teacher looks at Jamaica. B. D. Kuhnel. New Era 30:203-6 N '49

Kansas

Better elementary schools for Kansas. Kansas. Department of education. 51p il '47 The dept, Topeka

Kentucky

Crisis facing elementary schools in Kentucky. C. R. Spain. Ky Sch J 26:22-3 Mr '48

ELEMENTARY education—Kentucky—*Cont.*
Toward improvement of the elementary school. C. R. Spain. Ky Sch J 27:32-6 S '48

Maine

School days; suggestions for daily programs in Maine elementary schools. Maine. Department of education. Division of curriculum and instruction. (Curriculum bul. no6) 149p il '48 The division, Augusta

Minnesota

Citizens organize; Minnesota emergency committee launches five-point program. il Nations Sch 41:51-2 My '48

New York (state)

Study of the status and trends in elementary education in New York state. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1366) 50p bibliog '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
What is a good minimum educational opportunity in the elementary school? il N Y State Ed 35:449-62 Mr '48

Ohio

Elementary education at the crossroads. V. F. Walters. Ohio Sch 25:301+ O '47
What the elementary school needs for improvement. H. Q. Carnicom. Ohio Sch 26: 168 Ap '48

Scotland

Difficulty of grammar. W. J. Macauley. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:153-62 N '47

Southern states

Planning together for a better South: Southern regional council for elementary education. R. L. Thomas. So Assn Q 12:302-4 F '48
South looks at its elementary schools. R. W. Morrison and R. L. Thomas. Ed Leadership 4:531-4 My '47
Southern association's cooperative study in elementary education. H. A. Perry. H Sch J 32:102-6 My '49
Southern association's cooperative study in elementary education. G. Saylor. Ed Leadership 5:202 D '47

Texas

Elementary education; ten-year program of action for Texas goals for 1957; 1947 yearbook. Texas association of school administrators. pa 50c '47 The assn, F. Kaderli, box 48, San Marcos, Tex.
Handbook for self-appraisal and improvement of elementary schools. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no458) 84p '45 The dept, Austin

Virginia

Crisis in the elementary schools. S. P. Duke. Mad Q 8:53-5 Mr '48
Virginia's committee on elementary education. Va J Ed 41:217+ Ja '48

West Virginia

Suggested plans of organization and procedure for supervisors and teachers of one- and two-teacher elementary schools, including minimum standards of equipment. West Virginia. Department of education. 2d rev ed 170p il diags '47 The dept, Charleston

ELEMENTARY school children. See School children—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY school principals. See Principals—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY school teachers. See Teachers—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY schools
See also
Administration of schools—Elementary schools
also subhead Elementary schools under school subject, e.g. Science—Elementary schools

Courses of study
See Courses of study—Elementary schools

Curriculum
See Curriculum—Elementary schools

Standards

Elementary school self-evaluation; where will you start and how far are you going? Pa Sch J 96:301-5 Ap '48
Elementary school standards adopted Sept. 17, 1947. Oregon. Department of education. 19p '47 The dept, Salem
Unorthodox but healthy ways of evaluating an elementary school. M. H. Willing. Sch Manag 17:24-5 S '47

ELEMENTS, Chemical. See Chemical elements

ELEUSINIAN mysteries
Eleusis and the Eleusinian mysteries. G. E. Mylonas. bibliog il plans Class J 43:130-46 D '47

ELEUSIS, Attica

Telesterion

Eleusis and the Eleusinian mysteries. G. E. Mylonas. bibliog il plans Class J 43:130-46 D '47

ELEVEN year plan. See Education—Organization by years

ELGIN, Illinois

Public schools

Parents: unused allies in guidance. O. G. Thompson. Ed Leadership 6:536-8+ My '49

EL GRECO. See Greco, El

ELIAS, David M.
Note on the junior technical school. New Era 30:27-8 F '49

ELIAS, Hans
Homo sapiens versus homo mechanicus. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:177-89 Je '47

ELIAS, Lloyd J.
Democracy hands the college a dilemma. Assn Am Col Bul 34:486-92 D '48
High school youth look at their problems; the tabulated results of a state-wide survey of the opinions of 5,500 high school youth. pa 75c '49 Students bk. corp, State col. of Wash, Pullman

ELIAS, Whitney M.
Conservation of oil. Sch Sci & Math 49:173-80 Mr '49

ELIASSEN, Reuben Hamilton
Impressions of UNESCO seminar on education for a world society. Assn Am Col Bul 34:482-5 D '48
—See Anderson, E. W. jt. auth.

—and Anderson, E. W.
Investigations in teacher supply and demand reported in 1947. bibliog Ed Res Bul 27: 57-66+ Mr '48
Investigations in teacher supply and demand reported in 1948. bibliog Ed Res Bul 28: 57-63 Mr '49

—and Martin, R. L.
Teacher recruitment and selection during the period 1944 through 1947. bibliog J Ed Res 41:641-63 My '48

ELIAZON, Doris Pearl
Introducing T.P.D. (techniques of public discussion) H Points 31:75-80 N '49

ELICKER, Paul Edgar
Draft and school youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:6-8 O '48
Educational opportunities for Americans in foreign countries through the Fulbright act. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:135-7 My '48
Needs of youth. Sch Executive 67:48-9 F '48
Record forms for secondary schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:39-48 N '47
Scholarship aid for talented youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:59-62 N '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:103 N '49

—and Guy, H. P.
Open letter to all principals. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:5-8 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:5-8 D '49

—and others
Developing public support for camping and outdoor education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:115-18 My '47

ELICKER, Virginia Wilk
Drama handbook for church and school. 117p bibliog il '49 The auth, 1819 Brightwood rd, E Cleveland 12

ELIGIBILITY rules (athletics) See Athletics—Rules and regulations

ELIMINATION from school
Does California have a drop-out problem? D. E. Kitch. Calif J Sec Ed 25:214-17 Ap '50
School leavers, an educational enigma; Ohio school systems contribute to study of reasons for early withdrawal of pupils. Ohio Sch 28:61+ F '50
They dropped out of school. A. Goff. Ed 70: 330-2 Ja '50
Utilization of census data in statistical analysis of school drop-out problems. W. L. Gragg. J Exp Ed 18:147-51 D '49
Why boys and girls leave school. Am Teach 33:20 Ap '49
Why teen-agers quit school. E. M. Stern. il Womans Home Companion 76:34-5+ O '49
Why young people leave school. E. S. Johnson and C. E. Legg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:14-24 N '48

See also
Age and grade of students leaving school

Colleges and universities
Causes of student withdrawals at DePauw university. E. C. Cumings. Sch & Soc 70: 152-3 S 3 '49
Do firms hire college drop-outs as salesmen? V. H. Hewer and E. A. Keating. Occupations 28:32-4 O '49
Factors influencing veterans to leave school. B. S. Aaronson. J Higher Ed 21:96-7 F '50
Lack of money and the veterans withdrawal from school. B. S. Aaronson. Sch & Soc 69:28-31 Ja 8 '49
Personality rating forms; a valuable tool in midsemester guidance. Sister Miriam Fidelis. Col & Univ 25:280-8 Ja '50
Reconstruction's other side; purge of students. Times Ed Sup 1743:542 S 25 '48
Some characteristics of physically defective students. W. Tyszkowski and H. R. Laslett. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:347-59 O '48
Student separations from college: overview. B. Quarles. Assn Am Col Bul 35:404-9 O '49
Suggested student survival techniques tried out at the University of Minnesota. N. L. Landskov. Col & Univ 23:234-41 Ja '48
Veterans carry through on operation education. L. Lipsett and L. F. Smith. J Ed Res 42:395-7 Ja '49

Evening schools
Call for action. R. A. Love. Sch & Soc 70:227-31 O 8 '49

High schools
Are we conserving our teen-age resources? E. G. Rimel. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13: 59-62 Ja '50
Don't let them quit school. G. F. Zimand. Parents Mag 22:14 Ag '47
Early school leavers. H. J. Dillon. pa $1.25 '49 Nat. child labor com, 419 4th av, N.Y. 16; Summary. Sch & Com 35:425-6 D '49; Sch R 58:1-4 Ja '50; Sch Manag 19:17 Ap '50
Education for all youth? W. L. Beauchamp. Sch R 57:129-30 Mr '49
Guidance-faculty study of student withdrawals. J. A. Lanier. J Ed Res 43:205-12 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-7 Ap '50
Holding power versus absorbing power of secondary schools. W. L. Gragg. Ed Forum 14:295-7 Mr '50
Might have beens. B. R. Swem. il Am Voc J 24:3-4 D '49
Problem of dropouts. Am Sch Bd J 115:47 Jl '47
Seven ways to help prevent drop-outs. E. S. Holbeck. il Nations Sch 45:35-6 My '50
Some factors which distinguish drop-outs from high school graduates. W. L. Gragg. Occupations 27:457-9 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:30-1 S '49
State plans for curriculum development. F. H. Bair. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 118-26)
Study concerning the number of boys and girls withdrawing from Indiana high schools, school years 1943-44 and 1944-45. Indiana. Department of education. (Ed. leaflet no9) 6p '46 The dept, Indianapolis
Teen-agers at work. E. S. Johnson. Ed Digest 14:8-11 D '48
Who are the educationally neglected? F. H. Bair. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 132-9)
Why they leave school. H. W. Brown. Ed Digest 15:40-1 F '50

Great Britain
Home background; wastage in the grammar school. Times Ed Sup 1706:21 Ja 10 '48

Teachers colleges
Study of official withdrawals at I.S.T.C. Teach Col J 19:72 D '47

ELIOT, Charles William, 1834-1926
Portrait
Holiday 5:108 F '49
Three eras in higher education. C. Davidson. J Higher Ed 19:289-94 Je '48

ELIOT, George, pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross
Silas Marner
—Silas Marner: a veritable psychology laboratory for understanding yourself, friends, family. E. M. Lackey. Clearing House 24:346-50 F '50

ELIOT, Martha May
Child feeding in Europe under the International children's emergency fund. American Journal of Public Health 38:1-7 Ja '48
For the world's children. Childh Ed 24:225 Ja '48
Program of action; first World health assembly. Childh Ed 25:132 N '48
—and Faegre, M. E. L.
Does America care for its children? Childh Ed 25:17-21 S '48

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns
Some aspects of T. S. Eliot. D. Daiches. Col Engl 9:115-22 D '47; Same. Engl J 36: 501-8 D '47

ELISSA, Sister Mary. See Mary Elissa, Sister

ELIZABETH Joseph Byrnes, Sister. See Byrnes, E. J.

ELIZABETH, Sister Marian. See Marian Elizabeth, Sister

ELIZABETH, New Jersey

Battin high school
School election: planned experience in citizenship. L. M. Westfall. Clearing House 22: 157-8 N '47

Lafayette junior high school
New songs of Lafayette. H. G. Baker. il Mus Educators J 36:24-5 F '50

Public schools
Rebuilding art education in a city. M. Q. Dix. Nat Ed Assn J 38:194-5 Mr '49
Rebuilding art education in a city. M. Q. Dix. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine and industrial arts department. Art education today, 1948. p9-22); Same. Teach Col Rec 50:186-98 D '48

Thomas Jefferson high school
Story of a pageant. H. G. Vogt. il Ed Mus Mag 27:23+ N '47

ELK GROVE, California, school district
Elk Grove looks ahead. il plans Sch Manag 18:6 D '48

ELKAN, Thea
(tr) See Lehmann, G. Deafness caused by meningitis

ELKARIM, A. A. See el-Karim, A. A.

ELKHART, Indiana

High school
Flying classroom, junior size. il Sch Executive 68:29 Je '49
Student leadership training program. D. T. French. Sch Activities 20:201 F '49

Lincoln school
Creative music in the lower grades. E. Savage. Am Childh 33:12-13 Ap '48

Mary L. Daly school
Midwest: first unit of eight-classroom elementary school in Indiana houses primary pupils only. H. H. Church. il plans Nations Sch 44:40-1 N '49

ELKHART, Indiana—*Continued*

Public schools

Elkhart instrumental program. H. Kilbert. il Ed Mus Mag 28:27+ N '48

How we develop our junior orchestra. J. F. Muller. il Sch Musician 21:6-7+ Mr '50

Weston school

Link of United nations friends. M. Burkholder. il Am Childh 33:4-7 Je '48

ELKHORN district high school, Switchback, West Virginia

Try a hill-billy wedding. R. J. Mervis. Sch Activities 21:131+ D '49

ELKINS, Deborah

Students face their problems. Engl J 38:498-503 N '49

ELKINS, Wilson Homer

Example in fund-raising for a public junior college. Jun Col J 19:68-71 O '48

ELKISCH, Paula

Scribbling game, projective method. Nerv Child 7:247-56 Jl '48

ELL, Carl Stephens

Hidden assets; foundation stones of the promise of America. Vital Speeches 14: 414-16 Ap 15 '48; Same cond. Sch & Soc 68:42-3 Jl 17 '48

ELLENSBURG, Washington

High school

Evidence of value. J. A. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 22:79 O '49

ELLENWOOD, James Lee

Home is the place where Christian personality is built. Int J Relig Ed 24:10-12 Ap '48

Job with youth. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p51-7)

ELLER, Willard Henry

Student experiment with a common a.c. ammeter. Am J Physics 17:442 O '49

ELLETT, Elizabeth, and Myers, Doris

Off to Paris with fifteen college clothing teachers on a four week fashion tour of France and England. Prac Home Econ 28: 180-1+ Ap '50

ELLFELDT, Lois

Dance symposium. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 15-17+ Ja '48

—and others

Report of the folk dance study. J Health & Phys Ed 19:602+ N '48

ELLIFF, Jessie

When good relationships exist. Childh Ed 26:364-8 Ap '50

—and Foshay, A. W.

Action research means cooperation; from the viewpoint of consultant and principal. Ed Leadership 7:167-70 D '49

ELLINWOOD, Everett H. and McDonald, A. L.

College and the health department join hands. H Sch J 30:165-6 My '47

ELLINWOOD, Kansas

High school

This photography class offers students professional training. R. M. Schadt. Sch Manag 17:14 My '48

ELLIOT, Dorothy (Mrs Owen Brangwyn Jones)

British train houseworkers. J. Chase. J Home Econ 39:513-14 O '47

ELLIOTT, Clarence H.

Some ways of creating mutual respect in the classroom. Nat El Prin 27:143-5 S '47

ELLIOTT, Claude Aurelius

Emperor abdicates. por Time 53:37-8 Ja 3 '49

ELLIOTT, Donald Norris. See Baker, L. M.; Remmers, H. H. jt. auths.

ELLIOTT, Edward

Obituary

Sch & Soc 66:471 D 20 '47

ELLIOTT, Edward Charles

Effective board of control. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p20-6)

Fifty-year program. J Higher Ed 19:175-80 Ap '48

Findings and recommendations of the Survey, 1948. See American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey

Pharmacy takes a new look at itself. Higher Ed 5:137-9 F 15 '49

ELLIOTT, Eileen E.

Analysis of home management education. J Home Econ 40:127-8 Mr '48

Our public relations depend on you. J Home Econ 42:266-8 Ap '50

ELLIOTT, Essie L.

Rings are my hobby. Prac Home Econ 26: 20-1+ Ja '48

ELLIOTT, Eugene Bradley

Discussion of the Forty-sixth yearbook National society for the study of education. Sci Ed 31:307-9 D '47

Minutes of the thirty-second annual meeting of the American council on education, May 6-7, 1949, Washington, D.C. Ed Rec 30:375-80 Jl '49

What we need from the Office of education. Sch Executive 66:48-50 Je '47

Portrait

Nations Sch 43:32 Ap '49

—and Smith, J. W.

Michigan program in action. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:60-74 My '47

ELLIOTT, Georgia

Pinto burro; story. Am Childh 33:50-2 D '47

ELLIOTT, Godfrey Monroe

(ed) Film and education; symposium on the role of the film in the field of education. 597p bibliog f $7.50 '48 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16

ELLIOTT, Grace Loucks (Mrs Harrison Sacket Elliott)

Inner outlook. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12: 147-51 Je '49

Understanding the adolescent girl. reissue 134p $2 '49 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22

ELLIOTT, Harriet Wiseman

Obituary

Am Assn Univ Women J 41:34 O '47

Sch & Soc 66:119 Ag 16 '47

ELLIOTT, Harrison

Musician's workshop; a bulletin board pays off! Sch Musician 21:16 F '50

ELLIOTT, Harrison Sacket

Individual and group counseling. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 183-96)

Major issues in the proposals to make agencies of public education responsible for teaching religion. Relig Ed 43:198-200 Jl '48

ELLIOTT, Mrs Harrison Sacket. See Elliott, G. L.

ELLIOTT, Huger

Obituary

Sch & Soc 68:355 N 20 '48

ELLIOTT, Lloyd H.

Another inventory of school enrollment and teacher need. Sch & Soc 68:373-5 N 27 '48

Estimating future enrollment. Nations Sch 42:27-8 N '48

Isolation is fatal to schools, too. Nations Sch 45:49-50 F '50

Junior high, a school without teachers. Ed 70:186-90 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:26-7 F '50

Promote all, in the public schools? Ed Forum 13:69-72 N '48

What is likely to happen to the teacher-pupil ratio? Nations Sch 43:40 Ap '49

—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

ELLIOTT, Robert T. and Corson, J. H.

Segregated bids vs. general bids. Am Sch Bd J 120:33+ Ja '50

ELLIOTT, Ronald L. See Berner, W. E. jt. auth.

ELLIOTT, T. C.

Intelligence. Times Ed Sup 1770:217 Ap 2 '49

ELLIOTT, W. H.

F.F.A. chapter at Limestone, Maine, grows potatoes cooperatively with local farmers. por Ag Ed Mag 20:87 N '47

ELLIS, Albert

Comparison of the use of direct and indirect phrasing in personality questionnaires. (Psychological monographs v61 no3; whole no284) 41p bibliog pa $1 '47 Am. psychological assn.

Relationship between personality inventory scores and other psychological test results. Journal of Social Psychology 28:287-9 N '48

ELLIS, Albert—*Continued*
Requisites for research in psychotherapy. J Clin Psychol 6:152-6 Ap '50
Results of a mental hygiene approach to reading disability problems. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:56-61 F '49
Study of human love relationships. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:61-71 S '49

ELLIS, Alexander Caswell
Mark of a great man. T. H. Shelby. Tex Outl 33:22 Ap '49

ELLIS, Amanda Mae
Why can't they read or write? H Points 29: 10-15 My '47

ELLIS, Carlos F.
Diffraction by two non-coplanar obstacles. Am J Physics 16:8-13 Ja '48

ELLIS, Charles Calvert
Juniata college, the history of seventy years (1876-1946) 285p il $2.50 '47 Juniata col, Huntingdon, Pa.

ELLIS, Clifford
Bath academy of art; portrait of a residential art school. Times Ed Sup 1778:351 My 27 '49

ELLIS, Elizabeth
Christmas fairy; play. Am Childh 35:29-30 D '49
Indian dream; play. Am Childh 35:25-6 Ja '50

ELLIS, Flora May
Golf instruction with limited facilities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:311+ My '49

ELLIS, Frederick Eugene
Critique of the papal encyclical on education, Divini illius magistri. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:187-201 O '49
(tr) See Catholic church in the United States. Plenary council, 3d, Baltimore. Parochial and public schools

ELLIS, Harold Harlan, and Sumption, M. R.
Legal basis of the community unit school in Illinois. rev ed 108p pa 40c '49 Univ. of Ill, Col. of ed, Bur. of res. & service, Urbana

ELLIS, Joseph Wesley
Wiener's experiment: stationary or progressive waves? Am J Physics 18:161 Mr '50

ELLIS, Mary
Health breakfast: functional problem unit. Ed 69:355-6 F '49

ELLIS, Mary Leith
Small councils must come first. H Sch J 32: 157+ O '49

ELLIS, Mildred
Hallowe'en in the cornfield; play. Grade Teach 66:38+ S '48

ELLIS, Ruth H. and Linner, E. R.
Determination of exact atomic weights from combining weights; a laboratory experiment. J Chem Ed 26:528-9 O '49

ELLIS, Samuel R.
North American education, south of the equator. Ed Adm & Sup 33:180-2 Mr '47

ELLIS, Mrs Sarah Porter. See Liter, O. jt. auth.

ELLIS, Vaughn E.
Lipreading at Northwestern. Volta R 52:26-7 Ja '50

ELLIS, William John
State program for the care of the mentally deficient; excerpts. Train Sch Bul 44:185-91 F '48

ELLIS, William Thomas
Babyness of the Christmas Babe. Christian Ed 31:293-7 D '48

ELLISON, Earl Jerome
Five million parents can't be stopped. Saturday Evening Post 221:32-3+ F 26 '49

ELLISON, Jerome. See Ellison, E. J.

ELLISON, Mrs Lucile Watkins
Before the conflagration starts. Nat Ed Assn J 38:208 Mr '49
(comp) Christmas medley. Nat Ed Assn J 37:584 D '48
Citizenship program comes of age. Child 14: 9-10 Jl '49
Holland comes to Virginia. Childh Ed 25:271-3 F '49
Teaching and the conjugal life. Minn J Ed 29:20-1 Mr '49; Same. Va J Ed 42:20+ Ap '49; Mid Sch 63:14+ My '49; Ohio Sch 27: 216-17 My '49; Ky Sch J 28:17-18 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:22-3 My '49
—See Clark, L. M. jt. auth.

ELLISON, Maurice D.
Professionalizing amateur operetta. Ed Mus Mag 27:18-19+ N '47

ELLMORE, Elizabeth
Problem of professional pride. Va J Ed 41:256-7+ F '48

ELLSWORTH, Edith. See Willis, E. H. jt. auth.

ELLSWORTH, Fred O.
Science day provides real motivation for science students. Ohio Sch 26:174 Ap '48

ELLSWORTH, Maud
Learning comes afterward. Am Childh 33:10-11+ N '47

ELLSWORTH, Ralph Eugene
Trends in university library buildings. Higher Ed 5:207-8 My 15 '49
—See Bean, D. E. jt. auth.

ELLSWORTH, Ruth
Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p201-5)

ELLWOOD, Charles Abram
Influence of true teaching. Nat Ed Assn J 37:626 D '48

ELMER, Marion Short
Christmas in fairyland; play. Grade Teach 67:48+ N '49
Christopher; story. Instr 58:27 O '49
Club organization in the modern school. Instr 58:15+ Ap '49
Organizing the rural community. Instr 57: 24+ S '48
Our last day program. Grade Teach 64:8 My '47
Translucent Santa. Instr 57:27 D '47
We wrote a Thanksgiving play. Instr 57:22+ N '47
Your rural school program. Grade Teach 65: 58+ Ja '48

EL MONTE, California, union high school
Teacher recruitment in a high school. E. L. Pease. Sierra Ed N 43:44-5 O '47

ELMORE, Mary
Teacher at a convention as seen by a student. Tex Outl 33:20 N '49

ELMORE, William Cronk
Experiment on the static equilibrium of a loaded horizontal beam. Am J Physics 15: 341-2 Jl '47

ELMQUIST, Axel Louis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:318 N 12 '49

ELOCUTION
Is verse-speaking elocution? J. Blacklock. Sch (Sec ed) 36:340-1 F '48
McGuffey's elocutionary teachings. G. J. Tousey. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:80-7 F '48
See also
Interpretative reading

ELONEN, Anna S. and Onken, M. A.
Psychological follow-up study of a case of lead poisoning. Pedagog Sem 71:187-94 D '47

EL PASO, Texas

Education
Homemobile. L. G. Huffaker and M. Scholl. il Am Voc J 24:3-4 F '49

High schools
Agriculture course proves very popular in El Paso. il Sch Manag 17:4 D '47

McCall nursery school
McCall nursery school program. C. W. Webb. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:37-8 F '49

Mesita elementary school
Mesita elementary school, El Paso, Texas. Carroll, and Daeuble, architects. il plans diag Am Sch Bd J 119:48-50 O '49

Public schools
El Paso airs its affairs of the classroom. R. Franklin. il Tex Outl 33:26-7 Je '49

ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart
Mountstuart Elphinstone, 1779-1859; supporter of indigenous learning. H. V. Hampton. bibliog f por (In his Biographical studies in modern Indian education. p 157-86)

EL SALVADOR. See Salvador

ELSBREE, Willard Slingerland
Conflict over pupil progress and promotion. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p60-6)
Improving pupil records and reports in the elementary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p66-74)
Promotion policies in the elementary school: the case for normal progress. Teach Col Rec 48:429-34 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:20-2 O '47
Teacher's lot can be a happy one if school administrators will consider the human element. Nations Sch 44:29-30 Ag '49

ELSE, Gerald Frank
Lanx satura; editorial. Class J 45:242-5 F '50
Objectives and overview. Class J 43:72-9 N '47
Reports of research. Class J 44:106-8 N '48

ELSINORE conference. See International conference on adult education

ELSON, Winfred P.
Samson; a picture sermon from the Old Testament. Audio Visual G 16:12-13+ Ja '50
Utilization manual for the filmstrip Samson; a picture sermon from the Old Testament. bibliog Audio Visual G 16:11-22 F '50

ELSTER, Louise
Case of the roving "do". Ed Mus Mag 28:29 Mr '49

ELSTON, Fred G.
Das hexen-einmal-eins in Goethes Faust. German Q 22:230-2 N '49

ELTON, Godfrey Elton, 1st baron
Failure of the universities. Fortnightly 171(ns 165):396-402 Je '49

ELVIN, Lionel
Can educationists agree while philosophers differ? Adult Ed 20:74-87 D '47
Ruskin college, 1899-1949. Adult Ed 21:189-93 Je '49
Universities and social change. Univ Q 4:24-36 N '49

ELVING, Philip Juliber
Organic analysis in the chemistry curriculum. J Chem Ed 27:142-4 Mr '50
Symposium on the beginning course in quantitative analysis; introduction. J Chem Ed 25:586-7 N '48

ELWELL, Clarence Edward
Plan for the education of young sisters; diocese of Cleveland. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:260-3
Reasons for choice and placement of content in our quest for happiness. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:337-9
Untapped reservoir of Catholic high school teachers. Cath Ed R 45:323-7 Je '47

ELWELL, Fayette Herbert, and others
Timesaver, parts 1-2, to accompany Bookkeeping and accounting, elementary course. 2v 210;211-434p pa with tests ea $1 '49-'50 Ginn

ELWELL, Gwendolen A.
Children decide in Portland, Maine. Assn Ed Radio J 8:90-2 Ap '49

ELWELL, Joyce E. and Reynolds, M. S.
Merits of self chosen and type A lunches. Nations Sch 42:56+ Jl '48

ELY, Glenn W.
Susquehanna county veterans learn calf raising. por Ag Ed Mag 21:179+ F '49

ELY, Homer F.
You can improve your school's public relations by following these 18 points. Ill Ed 38:216-17 F '50

ELY, John T. A.
Business training affects entire school budget. Bsns Ed World 29:335-8 F '49

ELY, Mary Lillian
(comp) Bibliography. J Ed Sociol 23:370-3 F '50
(ed) See Handbook of adult education in the United States

EMANS, Lester M.
In-service education of teachers through cooperative curriculum study. J Ed Res 41: 695-702 My '48

EMBLEM, Betty
Spanish the quick way. Parents Mag 23:34+ Mr '48

EMBLER, Weller Beardsley
Higher education for American democracy. J Eng Ed 38:705-10 Je '48
What every engineer should know. J Eng Ed 38:338-49 Ja '48

EMBREE, Edwin Rogers
Democracy through the schools. H Sch J 31:17 Ja '48
Human relations; mid century. J Ed Sociol 23:363-9 F '50
Timid billions; are the foundations doing their job? Harper's Magazine 198:28-37 Mr '49

—and Waxman, Julia
Investment in people; story of the Julius Rosenwald fund. 291p bibliog $3 '49 Harper

EMBREE, Royal B. jr. See Anderson, G. V. jt. auth.

EMBROIDERY
See also
Activity, Prenatal

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual for embryology. T. W. Torrey. 3d ed rev pa '48 Ed. pubs. inc, 122 N 7th st, St Louis 1
Laboratory manual of comparative vertebrate embryology. A. J. Waterman. bibliog $3 '48 Holt
Laboratory manual of vertebrate embryology. R. Rugh. 4th ed pa $2.25 '50 Burgess

EMENS, John Richard, and others
Student personnel services. See American association of colleges for teacher education. Committee on studies and standards

EMERGENCY certificates. See Teachers—Certification

EMERGENCY committee in aid of displaced foreign scholars
Gallant 613. H. N. MacCracken. Saturday Review of Literature 31:12 S 11 '48
Helping Europe's displaced scholars. H. Brickell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:10+ D '48
Rescue of science and learning. S. P. H. Duggan and B. Drury. $3 '48 Macmillan

EMERGENCY maternity and infant care. See United States—Children's bureau—Emergency maternity and infant care

EMERGENCY teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes; Teachers, Overage

EMERSON, Fred Wilbert, and Shields, L. M.
Laboratory and field exercises in botany. 303p il $2.50 '49 Blakiston

EMERSON, Gerald B.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:111 Ag 13 '49

EMERSON, Haven
What we have learned about alcohol. Phi Delta Kappan 30:89-90 N '48

EMERSON, Justin V.
English major in business. Col Engl 11:23-8 O '49

EMERSON, Lynn Arthur
Vocational-technical education in the United States. Am Voc J 25:19-20 Mr '50

EMERSON, Mark F.
Can we teach democracy? Social Ed 13:65-6 F '49
Political leadership: democracy's need and our responsibility. Sch & Soc 71:113-14 F 25 '50

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo
Emerson's interests in contemporary practical affairs. M. H. Connor. bibliog f Engl J 38:428-32 O '49
Memorable lines: speakers, look to Lincoln and Emerson. M. B. Deaton. Clearing House 24:486-7 Ap '50
Professional estate. C. E. Wilson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:386-95 O '49

EMERSON, Rollins Adams
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p79)
Sch & Soc 66:471 D 20 '47

EMERSON, Suzanne Gould
Off to college. 149p il $2 '49 Winston
EMERY, D. G.
Will and a way to provide for youth needs. Mid Sch 62:8-9+ F '48
EMERY, Donald William, and Kierzek, J. M.
English fundamentals; form A. 3d ed 240p pa $1.60 '50 Macmillan
EMERY, James Newell
Across the office desk. See issues of Journal of education
Beating the traffic light. J Ed 133:15-17 Ja '50
Duplicator goes to school. Instr 58:24+ Ap '49
Have a heart! J Ed 132:143-4 My '49
Pictures; low-cost visual aid. Grade Teach 67:94-5+ S '49
Teacher and the union. Am Teach 32:13-14 Ja '48
Tense moments of history. Grade Teach 65: 55+ Je '48
Three of us. J Ed 132:220-2 N '49
With careful and valid planning teachers' meetings can be enjoyed. Nations Sch 40: 30-1 N '47
Your first year of teaching in a small town. Grade Teach 67:72+ Mr '50
You're going to teach this fall? Grade Teach 66:16+ S '48
EMERY, Sylvia Southwick
Development of a body of principles to guide the teaching of advertising copy. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:45-50 O '49
EMIGRATION. See Immigration and emigration
EMILIAN, Brother
Teacher training in seminary and scholasticate. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:271-2
EMMEL, John
Chessmen: woodworking project. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:325-7 O '48
Plastic checkerboard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:423 D '49
EMMERICH, Charles O.
Development of a central personnel program for southern institutions. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p37-44)
EMMERY, Erwin Koch-. See Koch-Emmery, E.
EMMETT, Victor J.
Boulder public schools UNESCO program. Am Sch Bd J 119:45-6+ Ag '49
EMMETT, W. G. See Valentine, C. W. jt. auth.
EMMONS, Donn
Frontiers in the design of houses. J Home Econ 41:491-3 N '49
EMMONS, Richard Conrad
Seekers of hidden treasures. Wis J Ed 81:6-7 N '48
EMORY university, Georgia
In the twilight of tradition. G. H. Mew. (In American school and university, 1948. p223-7)
New program in library science at Emory university. Sch & Soc 67:366 My 15 '48
New program of advanced study. Sch & Soc 66:36 Jl 19 '47

School of nursing

Notes on establishing an affiliation between a public health nursing agency and a school of nursing. J. M. Miller. Public Health Nursing 40:315-17 Je '48
EMOTIONAL development
Aggression and emotional development. F. H. Allen. Und Child 18:15 Ja '49
Assessing pupil adjustment by self-descriptive and sociometric technics. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p330-5)
Development of emotional maturity. L. P. Thorpe. Ed 69:311-14 Ja '49
Development of proper emotional attitudes in school children. J. E. Shoop. Am Biol Teach 11:75-82 Mr '49
Literature and emotional maturity. G. R. Carlsen. bibliog f Engl J 38:130-8 Mr '49
Modern education and war-handicapped children. C. W. Washburne. New Era 29:163-5 S '48
Preventing emotional problems. H. F. Shirley. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 S '49
Role of ecological factors in emotional development in infancy. R. A. Spitz. bibliog Child Develop 20:145-55 S '49
Significance of the home in emotional growth. K. Friedlander. New Era 29:41-3 Mr '48
Social-studies teacher and the emotional needs of adolescents. B. Bettelheim. Sch R 56:585-92 D '48
Techniques for sensitizing teachers to the emotional problems of children. L. Zirbes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p216-17)
EMOTIONAL stability
Constipation and adjustment among illiterate males. W. D. Altus. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:25-31 F '50
Counseling in emotional problems. E. M. Dimchevsky. Col & Univ 24:68-77 O '48; Same. Mental Hygiene 32:549-59 O '48
Education for emotional and economic security. E. H. Stullken. Und Child 18:99-106 O '49
Emotional problems of poor readers among college students. L. M. Burfield. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 123-9)
Emotional stability and level of aspiration. S. F. Klugman. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:101-18 Ja '48
Manifestations of emotional maladjustments. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 114-22)
New method of measuring emotional stability. A. B. Van Der Merwe and P. A. Theron. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:109-23 O '47
Note on the use of the Woodworth-Mathews questionnaire to predict the emotional adjustment of delinquent boys in a correctional school. D. B. Harris. J Consult Psychol 11:151-2 My '47
Psychiatric insights into reading problems. M. Sherman. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 130-2)
Scribbling game, projective method. P. Elkisch. il Nerv Child 7:247-56 Jl '48
Socialized delinquent; concept, etiology, psychometric evaluation and institutional training. R. Hirschberg. Nerv Child 6:447-66 O '47
Study of selective perception in clinical judgment. E. M. Weingarten. bibliog J Personal 17:369-406 Je '49
Technical and emotional obstacles which confront the physical educator. L. S. Kubie. J Health & Phys Ed 19:27-9+ Ja '48
Treatment of emotional problems of poor readers by nondirective therapy. V. M. Axline. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 141-52)
Validation of Rorschach test results against laboratory behavior. L. M. Baker and J. S. Harris. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:161-4 Ap '49

See also
Adjustment, Personal

EMOTIONALLY disturbed children. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders; Problem children

EMOTIONS
Accepting and clarifying the child's feelings. B. Madigan and M. L. Steadman. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p300-13)
Adolescent's interpretations of emotionally toned situations. A. Long. Teach Col J 19: 60-3 D '47
Books and children's emotions. J. Frank. Child Study 26 no 1:5-6+ [D] '48
Case history norms of unselected students and students with emotional problems. F. McKinney. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11: 258-69 S '47
Child's fifth freedom. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 25 no3:67-70+ [My] '48
David and Linda. H. L. Crocker. Ed Screen 28:157-8+ Ap '49
Do we grow mentally? O. Oppenheimer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:65-73 S '47
Educating the heart. R. G. Berkelman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:356-63 Je '48

EMOTIONS—*Continued*
Emotional chains on thought. R. Tyson. J Ed 131:53 F '48
Emotional growing pains. J. L. Hymes, jr. il Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 N '47
Emotional problems of childhood. Z. Benjamin. $2 '48 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 103 St Clair av W, Toronto
Emotional signposts in counseling. B. B. Robinson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:51-4 Ja '48
Emotions in religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 42:257-84 S '47
Frequency and affective character of childhood memories. S. Waldfogel. bibliog pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.
Guiding the emotions. R. W. Dunham. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p449-69)
Hate in fancy clothes; ed. by H. E. Davis. J. Eisenbud. Child Study 26 no 1:3-4+ [D] '48
Loving and hating. R. Thomas. New Era 28: 207-10 D '47
Motions and emotion: rhythmics as an approach to areas of reading. M. Frostig. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 111-20)
Music and the emotional life of the child. L. L. Baldwin. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p250-61) Same cond. Mus Educators J 34:18-19+ Ja '48
Note on an investigation of the emotional complications of cerebral palsy. S. Little. Nerv Child 8:181-2 Ap '49
Painting and emotional development. N. Youngman. New Era 28:169-71 N '47
Personality characteristics and emotional problems in stutterers under the age of five. P. J. Glasner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:135-8 Je '49
School nurse studies non-readers. O. Catlin. Ill Ed 38:53+ O '49
Second international symposium on feelings and emotions. E. Harms. Sch & Soc 69:301 Ap 23 '49
Some conditions of good mental health. C. M. Tryon. bibliog f (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 1-12)
Study of emotion revealed in two types of athletic sports contests. W. R. Johnson. Res Q 20:72-9 Mr '49
Teach our children how to live. H. Whitman. il Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ Je '47; Same. Va J Ed 41:74-5+ O '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 51:36-8 Jl '47; Sch Manag 17:26 Ag '47
Way to ease emotional blocks to learning. M. J. M. Ivancic. Und Child 18:45-51 Ap '49
When their feelings are hurt. E. G. Osborne. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 S '48

See also
Anger
Conditioned responses—Emotional responses
Conflict (psychology)
Emotional stability
Facial expression
Fear
Hate
Jealousy
Love
Pleasantness and unpleasantness
Security and insecurity (psychology)
Sentiments
Sympathy
Worry

EMPATHY
Preliminary investigation of the relation of insight and empathy. R. F. Dymond. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:228-33 Jl '48
Scale for the measurement of empathic ability. R. F. Dymond. J Consult Psychol 13:127-33 Ap '49
Study of empathy and correlates of prejudice toward a minority group. M. D. Davidoff. bibliog pa 75c '49 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.

EMPIRE state federation of teachers unions
Merit rating, what's wrong with it? New York's AFT members give the answer. Am Teach 33:7-8 Ap '49

EMPIRE state fm school of the air
Empire state fm school of the air. E. S. Foster. Assn Ed Radio J 8:15-16 O '48
Empire state fm school of the air; progress report. E. S. Foster. N Y State Ed 36:576+ Ap '49
Empire state fm school of the air. W. A. Swick, jr. il map Ed Screen 29:158-60 Ap '50

EMPIRICISM
See also
Pragmatism

EMPLOYEE absenteeism. See Absenteeism (labor)

EMPLOYEE counseling. See Employment management

EMPLOYEES
Being a successful success. H. E. Jennings. J Bsns Ed 24:33 Je '49

See also
Apprentices
Employment systems
Job satisfaction
Municipal employees

Promotion
Blueprint for promotion. J. S. Wiltse. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 17-24)

Selection
See Employment systems

Statistics
Pittsburgh survey of selling and clerical employees under twenty years of age. Pittsburgh Sch 22:1-26 S '47

Training
Analysis technique. W. J. Micheels. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:349-50 N '49
Apprentice training in the railroad industry. F. N. Aten. il American Federationist 55: 14-15+ Ja '48
Educating the Harvester employee. R. U. Blasingame. il Am Sch Bd J 119:19-22 Ag '49
Employee training, a challenging field for the educator. H. T. Rosenberger. Social Studies 40:316-22 N '49
Getting competent retail office help. N. Axelrod. J Bsns Ed 23:41 My '48
Implications to business teachers derived from chain store training programs. L. R. Toll. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:34-8+ Mr '49
Industrial training officer. C. B. L. Tennyson. J Ed London 81:128+ Mr '49
In-service graduate training; programs maintained by government- and industrial-research laboratories. A. W. Smith. J Higher Ed 20:463-8 D '49
Look ahead in industrial training. J. M. Brophy. Phi Delta Kappan 31:373-5 Ap '50
Management training programs and agencies. J. H. Vertrees. J Ed Sociol 20:513-19 Ap '47
Proceedings of the third annual conference, 1947. National conference of educational directors in industry. pa $1 '47 Nat. assn. of foremen, 321 W 1st st, Dayton, Ohio
Psychological and human aspects of vocational training. F. Billon. International Labour Review 59:485-505 My '49
Related training for veterans in on-job training programs. H. S. Belman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:13-15 Ja '49
Retail training by store personnel. W. B. Logan. Bsns Ed World 29:404-7, 469-71 Mr-Ap '49
Scope, organization, and principles of training in industry. E. G. Planty and W. S. McCord. Ed 69:486-94 Ap '49
Selective placement of chemists and chemical engineers through industrial training programs. C. H. Kline, jr. J Chem Ed 25: 568-70 O '48
Teacher training for extension teachers. A. Swope. Am Voc J 24:17-19 D '49
Teaching students a new job. H. D. Shotwell. il J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 Ja '49
Training employees. G. D. Halsey. bibliog $3.50 '49 Harper
Training for steel; systematic planning throughout the industry. G. A. Steel. Times Ed Sup 1801:771 N 4 '49
Training in industry; initiation courses for beginners. Times Ed Sup 1732:390 Jl 10 '48
Training of personnel on the job. J Bsns Ed 23:43 N '47

EMPLOYEES—Training—*Continued*
Training worker citizens. D. C. Thomson, ed. 12s 6d '49 Macdonald & Evans, 8 John st, Bedford row, London WC 1
Vocational training of adults in the United States. International labour office. bibliog pa $1.25 '48 The office, 1825 Jefferson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Wharton-Gimbel project (1948) H. C. Stott. J Bsns Ed 24:50 Mr '49
See also
Apprentices—Training

EMPLOYEES, Selection of. See Employment systems

EMPLOYMENT
Bull market in mortar boards. H. H. Shannon. il Nations Business 36:53-6+ Je '48
Career opportunities in competitive markets. M. B. Scharff. il J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 Je '49
Employment outlook in the professions. H. Goldstein. Higher Ed 5:173-5 Ap 1 '49
Job outlook for 1949 college graduates. Sch & Soc 70:41-2 Jl 16 '49
Job prospects for high-school and college graduates. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:373-5 S '48
Jobs scarcer for class of '50. il United States News 28:19-21 Mr 24 '50
Opportunities in chemistry in the Memphis area for junior college men. Brother I. Leo. bibliog Jun Col J 20:87-90 O '49
Surplus graduates ahead. il United States News 24:18-19 Je 18 '48
Symposium on employment opportunities for chemists. J. W. Reynard and others. J Chem Ed 26:62-81 F '49
What about profits? Am Teach 33:7-11 D '48
See also
Handicapped—Employment

Post-war problems
Economic controls in the postwar world. O. R. Lange. Ed 70:393-401 F '50
National service in Wales; juvenile employment in the cities. il Times Ed Sup 1699: 630 N 22 '47

Statistics
Estimate of occupational replacement needs. H. Goldstein. bibliog Occupations 26:397-402 Ap '48
New light on old problems. G. L. Palmer. Occupations 28:281-3 F '50
New method for estimating employment. R. E. Swenson and C. N. Robinson. Occupations 28:284-9 F '50
Occupational trends. L. M. Pearlman. Occupations 26:149-53 D '47

Great Britain
College and industry. B. R. O. Bell. Spectator 183:43 Jl 8 '49
Employment and training bill. E. Strudwick. J Ed London 80:381-2 Jl '48

Wales
National service in Wales; juvenile employment in the cities. il Times Ed Sup 1699: 630 N 22 '47

EMPLOYMENT agencies
College graduates in Tennessee use their public employment service. A. S. Thompson and R. O. Goad. Occupations 28:102-4 N '49
Matching the science-trained worker with his job. T. Coffer. J Chem Ed 25:571-3 O '48
See also
Federation employment service
United States—Employment service

EMPLOYMENT discrimination. See Discrimination in employment

EMPLOYMENT management
Basic problems of personnel work in business and industry. F. H. Kirkpatrick. Ed Outl 23:147-53 Mr '49
Counseling persons in industry. W. S. Sadler, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 30:133-42 D '48
Group dynamics in industry; implications for guidance and personnel workers. A. Marrow. Occupations 26:472-6 My '48
Inter-relationships of selected personnel functions. E. R. John. J Ap Psychol 32: 146-9 Ap '48
Leadership in employee relations. J Bsns Ed 23:39 O '47
Observation and opinion. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 24:7 Je '49
Office supervisors are individuals. C. A. Turner. Bsns Ed World 27:581-3 Je '47
Report of committee on ethics of interviewing procedures. J Eng Ed 39:364-7 Mr '49
Scientific management and human resources. L. E. M. Gilbreth. Occupations 26:45-9 O '47
Survey of the training and qualifications of practicing personnel executives. D. S. Parks. Occupations 26:288-9 F '48
See also
Discrimination in employment
Employment systems
Industrial management
Job satisfaction

Courses of study
Personnel course for business colleges. W. C. Hyatt and D. Harriman. Bal Sheet 31:103 N '49

Training
Act it, learn it; training supervisors to handle grievances. il Business Week p96-103 Ap 9 '49
Developing an effective program of management training. R. L. Moberly. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 124-5)
Social objectives of management training today. E. H. Reed. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 122-4)
Tested training techniques. K. B. Haas and C. H. Ewing. $2; to schs $1.50 '50 Prentice-Hall

EMPLOYMENT of children. See Child labor

EMPLOYMENT of disabled. See Disabled—Employment; Handicapped—Employment

EMPLOYMENT of students. See Cooperative education; Farm labor—Students; Student employment; Work experience

EMPLOYMENT of teachers. See Teacher employment in business and industry

EMPLOYMENT of women. See Women—Employment

EMPLOYMENT service (United States) See United States—Employment service

EMPLOYMENT systems
Administrator and the business man. E. Clevenger. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:51-4+ My '48
Costly collegians. Business Week p30 N 27 '48
Employee selection practices, 1947; quick review of a doctoral investigation. E. Clevenger. Bsns Ed World 28:362 F '48
Employers' attitudes toward college graduates. J. R. Wilder and L. Riggs. Occupations 26:235-9 Ja '48
English major in business. J. V. Emerson. Col Engl 11:23-8 O '49
Los Angeles office standards survey. D. C. Morrell. J Bsns Ed 25:25-7 F '50
Per cent increase in output of selected personnel as an index of test efficiency. R. F. Jarrett. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:135-45 Ap '48
Selection procedures for office employees. E. Clevenger. bibliog pa 50c '48 Res. press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.
Special engineering requirements of the small industry. G. L. Hartman. J Eng Ed 38:622-6 My '48
Survey of the training and qualifications of practicing personnel executives. D. S. Parks. Occupations 26:288-9 F '48
Techniques for democratic placement. F. S. Loescher. Occupations 25:539-40 My '47
Test patterns in the vocational clinic. L. R. Harmon. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2: 207-20 '47
See also
Discrimination in employment

EMULSIONS
Emulsion polymerization. W. B. Reynolds. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:135-8+ Mr '49

ENAMEL and enameling
Enameling, an ancient art. il Sch Arts 47: 104-5 N '47

ENCEPHALITIS
Study of encephalitis. M. Gottdank and D. Trepel. bibliog Q J Speech 33:355-60 O '47

ENCKHAUSEN, Grace
How we use films in the primary social studies. See & Hear 5:25-6 F '50
ENCYCLICALS
Commentary on the papal encyclical letter, Mediator Dei. R. E. Brennan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:110-24
Critique of the papal encyclical on education, Divini illius magistri. F. E. Ellis. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:187-201 O '49
Encyclicals as guideposts for literature. Sister Mary Basil. Cath Sch J 50:158-9 My '50
Q.a. in the classroom. W. G. Downing. America 81:604-5+ S 10 '49
ENCYCLOPAEDIA Britannica films. See Moving pictures—Educational films
ENCYCLOPEDIA of educational research
Revised edition. Sch & Soc 71:105-6 F 18 '50
Revised publication on educational research. Higher Ed 6:157 Mr 1 '50
ENCYCLOPEDIAS
Does your school really use the encyclopaedia? Clearing House 22:282 Ja '48
Encyclopedia in the classroom. R. A. Korey. il Instr 58:28+ Mr '49
Famous Latin encyclopaedias. E. M. Sanford. bibliog Class J 44:462-7 My '49
ENDICOTT, Frank S.
Guidance and counseling of business education students; fifth annual Delta pi epsilon lecture, Chicago, Ill, December 27, 1946. 30p pa 50c '47 South-western pub.
Vocational planning; guidebook for successful careers. 147p il $1.60 '48 Int. textbook
ENDICOTT work-conference of professors of school administration
Developing leaders for education; report of a work-conference of professors of educational administration at Endicott, New York, August 20-30, 1947; ed. by J. E. Marshall. 85p pa '47 J. E. Marshall, W. Va. Dept. of ed, Charleston
Preparation of school administrators. Sch Executive 67:49-62 Mr '48
ENDLY, Virginia
Are projected visual aids worth while? Prac Home Econ 27:141 Mr '49
Projection unlimited. Prac Home Econ 27: 201+ Ap '49
ENDOCRINE glands
Mental disorders in childhood due to endocrine disorders. M. S. Margolese. il Nerv Child 7:55-77 Ja '48
Reading behavior with regard for endocrine imbalances. L. A. Cavanaugh. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p95-102)
Special education for the epileptic, the tubercular, and children with glandular disorders. W. M. Cruickshank and W. G. Peacher. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p218-36)
ENDOWED schools. See Private schools; Public schools (endowed)
ENDOWMENTS
Acceptable policies to govern the management of college endowments. A. A. Reid. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p58-64)
See also
Colleges and universities—Finance
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
ENDRES, Mardie E.
Multiple learning values in the school newspapers. Ohio Sch 28:184 Ap '50
ENDURANCE
Tobacco smoking, strength, and muscular endurance. C. E. Willgoose. bibliog Res Q 18:219-25 O '47
Tests and scales
Condition ratings and endurance measures. F. M. Henry and D. S. Farmer. bibliog Res Q 20:126-33 My '49
Validity of certain tests of endurance. T. B. Bell. bibliog Res Q 19:229-42 O '48
ENERGY. See Force and energy
ENGEL, Anna Marie, and Baker, H. J.
Socially maladjusted children in a city school system. J Ed Res 40:615-27 Ap '47
—See Graham, R. jt. auth.
ENGEL, Dorothea M.
Teacher-of-the-month. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 531 O '49
ENGEL, Hans
Internationale ausstellung das jugendbuch in München. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:132-8 '47-48
ENGEL, Harold A.
Radio goes to school. Am Teach 32:16-20 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:17-19 N '48
ENGELBERT, Arthur F.
Some thoughts on thinking. Ed 68:316-18 Ja '48
ENGELHARDT, Janet Worthington
Students tell the story. Pa Sch J 96:258 Mr '48
ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis
Anticipatory school site selection and purchase. Am Sch Bd J 116:33-4+ Ja '48
Building manuals for school systems. (In American school and university, 1947. p48-51)
Building schools when costs are high. Am Sch Bd J 116:39-40 Ap '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:6-7 Ap '48
Changes in secondary school buildings. Sch Executive 68:25 Ag '49
Children need space in which to grow. Sch Executive 67:24-5 Jl '48
Cooperative planning of physical education facilities for San Francisco. Sch Executive 69:42-4 Mr '50
Educational sound films reach maturity. See & Hear 5:12-13 Ja '50
Evolution of the school building. por (In American school and university, 1948. p55-62)
Facts of the fifties. Sch Executive 68:41 Ap '49
Flow chart of school building projects. Sch Executive 67:75-6 F '48
High school lunchroom of the future. por (In American school and university, 1949. p251-4)
Interrelation of schools and large scale housing; Engelhardt-Keller checklist for enlightenment and recreation in relation to large scale housing projects. Sch Executive 68:71-4 Je '49
Look well to your planning. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:39-48 S '49
Planning kindergartens in San Francisco. Sch Executive 69:51-2 F '50
Role of the educational specialist. Sch Executive 67:50 D '47
School administrator's responsibilities to the school architect. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p344-55)
School budget as an administrative control. Sch Executive 67:44 N '47
School building survey of San Francisco, California. Am Sch Bd J 117:41-5 O '48
Trends and comparisons in cubic foot costs in prewar and postwar school buildings in New York city. Am Sch Bd J 115:40 N '47
Vital issues in education. N Y State Ed 35:631-2 My '48
Personalities: Nickolaus L. Engelhardt. por Sch Executive 67:30 F '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49
Retired from the New York city school system. por Am Sch Bd J 115:48 D '47
—and Huggard, E. F.
Home-school unit. Sch Executive 66:31-2 Jl '47
—and others
Planning secondary school buildings. 252p bibliog map plans '49 Reinhold pub. corp. 330 W 42d st, N.Y. 18
Storage facilities in school buildings. Sch Executive 68:37 Jl '49
ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis, jr
Adequate school plant, community's responsibility. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Ja '49
(ed) Aviation number. Ed 68:259-319 Ja '48
Education for this age. Ed 68:259-66 Ja '48
Home-school unit. Sch Executive 68:42-3 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 117-19)
Living space for children. Sch Executive 69: 56-8 N '49
Pittsfield plans a school building program. Am Sch Bd J 118:49-50 Je '49
Unity in this air age. Teach Col J 18:130-5 My '47

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis, jr—*Cont.*
Brewer trophy awarded to N. L. Engelhardt, jr. por Sch Executive 67:67 F '48
—and Leggett, S. F.
Rating card for elementary schools. Sch Executive 68:47 S '48
ENGELHART, Max Dissette
Examinations to facilitate transfer of junior college graduates to senior colleges. Jun Col J 20:332-6 F '50
Improvement of evaluation of achievement in high schools. H Sch J 33:6-12 Ja '50
Suggestions for writing achievement exercises to be used in tests scored on the electric scoring machine. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:357-74 '47
Testing for guidance and placement in the junior college. Jun Col J 18:3-11 S '47
ENGELKING, H. F.
Faith in adult education. por Ag Ed Mag 22:133+ D '49
Using an advisory council. Ag Ed Mag 22:56-7 S '49
ENGELMAN, Uriah Zevi
Hebrew education in America; problems and solutions. (Jewish life in America ser. no 1) 64p pa '47 Jewish teachers' seminary and people's university, 154 E 70th st, N.Y. 21
ENGELSEN, Lillian
Richest gift for any child; love of reading. Mich Ed J 25:174-6 O '47
ENGEN, Matilda
Wyoming high school seniors discover their community. Occupations 26:361-2 Mr '48
ENGER, E. H.
Learning to cook on a large scale. Nations Sch 41:64+ My '48
ENGINEER-janitors. See Janitors
ENGINEERING
Choice of criteria in applying mathematical methods to evaluation and analysis of engineering systems. D. C. May, jr. J Eng Ed 40:130-6 O '49
Engineering principles in biophysics. K. Riess. J Eng Ed 38:290-3 D '47
Fundamentals and engineering mathematics. K. L. Neilsen. Math Teach 42:233-7 My '49
Human values in engineering. F. J. Curtis. J Chem Ed 27:182-6 Ap '50
See also
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Electric engineering
Industrial engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Social aspects
English in an engineering school: a primary objective. M. L. Williams. bibliog Col Engl 11:29-33 O '49
Training engineers to build bridges between management and labor. J. F. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 39:213-20 D '48
Teaching aids and devices
Industry-college cooperation in developing teaching aids. W. J. King. J Eng Ed 39: 90-4 O '48
Tests and scales
College and professional registration examinations. H. T. Person. J Eng Ed 37: 714-19 My '47
Projects of the graduate record office. K. W. Vaughn. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p41-50)
Latin America
Engineering mission to Latin America. S. S. Steinberg. map J Eng Ed 40:83-91 O '49
ENGINEERING, Agricultural. See Agricultural engineering education
ENGINEERING, Chemical. See Chemical engineering
ENGINEERING, Civil. See Civil engineering
ENGINEERING, Electric. See Electric engineering
ENGINEERING, Industrial. See Industrial engineering
ENGINEERING aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests
ENGINEERING college research council
Engineering college research council. F. M. Dawson. J Eng Ed 37:741-2 Je '47
Report of the Research council. F. M. Dawson. J Eng Ed 38:329-30 Ja '48
Telling the story of engineering research. J. I. Mattill. J Eng Ed 39:378-81 Mr '49
ENGINEERING colleges. See Engineering schools and colleges
ENGINEERING drawing
Boomerang in grading engineering drawing problems. M. C. Bishop. J Eng Ed 38:768-70 Je '48
New method of axometric projection. D. Maksymiuk. J Eng Ed 37:871-8 Je '47
What the electrical engineering department needs from the drawing department. W. A. Lewis, jr. J Eng Ed 37:653-9 Ap '47
See also
Mechanical drawing
ENGINEERING economics
Teaching
Replacement of equipment from the viewpoint of a teacher of engineering economy. F. C. Dana. J Eng Ed 38:446-52 Mr '48
Teaching engineering economy. E. D. Ayres. J Eng Ed 39:509-11 My '49
ENGINEERING education
Advancement of the engineer depends upon the individual, the school, and the employer. E. I. Fiesenheiser. J Eng Ed 38:686-9 My '48
Basic engineering course at the U.S. merchant marine academy. W. J. Ploeser. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:317-18 O '48
Control of the tangible factors of engineering education. G. C. Ernst. J Eng Ed 38: 464-6 Mr '48
Creative work in engineering. J. F. Calvert. J Eng Ed 38:732-44 Je '48
Developing creative ability in an educational system. K. B. McEachron, jr. J Eng Ed 38:122-8 O '47
Difficulties young men contend with; suggested program in support of post-college engineering training. C. E. Davies. J Eng Ed 39:282-7 Ja '49
Division of responsibility between the college and industry in the education of an engineer. B. R. Teare, jr. J Eng Ed 39:272-6 Ja '49
Education of professional students for citizenship. E. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 39:147-55 N '48
Educational goals. J. R. Killian, jr. J Eng Ed 39:491 My '49
Engineer hates grandfather's horse. W. G. Crouch and R. L. Zetler. J Eng Ed 38:73-6 S '47
English is English; reply to W. G. Crouch and R. L. Zetler. F. H. Gertz. J Eng Ed 38:500-1 Mr '48
Engineering education a one-world force. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:18-20 Ap '49
Engineering education and freedom from fear. C. J. Freund. bibliog J Eng Ed 40:11-17 S '49
Engineering education for an atomic age. H. O. Croft. J Eng Ed 38:12-15 S '47
Engineering education, plus. C. E. MacQuigg. J Eng Ed 39:11-17 S '48
Engineering mathematics. V. G. Smith. J Eng Ed 38:308-12 D '47
Engineering students and mathematics. Nature 162:582-3 O 9 '48
Engineers need the plus-factor. E. A. Chapman. Library Journal 74:784-7 My 15 '49
Experimental stress analysis in the engineering curriculum. W. W. Soroka. J Eng Ed 39:562-6 Je '49
Fine arts for engineers. H. L. Seaver. J Eng Ed 37:811-17 Je '47
First-line problems of graduate study. L. E. Grinter. Am J Physics 16:388-90 O '48
How industry can aid higher education: Diesel engine manufacturers association five-year educational program. L. Arnow. J Eng Ed 39:251-2 D '48
Humanistic-social studies in an engineering education: some basic fallacies. M. Kranzberg. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:227-30 N '47
Importance of ecology in the training of engineers. P. B. Sears. Science 106:1-3 Jl 4 '47
Industry develops engineers. T. B. Jochem. J Eng Ed 39:567-8 Je '49
Industry's requirements for engineering graduates in research. A. E. Buchanan. J Eng Ed 38:551-8 Ap '48

ENGINEERING education—*Continued*
International contacts for engineering educators. J. S. Thompson. J Eng Ed 39:135-41 N '48
Mathematical engineer or the industrial mathematician. K. L. Nielsen. J Eng Ed 38: 175-80 N '47
Metallurgy and its place in engineering education. J. Chipman. J Eng Ed 39:244-50 D '48
Our partners, the smaller industries. B. J. Robertson. J Eng Ed 39:263-5 Ja '49
Philosophy of humanistic-social studies in engineering education. E. S. Burdell. J Eng Ed 37:593-600 Ap '47
Planned individualism in engineering education. L. W. Houston. J Eng Ed 40:70-3 O '49
Problems of training the engineering student for citizenship. C. E. MacQuigg. J Eng Ed 40:229-32 D '49
Proceedings, 1946, 1947-48. American society for engineering education. 2v ea $3 '46-'48 The soc, A. B. Bronwell, sec, Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.
Proposed engineering aptitude test for high school students. K. W. Vaughn. J Eng Ed 38:114-21 O '47
Relations of secondary mathematics to engineering education. S. S. Steinberg. Math Teach 42:386-8 D '49
Relative values in European and American systems of engineering education. L. E. Grinter. J Eng Ed 38:711-14 Je '48
Situation in engineering. H. H. Armsby. J Eng Ed 38:587-9 Ap '48
Teaching professional attributes. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Ed 38:701-4 Je '48
Technology and international relations. N. J. Padelford. J Eng Ed 37:751-8 Je '47
Tomorrow's executives; engineers as management material. W. C. Evans. Vital Speeches 14:475-8 My 15 '48
Trends in engineering education. J. K. Finch. bibliog f $2 '48 Columbia univ. press
University-industry relations in developing engineers. W. P. Schmitter. J Eng Ed 39: 571-2 Je '49
Use of problems and instances to make education professional. B. R. Teare, jr. il J Eng Ed 39:162-70 N '48
What every engineer should know. W. B. Embler. J Eng Ed 38:338-49 Ja '48

See also
Agricultural engineering education
American society for engineering education
Mechanics
Pre-engineering education

Aims and objectives

Gaps between the statement and achievement of objectives in the education of the engineer. H. S. Rogers. J Eng Ed 39:156-61 N '48
Preparation in engineering education for democratic citizenship. H. P. Hammond. Higher Ed 4:200-1 My 1 '48

Bibliography

Humanistic-social stem of engineering education. Cooper union. Library. pa gratis '48 The lib, Cooper sq, N.Y. 3

Curriculum

Curriculum for development engineering. M. A. Edwards. J Eng Ed 38:568-73 Ap '48
Growth of the humanistic stem. P. Fatout. J Eng Ed 38:715-20 Je '48
Importance of ecology in the training of engineers. P. B. Sears. Science 106:1-3 Je 4 '47
Philosophy of humanistic-social studies in engineering education. E. S. Burdell. J Eng Ed 37:593-600 Ap '47
Preparation in engineering education for democratic citizenship. H. P. Hammond. Higher Ed 4:200-1 My 1 '48
Preventive medicine in engineering education. G. W. Reid. J Eng Ed 37:638-40 Ap '47
Teaching social and economic tendencies. H. R. Beatty. J Higher Ed 20:101-2+ F '49
Versatility in professional curricula: industrial management. L. L. Waters. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:543-50 S '47

See also
Engineering schools and colleges—Curriculum

Prognosis of success

Predicting success of engineering students. R. F. Berdie and N. A. Sutter. J Ed Psychol 41:184-90 Mr '50
Pre-engineering inventory as a predictor of success in engineering colleges. F. M. Lord and others. J Ap Psychol 34:30-9 F '50
Use of standard tests in counseling engineering students in college. W. R. McClanahan and D. H. Morgan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:491-501 D '48
Use of the Engineering and physical science aptitude test as a predictor of academic achievement of freshman engineering students. M. J. Treumann and B. A. Sullivan. J Ed Res 43:129-33 O '49

See also
Prognosis of success—Engineering schools and colleges

Research

Study of higher education for engineers. F. C. Hockema. bibliog pa $1.50 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.

Junior colleges

Successful transfer in engineering. H. P. Rodes. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:121-7 N '49; Same. J Eng Ed 40:322-7 Ja '50
Terminal course in engineering. H. J. Miller. Calif J Sec Ed 24:492-5 D '49

Canada

Professional advancement in Canada. C. R. Young. J Eng Ed 38:485-90 Mr '48

Europe

Case for the technical university; engineering education on the Continent. P. Johnson. Times Ed Sup 1814:79 F 3 '50

Great Britain

Case for the technical university. F. A. L. Cherwell. Times Ed Sup 1813:59 Ja 27 '50
Engineering and technological education in Great Britain, 1929-1949. W. R. Woolrich. bibliog J Eng Ed 40:301-7 Ja '50
Engineering education in Great Britain. C. Susskind. J Eng Ed 39:506-8 My '49
Young engineer. T. R. Cave-Browne-Cave. Nature 162:402-3 S 11 '48
Young worker in industry. A. P. M. Fleming. Nature 162:667-9 O 23 '48

Latin America

Engineering mission to Latin America. S. S. Steinberg. map J Eng Ed 40:83-91 O '49
Inter-American educational and professional relations in engineering. S. S. Steinberg. Hispania 31:198-200 My '48; Same. J Eng Ed 39:65-7 O '48

New York (state)

Higher education: engineering and land surveying; law, rules, and information, 1948. New York (state) University. (Handbook 36) 78p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Transfer of students from emergency institutions in New York state. N. S. Hibshman. J Eng Ed 38:460-3 Mr '48

New Zealand

Training in engineering. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 4th quarter:164 '49

South America

Some aspects of engineering education in South America especially in Uruguay. S. Gerszonowicz. J Eng Ed 37:660-8 Ap '47

ENGINEERING ethics
Canons of ethics for engineers. J Eng Ed 38:323-5 D '47
Canons of ethics for engineers. L. A. Doggett. J Eng Ed 39:316-17 Ja '49

ENGINEERING ethics—*Continued*
Introduction to the teaching of engineering ethics. R. S. Swinton. pa $1.50 '48 Ulrich's bk. store, 549 E University av, Ann Arbor, Mich.

ENGINEERING experiment stations
Engineering experiment station as a stimulus to the graduate program. R. A. Morgen. J Eng Ed 39:52-5 S '48
Place of engineering experiment stations in agricultural engineering. R. M. Green. J Eng Ed 38:144-7 O '47

ENGINEERING graduates. See Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges

ENGINEERING laboratories
Panel discussion on laboratory for mechanical engineers, advanced mechanical engineering laboratories. J. J. Ryan. J Eng Ed 38:235-8 N '47

ENGINEERING literature
Engineering literature and its role in Pan-American development. E. P. Hamilton. J Eng Ed 40:155-8 N '49

ENGINEERING mathematics. See Mathematics

ENGINEERING research
Engineer and his place in research. A. R. Cullimore. J Eng Ed 37:803-8 Je '47
Role of fundamental research. F. M. Dawson. J Eng Ed 39:195 D '48
Scope of engineering research. L. W. Chubb. J Eng Ed 38:286-9 D '47
Status of engineering research in electronics. H. Diamond. J Eng Ed 38:57-72 S '47
Teacher training in research in southeastern section. R. C. Ernst. J Eng Ed 39:111-12 O '48
Training for research. E. A. Walker. J Eng Ed 38:239-43 N '47
Yardstick of quality. F. M. Dawson. J Eng Ed 40:215-16 D '49

ENGINEERING schools and colleges
After veteran programs, what next? H. L. Spencer. J Eng Ed 37:796-802 Je '47
Case for the technical university. J. R. Killian, jr. Times Ed Sup 1816:119 F 17 '50
Cooperation between departments of physics and mechanics in engineering colleges. R. Z. Williams. J Eng Ed 37:720-6 My '47
Cooperation in education between government laboratories and engineering colleges. J. Hilsenrath. bibliog J Eng Ed 39:203-12 D '48
Developing lines of industry; college communications. E. C. Koerper. J Eng Ed 39:428-31 Ap '49
Engineering colleges and the U.S. Office of education. H. H. Armsby. J Eng Ed 37:601-9 Ap '47
New times bring new problems. F. E. Terman. J Eng Ed 40:283-4 Ja '50
Partnership with industry. C. J. Freund. J Eng Ed 39:493-7 My '49
Professional responsibility. K. B. McEachron, jr. J Eng Ed 39:329-30 Mr '49

See also
Enrollment—Engineering schools and colleges
Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges
Prognosis of success—Engineering schools and colleges
Student selection—Engineering schools and colleges
also name of school or college, e.g. Massachusetts institute of technology

Curriculum

Accrediting technical institutes. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 38:616-21 My '48
Aeronautical engineering curriculum design. M. Nelles. J Eng Ed 38:574-8 Ap '48
Aims and content of an economics course for engineers. J. E. Dugan and C. W. McGuire. J Eng Ed 39:297-303 Ja '49
Comparison of industrial engineering curricula. J. M. Apple. J Eng Ed 37:821-4 Je '47
Control of the tangible factors of engineering education. G. C. Ernst. J Eng Ed 38:464-6 Mr '48
Correlation of mathematics and electrical engineering. H. K. Justice; W. E. Restemeyer. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:300-7 D '47
Course requirements in humanistic-social studies. M. V. McEnany. J Eng Ed 37:704-8 My '47
Curriculum for metallurgical engineering. J. P. Spielman. J Eng Ed 38:148-55 O '47
Designing the undergraduate engineering curriculum. R. L. Sweigert. diags J Eng Ed 39:56-9 S '48
Differentiating characteristics of an engineering curriculum. S. C. Hollister. J Eng Ed 40:291-4 Ja '50
Engineering and the liberal arts. J. K. Finch. J Eng Ed 2:301-7 Jl '48
ECPD resumes accrediting of engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 38:209-10 N '47
Four year vs. five year engineering curricula. W. J. Huff. J Eng Ed 39:555-8 Je '49
General engineering-science. W. L. De Baufre. J Eng Ed 37:696-703 My '47
General usefulness of the aeronautical engineering curriculum. E. F. Bruhn. J Eng Ed 39:586-90 Je '49
Humanistic-social studies in an engineering education: some basic fallacies. M. Kranzberg. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:227-30 N '47
Humanities and social sciences in a technological education. J. E. Burchard. J Gen Ed 2:171-8 Ap '48
Judicious programming of structural courses. A. L. Miller. J Eng Ed 38:194-200 N '47
Laboratory instruction in an engineering curriculum. N. C. Ebaugh. J Eng Ed 38:659-62 My '48
Metallurgy in the mechanical engineering curriculum. A. G. Guy. J Eng Ed 39:288-91 Ja '49
Modifications and trends in engineering curricula. W. G. Van Note. J Eng Ed 38:77-85 S '47
Most effective utilization of fundamental engineering subjects in agricultural engineering courses. A. W. Farrall. J Eng Ed 38:582-6 Ap '48
Must in engineering curricula. E. B. Norris. J Eng Ed 39:545-6 Je '49
Naval Reserve officers training corps program in the engineering colleges. J. H. Belknap. J Eng Ed 38:294-9 D '47
New emphasis on welding and heat treating for mechanical and industrial engineers. R. S. Green. J Eng Ed 38:496-9 Mr '48
New horizons in engineering education. T. Saville. J Eng Ed 39:344-54 Mr '49
Physics departments and engineering physics curricula. C. E. Bennett. J Eng Ed 39:421-7 Ap '49
Pity the ignorant engineer. D. J. Mack. J Eng Ed 37:837-9 Je '47
Primer for the teachers of the humanities in engineering schools. M. L. Williams. North Cen Assn Q 22:391-6 Ap '48
Principles which should guide the development of an undergraduate program in engineering. P. Cloke and others. J Eng Ed 40:52-5 S '49
Progress report. American society for engineering education. Committee on undergraduate curricula. J Eng Ed 38:201-4 N '47
Teaching of quality control to engineering students. A. R. Burgess. J Eng Ed 39:236-40 D '48
Training engineers to build bridges between management and labor. J. F. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 39:213-20 D '48
What lines of demarcation should be recognized between advanced courses in civil engineering and advanced courses in mechanics? F. Kerekes. J Eng Ed 39:292-6 Ja '49
What management and economic courses should be included in all engineering education? E. L. Grant. J Eng Ed 38:612-15 My '48
Will comprehensive courses meet the needs of engineers? A. L. Pugsley. J Eng Ed 37:840-2 Je '47

See also
Engineering education—Curriculum

Directories

Colleges and universities offering courses in engineering, transportation, traffic management. Association of American railroads. pa gratis '48 The assn, Transportation bldg, Washington 6, D.C.
Schools of engineering, technology and applied science. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p704-8)

ENGINEERING schools and colleges—*Cont.*

Entrance examinations

Pre-engineering examinations suggested. Higher Ed 4:130-1 F 1 '48

Faculties

Civil engineer's plan for evaluating engineering teachers' salaries. S. B. Lilly. J Eng Ed 39:48-51 S '48
Discussion of report on present day salaries in engineering schools. T. Saville. J Eng Ed 38:262-6 D '47
Faculty personnel factors and promotions. J. Weil. J Eng Ed 40:166-70 N '49
How to recognize and reward good instructors. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 39:502-5 My '49
Meeting of minds; need for personal integration in English and humanities faculty. J. H. Pitman. J Eng Ed 39:439-44 Ap '49
Report on present-day salaries of members of the instruction staffs of engineering schools in United States and Canada. J Eng Ed 38:39-56 S '47
Summary of the report of the committee on faculty salaries. W. C. White. J Eng Ed 40:103-11 O '49
Teacher qualifications and development. T. K. Sherwood. J Eng Ed 39:412-17 Ap '49

See also
Engineering teachers
English teachers—Engineering schools and colleges

Graduate work

See Graduate work

ENGINEERING societies

See also
American society for engineering education
Engineers' council for professional development
Pan American union of engineering societies

ENGINEERING students

Engineering staff's responsibilities and opportunities in the improvement of learning and teaching of mathematics in the secondary school. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 41:112-15 Mr '48
Federal scholarships and fellowships for selected engineering students. W. E. Blessey. J Eng Ed 40:171-7 N '49
Foundry practice for engineering students. H. F. Scobie. J Eng Ed 37:689-95 My '47
Measuring the social orientation of freshman engineers. G. S. Speer. J Eng Ed 39:86-9 O '48
Problem method in humanistic studies. C. H. Gray. J Eng Ed 39:498-501 My '49
Report of committee on transfer of students from emergency institutions. J Eng Ed 38: 31-8 S '47
Report on mathematics preparation for engineering colleges. F. H. Miller and S. G. Roth. J Eng Ed 37:628-37 Ap '47
Vocational interests of engineering and non-engineering students. G. S. Speer. J Psychol 25:357-63 Ap '48

ENGINEERING teachers

Professional vices of teachers of science and engineering. B. B. Bennett. J Eng Ed 37: 825-7 Je '47

See also
Engineering schools and colleges—Faculties

ENGINEERS

Advancement of the engineer depends upon the individual, the school, and the employer. E. I. Fiesenheiser. J Eng Ed 38: 686-9 My '48
Engineering professional status as related to labor unions. J. F. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 38:630-7 My '48
Engineers, too many or too few. H. H. Armsby. Higher Ed 6:173-4 Ap 1 '50
Industry develops engineers. T. B. Jochem. J Eng Ed 39:567-8 Je '49
Mental cramps of the engineer writer. E. H. Cameron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:120-1, 145-7 Mr-Ap '48
Milwaukee plan of aptitude testing. E. C. Koerper. J Eng Ed 39:569-70 Je '49
Opportunities for engineers in industry. M. M. Boring. J Eng Ed 37:759-61 Je '47
Opportunities for engineers in the federal government. J. H. Belknap. J Eng Ed 38: 517-21 Ap '48
Success factors for young engineers. E. C. Koerper. J Eng Ed 39:387-8 Mr '49
Tomorrow's engineers; reconnaissance survey. J. R. Van Pelt. J Eng Ed 38:167-74 N '47

See also
Chemical engineers
Civil engineers
Women as engineers

Directories

Officers, council members, divisions and committees for 1947-48; with list of members; American society for engineering education. J Eng Ed 38:8-294 F '48
Officers, council members, divisions and committees for 1948-49; with list of members; American society for engineering education. J Eng Ed 39:22-341 F '49
Organization of the Society; officers, council members, divisions and committees for 1949-50; with list of members; American society for engineering education. J Eng Ed 40:19-152 F '50

Foreign service

Middle East and the American engineer. M. Thornburg. J Eng Ed 39:331-43 Mr '49
Where do we stand on point four? G. V. Allen. J Eng Ed 40:65-9 O '49

Public relations

Where are we going? R. E. Doherty. J Eng Ed 37:771-6 Je '47

Social relations

Arousing engineers to citizenship and leadership in a world of crisis. E. S. Redford. J Eng Ed 39:277-81 Ja '49
Professional estate. C. E. Wilson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:386-95 O '49

ENGINEERS, School

See also
Janitors

ENGINEERS as salesmen

Why neglect sales engineering? H. R. Beatty. J Eng Ed 38:559-64 Ap '48

ENGINEERS' council for professional development

Accrediting technical institutes. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 38:616-21 My '48
ECPD resumes accrediting of engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 38:209-10 N '47
Fifteenth annual report, year ending September 30, 1947. 48p pa 50c The council, 25 W 39th st, N.Y. 18

ENGINES

See also
Steam engines

ENGLAND, Arthur O.

Cultural milieu and parental identification. Nerv Child 6:301-5 Jl '47
—See Glazer, S. H. jt. apth.

ENGLAND, Mrs Bernice

California nuggets; pageant. Calif Teach Assn J 46:20 F '50

ENGLAND, Forrest W.

Teaching forward pass defense. Athletic J 30:16+ O '49

ENGLAND, Isobel, and Davis, K. G.

South American fiesta. Sch Arts 47:288 Ap '48

ENGLAND, Mildred

Best birthday; story. Instr 58:23 F '49

ENGLAND

See also
Dunmow
Great Britain
also subhead Great Britain under subjects, e.g. Education—Great Britain

Church history

See also
Dissenters

Culture

See England—Intellectual life

Description and travel

English teacher as a traveler. J. E. Warren, jr. J Ed 131:115-17 Ap '48

ENGLAND—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Open letter from an exchange teacher. D. E. Vallins. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:150-1 D '47

Intellectual life

Conservatism and the universities. J. Lowe. Nineteenth Century and After 142:194-8 O '47

ENGLAND, Church of. See Church of England

ENGLANDER, Mildred
Homemaking for boys. H Points 29:67-72 Je '47; Same. Nations Sch 40:56-7 D '47

ENGLE, Paul
Five years of Pulitzer poets. Col Engl 10: 237-44 F '49; Same. Engl J 38:59-66 F '49

ENGLE, Shirley H.
Controversial issues in world history classes. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 145-52)
World history class looks to its values. Progres Ed 26:183-6 Ap '49

ENGLE, Thelburn Laroy
Pupils' pseudo-psychological beliefs. Clearing House 22:73-7 O '47

ENGLEKIRK, John Eugene
Doña Bárbara, legend of the llano. bibliog f Hispania 31:259-70 Ag '48
Plantando dá. Hispania 32:442-8 N '49

ENGLEMAN, Finis Ewing
Aviation and elementary education: challenge to teacher education. Nat El Prin 28:3-4 D '48
Educating teachers for world peace. Ed Forum 13:275-83 Mr '49
Intangible rewards of teaching. Nations Sch 41:28-9 Ap '48
Needed improvements in the educational program for teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 153-61)
Redirection of teacher education. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:346-7 S '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:354 My '49

—and Larson, V. M.
Selective admission to the teaching profession. Nat Ed Assn J 39:94-5 F '50

ENGLEWOOD, New Jersey

Lincoln junior high school

Bridging the gap: Englewood's articulation plan. T. S. Davis. Clearing House 23:431-2 Mr '49

ENGLISH, Colin
Florida: forward in education. Nat Ed Assn J 36:626-7 D '47

ENGLISH, Horace Bidwell
Counseling situation as an obstacle to nondirective therapy. J Consult Psychol 12: 217-20 Jl '48
—See Reader, N. jt. auth.

ENGLISH, Mary E. See Rickett, O. G. jt. auth.

ENGLISH, Mildred
Rebuilding the German educational system. Ed Leadership 6:3-7 O '48

ENGLISH, Oliver Spurgeon, and Foster, C. J.
Challenge to mothers. Parents Mag 23:30+ S '48
What parents can learn from the Kinsey report. Parents Mag 23:27+ O '48

ENGLISH, Robert W.
Drafting kit for school or home. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:128 Mr '48
Typing desk. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:434-5 D '47

ENGLISH, William Francis
Basis of freedom. Social Ed 14:53-6 F '50
(ed) Methods, materials, and resources in American history. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p281-348)
Portrait
Scholastic 53:4T Ja 5 '49

ENGLISH, The
Psychological studies of the mental quality of the population. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 20:35-42 F '50
See also
National characteristics, English

ENGLISH architecture. See Architecture, English

ENGLISH composition. See English language—Composition

ENGLISH departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of English

ENGLISH drama
E. L. Bulwer and Victorian censorship. C. H. Shattuck. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:65-72 F '48
See also
Shakespeare, William

ENGLISH grammar. See English language—Grammar

ENGLISH history. See Great Britain—History

ENGLISH language
A is for atom. S. Beckoff. H Points 29:53-7 N '47
Cultural levels and functional varieties of English. J. S. Kenyon. bibliog f Col Engl 10:31-6 O '48
Deeper values in English. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 132:14-16 Ja '49
English in the days of Isaac Watts. W. J. Rowland. J Ed London 81:455 Ag '49
English language in singing. J. O. Miller. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p288-91)
English; one world language? J. P. Stoakes. Ed 68:555-9 My '48
O nu langwij? Science Digest 27:36 Ap '50
Plain words. E. A. Gowers. $1.15; pa 70c '49 British information services, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. 20
Thought pictures in reading and writing. R. Barker. $2 '48 Teachers col.
What's in a name? communications or English? K. Winetrout. Jun Col J 18:34-6 S '47
Where are we at? C. M. Fox. Sec Ed 14:9-10 S '48
Who said jabber? L. E. Foley. French R 21: 389-92 Mr '48
See also
Basic English
Business English
Colloquialisms
Words

Achievements, Student

English deficiency and social adjustment. R. H. Shaffer. J Higher Ed 20:373-6 O '49
Exploration of language skill patterns. C. W. Harris. J Ed Psychol 39:321-36 O '48
Index of industriousness for English. W. C. Krathwohl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:469-81 D '49
Is concentrated study profitable? A. Turley and H. Crowe. J Exp Ed 18:153-61 D '49
Measuring achievement in high-school English. V. White. Sch R 55:474-83 O '47
Measuring competence in English of armed services personnel. V. White. bibliog f Sch R 55:345-55 Je '47

Aims and objectives

Achieving the objectives of high school English. J. W. Bell. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-30 S '47
Art of plain English. M. A. Neville. Engl J 39:72-6 F '50
Basic considerations in curriculum-making in the language arts. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Engl J 37:115-26 Mr '48
Beyond fancy's dream. M. C. Sheridan. bibliog f Col Engl 11:235-42 F '50; Same. Engl J 39:57-64 F '50
Contributions of English to home and family living. G. R. Carlsen. Jun Col J 20:209-17 D '49
Equilibrium with variations. M. C. Sheridan. bibliog f Engl J 38:125-30 Mr '49
From panel discussions to orations; seniors' thinking problems. E. M. Leonhard. Engl J 38:433-8 O '49
How to insure growth through long-term planning. M. B. Booth. Engl J 39:201 Ap '50
Life situations in English. Sister Mary Euphrasia. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:191-2 Je '49
On the teaching of the English language. A. T. Kitchin. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49: 165-78 D '47
Teaching self-education. V. R. Stallbaumer. Engl J 37:79-84 F '48

ENGLISH language—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Wisdom and folly in the teaching of English. T. C. Pollock. Engl J 37:72-9 F '48; Same. H Points 30:8-17 Mr '48

Alphabet

See Alphabet

Capitalization

See Capitalization

Composition

Analysis of clichés and abstractions. L. L. La Brant. Engl J 38:275-8 My '49
Field work for English. M. E. Irwin. Engl J 38:350-2 Je '49
Make an outline first. C. Burns. Scholastic 55:18 N 2 '49
Marking of English composition in grammar school selection. S. Wiseman. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 19:200-9 N '49
Planning sentences for good literary style. W. M. Brown. Sierra Ed N 43:37 N '47
Where do we go from here? C. Burns. Scholastic 55:20 O 12 '49

See also

Abstract writing
English language—Creative activities
Oral composition
Outlining
Technical writing
Themes and reports

Achievements, Student

Decline of the essay; limited and mis-spelt vocabulary. Times Ed Sup 1817:139 F 24 '50
Effect of an English deficiency. R. H. Shaffer. J Higher Ed 20:264-7+ My '49
Effect of English deficiency upon a student's adjustment in college. R. H. Shaffer. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:1-34 Ja '48

Aims and objectives

Composition in the new curriculum. H. W. Sams. Col Engl 10:98-102 N '48
Individual and his writing. L. L. LaBrant. El Engl 27:261-5 Ap '50; Same. Engl J 39: 185-9 Ap '50
To write the truth. R. M. Weaver. Col Engl 10:25-30 O '48; Discussion. 10:222-3, 409 Ja, Ap '49

Correlation with other subjects

Agronomy-rhetoric experiment. R. J. Geist. Sch Sci & Math 49:1-5 Ja '49
Correlation of English and journalism. P. F. Griffin. Engl J 38:189-94 Ap '49
For sale: one ivory tower. D. Byron. Engl J 37:310-14 Je '48
Painting and writing. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34:8-10 Ja '49

Curriculum

International little red schoolhouse. A. J. Payne. Col Engl 11:37-8 O '49

Motivation

Postwar confusion as motivation for writing. D. L. Burton. Engl J 37:412-14 O '48

Projects

First-day project: autobiographies in strict confidence. Mrs G. H. Smith. Clearing House 22:354-6 F '48
Give them an audience. M. Magalaner. Col Engl 9:104 N '47
Let's get acquainted. E. H. Lycan. Engl J 36:535 D '47
Mrs Wiggs in the high-school patch. F. B. Phelps. Engl J 39:161-3 Mr '50
Our tb case-finding clinic. S. Mount. Engl J 36:537-9 D '47
Paragraph evaluation. J. G. Cotter. Engl J 38:458-60 O '49
Project in writing. E. H. Moberg. Engl J 38:460-2 O '49
Research exercise for freshman composition. C. A. Hotchner. Col Engl 10:339 Mr '49
Theme project for freshman English. F. Eikel, jr. bibliog Col Engl 9:391-2 Ap '48
Triple thinking; example of cooperation among students, teachers and administrative officers. M. L. Anderson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:100-4 Mr '49

Remedial teaching

Writing clinic and the writing laboratory. R. H. Moore. Col Engl 11:388-93 Ap '50

Research

English composition. C. P. Archer. bibliog R Ed Res 19:135-51 Ap '49

Subject matter

Limiting research-paper subjects. H. Westerfield. Col Engl 10:41-2 O '48

Teaching

Better results in English. H. B. Galpin. Sch (El ed) 36:354-7 F '48
Building sentence patterns by ear. M. Teer. Engl J 38:197-200 Ap '49
Children can write. Sister Mary Agneta. Cath Sch J 49:249-51 S '49
Children learn to write. M. R. Martin. El Engl 26:122-6+ Mr '49
Composition in the new curriculum. H. W. Sams. Col Engl 10:98-102 N '48
Co-operative oral theme. R. I. Brigham. Engl J 36:527-30 D '47
Current emphasis in English composition at M.S.U. J. S. Hall. Mont Ed 24:18-19 My '48
Do you dread composition? A. E. Clark. Sierra Ed N 45:17-18 D '49
Do you write the compositions you assign? L. A. Wheeler. Instr 58:19+ Je '49
English composition. C. P. Archer. bibliog R Ed Res 19:135-51 Ap '49
Experiments in composition. F. G. Walcott. Ed Digest 15:40-1 N '49
How to teach composition to boys like Henry. L. B. Herrin. il Grade Teach 64:52 My '47
Let's do: let's tell. M. B. Wright. El Engl 26:60-4 F '49
Let's ride from Ghent to Aix. C. Anthony. Sch Activities 20:252-5 Ap '49
Life adjustment in an English class. Sister Gertrude Leonore. Cath Ed R 48:163-70 Mr '50
Place of devices in composition. S. H. Horton. Engl J 39:271-2 My '50
Projecting themes; opaque projection aids in composition. E. H. Pilant. See & Hear 5:19 D '49
Publication in class. J. T. Muri. Engl J 37: 256-7 My '48
Responsibility of the teacher of college physics for the student's facility in American prose. P. I. Young. Am J Physics 16: 425-9 N '48
Responsibility of the teacher of college physics for the student's facility in American prose; reply with rejoinder. H. D. Rix. Am J Physics 17:90-1 F '49
Sentence: basis for grammar and composition. H. Tichenor. Engl J 37:361-4 S '48
Sit down and write. P. Fatout. Engl J 37: 536-9 D '48; Same cond. Mont Ed 24:11 Mr '48
Stimulating good writing. R. W. Rounds. Neb Ed J 28:268 O '48
Structure. A. Minton. Engl J 37:529-33 D '48
Students, teachers, and compositions. M. S. Lifton. H Points 30:39-43 S '48
Teaching language arts in second grade. M. Turner. Instr 57:17+ F '48
Teaching oral and written paragraphs. Sister Mary Aloysia. Grade Teach 67:24+ Ja '50
Teaching paragraphing in written conversation. F. E. Best. Grade Teach 65:56+ Mr '48
Teaching the paragraph. J. A. Becker. Calif J Sec Ed 24:232-3 Ap '49
Teaching written composition. R. A. Korey. Grade Teach 64:12+ Ap '47
Trouble with freshman composition. J. B. Virtue. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:259-68 Je '49
Unjustifiable assumptions. H. O. Makey. Engl J 38:313-18 Je '49
Who can teach creative writing? H. G. Merriam. Engl J 36:464-9 N '47
Words and experience. K. E. Morgan. J Ed London 81:568+, 644-5 O-N '49

Teaching aids and devices

Composition can be interesting. A. C. Jensen. El Engl 25:312-19 My '48
Eight new filmstrips on English composition. Audio Visual G 16:11 O '49
Experience precedes expression. D. L. Kruzner and V. Goldsmith. il Ed Screen 27:270-1 Je '48

ENGLISH language — Composition — Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Interview helps the student. L. R. Grover. Engl J 37:85-8 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-2 Ap '48
Muse and the schoolroom. W. P. Palmer. Engl J 37:547 D '48
Sound films motivate English composition. E. Lodge. Clearing House 23:274-5 Ja '49
Visual stimulus to composition; experimental film. Times Ed Sup 1676:291 Je 14 '47
When experiences count. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:18 F '50

See also
Diagraming sentences

Teaching methods
Composition writing step by step. L. A. Wheeler. Instr 57:29+ O '48
Exercises for elementary composition. J. H. Treanor. Cath Sch J 49:165-6 My '49
Experiment in written communication. E. J. Robins. Calif J Sec Ed 23:404-6 N '48
Integrated four-skills communication experience. J. I. Brown. Col Engl 11:217 Ja '50
Putting flesh on story skeletons. T. E. Robinson. El Engl 25:212-16 Ap '48
Stream-line the sentences. J. H. Treanor. El Engl 25:236-9+ Ap '48
Subfreshman composition, a new solution. F. H. McCloskey and L. H. Hornstein. Col Engl 11:331-9 Mr '50

Tests and scales
Evaluation of an English placement test. F. M. Fletcher, jr, and W. H. Hildreth. Ed Res Bul 28:7-17+ Ja '49
Grammar school selection; marking an essay reliably. S. Wiseman. Times Ed Sup 1771: 231 Ap 9 '49
Proficiency examination in English composition at the University of Kansas. J. B. Virtue. Col Engl 9:199-203 Ja '48
Relationship between the readability of pupils' compositions and their measured intelligence. I. D. Lorge and L. P. Kruglov. bibliog J Ed Res 43:467-74 F '50
Use of essays to measure improvement. P. B. Diederich. Col Engl 10:395-9 Ap '49
Validity of an examination in writing. W. R. Ebbitt and P. B. Diederich. Col Engl 11: 285-6 F '50

Workbooks
Exercises in comprehension and expression. C. C. Harris. 2s 6d '48 Longmans
Freshman workbook for correct writing. E. M. Everett and others. pa $1.40 '48 Heath
Student's guide to English composition. R. D. Scott. See author entry
Workbook for English composition; form A. E. G. Ballard and E. S. Clifton. pa $1 '47 Rinehart & co, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. 16

Colleges and universities
Basis for grading themes. W. W. Hatfield. Col Engl 11:39 O '49
Challenge of heterodoxy. M. S. Kerwick. Cath Ed R 48:248-53 Ap '50
College freshman. R. M. Osborn. Col Engl 11:104 N '49
Community life and English 1A. H. W. Splitter. Col Engl 9:215-17 Ja '48
Creative writing in the university curriculum. J. M. Longaker. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p202-7)
Double writing in freshman composition; experiment. V. L. Lokke and G. S. Wykoff. Sch & Soc 68:437-9 D 18 '48
Economic X marks the spot. A. M. Coon. Col Engl 9:25-31 O '47
English-A: help wanted! T. B. Haber. Assn Am Col Bul 33:530-40 O '47
From forestry to divinity. M. H. Thurston J Higher Ed 20:198-201 Ap '49
Proficiency examination in English composition at the University of Kansas. J. B. Virtue. Col Engl 9:199-203 Ja '48
Toward achieving the objectives of freshman composition. G. S. Wykoff. Col Engl 10:319-23 Mr '49
Training freshmen for college work. E. W. Hamilton. Assn Am Col Bul 33:517-26 O '47
Trouble with freshman composition. J. B. Virtue. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:259-68 Je '49
Universal English at the University of Bridgeport. M. Millhauser. Col Engl 10: 340-1 Mr '49
Universal English at University of Bridgeport. J. H. Halsey. Higher Ed 4:178-9 Ap 1 '48
Universal English program at the University of Bridgeport. M. Millhauser. Sch & Soc 68:174-6 S 11 '48
Use of essays to measure improvement. P. B. Diederich. Col Engl 10:395-9 Ap '49
Writing clinic and the writing laboratory. R. H. Moore. Col Engl 11:388-93 Ap '50

Elementary schools
Better results in English. H. B. Galpin. Sch (El ed) 36:354-7 F '48
Children can write. Sister Mary Agneta. Cath Sch J 49:249-51 S '49
Stream-line the sentences. J. H. Treanor. El Engl 25:236-9+ Ap '48

First grades
Creative writing in a first grade. L. S. Wilson. El Engl 26:241-9+ My '49

Fourth grades
Composition writing step by step. L. A. Wheeler. Instr 57:29+ O '48

High schools
Approach to autobiographies. E. A. Straub. Engl J 38:559-63 D '49
Improving high-school composition. M. Nurnberg. Engl J 36:243-7 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:47-9 O '47
Magazine: an incentive for composition. F. E. Way. Engl J 39:87-90 F '50
Maintaining a creative atmosphere. F. Guild. Engl J 39:154-8 Mr '50
Muse and the schoolroom. W. P. Palmer. Engl J 37:547 D '48
Sit down and write. P. Fatout. Engl J 37:536-9 D '48; Same cond. Mont Ed 24:11 Mr '48
Students, teachers, and compositions. M. S. Lifton. H Points 30:39-43 S '48
Suggested standards in composition for high school English. Kansas. Department of education. 18p '47 The dept, Topeka
Topics for compositions. J. E. Logan. Engl J 36:492-3 N '47

Intermediate grades
Exercises for elementary composition. J. H. Treanor. Cath Sch J 49:165-6 My '49
Teaching written composition. R. A. Korey. Grade Teach 64:12+ Ap '47

Junior colleges
Our freshmen wrote a book. C. B. Kennan. Col Engl 11:283-4 F '50

Junior high schools
Creative writing may be taught. V. P. Spriggs. Engl J 37:198-200 Ap '48

Primary grades
Digest of approaches to creative writing with primary children. E. L. Kidd. El Engl 25: 47-53 Ja '48

Teachers colleges
Sampling of composition errors of college freshmen in a course other than English. P. C. Lange. J Ed Res 42:191-200 N '48

Consonants
Audibility of the voiceless consonants as a function of intensity. G. C. Tolhurst. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:210-15 S '49

Correlation with other subjects
Book approach: experiment in intergroup education. M. S. Finley. Engl J 38:384-8 S '49
Christian impact in English. Sister Rosenda. Cath Sch J 49:346-7 D '49
Correlating Bible history and English; play. Sister Mary Joan of Arc, S.S.J. Cath Sch J 49:204-5 Je '49
English class uses social-studies reading. A. M. Burge. Clearing House 22:105-7 O '47

ENGLISH language—Correlation with other subjects—*Continued*
English courses and mental hygiene. G. K. Morlan. J Higher Ed 20:253-5 My '49
Faculty responsibility for student writing. H. B. Wright. Col Engl 11:160-1 D '49
Freshman English and general education. J. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 21:17-20+ Ja '50
Integrated program in secondary education. R. Bennett. H Sch J 31:22-6 Ja '48
Integrating English and social studies. G. D. Broening. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:112-14+ D '47
Integration. Sister Borromeo. Cath Ed R 48: 5-17 Ja '50
Language needs of vocational students. P. W. Watts. Calif J Sec Ed 25:207-13 Ap '50
Meaningful correlations. Sister Mary Joan of Arc, C.S.A. Cath Sch J 50:24 Ja '50
New patterns in college English: communication arts in the making. L. Grey. Teach Col Rec 49:154-64 D '47
Unified studies: a history-English powerhouse. H. R. Miller. Clearing House 24: 103-5 O '49
World history and English. M. N. Lagerberg and H. K. Foley. Social Studies 38: 295-8 N '47

Courses of study

Language arts course of study for secondary schools [mimeographed] Utah. Department of education. pa 35c '47 The dept, State Capitol, Salt Lake City 1

Creative activities

Adventures in creative writing. Sister Mary Evarista. Clearing House 23:364-6 F '49
Approach to teaching creative writing. L. C. Hartley. H Sch J 32:19-24 Ja '49
Beauty is a by-product. L. D. Gunn. N Y State Ed 37:352-4 F '50
Benefits of teaching creative writing to non-creative students. R. R. Werry. Sch & Soc 68:355-7 N 20 '48
Children learn to write. M. R. Martin. El Engl 26:122-6+ Mr '49
Creative writing in a first grade. L. S. Wilson. El Engl 26:241-9+ My '49
Creative writing in primary grades. H. G. S. Bremm. El Engl 26:394-6 N '49
Creative writing in the elementary school. J. S. Strauchler. Pittsburgh Sch 22:106-12 Mr '48
Creative writing in the radio workshop. J. J. Syrjala. Assn Ed Radio J 7:20-1 O '47
Creative writing in the university curriculum. J. M. Longaker. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p202-7)
Creative writing may be taught. V. P. Spriggs. Engl J 37:198-200 Ap '48
Creative writing project. M. N. Alderton. il Grade Teach 66:52+ O '48
Ends and means in composition for adults. L. H. Buckingham. Col Engl 11:88-94 N '49
English teachers, why not try writing? L. S. Jensen. Clearing House 22:346-7 F '48
Factual writing with primary children. H. H. Hume. El Engl 26:397-8+ N '49
For sale: one ivory tower. D. Byron. Engl J 37:310-14 Je '48
Fostering creative writing by young children. E. W. Rounds. El Sch J 50:37-40 S '49
Group creative writing by children. J. E. Wylie. Und Child 16:102-6 O '47
Help them create. G. E. Chapin. Engl J 38:577-9 D '49
Helping children learn to write. C. W. Taylor. Childh Ed 26:105-9 N '49
Helping children write. M. Applegate. bibliog $2.75 '49 Int. textbook
How to encourage creative writing in camp. E. C. Cumming. Camp Mag 21:5-6 Mr '49
Increasing the writing productivity in children. J. D. Ferebee. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p47-53)
Learning form through creative expression. J. D. Ferebee. El Engl 27:73-8 F '50
Let them create; a class paper provides opportunity for original writings and drawings. M. R. Spitzer. Va J Ed 43:17+ O '49
Let's do; let's tell. M. B. Wright. El Engl 26:60-4 F '49
Maintaining a creative atmosphere. F. Guild. Engl J 39:154-8 Mr '50
Making creative writing worthwhile. W. M. Fincke. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p297-302)
Making creative writing worthwhile. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p303-10)
Original activities in seventh-grade language arts. L. Ramsey. Engl J 37:352-8 S '48
Our freshmen wrote a book. C. B. Kennan. Col Engl 11:283-4 F '50
Picture writing: new tool in creative expression. L. Oftedal. El Sch J 49:37-46 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:25-8 D '48
Place of creative writing in the study of literature. C. Brooks. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 225-33 My '48
Read that old stuff? U. Dunn. Col Engl 10: 478-9 My '49
Shoes my size. M. E. Bowers. El Engl 26: 381-4 N '49
Tell it from your mouth. C. Lewis. Childh Ed 26:110-13 N '49
That spark of creative writing ability in children. C. M. Tinker. Nat El Prin 27:45-8 Ap '48
Topic sentence in creative writing. J. E. Warren, jr. Engl J 36:530-2 D '47
Values in school press creative-writing contests. L. Greenawalt. Sch Activities 21: 45-6+ O '49
Veterans are articulate. M. W. Shuey. Col Engl 9:105-6 N '47
We all know stories; let's write them. R. H. Carpenter. Engl J 38:139-43 Mr '49
We're on the air. C. R. Nash. Sch Activities 21:61-4 O '49
What is creative writing? R. Van Allen. El Engl 25:174-6 Mr '48
Who can teach creative writing? H. G. Merriam. Engl J 36:464-9 N '47

See also
Children's verses (by children) — Poetry—Creative activities

Curriculum

Attempting to meet student needs; new ideas for the English curriculum at William Penn. M. Reed. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 150-62)
Aviation: enriching the language arts and social studies program. D. Espenlaub. Nat El Prin 28:18-21 D '48
Basic considerations in curriculum-making in the language arts. D. V. Smith. bibliog f Engl J 37:115-26 Mr '48
Boom in reading: three changes that wrought a miracle. D. Pryor. Clearing House 22:402-4 Mr '48
Charting our course. E. L. Steele. Engl J 38:184-9 Ap '49
Criteria for courses. M. J. Herzberg. Engl J 37:196-7 Ap '48
Curriculum problems in the teaching of the language arts; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 23:7-50 Ja '48
Curriculum study by English teachers. D. V. Smith. Calif J Sec Ed 22:343-8 O '47
Emerging curriculum in English in the secondary schools. J. D. Huppert. bibliog f Teach Col J 18:125-7 My '47
Ends against the middle. R. H. Lane. Ed Forum 14:39-45 N '49
English curriculum at West Point. R. K. Alspach. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p251-6)
English for today: co-operative curriculum development; symposium. Chicago Sch J 30: 105-15 N '48
English in the coming high school. R. C. Pooley. Engl J 37:284-91 Je '48
From panel discussions to orations; seniors' thinking problems. E. M. Leonhard. Engl J 38:433-8 O '49
Gathering forces in the high school English curriculum. I. A. Jewett. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:143-53 D '47
G.I.'s evaluate a freshman English course. P. B. Anderson. J Higher Ed 18:418-22+ N '47
How to insure growth through long-term planning. M. B. Booth. Engl J 39:195-201 Ap '50

ENGLISH language—Curriculum—*Continued*
Language areas. C. A. Ranous. Col Engl 9: 149-54 D '47
Language arts guide for the elementary schools. L. L. Krantz. Il Minn J Ed 29:17-18 Ja '49
Life situations in English. Sister Mary Euphrasia. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:191-2 Je '49
Maximum essentials in English. M. A. Dawson. El Engl 25:35-8+ Ja '48
One view of freshman English. F. E. Reeve. Col Engl 11:33-6 O '49
Problems in articulating English courses of study. B. Trezevant. Engl J 37:182-8 Ap '48
Radio enriches the English curriculum. I. L. Gaynor. H Points 31:66-71 S '49
Reform in English teaching. H. W. Wells. Col Engl 11:270-6 F '50
Some call it grammar. P. F. Shafer. Ill Ed 38:22-5 S '49
Suggested procedure for an English curriculum revision. C. F. Stecher. bibliog f Ed 68:29-35 S '47
Teaching aural English. D. Brown. Engl J 39:128-36 Mr '50
Vitalizing the high school English curriculum, with special reference to the non-academic student. J. W. Zorn. Ed 69:250-3 D '48
What English students want to study. L. Vander Werf. Engl J 36:377-8 S '47
What good will English do me? P. W. Ottum. Wis J Ed 82:15-16 N '49
Workshop dynamics. M. H. Davis. Teach Col Rec 49:204-14 D '47

Bibliography

Selected references on curriculum development in language arts for elementary schools. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. (Curriculum division bul. no4) 78p pa '48 The bd.
Selected references on curriculum development in language arts for secondary schools. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. (Curriculum division bul. no5) 44p pa '48 The bd.

Diagnostic tests

Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching for common errors in mechanics of English made by college freshmen. M. McGann. J Ed Psychol 38:499-503 D '47

Dialects

Standard English makes for democracy. O. F. Green. Sch & Soc 69:244-6 Ap 2 '49

Dictionaries

New German words in popular English dictionaries. E. A. Albrecht. German Q 22: 10-16 Ja '49

Errors

Check sheet for errors. G. Meers. Engl J 39: 160-1 Mr '50
College English: some illustrations. D. E. Hayden. Sch & Soc 68:185-8 S 18 '48
Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching for common errors in mechanics of English made by college freshmen. M. McGann. J Ed Psychol 38:499-503 D '47
Murder in the first degree. J. R. Andrews. Tex Outl 31:24 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:47 D '47
Sampling of composition errors of college freshmen in a course other than English. P. C. Lange. J Ed Res 42:191-200 N '48
Speech drive includes sentencing of offenders. L. Blumberg. Clearing House 23:369-70 F '49
You can say, it's me; revolution in grammar and usage. A. Minton. bibliog H Points 30: 35-47 O '48

Etymology

Dust off the dictionary. C. J. Foster. Parents Mag 24:35+ Mr '49
English derivatives. L. K. Geweke. Class J 44:135-6 N '48
Latin words unchanged or slightly changed in English. G. W. Regenos. Class J 44: 133-5 N '48
Matrix of English. J. M. Burnham. Engl J 38:265-71 My '49
Prefixes and suffixes. C. Bock. Class J 44: 132-3 N '48
Teaching pronunciations and meanings. G. A. Henninger. Calif J Sec Ed 24:296-300 My '49

Figures of speech

Figures of speech with plan of class procedure. M. Murphy. Grade Teach 67:52+ Ap '50

Grammar

Anomalous preterite and past participle forms in the oral language of average fourth grade children. L. E. Carlton. American Speech 22:40-5 F '47
Current English forum. National council of teachers of English. Committee on current English. See issues of College English; English journal
Dissenting opinion on language trends. P. C. Gucker. bibliog f Engl J 38:22-9 Ja '49
Example of prescriptive linguistic change: don't to doesn't. K. W. Dykema. Engl J 36:370-7 S '47
Get, have got, and *have got to.* A. C. Bartlett. Col Engl 10:280-2 F '49
Let him split 'em. G. W. Lyon. J Ed 130:206 S '47
Linguistics and pedagogy: need for conciliation. T. Pyles. Col Engl 10:389-95 Ap '49
W'ere, w'en, w'y, w'ich, w'at; reply to T. Pyles. M. Y. Spears. Col Engl 11:38-9 O '49
Multiple grammatical analysis: proposal for the classroom. H. R. Walpole. bibliog f Sch R 56:96-101 F '48
New look in English usage. W. E. Manz. bibliog f H Points 30:71 Ap '48
Our language snarl. H. J. Blossy. America 82:490-1 Ja 28 '50
Plea for co-operative effort in the study of language. L. C. Deighton. Engl J 38:218-22 Ap '49
Psychology of English. M. M. Bryant. Engl J 36:407-12 O '47
Showed as past participle. R. B. Thomas. Col Engl 11:157-8 D '49; Same. Engl J 38:588-9 D '49
Splitting the infinitive; satire. N. R. Jaffray. H Points 32:42 F '50
Terminating the terminology taboo. L. V. Simpson. French R 23:234-7 Ja '50
Than. G. D. Haase. bibliog f Engl J 38:161-3 Mr '49
Up with which we can no longer put. R. W. Pence. Q J Speech 35:199-201 Ap '49
What standards of usage? editorial. W. W. Hatfield. Engl J 38:95-6 F '49
When-clauses after *is (was).* R. B. Thomas. bibliog f Col Engl 10:406-8 Ap '49; Same. Engl J 38:231-3 Ap '49
You can say, it's me; revolution in grammar and usage. A. Minton. bibliog H Points 30:35-47 O '48

Achievements, Student

Need for improvement in the teaching of grammar. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 20:8+ O '48
Why zero English? C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 21:10+ O '49

Difficulties

Difficulty of grammar. W. J. Macauley. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:153-62 N '47

Teaching

Basic issues in the teaching of grammar. M. A. Nolan. H Points 30:20-32 F '48
Case of the noun or pronoun with the gerund. A. C. Bartlett. Engl J 39:277-8 My '50
Dilemma of grammar. W. H. Mittins. J Ed London 80:124+ Mr '48
Direct versus formal methods in elementary English. H. A. Greene. bibliog f El Engl 24:273-85 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:43-6 O '47
Grammar drill: 4 years of it before high school? R. R. C. Switzer. Clearing House 24:488-91 Ap '50
Grammar for the millions. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog f El Engl 26:1-11, 65-74+ Ja-F '49
Improving the teaching of English fundamentals. R. P. Cuff. Nat El Prin 28:35-8 Ap '49
Lesson on pronouns. E. Sturges. Grade Teach 65:59+ Ja '48

ENGLISH language — Grammar — Teaching — *Continued*
Need for improvement in the teaching of grammar. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 20:8+ O '48
Need for research on the problem of grammar. E. L. Black. J Ed London 80:671-2 D '48
Teaching of grammar; reply to E. L. Black. L. R. Buckley. J Ed London 81:74 F '49
On the teaching of grammar. T. H. Briggs. Ed Forum 12:407-11 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:39-41 N '48
Practical foreign language program for Kentucky. P. K. Whitaker. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p78-84)
Problem of teaching grammar. M. Magalaner. H Points 30:14-18 Je '48
Return to grammar; importance of word relationships. L. R. Buckley. Times Ed Sup 1699:625 N 22 '47
Sentence: basis for grammar and composition. T. Tichenor. Engl J 37:361-4 S '48
Shall we discard grammar? W. O. Clough. Ed Forum 11:437-42 My '47
Standard English makes for democracy. O. F. Green. Sch & Soc 69:244-6 Ap 2 '49
Teaching correct usage effectively. M. A. Dawson. Peabody J Ed 25:164-8 N '47
Teaching English vs. teaching about English. V. P. Trunk. Engl J 36:179-83 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:38-40 S '47
Unjustifiable assumptions. H. O. Makey. Engl J 38:313-18 Je '49
Who's to blame? R. W. Pence. Engl J 37: 306-10 Je '48

Teaching aids and devices
Films for teaching the English language. D. V. Smith. Ed Screen 27:173-4+ Ap '48
For example, Joe Zilch. B. Ikeler. Pa Sch J 96:91 N '47
Making grammar drill interesting. I. Green. Grade Teach 65:8 Je '48
Mathematics of grammar. El Engl 25:311 My '48
Teaching *lie* and *lay*. S. Nichols. Cath Sch J 49:25 Ja '49
Variety in sentence structure: a device. D. M. Wolfe. Col Engl 11:394-7 Ap '50
See also
Diagraming sentences

Teaching methods
Constructive method of teaching the basic concepts of English grammar. S. C. Bain. Engl J 37:150-2 Mr '48

Tests and scales
Basic issues in the teaching of grammar. M. A. Nolan. H Points 30:20-32 F '48
Difficulty of grammar. W. J. Macauley. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:153-62 N '47
Review tests in English. M. E. Parry. Grade Teach 65:10 Je '48
Word usage. M. R. Bretz. Grade Teach 65: 66+ D '47

Textbooks
Plea for co-operative effort in the study of language. L. C. Deighton. Engl J 38:218-22 Ap '49

Value
Need for research on the problem of grammar. E. L. Black. J Ed London 80:671-2 D '48

Workbooks
Exercises in English, sixth-eighth years to accompany Voyages in English, sixth-eighth years. P. E. Campbell and M. D. MacNickle. 3bks pa ea 76c '48-'49 Loyola univ. press, 3441 N Ashland av, Chicago 13
Grammar and practice leaves for writing; form A. H. H. Carter and W. E. Richmond. pa $1 '47 Heath
Use of workbooks in English grammar. Ohio Sch 27:406-7 D '49

History
Example of prescriptive linguistic change: don't to doesn't. K. W. Dykema. Engl J 36:370-7 S '47
Main drift of the English language. D. J. Lloyd. Engl J 38:438-44 O '49
What language do you speak? F. S. Dunham. bibliog Class J 42:455-64 My '47
What's happening to our language? J. N. Hook. Clearing House 23:451-6 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:8-10 D '49

Homonyms
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: homonyms you should know. M. R. Bretz. Instr 57:22 Je '48

Motivation
English, art, and fun make bright students and a bright classroom. C. Scarborough. Sch Manag 18:12 My '49

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
New approach. W. D. Loy. bibliog f Col Engl 9:206-12 Ja '48

Philosophy
See Language and languages—Philosophy

Phonemes
Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the south Atlantic area. R. I. McDavid, jr. bibliog Q J Speech 35:496-504 D '49

Phonetics
See Phonetics

Projects
Brotherhood: pattern for world peace. W. H. Cox. Engl J 37:358-61 S '48
Building character in junior high school. A. B. Morland. Engl J 38:521 N '49
Career book. G. Haggard. Instr 58:12 O '49
Clear thinking through expression. A. V. Boner. Engl J 38:380-3 S '49
English through puppetry. V. B. Ryan. il Chicago Sch J 30:292-4 Je '49
Enter Shakespeare. S. M. Hansen. Grade Teach 66:64+ F '49
Let's take the offensive! editorial. W. W. Hatfield. Engl J 37:367-9 S '48
Living newspaper. H. J. Perry. Engl J 39: 11-15 Ja '50
Motivation for slow learners. M. O. Rickert. Engl J 38:43-4 Ja '49
Ninth-grade English classes get news-wise. E. A. Straub. Clearing House 24:212-16 D '49
Practical pupil-activity project. H. Brantley. Engl J 38:99-100 F '49
Program evaluation begun. L. C. Hood. Assn Ed Radio J 8:36 N '48
Radio, public servant. C. H. Larrabee. Engl J 38:92-4 F '49
Sample hobby books. E. M. Van Houten. Am Childh 33:17+ S '47
Studying the cultural diversity of a great city. M. Lovrien. Engl J 39:262-7 My '50
Teaching discriminating radio listening. M. L. Tallman. Engl J 37:408-12 O '48
We made words our hobby. F. W. North. bibliog Instr 57:28 Ja '48
What's in a survey? S. L. Bishop. Engl J 39: 27-9 Ja '50

Pronouns
Lesson on pronouns. E. Sturges. Grade Teach 65:59+ Ja '48

Pronunciation
American prose. H. A. Perkins. Am J Physics 17:398 S '49
Contrasts in English language teaching. R. Cosper. Ed Forum 14:323-9 Mr '50
Foreign students can pronounce English correctly. M. J. Epstein. H Points 30:71 N '48
Mispronunciation? J. B. McMillan. Col Engl 10:480-1 My '49; Same. Engl J 38:287-8 My '49
Pattern versus principle in developing competence in word recognition. A. S. Artley. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p48-52)
Place of New York city in American linguistic geography. C. K. Thomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:314-20 O '47
Regional speech differences in veterans and nonveterans. B. H. Byers. Q J Speech 33: 312-13 O '47
Russian and English speech sounds. C. M. Wise. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:322-34 D '49

ENGLISH language—Pronunciation—*Continued*
Teaching pronunciations and meanings. G. A. Henninger. Calif J Sec Ed 24:296-300 My '49
Word study for college freshmen. C. E. Schneider. Calif J Sec Ed 25:232-7 Ap '50

Psychology

Psychology of English. M. M. Bryant. Engl J 36:407-12 O '47

Remedial teaching

Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching for common errors in mechanics of English made by college freshmen. M. McGann. J Ed Psychol 38:499-503 D '47
Remedial English. P. B. Diederich. Chicago Sch J 30:94-5 N '48
Remedial summer session. Sister Mary Henry. Cath Sch J 49:308-9 N '49
Self-help in reviewing English fundamentals M. Chantal. Cath Ed R 46:31-6 Ja '48
See also
Reading—Remedial teaching

Research

Language arts. Silver Burdett company. Research service. pts 1-2 bibliog pa '46-'47 Silver
Studies of language which assist the teacher. W. Loban. bibliog f Engl J 36:518-23 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:37-40 Mr '48
Three decades of language study. M. Baldridge. bibliog Childh Ed 26:117-21+ N '49

Semantics

How and why words change their meanings. H. Stock. H Points 30:17-27 My '48

Subject matter

Better teaching through the use of current materials; report. California council on improvement of instruction. pa '47 Stanford univ, Sch. of ed, Stanford University, Calif.
English teacher and intercultural relations. E. L. Anderson. J Ed Sociol 21:140-5 N '47
How to interest students in a variety of better magazines. E. E. Shepherd. Engl J 38:444-7 O '49
Techniques here, tactics wanted. A. Linton and K. W. Dresden. J Ed 132:105-7 Ap '49
Unfinished business in the language arts. E. Monroe. Calif J Sec Ed 23:20-2 Ja '48
Watching the press. T. Cauley. J Ed 131: 125-6 Ap '48
Workshop dynamics. M. H. Davis. Teach Col Rec 49:204-14 D '47

Teacher training

See English teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Guide for teaching English is our language, books 3-6. E. L. Sterling and others. 4bks pa ea 60c '50 Heath
Guide for teaching English is our language, grades 1 and 2. R. G. Strickland. $1.60 '50 Heath
Key for correction of exercises in Practice for mastering language. P. G. McKee and J. E. Blossom. pa 60c '49 Houghton
Key to Practice leaves in the essentials of English. H. Y. Moffett and P. H. Deffendall. 3d ed pa 88c '49 Macmillan
Language for meaning; teacher's guide and key for use in rural schools. pa $1 Houghton
Teachers' manual and key for English every day; grade 7; new ed. R. I. Johnson and others. new ed pa 40c '48 Ginn
Teachers' manual and key for You and your English; grade 8, new ed. R. I. Johnson and others. pa 44c '49 Ginn
Teaching Living language; teacher's manual for Living language series. M. Norton. pa $1 '46 Ginn (Toronto)

Teaching

All for English. H. R. Finch. Scholastic 54: 10T F 2 '49
Better English teaching. F. M. Durkee. Clearing House 23:556-7 My '49
Contrasts in English language teaching. R. Cosper. Ed Forum 14:323-9 Mr '50
Contributions of research to the teaching of English. R. C. Pooley. Engl J 37:170-5 Ap '48
Current dynamics in the teaching of English and foreign languages in high school and college. Teach Col Rec 49:137-214 D '47
Dramatize your teaching! M. Lane. Clearing House 22:416-18 Mr '48
Ends against the middle. R. H. Lane. Ed Forum 14:39-45 N '49
English as she is taught. Newsweek 35:76 Ja 16 '50
English for maturity. T. C. Pollock. Col Engl 10:244-50 F '49; Same. Engl J 38:66-72 F '49
English for personal dignity. D. C. Fisher. Scholastic 56:10T+ Mr 1 '50
English teacher as humorist. J. E. Warren, jr. Clearing House 24:83-5 O '49
English teaching calls for three-track minds. F. M. Durkee. Clearing House 24:308-9 Ja '50
G.I. English was not good. Scholastic 52:14T Ap 5 '48
Genetic approach to language. L. L. LaBrant. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p5-29)
How to be a modern English teacher in 23 easy lessons. C. E. Cockerille. Pa Sch J 98: 95 N '49
How to teach high school English. D. Dakin. bibliog $3.50 '47 Heath
Humanities and the English teacher. L. H. Greenberg. Engl J 38:282-3 My '49
Idealism today. J. A. Michener. H Points 31:13-21 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 44-7 D '49
Interrelationships among the language arts. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog El Sch J 48:538-49 Je '48
Language and human relations. W. Eberhart. Engl J 36:304-7 Je '47
Language competencies required by occupational choice. R. N. Hilkert. Engl J 39:137-44 Mr '50
Language needs of vocational students. P. W. Watts. Calif J Sec Ed 25:207-13 Ap '50
Language of adults. R. C. Pooley. Chicago Sch J 30:129-37 Ja '49; Same. Engl J 38:73-82 F '49
Language processes of the democratic way of life. D. V. Smith. Minn J Ed 28:370-2 Ap '48
Latin-modern languages relationships. A. M. Withers. Class J 43:48+ O '47
Latin or English? E. H. F. Morris. Spectator 179:394 S 26 '47
Linguistics and pedagogy: need for conciliation. T. Pyles. Col Engl 10:389-95 Ap '49
No retreat from the classics; reply to P. R. Jenkins. S. A. Crawford. Clearing House 22:35-7 S '47
No way around. W. Loban. Engl J 38:259-65 My '49
On the teaching of the English language. A. T. Kitchin. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49: 165-78 D '47
Radio and the schools, achievement and challenge. M. J. McGilvrey. Assn Ed Radio J 8:63-4 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 54-5 Ap '49
Reform in English teaching. H. W. Wells. Col Engl 11:270-6 F '50
Report of Conference. Freshman English conference. pa 50c '46 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10
Responsibilities in the teaching of English. I. A. Richards. Harvard Ed R 20:36-46 Ja '50
Speech: valuable tool for the teacher of English. J. R. Shepherd. Mont Ed 25:24-5 Ap '49
Spoken language; English teaching in the schools. L. A. G. Strong. Times Ed Sup 1680:360 Jl 12 '47
Teaching basic language skills. H. F. Olson. Engl J 39:249-53 My '50
Teaching of English. I. A. Gordon. 7s 6d '47 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1, N.Z.
Teaching thinking and teaching English. A. Minton. H Points 31:5-20 O '49
Tempest concerning English. M. Gleckler. Pa Sch J 97:127-8 D '48

ENGLISH language—Teaching—*Continued*
They competed only with themselves. M. Struthers. Clearing House 24:134-40 N '49
Walking the ghost road. F. Sper. H Points 32:63-5 Mr '50
What we face in the field of English. A. G. D. Wiles. bibliog f Col Engl 10:87-91 N '48
What you can do with sociograms. H. M. Brickell. Engl J 39:256-61 My '50
What's happening to our language? J. N. Hook. Clearing House 23:451-6 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:8-10 D '49
What's in a word? H. R. Finch. Scholastic 54:6T Mr 2 '49
Who teaches whom, the teacher or the veteran? K. H. Roberts. Ed 68:46-52 S '47
Why can't they read or write? A. M. Ellis. H Points 29:10-15 My '47
Your counselor service: language. E. M. Case. See issues of Instructor through June 1948
Your counselor service: language. M. A. Dawson. See issues of Instructor September 1948-

See also
English teachers

Bibliography
College teaching of English: bibliography, 1941-45. National council of teachers of English. 50c The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago 21
College teaching of English: bibliography, 1946. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 9:430-53 My '48
College teaching of English: bibliography January, 1947, to July, 1948. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 10:441-74 My '49
Professional library for teachers of English. Calif J Sec Ed 23:47 Ja '48
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English (cont) D. V. Smith, comp. El Sch J 48:100-3; 49:106-8; 50:102-5 O '47, O '48, O '49
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English (cont) D. V. Smith, comp. Sch R 56:102-5; 57:104-7; 58:100-3 F '48, F '49, F '50

Foreigners
Bibliography of materials for the teaching of English to foreigners. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1946 no20) 24p pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
English as a foreign language: challenge to the speech field. A. M. Quiros. Q J Speech 33:501-4 D '47
English for foreign students. H. Schueler. J Higher Ed 20:309-16 Je '49
English for foreign workers; direct method. Times Ed Sup 1749:625 N 6 '48
English is a foreign language. C. A. Whipple. pa 25c '46 Com. for refugee ed, inc, 254 4th av, N.Y. 10
English language and orientation programs for foreign students and trainees, summer 1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:28-9 Je '48
Group conversation methods used in English classes for newcomers. R. Davis-DuBois. Adult Ed Bul 13:199-203 O '48
Our profession in reverse; teaching English to German prisoners of war. W. G. Moulton. Mod Lang J 32:421-30 O '48
Spaniard and Briton; experiment in language teaching. A. Lumsden. Times Ed Sup 1694: 556 O 18 '47
Suggested procedure in the teaching of English to Puerto-Ricans. M. Finocchiaro. H Points 31:60-6 My '49
Teaching English to European volunteer workers. Times Ed Sup 1760:57 Ja 22 '49
Teaching English to Korean adults; report on the work of the American language institute. M. Kehoe. Adult Ed J 8:9-13 Ja '49
Teaching of English abroad. F. G. French. pt 1 pa 2s 6d '48 Oxford
Teaching of English as a second language. I. Morris. bibliog f '47 Macmillan
Teaching of English as modern foreign language. P. M. Rojas. Col Engl 9:322-6 Mr '48

See also
English language—Textbooks for foreigners

Research
Contributions of research to the teaching of English. R. C. Pooley. Engl J 37:170-5 Ap '48
Nationwide survey and remedial program in English usage. Sch & Soc 66:311 O 25 '47
Psychological institute's survey of school and industrial English usage. Sch & Soc 68:244 O 9 '48
Studies of language which assist the teacher. W. Loban. bibliog f Engl J 36:518-23 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:37-40 Mr '48

Colleges and universities
Avoiding the pseudo-research paper. D. R. Angus. Col Engl 9:191-4 Ja '48
College teaching of English: a bibliography, 1941-44. National council of teachers of English. 50c '46 The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago 21
College teaching of English: bibliography, 1946. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 9:430-53 My '48
College teaching of English: bibliography January, 1947, to July, 1948. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 10:441-74 My '49
Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching for common errors in mechanics of English made by college freshmen. M. McGann. J Ed Psychol 38:499-503 D '47
Language without skills. M. G. M. Adkins. Tex Outl 33:12-13 D '49
Needs in the graduate school. C. Baker. Col Engl 11:339-44 Mr '50
Problems in teaching freshman English (college) G. P. Faust. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 105)
Teaching of word order. B. M. Watts. bibliog f Col Engl 10:328-34 Mr '49
Too much theory. H. R. Finch. Scholastic 55:12T+ S 28 '49
Word study for college freshmen. C. E. Schneider. Calif J Sec Ed 25:232-7 Ap '50

Eighth grades
Eighth-grade teaching devices. E. L. Hussey. Engl J 39:267-70 My '50

Elementary schools
Importance of vocabulary in learning language skills. R. H. Seashore. bibliog El Engl 25:137-52+ Mr '48
What is creative writing? R. Van Allen. El Engl 25:174-6 Mr '48

Engineering schools and colleges
English in an engineering school: a primary objective. M. L. Williams. bibliog Col Engl 11:29-33 O '49
Meeting of minds; need for personal integration in English and humanities faculty. J. H. Pitman. J Eng Ed 39:439-44 Ap '49
Occupational survey as a topic in English. H. A. Estrin. J Eng Ed 39:253-4 D '48
Selection of the faculty for the English department of an engineering college. J. H. Pitman. J Eng Ed 39:318-22 Ja '49

Fourth grades
Fourth grade English crucial. J. H. Treanor. J Ed 131:26-8 Ja '48

High schools
Achieving the objectives of high school English. J. W. Bell. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-30 S '47
Bread and stones. B. A. Ford. Engl J 37:475-8 N '48
Brief guide to teaching English in the secondary schools. Florida. Department of education. (Bul. no49) 67p '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Clear thinking through expression. A. V. Boner. Engl J 38:380-3 S '49
College student looks at high school English. M. Magalaner. H Points 30:40-4 Ja '48
Developing competence in using English. D. V. Smith. Baltimore Bul Ed 24:126-8 My '47
Each is an island: individual differences in the English classes of Littleville. J. N. Hook. Engl J 37:8-14 Ja '48

ENGLISH language—Teaching—High schools—*Continued*
English in human relationships. J. M. Horst. Engl J 37:524-9 D '48
Experiment in senior English. R. Frank. Engl J 38:10-22 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:9-12 Ap '49
Gathering forces in the high school English curriculum. I. A. Jewett. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:143-53 D '47
Grammar without grammar. R. Barker. Scholastic 52:28T Ap 5 '48
Heart, mind and indignation. D. Davis. Clearing House 23:333-5 F '49
High school English for veterans. I. Aucott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:67-71 N '47
High school English teacher. H. S. Baker. pa $2.50 Ryerson press
High-school graduates and college English. B. Mills. Sch & Soc 71:102-5 F 18 '50
High school preparation for college English. M. F. Christ. H Points 30:22-9 N '48
I like teaching English to veterans. S. Bishop. Engl J 36:429-30 O '47
Importance of English. V. Rowland. Engl J 37:539-42 D '48
Improving high-school composition. M. Nurnberg. Engl J 36:243-7 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:47-9 O '47
Improving secondary-school English instruction. H. C. Meckel. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 23:23-8 Ja '48
Inductive approach to the teaching of language. L. B. Cook. Engl J 37:15-21 Ja '48
Let's anchor education to English. A. M. Withers. Sch & Soc 65:428-9 Je 7 '47
Our best English unit. G. H. Henry. Engl J 36:356-62 S '47; Summary. Sch R 55:510-11 N '47
Preventive remedial English in the Negro secondary school. O. C. Johnson. J Negro Ed 18 no4:474-83 '49
Problems in the teaching of freshman English (high school) D. K. Bishop. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 106-8)
Sentence: basis for grammar and composition. H. Tichenor. Engl J 37:361-4 S '48
Snow ball and the seven drawers. M. A. Natkin. Clearing House 24:351-2 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 My '50
Speech in English class. D. Copalowitz. Engl J 39:272-4 My '50
Students speak. G. S. Buehler. Engl J 37: 471-5 N '48
Studying the cultural diversity of a great city. M. Lovrien. Engl J 39:262-7 My '50
Teaching communications to slow learners. A. McCarthy. bibliog f Engl J 36:401-7 O '47
Teaching English in high schools. E. A. Cross and E. Carney. rev ed bibliog $4 '50 Macmillan
Teaching of high school English. J. N. Hook. bibliog $4 '50 Ronald
Unfinished business in the language arts. E. Monroe. Calif J Sec Ed 23:20-2 Ja '48
Use of workbooks in English grammar. Ohio Sch 27:406-7 D '49
Vitalizing review in English. H. Ahearn. H Points 30:71-5 O '48
Vitalizing the high school English curriculum, with special reference to the non-academic student. J. W. Zorn. Ed 69:250-3 D '48
Watching the press. T. Cauley. J Ed 131: 125-6 Ap '48
What good will English do me? P. W. Ottum. Wis J Ed 82:15-16 N '49
Wisdom and folly in the teaching of English. T. C. Pollock. Engl J 37:72-9 F '48; Same. H Points 30:8-17 Mr '48

Intermediate grades
English for today. R. Paterson. Grade Teach 64:53+ My '47
Vocabulary building. R. Paterson. Grade Teach 65:54+ Ap '48

Junior colleges
Contributions of English to home and family living. G. R. Carlsen. Jun Col J 20:209-17 D '49

Junior high schools
Conceit of culture. H. Hiller. H Points 31: 35-40 S '49
Program for reading improvement with the adjustment type pupil. J. Sherry. H Points 30:72-5 Ap '48
Teaching communication to slow learners. A. McCarthy. bibliog f Engl J 36:401-7 O '47

Primary grades
Children should learn to talk! E. Jones. il Instr 56:22+ S '47
Language teaching in grades 1-2. M. A. Dawson. $1.56 '49 World bk.
Let's develop good English habits. M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33:15-16 O '47
Primary language project. I. Ludvigson. il Grade Teach 66:30 Je '49

Rural schools
Language for meaning; teacher's guide and key for use in rural schools. pa $1 Houghton

Second grades
Language arts program for second grade. P. O. Edwards. Am Childh 34:22-4 Je '49

Sixth grades
Development of original language in the sixth grade. M. X. Larkin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:570-4

Vocational schools
English for trade and vocational schools. J. A. Morris. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 7-8, 267-8, 362-3; 38:22-3, 217, 248-9, 385-6, 407-9; 39:82+ Ja, S, N '48, Ja, My-Je, N-D '49, F '50
Pupil activity is what counts in modified English. M. H. Pancost. Clearing House 24:226-7 D '49
Simplifying the rules. J. Markis. Engl J 39: 214-16 Ap '50

California
State survey of English courses of study. G. F. Sensabaugh. Engl J 37:229-35 My '48

Egypt
English-teaching in Egypt. J. Bray. Spectator 184:8-9 Ja 6 '50

Germany
English week in Bremen; interpreting a way of life. Times Ed Sup 1787:520 Jl 29 '49

Great Britain
Anybody's English. J. N. Britton. J Ed London 80:388+ Jl '48
English for non-specialists. Times Ed Sup 1816:123 F 17 '50
English in modern schools; is the poetry lesson to go? S. E. Buckley. Times Ed Sup 1699:625 N 22 '47
English in modern schools; replies to S. E. Buckley. Times Ed Sup 1701:655 D 6 '47
Spoken language. G. H. Crump. Times Ed Sup 1743:546 S 25 '48
Teaching of English; gains and losses. F. E. Oxtoby. Times Ed Sup 1690:503 S 20 '47

India
Suggestions for the teaching of English in India. W. M. Ryburn. 4th ed Rs 2-8 '45 Oxford

Latin America
Hemisphere reciprocity; two recorded round-table conversations. V. French and P. Shuman. Teach Col Rec 49:186-90 D '47
Teaching of English in Latin America. G. F. Savaiano. Mod Lang J 34:51-4 Ja '50

Mexico
Teaching English in Mexico city. M. L. Gow. Hispania 32:335-8 Ag '49

Puerto Rico
English at the University of Puerto Rico. M. F. Desing. bibliog f Col Engl 9:91-8 N '47
Observations on the teaching of English in Puerto Rico; report to the chancellor of the University of Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico. University. (Bul. ser. 14 no 1) 12p '46 The univ, Rio Piedras

ENGLISH language—Teaching—*Continued*

Wisconsin

Teaching of English in Wisconsin; survey of the methods and materials of instruction and of teaching personnel in the elementary and secondary schools, 1944-1945. R. C. Pooley and R. D. Williams. 196p map '48 Univ. of Wis. press, 811 State st, Madison 6

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids for the English teacher. R. J. Kenny and E. T. Schofield, comps. Audio Visual G 16:29-33 O; 7-12 N '49

Capitalizing a situation. R. F. Osborne. Engl J 36:423-7 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-3 Ja '48

Christmas language class. K. Venable. Grade Teach 66:30 N '48

Eighth-grade teaching devices. E. L. Hussey. Engl J 39:267-70 My '50

Fun with a guess what program. A. F. Nader. Ohio Sch 28:168+ Ap '50

How a moving picture was used to develop language skills. T. Cauley. Engl J 37:253-4 My '48

Linking English instruction to the life of the community through the use of the round-table technique. R. L. Stevens. pa 15c '48 Ill. assn. of teachers of English, 204a Lincoln hall, Urbana, Ill.

Making English teaching graphic. M. A. Dawson. il Instr 57:23+ Ja '48

Motion pictures and filmstrips for English. R. J. Kenny and E. T. Schofield, comps. Engl J 39:90-6 F '50

Radio in an English classroom. E. Ledwidge. Pittsburgh Sch 22:113-16 Mr '48

Reading and study skills. F. D. Cram. Grade Teach 66:65+ D '48

Recorded sound aids. P. A. Killgallon. bibliog El Engl 27:171-81 Mr '50

Recording and playback machines: their function in the English classroom. J. C. Bernstein. bibliog Engl J 38:330-41 Je '49

Tailoring films to English needs. D. P. Smay. Engl J 39:274-5 My '50

Teaching materials. Engl J 38:418-19 S '49

Time, for the three R's. R. E. Maguire. Calif J Sec Ed 23:39-46 Ja '48

Visual aids in English; limited usefulness. L. D. Cosgrove. Times Ed Sup 1797:692 O 7 '49

Teaching methods

Bad English; teachers the cause. Times Ed Sup 1803:804 N 18 '49

Direct versus formal methods in elementary English. H. A. Greene. bibliog f El Engl 24:273-85 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:43-6 O '47

Evaluating growth in language. E. L. Sterling. bibliog f Engl J 37:240-4 My '48

Inductive approach to the teaching of language. L. B. Cook. Engl J 37:15-21 Ja '48

Language instruction, formal vs. functional. E. D. Salt. Childh Ed 26:124-7 N '49

Our mother tongue; problems of the modern school. Times Ed Sup 1803:808 N 18 '49

See also
Oral composition

Terms and phrases

Analysis of clichés and abstractions. L. L. La Brant. Engl J 38:275-8 My '49

Glossary of federal prose and English. J. R. Masterson and W. B. Phillips. H Points 32:9-14 Ja '50

Shakespeare and everyday expression. W. Willey. Nat Ed Assn J 39:101 F '50

Tests and scales

Cumulative testing in English. J. J. Condon. Sec Ed 13:17-18 Ap '48

English examinations for foreign students. H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 56:7-9 Ja '48

Exploration of language skill patterns. C. W. Harris. J Ed Psychol 39:321-36 O '48

Index of industriousness for English. W. C. Krathwohl. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:469-81 D '49

Iowa language abilities test; elementary (grades 4-6); intermediate (grades 7-10) H. A. Greene and H. L. Ballenger. pa with manual, directions, key and class record '48 World bk.

Language tests. K. Smokovitz. Grade Teach 67:82 O '49

Measuring achievement in high-school English. V. White. Sch R 55:474-83 O '47

Measuring competence in English of armed services personnel. V. White. bibliog f Sch R 55:345-55 Je '47

New plan of freshman English advanced-standing examinations at the University of Texas. C. L. Cline. Col Engl 9:203-6 Ja '48

Practice drills in English one-four, with Mastery tests. W. M. Tanner and W. E. Cheever. 4v pa ea 80c '49 Ginn

Review of procedures for the evaluation of the outcomes of teaching English. R. M. W. Travers. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:325-33 D '48

Self-help in reviewing English fundamentals. M. Chantal. Cath Ed R 46:31-6 Ja '48

Testing of English; language and literature papers. Times Ed Sup 1737:458 Ag 14 '48

Tests in English. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 65:74 S '47; 66:66+ S '48; 54+ F; 67:80+ S '49

Tests of English fundamentals. F. C. Osenburg. Col Engl 11:277-81 F '50

Word study for college freshmen. C. E. Schneider. Calif J Sec Ed 25:232-7 Ap '50

Textbooks

It's like magic. E. M. Noffsinger. Ed Digest 15:21-3 Ja '50

Textbooks for foreigners

Essential English for Polish students. C. E. Eckersley and M. Corbridge-Patkaniowska. 2s '47 Longmans

Essential English for Spanish students. C. E. Eckersley and E. Sarmiento. pa 56c '48 Longmans

Grammar of modern English for foreign students. C. Miller. 5s '47 Longmans

Intensive course in English for Chinese students. Michigan. University. English language institute. 4v v 1-3 in 4pts ea pt $2 '46 Univ. of Mich.

Method for teaching modern languages. M. D. Berlitz. Am ed rev bk 1 $2 '47 Berlitz pubs, 630 5th av, N.Y. 20

Units of work

Auditorium English; brief course of study for grades VII-VIII. K. W. Turner. Grade Teach 65:64+ Ap '48

English classes undertake vocational guidance. S. S. Craig. Clearing House 23:20-2 S '48

English in human relationships. J. M. Horst. Engl J 37:524-9 D '48

English unit on housing used by a tenth-grade group. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:53-9 My '48

Experiment in senior English. R. Frank. Engl J 38:10-22 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:9-12 Ap '49

Our best English unit. G. H. Henry. Engl J 36:356-62 S '47; Summary. Sch R 55:510-11 N '47

Our family histories. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 66:62+ Mr '49

Value

Communication quotes. J. I. Brown. Col Engl 10:167 D '48

English major in business. J. V. Emerson. Col Engl 11:23-8 O '49

Verbs

Seatwork on verbs. E. Sturges. Grade Teach 65:56+ S '47

Vocabularies

1464 identical cognates in English and Spanish. D. L. Bolinger. Hispania 31:271-9 Ag '48

Home economics terms in Spanish and English. M. E. Nunn. Mod Lang J 31:489-93 D '47

123 deceptive demons. J. T. Reid. Hispania 31:280-97 Ag '48

Vocabulary abilities and group status in the sixth and ninth grades. D. G. Anderson. bibliog f El Engl 25:506-13+ D '48

ENGLISH language—Vocabularies—*Continued*
Vocabulary building. R. Paterson. Grade Teach 65:54+ Ap '48
Vocabulary building; unit on the study of words. E. M. Hamblen. il Grade Teach 67: 53+ Ap '50
We made words our hobby. F. W. North. bibliog Instr 57:28 Ja '48
Words that serve. L. Anker. J Ed 131:216-18 O '48
See also
Basic English

Vowels
Natural frequency, duration, and intensity of vowels in reading. J. W. Black. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:216-21 S '49

Word order
Teaching of word order. B. M. Watts. bibliog f Col Engl 10:328-34 Mr '49

Words, Foreign
New German words in popular English dictionaries. E. A. Albrecht. German Q 22: 10-16 Ja '49

Workbooks
Directed practice in language; grade 6. R. I. Johnson and M. V. Bear. pa 48c '47 Ginn
English fundamentals; form A. D. W. Emery and J. M. Kierzek. 3d ed pa $1.60 '50 Macmillan
English workshop, grade twelve. A. B. Langdale and others. pa 96c '48 Harcourt
Language trails, books 3, 4, 6 and 8. F. T. Baker and others. 4bks pa ea 48c '47-'49 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16
My study book; English is our language, books 3-6. E. L. Sterling and others. 4bks pa ea 56c '50 Heath
Practice drills in English one-four, with Mastery tests. W. M. Tanner and W. E. Cheever. 4v pa ea 80c '49 Ginn
Practice for building language. P. G. McKee and M. L. Harrison. pa 52c '48 Houghton
Practice for developing language. P. G. McKee and A. M. McCowen. pa 52c '48 Houghton
Practice for enriching language. P. G. McKee and A. M. McCowen. pa 52c '48 Houghton
Practice for improving language. P. G. McKee and A. M. McCowen. pa 52c '48 Houghton
Summary of practical English. T. C. Pollock and others. pa 60c '47 Macmillan
Way to good English; bk. 3: The precise word. R. J. Adams, jr, and others. pa $1.12 '49 Odyssey press, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16
Word clues. A. Greene. pa with guide $2; also separate guide 50c '49 Row
Workbook for Learning the English language; books 1-3. C. M. Gibson and others. 3bks pa ea 56c '49 Houghton
Workbook for the Macmillan handbook of English. J. M. Kierzek. rev ed pa $1.25 '48 Macmillan
Workbook in English communication. F. E. Ward. pa $1.75; to schs $1.40 '49 Macmillan

Colleges and universities
College English: some illustrations. D. E. Hayden. Sch & Soc 68:185-8 S 18 '48
Freshman English and general education. J. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 21:17-20+ Ja '50
New approach. W. D. Loy. bibliog f Col Engl 9:206-12 Ja '48
New patterns in college English: communication arts in the making. L. Grey. Teach Col Rec 49:154-64 D '47
New plan of freshman English advanced-standing examinations at the University of Texas. C. L. Cline. Col Engl 9:203-6 Ja '48
What college students want to learn in freshman English. W. Edland. Col Engl 11:406-8 Ap '50
See also
Reading—Remedial teaching—Colleges and universities

Elementary schools
Maximum essentials in English. M. A. Dawson. El Engl 25:35-8+ Ja '48

Bibliography
Bibliography in elementary education; language arts. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p32-4)
Selected references on curriculum development in language arts for elementary schools. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. (Curriculum division bul. no4) 78p pa '48 The bd.

Engineering schools and colleges
Engineer hates grandfather's horse. W. G. Crouch and R. L. Zetler. J Eng Ed 38:73-6 S '47
English is English; reply to W. G. Crouch and R. L. Zetler. F. H. Gertz. J Eng Ed 38:500-1 Mr '48
Mining engineer reports on English. H. O. Davidson. Col Engl 11:347 Mr '50
Your English is showing. H. G. Talmadge, jr. Sci Ed 33:125-7 Mr '49

Bibliography
College teaching of English; English in engineering education. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 9:450-2; 10: 468-9 My '48, My '49

High schools
Emerging curriculum in English in the secondary schools. J. D. Huppert. bibliog f Teach Col J 18:125-7 My '47
English for today: co-operative curriculum development; symposium. Chicago Sch J 30:105-15 N '48
English in the coming high school. R. C. Pooley. Engl J 37:284-91 Je '48
F is for follow-up: failures in English cut 68 per cent. O. Achtenhagen. Clearing House 23:147-9 N '48
Measuring achievement in high-school English. V. White. Sch R 55:474-83 O '47
Measuring competence in English of armed services personnel. V. White. bibliog f Sch R 55:345-55 Je '47
New patterns in college English: communication arts in the making. L. Grey. Teach Col Rec 49:154-64 D '47
Selected references on curriculum development in language arts for secondary schools. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. (Curriculum division bul. no5) 44p pa '48 The bd.
Suggested procedure for an English curriculum revision. C. F. Stecher. bibliog f Ed 68:29-35 S '47
See also
Reading—Remedial teaching—High schools

Junior colleges
Functional English in the junior college. M. L. Stalnaker. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25: 82-6+ S '47

Great Britain
English for part-timers. P. Little. Times Ed Sup 1723:261 My 8 '48

ENGLISH language (Old English)
Matrix of English. J. M. Burnham. Engl J 38:265-71 My '49

ENGLISH language in Canada
English composition and American prose. J. Satterly. Am J Physics 17:167 Mr '49

ENGLISH language in India
New lease; the English language in India. M. H. K. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 1799:723 O 21 '49

ENGLISH language in Puerto Rico
School language policy for Puerto Rico. P. A. Cebollero. bibliog pa '45 Univ. of Puerto Rico, Col. of ed, Rio Piedras

ENGLISH language in the Hawaiian Islands
Pidgin English. C. Atkinson. Mod Lang J 32:69-70 Ja '48

ENGLISH language in the Philippine Islands
Filipinos learn their English. P. T. Scott. Engl J 38:327-9 Je '49

ENGLISH language in the United States
American spelling as Webster found it and left it. C. T. Logan. Mad Q 8:85-9 My '48

ENGLISH language in the United States—*Cont.*
English composition and American prose. J. Satterly. Am J Physics 17:167 Mr '49
Language areas. C. A. Ranous. Col Engl 9: 149-54 D '47
Levels of speech and colloquial English. J. S. Kenyon. Engl J 37:25-31 Ja '48
Place of New York city in American linguistic geography. C. K. Thomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:314-20 O '47
Regional speech differences in veterans and nonveterans. B. H. Byers. Q J Speech 33: 312-13 O '47

Pronunciation

Oral communication. B. H. Byers. Peabody J Ed 26:348-53 My '49

Transliteration, Phonetic

Of phonetic transcriptions. L. S. Hultzén. Q J Speech 36:87 F '50
On a phonetic transcription. D. Jones. Q J Speech 36:86 F '50
Phonetic transcriptions; Baltimore speech. M. P. Robinson and B. Canning. Q J Speech 35:352 O '49
Phonetic transcriptions; five students from abroad. S. Brigance. Q J Speech 35:353, 505-6 O-D '49
Phonetic transcriptions; Fulton Lewis, jr. on housing projects. A. Snydover and A. S. House. Q J Speech 38:227-8 Ap '49
Phonetic transcriptions; presidential candidates. N. Del Diedrich. Q J Speech 34: 499-500 D '48

South

Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the south Atlantic area. R. I. McDavid, jr. bibliog Q J Speech 35:496-504 D '49
Oral communication. B. H. Byers. Peabody J Ed 26:348-53 My '49

ENGLISH language teachers. See English teachers

ENGLISH literature
He is meek, and He is mild: English and Russian saints. H. Orel. Mod Lang J 34:288-93 Ap '50
Quest for currents in contemporary English literature. H. V. Routh. Engl J 36:277-88 Je '47

See also
American literature
Literature
Reading lists

Aims and objectives

Apology for the classics. H. P. Melcher, jr. Engl J 39:100-2 F '50
Contributions of English to home and family living. G. R. Carlsen. Jun Col J 20:209-17 D '49
Literature in the modern school. J. H. Jagger. J Ed London 80:186-7 Ap '48
On the relevancy of dragons and teaching. E. Daniels. Col Engl 11:144-52 D '49
Put first things first; editorial. W. W. Hatfield. Engl J 37:486-7 N '48
Teaching over their heads. S. Certner. H Points 31:9-20 Je '49
Teaching self-education. V. R. Stallbaumer. Engl J 37:79-84 F '48

Appreciation and interpretation

Hey diddle-diddle; a newly revised edition, with notes, commentary and appendix. O. F. Sigworth and W. C. Helmbold. Class J 45: 183-5 Ja '50
Magazines for developing literary taste. C. M. Doonan. Engl J 37:245-8 My '48
Observations on scholarly studies. B. Weaver. Col Engl 11:198-203 Ja '50
Oral interpretation as graduate work in English. G. F. Reynolds. Col Engl 11:204-10 Ja '50
Techniques in cultivating effective oral interpretation in junior and senior high schools. M. T. Hohn. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 196-200)

Collections

Toward liberal education. L. G. Locke and others. bibliog f $3 '48 Rinehart

Curriculum

Apology for the classics. H. P. Melcher, jr. Engl J 39:100-2 F '50
Farewell to the classics? O. Eckerson. Engl J 36:288-93 Je '47
No retreat from the classics; reply to P. R. Jenkins. S. A. Crawford. Clearing House 22:35-7 S '47
Organization of literature for juniors and seniors. R. A. Meade. Engl J 36:366-70 S '47
Shakespeare is for adults. J. Loveall. Engl J 36:363-6 S '47
Shakespeare is for adults: reply to J. Loveall. L. E. Bliss. Engl J 37:39-40 Ja '48
Winch: if the pupil is short, s-t-r-e-t-c-h him! M. Mallay. Clearing House 22:11-14 S '47

Projects

Classic comics, classic or comic? E. V. Brattig. H Points 31:5-8 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:6-7 O '49
Macbeth outgrows the classroom. M. H. Watson. Engl J 39:33-4 Ja '50
Mr Pope improved. M. S. Day. Col Engl 10: 341-2 Mr '49
Project that brought literature to life. S. S. Hollander. Engl J 38:453-6 O '49
Seven ages of man. Y. Lofthouse. Sch (El ed) 36:273-5 Ja '48
You record the classics. L. Weinles. Engl J 38:229-30 Ap '49

Subject matter

Class visits to the school library pay dividends, a sampling of some subjects; English. L. Grose. Pittsburgh Sch 23:174-6 My '49
Goodbye, William Shakespeare. R. Heavey. Engl J 38:512-15 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 Ja '50
Students grade authors. A. C. Ames. Col Engl 9:159-61 D '47
There's always a book for you. D. L. Burton. Engl J 38:371-5 S '49

Teaching

Apology for the classics. H. P. Melcher, jr. Engl J 39:100-2 F '50
Case for world literature. M. Carter. Sch R 56:415-20 S '48
Christmas carol. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 66:60-1 D '48
Different approach to Ivanhoe. M. W. Peters. bibliog Engl J 38:226-8 Ap '49
Encyclicals as guideposts for literature. Sister Mary Basil. Cath Sch J 50:158-9 My '50
English class breeds character. D. T. Armstrong. Neb Ed J 29:9+ Ja '49
English teacher battles to win the peace. L. Cohen. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:144-5 D '47
I feel sorry for the youngsters. L. M. Coakley. Teach Col J 21:6+ O '49
Is there a future for the teaching of literature? F. E. Pamp, jr. Sch & Soc 70:1-4 Jl 2 '49
On the future of the teaching of literature; reply to F. E. Pamp, jr. A. M. Withers. Sch & Soc 70:118-19 Ag 20 '49
Philosophy of teaching literature. B. Downey. Cath Sch J 50:125 Ap '50
Responsibilities in the teaching of English. I. A. Richards. Harvard Ed R 20:36-46 Ja '50
Teaching students to judge realistically. C. A. Thomas. Engl J 38:462-3 O '49
Walter de la Mare's The riddle; a note on the teaching of literature with allegorical tendencies. E. Wagenknecht. Col Engl 11: 72-80 N '49
What we face in the field of English. A. G. D. Wiles. bibliog f Col Engl 10:87-91 N '48
Why? H. O. Makey. Engl J 38:554-8 D '49

Bibliography

College teaching of English; literature; a bibliography, 1946. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 9:440-3 My '48
College teaching of English; literature; a bibliography, January, 1947, to July, 1948. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 10:456-61 My '49

Research

Research in the teaching of literature. D. L. Burton. bibliog R Ed Res 19:125-34 Ap '49

ENGLISH literature—Teaching—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Class of '50 reads Othello. W. R. Mueller. Col Engl 10:92-7 N '48
English 113, an experiment in reading. A. M. Buchan. J Eng Ed 37:780-5 Je '47
English teaching and the phoenix of scholarship. H. W. Hartley. Col Engl 9:264-70 F '48
Pertinent reading for engineering students and science majors, the middle ground. W. T. Conklin. J Eng Ed 39:527-30 My '49
Read that old stuff? U. Dunn. Col Engl 10: 478-9 My '49
Sample trends in the college teaching of English. P. G. Perrin. Col Engl 10:251-9 F '49
Teaching Chaucer in modern prose. R. M. Lumiansky. J Gen Ed 3:309-12 Jl '49
Teaching literature as art. E. W. Hamilton. J Higher Ed 19:344-9+ O '48

High schools

Classification of stories based on character. C. C. Reynard. Engl J 37:545-7 D '48
Communication through symbols in literature. F. Shoemaker. Engl J 37:235-40 My '48
Discussion: a new technique for the classroom. L. A. Dilley. Engl J 36:412-19 O '47
How to teach a magazine that transcends mass appeal. E. C. Bennett. Engl J 38: 82-6 F '49
How to teach high school English. D. Dakin. bibliog $3.50 '47 Heath
Importance of English. V. Rowland. Engl J 37:539-42 D '48
Intergroup materials in the English classroom. L. Shapiro. bibliog Sch R 57:559-63 D '49
Moral overtones of English literature. J. H. Treanor. Ed 69:315-16 Ja '49
Play's the thing. D. E. Palmer. Engl J 38: 568-71 D '49
Silas Marner: a veritable psychology laboratory for understanding yourself, friends, family. E. M. Lackey. Clearing House 24: 346-50 F '50
Teaching of high school English. J. N. Hook. bibliog $4 '50 Ronald
Teaching over their heads. S. Certner. H Points 31:9-20 Je '49
Training in citizenship. A. H. Spaulding. Engl J 38:515-18 N '49
Trends in secondary-school English. A. M. Broening. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:666-7 D '49

Junior high schools

Literature in mechanic-arts classes. J. H. Treanor. Engl J 36:488-90 N '47

Vocational schools

Romeo and Juliet and vocational boys. S. Goldberg. Engl J 39:159-60 Mr '50

Teaching aids and devices

Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 67:44-5+ D '49
Audio-visual aids for the English teacher. R. J. Kenny and E. T. Schofield, comps. Audio Visual G 16:29-33 O; 7-12 N '49
Film and book: what is their common ground? A. Frazier. bibliog f Engl J 37: 175-82 Ap '48
Further literary works on film. R. E. Schreiber. Engl J 37:94-5 F '48
Heterodox procedure. D. C. Edwards. Engl J 39:102 F '50
Magazines for developing literary taste. C. M. Doonan. Engl J 37:245-8 My '48
Motion pictures and filmstrips for English. R. J. Kenny and E. T. Schofield, comps. Engl J 39:90-6 F '50
Motion pictures; language arts and literature. il See & Hear 5:24 S '49
Moving attitudes with moving pictures. R. S. Hirsch. il Ed Screen 28:446-7+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-17 Mr '50
Teaching Macbeth visually. H. A. Dettmers. Mich Ed J 25:412 Ap '48
Using sound in language arts; English. G. G. Miller. Calif J Sec Ed 23:37-8 Ja '48
Visual aids in English; their use defended. W. Carpenter-Jacobs; W. H. Mittins. Times Ed Sup 1799:729 O 21 '49

Teaching methods

Comic books in the English classroom. E. G. Wohlberg. H Points 32:64-6 Ap '50
English literature; some suggestions for teachers. G. Tillotson. Times Ed Sup 1672: 235 My 17 '47

Tests and scales

Examination: a co-operative project. S. Nichols. Cath Sch J 49:314 N '49
Improving examinations. R. G. Berkelman. Col Engl 9:88-91 N '47
Testing of English; language and literature papers. Times Ed Sup 1737:458 Ag 14 '48
That grade XIII literature examination. J. F. Swayze. Sch (Sec ed) 36:199-204 D '47
Upper school English literature examination. W. H. White. Sch (Sec ed) 36:266-8 Ja '48

Units of work

Getting together. M. R. Motter. Engl J 36: 378-80 S '47

Colleges and universities

Can the study of literature be revived? M. T. Herrick. Col Engl 10:146-52 D '48
Dramatics correlated with literature. M. Levine. Clearing House 22:489-90 Ap '48
How shall the undergraduate read Chaucer? some suggestions. H. M. Smyser. Col Engl 10:375-9 Ap '49
Paradise lost and the survey course. I. Samuel. Col Engl 11:195-8 Ja '50
Study of English in America and Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 1728:331 Je 12 '48
Teaching of American literature. A. L. Zabel. J Higher Ed 19:471-6 D '48

High schools

Developing personality through literature. S. I. Roody. Engl J 36:299-304 Je '47
Farewell to the classics? O. Eckerson. Engl J 36:288-93 Je '47
Form in its relation to thought. L. B. Cook. Engl J 37:221-9 My '48
Literature: students tell why they elect it. W. F. Smith. Clearing House 24:244-5 D '49
Organization of literature for juniors and seniors. R. A. Meade. Engl J 36:366-70 S '47
Shakespeare is for adults. J. Loveall. Engl J 36:363-6 S '47
Shakespeare is for adults: reply to J. Loveall. L. E. Bliss. Engl J 37:39-40 Ja '48
There's always a book for you. D. L. Burton. Engl J 38:371-5 S '49
Wanted: a new emphasis in English. W. A. Kenyon. Sch (Sec ed) 36:26-8 O '47
Wanted: a new emphasis in English; reply. G. McGregor. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36: 243-4 Ja '48
Winch: if the pupil is short, s-t-r-e-t-c-h him! M. Mallay. Clearing House 22:11-14 S '47

See also
Reading—Remedial
teaching—High schools

Junior high schools

Book's a book, so what? H. Heuer. Engl J 36:398-401 O '47

ENGLISH music. See Music, English

ENGLISH poetry

Influence of the Metaphysicals on modern poetry. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 9:180-7 Ja '48
Irony and ironic poetry. C. Brooks. Col Engl 9:231-7 F '48; Same. Engl J 37:57-63 F '48
Untheological grace; reply to C. Brooks. P. R. Sullivan. Col Engl 10:164-5 D '48

See also
Poetry

ENGLISH rooms. See Classrooms

ENGLISH students. See College students—Great Britain

ENGLISH students in foreign countries. See British students in foreign countries

ENGLISH students in the United States. See British students in the United States

ENGLISH teachers

English teacher and public relations. G. Horn. Engl J 39:243-9 My '50
English teacher and the teaching of speech. N. Tasman. H Points 30:44-53 Ap '48

ENGLISH teachers—*Continued*
English teacher as a traveler. J. E. Warren, jr. J Ed 131:115-17 Ap '48
English teacher as critic. J. E. Warren, jr. H Sch J 31:176-80 O '48
English teacher as librarian. J. E. Warren, jr. J Ed 132:253-5 D '49
English teacher in the guidance program. J. Brosman. Teach Col J 20:9+ O '48
Good reason to be psychopathic. C. Reed. Clearing House 22:94-5 O '47
Idealism today. J. A. Michener. H Points 31:13-21 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 44-7 D '49
Motion picture and the teacher of English. H. Weisinger. Col Engl 9:270-5 F '48
Professors of English on the Latin question. A. M. Withers. Ed Forum 13:219-25 Ja '49
Realistic philosophy for teachers of English. P. G. Perrin. Col Engl 9:256-64 F '48; Same. Engl J 37:64-72 F '48; Excerpts. Calif J Sec Ed 22:455-6; 23:13 D '47-Ja '48
Tempest concerning English. M. Gleckler. Pa Sch J 97:127-8 D '48
Workshop dynamics. M. H. Davis. Teach Col Rec 49:204-14 D '47
See also
National council of teachers of English

Qualifications

Open letter from a college English teacher. F. E. Pamp, jr. Col Engl 10:42-3 O '48
Trends in secondary-school English. A. M. Broening. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:666-7 D '49

Training

Oral interpretation as graduate work in English. G. F. Reynolds. Col Engl 11:204-10 Ja '50
Teaching of English as a modern foreign language. P. M. Rojas. Col Engl 9:322-6 Mr '48
Training for teaching or research. J. F.-J. Fullington. Col Engl 10:259-65 F '49
Training of teachers of English for the secondary schools of California. A. H. Grommon. Ed Forum 12:87-102 N '47
Training program for teachers of English from the other American republics. T. E. Cotner. Hispania 30:384-7 Ag '47

Bibliography

College teaching of English; preparation of the teacher of English. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 9:452-3; 10: 469-74 My '48, My '49

Research

English composition; teacher training. C. P. Archer. R Ed Res 19:147 Ap '49

Colleges and universities

English-A: help wanted! T. B. Haber. Assn Am Col Bul 33:530-40 O '47
Is there a future for the teaching of literature? F. E. Pamp, jr. Sch & Soc 70: 1-4 Jl 2 '49
On the future of the teaching of literature; reply to F. E. Pamp, jr. A. M. Withers. Sch & Soc 70:118-19 Ag 20 '49
They want to be college English teachers. M. L. Williams. J Higher Ed 21:132-4+ Mr '50

Engineering schools and colleges

Selection of the faculty for the English department of an engineering college. J. H. Pitman. J Eng Ed 39:318-22 Ja '49

High schools

Training of teachers of English for the secondary schools of California. A. H. Grommon. Ed Forum 12:87-102 N '47

ENGLISH usage. See English language—Errors

ENGLUND, Walter E.
Home on the iron range; story. Minn J Ed 28:128-30 N '47
Salaries in Minnesota this year. Minn J Ed 29:13 Mr '49

ENGMANN, E. A. W.
Work of a teacher in Africa. International Review of Missions 36:324-8 Jl '47

ENGRAVING
See also
Etching

ENGRAVING, Rock. See Petroglyphs

ENGSTRAND, Agnes
Better elementary schools for Kansas. See Kansas. Department of education

ENNALS, David
UNESCO looks ahead. Beirut, December, 1948. J Ed London 81:88+ F '49

ENNES, Howard W. jr, and Ennes, S. B.
Four GI student families tell their stories. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 34:323-9 O '48

ENNES, Mrs Howard W. jr. See Ennes, S. B.

ENNES, Sylvia Bahar (Mrs Howard W. Ennes, jr) See Ennes, H. W. jr. jt. auth.

ENNIS, Joseph
Course in applied science for nonacademic pupils and slow learners. H Points 32:50-5 F '50

ENO, Isabel V.
Books for children from broken homes. Engl J 38:457-8 O '49

ENO foundation for highway traffic control
Traffic safety education; guidebook for state and civic officials. 68p il pa The foundation, Saugatuck, Conn.

ENOCH Pratt free library, Baltimore. See Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library

ENOCHS, James B.
Listening and teaching. Calif J Sec Ed 24:434-4 N '49

ENOS, Frances B.
Enriching the shorthand program. Bsns Ed World 30:473-5 My '50

ENRIGHT, Margaret M.
Home-bound teaching program aids crippled children. Ariz Teach Parent 37:14 My '49

ENROLLMENT
Another inventory of school enrollment and teacher need. L. H. Elliott. Sch & Soc 68: 373-5 N 27 '48
Biggest enrollment ever cramps schools and colleges. J Ed 131:224 O '48
Can we meet the need for schools? G. H. Field. Sec Ed 13:20-2 F '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:195-7 Ap '48; H Sch J 31:133-5 My '48; Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:97-9 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-5 S '48; Sch Manag 18:31 S '48
Children not in school. E. M. Foster. Am Sch Bd J 120:36 Ap '50
Enrolment, professional staff, and expenditures in 135 school systems, 1947-48 and 1948-49. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service
Enrollments and the school and college building situation. Sch & Soc 68:181 S 18 '48
Estimates of enrollments, 1949-50. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:184 N '49; Same cond. Sch & Soc 70:172 S 10 '49; Phi Delta Kappan 31:140 N '49
Estimating future enrollment. L. H. Elliott. il Nations Sch 42:27-8 N '48
Growing pressure on schools. il United States News 25:36-7 S 3 '48
How to estimate future public school enrollments. P. A. Hedlund. Am Sch Bd J 120: 27-8+ F '50
How will school attendance increase? Am Sch Bd J 115:88 S '47
Impact of the increased birth rate upon the public schools of the city of New York [mimeographed] New York (city) Board of education. maps '49 The bd.
Nation tackles its biggest job in education history. Sch Manag 17:20 N '47
Our billion dollar babies; estimate of school-age population in the United States, 1948 to 1960. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 116: 23-4 Je '48
Our desperate need for more schools and what can be done about it. G. J. Hecht. Parents Mag 23:40-1+ S '48; Same. Sch Manag 18:4-5+ S '48
Race between school children and schoolhouses. R. L. Hamon. bibliog il Sch Life 32:8-9 O '49
School-age population 34 million by 1958. Library Journal 74:636+ Ap 15 '49
School and college building situation. R. L. Hamon. H Sch J 31:188-90 O '48; Same cond. Sch Life 31:12+ O '48
School enrollment and teacher need. H. R. Douglass and L. H. Elliott. Sch & Soc 66: 369-72 N 15 '47

ENROLLMENT—*Continued*
School enrollment expected to pass 32,000,000. Am Teach 34:16 Ja '50
School population of the future. H. T. Eldridge and J. Williams. Sch Life 30:22-7 N '47
They're coming to school. Educational policies commission. Wis J Ed 82:14-15 D '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:24-5 Ja '50
U.S. Bureau of statistics predicts school enrollment for 1953. Cath Ed R 46:385 Je '48
War babies hit the first grade. il Life 27: 45-51 S 19 '49
You can expect a bigger crop. Educational policies commission. Mich Ed J 27:349-50 F '50

See also
Attendance
Child accounting
Registration

Catholic schools and colleges

Catholic colleges for women: 1947-1948. A. P. Farrell. America 78:sup 16+ Ap 3 '48
Enrollment in Catholic institutions. Higher Ed 4:219 My 15 '48
Enrollment in Catholic universities and men's colleges, 1947-1948. A. P. Farrell. America 78:485-6 Ja 31 '48
Enrollment statistics in Catholic universities and men's colleges. Sch & Soc 67: 197 Mr 13 '48
Enrollment, unlimited or restricted. L. M. O'Neill. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:372-80
Huge upsurge predicted in Catholic school enrollments. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 45:430-1 S '47
Large enrollment predicted for Catholic schools. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 46: 537-8 O '48

Colleges and universities

Another way out? P. S. Havens. J Ed Sociol 22:522-32 Ap '49
Anticipated demands for higher education. J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 66:139-43 Ag 23 '47
Boom in college enrollment. B. Fine. Col & Univ 23:32-8 O '47
Catholic colleges for women: 1947-1948. A. P. Farrell. America 78:sup 16+ Ap 3 '48
Census of Jewish college students. M. F. Baer. Higher Ed 4:125-8 F 1 '48
Collection of statistics on college enrollments. J. D. Russell. Col & Univ 23:16-31 O '47
College-age population study, 1947-64. American council on education. Pacific Coast committee. pa 50c '47 The council
College population trends. R. D. Smith and R. F. Harvey. bibliog f Sch & Soc 66:1-5 Jl 5 '47
Crisis in college enrollments. B. Beatley. Col & Univ 24:244-5 Ja '49
Critical issues in higher education. J. D. Russell. North Cen Assn Q 22:149-61 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-20 Ja '48
Crowded universities. Times Ed Sup 1732: 391 Jl 10 '48
Demand for higher education in the Cleveland area. R. C. White. Col & Univ 25:432-6 Ap '50
Design for deflation. E. B. Sackett. Ed Adm & Sup 33:418-19 N '47
Education looks to the future. H. L. Bevis. Col & Univ 24:495-500 Jl '49
Enrollment in Catholic institutions. Higher Ed 4:219 My 15 '48
Enrollment in Catholic universities and men's colleges, 1947-1948. A. P. Farrell. America 78:485-6 Ja 31 '48
Enrollment in institutions of higher education of Negroes, 1947-48. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 17 no2:206-15 '48
Enrollment in institutions of higher education of Negroes, 1948-49. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 18 no4:568-75 '49
Enrollment in institutions of higher education of Negroes, 1949-50. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 19 no2:197-208 '50
Enrollment rises again. Phi Delta Kappan 31:169 D '49
Enrollment statistics in Catholic universities and men's colleges. Sch & Soc 67:197 Mr 13 '48
Enrollment trends. Col & Univ 24:566-8 Jl '49
Enrollment trends in higher education. J. D. Russell. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:413-31 Jl '47
Enrollments in European universities. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 5:55-7 N 1 '48
Estimates of future college and university enrollment. J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog f Higher Ed 4:157-9 Mr 15 '48
Fall enrollment of college students by states, 1947 and 1948. Math Teach 42:265-6 My '49
Fall 1948 enrollment in colleges and universities. map Sch Life 31:7 Ja '49
Feasibility of extending higher education. L. N. Recktenwald. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:184-6 S 17 '49
Forward look. G. D. Stoddard. (In Ferment in education. p 185-93)
Four principles in the collection of enrollment statistics on a comparable basis. R. L. Williams. Col & Univ 24:374-7 Ap '49
Future enrollments in higher education. J. H. Rohrer. bibliog f J Higher Ed 18:373-6 O '47
Future enrollments in U.S. institutions of higher education. J. H. Rohrer. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:547-52 '47
Future of higher education in the United States: analysis inspired by the report of the President's commission on higher education. S. E. Harris. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 18:183-208 O '48
Future veteran enrollment in institutions of higher learning. Calif Sch 20:159-60 Je '49
General education: answer to a challenge. W. H. Stickler and J. P. Stoakes. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:390-8 Mr '50
GI enrollments in colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 68:317 N 6 '48
Growth in students and development of facilities. E. G. Payne. J Ed Sociol 22:80-5 O '48
Higher education of veterans in New York state. J. S. Allen. Ed Outl 22:27-35 N '47
How many students? Newsweek 35:31 Ja 2 '50
Issues in higher education for 1947. J. D. Russell. Jun Col J 17:357-66 My '47
Medium-large universities in other lands. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 20:139-42+ Mr '49
Mounting college enrollments and educational awareness in the North central association. H. C. Koch. North Cen Assn Q 23:229-31 Ja '49
Nation's all-time high college-university enrollment figures released by U.S. Office of education. North Cen Assn Q 22:267-8 Ja '48
Negro students in Ohio colleges, school year 1948-1949. F. A. McGinnis. J Negro Ed 19 no2:209-10 '50
New horizons in higher education. A. C. Eurich. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p46-54)
1947 fall college enrollment. R. C. Story and B. J. Kelly. Higher Ed 4:73-4 D 1 '47
1948 fall college enrollment. R. C. Story. Higher Ed 5:85-6 D 15 '48
1949 fall college enrollment. R. C. Story. Higher Ed 6:85-6 D 15 '49
1948 fall enrollment in higher educational institutions [proc] 40p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.
Our colleges will grow. Nat Ed Assn J 37:78 F '48
Outlook for education. A. J. Brumbaugh. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:16-23 O '47
Plight of the private colleges, and what to do about it. A. D. Henderson. Ed Rec 30:407-21 O '49
Pre- and post-war enrollment at Indiana state teachers college. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 18:122-3 My '47
Prediction of enrollment in a municipal university. H. R. Evans. J Higher Ed 19: 369-71 O '48
Problems associated with increased graduate enrollment; with discussion. N. P. Hudson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p62-77)
Problems of higher education in the United States. J. D. Russell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p98-113)

ENROLLMENT—Colleges and universities—*Continued*

Registration data for California institutions of collegiate grade, fall, 1947. C. D. Chretien. Calif Sch 19:121-5 My '48

Registration data for California institutions of collegiate grade, fall, 1948. C. D. Chretien. Calif Sch 20:121-6 My '49

Sad plight of the high school graduate today. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 17:2+ S '47

Sample plan for a survey of higher education enrollment. F. G. Cornell. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:213-18 Mr '47

Statistics of attendance in American universities and colleges, 1947. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 66:488-98 D 27 '47

Statistics of attendance in American universities and colleges, 1948. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 68:419-30 D 18 '48

Statistics of attendance in American universities and colleges, 1949. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 70:388-98 D 17 '49

Stratified-random sample of a small finite population. F. G. Cornell. Journal of the American Statistical Association 42:523-32 D '47

Student numbers. Times Ed Sup 1779:373 Je 3 '49

Study of factors related to college attendance in New York state. P. A. Cowen. (Bul. no 1329) 84p '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Survey of fall enrollments. Higher Ed 5:8 S 1 '48

Survey of fall enrollments in higher educational institutions. Higher Ed 4:9 S 1 '47

Trends in college enrollment. E. C. Kastner. Col & Univ 23:181-93 Ja '48

Trends of enrollment, fees, and salaries in 288 colleges and universities. C. Hoff. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:585-92 S '48; Same. Sch & Soc 68:214-17 S 25 '48; Assn Am Col Bul 34:250-7 O '48

University enrollments in Latin America. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 6:7-8 S 1 '49

University enrollments in the British Commonwealth. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 5:101-3 Ja 1 '49

University enrollments in the eastern world. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 5:161-2 Mr 15 '49

University student population in the world. M. M. Chambers. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 265-9 O '48

What will happen after the veterans leave? H. R. Douglass and L. H. Elliott. Sch & Soc 66:465-7 D 20 '47

World university enrolments. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:4 Ja '49

World's large universities. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 19:453-6 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:51-3 Ap '49

See also

Enrollment—Denominational colleges

Enrollment—Graduate schools

Denominational colleges

New high in enrollments in Methodist colleges. Sch & Soc 69:94 F 5 '49

Elementary schools

Classroom crowding gets worse. United States News 27:15 S 9 '49

Crowded schools: increase in six-year-olds. il United States News 24:38-9 Je 4 '48

Future enrollment figures will challenge administrators. Cath Ed R 47:274 Ap '49

Here come more kids. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 49:425-6 Ap '49

Kids are coming! T. M. Stinnett. il Mid Sch 63:18-19 D '48; Same. Neb Ed J 29:10-11 Ja '49; Tex Outl 33:28-9 Ja '49; Ill Ed 37:326-7 My '49

New loads for teachers. J Excep Child 14:20 O '47

School enrolment and building facilities. Nat El Prin 28:42-53 S '48

War babies hit the first grade. il Life 27:45-51 S 19 '49; Same cond. Grade Teach 67:67 Ja '50

Engineering schools and colleges

Control of enrollment. R. C. Ernst. J Eng Ed 39:454-8 Ap '49

Enrollment in engineering colleges. A. B. Bronwell. J Eng Ed 39:1-19 F '49

Enrollment in mineral engineering schools of United States and Canada at all-time high. W. B. Plank and F. W. Bloecher, jr. J Eng Ed 37:765-70 Je '47

1949 enrollment in engineering colleges. R. C. Story and H. H. Armsby. J Eng Ed 40:1-17 F '50

Post-war engineering enrollment rapidly adjusting to near pre-war level. S. C. Hollister. J Eng Ed 39:355-7 Mr '49

Reexamination of the Compton report in the light of enrollment in engineering curricula, fall of 1946. H. H. Armsby. J Eng Ed 37: 675-88 My '47

Report of committee on transfer of students from emergency institutions. J Eng Ed 38: 31-8 S '47

Report of the committee on manpower. M. M. Boring. J Eng Ed 38:110-13 O '47

Transfer of students from emergency institutions in New York state. N. S. Hibshman. J Eng Ed 38:460-3 Mr '48

Undergraduate engineering students, enrollment as of November 1, 1947. J Eng Ed 38:412-24 Ja '48

Graduate schools

Report of the committee on veterans' education. M. Ten Hoor. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p52-68)

High schools

All the children of all the people. T. F. Reusswig. N Y State Ed 37:188-9 D '49

Future high-school enrollments. Sch Life 30: 28 D '47

Golden decade for secondary education. H. R. Douglass and L. H. Elliott. Sch R 56: 210-12 Ap '48

High-school enrollments 1945-46. Sch Life 30:10 Je '48

High school has yet to reach its full stature. H. Spears. Am Sch Bd J 116:17-19 Mr '48

Holding power versus absorbing power of secondary schools. W. L. Gragg. Ed Forum 14:295-7 Mr '50

How high is a high school? R. Heavey. Sch R 57:433-40 O '49

How large are our public schools? [proc] United States. Office of education. (Circ. no304. High sch. size studies) 39p 25c '49 Supt. of doc.

Study of college enrollment potential from Indiana high schools. H. W. White. Col & Univ 23:543-8 Jl '48

Study of the 1946-47 enrollments in North central association high schools in Indiana. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:5-15 N '47; Same. North Cen Assn Q 22: 432-9 Ap '48

Junior colleges

Analysis of junior college growth. J. P. Bogue and S. S. Hill. Jun Col J 19:311-19 F '49

Analysis of junior college growth. J. P. Bogue and S. S. Hill. Jun Col J 20:317-26 F '50

Analysis of junior-college growth. S. S. Hill. Jun Col J 18:307-13 F '48

Subject trends in California public junior colleges. M. E. Mushlitz. Calif J Sec Ed 22:366-9 O '47

Medical schools and colleges

Study of applications to medical schools. W. S. Guthrie. J Higher Ed 20:100-1 F '49

Private schools

Rising enrollments in nonpublic schools. R. M. Smith. Sch Life 32:116 My '50

Summer schools

Summer session enrollments, 1948 and 1949. Higher Ed 6:122 Ja 15 '50

California

Enrollment in California public schools, March 31, 1947. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. Calif Sch 18:183-5 S '47

Enrollment in California public schools, October 31, 1947. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. Calif Sch 19:31 F '48

ENROLLMENT—California—*Continued*
Enrollment in California public schools, March 31, 1948. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. Calif Sch 19:181-95 Je '48
Enrollment in California public schools, October 31, 1948. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. Calif Sch 20:6-20 Ja '49
Enrollment in California public schools, March 31, 1949. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. Calif Sch 20:175-88 Jl '49
Graded enrollment in California public schools [and] Enrollment in special classes in California public schools, by counties, on October 31, 1947. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. '47 The dept, Sacramento 14
Growth of California school population. Sierra Ed N 44:6-7 D '48
Recent estimates of future public school population. K. R. Brown. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 14-20)
Registration data for California institutions of collegiate grade, fall, 1947. C. D. Chretien. Calif Sch 19:121-5 My '48
Registration data for California institutions of collegiate grade, fall, 1948. C. D. Chretien. Calif Sch 20:121-6 My '49
Richmond digs out: school system's postwar headache. I. W. Smith. Clearing House 22:131-5 N '47
Total actual enrollment in California public schools. Sierra Ed N 44:13 F '48

Colorado
Prospective enrollment trends in the elementary and secondary schools of Denver. Denver. University. pa '48 The univ, Bur. of business and social res, 211 15th st, Denver

Great Britain
Student numbers. Times Ed Sup 1779:373 Je 3 '49

Illinois
Birth rate and school enrollment in Illinois. Sch & Soc 70:172 S 10 '49

Indiana
Pre- and post-war enrollment at Indiana state teachers college. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 18:122-3 My '47
Study of college enrollment potential from Indiana high schools. H. W. White. Col & Univ 23:543-8 Jl '48
Study of the 1946-47 enrollments in North central association high schools in Indiana. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:5-15 N '47; Same. North Cen Assn Q 22: 432-9 Ap '48

Latin America
University enrollments in Latin America. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 6:7-8 S 1 '49

Michigan
Elementary-teacher demand in Michigan. A. J. Huggett and E. Richardson. Sch & Soc 68:44-7 Jl 17 '48
Proposed program for checking the student flood. R. L. Reeves. Sch & Soc 66:378-80 N 15 '47

New York (state)
All the children of all the people. T. F. Reuswig. N Y State Ed 37:188-9 D '49
Enormous enrollment in New York schools. Sch Manag 17:7 F '48
Higher education of veterans in New York state. J. S. Allen. Ed Outl 22:27-35 N '47
Predicting the number of pupils and teachers in public schools from birth rate trends. W. W. Soper. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 192-7)
Study of factors related to college attendance in New York state. P. A. Cowen. (Bul. no 1329) 84p '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Ohio
Plan now for increased enrollment. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 25:322 O '47

Pennsylvania
Public school and college enrolments for the next two decades with necessary educational provisions. C. D. Morneweck. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p279-85)
School and college enrollments in Pennsylvania; look toward the future. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Res. service in ed. bul. 75 no22) 31p bibliog '48 The dept, Harrisburg

Russia
Soviet college enrollment increases. Higher Ed 4:46 O 15 '47

Texas
Migration from heaven. C. M. Rosenquist. Tex Outl 32:26 S '48
Trends in Texas schools. J. W. Hitt. Tex Outl 34:24 Ap '50

Wisconsin
They're coming to school. Wis J Ed 81:10-11 D '48

ENSEMBLE playing
Improve your band through small ensemble playing. W. P. Foster. il Sch Musician 21:16-17 N '49

ENSEMBLE singing. See Chorus singing

ENSKOG, David
Obituary
Nature 161:193-4 F 7 '48. S. Chapman

ENSWORTH, Bob
Learning to be a good citizen. Parents Mag 23:30-1+ Je '48

ENTERLINE, Clarence G.
On maturing teacher associations. Pa Sch J 97:61-2 O '48
Sidelights on a public evening high-school program. Adult Ed Bul 13:245-7 D '48

ENTERLINE, Herman G.
Research contest. Bsns Ed World 30:68 O '49
Suggested business curricula for the secondary school. Bal Sheet 31:4-9 S '49
Trends in the preparation of business teachers. por Bsns Ed World 29:535-9 My '49
Trends of thought in business education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:24-30 Mr '49

ENTERPRISE, Free. See Free enterprise

ENTERTAINING
Annual mother-daughter tea. D. Leggitt. Sch Activities 21:128-9 D '49
At home to students. J. B. Abernethy and B. S. Abernethy. pa 25c '49 Edward W. Hazen foundation, New Haven 11, Conn.
Exhibits, as a project. C. M. Nicodemus. Am Childh 35:11+ Ja '50
Holiday entertaining. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:744+ D '48
Line-up for a buffet supper. B. K. Duncan. Prac Home Econ 25:609+ N '47
Nine easy homemade parties. R. Nicholson. Parents Mag 23:20-1+ Mr '48
Party ideas for February. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 26:107+ F '48
Styles at tea. B. K. Duncan. Prac Home Econ 25:679+ D '47

ENTERTAINMENTS
Aftermath of Bessie Green. I. R. Friedman. Sch Activities 19:219-21 Mr '48
French tableaux. O. Vigneras. il Sch Arts 48:232-3 Mr '49
Our high school follies. I. L. Edwards and M. Huttenhow. il Sch Activities 20:14-16 S '48
South American fiesta. I. England and K. G. Davis. il Sch Arts 47:288 Ap '48

ENTOMOLOGY. See Insects

ENTRANCE examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations; Engineering schools and colleges—Entrance examinations

ENTRANCE requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Nurses' training schools—Entrance requirements; Teachers colleges—Entrance requirements

ENTRIKIN, John Bennett
Qualitative organic analysis as a part of the first-year organic laboratory course. J Chem Ed 24:604-5 D '47

ENTROPY
Heat and entropy. H. H. Steinour. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:15-20 Ja '48
On the principle of Carathéodory. H. A. Buchdahl. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:41-3 Ja '49
On the theorem of Carathéodory. H. A. Buchdahl. Am J Physics 17:44-6 Ja '49
On the unrestricted theorem of Carathéodory and its application in the treatment of the second law of thermodynamics. H. A. Buchdahl. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:212-18 Ap '49
Temperatures near the absolute zero. S. A. Weissman. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 15:451-7 N '47
ENTWISLE, Frank N.
Client opinion of a vocational testing and guidance service. Sch & Soc 71:39-41 Ja 21 '50
ENTZ, Marjorie, and Mitten, Harriett
Entertainment, western style! Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:575+ N '49
ENVIRONMENT
Art and society, a dilemma. V. Lowenfeld. Sch & Soc 71:164-6 Mr 18 '50
Character building in children. A. Gregg. Child Study 26 no3:75-6+ [My] '49
Education and intelligence. R. L. Henderson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 35:270-8 My '49
Elementary school does not stand alone. H. F. Wright and R. G. Barker. Progres Ed 27: 133-7 Mr '50
Environmental influences on infant intelligence tests scores. A. R. Gilliland. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:142-6 My '49
First things looked upon. E. W. Campbell. Childh Ed 25:295-8 Mr '49
How genes determine growth. F. L. Ilg. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 O '49
Interrelation of human heredity and environment. B. J. Stern. bibliog f Sci Teach 17: 70-2+ Ap '50
Meeting needs and interests: symposium. Teach Col Rec 50:295-310 F '49
Personality and cultural factors affecting the religion of one hundred and forty divinity students. R. O. Smith. Relig Ed 43:106-11 Mr '48
Psychological studies of the mental quality of the population. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 20:35-42 F '50
Relation between childhood environment and the scholastic aptitude and intelligence of adults. R. R. Blake. Journal of Social Psychology 29:37-41 F '49
Social psychology of youth. H. G. Canady. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:120-3 '48
Some influential factors in the determination of aggressive behavior in preschool children. M. J. Muste and D. F. Sharpe. bibliog Child Develop 18:11-28 Mr '47
See also
Ecology
Ecology, Social
Euthenics
Nature and nurture
Social status
ENZYMES
See also
Phosphatases
EOFF, Sherman H. and Bull, W. E.
Semantic approach to the teaching of foreign languages. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:3-13 Ja '48
EPHEBIAN society, Los Angeles
Athenian ephebic oath of allegiance in American schools and colleges. F. H. Swift. bibliog pa 50c '47 Univ. of Calif. press
EPHEBIC oath of allegiance. See Oaths
EPHPHETA (periodical)
Journalism and the deaf. L. Paul. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:568-75
EPICUREANISM
Ancient philosophy in an industrial society. G. D. Wilson and H. C. Montgomery. Ed 67:609-18 Je '47
EPICURUS
Epicurus: his perpendicular universe. N. W. DeWitt. Class J 44:58-9 O '48
EPILEPSY
Relation of epilepsy to pathologic sleep. E. Davidoff. Nerv Child 8:54-62 Ja '49
Special education for the epileptic, the tubercular, and children with glandular disorders. W. M. Cruickshank and W. G. Peacher. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p218-36)
EPILEPTICS
Correlation of neurological findings, psychological analyses, and speech disorders among institutionalized epileptics. G. W. Gens. bibliog Train Sch Bul 47:3-18 Mr '50
What would you do? Sister John Joseph. Cath Sch J 49:305 N '49
Education
Better education for epileptic children. Sch & Soc 69:310 Ap 30 '49
Higher education of epileptics. W. G. Lennox and others. J Health & Phys Ed 19:597-8+ N '48
Special school services for children with epilepsy. G. E. Levinrew. J Excep Child 15:66-70 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 41-3 Ap '49
EPITAPHS
Strolling where the epitaphs grow. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 52:171-2+ Ap '50
EPLER, Stephen Edward
Do veterans make better grades than non-veterans? Sch & Soc 66:270 O 4 '47
EPPERSON, O. H.
Jackson's sensible plan to eliminate student failures. por Sch Manag 18:8+ F '49
EPPLEY, Garrett G.
College association formed. Recreation 43:314 S '49
EPPS, Mary Ella, and Crum, I. D.
Reading games add interest to reading instruction. Grade Teach 64:36 My '47
EPSTEIN, Benjamin R.
Educational approach to better group relationships. 11p pa '47 Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10
EPSTEIN, Bertram
Immediate and retention effects of interpolated rest periods on learning performance. (Contributions to ed. no949) 77p bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.
EPSTEIN, H. T. See Park, D. jt. auth.
EPSTEIN, Judith G.
Role of Hadassah in Palestine. J Ed Sociol 22:182-9 N '48
EPSTEIN, Matthew J.
Foreign students can pronounce English correctly. H Points 30:71 N '48
EPSTEIN, Max, 1904-
'Tis time to dress up our science courses. H Points 29:62-6 N '47
Wanted, a little pedagogical consideration. H Points 29:62-4 Je '47
Wanted, howgozit in teaching chemistry. H Points 30:50-4 D '48
EPSTEIN, Ralph Cecil
Technique of making university appointments. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:349-56 Je '49
EPSTEIN, Richard. See Klee, C. H. jt. auth.
EQUALITY
America's fitness to survive. J. B. Conant. Harvard Ed R 17:221-7 O '47
Inequality. Times Ed Sup 1784:465 Jl 8 '49
Inequality of man. T. E. Utley. Times Ed Sup 1784:465 Jl 8 '49
Inequality of man; anthropological evidence. T. T. Paterson. Times Ed Sup 1785:485 Jl 15 '49
Inequality of man; assessing human differences. A. M. Torrie. Times Ed Sup 1786: 505 Jl 22 '49
Inequality of man; biological aspects. F. A. E. Crew. Times Ed Sup 1787:522 Jl 29 '49
Inequality of man; clarification of issues. J. P. Corbett. Times Ed Sup 1788:537 Ag 5 '49
No second class citizens. W. E. B. DuBois. Progres Ed 25:10-14+ Ja '48
Philosophical bases of organization and operation of American schools. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 50:221-31 Ja '49
Principle of equality. J. B. Conant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p64-73)
See also
Opportunity
EQUALIZATION, Educational
All our children. M. S. Stewart. il Survey Graphic 36:620-3+ N '47
Can federal aid remove inequality of educational opportunity? L. L. Boykin. Sch & Soc 66:25-7 Jl 12 '47

EQUALIZATION, Educational—*Continued*
Challenge to every citizen. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:269 My '48
Differentials in Negro education. L. L. Boykin. J Ed Res 43:533-40 Mr '50
Education a class privilege? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:276 O 23 '48
Education, an investment in people. O. R. Ewing. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p86-94); Same cond. Sch Life 30:3-5 Ap '48
Education, aristocratic and democratic. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:409 N 29 '47
Educational paradox. M. S. Lewisohn. Survey Graphic 36:623 N '47
Educational status of important population groups between the first and second world wars. H. G. Richey. bibliog f Sch R 57:16-27, 89-100 Ja-F '49
Equality and education. W. James. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):386-92 D '49
Equality of educational opportunity. R. Redfield and others. pa 10c '47 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
Equality of educational opportunity and its implications. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70: 298 N 5 '49
Equality of educational opportunity; radio discussion. G. Stoddard and others. pa 10c '48 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
Equality of opportunity. A. D. Henderson. Assn Am Col Bul 34:239-49 O '48
Equalization of educational opportunity. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. R Ed Res 19: 81 F '49
Equalizing educational opportunities beyond the secondary school. O. Tead. $1 '47 Harvard univ. press
Equalizing educational opportunity in the field of higher education. J. A. Elbert. Cath Ed R 46:341-57 Je '48
Fifty-year program; an appraisal of Equalizing and expanding individual opportunity, volume 2 of the report of the President's commission on higher education. E. C. Elliott. J Higher Ed 19:175-80 Ap '48
Higher education for American democracy; v. 2, Equalizing and expanding individual opportunity; report. United States. President's commission on higher education. 69p pa 35c Supt. of doc.
Inequality. Times Ed Sup 1784:465 Jl 8 '49
Negro higher and professional education in the United States; yearbook number. J Negro Ed 17 no3:221-436 '48
On the outside, looking in. E. J. McGrath. il Sch Life 32:56-9 Ja '50
Principle of equality. J. B. Conant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p64-73)
Public school: common denominator. C. F. Pertsch. J Ed Sociol 21:433-41 Ap '48
Relation of educational services to state school fiscal policy; thesis abstract. C. G. Sargent. Harvard Ed R 19:121-3 Mr '49
Right to education. United States. President's committee on civil rights. Phi Delta Kappan 29:220-7 Ja '48; Same. H Points 30:5-19 F '48
Still unfinished; good schools for all children is America's obligation. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 37:143-6 Mr '48
Teachers and equality of educational opportunity. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:308-9 Ap 24 '48
Toward equality of opportunity. E. J. McGrath. Phi Delta Kappan 30:391-2 My '49
Un-American education: barriers to equal educational opportunity. A. C. Eurich and others. pa 10c '49 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
Who shall be educated for what? comments on Who shall be educated? by W. L. Warner and others. F. McMurray. Progres Ed 27: 111-16 F '50

See also
Consolidated schools
Federal aid for education

Research
Economic and cultural differentials in American life. E. S. Lawler and F. L. Lawler. bibliog R Ed Res 19:32-41 F '49

Germany
Education in Europe today; reply with rejoinder. W. F. Amann. J Higher Ed 18: 317-22+ Je '47

Great Britain
Education in a democracy; creaming or egalitarianism. T. D. Weldon. Times Ed Sup 1691:517 S 27 '47
Higher secondary schools. J. C. M. Garnett. J Ed London 79:434-5 Ag '47

Kentucky
Appropriation, distribution and administration of the state equalization fund. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 14 no8) 561-590p pa '46 The dept, Frankfort

Ontario
New type of school grant for the province of Ontario. N. B. Baird. Am Sch Bd J 119: 50 Jl '49

Oregon
Oregon equalizes school support. R. W. Bradshaw. Am Sch Bd J 115:45 Jl '47

Pennsylvania
Developing program of the State tax equalization board. E. Winner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p37-41)

Texas
Higher level of service and support for Texas public schools. W. R. Skipping. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 O '49
Texas secedes from traditions of state poverty. L. C. Fay. il Nations Sch 45:31-5 F '50
Wanted! financial wizard for our equalization aid schools. F. W. Richardson. Tex Outl 32:15 F '48

Utah
Utah extends school equalization. R. F. Campbell. Am Sch Bd J 114:49+ Je '47

Virginia
Distributing state funds to equalize educational opportunity. T. G. Pullen, jr. Va J Ed 43:10-13+ D '49

EQUATION, Laplace's. See Laplace's equation

EQUATION of state
Derivation of the complete Van Der Waals' equation from statistical mechanics. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:347-8 Je '48
Ideal gas laws. G. Antonoff and D. Randall. Sch Sci & Math 48:118-21 F '48

EQUATIONS
Elementary proof of the equation $v=(T/\lambda)^{1/2}$ for the velocity of a transverse wave. G. Villar Buceta. Am J Physics 17:443 O '49
Equations for straight lines. P. F. Gaehr. Am J Physics 15:430 S '47
Equations for straight lines: reply to P. F. Gaehr. C. D. Cooksey. Am J Physics 16: 189 Mr '48
Equations for straight lines; rejoinder. P. F. Gaehr. Am J Physics 16:359-60 S '48
Experiment in writing algebraic equations. W. R. Lueck. J Ed Res 42:132-7 O '48
Heat production in a current-carrying wire. F. W. Schueler. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:341-9 My '48
Methods of solving elementary systems of equations in two unknowns. J. N. Meighan. Sch Sci & Math 47:709-14 N '47
Note on the method of iteration. J. E. Brock. J Eng Ed 40:263-4 D '49
Unappreciated usefulness of mathematical composition. R. L. Edwards. Sch Sci & Math 48:51-4 Ja '48

See also
Laplace's equation

Teaching
Teaching equations in first year algebra. E. Fulkerson. Sch Sci & Math 48:705-11 D '48

EQUATIONS, Chemical. See Chemical equations

EQUATIONS, Linear
Exact representation of a series of points by a polynomial in power series form. R. T. Birge. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:196-200 Ap '49

EQUATIONS, Quadratic
Geometric solutions of quadratic equations. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci & Math 47:687-92 N '47
EQUILIBRIUM
See also
Phase rule and equilibrium
Statics
EQUILIBRIUM (physiology)
Development of a beam-walking test and its use in measuring development of balance in children. H. G. Seashore. bibliog f Res Q 18:246-59 D '47
EQUILIBRIUM, Chemical. See Chemical equilibrium
EQUILIBRIUM, Donnan. See Donnan equilibrium
EQUIPMENT
Use of accounting techniques in control of movable equipment. J. V. Anderson. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p65-70)
See also
Athletics—Equipment
School buildings—Equipment
also subhead Equipment and supplies under type of shop or laboratory, e.g. Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies; Shops, School—Equipment and supplies
EQUIVALENCY certificates. See High schools—Graduation requirements
ERASMUS, Desiderius
Erasmian ego. E. F. Mohler. Cath Ed R 48: 254-8 Ap '50
Figures in history; education of Erasmus. H. W. Garrod. por Times Ed Sup 1732:387 Jl 10 '48
ERB, John Lawrence
Music teaching is a business. Musician 52: 42-3 Je '47
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:189 Mr 25 '50
ERB, John Warren
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:25 Jl 10 '48
ERDBERG, Carl B. See Geduldig, A. jt. auth.
ERDMAN, Bernard
Plea for sportsmanship. Athletic J 30:57-60 O '49
ERDMAN, Loula Grace
I'm going to stick to teaching. por Readers Digest 51:51-4 O '47
Last frontier. Nat Ed Assn J 38:274-5 Ap '49
ERDMAN, Robert Lee. See Kirk, S. A. jt. auth.
ERDT, Margaret Hamilton
New path in art experience. Calif J Sec Ed 23:265-7 My '48
ERFURT, University
Erfurt schools and scholars in the thirteenth century. G. C. Boyce. bibliog f Speculum 24:1-18 Ja '49
ERICKSEN, Stanford Clark
Skeptical note on the use of attitude scales toward war: in 1946. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:79-80 F '48
ERICKSON, Arthur G. and Fellbaum, E. H.
Montana school support picture as we look ahead. Mont Ed 26:14-15 Mr '50
ERICKSON, Clifford Eric
(ed) Basic text for guidance workers. 566p bibliog $4.25 '47 Prentice-Hall
Practical handbook for school counselors. 224p bibliog $3 '49 Ronald
Promoting world citizenship in school and college through effective guidance practices. North Cen Assn Q 22:285-8 Ja '48
School administrators want help. Occupations 27:234-6 Ja '49
Some transitional problems of student personnel services. Col & Univ 25:292-8 Ja '50
Today's teacher. 15p pa '48 Michigan state col, Inst. of counseling, testing and guidance, East Lansing
—and Smith, G. E.
Organization and administration of guidance services. (McGraw-Hill practical guidance ser) 276p $3 '47 McGraw-Hill
ERICKSON, Edith F.
Intergroup education at Collinwood. Clearing House 22:3-8 S '47
ERICKSON, Ernst Walfred
Administration of the textbooks library in a teachers college. Library Journal 75:470-2 Mr 15 '50
ERICKSON, Marion Ihrig
How does your garden grow? Grade Teach 66:52+ Ap '49
ERICKSON, Nancy Keely. See Brozek, J. M. jt. auth.
ERICKSON, Robert D.
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art. El Sch J 50:169-70 N '49
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; art. Sch R 57:176-8; 58: 175-7 Mr '49, Mr '50
—and Whitford, W. G.
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art. El Sch J 49:171-2 N '48
ERICKSON, Robert L. See Hartung, M. L. jt. auth.
ERICKSON, Ruby
Freehand painting with dye. Sch Arts 47:353 Je '48
ERICKSON, Walfred
Library orientation programs in American teachers colleges. Wilson Lib Bul 23:62-3+ S '48
ERICSON, Emanuel E.
Practical approach to shop and laboratory planning. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:83-4 Mr '48
ERIE, Pennsylvania
Education
Driver training can be organized for full utilization of equipment and personnel. J. Barber and W. J. Pomeroy. Nations Sch 43:32 Ja '49
Academy high school
Creative work in geography. G. Minadeo. J Geog 49:123-4 Mr '50
High schools
Literature program designed for high schools. M. B. Booth. Engl J 37:347-52 S '48
Strong Vincent high school
Open house as a medium for public relations. B. C. Gustavson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:195-7 Ja '50
ERIKSEN, Julia. See Berner, E. R. jt. auth.
ERLANGER, Margaret
What can be done to further dance in American education? J Health & Phys Ed 19:83+ F '48
ERLER, Diana D.
Budgeting for health. Prac Home Econ 27: 258+ My '49
ERNEST, John W.
How to teach merchandise analysis. UBEA Forum 4:17-18 Ap '50
Why test adults in evening school? Bsns Ed World 30:288-9 F '50
ERNESTINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Ernestine, Sister
ERNST, Carola Léonie
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:223 O 1 '49
ERNST, Catherine Tully
Recordings and the study of language and literature. El Sch J 48:447-9 Ap '48
ERNST, Ernestine
(comp) Procedures for remedial reading in high school. (Monograph ser. no2, 1948) 31p bibliog pa 30c '48 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
ERNST, George C.
Control of the tangible factors of engineering education. J Eng Ed 38:464-6 Mr '48
ERNST, Karl D.
Assembly singing. Ed Mus Mag 27:13+ S '47
Portland's school football jamboree! Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30 Ag '48
Spirit of the forty-niners of 1949. por Mus Educators J 36:30 S '49
—See DeBernardis, A. jt. auth.
ERNST, Morris Leopold
Talking through a hood. Saturday Review of Literature 32:21 Je 4 '49
ERNST, Robert Craig
Control of enrollment. J Eng Ed 39:454-8 Ap '49
Teacher training in research in southeastern section. J Eng Ed 39:111-12 O '48

ERON, Leonard D.
Frequencies of themes and identifications in the stories of schizophrenic patients and non-hospitalized college students. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:387-95 N '48
—See Garfield, S. L. jt. auth.

EROSION
F.F.A. sponsors soil-air tour. M. J. Scott. Ag Ed Mag 21:164 Ja '49

ERRORS
Relationship of testing conditions and intellectual level to errors and correct responses in several types of tasks among college women. V. M. Staudt. bibliog J Psychol 26:125-40 Jl '48

ERRORS, Measurement of
Method and tables for obtaining standard errors of differences between proportions when N_1 is equal to N_2. W. H. Lichte. J Ap Psychol 31:449-56 Ag '47

ERRORS, Popular
Role of myths in critical education. W. Isaacs and J. Kolodny. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:472-81 Ap '48
See also
Superstition

ERRORS, Theory of
Chance, coincidence, and the normal curve. R. L. Beck. Sch & Soc 68:323-6 N 6 '48
See also
Probabilities

ERRORS and blunders
Classroom boners. R. Wilson. Ohio Sch 26: 365 N '48
It's a mistake! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 51: 343-4+ Jl '49
Readers catch up with the editors. L. R. Beyer. Sch & Soc 66:453 D 13 '47

ERSKINE, John
Cost of the Sabine farm. J Higher Ed 19:387-93+ N '48
Humanities in the new college program. J Higher Ed 18:227-34 My '47
My life as a teacher. 249p $3 '48 Lippincott
Performer with a passion. por Time 55:71-2 Ap 17 '50

ERSTED, Ruth Marion. See Henne, F. E. jt. ed.

ERVIN, Max T.
How is your teaching personality? Mus Educators J 36:18-19 N '49

ERWIN, Clyde Atkinson
Passage of S246: what it would mean to North Carolina. Nat Ed Assn J 39:97 F '50
Portrait
Sch Life 31:15 Mr '49
—and others
Students take the wheel in North Carolina. (In American school and university, 1948. p260-2)

ERWIN, H. P.
Hitting the bullseye with adult farmers. Ag Ed Mag 22:105-6 N '49

ESCALONA, Mrs Sibylle Korsch
Application of the level of aspiration experiment to the study of personality. (Contributions to ed. no937) 132p bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col.
Commentary upon some recent changes in child rearing practices. Child Develop 20: 157-62 S '49

ESCAPEMENT mechanism
Airy's theorem and the improvement of clocks. P. F. Gaehr. il diags Am J Physics 16:336-42 S '48
Airy's theorem and the improvement of clocks; reply with rejoinder. A. L. Rawlings. Am J Physics 17:519-20 N '49

ESCHENBACH, Wolfram von. See Wolfram von Eschenbach

ESCHMAN, Karl Henry
Report, 1947. See Music teachers national association. Committee on colleges and universities
Report, 1948. See Music teachers national association. Committee on schools and conservatories of music

ESCOLA tecnica de aviação, São Paulo, Brazil
Escola tecnica de aviação. A. R. Pawelek. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:103-5 Mr '49
North American education, south of the equator. S. R. Ellis. Ed Adm & Sup 33: 180-2 Mr '47

ESCONDIDO, California, union high school
Radio band. E. N. Williams. il Sch Musician 21:12 O '49
Teen-agers have problems too. F. Bevan. Sch Activities 20:59 O '48

ESCONDIDO union school district, California
Introducing the schools. C. R. Nelson. Nat Ed Assn J 39:288 Ap '50

ESCRITT, C. E.
Jobs for graduates. Times Ed Sup 1776:312 My 13 '49

ESCUDERO, María J.
Golden opportunity. Hispania 30:211-13 My '47
Good workshop feature. Peabody J Ed 25: 299-301 My '48

ESCUELA agricola Pan Americana, Zamorano, Honduras
Lot of leaven in a little loaf. J. P. McEvoy. Readers Digest 51:132-4 S '47
Pan American school of agriculture. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:20 Ap '50

ESCUELA experimental, Caracas, Venezuela
Venezuela experiments in education. il Tex Outl 33:16-17 Ag '49

ESCUELA universitaria de bellas artes, San Miguel de Allende, Mexico
GI artists in Mexico. il Survey 85:360-1 Jl '49

ESHBACH, Ovid Wallace
Report of the committee on selection and guidance. J Eng Ed 40:112-19 O '49

ESHELMAN, Mabel E.
Our advanced students. Engl J 37:419-21 O '48

ESKIMO art. See Eskimos—Art

ESKIMOS
Anooee of Aklavik. V. D. B. Marsh. il Sch Arts 46:328-9 Je '47
Life along the Yukon; pictures. Grade Teach 67:14-15 Ja '50

Art
Costume crafts of the Padlemuit Eskimos. D. B. Marsh. il Sch Arts 47:110-15 D '47

Costume and adornment
Costume crafts of the Padlemuit Eskimos. D. B. Marsh. il Sch Arts 47:110-15 D '47

Education
Northland of Canada; schools for Eskimos. Times Ed Sup 1818:156 Mr 3 '50
Teacher and weather man on an Alaskan Coast island. D. M. Tompkins. il Mid Sch 63:12+ Ap '49

Missions
Arithmetic in the far north; MacMillan Moravian mission school at Nain, Labrador. H. Henley. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 Ag 28 '48

Units of work
Agoonack, a child of the north. L. Vermillion. Grade Teach 67:20+ Ja '50
Social study unit; Eskimos. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 34:32-5 Ja '49

ESNEAULT, James G.
Theory and practice in general language courses 1915-1947. bibliog f Sch R 55:599-604 D '47

ESPENLAUB, Dorothy
Aviation: enriching the language arts and social studies program. Nat El Prin 28: 18-21 D '48
Christmas in one world. Childh Ed 24:188-9 D '47

ESPENSCHADE, Anna Scholl
Motor development. bibliog R Ed Res 17:354-61 D '47
Note on the comparative motor ability of Negro and white tenth grade girls. bibliog Child Develop 17:245-8 D '46
Selection of women major students in physical education. bibliog Res Q 19:70-6 My '48

ESPERANTO
Can Esperanto solve the language problem? H. R. Pruter. Mod Lang J 32:73-4 Ja '48
Esperanto in school. Times Ed Sup 1813:60 Ja 27 '50
Esperanto in the Catholic schools. S. A. Klukowski. Cath Sch J 49:341 D '49

ESPINO, Vicente Ramos-. See Ramos-Espino, V.

ESPY, Erma
Moments musical; production for your high school music department. Ed Mus Mag 28: 18-19 S '48

ESSAY contests. See Literary contests

ESSAY examinations. See Examinations

ESSENTIALISM (education)
Essentialism ten years after. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:361-5 My 15 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-8 S '48
Plato and the essential education. W. B. Ready. bibliog f Ed 68:11-15 S '47

ESSENTIALIST committee for the advancement of American education
Essentialism ten years after. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:361-5 My 15 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-8 S '48

ESSERT, Paul Leslie
Adult education in the United States. Adult Ed Bul 14:15-17 O '49
Adult education in the United States. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:122-9 S '49
Future of adult education. Teach Col Rec 49:89-97 N '47
Steel, stone, and seers; ideas for the preliminary planning for instructional needs in school building. Sch Manag 18:3+ Ap '49

ESSEX, Don L.
Basic principles of school building design. Am Sch Bd J 116:19-20 Ja '48
Classroom ventilation in the new or remodeled school building. H Sch J 33:77-9 Mr '50
Elimination of fire hazards. Sch Executive 67:63-4+ N '47
Lighting for school buildings. bibliog f por (In American school and university, 1948. p 124-30)
Planning the school building for community use. bibliog R Ed Res 18:28-31 F '48

—and Gilson, F. C.
Heating and ventilation. Sch Executive 68: 80-1 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 153)

ESSEX county agricultural school, Hathorne, Massachusetts
Something special in adult education. J. E. Eastwood. il Ag Ed Mag 22:104+ N '49
Supervised placement. J. F. Gallant. Ag Ed Mag 22:244+ My '50

ESSLINGER, Arthur A.
Extending intramural services. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p 13-17)
—See Voltmer, E. F. jt. auth.

ESTABROOK, Leo H.
Harvest dance helps defray F.F.A. chapter expenses. Ag Ed Mag 21:45 Ag '48

ESTABROOKE, Edward G.
Use the conference method in high school. Sec Ed 14:6-8 F '50

ESTABROOKE, William Ludlow
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:223 Mr 26 '49

ESTAUNIÉ, Édouard
Édouard Estaunié, disciple of Honoré de Balzac. C. A. Crane. bibliog f French R 23: 10-17 O '49

ESTELL, Gwen
Treasure hunt for good citizenship. Grade Teach 67:50-1+ F '50

ESTELLE, Sister Marie. See Marie Estelle, Sister

ESTENSON, Lyle O. See Wrenn, C. G. jt. auth.

ESTEP, Reginald C.
Bookkeeping, electricity, and the B.E.W. Bsns Ed World 28:350-1 F '48

ESTEP, Thomas Gemmill, jr
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:127 Ag 20 '49

ESTERIFICATION
Ethyl formate, N-propyl formate, and N-propyl acetate; student preparations. E. C. Wagner. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:245-8 My '50

ESTERQUEST, Ralph Theodore
Midwest interlibrary center. Higher Ed 6: 111-12 Ja 1 '50

ESTERS
Ethyl formate, N-propyl formate, and N-propyl acetate; student preparations. E. C. Wagner. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:245-8 My '50

ESTES, Stanley Goddard
Concerning the therapeutic relationship in the dynamics of cure. J Consult Psychol 12:76-81 Mr '48

ESTES PARK conference. See Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding

ESTHER, Feast of. See Purim (feast of Esther)

ESTHERVILLE, Iowa
High school
School has begun. W. B. Hammer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:74-9 O '48

ESTHETICS
Appia fifty years after. H. D. Albright. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:182-9 Ap '49
Appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p90-113)
Assignment for life. J. Smith. Ed Forum 11: 417-21 My '47
Beauty is a by-product. L. D. Gunn. N Y State Ed 37:352-4 F '50
Blessing of good vision. F. A. Waters. Cath Sch J 49:334 D '49
Cultivate the arts. E. I. F. Williams. Phi Delta Kappan 29:11 S '47
Development of taste. E. Dale. Mich Ed J 26:430-1 Mr '49
Educating the heart. R. G. Berkelman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:356-63 Je '48
Finding beauty in the commonplace. G. E. Gregory. il Grade Teach 65:16-19+ Ja '48
Finer side of life. E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:36-7 Ja '48
First things looked upon. E. W. Campbell. Childh Ed 25:295-8 Mr '49
Give beauty a chance. L. Zirbes. il Childh Ed 25:290-1 Mr '49
How children learn aesthetic responses. J. L. Mursell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 183-91)
Learning to like the best. J. T. Frederick. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 D '49
More than skin deep. L. A. W. Hattwick. Childh Ed 25:292-4 Mr '49
Music and aesthetics. H. Leichtentritt. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p72-7)
People need beauty. G. M. Thomas. N Y State Ed 37:333-4 F '50
Theory on the genesis of aesthetics and social progress. J. R. Shannon. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:4-5+ O '49
Training the aesthetic capacity. A. Goddard. H Points 30:62-9 Ja '48
Understanding through art. M. W. Hubbard. Childh Ed 25:305-7 Mr '49
William Morris: social idealist. I. Hansome. bibliog f Social Studies 39:346-50 D '48

Bibliography
Books that contribute to an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values. M. M. Clark, comp. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p95-8)

ESTILL, Mary Sexton
Calling as high as we make it. Tex Outl 31: 16 Jl '47

ESTONIA
Units of work
Capitalizing a situation. R. F. Osborne. Engl J 36:423-7 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 21-3 Ja '48

ESTONIAN students in the United States
Capitalizing a situation. R. F. Osborne. Engl J 36:423-7 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 21-3 Ja '48

ESTRIN, Herman Albert
Field trips as audio-visual aids. Audio Visual G 16:26 Ja '50
Ideals of American democracy. Grade Teach 66:49+ Mr '49
Occupational survey as a topic in English. J Eng Ed 39:253-4 D '48
Study of vocations. bibliog Grade Teach 66: 52-3+ Je '49
Test on American cities, for grammar grades. Grade Teach 66:7 Je '49
Transportation and communication. Grade Teach 66:60-3 O '48
Who? what? where? Grade Teach 66:60 Mr '49

ETCHING
Color etchings. L. R. Pescheret. il Sch Arts 47:236-7 Mr '48
See also
Glass etching
Metal etching

ETHELBERT, Sister Mary. See Mary Ethelbert, Sister

ETHELREDA, Sister Mary. See Mary Ethelreda, Sister

ETHER (of space)
On the meaning of the Fresnel coefficient of ether drag in relativity. L. Blitzer. diag Am J Physics 15:446-8 N '47

ETHER drag. See Ether (of space)

ETHEREDGE, Elise
Elected S.B.E.A. president. por Bal Sheet 31:226 Ja '50

ETHEREDGE, Maude Lee
Health facts for college students. 5th ed 439p il $2.50 '47 Saunders

ETHERIFICATION
Etherification process. S. T. Bowden. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:432 S '47

ETHICAL culture schools, New York city
See also
Fieldston school, New York city

Midtown school

Midtown students make friends in Harlem. Y. Sterling. il Parents Mag 23:12b-12c My '48
Third R. Womans Home Companion 77:156-8 Mr '50

ETHICAL education. See Character education

ETHICS
American education and a mirror. K. I. Brown. Vital Speeches 15:245-51 F 1 '49; Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:5-24 Mr '49
Biological vs moral frustration in personality disturbances. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:65-9 Ja '49
Business law and personal ethics. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 30:466 My '50
Citizenship, a double duty. C. W. Ferguson. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 F '50
Code of ethics. Educational press association of America. Phi Delta Kappan 29:33 S '47
Correct spirit. W. S. Maize. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:97-8 Ap '48
Emotions and a positive morality. C. G. McCormick. Relig Ed 42:271-4 S '47
Ethical basis for educational objectives. P. B. Diederich. Ethics 58:123-32 Ja '48
Ethics for administrators. J. A. Mann. Ill Ed 35:231-2+ Ap '47
Ethics for science and education. A. C. Ivy. Phi Delta Kappan 30:103-4 D '48
Ethics for teachers, superintendents and for school boards. Minn J Ed 28:376-7 Ap '48
Examination of intellectualism. A. E. Teale. Univ Q 4:44-9 N '49
For continued attention to good ethics. Oklahoma state school boards association. Am Sch Bd J 120:53 My '50
Generosity is the essential core of morality. J. B. Shouse. Ed Forum 14:227-34 Ja '50
I couldn't care less. C. Douie. J Ed London 80:605-6 N '48
If you call a donkey's tail a leg. E. F. Mohler. Cath Ed R 48:306-10 My '50
Modern economics versus Christian ethics. W. J. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 430-41
Moral issue in anti-Semitism. P. M. Smith. Relig Ed 44:84-8 Mr '49
Moral life in a world of conflict. E. C. Lindeman. Relig Ed 42:219-23 Jl '47
Moral responsibility of the university. A. R. Mead. Peabody J Ed 26:354-8 My '49
School as a force in moral and spiritual education. E. E. Pixley. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 127-33)
So shall you reap. H. E. Williams. Cath Ed R 47:468-71 S '49
Spiritual and moral values. T. S. Gates. Sch & Soc 69:273-6 Ap 16 '49
Spiritual and moral values from school to university. Times Ed Sup 1794:636 S 16 '49
Which philosophy of education? S. Hertzler. Ed Adm & Sup 35:103-4 F '49
Women's colleges and our changing moral standards. M. C. McIntosh. Col & Univ 25: 289-91 Ja '50
Writing ethics. I. O. Spafford. Prac Home Econ 26:387+ Je '48
See also
Business ethics
Character
Civilization and morality
Compromise
Conduct of life
Conscience
Courtesy
Free will and determinism
Good and evil in literature
Guilt
Ideals
International ethics
Literature and morals
Moral judgment
Political ethics
Responsibility
Science—Ethical aspects
Social ethics
Worth

ETHICS, Professional. See Professional ethics

ETHICS, Teachers'. See Teachers' ethics

ETHIOPIA
See also
Education—Ethiopia
Rural education—Ethiopia

ETHNOLOGY
Contributions of cultural anthropology to the study of human behavior. H. G. Canady. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:267-70 O 16 '48
See also
Anthropology
Race problems

Social aspects
See also
Social anthropology

Africa
Visual aids to teaching African ethnology; classified list of films. W. D. Hambly. Journal of Negro History 32:354-63 Jl '47

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY
Phenotype patterns of racial reference and outstanding personality traits. C. C. Seltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:221-45 Je '48
See also
Indians of South America—Psychology
Negroes in the United States—Psychology
Racial differences

ETHNOSOCIOLOGY. See Social anthropology

ETIQUET
How we made a movie. H. Young. il Prac Home Econ 28:176-7 Ap '50
Merging subject matter with activity. M. Beery. Sch Activities 20:282 My '49
Normal behavior vs. slow learner. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:13+ Ja '50
Props for poise: our personal-appearance laboratory. M. Beery. Clearing House 23: 470-2 Ap '49
School lunches for health and culture. A. A. Asadian. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:191-200 Ja '49
Social conduct has growing pains. M. Beery. Clearing House 23:542-4 My '49
See also
Courtesy

ETMEKJIAN, James
Language trends in the leading colleges for women. Mod Lang J 31:439-42 N '47

ETON college
Eton medley. B. J. W. Hill. 30s '48 Winchester pubs, ltd, 16 Maddox st, London W 1
Eton that is England. il Coronet 27:12-13 D '49
New headmaster of Eton, R. Birley. Times Ed Sup 1756:726 D 25 '48
Old schools. il Time 49:52-3 Je 16 '47
Public schools in the 18th century. G. MacGregor. Quarterly Review 285:580-91 O '47
Socialism on the playing fields of Eton. A. Fremantle. il United Nations World 2:30-3 Ap '48

ETOXINOD, Sussicran, count, pseud. See Rogers, F. R.

ETRURIANS
Search for the elusive Etruscan; treasures of antiquity. M. A. Johnstone. il Times Ed Sup 1812:42 Ja 20 '50

ETRUSCANS. See Etrurians

ETTINGER, Clifford
(ed) Film guide for business teachers. See issues of Journal of business education

ETTINGER, George Taylor
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:334 My 7 '49

ETTINGER, William
Agricultural education club sponsors diversified program. Ag Ed Mag 20:170 Mr '48

ETUDE (periodical)
Theodore Presser. J. F. Cooke. Etude 66: 659+ N '48

ETYMOLOGY
See also
Cognates (etymology)
English language—Etymology

ETZELL, George F.
Community school fair. J Ed 131:124-5 Ap '48

EUCHARISTA, Mother Mary. See Mary Eucharista, Mother

EUCLID, Ohio
High school
High school that has everything opens its doors at Euclid, Ohio. W. R. Murphy. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:57-60+ Ja '50

EUGENE, Brother
John Bosco, patron saint of playgrounds. Cath Sch J 50:115 Ap '50

EUGENE, Sister Mary. See Mary Eugene, Sister

EUGENE, Oregon
Colin Kelly junior high school
Guidance program in Colin Kelly junior high school. L. M. Beals. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:248-57 Ja '50
Pacific Northwest: for long rainy season try trilateral lighting. C. Hines. il plan Nations Sch 41:34-6 F '48
High schools
Parents' handbook. Sch Life 30:18 D '47
Public schools
Effective consolidation of schools. R. W. Bradshaw. il Am Sch Bd J 115:29-31 Ag '47
We consolidated our problems. C. Hines. il Am Sch Bd J 115:27-9+ D '47

EUGENICS
See also
Genetics
Miscegenation

EULER, Leonhard
On the strength of columns. Am J Physics 15:315-18 Jl '47

EUPHRASIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Euphrasia, Sister

EUREKA, Missouri, high school
Is concentrated study profitable? A. Turley and H. Crowe. J Exp Ed 18:153-61 D '49

EURHYTHMICS. See Rhythm

EURICH, Alvin Christian
New horizons in higher education. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p46-54)
New York state plans community colleges. Sch Executive 69:56-7 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:48-9 Ap '50
State university of New York: a pioneering venture in higher education. Higher Ed 6: 169-72 Ap 1 '50
State university of New York: the first year. N Y State Ed 37:493-6 Ap '50
—and others
Un-American education: barriers to equal educational opportunity; radio discussion. (No609) 16p pa 10c '49 Univ. of Chicago. Round table

EURIPIDES
Heracles and Iolaus. S. E. Smethurst. Class J 45:288-93 Mr '50
Iphigenia in Kentucky. E. V. Freeland. il Class J 44:166-7 N '48

EUROPE
Glimpses of schools in many lands. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:10-13+ My '48
Die pädagogische sendung Europas; with summaries in English and French. A. Paplauskas-Ramunas. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3: 293-302 '48-49
Rubble, scaffolds. H. J. Bond. Prac Home Econ 28:15+ Ja '50
See also subhead Europe under the following subjects
Architecture, Domestic
Audio-visual education
Children
Colleges and universities
Education
Engineering education
Higher education
Juvenile delinquency
Radio broadcasting
Relief work
School children
Secondary education
Teacher training
Technical education
Women
Description and travel
Try a travel-study vacation abroad! R. E. Caldwell. il Instr 59:54-5+ F '50
Economic conditions
Economic situation of Europe. J. S. Robinson. Ed 69:135-9 N '48
History
Commemorating 1848. A. J. May. Social Studies 39:339-40 D '48
Bibliography
Modern European history: recent trends and significant literature. K. S. Cooper. bibliog f Social Ed 14:60-4 F '50
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
New outline-history of Europe, 1815-1947. H. W. Littlefield. $1 '47 Barnes & Noble
Textbooks
Ideas and institutions in European history 800-1715. T. C. Mendenhall and others. bibliog pa $2.75 '48 Holt
Workbooks
Instructor's manual to accompany A survey of European civilization, 2d ed [by Ferguson and Bruun] H. D. Berg and others. to instructors only $2 '49 Houghton
Politics and government
Europe. Times Ed Sup 1803:809 N 18 '49
Liberalism and eastern Europe. A. A. Skerpan. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 719-31 D '48
Political currents in Europe. V. M. Dean. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:116-29 Mr '48
See also
International federation
Reconstruction
Place of education and training in world recovery. P. G. Hoffman. Ed Rec 30:357-65 Jl '49
Political currents in Europe. V. M. Dean. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:116-29 Mr '48
See also
European recovery program
American aid
See also
Economic cooperation administration
Relief work
Be thankful for a chance to share. H. P. Washburn. il Parents Mag 23:21+ N '48
Foreign language students aid starving European children. T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 32:388-90 My '48; Same cond. French R 21: 411-12 Mr '48
I care. A. C. Farrell. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:26 Ja '49
Little hands across the sea. J. Morris. il Mich Ed J 26:264-7 D '48
Our bundle of friendship: problem unit. D. L. Macomber. Ed 69:317-8 F '49
Our children and the children in other lands. R. H. Gefvert. Relig Ed 43:129-32 My '48
Overseas teacher-relief fund. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 37:170 Mr '48
Overseas teacher-relief fund for 1948-49. Nat Ed Assn J 37:588-9 D '48
Shall we let them starve? C. Bowles. il Parents Mag 23:26-7+ F '48
Swarthmore did care. H. F. Hofmann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:139-45+ N '48

EUROPE—Relief work—*Continued*
Teachers lead toward world unity. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:491 N '48
There is more than one curtain in Europe. R. W. Sockman. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-15 Mr '49
They give with joy. M. V. K. Ballard. il Int J Relig Ed 25:4-6 Ap '49
Town adopts town: school adopts school. J. Russell. il Minn J Ed 29:29-30+ O '48
Try a sacrificial supper. R. A. Dempsey and F. G. Dempsey. bibliog f Int J Relig Ed 25:19-20+ F '49
Why not try friendship? E. H. McDaniel. Social Ed 13:72 F '49
World's children. Times Ed Sup 1713:124 F 28 '48
See also
Cooperative for American remittances to Europe

Social conditions
Visits with our international neighbors. S. F. Hill. J Home Econ 40:185-6 Ap '48

Social life and customs
Education: American or European? F. H. Cramer. Forum 109:1-6 Ja '48

Units of work
Forward-looking study of Europe. F. P. Moran. il Instr 57:33 F '48
Let's fly to Europe; imaginary trip by flying clipper. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:65-72 O '48

EUROPE, College of (proposed)
College of Europe; an experiment in international education. il Times Ed Sup 1799: 730 O 21 '49
European minds. Times Ed Sup 1799:729 O 21 '49

EUROPE, Eastern

Civilization
Teaching
Teaching of area and language courses in the field of Slavic and east European studies; a directory of U.S. collegiate institutions, including sup. on Canada and Mexico. A. P. Coleman, comp. American Slavic Review 4:185-208; 5:162-90 Ag '45, N '46

History
Teaching
Teaching of area and language courses in the field of Slavic and east European studies; a directory of U.S. collegiate institutions, including sup. on Canada and Mexico. A. P. Coleman, comp. American Slavic Review 4:185-208; 5:162-90 Ag '45, N '46

EUROPE, Western

Union (proposed)
Articles II and III. Times Ed Sup 1717:181 Mr 27 '48
Western duties. Times Ed Sup 1716:167 Mr 20 '48
Western union, advance on the social front. E. Barker. Ed Forum 14:15-19 N '49

EUROPE and the United States
America and Europe: new responsibilities for the American scholar. K. B. Murdock. Assn Am Col Bul 34:226-32 O '48
What price security? E. A. Johnston. Tex Outl 34:14-15 Ja '50

EUROPEAN art. See Art, European

EUROPEAN corn borers
Unit on the European corn borer. I. Green. bibliog il Instr 57:20+ Je '48

EUROPEAN literature
Courses in European literature and thought at Iowa. Higher Ed 5:70 N 15 '48
State university of Iowa offers course on European literature and thought. Sch & Soc 68:277 O 23 '48

EUROPEAN recovery program
America must choose. M. W. Childs. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 165-73)
America's expanding international role. W. H. Judd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 19-39)
America's share in ERP; profit or loss? M. Newcomer. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:200-4 Je '48
Can we afford the Marshall plan? M. Newcomer. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:68-70 Ja '48
Congress at work. Scholastic 52:5 Ap 19 '48
Food under the Marshall plan. H. C. Farnsworth. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:71-3 Ja '48
Implications of the Marshall plan. L. Pearce. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:67 Ja '48
Marshall plan. R. E. Elder. Social Studies 39:158-60 Ap '48
Marshall plan and the social studies. D. Grenzow. Social Studies 38:342-4 D '47
Marshall plan, audio-visual aids. E. L. Berg. H Points 30:32-4 O '48
Survey of the Marshall plan. J. R. Craf. Social Studies 39:256-60 O '48
What we can do to make the Marshall plan work. C. E. Pickett. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p37-45)
World trade, world information, American education. C. D. Jackson. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:105-12 D '47
See also
Economic cooperation administration

Bibliography
For study of aid to Europe. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:74 Ja '48

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918
United States and intervention in Russian affairs in 1918. F. S. Guy. Social Studies 38:252-5 O '47

Causes
See also
War, Causes of

Peace and mediation
Are we losing the peace? F. Mayer. Social Ed 12:65-7 F '48
Mistakes of 1919 and the peace settlements of World war II. H. T. Hagg. bibliog f Social Ed 13:174-6 Ap '49

EUROPEAN war, 1939-1945. See World war, 1939-1945

EURYTHMICS. See Rhythm

EUSEBIUS, Sister Mary. See Mary Eusebius, Sister

EUSTIS, Helen
Smith college. Holiday 7:60-7+ My '50

EUTHENICS
Euthenics, a design for living. C. E. Seashore. Ed Forum 12:149-55 Ja '48
See also
Vassar college—Summer institute of euthenics

EVACUATION of Japanese. See Japanese in the United States—Internment and relocation

EVALUATION
Accuracy and validity in evaluation are not enough. M. E. Troyer. pa 50c '47 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
Alternative proposal for self-evaluation of physics departments. H. K. Schilling. Am J Physics 15:322-30 Jl '47
Appraisal of a school: problems for study. C. W. Harris. J Ed Res 41:172-82 N '47
Basketball victories—or child development? J. M. Lee. bibliog f Ed Leadership 4:426-8 Ap '47
Characteristics of a good school. Illinois association of school boards. 35c '47 The assn, First nat. bank bldg, Springfield
Current practices in evaluation in city school systems. J. U. Michaelis. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:15-22 '49
Current practices in evaluation in city school systems in California. J. U. Michaelis and C. Howard. J Ed Res 43:250-60 D '49
Education for a dream. J. B. Conant. il Saturday Review of Literature 33:7-9+ F 18 '50
Evaluating achievement. J. W. Wrightstone. Childh Ed 24:253-9 F '48
Evaluating curriculum results. J. L. Miller. Sch Executive 69:73 S '49
Evaluation. L. Zirbes. il Childh Ed 24:250-2 F '48
Evaluation in California county school systems. J. U. Michaelis. Calif J El Ed 17: 12-20 Ag '48

EVALUATION—*Continued*
Evaluation in curriculum development. H. H. Remmers. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:33-7 Jl 16 '49
Evaluation in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-207 Ap '48
Evaluation of agencies and programs in intergroup relations. L. Shapiro, ed. J Ed Sociol 21:1-64 S '47
Evaluation of Biarritz American university. F. H. Horn. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 721-41 D '47
Evaluation of graduate work offered by Negro colleges. J. M. Hunter. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:338-47 O '47
Evaluation of higher institutions. F. H. Bowles. Ed Outl 23:158-65 My '49
Evaluation of instruction in Air university. J. E. Greene. J Psychol 25:279-97 Ap '48
Evaluation of programs in health education. M. L. Leonard. Calif J Sec Ed 23:89-92 F '48
Evaluation of radio instruction in intercultural relations. J. W. M. Rothney and M. H. Hansen. J Exp Ed 16:101-21 D '47
Evaluation, of what? for what? H. J. McNally. Ed Adm & Sup 35:36-48 Ja '49
Evaluation program. Calif Sch 18:149-51 Jl '47
Evaluation; you can't escape it! J. L. Stenquist. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:249-54 Ap '48
Experimental study in the amount of agreement among judges in evaluating oral interpretation. E. H. Seedorf. J Ed Res 43:10-21 S '49
Faculty evaluations of an educational program. C. R. Carpenter. J Higher Ed 18: 323-4 Je '47
Fifteen years a-growing: plan for evaluating achievement. A. K. Hebeler. il Childh Ed 24:263-5 F '48
Forward look at evaluation. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 42:29-33 Ja '49
Girls and grades: significant factor in evaluation. D. Lobaugh. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:763-74 D '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:467 Ap '48
Group therapy with physically handicapped children; evaluation. E. L. Cowen and W. M. Cruickshank. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39: 281-97 My '48
Guiding student-teachers in the evaluation of pupil learnings. C. Camp. Ed Adm & Sup 34:425-32 N '48
Have you looked at your investment? R. E. Cameron. Childh Ed 26:408-11 My '50
How directors and supervisors of instruction and curriculum can function to improve instruction. A. S. Barr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p226-32)
How do you know you have a good school? G. C. Finlay. Ill Ed 37:39-40+ O '48
How shall we gauge education? R. E. Graham. Progres Ed 25:236-9 O '47
Let's have self-evaluation! F. J. Gottfried. Ohio Sch 25:272 S '47
Measuring community adaptability. P. R. Mort and T. M. Pierce. Sch Executive 66: 35-6 Ag '47
Procedures and techniques for evaluating the outcomes of instruction in arithmetic. H. F. Spitzer. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p 15-25); Same. El Sch J 49:21-31 S '48
Reaction of the teachers to the cooperative evaluation of the school. W. D. Robinson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 110-13)
Schools are better than we think. P. R. Mort. Teach Col Rec 50:501-8 My '49
Squaring evaluation processes with democratic values. M. E. Troyer. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p40-53)
Student exercises in measurement and evaluation for education and guidance. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. pa $1.50 '47 Harper
Study of educational progress. R. W. Gerard. J Higher Ed 19:21-32+ Ja '48
Study of selected participants and non-participants in a program directed toward the development of initiative and good citizenship. J. A. Bath. bibliog f J Exp Ed 16: 161-75 Mr '48
Suggested approach to evaluation of spiritual values. L. B. Sands. il Nat El Prin 27:222-6 S '47
Taking inventory; finding ways to evaluate results. il Sch Executive 69:73-8 Ja '50
Teachers evaluate the educational climate. Vanport City, Oregon. MacArthur school. Ethics committee. Nat El Prin 27:214-21 S '47
Technique for evaluating learning. E. M. Sunderlin. J Home Econ 39:321-3 Je '47
Understandings, attitudes, and skills in reacting to and using ideas read. J. Axelrod. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 161-4)
Using effective techniques to guide learning experiences. P. H. Cowan. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p89-98)
We all hate to be evaluated. A. L. Rautman. Ed Adm & Sup 35:449-60 D '49
We measure growth together. R. J. Free. Ed Leadership 4:464-8 Ap '47
When a class evaluates. D. W. Berger. Ed Leadership 6:395-9 Mr '49
Wisconsin studies of teaching ability. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 41:710-17 My '48
Yardstick for evaluation. P. W. F. Witt. Ed Screen 27:267+ Je '48
Youngsters take a hand. P. R. Grim. Ed Leadership 4:438-41 Ap '47

See also
Educational measurements
also subhead Evaluation under subjects, e.g. Reading—Remedial teaching—Evaluation

Bibliography

Evaluation, trend and survey studies. J. W. Wrightstone and others. bibliog R Ed Res 18:396-409 D '48

Theories and principles

Continuous study is necessary. W. E. Sugden. Childh Ed 24:277-9 F '48
Evaluation practices in the elementary schools. E. T. McSwain. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 110-17)
Evaluative procedures for the improvement of instruction. J. E. Greene and W. G. Findley. Ed Rec 30:33-44 Ja '49
Pragmatic approach to evaluation. T. G. Pullen, jr. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:2-9 O '49

EVALUATION of filmstrips for social studies; kindergarten thru 12th grade. il pa $3.25 '48 Filmstrip distributors, 2550 University av, Madison 5, Wis.

EVALUATION of high schools. See High schools—Rating

EVALUATION of junior colleges. See Junior colleges—Rating

EVANGELICAL and Reformed church
See also
Committee for the Evangelical and Reformed church board of education

EVANGELISTIC work
Education and evangelism. J. W. C. Dougall. bibliog f International Review of Missions 36:313-23 Jl '47
Educational evangelism. H. H. Kalas. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p75-86)
Evangelism and Christian education. F. I. Sheeder. Christian Ed 30:349-58 D '47
Evangelism and education. T. E. Jessop. $1.65 '47 Macmillan (Toronto)
Evangelism and the educative process; symposium. Relig Ed 43:159-79 My '48
Every teacher an evangelist. H. H. Kalas. il Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13+ Ja '49
Examination of the educative processes in evangelism. T. F. Miller. Relig Ed 43:244-6 Jl '48
Fellowship evangelism in our church. H. E. Watkins. il Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8 Je '49
Is this a new evangelism? H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 24:16-18 Jl '48
What educational processes are involved in evangelism? W. E. Powell. Relig Ed 43:239-43 Jl '48

EVANGELISTIC work—*Continued*
World is learning to read. F. C. Laubach. il Int J Relig Ed 26:5-6 F '50
Your evangelistic potential. H. H. Kalas. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-12 O '48
EVANS, Arthur E.
Cultural lag in modern languages. Mod Lang J 32:568-73 D '48
EVANS, Benjamin Ifor
Canadian cultural life; some recent impressions. Times Ed Sup 1698:613 N 15 '47
Comparative study; development in Britain and America. Times Ed Sup 1715:148 Mr 13 '48
EVANS, Bergen
How to liberate the colleges. American Mercury 66:659-64 Je '48
EVANS, Bertrand
Battle of the books: educators' version. Ed Forum 12:347-60 Mr '48
EVANS, Catharine. See Evans, M. C.
EVANS, Charlotte S.
That blessed night; play. Grade Teach 66: 84-5 N '48
EVANS, Clara Carolyn
Dramatic play. El Engl 26:201 Ap '49
Elementary school assemblies. Social Ed 13: 324 N '49
Kindergartners build a train. Social Ed 12: 252 O '48
Primary child's first months. Neb Ed J 28: 257+ O '48
Stories and poems for young children. El Engl 25:424-5+ N '48
—See Wilson, C. O. jt. auth.
—and Davis, Hazel
Rural school: a face-lifting for community service. Clearing House 24:495-6 Ap '50
EVANS, D. Geraint
Jeremy Bentham. Times Ed Sup 1715:153 Mr 13 '48
EVANS, D. H.
Bringing interest into the primary school. J Ed London 79:320 Je '47
EVANS, Dina Rees
High school stage, laboratory for personal development. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 74-80 Ja '48
Twenty years later. Q J Speech 36:81-2 F '50
Values to the pupil. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:13-16 D '49
EVANS, E. Ben
Do you count on your librarian for these services? Calif J Sec Ed 22:216-19 Ap '47
EVANS, Edgar Hanks
Let us save religion in college. Christian Ed 30:214-17 S '47
EVANS, Eleanor Williams
New library. Sch Executive 69:37 O '49
EVANS, Elizabeth Cornelia
Physiognomics in the Roman empire. bibliog Class J 45:277-82 Mr '50
EVANS, Elizabeth Wright
Seattle and the Pacific Northwest invite you. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:85-7 Ja '49
EVANS, Eva Armour
Dickie Dyche and the wiffen-poofer; story. Am Childh 34:54-5 S '48
EVANS, Evan E.
Making a difference in citizenship; bridging the lost years between school-leaving and voting-age. Nat Ed Assn J 39:102 F '50
EVANS, Frederic
Army experiment in further education. Quarterly Review 286:192-203 Ap '48
EVANS, H. W.
(ed) See Education authorities directory and annual, 1949
EVANS, Helen Kitchell
Come on, awake! song. Am Childh 34:25 Ap '49; Same. Am Childh 35:27 F '50
Easter bunny has virus X; play. Grade Teach 67:37+ Mr '50
Easter handwork for little folks. Instr 58: 50 Ap '49
Hiawatha presentation; verse choir dramatization. Grade Teach 67:50 S '49
I'm in a band; song. Instr 57:41 Ja '48
Just for fun; song. Instr 57:71 N '47
Magic night; song. Instr 56:60 O '47
Raise the flag; song. Instr 59:41 My '50
Santa has the measles; play. Grade Teach 66:35+ N '48
EVANS, Henry Ridgley
Obituary
Sch Life 31:15 Je '49
EVANS, Howard Rector
Prediction of enrollment in a municipal university. J Higher Ed 19:369-71 O '48
EVANS, Hubert M.
Adjustment problem in the senior high school. Ed Leadership 6:354-9 Mr '49
Challenge of the atomic age. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:406-14 Mr '48
Science, technology, and the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:83-97 N '47
Social character of problem solving. Progres Ed 26:161-5 Ap '49
—and Crary, R. W.
Atomic education: continuing challenge. Teach Col Rec 50:515-20 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:48-50 O '49
—and others
Operation atomic vision. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 439-42 O '48
Operation atomic vision; educational operation to increase the public understanding of atomic energy for peacetime living; teaching-learning unit for high-school students. 95p bibliog pa 60c '48 Nat. assn. of secondary-school principals
EVANS, J. Beresford-. See Beresford-Evans, J.
EVANS, J. T.
Student underworld. Spectator 182:251 F 25 '49
EVANS, Jim
How an adult farmer program works in one Missouri school. Ag Ed Mag 20:144 F '48
EVANS, Joseph Spragg, Jr
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p80)
EVANS, Kenneth
School and the social processes. Social Ed 13:239-41 My '49
EVANS, Kiah
Why superintendents grow prematurely gray. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30+ Ag '49
EVANS, Llewellyn
Do's and don'ts in the management of a high school cafeteria. Am Sch Bd J 117:35+ Jl '48
EVANS, Luther Harris
Challenge of UNESCO. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p15-22)
Words and works. Assn Am Col Bul 35:433-6 O '49
EVANS, Mark M.
Tippie came home for Christmas; story. Grade Teach 67:29-30 N '49
Unit method of teaching. Nat El Prin 28:47-8 Ap '49
EVANS, Mary
Wild animals and the circus. Instr 58:14+ Je '49
EVANS, Mary Catharine
Differentiation of home economics students according to major emphasis. Occupations 27:120-5 N '48
—See Geiger, B. J. jt. auth.
—and Wilson, M. M.
Friendship choices of university women students. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:307-12 '49
EVANS, N. Dean
Man and superman. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58: 187-8 Ap '50
EVANS, Owen David
(ed) See Girard college. Proceedings of the Girard college centennial
EVANS, Raymond
McGuffey readers. Magazine of Art 41:274-5 N '48
EVANS, Robert L.
Schools that teach happy marriage. Coronet 27:69-72 F '50
EVANS, Rupert Nelson
Wanted: uniform accident measurement. Safety Ed 29:1-4 Ap '50
EVANS, Ruth
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:149 Mr '49
—and Gans, Leo
Supervision of physical education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in health ed, physical ed, and recreation) 293p bibliog $3.50 '50 McGraw-Hill

EVANS, Walter Chew
Tomorrow's executives; engineers as management material. Vital Speeches 14:475-8 My 15 '48

EVANS, Ward Vinton, and Cassaretto, F. P.
Modification of the Victor Meyer molecular weight apparatus. J Chem Ed 25:348 Je '48

EVANS, William Arthur
Basic principles of child conditioning. (Human technology, v5) 321p il $4 '47 Inst. of human technology, inc, 2722 Oak Lawn av, Dallas 4

EVANSON, Nedra
Off to camp. Parents Mag 24:32-3+ My '49

EVANSTON, Illinois, township community college
American literature in the community college. R. Potter. Engl J 38:523-5 N '49
Student activities in a community college. W. R. Wood. Jun Col J 20:327-31 F '50
Work and study. W. R. Wood. il Ill Ed 37: 248+ Mr '49

EVANSTON, Illinois, township high school
Silas Marner: a veritable psychology laboratory for understanding yourself, friends, family. E. M. Lackey. Clearing House 24: 346-50 F '50

New school
Core approach to consumer education. C. C. Whittaker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 82-9 N '48
Core unit: theater, movies, radio, television. C. C. Whittaker. Clearing House 24:21-5 S '49
High school experiment in learning by doing. R. Potter. Sec Ed 14:1-3 N '48

EVANSVILLE, Indiana

Francis Joseph Reitz high school
City hall and court house. R. Strickland. Clearing House 24:344-5 F '50

Public schools
Learning is living; statement of philosophy. 15p gratis '48 The schs.
One kitchen serves eleven schools. V. B. Hargis. il Nations Sch 40:56-7 Jl '47
Protection for Evansville's children. E. W. Weber. Sch Executive 67:44 Ap '48

EVANSVILLE college, Evansville, Indiana
Academic freedom and tenure; Evansville college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:74-111 Mr '49

EVAPORATED milk. See Milk, Evaporated

EVARISTA, Sister Mary. See Mary Evarista, Sister

EVAUL, Clarence B.
Planning photographic facilities for secondary schools. Nations Sch 40:53-4 S '47

EVE, Arthur Stewart
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p81-2)
Nature 161:838 My 29 '48. G. P. Thomson
Sch & Soc 67:265 Ap 3 '48

EVE, Lee L.
Economical school building operation through maintenance schedules. Am Sch Bd J 117: 46 Jl '48

EVENDEN, Edward Samuel
Control and support of teachers colleges. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 121-42)
Quarter century of standards. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p99-120)
Tribute to Dr E. S. Evenden. G. W. Diemer. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 188)

EVENING colleges

Administration
Problems and policies of the university evening college. J. Mosier. Adult Ed Bul 13: 140-4 Je '49

Palestine
Pages from an evening college log-book. R. J. Kaplan. J Ed London 80:26 Ja '48

EVENING schools
Adult education in evening high schools. D. R. Peterson. Wilson Lib Bul 23:436-7 F '49
Going to night school in a typical American city; photographs. D. O. Tranquille. Am Sch Bd J 119:30-2 O '49
How an Illinois school promoted and financed its adult evening school program. E. J. Anderson. il Am Sch Bd J 116:35-6 F '48
In my opinion. C. De Zafra, jr. Clearing House 24:395 Mr '50
One-hundred evening schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no4) 71p bibliog pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.
Salary rates in public evening schools. T. A. Van Sant. Sch Life 30:30 Ja '48
Sidelights on a public evening high-school program. C. G. Enterline. Adult Ed Bul 13:245-7 D '48
Trends in evening school programs. Calif J Sec Ed 25:158 Mr '50
Upgrading evening school instruction. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:144-7 Ap '50

See also
Adult education
Agricultural evening schools
Business education—Evening schools
Evening colleges
Literature—Teaching—Evening schools

Great Britain
Evening student. N. K. Boot. Spectator 183: 412 S 30 '49
Minehead evening institute; profitable leisure. il Times Ed Sup 1799:724 O 21 '49
Night school. E. J. Anderson. Spectator 183: 231 Ag 19 '49

EVENNETT, Henry Outram
Religion in education; role of the Catholic church. Times Ed Sup 1798:705 O 14 '49

EVENSON, Sylvia
High lights from the broadcasts on the air at Gallup and Fond du Lac. por Instr 59:8 Mr '50
Teacher of the month. il pors Instr 59:12-13+ Ja '50

EVERETT, Edwin Mallard, and others
Freshman workbook for correct writing. 198p pa $1.40 '48 Heath

EVERETT, Esther. See Gross, I. H. jt. auth.

EVERETT, Franklin Leland
Mechanics laboratory; should it be a materials testing laboratory or a place for demonstrating the principles of applied mechanics and strength of materials? J Eng Ed 39:579-85 Je '49

EVERETT, J. Bernard
Parents, potential school leaders. Ed Leadership 7:11-12 O '49

EVERETT, John E.
Participation key to success. Ag Ed Mag 22: 116 N '49
Please help us! Ag Ed Mag 20:127 Ja '48

EVERETT, Marcia Amanda
What about homework? Ed Leadership 7: 331-4 F '50

EVERETT, Ray Henry
Social hygiene in family life education. Am Biol Teach 11:117-19 My '49

EVERETT, Samuel
School and community meet; community approach to intercultural education; prepared for the Bur. for intercultural ed. and the Am. ed. fellowship. 49p pa 35c '48 Hinds
Teachers combat prejudice. Nat Ed Assn J 37:216-17 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 29-31 O '48
Teachers explore basic principles. Ed Leadership 6:423-6 Ap '49
—See Arndt, C. O. jt. auth.

—and Arndt, C. O.
U.N. workshop: a report on problems and methods. Clearing House 24:456-8 Ap '50

EVERETT, Washington

Madison school
Madison school, Everett, Washington. il plan Am Sch Bd J 116:36-7 My '48
No basement in this modern school. il plan Sch Manag 17:3 F '48

EVERGREENS
Evergreen unit. E. Mahar. il Grade Teach 66: 48+ D '48
Our evergreens. W. D. Sutton. bibliog il Sch (El ed) 36:198-203 D '47

EVERGREENS—*Continued*
We study evergreens. R. A. Korey. il Grade Teach 67:46+ N '49
EVEROTE, Warren Peter
Agricultural science to serve youth. Sci Ed 32:158-64 Ap '48
EVERS, Clara
Young Americans club. Sierra Ed N 44:13-15 Ja '48
EVES, Howard Whitley
Approximate construction for a regular enneagon. Sch Sci & Math 49:14 Ja '49
Graphometer. bibliog Math Teach 41:311-13 N '48
Some consequences of a simple theorem on torque. Am J Physics 16:486-8 D '48
EVIDENCES, Christian. See Apologetics
EVOLUTION
Evolution slighted in high-school biology. E. R. Laba and E. W. Gross. bibliog Clearing House 24:396-9 Mr '50
Homo sapiens versus homo mechanicus. H. Elias. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:177-89 Je '47
Influence of college science courses on the development of attitude toward evolution. K. L. Barkley. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32: 200-8 Ap '48
Place of biology in a curriculum. H. G. Cannon. Nature 162:1006 D 25 '48
EVOLUTION, Social. See Social change
EWALD, Peter Kenneth
Political science; study of institutions, first semester, complete review of the semester's work in the form of examination type questions. (Arco college final exam ser) 49p pa $1 '48 Arco pub. co, 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17
EWALS, Kathleen
Recessional (Kipling) suggestions for teaching it. Grade Teach 65:66 F '48
EWAN, Mrs Mary A. See Nicholas, L. N. jt. auth.
EWAN, Olive
Doing what comes naturally? Ohio Sch 27: 23 Ja '49
EWBANK, Henry Lee, and Auer, J. J.
Decision making! discussion and debate. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:34-49 Ja '48
—See Auer, J. J. jt. auth.
EWERS, John Keith
Perth boys' school, 1847-1947; story of the first hundred years of a great school, with a background of the history of education in Western Australia. 183p il 21s; pa 10s 6d '47 Perth boys' school, James st, Perth, Western Australia
EWIN, Helen
Radio, invaluable aid. Assn Ed Radio J 8: 81-2 Mr '49
EWIN, Herbert H.
Religious education in British schools. Relig Ed 44:343-7 N '49
EWING, Alexander William Gordon. See Ewing, I. R. jt. auth.
EWING, Mrs Alexander William Gordon. See Ewing, I. R.
EWING, Claude H. See Haas, K. B. jt. auth.
EWING, Enrique E.
Centenary of a friendship: Sarmiento and Horace Mann. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:664-7 D '47
EWING, Ethel E.
Organizing a world history course around area studies. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p74-83)
EWING, Irene Rosetta (Mrs Alexander William Gordon Ewing)
Eleanor has made history, what next? Volta R 50:151+ Ap '48
Durham university honors Mrs Ewing. por Volta R 49:412 S '47
In praise of a team. J. Spalding and F. W. Cockersole. Volta R 52:166-7 Ap '50
—and Ewing, A. W. G.
Opportunity and the deaf child. 252p 9s 6d '47 Univ. of London press
EWING, Oscar Ross
Children and the Nation's health. Nat Parent Teach 42:15 My '48
Education, an investment in people. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948, p86-94); Same cond. Sch Life 30:3-5 Ap '48
Health and wealth. Am Teach 33:21 Ja '49
Here's health to America's children; editorial. Parents Mag 24:18 My '49
Let's go all out for health! por Parents Mag 23:14 My '48
Midcentury White House conference moves forward; the task of the national committee. Child 14:50-2 O '49
Nation's health, ten year program; summary. J Excep Child 15:161-5 Mr '49
President's health program and the Negro. J Negro Ed 18 no3:436-43 '49
We are cheating our children. American Magazine 145:24-5+ F '48
FSA has new administrator. por Sch Life 30:9 O '47
New federal security administrator. Higher Ed 4:32 O 1 '47
EWING, P. L.
Merit rating in a salary schedule. Phi Delta Kappan 29:186-92 D '47
EWING, Russell Howard
Manual for ten types of leaders; 1000 questions, answers, and references [mimeographed] 60p bibliog pa $2 '49 The auth, Hamilton col, Clinton, N.Y.
EWING, T. V.
Forestry schools in Virginia. Ag Ed Mag 21:155 Ja '49
EXAMINATION blunders. See Errors and blunders
EXAMINATIONS
Comparison of essay and objective examinations as learning experiences. T. R. Vallance. bibliog J Ed Res 41:279-88 D '47
Essay examination is a projective technique. V. M. Sims. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:15-31 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 28-31 S '48
Essay test is best. B. C. Kirby. J Ed 131:98 Mr '48
Examinations and teaching. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 55:513 N '47
Examinations as instruments of, and obstacles to, general education. L. A. Dexter. bibliog f Sch R 55:534-41 N '47
Examinations for life. V. T. Kuhnle. Nations Sch 42:30-1 Ag '48
Examinations: their use and abuse. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:138 Ag 27 '49
How high is up? State regents' examinations. Newsweek 31:86 F 16 '48
Improvement of examinations. L. L. Thurstone. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:394-7 Je '48
See also
Comprehensive examinations
Educational measurements
National teacher examinations
Nurses and nursing—Examinations
Objective examinations
Oral tests
State examinations
Teachers' examinations
Tests and scales
also subhead Tests and scales under school subject, e.g. Mathematics—Tests and scales

Colleges and universities

Concerning examinations and grades. G. L. Laputa. Sch & Soc 68:89-91 Ag 7 '48
Concerning examinations and grades; reply. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 68:384-5 D 4 '48
Exemption-examination practices in higher education. E. Koch. Sch & Soc 71:71-5 F 4 '50
Terminal integrating examinations. M. Wieman. J Higher Ed 20:161+ Mr '49
See also
Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

France

L'admission en sixième. F. Letessier. R Univ 56:88-91 Mr '47
Baccalauréat. P. Lewis. J Ed London 79:485-6+ S '47
See also
Teachers' examinations—France

Great Britain

Age limit and the curriculum. K. D. Robinson. J Ed London 81:389-90 Jl '49
Age-limit defended. G. Tomlinson. Times Ed Sup 1758:25 Ja 8 '49

EXAMINATIONS—Great Britain—*Continued*
Age-limit voted down. Times Ed Sup 1770: 215 Ap 2 '49
Ages and examinations; northern joint board statistics. J. F. Mountford. Times Ed Sup 1749:625 N 6 '48
Assessing work in school; examination changes proposed. Times Ed Sup 1692:530 O 4 '47
Cambridge little-go; reactions to the age limit. Times Ed Sup 1747:599 O 23 '48
Challenge and opportunity. H. Davies. J Ed London 80:5-6 Ja '48
Changes in examination procedures in secondary schools. Sch R 57:195 Ap '49
Education in the Commons. Times Ed Sup 1756:727 D 25 '48
Examination at 16; contrasting views. K. D. Robinson; H. M. Dowling. Times Ed Sup 1751:655 N 20 '48
Examination at 16; too many subjects. G. Whitfield; W. Derry; G. T. Hankin. Times Ed Sup 1749:627 N 6 '48
Examinations and the secondary modern schools. J. J. B. Dempster. J Ed London 80:9-10 Ja '48
Examinations in a girls' technical school. A. M. Scorrer. J Ed London 80:8-9 Ja '48
Examinations in secondary schools. Nature 160:497 O 11 '47
Examinations in secondary schools. H. S. Shelton. J Ed London 80:16+ Ja '48
Examinations in technical schools. B. E. Lawrence. J Ed London 80:6-7 Ja '48
External examinations; Scottish and English views. Times Ed Sup 1694:560 O 18 '47
Grammar school. Times Ed Sup 1770:217 Ap 2 '49
Grammar school selection; imperfect entrance tests. Times Ed Sup 1770:217 Ap 2 '49
Guide to examination success. F. H. Jones. pa 3s '49 Barkeley bk. co, ltd, 17 Beechcroft av, Harrow, Middlesex, England
I.A.A.M. uphold the age-limit. Times Ed Sup 1758:26 Ja 8 '49
Mr Tomlinson's defence. Spectator 182:3 Ja 7 '49; Discussion. 182:47 Ja 14 '49
New certificate and the minimum age. G. Kendall. J Ed London 80:549-50 O '48
New examination; attempt to re-organize. E. W. M. Potts. Times Ed Sup 1771:233 Ap 9 '49
New examination; head masters' proposals. Times Ed Sup 1746:586 O 16 '48
New examination; impact on science teaching. Times Ed Sup 1762:88 F 5 '49
New school examination. T. W. H. Holland. Times Ed Sup 1785:487 Jl 15 '49
New school examination; need for a university policy. R. Meiggs. Times Ed Sup 1731: 372 Jl 3 '48
New system of examinations recommended. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:155 '47
New teaching methods; examination influence. J. A. Lawton. Times Ed Sup 1777: 335 My 20 '49
Odd man out. Times Ed Sup 1746:587 O 16 '48
On examinations. S. J. F. Philpott. J Ed London 80:12+ Ja '48
On taking schools. D. Shears. Spectator 182: 816 Je 17 '49
Oxford scholarships; modern subjects examination. Times Ed Sup 1729:349 Je 19 '48
Reliability of examinations. C. W. Valentine and W. G. Emmett. 7s 6d Univ. of London press
Scholarship examinations. E. G. Simm. J Ed London 81:140 Mr '49
School examinations; Commons' debate on regulations. Times Ed Sup 1770:216 Ap 2 '49
School examinations; minister accepts S.S.E.C. proposals. Times Ed Sup 1722:250-1 My 1 '48
School examinations; two reports compared. V. I. Gaster. Times Ed Sup 1702:667 D 13 '47
School-leaving examination. H. S. Shelton. J Ed London 81:578 O '49
Tempora mutantur; grandfather's examination papers. G. A. Williamson. Times Ed Sup 1799:726 O 21 '49
University entrance requirements and the new examinations. H. G. Cannon. J Ed London 81:193-5 Ap '49

Ireland
Examinations in N. Ireland; government committee's proposals. Times Ed Sup 1815: 104 F 10 '50

Netherlands
Dutch solution; internal examination: external assessment. Times Ed Sup 1702:669 D 13 '47

New York (state)
See also
Regents' examinations

Scotland
Change for Scotland; new leaving certificate. Times Ed Sup 1761:72 Ja 29 '49
Examination changes. J Ed London 80:396 Jl '48
Scottish leaving certificate. Times Ed Sup 1679:346 Jl 5 '47
Senior leaving certificate. Times Ed Sup 1721:238 Ap 24 '48

Sweden
Some certificates and degrees granted in Sweden and some examinations offered. A. M. Lindegren. Col & Univ 23:274-87 Ja '48

Wales
Wales, examinations in secondary schools. J Ed London 82:208+ Ap '50

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)
Eleusis and the Eleusinian mysteries. G. E. Mylonas. bibliog il plans Class J 43:130-46 D '47
Lepcis magna and Sabratha; a travelling exhibition of photographs. D. Haynes. il Times Ed Sup 1809:906 D 30 '49
Olynthus and the study of man. J. Johnson. Class J 43:91-5 N '47

EXCELSIOR union high school, Norwalk, California
Excelsior learns from experience. R. Gahr. Calif J Sec Ed 25:155-8 Mr '50

EXCEPTIONAL children. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Gifted

EXCEPTIONAL students. See College students, Mentally superior

EXCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of

EXCHANGE of teachers. See Foreign teachers in the United States; Teachers, Interchange of

EXCHANGES, Barter. See Barter exchanges

EXCURSIONS
Classroom on wheels. G. Wetterauer. N Y State Ed 36:217-18 D '48
Contribution of excursions and industrial arts to the social studies. M. P. Ruth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p280-4)
Direct experience through field studies. E. C. Bye. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:87-93 My '47
Enriching the school curriculum by using the immediate environment. R. E. Carlson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:83-6 My '47
Excursion in social education. H. C. Atyeo. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p33-52)
Field trip as an aid to instruction in vocational agriculture. C. D. Watson. il Ag Ed Mag 20:110-11 D '47
Geography via bus. N. R. Merritt. Clearing House 22:40-1 S '47
How to plan educational tours. O. W. Arneson. il Minn J Ed 28:135+ N '47
Importance of the field trip in teaching soil conservation in the Galesburg public schools. J. H. Griffith. Am Sch Bd J 116: 62 F '48
Improve teaching with field trips. E. M. Drake. Ag Ed Mag 21:226+ Ap '49
Inspection trips in physical education. C. O. Jackson. J Health & Phys Ed 19:319-20+ My '48
Integration of teaching aids and direct experience. E. D. Partridge. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:127-31 My '47
Learn to be a host. R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 29:14-15+ Ja '50
Lessons of a treasure hunt. H. Rée. Times Ed Sup 1780:386 Je 10 '49

EXCURSIONS—*Continued*
Let's take a field trip! E. F. Miller. Instr 56: 33+ O '47
Lincoln pilgrimage for deaf children. A. A. Simmons. Volta R 51:65+ F '49
Local studies in town schools. R. D. Bramwell. J Ed London 81:570+ O '49
Need for outdoor education today. S. D. Shankland. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:9-12 My '47
Off we go! E. A. Laue. Social Ed 13:171-3 Ap '49
Plan your field trips. F. Hiehle. Cath Sch J 50:157-8 My '50
Planning an F.F.A. summer trip. W. K. Gamble. Ag Ed Mag 22:202+ Mr '50
Planning the science trip. R. N. Schaefer and G. G. Mallinson. Sch Activities 21:150-2 Ja '50
Roslyn's rough riders. A. Bullock. il Recreation 43:233-6 Ag '49
School journeys. Times Ed Sup 1774:276 Ap 30 '49
Schoolhouse has a new window. A. H. Sinks. il Tex Outl 33:10-14 S '49
Sears agricultural tour at Atlantic City. H. O. Sampson. il Am Voc J 24:26 O '49
So you're going to Washington. E. Turner. il Scholastic 52:26T Ap 5 '48
Social studies through the field trip. R. E. Wiggins. Pittsburgh Sch 23:75-7 Ja '49
Solving an educational trip problem. C. D. Neal. Sch Activities 20:249-50 Ap '49
Success for your field trips. I. H. Wolf. il Prac Home Econ 28:67+ F '50
Techniques and values of field trips. G. C. Maddux. Sch Sci & Math 50:15-18 Ja '50
Time for field trips in science and nature education. R. L. Weaver. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p20-2+)
Trip for science laboratory squads. M. A. Mailman and E. Manassa. H Points 32: 55-60 F '50
Using community resources. K. D. Norberg. El Sch J 50:312-14 F '50

See also
Student tours
Travel study courses

Colleges and universities
Education takes to the air. E. Warnock. il Pa Sch J 98:127-9 D '49
Observation trips in teaching retailing. D. W. Blakeslee. Bsns Ed World 28:464-6 Ap '48
Tours supplement study. R. D. Watkins. Chicago Sch J 29:113-15 Mr '48
Traveling classroom. M. A. Turner. Progres Ed 25:140+ My '48
Utilization of field areas in teaching conservation at the University of Wisconsin. A. C. Gerlach. map J Geog 48:294-7 O '49

Elementary schools
Classroom goes to the woods. E. Matthews. Sch 36:432-4 Ap '48
Community resources for science. G. O. Blough. il Instr 57:29+ N '47
Eighth-graders finance a trip. M. Coombs. Clearing House 22:433-4 Mr '48
First hand experience enlarges the child's horizons; fun on a farm. M. J. Sack. Ed Outl 24:20-30 N '49
Our library unit; and how we carried it out. R. A. Korey. Grade Teach 65:61+ O '47
Our third grade visits New York. M. V. Johnson. il Instr 57:21+ My '48
Pushing out the four walls. M. T. Hampel and others. il Ed Leadership 5:395-400 Mr '48
Reading and the school excursion. E. C. McDonald. Peabody J Ed 25:34-6 Jl '47
Really—not playlike! M. N. Schell. Tex Outl 31:16-17 S '47
School excursion. T. Horowitz. Nat El Prin 27:31-3 O '47
We visited a nut co-operative. M. R. Whitmore. il Instr 58:27+ N '48

Evening schools
Adults too need field trip experience. A. W. Cass. il Ed Screen 28:22+ Ja '49

First grades
Operating ten first-grade classes with only five classrooms. H. Spears. il Am Sch Bd J 118:23-5 F '49

Fourth grades
Our fourth grade children take a train ride. G. B. Ebersold. Sierra Ed N 45:16+ Ap '49

High schools
Los charritos de Nogales, Arizona. C. A. Gholz. il Sch Musician 21:8-10 Ja '50
Concord inaugurates in-school exchange program. R. Morrill and W. H. O'Connor. il Am Sch Bd J 120:74 My '50
Flying classroom, junior size. il Sch Executive 68:29 Je '49
Geography in secondary social studies; importance of field trips. V. C. McKim. Calif J Sec Ed 24:288-90 My '49
Learning tours for chemistry students. C. C. Hall. Sci Teach 17:32 F '50
Motivation for slow learners. M. O. Rickert. Engl J 38:43-4 Ja '49
Sea is our classroom. S. J. Smith. Ed Digest 14:15-17 D '48
Social-studies trip as an allied activity. C. D. Samford. Sch Activities 19:285-6+ My '48
Take your band on a thrilling trip. E. McMillan. Sch Musician 21:27+ D '49
They planned to travel. F. C. Thomas and A. Sheel. il Ill Ed 36:217-18 Ap '48; Same. Clearing House 22:554-6 My '48; Sch Activities 19:281-2 My '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:16 D '48
What? no equipment? C. S. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 28:218 D '47

Junior high schools
Field trips as audio-visual aids. H. A. Estrin. Audio Visual G 16:26 Ja '50
Social studies on a bus. D. E. Foster. il N Y State Ed 36:634-6+ My '49

Primary grades
How Geneseo prepares for winter. B. T. Stroetzel. il Childh Ed 26:313-15 Mr '50
We went for a really, truly train ride. K. Montague. il Instr 57:13+ Je '48

Rural schools
Field trip in our visual education program. T. A. Shaheen. il Grade Teach 65:21+ My '48

Second grades
Carbonated beverages; Hilltop school studies soda water. E. R. Chase. il Instr 58:45-8 N '48

Seventh grades
On the spot coverage for Texas history. A. Bonnette and H. Gaut. Tex Outl 33:13 Ag '49

Sixth grades
More than a bank visit. B. M. Oliver. Sierra Ed N 45:16-17 D '49
Ways we worship Him. M. E. Cedars. Childh Ed 25:253-5+ F '49

EXECUTIVE ability
See also
Management

EXECUTIVES
Essentials of effective management. C. D. Flory. Ed Rec 30:434-45 O '49

Selection
Selecting executives by psychological tests. C. E. Thompson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4: 733-8 '47

Training
Tomorrow's executives; engineers as management material. W. C. Evans. Vital Speeches 14:475-8 My 15 '48
Training executive personnel. E. I. Kaufer. il J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 S '47

EXEMPTION from taxation. See Taxation, Exemption from

EXERCISE
Better growth and development for your child. J. R. Peebler. bibliog pa '48 The auth, 214 Main st, Klamath Falls, Ore.
Directive from history. D. A. Sargent. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:514+ O '49
Effect of water ingestion on capacity for exercise. C. C. Little and others. Res Q 20:398-401 D '49
Let's teach by example. L. D. Park. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:578+ N '49

EXERCISE—*Continued*

Physiological effect

Effect of hard laboratory exercise on the total and differential leucocyte count of young women. M. H. Meyer and G. Pella. bibliog Res Q 18:271-8 D '47

Heart in the athlete. J. B. Wolffe and V. A. Digilio. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:8-9+ Ja '49

Relationship between pre-exercise and post-exercise pulse rate. E. R. Elbel. Res Q 19:222-8 O '48

Relationship between pre-exercise pulse rate and recovery following exercise. E. R. Elbel and R. M. Holmer. bibliog Res Q 20:367-77 D '49

Relationships of external fat to physical education activities and fitness tests. R. W. Kireilis and T. K. Cureton. bibliog il Res Q 18:123-34 My '47

Study of fatigue effects induced by an efficiency test for college women. M. G. Scott and H. Matthews. Res Q 20:134-41 My '49

EXERCISE, Therapeutic

Contributions of physical education to medicine. A. S. Lamb and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:68-9+ F '50

See also
Physical defects—Correction

EXERCISES

Resistive shoulder exercises. P. Griffin. Schol Coach 19:39-40 S '49

Specific and non-specific exercises for the relief of dysmenorrhea. J. W. Hubbell. Res Q 20:378-86 D '49

Winter activities in physical education. R. F. Mines. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:365-6 F '48

See also
Gymnastics
Gymnastics, Swedish

EXERCISES, Spiritual. See Retreats

EXETER, England. University college of the southwest of England

Hatherly biological laboratories

Hatherly biological laboratories, University college, Exeter. J. Caldwell. Nature 162: 505 S 25 '48

EXHALL emergency training college, Coventry, England

E.T.C. history training; method's war with content. Times Ed Sup 1726:306 My 29 '48

EXHIBITIONS

Exhibitions for 1948-49. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:244-6 Je '48

Kitchen and banquet. D. K. Hill. il Social Studies 39:205-8 My '48

Kitchen and banquet: history of ancient metalware. D. K. Hill. il Class J 43:450-5 My '48

Make and show. il Sch Life 31:sup6 Mr '49

Pacific industrial conferences and chemical exposition. S. W. Morse. Sch Sci & Math 48:376-8 My '48

Realia make the social studies real. I. F. Cypher. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p61-5)

Great Britain

Better chance, exhibition of army teaching aids. K. H. McAllister. J Ed London 80:194 Ap '48

Colonial month in London; campaign of exhibitions. il Times Ed Sup 1784:459 Jl 8 '49

East London story; neighborhood study. il Times Ed Sup 1774:279 Ap 30 '49

English at school. A. Muirhead, comp. bibliog pa 75c '49 Cambridge univ. press

Indian art exhibition; sculpture and the human form. il Times Ed Sup 1701:651 D 6 '47

Keep death off the highway. K. Courlander. il Safety Ed 27:9-10 N '47

London education exhibition. il Times Ed Sup 1698:614 N 15 '47

Schools of the future; R.I.B.A. exhibition. E. S. De Maré. il Times Ed Sup 1726:305 My 29 '48

EXHIBITS

AASA exhibits reflect building activity. il Am Sch Bd J 120:96 Ap '50

Better school exhibits. W. P. Allen. il Am Sch Bd J 115:22-4+ O '47

Building farm mechanics exhibits. W. R. Morrison. il Ag Ed Mag 22:252-3 My '50

Campcraft on display. B. E. Joy. il Camp Mag 21:11 Je '49

Chicago social-studies meeting. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:19 Ja '49

Class behind glass. P. W. Olsen. Nat Ed Assn J 37:509 N '48

Come to the fair; the school exhibits at the state fair offer a good means of public relations. E. E. Hise. il Ill Ed 38:209+ F '50

Convention exhibit. R. E. Stewart. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p40-3)

County-wide participation in an art project. R. A. Kepley. il Sch Arts 47:204-5+ F '48

Education in east London; children's exhibition for parents. Times Ed Sup 1700:642 N 29 '47

Education meets Long Island's growing industries. G. J. Allen. il N Y State Ed 36: 548-50+ Ap '49

Exhibits, as a project. C. M. Nicodemus. Am Childh 35:11+ Ja '50

Exhibits; commercial and educational displays. il Am Voc J 24:11-12 Ja '49

Exhibits on American education for Germany, Korea, and Japan. il Sch Life 31: 4+ Ap '49

Mirror brings shop demonstration to audience. E. M. Brown. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 321-2 O '48

Oak Ridge art project. P. K. Christiansen. il Sch Arts 47:206-7 F '48

Owensboro schools' exhibit. N. C. Turpen. il Ky Sch J 27:12-15 D '48

People are important, too. B. D. Gestie. il Minn J Ed 30:36 O '49

School exhibits. E. W. Osgood. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:364-5 N '49

Show-case exhibits. M. W. Pittenger. il Ed Mus Mag 29:16+ N '49

22nd schoolboy's own exhibition; photographs. Illustrated London News 214:42 Ja 8 '49

See also
Art exhibits
Book exhibits
Fairs
Flower exhibits
Horticultural exhibits
Library exhibits
Loan exhibits
Museums, School
also subhead Exhibits' under school subject, e.g. Home economics—Exhibits

High schools

Creating a social studies atmosphere; exhibits must be pupil-made. J. B. Learson. Clearing House 23:90-1 O '48

Creating a social-studies atmosphere; variety in exhibit materials. E. M. Moss. Clearing House 23:91-2 O '48

Junior colleges

War souvenir show. M. S. Crist and A. G. Breidenstine. Jun Col J 18:64-9 O '47

EXHIBITS, Traveling

Museum that goes to the people. G. Friddell. il Va J Ed 43:14+ O '49

Rural children, too, need the best. B. M. Chapin. il Childh Ed 26:206-8 Ja '50

School-museum program. C. E. Slatkin. H Points 29:5-12 N '47

Traveling display school. M. A. Browning. il Am Voc J 25:7 Mr '50

Traveling exhibit seen by one million people. J. C. Falkenstine. il Ag Ed Mag 21:5+ Jl '48

Traveling exhibits of the U.S. national museum. Sch & Soc 68:245 O 9 '48

EXISTENTIALISM

Existentialism and education. L. I. Stowe. J Ed London 80:121 Mr '48

Existentialism and education; reply. R. Goodman. J Ed London 80:185-6 Ap '48

Existentialist approach to literature. H. W. Nordmeyer. Mod Lang J 33:583-93 D '49

EXPECTANCY (psychology)

Effect of success and failure upon the attractiveness of activities as a function of experience, expectation, and need. M. E. Gebhard. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:371-88 Ag '48

EXPECTANCY (psychology)—*Continued*
Responses to experimentally induced failure. J. C. Diggory. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62:48-61 Ja '49
See also
Set (psychology)

EXPECTATION (psychology) See Expectancy (psychology)

EXPEDIENCY. See Compromise

EXPENDITURES. See College students—Expenditures; Cost of living; High school students—Expenditures; Teachers—Expenditures

EXPENDITURES, Government. See Government appropriations and expenditures

EXPERIENCE
Analysis of the experience in lyric poetry. M. Thomas. Col Engl 9:317-21 Mr '48
Experience as subject matter. H. G. Shane. Progres Ed 26:146-9 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:14-18 N '49
Experiences to meet goals. J. C. Parker. Ed Leadership 6:199-203 Ja '49
Religious knowledge and higher education. B. I. Bell. Christian Ed 32:89-104 Je '49
Should the modern secondary-school curriculum be experience centered? H. B. Alberty. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 115-24 Ap '49
See also
Pragmatism

EXPERIENCE, Religious. See Religious experience

EXPERIENCE curriculum. See Activity programs; Curriculum

EXPERIMENTAL education
Agronomy-rhetoric experiment. R. J. Geist. Sch Sci & Math 49:1-5 Ja '49
Are private experimental schools still needed? W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 55:313-17 Je '47
Community school in a Spanish-speaking village. L. S. Tireman and M. Watson. '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press
Denver study. M. R. Ahrens. North Cen Assn Q 23:397-401 Ap '49
Educational experimentation, with or without wham-girls; editorial. H. H. Ryan. Clearing House 22:245-6 D '47
Evaluation of the experience curriculum at Midwood high school. J. W. Wrightstone and G. Forlano. H Points 30:35-42 D '48
Experience curriculum at Midwood as the supervisor sees it. E. Kroeber. H Points 30:16-26 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 34-7 Ap '49
Experience curriculum at Midwood as the teacher sees it. G. Rolnick. H Points 30: 27-34 D '48
Experimentation in teacher education. F. B. Stratemeyer. bibliog f Ed 70:155-62 N '49
Experimentation moves into the classroom. A. W. Foshay and J. A. Hall. Teach Col Rec 51:353-9 Mr '50
Hallmarks of an experimental program in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Ed Adm & Sup 35:303-10 My '49
Horace Mann-Lincoln school to close. B. Botein. Ed Adm & Sup 33:257-79 My '47; Same. Teach Col Rec 48:522-34 My '47
Modern educational philosophies. J. D. Redden. Cath Sch J 49:225-8 S '49
Psychodrama and sociodrama in American education. R. B. Haas. $6.75; pa $6; student ed $5 '49 Beacon house, inc, 101 Park av, N.Y. 17
Report on the supplementary care program. M. L. Healey. J Ed Res 42:201-8 N '48
School and community programs. E. G. Olsen, ed. bibliog f $5.65; to schs $4.25 '49 Prentice-Hall
Social studies. A. Hough. Teach Col J 21: 72-5+ Ja '50
We try many things. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:9-13 Ja '49
See also
Activity programs
Creative education
Progressive education

Great Britain
Adolescent at school. V. Mallinson, ed. 10s 6d '49 W. Heinemann, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1
Experiment in education, emphasizing the creative arts. J. Littlefield. il Grade Teach 67:17+ Ap '50
Modern schools in action. Times Ed Sup 1700: 643; 1701:653 N 29-D 6 '47

EXPERIMENTAL method
See also
Research, Educational—Methodology

EXPERIMENTAL psychology. See Psychology, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL schools
See also
Little red schoolhouse, incorporated
Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann-Lincoln school

France
Ecole nouvelle; l'école experimentale de Boulogne; l'école Decroly. C. Thomas. il France Illustration 187:[42-6] My 14 '49

Great Britain
See also
Malting House school, Cambridge, England

Venezuela
Experiment with the three R's. il Américas 2:28-30 Ja '50

EXPERIMENTALISM (philosophy)
Faith of an experimentalist. L. G. Thomas. Harvard Ed R 18:151-7 My '48
Philosophies of education from the standpoint of the philosophy of experimentalism. J. P. Wynne. bibliog f $5; text ed $3.75 '47 Prentice-Hall
Scientific and the moral approach in education. H. O. Soderquist. Sch & Soc 68:340-1 N 13 '48
Experimentalism and morality; reply to H. O. Soderquist. A. S. Clayton. Sch & Soc 69: 353-5 My 14 '49

EXPERTS. See Specialization

EXPERTS (in business) See Business consultants

EXPLANATION
Role of the model in explanation. I. D. London. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:165-76 Je '49

EXPLORATIONS
See also
Antarctic exploration

EXPLOSIVES
Class of methods for estimating reaction to stimuli of varying severity. P. J. McCarthy. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:143-56 Mr '49
Misdirected curiosity produces fatal results. H. H. Fawcett. J Chem Ed 24:457 S '47

EXPONENTIAL functions. See Functions, Exponential

EXPOSITIONS. See Exhibitions

EXPRESS groups. See Acceleration

EXPRESSION, Powers of. See Speech facility

EXPULSIONS and dismissals
See also
College professors and instructors—Dismissal
Teachers—Dismissal

EX-SERVICE men. See Veterans

EXTENDED school services for children of working mothers. See Child care centers

EXTENSION education
Extension division evaluates its program. B. E. Stratton and L. Lipsett. Adult Ed Bul 13:240-4 D '48
Labor extension bill (1948) Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1:657-63 Jl '48
Problems of extension education. F. H. Horn. bibliog f Col & Univ 23:433-48 Ap '48
Survey of interest in a proposed extension service in guidance. S. Fowler and A. G. Nelson. J Ed Res 42:700-3 My '49
See also
Agricultural extension work
University extension

EXTENT of schooling. See Age and grade of students leaving school

EXTERNAL degrees. See Degrees, Academic

EXTINCT animals. See Animals, Extinct

EXTON, Bess
Report of the health consultant, American association for health, physical education, and recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 19:535 O '48

EXTON, Elaine
Word from Washington. See issues of American school board journal
—See Chambers, M. M. jt. auth.

EXTON, William, jr
Audiovisual aids to instruction. 344p il maps $4 '47 McGraw-Hill

EXTRACLASS activities. See Extracurricular activities

EXTRA-CREDIT work. See Individual instruction

EXTRACURRICULAR activities
Back to fundamentals. J. R. Shannon. Sch Activities 21:243-4 Ap '50
Courts favor student activities. J. H. Walsh and L. M. Johnson. bibliog f Nations Sch 40:30-1 D '47
Economic discrimination in school activities. J. R. Shannon and M. A. Kittle. Clearing House 22:71-2 O '47
Educating for leisure. R. C. Knopf. il Ohio Sch 27:10-11 Ja '49
Extended-day youth service program. H. M. Bell. Calif J Sec Ed 22:245-9 Ap '47
Extracurricular war. I. Hoxsie. J Health & Phys Ed 18:611 O '47
How much extra-curricular? C. S. Allen. il Parents Mag 22:33+ N '47
How we do it. See issues of School activities through October 1949
Library and extra-class activities. B. Wiese. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:32-6 D '49
Merging subject matter with activity. M. Beery. Sch Activities 20:282 My '49
New pay schedule for extracurricular activities. Am Sch Bd J 117:32 D '48
Planning the activity program. F. B. Kutz. Sch Activities 20:3-4+ S '48
Saturday extracurricular school. W. G. Meyer. Clearing House 22:294-5 Ja '48
School activities and personality development. J. R. Shannon. bibliog Sch Activities 20:275-7 My '49
Schoolmen not medicinemen. M. N. Funk. Pa Sch J 97:233+ F '49
Should all school activities conducted under school sponsorship be a part of the curriculum; views. Wis J Ed 80:482-8 My '48
Student's experimental fund. E. H. Pilant. Sch Activities 20:287 My '49
We are in the entertainment business. M. N. Funk. Phi Delta Kappan 30:286-8 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 My '49
We start an eca log. W. E. Stokes. Sch Activities 21:153-4 Ja '50

See also
Athletics
Bands, School
Clubs
Contests
Debates and debating
Dramatization in schools
Sports

Administration

Administering the student-activity program. C. C. Colvert. Jun Col J 18:394-9 Mr '48
Better administration of pupil activity finances. M. W. Stout. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:61-71 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 Ap '48
Democratic function of school activities. F. B. Dixon. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p 1-9)
Extra pay for additional services. J. W. Eckhardt. Sch Executive 67:38-9 N '47
Extracurricular troubles? try a business manager. P. Klinge. Clearing House 24: 131-3 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 F '50
Leadership-study incident. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:30 Ag '48
Little extra for those extracurricular duties. C. L. Bowlby. Clearing House 22:20-2 S '47
No extra pay for extracurricular duties! reply to C. L. Bowlby. P. M. Crafton. Clearing House 22:291-3 Ja '48
Managing the activity program. M. W. Stout. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:4-12 Mr '48
Procedures in management of invitational basketball tournaments. L. L. Williams. Sch Activities 19:153-6 Ja '48

Bibliography

Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry and G. Brown, comps. Sch R 56:239-43 Ap '48
Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry and A. E. Hendricks, comps. Sch R 57:237-41 Ap '49
Selected references on the extra-curriculum. P. W. Terry and L. Stout, comps. Sch R 58:233-7 Ap '50

Finance

Ad nauseum. J. G. Plank. Sch Activities 21: 149 Ja '50
Better administration of pupil activity finances. M. W. Stout. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:61-71 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 Ap '48
By what authority? J. Crapson. Sch Activities 20:53-4 O '48
Extra-curricular activities and financing them. J. C. Mulhern. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:315-17
Extra-curricular activities and their financing. Brother Bartholomew. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:318-20
Extra-curricular activities and their financing. Sister Mary Francis Ines. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:321-4
Handling student funds. J. C. Christy. Nations Sch 42:49-50 Jl '48; Same cond. Ohio Sch 25:330 O '47
How a central system handles student funds in a small high school. T. W. Watkins and D. McCallister. Sch Manag 17:14-15 S '47
How much senior dues? S. C. Gould. H Points 30:51-4 Ja '48
Managing the activity program. M. W. Stout. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:4-12 Mr '48
Senior high school extends its program. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sec Ed 13:20-2 S '47
Sources and expenditures of student activity fees in the community-junior colleges of Illinois. E. M. Curry. Jun Col J 20:141-5 N '49
Sources of revenue for extra-class activities. M. W. Stout. Sch R 56:410-14 S '48
Student-body budget in a small rural high school. R. R. Halley. Am Sch Bd J 119:28 Jl '49
Students give a hand, and learn! J. J. Kirkendall. plans Sch Executive 68:50-1 Mr '49
Students tackle hidden tuition: practice of group work. J. W. Hanson. Ed Adm & Sup 35:89-100 F '49
System for handling funds of pupil activities. M. L. Cratty. Bsns Ed World 28: 587-9 Je '48
What is effective administration of pupil activity finances? M. W. Stout. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:292-300 Ap '49
What is effective administration of pupil activity finances? G. B. Thompson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:287-92 Ap '49
Why sell tickets? D. G. Grafflin. Phi Delta Kappan 31:137 N '49

See also
Athletics—Finance
Bands, School—Finance
Student organizations and societies—Finance

Point systems

Activity point plan of Champaign junior high. A. L. Thomasson. Clearing House 23:340-1 F '49
Evaluation of ethical discrimination. K. V. Lottick. Social Studies 39:57-60 F '48
Famous letter award system and how it works. R. Gerkowski. il Sch Musician 20:8-9+ Mr '49
Point system is worthwhile. M. B. Henry. Sch Activities 21:256-7 Ap '50
You did! we didn't! D. E. Griewe. Ed Mus Mag 27:25+ Ja '48

See also
Athletics—Point systems

Rating

Evaluation blank. A. Unruh. Sch Activities 21:43-4 O '49

Schedules

Businesslike programming essentials. D. R. McMahill. Am Sch Bd J 118:32+ Je '49

EXTRACURRICULAR activities—*Continued*

Student preferences

Improvements for leisure-time activities suggested by junior high school groups. E. M. Andersen. Nations Sch 41:30-1 Ap '48

Value

Evaluation of school activities. D. J. McNassor. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p73-85)

Extraclass activities contribute to the student's total education. H. A. Huffman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:71-9 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:71-9 D '49

Colleges and universities

Comprehensive program of extra-class activities for American colleges. M. C. Prunty. Jun Col J 19:203-7 D '48

Do it themselves? Impossible! S. High. il Readers Digest 54:79-81 My '49

Education for world understanding. M. S. Eisenhower. Nat Ed Assn J 38:253-4 Ap '49

Further validation of the social I.E. scale for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. L. E. Drake and W. B. Thiede. bibliog J Ed Res 41:551-6 Mr '48

Group origins of student leaders. E. G. Williamson. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:603-12 '48

How democratic are our universities? D. L. Arnold. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:82-4 Ja '48

Oberlin's mock conventions. K. G. Gehret. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 My 1 '48

Participation in organizations. A. W. Smith. bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col.

Social adjustment through activities. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p342-55)

Student activities: an integral part of a college personnel program. A. B. Knapp. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:579-93 '49

Student activities and organizations. R. M. Strang. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p302-30)

Student-activities program: training for democratic living. J. J. Dossick. J Ed Sociol 22:136-53 O '48

Student attitudes toward and participation in campus organizations. J. H. Burma. Sociology and Social Research 32:625-9 N '47

Student program evaluation. D. A. Olson. Recreation 43:582-4 Mr '50

Study of extracurricular activities at ISTC. Teach Col J 19:22-3 N '47

Undergraduate and political responsibility. H. M. Jones. American Scholar 17 no4:395-406 [O] '48

United nations; campus model organized by students. R. A. Walker. Ed Rec 28:420-8 O '47

Elementary schools

Group activities bring spiritual values. C. E. Butler. il Nat El Prin 27:88-9 S '47

Pushing out the four walls. M. T. Hampel and others. il Ed Leadership 5:395-400 Mr '48

High schools

Activities and the curriculum. D. F. Grayson. Sch Activities 19:275-6 My '48

Activity programs of small Florida high schools. V. C. Tenney. Sch Activities 21: 258+ Ap '50

Activity reports. T. B. Keene. Sch Activities 21:6-8 S '49

Approach to leisure time activities. W. K. Streit. Am Sch Bd J 119:17-18 Jl '49

Basement angels; Saturday activity plan won't help. R. V. Cogger. Clearing House 23:42-3 S '48

Cheerleaders clinic. M. Kaasch. il Sch Activities 19:280 My '48

Co-curricular news in best school papers. J. C. Carter. Nations Sch 40:32 O '47

Council cures a school headache. K. Frasure. Clearing House 22:163-6 N '47

Democratic experiences in the Philadelphia public schools. H. M. Orth. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p38-41)

Developing a broader view of life in high school. J. Dotson. Opportunity 26:40+ Ap '48

Effective approaches to guidance. I. C. McCue. il Va J Ed 42:15-16+ O '48

Evaluation of ethical discrimination. K. V. Lottick. Social Studies 39:57-60 F '48

Experience of a school participating in the Rochester convention. M. S. Larkin. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p36-7)

Extra-class program at Polytechnic. P. F. Gottling, jr. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:273-6 Ap '48

Financing school band uniforms. T. C. Prince. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4 Ap '49

Float activity schedule, an experiment. K. E. Anderson. Sch Activities 19:45-6 O '47

Hickory stick meets its Waterloo. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 64:10-11+ D '49

Hidden tuition charges in extra-class activities. H. C. Hand. Ed Forum 14:95-103 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:44-6 Ja '50

High school club system. Recreation 42:419-20 D '48

Hours are so crowded. L. Searcy. Clearing House 22:207 D '47

How can we control nonathletic contests in our schools? W. C. Whaley. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:70-3 Mr '50

Nevada school enjoys sharing music with home and country. il Mid Sch 63:10-11+ F '49

Ocean City, New Jersey, reconditions sports equipment. H. A. Shaterian. il Am Sch Bd J 119:42-3 Ag '49

Old-fashioned appraisal of activities. J. R. Shannon. Sch Activities 20:243-4+ Ap '49

Our honors day. J. J. Chapman. Sch Activities 19:246 Ap '48

Personality development through group activity. R. C. Maynard. Sch Activities 20:213-15 Mr '49

Rochester's model national convention. R. S. Iman. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p34-6)

Student activities that count. W. R. Boone. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:117-23 F '48

Student participation on a new plan. J. Polk. Sch Activities 21:185 F '50

They clubbed me into it. L. Conners. Sch Activities 19:117 D '47

Junior colleges

Administering the student-activity program. C. C. Colvert. Jun Col J 18:394-9 Mr '48

Junior-college teachers' co-operations. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:399-411 Mr '49

Student activities in a community college. W. R. Wood. Jun Col J 20:327-31 F '50

Junior high schools

Commuters don't miss a thing. J. M. Lynch, jr. Sch Activities 20:223+ Mr '49

Improvements for leisure-time activities suggested by junior high school groups. E. M. Andersen. Nations Sch 41:30-1 Ap '48

Individual abilities are developed in this junior high. F. W. Butterfield. il Sch Manag 17:4-5 F '48

Uninterrupted class periods, are they possible? M. A. Powell. Ohio Sch 28:178 Ap '50

Teachers colleges

Are teachers colleges training a third sex? D. S. Arbuckle. Sch Activities 19:147-8 Ja '48

EXTRAMURAL courses. See Extension education; University extension

EXTRA-SENSORY perception. See Perception, Extra-sensory

EXTREMITIES (anatomy)

Amputation

See Amputation

EXTROVERSION

Analysis of the personality dimensions of introversion-extroversion. R. D. North, jr. bibliog J Personal 17:352-67 Mr '49

Autosuggestion in extroverts and introverts. J. H. L. Roach. bibliog J Personal 15:215-21 Mr '47

EXTROVERSION—*Continued*
Further validation of the social I.E. scale for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. L. E. Drake and W. B. Thiede. bibliog J Ed Res 41:551-6 Mr '48

EYBERS, G. W.
Plan for adult education. 2s 6d M. Miller, ltd. box 396. Cape Town, S. Africa

EYE, Glen Gordon
What constitutes a superior teacher of speech? Q J Speech 34:216-17 Ap '48

EYE
Vision and the spectrum. G. Wald. Sch Sci & Math 49:658-61 N '49
See also
Sight

Care and hygiene
Beautiful eyes are healthy eyes. M. Brown. Prac Home Econ 28:20 Ja '50
Children say aye to eye care. Sight-Saving R 18 no4:221-2 '48
Does television damage the eyes? B. Rones. Sight-Saving R 19 no3:127-31 '49
Eye health, a challenge for nurses. H. E. Weaver. Sight-Saving R 19 no4:220-6 '49
Opportunities for eye health education in the secondary schools. M. A. C. Young. bibliog f Sight-Saving R 18 no4:212-19 '48
Responsibilities of college authorities for the eye health and efficiency of their students. W. Hathaway and F. M. Foote. Sight-Saving R 17 no2:100-2 '47
Using health education tools in an eye health program. A. Miller. Sight-Saving R 18 no3: 156-63 '48
See also
Eyesight conservation
Sight
Sight-saving classes

Diseases and defects
Effect of glasses for the correction of hypermetropia and myopia on the speed of visual perception of objects and words. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Res 42:534-40 Mr '49
Finding the child with eye problems. R. G. Scobee. Sight-Saving R 18 no4:183-9 '48
Materials and equipment for the partially seeing child. B. Hughes. bibliog f J Excep Child 15:139-43+ F '49
Reading difficulties and eye defects. H. Romaine. Sight-Saving R 19 no2:96-9 '49
Role of the ophthalmologist in the conservation of vision program. F. C. Cordes. J Excep Child 16:193-9+ Ap '50
Visual and related factors in reading. T. H. Eames. bibliog R Ed Res 19:107-17 Ap '49
When the normal child can't read there is a reason. J. D. Armistead. il Tex Outl 33:19 D '49
See also
Blindness
Color blindness
Myopia
Reading—Difficulties

Examination
See also
Sight testing

Movements
Effect upon eye-movements and reading rate at the college level of three methods of training. M. D. Glock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:93-106 F '49
Influence of training in perceptual span and perceptual speed upon reading ability. C. M. Freeburne. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:321-52 O '49
Reading reactions for varied types of subject matter: analytical study of the eye movements of eleventh grade pupils. F. G. Ledbetter. bibliog J Ed Res 41:102-15 O '47
Visual efficiency and reading. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading. I. p90-112)

Research
Visual and related factors in reading; studies of eye movements in reading. T. H. Eames. R Ed Res 19:110-12 Ap '49

Protection
See also
Eye shields

EYE dominance. See Dominance, Ocular

EYE shields
Homemade eyeshields for the grinder. D. T. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:135 Mr '50

EYEGLASSES. See Spectacles

EYELID reflexes
Readability of book print and newsprint in terms of blink-rate. M. A. Tinker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:35-9 Ja '48

EYER, Cortland
(comp) Books of France, 1947. Mod Lang J 32:255-62 Ap '48

EYES
Winking
See Eyelid reflexes

EYESIGHT conservation
Better seeing for better schools. W. F. Clapp. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 104-25); Excerpts. Ed Digest 15: 41-4 Mr '50
Meeting the needs for professionally prepared teachers in sight conservation. O. S. Peck. Sight-Saving R 17 no2:75-9 '47
Nurse's rôle in the prevention of blindness and conservation of sight. M. C. Zavonia. Sight-Saving R 17 no3:133-7 '47
Opportunities for sight conservation in medical care programs. E. E. Lester. Sight-Saving R 17 no3:123-32 '47
Problems for research in the education of partially seeing children. H. Kornitzer. J Ed Res 40:592-7 Ap '47
Role of the ophthalmologist in the conservation of vision program. F. C. Cordes. J Excep Child 16:193-9+ Ap '50
Use of medical social workers in sight conservation. E. E. Payne. Sight-Saving R 17 no3:138-47 '47
Using health education tools in an eye health program. A. Miller. Sight-Saving R 18 no3: 156-63 '48
For further material see current numbers and annual index of Sight-saving review, National society for the prevention of blindness, inc, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
See also
Sight-saving classes

EYESTRAIN
Does reading tire you? comments on visual fatigue in reading. L. Carmichael. Engl J 36:487-8 N '47
Reading and visual fatigue. L. Carmichael and W. F. Dearborn. $5 '47 Houghton
Reading of projected books with special reference to rate and visual fatigue. I. H. Anderson and C. W. Meredith. J Ed Res 41:453-60 F '48

EYMAN, R. M.
Look ahead in administration. por Ohio Sch 25:256-7 S '47

EYMAN, Ralph Lee
Toward world understanding and world peace with implications for education. Ed Forum 12:256aa-256ee Ja '48

—and Pyburn, N. K.
Our founding documents are not old-fashioned. Nations Sch 42:20-1 S '48

EYRAUD, Lennice C.
Hand-painted glass jars. Instr 59:30 D '49
Illustrating the story of Bambi. Instr 58: 52 S '49
Mexican market. Instr 59:42 Ap '50
Novelty buttons. Instr 58:48+ S '49
Prints from wood, bark, and stumps. Instr 58:41 Je '49
Red rubber rabbit for Christmas. Instr 59: 27 D '49
Wastebaskets. Instr 58:31 Ja '49

EYSTER, Elvin S.
Business education and guidance. Nat Ed Assn J 39:272-3 Ap '50
Classroom problems encountered by business teachers. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:25-32+ My '49
Guidance service for pupils electing shorthand. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:16-20 N '47

EZELL, Lonnie Bryan
Device for scoring chronology tests. Social Ed 13:329-31 N '49
Some facts about beginning students in education. Sch & Soc 70:119-21 Ag 20 '49
(ed) See School plant conference and suppliers' exhibition. Proceedings, 1947

F

F.H.A. See Future homemakers of America

FABIAN, Mary
Accent on the wrong note. H Points 32: 69-72 Mr '50

FABING, Charles C. See Carpenter, D. jt. auth.

FABRICS. See Textiles

FACE
See also
Facial expression
Physiognomy

FACIAL expression
Judgment of facial expressions by three national-racial groups in Hawaii. W. E. Vinacke. bibliog J Personal 17:407-29 Je '49

FACILITATION (psychology)
Behavioral analysis of degree of reinforcement and ease of shifting to new responses in a Weigl-type card-sorting problem. D. A. Grant and E. A. Berg. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:404-11 Ag '48

FACILITATION, Retroactive. See Retroactive facilitation

FACKENTHAL, Frank Diehl
Greater power, and other addresses. 87p bds $1.50 '49 Columbia univ. press
Honors for distinguished anonymity. S. J. Woolf. por New York Times Magazine p 16+ Ja 11 '48

FACT and fable for faculties. 87p il pa 50c '39 Better bks. press, station B, Columbus 2, Ohio

FACT pictures. See Graphic methods

FACTOR, Bernice
Curriculum change in relation to certain psychological and cultural factors. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:219-30 O '49

FACTOR analysis
Analysis of the personality dimensions of introversion-extroversion. R. D. North, jr. bibliog J Personal 17:352-67 Mr '49
Analysis of various factors associated with the selection of teaching as a vocation. R. W. Richey and W. H. Fox. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:1-58 My '48
Applications of the simple method of factor analysis. K. J. Holzinger. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 40:129-42 Mr '49
Cattell's study of personality. G. H. Thomson. J Ed Psychol 38:273-82 My '47
Integration of factor analysis with psychology; reply to G. H. Thomson. R. B. Cattell. J Ed Psychol 39:227-36 Ap '48
Comparative study of structure and function of normal, pronated, and painful feet among children. E. D. Kelly. bibliog il Res Q 18:291-312 D '47
Dependence of factorial composition of aptitude tests upon population differences among pilot trainees. F. J. Dudek. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:613-33; 9 no 1:95-104 '48-'49
Direct rotation to primary structure. C. W. Harris. J Ed Psychol 39:449-68 D '48
Estimation of pupil ability by three factorial solutions. M. A. Wenger and others. pa $1.50 '48 Univ. of Calif.
Experimental demonstration of factor analysis. E. Hsü. Journal of General Psychology 38:235-41 Ap '48
Exploration of language skill patterns. C. W. Harris. J Ed Psychol 39:321-36 O '48
Factor analysis: a note concerning rotation of axes to simple structure. D. R. Saunders. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:753-6 '49
Factor analysis, differential bio-process, and mental organization. E. Hsü. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:147-57 Ap '48
Factor analysis in a test-development program. J. P. Guilford. Psychological Review 55:79-94 Mr '48
Factor analysis in the evaluation of adjustment. W. B. Michael. bibliog f Ed 69:299-305 Ja '49
Factor analysis of discrete responses to the Rorschach ink blots. J. R. Wittenborn. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:335-40 O '49
Factor analysis of motor learning; a condensation of a dissertation. L. W. McCraw. bibliog Res Q 20:316-35 O '49
Factor analysis of psychiatric impressions. J. A. Rafferty and W. L. Deemer, jr. J Ed Psychol 41:173-83 Mr '50
Factor analysis of selected Senate roll calls, 80th Congress. C. W. Harris. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:583-91 '48
Factor analysis of some cardiovascular-respiratory variables and tests. L. A. Larson. bibliog Res Q 18:109-22 My '47
Factor analysis of the Bernreuter personality inventory. G. C. Martin. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:85-92 '48
Factor study of a test battery at different educational levels. T. L. Chen and H. Chow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:187-99 D '48
Factorial analysis of human ability. G. H. Thomson. 2d ed rev & enl 20s '46 Univ. of London press
Factorial examination of Sheldon's types. C. J. Adcock. J Personal 16:312-19 Mr '48
Factorial investigation of flexibility. R. W. Kleemeier and F. J. Dudek. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:107-18 '50
Factorial study of achievement in West Point courses. A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:193-209 '49
Factorial study of the Fels parent behavior scales. M. F. Roff. bibliog Child Develop 20:29-45 Mr '49
Factoring factors. K. J. Holzinger. J Ed Psychol 38:321-8 O '47
Factors associated with children's taking music lessons, including some parent-child relationships. W. S. Graves. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:65-125 Mr '47
Factors in state characteristics related to average A-12 V-12 test scores. K. S. Davenport and H. H. Remmers. J Ed Psychol 41:110-15 F '50
Growth in the general and verbal bi-factors from grade VII to grade IX. F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 38:257-72 My '47
Interpretation of principal-axis factors. F. B. Davis. J Ed Psychol 38:471-81 D '47
Nature of primary abilities. L. A. Jeffress. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:107-11 Ja '48
Nature of verbal fluency. B. Fruchter. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:33-47 '48
Number factor. F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 40:157-67 Mr '49
Oblique solution in factor analysis. C. W. Harris and D. M. Knoell. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 39:385-403 N '48
Obverse analysis of personality. T. V. Moore and others. J Personal 16:11-48 S '47
Primary abilities. L. L. Thurstone. Occupations 27:527-9 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:8-10 N '49
Projections of three types of factor pattern. C. W. Harris. bibliog f J Exp Ed 17:335-46 Mr '49
Research methods and designs; factorial designs. J. Lev. R Ed Res 18:416 D '48
Rorschach responses and factor analysis. E. Hsü. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:129-38 O '47
Scaling and factorial design in opinion poll analysis. N. L. Gage. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Structure of the mind; a review of the results of factor analysis. C. L. Burt. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:100-11, 176-99 Je-N '49
Study in factor analysis: nature of the general, verbal, and spatial bi-factors. F. Swineford. bibliog pa $2 '48 Univ. of Chicago press
Study of a series of physical education tests by factor analysis. M. Phillips. bibliog Res Q 20:60-71 Mr '49
Study of the relative effects of age and of test difficulty upon factor patterns. H. A. Curtis. bibliog (In Biber, B. and Lewis, C. Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. p99-148)
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; evidence of a practical factor at the age of eleven. E. A. Peel. bibliog f il Brit J Ed Psychol 19:1-15 F '49
Varieties of structural rigidity. R. B. Cattell and L. G. Tiner. bibliog J Personal 17:321-41 Mr '49

FACTOR analysis—*Continued*

Bibliography

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis (cont) F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 55:363-8; 56:361-6; 57:315-20 Je '47, Je '48, My '49

FACTORS (algebra)

Factoring method vs. division. W. R. Ransom. Math Teach 41:123 Mr '48

FACTORY management

Quality control

Quality control by statistical methods. E. E. Haskins. Math Teach 41:172-4 Ap '48

Teaching of quality control to engineering students. A. R. Burgess. J Eng Ed 39:236-40 D '48

Teaching of statistics for quality control. L. A. Knowler. J Eng Ed 37:709-13 My '47

FACTORY workers. See Labor and laboring classes

FACULTAD nacional de agronomía. See National university of Colombia—School of agriculture

FACULTIES

Colleges and universities

See College professors and instructors

FACULTY committees. See Colleges and universities—Administration—Faculty participation; Committees, Educational

FACULTY conferences. See Teachers' meetings

FACULTY meetings. See Teachers' meetings

FACULTY newspapers

How public is your public relations program? staff organ. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 69:58-9 S '49

FACULTY psychology

Factor analysis, differential bio-process, and mental organization. E. H. Hsü. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:147-57 Ap '48

FADENRECHT, John H.

Accentuation of a code of ethics in teacher education. Ed Adm & Sup 33:235-40 Ap '47

One code of ethics understood and enforced. Nations Sch 42:52-3 O '48

FADIMAN, Clifton Paul

Education for modern man. J Ed 132:102-3 Ap '49

FADUM, Ralph Eigil

Construction option in the civil engineering curriculum at Purdue. J Eng Ed 38:579-81 Ap '48

FAEGRE, Mrs Marion Ellison (Lyon)

Consultant surveys parent education. Child Study 24 no4:109-11 [S] '47

Sex questions start early. Nat Parent Teach 42:11-13 F '48

—See Eliot, M. M. jt. auth.

FAERBER, Brother Louis J.

Are we victimizing the non-academic pupil? Cath Ed R 47:252-7 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:22-3 O '49

Provisions for low-ability pupils in Catholic high-schools [thesis] 246p pa $2.75 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.

FAGAN, Clifford L.

General and social-business education: a study of its status and instructional trends with special reference to the high schools of Iowa. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:15-22 O '49

FAGAN, H. L.

Shop instruction for veterans at DeLand, Florida. Ag Ed Mag 21:85 O '48

FAGAN, Maurice B.

Intercultural education is a process. Ed 68: 182-7 N '47

FAGGETT, Harry L.

Shepard tradition. J Negro Ed 18 no4:484-8 '49

FAHRER, Walter

Humanism; do we have to condemn it? Christian Ed 32:151-5 Je '49

FAHRNER, Lois R.

Potentialities of a local teachers association. N Y State Ed 37:550 Ap '50

FAHS, Mrs Charles Harvey. See Fahs, S. B. L.

FAHS, Sophia Blanche (Lyon) (Mrs Charles Harvey Fahs)

Seminar findings; problems of pre-adolescents. Relig Ed 42:228-33 Jl '47

FAHY, Charles

Religion, education and the Supreme court. Law and Contemporary Problems 14 no 1: 73-91 '49

FAHY, Kathleen McInerny

What children may hope for from Congress. Parents Mag 25:21+ Ja '50; Same cond. Sch Manag 19:22 Ja '50

FAIGLE, Eric Henry

Geography in pre-professional curricula. J Geog 47:151-4 Ap '48

FAILOR, Clarence Walker, and Isaacson, L. E.

Veteran evaluates counseling. Occupations 28:18-24 O '49

—and Mahler, C. A.

Examining counselors' selection of tests. bibliog Occupations 28:164-7 D '49

FAILURE

Effect of discouragement on the revised Stanford-Binet scale. L. V. Gordon and M. A. Durea. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:201-7 D '48

How to be an outstanding failure; satire. H Points 32:17-19 Ap '50

FAILURES

Students

Bright kids can fail. H. Lees. il Collier's 122: 58+ O 16 '48

Cost of failure. A. Arkola and R. A. Jensen. il Ed Leadership 6:495-9 My '49

It doesn't just happen! R. C. Doll. il Nat Parent Teach 43:27-9 Ap '49

Let the child succeed. U. W. Leavell. Phi Delta Kappan 30:313 Ap '49

Pupil failure, our greatest challenge and opportunity. G. D. McGrath. Peabody J Ed 26:290-4 Mr '49; Excerpts. Clearing House 24:25 S '49

They too shall pass. C. A. Cottrell. Mid Sch 62:10 D '47

When the school fails. A. L. Lindel. J Ed 132:108-10 Ap '49

See also

Elimination from school

Research

Reasons for pupil failure; progress report. H. M. Lafferty. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 117:18-20 Jl '48

Colleges and universities

Attendance record and scholastic aptitude test scores of students dropped for poor scholarship. H. M. Gerlach. Col & Univ 24: 370-3 Ap '49

Failure-reduction program. Higher Ed 5:59 N 1 '48

Flunked out. Time 52:76+ S 20 '48

General diagnosis of student failure. R. M. Strang. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:544-9 '49

High schools can reduce freshmen failures in college. L. W. Jenkins. Nations Sch 44: 50-1 D '49

Why college students fail. L. O. Taylor. J Higher Ed 19:425-7 N '48

Why graduate and professional students fail in college courses. A. W. Hurd. Sch R 57: 282-5 My '49

Why so many college failures? E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 18:3+ Ja '49

Why students flunk out. Newsweek 32:82 S 27 '48

Elementary schools

Failure and conditional promotion among elementary school children of normal intelligence. G. Bentall. J Excep Child 14: 138-9+ F '48

Reporting pupil progress in elementary schools. E. Morrissy and J. B. Robinson. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:1-10 Je '49

First grades

First years are important. E. Ehlert. il Wis J Ed 80:293-4+ F '48

High schools

Class for chronic failures. S. M. Corey. Sch R 56:132-4 Mr '48

F is for follow-up: failures in English cut 68 per cent. O. Achtenhagen. Clearing House 23:147-9 N '43

High school has yet to reach its full stature. H. Spears. Am Sch Bd J 116:17-19 Mr '48

Hope for the marginal failures. J. M. Horst. Clearing House 24:97-8 O '49

FAILURES—*Continued*

Teachers

Some shortcomings of beginning teachers. T. Harder. Calif J Sec Ed 25:96-8 F '50
Teacher failures in the public schools. E. B. Mott. Ag Ed Mag 22:208+ Mr '50

FAIR, Ernest W.
Twenty-four short cuts that will help to reduce storage losses. Sch Manag 19:18-19 N '49
Utility bills can be cut if these 35 rules are carefully observed. Nations Sch 45:70+ My '50

FAIR, Jean
Current events in world history. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 138-44)

FAIR, Rex Elton
Let me answer your flute questions. See issues of School musician

FAIR employment practices committee
Educational aspects of FEPC laws. G. J. Fleming. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1:7-15 '50

FAIR labor standards act of 1938. See Child labor laws—United States; Labor laws and legislation—United States

FAIRBANK, Frank
Baltimore city college chapter of the United nations youth. Baltimore Bul Ed 24:134-6 My '47

FAIRBANK, John King. See Reischauer, E. O. jt. auth.

FAIRBANKS, Carroll
At work with youth in the church. Int J Relig Ed 26:18-20 S '49

FAIRBANKS, Grant, and others
Acoustical study of vocal pitch in seven- and eight-year-old boys. bibliog Child Develop 20:63-9 Je '49
Acoustical study of vocal pitch in seven- and eight-year-old girls. bibliog Child Develop 20:71-8 Je '49

FAIRBANKS, Alaska

Public schools

Alaskan creativity. E. B. Drake. il Ed Mus Mag 29:35-7 N '49

FAIRBRIDGE, Kingsley Ogilvie
Fairbridge. E. R. Yarham. J Ed London 79: 440-1 Ag '47

FAIRBRIDGE, Mrs Kingsley Ogilvie. See Fairbridge, R.

FAIRBRIDGE, Ruby (Mrs Kingsley Ogilvie Fairbridge)
Fairbridge farm (formerly produced as Pinjarra) the building of a farm school. 189p il 12s 6d '49 Patersons printing press pty, ltd, 65 Murray st, Perth, W Australia

FAIRBRIDGE farm school, Pinjarra, Western Australia
Fairbridge farm. R. Fairbridge. 12s 6d '49 Patersons printing press pty, ltd, 65 Murray st, Perth, W Australia

FAIRBRIDGE farm schools
Fairbridge. E. R. Yarham. J Ed London 79: 440-1 Ag '47

FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt
Look at Russia's side of the fence. Progres Ed 25:101-3+ Ap '48

FAIRCHILD, Hoxie Neale
Scholar's unpardonable sin. South Atlantic Quarterly 48:113-18 Ja '49

FAIRCHILD, Margaret
Electronic cooking. J Home Econ 41:521 N '49

FAIRFAX, California

Fairfax school

Fairfax school. J. L. Reid. (In American school and university, 1949. p 185-93)
Fairfax school addition. R. U. Ricklefs and J. L. Reid. il plans Am Sch Ed J 117:41-4 S '48
School that advances beyond current cliches. il plans Architectural Record 105:68-75 Ja '49

FAIRFIELD, Roy Philip
Facts versus implications. J Higher Ed 20: 188-91+ Ap '49

FAIRFIELD, Connecticut

Roger Ludlowe high school

Student poll in conjunction with a national election. A. C. Harper. Sch R 57:497-502 N '49
This is your high school. M. G. Banks. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:12-17 O '48

FAIRLEE, Vermont

Fairlee school

Active citizenship in school and community. F. D. Kiely. Nat El Prin 29:19-21 Ap '50

FAIRMAN, Charles
Experiment in graduate instruction. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:640-7 D '47

FAIRMONT state college, West Virginia. See West Virginia. Fairmont state college

FAIRS
Activities for a school fair. P. G. McCollum. Grade Teach 65:94 O '47
All youth, all farm show, no carnival. R. E. Bass. il Ag Ed Mag 21:7+ Jl '48
Annual school and community fair. W. E. Young. il Nations Sch 41:28-9 My '48
Come to the fair. A. C. Metzinger. il Grade Teach 66:30+ S '48
Community school fair. G. F. Etzell. J Ed 131:124-5 Ap '48
Fair exhibit booths promote F.F.A. chapters. B. Bristol. il Ag Ed Mag 21:4+ Jl '48
Fairs improve the farming programs of students. R. E. Diley. il Ag Ed Mag 21:6 Jl '48
Family fair. B. Papworth. il Am Voc J 25:11 Ap '50
Fifth-graders' fair. P. Christenson. Instr 57: 34+ S '48
4-H fair; young Iowans spend a tense week showing off cattle. il Life 27:107-15 O 10 '49
Future farmers in show windows of Texas fairs. L. I. Samuel. il Ag Ed Mag 21:5+ Jl '48
F.F.A. fair promotes school-community cooperation. S. A. Holdridge. il Ag Ed Mag 20:156-7 F '48
Our fourth grade held a bazaar. H. L. Krestan. Instr 58:19 Je '49
School fair can pay off. J. A. Peters. il Ag Ed Mag 21:185 F '49; Same. Am Voc J 24:9+ Mr '49
Trends in community fairs in Pennsylvania. N. D. Starner. Ag Ed Mag 22:44 Ag '49
We went to the fair! F. E. Peterson. bibliog il Instr 57:34+ S '48
Why a school hobby-art fair? A. P. Skow. il Ohio Sch 28:68-9 F '50
Why not a school fair? M. H. Pratt. il Sch Executive 68:38-9 Jl '49
See also
Exhibits
Science—Exhibits

FAIRWEATHER, Jane
Pacific panorama. Wilson Lib Bul 22:249-55 N '47

FAIRY tales
Fairy stories and poems. M. I. Crawford. bibliog il Am Childh 33:7-11 Ap; 13-17 My '48
Fairy who wore stars. M. M. Blackwood. Grade Teach 65:22-3 Ja '48
Flower fairyland. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 34:59-60 My '49
Gift of Fairy Star-dust. C. Ahrens. Am Childh 33:50-1 O '47
Princess and the goldenrod. M. D. Sloan. Am Childh 33:53-4 O '47
Six impossible things. D. Gates. Chicago Sch J 30:100-2 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 27-8 Mr '49
Two old Frisian fairy-tales. L. A. Triebel. Mod Lang J 32:158-60 F '48
Value of the folk tale in the primary grades. Sister Agnes. Grade Teach 65:8+ Mr '48
What children know about fairy tales. M. D. Babcock. El Engl 26:265-7 My '49
See also
Folk tales

FAIT, Hollis F.
Case for corecreation. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:515+ O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-5 F '50

FAITH, Emil F.
Continuous progress at the primary level. Phi Delta Kappan 30:356-9 My '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:15-17 D '49

FAITH, Sister Mary. See Mary Faith, Sister

FAITH
All things are possible. E. M. Dirksen. Christian Ed 32:187-92 S '49
Education is not enough. E. F. Tittle. Vital Speeches 12:731-3 S 15 '46
Faith the pattern. Sister Jane Marie. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:653-61 D '48
Look homeward, America. J. R. Sizoo. il Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 S '48
Without faith the teachers perish. M. L. Williams. Nations Sch 45:52 F '50
See also
Belief and doubt

FALCO, Marie
Marie Falco retires. por Sch Arts 47:sup4 S '47

FALCONER, Mrs Vera M.
Films about schools. Scholastic 55:22T S 28 '49
Films for holidays. Scholastic 55:16T N 2 '49
Filmstrip boom. Scholastic 56:12T+ Mr 1 '50
Filmstrip harvest. por Scholastic 56:35T Ap 5 '50
Filmstrips; descriptive index and users' guide. 572p il $5 '48 McGraw-Hill
Filmstrips for primary and elementary grades. Ed Screen 27:66-8 F '48
Visually yours (cont) por Scholastic 54:24T-25T F 2; 32T-33T Mr 2; 55:26T S 28; 21T N 2; 21T D 7 '49; 27T-28T Ja 4; 56:14T F 1; 28T Mr 1; 28T My 3 '50

FALEK, Pearl
Job opportunities for commercial students. H Points 32:55-8 Ja '50

FALES, Roy George, and Ahr, A. F.
Equipment specifications for a comprehensive general shop in New York state. (In American school and university, 1947. p210-16)

FALGREN, Leon E.
Grading industrial-arts courses. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:41-4 F '50

FALK, Mrs Ethel Mabie
Vocabulary readiness. bibliog El Engl 27: 182-8 Mr '50

FALK, Herbert Arnold
Place of art in elementary and secondary schools. Am Sch Bd J 120:23-5 F '50

FALK, Mark. See Kump, E. J. jt. auth.

FALK, Philip Hadley
Citizenship training in the schools. por Wis J Ed 80:257-8 Ja '48
Current problems and issues in developing adequate basic reading programs in the United States. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 11-14)
Developing school reports. Sch Executive 69: 74 S '49
How the Madison schools promote personal and social development through reading. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p21-4)
Summary and implications of the Conference. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p226-32)

FALK, Sawyer
University theatre, its growth and development. Theatre Arts 34:55-6+ Ap '50

FALKENSTINE, J. C.
Traveling exhibit seen by one million people. Ag Ed Mag 21:5+ Jl '48

FALKLAND islands
See also
Education—Falkland islands

FALKOFF, David Leo
Exchange forces. Am J Physics 18:30-8 Ja '50

FALLAW, Wesner
Church-family education: the how of it. Christian Century 66:1184-6 O 12 '49
Home and parent education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p236-47)
How the family teaches religion. bibliog f Relig Ed 43:3-6 Ja '48
Religious education: coming or going? Christian Century 66:170-1 F 9 '49
Roles of ministers and directors in Christian education. Relig Ed 45:41-7 Ja '50
Where is religious education now? Christian Century 65:74-6 Ja 21 '48

FALLER, Henry, jr
Co-physical education at Valhalla. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:172 Mr '50

FALLGATTER, Florence
Some plans for the 1948 AHEA meeting. J Home Econ 40:22 Ja '48
Your professional organizations; three for one. por Prac Home Econ 26:599-600+ O '48

FALLICO, Arturo B.
Philosophy, history, and education. J Higher Ed 21:135-40+ Mr '50

FALLING bodies
Atwood's machine from Behr apparatus. P. W. Williams. il Am J Physics 18:237 Ap '50

FALLS, Cyril Bentham
Military art as an academic subject. Illustrated London News 212:456 Ap 24 '48

FALLS, Robert P. and Blake, R. R.
Quantitative analysis of the picture-frustration study. J Personal 16:320-5 Mr '48

FALLS CHURCH, Virginia
High school
Attendance accounting as practiced at Falls Church high school. H. R. Richardson and W. H. Barrett. Va J Ed 43:12-13 N '49

FALSTAFF, Jake
Alice in justice-land; satire. Phi Delta Kappan 31:392 Ap '50

FALTYSEK, William H.
But, pop, I'll be careful. Safety Ed 29:18+ S '49
Jackson's Mill grinds. Safety Ed 29:11+ Ja '50
Motivating miniatures. Safety Ed 29:3 My '50

FAMILIARITY (psychology)
Reliability of an absolute scale for rating familiarity. H. K. Nixon. J Psychol 25: 243-51 Ap '48

FAMILIES, Literary. See Literary families

FAMILY
Are the aged ex-family? an inquiry into the place of the aged in family life with special reference to the treatment of the aged in sociology textbooks on the family. B. B. Beard. bibliog Social Forces 27:274-9 Mr '49
College students' family problems. C. D. Williams. J Home Econ 42:179-81 Mr '50
Demographic correlates of educational status among adults. J. E. Greene. J Ed Sociol 22:581-90 My '49
Doing something about the Christian family; editorial. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 49:302 N '49
Economic problems facing the family. H. Kyrk. J Home Econ 40:444-5 O '48
Every family should plan. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 39:617-19 D '47
Families are still important. W. M. Mathews and E. McGinnis. il Nat Parent Teach 43: 25-7 Je '49
Family analysis as research. J. L. Hypes and B. Dessner. American Sociological Review 13:763-4 D '48
Living and learning with children. M. S. Smart and R. C. Smart. bibliog $2 '49 Houghton
Mental health congress looks at the family. M. Ross. J Home Econ 41:71-3 F '49
Negro family as a health agency. F. P. Kittrell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:422-8 '49
Religious education: coming or going? W. Fallaw. Christian Century 66:170-1 F 9 '49
What the American family wants and needs. R. J. Havighurst. il Nat Parent Teach 43: 10-12 S '48
See also

Birth control	Marriage
Fathers	Mothers
Home	Parents

FAMILY, Size of
Cost of education; deterrent to parenthood. Times Ed Sup 1782:425 Je 24 '49
Family size and sibling age, sex, and position as related to certain aspects of adjustment. D. E. Damrin. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:83-102 F '49
How many babies? D. D. Tuthill. Child 14: 118-19 F '50

FAMILY, Size of—*Continued*
Study of friendship choices in college in relation to church affiliation, in-church preferences, family size, and length of enrollment in college. M. E. Bonney. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:153-66 My '49
We educate two generations at once. W. W. Wattenberg. Ed Forum 13:469-77 My '49

FAMILY allowances
Family allowance in teachers' salaries. R. V. Hunkins. Am Sch Bd J 114:24-5 Je '47

FAMILY budget. See Budget, Household

FAMILY camps. See Camps

FAMILY economics. See Home economics

FAMILY life
Attitudes toward family living. M. C. Jones. J Home Econ 41:494-6 N '49
Boys who get in trouble. W. W. Wattenberg. J Ed 131:117-18 Ap '48
Christmas message to parents. R. W. Sockman. Parents Mag 23:21+ D '48
Contributions of English to home and family living. G. R. Carlsen. Jun Col J 20:209-17 D '49
Economic trends and family life. R. R. Renne. J Home Econ 41:361-3 S '49
Effect of the new scientific age on family life. A. H. Compton. J Home Econ 39:387-90 S '47
Families first. Und Child 17:102-4 O '48
Family and religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 43:3-38 Ja '48
Family: bulwark of democracy. P. P. Wilson. Childh Ed 24:109-11 N '47
Family education in our church. E. K. Zeigler. Int J Relig Ed 26:15-16 Ap '50
Films on family living. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 Ap '49
Four GI student families tell their stories. H. W. Ennes, jr, and S. B. Ennes. bibliog il Journal of Social Hygiene 34:323-9 O '48
Getting along in the family. J. Mayer. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
Grandfather Schwalm had a red beard. K. Eby. Phi Delta Kappan 30:181-5 Ja '49; Same. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-7 Mr '49
Green Bay observes family week. R. E. Lentz. Int J Relig Ed 26:4-5 Mr '50
Grownups are funny people. J. Owsley. il Parents Mag 25:36+ Ap '50
Home is the place where Christian personality is built. J. L. Ellenwood. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10-12 Ap '48
Houseroom for hostility. H. W. Puner. Child Study 27 no2:40-1 [F] '50
Housing research for home economists. P. Nickell. J Home Econ 41:125-6 Mr '49
How to live with parents. G. G. Jenkins and J. Neuman. bibliog pa '48 Science res.
How's your family? W. C. Menninger. Parents Mag 23:24-5+ Mr '48
Jesus and family loyalty. R. W. Schloerb. Relig Ed 43:35-8 Ja '48
Juvenile delinquency; program of adequate education at home and at school. A. Ogram. Vital Speeches 14:117-19 D 1 '47
Parent-child camp. N. Doscher. J Health & Phys Ed 18:573-4+ O '47
Planning together in the home. P. H. Cowan. Calif J Sec Ed 24:368-72 O '49
Pupil opinion on home life. L. H. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 25:44-7 Ja '50
Role of the guest: a study in child development. J. H. S. Bossard and E. S. Boll. bibliog f American Sociological Review 12:192-201 Ap '47
Social trends and family life. R. G. Foster. J Home Econ 41:357-60 S '49
Some psychological aspects of family relationships. H. E. Peeler. Pittsburgh Sch 23: 63-5 N '48
Students reflecting the family-world scene. M. B. Beaven. Sch & Soc 69:148-51 F 26 '49
Study of the home life of well adjusted children. I. W. Stout and G. Langdon. J Ed Sociol 23:442-60 Ap '50
That dear octopus, the family. D. R. Mace. Child Study 27 no2:35-7+ [F] '50
There's more than one place to teach. J. C. Drake. Int J Relig Ed 25:14 F '49
To synchronize the training-school program with life in the community. R. Clendenen. il Child 14:73-7 N '49
Today's family, tomorrow's world. E. A. Johnston. il Nat Parent Teach 44:17-19 O '49
What enters into the launching of a new family into the society of a community. D. M. Clements. Ag Ed Mag 21:62-3 S '48
What values shall we cherish? V. Wagner. il Nat El Prin 27:201-8 S '47
When a good home is a Christian home. R. T. Beck. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 F '49
When the family meets for meals. B. Cohen and J. Kapnek. J Home Econ 40:577-8 D '48
Why aren't they like us? M. E. Sergent. Christian Century 66:1164-7 O 5 '49
World I want for children. H. G. Douglas. il Parents Mag 24:24-5+ Mr '49

Research
Breaking ground in family life research. G. E. Chittenden. J Home Econ 41:364-6 S '49
Family life research for the home economist. M. T. Tate. J Home Econ 41:182-4 Ap '49

FAMILY life, Education for
Adult education contributes to family life. P. Ward. Calif J Sec Ed 24:148-54 Mr '49
Are you training your daughter to be a wife? M. R. Holmes. Better Homes and Gardens 27:192-3+ Ap '49
Campus institute for family life. R. F. Cissell. America 77:263-5 Je 7 '47
Casework in family life education. D. Rauch. Journal of Social Casework 29:362-5 N '48
Community family life institute. P. K. Houdek. Journal of Social Hygiene 33:336-40 O '47
Community plans for better family living. G. Daniel. J Home Econ 41:305-7 Je '49
Contribution of casework to family life education. G. K. Pollak. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 30:362-8 N '49
Cooperation in family life education. G. Laws. Calif J Sec Ed 24:272-6 My '49
Editorial. M. G. Lesher. J Ed Sociol 22: 427-30 Mr '49
Educating for Christian family living. M. A. McFeeley. il Cath Sch J 50:139-42 My '50
Education and guidance relating to marriage and family living. J. A. Goldberg. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:263-7 Je '49
Education for better living. H. C. Hunter. Ed Leadership 7:303-7 F '50
Education for family life. O. C. Dreher. il Minn J Ed 29:32-4 Ap '49
Education for family living. D. S. Lawson. N Y State Ed 36:375-7 F '49
Education for family living. M. G. Lesher and S. T. Robbins, eds. J Ed Sociol 22:431-89 Mr '49
Education for home and family living. P. T. Orata. J Home Econ 41:5-7 Ja '49
Education for personal and family living as applied to the social hygiene field. J. A. Goldberg, ed. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 34:245-58 Je '48
Education for work and family living; review of Review of educational research June 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29:41-3 S '47
Education for work and family living; reviews the literature for the two and one-half year period since October 1944. R Ed Res 17:197-250 Je '47
Educational program on farm family living for young farmers and homemakers. R. A. Young. il Ag Ed Mag 20:72-3 O '47
Emerging concepts in family life education. L. A. Kirkendall. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 113-26); Same. bibliog f Sch R 56:448-58 O '48
Family and the church school. R. V. Kearns, jr. Relig Ed 44:153-7 My '49
Family life education: a suggested program. R. G. Eckert. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:255-9 Je '49
Family life in the homemaking curriculum. M. Pattison. Am Voc J 25:12 Mr '50
Family unit: emotional guidance in sociology. E. J. Hatch. Clearing House 22:549-50 My '48
Good family living is a concern of the school. D. S. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn J 38:32-3 Ja '49
Guideposts for family-life education. E. G. Osborne. Nat Ed Assn J 39:124-5 F '50· Same cond. Ed Digest 15:8-9 My '50

FAMILY life, Education for—*Continued*
Happy home: guide to family living. A. E. Benedict and A. Franklin. bibliog $2.75 '48 Appleton
Home builders are world builders. L. F. Wood. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:249-54 Je '49
Home economics: education for living. C. B. Hutchison. J Home Econ 41:353-6 S '49
Homemaking education and family life. B. V. Akin. Calif J Sec Ed 24:137-40 Mr '49
Homemaking emphasizes family problems. A. R. Ritchie; R. Cooper. Calif J Sec Ed 25:38-41 Ja '50
Homes at their best. L. F. Dye. Prac Home Econ 26:667+ N '48
How can youth be educated for home and family life? R. S. Hicks. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:241-9 Ap '49
How early background affects dating behavior. O. P. Wolford. J Home Econ 40:505-6 N '48
Implications concerning home and family life. M. A. McFeeley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:390-9
Importance of education for family life. G. E. Dotson. Und Child 17:99-101 O '48
International opportunity. A. Ravenhill. J Home Econ 40:258 My '48
Modern parents go to school. E. G. Osborne. il Survey 86:190-3 Ap '50
New gateways to family service. F. J. Hertel. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:26-31 Ja '48
On living together in the family. J Home Econ 39:498-500 O '47
On wings of ignorance. B. V. Marion. Clearing House 22:144-7 N '47
Our schools in action; let's catch up! A. P. Sanders and E. D. Davison. il Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 O '47
Parents and teachers study family life. G. Burton. H Sch J 32:166+ O '49
Personal and familial problems of high school youths and their bearing upon family education needs. M. J. Williams. Social Forces 27:279-85 Mr '49
Preparing for family life. F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 24:135-6 Mr '49
Questions for teachers. K. French. J Home Econ 41:465 O '49
Reaching parents by radio. A. Sowers. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11 Ap '49
School's opportunity in strengthening family life. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 117:43-4+ Jl '48
Schools that teach happy marriage. R. L. Evans. Coronet 27:69-72 F '50
Seattle's family life program. E. M. Martin. Am Voc J 24:20 D '49
Serving present and future generations. E. L. Vincent. J Home Econ 40:11-12 Ja '48
Sex education is not enough. D. R. Mace. Womans Home Companion 77:36+ Mr '50
Shall we teach about home relationships? W. Gibbon. il Wis J Ed 82:3-4 Ap '50
Social hygiene in family life education. R. H. Everett. Am Biol Teach 11:117-19 My '49
Social skills; the art of living together. K. E. Barlow. Sociological Review 38:42-4 '46
Some issues in family life education. J. D. Grambs. Calif J Sec Ed 25:218-21 Ap '50
Song to march to. E. E. Sweeney. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:11-21 Ja '48
State-wide programs for parents. H. F. Gabbard. Sch Life 30:25-8 Ja '48
Strengthening family life by educating for family living. L. E. Woodward. Journal of Social Casework 28:363-9 D '47
Teaching family relations by radio. A. Sowers. il J Home Econ 42:16-17 Ja '50
Teaching for values. M. Prieur. Prac Home Econ 26:451+, 598+ S-O '48
Trends in family life education. E. S. Carmichael. J Home Econ 39:399-400 S '47
Values that count in home economics. J. L. Bane. J Home Econ 42:13-15 Ja '50
We educate two generations at once. W. W. Wattenberg. Ed Forum 13:469-77 My '49
What character tomorrow's children? D. B. Harris. J Higher Ed 19:416-21+ N '48
When the young talk, everybody listens. L. A. Peterson. Mich Ed J 26:277-80 D '48
Who shall be educated for family life? R. L. Hill, jr. Am Voc J 25:5-6 Mr '50
Will sister need a cookbook? Sister Mary Nona. Cath Ed R 45:354-8 Je '47
Women's future education. G. D. Stoddard. J Home Econ 42:259-62 Ap '50
See also
International congress on family education
Marriage

Curriculum

Christian family living program for secondary schools. M. A. McFeeley. Cath Ed R 45:458-66 O '47
Family living course for senior boys and girls. D. J. Fuller. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 27:616-18; 28:17+ D '49-Ja '50
Salient facts about the Christian family living program. M. A. McFeeley. bibliog Cath Ed R 46:358-70 Je '48

Research

Home and family life education. R. T. Lehman. bibliog R Ed Res 17:209-21 Je '47

Teacher training

Preparing teachers for family life education. E. F. Sykes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 148-52)
Training teachers for family life education in secondary schools. P. H. Landis. Sociology and Social Research 32:938-43 Jl '48

Units of work

Family and the home. B. S. Hoggard. il Instr 57:18 N '47
Family living vitalizes the language arts. M. M. Schlegel. Clearing House 24:264-70 Ja '50
Home unit. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33: 19-21 Ja; 24-7 F '48

Workbooks

Workbook manual for marriage and the family. J. H. Furbay. rev ed bibliog pa $2 '49 Appleton

Colleges and universities

College's role in improving family living. D. Dickins. J Home Econ 41:302-4 Je '49
Family ideals in college. M. R. Farrell. J Home Econ 41:207-8 Ap '49
Family studies in higher education. L. T. White, jr. J Home Econ 42:87-90 F '50
Home management for men? A. C. Stubbs. J Home Econ 39:581-2 N '47
Home management is a family affair. I. H. Gross and E. Everett. J Home Econ 41:127-9 Mr '49
If I were president of a men's college. S. G. Blanding. il Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ D '47
Preparing youth for family life. J. K. Folsom. Child Study 24 no4:107-8+ [S] '47
Quiz on a marriage course. H. D. Lamson. J Home Econ 40:583-4 D '48
Sacred trust of the home. Sister Mary Ann Catherine. il Prac Home Econ 25:657-8 D '47
Schools build for family life. K. W. Taylor. il Ed Leadership 7:403-9 Mr '50
SOS on a GI check! P. J. Murtaugh. Prac Home Econ 26:388 Je '48
To answer many requests. R. O. Nelson. J Home Econ 39:648-9 D '47
University and college exchange. V. Cornehlsen. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:42-4 O '47

Elementary schools

Accent on family living. A. Cosgrove and M. I. Howell. il Ed Leadership 5:41-3 O '47

High schools

Bride's course in Bakersfield high school. E. D. Shellman. il Prac Home Econ 27:310-11+ Je '49
Christian family living program for secondary schools. M. A. McFeeley. Cath Ed R 45:458-66 O '47
Education for family life. R. G. Eckert. Calif J Sec Ed 25:10-11 Ja '50
Family life in the secondary school. W. H. Schroder. Pittsburgh Sch 23:49-51 N '48
Family living course for senior boys and girls. D. J. Fuller. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 27:616-18; 28:17+ D '49-Ja '50

FAMILY life, Education for—High schools—*Continued*
Family living in secondary schools. M. J. Goble. il Teach Col J 20:86+ Mr '49
Family relationship education in high school. V. Danley. Prac Home Econ 27:15+ Ja '49
Guidance projects of a small high school. C. Browning. Clearing House 24:478-9 Ap '50
Helping youth solve personal problems. M. Mainquist. J Home Econ 40:361-2 S '48
High school family life courses. M. S. Williamson. J Home Econ 42:98-100 F '50
How much home and family life education for youth? H. Slocum. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:228-31 Mr '50
Implementing secondary education for home and family living. G. E. Henderson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:109-15 My '48
Nazareth conference. T. C. Donlan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:627-33 D '48
Orientation to family life. L. Tardy. Calif J Sec Ed 25:18-23 Ja '50
Salient facts about the Christian family living program. M. A. McFeeley. bibliog Cath Ed R 46:358-70 Je '48
Senior problems and family life. H. Randolph. Calif J Sec Ed 25:12-17 Ja '50
Social understandings of high school girls. B. J. Lehmann and A. Long. il Prac Home Econ 25:508-9+ O '47
Teenage mother by proxy. H. Frishman. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:642-3 D '47
Toms River meets a challenge. E. S. Force. Progres Ed 24:202-5 Ap '47

Junior colleges

Functional family-life education in junior colleges. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 19:79-88 O '48
How a junior college meets the problem. L. J. Swanson. Calif J Sec Ed 25:24-8 Ja '50
Wanted: family life guidance in the junior college. R. G. Eckert. Jun Col J 20:27-30 S '49

Junior high schools

Coöperative planning for family life. C. Stannard. Calif J Sec Ed 25:29-31 Ja '50

Sixth grades

Learning to live. J. Rhea. il Grade Teach 67:17+ Mr '50

Austria

Erziehung zu ehe und familie in Österreich, rückblick und ausblick; with summaries in English and French. H. Moritz. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:104-13 '47-48

California

Growing interest in family-life education is statewide. R. G. Eckert. Calif J Sec Ed 25: 42-3 Ja '50
Schools build for family life. K. W. Taylor. il Ed Leadership 7:403-9 Mr '50

Michigan

How can youth be educated for home and family living? G. G. Saur. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:233-40 Ap '49
Learning to live; family living program of the Highland Park, Mich, schools. B. Hewson and A. W. M. Wolf. il Womans Home Companion 76:72-3 S '49
Looking toward marriage. V. Krakker. Am Voc J 24:18 Ap '49
Meeting today's challenge in a large city. S. Defever. Am Voc J 24:3 Ap '49

New Jersey

Education for family life (New Jersey) M. G. Lesher. J Ed Sociol 22:440-9 Mr '49

Utah

Education for happy family living (Utah) W. J. Anderson. J Ed Sociol 22:450-6 Mr '49

FAMILY limitation. See Birth control

FAMILY week
Family education in our church. E. K. Zeigler. Int J Relig Ed 26:15-16 Ap '50
Green Bay observes family week. R. E. Lentz. Int J Relig Ed 26:4-5 Mr '50

FAMILY worship. See Worship

FANCY. See Fantasy; Imagination

FANO, Ugo
Interpretation of the Poisson brackets. Am J Physics 17:449 O '49
Meson mass and range of nuclear forces. Am J Physics 17:318 My '49

FANSLER, Thomas
Creative power through discussion. 211p diags $3 '50 Harper
Is your home danger-proof? Safety Ed 29: 11-14 Ap '50

FANT, Karl E. See Steinhaus, A. H. jt. auth.

FANTASY
Dream world of students. Science News Letter 55:341 My 28 '49
Implications of fantasy for education. P. M. Symonds. El Sch J 49:273-7 Ja '49
Note on cultural determination of reality-fantasy preference. W. S. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 15:208-14 Mr '47
See also
Imagination

FAR EAST
International affairs in the Far East. E. Marx. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 109-12)
See also
Pakistan
also subhead Far East under the following subjects
Colleges and universities
Dwellings
Education
Home economics education
United States—Cultural relations
Vocational education

Bibliography

Acquiring books on the Far East for a college library. W. H. Kerr. Far Eastern Quarterly 6:300-2 My '47

History

Far Eastern history: recent interpretations. J. F. De Francis. bibliog f Social Ed 14: 151-4+ Ap '50

Study and teaching

Far Eastern history: recent interpretations. J. F. De Francis. bibliog f Social Ed 14: 151-4+ Ap '50
Far Eastern studies at Stanford university. Sch & Soc 68:53 Jl 24 '48
Understanding China and the Far East through audio-visual materials. W. G. Tyrrell. il See & Hear 5:17-19 F '50
Understanding the Far East through area study. E. O. Reischauer and J. K. Fairbank. Far Eastern Survey 17:121-3 My 19 '48

FARBER, Jules B.
Old letters: new understanding. Social Studies 41:3-6 Ja '50

FARCHI, Jean
La nécessité d'un questionnaire détaillé pour la préparation des textes français. R Univ 57:17-20 Ja '48

FARGO, Lucile Foster
Library in the school. 4th ed 405p bibliog il $4 '47 A.L.A.

FARIGOULE, Louis. See Romains, J. pseud.

FARISS, Mrs Crecene Alvin. See Fariss, G. H.

FARISS, Gertrude (Houk) (Mrs Crecene Alvin Fariss)
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on legislation

FARJEON, Eleanor
On Christmas morn; song. Instr 58:27 D '48

FARKAS, Ladislaus
Obituary
Science 109:243 Mr 4 '49

FARLEY, Belmont Mercer
Chicago social-studies meeting. Nat Ed Assn J 38:19 Ja '49
85th annual convention, NEA. Sch & Soc 66:67-70 Jl 26 '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:104 N '49

FARLEY, C. A.
Teacher writes a letter. Tex Outl 32:19 S '48

FARLEY, Eugene Shedden
Junior colleges and world crisis. Jun Col J 18:485-7 My '48

FARLEY, Rodger. See Bull, W. E. jt. auth.

FARLOW, Maribelle Guin, and Battle, Gordon
Education of food handlers, ten years of progress. H Sch J 30:160-2 My '47
—See Morgan, L. S. jt. auth.
FARM boys
Some prospective farmers do not care for high school. W. H. Dreier. Ag Ed Mag 21: 255 My '49
See also
Partnerships, Farm family
FARM budget. See Budget, Farm
FARM electrification. See Electricity on the farm
FARM families
See also
Partnerships, Farm family
FARM family partnerships. See Partnerships, Farm family
FARM forestry. See Woodlots
FARM home demonstration work. See Agricultural extension work
FARM houses. See Architecture, Domestic
FARM labor
Agricultural nomads along the Atlantic coast. L. W. Gresham. J Ed Sociol 21:78-87 O '47
Students
City dweller learns. E. L. Kunze. Safety Ed 27:15 S '47
Farm work and youth. Sch Life 30:13 Jl '48
Summer jobs, farm. bibliog il Safety Ed 29: 7-10 My '50
FARM life
City kids learn about farm life in their classroom. L. C. Swanson. il Am Childh 33:9 Mr '48
Farm life in art study. F. C. Liles. il Sch Arts 48:247 Mr '49
Farm life, today and tomorrow. P. W. Chapman. Ag Ed Mag 20:50-1+ S '47
First hand experience enlarges the child's horizons; fun on a farm. M. J. Sack. Ed Outl 24:20-30 N '49
We make scarecrows and a farm mural. H. C. Carr. il Grade Teach 66:35 D '48
Your life in the country. E. G. Bathurst. bibliog $2.80 '48 McGraw-Hill
See also
Country life
Units of work
Farm. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 34: 30-1 O '48
Farm in springtime. E. C. Miller. il Instr 58:19+ Ap '49
Farm unit. Sister Mary Julitta. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:25-7 Ja '50
Our farm. Sister Mary Catherine. bibliog il Cath Sch J 50:166-9 My '50
FARM machinery
Handling a chapter owned tractor. J. R. Williams. Ag Ed Mag 22:164 Ja '50
Rotobeater provided by F.F.A. for use at Lee, Maine. D. T. Dodge. il Ag Ed Mag 21:210-11 Mr '49
Students handbook to farming implements and machinery. L. T. Lowe. 12s 6d '50 Littlebury & co, ltd, Worcester, England
Vocational agriculture and farm mechanization. D. C. Lavergne. il Ag Ed Mag 20:155+ F '48
See also
Farm mechanics
FARM management
Farm management class uses farm. W. W. Fox. Ag Ed Mag 21:224-5 Ap '49
1948 farm management workshop. K. T. Wright. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2: 472-5 F '49
Useful techniques in an extension program in farm management. Z. L. Galloway. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:693-6 F '49
See also
Agricultural economics
FARM mechanics
Building farm mechanics exhibits. W. R. Morrison. il Ag Ed Mag 22:252-3 My '50
Community soil conservation program. A. W. Donahoo; W. D. Strong. il Ag Ed Mag 21: 206-7 Mr '49
Farm mechanics. R. W. Cline. See issues of Agricultural education magazine
Farm mechanics in ranching. B. J. Novak and J. W. Maurice. Ag Ed Mag 21:187 F '49
Farm mechanics; integral part of vocational agriculture. L. D. Clements. il Am Voc J 24:25-6+ Ja '49
Safety in farm mechanics and with farm machines. National education association. pa 35c '48 N.E.A.
Aims and objectives
Planning farm mechanics instruction. P. A. Norris. il Ag Ed Mag 22:37 Ag '49
Curriculum
Charting the course in farm mechanics. D. R. McClay. Ag Ed Mag 21:161-2 Ja '49
Course content in welding and farm machinery. D. L. Kindschy. Ag Ed Mag 21:162-3 Ja '49
Planning farm mechanics instruction. P. A. Norris. il Ag Ed Mag 22:37 Ag '49
Projects
Adult farmers build farrowing crate. L. F. Enterline. il Ag Ed Mag 22:14 Jl '49
Building for better living. O. Bell. bibliog pa 40c '48 Univ. of Fla. Project in applied economics, 317 Yonge bldg, Gainesville
Teaching
Developments in agricultural education; farm shop instruction. H. H. Gibson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:92 O '48
Evaluating outcome of instruction in farm machinery courses for adult farmers. G. C. Cook. il Ag Ed Mag 21:114+ N '48
Expect the best. B. Bristol. Ag Ed Mag 22: 150 Ja '50
Practical methods in teaching farm mechanics. G. C. Cook and C. Walker. rev and enl ed $2.75 '47 The Interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.
Shop instruction for veterans at DeLand, Florida. H. L. Fagan. il Ag Ed Mag 21:85 O '48
Great Britain
Courses for farmworkers; operation and care of machinery. Times Ed Sup 1778:352 My 27 '49
FARM population
Male replacement trends and their implications to agricultural education. B. W. Kreitlow. Ag Ed Mag 20:52 S '47
Iowa
Iowa's vanishing farm youth and their schools. Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. pa '46 The col, Ames
FARM produce
Industrial uses
See Chemurgy
FARM records
Analysis and evaluation of published bookkeeping record books for farm use. J. P. Raymond. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:33-6+ O '48
Farm and home records for veterans. M. Hirsch and K. L. Russell. il Ag Ed Mag 20:146 F '48
Farm management class uses farm. W. W. Fox. Ag Ed Mag 21:224-5 Ap '49
This business of record keeping. B. A. Beeghly. Ag Ed Mag 21:19-20+ Jl '48
Training farm veterans in the use and value of farm account records. J. N. Weiss. Ag Ed Mag 21:82 O '48
FARM schools
We moved our classes to the farm; story of the Henry G. Brock vocational farm. J. P. Bressler. il Ag Ed Mag 20:228-9 Je '48
See also
Fairbridge farm schools
Australia
See also
Fairbridge farm school, Pinjarra, Western Australia
FARM security administration. See Farmers home administration
FARM shops
Color dynamics in the department of vocational agriculture. D. Starling. bibliog il Ag Ed Mag 21:252-3+ My '49

FARM shops—*Continued*
Color dynamics in the shop. A. H. Hollenberg. Ag Ed Mag 21:140 D '48
Farm shop on wheels. H. W. Miller. il Ag Ed Mag 21:21 Jl '48
How to plan a farm shop program. P. W. Proctor. Sch Manag 18:21 Ag '48
West Branch farm shop building. R. F. Hedemann. il plan Am Sch Bd J 117:42+ D '48

Equipment and supplies
Meeting the storage problem in the vocational agriculture shop. V. J. Morford. il diag Ag Ed Mag 20:236 Je '48

Safety devices and measures
Safety in farm mechanics and with farm machines. National education association. pa 35c '48 N.E.A.

FARM surveys
For what? or, what for? H. W. Kitts. Ag Ed Mag 22:16-17+ Jl '49
Studies and investigations. E. B. Knight, ed. See issues of Agricultural education magazine
Using the farm survey. J. F. Carlton. Ag Ed Mag 22:160+ Ja '50

FARMER, Daniel S. See Henry, F. M. jt. auth.

FARMER, Fannie Merritt
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:22 My '50

FARMER, Floyd Merle
Public high-school principalship. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:82-91 Ap '48

FARMER, Hallie
Current trends in educational administration; what they mean for women. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:210-12 Je '49

FARMER, Ray A. See Payne, V. V. jt. auth.

FARMERS
Estimating opportunities in farming. H. P. Sweany. Ag Ed Mag 22:4-5+ Jl '49
Farmers work toward better health. E. P. Huseman. H Sch J 30:180-1 My '47
Male replacement trends and their implications to agricultural education. B. W. Kreitlow. Ag Ed Mag 20:52 S '47
What farmers think about educational booklets and bulletins. G. B. Gunlogson. Am Voc J 24:27-8 F '49

Education
Accomplishments in veterans program. H. E. Smith. il Ag Ed Mag 22:153 Ja '50
Adult education in the adjustment period. J. N. Weiss. Ag Ed Mag 20:143 F '48
Agricultural education and the farms of tomorrow. E. P. Hilton. Ed 70:11-15 S '49
Broad, out-of-school program for rural youth. R. E. Bender. il Ag Ed Mag 20:130-1 Ja '48
Build course on needs of veterans. J. C. Hart. il Ag Ed Mag 22:163 Ja '50
Developing a Y.F.A. program; needs and values. R. E. Bender. il Ag Ed Mag 21:276-7 Je '49
Educating farm people for their part in national and world affairs. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 20:8-9+ Jl '47
Effective methods in farm veteran training. S. A. Woods. Ag Ed Mag 22:161+ Ja '50
Effective teaching of adult-farmer classes. R. E. Ruch. Ag Ed Mag 19:235 Je '47
Emphasis on individual instruction in Oklahoma program for veterans. C. E. Thompson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:162 Ja '50
Evaluating outcome of instruction in farm machinery courses for adult farmers. G. C. Cook. il Ag Ed Mag 21:114+ N '48
Expect the best. B. Bristol. Ag Ed Mag 22:150 Ja '50
Experience in teaching veterans, including use of wire recorder. L. Toney. il Ag Ed Mag 21:137 D '48
Faith in adult education. H. F. Engelking. il Ag Ed Mag 22:133+ D '49
Farm problems solved. M. Wolfram. Ag Ed Mag 22:130 D '49
Farm veterans and wives work, play, and learn together. H. Schipper. il Ag Ed Mag 22:148 Ja '50
Farmer classes. J. N. Weiss and R. B. Dickerson. See issues of Agricultural education magazine through April 1948
Farmer classes. J. N. Weiss and M. Nichols. See issues of Agricultural education magazine May 1948-
Farming programs for young farmers. J. B. McClelland. Ag Ed Mag 21:27 Ag '48
Finding time to teach adult classes. A. Kurtz. Ag Ed Mag 22:157 Ja '50
From farm veteran to veteran farmer. C. J. Hemming. Ag Ed Mag 20:34-5 Ag '47
Group instruction on the farm in the education of farm veterans. L. J. Phipps. il Ag Ed Mag 21:38-9+ Ag '48
Hitting the bullseye with adult farmers. H. P. Erwin. il Ag Ed Mag 22:105-6 N '49
How an adult farmer program works in one Missouri school. J. Evans. Ag Ed Mag 20:144 F '48
Individualizing instruction in farmer-veteran classes. H. T. Boes. il Ag Ed Mag 21:136 D '48
Institutional on-farm training at Hartsville, Tennessee. H. M. Wright. il Ag Ed Mag 21:111 N '48
Institutional on-farm training in Missouri. C. M. Humphrey. il Ag Ed Mag 21:132-3+ D '48
Institutional on-farm training program at Highland, Illinois. J. C. DeLaurenti. il Ag Ed Mag 21:176+ F '49
On-farm training in Holmes county, Florida. A. Sheppard. il Ag Ed Mag 21:178+ F '49
Organizing a young farmer program. R. Agan. Ag Ed Mag 22:14 Jl '49
Planning needed for on-farm instruction. L. L. Beazley. Ag Ed Mag 22:65 S '49
Planning program of study. C. A. Platt. Ag Ed Mag 22:131 D '49
Planning the summer program for adult-farmer classes. N. E. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 19:225 Je '47
Present status of young and adult farmer programs. R. E. Naugher. Ag Ed Mag 21:278-9 Je '49
Providing special teachers for adults. T. H. Kerrey. Ag Ed Mag 22:128+ D '49
Some outcomes of institutional on-farm training in Missouri. G. W. Wiegers, jr. Ag Ed Mag 22:154-5+ Ja '50
Something special in adult education. J. E. Eastwood. il Ag Ed Mag 22:104+ N '49
State administrator looks at the institutional on-farm training program. R. C. Wenrich. Ag Ed Mag 21:112 N '48
Success in farming achieved by veterans. M. R. Rogers. il Ag Ed Mag 22:84+ O '49
Superintendent's impression of on-farm training. H. G. Archer. il Ag Ed Mag 21:134 D '48
Survey of veterans training. E. R. Fosse. il Ag Ed Mag 21:113 N '48
Susquehanna county veterans learn calf raising. G. W. Ely. il Ag Ed Mag 21:179+ F '49
Teamwork solves local problem. D. Cornett. il Ag Ed Mag 22:226+ Ap '50
Twelve years of farmer education. E. R. Borst. il Ag Ed Mag 22:30-1+ Ag '49
Values of farm veteran training with a comparison of four types of instruction. J. H. Lintner. il Ag Ed Mag 22:158-60 Ja '50
Veterans like to learn why. L. G. Zinn. il Ag Ed Mag 22:15 Jl '49
Vocational agriculture in the public schools. V. G. Martin. Ed 70:37-42 S '49
What agricultural education means to rural America. J. M. Adams. Ed 70:23-6 S '49
Wise use of soil and water basis of program for adults. O. C. Floyd. Ag Ed Mag 22:180-1 F '50
Young farmers and program planning. J. H. Leonard. Ag Ed Mag 22:61+ S '49

See also
Agricultural evening schools

FARMERS' associations
Farmers hopes and complaints about public school. B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 43:28-31 F '49

FARMERS' cooperative associations. See Cooperative associations

FARMERS home administration
Physical defects of white and Negro families examined by the Farm security administration, 1940. M. Gover. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:251-65 '49

FARMING. See Agriculture

FARMINGDALE, New York
Public schools
Comparison of the movie and non-movie goers of the elementary school. F. Heisler. J Ed Res 41:541-6 Mr '48
FARMS
Bringing the farm to the school; F.F.A. members take lead. E. K. Ramsburg. il Ag Ed Mag 22:184+ F '50
Farm management class uses farm. W. W. Fox. Ag Ed Mag 21:224-5 Ap '49
School farm offers educational opportunity. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 28:163+ S '49
See also
Dairy farms
FARMS, Small. See Part time farming
FARNAM, Mary
Organizing a school lunchroom program. Sch Executive 68:44-6 Jl '49
(ed) School lunchroom department. See issues of School management
FARNHAM, Marion
Cards to make and color. Instr 57:43 D '47
Gift wrappings. Sch Arts 49:55 O '49
FARNSLEY, Charles P.
Public library shares in Louisville's neighborhood colleges. por Library Journal 72:1261 S 15 '47
FARNSWORTH, Charles Hubert
Charles Hubert Farnsworth. F. Dunham. por Mus Educators J 34:27-8 N '47
Charles Hubert Farnsworth. K. W. Gehrkens. Ed Mus Mag 27:8-9 N '47
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:396 My 31 '47
FARNSWORTH, Dean
Investigation on corrective training of color blindness. Sight-Saving R 17 no4:194-200 '47
FARNSWORTH, Mrs Helen Cherington
Food under the Marshall plan. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:71-3 Ja '48
FARNUM, Martha T.
Helping parents understand the school. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p31-56)
How to prepare for a social studies unit. Calif J Sec Ed 24:29-33 Ja '49
FARNUM, Royal Bailey
Learning more about pictures; with reference text on selected works of art; contributions by H. T. Bailey [and others] 103p il pa $1.50 '48 Artext prints, inc, Westport, Conn.
FARQUHAR, Alice Milne
(comp) Education for living in the atomic age, bibliography. Chicago Sch J 28:87-8 Ja '47
FARR, James N. and Jenkins, J. J.
Tables for use with the Flesch readability formulas. J Ap Psychol 33:275-8 Je '49
FARR, Maude
Statistics of land-grant colleges and universities, years ended June 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948. See United States. Office of education
FARR, Muriel
Sick child and his schoolwork. Nat Parent Teach 44:20-1 O '49
FARRALL, Arthur William
Most effective utilization of fundamental engineering subjects in agricultural engineering courses. J Eng Ed 38:582-6 Ap '48
FARRAR, John
F.F.A. 20th anniversary convention. Am Voc J 24:21-2 F '49
National F.F.A. camp. Ag Ed Mag 20:3 Jl '47
—See Clements, D. M. jt. auth.
FARRAR, John Chipman
Condition of American writing. Col Engl 11: 1-8 O '49; Same. Engl J 38:421-8 O '49
FARRAR, John Curtis
Students map the future. Nation 165:279-80 S 20 '47
FARRAR, W. W.
Symbols and the child. Tex Outl 31:33 Je '47
FARRELL, Alice C.
I care. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:26 Ja '49
FARRELL, Allan Peter
Catholic colleges for women: 1947-1948. America 78:sup 16+ Ap 3 '48
Enrollment in Catholic universities and men's colleges, 1947-1948. America 78:485-6 Ja 31 '48
Relationships of government, religion and education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 164-8
Report of the President's commission: critical appraisal. J Ed Sociol 22:508-22 Ap '49
(ed) See United States. President's commission on higher education. Whither American education?
FARRELL, David John
Sex education in pictures. 112p 10s 6d '46 F. H. Johnston pub. co, 34 Jamieson st, Sydney, N.S.W.
FARRELL, Sister Mary Romana
Family ideals in college. J Home Econ 41: 207-8 Ap '49
FARRELL, Walter
Great fragment: Thomas' tract on law. America 78:380-2 Ja 3 '48
Wisdom in the colleges. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:289-98 My '50
FARRINGTON, Benjamin
Classics and the reform of the faculty of arts. J Ed London 80:441-2 Ag '48
FARRINGTON, Catharine Riordan
Rural kindergarten. Nat Ed Assn J 38:506-7 O '49
FARRINGTON, Josephine Bryan
Year of the Great books. Wilson Lib Bul 23:547-8 Mr '49
FARRIS, Elgan Brooks
Maintenance personnel problems. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p33-6)
FARRISON, W. Edward
William Wells Brown, social reformer. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:29-39 '49
FARROW, Elsie B.
Man who named Antarctica and his expedition. Social Studies 39:359-64 D '48
FARROW, M. G.
Look at school laws. Neb Ed J 27:184 S '47
FARTHING, Dorothy Kipling
Comic book: friend or foe of education? Social Ed 12:111-12 Mr '48
FARWELL, Hermon Waldo
When is the sine of an angle equal to the angle? Am J Physics 17:448 O '49
FASCISM
Americanism, communism, and fascism. W. Patman. Sch Life 30:28-31 F '48
Fascism in action; documented study and analysis of fascism in Europe; review. E. Hutchinson. Sch Life 30:34-5 F '48
Soviet education: problems of ideology and world peace. J. M. Somerville. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 1-7)
Threat of fascism today. W. Patman. Sch Life 30:10-12 F '48
What is zeal for democracy? W. H. Fisher. Sch & Soc 68:300-1 O 30 '48
See also
Education—Italy
FASHION
Drama of dress. M. H. Lynch. il Prac Home Econ 25:350-2+ Je '47
Fashion, reflection of a way of life. E. M. Frost. J Home Econ 40:245-6 My '48
Some techniques for staging the retail fashion show. C. H. Henrie. il Bsns Ed World 30:77+ O '49
Spring fashion notebook. il Prac Home Econ 27:624-5 D '49
When school and store co-operate. F. Sloop. J Home Econ 39:411 S '47
FASHION drawing
Fashion drawing. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 49:169 Ja '50
FASHION models. See Models, Fashion
FASNACHT, Harold D.
Moving forward in business education. por Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:8-10 O; 9-10 D '47
Q-sago unit on business information services. Bsns Ed World 29:167-70 N '48
Q-sago unit on shipping services. Bsns Ed World 28:293-5 Ja '48
FAST, Howard Melvin
American literature and the democratic tradition. Engl J 36:55-60, 323-4 F, Je '47
FASTENINGS (machinery)
True-false exercise on fastenings. C. H. Schubert. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:51-3 F '50

FASTS and feasts
Some 1949 centennials of saints and beati. M. J. Laffan. Cath Sch J 49:9 Ja '49
FATE and fatalism
Homer's conception of fate. J. Duffy. bibliog Class J 42:477-85 My '47
See also
Free will and determinism
FATHER and son banquets
Annual father-and-son stag. D. Leggett. Sch Activities 21:159-60 Ja '50
FATHER-child relationship. See Parent-child relationship
FATHERS
Analysis of children's attitudes toward fathers. L. P. Gardner. Pedagog Sem 70: 3-28 Mr '47
Build-up for dad. M. Borgenicht. Parents Mag 23:19+ Je '48
Effect of father separation on preschool children's doll play aggression. R. R. Sears and others. bibliog Child Develop 17:219-43 D '46
Father's part in sex education. N. J. Kelman. il Parents Mag 24:22-3+ Mr '49
Importance of father. S. Middlebrook. il Parents Mag 22:28-9+ D '47
Life with father, at school. C. B. Norris. Sierra Ed N 45:12 N '49
Pop is a parent, too! C. W. Phillips. Nat Parent Teach 42:31-2 Ja '48
See also
Parents
FATHERS' clubs
Fathers' club in action, St Francis de Sales parish school, Washington, D.C. M. T. Daly. il Parents Mag 25:44-5+ F '50
FATHERS of the church
Church fathers in Latin courses. A. A. Zellner. Cath Ed R 48:18-21 Ja '50
FATIGUE
Fatigue and you. I. S. Frank. H Points 31: 68-71 N '49
See also
Exercise—Physiological effect
FATIGUE, Mental
Hearing and fatigue. A. B. Alexander. Volta R 50:308+ Jl '48
Tired teacher. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 132: 188-90 O '49
FATIGUE, Muscular
Attitude and fatigue in distance running. J. K. Doherty. Schol Coach 19:20+ Mr '50
Effect of smoking upon recuperation from local muscular fatigue. H. W. Kay and P. V. Karpovich. bibliog Res Q 20:250-6 O '49
Physiologic effects of abdominal cold packs. W. P. Happ, jr, and others. Res Q 20:153-69 My '49
Role of calcium as a fatigue-control factor in athletics. C. E. Beaudry. Athletic J 30: 6+ N '49
FATIGUE, Visual. See Eyestrain
FATOUT, Paul
Growth of the humanistic stem. J Eng Ed 38:715-20 Je '48
Sit down and write. Engl J 37:536-9 D '48; Same cond. Mont Ed 24:11 Mr '48
FATS. See Oils and fats
FATTU, Nicholas Albert
Common sense versus experimental inference in educational research. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 175-81)
Computational technics. bibliog R Ed Res 18:485-99 D '48
Some relationships between indices of school adequacy and certain measures of pupil achievement. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:21-32 N '47
Some variations among the high schools represented at Indiana university. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:5-24 Jl '48
—and Blain, B. B.
(comps) Selected films for teacher education; a bibliography. 82p $1.50 '50 Indiana univ.
—and Fox, W. H.
Scores on the Interpretation of data test: their relationship to measures of achievement, personality, and interest. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-54 My '49
FAULKNER, Donald
Implications of democracy for Christian higher education. Christian Ed 31:3-15 Mr '48
Statement on report of President's commission on higher education. Christian Ed 31: 57-8 Mr '48
FAULKNER, Maurice
Personal report of experience in administering an oriental university. Phi Delta Kappan 29:133-5 N '47
FAULKNER, William
William Faulkner and the social conscience. D. M. Kohler. Col Engl 11:119-27 D '49; Same. Engl J 38:545-53 D '49
FAULKNER, William John
Negro-white relationships today; analysis of progress and unsolved problems in the United States. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-5+ Ja '48
FAUNCE, Roland Cleo
Functional program for Michigan youth. Ed Leadership 6:381-4 Mr '49
How can the student council function more effectively in the secondary school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:33-9 Mr '50
Teachers' college aids curriculum planning. Sch Executive 69:46-8 F '50
FAUSCH, Naomi A.
Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p82-7)
Program of action, for peace. Nat Ed Assn J 38:182-3 Mr '49
FAUST, Clarence Henry
Portrait
Library Journal 72:1128 Ag '47
—and Frodin, Reuben
Notes on a secondary-school curriculum. Sch R 56:12-25 Ja '48
—and others
Where do we go from here in education? radio discussion. (No495) 21p bibliog pa 10c '47 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
FAUST, George P.
Problems in teaching freshman English (college) (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 105)
FAUST, J. Paul. See Sollitt, K. W. jt. auth.
FAUST, Wilda Freebern
Future teachers of America. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:431 O '48
FTA during 1949-50. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p277-87)
FAUST
Goethe's Faust in two novels of Thomas Mann. H. W. Reichert. German Q 22:209-14 N '49
Goethe's Faust; man or superman? G. F. Merkel. German Q 23:9-25 Ja '50
FAVAREAU, George A.
Committee work in a social studies class. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:109-10 Mr '49
FAVEL, William
Baby sitters apply here! Scholastic 53:26 Ja 12 '49
Butcher, the baker, the cabinetmaker. Scholastic 54:26 F 16 '49
College daze. Scholastic 54:24 F 2 '49
Earn while you learn. Scholastic 51:29 Ja 19 '48
Homeroom 313. Scholastic 55:14T Ja 4 '50
Shopping for a special school. Scholastic 54:24-5 F 9 '49
Uncle Sam's schools; opportunities in the army, navy and air corps. Scholastic 52: 44-5 My 10 '48
Women and wallets. Scholastic 53:33 N 3 '48
FAVREAU, Claire H. See Given, L. I. jt. auth.
FAW, Volney
Situational variations of neurotic scores measured by the Bernreuter inventory. J Consult Psychol 12:255-8 Jl '48
FAWCETT, H. H.
Hydrogen sulfide: killer that may not stink. J Chem Ed 25:511 S '48
Misdirected curiosity produces fatal results. J Chem Ed 24:457 S '47
Supplementing the chemical curriculum with safety education. J Chem Ed 26:108 F '49
FAWCETT, Harold Pascoe
Mathematics and the core curriculum. bibliog f Math Teach 42:6-13 Ja '49

FAWCETT, Harold Pascoe—*Continued*
Training of mathematics teachers. Ed Res Bul 26:85-95 Ap '47
Unified and continuous program in mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 50:342-8 My '50

FAWCETT, Kathleen
Psychotherapy in your classroom. Tex Outl 32:19-20 Ag '48

FAWCETT, Novice Gail
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 119:24 S '49

FAWKES, George William Henry
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p82)

FAY, Eliot Gilbert
Autobiographical background of Le petit prince. Mod Lang J 32:528-9 N '48
Bird poems of Jacques Prévert. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:450-7 O '49

FAY, Ivan G.
Going to school on the farm. Wis J Ed 80: 176-7 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 24-5 Mr '48

FAY, Leo C.
Relationship between specific reading skills and selected areas of sixth grade achievement. J Ed Res 43:541-7 Mr '50
—See Bond, G. L. jt. auth.

FAY, Lewis C.
Texas secedes from traditions of state poverty. Nations Sch 45:31-5 F '50

FAYE, Paul-Louis
Despised dictation; radio skit. Mod Lang J 32:357-60 My '48

FAYER, Mischa Harry
Methods used in teaching first year Russian. Mod Lang J 31:327-9 O '47

FEAR
Better lives for all our children. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 D '47
Children's fears. A. T. Jersild. Nat Ed Assn J 37:212-13 Ap '48
Chills and thrills in radio, movies and comics; some psychiatric opinion. J. Frank. Child Study 25 no2:42-6+ [F] '48
Continuation study of anxiety reactions in young children by means of a projective technique. M. Dorkey and E. W. Amen. bibliog pa $4 '47 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.
Experimental contributions to mental hygiene. L. F. Shaffer. bibliog R Ed Res 19:379-85 D '49
Fear. K. I. Brown. Nat Ed Assn J 38:597 N '49
Fear and courage in aerial combat. L. F. Shaffer. J Consult Psychol 11:137-43 My '47
Fear or freedom. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 34:17 F '49
Freedom from fear. H. Ross. il Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 D '48
Handling anxiety and hostility. F. E. Coburn. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 F '50
How we conquered a fear. R. O'Neil. il Parents Mag 23:36-7+ S '48
Man against fear. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 S; 22-4 O; 14-16 N; 26-8 D '49; 7-9 Ja; 23-5 F; 14-16 Mr; 11-13 Ap; 10-12 My '50
Study of fear and anger in college students through the controlled diary method. A. Anastasi and others. Pedagog Sem 73:243-9 D '48
Study of stage fright and the judgment of speaking time. E. H. Henrikson. J Ap Psychol 32:532-6 O '48
Understanding children's fears. A. S. B. Auerbach. Child Study 25 no 1:3-6 [D] '47
What made Johnny run. L. C. Baxter. J Ed 133:19-21 Ja '50
Who's afraid? M. W. Piers. il Parents Mag 24:32-3+ Je '49
See also
Courage
Stage fright
Worry

FEARING, Franklin
Motion pictures as a medium of instruction and communication; an experimental analysis of the effects of two films. (Pubs. in culture and society v2 no3) 101-201p $2.25; pa $1.50 '50 Univ. of Calif. press

FEARNS, John M. A.
Content of the course of justice. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:108-18

FEAST of dedication. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

FEAST of Esther. See Purim (feast of Esther)

FEAST of lights. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

FEAST of the Maccabees. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

FEASTER, Dorothy
Safety in the home; play. Grade Teach 64: 49+ Ap '47

FEASTS. See Fasts and feasts

FEATHER, Barbara E.
Nancy's United nations luncheon; play. Grade Teach 65:54+ Je '48
Tommy Terror goes to the picnic; play. Grade Teach 66:36+ Je '49
Vacation fantasy; play. Grade Teach 64:47+ Je '47
Word game based on a circus story. Grade Teach 67:28 Ap '50

FEATHER, William, Jr
How to relieve crowded schools if new building is impossible. por Sch Manag 18:3 O '48

FEATHERBALL
Featherball. C. H. McCloy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:470 S '49

FEATHERSTON, Errett Glenn
Our transportation problems. Sch Manag 17: 4-5 S '47
Pupil transportation is improving. por (In American school and university, 1949. p315-17)
Records and reports for pupil transportation. Sch Life 32:76 F '50
School bus garages. (In American school and university, 1947. p 146-9)
School bus maintenance. See United States. Office of education
Transportation of pupils, growing problem. Sch Life 31:4-6 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:19-21 Mr '49
Uniform accounting is the crying need in pupil transportation. Nations Sch 45:71-3 Ap '50
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:45 O '48

FEATHERSTONE, Mrs Earl
Are we worth our salt? Tex Outl 32:11-12 O '48

FEATHERSTONE, Richard L. See Boyer, C. H; Whitehead, W. A. jt. auths.

FEATHERSTONE, William Bland
Grouping in relation to the education of slow learners. J Excep Child 14:172-5+ Mr '48
Preparation of special education teachers: administrative problems. Ed 70:460-5 Mr '50

FECUNDITY
Income versus fertility. C. M. Rosenquist. Tex Outl 31:13 Je '47

FEDDER, Alice N.
Children's books about foreign countries: Canada. El Engl 26:132-41 Mr '49
Children's books and bridges. bibliog f El Engl 26:301-10 O '49

FEDDER, Ruth
Guiding homeroom and club activities. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 467p bibliog il $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill

FEDER, Daniel Dunn
Next steps in the personnel profession. Occupations 27:5-10 O '48
Selection and training of faculty counselors. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p288-300)
When colleges bulge. Col & Univ 23:114-22 O '47; Same. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:475-84 '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:57 O '48

FEDER, Laura
Christmas in the melting pot; play. Instr 59:60+ D '49
Plans for a play; a play about birds. Am Childh 35:36-7+ Ap '50

FEDERAL agencies. See United States—Executive departments

FEDERAL aid. See Grants-in-aid

FEDERAL aid for education
Action for federal aid. H. L. Donovan. Ky Sch J 27:5-6 Ja '49
Action urged on federal aid for education. Sch & Soc 70:91 Ag 6 '49

FEDERAL aid for education—*Continued*
Against federal aid to education. C. H. Chatters. State Government 21:15+ Ja '48
Aid in budget: vote $300 million for schools, Truman asks. Scholastic 52:14T Mr 1 '48
All our children. M. S. Stewart. il Survey Graphic 36:620-3+ N '47
All out for federal aid. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:91 F '49
All out for federal aid; Senate passes S 472. N Y State Ed 35:602 My '48
Amend the McCowen bill. America 79:69 My 1 '48
AFT reverses itself. America 77:623 S 6 '47
A.F.T. reverses itself; reply. W. E. McManus. America 77:700 S 20 '47
American teachers and the American Congress. A. Wiley. Wis J Ed 81:3-5 F '49
America's school building crisis. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 120:23-4+ Ja '50
Annual report, 1949. United States. Federal security agency. pa 30c '50 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Higher Ed 6:141-2 F 15 '50
Arguments for and against federal aid to education. M. V. Burr. il State Government 20:307-12+ D '47
As seen from Washington. S. M. Borchardt. il Am Teach 34:13-15+ O '49
Attempt to pass bill providing federal aid to schools. Nation 170:243 Mr 18 '50
Avoid pitfalls in federal aid. Christian Century 66:7 Ja 5 '49
Barden answers critics. G. A. Barden. Nations Sch 44:28 S '49
Barden bill. H. W. Flannery. Commonweal 50:430-1 Ag 12 '49
Better schools? Yes! federal aid? No! B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 43:23-6 My '49
Birthright of every child. E. Garber. Ed 69:627-31 Je '49
Can an omnibus program educate for democracy. P. S. Havens. Assn Am Col Bul 35:253-9 My '49
Can federal aid remove inequality of educational opportunity? L. L. Boykin. Sch & Soc 66:25-7 Jl 12 '47
Cardinal states the issue clearly. Cath Sch J 49:228 S '49
Case for federal aid to our schools. G. D. Aiken. il New York Times Magazine p9+ D 28 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-19 Mr '48
Central issue in federal aid. R. C. Hartnett. America 81:496-8 Ag 6 '49
Challenge to every citizen. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:269 My '48
Church, schools, and the Constitution. J. M. O'Neill. Commentary 3:562-70 Je '47
Church schools get public aid. il United States News 27:17-19 Ag 5 '49
Churches kill aid for the schools. New Republic 122:5-6 Mr 27 '50
Citizens support federal aid; statements of 42 nationwide groups. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 180-1 Mr '50
Committee on education and labor, US House of representatives. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:176-7 Mr '49
Concepts reflected in school-housing bills. R. L. Hamon. Sch Life 32:42+ D '49
Congress again studies the problem of extending financial aid to education. Congressional Digest 28:261-88 N '49
Congress and school question. R. C. Hartnett. America 77:599-602 Ag 30 '47
Congress at work. Scholastic 52:5 Ap 19 '48
Congress considers federal aid to education. G. C. Mitchell. Tex Outl 31:14-16 Je '47
Do your schools need help? Womans Home Companion 75:7 O '48
Education, an investment in people. O. R. Ewing. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p86-94); Same cond. Sch Life 30:3-5 Ap '48
Education and the Supreme court. J. M. Collier and J. J. George. bibliog f J Higher Ed 21:77-83 F '50
Education in the Congress. R. A. Taft. Ed Rec 30:337-56 Jl '49
Education is no local matter. W. W. Wattenberg. Sch Executive 68:58-9 O '48
Education is not ready; symposium. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:88-92 Ja '49
Education is the responsibility of state and nation. H. H. Velde. Ill Ed 37:290 Ap '49
Education is the road to freedom. E. J. McGrath. Nat Ed Assn J 38:258 Ap '49
Education, our first line of defense. G. W. Landis. Sch & Soc 67:398 My 29 '48
Education our first line of defense. H. S. Truman. Vital Speeches 15:351-2 Mr 15 '49; Same. Sch Life 31:1 Ap '49; Excerpts. Higher Ed 5:185 Ap 15 '49
Education, round table at the Governor's conference. State Government 22:201-2 Ag '49
Educational relationships federal, state, and local. E. E. Fuller. Sch Manag 18:3+ D '48
Education's concern in federal legislation. R. K. Wilson. Ed Leadership 5:403+ Mr '48
Educators appeal to President Truman to accelerate federal legislation on education. Sch & Soc 69:204 Mr 19 '49
Emerging patterns in federal-state relationships in higher education. A. B. Bonds, jr. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:59-69 Ap '47
Engine of democracy. J. B. Conant. Nat Ed Assn J 37:272-3 My '48
Epistolatory campaign for federal aid to education. Sch & Soc 67:118 F 14 '48
Equal rights for children. R. C. Hartnett. pa 25c Am. press, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Equalizer; federal-aid-to-education bill, S.472. Time 51:82 Ap 12 '48
Excerpts from the convention address. S. Borchardt. il Am Teach 32:26-9 O '47
Facts on federal aid for schools. National education association. bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:34-6 Mr '49
Federal aid. J Excep Child 14:253 My '48
Federal aid. J. C. Moffitt. bibliog f Nations Sch 43:51-3 F '49
Federal aid and an American tradition. H. G. Shane. Childh Ed 24:384 Ap '48
Federal aid and the crisis in American education. American federation of teachers. Commission on educational reconstruction. il Am Teach 32:18-21 O '47
Federal aid and the Eighty-first Congress. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed N 45:4 Ja '49
Federal aid bills progress. Sch & Com 35: 204-5 My '49
Federal aid bills progress. H. C. Brown. Nations Sch 40:66+ Ag '47
Federal aid can be achieved. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 37:83 F '48
Federal aid caught in religious crossfire. T. Nettleton. Nations Sch 44:26-8 S '49
Federal aid draws nigh. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:5 Je '49
Federal aid excluding private colleges opposed by committee of American educational group. Cath Ed R 46:381 Je '48
Federal aid: fierce battle looming. America 82:565 F 18 '50
Federal aid for education. il Am Teach 32: 30-1 O '47
Federal aid for education. Ky Sch J 26:19-20 Mr '48
Federal aid for education. W. A. Groves. Assn Am Col Bul 34:296-300 My '48
Federal aid for education. A. H. Preinkert. Col & Univ 23:291-2 Ja '48
Federal aid for education. W. C. Reavis. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:56-60 S '49
Federal aid for education. E. D. Thomas. Teach Col Rec 48:494-500 My '47
Federal aid for higher education. E. V. Hollis. Sch & Soc 69:17-20 Ja 8 '49
Federal aid for transportation to public and non-public schools. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:2+ Mr '48
Federal-aid gains; next steps. R. B. Marston. Nat Ed Assn J 36:435 S '47
Federal aid, have you written to your congressman? W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 38:342 My '49
Federal aid—imperative! National education association. pa gratis '48 N.E.A.
Federal aid in construction of public-school facilities; extension of remarks in the Senate of the United States, June 20, 1949. H. H. Humphrey, jr. 6p pa gratis '49 Supt. of doc.
Federal aid is a must. R. B. Marston. Minn J Ed 29:9 D '48
Federal aid is not new. M. E. Titus. il Minn J Ed 30:18-20 Mr '50
Federal aid is shelved. Christian Century 67: 389 Mr 29 '50
Federal aid: mandate from the people. R. B. Marston. Nat Ed Assn J 37:571 D '48

FEDERAL aid for education—*Continued*
Federal aid minus jokers. Christian Century 66:782-4 Je 29 '49
Federal-aid misrepresentation. E. E. Fuller. Nat Ed Assn J 39:168 Mr '50
Federal aid now. A. F. Corey. Sierra Ed N 44:5 Ap '48
Federal aid now up to House of representatives. Nat Ed Assn J 37:271 My '48
Federal aid once more. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:347 My 14 '49
Federal aid to education. America 80:256 D 11 '48
Federal aid to education. Ariz Teach Parent 36:7+ D '47
Federal aid to education. New Republic 121: 11-12 Jl 18 '49
Federal aid to education. G. S. Benson. Vital Speeches 15:207-10 Ja 15 '49
Federal aid to education. E. Giddings. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:27-33 My '49
Federal aid to education. R. C. Hartnett. bibliog pa 25c Am. press, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17; Same. America 82:405-7, 436-8, 466-8, 573-5; 83:85-7 Ja 7-21, F 18, Ap 22 '50
Federal aid to education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:468 Je 26 '48
Federal aid to education. J. K. Norton. Ed Forum 13:457-60 My '49
Federal aid to education. F. L. Van Schaick. bibliog f pa 75c '48 Editorial research reports, 1205 19th st, NW, Washington, D.C.
Federal aid to education and Negro separate public schools. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 18 no4:445-51 '49
Federal aid to education in 1950. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:95-6 Ja '50
Federal aid to education legislation. M. E. Titus. N Y State Ed 35:640-1 My '48
Federal aid to elementary and secondary education. C. A. Quattlebaum. pa $2 '48 Public administration service, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37; Summary. Harvard Ed R 18:76-86 Mr '48; Sch Life 30:14-19+ Jl '48
Federal aid to higher education. F. B. Snyder. Sch & Soc 69:165 Mr 5 '49
Federal aid to sectarian education? Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. 15c '47 The council, 297 4th av, N.Y. 10
Federal aid with state control; S246 is the answer. R. B. Marston. Nat Ed Assn J 38:571 N '49
Federal and state cooperation in education and research. Higher Ed 5:109-10 Ja 15 '49
Federal assistance to colleges for veterans. E. V. Hollis. Col & Univ 23:50-8 O '47
Federal council speaks out. Christian Century 66:1158-9 O 5 '49
Federal education aid snarled again. Christian Century 67:325 Mr 15 '50
Federal financing of education. E. E. Fuller. Sch Executive 69:32-3 D '49
Federal funds for education and research. Higher Ed 5:213 My 15 '49
Federal government and education. H. P. Allen. $4 '50 McGraw-Hill
Federal government and education. E. S. Lawler and W. M. Canning. bibliog R Ed Res 19:346-54 O '49
Federal government and education. F. Pace, jr. J Higher Ed 21:1-6+ Ja '50
Federal government funds for education, 1946-47 and 1947-48. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no79) 40p pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc.
Federal legislation. W. E. McManus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:303-22
Federal legislation. W. E. McManus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:307-22
Federal policy and organization for education. H. P. Allen and F. K. Patterson. Higher Ed 6:149-55 Mr 1 '50
Federal programs of higher education. E. C. Wine. Assn Am Col Bul 35:494-9 D '49
Federal relations to education. J. W. Studebaker. Ed Forum 13:5-11 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:45-7 Mr '49
Federal responsibilities for public education. J. K. Norton. il Sch Executive 69:63-6 O '49
Federal support for education. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 66:5 Jl '47
Financial assistance to students. J. D. Russell. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:401-4 '49
Financial support for higher education. C. H. Woodring. pa '48 Editorial res. reports, 1205 19th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Financing an adequate program of education for the public schools of the Nation. J. K. Norton. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 11-19)
Financing higher education. J. E. Allen, jr. North Cen Assn Q 23:362-6 Ap '49
Financing higher education; an appraisal of volume 5 of the report of the President's commission on higher education. A. D. Simpson. J Higher Ed 19:194-202+ Ap '48
Financing higher education in the future. A. C. Marts. Assn Am Col Bul 35:365-78 O '49
First statement as United States Commissioner of education. E. J. McGrath. il Sch Life 31:1-3+ My '49; Excerpts. H Sch J 32:97-8 My '49; Sch R 57:250 My '49
For federal aid to education. F. N. Freeman. State Government 21:14+ Ja '48
Forum: should federal aid be extended to public school systems? A. B. McGinty and C. L. Thompson. Forum 108:44-5+ Jl '47
Freedom to educate endangered. America 81:180 My 7 '49
Freedom under federal aid to higher education. R. D. Cole. Assn Am Col Bul 35:279-82 My '49
Future of higher education in the United States: analysis inspired by the report of the President's commission on higher education. S. E. Harris. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 18:183-208 O '48
Government's reach for education. D. J. Cowling and C. Davidson. pa 25c '49 Nat. industrial conf. bd, inc, 247 Park av, N.Y. 17
Government's role in school building. H. Hewes. Nations Sch 40:39-40 Jl '47
Has the Nation a stake in its schools? E. B. Sackett. il Survey 85:522-7 O '49
Hearings on federal aid bills. Nations Sch 39:66+ Je '47
Help for our schools; should the federal government aid public schools through locally administered grants to the states? map Scholastic 53:18-19 N 10 '48
Higher education and the state government. J. A. Perkins. Sch & Soc 66:353-8 N 8 '47
Higher education for all. L. Shapiro. Am Teach 33:13-14 F '49
Higher education for American democracy; v. 5, Financing higher education; report. United States. President's commission on higher education. 68p pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc.
Hoover commission looks at education. Ed Digest 15:15-18 S '49
House will consider salary bill for teachers. R. B. Marston. Nat Ed Assn J 39:259 Ap '50
How one educator is working for new bill for federal aid. N. Gifford. Sch Manag 18:18 F '49
Ignorance is no respecter of state lines. C. J. Burger. Nat Ed Assn J 37:224 Ap '48
Implications of federal aid to education. R. W. Gwinn. Vital Speeches 13:722-5 S 15 '47
In the hearts of the people. J. A. Hannah. Mich Ed J 27:247-52 D '49
Is intellectual freedom for sale? R. H. Wyatt. Nat Ed Assn J 38:212-13 Mr '49
Issues in federal aid to education. J. A. Cullen. N Y State Ed 37:552 Ap '50
Issues on federal aid for education. Sch & Soc 69:429-30 Je 18 '49
Joint statement of the AASA on federal aid to education. Sch & Soc 69:234 Mr 26 '49
Land-grant institutions in favor of federal aid to higher education. Sch & Soc 68:381 D 4 '48
Lanham act lobby shows again how to get money from Congress. B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 44:23-6 D '49
Latest word from the federal-aid front. Nat Ed Assn J 38:270 Ap '49
Lay support for federal aid. E. Giddings. Nat Ed Assn J 37:527 N '48
Legislation begins at home. N. T. Davis. Nat Ed Assn J 39:96 F '50
Let's stop leaning on Washington. H. O. Voorhis. Sch & Soc 68:377-80 D 4 '48

FEDERAL aid for education—*Continued*
Life or death for private colleges. H. N. Sherwood. Christian Ed 31:103-9 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:37-9 O '48
Line-up in federal-aid fight. America 82:272 D 3 '49
Listening post; federal aid to education. E. E. Fuller. Ed Leadership 7:72 O '49
Mrs Meyer on federal aid. America 78:428 Ja 17 '48
More federal funds for cattle than for children. G. J. Hecht. Sch Manag 16:15-16 My '47
National education association and federal aid for education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:171 S 10 '49
N.E.A. summer meeting asks immediate federal aid. Am Sch Bd J 117:58 Ag '48
National educational policy. Higher Ed 5:133-6 F 15 '49
National scene; excerpts from convention address. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 33:19-23 O '48
Necessity for federal aid to students in higher education. B. G. Gallagher. Ed Rec 31:46-9 Ja '50
New bill (S246) for federal aid to education. Sch & Soc 69:54 Ja 22 '49
New issues in federal aid to education. America 81:301 Je 4 '49
New senators discuss federal aid. Nat Ed Assn J 38:62-3 Ja '49
No federal aid to churches! Christian Century 66:166-7 F 9 '49
Not yet out of the woods. R. B. Marston. Nat Ed Assn J 38:175 Mr '49
Note of dissent. A. S. Adams. Sch & Soc 67:133 F 21 '48
On federal aid and co-ordination. W. P. Friederich. J Higher Ed 20:95-9+ F '49
On the outside, looking in. E. J. McGrath. il Sch Life 32:56-9 Ja '50
Oppose federal aid. V. J. Flynn. Cath Sch J 49:232 S '49
Our educational crisis. C. Burke. Nat Ed Assn J 38:270-1 Ap '49
Outlook for federal aid. J. E. Parratt. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:93 F '49
Pains of a new idea; quotations. S. Basch, comp. Survey Graphic 37:78-9 F '48
Passage of S246: what it would mean. Nat Ed Assn J 39:97-8 F '50
Pending federal school legislation. C. D. Long. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:33-41 My '49
Perhaps, after all, the shoemaker should stick to his last; editorial comment. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 25:138-40 O '49
Present status of federal aid bills. Sch Manag 17:6-7 S '47
President advocates federal aid. Sch & Com 35:57 F '49
President Truman urges prompt action on federal aid. Nat Ed Assn J 38:94 F '49
President urges federal aid to education. Sch Life 30:30 Ap '48
Presidential candidates reply to AFT questionnaire. T. E. Dewey; N. Thomas; H. S. Truman. Am Teach 33:16-18 N '48
President's messages urge federal aid. H. S. Truman. Nat Ed Assn J 37:82 F '48
Principles of a national scholarship program. Sch & Soc 69:20-1 Ja 8 '49
Private college and federal aid. C. F. Phillips. Assn Am Col Bul 35:283-8 My '49
Prodding the House of representatives. Sch & Soc 67:456 Je 19 '48
Progress report on federal aid. R. H. Wyatt. Mont Ed 26:11-2 Ap '50
Providing better schools. New Republic 120: sup 12-13 Ja 10 '49
Public funds and the public schools. B. Leibson. American Scholar 19 no2:217-21 [Ap] '50
Public schools need help! Christian Century 65:262 Mr 3 '48
Reasons for and against federal aid. J. K. York. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:173-80 Ja '49
Reconversion of the school industry. Commonweal 50:188 Je 3 '49
Religion and federal aid to education. W. A. Mitchell. Law and Contemporary Problems 14 no 1:113-43 '49
Remedies under statutes granting federal aid to land grant colleges. H. O. Reid and J. M. Nabrit, jr. J Negro Ed 17 no3:410-25 '48
Reply to the critics. T. R. McConnell. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 22:533-50 Ap '49
Report of the President's commission on higher education. G. F. Zook. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p70-82); Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:17-28 Mr '49; Col & Univ 24:501-10 Jl '49
Resolution against federal aid to higher education. Sch & Soc 69:165 Mr 5 '49
Resolutions of chief state school officers at Biloxi. Sch Life 32:90-1 Mr '50; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 39:144 F '50
Rights of the states and federal aid. America 77:399-400 Jl 12 '47
Roadblock to federal aid. W. E. McManus. America 82:95-7 O 29 '49
Roadblock to federal aid. National education association. Legislative commission. Nat Ed Assn J 38:494-5 O '49
Schoolhousing situation: observations concerning state and federal aid. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:61-2+ Ja '49
Schools and statism. Life 27:24 Ag 8 '49
Schools without teachers. New Republic 122: 13 Ap 10 '50
Selected issues in education. American council on education. pa 30c '47 The council
S. 472. Nations Sch 39:17 Je '47
Senate passes Taft federal school aid bill, rejects aid to parochial schools. Cath Ed R 46:322 My '48
S. 2499 is the pattern for a fair federal aid to education law. W. E. McManus. Nations Sch 39:35-6 Je '47
S. 2499; its antidemocratic implications. J. Dewey. Nations Sch 39:20-1 Mr '47; Same. Progres Ed 24:206-7+ Ap '47
S. 2499 merges conflicting policies of various pressure groups. A. J. Burke. Nations Sch 39:34 Je '47
Senate votes aid to schools. Christian Century 66:613 My 18 '49
Senators vote to produce federal school aid bill. Christian Century 64:675-6 My 28 '47
Shall government subsidize our public schools? R. A. Millikan. pa 25c '47 Nat industrial conf. bd, inc, 247 Park av, N.Y. 17
Should we have federal aid for education? E. S. Lawler and others. bibliog pa 10c '48 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.
Show-down on federal aid. W. E. McManus. America 80:455-7 Ja 29 '49
Some important issues relating to the support of public education. Phi delta kappa. National commission on the support of public education. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 31:198-207 Ja '50
Sound basis for federal aid to education. R. A. Taft. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 166-74); Excerpts. El Sch J 48:6-8 S '47
Spending for education in U.S. outstripped by foreign aid and defense. il United States News 25:32-3 D 3 '48
State and federal support of schools. E. L. Morphet. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Mr '49
Still unfinished; good schools for all children is America's obligation. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 37:143-6 Mr '48
Strong local support for schools is the way to escape federal aid. E. T. Peterson. Saturday Evening Post 222:12 Ja 28 '50
Struggle for federal aid, first phase. G. C. Lee. bibliog $3 '49 Teachers col.
Study of the federal aid bill to education. J. V. Creasy, jr, comp. Va J Ed 42:9-11+ O '48
Substandard education. New Republic 120:7 My 16 '49
Support of education. A. J. Burke and E. L. Morphet. bibliog R Ed Res 20:105-14 Ap '50
Taft and the schools. Newsweek 31:27 Ap 12 '48
Teachers college in relation to major national movements in higher education. R. L. West. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p29-37)
That $300,000,000 gift to our schools. E. G. Arnall; S. N. Stevens. Better Homes and Gardens 27:37+ Ap '49

FEDERAL aid for education—*Continued*
They want your child! A. A. Zoll. pa 25c '49 Nat. council for Am. ed, 1 Maiden lane, N.Y. 7
Things are in the saddle, and ride mankind. P. A. Wanamaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:9-19; Same. Ky Sch J 26:38-47 S '47; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 36:433-4 S '47
This way to character, and cash! L. L. De Jean. J Ed 132:52-4 F '49
Tidelands oil. H. L. Ickes. New Republic 120:14-15 My 16 '49
Time for federal aid is now. E. B. Norton. Sch Manag 18:3+ My '49
Truman program for education. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:49-50+ Mr '49
Two Thomas federal-aid bills approved. America 80:701 Ap 2 '49
Unfinished business. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 57:517-20 D '49
Unfinished tasks. M. W. Hughes. Nat Parent Teach 42:3 Ja '48
Views on federal aid to education. G. M. Gillette; G. A. Wilson. Mid Sch 63:15 O '48
Wall of separation. J. H. Walsh. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn J 39:99-101 F '50
Wanted: a positive program of federal aid to education. G. C. Lee. Teach Col Rec 51: 360-72 Mr '50
We are cheating our children. O. R. Ewing. American Magazine 145:24-5+ F '48
We have a stake in federal aid; editorial. W. H. Galbreth. Mid Sch 63:7 Ap '49
We must save Europe without losing America. Nat Ed Assn J 37:16-17 Ja '48
Weasel omission; federal aid. Christian Century 66:358-9 Mr 23 '49
What about federal aid for schools? H. F. Pringle and K. D. Pringle. il Saturday Evening Post 221:32-3+ Ap 16 '49
What can a teacher do for federal aid? J. E. Parratt. Nat Ed Assn J 39:22 Ja '50
What should we do about federal aid to education? S. W. Lucas and L. M. Gould. pa 10c '50 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
What's holding up federal aid for education? D. W. Cox. Progres Ed 25:113 Ap '48
Which way education? Chamber of commerce of the United States. Committee on education. pa 10c '48 The com, Washington, D.C.
Which way U.S. education? T. N. Cook. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2+ Jl 9 '49
Who is responsible for boom towns? M. G. Dilke. Forum 108:214-30 O '47
Who's blocking federal aid? R. C. Hartnett. America 81:417-18 Jl 9 '49
Why federal aid to education. M. P. Moe. Mont Ed 25:18 F '49
Why the states need federal school funds. Survey 85:128 F '49

See also
Adult education—Finance
Business education—Federal aid
Catholic schools—State and federal aid
Church schools—State and federal aid
Equalization, Educational
Lunches, School—Federal aid
Medical education—Federal aid
National school health service act (proposed)
School building programs—Federal aid
Scientific research—Federal aid
Smith-Hughes act
Vocational education—Federal aid

California
California's stake in federal aid. R. B. Marston. Sierra Ed N 43:14 D '47

Missouri
Is federal aid desirable for Missouri? Sch & Com 35:103-5 Mr '49
Is federal subsidy of education desirable for Missouri? Missouri public expenditure survey. pa gratis '48 The survey, 209 Monroe st, Jefferson City, Mo.

Nebraska
Major educational problems in Nebraska: federal aid without federal control. F. E. Henzlik and L. L. Chisholm. Neb Ed J 28: 164+ My '48

FEDERAL and state relations
Educational relationships federal, state, and local. E. E. Fuller. Sch Manag 18:3+ D '48
Federal and state cooperation in education and research. Higher Ed 5:109-10 Ja 15 '49
Financial and public-relations aspects of school construction; long-range outlook for governmental finance in the United States. R. Blough. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 128-42)

FEDERAL bureau of investigation. See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

FEDERAL communications commission
Federal communications commission hears plea for educational television channels. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 32:23 N '49
FCC reports on radio. C. R. Denny. Assn Ed Radio J 7:26-8 N '47
Has radio reconverted? is broadcasting assuming its postwar responsibilities? symposium. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p95-126)
Public service programs and the law. E. J. Heffron. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p78-84)
Public service responsibility of broadcast licensees: debate on the FCC report. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p67-83)
Would government supervision improve radio programs? people's platform. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p83-94)

FEDERAL council of the churches of Christ in America
Federal aid to sectarian education? 22p 15c '47 The council, 297 4th av, N.Y. 10
Federal council speaks out. Christian Century 66:1158-9 O 5 '49

FEDERAL employees. See Government employees

FEDERAL government
Power to tax as the power to create. H. H. Punke. Social Studies 41:51-4 F '50
What place should the federal government assume in the total recreation program? G. O. Romney. J Ed Sociol 21:301-7 Ja '48

See also
Federal and state relations
Government publications

FEDERAL government and education. See Education and the state

FEDERAL inter-agency committee on recreation
Recreation programs encouraged through Federal inter-agency committee. W. L. Scott. Sch Life 29:7-9 Jl '47
What place should the federal government assume in the total recreation program? G. O. Romney. J Ed Sociol 21:301-7 Ja '48

FEDERAL radio education committee
Catalog of radio recordings: a transcription service for schools, by G. G. Broderick. 61p '49 U.S. Office of ed.

FEDERAL reserve bank of Cleveland
Research department
Why don't food prices come down? Bal Sheet 31:126 N '49

FEDERAL scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

FEDERAL school officials. See School officials, Federal

FEDERAL security agency. See United States—Federal security agency

FEDERAL social security act, 1935. See Social security act, 1935

FEDERAL works agency. See United States—Federal works agency

FEDERATION employment service
Experience, loyalty, skill, come with age; report of a campaign to stimulate job opportunities for middle-aged and older workers. Occupations 27:301-6 F '49

FEDERATION of Catholic universities
C.U.A. rector chosen vice-head of new association of Catholic universities. Cath Ed R 47:620 N '49

FEDERIGHI, Henry, and Leuba, C. J.
Proper study of mankind is man; two-year course on man and his relation to the living world. J Gen Ed 2:193-8 Ap '48

FEEBLE-minded

Borderline diagnosis and organic impairment. R. H. Cassel. bibliog Train Sch Bul 45:69-77 Je '48

Case study of maladjustment and delinquency occurring with mental deficit. H. S. Danenhower. Train Sch Bul 45:21-8 Ap '48

Changes in personal, social, and intellectual behavior of children originally classified as feebleminded. B. G. Schmidt. bibliog pa $3.50 '46 Am. psychological assn.

Constancy of IQ in mental defectives. W. Sloan and H. H. Harman. Pedagog Sem 71:177-85 D '47

Critique of the evaluations of the study by Bernadine G. Schmidt entitled: Changes in personal, social, and intellectual behaviour of children originally classified as feebleminded. J Excep Child 15:225-34 My '49

Effect of mental age and etiology on two factors in formboard performance. R. H. Cassel. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:398-404 O '49

Efficiency of group tests of intelligence in discovering the mentally deficient. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 31:73-94 Mr '48

Evaluation of the study of Bernardine G. Schmidt. S. A. Kirk. J Excep Child 15:34-40+ N '48

Feeblemindedness: absolute, relative, and apparent; suggested synopsis of a modern textbook of feeblemindedness. L. Kanner. bibliog Nerv Child 7:365-97 O '48

For the cause that lacks assistance. M. S. Bedell. Train Sch Bul 46:34-5 Ap '49

I live in an institution. H. F. Hill. Train Sch Bul 45:167-9 Ja '49

Lateral preferences of a group of mentally subnormal boys. A. Mintz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:75-84 S '47

Man who might have been; personality portrait miniatures. R. H. Cassel. Train Sch Bul 45:105-8; 46:114-18 O '48, N '49

Mental deficiency and psychosis. R. H. Cassel. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:173-8 Ap '49

Mental deficiency, symptom or disease? V. M. Axline. J Consult Psychol 13:313-27 O '49

Mental disorders in childhood due to endocrine disorders. M. S. Margolese. il Nerv Child 7:55-77 Ja '48

Mental growth in pseudo-feeblemindedness. W. H. Guertin. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:414-18 O '49

Mental subnormality developmentally arrested: the primary mental abilities test. R. H. Cassel and H. S. Danenhower. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:94-104 O '49

Miniature textbook of feeblemindedness. L. Kanner. $1.25 '49 Child care pubs, 30 W 58th st, N.Y.

Need for expansion of social work in the field of mental deficiency. M. A. Matthews. Train Sch Bul 44:120-8 N '47

Neophyte's view of mental deficiency. H. K. Yianilos. Train Sch Bul 45:120-3 N '48

Notes on pseudo-feeblemindedness. R. H. Cassel. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:119-27 D '49

Persistence as a function of previous experience of failure followed by success. J. H. Grosslight and I. L. Child. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:378-87 Jl '47

Pseudo-feebleminded child and adolescent in court. R. Hartogs. bibliog Nerv Child 7: 425-31 O '48

Psychological problems in mental deficiency. S. B. Sarason. bibliog $5 '49 Harper

Psychologist's contribution to the recognition of pseudo-feeblemindedness. C. H. Waskowitz. Nerv Child 7:398-406 O '48

Relation of design reproduction to the etiology of mental deficiency. R. H. Cassel. bibliog diags J Consult Psychol 13:421-8 D '49

Relations between impaired hearing and pseudo-feeblemindedness. W. G. Hardy. Nerv Child 7:432-45 O '48

Role of psychometry in the differential diagnosis of some forms of pseudo-feeblemindedness. J. P. Altable. bibliog Nerv Child 7:407-15 O '48

Simple discrimination behavior of young chimpanzees: comparisons with human aments and domestic animals. L. P. Gardner and H. W. Nissen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:145-64 Je '48

So depressing! H. T. Reeves. Train Sch Bul 44:179-83 F '48

Social and educational impairment wrongly diagnosed as feeblemindedness. D. Safian and E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:416-20 O '48

Some problems in the adjustment of the mentally handicapped. P. T. Teska. J Consult Psychol 11:276-80 S '47

Speech retardation in the normal and subnormal child. G. W. Gens. Train Sch Bul 47:32-6 Ap '50

State program for the care of the mentally deficient; excerpts. W. J. Ellis. Train Sch Bul 44:185-91 F '48

Techniques, dynamics, and permanency of the glutamic acid treatment of mental retardation. F. T. Zimmerman and B. B. Burgemeister. bibliog Ed 70:410-19 Mr '50

Validity of short forms of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale for mental defectives. M. Cotzin and J. J. Gallagher. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:357-65 O '49

Vineland adaptation of the Oseretsky tests. R. H. Cassel. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:sup 1-32 My '49

Wechsler-Bellevue sub-test patterns: a note of caution. H. E. Peixotto. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:188-90 Ap '50

Education

Approach to character development for the mentally deficient. L. A. Kahn. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:36-48 My '49

Changes in behavior of originally feebleminded children. B. G. Schmidt. J Excep Child 14:67-72+ D '47

Some questions on the Schmidt study; reply to B. G. Schmidt. G. D. Stevens. J Excep Child 14:240-1 My '48

Conservation of human resources. B. G. Schmidt. il Nations Sch 40:25-6 S; 28-9 N '47

Educational guide suggested for use with mentally deficient children. A. M. Nash. Train Sch Bul 45:1-10, 29-37 Mr-Ap '48

Feeble-minded children can be cured! E. M. Stern. Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:22-4 N '47; Sch Manag 17:19 F '48

Feeble-mindedness vs. intellectual retardation. E. A. Doll. J Ed Res 40:569-73 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:25-6 N '47

Guidance for the mentally handicapped. G. O. Johnson. J Excep Child 16:102-8 Ja '50

Mental deficiency, challenge to education. W. Sloan. Peabody J Ed 25:167-74 Ja '48

Motor learning of feeble-minded girls. D. K. Brace. bibliog f Res Q 19:269-75 D '48

One year with a special education class. J. Windham. Ed 70:420-2 Mr '50

Potentialities of the students. C. W. Harris. Sch R 55:570-2 D '47

Special education for the mentally handicapped. E. M. Kelly and H. A. Stevens. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p237-58)

Starcross reading board: dynamic aid to reading. H. J. Ehrenwald. Train Sch Bul 44:68-9 Je '47

They are feeble-minded no longer. T. B. Clark. Readers Digest 51:111-15 S '47

They can be educated. Neb Ed J 27:308 N '47

Who will help these children? E. M. Stern. Womans Home Companion 76:37+ D '49

See also
Special education

Bibliography

Education of mentally handicapped children. S. A. Kirk and R. L. Erdman. pa 15c '48 Univ. of Ill, Bur. of ed. res, Urbana

Employment

Guidance for the mentally handicapped. G. O. Johnson. J Excep Child 16:102-8 Ja '50

Prediction of extramural adjustment of mental defectives by use of the Rorschach test. W. Sloan. J Consult Psychol 12:303-9 S '48

Personal narratives

And so the school began. H. F. Hill. Train Sch Bul 44:192-5 F '48

Mentally deficient; pseudo-socially successful, and the boy who never grew up. A. M. Nash. Train Sch Bul 46:20-8 Ap '49

FEEBLE-minded—Personal narratives—*Cont.*
Peter is still here. H. F. Hill. Train Sch Bul 45:14-15 Mr '48

Research

Research on mental deficiency. E. A. Doll. Train Sch Bul 45:171-80 F '49

Schools and institutions

Address. S. Bates. Train Sch Bul 44:88-91 S '47

See also

New Jersey. Woodbine colony for feeble-minded males — Vineland, New Jersey. Training school

Directories

Schools for defective, nervous, and backward children. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p788-9)

FEELINGS. See Emotions; Fear; Love; Pleasantness and unpleasantness; Security and insecurity (psychology)

FEELY, James T.
Current events come to life. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:6-14 My '50

FEENEY, Elizabeth F.
Elementary science laboratory. Teach Col Rec 49:393-7 Mr '48

FEENEY, Emma Louise
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:345 N 1 '47

FEENEY, Francis H.
Later than we think! Ariz Teach Parent 38:13 D '49

FEENEY, Helen M.
Britain's town hall: Labor schools. America 80:485-7 F 5 '49

FEENEY, LaVerne Gentner
Drawing side-view faces. Instr 57:47 F '48
Fun of Christmas. Instr 57:26 D '47
Objects from many angles. Instr 57:32 Ja '48
Subjects for clay modeling for all grades. Instr 57:30 Ja '48

FEENEY, Zita Pecenka
Pottery projects. Sch Arts 49:212 F '50

FEES
See also
Tuition fees

FEET. See Foot

FEHLANDT, Philip Raymer
Standardization of sodium hydroxide solution; laboratory experiment. J Chem Ed 26:322 Je '49

FEHR, Howard F.
Improvement of mathematical attainment in our schools. Teach Col Rec 51:212-21 Ja '50
Operations in the systems of positive and negative numbers and zero. bibliog Math Teach 42:171-6 Ap '49
Proposal for a modern program in mathematical education in the secondary schools. Sch Sci & Math 49:723-30 D '49
Socializing mathematical instruction. Math Teach 41:3-7 Ja '48
Teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 41:270-3 O '48
Training of teachers of secondary school mathematics. bibliog f Math Teach 42:34-8 Ja '49
Portrait
Teach Col Rec 50:136a N '48

FEHRENBACH, Charles Gervase
Confessor in the minor seminary. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:159-66

FEHRER, Elizabeth, and Strupp, Hans
Effect of equating interest test items for prestige value. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33: 222-30 Je '49

—and others
Exploratory study of relationships between certain written language measures and vocational interests. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:49-72 Jl '48

FEIFEL, Herman, and Lorge, I. D.
Qualitative differences in the vocabulary responses of children. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:1-18 Ja '50

FEIFER, Nathan
Course in the history and development of science. H Points 31:5-13 F '49

FEIGEL, Edith Elizabeth
Kite contest; story. Instr 59:24 Mr '50
Skippy breaks the ice; story. Instr 57:19 F '48

FEIGENBAUM, Lawrence H.
Coaching dramatics in high school. H Points 32:53-5 Ja '50
Junior high school publications program. H Points 30:67-8 My '48

FEIGNED diseases. See Deafness, Feigned

FEILBACH, Rose V.
Conservation of hearing program in northern Virginia. Volta R 52:126+ Mr '50

FEILD, Maurice
Visual expression of the spirit. New Era 29:98-100 My '48

FEIN, Nate
Kremlin's bitter T; satire. Schol Coach 19: 5+ O '49

FEINBERG, Abraham L.
Canadian unity, a challenge to the public school. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:682-7 Je '47

FEINBERG, Henry
Achievement of a group of children in foster homes as revealed by the Stanford achievement test. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:293-303 D '49
Achievement of a group of socially maladjusted boys as revealed by the Stanford achievement test. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:203-12 N '47

FEINBERG, Louis
Jewish home life; educational project. Relig Ed 43:16-19 Ja '48

FEINBERG, Richard, and Wirt, S. E.
Visual acuity in relation to illumination in the Ortho-rater. J Ap Psychol 31:406-12 Ag '47

FEINBERG anti-Communist law. See Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

FEINBERG teachers' salary law. See Educational laws and legislation—New York (state)

FEINGOLD, Gustave Alexander
New approach to guidance. Sch R 55:542-50 N '47
In memoriam. Occupations 27:56 O '48
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:11 Jl 3 '48

FEINGOLD, S. Norman
Scholarships, fellowships and loans. 254p bibliog $6 '49 Bellman pub. co, inc, 83 Newbury st, Boston 16

FEINS, Daniel M.
Further experience with the experience curriculum. H Points 32:18-24 F '50

FEINSTEIN, George W.
Commencement talks are too, too exciting! Calif J Sec Ed 23:295 My '48; Same. J Ed 132:145 My '49
Latin and Greek in the freshman vocabulary. Col Engl 11:218-20 Ja '50
Reversibly speaking. J Ed 132:170-1 S '49
Strange strike at Yubo highschool; satire. Nat Ed Assn J 36:574-5 N '47

FEIRER, John Louis
Research in industrial arts education. 73p bibliog pa $1 Western Mich. state teachers col, Kalamazoo, Mich.

FEISS, Carl
Planning problems of colleges and universities. por (In American school and university, 1948. p32-7)

FEIVESON, Philip
Inductive teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 D '48

FELDMAN, Abraham
Indians and the Iliad. bibliog Class J 43:19-22 O '47
Quintessence of comedy. Class J 43:389-93 Ap '48

FELDMAN, Harold
Is your teaching effective? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:63-6 N '47

FELDMAN, Harry Benjamin
Recovery of silver from a dime; laboratory experiment in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:225 Ap '49

FELDMAN, Israel
Ben Shemen village; aims and purpose. Times Ed Sup 1794:638 S 16 '49

FELDMAN, Louis G.
Programming classes by means of a punch card system. H Points 32:28-32 Mr '50

FELDMANN, Maude S.
Census taker visits Mother Goose; play. Grade Teach 66:40+ Ap '49

FÉLIBRIGE. See Provençal literature

FELIX, Robert Hanna
Teacher's role in mental health defense. Sch Life 31:1-3+ Ja '49
FELIZ, George C.
Organized labor: a challenge to colleges and universities. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:387-402 Ap '50
FELKER, Charles Aurand
Methods of teaching occupational subjects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:88-90, 144-5, 220-2, 312-14, 363-5; 38:40+, 51-2 Mr-Ap, Je, O-N '48, Ja-F '49
FELL, Faenella
Pupil grades the teacher. Ohio Sch 28:75 F '50
—See Putnam, M. jt. auth.
FELLBAUM, Earl Henry. See Erickson, A. G. jt. auth.
FELLER, Samuel M.
Over the top. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:402 Je '49
FELLMAN, David
(comp) Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities (cont) American Political Science Review 41:754-70; 42:759-80; 43:787-811 Ag '47, Ag '48, Ag '49
FELLOWES, Myles
(ed) See Leinsdorf, E. Toward a sounder philosophy of musical education
FELLOWS, Erwin W.
Sociological aspects of vocational guidance. Occupations 27:242-4 Ja '49
FELLOWSHIPS and scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships
FELS parent behavior scales
Factorial study of the Fels parent behavior scales. M. F. Roff. bibliog Child Develop 20:29-45 Mr '49
FELS research institute. See Antioch college, Yellow Springs, Ohio—Samuel S. Fels research institute
FELSTED, Leona Wise
Dormitory counseling and social adjustment. bibliog f Col & Univ 24:378-88 Ap '49; Excerpts. Ed Res Bul 28:45-8 F '49
FELT
Fun with felt. O. Hoagland. il Instr 58:37 Mr '49
FELT printing. See Block printing
FELTER, Mrs Emma K.
Clerical practice. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p37-40)
Clerical practice. J Bsns Ed 24:20-2 D '48
Clerical practice in a New York high school. Bsns Ed World 29:621-3 Je '49
Education for general clerical positions. UBEA Forum 4:15-16 F '50
FELTON, Velma A.
In Santa's workshop; play. Instr 59:56 D '49
FELTON, W. R.
Friends at home. por Ag Ed Mag 22:124 D '49
FEN, Sing-nan
Dewey's philosophy as a program of action. Progres Ed 27:27-30 O '49
FENCING
Introduction to fencing. D. P. Boyea. J Phys Ed 46:50+ Mr '49
Scope of fencing in the United States. I. De Koff. Athletic J 30:30+ D '49
FENETY, Virginia
Effective homeroom period. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:18-21 O '48
FENKELL, Neal K.
Public relations. Schol Coach 19:26+ Mr '50
FENLASON, Mrs Anne Ferguson
Social worker in the mental hygiene clinic. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 150-8)
FENN, Henry Courtenay. See Goodrich, L. C. jt. auth.
FENN, Isadore Merton
Beverage cart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:135 Mr '48
Handy miniature spirit level. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:290 S '49
FENNEMAN, Lillian Nordica
Recollections of Josephine Adams Rathbone. Wilson Lib Bul 23:773-4 Je '49
FENNER, Mary E.
Colored plaster tiles. Sch Arts 49:202-3 F '50
FENNER, Mildred Sandison
Improving the group process. Nat Ed Assn J 38:288-9 Ap '49
One hundred years ago history was made at Seneca Falls. Nat Ed Assn J 37:534-5 N '48
Story of the National education association. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p29-34+)
Tribute to John Dewey. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 528-9 O '49
—See Bradford, L. P. jt. auth.
FENNER, Phyllis Reid
For the love of books. Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 My '49
FENSCH, Edwin A.
Can tardiness be eliminated? Nat El Prin 27: 45-8 D '47
First junior high school? Sch & Soc 68:136-7 Ag 28 '48
Neglected factor in guidance. Sch Executive 67:36-7 N '47
Outline for a monthly report. Sch Executive 68:45-6 Ap '49
FENTON, Betty Marie
Cut-paper skyscrapers form a sky line. Instr 58:44 Ap '49
Mother's day basket. Instr 57:44 My '48
FENTON, Carroll Lane
Nature and science, 1947-48. Cath Sch J 49:45 F '49
FENTON, Frederick Charles
(ed) See Wilson, M. R. Buildings and equipment for vocational agriculture instruction
FENTON, Norman
Delinquent in the classroom. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p48-65)
Educational program in a prison system. Sch & Soc 70:103-5 Ag 13 '49
FENWICK, Sara Innis
Evaluating mystery stories for children. El Engl 25:521-4 D '48
FERBER, Edna
Club for the deaf enjoys Edna Ferber. M. L. A. Sternberg. por Volta R 50:66 F '48
FERDUN, Clarence R.
Hawaii staff. C. W. Lum. Ag Ed Mag 22:110 N '49
FEREBEE, June D.
Increasing the writing productivity in children. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p47-53)
Learning form through creative expression. El Engl 27:73-8 F '50
What is important in the language arts. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p26-30)
FERGEN, Geraldine K. and Williams, M. E.
Special education vitalizes school programs. J Excep Child 15:203-5 Ap '49
FERGUSON, Alexander B.
Your church in pictures. Int J Relig Ed 26: 12-13 D '49
FERGUSON, Arthur Wesley
Cooperation between home and school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 159-66)
F. A. R. Hoffeditz retires. Am Voc J 24:3-4+ Je '49
FERGUSON, Bernard
St Louis opera guild workshop. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p222-5)
FERGUSON, Charles Wright
Citizenship, a double duty. Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 F '50
Democracy: people's charge. Nat Parent Teach 44:18-20 S '49
FERGUSON, Donita, and Gilmer, C. L.
Sex education, please! Coronet 25:73-80 Ja '49
FERGUSON, Elizabeth
Subprofessional training. Wilson Lib Bul 24: 70-2 S '49
FERGUSON, Elizabeth S.
School feeding and safety first. Prac Home Econ 28:241+ My '50
FERGUSON, Evelyn B.
Method for getting to know your pupils quickly. El Sch J 50:341-5 F '50

FERGUSON, Harold
Drill and formation routines for the football band. Etude 65:559 O '47
Teaching marching band fundamentals. por Etude 65:499+ S '47
FERGUSON, Ira Lunan
Education in Jamaica, British West Indies. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:17-20 Ja '47; Same. J Negro Ed 16 no4:600-3 '47
FERGUSON, Mitchell
Dismissal in Sebring, Fla. Nat Ed Assn J 39:110-11 F '50
FERGUSON, R. C.
Classroom lighting project at Orestimba union high school, Newman, California. Am Sch Bd J 117:41 N '48
FERGUSON, Robert L.
General business as a survey of the business curriculum. Bal Sheet 31:148-50+ D '49
FERGUSON, Rowena
Report on Oslo, 1947 World youth conference. Int J Relig Ed 24:12-13 O '47
FERGUSON, Ruth S.
Water safety for the physically handicapped. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:317+ My '49
FERGUSON, Thomas Cooley
Honor award fellows, 1949. por Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:445 S '49
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 74 F '50
FERGUSON, Walter Finnall Cross
Thin-lens formula. Am J Physics 15:357-8 Jl '47
FERGUSSON, Erna
Hawaiian Islands; unit of teaching pictures. map $2.95 '46 Informative classroom picture pubs, 40 Ionia av, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
FERINDEN, William. See Humphrey, A. jt. auth.
FERM, Mrs Elizabeth (Byrne) Battle
Freedom in education. 203p $2.75 '49 Lear pubs, 105 E 15th st, N.Y. 3
FERM, George E.
Looking ahead. Chicago Sch J 28:81 Ja '47
Maps come to life. Chicago Sch J 29:176 My '48
FERMAUD, Jacques Albert
Rapport du président. French R 21:1-6 O '47
Réalisations. French R 21:207-11 Ja '48
FERMENT in education; problems, responsibilities, and opportunities of universities in this time; symposium at the installation of George Dinsmore Stoddard as president of the University of Illinois. 224p il $3; pa $2 '48 Univ. of Ill. press
FERNALD, Ernest Mercer
Thermodynamics in terms of matter, radiation, and space. J Eng Ed 38:692-8 My '48
FERNALD, Grace Maxwell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50
Reading by touch. il por Time 52:37-9 Jl 12 '48
They think with their hands. A. J. Hamilton. il Rotarian 74:32-4 Ap '49
FERNANDEZ, Jose, and Lebowitz, S. H.
Model of a mass spectograph. J Chem Ed 26: 334 Je '49
FERNÁNDEZ LEDESMA, Gabriel
Toys of Mexico. Sch Arts 47:50-3 O '47
FERNBACH, Frank L. See Eby, K. jt. auth.
FERNDALE, Michigan
Lincoln high school
Purdue opinion panel as a tool for guiding pupils, parents, and community (and faculty) R. E. Robinson. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p 19-27)
FERNEKES, Max von Magius
Cornish architecture of Mineral Point, Wisconsin; drawings. Sch Arts 47:240-1 Mr '48
FERNELIUS, Willis Conard, and others
Fundamentals in chemistry for the laboratory; complete course. rev ed 366p bibliog il diags pa 75c '50 Ginn
FERNS
Growth and use of ferns from spores. R. C. McCafferty. il Am Biol Teach 11:49-50 F '49
Units of work
Unit on ferns. R. A. Korey. il Grade Teach 66:45+ Je '49
FERRALL, John A.
Because he told her. Volta R 50:64-5 F '48
Burned-out electric light bulb? Volta R 51: 212+ My '49
House cat sits and smiles and sings. Volta R 51:155-6+ S '49
It's a mistake! Volta R 51:343-4+ Jl '49
Little Bo-Peep has lost some sleep! Volta R 51:272+ Je '49
Secret is to keep moving. Volta R 52:12-13 Ja '50
Strolling where the epitaphs grow. Volta R 52:171-2+ Ap '50
FERRAR, H.
Virtues of specialization. Times Ed Sup 1796:673 S 30 '49
FERRARI, Phyllis
Importance of effective classroom rhythms for fun. Calif Teach Assn J 46:14 Ja '50
Teacher's voice. Sierra Ed N 45:28 My '49
FERRÉ, Nels Frederick Solomon
Contemporary civilization and Christianity; with reference to higher education. Christendom 12 no4:429-42 '47
FERREE, John Willard, and Lifson, S. S.
Some effects of health council programs on basic health education. American Journal of Public Health 39:1167-71 S '49
FERRELL, Doctor Thomas
Current status of the one-teacher school in the United States. Peabody J Ed 25:139-47 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:27-30 F '48
FERRELL, Frances Hunter
Critical thinking. Chicago Sch J 30:42-5 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:14-16 Ja '49
Guiding reading activities of superior learners in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 167-71)
They learn to think for themselves. Progres Ed 26:12-14 O '48
FERRELL, Guy V.
Comparative study of sex differences in school achievement of white and Negro children. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:116-21 O '49
Punch your way out. Sch Manag 18:8 F '49
FERRELL, Nettie S.
Failures in reading, cause and remedy; plea for the return to phonics. Mich Ed J 25: 422 Ap '48
FERRER, José
Berceo: Milagros de Nuestra Señora (aspectos de su estilo) Hispania 33:46-50 F '50
FERRIS, Beatrice Marie
Study of the learning difficulties of high school shorthand students. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:52-6 Mr '48
FERRIS, Josephine
Pressing impressions. Prac Home Econ 27: 80-1 F '49
FERRIS, L. A.
Planned for a 16 hour day. Nations Sch 40: 43-7 Ag '47
FERRIS, Leslie
Radio helps build a hospital. Assn Ed Radio J 7:54-5 Ja '48
FERROCYANIDES
Analysis
New reagent for detection of ferrocyanide ion. M. Chao and M. Su. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:266 My '49
FERROXYL indicator
Demonstrations using the ferroxyl reagent. W. B. Meldrum. J Chem Ed 25:254-5 My '48
FERSH, George L.
Man in front of the room. J Ed Sociol 20:556-61 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:50-2 D '47
FERTIG, Robert A.
Application of the hyperbola. Sch Sci & Math 48:536-7 O '48
FERTILITY. See Fecundity
FERTILIZERS
Fertilization: route to a new continent. E. B. Shaw. J Geog 47:284-90 O '48
FERTSCH, Pauline
Hand dominance in reading Braille. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:335-49 Jl '47

FESLER, James William
Undergraduate training for the public service. bibliog f American Political Science Review 41:507-17 Je '47
FESSENDEN, Seth A.
Speech for the classroom teacher. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:202-7 Ja '48
FEST, Thorrel B.
Survey of college forensics. Q J Speech 34: 168-73 Ap '48
FESTIVAL of Hanukkah. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)
FESTIVALS
Festival of thankfulness. G. V. More. bibliog f il Childh Ed 24:137-9 N '47
Fiesta: was it worth the work? M. Grafflin. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:137-40 D '47; Same. Sch Activities 20:17-18+ S '48
Five-day festival. V. H. Williams. Nat El Prin 28:38-9 Je '49
Mexican Christmas fiesta. V. Trosper. Sierra Ed N 44:14 N '48
Mexican fiesta. H. A. Brown. il Sch Arts 48: 134 D '48
Poetry festival. M. W. Boutelle. Sch Activities 19:289-90+ My '48
Prairie school festival week. V. H. Williams. il Sch Arts 48:234-5 Mr '49
Strictly for city slickers. B. E. Davis. Va J Ed 42:15 Ja '49
Veishea festival. il Life 24:96-8 Je 14 '48
See also
Carnivals
Dance festivals
Drama festivals
Historic celebrations
Music festivals
Brazil
Community celebrations in Brazil. C. Meireles. il Sch Arts 48:90-6+ N '48
Great Britain
Festivals. Times Ed Sup 1723:265 My 8 '48
Festivals of the arts. H. Wheldon. Adult Ed 22:6-11 S '49
Georgian background; Bath assembly. Times Ed Sup 1723:259 My 8 '48
Many-sided festival; Leavesden training college. Times Ed Sup 1691:512 S 27 '47
Peterborough arts week, 1949. L. Tait. Adult Ed 22:12-18 S '49
Switzerland
Alpaufzug is a picturesque May event in Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:6-7 S '47
Chalanda marz, an ancient Swiss spring festival. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:48-9 O '47
Time stood still at Gruyères. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:25-7 S '47
FETAL behavior. See Activity, Prenatal
FETHERSTON, Roy
Business of managing your school. Mich Ed J 27:357-8 F '50
Meeting our building needs now. Ill Ed 37: 45-6+ O '48
FETHERSTONHAUGH, Robert Collier
McGill university at war, 1914-1918, 1939-1945. 437p il $3 '47 McGill univ, Sherbrooke st, W, Montreal
FETTER, Mrs Elizabeth (Head) See Lees, H. pseud.
FETTER, Frank Albert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:250 Ap 2 '49
FETTEROLF, Howard Cleveland
Fetterolf on assignment in Orient. por Ag Ed Mag 21:65 S '48
FETTES college, Edinburgh
Fettes college, founded by the munificence of an Edinburgh merchant: drawings by B. de Grineau. Illustrated London News 215: 76-9 Jl 16 '49
FETUS
Movements
See Activity, Prenatal
FETZNER, Elizabeth R.
Hopscotch over the Caribbean. Instr 58:58+ Ap '49
FEUER, Isadore J.
Arithmetic demonstration lesson; 80 per cent co-insurance clause. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p55-80)
FEUERLICHT, Ignace
Normandy; cultural unit. bibliog Mod Lang J 31:330-4 O '47
Problems in the cultural approach. Mod Lang J 32:20-3 Ja '48
FEWKES, John M.
Uphill struggle all the way; first ten years of the Chicago teachers union. por American Federationist 55:18-20 F '48
FEY, Harold Edward
First North American interseminary conference meets in Oxford, Ohio. Christian Century 64:833 Jl 2 '47
Religion in public education. Christian Century 66:231-3 F 23 '49
Students, what now? Christian Century 65: 40-1 Ja 14 '48
They stand for free schools! Christian Century 64:824-5 Jl 2 '47
FEY, William F. See Garfield, S. L. jt. auth.
FEYEREISEN, Kathryn
Eliminating blocks to learning. Ed Leadership 5:527-35 My '48
Study of needs fulfillment. Ed Leadership 6: 525-31 My '49
FFORDE, Sir Arthur Frederic Brownlow
Head master of Rugby. por Times Ed Sup 1706:24 Ja 10 '48
Tight little yacht. por Time 51:67-8 Ja 26 '48
FIAT, Melinda Jane
Make the AHEA convention your vacation this year. Prac Home Econ 27:140+ Mr '49
FIBERS
See also
Nylon
FICHTER, George S.
New editors at work. Sch Sci & Math 50: 103 F '50
FICHTER, Helen G.
All on a winter's day; story. Grade Teach 66:23 Ja '49
Dolls save the day; story. Instr 56:39 O '47
To soap or not to soap; play. Instr 57:40+ O '48
With love from Vicky; story. Instr 58:22 F '49
FICK, Reuel L.
Stockton occupational survey. Calif J Sec Ed 23:493-6 D '48
FICKEL, E. B.
Placing emphasis on farming programs of high-school students. Ag Ed Mag 20:75 O '47
FICKES, James A. and Tyler, T. C.
Parent, ally of the teacher. Ohio Sch 28:102-3 Mr '50
FICTION
New approach to the teaching of the novel. C. F. Stecher. Sec Ed 13:19-21 N '47
See also
American fiction
Best sellers
Education—Fiction
Haitian fiction
Historical fiction
Novels
Short stories
Spanish fiction
Technique
Irony in fiction: All the king's men. J. E. Baker. Col Engl 9:122-30 D '47
Many-leveled fiction: Virginia Woolf to Ross Lockridge. W. Y. Tindall. Col Engl 10:65-71 N '48; Same. Engl J 37:449-55 N '48
Pitfalls in modern reading. M. Magalaner. Engl J 38:6-10 Ja '49
Plot of Tom Jones. R. S. Crane. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:112-30 Ja '50
Time in the modern novel. D. M. Kohler. Engl J 37:331-40 S '48; Same. Col Engl 10: 15-24 O '48
FICTION contests
Selecting the ten best by the creative writing group, Schenectady, New York, branch. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:236-7 Je '49
FIDELIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Fidelia, Sister
FIDELIS, Sister Miriam. See Miriam Fidelis, Sister
FIDELL, Jeannette, and McConnell, H. M.
Transcription aids. 94p pa 92c '48 Gregg
FIDES, Sister Mary. See Mary Fides, Sister
FIEDLER, Arthur
Let's help our young orchestras; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. por Etude 67:13+ N '49

FIEDLER, Fred E. and Siegel, S. M.
Free drawing test as a predictor of non-improvement in psychotherapy. J Clin Psychol 5:386-9 O '49

FIEDLER, Miriam Forster
Teachers' problems with hard of hearing children. J Ed Res 42:618-22 Ap '49

FIELD, David A.
Elementary teeter board. J Health & Phys Ed 19:322-4+ My '48

FIELD, Eugene
Bells for Christmas; song. Instr 57:59 D '47

FIELD, G. C.
Conference of the universities of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, London, Dec. 17-18, 1948. J Ed London 81:86+ F '49
Conference of the universities of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, London, Dec. 16-17, 1949. J Ed London 82:92+ F '50
Redbrick criticized; case for the defence. Times Ed Sup 1821:215 Mr 24 '50

FIELD, George H.
Can we meet the need for schools? Sec Ed 13:20-2 F '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:195-7 Ap '48; H Sch J 31:133-5 My '48; Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:97-9 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-5 S '48; Sch Manag 18:31 S '48
Junior-college building programs. Jun Col J 17:376-80 My '47

FIELD, Hermann Haviland
Architect and the community. Sch Executive 66:25-7 Ag '47
Coordinating a college building program with a city's civic center. American City 64: 108-10 S '49
Graphic method of university space analysis. por (In American school and university. 1949. p75-80)
Integrated university plant planning. por (In American school and university, 1948. p38-40)

FIELD, Mary (Mrs A. M. Hankin)
Who's who in audio-visual education. por Audio Visual G 16:22 Ja '50

FIELD, Peter
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:223 O 1 '49

FIELD, Taliaferro, pseud. See De Jean, L. L.

FIELD days. See Play days

FIELD hockey
25th anniversary of the United States field hockey association. M. A. Gable. J Health & Phys Ed 18:657+ N '47

FIELD houses
Field house, Boys Town, Nebraska. il plan Architectural Record 101:71 Ja '47

Colleges and universities
In the twilight of tradition. G. H. Mew. (In American school and university, 1948. p223-7)

FIELD studies
Adventure in teacher education, Marshall plan. G. H. Hill and T. L. Stearns. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p26-32)
Field study from the Terminal tower in Cleveland. V. B. Smith. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p53-60)
Geographic study tours for undergraduates. V. C. McKim. Ed 69:9-15 S '48
TVA journey 1948. R. W. Crary. Teach Col Rec 50:179-85 D '48

FIELD study courses
College field courses and American democracy. O. W. Freeman. Higher Ed 4:161-3 Mr 15 '48
Conservation caravan. Am Biol Teach 11:82-3 Mr '49
Conservation caravan; a fresh approach to conservation education. M. H. James. Am Biol Teach 11:192-4 D '49
Geographic aspects of Ohio's conservation laboratory. C. L. Dow. Social Ed 13:103-6 Mr '49
Summer field courses at the Audubon nature center. L. A. Miller. il Am Biol Teach 11: 93-6 Ap '49

FIELD theory (psychology)
Quantitative thinking as developed under connectionist and field theories of learning. G. L. Anderson. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p40-73)

FIELD trips. See Excursions

FIELD work
City limits. J. M. Sanders and M. Beuschlein. Am Biol Teach 12:3-6 Ja '50
Fall field trips, 1927-1946. W. E. Ekblaw. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p60-6)
Keuka college field work plan. K. Blyley. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:665-8 '47
Value of field experience in conservation education. E. M. Dahlberg. Am Biol Teach 11:124-6 My '49

FIELDING, Henry
Plot of Tom Jones. R. S. Crane. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:112-30 Ja '50

FIELDS, Frank
Custodian's lament; poem. H Points 30:71-2 N '48

FIELDS, Morey R.
Role of the health co-ordinator. Am Biol Teach 11:96-8 Ap '49
School: health co-ordination center. J Ed Sociol 22:59-63 S '48

—and Edgerton, A. E.
Teacher's guide for health education. 543p $6.75 '49 Remsen press, 26 Court st, Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

FIELDS, Paul Eldon
Instructor's manual to accompany J. F. Dashiell, Fundamentals of general psychology, third edition. 155p pa $3.40 '49 Houghton

FIELDS, Ralph R.
California framework committee: progress report. Calif J Sec Ed 23:392-7 N '48; Same. Calif Sch 19:341-7 N '48
Responsibility of colleges and universities to the profession of nursing. Teach Col Rec 51:159-63 D '49
Portrait
Teach Col Rec 50:136a N '48

FIELDS, Victor Alexander, originally Victor M. Kleinfeld
Training the singing voice; analysis of the working concepts contained in recent contributions to vocal pedagogy. 337p $4 '47 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

FIELDSTON school, New York city
Dissolving the walls of the classroom; science as a training for citizenship. M. E. Munzer. Sci Teach 14:174-5+ D '47

FIELSTRA, Clarence
Community survey. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p41-50)
Co-ordinator makes news. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:93-101 F '48
Unique approach to curriculum development. Calif J Sec Ed 22:235-40 Ap '47

FIERZ-DAVID, Hans Eduard
Hans Eduard Fierz-David. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 25:sup31, 279 My '48

FIESENHEISER, Elmer I.
Advancement of the engineer depends upon the individual, the school, and the employer. J Eng Ed 38:686-9 My '48

FIESTAS. See Festivals

FIFE, Harry Moore
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50

FIFE, Ray
Our human relationships. por Ag Ed Mag 22: 220 Ap '50
Procedures and programs of fifteen Young farmer associations in Ohio. por Ag Ed Mag 21:43 Ag '48

FIFE, Robert Herndon
(ed) See Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching; v. 3, 1937-1942

FIFTH grades
See also
Subject preferences—Fifth grade students

FIGGE, James J. and Yungers, D. M.
Its working. Minn J Ed 29:28 Mr '49

FIGHTING (psychology) See Aggressiveness

FIGUEROA, Ana
On misunderstanding good neighbors. Sch & Soc 66:90-2 Ag 2 '47

FIGURE background relation
Comparative study of figure-ground discrimination in preschool children and adults. D. Meister. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 74:311-23 Je '49

FIGURE drawing
Easy steps in drawing. L. D. Tessin. diags Am Childh 31:35 F '49
Figure drawing for little folks. S. E. Wider. il Am Childh 33:18-20 My '48
Free drawing of action figures. R. E. Fults. il Instr 57:40 N '47
How we draw groups of people. D. Schick and E. L. Keller. il Sch Arts 48:333 Je '49
Introduction to figure drawing. I. Livingston. il Sch Arts 49:163-5 Ja '50
Making action figures. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 64:48-9 My '47
Peppermint stick figures. E. Brauer and R. Fulton. il Sch Arts 47:310 My '48
Show me how to make people sit. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:15-16 F '48
Simplified figure. M. Trowbridge. il Sch Arts 48:192 F '49

Second grades
Second grade children like to learn to draw. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:10-12 Mr '48
Second graders paint for action. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 32:12-13 Je '47

FIGURES of speech
See also
Allusions

FIGURINES
See also
Nativity figurines

FIJI ISLANDS
See also
Education—Fiji Islands

FIJIANS
Some aspects of the role of games, sports, and recreational activities in the culture of modern primitive peoples; Fijians. F. Stumpf and F. W. Cozens. bibliog Res Q 20:2-20 Mr '49

FIKER, Pearl E.
Making rhymes worthwhile. Am Childh 33:16-17 S '47

FIKES, Bertha L.
Electrical map. por Va J Ed 43:22+ Ap '50

FILDES, Raymond E.
Educational progress and special charters for school districts in Illinois. bibliog El Sch J 48:560-70; 49:536-43 Je '48, My '49

FILE-Remmers test
Performance on the File-Remmers test, How supervise? before and after a course in psychology. H. W. Karn. J Ap Psychol 33: 534-9 D '49

FILES and filing
Establishing a filing system for the F.F.A. chapter. E. W. Crane. il Ag Ed Mag 21: 68 S '48
Filing for all. E. T. Van Derveer. bibliog J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 My '48
Filing is a tool of management. B. M. Weeks. Bal Sheet 31:390-2+ My '50
Filing systems for departments of vocational agriculture. N. J. Davis. Ag Ed Mag 21:8 Jl '48
Future in filing. J. B. Kaiser. il Bsns Ed World 28:140-3 N '47
Q-sago unit: introduction to filing. C. Stroop. Bsns Ed World 29:359-62 F '49
System for classifying teaching materials. A. G. Bridges. Ag Ed Mag 21:10 Jl '48

FILES and filing (documents)
General resource file: practical device for counselors. J. E. Ackerman. Occupations 27:445-52 Ap '49

FILES and rasps. See Machine tools

FILLER, W. Arthur
Chinese ink; its preparation and use. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:20A F '48

FILLINGER, Harriett Huldah
Chromatographic adsorption in qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 24:444-5 S '47
Effect of temperature on reactions in gels, honors course problem. J Chem Ed 25:102-3 F '48

FILLMORE, Nadine
Bread and the baker. Instr 56:23 O '47

FILLMORE, California, union high school
Organizing the counseling service; six-year rural high school. W. D. McKinney. Calif J Sec Ed 23:472-4 D '48

FILM council of America
Appoint visual leaders to community council committee. Ed Screen 26:536 D '47
As viewed from here. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 26:486 N '47
Film and school. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55: 378-80 S '47
Film council elects S. M. Corey, acting director. Ed Screen 26:354+ S '47
Film council of America. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:11 S '47
FCA receives Carnegie grant. Ed Screen 27:216 My '48
Film council of America strives for world understanding, peace, security. P. Blair and others. il Ed Screen 27:177-9 Ap '48
Film programs for community organizations. Sch & Soc 69:110 F 12 '49
Speaking of film councils. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 26:250+ My '47
See also
Student film councils

FILM councils
Film council in action. R. M. Johnson. il Ed Screen 27:122-3+ Mr '48
Film councils organized in Mississippi. Ed Screen 27:179 Ap '48
How to form a film council. il Ed Screen 26: 502-3 N '47
Suburban film council. M. M. Winser. il Ed Screen 28:355+ O '49
See also
Student film councils

FILM forums. See Forums

FILMS
See also
Moving picture films
Soap bubbles and films

FILMS, Educational. See Moving pictures—Educational films

FILMS, Metallic
Formation of anodic films on aluminum, lecture demonstration. R. C. Spooner and H. P. Godard. diag J Chem Ed 25:340-1 Je '48
Interference films on tungsten. I. H. Parsons. diags J Chem Ed 24:483 O '47

FILMS, Slide. See Film strips

FILMSTRIP guide; annual volume, September 1948, inclusive list of approximately 1275 current filmstrips; pt. 1, Alphabetic title and subject index; pt. 2, Classified and annotated subject list; comp. by K. M. Holden. 122p price on application '48 Wilson, H.W.
—Same; cumulative supplement, October 1948-September 1949, inclusive list of approximately 950 current filmstrips; pt. 1, Alphabetic title and subject index; pt. 2, Classified and annotated subject list. 95p pa price on application '49 Wilson, H.W.

FILM-STRIP projectors. See Projection apparatus

FILM strips
Advantages of filmstrip teaching. P. Owen. Nations Sch 41:62 My '48
Aid to effective teaching; the sound slide-film projector. M. E. Waterman. UBEA Forum 4:33 Ja '50
Audio-visual education. Am Voc J 24:34+ Ja '49
Building Anglo-American understanding with slide films. E. Holcomb. Social Ed 13:332-4 N '49
Classroom value of films. L. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 45:387-93 S '47
Color slides vitalize instruction. D. Maley. Nations Sch 41:56+ Je '48
Controlling accounts: using the silent film strip. M. S. Forest. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p73-6)
Educational films look beyond classroom. A. J. Rosenberg. il Library Journal 74:830-3 My 15 '49
Eight new filmstrips on English composition. Audio Visual G 16:14 O '49

FILM strips—*Continued*
Film guide for business teachers. C. Ettinger. See issues of Journal of business education
Films in the classroom. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 57:71-5 F '49
Filmstrip as a teaching aid. W. B. Adams. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:220+ D '47
Filmstrip boom. V. M. Falconer. Scholastic 56:12T+ Mr 1 '50
Filmstrip: examination procedure in English composition. J. J. Jones. il Ed Screen 26: 487-8 N '47
Film-strip experiment. J Ed London 80:22 Ja '48
Filmstrip harvest. V. M. Falconer. Scholastic 56:35T Ap 5 '50
Filmstrip in Air force training. H. C. Brecha. Audio Visual G 16:27-8 Mr '50
Filmstrip lesson on the U.S.S.R. A. Flickinger. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p94-7)
Filmstrips. V. M. Falconer. $5 '48 McGraw-Hill
Filmstrips for adults; geography, art and technology. Times Ed Sup 1719:204 Ap 10 '48
Filmstrips for club and school. Times Ed Sup 1708:51 Ja 24 '48
Filmstrips for discussion. D. Callahan. Adult Ed J 8:196-8 Jl '49
Filmstrips for freedom. D. J. Goodman. il Ed Screen 26:497+ N '47
Filmstrips for primary and elementary grades. V. M. Falconer. il Ed Screen 27: 66-8 F '48
Filmstrips for schools; Scandinavian countries. Times Ed Sup 1745:567 O 9 '48
Filmstrips for schools; visual unit. il Times Ed Sup 1753:679 D 4 '48
Filmstrips for social studies. J. H. Raphael. H Points 30:74-8 Je '48
Filmstrips in a geography program. C. W. Sorensen. il Ed Screen 26:545+ D '47
Filmstrips in education; quantity or quality. Times Ed Sup 1727:315 Je 5 '48
Filmstrips in our schools. K. L. Gauthier. Am Teach 32:15-16 Ja '48
Filmstrips make geography interesting. P. L. Groisser. H Points 31:40-51 D '49
Filmstrips on visual methods. il Ed Screen 26: 555-6 D '47
Finds film-slides aid informal study. N. L. Reglein. Library Journal 74:829-31 My 15 '49
Geometry class makes a filmstrip. D. Roberts. il Ed Screen 28:303-4 S '49
Georgia initiates film slide service. R. V. Neal. Ag Ed Mag 22:87 O '49
Good Americans are made, not born. Audio Visual G 16:28 O '49
Grand Canyon visit. G. McCracken. See & Hear 5:22 F '50
Home-made film strip; methods and advantages. A. Maclean. il Times Ed Sup 1690: 499 S 20 '47
How to obtain U.S. government filmstrips. S. Reid, comp. Sch Life 31:15 Je '49
I like filmstrips. H. L. Hurwitz. Scholastic 52:27T Ap 5 '48
Integration of text, film, and filmstrip. A. J. Rosenberg. (In American school and university, 1947. p 177-80)
It's a snap for San Jose teachers. C. W. Palmer. Ed Screen 27:15-16+ Ja '48
Learning through visual aids. M. C. McCann. Safety Ed 29:12 N '49
Lesson procedure with the use of film strips or slides. J. J. Wood. Sch 36:524-7 My '48
Looking at public relations through rose-colored slides. W. O. Krumbiegel. Sch Executive 68:27 Je '49
Projected visual aids for Christmas. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 O '48
Relative contributions to factual learning of the pictorial and verbal elements of a filmstrip. A. W. VanderMeer. Sch R 58:84-9 F '50
'Round the world with filmstrips; animal study leads to many activities. R. O. Linder and M. Frederickson. il See & Hear 5: 17-18 D '49
Rumor clinic, a visual aid for better listening, and thinking. M. Leeds. il Ed Screen 29:199 My '50
School-made film aids for vocational education and guidance programs. H. Hainfeld. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:155-7 Ap '50
School-made slides and filmstrips. H. Hainfeld. Sch Activities 21:257-8 Ap '50
Sight and sound in elementary education (cont) Cath Ed R 45:364-5 Je '47
Silent film strip in bookkeeping. R. J. Kennedy. J Bsns Ed 23:26-8 D '47
Slides, filmstrips, records for religious education week, 1948. M. R. Petersen, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 S '48
Story of Samson in miniature stills; for use in making illustrated notebooks. W. Lewin. il Audio Visual G 16:14-15 Ja '50
Telling the school's story with 2 x 2's and tape. C. E. Brown and H. Hainfeld. il Ed Screen 29:112 Mr '50
Text-films; new teaching tools. A. J. Rosenberg. Ed Screen 26:513-4 D '47
Text-films, new visual aids for the secondary teacher. A. J. Rosenberg. Sec Ed 13:15-16 N '47
2 x 2 slides for science teaching. V. Slauson. il Ed Screen 28:300-2 S '49
Using slides in the science classroom. E. W. Caughfield. Sci Teach 15:169-70 D '48
Utilization manual for the filmstrip Samson; a picture sermon from the Old Testament. W. P. Elson. bibliog il Audio Visual G 16: 11-22 F '50
Visual education; the use of filmstrip. C. Rawnsley. Sociological Review 38:57-68 '46
Visualizing a report to the board of education. M. C. McCann. Audio Visual G 16:10 Mr '50
Visually yours. E. Wadsworth. il Scholastic 53:16T-17T N 3 '48
Wanted, ideas for a filmstrip on civil rights. Audio Visual G 16:48 S '49
Water life films. L. S. Metcalfe. il Sci Ed 33: 23-5 F '49
We stumbled onto filmstrips. W. A. McDonald. il Ed Screen 29:110-11+ Mr '50
Your own film slides. J. F. Highland. Schol Coach 19:36+ N '49

Bibliography

Audio-visual aids for the English teacher. R. J. Kenny and E. T. Schofield, comps. Audio Visual G 16:29-33 O; 7-12 N '49
Audio-visual materials on inter-faith and inter-racial brotherhood. Int J Relig Ed 26:42-3 Ja '50
Bibliography of mathematics films and filmstrips. D. A. Johnson and H. W. Syer, comps. Sch Sci & Math 49:650-7 N '49
Checklist of selected filmstrips for science instruction. See & Hear 5:33-5 Mr '50
Current materials. Ed Screen 28:332-3+ S '49
Filmstrips and slides for all grade levels. il See & Hear 5:15-17 S '49
Learning aids digest. R. E. Schreiber. See issues of Audio-visual guide
Motion pictures and filmstrips for English. R. J. Kenny and E. T. Schofield, comps. Engl J 39:90-6 F '50
Selected filmstrips for primary grades. See & Hear 5:30-2 D '49
Selected motion pictures and slidefilms for nursing education [proc] L. E. Heidgerken, comp. $1 '49 Indiana univ, Audio-visual center
Teacher education films. H. R. Hansen. Phi Delta Kappan 31:367-71 Ap '50

Catalogs

Audio-visual aids catalog; filmslides, lantern slides, motion pictures, recordings and phonograph records [mimeographed] Newark, New Jersey. Board of education. Department of libraries, visual aids and radio. 2v 47p pa '47 The dept.
Educators guide to free slidefilms, 1949. $3 '49 Educators progress service, box 497, Randolph, Wis.
Filmstrip guide. See main entry

Evaluation

Evaluation of filmstrips for social studies; kindergarten thru 12th grade. pa $1.25 '48 Filmstrip distributors, 2550 University av, Madison 5, Wis.
Evaluation of the Teach-o-filmstrips, preliminary report [mimeographed] H. A. Landry. pa gratis '47 Popular science pub. co. inc, Audio-visual division, 353 4th av, N.Y. 10

FILM strips—Evaluation—*Continued*
Experimental study to measure the contribution of motion pictures and slide-films to learning certain units in the course introduction to nursing arts. L. E. Heidgerken. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:261-93 D '48
FILTER paper chromatography. See Chromatography
FINANCE
See also
Government appropriations and expenditures
Municipal finance
Prices
Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—Finance
FINANCE, School. See Bonds, School; Colleges and universities—Finance; School finance; Taxation for education
FINANCIAL records. See Reports and records
FINANCIAL statements
Developing skills in preparing classified financial statements. M. Caldwell. UBEA Forum 4:27-8+ Mr '50
Myths about the balance sheet. J. N. Myer. J Bsns Ed 24:14 My '49
Understanding the community: community income and expenditure tables an essential tool. C. M. Armstrong. J Ed Sociol 21:101-8 O '47
FINCH, Chauncey Edgar
Latin and Russian as a teaching combination. Class J 43:23-6 O '47
FINCH, Edith
Carey Thomas of Bryn Mawr. 342p $3.50 '47 Harper
FINCH, Frank Herschel, and Gillenwater, V. W.
Reading achievement then and now. El Sch J 49:446-54 Ap '49
—and Yowell, Velma
Guidance for the exceptional child. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p83-102)
FINCH, Hardy Rundell
All for English. por Scholastic 54:10T F 2 '49
Book notes for secondary teachers. See issues of Secondary education
Covering the English convention. Scholastic 55:8T Ja 4 '50
How to teach students to read mass magazines critically. Engl J 38:388-91 S '49
Spice for your textbooks. Scholastic 55: 14T+ O 12 '49
To prepare for college. por Scholastic 56:32T Ap 5 '50
Too much theory. por Scholastic 55:12T+ S 28 '49
Use newspapers and magazines to teach punctuation and spelling. Engl J 38:44 Ja '49
What's in a word? por Scholastic 54:6T Mr 2 '49
FINCH, Henry A.
(ed) See Weber, M. Methodology of the social sciences
FINCH, James Kip
Engineering and the liberal arts. J Gen Ed 2:301-7 Jl '48
Trends in engineering education. 140p bibliog f $2 '48 Columbia univ. press
FINCH, Lorna
I resent that. Neb Ed J 27:288+ N '47
FINCH, Robert E.
Use of auditory and visual aids in teaching the technical business subjects. bibliog (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Business education institute. Auditory and visual aids in business education. p 10-16)
FINCK, Edgar Moore
Curriculum changes in a New Jersey high school, 1918-1948. H Sch J 31:168-70 O '48
Facing criticism wins public; eleventh successful year for auto mechanics demonstrates good community relations. Nations Sch 41:27-8 My '48
Superintendent looks at guidance. Nat Ed Assn J 37:594-5 D '48
FINCK, Theodore K.
New ventures in lesson production; Christian growth series. Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 F '49
FINCKE, William Mann
Making creative writing worthwhile. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p297-302)
FINDING courses. See Orientation courses
FINDLAY, Ohio
Elementary schools
Elementary school buildings at Findlay, Ohio. F. L. Kinley. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120: 47-9 Ap '50
High school
Community organizes to meet its adult education needs. B. R. Shoemaker. il Ohio Sch 27:8-9+ Ja '49
Lincoln school
Science takes its place as a basic school subject. M. Stout. il Ohio Sch 28:26 Ja '50
FINDLEY, Edwin L.
Obituary
Class J 45:282 Mr '50
FINDLEY, Warren George
Statistical index of participation in discussion. J Ed Psychol 39:47-51 Ja '48
—See Greene, J. E. jt. auth.
—and Smith, A. B.
Measurement of educational achievement in the schools. bibliog R Ed Res 20:63-75 F '50
FINE, Benjamin
Are we going to junk our colleges? Collier's 125:16+ Ja 28 '50
Boom in college enrollment. Col & Univ 23: 32-8 O '47
Education writers association. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:25 S '47
Global campus. New York Times Magazine p24+ O 5 '47
More and more, the IQ idea is questioned. New York Times Magazine p7+ S 18 '49; Same cond. Science Digest 27:16-21 Ja '50
Our children are cheated; crisis in American education. 244p $3 '47 Holt
Our dangerous teacher shortage. Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 My '48
Press and higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 34:108-12 Mr '48
Separate parcels of education. Christian Ed 31:65-7 Mr '48
Should Congress approve current plans for federal aid to education? Congressional Digest 28:274+ N '49
Strangers, but not for long. Rotarian 75:32-4+ D '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 56: 109-12 F '50
Veterans raise college standards. Ed Outl 22:54-61 N '47
Portrait
Ed Forum 14 pt2:384g Mr '50
Nat Ed Assn J 38:209 Mr '49
—See Dublin, L. I. jt. auth.
FINE, Cecelia Lee
Radio listeners as public advocates. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:215-17 Je '48
FINE, Irving G.
Elementary theory in the music curriculum at Harvard college. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p210-17)
FINE arts. See Art
FINEHOUT, Robert M.
Fire: enemy of our schools. Am Teach 33:16-18 Ap '49
FINER, Herman
One world, but how? Nat Parent Teach 43: 14-16 D '48
FINGER, Frank Whitney
Sex beliefs and practices among male college students. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:57-67 Ja '47
—See Sprunt, J. W. jt. auth.
FINGER painting
Comparative study of finger-painting performance in detention home and high school pupils. E. Phillips and E. L. Stromberg. J Psychol 26:507-15 O '48
Creative expression through finger painting. H. C. Dierlam. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:211-14 D '47
Establishing rapport through finger painting. T. E. Weisleder. El Sch J 48:82-7 O '47
Finger paint, how and why. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:50+ S '49
Finger painted panels. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 35:38-9 O '49
Finger painting. Sister Mary Marguerite. il Cath Sch J 50:28-9 Ja '50

FINGER painting—*Continued*
Finger painting: developmental aspects. L. H. Blum and A. Dragositz. bibliog il Child Develop 18:88-105 S '47
Finger painting, emotional outlet. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:40+ Mr '49
Finger painting in the third grade. D. Sandercock and C. J. Fraser. il Sch Arts 47:308-9 My '48
Finger painting record form. P. J. Napoli. bibliog J Psychol 26:31-43 Jl '48
Finger painting, the magic medium. E. R. Boylston. il Am Childh 33:6-9 N '47
Fingerpainting, with certain case studies. J. W. Hall. il Grade Teach 65:36-7+ Mr '48
Five-year-olds enjoy finger paint. J. Jacoby. Childh Ed 25:315-16 Mr '49
Fun in finger painting. E. L. Keller and E. Brungard. il Sch Arts 49:229 Mr '50
How to use finger painting materials. R. Wild. il Sch Arts 47:191 F '48
Release of expression. J. R. Squire and M. Beckerman. Engl J 39:145-9 Mr '50
Use of color in the finger paintings of young children. R. Staples and H. Conley. bibliog Child Develop 20:201-12 D '49

FINHOLT, Robert Wilton
Textbook configurations for sugars. J Chem Ed 26:591-3 N '49

FINK, Colin Garfield
Fundamentals in applied electrochemistry. J Chem Ed 25:219-21 Ap '48

FINK, James C.
Vocational services in Pennsylvania collaborate in conducting state conferences. Ag Ed Mag 20:233 Je '48

FINK, Louis C.
So your audience goes to sleep. J Bsns Ed 25:39 O '49

FINK, Pauline K.
All aboard for freedom; play. Grade Teach 67:63+ O '49
America in the making; play. Grade Teach 64:56+ Ap '47
Let's play safe! play. Grade Teach 66:38+ Mr '49

FINK, R. M.
State-wide experiment for mental health. Und Child 17:87-8 Je '48

FINK, T. Ross
(comp) Plight of teachers: a selected bibliography. H Sch J 30:102-5 Mr '47

FINKEL, Arthur L.
Some queries regarding veterans statistics. Occupations 27:199-200 D '48

FINKELDEY, Frederick E. and Juckett, E. A.
Planning ahead at Hyde Park. Sch Executive 67:39-40 S '47

FINKELSTEIN, Sondra. See Orleans, J. S. jt. auth.

FINKENBERG, Ann. See Shapiro, L. jt. auth.

FINLAN, Leonard
Relation between training and teaching activities of college teachers of speech. Q J Speech 33:72-9 F '47

FINLAND
See also
Adult education—Finland
Technical education—Finland

Geography
Finland, bridge to the Atlantic. E. Van Cleef. map J Geog 48:99-105 Mr '49

History
Finland, bridge to the Atlantic. E. Van Cleef. map J Geog 48:99-105 Mr '49

FINLAND and the United States
Exchange program for Finland. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:257 Ja '50

FINLAY, Gilbert Christopher
How do you know you have a good school? Ill Ed 37:39-40+ O '48
Public relations and curriculum development. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:30-6 S '48

FINLAYSON, Ann
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 71 F '50

FINLEY, Mabel S.
Book approach: experiment in intergroup education. Engl J 38:384-8 S '49

FINN, D. Francis
Popular Catholic education in England. Cath Sch J 49:6-7, 38-9, 77 Ja-Mr '49

FINN, Gordon H.
Survey of visual materials used in vocational guidance. Ed Screen 27:72-3+ F '48

FINNEGAN, Estelle
Reaching the difficult child through individual incentive. Grade Teach 65:74+ O '47

FINNEY, Ross Lee
Composer and general education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p42-7)
Publication of music by the university press. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p53-60)

FINNEY, Theodore Mitchell
Music teachers national association. pors Etude 66:222+, 580+, 658+, 738+; 67:78+, 150+, 218+ Ap, O-D '48, F-Ap '49
(ed) See Music teachers national association, Proceedings

FINNISH folk songs. See Folk songs, Finnish

FINNISH students in the United States
Finnish students to study in U.S. under educational exchange program. United States Department of State Bulletin 22:243 F 13 '50

FINNS in the United States
Finns in Douglas county. A. Abell. il Sch Arts 47:244-6 Mr '48
Old Finnish folk songs in Minnesota. M. Edgar. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 137-41)

FINOCCHIARO, Mary
Suggested procedure in the teaching of English to Puerto-Ricans. H Points 31:60-6 My '49

FINSTERBACH, Frederic C.
Comprehensive general shop. Am Voc J 25:5 Ap '50
Improved coping-saw jig. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:32 Ja '49
Prevocational indications of industrial-arts marks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:324 O '47
Toward the ideal general shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:104-6 Mr '50
What is needed in a one-man shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:172+ Ap '50

FIRE drills
Dotted line of blood. P. W. Kearney. il Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 O '47
Exit with safety. N. E. Viles. il Safety Ed 29:8-10 O '49
Fire drill: include fire and fire dept! E. C. Braun. Clearing House 22:474-5 Ap '48
Fire drills are not for fun. R. B. Norris. Sch Executive 67:71 Mr '48
Reducing fire hazards in school buildings. N. E. Viles. Sch Manag 18:13-15 D '48; Same. J Sch Health 19:11-16 Ja '49
School fire drill. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:508-9 O '49
School fire drills. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no 103) 19p bibliog il 10c '48 Supt. of doc.
Walk, don't run! il Sch Manag 18:5 D '48; Same. J Sch Health 19:23-4 Ja '49

FIRE extinguishers
Fire destroys life and property. il Safety Ed 27:2-4 O '47
Model foam-type fire extinguisher. S. Toporek. diag J Chem Ed 24:458 S '47

FIRE losses
U. S. fire losses by causes, 1945. Safety Ed 27:19 N '47

FIRE prevention. See Fire protection

FIRE prevention week
Fire prevention week. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:325 O '47

Plays, pageants, etc.
Five little matches. H. E. Graves. Grade Teach 67:40 S '49
Half day with the firemen. E. R. Taylor. Grade Teach 66:45+ S '48
Jester teaches fire prevention. F. L. Kroll. Grade Teach 66:48+ S '48
Two little matches. M. N. Fuller. Grade Teach 66:34+ S '48
Voice of the forest. C. W. Mattison. Grade Teach 67:46+ S '49

Stories
Extra! all about the big fire! G. I. Stone. Grade Teach 67:36-7 S '49
Little rooster. I. L. Funderburgh. Grade Teach 67:22 S '49

FIRE prevention week—Stories—*Continued*
Old Charlie's last run. E. B. Frazier. Grade Teach 66:44 S '48
Our friend, the fireman. I. L. Funderburgh. Grade Teach 66:6 S '48
Tommy tells Jimmy about fire prevention. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 35:53 O '49

FIRE protection
Appraisal of fire prevention efforts in the United States. P. D. Heinz. Safety Ed 29: 30 O '49
Are the children in your school safe from fire? E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 117:51-2+ O '48
Death in the classroom. A. Porter. il Collier's 122:13+ O 2; 25+ O 9 '48
Dotted line of blood. P. W. Kearney. il Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 O '47
Dramatize safety. M. Shannon. Safety Ed 29: 1-2 My '50
Elementary schools work for fire safety in the community. H. C. Wood. bibliog Calif Sch 20:237-46 S '49
Elimination of fire hazards. D. L. Essex. Sch Executive 67:63-4+ N '47
Fire: enemy of our schools. R. M. Finehout. il Am Teach 33:16-18 Ap '49
Fire! fire! G. Cooper. Am Sch Bd J 115:32 N '47
Fire: menace you can help destroy. F. Grinnell. il Prac Home Econ 26:602 O '48
Fire prevention in education. Am Sch Bd J 115:32+ N '47
Fire protection in your school. V. Brown. Grade Teach 65:46 S '47
Fire safety home inspection blank. V. Wert-Marsh. Ag Ed Mag 20:124+ Ja '48
Four phases of an adequate school fire protection program. H. H. Benson. Nations Sch 43:56+ Mr '49
How not to make headlines. W. H. Morris. Sch Life 31:13-15 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:22-4 D '48; Nat Ed Assn J 38:123 F '49
Is your building panic-proof in case of fire? J. E. Lane. Sch & Soc 68:108-9 Ag 14 '48
Is your school a firetrap? D. Downs. Nations Sch 40:62+ O '47
Make this a safe and happy Halloween! L. Gilliland. il Safety Ed 28:5 O '48
Must there be another college residence hall fire? J. J. Ahern. il Safety Ed 29:6-7+ F '50
New Princeton library has eliminated fire hazard. S. G. Frick. il Library Journal 73: 1609-10 N 1 '48
Prevent school fires. A. J. Colt. il Sch Manag 17:3+ S '47
Recognizing fire hazards of hotels. Safety Ed 27:30 O '47
Reducing fire hazards in school buildings. N. E. Viles. Sch Manag 18:13-15 D '48; Same. J Sch Health 19:11-16 Ja '49
School buildings and fire prevention. H. J. Wingate. Sch & Soc 66:283-4 O 11 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:39 Ja '48
We can reduce fire deaths. M. Webster. il Safety Ed 28:2-4 O '48
Where there's fuel there may be fire. N. E. Viles. il Safety Ed 27:5-6+ O '47

See also
Fire drills
Forest fire protection

Teaching

Fire prevention manual; course of study for Kentucky boys and girls. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 17 no6) 257-310p '49 The dept, Frankfort
Fireman; civic hero. L. B. White. il Safety Ed 28:8-9 O '48
First lessons in fire prevention. A. M. Peterson. il Grade Teach 66:35+ S '48
Keeping safe from fires; stories and seatwork for primary social studies. J. M. Miller. il Instr 57:20-1 O '48
Need for fire prevention education in secondary schools. H. D. Gwinn. bibliog f Calif Sch 20:207-13 Ag '49
Teaching fire prevention. A. Joseph. diags Grade Teach 67:56+ S '49
Teaching fire prevention. J. P. Sullivan. Ky Sch J 28:19-22 Ja '50

FIREARMS
Boy and a gun. M. D. Burgess. il Parents Mag 22:32-3+ S '47

FIREBAUGH, Joseph J.
Music in a liberal arts curriculum. Musical America 69:35 S '49
Reading and general education. Sch & Soc 69:74-7 Ja 29 '49

FIREPROOFING. See School buildings—Fireproofing

FIRES
Forest fires. Safety Ed 28:30 O '48
What would you do? W. S. Mooneyham. il Sch Executive 68:30-2 Jl '49

FIRESTONE, Ray P.
New material for marionette heads. Sch Arts 49:128+ D '49

FIREWORKS
Are firecrackers necessary? N. H. Dearborn. Parents Mag 22:14 Jl '47
There ought to be a law! V. F. Weedon. Safety Ed 29:13 My '50

FIRST aid in illness and injury
First aid for science teachers. W. S. DeLoach. Sci Ed 34:55-7 F '50
First aid, home care; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:34-5 O '49
When you hear the rattle. N. Burch. Safety Ed 27:7 My '48

FIRST days of school
Did it happen to you? B. R. Wilson. J Ed 132:198-200 O '49
Gardenia Brown; story. J. H. Dudley. Instr 59:6-7 F '50
Getting Sandy ready for school. L. P. Sanders. il Childh Ed 26:15-18 S '49
Have a heart! J. N. Emery. J Ed 132:143-4 My '49
Means of reducing fear for school beginners. E. E. Street. il Sch & Com 36:64-5 F '50
Primary child's first months. C. C. Evans. Neb Ed J 28:257+ O '48
Starting off on the right foot. I. Green. il Instr 58:22+ S '49
They can do it themselves. L. Mould. Childh Ed 26:13-14 S '49
War babies hit the first grade. il Life 27: 45-51 S 19 '49

FIRST grades
Age of entrance into first grade. R. G. Strickland and P. Plichta. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:7-12 Ja '49
First years are important. E. Ehlert. il Wis J Ed 80:293-4+ F '48
Making rhymes worthwhile. P. E. Fiker. il Am Childh 33:16-17 S '47
We separate beginners into three progress levels. J. E. Houston. il Nations Sch 45: 42-3 Ap '50
When should children go to school? R. Andrus. Childh Ed 26:3 S '49

See also
Curriculum—First grades
Primary grades—Activities
School children—First grades
Transition groups

FIRTH, C. B.
Constance Louisa Maynard, mistress of Westfield college; a family portrait. 349p il 18s '49 George Allen & Unwin, ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1

FIRTH, John D'Ewes
English form master. Times Ed Sup 1680:361 Jl 12 '47
Winchester college. 30s Winchester pubs, 16 Maddox st, London W 1

FISCHER, Alfred Elias
Factors responsible for emotional disturbances in diabetic children. Nerv Child 7: 78-83 Ja '48

FISCHER, Dorothy Davis
Clap hands for Henry; story. Instr 57:19 F '48
Tommy's initiation; story. Instr 59:31 N '49

FISCHER, Hulda Rotier
Wisconsin sketches. Sch Arts 47:237-9 Mr '48

FISCHER, Robert Blanchard
Electron micrographs as an aid in teaching gravimetric analysis. J Chem Ed 24:484-6+ O '47

FISCHER, Robert P. and Andrews, A. L.
Study of the effect of conformity to social expectancy on evaluative attitudes. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:331-5 '47

FISCUS, Viola Dell
Christmas goose at the Cratchits'; a choral reading adapted from Dickens' Christmas carol. Instr 59:62+ D '49

FISH, Mrs Maria Wakefield
Pioneer teachers. J. S. Reeves. por Ariz Teach Parent 37:12-13 S '48
FISH. See Fishes
FISH as food
See also
Sea food
FISHBACK, Woodson W.
Rationale for the evaluation of student teaching. bibliog f El Sch J 48:498-504 My '48
FISHBURN, Hummel
New challenges and new goals. por Mus Educators J 33:22 Je '47
FISHER, Alfreda
Leader in English work for the hard of hearing. M. de Soyres. por Volta R 49:461+ O '47
FISHER, Alice
Columbus' flagship, the Santa Maria. Instr 58:47+ O '49
FISHER, C. A.
Learning behind barbed wire; story of Changi university. Times Ed Sup 1789:552 Ag 12 '49
FISHER, Charles Asbury
Obituary
Adult Ed J 7:99 Jl '48
Sch & Soc 67:280 Ap 10 '48
FISHER, Commodore B.
Uniting nations in Iran. J Ed 131:18-19 Ja '48
FISHER, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield)
English for personal dignity. por Scholastic 56:10T+ Mr 1 '50
Morse A. Cartwright. Adult Ed J 8:150-2 Jl '49
Other side of the medal. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-5 Mr '50
Outsiders who live with our children. Child Study 27 no 1:3-5+ [D] '49
What foreign students need. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-5 Mr '49
FISHER, Dorothy Davis
En route to the UN; play. Instr 59:38 Mr '50
FISHER, Edgar Jacob
American university union in Paris and its new director. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:34 N '47
Cultural interchange and a united world. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:303-5 '47-48
Educational opportunities for American students abroad. Ed Outl 22:125-40 Mr '48
Envoys in education. Nat Parent Teach 43: 7-9 O '48
Twenty-five years of the Junior year abroad. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:26-8 My '48
FISHER, Estelle
(ed) See Turner, F. J. Frederick Jackson Turner letters
FISHER, Frances M.
Mother's day program from a new angle. Sch Activities 19:251-2 Ap '48
FISHER, Ivy Campbell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:336 My 1 '48
FISHER, John J.
General education in relation to premedical education. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:126-37 Mr '50
FISHER, Katharine
Wanted: more home economists for business. J Home Econ 39:324-6 Je '47
FISHER, Lewis R.
Guiding principles in curriculum making for science in the elementary school. Sch Sci & Math 49:631-8 N '49
FISHER, Lina
Kindergarten children need understanding. N Y State Ed 37:58 O '49
FISHER, Lucille M.
Button, button, we've got the buttons. Mich Ed J 26:373-4 F '49
FISHER, Marguerite J.
Economic dependents of women faculty. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:269-73 Je '49
FISHER, Marion R.
Point system for Latin notebooks. Class J 44:274-5 Ja '49
FISHER, Norman
Administrators in education. Fortnightly 170(ns 164):378-84 D '48
Our schools. (Background handbook) 63p il pa 2s '49 Bur. of current affairs, 117 Piccadilly, London W 1
FISHER, Ralph H.
Changing economic conditions as they affect high school graduates. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p83-7)
FISHER, Ralph Talcott
Obituary
Calif Sch 19:301 O '48
FISHER, Rayburn Jerome
Acceptance of the Associated exhibitors scholarship. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p91-2)
Presentation of the Associated exhibitors scholarship for graduate study in school administration to R. J. Fisher. B. Cholet. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p90)
FISHER, Roy
Second to none; best teacher of 1948. por Time 51:74-5 Je 7 '48
FISHER, Royal O.
Partners: town school and trust school. Nations Sch 42:24-5 O '48
FISHER, Seymour
Overview of trends in research dealing with personality rigidity. bibliog J Personal 17: 342-51 Mr '49
FISHER, Sterling
Credit courses on the air. Ed 70:225-7 D '49
FISHER, Virginia W.
Occupational guidance in high-school chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:90-3 F '48
FISHER, W. Greer
Director of the eastern regional office of the United Christian youth movement. por Int J Relig Ed 25:6 D '48
FISHER, William Henry
Big Bill Haywood in the American history class. Clearing House 24:293-6 Ja '50
Democracy and academic freedom. Social Ed 12:307-8 N '48
In defense of the new AEF policy. Progres Ed 26:149-51 Mr '49
Let's look at secondary education. Progres Ed 24:200-1+ Ap '47
Public education and organized labor. bibliog f Social Studies 38:266-9 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-7 D '47
What is zeal for democracy? Sch & Soc 68: 300-1 O 30 '48
FISHER, William N.
Land utilization in long-time planned farming program. Ag Ed Mag 20:231 Je '48
FISHER body craftsman's guild
Design for scholarship. W. F. McLean. il Sci Teach 15:172-3+ D '48
Real-life goals for industrial-arts students. H. C. Hunt. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:454-5 O '48
FISHES
Archery among fish; archer-fish of north Australia. L. H. Beckhart. Am Childh 35: 54 Ja '50
Pisciculus auratus. Class J 45:271 Mr '50
Queer hitch-hikers; story. L. H. Beckhart. Am Childh 33:58 Ja '48
Trained fish. Sch Sci & Math 49:8 Ja '49
FISHHOOKS
Gaff hook. A. W. Tessmer. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:131 Mr '49
FISHING
Fishing, a farm boy's heritage. R. E. Ramsden. il Ag Ed Mag 19:227+ Je '47
Fishing school. J Phys Ed 45:7 S '47
Hook and line fishing. bibliog il Safety Ed 29:17-19 Ap '50
FISHING tackle
Fishing plugs for gifts. M. L. Larkin. il Sch Arts 48:66 O '48
FISHWICK, Marshall W.
Giants on the land. bibliog f Social Ed 14: 16-18+ Ja '50
FISICHELLI, V. R. and Welch, Livingston
Ability of college art majors to recombine ideas in creative thinking. J Ap Psychol 31:278-82 Je '47
FISK, Alfred G.
San Francisco makes a basic self-survey. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p309-25)
FISK, Florence Luman
Back to better selling! Am Voc J 24:21-2 Je '49

FISK, McKee
Business education curricula on the Pacific coast. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:33-8+ My '49
Principles of curriculum construction in vocational business education. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p34-48)
FISK, Walter W. and Thomas, Kenneth
Teaching agriculture in a fruit area. Ag Ed Mag 22:172+ F '50
FISKE, Donald W.
Validation of naval aviation cadet selection tests against training criteria. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:601-14 D '47
FISKE, Jennie (McGraw)
Jennie McGraw Fiske, her influence upon Cornell university. R. J. Williams. $2 '49 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.
FISKE, Josephine
Twenty years with WNORC. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:170-1+ Mr '49
FISSION, Nuclear. See Atomic nuclei—Disintegration
FITCH, Florence Mary
Thumbs down on prejudice. Nat Parent Teach 43:21-3 F '49
FITCH, Marjorie
Business English is my favorite subject. por Bsns Ed World 29:418-19 Mr '49
Developing a student-secretary program. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 Mr '49
Look at September now. Bsns Ed World 27: 566 Je '47
Practice what you preach, by subbing. Bsns Ed World 28:537-9 My '48
Student-secretary program. J Bsns Ed 24: 17-18 F '49
FITCH, Viola K.
Children's books about Africa. El Engl 26: 268-78 My '49
FITCH, Virginia
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:89 Ag 7 '48
FITCH, Waring
What is speech improvement? how to teach it. Grade Teach 66:28+ Ap '49
FITCH, William D.
Instrumental teaching as a vocation. Mus Educators J 36:40+ F '50
FITE, D. Harley
College president and the church. Peabody J Ed 26:268-71 Mr '49
FITEZ, Geraldine M.
Selecting a private business school. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 Ap '48
FITTS, Howard M.
This student health council gets results. H Sch J 32:174-5 O '49
FITZELLE, A. E.
Professional growth of teachers in service. N Y State Ed 37:47-9 O '49
FITZGERALD, Dean T.
Co-operative education in Costa Rica. Sch & Soc 70:55 Jl 23 '49
FITZGERALD, James Augustine
Helping our retarded pupils. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:143-6 My '49
FITZGERALD, Lawrence P.
We made our own slide set. Ed Screen 29: 69 F '50
FITZGERALD, Pierce J. See Syer, H. W. jt. auth.
FITZGERALD, Robert John
Pilgrims going to church; picture study lesson for Thanksgiving. Grade Teach 66:6+ O '48
FITZGERALD, Rufus Henry
Report of commission on the arts. Assn Am Col Bul 34:140-1 Mr '48
Report of commission on the arts. Assn Am Col Bul 35:138-9 Mr '49
Report of commission on the arts. Assn Am Col Bul 36:142-3 Mr '50
FITZ GERALD, Thomas A.
Cervantes' popularity abroad. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:171-8 Mr '48
Plea for graded reading texts. Mod Lang J 31:359-62 O '47
FITZGERALD, Virginia
Princess with the twisted tongue; play. Grade Teach 65:54+ My '48
Punch and Judy health show; play. Grade Teach 67:30 Ap '50
FITZGERALD, W. Edmund
Secondary education's responsibilities. America 78:sup 10+ Ap 3 '48
FITZGERALD, Walter James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:60 Jl 26 '47
FITZGERALD, William
Progress scale thermometer, printing job. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:208 My '49
FITZGERALD, William Ambrose
Counseling responsibilities of the school librarian. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 24:357-9+ Ja '50
FITZHERBERT, Mrs Maria Anne (Smythe)
Sheridan's speech on Mrs Fitzherbert. L. D. Reid. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:15-22 F '47
FITZMAURICE, Mary C.
Cooperative guidance. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:81-2 Ja '50
FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus
Administration looks at the student. Sch & Soc 66:385-9 N 22 '47
Curriculum in religion. Cath Sch J 50:1-3 Ja '50
Devil and education. Assn Am Col Bul 34:309-13 My '48
Examination of pedagogical conscience with reference to secondary education. Cath Sch J 50:105-8 Ap '50
Liberal and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:1-5 Ja '49
National Catholic educational association, 1949 convention. Cath Sch J 49:211-18 Je '49
New trends in women's education. Sch & Soc 66:129-31 Ag 23 '47
Religion in public education. Am Sch Bd J 115:31-3 Jl '47
Student bill of rights of the United States national student organization. Sch & Soc 68:97-101 Ag 14 '48; Same. Cath Sch J 49:33-6 F '49
Task of public education in a new world. Am Sch Bd J 114:45-6+ Je '47
Twenty years in retrospect; Catholic school journal, 1929-1949. Cath Sch J 49:179-84 Je '49
William George Bruce, 1856-1949. Am Sch Bd J 119:19-20 S '49
Catholic educational thinker: Dr Edward A. Fitzpatrick. F. de Hovre. Cath Sch J 49: 184-5 Je '49
FITZPATRICK, Frederick Linder
Biological materials in the program of general education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:398-405 Mr '48
FITZPATRICK, Harriet V.
Opportunity for teachers. See & Hear 5:14 N '49
FITZPATRICK, Mary
Impressions of Newfoundland. Sch 36:409-13 Ap '48
FITZPATRICK, Mary Cletus
Tiberius' Villa Jovis on the isle of Capri. Class J 45:66-70 N '49
FITZPATRICK, Ramona
Laboratory revamped. J Home Econ 40:529 N '48
FITZSIMMONS, Margaret L.
Teacher looks at democratic administration. Am Sch Bd J 115:13-14 D '47
FITZWATER, C. O.
Some guides to a wider use of rural schools for adult-education purposes. Adult Ed Bul 13:212-16 O '48
FITZWATER, Gertrude Hankamp
(ed) Letters from abroad. See issues of Educational leadership
FIVE year high schools. See Education—Organization by years
FIXATION (learning)
Pattern of punishment and its relation to abnormal fixation in adult human subjects. D. I. Marquart. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:107-44 Jl '48
FLAA, Leonard
Drafting room stool. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 309-10 S '47
FLAG. See Flags
FLAG day
Quiz for Flag day. H. Holland. Instr 58:9 Je '49

Plays, pageants, etc.

Fabric of our flag. S. W. Herman. Am Teach 33:20-2 F '49
Flag of the United States. M. N. Peterson. il Grade Teach 66:58+ Ap '49
I am your flag. R. Rice. Instr 57:35+ F '48

FLAG day—*Continued*

Poetry

Action poems. Y. M. Altmann. Cath Sch J 50:52 F '50
America's emblem. G. M. Frame. Grade Teach 64:76 My '47
Birthday song. C. L. Signes. Grade Teach 66:94 My '49
Colors of the flag. V. L. Cuslidge. Grade Teach 65:14 Ap '48
Flag. A. Macy. Instr 57:47 Je '48
Flag day. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 65:12 My '48
Flag makers. L. F. Mirfin. Grade Teach 66:90 O '48
Flag of Washington. Grade Teach 65:14 Ap '48
Flag song. E. Smith. Grade Teach 65:68 Je '48
I love my flag. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35: 17 Mr '50
I pledge allegiance to the flag. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34:53 N '48
Mission of the flag. Grade Teach 67:95 Ja '50
Old Glory. R. A. Stevens. Grade Teach 65:14 Ap '48
On parade. E. Hamilton. Am Childh 33:38 Ap '48
Our flag. Grade Teach 67:6 Ja '50
Our flag. M. E. Sangster. Instr 59:37 My '50
Our flag. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 34:40 Ja '49
Our schoolhouse flag. B. Bush. Grade Teach 65:68 Je '48
Parade. M. G. Clark. Grade Teach 65:12 My '48
Schoolhouse flag. Grade Teach 66:76 Ap '49
This, our country. Grade Teach 67:8 F '50
To America today. G. M. Frame. Grade Teach 66:24 Ja '49

Projects

Flag project. H. C. Large. Am Childh 33:14 O '47

Songs

Dearest flag. R. S. Porter. Instr 57:37 F '48
Flag we love. M. E. Bunce. Instr 58:49 Je '49
Raise the flag. H. K. Evans. Instr 59:41 My '50

Stories

Flag for the school. M. Justus. Instr 57:19 Je '48

FLAG salute. See Pledge of allegiance

FLAGG, Marion
Music an agency toward total growth. Ed 69: 417-19 Mr '49
Written language of music. Mus Educators J 35:6-8+ Ja '49

FLAGS

United nations

Flags of the Security council members. il Instr 58:31 My '49
U.N. flag pledge: 9th-grade class offers its project. M. Rosenberg. Clearing House 24: 12-16 S '49

United States

Our flag unit. R. A. Korey. Grade Teach 66: 68+ F '49

FLAHIFF, G. B.
Pontifical institute of mediaeval studies at Toronto. Speculum 24:251-5 Ap '49

FLAME
Optical methods for the determination of flame temperatures. S. S. Penner. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:422-9, 491-500 O-N '49

FLANAGAN, Edward Joseph
Story of Boys Town; with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:229-36 '47-48
Father Flanagan of Boys Town. F. Oursler and W. C. Oursler. pors $3 '49 Doubleday & co, inc, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20

Obituary
Catholic World 167:370 Jl '48
Nations Sch 42:18 Jl '48

Vocational education in Boys Town. H. V. Straka. il por plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:84-8 Mr '48

FLANAGAN, John Clemans
Discussion of symposium. J Clin Psychol 6: 74-6 Ja '50
General reports of research programs for the armed forces. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:529-31 D '48
Units and norms in educational measurement. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurements. p8-12)

—**and Berger, D. B.**
Research for or by the armed forces. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:615-41 D '48

FLANAGAN, John Theodore
Three allied arts. bibliog f Q J Speech 34: 30-5 F '48

FLANAGAN, Thelma G.
Basic beliefs about lunch programs. Nations Sch 43:64-5 F '49
School lunch program serves the community. Sch Executive 68:47-8 Jl '49
Two views of one building; critic's estimate. Nations Sch 44:50 O '49

—**and others**
School lunch personnel. J Home Econ 41: 266-8 My '49

FLANDERS, Ned Allen
Verbalization and learning in the classroom. El Sch J 48:385-92 Mr '48

FLANNAGAN-Hope act. See Agricultural laws and legislation

FLANNELGRAPHS. See Teaching—Aids and devices

FLANNERY, Harry William
Barden bill. Commonweal 50:430-1 Ag 12 '49

FLASH cards. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices

FLATMAN, Mary Lu.
Our pretend trip. Instr 58:92-3 S '49

FLATT, Wyverne L.
Attention: budget busters. Prac Home Econ 27:341 Je '49

FLAUBERT, Gustave
Flaubert's Madame Bovary. R. W. Stallman. Col Engl 10:195-203 Ja '49

FLAUM, Laurence S.
Appetite for learning. Mid Sch 64:16-17 F '50
Creative assembly activities. Sch Activities 20:149-51 Ja '49
Functional high school program. Mid Sch 63: 12-13+ O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:37-9 Ja '49
Measuring a student's progress. Mid Sch 64: 20-1 Mr '50
Principles for developing creative assembly activities. bibliog Sch Activities 20:179-81+ F '49

FLAUMENHAFT, A. S.
Envy along the corridor. J Ed 132:12 Ja '49
What's stewing with English? poem. H Points 30:70 Ap '48
Youth has what it takes. H Points 30:60-7 N '48

FLAVELLE, Irene B.
Giants of the city; play. Instr 59:40+ My '50

FLECK, Henrietta C.
How to use the newspaper as a helpful teaching device. Prac Home Econ 28:224+ My '50
Role playing as an educational technique. J Home Econ 42:289 Ap '50
—See Raths, L. E. jt. auth.

FLECKER, H. L. O.
After Fleming; Christ's hospital's experience. Times Ed Sup 1782:424 Je 24 '49

FLEEGE, Urban Herman
Program of general education and the graduate school. J Gen Ed 3:26-33 O '48; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:287-302
Salaries of administrators in colleges and universities during 1947-48. Sch & Soc 67: 193-6 Mr 13 '48; Correction. 67:358 My 8 '48

FLEETWOOD, Pennsylvania

High school

High school salutes the Pennsylvania Dutch. Mrs F. A. Schaefer. Sec Ed 13:14-16 S '47

FLEISCHER, Robert D.
Detection and counteraction of propaganda. Social Studies 39:8-9 Ja '48

FLEISCHMAN, Earl Emery (Eugene Earl)
Let's take another look at interpretation. Q J Speech 35:477-84 D '49

FLEISCHMANN, Lionel
Capacitor-resistor circuit. Am J Physics 18: 50-1 Ja '50

FLEISHER, Harold, and Olsen, L. O.
Significant figures in the general physics course. Am J Physics 18:51-2 Ja '50

FLEITZER, Mark. See Kirkendall, L. A. jt. auth.

FLEMING, Alice
Murals for the children's ward. Sch Arts 49: 170-1 Ja '50

FLEMING, Sir Arthur Percy Morris
Young worker in industry. Nature 162:667-9 O 23 '48

FLEMING, Mrs Atherton. See Sayers, D. L.

FLEMING, Beth
Something besides salaries. Nat Ed Assn J 37:160 Mr '48

FLEMING, Charlotte Mary
Adolescence; its social psychology: with an introduction to recent findings from the fields of anthropology, physiology, medicine, psychometrics and sociometry. 262p bibliog $4.50 '49 Int. universities press, inc, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
Child psychology. J Ed London 81:616+ O '49
Professor H. R. Hamley. New Era 30:187-8 S '49
Research and the basic curriculum. 7s 6d '47 Univ. of London press

FLEMING, Ellen
What do you know about dinnerware? Prac Home Econ 26:97-9 F '48

FLEMING, G. James
Educational aspects of FEPC laws. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1:7-15 '50

FLEMING, Harold D.
Make way for the obvious. Mont Ed 26:10+ Ja '50

FLEMING, Mary Owers
Experiences in homemaking education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:141-4 Mr '49
Homemaking program determines building plan. por (In American school and university, 1948. p 150-6)
Teaching home economics as a career. por Prac Home Econ 26:83+ F '48

FLEMING, Philip Bracken
Scholarship and success. Vital Speeches 14: 758-60 O 1 '48

FLEMING, Prudence
Training women for competitive swimming. J Health & Phys Ed 19:644-5+ D '48

FLEMING, Ralph D.
Vocational information by mail. Occupations 27:399-400 Mr '49

FLEMING, Robert L.
Adjustment of missionaries' children in America. Ed Adm & Sup 33:349-60 O '47
Our philosophy of guidance. Nations Sch 40: 28 O '47

FLEMING, Samuel Edgar
Seattle likes teacher exchanges. Phi Delta Kappan 29:108 O '47

FLEMING, William
Fine arts in general education. Assn Am Col Bul 33:639-44 D '47
Survey of fine arts course in the College of liberal arts at Syracuse university. J Gen Ed 3:6-15 O '48
Wanted: new program for the preparation of college teachers in art and music. J Gen Ed 3:107-12 Ja '49

FLEMING county, Kentucky
Education
Fleming county school program. N. B. Hart. Ky Sch J 27:8-11 D '48

FLEMING report
After Fleming; why cooperation is small. Times Ed Sup 1780:391 Je 10 '49
Fleming report; academic schools. J. C. M. Garnett. Times Ed Sup 1784:463 Jl 8 '49
Origin of the Fleming report. E. E. A. Whitworth. J Ed London 82:193-5 Ap '50

FLEMMING, Arthur Sherwood
Flemming of O.W.U. por Newsweek 33:82-3 Je 20 '49

FLERSHEM, Marguerite L.
Notes from the field; utilization of the radio program. Chicago Sch J 29:130-1 Mr '48

FLESCH, Rudolf Franz
Dissenting opinion on readability. bibliog El Engl 26:332-4+ O '49
New facts about readability. Col Engl 10: 225-6 Ja '49
New readability yardstick. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:221-33 Je '48
Readability formula in practice. bibliog f El Engl 25:344-51 O '48
Test your writing, is it hard or easy to read? Prac Home Econ 26:386+ Je '48

FLESCH readability formula. See Readability tests

FLESHER, William Ray
Financing the school plant. bibliog R Ed Res 18:64-70 F '48
Study of public school building needs in Newark, Ohio. See Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research
(comp) See Ohio state university, Columbus. Bureau of educational research. Costs per pupil in average daily attendance in Ohio exempted-village [city, and county] school districts from July 1, 1945-June 30, 1946

FLETCHER, Basil Alais
County college or folk high school. J Ed London 82:8+, 69-70+ Ja-F '50
Education and crisis. (Ed. issues of today) 112p 4s 6d '46 Univ. of London press
Education and synthesis. bibliog f Nineteenth Century and After 145:375-83 Je '49
Our children's future. 64p il 5s '47 Littlebury & co, ltd, Worcester, England
Year's work and planning in an area training organisation. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:254-7 '48-49

FLETCHER, Catherine
County colleges as youth- and training-centres. New Era 29:157-9 Jl '48
Vocational content of the social education of teachers. Sociological Review 38:6-8 '46

FLETCHER, Cyril Scott
Portrait
Audio Visual G 16:7 S '49

FLETCHER, Frank M. jr
Occupations in counseling. Ed Res Bul 28: 93-100, 127-37 Ap-My '49

—and Hildreth, W. H.
Evaluation of an English placement test. Ed Res Bul 28:7-17+ Ja '49

FLETCHER, Gustav Ludwig
Laboratory exercises in physiography. rev ed 156p maps diags pa $1 '47 Heath

FLETCHER, Harvey
Science of hearing. Volta R 50:351-2+ Ag '48

FLETCHER, Helen Jill
Gaucho armlet and belt. Instr 59:42 Ap '50

FLETCHER, Joel Lafayette, jr
Louisiana education since colonial days. 46p '48 Southwestern Louisiana inst, Lafayette

FLETCHER, Leon C.
So you think radio programs are bad? Sierra Ed N 45:21-3 D '49

FLETCHER, Leonard J.
Management looks at education in industrial relations. J Ed Sociol 20:503-6 Ap '47

—and Van Dyck, W. C.
Training in manufacturing processes. J Eng Ed 38:491-5 Mr '48

FLETCHER, Maude L.
Child growth and development through art experiences. Am Childh 35:4-5 O '49

FLETCHER, Merna Irene
Indonesia: land of promise. J Geog 47:62-73 F '48

FLETCHER, William Van B.
What price education! Volta R 49:318+ Jl '47

FLETCHER, Winifred Bell
Rubbers for Johnny; story. Instr 59:21 Ap '50

FLETCHER school of law and diplomacy, Medford, Massachusetts
Diplomats in embryo. il Newsweek 31:82 Ap 5 '48
School for diplomats. T. N. Cook. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 F 21 '48

FLETT, Hazel, and Pittman, Alice
Public school builds moral character. Progres Ed 26:118-20 F '49

FLEXIBILITY (psychology)
Factorial investigation of flexibility. R. W. Kleemeier and F. J. Dudek. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:107-18 '50

FLEXIBILITY, Body. See Physical ability

FLEXMAN, Ralph Eugene. See Williams, A. C. jr. jt. auth.

FLEZANIS, Katherine
Thy neighbor as thyself. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:80-2 O '47

FLICK, Walter A.
Promising practices in secondary education in Virginia. So Assn Q 12:181-4 F '48; Same. por Va J Ed 41:249+ F '48

FLICKER, Jeanette
Classes for Spanish-speaking children. H Points 29:58-62 N '47

FLICKINGER, Alice
Filmstrip lesson on the U.S.S.R. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p94-7)
Techniques in teaching different kinds of material; factual material. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p89-93)
—and Rehage, K. J.
Building time and place concepts. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 107-16)
FLIESS, Frank F.
How can we try to create a satisfactory student-teachers program in the modern language field? Mod Lang J 34:298-301 Ap '50
FLIGHT
See also
Navigation, Aerial
FLINKER, Irving
Book fair comes to Straus. H Points 31:54-6 D '49; Same. Scholastic 55:7T D 7 '49
Supervision can be dynamic. Ed Adm & Sup 34:337-46 O '48
FLINT, Norman W.
Salary increases for professional growth and community service. Nations Sch 45:49-50 Ja '50
FLINT, Violet Moran
Little boy who didn't like milk; play. Instr 58:45+ Je '49
Tell it to Judge Encyclopedia; play. Instr 58:53+ N '48
FLINT, Michigan
Cook elementary school
Cooperative planning program for school health. W. S. Holmlund. il Nations Sch 44: 49-51 S '49
FLOATING schools
School afloat. D. G. Salten. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:31 Ja '48
They will sail the ocean blue. F. W. Butterfield. il Sch Manag 18:4-5+ Ag '48
FLOATING theater. See Theater, Floating
FLOATS (parades)
Elementary school parade float. A. E. Bloch. il Sch Arts 48:292-3 My '49
FLOOD, Elizabeth, and Laslett, H. R.
Study of high-school stores in a city school system. Sch R 57:490-6 N '49
Study of the administration of high school student exchanges. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:102-10 O '48
FLOOD, Gerald F.
Cooperation of secondary schools with the community in furthering the education of students. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:345-6
FLOOD, Hazel A.
Invention and the development of the typewriter. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 24:19-21 Ja; 27-9 F; 28-30 Mr; 25-6+ Ap '49
Saber-tooth bookkeeping and accounting. UBEA Forum 4:7-9 D '49
FLOOD, James G. and Lueck, W. R.
Survey shows much room for improvement in grade use of multi-sensory aids. Ill Ed 38: 182-3 Ja '50
FLOOD, Josephine Harper
Fireproof tree ornaments from waste materials. Instr 57:30+ D '47
FLOOD, W. E.
Investigation of people's particular interests in science. Adult Ed 21:67-74 D '48
—and Crossland, R. W.
Origins of interest and motives for study of natural sciences and psychology among adult students in voluntary courses. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:105-17 Je '48
FLOODLIGHTING. See Light projection
FLOODWOOD, Minnesota
High school
Floodwood curriculum project. K. O. Hovet. il Minn J Ed 28:133-4+ N '47
Public schools
Developing a community school in Floodwood. L. E. Harris. North Cen Assn Q 23: 334-8 Ap '49
FLOOR coverings
Floor coverings for schools. B. Adams. Sch & Soc 66:189-90 S 6 '47; Same. il Sch Executive 67:67-8 O '47
Floors for educational buildings. H. H. Linn. (In American school and university, 1947. p 106-11)
Rugs and carpets, selection and care. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 26:31-2+ Ja '48
FLOOR machines
Floor cleaning machine: its need and use. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 119:37-9 O '49
Floor machine: its management and care. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 119:37-8 N '49
FLOOR plans
Additional business teacher-training programs. E. C. Skene. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p77-87)
Additional large city high school business departments. G. J. Kahn. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p55-62)
Another type of large city high school business department. A. M. Allen. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p48-54)
Business administration and business education program. A. E. Schneider. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p63-70)
Community school for Philadelphia. il Am Sch Bd J 116:37-8 Mr '48
Elementary school for Negroes. L. A. Steger. il Am Sch Bd J 116:39-43 Mr '48
Govalle elementary school, Austin, Texas. Am Sch Bd J 117:42-3+ N '48
Graduate teacher training program. T. M. Potter and H. F. Rabe. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p89-95)
High school that has everything opens its doors at Euclid, Ohio. W. R. Murphy. il Am Sch Bd J 120:57-60+ Ja '50
Large city high school business department. B. A. Lewis. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p37-47)
Model building for a model school. il Am Sch Bd J 120:46-9 Mr '50
Planned as a laboratory for teaching living. il Am Sch Bd J 118:49-50 My '49
Planning the distributive education rooms. K. B. Haas. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 133-44)
Primary school building for Allentown. J. C. Swanson and F. W. Hosler. il diags Am Sch Bd J 115:35-8 N '47
Small high school business department. L. C. Nanassy. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p21-6)
Teacher-training program. A. E. Schneider. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p71-6)
See also
Shops, School—Floor plans
FLOORS
Care of asphalt tile. H. D. Hynds. (In American school and university, 1949. p312-13)
Care of floors in school lunchrooms. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 17:26-8 D '47
Clean floors for closing days. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 118:41-2 My '49
Directions for scrubbing floors. Am Sch Bd J 118:47 Mr '49
Floors for educational buildings. H. H. Linn. (In American school and university, 1947. p 106-11)
How to care for floors. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 27:26-7 Ja '49
How to care for wood floors. R. Hicks. Nations Sch 42:60+ D '48
Maintenance of school floors in the high school. H. H. Linn. H Sch J 33:73-6 Mr '50
Mop the floor with them. J. E. Barbour. Am Sch Bd J 119:39 O '49
P. h. d.'s and the care of floors. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 41:60+ F '48
Preparing floors and laying linoleum. Sch Manag 17:15 My '48
Proper upkeep of resilient floors. il Sch Manag 18:7 S '48
Requirements of a wood floor finish. Am Sch Bd J 118:46 Mr '49
School floor maintenance in the wintertime. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 117:37-8 N '48
Spring renovation of school floors. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 116:70+ Ap '48

FLOORS—*Continued*
Treatment and maintenance of concrete floors. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 115: 54+ O '47
Treatment of wooden floors. D. E. Smalley. il Am Sch Bd J 114:47-8+ Je '47; Excerpts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:435 D '47
Winter floor problems. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 115:38-9 N '47
See also
Floor coverings

FLORA, A. Cline
Accreditation program and its significance to the secondary school. So Assn Q 12:109-10 F '48

FLORAL design. See Design, Decorative—Plant forms

FLORAL PARK, New York
Sewanhaka high school
Education meets Long Island's growing industries. G. J. Allen. il N Y State Ed 36: 548-50+ Ap '49
Health hints from Sewanhaka. D. Star. Hygeia 27:698-9+ O '49
Safety and health. D. Star. Safety Ed 29:31 Ap '50

FLORENCE, Italy
History
Opportunities for a modern Plutarch. H. B. Vinnedge. Social Studies 41:18-22+ Ja '50
Schools
See also
Florence, Italy. Scuola citta Pestalozzi

FLORENCE, Italy. Scuola citta Pestalozzi
Miniature democracy in Florence. D. B. Gragg. Tex Outl 32:12-14 Ja '48
School city of Florence; a medium for training in civic responsibilities. il Times Ed Sup 1803:806 N 18 '49
School which is a city. E. Codignola. il New Era 29:184-6 S '48

FLORENCE university study center. See United States—Army—Education

FLORENTINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Florentine, Sister

FLORES, Mrs Edmunda E. de
New oral school in Mexico. por Volta R 52: 165 Ap '50

FLORES, Zella K.
Guidance from the viewpoint of educational maturity. Mont Ed 24:14-15 My '48

FLORIAN, Sister Mary. See Mary Florian, Sister

FLORIDA
Florida, the sunshine state; unit of work. J. Trutner. il Instr 59:23+ Ja '50
See also subhead Florida under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Health programs
Higher education
Home economics education
Housing
Junior colleges
Kindergarten
Negro colleges
Negro schools
School building programs
School children—Transportation
Science—Teaching
Secondary education
Summer schools
Supervision and supervisors
Surveys
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers' workshops
Textbooks
Veterans—Education
Vocational education

Department of education
Brief guide to teaching English in the secondary schools. (Bul. no49) 67p '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Brief guide to teaching mathematics in the secondary schools. (Bul. no50) 60p '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Brief guide to teaching social studies in the secondary schools. (Bul. no48) 50p '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Brief guide to teaching Spanish in the secondary schools. (Bul. no52) 120p '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Brief guide to the teaching of science in the secondary schools. (Bul. no8, 1948) 127p il '48 The dept, Tallahassee
Developing a transportation program for Florida schools. (Sch. bul. v9 nos7-8) 59p il '47 The dept, Tallahassee
Developing understandings for living in an air age; curriculum guide for air age education in Florida elementary and secondary schools. (Bul. no51) 36p il '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Florida educational directory, October, 1949. 87p map pa '49 The dept, Tallahassee
Florida schools; what the minimum foundation program has meant to your children, your schools, and you! 23p pa The dept, Tallahassee
Guide for organizing and developing a kindergarten program in Florida. (Bul. no53A) 49p '48 The dept, Tallahassee
Guide to child development through the beginning school years. (Bul. no53) 63p il '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Library leadership work conference, 1947. See Library leadership work conference
List of educational institutions approved for training of veterans under the G.I. bill of rights, Sept. 15, 1947. 11p '47 The dept, Tallahassee
State adopted free textbooks for use in elementary and secondary schools. (Sch. bul. v 11 no4) rev ed 79p pa '49 The dept, Tallahassee
History
Hurricane that made history. M. Bransford. French R 23:223-6 Ja '50
Laws, statutes, etc.
Florida school laws, 1946, including extracts from the constitution, the Florida school code, laws relating to the institutions of higher learning, and other general laws relating to education in Florida. 521p '46 Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee

FLORIDA agricultural and mechanical college for Negroes, Tallahassee
Gray case. Newsweek 34:63 Ag 1 '49
Nurse training becomes nursing education at Florida A. & M. college. M. E. L. Carnegie. J Negro Ed 17 no2:200-4 '48

FLORIDA citizens committee on education
Building an educational program through self study. E. L. Morphet. So Assn Q 12:285-7 F '48
Education and Florida's future; major problems and conclusions. 31p il '47 The com, box 683, Tallahassee, Fla.
Florida: forward in education. C. English. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:626-7 D '47
Florida moves ahead. E. L. Morphet. Sch & Soc 67:69-71 Ja 31 '48
Improving higher education in Florida. E. L. Morphet. Higher Ed 4:54-6 N 1 '47
On the basis of need. E. L. Morphet and E. K. Messer. Nations Sch 40:22-3 D '47
Providing for kindergartens and junior colleges in the state minimum foundation program. E. L. Morphet and R. L. Johns. Ed Adm & Sup 33:486-90 D '47
School capital outlay programs; detailed surveys showed Florida counties what their school building needs are and how they can be financed. E. L. Morphet. Sch Executive 68:47-8 F '49
State responsibility for salaries. E. L. Morphet. Sch Executive 67:31-3 F '48

FLORIDA state college for women. See Florida state university

FLORIDA state university
Basic mathematics for general education. H. C. Trimble. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:49-52 O '48
Education by living in dormitories and residence halls. M. K. Warren. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:75-8 Ja '49
Experience in evaluation. H. C. Trimble and L. E. Babcock. Jun Col J 20:403-11 Mr '50
General education: answer to a challenge. W. H. Stickler and J. P. Stoakes. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:390-8 Mr '50
Library leadership work conference, 1947. See Library leadership work conference
Progress report on a year's work in general education at Florida state university. W. H. Stickler. J Gen Ed 3:221-4 Ap '49

FLORIDA state university—*Continued*

School of library training and service

Audio-visual way. (Bul. no22B) 118p bibliog il plans diags pa '48 Fla. Dept. of ed, Tallahassee

FLORIDA. University

Functional program at the master's level for teachers and school administrators. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm & Sup 36:107-12 F '50

Higher education, the balance wheel of progress in the state of Florida. J. H. Miller. Ed Outl 23:178-85 My '49

How one university is solving current problems in business administration; with discussion. G. F. Baughman. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p55-65)

Humanities in general education at the University of Florida. R. F. Davidson. J Gen Ed 2:328-35 Jl '48

Improving college space utilization. E. V. Hollis and J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog f Col & Univ 23:507-20 Jl '48

Teachers learn audio-visual education. F. W. Pisani. il Sch Executive 68:49 Ap '49

University of Florida continues to grow. Sch & Soc 68:366 N 27 '48

Bureau of educational research

Proposals to the American educational research association for the improvement of educational research. A. R. Mead and others. Sch & Soc 67:160-3 F 28 '48; Same. J Ed Res 42:1-7 S '48

Teacher supply and need in Florida, 1947-1948 [proc] (Bul. no68) 66p bibliog '49 The univ, Gainesville

College of education

Florida's concern for human relations. C. F. Cumbee. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p217-29)

P. K. Yonge laboratory school

Commencement as seniors plan it. M. W. Boutelle. Nations Sch 45:51-2 F '50

From cafeteria to lunchroom. H. G. Lewis. Nations Sch 41:56+ Ap '48

Living and learning in the elementary grades; an intimate study of the P. K. Yonge laboratory school. 91p il pa 75c The col, Gainesville

Non-statistical means of evaluation of student-teaching. A. R. Mead and others. Ed Adm & Sup 35:414-20 N '49

P. K. Yonge laboratory school building; brief description and an evaluative study of an unusual plant. A. R. Mead and J. T. Campbell. (Bul. no 1, misc. ser) 40p il 75c '47 The univ, Gainesville

Library school

Florida U. plans library training course. L. Shores and S. M. Krentzman. bibliog f il Library Journal 72:1660-5 D 1 '47

University college

Twelve years' experience. W. W. Little. J Higher Ed 18:345-50 O '47

FLORIO, Aurelio Eugene

Driver education in the teacher-education curriculum. J Health & Phys Ed 19:13-14+ Ja '48

Driver training demands special know-how. Safety Ed 27:10-11 My '48

FLORISENDA, Mother Mary. See Mary Florisenda, Mother

FLORY, Charles David

Essentials of effective management. Ed Rec 30:434-45 O '49

FLORY, Elizabeth H.

(ed) See Educational film library association. Films for international understanding

FLOTATION process

Lecture demonstration of ore flotation. W. E. Caldwell. il J Chem Ed 26:541 O '49

Lecture demonstrations; flotation, derivation of the equilibrium constant. W. H. Slabaugh. J Chem Ed 26:430-2 Ag '49

FLOUD, Peter

Art on loan; national museum scheme. Times Ed Sup 1707:35 Ja 17 '48

FLOW. See Fluids

FLOW of fluids

See also

Gas flow

FLOWER exhibits

Everyone learns at flower shows. C. M. Saunders. il Nations Sch 41:29 Ja '48

Flower show. L. M. Grubert. Sch Arts 48:321 My '49

School flower show. M. M. Kerr. Instr 58:12 S '49

FLOWER holders

Containers for garden arrangements. A. E. Jensen. il Sch Arts 48:322-3 My '49

FLOWER shows. See Flower exhibits

FLOWERS, Alfred W.

Simplify beginning bookkeeping and accounting. UBEA Forum 4:11-12 D '49

—and Fox, T. J.

Business experience, a must for business teachers. pors Bal Sheet 31:100-2 N '49

FLOWERS, John Garland

Application of the recommended standards for school and community laboratory experiences. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p47-51)

Better teachers for our schools. Peabody J Ed 25:139-41 Ja '48

Recommended standards governing professional laboratory experiences and student teaching. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p88-98)

School and community laboratory experiences in teacher education. Peabody J Ed 26: 67-9 S '48

School and community laboratory experiences in teacher education. See American association of colleges for teacher education. Committee on standards and surveys

FLOWERS

Fall flower riddles. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 34:38-9 S '48

Tips for the teaching of botany. H. Carter. Sch 36:516-19 My '48

See also

Color of flowers

Wild flowers

Window gardening

FLOWERS, Arrangement of

Flowers and flower arrangement as related to the elementary school child. M. D. Burford. il Am Childh 33:9-11+ F '48

Woodland table decorations. H. S. Sharpe. Prac Home Econ 26:468+ S '48

FLOWERS, Artificial

Decorate with cattails. G. McBeath. il diag Instr 58:44 S '49

Flower wind mill. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 34:39 Ap '49

Roses for Christmas gifts. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 66:38-9+ N '48

FLOWERS, Wild. See Wild flowers

FLOWERS in art. See Design, Decorative—Plant forms

FLOYD, Arthur

Teaching and learning as applied to vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 21:251 My '49

FLOYD, Hazel

Library service in elementary schools. Tex Outl 31:12-15 Jl '47

Report card is obsolete in the Kilgore elementary schools. Tex Outl 33:26-7 Ja '49

FLOYD, Orval C.

Wise use of soil and water basis of program for adults. por Ag Ed Mag 22:180-1 F '50

FLOYD, Sankie

Health education for North Carolina's Negro schools. H Sch J 30:154-5 My '47

FLOYD, William M. See Wolever, W. B. jt. auth.

FLOYD, Willie Mae

Study of class membership in 20 cities. por Tex Outl 32:33 My '48

FLUGEL, John Carl

Inquiry as to popular views on intelligence and related topics. Brit J Ed Psychol 17: 140-52 N '47

Mental health congress; individual and community. Times Ed Sup 1707:41 Ja 17 '48

FLUIDS

Extended Bernoulli equation. J. B. Kelley. Am J Physics 18:202-4 Ap '50

FLUIDS—*Continued*
From hydraulics to fluid mechanics. W. M. Lansford. J Eng Ed 38:565-7 Ap '48
On instruction in supersonic flow. A. W. Wundheiler. Am J Physics 15:512 N '47
On the shearing stress in a viscous fluid across a surface normal to the lines of flow. G. M. Volkoff and D. S. Carter. Am J Physics 17:37-40 Ja '49
See also
Gas flow
Hydrodynamics
FLUORESCENCE
Fundamentals of fluorescence. A. L. Powell. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 24:423-8 S '47
See also
Fluorometers
FLUORESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent
FLUORINE
Fluorine: an important material for postwar development. S. C. Ogburn, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 24:314-18 Jl '47
Therapeutic use
Role of fluorine in dental caries. Child Study 25 no4:111-12 [S] '48
Sodium fluoride goes to school. United States. Office of education. il pa 5c '49 U.S. Office of ed; Same. Sch Life 31:4-6 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:14-16 O '49
FLUOROMETERS
Simple fluorometer. C. E. Wheelock. diags J Chem Ed 27:9 Ja '50
FLURRY, Christine. See Wenzel, B. M. jt. auth.
FLUSHING, New York
High school
Trial run of consumer science. H. Sootin. H Points 30:70-7 Mr '48
FLUTE
Let me answer your flute questions. R. E. Fair. See issues of School musician
Woodwind quiz. E. D. Jessop. il Ed Mus Mag 27:14-15+ Ja '48
See also
Recorder (musical instrument)
FLY, James Lawrence
Should radio have an editorial policy? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p96-9)
What can the listener rightfully expect from the American form of broadcasting? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p421-7)
FLYING lemurs
Co-be-go, the skin-winged one. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 33:61-2 F '48
FLYING schools. See Aviation schools
FLYING squirrels. See Squirrels
FLYNN, Anthony J.
Religion course; content and placement. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:334-6
FLYNN, Clarence Edwin
Portrait of a teacher. Grade Teach 66:16-17 F '49
FLYNN, Leroy
Are our Catholic secondary schools doing their job? Cath Ed R 46:411-19 S '48
FLYNN, Vincent Joseph
Can Americans continue living together? Assn Am Col Bul 36:7-15 Mr '50
Contribution of the Catholic church to American education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:247-52 My '49
Oppose federal aid. Cath Sch J 49:232 S '49
New president of national college group. Cath Ed R 47:189-90 Mr '49
Portrait
Cath Sch J 49:104 Mr '49
FLYNT, Faye DeBeck
Junior highs in vacation schools. Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 Mr '49
FLYNT, Ralph Comer Michael
Student war loans program. See United States. Office of education
Portrait
Sch Life 32:51 Ja '50
FOARD, J. H.
Obituary
Ag Ed Mag 20:69 O '47
FOCKE, Theodore Moses
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:192 Mr 12 '49
Science 109:322 Mr 25 '49
FOCKEN, Charles M.
Maxwell's thermodynamic relations. Am J Physics 16:450; 17:225 N '48, Ap '49
FOEHRENBACH, Lenore Mary
Ice-breaker: compulsory square dancing. Clearing House 22:307-8 Ja '48
FOERSTER, Norman
General education in literature. J Gen Ed 3:20-5 O '48
FOGARTIE, Mrs Ruth Ann (Douglass)
Texas-born Spanish-name students in Texas colleges and universities; survey conducted for winter semester of 1945-1946. (Inter-Am. ed. occasional papers 3) 35p bibliog pa '48 G. I. Sanchez, Sutton hall 212, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12
FOGDALL, Vergil S.
Effective public-relations program. Jun Col J 18:20-4 S '47
FOGELQUIST, Donald F.
American villain in Latin-American literature. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:228-36 Mr '49
Bilingualism of Paraguay. bibliog Hispania 33:23-7 F '50
Paraguayan literature of the Chaco war. Mod Lang J 33:603-13 D '49
FOGERTY, G. R.
We built our own preschool. Parents Mag 24:42+ Ag '49
FOGERTY, Lucile
When children quarrel. Parents Mag 24: 44+ N '49
FOGG, Jennie
Mother Goose unit. bibliog Grade Teach 65: 34+ S '47
FOGG, P. M. and Fogg, Mrs P. M.
Pueblo in the classroom; how to plan and construct it. Grade Teach 65:48-9+ O '47
FOGG, Mrs P. M. See Fogg, P. M. jt. auth.
FOGLE, Richard Harter
Recent attack upon romanticism. Col Engl 9:356-61 Ap '48
FOGLER, Sigmund
Pupils write the constitution for the student council. El Sch J 48:427-31 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:50-1 N '48
FOLEY, Bernard
They showed me a new America. por American Magazine 146:34-5+ O '48
FOLEY, Doris E.
Do you teach writing? Sierra Ed N 45:18 D '49
FOLEY, Grayce A.
Making the grade in education. J Ed 132:11 Ja '49
Newspapers and our school publications. Clearing House 22:551-3 My '48
Student poll resulted in better assemblies. Clearing House 22:352-3 F '48
FOLEY, Harriet K. and Lagerberg, M. N.
World history and world literature. Clearing House 22:32-4 S '47
—See Lagerberg, M. N. jt. auth.
FOLEY, John D.
Discipline: student counseling approach. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:569-82 '47
Role of counseling in discipline. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p201-12)
—See Williamson, E. G. jt. auth.
—and Dugan, W. E.
Conditions affecting personnel work. bibliog R Ed Res 18:138-49 Ap '48
FOLEY, John Porter, jr. See Anastasi, A. jt. auth.
FOLEY, Joseph R.
St Charles' college. Catholic World 168:61-7 O '48
FOLEY, Leo A.
Theory and practice in sacerdotal sanctity. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:92-7
FOLEY, Louis E.
Delayed reaction. J Ed 131:177-9 S '48
How it isn't done. Sch & Soc 69:169-72 Mr 5 '49
Literal literacy. J Ed 131:268-70 D '48
Man of mannerisms: he taught me how not to teach. Clearing House 23:171-3 N '48
On teaching word-order. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:182-8 Mr '50

FOLEY, Louis E.—*Continued*
Re-educate Americans first. bibliog f J Ed 130:188-90 S '47; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 29:101 O '47
What do you mean by vocational? Sch & Soc 69:77-9 Ja 29 '49
What makes camping worth while. J Ed 131: 152-4 My '48
Who said jabber? French R 21:389-92 Mr '48

FOLEY, Robert T. See Hackerman, N. jt. auth.

FOLGER, Barbara J.
It's a great thrill, playing with our youth symphony. por Sch Musician 21:12-13 S '49

FOLK art
Child art as compared with primitive and folk art. P. Toschi. il Sch Arts 48:128-31 D '48
Folk arts and crafts. Sch Arts 47:74-108+ N '47
Polish folk art; pictures. Sch Arts 49:240-1 Mr '50

FOLK dance federation of California
Folk dance federation. W. Grothe. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:235+ Ap '49

FOLK-dancing
Costuming the folk dance. J. H. Post. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:72-3+ F '50
Folk dance federation. W. Grothe. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:235+ Ap '49
Folk dances of all lands; scout and guide festival. il Times Ed Sup 1681:375 Jl 19 '47
Folk dancing in the elementary school. W. K. Streit. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:255 Ap '50
Folk-dancing in the high school. F. W. Franz. il Recreation 41:341-2+ O '47; Same cond. J Health & Phys Ed 18:650+ N '47
Folk dancing is taught at Moorpark memorial union high school, Ventura county. C. Snoddy. il Sierra Ed N 43:17 O '47
Having fun together. L. Goverman. il Ky Sch J 27:12-13 N '48
Let's folk dance. S. Durham. Ky Sch J 26:28 F '48
Report of the folk dance study. L. Ellfeldt and others. J Health & Phys Ed 19:602+ N '48
Some ways of creating mutual respect in the classroom. C. H. Elliott. Nat El Prin 27:143-5 S '47

Teaching
Teaching of folk dance. A. S. Duggan and others. bibliog $3 '48 Barnes

FOLK drama
Drama plan for Wisconsin. R. E. Gard. Adult Ed Bul 11:137-9 Je '47
Symphonic drama. P. Green. Col Engl 10:359-65 Ap '49; Same. Engl J 38:177-83 Ap '49

FOLK games. See Games

FOLK high schools

Denmark
County college or folk high school. B. A. Fletcher. J Ed London 82:8+, 69-70+ Ja-F '50
Danish folk schools. J. Joesten. $2 News background, inc, 2 W 16th st, N.Y. 11
Folk high schools of Denmark and the development of a farming community. H. Begtrup and others. 4th ed bds 7s 6d '49 Oxford

Germany
Education for democracy in Germany. K. R. Stadler. Adult Ed 20:17-24 S '47
Volksbildung in the Russian zone of Germany. K. R. Stadler. Adult Ed 20:54-60 D '47
Die volkshochschule in dieser zeit; with summaries in English and French. H. Lotze. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:236-44 '47-48

Norway
Folk high schools in Norway. L. Wilhelmsen. Adult Ed 20:182-6 Je '48

FOLK-lore of animals. See Animal lore

FOLK music
Folk music in religious education. K. F. Rohrbough. bibliog Relig Ed 44:282-7 S '49
Hungarian folk music. L. De Grille. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 125-31)

FOLK plays. See Folk drama

FOLK psychology. See Ethnopsychology

FOLK songs
See also
Ballads

FOLK songs, American
Folk songs of the United States for enriched social living. California school supervisors association. Co-operating group in music. bibliog Calif J El Ed 16:237-52 My '48
There's music in the air. E. R. Heylmun. il Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 Je '48

FOLK songs, Finnish
Old Finnish folk songs in Minnesota. M. Edgar. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 137-41)

FOLK tales
Folk tales for international understanding. G. A. Boyd. bibliog Peabody J Ed 27:90-3 S '49
Having fun together. L. Goverman. il Ky Sch J 27:12-13 N '48
How water came to Australia; a re-told Australian folk tale. F. W. Rowland. Grade Teach 67:41 Ja '50
Six impossible things. D. Gates. Chicago Sch J 30:100-2 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:27-8 Mr '49
Who is the strongest? adaptation of Bulgarian folk story. N. Kyosew. Grade Teach 67:42-3 Ap '50

FOLK tales, Greek
Nursery tales and lullabies of ancient Greece. Sister Mary Rosaria. Sch (Sec ed) 36:23-5 O '47

FOLKLORE
American folklore: good reading in Lake junior high. E. R. Berner and J. Eriksen. bibliog Clearing House 23:97-101 O '48
See also
Dragons

Arizona
Adventures in Arizona folklore. B. Leddy. Ariz Teach Parent 36:12+ S '47

France
Folklore et notation phonétique. J. P. Vinay. bibliog f French R 21:373-81 Mr '48

FOLKLORE of chemistry
Folklore of chemistry: sequel. E. W. Blank. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:392-4 My '49

FOLLOW up service. See Agriculture, Vocational—Follow up; Business education—Follow up; Teachers colleges—Follow up service; Vocational guidance—Follow up

FOLLOW up studies
Alabama girls after high school. R. R. Gachet. pa gratis '48 Alabama col, Montevallo
Are we meeting the needs of high-school students in the lowest quarter? A. C. Ramsay. Sch R 56:606-10 D '48
Changes in behavior of originally feebleminded children. B. G. Schmidt. J Excep Child 14:67-72+ D '47
Some questions on the Schmidt study; reply to B. G. Schmidt. G. D. Stevens. J Excep Child 14:240-1 My '48
Does California have a drop-out problem? D. E. Kitch. Calif J Sec Ed 25:214-17 Ap '50
Evaluation of the adult intellectual status of Terman's gifted children. R. L. Thorndike. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:17-27 Mr '48
Fall meeting of high school-junior college committee on relations, University of California, Berkeley, November 7, 1947. R. C. Ingalls. Calif J Sec Ed 22:490-1 D '47
Final follow-up study of one hundred adopted children. M. Skodak and H. M. Skeels. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:85-125 S '49
Follow-up of pre-teaching students. A. Gustav. Occupations 28:241-3 Ja '50
Follow-up of some earlier Wisconsin studies of teaching ability. W. J. Brandt. bibliog f J Exp Ed 18:1-29 S '49
Follow-up on placement of distributive education students. K. Boland. Bal Sheet 31: 388-9 My '50
Follow-up program in speech education. A. H. Mennes and D. K. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:157-64 Ja '48
Follow-up studies of college graduates. R. C. Pace. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p285-90)

FOLLOW up studies—*Continued*
Follow-up study of college typewriting courses. F. S. Cook and F. W. Lanham. il J Bsns Ed 25:23-4 Ap '50
Follow-up study of one thousand non-academic boys. W. J. McIntosh. J Excep Child 15:166-70+ Mr '49
Follow-up study of social guidance at the college level. M. G. Aldrich. J Ap Psychol 33:258-64 Je '49
Follow-up study of the graduates of 1947 in Green Bay, Wis, public high schools. A. H. Schuette and others. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 26-30 O '49
Follow-up study of the ninth grade guidance project conducted in eight Philadelphia junior high schools during the year 1941-1942 [thesis] E. S. Patten. '46 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.
Follow-up study of the students of typewriting. J. B. Sardiga. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:51-2 Mr '50
Follow-up study of veterans receiving vocational advisement. L. Long and J. Hill. J Consult Psychol 11:88-92 Mr '47
Gifted child grows up. L. M. Terman and M. H. Oden. bibliog $6 '47 Stanford univ. press
Guidance students get guidance. S. L. Warren. Occupations 27:116-19 N '48
How are we doing? B. Valentine. Calif J Sec Ed 25:205-6 Ap '50
How many go to college? S. B. Taylor. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p67-70)
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability: follow-up study. C. H. Goodman. J Ap Psychol 31:502-10 O '47
Note on championship debaters. D. E. Hargis. Q J Speech 34:57-8 F '48
Occupational distribution. J. T. Hudson. Ag Ed Mag 22:236+ Ap '50
O.S.U. report on graduates. Occupations 27:57 O '48
Opinion reactions in high school follow-up studies. S. H. Lorenzen. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:119-26 Ja '49
Placement and follow-up in junior colleges. C. D. Meinecke. Jun Col J 19:59-67 O '48
Promise of youth. B. S. Burks and others. $6 Stanford univ. press
Study of high-school graduates. C. E. Whipple. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:165-71 Ap '48
Suggested student survival techniques tried out at the University of Minnesota. N. L. Landskov. Col & Univ 23:234-41 Ja '48
Teacher training, for schools or business? D. J. Tate. il J Bsns Ed 24:21+ O '48
Ten-year follow-up of 1937 h.s. graduates. C. Oppenheimer and R. F. Kimball. Occupations 26:228-34; 27:200 Ja, D '48
Typewriting ability acquired and used by students attending the 1948 summer session, Northeast Missouri state teachers college. A. Brantner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 32-3+ Mr '50
What becomes of prodigies? J. A. Kugelmass. Parents Mag 24:23+ Ap '49
Who cares about former students. M. Kiesow. Neb Ed J 28:199+ S '48
Women college graduates report on employment. R. E. Salley and R. G. Weintraub. J Ed Res 42:376-80 Ja '49

Bibliography
Evaluation, trend and survey studies; follow-up studies. J. W. Wrightstone and others. R Ed Res 18:402 D '48

FOLLSTAD, Margaret S.
Nutrition education needs. J Home Econ 40: 258-9 My '48

FOLSOM, A. E. See Goodrich, T. V. jt. auth.

FOLSOM, Jean R. See Folsom, J. K. jt. auth.

FOLSOM, Joseph Kirk
Preparing youth for family life. Child Study 24 no4:107-8+ [S] '47

—and Folsom, J. R.
Measure of responsibility. Nat Parent Teach 44:23-5 Mr '50
Promising rebellion. Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 D '47

FOLTZ, David B.
Educational music films. Ed Mus Mag 29:62-3 Ja '50

FOLTZ, Donald G.
In the brief time allotted. . . . bibliog Ed Mus Mag 29:31-6 Mr '50

FONE, Doris
Women graduates; few opportunities in industry. Times Ed Sup 1786:509 Jl 22 '49

FONG, Mrs March K.
Dental health education. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 431-3 N '49

FONT, Marion McKenzie
Some exceptional children go home to exceptional parents. J Excep Child 15:80-2+ D '48

FONTAINE, André
Everybody's school. Nat Parent Teach 44: 10-13 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:48-50 D '49; Readers Digest 56:126-8 Mr '50

FONTANA, John M.
Selling the graphic arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:156 Ap '49

FONVILLE, Charles
Return of Fonville. D. Canham. Athletic J 30:28+ Ap '50

FOOD
Food briefs. P. Appleyard. Prac Home Econ 27:410 S '49
Food for happiness; play. G. L. Bell. Prac Home Econ 25:356+ Je '47
Food important in F.F.A. activities. R. Bowman. il Ag Ed Mag 21:183-4 F '49
Food in many lands; pictures. Grade Teach 64:44-5 Je '47
Foreign foods dinner party. L. H. Miller. il Prac Home Econ 28:132-3 Mr '50
Institutional dietetics plan. B. J. Drouse. Train Sch Bul 45:52-5 My '48
New accents in teaching foods. I. Greer. Prac Home Econ 25:604-5+ N '47
No super markets in Nassau. S. Davis. il Prac Home Econ 25:438+ S '47
To market, to market. P. Appleyard. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 28:189-90+ Ap '50
What's going on in foods. P. Appleyard. See issues of Practical home economics November 1948-
What's going on in foods. E. P. Larson. See issues of Practical home economics through October 1948
Wild foods. E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:230-1 Ap '48

See also
Breakfasts
Cafeterias and lunchrooms—Food selection
Canned food
Children—Nutrition
Cookery
Diet
Indians—Food
Lunches, School
Meals
Menus
Nutrition
School children—Nutrition
Sea food
Vitamins

Projects
Technique of developing reading materials based on the needs of children. M. F. Seay. Teach Col J 19:4-5+ N '47

Storage
Food sanitation. M. P. Horwood. il Nations Sch 40:56-8+ S '47

Tests and scales
Food quiz. Prac Home Econ 26:110+ F '48

Units of work
Good foods party. Mrs C. Brickner. il See & Hear 5:18-19 D '49
How and where we get our food. E. B. Golden. il Instr 58:26+ S '49
Lunches to please the pupils. S. B. Wingard. Instr 59:18+ Ap '50
Our good food sale. J. Bruce. il Grade Teach 65:40-1 S '47
Unit on food. A. Hanthorn. Am Childh 34: 24-7 My '49

Rome
Oysters as a food in Greece and Rome. A. C. Andrews. bibliog f Class J 43:299-303 F '48
Use of rue as a spice by the Greeks and Romans. A. C. Andrews. bibliog f Class J 43: 371-3 Mr '48

Switzerland
Food specialties from Switzerland. E. Hugli-Camp. il Prac Home Econ 26:408-9+ Je '48

FOOD, Canned. See Canned food

FOOD, Cost of
Comparative food cost study. D. H. Tuttle. J Home Econ 40:451-2 O '48
Experiences in buying. G. Crouse. il Prac Home Econ 26:87+ F '48
Food outlook for 1949. C. L. Halnan. Camp Mag 21:13+ Ja '49
Why don't food prices come down? Federal reserve bank of Cleveland. Research department. Bal Sheet 31:126 N '49

FOOD, Frozen
About frozen foods and freezing them; symposium. J Home Econ 40:233-40 My '48
Frozen cooked foods; new career opportunity. E. DeMariano. il Prac Home Econ 26:180-1 Mr '48
Homemakers as tasters. M. L. Greenwood. J Home Econ 39:649 D '47

Preparation and storage
Cabinets for frozen foods. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 17:30-2 N '47
Fresh from the freezer. P. Appleyard. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 27:386-7+ S '49
Operation frostbite: consumer-education project on home freezers, food, and better eating habits. L. E. Klee. Clearing House 22: 198-202 D '47
See also
Freezers

FOOD and agriculture organization of the United nations
Training rural leaders. 136p bibliog f il pa $1.50 '49 Columbia univ. press

FOOD conservation
Alert: food! G. E. B. Murphy. Sch Sci & Math 47:805-6 D '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:423 Mr '48
Conservation in school lunches. Sch Life 30:4 Ja '48
Winter of decision. M. W. Hughes. Nat Parent Teach 42:3 N '47

FOOD habits. See Eating habits

FOOD handling
Education of food handlers, ten years of progress. M. G. Farlow and G. Battle. H Sch J 30:160-2 My '47
Food sanitation. M. P. Horwood. il Nations Sch 40:56-8+ S '47
Seattle's public health and education departments coöperate in organizing and conducting a food handler's training program. E. E. Palmquist and others. American Journal of Public Health 39:1163-6 S '49

FOOD industry
Selling techniques applied to produce merchandising. J. R. Van Arnum. il J Bsns Ed 25:19-21 S '49

FOOD mixers. See Mixing utensils

FOOD mixes
Home prepared mixes. B. E. Joy. Camp Mag 21:6 Ja '49
New foods as demonstration tools. B. A. Sampson. Prac Home Econ 28:239-40+ My '50

FOOD poisoning
Food poisoning outbreak. J. J. Mottley. J Sch Health 19:131-2 My '49
Solid and liquid poisons. il Safety Ed 27:14-16+ D '47

FOOD preferences
Acceptance of school lunch dishes studied. D. W. Baker and M. S. Ehlers. J Home Econ 41:314-16 Je '49
Adjustment and food aversions among army illiterates. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 13:429-32 D '49
Food aversions in behavior disorders. R. Wallen. J Consult Psychol 12:310-12 S '48

FOOD preservation and preservatives
See also
Canning and preserving

FOOD research
Food research at Oregon state. A. Iwasaki. il Prac Home Econ 27:327+ Je '49

FOOD service in colleges. See Colleges and universities—Food service

FOOD supply
Feeding the world. J. Russell. Times Ed Sup 1792:605 S 2 '49
Food and the people. F. L. Clark. bibliog Adult Ed 22:25-30 S '49
Food outlook for 1949. C. L. Halnan. Camp Mag 21:13+ Ja '49
Food under the Marshall plan. H. C. Farnsworth. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:71-3 Ja '48
Men vs. nature; editorial comment. F. Osborn. Am Biol Teach 11:147-9 O '49
Women broadcasters on the famine front. C. C. Davis. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p251-5)
See also
Crops

United States
Long-range view of nutrition. H. K. Stiebeling. J Home Econ 41:1-4 Ja '49

FOOD waste. See Food conservation

FOOT, A. E.
Doon school. Asiatic Review ns43:109-15 Ap '47
Appreciation of Mr A. E. Foot's service to India. V. Sarma. J Ed London 80:336 Je '48

FOOT, Harry W.
Utilizing the extra-curricular. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:32-4 O '49

FOOT
Comparative study of structure and function of normal, pronated, and painful feet among children. E. D. Kelly. bibliog il Res Q 18: 291-312 D '47
Individual differences in foot leverage in relation to jumping performance. D. G. Della. Res Q 21:11-19 Mr '50
Personality of your feet. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 25:593+ N '47
Seven rules for shoe fit. J. M. Stenbuck and P. Stevens. il Parents Mag 24:42+ My '49

FOOTBALL
All-star game. D. E. Heap. diags Athletic J 30:58+ S '49
Analyzing the shoulder block. S. Williamson. il Athletic J 30:16+ S '49
Announcing football games. C. J. Alderson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:443+ S '49; Same cond. Sch Executive 68:29-30 Ag '49
Ballyhoo boys of football. A. Stump. il Saturday Evening Post 222:30+ N 26 '49
Calisthenics and drills for backs. W. Earley. il Athletic J 30:8+ S '49
Deep passing game. R. C. MacKenzie. il diags Schol Coach 19:12-13+ S '49
Defense. C. G. Snavely. diags Athletic J 30:10-11+ O '49
Demountable goal posts. C. M. Peterson. diag Schol Coach 19:36 Ja '50
Flag football. J. C. Bucknum and others. J Health & Phys Ed 19:496 S '48
Flankered split T. J. E. Aker. il diags Schol Coach 19:10-11+ S '49
Football filming techniques. J. A. Benedict. il Ed Screen 28:356-7+ O '49
Football in grade school. L. H. Nichols. il Tex Outl 32:18-19 N '48
Football offense in high schools. Athletic J 30:13-15+ D '49
Football or education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:372 N 15 '47
Football program for junior high school. L. E. Burgoyne. Athletic J 30:32 O '49
Georgia's elastic T. F. B. Schwartzwalder. diags Schol Coach 19:9-11+ O '49
Goal posts. C. W. Slocum. il Nations Sch 42: 43 S '48
Have we an excuse for night football? M. S. Pope. Clearing House 23:53 S '48
Night football needs no excuse! reply to M. S. Pope. P. M. Crafton. Clearing House 23: 212-14 D '48
Head on! H. E. Mock and others. il Safety Ed 27:10-13 Ja; 6-8+ F '48
Here below. See issues of Scholastic coach
High school football attendance. Athletic J 30:16+ D '49
High school football in New York city. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 32:15-18 Ja '50
Impact of football bowl games on education. J. Matthews. Sch & Com 36:71-3 F '50
Influence of athletic success and failure on the level of aspiration. C. H. Smith. bibliog Res Q 20:196-208 My '49
Iowa film sells football tickets. See & Hear 5:47 N '49
Just like professors; college football. Time 50:58 S 22 '47
Kick-off techniques. N. W. Nitchman. diags Athletic J 30:9+ O '49

FOOTBALL—*Continued*
Kremlin's bitter T; satire. N. Fein. Schol Coach 19:5+ O '49
Little plays big football. L. Little. il Safety Ed 27:3-5+ S '47
Model T quarterbacking. A. Sherman. il Schol Coach 19:7-9+ S '49
More on education and football. F. R. Rogers. Sch & Soc 67:284-6 Ap 10 '48
Muscular analysis of the punt. G. H. Allen. diags Athletic J 30:22+ Ap '50
1949 N.C.A.A. football rule changes. Athletic J 30:90-1 S '49
Open huddle. V. F. Obeck. il Schol Coach 19:14 S '49
Pass defense. R. W. Voigts. il diags Athletic J 30:11-15+ S '49
Penetration charge. H. J. Keil. il Schol Coach 19:26+ O '49
Personnel for the high school T. E. J. Lalley. Athletic J 30:24+ O '49
Planning the football season. S. Kampf. Athletic J 30:6+ S '49
Play of the offensive center. D. Greenich. Athletic J 30:12+ Ap '50
Portland's football jamboree. P. I. Bennett. Sch Activities 19:13-14 S '47
Portland's school football jamboree! K. D. Ernst. il Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30 Ag '48
Purity dies at Pitt. H. T. Paxton. Saturday Evening Post 222:29+ N 19 '49
Rating scale for analyzing motion pictures of football. H. J. Miller and R. G. Bedell. Athletic J 30:20+ Ja '50
Screening the swinging A. J. Golden. il diags Schol Coach 19:12-14 O '49
Short of material? try the short punt. J. M. Blount. diags Athletic J 30:36+ S '49
Should college football be subsidized? G. S. Halas and others. pa 10c '48 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
Simplified signals. D. Greenich. diags Athletic J 30:28+ S '49
Six-man is real football. L. Hanson. diags Athletic J 30:30+ Mr '50
Six-man strategy. F. Wambach. diags Athletic J 30:44+ S '49
Smashing six. G. O. Watson. diags Schol Coach 19:30+ S '49
Spring football in secondary schools. J. Matthews. Sch & Com 35:66-7 F '49
Stagg spread punt formation. R. Baer. diags Athletic J 30:32+ S '49
Standard layout for football lighting. Schol Coach 19:46-7 O '49
Statistically speaking. C. E. Forsythe. il Safety Ed 29:6-8 Mr '50
Straight T and spin T. E. P. Coleman. il diags Athletic J 30:22+ S '49
Study of emotion revealed in two types of athletic sports contests. W. R. Johnson. Res Q 20:72-9 Mr '49
Teaching forward pass defense. F. W. England. Athletic J 30:16+ O '49
Three-men-under offense. T. Talley and J. Little. diags Schol Coach 19:46 S '49
Triple threat T. R. DePascal. diags Schol Coach 19:7 O '49
Typical minutes of Bay league forum. A. R. Veenker. Sch Activities 19:255+ Ap '48
What is happening to football? F. P. Rude. Sch Activities 20:46-8 O '48
When to coach blocking and tackling. B. V. Berry. Athletic J 30:36+ Ap '50

See also
Athletics

Scouts and scouting

Defensive scouting. H. Furman. Athletic J 30:20+ O '49
Offensive scouting. H. Furman. Athletic J 30:18+ S '49
One-peek scouting. J. R. Cotton. diags Schol Coach 19:16+ O '49
Play spotting. J. Golden. diags Schol Coach 19:24+ S '49

FOOTBALL, Soccer
Booting ABC's. G. F. H. Warner. il Schol Coach 19:18+ S '49
Soccer defense: two or three back? D. Y. Yonker. il Schol Coach 19:32+ O '49
Soccer officiating. G. F. H. Warner. Schol Coach 19:46-8 Mr; 24+ Ap '50
Teaching of position play in soccer. B. L. Bennett. diag J Health & Phys Ed 19:404-5 Je '48
Three-section soccer for upper elementary and junior high school. A. G. Drew. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:607 N '49
Two-ball soccer. F. J. Sutila. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:336+ My '49
Weave in soccer. F. Wolynec. il Athletic J 30:42+ Mr '50

FOOTBALL, Touch
Touch football with safety. W. E. S. Moulton. J Health & Phys Ed 19:680-1 D '48
Touchball or not? G. W. Haniford. Safety Ed 28:2-3 My '49
We like touch football! a defense. H. E. Williamson. Safety Ed 29:7 Ja '50

FOOTE, Mrs Anne Tressler. See Smedal, E. jt. auth.

FOOTE, Franklin Manley. See Hathaway, W. jt. auth.

FOOTE, Prentice
Grade school band, why not? Ariz Teach Parent 36:21 Mr '48

FOOTE, Roberta E.
Steps in preparing an agency for field training. Public Health Nursing 39:337-41 Jl '47

FOOTNOTES. See Textbooks—Annotations

FOOTWEAR. See Shoes

FORAN, Thomas George
Language, meaning, and reading. Cath Ed R 47:234-41 Ap '49
Should reading or arithmetic be introduced first in the primary grades? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:458-61

FORBES, Allan E.
Speech corrections in the classroom. Phi Delta Kappan 30:143-4+ D '48
Why guidance? Calif Teach Assn J 46:11-12 F '50

FORBES, Ernest F.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 115:55 S '47

FORBES, John Douglas
Note on the master of arts degree. J Higher Ed 18:432-4 N '47
Speech and the doctoral candidate. Q J Speech 34:159-61 Ap '48

FORBES, Marie L. H.
Blockwriting; registering choice and registering rhythm. Pedagog Sem 74:143-8 Mr '49

FORBES, Mildred B.
Ten years of tenure in Michigan. Mich Ed J 24:491 My '47

FORBES, Ruth P.
Language seatwork for grades III and IV. Grade Teach 64:46 Je '47

FORBES, William C.
Purpose in laboratory experiences. Teach Col Rec 49:423-6 Mr '48

FORBUSH, Cora
Let me resolve; poem. Ed Forum 12 pt2:384p Mr '48

FORCE, Elizabeth S.
Toms River meets a challenge. Progres Ed 24:202-5 Ap '47

FORCE and energy
Force as a basic physical quantity. J. G. Winans. Am J Physics 17:142-4 Mr '49
Joule's only general exposition of the principle of conservation of energy. E. C. Watson. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:383-5 S '47
Newton's third law. F. W. Sears. Sch Sci & Math 47:572-6 Je '47
On matter, living force, and heat. J. P. Joule. Am J Physics 15:385-90 S '47
On Newton's third law and the conservation of momentum. E. Gerjuoy. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:477-82 N '49

See also
Dynamics
Impact

FORD, Alma
University women's centers abroad; London, Crosby hall. Am Assn Univ Women J 41: 152-3 Ap '48

FORD, Bernice A.
Bread and stones. Engl J 37:475-8 N '48

FORD, Catherine
Public residential school for the deaf. J Excep Child 14:231-4+ My '48

FORD, Charles Alfred
Admission problems of area colleges. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 130-7)
Pennsylvania college centers. J Higher Ed 19:361-4+ O '48

FORD, Mrs Darden
(comp) List of Latin collateral readings. Class J 43:105-6 N '47
FORD, E. G.
Getting an early start with crop projects. por Ag Ed Mag 22:177 F '50
FORD, Edith A.
Exchange of teachers with the U.S.A. J Ed London 81:336+ Je '49
FORD, Frances Marion. See Brown, H. S. jt. auth.
FORD, G. W.
Promising practices in secondary education in Louisiana. So Assn Q 12:174-5 F '48
FORD, Helen Cross
Activities and a test on sound. Instr 58:25 Ja '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: planet we live on. Instr 56:39 S '47
FORD, Henry
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:23 My '50
Theodore Presser. J. F. Cooke. il Etude 67:141+ Mr '49
FORD, Henry, 2d
Let's keep education competitive; a plea for the preservation of independent colleges. por Mich Ed J 27:207-10 N '49
FORD, Jeremiah Denis Matthias
George Ticknor. Hispania 32:423-5 N '49
Significance of the Cervantes quadricentennial. Hispania 30:293-6 Ag '47
FORD, John C.
Teaching liturgy in the seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:119-30
FORD, Leonard Augustine
Graduation requirements and the preparation of high school teachers of science. Sci Ed 34:66-7 F '50
FORD, Richard Clyde
Never say no to Bridget Morrison. Rotarian 76:30-1 Ja '50
FORD, W. E. jr
Is note taking when viewing motion pictures effective in high school science? Ed 68:125-7 O '47
FORD, William Cecil. See Gordon, W. M. jt. auth.
FORD, William G.
Modernistic spice shelf. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:132 Mr '50
FORD museum, Dearborn, Michigan
Edison institute schools. M. C. Yahnke. il Chicago Sch J 30:164-7 Ja '49
FORD republic, Farmington, Michigan. See Boys' republic
FORD trade school, Detroit, Michigan. See Henry Ford trade school
FORDHAM, Michael
Integration and disintegration and early ego development. bibliog Nerv Child 6:266-77 Jl '47
FORDHAM university
Dissertations accepted for higher degrees in the Graduate school of arts and sciences. (V 15) 109p '48 Fordham univ. press, 441 E Fordham rd, N.Y. 58
Father Gannon retires after 13 years as Fordham head. Cath Ed R 47:121-2 F '49
Fordham change. il Newsweek 33:72 Ja 17 '49
Fund raising. E. B. Lyman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:230-1
Retirement at Fordham. Time 53:44 Ja 17 '49
FORDYCE, Wellington G.
Alumni relation. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:241-5 F '48
FORECASTING, Weather. See Weather forecasting
FORECASTS
What will life be like for our children? G. Waldron. Parents Mag 23:28-9+ My '48
FOREIGN area studies. See Area studies; Intercultural education
FOREIGN assistance act of 1948. See Economic cooperation administration
FOREIGN born parents. See Parent-child relationship
FOREIGN information services. See Radio broadcasting stations, Government
FOREIGN language teachers
Avoid the professional-inferiority complex! H. Mendeloff. Mod Lang J 33:321-2 Ap '49
See also
French teachers
Latin teachers
Modern language teachers
Spanish teachers
Training
Language teachers and their preparation. Mod Lang J 34:317-18 Ap '50
Latin and Russian as a teaching combination. C. E. Finch. Class J 43:23-6 O '47
Preparation of foreign language teachers in Kentucky. J. W. D. Skiles. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p85-9)
FOREIGN languages
Discussion of the validity of the language program. F. C. Grise; T. Wallace; Mrs A. Vandenbosch. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p98-104)
How Goethe learned languages. T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 33:268-73 Ap '49
One world and foreign languages, Cornell college classical conference, March 14-15, 1947. Class J 43:107-8 N '47
Stendhal et l'étude des langues. J. C. Alciatore. bibliog f French R 23:278-88 F '50
Travelers must learn foreign languages. S. Lewis. Hispania 32:232-3 My '49
University of Kentucky foreign language conference, April 22-24, 1948. Mod Lang J 32:224 Mr '48
See also
Classical languages
Language and languages
Languages, Modern
Oriental languages
also names of foreign languages, e.g. French language
Aims and objectives
One world in the school building. S. W. Newman. Mod Lang J 31:347-50 O '47
Composition
Teaching
Procedure for composition. G. A. C. Scherer. Hispania 31:66-7 F '48
Enrollment
Foreign language enrollment. T. Huebener. H Points 31:66 N '49
Foreign language enrollment in New York city. T. Huebener. Hispania 31:474-5 N '48
Latest trends in foreign-language enrollment at San Diego state college. W. T. Phillips. Sch & Soc 69:373-4 My 21 '49
Trends in foreign-language enrollment at San Diego state college. W. T. Phillips. Sch & Soc 67:407-8 My 29 '48
Projects
Como esta hecho. E. Montgomery. Sch Activities 20:187-8 F '49
Pronunciation
Course in pronunciation for music teachers. S. Thomson and H. A. Smith. Mus Educators J 34:24-5 Ja '48
Reading
Foreign language reading as a learning activity. H. V. King. Mod Lang J 31:519-24 D '47
What is readable and what is not readable in a foreign language? H. J. Russell. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:270-5 Ap '50
Study
Learning a foreign language: suggestions for mastery. M. H. Duncan. Mod Lang J 34: 132-4 F '50
Subject matter
Poetry in the foreign language class. H. Barnstorff. Mod Lang J 32:38-44 Ja '48
Teacher training
See Foreign language teachers—Training
Teaching
Application of transfer between foreign languages. E. Rosenbaum. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:287-94 Ap '49
Current dynamics in the teaching of English and foreign languages in high school and college. Teach Col Rec 49:137-214 D '47
Foreign language classes need the library. M. C. Miller. Cath Sch J 50:18-19 Ja '50

FOREIGN languages—Teaching—*Continued*
Foreign language imbroglio. C. W. Lovy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:223-9 Ja '50
Foreign language study debunked. M. E. Hutchinson. Class J 43:62-3 O '47
John Milton's views on the teaching of foreign languages. I. E. Taylor. Mod Lang J 33:528-36 N '49
Learning and the teaching of foreign languages. W. P. Clark. Mont Ed 25:6+ N; 6+ D '48; 12-13 Ja; 12-13 F; 30-1 Mr; 18-19 Ap '49
Lessons learned from Pedro de Gante. S. Lipp. Hispania 30:194-9 My '47
Literature and language. G. J. Boyden. J Ed London 80:506+ S '48
On teaching languages. B. Franklin. Hispania 31:340 Ag '48
Place of foreign languages in American education. H. Alpern and A. I. Katsh, eds. pa 75c '48 H. Alpern, 800 E Gun Hill rd, N.Y. 67

Bibliography

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language (cont) F. F. Powers, comp. Sch R 56:115-17; 57:120-1; 58:114-16 F '48, F '49, F '50

High schools

Recognition of high-school scholarship in foreign languages. D. L. Canfield. Hispania 32:475-7 N '49
Which step first? relation of sequence to language achievement. G. C. Kettelkamp. bibliog pa '49 Univ. of Ill; Summary. Sch R 57:399 O '49

Hungary

Language study in Hungary; altolanos iskola. Times Ed Sup 1707:38 Ja 17 '48

Louisiana

Louisiana foreign-language-curriculum study. Sch & Soc 66:22 Jl 12 '47

Teaching aids and devices

Experiment for modern French. A. De Ponceau. Va J Ed 41:23+ S '47
Short-wave radio in language teaching. C. H. Cook, jr, and L. J. Cohen. Mod Lang J 34:199-203 Mr '50
Speak your textbooks! E. M. Wolf. Mod Lang J 32:487-92 N '48
Teaching through laughter; uses of a tape recorder. L. Boyer. H Points 31:72-4 F '49
Wire recorders in language classes. M. C. Meldrum. Hispania 32:213 My '49

Teaching methods

Cleveland plan; multiple approach in language teaching. E. B. Sauzé. Class J 43: 433-8 Ap '48
Foreign language reading as a learning activity. H. V. King. Mod Lang J 31:519-24 D '47

Tests and scales

Effect of recency of training on the College board French scores. H. S. Dyer. Sch & Soc 70:105-6 Ag 13 '49

Value

Effective citizenship and foreign-language study. G. E. Teller. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:494-509 D '47
Students do want to study foreign languages. W. T. Phillips. Sch & Soc 66:204-5 S 13 '47
What price another language? F. K. Arnold. N Y State Ed 37:506-7 Ap '50
Why American students should study foreign languages and cultures. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 32:288-93 Ap '48
Why teach foreign languages? A. M. Selvi. Ed Adm & Sup 33:423-6 N '47

Colleges and universities

Against a language requirement; discussion. B. Hanson; A. Kalfayan. French R 21:86-9 O '47
Correlation of high-school and college foreign-language credit. A. E. Bigge. Sch & Soc 68:252-5 O 9 '48
Down with foreign language requirements! J. E. Harris. French R 20:439-44 My '47
Foreign language requirement in the liberal arts college. A. J. Dickman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:335-42 O '47
Foreign language requirements for admission to college. T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 31: 462-3 N '47
Is the Ph.D. foreign language requirement justified? A. E. Bigge. Mod Lang J 32:445-6 O '48
Language requirements and language aims. E. Koch. Mod Lang J 33:458-62 O '49
Latest trends in foreign-language enrollment at San Diego state college. W. T. Phillips. Sch & Soc 69:373-4 My 21 '49
Place of foreign languages in study for the doctoral degree. N. P. Hudson. Ed 69:106-9 O '48; Same. Mod Lang J 32:442-5 O '48
Trends in foreign-language enrollment at San Diego state college. W. T. Phillips. Sch & Soc 67:407-8 My 29 '48
University of Kentucky recognizes and attacks a foreign language problem. B. J. Eilertsen and others. Class J 44:176 N '48

High schools

How the small high school can offer foreign languages. S. A. Robinson. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p95-7)

Teachers colleges

Expanded foreign language program in teacher training institutions. V. L. Peacock. Mod Lang J 33:31-5 Ja '49
Foreign language in the teacher-training institution. W. V. Kaulfers. Calif J Sec Ed 23:50-3 Ja '48
Foreign languages in teacher training institutions. V. L. Peacock. Mod Lang J 32: 216-18 Mr '48

FOREIGN professors in France. See Foreign teachers in France

FOREIGN professors in the United States. See Foreign teachers in the United States

FOREIGN relations. See International relations

FOREIGN service. See United States—Diplomatic and consular service; United States—Foreign service

FOREIGN service institute. See United States—Department of state—Foreign service institute

FOREIGN students in France
Educational one world in Paris. H. Watres. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Ja 29 '49

FOREIGN students in Great Britain
British welcome Fulbright scholars. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:30-2 D '49
Educational activities of the British council in the United Kingdom. J Ed London 81: 14+ Ja '49
Exchange of students and teachers. Sch & Soc 66:502-3 D 27 '47

FOREIGN students in Italy
Italian university for foreigners. M. A. Johnstone. J Ed London 79:622+ N '47

FOREIGN students in the United States
Ambassadors of good will BPW funds to enable young women from other countries to study in American colleges and universities. il Independent Woman 28:124-5 Ap '49
AAUW international students report. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:161-5 Ap '50
AAUW international students; study grants for 1947-48. map Am Assn Univ Women J 41:26-32 O '47
AAUW international students; study grants for 1948-1949. Am Assn Univ Women J 42: 35-43 O '48
AAUW international students; study grants for 1949-50. Am Assn Univ Women J 43: 36-8 O '49
American college and UNESCO. F. S. Hutchins. Assn Am Col Bul 34:75-7 Mr '48
Answers by bus. il Time 52:47 Ag 9 '48
As our student visitors see us. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:8-9 Ja '50
Better than a million words. J. Deitch. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3 N 6 '48
Bowdoin plan. J. Wheeler. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-1 Mr '48
Bowdoin plan [proc] Bowdoin college. Student council. International activities committee. pa 2c '48 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

FOREIGN students in the United States—*Cont.*
Campus ambassadors. N. M. Clark. il Saturday Evening Post 221:38-9+ My 7 '49
Census of foreign students, 1949-1950. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:34 Ap '50
Columbia leads in number of foreign students. F. D. Fackenthal. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:29 Mr '49
Conference of foreign student advisers, April 28-30, 1947. Inst Int Ed N Bul 22 special issue:3-43 Je '47
Demonstrating the American way of life. K. Sproul. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:23-4 D '49
Devaluation and the foreign student. O. Holbrook. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:21-2 D '49
Education for one world; annual census of foreign students in the United States, 1949-1950. Institute of international education. '50 The inst.
Education for one world; census of the foreign student population of the United States, 1948-1949. Institute of international education. bibliog pa '49 The inst.
Educational equivalents for foreign students. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 65:420-1 Je 7 '47
English examinations for foreign students. H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 56:7-9 Ja '48
English for foreign students. H. Schueler. J Higher Ed 20:309-16 Je '49
English language and orientation programs for foreign students and trainees, summer 1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:22-3 My '49
Evaluating credentials of foreign students. A. F. Southwick. Am Assn Col Reg J 22: 534-9 Jl '47
Evaluation of foreign credentials. K. N. Marshall. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:10-12 N '49
Exchange programs of the Institute. A. A. Adanalian. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:634-9 '49
Experiment in international education. R. F. Koch. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 16 S 17 '49
Five years of the AAUW international grants. Sch & Soc 71:139 Mr 4 '50
Foreign assistants. W. H. Porter. Mod Lang J 32:447 O '48
Foreign student. J. A. Anderson. Col & Univ 23:123-4 O '47
Foreign student advisers meet. L. J. Peet. J Home Econ 41:471-2 O '49
Foreign student counseling at Union college. G. R. Silber. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:28-9 Mr '50
Foreign student credentials: Europe. A. M. Lindegren. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-15 Ap '50
Foreign student in the United States. L. Duggan. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p 126-39)
Foreign student industrial motorcade. F. K. Brasted. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-17 O '49
Foreign students as assistants in modern foreign language departments. L. Duggan. Hispania 31:216-17 My '48; Same. Mod Lang J 32:448 O '48
Foreign students: graduate versus undergraduate. M. A. Stewart. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:35-7 Je '48
Foreign students in a teachers college. E. V. Beebe. N Y State Ed 37:497-9 Ap '50
Foreign students in American colleges and universities. E. M. Stowe. Ed Outl 22:112-24 Mr '48
Foreign students in library schools. R. H. Gjelsness and others. Am Lib Assn Bul 42: 268-70 Je '48
Foreign students see how America lives at Michigan state college. Ladies Home Journal 66:11 Jl '49
Foreign trainees at General motors. J. N. Glidden. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:30-1+ Ap '49
Foreign visitors on American campuses. F. Riley and J. A. Peterson. Survey 85:428-31 Ag '49
Fulbright program travel grants. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:25 Je '49
Georgia takes care of her foreign students. D. Artau. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:21-2 N '49
Getting ready for company. G. Blanchard. Clearing House 23:553-5 My '49
Global campus. B. Fine. il New York Times Magazine p24+ O 5 '47
Grades of U.S. and foreign students. L. J. Lins and E. E. Milligan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-17 Mr '50
G.N.Y. council helps foreign students. C. Mott. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:29 Ap '49
GNYCFS program for foreign students. L. J. Barney. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:19 O '49
Growing program of educational exchange. R. M. Strozier. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:6-9 Ap '50
Hearing on immigration problems. D. C. Kerr. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:17-18 D '48
Hello, real America! il Rotarian 75:40-1 S '49
Holyoke certificate for foreign students. A. C. Stevens. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:44 Ja '49
How many foreign students are there in the United States? H. H. Pierson. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:13-18 D '47
Increasing understanding through scholarships. M. H. Steele. J Home Econ 40:15-16 Ja '48
IIE's growing foreign student program. L. J. Barney. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:20 N '49
International interview. W. Gombar. Engl J 38:153-4 Mr '49
Making of an American. I. Balinska. il Parents Mag 22:168-72 N '47
Mission fields on the campus. America 80: 396 Ja 15 '49
Mundt bill. G. Hall. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:31 Ja '48
NSA's summer projects for foreign students. R. S. Smith. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:28-9 My '48
Need for balance. D. J. Shank. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-4 F '50
New crisis in cultural relations. A. C. Blaisdell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-9 Ja '48
New immigration rulings. G. Hall. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-3 N '47
New program for foreign students at Mount Holyoke college. Sch & Soc 67:294 Ap 17 '48
N.Y.U.'s foreign student center. J. R. Toven. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:29-30 D '48
1948-49 foreign student census. O. Holbrook. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:10-13 My '49
No time for cynicism. J. S. Hollister. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-4 O '49
Oberlin certificates for foreign students. Higher Ed 6:45 O 15 '49
193 students from occupied areas here. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:9 O '49
Orientation of foreign students attending American schools. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56: 375 S '48
Orientation program for foreign students. Higher Ed 6:81 D 1 '49
Other side of the medal. D. F. C. Fisher. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-5 Mr '50
Our duty as foreign students. J. Groenen. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:11 Ja '50
Our foreign student population. G. Hall and J. Manzano. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:14-17 Mr '48
Our world information program. G. V. Allen. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:322-4 Mr 13 '49
Phi delta kappa and foreign students. I. Putman, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 30:153-5 D '48
Problems of foreign students. J. A. Peterson and M. H. Neumeyer. Sociology and Social Research 32:787-92 Mr '48
Program of education for ex-enemy nationals. Sch & Soc 69:348-9 My 14 '49
Reductio ad absurdum. Nation 169:505 N 26 '49
Report of a selection committee chairman. E. Duge. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:28-30 Mr '48
Revised regulations for foreign students. A. S. Griffin. Higher Ed 4:211-13 My 15 '48
Scholarships foster international friendliness. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 41:67-70 F '49
Scholarships promote mutual understanding. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 42:182-4 Mr '50
Selective admission practices. E. M. Gale. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:39-41 Ja '49
Selective admission practices. I. Putman, jr. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:10-12 Je '49
Selective admissions practices. A. E. Bigge. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:26-8 D '48
Selective admissions practices. P. M. Chalmers. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:9-11 O '48
Selective admissions practices. D. N. Marshall and A. L. Broughton. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:23-6 Mr '49

FOREIGN students in the United States—*Cont.*
Selective admissions practices. F. G. Moore. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:26-9 My '49
Selective admissions practices. M. F. Norton. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:26-8 Ap '49
Selective admissions practices. H. A. Spindt. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-18 F '49
Selective service and the foreign student. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:19 O '48
Something for peace. G. T. Lewis. il N Y State Ed 35:540-3 Ap '48
Stanford university students establish scholarship plan for foreign students. Sch & Soc 68:71 Jl 31 '48
Stanford university's student-aid program for foreign students. Sch & Soc 68:262 O 16 '48
Strangers but not for long. B. Fine. Rotarian 75:32-4+ D '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 56:109-12 F '50
Student interchange: criticism and a proposal. F. G. Moore. bibliog f Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:12-15 My '48
Students from other lands. H. N. Sherwood. Christian Ed 31:59-60 Mr '48
Students to come from ex-enemy countries. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:11 Ap '49
They showed me a new America. B. Foley. il American Magazine 146:34-5+ O '48
United nations youth at WHS. H. Weber. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:16-21 D '49
U.S. regulations affecting foreign students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:35-8 Ja '49
Visas for students from foreign countries. E. B. Coulter. Higher Ed 4:141 F 15 '48
Washington friendship tour. J. M. Davis. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-16 Je '49
Whither student exchange? Chih Meng. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-4+ Je '48
World peace is nearer when school communities meet college foreign students. L. J. Taylor. il Nations Sch 43:29-32 Je '49

See also
Austrian students in the United States
British students in the United States
Chinese students in the United States
Czechoslovakian students in the United States
French students in the United States
German students in the United States
Japanese students in the United States
Latin American students in the United States

Counseling services

Counseling students from overseas. C. Linton. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:501-21 '48; Same. Col & Univ 24:213-30 Ja '49
Counseling the foreign student. R. L. Blair. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:11-12 O '49
Foreign student advising at Pennsylvania. W. R. Crawford. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25: 13-14 N '49
Foreign student counseling at Cornell. D. C. Kerr. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:25-6 D '49
Foreign student counseling at Mount Holyoke. A. C. Stevens. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:29-30 Ap '50
Foreign student counseling at Teachers college. C. Linton. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25: 26+ F '50
Guidance of foreign students. T. H. Chen. J Higher Ed 21:126-31+ Mr '50
Pioneer foreign student counselor. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:45-6 Ja '49
Trends in counseling the foreign student. F. G. Moore. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 183-90)

FOREIGN teachers in France
Les cours de vacances franco-irlandais du lycée Michelet; summer school. E. Maynial. R Univ 57:207-10 Jl '48

FOREIGN teachers in the United States
Brazilian vocational school principals. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:117 F '48
Dream come true. M. I. Lacombe. il Sch Arts 47:285-6 Ap '48
Fellowship opportunities and teaching positions in other countries. T. E. Cotner. il Sch Life 30:3-8 D '47; Excerpts. Am Teach 32:6-9 Mr '48
Foreign educators meet U.S. teachers. G. A. Wiggin. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:41-3 Ja '49
German and Austrian teachers to study in the United States. Sch & Soc 68:53 Jl 24 '48
Help for displaced professors. E. B. Rooney. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:16-17 Mr '49
Immigration laws relating to foreign professors. H. M. Reed. Higher Ed 5:205-7 My 15 '49
Inter-American understanding gained through experiences. D. Goetz. Sch Life 29:3-4 Je '47
International understanding. E. Carter. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:22-5 Ja '49
Japanese scholars available for college teaching positions in the United States. J. D. Russell. Assn Am Col Bul 35:592-4 D '49
No excise tax on this. M. Mignon. il Minn J Ed 29:16+ My '49
Peace through education. J Home Econ 40: 203 Ap '48
Phi delta kappa and international educational relations. G. J. Kabat. Phi Delta Kappan 29:255-8 F '48
Professors in the d. p. camps. E. B. Rooney. Col & Univ 24:329-38 Ap '49
Project in international education. I. M. Kline. Phi Delta Kappan 30:152 D '48
Right and wrong approaches to education for international understanding. A. E. Zimmern. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 189-96)
Training program for teachers of English from the other American republics. T. E. Cotner. Hispania 30:384-7 Ag '47

See also
British teachers in the United States
Latin American teachers in the United States

FOREIGN trade. See Commerce

FOREIGNERS in the United States. See Immigrants in the United States

FOREMAN, E. H.
F.F.A. and scholarship. por Ag Ed Mag 22:70 S '49

FOREMAN, Lucy
Superintendent in the small church. Int J Relig Ed 23:13-14 Jl '47

FOREMAN, Paul B.
Faculty relationships: frames of reference for policy. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:243-50 Ja '50

FOREMEN
Selection of foremen. M. M. Mandell. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:385-97 '47

Training

Act it, learn it; training supervisors to handle grievances. il Business Week p96-103 Ap 9 '49
Students learn to be foremen. N. Goy. Nations Sch 42:32 Jl '48
Supervisory training: why, what, how. Illinois. University. Institute of labor and industrial relations. bibliog pa 5c '49 The inst, Univ. of Ill, 424 Mumford hall, Urbana, Ill.

FORENSICS. See Debates and debating

FORER, Bertram Robin
Fallacy of personal validation: classroom demonstration of gullibility. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:118-23 Ja '49

FOREST, Mrs Ilse
Early years at school; a textbook for students of early childhood education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 381p bibliog $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill

FOREST, Michael S.
Controlling accounts: using the silent film strip. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p73-6)

FOREST fire protection
Don't gamble with the fifth horseman! J. J. Rowlands. il Camp Mag 21:13 Mr '49
Fight fires, save forests. V. P. Gaffney. il Ag Ed Mag 20:238 Je '48
Forests and teachers pay. W. L. Shaddix. il Va J Ed 41:73 O '47

FOREST fires. See Fires

FOREST service. See Forest fire protection

FORESTRY camps for juveniles. See Reformatory camps

FORESTRY education
Forest-conservation education. C. W. Mattison. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:452-3 O '48
Forestry fellowships offered. Occupations 27: 359 F '49
Forestry, profession for scientists. C. D. Bonsted. il Sci Teach 16:176-7+ D '49
Forestry's half century. il Newsweek 33:69 Ja 10 '49

Units of work
Unit on forests. bibliog il Instr 56:47-54 O '47

Oregon
Forest management education in Oregon. W. F. McCulloch. bibliog pa $1 '49 Oregon state col, Corvallis

FORESTRY schools
Forestry schools in Virginia. T. V. Ewing. il Ag Ed Mag 21:155 Ja '49

Directories
Schools of forestry. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p717)

FORESTS, School. See School forests

FORESTS and forestry
Present forestry situation in the lake states. R. N. Cunningham. Sch Sci & Math 48:365-73 My '48
See also
Junior foresters
Rain forests
Trees

Projects
Atom-agers look to the forests. M. March-Mount. Progres Ed 27:17-19 O '49
Building for the future. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 81:6-7 O '48
Cooperation in FFA forestry projects. H. E. Wood. il Ag Ed Mag 22:40 Ag '49
Veterans help keep forests green. J. B. Rockwell. il Ag Ed Mag 20:58 S '47

Pennsylvania
Plentiful forests and pure waters; legacy to tomorrow's generation. M. F. Draemel. il Pa Sch J 98:227-9 F '50

FORET, James A. and others
Laboratory exercises in horticulture. 121p bibliog il diags pa $2.25 '49 Iowa state col. press, Ames, Iowa

FORGETFULNESS. See Memory

FORGETTING
Is atrophy through disuse a cause of forgetting? O. Oppenheimer. Pedagog Sem 71: 137-42 S '47
Measurement and control of forgetting rates in spelling. W. H. Stegeman. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p47-50)
Rate of forgetting. A. R. Gilliland. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:19-26 Ja '48

FORHAN, Edith
Christian brotherhood in Mary's motherhood. America 80:487 F 5 '49

FORKEY, Leo Orville
Appreciation of French films. Mod Lang J 32:130-3 F '48
Theatres of Paris during the occupation. bibliog f French R 22:299-305 F '49

FORKNER, Hamden Landon
Better business education administration. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:5-6 My '48
Business education. bibliog R Ed Res 17:231-9 Je '47
Characteristics of a good business education program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 13-17 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:13-17 D '49
Does everybody need some business education? Nat Ed Assn J 38:260-1 Ap '49
Functions and purposes of state research committees. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:10-13 O '48
How much does it cost? UBEA Forum 4:9-11 F '50
Making of a citizen, whose responsibility? Teach Col Rec 51:195-203 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:26-8 Ap '50
Why the Research foundation of UBEA? por Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:4-5 O '47
Portrait
Bsns Ed World 30:385 Ap '50
Nat Ed Assn J 36:460 S '47
UBEA Forum 4:45 F '50

FORLANO, George. See Wrightstone, J. W. jt. auth.

FORM board tests. See Performance tests

FORMAL discipline. See Transfer of training

FORMAL education. See Transfer of training

FORMAL education, Amount of. See Age and grade of students leaving school

FORMALISM. See Transfer of training

FORMAN, Guy, and others
Two-year course in basic elementary physics. Am J Physics 17:22-3 Ja '49

FORMAN, Helen
East Aurora elementary school stages an operetta. Sch Arts 49:220-1+ Mr '50

FORMAN, Sidney
Educational objectives of the U.S. military academy; historical study of the basic academic, physical and character training aims of the United States military academy. (Bul. no2) 39p bibliog f pa gratis '46 Library, U.S. military academy, West Point, N.Y.

FORMS. See Personnel records—Forms; Reports and records—Forms

FORMULAE. See Mathematics—Formulae

FORNER, James A.
Medium sized district needs a business manager. Nations Sch 41:32 My '48

FORNER, Marjorie M.
Children's theaters for personality and culture. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:20-1 Ja '49

FORNWALT, Mary S. and others
Library in citizenship training. Pittsburgh Sch 23:159-61 My '49

FORNWALT, Russell J.
How's your personality, teacher? Progres Ed 24:134-5+ F '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17: 14-15 N '47
Part-time job values for the maladjusted boy. Occupations 26:221-3 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-5 Ap '48
Problem children: school or work? Sch & Soc 66:318-20 O 25 '47
Vocational guidance for the socially maladjusted boy. Mental Hygiene 31:599-604 O '47

FORREST, A. Leland
Wanted: Christian teachers for Christian colleges. Christian Ed 32:182-6 S '49

FORRESTER, Gertrude
How to run a college day. bibliog Occupations 27:373-80 Mr '49
Occupational information available from women's magazines. Occupations 27:263-4 Ja '49
Occupational pamphlets; annotated bibliography; rev. and enl. ed. of Occupations: selected list of pamphlets. 351p $2.50 '48 Wilson, H.W.

FORSDALE, Chalmers L.
Impact of audio-visual aids. Teach Col Rec 49:196-203 D '47

FORSTALL, Armand William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:335 My 1 '48

FORSTER, Edward Morgan
Novels of E. M. Forster. P. E. Bentley. Col Engl 9:349-56 Ap '48; Same. Engl J 37:163-70 Ap '48

FORSYTH, Elaine
Evaluation of attitudes in American history. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p384-92)

FORSYTHE, Charles Edward
Administration of high school athletics. (Prentice-Hall books on health and sports) 2d ed 440p bibliog diags $5.35; to schs $4 '48 Prentice-Hall
Reduce accidents at school. Phi Delta Kappan 30:80-4 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:38-40 D '48
Statistically speaking. Safety Ed 29:6-8 Mr '50
What's new in student insurance? abstract of report. Safety Ed 28:2-3+ Ja '49

FORT, Lyman Marion
Qualifications necessary. Q J Speech 34:217-19 Ap '48

—and Hermann, C. W.
New elementary school, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Am Sch Bd J 118:45-6 Mr '49

FORT COLLINS, Colorado
A. H. Dunn elementary school
Dunn elementary school at Fort Collins. D. B. Lesher. il plan Am Sch Bd J 119: 46-7 O '49
FORT SMITH, Arkansas
Howard school
Grade school for colored children. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:38 Jl '49
FORT THOMAS, Kentucky
Highlands high school
Curriculum evaluation by the graduates. E. L. Jones. Ky Sch J 26:16-17+ N '47; Same. Sch Executive 67:23-4 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:16-17 F '48
FORT WAYNE, Indiana
Education
Little red school house goes modern. N. S. Hopkins. il Int J Relig Ed 26:12 Ja '50
Central high school
Pushing back the horizon. M. H. Ley. il Sch Arts 47:198-200 F '48
North Side high school
Guidance service for pupils electing shorthand. E. S. Eyster. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:16-20 N '47
Public schools
City answers the challenge. L. S. Duguid. Safety Ed 28:22 Ja '49
FORT WORTH, Texas
Education
Community cooperation in child development. J. C. Adams. Und Child 16:79-80 Je '47
Public schools
Adjusted student is a good student. G. Burnett. il Tex Outl 33:24 N '49
Reading clubs help youngsters iron out reading difficulties. O. Nicholson. il Tex Outl 33:25 N '49
When in Fort Worth go to school! D. Sellars. il Tex Outl 33:16-17 N '49
Technical high school
Education plus skills. H. Griffin. il Tex Outl 33:26-7 N '49
FORTIER, Eva I.
Children of democracy; play. Grade Teach 65:52-3 O '47
Our beautiful wonderful world; play. Grade Teach 66:44+ My '49
FORTUNE, W. Brooks
Antibiotics. Sch Sci & Math 49:259-63 Ap '49
FORTUNE (periodical)
Higher education; the Fortune survey. 16p pa gratis '49 Fortune magazine, 350 5th av, N.Y. 1; Same. il Fortune 40:sup 1-16 S '49; Summary. Time 54:60 S 12 '49
FORUMS
Adding interest to review lessons. S. L. Miller. Social Ed 13:317-18 N '49
Alice in panel land; satire. W. M. Lamers. Clearing House 24:421-3 Mr '50
Books as springboards for discussion. R. H. Muller. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:442-4 F '49
Coffee hours in a college library. J. R. Russell. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:326-7 D '47
Creative thinking through group discussion. J. W. McDonald. Adult Ed J 8:3-8 Ja '49
Decision making! discussion and debate. H. L. Ewbank and J. J. Auer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:34-49 Ja '48
Discussion stimulates thinking. D. Gordon. Assn Ed Radio J 7:6-7 S '47
Experiences with large group meetings. P. H. Durrie. Adult Ed Bul 14:99-102 Ap '50
Experiment with community forums. M. M. Sharp. Adult Ed Bul 12:43-4 D '47
Film forums. R. R. LaFollette. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 162-9)
Forum in miniature; Anglo-Hellenic discussion group. Times Ed Sup 1818:156 Mr 3 '50
Forums in rural communities. Adult Ed J 8: 20 Ja '49
Group discussion. Adult Ed Bul 13:67-95 F '49
Herkimer high school presents forum on atomic age. C. Hawn and M. S. Larkin. il N Y State Ed 37:450 Mr '50
In the town meeting tradition. B. Smith. Adult Ed J 8:18-20 Ja '49
Library and the discussion group. E. Liversidge. Adult Ed 22:56-60 S '49
Organizing community forums. G. E. Schlesser. Sch & Soc 68:113-18 Ag 21 '48
Packaged programs for the public. R. E. Robinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 111-16 F '48
Parable of the film forum. H. L. Miller. Adult Ed J 8:124-6 Ap '49
Problem solving: discussion groups aim at action. A. Davis and others. Clearing House 23:136-9 N '48
Progressive practices in sociology teaching. J. P. Dyer. Social Studies 39:104-5 Mr '48
School-community cooperation in a community forum. P. B. Wass. Social Ed 11:346-7 D '47
School forums and student responsibility. I. M. Grubrick. Sch Activities 20:247-8 Ap '49
Tactics of discussion; a miners' group. Times Ed Sup 1824:285 Ap 14 '50
Talk-fests with teen-agers. A. Sowers. il Sch Executive 66:28-9 Ag '47
Teaching is not learning. N. F. Cantor. Wilson Lib Bul 22:322+ D '47
Three decades of adult education. J. A. Kinneman. Social Ed 13:125-8 Mr '49
Town meeting on books. F. M. Foster. Wilson Lib Bul 23:445 F '49
Unique forum-discussion-classroom program. E. Van Allen. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:19-20 O '48
Wanted: youth forums. D. Gordon. il Parents Mag 23:28-9+ F '48
When the young talk, everybody listens. L. A. Peterson. Mich Ed J 26:277-80 D '48
See also
Discussion
FOSBERG, Irving Arthur
On teaching projective techniques in an academic setting. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5: 409-14 O '49
FOSDICK, Harry A.
Freeways to friendships. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 582-3 N '49
FOSDICK, Harry Emerson
Are we part of the problem or of the answer? Nat Ed Assn J 36:621-2 D '47
Shall American school children be religiously illiterate? bibliog f Sch & Soc 66:401-6 N 29 '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 54:97-100 F '49
FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine
Rockefeller foundation; review for 1947. 64p il pa '47 Rockefeller foundation, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. 20
FOSHAY, Arthur Wellesley
Evaluating social learnings. Childh Ed 26: 65-9 O '49
Flexibility and purpose in school practice. Teach Col Rec 50:464-70 Ap '49
—See Elliff, J. jt. auth.
—and Hall, J. A.
Experimentation moves into the classroom. Teach Col Rec 51:353-9 Mr '50
FOSS, Clara Ritter
Study of tenure extension. N Y State Ed 35: 391-3 F '48
FOSS, Geneva E.
World understanding through education. Sch Executive 66:38 Je '47
FOSS, Lukas
State of piano playing in the twentieth century. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 158-67)
FOSS, M. F.
Implications of gestalt psychology for the industrial arts shop. bibliog Ed 70:55-9 S '49
FOSS, Martin Isaac
Editorial; distressing fact. J Phys Ed 46:18 N '48
FOSSE, Erwin R.
Survey of veterans training. Ag Ed Mag 21: 113 N '48

FOSSELMAN, Earl E.
Third annual state FBLA convention in Iowa. UBEA Forum 4:49-50 O '49
FOSSIL botany. See Paleobotany
FOSSIL plants. See Paleobotany
FOSSILS. See Paleontology
FOSSIT, Mrs Mary
Flowers and kindergarten children. Childh Ed 24:125 N '47
FOSSUM, Oscar, and Davey, Harold
Development of an adult education program. Am Sch Ed J 118:33-4+ Je '49
FOSTER, A. W. and Pirani, F. A. E.
Use of the Hartmann formula. Am J Physics 16:56 Ja '48
FOSTER, Albert B.
Conservation activity in Milwaukee. Nat Ed Assn J 38:28-9 Ja '49
FOSTER, Alice
Use of statistics in geographic education. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 146-75)
Distinguished service award for 1947. J Geog 47:74 F '48
FOSTER, Mrs Catherine, and Langerman, R. J.
Co-recreation: successful weekly gym period. Clearing House 23:287-8 Ja '49
Physical education on the air. Sch Activities 21:98-100 N '49
FOSTER, Charles Richard, jr
Is there an administrative bottleneck? Occupations 26:309+ F '48
FOSTER, Charles W.
Sixty-five cents for a d.e. lab! Am Voc J 24: 15+ F '49
FOSTER, Mrs Constance Jackson
Dust off the dictionary. Parents Mag 24:35+ Mr '49
Growing like a weed! Parents Mag 23:32-3+ Mr '48
You don't need to punish. Parents Mag 22: 17+ O '47
—See English, O. S. jt. auth.
FOSTER, Don A.
Preview of your 1949 state convention. Mid Sch 64:15 S '49
FOSTER, Dorothy E.
Social studies on the bus. N Y State Ed 36: 634-6+ My '49
FOSTER, Eleanor W.
Democratic responsibility for elementary school children. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p34-6)
FOSTER, Emery Milton
Children not in school. Am Sch Bd J 120:36 Ap '50
Critical aspects of the school situation. Am Sch Bd J 118:48 Mr '49
Statistics of libraries in institutions of higher education, 1946-47. See United States. Office of education
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Public library statistics, 1944-45
—See Blose, D. T. jt. auth.
—and Conrad, H. S.
Magnitude of the Nation's educational task today and in the years ahead. Sch Life 32: 88-9 Mr '50
FOSTER, Eugene S.
Empire state fm school of the air. Assn Ed Radio J 8:15-16 O '48
Empire state fm school of the air; progress report. N Y State Ed 36:576+ Ap '49
Pioneering in educational radio. N Y State Ed 35:544-6 Ap '48
FOSTER, Flossie Marie
(comp) Books of fun and adventure as substitutes for the comics. Wilson Lib Bul 24: 667-8 My '50
Town meeting on books. Wilson Lib Bul 23: 445 F '49
FOSTER, Floyd B.
. . . Shall inherit the earth. Nat Ed Assn J 37:586 D '48
FOSTER, Harold E.
Basketball fundamentals. Athletic J 30:40+ S; 14-15 O; 18+ N; 18+ D '49
FOSTER, Harriet. See Gagné, R. M. jt. auth.
FOSTER, Henry Melville
Honor award fellows, 1947. por J Health & Phys Ed 18:365 Je '47
FOSTER, Holland
Katcina dolls of white pine. Instr 57:53 O '48
FOSTER, Inez Whiteley
Señoritas step forward. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 S 13 '47
FOSTER, Laurence Standley
Demonstrating radioactivity by autoradiography. J Chem Ed 27:225-7 Ap '50
Periodic table and arrangement of the extranuclear electrons. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26: 283-5 My '49
—See Weaver, E. C. jt. auth.
FOSTER, Luther Hilton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:45 Jl 16 '49
FOSTER, Marie Moody
My little one-room school. Ky Sch J 26:14-16 Ja '48
FOSTER, Orville
Notre Dame takes the field; goes audio-visual in a big way. A. J. Scriba. por Ed Screen 27:497+ D '48
FOSTER, Robert Geib
Social trends and family life. J Home Econ 41:357-60 S '49
FOSTER, Shirley
Teaching hints for the Latin classroom. Sec Ed 13:9-10 Ap '47
FOSTER, Stephen Collins
Study of old river-boat days. L. Bishop. il Instr 58:18+ Je '49
FOSTER, William Chapman
National science foundation. Science 105:297-9 Mr 21 '47
FOSTER, William P.
Improve your band through small ensemble playing. por Sch Musician 21:16-17 N '49
FOSTER, William R.
Commentary on Let's make proofreading affirmative. Bsns Ed World 30:383-4 Ap '50
FOSTER, William Trufant
Random notes on public speaking. Q J Speech 33:139-47 Ap '47
FOSTER children
Achievement of a group of children in foster homes as revealed by the Stanford achievement test. H. Feinberg. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:293-303 D '49
Children with inferior social histories; their mental development in adoptive homes. H. M. Skeels and I. Harms. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:283-94 Je '48
Effects of institutional vs. boarding home care on a group of infants. R. J. Levy. bibliog J Personal 15:233-41 Mr '47
Final follow-up study of one hundred adopted children. M. Skodak and H. M. Skeels. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:85-125 S '49
Foster-child and institution child. M. Hicklin. New Era 29:169-71 S '48
Institutional needs in the field of child welfare. F. Clothier. bibliog Nerv Child 7:154-77 Ap '48
See also
Adoption
FOSTER home care
Foster homes in medical-care programs for children. E. E. Bissell. Child 14:114-17+ F '50
Two New York agencies try out group homes for adolescents. A. T. Delany. Child 14:22-5 Ag '49
FOSTER parents
Final follow-up study of one hundred adopted children. M. Skodak and H. M. Skeels. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:85-125 S '49
Homeless children and those who live with them. G. Chesters. il New Era 29:172+ S '48
FOTHERGILL, Patti, and Harrington, Robert
Clinical significance of the stretch reflex in speech reeducation for the spastic. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:353-5 D '49
FOULDS, Graham A.
Importance of an agreed subjective criterion in the interpretation of certain questionnaires and projection tests. bibliog J Personal 17:221-31 D '48
Variations in the intellectual activities of adults. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62:238-46 Ap '49
FOULK, Robert N.
How may guidance be effective in the junior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:247-53 Mr '50
FOUNDATION for integrated education, incorporated
Foundation for integrated education. Sch & Soc 71:201-2 Ap 1 '50

FOUNDATION for integrated education, incorporated—*Continued*
Foundation for integrated education, inc. Christian Ed 31:61-4 Mr '48
Integration in U.S.A. Times Ed Sup 1715: 148 Mr 13 '48
Issues in integration [proc. of the] 1st national workshop. 86p '48 The foundation, room 1532, 60 E 42d st, N.Y. 17
New educational organization. American Journal of Sociology 53:500 My '48
Separate parcels of education. B. Fine. Christian Ed 31:65-7 Mr '48

FOUNDATION garments. See Corsets

FOUNDATIONS. See Boards and foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Educational. See Boards and foundations, Educational

FOUNDRIES
Foundry. C. S. Polhamus. il Grade Teach 65:45+ Ap '48
See also
National foundry college, Wolverhampton, England

FOUNDRY furnaces. See Furnaces, Foundry

FOUNDRY practice
Foundry practice for engineering students. H. F. Scobie. J Eng Ed 37:689-95 My '47
How to make a casting; charts on foundry safety and practice. G. N. Welch. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:175-6 Ap '50
Michigan foundrymen restore trade school foundry program. il Am Voc J 24:6-8 O '49
Vocational foundry and patternmaking course. H. W. Hershey. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:104-10 Mr '48

FOUNTAIN pens
Ball-pen; writing or entrenching tool? Times Ed Sup 1770:212 Ap 2 '49
Use of ink and fountain pens in elementary schools. H. J. Otto. El Sch J 48:379-84 Mr '48

4-H clubs
4-H boys and girls grow more food. F. Simpich. il National Geographic Magazine 94:551-82 N '48
4H builders. Washington. State college, Pullman. Institute of agricultural sciences. Extension service. pa '49 The service
4-H fair; young Iowans spend a tense week showing off cattle. il Life 27:107-15 O 10 '49
See also
National 4-H club congress

FOURACRE, Maurice H. and others
Educational abilities and needs of orthopedically handicapped children. bibliog f El Sch J 50:331-8 F '50; Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:38-9 My '50

FOUTS, Mildred
Vitalizing the geography dosage. Volta R 49: 456+ O '47

FOWLE, Watson E.
Activities of the Michigan association of teachers of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:209+ My '48
Group of Michigan teachers sponsors inservice training. por Ag Ed Mag 20:27 Ag '47

FOWLER, A. Z.
One track music mind. Ed 69:639-40 Je '49

FOWLER, Amelia Howell. See Bangham, M. D. jt. auth.

FOWLER, Annette
Activity work in the junior school. New Era 29:201-3 N '48

FOWLER, Burton Philander
Need for better cooperation between school and college. Ed Rec 29:sup 130-40 Ja '48
Problems and procedures of admission to college. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p234-43)
Religion for the total school program. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p43-4)
Six high schools work together in the community. Sch Manag 17:4-6 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:50-2 Ja '48

FOWLER, E. Eugene. See Woodruff, N. H. jt. auth.

FOWLER, Elsie Melchert
Mr and Mrs Wren go househunting; story. Am Childh 33:54-5 Mr '48

FOWLER, George Winegar
Workbook in chemistry to accompany McPherson, Henderson, and Fowler's Chemistry at work, rev. edition. 275p il diags pa $1.28 '49 Ginn

—and Webb, Linus
Tests in chemistry. 63p il diags pa 56c '49 Ginn

FOWLER, Herbert Eugene
Century of teacher education in Connecticut; the story of the New Britain state normal school and the Teacher's college of Connecticut, 1849-1949. 125p il $1; pa 60c '49 Teachers col. of Conn, New Britain

FOWLER, Julian Sabin
Oberlin college uses two rooms for special collections. Library Journal 72:1751 D 15 '47

FOWLER, Mrs Marguerite Dravo
Bowling Green conference. Ky Sch J 27:22-3 O '48

FOWLER, Mrs Mildred W.
Learning democracy through council experiences. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:288 Ap '48

FOWLER, Orlan C.
Hot lunch program. Nat El Prin 27:2-4 D '47

FOWLER, Seymour, and Nelson, A. G.
Survey of interest in a proposed extension service in guidance. J Ed Res 42:700-3 My '49

FOWLER, Indiana

Public schools
They like to eat at school at Fowler, Ind. R. S. Julian. il plan Nations Sch 39:42-4 Je '47

FOWLES, G.
Science in education. J Chem Ed 26:576-9 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-3 Ja '50

FOWLKES, John Guy
Achieving presence through tape recorder. Nations Sch 44:60+ N '49
Better teachers, better pay. Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 Mr '48
Democratic administration and leadership. por Sch Manag 19:2+ F '50
Five school administrators cover the St Louis A.A.S.A. por Nations Sch 43:31-2 Ap '49
(ed) Higher education for American society. 441p $4 '49 Univ. of Wis. press
Meaning of leadership for administrators of county and rural areas. Nations Sch 42:25-7 N '48
School policies and the budget. Sch Executive 67:45 N '47
Tape recorder, extraordinary aid to education. Nations Sch 44:29-30 O '49
What are the trends in planning and constructing junior and senior high-school buildings and plants? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:214-17 My '49
What to look for in choosing recording equipment. Nations Sch 45:57-8 Ja '50
Who should have jurisdiction over the junior college? North Cen Assn Q 22:294-7 Ja '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:57 O '48

—and Ahrnsbrak, H. C.
Junior college needs in Wisconsin. (Bul. General ser. no2681) 60p '47 Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison

—and Morgan, D. A.
(eds) Elementary teachers guide to free curriculum materials, 1948. (V5) 220p pa $4.50 '48 Educators progress service, box 497, Randolph, Wis.

FOWLS. See Poultry

FOX, Adrian C.
Learn a *dae* or two. Am Biol Teach 11:48 F '49

FOX, Angie Louise
San Diego association gets results. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:348-9 S '48

FOX, C. Maynard
Where are we at? Sec Ed 14:9-10 S '48

FOX, Charles E.
Conservation is the price of national survival. Progres Ed 25:125 My '48

FOX, Charlesanna
How to organize a community film information service. (How-to-do-it no4) 16p bibliog 15c '49 Film council of Am, 6 W Ontario st, Chicago 10

FOX, Charlotte
Vocabulary ability in later maturity. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:482-92 D '47
FOX, Deyo B.
Improving the industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:259-61 S '49
New course in pulp and paper technology. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:322 O '48
FOX, Donald A.
Development of the conservation movement. Mont Ed 26:8-9 Ap '50
FOX, Elizabeth B.
Junior Red cross advisory council. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:282-3 Ap '48
Red cross during the peace years. Baltimore Bul Ed 24:129-33 My '47
—and others
Emphasis in the elementary program. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:16-17 O '49
FOX, Elizabeth Gordon
Teamwork for the young child. Mental Hygiene 33:222-9 Ap '49
FOX, James Harold
Secondary school administration. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:54-8 N '47
—and others
School administration, principles and problems. $3.35; to schs $2.50 '48 Prentice-Hall
FOX, Kevin
Student-faculty relationships. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:180-1
FOX, L. Howard
Teaching teachers to use new devices. Ed 70: 244-8 D '49
FOX, Lorene K.
Children need adventure. Childh Ed 25:245-9 F '49
Rural community and its school. 233p bibliog il $3.25 '48 Kings crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
School in its community, a challenge! N Y State Ed 36:566-70 Ap '49
—and Bishop, E. L.
Community teaches in Schenectady. Sch Executive 68:52-4 Je '49
FOX, Mildred G.
Twelfth-grade course in occupations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:280-2 Ja '50
FOX, Morley F.
Geometrical discussion of the gravitational law of inverse squares. Sch Sci & Math 47:739-42 N '47
Sun-dial; principle underlying construction. Sch Sci & Math 49:556-7 O '49
FOX, Mrs Nelia
Secretarial courses in collegiate schools of business. Bsns Ed World 30:271-3 F '50
FOX, Thomas J. See Flowers, A. W. jt. auth.
FOX, Wesley W.
Farm management class uses farm. Ag Ed Mag 21:224-5 Ap '49
FOX, William Hiram
Stability of measured interests. J Ed Res 41: 305-10 D '47
Testing services offered by the Division of research and field services. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:1-30 My '47
—See Carter, M. R; Fattu, N. A.; Richey, R. W. jt. auths.
—and Richey, R. W.
Some suggestions for solving the teacher shortage. J Ed Res 43:225-8 N '49
FOXALL, Raymond
Britain's newest school. Ed Digest 14:32-3 Ja '49
FOXBOWER, Florence M.
Use the bookkeeping cycle. por Bal Sheet 31: 104+ N '49
FOXES
Adventures of the little white fox; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 34:54-5 O '48
Brushy, the fox; story. J. Rivers. Am Childh 34:52-4 Ja '49
Those cunning foxes. il Grade Teach 65: 50-1 Ja '48
FOYE, Isabel
Journey thru Lapland in Finland and Norway. J Geog 48:298-303 O '49
FRACTIONS
Are ratios fractions? J. T. Johnson. El Sch J 48:374-8 Mr '48
Fractions are ratios too. H. C. Trimble. El Sch J 49:285-91 Ja '49
Methods of attack used by good and poor achievers in attempting to correct errors in six types of subtraction involving fractions. H. K. Ramharter and H. C. Johnson. bibliog J Ed Res 42:586-97 Ap '49

Teaching

Arithmetic: teaching of fractions in the upper elementary grades. H. Van Engen. (Ed. service pubs. no3) 27p 10c '46 Iowa state teachers col, Cedar Falls, Iowa
Common fractions in their number relationships. I. M. Gast. il Grade Teach 64:62+ My '47
Division by a fraction made meaningful. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 41:32-5 Ja '48
Fractions in the middle grades. A. J. De May. Cath Sch J 49:246-7, 312-13, 350+; 50:53-5, 160-1 S, N-D '49, F, My '50
Fractions in the primary grades. A. J. De May. Cath Sch J 49:27-8, 98, 169-70 Ja, Mr, My '49
Teaching common and decimal fractions and per cent: general issues. C. L. Thiele. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p23-32)
Teaching fractions, decimals, and per cent: practical applications. I. Sauble. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p33-48)

Teaching methods

Picturing fractions. A. Lawlor. Math Teach 40:385-6 D '47
FRACTIONS, Decimal

Teaching

Teaching common and decimal fractions and per cent: general issues. C. L. Thiele. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p23-32)
Teaching fractions, decimals, and per cent: practical applications. I. Sauble. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p33-48)
FRAENKEL, Edith de Magalhães
São Paulo's women in white. por il Américas 1:28-30 D '49
FRAENKEL, Heinrich
Behind the iron curtain; the Einheitsschule. Times Ed Sup 1691:514; 1692:528 S 27-O 4 '47
FRAGRANCE. See Odors
FRAKES, Hiram Milo
Parson of Middle Laurel Fork. D. Eddy. por Readers Digest 56:85-90 Ja '50
FRAKES, John C.
Distributive education in the Cleveland public schools. Bsns Ed World 30:181+ D '49
FRAM, Leon
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:173-5 My '47
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:86 Mr '50
FRAME, Sara Kathryn
Air-age program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:101-7 Ja '50
FRAMPTON, W. W. See McConnell, A. jt. auth.
FRANC, Lillian
Intergroup education through literature in the fourth grade. El Engl 27:226-9+ Ap '50
FRANCE, Elizabeth
Jose's dream comes true; story. Instr 59:23 Ap '50
FRANCE, R. Sharpe
County record office and education. J Ed London 79:374-5 Jl '47
FRANCE, Simone
Babel of modern tongues. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 Jl 23 '49
FRANCE, Wesley George
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:456 D 13 '47
FRANCE
Appreciation of France. H. E. Kershner. French R 22:310-11 F '49
France of Henry Adams. R. L. Shoemaker. bibliog f French R 21:292-9 F '48
Gœthe and France. T. Huebener. bibliog f French R 23:111-14 D '49

FRANCE—*Continued*
Un hommage Américain à la France. M. Moraud. French R 20:459-62 My '47
See also subhead France under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Apprentices—Training
Astronomy—Teaching
Business teachers
Camps
Child welfare
Children
Classical languages
Clubs
College students
Colleges and universities
Communism
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Curriculum
Dramatization in schools
Education
Examinations
Experimental schools
Folklore
French language—Teaching
French literature—Teaching
Geography—Teaching
Girls—Education
Great Britain—Cultural relations
Handicapped—Education
Higher education
History—Teaching
Home economics education
International education
Juvenile delinquency
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Latin language—Teaching
Lunches, School
Music education
Naval education
Newspapers
Open air schools
Physical education
Progressive education
Radio broadcasting
Scholarships and fellowships
School buildings
School children
Science—Teaching
Secondary education
Social sciences
Sports
Summer schools
Teacher training
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers' examinations
Teachers' unions
Teaching
Theater
Vocational education
Vocational guidance
War and education
Youth
Youth hostels
Youth movements
Youth serving organizations

Civilization
Civilisation française et civilisation americaine. L. Chancel. French R 21:7-14 O '47
Letting French fiction teach French civilization. D. L. Demorest. French R 22:387-93 Mr '49
Why American students should study foreign languages and cultures. W. S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 32:288-93 Ap '48
See also
Philosophy, French

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Outlines and tests on French civilization. M. M. Miller and J. R. Nielson. 2d ed pa $1.35 '48 Appleton

Colonies
Felix Eboué and colonial policy. M. E. Siegel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:534-44 '47

Cultural relations
Great Britain
International understanding; British council in France. J. Newsom. Times Ed Sup 1680: 355 Jl 12 '47

Description and travel
Deaf man goes to France. D. Wright. Volta R 51:441-3+ S '49
Introduction à la vie française; la petite ville. P. Chamaillard. French R 21:100-13 D '47
Off to Paris with fifteen college clothing teachers on a four week fashion tour of France and England. E. Ellett and D. Myers. il Prac Home Econ 28:180-1+ Ap '50

Economic conditions
La France d'aujourd'hui. A. Chambon. French R 22:142-50 D '48
France struggles to live. H. E. Kershner. French R 20:454-8 My '47

German occupation
Theatres of Paris during the occupation. L. O. Forkey. bibliog f French R 22:299-305 F '49

Intellectual life.
See also
Philosophy, French

Politics and government
Crisis in France: Charles de Gaulle versus the Communists. G. W. Kyte. bibliog f Social Studies 39:3-5 Ja '48
La France d'aujourd'hui. A. Chambon. French R 22:142-50 D '48

Reconstruction
Appreciation of France. H. E. Kershner. French R 22:310-11 F '49
France: lights and shadows on the house. E. Dolléans. Ed 69:157-61 N '48

Relief work
Dunkirk's design for giving. C. A. Morrissey and others. il N Y State Ed 35:537-40 Ap '48

Resistance movement
See France—Underground organizations

Underground organizations
French resistance aid to allied aviators. J. E. Tucker. French R 21:29-34 O '47
Their finest hour. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 49:1-9 O '47
Underground in connection with university life and educational developments in France during the occupation. A. M. de Saint Blanquat. Ed Forum 12:285-93 Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:8-10 O '48

FRANCE and the United States
France and the United States. H. Bonnet. French R 22:7-11 O '48
Franco-American cultural ties. H. Bonnet. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:5-6+ F '50
Seeing ourselves as the French see us. H. C. Rice. French R 21:432-41 My '48

FRANCES, Sister Marie. See Marie Frances, Sister

FRANCES Agnes, Sister
Parochial school lunchroom. Prac Home Econ 27:581+ N '49

FRANCES Shimer junior college, Mount Carroll, Illinois
Vocal pedagogy in a four year junior college. G. G. Scott. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p282-5)

FRANCIS, Arthur W. See De Zafra, C. jr, jt. auth.

FRANCIS, Sister Clara. See Clara Francis, Sister

FRANCIS, E. Carey
Teaching; notes for teachers in African schools. 64p pa 1s 3d '47 Longmans

FRANCIS Helene, Sister Mary. See Mary Francis Helene, Sister

FRANCIS Ines, Sister Mary. See Mary Francis Ines, Sister

FRANCIS Regis, Sister
First Christmas; play. Cath Sch J 49:356 D '49

FRANCISCO, Don
Distribution, a look back, and a look ahead. J Bsns Ed 25:9-10+ N '49

FRANCK, Guy P.
Enriched teaching through science club activities. Sch Activities 20:280-1 My '49
Science in the elementary school. (Monograph ser. no3 1948) 38p bibliog pa 50c '48 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

FRANCK, Kate, and Rosen, Ephraim
Projective test of masculinity-femininity. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:247-56 Ag '49

FRANCK-Condon principle
Franck-Condon principle and related topics. E. U. Condon. bibliog f Am J Physics 15: 365-74 S '47

FRANCO-AMERICAN audio-visual distribution center, Incorporated
Instructional aids exchanged between U.S. and France. E. S. Ress. Nations Sch 45: 76+ Mr '50

FRANÇON, Marcel
Notes sur le seizième siècle français. bibliog f French R 22:128-35 D '48

FRANDSEN, Maude L.
Crossed out. Instr 59:74+ Mr '50

FRANISO, Mary Jean
Greccio, Italy, 1223; play. Cath Sch J 49: 357-8 D '49

FRANK, Charles L.
Book end. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:72 F '49
Bread pan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:216 My '49

FRANK, Erich
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:31 Jl 9 '49

FRANK, Gerald M.
Improving contests. Mus Educators J 34:49-50 N '47

FRANK, Israel S.
Fatigue and you. H Points 31:68-71 N '49

FRANK, John G. See Lancaster, C. M. jt. auth.

FRANK, Josette
Books and children's emotions. Child Study 26 no 1:5-6+ [D] '48
Chills and thrills in radio, movies and comics; some psychiatric opinion. Child Study 25 no2:42-6+ [F] '48
Comics, radio, movies and children. (Pamphlet no 148) 32p pa 20c '49 Public affairs com. inc, 22 E 38th st, N.Y. 16
On the air and now, television. Child Study 26 no 1:19+ [D] '48
Saturday morning programming for children Child Study 24 no4:123+ [S] '47
Some questions and answers for teachers and parents. J Ed Sociol 23:206-14 D '49
Television's programs for children. Child Study 26 no3:86 [My] '49

FRANK, Lawrence Kelso
Best teacher. New York Times Magazine p44 N 7 '48
New ways to reach parents. Child Study 24 no4:104-6 [S] '47
This is the adolescent. Und Child 18:65-9 Je '49
Too young to know better? New York Times Magazine p24 Jl 24 '49

—and Frank, M. H.
One way to personality. Childh Ed 25:389-93 My '49
Parent and child. New York Times Magazine p38 O 9; 50 O 16; 38 O 23; 30 O 30; 44 N 6; 44 N 13; 42 N 20; 44 N 27 '49
Summer camp: credits and debits. New York Times Magazine p 18+ Je 26 '49

FRANK, Mrs Lawrence Kelso. See Frank, M. H.

FRANK, Mary (Hughes) (Mrs Lawrence Kelso Frank) See Frank, L. K. jt. auth.

FRANK, Philip
Broadcast measurement bureau meets a need. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p399-405)

FRANK, Robert
Experiment in senior English. Engl J 38: 10-22 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:9-12 Ap '49

FRANK, Vic
Vic Frank. il pors Schol Coach 19:12 Mr '50

FRANKE, Karl
Deaf in post-war Germany. Volta R 50:268+ Je '48

FRANKE, Mrs Mary W. See Cowles, M. L. jt. auth.

FRANKEL, Alice Helen
Guidance for business students. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 O '47
Guidance in the industrial-arts shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:150-1+ Ap '49
Handbook of job facts; pt. 1, Professional, semi-professional, and managerial occupations. (Am. job ser. guidance monograph) 52p '48 Science res.

FRANKEL, Beatrice B.
Introductory lesson on the key-driven calculator. J Bsns Ed 24:42 My '49

FRANKFORTER, George Bell
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p82-3)

FRANKFURT am Main, University
Chicago in Frankfurt. Newsweek 31:83 Ap 12 '48
University of Chicago, University of Frankfurt exchange program. R. J. Havighurst. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:43-4 Je '48

FRANKL, Robert
Industrial chemical research and the theory of inquiry. J Chem Ed 24:399-403 Ag '47

FRANKLIN, Adele
Blocks, a tool of learning. Childh Ed 26:209-13 Ja '50
—See Benedict, A. E. jt. auth.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin
On teaching languages. Hispania 31:340 Ag '48
Benjamin Franklin, father of American ingenuity, 1706-1790. J. P. Dix. bibliog Social Studies 39:16-24 Ja '48
Franklin's discovery of the electron. R. A. Millikan. Am J Physics 16:319 My '48
Three patterns of living. F. Davidson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:364-74 Je '48

FRANKLIN, Edith G.
My second year art class. Va J Ed 43:15 S '49

FRANKLIN, Era A.
Pueblo and Navajo land. Sch Arts 58:294-5 My '49

FRANKLIN, Inks
Big recreational area given to M.S.T.A. Sch & Com 33:248-52 S '47
First retirement benefits paid. Sch & Com 33:254-5 S '47

FRANKLIN, John Hope
Whither reconstruction historiography? bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4:446-61 '48

FRANKLIN, John L.
Education and religion. Phi Delta Kappan 29:365-8 My '48

FRANKLIN, Joseph Charles, and Brozek, J. M.
Relation between distribution of practice and learning efficiency in psychomotor performance. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:16-24 F '47
Rosenzweig P-F test as a measure of frustration response in semistarvation. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:293-301 Ag '49

FRANKLIN, Mrs Mary Ann
My year in London. por Va J Ed 43:14-16+ D '49

FRANKLIN, Richard
El Paso airs its affairs of the classroom. Tex Outl 33:26-7 Je '49

FRANKLIN, Samuel Floyd, and Tucker, W. P.
Postwar liberal-arts-college faculty: study of personnel policies and practices. Sch & Soc 66:398-9 N 22 '47

FRANKLIN, Samuel Petty
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:183-4 My '47
Language of the problem. Relig Ed 43:193-7 Jl '48
Opportunity for public education. Relig Ed 44:323-6 N '49

FRANKLIN county, Maine
Education
History of secondary education in Androscoggin and Franklin counties in Maine. R. W. Healy. bibliog pa '49 Univ. of Me. lib, Orono, Me.

FRANKS, Harley A. See Harris, C. jt. auth.

FRANKS, Sir Oliver Shewell
Experience of a university teacher in the civil service. 17p pa $1.75 '48 Oxford

FRANKSON, Carl E.
Integrating safety in industrial arts. Safety Ed 29:5-6 Ja '50

FRANSETH, Jane
Analysis of the Georgia program. Ed Leadership 6:178-81 D '48
Function of leadership in the elementary school. Nat El Prin 29:22-4 Ap '50
Georgia's program of education for prospective rural supervisors. Sch Life 30:28-9 Mr '48
Measuring the effects of supervision. Sch Life 30:28-9 Je '48
Announce new staff members for U.S. Office of education. por Am Sch Bd J 115:50 N '47

—and Perkins, M. E.
Georgia supervisors at work. Sch Life 30:27-30 Ap '48

FRANTZ, Harper Wine
Laboratory study of chemical principles; semimacro manual integrating general chemistry and qualitative analysis. 176p diags pa '48 W. H. Freeman and co, 549 Market st, San Francisco 5
—See Malm, L. E. jt. auth.

FRANZ, Fred W.
Folk dancing in the high school. Recreation 41:341-2+ O '47; Same cond. J Health & Phys Ed 18:650+ N '47

FRANZBLAU, Abraham Norman
School of sacred music. Commentary 7:295-6 Mr '49
FRANZÉN, Carl Gustave Frederick
Analysis of the reactions of members of visiting committees using the Evaluative criteria of the Co-operative study of secondary-school standards. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:8-22 Ap '48
Analysis of the reactions of schools evaluated by the Evaluative criteria of the Co-operative study of secondary-school standards. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:23-47 Ap '48
State university. Sch & Soc 67:97-9 F 7 '48
Study of the 1946-47 enrollments in North central association high schools in Indiana. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:5-15 N '47; Same. North Cen Assn Q 22:432-9 Ap '48
That's how it happened. North Cen Assn Q 22:308-13 Ja '48
FRASER, C. J. See Sandercock, D. jt. auth.
FRASER, David Kennedy-. See Kennedy-Fraser, D.
FRASER, J. C.
Brief historical review of the development of trigonometry. Sch (Sec ed) 36:122-32 N '47
FRASER, Lewis
Evening course in conversational Spanish. Jun Col J 19:36-7 S '48
FRASER, Ronald
Reform of German higher education in the British zone of occupation. Nature 163:552 Ap 9 '49
FRASER, Thomas
New links between school and industry. J Ed London 81:144 Mr '49
FRASER, Thomas Petigru
Science teachers' objectives and attitudes toward using community resources: a study of fifteen Maryland Negro secondary schools. Sci Ed 33:352-61 D '49
FRASHER, Velma (Mrs Wallace G. Frasher)
Whole family cooperates. Int J Relig Ed 24: 10-12 Je '48
FRASHER, Mrs Wallace G. See Frasher, V.
FRASURE, Kenneth
Adult education in Illinois, outside Cook county. Adult Ed Bul 14:19-21 O '49
Council cures a school headache. Clearing House 22:163-6 N '47
Student councils exchange ideas. Clearing House 22:103-4 O '47
Unusual-behavior reports. Clearing House 23:498-9 Ap '49
FRATERNITIES. See Greek letter societies
FRATERNITY. See Brotherhood of man
FRATERNITY houses. See College students—Housing
FRAUD
Exploiting school youth. W. E. Buckey. Nat Ed Assn J 39:287 Ap '50
Rustlers in education. J. H. Walsh. bibliog f Sch Executive 68:35-6 Jl '49
FRAUENDORFER, Sigmund von
Bäuerliches bildungs-und unterrichtswesen; versuch einer internationalen übersicht; with summaries in English and French. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:182-205; heft3: 395-426 '47-48
FRAZIER, Alexander
Do we over-sell the schools? Ed Leadership 5:89-93 N '47
Film and book: what is their common ground? bibliog f Engl J 37:175-82 Ap '48
Finding common purposes in science education. Sci Ed 34:31-6 F '50
General education in the junior college; lessons from the high school. bibliog Sch R 58: 201-10 Ap '50
How much does the audio-visual director need to know? Sch R 57:416-24 O '49
How to keep them in their place. Sch R 55: 339-44 Je '47
I want to see a good high school in action. Nations Sch 44:31 Ag '49
Maxims for schoolmen. Nations Sch 41:45 Ja '48
New librarian in our school. Calif J Sec Ed 22:201-5 Ap '47
One child with others; poem. Childh Ed 26: 151 D '49
Reflections of a curriculum consultant. Ed Leadership 6:161-3 D '48
Teacher and the counselor, friends or enemies? Nat Ed Assn J 38:104-5 F '49
Use your teacher talent. Sch Executive 66: 38 Jl '47
—See Lisonbee, L. K.; Raymond, J. C. jt. auths.
FRAZIER, Benjamin William
Changing nature of the teacher shortage. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116:19-21 Je '48
Renewal of progress in teacher certification. Sch Life 30:18-21+ Ap '48
Suggestions for securing teaching positions. See United States. Office of education
Summary of teacher certification requirements, 1947-48. See United States. Office of education
Teacher placement, registration, and related services. See United States. Office of education
Teacher training in high schools and county normal schools. Higher Ed 4:117-18 Ja 15 '48
Teaching as a career. See United States. Office of education
(comp) Teaching in higher education; selected references. Higher Ed 5:45-6 O 15 '48
Obituary
Higher Ed 5:107 Ja 1 '49
Sch Life 31:2 D '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:41 O '48
FRAZIER, Elsie Bailey
Old Charlie's last run; story. Grade Teach 66:44 S '48
FREBERG, Mabel
Oral compositions. Instr 58:10 Mr '49
FRED, Edwin Brown
University of Wisconsin and the request for the textbook list. Sch & Soc 70:91 Ag 6 '49
On, Wisconsin. il por Newsweek 32:88-9 O 11 '48
FREDENBURGH, Franz Alvah
Does the community college threaten higher education? bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:289-93 Ap 23 '49
Experimental role of the junior college. bibliog f Jun Col J 19:151-5 N '48
FREDENBURGH, Jean
To the weak, before Christmas; poem. Clearing House 23:214 D '48
FREDERIC, Sister Mary Catherine
Literature in the religion class. Cath Ed R 48:157-62 Mr '50
FREDERICK, Emma M.
Elementary art. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:91-3 O '47
FREDERICK, John Hutchinson
Air force flight school. Flying 44:26-7+ My '49
FREDERICK, John Towner
Learning to like the best. Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 D '49
Quarter books. Col Engl 9:407-13 My '48; Same. Engl J 37:215-21 My '48
FREDERICK, Maryland
Elm Street school
Creating a friendly school. F. H. Lewis. il Nat El Prin 27:47-53 S '47
FREDERICKSBURG, Virginia
Public schools
Fredericksburg broadcasts. A. H. Schwartz. il Va J Ed 41:21+ S '47
FREDERICKSEN, Hazel A.
Child and his welfare. 318p bibliog $3.75 '48 W. H. Freeman and co, 549 Market st, San Francisco 5
FREDERICKSON, Lisa Margarita
Economical marionettes. Sch Arts 47:316 My '48
Murals at Benton Harbor high school. Sch Arts 46:356-7 Je '47
Pseudo-encaustic. Sch Arts 49:208 F '50
FREDERICKSON, Marie. See Linder, R. O. jt. auth.
FREDERIKSEN, Norman Oliver
Predicting mathematics grades of veteran and nonveteran students. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:73-88 '49
FREDSTROM, R. L.
Special education; meeting the needs of handicapped children in Nebraska. See Nebraska. Department of public instruction
FREE, Joseph
Obituary
Q J Speech 33:415 O '47. J. C. Snidecor

FREE, Mary Arnold
Plastics is popular hobby course. Tex Outl 32:18-19 D '48

FREE, Raymond J.
Continuous cycle in-service education and the teacher. Tex Outl 32:14-15 Je '48
We measure growth together. Ed Leadership 4:464-8 Ap '47
—See Chandler, C. O. jt. auth.

FREE association tests
Psychological studies in semantics; reaction times for similarity and difference. T. F. Karwoski and J. Schachter. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28:103-20 Ag '48

FREE drawing test
Free drawing test as a predictor of non-improvement in psychotherapy. F. E. Fiedler and S. M. Siegel. J Clin Psychol 5:386-9 O '49

FREE enterprise
Business education in a free society. A. S. Knowles. Am Bsns Ed 6:97-100+ D '49
Free enterprise in the United States. J. R. Craf. Social Studies 39:343-6 D '48

FREE press. See Freedom of the press

FREE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

FREE schools, Germany. See Elementary education—Germany

FREE speech
Freedom, knowledge, and public speaking. R. Scanlan. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:310-15 O '49
Mississippi: valley of decision. D. L. Dumond. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36: 3-26 Je '49
See also
Academic freedom

FREE textbooks. See Textbooks, Free

FREE university of Berlin. See Berlin. Free university

FREE verse
Cadenced free verse. C. A. Allen. Col Engl 9:195-9 Ja '48

FREE will and determinism
Argument that man is free. Times Ed Sup 1750:641; 1751:652; 1752:667; 1753:680; 1754: 695 N 13-D 11 '48
Case for free will. J. Hemming. Times Ed Sup 1757:9 Ja 1 '49
Freedom. Times Ed Sup 1750:643 N 13 '48
See also
Fate and fatalism

FREEBURNE, Cecil Max
Influence of training in perceptual span and perceptual speed upon reading ability. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:321-52 O '49

FREED, Conrad W.
Spengler on language, implications for teachers. Q J Speech 33:31-5 F '47

FREED, Isadore
Composers-authors guild fights for American music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p50-2)

FREEDMAN, Florence B.
Study in gender; poem. Engl J 37:252 My '48

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM, Academic. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM in education
Freedom and its meaning. M. M. Montessori. il Am Teach 33:14-16 Mr '49
Growing up through freedom and control. R. B. Ballou. Child Study 26 no3:72-3 [My] '49

FREEDOM in science. See Scientific freedom

FREEDOM in teaching. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM of information. See Information, Freedom of

FREEDOM of the press
Freedom of communication across national boundaries. R. D. Leigh. Ed Rec 29:381-91 O '48
Freedom of communication within the Nation. J. A. Brandt. Ed Rec 29:392-9 O '48
Question of a free press. R. E. Wolseley. J Ed 130:195-7 S '47
What are the chief threats to American democracy? W. D. Fuller. Sch Life 30:16 F '48
See also
Information, Freedom of

FREEDOM train. See American heritage foundation

FREEDOMS foundation, incorporated
School systems award. Sch & Soc 71:267 Ap 29 '50

FREEGARD, Ruth
Home economics and the American girl. Ed 70:16-19 S '49

FREEH, Joseph
My concept of the teacher's job. Ag Ed Mag 20:207 My '48
Square dancing, a natural for F.F.A. recreation. por Ag Ed Mag 21:257 My '49

FREEH, Pauline
Illustrating our thoughts. Instr 57:39 Ja '48

FREEHOF, Solomon Bennett
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:163-5 My '47
Religion and the public schools: what to guard against. Relig Ed 43:207-9 Jl '48
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:87 Mr '50

FREEL, A. O.
Teaching non-readers to read. Nat El Prin 27:36-8 D '47

FREELAND, Alma Moore
Camp Tyler. Tex Outl 33:14-15+ My '49
—See Brown, S. M. jt. auth.

FREELAND, Elisabeth V.
Iphigenia in Kentucky. Class J 44:166-7 N '48

FREEMAN, Archibald
Obituary
American Historical Review 54:483 Ja '49

FREEMAN, Bernice
Listening experiences in the language arts. Engl J 38:572-6 D '49

FREEMAN, Delphia Cline
Shoe family; play. Am Childh 33:37-9 Mr '48

FREEMAN, Douglas Southall
Human values in the social sciences. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p28-47)

FREEMAN, Edward
If I were a teacher. por Minn J Ed 28: 315-16 Mr '48

FREEMAN, F. L.
Life in community. Times Ed Sup 1760:56 Ja 22 '49

FREEMAN, Frank Nugent
California teacher education council. Calif J Sec Ed 22:290-2 My '47
Charles Hubbard Judd, 1873-1946. Psychological Review 54:59-65 Mr '47
For federal aid to education. State Government 21:14+ Ja '48

FREEMAN, Frank Samuel
Boy rejected by school and community. Ed Adm & Sup 33:157-68 Mr '47
How the curriculum is evaluated and modified through educational measurement. J Ed Psychol 39:167-9 Mr '48
Need to define and re-orient educational psychology. J Ed Psychol 40:257-60 My '49
Theory and practice of psychological testing. 518p bibliog f il $3.50 '50 Holt

FREEMAN, Ira Henry
Eisenhower of Columbia. New York Times Magazine p 12-13+ N 7 '48

FREEMAN, Kenneth H.
General-education program of one thousand girls. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:388-93 Mr '48
Predicting academic success in admissions work. Jun Col J 19:33-5 S '48

FREEMAN, Max Herbert
Beginning bookkeeping teacher. J Bsns Ed 24:22-4+ N '48
Can we justify elementary bookkeeping? J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 O '48
Good business education department is adequately housed and equipped. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:35-43 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:35-43 D '49
Q-sago unit on selling. Bsns Ed World 28: 484-7 Ap '48
Techniques for teaching general or basic business. Bsns Ed World 30:231-3+ Ja '50
What we say compared with what we do about basic business education. UBEA Forum 4:12-14 Mr '50
(ed) See Delta pi epsilon. Business education index
—See Boyd, W. S; Plask, J. R. jt. auths.

—and Nanassy, L. C.
Unique functions of the head of a business education teacher-training program. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:25-32+ D '47

FREEMAN, Max J.
Attempt to validate the effectiveness of the control room for child training. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:370-4 O '49
FREEMAN, Otis Willard
College field courses and American democracy. Higher Ed 4:161-3 Mr 15 '48
Contributions of geography to American democracy. Ed 69:61-6 S '48
Geography in farwestern institutions of higher learning. Sch Sci & Math 48:697-704 D '48
(ed) Geography number. Ed 69:3-66 S '48
Geography offerings in universities and colleges of the United States. Higher Ed 5:61-5 N 15 '48
Meteorology in colleges and universities. Higher Ed 6:53-5 N 1 '49
Pacific area offerings at the University of Hawaii. Higher Ed 6:199 My 1 '50
Status and purposes of college geography. Higher Ed 5:31-3 O 1 '48
—and Hawley, C. E.
Geography: seen from the Office of education. J Geog 48:276-83 O '49
—and others
Columbia Basin project. Sch Sci & Math 48: 3-20 Ja '48
FREEMAN, Ruth Benson
Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel. American Journal of Public Health 38:39-43 Ja '48
—See McGuire, S. H. jt. auth.
FREEMAN, Stephen Albert
Articulation of high school and college foreign language study. Mod Lang J 31:393-402 N '47
(ed) Modern language number. Ed 69:71-123 O '48
Modern languages at Biarritz-American university. Ed 69:82-97 O '48
Report on UNESCO. French R 21:442-3 My '48
UNESCO interests itself in language teaching. Ed 69:71-4 O '48
What about the teacher? Mod Lang J 33: 255-67 Ap '49; Same cond. Hispania 32:226-32 My '49
FREEMAN, Warren S. See Leavitt, H. S. jt. auth.
FREEPORT, New York
High school
What devices for recognizing and encouraging student achievement? M. M. Mansperger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:139-45 My '49
Public schools
Community teamwork wins bond issue. H. E. Pearson. il Sch Executive 67:33-4 My '48
FREETH, Denzil K. and Cradock, Percy
American versus British debating. Q J Speech 35:427-9 D '49
FREEZERS
Fresh from the freezer. P. Appleyard. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 27:386-7+ S '49
Home freezers; survey of types, cost and care. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 27: 382-4+ S '49
FREEZING points
Objective determinations of freezing points. J. B. Hickman. bibliog f diags J Chem Ed 25:163-7 Mr '48
FREHSE, Robert M.
Last twenty-five years in the local church. por Int J Relig Ed 26:8-10 S '49
FREIDINGER, A. See Bangs, J. L. jt. auth.
FREIMAN, Robert J.
Young deaf artist. A. B. Simon. por Volta R 49:313-15+ Jl '47
FREIMANN, Aron
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:442 Je 12 '48
FREKING, Edward A.
Mission education in the upper grades. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:414-16
FREMANTLE, Mrs Anne
Socialism on the playing fields of Eton. United Nations World 2:30-3 Ap '48
FREMONT, Nebraska
High school
Work-experience program of Fremont, Neb. M. Robbert. J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 O '49
FRENCH, Arthur Willard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:403 Je 4 '49
FRENCH, Carl
Young masters. Collier's 119:14-16 My 31 '47
FRENCH, Charles Clement
Report of the committee on improvement of instruction. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p59-70)
Report of the committee on improvement of instruction. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p35-51)
Report of the committee on improvement of instruction. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p32-40)
FRENCH, Charles Winslow
Honored by the French government. Mod Lang J 33:397 My '49
FRENCH, Doyle T.
Student leadership training program. Sch Activities 20:201 F '49
FRENCH, Edward L.
How well does he read? Train Sch Bul 46: 108-13 N '49
FRENCH, Elizabeth G. See Hunt, W. A. jt. auth.
FRENCH, Esther Louise, and Stalter, Evelyn
Study of skill tests in badminton for college women. bibliog Res Q 20:257-72 O '49
FRENCH, F. G.
Teaching of English abroad; pt. 1, Aims and methods. 126p pa 2s 6d '48 Oxford
FRENCH, Frances E.
Improving business education through planned teacher scheduling. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-6+ D '47
FRENCH, John M.
How can we control nonathletic contests in our schools? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:64-9 Mr '50
FRENCH, Katharine
Questions for teachers. J Home Econ 41:465 O '49
FRENCH, Prentiss
Landscape architecture for schools. por (In American school and university, 1948. p 113-17)
FRENCH, Richard Frederic
Graduate student and the library. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p87-92)
FRENCH, Richard Slayton
Retirement. Calif Sch 20:104 Ap '49
FRENCH, Robert Linton
Changes in performance on the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study following experimentally induced frustration. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:111-15 Ap '50
FRENCH, Sidney James
Educating the college teacher of science. J Gen Ed 3:87-97 Ja '49
Need for a new approach to science teaching. J Chem Ed 25:213-15 Ap '48
Only the educated shall be free. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:659-70 D '48
Place of science in general education; a conference report. J Gen Ed 4:68-71 O '49
FRENCH, Vera V.
Structure of sentiments. bibliog J Personal 15:247-82; 16:78-108, 209-44 Je-D '47
FRENCH, Virginia, and Shuman, Philip
Hemisphere reciprocity; two recorded round-table conversations. Teach Col Rec 49:186-95 D '47
FRENCH, Will
Education for all American youth, five years after. Nat Ed Assn J 38:516-17 O '49
—and Ransom, W. L.
Evaluating the curriculum for provision for meeting the imperative needs of youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:48-69 Ap '48
FRENCH, The
See also
National characteristics, French
FRENCH art. See Art, French
FRENCH CANADA
A la recherche d'un vrai milieu français. G. J. Hasenauer. Mod Lang J 33:240-1 Mr '49
FRENCH CANADIAN literature
Notes on the evolution of the French Canadian novel. A. J. Jobin. French R 21: 114-19 D '47

FRENCH CANADIANS
Films for French classes. J. Mennie. Mod Lang J 32:230-2 Mr '48
See also
Acadians
Acadians in Virginia
FRENCH clubs. See French language—Clubs
FRENCH cultural services
New audio-visual materials. French R 21:82-3 O '47
Teaching aids distributed by the French cultural services. French R 21:78-81, 171-4 O-D '47
FRENCH drama
Functional French and Mount Holyoke's laboratory theatre. M. Lind. French R 22:401-5 Mr '49
Le théatre français a New-York. S. Bostsarron. French R 21:285-91 F '48
FRENCH horn. See Horn (musical instrument)
FRENCH language
French language in the international terminology of music. R. W. Woodworth. French R 22:151-8 D '48
La liaison en français, tendances et classification. P. C. Delattre. French R 21:148-57 D '47
Sur un mot de La Bruyère. P. Moreau. R Univ 57:151-2 My '48
See also
Basic French

Achievements, Student
Achievement of public versus private school students in college French, Stanford university, 1934-1946. H. Shekerjian. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:65-9 Ja '49
Children learn French. H. L. Clapp. French R 23:227-33 Ja '50
Factors conditioning achievement in French among a group of adolescents; synopsis of thesis. A. B. Raybould. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:114-15 Je '47
Pupil ability standards in French. J. J. Condon. French R 22:320-2 F '49

Aims and objectives
Post war experiment in teaching first year French. J. Keeler. French R 21:313-16 F '48
Service course in French. F. W. Gravit. French R 21:41-4 O '47
Use of aural-oral materials and methods in high school French. C. J. LeVois. French R 23:308-13 F '50

Clubs
French club. B. G. Levine. H Points 29:64-5 My '47
French club in high school. R. Q. Wood. $1.20 '48 Banks Upshaw & co, 707 Browder st, Dallas 1
French club lives again. M. N. Robinove. French R 21:306-12 F '48

Composition
Teaching
Cours de style for French majors. L. C. Stevens. Mod Lang J 32:411-14 O '48

Comprehension
Relationship between audio and visual thought comprehension in French. A. G. Bovée. French R 21:300-5 F '48
Service course in French. F. W. Gravit. French R 21:41-4 O '47
Study of the relationship between visual thought comprehension in English and in French. A. G. Bovée. French R 21:120-3 D '47

Curriculum
College reading course in French. N. S. Bement. Mod Lang J 32:574-80 D '48

Grammar
Degrees of quality in fact and fancy. F. J. Duke. French R 23:400-2 Mr '50
French gender by rule. H. Siler. French R 23:119-23 D '49
French tense nomenclature. J. H. Utley. Mod Lang J 33:636-8 D '49
Une grammaire française nouvelle. R. Grandsaignes d'Hauterive. R Univ 58:74-6 Mr '49
Let's be fair to *on*. C. D. Shokes. Mod Lang J 32:226-8 Mr '48
Longfellow's French grammar. T. Huebener. French R 22:448-51 My '49
New rule for the position of object pronouns in French. W. F. Manning. Mod Lang J 33:636 D '49
Terminating the terminology taboo. L. V. Simpson. French R 23:234-7 Ja '50
La transposition. J. L. Darbelnet. French R 23:115-18 D '49

Teaching
Two forgotten men. A. G. Bovée. French R 22:164-7 D '48

Teaching aids and devices
Visual aid for the French class. Sister Mary Raymond. Cath Sch J 49:318 N '49

Teaching methods
Some suggestions for the teaching of pronoun object order in French. M. Davis. French R 21:143-7 D '47

High schools
Grade-placement of basic essentials of French grammar. L. De Cannière. Mod Lang J 31:510-18 D '47

Phonetics
La leçon de phonétique de Charles Trenet. P. C. Delattre. French R 21:249-59 Ja '48
Un triangle acoustique des voyelles orales du français. P. C. Delattre. French R 21:477-84 My '48

Projects
Words and music. R. Pfeiffer. H Points 32:68-71 F '50

Pronunciation
Another introduction to French vowels, avoiding spellings. W. L. Schwartz. French R 22:406-7 Mr '49
Le jeu de l'*e* instable de monosyllabe initial en français. P. C. Delattre. French R 22:455-9; 23:43-7 My-O '49
Le leçon de phonétique de Farrebique. P. C. Delattre. French R 22:323-8 F '49
Mispronunciations in 19th century French literature. R. L. Beachboard. Mod Lang J 33:617-18 D '49
Teaching French pronunciation to beginners. H. L. Robinson. Mod Lang J 32:45-9 Ja '48

Study
How to study French. M. L. Pond. Mod Lang J 34:66-9 Ja '50

Subject matter
Lesson in conversational French. J. O. Proulx. Sch (Sec ed) 36:272-5 Ja '48

Teacher training
See French teachers—Training

Teaching
French at an E.T.C; building on sand. Times Ed Sup 1751:652 N 20 '48
Normandy; cultural unit. I. Feuerlicht. bibliog Mod Lang J 31:330-4 O '47
Notes on teaching and learning French. R. Riese. French R 23:245-7 Ja '50
Teaching French pronunciation to beginners. H. L. Robinson. Mod Lang J 32:45-9 Ja '48

Colleges and universities
Before and after the ASTP. V. D. Cooper. French R 22:40-4 O '48
College reading course in French. N. S. Bement. Mod Lang J 32:574-80 D '48
Let's be ready. A. Bourgeois. French R 22:159-63 D '48

Elementary schools
Adventure in French. V. Vestal. J Ed 131:147-9 My '48

High schools
Before and after the ASTP. V. D. Cooper. French R 22:40-4 O '48
Fun with French. E. Smith. Sch (Sec ed) 36:29-32 O '47
Second year French in high school. M. H. Duncan. French R 22:452-4 My '49
Successful experiment. G. H. Cheney. French R 22:261-3 Ja '49

FRENCH language—Teaching—High schools— *Continued*
Use of aural-oral materials and methods in high school French. C. J. LeVois. French R 23:308-13 F '50
Vitalizing modern language instruction. R. P. Maronpot. French R 22:36-9 O '48
What the colleges expect of entering students in French. H. Giduz. French R 21:382-5 Mr '48

Intermediate grades
They learn so easily. H. W. Machan and H. M. Messimore. Mod Lang J 32:605-7 D '48; Same. Ohio Sch 27:269 S '49

Belgium
Bilinguism in Belgium. J. D. Berbiers. J Ed London 81:210+ Ap '49

France
La rédaction illustrée en classe de sixième. L. Michot. R Univ 56:155 My '47

Great Britain
French in modern schools; a different standard. B. R. Biggs. Times Ed Sup 1808:891 D 23 '49

Teaching aids and devices
Appreciation of French films. L. O. Forkey. Mod Lang J 32:130-3 F '48
Cultural gleanings from an experimental reading assignment. M. Lind. Mod Lang J 32:87-93 F '48
Des jeux pour le cercle français. M. Doyon. Sch (Sec ed) 36:343-7 F '48
Entertainment features in teaching French. Sister Mary Leona. bibliog Cath Sch J 49: 87-9 Mr '49
French recording service, University of Wisconsin. G. Mercier. French R 21:515-16 My '48
Geography films for the French class. K. M. Slaught. French R 21:386-8 Mr '48
Guide to audio-visual aids and supplementary data for Southern California foreign language teachers. Mod Lang Forum 33:42-54 Mr '48
Have fun with language. P. E. Changnon. Mod Lang J 33:146-8 F '49
Is French a dead language? M. S. Gants. bibliog Mod Lang J 32:523-5 N '48
Making a language live. P. E. Changnon. Mod Lang J 32:157-8 F '48
Mechanical aids for learning languages. L. B. Johnson. French R 23:37-9 O '49
New audio-visual materials. French R 21:82-3 O '47
Streamlining in junior high French classes. L. Burke. Mod Lang J 34:216-18 Mr '50
Teaching aids distributed by the French cultural services. French R 21:78-81, 171-4 O-D '47
Teaching hints for the French classroom. E. V. Bolin. Sec Ed 14:11-12 Ap '49
Verses or worms? E. Blume. H Points 30: 75-9 Ap '48
Visual aids in the teaching of modern languages. R. P. L. Ledésert and D. M. Ledésert. J Ed London 80:444-5 Ag '48
Vocabulary aids in teaching French. Sister Maria Concepta. Cath Sch J 49:193 Je '49
What is your realia quotient? M. N. Robinove. French R 23:31-6 O '49

Teaching methods
Adventure in French. V. Vestal. J Ed 131: 147-9 My '48
Adventures in language learning. C. S. Parker. Mod Lang J 31:403-8 N '47
Aural-oral approach at Indiana state teachers college. H. V. Wann. Mod Lang J 34: 144-5 F '50
Four steps and a level road. M. N. Robinove. Mod Lang J 33:42-50 Ja '49
French course at Phillips academy. J. H. Grew. Mod Lang J 32:342-5 My '48
How can languages be taught effectively? E. McMullen. Wis J Ed 82:19-20 D '49; Same. French R 23:316-18 F '50
How can the ASTP method be adapted to civilian instruction? J. E. Harris. bibliog f French R 21:450-60 My '48
Is vocabulary such a bore? Sister Marie André. French R 20:477-9 My '47
Modern constructive French. F. A. Hedgcock. bk 1 5s '49 Univ. of London press
Plan for a French conversation course. H. Ryland. Mod Lang J 33:320 Ap '49
Post war experiment in teaching first year French. J. Keeler. French R 21:313-16 F '48
Relationship between audio and visual thought comprehension in French. A. G. Bovée. French R 21:300-5 F '48
Teaching French authors. T. R. Howe. Sch (Sec ed) 36:116-19 N '47
Thought content in composition and conversation. A. C. Keller. Mod Lang J 31:477-81 D '47
Use of aural-oral materials and methods in high school French. C. J. LeVois. French R 23:308-13 F '50
Vitalizing modern language instruction. R. P. Maronpot. French R 22:36-9 O '48

Tests and scales
Factors conditioning achievement in French among a group of adolescents; synopsis of thesis. A. B. Raybould. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:114-15 Je '47
Pupil ability standards in French. J. J. Condon. French R 22:320-2 F '49

Textbooks
Advanced French composition. H. E. Berthon and C. T. Onions. $1.40 '48 Macmillan
Report from publishers of French texts. H. Kurz. French R 21:54-9 O '47
Two forgotten men. A. G. Bovée. French R 22:164-7 D '48

Bibliography
French book list. Secondary education board. Modern language committee. 70p pa 63c The bd, Milton 86, Mass.

Texts
Letting French fiction teach French civilization. D. L. Demorest. French R 22:387-93 Mr '49

Bibliography
French book list. Secondary education board. Modern language committee. 70p pa 63c The bd, Milton 86, Mass.

Translation
Translation anew. H. B. Myron, jr. French R 23:124-8 D '49
Translation of *a* and *de* in French. H. B. Myron, jr. French R 23:314-15 F '50

Units of work
Unit on Jeanne d'Arc. L. B. Johnson. French R 21:134-7 D '47

Value
Place of French in higher education. French R 21:91-3 O '47

Vocabularies
Allons au Canada! G. J. Hasenauer. Mod Lang J 33:148-50 F '49
Everyday French. A. Wuest. French R 21: 124-8 D '47
Every day French; reply to A. Wuest. J. P. Vinay. French R 21:526-8 My '48
First year vocabulary in French, German, Italian and Spanish, issued as a curriculum report by the Division of curriculum development. T. Huebener. 42p pa '48 New York (city) Bd. of ed.
French vocabulary aids. A. Wuest. Mod Lang J 33:122-3 F '49
Is vocabulary such a bore? Sister Marie André. French R 20:477-9 My '47
Some realia for French classes. H. W. Machan. Mod Lang J 31:368-70 O '47
Vocabulary aids in teaching French. Sister Maria Concepta. Cath Sch J 49:193 Je '49
Vocabulary as an index of learning in a second language. E. R. Ryden. J Ed Psychol 39:436-40 N '48

Colleges and universities
What happens to A.B. graduates in French and Spanish? V. Cortese. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:517-21 N '48

High schools
French in the secondary school. E. Coulson. 10s 6d '47 T. Nelson & sons, 385 Madison av, N.Y. 17

FRENCH language—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Streamlining in junior high French classes. L. Burke. Mod Lang J 34:216-18 Mr '50

FRENCH language contests

National French contest 1947-1948. French R 21:418-20 Mr '48

FRENCH language in Canada

Les parlers français d'Acadie. G. Massignon. French R 21:45-53 O '47

Subjunctive in Canadian French. R. C. Chartier and M. M. Miller. French R 23:389-92 Mr '50

FRENCH literature

L'année littéraire 1947. H. Peyre. French R 21:233-42 Ja '48

Le classicisme éternel. J. Donvez. bibliog f French R 21:221-32 Ja '48

Critique et poésie. P. Billot. R Univ 57:129-32 My '48

Édouard Estaunié, disciple of Honoré de Balzac. C. A. Crane. bibliog f French R 23: 10-17 O '49

En marge de quelques auteurs. P. Moreau. R Univ 57:211-14, 276-9 Jl-N '48

L'humanisme dans la littérature française du vingtième siècle. G. D. Bonno. French R 23:198-204 Ja '50

Jean Paulhan's imaginative writings. F. J. Carmody. bibliog f French R 23:269-77 F '50

Julien Green: a biographical and literary sketch. I. W. Brock. bibliog French R 23: 347-59 Mr '50

Mispronunciations in 19th century French literature. R. L. Beachboard. Mod Lang J 33:617-18 D '49

Negro in French literature: an appraisal. W. M. Cook. bibliog f French R 23:378-88 Mr '50

Notes on Russian influences on the nineteenth century French novel. J. L. Chamberlain, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:374-83 My '49

Orientation de la littérature française contemporaine depuis la guerre. E. J. Bourbousson. Mod Lang J 33:89-94 F '49

Portrait of the artist: Maupassant and Notre cœur. E. D. Sullivan. French R 22:136-41 D '48

La saison littéraire 1947-48. H. Peyre. French R 22:97-112 D '48

Some French contributors to the novel of manners. C. M. Lancaster. Peabody J Ed 25:27-33 Jl '47

Study of L'annonce faite à Marie. E. Melcher. bibliog f French R 23:1-9 O '49

See also

Philosophy, French

Bibliography

Bibliography of critical and biographical references for the study of contemporary French literature; books and articles published from 1940-1948. D. W. Alden and others, comps. pa $1.75 '48 Stechert-Hafner, inc, 31 E 10th st, N.Y. 3

Books of France, 1947. C. Eyer, comp. Mod Lang J 32:255-62 Ap '48

La littérature en France en 1948-49. H. Peyre. French R 23:173-97 Ja '50

History

La littérature française et les guerres de religion. R. Lebègue. French R 23:205-13 Ja '50

Notes sur le seizième siècle français. M. Françon. bibliog f French R 22:128-35 D '48

Teaching

Role of the contemporary French fiction course. B. A. Clement. Mod Lang J 33:537-40 N '49

France

La nécessité d'un questionnaire détaillé pour la préparation des textes français. J. Farchi. R Univ 57:17-20 Ja '48

Teaching methods

L'Astrée or Céladon the dinosaur. H. T. Harvey. French R 23:241-4 Ja '50

FRENCH philosophy. See Philosophy, French

FRENCH poetry

Albert Mockel: poète belge de langue française. M. H. Ilsley. bibliog French R 21:15-28 O '47

Bird poems of Jacques Prévert. E. G. Fay. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:450-7 O '49

Critique et poésie. P. Billot. R Univ 57:129-32 My '48

Last of the French Bohemian poets. H. E. Wedeck. Mod Lang J 31:482-5 D '47

La poésie de Jacques Prévert. A. C. Gaudin. French R 20:423-38 My '47

Appreciation and interpretation

Le sonnet du petit lyré, variations sur l'air marin. A. Leonetti. bibliog f R Univ 57: 146-50 My '48

FRENCH students in the United States

Experiment in international friendship. M. K. Stoltz. Ed 68:178-81 N '47

FRENCH teachers

L'examen final de l'école supérieure de préparation des professeurs de français à l'étranger; session de Juin 1948. P. Clarac. R Univ 58:65-73 Mr '49

See also

American association of teachers of French

Training

Cours de style for French majors. L. C. Stevens. Mod Lang J 32:411-14 O '48

French teacher's paradise. Sister Margaret Perpetua. French R 21:474-6 My '48

FRENEAU, Philip Morin (Hezekiah Salem, pseud)

Classical echoes in the poetry of Philip Freneau. R. W. Brown. bibliog Class J 45: 29-34 O '49

FRENKEL-BRUNSWIK, Else (Mrs Egon Brunswik)

Intolerance of ambiguity as an emotional and perceptual personality variable. bibliog J Personal 18:108-43 S '49

FREQUENCY, Law of

Postremity, recency, and frequency as bases for prediction in the maze situation. V. W. Voeks. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:495-510 O '48

FREQUENCY distribution (statistics)

Chance, coincidence, and the normal curve. R. L. Beck. Sch & Soc 68:323-6 N 6 '48

Notes on the use of the normal distribution in psychometrics. H. M. Leverett. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:283-9 My '47

FREQUENCY modulation. See Radio frequency modulation

FREQUENCY of words. See Word frequency

FRESH air schools. See Open air schools

FRESHMAN English conference

Report of Conference. (Syracuse univ. bu. Conf. ser. no 1) 59p pa 50c '46 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10

FRESHMEN

College freshmen tell their troubles. C. N. Bogner. J Ed 132:163-4 S '49

Freshmen anonymous. W. W. Charters. Ed Res Bul 28:48-53 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-6 S '49

How to listen to a college freshman. M. R. Rodgers. Peabody J Ed 26:304-8 Mr '49

Relationship between reading ability and intelligence among university freshmen. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:230-8 Ap '49

See also

College students

Failures—Students—Colleges and universities

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities

Tests and scales

Correlation of high-school and college foreign-language credit. A. E. Bigge. Sch & Soc 68:252-5 O 9 '48

La culture générale des étudiants qui entrent à l'université. F. Desonay. R Univ 56:65-72 Mr '47

Curricular differences in predicting scholastic achievement: applications to counseling. H. H. Remmers and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:385-94 N '49

Developing a college placement test program. B. S. Bloom and J. M. Allison. J Gen Ed 3:210-15 Ap '49

FRESHMEN—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Evaluation of an English placement test. F. M. Fletcher, jr, and W. H. Hildreth. Ed Res Bul 28:7-17+ Ja '49
Operation and evaluation of a college placement test program. J. M. Allison and B. S. Bloom. J Gen Ed 4:221-33 Ap '50
Testing for guidance and placement in the junior college. M. D. Engelhart. Jun Col J 18:3-11 S '47

High schools

See also
High school students

FRESHWATER, E. B.
Let's teach American history better. Ohio Sch 27:12-13 Ja '49
—See Davis, C. E. jt. auth.

FRESNEL'S laws
On the meaning of the Fresnel coefficient of ether drag in relativity. L. Blitzer. diag Am J Physics 15:446-8 N '47

FRESNO, California

Benjamin Franklin school
Two Fresno elementary schools. il plans diags Am Sch Bd J 119:44-8 S '49

Burroughs elementary school
Two Fresno elementary schools. il plans diags Am Sch Bd J 119:44-8 S '49

Edison technical high school
Clean design stands up in constant use. il plans Architectural Record 101:81-5 Ja '47
New addition to Fresno's Edison technical high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:39-41 Mr '49
Parent participation in a health program. N. A. Scott. Calif J Sec Ed 24:91-4 F '49

Public schools
Fresno school bond campaign. O. H. Barnhill. Am Sch Bd J 117:31-2 D '48

FRESNO county, California

Education
Concerted action for better reading. P. W. Watts. Calif J Sec Ed 24:234-6 Ap '49

FRESNO state college. See California. Fresno state college

FRETAGEOT, Marie Duclos
Education and reform at New Harmony. A. E. Bestor, jr, ed. bibliog f pa $1; to members gratis '48 Indiana historical soc, 408 State lib. and historical bldg, Indianapolis 4

FRETTER, W. B.
Penetrating showers in lead. Am J Physics 17:148-53 Mr '49

FRETWELL, Elbert Kirtley
Scouting helps the schools to help boys. Nat El Prin 27:4-6 Ap '48

FREUD, Anna
Nursery school education; its uses and dangers. Child Study 26 no2:35-6+ [F] '49
Relation between psycho-analysis and pedagogy; tr. by B. Low. New Era 30:239-43 D '49

FREUD, Sigmund
Development of nondirective therapy. N. J. Raskin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:92-110 Mr '48
Hamlet and Freud. M. W. Stearns. Col Engl 10:265-72 F '49; Discussion. 10:475-6 My '49
New ideas for old: how Freudism was received in the United States from 1900 to 1925. C. B. Stendler. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:193-206 Ap '47
Newer trends in psychoanalysis. R. K. Robison. Progres Ed 27:49-51 N '49

FREUDENTHAL, Daniel K.
State aid to local school systems [mimeographed] (1949 legislative problems no5) 37p pa $1 '49 Univ. of Calif, Bur. of public administration, Berkeley 4

FREUDIANISM. See Psychoanalysis

FREUND, Clement Joseph
Engineering education and freedom from fear. bibliog J Eng Ed 40:11-17 S '49
Partnership with industry. J Eng Ed 39: 493-7 My '49
Project for the year: partnership with industry. J Eng Ed 39:128-30 N '48
Putting the officers to work. J Eng Ed 39: 8-10 S '48
Veteran after two years. America 79:267-8 Je 19 '48
Veterans turned scholars. J Eng Ed 37:762-4 Je '47
Clement J. Freund, president, 1948-49, of Society for engineering education. por J Eng Ed 39:1-2 S '48

FREUND, Evelyn
Needed: safety in texts. Safety Ed 28:19+ Ap '49

FREUND, Mrs Roberta Bishop
Program planning for an educational fm station. Assn Ed Radio J 8:9-10 S '48

FREUNDLICH, Charles I.
On widening linguistic horizons. Class J 43: 47 O '47
Vergil in the second year! H Points 30:69-70 Ja; 48-9 S '48

FREW, William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:106 F 7 '48

FREY, Bernice Gertrude
Free-play period develops motor skills and personality attitudes. Ill Ed 38:292-3 Ap '50

FREY, Mrs Doris M.
Cubs make a hit. Safety Ed 27:11 N '47

FREY, John Richard
Ernst Wiecherts werk seit 1945. German Q 22:37-46 Ja '49

FREYBERGER, Marion
Wind and the cross old man; story. Grade Teach 65:24 D '47

FRIBOURG. University

Summer school
Spotlight on Catholicism in Europe today. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 48:152-6 Mr '50

FRICK, Frederick Cowing, and others
Apparatus designed for introductory psychology at Columbia college. American Journal of Psychology 61:409-14 Jl '48

FRICK, Herman L.
Theories of general education in curriculum development. bibliog f (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 17-25)

FRICK, S. G.
New Princeton library has eliminated fire hazard. Library Journal 73:1609-10 N 1 '48

FRICK educational commission. See Henry Clay Frick educational commission

FRICTION
What about friction? F. Palmer, jr. bibliog f il Am J Physics 17:181-7, 327-42 Ap, S '49

FRIDAY, Ida H. See Tyler, E. N. jt. auth.

FRIDDELL, Guy
Museum that goes to the people. Va J Ed 43: 14+ O '49
Reliving history. Va J Ed 43:18+ Mr '50

FRIED, Walter. See Mooney, J. D. jt. auth.

FRIEDBERG, Gil
More children the merrier. Parents Mag 22: 130-1 Ag '47

FRIEDEL, Charles
Charles Friedel (1832-1899) tr. by R. E. Oesper. A. Willemart. il por J Chem Ed 26: sup29, 3-9 Ja '49

FRIEDEN, Pierre
Entretien pédagogique. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:27-47 '47-48
UNESCO. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:130-2 '47-48

FRIEDENBERG, Edgar Zodiag
Education in the American fantasy. J Ed Sociol 22:598-607 My '49
Measurement of student insight into the structure underlying the organization and viewpoint of the biological sciences. Sci Ed 33:57-64 F '49

—and Havighurst, R. J.
Attempt to measure strength of conscience. J Personal 17:232-43 D '48

—and Smith, O. M.
Adapting a college chemistry course to student needs. J Chem Ed 25:681-5 D '48

FRIEDERICH, Werner Paul
On federal aid and co-ordination. J Higher Ed 20:95-9+ F '49

—and Gohdes, C. L. F.
Department of American and comparative literature. Mod Lang J 33:135-7 F '49

FRIEDLANDER, Kate
Significance of the home in emotional growth. New Era 29:41-3 Mr '48
Obituary
New Era 30:101-3 My '49. L. Jacobs
—and others
Child guidance; psycho-analytic approach. (New ed. fellowship monographs, no7) 1s 6d Pushkin press, 10 Nottingham pl, London W 1
FRIEDLANDER, Walter A.
Some international aspects of social work education. Social Service Review 23:204-10 Je '49
FRIEDMAN, Irving Raymond
Aftermath of Bessie Green. Sch Activities 19:219-21 Mr '48
—See Adubato, L. jt. auth.
FRIEDMAN, Kopple C.
Two-period days; proposal on better schedule planning. Clearing House 22:110-11 O '47
Utilizing the community in curriculum development. Sch R 56:357-60 Je '48
FRIEDMAN, Louis
They are making America musical. por Sch Musician 21:6 S '49
FRIEDMAN, Sherwood
Case against regents' examinations. H Points 31:47-54 F '49
Notes on classroom observation. H Points 30:42-5 N '48
Recent revisions in Pitman shorthand materials. UBEA Forum 4:24-6 O '49
Teaching transcription. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4+ D '48
Wanted, service bureau. H Points 31:44-7 Je '49
When to use unison drills in typing. Bsns Ed World 30:414 Ap '50
FRIEDMANN, O. A.
Comment on thoughts, wishes and hopes of refugee children. New Era 29:29-31 F '48
FRIEDRICH, Carl Joachim
Political science in the United States in wartime. American Political Science Review 41:978-89 O '47
FRIEDRICH, Gerhard
Boyhood reverie; poem. Ed Forum 13:90 N '48
Christ of Rio de Janeiro; poem. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 Jl '49
Christ of the Andes; poem. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 O '48
Good news tonight; poem. Ed Forum 14:270 Mr '50
Lines written before a lecture on Emerson; poem. Ed Forum 13:320 Mr '49
Madonna with child and stars; poem. Ed Forum 14:166 Ja '50
On hearing Debussy's Claire de lune; poem. Ed Forum 13:140 Ja '49
Portrait of Peter; poem. Ed Forum 12:156 Ja '48
Road sign in the Carolinas; poem. Ed Forum 12:328 Mr '48
Squirrel monologue; poem. Ed Forum 14:88 N '49
FRIEL, Kent. See Walker, R. E. jt. auth.
FRIENDS, Society of
See also
American Friends service committee
Education
Quaker education in theory and practice. H. H. Brinton. rev ed bibliog pa $1 '49 Pendle Hill, Wallingford, Pa.
FRIENDS' central school, Overbrook, Pennsylvania
Can we teach democracy? M. F. Emerson. Social Ed 13:65-6 F '49
FRIENDS' colleges
See also
Friends university, Wichita, Kansas
FRIENDS' school, Wilmington, Delaware
Friends school in Wilmington; an account of the growth of the School from its beginnings to the present time with mention of some of the men and women who have been a part of it; prepared by a com. appointed by the Board of managers of the School; ptd. on the occasion of the two-hundredth anniversary of the founding of the School. 129p il bds $2.50 '48 The sch, Alapocas drive, Wilmington, Del.
FRIENDS' schools
See also
Friends' central school, Overbrook, Pennsylvania
Friends' school, Wilmington, Delaware
Pendle Hill school, Wallingford, Pennsylvania
FRIENDS university, Wichita, Kansas
Friends university. J. Reeve. $3.75 '48 The univ.
FRIENDSHIP
Children's friendships: study of the bases on which children select and reject their best friends. M. C. Austin and G. G. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:101-16 F '48
Fellow needs a friend. R. H. Dalton. il Nat Parent Teach 42:10-12 D '47
Friendship choices of university women students. M. C. Evans and M. M. Wilson. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:307-12 '49
Personality factors in adolescent female friendships. N. Reader and H. B. English. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:212-20 Jl '47
Study of friendship choices in college in relation to church affiliation, in-church preferences, family size, and length of enrollment in college. M. E. Bonney. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:153-66 My '49
Study of the friendship fluctuations of urban boys and girls. G. G. Thompson and J. E. Horrocks. Pedagog Sem 70:53-63 Mr '47
FRIER, Ernest Alexander, jr
Improvement of secondary education in New York state. N Y State Ed 36:365-8 F '49
FRIERMOOD, Harold Thomas
Educating for leisure in private agencies. J Ed Sociol 21:296-301 Ja '48
James S. Summers, great man. J Phys Ed 46:87-8+ Jl '49
National scene in the U.S; health and physical education. J Phys Ed 44:108-9 Jl '47
Suggested standards to govern YMCA community boys' basketball leagues. J Phys Ed 45:55+ Ja '48
FRIERSON, William Joe, and Ammons, M. J.
Separation of inorganic ions by paper partition chromatography. J Chem Ed 27:37-8 Ja '50
FRIES, Albert Charles
Calling all administrators. por Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:5-6 D '47
How should business teacher education institutions co-operate with public schools? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:108-13 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:108-13 D '49
(ed) Planning the business department. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p3-144)
Q-sago unit: telephone services. Bsns Ed World 29:423-4 Mr '49
Fries to lead U.B.E.A. por Bal Sheet 31:36 S '49
Portrait
Bsns Ed World 30:385 Ap '50
FRIES, Charles Carpenter
Implications of modern linguistic science. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:321-7 O '47
Intensive course in English for Chinese students. See Michigan. University. English language institute
FRIES, Harry Clarence
Continuous progress school. Am Sch Bd J 119:52 Jl '49
FRIES, Virginia
High school
These things we did together. N. E. Davis. il Va J Ed 43:9-10+ F '50
FRIESE, John Frank
Course making in industrial education, industrial arts and vocational. enl & rev ed 297p il $3.50 '46 Manual arts press
Functional industrial arts in modern education. bibliog f Ed 69:469-79 Ap '49
Recording and weighting industrial-arts grades. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:223-5 Je '49
FRIEZES. See Mural painting and decoration
FRILEY, Walter Louis
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:16A Ja '48
FRIMER, Norman
Jewish point of view. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p333-7)

FRINGER, Harry A.
Refining silver. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:341-2+ O '48

FRINK, Everett H.
F.F.A. on the air. Ag Ed Mag 20:97 N '47

FRIOT, Maurice E. See Painter, F. B. jt. auth.

FRISBIE, Chester C.
Buying school supplies locally. Am Sch Bd J 117:47-8+ O '48

FRISBIE, Josephine
Case of Gloria Mason. Clearing House 22: 357-64 F '48
Habit is what counts. Scholastic 54:18T F 2 '49

FRISCH, Hartvig
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:157 Mr 11 '50

FRISCH, Ottilia M.
Rural school camping program. Nat El Prin 28:34-5 F '49

FRISCH, Otto Robert
Jacksonian professorship at Cambridge. Nature 159:836 Je 21 '47

FRISCH, Vern A.
Organization and operation of a clerical practice laboratory. (Monograph 68) 43p pa to libs gratis '47 South-western pub.

FRISHMAN, Harry
Teenage mothers by proxy. Nat Ed Assn J 36:642-3 D '47

FRISWOLD, Ingolf Oliver
Heating, ventilation, and sanitary facilities. bibliog R Ed Res 18:37-43 F '48
Raise sights for school sites. Sch Manag 18: 24-5 O '48

FRITSCHEL, Arthur L.
Guidance opportunities. por Ill Ed 37:138 D '48
Instrumental music in the progressive school. Mus Educators J 35:24-5 N '48
Let's teach rhythm reading functionally. Sch Musician 21:12+ F '50
What is a band, anyway? Ed Mus Mag 28:18-19+ Mr '49

FRITZ, Roletta Olga Jolly-. See Jolly-Fritz, R. O.

FRODIN, Reuben
Editorial comment. J Gen Ed 4:81-4 Ja '50
Editorial comment. J Gen Ed 4:161-4 Ap '50
—See Faust, C. H. jt. auth.

FROE, Otis D.
Program of social education. J Higher Ed 21: 141-6+ Mr '50

FROEHLICH, Clifford Payo
Basic elements of guidance in secondary schools. Calif J Sec Ed 23:454-60 D '48
Basic guidance course: overview or training for job performance. Sch & Soc 70:19-21 Jl 9 '49
Content of the manual on counselor preparation. Occupations 27:541-5 My '49
Convention pre-view. Occupations 26:310-12 F '48
Counselors and guidance officers in public secondary schools. Occupations 26:522-7 My '48
Evaluating guidance procedures; review of the literature. See United States. Office of education
Guidance services in smaller schools. (McGraw-Hill practical guidance ser) 352p bibliog il $3.75 '50 McGraw-Hill
Guidance testing. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Occupational information and guidance service
Guidance workers' preparation. See United States. Office of education
If teachers have security, they accept in-service education. Sch Life 31:14-15 F '49
In-service training programs that succeed. Clearing House 23:259-62 Ja '49
Is counseling becoming a profession? Sch Life 32:75 F '50
Offerings in guidance work in colleges and universities, summer 1949. See United States. Office of education
Offerings in the fields of guidance and personnel work in colleges and universities, summer 1948. See United States. Office of education
See you in Chicago! meeting, 1948. Occupations 26:370-1 Mr '48
Toward more adequate criteria of counseling effectiveness. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:255-67 '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:43 O '48
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Guidance bibliography
—See Benson, A. L. jt. auth.
—and Brewster, R. E.
Vocational teachers can use guidance procedures. Am Voc J 24:7-9+ F '49
—and Keller, R. J.
Technique for obtaining summary data from aggregate weighting sheets on the graphic item counter attachment to the test scoring machine. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:429-39 '47

FROEHLICH, Harold G.
Honors school at John Adams. H Points 31: 18-24 Mr '49

FROELICHER, Helen E.
We want freedom of religion. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 Ap '50

FROGS
Travelers of the storm; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 33:58-9 O '47
Understanding the circulatory system of the frog. G. J. Bergman. Sci Ed 33:128-35 Mr '49
Units of work
Mr Tadpole visits the second grade. A. G. Turner. il Instr 59:19 Ap '50

FROHLICH, Reba C.
Our neighbor, gray squirrel. Instr 57:49 O '48

FROJEN, Boletha
Florida's curriculum guide. J Home Econ 41:468 O '49

FROMUTH, Carl L.
Please be seated. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:81-8 F '48

FRONTIER and pioneer life
Frontier and the West. R. E. Riegel. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 133-42)
Frontier influence: perspective. J. A. Frost. bibliog f Social Ed 11:361-3 D '47
Frontier schoolma'am on ranch and homestead. C. T. Whittenburg. bibliog Ed Forum 13:79-88 N '48
Sod house. F. Dutcher. il J Geog 48:353-62 D '49
Wonders of education. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:9-15 D '49
Units of work
Our westward expansion. M. F. Taylor. il Instr 58:32-3+ N '48
Pioneer dinner party. G. F. Coles. il Instr 57:20-1+ N '47
Wagons westward. H. M. Lloyd. bibliog il Grade Teach 65:50+ My '48

FRONTIERS conference. See North American student conference on Christian frontiers

FROOK, Walter F.
Basic high-school testing program. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:75-80 O '49
Statistical study of 224 senior students graduated in June, 1949. bibliog J Ed Res 43:101-9 O '49
20th century supervision. Wis J Ed 81:4 Ap '49

FROST, Dorothy Martha
Radio, a community resource. Assn Ed Radio J 7:50-2 Ja '48

FROST, Elsie M.
Fashion, reflection of a way of life. J Home Econ 40:245-6 My '48

FROST, Hazel Myra
Homemakers of the future. il American Magazine 147:100 Ja '49

FROST, James A.
Frontier influence: perspective. bibliog f Social Ed 11:361-3 D '47

FROST, John Dean. See Lovelace, N. R. jt. auth.

FROST, Norman
Colleges accept responsibility for in-service growth of teachers. Peabody J Ed 26:145-8 N '48
Leadership in country schools. Nat Ed Assn J 36:562-3 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:38-9 F '48
One-teacher schools of the future. Peabody J Ed 25:148-52 N '47
Report from Germany. Peabody J Ed 26:16-18 Jl '48

FROST, Norman—*Continued*
Some post-war problems of German schools. Peabody J Ed 26:338-42 My '49

FROST, Robert
Mischief in Robert Frost's way of teaching. S. Cox. Ed Forum 13:171-7 Ja '49
Some educational beliefs and practices of Robert Frost. S. Cox. Ed Rec 29:410-22 O '48

FROST, S. E. jr
Academic freedom: new perspective. Ed Forum 13:347-9 Mr '49
Essentials of history of education. 206p bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Barron's ed. ser. inc, 35 Germania pl, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

FROST, Wright
Dress up the teaching profession. Sch Executive 67:43-4 Mr '48

FROSTAD, Erling
Sweet freedom's song. bibliog f Nat El Prin 27:90-4 S '47

FROSTIG, Marianne
Motions and emotion; rhythmics as an approach to areas of reading. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 111-20)

FROTSCHER, Lydia Elizabeth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:108 F 18 '50

FROZEN food. See Food, Frozen

FROZEN food cabinets. See Freezers

FRUCHTER, Benjamin
Nature of verbal fluency. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:33-47 '48

FRUIT, Artificial
Fruit stand. P. Morford. il Prac Home Econ 25:608 N '47

FRUIT culture
Teaching agriculture in a fruit area. W. W. Fisk and K. Thomas. Ag Ed Mag 22:172+ F '50

FRUITS
Christmas fruit. H. F. Woodliffe. Sch (El ed) 36:195-7 D '47
Dried and dehydrated fruits, use them in your menus. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18: 30-1+ N '48
Story of fruit. A. Blouch. J Geog 47:276-84 O '48
See also
Apples
Bananas
Lemons
Oranges

FRUSETTA, Ruth
How our program grew. Instr 57:17+ D '47
We learned about India. Instr 57:36-7+ S '48

FRUSTRATION (psychology)
Biological vs moral frustration in personality disturbances. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:65-9 Ja '49
Changes in performance on the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study following experimentally induced frustration. R. L. French. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:111-15 Ap '50
Children's form of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. S. Rosenzweig and others. J Psychol 26:141-91 Jl '48
Effect of antecedent frustration on projective play [thesis] L. J. Yarrow. bibliog pa $1 '48 Am. psychological assn.
Ethnic and cultural reactions to frustration. J. L. McCary. J Personal 18:321-6 Mr '50
Importance of an agreed subjective criterion in the interpretation of certain questionnaires and projection tests. G. A. Foulds. bibliog J Personal 17:221-31 D '48
Laboratory investigation of measures of frustration tolerance of pre-adolescent children. J. W. Thiesen and R. K. Meister. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:277-91 D '49
Pattern of punishment and its relation to abnormal fixation in adult human subjects. D. I. Marquart. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:107-44 Jl '48
Psychiatric problems in the educational sphere. G. Stephens. Und Child 18:13-14 Ja '49
Quantitative analysis of the picture-frustration study. R. P. Falls and R. R. Blake. J Personal 16:320-5 Mr '48
Rosenzweig P-F test as a measure of frustration response in semistarvation. J. C. Franklin and J. M. Brozek. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:293-301 Ag '49
What are the conditions of self-defensive forgetting? R. N. Sanford and J. Risser. bibliog J Personal 17:244-60 D '48
See also
Conflict (psychology)

FRY, Clements Collard
Drinking in college. Hygeia 26:710-11+ O '48

FRY, H. L.
Family food supply in the vocational agriculture program. Am Voc J 25:6-7 Ap '50

FRY, Harrison W.
Newspaper editor looks at school news. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:171-6 F '48

FRY, Harry Shipley
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:383 My 28 '49

FRY, Horace Pugh
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:285 My 6 '50

FRY, Kenneth D.
Presenting America to the world. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p54-7)

FRY, R. H.
Britain's economic prospects. Ed 69:147-51 N '48

FRY, William J.
Biological applications of supersonics. Sci Teach 17:78+ Ap '50

FRYE, Leslie E.
Putting pictures and films to work. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:152-9 F '48
This visual education center serves the whole community. Nations Sch 40:56-8 Ag '47

FRYKLUND, Verne Charles. See Selvidge, R. W. jt. auth.

FUCHS, Jim
Jim Fuchs, 58′ putter. R. I. Miller. bibliog il Schol Coach 19:8-9+ Mr '50

FUCHS, Ralph Follen
Academic freedom and tenure in relation to Communist party membership. Antioch Review 9:199-204 Je '49

FUCILLA, Joseph Guerin
Present status of renaissance and siglo de oro poetry. bibliog f Hispania 30:182-93 My '47
Travestied Don Quijote. bibliog f Hispania 30:336-40 Ag '47

FUEL
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: two important fuels. E. L. Heagy. Instr 56:38 S '47
See also
Gas
Oil fuel

FUEL conservation
How to save fuel. R. A. Putnam. Nations Sch 42:58+ N '48
Saving fuel and steam in the school. C. T. Baker. Am Sch Bd J 120:38-9 F '50
Suggestions for fuel savings in school heating systems. C. T. Baker. il Am Sch Bd J 119: 31-2 D '49

FUEL oil. See Oil fuel

FUEL supply
Is the fuel shortage permanent? L. N. Dambaugh and others. bibliog J Geog 47:363-71 D '48
Mineral fuel situation in the United States. E. W. Miller. J Geog 48:317-27 N '49
New curriculum in fuel resources. Higher Ed 6:42 O 15 '49

FUESS, Claude Moore
Religion in this One world. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p11-3)
Andover's Fuess steps down. J. Staples. J Ed 131:209-11 O '48

—and Basford, E. S.
(eds) Unseen harvests; treasury of teaching. 678p $5 '47 Macmillan

FUGATE, Josephine B.
Creating tomorrow's peace. Nat Ed Assn J 38:340-1 My '49

FUGETT, Mrs Jessie P.
Calling all teachers. Ky Sch J 26:41-3 Ja '48

FUGLSANG-DAMGAARD, Hans, bp
Christian education leaders around the world. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 26:8 F '50

FUHRER, John William
Future of a contemporary physical director. J Phys Ed 45:87-8+ My '48

FULBRIGHT act. See Scholarships and fellowships; Surplus property act of 1944

FULBRIGHT international exchange program. See Education—International cooperation

FULBRIGHT scholars. See Foreign students in Great Britain

FULCOMER, David M.
Some newer methods of teaching sociology. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:154-62 N '47

FULDHEIM, Dorothy
News commenting as a vocation. Assn Ed Radio J 7:97-9 My '48

FULKERSON, Elbert
Teaching equations in first year algebra. Sch Sci & Math 48:705-11 D '48

FULKERSON, William Kenneth
Social studies broadcasting. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 177-85)

FULL, Harold. See Cook, K. A. jt. auth.

FULL-range picture vocabulary test
Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for a preschool-age population. R. B. Ammons and J. C. Holmes. bibliog Child Develop 20:5-14 Mr '49
Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for a white school population. R. B. Ammons and others. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:164-9 Ap '50
Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for an adult population. R. B. Ammons and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:150-5 Ap '50

FULLER, Mrs Alice Cook
Flannelgraph. Grade Teach 64:46+ Ap '47
Good health test. Grade Teach 65:60+ F '48
Health and hygiene. Grade Teach 65:67 D '47
Tests in hygiene. Grade Teach 65:100-1 Mr '48
We shall sail on! play. Grade Teach 67:52+ S '49

FULLER, Alma Deane
Youthful ambassadors. Mid Sch 64:11 N '49

FULLER, C. Harvey R.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 115:44 N '47

—and Dyson, C. E. C.
Toronto Board of education plans ahead. pors (In American school and university, 1948. p228-30)

FULLER, Donald C.
Business curriculum in the large urban high school. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 164-73)

FULLER, Dorothy J.
Family living course for senior boys and girls. bibliog por Prac Home Econ 27:616-18; 28:17+ D '49-Ja '50

FULLER, Earnest M.
Log of procedures in designing and manufacturing school equipment. Sch Executive 68:48-9 Ag '49

FULLER, Edgar. See Fuller, E. E.

FULLER, Edmund (Amicus Curiae, pseud)
Prudence of Canterbury. American Scholar 18 no3:305-10 [Jl] '49

FULLER, Edward C.
Bard plan of teaching science. J Higher Ed 21:72-6 F '50
Education for action. Sch & Soc 67:180-2 Mr 6 '48
Introductory, combined course in chemistry and physics. J Chem Ed 24:380-1 Ag '47

FULLER, Elizabeth Mechem
Growing room for young children. Ed Leadership 7:49-53+ O '49
(ed) Research abstracts. See issues of Childhood education

FULLER, Ernest Edgar
Educational expectations from this session of Congress. Nations Sch 45:39-40 My '50
Educational relationships federal, state, and local. por Sch Manag 18:3+ D '48
Federal-aid misrepresentation. Nat Ed Assn J 39:168 Mr '50
Federal financing of education. Sch Executive 69:32-3 D '49
Hands off school lunches! Nations Sch 40: 27-8 Jl '47
How to avoid federal control of education. Nat Ed Assn J 38:362-3 My '49
Listening post; federal aid to education. Ed Leadership 7:72 O '49
National board would be the best type of protection against federal control. Nations Sch 44:42-3 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 F '50
Public schools and separation of church and state. Sch Executive 68:11-18 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:3-6 My '49
School in the community. Ed Leadership 7: 301-3 F '50
In new positions. por Sch Life 31:14 D '48

—and Allen, H. P.
Letters on the Hoover commission report. Phi Delta Kappan 31:294-6 Mr '50

FULLER, John B.
Display board. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:375-6 N '48

FULLER, Joseph Everett
Mathematics for students of general education. 278p $2.80 '47 The auth, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

FULLER, Kenneth Gary
Experimental study of two methods of long division. (Contributions to ed. no951) 76p bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

FULLER, Mabel Nerisen
Abraham Lincoln's birthday party; play. Grade Teach 65:39+ Ja '48
Learning through games in the primary grades. Grade Teach 65:32+ Ap '48
Little hoodlums; play. Grade Teach 67:36+ Mr '50
Pumpkinville P.T.A. have a meeting; play. Grade Teach 64:82-3 My '47
Thanksgiving at grandmother's; play. Grade Teach 67:42+ O '49
Two little matches; play. Grade Teach 66:34+ S '48

FULLER, Walter Deane
What are the chief threats to American democracy? Sch Life 30:16 F '48

FULLERTON, Helen P.
Guidance becomes a community project. Mid Sch 64:24-5 D '49

FULLERTON, California, junior college
Placement as school-community service. R. A. Marsden. Calif J Sec Ed 24:402-5 N '49
Window display project in Fullerton. J. H. Martin. Jun Col J 20:206-8 D '49

Humanities division
Working division in the humanities. R. C. Rockwell. Calif J Sec Ed 24:301-3 My '49

FULLERTON, California, union high school
Using sound in the teaching of the language arts; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 23:32-8 Ja '48

FULLINGTON, James Fitz-James
Training for teaching or research. Col Engl 10:259-65 F '49

FULLMER, David Clarence
Teaching the social studies in the grades: Catholic point of view. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:507-15; Same. Vital Speeches 14: 570-2 Jl 1 '48

FULLMER, M. F.
Scott county reorganized. Ill Ed 38:60-1 O '49

FULMER, Clarence A.
Veterans in Wilmington high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 146-51)

FULTON, Jean
Spicy breezes. Ed Digest 15:42-3 S '49

FULTON, Mrs Maren. See Beauchamp, M. jt. auth.

FULTON, Marian P. See Henderson, K. B. jt. auth.

FULTON, Renée Jeanne
McGuffey's reader and Tout va très bien. French R 21:471-3 My '48
(ed) Theatre, film, and radio notes. See issues of French review
UNESCO; report of the second national U.S. conference. H Points 31:36-41 My '49

FULTON, Robert. See Brauer, E. jt. auth.

FULTON, William Ray
Guide to in-service study of audio-visual aids [mimeographed] 30p bibliog diags pa 50c Univ. of Okla, Extension division, Dept. of audio-visual ed, Norman, Okla.
Who's who in audio-visual education. por Audio Visual G 16:22 Ja '50

FULTON county, Georgia
Education
Enlisting the community's support. P. D. West. Sch Executive 68:63 My '49
FULTS, Anna Carol
Experiment in human relations. J Home Econ 40:71-2 F '48
Improving learning through an emphasis on human relations. Childh Ed 24:305-7 Mr '48
FULTS, Ruth Elisabeth
Free drawing of action figures. Instr 57:40 N '47
Utilizing children's interests. Instr 56:29 S '47
FUNCHESS, Lloyd Vance
Research is needed in music education. Phi Delta Kappan 30:349-50 Ap '49
FUNCTIONAL determinants. See Determinants
FUNCTIONAL education. See Creative education; Curriculum
FUNCTIONS, Algebraic
Graphing of single-valued functions in one unknown. J. N. Meighan. Sch Sci & Math 48:359-63 My '48
FUNCTIONS, Besselian. See Bessel's functions
FUNCTIONS, Exponential
Elementary derivation for complex exponent. W. R. Ransom. Sch Sci & Math 48:127-8 F '48
FUNCTIONS, Legendre's. See Legendre's functions
FUNCTIONS, Trigonometrical. See Trigonometrical functions
FUNCTIONS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives
FUND raising. See Money-raising campaigns
FUNDAMENTAL education; a description and programme. (Monographs on fundamental ed. 1. UNESCO pub. no363) 85p bibliog il pa 25c '49 Columbia univ. press
FUNDERBURGH, Ila L.
Just a puff ball; story. Grade Teach 67:24 F '50
Little Pine Tree's Christmas; story. Grade Teach 67:53 N '49
Little rooster; story. Grade Teach 67:22 S '49
Our friend, the fireman; story. Grade Teach 66:6 S '48
FUNDERBURK, Robert Steele
History of conservation education in the United States. (Contribution to ed. no392) 151p bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
FUNDS. See Alumni funds
FUNGI
Not only fleas to bite 'em! L. Shanor. il Sci Teach 16:115-17+, 170-2+ O-D '49
See also
Mushrooms
FUNK, Charles E.
Please be human. J Ed 132:226-8 N '49
Successful school lunch program. Am Sch Bd J 119:39-40 O '49
FUNK, Henry, and Early, C. L. S.
Hints for the beginning director of plays. Engl J 36:539-40 D '47
FUNK, Howard Vern
Advanced life science in the Bronxville schools (New York) J Ed Sociol 22:475-80 Mr '49
FUNK, John Benjamin
Planning the modern school plant. Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 My '50
FUNK, Mark Neff
Schoolmen not medicinemen. Pa Sch J 97: 233+ F '49
We are in the entertainment business. Phi Delta Kappan 30:286-8 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 My '49
FUNKE, George Lodewijk
Obituary
Nature 159:327 Mr 7 '47. P. Van Oye
FUNKHOUSER, William Delbert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:461 Je 19 '48
Science 107:645 Je 18 '48
Science 108:726 D 24 '48. A. Brauer
FUNNIES. See Comics (books, strips, etc)
FUR
Fur instance. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 25:511+ O '47
Why not do your own fur fashioning. V. Hall. il diags Prac Home Econ 26:512-14 O '47
FUR bearing animals
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: fur-bearing animals. E. L. Heagy. Instr 57:31 O '48
Some fur bearing animals. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 34:56-7 O '48
See also
Otters
FURBAY, John Harvey
Global minds for an air world. Ed 68:272-6 Ja '48
Implications of the air and atomic age for teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p32-44)
Workbook manual for marriage and the family. rev ed 248p bibliog pa $2 '49 Appleton
FURMAN, Anastasia
American Indian foods. Instr 56:34-5+ O '47
City where the wind blows; story. Instr 58: 19 Mr '49
FURMAN, Harry
Defensive scouting. Athletic J 30:20+ O '49
Offensive scouting. Athletic J 30:18+ S '49
FURMAN, Nathaniel Howell
Introductory course in quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 25:587-8 N '48
FURNACES, Foundry
Furnace for melting nonferrous metals. H. Summers. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 289-91 S '48
FURNAS, Clifford Cook
Civilization in a quandary. Sch Sci & Math 50:87-100 F '50
FURNESS, Edna Lue
Does your methods course function? bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:349-54 My '49
Tentative chronology of Spanish literary history (1780-1941) Mod Lang J 33:23-6 Ja '49
FURNEY, Lester C.
Co-operation in scientific research, as demonstrated by the Argonne national laboratory and participating institutions. J Higher Ed 21:66-71 F '50
FURNITURE
See also
House furnishing and decoration
Woodworking—Projects
School furniture
FURNITURE, American
Our heritage of fine American furniture. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 27:148-50 Mr '49
FURNITURE, Colonial. See Furniture, American
FURNITURE, Mexican
Folk furniture of Mexico. C. Porcet. il Sch Arts 47:160-6 Ja '48
FURNITURE, Miniature
Doll house furniture. L. M. Grubert. il diags Sch Arts 47:323 My '48
Paper box furniture. E. Waltner. il Am Childh 33:10-11 S '47
FURNITURE, Modernist
Contemporary design of furniture. C. P. Guerrero. il Sch Arts 48:14-17 S '48
FURR, C. A. and Potts, Virginia
Cabarrus county plans for school health. H Sch J 30:152-3+ My '47
FURRY, Wendell Hinkle
On the elementary explanation of diffusion phenomena in gases. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:63-78 F '48
FURST, Arthur
Displacement in the halogen series. J Chem Ed 24:115 S '47
FURTH, Albert Lavenson
It's a wonderful high school, or is it? Phi Delta Kappan 31:170-4 D '49
FURTHER education office. See Scholarships and fellowships—Great Britain
FUSES
Elementary electricity, applied. J. Sternig. diags Sch Sci & Math 47:609-13 O '47
FUSFELD, Irving Sidney
On the ACE psychological examination. Sch & Soc 70:117-18 Ag 20 '49
Study of teacher certification requirements among public residential schools for the deaf. 47p pa '48 The auth, Gallaudet col, Kendall Green, Washington 2, D.C.
FUSION of school subjects. See Correlation of school subjects
FUSON, Reynold Clayton. See Shriner, R. L. jt. auth
FUSSHIPPEL, Martha
Evening light; poem. Ed Forum 12:458 My '48
Green is gone; poem. Ed Forum 14:104 N '49

FUSSLER, Herman Howe
(ed) See Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute. Library buildings for library service

FUTTER, C. H.
County colleges. J Ed London 82:142 Mr '50

FUTTER, Irvin C. and Thomas, Marjorie
C.A.R.E. Sch Activities 20:192-3 F '49

FUTTERER, Susan O.
(comp) New books and pamphlets. See issues of School life February 1949-

FUTURE, The
Business of the future. R. W. Schloerb. Teach Col J 20:46+ D '48

FUTURE business leaders of America
FBLA forum. UBEA Forum 4:49-50 N '49
Third annual state FBLA convention in Iowa. E. E. Fosselman. il UBEA Forum 4:49-50 O '49
Training for leadership through FBLA clubs. E. Kennedy. Sch Activities 21:215-17 Mr '50

FUTURE farmers of America
About state F.F.A. bands. H. S. Brunner. il Ag Ed Mag 20:216-17 My '48
Achieving scholarship in the F.F.A. J. Wall. il Ag Ed Mag 22:69 S '49
Activities Auburn collegiate F.F.A. B. Evans. il Ag Ed Mag 20:168 Mr '48
Activities Oregon state F.F.A. convention. R. L. Morgan. Ag Ed Mag 20:187 Ap '48
Agricultural education and the farms of tomorrow. E. P. Hilton. Ed 70:11-15 S '49
All aboard for Kansas City! G. P. Couper. il Ag Ed Mag 21:100+ N '48
Amounts, sources, and uses of state F.F.A. funds. Ag Ed Mag 20:95 N '47
Annual convention North Carolina association. R. J. Peeler. Ag Ed Mag 20:186 Ap '48
Banquet values. H. N. Hansucker. Ag Ed Mag 21:125 D '48
Bitter rivals become fast friends on summer tours. C. H. Crandall. il Ag Ed Mag 21:284 Je '49
Brief study of collegiate F.F.A. chapters. C. F. Oliver. Ag Ed Mag 21:88-9 O '48
California Future farmer cooperatives. G. P. Couper. il Ag Ed Mag 20:86+ N '47
Camp Clements, Tennessee. S. L. Sparks. il Ag Ed Mag 20:6 Jl '47
Camp Muskingum, Ohio. W. G. Weiler. il Ag Ed Mag 20:5 Jl '47
Camp Oswegatchie. H. L. Noakes. il Ag Ed Mag 21:285 Je '49
Camp Oswegatchie, New York, Future farmer leadership training camp. R. A. Olney. il Ag Ed Mag 20:4+ Jl '47
Camping with the F.F.A. C. R. Gilmore. Ag Ed Mag 20:4-5 Jl '47
Chapter activities that train for leadership. J. L. Parish. il Ag Ed Mag 21:235 Ap '49
Chapter demonstration plot. R. E. Hauptmann. il Ag Ed Mag 22:41 Ag '49
Chapter encourages rural boys and girls to attend high school. G. E. Thoeny. il Ag Ed Mag 20:57 S '47
Chapter memory book. J. C. Huffman. Ag Ed Mag 22:231 Ap '50
Civic clubs cooperate with F.F.A. B. Bristol. Ag Ed Mag 20:98 N '47
Collegiate F.F.A. chapter at Virginia tech. H. W. Sanders. il Ag Ed Mag 20:164-5 Mr '48
Collegiate F.F.A. chapter, Texas A. & I. college. F. B. Wines. Ag Ed Mag 21:229 Ap '49
Collegiate F.F.A. chapter, University of Florida. W. L. Rabon. Ag Ed Mag 20:166 Mr '48
Community service and farming programs. J. L. Harper. Ag Ed Mag 22:88 O '49
Community services by the F.F.A. chapter. J. E. Baldwin. il Ag Ed Mag 22:204 Mr '50
Conducting an F.F.A. community stunt night. H. Schnieber. il Ag Ed Mag 20:178 Mr '48
Contests featured at the Alabama F.F.A. convention. C. C. Scarborough. Ag Ed Mag 20:189+ Ap '48
Cooperative activities of our F.F.A. chapter. L. Grande. Ag Ed Mag 21:165 Ja '49
Cooperative group projects. H. M. Olson. Ag Ed Mag 20:90+ N '47
Cooperative livestock projects. W. S. Coe. Ag Ed Mag 21:151 Ja '49
Cooperative swine programs are educational. C. J. Challey. il Ag Ed Mag 21:151 Ja '49
Developing an F.F.A. scrap book. J. B. Rockwell. il Ag Ed Mag 22:256 My '50
Developing and completing an effective F.F.A. chapter program of work. B. L. Bible. il Ag Ed Mag 21:115+ N '48
Developing F.F.A. leadership. J. B. Adams. Ag Ed Mag 21:236 Ap '49
District F.F.A. leadership schools in Kansas. Ag Ed Mag 21:209+ Mr '49
Eleven years with the F.F.A. and Y.F.A. P. D. Wickling. il Ag Ed Mag 21:165 Ja '49
Establishing a filing system for the F.F.A. chapter. E. W. Crane. il Ag Ed Mag 21:68 S '48
Expanding the young farmer program. L. R. Humpherys. Ag Ed Mag 21:147 Ja '49
Fair exhibit booths promote F.F.A. chapters. B. Bristol. il Ag Ed Mag 21:4+ Jl '48
Financing the chapter. K. W. Lindsay. Ag Ed Mag 22:71 S '49
Follow-up supervision during the summer. W. E. Williams. il Ag Ed Mag 20:205+ My '48
Food important in F.F.A. activities. R. Bowman. il Ag Ed Mag 21:183-4 F '49
Functions of state F.F.A. contests. A. R. Bunger. Ag Ed Mag 20:183+ Ap '48
Future farmer federations. W. R. Carter. Ag Ed Mag 22:140 D '49
Future farmers in show windows of Texas fairs. L. I. Samuel. il Ag Ed Mag 21:5+ Jl '48
Future farmers of America. D. M. Clements and J. Farrar. Sch Executive 68:47 Je '49
Future farmers of America. H. N. Hansucker. See issues of Agricultural education magazine March 1948-
Future farmers of America. A. W. Tenney. See issues of Agricultural education magazine through February 1948
F.F.A. activities that develop leadership. J. W. Hatch. Ag Ed Mag 22:20 Jl '49
F.F.A. and scholarship. E. H. Foreman. Ag Ed Mag 22:70 S '49
F.F.A. and the community. J. E. Hamilton. il Ag Ed Mag 22:230-1 Ap '50
F.F.A. banquets at Beloit, Kansas. H. R. Bradley. il Ag Ed Mag 21:127 D '48
F.F.A. builds a better community. G. A. Traver. Ag Ed Mag 21:182 F '49
F.F.A. chapter at Limestone, Maine, grows potatoes cooperatively with local farmers. W. H. Elliott. il Ag Ed Mag 20:87 N '47
F.F.A. committee work clicks. O. C. Markwell. il Ag Ed Mag 22:142-3 D '49
F.F.A. fair promotes school-community cooperation. S. A. Holdridge. il Ag Ed Mag 20:156-7 F '48
Future farmers of America in Kentucky's program of vocational agriculture. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no5) 213-282p il '47 The dept, Frankfort
F.F.A. leadership conferences in Michigan. C. R. Gilmore. il Ag Ed Mag 20:67 O '47
Future farmers of America national contests in 1949. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 21: 260-1 My '49
F.F.A. on the air. E. H. Frink. il Ag Ed Mag 20:97 N '47
F.F.A. parent-son banquets. H. D. Garver. il Ag Ed Mag 21:124+ D '48
F.F.A. program of work; device for developing unsound thinking habits. C. E. Rhoad. Ag Ed Mag 20:66 O '47
F.F.A. scholarship activities. C. E. Bundy. Ag Ed Mag 22:51+ S '49
F.F.A. serves the community. R. Dahle. Ag Ed Mag 21:184 F '49
F.F.A. sponsors soil-air tour. M. J. Scott. Ag Ed Mag 21:164 Ja '49
F.F.A. 20th anniversary convention. J. Farrar. il Am Voc J 24:21-2 F '49
Future farmers participate in American institute of cooperation. M. Nichols. Ag Ed Mag 21:149 Ja '49
Giving your F.F.A. chapters more publicity. E. O. Eaton. Ag Ed Mag 21:269 Je '49
Hints for planning a trip to the national F.F.A. convention. H. W. Deems. il Ag Ed Mag 21:101+ N '48
How good chapters operate. W. G. Weiler. Ag Ed Mag 21:232+ Ap '49
Indiana F.F.A. convention. K. W. Kiltz. Ag Ed Mag 20:188-9 Ap '48

FUTURE farmers of America—*Continued*
Introducing hybrid seed corn in the Ruston, Louisiana, community. J. L. Harper. il Ag Ed Mag 20:55 S '47
Kentucky Future farmer cooperative, incorporated. L. Harris. Ag Ed Mag 20:88 N '47
Land laboratory a profitable resource. J. A. Wigley. il Ag Ed Mag 22:70 S '49
Lawton, Oklahoma F.F.A. members improve their livestock. M. Bicket. il Ag Ed Mag 21:212+ Mr '49
Leadership activities Neosha, Mo, F.F.A. chapter. M. Lampo. il Ag Ed Mag 21:234+ Ap '49
Leadership through cooperation of state association and local chapters. J. H. Leonard. Ag Ed Mag 21:233 Ap '49
Leadership training emphasized at West Virginia F.F.A. convention. S. D. McMillen. il Ag Ed Mag 20:184-5 Ap '48
Leadership training in the F.F.A. Ag Ed Mag 21:232+ Ap '49
Leadership training Kentucky's F.F.A. camp. W. C. Montgomery. il Ag Ed Mag 22:254+ My '50
Learning to do, earning by doing. G. C. Remsberg, jr. il Ag Ed Mag 22:89 O '49
Look at F.F.A. A. K. Temperley. Ag Ed Mag 22:239 Ap '50
Maintaining a Future farmer bulletin board. E. M. Drake. Ag Ed Mag 21:174 F '49
Michigan association F.F.A. sponsors awards program. L. H. Kelly. Ag Ed Mag 20:177 Mr '48
Missouri F.F.A. camp. J. A. Bailey. il Ag Ed Mag 22:255+ My '50
Music in the chapter. R. D. Patten. il Ag Ed Mag 22:203 Mr '50
National F.F.A. camp. J. Farrar. Ag Ed Mag 20:3 Jl '47
Nebraska chapters outstanding in cooperative activities. Ag Ed Mag 20:77 O '47
New type F.F.A. dairy show. R. M. Clark. il Ag Ed Mag 21:142 D '48
Newark F.F.A. sponsors swine testing program. R. Howey. Ag Ed Mag 21:210 Mr '49
News letters that click. C. Gilmore. Ag Ed Mag 20:177 Mr '48
Night we burned the F.F.A. mortgage. D. F. Chavez. il Ag Ed Mag 21:125 D '48
1947 national convention in Kansas City, Mo, October 19-22. Sch Life 30:16-17 Ja '48
Occupations of North Carolina's American farmers. G. B. James. il Ag Ed Mag 22:45-6 Ag '49
Oregon chapter helps prepare city park. M. C. Buchanan. Ag Ed Mag 20:38 Ag '47
Organizing thrift banks in local F.F.A. chapters. J. J. Arceneaux. Ag Ed Mag 21:69 S '48
Planning an F.F.A. summer trip. W. K. Gamble. Ag Ed Mag 22:202+ Mr '50
Planning state F.F.A. conventions. H. W. Deems. Ag Ed Mag 20:183 Ap '48
Practice in working together. E. H. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 22:140-1 D '49
Presents for parents. H. G. Segars. il Ag Ed Mag 22:205 Mr '50
Proceedings of the twentieth—twenty-first annual conventions, Kansas City, Mo, 1947-1948. 2v 120;112p il pa '47-'48 U.S. Office of ed.
Program for improving beef cattle. E. W. Garris. il Ag Ed Mag 21:190 F '49
Publicity through F.F.A. activities. L. M. Brown. il Ag Ed Mag 21:44-5 Ag '48
Publicity through pictures. K. L. Russell. il Ag Ed Mag 21:270-1 Je '49
Reorganizing state F.F.A. and N.F.A. conventions into leadership training schools. T. G. Walters. Ag Ed Mag 19:236+ Je '47
Rotobeater provided by F.F.A. for use at Lee, Maine. D. T. Dodge. il Ag Ed Mag 21:210-11 Mr '49
School fair can pay off. J. A. Peters. il Ag Ed Mag 21:185 F '49; Same. Am Voc J 24:9+ Mr '49
Securing member participation. D. W. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 22:231+ Ap '50
Service activities are important. G. F. Sullards. Ag Ed Mag 21:182 F '49
Shawnee-Mission chapter assists with national F.F.A. conventions. A. P. Davidson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:208-9+ Mr '49
Some essential factors in F.F.A. public speaking. L. R. Humpherys. il Ag Ed Mag 20:64-5+ O '47
Stock at school; a cooperative project. H. J. Pritchard. il Ag Ed Mag 22:110 N '49
Study of cooperative activities of local chapters of Future farmers of America. J. H. Leonard. Ag Ed Mag 20:234-5 Je '48
Summer activities of an F.F.A. adviser. R. Dahle. Ag Ed Mag 19:224 Je '47
Summer F.F.A. activities. R. O. Ginery. Ag Ed Mag 21:284 Je '49
Supervised farming and the F.F.A. C. E. Richard. Ag Ed Mag 21:195 Mr '49
Teachers face special problems. A. W. Tenney. Ag Ed Mag 22:201+ Mr '50
Teaching parliamentary procedure. G. Underwood. Ag Ed Mag 22:206 Mr '50
Topics for F.F.A. chapter programs. E. W. Garris. Ag Ed Mag 21:211 Mr '49
Twenty years of F.F.A. progress herald new achievements ahead. A. W. Tenney. Ag Ed Mag 21:99 N '48
Use of F.F.A. truck at Edmonds, Wash. S. Echelbarger. il Ag Ed Mag 20:178 Mr '48
Vermin hunt. M. Boyce. Ag Ed Mag 21:186 F '49
Virginia F.F.A.—F.H.A. camp. R. E. Bass. il Ag Ed Mag 20:7 Jl '47
Vocational agriculture in the public schools. V. G. Martin. Ed 70:37-42 S '49
Ways and means are important. A. E. Ritchie. il Ag Ed Mag 22:71 S '49
Wyoming chapter acquires a farm. Ag Ed Mag 20:67 O '47

FUTURE homemakers of America
Future homemakers, 1945-1949. J. Low. Prac Home Econ 27:554+ N '49
Home economics and the American girl. R. Freegard. Ed 70:16-19 S '49
Homemakers of the future. il American Magazine 147:100 Ja '49
Meeting (1st) 1948. G. M. Wyckoff. J Home Econ 40:533 N '48
National FHA convention. L. K. Bilden. Prac Home Econ 26:458 S '48
Presents for parents. H. G. Segars. il Ag Ed Mag 22:205 Mr '50
Virginia F.F.A.—F.H.A. camp. R. E. Bass. il Ag Ed Mag 20:7 Jl '47

FUTURE teachers of America
Eighth yearbook, 1948. 227p pa $1 '48 N.E.A.
Future teachers move into spotlight. il Minn J Ed 30:13+ N '49
Future teachers of America. W. F. Faust. Nat Ed Assn J 37:431 O '48
Future teachers of America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:77 F '48
Future teachers of America. B. Trenfield. Tex Outl 32:14 N '48
Future teachers of America. J. A. Wells. Ky Sch J 27:36-8 D '48
FTA; a design for selective recruitment and preprofessional experience. Nat Ed Assn J 38:424 S '49
Future teachers of America and a Michigan chapter's fame. C. R. Cooper. Mich Ed J 25:167-8 O '47
Future teachers of America and the teacher shortage. M. H. Bates, jr. Ky Sch J 27: 32-3 Mr '49
FTA; developing leaders through professional projects. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:199-201 Mr '50
FTA during 1949-50. W. F. Faust. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p277-87)
History and program. J. E. Morgan. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p63-70)
Hope of the profession. M. J. White. Ky Sch J 28:28-9 Ap '50
How our Future teachers club serves the school. G. A. Dormady. Sch Activities 20: 265-6 Ap '49
How we did it! D. DeBoer and W. V. Rehman. Nat Ed Assn J 38:618 N '49
Illinois FTAs explore teaching. B. Brunoehler. il Ill Ed 38:17-18 S '49
Johnny and the FTA. G. Oliver. Ill Ed 38: 16 S '49
Live wires . . . these future teachers. J. Sparks. il Tex Outl 33:28-9 S '49
Manual for FTA clubs in highschools. 64p pa $1 '48 N.E.A.

FUTURE teachers of America—*Continued*
Professionalizing future teachers. R. L. Garnett. il Sch & Com 34:164-5 Ap '48
Program, projects and merit points. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p261-6)
States, chapters, and clubs arranged by states. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p71-260)
▪ Tenth yearbook, 1950. 292p pa $1 '50 N.E.A.
They plan to teach. J. G. Plank. Sch Activities 21:181-2 F '50
What is the IFTA? H. A. Rohret. Sch Activities 19:151-2+ Ja '48

FUZES. See Fuses

FYFE, Sir William Hamilton
Academic elephantiasis. Nineteenth Century and After 145:332-7 Je '49
Higher education in the British colonies. Higher Ed 6:75-6 D 1 '49

G

G factor theories. See Factor analysis

GAAR, Malcolm Curtis
Summer program in agricultural education. por Ag Ed Mag 20:204-5 My '48

GABBARD, Hazel F.
Beginning together. Nat Ed Assn J 38:418-19 S '49
Education for international understanding. Nat Ed Assn J 37:530-1 N '48
International conferences on childhood education. Childh Ed 25:181-2 D '48
Ninth Pan American child congress, Caracas, Venezuela. Sch Life 30:7-10 Ap '48; Summary. Childh Ed 24:333 Mr '48
Parent participation in the school program. Sch Life 30:23-5 D '47
Planning for play. Ed Leadership 5:379-83 Mr '48
State-wide programs for parents. Sch Life 30:25-8 Ja '48
Working with parents; handbook. See United States. Office of education

GABBERT, Mont Robertson
Retirement. Phi Delta Kappan 31:178-9 D '49

GABLE, Lee Jay
Are you still growing? Int J Relig Ed 26: 18-20 Ja '50
Training 500,000 new workers. Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 N '47

GABLE, Martha A.
Public relations values of television. Nations Sch 43:56-8+ Je '49
Some problems in school program planning. Ed Outl 21:70-8 Ja '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-5 S '47
Teacher! here comes television. Ed Screen 28:68-70 F '49
Television is at your service now. Sch Manag 18:4+ D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 5-7 F '49; Excerpts. El Sch J 49:315-16 F '49
25th anniversary of the United States field hockey association. J Health & Phys Ed 18: 657+ N '47
—See Wetter, A. H. jt. auth.

GABLER, Earl Raymond, and Borgeson, F. C.
Guide to methods of teaching in the secondary school. rev ed 198p $1.65 '47 Inor pub. co, 207 4th av, N.Y.

GABRIEL, Brother Angelus. See Angelus Gabriel, Brother

GABRIEL, Sister Annetta. See Annetta Gabriel, Sister

GABRIEL, Florence
Growth of child responsibility in the elementary school. por Nat El Prin 29:2-3 O '49

GABRIEL, Sister Mary. See Mary Gabriel, Sister

GABRIELINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Gabrieline, Sister

GABRIELSEN, Milton A.
Check list for evaluating school participation. J Ed Sociol 21:318-19 Ja '48

GABRIELSEN, Stanley R.
Recreation is therapy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:240 Ap '49

GACH, Gene
Olancha union elementary school. Am Sch Bd J 118:50 Ja '49

GACH, John J.
O.T.C: a course for high-school leaders. Clearing House 24:464-5 Ap '50

GACHET, Rochelle Rodd
Alabama girls after high school; report on a second follow-up of former girl students of six Alabama high schools. (Bul. v41 no 1) 24p pa gratis '48 Alabama col, Montevallo

GADDIS, Edwin A.
Improving the daily program. Nations Sch 43:30 Ap '49
System of keeping cumulative records. Nations Sch 44:26 Jl '49

GADDIS, Shirley W.
Cutting the cost of high school chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 49:69-72 Ja '49

GAEDE, William Richard
Some observations on the improvement of international-educational contacts. Sch & Soc 66:484-7 D 27 '47

GAEHR, Paul Frederick
Airy's theorem and the improvement of clocks. Am J Physics 16:336-42; 17:520 S '48, N '49
Equations for straight lines. Am J Physics 15:430; 16:359-60 S '47, S '48
Koenig's interference apparatus. Am J Physics 15:426 S '47

GAFF, Jane
Minnesota mobile speech clinic. J Excep Child 16:45-8+ N '49

GAFFNEY, Helen Sheehan
Happy landing airport. bibliog Grade Teach 65:39+ F '48

GAFFNEY, J. F.
(comp) See New York (city) Board of education. Official directory, 1948-1949

GAFFNEY, Vincent P.
Fight fires, save forests. Ag Ed Mag 20:238 Je '48

GAGE, Daniel Dudley, Jr
Public relations instruction at the college level. Assn Am Col Bul 33:547-54 O '47

GAGE, George Edward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:217 Mr 20 '48

GAGE, Nathaniel Lees
Abilities and interests of pharmacy freshman. See American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey
Scaling and factorial design in opinion poll analysis. (Studies in higher ed. no61. Further studies in attitudes, ser. 10) 87p bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Student personnel studies for the Pharmaceutical survey. See American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey
—See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

—and Remmers, H. H.
Opinion polling with mark-sensed punch cards. J Ap Psychol 32:88-91 F '48

GAGER, William Atkins
Functional program for secondary mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 42:381-5 D '49
Mathematics for the other eighty-five per cent. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:296-301 Ap '48

GAGES
Gauges for grading work. T. F. Reynolds. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:295-8 S '47
Radius gauge. J. W. McIntyre. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:345 O '47
Tool-bit gauge. K. A. Seefeld and A. O. Schricker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 205-7 My '50
See also
Rain gages

GAGLIARDO, Ruth G.
Books to grow on. Nat Ed Assn J 38:694-5 D '49
Current literature of childhood. Nat Parent Teach 44:29-31 N '49

GAGNÉ, Robert Mills, and Foster, Harriet
Transfer of training from practice on components in a motor skill. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:47-68 F '49

GAGOS, Bertha
If I could do it over again. Parents Mag 22: 17+ Jl '47

GAHR, Richard
Excelsior learns from experience. Calif J Sec Ed 25:155-8 Mr '50

GAINES, Francis Pendleton
Are the universities impotent? (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p87-97)
Overplus of good teaching. Assn Am Col Bul 36:50-2 Mr '50
Portrait
Time 53:87 Ap 18 '49
GAINES, Marion
Realistic health education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:42-7 Ja '49
GAINES, Paschal Clay, and Woodriff, Ray
Qualitative separation of copper and cadmium sodium dithionite. ($Na_2S_2O_4$). bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:166-7 Mr '49
GAINESVILLE, Florida
J. J. Finley school
Two views of one building. T. G. Flanagan; A. L. Campbell. il plan Nations Sch 44: 50-1 O '49
GAINOR, Leo C.
Discussion of implications concerning work experience. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 412-15
GAISER, J. H.
Using the panel discussion method. Jun Col J 18:210-14 D '47
GAIT. See Walking
GAITHER, Elizabeth Gambill
Miniature coffee plantation. Instr 58:51 Ap '49
GAITSKELL, C. Dudley
Art and crafts in our schools. 62p il pa $1 '49 Ryerson press
Some characteristics of contemporary art education. Sch 36:481-4+ My '48
GAL, Roger
Les tentatives de renovation de l'éducation française; with summaries in German and English. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:550-8 '47-48
GALARZA, Ernesto
New molds for Latin-American youth. (In Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies. Some educational and anthropological aspects of Latin America. p27-37)
GALATTI, Stephen
American field service student program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:33 Ap '49
GALBRETH, W. Henry
House that Jack built. Mid Sch 64:14-15 F '50
How about a check on the exchequer? Mid Sch 64:14-15 D '49
Let's look at us. Mid Sch 64:8-9 S '49
Teachers should learn more about cancer. Mid Sch 64:28 Ap '50
They would do it again. Mid Sch 63:14-15 D '48
GALBRUN, Mme E.
Dancing, music, and handicrafts integrate in Brittany. Sch Arts 47:38-43 O '47
GALDSTON, Iago
Motivation in health education. American Journal of Public Health 39:1276-83 O '49
GALE, Esson M.
Selective admission practices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:39-41 Ja '49
GALES, Harold D.
Central and peripheral problems in the counseling procedure. Occupations 28:106-9 N '49
—See Gay, A. A. jt. auth.
GALESBURG, Illinois
Hitchcock junior high school
Moral training: evidences at Hitchcock junior high. E. E. Jennings. Clearing House 23: 215-18 D '48
Public schools
Importance of the field trip in teaching soil conservation in the Galesburg public schools. J. H. Griffith. Am Sch Bd J 116: 62 F '48
GALISDORFER, Lorraine
(comp) New annotated reading guide for children with partial vision. 94p pa $1 '50 The comp, Charles Lindbergh sch, Kenmore 23, N.Y.
New learning materials for partially sighted children. bibliog J Excep Child 16:109-13 Ja '50
GALKIN, Eliot W.
G.I. student in Paris. Musician 53:96 N '48
GALL, Elizabeth
Christmas secret; story. Instr 59:15 D '49
GALLAGHER, Alice Ann
Savings program can be training for living. Ohio Sch 25:364-5 N '47
GALLAGHER, Sister Anthony Marie
Education in Ireland [thesis] 315p $3.25 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
GALLAGHER, Buell Gordon
Necessity for federal aid to students in higher education. Ed Rec 31:46-9 Ja '50
GALLAGHER, James J. See Cotzin, M. jt. auth.
GALLAGHER, James Roswell
Athletic injuries among adolescents: their incidence and type in various sports. bibliog Res Q 19:198-214 O '48
Personality and learning. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p88-9)
There is no average boy. Atlantic Monthly 183:42-5 Mr '49
GALLAGHER, John B.
Apostolate of the deaf in western New York. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:478-82
GALLAGHER, Katharine Jeanne
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:434 D 18 '48
GALLAGHER, Lawrence H.
Year for performance. N Y State Ed 35:31-4+ O '47
GALLAGHER, Marie A.
She never knows. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:129-32+ Ja '50
GALLAGHER, Michael T.
Machine building program in high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:213-15 My '50 (to be cont)
GALLAGHER, Ralph P.
Youth look at their world. Ed Leadership 7: 251-6 Ja '50
—See Buley, H. C. jt. auth.
GALLAND, Joseph Stanislaus
Obituary
French R 21:412 Mr '48. J. G. Fucilla and others
Sch & Soc 66:443 D 6 '47
GALLANT, James F.
Our postwar specialty is veteran training. Ag Ed Mag 19:233+ Je '47
Supervised placement. Ag Ed Mag 22:244+ My '50
—and Liles, L. C. Jr
Veteran farming training. Am Voc J 24:3-5+ My '49
GALLATIN, Sarah. See Stewart, M. jt. auth.
GALLAUDET, Thomas Hopkins
Work of Thomas H. Gallaudet and the teaching of the deaf. E. Abbott. por Social Service Review 21:375-86 S '47
GALLAUDET college, Washington, D.C.
Teaching the deaf to live anew. M. Lehman and M. Lehman. il Coronet 27:28-31 Ap '50
GALLEGOS, Rómulo
Doña Bárbara, legend of the llano. J. E. Engelkirk. bibliog f Hispania 31:259-70 Ag '48
GALLEHER, Ethel
Queer Easter nest; story. Grade Teach 67: 22-3 Mr '50
GALLEN, John J.
Parent speaks to the teacher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:451-4
GALLERIES (art) See Art—Galleries and museums
GALLICO, Paul
Love letter to a school teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 37:155 Mr '48
GALLIE, W. B.
English school. 162p 7s 6d '49 Cresset press, ltd, 11 Fitzroy sq, London W 1
GALLIK, William
Modeled ash tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 347 O '49
GALLINGER, Mrs Myrtle
School project becomes a community project. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 112-15)
GALLINGER, Mrs Osma (Palmer) Couch, and Benson, O. H.
Basketmaking. Camp Mag 21:11-12 N '49

GALLOWAY, Ethel E.
Visiting teachers and attendance. Und Child 19:20-2 Ja '50

GALLOWAY, Howard P.
Fifteen public relations pointers. por Camp Mag 21:11-12 D '49
Minneapolis convention first of '49 regionals. Camp Mag 21:7+ Mr '49

GALLOWAY, Louise
Library services offered to schools. por Ky Sch J 26:23-4 S '47
Why library service for elementary school children. Ky Sch J 26:24-6 N '47

GALLOWAY, Zachary L.
Useful techniques in an extension program in farm management. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:693-6 F '49

GALLUP, George Horace
What makes us so ignorant? National Municipal Review 36:612-17 D '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:119-21 Mr '48

GALPER, A. Sidney, and Cowan, H. E.
Commercial directors club of Massachusetts. Am Bsns Ed 6:45-7 O '49

GALPIN, H. B.
Better results in English. Sch (El ed) 36: 354-7 F '48

GALVANIC skin responses
Autonomic discrimination without awareness: an interim report. R. A. McCleary and R. S. Lazarus. bibliog J Personal 18:171-9 D '49
Changes in the galvanic skin response accompanying the Rorschach test. J. R. Levy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:128-33 Ap '50
Combined projective and psychogalvanic response technique for investigating certain affective processes. H. L. J. Carter. J Consult Psychol 11:270-5 S '47

GALVESTON county, Texas
Public schools
Galveston county schools get that new look. J. Carrell. Tex Outl 32:20-2 Ap '48

GÁLVEZ, Manuel
City life in some novels of Manuel Gálvez. H. M. Messimore. bibliog f Hispania 32: 460-6 N '49

GALYEAN, E. L.
All eyes are on the census. Tex Outl 32:17 Ap '48

GAMBLE, Mary Jo
Sally forth; skit. Mus Educators J 35:38+ S '48

GAMBLE, William K.
Planning an F.F.A. summer trip. por Ag Ed Mag 22:202+ Mr '50

GAMBLING
Dice probabilities and the game of craps. E. E. Blanche. Sch Sci & Math 49:625-30 N '49

GAMBOA, Federico
Some of the social problems considered by Federico Gamboa. A. W. Woolsey. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:294-7 Ap '50

GAMBRILL, John Montgomery
Cultural history. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 156-70)
Interpretation and emphasis: an introduction. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p97-102)
(ed) Newer interpretations and emphases in American history. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p97-170)

GAME birds
See also
Geese, Wild

GAME protection
See also
Wild life conservation

GAME rooms. See Recreation rooms

GAMES
Another Spanish card-game. A. W. Server. Hispania 30:214 My '47
Card games children can play. B. L. Reynolds. Parents Mag 23:32+ My '48
Crossed out. M. L. Frandsen. Instr 59:74+ Mr '50
December games for outdoors and indoors. Instr 59:4 D '49
Everyday games for children. C. A. Troester, jr. Instr 59:9 Mr; 6 Ap '50
Family fun. See issues of Parents' magazine
Folk games in the general classroom program. R. Williams. il Va J Ed 43:19+ Mr '50
Game of grounders. A. Zaner. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:276 Ap '49
Games for indoors and outdoors. Sister Mary Gabriel. Am Childh 35:20-1 N '49
Games for stormy days. G. O. Johnson. Instr 59:6 N '49
Games for teaching bowling. J. Bassett and others. J Health & Phys Ed 18:738-9 D '47
Games for the whole family. V. W. Marx. il Parents Mag 22:33+ O '47
Games minus competition. R. Cornelius. Childh Ed 26:77-9 O '49
Games that other children play. Am Childh 34:9 S '48
Games to play on a stormy day. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:39 D '49
Girls and boys. See issues of Instructor April 1948-
Hare-and-tortoise game. L. Rosencrans. diags Instr 59:52 My '50
Human tit-tat-to. O. Massey. Instr 59:5 F '50
Indoor fun. E. Borst. Instr 58:4 Ja '49
Junior high students like hit-pin baseball. J. M. Burgess. Sch Activities 20:137 D '48
March games for kindergarten and primary grades. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 35:9 Mr '50
Middle-grade boys like bat ball. K. B. Peavy. il Instr 58:4-5 S '49
Nuts in the nest, a rainy-recess game. L. L. Rosencrans. diag Instr 59:54 Ja '50
Over the top. S. M. Feller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:402 Je '49
Pixie play, a rainy-recess game. L. L. Rosencrans. il diags Instr 59:37 N '49
Pointers in teaching low organized games. M. Kelly. Ohio Sch 27:330 O '49
Prisoners' base-snatch ball. N. Doscher. J Health & Phys Ed 19:286 Ap '48
Queensball. C. M. Newton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:403 Je '49
Role of sports and games in organized camping. G. P. Burns. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:314+ My '49
School game book. M. E. Mulac and M. S. Holmes. $2.50 '50 Harper
Serve-ball. O. Lanan. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:255-6 Ap '50
Simple variations for low-organized games. M. J. Robb. J Health & Phys Ed 19:122 F '48
Snapball. E. Abramoski. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:403 Je '49
Snatch 'n' tag. diag Instr 58:10 O '49
Traditional singing games (cont) Instr 56:40 S '47
V - b - b. V. J. Viezbicke. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:620 N '48
Winter fun on the playground; games to play with snow. Instr 59:4 Ja '50
Winter games to enjoy. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:11 Ja '48
See also
Chess
Hustle ball
Speed-a-way
Sports
Volleyball

GAMES, Educational
Aftermath; classroom game. A. Markham. Sch Sci & Math 49:31-2 Ja '49
Arithmetic games. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 35:25-7 My '50
Arithmetic is fun. M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33:16-17 Je; 34:20-1 S '48
Chemastery: two simple card games provide the means of teaching valence numbers. H. M. Demuth. J Chem Ed 25:459-60 Ag '48
Decimal rummy; teaching parts of the dollar. Sister Mary Joan of Arc, C.S.A. il Cath Sch J 49:203 Je '49
Games in arithmetic. A. P. Burgess. il Grade Teach 67:34+ My '50
Games that will challenge and whet your vocabulary. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:32-3 My '49
Grabbit; game for reading speed. D. S. Shutt. Grade Teach 65:32 O '47

GAMES, Educational—*Continued*
Learning through games in the primary grades. M. N. Fuller. il Grade Teach 65: 32+ Ap '48
Musical games and contests in the classroom. L. Adubato. Mus Educators J 34:35-6 N '47
Patriotic games for children. Instr 59:4 My '50
Reading games add interest to reading instruction. M. E. Epps and I. D. Crum. Grade Teach 64:36 My '47
Teacher invents arithmetic game. il Tex Outl 34:17 Ja '50
That spelling lesson, how five teachers made it a success. Grade Teach 65:48+ D '47
When to introduce the question form. Sister Marie Estelle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:564-9
Word game based on a circus story. B. E. Feather. Grade Teach 67:28 Ap '50
GAMES, Olympic. See Olympic games
GAMES of chance. See Gambling
GAMMA rays
See also
Geiger-Müller counters
GAMMAGE, Grady
Relationship of our association to teacher education in other lands. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p65-70)
Report of committee on international aspects of teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p83-6)
GAMMAGE, J. V.
Agriculture in Mississippi high schools and junior colleges. Jun Col J 18:150-3 N '47
GAMMELL, Bertha Meyers
First-grade seatwork, big and little. Instr 59:26 Ja '50
Fun with animals. Instr 58:30 O '49
GAMMONS, Bruce J.
Shop personnel organization. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:273-4 S '49
GAMMONS, Edward Babson
Some modern trends in the tonal design of the organ. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 118-25)
GAMORAN, Emanuel
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:176-9 My '47
Experimenting in Jewish education. Relig Ed 42:193-8 Jl '47
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:87-9 Mr '50
GANDERS, Harry Stanley, and others
Introduction to philosophy of education. 82p $1 '47 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchānd
Gandhi on education. Ed Digest 14:25-7 S '48
Thoughts on education through the hand. New Era 30:137 Jl '49
Father of the nation; Mahatma Gandhi's educational plan. J. K. Shukla. Times Ed Sup 1711:92 F 14 '48
Mahatma Gandhi's new education. S. N. Agarwal. Ed Digest 15:14-15 Ap '50
. . . Shall inherit the earth. F. B. Foster. Nat Ed Assn J 37:586 D '48
GANGS. See Boys
GANNAWAY, John Walter
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p83)
GANNON, Frances Foley
Shopping is scientific in New York city. por Prac Home Econ 26:36+ Ja '48
GANNON, Mary E.
Salute to teachers; poem. Pa Sch J 96:313 Ap '48
GANNON, Robert Ignatius
Relationships of government, religion and education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 52-7
Father Gannon retires after 13 years as Fordham head. Cath Ed R 47:121-2 F '49
Fordham change. por Newsweek 33:72 Ja 17 '49
Retirement at Fordham. por Time 53:44 Ja 17 '49
GANS, Leo. See Evans, R. jt. auth.
GANS, Roma
And gladly teach. Ed Leadership 7:26-32 O '49
How do we know when children are ready to read? Childh Ed 26:152-5 D '49
How to improve community relations in elementary curriculum planning. Progres Ed 27:140-3 Mr '50
John Dewey and the understanding of children. Teach Col Rec 51:136-8 D '49
Reading is fun; developing children's reading interests. (Parent teacher ser) 51p pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
GANSER, Sister Anne Martina
Development of a sense of responsibility in adolescent students. bibliog Cath Ed R 47: 521-32 O '49
GANSLEN, Richard V.
Viljo Heino. Schol Coach 19:11+ Ap '50
—and Jarvinen, Matti
Finnish javelin throwing. pors Schol Coach 19:8-9+ F '50
GANSS, George E.
Let's talk some more about Latin for Catholic high schools. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:78-81, 116-19 Mr-Ap '49
GANT, George F.
Schools and their social resources. por Sch Executive 67:36-7 Ja '48
GANTE, Pedro de. See Petrus a Gandavo
GANTLEY, Christine
Doorway to a new world. Ohio Sch 27:319 O '49
GANTNER, Florence E.
Norway program. Recreation 43:522-4 F '50
GANTS, Margaret Smith
Is French a dead language? bibliog Mod Lang J 32:523-5 N '48
GANTZ, Ralph M.
English proficiency and educational growth. Ohio Sch 27:419 D '49
GANZENMÜLLER, Wilhelm
Julius Ruska. J Chem Ed 26:399 Ag '49
GAPEN, Kenneth Manning
Television and agricultural information. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 161-5)
GARAGES
Designing the school bus garage. T. L. McCuen. il plan Nations Sch 40:34-7 S '47
School bus garages. E. G. Featherston. (In American school and university, 1947. p 146-9)
GARARD, Ira Dufresne
Introduction to organic chemistry. 3d ed 396p diags $3.50 '48 Wiley
GARBER, Ethel
Birthright of every child. Ed 69:627-31 Je '49
Development of UNESCO. Mad Q 8:15-23 Ja '48
Need for mental hygiene instruction. Sec Ed 14:10-12 S '49
Other side of sensory aids to education. Ed 70:253-4 D '49
GARBER, Helen Whitmer
In a toymender's shop; play. Am Childh 35: 31-3 D '49
—See Jordan, L. M. jt. auth.
—and Jordan, L. M.
Following the star; pageant. Am Childh 34: 21-3 D '48
Life stream of the Nation; play. Am Childh 35:49-51 N '49
—and Wright, Louise
Seeds that travel. Grade Teach 67:32+ S '49
GARBER, Lee Orville
Another R for education. Sch Executive 68: 52-4 My '49
One education or none. Sch & Soc 70:212-13 O 1 '49
Secondary education for all American youth. Sch R 55:580-6 D '47
—See Grizzell, E. D. jt. ed.
—and Castetter, W. B.
Functions of government in educational control. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:25-34 S '49
GARBETT, Cyril Forster, bp
Christian and Communist. Times Ed Sup 1750:642 N 13 '48
GARBUNY, Siegfried
Social scientist of today. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:711-18 D '48

GARBUTT, Frederick George
Obituary
Bsns Ed World 28:321 F '48
GARCIA, Antonio
United States commitments to UNESCO and federal control of education. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:119-24 S '48
GARCÍA LORCA, Federico
Federico García Lorca. L. S. Taylor. bibliog Hispania 33:33-6 F '50
GARCÍA-PRADA, Carlos
Burlas y veras; sainete en un acto. Hispania 31:181-6 My '48
Enfoques: de España a la América Hispana. Hispania 32:489-95 N '49
Trucos de culta latiniparla. Hispania 32:181-4 My '49
GARD, Robert E.
Drama plan for Wisconsin. Adult Ed Bul 11: 137-9 Je '47
GARDEN CITY, New York
High school
Six-year modern language plan. E. M. Eaton and M. Templeton. Ed Outl 22:203-9 My '48
GARDENING
Gardens for us. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 51:164+ Ap '49
Practical work schedule. G. H. Hamilton. Sch 36:485+ My '48
See also
House plants
Landscape gardening
Shrubs
Projects
School project and its relation to the community. il Ky Sch J 26:26-7 S '47
GARDENING, Indoor. See Window gardening
GARDENS
Children's gardens should be planned for children. P. R. Young. il Sci Teach 15:21+ F '48
GARDENS, Miniature
See also
Terrariums
GARDENS, School
Gardening is a major school activity in Cleveland. il Sch Manag 17:8 My '48
Living together out of doors. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 35:15 Ap '50
School today the garden way. V. Kersey. il Sch Executive 67:42-4 Ag '48
Great Britain
School gardening; outline of principles. Times Ed Sup 1757:3 Ja 1 '49
GARDINER, Clinton Harvey
Mexico's campaign against illiteracy. Social Ed 13:277-8 O '49
GARDINER, Glenn Lion
Management looks at education in industrial relations. J Ed Sociol 20:506-9 Ap '47
New philosophy of service. Vital Speeches 13:569-71 Jl 1 '47
GARDINER, Harold Charles
Novel blast at the private schools. America 81:124 Ap 23 '49
Side reading on the Great books. America 77:688-90, 717-18 S 20-27 '47
What about Great books courses? America 77:353 Je 28 '47
GARDINER, Jewel
Summer school in Lima, Peru. Hispania 32: 202-6 My '49
GARDIOL, Yvonne A.
Adventure in international relations. Nat Ed Assn J 38:425 S '49
GARDNER, Mrs Albert L. See Gardner, S. B.
GARDNER, Allison
Texas boy is winner of national NFA award. R. Corder. il Am Voc J 24:25 F '49
GARDNER, Charles
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:24 Ja 8 '49
GARDNER, Donfred Huber
Co-ordination of student personnel services. Ed Res Bul 28:53-6 F '49
GARDNER, Dorothy Ellen Marion
Education under eight; pub. for British council. 39p il 2s '49 Longmans
Five-year-olds at school. Times Ed Sup 1824: 285 Ap 14 '50
Learning and teaching in home and school. New Era 28:213-16 D '47
Susan Isaacs, an appreciation. New Era 29: 225-7 D '48
GARDNER, Eric Freeman
Comments on selected scaling techniques with a description of new type of scale. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:38-43 Ja '50
Determination of units of measurement which are consistent with inter and intra grade differences in ability; thesis abstract. Harvard Ed R 19:123-4 Mr '49
Fundamentals of statistics; review. Harvard Ed R 18:171-8 My '48
GARDNER, George Eddy
Pan American travel fellowships. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-16 My '49
Pan American world airways educational program. Ed 68:277-80 Ja '48
GARDNER, George Edward
Community and the aggressive child. Und Child 18:16 Ja '49
Mental health of normal adolescents. Mental Hygiene 31:529-40 O '47
Primary and secondary gains in stealing. Nerv Child 6:436-46 O '47
GARDNER, Gladys
Workshop on an island. Childh Ed 24:424-5 My '48
GARDNER, Jack
Kansas state guard play in offense. Athletic J 30:9+ N '49
GARDNER, James N.
California school people. Sierra Ed N 43:23 S '47
GARDNER, John W.
Are we doing our homework in foreign affairs? Yale Review ns 37 no3:400-8 [Mr] '48
GARDNER, L. Pearl
Analysis of children's attitudes toward fathers. Pedagog Sem 70:3-28 Mr '47
—and Nissen, H. W.
Simple discrimination behavior of young chimpanzees: comparisons with human aments and domestic animals. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:145-64 Je '48
GARDNER, Milton Eugene
Vector cross product in elementary electrodynamics. Am J Physics 18:110-12 F '50
GARDNER, Sadie B. (Mrs Albert L. Gardner)
Fund raising in the P.T.A. Nat Parent Teach 42:29-30 My '48
GARDNER, Warren H.
Deaf and the hard of hearing in Greece. Volta R 49:265-6+ Je '47
GARDNER, William
Scottish woollen technical college. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:101-3 Mr '49
GARESCHÉ, Edward Francis
Potential energy in Catholic schools. Cath Ed R 47:651-6 D '49
GARFF, R. Minnie
On two levels. Safety Ed 27:4-5 F '48
GARFIELD, Sol Louis
Evaluation of Wechsler-Bellevue patterns in schizophrenia. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:279-87 Ag '49
Preliminary appraisal of Wechsler-Bellevue scatter patterns in schizophrenia. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:32-6 Ja '48
Shipley-Hartford retreat scale as a quick measure of mental status. J Consult Psychol 11:148-50 My '47
—and Eron, L. D.
Interpreting mood and activity in TAT stories. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:338-45 Jl '48
—and Fey, W. F.
Comparison of the Wechsler-Bellevue and Shipley-Hartford scales as measures of mental impairment. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:259-64 Jl '48
GARIBALDI, Mrs Marion Walker
College English at Federal terrace, Vallejo. Sierra Ed N 43:40 O '47
GARINGER, Elmer Henry, and Stenhouse, J. A.
Use-plan of a large site for a secondary school. pors (In American school and university, 1949. p255-60)
GARLAND, Mrs J. J.
What parents expect of school administrators. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p241-8)
GARLOCK, Etta B.
Day at school; play. Instr 59:62-3+ N '49

GARLOW, Elsie G.
Secretarial supplies. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p219-24)
GARMAN, Douglas Mavin
Trade union education. Labour Monthly 30: 275-80 S '48
GARMEZY, Norman W. and Crose, J. M.
Comparison of the academic achievement of matched groups of veteran and non-veteran freshmen at the University of Iowa. bibliog J Ed Res 41:547-50 Mr '48
GARNER, Clifford Symes
Lauritsen quartz-fiber electroscope. J Chem Ed 26:542-6 O '49
Radiochemical experiments in the physical chemistry laboratory course. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:283-5 My '50
GARNER, Raymond Andrew
Time to teach. Ag Ed Mag 22:99 N '49
GARNER, W. R. See Saltzman, I. J. jt. auth.
GARNETT, James Clerk Maxwell
Fleming report; academic schools. Times Ed Sup 1784:463 Jl 8 '49
Higher secondary schools. J Ed London 79: 434-5 Ag '47
Population report and education. J Ed London 82:65-8 F '50
GARNETT, Maxwell. See Garnett, J. C. M.
GARNETT, Raymond Loren
Professionalizing future teachers. Sch & Com 34:164-5 Ap '48
GARNETT, Sadie Ashford
Santa song. Instr 58:24 D '48
GARNONS WILLIAMS, Basil Hugh
Sex and the school. Spectator 183:225-6 Ag 19 '49
GARRARD, Guy W. and Allen, Avery
Adult education teachers go to school. Calif J Sec Ed 23:368-71 O '48
GARRELS, Harriet E.
Picture study. See issues of Instructor
GARRETSON, Oliver Kelleam
Handbook of information, regulations, standards, and recommendations for Arizona high schools. 85p pa '47 Ariz. Dept. of ed, Phoenix
GARRETT, Alfred Benjamin
Proficiency in general chemistry; method of integrating the high school and college program. J Chem Ed 25:24-6 Ja '48
Science and the liberal arts. J Gen Ed 3:216-20 Ap '49
Visualization: step to understanding. J Chem Ed 25:544-7 O '48
GARRETT, H. P.
School forests and their possibilities. Ohio Sch 25:304-5+ O '47
GARRETT, Harley F.
Review and interpretation of investigations of factors related to scholastic success in colleges of arts and science and teachers colleges. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:91-138 D '49
GARRETT, Helen
Smaller classes; conserving our human resources. Nat Ed Assn J 36:510-11 O '47
GARRETT, Helen Thompson
Artist and the creative process in the Comédie humaine. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33: 123-32 S '48
GARRETT, John K.
Our first student council conference. bibliog Sch Activities 20:121 D '48
GARRETT, John Walter Percy
Education in a democracy. Times Ed Sup 1694:555 O 18 '47
Meals and mischiefs. Spectator 180:429 Ap 9 '48
GARRETT, Lawrence
Teachers lead the way. Am Teach 34:17-20 Ja '50
Writing of poetry. Engl J 39:20-3 Ja '50
GARRETT, Mary Ellen
Halloween party for intermediate grades. Grade Teach 65:14 S '47
GARRETT, Wiley S.
Number relations section of the Carnegie mental ability tests treated as a power test. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:309-18 '47
GARRIS, Edward Walter
Professional improvement of agricultural teachers. por Ag Ed Mag 21:110 N '48
Program for improving beef cattle. por Ag Ed Mag 21:190 F '49
Topics for F.F.A. chapter programs. por Ag Ed Mag 21:211 Mr '49
GARRISON, Donald E. See Edmiston, R. W. jt. auth.
GARRISON, Geraldine
Administrative problems in a speech and hearing program. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30 S '49
Stuttering: its treatment. Am Sch Bd J 115: 32-4 D '47
GARRISON, Karl Claudius
Psychology of exceptional children. rev ed 517p bibliog il diags $4.50 '50 Ronald
GARRISON, Mortimer J. jr
Relationships between Rorschach scores and clinical changes in mental patients. J Personal 17:146-52 D '48
GARRISON, R. M.
How should school commencements be planned? Sch Executive 67:58-9 My '48
Improving the quality of instruction in Ohio schools. See Ohio. Department of education
GARRISON, Ray H.
State and local programs to alleviate the school teachers financial crisis. Ky Sch J 26:40-2 D '47
GARROD, Heathcote William
Figures in history; education of Erasmus. Times Ed Sup 1732:387 Jl 10 '48
GARSIDE, Bettis Alston
One increasing purpose: life of Henry Winters Luce. 271p il map $3.75 '48 Revell
GARSTANG, Walter
Obituary
Nature 163:518-19 Ap 2 '49. L. Eastham
GARSTIN, L. H.
British Columbia teachers become professionally minded. Sch 36:414-15+ Ap '48
Inoculation against propaganda. Social Ed 13: 12-14 Ja '49
Neo-scholasticism in high school education. Ed Forum 13:359-65 Mr '49
School as an integrating agency in community life. J Ed Sociol 21:409-16 Mr '48
Unit of propaganda analysis. bibliog Ed 70: 322-6 Ja '50
GARTLAND, Frank
Sex education for minor seminarians. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:134-8
GARTLAND, Ruth
Obituary
Social Service Review 21:130 Mr '47
GARTON, Mattie Belle
Recovery program for disabled books. Wilson Lib Bul 23:255-6 N '48
GARVER, Frederic Benjamin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:204 Ap 1 '50
GARVER, Harlie
Citizens' council helps Hobart education. Am Sch Bd J 114:25-6 Je '47
Experiment in low cost school construction. Sch Executive 68:25-7 Jl '49
GARVER, Harold D.
F.F.A. parent-son banquets. por Ag Ed Mag 21:124+ D '48
GARVEY, Beth Porter
How deans may aid in creating a vital religious force on the campus. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:28-30 O '47
GARVEY, Mrs Claudia
Aids for the busy transcription teacher. Bsns Ed World 28:418-20 Mr '48
Final spurt in transcription. Bsns Ed World 28:545-7 My '48
Make proofreading exciting with the world's worst transcript. Bsns Ed World 28:348-9 F '48
Test your transcription achievement on these materials Bsns Ed World 28:296-8 Ja '48
Transcription monthly awards. See issues of Business education world through April 1948
—See Briggs, M. S. jt. auth.
GARVIN, Lucius
General education in the liberal arts college. J Gen Ed 2:117-20 Ja '48
GARY, Indiana
Emerson high school
How our scholarship loan fund operates. E. A. Spaulding. Sch Activities 19:267-8 Ap '48
Public schools
Administrative techniques in establishing school boundary lines. M. C. Roser. il Am Sch Bd J 120:23-5 My '50

GARY, Indiana—Public schools—*Continued*
Gary school strike. P. L. Klein. Nation 165: 335-6 O 4 '47
Gary story. S. W. Myers. Am Teach 32:11-14 Mr '48
School and society. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:389-90 N 22 '47
Techniques in promoting intergroup understandings, appreciations, and adjustments through reading in high schools and junior colleges. W. I. Murray. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 174-9)

GAS
Cooking and illuminating gas. bibliog il diag Safety Ed 27:14-19 N '47

GAS and oil engines
See also
Diesel engines

GAS burners
Improvement of laboratory gas burners. J Chem Ed 27:19 Ja '50

GAS flow
Dynamics of gas flow. W. H. Rodebush. J Chem Ed 27:39-43 Ja '50
Experiments simulating first and second order gas reactions. C. C. Coffin. J Chem Ed 25:167-9 Mr '48

GAS heating
Efficiency and relative cost of gas and electric heating appliances. H. C. Krenerick. il Sch Sci & Math 49:97-8 F '49

GAS stoves
Gas ranges; three part story of features, use and care. H. Eckhoff. il Prac Home Econ 25:430-2 S '47

GASES
Experiments simulating first and second order gas reactions. C. C. Coffin. J Chem Ed 25:167-9 Mr '48
Gas effusion experiment. S. Weiner and D. Johnson. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:599-600 N '49
Helping students visualize relationships between gas volumes and chemical reactions. R. H. Long. Sch Sci & Math 48:43-6 Ja '48
Ideal gas laws. G. Antonoff and D. Randall. Sch Sci & Math 48:118-21 F '48
Laboratory experiment to illustrate deviation from ideal gas laws. H. B. Wagner. diags J Chem Ed 26:278-9 My '49
See also
Adsorption
Equation of state
Gas
Gay-Lussac's law
Graham's law
Helium
Vapor pressure

Diffusion

See Diffusion

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous
See also
Carbon monoxide

GASES, Kinetic theory of
On the elementary explanation of diffusion phenomena in gases. W. H. Furry. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:63-78 F '48
Some remarks on heat and the constitution of elastic fluids. J. P. Joule. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:63-5 F '49

GASKILL, Sarah
Need for a tenure law in Texas is seen in the case of C. L. Yarbrough. Tex Outl 32:24-6 My '48

GASKINS, Golda
From the seniors to their mothers. Sch Activities 19:252 Ap '48

GASSER, John G.
A-v demonstration center goes into action. Audio Visual G 16:5 Mr '50

GASSNER, John
Aspects of the Broadway theatre. Q J Speech 34:150-8, 327-36; 35:190-8, 289-96 Ap-O '48, Ap-O '49
Tennessee Williams: dramatist of frustration. Col Engl 10:1-7 O '48; Same. Engl J 37:387-93 O '48

GAST, Ira Morris
Common fractions in their number relationships. Grade Teach 64:62+ My '47
Foundation stones of American history. 407p il $1.72 '46 F. A. Davis co, 1914 Cherry st, Philadelphia 3

GASTER, V. I.
School examinations; two reports compared. Times Ed Sup 1702:667 D 13 '47

GASTON, Everett Thayer
Needed research in the psychology of music bearing on normal human living, abnormal or pathological living. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p227-9)
Values of functional music for music education. Ed 69:396-8 Mr '49

GATES, Alice A.
Suggested approach to creative dance in physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 18:375-6+ Je '47

GATES, Mrs Arthur, and Tutton, M. E.
Polish 'em off. N Y State Ed 36:196-8 D '48

GATES, Arthur Irving
Characteristics of successful teaching of reading. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p8-12); Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-7 Ja '50
General considerations and principles; character and purposes of the yearbook. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 1-9)
Improvement of reading; program of diagnostic and remedial methods. 3d ed 657p bibliog il $4.25 '47 Macmillan
Some characteristics of research in the teaching of reading. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 17-22)
Workbook in practice. Neb Ed J 28:70-1+ Mr '48
Writings of Edward L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 51:28-31 O '49
—See Anderson, G. L. jt. auth.

—and Bartlett, M. M.
My first seatwork book. teachers' ed 80p il pa 56c '49 Macmillan

—and others
Educational psychology. 3d ed 818p bibliog $4.25 '48 Macmillan

GATES, Doris
Six impossible things. Chicago Sch J 30:100-2 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:27-8 Mr '49

GATES, Lucile B.
Spiral development of arithmetic. Sch Sci & Math 49:273-80 Ap '49

GATES, Thomas Sovereign
Spiritual and moral values. Sch & Soc 69: 273-6 Ap 16 '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:296 Ap 17 '48

GATES, William Bryan
Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? Q J Speech 33:348-54 O '47

GATEWAY school, Leicester, England
Twenty-first birthday celebrated. Times Ed Sup 1787:527 Jl 29 '49

GATTEGNO, C.
Experiment in international education. New Era 30:32-4 F '49
International N.E.F. conference in Brussels, July 10-17, 1949. New Era 30:211-12 N '49

GAUDET, Frederick Joseph
Veterans administration advisement and guidance program. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:251-4 Ap 2 '49

GAUDIN, Albert Charles
La poésie de Jacques Prévert. French R 20: 423-38 My '47

GAUDIN, Mrs Albert Charles. See Gaudin, L. F. S.

GAUDIN, Lois Frances (Strong) (Mrs Albert Charles Gaudin)
Some remarks on the use of recordings in language instruction. French R 23:397-9 Mr '50

GAUGER, Paul W.
Comparison of the ability of high-school speech students and speech experts in rating a speech performance. J Ed Res 42:209-17 N '48

GAUGES. See Gages

GAUL
Commerce
History
Ea quae ad effeminandos animos pertinent. E. C. Echols. Class J 45:92-3 N '49

GAULLE, Charles de
Crisis in France: Charles de Gaulle versus the Communists. G. W. Kyte. bibliog f Social Studies 39:3-5 Ja '48

GAULT, Katharine M.
Torch for one world. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 O 29 '49
GAUMNITZ, Walter Herbert
Broadening the services of small high schools. See United States. Office of education
Cooperative planning. See United States. Office of education
How can we meet the administrative problems of the small high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:173-8 My '49
How large are our public schools? See United States. Office of education
Improving state school programs through cooperation of laymen and educators. Sch Life 30:15-16 D '47
Road blocks to life adjustment education. Sch Life 32:19-20+ N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:28-9 Ja '50
Senior high school extends its program. Sec Ed 13:20-2 S '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:42 O '48
—See Tompkins, E. E. jt. auth.
—and Tompkins, E. E.
Look at the size of our high schools. Sch Life 31:4-6 Je '49
GAUNT, Ernest B.
Let's mend our business education fences. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:33-6 D '47
GAUNT, Howard Charles Adie
Two exiles; being a record of the adventures of Malvern college during the war. 86p 8s 6d Sampson Low, Marston & co, ltd, 43 Ludgate Hill, London EC4
GAUS, John Merriman
(ed) See Harvard reading list in American history
GAUSS, Christian Frederick
Aims of education. Ladies Home Journal 65: 42+ Ja '48
College looks at the schoolmaster. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:74-9 O '47
Dean of men. J Higher Ed 18:339-44+ O '47
Should religion be taught in our schools? Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ S '48
GAUT, Hilda. See Bonnette, A. jt. auth.
GAUTHIER, K. L.
Filmstrips in our schools. Am Teach 32:15-16 Ja '48
GAUTIER, Ben G. and Stoops, Emery
Guidance of subnormal students in junior high school. Sierra Ed N 43:24 O '47
GAUTREY, Thomas
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1807:875 D 16 '49. P. B. Ballard
GAVER, Mary Virginia. See Hook, L. jt. auth.
GAVIAN, Mrs Ruth Millicent (Wood)
School savings in the social studies. 32p bibliog pa gratis '49 Education section U.S. Savings bonds division, Treasury dept, Washington, D.C.
GAY, Alva A. and Gales, H. D.
Liberal-arts veterans counselors' office. Sch & Soc 69:209-12 Mr 19 '49
GAY, Cleveland J.
Blind look at an elephant. Clearing House 22:263-6 Ja '48
GAY, William E.
Electrify your shorthand teaching. Bsns Ed World 30:248+ Ja '50
I love my assistant, with a switch! Am Sch Bd J 119:43-4 Jl '49
GAY-LUSSAC'S law
Gay-Lussac's law and the absolute zero. H. C. Krenerick. il Sci Teach 15:66+ Ap '48
GAYLE, Margot
Real-estate man and a book. Rotarian 75:31+ S '49
—and Reed, Dena
They learn by rehearsal. Parents Mag 23:27+ Ja '48
GAYLORD, Elston E.
Obituary
Bal Sheet 31:30 S '49
J Bsns Ed 25:46 S '49
GAYLORD, Richard H. See Taylor, E. K. jt. auth.
GAYMAN, Harvey Ellison
Fun for a fortnight. Pa Sch J 98:7-9 S '49
GAYN, Mark J. (Alfred Lusk, pseud)
Thought control in Turkey. New Republic 120:17-18 Mr 7 '49
GAYNE, Clifton A. Jr
Art education. Design 49:12-13+ S '47
Art for personal and community development. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 102-12)
GAYNOR, Irene L.
Radio enriches the English curriculum. H Points 31:66-71 S '49
GEARON, James T.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:42 O '48
GEBAUER, Dorothy
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 36:586 N '47
GEBHARD, Anna Laura (Mrs Edward Gebhard)
Beginning teacher. Int J Relig Ed 24:12 S; 9-10 O; 15-16 N; 15-16 D '47; 14 Ja; 7 F; 18 Mr; 7 Ap; 21 My; 12-13 Je; 18-19 Jl '48
Give us trained teachers for our rural vacation church schools. Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 Ja '49
GEBHARD, Mrs Edward. See Gebhard, A. L.
GEBHARD, Edward W.
Rural church, fellowship of families. Int J Relig Ed 25:14-16 My '49
Village program of visual aids. Int J Relig Ed 26:11+ Ja '50
New associate in educational evangelism. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 26:11 S '49
GEBHARD, Mildred Evelyn
Effect of success and failure upon the attractiveness of activities as a function of experience, expectation, and need. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38: 371-88 Ag '48
GEBHART, Marjorie L.
Summer art haven. Sch Arts 47:138-9+ D '47
GECK, Francis Joseph
Effectiveness of adding kinesthetic to visual and auditory perception in the teaching of drawing. J Ed Res 41:97-101 O '47
GEDDES, Donald Porter
Means, extremes, percentages and averages of university presses. por Publishers Weekly 155:2048-52 My 21 '49
GEDDES, James
Obituary
Hispania 32:96 F '49. D. D. Walsh
GEDULDIG, Abraham, and Erdberg, C. B.
Veterans' attitudes toward the contemporary world. H Points 29:5-17 S '47
GEE, John E.
Clerk in rural Ohio school districts. Am Sch Bd J 116:22 Je '48
Clerk of the board of education of the city school district of Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 116: 21-2 My '48
GEE, Ronald C. and Dietrich, J. E.
Survey of dramatic activity in Wisconsin high schools: 1947-1948. Q J Speech 36: 65-70 F '50
GEER, Helen Thornton
(ed) See Bibliographic index
GEER, Willard
Are high schools underemphasizing trigonometry? Sch Sci & Math 49:72-5 Ja '49
Do high schools properly train future scientists? Calif J Sec Ed 23:215-17 Ap '48
Fluorescent lamp as an experiment in a.c. vector diagrams. Am J Physics 16:358-9 S '48
Objectives students seek in physics survey courses. Sci Ed 33:152-5 Mr '49
GEER, Wilma F.
Tempera and stencils. Sch Arts 49:194 F '50
GEESE
See also
Geese, Wild
Poultry
GEESE, Wild
Gaddy's geese. B. Sharpe. il Am Childh 35:5-6 O '49
GEFFRYE museum, London
Museum for a classroom; bridge between work and play. M. Harrison. il Times Ed Sup 1780:287 Je 10 '49
GEFVERT, Ruth Hunt
Our children and the children in other lands. Relig Ed 43:129-32 My '48
GEHL, Raymond H. See Kutash, S. B. jt. auth.

GEHL-Kutash test
Simple scoring device for quantifying graphic productions. S. B. Kutash and R. H. Gehl. J Clin Psychol 5:424 O '49
GEHMAN, Richard B.
Dartmouth's streamlined Mr Chips. Collier's 124:32+ Jl 16 '49
GEHRET, Kenneth G.
Oberlin's mock conventions. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 My 1 '48
GEHRING, Jane
Block printing rejuvenated. Sch Arts 49:190-1 F '50
GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson
Page or two of opinion. See issues of Educational music magazine through September 1949
Rise and development of music education in public schools. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p48-60)
GEIGER, Arsinoe F.
Cavalcade of America; play. Grade Teach 67:59+ O '49
GEIGER, Beatrice Jane, and Evans, M. C.
Interest patterns give clues for guidance. J Home Econ 40:509-10 N '48
GEIGER-Müller counters
Geiger-Müller counter. Sch Life 31:7 Mr '49
See also
Vacuum tubes
GEIGES, Ellwood A.
Selecting an architect. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p339-44)
GEIRINGER, Karl
Joseph Haydn's Scottish and Welsh songs. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p235-44)
GEIS, Gilbert
Disillusioned laugh at international education. Ed 68:20-3 S '47
GEISER, Eugene. See Rabin, A. I. jt. auth.
GEISLER, Walter C. See Wade, F. B. jt. auth.
GEISSMAN, Theodore Albert
Chemistry of flower color variation. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:657-65 D '49
GEIST, Harold
Performance of amputees on motor dexterity tests. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:765-72 '49
GEIST, Robert J.
Agronomy-rhetoric experiment. Sch Sci & Math 49:1-5 Ja '49
GEIST, Roland C.
Let's go hosteling this summer. H Points 29:64-7 Je '47
Skating clubs in high school and college. Recreation 41:482 Ja '48
GELATION
Gelation and gel structure. E. A. Hauser. il J Chem Ed 25:461-2 Ag '48
GELATT, Roland
Parlez vous bengali? Saturday Review of Literature 31:46 Ag 28 '48
GELINAS, Agnes
Bill of rights for all clinical teachers. American Journal of Nursing 47:287 My '47
GELL, Kenneth Edward, and Hobbs, A. E.
Trans-Lake study groups. Clearing House 23:17-19 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 40-1 F '49
GELLERMAN, Saul W.
Causal factors in the reading difficulties of elementary-school children. El Sch J 49: 523-30 My '49
GELLERMANN, Mildred W.
Boys like hooked rugs, too! Sch Arts 47:137 D '47
GELTCH, Irene, and Meloy, I. B.
Some recent books for children. El Engl 25: 290-7+ My '48
GELTCH, Waldemar
Mischievous little dot. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 148-51)
GEM, A. H.
Physical education in school and after. J Ed London 80:608-9 N '48
GEM cutting. See Lapidary work
GEMMA, John J. See Andreini, G. L. jt. auth.
GEMMELL, James
Courses of study in typewriting. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p321-31)
Our collective predicament in basic business education. Bsns Ed World 27:575-6 Je '47
Q-sago unit: planning a business career. Bsns Ed World 28:550-3 My '48
(ed) Recent developments in business education. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p295-339)
Recent developments in business education; teacher-training. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p329-39)
GEMMILL, Anna Murphy
Elementary science education. Sci Ed 33:280-2 O '49
GEMS
Cutting of gems. J. D. Willems. il Sch Arts 48:31-4+ S '48
See also
Jade
GENDER (grammar)
See also
Latin language—Gender
GENEALOGY
Our family histories. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 66:62+ Mr '49
GENERAL courses. See Survey courses
GENERAL curriculum. See Curriculum—High schools
GENERAL education
Acceptable principles for general education. P. F. Valentine. J Gen Ed 3:53-9 O '48
Adaptation of the teaching of singing to the liberal arts pattern. R. Douglass. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p269-75)
Adventures in faith and works. G. R. Clapp. Ethics 58:57-62 O '47
Aims and functions of philosophy in a liberal arts college. Sister Mary Rose Agnes. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:18-30 Ja '48
American humanities course. C. Roll. Teach Col J 20:100-1+ My '49
Ancient answers to today's curriculum problems. W. C. Korfmacher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:240-50 Je '49
Are we meeting their needs? L. A. Hanna. Calif J Sec Ed 24:158-63 Mr '49
Attaining college aims. D. A. Robertson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 113-21)
Avoidable dangers in the rapid development of general education. G. W. Stewart. Am J Physics 17:379-83 S '49
Basic courses in general education with special reference to the humanities course. R. I. Johnson. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:71-8 Ja '49
Basic mathematics for general education. H. C. Trimble. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:49-52 O '48
Bearing of religious orientation on the curriculum of general education in the church related college. A. R. Keppel. Christian Ed 32:173-81 S '49
Biological materials in the program of general education. F. L. Fitzpatrick. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:398-405 Mr '48
Biology in a program of general education. R. E. Todd, jr. J Higher Ed 20:71-6+ F '49
Block-and-gap scheme for physics courses. E. M. Rogers. diags Am J Physics 17:532-41 D '49
Bridging the gap between general and vocational education in the high school. H. B. Alberty. Ed Forum 13:211-17 Ja '49
Business education contributes to general education. R. G. Price. bibliog f il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:18-23 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:18-23 D '49
Can the study of literature be revived? M. T. Herrick. Col Engl 10:146-52 D '48
Classics in general education. H. N. Couch. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:68-74 O '47
College physical science courses in general education. C. C. Clark. Am J Physics 17: 267-9 My '49
Colleges, faculties, and religion; appraisal of a program of faculty consultations. A. C. Outler. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:45-60 Ja '49
Colleges for freedom. J. K. Mussio. Assn Am Col Bul 34:21-34 Mr '48; Same. Vital Speeches 14:340-5 Mr 15 '48
Communication in general education. E. J. McGrath. $3 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa

GENERAL education—*Continued*
Communications course in general education. F. P. Chisholm. Teach Col J 20:98-9+ My '49
Concern with general education. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. R Ed Res 19:82-3 F '49
Conflicting theories of general education. M. S. MacLean. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p85-115)
Consumer mathematics and liberal education. L. B. Kinney. J Gen Ed 2:60-7 O '47
Continuity in liberal education—high school and college. Conference on the humanities, Stanford university. bibliog f $2 '47 Stanford univ. press
Contribution of philosophy to a liberal education. S. L. Hart. Sch & Soc 69:372 My 21 '49
Cooperation in general education. Cooperative study in general education. $3 '47 Am. council on ed.
Cooperative study in general education. R. W. Tyler. Higher Ed 4:97-100 Ja 1 '48
Crown of liberal arts. J. Cavanaugh. Christian Ed 32:211-13 S '49
Culture of the subject; opening windows for specialists. Times Ed Sup 1795:656 S 23 '49
Curriculum innovations in general education. Higher Ed 6:41-2 O 15 '49
Definitions of general education. G. J. Bergman. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 33:460-8 D '47
Democracy and freedom, a problem for education. C. W. Hendel, jr. Assn Am Col Bul 35:461-76 D '49
Discussions on arithmetic, National council regional meeting, New York, December 29, 1949. B. A. Sueltz. Math Teach 43:118-19 Mr '50
Education and democracy. R. M. Hutchins. Sch & Soc 69:425-8 Je 18 '49; Same cond. Sch R 57:67-70 F '49; Ed Digest 15:6-8 S '49
Education at Amherst; new chapter. J Higher Ed 19:227-32+ My '48
Education for freedom and responsibility. W. G. Leland. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 272-84 Je '48
Education for leadership. J. D. Brown. Vital Speeches 15:336-8 Mr 15 '49
Education for quality. W. H. Cowley. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p 116-39)
Education for work and the responsibilities of citizenship; editorial. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 2:3-7 O '47
Education in the liberal arts curriculum. G. E. Jensen. Assn Am Col Bul 35:538-43 D '49
Education of a scientist; humanism's contribution. E. F. Caldin. Times Ed Sup 1675: 281 Je 7 '47
Education of leading scientists. S. S. Visher. J Higher Ed 19:233-8 My '48
Effective citizenship and foreign-language study. G. E. Teller. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:494-509 D '47
Enhancing general education through the teaching of shorthand. M. M. Killelea. Am Bsns Ed 6:106-8 D '49
Experiences with physics courses in general education; proceedings of the round table, colloquium of college physicists, State university of Iowa, June 13, 1947. Am J Physics 15:484-8 N '47
Experiment in general education at Wilson college. P. S. Havens. Higher Ed 4:7-8 S 1 '47
Eye to the future. W. E. Wickenden. J Higher Ed 18:287-94 Je '47
Foreign language requirement in the liberal arts college. A. J. Dickman. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:335-42 O '47
Freshman English and general education. J. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 21:17-20+ Ja '50
Fundamental decisions in developing a program of general education. T. R. McConnell. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:123-36 Ap '48
Fundamental issues in general education. R. W. McDonald. J Gen Ed 4:32-9 O '49
Future of science in liberal education. E. J. McGrath. Am J Physics 16:348-52 S '48
General and specialized education: respective functions of the college and of the graduate and the professional school. P. S. Moore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:275-83
General education. Class J 43:224+ Ja '48
General education. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog R Ed Res 17:258-65 O '47
General education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:128-35 F 19 '49
General education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:275-6 O 11 '47
General education. B. F. Wright, jr. Times Ed Sup 1720:223; 1721:237 Ap 17-24 '48
General education and college preparation. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm & Sup 33:219-20 Ap '47
General education and home economics. D. D. Scott. J Home Econ 41:451-3 O '49
General education and student experience in creativeness. G. W. Stewart. J Gen Ed 2: 41-4 O '47
General education and teacher preparation. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 47:75-82 F '49
General education and the junior college; editorial. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 20:239-40 Ja '50
General education and vocational guidance. W. W. Charters. Sch & Soc 66:273-5 O 11 '47
General education: answer to a challenge. W. H. Stickler and J. P. Stoakes. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:390-8 Mr '50
General education at Harvard. B. F. Wright. Higher Ed 4:61-3 N 15 '47
General education at West Virginia university. S. F. Crocker. Higher Ed 5:140 F 15 '49
General-education courses at Harvard university. Sch & Soc 69:332 My 7 '49
General education for an industrial culture. H. F. Willkie. J Gen Ed 1:267-74 Jl '47
General education for business and industry. H. W. Prentis, jr. J Higher Ed 20:288-94+ Je '49
General education for international understanding. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 20: 134-40 N '49
General education in a Catholic high school. H. C. Ringkamp. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:349-51
General education in high school and college. W. F. Cunningham. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:193-8
General education in literature. N. Foerster. J Gen Ed 3:20-5 O '48
General education in North Dakota. Sch & Soc 67:53-4 Ja 24 '48
General education in relation to premedical education. J. J. Fisher. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:126-37 Mr '50
General education in relation to vocational-technical education in the New York state institutes of applied arts and sciences; guide for institute staffs in the development of programs. New York (state) University. 87p '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
General education in teachers colleges. W. C. Lovinger. bibliog $2; pa $1.50 '48 Am. assn. of cols. for teacher ed, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.
General education in the junior college; lessons from the high school. A. Frazier. bibliog Sch R 58:201-10 Ap '50
General education in the social sciences. E. R. Walker. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:15-26 Je '48
General education in the teachers' colleges. E. R. Isbell. Ed Res Bul 29:7-13+ Ja '50
General-education program of one thousand girls. K. H. Freeman. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:388-93 Mr '48
General education programs. P. F. Valentine. bibliog (In his American college. p 140-74)
Generalists bid for control. H. F. Richards. J Gen Ed 3:60-3 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:39-41 My '49
Geography as an element in general education. N. A. Bengtson. J Geog 47:121-31 Ap '48
Giving individuals a general education: discussion of the experience of Bennington college. B. Jones. J Gen Ed 1:253-61 Jl '47

GENERAL education—*Continued*

Goals of higher education. E. J. McGrath. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p385-404); Same cond. J Higher Ed 20:171-80 Ap '49; Assn Am Col Bul 35:487-93 D '49

Good name of science; a discussion of science courses for general education in college. E. M. Rogers. Science 110:599-604 D 9 '49

Graduate preparation for teaching. C. J. Ducasse. J Higher Ed 19:443-7+ D '48

Graduate school and the program of general education. U. H. Fleege. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:287-302

Great opportunity. F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 25:7-9 Ja '50

Harvard requires general education course. Higher Ed 5:211 My 15 '49

Higher education: general and special education. bibliog f So Assn Q 11:483-93 Ag '47

Higher education: the humanities. So Assn Q 11:494-513 Ag '47

History and the other social studies in general education. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Social Ed 13:151-4+ Ap '49

History in a liberal education. W. O. Aydelotte. J Gen Ed 3:41-8 O '48

Home-centered education enriched by the arts. L. Bane. J Home Econ 40:499-501 N '48

How true to the faith? D. H. Moyer. Occupations 26:277-81 F '48

Humanistic education. F. B. Millett. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:465-76 S '48

Humanities in general education. E. J. McGrath. $3.25 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa

Humanities in general education. F. E. Ward. J Gen Ed 3:75-8 O '48

Ideas versus accents; French department's contribution to liberal education. L. W. Wylie. French R 22:395-400 Mr '49

Implications of general education for the teaching of biology. T. S. Hall. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:107-16 Ja '48

Influence of general education movement upon home economics in higher education in some selected southern states. E. R. Watters. Peabody J Ed 27:206-10 Ja '50

Journalism in the liberal arts. F. W. Maguire and R. M. Spong. J Higher Ed 20: 295-8+ Je '49

Lanx satura; editorial. G. F. Else. Class J 45:242-5 F '50

Letter to a Philistine; is it practical? N. T. Steinlauf. Class J 43:280+ F '48

Liberal and vocational education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:1-5 Ja '49

Liberal arts and Christian culture. J. De Rocco. Assn Am Col Bul 33:629-38 D '47

Liberal arts and the world dilemma. S. Puknat. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:131-5 Ja '50

Liberal arts are more vital than ever. G. Howerton. Etude 67:21+ D '49

Liberal arts as vocational education. D. H. Moyer. J Higher Ed 19:404-12 N '48

Liberal arts, challenge to communism. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col Bul 35:336-45 O '49

Liberal education. J. L. Holloway, jr. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p31-9)

Liberal education and leisure in the atomic age. G. B. Beach. Ed 67:595-602 Je '47

Liberal education and social-science class discussion. G. E. Probst. Sch R 57:158-64 Mr '49

Liberal education and specialization. T. R. McConnell. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p61-84)

Liberal education and the physical sciences. H. M. Davis. bibliog Scientific Monthly 66:421-6 My '48

Liberal education for medicine. A. C. Ivy. (In Ferment in education. p 175-82)

Liberal education for today's needs. W. W. Edel. Christian Ed 30:183-9 Je '47

Liberal education in the teachers college. E. R. Isbell. Sch & Soc 68:411-14 D 11 '48

Liberal science at Purdue: experiment. R. B. Eckles. J Gen Ed 3:313-16 Jl '49

Liberal studies in technological curricula. B. Mills and E. D. Mallam. Sch & Soc 66:29-30 Jl 12 '47

Mark Hopkins, the log and the dollar. W. D. Nutting. Commonweal 52:8-10 Ap 14 '50

Mathematics in general education. R. Schorling. Sch Sci & Math 49:296-301 Ap '49

Monosyllables: clarifying the meaning of education. T. H. Briggs. bibliog Ed Forum 12:5-19 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 33-7 F '48

More about general education. C. G. Miller. Ed 68:67-8 O '47

Music appreciation course in general education. D. Blyler. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36: 65-82 F '50

Music in a liberal arts curriculum. J. J. Firebaugh. Musical America 69:35 S '49

Nature and teaching of the humanities. R. P. McKeon. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:290-303 Jl '49

Nature of scientific knowledge as related to liberal education. J. J. Schwab. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:245-66 Jl '49

Nature of the liberal arts. J. E. Wise. $3.50 '47 Bruce pub.

Need for evaluation in general education. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 57:249 My '49

Newman and liberal education. W. M. Conacher. Queens Quarterly 54 no4:440-50 [N] '47

Newman and the liberal arts. J. E. Wise. (In Ryan, J. K. and Benard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 133-50)

Notes on a secondary-school curriculum. C. H. Faust and R. Frodin. Sch R 56:12-25 Ja '48

High school curriculum; reply to C. H. Faust and R. Frodin. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:129-31 Mr '48

On teaching the systematic transfer of training: an attempt to identify procedures for the investigation of skills common to the social and physical sciences. L. A. Dexter. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:127-41 My '49

Organizing to improve college education. E. V. Hollis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 121-9)

Philosophy of teaching. J. H. Hildebrand. J Chem Ed 26:450-5 S '49

Philosophy of the liberal arts curriculum. W. O. Doesher. Christian Ed 31:283-92 D '48

Place of geography in a general education program. G. C. Kimber. bibliog f J Geog 48:265-75 O '49

Place of mathematics in general education. M. F. Rosskopf. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:565-70 O '49

Place of science in general education; a conference report. S. J. French. J Gen Ed 4:68-71 O '49

Position of regional geography in current liberal arts education. L. S. Wilson. J Geog 47:141-50 Ap '48

Preparation of the teacher in general education. P. R. Anderson. J Gen Ed 3:98-106 Ja '49

Problems of biology in general education. P. L. Whitaker. Sch Sci & Math 49:289-95 Ap '49

Program of general education and the graduate school. U. H. Fleege. J Gen Ed 3:26-33 O '48; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 287-302

Progress in general education at San Francisco state college. Sch & Soc 67:6 Ja 3 '48

Progress report on a year's work in general education at Florida state university. W. H. Stickler. J Gen Ed 3:221-4 Ap '49

Relationship between general and vocational education. A. B. Mays. J Gen Ed 2:156-60 Ja '48

Report of the President's commission: critical appraisal. A. P. Farrell. J Ed Sociol 22:508-22 Ap '49

Revolution on the campus. Life 27:28 N 28 '49

Rhetoric and general education. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 35:275-9 O '49

Rise of general education. R. M. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn J 39:30-1 Ja '50

Role of general education. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:90-101 Mr '48

Role of the library in a program of general education. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:64-70 O '48

GENERAL education—*Continued*
Science and general education. S. R. Powers. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:373-81 Mr '48
Science as a vital factor in education. B. Lovell. Adult Ed 20:5-10 S '47
Science courses in general education. Am J Physics 17:526 N '49; Same. Higher Ed 6:78 D 1 '49
Social role of education. G. K. Chalmers. American Scholar 18 no 1:41-9 [Ja] '49
Social science foundations of education for social work. H. M. Cassidy. Social Forces 26:303-10 Mr '48
Some aspects of modern Harvard. J. B. Conant. J Gen Ed 4:175-83 Ap '50
Some contributions the physics laboratory can make to general education. G. E. Owen. Am J Physics 17:270-2 My '49
Some postulates of general education. C. L. Stone. J Gen Ed 2:24-6 O '47
Special significance of the general-education movement in 1948. G. R. Koopman. Sch & Soc 68:106-8 Ag 14 '48
Specters in liberal education. M. L. Rider. J Higher Ed 19:249-53 My '48
Statement of the meaning of general education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:391 N '48
Study of general education with emphasis on teacher education in Negro schools. R. W. Allman. J Negro Ed 18 no4:582-8 '49
Study on the implementation of general education in teacher-educating institutions: progress report. O. W. Snarr. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p65-6)
Studying social needs for general education curriculum. H. Taba. Ed Leadership 7:423-5 Mr '50
Survey of science courses for general education in colleges. N. S. Washton. Assn Am Col Bul 34:285-94 O '48
Symposium on rhetoric and general education [comments on article by E. L. Hunt] Q J Speech 35:419-26; 36:1-9 D '49-F '50
Teacher and liberal education. W. T. Root. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:510-19 S '47
Teachers or vulcanologists? M. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 68:12-13 Jl 3 '48
Teachers, textbooks, and tests; editorial. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 3:3-5 O '48
Teaching for what? D. S. Mead. Sch & Soc 67:49-52 Ja 24 '48
Teaching of literature; literary discipline and liberal education. F. R. Leavis. Sewanee Review 55:586-609 O '47
Teaching of science in general education. C. H. Siemens. Calif J Sec Ed 23:201-3 Ap '48
Techniques and place of history in general education. R. F. Arragon. J Gen Ed 4: 184-8 Ap '50
Terminal facilities of schools. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 58:4-6 Ja '50
Theories of general education in curriculum development. H. L. Frick. bibliog f (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 17-25)
Theory of general education. A. M. Quintero. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:203-9 Ap '49
Theses for the general education of teachers. R. J. Maaske. Ed Adm & Sup 35:19-24 Ja '49
To create: to cause to come into existence; place of creativity in the liberal arts. K. I. Brown. J Gen Ed 3:34-40 O '48
To teach straight thinking. D. L. Geyer. Sch & Soc 70:88-9 Ag 6 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:8-10 O '49
Toward a new renaissance. E. H. Wright. Class J 44:457-61 My '49
Toward a philosophy of the graduate school. L. A. Ryan. J Higher Ed 18:367-72 O '47
Toward general education. E. J. McGrath and others. $3 '48 Macmillan
Trends and problems in general education college science courses. W. C. Van Deventer. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:183-90 Ap '49
Twelve years' experience. W. W. Little. J Higher Ed 18:345-50 O '47
University, actuality or idea? C. F. Donovan. (In Ryan, J. K. and Benard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 153-9)
University-wide plans for general education. S. E. Burr, jr. J Higher Ed 20:248-52+ My '49
Utility in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:233 Ap 15 '50
Victorian chronology of our liberal education. J. E. Baker. bibliog f J Higher Ed 18:407-17+ N '47
Virtues of specialization. H. Ferrar. Times Ed Sup 1796:673 S 30 '49
Visiting professors and Columbia college's plan in general education. Sch & Soc 69: 331-2 My 7 '49
What education is of most worth? E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 2:167-70 Ap '48
What is a liberal education? A. J. Bahm. Sch & Soc 66:63-4 Jl 26 '47
What is a liberal education? N. Levine. H Points 29:66-7 N '47
What science course for general education? N. S. Washton. Assn Am Col Bul 35:509-18 D '49
What will the colleges teach? C. F. Richards. J Higher Ed 19:131-6 Mr '48
Where and how to train teachers for general education. M. S. MacLean. Jun Col J 19:454-7 Ap '49

See also
Colleges and universities — Colleges of liberal arts

Bibliography
Further bibliography on general education. W. N. Lyons, comp. J Gen Ed 4:72-80 O '49

Research
General education. K. W. Bigelow. bibliog R Ed Res 17:258-65 O '47

GENERAL education board
Annual reports, 1946-1948. 2v 116;304p il pa The bd, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. 20
General education board and the improvement of education in the South. Sch & Soc 70:92 Ag 6 '49

See also
Inter-university conference on the dissemination and use of research findings in child development and behavior

GENERAL educational development battery
Accreditation by means of tests. C. P. Turner. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p380-90)
Age of military enlisted men as factors in tests of general educational development and American history. W. E. Moser and J. V. Muirhead. J Ed Res 43:303-6 D '49
Approach to social technology. D. H. Dingilian. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:432-41 Jl '47
Case of the GED student. A. W. Hartung. Sch & Soc 68:137-8 Ag 28 '48
College-level tests of general educational development. J. A. Humphreys. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:519-26 Jl '47
Cooperative achievement tests and United States armed forces institute examinations (civilian forms) 1948. Cooperative test service. pa '47 The service
GED test and college entrance requirements. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:42-4 O '48
G.E.D. tests again. Col & Univ 24:274 Ja '49
G.E.D. tests again; rejoinder. T. N. Barrows. Col & Univ 24:564-6 Jl '49
G.E.D. tests as a measure of college aptitude. E. C. Roeber. Ed Res Bul 29:40-1+ F '50
General educational development tests in adult education. H. C. Eckhoff. Adult Ed Bul 13:144-9 Je '49
How veterans and nonveterans may obtain high school certification. W. E. Hess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:23-41 O '48
Measurement of educational achievement in nonschool educational agencies and in industry. J. R. Gerberich and J. M. Burke. bibliog R Ed Res 20:81-6 F '50
Report on military utilization of the General educational development tests. G. L. McConagha. Col & Univ 25:37-47 O '49
Scholastic achievement of GED students at the Vanport extension center. P. H. Putnam. Sch & Soc 66:161-3 Ag 30 '47

GENERAL educational development battery— *Continued*
School grade last completed by military enlisted men as factors in tests of general educational development and American history. W. E. Moser and J. V. Muirhead. J Ed Res 43:221-4 N '49
Tests and measurements; credit by examination. W. B. Schrader and H. S. Conrad. R Ed Res 18:458 D '48
United States armed forces institute examinations. L. Detchen. bibliog Ed Rec 28:463-86 O '47
Use of college-level GED tests in land-grant colleges. F. G. Schultz. Sch & Soc 66: 397-8 N 22 '47
Use of the college-level general educational development tests. L. L. Love. Ed Res Bul 26:123-7 My '47
Validity of general educational development tests for college entrance. G. V. Anderson. Col & Univ 23:371-81 Ap '48
Veterans' high-school graduation by examination. L. F. Batmale. Sch R 56:229-35 Ap '48

GENERAL electric company, Schenectady, New York
General electric science fellowships for high school teachers. H. N. Rowe. Ed 68:363-5 F '48

GENERAL factor. See Factor analysis

GENERAL federation of women's clubs
Parents responsibility in character development. 109p bibliog $1.10; pa 50c '49 Palmer foundation, box 621, Texarkana, Ark-Tex.

GENERAL information tests. See Information tests

GENERAL mathematics. See Mathematics

GENERAL motors corporation
Foreign trainees at General motors. J. N. Glidden. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:30-1+ Ap '49

GENERAL science. See Science

GENERAL survey courses. See Survey courses

GENERALIZATION (psychology)
Generalization in successful psychotherapy. G. A. Magaret. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:64-70 F '50
How children learn information, concepts, and generalizations. W. A. Brownell and G. Hendrickson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p92-128)

GENEROSITY
Generosity is the essential core of morality. J. B. Shouse. Ed Forum 14:227-34 Ja '50
Learning to be generous. G. McHugh. il Parents Mag 22:25+ O '47

GENES
How genes determine growth. F. L. Ilg. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 O '49

GENESEE county, New York
Understanding the community: community income and expenditure tables an essential tool. C. M. Armstrong. J Ed Sociol 21:101-8 O '47

GENESEO, Illinois

North school
Will serve community purposes. J. D. Darnall and W. S. Anderson. il plans Nations Sch 40:34-5 O '47

Public schools
Public school building program for Geneseo community unit schools. Illinois. University. College of education. pa '50 Univ. of Ill, Col. of ed, Bur. of res. & service, Urbana

GENETICS
In support of Michurin's biological theory in higher institutions of learning. S. V. Kaftanov. Science 109:90-2 Ja 28 '49
Origin and evolution of bisexual differentiation. E. J. Kempf. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:85-136 S '47
See also
Chromosomes
Heredity

Teaching aids and devices
Simple equipment for genetics. diags Am Biol Teach 11:131-2 My '49

GENEVA, Switzerland

Education
Les études pédagogiques à Genève; with summaries in German and English. R. Dottrens. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:78-85 '47-48

GENEVA college, Geneva, New York. See Hobart college

GENEVIEVE Marie, Sister
Orientation of students in the clinical division. American Journal of Nursing 47:743-7 N '47

GENIUS
Some characteristics of children designated as mentally retarded, as problems, and as geniuses by teachers. W. D. Lewis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:29-51 Mr '47
See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

GENS, George William
Correlation of neurological findings, psychological analyses, and speech disorders among institutionalized epileptics. bibliog Train Sch Bul 47:3-18 Mr '50
Let's be realistic about aphasics. Train Sch Bul 46:49-57 My '49
Problem of deafness. Train Sch Bul 47:39-45 Ap '50
Some psycho-physiological considerations of speech. Train Sch Bul 46:1-4 Mr '49
Speech retardation in the normal and subnormal child. Train Sch Bul 47:32-6 Ap '50
Staff additions, Training school at Vineland. Train Sch Bul 45:117-19 O '48

GENTRY, Adrian
Improving the training of biology teachers. Calif J Sec Ed 23:208-11 Ap '48

GENTRY, Mrs Alyn M.
As tough as GI's, those Seymour kids. Tex Outl 32:16-17 D '48

GENTRY, Eve
Dance notation, new profession. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:80-4+ F '49

GENTRY, Lillian
Study of the vocabulary load of sixty-six preprimers. J Ed Res 43:525-32 Mr '50

GENUNG, Harriett
Mt San Antonio college opens modern library. Library Journal 74:1893 D 15 '49

GEOGRAPHERS
Foreign trained geographers: their preparation and job opportunities. E. B. Shaw. J Geog 47:191-5 My '48
Foreign trained geographers: their preparation and job opportunities (Latin America) E. B. Shaw. J Geog 47:195-203 My '48
Training geographers for planning. H. V. Miller. J Geog 47:177-83 My '48
Training geographers for transportation. R. L. Tuthill. J Geog 47:184-90 My '48

GEOGRAPHIC society of Chicago
Geographic society of Chicago. E. F. Campbell. Chicago Sch J 30:64-7 O '48

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of animals. See Animals, Geographical distribution of

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of plants. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

GEOGRAPHICAL positions
See also
Latitude

GEOGRAPHICAL research
Formulating objectives of geographic research. P. E. James. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 38:271-6 D '48

GEOGRAPHICAL societies
Educational functions of the geographical societies of the United States. J. K. Wright. J Geog 47:165-73 My '48
See also
Geographic society of Chicago

GEOGRAPHY
Crisis in world trade. C. C. Colby. J Geog 48:89-99 Mr '49
Dynamic nature of geography. Z. A. Thralls. Sch Sci & Math 49:749-53 D '49
Educational functions of the geographical societies of the United States. J. K. Wright. J Geog 47:165-73 My '48
Geography and history are partners. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:369-71 D '49
Geography and the geographer's sphere. W. A. Browne. Social Studies 40:119-23 Mr '49

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Geography and world affairs in community education. J. W. Nystrom. J Geog 48:67-70 F '49

Geography and world history. J. C. McLendon, jr. and G. R. Phillips. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p211-16)

Geography as a field of knowledge. G. T. Renner. Social Ed 11:293-5 N '47

Geography as a vital element in adult education. N. A. Bengtson. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p34-40)

Geography number. O. W. Freeman, ed. Ed 69:3-66 S '48

Geography of recreation. T. Kelley. Ed 69: 30-4 S '48

Quintessence of conjecture. E. Aronson. Social Studies 40:123-5 Mr '49

Reading improvement in geography for retarded readers. A. R. Brinkman. J Geog 46:234-40 S '47

Today tomorrow but surely sometime. E. G. Gilland. Sch Sci & Math 48:69-75 Ja '48

Treatment of geographic understandings in core curriculums. R. L. Tuthill. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p273-9)

What is geography? R. W. Hatch. Neb Ed J 28:273 O '48

See also

Geography, Commercial
Geography, Historical
Geopolitics
International geographical congress
Maps
National council of geography teachers
Nature study
Social sciences

also subhead Geography under name of countries, states, e.g. Salvador—Geography

Achievements, Student

Effects of travel, maturity, and essay tests upon the performance of college geography students. R. H. Merrell. J Ed Res 43:213-20 N '49

Aims and objectives

Contributions of high school geography to education for citizenship. A. M. Shawkey. J Geog 46:257-63 O '47

Gaining insight into human problems. E. P. Parker. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p3-13); Summary. J Geog 47:96-7 Mr '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:592-3 D '48

Geography in the junior high school. J. A. Janni and J. A. Brown. Ed 69:51-5 S '48

Overcoming undesirable influences of informal education. E. P. Parker. J Geog 49:89-99 Mr '50

Place of geography in general education. G. B. Cressey. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p27-33)

Status and purposes of college geography. O. W. Freeman. Higher Ed 5:31-3 O 1 '48

Study in geography world relations. J. R. Sahli. J Geog 49:29-32 Ja '50

What can elementary school pupils learn from maps? H. C. Davis. Social Ed 12:317-18 N '48

World patterns in high school geography. Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 49:22-6 Ja '50

Correlation with other subjects

Geography films for the French class. K. M. Slaught. French R 21:386-8 Mr '48

Geography in interdepartmental curricula. S. B. Jones. J Geog 47:132-40 Ap '48

Planning an island; an experiment in combined studies. Times Ed Sup 1823:260 Ap 7 '50

Relation of geography to other social studies and physical sciences in the Cleveland schools. C. F. Varner. J Geog 49:164-70 Ap '50

Teaching resource conservation thru geography. W. W. Reitz. J Geog 46:227-34 S '47

Treatment of geographic knowledge and understanding in history courses, with special reference to American history. R. H. Brown. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p261-72); Summary. J Geog 47:103-5 Mr '48

Vitalizing the geography dosage. M. Fouts. Volta R 49:456+ O '47

World map study and decoration. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 47:358 Je '48

Curriculum

Adventure in geography in second grade. M. Vough. J Geog 49:26-9 Ja '50

Culture of highlands: realm of the geographer. M. E. Marts. Ed 69:24-9 S '48

Developments in the field of geography and their implications for the geography curriculum. P. E. James. J Geog 46:221-6 S '47

Geography and the peace of the world. G. T. Renner. Tex Outl 33:8-9 D '49; Revised. Mid Sch 64:14-15+ Ja '50; Ariz Teach Parent 38:16-17 Mr '50

Geography for the undergraduate major. C. M. Zierer. J Geog 47:155-61 Ap '48

Geography in farwestern institutions of higher learning. O. W. Freeman. Sch Sci & Math 48:697-704 D '48

Geography in interdepartmental curricula. S. B. Jones. J Geog 47:132-40 Ap '48

Home community. J. G. Jensen. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 176-90)

Picturing human societies in their habitats. D. Whittlesey. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 14-26)

Some general criteria for teaching local geography. H. J. Warman. J Geog 48:77-80 F '49

World patterns in high school geography. Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 49:22-6 Ja '50

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

How shall we train our prospective geography teachers? L. C. Belthuis. bibliog J Geog 48:143-9 Ap '49

Suggested course in the geography of nations. H. O. Lathrop. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p239-51); Summary. J Geog 47: 105-6 Mr '48

Suggested course in world (or global) geography. H. J. Warman. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p252-60); Summary. J Geog 47:106-7 Mr '48

Unit V: Japan. M. V. Phillips. bibliog J Geog 47:18-24 Ja '48

Unit VI: U.S.S.R; land of the Soviets for course in global geography. M. V. Phillips. J Geog 47:227-34 S '48

What about geography? J. Sternig. il Sch Sci & Math 48:355-8 My '48

Philosophy

Type of geography taught in the schools of England. N. V. Scarfe. J Geog 48:233-8 S '49

Projects

Caught mapping: students learn by making their own. C. H. Woodruff. Clearing House 24:45-7 S '49

Creative work in geography. G. Minadeo. J Geog 49:123-4 Mr '50

Electrical map. B. L. Fikes. il Va J Ed 43: 22+ Ap '50

Geography assignment and some of the results. C. Symonds. J Geog 49:159-64 Ap '50

Geography plus. H. M. Mortimer. Social Ed 13:331 N '49

Geography unit. M. Darlington. Grade Teach 65:63 Je '48

Illustrations of learning experiences which lead to the development of a geographic point of view. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p226-36); Summary. J Geog 47:101-2 Mr '48

GEOGRAPHY—Projects—*Continued*
Last few days before vacation. R. A. Korey. il Instr 58:22+ Je '49
Light bulb globes. P. Aaby. il Sch Arts 47: 359+ Je '48
Sample study; a method and its limitations. G. M. Hickman. il maps J Geog 49:151-9 Ap '50
Third grade travelers stump high school experts. L. Carlton and E. Davis. Tex Outl 33:30 Ja '49

Readiness

How to build geography readiness. G. Whipple. Neb Ed J 28:36+ F '48

Subject matter

Aerial photograph: a key to the cultural landscape. G. A. Stokes. bibliog f plans J Geog 49:32-40 Ja '50
City study in the upper elementary grades. A. Blouch. J Geog 47:306-11 N '48
Exercises for teaching local geography at the college level. S. B.-B. McCune. J Geog 47: 290-3 O '48
Geographic location in ninth grade social studies. M. Haines. J Geog 46:279-81 O '47
On the treatment of controversial topics in geography. P. E. James. J Geog 48:45-58 F '49
Reading materials. E. E. Eisen. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p93-104); Summary. J Geog 47:107-9 Mr '48
Source materials. G. J. Miller and C. P. Sletten. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 191-202)
Study in geography world relations. J. R. Sahli. J Geog 49:29-32 Ja '50
Training for geography and business. E. Van Cleef. J Geog 47:173-7 My '48
Training geographers for planning. H. V. Miller. J Geog 47.177-83 My '48
Training geographers for transportation. R. L. Tuthill. J Geog 47:184-90 My '48
Use of statistics in geographic education. A. Foster. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 146-75)

Teacher training

See Geography teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Teachers' book; manual and key for Nations overseas and accompanying workbook. W. W. Atwood and H. G. Thomas. pa 76c '49 Ginn
Teachers' book; manual and keys for The United States in the western world and accompanying workbook. W. W. Atwood. pa 76c '48 Ginn
Teacher's manual for Living on our earth. G. Whipple and others. pa $1.28 '49 Macmillan

Teaching

Appreciating the significance of relative location. E. H. Reeder. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p46-9)
Dynamic nature of geography. Z. A. Thralls. Sch Sci & Math 49:749-53 D '49
Geographic approaches to social education; 1948, nineteenth yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog $3; pa $2.50 '48 The council
Geographic education for survival. G. T. Renner and P. F. Griffin. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:81-6 Ag 6 '49
Geography and the peace of the world. G. T. Renner. Tex Outl 33:8-9 D '49; Revised. Mid Sch 64:14-15+ Ja '50; Ariz Teach Parent 38:16-17 Mr '50
Geography in school and college. J. R. Whitaker. $1.80 '48 George Peabody col.
Living and learning geography. E. G. Gilland. Pa Sch J 97:191-3 + Ja '49
More and better geography teaching in public schools. M. H. Kusch. Am Sch Bd J 114:34+ Je '47
On the treatment of controversial topics in geography. P. E. James. J Geog 48:45-58 F '49
Overcoming undesirable influences of informal education. E. P. Parker. J Geog 49:89-99 Mr '50
Some general criteria for teaching local geography. H. J. Warman. J Geog 48:77-80 F '49
Supervisor's exchange; geography. Silver Burdett company. Research service. bibliog f pa '48 Silver
Today tomorrow but surely sometime. E. G. Gilland. Sch Sci & Math 48:69-75 Ja '48

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography (cont) E. P. Parker, comp. El Sch J 48:107-8; 49:111-12; 50:110-12 O '47, O '48, O '49
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography (cont) E. P. Parker, comp. Sch R 56:111-12; 57:113-15; 58:109-10 F '48, F '49, F '50

Colleges and universities

Appraisal of teaching geography at the college, university and graduate school level. L. F. Thomas. J Geog 49:133-40 Ap '50
Clark graduate school of geography; our first twenty-five years, 1921-1946. Clark university. Graduate school of geography. pa $1 '46 The univ, Worcester, Mass.
Exercises for teaching local geography at the college level. S. B.-B. McCune. J Geog 47: 290-3 O '48
Foreign trained geographers: their preparation and job opportunities. E. B. Shaw. J Geog 47:191-5 My '48
Geographic study tours for undergraduates. V. C. McKim. Ed 69:9-15 S '48
Geography for the undergraduate major. C. M. Zierer. J Geog 47:155-61 Ap '48
Geography in interdepartmental curricula. S. B. Jones. J Geog 47:132-40 Ap '48
Geography in pre-professional curricula. E. H. Faigle. J Geog 47:151-4 Ap '48
Geography in the University of New Zealand. K. B. Cumberland. Scottish Geographical Magazine 65:98-9 S '49
Position of regional geography in current liberal arts education. L. S. Wilson. J Geog 47:141-50 Ap '48
Some principles of geography. C. E. Cooper. J Geog 47:234-9 S '48

Elementary schools

Geographic instruction in the intermediate and upper grades. C. F. Kohn. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p217-25); Summary. J Geog 47:100 Mr '48
How to make geography a live subject. T. M. White. Grade Teach 67:50+ Ap '50
Illustrations of learning experiences which lead to the development of a geographic point of view. M. L. Anderzhon. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p226-36); Summary. J Geog 47:101-2 Mr '48
Making geography real. Sister Jean Marie. il Cath Sch J 49:93 Mr '49
Responsibility of the geography teacher in the upper grades. E. E. Eisen. J Geog 46: 313-18 N '47
Teaching geographic understanding. G. Whipple and P. E. James. (In American school and university, 1947. p 194-8)
What about geography? J. Sternig. il Sch Sci & Math 48:355-8 My '48

High schools

Geography, a must in secondary education. H. O. Lathrop. Ill Ed 35:238+ Ap '47
Geography for the secondary schools. V. B. Smith. Ed 69:47-50 S '48
Geography in secondary social studies; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 24:285-95 My '49
Geography in the high school. National council of geography teachers. Committee on high school geography. bibliog $3.50 '49 McKnight
Instruction in the use of maps needs to be increased. C. W. Saale. bibliog J Geog 48: 309-16 N '49
Setting the stage. C. F. Kohn. Nat Ed Assn J 38:526-7 O '49

GEOGRAPHY—Teaching—High schools—*Cont.*
Social science preparation of high school students. M. O. Tyson. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:139-42 Jl '47
What about geography? C. F. Cole and D. Pontius. Calif J Sec Ed 23:414-17 N '48
World patterns in high school geography. Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 49:22-6 Ja '50

Junior colleges

Geography in California junior colleges. A. Carthew. Jun Col J 19:244-9 Ja '49

Junior high schools

Geography in the junior high school. J. A. Janni and J. A. Brown. Ed 69:51-5 S '48

Primary grades

Geographic instruction in the primary grades. T. F. Barton. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p205-16); Summary. J Geog 47: 99-100 Mr '48

Second grades

Adventure in geography in second grade. M. Vougn. J Geog 49:26-9 Ja '49

Seventh grades

Study in geography world relations. J. R. Sahli. J Geog 49:29-32 Ja '50

California

Geography in California junior colleges. A. Carthew. Jun Col J 19:244-9 Ja '49
Geography in secondary social studies; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 24:285-95 My '49
What about geography? C. F. Cole and D. Pontius. Calif J Sec Ed 23:414-17 N '48

France

Journées d'études pour l'enseignement de la géographie, Lyon, 24-27 Juin 1948. L. Trenard. R Univ 57:263-5 N '48

Great Britain

Geography in the field; local studies in Hertfordshire. il Times Ed Sup 1693:541 O 11 '47
Type of geography taught in the schools of England. N. V. Scarfe. J Geog 48:233-8 S '49

Idaho

Geography in the high schools of Idaho. H. H. Caldwell. map J Geog 48:380-9 D '49

Latin America

Foreign trained geographers: their preparation and job opportunities (Latin America) E. B. Shaw. J Geog 47:195-203 My '48

Nebraska

High school geography in Nebraska. R. C. Miller. J Geog 47:8-17 Ja '48

Wisconsin

Suggestions for geography in Wisconsin schools. C. W. Olmstead. bibliog J Geog 48:133-43 Ap '49

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual images that should widen our horizons. W. W. Atwood. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p26-9)
Automobile licenses as visual aid material in the teaching of geography. R. M. Crisler. J Geog 48:120-2 Mr '49
Comedy of errors. W. Heltzel. Va J Ed 41: 67+ O '47
Drill on language patterns in beginners' geography. Sister Helen Louise. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:500-3
Filmstrips in a geography program. C. W. Sorensen. il Ed Screen 26:545+ D '47
Filmstrips make geography interesting. P. L. Groisser. il Points 31:40-51 D '49
Geographic school bulletins. H Sch J 30:221-2 O '47
Geography teaching films. British film institute. pa 2s 6d '48 The inst, 164 Shaftesbury av, London WC2
Globe-map activities program. J. E. Williams. J Geog 49:141-50 Ap '50
Globes. E. P. Raisz. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 105-16)
Map and globe requirements for teaching geography in the fifth and sixth grades. L. L. Watkins. Sch Sci & Math 48:570-1 O '48
Map knowledge for grade school geography teachers. L. C. Belthuis. bibliog J Geog 49: 99-102 Mr '50
Map program discussion. D. E. Sites. Sch Sci & Math 48:276-8 Ap '48
Minimum essentials in maps and globes in the primary grades. I. K. Billings. Sch Sci & Math 48:217-19 Mr '48
Minimum map essentials for the high school geography room. E. S. Lichton. Sch Sci & Math 48:221-5 Mr '48
Minimum or adequate geography map equipment? O. E. Geppert. Sch Sci & Math 48: 278-80 Ap '48
Motion picture films for geography. J. H. Raphael. bibliog H Points 32:61-5 F '50
Motion pictures. F. B. Mace and F. E. Dohrs. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 140-5)
Motion pictures; geography at home and abroad. il See & Hear 5:30-3 S '49
Objectives for teaching geography. M. H. Kusch. J Geog 47:94-5 Mr '48
Pictures as geographic tools. M. Logan. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:44-6 Ja '50
Postage stamps as visual aid material in the teaching of geography. J. K. Anthony. J Geog 47:325-8 N '48
Puppet plays perk up youngsters' geography. L. Eaton and F. W. Dils. il Sch Arts 49: 233 Mr '50
Reading the route from here to there. F. Locher. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p36-53)
Seeing the world in clay. M. Haun. il Tex Outl 32:24-5 Ap '48
Still pictures. M. M. Svec. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 130-9); Summary. J Geog 47:111 Mr '48
Teaching geophotographically. R. H. Merrell. il Ohio Sch 27:407+ D '49
Teaching the geography of Australia thru maps. J. H. Edwards. J Geog 46:318-20 N '47
Traveling, a geography drill game. M. P. Hale. Grade Teach 67:78 Ja '50
Use of globes and maps. A. E. Aitchison. pa 10c '47 Iowa state teachers col, Cedar Falls
Use of visual aids in the classroom. J. M. Loya and L. A. Newhouse. J Geog 48:257-9 S '49
Using still-pictures in geography. D. O. Vegter. J Geog 48:334-6 N '49
Verbalism looms. J. H. Edwards. J Geog 49: 171-3 Ap '50

See also
Excursions

Teaching methods

Geography in the junior high school. J. A. Janni and J. A. Brown. Ed 69:51-5 S '48
Progressive steps in geography. H. H. Smith. J Ed London 79:380 Jl '47
Sample study; a method and its limitations. G. M. Hickman. il maps J Geog 49:151-9 Ap '50
Slow learners improve in critical thinking. J. Miller and G. L. Weston. Social Ed 13: 315-16+ N '49

Tests and scales

Effects of travel, maturity, and essay tests upon the performance of college geography students. R. H. Merrell. J Ed Res 43:213-20 N '49
General test on Europe. E. Sturges. Grade Teach 67:80+ O '49
Geographical matching test. M. Bretz. Grade Teach 67:78 O '49
Geography terms. A. M. Read. Grade Teach 67:58+ F '50
Interest stimulating device. W. O. Blanchard. J Geog 48:129 Mr '49
Interest stimulating device. R. S. Harris. J Geog 47:377 D '48

GEOGRAPHY—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Our United States; review tests for intermediate and grammar grades. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 66:56+ My '49
Our United States; tests covering each of them. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 66:52+ Mr '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: cities and states. I. K. Sibley. il Instr 57:32 N '47
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: cities in the United States. A. M. Read. Instr 57:23 Je '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; natural wonders. E. L. Heagy. Instr 58:20 Ap '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: states and their capitals. M. A. Henry. il Instr 57:33 N '47
Review test on various states. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 66:62 Je '49
Test on Alaska. E. Sturges. Grade Teach 65:12 D '47
Test on American cities, for grammar grades. H. A. Estrin. Grade Teach 66:7 Je '49
Test on southwestern Asia. Grade Teach 67: 60 N '49
Tests for review: Africa. Grade Teach 67: 88 Mr '50
Tests for review: quiz on central states (western group) J. M. Opsahl. Grade Teach 67:68+ Ap '50
Tests for review: quiz on New England cities. J. M. Opsahl. Grade Teach 67:66 Ap '50
Tests for review: quiz on northwestern states. J. M. Opsahl. Grade Teach 67:68 Ap '50
Tests for review: quiz on southwestern states. J. M. Opsahl. Grade Teach 67:66 Ap '50
Tests for review: study of South America. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 67:80+ Mr '50
Tests for review: test on Australia. E. Sturges. Grade Teach 65:62 N '47
World's cities. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 66:98 Ap '49

Textbooks

Early case of opposition in the South to northern textbooks. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 13:245-64 My '47
Geographies, then and now. D. Landy. bibliog J Geog 48:373-80 D '49
Reading materials. E. E. Eisen. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p93-104); Summary. J Geog 47:107-9 Mr '48

Units of work

North central states: land of meat and bread, of heavy trade, and of great thoroughfares. Sister Mary Josephine. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:129-30 Ap '50
Unit on Italy. Sister Mary Nivard. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:280-2 O '49

Value

Contributions of geography to American democracy. O. W. Freeman. Ed 69:61-6 S '48
Fostering international understanding. W. W. Atwood. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p38-45)
Geography for the secondary schools. V. B. Smith. Ed 69:47-50 S '48
Geography serves the business world. E. Van Cleef. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p41-6)
More and better geography teaching in public schools. M. H. Kusch. Am Sch Bd J 114: 34+ Je '47
Place of geography. H. J. Osterhart. J Geog 48:171-3 Ap '49
Service of geography in government. P. E. James. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p47-52)
To provide vocational guidance. S. deR. Diettrich. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p84-9)
Today's geography. H. Mixter. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:21-3 O '49
Understanding the significance of differences from place to place. P. E. James. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p27-37); Summary. J Geog 47:102-3 Mr '48

Workbooks

Geography; grade three. R. H. Boyer. pa '49 Harlow pub. corp, 217 N Harvey, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Teachers' book; manual and keys for Nations overseas and accompanying workbook. W. W. Atwood and H. G. Thomas. pa 76c '49 Ginn
Workbook and text on global geography. P. R. Hanna and J. E. Williams. $2.40 '48 Scott
Workbook in geography to accompany Nations overseas. W. W. Atwood and H. G. Thomas. pa 52c '49 Ginn
Workbook in geography to accompany The United States in the western world. W. W. Atwood and L. B. James. pa 44c '48 Ginn

Colleges and universities

College geography in the Rocky Mountain states. B. E. Thomas. map J Geog 48:160-70 Ap '49
Geography as an element in general education. N. A. Bengtson. J Geog 47:121-31 Ap '48
Geography in farwestern institutions of higher learning. O. W. Freeman. Sch Sci & Math 48:697-704 D '48
Geography offerings in universities and colleges of the United States. O. W. Freeman. Higher Ed 5:61-5 N 15 '48
Geography: seen from the Office of education. O. W. Freeman and C. E. Hawley. J Geog 48:276-83 O '49
Geography summer school. P. E. Uren. il map Canadian Geographical Journal 36: 130-6 Mr '48
Graduate training in geography. S. Van Valkenburg. J Geog 47:219-27 S '48
Place of geography in a general education program. G. C. Kimber. bibliog f J Geog 48:265-75 O '49
Status and purposes of college geography. O. W. Freeman. Higher Ed 5:31-3 O 1 '48

High schools

Contributions of high school geography to education for citizenship. A. M. Shawkey. J Geog 46:257-63 O '47
Geography in the high schools of Idaho. H. H. Caldwell. map J Geog 48:380-9 D '49
High school geography in Nebraska. R. C. Miller. J Geog 47:8-17 Ja '48
High-school students need geography. D. J. Swartz. Calif J Sec Ed 22:422 N '47
Minimum map essentials for the high school geography room. E. S. Lichton. Sch Sci & Math 48:221-5 Mr '48
We should have more high school geography. A. C. Long. Bal Sheet 31:339 Ap '50

Junior high schools

Geography in secondary social studies; laying the foundation. E. M. Grenels. Calif J Sec Ed 24:285-8 My '49
What constitutes the basic map and globe needs for the junior high school level? M. H. Kusch. Sch Sci & Math 48:219-21 Mr '48

Primary grades

Minimum essentials in maps and globes in the primary grades. I. K. Billings. Sch Sci & Math 48:217-19 Mr '48

Teachers colleges

Function and service of geography in teacher training work. K. C. T. Whittemore. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p53-9)
Geography in a social studies field major. T. F. Barton. J Geog 46:275-9 O '47

GEOGRAPHY, Biblical. See Bible—Geography

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial
Economic geography for a better world. A. M. Nielsen and L. D. Brennan. il J Bsns Ed 24:27-30 Ap '49

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial—*Continued*
Economic geography, 1924-1946. W. E. Ekblaw. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p76-80)
Some principles and laws of economic geography. G. T. Renner. J Geog 49:14-22 Ja '50

Courses of study
Courses of study in social business education. R. E. Slaughter. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p257-78)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Economic geography, it is important. R. G. Price. Bsns Ed World 29:463-6 Ap '49

Teaching
Make economic geography appealing. D. JD Mulkerne. Bal Sheet 31:343-4+ Ap '50
Some new aspects of geography in education. H. J. Warman. Sch & Soc 66:346-7 N 1 '47
Teaching relationships in economic geography. M. E. Sharpe. J Bsns Ed 25:23-4 S '49
To discover how man supplies his needs and wants. S. E. Ekblaw. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p63-76)
Training for geography and business. E. Van Cleef. J Geog 47:173-7 My '48
Training geographers for planning. H. V. Miller. J Geog 47:177-83 My '48
Training geographers for transportation. R. L. Tuthill. J Geog 47:184-90 My '48

Teaching aids and devices
Make economic geography appealing. D. JD Mulkerne. Bal Sheet 31:343-4+ Ap '50

GEOGRAPHY, Historical
Geographic background of history in the Pacific Northwest. J. L. Duboc. J Geog 46:338-47 D '47
Geographic backgrounds of Hudson Bay history. A. K. Botts. Social Ed 11:343-5 D '47

Curriculum
Historical geography in school and college. J. R. Whitaker. Peabody J Ed 27:3-15 Jl '49

Value
Historical geography in school and college. J. R. Whitaker. Peabody J Ed 27:3-15 Jl '49

GEOGRAPHY, Human. See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHY, Linguistic. See Linguistic geography

GEOGRAPHY, Mathematical
See also
Map projection

GEOGRAPHY, Physical
See also
Climate
Geysers
Topography

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory exercises in physiography. G. L. Fletcher. rev ed pa $1 '47 Heath

Teaching
To understand and deal with the physical aspects of geography. G. B. Cressey. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p53-62)

GEOGRAPHY, Political
See also
Geography, Commercial

GEOGRAPHY, Regional
Gaining insight into human problems. E. P. Parker. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p3-13); Summary. J Geog 47:96-7 Mr '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:592-3 D '48
Position of regional geography in current liberal arts education. L. S. Wilson. J Geog 47:141-50 Ap '48
Understanding the significance of differences from place to place. P. E. James. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p27-37); Summary. J Geog 47:102-3 Mr '48

GEOGRAPHY, Social. See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHY clubs
Why not a geographic exchange club? J. W. Conoyer. J Geog 48:337-40 N '49

GEOGRAPHY teachers
See also
National council of geography teachers

Training
Geography in education. H. J. Warman. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p70-5)
Geography in the teacher education program. A. H. Meyer. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p283-99); Summary. J Geog 47:97-9 Mr '48
How shall we train our prospective geography teachers? L. C. Belthuis. bibliog J Geog 48:143-9 Ap '49
Preparation of geography teachers. J. C. Sherman. Ed 69:3-8 S '48

GEOLOGICAL physics. See Geophysics

GEOLOGY
Covering old and new ground. M. M. Leighton. Sch Sci & Math 48:34-9 Ja '48
Geology as a vocation. A. H. Bryan. Am Voc J 24:21 My '49
Geology for civil engineers. J. M. Trefethen. J Eng Ed 39:383-5 Mr '49
See also
Paleontology
Rocks

Curriculum
Have you considered geology an ideal subject for curriculum enrichment? G. D. McGrath. Sci Ed 33:51-5 F '49

Teaching
Educational extension program of the Illinois state geological survey. G. O. Raasch. Sch Sci & Math 48:139-42 F '48
Geologists plan educational program. D. M. Delo. Higher Ed 6:79 D 1 '49
Problems of training in geology. Science 107: 290-1 Mr 19 '48
Students of the University of Illinois study changing earth from airplane field trips. J. P. Jones. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 9 '48

Colleges and universities
U. of U. il Newsweek 34:87 N 21 '49

Great Britain
Geology in schools and universities. Nature 165:43-4 Ja 14 '50

Teaching methods
Education takes to the air. E. Warnock. il Pa Sch J 98:127-9 D '49

High schools
Geology interest tests for high school seniors. A. H. Bryan. Sch Sci & Math 50:36-9 Ja '50
Have you considered geology an ideal subject for curriculum enrichment? G. D. McGrath. Sci Ed 33:51-5 F '49
Seekers of hidden treasures. R. C. Emmons. il Wis J Ed 81:6-7 N '48

California
Reading the earth texts of southern California. G. J. Bellemin. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p29-35)

Illinois
Illinois rocks and minerals for the earth science laboratory. S. M. McClure. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:270-8 Ap '50

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Oregon

Crater lake; geology lesson for youth of junior college age. J. H. Woodburn. bibliog f il Sch Sci & Math 48:611-19 N '48

GEOMETRICAL optics. See Optics, Geometrical

GEOMETRY

Caustic curves by geometric construction. A. Newell and A. V. Baez. Am J Physics 17:145-7 Mr '49

Euclidean geometry. J. H. Blackhurst. $2.75 '47 Garner pub. co, 615 Euclid av, Des Moines 13, Iowa

See also

Inversion (geometry)

Aims and objectives

Attempt to measure critical judgment. B. R. Ullsvik. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49: 445-52 Je '49

What kind of geometry shall we teach? M. Van Waynen. Math Teach 43:3-11 Ja '50

Why teach geometry? K. E. Brown. Math Teach 43:103-6 Mr '50

Curriculum

Experiment in fusing plane and solid geometry. H. V. Price. Sch Sci & Math 49: 199-203 Mr '49

Problems, exercises, etc.

Book four is neglected. J. A. Nyberg. Sch Sci & Math 48:135-6 F '48

Geometric solutions of quadratic equations. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci & Math 47:687-92 N '47

Geometry of the pentagon and the golden section. H. von Baravalle. bibliog diags Math Teach 41:22-31 Ja '48

Prognosis of success

Analysis of geometric ability. J. E. Murray. J Ed Psychol 40:118-24 F '49

Projects

Geometry class makes a filmstrip. D. Roberts. il Ed Screen 28:303-4 S '49

Lesson in appreciation: nine-point circle. R. E. Pingry. il Math Teach 41:314-16 N '48

Teaching

Critical thinking: geometry classes use radio programs. K. B. Henderson and M. P. Fulton. Clearing House 24:155-8 N '49

On the teaching of geometry. R. R. Smith. Math Teach 42:56-60 Ja '49

Putting meaning into geometric concepts. J. J. Kinsella and W. H. Carnahan. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:541-9 O '48

High schools

Student evaluation of a course in geometry. O. F. Schaaf. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 28:113-21 My '49

What kind of geometry shall we teach? M. Van Waynen. Math Teach 43:3-11 Ja '50

Seventh grades

Classroom experiences with pupil participation in teaching arithmetic. G. M. Willcutt. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p44-54)

Teaching aids and devices

Experimental study of the effectiveness of films and filmstrips in teaching geometry. D. A. Johnson. J Exp Ed 17:363-72 Mr '49

Geometry definition bee. J. J. Austin. Sch (Sec ed) 36:350-1 F '48

Geometry is made a game. M. G. Morrow. il Science News Letter 55:298-9 My 7 '49

Solid geometry made plain; plane geometry made plainer. Sister James Clarine. Cath Sch J 49:197 Je '49

Teaching methods

Classroom experiences with pupil participation in teaching arithmetic. G. M. Willcutt. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p44-54)

Les enseignements de la géométrie. A. Chauvin. R Univ 57:133-41 My '48

Law, the prophets, and geometry. H. G. Alway. Calif J Sec Ed 22:458-60 D '47

Presentation of the locus problem. D. Johnson. Math Teach 42:102-3 F '49

Units of work

Law, the prophets, and geometry. H. G. Alway. Calif J Sec Ed 22:458-60 D '47

Value

Geometry fills an imperative need. B. R. Ullsvik. bibliog f Ill Ed 37:246+ Mr '49

Why teach geometry? K. E. Brown. Math Teach 43:103-6 Mr '50

Workbooks

Laboratory geometry. E. Roudebush. 2d ptg pa $1.85; to schs $1.48 '46 Prentice-Hall

GEOMETRY, Analytic

See also

Conic sections

GEOMETRY, Descriptive

Descriptive geometry for industrial-arts and vocational-trade drawing. W. M. Christman, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:40A+ Mr '50

Workbooks

Descriptive geometry worksheets. E. G. Paré and others. pa $2.50 '50 Macmillan

GEOMETRY, Plane

Meaning of straight line and length in physics and geometry. A. J. O'Leary. Sch Sci & Math 48:433-7 Je '48

See also

Circle

Problems, exercises, etc.

See also

Pythagorean theorem

Teaching

Aptitude tests in relation to the teaching of plane geometry. E. F. Gibney. Math Teach 42:181-6 Ap '49

Teaching methods

New technique in plane geometry. D. A. Zarlengo. Math Teach 41:189-90 Ap '48

Tests and scales

Instructional tests in plane geometry. F. C. Bishop and M. E. Irwin. rev ed pa '50 World bk.

GEOMETRY, Solid

Teaching aids and devices

Geometric Christmas tree. J. G. Cunningham. il Math Teach 41:346, 368 D '48

GEOPHYSICISTS

Training

Education of physicists for petroleum exploration and production. D. H. Clewell. Am J Physics 16:483-5 D '48

GEOPHYSICS

Education of physicists for petroleum exploration and production. D. H. Clewell. Am J Physics 16:483-5 D '48

Oil well logging—an opportune field for the physicist. H. J. Haden. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 17:368-75 S '49

GEOPOLITICS

Arctic: hub of air age geography. F. N. Ahl. Social Studies 38:250-2 O '47

Geographic and other scientific techniques for political science. S. W. Boggs. bibliog f American Political Science Review 42:223-38 Ap '48

Teaching of international relations in Negro colleges. V. M. Tate. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:149-53 Jl '47

Units of work

Why and how to teach a unit in geopolitical understanding. K. V. Lottick. bibliog J Geog 48:207-13 My '49

GEORGE Thomas, Brother

Student government, directed or autonomous? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:182-4

GEORGE, Albert

Major change in French education. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 F '50

GEORGE, Mrs Blossom E.

What do the deans do? Calif J Sec Ed 25: 166-71 Mr '50

GEORGE, Elwood P. and Whitlow, J. E.

Honolulu businessmen judge the schools. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14+ D '47

GEORGE, Gladys P.
If I were a P.T.A. high school service chairman. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 D '48
GEORGE, Ira
Music teacher in the small high school. Mus Educators J 36:38+ F '50
GEORGE, John J. and Collier, J. M.
Supreme court and racial segregation in education. South Atlantic Quarterly 48:521-8 O '49
—See Collier, J. M. jt. auth.
GEORGE, Norvil Lester
How guidance may affect schoolhouse planning. Nations Sch 42:44-5 Ag '48
Selection of supplies and equipment. Sch Executive 67:36-7 Jl '48
Separate administration building for a school system. por (In American school and university, 1949. p 194-6)
Should there be more temporary buildings? Sch Manag 19:8 S '49
Some principles for the organization and operation of a central school shop service. Am Sch Bd J 120:41-2+ F '50
—See Hosler, F. W. jt. auth.
GEORGE, O. A.
Notes on impossible problems in elementary mathematics. Math Teach 42:252 My '49
GEORGE, Stefan Anton
Mirror as symbol and theme in the works of Stephane Mallarmé and Stefan George. W. Vordtriede. Mod Lang Forum 32:13-24 Mr '47
GEORGE, Walter Franklin
Vocational educators honor U.S. Senator W. F. George. C. Williams. pors Am Voc J 25:3-4 Ap '50
GEORGE, William Herbert
Physicist and scientific method. Am J Physics 17:201-3 Ap '49
GEORGE-Barden act. See Vocational education—Federal aid
GEORGE junior republic
Teen-age citizens. il Time 54:45 Ag 29 '49
Young music students are citizens of the world's smallest republic. A. Schaeffer, jr. il Sch Musician 20:18-19+ Mr '49
GEORGE Peabody college for teachers
Freshman communications course at Peabody college. W. M. Morgan. Peabody J Ed 26: 226-31 Ja '49
Horse sense and soul-saving. Time 50:70+ D 8 '47
See also
Southern rural life conference

Division of surveys and field services
Free and inexpensive learning materials; ed. by D. M. Allen. enl ed 175p pa 25c '49 The division

Teacher education workshop
Is yours an excellent school? report. 41p pa 25c '48 The division
GEORGE Pepperdine college, Los Angeles, California
Teaching the United nations. M. Mathews. Social Studies 40:28-9 Ja '49
GEORGE school, Pennsylvania
Die brücke: George school's work camp in Germany. A. H. Brinton. Clearing House 24:286-8 Ja '50
Quakers with the new look. Time 51:52-3 F 23 '48
GEORGE Washington Carver foundation. See Carver, George Washington, foundation
GEORGE Washington university
George Washington university. il Science 108: 273-4 S 10 '48
University in the Nation's capital. M. Davis and L. Smith. pa gratis '48 George Washington univ, Alumni office, 2018 Eye st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
GEORGE Westinghouse award
George Westinghouse award. J Eng Ed 40: 121 O '49
George Westinghouse award, B. R. Teare, jr. J Eng Ed 38:6-8 S '47
George Westinghouse award, Hunter Rouse. J Eng Ed 39:6-7 S '48
George Westinghouse award, Joseph Marin. J Eng Ed 40:7-8 S '49
Report of the George Westinghouse award committee for the year 1946-1947. H. L. Dodge. J Eng Ed 38:627-9 My '48
GEORGE Williams college, Chicago
Experimenting with the Cleeton vocational interest inventory. K. P. Zerfoss. Occupations 27:43-4 O '48
George Williams college workshop in education for health and fitness: an evaluation. J. D. Litney. J Phys Ed 45:12 S '47
GEORGETOWN university
Father Hunter Guthrie succeeds to presidency of Georgetown. Cath Ed R 47:269-70 Ap '49
Georgetown university. il Science 108:274-6 S 10 '48
Rev J. H. Guthrie installed as 35th head of Georgetown university. Cath Ed R 47:403-5 Je '49

Institute of languages and linguistics
Language institute at Georgetown. L. Dostert. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:31-2 N '49
Teaching on tape. il Life 28:169-70+ Ap 17 '50

School of foreign service
Georgetown university institute of languages and linguistics. Higher Ed 6:19 S 15 '49
Training for foreign service. E. A. Walsh. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p53-9)
GEORGI, Mrs Audrey Adele
Education around the world: education in Mexico. Ed 68:402-6 Mr '48
GEORGIA
See also subhead Georgia under the following subjects

Administration of schools	Negro schools
Agricultural education	Placement
Agriculture, Vocational	Radio in education
Audio-visual education	Rural education
Directories, Educational	School building programs
Distributive education	School finance
Education	Secondary education
Educational planning	Speech education
Negro colleges	Supervision and supervisors
	Teacher training
	Testing programs
	Veterinary education

Department of education
Georgia educational directory, 1947-1948. 119p '47 The dept, Atlanta
Georgia library list for elementary and high schools, school year, 1947-1948. 248p The dept, Atlanta
Seventy-fourth and seventy-fifth, seventy-sixth and seventy-seventh annual reports for the biennium ending June 30, 1946 and June 30, 1948. 2v 78;103p il maps The dept, Atlanta

Economic conditions
Relationship between county support of education in Georgia and certain socioeconomic variables. J. W. Morgan. J Ed Sociol 21:109-12 O '47

History

Colonial period
Influence of the Bosomworth family on Anglo-Indian relations in colonial Georgia, 1745-1759. I. A. Woodward. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:83-9 Ap '48

Social conditions
Relationship between county support of education in Georgia and certain socioeconomic variables. J. W. Morgan. J Ed Sociol 21: 109-12 O '47
GEORGIA association of colleges
Summer conference, August 29-September 1, 1948. Higher Ed 5:78 D 1 '48
GEORGIA. Fort Valley state college
Investigation of student opinion concerning survey courses in science. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 32:24-32 F '48
GEORGIA institute of technology
Georgia institute of technology receives scholarship fund. Sch & Soc 70:202 S 24 '49

GEORGIA institute of technology—*Continued*
Sixty years of Georgia tech. Newsweek 32:90 D 6 '48
Story of Georgia tech. M. L. Brittain. bibliog $4 '48 Univ. of N.C. press
Study of scholastic averages at the Georgia institute of technology. H. W. Sturgis. Col & Univ 25:273-9 Ja '50
GEORGIA military academy, College Park
Remodeling and ingenuity help school solve space problem; insulation of gym and war surplus hangar creates needed space. il Sch Manag 18:6 S '48
GEORGIA state college for women, Milledgeville
Chinsook and Chungil study home economics. K. Holtzclaw. il J Home Econ 41:237-8 My '49
Library training workshop. G. Hightower. Wilson Lib Bul 22:621+ Ap '48
GEORGIA teachers college, Collegeboro
Division of education
Laboratory schools and the education of teachers. R. M. Lyon and others. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 24:343-8 My '47
GEORGIA. University
Growth and development of psychology at the University of Georgia. M. Zeigler. Pedagog Sem 75:51-9 S '49
Home management for men? A. C. Stubbs. J Home Econ 39:581-2 N '47
Program of apprentice teaching at the University of Georgia. R. H. Tolbert. Ag Ed Mag 20:46-7+ S '47
Class of 1897
Class of eighteen ninety-seven, 1897-1947 [by J. W. Mason] ltd ed 119p il $28 '48 J. W. Mason, 1217 Healey bldg, Atlanta, Ga.
College of education
Demonstration school
Student council workshop. F. B. Dixon. Sch Activities 19:149-50 Ja '48
GEORGIA. West Georgia college, Carrollton
Pre-service education of rural elementary teachers at West Georgia college, Carrollton, Georgia. K. Downs and G. Tietje. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p 10-17)
Sand Hill story. M. White and W. Woodruff. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:204-5 Mr '50
GEORGIADY, Alexander P.
Saturday safety clinics. Safety Ed 29:22 Ap '50
—and Ehlert, Edward
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller, grade 3. 48p pa 48c '48 Macmillan
GEPPERT, Otto E.
Minimum or adequate geography map equipment? Sch Sci & Math 48:278-80 Ap '48
GERALDINE, Sister
Introducing office practice through use of slides. UBEA Forum 4:19-20+ F '50
GERARD, Grace B.
Should we teach them to plan dream houses? J Home Econ 41:74-6 F '49
GERARD, Patrick Daniel, and Kelly, E. M.
Newark school program of care for children with rheumatic and congenital heart disease. J Excep Child 15:2-9+ O '48
GERARD, Ralph Waldo
Science and the federal government; case for a national science foundation. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:296-303 Je '48
Study of educational progress. J Higher Ed 19:21-32+ Ja '48
GÉRARD DE NERVAL, Gérard Labrunie, known as
Friendship between Gérard de Nerval and Heinrich Heine. S. A. Rhodes. bibliog f French R 23:18-27 O '49
GERARDUS, H.
Latin vs. the classics. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:518-22 O '48
GERBER, John Christian
Problems of communication in college teaching. J Gen Ed 3:121-7 Ja '49
Testing and evaluation in the skills of communication. Col Engl 9:375-84 Ap '48
Training program for a communication skills staff. Col Engl 9:31-7 O '47
GERBER, Ruth
Laboratory experiments in introductory chemistry for home economics students [proc] $2 '49 Burgess
GERBERICH, John Barnes
Study of the consistency of informant responses to questions in a questionnaire. J Ed Psychol 38:299-306 My '47
—and Mason, J. M.
Signed versus unsigned questionnaire. J Ed Res 42:122-6 O '48
GERBERICH, Joseph Raymond, and Burke, J. M.
Measurement of educational achievement in nonschool educational agencies and in industry. bibliog R Ed Res 20:81-6 F '50
—See Segel, D; Thut, I. N. jt. auths.
GERBRACHT, Carlton J. and others (comps)
1948 industrial arts teacher education directory; salaries, program locations and personnel in the United States. 22p pa '48 American industrial arts assn, 216 E 9th st, Cincinnati
GERDES, Bruce E.
To guarantee practical bookkeeping. Bsns Ed World 28:521-4 My '48
GERHARDT, Emma L.
School luncheons can be pleasurable. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:83-5 O '47
GERHARDT, Irving
What ag teachers say; why agricultural instructors like or dislike their jobs. Am Voc J 24:17+ S '49
GERICHS, G. W.
Superintendent aids with teaching resources. por Ag Ed Mag 22:62 S '49
GERJUOY, Edward
On Newton's third law and the conservation of momentum. bibliog f Am J Physics 17: 477-82 N '49
GERKEN, C. d'A.
Study your way through school. (Guidance monograph ser) 48p 75c '47 Science res.
GERKOWSKI, Raymond
Famous letter award system and how it works. por Sch Musician 20:8-9+ Mr '49
GERLACH, Arch C.
Soil profile sections. J Geog 48:344-9 N '49
Utilization of field areas in teaching conservation at the University of Wisconsin. J Geog 48:294-7 O '49
GERLACH, Harry McClarren
Attendance record and scholastic aptitude test scores of students dropped for poor scholarship. Col & Univ 24:370-3 Ap '49
GERMAIN, Lucy D.
Consultant service in schools of nursing. American Journal of Nursing 48:114-15 F '48
GERMAN educators in the United States
German teachers visit America. J. N. Perryman. Social Ed 14:14-15+ Ja '50
German visitors impressed by individuality in American education. il Nations Sch 44: 60 Jl '49
MEA is host to German editor. il Minn J Ed 30:22-3 Ap '50
Your schools are like palaces. H. Angel. il Ill Ed 38:129 D '49
GERMAN language
Scientist views scientific German. T. W. Alexander. Mod Lang J 33:60-2 Ja '49
Achievements, Student
Intensive language experiment. V. A. Oswald, jr. Mod Lang Forum 32:84-9 S '47
Composition
Teaching
New approach to advanced German composition and conversation. H. R. Boeninger. Mod Lang J 33:100-5 F '49
Courses of study
Intensive elementary German. V. A. Oswald, jr. Mod Lang Forum 33:105-11 S '48
Dictionaries
Translator's dictionary; twentieth century German-English dictionary. A. Lissance. German Q 22:134-44 My '49
Grammar
Es ist or *es gibt*; reply to S. A. Gallacher. A. F. Walber. Mod Lang J 31:536 D '47

GERMAN language—Grammar—*Continued*
Strong verbs in German. W. G. Meinke. Mod Lang J 32:154-7 F '48
Tenses of the subjunctive after *als ob, als wenn*. C. H. Holzwarth. Mod Lang J 32: 228-30 Mr '48
See also
German language—Word order

Teaching
Language or technicalities? G. E. Condoyannis. Mod Lang J 31:443-54 N '47
Symbols as an aid in oral analysis of German sentences. M. L. Schmidt. Mod Lang J 33:196-9 Mr '49
Two birds with one stone; or, Getting them one by one? G. W. Radimersky. German Q 22:29-33 Ja '49
Visualization of the verb in German sentence structure. M. L. Schmidt. German Q 22: 34-6 Ja '49

Study
Advantage of Latin as a basis for the study of German. T. B. Hewitt. German Q 22: 149-51 My '49
Minimum essentials for the reading of scientific German. G. W. Radimersky. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:106-14 F '49

Teaching
Teaching of German in 1948. E. H. Zeydel. Mod Lang J 32:145-9 F '48
Teaching of scientific German. J. Nabholz. German Q 22:145-8 My '49

Colleges and universities
German for scientists; new approaches. Times Ed Sup 1681:374 Jl 19 '47
Humanizing college German. W. K. Sundermeyer. Ed 69:114-16 O '48

Russia
German instruction in Russian schools. J. Hieble. il German Q 22:130-3 My '49

Teaching aids and devices
German reading party; initiative and fellowship. Times Ed Sup 1676:293 Je 14 '47
Guide to audio-visual aids and supplementary data for Southern California foreign language teachers. Mod Lang Forum 33: 54-60 Mr '48
Picture method in second-year German. T. W. Alexander. Mod Lang J 34:302-4 Ap '50

Teaching methods
How to supplement required reading of German by oral training. E. M. Mayer. German Q 22:78-83 Mr '49
Intensive language experiment. V. A. Oswald, jr. Mod Lang Forum 32:84-9 S '47
New approach to advanced German composition and conversation. H. R. Boeninger. Mod Lang J 33:100-5 F '49
Oral approach to language learning. W. I. Schreiber. Mod Lang J 33:129-34 F '49
Picture method in second-year German. T. W. Alexander. Mod Lang J 34:302-4 Ap '50
Reading German with eye and ear. G. A. C. Scherer. Mod Lang J 32:179-83 Mr '48

Tests and scales
Relation of grades in German reading vocabulary to the method of testing. F. C. Sumner. Mod Lang J 33:238-40 Mr '49
Should the standardized final examination determine the entire grade in the course? C. E. Pauck. bibliog f German Q 22:21-8 Ja '49

Textbooks
First German grammar and reader for American schools. T. Huebener. German Q 22: 95-101 Mr '49
Learning German. F. J. Schmitz and W. Kurath. $2.25 '48 Appleton

Texts
Forever Immensee. G. Schulz-Behrend. German Q 22:159-63 My '49
Kultur for beginners. A. D. Klarmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 181-6)

Translation
Translator's dictionary; twentieth century German-English dictionary. A. Lissance. German Q 22:134-44 My '49

Vocabularies
First year vocabulary in French, German, Italian and Spanish, issued as a curriculum report by the Division of curriculum development. T. Huebener. 42p pa '48 New York (city) Bd. of ed.
Making of German-English, English-German dictionaries of the spoken word. R. T. Hardaway. German Q 23:84-92 Mr '50
Relation of grades in German reading vocabulary to the method of testing. F. C. Sumner. Mod Lang J 33:238-40 Mr '49

Word order
Negation in German. H. Bergholz. German Q 22:17-20 Ja '49

Colleges and universities
German studies in the British universities. W. Rose. J Ed London 80:442-4, 489-90 Ag-S '48; Same. German Q 22:1-9 Ja '49

GERMAN literature
Ernst Wiecherts werk seit 1945. J. R. Frey. German Q 22:37-46 Ja '49
Notes on the German literary scene 1946-1948. V. Lange. Mod Lang J 33:3-15 Ja '49
Writers from across the sea. A. Apsler. Col Engl 9:19-24 O '47

Bibliography
Deutsche bücher in der Library of Congress. M. Lederer. German Q 22:152-8 My '49
German literature of the XIXth century, 1830-1880. Mod Lang Forum 32:59-75 S '47
Littérature allemande. R Univ 57:153-61 My '48

Curriculum
German masterpieces course in English. E. V. Sittler. German Q 22:233-40 N '49

Colleges and universities
German studies in the British universities. W. Rose. J Ed London 80:442-4, 489-90 Ag-S '48; Same. German Q 22:1-9 Ja '49

GERMAN poetry
See also
Meistersinger

GERMAN prisoners of war. See Prisoners of war

GERMAN students
German students: 1948. M. F. Stark. America 80:204-6 N 27 '48
German university life. M. Schreck. Times Ed Sup 1709:64; 1711:92 Ja 31, F 14 '48
Higher education in Germany. R. J. Havighurst. J Higher Ed 19:13-20 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 Ap '48
Prospects of a new Germany. G. Ritter. Contemporary Review 176:205-10 O '49
See also
College students—Germany

GERMAN students in Great Britain
Students from Germany; work at Wilton Park. Times Ed Sup 1722:251 My 1 '48
Visitors from Germany in an English boarding school. T. F. Green. Times Ed Sup 1714:139 Mr 6 '48
Young Germany in Britain; sharing in school and family life. E. G. D. Liveing. Times Ed Sup 1741:511 S 11 '48

GERMAN students in the United States
Development of U.S. student program with Germany and Austria. R. Hubbard. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:19-23 D '47
Food for thought. B. Dehmelt. il Mid Sch 63: 8-9+ Ap '49
German meets America. R. F. Spielvogel. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:32-3 Ap '50
North Dakota homemakers sponsor German visitor. G. E. DeLong. J Home Econ 42: 117-18 F '50
Operation successful. R. Hubbard. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:5-7+ Ja '50
Two letters; news from the German home economics teachers sponsored by American vocational homemaking teachers. Am Voc J 24:12+ O '49

GERMAN teachers
See also
American association of teachers of German

GERMANISTIC society of America
Fellowships of the Germanistic society of America, 1948-49. Sch & Soc 67:102-3 F 7 '48

GERMANS in Chile
German colonists in Chilean fiction. R. Sedgwick. Hispania 32:168-71 My '49

GERMANS in Great Britain
Visitors from Germany. Times Ed Sup 1765: 137 F 26 '49

GERMANS in Pennsylvania
Grandfather Schwalm had a red beard. K. Eby. Phi Delta Kappan 30:181-5 Ja '49; Same. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-7 Mr '49
High school salutes the Pennsylvania Dutch. Mrs F. A. Shaefer. Sec Ed 13:14-16 S '47

GERMANS in the United States
Hansel and Gretel of Wisconsin. M. Holland. il Sch Arts 47:232-4 Mr '48
Writers from across the sea. A. Apsler. Col Engl 9:19-24 O '47

GERMANY
Our responsibility in Germany. E. O. Melby. J Ed Sociol 23:68-77 O '49

See also subhead Germany under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Business education
Camping
Child welfare
Children
Citizenship education
College students
Colleges and universities
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Curriculum
Deaf—Education
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Democracy and education
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Educational planning
Elementary education
English language—Teaching
Equalization Educational
Folk high schools
High schools
Higher education
History—Teaching
Home economics education
Juvenile delinquency
Latin language—Teaching
Learning and scholarship
Libraries
Moving pictures in education
Museum education
Museums
Physical education
Physics
Physics—Teaching
Radio broadcasting
Radio in education
Religious education
Rural education
School buildings
School children
Science
Secondary education
Social sciences
Social sciences—Teaching
Student life
Student selection
Summer schools
Teacher training
Teachers
Teachers' associations
Technical education
Textbooks
United States—Cultural relations
Vocational education
Vocational guidance
Women
Work camps
Workers' education
Youth
Youth hostels
Youth movement
Youth serving organizations

Allied military government
German education and the social order. P. J. Barth. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:204-13, 275-82 Ap-My '48
Occupied Germany of postwar Europe. R. E. Greaves and S. J. Seborer. Ed 69:162-6 N '48
Remaking the Germans. W. W. Brickman. Ed Forum 12:218-25 Ja '48

American military government
Administration and German school reform. F. G. Cornell. Sch Executive 69:35-6 D '49
Adult education in Germany. Sch & Soc 67: 198 Mr 13 '48
Adult education in the U.S. zone of Germany. R. C. Deming. Adult Ed Bul 12:37-43 D '47
American educational policy in Germany. L. W. Prakken. Ed Digest 13:1-6 O '47
American zone; army helps German youth. Times Ed Sup 1682:389 Jl 26 '47
Colleges' and military government's program for cultural exchange. E. T. Clarke. Assn Am Col Bul 35:82-7 Mr '49
Educational progress in Germany. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 51:14-21 O '49
Educational reconstruction in land Hesse, Germany. H. C. Christofferson. Ed Forum 13:313-19 Mr '49
Educational reform plans in Germany and Austria. L. Kohr. Ed Forum 12:261-6 Mr '48
Germans hail America: some aspects of communication media in occupied Germany. R. J. Spahn and L. I. Poste. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:417-26 O '49
How shall we treat defeated enemies? A. R. Mead. bibliog f Social Ed 13:187-90 Ap '49
Observations of German universities in the American zone. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 26:70-5 S '48
Our stake in German education. J. H. Haefner. Mid Sch 62:14 Mr '48
Redirection of German education. B. W. Phillips. Social Ed 11:340-2 D '47
Re-education of German youth; what kind of a job are we doing? A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 69:393-8 Je 4 '49
Some aspects of German education in the U. S. zone of occupation. G. E. Von Glahn. Sci Ed 33:7-13 F '49
Struggle for German youth. W. F. Sollmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p270-82)
Teaching Germans to teach themselves. W. F. Russell. Foreign Affairs 27:68-77 O '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 50:145-53 D '48
United States policy in the re-education of Germany. W. M. Landeen. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 23:141-9 '47
University in Germany today. D. P. Cottrell. Sch & Soc 66:481-4 D 27 '47

Anti-Nazi opposition
Munich student revolt. J. Donohoe. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:49-59 '50

British military government
Aid to Germany. Times Ed Sup 1811:29 Ja 13 '50
Britain's task in Germany; rebuilding a community. R. Birley. Times Ed Sup 1701:657 D 6 '47
British zone. Times Ed Sup 1810:4; 1811:25 Ja 6-13 '50
Education for democracy in Germany. K. R. Stadler. Adult Ed 20:17-24 S '47
Education in the British zone of Germany. R. Birley. International Affairs 26:32-44 Ja '50
Education in the British zone of Germany. M. M. Simmons. Ed Rec 29:423-7 O '48
Equal partnership. Times Ed Sup 1776:319; 1777:333 My 13-20 '49
German education; tasks and achievements in the British zone. Times Ed Sup 1705:5 Ja 3 '48
German youth to-day; impressions of a recent visit. J. G. Lang. J Ed London 79:388+ Jl '47

Commission on German universities
Commission on German universities. A. D. L. Lindsay of Birker. Univ Q 4:82-8 N '49

Civilization
Bibliography
Bibliographical aid to the teaching of the history of German civilization. W. F. Amann, comp. Mod Lang J 33:435-44 O '49

Cultural relations
United States
Cultural exchange with Germany. H. B. Wells. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-6 My '48
What is happening in the German universities. W. P. Cumming. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:167-81 Ap '47

Denazification
And call it peace. M. M. Knappen. $3 '47 Univ. of Chicago press
Budding teachers in Germany think nazism wasn't a bad idea. United States News 26: 30 Je 24 '49

GERMANY—Denazification—*Continued*
Education in occupied Germany. A. G. Grace. Phi Delta Kappan 31:305-9 Mr '50
Educational progress in Germany. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 51:14-21 O '49
Learning British. il Newsweek 30:85+ Ag 11 '47
Losing the war in Germany. O. Zausmer. Atlantic Monthly 184:45-9 D '49
Not so easy to denazify. J Ed 130:219 O '47
Occupied Germany of postwar Europe. R. E. Greaves and S. J. Seborer. Ed 69:162-6 N '48
Report from Germany. R. Nicholson. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p39-42)
Role of the State department in German education. H. A. Byroade. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p43-5)
What have we accomplished in the re-education of German youth. J. W. Taylor. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p323-30)
See also
Education—Germany

Description and travel
Postwar Germany as I saw it. R. Larson Ed 70:370-5 F '50

Economic conditions
Higher education and the problem of Germany today. D. P. Cottrell. Ed Forum 12: 267-75 Mr '48

French military government
Emphasis on culture in the French zone. P. W. Bidwell. Foreign Affairs 27:78-85 O '48
Formula for German youth. E. P. Morgan. il New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ap 2 '50
French in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1723:262 My 8 '48

History
History in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1821:217 Mr 24 '50

Textbooks
Specific advances in Germany's new task of social education. M. G. Kelty. Social Ed 13:15-21 Ja '49

Intellectual life
Erfurt schools and scholars in the thirteenth century. G. C. Boyce. bibliog f Speculum 24:1-18 Ja '49

National socialist movement
Education under totalitarianism and reconstruction. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:511-19 D 27 '47
History and citizenship training in national socialist Germany. R. J. Rath. Social Ed 13:309-14 N '49

Reconstruction
Democracy in Germany, if . . . L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 49:10-18 O '47
Education in Germany. A. G. Grace. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p35-8)
Germany: clinical case. F. J. Keller. H Points 30:22-43 Ap '48
Rebuilding for social services. M. T. Boylan. il Survey Midmonthly 83:278-80 O '47
Remaking the Germans. W. W. Brickman. Ed Forum 12:218-25 Ja '48
Task in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1705:9 Ja 3 '48
See also
Reconstruction (1939-)

Russian military government
Behind the iron curtain; the Einheitsschule. H. Fraenkel. Times Ed Sup 1691:514; 1692: 528 S 27-O 4 '47
German educational reforms in the Soviet zone of occupation. F. Lilge. Harvard Ed R 18:35-46 Ja '48
Volksbildung in the Russian zone of Germany. K. R. Stadler. Adult Ed 20:54-60 D '47

Social conditions
Children in Germany; sample investigation. Times Ed Sup 1703:683 D 20 '47
Germany: clinical case. F. J. Keller. H Points 30:22-43 Ap '48
Teachers and children in German schools. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 29:3-6 Jl '47

GERMANY (Federal Republic)
Geography
Western Germany. A. Stone. map J Geog 49:83-5 F '49

GERMANY, Western. See Germany (Federal Republic)

GERMANY and the United States
Germans hail America: some aspects of communication media in occupied Germany. R. J. Spahn and L. I. Poste. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:417-26 O '49
Opportunity for international understanding. D. M. Kirby. Sch Life 29:19-20 Jl '47
Our educational stake in Germany. H. B. Wells. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p62-72)
Why I left Germany; ed. by M. Whitcomb. A. G. Grace. il Nations Sch 45:31-5 Ap '50

GERMICIDAL lamps. See Ultraviolet rays

GERMOND, Gertrude
It's like magic; story. Instr 59:30 N '49

GERSCHEFSKI, Edwin
Schillinger system of musical composition. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p200-6)

GERSH, Edward
Boxing as a scholastic activity. Sch Activities 20:158-9+ Ja '49
Boxing in the public schools. H Points 30: 39-41 Je '48
Case for school boxing. Schol Coach 19:32+ Ap '50

GERSHON, Ernest J.
Practical applications of a-v aids in your physical education class. See & Hear 5:20-1 N '49

GERSON, Joseph E.
Pessimism and the teaching of international understanding. Social Ed 11:292; 12:55-6 N '47, F '48

GERSTEIN, Mrs Reva Appleby
Suggested method for analyzing and extending the use of Bellevue-Wechsler vocabulary responses. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:366-70 O '49

GERSTENBERG, Charles William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:205 S 25 '48

GERSTIN, Ethel H.
Experienced teacher under supervision: soul-searching self-appraisal. H Points 31:40-5 Ap '49

GERSTLE, Elinor L.
You may need rose-colored glasses to find a summer job. Bsns Ed World 30:448-9 My '50

GERSTMAN, Maria K.
Costumes of Austria. Sch Arts 47:116-18 D '47
Doll that can make faces. Sch Arts 49:123-4+ D '49
Easy way to textile design. Sch Arts 48:10-11 S '48
Flowers that endure. Sch Arts 48:324 My '49
Group work. Sch Arts 48:120-1 D '48
Guidance in the art class. Sch Arts 48:337-8 Je '49
Home economics and art. Sch Arts 49:66 O '49
New method for appliquéd design. Sch Arts 48:72 O '48
Old folk art revived. il diag Sch Arts 49: 316-17 My '50
Personality and art. Sch Arts 49:256-7 Ap '50
Surface composition. Sch Arts 49:14-15 S '49

GERSTMYER, Eva E.
Laying the beginnings for good social living. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:14-16 O '49

GERSZONOWICZ, S.
Some aspects of engineering education in South America especially in Uruguay. J Eng Ed 37:660-8 Ap '47

GERTH, Mrs Josephine Hammond
Highways to jobs for women; how to pick college courses for your career. 131p bibliog $3 '48 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22

GERTRUDE Leonore, Sister
Life adjustment in an English class. Cath Ed R 48:163-70 Mr '50
GERTRUDE, Sister Mary. See Mary Gertrude, Sister
GESELL, Arnold Lucius
Learning and growth in infant and child. por Sch 36:573-8 Je '48
Some educational implications of a science of child development. Ed Outl 24:2-4 N '49
Studies in child development. 224p bibliog il $4 '48 Harper
How to raise normal children. H. A. Kenny. Coronet 26:139-42 My '49
—and Amatruda, C. S.
Developmental diagnosis; normal and abnormal child development. (Paul B. Hoeber bk) 2d ed rev & enl 496p $7.50 '47 Harper
—and Ames, L. B.
Development of handedness. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:155-75 Je '47
Infant's reaction to his mirror image. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:141-54 Je '47
—and Ilg, F. L.
Child development; an introduction to the study of human growth. 2v in 1 il $5 '49 Harper
GESTALT psychology
Gestalt psychology. D. Katz. bibliog $3 '50 Ronald
Implications of gestalt psychology for the industrial arts shop. M. F. Foss. bibliog Ed 70:55-9 S '49
Integration of some fundamental principles of modern behaviorism and gestalt psychology. L. Welch. Journal of General Psychology 39:175-89 O '48
GESTIE, Bernice Dainard
Educational magazines of other countries. Phi Delta Kappan 31:180-3 D '49
First bell. por Minn J Ed 28:201 Ja '48
Practices what he preaches. Minn J Ed 28: 328-30+ Mr '48
GETKSO, Joseph. See Hickman, J. W. jt. auth.
GETMAN, Arthur Kendall
Decalogue for vocational industrial education. Ed 69:463-8 Ap '49
GETMAN, Joseph, and Glick, Edith
What is it? Sch Activities 20:125-6 D '48
GETSINGER, Joseph Wilson
Eighty-five years of business education in California's adult schools. Adult Ed Bul 13:151-3 Je '49
What do the California adult schools teach? Adult Ed J 8:231-6 O '49
—and Loyan, R. V.
Office training at the junior college level. J Bsns Ed 25:25-6 S '49
GETTE, Louise H.
Faith of our fathers; program for Children's day. Int J Relig Ed 23:17+ My '47
GETTYS, Joseph Miller
How to teach the Bible. 165p $2 '49 Presbyterian com. of pub. of the Presbyterian church, U.S. Presbyterian bldg, 8 N 6th st, Richmond 9, Va.
GEWEKE, Lenore Kramp
English derivatives. Class J 44:135-6 N '48
Human integration. bibliog f Ed 67:619-24 Je '47
Vocabulary and reading content. Class J 43: 82-6 N '47
Arma virumque. por Time 52:54 Ag 16 '48; Same. Class J 44:95 N '48
GEWIRTZ, Jacob L.
Studies in word-fluency. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:165-84 Je '48
GEYER, Denton Loring
Attack on social-studies textbooks. Sch & Soc 67:187-8 Mr 6 '48
Eliminating religious illiteracy. Sch & Soc 67:140-1 F 21 '48
Three types of education for freedom. Sch & Soc 66:406-9 N 29 '47
To teach straight thinking. Sch & Soc 70: 88-9 Ag 6 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 8-10 O '49
GEYER, George H.
Progress of the work of the Commission on school districts. Calif Sch 18:161-3 Ag '47
Reorganization in California. Nations Sch 42:46-7 O '48
Summary of elections held in 1947 under the program of optional reorganization of school districts. Calif Sch 19:61-2 Mr '48
GEYSERS
Geyser: working model. R. J. Stollberg. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:188-90 Mr '49
GHATE, V. D.
Suggestions for the teaching of history in India. 4th ed 246p Rs 3-12 '49 Oxford
GHENT, University
In Flanders fields. Time 55:74 Ap 17 '50
GHERING, Boyd Williams
Education and medicine. Pa Sch J 96:223-4 F '48
GHOLZ, Charles A.
Los charritos de Nogales, Arizona. Sch Musician 21:8-10 Ja '50
GIANNONI, John M.
Teaching physical education vs. coaching. Calif J Sec Ed 25:99-101 F '50
GIARDINA, Eugenia M.
Third grade learns about China. Baltimore Bul Ed 24:137-8 My '47
GIBB, Thomas Robinson Pirie, Jr
Hydrides; brief review of their nature and properties. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:577-82 O '48
GIBBERD, Kathleen
German interest in Britain; impressions of a summer visit. Times Ed Sup 1791:584 Ag 26 '49
Young Germans then and now; summer schools in 1924 and 1948. Times Ed Sup 1742:524 S 18 '48
GIBBON, Anne M.
Ancient free grammar school of Skipton in Craven; study in local history. 158p il 10s 6d '47 Univ. press of Liverpool, Brownlow house, 177 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool 3
GIBBON, Edward
Forgotten canons of historical writing: reappraisal of Edward Gibbon. L. P. Stavisky. Social Studies 40:147-50 Ap '49
GIBBON, William
Shall we teach about home relationships? Wis J Ed 82:3-4 Ap '50
GIBBONS, J. L.
Let's study our children. Tex Outl 32:32 Ap '48
GIBBONS, Marie
Literary radio program. Chicago Sch J 28: 79-80 Ja '47
GIBBONS, Ray
Relation of church and state. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p479-90)
GIBBONS, William Joseph
1948 Catholic supplement to the Standard catalog for high school libraries. See Standard catalog for high school libraries
GIBBONY, Hazel Lee. See Manchester, A. W. jt. auth.
GIBBS, Andrew H.
Can state departments of education be strengthened? Sch Life 32:59-61 Ja '50
Organization and functions of the Office of education. por Phi Delta Kappan 30:35-47+ O '48
GIBBS, Elsie Frances
Slow learner in the secondary schools. Calif J Sec Ed 24:199-202 Ap '49
What appeals to good teachers? Calif J Sec Ed 22:89-92 F '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:8-10 S '47
GIBBS, Helen
Some possible improvements in teacher retirement systems. por Ohio Sch 27:64-5+ F '49
GIBBS, Lewis, pseud. See Cove, J. W.
GIBBS, Rafe
Rah! rah! radio. Collier's 120:14-15+ Jl 26 '47
GIBBS, Roswell Clifton
Address of citation: Oersted medal. Am J Physics 16:105-6 F '48
GIBBS, Ruth Margaret
New pupil; poem. Clearing House 22:44 S '47
GIBBS, Warmoth T.
Current problems in veterans education. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:70-5 Ap '47
GIBBS-Duhem equation
Osmotic and activity coefficients: rational type versus the practical type. P. Van Rysselberghe and G. J. Hunt. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:87-9 F '48
GIBBY, Robert G.
Preliminary survey of certain aspects of form II of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale as compared to form I. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:165-9 Ap '49

GIBERSON, Lydia Gertrude
Mental and physical health and safety in industry. bibliog R Ed Res 19:413-17 D '49
GIBNEY, Esther F.
Aptitude tests in relation to the teaching of plane geometry. Math Teach 42:181-6 Ap '49
GIBRAN, Kahlil
Spirit of the worker; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 38:332 My '49
GIBSON, Arthur R.
Standards for selecting biological and anatomical models. Am Biol Teach 11:100-1 Ap '49
GIBSON, B. Priscilla, and others
Short process for making yeast bread. Prac Home Econ 26:614+ O '48
GIBSON, Charles Dana
Basic school planning procedures. Am Sch Bd J 116:40-2+ My '48
Be your own lighting expert. Nat Ed Assn J 39:254-5 Ap '50
Daylight is bright enough everywhere if we are. Architectural Record 103:125-30 Mr '48
Eye comfort and efficiency. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 188-92); Same. Sight-Saving R 17 no2:67-74 '47
GIBSON, Christine M. and others
Workbook for Learning the English language; books 1-3. 3bks 72;72;74p il maps pa ea 56c '49 Houghton
—See Richards, I. A. jt. auth.
GIBSON, Ernest Dana
Business education in television. Bsns Ed World 30:447-8 My '50
Courses of study in business training. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p247-56)
Get a racing start in new units by using audio-visual aids. Bsns Ed World 30:346-8 Mr '50
If students haven't learned, you haven't taught, baloney! Bsns Ed World 30:71 O '49
Practical audio-visual aids in business education. Bsns Ed World 28:468-71 Ap '48
Providing instructional materials. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:39-42+ My '48
GIBSON, Harold Elmer
Compulsory arbitration; plan for debate. Sch Activities 19:55-7+, 88-90+, 121-3, 157-9 O '47-Ja '48
Do we need a world federal government now? plan for debate. Sch Activities 20:56-8+, 90-2+, 123-4+, 155-6 O '48-Ja '49
High school debate topic: electing the president by the direct vote of the people. Sch Activities 21:52-4+, 91-4+, 120-2+, 161-3+ O '49-Ja '50
GIBSON, Heber Howard
Trends and developments in agricultural education as noted on a recent tour of the United States. por Ag Ed Mag 21:14-15, 34-5, 58-9, 92+ Jl-O '48
GIBSON, J. C.
Developing non-productive farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 22:78+ O '49
GIBSON, John E.
Which are the most important years? Parents Mag 23:17+ Ja '48
GIBSON, Martha Jane
College council, instrument in democratic living. Higher Ed 4:175-7 Ap 1 '48
GIBSON, Mildred, and others
Want better typing results? bibliog J Bsns Ed 24:25-8 D '48
GIBSON, Roscoe R.
Adult farmer classes at Tipton, Missouri. por Ag Ed Mag 21:180-1 F '49
GIBSON, Tony
China: virus and the vaccine. Nineteenth Century and After 143:129-34 Mr '48
Modern China. Times Ed Sup 1719:206; 1720:220; 1721:232 Ap 10-24 '48
Students of China. Spectator 180:641 My 28 '48
GIBSON, Walker
Authors, speakers, readers, and mock readers. Col Engl 11:265-9 F '50
GIBSON, William Walker. See Gibson, Walker
GIBSON, Winifred
Swimming for schools. 70p il 6s '49 Pitman
GIDDINGS, Dorothy
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:501 D 27 '47
GIDDINGS, Ernest
Federal aid to education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:27-33 My '49
Lay support for federal aid. Nat Ed Assn J 37:527 N '48
GIDDINGS, Naomi
Chance to read. Calif J Sec Ed 24:203-5 Ap '49
GIDDINGS, Thaddeus Philander
Functional Mister Giddings. K. O. Kuersteiner. pors Mus Educators J 34:28-9 S '47
Stringless? why? Mus Educators J 35:38 My '49
GIDE, André Paul Guillaume
André Gide and the Nobel prize. J. J. Spagnoli. French R 21:281-4 F '48
André Gide et l'humanisme. M. Chadourne. French R 22:207-19 Ja '49
Le classicisme éternel. J. Donvez. bibliog f French R 21:221-32 Ja '48
Denyse Clairouin award. French R 21:409 Mr '48
Faulty comment of Gide on Goethe's Faust, part II. R. K. Bishop. French R 22:383-6 Mr '49
Le retour de l'enfant prodigue: la quête gidienne. J. Guiguet. French R 23:360-70 Mr '50
GIDEN, Frances M.
And descant on mine own deformities; an experiment in special needs for the cerebral palsied. bibliog Nerv Child 8:234-43 Ap '49
GIDEON, Edwin
Safety bulletin. Safety Ed 29:15 Ap '50
GIDEONSE, Harry David
Free science and the security of an open society. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p23-9)
Portrait
Time 54:62 N 21 '49
GIDLEY, Rose Kennedy
Dress rehearsal for a gold rush play. Instr 58:58 N '48
Living marionettes. Instr 58:23 Ja '49
GIDUZ, Hugo
What the colleges expect of entering students in French. French R 21:382-5 Mr '48
GIERS, Mrs Delphine
Spirit of the Spanish workshop. Va J Ed 41:294+ Mr '48
GIESECKE, Albert Anthony
He's our one-man goodwill mission. D. Walworth. por Readers Digest 51:5-12 O '47
GIESSEN, H. Ruth
Adventures with camera and notebook. Grade Teach 65:56-7+ Je '48
GIESSEN, Germany
Liebig museum
Liebig museum in Giessen; tr. by R. E. Oesper. K. Scharrer. il J Chem Ed 26:581-2 N '49
GIFFIN, James Francis
Service-retailing philosophy. Bsns Ed World 30:286-7 F '50
GIFFORD, Dorothy W.
Correlation of high-school and college chemistry courses. J Chem Ed 26:50-2 Ja '49
GIFFORD, John Clayton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:15 Jl 2 '49
Science 110:80 Jl 15 '49
GIFFORD, Mrs Mabel (Farrington)
Speech correction in the elementary school. (Bul. v 17 no 1) 33p bibliog pa '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento
GIFFORD, Nathan
How one educator is working for new bill for federal aid. Sch Manag 18:18 F '49
Warrensburg central school building. Am Sch Bd J 115:38-42 O '47
GIFFORD, Walter John
Educational problems raised by the world crisis. Mad Q 8:24-6 Ja '48
GIFT annuities. See Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
GIFTED children. See Children, Gifted
GIFTED students. See College students, Mentally superior
GIFTS
Graduation is the beginning. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 27:266 My '49
See also
Christmas gifts

GIFTS and bequests
See also
General education board
GIFTS for children overseas
Children everywhere. il Instr 58:42+ My '49
Gifts to share. G. McBeath. il Instr 58:24 My '49
Good will through art. O. M. Schubkegel. il Instr 58:27+ My '49
Overseas gifts. E. E. Burk. il diag Instr 58: 29 My '49
GILA junior college of Graham county, Thatcher, Arizona
Cooperative education at Gila junior college. D. Mount. il J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 S '48
GILBERT, Amy Margaret
Associated colleges of upper New York as an emergency program in higher education. Sch & Soc 68:435-7 D 18 '48
In-service education of the college faculty. J Higher Ed 22:192-7+ Ap '49
Transfer policy of the Associated colleges of upper New York. Higher Ed 5:40-4 O 15 '48
GILBERT, Arthur W.
Kansas City schools study their business procedures. Am Sch Bd J 117:24 D '48
Living, working and learning together in the modern school. Mus Educators J 35: 32-4 Ja '49
GILBERT, Brother
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:316 O 25 '47
GILBERT, Chauncey McLean
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:255 O 15 '49
GILBERT, Christine Bell
Book friends. Parents Mag 24:50 N '49
Books for boys and girls. See issues of Parents' magazine January 1948-
Books for Christmas gifts. Parents Mag 24: 47-8+ D '49
New book friends for children. Parents Mag 23:40-1+ Jl '48
Say Merry Christmas with books. Parents Mag 23:27+ D '48
GILBERT, E. A.
Inverse torsional electrical-mechanical analogy as applied to instruments. Am J Physics 15:343-7 Jl '47
GILBERT, Edna
Oral and silent reading. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:143-7 Ja '48
GILBERT, Etta F.
Puppy's wish; story. Instr 58:31 S '49
GILBERT, Harry B.
Note on Selection of non-regents students. H Points 32:44-5 F '50
—and Wrightstone, J. W.
Education's new look: camping. Sch Executive 67:31-4 Je '48
GILBERT, Marion
Literature: series of anthologies; teacher's guide for Types of literature. 49p bibliog pa '47 Macmillan
GILBERT, Sister Mary. See Mary Gilbert, Sister
GILBERT, Noreen
British teacher likes Nebraska. por Neb Ed J 28:331+ D '48
GILBERT, William Michael
Training faculty counselors at the University of Illinois. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p301-9)
GILBRETH, Mrs Frank Bunker. See Gilbreth, L. E. M.
GILBRETH, Harold B. and Bahr, Gladys
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of basic business? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:155-9 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:155-9 D '49
—and Price, R. G.
(eds) United services: basic business. See issues of UBEA forum
GILBRETH, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) (Mrs Frank Bunker Gilbreth)
Scientific management and human resources. Occupations 26:45-9 O '47
GILBURT, Samuel G.
Cooperative poetry: creative project. H Points 31:69-77 Je '49
Disowning Miss Brooks. J Ed 132:139-40 My '49
(comp) Lend me your ears. bibliog Engl J 38:295-7 My '49
GILCHRIST, C. W.
Canada sees new horizons for health education. American Journal of Public Health 37:1415-20 N '47
GILCHRIST, Robert Spence
Challenge of present-day living in the secondary school. North Cen Assn Q 23:318-22 Ap '49; Same cond. Am Bsns Ed 6:74-6 D '49
City launches a high school curriculum improvement program. Ed Leadership 5:451-8+ Ap '48
Meeting the imperative needs of youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:110-24 Mr '48
Self-evaluation as a starter. Sch Executive 67:52-3 Ap '48
System-wide meetings by teaching levels. Sch Executive 67:48-9 O '47
Using formal advertising. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:132-9 F '48
—and others
Building friendly relations. (Adventures in ed. Univ. sch. ser. no4) 51p il pa $1 '47 Ohio state univ.
GILDERSLEEVE, Glenn
Functional values of music. Mad Q 9:1-6 Ja '49
Promoting a better elementary music program. Mus Educators J 35:31+ N '48
GILDERSLEEVE, Virginia Crocheron
Why must we help the displaced persons? Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 D '47
GILDS
See also
Fisher body craftsman's guild
GILES, Annie T.
Hospital school. M. V. Alves. il pors Tex Outl 33:14-15 Ja '49
GILES, Dorothy
Candle in her hand; story of the nursing schools of Bellevue hospital. 240p bibliog il $4 '49 Putnam
GILES, G. C. T.
Education in a democracy, the new secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1693:541 O 11 '47
Men teachers in 1951. Times Ed Sup 1680:356 Jl 12 '47
GILES, Harry H.
Basic purposes and problems in evaluation of intercultural education. J Ed Sociol 21: 12-18 S '47
School takes the lead. Sch Executive 68:46-8 D '48
Social change and schools of democracy. J Ed Sociol 23:329-36 F '50
GILES, Mrs Mary Albright
Emergency training program for elementary teachers at the University of California, Los Angeles. Col & Univ 23:253-62 Ja '48
GILGALLEN, Alice
Trading ideas through exchange teachers. Am Teach 34:11-13 Mr '50
GILHOOLY, Francis M.
Relationship between variability and ability on the Wechsler-Bellevue. J Consult Psychol 14:46-8 F '50; Correction. 14:329 Ag '50
Wechsler-Bellevue reliability and the validity of certain diagnostic signs of the neuroses. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:82-7 Ap '50
GILKES, Christopher Herman
After Fleming; new policy at Dulwich. Times Ed Sup 1781:405 Je 17 '49
GILKINSON, Howard
Research in speech education. bibliog R Ed Res 19:152-7 Ap '49
—See Thonssen, L. W. jt. auth.
GILL, Betty
Ancient recorder band in Australian setting. Recreation 43:476-7 Ja '50
Australian educationists hold summer school. Sch & Soc 68:213-14 S 25 '48
GILL, Herb
Making group athletics popular. Athletic J 30:15+ Ap '50
GILL, James J.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:112 F 12 '49
GILL, John
Arts and crafts: their role in treating tuberculosis. Calif J Sec Ed 23:280-1 My '48
GILL, Robert L.
Count Serge Witte and the Trans-Siberian railway. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:21-36 Ja '47

GILL, Robert L.—*Continued*
Smith vs Allwright and reactions in some of the southern states. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:154-69 Jl '47
GILL, Ronald
Shortage of teachers. Spectator 179:711 D 5 '47
GILL, Ruth S. See De La Hunt, L. G. jt. auth.
GILLAM, Cornelius Willet
Proposed general course in social science. J Higher Ed 19:254-6 My '48
GILLAND, Mrs Erna Grassmuck
Living and learning geography. Pa Sch J 97:191-3+ Ja '49
Today tomorrow but surely sometime. Sch Sci & Math 48:69-75 Ja '48
GILLARY, Herman W. See Udane, B. jt. auth.
GILLENWATER, V. W. See Finch, F. H. jt. auth.
GILLES, Mrs Francine Van de Putte
Scholarships foster international friendliness. M. H. Steele. por J Home Econ 41:67 F '49
GILLESPIE, Howard C. See Bergevin, P. E. jt. auth.
GILLESPIE, William
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p84)
GILLESPIE, William Lane
Retirement system report, 1947. N Y State Ed 35:327-8 Ja '48
Retirement system report, 1948. N Y State Ed 36:313-14 Ja '49
GILLET, Mrs Joseph Eugene. See Gillet, M. M. M.
GILLET, Myrtle Margaret (Mann) (Mrs Joseph Eugene Gillet)
Are substitutes unqualified? J Ed 131:122-4 Ap '48
Better than we think. J Ed 132:217-18 N '49
Meaning of good supervision. J Ed 131:154-6 My '48
Meek do not inherit the schools. J Ed 131: 184-5 S '48
Our readers say. Ed Leadership 4:470-1 Ap '47
Teacher rates her principal. J Ed 133:48-9 F '50
What teachers don't like. Nations Sch 40:26 Jl '47
Which, language or jargon? Nations Sch 40:54 Ag '47
GILLETT, Winifred
Contrasts of teaching. Mich Ed J 26:365-8 F '49
Cubie and the big black horse. Mich Ed J 27:161-2+ O '49
Life is full of wonders! Mich Ed J 25:287-9 Ja '48
GILLETTE, Annette L. See Cornell, E. L. jt. auth.
GILLETTE, B. Frank
Education council at Stanford. Higher Ed 4:177-8 Ap 1 '48
Nuclear energy in high school physics courses. Sci Ed 34:29-30 F '50
Science-education through solving real problems. Calif J Sec Ed 23:218-21 Ap '48
What about atomic energy education? Calif J Sec Ed 25:57-8 Ja '50
GILLETTE, Claude C.
Change judging contests to suit vocational training needs. por Ag Ed Mag 22:187+ F '50
GILLETTE, E. C. jr, and Rose, F. S.
Displacement of halogen; lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 25:257 My '48
GILLETTE, Guy Mark
Views on federal aid to education. Mid Sch 63:15 O '48
GILLETTE, John Morris
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:239 O 8 '49
GILLETTE, M. Carolyn
Getting acquainted with China; an integrated art unit. Sch Arts 49:320-1 My '50
GILLIE, Darsie Rutherford
Scholars assembled. Spectator 181:231-2 Ag 20 '48
GILLIES, Mrs Emily Pribble
Therapy dramatics for the public schoolroom. Nerv Child 7:328-36 Jl '48
GILLILAND, Adam Raymond
Environmental influences on infant intelligence tests scores. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:142-6 My '49
Measurement of the mentality of infants. Child Develop 19:155-8 S '48
Rate of forgetting. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39: 19-26 Ja '48
GILLILAND, Esther Goetz
Growing up to music. Nat Parent Teach 44: 21-3 Ap '50
School music serves the community. Chicago Sch J 29:126-30 Mr '48
GILLILAND, John W.
Good human relations, school's task. Sch Executive 68:53-4 D '48
Shall we teach conservation? Sch & Com 34: 18-20+ Ja '48
GILLILAND, Lonnie
Bicycling in Oklahoma City. Safety Ed 28: 5+ N '48
Make this a safe and happy Halloween! Safety Ed 28:5 O '48
GILLIN, John
Child in today's culture. Ed Leadership 7:17-21 O '49
GILLINGHAM, Anna, and Stillman, B. W.
Remedial training for children with specific disability in reading, spelling and penmanship. 4th rev & enl ed 2pts il pt 1 $1.85; pt2 $5.75; set $6.90 '46 A. Gillingham, 25 Parkview av, Bronxville 8, N.Y.
GILLIS, Edward W.
If I were a Communist. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 438-40 N '49
Way around the misleading diploma. Clearing House 23:392-4 Mr '49
GILLIS, William Ellis. See McNerney, C. jt. auth.
GILMAN, Elizabeth L.
He uses slides to promote a program. Ed Screen 28:75-6 F '49
GILMAN, Marion C.
Boston jubilee. Nat Ed Assn J 37:533 N '48
GILMAN country day school, Baltimore, Maryland
Gilman walls will echo. B. M. Jacobs. $3 '47 Gilman country day sch, Baltimore
GILMER, Beverly von Haller
Evaluating the criteria for higher education. J Higher Ed 20:473-9 D '49
GILMER, Carol Lynn. See Ferguson, D. jt. auth.
GILMER-Aikin bills. See Educational laws and legislation—Texas
GILMORE, Bob
Sex goes to school in Oregon. Better Homes and Gardens 26:41+ S '47
GILMORE, Carl R.
Camping with the F.F.A. por Ag Ed Mag 20:4-5 Jl '47
F.F.A. leadership conferences in Michigan. por Ag Ed Mag 20:67 O '47
GILMORE, John E.
Administrators study elementary education. N Y State Ed 35:389 F '48
GILMORE, Sybil Lee
How to improve your correspondence. J Bsns Ed 25:31-2 S '49
GILROY, Harry
Americanization of Hans Schmidt. New York Times Magazine p 14+ Mr 20 '49
GILSON, Dan H.
We brought the farm to school. Nat El Prin 27:95-101 S '47
GILSON, Étienne Henry
History of philosophy and philosophical education. (Aquinas lecture 1947, fall) 49p $1.50 '48 Marquette univ. press, 1131 W Wisconsin av, Milwaukee 3
GILSON, Frank C. See Essex, D. L. jt. auth.
GILSON, Goodwin W.
Special services for the public. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:214-25 F '48
GILSON, Harry V.
Why appraise teaching efficiency? Sch Executive 67:48-9 Ap '48
GIMBLE, F.
Texas veterans' farm cooperative. Ag Ed Mag 20:12-13 Jl '47
GINERY, Robert O.
Summer F.F.A. activities. por Ag Ed Mag 21:284 Je '49
GINGER, Lyman Vernon
Student teaching program for secondary teachers. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p 19-25)
Toward better teaching; a report of the Middle Cumberland education association. por Ky Sch J 28:24-8 D '49

GINGRICH, Esther
Creative arts workshop. Childh Ed 26:198-201 Ja '50

GINGULD, Mrs Sophie Ada (Udin) See Udin, S. A.

GINSBERG, Frances J.
Position of the teacher. Ed 69:622-6 Je '49

GINSBERG, Louis
At the newsstand; poem. Engl J 38:152 Mr '49
Looking at the stars; poem. Engl J 37:195 Ap '48
Night mist; poem. Engl J 39:158 Mr '50
Tropical; poem. Engl J 38:553 D '49
Word of snow; poem. Engl J 37:544 D '48

GINSBURG, Ruth R. F.
Implications of elementary-school Spanish for the high-school Spanish program. Hispania 32:470-4 N '49

GINZBERG, Eli
Social science and the established order. bibliog Science 107:607-11 Je 11 '48

GIOIA, Michael
Parent participation in curriculum making. Nat El Prin 27:46-7 F '48

GIPSIES
Education in relation to the gypsies. F. H. Angold. J Ed London 81:456-7 Ag '49

GIRARD, Daniel Pierre
L'AATF et M De Sauzé: hommage fraternel. French R 22:460-1 My '49
Teaching of foreign languages since World war II. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:179-85 D '47

GIRARD, Grégoire
Father Girard, 1765-1850; a Franciscan pioneer. Times Ed Sup 1818:163 Mr 3 '50

GIRARD, Pierre Marie
Controverse sur la réforme de l'enseignement en France. French R 21:461-6 My '48

GIRARD, Stephen
Girard hum. il Newsweek 31:76 Ja 12 '48
Lucky sons of Stephen Girard. D. G. Wittels. il Saturday Evening Post 220:30-1+ D 13 '47
Stephen Girard as an educational pioneer. R. I. Haskell. Ed Outl 23:19-24 N '48
Writing of the will of Stephen Girard. M. Duane. Ed Outl 23:13-18 N '48

GIRARD college, Philadelphia
Alumnus looks back a century. J. T. Shaplin. Ed Outl 23:39-43 N '48
Contributions of Girard college to education. D. M. Melchior. Ed Outl 23:25-31 N '48
Girard hum. il Newsweek 31:76 Ja 12 '48
Hum sweet hum. il Time 51:40 My 31 '48
Lucky sons of Stephen Girard. D. G. Wittels. il Saturday Evening Post 220:30-1+ D 13 '47
Place of Girard college among educational institutions. E. D. Grizzell. Ed Outl 23:32-8 N '48
Place of the secondary school in American society. H. R. W. Benjamin. Sch R 56: 510-18 N '48
Plan, philosophy, and objectives of Girard college. S. H. Macy. Ed Outl 23:3-12 N '48
Proceedings of the Girard college centennial; comp. and ed. by O. D. Evans and R. I. Haskell. 249p pa gratis '49 Girard col, President's office, Philadelphia 21
Spiritual and moral values. T. S. Gates. Sch & Soc 69:273-6 Ap 16 '49

GIRARDIN, Evelyn R.
Child study creates readiness for effective teaching. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:23-4 O '49
Teaching youth world responsibilities of Americans. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p37-9)

—and others
We learn about learning; understanding the child. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:115-25 D '47

GIRAUD, Sister Mary de S. Jean de la Croix
Un institute de rééducation: Le Bon Pasteur D'Angers; with summaries in German and English. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:184-92 '48-49

GIRAUDO, Mary L.
How much grammatical terminology should they know? bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:361-7 My '48

GIRDLES. See Corsets

GIRL scouts
Bronxville's design for group living. J. B. Saurborn and P. D. Brogan. Sch Executive 68:56 Je '49
Character development of the girl from seven to fourteen. D. M. Hamilton. Mental Hygiene 32:568-77 O '48
Girl scouting and the public schools. I. S. DeBlois. il Nat El Prin 27:7-10 Ap '48
Girl scouts learn radio discrimination. Assn Ed Radio J 8:31-2 N '48
Safety sense along the trail. M. C. Lewis. il Safety Ed 28:8-9 S '48
What you need is a change. K. C. Kern. Parents Mag 23:48+ S '48

GIRLS
Acoustical study of vocal pitch in seven and eight-year-old girls. G. Fairbanks and others. bibliog Child Develop 20:71-8 Je '49
Character development of the girl from seven to fourteen. D. M. Hamilton. Mental Hygiene 32:568-77 O '48
Chinese adolescent girl. S. Ch'eh. il Sch 36: 598-603 Je '48
Differential analysis of the play of junior high school girls. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog J Ed Res 43:22-31 S '49
Girls and grades: significant factor in evaluation. D. Lobaugh. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:763-74 D '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:467 Ap '48; Discussion. Sch Sci & Math 48:268, 732-3 Ap, D '48
Sexual maturing of girls as related to growth in strength. H. E. Jones. bibliog Res Q 18:135-43 My '47
Social understandings of high school girls. B. J. Lehmann and A. Long. Prac Home Econ 25:508-9+ O '47
Specificity of flexibility in girls. F. L. Huppprich and P. O. Sigerseth. bibliog f Res Q 21:25-33 Mr '50
Understanding the adolescent girl. G. L. Elliott. reissue $2 '49 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
What I know about girls. W. Disney. il Parents Mag 24:22-3+ Ja '49

See also
Adolescence
Camp fire girls

Education
Education of girls. J. H. Newsom. 8s 6d '48 Faber and Faber ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
High-school program for mentally retarded adolescent girls. C. Lovell and C. P. Ingram. J Ed Res 40:574-82 Ap '47
Our curriculums neglect girls' needs. P. V. Lowery. Clearing House 22:421-3 Mr '48

See also
Industrial arts for girls
Physical education for girls
Women—Education

France
La nouvelle Éducation des filles. É. Abry. R Univ 58:193-6 Jl '49

Great Britain
Education in the novel; girls in the nineteenth century. I. Macdonald. Times Ed Sup 1806:857 D 9 '49
Examinations in a girls' technical school. A. M. Scorrer. J Ed London 80:8-9 Ja '48
Girls' education. Times Ed Sup 1711:97 F 14 '48
250 years of girls' education; work of London charity schools. Times Ed Sup 1807: 877 D 16 '49

Sudan
Sudanese at school; progressive plans for girls. il Times Ed Sup 1752:669 N 27 '48

GIRLS, Delinquent
Un institut de rééducation: Le Bon Pasteur D'Angers; with summaries in German and English. M. de S. J. de la C. Giraud. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:184-92 '48-49
Teaching self-adjustment to socially handicapped girls. D. F. Parry. J Excep Child 16:73-6+ D '49

See also
Delinquent children

GIRLS' camps. See Camps and camping

GIRLS' clubs
Charm club teaches social graces to teenage girls. A. C. Ardise. Sch Activities 20: 170-1 Ja '49
See also
Camp fire girls
Clubs
4-H clubs
Girl scouts
Home economics clubs

High schools
B girls at The Dalles. B. Grimm. Sch Activities 21:16-17 S '49
GIRLS' school year book, 1949. (V43) 625p 12s 6d '49 A. & C. Black, ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1
GIRLS' schools
See also
Private schools

Great Britain
Girls' school year book, 1949. 12s 6d '49 A. & C. Black, ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1
GIRVIN, Harvey Frank
Mechanics of Aristotle and Archimedes. J Eng Ed 38:680-5 My '48
GISCHLER, Mrs Pearl Clements
Send them to school with an even break. Better Homes and Gardens 27:110-11 Ag '49
GISLER, George L.
New source of school revenue. Sch & Com 33:302-3 O '47
GITLER, Robert Laurence
Open letter: reply regarding education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:179-81 Je '47
Today's librarians need broad education. Library Journal 73:359-63 Mr 1 '48
GITLIN, Irving J.
Communications mediums explain and illustrate nuclear energy; radio and atomic-energy education. J Ed Sociol 22:327-30 Ja '49
GITTINS, John
Edinburgh festival; banquet reviewed. Times Ed Sup 1689:488 S 13 '47
GITTLER, Joseph Bertram
Role of the principles course in sociology in educational curricula. Social Forces 27:421-5 My '49
GIULIANI, Laraine
Things to see, to hear, to do. Nat Ed Assn J 37:40 Ja '48
GIULIANO, William
Jacinto Grau's El señor de Pigmalión. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:135-43 F '50
GIVEN, John N.
Administrator looks at the bookkeeping teacher. por Bsns Ed World 28:153 N '47
Administrator looks at the business-law teacher. por Bsns Ed World 28:527 My '48
Administrator looks at the business teacher. por Bsns Ed World 28:34 S '47
Administrator looks at the salesmanship teacher. por Bsns Ed World 28:271 Ja '48
Administrator looks at the secretarial practice teacher. por Bsns Ed World 28:335 F '48
Administrator looks at the shorthand teacher. por Bsns Ed World 28:107 O '47
Administrator looks at the teacher of elementary business. por Bsns Ed World 28: 167 Ap '48
Administrator looks at the transcription teacher. Bsns Ed World 28:421 Mr '48
Administrator looks at the typewriting teacher. por Bsns Ed World 28:210 D '47
Business teacher as a craftsman. por Bsns Ed World 28:602 Je '48
Your community, are you interested? Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:21-5 My '48
GIVEN, Leila Ione, and Favreau, C. H.
Guide for supervision of state approved schools of nursing. $1.50 '48 Am. nurses' assn, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
GIVEN, William Barns, Jr
Industry and medical education. Sch & Soc 70:275-6 O 29 '49
GIVENS, Elsie Rose
She shall have heaven; poem. Tex Outl 32:13 Ja '48
GIVENS, Willard Earl
Challenge ahead. Adult Ed Bul 12:35-6 D '47
Federal aid and the Eighty-first Congress. Sierra Ed N 45:4 Ja '49
Federal aid can be achieved. Nat Ed Assn J 37:83 F '48
Federal aid, have you written to your congressman? Nat Ed Assn J 38:342 My '49
Letter to a leader. Nat Ed Assn J 38:14-15 Ja '49
NEA goes 'round the world. Nat Ed Assn J 38:569-70 N '49
Outstanding needs in American education. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p22-8)
Present crisis in American education. Col & Univ 23:5-15 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:50-3 F '48
Solid front for education. Mus Educators J 33:14-15 Je '47
Statehood for Hawaii. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 165 Mr '48
Year-round program! Nat Ed Assn J 39:56 Ja '50
Portrait
Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:sup 14 D '49
Nat Ed Assn J 36:660 D '47
Phi Delta Kappan 31:100 N '49
GIVING
Are we giving God a tip? R. M. Hopkins. Christian Ed 32:274-8 D '49
Gift and the giver. R. G. Perry. Int J Relig Ed 24:6-7 Je '48
Gift without the giver is bare. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:7 D '48
Learning to give. F. E. Andrews. Parents Mag 23:38+ D '48
Trends in giving and spending. J. A. McDill. Christian Ed 32:231-3 S '49
See also
Philanthropy
GJELSNESS, Rudolph H. and others
Foreign students in library schools. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:268-70 Je '48
GJERDE, Waldemar C. See Mallinson, G. G. jt. auth.
GLAD, Donald D.
Grouping for development. Childh Ed 25:354-6 Ap '49
GLADEWATER, Texas

High school
Disentombed Mrs Lots discovers Beartown. C. W. Dawson. il Tex Outl 32:10-12 F '48
Gladewater has a school for it! C. W. Dawson. il Sch Executive 67:26-7 Ag '48
Teen-agers help stage democracy program. C. W. Dawson. il Sch Activities 21:15-16 S '49
Twelve-month program in Gladewater high school. A. Cline. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:79-81 N '48
GLADIEUX, Rolland J.
Student energy directed to atomic energy. N Y State Ed 37:447-9 Mr '50
GLADSTONE, Arthur I.
Reactively homogeneous compound trial-and-error learning with distributed trials and serial reinforcement. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:289-97 Je '48
GLADSTONE, Roy
Do maladjusted teachers cause maladjustment? bibliog J Excep Child 15:65-70 D '48
GLADSTONE, William Ewart
Figures in history; Gladstone at Eton and Oxford. J. L. Hammond. por Times Ed Sup 1736:443 Ag 7 '48
GLAGOLEVA-ARKAD'EVA, Alexandra Andreevna
Obituary
Nature 159:296-7 Mr 1 '47. S. Vavilov and A. Ioffé
GLANDS
See also
Endocrine glands
GLANDS, Ductless. See Endocrine glands
GLANTZ, Paul J.
I still believe the deaf can win. Volta R 50: 349-50+ Ag '48
GLASER, Robert
Methodological analysis of the inconsistency of response to test items. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no1:727-39 '49
GLASGOW, Hugh
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:57 Jl 24 '48
GLASGOW
Education
Glasgow uses visual aids to teach citizenship. R. Walker. Am Teach 32:9-10 Mr '48

GLASGOW—*Continued*

Gartcraig school

Teaching the unscholarly child. E. Scouller. Ed Digest 13:34-6 N '47

GLASGOW. Academy

Glasgow academy, the first hundred years. 277p il 8s 6d '46 John Smith & son, ltd, 57 St Vincent st, Glasgow C2

GLASGOW, Montana

High school

Wonder man of science. A. R. Oja. il Mont Ed 26:16-19+ Ja '50

GLASGOW. University

Chemical bicentenary at the University of Glasgow. A. Kent. Nature 159:594 My 3 '47

GLASHEEN, George Lane

Adult meets and tries to understand the atom. J Ed Sociol 22:339-43 Ja '49

Chain reaction in education. Sch Life 31:10-11 Je '49

—and Lund, John

How the school reaches out. Sch Life 31: sup 11 Mr '49

GLASIER, Mrs A. D.

Neglected visual aid. Sierra Ed N 45:12 Ap '49

School and the press. Sierra Ed N 45:16 My '49

GLASNER, Philip J.

Personality characteristics and emotional problems in stutterers under the age of five. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:135-8 Je '49

GLASS, Dudley

London makes use of its leisure. Adult Ed Bul 11:180-3 Ag '47

GLASS, Sarah S.

Work and play and the need to belong. Childh Ed 25:153-6 D '48

GLASS, Zaina

Teaching Spanish in a small high school. Mod Lang J 32:206-8 Mr '48

GLASS

Glass tops and mirrors. T. Diamond. Prac Home Econ 26:288 Ap '48

Laboratory glassware. il Safety Ed 27:16-19 Ja '48

Safe use of laboratory glassware. P. Haskell. il Safety Ed 27:20-1 Ja '48

Units of work

Purposeful learning activity. M. M. Nuckols. il Va J Ed 42:21+ My '49

GLASS, Photosensitive

Photosensitive glass. K. Riess and others. il Am J Physics 16:399-403 O '48

GLASS cutting

Cutting bottles and jars. J. E. Rathbun. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:218 My '49

GLASS etching

Etched glass. M. M. Weis. il Instr 57:71 S '48

GLASS manufacture

Story of glass. H. Holland. il Instr 57:32-3 Mr '48

GLASSER, Melvin A.

To focus on child's mental, emotional, and spiritual growth and development. Child 14:54-5+ O '49

GLASSMAN, Michael

Practical intercultural education project at Tilden. H Points 31:56-63 Je '49

GLASSTONE, Samuel

Oxidation numbers and valence. J Chem Ed 25:278-9 My '48

William Prout (1785-1850) bibliog f J Chem Ed 24:478-81 O '47

—See Laidler, K. J. jt. auth.

GLASSWARE

Animal forms in 19th century pressed glass. il Sch Arts 48:156-7 Ja '49

GLATHART, J. L.

Benefits of industrial experience to the physics teacher. Am J Physics 17:433-7 O '49

GLATZER, Henriette T.

Study of play therapy with an eleven year old boy suffering from severe castration fears. Nerv Child 7:304-10 Jl '48

GLAZENER, E. R.

End table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:302-4 S '49

Fruit bowl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:333 O '49

Industrial education at the Arkansas A.&M. college. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:95-8 Mr '50

Three simple machine-shop projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:328-9 O '49

Tool storage. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:98-9 Mr '49

GLAZER, Stanford H. and England, A. O.

How veterans feel about vocational advisement. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:717-25 '49

GLAZIER, Lyle

Struggle between good and evil in the first book of The faerie queene. Col Engl 11:382-7 Ap '50

GLEASON, Harriet Willard

Preceptor; poem. H Points 32:63 Mr '50

GLEASON, Helen

How the University of Michigan serves the western part of the state. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p62-6)

GLECKLER, Marion

Tempest concerning English. Pa Sch J 97: 127-8 D '48

GLEE clubs

Brothers, sing on! G. F. Strickling. il Ed Mus Mag 29:16+ Mr '50

How do you vote? R. C. Nelson. il Ed Mus Mag 27:21+ Ja '48

GLEICHENHAUS, Edward R.

Contribution of commercial education to strengthening democracy. H Points 31:72-5 N '49

Shortcut to shorthand. H Points 32:73-8 Mr '50

Speed or efficiency? a commentary on typewriting and stenography. H Points 32:26-31 Ap '50

Stenography first assistant in the vocational high school. H Points 31:63-6 F '49

GLEITMAN, Henry. See Hochberg, J. E. jt. auth.

GLEN FALLS, New York

High school

Check list of the duties of class and club presidents. W. H. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 117:49 O '48

GLEN RIDGE, New Jersey

High school

Are we meeting the needs of high-school students in the lowest quarter? A. C. Ramsay. Sch R 56:606-10 D '48

Public schools

Continuing program in the social studies. 117p bibliog pa $2 '47 J. P. Milligan, Central sch, Glen Ridge, N.J.

Planning a social studies program. J. P. Milligan. J Ed 131:124 Ap '48

Study of the elementary-school student council. J. F. O'Toole, jr. El Sch J 50:259-67 Ja '50

Using local resources. Am Sch Bd J 115:25 D '47

GLEN ROCK, New Jersey

Public schools

Report for boards of education. K. C. Coulter. Sch Executive 68:39-41 D '48

GLENCOE, Illinois

Recreation

Children's work and play experiences in a recreation program. J. F. Bradley. Childh Ed 25:175-6+ D '48

Public schools

All-year program. J. Sternig. il Sch Executive 68:66-7 Ap '49

Animals, films and second-graders. G. K. Schmahl. il See & Hear 5:16-17 D '49

Community school includes curriculum in cooperative planning. J. Sternig. Nations Sch 43:48-9 Je '49

Glencoe's 12-month school year. J. Sternig. il Sch Manag 17:4 Ag '47

Guidance program in action. G. Collins. Childh Ed 25:223-7 Ja '49

How good are our schools? discussion. Ed Leadership 5:66-72 N '47

GLENCOE, Illinois—Public schools—*Continued*
Pioneering is not dead. R. H. LaCosse. Progres Ed 24:210-11 Ap '47
Professional salary plan. D. C. Draper. Ill Ed 35:272+ My '47
Teachers role in an all-year program. P. J. Misner. Nat Ed Assn J 37:500-1 N '48
Teaching: year round profession. L. G. McKinney. Teach Col J 19:78-9 Ja '48
Year-round program. E. Pahl. Childh Ed 24: 82-4 O '47
GLENCROSS, Jean
My favorite lesson. Sch (El ed) 36:37-9 O '47
GLENDALE, Arizona, union high school
Let the people know! A. Levin. il Ariz Teach Parent 38:10-11 D '49
GLENDENNING, Marion
Improved reading program in Rochester junior high school. Engl J 36:513-18 D '47
GLENN, Charles Bowles
Presentation of honorary life membership to C. B. Glenn. S. D. Shankland. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 11)
GLENN, Earl Rouse
Survey of investigations in junior high-school science: progress report of the committee on research in junior high-school science. Sci Ed 33:174-81 Ap '49
GLENNON, Vincent J.
Study in needed redirection in the preparation of teachers of arithmetic. bibliog f Math Teach 42:389-96 D '49
Testing meanings in arithmetic. bibliog f (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p64-74)
GLENVIEW, Illinois
Clyde L. Lyon school
Functional beauty. H. Burnett. il Sch Executive 69:25-7 D '49
GLICK, Edith. See Getman, J. jt. auth.
GLICKMAN, Sylvia. See Jenkins, R. L. jt. auth.
GLICKSBERG, Charles Irving
Communist students in the classroom. Sch & Soc 71:177-80 Mr 25 '50
GLICKSMAN, Nathan H.
Experienced teacher under supervision. H Points 31:49-52 Ja '49
GLIDDEN, John N.
Foreign trainees at General motors. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:30-1+ Ap '49
GLOBES
Earth and the globe. G. F. Stevens. il Instr 58:24+ Mr '49
Globe-map activities program. J. R. Williams. J Geog 49:141-50 Ap '50
Globes, E. P. Raisz. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 105-16)
Map and globe requirements for teaching geography in the fifth and sixth grades. L. L. Watkins. Sch Sci & Math 48:570-1 O '48
Map program discussion. D. E. Sites. Sch Sci & Math 48:276-8 Ap '48
Maps, globes, and charts. E. E. Eisen. (In American school and university, 1947. p 188-93)
Minimum essentials in maps and globes in the primary grades. I. K. Billings. Sch Sci & Math 48:217-19 Mr '48
Minimum or adequate geography map equipment? O. E. Geppert. Sch Sci & Math 48:278-80 Ap '48
Reading the route from here to there. F. Locher. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p36-53)
Teaching geographic understanding. G. Whipple and P. E. James. (In American school and university, 1947. p 194-8)
Use of globes and maps. A. E. Aitchison. pa 10c '47 Iowa state teachers col, Cedar Falls
What constitutes the basic map and globe needs for the junior high school level? M. H. Kusch. Sch Sci & Math 48:219-21 Mr '48
GLOCK, Marvin David
Effect upon eye-movements and reading rate at the college level of three methods of training. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:93-106 F '49
—See Noll, V. H. jt. auth.
GLOEGE, G. H.
Problem of the reorganization of M.E.A. Mont Ed 26:27-35 Mr '50
GLOOR, Anna M.
High school records can be photographed. Am Sch Bd J 116:68 Je '48
GLORE, Mrs Virginia Reilly
Radio for teachers. Mont Ed 25:14-15 Ap '49
GLOSS, George Milton
Our Australian neighbors. J Health & Phys Ed 18:380-1+ Je '47
Short cuts to finding and organizing research problems in health, physical education and recreation through the use of library materials [mimeographed] 23p pa $1 '48 The auth, 2121 Virginia av, NW Washington 7, D.C.
Visual instruction fills a physical education need. See & Hear 5:14 N '49
GLOSS, H. Herbert
Linoleum pins for valentine gifts. Grade Teach 65:45 Ja '48
GLOTTIS. See Larynx
GLOUCESTER, Massachusetts
High school
Stage crews can be important. H. Rosen. Clearing House 23:176-7 N '48
Ward eight elementary school
Gloucester plans modern school to meet pupil and community needs. E. G. Lake and H. F. Tucker. il plans Am Sch Bd J 114:35-7+ Je '47
GLOW, Stanley A. and Willoughby, G. A.
Arts and crafts shop plan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:110 Mr '50
GLUCK, Florence
School-wide careers conference. H Points 30: 67-70 S '48
GLUE
Glue corner. H. A. Allender. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:367 N '48
GLUING
Stick to it. B. Leaming. il Prac Home Econ 26:175+ Mr '48
GLUTAMIC acid
Can we speed up the slow child? preliminary report of the effect of glutamic acid administration upon the mental functioning of the slow deaf child. E. S. Levine. Volta R 51:269-70+ Je '49
Techniques, dynamics, and permanency of the glutamic acid treatment of mental retardation. F. T. Zimmerman and B. B. Burgemeister. bibliog Ed 70:410-19 Mr '50
GLYCERIN
Glycerin, man's most versatile chemical servant. M. A. Lesser. J Chem Ed 26:327-8 Je '49
How glycerine serves the art instructor. M. A. Lesser. Sch Arts 49:215-16 F '50
GLYCOL
Glycol vapors in the classroom. A. Keim. Sch Executive 69:48-9 F '50
GLYNN, Alice
Little Sally Bear's magic mirror; story. Grade Teach 67:25-6 D '49
GNAEDINGER, William G.
Preservice teacher education for use of audio-visual instructional materials. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p95-107)
GOAD, Robert O. See Thompson, A. S. jt. auth.
GOAL gradient hypothesis
Properties of bi-directional gradients at subgoals. G. M. Haslerud. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 74:3-16 Mr '49
GOAL seeking
Children's preferences for goals easy or difficult to obtain. I. L. Child. bibliog pa 75c '46 Am. psychological assn.
Properties of bi-directional gradients at subgoals. G. M. Haslerud. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 74:3-16 Mr '49
What kind of success for our children? H. A. Lane. il Nat Parent Teach 44:17-19 D '49
See also
Aspiration level
GOALS of life inventory
Investigation into the life goals of college students. Sister Annette. Cath Ed R 45: 475-82 O '47
GOATS
Story about goats. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 35:57 Ap '50

GOBLE, Claire
Let mothers help in your lunchroom. Prac Home Econ 26:685+ N '48
GOBLE, Eva Lenora
Work simplification in dishwashing. J Home Econ 40:195-6 Ap '48
GOBLE, Mary Jane
Family living in secondary schools. por Teach Col J 20:86+ Mr '49
GOCHER, Alice H. and Sharp, Ralph
Career day at Johnstown high school. Bal Sheet 31:53-4 O '49
GOD
Nature study and the presence of God. Sister John Joseph. Cath Sch J 49:99-100 Mr '49
On religious instruction in the school. A. H. Humble. Sch 36:612-15 Je '48
See also
Jesus Christ — Theology
Religion — Trinity
GODARD, H. P. See Spooner, R. C. jt. auth.
GODARD, Mary
Child's ambition and art. Sch Arts 49:150 Ja '50
Closing a gap in the continuity of creative art. Sch Arts 49:238 Mr '50
GODBEY, Gordon C.
Reviews of previews. por Ky Sch J 28:23+ O; 16-17 D '49; 26 Ja '50
Service does it! Ed Screen 28:175-6 Ap '49
GODDARD, Mrs Alice L.
Any boy, any day; play. Int J Relig Ed 26: 6-8 Mr '50
New staff appointments. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 S '48
Total program for children. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p229-35)
GODDARD, Arthur
Training the aesthetic capacity. H Points 30: 62-9 Ja '48
GODDARD, Harold Clark
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:157 Mr 11 '50
GODDARD, Henry Herbert
Scientific interests. Train Sch Bul 44:41-3 My '47
GODDARD, Henry Newell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:353 My 8 '48
GODDARD, Roy William
Appraising the Junior college journal. Jun Col J 19:3-7 S '48
Integrating the local workshop and faculty meetings; editorial. Jun Col J 19:235-6 Ja '49
GODDARD, Scott
Trends in contemporary British music. Ed Mus Mag 27:25+ Mr '48
GODDEN, Reginald
Pedalling. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p317-20)
GODE, Marguerite
Autumn thoughts; poem. Am Childh 34:33 N '48
Better health circus is coming to your school. Am Childh 33:39 N '47
Black pot of ghoulish witchery; Hallowe'en game. Am Childh 34:33 O '48
Brighten the hallways. Am Childh 32:34 Je; 33:45 O; 25 N '47
Circus; song. Instr 57:46 Je '48
Color pick up for spring. Am Childh 35:30 F '50
Coming soon to the puppet theatre. Am Childh 32:35-6 Je '47
Do you know? Am Childh 35:19 F '50
Easy-to-make Christmas tree posters and decorations. Am Childh 33:46-7 D '47
Familiar poems for choral speaking. Am Childh 34:23 F '49
Fill in the answers. Am Childh 35:34 N '49
Fire alarm; Spring awakening; Milk man; poems for choral speaking. Am Childh 34: 34-5 My '49
Fun with corrugated paper. Am Childh 35: 38 Ap '50
Games that will challenge and whet your vocabulary. Am Childh 34:32-3 My '49
Games to play on a stormy day. Am Childh 35:39 D '49
Good health assembly; play. Am Childh 34: 19-20 Mr '49
Guess what month; poem. Am Childh 34:24 Ap '49
Happy helpers; poem. Am Childh 33:40-1 Mr '48
Heading for the summer roundup. Am Childh 33:15+ Je '48
Hobby game. Am Childh 33:44 My '48
In Mother Goose town. Am Childh 34:32 Ap '49
Jack Frost; poem for choral speaking. Am Childh 34:23 O '48
Jacky Pumpkin; song. Am Childh 34:7 O '48
Leaves; song. Am Childh 34:32 N '48
Let's give a play. Am Childh 33:41-3 Ap '48
Little Red Riding Hood; play. Am Childh 34:37-8 Ja '49
Looking ahead to the summer round-up. Am Childh 32:36 Je '47
Mad cap March; poem. Am Childh 33:41 Mr '48
Making dreams come true. Am Childh 34:15 O '48
Mr Lunch Box goes to school; play. Am Childh 35:23-4 Ja '50
Mr Squirrel's Thanksgiving; song. Instr 58: 52 N '48
Mrs Rabbit's autumn party; poem. Am Childh 33:62 N '47
Mother Goose, dramatized by the small child. Am Childh 33:26-7 Ja '48
Peter Rabbit; play. Am Childh 33:41-2 S '47
Poems. Am Childh 35:27 D '49
Poems for choral speaking. Am Childh 33:45-6 N '47
Poems with action. Am Childh 35:22-3 S '49
Poetry is breaking out all over. bibliog Am Childh 33:18-19 Mr '48
Puzzle story. Am Childh 35:40 O '49
Sleigh ride; song. Instr 58:31 D '48
Spirit of Christmas; fill in story. Am Childh 34:27 D '48
Spring music. Am Childh 35:17 My '50
Stories with action. Am Childh 35:18 My '50
This is the house that John built; poem. Am Childh 33:21+ Ap '48
Three bears; stick puppet show for the kindergarten and primary grades. Am Childh 33:44-5 F '48
What makes spring. Am Childh 35:29 Mr '50
Winter games to enjoy. Am Childh 33:11 Ja '48
Winter poems for verse choir. Am Childh 33:32-3 D '47
—See Stucki, M. jt. auth.
GODFREY, James Logan
(ed) See North Carolina. University. Graduate school. Graduate school: dissertations and theses
GODIN, Ethel A.
Plans and practices in the growth of an audio-visual aids program. H Points 31: 47-52 Mr '49
GODMAN, Mark
Non-athletic school contests. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p51-2+)
GODOY ALCAYAGA, Lucila (Gabriela Mistral, pseud)
Teacher's prayer. Nat Ed Assn J 36:646 D '47
La huella poesia inedita por Gabriela Mistral [with text and comment] Mod Lang Forum 32:49-58 S '47
GODWIN, Wendell Roberto
Board adopts and prints its policies. por Am Sch Bd J 116:22-3+ Mr '48
Citation for public service. Am Sch Bd J 118:34 My '49
Inducting new teachers into the faculty. Am Sch Bd J 119:47+ Ag '49
GOEBEL, Edmund Joseph
Integration of science, safety and health. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:448-50
Total experience of the school child for life adjustment. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 376-81
GOECKEL, Henry J.
Universal hydrogen-ion indicator for chemistry demonstrations. J Chem Ed 25:258 My '48
GOEDDE, Bernice Ropiequet
School boards; revolt in East St Louis, Illinois. por Ladies Home Journal 66:23+ O '49
GOEDEN, Louise Edna
New-fashioned spelldown. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:230-1 Ja '50

GOEN, Mamie, and Dugat, Jean
Housing the cafeteria for better service. Am Sch Bd J 116:38-40+ Je '48; Same. Tex Outl 32:11-12 Je '48

GOETCH, Edward William
Inservice checkup of Iowa state teachers college graduates. Sch & Soc 69:419-23 Je 11 '49
Teacher supply and teacher demand from a national viewpoint. Mid Sch 64:16 Ja '50

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von
Two poems. German Q 22:204 N '49
Berzelius and Goethe. J Chem Ed 27:68-9 F '50
Essential Goethe; landmark in our civilization. F. P. Pickering. il pors Times Ed Sup 1791:587 Ag 26 '49
Faith in a purpose; Goethe to-day. Times Ed Sup 1814:77 F 3 '50
Faulty comment of Gide on Goethe's Faust, part II. R. K. Bishop. French R 22:383-6 Mr '49
Foreign language approach to critical analysis in general literature. E. Koch. German Q 23:93-100 Mr '50
Francesco De Sanctis and Goethe. A. Marni. bibliog German Q 22:215-22 N '49
Goethe and America. C. F. Melz. Col Engl 10:425-31 My '49; Same. Engl J 38:247-53 My '49
Goethe and Cervantes. T. Huebener. Hispania 33:113-15 My '50
Goethe and democracy. T. Mann. Times Ed Sup 1777:337 My 20 '49
Goethe and France. T. Huebener. bibliog f French R 23:111-14 D '49
Goethe and music. M. Heller. German Q 22: 205-8 N '49
Goethe and the English reader. E. H. Rescher. Ed 69:607-15 Je '49
Goethe as a physicist. E. Ising. Am J Physics 18:235-6 Ap '50
Goethe bicentennial. Sch & Soc 69:38 Ja 15 '49
Goethe, Grobianus and Wolfram von Eschenbach. E. H. Zeydel. German Q 22:223-9 N '49
Goethe (1749-1832): reflections on some educational implications of his thought. R. H. Thomas. J Ed London 81:708+ D '49
Goethe: the last universal man. W. P. Sears, jr. Ed 70:298-300 Ja '50
Goethe year in American public libraries. R. J. Browne and H. Zohn. German Q 23: 1-8 Ja '50
Goethe's and Schiller's interpretation of beauty. E. E. Bohning. bibliog f German Q 22:185-94 N '49
Goethe's Faust in two novels of Thomas Mann. H. W. Reichert. German Q 22:209-14 N '49
Goethe's Faust; man or superman? G. F. Merkel. German Q 23:9-25 Ja '50
Goethe's literary clubs. E. H. Dummer. bibliog f German Q 22:195-201 N '49
Goethe's views on education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:145-50 S 3 '49
Das hexen-einmal-eins in Goethes Faust. F. G. Elston. German Q 22:230-2 N '49
Im anfang war die tat? E. Jockers. German Q 23:63-76 Mr '50
Note on Hardy's Tess of the D'Urbervilles and Goethe's Faust. J. C. Blankenagel. German Q 22:202 N '49
On the occasion of the Goethe bicentennial. M. Lederer. German Q 23:77-83 Mr '50
Portrait
German Q 22:front N '49
State of the theater; Goethe and now. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 69:336-41 My 7 '49
What the Goethe bicentennial means to the teacher. W. H. Loughran. il Mich Ed J 27:18-21 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 24-7 N '49

GOETSCH, Walter Robert
Are our energies being misdirected? Sch & Soc 66:89-90 Ag 2 '47

GOETZ, Delia
Education in Panama. See United States. Office of education
Education in Venezuela. See United States. Office of education
Inter-American understanding gained through experiences. Sch Life 29:3-4 Je '47
So you want to teach in Latin America! Sch Life 29:10-11 Jl '47

GOETZ, Rachel Marshall
Short cuts to leadership for the atomic age; pioneering experiment in adult education. Adult Ed Bul 11:107-12 Ap '47

GOETZ-LUTHY, Mrs Nydia B.
Fusion analysis, rapid method for identification of organic compounds. J Chem Ed 26: 159-62 Mr '49
Separation of primary, secondary, and tertiary amines by chromatographic adsorption analysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:271-2 My '49

GOETZE, Frederick Arthur
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:172 Mr 18 '50

GOFF, Aaron
Atomic energy. Sch Sci & Math 47:641-8 O '47
Hybrids. Sch Sci & Math 50:125-9 F '50
Junior high school psychosis. Clearing House 22:544-5 My '48
Sitter: bell-to-bell account of his thoughts. Clearing House 22:159-60 N '47
They dropped out of school. Ed 70:330-2 Ja '50

GOFF, Alice C.
Women can be engineers. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:75-6 Ja '48

GOFF, Elma W.
Town I live in. Sch Arts 49:286-7 Ap '50

GOFF, Regina Mary
Problems and emotional difficulties of Negro children; as studied in selected communities and attributed by parents and children to the fact that they are Negro. (Contributions to ed. no960) 93p $2.10 '49 Teachers col; Excerpts. J Negro Ed 19 no2:152-8 '50

GOGGANS, Lalla Mary
With an intent to understand. Child 14:77 N '49

GOGH, Vincent van
Vincent van Gogh, 1853-90. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:85-6 Ja '50

GOHDES, Clarence Louis Frank. See Friederich, W. P. jt. auth.

GOHEEN, John Lawrence
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:121 F 14 '48

GOHEEN, Philip, and Ohlsen, M. M.
Guidance worker's job and his preparation. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:242-7 Ja '50

GOLD, Lentz D.
Vocational education in Atlantic City. Am Voc J 24:5-6 S '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:389-90 D '49

GOLD, Milton J.
Working to learn. Ed Leadership 7:375-9 Mr '50

GOLD as money
See also
Money

GOLD mines and mining
California
Chemistry in early California. H. M. Leicester. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:403-6 Ag '49

GOLDBACK, Harold K.
Developing group responsibility. Nat El Prin 27:34-6 O '47

GOLDBERG, Herman Raphael
What do you think of the Marshall plan? lipreading practice exercise. Volta R 50: 216 My '48

GOLDBERG, Israel (Rufus Learsi, pseud)
Study guide in Jewish history. 48p pa 50c '49 World pub. co, 107 W 43d st, N.Y. 18

GOLDBERG, Jacob Alter
Education and guidance relating to marriage and family living. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:263-7 Je '49
(ed) Education for personal and family living as applied to the social hygiene field. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 34:245-63 Je '48
Sex education or social hygiene education in schools in forty cities. Journal of Social Hygiene 33:437-44 D '47

GOLDBERG, Maxwell Henry
Educative critic. J Gen Ed 2:179-86 Ap '48
Intergroup education: the still small voice. Ed Forum 12:227-37 Ja '48

GOLDBERG, Rose E.
My ears bark. Volta R 51:403+ Ag '49

GOLDBERG, Sam
Romeo and Juliet and vocational boys. Engl J 39:159-60 Mr '50

GOLDE, Eric
Rebirth of old masters. il pors Sch Arts 46: 334-6 Je '47
GOLDEN, Mrs Emma Bauer
Getting acquainted with school. Instr 56:21+ S '47
How and where we get our food. Instr 58: 26+ S '49
Third-grade food test. Instr 59:25 N '49
GOLDEN, Johnnie
Play spotting. Schol Coach 19:24+ S '49
Screening the swinging A. Schol Coach 19: 12-14 O '49
GOLDEN, Leo E.
Ambassadors of the classroom. Rotarian 75: 19-21 N '49
GOLDEN section
Geometry of the pentagon and the golden section. H. von Baravalle. bibliog diags Math Teach 41:22-31 Ja '48
GOLDHOR, Herbert
Some thoughts on the curriculum of library schools. Sch & Soc 67:433-6 Je 12 '48
Training of public librarians at Illinois. Wilson Lib Bul 24:430-1 F '50
Training of soldier-librarians in the European theater. Library Quarterly 17:171-84 Jl '47
GOLDIN, Myron R.
Poll of opinion on world affairs. H Points 30: 67-70 N '48
GOLDMAN, Edward D.
Summer vacation school of San Francisco. Calif J El Ed 18:51-6 Ag '49
GOLDMAN, Irving
Cultural factors in education. J Gen Ed 4: 234-40 Ap '50
GOLDMAN, Louis
If I were principal. Ed 70:301-4 Ja '50
GOLDMAN, Mrs Olive Remington
Inexperienced politician; some advantages and handicaps of a woman candidate. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:17-19 O '47
GOLDRING, C. C.
Canadian studies trends in education. por Bsns Ed World 28:219-21 D '47
GOLDSBORO, North Carolina
High school
What other schools don't have. J. Ogden and J. Ogden. Recreation 41:429-30 D '47
GOLDSMITH, Cornelia
Children need room to roam. Nat Parent Teach 42:10-12 Ap '48
What is good education for young children? Und Child 17:7-8+ Ja '48
GOLDSMITH, Oliver
Humor of characterization and of situation in a segment of letter XXX of Citizen of the world. J. W. Parker. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:77-8 Ap '48
GOLDSMITH, Samuel
Happy new school year. J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 S '48
GOLDSMITH, Virginia
Inexpensive teaching aids. Instr 57:12+ Je '48
—See Kruzner, D. L. jt. auth.
GOLDSMITHS' college. See London. University —Goldsmiths' college
GOLDSTEIN, Belle, and Lutton, H. M.
Philosophy of service to junior-senior high schools. Pittsburgh Sch 23:137-9 My '49
—and Makin, Elizabeth
Summer high school library. Pittsburgh Sch 23:169-71 My '49
GOLDSTEIN, Edward H.
Presentation of officers and editor. H. P. Guy. por Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:7 O '48
Research in business education. por Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:8, 11 O '47
GOLDSTEIN, Harold
Employment outlook in the professions. Higher Ed 5:173-5 Ap 1 '49
Estimate of occupational replacement needs. bibliog Occupations 26:397-402 Ap '48
Preview of the Occupational outlook handbook. Occupations 27:394-6 Mr '49
—See Wolfbein, S. L. jt. auth.
GOLDSTEIN, Harold, 1917-
Air waves for adult education. Adult Ed J 8:60-3 Ja '49
Radio's D.D.T. Adult Ed J 8:133-5 Ap '49
GOLDSTEIN, Harry A.
Photography. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:212-13 My '49
Teacher-counselor relationships. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:265 S '49
GOLDSTEIN, Herbert
Null method of comparing a capacity with a resistance. Am J Physics 17:578-9 D '49
GOLDSTEIN, Joseph J. and others
Thinking can be learned. Ed Leadership 6: 235-9+ Ja '49
GOLDSTEIN, Marcus Solomon
Infants of Mexican descent; physical status of neonates. bibliog Child Develop 18:3-10 Mr '47
GOLDSTEIN, Philip. See Sanders, E. F. jt. auth.
GOLDSTEIN, Ruth M.
Films of special interest to teachers. See issues of High points March 1949-
This is where we came in; bibliography for the teacher of film evaluation. Engl J 37: 467-70 N '48
GOLDSTEIN-Scheerer cube test
Provisional quantitative scoring with preliminary norms for the Goldstein-Sheerer cube test. F. Boyd. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5: 148-53 Ap '49
GOLDTHORPE, John Harold
Analysis and projection of building facilities in colleges and universities. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 182-92)
Australian National university. Higher Ed 5: 177-9 Ap 1 '49
British universities and the government. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:474-92 S '47
Estimates of future college and university enrollment. bibliog f Higher Ed 4:157-9 Mr 15 '48
—See Hollis, E. V. jt. auth.
GOLDTHWAIT, James Walter
Obituary
Geographical Review 38:504-5 Jl '48
Sch & Soc 67:24 Ja 10 '48
GOLF
Action current study of contraction-movement relationships in golf stroke. A. T. Slater-Hammel. bibliog Res Q 19:164-77 O '48
Golf swing. S. P. Cain. J Health & Phys Ed 19:496+ S '48
Teaching
Golf instruction with limited facilities. F. M. Ellis. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:311+ My '49
Golf manual for teachers. E. M. Hicks and E. J. Griffin. $3.50 '49 Mosby
Schoolboy golf program. P. Dienoff. Schol Coach 19:30 Ap '50
Tests and scales
Test for the full swinging shot in golf. M. E. McKee. diags Res Q 21:40-6 Mr '50
GOLL, Reinhold Weimar
Safe way home. Safety Ed 28:6-7 My '49
Safety flyer. Safety Ed 29:4-5 Mr '50
GOLLADAY, Nadine. See Kinsel, P. H. jt. auth.
GOLTERMAN, Elizabeth
Program of audio-visual education in city school systems. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 127-44)
GOLUB, Dorothy
How to make Uncle Sam's hat. Instr 57:40 F '48
GOMBAR, William
International interview. Engl J 38:153-4 Mr '49
GOMBOSI, Otto Johannes
Pedigree of the blues. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p382-9)
GÓMEZ, Adel López. See López Gómez, A.
GOMON, Neal S.
Local association is a training ground for leadership. Neb Ed J 27:189 S '47
GOMPERS, Samuel
What Gompers bequeathed. S. Perlman. Am Teach 34:8-10 Ap '50
GONCHAROV, N. K. See Yesipov, B. P. jt. auth.

GONGLOFF, Mrs Esther
School cookbook. Scholastic 54:28T Mr 2 '49
GÓNGORA Y ARGOTE, Luis de
Classical allusions in the poetic works of Góngora. R. L. Grismer. bibliog f Hispania 30:496-504 N '47
GONTHIER, Ninay R.
Making a fiber rug. Instr 59:46+ F '50
GONZALES, Texas
Warm Springs foundation school
Warm Springs school is part of public school system. R. Ragsdale. il Tex Outl 33:18-19 My '49
GONZÁLEZ PALENCIA, Ángel
La producción literaria española de 1946. Mod Lang J 31:317-26 O '47
La producción literaria española de 1947. Mod Lang J 32:323-32 My '48
La producción literaria española en 1948. Mod Lang J 33:339-48 My '49
GONZALEZ-RIVERA, Manuel
Health education in Mexico. American Journal of Public Health 37:849-52 Jl '47
GONZALO de Berceo
Berceo: Milagros de Nuestra Señora (aspectos de su estilo) J. Ferrer. Hispania 33: 46-50 F '50
GOOD, Carter Victor
(comp) Doctor's dissertations under way in education, 1947-1948. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 305-25 Mr '48
(comp) Doctor's dissertations under way in education, 1948-1949. Phi Delta Kappan 30: 198-220 F '49
(comp) Doctor's dissertations under way in education, 1949-1950. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 268-92 F '50
Library resources and documentary research. bibliog R Ed Res 18:373-81 D '48
Problem solving and methods of research in business education. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:13-19+ O '47
(comp) Research methods bibliography; selected bibliography on the methodology of educational, psychological, and social research, 1946-47. Phi Delta Kappan 29:146-52 N '47
(comp) Research methods bibliography; selected bibliography on the methodology of educational, psychological, and social research, 1947-48. Phi Delta Kappan 30:19-26 S '48
(comp) Research methods bibliography; selected bibliography on the methodology of educational, psychological, and social research, 1948-49. Phi Delta Kappan 31:38-46 S '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:61 O '48
Phi Delta Kappan 31:146 N '49
GOOD, Harry Gehman
History of western education. 575p bibliog il $5 '47 Macmillan
GOOD, Mrs Mabel J.
Beyond the next hill. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:10-13+ O '47
GOOD, Myra DeYoung
Variety gives life to book reports. Ohio Sch 27:29 Ja '49
GOOD, Warren Randall
Critical thinking; an essential for democracy. Ed Digest 13:11-13 Ja '48
GOOD and evil in literature
Struggle between good and evil in the first book of The faerie queene. L. Glazier. Col Engl 11:382-7 Ap '50
GOOD housekeeping (periodical)
School department
How to select a school or college. 23p bibliog il pa '47 The dept, 57th st. at 8th av, N.Y. 19
GOOD will
Good will is our business; suggested activities for brotherhood month. L. K. Bishop. Int J Relig Ed 25:14-15 Ja '49
Peace. Nat Ed Assn J 38:718 D '49
Verse and song for democratization. S. W. Herman. El Engl 25:339-43+ O '48
GOODALL, Don A.
Music takes the spotlight in Yakima. Sch Musician 21:5+ F '50
GOODAN, Douglas
Three maps of Palestine. bibliog J Geog 47: 356-63 D '48
GOODE, Delmer Morrison
Teaching seminar at Oregon state college. Higher Ed 4:119 Ja 15 '48
GOODE, Mrs Emma Reynolds
Lamp beside the golden door. Va J Ed 41: 17+ S '47; Same. Ky Sch J 26:24+ O '47; Neb Ed J 27:293+ N '47
GOODELL, Frank E.
Frank E. Goodell, 1867-1946. Sch Sci & Math 50:180 Mr '50
GOODELL, Martha
Nutrition for children. Prac Home Econ 27: 153+ Mr '49
GOODELL, Mrs Mary
Take a look at the record. Ariz Teach Parent 38:12 D '49
GOODEN, Herbert B.
Graduate study: courses, yes! degrees, maybe. Clearing House 22:465-7 Ap '48
Magnetic recorders in the social studies. Social Studies 39:248-50 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:14-16 F '49
GOODENOUGH, Florence Laura
Appraisal of child personality. bibliog Psychological Review 56:123-31 My '49
Contribution of research in human development to high school teaching. bibliog f H Sch J 33:2-5 Ja '50
Mental testing; its history, principles and applications. 609p bibliog il $5 '49 Rinehart
Note on an unnecessary source of confusion in statistical terminology. J Ed Psychol 38: 443-5 N '47
—and Harris, D. B.
Intellectual growth in childhood. bibliog R Ed Res 17:306-16 D '47
GOODENOUGH drawing test
Age relationships on the Draw-a-person test. G. F. J. Lehner and H. Silver. bibliog J Personal 17:199-209 D '48
Drawing characteristics of neurotic patients using a drawing-of-a-man-and-woman technique. R. E. Royal. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:392-5 O '49
Goodenough scale evaluation of human figures drawn by schizophrenic and non-psychotic adults. F. A. Stonesifer. J Clin Psychol 5: 396-8 O '49
Group and individual variability on the Goodenough draw-a-man test. H. G. McCurdy. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:428-36 N '47
GOODFELLOW, Raymond Charles
I believe in convention values. Bsns Ed World 28:402-3 Mr '48
GOODFRIEND, Arthur, and Mr Z
Russia's children from cradle to college. Collier's 123:30-45 Ja 1 '49
GOODHARTZ, Abraham S.
Student attitudes and opinions relating to teaching at Brooklyn college. Sch & Soc 68:345-9 N 20 '48
GOODIER, J.
Science in modern schools; aims and obstacles. Times Ed Sup 1802:791 N 11 '49
GOODKIND, Mrs Herbert K.
Open house; Friday evening fun for all. Clearing House 22:112-13 O '47
GOODLAD, John I. and Jordan, Floyd
When school and college cooperate. Ed Leadership 7:461-5 Ap '50
GOODLOE, Don B.
Special problems of D.C. teachers. Am Teach 33:2 D '48
GOODMAN, Abraham I.
What mathematics for the general student. H Points 31:66-72 F '49
GOODMAN, Blainie G.
Christmas eve on the desert; story. Instr 57: 14-15 D '47
Hill for Billy; story. Instr 58:12 Ja '49
GOODMAN, Charles H.
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability. J Ap Psychol 30:586-95; 31:150-4, 502-10; 34:27-9 D '46, Ap, O '47, F '50
GOODMAN, David J.
Filmstrips for freedom. Ed Screen 26:497+ N '47
GOODMAN, John Oral
Nursery-kindergarten education. (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v7 no2) 34p bibliog il por pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
School-community action on Wyoming's educational problems [proc] (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v6 no5) 38p 40c '48 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

GOODMAN, Kennard Everett
Our present basic business education is good! J Bsns Ed 23:11-12+ My '48
—and Moore, W. L.
Teachers' key and manual to accompany Economics in everyday life, rev. ed, and Directed studies and tests in economics. 152p pa 68c '49 Ginn
GOODMAN, Louis S. and Jones, Yvonne
(comps) Selected references on audio-visual methods; annotated bibliography [mimeographed] 30p pa '48 Film res. associates, box 205, N.Y. 10
GOODMAN, Philip
Adult Jewish courses in the Jewish community center. 75c Nat. Jewish welfare bd, 145 E 32d st, N.Y. 16
GOODMAN, Richard
Existentialism and education; rejoinder. J Ed London 80:185-6 Ap '48
GOODMAN, Roger B.
Operation salvage. H Points 32:65-8 F '50
GOODMAN, Samuel M.
Curriculum implications of armed services educational programs [pub] for the Commission on implications of armed services educational programs. 101p bibliog f pa $1.25 '47 Am. council on ed.
GOODNIGHT, Clarence James. See Cable, R. M. jt. auth.
GOODRICH, Frederick Warren, jr
Natural childbirth. Child Study 26 no2:51-3 [F] '49
GOODRICH, Laurence B.
Everybody speaks; summary. Calif J Sec Ed 23:15 Ja '48
GOODRICH, Lois
As campers see it. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:21-30 My '47
Parents size up camping. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:31-5 My '47
GOODRICH, Lowell Pierce
This is public relations as Milwaukee sees it; interview. por Nations Sch 43:29-30 Ap '49
Understanding of, by, and for the community. Sch Executive 68:70-1 My '49
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J 118:36 My '49
Ind Arts & Voc Ed por 38:26A My '49
Nations Sch por 43:72 My '49
Sch Executive 68:58 Jl '49
GOODRICH, Luther Carrington, and Fenn, H. C.
Syllabus of the history of Chinese civilization and culture. 4th ed 55p bibliog maps pa $1 '47 China soc. of Am. inc, 570 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
GOODRICH, Ruth. See Killerlain, A. jt. auth.
GOODRICH, Thomas Victor, and Folsom, A. E.
School subjects and life activities. J Ed Res 41:348-62 Ja '48
GOODSON, Max Reed
Problem-solving in the elementary school. Progres Ed 27:143-7 Mr '50
Social engineering in a school system. Progres Ed 26:197-201 My '49
What's different about teaching adults? Nat Ed Assn J 39:274-5 Ap '50
GOODSON, W. R.
Variety club boys ranch. Tex Outl 31:10-12 N '47
GOODWIN, Edna
Tom Sawyer's grand idea; play. Grade Teach 67:46-7 Ap '50
GOODWIN, Harry Manley
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:31 Jl 9 '49
Science 110:80 Jl 15 '49
GOODWIN, Isabelle
By air-highway to Mexico and Central America. Instr 59:68-9+ Ap '50
GOODWIN, Robert D. See Spillane, L. J. jt. auth.
GOODYEAR, Margaret Rose
Housing in the high school home economics program. Prac Home Econ 25:428-9+ S '47
GOODYKOONTZ, Bess
Child development through a language arts program. Nat El Prin 29:21-3 D '49
How about home work? Sch Life 30:2+ Ja '48
How school services help to prevent delinquency. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1, p 100-25)
Major needs in elementary education. Sch Life 32:29 N '49
Parents know what they want for their children. bibliog f Ed Leadership 7:286-91 F '50
Planning programs about education. Phi Delta Kappan 30:147-51 D '48
Shortages in the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 37:280-1 My '48
Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: elementary education. Sch Executive 66:54 Je '47
Teachers and children in German schools. Sch Life 29:3-6 Jl '47
U.S. education mission report. Sch Life 30: 10-12 O '47
Why schools are different now. Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 Ap '48
Dr Bess Goodykoontz appointed Associate Commissioner of education. il Sch Life 32:52 Ja '50
Portrait
Sch Life 32:51 Ja '50
To new post. por Sch Executive 69:90 Ja '50
GOODYKOONTZ, Harry Gordon
Christian ways for college days. 78p bibliog pa $1 '49 John Knox press, box 1176, Richmond 9, Va.
GOOLD, G. Howard
Marching along together. N Y State Ed 35: 607 My '48
1949 legislative program. N Y State Ed 36: 350-1 F '49
GORAB, Edward
Christmas cards as a project. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:26 Ja '49
GORAN, Morris
Physical science survey course in general education. Sci Ed 34:94-6 Mr '50
GORBUTT, Gale
Child guidance in a state board-of-health program. Mental Hygiene 31:622-5 O '47
GORDON, Alan
American bittern. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36: 293-4 Ja '48
Broad-winged hawk. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:134-5 N '47
Cardinal. Sch 36:610-11 Je '48
Long-eared owl. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36: 374-5 F '48
Screech owl. Sch 36:454-6 Ap '48
Yellow-bellied sapsucker. Sch 36:536-8 My '48
GORDON, Anne. See Brill, R. G. jt. auth.
GORDON, Arthur Ernest
More rambles among Latin inscriptions. Class J 42:493-6 My '47
GORDON, David X.
Devices for increasing pupil interest and activity in mathematics. H Points 32:54-60 Mr '50
GORDON, Dorothy
Discussion stimulates thinking. Assn Ed Radio J 7:6-7 S '47
Wanted: youth forums. Parents Mag 23:28-9+ F '48
GORDON, Edward J.
Teaching students to read verse. Engl J 39: 149-54 Mr '50
GORDON, Elizabeth M.
Little democracies. Engl J 39:82-6 F '50
—and others
World on our doorstep. N Y State Ed 36:200-3 D '48
GORDON, Eva L.
Reviewing and selecting nature books for children. Sch Sci & Math 49:603-10 N '49
GORDON, H. Phoebe
Nursing: changing profession. Sch & Soc 69:265-8 Ap 9 '49
—and others
Counseling in schools of nursing; study of the principles and techniques of personnel services for students. (McGraw-Hill ser. in nursing) 279p $3 '47 McGraw-Hill
GORDON, Hans Cochrane
How teachers use test scores to understand the needs of pupils. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p276-8)
GORDON, Harry Haskin
Some facets of the Colorado premature-infant program. Child 14:152-4+ Ap '50

GORDON, Ian Alistair
Commonwealth universities; federal principle in New Zealand. Times Ed Sup 1733:402 Jl 17 '48
Teaching of English; study in secondary education. (Ed. res. ser. no27) 135p 7s 6d '47 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1, N.Z.

GORDON, James
Babes in Wall St. American Magazine 144: 46-7 D '47

GORDON, John
One-year class. Adult Ed 21:128-33 Mr '49

GORDON, Leonard V.
Reflection of problem changes by the Mooney problem check list. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4: 749-52 '49

—and Durea, M. A.
Effect of discouragement on the revised Stanford-Binet scale. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:201-7 D '48

—and Mooney, R. L.
Note on the organization of the Mooney problem check list. Ed Res Bul 28:212-14 N '49

GORDON, Lillian
My superintendent. Grade Teach 66:16+ Je '49

GORDON, Maxine W.
Bilingual problem of Puerto Rico. Sch & Soc 65:462-3 Je 21 '47

GORDON, Neil Elbridge
Neil Elbridge Gordon: 1886-1949. G. Calingaert. Science 110:110-11 Jl 29 '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:416 Je 11 '49

GORDON, Philip
Contemporary American music in education. Harvard Ed R 17:168-72 My '47; Same. Mus Educators J 35:11+ Ja '49

GORDON, Ruth
Teen agers go on the air. Wilson Lib Bul 23:181 O '48

GORDON, S. Stewart
Techniques in promoting an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values through reading in high schools and junior colleges. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 110-13)

GORDON, Sarah
Bye, bye, blackboard! Better Homes and Gardens 27:130-2+ N '48

GORDON, Ted Edward
Pressure, publicity, or public relations? Phi Delta Kappan 30:376-7 My '49
Realistic training for junior college service. Calif J Sec Ed 24:480-2 D '49
Tricks of the trade. See issues of Clearing house

—and Kravetz, Nathan
Training Phi delta kappa officers. Phi Delta Kappan 29:234 Ja '48

GORDON, Thomas
What is gained by group participation? bibliog Ed Leadership 7:220-6 Ja '50

GORDON, Walter M.
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; animals that live together. Instr 58:38-9 S '47

—and Ford, W. C.
Aerodynamics test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 199-200 My '48
Aircraft carburetion test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:47 F '50
Aircraft fuel and oil systems test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:18A+ Mr '48
Aircraft ignition test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:198 My '48
Aircraft propellers test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:44-5 F '50
Aircraft sources of electrical power test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:67 F '49
Aircraft starters and motors test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:70 F '49

GORDON boys' school, Woking, England
Gordon boys' school, Woking, Surrey. il Sch 36:616-17 Je '48

GORE, George William, jr
Alpha kappa mu on the march; annual report of the secretary-treasurer for 1947-48. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:108-11 Jl '48
Passage of S246: what it would mean to Negro children. Nat Ed Assn J 39:98 F '50

GORE, Lillian L. See Capehart, B. E. jt. auth.

GORES, Harold B. See Anderson, H. W. jt. auth.

GORILLAS
Two primates, Pongo and the marmoset; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 35:57-8 N '49

GORKY, Maxim, pseud. of Alexei Maximovich Pyeshkov
The iceman seen through The lower depths. V. C. Hopkins. Col Engl 11:81-7 N '49

GORLIN, Lalla
Survey of Russian readers. Mod Lang J 32: 306-8 Ap '48

GORMAN, Anna E. and others
Program to relate salary to competence [mimeographed] 31p bibliog pa '47 Newton public schs, Newtonville, Mass.

GORMAN, Burton W.
Some characteristics of a successful high school principal. Am Sch Bd J 118:28 Je '49

GORMAN, Charles Melville
Social awakening of the scientist. Cath Ed R 46:214-18 Ap '48

—and Murphy, M. C.
Liquid junction potential calculations. J Chem Ed 26:579-80 N '49

GORMAN, Edith M.
Junior college library is better! Jun Col J 18:403-4 Mr '48

GORMAN, Frank Hermon
Activity program in teacher education. Ed Adm & Sup 34:172-6 Mr '48
Teaching conservation in the elementary schools. Social Ed 12:73-6 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-3 Ap '48

GORMAN, Mel. See Gorman, C. M.

GORMAN, Mike. See Gorman, T. F. X.

GORMAN, Thomas Francis Xavier
Forty miles to a doctor, so what? Survey 85:589-92 N '49

GORR, Adolf C.
Neo-classicism and symbolism in Pannwitz' works. bibliog f German Q 22:241-5 N '49

GORSLINE, Ethlyn Paige
I wanted to know. Hygeia 27:756-7+ N '49

GORTON, Mary Linda. See Hunter, H. jt. auth.

GORTON, Sheridan Rex
Distributive education meets a training need. Am Voc J 24:9 O '49
San Diego tailors two courses to solve the shoplifting problem. Bsns Ed World 30: 390-1 Ap '50

GORY, Adrian E. and McClelland, D. C.
Characteristics of conscientious objectors in World war II. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:245-57 S '47

GOSCH, Martin A.
Television production. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 134-8)

GOSHEN, New York, central high school
What every boy should know about farming. H. N. Slone. il N Y State Ed 35:550-3 Ap '48; Same. il Ag Ed Mag 21:31+ Ag '48

GOSHORN, Wenonah
Teacher's role in the guidance program. Teach Col J 20:76-7+ Mr '49

GOSLIN, Willard Edward
Christmas greetings. Nat Ed Assn J 37:597 D '48
Educate for conservation of resources. Phi Delta Kappan 30:314-15+ Ap '49
Education and the conservation of natural resources. por (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p84-9); Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 30: 314-15+ Ap '49
How a school system develops a philosophy. por Sch Manag 17:2 D '47
It's smart to be safe. Safety Ed 27:9 D '47
On these leadership must take a stand. Ed Leadership 6:258-63 F '49
Our responsibilities for leadership. Mont Ed 25:14-15 S '48
Presentation of the report of the planning committee. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p97-104)
Task for administrators. Sch Life 31:sup 1 Mr '49

GOSLIN, Willard Edward—*Continued*
Dr Goslin elected. por Am Sch Bd J 116:70 F '48
New head of AASA. por Mid Sch 62:22 F '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:57 O '48
Phi Delta Kappan 31:112 N '49
Sch Executive 67:66 F '48
Sch Executive 68:76 S '48
Presentation of past president's key to W. E. Goslin. A. L. Threlkeld. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 160)
Shock treatment. por Time 51:70 My 3 '48

GOSNELL, Charles Francis
New York state freedom train. N Y State Ed 36:492-5 Mr '49

GOSNELL, Cullen Bryant. See Stubbs, W. B. jt. auth.

GOSSARD, Paul
Pictured stories of Quincy history. Am Sch Bd J 117:20-1 Jl '48

GOTLIEB, Albert
Audio-visual aids for atomic education. Social Ed 11:357-60 D '47

GOTTDANK, Mildred, and Trepel, Doris
Study of encephalitis. bibliog Q J Speech 33: 355-60 O '47

GOTTFRIED, F. J.
Let's have self-evaluation! Ohio Sch 25:272 S '47

GOTTFRIED von Strassburg
Tristan and Isolde
—Chord from Gottfried's ancient rote; adaptation. C. M. Lancaster and J. C. Frank. Mod Lang J 32:112-24 F '48

GÖTTINGEN. University
Physics in Germany: conference at Göttingen. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1690:500 S 20 '47
Report on Göttingen university. J. Ladd. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:40-1 Ap '49
Undirected nationalism; life at Göttingen university. Times Ed Sup 1704:692 D 27 '47

GOTTLIEB, William P.
Campus crusader. Collier's 121:13-15+ Ap 3 '48

GOTTLING, Philip F. Jr
Extra-class program at Polytechnic. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:273-6 Ap '48

GOTTSHALL, Franklin H.
Coffee table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:282-4 S '49
Inkwell, penholder, and utility tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:280-1 S '48
Pencil holder and trays. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:319 O '48
Pencil tray and inkwell made of tin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:206-7 My '48
Smoker's stand for a desk set. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:129 Mr '49

GOUBEAU, Josef
Josef Goubeau. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 27:sup31, 158 Mr '50

GOUCHER college
Goucher's sixth. Time 53:64+ My 16 '49
Two-headed Goucher. il Newsweek 33:82 My 16 '49

GOUDEY, M. Russel
Popular instruments and rhythms in Latin-America. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 117-24)

GOUGH, Agnes
For Christ is born; play. Instr 57:52+ D '47
Motivating art can increase understanding. Sch Arts 49:324 My '50
Uses for waste materials. Sch Arts 47:201 F '48

GOUGH, Harrison G.
Factors relating to the academic achievement of high-school students. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:65-78 F '49
New dimension of status. bibliog f American Sociological Review 13:401-9, 534-7; 14:275-81 Ag-O '48, Ap '49
Note on the security-insecurity test. Journal of Social Psychology 28:257-61 N '48
Research note on the MMPI social I.E. scale. bibliog J Ed Res 43:138-41 O '49
Short social status inventory. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:52-6 Ja '49

GOUGH, Leighton B.
Royal Christmas eve; play. Grade Teach 65: 6+ N '47

GOUGH, Symmie
Complaints of a much-supervised teacher. Ed Leadership 6:154-8 D '48

GOULD, C. Wallace
Composers and arrangers corner. See issues of School musician

GOULD, Charles
Universities and schools; students in the arts faculties. Times Ed Sup 1704:692 D 27 '47

GOULD, Florence E.
Creative expression through poetry. El Engl 26:391-3 N '49

GOULD, George
Predictive value of certain selective measures. Ed Adm & Sup 33:208-12 Ap '47

—and Yoakam, G. A.
Teacher and his work. 318p bibliog il $3.75 '47 Ronald

GOULD, Kenneth Miller
What's right with the social studies. Scholastic 53:4T+ Ja 5 '49

GOULD, Laurence McKinley. See Lucas, S. W. jt. auth.

GOULD, Lyttleton B. P.
Maintaining our heritage; what is our Bill of rights? Sch Executive 67:34-5 N '47

GOULD, Ronald
Challenge of a changing world [reflections on the history of the National union of teachers] 16p '48 Nat. union of teachers, Hamilton house, Marbledon pl, London WC 1

GOULD, Sidney C.
How much senior dues? H Points 30:51-4 Ja '48
How shall we teach record-keeping? J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 Ja '49
Senior prom: costly, exclusive, deserted. Clearing House 22:339-40 F '48
Social and ethical approach to law. J Bsns Ed 25:21-2 F '50

GOULD, Vesta L.
Children's grocery store: problem unit. Ed 69:340-2 F '49

GOUNDRY, Robert A.
Artificial radioactivity produced in a high-school laboratory. J Chem Ed 24:456 S '47

GOURDS
Handicraft with gourds. H. F. Showalter. il Sch Arts 47:70-1 O '47; Same. Neb Ed J 28:46-7 F '48

GOURLEY, Joseph Harvey
Obituary
Ohio Journal of Science 47:223 S '47

GOVAN, Gilbert E. and Livingood, J. W.
University of Chattanooga: sixty years. 271p bibliog il $3 '47 Univ. of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.

GOVER, Mary
Physical defects of white and Negro families examined by the Farm security administration, 1940. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3: 251-65 '49
Survey of Negro mortality. J Negro Ed 18 no3:215-24 '49

GOVERMAN, Lorraine
Dual purpose training. Ky Sch J 26:43-5 Mr '48
Having fun together. Ky Sch J 27:12-13 N '48
Saving sight. Mich Ed J 26:549 My '49
School grows around an idea. Ky Sch J 26: 39-43 Mr '48
She visits families. Ed Digest 14:40-1 Ja '49
Singing city. Tex Outl 32:4-5 Jl '48
Teacher looks ahead. Ky Sch J 27:10-12 O '48
Translating pedagese. Minn J Ed 29:10-11 N '48
Turtle? snuffbox? canoe? Minn J Ed 29:16+ Ap '49

GOVERNMENT. See Political science; *also* subhead Politics and government under names of countries, e.g. France—Politics and government

GOVERNMENT, School. See Administration of schools

GOVERNMENT, Student. See Student self-government

GOVERNMENT administration. See Administration, Public

GOVERNMENT agencies. See United States—Executive departments

GOVERNMENT aid. See Federal aid for education; Grants-in-aid

GOVERNMENT and education. See Education and the state

GOVERNMENT and science. See Science and state

GOVERNMENT appropriations and expenditures
Financial and public-relations aspects of school construction; long-range outlook for governmental finance in the United States. R. Blough. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 128-42)
Needed: information on federal expenditures. W. L. Roesch. Phi Delta Kappan 31:211-13 Ja '50
Spending for education in U.S. outstripped by foreign aid and defense. il United States News 25:32-3 D 3 '48
See also
Catholic schools—State and federal aid
Church schools—State and federal aid
Federal aid for education
Lunches, School—Federal aid
Scientific research—Federal aid
Vocational education—Federal aid

GOVERNMENT documents. See Government publications

GOVERNMENT employees
See also
Civil service
Municipal employees

Training
Interneship program of United nations for civil servants. United Nations Bulletin 7: 25+ Jl 1 '49
Michigan's government workshops; increasing understanding and performance of democracy at the grass roots. D. H. Brake. State Government 22:212-13+ S '49
Politicians serve as teachers. A. Roberts. National Municipal Review 36:246-50 My '47
Training responsibilities in the Department of state. F. S. Hopkins. Public Administration Review 8 no2:119-25 '48

GOVERNMENT expenditures. See Government appropriations and expenditures

GOVERNMENT housing projects. See Housing projects, Government

GOVERNMENT information services. See Radio broadcasting stations, Government

GOVERNMENT investigations
Scrutiny of textbooks. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:91 Ag 6 '49
University of Wisconsin and the request for the textbook list. E. B. Fred. Sch & Soc 70:91 Ag 6 '49

GOVERNMENT laboratories
See also
United States—Navy—Laboratories

GOVERNMENT ownership
Nationalization of property and Christian social teaching. C. P. Hensler. bibliog f Relig Ed 43:283-8 S '48

GOVERNMENT publications

Bibliography
Pamphlets and government publications. R. A. Brown. See issues of Social education
United States government publications for high school libraries [mimeographed] M. J. Kennedy, comp. pa '48 Fla. state univ. lib, Tallahassee

GOVERNMENT purchasing. See Purchasing, Government

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry
Economic controls in the postwar world. O. R. Lange. Ed 70:393-401 F '50
Maintaining our industrial leadership through engineering. M. E. Coyle. J Eng Ed 40: 222-8 D '49
See also
Prices—Regulation

GOVERNMENT research
Research and development board. L. R. Hafstad. J Eng Ed 38:538-41 Ap '48
Scientist and government research. E. A. Walker. Am J Physics 17:30-4 Ja '49
Signal corps research and its relationship to educational institutions. H. A. Zahl. J Eng Ed 40:309-18 Ja '50

GOVERNMENT responsibility for social welfare. See Responsibility

GOVERNOR'S conference on exceptional children, Chicago
Proceedings of the sixth Conference, Chicago, June 3, 1949. 57p pa '49 Illinois comm. for handicapped children, 160 N LaSalle st, Chicago 1

GOVORCHIN, Gerald G.
Political structure of the new Yugoslavia. bibliog f Social Studies 39:315-17 N '48

GOW, Mary Louise
Teaching English in Mexico city. Hispania 32:335-8 Ag '49

GOWAN, Arthur Mitchell
Characteristics of freshman veterans. J Higher Ed 20:205-6 Ap '49

GOWAN, John S.
Save the children. Minn J Ed 30:16 D '49

GOWDY, Robert Clyde
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:221 Ap 8 '50

GOWDY, William
Full year of choir activities. Ed Mus Mag 27:31+ N '47

GOWERS, Sir Ernest Arthur
Plain words: guide to the use of English. 94p $1.15; pa 70c '49 British information services, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. 20

GOWNS, Academic. See Academic costumes

GOY, Naidene
High school students do their own advertising. Sch Arts 48:226 Mr '49
Hinsdale schools tackle mid-west isolationism. Clearing House 22:459-60 Ap '48
Hinsdale's opera plan. Ed Mus Mag 28:37-8 S '48
How we stopped freshman hazing. Sch Activities 21:125 D '49
Let's build a poem. El Engl 25:228-31 Ap '48
Pen pals in foreign lands. Engl J 37:320-1 Je '48
Shop bookkeeping system. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:269-70 S '48
Students learn to be foremen. Nations Sch 42: 32 Jl '48
There's no-o-o place like it. Ill Ed 36:72 N '47
Trophy for sportsmanship. Clearing House 24: 31-3 S '49; Same cond. Sch Activities 20: 290 My '49
Understanding other nations. Instr 58:9 O '49
Upon proper and becoming dwellings. Sch Executive 67:41 Ap '48

GRAB, Florence R.
Illinois teacher at WOTP. Ill Ed 38:50-1+ O '49

GRABER, Gustav Hans
Mental life of the child. 158p $2.25 '49 Staples press, inc, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17

GRABOW, Clayton E.
Planning for teaching. por Ag Ed Mag 21: 52+ S '48

GRABOW, Wesley J. F.
Carting equipment; how a university a-v center solved a transportation problem. Ed Screen 29:59 F '50

GRACCHUS, Tiberius Sempronius
Greek influence on Tiberius Gracchus. T. S. Brown. bibliog Class J 42:471-4 My '47

GRACE, Alonzo Gaskell
Basic elements of educational reconstruction in Germany. 14p pa 25c '49 Am. council on ed; Same cond. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 124-33)
Education in Germany. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p35-8)
Education in occupied Germany. Phi Delta Kappan 31:305-9 Mr '50
Educational lessons from wartime training. See American council on education. Commission on implications of armed services educational programs
Freie universität, Berlin. Sch & Soc 70:241-4 O 15 '49
Influence of state departments of education on school-building construction. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 118-27)
Instructional and curriculum services. Sch Executive 66:46-7 Jl '47
Schools for school board members. Sch Manag 17:3 Ja '48

GRACE, Alonzo Gaskell—*Continued*
State is responsible. State Government 21:7-10+ Ja '48
When administrators fail look for weaknesses in the training program. Nations Sch 40: 23-4 Ag '47
Where do we go from here? Progres Ed 25: 240-4 O '47
Why I left Germany; ed. by M. Whitcomb. por Nations Sch 45:31-5 Ap '50

GRACE, E. G.
Career and how to make good in it. 20p il '48 Bethlehem steel co, Bethlehem, Pa.

GRACE, Mrs Gloria Lauer
Relation of personality characteristics and responses to verbal approval in a learning task. bibliog (In Warner, W. L. and Henry, W. E. Radio day time serial. p73-103)

GRACE, Harry A.
Hostility, communication, and international tension: social group backgrounds. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:161-72 Mr '50

GRACE, Sister Melania
(comp) See Catholic library association. Books for Catholic colleges

GRACE, Virginia
Wine jars. Class J 42:443-52 My '47

GRACE, William Joseph
Hamlet as a great book. America 78:576-8 F 21 '48

GRADE of students leaving school. See Age and grade of students leaving school

GRADE placement of materials. See Curriculum making

GRADE progress. See Progress in school

GRADE scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

GRADED schools. See Classification—Students; Public schools

GRADES, School. See Marks, Students'

GRADIENT hypothesis, Goal. See Goal gradient hypothesis

GRADING. See Classification—Students

GRADING systems. See Marking systems

GRADUATE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

GRADUATE record examination
Graduate record examination. M. J. Whitehead. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 316-24 O '47
Graduate record examination vs. other measures of aptitude and achievement. J. C. Heston. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:618-30 '47; Same cond. J Ed Res 41:338-47 Ja '48
Graduate record examinations. K. W. Vaughn. Col & Univ 23:39-40 O '47; Same. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:745-56 '47
Graduate record office, 1946-47. K. W. Vaughn. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p28-32)
Projects of the Graduate record office. K. W. Vaughn. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p41-50)

GRADUATE school record (periodical)
New graduate school periodical. Higher Ed 4:114 Ja 15 '48

GRADUATE schools
Future of graduate education. H. W. Stoke. J Higher Ed 18:473-7+ D '47
Graduate school and its responsibility to the community. E. J. Drummond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:284-91
Graduate schools and the education of college teachers. T. C. Blegen. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:12-25 Ja '48
Is the Ph.D. foreign language requirement justified? A. E. Bigge. Mod Lang J 32: 445-6 O '48
Opportunities for graduate study in physics. Am J Physics 17:80-5 F '49
Problems associated with increased graduate enrollment; with discussion. N. P. Hudson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p62-77)
Program of general education and the graduate school. U. H. Fleege. J Gen Ed 3:26-33 O '48; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:287-302
Round table discussion. National Catholic educational association. Committee on graduate work. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:323-33
Toward a philosophy of the graduate school. L. A. Ryan. J Higher Ed 18:367-72 O '47
Truman report and the graduate schools. C. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 20:355-9+ O '49
What price Ph.D? R. D. MacCann. Harvard Ed R 18:87-98 Mr '48

See also
Enrollment—Graduate schools

Standards
Report. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. Committee on graduate study. So Assn Q 12:222-35 F '48

South Africa
Graduate study in South Africa. E. M. Dean. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:19-20 F '48

Southern states
Accreditation of graduate instruction in the South, the liberal arts college, and college teaching. A. Guerry. So Assn Q 12:107-9 F '48
Accreditation program and its significance to the graduate school. G. H. Boyd. So Assn Q 12:104-7 F '48
Higher education: the graduate school. So Assn Q 11:564-71 Ag '47
Southern social scientists and segregation in graduate schools. Sch & Soc 68:85 Ag 7 '48

GRADUATE students
Graduate student and the library. R. F. French. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p87-92)
Graduate student guidance. A. Young. Am Voc J 24:12-14 Je '49
Graduate student participation at Teachers college. B. C. Van Wagenen. Teach Col Rec 50:521-7 My '49
Graduate study and teacher placement. L. D. Reid. Q J Speech 34:117-82 Ap '48
Improving guidance and counseling of graduate students. A. Young. Am Voc J 24:15 Mr '49
On books, schoolmasters, and modern plumbing. G. R. Cerveny. J Ed Sociol 22:573-80 My '49
Personality and intellectual functioning in graduate students. L. J. Cronbach. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p89-95)
Problems associated with increased graduate enrollment; with discussion. N. P. Hudson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p62-77)
Science graduate students and their support. M. H. Trytten. Science 109:505-8 My 20 '49
Vocational goals of the graduate student. C. L. Scroggs. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:549-52 F '49
Why graduate and professional students fail in college courses. A. W. Hurd. Sch R 57:282-5 My '49

GRADUATE study abroad. See American students in Europe

GRADUATE work
American scholarship in the field of foreign literatures. H. Peyre. PMLA 64:sup22-36 '49
Are senior colleges facing a three-year integrated program, leading to two degrees? W. H. Clark. Assn Am Col Bul 35:532-7 D '49
Autonomy of scholarship. D. J. Boorstin. J Higher Ed 19:123-30+ Mr '48
Better direction of thesis research. L. E. Grinter. J Eng Ed 38:548-50 Ap '48
Can graduate training rise above institutional inbreeding of ideas? K. E. Ogren. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:537-9 F '49
Common field of graduate research in engineering. O. A. Hougen. J Eng Ed 38:267-70 D '47
Concerning the teaching of physics. C. N. Wall. Am J Physics 17:263-6 My '49
Degrees in American culture. H. Wish. J Higher Ed 19:137-40+ Mr '48

GRADUATE work—*Continued*
Direction and future responsibility of graduate training. H. M. Jones. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 103-15)
Doctoral degrees, what will the traffic bear? editorial. J Bsns Ed 25:7+ D '49
Dual responsibility between the graduate assistant and the university. S. O. Berg. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:542-5 F '49
Educating the college teacher of science. S. J. French. J Gen Ed 3:87-97 Ja '49
Education for quality. W. H. Cowley. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p 116-39)
Education of Negro leaders; influences affecting graduate and professional studies. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no3) 65p bibliog f il pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.
Education of social science teachers. E. Sibley. J Gen Ed 3:113-20 Ja '49
Educational research requirements for the master's degree. H. D. Richardson. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p213-18)
Establishment of graduate study courses at the National bureau of standards. H. L. Curtis. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 39:351-5 N '49
Evaluation of graduate work offered by Negro colleges. J. M. Hunter. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:338-47 O '47
Evening graduate programs in electrical engineering. E. Weber. J Eng Ed 38:256-61 D '47
Experiment in graduate instruction. C. Fairman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:640-7 D '47
Fifth year program in elementary education. T. R. Miller. il N Y State Ed 35:379-82 F '48
First-line problems of graduate study. L. E. Grinter. Am J Physics 16:388-90 O '48
Functional program at the master's level for teachers and school administrators. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm & Sup 36:107-12 F '50
Future of graduate education. H. W. Stoke. J Higher Ed 18:473-7+ D '47
Goals of higher education. E. J. McGrath. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p385-404); Same cond. J Higher Ed 20: 171-80 Ap '49; Assn Am Col Bul 35:487-93 D '49
Graduate business teacher education. P. S. Lomax. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:21-4 My '49
Graduate instruction in physical education. H. A. Scott. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 50: 247-57 Ja '49
Graduate minor in physical education. L. M. Jones. Res Q 19:18-21 Mr '48
Graduate preparation for teaching. C. J. Ducasse. J Higher Ed 19:443-7+ D '48
Graduate school. J. T. Wahlquist. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p516-69)
Graduate studies in interpretation. W. A. Bacon. Q J Speech 35:316-19 O '49
Graduate studies, teaching, and research. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:53 Ja 22 '49
Graduate study and salary schedules. L. W. Jenkins. Am Sch Bd J 117:15 D '48
Graduate study: courses, yes! degrees, maybe. H. B. Gooden. Clearing House 22:465-7 Ap '48
Graduate study in the United States and in Latin America. F. A. Vera. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:11-12 Mr '48
Graduate training facilities in psychology. American psychological association. Committee on graduate and professional training. pa '47 The assn.
Graduate training for educational personnel work. C. La Barre. pa $1 '48 Am. council on ed; Summary. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3: 538-46 '47
Graduate training in geography. S. Van Valkenburg. J Geog 47:219-27 S '48
Graduate training of engineers in public health. J. M. Henderson. map American Journal of Public Health 38:335-41 Mr '48
Graduate work in Negro institutions of higher education. M. D. Jenkins. J Higher Ed 18: 300-6 Je '47
Graduate work in psychology at Columbia university. H. E. Garrett. American Psychologist 4:52-3 F '49
Graduate work in the South. M. B. Pierson. bibliog $4 '47 Univ. of N.C. press
How to stimulate graduate student interest in professional publication. C. W. Allen. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:546-8 F '49
Inflation in educational curricula. P. Klapper. Sch & Soc 71:1-9 Ja 7 '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:12-15 Mr '50
In-service graduate training; programs maintained by government- and industrial-research laboratories. A. W. Smith. J Higher Ed 20:463-8 D '49
Internships in southern graduate programs. W. J. McGlothlin. J Higher Ed 20:83-7+ F '49
Language requirements for the doctor's degree. C. Woody. J Higher Ed 19:75-86+ F '48
Maryland foreign-study centers; arrangements for a year of graduate study in Europe. D. Cunz. J Higher Ed 21:31-4 Ja '50
Master teachers: program of graduate study. L. W. Jenkins. Clearing House 23:9-11 S '48
National conference on graduate study in health education, physical education, and recreation. R. Abernathy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:645+ D '49
Needs in the graduate school. C. Baker. Col Engl 11:339-44 Mr '50
New trend graduate program for elementary school teachers. M. G. Park. J Ed Res 42: 667-77 My '49
Ohio state university, Wright-Patterson graduate center. S. M. Marco and C. J. Peirce. J Eng Ed 40:187-91 N '49
Oral interpretation as graduate work in English. G. F. Reynolds. Col Engl 11:204-10 Ja '50
Patterns for advanced professional work in teacher education: tentative report. W. E. Lessenger. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p60-4)
Ph.D. thesis and the college teacher. G. W. Stewart. Am J Physics 16:421-4 N '48
Philosophy and curricular content of a graduate program in electrical engineering. H. L. Hazen. J Eng Ed 38:129-40 O '47
Preparation of college teachers. M. R. Trabue. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p52-9)
Problem of graduate study in industrial education. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:179-82 My '48
Program of general education and the graduate school. U. H. Fleege. J Gen Ed 3:26-33 O '48; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:287-302
Quick courses in reading foreign language for science and engineering graduate students. W. N. Locke. J Eng Ed 37:732-5 My '47
Report. R. P. McCutcheon. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p21-5)
Report from Pine Bluff: point of view in higher education for Negroes. W. O. Penrose. Harvard Ed R 18:146-50 My '48
Report of the committee on graduate instruction. C. B. Hoover. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 116-29)
Report of the committee on graduate instruction. R. P. McCutcheon. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p21-5)
Report on graduate instruction. R. P. McCutcheon. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p 18-22)
Report on the Pere Marquette physical education graduate study conference. S. C. Staley. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p77-81)
Requirements for a graduate student at an observatory. O. Struve. Popular Astronomy 57:382-6 O '49
Requirements of a graduate curriculum. J. R. Ragazzini. J Eng Ed 39:241-3 D '48

GRADUATE work—*Continued*
Scholastic ranks of college students in relation to their fields of specialization in college and afterwards. E. Sibley. Col & Univ 23:194-200 Ja '48
Selecting an institution for graduate study. W. T. Bawden. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:141-4 Ap '49
So you are going to write a thesis. H. N. Morgan. Ed Mus Mag 28:25+ N '48
Some neglected aspects in the preparation of college teachers. R. E. Eckert. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:137-44 Ja '49
Some problems of graduate training in anthropology. M. J. Herskovits. American Anthropologist 51:517-23 Jl '49
Stimulation and coordination of graduate work in Catholic institutions. E. J. Drummond. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:303-6
Students report on field of specialization and appraise the value of college experience. J. L. Woodward. Col & Univ 25:371-80 Ap '50
Study of American graduate schools conferring the doctorate, 1937-38 to 1941-42. R. M. Hughes. pa gratis '46 The auth, Iowa state col, Ames, Iowa
Study of literature in the graduate school: diagnosis and prescription. A. Warren and R. Wellek. Sewanee Review 55:610-26 O '47
Study of thesis requirements for the master's degree in business education. M. Winters and E. C. McGill. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p70-80)
Survey of teachers' needs in health education, physical education, and recreation. D. C. Moffett. Res Q 20:417-23 D '49
Teacher training as the primary aim of the graduate training program. Sch & Soc 69: 70 Ja 29 '49
Teaching applied mathematics to chemical engineering graduate students. R. L. Pigford and W. R. Marshall, jr. J Eng Ed 39: 432-8 Ap '49
Teaching of international law in undergraduate and graduate courses in political science. R. R. Wilson. bibliog f American Society of International Law Proceedings 1947:77-88
Teaching of literature: toward a solution. S. Betsky. Sewanee Review 57:627-49 O '49
Thesis may aid advancement. J. R. Shannon. Phi Delta Kappan 29:136+ N '47
Toward better graduate education. J. I. Sewall. J Gen Ed 2:45-52 O '47
Training for teaching or research. J. F.-J. Fullington. Col Engl 10:259-65 F '49
2,500 Negroes taking graduate study under differential scholarships. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:53-5 Ja '47
University of Virginia expands graduate education teaching program. Va J Ed 43:22-3+ Ap '50
Upgrading instructors through a graduate program. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 21:202-3+ Mr '49
Wanted: new program for the preparation of college teachers in art and music. W. Fleming. J Gen Ed 3:107-12 Ja '49
What price Ph.D? R. D. MacCann. Harvard Ed R 18:87-98 Mr '48

See also
National Catholic educational association—Committee on graduate study
Professional education

Value

Graduate business education is worth while. L. D. Brennan and D. J. Tate. J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 Je '48
Indictment of graduate teacher-training. S. I. Simon. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 S '47

High schools

See Graduates—High schools

Latin America

Graduate study in the United States and in Latin America. F. A. Vera. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:11-12 Mr '48

GRADUATES
Alumnus looks back a century. J. T. Shaplin. Ed Outl 23:39-43 N '48

See also
Follow up studies
Scholars

Business schools

And what about the school's sales department? F. W. Loso. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:55-60 My '48
Business graduates of Utica free academy. O. Searle. J Bsns Ed 22:21-2+ Je '47

Colleges and universities

Achievement factors in Utah. K. M. Wallace. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31: 279-84 Mr '47
After ten years; C.C.N.Y. alumni gather to read prophecies. il Life 26:63-4+ Ap 4 '49
Are college students planning to teach? H. Hartung. Sch & Soc 70:213-16 O 1 '49
Bull market in mortar boards. H. H. Shannon. il Nations Business 36:53-6+ Je '48
Career opportunities in competitive markets. M. B. Scharff. il J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 Je '49
Catholic college can follow through. L. V. Klauberg. America 81:316-17 Je 4 '49
Catholic revival. S. W. Cassidy. Catholic World 171:56-61 Ap '50
Catholic university for Negroes has awarded 1,428 degrees in less than a quarter-century. Cath Ed R 47:47 Ja '49
Citizenship obligations of the American college graduate. H. E. Stassen. Assn Am Col Bul 35:122-5 Mr '49
Class of '48. il Life 24:111-19 Je 7 '48
Class of '49. il Fortune 39:84-7+ Je '49; Same cond. Time 53:63-4 Je 6 '49
Class of '49 faces harder going. il United States News 26:20-1 My 6 '49
Class of '32; 273 Princeton men answer personal questions. M. A. Edey. il Life 22:51-2+ Je 16 '47
College and industry. B. R. O. Bell. Spectator 183:43 Jl 8 '49
College graduates in Tennessee use their public employment service. A. S. Thompson and R. O. Goad. Occupations 28:102-4 N '49
Costly collegians. Business Week p30 N 27 '48
Cream of college graduates for the public service. O. G. Stahl. Higher Ed 4:49-50+ N 1 '47
Employers' attitudes toward college graduates. J. R. Wilder and L. Riggs. Occupations 26:235-9 Ja '48
Employment status of University of Wisconsin women graduates of 1945, 1946, and 1947. E. Chervenik. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:150-2 Mr '48
Follow-up of pre-teaching students. A. Gustav. Occupations 28:241-3 Ja '50
Follow-up studies of college graduates. R. C. Pace. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p285-90)
Frustration; what Seymour Harris sees for class of '68. Business Week p36 D 17 '49
Future of higher education in the United States: analysis inspired by the report of the President's commission on higher education. S. E. Harris. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 18:183-208 O '48
Income versus fertility. C. M. Rosenquist. Tex Outl 31:13 Je '47
Ivory hunting on the Charles. Fortune 37:116 Ja '48
Job outlook for 1949 college graduates. Sch & Soc 70:41-2 Jl 16 '49
Job prospects for high-school and college graduates. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:373-5 S '48
Jobs scarcer for class of '50. il United States News 28:19-21 Mr 24 '50
Market for college graduates. S. E. Harris. bibliog f $4 '49 Harvard univ. press
Millions of B.A.'s, but no jobs. S. E. Harris. il New York Times Magazine p9+ Ja 2 '49
1949 college graduate pounds pavements, but jobs are scarce. il Life 27:16-17 Jl 4 '49
O.S.U. report on graduates. Occupations 27:57 O '48
Participation in organizations. A. W. Smith. bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col.
Pick your job, then succeed in it. H. R. Nissley. J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 Mr '50

GRADUATES—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Some outstanding college graduates of '49. il Life 26:95-6+ Je 13 '49
Sources of degrees of eminent Catholic laymen and laywomen. C. S. Mihanovich. Cath Ed R 45:598-601 D '47
Spacing of births in the families of university graduates. W. A. Anderson. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 53:23-33 Jl '47
Surplus of graduates ahead. il United States News 24:18-19 Je 18 '48
That college look. Time 52:37 Jl 5 '48
Training of college graduates in industry. B. J. Koehler. $2 '48 Nat. office management assn, 12 E Chetten av, Philadelphia 44
What happens to A.B. graduates in French and Spanish? V. Cortese. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:517-21 N '48
What kind of citizens do college graduates become? C. R. Pace. J Gen Ed 3:197-202 Ap '49
What prospects for the class of '49? S. L. Wolfbein and H. Goldstein. il New York Times Magazine p 11+ Je 19 '49
Where do we go from here? H. Wolff. New Republic 116:22-4 Je 30 '47

See also
College women (graduates)
Colleges and universities—Alumni

Great Britain

Arts graduates in industry; value of the trained mind. Times Ed Sup 1718:195 Ap 3 '48
Jobs for graduates. C. E. Escritt. Times Ed Sup 1776:312 My 13 '49
Jobs for graduates. O. B. Schill and K. A. Bayley. Times Ed Sup 1777:332 My 20 '49
Jobs for graduates; what employers really want. L. E. Ball. Times Ed Sup 1775:297 My 6 '49
University expansion; high percentage of pass degrees. Times Ed Sup 1792:607 S 2 '49

Engineering schools and colleges

Annual report of manpower committee. J Eng Ed 40:39-42 S '49
Difficulties young men contend with; suggested program in support of post-college engineering training. C. E. Davies. J Eng Ed 39:282-7 Ja '49
Engineers, too many or too few. H. H. Armsby. Higher Ed 6:173-4 Ap 1 '50
Reexamination of the Compton report in the light of enrollment in engineering curricula, fall of 1946. H. H. Armsby. J Eng Ed 37: 675-88 My '47
Report of the committee on manpower. M. M. Boring. J Eng Ed 38:110-13 O '47
Special engineering requirements of the small industry. G. L. Hartman. J Eng Ed 38:622-6 My '48

High schools

Alabama girls after high school. R. R. Gachet. pa gratis '48 Alabama col, Montevallo
Comparisons of high-school graduates who go to college with those who do not. L. T. Phearman. J Ed Psychol 40:405-14 N '49
Evaluation of the high-school graduate. I. D. Weeks. Sch & Soc 65:441-2 Je 14 '47; Excerpts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:96 O '47
Factors affecting the admission of high school seniors to college. E. Roper. pa $3.50 '49 Am. council on ed.
Fall meeting of high school-junior college committee on relations, University of California, Berkeley, November 7, 1947. R. C. Ingalls. Calif J Sec Ed 22:490-1 D '47
Grads' opinions: survey provides food for thought. W. O. Covert. Clearing House 23: 519-22 My '49
Graduates appraise their high-school courses. W. E. Moser. Calif J Sec Ed 23:169-74 Mr '48
High-school graduates after six years. W. O. Covert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:270-9 Ja '50
High school graduates choose vocations unrealistically. W. E. Myers. Occupations 25: 332-3 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-8 O '47
High school has yet to reach its full stature. H. Spears. Am Sch Bd J 116:17-19 Mr '48
How many go to college? S. B. Taylor. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p67-70)
How useful are graduation recommendations? T. W. Munch. Clearing House 23:292-4 Ja '49
If college isn't in the budget. D. Allison. Parents Mag 25:148 Mr '50
Job prospects for high-school and college graduates. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:373-5 S '48
Jobs for graduates. W. B. Patterson. Am Sch Bd J 118:58+ Je '49
Los Angeles office standards survey. D. C. Morrell. J Bsns Ed 25:25-7 F '50
Number of high school graduates has almost doubled each decade since '90; chart. United States. Office of education. Sch Life 29:29 Je '47
Opinion reactions in high school follow-up studies. S. H. Lorenzen. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:119-26 Ja '49
Opportunities for the commercial graduate in the life insurance business. H. M. Thal. Bal Sheet 31:62-3+ O '49
Placement of mechanical drawing students in industry. F. N. Newton, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:254-5 Je '49
Postgraduate education in high school, 1947-48. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no 106) 11p pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.
Relation of the high school to its graduates. Sister Carmen Rosa. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:331-3
Study of high-school graduates. C. E. Whipple. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 165-71 Ap '48
Study of youth as a basis for curriculum construction. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55: 382-3 S '47
Ten-year follow-up of 1937 h.s. graduates. C. Oppenheimer and R. F. Kimball. Occupations 26:228-34; 27:200 Ja, D '48
They wanted to work in their hometown. F. X. Joswick. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:660-1 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:43-5 Ap '50
Way around the misleading diploma. E. W. Gillis. Clearing House 23:392-4 Mr '49
What the businessman expects of the public schools. A. L. Lindel. Sch Executive 68: 34-5 Ag '49

See also
College aptitude

Junior colleges

Examinations to facilitate transfer of junior college graduates to senior colleges. M. D. Engelhart. Jun Col J 20:332-6 F '50
Experiences with junior college transfers in engineering. H. P. Rodes. bibliog f J Eng Ed 40:322-7 Ja '50
Fall meeting of high school-junior college committee on relations, University of California, Berkeley, November 7, 1947. R. C. Ingalls. Calif J Sec Ed 22:490-1 D '47
Syracuse university looks at its junior college transfers. R. E. Maguire. Jun Col J 20:95-8 O '49

Private schools

Academic success in college of public and private school students: freshman year at Harvard. C. C. Seltzer. bibliog J Psychol 25:419-31 Ap '48

Teachers colleges

Placement study of graduates of a state teachers college, 1931-1948. H. A. Andruss. Ed Adm & Sup 35:427-33 N '49
Teacher training, for schools or business? D. J. Tate. il J Bsns Ed 24:21+ O '48

See also
Placement—Teachers
Teachers colleges—Follow up service

Trade schools

Occupational experiences of trade school graduates. R. J. Leonard. Occupations 28: 28-31 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:30-1 Ja '50

GRADUATION. See Commencements

GRADUATION requirements. See Colleges and universities—Graduation requirements; High schools—Graduation requirements

GRADY, Marion Behethlan
Let's help educate America. Library Journal 72:939-41 Je 15 '47

GRADY, Ruth M.
Finger plays; their use and original rhymes. Grade Teach 64:30+ Ap '47

GRAEFFE, Arnold Didier
Suggestions for a general course in the humanities. J Gen Ed 1:309-17 Jl '47

GRAF, Elizabeth
Adjusting teaching to individual differences within groups. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p65-9)
Development of in-service teacher personnel policies and practices as evidenced in city school surveys; abstract of a dissertation. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 22:46-55 N '47
Techniques in promoting ability to interpret what is read in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 151-5)

GRAFF, Ellis U.
Presentation of honorary life membership to E. U. Graff. S. D. Shankland. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 10)

GRAFF, Ethel J.
Extension and development of skills in second grade. Neb Ed J 27:226 O '47
Ways to extend and enrich vocabulary in early reading instruction. Neb Ed J 27: 198-200 S '47

GRAFF, Orin B.
On final authority. Ed Adm & Sup 34:28-31 Ja '48

GRAFFLIN, Douglas G.
Why sell tickets? Phi Delta Kappan 31:137 N '49

GRAFFLIN, Marjorie
Fiesta: was it worth the work? Baltimore Bul Ed 25:137-40 D '47; Same. Sch Activities 20:17-18+ S '48

GRAGG, Donald B.
Miniature democracy in Florence. Tex Outl 32:12-14 Ja '48

GRAGG, Evelyn Leavitt
Learning about Jesus [pupil's workbook] (Vacation Bible sch. textbook) 48p il pa 30c '49 Standard pub. co, 20 E Central parkway, Cincinnati 10
—Same; teacher's manual. (Vacation Bible sch. textbook) 64p il pa 75c '49 Standard pub. co, 20 E Central parkway, Cincinnati 10

GRAGG, Lillian. See Burnett, R. W. jt. auth.

GRAGG, William Lee
Experiences with merit salary promotions. Am Sch Bd J 119:23-5 Jl '49
Holding power versus absorbing power of secondary schools. Ed Forum 14:295-7 Mr '50
Some factors which distinguish drop-outs from high school graduates. Occupations 27:457-9 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 30-1 S '49
Utilization of census data in statistical analysis of school drop-out problems. J Exp Ed 18:147-51 D '49

GRAHAM, Alva Whitcomb
Improvement of teacher morale. J Ed 130: 153-5 My '47
Personal and social adjustment of high-school students. Sch R 55:468-73 O '47
Teacher helps her misfits. J Ed 131:185-6 S '48

GRAHAM, Carmon M.
Faculty meetings in retrospect. Ky Sch J 26: 7-9 D '47

GRAHAM, Charles C.
Meeting the problems of attendance; techniques involved in working with teachers. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p64-7)

GRAHAM, David R.
Some economic factors to consider before building. Am Sch Bd J 120:48-51 Ja '50

GRAHAM, Dorothea
Detecting attitudes in five-year-olds. Sch (El ed) 36:339-42 F '48

GRAHAM, Frances K. See Kendall, B. S. jt. auth.

GRAHAM, Frank E.
Commercial art service center. Sch Activities 21:13-14 S '49

GRAHAM, Frank Porter
At the crossroads of destiny. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:493 N '48
Ideas, mechanisms, and one world. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p55-61)
Policies and experiences on the War labor board. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 135-49)

GRAHAM, Geoffrey
Gear the curriculum to your community. Ed Leadership 5:97-101 N '47

GRAHAM, Gladys E. (Murphy) (Mrs Malbone Watson Graham)
Picture of Russia for Russia's children. Ed Digest 13:34-7 My '48
Today's books for children and tomorrow's world. 22p bibliog por pa 20c '50 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
United nations and the schools. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:99-102, 147-50 Ja-Ap '49

GRAHAM, Glenn E.
Curriculum for slow learners. Clearing House 23:24-6 S '48

GRAHAM, James Clark, and Anderson, W. S.
With emphasis on the community. Nations Sch 40:38-40 N '47

GRAHAM, Jane
Apple for the teacher. Pa Sch J 96:253 Mr '48

GRAHAM, Jessie
Adding to the business-education store of knowledge. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:4 O '49
Agendum for business education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:140-3 Mr '48
Q-sago unit on consumer credit. Bsns Ed World 28:363-5 F '48
Q-sago unit: vacations. Bsns Ed World 29: 548-51 My '49
School librarians have their problems, too, in vocational education. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 206 Ap '47
Training the ideal business education teacher. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:8-14 Mr '49
Workshop for supervisors. Ed Leadership 5: 333-6 F '48
Portrait
UBEA Forum 4:44 N '49
UBEA Forum 4:45 F '50
Presentation of officers and editor. H. P. Guy. por Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:6-7 O '48
—and Snider, Hyla
(eds) United services: book reviews. See issues of UBEA forum

GRAHAM, Lillian S. and Wackerbarth, Marjorie
Among the red-wings; story. Am Childh 33: 57-8 Ap '48
Animal with the big family; story. Am Childh 33:53-4 S '47
Busy lady; story. Am Childh 35:60 S '49
Insect camouflage. Am Childh 34:56 N '48
Sea turtles; story. Am Childh 35:60 My '50
Story of kites. Am Childh 34:51 Mr '49

GRAHAM, Mrs Malbone Watson. See Graham, G. E. M.

GRAHAM, Marguerite
Methods that work in spelling. Grade Teach 67:50+ D '49

GRAHAM, Martha
State of the theatre: midseason high lights. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 71:116-21 F 25 '50

GRAHAM, Paul Gerald
Orientation programs held on all student ships. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:18 N '48

GRAHAM, Ray
Address. J Excep Child 15:206-10 Ap '49
All the state's children. Ill Ed 36:54+ O '47
President's message. J Excep Child 15:65 Ja '49
(comp) See Illinois. Department of public instruction. Illinois plan for special education of exceptional children: those with impaired hearing
—and Engel, A. M.
Administering the special services for exceptional children. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 18-37)

GRAHAM, Richard Brockbank
Managers of learning? Spectator 180:129 Ja 30 '48
GRAHAM, Robert E.
How shall we gauge education? Progres Ed 25:236-9 O '47
GRAHAM, Ronald Powell
Genealogy of a chemistry department. J Chem Ed 25:632-3 N '48
Some definitions in quantitative analysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:596-9 D '47
GRAHAM, Theodora
Needlework in education. 2d ed 140p bibliog il diags $2.50 '48 Longmans
GRAHAM, Tom, pseud. See Lewis, Sinclair
GRAHAM, Walter A.
God and me in a pullman berth. Christian Ed 32:39-43 Mr '49
GRAHAM, William Creighton
(ed) Education and the new age. 81p pa $1.50 '47 Ryerson press
GRAHAM, William Patton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:30 Ja 14 '50
GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham. See Little, E. G. G. G.-
GRAHAME, Roberta M.
Of eternities; poem. Ed Forum 12:164 Ja '48
GRAHAM'S law
Quantitative demonstration of Graham's law of diffusion. L. F. LeRoy. il diag J Chem Ed 25:215-16 Ap '48
GRAMBLING college
Common sense college. T. B. Clark. il Survey Graphic 37:216-18 Ap '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 56:131-3 Ja '50
GRAMBS, Mrs Jean D.
Are we training prejudiced teachers? Sch & Soc 71:196-8 Ap 1 '50
Learning group skills in teacher education. bibliog Ed Leadership 7:107-10 N '49
Some issues in family life education. Calif J Sec Ed 25:218-21 Ap '50
Training teachers in group leadership. Calif J Sec Ed 24:365-7 O '49
—and Kinney, L. B.
Sociodrama in high school classes. Social Ed 12:341-3 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 29-31 F '49
GRAMET, Charles
School status for the underprivileged. H Points 31:36-41 N '49
GRAMMAR
Sociological theory of language. G. Schmidt. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:351-8 O '47
Teaching
Teaching of grammar in beginning classes. Mod Lang J 31:455 N '47
Terminology
How much grammatical terminology should they know? M. L. Giraudo. Mod Lang J 32:361-7 My '48
Language or technicalities? G. E. Condoyannis. Mod Lang J 31:443-54 N '47
GRAMMAR, English. See English language—Grammar
GRAMMAR schools (Great Britain) See Secondary education—Great Britain
GRAMOPHONE. See Phonograph
GRAMOPHONE records. See Phonograph records
GRAMPP, Edna P.
Schoolhouse lights the way. por Prac Home Econ 25:503+ O '47
GRANATA, Annamaria
Italy's need for education. Cath Ed R 46: 306-8 My '48
GRAND HAVEN, Michigan
Ferry school
Noon luncheon program. L. McLaughlin and A. Jensen. Nat El Prin 27:14-16 D '47
GRAND PRAIRIE, Texas
Public schools
Are teachers citizens? C. C. Perry. Nat Ed Assn J 38:622 N '49
NEA investigates Grand Prairie case. Sch Manag 19:11-12 D '49
Report of an investigation; Grand Prairie, Texas; a case involving the civil rights of teachers and the ethical responsibilities of boards of education. National commission for the defense of democracy through education. pa gratis '49 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Rights must be defended! Ariz Teach Parent 38:16-17 D '49
GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan
Education
Comics lose in popularity contest. D. Vore. il Nat Parent Teach 44:32-3 O '49
Central high school
Antidote for secret societies. il Mich Ed J 27:12-15 S '49
Public schools
Two heads to this tale. J. L. Pylman. Mich Ed J 27:359-60 F '50
GRAND VIEW elementary school, Dinuba, California
Time and space on our hands. R. Dick. Nat El Prin 29:30-1 Ap '50
GRANDAZZI, Maurice
Les journées d'études pour l'enseignement de l'histoire. R Univ 56:193-206 Jl '47
GRANDE, Ludvik
Cooperative activities of our F.F.A. chapter. Ag Ed Mag 21:165 Ja '49
GRANDFATHERS
See also
Grandparents
GRANDMOTHERS
See also
Grandparents
GRANDOSCHEK, William J.
Hands across the border. Mod Lang Forum 32:28-36 Mr '47
GRANDPARENTS
Grandparents, good and bad. S. R. Laycock. il Nat Parent Teach 44:29-31 Ap '50
GRANDSAIGNES D'HAUTERIVE, R.
Une grammaire française nouvelle. R Univ 58:74-6 Mr '49
GRANDSTANDS
How a grandstand collapsed and why. P. E. Soneson and others. il Nations Sch 40:39-40 D '47
Portable bleachers can be safe. N. E. Borgerson and R. S. Strolle. diags Nations Sch 45:60+ Ja '50
Why the Purdue grandstand collapsed. P. E. Soneson and others. il diag Safety Ed 27:2-5+ Mr '48
GRANEY, Maurice
Function and operation of technical institutes. J Eng Ed 39:373-7 Mr '49
GRANGER, Mrs Grace (Adams)
Evaluation of the efficiency of teaching in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p215-18)
Techniques in stimulating and guiding the reading activities of superior learners in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 158-62)
GRANICH, Louis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:30 Ja 14 '50
GRANT, Albert
Normal handwriting scale, form A. pa '47 The auth, 123 E 9th st, Cincinnati
GRANT, Charles
Charles Grant, 1746-1823; founder of English education. H. V. Hampton. bibliog f por (In his Biographical studies in modern Indian education. p 1-27)
GRANT, David Alexander
Statistical analysis of a frequent experimental design. American Journal of Psychology 62: 119-22 Ja '49
—and Berg, E. A.
Behavioral analysis of degree of reinforcement and ease of shifting to new responses in a Weigl-type card-sorting problem. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:404-11 Ag '48
—and others
Group pre-training for serial rote learning by means of a moving picture technique. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 40: 89-94 Ja '49

GRANT, Donald A.
Dynamic school-community relations. N Y State Ed 36:558-62 Ap '49
GRANT, Edward John
Obituary
Col & Univ 25:509 Ap '50
Sch & Soc 71:221 Ap 8 '50
GRANT, Eugene Lodewick
What management and economic courses should be included in all engineering education? J Eng Ed 38:612-15 My '48
GRANT, Eva H.
Future rests with the family. Nat Parent Teach 42:28-9 Je '48
GRANT, Everett A.
Shoe repair in rural areas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:279-80 S '49
GRANT, Faye
Use of animals in science units for fifth grade pupils. Sch Sci & Math 48:335-40 My '48
GRANT, Frederick Clifton
Educating for the ministry. Christendom 13 no3:360-72 '48
GRANT, Hiram E. See Spencer, H. C. jt. auth.
GRANT, J. Douglas, and Grant, M. Q.
Therapy readiness as a research variable. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:156-7 Ap '50
GRANT, Lester J.
Curriculum change is changing people. Ed Leadership 7:245-7 Ja '50
Financing the audio-visual program. Ill Ed 38:186-8 Ja '50
GRANT, Marguerite Q. See Grant, J. D. jt. auth.
GRANT, Raymond T.
What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:180-5 Mr '50
GRANT, Zilpah Polly. See Banister, Z. P. G.
GRANTLEY Hall, West Riding, England
West Riding college; vocational studies. Times Ed Sup 1770:214 Ap 2 '49
GRANTS-in-aid
Assistance for study in the other American republics. T. E. Cotner. Higher Ed 4:187-9 Ap 15 '48
Experimental co-operative program of grants-in-aid for college professors. R. M. Lester. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p23-7)
Experimental co-operative program of grants-in-aid for college professors. R. M. Lester. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p33-5)
New type of school grant for the province of Ontario. N. B. Baird. Am Sch Bd J 119:50 Jl '49
$290,000,000 grants-in-aid. Nations Sch 41:51 Mr '48
GRAPHIC arts
Communicative art. il Sch Arts 48:254-88 Ap '49
Printing teacher and the graphic arts. D. P. Barnard. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:399-405 D '49
GRAPHIC methods
Adjacent-axes charts from ordinary graph papers. E. L. Cleveland. diags Am J Physics 17:548-50 D '49
Application of three-dimensional dynamic graphics to the presentation of economic principles. J. D. Mooney and W. Fried. il J Eng Ed 38:374-84 Ja '48
Graph papers as instruments of calculation. W. H. Burrows. Am J Physics 17:114-26 Mr '49
Graphic solution of a volumetric problem. J. T. Sawhill. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:311 S '47
Graphical methods in science and mathematics teaching. M. L. Hartung and R. L. Erickson. il Sch Sci & Math 50:200-8 Mr '50
Graphical representation of test reliability. J. A. Jarvis. J Exp Ed 17:387-8 Mr '49
Graphical simplification of gnomic projection. G. B. Asselstine. diag Am J Physics 16:356 S '48
Graphical work in practical physics. G. F. Herrenden Harker. Am J Physics 15:295-309 Jl '47
Graphing of single-valued functions in one unknown. J. N. Meighan. Sch Sci & Math 48:359-63 My '48
Lake cargoes as graph material on an elementary level. A. Blouch. J Geog 48:38-40 Ja '49
New horizons in the field of graphics. A. S. Levens. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:663-8 My '48
Picturing fractions. A. Lawlor. Math Teach 40:385-6 D '47
Semi-logarithmic and logarithmic graphing for intermediate algebra students. N. Sleight. Sch Sci & Math 49:737-48 D '49
Use of posters, charts, cartoons, and graphs. H. Harvill. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 109-21)
Validity of self-evaluation charts in developmental reading programs. T. C. Blayne. bibliog f El Engl 26:279-81+ My '49
Zoned analysis a graphic tool for school-community communication and research. L. A. McElroy. Am Voc J 25:8-9 Ap '50
See also
Diagrams
Nomography
GRAPHS. See Graphic methods
GRASER, Elsa
Year in England. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:27-9 Ja '49
GRASSEL, Virginia B.
What does his report card say? Ohio Sch 25:366-7 N '47
GRASSHOPPERS
High jumper, the grasshopper; story. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 32:55 Je '47
GRASSLANDS. See Pastures and meadows
GRASSMUCK, Chester P.
What's right with business education. J Bsns Ed 23:24 D '47
GRATTAN, John Edwards
Obituary
Cath Ed R 47:548 O '49
Sch & Soc 70:111 Ag 13 '49
GRATTEN, Catherine
Using radio effectively in the classroom. Assn Ed Radio J 7:30-2 N '47
GRAU, Jacinto
Jacinto Grau's El señor de Pigmalión. W. P. Giuliano. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:135-43 F '50
GRAUPNER, Johann Christian Gottlieb
Graupner became a papa, too! W. J. Murdoch. Mus Educators J 35:64-5 S '48
GRAVES, Albert D.
Secondary teacher education: a grass-roots plan. Calif J Sec Ed 25:225-7 Ap '50
GRAVES, Alice Marie
Sew-and-sew play. Grade Teach 64:48+ Je '47
GRAVES, B. P.
Machine tool designer's thoughts on engineering education. J Eng Ed 38:211-17 N '47
GRAVES, Eliot Boyd
Special schools in Austria. J Excep Child 15:213+ Ap '49
We can learn from Austria. Ed Leadership 6:37-40 O '48
GRAVES, Elizabeth K.
Films in your guidance program. bibliog Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:128-37 Mr '49
GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont
Student's history of education; our education today in the light of its development. rev ed 567p $3.50 '47 Macmillan
GRAVES, Helen E.
Five little matches; play. Grade Teach 67:40 S '49
GRAVES, Lulu Grace
Obituary
Prac Home Econ por 27:356 S '49. R. Russel
Sch & Soc 70:111 Ag 13 '49
GRAVES, Morris
Artists of the Pacific Northwest; time of change. L. Beam. bibliog Am Assn Univ Women J 42:140-1 Ap '49
Morris Graves. D. Phillips. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:142 Ap '49
GRAVES, Mrs Octavia W. See Shafer, H. M. jt. auth.
GRAVES, Patsy
Two pioneer Negro teachers. J Home Econ 41:322 Je '49

GRAVES, Richard
Starting a school record library. J Ed London 80:449-50 Ag '48
GRAVES, Mrs Winifred Sibley
Factors associated with children's taking music lessons, including some parent-child relationships. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:65-125 Mr '47
GRAVES county war memorial. See Mayfield, Kentucky—Recreation
GRAVIMETRIC analysis
Electron micrographs as an aid in teaching gravimetric analysis. R. B. Fischer. il J Chem Ed 24:484-6+ O '47
GRAVIT, Francis West
Service course in French. French R 21:41-4 O '47
GRAVITATION
Geometrical discussion of the gravitational law of inverse squares. M. F. Fox. Sch Sci & Math 47:739-42 N '47
Gravitational forces and the pendulum. M. H. Patrick. Sch Sci & Math 48:39-42 Ja '48
On the energy density in a gravitational field. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 18:237 Ap '50
Phase rule and the action of gravity. W. Swietoslawski. J Chem Ed 24:606-8 D '47
GRAY, Alexander Charles
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:351 My 14 '49
GRAY, Mrs Beatrice
Home visits problem or pleasure? J Home Econ 40:73-4 F '48
GRAY, C. Delmar
Shall the prospective superintendent question the school board? Am Sch Bd J 117:18+ Ag '48
GRAY, Carl Albert
Teacher's worth more than the schoolhouse. Saturday Evening Post 221:168 O 9 '48; Same. por Sch Manag 18:11 D '48; Wis J Ed 81:6-7 D '48; Mid Sch 63:23 F '49
What should our schools produce? por Am Voc J 24:3-4 S '49
GRAY, Caroline K.
Notes on functional education. Adult Ed Bul 13:235-9 D '48
GRAY, Charles Harold
Problem method in humanistic studies. J Eng Ed 39:498-501 My '49
GRAY, Charles Henry
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p84-5)
Sch & Soc 67:239 Mr 27 '48
GRAY, Clifton Daggett
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:186 Mr 6 '48
GRAY, Cora Emeline, and Blackman, N. R.
More high school student diets evaluated. J Home Econ 39:505-6 O '47
GRAY, Dorothy
Experiences in group planning for German teachers. Ed Leadership 6:10-12 O '48
GRAY, Mrs Dorothy (Duhnke)
Program for vision screening of school children in Illinois. Sight-Saving R 19 no 1:41-4 '49
GRAY, Dwight E.
How readable is your technical report? J Chem Ed 26:374-6 Jl '49
Making technical reports understandable. J Chem Ed 25:226-8 Ap '48
GRAY, Elizabeth Janet (Mrs Morgan Vining)
Contract renewed. por Time 50:58+ S 22 '47
Elizabeth and the Crown Prince of Japan. L. Hills. por Readers Digest 52:129-31 Ja '48
Impact on the future. L. Hills. El Sch J 48:65-6 O '47
GRAY, Erma
Simple library unit. Grade Teach 67:34+ O '49
GRAY, Giles Wilkeson
Research in the history of speech education. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:156-63 Ap '49
Speech in every class. Nat Ed Assn J 38:670-1 D '49
GRAY, Gordon
Third chance. por Time 55:64 F 6 '50
GRAY, Henry C.
Teaching has its compensations; program of teacher recruitment. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-107 Ja '49
GRAY, Herman
Social security coverage for educational institutions. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:38-48 Mr '49
GRAY, Horace
Prediction of adult stature. bibliog Child Develop 19:167-75 S '48
GRAY, Irene
Assembly programs for [month] See issues of School activities September 1949-
GRAY, J. Glenn
Munich university: class of '50; case study in German re-education. Commentary 5:440-8 My '48
GRAY, James
Way of a child with books. Nat Parent Teach 42:11-12 N '47
GRAY, Jessie
Obituary
Pa Sch J por 97:44 S '48
GRAY, John E.
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. Jun Col J 18:238-46 Ja '48
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on administrative problems
GRAY, Laura
Keep busy fingers happy. Grade Teach 66:88 O '48
GRAY, Mrs Lillian
Problems involved in cultivating desirable appreciations and tastes in reading. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 182-7)
Reading oneself and others through Great books. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p44-9)
GRAY, Louis Herbert
Observations on Professor Leopold's study. Q J Speech 35:362-3 O '49
GRAY, M. P.
Auxiliary agencies and the school: an admonition. Nat El Prin 27:32-4 Ap '48
GRAY, Merle
On teaching arithmetic. Childh Ed 26:242-3 F '50
GRAY, Miriam
Physical education demonstration. 150p bibliog il $3 '47 Barnes
GRAY, Norval
Some high school classes are dry as Sahara. Sec Ed 14:13-14 S '49
GRAY, Robert S.
Houston's Retail institute succeeds with planned training program. Bsns Ed World 30:392-3 Ap '50
GRAY, Scott C.
Reading the vocational desires of high school boys. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 173-6)
GRAY, Susan B.
School lunch workshop. J Home Econ 40:85 F '48
GRAY, Susan Walton
Note on the values of southern college women, white and Negro. Journal of Social Psychology 25:239-41 My '47
GRAY, Wayne T.
Materials for a standardized basic course in rural sociology. Rural Sociology 12:264-73 S '47
GRAY, William Henry
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting (cont) El Sch J 48:105; 49:109-10; 50:107 O '47, O '48, O '49
GRAY, William Herbert, Jr
Recommendation of an out-of-state scholarship fund for Negroes in Florida. J Negro Ed 16 no4:604-9 '47
Gray case. por Newsweek 34:63 Ag 1 '49
GRAY, William James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:143 Ag 27 '49
GRAY, William Scott
Advantages of coordinating reading research in the social sciences. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 14-19)

GRAY, William Scott—*Continued*
Basic competencies in efficient reading. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p58-74)
Changes in the teaching of reading. Sch & Com 35:262-5+ S '49
Changing conceptions of basic instruction in reading. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 1-6)
Four questions on reading; interview. E. Scott. Ky Sch J 28:9-11 N '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:6-7 Ja '50
Group versus individual instruction in promoting growth in interpretation. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p23-8)
How printed words are identified. Mont Ed 24:24-5 My '48; Same. Ariz Teach Parent 37:15+ S '48
Implications of research for the improvement of reading. bibliog Ed 70:539-47 My '50
Increasing the basic reading competencies of students. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p91-115)
Nature and scope of a sound reading program. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p46-68)
Promoting personal and social development through reading. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 1-5)
Promoting world citizenship through an improved reading program. North Cen Assn Q 22:208-13 O '47
Reading as an aid in learning. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth year book, pt2. p233-53)
Reading in high school and college. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:81-4 N '48
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading (cont) El Sch J 48:97-100; 49:103-6; 50:99-102 O '47, O '48, O '49
(comp) Selected references on teacher education (cont) El Sch J 48:222-7; 49:236-43; 50:234-40 D '47, D '48, D '49
Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. bibliog J Ed Res 41: 401-35 F '48
Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. bibliog J Ed Res 42: 401-37 F '49
Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. bibliog J Ed Res 43:401-39 F '50
Word perception; understandings, attitudes, and skills in recognizing word meanings and pronunciations. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 117-21)
(ed) See Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools; Promoting personal and social development through reading; National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication
—and others
Think-and-do book to accompany Wonders and workers, Basic reader, 8. 96p il maps pa '47 Scott

GRA-Y club. See Young men's Christian association

GRAY standardized oral reading check tests. See Standardized oral reading check tests

GRAYBEAL, Lyman Beecher
Democratic education in a time of crisis. Sch Activities 20:211-12+ Mr '49

GRAYS Harbor junior college, Aberdeen, Washington
Grays Harbor college library enjoys government building. A. F. Lawrence. Library Journal 72:1769 D 15 '47

GRAYSLAKE, Illinois
High school
Grayslake school is built for community use. il plans Sch Manag 17:18 N '47

GRAYSON, Alice Barr, pseud. See Grossman, J. S.

GRAYSON, Daniel F.
Activities and the curriculum. Sch Activities 19:275-6 My '48

GRAZING
See also
Pastures and meadows

GREAT BEND, Kansas
High school
Integration is the keynote here. E. R. Sheldon. plans Nations Sch 40:37-8 Ag '47

GREAT blue herons. See Herons

GREAT books foundation
Formation. Sch & Soc 66:85 Ag 2 '47
Great books foundation. F. M. Sturges. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 18 Ap 2 '49
Side reading on the Great books. H. C. Gardiner. America 77:688-90, 717-18 S 20-27 '47
What about Great books courses? H. C. Gardiner. America 77:353 Je 28 '47

GREAT books program. See Adult education—Curriculum—Great books program

GREAT BRITAIN
See also
Church and education in Great Britain
England
also subhead Great Britain under the following subjects
Accidents—Prevention
Activity programs
Administration, Public
Administration of schools
Adult education
Agricultural education
Agricultural research
Agriculture
Agriculture, Vocational
Apprentices—Training
Architectural education
Art—Galleries and museums
Art education
Art exhibits
Art schools
Astronomy—Teaching
Athletics
Attendance officers
Bible in the schools
Biology—Teaching
Birth rate
Blind—Education
Boarding schools
Boy scouts
Boys
Boys' clubs
Boys' schools
Business education
Cadet corps
Camping
Canal children
Catholic schools
Chemical education
Child guidance clinics
Child labor
Child labor laws
Child welfare
Children, Backward
Children's literature and reading
Children's theater
Citizenship education
Civil service
Class size
Classical education
Classical languages
Clubs
Coal mines and mining
Coeducation
College students
College women (graduates)
Colleges and universities
Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
Colleges for women
Communism
Community centers
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Conscription
Continuation schools
Cooperative education
Curriculum
Curriculum—High schools
Deaf—Education
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Debates and debating
Democracy and education
Denominational colleges
Directories, Educational
Drama festivals
Dramatization in schools
Economy plans for education
Education
Education and the state
Educational guidance
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Elimination from school—High schools
Employment
Engineering education
English language
English language—Teaching
Enrollment
Equalization, Educational
Evening schools
Examinations
Exhibitions
Experimental education
Farm mechanics—Teaching
Festivals

GREAT BRITAIN—*See also—Continued*
France—Cultural relations
French language—Teaching
Gardens, School
Geography—Teaching
Geology—Teaching
Girls—Education
Girls' schools
Graduates—Colleges and universities
Handicapped—Education
Handicraft—Teaching
Health education
Health programs
Health service
Higher education
History—Teaching
Home economics education
Industrial education
Industrial research
Industry and education
Journalism—Teaching
Juvenile courts
Juvenile delinquency
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Latin language
Latin language—Teaching
Leadership training
Learning and scholarship
Libraries, College
Libraries, School
Local history—Teaching
Lunches, School
Medical education
Military service
Military training
Mining schools and education
Moving pictures
Moving pictures in education
Museum education
Museums
Music
Music education
Music festivals
Nursery schools
Nurses and nursing—Training
Occupations
Part time education
Physical education
Playgrounds
Politics and education
Population
Primary education
Prison schools
Private schools
Problem children
Progressive education
Promotions—Great Britain
Public opinion
Public schools (endowed)
Radio broadcasting
Radio in education
Recreation centers
Reformatories
Religious education
Research, Educational
Rural education
Russian language—Teaching
Safety education
Salary schedules
Scholarships and fellowships
School building programs
School buildings
School certificates
School children
School children—Health and hygiene
School finance
School officials
Science
Science—Teaching
Science and state
Science teachers
Scientific education
Scientific research
Scientists
Secondary education
Sex education
Sight-saving classes
Social sciences
Social sciences—Teaching
Social work
Social workers
Special education
Sports
Stringed instruments—Teaching
Student aid
Student life
Student newspapers and periodicals
Student selection
Student self-government
Student teachers
Summer schools
Sunday schools
Supervision and supervisors
Teacher recruiting
Teacher training
Teachers
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers, Men
Teachers colleges
Teachers' examinations
Teaching
Technical education
Television in education
Textbooks
Theater
Theater, Traveling
Theological education
Trade unions
Tutorial system
United States—Cultural relations
United States—Foreign relations
University extension
Veterans—Education
Visual education
Vocational education
Vocational guidance
War and children
Women—Education
Work camps
Workers' education
World war, 1939-1945
Youth
Youth—Employment
Youth centers
Youth serving organizations

Armed forces

Education

Broadcasting for the backward; inquiry into intelligibility. W. D. Wall. Times Ed Sup 1792:603 S 2 '49

Communication. Times Ed Sup 1792:605 S 2 '49

Desert air force school of science. Discovery 8:36-8 F '47

Education in and for the services. Nature 162:159 Jl 24 '48

Education in the forces; discussion groups. Times Ed Sup 1688:472 S 6 '47

Future of forces education. S. Swingler. Adult Ed 19:214-21 Je '47

Illiteracy in the services. S. Wilson. Spectator 179:303 S 5 '47

Learning behind barbed wire; story of Changi university. C. A. Fisher. Times Ed Sup 1789:552 Ag 12 '49

Local survey courses with army units. Mrs M. Hardiman. Sociological Review 38:71-5 '46

Army

Orientation and moral welfare in the army. E. G. Williams. J Ed London 80:554-5 O '48

Education

Adult education. T. H. Hawkins and L. J. F. Brimble. $3.50 '47 Macmillan

Army apprentices' school. Times Ed Sup 1686: 446 Ag 23 '47

Army education. J. Skipp. Adult Ed 20:133-9 Mr '48

Army education; reply to J. Skipp. E. Lowe. Adult Ed 21:31-3 S '48

Army education: communication. Adult Ed 20:25-6 S '47

Army education: communication; reply. E. Lowe. Adult Ed 20:152-3 Mr '48

Army experiment in further education. F. Evans. Quarterly Review 286:192-203 Ap '48

Better chance, exhibition of army teaching aids. K. H. McAllister. J Ed London 80: 194 Ap '48

Books and army education, 1944-6. J. H. P. Pafford. 6s; to members 4s 6d '47 Assn. of special libs. and information bureaux, 52 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1

Broadcasts for the forces; two years reviewed. Times Ed Sup 1690:503 S 20 '47

Christian leadership courses in the army. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173: 99-100 Ap '48

Citizen soldier. Times Ed Sup 1690:503 S 20 '47

College of the Rhine army. il Times Ed Sup 1759:36 Ja 15 '49

From army to civilian life via a ducal palace. il Illustrated London News 214:68-9 Ja 15 '49

The illiterate. T. J. Mashiter. Spectator 182: 752 Je 3 '49

Present outlook in army education. C. Lloyd. Nature 161:262-3 F 21 '48

Progress in army education. Nature 161:257-8 F 21 '48

Progress in army education; reply. E. Lowe. Nature 161:444 Mr 20 '48

Sergeants for the R.A.E.C. Times Ed Sup 1717:181 Mr 27 '48

Teaching the soldier: aids to learning. il Times Ed Sup 1690:502 S 20 '47

Visual aids in adult education. J. T. Burgess. Nature 160:411-12 S 20 '47

Libraries

Books and army education, 1944-6. J. H. P. Pafford. 6s; to members 4s 6d '47 Assn. of special libs. and information bureaux, 52 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1

Board of education

Francis Richard John Sandford, first baron Sandford, 1824-1894. W. H. G. Armytage. John Rylands Library Bulletin 31:110-19 Ja '48

Patric Cumin, 1823-1890. W. H. G. Armytage. bibliog f John Rylands Library Bulletin 30:271-7 My '47

Unresolved conflict. C. Doule. J Ed London 81:705-7 D '49

Central advisory councils

Central advisory councils for education. F. Clarke. Political Quarterly 20:154-60 Ap '49

Overture? Times Ed Sup 1675:281 Je 7 '47

School and life. J Ed London 79:373-4 Jl '47

School and life examined; Advisory council's future. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1679: 345 Jl 5 '47

School and life; summary of Central advisory council report. Times Ed Sup 1675:280 Je 7 '47

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

Colonial office

Report of the Commission on university education in Malaya. (Colonial no229) 150p $2.35 '48 British information services, 30 Rockefeller plaza, N.Y. 20

Advisory committee on education in the colonies

Education for citizenship in Africa. (Colonial no 216) 40p bibliog 9d '48 H.M. stationery office, York house, Kingsway, London WC2

Colonies and dominions

Africa goes to the movies. J. Littlefield. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 D 24 '49

American revolution and British imperial policy. C. B. Cone. bibliog Social Studies 41:161-6 Ap '50

See also

Colleges and universities—Great Britain—Colonies
Education—Great Britain—Colonies and dominions
Higher education—Great Britain—Colonies and dominions

Commerce

History

Economic causes of the war of Jenkins' ear. J. T. Blue, jr. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:151-60 O '48

Constitution

See also

Magna charta

Cultural relations

Experts for export; need for a new oversea service. J. Sargent. Times Ed Sup 1768: 182 Mr 19 '49

France

International understanding; British council in France. J. Newsom. Times Ed Sup 1680: 355 Jl 12 '47

United States

Fulbright act and intellectual co-operation. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:292-3 Ap 17 '48

See also

Great Britain and the United States

Culture

See Great Britain—Intellectual life

Department of scientific and industrial research

General structure of the scientific and industrial research of Great Britain. W. R. Woolrich. J Eng Ed 39:68-75 O '48

Description and travel

Texas schoolmarm abroad. S. M. Johnston. il Instr 57:59-60+ Mr '48

Economic conditions

Britain's economic prospects. R. H. Fry. Ed 69:147-51 N '48

Britain's town hall: Labor schools. H. M. Fenney. America 80:485-7 F 5 '49

Postwar Britain. P. C. Tanner. Ed 69:152-6 N '48

Foreign relations

United States

Building Anglo-American understanding. R. E. Olson. Social Ed 12:199-203 My '48

History

Teaching under penalty; nonconformists and political disabilities. C. E. Surman. Times Ed Sup 1824:283 Ap 14 '50

Intellectual life

Raw youth in the time of James I. P. Thomson. J Ed London 80:673-4 D '48

Interdepartmental commission of inquiry on oriental, Slavonic, east European and African studies

Oriental and African studies in Great Britain; brief discussion of the Scarborough report. R. L. Turner. J Higher Ed 19:284-7 Je '48

Oriental studies; schemes of expansion. R. Bullard. Times Ed Sup 1736:447 Ag 7 '48

Laws, statutes, etc.

New law of education; ed. by D. J. Beattie and P. S. Taylor; 3d ed. by M. M. Wells and P. S. Taylor. 644p $5.25 '49 Butterworth & co, ltd, 1367 Danforth av, Toronto 6

Ministry of education

Education in 1947: being the report of the Ministry of education and the statistics of public education for England and Wales. (Cmd. 7426) 201p 3s 6d '48 H.M. stationery office, York house, Kingsway, London WC2

Education in 1947; Ministry's first annual report. Times Ed Sup 1731:376-7 Jl 3 '48

Functions and organization of the British Ministry of education. J. P. R. Maud. Am Sch Bd J 116:21-2 F '48

Further education: Ministry of education pamphlet no. 8; symposium. Adult Ed 19: 190-207 Je '47

Parliament

House of commons

University members; record of three centuries. Times Ed Sup 1712:111 F 21 '48

University representation in the House of commons. Nature 161:259-60 F 21 '48

Politics and government

Labor government: an appraisal. W. C. Richardson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:493-503 S '49

Privy council

Committee on education

A. J. Mundella as vice-president of the Council and the schools question, 1880-1885. W. H. G. Armytage. bibliog f English Historical Review 63:52-82 Ja '48

Reconstruction

Britain's economic prospects. R. H. Fry. Ed 69:147-51 N '48

Great Britain's struggle toward recovery. G. W. Kyte. Social Studies 40:6-9 Ja '49

Postwar Britain. P. C. Tanner. Ed 69:152-6 N '48

Social conditions

I couldn't care less. C. Douie. J Ed London 80:605-6 N '48

Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 82:16+ Ja '50

GREAT BRITAIN and the United States

Building Anglo-American understanding with slide films. E. Holcomb. Social Ed 13:332-4 N '49

Building international goodwill through teacher exchange. E. Carmichael. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p98-105)

Our educational and ideological task in today's world. M. H. Williams. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:609-11 O 24 '49

World understanding and teacher exchange. C. H. Wilson. Ed Res Bul 27:1-7 Ja '48

GREAT FALLS, Montana

Paris Gibson junior high school

Reporter visits our schools and found a contented school. E. A. Waller. il Mont Ed 24: 4-5 D '47

GREAT investigation; account of the investigation of the University of Chicago by the State seditious activity investigation commission in the spring of 1949, and including the complete testimony of Chancellor Hutchins and Dean Thompson of Rockefeller chapel. 73p pa 35c '49 All-campus com. opposing the Broyles bills and the Broyles investigation, Univ. of Chicago

GREAT men

Achievement factors in Utah. K. M. Wallace. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31: 279-84 Mr '47

Democracy's children, the truly great. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:34-5 F '48

Our country is richer because of their lives. Instr 59:23 My '50

Some December birthdays to remember. H. C. Large. Am Childh 34:9-10 D '48

GREAT NECK, New York

Education

Everybody's school. A. Fontaine. il Nat Parent Teach 44:10-13 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:48-50 D '49; Readers Digest 56:126-8 Mr '50

High school

Making use of community resources in a New York town. R. H. Reid. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p64)

Public schools

Improved visual services for Great Neck schools. M. E. Wiles. Sch Manag 17:50-2 S '47

World on our doorstep. E. M. Gordon and others. il N Y State Ed 36:200-3 D '48

GREATER New York council for foreign students

GNYCFS program for foreign students. L. J. Barney. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:19 O '49

G.N.Y. council helps foreign students. C. Mott. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:29 Ap '49

GREATHEAD, Mrs Sarah Estelle (Hammond)

I am America; poem. Ed Forum 12:476 My '48

Unseen motor; poem. Ed Forum 14:298 Mr '50

GREAVES, L. B.

Educational advisership in East Africa. International Review of Missions 36:329-37 Jl '47

GREAVES, Rex E. and Seborer, S. J.

Occupied Germany of postwar Europe. Ed 69:162-6 N '48

GREBE, John Josef

New world of atomic energy. Mich Ed J 26: 4-6 S '48

GRECO, El (Dominico Theotocopuli)

Spiritualized painting of Saint Paul by Spanish El Greco. F. T. Reeves. il Int J Relig Ed 24:2 Je '48

GRECO, Marshall C.

Contingency technique: method for unbinding the therapeutic relationship of conflicting issues in selected cases. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:116-19 Mr '48

GRECO-Buddhist art. See Art, Greco-Buddhist

GREECE

Philosophy and medicine in ancient Greece. H. W. Miller. Class J 44:309-18 F '49

Race of athletes: a picture of the past. T. Bedrick. Class J 45:136-8 D '49

See also

Actions and defenses — Education—Greece, —Greece, Ancient — Ancient

Civilization

See Civilization, Greek

History

Greeks in the Far East. C. A. Robinson, jr. il map Class J 44:404-12 Ap '49

Marines of Athens. J. F. Charles. bibliog Class J 44:181-8 D '48

Religion

See also

Eleusinian mysteries

Social life and customs

Athenians at home. E. H. Haight. bibliog f Class J 43:463-72 My '48

Greek and Roman household pets. F. D. Lazenby. bibliog il Class J 44:245-52, 299-307 Ja-F '49

GREECE, Modern

See also subhead Greece under the following subjects

Deaf—Education — School buildings
Education — Summer schools
Home economics education — Theological education
Illiteracy — Vocational education

Politics and government

L'histoire grecque et la formation du citoyen. Y. Béquignon. bibliog f R Univ 56:257-68 N '47

GREEK civilization. See Civilization, Greek

GREEK dancing. See Dancing

GREEK drama

Iphigenia in Kentucky. E. V. Freeland. il Class J 44:166-7 N '48

Medea and The birds. M. J. Costelloe. il Class J 45:272-6 Mr '50

Radio returns to Dionysus. D. H. Abel. Class J 44:168-71 N '48

GREEK folk tales. See Folk tales, Greek

GREEK language

Toward a new renaissance. E. H. Wright. Class J 44:457-61 My '49

See also

Classical languages

Grammar

Textbooks

Transition to Attic Greek; supplement to A reading course in Homeric Greek. R. V. Schoder and V. C. Horrigan. pa '47 Loyola univ. press, 3441 N Ashland av, Chicago 13

Pronunciation

La prononciation du grec ancien. A. Mirambel. R Univ 58:77-81 Mr '49

Pronunciation of Greek and Latin. J. W. D. Skiles. Class J 43:222 Ja '48

Teaching

Classical studies and adult education. H. K. Hunt. Adult Ed 19:208-13 Je '47

Colleges and universities

Note on an experiment with Homer. G. N. Conklin. Class J 44:164 N '48

On beginning the study of Greek with Homer. W. E. Brown. Class J 44:220-2 D '48

Theological schools

Study of Latin and Greek in the minor seminary. J. T. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:183-9

Translation

Papyri in classical education. A. W. Calhoun. Class J 43:12+ O '47

Value

Survival of the classics; Greek as a preparation for life. Times Ed Sup 1819:182 Mr 10 '50

GREEK letter societies

Boom on fraternity row. Time 51:75-6 F 9 '48

Brothers and sisters. Newsweek 31:70 Mr 1 '48

Equality or fraternities? role of secret societies in democratic education. C. McWilliams. Commentary 5:407-15 My '48

Fraternities and sororities at Iowa state. W. J. Miller. $1.25 '49 Inter-fraternity council of Iowa state col, Ames

Greek week. J. O. Moseley. Col & Univ 24: 42-50 O '48

Group origins of student leaders. E. G. Williamson. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:603-12 '48

Memoirs of an ex-Greek. Time 52:58 S 27 '48

Parent's letter, 1949. Sch Activities 20:284 My '49

Relationship of the college administration with fraternities and sororities. G. S. Beery. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:594-602 '47

Relationship of the sorority to the university. M. V. Howes. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:63-5 Ja '49

Rumblings in the fraternities. M. Kaplan. il New York Times Magazine p 17+ Ja 23 '49

Salt on a college campus. K. I. Brown. J Higher Ed 21:57-65 F '50

Sororities and the school culture. M. M. Heaton. J Ed Sociol 21:527-35 My '48

Students' concepts of fraternities and sororities. F. J. DiVesta and A. D. Woodruff. Journal of Social Psychology 29:119-22 F '49

This month. C. W. Morton. Atlantic Monthly 182:112-13 O '48

See also

Alpha epsilon rho — Delta pi epsilon
Alpha tau alpha — National conference on college fraternities and societies
Beta sigma tau — Phi kappa psi
College students—Housing — Pi omicron
Delta gamma
Delta kappa gamma

GREEK letter societies—*Continued*

Directories

Manual of American college fraternities. W. R. Baird. 15th ed $6.75 '49 G. Banta pub. co, 450 Ahnaip st, Menasha, Wis.

Discrimination

College fraternity crisis. H. Whitman. il Collier's 123:9+ Ja 8; 34-5 Ja 15 '49; Same. pa gratis '49 Community relations service, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16

Learning to resolve social conflicts. E. G. Williamson and B. J. Borreson. Ed Rec 31:26-38 Ja '50

High schools

Antidote for secret societies. il Mich Ed J 27:12-15 S '49

Dealing with school fraternities and sororities. L. E. Vredevoe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:12-19 Mr '48

Fraternities and sororities in the high school. J. C. Humphrey. il Tex Outl 33:10-11+ My '49

Fraternities in high school. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 22:117-18 O '47

Gang busters in San Antonio. Time 53:46 Ja 17 '49

High-school hell in Portland. Time 54:37 O 31 '49

High school secret societies: nationwide problem. J. P. Milligan and C. F. Snover. Am Sch Bd J 115:26-8 Ag '47

How can the administrator deal with secret societies in the secondary school? A. E. Konold. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 278-83 Mr '50; Excerpts. Nations Sch 45:60 Ap '50

How can the administrator deal with secret societies in the secondary school? M. A. Povenmire. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:283-6+ Mr '50

How should administrators deal with school fraternities and sororities? C. E. Drake. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:21-7 My '49

How should administrators deal with school fraternities and sororities? L. E. Vredevoe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:15-21 My '49

I belonged to a high school sorority. B. J. Smith. Sch Activities 21:5 S '49

Of the fraternity. W. O. Hulsey. Sch Activities 20:8-10 S '48

Versus the high school fraternity; reply to W. O. Hulsey. G. M. Van Pool. Sch Activities 20:83-5+ N '48

GREEK letter societies (honorary)

See also

Alpha kappa mu — Pi lambda theta
Kappa delta pi — Tau delta mu
Phi delta kappa

GREEK literature

Athenians at home. E. H. Haight. bibliog f Class J 43:463-72 My '48

See also

Classical literature

GREEK philosophy. See Philosophy, Greek

GREEK sculpture. See Sculpture, Greek

GREEKS in India (ancient)

Greeks in the Far East. C. A. Robinson, jr. il map Class J 44:404-12 Ap '49

GREELEY, Arthur L. See Hahn, B. M. jt. auth.

GREELEY, Colorado

Twelfth Street elementary school

Low cost is feature of this soundly constructed elementary school building. P. Atchison. il plan Nations Sch 45:46-7 My '50

GREEN, A. P.

Modern custodian does a custom-built job. Sch Manag 19:31-2 Ag '49

GREEN, Alice C.

Making a success of your job; play. Bsns Ed World 28:281-4 Ja '48

GREEN, Arnold W. See Loomis, S. D. jt. auth.

GREEN, Cathryn

Little engine that couldn't; story. Am Childh 35:52-3 Ap '50

GREEN, Mrs Charlotte (Hilton)

Nature by sound and touch. Nature Magazine 42:413-16+ N '49

GREEN, Dean

School and producer co-operate. Safety Ed 28:16 O '48

GREEN, Donald Wayne. See Maxwell, H. N. jt. auth.

GREEN, Dwight Herbert

For Illinois schools. por Ill Ed 37:36 O '48

New era in education. (In Ferment in education. p 161-4)

GREEN, Edward Hadley

Precise laboratory exercise using a vacuum tube bridge. Am J Physics 16:151-5 Mr '48

GREEN, Mrs Elizabeth A. H.

Strings: the strength of the orchestra. See issues of School musician through June 1949

GREEN, Elsie Eugenia

Adventuring in spiritual development. Nat El Prin 27:39-46 S '47

GREEN, Ernest George

Education for a new society. 2d ed 184p 8s 6d '47 Routledge

W.E.A. education week. J Ed London 80: 612 N '48

Workers' educational association in Britain. Phi Delta Kappan 30:124-5+ D '48

GREEN, George Henry

Planning the lesson. 62p bds 3s '49 Univ. of London press

GREEN, H. B. and others

Senior-junior high, low in cost, high in educational advantages. Nations Sch 43:44-5 Ap '49

GREEN, H. H.

Recent developments in business education; bookkeeping. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p299-306)

GREEN, Harriet C. See Kopp, G. A. jt. auth.

GREEN, Helen Gregg

Bring all your little pigs; story. Grade Teach 65:12 O '47

GREEN, Mrs Helen Hinkson

How to get a horizontal line in the center of a vertical space. Bsns Ed World 30: 411-12 Ap '50

GREEN, Ivah

Attractive library center. Instr 58:15+ N '48

Building a school library. Instr 57:15+ N '47

Comics can do it better. Nations Sch 40:30 S '47

Helps in English. Grade Teach 65:104 S '47

How to teach Whittier's Snow-bound. Instr 57:25+ Ja '48

Improvement in handwriting. Instr 56:28+ S '47

Improving the school library. El Engl 24: 367-71 O '47

Introducing a picture book. Instr 59:20+ Ja '50

Making a daily program for a rural school. Grade Teach 65:54+ F; 82+ Mr '48

Making grammar drill interesting. Grade Teach 65:8 Je '48

Memorizing poetry, ways of making it easy. Grade Teach 67:76 Ja '50

Mr Whoofle's discarded books; satire. J Ed 130:234-6 O '47

Providing play centers for beginners. Instr 59:18 Ap '50

Share the work program. Grade Teach 67:116-17 S '49

Starting off on the right foot. Instr 58:22+ S '49

Teaching the song America. Instr 58:8 Je '49

Telescope your spelling classes. Instr 57:28+ Ap '48

Unit on the European corn borer. bibliog Instr 57:20+ Je '48

Unit on weather. Grade Teach 66:44-5+ F '49

We give thanks; play. Grade Teach 65:63 O '47

GREEN, Julien

Julien Green: a biographical and literary sketch. I. W. Brock. bibliog French R 23:347-59 Mr '50

Psychological motives in the fiction of Julian Green. M. C. Albrecht. bibliog f J Personal 16:278-303 Mr '48

GREEN, Leslie C.

New departure in the teaching of international relations. World Affairs ns 3:310-20 Jl '49

GREEN, Mabel A.

Newspaper. Grade Teach 65:58+ D '47

Successful radio broadcast. Grade Teach 66: 53+ S '48

Water transportation. bibliog Grade Teach 65:52+ Ja '48

GREEN, Marvin H.
Handbook of conversion factors. 88p pa $1.50 '48 Ed. pubs. inc, 122 N 7th st, St Louis 1
GREEN, Mary Jacqueline
This is the Institute, 1948, with the new look. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:5-8 O '48
GREEN, Oscar Frederic
Standard English makes for democracy. Sch & Soc 69:244-6 Ap 2 '49
GREEN, Patricia L.
I have inherited a monument. por Assn Ed Radio J 7:88-91 My '48
GREEN, Paul
Symphonic drama. Col Engl 10:359-65 Ap '49; Same. Engl J 38:177-83 Ap '49
Common glory: Virginia historical drama at Lake Matoaka. C. H. Huffman. Mad Q 8: 1-4 Ja '48
GREEN, Philip J.
New look: the classroom lecturer is not obsolete. Assn Am Col Bul 36:98-104 Mr '50
GREEN, R. Frederick
Critical position of the colored people in South Africa. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:84-7 '49
GREEN, Ray
Music in the veterans hospitals. Mus Educators J 34:22-4 N '47
Music in Veterans administration hospitals (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p259-68)
GREEN, Raymond Andrew
Plan to appraise new teachers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:93-7 D '47
What about driver education in our secondary schools? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 163-7 Mr '50
—and Richter, C. O.
Guide for continuing appraisal. Nations Sch 40:46 N '47
GREEN, Robert S.
New emphasis on welding and heat treating for mechanical and industrial engineers. J Eng Ed 38:496-9 Mr '48
GREEN, Rosemary M.
Basic practices in reading at the secondary level. Ed 70:570-4 My '50
Role of semantics in a secondary school reading program. Ed 69:590-4 My '49
Techniques in promoting personal well-being through reading in high schools and junior colleges. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p41-5)
GREEN, Roy Monroe
Place of engineering experiment stations in agricultural engineering. J Eng Ed 38:144-7 O '47
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:75 Ja 31 '48
GREEN, S. W.
Comprehensive schools. Times Ed Sup 1768: 185 Mr 19 '49
GREEN, T. L.
Sociology and education; children as members of society. Times Ed Sup 1713:121 F 28 '48
GREEN, Thomas Farrimond
Visitors from Germany in an English boarding school. Times Ed Sup 1714:139 Mr 6 '48
GREEN, Thomas Leslie
Teaching and learning of biology in secondary schools (with special reference to grammar schools) 210p il 8s '49 Allman & son, ltd, 15 Creechurch lane, London EC3
GREEN, Vera V.
NOMA studies office job requirements. UBEA Forum 4:36-7+ Mr '50
GREEN, William
Urgent call for the affiliation of local unions with state federations of labor and city central bodies. Am Teach 33:5-6 Mr '49
GREEN, William M.
How the French teach Latin. Class J 43:269-73 F '48
Latin in Germany. bibliog Class J 45:13-18 O '49
GREEN, William P. and Novak, B. J.
Aiding the diversified occupations student to adjust to his job. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:154-5, 195-7 Ap-My '49
GREEN BAY, Wisconsin
Public schools
Follow-up study of the graduates of 1947 in Green Bay public high schools. A. H. Schuette and others. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 26-30 O '49
Handicapped in normal situations. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 81:3-5 N '48
Planning for the new year. V. F. Weedon. il Safety Ed 29:14-15 My '50
Survey of office jobs and office workers; report on the findings of a recent survey. A. H. Schuette. Bal Sheet 31:246-8 F '50
GREENAWALT, Lambert
Values in school press creative-writing contests. Sch Activities 21:45-6+ O '49
(ed) See Columbia scholastic press association. School newspaper fundamentals and official scorebook
GREENBAUM, Lucy
Barnard's new dean. New York Times Magazine p26-7+ S 21 '47
GREENBERG, Clement
Supremacy of Matisse. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:209 Je '49
GREENBERG, Lillie H.
Humanities and the English teacher. Engl J 38:282-3 My '49
Wooing the reluctant reader. H Points 31:64-6 Ja '49
GREENBERG, Mirrella. See Buhler, C. jt. auth.
GREENBERG, Simon
Education for world citizenship. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life, inc. Learning and world peace. p462-73)
GREENBERG, Sylvia
Are you an overanxious parent? Parents Mag 24:44-5+ S '49
GREENBURY, Margaret Powers
Doorways to new worlds. Sch Arts 49:272-3 Ap '50
GREENCASTLE, Indiana
Public schools
Greencastle centralizes its school lunches. T. A. Kleckner. il Am Sch Bd J 116:26 Ap '48
GREENE, Amsel
Vocabulary: essential equipment. Am Sch Bd J 115:20-1 O '47
Word clues; textbook-workbook in word study and vocabulary building. 124p pa with guide $2; also separate guide 50c '49 Row
GREENE, Charles Emmett, and Minear, L. P.
Initial procedure in establishing a tool and die curriculum. Jun Col J 19:200-2 D '48
GREENE, Clarence Wilson
Survey of enrolments in college science courses. Am J Physics 16:39-43 Ja '48
GREENE, Edward Barrows
Michigan vocabulary profile test, form Am. 8p pa with manual of directions, key and class record $2 per 25; specimen set 35c '49 World bk.
GREENE, Evarts Boutell
Obituary
American Antiquarian Society Proceedings 57:252-4 O '47. C. K. Shipton
Sch & Soc 66:9 Jl 5 '47
GREENE, F. M.
Physical education for military leadership. Ed 68:458-62 Ap '48
GREENE, Grace G.
Sculpture for everyone. Sch Arts 46:346-7 Je '47
GREENE, Harry Andrew
Direct versus formal methods in elementary English. bibliog f El Engl 24:273-85 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:43-6 O '47
—See Kelley, V. H. jt. auth.
—and Ballenger, H. L.
Iowa language abilities test; elementary (grades 4-6); intermediate (grades 7-10) pa with manual, directions, key and class record '48 World bk.
GREENE, Harry Washington
Education of Negroes in West Virginia. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:433-8 '47
Negro higher and professional education in West Virginia. J Negro Ed 17 no3:393-9 '48
GREENE, James Edward
Demographic correlates of educational status among adults. J Ed Sociol 22:581-90 My '49
Evaluation of instruction in Air university. J Psychol 25:279-97 Ap '48
—and Findley, W. G.
Evaluative procedures for the improvement of instruction. Ed Rec 30:33-44 Ja '49

GREENE, James Edward—*Continued*
—and Woodruff, Wilda
Testing program for promoting improved supervision. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 155-8); Same. Ed Adm & Sup 35:346-53 O '49
—and others
Window-stencil method for scoring the Strong vocational interest blank (men) J Ap Psychol 33:141-5 Ap '49
GREENE, Jay E.
Following the unit method through. H Points 31:73-5 Mr '49
Project method in Wallasey, England. H Points 30:37-41 My '48
—and Barker, Walter
They wrote their own textbooks. H Points 29:71-4 N '47
GREENE, John Priest
John Priest Greene, A.M, D.D, L.L.D, pastor, preacher, college president. J. F. Herget. $2 '49 William Jewell col. press, Liberty, Mo.
GREENE, Lee Seifert
Regional research and training in public administration. Public Administration Review 7 no4:245-53 '47
GREENE, Louise Smith
Reviewing the seasons; a pantomime for primary grades. Instr 59:34 Mr '50
GREENE, Mrs Nellie Venture
Patsy thinks about race and relationships. Childh Ed 24:122-5 N '47
GREENE, Pearl Stuart
Home economists are realistic. J Home Econ 40:142 Mr '48
GREENE, Virginia Porter
Elementary versus secondary teaching. Ky Sch J 27:18-19 Mr '49
GREENEWALT, Crawford Hallock
Factors affecting industrial activity. J Eng Ed 40:295-300 Ja '50
GREENEY, Dorothy
Fat-borax color-lye and perfume. Sch Arts 48:205 F '49
GREENFIELD village, Dearborn, Michigan. See Ford museum
GREENHOUSES
Suggesting a greenhouse for the biology department. E. L. Grove. plans Ohio Sch 25: 374-5 N '47
GREENICH, Duke
Balanced schedules. Athletic J 30:52-3 O '49
Play of the offensive center. Athletic J 30: 12+ Ap '50
Simplified signals. Athletic J 30:28+ S '49
GREENLEAF, Elizabeth E.
Little lost Pilgrim; play. Instr 58:54+ N '48
GREENLEAF, Peter. See Rudin, S. M; Shurr, R. L. jt. auths.
GREENLEAF, Walter James
Counseling about occupations. Sch Life 31:5+ Ap '49; Same cond. Am Bsns Ed 6:95-6 D '49
Educational and vocational information. bibliog R Ed Res 18:194-204 Ap '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:43 O '48
GREENOUGH, Alfred, and Crofts, F. A.
Theory and practice in the new secondary schools. 138p il 6s '49 Univ. of London press
GREENOUGH, William C.
College retirement and insurance plans. Col & Univ 24:339-45 Ap '49
College retirement and insurance plans. 274p bibliog f $4 '48 Columbia univ. press
GREENSBORO, North Carolina
Public schools
Greensboro school projects in planning. M. M. Carroll. H Sch J 32:63-72 Mr '49
GREENVILLE, Alabama
Elementary school
Designed for six to nine year olds. F. H. Echols. il Nations Sch 42:39 O '48
Then the architect takes over. W. E. Campbell, jr. plan Nations Sch 42:40 O '48
GREENVILLE, California
High school
Pupils plan consumer education. E. S. Rhinehart. Calif J Sec Ed 24:463-5 D '49
GREENVILLE, Mississippi
Carrie Stern school
Learning and experiencing through the school lunch program. N. C. O'Bannon. il Nat El Prin 27:5-7 D '47
GREENVILLE, South Carolina. Parker school district
Staff gets ready. I. Bates and S. K. Mims. Childh Ed 26:7-9 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:40-1 D '49
GREENWAY, John
Why teachers leave their jobs. America 81: 597-9 S 10 '49
GREENWICH house, New York city
Supervised creative expression. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 47:300-1 My '48
GREENWOOD, Donald Burgon
Plastics in the industrial-arts shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:316-17, 351-3 O-N '49
Proceed according to plan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:271-3 S '49
GREENWOOD, Mary Louise
Homemakers as tasters. J Home Econ 39: 649 D '47
GREER, Don
Kids' baseball in Wichita Falls, Texas. J Phys Ed 46:21-2 N '48
GREER, Edith Simanek
Gaining an understanding of elementary school children. See Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Division of supervision and curriculum
Reading for Nebraska elementary school children. See Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Division of supervision and curriculum
(ed) See Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Music for Nebraska elementary school children; Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Division of supervision and curriculum. Suggested activities for the science program in Nebraska elementary schools
GREER, Inez
New accents in teaching foods. Prac Home Econ 25:604-5+ N '47
GREER, Margaret Rutledge
Facilitating classroom use of reading materials in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p205-9)
—See Scripture, E. jt. auth.
—and Heller, F. M.
Making the library effective. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p206-23)
GREER, Thomas S.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:88 Ag 7 '48
GREETING cards
Birthday card for spring. A. C. Wonson. il Instr 58:36 Mr '49
Built-up New Year's cards. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:47 Ja '48
Christmas and Mother's day greeting cards. J. G. Smith. diags Sch Arts 47:72 O '47
Co-operative greeting cards. R. R. Treseder. il Sch Arts 48:266-7 Ap '49
Four Mother's day cards. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 65:42 Ap '48
Get-well cards. O. Hoagland. il Instr 58:52 O '49
Get-well greeting card. E. Burk. Grade Teach 66:35 Ja '49
Greeting card suggestions. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 33:43 O '47
Make your own post cards. W. S. Rice. il Sch Arts 48:265 Ap '49
Mother's day card. O. B. Rice. il Grade Teach 65:43 Ap '48
Mother's day greeting cards. A. H. Dallman. il Grade Teach 64:41 Ap '47
New Year cards in crayon etching. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:46 Ja '48
What opportunities for the greeting card artist? S. E. Murphy. Occupations 26:176-8 D '47
See also
Christmas cards
Easter cards
GREGG, Alan
Character building in children. Child Study 26 no3:75-6+ [My] '49
General education in preparation for medicine. J Gen Ed 2:91-5 Ja '48

GREGG, Alan—*Continued*
Place of psychology in an ideal university. See Harvard university. Commission to advise on the future of psychology at Harvard
GREGG, Edna L.
Making the one-year shorthand course vocational by correlation with second-year typewriting. Bsns Ed World 29:234-7 D '48
Too old for summer school? Bsns Ed World 28:539-41 My '48
GREGG, Harold
Art for the schools of America. (Art and industries ser) 2d ed 203p il $2.75 '46 Int. textbook
GREGG, James R.
Normal eyes for reading. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p71-5)
GREGG, Janet (Kinley) (Mrs John Robert Gregg)
Advance notes on the new Gregg shorthand manual. Bsns Ed World 29:81-2 O '48
GREGG, John Robert
John Robert Gregg, 80. A. C. Lloyd. por Bsns Ed World 28:23 S '47
John Robert Gregg; inventor, educator, benefactor of mankind. R. E. Slaughter. pors Bsns Ed World 28:74-8, 134-8 O-N '47
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J 116:74 Ap '48
Bsns Ed World por 28:437-8 Ap '48
J Bsns Ed por(cover) 23:6-7 Mr '48
GREGG, Mrs John Robert. See Gregg, J. K.
GREGG, Leah Jones. See Hiss, A. jt. auth.
GREGG, Robert J.
Analysis chart for plumbing apprentices. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:102-4 Mr '48
GREGG, Russell Taaffe
Steps in planning school building programs. Am Sch Bd J 116:23-5 F '48
What type of organization should a school system adopt? Sch Executive 68:64-5 O '48
(ed) See Wisconsin. University. School of education. Characteristics of good school districts
—and Koyen, R. A.
Teachers associations, organizations, and unions. bibliog R Ed Res 19:260-4 Je '49
GREGG, Walter H.
Follow-up of the teacher on the job. J Health & Phys Ed 19:623-4 N '48
GREGG shorthand. See Shorthand
GREGG shorthand teachers association
Report of meeting, March 13, 1948. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p62-3)
GREGOR, Frank, jr
What I would do about Ditto if I were Miss Davis. por Bsns Ed World 29:492-4 Ap '49
GREGOR, Harry P.
Lecture demonstration of the Donnan equilibrium. J Chem Ed 26:260-1 My '49
GREGORIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Gregoria, Sister
GREGORY, Elizabeth
Education for homemaking in New Zealand. Prac Home Econ 25:412-13+ S '47
GREGORY, Gardiner E.
Finding beauty in the commonplace. Grade Teach 65:16-19+ Ja '48
Growth through doing. Grade Teach 65:48-9+ S '47
GREGORY, Raymond William
Challenge to vocational education. Sch Life 30:2 Ap '48
Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: vocational education. Sch Executive 66:56 Je '47
Vocational education's contribution to the development of life adjustment education programs in the Nation's public schools. por Ag Ed Mag 22:28+ Ag '49; Same. Ohio Sch 27:362-3+ N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:11-13 N '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:42 O '48
GREGORY, Ronald D.
Let's face the facts about marching bands. Sch Musician 21:8-9+ Mr '50
Miracle of Utah. por Sch Musician 21:8-9+ D '49
GREGORY, Wilbur S.
Defects in educational and personnel systems as reflected in military experiences. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:505-11 '47
GREGORY, William Mumford
Maps in community studies. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 131-44)
GREGSON, Wilfred J.
Major repairs to schools. Am Sch Bd J 119: 41-4 N '49
GREIBER, Clarence L.
Apprentices are made, not born. Ed 70:4-10 S '49
Centennial gift. Wis J Ed 81:5-6 S '48
Industrial relations in vocational education. J Ed Sociol 20:456-60 Ap '47
GREIFF, Lotti June
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:169 Mr 5 '49
GREINER, Brother Francis
Pioneer Marianists. Cath Sch J 49:186-7 Je '49
GRELECKI, C. J. and Young, J. A.
Simple oscillating stirrer. J Chem Ed 26:666 D '49
GRENELS, E. Myrtle
Geography in secondary social studies; laying the foundation. Calif J Sec Ed 24:285-8 My '49
GRENZOW, Daisy
Marshall plan and the social studies. Social Studies 38:342-4 D '47
GRESHAM, Mrs Luveta W.
Agricultural nomads along the Atlantic coast. J Ed Sociol 21:78-87 O '47
GRESS, John J.
Questions students ask while studying Gregg simplified. por Bsns Ed World 30:468-70 My '50
Report on Hunter college's first class in Gregg simplified. Bsns Ed World 30:192-6 D '49
GRETHER, Clara
Cerebral-palsied child. Baltimore Bul Ed 25: 88-91 O '47
GRETZINGER, Marguerite
Commonsense in the classroom. Mich Ed J 27:425-7 Ap '50
GREVE, Mrs Florence R.
Our research director says—. por Am Teach 32:7 F '48
GREW, James H.
French course at Phillips academy. Mod Lang J 32:342-5 My '48
GREW, Joseph Clark
Japan's international university. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:8-9 Mr '50
GREY, Lennox
General education in relation to vocational-technical education in the New York state institutes of applied arts and sciences. See New York (state) University
New patterns in college English: communication arts in the making. Teach Col Rec 49: 154-64 D '47
GRIBBLE, S. C.
Teacher qualifications and school attendance in New Mexico: 1918-46. See New Mexico. University
GRIDLEY, Louise Beyer
Amended retirement law. Sierra Ed N 43:12-13 S '47
Proposed teacher retirement legislation. Sierra Ed N 45:14 Ja '49
Retirement allowances increased; account of the new California retirement law. Sierra Ed N 45:9-10 S '49
GRIEBLING, Erich T.
Why aren't you rich? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:709-10 D '47
GRIEDER, Calvin
Association for better school boards. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:13-14 S '47
Bolstering American faith in education. Ed Adm & Sup 36:25-32 Ja '50
Methods used to train school board members. Sch Executive 66:43-4 Ag '47
National council revises its plant guide. Am Sch Bd J 117:48 N '48
Organization and administration of local school systems; school surveys. bibliog R Ed Res 19:322-33 O '49
Organization and administration of local school systems; the board of education. bibliog R Ed Res 19:298-300 O '49

GRIEDER, Calvin—*Continued*
School boards' responsibilities for school plants. por (In American school and university, 1948. p99-101)
Tenure in Colorado, boon or bane? Nations Sch 45:53 F '50
When business office and public meet. Nations Sch 42:31-2 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:8-9 Ja '49
—See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.
—and Ballou, S. V.
Colorado rural teachers, their living and working conditions; report of a survey made by the Colorado association of school boards in 1946. 109p bibliog il maps pa $1 '47 Univ. of Colo, Boulder
GRIEDER, Theodore G.
Service factors in a teachers' salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 115:27-8 Jl '47
GRIEFZU, G. Edward. See Proctor, J. O. jt. auth.
GRIER, Frances Powner
Second session. Int J Relig Ed 24:5-8 S '47
GRIER, Helen McGill
Prehistoric times. Instr 57:21+ F '48
GRIES, Walter F.
Businessman and the schools. por Mich Ed J 27:351-2+ F '50
GRIEWE, Dorothy E.
You did! we didn't! Ed Mus Mag 27:25+ Ja '48
GRIFFIN, Adah S.
Revised regulations for foreign students. Higher Ed 4:211-13 My 15 '48
GRIFFIN, Denham R.
Efficient shop pupil personnel plan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:169-71 Ap '50
Number, letter, and fractional drill sizes, and their decimal equivalents. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:380 N '49
Reading a rule or scale. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:217 My '50
GRIFFIN, E. J. See Hicks, E. M. jt. auth.
GRIFFIN, Fred L.
Wood finishing chart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:425-6 D '49
GRIFFIN, Harriet
Education plus skills. Tex Outl 33:26-7 N '49
GRIFFIN, J. H.
Basketball tip sheets. Schol Coach 19:28+ N '49
Deluxe model gym. Schol Coach 19:10-11 Ja '50
GRIFFIN, James J.
Driver training for safe high schools. Safety Ed 27:6-8+ Mr '48
GRIFFIN, Joseph M.
Supervision of the leisure time of the non-boarding, minor seminarian. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:184-91
GRIFFIN, Lawrence Edmonds
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:206 S 24 '49
GRIFFIN, Leland M.
Letter to the press: 1778. Q J Speech 33:148-50 Ap '47
GRIFFIN, Lura
Negro teacher. Tex Outl 32:20-1 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:42-3 F '49
GRIFFIN, Madge
March wind; song. Am Childh 34:32 Mr '49
GRIFFIN, Paul F. See Renner, G. T. jt. auth.
GRIFFIN, Pete
Resistive shoulder exercises. Schol Coach 19: 39-40 S '49
GRIFFIN, Philip Francis
Correlation of English and journalism. Engl J 38:189-94 Ap '49
GRIFFIN, R. A.
School laws of Iowa for use of school officials, administrators, and laymen. See Iowa. Laws, statutes, etc.
GRIFFIN, Wauneta
Shutterbugs. Ill Ed 37:204 F '49
GRIFFIN, William E.
Age retirement and efficiency. Phi Delta Kappan 30:79 N '48
GRIFFITH, B. P.
Elementary and high school education at a marine base. Am Sch Bd J 115:23-5+ Ag '47
GRIFFITH, Bernard I.
Principles for teacher selection drafted. Ohio Sch 26:205 My '48
Superintendents learn public relations technics at campaign college. Nations Sch 40: 42-3 D '47
GRIFFITH, Coleman Roberts
Changing structure of higher education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p3-19)
Meaning of public education. (In Ferment in education. p 167-71)
GRIFFITH, Ebba L.
Art in the rural school. Mont Ed 25:23-4 S '48
GRIFFITH, Francis
Does your child stutter? Hygeia 26:728-9+ O '48; Excerpts. Sec Ed 14:16-17 N '48
To teachers of stutterers. Neb Ed J 28:330 D '48
Two schools of India; a city and a country school. Ed Forum 12:191-8 Ja '48
GRIFFITH, G. H.
What's wrong with our public speaking contest? Ag Ed Mag 22:57 S '49
GRIFFITH, Howard A. jr
Designed to fit the program of the first six grades. Nations Sch 45:69 Ap '50
Gymnasium building also houses cafeteria. Nations Sch 45:70 Ap '50
GRIFFITH, Ira Samuel
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:45-8, 147-50 F, Ap '48
GRIFFITH, John H.
Are you guilty? Ed Screen 27:6 Ja '48
Importance of the field trip in teaching soil conservation in the Galesburg public schools. Am Sch Bd J 116:62 F '48
GRIFFITH, Ruth
Consumer education is my favorite subject. por Bsns Ed World 29:345-6 F '49; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:90-1 O '49
GRIFFITH, V. Art
Wrestling for mavericks. Athletic J 30:26+ F '50
GRIFFITH, William Joyce
Recent attempt at educational cooperation between the United States and Guatemala. (Middle Am. res. records v 1 no 12) 171-192p il pa 75c '49 Tulane univ, Middle Am. res. inst, New Orleans 15
GRIFFITHS, Mrs Louise (Benckenstein)
Missionary education for the junior high school age. rev ed pa 50c '48 Friendship press, 156 5th av, N.Y. 10
GRIFFITHS, Nellie L.
Some pre-student-teaching experiences. Ed Adm & Sup 35:489-95 D '49
—See Hildreth, G. H. jt. auth.
GRIGGS, James H.
Helping children see relationships in developing number concepts. Childh Ed 25:114-18 N '48
GRIGGS, Joseph R.
Better schools cost less. Tex Outl 34:12 Mr '50
GRIGGS, Thurston
Chinese language program for foreign service officers. Mod Lang J 32:101-7 F '48
GRIGSBY, Paul Allen
Ninety-five years, it's only a beginning for the I.E.A. Ill Ed 37:28-9+ S '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:149 N '49
GRIGSBY, Rall Illingsworth
Auxiliaries of education. Sch Life 30:2+ Mr '48
Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: auxiliary services. Sch Executive 66:59 Je '47
Statement in presenting Dr McGrath. por Sch Life 31:3 My '49
Twelfth International conference on education. por Sch Life 32:11+ O '49
Appointed deputy commissioner. por Sch Life 31:1 Je '49
John W. Studebaker resigns as commissioner of education; Rall I. Grigsby designated acting commissioner. por Sch Life 31:6 O '48
Named acting Commissioner of education. por Am Sch Bd J 117:26 S '48
Portrait
Library Journal 73:1802 D 15 '48
Sch Executive 68:76 S '48
Studebaker resigns; Grigsby acting commissioner. Higher Ed 5:1-3 S 1 '48
GRILL, Harry
Vocational guidance for new Americans. Occupations 26:537-8 My '48

GRILLS, Margaret B.
High lights from the broadcasts on the air with Mr Norcross and Miss Grills. il por Instr 59:6 My '50
Teacher of the month. il por Instr 59:20-1+ Mr '50
GRIM, Frances Margaret
(ed) See Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English. By way of introduction
GRIM, Paul R.
Certain administrative phases of student teaching. Ed Res Bul 27:85-9 Ap '48
Designs for curriculum development. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:18-29 S '48
Youngsters take a hand. Ed Leadership 4: 438-41 Ap '47
—See Merriman, P. jt. auth.
—and Anderson, V. E.
Is the American high school serving today's youth? Ed Leadership 6:338-49 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:17-21 O '49
—and others
Improving student teaching in Minnesota. Minn J Ed 29:15 My '49
GRIME, Herschel E.
Aptitude and ability in elementary algebra. Sch Sci & Math 47:781-4 D '47
Arithmetic clinics appreciated by teachers of elementary grades. Nations Sch 45:37-8 My '50
Plan for the in-service training of teachers in the elementary schools. Sch Sci & Math 48:517-21 O '48
GRIMES, James L.
Intermural physical education in a rural school. Sierra Ed N 45:8 S '49
GRIMES, Kenneth D.
Are the schools too expensive? Ill Ed 36:178+ Mr '48
GRIMES, Loyd E.
Freshman orientation course. por Teach Col J 19:101+ Mr '48
GRIMES, Mrs Marian Lisor
(comp) See Association for childhood education. Children's books, for seventy-five cents or less
GRIMES, Mary Anna
Cotton fibers are studied. J Home Econ 40: 125-6 Mr '48
GRIMES, Robert L.
Reducing safety patrol turnover. Chicago Sch J 30:205-7 Mr '49
GRIMM, Billie
B girls at The Dalles. Sch Activities 21:16-17 S '49
GRIMM, Charles H. See Locke, B. jt. auth.
GRIMM, Gretchen G.
Another operetta. Am Childh 34:4-6 D '48
Art analyzed. Am Childh 33:8-9 D '47
Art teacher and the operetta. Am Childh 33:10-11 Ja '48
Can we avoid the rut? Wis J Ed 81:12 D '48
Child art and world affairs. Am Childh 34:10 N '48
Child art styles. Am Childh 34:6-8 Je '49
Directed or free art. Sch Arts 49:227 Mr '50
Easter egg designs. Am Childh 34:7-8 F '49
Fun with flowers. Am Childh 35:20-1+ Ap '50
Modern children and modern art. Am Childh 35:12-16 My '50
Murals vs. individual drawings. Am Childh 33:4-6 My '48
On art exhibitions. Am Childh 33:7-8 Mr '48
Our environment; four different types of leaf prints. Am Childh 34:7-9 S '48
Papier mache is fun. Am Childh 35:16-17 S '49
To work with genius. Am Childh 35:9-10 N '49
What shall I teach now? Am Childh 33:8-9 Je '48
GRIMM, Guss L.
Contest or concert? Ill Ed 38:254-5 Mr '50
GRIMM, Lester Ray
First hundred million are the hardest. Ill Ed 38:49+ O '49
Illinois' first county school unit. Ill Ed 36: 12-13+ S '47
School finance 1947. Ill Ed 36:45-6+ O '47
Teachers' salaries. Ill Ed 38:170-1 Ja '50
Trends in teachers salaries. Ill Ed 36:171+ Mr '48
Your retirement is threatened by HR 6000. Ill Ed 38:291+ Ap '50
GRIMME, Adolf
Spirit of reform; German proposals. Times Ed Sup 1691:514 S 27 '47
GRIMSLEY, Glen
Comparative study of the Wherry-Doolittle and a multiple cutting-score method. (Psychological monographs v62 no6; whole no297) 24p bibliog pa 75c '50 Am. psychological assn.
GRINDING and polishing
Regrinding the tool bit. J. W. McIntyre. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:433-4 D '47
Tool-bit gauge. K. A. Seefeld and A. O. Schricker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 205-7 My '50
GRINDROD, Helen, and Harrison, Don
Audio-visual workshop for administrators. Ed Screen 26:309+ Je '47
GRINGOIRE, Pedro, pseud. See Báez-Camargo, G.
GRINNELL, Frederick
Fire: menace you can help destroy. Prac Home Econ 26:602 O '48
GRINNELL, John Erle
And let him stay for an answer. . . Teach Col J 20:97 My '49
Fault is not in our stars. Sch & Soc 66:60-3 Jl 26 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:37-9 N '47; Mich Ed J 25:300-1 Ja '48
Fingers of the mind. Teach Col J 19:73 Ja '48
First the teacher. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:89-92 F '48
If you prick us, do we not bleed? Peabody J Ed 26:35-9 Jl '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 N '48
In that great age. Teach Col J 20:41 D '48
Keep in touch with the parents. Am Sch Bd J 115:41-3 S '47
Land between. Teach Col J 19:49 D '47
Lead string and whiplash. Teach Col J 21:69 Ja '50
Rose Murphy. Teach Col J 20:1 O '48
Soft answer. Teach Col J 19:1 O '47
There was a veil past which I could not see. Teach Col J 19:97 Mr '48
GRINNELL college, Grinnell, Iowa
Art exhibits at Grinnell college. Sch & Soc 68:202 S 25 '48
Validating study of the Work preference inventory. G. D. Lovell and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:195-9 Ap '48
GRINTER, Linton Elias
Better direction of thesis research. J Eng Ed 38:548-50 Ap '48
First-line problems of graduate study. Am J Physics 16:388-90 O '48
Pre-college-entrance orientation in engineering. J Eng Ed 40:153-4 N '49
Relative values in European and American systems of engineering education. J Eng Ed 38:711-14 Je '48
GRISE, Finley Christopher
Discussion of the validity of the language program. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p98-101)
GRISMER, A. R.
Laboratory manual for general bacteriology. 1949 ed 85p il $1.75 '49 Burgess
GRISMER, Raymond Leonard
Classical allusions in the poetic works of Góngora. bibliog f Hispania 30:496-504 N '47
GRISWOLD, Alfred Whitney
Griswold of Yale. Newsweek 35:82 F 20 '50
Vigorous sort. por Time 55:66 F 20 '50
We must be peacemakers in a free world. C. Poore. por New York Times Magazine p 13+ F 26 '50
Yale gets a new president. por Life 28:45-6 F 27 '50
GRITZBAUGH, Stanley
Rockford locals' industry-education workshop credited toward certification. Am Teach 33: 18-20 Ja '49
GRITZNER, Florence A.
Delightful year abroad. Mid Sch 63:12-13 Mr '49
GRIZZELL, Emit Duncan
Place of Girard college among educational institutions. Ed Outl 23:32-8 N '48

GRIZZELL, Emit Duncan—*Continued*
Teacher education in Latin America. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p45-53)
—and Garber, L. O.
(eds) Critical issues and trends in American education. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:1-172 S '49
GROARK, James F.
Incubating office workers. Chicago Sch J 30: 202-5 Mr '49
GRODER, Roland H.
Trip programs need planning! Camp Mag 21: 7-8 Ap '49
GROELLE, Marvin C.
Techniques and adjustments for slow learners with special reference to reading. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 182-6)
GROENEN, Jan
Our duty as foreign students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:11 Ja '50
GROENFELDT, John S.
Pastor, his young people, and the movies. Int J Relig Ed 26:23+ O '49
GROETZINGER, Isabelle
Mississippi houseboat; story. Instr 58:35 O '49
Toby saves the show; story. Instr 59:18 My '50
Trotting home; song. Grade Teach 65:29 Ap '48
—and Christensen, E. S.
Jingle's bell; story. Instr 59:14 D '49
GROISSER, Philmore L.
Filmstrips make geography interesting. H Points 31:40-51 D '49
Plans for a social studies service bureau. Social Ed 12:219-21 My '48
GROLL, Marjorie Griffin
Home economics apprentice program. Prac Home Econ 26:496 S '48
Manners on the job. Prac Home Econ 27: 314+ Je '49
GROMMON, Alfred H.
Improving classroom instruction. Ed Adm & Sup 33:300-9 My '47
Training of teachers of English for the secondary schools of California. Ed Forum 12:87-102 N '47
GRONEMAN, Chris Harold
Humidor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:204 My '50
Industrial education at the Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:81-8 Mr '49
In-service development of industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:186-8 My '49
Novelty wheelbarrow made of plastics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:200-1 My '50
Plastic door knocker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:418-19 D '49
Round plastic picture frame. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:24 Ja '48
Teaching materials for industrial education (cont) Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:378-81, 416-19; 37:19-22, 53-5, 155-8, 229-30, 270-2, 365-6, 404-5; 38:128 N '47-F, Ap, Je-S, N-D '48, Mr '49
GROOM, Pat
Suffer the little non-Catholic children. Catholic World 169:198-202 Je '49
GROOT, A. D. de
Effects of war upon the intelligence of youth. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:311-17 Jl '48
GROPIUS, Walter Adolf
Not Gothic but modern for our colleges. New York Times Magazine p 16-18 O 23 '49
GROPP, Arthur Eric
Education for librarianship in the Americas. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:108-17 Ap '48
GROSE, Lois
Class visits to the school library pay dividends—a sampling of some subjects; English. Pittsburgh Sch 23:174-6 My '49
GROSENICK, Gilbert H.
Let's go easy on these contests. Wis J Ed 81:5+ F '49
GROSS, Arthur W.
(ed) Teacher's manual for vacation Bible school workbooks; 1st series. 91p il pa 75c '47 Concordia pub. house, 3558 S Jefferson av, St Louis 18
GROSS, Eugene W. and Laba, E. R.
Blood typing and blood inheritance using students and parents as subjects for demonstration. Sch Sci & Math 47:715-24 N '47
—See Laba, E. R. jt. auth.
GROSS, Herbert Henry
Educational land use in the River Forest-Oak Park community [thesis] (Res. paper no 1) 123p bibliog il maps pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37
GROSS, Hildred
Role of the public health nurse in speech correction. Public Health Nursing 39:517-19 O '47
GROSS, Irma Hannah, and Everett, Esther
Home management is a family affair. J Home Econ 41:127-9 Mr '49
GROSS, John Owen
Choosing a college president for a church-related college. Christian Ed 31:68-72 Mr '48
Christian college in secular society. Christian Ed 32:118-25 Je '49; Same. Peabody J Ed 27:66-72 S '49
Church and its faith in education. Christian Ed 32:304-11 D '49
Education for leadership. bibliog f Christian Ed 31:254-74 D '48
Education for life. 219p $2.25 '48 Abingdon-Cokesbury
Guiding principles for higher education, Methodist church. Christian Ed 32:11-18 Mr '49
Principles for the management of trust funds. Assn Am Col Bul 34:258-64 O '48
Wesleyan heritage in education. Assn Am Col Bul 33:555-63 O '47
GROSS, Lanis D.
San Angelo students are job conditioned. Tex Outl 33:12-13+ Ap '49
GROSS, Llewellyn
Construction and partial standardization of a scale for measuring self-insight. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28:219-36 N '48
Experimental study of the validity of the non-directive method of teaching. J Psychol 26:243-8 Jl '48
—See Albrecht, M. C. jt. auth.
GROSS, Mrs Miriam Zeller
They fight to go to Sunday school. Coronet 27:84-7 Mr '50
GROSS, Richard E.
Religious education: why not in the summer? Clearing House 24:217-18 D '49
Teaching controversial issues can be fun. Social Ed 12:259-60 O '48
GROSS, Stuart Murray
¿Hay reflejos políticos y sociales en la poesía guatemalteca contemporánea? Hispania 32: 453-9 N '49
GROSSCUP, George Charles, jr
Marshall-plan-in-action course. Higher Ed 5: 164-5 Mr 15 '49
GROSSE POINTE, Michigan
Pierce junior high school
POP means Pierce's pupil opinion poll. H. C. Jackson. Clearing House 22:537-9 My '48
Public schools
Orchesis and the classroom. M. E. Ream. il Ed Mus Mag 29:17+ N '49
GROSSI, Olindo
Living in the country. Prac Home Econ 28: 127-9 Mr '50
GROSSLIGHT, Joseph H. and Child, I. L.
Persistence as a function of previous experience of failure followed by success. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60: 378-87 Jl '47
GROSSMAN, Arnold Arthur, and Marcus, R. E.
Otolaryngological experiences in a hearing survey. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:240-6 S '49
GROSSMAN, Bella K.
Course in world history for retarded readers. H Points 31:42-7 N '49
GROSSMAN, Jack
One-hundred Pitman shorthand demons. H Points 32:60-2 Ja '50

GROSSMAN, Mrs Jean (Schick) (Alice Barr Grayson, pseud.)
Twenty-four pages for parents; informal presentation of every-day problems in family life for parents, teachers and group leaders. 24p bibliog il pa 35c '49 Play schs. assn. inc, 119 W 57th st, N.Y. 19

GROSSNICKLE, Foster Earl
Instructional materials in arithmetic. Tex Outl 33:14-15+ O '49; Same. Sch & Com 35: 440-2 D '49
Laboratory for meaningful arithmetic. Math Teach 41:116-19 Mr '48
Use of multi-sensory aids in developing arithmetical meanings. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p 1-14)
Your counselor service: arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle. See issues of Instructor
—See Brueckner, L. J. jt. auth.

GROSSOEHME, Gladys
Parents visit kindergarten. Sierra Ed N 45: 8-9 N '49

GROSVENOR, Elsie May (Bell) (Mrs Gilbert Hovey Grosvenor)
My father, the Volta bureau, and the Association. Volta R 52:112-15 Mr '50

GROSVENOR, Gilbert Hovey
Honors for Dr Gilbert Grosvenor. por Volta R 51:385+ Ag '49

GROSVENOR, Mrs Gilbert Hovey. See Grosvenor, E. M. B.

GROTE, Frank, jr
Policeman first, teacher second. Clearing House 24:475-7 Ap '50

GROTHE, Walter
Folk dance federation. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:235+ Ap '49

GROTON, Connecticut

Pleasant Valley school
School lunchroom unifies the community. V. E. Leonard. Nat El Prin 27:19-20 D '47

Public schools
How Groton is improving the efficiency of teachers. V. E. Leonard. Am Sch Bd J 117: 46+ O '48

GROUND cuckoos. See Roadrunners

GROUND hogs. See Woodchucks

GROUND squirrels
Lost: one fat chipmunk. C. Widman. Grade Teach 66:22-3 F '49

GROUNDS, School. See School grounds

GROUP behavior
Attitudes in school and college. D. Jordan. New Era 30:167-9 S '49
Classroom climate. R. Cunningham and G. H. Henry. il Sch Executive 69:42-4 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:45-7 Mr '50
College class discovers group dynamics. F. Barnes. Ed Leadership 5:306-12 F '48
Effect on group performance of an indifferent and neglectful attitude shown by one group member. D. Rosenthal and C. N. Cofer. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:568-77 O '48
Five days with a group in action. P. C. Lange. Ed Leadership 5:313-18 F '48
Group dynamics and educational leadership. J. A. Lewis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p69-87)
Group studies itself to improve itself. A. Miel. Teach Col Rec 49:31-43 O '47
It takes experience. R. Cunningham and M. Roberts. Childh Ed 24:208-13 Ja '48
Personal relationships in the school community. New Era 30:180-4 S '49
Role behaviors in the study of individual personality and of groups. T. M. Newcomb. J Personal 18:273-89 Mr '50
Understanding the adolescent in a group setting. S. Scheidlinger. bibliog J Ed Sociol 23:57-64 S '49

Research
Intent behind behavior: study in group dynamics. B. Steinzor. bibliog Ed Leadership 5:301-6 F '48
Leader and his group. J. K. Hemphill. Ed Res Bul 28:225-9+ D '49
Research in group dynamics. D. H. Jenkins. bibliog Social Ed 12:347-50+ D '48
Toward improved skill in group living: discussion. Ed Leadership 5:286-94 F '48
What is group dynamics. D. H. Jenkins. bibliog Adult Ed J 9:54-60 Ap '50

GROUP conflict. See Social conflict

GROUP consciousness
Achieving group unity through varied activities. E. C. McDonald. il Grade Teach 65:30+ D '47
Children's perceptions of ethnic group membership. E. L. Hartley and others. bibliog il J Psychol 26:387-97 O '48
Children's use of ethnic frames of reference: exploratory study of children's conceptualizations of multiple ethnic group membership. E. L. Hartley and others. bibliog J Psychol 26:367-86 O '48
High art of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:10-12 O '48

GROUP guidance. See Personnel service

GROUP instruction
Caste system or democracy in teaching reading? A. Treut-Burrows. El Engl 27:145-8+ Mr '50
Group versus individual instruction in promoting growth in interpretation. W. S. Gray. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p23-8)
Implications for improving instruction in the high school. H. A. Thelen and R. W. Tyler. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p304-35)
Room 308A, our classrooms can be like it. E. J. Wholey. Bal Sheet 31:395-7 My '50
See also
Ability grouping

Rural schools
Group teaching in rural schools. M. H. Cole. Grade Teach 65:44+ Je '48

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUP intelligence tests. See Intelligence tests; Terman group intelligence tests

GROUP interaction
Development of a technique for the measurement of social-emotional climate in classrooms. J. G. Withall. bibliog J Exp Ed 17: 347-61 Mr '49
Good working relationships. R. H. Westcott. Prac Home Econ 27:500-1+ O '49
Group creates its climate. R. Cunningham and others. Ed Leadership 5:358-62 Mr '48
Group dynamics, hope or hoax? R. G. Gunderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:34-8 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-18 Ap '50
Group therapy experiment in a city elementary school. F. G. Koenig. Und Child 18: 40-4 Ap '49
Influence of the group on the judgments of children. R. W. Berenda. bibliog $2.25 '50 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
Intent behind behavior: study in group dynamics. B. Steinzor. bibliog Ed Leadership 5:301-6 F '48
Interaction in home room 225. F. Humphreville. Sch R 57:358-63 S '49
Leadership through group dynamics. T. D. Rice. Nations Sch 43:31-2 My '49
Raising the level of democratic cooperation. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog Ed Leadership 5:189-92 D '47
Social learning as one of the factors of vocational orientation at the college level. N. Kohn, jr. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p225-9)
Sociometry in group relations. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. bibliog pa $1.25 '48 Am. council on ed.
Some social implications as related to learning. B. E. Blanchard. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p218-25); Same cond. J Ed Res 43:507-15 Mr '50
Symposium on group dynamics. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:99-113 Mr '49
Techniques for studying groups of children. S. K. Richardson. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 17:84-90 N '48
Training pupils for successful group living. M. M. Hughes. El Sch J 50:453-9 Ap '50

GROUP interaction—*Continued*
Understanding group processes. H. S. Maas. bibliog f (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p286-99)
What is gained by group participation? T. Gordon. bibliog il Ed Leadership 7:220-6 Ja '50
See also
Social interaction

GROUP leaders. See Leadership

GROUP life insurance. See Insurance, Life

GROUP mind. See Group consciousness

GROUP opinion. See Public opinion

GROUP plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

GROUP planning. See Activity programs—Group planning; Curriculum making—Student participation

GROUP psychology. See Social psychology

GROUP radio listening. See Radio in adult education

GROUP testing programs. See Testing programs

GROUP theatre, New York. See New York (city)—Theater

GROUP therapy. See Psychotherapy—Group work

GROUP work
Administration of group work. L. H. Blumenthal. bibliog $3.50 '48 Assn. press
Analysis of the leaderless group discussion. B. M. Bass. J Ap Psychol 33:527-33 D '49
Analytic group psychotherapy with children, adolescents and adults. S. R. Slavson. bibliog f $3.50 '50 Columbia univ. press
Better human relations. R. Lippitt. il Sch Executive 67:47-9 Ja '48
Brief bibliography on a new approach to method. G. Barnett. Progres Ed 26:191-2 Ap '49
College class explores the meaning of group process. Teach Col J 21:78-9+ Ja '50
Cooperative action is one vital aspect of democratic living. P. Bostwick. Ed Adm & Sup 33:361-4 O '47
Decade of group work. C. E. Hendry, ed bibliog f $2.50 '48 Assn. press
Education in a new perspective. L. B. Bower. bibliog f il Ed Leadership 7:230-4 Ja '50
Engineering research in curriculum building. H. A. Thelen. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:577-96 Ap '48
Finding common purposes in science education. A. Frazier. Sci Ed 34:31-6 F '50
Group experience and democratic values. G. L. Coyle. $2.75 '48 Womans press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
Group guidance techniques in the College study. L. A. Cook. Social Ed 12:209-12 My '48
Group leaders look at frustration. H. A Thelen. Ed Leadership 7:260-6 Ja '50
Group studies itself to improve itself. M. M. Miel. Teach Col Rec 49:31-43 O '47
Group work for leaders of the physically handicapped. T. D. Bishop. J Excep Child 16:49-52+ N '49
Group work with American youth. G. L. Coyle. bibliog $3.50 '48 Harper
Guidance thru groups. G. M. Adams and others. bibliog R Ed Res 18:184-93 Ap '48
Improving the group process. M. S. Fenner. Nat Ed Assn J 38:288-9 Ap '49
Leaders are made, not born. K. D. Benne. il Childh Ed 24:202-8 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-4 Mr '48
Learning group skills in teacher education. J. D. Grambs. bibliog il Ed Leadership 7: 107-10 N '49
National training laboratory in group development. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed Bul 11:67-82 F '50
New ways to successful group meetings. M. W. Brown. Parents Mag 24:48+ S '49
On the symptoms and survival of senile groups. A. F. Zander. Ed Leadership 5: 319-22 F '48
Planning committee. C. L. Smith. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:68-71 Ja '50
Role of the status leader in group work. Ed Leadership 6:317-19 F '49
Social character of problem solving. H. M. Evans. Progres Ed 26:161-5 Ap '49
Sociometry in action. H. H. Jennings. Survey Midmonthly 84:41-4+ F '48
Some skills for improving group dynamics. D. H. Jenkins and A. F. Zander. Nat Ed Assn J 38:102 F '49
Status leaders evaluate their work. G. M. Speaker and others. Ed Leadership 7:470-4 Ap '50
Stereotypes and the growth of groups. H. A. Thelen and W. Dickerman. Ed Leadership 6:309-16 F '49
Supervision, principles and methods. M. Williamson. bibliog $3 '50 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
Teacher growth program. R. Lippitt and L. P. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn J 38:204-6 Mr '49
Teaching children's groups. C. V. Jacobson. J Home Econ 41:90-1 F '49
Training in community relations. R. Lippitt. bibliog $3.50 '49 Harper
Training teachers in group leadership. J. D. Grambs. Calif J Sec Ed 24:365-7 O '49
What is gained by group participation? T. Gordon. bibliog il Ed Leadership 7:220-6 Ja '50
What is group dynamics? D. H. Jenkins. bibliog Adult Ed J 9:54-60 Ap '50
What makes a group tick? L. P. Bradford and M. S. Fenner. Nat Ed Assn J 39:126-7, 212-13, 256-8 F-Ap '50
See also
Social adjustment and development
Social work—Group work
Bibliography
Group study procedures; a selected bibliography. G. V. Guy. Ed Leadership 7:266-9+ Ja '50
Professional literature: books and periodicals, volume and content, 1936-1946. G. Wilson. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p 150-60)
Supplement to a minimum bibliography in grouping. B. O. Smith and A. J. Dolio, comps. Ed Leadership 5:337+ F '48

GROUP work in schools
Activities in group guidance. C. Romer. Ed Leadership 5:515-17 My '48
College class discovers group dynamics. F. P. Barnes. Ed Leadership 5:306-12 F '48
College newspaper as a group activity. A. M. Powell. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:71-3 Ja '50
Counseling through group activities. D. H. Jenkins. Clearing House 23:488-93 Ap '49
Evaluating the student teacher's ability to use group process in working with children and young people. D. Berger and J. W. Merritt. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p92-103)
Experience in teacher-student planning. G. D. Holland. Bal Sheet 31:156-7 D '49
Exploring America's future. T. B. H. Brameld. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:18-19 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:9-11 Ap '48
Five days with a group in action. P. C. Lange. Ed Leadership 5:313-18 F '48
Group discipline. R. Cunningham and others. Nat Ed Assn J 38:34-5 Ja '49
Group dynamics: a junior-high class experiments. W. Heisler and others. Clearing House 24:151-4 N '49
Group dynamics in instruction: principle of least group size. H. A. Thelen. bibliog Sch R 57:139-48 Mr '49
Group process as idea. G. H. Henry. Ed Leadership 7:453-61 Ap '50
Group process in science education. J. D. Barnard. Sci Ed 33:267-9 O '49
Group work in action in secondary schools. F. C. Myers. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12: 82-3 Ja '49
Group work in schools and institutions of higher learning. R. M. Strang. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p95-104)
Guidance in a vocational arts high school. S. M. Landsman. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:67-8 Ja '50
Handling human relations in co-operative learning. D. W. Berger. Progres Ed 26: 180-3 Ap '49
High school experiment. J. W. Hanson. il Ed Leadership 6:220-7 Ja '49
Johnny doesn't belong. R. Cunningham and others. Nat Ed Assn J 37:578-9 D '48
Leadership and the group. R. Cunningham and others. Nat Ed Assn J 37:502-3 N '48

GROUP work in schools—*Continued*
Learning the meaning of democracy through participation, observation, and study. L. J. Brueckner. Nat El Prin 27:39-43 Je '48
Life brought to literature through group work. P. Spinks. Engl J 39:201-5 Ap '50
Meeting the needs of the whole child through group participation. Teach Col Rec 50:295-302 F '49
Nondirect techniques in the study of developmental tasks of adolescence. S. J. Levy. bibliog Sch R 57:300-9 My '49
Participation: key to education for effective living. G. Rahn. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:188-94 Ja '50
Prevention of delinquency through guided group experience. R. M. Strang. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p66-99)
Promise of group dynamics for education. L. P. Bradford and others. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 350-2 S '48
Pupil-teacher planning in the social studies and its psychological aspects. R. Van Hoesen. Sch R 58:29-37 Ja '50
Reflections of a curriculum consultant. A. Frazier. Ed Leadership 6:161-3 D '48
Self-guidance through group approaches and general semantics. E. Murray. bibliog f Ed 70:501-5 Ap '50
Symposium on group dynamics. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:99-113 Mr '49
Techniques for guiding group experiences in the classroom. F. E. Harris. El Sch J 49: 32-6 S '48
Training pupils for successful group living. M. M. Hughes. El Sch J 50:153-9 Ap '50
Understanding communication. J. Marbaugh. Ed Leadership 6:231-4 Ja '49
We can have it! R. Cunningham and M. Roberts. Childh Ed 26:350-3 Ap '50
Working with young people in groups. M. A. Edwards. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 152-9)
See also
National training laboratory in group development
Sunday schools—Group work

GROUPING, Ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPING, Homogeneous. See Ability grouping

GROUPING, Student. See Classification—Students

GROUPING by ability. See Ability grouping

GROUPS (sociology)
Cliques and popularity among freshman girls. J. H. Burma. Sociology and Social Research 34:21-4 S '49
Sociological significance of autonomous groups. L. E. Deets. J Ed Sociol 21:482-4 Ap '48
Study of friendship choices in college in relation to church affiliation, in-church preferences, family size, and length of enrollment in college. M. E. Bonney. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:153-66 My '49

GROUSE, Mrs Helene Burnson
Clubs are in. Social Ed 13:123-4+ Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:22-3 S '49

GROUT, Donald Jay
Place of historical studies in the music curriculum. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 176-82)

GROUT, Ruth Ellen
Health teaching in schools; for teachers in elementary and secondary schools. 320p il $4 '48 Saunders
Homeroom activities in the field of health. Sec Ed 13:11-13 S '47
Professional opportunities in health education. Sec Ed 13:13-14 Ap '47
School health services. Sec Ed 13:4-5 F '48
Sense and nonsense in health education. Mont Ed 24:42 O '47; Same. Neb Ed J 27: 243+ O '47; Ky Sch J 26:22-3 N '47; Va J Ed 41:138 N '47; Ohio Sch 26:21+ Ja '48; Same cond. Minn J Ed 28:132 N '47

GROVE, E. L.
Suggesting a greenhouse for the biology department. Ohio Sch 25:374-5 N '47

GROVE, Sir George
Sir George Grove. R. Hill. Mus Educators J 34:58-9 Ap '48

GROVE, Lettie
Looking at our high schools. Tex Outl 32:10 Je '48

GROVE, William Richard
Sex education and its relation to health Childh Ed 26:374-7 Ap '50

GROVENDER, Viola
She believed in children. Minn J Ed 29:19 N '48

GROVER, Frank H.
Guidance in business education through the use of instructional films. Bal Sheet 31:12-14 S '49

GROVER, Louise Rowlett
Interview helps the student. Engl J 37:85-8 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-2 Ap '48
Student government that works. Sch Executive 69:51-2 N '49

GROVES, Elizabeth Alice
Newbery and Caldecott award winners. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:260-1 Ag '47

GROVES, Leslie Richard
People should learn about nuclear energy; editorial. J Ed Sociol 22:318-20 Ja '49

GROVES, Ruth Clouse
Washington, D.C; poem. Ed Forum 13:184 Ja '49

GROVES, Walter Alexander
Christian college today. Vital Speeches 15: 166-8 Ja 1 '49
Federal aid for education. Assn Am Col Bul 34:296-300 My '48

GROWTH
See also
Bacteria—Growth

GROWTH, Mental. See Mental development

GROWTH, Physical
Body processes help to determine behavior and development. B. L. Neugarten. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p52-63)
Child growth and development, characteristics and needs. Curriculum committee for health, physical education and safety in the elementary schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:233-4+ Ap '49
Growing like a weed! C. J. Foster. Parents Mag 23:32-3+ Mr '48
Growth failure in school children as associated with vitamin B_{12} deficiency; response to oral therapy. N. C. Wetzel and others. Science 110:651-3 D 16 '49
Hazards to growth. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 36:580-1 N '47
Here's help from the experts in predicting the height of your child. N. Bayley. Parents Mag 22:24-5+ Ag '47
Mental disorders in childhood due to endocrine disorders. M. S. Margolese. il Nerv Child 7:55-77 Ja '48
Philosophy of growth. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:28-9 Ja '48
Physical growth from birth to maturity. R. D. Tuddenham and M. M. Snyder. bibliog R Ed Res 17:371-9 D '47
Physical maturing among boys as related to behavior. M. C. Jones and N. Bayley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:129-48 Mr '50
Physiological factors in development. N. W. Shock. bibliog R Ed Res 17:362-70 D '47
Predictability of leg length. J. Worcester and O. M. Lombard. Child Develop 19: 159-66 S '48
Prediction of adult stature. H. Gray. bibliog Child Develop 19:167-75 S '48
Rate of growth makes a difference. S. A. Courtis. diags Phi Delta Kappan 30:316-23 Ap '49
Sexual maturing of girls as related to growth in strength. H. E. Jones. bibliog Res Q 18: 135-43 My '47
There is no average boy. J. R. Gallagher. Atlantic Monthly 183:42-5 Mr '49
These are your children. G. G. Jenkins and others. bibliog $3.50; to schs $2.50 '49 Scott
Too tall to measure. D. A. Prescott and J. Weber. Ill Ed 36:77-8+ N '47; Same. Mont Ed 24:22-3 N '47; Va J Ed 41:134-5+ N '47; Ariz Teach Parent 36:11+ D '47; Mich Ed J 25:264-5+ D '47; Tex Outl 31:12-13 D '47; Pa Sch J 96:186-7 Ja '48; Minn J Ed 28: 273-4 F '48; Wis J Ed 80:395-7 Ap '48
See also
School children—Growth and development

GROWTH, Physical—*Continued*

Research

Growth patterns of identical triplets from 8 through 18 years. E. L. Reynolds and G. Schoen. bibliog Child Develop 18:130-51 S '47

Individual growth in hip width: study covering the age period from 5 to 9 years based upon seriatim data for 55 nonpathologic white children. H. V. Meredith and L. J. Carl. bibliog Child Develop 17:157-72 D '46

Research on growth and development; review of Review of educational research, December 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29:292-4 Mr '48

GROWTH inhibiting substances. See Antibiotic substances

GRUBB, Gertrude T.

Bias strips are easy to join. Prac Home Econ 25:514 O '47

GRUBB, Kenneth G.

Religious education in Britain. Relig Ed 42: 362-4 N '47

GRUBBS, Robert C.

Demonstrations in high school physics. Sch Sci & Math 48:199-201 Mr '48

GRUBER, Edward C.

Speedy course in business English. 83p por pa $1.50 '48 Arco pub. co, 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17

GRUBER, F. F. See Darling, G. H. jt. auth.

GRUBER, Joseph

Organizing and conducting departmental faculty conferences. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:23-6+ D '48

(ed) See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education

GRUBERT, Mrs Lenore Martin

Decorate your own stationery. Sch Arts 48: 281 Ap '49

Doll house furniture. Sch Arts 47:323 My '48

Flower show. Sch Arts 48:321 My '49

Linoleum blocks used in job printing. Sch Arts 48:268 Ap '49

Make your own hat and belt decorations. Sch Arts 49:200-1 F '50

Oil painting and child art. Sch Arts 48:138 D '48

Patriotic table decorations. Sch Arts 47:60 O '47

Supervised creative expression. Sch Arts 47: 300-1 My '48

GRUBRICK, Irene M.

School forums and student responsibility. Sch Activities 20:247-8 Ap '49

GRUENBERG, Benjamin Charles

Dilemmas of the science teacher. Sci Ed 33: 288 O '49

GRUENBERG, Mrs Benjamin Charles. See Gruenberg, S. M.

GRUENBERG, Ernest Matsner. See Dubo, S. jt. auth.

GRUENBERG, Sidonie (Matsner) (Mrs Benjamin Charles Gruenberg)

Changes in parental attitudes; interview. E. Pope. Child Study 26 no2:43-5 [F] '49

Child study association in 1947. Child Study 25 no2:50 [F] '48

Children and divorce. Child Study 27 no2:49-50 [F] '50

Evaluating sex education. Nat Parent Teach 44:24-6 Ap '50

Growing up in the U.S.A. Nat Parent Teach 44:23-5 S '49

Modern mother's dilemma. Child Study 24 no4:100-3 [S] '47

Parents cannot do it alone. Nat Parent Teach 41:18-19 Je '47

Psychology of the adolescent. Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 S '48

Sex education today. Child Study 26 no4:99-100+ [S] '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-4 D '49

Susan Isaacs, tribute. Child Study 26 no3:81 [My] '49

We the parents; our relationship to our children and to the world today. rev ed 309p bibliog $3.50 '48 Harper

Testimonial to Mrs Gruenberg. E. Pope. Child Study 27 no2:55-6 [F] '50

GRUHN, Carl V.

Living a course in physical science. Calif J Sec Ed 23:424-8 N '48

GRUHN, William Theodore

(comp) Bibliography on the junior high school. H Sch J 32:259-62 N '49

Helping the beginning teacher. Ed Adm & Sup 33:419-21 N '47

How may professional leadership be obtained for the junior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:160-5 Ap '49

When teachers leave the campus. Ed Leadership 5:141-4 D '47

—and Douglass, H. R.

Modern junior high school. 492p bibliog $4.50 '47 Ronald

GRUMER, Morris

Aims and scope of vocational counseling. Journal of Social Casework 30:330-5 O '49

GRUMMAN, Russell M.

University extension in action. (Sesquicentennial pubs) 175p $2 '47 Univ. of N.C. press

GRUNEBAUM, L. H.

Parent looks at Jewish education. Commentary 4:238-45 S '47

GRUNT, Olav Paus-. See Paus-Grunt, O.

GRUSENDORF, Arthur A.

Latin-American studies at San Marcos. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p330-6)

GRUVER, Elbert Asa

E. A. Gruver. H. Taylor. Volta R 51:159+ Ap '49

Obituary

Sch & Soc 69:113 F 12 '49

Volta R por 51:108 Mr '49

GRUYÈRES, Switzerland

Time stood still at Gruyères. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:25-7 S '47

GRYLLS, Rosalie Glynn

Queen's college, 1848-1948. 129p il $4 '48 Universal distributors co, room 22, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3

GSCHEIDLE, Gertrude E.

Chicago groups favor Great books. Library Journal 72:1508-11 N 1 '47

GUAM

Geography

Guam, focus of the western Pacific. J. L. Taylor. bibliog f il map J Geog 48:27-38 Ja '49

GUANAYES. See Cormorants

GUATEMALA

See also subhead Guatemala under the following subjects

Adult education	Commencements
Agriculture	Education
Colleges and universities	Rural education
	Teachers colleges

GUATEMALAN poetry

¿Hay reflejos políticos y sociales en la poesía guatemalteca contemporánea? S. M. Gross. Hispania 32:453-9 N '49

GUAYULE

Synthesis of isoprenoid compounds in plants. J. F. Bonner. diag J Chem Ed 26:628-31 D '49

GUCKENHEIMER, Sig N.

Readability of pamphlets on international relationships. Ed Res Bul 26:231-8 D '47

GUCKER, Philip Clark

Dissenting opinion on language trends. bibliog f Engl J 38:22-9 Ja '49

GUCKY, Joseph B. and Corey, Herbert

Community organizes to help itself. Ed Leadership 7:388-92 Mr '50

GUENTHER, Donald P.

National survey of physical education and sports insurance plans. Res Q 21:20-4 Mr '50

Problems involving legal liability in schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:511+ O '49

GUÉRANGER, Prosper

Chateaubriand et Dom Guéranger (1832) F. Letessier. R Univ 58:86-92 Mr '49

GUÉRARD, Albert Léon

Education of a humanist. 302p bibliog f $5 '49 Harvard univ. press

GUERNSEY, George Thomas

Fair deal for labor in industrial relations education. Progres Ed 26:55-8 N '48

GUERRA, Emilio L.

Orientation of Puerto Rican students in New York city. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:415-20 O '48

GUERRA, Emilio L.—*Continued*
Role of the teacher of Spanish in the orientation of non-English speaking pupils. Hispania 32:59-63 F '49
GUERRERO, Clara Porset
Contemporary design of furniture. Sch Arts 48:14-17 S '48
GUERRY, Alexander
Accreditation of graduate instruction in the South, the liberal arts college, and college teaching. So Assn Q 12:107-9 F '48
Universal military training. Assn Am Col Bul 34:60-7 Mr '48
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:297 O 30 '48
GUERTIN, Wilson H.
Mental growth in pseudo-feeblemindedness. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:414-18 O '49
Mental hygiene: new frontier in education. El Sch J 49:93-7 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:23-5 F '49
GUESSING
Guessing-sequence hypothesis, the spread of effect, and number-guessing habits. W. O. Jenkins and L. M. Cunningham. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:158-68 Ap '49
GUEST, Boyd
Course in world literature. Col Engl 10:399-405 Ap '49
GUEST, Henry
Old letters: new understanding. J. B. Farber. Social Studies 41:3-6 Ja '50
GUEST speakers
Play fair with the resource citizen. B. Sweeney. il Nations Sch 44:43-4 D '49
We utilize resource visitors. N. H. Naas. Sierra Ed N 45:11 N '49
GUESTS
Role of the guest: a study in child development. J. H. S. Bossard and E. S. Boll. bibliog f American Sociological Review 12: 192-201 Ap '47
See also
Entertaining
GUETZKOW, Harold Steere
Unitizing and categorizing problems in coding qualitative data. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6: 47-58 Ja '50
—and Brozek, J. M.
Intellective tests for longitudinal experiments on adults. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:350-66 Jl '47
GUEVARA Y DUEÑAS, Luis Vélez de. See Vélez de Guevara y Dueñas, L.
GUGGENHEIM memorial foundation
Guggenheim fellowships for 1948-49. American Historical Review 53:934-5 Jl '48
GUHL, Mrs Louise
Music teacher takes a vacation. por Etude 65:307-8 Je '47
GUIDANCE. See Child guidance clinics; Educational guidance; Mental hygiene; Personality training and development; Personnel service; School children—Adjustment; Student advisers and counselors; Veterans—Counseling services; Vocational guidance
GUIDE to guidance; selected bibliography of 1946 publications of interest to deans, counselors, advisers, teachers and administrators; ed. by M. E. Hilton; comp. by G. A. Burntvedt and others. (V9) 58p pa $1 '47 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
—Same; selected bibliography of guidance material in 1947 publications; ed. by M. E. Hilton. (V 10) 72p pa $1 '48 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
—Same; selected bibliography of 1948 publications of interest to deans, counselors, advisers, teachers, and administrators; ed. by M. E. Hilton; comp. by B. W. Crosby and others. (V 11) 59p pa $1.25 '49 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
GUIGUET, Jean
Deux romans existentialistes: La nausée et l'étranger. French R 23:86-91 D '49
Le retour de l'enfant prodigue: la quête gidienne. French R 23:360-70 Mr '50
GUILD, Bruce H.
Sprouting your wings; prepared for the committee on experimental units of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. (Unit studies for better learning) 114p bibliog il pa '47 McGraw-Hill
GUILD, F. H.
Reorganization of school districts in Kansas. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 181-92)
GUILD, Florence
Maintaining a creative atmosphere. Engl J 39:154-8 Mr '50
Shortridge Daily echo celebrates its fiftieth anniversary. Engl J 37:316-18 Je '48
GUILDAY, Peter Keenan
Obituary
Cath Ed R 45:431-2 S '47
Sch & Soc 66:104 Ag 9 '47
GUILER, Walter Scribner
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling (cont) El Sch J 48:103-4; 49:108-9; 50:105-7 O '47, O '48, O '49
GUILFOIL, Kelsey
Josephine Lawrence, voice of the people. Engl J 38:365-70 S '49
GUILFOILE, Elizabeth
Human values take priority. Ed Leadership 5:363-9 Mr '48
GUILFORD, Adrain, and Ohlsen, M. M.
Washington superintendents look at guidance. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:235-41 Ja '50
GUILFORD, Joy Paul
Factor analysis in a test-development program. Psychological Review 55:79-94 Mr '48
Fundamental statistics in psychology and education. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) 2d ed 633p $5 '50 McGraw-Hill
—and Comrey, A. L.
Prediction of proficiency of administrative personnel from personal-history data. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:281-96 '48
—and Zimmerman, W. S.
Guilford-Zimmerman aptitude survey. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:24-34 F '48
Some A.A.F. findings concerning aptitude factors. bibliog Occupations 26:154-9 D '47
—and others
Guilford-Shneidman-Zimmerman interest survey. J Consult Psychol 13:302-6 Ag '49
GUILFORD college, Guilford, North Carolina
Fresh-water colleges. W. M. Hines, jr. American Mercury 67:712-20 D '48
GUILFORD - Shneidman - Zimmerman interest survey
Guilford-Shneidman-Zimmerman interest survey. J. P. Guilford and others. J Consult Psychol 13:302-6 Ag '49
GUILFORD-Zimmerman aptitude survey
Guilford-Zimmerman aptitude survey. J. P. Guilford and W. S. Zimmerman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:24-34 F '48
GUILFOYLE, James H.
Formation of regional school districts in Massachusetts. Am Sch Bd J 119:84+ S '49
Worcester school committee and the Admiral. Am Sch Bd J 116:26-8 Je '48
GUILLAUME, Leo R.
Leo R. Guillaume, a Pennsylvania teacher at work. D. R. McClay. por Ag Ed Mag 20:190-1 Ap '48
GUILLEBAUD, Claude William
Germans at Cambridge. Spectator 180:161 F 6 '48
GUILLET, Cephas
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:408 D 11 '48
GUILLET, Edwin C.
Centennial history of the Ontario educational association. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36: 363 F '48
Christmas among our pioneers. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:170-3 D '47
GUILLET, J. E.
Photography as a hobby. Sch 36:486-9 My '48
GUILT
Man against fear. B. W. Overstreet. Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 D '49
GUINNESS, Ralph Benjamin
Education and human welfare. Social Studies 39:341-3 D '48
I.P.C. statement on mental health and world citizenship. Social Studies 40:308-9 N '49
New viewpoints in teaching better intercultural relations. Social Studies 39:120-2 Mr '48
Smallpox and war. Social Studies 38:319-21 N '47

GUIOT, Germaine G.
Honor award fellows, 1947. por J Health & Phys Ed 18:364 Je '47

GUITERMAN, Arthur
Education; poem. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p42)

GULDE, Carl J. and Roy, H. L.
Note on the scoring of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:221-2 Jl '47

GULDESCU, Stanko
Education around the world: education in Spain today. Ed 68:390-3 Mr '48
Hapsburg hysteria. Social Ed 12:293-7+ N '48

GULDVOG, Arnfinn
Norway improves laws protecting mothers and children. Child 14:72-3 N '49

GULICK, Mrs Harriet Farnsworth
All-American awards conferred. R. E. Bassett. por Camp Mag 22:8-10 Mr '50

GULICK, Luther Halsey, award
Luther Halsey Gulick award, 1948: M. Lee. J Health & Phys Ed 19:484 S '48
Luther Halsey Gulick award, 1949: E. D. Mitchell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:467 S '49

GULL, Hilda K. F.
From two to seven plus; book for teachers in nursery and infant schools. 288p il 9s '48 Univ. of London press

GULLEY, Halbert E.
Churchill's speech on the Munich agreement. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:284-91 O '47

GULLIBILITY. See Credulity

GULLS
Beautiful sea gulls. E. N. Dean. Am Childh 34:57 S '48
Life of a sea gull; pictures. Grade Teach 65:42-3 Je '48

GUMMERE, John Flagg
Course in linguistic science. Sch Life 30:25 Je '48
Latin grammar in proper perspective. Class J 45:37-40 O '49

GUNDERSON, Agnes G.
Find the matching parts. Instr 59:22 Ja '50

GUNDERSON, Robert Gray
Group dynamics; hope or hoax? bibliog f Q J Speech 36:34-8 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-18 Ap '50

GUNDLACH, O. V.
Fold painting. Sch Arts 46:353 Je '47

GUNDLACH, Ralph Harrelson
Gundlach case. New Republic 120:31 Ja 3 '49

GUNDY, H. Pearson
New tools for the research scholar; recent advances in microphotography. Queens Quarterly 55 no3:282-9 [Ag] '48

GUNLOGSON, G. B.
What farmers think about educational booklets and bulletins. Am Voc J 24:27-8 F '49

GUNN, Jeanne
Highlander music festival. Tex Outl 32:18-19 Ap '48

GUNN, Louise D.
Beauty is a by-product. N Y State Ed 37: 352-4 F '50
On considering music heard in rain by a child born deaf; poem. Ed Forum 12:238 Ja '48
Refugee pupil; poem. Ed Forum 14:294 Mr '50
Sparrow; poem. Ed Forum 13:350 Mr '49

GUNN, Mary Agnella
Speech in the English program. El Engl 26: 399-403 N '49

GUNNERY, Aerial
Importance of criteria in selection and training. A. C. Van Dusen. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:498-504 '47

GUNNING, Doris Engholm
Substitute: he gets a well-rounded education! Clearing House 22:170-2 N '47

GUNS
See also
Firearms

GUNSTON, David
Ears of the wild. Volta R 52:69-70 F '50

GUNTER, Mrs Helen Clifford
Audio-visual aids and the classics. bibliog Class J 44:145-56 N '48

GUNTHER, of Pairis
Fourth crusade. A. W. Hodgman. Class J 43: 225-8 Ja '48

GUNTHER, Emma H.
Home economists honored. J Home Econ 40: 550 N '48

GUNTHER, Erna
Education of American Indians. Ed Digest 14:34-6 O '48

GUNZBURG, Herbert C.
Intensive reading programme in a special school. New Era 28:165-7+ Jl '47
Private silent reading of educationally subnormal boys. New Era 29:21-5 F '48
Subnormal boy and his reading interests. Library Quarterly 18:264-74 O '48
Subnormal children and their reading. J Ed London 79:608+ N '47

GUPTA, D. C. Das. See Das Gupta, D. C.

GUREWITCH, Morton
Prejudices. Time 52:38 Jl 5 '48

GURINSKI, Elizabeth
Radio and drama in Palo Alto. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:190-4 Ja '48

GURNEY, Antoinette. See Chaffee, A.

GURREN, Louise
Special class for Puerto Rican students. H Points 30:77-80 F '48

GUSTAFSON, Axel Ferdinand
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:208 Mr 19 '49

GUSTAFSON, E. W.
Recreation emphasized at Groton, South Dakota. Ag Ed Mag 21:258 My '49

GUSTAFSON, R. G.
Contribution of the physical sciences to world citizenship. North Cen Assn Q 22:277-84 Ja '48

GUSTAV, Alice
Follow-up of pre-teaching students. Occupations 28:241-3 Ja '50

GUSTAVSEN, Alice. See Munson, G. W. jt. auth.

GUSTAVSON, B. C.
Open house as a medium for public relations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:195-7 Ja '50

GUSTAVSON, Reuben Gilbert
Is war necessary? Neb Ed J 28:298-9 N '48
Joint committee on accreditment. Assn Am Col Bul 35:50-5 Mr '49

GUSTAVUS Adolphus college, St Peter, Minnesota
Library
If thinking modern, you must see Adolphus. G. D. Hanson. plan Library Journal 75:16-17 Ja 1 '50

GUTHRIE, Edwin Ray
Evaluation of teaching. Ed Rec 30:109-15 Ap '49; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 31:50-1 S '49

—and Powers, F. F.
Educational psychology. (Douglass ser. in ed) 530p bibliog $4 '50 Ronald

GUTHRIE, Hunter
Academic truncation. Vital Speeches 15:476-8 My 15 '49
Father Hunter Guthrie succeeds to presidency of Georgetown. Cath Ed R 47:269-70 Ap '49
Installed as 35th head of Georgetown university. Cath Ed R 47:403-5 Je '49
Summary report on American education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:396-403 O '49

GUTHRIE, Mary Evelyn
Central region conference. J Home Econ 40:83 F '48

GUTHRIE, Mary Jane. See Curtis, W. C. jt. auth.

GUTHRIE, William S.
Self-portrait: two thousand arts-college freshmen. J Higher Ed 19:371-2+ O '48
Study of applications to medical schools. J Higher Ed 20:100-1 F '49

GUTMAN, Brigette
Application of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale in the diagnosis of organic brain disorders. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:195-8 Ap '50

GUTMANS, Theodore M.
Language difficulties on the international forum. Q J Speech 35:435-40 D '49

GUTTMAN, Louis
Cornell technique for scale and intensity analysis. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:247-79 '47
On Guttman's scale analysis. A. L. Edwards. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:313-18 '48

GUY, A. G.
Metallurgy in the mechanical engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 39:288-91 Ja '49

GUY, Frank Shaw
Social studies curriculum in the general arts course. bibliog Social Studies 39:60-5 F '48

GUY, Frank Shaw—*Continued*
United States and intervention in Russian affairs in 1918. Social Studies 38:252-5 O '47

GUY, George V.
Group study procedures; a selected bibliography. Ed Leadership 7:266-9+ Ja '50
Recent developments in curriculum research, a selected bibliography. Ed Leadership 7: 193-7 D '49

GUY, Hollis Preston
Presentation of administrators' editor and national committee. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:7-8 D '47
Portrait
Bsns Ed World 30:385 Ap '50
Phi Delta Kappan 31:104 N '49
—See Elicker, P. E. jt. auth.

GUY, Philip A.
What do our high school students read? Teach Col J 20:6-7+ O '48

GUYER, Michael Frederic, and Heilbaum, H. W.
Laboratory outlines for animal biology. 4th ed 320p il '48 Harper

GUZMAN, Jessie Parkhurst
Some achievements of the Negro through education [proc] (Records and res. pamphlet no 1) rev ed 34p bibliog pa 50c '50 Tuskegee inst, Dept. of records and res, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

GWATHMEY, Edward Moseley
Report of the committee on cooperation in higher education. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 130-4)

GWATKIN, William Emmett, jr
Classics in a general humanities course in college. Sch & Soc 71:49-51 Ja 28 '50
Walter Miller, 1864-1949. Class J 45:284-7 Mr '50

GWINN, Byron C.
Dramatics in the high school. Ariz Teach Parent 36:17 Mr '48

GWINN, Herbert D.
Community education planning commission. Calif J Sec Ed 23:353-8 O '48
Let's get serious about conservation. Calif J Sec Ed 24:360-4 O '49
Need for fire prevention education in secondary schools. bibliog f Calif Sch 20:207-13 Ag '49

GWINN, Joseph Marr
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49
Presentation of honorary life membership to J. M. Gwinn. S. D. Shankland. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 11)

GWINN, Ralph W.
Implications of federal aid to education. Vital Speeches 13:722-4 S 15 '47

GWYNN, Denis Rolleston
O'Connell, Davis and the college bill. 88p pa 3s '48 Cork univ. press, University col, Cork, Ireland

GWYNN, Frederick Landis
Bead for Donahoe. Col Engl 10:409-10 Ap '49

GWYNN, Thomas S. jr, and Madden, D. W.
For town and country pupils. Nations Sch 42: 41-3 D '48

GYM hockey. See Hockey

GYMER, Frederick E.
Teachers must be human. Nations Sch 43: 32-3 F '49

GYMNASIUMS
College facilities for physical education, health education, and recreation. bibliog $2 '47 College physical ed. assn, G. W. Howard, sec, Queens col, Flushing, N.Y.
Guide for planning facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. National facilities conference. bibliog pa $1.50 '47 Am. assn. for health, physical education, and recreation
Old Hemenway gymnasium. C. L. Schrader. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:476-7+ S '48
Ten principles of plant planning for physical education. K. W. Bookwalter. Am Sch Bd J 120:36 Ap '50
See also
Playrooms

Designs and plans
Building for athletics and recreation, building types study; ed. by F. G. Lopez. bibliog il plans Architectural Record 106:116-19, 126-35 Jl '49
Deluxe model gym. J. H. Griffin. Schol Coach 19:10-11 Ja '50
Gymnasium and cafeteria under one roof. L. A. Steger. il plans Nations Sch 42:34-6 Jl '48
Gymnasium as we see it. H. Hoeltje and others. (In American school and university, 1949. p245-50)
Gymnasium building also houses cafeteria. H. A. Griffith, jr. il plan Nations Sch 45:70 Ap '50
Gymnasiums. P. Loser. il plans Sch Executive 68:62-3 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 138-9)
Gymnasiums for elementary schools. W. K. Streit. Am Sch Bd J 116:43-4+ Je '48
House that Jack built. W. H. Galbreth. il Mid Sch 64:14-15 F '50
Plan and equipment standards for orthopedic units. C. H. Woodruff. Am Sch Bd J 116: 28 Ja '48
Planning facilities for physical education. plan Nat Ed Assn J 37:84-5 F '48
Some economic factors to consider before building. D. R. Graham. il Am Sch Bd J 120:48-51 Ja '50
Space utilization and gym seating. H. R. Sleeper. diags Schol Coach 19:18+ Ja '50
Suggestions for modern school health, physical education, and recreation facilities. C. W. Bookwalter and K. W. Bookwalter. bibliog (In American school and university, 1949. p235-44)
Your gymnasium plant. D. C. Seaton. Schol Coach 19:42+ S '49

Equipment and supplies
See also
Athletics—Equipment

Safety devices and measures
Safety in the gymnasium. il Safety Ed 27: 19-22 D '47

Sanitation
Sanitation of the facilities. C. O. Jackson. bibliog il Schol Coach 19:32+ Ja '50

GYMNASTIC drills. See Drills and marches

GYMNASTICS
Calisthenics and drills for backs. W. Earley. il Athletic J 30:8+ S '49
Doubles balancing. J. Miller. il Schol Coach 19:24+ Ja '50
High bar stunts. J. Miller. il Schol Coach 19:12-14 F '50
Off the record; between you and me, why calisthenics? H. Daniels. J Phys Ed 45:76+ Mr '48
P.A. system for calisthenics. J. W. McVicar. J Phys Ed 46:4-5 S '48
Some do's and don'ts in leading calisthenics. R. M. Allen. J Health & Phys Ed 19:498 S '48
See also
Physical education
Sokol gymnastic societies, Czechoslovakia
Tumbling

Scoring
Speedline method for scoring competitive gymnastics. P. C. Romeo. il Athletic J 30: 28+ Ja '50

GYMNASTICS, Corrective. See Physical defects—Correction

GYMNASTICS, Swedish
Going to the Lingiad? P. A. Smithells. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:94 F '49

GYPSIES. See Gipsies

GYROMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

GYROSCOPE
Teaching engineering gyroscopics. W. R. Weems. il J Eng Ed 38:313-19 D '47

H

H-T-P technique. See Drawing

HAAG, Boyd McKinley
Veterans' testing service. Pittsburgh Sch 23: 95-8 Ja '49

HAAG, Phyllis
Year's best teacher. M. S. Resh. por Am Voc J 24:15-16 Je '49

HAAS, Anna Pike
Talent scouting. por Pa Sch J 98:65 O '49

HAAS, Francis Buchman
Education: challenge of leadership. por Pa Sch J 96:218-21+ F '48
New laws and new opportunities. por Pa Sch J 96:52-3 O '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:354 My '49
Re-appointed as Superintendent of public instruction. por Pa Sch J 96:19 S '47

HAAS, Howard L.
Teaching aids for the business department; visual aids. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p287-92)

HAAS, Jacob Anton de. See De Haas, J. A.

HAAS, Kenneth Brooks
Can you sleep on a windy night? Bsns Ed World 30:378-9 Ap '50
Distributive education. (Gregg business ed. ser. v3) 2d ed 299p il $3 '49 Gregg
Planning the distributive education rooms. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 133-44)
Vocational training in business education. por Bsns Ed World 28:336-41, 396-400 F-Mr '48
Without a d.e. co-ordinator, your program isn't vocational. Bsns Ed World 30:454-5 My '50

—and Ewing, C. H.
Tested training techniques. 111p il $2; to schs $1.50 '50 Prentice-Hall

HAAS, Leonard
Evaluation in the social studies. Social Ed 12:314-16 N '48
Four year studies of the freshman classes of 1936 and 1940 at the Eau Claire state teachers college. bibliog J Ed Res 42:54-61 S '48

HAAS, Maria
Problems of education in India. Sch & Soc 67:154-7 F 28 '48

HAAS, Pauline
They can read, if—. H Points 30:55-64 Je '48

HAAS, Robert Bartlett
Learning to read ourselves and others: approach through sociometry and the psychodrama. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 14-25)
Psychodrama and sociodrama in American education. 250p $6.75; pa $6; student ed $5 '49 Beacon house, inc, 101 Park av, N.Y. 17

HAASE, Gladys D.
Than. bibliog f Engl J 38:161-3 Mr '49

HABER, Freda S.
Vocational typing is my favorite subject. por Bsns Ed World 29:602 Je '49

HABER, Tom Burns
English-A: help wanted! Assn Am Col Bul 33:530-40 O '47
Present status of Basic English in the United States. Q J Speech 34:483-8 D '48
Treasure trove of Ohio poetry. por Ohio Sch 27:114-15+ Mr '49

HABERMAN, Frederick W.
John Thelwall: his life, his school, and his theory of elocution. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:292-8 O '47

—and others
(eds) Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1947. Q J Speech 34:277-99 O '48
(eds) Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1948. Q J Speech 35: 127-48 Ap '49

HABIT
Order is heaven's first law. H. H. Punke. Social Studies 38:302-4 N '47
See also
Eating habits
Health habits
Nervous habits
Practice (psychology)

HABITS of work. See Work

HABSBURG, House of
Hapsburg hysteria. S. Guidescu. Social Ed 12:293-7+ N '48

HACH, Alice M.
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:63 F '50

HACK, pseud. See Hakanson, W. L.

HACKENSMITH, Charles William
Basic health course for secondary schools of Kentucky. See Kentucky. Department of education
Planning the school health program in the secondary schools of Kentucky. See Kentucky. Department of education

HACKERMAN, Norman, and Foley, R. T.
Experimental colloid chemistry. 60p pa $1.25 '48 Hemphill's bk. store, drawer O, University station, Austin, Tex.

HACKETT, Alice Payne (Mrs Albert George Harter)
Wellesley, part of the American story. (Am. col. and univ. ser. no3) 320p il $5 '49 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. 10

HACKETT, Donald F.
Selection, preparation, and presentation of subject matter. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:231-3, 266-8 Je-S '49

HACKETT, Esma G.
Day by day suggestions for [month] classroom activities. See issues of Instructor May 1949-

HACKETT, Frank Sutliff
Training in school for world citizenship. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p40-6)

HACKETT, Herbert
Candida, 1946-47. Ed 68:424-9 Mr '48

HACKETT, Roger Colson
Shifting that burden. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 373-5 O '49

HACKMAN, Roy B. See Herrmann, M. jt. auth.

HADASSAH
Role of Hadassah in Palestine. J. G. Epstein. J Ed Sociol 22:182-9 N '48

HADDOCK, Laura Bennett
Japan is remembered. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 29 '49

HADEN, Ernest Faber. See Hamilton, D. L. jt. auth.

HADEN, Harley J.
Oil well logging—an opportune field for the physicist. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:368-75 S '49

—and Morgan, W. H.
Rangefinder using the eyes as objectives. Am J Physics 17:73-5 F '49

HADLEY, Alva
Vitalized summer course. por Teach Col J 18: 124+ My '47

HADLEY, Arthur Twining
Arthur Twining Hadley. M. Hadley. bibliog $3.75 '48 Yale univ. press
Hadley of Yale. por Newsweek 32:82 O 4 '48

HADLEY, Harry Edwin
Obituary
Nature 163:629 Ap 23 '49. W. S. Tucker

HADLEY, John Millard
What the guidance counselor should know about clinical psychology. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p5-9)

—and Kennedy, V. E.
Comparison between performance on a sentence completion test and academic success. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:649-70 '49

HADLEY, Loren S.
Remedial counseling. Ed Res Bul 28:34-5 F '49

HADLEY, Morris
Arthur Twining Hadley. 282p bibliog pors $3.75 '48 Yale univ. press

HADLEY, S. Trevor
Pros and cons of professorial ranking. Ed Adm & Sup 35:354-62 O '49

HADLICH, R. C.
Grades? No, report of progress. Bsns Ed World 29:420-1 Mr '49

HADSALL, Leo Franklin
Laying the foundation for conservation education. Calif J Sec Ed 25:172-5 Mr '50
Natural resource-use in science teaching. Calif J Sec Ed 23:204-7 Ap '48

HADSALL, Leo Franklin—*Continued*
Nature and conservation programs in the far West with special reference to California. Sch Sci & Math 48:621-32 N '48
HAEFNER, John Henry
Our stake in German education. Mid Sch 62: 14 Mr '48
Using audio-visuals in the social studies unit. See & Hear 5:23-4+ F '50
—and Skretting, J. R.
Two-year sequences in world history. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p92-102)
HAEFNER, Ralph
Teaching aeronautics in high schools; study of methods, principles and measurements; prepared for the Civil aeronautics administration and the Am. council on education. 419p il $3.50 '47 McGraw-Hill
—See Wood, B. De K. jt. auth.
HAEMMERLE, Hermann
New apparatus for demonstrating an induced electromotive force. Am J Physics 17:317 My '49
HAERTTER, L. D.
Teacher-advisers work with adolescents. Ed Leadership 5:519-23 My '48
HAFEMANN, Henrietta
Brotherhood through UNESCO. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:198-201 Mr '49
Experience in democratic international living. Am Teach 33:12-15 D '48
Vitalizing intercultural relations. bibliog Chicago Sch J 28:54-61 Ja '47
HAFSTAD, Lawrence Randolph
Research and development board. J Eng Ed 38:538-41 Ap '48
HAFT, William S.
Department conferences can be interesting. H Points 30:50-1 Ja '48
Service with the marshal squad. H Points 29: 73-4 D '47
HAGAMAN, Neva Caroline
Transition first grade classes and their values. Calif J El Ed 15:171-92 F '47
HAGEN, C. A.
Ceremony of purification in ancient Rome. Sch (Sec ed) 36:276-7 Ja '48
HAGEN, Gustav Adolf
Your boy should learn a trade. Parents Mag 24:26-7+ Ap '49
HAGEN, Rubell
Getting acquainted with school. Minn J Ed 29:28 Ap '49
HAGER, Don Joseph
Some observations on the relationship between social science and intergroup education. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23:278-90 Ja '50
HAGER, Hilda. See Dale, E. jt. auth.
HAGER, Robert H.
Junior barn dance. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 648-9+ D '48
HAGER, Walter Ellsworth
President's address. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p9-15)
Work and contributions of the AACTE for the improvement of teacher education. Ed 70:195-9 N '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:57 O '48
—See Arndt, C. O. jt. auth.
HAGERMAN, Mrs Jessie Sills
Canadiana. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:283-6 Ja '48
HAGG, Harold T.
Mistakes of 1919 and the peace settlements of World war II. bibliog f Social Ed 13: 174-6 Ap '49
HAGGARD, Ernest A. and Babin, Rachel
On the problem of reinforcement in conditioning the autokinetic phenomenon. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:511-25 O '48
—and others
(comps) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children. El Sch J 50: 464-75 Ap '50
HAGGARD, Grace
Career book. Instr 58:12 O '49
HAGGARD, William Wade
Toward the improvement of teacher education. Nations Sch 41:32 Je '48
HAGGERTY, Margaret Adelaide
Professional reference library. Pittsburgh Sch 23:185-6 My '49
HAGGERTY, Michael J.
Developments in pupil transportation. Minn J Ed 28:144 N '47
HAGGERTY, William James
Expanding education facilities in the teachers colleges. N Y State Ed 35:370-4 F '48
We teachers have a responsibility in international relations. N Y State Ed 35:534 Ap '48
HAGIN, Rosa A.
Safety town meeting. Safety Ed 28:18-19 D '48
HAGIOGRAPHY. See Saints
HAGLUND, Wallace
Modernistic coffee table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:412-13 D '48
HAGMAN, E. Patricia
Preparing teachers for driver education. Teach Col Rec 49:478-85 Ap '48
Toward a safer tomorrow. Safety Ed 29:1-2+ F '50
HAGMAN, Harlan L.
Areas of school board action. Am Sch Bd J 117:11-12 Jl; 13-14 Ag '48
Creeping paralysis in school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 116:33-4 Mr '48
Improvement of school board meeting procedures. Am Sch Bd J 115:15-16 D '47
School board presidency. Am Sch Bd J 116: 23-5 Ap '48
Seven concepts of school public relations. Nations Sch 40:23-5 N '47
Six major contemporary purposes in school public relations. Ed 69:210-15 D '48
Steps in selecting a superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 118:17-19 Mr; 29-30 Ap; 33-4+ My '49
HAHN, Barbara M. and Greeley, A. L.
Value of textbooks in education. Neb Ed J 28:68+ Mr '48
HAHN, Mrs Elise S.
Analysis of the content and form of the speech of first grade children. Q J Speech 34:361-6 O '48
Analysis of the delivery of the speech of first grade children. Q J Speech 35:338-43 O '49
Speech of first grade children in audience situations. El Engl 25:39-46+ Ja '48
HAHN, Frances Grist
Mother Pig's babies; story. Grade Teach 66: 25-6 S '48
Selfish magnolia tree; story. Grade Teach 66: 96 Ap '49
HAHN, Herman
International university theatre conference at Erlangen, Germany. Theatre Arts 34: 54-5 Mr '50
HAHN, Kurt
Moral equivalent. por Time 51:73-4 Je 7 '48
HAHN, Lewis Edwin
Developing critical thinking in the secondary schools. Ed Adm & Sup 34:421-4 N '48
Remedial logic. J Higher Ed 18:423-8 N '47
HAHN, Mildred B.
Pageant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:121-3 D '49
HAHN, Milton E. and Kendall, W. E.
Some comments in defense of non-non-directive counseling. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:74-81 Mr '47
HAIDT, Marie
Riflery for women in the colleges. J Health & Phys Ed 19:394-6+ Je '48
HAIG, George C. (Dan Stiles, pseud)
High schools for tomorrow. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 152-62)
HAIGH, Gerard
Defensive behavior in client-centered therapy. J Consult Psychol 13:181-9 Je '49
HAIGHT, Elizabeth Hazelton
Athenians at home. bibliog f Class J 43: 463-72 My '48
HAIMAN, Ella
Why high school projects? Sec Ed 13:1-3 F '48
HAIMAN, Franklyn S.
Experiment in informative speaking. Q J Speech 34:355-60 O '48
HAINES, Aleyne Clayton
Selected references on curriculum planning in the elementary school. bibliog Progres Ed 27:159-62 Mr '50

HAINES, Aubrey B.
Is there a case for audio-visual aids? Relig Ed 43:115-17 Mr '48

HAINES, Charles Grove
Obituary
American Political Science Review 43:106-7 F '49. C. A. Dykstra and J. A. C. Grant
Sch & Soc 69:24 Ja 8 '49

HAINES, Edward B.
Violin. Sch Musician 21:46 Mr '50
Violin and the viola. por Sch Musician 21:18+ N '49

HAINES, Howard F. and Haines, S. R.
Look for visual readiness. bibliog f El Engl 26:482-7 D '49

HAINES, Millicent
Geographic location in ninth grade social studies. J Geog 46:279-81 O '47
Studying the social system of a school. Ed Adm & Sup 33:370-4 O '47
Thinking straight about facts and figures. Ed Leadership 6:100-3 N '48

HAINES, Sue R.
Lessons for all in the school lunch. Nations Sch 40:31-2 Ag '47
—See Haines, H. F. jt. auth.

HAINES, Vesta
Elves and the shoemaker. Nat El Prin 27: 188-90 S '47

HAINFELD, Harold
Home movie techniques for the physical education program. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 340+ My '48
Preparing school safety films. Safety Ed 29: 19+ D '49
Saving radio programs with our tape recorder. Audio Visual G 16:16 Mr '50
School-made film aids for vocational education and guidance programs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:155-7 Ap '50
School-made movies. Sch Activities 21:223 Mr '50
School-made slides and filmstrips. Sch Activities 21:257-8 Ap '50
Seeing stars on 2″ x 2″ slides. See & Hear 5:27 Mr '50
Stamps and first day covers. Ed Screen 28: 64-5+ F '49
U.N. telecast inaugurates a-v week. Audio Visual G 16:19 Mr '50
Window device for darkening classrooms. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:136-7 Mr '50
—See Brown, C. E. jt. auth.

HAIR
For hair beauty follow these basic steps. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 27:568 N '49

HAIR dressing
Curls and the curler. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 26:327 My '48
Short cut grooming. G. Y. Bowen. il Prac Home Econ 28:182+ Ap '50

HAISLEY, Otto Webster
Fixing the salary of the superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 116:33-5+ My '48
Growth curve of a school board member. Nations Sch 44:23-5 N '49
Superintendency. Mich Ed J 26:409-11 Mr '49; Same cond. Sch Manag 19:20-1 S '49
Superintendent's salary; use of a formula to determine it. Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6+ F '49

HAISLEY, W. E.
Simple mnemonic for Maxwell's thermodynamic relations. Am J Physics 17:91 F '49

HAITEMA, John S.
Administrative research necessary for special education. J Ed Res 40:628-37 Ap '47

HAITI
See also subhead Haiti under the following subjects
Agriculture, Vocational — Education — Newspapers

Description and travel
Come with me to the Caribbean. L. M. Neuschutz. il Volta R 49:267-9+ Je '47
Haiti turns to ceramics. G. Lukens. il Sch Arts 49:303-7 My '50

HAITI. University
Polytechnic school
Association of Haitian engineers and architects. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:642 N '47

HAITIAN fiction
Le roman haitien. M. Zéphirin. French R 21:367-72 Mr '48

HAJDUHADHAZ, Hungary. Children's town
Children's town. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 4th quarter:155 '48
Children's town: Hajduhadhaz. Z. Ádám. il New Era 29:179-80 S '48

HAKANSON, Walter L. (Hack, pseud)
Look into the future. J Phys Ed 45:70+ Mr '48
Physical directors' hot stove bulletin. J Phys Ed 44:90-1+ My '47

HAKE, Mrs Dorothy Terry, and Ruedisili, C. H.
Predicting subject grades of liberal arts freshmen with the Kuder preference record. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:553-8 D '49

HAKE, Herbert V.
Simplified settings and lighting. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:136-7 D '49

HAKE, May M.
Two kindergarten units: grocery store. Instr 58:24+ S '49

HALADNER, Irwin, and Klein, Alan
Pre-treat your staff for receptivity. Camp Mag 22:14+ Mr '50

HALAS, George S. and others
Should college football be subsidized? (America's town meeting of the air bul. v 14 no 17) 24p pa 10c '48 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18

HALBERSLEBEN, Helen
Begin transcription when you begin shorthand. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 S '47

HALBERSTADT, Loring C.
According to Stevenson. . . Sch Executive 67:31 Ag '48
Creed for superior custodians. Nations Sch 43:60+ My '49
Give social studies a larger place and please don't dodge controversial subjects. Nations Sch 42:49-50 Ag '48
Management and operation of school cafeterias. por (In American school and university, 1949. p309)

HALDEMAN, Mary Louise
Pre-Christmas activity. Instr 58:8 O '49

HALDORSEN, Margrethe
Education around the world: schools of Norway. Ed 68:387-9 Mr '48

HALE, Clara Buckland
Frame of reference for mental hygiene. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 187-91)

HALE, Edward Everett
Man without a country. M. B. Deaton. il Instr 57:24 F '48
Man without a country; study of a required reading. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 67:62+ O '49
Man who wasn't there. B. Oxley. Engl J 38: 396-7 S '49
Significant despite impossibilities; reply to B. Oxley. J. M. Drachman. Engl J 39:163 Mr '50

HALE, Florence Maria
Applying for positions. Grade Teach 64:6+ Je '47
How the school principal can help teachers to succeed. Grade Teach 65:19+ D '47
To show our appreciation of. . . Grade Teach 64:26+ Je '47
Your teachers' magazine: how to get the most out of it. Grade Teach 64:18+ Ap; 12 My '47

HALE, H. John
Agriculture in education. Times Ed Sup 1789: 557 Ag 12 '49

HALE, Harrison
University of Arkansas, 1871-1948. 289p il '48 Univ. of Arkansas, Assn. of graduates and former students, Fayetteville, Ark.

HALE, Larzette G.
Check list for keeping professional. Bsns Ed World 29:495 Ap '49
Improving business teacher training. J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 N '48

HALE, Lester Leonard
Dr James Rush, psychologist and voice scientist. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:448-55 D '49

HALE, Lincoln Bell
Scholarships for community intercultural understanding. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:24-6 Mr '48

HALE, Martha P.
Traveling, a geography drill game. Grade Teach 67:78 Ja '50
HALE, Morris Smith
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:41 Ja 15 '49
HALE, Noel V.
Education for music; skeleton plan of research into the development of the study of music as part of the organized plan of general education. 243p $3.75 '47 Oxford (Toronto)
HALE, Richard Walden, jr
Milton academy, 1798-1948. 185p '48 Milton academy, Milton, Mass.
Tercentenary history of the Roxbury Latin school, 1645-1945. 170p '46 Roxbury sch, Boston
HALE, Sidney
Pitching polish. Schol Coach 19:10-11+ F '50
HALEY, Dennis C.
Boston elects new superintendent. por Am Sch Bd J 116:49 My '48
HALF-day sessions. See School sessions
HALFDAN-NIELSEN, Deborah
Gentofte (Denmark) educational project: the education of women as women. Sch & Soc 66:321-5 O 25 '47
HALL, Mrs A. May
What parents expect of the teacher. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:714-18 Je '47
HALL, Alice Ruth
Music of the mixing bowl. Volta R 51:216-18 My '49
HALL, Allen Strickland, jr
Teaching Coriolis' law. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:757-65 Je '48
HALL, Carrol C.
High-school chaperon. Clearing House 24: 302-4 Ja '50
Illinois association of future distributors. Am Sch Bd J 117:37-8 D '48
Learning tours for chemistry students. Sci Teach 17:32 F '50
New approach to the lecture-demonstration. Sch Sci & Math 50:283 Ap '50
HALL, Clarence R.
Superintendent and his job. Int J Relig Ed 23:4-6 Jl '47
HALL, Clifton L.
Portion of his times. Peabody J Ed 27:258-65 Mr '50
HALL, Colby Dixon
History of Texas Christian university; college of the cattle frontier. 380p bibliog il $3.50 '47 Texas Christian univ. press, Fort Worth, Tex.
HALL, Earl Roscoe
Some proposed goals for school reorganization in Illinois. See Illinois. Southern Illinois university, Carbondale. College of education
—and Randolph, V. R.
Suggestions for school reorganization publicity. (Sch. re-organization ser. bul. no4 1948) 27p bibliog pa '48 Southern Ill. univ, Carbondale
HALL, Elvajean
Gift across the sea; a library for our pen pals. Wilson Lib Bul 24:660-1 My '50
Picking library books cooperatively. J Ed 132:195 O '49
HALL, Evangeline Rachell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:456 D 13 '47
HALL, George
Finnish educational exchange program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:8 O '49
Mundt bill. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:31 Ja '48
New immigration rulings. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-3 N '47
—and Manzano, Josephine
Our foreign student population. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:14-17 Mr '48
HALL, George Arthur, jr
Sodium atom model for lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 24:564 N '47
HALL, Mrs Gertrude Manchester
Harris Dean, Ph.D, teachers' teacher. Ill Ed 36:103+ D '47
Keeping track of the alumni family. Peabody J Ed 26:207-11 Ja '49
Publicity through the press. por Teach Col J 19:7-9+ O '47
Radio in state teachers colleges. Sch & Soc 69:61-3 Ja 22 '49
Selling education. Peabody J Ed 25:147-8 Ja '48
HALL, Gladys E.
Manual for teaching dietetics to student nurses. 487p il $4.25 '49 Saunders
HALL, Granville Stanley
Letters of G. Stanley Hall to Jonas Gilman Clark; ed. by N. O. Rush. 38p $3.50 '48 Clark univ. lib, Worcester 3, Mass.
HALL, J. W.
Fast break drills. Schol Coach 19:30+ D '49
HALL, Jack V.
Color clarifies arithmetic processes. El Sch J 50:96-8 O '49
Solving verbal arithmetic problems without pencil and paper. bibliog f El Sch J 48:212-17 D '47
HALL, James Alonzo. See Foshay, A. W. jt. auth.
HALL, Joseph Sargent
Current emphasis in English composition at M.S.U. Mont Ed 24:18-19 My '48
HALL, Josiah Calvin
How we learn. Peabody J Ed 26:40 Jl '48
HALL, Judith Whitcomb
Fingerpainting, with certain case studies. Grade Teach 65:36-7+ Mr '48
HALL, Karl Merideth
New technic for assigning class grades. J Ed Res 41:214-21 N '47
HALL, Lawrence K.
Group work in religious education. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p52-62)
HALL, Marcel E. and Sumner, F. C.
Changes in verbal material copied by hand. J Ed Psychol 39:92-100 F '48
HALL, Muriel Barton
Psychiatric examination of the school child. 356p 15s '48 E. Arnold and co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1
HALL, Norma Schwarz
Correspondence clinic for business men. Jun Col J 20:13-15 S '49
Part-time placement counselor. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 Je '48
HALL, Robert Anderson, jr
Remarks on recent linguistics. A. R. Nykl. American Slavic Review 4:195-8 D '45
HALL, Robert Burnett
Area studies: with special reference to their implications for research in the social sciences. (Pamphlet 3) 90p pa $1 '47 Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. 17
HALL, Robert F. and Ryan, G. L.
Isabella county health program. Progres Ed 26:137-9 Mr '49
HALL, Robert King
Brazil tries federal aid to education. Teach Col Rec 51:269-85 F '50
Education for a new Japan. 503p $6 '49 Yale univ. press
Industrial education in Brazil. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:497-505 S '48
South Brazil: educational program report. Teach Col Rec 50:154-62 D '48
HALL, Ronald Owen
Progress in China. Asiatic Review ns 43: 271-2 Jl '47
HALL, Stanley William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:382 D 10 '49
HALL, Thomas Steele
Implications of general education for the teaching of biology. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2: 107-16 Ja '48
Twentieth century biologist rereads his Aristotle. bibliog Class J 43:13-17 O '47
HALL, Vaughn
Inspection for safety. Safety Ed 28:6-7 O '48
HALL, Virginia
Why not do your own fur fashioning? Prac Home Econ 25:512-14 O '47
HALL, W. Arnold
Faith and education; notable ter-jubilee; 1798-1948. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173:353-60 O '48
HALL, Wallace W.
NEA convention highlights. Sierra Ed N 43: 10 S '47
HALL, William E. and Cushing, J. R.
Relative value of three methods of presenting learning material. J Psychol 24:57-62 Jl '47
HALL, William Shaffer
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:450 D 25 '48

HALL-QUEST, Alfred Lawrence. See Walraven, M. K. jt. auth.

HALLADAY, Daniel Whitney
Marking in college physical education activities. bibliog Res Q 19:178-84 O '48

HALLEN, Lois J.
Business education in North Dakota high schools. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:27-31+ Mr '50

HALLENBECK, Wilbur Chapman
New needs in adult education. Teach Col Rec 48:487-93 My '47
Role of adult education in the new Korea. Teach Col Rec 50:101-7 N '48
Training adult educators. Adult Ed J 7:4-10 Ja '48

HALLETT, George Hervey
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p85)

HALLETT, Mrs Mamie Lee
Poetry can be fun! Engl J 38:580 D '49

HALLETT, Robert M.
Town meetin' tonight. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2+ D 6 '47

HALLEY, Robert R.
Getting the most from a dance orchestra. Sch Activities 21:154-6+ Ja '50
Student-body budget in a small rural high school. Am Sch Bd J 119:28 Jl '49

HALLIDAY, D.
Heavy radioactive nuclear species. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:148-50 Mr '48

HALLIDAY, Florence Finlayson
Arithmetic, cue from the child. Sch (El ed) 36:121-3 N '47

HALLIDAY, Robert Wayne
Problems involved in the classification of professional occupations. bibliog f Occupations 27:530-4 My '49

HALLIWELL, H. F.
Activity in a rural grammar school. New Era 29:210 N '48

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, James Orchard
Halliwell Phillipps and Trinity college library. D. A. Winstanley. bibliog f Library s5 2:250-77 Mr '48

HALLONQUIST, Tore, and Peatman, J. G.
Diagnosing your radio program; or, The program analyzer at work. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p463-74)

HALLOWEEN
Black pot of ghoulish witchery; Hallowe'en game. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:33 O '48
Celebrating Halloween. Am Sch Bd J 115:72 S '47
Children's Hallowe'en party. B. K. Duncan. il Prac Home Econ 25:527-8 O '47
Hallowe'en. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:4-6 O '48
Hallowe'en fun. I. K. Jefferies. il Sch (El ed) 36:32-3 O '47
Halloween, new style. C. Lyne. Parents Mag 22:32+ O '47
Hallowe'en party. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 35:22-4 O '49
Halloween party for intermediate grades. M. E. Garrett. Grade Teach 65:14 S '47
Using a Halloween picture. V. E. Smith. il Instr 56:24-5 O '47

Plays, pageants, etc.

Choosing a holiday. P. Holloway. il Instr 56:65+ O '47
Curing Jimmy. E. B. Harris. Grade Teach 65:12 S '47
Frost on the pumpkin. L. S. Ashton. Am Childh 35:35-7 O '49
Ghosts of Hallowe'en. Sister Stella Marie. Grade Teach 66:43 S '48
Hallowe'en in the cornfield. M. Ellis. Grade Teach 66:38+ S '48
Haunted house. L. Knight. Grade Teach 66:42+ S '48
Miles of smiles; for primary grades. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Instr 56:61+ O '47
Pumpkins have fun. G. E. Mills. Instr 57:37+ O '48
Scarecrow finds out about Halloween. G. E. Mills. il Instr 58:42+ O '49
Some well-known characters. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 67:40+ S '49
To soap or not to soap. H. G. Fichter. Instr 57:40+ O '48
Witchery twichery; for primary grades. H. L. Howard. Instr 56:61+ O '47
Witches' dance. G. Holt. Grade Teach 65:38+ S '47

Poetry

Biggest jack-o-lanterns. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:47 O '47
Black cats are meowing. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:61 O '49
Bobbing for apples. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:51 O '47
Goblin. Grade Teach 66:64 S '48
Halloween. A. Eastman. Grade Teach 65:16 S '47
Halloween. E. M. Fowler. Instr 58:44 O '49
Hallowe'en. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 66:10 S '48
Halloween. S. Stinson. Am Childh 33:60 O '47
Halloween land. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 67:6 S '49
Halloween night. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:39 O '47
Hallowe'en night. L. E. Harris. Grade Teach 66:8 S '48
Hallowe'en ride. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:52 O '48
Jack-o'-lantern. A. C. Ayer. Instr 56:62 O '47
Meeting Hallowe'en folk. E. Peterson. Grade Teach 66:10 S '48
Nicest fate for pumpkins. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:47 O '47
On Halloween. R. B. Bennett. Instr 57:36 O '48
On Hallowe'en. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 33:47 O '47
On Halloween. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 35:61 O '49
One night. L. Streacker. Grade Teach 65:16 S '47
Pumpkin head people. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 67:6 S '49
Signs of Hallowe'en. A. L. Von Tungeln. Grade Teach 66:10 S '48
Signs of Halloween; arranged for choral speaking. H. Ramsey. Instr 57:24 O '48
Theme in yellow. C. Sandburg. Instr 58:44 O '49
Witches. T. W. Alleeson. Grade Teach 65:16 S '47

Projects

Art suggestions for October. E. Lee. il Instr 57:48 O '48
Built-up Halloween picture. M. S. Elmer. il Instr 56:41 O '47
Creative art at Hallowe'en. D. Alp and others. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:45-50+ O '47
Creative art expression for Halloween. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:16-17 O '47
Destruction vs. construction. W. B. Stoddard. il Grade Teach 66:17+ S '48
For the Halloween party. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:50+ O '49
Ghosts and pumpkins. S. Swineford. il Sch Arts 48:60 O '48
Greeting card suggestions. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 33:43 O '47
Hallowe'en. L. C. Lofdahl. il Ill Ed 37:51 O '48
Hallowe'en. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:4-6 O '48
Halloween celebration in Toms River. E. E. Lewis. il Sch Arts 47:62-3 O '47
Halloween fun. J. C. Sullivan and J. L. Hysong. il Sch Arts 48:61 O '48
Hallowe'en game; make it and play it. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:14 O '48
Halloween murals. H. R. Callicotte. il Sch Arts 47:64 O '47
Halloween paintings. J. M. Todd. il Instr 56:44 O '47
Hallowe'en party designs. G. T. Barnett. il diags Grade Teach 66:27 S '48
Halloween tray favors. S. R. McIntire. il Instr 58:55 O '49
Halloween village. M. Gode. il Am Childh 33:32 O '47
Hallowe'en window decorating in Rockford. L. C. Lofdahl. il Am Sch Bd J 115:45-6 O '47
How to make Hallowe'en party favors. M. Gode. diags Am Childh 34:62 O '48

HALLOWEEN—Projects—*Continued*
Magic hat. M. Gode. il Am Childh 34:33 O '48
Moveable Halloween cutouts. L. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 58:51 O '49
October cut-out stencils. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33:44 O '47
Pumpkin man. I. Knight. il diags Instr 56: 56 O '47
Things to make. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 66:40-1 S '48
Witch for Halloween. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 56:46 O '47

Songs
Halloween parade. I. Knight. Grade Teach 67: 39 S '49
It's only Halloween. E. S. Colbo. Instr 58:43 O '49
Jacky Pumpkin. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:7 O '48
King of Halloween. E. Hammond. Instr 57:41 O '48
Magic night. H. K. Evans. Instr 56:60 O '47

Stories
Black cat. M. Kennedy. Instr 58:26 O '49
Disappearing broom. M. D. Sloan. Am Childh 35:51 O '49
Hallowe'en adventure. M. Vander Boom. Grade Teach 66:24 S '48
Johnny's jack-o-lantern. I. T. Wagner. Grade Teach 66:81 S '48
Littlest pumpkin. B. W. Smith. Instr 58:27 O '49
Mrs Koser vs Scout troop 7. E. F. Noon. Instr 58:29 O '49
Mrs Pig plans a party. H. Boyd. Am Childh 34:51-2 O '48
Peter Pumpkin's wish. R. L. Chandler. il Instr 56:38 O '47
Queen of animaltown. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 35:48-50 O '49
Topsy-turvy Halloween. N. Beverly. Grade Teach 67:44 S '49
Witch for Cinders. H. Cederborg. Instr 57:22 O '48

HALLS of residence. See Dormitories

HALLSTED, Robert H.
How can mathematics offerings be improved? Ohio Sch 27:22-3 Ja '49

HALLSTEIN, Walter
Universities. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 260: 155-67 N '48
Back to abnormalcy. por Time 52:68-9 N 1 '48

HALNAN, Chester L.
Food outlook for 1949. Camp Mag 21:13+ Ja '49

HALOGENS
Displacement in the halogen series. A. Furst. J Chem Ed 24:445 S '47
Displacement of halogen; lecture demonstration. E. C. Gillette, jr. and F. S. Rose. J Chem Ed 25:257 My '48
Laboratory exercises in nuclear chemistry; preparation and properties of several halogen activities. R. H. Schuler and others. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 26:667-70 D '49

HALPERN, Dorothy S.
Live and help live. H Points 30:73-6 S '48

HALSALL, Frederick
Advertising vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:198 My '50

HALSETH, I. R. and others
Albany beats the classroom shortage. Am Sch Bd J 120:46-8+ My '50

HALSEY, Dorothy, and Hatch, Kathrene
Sentinel; play. Grade Teach 66:46 F '49

HALSEY, Elizabeth
How shall we grow? place of physical education in general education. J Health & Phys Ed 19:182+ Mr '48

HALSEY, George D.
Training employees. 263p bibliog il $3.50 '49 Harper

HALSEY, James Herron
Education for freedom. Vital Speeches 14: 25-6 O 15 '47
Three R's of higher education. Vital Speeches 15:27-9 O 15 '48
Universal English at University of Bridgeport. Higher Ed 4:178-9 Ap 1 '48

HALSEY, Lavaun
Student teacher works in a one-teacher school. Ky Sch J 28:30-1 O '49

HALSTEAD, Frank G.
Sequence of tenses in the subjunctive. Hispania 32:509 N '49

HALSTEAD, Gordon B.
Let's face facts! realistic picture of current film usage at the adult level. Ed Screen 27: 69-71 F '48

HALSTEAD, Ward Campbell, and Wepman, J. M.
Halstead-Wepman aphasia screening test. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:9-15 Mr '49

HALSTEAD, William Lewis
What War of the theatres? bibliog f Col Engl 9:424-6 My '48

HALSTED, Jessie Mae
Conferences as a means for evaluating student teaching. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p53-6)

HALSTED, William Stewart
Story of the Johns Hopkins. B. M. Bernheim. bibliog por $3.50 '48 McGraw-Hill

HALUSHKA, Meyer
Taft-Hartley bill: major political issue. Am Teach 32:31 N '47

HALVERSON, Henry Marc. See Wilson, J. jt. auth.

HALVERSON, J. John
Adventure in public relations. Am Sch Bd J 119:24-5 O '49

HALVERSON, Paul M. See Alexander, W. M. jt. auth.

HALVORSEN, Howard
Let's have music in the common learnings program. Clearing House 23:300-2 Ja '49

HAM, Lloyd Blinn. See Hilton, W. A. jt. auth.

HAMAKER, Mrs Dorothy M.
What is art? Mont Ed 26:11+ D '49

HAMBLEN, Effie Mae
Our bird friends. Grade Teach 65:40-1 Je '48
Schools of long ago. Grade Teach 65:58+ O '47
Vocabulary building; unit on the study of words. Grade Teach 67:53+ Ap '50

HAMBLEN, Stewart Belknap
Building better communities. bibliog Social Ed 13:120-2 Mr '49
Consumer education for better living. Nat El Prin 27:8-11 F '48
Report of the curriculum consultant for applied economics for the Alfred P. Sloan foundation curriculum study. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p96-106)
Report of the curriculum consultant for applied economics for the Alfred P. Sloan foundation curriculum study. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 143-8)
Report of the curriculum consultant for applied economics for the Alfred P. Sloan foundation curriculum study. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p67-82)
Teacher education for the functional curriculum. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 143-9)

HAMBLIN, Adolph Putnam
Blood in the Kanawha. Am Biol Teach 11: 47-8 F '49

HAMBLY, Wilfrid Dyson
Visual aids to teaching African ethnology; classified list of films. Journal of Negro History 32:354-63 Jl '47

HAMBRICK, Fitzhugh L.
Communism in action; documented study and analysis of communism in operation in the Soviet Union; review. Sch Life 30:35-6 F '48

HAMBURG, Morris. See McCahan, D. jt. auth.

HAMBURGER, Ernest. See Kähler, A. jt. auth.

HAMER, Corrie Hart
Reading-readiness seatwork. Instr 58:29 S '49

HAMERSMA, Agnes
In the paint shop; play. Instr 57:36+ Mr '48

HAMIL, Harold
Jim Crow in Missouri. Nation 166:275-6 Mr 6 '48

HAMILL, Evelyn C.
Let's accept the challenge of the slow learner: motivation and rewards are more direct in the home economics classes. Ohio Sch 28:66-7 F '50

HAMILL, William Henry, and others
Laboratory exercises in nuclear chemistry; activation and detection. J Chem Ed 26: 310-15 Je '49
HAMILTON, Alexander
Historical significance of the struggle between Hamilton and Jefferson. F. Mayer. Social Studies 40:165-7 Ap '49
HAMILTON, Alfred Porter
Education, the art of living. Assn Am Col Bul 34:272-7 My '48
HAMILTON, Andrew J.
California: world's largest university. Coronet 26:36-40 My '49
They think with their hands. Rotarian 74: 32-4 Ap '49
HAMILTON, Daniel Lee
Changes in the teaching of Romance languages at the University of Texas. Tex Outl 31:36-7 Je '47
Personal pronouns in the carioca region of Brazil. Mod Lang J 32:304-6 Ap '48
Some recent Brazilian literature. Mod Lang J 32:504-7 N '48
Spoken Portuguese. Mod Lang J 32:70-3 Ja '48
—and Haden, E. F.
Three years of experimentation at the University of Texas. Mod Lang J 34:85-102 F '50
HAMILTON, Donald Myers
Character development of the girl from seven to fourteen. Mental Hygiene 32:568-77 O '48
HAMILTON, Dorothy J.
America seen through eyes of a Britisher, 1946-1947. Ky Sch J 25:35-6 My '47
HAMILTON, Edna
Jenny Wren's children go to school; story. Am Childh 33:48-9 Je '48
Nancy Mouse had a birthday party. Am Childh 34:51-2 N '48
HAMILTON, Edward Parmelee
Engineering literature and its role in Pan-American development. J Eng Ed 40:155-8 N '49
HAMILTON, Edward W.
Teaching literature as art. J Higher Ed 19: 344-9+ O '48
Training freshmen for college work. Assn Am Col Bul 33:517-26 O '47
HAMILTON, George H.
Practical work schedule. Sch 36:485+ My '48
HAMILTON, Gordon
Psychotherapy in child guidance. 340p bibliog $4 '47 Columbia univ. press
HAMILTON, Grace
I am sold on UNESCO. Tex Outl 32:15-18 Ja '48
HAMILTON, Henry Cooke. See Elder, A. jt. auth.
HAMILTON, Hugh J.
Justice for the unmarried professor. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:313-15 Je '47
HAMILTON, Irwin C.
Band marches on. Mus Educators J 34:63-4 F '48
HAMILTON, J. W.
Welland canals. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36: 247-54+ Ja '48
HAMILTON, James E.
F.F.A. and the community. por Ag Ed Mag 22:230-1 Ap '50
Some problems of individual instruction during the summer period. Ag Ed Mag 21:282 Je '49
HAMILTON, Margaret Agnes
Public library service to schools. Wilson Lib Bul 22:144-5 O '47
HAMILTON, Margaret Crowder
Make phonics function. Instr 56:20+ O '47
HAMILTON, Mildred Eckhardt
Comparison of the revised Arthur performance tests (form II) and the 1937 Binet. J Consult Psychol 13:44-9 F '49
HAMILTON, Milton W.
Teaching state and local history in college. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2, p74-80)
HAMILTON, Nathan H.
Chemistry and manufacture of antibiotic substances. J Chem Ed 27:101-6 F '50
HAMILTON, Neale R.
Supervising exceptional teachers. Am Sch Bd J 119:18 Ag '49
HAMILTON, Randy H.
Kibbitzum and its program of education for youth below senior high school age. H Sch J 30:210-11 O '47
HAMILTON, Robert
We're experimenting from A to Z in audio-visual education. Mont Ed 26:12 F '50
HAMILTON, Robert W.
Is there anything right about our schools? Ky Sch J 25:21-30 My '47
Pedagogues, past and present. Ky Sch J 26:16-17+ S '47
HAMILTON, Samuel Lowrie
Best way to learn to teach religion. Relig Ed 44:149-52 My '49
Intensive leadership education. Int J Relig Ed 25:17 My '49
HAMILTON, Stanley
Grass-roots help for Europe. Christian Century 65:382-3 Ap 28 '48
HAMILTON, Thomas Earle
Salvation through enthusiasm. Hispania 32: 517-20 N '49
HAMILTON, Thomas H.
College administrator revisited. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:691-8 D '49
HAMILTON, Montana
Washington school
Six-classroom building serves elementary school pupils and community. C. D. Haynes. il plans Nations Sch 45:66-7 Ap '50
HAMILTON, Ohio
Education
Education for all Americans. W. S. Crewson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:696-7 D '49
In Hamilton, Ohio, Catholic and public high schools are sharing facilities and services. W. S. Crewson. Nations Sch 44:41-2 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:22-3 Mr '50
Jefferson elementary school
Cooperative planning by educational consultants and architects well demonstrated in this elementary school. R. F. Outcalt. plans Nations Sch 45:42-5 My '50
HAMILTON college, Clinton, New York
Century and a third of speech training at Hamilton college. W. B. Marsh. Q J Speech 33:23-7 F '47
Hamilton college faculty fellowship program. Sch & Soc 70:267 O 22 '49
New language provision. Sch & Soc 70:123 Ag 20 '49
We have a few tasks. Mrs A. G. Ladewig. il Library Journal 74:31-2 Ja 1 '49
HAMISTER, Richard Carlton
Test-retest reliability of the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence test (form 1) for a neuropsychiatric population. J Consult Psychol 13:39-43 F '49
HAMJE, Wilbur H. N.
Current education. H Points 29:74-7 O '47
HAMLEY, Herbert Russell
Group activity in school. bibliog f New Era 28:139+ S '47
Obituary
Brit J Ed Psychol 19:151-3 N '49. F. Clarke
J Ed London 81:419 Jl '49. W. Walsh
New Era por 30:187-8 S '49. C. M. Fleming
Times Ed Sup 1780:389 Je 10 '49. F. J. Schonell
HAMLIN, Edwin Woodworth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:353 My 8 '48
HAMLIN, Herbert McNee
Adult education in the rural schools of the Middle West. Adult Ed Bul 12:169-72 Ag '48
Adults should be seen and heard in our public schools. Nations Sch 44:47-8 N '49
Agricultural education in community schools. 487p $3.75 '49 The Interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.
College planning conference. Ed Leadership 5:328-32 F '48
Educating farm people for their part in national and world affairs. por Ag Ed Mag 20:8-9+ Jl '47
Future programs of agricultural education. por Ag Ed Mag 21:152-3+ Ja '49
Herbert M. Hamlin writes. Adult Ed Bul 12:18-19 O '47

HAMLIN, Herbert McNee—*Continued*
Let's make them public schools. Nations Sch 44:27-8 O '49
National conference on research related to future programs of agricultural education. Ag Ed Mag 22:18 Jl '49
Summertime is planning time. por Ag Ed Mag 19:223 Je '47
Upgrading instructors through a graduate program. por Ag Ed Mag 21:202-3+ Mr '49
Using advisory councils in agricultural education. See Illinois. University. Bureau of educational research
What next in evaluation? por Ag Ed Mag 20:235+ Je '48
What's holding up adult education in Illinois? Ill Ed 37:291-2 Ap '49
Working with others in agricultural education. por Ag Ed Mag 22:249-50 My '50

HAMLIN, Roy M. and Albee, G. W.
Muench's tests before and after nondirective therapy: control group for his subjects. J Consult Psychol 12:412-16 N '48

—and Kogan, W. S.
Objectification in Rorschach interpretation. J Personal 17:177-81 D '48
—See Albee, G. W. jt. auth.

HAMM, Hal W.
Practical course in driver education at Santa Ynez Valley union high school. Calif J Sec Ed 24:172-4 Mr '49; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:92-5 O '49

HAMM, Ray
Sports action photography aids the school's athletic department. See & Hear 5:22-3 N '49

HAMMAN, Mary, and others
Mademoiselle handbook. 196p $2 '46 McGraw-Hill

HAMMEL, Arthur T. Slater-. See Slater-Hammel, A. T.

HAMMER, Doris
Sturdy paper basket. Instr 57:61 S '48
Three-dimensional scenes. Instr 59:35 N '49
Window scene for a health poster. Instr 58: 42 Ap '49

HAMMER, Walter B.
School has begun. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:74-9 O '48

HAMMERLY, Jesse
Conference on guidance for rural communities. J Home Econ 42:124 F '50

HAMMERS
Ball-peen hammer. W. H. Lewis. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:77-8 F '50
Handy hammer; desk ornament. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:334-5 O '47

HAMMETT, Catherine T.
ACA to elect two new officers. por Camp Mag 21:7-8 Ja '49

HAMMOCK, Robert Carleton
Boom-bust in teachers' salaries? anxious glance at the 1948-49 situation. Clearing House 22:451-4 Ap '48
(ed) See School plant conference and suppliers' exhibition. Proceedings, 1947
—See Butler, M. C. jt. auth.

HAMMON, Margaret
Handbook for the use of school board members. See Kansas. Board of education

HAMMOND, Clela D.
Analysis of the mathematics courses offered in the public junior colleges of California 1948-1949. Jun Col J 20:218-20 D '49
Mathematics in California junior colleges. Calif J Sec Ed 22:462-7 D '47

HAMMOND, Dorothy
Attainment in reading; Brighton research. Times Ed Sup 1737:462 Ag 14 '48

HAMMOND, E. Kyle
Personal equation not removed. Va J Ed 41: 13+ S '47

HAMMOND, Eleanor
King of Halloween; song. Instr 57:41 O '48

HAMMOND, Geraldine
And what of the young women? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:298-303 Je '47

HAMMOND, Harry Parker
Accrediting technical institutes. J Eng Ed 38:616-21 My '48
(ed) Education for professional responsibility. J Eng Ed 39:142-6 N '48
How to recognize and reward good instructors. J Eng Ed 39:502-5 My '49
Preparation in engineering education for democratic citizenship. Higher Ed 4:200-1 My 1 '48

HAMMOND, Helen B.
Murals on your windows. Mont Ed 25:26-8 Mr '49

HAMMOND, J. L.
Figures in history; Gladstone at Eton and Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1736:443 Ag 7 '48

HAMMOND, Kathryn L.
Teaching, a wonderful profession. Ohio Sch 27:404-5+ D '49

HAMMOND, Kenneth R.
Measuring attitudes by error-choice: indirect method. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:38-48 Ja '48

HAMMOND, Mary Anne
Shorthand learning test. UBEA Forum 4:25+ Ap '50

HAMMOND, W. R.
Third dimension teaching. Peabody J Ed 25: 130 Ja '48

HAMMOND, Indiana

Harding elementary school
Planned for multiple use is the new Harding elementary school in Hammond, Ind. L. Caldwell and W. S. Holmes. il plans Sch Manag 17:3+ Ag '47

HAMMONDS, Carsie
Complete program of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 21:36+ Ag '48
Teaching agriculture. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 353p $3.50 '50 McGraw-Hill

HAMMONS, Ruth
Development of public education in Richmond, Ky. por bibliog Ky Sch J 28:22-4 N '49

HAMON, Ray Laforest
Concepts reflected in school-housing bills. Sch Life 32:42+ D '49
Guide for planning school plants. (In American school and university, 1947. p39-42)
Guide for planning school plants. See National council on schoolhouse construction. Plant guide committee
Lighting schoolrooms. See United States. Office of education
Needed research in the school-plant field. R Ed Res 18:5-12 F '48
Race between school children and schoolhouses. bibliog Sch Life 32:8-9 O '49
Research basic to school equipment design. Sch Executive 68:55 Ag '49
School and college building situation. H Sch J 31:188-90 O '48; Same cond. Sch Life 31:12+ O '48
School-plant essentials for a functional program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:202-13 Mr '48
School plants in Germany. Sch Life 30:20-2 O '47
State school plan assistance. Sch Executive 68:48-50 N '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:45 O '48

—and Viles, N. E.
Plant services of the School housing section Division of school administration U.S. Office of education. pors (In American school and university, 1948. p50-4)

HAMOR, William Allen
Rise of industrial research and its management. bibliog f J Chem Ed 27:4-8 Ja '50

HAMPEL, Margaret Thelma, and others
(comps) Films interpreting children and youth. 35p pa 35c '47 Assn. for childhood ed. int.
Pushing out the four walls. Ed Leadership 5:395-400 Mr '48

HAMPL, Constance
Georges Duhamel and the problem of religion. bibliog f French R 22:371-82 Mr '49

HAMPTON, H. V.
Biggest educational structure ever planned. J Ed London 81:466+ Ag '49
* Biographical studies in modern Indian education. 256p bibliog il 10s 6d '47 Oxford

HAMPTON, James W.
Is the small college your answer? Good Housekeeping 128:42-3+ Ap '49
Small colleges. Good Housekeeping 130:44-7+ F '50
Variation in the study of occupational problems. Occupations 28:248 Ja '50

HAMPTON, Muriel, and others
Teaching unit: boys and girls of the United Kingdom. 24p bibliog pa 15c '46 N.E.A.
HAMPTON, Mrs Patricia
Participation of the nurse in health education on the elementary level. Public Health Nursing 39:447-9 S '47
HAMPTON, Peter J.
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory as a psychometric tool for diagnosing personality disorders among college students. Journal of Social Psychology 26:99-108 Ag '47
HAMPTON consolidated school, Hampton, Connecticut
Hampton consolidated school, Hampton, Conn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:43-4 D '49
HAMPTON institute
Hampton's no. 1 man. Newsweek 34:84 N 7 '49
HAMRAH, Louise A.
Catholic guild for the blind in action. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:522-5
HAMRICK, Clarence Rudolph
Criteria in the evaluation of teachers. Mad Q 9:59-63 My '49
Professional efforts to improve teaching. Mad Q 8:26-8 Ja '48
HAMRIN, Shirley Austin
Guidance talks to teachers. 249p $3 '47 McKnight
HAMSTERS
Archie: pride of the science room. M. S. Coombs. Clearing House 23:482-4 Ap '49
HAMSTRA, R. Hollis
Merit rating of school personnel. Am Sch Bd J 117:19-21 D '48
HAN KONG-CHI
Problem about moving charges. Am J Physics 16:398-9 O '48
HANAU, Jean
Call him John, please! A. B. Simon. il por Volta R 51:21-3+ Ja '49
HANAWALT, Leslie L.
Our stake in administrative personnel. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:671-9 D '48
HANAWALT, Nelson Gilbert, and Kidd, R. A.
Group psychiatric screening of military recruits. J Consult Psychol 13:371-4 O '49
HANCHER, Virgil Melvin
Business, not education revolutionized the life of America. Vital Speeches 14:725-9 S 15 '48
Spiritual values. Relig Ed 43:321-3 N '48
Universities in crisis. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 477-86 D '49
(ed) See National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1947-1948
HANCOCK, Helen S.
Santa views the toys; play. Instr 58:34+ D '48
HANCOCK, John
Objectivity, the key to economic understanding. J Ed Sociol 23:409-14 Mr '50
HANCOCK, John William
Occupational orientation for high-school pupils. Sch & Soc 70:231-2 O 8 '49
HANCOCK, Margaret
It did happen in Chicago. J Ed 130:283-5 D '47
HANCOCK, Sarah Sheppard. See Synnott, F. B. jt. auth.
HANCOCK, New York, central school
Businessmen advise pupils. J. C. Aldrich. Nations Sch 40:24 S '47
HANCOCK county, Tennessee
Fox Branch school
School that built a community. C. T. Cole. il Nat Parent Teach 44:23-5 Ja '50
HAND, Harold Curtis
Case for the common learnings course. Sci Ed 32:5-11 F '48
Case for the planned curriculum. Ed Adm & Sup 33:193-200 Ap '47
Changing world. See issues of Educational leadership October 1947-May 1948
Curriculum lag: its cause and its cure. Ill Ed 36:209-10+ Ap '48
For whom are high schools designed? Ed Leadership 6:359-65 Mr '49
Hidden tuition charges in extra-class activities. Ed Forum 14:95-103 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:44-6 Ja '50
Hidden tuition charges in high school subjects. Ed Forum 13:441-8 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:11-13 O '49
Planned curriculum. H Sch J 30:59-60 Mr '47
Three psychic deluders and how they betray. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-6 O '48
What people think about their schools. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p77-83)
What people think about their schools; values and methods of public-opinion polling as applied to school systems. 219p $2.52 '48 World bk.
HAND, Irving
County planning department conducts school for local officials. American City 64:119-20 D '49
HAND, Thomas J. and others
Job satisfaction: researches of 1944 and 1945. bibliog Occupations 26:425-31 Ap '48
HAND
Machinist's hands. W. Schweisheimer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:276-7 S '49
Pale hands nobody loves! M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 25:515 O '47
Touch of your hand. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 27:145 Mr '49
HAND washing
Clean hands are compulsory. diag Nations Sch 44:41 O '49
Price decreases increase New York's handwashing program. Sch Manag 19:21-2 D '49
HANDBALL
Study of measurement of ability in handball. C. Cornish. Res Q 20:215-22 My '49
HANDBOOK of adult education in the United States; comp. under the auspices of the Inst. of adult ed. with the cooperation of the Am. assn. for adult ed; M. L. Ely, ed. 555p bibliog $5 '48 Inst. of adult ed, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27
HANDBOOK of Latin American studies; 1946; prepared by the Hispanic foundation of the Lib. of Congress; F. Aguilera, ed, and C. C. Shelby, assistant editor. (No 12) 364p $8.50 '49 Harvard univ. press
HANDBOOKS. See Manuals and handbooks; Student handbooks
HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness
HANDEL, Elmer E.
Everybody helped to plan the new building. Clearing House 22:522-3 My '48
School-community of Orchard Park. N Y State Ed 36:551-3+ Ap '49
Tour with the principal. Nations Sch 42:38-9 D '48
HANDELSMAN, Bertram
Obituary
Occupations 27:341 F '49
HANDFORD, Basil Walter Thomas
Lancing college, 1848-1948. 31p il pa 5s '48 Combridges, 56 Church rd, Hove 3, Sussex, England
HANDICAPPED
Beyond the wheelchair. L. B. Cox. J Health & Phys Ed 18:719-21+ D '47
Bibliography on camping with handicapped children [proc] National society for crippled children and adults. Library. rev ed pa '49 The soc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3
Child guidance in China. T. Chang. Sch & Soc 68:124-5 Ag 21 '48
Convention considers problems of crippled. Occupations 28:333 F '50
Exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Public Health Nursing 39:554-7 N '47
Group work for leaders of the physically handicapped. T. D. Bishop. J Excep Child 16:49-52+ N '49
Guidance and counseling of physically handicapped students. V. Smeltzer. Prac Home Econ 26:242-3+ Ap '48
Guidance for the exceptional child. F. H. Finch and V. Yowell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p83-102)
Handicapped; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:35 O '49
Must a handicap be a liability? H. M. Becht. Occupations 27:176-80 D '48
Of such is the kingdom. B. Dean. Nat Ed Assn J 37:22-3 Ja '48
Physically handicapped teacher. C. L. Swick. Clearing House 24:393-5 Mr '50

HANDICAPPED—*Continued*
Social consciousness in relation to the physically handicapped. F. G. Koenig. J Excep Child 15:144-7+ F '49
Social relationships of physically handicapped children. W. M. Cruickshank and J. Medve. J Excep Child 14:100-6 Ja '48
Special training course for workers with the handicapped. Sch & Soc 71:188 Mr 25 '50
Special training to help the handicapped. Sch & Soc 68:407 D 11 '48
Syracuse university laboratory for the handicapped. W. M. Cruickshank. J Excep Child 16:115-17 Ja '50
Water safety for the physically handicapped. R. S. Ferguson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:317+ My '49

See also
Blind
Blind-deaf
Crippled children
Deaf
Epileptics
Physical defects

Education

Academic challenges of the ataxic child. A. B. C. Taibl. bibliog f J Excep Child 16: 11-14+ O '49
Adjustment of the school program for the physically handicapped child. S. M. Wishik and R. P. Mackie. American Journal of Public Health 39:992-8 Ag '49
Cerebral-palsied child. C. Grether. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:88-91 O '47
Cerebral palsied child goes to school. D. G. Loviner and E. C. Nichols. 2d ed pa 15c '47 Ohio soc. for crippled children, inc, 5 W Broad st, Columbus 15, Ohio
Cerebral palsied child goes to school. W. M. Phelps and T. A. Turner. Hygeia 26: 272-3+, 352+ Ap-My '48
Conservation of human resources. B. G. Schmidt. Nations Sch 40:28-9 N '47
Curriculum planning for exceptional children. E. M. Kelly. J Excep Child 14:130-3+ F '48
Do you have a handicapped pupil? B. R. Brainerd. Minn J Ed 30:30-1 O '49
Educational facilities for children with orthopedic defects. Sch & Soc 67:102 F 7 '48
Educational needs of handicapped adolescents. E. A. Lockwood. H Sch J 32:13-15 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-5 Ap '49
Exceptional children with multiple handicaps. A. Beery. J Excep Child 14:11-14+ O '47
Fighting chance. C. Brown. il Ill Ed 37: 319-20 My '49
Freeing the handicapped for a free society. E. B. Whitten. Und Child 18:97-8 O '49
Handicapped child is a person. B. J. D. Hurley. Und Child 18:9-12 Ja '49
Handicapped children. F. A. Waters. Cath Sch J 49:269 O '49
Handicapped child's bill of rights. F. A. Waters. Cath Sch J 50:109 Ap '50
Handicapped in normal situations. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 81:3-5 N '48
Helping handicapped children in school. E. W. Dolch. $3.50 '48 Garrard press, 119 W Park av, Champaign, Ill.
Helping the handicapped child. A. H. Hayes. il Nat Parent Teach 43:27-9 D '48
Home instruction by special teachers helps handicapped. M. Reeser. Sch Manag 18:11 S '48
How one visiting teacher meets the needs of handicapped children. W. E. Young. Am Sch Bd J 116:44 Mr '48
I can do anything now. N. Bringhurst. il Tex Outl 32:16-17 Je '48
Marion county workshop [mimeographed] Tennessee. University. College of education. pa gratis '47 The col, Knoxville
Music therapy for the handicapped child. M. J. Schorsch. Ed 70:434-9 Mr '50
Problems for research in the education of partially seeing children. H. Kornitzer. J Ed Res 40:592-7 Ap '47
Psychological services for the cerebral palsied. H. V. Bice. bibliog Nerv Child 8:183-92 Ap '49
Speech therapy for the physically handicapped. S. M. S. Hawk. bibliog $4 '50 Stanford univ. press
Students in wheelchairs. B. H. Atkinson. Phi Delta Kappan 29:295+ Mr '48
Teacher and the handicapped child. L. F. Cain. Ed 69:275-9 Ja '49
Teaching the handicapped child in his home. M. M. Nelsen. Instr 57:10 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-5 N '48
Teaching the orthopedically handicapped and the cardiopathic. L. J. Linck and others. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 194-217)
Typewriting for the handicapped. N. K. Richardson. UBEA Forum 4:25-6+ D '49
Use speech recorder urged by spastic for correspondence lessons. T. W. Soape. J Excep Child 14:85 D '47
Victory through perseverance. V. Dawson. Ky Sch J 27:32+ F '49
What programs for exceptional youth? G. E. Munson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 249-58 Ap '49

See also
Epileptics—Education
Special education

Australia

Education of physically handicapped children. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 1st quarter:4-5 '48

France

Two special schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:153 '47

Great Britain

Educating handicapped children in England and Wales. J. Lumsden. J Excep Child 14:107-9 Ja '48
Handicapped child. Times Ed Sup 1797:689 O 7 '49

Illinois

All the state's children. R. Graham. Ill Ed 36:54+ O '47
Hospital classes and homebound instruction in Illinois. I. F. Boyles. J Excep Child 14:79-80+ D '47

Kentucky

Kentucky's handicapped children, a problem of public education [proc] Kentucky. Legislative research commission. Research staff. (Res. pub. no8) 25p pa gratis '49 The comm. State capitol, Frankfort

Maine

Classroom teacher helps the handicapped child. Maine. Department of education. 36p '48 The dept, Augusta

Michigan

Socially maladjusted children in a city school system. A. M. Engel and H. J. Baker. J Ed Res 40:615-27 Ap '47

Missouri

Provision for special education needed. P. A. Humphreys. Sch & Com 34:118 Mr '48

New Jersey

Classroom teacher can help the handicapped child. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. (Sch. bul. no 12) 62p '47 The dept, Trenton
Newark school program of care for children with rheumatic and congenital heart disease. P. D. Gerard and E. M. Kelly. J Excep Child 15:2-9+ O '48
On the education of the cerebral palsied. J. T. McIntire. J Ed Res 40:561-8 Ap '47

New York (state)

Adjustment of the cardiac child in the regular classroom. New York (state) Education department. Bureau for handicapped children. 7p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
New York state planning conference on the exceptional. W. M. Cruickshank. J Excep Child 14:119-20 Ja '48; Same. Sch & Soc 67:13-14 Ja 3 '48
State aid to school districts for home teaching, transportation and tuition to physically handicapped children. New York (state) Education department. 5c '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Study of the intermediate school district in New York. J. E. Butterworth. J Ed Res 41:88-96 O '47

Ohio

Opportunities for the handicapped in the special schools and classes: report, 1947-48. Cincinnati. Public schools. 41p il '48 Office of the supt, 216 E 9th st, Cincinnati 2

HANDICAPPED—*Continued*

Employment

Aging and the handicapped worker; editorial. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:362 N '49
Psychological elements in work interference from physical disability. M. A. Seidenfeld. J Consult Psychol 11:326-33 N '47
Vocational objectives selected by paraplegics. M. P. Manson. bibliog Occupations 28:370-5 Mr '50

Bibliography

Bibliography on employment of the physically handicapped [proc] National society for crippled children and adults. Library. pa '49 The soc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3

Psychology

Adjustment of the physically handicapped college student. N. Doscher. Mental Hygiene 31:576-81 O '47
Group therapy with physically handicapped children. W. M. Cruickshank and E. L. Cowen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:193-215, 281-97 Ap-My '48
Preliminary report of the psychosocial effects of poliomyelitis. C. L. Lowman and M. A. Seidenfeld. J Consult Psychol 11:30-7 Ja '47
Psychological elements in work interference from physical disability. M. A. Seidenfeld. J Consult Psychol 11:326-33 N '47
Psychological examination of the cerebral palsied. H. V. Bice. J Excep Child 14:163-8+ Mr '48
Psychological services for the cerebral palsied. H. V. Bice. bibliog New Child 8:183-92 Ap '49

See also

Blind—Psychology

Research

Development of educational research in Great Britain; handicapped children. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:82-99 Je '49

California

Carol Vista school of Vallejo. R. E. Alexander. Calif J El Ed 17:91-8 N '48

Connecticut

Connecticut sends handicapped children to camp. E. E. Ogren. il Child 14:2-5 Jl '49

Great Britain

Care of the spastic (cerebral-palsied) child in Britain. E. M. Creak. Nerv Child 8:246-8 Ap '49
Educating handicapped children in England and Wales. J. Lumsden. J Excep Child 14:107-9 Ja '48

HANDICRAFT

Art materials and equipment. il Sch Arts 48:181-216+ F '49; 49:181-216+ F '50
Bark crafts. E. Jaeger. diags Camp Mag 22:17-18 Mr '50
Boys not allowed. W. Brewer. il Tex Outl 33:16-18 D '49
Children's arts and crafts honor pioneers of North America. R. H. Chadwick. il Sch Arts 47:56-9 O '47
Cornhusks for handcraft. C. W. Wilson. il Instr 56:55 S '47
Craftsman's instruction handbook. T. Parisi. pa $1.50 '45 Ed. materials, inc, 46 E 11th st, N.Y. 3
Dancing, music, and handicrafts integrate in Brittany. E. Galbrun. il Sch Arts 47:38-43 O '47
Handicraft with gourds. H. F. Showalter. il Sch Arts 47:70-1 O '47; Same. Neb Ed J 28:46-7 F '48
Handwork: key to production in the Americas. E. deL. Morton. Sch Arts 47:254 Ap '48
Inquiry on the teaching of handicrafts in secondary schools (exclusive of vocational schools) questionnaire addressed to the ministries of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 4th quarter:146-7 '49
Making belts and necklaces from twigs. E. Jaeger. diags Camp Mag 22:7 Ja '50
North American handicrafts. Sch Arts 48: 145-80 Ja '49
Pattern for May. il diag Prac Home Econ 27:261+ My '49
Report on the examination of handicraft and technical drawing in secondary schools. Institute of handicraft teachers. pa 2s 6d '47 Pitman
Teaching children's groups. C. V. Jacobson. J Home Econ 41:90-1 F '49
They learn by doing. M. Lawrence. Sch & Soc 69:282-4 Ap 16 '49
Tin cans, cones, and ideas. W. MacPeek. il Camp Mag 21:15 Ap '49
Using bamboo as a craft medium. il diags Sch Arts 48:104-5 N '48
What about handicrafts in the junior college. C. E. Boswell. Jun Col J 20:149-53 N '49

See also

Arts and crafts
Braiding
Christmas gifts
Industrial arts

Bibliography

Bibliography on handwork, for teachers of partially seeing children. M. J. Hittell. Sight-Saving R 17 no4:236-45 '47

Teaching

Historical survey of the development of handicraft teaching in S.A. schools [thesis] J. van der Spuy Uys. pa 5s 6d '49 M. Miller, ltd, box 396, Cape Town, S Africa
Teachers teach teachers. M. E. Durocher. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:350 My '49

Great Britain

School for crafts in the Lake district. il Times Ed Sup 1802:786 N 11 '49

HANDLAN, Bertha. See Bond, G. L. jt. auth.

HANDLER, Philip

William John Dann. Science 110:51 Jl 8 '49

HANDLEY, William Harold

Stanford students aid San Jose. Sch Manag 19:40 O '49

HANDLING of materials

How the fork-lift helps materials handling. H. A. Tonne. il J Bsns Ed 24:19+ D '48

HANDS. See Hand

HANDWORK. See Handicraft

HANDWRITING

English for trade and vocational schools. J. A. Morris. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:407-9 D '49
Farewell to penmanship; New York public schools are discarding old-style calligraphy. New York Times Magazine p 10 S 5 '48
Handwriting in the language arts program. Wisconsin cooperative educational planning program. (Language arts bul. no4. Curriculum bul. no 16) 13p il '49 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2
Handwriting, wings for thought. M. McDaniel. Tex Outl 32:24 D '48
Longhand penmanship and intelligence as predictors of shorthand success; a research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 30: 95 O '49
Penmanship. Times Ed Sup 1822:239 Mr 31 '50
Studies of the relationship of handwriting to personality. P. F. Secord. bibliog J Personal 17:430-48 Je '49
Writing vocabulary for grade I. M. E. Lewry. El Sch J 48:88-90 O '47

See also

Print-script writing

Remedial teaching

Are remedial writing programs needed in Negro colleges and universities? R. G. Lloyd. J Negro Ed 17 no2:204-6 '48

Research

Research in spelling and handwriting. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog R Ed Res 19:118-24 Ap '49

Teaching

Do you teach writing? D. E. Foley. Sierra Ed N 45:18 D '49
Good readers! good writers! good speakers! A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 27:339-43 F '50
Improvement in handwriting. I. Green. il Instr 56:28+ S '47

HANDWRITING—Teaching—*Continued*
Inquiry on the teaching of handwriting; questionnaire addressed to the ministries of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:147 '47
Practices and problems in handwriting. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. (Ed. res. bul. no9) 90p bibliog pa 25c '47 The division
Rational technique of handwriting. H. Callewaert. il diags J Ed Res 41:1-12 S '47
Teaching guide for spelling and handwriting [mimeographed] River Forest, Illinois. Public schools. 28p bibliog pa '47 W. E. Sugden, 7776 Lake st, River Forest, Ill.
Teaching of handwriting. International conference on public education. pa $1.20 '48 Columbia univ. press

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; handwriting (cont) W. H. Gray, comp. El Sch J 48:105; 49:109-10; 50:107 O '47, O '48, O '49

Tests and scales

Normal handwriting scale, form A. A. Grant. pa '47 The auth, 123 E 9th st, Cincinnati

Workbooks

Cursive basic handwriting; books 4-5. A. M. Stone and E. I. Smalley. 2bks pa ea 48c '49 Scribner

HANDY, James H.
Crop projects in farming programs. Ag Ed Mag 22:178+ F '50

HANER, Charles Frederick. See Webb, W. B. jt. auth.

HANER, Wendall W.
Creating a social-studies atmosphere; wall of the world. Clearing House 23:92-3 O '48
Don't you dare to move! Clearing House 22:515-18 My '48
Muddletown meets the challenge of the atom; satire. Clearing House 24:99-102 O '49
Superintendent's ravin'; with apologies to Poe and the po' superintendents. Nat Ed Assn J 37:159 Mr '48
Teachers take over in Matoor. Clearing House 22:478-81 Ap '48
Teaching the subtraction of signed numbers. Sch Sci & Math 47:656-8 O '47
Ten ways out for teachers. Clearing House 23:71-4 O '48

HANEY, Germaine
Popular readings for children; collection of recitations suitable for children of the grammar grades. 96p pa 85c Northwestern press

HANFMANN, Eugenia
Projective techniques in the assessment program of the Office of strategic services. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p 19-29)

HANFORD, James Holly
Harvard philology forty years ago. Antioch Review 8:308-20 S '48

HANI, Mrs Yoshikazu
Mrs Hani's self-made school. T. B. Clark. por Readers Digest 53:99-102 D '48

HANIFORD, George W.
Touchball or not? Safety Ed 28:2-3 My '49

HANKAMP, Gertrude A.
Education for international understanding. Nat Ed Assn J 37:531-2 N '48
Elementary education, a bird's-eye view. Nat Ed Assn J 36:438-9 S '47
International conferences on teacher education. Childh Ed 25:182-3 D '48
Report from Ashridge. Ed Leadership 6:26-31 O '48

HANKIN, Mrs A. M. See Field, M.

HANKIN, Edward Klock
How real? Audio Visual G 16:5-6 Ja '50
Student characteristics and progress. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:330-1, 401-5; 37:17-19, 42-4 O, D '47-F '48

HANKIN, Gerald Thornton
British schools in Germany; selecting teachers for a great experiment. Times Ed Sup 1689:485 S 13 '47
Examination at 16; too many subjects. Times Ed Sup 1749:627 N 6 '48
Old lamps for new. J Ed London 82:5-6, 68-132-3, 195-6 Ja-Ap '50
Text-book revision; thirty years of struggle. Times Ed Sup 1761:68 Ja 29 '49

HANKINS, Dorothy
Afraid to go to school? Parents Mag 22:38+ O '47

HANKINS, Jack W.
Happy giving day; story. Instr 59:29 N '49
Two isn't a crowd; story. Instr 59:28 F '50

HANKS, Helen B.
Ninth grade puppet group. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:110-13 Mr '49

HANKS, Mildred
Safety outline for kindergarten. Safety Ed 29:22+ D '49

HANLEY, Clarabelle D.
References for an untrained librarian. Wilson Lib Bul 23:712-13 My '49

HANLEY, Lawrence A.
Music theory for college freshmen. Mus Educators J 36:51 Ja '50

HANLEY, Theodore D. and Steer, M. D.
Effect of level of distracting noise upon speaking rate, duration and intensity. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:363-8 D '49
—See Snidecor, J. C. jt. auth.

HANLON, John Joseph, and Beeuwkes, A. M.
Nutrition course for students of public health. American Journal of Public Health 39:619-23 My '49

HANNA, Ben M.
Ohio association's program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:230-3 Ap '49

HANNA, Elizabeth M.
Way of peace in inter-group relations. Int J Relig Ed 24:7-9 Ja '48

HANNA, J. Marshall
Administrators can be informed. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:11-12 D '48
Is administration doing its part? por Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:11-12 D '47
Program for social business education. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 F '48
What are the facts about the shortage of business teachers? Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:5-7 My '49
Who needs to be sold? Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:7-8 My '48

HANNA, Joseph Vorhees
Test-obsessed client. Occupations 28:244-7 Ja '50
—and Barnette, W. L. jr
Revised norms for the Kuder preference record for men. bibliog Occupations 28:168-70 D '49

HANNA, Lavone Agnes
Are we meeting their needs? Calif J Sec Ed 24:158-63 Mr '49
Long Beach social studies curriculum uses community resources. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p51-9)

HANNA, Paul Robert
Changes in society that call for changes in education. Ed Outl 24:106-16 Mr '50; Same cond. Mont Ed 26:6-9 F '50; Tex Outl 34:10-13 F '50; Wis J Ed 82:3-6 F '50; Va J Ed 43:11-13+ Mr '50; Ohio Sch 28:156-7+ Ap '50; Pa Sch J 98:306-8 Ap '50
Techniques for utilizing community resources. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p81-7)
—and Williams, J. E.
Workbook and text on global geography. (Basic curriculum social studies) 96p $2.40 '48 Scott

HANNAH, John Alfred
Challenge to education; problems educators face. Vital Speeches 14:368-73 Ap 1 '48; Same cond. Mich Ed J 25:325-8 F '48
In the hearts of the people. Mich Ed J 27:247-52 D '49
Uncle John. por Time 55:38-40 Ap 10 '50

HANNAH, Wallace H.
New challenges and new goals. por Mus Educators J 33:23-4 Je '47

HANNAN, Lester T.
Thoughts from abroad. Sch & Soc 65:400 My 31 '47

HANNAS, Ruth
Applied philosophy of Carolyn Alden Alchin. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p207-9)

HANNELLY, Robert Jeffrey, and Edland, Wayne
Phoenix college, selfportrait. Nat Ed Assn J 38:433 S '49
—and Seifert, Walter
Why are we here? Jun Col J 20:259-65 Ja '50
HANNON, Helen
Co-operative plan tried. J Home Econ 40: 512 N '48
HANNON, Julia P.
Toothbrushes, or health? Va J Ed 43:19+ N '49; Same. Sch & Com 36:7-9 Ja '50; Wis J Ed 82:15-16 F '50
HANNOVER, Nathan Nata Ben Moses
Aristocracy of learning. Commentary 3:578-82 Je '47
HANOVER, Frances M.
Hands across the sea. Sierra Ed N 43:21 N '47
Survey your businessmen to learn their needs. Sierra Ed N 43:40-1 My '47
HANOVER college, Hanover, Indiana
Long college for women
College for women organized. Higher Ed 4: 107 Ja 1 '48
HANS, Nicholas A.
Comparative education; study of educational facts and traditions. (Int. lib. of sociology and social reconstruction) 333p 21s '49 Routledge
Recent trends in Soviet education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 263:114-22 My '49
HANSCOM, James H.
One step toward one world. J Ed Sociol 20: 571-6 My '47
Take them out of their protections. J Ed Sociol 21:146-53 N '47
HANSEN, Agnes
Can you top this? Am Sch Bd J 116:44 Mr '48
HANSEN, Anders
Education in Czechoslovakia. Volta R 51: 390+ Ag '49
HANSEN, Basil C.
Don't call me junior. Nat Ed Assn J 38:341 My '49
Joe and me. Nations Sch 39:40 Je '47
HANSEN, Bert B.
Evaluation of the Montana study. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:18-27 Ja '49
Tale of the bitter root: pageantry as sociodrama. Q J Speech 33:162-6 Ap '47
HANSEN, Carl W.
Curriculum practices on the college and university level. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p211-16)
Principles and criteria for the selection of critic teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 34:377-83 O '48
HANSEN, Carol
Brotherhood assembly. Sch Activities 19:14-15 S '47
HANSEN, Harry
Great books today. Survey Graphic 36:641 N '47
HANSEN, Henry R.
Costs of audio-visual materials. Ed Screen 26:306-8 Je '47
Good tools for classrooms. Nat Parent Teach 43:24-6 N '48
Teacher education films. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 31:367-71 Ap '50
HANSEN, Kenneth J.
Activities for a Q-sago unit on life insurance. Bsns Ed World 30:237-8 Ja '50
Administrators' division in action. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:8-10 D '48
Evaluation of a research study. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:5-8+ O '49
HANSEN, Louis M. and Paterson, D. G.
Scholastic achievement of veterans. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:195-7 Mr 12 '49
HANSEN, M. Charles
Eighty-eight schools honored. Safety Ed 28: 20-1 N '48
Millions of wheels. Safety Ed 28:10-11 Mr '49
Wanted: honor schools. Safety Ed 28:18 Ap '49
HANSEN, Sister Mary Urban
Introduction to research writing for high school seniors. Cath Ed R 46:446-9 S '48
HANSEN, Ruth
What's in a name? bibliog f Train Sch Bul 44:159-65 Ja '48
HANSEN, Suzanne M.
Enter Shakespeare. Grade Teach 66:64+ F '49
HANSKE, Carl F.
Obituary
Sch Sci & Math 49:180 Mr '49. J. H. Brayton
HANSL, Mrs Eva Elise (vom Baur)
Trends in part time employment of college trained women. 63p bibliog pa 75c '49 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
HANSOME, Mrs Ione
Expanding the historical sense. Social Studies 40:195-7 My '49
William Morris: social idealist. bibliog f Social Studies 39:346-50 D '48
HANSON, Abel A.
Cooperative research: significance of the Metropolitan school study council. Teach Col Rec 50:3-9 O '48
Educational leadership on the local level. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p44-50)
Educational planning of a school building. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p311-18)
Evaluating the effectiveness of types of organization. Sch Executive 68:75-6 O '48
Facilities for art experience in general education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:279 My '48
Good schools; front line against communism. Sch Executive 67:11-14 O '47
How schools aid business. Sch Executive 67: 11-14 F '48
New professors and administrators. por Teach Col Rec 50:60b O '48
Who should attend school? Sch Executive 66:11-14 Ag '47
Portrait
Sch Executive 68:77 S '48
HANSON, Alice
Teaching manual, new members' courses, leadership training courses, and recommended procedures for other trade union classes [mimeographed] 29p pa '48 Nat. dept. of ed, Amalgamated clothing workers of Am, 15 Union sq, N.Y.
HANSON, Allen L.
War surplus: a boon to college science departments. J Chem Ed 26:513-14 O '49
HANSON, Blair
Against a language requirement. French R 20:33-5; 21:86-8 O '46, O '47
HANSON, Earl Henning
High school teacher's lament. Sch Executive 66:32-4 Ag '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 12-14 N '47
Maintain the salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 118:37+ My '49
Practical platform for the school board. Nations Sch 45:56 My '50
Salary by merit rating is wrong. Am Sch Bd J 116:25-6+ Mr; 30-1 Je '48
Teachers' wives should work. Nations Sch 44:31-2 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-3 Ja '50
HANSON, Ernest M.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 116:38 F '48
HANSON, Eva G.
Gary grows up. See California. Department of education
HANSON, Frances M.
Recent developments in the Pacific Northwest. J Geog 48:248-53 S '49
HANSON, Grant David
If thinking modern, you must see Adolphus. por Library Journal 75:16-17 Ja 1 '50
HANSON, Henry A. and others
Integration and cooperation in woodturned tree decorations. Sch Arts 48:46-7+ O '48
HANSON, Howard
American music forum; introductory remarks. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p70-2)
Report, 1946. See Music teachers national association. Committee on American music
Scope of the music education program. por Mus Educators J 34:7-8 Je '48
UNESCO and world peace. por Ed Mus Mag 29:8-9 Ja '50

HANSON, John Wagner
High school experiment. Ed Leadership 6:220-7 Ja '49
Instructional materials for industrial relations education. Progres Ed 26:59-61 N '48
Instructional materials to build one world. Progres Ed 25:108-9+ Ap '48
Instructional materials to secure these rights. Progres Ed 25:78-9 Mr '48
Students tackle hidden tuition: practice of group work. Ed Adm & Sup 35:89-100 F '49
HANSON, Joseph T.
Collecting and filing occupational information. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 23:497-9 D '48
HANSON, Lillian C.
Friends through letters. Minn J Ed 30:15+ D '49
HANSON, Louis
Six-man is real football. Athletic J 30:30+ Mr '50
HANSON, Martin H. See Rothney, J. W. M. jt. auth.
HANSON, Olaf
Worship resources for the primary department. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1947-July 1948
HANSON, P. O.
Helping able students. Minn J Ed 29:14-15 Ap '49
HANSUCKER, H. N.
Banquet values. por Ag Ed Mag 21:125 D '48
Future farmers of America. See issues of Agricultural education magazine March 1948-
Special teachers of agriculture. Am Voc J 24:23-4 Mr '49
New special editors. por Ag Ed Mag 20:163 Mr '48
HANTEN, Elizabeth
Tomorrow's Catholics? Cath Ed R 47:24-7 Ja '49
HANTHORN, Alice
Building the real Christmas spirit; primary unit. Am Childh 34:28-31 D '48
Helpers lessons. See issues of American childhood September 1949-
Lessons in social studies; reading lessons. See issues of American childhood
Preparation for winter; primary unit. Am Childh 34:24-7 O '48
Unit on animal life. Am Childh 34:28-31 Ap '49
Unit on food. Am Childh 34:24-7 My '49
Unit on vacation activities. Am Childh 34:30-3 Je '49
Unit on voting. Am Childh 34:22-5 N '48
Unit on water. Am Childh 34:28-31 Mr '49
Unit on winter activities. Am Childh 34:28-30 Ja '49
HANUKKAH (feast of lights)
Rekindle the lights; editorial. K. M. Chworowsky. Parents Mag 22:20 D '47
HANVIK, Leo J. See Andersen, A. L. jt. auth.
HAPP, William Peter, jr, and others
Physiologic effects of abdominal cold packs. Res Q 20:153-69 My '49
HAPPINESS
Factors contributing to happiness among Danish college students. H. Iisager. Journal of Social Psychology 28:237-46 N '48
HAPPOLD, Frederick Crossfield
Experiment completed; skills, heritage and environment. Times Ed Sup 1695:569 O 25 '47
University entrance; S.S.E.C. report. Times Ed Sup 1715:149 Mr 13 '48
Vision and craftsmanship; studies in ends and means in education. 196p 12s 6d '49 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
HAPSBURG, House of. See Habsburg, House of
HARAP, Henry
Essentials of good living. Ed Leadership 7:358-9 Mr '50
Every school is a community. Ed Leadership 4:278-83 F '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:11-13 S '47
(ed) Front lines in education. See issues of Educational leadership through May 1947
Impact of the war on the curriculum. H Sch J 31:4-17 Ja '48
—and Price, R. G.
Preparation of teachers of consumer education. Ed Rec 30:458-64 O '49
HARBACH, Paul Hyde
Tour with the architect. Nations Sch 42:39-40 D '48
HARBAGE, Mary
Once upon a time. El Engl 27:209-11+ Ap '50
To keep horizons widening. bibliog f Childh Ed 26:425-9 My '50
Using poetry with young children. bibliog El Engl 26:385-90+ N '49
HARBECK, Irene. See Schwartz, A. B. jt. auth.
HARBECK, R. M.
Citizenship in the science class. Ohio Sch 27:358-9+ N '49
HARBESON, Cordelia Rule
Reading aloud. Grade Teach 66:54 D '48
HARBESON, John Wesley
Community college. Nat Ed Assn J 38:502-3 O '49
Evaluating the 6-4-4 plan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:143-51 Mr '48
Junior college. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p 199-223)
What are the current trends in junior college education? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:115-21 My '49
HARBIN, Elvin O.
Church and recreation. J Ed Sociol 21:279-84 Ja '48
Youth and recreation. 48p bibliog pa 35c '49 Abingdon-Cokesbury
HARBISON, Frederick H.
Development of materials for workers education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 126-7)
HARBO, Leif S.
Legislation is your problem, too. Minn J Ed 29:10 Ja '49
New college of education building. Minn J Ed 29:16-17 F '49
HARD, Frederick
Our Association looks forward. (In Western college association. Addresses on Twenty-five years of higher education in the West and The future of higher education; proceedings of meetings during 1948-1949. p 24-30)
HARD of hearing. See Deaf
HARDAWAY, Charles W.
Factors considered by school superintendents in the selection of beginning teachers. por Teach Col J 21:80+ Ja '50
Factors of the college environment contributing to success of teachers. por Teach Col J 21:22+ N '49
Need for improvement in the teaching of grammar. Teach Col J 20:8+ O '48
Study of the factors contributing to the shortage of elementary teachers. Teach Col J 19:93-6 Ja '48
Study of the vocational and professional choices of freshmen at Indiana state. Teach Col J 19:128+ My '48
Survey of the characteristics, opinions, and attitudes of the overage veteran students at Indiana state. Teach Col J 20:12-15 O '48
Values of and incentives to research. por Teach Col J 21:21 N '49
Who is to blame? Teach Col J 21:93 Mr '50
Why zero English? Teach Col J 21:10+ O '49
HARDAWAY, Mathilde
What administrators should know about the status of prognosis in business education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:31-6+ D '48
HARDAWAY, Richard Travis
Making of German-English, English-German dictionaries of the spoken word. German Q 23:81-92 Mr '50
HARDEE, Melvene Draheim, and Bernauer, Margaret
Method of evaluating group discussion. Occupations 27:90-4 N '48
—and Pollock, D. M.
Process of investigation for occupational interests. bibliog f Jun Col J 19:177-84 D '48
HARDEMAN, L. Bryce
Planter lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:27-9 Ja '49
HARDEN, Cecil (Murray) (Mrs Frost R. Harden)
Women in Congress. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:283 Ap '49

HARDEN, Edgar L.
Guidance requires cooperation. Mich Ed J 25:262-3 D '47
Some basic considerations for those interested in life adjustment programs. Ed Outl 24: 74-9 Ja '50
HARDEN, Mrs Frost R. See Harden, C. M.
HARDER, Theodore
Some shortcomings of beginning teachers. Calif J Sec Ed 25:96-8 F '50
HARDESTY, R. Bowen, and others
Place of the ninth grade in the six-year program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 53-7 D '47
HARDESTY, Richard
Light in a dark corner; organizing a school for cerebral palsied children. Hygeia 26: 646-7+ S '48
HARDIE, John Lipp
Education and the community; state and the schools. (New era bks. no4) 62p il 2s 6d '47 Art & ed. pubs, ltd, 19 Waterloo st, Glasgow C2
HARDIMAN, Mrs M.
Local survey courses with army units. Sociological Review 38:71-5 '46
HARDIMAN, Ruth, and Robinson, J. T.
Social roots of learning. Ed Leadership 7:159-64 D '49
HARDIN, Mrs Maurine S.
School librarians have their problems, too, in junior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 22:210 Ap '47
HARDIN, Robert A.
Our evolving philosophy of industrial arts. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:179-82 My '50
HARDIN-Simmons university, Abilene, Texas
Music-making cowboys, ambassadors extraordinary. E. Schooley. il Tex Outl 33:20-1 Ag '49
HARDING, A. Meri
What is your physical activity program? J Phys Ed 45:53+ Ja '48
What kind of recreation and whose business is it? J Phys Ed 46:67-8 My '49
HARDING, Arthur McCracken
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:8 Ja 3 '48
HARDING, Lowry Waring
Building values in a problem-centered curriculum. Progres Ed 26:19-22 O '48
Experimental comparisons between generalizations and problems as indices of values. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38: 31-50 Ja '48
Techniques for changing value-patterns. Ed Res Bul 26:95-102 Ap '47
Twenty-one varieties of educational leadership. Ed Leadership 6:299-302 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:15-17 My '49
HARDING, Mary E.
Active dolls or practical puppets. Sch Arts 47:106-8 N '47
HARDING, Maude Burbank (Simes) (Mrs Robert Hatch Harding)
That normal curve. J Ed 131:219-20 O '48
HARDING, Mrs Robert Hatch. See Harding, M. B. S.
HARDING, Thomas Swann
Teaching test tasters to taste. Prac Home Econ 26:105 F '48
HARDMAN, D. R.
Modern school in England. Ed 68:3-6 S '47
HARDMAN, Mother Mary Philip
Mary Ward: educationalist. Catholic World 165:520-6 S '47
HARDNESS of water. See Water—Hardness
HARDY, Charles Oscar
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:408 D 11 '48
HARDY, Godfrey Harold
Obituary
Nature 161:797-8 My 22 '48
Times Ed Sup 1701:656 D 6 '47
HARDY, Harrison Claude
Aid for war devastated schools of Europe. Nations Sch 40:22-4 O '47
President retires. por N Y State Ed 34:718 Je '47
HARDY, Lee
Serious abuse noted. Mus Educators J 35: 58 Ap '49
HARDY, Marjorie
Obituary
Childh Ed por 25:44 S '48. S. L. Wood Sch & Soc 68:10 Jl 3 '48
HARDY, Roger A.
Group discussion, the democratic technique for educating citizens. Ed 68:24-8 S '47
HARDY, Thomas
Note on Hardy's Tess of the D'Urbervilles and Goethe's Faust. J. C. Blankenagel. German Q 22:202 N '49
HARDY, William G.
Relations between impaired hearing and pseudo-feeblemindedness. Nerv Child 7:432-45 O '48
HARE, David
David Hare, 1775-1842; secularist and philanthropist. H. V. Hampton. bibliog f por (In his Biographical studies in modern Indian education. p59-84)
HARE, Donald E.
Teacher growth and teamwork. Ed Screen 29:57-8+ F '50
HARE, Genevieve, and Anderson, Helen
Don't be afraid of adults. Prac Home Econ 28:122+ Mr '50
HARE, Humphrey
Reading youth orchestra; growth from small beginnings. Times Ed Sup 1795:650 S 23 '49
HARE, May
Your counselor service: health. See issues of Instructor September 1949-
HARE, Michael Meredith
Planning the college union. por (In American school and university, 1948. p 161-6)
HAREN, Yngve
Music and music education in Sweden. Mus Educators J 35:28-30 N '48
HARER, Edwin L. and Remley, C. G.
Fundamental activities in biology; workbook and laboratory manual for use with any textbook. 302p bibliog diags pa $1.20 '47 Republic bk. co, inc, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22
HARGIS, Donald E.
General speech major. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:71-6 F '50
Note on championship debaters. Q J Speech 34:57-8 F '48
HARGIS, Pauline, and others
Teaching the beginning child. 128p bibliog il 75c; pa 50c '48 Broadman
HARGIS, Venita B.
One kitchen serves eleven schools. Nations Sch 40:56-7 Jl '47
HARGRAVE, Janet
Rotate and navigate. Flying 43:28-9+ O '48
HARGRAVE, Willard B.
Aural reading and child maladjustment. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p85-91)
HARGREAVES, John
Teacher-training (a teachers' library) 92p il 3s '48 Oxford
HARKER, F. L.
How Wisconsin helps superintendents in hiring teachers. Nations Sch 41:30 My '48
HARKER, G. F. Herrenden. See Herrenden Harker, G. F.
HARKINS, Cloyd S.
Rehabilitation of the cleft palate person. J Excep Child 16:65-72+ D '49
HARKNESS, Georgia Elma
Abingdon-Cokesbury dual awards. por Christian Ed 30:309-11 D '47
HARLAN county, Kentucky
Education
Public education in Harlan county, Kentucky. Kentucky. University. College of education. Bureau of school service. pa 50c '47 The bur.
HARLAN county, Kentucky, youth guidance institute
Children and youth in rural-industrial areas. A. A. Warburton. Sch Life 30:12-14 Ja '48
Harlan county youth guidance institute. G. A. Morris. il Ky Sch J 27:18-22 F '49
In behalf of rural youth. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 29:56-9 Ja '48
Planning with and for youth in a rural-industrial community. R. M. Strang. il Nations Sch 43:41-3 Ja '49

HARLAND, Helen W.
First steps in establishing a school social work program. Und Child 19:10-13 Ja '50
HARLECH college, Wales. See Coleg Harlech
HARLEM, New York (city)
City's shame; Harlem's schools. il Time 51:69 Ap 5 '48
HARLEY school, Rochester, New York
Atomic-age week. W. E. Kane. Sch R 56: 294-8 My '48
HARLING, Reginald T.
Simulated electric line. Am J Physics 17:46 Ja '49
HARLINGEN, Texas
Public schools
Harlingen builds modern new school for Latin Americans. E. H. Poteet. il Tex Outl 32:13-14 F '48
HARLOW, Harry Frederick, and Harlow, M. K.
Learning to think. Scientific American 181: 36-9 Ag '49; Same cond. Newsweek 34:51 Ag 22 '49
HARLOW, Mrs Harry Frederick. See Harlow, M. K.
HARLOW, James G.
Tired of selling science? Sci Teach 16:85+ Ap '49
Type organism approach to biology instruction. Am Biol Teach 11:120-2 My '49
HARLOW, Margaret Kuenne (Mrs Harry Frederick Harlow) See Harlow, H. F. jt. auth.
HARLOW, William Morehouse
Techniques of outdoor education. Sch Sci & Math 46:696-700; 47:539-43 N '46, Je '47
HARMAN, Allen Calvin
Classroom visitation as a phase of supervision. Am Sch Bd J 118:39-40+ Je '49
Planning programs of school supervision. Am Sch Bd J 117:21-2 N '48
Principals' and teachers' concepts of supervision. Am Sch Bd J 117:33-4 S '48
Supervision in selected secondary schools; dissertation in education. 181p bibliog '47 The auth, Willow Grove, Pa.
HARMAN, Arthur Fort
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:280 O 23 '48
HARMAN, Harry Horace. See Sloan, W. jt. auth.
HARMAN, John L.
Devices in teaching poetry. Engl J 36:428 O '47
HARMAN, Marian. See Trotier, A. H. jt. ed.
HARMER, Mabel S.
Gray Whiskers' Christmas dinner; story. Grade Teach 67:28 N '49
March wind changes his mind; story. Grade Teach 67:96-7 Mr '50
Mr Scarecrow finds some friends; story. Grade Teach 67:18 Ja '50
Mrs Claus goes to town; story. Grade Teach 67:24 D '49
HARMON, Darell Boyd
Principles and philosophy of the coordinated classroom. por Nations Sch 45:49-52 Mr '50
Change in emphasis. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 45:48 Mr '50
Coordinated principles applied to Rosedale school. Nations Sch 45:53-6 Mr '50
HARMON, Henry Gadd
Effective organization of the president's office for university service. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p27-39)
HARMON, Lindsey Richard
Note on Pepinsky's analysis of validity and reliability of sociometric data. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:747 '49
Test patterns in the vocational clinic. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:207-20 '47
HARMON, Margaretta
Ants for classroom pets. Am Childh 32:59 Je '47
HARMON, Millard
Newspapers can make our job easier! Safety Ed 29:6-7 Ap '50
Teaching science in the elementary school. El Sch J 50:273-6 Ja '50
HARMON, Ruth
Police club for boys. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:270 Ap '48
HARMONIC motion. See Motion
HARMONY
Applied philosophy of Carolyn Alden Alchin. R. Hannas. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p207-9)
Dominant seventh chord in the works of William Byrd (1542-1623) D. M. Beswick. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 156-66)
Functional harmony, its use in modern arranging. W. A. Adam. il Ed Mus Mag 29: 15+ N '49
See also
Intonation
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Syllabus of a course in harmony. H. L. Baumgartner. pa $3 '50 The auth, Sprague memorial hall, Yale univ, New Haven, Conn.
Teaching
High schools
Harmony in high school. D. D. O'Neill. Mus Educators J 35:62 N '48
HARMS, Ernest
Changing pattern of the American children's camp. Sch & Soc 71:97-9 F 18 '50
Children's play and abnormal behavior. Nerv Child 7:229-32 Jl '48
Ego-inflation and ego-deflation; fundamental concept of analytical psychology of childhood. bibliog Nerv Child 6:284-300 Jl '47
(ed) Handbook of child guidance. 751p bibliog '47 Child care pubs, 30 W 58th st, N.Y. 19
House cleaning that starts at the administrative house-top. Nerv Child 7:142-8 Ap '48
Medical-psychotherapy (psychiatry) and nonmedical psychotherapy. Nerv Child 8:261-6 Ap '49
Mental disorder due to juvenile hepatitis. Nerv Child 7:84-5 Ja '48
Our democratic ego: an introduction to this issue. Nerv Child 6:262-5 Jl '47
Physical or mental science? Nerv Child 7: 3-8 Ja '48
Play diagnosis; preliminary considerations for a sound approach. Nerv Child 7:233-46 Jl '48
Second international symposium on feelings and emotions. Sch & Soc 69:301 Ap 23 '49
Sociology of education of the mentally disadvantaged child. bibliog Sch & Soc 66: 305-7 O 25 '47
Training for teachers of mentally handicapped children. Sch & Soc 68:289-92 O 30 '48
Varieties of psychotherapeutic competence. Nerv Child 8:3-7 Ja '49
—See Safian, D. jt. auth.
HARMS, Harm
Education for business today. bibliog f Bsns Ed World 28:17-20 S '47; Rejoinder. J Bsns Ed 23:8+ D '47
Indices of good teaching. J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 F '49
Teachers know the standards required of business for entering occupations. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:80-9 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:80-9 D '49
HARMS, Irene. See Skeels, H. M. jt. auth.
HARMS, John W.
City and state councils of churches and religious education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p419-30)
Would your community be different? Int J Relig Ed 24:9-10 D '47
HARNACK, Agnes von Zahn-. See Zahn-Harnack, A. von
HARNACK, Robert S. See Krug, E. A. jt. auth.
HARNER, Frank E.
Experiment in international goodwill. Ohio Sch 26:257 S '48
HARNER, Nevin Cowger
Educational ministry of the church. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p381-91)
Religion's place in general education, including Relation of religion to public education: basic principles; committee report of the American council on education. 167p $2.50 '49 John Knox press, box 1176, Richmond 9, Va.

HARNER, Nevin Cowger—*Continued*
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:90-1 Mr '50
Trends in Protestant education. Relig Ed 44: 7-10 Ja '49
HARNLY, Paul Whitmore
How can economic education and understanding be developed in the curriculum? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:137-44 Mr '50
In-service education of teachers. North Cen Assn Q 23:272-5 Ja '49
HARNWELL, Gaylord Probasco
Submarine physics. Am J Physics 16:127-39 Mr '48
HARPER, Alanson C.
Student poll in conjunction with a national election. Sch R 57:497-502 N '49
We're tenting tonight. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 288-9 My '48
HARPER, Ashby T.
Ecuador's successful experience in international education. Nations Sch 43:52-3 My '49
Experiment in international education. Hispania 33:63-6 F '50
HARPER, Corinne D.
World history, peoples, and cultures in programs for intermediate and junior high school years. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p38-50)
HARPER, George McLean
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p86)
HARPER, Herman
Hunting; farm boy's heritage. Ag Ed Mag 21:237 Ap '49
HARPER, Jack L.
Community service and farming programs. Ag Ed Mag 22:88 O '49
Introducing hybrid seed corn in the Ruston, Louisiana, community. Ag Ed Mag 20:55 S '47
Operative skills essential. por Ag Ed Mag 22:258 My '50
HARPER, James
Training for the high jump. J. W. Wonsowitz. il Athletic J 30:40+ Mr '50
HARPER, Lawrence Averell
Shall the professors sign? Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:21-9 '50
HARPER, Paul V.
Let the church educate! Christian Century 64:1552-4 D 17 '47
HARPER, Rosalie
Angles on school attendance. Va J Ed 43: 16-17+ S '49
HARPER, William Allen
Christian quality of a college; how shall we determine it? Christian Ed 32:156-62 Je '49
HARR, David W.
(ed) Book reviews and book notes. See issues of Social studies
HARRAH, D. D. See Montgomery, J. F. jt. auth.
HARRAH, Ezra Clarence
What is the nature of our culture? Sci Ed 32:109-10 Mr '48
HARRELL, Ruth Flinn
Further effects of added thiamin on learning and other processes. (Contributions to ed. no928) 102p bibliog il $2.75 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:488 Ap '48
HARRELL, Thomas Willard, and others
Memory in radio news listening. J Ap Psychol 33:265-74 Je '49
HARRICK, Stephen
Post-war baseball in West Virginia. Athletic J 30:16+ Ap '50
HARRIES, Joan
Teaching wasn't for me. Pa Sch J 96:13+ S '47
HARRIES, Lyndon
Linguistic research in the church in Africa. International Review of Missions 36:258-62 Ap '47
HARRIGAN, B. W.
We are quite a profession. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:675-8 Je '47
HARRIGER, Guy N.
College-preparatory curriculum as an instrument of educational guidance. Sch R 56:163-7 Mr '48
HARRIMAN, Alonzo Jesse
School planning and school costs. Architectural Record 105:110-30 Mr; 98-101 Ap '49
HARRIMAN, Mrs Darlyne. See Hyatt, W. C. jt. auth.
HARRIMAN, Mildred, and Harriman, P. L.
Bender visual motor gestalt test as a measure of school readiness. J Clin Psychol 6: 175-7 Ap '50
HARRIMAN, Philip Lawrence. See Harriman, M. jt. auth.
HARRINGTON, Eldred Ray
Challenge in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 24:295-6 Je '47
Libraries are popular in Albuquerque. Sch Activities 19:91-2 N '47
Project in transportation. Am Childh 33:7-8 Ja '48
Spanish teachers: snap out of it! Hispania 32:342-3 Ag '49
Ten years of high school meteorology. bibliog J Geog 47:52-61 F '48
Who made that A in science? Am Sch Bd J 119:25-6+ Ag '49
HARRINGTON, Ertle Leslie
Projection of physical experiments. Am J Physics 16:233-5 Ap '48
—and others
Betatron building and installation at the University of Saskatchewan. Science 110:283-5 S 16 '49
HARRINGTON, Lyn (Mrs Richard W. Harrington)
Artists in argillite. Sch Arts 48:345-7 Je '49
Cowichan sweater. Sch Arts 48:150-1 Ja '49
Drawing still-life in the museum. Sch Arts 46: 327+ Je '47
Revival of northern Indian art forms. Sch Arts 48:146-9 Ja '49
HARRINGTON, Marcella
Three little fruit songs. Instr 59:61 N '49
HARRINGTON, Mrs Richard W. See Harrington, L.
HARRINGTON, Robert. See Buck, W. M; Fothergill, P. jt. auths.
HARRIS, Albert Josiah
Ethical practices in vocational guidance. Occupations 25:528-9 My '47
National survey of vocational guidance agencies. Occupations 26:182-3 D '47
Progress of the national survey of vocational guidance services. Occupations 26:485-8 My '48
HARRIS, Alfred. See Reinstein, N. jt. auth.
HARRIS, Betty M. B.
Material for visual education; ed. by G. P. Meredith. 96p bibliog pa 2s 6d '47 Daily mail, School-aid dept, New Carmelite house, London EC4
HARRIS, Catherine
Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children, 1947-48. See United States. Office of education
HARRIS, Charles Cleland
Use of mechanical aids in the language program of L.S.U. Hispania 32:20-6 F '49
HARRIS, Chauncy Dennison
Utilizing the earth. Sch Sci & Math 48:177-82 Mr '48
HARRIS, Chester William
Appraisal of a school: problems for study. J Ed Res 41:172-82 N '47
Direct rotation to primary structure. J Ed Psychol 39:449-68 D '48
Exploration of language skill patterns. J Ed Psychol 39:321-36 O '48
Factor analysis of selected Senate roll calls, 80th Congress. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4: 583-91 '48
Measurement of comprehension of literature. bibliog f Sch R 56:280-9, 332-42 My-Je '48
Prediction of the difficult index of objective-type spelling items. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:319-25 '47
Projections of three types of factor pattern. bibliog f J Exp Ed 17:335-46 Mr '49
—and Knoell, D. M.
Oblique solution in factor analysis. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 39:385-403 N '48
HARRIS, Clara C.
Exercises in comprehension and expression. 96p 2s 6d '48 Longmans

HARRIS, Clarke, and Franks, H. A.
Maple Grove school near Lansing, Michigan. Am Sch Bd J 120:38-41 Ja '50
HARRIS, Dale Benner
How children learn interests, motives, and attitudes. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt I. p 129-55)
Note on the use of the Woodworth-Mathews questionnaire to predict the emotional adjustment of delinquent boys in a correctional school. J Consult Psychol 11:151-2 My '47
Socialization of the delinquent. bibliog Child Develop 19:143-53 S '48
Suggestions for the school from recent literature on juvenile delinquency. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 247-66)
What character tomorrow's children? J Higher Ed 19:416-21+ N '48
—See Goodenough, F. L. jt. auth.
HARRIS, David
Vital professional meetings can offer much to teachers. Sch Manag 18:43 O '48
HARRIS, Edith B.
Curing Jimmy. Grade Teach 65:12 S '47
HARRIS, Elizabeth
Cross was His own; service for Good Friday. Int J Relig Ed 25:20+ Mr '49
HARRIS, Elizabeth Howe
Let not life rob you; poem. Ed Forum 12: 462 My '48
Thence has come our greatness; poem. Ed Forum 14:38 N '49
HARRIS, Erdman
Courses in religion. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p46-8)
HARRIS, Esther Kite
Responsiveness of kindergarten children to the behavior of their fellows. (Soc. for res. in child development. Monographs v 11 no2, serial no43) 184p $2.50 '48 Nat. res. council
HARRIS, F. H.
Objectives of industrial education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:7 Ja '50
HARRIS, Mrs Florence (La Ganke) (Nancy Page, pseud) and Kauffman, T. E.
Young folks at home; home economics for junior high school. 444p il $2.60 '48 Heath
HARRIS, Fred E.
Do children think critically about classroom procedures? J Ed Psychol 39:52-9 Ja '48
Techniques for guiding group experiences in the classroom. El Sch J 49:32-6 S '48
HARRIS, Hannah, and others
Hebrew kindergarten manual. 111p bibliog il $2 '46 Mizrachi nat. ed. com, 1133 Broadway, N.Y.
HARRIS, Helen
Teaching social studies with puppets. N Y State Ed 36:700-1+ Je '49
HARRIS, Horace W.
School vacuum cleaning systems. Sch Manag 18:3+ F '49
HARRIS, James T. jr
Scholarship and citizenship. Assn Am Col Bul 35:56-61 Mr '49
HARRIS, Jane S. See Baker, L. M. jt. auth.
HARRIS, Janet D.
Music and language reading. Mus Educators J 34:29-30 N '47
HARRIS, Julian Earle
Assumptions and implementations of the intensive method. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:520-7 N '49
Down with foreign language requirements! French R 20:439-44 My '47
How can the ASTP method be adapted to civilian instruction? bibliog f French R 21: 450-60 My '48
HARRIS, Kilroy. See Harris, L. G. jt. auth.
HARRIS, Mrs Kilroy. See Harris, L. G.
HARRIS, Lee
Kentucky Future farmer cooperative, incorporated. Ag Ed Mag 20:88 N '47
HARRIS, Leila Gott (Mrs Kilroy Harris) and Harris, Kilroy
Canada; unit of teaching pictures. map $2.95 '46 Informative classroom picture pubs, 40 Ionia av, NW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
HARRIS, Lewis E.
Developing a community school in Floodwood. North Cen Assn Q 23:334-8 Ap '49
Where are we going in vocational agriculture? Ag Ed Mag 21:246-7 My '49
HARRIS, Marcille, and others
Sex instruction in the classroom. Ed Leadership 6:519-24 My '49
HARRIS, Marion D.
School librarian and the guidance program. Wilson Lib Bul 22:694-5 My '48
HARRIS, Melva
Beginning reading without readers. Childh Ed 26:164-7 D '49
HARRIS, Mrs Mildred Ver Soy
Ghosts; poem. Ed Forum 12:486 My '48
HARRIS, Nelson Herbert
Education of Negroes in North Carolina. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:387-96 '47
Negro higher and professional education in North Carolina. J Negro Ed 17 no3:335-40 '48
Student teaching in the Negro colleges of North Carolina. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:91-7 '48
HARRIS, Oliver Eugene
Investigation of spelling achievement of secondary-school pupils. Ed Adm & Sup 34: 208-19 Ap '48
HARRIS, Philip
More use for the opaque projector. Bal Sheet 31:172 D '49
HARRIS, Ralph S.
Scale the heights. J Geog 47:377 D '48
HARRIS, Raymond Parks
Improving inter-group relations through teacher training. Ed 68:142-7 N '47
HARRIS, Robert E. See Burton, A. jt. ed.
HARRIS, Robert Laurence
Evaluation of scientific Russian for chemists. J Chem Ed 24:392 Ag '47
HARRIS, Roscoe Everett
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:191 S 17 '49
HARRIS, Ruby Dean
Patterns of guidance organization. Calif J Sec Ed 25:59-61 Ja '50
HARRIS, Ruth Miriam
Developing democratic living through the student-personnel program. Teach Col J 20:108-10 My '49
HARRIS, Seymour Edwin
Future of higher education in the United States: analysis inspired by the report of the President's commission on higher education. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 18:183-208 O '48
How shall we pay for education? approaches to the economics of education. 214p bibliog f $3 '48 Harper
Market for college graduates and related aspects of education and income. 207p bibliog f $4 '49 Harvard univ. press
Millions of B.A.'s, but no jobs. New York Times Magazine p9+ Ja 2 '49
Professorial salaries and tuition, 1947-48; background and proposals. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:97-109 Mr '48
Threefold crisis in our universities. New York Times Magazine p 16+ O 30 '49
HARRIS, Shirley
Cuban siesta and song. Instr 57:65-6+ Ap '48
Seasonal decorations of paper and clay. Instr 59:29 D '49
HARRIS, Theodore Lester
Making reading an effective instrument of learning in the content fields. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 116-35)
HARRIS, Thomas A.
Why not teach silk screen printing? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:30A+ Mr '50
HARRIS, Vera
Returning teacher in a rural community. Grade Teach 65:8+ D '47
HARRIS, William N.
Puerto Rico, island of extremes. J Geog 48: 283-93 O '49
HARRIS, William Torrey
Contributions of William Torrey Harris to public school administration [thesis] C. L. Byerly. pa $2.25 '46 The auth, 6500 Wydown blvd, Clayton 5, Mo.
William Torrey Harris: educator for freedom. J. R. Arscott. Sch & Soc 70:289-92 N 5 '49
HARRIS, William W.
Bas relief projective technique. J Psychol 26:3-17 Jl '48

HARRISON, A. S. See Williams, S. A. jt. auth.
HARRISON, Don. See Grindrod, H. jt. auth.
HARRISON, E. C.
Evaluation of industrial education programs in secondary schools for Negroes in Louisiana. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:38-46 '50
HARRISON, Edward Philip
Obituary
Nature 161:963 Je 19 '48
HARRISON, Esther A. See Biddick, M. L. jt. auth.
HARRISON, J. F. C.
Towards an interpretation of international relations. Adult Ed 21:75-81 D '48
HARRISON, Jeanne
Paper sculpture for design study. Sch Arts 48:354-5+ Je '49
HARRISON, Lawrence
Individual defense. Athletic J 30:11-12+ D '49
HARRISON, Lincoln J.
Merchandise inventory adjustments. Bsns Ed World 28:477-8 Ap '48
HARRISON, Martha Lucile. See McKee, P. G. jt. auth.
HARRISON, Mrs Molly
Educational experiments in a museum. J Ed London 80:190+ Ap '48
Museum for a classroom; bridge between work and play. Times Ed Sup 1780:387 Je 10 '49
Museum in education. Times Ed Sup 1776: 314 My 13 '49
HARRISON, Oval Stanley
Plastic tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:326 O '49
HARRISON, Ralph
Springfield high school develops excellent selling program. Sch Manag 17:26-7 Mr '48
HARRISON, Roland Wendell
Community responsibilities of institutions of higher learning. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p 1-4)
HARRISON, Ross Granville
Lorande Loss Woodruff, 1879-1947. Science 106:533-4 D 5 '47
HARRISON, Sidney
London philharmonic orchestra plans its future. Ed Mus Mag 27:29+ N '47
HARRISON, Thomas Perrin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:318 N 12 '49
HARRISON, W. V.
Is there a need for a rural teachers' organization? Tex Outl 33:16-17 Ja '49
HARRISON, William C.
Missouri students want progress in race relations. Common Ground 8 no4:29-32 '48
HARRISON, New York
High school
Applying democracy to student organization. L. M. Klein. Nations Sch 45:64 F '50
Different kind of high school PTA. L. M. Klein. Am Sch Bd J 118:37 Ap '49
HARRISSE, Henry
Harrisse's essay on higher education for South Carolina [ed. by] E. W. Knight. (Ext. bul. v26 no6) 31p pa 50c '47 Univ. of N.C. Extension division; Same. H Sch J 30: 7-18, 85-101 Ja-Mr '47
On collegiate education; ed. by E. W. Knight. 54p pa 50c Univ. of N.C. press
HARROD, Leonard Montague
Text-book famine; urgent need. Times Ed Sup 1687:461 Ag 30 '47
HARROLD, Charles Frederick
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:41 Jl 17 '48
HARRON, Mary
Reading project. H Points 31:72-3 Mr '49
HARROW school, England
Book of Harrow. E. D. W. Chaplin, comp. $2.75 '48 Staples press, inc, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Harrow school yesterday and to-day. E. D. Laborde. 30s '47 Winchester pubs, ltd, 16 Maddox st, London W 1
HARROWER, M. Jane. See Boag, A. K. jt. auth.
HARROWER-Erickson multiple choice test
Multiple-choice Rorschach responses of college achievers and non-achievers. R. T. Osborne and W. B. Sanders. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:685-91 '49
Reply to Winfield's study of the multiple choice Rorschach. H. L. Sisk. J Ap Psychol 31:446-8 Ag '47
Use of the multiple choice Rorschach test with adolescents. G. M. Blair and A. J. Hoehn. bibliog J Ed Res 41:297-304 D '47
HARRY, Joseph Edward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:127 Ag 20 '49
HARSTON, Hazel T.
Rusty, the big oak tree; story. Grade Teach 66:32 Ap '49
HART, Archibald
Calvert and Hillyer, 1897-1947. 210p il $3 '47 Calvert sch, 105 Tuscany rd, Baltimore
HART, Cecil Augustus
Modern influences on the university aspect of professional training in surveying; inaugural lecture delivered at University college, London, in Jan. 1948. 23p pa 2s 6d '48 H. K. Lewis & co, ltd, 136 Gower st, London WC 1
HART, Charles J. and Jelinek, D. C.
It's international education, or else. Ed 68: 560-6 My '48
HART, Donn V.
Education for international understanding. bibliog Social Studies 38:344-50 D '47
Group relationships in U.S.A; contribution of school texts. Times Ed Sup 1770:213 Ap 2 '49
History mismanaged; U.S. and Canadian text-book survey. Times Ed Sup 1707:38 Ja 17 '48
Textbook treatment of intergroup relations. Social Ed 13:325-8 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:40-3 Ja '50
Treatment of Canada and the United States in Canadian-American history textbooks; review. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:47-58 Ja '48
UNESCO and international education. Social Studies 38:307-8 N '47
UNESCO goes to work in Haiti. Sch & Soc 66:205 S 13 '47
UNESCO selects Beirut for the 1948 conference. Sch & Soc 67:188-9 Mr 6 '48
UNESCO studies one-world language problems. bibliog French R 21:317-19 F '48
HART, Eloise E.
What is good teaching? Ohio Sch 27:368 N '49
HART, Estellita
(comp) See Pan American union. Department of cultural affairs. Courses on Latin America in institutions of higher learning in the United States, 1946-1947
HART, Frank William
Consider building small neighborhood-primary schools. Sch Manag 17:19-20 S '47
From toleration to cooperation with the P.T.A. Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 F '48
HART, Garnet
Boastful farm animals; story. Grade Teach 67:23-4 S '49
Bunnies' Easter party; story. Grade Teach 67:24 Ap '50
Charlie Mouse, detective; story. Grade Teach 66:24 Je '49
Gray squirrel and the winter birds; story. Grade Teach 67:26 F '50
Little mouse goes to the ball; story. Grade Teach 67:24-6 F '50
Springtime in the orchard; story. Grade Teach 65:28-9 Mr '48
HART, J. F.
New map of tung production in southeastern United States. J Geog 47:311-13 N '48
HART, John C.
Build course on needs of veterans. Ag Ed Mag 22:163 Ja '50
HART, Joseph Kinmont
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:208 Mr 19 '49
HART, Katie, and Straus, Flora
Children's books. Child Study 25 no4:118 [S] '48
HART, Kay, pseud. See Martin, K. H.
HART, Leo B.
Mobile business classroom. Bsns Ed World 28:81-3 O '47
HART, Merwin Kimball
Is the United nations a fraud? Tex Outl 32: 18-20 Jl '48
HART, Moss
Graduate academy. Theatre Arts 34:54-5 Ap '50

HART, Mrs Nancy B.
Fleming county school program. Ky Sch J 27:8-11 D '48
HART, Olive Ely
Modern languages in the modern curriculum. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 102-7); Same. Mod Lang J 34:126-31 F '50
HART, Richard H.
Jobs in adult education; employment possibilities in public libraries. Adult Ed J 8: 225-30 O '49
HART, Samuel L.
Contribution of philosophy to a liberal education. Sch & Soc 69:372 My 21 '49
HART, William G.
Kind of help that teachers want for more effective use of audio-visual methods. Nations Sch 44:52-4 Jl '49
HARTE, Ethel K.
For I dipt into the future; satire. H Points 31:79-80 F '49; Same. Clearing House 24: 330 F '50
HARTEL, Ruth
Therapies for speech-defective cases. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 25:53-6 Ja '50
HARTER, Mrs Albert George. See Hackett, A. P.
HARTFORD, Ellis Ford
Human relations, key to survival. Sch Executive 68:44-5 D '48
Planning together for a better South; commission on curricular problems and research. So Assn Q 12:288-9 F '48
Problems of education in occupied Japan (as seen by 69 Japanese educators) J Ed Sociol 23:471-81 Ap '50
Southern study five years later. H Sch J 32:99-101 My '49
What about accreditation by standardizing agencies? informal report prepared for the commission on curricular problems and research. bibliog So Assn Q 12:263-73 F '48
Why two hundred chose teaching. Phi Delta Kappan 30:126-7 D '48
—See Taylor, W. S. jt. auth.
HARTFORD, Mrs Lynne S.
Public relations bureau serves school-community. Sch Activities 19:168-9 Ja '48
HARTFORD, Connecticut
Public schools
Hartford program. R. H. Mahoney. J Ed Sociol 23:428-30 Mr '50
Higher salaries for superior teachers. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 28:77-8+ Mr '49
HARTGERINK, Elizabeth C.
Where is it now, the glory and the dream? Mich Ed J 27:423-4 Ap '50
HARTIG, Hildegarde
Education for the air age. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 131-3)
HARTJE, Robert G.
Observation of modern education in action. Nat El Prin 28:45-6 Je '49
HARTKE, Ruth
Tommy's day in the first grade. Ed Screen 27:13-14 Ja '48
HARTLEY, Carol
Indian raiders in Plymouth; play. Instr 57: 65+ N '47
HARTLEY, David
Guidance today: study reveals seven major problems. Clearing House 23:515-18 My '49
HARTLEY, Eugene Leonard, and Krugman, D. C.
Note on children's social role perception. J Psychol 26:399-405 O '48
—and others
Children's perceptions of ethnic group membership. bibliog J Psychol 26:387-97 O '48
Children's use of ethnic frames of reference: exploratory study of children's conceptualizations of multiple ethnic group membership. bibliog J Psychol 26:367-86 O '48
HARTLEY, Mrs Helene (Willey)
English teaching and the phoenix of scholarship. Col Engl 9:264-70 F '48
HARTLEY, Lodwick Charles
Approach to teaching creative writing. H Sch J 32:19-24 Ja '49
Tristram and the angels. bibliog f Col Engl 9:62-9 N '47
HARTLEY, Margaret
Modern manuscript writing and illuminating in England. Sch Arts 48:270-1 Ap '49
HARTLEY, Marsden
Work of Marsden Hartley. M. Wheeler. il Am Assn Univ Women J 42:6-8 O '48
HARTLEY, Walter Earle
Some problems of interpretation. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 169-75)
HARTLEY, William Harrison
Audio-visual materials and techniques. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p305-16)
Dreams of Oddeyo Vidayo. Ed Screen 28:400-1+ N '49
How shall I select a film? evaluating film evaluations. Social Ed 13:114-15 Mr '49
Sight and sound in social studies. See issues of Social education
Teaching world responsibilities in the teachers college. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p65-8)
(ed) See National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies
HARTMAN, Dale Allen
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50
HARTMAN, G. A.
Your school and citizenship. Ohio Sch 26: 214-15+ My '48
HARTMAN, Gilbert L.
Special engineering requirements of the small industry. J Eng Ed 38:622-6 My '48
HARTMAN, Marcella
Babes in Bookland; play. Grade Teach 66:40 O '48
Derivation; poem. Mod Lang J 33:536 N '49
Theft of tarts; play. Am Childh 33:38-40 S '47
HARTMAN, Newton H.
Glass for transparencies. Sch Arts 47:209 F '48
HARTMAN, Paul C.
Physical education, Jerusalem YMCA. J Phys Ed 44:113-14 Jl '47
HARTMAN, Seweryn
Vocational guidance in Poland. International Labour Review 57:591-602 Je '48
HARTMAN, William
I wanta write a column. Engl J 37:88-91 F '48
HARTMANN, Bernice
Office practice for future clerical workers. J Bsns Ed 25:11-12 D '49
—and Seymour, George
What happened to the graduates of our office-practice course. Bsns Ed World 30:329-31 Mr '50
HARTMANN, George Wilfried
Case against universal military training. Progres Ed 25:123-4+ My '48
Democratic behavior and the educative process. bibliog R Ed Res 19:21-31 F '49
Effects of teaching on teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 29:178-82 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:47-9 F '48
How can research help determine what should be? (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 148-53)
HARTMANN, Hans
Adult education is thriving in Germany. Ed 69:518-21 Ap '49
HARTNELL college, Salinas, California
Hartnell college returns to the educational fold. S. Dufour. il Sierra Ed N 45:16-17 Ja '49
HARTNESS, Maud T.
Creative composition in the junior high school. Sch Arts 49:34-5 S '49
Design for world friendship. Sch Arts 49:314-15+ My '50
Loops, curves and abstract heads. Sch Arts 48:312-13 My '49
Putting the doodle to work. Instr 58:37+ Ja '49
Stencilling on paper. Sch Arts 47:352+ Je '48
HARTNETT, Ellen
NEA is yours. Mid Sch 62:11+ F '48
Rural school today. bibliog f Ed Leadership 7:54-9 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-6 Ja '50

HARTNETT, Robert Clinton
Aftermath of the McCollum decision. America 79:561-3 S 25 '48
Alternatives to released time. America 80: 37-9 O 16 '48
Central issue in federal aid. America 81:497-8 Ag 6 '49
Congress and school question. America 77: 599-602 Ag 30 '47
Courts and aid to schools. America 77:683-6 S 20 '47
Equal rights for children; public welfare benefits for all American children. 40p bibliog pa 25c Am. press, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Federal aid to education; the rights of children attending nonpublic schools. 48p bibliog pa 25c Am. press, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17; Same. America 82:405-7, 436-8, 466-8, 573-5; 83:85-7 Ja 7-21, F 18, Ap 22 '50
Federalist. America 79:29-30 Ap 17 '48
Great books. America 78:17-18 O 4 '47
Locke's treatise on government. America 78: 633-4 Mr 6 '48
McCollum case. America 79:49-52 Ap 24 '48
(ed) Right to educate: democracy and religious education, symposium. 48p pa 25c '49 America press, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Who's blocking federal aid? America 81:417-18 Jl 9 '49

HARTOCH, Arnold J.
Educational rat-race. Mod Lang J 32:294-9 Ap '48

HARTOG, Mabel Helene (Kisch) lady
New lease; the English language in India. Times Ed Sup 1799:723 O 21 '49
Plans for education in India. J Ed London 82:214 Ap '50

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph
Obituary
Times Ed Sup por 1679:343 Jl 5 '47
Times Ed Sup 1679:343 Jl 5 '47. P. B. Ballard
Sir Philip Hartog; long life well spent. Times Ed Sup 1784:455 Jl 8 '49

HARTOGS, Renatus
Pseudo-feebleminded child and adolescent in court. bibliog Nerv Child 7:425-31 O '48

HARTSHORN, Merrill Francis
Continuing responsibility. Nat El Prin 29:4-5 O '49
National council at Baltimore. Social Ed 13:337-8 N '49
National council at Chicago. Social Ed 12: 319-20 N '48
National council at St Louis. Social Ed 11: 314-15 N '47

HARTSHORNE, Hugh
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:175-6 My '47
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:91-3 Mr '50

HARTSOOK, John H.
Frequent tests as a teaching device. Mod Lang J 33:70-1 Ja '49

HARTUNG, Arthur W.
Case of the GED student. Sch & Soc 68:137-8 Ag 28 '48

HARTUNG, Helene
Are college students planning to teach? Sch & Soc 70:213-16 O 1 '49

HARTUNG, Maurice Leslie
Advances in the teaching of problem-solving. bibliog f (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p44-53)
Forward look at evaluation. Math Teach 42:29-33 Ja '49
Improving the mathematics program in junior high school grades. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p49-58)
Major instructional problems in arithmetic in the middle grades. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p80-6); Same. El Sch J 50:86-91 O '49
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; arithmetic. El Sch J 49:168-70; 50:165-7 N '48, N '49
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. Sch R 56: 114-15 F '48
(ed) See Conference on arithmetic, Chicago university. Arithmetic 1949
—and Erickson, R. L.
Graphical methods in science and mathematics teaching. Sch Sci & Math 50:200-8 Mr '50

HARTWELL, Dickson
Politics on the campus. Collier's 120:14-15+ D 20 '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 52: 6-9 Mr '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:41 Mr '48

HARTWELL, Ernest Clark
Presentation of honorary life membership to E. C. Hartwell. S. D. Shankland. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 10)

HARTWELL, Frances
We personalized our typing. Bsns Ed World 27:580 Je '47

HARTWELL, Irene U.
Green-coated Mr Slow. Am Childh 34:60 Ja '49
Hoppity-skip shoes; story. Am Childh 33:55 Je '48
March of the lemmings. Am Childh 33:61 Ap '48
Party dress; story. Am Childh 33:49-50 My '48
Tobias B. Turtle; story. Grade Teach 67:23 Mr '50

HARTWELL, William H.
Physics tour. Am J Physics 17:170 Mr '49

HARTWICK college, Oneonta, New York
Amazing story of the Hartwick college radio choir. Sch Musician 20:15-16 Ap '49

HARTWIG, Caroline Emma Edith
Use of local, state and regional resources. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p340-8)

HARTWIG, George Herman
Day by day. Christian Ed 32:117 Je '49
Region which is holy land. Christian Ed 30:347-8 D '47

HARVALIK, Zaboj Vincent
Electronic magnifier for observation of infrared and ultraviolet. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:151-3 Mr '50

HARVARD foundation for advanced study and research
Harvard foundation for advanced study and research. Sch & Soc 69:189 Mr 12 '49

HARVARD reading list in American history [ed. com: J. M. Gaus and others] 22p pa 50c '49 Harvard univ. press

HARVARD report
Curriculum plans on the college level, with particular reference to the report of the Harvard committee; with discussion. V. E. Daniel. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:266-72 O '47
Harvard students indorse general education. Sch & Soc 66:374 N 15 '47
1946: year of decision. W. N. Brigance. Q J Speech 33:127-33 Ap '47

HARVARD university
Abbott Lawrence Lowell, 1856-1943. H. A. Yeomans. $6 '48 Harvard univ. press
Academic success in college of public and private school students: freshman year at Harvard. C. C. Seltzer. bibliog J Psychol 25:419-31 Ap '48
Autonomy of higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:25-6 Jl 9 '49
Contributions from the physical laboratories of Harvard university for the years 1942-1945. (Ser. 2, v8) 1158p il $10 '47 Harvard univ. press
Doctors of philosophy, 1945-46, 1946-47, Harvard university and Radcliffe college, with the titles of their theses. 2nos 10;16p pa Harvard col. lib, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Dutch higher education; comparative impressions of a visiting Harvard professor. W. E. Hocking. Harvard Ed R 20:28-35 Ja '50; Excerpts. Higher Ed 6:113-14 Ja 15 '50
Fair Harvard. S. Chamberlain. $4 '48 Hastings house, pubs, inc, 41 E 50th st, N.Y. 22
Fair Harvard in miniature. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p8-9 Jl 5 '47
Freedom at Harvard. F. B. Ober; J. B. Conant; G. Clark. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:313-34 Je '49
General education. B. F. Wright, jr. Times Ed Sup 1720:223; 1721:237 Ap 17-24 '48
General education at Harvard. B. F. Wright, jr. Higher Ed 4:61-3 N 15 '47
Harvard. C. Amory. il Holiday 5:106-12+ F '49

HARVARD university—*Continued*
Harvard case for psychology. M. Bentley. American Journal of Psychology 61:275-82 Ap '48
Harvard reaffirms an old tradition; proposed graduate center. il Architectural Record 104:118-19 N '48
Harvard reservations on NROTC. Higher Ed 4:10 S 1 '47
Harvard students indorse general education. Sch & Soc 66:374 N 15 '47
Harvard's prize kibitzer. K. Roosevelt. il Saturday Evening Post 221:34+ Ap 30 '49
Labor fellows at Harvard. Higher Ed 4:119 Ja 15 '48
1950 summer program on science in general education at Harvard university. Sch Sci & Math 50:421 My '50
Old Hemenway gymnasium. C. L. Schrader. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:476-7+ S '48
Preparing general education teachers. Higher Ed 4:179 Ap 1 '48
President Conant's new course. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 18:330 Je '47
Radcliffe college and Harvard university formalize their war-time co-operation. Sch & Soc 66:374 N 15 '47
Red-ucators at Harvard university [mimeographed] National council for American education. pa $2 '49 The council, 1 Maiden lane, N.Y. 7
Regional program on the Soviet Union. Sch & Soc 65:421 Je 7 '47
Relation between scores obtained by Harvard freshmen on the Kuder preference record and their fields of concentration. A. R. Baggaley. J Ed Psychol 38:421-7 N '47
Thesis abstracts, Harvard university. See issues of Harvard educational review January 1949-
Views of Harvard. H. V. Bail. bibliog $10 '49 Harvard univ. press
What is wrong with Harvard? Times Ed Sup 1821:213 Mr 24 '50
Women at Harvard. Higher Ed 6:83 D 1 '49
You can't tell a Harvard man. R. O. Ulin. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 My 1 '48

Biography
Harvard yard in the golden age. R. W. Brown. bibliog f $2.50 '48 A. A. Wyn, pub, 23 W 47th st, N.Y. 19
Shining faces; review of Harvard yard in the golden age. Time 52:83-4 D 13 '48

Commission to advise on the future of psychology at Harvard
Place of psychology in an ideal university; the report of the Commission [A. Gregg, chairman] 42p $1.50 '47 Harvard univ. press

Committee on the objectives of a general education in a free society
See Harvard report

Department of hygiene
Nature of career selection in a group of Harvard undergraduates. C. W. Heath and others. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:190-7 My '47

Department of legal medicine
Grandma knows her murders. G. Oswald. Coronet 27:109-12 D '49
How murderers beat the law. W. T. Martin. il Saturday Evening Post 222:32-3+ D 10 '49

Department of music
Musical Boston in the gay nineties. E. B. Hill. il Etude 67:9+, 290+ Ja, My '49

Department of social relations
Department of social relations at Harvard university. Sociological Review 37:72-3 Ja '45

Graduate school of arts and sciences
Doctor of philosophy in social science degree at Harvard university. Sch & Soc 67:293-4 Ap 17 '48
Summaries of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1943-1945, by D. B. Aaron [and others] 625p $2 '47 Harvard univ. press

Graduate school of business administration
Ivory hunting on the Charles. Fortune 37: 116 Ja '48

Graduate school of design
How one town aroused public interest in modern schools. W. F. Bogner and F. H. Norris. il plans Sch Manag 18:4-5+ Ap '49

Graduate school of education
Center of research and field studies
Critical issues in financing education; report of the Harvard summer school conference on educational administration prepared by the Directors' committee on report. pa '48 The sch, Peabody house, Kirkland st, Cambridge, Mass.

Harvard college
Academic grades soar at Harvard college. Sch & Soc 69:21 Ja 8 '49
Elementary theory in the music curriculum at Harvard college. I. G. Fine. (In Music teachers national association, Proceedings, 1948. p210-17)
Experimental course in human relations in Harvard college. W. B. Donham. J Gen Ed 2:8-16 O '47
General education course in physical science for superior students. E. C. Kemble. J Gen Ed 2:322-7 Jl '48
General-education courses at Harvard university. Sch & Soc 69:332 My 7 '49
Harvard goes co-ed, but incognito. J. A. Lewis. il New York Times Magazine p 17+ My 1 '49
Harvard requires general education course. Higher Ed 5:211 My 15 '49
Some aspects of modern Harvard. J. B. Conant. J Gen Ed 4:175-83 Ap '50
Thought content in composition and conversation. A. C. Keller. Mod Lang J 31: 477-81 D '47

Harvard student council
Special committee on education
Harvard education 1948: the students' view 77p pa $1 '49 The univ.

History
Harvard philology forty years ago. J. H Hanford. Antioch Review 8:308-20 S '48

Laboratory of social relations
Harvard university's international pilot study of values and expectations of youth. Sch & Soc 71:91 F 11 '50

Law school
Harvard university to admit women to its Law school. Sch & Soc 70:267-8 O 22 '49
Last barrier falls. Independent Woman 28: 347 N '49

Lawrence scientific school
Centenary of the Lawrence scientific school of Harvard university. Isis pt 1-2:59 '48

Libraries
Education in an easy chair. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 10 D 17 '49
Harvard law school association seeks memorial for war dead. plan Library Journal 72:1750 D 15 '47
Harvard's vocarium has attained full stature. F. C. Packard, jr. Library Journal 75:69-74 Ja 15 '50
Lamont at Harvard. il Newsweek 33:56 Ja 3 '49
Lamont library at Harvard. Higher Ed 5:196 My 1 '49
New library opened: Lamont library. il Library Journal 74:166-8 F 1 '49
Treasure room; Harvard law school. A. W. Eckman. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6+ Ja 15 '49

School of public health
Industrial health school. Business Week p31-2+ N 26 '49
Training industrial health experts at Harvard university. Sch & Soc 70:107 Ag 13 '49

Society of fellows
Fellows of Harvard. Newsweek 31:78 My 3 '48
Good fellows. Time 51:72 My 3 '48

HARVEST camps. See Work camps—Great Britain
HARVEST festivals. See Festivals
HARVESTER, Norma
Philosophy for social studies in the colleges. J Ed Sociol 20:545-9 My '47
HARVESTING
Unit on harvesting. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 34:34-7 S '48
HARVEY, C. C.
Assembly programs for [month] See issues of School activities through May 1949
(ed) How we do it. See issues of School activities through May 1949
Social studies unit on the air age. bibliog Social Studies 41:70+ F '50
Unit of work on the American newspaper. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:65-75 Ja '49
—and others
What social changes should be reflected in the social studies curriculum? Social Studies 39:79-81 F '48
HARVEY, David
New schools in Scotland; Glasgow exhibition. Times Ed Sup 1743:543 S 25 '48
HARVEY, Gerald Bushnell
Case study of a family centered church. Relig Ed 43:7-11 Ja '48
HARVEY, Henry T.
L'Astrée or Céladon the dinosaur. French R 23:241-4 Ja '50
Spanish teacher teaches biology. Am Biol Teach 11:195-6 D '49
HARVEY, Holman
Bridges of friendship; experiment in international living. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 F 14 '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:123-5 Mr '48
HARVEY, Janice
Lament of the young head resident. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:85-7 Ja '50
HARVEY, Lorenzo Dow
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:265-7, 309-11; 38:9-11, 53-6 S-O '48, Ja-F '49
HARVEY, Louise F.
Delinquent Mexican boy. bibliog J Ed Res 42:573-85 Ap '49
HARVEY, Ray F. See Smith, R. D. jt. auth.
HARVEY, Truselle
Are secretarial beginners worse? Bsns Ed World 28:35-6 S '47
HARVEY, Virginia
Helen McKinstry. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:251-2 Ap '50
HARVEY Firestone memorial library. See Princeton university—Library
HARVILL, Harris
Core curriculum. Social Ed 14:158-60 Ap '50
Use of posters, charts, cartoons, and graphs. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 109-21)
We visualize the social studies. See & Hear 5:11-13 F '50
HASAN, M.
Commonwealth universities; growth of Pakistan. Times Ed Sup 1736:445 Ag 7 '48
HASBROUCK, Alfred
Obituary
American Historical Review 54:483 Ja '49
HASDRUBAL
Son of Barca; story. A. D. Coox. bibliog Class J 43:259-68 F '48
HASE, Gerald J. and Troester, C. A. jr
Crate basketball. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 620+ N '48
HASELDEN, G. G.
Cultivation of a thermodynamic outlook. Nature 159:626-8 My 10 '47
HASELTINE, L. E.
What is sex education? Sierra Ed N 44:18 O '48
HASENAUER, Gerard J.
A la recherche d'un vrai milieu français. Mod Lang J 33:240-1 Mr '49
Allons au Canada! Mod Lang J 33:148-50 F '49
HASHINGER, W. Roy
Art of religion. Ed Forum 13 pt2:256y-256cc Ja '49
HASKELL, Arnold Lionel
Ballet in education; courses for students and teachers. Times Ed Sup 1685:427 Ag 16 '47
Sadlers Wells school, an experiment in education. New Era 28:173-4 Jl '47
HASKELL, Douglas
Year of basic school progress. Architectural Record 101:79-80 Ja '47
HASKELL, Duane H.
Story of the American string teachers association. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p304-6)
HASKELL, Henry S.
Credo; poem. Childh Ed 24:321 Mr '48
So they won't have to hate. Parents Mag 25:40+ F '50
HASKELL, Mellen Woodman
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p87)
Sch & Soc 67:57 Ja 24 '48
HASKELL, Patricia
Don't let death be your child's schoolmate! Safety Ed 27:12-13 O '47
Safe use of laboratory glassware. Safety Ed 27:20-1 Ja '48
Safety on ice. Safety Ed 27:20-2 N '47
HASKELL, Raymond Isaac
Stephen Girard as an educational pioneer. Ed Outl 23:19-24 N '48
(ed) See Girard college. Proceedings of the Girard college centennial
HASKEW, Laurence De Fee
Character education. Sch Executive 67:11-14 D '47
Community is the school's classroom. por Sch Executive 67:30-2 Ja '48
Conferences for administrators. Sch Executive 68:50 N '48
Education in 1948. State Government 21:11-13+ Ja '48
Educational clinic. 51p pa $1 '49 Am. council on ed.
Educational clinic, a means for curriculum change. Ed Leadership 7:227-30 Ja '50
Educational clinics, supervisory tool. Ed Leadership 6:146-8 D '48
Faculties to greet the future. Col & Univ 25:17-25 O '49
Framework fit for '50; a thumbnail sketch of the Gilmer-Aikin laws. Tex Outl 33:14-15 N '49
Framework for student teaching: a proposal. Ed 70:150-4 N '49
Improving the national leadership for teacher education; report of the Committee on teacher education of the American council on education. (Studies ser. 1, no34 v 13) 20p pa 50c '49 Am. council on ed.
Insuring a supply of adequate teachers for schools in the Southern association area. So Assn Q 12:280-4 F '48
National clinic on teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p75-9)
People-built education. Sch Executive 69: 11-14 Mr '50
Persuasion is a perilous road. Nations Sch 45:29-31 My '50
Preservice preparation of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 19:201-9 Je '49
Schools America needs. Tex Outl 33:8-9+ Ag '49
Society's responsibility for teacher welfare. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:142-50 S '49
Statewide cooperation in teacher education: report on state council developments. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 148-53)
There's a college in your future. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Ag '48
(ed) See Work-conference on state councils on teacher education. State councils on teacher education
HASKINS, Mrs Elizabeth M.
Preparing the hard of hearing child to compete with the outside world. Volta R 49: 276+ Je '47
HASKINS, Elmer E.
Quality control by statistical methods. Math Teach 41:172-4 Ap '48

HASKINS, George Lee
Patterns of principles: letter of A. Lawrence Lowell. New England Quarterly 21: 536-8 D '48
HASLAM, Greville
English parents repay a debt. Social Ed 12: 68 F '48
HASLERUD, George M.
Properties of bi-directional gradients at subgoals. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:3-16 Mr '49
HASLETT, Arthur Woods
New design for atom research equipment. Sci Ed 32:39-41 F '48
Student health in Britain. Assn Am Col Bul 33:564-7 O '47
HASSARD, Charles T.
Why children like school. Nations Sch 42:22 S '48
HASTE. See Hurry
HASTINGS, C. P.
Unresolved conflict; class-room or library? C. Douie. J Ed London 81:506+ S '49
HASTINGS, Mrs Mary Louise Cutter (Jones)
Father gets Thanksgiving dinner; play. Grade Teach 65:62+ O '47
Trimming the Christmas tree; play. Grade Teach 67:36+ N '49
HASTINGS, Somerville
Student nurse. New Statesman and Nation 36:415 N 13 '48
HASTINGS, Warren
Sheridan against Warren Hastings. J. W. Cove. Q J Speech 34:464-8 D '48
HASTINGS, Nebraska
High school
Career day a big event. W. T. Jaques. Sch Activities 21:183-4 F '50
HASTINGS college of the law, San Francisco. See California. University—Hastings college of the law
HASTORF, Albert H. and Cantril, Hadley
Some psychological errors in polling; few guides for opinion interpretation. J Ed Psychol 40:57-60 Ja '49
HASTY, C. Gerald
Subject-centered curriculum. Clearing House 23:527-8 My '49
HASWELL, Elizabeth F.
Child care education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:101-7 D '47
HASWELL, John Robert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:95 Ag 6 '49
HATCH, Alden
Prexy plan of General Ike. Collier's 120:11+ S 13 '47
HATCH, Edna M.
Art, the curriculum, and the child. Sch Arts 47:303-4 My '48
HATCH, Mrs Elizabeth J.
Family unit: emotional guidance in sociology. Clearing House 22:549-50 My '48
HATCH, James William
F.F.A. activities that develop leadership. Ag Ed Mag 22:20 Jl '49
HATCH, Kathrene. See Halsey, D. jt. auth.
HATCH, Lewis Frederic. See Watt, G. W. jt. auth.
HATCH, Melville H.
Research and the university. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:241-55 Je '47
HATCH, Roy Winthrop
What is geography? Neb Ed J 28:273 O '48
HATCH, Shirley, and Sheldon, W. D.
Strengths and weaknesses in reading of a group of fourth grade children. El Engl 27:254-60 Ap '50
—See Sheldon, W. D. jt. auth.
HATCHER, Halene
Conservation education or tragedy. J Geog 48:20-7 Ja '49
HATCHER, Hazel M.
UNESCO and you, a home economist. J Home Econ 42:30-1 Ja '50
—See Baten, W. D. jt. auth.
HATE
Handling anxiety and hostility. F. E. Coburn. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 F '50
Man against fear. B. W. Overstreet. Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 D '49
HATFIELD, Walter Wilbur
Basis for grading themes. Col Engl 11:39 O '49
Let's take the offensive! editorial. Engl J 37: 367-9 S '48
Put first things first; editorial. Engl J 37: 486-7 N '48
What standards of usage? editorial. Engl J 38:95-6 F '49
HATHAWAY, Mrs Ellen C.
Teaching social living through history in Highland Park. Michigan History 32:108-11 Mr '48
HATHAWAY, Genevieve E.
We're enthusiastic about visiting day. Ed Leadership 7:479-82 Ap '50
HATHAWAY, Starke Rosecrans
Coding system for MMPI profile classification. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:334-7 N '47
—See McKinley, J. C. jt. auth.
HATHAWAY, Mrs Winifred
Education and health of the partially seeing child; pub. for the National society for the prevention of blindness, inc. rev ed 216p bibliog il $2.50 '47 Columbia univ. press
Lighting the classroom. Public Health Nursing 40:179-82 Ap '48
Mrs Winifred Hathaway retires from National society. J Excep Child 16:84-5 D '49
—and Foote, F. M.
Responsibilities of college authorities for the eye health and efficiency of their students. Sight-Saving R 17 no2:100-2 '47
—and Lowenfeld, Berthold
Teaching the visually handicapped. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 135-51)
HATHCOAT, Horace Carlton
Christian college in a secular age. 68p por pa 50c '46 The auth, Berean Bible col, 422 W 2d st, Elk City, Okla.
HATRED. See Hate
HATS
It's fun to make hats. E. M. Van Houten. Am Childh 35:16 D '49
Spring hats complement hair styles. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 27:82 F '49
We make sombreros. F. Marti. il Sch Arts 47:176-7 Ja '48
HATTERY, Lowell H.
Joys and sorrows of college teaching. Sch & Soc 68:241-3 O 9 '48
Why waste talent? Sch & Soc 71:81-4 F 11 '50
HATTON, Otis C.
Garnering good will along with school funds. Nations Sch 42:23-5 S '48
How the Akron board serves its community. Am Sch Bd J 118:27 My '49
HATTWICK, Mrs Laberta A. Weiss
Little fidgets have big needs. Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 N '48
More than skin deep. Childh Ed 25:292-4 Mr '49
—See Alschuler, R. H. jt. auth.
HATZFELD, Helmut A.
Stylistic interpretation of a difficult text. Cath Ed R 45:345-53 Je '47
Thirty years of Cervantes criticism. bibliog f Hispania 30:321-8 Ag '47
HAUBER, Charles E. and Conway, M. M.
Creative art in safety education. Safety Ed 28:15 D '48
HAUBERT, John Roy
Business education in Pennsylvania. por Bsns Ed World 29:347-9 F '49
Stronger professional organization in business education. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 Ap '49
HAUER, Nelson A.
Selecting students for industrial-arts teacher training. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 191-3 My '50
Trends in vocational-technical institutes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:142-3 Ap '50
HAUGH, Robert F.
Joseph Conrad and revolution. bibliog f Col Engl 10:273-7 F '49
HAUN, Marian
Seeing the world in clay. Tex Outl 32:24-5 Ap '48
HAUN, Ruth Rosalind
Creative evaluation: affirmation versus negation. Q J Speech 36:82-3 F '50
HAUPT, Charlotte
Elementary school museum. Ohio Sch 26: 416-17+ D '48

HAUPT, George Webster
First grade concepts of hot and cold. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:272-7 O '49
First grade concepts of the moon. bibliog f Sci Ed 32:258-62 O '48
Fourth-fifth grade lesson with electricity: demonstrating a use of sound film. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:457-64 Je '49

HAUPTFUEHRER, George
Music department in the liberal arts college. Assn Am Col Bul 34:477-81 D '48

HAUPTMAN, Leo M.
Transcripts from transient and non-degree students. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:526-9 Jl '47

HAUPTMANN, R. E.
Chapter demonstration plot. Ag Ed Mag 22: 41 Ag '49

HAUSDORFER, Abigail (Fisher) (Mrs Walter Hausdorfer)
Pennsylvania area college centers; libraries of area I. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 137-46)

HAUSDORFER, Mrs Walter. See Hausdorfer, A. F.

HAUSER, Ernest O.
Doctor Huxley's wonderful zoo. Saturday Evening Post 221:15-17+ O 2 '48

HAUSER, Ernst Alfred
Gelation and gel structure. J Chem Ed 25: 461-2 Ag '48
Historical background of colloid chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:264-6 My '50
Importance of the implications of colloid chemistry in science courses. J Chem Ed 26:566-70 O '49
Nomenclature of colloid chemistry. J Chem Ed 25:367-70 Jl '48
Polaroid Land camera; new tool for education and research. J Chem Ed 26:224-5 Ap '49
Raphael Eduard Liesegang, 1869-1947. J Chem Ed 26:274-5 My '49
What an introductory course and textbook on colloid chemistry should offer. J Chem Ed 26:26-7 Ja '49

HAUSER, Ludwig John
Before the plans are drawn. Nations Sch 44: 38-41 S '49
Rules for parties. Clearing House 22:46-8 S '47

HAUSER, Luellen J. Munn
Comparative study of the intelligence of university freshmen enrolled in business and liberal arts schools. bibliog J Ed Res 43: 49-57 S '49

HAUSER, Richard
Philosophy for children's communities? New Era 29:175-6 S '48

HAUSMANN, Erich, and Slack, E. P.
Physics laboratory experiments. rev ed 150p il pa $2.25 '48 Van Nostrand

HAUSRATH, Alfred Hartmann, jr
Programs for fuller utilization of present resources of scientific personnel. Science 107: 360-3 Ap 9 '48

HAUSSMAN, Alice M.
Television for teaching. Social Studies 41: 62-3 F '50

HAUTERIVE, R. Grandsaignes d'. See Grandsaignes d'Hauterive, R.

HAUVER, George E.
Color effect of fluorescent lighting. Am J Physics 17:446 O '49

HAÜY, Valentin
Catholic guild for the blind. W. F. Jenks. Cath Ed R 46:442-5 S '48

HAVELIN, Mrs Cecyl N. See Masters, H. B. jt. auth.

HAVEMAN, James K.
Michigan: accent on fenestration. Nations Sch 41:36-7 Ja '48

HAVENS, Paul Swain
Another way out? J Ed Sociol 22:522-32 Ap '49
Can an omnibus program educate for democracy. Assn Am Col Bul 35:253-9 My '49
Experiment in general education at Wilson college. Higher Ed 4:7-8 S 1 '47

HAVENS, Virginia
Prediction of law school achievement from high-school rank, reading test scores, psychological test scores, and average grade in pre-law courses. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:237-42 Ap '48

HAVERFORD college
Station-wagon college. R. M. Yoder. il Saturday Evening Post 222:40-1+ O 8 '49

HAVERFORD, Pennsylvania, township high school
Core program in world culture; progress report. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 177-88)

HAVERHILL, Massachusetts

Public schools
Lunchroom is a teaching laboratory. R. M. Woodbury. Nations Sch 44:65 S '49
Plan your preschool clinic now! L. B. Owen and R. M. Woodbury. il Nations Sch 45:62-3 F '50

Tilton school
We organize a school health council. R. M. Woodbury. Nations Sch 42:44 O '48; Same cond. J Sch Health 19:24-5 Ja '49

HAVERHILL, Texas

Public schools
Safety radio forum. R. M. Woodbury. Safety Ed 29:1 O '49

HAVIGHURST, Robert James
Better than automatic retirement. Phi Delta Kappan 31:299-301 Mr '50
Culture and the IQ. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p42-53)
Developmental tasks and education. 86p bibliog f pa $1 '48 Univ. of Chicago press
Education and the American ideal of opportunity. State Government 21:16-18 Ja '48
Education in an era of transition. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p4-34)
German proposals for university reform. Sch & Soc 69:441-3 Je 25 '49
German schools in 1947. El Sch J 48:418-26 Ap '48
Higher education in Germany. J Higher Ed 19:13-20 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 29-31 Ap '48
Implications of cultural differences for guidance in the secondary schools. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p28-30)
Knowledge of class status can make a difference. Progres Ed 27:100-5 F '50
Morality and the schools. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:3-11 O '48
Preparing teachers to meet the problem of delinquency. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p230-46)
Relations between leisure activities and the socio-economic status of children. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p201-8)
Social implications of the report of the President's commission on higher education. Sch & Soc 67:257-61 Ap 3 '48
UNESCO and the American school teacher. El Sch J 48:137-40 N '47
University of Chicago, University of Frankfurt exchange program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:43-4 Je '48
What the American family wants and needs. Nat Parent Teach 43:10-12 S '48
—See Davis, A; Friedenberg, E. Z; McGuire, C; Schulman, M. J; Warner, W. L. jt. auths.

—and Breese, F. H.
Relation between ability and social status in a midwestern community; primary mental abilities. J Ed Psychol 38:241-7 Ap '47

—and Peck, R. F.
Communism and American education. Sch R 57:453-8 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 1-4 F '50

—and Taba, Hilda
Adolescent character and personality. 315p bibliog f $4 '49 Wiley

—and others
Personality development. bibliog R Ed Res 17:333-44 D '47

HAVLICK, Johanna K. and Hershberger, E. A.
Let's build the elementary principalship. Nat El Prin 28:22-3 Ap '49

HAWAII (territory)

Department of public instruction

Biennial report, 1945-1946. 48p il '46 The dept, Honolulu
School directory, 1948-1949 (statistical data as of September 1948) [mimeographed] 139p '48 The dept, Honolulu
Social studies in the secondary schools of Hawaii; a revision and expansion of the 1944 Hawaii course of study [proc] (Secondary curriculum com. pub. no2) 208p '47 The dept, Honolulu

HAWAII. University

East-West philosophers meet in Hawaii. Higher Ed 5:212 My 15 '49
Handbook for faculty members. Higher Ed 6:203 My 1 '50
Pacific area offerings at the University of Hawaii. O. W. Freeman. Higher Ed 6:199 My 1 '50
Pacific era. W. W. Davenport. $3.75 '48 Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu

Teachers college

Preschool unit

Program for children from 18 to 72 months in the Hawaiian situation. A. E. Babbitt. bibliog $2.35 '48 Teachers col.

HAWAIIAN electric company, limited, Honolulu

Home service department

Kitcheneering in Hawaii. H. Shular. il Prac Home Econ 27:576-7+ N '49

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

See also subhead Hawaiian Islands under the following subjects

Agriculture, Vocational
Business and education
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Health programs
Languages, Modern—Teaching
Preschool education
Social sciences—Teaching
Surveys
Theater

Description and travel

Eight days in Hawaiian paradise. G. K. Cole. il Instr 59:58+ My '50

Geography

Hawaiian Islands; unit of teaching pictures. E. Fergusson. $2.95 '46 Informative classroom picture pubs, 40 Ionia av, NW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Politics and government

Hawaii qualifies for statehood. G. H. McLane. Phi Delta Kappan 30:95-6 N '48
Intergroup and interracial education. M. E. Cary. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:39-44 Mr '48
Statehood for Hawaii. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 37:165 Mr '48

Units of work

Study of Hawaii today. R. A. Korey. il Instr 57:29+ Ja '48

HAWES, Ernest Basil, and Major, C. L.

Plan for financing student teaching. Ed Res Bul 29:42-4 F '50

HAWES, Frederic T.

Functional approach in teaching high school law. por Bal Sheet 31:113-17 N '49

HAWK, Mrs Charles Lyle. See Hawk, S. M. S.

HAWK, Mrs Elizabeth Ash

Speech needs in the elementary schools of an Ohio city. Ed Res Bul 26:147-52 S '47

HAWK, Sara Mae (Stinchfield) (Mrs Charles Lyle Hawk)

Audito-visual perception and reading success. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 135-40)
Speech therapy for the physically handicapped. 245p bibliog il $4 '50 Stanford univ. press

HAWKE, Jerry Raymond

Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:42 O '48

HAWKES, Adeline

Broom behind the door. 377p il $3.50 Meador

HAWKES, Franklin P.

In-service training in West Springfield, Mass. Am Sch Bd J 116:48-9 Je '48
Passport to school. Childh Ed 24:317-21 Mr '48
Schools of growth. por Sch Executive 68:50-2 Ap '49

HAWKES, Glenn R.

Use of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory in screening college students for counseling purposes. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:116-21 F '50

HAWKES, Mary M.

Club hobby can become a class activity. Sci Teach 15:120-2+ O '48

HAWKES, Robert C.

Winter sports in the elementary school. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:643+ D '49

HAWKINS, Mrs Alice Tenneson

Music festival; story. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 331-4 Ap '48

HAWKINS, Earle Taylor

National clinic on education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p80-4)
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:149 N '49

HAWKINS, George Edmon

Mathematics in the modern school program. Sch Sci & Math 47:569-72 Je '47
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. Sch R 57:117-19; 58:112-14 F '49, F '50

HAWKINS, Layton S.

Vocational official leaves. Sch Life 29:18 Jl '47

HAWKINS, T. H.

Education in Bolivia. Nature 165:310-11 F 25 '50
Education in Panama. Nature 164:327 Ag 20 '49
Training of trades union officials. Nature 164:1042-3 D 17 '49
Visual aids to education. Nature 163:652-4 Ap 23 '49

—and Brimble, L. J. F.

Adult education; record of the British army. 419p $3.50 '47 Macmillan

HAWKINS, Walter C.

Preventive school maintenance program. por (In American school and university, 1949. p304-5); Same. Sch Manag 18:15-16 F '49

HAWKINSON, Ella A.

Museum, school, and community cooperation. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p66-77); Same cond. Ed Digest 13:45-8 Ap '48

—and others

Analysis and change of attitudes at Moorhead. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 140-54)

HAWKINSON, Harry W.

Most unusual teacher I ever knew. W. C. Morrison. Sierra Ed N 44:20 D '48

HAWKINSON, Mrs Harry W. See Hawkinson, L. T.

HAWKINSON, Lily (Thompson) (Mrs Harry W. Hawkinson)

Most unusual teacher I ever knew. W. C. Morrison. por Sierra Ed N 44:20 D '48

HAWKS

Broad-winged hawk. A. Gordon. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:134-5 N '47

HAWKSETT, Edmund O.

Sex education, alley or classroom? Minn J Ed 30:20-1 Ap '50

HAWLEY, Amos H.

Social science research project of the University of Michigan. Sociology and Social Research 32:842-4 My '48

HAWLEY, Claude E.

Education for economic understanding. Higher Ed 6:65-6 N 15 '49
Education for international understanding. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:530-8 S '49
Higher education and national defense. Higher Ed 6:183-4 Ap 15 '50
Higher education and the atom. Higher Ed 5:123-6 F 1 '49
Toward improved teaching of government. Higher Ed 5:209-11 My 15 '49
—See Freeman, O. W; Reid, H. D. jt. auths.

HAWLEY, Forrest F.
Rabbit and his carrots; fable for our times and our profession. Clearing House 22:343-5 F '48
Rabbit and the fox's house; satire. Clearing House 23:475-7 Ap '49
HAWLEY, Stanley L. See McIntyre, K. E. jt. auth.
HAWLICZEK, I. A.
33d annual Conference of educational associations. J Ed London 82:86 F '50
HAWN, Christine, and Larkin, M. S.
Herkimer high school presents forum on atomic age. N Y State Ed 37:450 Mr '50
HAWORTH, Ellis
What problems related to science in the junior high school need attention? Sci Ed 31:210 O '47
HAWS, Gwen H.
Learning their way thru college. Successful Farming 45:6+ O '47
HAWSE, Alberta
Fixmas tree; play. Instr 57:43+ Ja '48
HAWSE, Doris Hartwell
Pity the poor freshman! Jun Col J 19:390-5 Mr '49
HAWTHORNE, Frank Sylvester
Simple demonstration hydraulic ram. Sch Sci & Math 49:272 Ap '49
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel
Wider horizons. G. N. Shuster. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3+ Je '49
HAY, Bardie
Some problems of modern parenthood. New Era 28:181-3 N '47
HAY, Clyde Lemont
Our bifurcated educational system. Relig Ed 43:72-4 Mr '48
HAY, Edward Northrup
Postscript to predicting success in machine bookkeeping. J Ap Psychol 31:235 Je '47
HAY, Margaret. See Dukes, E. jt. auth.
HAY, Robert D.
Practical value of business correspondence training. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 N '49
HAYAKAWA, Samuel Ichiyé
Recognizing stereotypes as substitutes for thought. Engl J 38:155-6 Mr '49
HAYCOCK, George Sibley
Teaching of speech. 5th ptg 302p $3 '49 Volta bur, 1537 35th st, NW, Washington 7, D.C.
HAYCRAFT, Frank W.
(comp) Degrees and hoods of the world's universities and colleges; 4th ed, completely rev. and enl. by E. W. S. Stringer. 159p 35s '49 Cheshunt press, ltd, Cheshunt, Waltham Cross, Hertfordshire, England
HAYDEN, Alice H.
Instructional service center. Ed Leadership 5:240-3 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 35-6 Mr '48
—See Cole, T. R. jt. auth.
HAYDEN, Belle D.
Charley Cricket's Thanksgiving; story. Grade Teach 67:26 O '49
Dan spends his pennies; story. Instr 57:11 D '47
Little turkey who waited; story. Grade Teach 65:28 O '47
Peter Chickadee gives some good advice; story. Grade Teach 65:26 D '47
Snow-fairies; story. Grade Teach 65:26 D '47
Tippy finds a home; story. Instr 58:10 D '48
HAYDEN, Carlos K.
Place of basic business education in the high school curriculum. UBEA Forum 4:32-3 D '49
—and Jennings, W. E.
Using the advisory committee. Am Bsns Ed 6:89-94 D '49
HAYDEN, Donald E.
College English: some illustrations. Sch & Soc 68:185-8 S 18 '48
HAYDEN, Floyd S.
Art of selecting good teachers. Calif J Sec Ed 23:182-4 Mr '48
HAYDEN, Joel Babcock
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:47 Ja 21 '50
HAYDEN, Mary Mercedes
Highschool driver education makes sense. Nat Ed Assn J 38:678 D '49
Young drivers can be safe drivers. Nat Ed Assn J 38:184-5 Mr '49
HAYDN, Franz Joseph
Haydn lives again. Sister Mary Lolita. il Ed Mus Mag 27:18-20 Ja '48
Haydn's Toy symphony. S. M. Johnson. il Instr 58:20 D '48
Joseph Haydn's Scottish and Welsh songs. K. Geiringer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p235-44)
HAYDON, Glen
Musicology in the United States: a survey of recent trends. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p321-41)
Scope and function of musicology. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p67-71)
HAYDON, R. C.
Special services available from State department of education. Va J Ed 42:11-12+ S '48
HAYES, Anna (Hansen) (Mrs John Edward Hayes)
Christmas wish; poem. Nat Parent Teach 44:3 D '49
For this we are thankful. Nat Parent Teach 44:3 N '49
Great partnership. Nat Ed Assn J 38:500-1 O '49
Helping the handicapped child. Nat Parent Teach 43:27-9 D '48
What kind of home-school partnership? Nat Parent Teach 42:31-2 N '47
Portrait
Nat Parent Teach 44:2 S '49
HAYES, Antonina P.
Decorative shadow boxes. Instr 59:28 D '49
HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley
Last class. por Time 55:43 Ja 30 '50
Portrait
Cath Sch J 49:362 D '49
HAYES, Daniel J.
One teacher, two department combinations. por Ag Ed Mag 21:116-17 N '48
HAYES, Dorothy D.
County agency takes over protective service for children. Child 14:101-3+ Ja '50
HAYES, Mrs Dorothy T.
Helping children see relationships in out-of-school experiences. Childh Ed 25:104-7 N '48
Importance of people. See issues of Educational leadership October 1948-May 1949
Wasted in the elementary school? Und Child 17:4-6 Ja '48
When are children ready to learn? Progres Ed 25:47-9+ F '48
—See Hunnicutt, C. W. jt. auth.
—and Campbell, E. W.
Real education; students and staff plan democratic learning experiences in a summer demonstration school. Ed Adm & Sup 34: 1-24 Ja '48
HAYES, Elizabeth Kelly
Chip carving for seventh and eighth grades. Sch Arts 48:65 O '48
HAYES, Francis Clement
Anglo-Spanish speech in Tampa, Florida. bibliog f Hispania 32:48-52 F '49
Futilitarians. Hispania 30:526-31 N '47
HAYES, Helen Sue
Out of class counts, too! UBEA Forum 4:23-4 D '49
HAYES, Janet H. and Miller, C. B.
Community enterprise. Parents Mag 24:101 Ja '49
HAYES, Mrs John Edward. See Hayes, A. H.
HAYES, John M.
Mathematics in civil engineering. J Eng Ed 38:220-2 N '47
HAYES, Margaret Louise
Personality and cultural factors in intergroup attitudes. J Ed Res 43:122-8, 197-204 O-N '49
—See Stewart, W. jt. auth.
HAYES, Patricia M. and others
Reliability of the Flesch readability formulas. bibliog J Ap Psychol 34:22-6 F '50
HAYES, Richard F.
(comp) City directors of health, physical education, and recreation. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:14-15+ Ja '50
HAYES, Walter O.
Handy finishing cabinet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:28-9 Ja '48
HAYES, Wayland Jackson
Place of sociology in professional education. bibliog f Social Forces 26:292-8 Mr '48

HAYES, William Ernest
Are we building white elephants? population mobility and school construction. Nations Sch 41:42-3 Ja '48
Community school and its 2-way bridges. Clearing House 23:457-61 Ap '49
Education and the exceptional child. Ed Adm & Sup 35:407-13 N '49
Educational lighthouse. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 196-7 Mr '50
No more grapes of wrath. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 426-7 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-7 Ja '49
Secret I.Q. Clearing House 22:419-20 Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:46-7 S '48
Yes, education is your business. Rotarian 74: 6 Ja '49
HAYFORD, Josephine
Baby sets the clock. Nat Parent Teach 43: 24-6 Ap '49
HAYGOOD, Mrs Vandi
Selection process. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25: 16-18 Ap '50
HAYNES, Ann Wilson
Program of inservice training for the health department staff. American Journal of Public Health 39:66-9 Ja '49
HAYNES, Arthur V.
Wrought iron sign. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 136+ Mr '48
HAYNES, Benjamin Rudolph
What's right with business education! J Bsns Ed 22:20 Je '47
HAYNES, Charles D.
Six-classroom building serves elementary school pupils and community. Nations Sch 45:66-7 Ap '50
HAYNES, Denys
Lepcis magna and Sabratha; a travelling exhibition of photographs. Times Ed Sup 1809:906 D 30 '49
HAYNES, George Henry
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p88-9)
HAYNES, Henry Woodward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:189 Mr 25 '50
HAYNES, Marjorie
Thoughts on children's worship. Int J Relig Ed 25:13-15 Je '49
HAYNES, S. W.
Bilaterally lighted elementary school building. Am Sch Bd J 117:37-8 Jl '48
HAYNES, W. H.
Arkansas vocational agriculture teachers' association. por Ag Ed Mag 22:198 Mr '50
HAYNES, Wilma Dorothy
Visual aids in bowling. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:253 Ap '50
Honor award fellows, 1948. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:537 O '48
HAYNIE, H. Lowrey
Strike up the band! Ky Sch J 27:40-1 My '49
HAYS, Donald O. See St John, F. R. jt. auth.
HAYS, Edna
(comp) See National council of teachers of English. College teaching of English
HAYS, H. G.
Second mile. Safety Ed 27:34-5+ N '47
HAYSLIP, Sydney B.
Schools in Northwest illustrate adjustment to climatic factors. Nations Sch 45:63-5 Mr '50
HAYWARD, Percy Roy
Last twenty-five years in the International council. por Int J Relig Ed 26:10-11 S '49
Protestant laymen's retreat. Int J Relig Ed 24:20 My '48
Retires from Council staff. por Int J Relig Ed 26:4-5 Ap '50
—See Bower, W. C. jt. auth.
HAYWARD, W. George
Workshop designing. Ed Leadership 4:460-3+ Ap '47
HAYWARD, California
Russell school
Las posadas. W. C. Motte and A. B. White. Nat El Prin 27:102-5 S '47
HAYWARD, California, union high school
What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? C. Ekoos. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:167-70 Mr '50
HAYWOOD, Charles
Cervantes and music. bibliog f Hispania 31: 131-51 My '48
HAYWOOD, William Dudley
Big Bill Haywood in the American history class. W. H. Fisher. Clearing House 24: 293-6 Ja '50
HAYWORTH, Roma
Report on hearing rehabilitation in Australia. Q J Speech 36:83-5 F '50
HAZARD, John W.
Reading the Russian scene. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 104-18)
HAZEL, Fred
Outline of a colloid chemistry course. J Chem Ed 26:22-4 Ja '49
—and Oberly, H. S.
Selection and performance of students. J Chem Ed 27:27-31 Ja '50
HAZEL, Irene
Autumn leaves. Am Childh 33:6-7 O '47
Cosmetic bags; weaving project. Am Childh 33:20-1 Mr '48
Creative design. Am Childh 34:9 F; 17 Mr '49
Miniature Easter bonnets. Instr 57:47 Mr '48
Snowflake quilt. Am Childh 35:10 Ja '50
Snowmen window transparencies. Am Childh 35:14-15+ F '50
Trains that grew. Am Childh 34:23 My '49
Trip to the fire station. Am Childh 35:8-9 My '50
Valentine doilies; paper cutting project. Am Childh 33:12-13 F '48
—and Dunham, Ruth
Christmas pageant. Am Childh 33:30-1 D '47
Let's imagine; music and art integration play. Am Childh 34:11-13 D '48
Living pictures. Am Childh 35:4-6 S '49
HAZELTINE, Karl S.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:223 Mr 26 '49
HAZEN, Harold Locke
Philosophy and curricular content of a graduate program in electrical engineering. J Eng Ed 38:129-40 O '47
HAZEN, Kenneth M.
Do you believe in discipline? Nat Ed Assn J 37:232 Ap '48
—See Davis, W. M. jt. auth.
HAZEN, Margaret Paige
(ed) See Massachusetts institute of technology. Library. M.I.T. library annual, 1948
HAZING
Boom on fraternity row. Time 51:75-6 F 9 '48
Frosh just love to be miserable; at NYU they volunteer for hazing. il Life 27:51-2 O 31 '49
How we stopped freshman hazing. N. Goy. Sch Activities 21:125 D '49
HAZLEHURST, Thomas Huger, jr
Anglomathics. J Chem Ed 25:353-7 Je '48
Phenomena at interfaces, hanging bubbles and rolling drops; lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 25:252-3 My '48
Obituary
J Chem Ed 26:306 Je '49
HAZLETT, Esther M.
Supervision: let's start with attainable aims. Clearing House 22:472-3 Ap '48
HAZZARD, Marguerite
Music in the church school. Relig Ed 44:259-63 S '49
HAZZARD, Mrs Stella Tombaugh
Worship resources for the junior high department. Int J Relig Ed 26:28-31 S '49
HAZZARD, Warren M.
Advertising co-op means more ads for Seattle school papers. Sch Manag 18:23 O '48
HEACOCK, Grace M.
Students aid audio-visual program. Nat Ed Assn J 37:536-7 N '48
HEAD, Mildred E.
Some impressions of physical education in the United States. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:77+ F '49
HEADLEY, Robert R. See Kirchheimer, B. A. jt. auth.
HEADMASTERS. See Principals
HEADMASTERS' association. See Incorporated association of head masters
HEADMASTERS' conference. See Incorporated association of head masters
HEADMISTRESSES' association. See Association of head mistresses

HEADRICK, Ethel E.
Uninhibited draw from the model. Ohio Sch 26:108+ Mr '48

HEADS of departments
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the head of department. E.-J. Hershey. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p77-86)
Dept. chairman: why he often quits with pleasure. L. S. Jensen. Clearing House 23: 284-6 Ja '49
Department head and instructional improvement. Association for supervision and curriculum development. pa '48 The assn, N.E.A.
Make your departmental reports work for your department. A. E. Schneider. Bsns Ed World 30:325-6 Mr '50
Status and duties of department heads. R. D. Shouse. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 164-6 Ja '50
Upgrading vocational teachers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:197-8, 238-9, 261-3 My-S '49

Duties
Department chairman and his job. G. H. Parkes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:181-4 My '49
Head of dept: study involving 112 plow horses. C. W. Kammerer. Clearing House 23:5-8 S '48
Significant duties of the department chairman which promote pupil guidance. C. B. Shipley. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:57-62 D '48
Status and duties of department heads. R. D. Shouse. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 164-6 Ja '50

Salaries
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

HEAFIELD, Kenneth
Accent on the atom. Mich Ed J 27:395-6 Mr '50

HEAGEN, Ruth W.
More about mental health. J Ed 132:172-4 S '49

HEAGY, Elizabeth L.
Literature test for book week. Grade Teach 65:78 O '47
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; air in motion. Instr 57:22 My '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: fur-bearing animals. Instr 57:31 O '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; natural wonders. Instr 58:20 Ap '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: ships of early days. Instr 57:30 O '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: some noted American women. Instr 57:22 Je '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: two important fuels. Instr 56:38 S '47
Test on two patriots. Instr 57:28 F '48

HEAGY, Rey F.
Animal ABC's for intermediate grades. Grade Teach 67:84+ S '49
Freedom's signers. Grade Teach 67:70+ Ap '50
Historical test on our presidents. Grade Teach 65:60+ Ja '48
Our United States; tests covering each of them. Grade Teach 66:52+ Mr '49
Test for Arbor day. Grade Teach 66:82+ Ap '49
Test on early colonial life. Grade Teach 67: 64 N '49
Test on Indians. Grade Teach 66:58+ N '48
Test on the newspaper. Grade Teach 65:74+ Ja '48
Test topics in history. Grade Teach 67:88 S '49
Tests for review: crawlers and creepers. Grade Teach 67:86 Mr '50
Tests for review: leaders for independence. Grade Teach 67:82+ Mr '50
Tests for review: study of South America. Grade Teach 67:80+ Mr '50
Through the nursery rhymes; test for primary and lower intermediate grades. Grade Teach 67:84 O '49
Twelve great Americans. Grade Teach 66: 52+ F '49

HEALD, Franklin Ernest
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:440 Je 14 '47

HEALD, Henry Townley
Tomorrow's Tech. por Newsweek 30:80 D 8 '47

HEALEY, Margaret L.
Report on the supplementary care program. J Ed Res 42:201-8 N '48

HEALEY, William A.
Physical education demonstration made easy. 81p $2 '49 The Interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.

HEALTH
Children and the Nation's health. O. R. Ewing. il Nat Parent Teach 42:15 My '48
Energy, basis of living and learning. G. C. Dildine. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:252-3 Ap '50
Health and living standards. J. E. Mendenhall. Progres Ed 26:132-6 Mr '49
Health as a means for full living. J. B. Nash. J Ed Sociol 22:1-7 S '48
Health interests of children. Denver. Public schools. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 The schs, Denver 2
Mental and physical health; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1946. bibliog R Ed Res 19:369-435 D '49

See also
Children—Care and hygiene
College students—Health and hygiene
Diet
Hygiene
Hygiene, Personal
Insurance, Health
Mental hygiene
Nutrition
Physical education
Public health
School children—Health and hygiene
School children—Medical inspection
School children—Nutrition
School hygiene

Teachers
See Teachers—Health and hygiene

United States
Now is the hour. V. M. Butler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:28-38

HEALTH, Public. See Public health

HEALTH agencies
Health education programs of government and voluntary agencies. R. C. Brown. J Negro Ed 18 no3:377-87 '49

HEALTH agencies, Voluntary
Relationships of the voluntary health agencies to the school health program. B. W. Miller and E. M. Semenoff. Sight-Saving R 18 no3:164-6 '48; Same. J Sch Health 19: 71-4 Mr '49
Statement on the relationships of the voluntary health agencies to the school health program. E. M. Semenoff and B. W. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:73-4 F '49

HEALTH centers

Great Britain

See also
Pioneer health centre, Peckham, England

HEALTH clinics
Framingham is doing it again. G. A. Kenny. H Sch J 32:161-2 O '49

HEALTH co-ordinators. See Health programs

HEALTH councils
Functioning school health council. E. Tucker. J Health & Phys Ed 19:321+ My '48
Give 'em a chance. C. B. Rickman. H Sch J 32:150-1+ O '49
Health council builds on faith in people. M. Walker. H Sch J 32:159-60 O '49

HEALTH councils—*Continued*
Health department experience for school health coördinators in Washington. M. Eastabrooks and H. W. Lundy. American Journal of Public Health 38:982-5 Jl '48
Isabella county health program. R. F. Hall and G. L. Ryan. Progres Ed 26:137-9 Mr '49
Leave it to the people. R. K. Shoemaker. H Sch J 32:157+ O '49
Small councils must come first. M. L. Ellis. H Sch J 32:157+ O '49
Some effects of health council programs on basic health education. J. W. Ferree and S. S. Lifson. American Journal of Public Health 39:1167-71 S '49
Study and action for community health. R. Wallace and J. Herndon. H Sch J 30:135-6 My '47
This student health council gets results. H. M. Fitts. H Sch J 32:174-5 O '49
We organize a school health council. R. M. Woodbury. Nations Sch 42:44 O '48; Same cond. J Sch Health 19:24-5 Ja '49
Work of school health committees. W. H. Lauritsen. Calif J Sec Ed 25:228-31 Ap '50
Working together for better health education. M. E. Rugen. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 22: 51-9 S '48

HEALTH demonstrations
Health demonstrations in two Minneapolis schools. H. M. Starr. American Journal of Public Health 39:1156-62 S '49

HEALTH departments
Health departments in adult education. S. S. Lifson. Adult Ed J 8:21-4 Ja '49

HEALTH education
Aspects of health education. C. Bibby. J Ed London 80:672-3 D '48
Better coordination needed in school health education. E. E. Kleinschmidt. Sec Ed 14: 6-8 S '48
Better health through schools; recent projects and research. M. E. Rugen. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p48-62)
Biological foundations of health education. New York academy of medicine. $2.50 '50 Columbia univ. press
Children's bureau and health education. K. F. Lenroot. J Negro Ed 18 no3:388-97 '49
Class size in health and physical education. C. J. Schmidt. Ohio Sch 28:64-5 F '50
Common ground. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health & Phys Ed 19:253+ Ap '48
Community approach to health education. D. F. Schober. Public Health Nursing 40:519-20 O '48
Community resources for health education, how well are they being utilized in the school program? G. James. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 38:1258-62 S '48
Community resources for health education, how well are they being utilized in the school program? B. J. Roberts. American Journal of Public Health 38:1254-7 S '48
Educating for healthful living. L. Baumgartner. Childh Ed 26:345-6 Ap '50
Education and world health. H. van Z. Hyde. Progres Ed 26:129-31 Mr '49
Extending the school health education program. F. V. Hein. J Health & Phys Ed 18:371+ Je '47
Fitting health education into the school curriculum. P. C. Bechtel. Ohio Sch 26:76+ F '48
Getting a school health program that works. C. L. Brownell. Teach Col Rec 51:233-41 Ja '50
Group work in health and physical education. H. D. Edgren. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p26-31)
Happy in Pittsburgh. il Scholastic 56:18T Mr 1 '50
Health and physical education number. W. M. Staton, ed. Ed 70:67-129 O '49
Health and physical education number. C. E. Willgoose, ed. Ed 68:451-511 Ap '48
Health departments in adult education. S. S. Lifson. Adult Ed J 8:21-4 Ja '49
Health education. Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association. 4th ed $3 '48 N.E.A.
Health education. M. E. Rugen. bibliog R Ed Res 19:427-35 D '49
Health education: a curricular stepchild. Sister John Joseph. Cath Sch J 50:6-8 Ja '50
Health education comes first. J. R. Maxfield. Tex Outl 32:20 Mr '48
Health education in an industry. E. F. Rice. H Sch J 30:174-5 My '47
Health education in schools. J. F. Williams and R. Abernathy. bibliog $3.50 '49 Ronald
Health education programs of government and voluntary agencies. R. C. Brown. J Negro Ed 18 no3:377-87 '49
Health education today and tomorrow; editorial. C. C. Wilson. J Health & Phys Ed 19:542+ O '48
Health education with hot plate lunches. C. F. Mantooth. il Am Sch Bd J 119:25-7 N '49
Health educator; past, present, and future. E. N. Tyler. bibliog f H Sch J 31:181-7 O '48
Health educators and the hospital program. A. M. Johnson and R. E. Spinney. H Sch J 30:141-3 My '47
Health educators at work. H Sch J 32:150-223 O '49
Health instruction yearbook, 1947-1949. O. E. Byrd, comp. 3v bibliog 1947 $3; 1948-1949 ea $3.50 '47-'49 Stanford univ. press
Health interests of children. Denver. Public schools. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 The schs, Denver 2
Health status and health education of Negroes; general introductory statement. L. A. Scheele. J Negro Ed 18 no3:200-8 '49
Health status and health education of Negroes in the United States. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 18 no3:197-9 '49
How biology teachers and other science teachers can teach health education. A. L. McDonald. Am Biol Teach 11:150-1 O '49
Integrated school health instruction. E. D. Christensen. Public Health Nursing 40:199-201 Ap '48
Introduction to health education. J. R. Sharman. bibliog $3 '48 Barnes
Making the most of health teaching. L. M. Schroeder. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:318+ My '49
Nature and extent of health education among Negroes. P. B. Cornely. J Negro Ed 18 no3: 370-6 '49
New horizons for health education. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health & Phys Ed 18:584-5 O '47
New horizons in health, physical education, and recreation; physician's point of view. J. B. Wolffe. il J Health & Phys Ed 18: 699-701+ D '47
New U.S. Office of education program. Sec Ed 13:3-4 S '47
Nurse as industrial health counselor. M. H. Miller. Public Health Nursing 40:119-22+ Mr '48
Participation of the nurse in health education. P. Hampton; M. Davies. Public Health Nursing 39:447-53 S '47
Physical fitness; radio broadcast. E. H. Burnham and H. J. Norton. J Health & Phys Ed 18:383-4+ Je '47
Physiology and the community. Nature 160: 345-6 S 13 '47
Principles of health education applied. C. L. Brownell. bibliog $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
Project in health education. E. D. Boyden. J Phys Ed 45:85-6+ My '48
Reaching Mr General Citizen; American education week, November 7-13, 1948. B. W. Miller. J Health & Phys Ed 19:475+ S '48
Relationship of physical education to health education and to recreation. G. E. Moulton. J Health & Phys Ed 18:570-1+ O '47
Research methods applied to health, physical education, and recreation. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research section. $5 '49 The assn.
Rhythms in the school program. K. R. Berry. El Engl 25:221-7 Ap '48
Richmond YMCA holds health lecture series and fishing school. C. C. Smith. J Phys Ed 45:7+ S '47
Role of the biologist in health teaching; outline of a panel discussion. R. A. Dodge. Am Biol Teach 11:65 Mr '49

HEALTH education—*Continued*
Sample state law; project of the legislative committee for 1946-47. J Health & Phys Ed 18:433-4+ S '47
School and health progress. D. A. Dukelow and F. V. Hein. Hygeia 27:599 S '49
School health and health education. C. E. Turner. $3.50 '47 Mosby
School-health program: challenge to education. J. B. Nash, ed. J Ed Sociol 22:1-63 S '48
School health resources. B. W. Miller. Nat Ed Assn J 36:506-7 O '47
Sense and nonsense in health education. R. Grout. il Mont Ed 24:42 O '47; Same. Neb Ed J 27:243+ O '47; Ky Sch J 26:22-3 N '47; Va J Ed 41:138 N '47; Ohio Sch 26: 21+ Ja '48; Same cond. Minn J Ed 28:132 N '47
Social aspects of health education. C. E. Turner. J Ed Sociol 22:8-13 S '48
Socionomy in health education. L. Mendel. H Sch J 32:190+ O '49
Some effects of health council programs on basic health education. J. W. Ferree and S. S. Lifson. American Journal of Public Health 39:1167-71 S '49
Some suggestions for an all association health education program. A. H. Steinhaus. J Phys Ed 44:110+ Jl '47
State administration of school health, physical education and recreation. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 13) 33p il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Suggested platform for health education. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Health education division. J Health & Phys Ed 18:436+ S '47; Same. Sec Ed 13:8-10 N '47
Teach healthful living on a psychological basis. C. E. Hinchey. Nations Sch 42:20-1 Jl '48
Teacher in a school health program. P. M. Tate. il Public Health Nursing 39:454-5 S '47
Teaching of conservation education as an aid in health education. E. A. Lockwood. J Health & Phys Ed 19:183+ Mr '48
Techniques of counseling in regard to health problems. R. M. Strang. American Journal of Public Health 39:886-8 Jl '49
Unifying health services through public education. M. J. Thomas. Public Health Nursing 40:168-73 Ap '48
Using health education tools in an eye health program. A. Miller. Sight-Saving R 18 no3:156-63 '48
Wanted, better title. L. C. Drake. Pa Sch J 97:95-6 N '48
What is health education? symposium. American Journal of Public Health 37:641-52 Je '47
What part can biology play in health teaching? P. C. Martin. Am Biol Teach 11:61-4 Mr '49
Where is school health education headed? H. W. Lundy and M. Eastabrooks. H Sch J 30:150-1 My '47
Working together for better health education. M. E. Rugen. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 22:51-9 S '48
Your counselor service: health. M. Hare. See issues of Instructor September 1949-

See also
Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association
Moving pictures in health education
Nutrition education
Public health education
Radio in health education

Administration
Administrator and the school health program. O. E. Byrd. Calif J Sec Ed 25:71-6 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:13-16 My '50
Analysis and consideration of the controversy regarding the responsibility for school health education. L. W. Irwin. Ed 70:86-95 O '49
Board of education support of school health services. A. L. Beaghler. J Sch Health 19: 55-7 Mr '49
Evaluation of health education practices. D. B. Nyswander. J Sch Health 19:122-4 My '49
Without good administration the health program fails. E. E. Kleinschmidt. Nations Sch 42:47-8 Ag '48

Aims and objectives
Are we teaching health? W. Plutte. Sierra Ed N 45:9 N '49
Evaluation of programs in health education. M. L. Leonard. Calif J Sec Ed 23:89-92 F '48
Past as a springboard to the future. S. L. Jean. J Sch Health 19:3-10 Ja '49
Toward new horizons; editorial. H Sch J 30: 113-14 My '47

Bibliography
Doctorate theses reported by graduate departments of health, physical education and recreation 1930-1946, inclusively. T. K. Cureton, jr. Res Q 20:21-59 Mr '49
Health educator's bookshelf. G. Rosen. American Journal of Public Health 39:433-42 Ap '49
Selected books for physical education and health education. E. Matson, comp. Calif J Sec Ed 23:117-18 F '48
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education (cont) D. K. Brace, comp. El Sch J 48: 162; 49:175; 50:172-3 N '47, N '48, N '49
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; health and physical education (cont) D. K. Brace, comp. Sch R 56:178-9; 57:178-80; 58:177-8 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50

Correlation with other subjects
Safety and health. Sister Marie Theresa. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:442-7

Courses of study
Basic health course for secondary schools of Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. '48 The dept, Frankfort
Health and physical education for junior and senior high schools. D. K. Brace. bibliog $4 '48 Barnes
Health education, grades 1-7; supplement to the courses of study for Virginia elementary schools. Virginia. Board of education. (Bul. v30 no5) 110p '48 The bd, Richmond

Curriculum
Administrator looks at the school-health program. J. L. Miller. J Ed Sociol 22:26-30 S '48
Analysis of the health interest of 3,000 secondary school students. J. E. Lantagne. Res Q 21:34-9 Mr '50
Curriculum problems in teaching physical education, health education, and recreation; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 23:71-124 F '48
Evaluation of programs in health education. M. L. Leonard. Calif J Sec Ed 23:89-92 F '48
Health problems of significance for course and curriculum construction. O. E. Byrd. bibliog Res Q 21:3-10 Mr '50
Planning the school health program in the secondary schools of Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no2) 33-129p '48 The dept, Frankfort
What will the growth of undergraduate curricula mean to health education? L. S. Morgan and M. G. Farlow. H Sch J 32:212-14+ O '49

Diagnosis
Diagnostic values to pupils of health education tests. W. W. Patty. bibliog J Sch Health 19:97-104 Ap '49
Diagnostic values to teachers of health education tests. W. W. Patty. bibliog J Sch Health 19:113-21 My '49

History
Past as a springboard to the future. S. L. Jean. J Sch Health 19:3-10 Ja '49

Motivation
Experience in health motivation for college girls. F. C. Whipple. J Health & Phys Ed 18:639+ N '47
Motivation in health education. I. Galdston. American Journal of Public Health 39: 1276-83 O '49

HEALTH education—Motivation—*Continued*
Motivation in health education. New York academy of medicine. $1 '46 Columbia univ. press
Motivations in health education. R. M. Strang. Public Health Nursing 40:11-14 Ja '48

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outlines in health and physical education for secondary grades. K. Pontius. $2.50 '48 Univ. lithoprinters, 54 E Cross st, Ypsilanti, Mich.

Projects

Health demonstrations in two Minneapolis schools. H. M. Starr. American Journal of Public Health 39:1156-62 S '49
My favorite lesson. S. T. Lennox. Sch 36:504-5 My '48
Never too old to learn; play for junior high school students. A. O. West. J Health & Phys Ed 18:712-13+ D '47
Our health circus. M. Brahe. il Grade Teach 65:36 Ja '48

Research

Better health through schools: recent projects and research. M. E. Rugen. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p48-62)
Shortage areas in current curriculum experimentation; progress report of the Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of school experimentation. Teach Col Rec 49:347-56 F '48

Subject matter

Sources of free and inexpensive materials in health education [proc] M. Waldo and J. M. Mickelson, comps. pa 25c '50 Temple univ, Teachers col, Division of sec. ed, Curriculum laboratory
We test our tools. E. H. Kottke and J. H. Varwig. H Sch J 32:193-4 O '49

Teacher training

Experiment in teacher training. R. B. Paley and D. Lottridge. Public Health Nursing 39:194-5+ Ap '47
Future teachers learn about health. R. R. King, jr, and A. M. McCain. H Sch J 32: 207-8 O '49
George Williams college workshop in education for health and fitness; an evaluation. J. D. Litney. J Phys Ed 45:12 S '47
Health education; a curricular stepchild. Sister John Joseph. Cath Sch J 50:6-8 Ja '50
In-service training in health education. J. V. Moorhead. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:641-2+ D '49
National conference held at Jackson's Mill, Weston, West Virginia, May 16-27, 1948. National conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education and recreation. pa $1 '48 Athletic inst, 209 S State st, Chicago 4
National conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education and recreation. H. F. Kilander. J Sch Health 19:83-90 Ap '49
Needed: adequate health education in teacher-training programs. Sister John Joseph. Cath Ed R 47:676-81 D '49
Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel. E. Kelley and others. American Journal of Public Health 38: 30-5 Ja '48
Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel; role of the department of education and the department of health in the inservice preparation of classroom teachers, school administrators, school nurses, and school physicians. L. E. Burney and B. H. Watt. American Journal of Public Health 38:25-9 Ja '48
Professional education of teachers and leaders in health education, physical education and recreation. W. L. Hughes. Ed 70:101-7 O '49
Professional opportunities in health education. R. E. Grout. Sec Ed 13:13-14 Ap '47
Professional preparation for health educators. L. S. Morgan. H Sch J 30:176-9 My '47
Professional training, the Puerto Rican way. C. Acevedo. H Sch J 32:215-16 O '49
Proposed report on the educational qualifications of community health educators. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 38:843-50 Je '48
Recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference in relation to professional education in health education. W. P. Cushman. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p53-6)
Survey of teachers' needs in health education, physical education, and recreation. D. C. Moffett. Res Q 20:417-23 D '49
Teacher education and health. F. S. Stafford. Sch Life 29:28+ Jl '47
Teacher education for health. Sch Life 30: 19-20 D '47
Teacher training in health education. Mont Ed 24:10 N '47
Trends in health education in secondary schools. H. F. Kilander. Sch Life 31:6-7+ Ap '49
Workshop with the new look. T. S. Morris and E. P. Henry. H Sch J 32:204-5 O '49

Teachers' manuals

Health and fitness. F. L. Meredith. with teachers manual $2.20 '46 Heath
Health teaching in schools. R. E. Grout. $4 '48 Saunders
Teacher's guide for an activity course in healthful living for Ohio high school youth. Ohio. Department of education. 152p bibliog pa '46 The dept, Columbus
Teacher's guide for health education. M. R. Fields and A. E. Edgerton. $6.75 '49 Remsen press, 26 Court st, Brooklyn 2, N.Y.
Teachers' guide for Today's health and growth series. W. W. Charters and others. bibliog pa 84c '48 Macmillan
Teacher's guide in health education for secondary schools. California. Department of education. '47 The dept, Sacramento
Teachers' guide I, to accompany Spick and span; Health parade; Growing big and strong; Safety every day. J. M. Andress and others. rev ed bibliog pa 68c '49 Ginn
Teachers' guide II, to accompany Doing your best for health; Building good health; Helping the body in its work; Healthy home and community. J. M. Andress and others. rev ed bibliog pa 68c '49 Ginn

Teaching aids and devices

Dramatics in health education. H. Horkavi. Public Health Nursing 40:597-600 D '48
Healthy, wealthy and wise! activities for your health program. il Grade Teach 67: 77-84 D '49
Relative values of visual aids in health education. S. L. Jean. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 587-9 N '48
Sources of supplementary materials for health instruction. A. H. Steinhaus and K. E. Fant. American Journal of Public Health 39:1407-16 N '49
Suggestions for health education. Nat Ed Assn J 37:240 Ap '48
Tommy's day in first grade. R. Hartke. il Ed Screen 27:13-14 Ja '48
Use of films and socio-drama as a means of health teaching. N. Reinstein and A. Harris. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:673-5 D '49
Wanted: better tools. E. N. Tyler. H Sch J 30:163-4+ My '47

See also
Moving pictures in health education

Tests and scales

Diagnostic values to pupils of health education tests. W. W. Patty. bibliog J Sch Health 19:97-104 Ap '49
Diagnostic values to teachers of health education tests. W. W. Patty. bibliog J Sch Health 19:113-21 My '49
Evaluating health education outcomes. W. W. Patty. bibliog J Sch Health 19:34-40 F '49
Good health test. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 65:60+ F '48
Health and hygiene. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 65:67 D '47
Health review for primary grades. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:33 D '47

HEALTH education—Tests and scales—*Cont.*
Health test. J. C. Rice. Grade Teach 64:74 My '47
Health test on sleep for primary grades. J. C. Rice. Grade Teach 66:82 D '48
Test in hygiene. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 65:62 My '48
Tests in hygiene for intermediate and grammar grades. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 65: 100-1 Mr '48
Uses for health education tests. W. W. Patty. J Sch Health 19:58-63 Mr '49

Units of work

Caring for our teeth in health education. J. Szymczyk. Grade Teach 65:52+ F '48
Man's progress against disease. R. A. Korey. Grade Teach 67:48+ My '50
Our health unit. J. D. Delva. il Grade Teach 66:54+ S '48
Program for health work. L. Adams. Am Childh 34:16-19 My '49
Workable health program with many activities. L. J. Kisselbrack. il Grade Teach 65: 44+ Ap '48

Workbooks

Health and play series. F. S. Lloyd and others. bks 1-3 pa '49 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16
Workbook for health in your daily living. F. L. Bacon. pa with tests 80c '48 Houghton
Your health and personality. H. S. Hoyman. bibliog pa $1.20 '48 Harcourt

Colleges and universities

Challenge of peace. L. H. Verhulst. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 18:575-7+ O '47
College in the school and community health education program. E. Kelley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:569+ N '49
College students and health education. A. G. Ruthven. Sch & Soc 66:225-7 S 27 '47
Experience in health motivation for college girls. F. C. Whipple. J Health & Phys Ed 18:639+ N '47
Health education programs in Negro colleges and universities. C. W. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:409-17 '49
Health, physical education, and athletics. W. L. Hughes. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p380-408)
North Carolina college makes health training functional. B. T. McMillon. il H Sch J 32:217-19 O '49
Some trends in health instruction as related to the student health service. A. O. DeWeese. J Sch Health 19:27-33 F '49
What will the growth of undergraduate curricula mean to health education? L. S. Morgan and M. G. Farlow. H Sch J 32:212-14+ O '49

Elementary schools

Better health through collages. F. B. Schell. il Sch Arts 48:244-5 Mr '49
Development of social attitudes through health education. E. S. Avery. Nat El Prin 29:27-9 O '49
Getting the health and physical education program under way in the elementary school. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no3) 71-165p il '47 The dept, Frankfort
Guide to the teaching of health in the elementary school. New York (state) University. (Health ed. ser. bul. no2) 219p bibliog il pa '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y; Excerpts. Und Child 16:116-18 O '47
Health and physical education for Kansas elementary schools: program of suggested study outlines on major health areas and an introduction to teaching physical education. Kansas. Department of education. 149p '47 The dept, Topeka
Health education in elementary schools. H. L. Coops. $3.50 '50 Barnes
School nursing in a federal housing project. I. T. Winget. Am Sch Bd J 115:37-8+ D '47

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education: health, safety, and physical education. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p27-32)

High schools

Analysis of the health interest of 3,000 secondary school students. J. E. Lantagne. Res Q 21:34-9 Mr '50
Basic health course for secondary schools of Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. '48 The dept, Frankfort
Dental health in health education for secondary schools. L. R. Kramer. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:85+ F '49
Finding that radiant you: stressing the allure of good health proves a good way to teach hygiene. B. Nelson. Mich Ed J 25:487-8 My '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:15-16 Je '49
Guide to the health instruction program for the secondary school. L. M. Schroeder. $1.50 '49 Burgess
Health education classes, not masses. A. Chafetz. H Points 31:66-9 Je '49
Health hints from Sewanhaka. D. Star. Hygeia 27:698-9+ O '49
Health instruction in high schools. R. J. Cline. Sch & Com 35:27-8 Ja '49
Homeroom activities in the field of health. R. E. Grout. Sec Ed 13:11-13 S '47
Meeting the health needs of high school youth. C. J. Prohaska. Sec Ed 14:7-8 Ap '49
Opportunities for guidance in the secondary school. M. V. Sellers. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:92-3+ F '49
Outlines for guidance: fitting health instruction into the high school schedule; committee report. H. L. Coops and others. J Health & Phys Ed 19:594-5+ N '48
Outlines for guidance: safety in health education for secondary schools. I. G. Nevins. J Health & Phys Ed 19:175+ Mr '48
Planning the school health program in the secondary schools of Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no2) 33-129p '48 The dept, Frankfort
Realistic health education. M. Gaines. Calif J Sec Ed 24:42-7 Ja '49
Trends in health education in secondary schools. H. F. Kilander. Sch Life 31:6-7+ Ap '49; Excerpts. Am Biol Teach 11:139-41 O '49
Use of child-health conference for teaching health and child care in high school. T. E. Shaffer. J Sch Health 19:155-9 Je '49

Junior colleges

Informational hygiene for women in California junior colleges. M. D. Wollet. Jun Col J 19:21-7 S '48

Junior high schools

Faculty health committee at Napa. Calif J Sec Ed 22:299-300 My '47
Safety and health. Sister Marie Theresa. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:442-7

Primary grades

Guide to health education in tropical primary schools. R. E. Barrett. pa 2s 6d '48 Longmans

Rural schools

Health education in a rural school. J. R. Daniel. J Ed London 79:376-7 Jl '47
Health, physical education and recreation in small schools. National education association, Department of rural education. pa 50c '48 N.E.A.
Rural quiz kids broadcast healthy living to Travis county. H. D. Carmichael. il Tex Outl 33:14-15 Ap '49

Teachers colleges

Hygiene and health education. M. B. Davies 4th ed 3s 6d '48 Longmans

California

Health education leadership programs. E. B. Johns. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 25:108-13 F '50
Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel. E. Kelley and others. American Journal of Public Health 38:30-5 Ja '48
We, the people! our health and welfare. E. Kelley. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 117-26)
What about health teaching? F. W. Thomas Calif J Sec Ed 22:293-6 My '47

HEALTH education—*Continued*

Canada

Canada sees new horizons for health education. C. W. Gilchrist. American Journal of Public Health 37:1415-20 N '47

Great Britain

British summer school in health education. American Journal of Public Health 38:218 F '48

Health education in a rural school. J. R. Daniel. J Ed London 79:376-7 Jl '47

Kansas

Health education in elementary and secondary schools. Kansas. Department of education. 2d ed rev 92p '46 The dept, Topeka

Kentucky

Planning the school health program in the secondary schools of Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no2) 33-129p '48 The dept, Frankfort

School-community health education service. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 14 no7) 514-559p '46 The dept, Frankfort

Maine

Health program in the Maine schools [mimeographed] Maine. Department of education. 6p '48 The dept, Augusta

Mexico

Health education in Mexico. M. González Rivera. American Journal of Public Health 37:849-52 Jl '47

Michigan

Experience with a cooperative health education institute in southwest Detroit. O. Kuscher, jr. J Phys Ed 46:3+ S '48

Mississippi

Mississippi builds a health education program. F. J. Underwood and E. H. Kerby. H Sch J 30:124-6 My '47

Mississippi health clinic. E. Luke. J Home Econ 39:516-17 O '47

Missouri

Rural areas help themselves to better health. C. Null. H Sch J 30:173+ My '47

Montana

Community health education. il Mont Ed 25: 7-8 Ap '49

Teacher training in health education. Mont Ed 24:10 N '47

North Carolina

Cabarrus county plans for school health. C. A. Furr and V. Potts. H Sch J 30:152-3+ My '47

Coming, better tools. D. A. Williams. H Sch J 32:196 O '49

Give 'em a chance. C. B. Rickman. H Sch J 32:150-1+ O '49

Health education for North Carolina's Negro schools. S. Floyd. H Sch J 30:154-5 My '47

North Carolina moves toward health education for all the people. C. V. Reynolds and L. S. Morgan. map H Sch J 30:118-20+ My '47

Problem solving is contagious. E. Maiden and L. McMillan. H Sch J 32:163-4 O '49

Service is the keynote. V. Turnage. H Sch J 32:156+ O '49

Wake county implements its school health program. T. S. Morris. H Sch J 30:158-9 My '47

Ohio

Teacher's guide for an activity course in healthful living for Ohio high school youth. Ohio. Department of education. 152p bibliog pa '46 The dept, Columbus

Oregon

Social hygiene education in the Oregon schools. R. Putnam and D. Massey. Nat Ed Assn J 37:498-9 N '48

Puerto Rico

Professional training, the Puerto Rican way. C. Acevedo. H Sch J 32:215-16 O '49

Puerto Rico launches an island-wide program of health education. C. Lube and A. Cebellero. H Sch J 30:129-30 My '47

South Carolina

South Carolina plants for a hundred years. B. F. Wyman and E. N. Tyler. H Sch J 30:121-3+ My '47

Staff conferences can be grass roots too. E. Davis. H Sch J 32:209-11 O '49

Texas

Denton public schools are proving ground for health program. L. Spears. il Tex Outl 33: 16-18 F '49

Out of the curriculum into the classroom. J. D. Bowman. Tex Outl 33:31 Ja '49

Rural quiz kids broadcast healthy living to Travis county. H. D. Carmichael. il Tex Outl 33:14-15 Ap '49

Your health page. N. D. Buie, ed. See issues of Texas outlook through July 1947

United States

Health education in the United States; statement presented to the World organization of the teaching profession. A. H. Steinhaus. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:305-6+ My '49

Virginia

Health education, grades 1-7; supplement to the courses of study for Virginia elementary schools. Virginia. Board of education. (Bul. v30 no5) 110p '48 The bd, Richmond

West Virginia

History of school health education in West Virginia, 1863-1945. G. H. Bradley. bibliog Res Q 18:144-51 My '47

HEALTH education institute. See American public health association

HEALTH examinations. See Physical examinations; School children—Medical inspection

HEALTH habits

Evaluating health education outcomes. W. W. Patty. bibliog J Sch Health 19:34-40 F '49

See also

Eating habits

Health education

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH officers

Community resources for health education, how well are they being utilized in the school program? G. James. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 38:1258-62 S '48

See also

Health service

Training

New method of selecting health officers-in-training. M. W. Barnard and W. Brody. American Journal of Public Health 37:715-20 Je '47

Program of inservice training for the health department staff. A. W. Haynes. American Journal of Public Health 39:66-9 Ja '49

Proposed report on field training of public health personnel. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 37:709-14 Je '47

Proposed report on the educational qualifications of sanitarians. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 38:1003-7 Jl '48

Some problems in the recruitment and training of public health personnel. L. E. Burney. American Journal of Public Health 39: 1541-8 D '49

HEALTH plays

Case 226. A. Ashe and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:5-7+ Ja '49

Children in healthland; with music. M. E. Uchitel. Grade Teach 66:41+ Ap '49

Cinderella. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 35:26 F '50

Court convenes in Health City. O. G. McIntire. Grade Teach 65:42+ Mr '48

Good health assembly; choral speaking. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:19-20 Mr '49

Gordon's new leaf. D. S. Oglesby. Instr 57:42 S '48

HEALTH plays—*Continued*
Health day play. H. Merritt. Grade Teach 66:43+ My '49
Healthy western. O. G. McIntire. Grade Teach 67:41+ S '49
Kingdom of rainbow's end. C. Ahrens. Grade Teach 64:60+ My '47
Little boy who didn't like milk. V. M. Flint. il Instr 58:45+ Je '49
Little hoodlums. M. N. Fuller. il Grade Teach 67:36+ Mr '50
Mother Goose land gets health-minded. Z. B. Trione. Am Childh 35:33-4 Ap '50
Neglected garden. M. E. Raabe. Grade Teach 64:42+ Je '47
Our community helpers. D. H. Miner. Grade Teach 65:32+ F '48
Peter and Wendy in good health land. Sister Adrian. il Cath Sch J 49:130-3 Ap '49
Punch and Judy health show. V. Fitzgerald. il Grade Teach 67:30 Ap '50
Sisters three. B. T. Turner. il Grade Teach 67:36+ F '50
Through the gates of healthyland. C. Lang. Am Childh 33:35-7 Mr '48

HEALTH posters. See Posters

HEALTH programs
Administrator and the school health program. O. E. Byrd. Calif J Sec Ed 25:71-6 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:13-16 My '50
Administrator looks at the school-health program. J. L. Miller. J Ed Sociol 22:26-30 S '48
Auxiliaries of education. R. I. Grigsby. Sch Life 30:2+ Mr '48
Better health through schools: recent projects and research. M. E. Rugen. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p48-62)
Cancer education in the schools. American cancer society. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:442+ S '49
Cities can have neighborhood councils too! J. S. Peterson and W. C. Banister. H Sch J 30:131-2 My '47
Creating a positive health attitude. E. R. Maguire and R. W. Eldridge. Nat El Prin 28:37-42 D '48
Employees carry on their own health education program. R. K. Shoemaker. H Sch J 30:171-2 My '47
Everybody helps. J. M. Whitney and M. E. Kossack. H Sch J 30:139-40 My '47
Farmers work toward better health. E. P. Huseman. H Sch J 30:180-1 My '47
Getting a school health program that works. C. L. Brownell. Teach Col Rec 51:233-41 Ja '50
Health aspects of physical education; a statement of suggested policies for use in governing conduct of physical education. J. W. Kistler. Ed 70:125-9 O '49
Health program needed. L. B. Maupin. Sch & Com 34:160-1 Ap '48
Inter-relationships of the health and guidance programs in the schools. K. E. Anderson. Mont Ed 24:32-3 O '47
Let's look at your health program. C. O. Jackson. Sch & Com 35:320-2 O '49
Local county and city health department helps achieve health objectives. B. R. Clement. Nat El Prin 27:23-4 Ap '48
Medical, dental, and nursing services for school children. L. Baumgartner and others. J Health & Phys Ed 18:651-3+ N '47
Meeting the health needs of school-age children. F. S. Stafford. Calif J Sec Ed 23:88 F '48
National cerebral-palsy program. S. M. Wishik. il Child 14:98-100 Ja '50
Nation's fitness as a concern of public education. G. C. Mitchell. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:399-410 N '47
New life in school health programs. W. W. Bauer. Hygeia 26:617 S '48
Newer trends in school health programs. L. Baumgartner. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p66-75)
Notable evaluation of school health service. American Journal of Public Health 37:913-14 Jl '47
Opportunities for sight conservation in medical care programs. E. E. Lester. Sight-Saving R 17 no3:123-32 '47
Physicians and schools; proceedings of the Conference on the cooperation of the physician in the school health and physical education program. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 79-80+, 166-7+, 325+ F-Mr, My '48
Pre-adolescent health program. Sister Adelaide Marie. il Tex Outl 33:28-30 Jl '49
Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel; role of the department of education and the department of health in the inservice preparation of classroom teachers, school administrators, school nurses, and school physicians. L. E. Burney and B. H. Watt. American Journal of Public Health 38:25-9 Ja '48
President's recommendations on education. Higher Ed 6:137-41 F 15 '50
Prevention of handicaps in children. C. P. Ingram and H. C. Schumacher. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p302-19)
Principal recommendations and conclusions; report of the Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association. Sight-Saving R 18 no2:103-6 '48
Principles underlying a school health program. C. O. Jackson. il Am Sch Bd J 118: 23-4 My '49
Relationships of the voluntary health agencies to the school health program. B. W. Miller and E. M. Semenoff. Sight-Saving R 18 no3:164-6 '48; Same. J Sch Health 19:71-4 Mr '49
Role of the health co-ordinator. M. R. Fields. Am Biol Teach 11:96-8 Ap '49
School and national health. L. A. Scheele. J Ed Sociol 22:31-6 S '48
School health administration. E. E. Kleinschmidt. Phi Delta Kappan 29:121-7 N '47
School: health co-ordination center. M. R. Fields. J Ed Sociol 22:59-63 S '48
School health program that works. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 67:76+ Mr '50
School health services. R. E. Grout. Sec Ed 13:4-5 F '48
School health services. C. C. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:594-5 N '49
School health services; report from the American academy of pediatrics study of child health services. J. P. Hubbard and others. map American Journal of Public Health 39: 781-6 Je '49; Same. J Sch Health 19:143-8 Je '49
Services to increase physical, mental and social fitness. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p 125-46)
State administration of school health, physical education and recreation. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 13) 33p il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Statement on the relationships of the voluntary health agencies to the school health program. E. M. Semenoff and B. W. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:73-4 F '49
Symposium on health, physical education, and recreation. Calif J Sec Ed 25:70-87 F '50
Teacher contributions in school health. C. C. Wilson. J Ed Sociol 22:14-18 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:17-19 Ja '49
Usable now, an active program. W. C. Smith. Ed Outl 24:80-3 Ja '50
Use of body measurements in the school health program. H. V. Meredith and H. C. Stuart. American Journal of Public Health 37:1435-8 N '47
Work of school health committees. W. H. Lauritsen. Calif J Sec Ed 25:228-31 Ap '50

Colleges and universities
Blueprint, bricks and mortar, people. A. Elder and L. S. Morgan. H Sch J 32:200-3 O '49
Health education programs in Negro colleges and universities. C. W. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:409-17 '49
Health is important at Jackson college. I. A. Lee. H Sch J 32:203+ O '49

HEALTH programs—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Present status of health and physical education programs in Negro senior colleges. A. W. Mumford. bibliog Res Q 19:190-7 O '48
Responsibilities of college authorities for the eye health and efficiency of their students. W. Hathaway and F. M. Foote. Sight-Saving R 17 no2:100-2 '47
Serving Southern Illinois. R. H. Boatman. H Sch J 32:206+ O '49
Some trends in health instruction as related to the student health service. A. O. DeWeese. J Sch Health 19:27-33 F '49

Elementary schools
Adapting the health program to the local needs. H. B. Masters and C. N. Havelin. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p75-80)
Evaluation of the effectiveness of the Astoria plan for medical service in two New York city elementary schools. A. Yankauer. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 37:853-9 Jl '47
Study of some means of presenting information to parents about the school health program. F. V. Hein. bibliog f J Exp Ed 15:304-13 Je '47
When good relationships exist. J. Elliff. Childh Ed 26:364-8 Ap '50
When teacher and nurse cooperate. M. Eastabrooks. Childh Ed 26:368-71 Ap '50

High schools
Health instruction: tonic for our sickest subject. L. Mones. Clearing House 22:455-8 Ap '48
Opportunities for eye health education in the secondary schools. M. A. C. Young. bibliog f Sight-Saving R 18 no4:212-19 '48
Outlines for guidance: physician in the health program for secondary schools. L. R. Burnett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:368-9+ Je '49
Parent participation in a health program. N. A. Scott. Calif J Sec Ed 24:91-4 F '49

Primary grades
Health education program in Freeport primary school. G. Polk. il Tex Outl 31:22-3 D '47

California
We, the people! our health and welfare. E. Kelley. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 117-26)

Connecticut
Cumulative health record. R. V. Byler. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:444+ S '49

Florida
Teamwork in Florida. L. Russ. il H Sch J 32:180-1 O '49

Great Britain
School health services in England and Wales. B. Maxwell. J Excep Child 15:41-4 N '48

Hawaiian Islands
Community education in Hawaii through health surveys. R. G. Nebelung. American Journal of Public Health 37:875-8 Jl '47

Indiana
Protection for Evansville's children. E. W. Weber. il Sch Executive 67:44 Ap '48

Kansas
School health demonstration based on sound public health practices. T. R. Hood. American Journal of Public Health 39:649-53 My '49

Michigan
Check list for surveying the secondary school health program. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no346) 16p '46 The dept, Lansing 2
Cooperative planning program for school health. W. S. Holmlund. il Nations Sch 44: 49-51 S '49
Isabella county health program. R. F. Hall and G. L. Ryan. Progres Ed 26:137-9 Mr '49
Michigan community health service project, an evaluation and interpretation. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no409) 40p '46 The dept, Lansing 2

Minnesota
Health plan for all children in a community. C. A. Aldrich. J Home Econ 40:359-60 S '48
Techniques for interesting a community in growth and development of children. C. A. Aldrich. Child Develop 19:35-9 Mr '48

Mississippi
Health agencies unite for action in Mississippi. N. C. Knight and C. B. Smith. il H Sch J 32:182-3+ O '49

Missouri
When good relationships exist. J. Elliff. Childh Ed 26:364-8 Ap '50

Nebraska
School-community health advances in Nebraska. E. A. Waller. il Neb Ed J 28:260-1 O '48
Statewide school-community health program. V. E. Hungate. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:148-9+ Mr '50

New Jersey
School health program; report of the commissioner's committee, April 1947. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 25p '47 The dept, Trenton

New York (state)
Health education in a Catskill Mountain school district. A. Didricksen and R. R. Bennett. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4+ Mr '49
We look to the schools. J. G. Crowe. Survey Midmonthly 83:335-7 D '47

North Carolina
College and the health department join hands. E. H. Ellinwood and A. L. McDonald. H Sch J 30:165-6 My '47
On-the-job training. A. H. Martikainen. H Sch J 30:167-8 My '47
Programs begin with people. E. Lovell. H Sch J 30:148-9+ My '47
Schools and health departments plan together in working conferences. J. D. Stout. H Sch J 30:169-70 My '47
These teachers work for a healthier state. G. W. Barbee. il H Sch J 32:169-70+ O '49

Norway
Norwegian schools offer health services to children. A. K. Smith. Ed Digest 13:23-5 My '48

Ohio
Better health in the making. R. McCreanor. il Ohio Sch 27:70-1 F '49
Developing a city-wide health program. A. J. Dillehay. il Ohio Sch 26:368-9+ N '48

Oregon
Educate for health by fiat? D. L. Piper. H Sch J 32:172-3+ O '49

Pennsylvania
How the Department of health services benefit citizens of the State; ed. by M. E. Matthews. N. W. Vaux. il Pa Sch J 98:93-4+ N '49

Rhode Island
Functioning health program. C. B. Lewis. Sch Executive 67:31-3 N '47

South Carolina
Our health plan. E. Ketchen. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:334-5 My '49

Tennessee
Tennessee's pilot program of health and physical education. A. B. Curtiss. il Am Sch Bd J 117:23-5 N; 21-3+ D '48

Texas
As tough as GI's, those Seymour kids. A. M. Gentry. il Tex Outl 32:16-17 D '48
Denton public schools are proving ground for health program. L. Spears. il Tex Outl 33: 16-18 F '49

HEALTH programs—*Continued*

Wales

School health services in England and Wales. B. Maxwell. J Excep Child 15:41-4 N '48

Washington (state)

Health for the school child in Washington state. M. G. Watson and M. Eastabrooks. bibliog il Public Health Nursing 40:589-95 D '48

With students in teacher education. C. M. Johnson. Childh Ed 26:372-3 Ap '50

West Virginia

West Virginia sets up a county demonstration program for saving premature babies. H. I. Morgan. il Child 14:58-61 O '49

HEALTH projects. See Health education—Projects

HEALTH record forms

Cumulative health record. R. V. Byler. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:444+ S '49

Health worksheet, tool and aid. G. D. Wilens. N Y State Ed 36:714-15 Je '49

HEALTH rooms. See Health service rooms

HEALTH service

Announcement of Health service operators society placement plan. J Phys Ed 44:92+ My '47

Child health, not school aid. Christian Century 66:423-4 Ap 6 '49

Coordination of school and community health services. New York state inter-departmental health council. Sub-committee on coordination of school and county health services. 95p pa '49 N.Y. (state) Dept. of health, Office of public health ed, Albany, N.Y.

Education for workers in health. W. L. Beauchamp. Sch R 57:134-5 Mr '49

Group thinking strengthens democracy. T. H. Butterworth. H Sch J 32:191-2 O '49

Health and wealth. O. R. Ewing. Am Teach 33:21 Ja '49

Health services in Negro schools of less than college grade. C. H. Maxwell and M. Y. Pennell. J Negro Ed 18 no3:418-21 '49

Joint planning by the American academy of pediatrics and the American public health association for the development of school health services. T. E. Shaffer. American Journal of Public Health 40:63-6 Ja '50

Medical, dental, and nursing services for school children. L. Baumgartner and others. J Health & Phys Ed 18:651-3+ N '47

Preservice and inservice preparation in Health of school personnel. I. V. Hiscock. American Journal of Public Health 38:36-8 Ja '48

Progress in modern health service. R. B. Young. J Phys Ed 46:17+ N '48

Providing adequate health service to Negroes. M. M. Davis and H. H. Smythe. J Negro Ed 18 no3:305-17 '49

School health, a parent responsibility. D. A. Dukelow. il Today's Health 28:62-3 Ap '50

School health services. G. M. Wheatley and T. E. Shaffer. bibliog R Ed Res 19:418-26 D '49

School health services; report from the American academy of pediatrics study of child health services. J. P. Hubbard and others. map American Journal of Public Health 39: 781-6 Je '49; Same. J Sch Health 19:143-8 Je '49

Sit lux; editorial. C. H. Keene. J Sch Health 19:161-4 Je '49

Sizing up your school's health service. G. M. Wheatley. Hygeia 27:828-9+ D '49

Special health problems of Negroes in rural areas. M. I. Roemer. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:318-25 '49

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Health service

Junior high schools

Action on health. W. Plutte. Clearing House 23:357-8 F '49

Public schools

Administration of school health services. C. H. Maxwell. bibliog f Sch Life 30:6-7 My '48

Improving school-health services, major objective. C. H. Maxwell. J Ed Sociol 22:19-25 S '48

Legislation for school health services. C. A. Troester, jr, and E. S. Avery. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:7+ Ja '50

Teachers colleges

Student health service in Illinois teachers colleges. F. A. Beu. Teach Col J 19:104+ Mr '48

Great Britain

Forty years on; the school medical service. Times Ed Sup 1804:827 N 25 '49

HEALTH service rooms

Health suite. U. M. Moran. (In American school and university, 1948. p287-8)

Health unit specifications. Sch Manag 16: 27+ My '47

HEALTH stories

Adventures of Jimmy Germ; health story. V. Sombathy. Grade Teach 66:26 D '48

Little health stories; Good breakfast. Instr 57:18 Ja '48

Tommy and the cold germ. G. M. Tacombe. Grade Teach 65:32 N '47

Tommy's brother gets a diphtheria shot. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 33:55 S '47

HEALTH supervision. See Health service; School hygiene

HEALTH surveys

First findings of the nation wide, million dollar child health study. A. R. Taylor. il Parents Mag 23:30-1+ Ap '48

Summary of mental health survey of Spartanburg county, Spartanburg, South Carolina. E. C. Hunter. J Exp Ed 17:294-308 D '48

HEALTH teachers. See Physical directors

HEALTH workers

New field, opportunities ahead! E. N. Tyler and I. H. Friday. H Sch J 32:220-3 O '49

HEALY, Cletus

Catholics and public schools. Catholic World 169:451-5 S '49

HEALY, Elliott Dow

Acadian exiles in Virginia. bibliog f French R 22:233-40 Ja '49

HEALY, Sister Frances

Study of the cost of educating a student in a basic professional degree curriculum in nursing; dissertation. 29p bibliog pa $1 '46 Catholic univ. of Am.

HEALY, James John. See Dunlop, J. T. jt. auth.

HEALY, Joseph Ewart

Facts about the Virginia school for the deaf and the blind, Staunton, Virginia. por Va J Ed 42:16 Ap '49

HEALY, Joseph X.

Obituary

Sch & Soc 67:24 Ja 10 '48

HEALY, Richard Wyman

History of secondary education in Androscoggin and Franklin counties in Maine. (Bul. v51 no 12. Studies 2d ser. no63. Studies in ed. no 14) 165p bibliog pa '49 Univ. of Me. lib, Orono, Me.

HEALY, William, and Bronner, A. F.

What makes a child delinquent? bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p30-47)

HEALY, William A.

Physical education demonstrations made easy. 81p il $2 '49 The Interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.

HEAP, Alice Gibson

Counselor's quest. Nat El Prin 28:44-6 F '49

HEAP, Donald E.

All-star game. Athletic J 30:58+ S '49

HEARD, Ida Mae

Using special interests to stimulate the study of mathematics. Math Teach 41:309-10 N '48

Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:63 F '50

HEARING

Auditory training for the adult. L. M. Di Carlo. bibliog Volta R 50:490+ S '48

Aural reading and child maladjustment. W. B. Hargrave. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p85-91)

HEARING—*Continued*
Auricular training. Sister Mary Pauline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:523-9
Classroom teacher and the aurally handicapped child. E. Carter. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p92-5)
Conservation of hearing program in northern Virginia. R. V. Feilbach. Volta R 52:126+ Mr '50
Ears of the wild. D. Gunston. Volta R 52:69-70 F '50
First in Ohio county-wide planning. R. C. Park. il Ohio Sch 27:360-1 N '49
Rationale for acoustic training. C. V. Hudgins. Volta R 50:484+ S '48
Relationship between clinical psychology and audiology. H. R. Myklebust. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:93-103 Je '49
Relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in grades 1A, 1B, and 2A. L. J. Rossignol. bibliog $1.85 '48 Teachers col.
Science of hearing. H. Fletcher. Volta R 50: 351-2+ Ag '48
Selective sensitization in auditory perception. J. M. Vanderplas and R. R. Blake. bibliog J Personal 18:252-66 D '49

See also
Auditory stimuli
Deaf

Acuity

Auditory acuity for pure tones in the waking and hypnotic states. J. M. Schenck and M. Bergman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:33-6 Mr '49

Testing

Audiometer tests and hard of hearing problems. E. W. McPhillips. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:554-63
Auditory defects among school children. M. J. Hurley. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:405-11 S '47
Children's audiograms in relation to reading attainment. S. Henry. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:211-31; 71:3-63 Je-S '47
Developing a hearing conservation program on a county-wide basis. E. W. Woods. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p81-95)
Discovery and training of hearing in young deaf children. R. E. Bender. Volta R 50: 572-4+ N '48
Experimental study of tests for the detection of auditory malingering. G. J. Taylor. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:119-30 Je '49
Hearing aid amplification for optimum speech reproduction. B. V. Sheets and L. D. Hedgecock. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:373-9 D '49
Hearing aids and young deaf children. G. H. Lassman and H. A. Montague. Volta R 51: 447-9+ S '49 (to be cont)
Help for those who cannot hear; Mobile speech clinic, Minnesota. E. R. Truax, jr, and L. L. Larsen. il Sch Executive 67:39-40 Mr '48
Lancaster hearing conservation center. E. S. Dunlop. Volta R 52:14+ Ja '50
Mobile clinics in the field of hearing. S. P. Stein. il Volta R 52:17-20+ Ja '50
Otolaryngological experiences in a hearing survey. A. A. Grossman and R. E. Marcus. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:240-6 S '49
Public school hearing test service, Indiana. Volta R 51:126 Mr '49
Quantitative hearing tests for young children. J. Keaster. Volta R 50:465-8 S '48
Rationalism in testing the hearing of children. D. E. Morley. bibliog Volta R 50: 468+ S '48
South African clinic. Volta R 49:526 N '47
Speech perception in present day education for deaf children; with discussion. M. E. Numbers and C. V. Hudgins. Volta R 50: 449-59 S '48
Study of the relationship between measured hearing loss and intelligibility of selected words. B. M. Siegenthaler. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:111-18 Je '49
Teachers' problems with hard of hearing children. M. F. Fiedler. J Ed Res 42:618-22 Ap '49
Teaching the acoustically handicapped. C. D. O'Connor and A. Streng. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 152-75)
Vision and hearing tests are given to La Porte pupils. E. Adams. il Sch Manag 18: 6-7 Ja '49
We built a soundproof room. N. M. Nelson. Sierra Ed N 45:7 S '49

See also
Audiometer
Deaf
Ear—Diseases and defects

HEARING aids
Auditory training remade my life. C. Rachlin. Volta R 51:276-7 Je '49
Because he told her. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 50:64-5 F '48
Born deaf, but learning to hear; week in a deaf man's diary. B. White. Volta R 49: 317+ Jl '47
Boy! I can hear now. J. A. Morris. il Saturday Evening Post 222:17-19+ S 3 '49
Discovery and training of hearing in young deaf children. R. E. Bender. Volta R 50: 572-4+ N '48
For hearing aids, 1949. il Volta R 50:586+ N '48
Getting the best from your batteries. R. E. Renkel. Volta R 51:215+ My '49
Hearing aid amplification for optimum speech reproduction. B. V. Sheets and L. D. Hedgecock. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:373-9 D '49
Hearing aid industry in Denmark. C. H. Lehman. Volta R 49:550+ D '47
Hearing aid industry in England. C. H. Lehman. Volta R 49:503+ N '47
Hearing aids and vocational adjustment. E. S. Katz. Occupations 26:349-50 Mr '48
Hearing aids and young deaf children. G. H. Lassman and H. A. Montague. Volta R 51: 447-9+, 518-20+ S-O '49
Hearing aids for children? F. A. Waters. Cath Sch J 50:36 F '50
Hearing aids for Newark children. R. G. Brill. Volta R 51:211+ My '49
Hearing aids, 1948. J. B. Timberlake. il Volta R 50:569-71+ N '48
Hearing is believing. M. E. Dickinson. Volta R 51:562-3+ N '49
Home tests of hearing aids. E. Lofchie. Volta R 51:339+ Jl '49
How are hearing aids tested? E. L. R. Corliss. il diag Volta R 50:567-8+, 613-15+ N-D '48
I surface my hearing aid. D. K. Brintnall. Volta R 51:170+ Ap '49
If not clinics, what? R. H. Crutchett. Volta R 51:337-8 Jl '49
Medresco, English hearing aid. Volta R 51: 34+ Ja '49
New world of sound. A. M. Madden. Volta R 51:551-3+ N '49
Printed circuits for hearing aids. E. L. R. Corliss. il Volta R 49:404-6+ S '47
Problems in the selection of hearing aids for children. F. Olson and M. Soissons. Volta R 50:478+ S '48
Recent developments in hearing aids. S. R. Silverman. bibliog J Excep Child 15:235-8+ My '49
Selecting hearing aids for high school. C. E. A. Moore. Volta R 49:504+ N '47
Selling a hearing aid is not enough. M. Resnick. Volta R 49:311+ Jl '47
South Carolinian finds a new world. M. L. Culbertson. il Volta R 51:345+ Jl '49
Telesonic system for theatre and other induction communication. C. H. Lehman. Volta R 49:263-4 Je '47
What a hearing aid means to me. L. L. Richardson. Volta R 50:582+ N '48
What about hearing aid clinics? J. Doakes; A. Mosher. Volta R 50:575-6+ N '48
With me it was forty-five! K. Sladek. Volta R 50:165+ Ap '48

HEARING comprehension tests. See Comprehension tests
HEARING week. See National hearing week
HEARN, Edward, and others
Name your poison. por (In American school and university, 1949. p200-7)
HEARN, Norman
London music centre. Adult Ed 21:12-14 S '48

HEARNE, Cannon Chiles
Jobs in adult education; report on the cooperative extension service. Adult Ed J 8: 14-17 Ja '49
—See Kelsey, L. D. jt. auth.
HEARNSHAW, Leslie Spencer
Contents of university courses in psychology. Univ Q 4:137-42 F '50
HEARST, Mrs George. See Hearst, P. A.
HEARST, Phoebe (Apperson) (Mrs George Hearst)
Seed they planted. H. A. Overstreet and B. W. Overstreet. il por Nat Parent Teach 43:16-19 F '49
HEART
Heart in the athlete. J. B. Wolffe and V. A. Digilio. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:8-9+ Ja '49

Diseases

Adjustment of the cardiac child in the regular classroom. New York (state) Education department. Bureau for handicapped children. 7p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Heart disease; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:30 O '49
Newark school program of care for children with rheumatic and congenital heart disease. P. D. Gerard and E. M. Kelly. J Excep Child 15:2-9+ O '48
Rheumatic fever and the school child; joint report of the committees on school health and rheumatic fever. American academy of pediatrics. J Sch Health 19:105-9 Ap '49; Same. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:574+ N '49
Share responsibility and live longer. C. S. Anderson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:125+ D '49

Examinations

Framingham is doing it again. G. A. Kenny. H Sch J 32:161-2 O '49
HEAT
Heat and entropy. H. H. Steinour. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:15-20 Ja '48
See also
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Specific heat
Thermochemistry

Radiation

See Heat radiation
HEAT, Specific. See Specific heat
HEAT capacity. See Specific heat
HEAT conductivity. See Heat transmission
HEAT pump
Heat from the earth. G. H. Bush. bibliog (In American school and university, 1948. p 145-9)
HEAT radiation
Derivation of thermal emittance equation. A. D. Power. Am J Physics 18:147-8 Mr '50
Radiation from rocket flames and its effect on rocket performance. S. S. Penner. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:475-83 D '48
HEAT stroke. See Heatstroke
HEAT transmission
Enthalpy and thermal transfer. A. J. O'Leary. Am J Physics 18:213-21 Ap '50
Heat production in a current-carrying wire. F. W. Schueler. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:341-9 My '48
Thermal insulation of building materials. C. B. Crawley. Am J Physics 16:118 F '48
HEAT treatment
New emphasis on welding and heat treating for mechanical and industrial engineers. R. S. Green. J Eng Ed 38:496-9 Mr '48
HEATH, Clark Wright, and others
Nature of career selection in a group of Harvard undergraduates. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:190-7 My '47
HEATH, Fred Harvey. See Davis, M. V. jt. auth.
HEATH, Maud
Kindergarten-primary printing. Sch (El ed) 36:266-8 Ja '48
HEATH, Samuel Roy, jr
What about the psychopath. bibliog Train Sch Bul 44:57-67 Je '47
HEATHCOTE, Charles William
Correlating adolescent tendencies and history teaching. Social Studies 41:16-18 Ja '50
Meaning and interpretation of history. Social Studies 39:5-8 Ja '48
Teacher of social studies: reappraisal. Social Studies 40:67-9 F '49
HEATHCOTE, Lesley Muriel
Montana state college library revises its plans. Library Journal 72:1754-5 D 15 '47
HEATING
Primary elements of heating. J. M. Crone. diags Nations Sch 44:55-7 S '49
Radiant heating for library. il Sch Manag 18:12 O '48
Radiant heating for school buildings. E. J. Kump. (In American school and university, 1947. p 100-5)
Some questions answered about radiant heating. Nations Sch 44:57 S '49
Trends and values in radiant heating. il Nations Sch 40:33-8 D '47
See also
Gas heating
School buildings—Heating and ventilation
HEATING equipment
Summer care of school heating plants. C. T. Baker. il Am Sch Bd J 120:39-40 My '50
See also
Heat pump
HEATON, E. W.
Religion in education; an Anglican view. Times Ed Sup 1797:685 O 7 '49
HEATON, George D.
When young people join the church. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 F '49
HEATON, Herbert
Modern economic developments. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p244-52)
HEATON, Kenneth Lewis
Educational planning. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:30-9 Ja '49
HEATON, Margaret M.
How to select themes that contribute to intergroup understandings, appreciations, adjustments. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 158-63)
Reading to understand human differences. El Engl 27:82-3 F '50
Sororities and the school culture. J Ed Sociol 21:527-35 My '48
HEATSTROKE
Sunburns and heatstroke in industry. W. Schweisheimer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 232-3 Je '48
HEAVEY, Regina
Goodbye, William Shakespeare. Engl J 38: 512-15 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 Ja '50
How high is a high school? Sch R 57:433-40 O '49
New look in the high school. Sch & Soc 71: 99-102 F 18 '50
HEBELER, Amanda Katherine
Fifteen years a-growing: plan for evaluating achievement. Childh Ed 24:263-5 F '48
HEBERT, Azilda
Music from my paint box. Volta R 51:67 F '49
HEBERT, Edgar W.
Social-studies units in junior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 22:414-16 N '47
HEBERT, Elsie L. See Cade, J. B. jt. auth.
HEBREW aptitude test
Test to measure aptitude in the Hebrew language. N. Nardi. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38: 167-76 Mr '47
HEBREW attitude test
Studies in attitude towards the Hebrew school. N. Nardi. J Ed Res 42:37-46 S '48
HEBREW language
Interest increasing in Hebrew. Higher Ed 6:10 S 1 '49

Prognosis of success

Test to measure aptitude in the Hebrew language. N. Nardi. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38: 167-76 Mr '47

Teaching

Hebrew kindergarten manual. H. Harris and others. bibliog $2 '46 Mizrachi nat. ed. com, 1133 Broadway, N.Y.

HEBREW language—Teaching—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Cultural influences of Israel in American higher education. D. Rudavsky. J Ed Sociol 22:222-7 N '48

Hebrew language, literature and culture in American institutions of higher learning. A. I. Katsh. bibliog f pa $1 '50 Payne ed. sociology foundation, inc, 157 W 13th st, N.Y. 11

Teaching methods

Elevator Hebrew. M. Zeldner. Mod Lang J 34:55-7 Ja '50

HEBREW literature

Teaching

Colleges and universities

Cultural influences of Israel in American higher education. D. Rudavsky. J Ed Sociol 22:222-7 N '48

Hebrew language, literature and culture in American institutions of higher learning. A. I. Katsh. bibliog f pa $1 '50 Payne ed. sociology foundation, inc, 157 W 13th st, N.Y. 11

HEBREW union school of sacred music

School of sacred music. A. N. Franzblau. Commentary 7:295-6 Mr '49

HEBREW university, Jerusalem

Hebrew carries on. Newsweek 35:83 F 20 '50

Hebrew university. Times Ed Sup 1818:156 Mr 3 '50

Hebrew university; general culture. Times Ed Sup 1791:584 Ag 26 '49

Hebrew university of Jerusalem. N. D. Bentwich. J Ed London 80:398 Jl '48

Hebrew university of Jerusalem. N. D. Bentwich. J Ed London 81:210 Ap '49

Silver jubilee celebrations; the Hebrew university of Israel. il Times Ed Sup 1822: 234 Mr 31 '50

Students on Mount Scopus. 16p il '47 The univ.

University for Israel's tomorrow. G. Samuels. il New York Times Magazine p 17+ N 6 '49

University of Jerusalem. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 2d quarter:60 '49

Upheaval in Palestine. Times Ed Sup 1750: 640 N 13 '48

HEBREWS. See Jews

HECHINGER, Fred M.

Battle for German youth. Harper's 196:180-8 F '48

HECHLER, Kenneth William

Person-to-person professors. M. Lehman. Saturday Evening Post 220:12 My 8 '48

HECHT, George Joseph

Are you for or against UMT? Parents Mag 23:14 Ja '48

More federal funds for cattle than for children. por Sch Manag 16:15-16 My '47

1950 to 1960: the children's decade. Sch Manag 19:3+ Ja '50

Our desperate need for more schools and what can be done about it. Parents Mag 23:40-1+ S '48; Same. Sch Manag 18:4-5+ S '48

Save the school lunch program! Parents Mag 23:14 Mr '48

HECHT, Joseph C.

How Millville's d.e. class plans a trip to New York. por Bsns Ed World 30:389-90 Ap '50

HECHT, Selig

Obituary

Science 107:105-6 Ja 30 '48. B. O'Brien and others

HECKLER, Ruth Dillon

Lunchroom at Northeast high. Nations Sch 42:37 Jl '48

HECKMAN, Oliver S.

Pennsylvania's contribution to the teaching of state and local history. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p37-45)

HEDDE, Wilhelmina G.

Opportunities for speech education outside the speech classroom. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:165-8 Ja '48

HEDDEN, Caryl G.

Kids and kilocycles. N Y State Ed 35:547-9 Ap '48

HEDDEN, Theda Pearson

Elves at Easter; story. Instr 59:20 Ap '50

Flyaway kite; story. Grade Teach 67:40-1 F '50

Substitute teacher. Instr 58:10 F '49

HEDEMANN, R. F.

It was from his teacher. Mid Sch 63:10-11 O '48

West Branch farm shop building. Am Sch Bd J 117:42+ D '48

HEDGCOCK, Frank Arthur

Modern constructive French; new technique for teaching and learning French in the classroom. bk 1 180p il 5s '49 Univ. of London press

HEDGCOCK, Heral G.

Jana of the Andes; story. Grade Teach 64: 54-5 Je '47

Ringtail, the little raccoon; story. Grade Teach 65:20-1 F '48

HEDGECOCK, Elizabeth

Diet after forty; prolonging the prime of life. Prac Home Econ 26:470 S '48

Explanation of some cooking results. Prac Home Econ 27:33+ Ja '49

HEDGECOCK, Le Roy Darien. See Sheets, B. V. jt. auth.

HEDGER, Edna L.

Remember how we worked in the library. N Y State Ed 36:645-6 My '49

HEDGES, Marian Hawthorne

Education for the machine age. J Gen Ed 1:295-300 Jl '47

Major problem of education. Ed Adm & Sup 33:476-8 D '47

HEDGES, Mrs Ruth B.

Children's motion picture entertainment—whose responsibility? por Nat Parent Teach 41:35-7 Je '47

—and Parvis, H. P.

(eds) Motion picture previews. See issues of National parent-teacher through June 1950

HEDIN, Greta

Obituary

Times Ed Sup 1783:437 Jl 1 '49

HEDLEY, Arthur

Address: undisturbed. Volta R 52:63-4 F '50

Getting a laugh out of life. Volta R 50:20+ Ja '48

HEDLUND, Paul Albert

How to estimate future public school enrollments. Am Sch Bd J 120:27-8+ F '50

Measuring public opinion on school issues. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-31+ Ap '48

Support for a building program is assured when citizens help develop it. Nations Sch 44:51-2 D '49

Teachers for today's schools. N Y State Ed 36:716-18 Je '49

HEDRICK, Alfred R.

Critic's prayer; poem. Ed Forum 13:286 Mr '49

Towers of ivory; poem. Ed Forum 13:468 My '49

HEER, Clarence

Present state of school finances. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:19 O '48

HEFFERNAN, Helen W.

New education in Japan. Ed Leadership 6:40-4 O '48

Readiness for oral and written language. bibliog El Engl 27:247-53 Ap '50

Role of the principal in curriculum development. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p9-16)

HEFFERNAN, Marguerite B. See Dickens, M. jt. auth.

HEFFNER, Hubert Crouse

Artists in residence. Theatre Arts 33:64 Ap '49

Decline of the professional theatre in America. Q J Speech 35:170-7 Ap '49

HEFFRON, Edward Joseph

Public service programs and the law. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p78-84)

Religious basis of brotherhood. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:742-6 D '47

Roman Catholic religious education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p519-32)

HEFFRON, Pearl Marie, and Duffey, W. R.
Teaching speech; methods and aims in the study of speech [proc] rev ed 290p bibliog pa '49 Burgess
HEFLEY, Sue
Equipment needed in the library of an elementary school. bibliog (In American school and university, 1947. p218-19)
HEFLIN, Helen-Mary
Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p87-91)
HEFTY, Roy
Use summaries to improve farming programs. Ag Ed Mag 22:10 Jl '49
HEGE, Franklin B.
Broadcasting from the auditorium. Mus Educators J 33:64+ Je '47
HEGEL, George Wilhelm Friedrich
Three types of education for freedom. D. L. Geyer. Sch & Soc 66:406-7 N 29 '47
HEGEMAN, W. H.
Homemade precision enlarger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:301-4 S '47
HEGG-HOFFET, Blanche
University women among the displaced persons. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:106-7 Ja '49
HEGGERSTON, A. I.
Extra pay for extra work. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:146-55 N '48
HEGGIE, Richard G.
(ed) See Dungan, R. A. jr, and Klopf, G. Student leadership and government in higher education
HEGSTROM, Harold
School for bad boys. il Newsweek 31:84-5 Je 28 '48
HEIDBREDER, Edna Frances
Attainment of concepts. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 35:173-223 O '46; J Psychol 24:93-138; 26:193-216 Jl '47, Jl '48
—and Overstreet, Phoebe
Attainment of concepts; critical features and contexts. bibliog J Psychol 26:45-69 Jl '48
—and others
Attainment of concepts: regularities and levels. bibliog J Psychol 25:299-329 Ap '48
HEIDEMAN, Eunice
My first year in a rural school. Mus Educators J 36:19 N '49
HEIDER, Mrs Fritz. See Heider, G. M.
HEIDER, Grace Moore (Mrs Fritz Heider)
Adjustment problems of the deaf child. bibliog Nerv Child 7:38-44 Ja '48
Utley lip reading test. Volta R 49:457-8+ O '47
HEIDGERKEN, Loretta E.
Curriculum analysis for nursing education. bibliog Cath Ed R 46:568-75 N '48
Experimental study to measure the contribution of motion pictures and slide-films to learning certain units in the course introduction to nursing arts. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:261-93 D '48
(comp) Selected motion pictures and slide-films for nursing education [proc] 42p $1 '49 Indiana univ, Audio-visual center
HEIDLER, Joseph Bunn. See Lehman, H. C. jt. auth.
HEIDMAN, Kenneth K.
Collegiate success of high school scholarship winners. Ag Ed Mag 21:254-5 My '49
HEIDT, Lawrence Joseph
Photochemical reduction of thionine; a lecture demonstration based on its reversibility. J Chem Ed 26:525-6 O '49
HEIGHT (physiological) See Stature
HEIL, Louise Mace, and Musial, J. W.
Communications mediums explain and illustrate nuclear energy; Splitting the atom, starring Dagwood and Blondie: how it developed. J Ed Sociol 22:331-6 Ja '49
HEILMAN, Robert Bechtold
Inquiry into anti-highbrowism. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:611-27 D '49
Lowest-common-denominator education. J Higher Ed 20:227-33+ My '49
HEIM, Mary C.
Alabama adventure in music. Mus Educators J 36:15-16 S '49
HEIMERL, Ramon P.
What is happening to the ninth grade business course? UBEA Forum 4:20-2 Mr '50
HEIMERS, Lili
(comp) See New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Audio-visual and teaching aids service. American history films; Free films, 16mm silent and sound; Free teaching aids in 14 subjects
HEIN, Fred V.
Extending the school health education program. J Health & Phys Ed 18:371+ Je '47
Johnny makes the team. Hygeia 26:706-7+ O '48
Keep the sick child home from school. Nat Parent Teach 41:15-16 Je '47
Physician and physical education. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p8-12)
Prescription for play. Hygeia 26:100-1+ F '48
Some guides to healthful school living. Ed Leadership 5:383-7 Mr '48
Study of some means of presenting information to parents about the school health program. bibliog f J Exp Ed 15:304-13 Je '47
—See Dukelow, D. A. jt. auth.
HEINE, Eugene
By our own bootstraps. Pa Sch J 97:98-9 N '48
HEINE, Heinrich
Aeschylus and Heine. J. W. Spaeth, jr. Class J 44:203 D '48
Friendship between Gérard de Nerval and Heinrich Heine. S. A. Rhodes. bibliog f French R 23:18-27 O '49
HEINEMAN, Mrs Irene Taylor
Tribute to I. T. Heineman. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 20:329-30 D '49
HEINIG, Christine M.
AAUW and teacher recruitment. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:168-71 Ap '50
HEINO, Viljo
Viljo Heino. R. V. Ganslen. il Schol Coach 19:11+ Ap '50
HEINS, Felix A.
Beautiful princess; story. Grade Teach 67: 43 Ap '50
HEINSHEIMER, Hans W.
Opera for all the valleys. Ed Mus Mag 29: 25+ Mr '50
What price music? por Mus Educators J 34: 31+ Ap '48
HEINTZ, Edward C.
Bowdoin college has room from fine old New York house. Library Journal 72:1751-2 D 15 '47
HEINTZ, Emil
Adjustment problems of class status. Phi Delta Kappan 30:290-3 Ap '49
Adult education a challenge: our culture unbalanced. Jun Col J 19:28-32 S '48
Objectives in the social studies. Progres Ed 25:270-1 N '47
HEINZ, A. Elgin
Two urgently needed audio-visual aids. Clearing House 22:175 N '47
HEINZ, Carl A.
Revised Dictionary of occupational titles. Occupations 27:538-40 My '49
HEINZ, Paul D.
Appraisal of fire prevention efforts in the United States. Safety Ed 29:30 O '49
HEIRTZLER, James R.
Diffraction of light by two noncoplanar parallel straight edges. Am J Physics 17: 419-22 O '49
HEISER, F. B.
Story of St Aidan's college, Birkenhead, 1847-1947. 116p il 10s 6d '47 Phillipson and Golder, ltd, Eastgate row, Chester, Cheshire, England
HEISLER, Florence
Comparison between those elementary school children who attend moving pictures, read comic books and listen to serial radio programs to an excess, with those who indulge in these activities seldom or not at all. J Ed Res 42:182-90 N '48
Comparison of the movie and non-movie goers of the elementary school. J Ed Res 41:541-6 Mr '48
HEISLER, Walter, and others
Group dynamics: a junior-high class experiments. Clearing House 24:151-4 N '49

HEISNER, H. Fred
Educational ideas back of the Morningside high school plan. Am Sch Bd J 120:42 My '50
HEISS, Elwood David, and others
Modern science teaching; a revision of Modern methods and materials for teaching science. 462p bibliog il plans $4.50 '50 Macmillan
HEISS, Renetta F.
Co-operative fashion show; retailing project. Bsns Ed World 29:592-5 Je '49
HEISTEIN, Elizabeth
Easter rabbit arrives; play. Instr 59:57 Ap '50
HEJKAL, Otto C.
Centering pictorial drawings. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:207-9 My '50
HELBIG, Jane
Community exhibits. Prac Home Econ 26: 168 Mr '48
HELBLE, Herbert Henry
Guidance, visual aids, and public relations combine to create a colorful commencement. Am Sch Bd J 116:26 F '48
Junior town meeting. Wis J Ed 80:143-4 N '47
HELBURN, Nicholas
Conservation is everybody's business. Mont Ed 26:22-3 Ap '50
HELD, Ruth
Business teaches! Bsns Ed World 28:366-7 F '48
HELEN Louise, Sister
Drill on language patterns in beginners' geography. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 500-3
HELEN Marie, Sister
Bibliotherapy. Cath Ed R 45:412-14 S '47
HELENA, Montana
High school
Department of aeronautics and related trades
Something new in training schools. G. Russell. il Mont Ed 24:7-8 My '48
HELI, Karsten
Eleven weeks in the U.S.A; Norwegian as a guest. Phi Delta Kappan 30:91-4 N '48
Things I want to know. Phi Delta Kappan 29:296-7 Mr '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:56 O '48
HELIUM
Laboratory experiment on alpha-particle scattering. S. C. Brown. diag Am J Physics 16:304-5 My '48
Isotopes
Properties of He^3. D. Ter Haar. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:399-403 O '49
HELLBAUM, Halcyon W. See Guyer, M. F. jt. auth.
HELLER, Anne Williams-. See Williams-Heller, A.
HELLER, David H. See Seyfert, W. C. jt. comp.
HELLER, Frieda Maurie. See Greer, M. R. jt. auth.
HELLER, Marguerite
Goethe and music. German Q 22:205-8 N '49
HELLER, Phyllis B.
One thing leads to another. Parents Mag 22: 44+ Jl '47
HELLER, Ralph
On the teaching of the Snell-Descartes law of refraction. Am J Physics 16:356-7 S '48
HELLER, W. Mayhowe
Obituary
Nature 164:14-15 Jl 2 '49. R. A. Gregory
HELLERSTEIN, Rebecca
Eye-opener faculty meetings. Clearing House 22:154-6 N '47
HELLMAN, Walter H.
Laboratory method for high school physics. Sci Teach 14:165+ D '47
HELLSTROM, Carl Ivar
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:93-4 Mr '50
HELMAN, Edwin F.
Educational stations of the Nation: WBOE. Assn Ed Radio J 8:53-6 Ja '49
WBOE broadcasting. Ed Mus Mag 28:17+ Ja '49
HELMBOLD, W. C. See Sigworth, O. F. jt. auth.
HELMICK, Russell E.
Revision of secondary standards. Ky Sch J 26:15-16 My '48
HELMKAMP, Eunice
Evaluation of the efficiency of teaching in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p218-23)
HELMONT, Jean Baptist van
Jan Baptist van Helmont. H. S. Van Klooster. J Chem Ed 24:319 Jl '47
HELSABECK, Fred
Student teaching made stimulating. Va J Ed 41:136+ N '47
—and Thompson, M. W.
Intergroup relations at Lynchburg college. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p245-69)
HELSETH, Inga Olla
How large should a class be? Childh Ed 24: 214-18 Ja '48
Off to a good start. Nat Ed Assn J 37:342-3 S '48
HELTZEL, William
Comedy of errors. por Va J Ed 41:67+ O '47
HEMBREE, Ethel
Reducing absences. Clearing House 24:8-11 S '49
HEMDAHL, Reuel G.
City hall-campus cooperation; Louisville internship program. American City 64:106-7 N '49
HEMENS, Rollin DeWitt
American university press. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p68-9)
HEMMANN, Herbert, and Unruh, Adolph
Pink pills. Ed Forum 14:163-5 Ja '50
HEMMETER, Henry Bernard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:73 Jl 31 '48
HEMMIG, Charles J.
Take time. Nat Ed Assn J 37:638 D '48
HEMMING, Clarence J.
From farm veteran to veteran farmer. por Ag Ed Mag 20:34-5 Ag '47
HEMMING, James
Case for free will. Times Ed Sup 1757:9 Ja 1 '49
Community and school; a Tasmanian venture in integration. Times Ed Sup 1802:785 N 11 '49
Consistency in educational experience. New Era 30:111-16 Je '49
Standards of social health in the school community. New Era 29:121-7 Je '48
Teach them to live. 131p 8s 6d '48 William Heinemann, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1
Teaching of social studies in secondary schools. 176p bibliog $1.60 '49 Longmans
Why activity? New Era 29:199-201 N '48
—and Balls, Josephine
Child is right; challenge to parents and other adults. 176p il $2.25 '48 Longmans
HEMPEL, Kathleen M.
Music from the typewriter. Volta R 51:329+ Jl '49
HEMPEL, Robert C.
Education in the armed forces. Adult Ed J 8:109-14 Ap '49
HEMPHILL, James M.
Financial advantages under the school lunch program. Calif Sch 20:68-71 Mr '49
School lunch program in California. Calif Sch 19:51-9 Mr '48
HEMPHILL, John Knox
Leader and his group. Ed Res Bul 28:225-9+ D '49
Situational factors in leadership. (Studies. Bur. of ed. res. Monographs no32) 136p bibliog $3; pa $2.50 '49 Ohio state univ.
HEMPSTEAD, New York
High school
Folk dancing in the high school. F. W. Franz. il Recreation 41:341-2+ O '47; Same cond. J Health & Phys Ed 18:650+ N '47
HEMRY, Kathleen
Club for newcomers. Sch Activities 19:186-7 F '48

HENCH, Atcheson Laughlin
Dunmow bacon, 1949. Col Engl 11:350 Mr '50

HENDEL, Charles William, jr
Democracy and freedom, a problem for education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:461-76 D '49
Education and politics: the problem of responsibility. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 163-99)
Examination of high claims for philosophy today. J Higher Ed 19:222-6 My '48
(tr) See Cassirer, E. Problem of knowledge

HENDERLITE, Rachel
You can still read Horace Bushnell. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 O '48

HENDERSHOTT, Robert W.
Portable-collapsible pit. Schol Coach 19:28 Ja '50

HENDERSON, Algo Donmyer
Equality of opportunity. Assn Am Col Bul 34:239-49 O '48
Higher education provided by New York state, as of June 30, 1948. See New York (state) University
Implications for higher education from the New York study. Jun Col J 20:61-5 O '49
New York's state university system. State Government 22:39-41+ F '49
Plight of the private colleges, and what to do about it. Ed Rec 30:407-21 O '49
State university legislation in New York. Higher Ed 4:214 My 15 '48

—and Cowen, P. A.
Study of higher education in New York. J Higher Ed 19:397-403+ N '48

HENDERSON, Archibald (Erskine Steele, pseud)
Campus of the first state university. (Sesquicentennial pubs) 412p bibliog f il maps $5 '49 Univ. of N.C. press
Grand panjandrum. por Time 53:60 Je 6 '49
Henderson of Chapel Hill. por Newsweek 29: 91-2 Je 9 '47

HENDERSON, Dorothy Charlotte, and Malsbary, D. R.
Mistakes of student teachers. Am Bsns Ed 6: 86-8 D '49

HENDERSON, Edward B.
Florida's guide to the teaching of science in secondary schools. Ed 68:352-5 F '48

HENDERSON, Eleonor
Redwood craft in the Santa Cruz mountains. Sch Arts 48:172-3 Ja '49

HENDERSON, Elmer A.
Negro history week. Baltimore Bul Ed 25: 285-7 Ap '48

HENDERSON, George David
Founding of the Marischal college, Aberdeen. (Aberdeen univ. Studies no 123) 100p il pa 6s '47 Univ. press, ltd, 6 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland

HENDERSON, George Hugh
Obituary
Nature 164:645 O 15 '49. J. H. L. Johnstone
Sch & Soc 70:14 Jl 2 '49

HENDERSON, Grace E.
Implementing secondary education for home and family living. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:109-15 My '48

HENDERSON, J. Frances
I wrote it but I can't read it. Bsns Ed World 30:301-2 F '50

HENDERSON, James L.
UNESCO in focus. (Freedom pamphlet ser) 55p bibliog pa 25c '49 Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10

HENDERSON, John Mellish
Graduate training of engineers in public health. American Journal of Public Health 38:335-41 Mr '48

HENDERSON, Juliette
Let your campers help. Camp Mag 21:7 Je '49

HENDERSON, Kenneth B.
In the interest of clearer thinking. Sch & Soc 69:313-14 Ap 30 '49
Use of resource units in teaching mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 49:345-9 My '49
We have not solved the youth problem. Nations Sch 45:36-7 F '50

—and Fulton, M. P.
Critical thinking: geometry classes use radio programs. Clearing House 24:155-8 N '49

HENDERSON, Marrietta, and others
To aid home economics teachers in Germany. J Home Econ 39:625-8 D '47

HENDERSON, R.
Murals for schoolroom decoration. Am Sch Bd J 115:14 D '47

HENDERSON, Richard L.
Education and intelligence. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 35:270-8 My '49

HENDERSON, Stella Van Petten
Introduction to philosophy of education. 401p bibliog $4 '47 Univ. of Chicago press

HENDERSON settlement school, Frakes, Kentucky
Parson of Middle Laurel Fork. D. Eddy. Readers Digest 56:85-90 Ja '50

HENDRICKS, Archie E. See Sherman, M; Terry, P. W. jt. comps.

HENDRICKS, Bernard Clifford
Dramatic moments in the history of science. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:703-6 D '49
How to improve our tests. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 47:554-9 Je '47

HENDRICKS, Jake J.
Penny wise and pound foolish. Tex Outl 33: 8-9 Jl '49

HENDRICKS, Luther V.
James Harvey Robinson and the New school for social research. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:1-11+ Ja '49

HENDRICKSON, Andrew
Adult education in Ohio. Adult Ed J 8:176-82 Jl '49
Planned adult education program waits upon state aid. por Ohio Sch 26:308-9+ O '48
—See McCracken, J. E. jt. auth.

HENDRICKSON, Gordon. See Brownell, W. A. jt. auth.

HENDRIX, E. L.
Supervision of student accounting. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:30-2 D '49

HENDRIX, Gertrude
New clue to transfer of training. bibliog f El Sch J 48:197-208 D '47

HENDRIX, John
Supervised farming programs of young farmers. Ag Ed Mag 21:16 Jl '48

HENDRIX, William Samuel
Why American students should study foreign languages and cultures. Mod Lang J 32: 288-93 Ap '48
Obituary
Hispania 31:207-8 My '48. H. G. Doyle
Mod Lang J 33:319 Ap '49
William S. Hendrix. J. Del Toro and others. Mod Lang J 32:382-7 My '48

HENDRUM, Minnesota, consolidated school
Their building policies guided by table talks. G. I. Sholy. il Nations Sch 44:30-1 Jl '49

HENDRY, Charles Eric
Adolescence. bibliog por Sch 36:588-93 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:41-3 D '48
[a] (ed) Decade of group work. 189p bibliog f $2.50 '48 Assn. press

—and others
Gangs. (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p 151-75)

HENDRY, Shirley E.
My favorite lesson. Sch (El ed) 36:276-8 Ja '48

HENIG, Max S.
Predictive value of a reading-readiness test and of teachers' forecasts. El Sch J 50:41-6 S '49

HENKEL, Jean Winifred. See Roseberry, E. D. jt. auth.

HENLE, Mary Therese. See MacKinnon, D. W. jt. auth.

HENLE, Robert John
Future challenge to Catholic education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:275-86

HENLEY, Helen
Arithmetic in the far north. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 Ag 28 '48

HENMON, Vivian Allen Charles
Obituary
Wis J Ed 82:23 F '50

HENMON-Nelson tests
Statistical study of 224 senior students graduated in June, 1949. W. F. Frook. bibliog J Ed Res 43:101-9 O '49

HENNE, Frances E.
Points of emphasis for school libraries. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:118 Ap '50
—and Ersted, R. M.
(eds) School libraries. See issues of Library journal
HENNEN, Urbane O.
Materials for student use in social-studies courses in junior colleges. J Ed Socio 20: 550-5 My '47
HENNESSEY, Joseph T.
Framework for the social sciences. N Y State Ed 37:518-19+ Ap '50
HENNESSEY, Mary Jane
Not by schools alone. bibliog Ed 68:311-15 Ja '48
HENNESSY, Douglas J.
Organic qualitative analysis at the graduate and undergraduate levels. J Chem Ed 27: 144-6 Mr '50
HENNESSY, James
So you're going to be a teacher. Survey Graphic 36:627 N '47
HENNESSY, Lois
College comes back. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5+ D 24 '48
HENNIGAN, Don D. See Trusal, M. E. jt. auth.
HENNIKER, M. C. A.
Shop. Blackwood's Magazine 264:28-35 Jl '48
HENNING, Carol J.
Discipline: are school practices changing? Clearing House 23:266-73 Ja '49
HENNING, Dolores E.
They call it prayer week. Nations Sch 43: 55-6 My '49
HENNINGER, George A.
Getting acquainted with words. Calif J Sec Ed 24:228-31 Ap '49
Teaching pronunciations and meanings. Calif J Sec Ed 24:296-300 My '49
HENRE, Merle
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:67 F '50
HENRICKS, Walter
College on Potash hill, middle-of-the-road liberal arts school. H. S. Pearson. por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 Je 19 '48
HENRICKSEN, Gerhard Chester
College and university accounting from the managerial standpoint. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p48-54)
HENRIE, Charles H.
Some techniques for staging the retail fashion show. por Bsns Ed World 30:77+ O '49
HENRIKSEN, George Christian
Bedside stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:254 Je '49
Teacher's view on supervision. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:406-7 D '49
HENRIKSON, Ernest Hilmer
Study of stage fright and the judgment of speaking time. J Ap Psychol 32:532-6 O '48
—and Irwin, J. V.
Voice recording, some findings and some problems. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:227-33 S '49
HENRIQUES, Basil L. Q.
Young offenders; new bill's merits and failings. Times Ed Sup 1698:615 N 15 '47
HENRY, Anna
First Inter-American conference on rehabilitation of the crippled and disabled. J Excep Child 15:23-4 O '48
HENRY, David Dodds
Expanding role of research in education, from the point of view of the university president. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 23: 172-82 O '48
Human factor in education. Mus Educators J 36:56 S '49
Music education for a strong America. Nations Sch 41:45 Je '48
Notes on free enterprise and public education. Sch & Soc 70:150-2 S 3 '49
HENRY, Esther P. See Morris, T. S. jt. auth.
HENRY, Franklin M.
Theoretical efficiency of a test. bibliog Res Q 18:90-103 My '47
—and Farmer, D. S.
Condition ratings and endurance measures. bibliog Res Q 20:126-33 My '49
HENRY, George F. and Bauer, R. R.
Plexiglas flowers and ornaments. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:252 Je '49
HENRY, George H.
Group process as idea. Ed Leadership 7: 453-61 Ap '50
Growth of a unit. Engl J 37:341-7 S '48
Journey into U.S. education. Clearing House 22:519-21 My '48
My best English pupil. Engl J 37:197-8 Ap '48
Our best English unit. Engl J 36:356-62 S '47; Summary. Sch R 55:510-11 N '47
What do we mean by curriculum change? Ed Leadership 6:399-403 Mr '49
What must teachers get besides money? Ladies Home Journal 64:56+ S '47
—See Cunningham, R. jt. auth.
HENRY, John F.
Athletics in the grade school. America 81:501 Ag 6 '49
HENRY, Jules
Anthropology in the general social science course. J Gen Ed 3:304-8 Jl '49
HENRY, Lorne James
Spiritual values in the social studies. Sch (Sec ed) 36:36-40 O '47
HENRY, Lyle Kenneth
Administration of Yokohama American schools good example of democracy. Am Sch Bd J 120:53 Ap '50
HENRY, Sister Mary. See Mary Henry, Sister
HENRY, Mary Andreen
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: states and their capitals. Instr 57: 33 N '47
HENRY, Maude Wood
Harvesttime; song. Instr 57:71 N '47
Journeying seeds; song. Instr 56:56 S '47
HENRY, May
Boston meeting of the NEA. N Y State Ed 37:49-52 O '49
HENRY, Maynard B.
Are your dances organized? Sch Activities 19:247-8 Ap '48
Everyone participates in student day. Sch Activities 20:288-9 My '49
Maryland area student council group. Sch Activities 19:10 S '47
Point system is worthwhile. Sch Activities 21:256-7 Ap '50
Self-nomination of student leaders. Sch Activities 19:83-4+ N '47
—See Wack, R. M. jt. auth.
HENRY, Nelson Bollinger
(ed) See National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh—forty-ninth yearbooks
HENRY, Norman E. See Ullman, B. L. jt. auth.
HENRY, O. pseud of William Sydney Porter
O. Henry and the classics. E. C. Echols. bibliog Class J 44:209-11 D '48
O. Henry's Shaker of Attic salt. E. C. Echols. bibliog f Class J 43:488-9 My '48
HENRY, Patrick
Great American born in May; picture biography. por Instr 59:26 My '50
HENRY, Pearl
Little red shack; Lewner, Ga. por Newsweek 31:21 Mr 29 '48
HENRY, Sibyl
Children's audiograms in relation to reading attainment. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70: 211-31; 71:3-63 Je-S '47
HENRY, Virgil
Place of religion in public schools; a handbook to guide communities. 164p bibliog $2.50 '50 Harper
Religion in the curriculum. Ill Ed 37:175-7 Ja '49
HENRY, William Earl
Child tells about himself through his creative products. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p242-59)
—See Tryon, C. M; Warner, W. L. jt. auths.
HENRY Clay Frick educational commission
Pittsburgh teachers go calling. Scholastic 54: 37T Mr 2 '49
HENRY Ford trade school, Detroit, Michigan
Henry Ford trade school. E. H. Stoelting. Il Am Voc J 24:11-12+ S '49

HENRY Ford trade school, Detroit, Michigan —*Continued*

Library

Henry Ford trade school library has many-phase objective. J. M. Wiese. Library Journal 73:102-4 Ja 15 '48

HENS. See Poultry

HENSLER, Carl P.
Nationalization of property and Christian social teaching. bibliog f Relig Ed 43:283-8 S '48

HENSON, Catherine M.
Appliqué clay bowl. Sch Arts 49:251 Mr '50
Hollow candle. Instr 59:35+ D '49
Rhythm with the records. Sch Arts 49:265+ Ap '50

HENSON, Elizabeth
Elementary principal works the year-round. Va J Ed 41:289+ Mr '48

HENSOR, A. Myrtle
Teaching specific skills in dictation and transcription. J Bsns Ed 23:21-2+ Ja '48

HENZLIK, Frank Ernest. See Chisholm, L. L. jt. auth.

HEPFINGER, Charlie, and McMahill, D. R.
Handy name stamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 234 Je '48

HERBER, Howard Tilghman
How a community can study its teachers. Nations Sch 42:45-6 D '48

HERBERT, Agnes
Baltimore annual meeting. Math Teach 42: 294-7 O '49

HERBERT, Sir Alan Patrick
Big four; poem. Am J Physics 17:109 Mr '49

HERBERT, E. L.
New teaching methods. Times Ed Sup 1680: 356 Jl 12 '47

HERBERT, James
Norman. J Ed London 80:128+ Mr '48

HERBS
Herb magic. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 28:235-6 My '50
See also
Rue

HERBSTER, Ernest
Junior year in Zurich. Sch & Soc 66:27-8 Jl 12 '47; Same. Mod Lang J 32:150-2 F '48

HEREDITY
Am I normal? biology students want to know. L. K. Lisonbee and A. Frazier. Clearing House 24:86-9 O '49
Blood typing and blood inheritance using students and parents as subjects for demonstration. E. W. Gross and E. R. Laba. il Sch Sci & Math 47:715-24 N '47
Character building in children. A. Gregg. Child Study 26 no3:75-6+ [My] '49
Education and intelligence. R. L. Henderson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 35:270-8 My '49
How does family history affect a child's chances for adoption? il Child 14:43-5 S '49
Interrelation of human heredity and environment. B. J. Stern. bibliog f Sci Teach 17: 70-2+ Ap '50
Unresolved conflict. C. Doule. J Ed London 81:198-9 Ap '49
See also
Chromosomes
Hybridization
Nature and nurture

HERELLE, Felix d'
Obituary
Nature 163:984-5 Je 25 '49. A. Compton

HERFINDAHL, Orris C.
Application of chi-square to the determination of the discriminating power of test questions. J Ed Psychol 40:371-7 O '49

HERGE, Henry Curtis
Connecticut experiment in teacher supply. Ed Res Bul 28:197-204 N '49
Integrated learning. Sec Ed 13:1-4 Ap '48

—and others
Wartime college training programs of the armed services; with chapters on special phases by Sidney L. Pressey [and others] for the Comm. on implications of armed services educ. programs. 214p bibliog il $3 '48 Am. council on ed.

HERGET, John Francis
John Priest Greene, A.M, D.D, L.L.D, pastor, preacher, college president. 195p il $2 '49 William Jewell col. press, Liberty, Mo.

HERGUTH, Robert
Former garage now feeds 1200. Prac Home Econ 26:413+ Je '48

HERIOT, Grace Miller
Children and biography. bibliog El Engl 25: 98-102 F '48

HERITAGE craft schools, Chailey, England
Heritage craft schools and hospitals, Chailey, 1903-1948. G. T. H. Kimmins. 21s '48 Baynard press, 32 Chrysell rd, London SW 9

HERKIMER, New York

High school

Herkimer high school presents forum on atomic age. C. Hawn and M. S. Larkin. il N Y State Ed 37:450 Mr '50

HERLIHY, Lester Barry
Average salaries in 37 large city public school systems, 1940 and 1947. Am Sch Bd J 117: 13-14 Jl '48
Expenditure per pupil in city school systems, 1947-48. See United States. Office of education
Expenditure per pupil in city schools, 1946-47. See United States. Office of education
Statistics of city school systems, 1943-44 and 1945-46. See United States. Office of education

HERMAN, Harold W.
Food service operations and costs. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p63-74)

HERMAN, J. Chalmers
Word borrowing on the Isthmus of Panama. Hispania 33:165 My '50

HERMAN, Mrs Sema Williams
Democracy in the primary grades. J Ed 131: 12-14 Ja '48
Developing visual material for the Americanization program. Chicago Sch J 29:162-5 My '48
Early democratic training. El Engl 26:335-40 O '49; Same. Am Teach 34:19-22 Mr '50
Fabric of our flag; play. Am Teach 33:20-2 F '49
First steps in democracy. Chicago Sch J 28: 71-6 Ja '47
Good morning, good neighbor; song. Am Childh 35:11 Ap '50
Good neighbors; play. Instr 58:32+ F '49
I teach a way of living. El Engl 24:425-34 N '47
Sowing the seed of democracy. Am Teach 32:16-19 F '48
Verse and song for democratization. El Engl 25:339-43+ O '48

HERMANN, Carl W. See Fort, L. M. jt. auth.

HERMAPHRODITISM
Origin and evolution of bisexual differentiation. E. J. Kempf. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71: 85-136 S '47

HERMINA, Sister
Queen of the rosary in the classroom. Cath Sch J 49:170 My '49

HERMS, William Brodbeck
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:371 My 21 '49

HERNANDEZ, Jose M. and others
Rizal, educator and economist. 155p bibliog 3.50ps '49 Philippine ed. co, inc, box 620, Manila

HERNDON, Betty Boulton
Christmas party in Mexico; play. Grade Teach 65:68+ N '47
Gadabouts return; story. Grade Teach 64:30-1 My '47
Roadrunner, strange bird. Am Childh 34: 58-9 F '49
Teeny and Silkie pocket mouse; story. Am Childh 35:55-6 F '50

HERNDON, Ellen B.
People not problems. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:65-7 Ja '49

HERNDON, Janie. See Wallace, R. jt. auth.

HERNDON, Thomas Corwin
Report from Ashridge. Am Teach 33:16-18 D '48

HERNDON, Virginia

High school

School does cooperative canning. C. C. Beam. Ag Ed Mag 21:54 S '48

HERO worship
Argument that man is free. Times Ed Sup 1754:695 D 11 '48

HERO worship—*Continued*
Giants on the land. M. W. Fishwick. bibliog f Social Ed 14:16-18+ Ja '50
Hero worship: wise or unwise? A. W. M. Wolf. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 D '48
Identification through finding a hero. M. Rudolph. Childh Ed 25:407-8+ My '49
HERODOTUS
Hugo and Herodotus. E. C. Echols. Class J 45:248 F '50
HEROES
See also
Hero worship
HERON, Frances Dunlap
Ambassadors of friendship. Nat Parent Teach 42:34-5 N '47
Brotherly Berkeley. Int J Relig Ed 26:6-7 Ja '50
Friendship goes overseas. Parents Mag 22: 34+ D '47
(ed) See International council of religious education. Century beckons
HERONS
Great blue heron; story. B. F. Bishop. il Am Childh 33:59-60 O '47
See also
Bitterns
HERPEL, Ursula
Two letters; news from the German home economics teachers sponsored by American vocational homemaking teachers. Am Voc J 24:12+ O '49
HERR, Selma Ernestine
Have you tried to make a stencil? Instr 57: 65 S '48
Let a toy duck motivate the lessons. Instr 57:48-9 Mr '48
Stuffed elephant gift. Instr 58:54 D '48
HERRENDEN HARKER, G. F.
Caustics by reflection in a concave spherical reflecting surface. Am J Physics 16:272-84 My '48
Graphical work in practical physics. Am J Physics 15:295-309 Jl '47
HERRICK, Dwight B.
Higher education and public relations. Assn Am Col Bul 34:113-17 Mr '48
HERRICK, James Arthur
Koch's postulates as a simple laboratory exercise in biology. Sci Ed 32:34-5 F '48
Mushrooms, to eat or not to eat. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:679-85 D '48
HERRICK, John Henry
Assistance from the professional staff. Sch Executive 67:46-7 D '47
Cincinnati plans schools for community use. Nations Sch 40:34-6 Jl '47
Cincinnati's program for acquiring school sites. (In American school and university, 1947. p76-9)
Designing areas for learning. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:33-8 S '49
Planning new school buildings in Cincinnati. Sch Manag 17:12-15 Ja '48
Services are distinct and different. Nations Sch 44:34 O '49
Study of public education in Ottawa Hills, Ohio. See Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research
Study of public school building needs in Ravenna, Ohio. See Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research
Study of public school building needs in Sidney, Ohio. See Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research
Study of public school building needs in Springfield, Ill. See Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research
(comp) See Ohio state university, Columbus. Bureau of educational research. Costs per pupil in average daily attendance in Ohio exempted village [city, and county] school districts
—See Nolan, I. jt. auth.
—and Bartels, M. H.
Financing new school buildings. pors Ohio Sch 26:352-3+ N '48
HERRICK, John W.
Development of educational specifications in planning the secondary-school plant. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:213-19 Mr '48
HERRICK, Marvin Theodore
Can the study of literature be revived? Col Engl 10:146-52 D '48
Place of rhetoric in poetic theory. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:1-22 F '48
Theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:1-16 F '49
HERRICK, Mary J.
Subjective rating of teachers. Am Teach 32: 9-10 Ap '48
HERRICK, Robert Ford
Somebody said it couldn't be done. Ed Mus Mag 28:12-13+ Ja '49
HERRICK, Theral T.
Common learnings: what, why, and how. Clearing House 23:529-33 My '49
Evaluating school citizenship. Ed Digest 13: 27-31 N '47
Kalamazoo's curriculum council. Sch Executive 68:57-9 Je '49
Old and the new type classroom. Mich Ed J 27:299+ Ja '50
School patterns for citizenship training. 130p il pa $1.50 '47 Univ. of Mich, Sch. of ed, Bur. of ed. ref. and res, Ann Arbor, Mich.
HERRICK, Virgil Everette
Concept of curriculum design. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p37-50)
Conceptual orientation of a co-operative study. bibliog f El Sch J 49:330-40 F '49
Planned and unplanned curriculums. El Sch J 47:563-70 Je '47
Principal looks at himself. bibliog f Ed Leadership 4:442-8 Ap '47
Survey versus the coöperative study. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 34:449-58 D '48
Toward better teacher education. Ill Ed 36: 172-3+ Mr '48
Workshop patterns and processes. Childh Ed 24:426-9 My '48
(ed) See Conference on curriculum theory, Chicago university. Toward improved curriculum theory
—See Zimmermann, E. jt. auth.
—and Steele, J. W.
Social education of young children. Nat Ed Assn J 39:283 Ap '50
—and Tyler, R. W.
Next steps in the development of a more adequate curriculum theory. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 118-24)
—and others
What makes a good preschool planning conference? El Sch J 49:438-45 Ap '49
HERRIN, Lorena Brooker
How to teach composition to boys like Henry. Grade Teach 64:52 My '47
HERRIN, Illinois
High school
Ideal woodshop. L. B. Dewees. il Ill Ed 37: 322-3 My '49
HERRING, Arra K.
Candidates for citizenship. Tex Outl 34:20-1 F '50
HERRING, John Woodbridge
Education and community organization. Sch & Soc 68:273-6 O 23 '48
HERRINGTON, Eugene Harold
President's message. por Nat El Prin 27:2-3 O '47
New members. por Sch Executive 68:93 Ja '49
HERRINGTON, Frank H.
Our philosophy of school library service; the library in the modern high school. Pittsburgh Sch 23:133-5 My '49
HERRINGTON, George Squires
Analysis of courses in educational sociology with proposed changes. J Ed Sociol 22: 259-75 D '48
Status of educational sociology today. J Ed Sociol 21:129-39 N '47
HERRIOTT, Marion Eugene
Handbook for California junior high schools. See California association of secondary school administrators. Committee on junior high school problems
Lafayette junior high struggles toward democracy. Clearing House 22:528-31 My '48
What is a functional program for the junior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-108 My '49
—and Kaplan, L. L.
Recreation co-op: 15 groups work through school. Clearing House 23:195-9 D '48
HERRMANN, Helen Markel
Saga of Sophia Smith. New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ O 16 '49

HERRMANN, Joseph M.
Invisible ink on the employment application. J Bsns Ed 25:19-21 N '49

HERRMANN, May, and Hackman, R. B.
Distributions of scores on the Wechsler-Bellevue scales and the California test of mental maturity at a V.A. guidance center. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:642-8 D '48

HERROLD, Kenneth F.
Teachership as leadership. Teach Col Rec 48:515-21 My '47

HERRON, Fred Y.
Convertible periodic table. J Chem Ed 26: 540 O '49
Uses for synthetic sausage casing. J Chem Ed 26:598 N '49

HERRON, John S.
How Newark uses FM radio in the classroom. Sch Manag 16:36-8 My '47; Same cond. Sch Executive 66:36-7 Jl '47

HERSEY, Harry Adams
History of music in Tufts college. 369p il $2.50; de luxe ed $5 '47 Tufts col. bkstore, Tufts col, Medford 55, Mass.

HERSEY, John
Hiroshima
—Report on the reading of Hiroshima. W. B. McCoard. Q J Speech 34:174-6 Ap '48

HERSHBERGER, E. Arlene. See Havlick, J. K. jt. auth.

HERSHENSON, Jeanne R.
Preference of adolescents for Rorschach figures. bibliog Child Develop 20:101-18 Je '49

HERSHEY, Edna-Jean
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the head of department. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p77-86)

HERSHEY, Harold W.
Vocational foundry and patternmaking course. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:104-10 Mr '48

HERSHEY, Milton Snavely
Stock split helps orphanage. Business Week p22+ S 13 '47

HERSHEY, Pennsylvania

Education
Adult education in Hershey, Pennsylvania. R. H. Koch. Am Sch Bd J 118:52 F '49

Junior college
War souvenir show. M. S. Crist and A. G. Breidenstine. Jun Col J 18:64-9 O '47

HERSHEY industrial school, Pennsylvania
Stock split helps orphanage. Business Week p22+ S 13 '47

HERSKOVITS, Melville Jean
Some problems of graduate training in anthropology. American Anthropologist 51: 517-23 Jl '49

HERTEL, Frank J.
New gateways to family service. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:26-31 Ja '48

HERTEL, John Parker, and DiVesta, F. J.
Evaluation of five factors for predicting the success of students entering the New York state college of agriculture. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:389-95 '48

HERTZ, Richard C.
Religious education among American Reform Jewish congregations. Relig Ed 44:112-17 Mr '49

HERTZLER, Silas
Conference of the Indiana supervisors of student-teaching. Ed Adm & Sup 33:250-1 Ap '47
Mennonite education, 1948. Sch & Soc 70:266 O 22 '49
Which philosophy of education? Ed Adm & Sup 35:103-4 F '49

HERZBERG, Max John
Criteria for courses. Engl J 37:196-7 Ap '48
Literary 1947 in retrospect. Col Engl 9:293-9 Mr '48; Same. Engl J 37:109-15 Mr '48
(ed) New aids in education number. Ed 70: 215-73 D '49

HERZFELD, Ernst Emil
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:75 Ja 31 '48

HERZOG, Elizabeth
Teacher in a guidance program. N Y State Ed 34:710+ Je '47

HERZOG, Mrs Elizabeth G. and Sheatsley, P. B.
Science education, as the scientists see it. Ed Forum 12:413-26 My '48

HESELTINE, Marjorie Moulton. See Addiss, L. K. jt. auth.

HESLEY, Mother Mary Teresa
It's up to us; play. Cath Sch J 49:83-5 Mr '49

HESPELT, Ernest Herman
Ticknor's first book from Argentina. Hispania 32:433-5 N '49

HESS, Arnold M.
Justifiable maintenance budget. Sch Manag 19:11-12 Ap '50

HESS, Herbert William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:169 Mr 5 '49

HESS, Mrs John Ambrose. See Hess, M. W.

HESS, Mary (Whitcomb) (Mrs John Ambrose Hess)
Devil newly invented! Catholic World 168: 295-301 Ja '49

HESS, Robert D. See Davis, A. jt. auth.

HESS, Walter E.
How veterans and nonveterans may obtain high school certification. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:23-41 O '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:104 N '49

HESSE, Alexander N.
Unusual radio lesson. H Points 29:55-7 O '47

HESSE, Everett Wesley
Wisconsin plan of Spanish instruction. Hispania 31:53-8 F '48

HESSE, Hermann
German humanist Hermann Hesse; Nobel prize winner in 1946. S. R. Townsend. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 32:1-12 Mr '47

HESSE
See also
Education—Hesse

HESSEL, Martha G. and Symonds, P. M.
Welfare of the individual teacher. bibliog R Ed Res 19:265-72 Je '49
—See Symonds, P. M. jt. auth.

HESSEL, Sidi
Modern dance in education. Recreation 42: 534-5 Mr '49

HESSELTINE, William Best, and Wolf, H. C.
Lincoln, the governors, and states' rights. bibliog f Social Studies 39:350-5 D '48

HESSER, Ernest George
Character education through music. Relig Ed 44:279-81 S '49

HESSIAN Hills school, Croton-on-Hudson, New York
Penny store. il Womans Home Companion 76: 111-13 Ag '49

HESTAND, Jo
Why the classroom teacher wants a classroom teachers organization. Tex Outl 31: 16 D '47

HESTON, Joseph Carter
College freshmen norms for the Kuder preference record. bibliog Occupations 26:92-4 N '47
Comparison of four masculinity-femininity scales. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:375-87 '48
Graduate record examination vs. other measures of aptitude and achievement. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:618-30 '47; Same cond. J Ed Res 41:338-47 Ja '48
Heston personal adjustment inventory; high-school, college. 16p pa with manual of directions, key and class record $2.25 per 25; specimen set 35c '49 World bk.
Values of an educational guidance clinic. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:299-307 '47

HESTON personal adjustment inventory
Heston personal adjustment inventory; high-school, college. J. C. Heston. pa with manual of directions, key and class record $2.25 per 25; specimen set 35c '49 World bk.

HETERONYMS
Heteronyms for psychodiagnostic use. D. J. Severn. J Consult Psychol 13:144-5 Ap '49

HETTASCH, Kate
Arithmetic in the far north; MacMillan Moravian mission school at Nain, Labrador. H. Henley. il por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 Ag 28 '48

HETTEL, Joseph Norman, and Albert, W. K.
This grade school can grow. Nations Sch 40: 40 S '47
HEUER, Helen
Book's a book, so what? Engl J 36:398-401 O '47
HEUGH, William C.
How to get a good school board. Nations Sch 40:26-7 N '47
HEUSS, Charlotte A.
Conservative but useful testing program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:33-8 O '47
—and others
High school seniors study occupations. Occupations 26:290-3 F '48
HEWER, Vivian H. and Keating, E. A.
Do firms hire college drop-outs as salesmen? Occupations 28:32-4 O '49
HEWES, Claire
Be careful: the life you save may be your own. Safety Ed 27:6+ S '47
Mind your manners! Safety Ed 27:1 Ja '48
Seal safety into Christmas packages. Safety Ed 27:35 D '47
HEWES, Harry L.
College cry, more room. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Ag 9 '47
Dormitory projects. (In American school and university, 1948. p 171-4)
Federal aid to schoolhouse planning. Am Sch Bd J 116:43-6 F '48
F.W.A. assists educational plant planning. (In American school and university, 1948. p 167-70)
FWA, builder of schools. por (In American school and university, 1949. p67-74)
Government's role in school building. Nations Sch 40:39-40 Jl '47
Schools request swimming pools. (In American school and university, 1948. p 174-6)
HEWITT, Carter Edmund, and Scruggs, J. D.
Designs for two proposed grade schools. pors (In American school and university, 1948. p236-43)
HEWITT, Coleman C.
Plastics in the schools. Chicago Sch J 29: 53-6 Ja '48
HEWITT, Jack Ernest
Achievement scale scores for high school swimming. Res Q 20:170-9 My '49
Swimming achievement scale scores for college men. Res Q 19:282-9 D '48
HEWITT, Theodore Brown
Advantage of Latin as a basis for the study of German. German Q 22:149-51 My '49
HEWITT, William F. jr
Academic literature-science unit. J Chem Ed 26:191-2 Ap '49
HEWLETT, Horace Wilson
Amherst's new curriculum in its first year. J Higher Ed 19:365-8 O '48
HEWLETT, James Howell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:57 Ja 22 '49
HEWLETT, Theodosia Charlotte
What employers look for in young workers. Occupations 27:546-50 My '49
HEWSON, Barbara, and Wolf, A. W. M.
Learning to live. Womans Home Companion 76:72-3 S '49
HEYBIGER, J. Almon
Teaching aid for the drafting room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:353 O '47
HEYER, A. W. jr, and O'Kelly, L. I.
Studies in motivation and retention: retention of nonsense syllables learned under different degrees of motivation. J Psychol 27:143-52 Ja '49
HEYLBUT, Rose, pseud. See Wollstein, R. H.
HEYLMUN, Elva R (Mrs J. W. Heylmun)
There's music in the air. Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 Je '48
HEYLMUN, Mrs J. W. See Heylmun, E. R.
HEYMAN, Carolyn W.
Kite tale. Am Childh 35:22-3 Mr '50
Now, school has begun. Am Childh 35:15 O '49
Pictures will tell. Am Childh 34:4-7 Ap '49
HEYMAN, Elsa
Pupils' bill of rights. H Points 32:65-9 Mr '50
HEYMAN, Mrs Marcus A. See Komarovsky, M.
HEYMANN, Hans
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:239 O 8 '49
HEYS, Marion B.
Thanksgiving vignettes; play. Grade Teach 66:46 O '48
HI-Y club. See Young men's Christian association
HIBBARD, Sue
Program practice in a rural school. Am Childh 33:9 Ja '48
HIBERNATION
Why do we hibernate? I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 34:58-9 Ap '49
HIBSHMAN, Nelson Sherk
Transfer of students from emergency institutions in New York state. J Eng Ed 38:460-3 Mr '48
HICKERSON, Loren L.
Our university and our profession have grown up together. il Mid Sch 62:8-9 N '47
HICKERSON, William H.
College woman in the modern world. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:122-8 Mr '49
HICKEY, Eddie
St Louis' defensive control pattern. Schol Coach 19:8-9+ N '49
HICKEY, John M.
Organizing effective public relations. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:59-72 F '48
HICKEY, Margaret A. (Mrs Joseph T. Strubinger)
Citizens' organizations. Ladies Home Journal 65:23 Je '48
For better mental health. Ladies Home Journal 66:23 Jl '49
For hungry school children. Ladies Home Journal 65:23 S '48
From school to job. Ladies Home Journal 66:23 Ap '49
How good is yours? Ladies Home Journal 66:23 O '49
If school is to keep. Ladies Home Journal 64:23 S '47
Parents want help. Ladies Home Journal 65: 23 Ap '48
To rescue them from neglect. Ladies Home Journal 65:23 Ja '48
HICKEY, Philip J.
Selecting books and supplies. por Sch Executive 69:75 S '49
Techniques in interpreting the reading program to the public. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p224-8)
Portrait
Nations Sch 43:32 Ap '49
HICKLIN, Margot
Foster-child and institution child. New Era 29:169-71 S '48
Mental health and the scapegoat. New Era 29:128-30 Je '48
HICKMAN, C. N.
Bows and arrows. Safety Ed 28:8-10 My '49
HICKMAN, Clara
Children's workshops. Childh Ed 24:430-3 My '48
HICKMAN, Emily
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:457 Je 21 '47
HICKMAN, Gladys M.
Sample study; a method and its limitations. J Geog 49:151-9 Ap '50
HICKMAN, James Blake
Objective determinations of freezing points. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:163-7 Mr '48
—See Yü, H. jt. auth.
HICKMAN, Joseph Weston, and Getkso, Joseph
Metal crystal goniometer. Am J Physics 18: 233-4 Ap '50
HICKOK, Clarence W.
Problem of the restricted school site. Am Sch Bd J 118:51-3+ My '49
HICKOK, Dorothy Jane
Rhythm bands can be fun. Instr 59:4 Mr '50
HICKOK, Ethel E.
Christmas customs the world over. Am Childh 33:10 D '47
Lucky wishbone. Grade Teach 67:24-5 O '49
Wee Willie Winkie; story. Am Childh 34:55-6 Je '49
HICKS, Clifford B.
Architecture from the ground up. Popular Mechanics Magazine 89:164-8+ Ap '48
HICKS, Elizabeth Mary, and Griffith, E. J.
Golf manual for teachers. 312p il $3.50 '49 Mosby

HICKS, Granville
American fiction since the war. Engl J 37: 271-7 Je '48
Reputation of James Gould Cozzens. Col Engl 11:177-83 Ja '50; Same. Engl J 39:1-7 Ja '50
HICKS, John Donald
American foreign policy in perspective. Social Ed 12:247-51+ O '48
HICKS, Phyllis D.
Quest of ladies; the story of a Warwickshire school. 129p il 8s '49 F. Juckes, ltd, 8 St Mary's row, Birmingham 4, England
HICKS, Ray
How to care for wood floors. Nations Sch 42:60+ D '48
HICKS, Robert Sterling
How can youth be educated for home and family life? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:241-9 Ap '49
Our schools, are they godless? Calif J Sec Ed 23:160-3 Mr '48
HIDES and skins
See also
Fur
HIEBLE, Jacob
German instruction in Russian schools. German Q 22:130-3 My '49
HIEHLE, Fred
Plan your field trips. Cath Sch J 50:157-8 My '50
HIERONYMUS, Albert Nathan
Organization, administration, and supervision; review of Review of educational research, October 1949. Phi Delta Kappan 31:353-4 Mr '50
Problems of teacher personnel; review of Review of educational research, June 1949. Phi Delta Kappan 31:78-80 O '49
Research and appraisal in education; review of Review of educational research, December 1948. Phi Delta Kappan 30:351-2 Ap '49
Research in language and fine arts; review of Review of educational research, April 1949. Phi Delta Kappan 31:47-8 S '49
Research in science and mathematics; review of Review of educational research, October 1948. Phi Delta Kappan 30:87-8 N '48
Researches in the curriculum. por Phi Delta Kappan 30:54-5 O '48
Social framework of education; review of Review of educational research, February 1949. Phi Delta Kappan 30:367-9 My '49
—See Ammons, R. B. jt. auth.
HIERONYMUS, William Peter
Design for Christian higher education today. Christian Ed 31:110-22 Je '48
HIGBIE, Henry Harold
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:118 Ag 16 '47
HIGDAY, Lela
Snowman; song. Grade Teach 66:30 Ja '49
HIGGINS, Anne Hall (Mrs Arthur Higgins)
Ten rural churches work together. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8 Ja '49
HIGGINS, Mrs Arthur. See Higgins, A. H.
HIGGINS, Daniel Paul
Academy of the Sacred heart of Mary. Cath Sch J 49:31-2+ Ja '49
Cardinal Farley military academy dormitory. Cath Sch J 50:103 Mr '50
High school on an H plan. Sch Executive 68: 58-9 N '48
Iona preparatory school academic building. Cath Sch J 49:360-1 D '49
HIGGINS, Esther S.
Discord loses his influence; play. Instr 57:72+ N '47
HIGGINS, George G.
Adam Smith's Wealth of nations. America 79:85-7 My 1 '48
HIGGINS, James
Supervision of reading and movies in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:131-3
HIGGINS, Ruth Loving
Report of the American conference of academic deans. Assn Am Col Bul 34:158-9 Mr '48
HIGGINS, Thomas J.
Chicago school building program for 1948. Am Sch Bd J 116:54 F '48
Consultant is a coordinator. Nations Sch 44: 35 O '49
Making room for music. Nations Sch 42:39 N '48
Taxpayers' questions. Nations Sch 43:43-4 F '49
What's holding up construction? Nations Sch 40:41-2 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 53-5 Ja '48
—See Newkirk, L. V. jt. auth.
HIGGINS, Thomas James
Book-length biographies of chemists, addenda. Sch Sci & Math 48:438-40 Je '48
Book-length biographies of physicists and astronomers, addendum. bibliog Am J Physics 16:180-2 Mr '48
HIGGINS, Mrs Violet Moore
Decorate a brick for a doorstop. Instr 58:59 D '48
Two gifts made with raffia. Instr 58:46 D '48
HIGGINSON, John Hedley
Radio listening in clubs: encouraging sound criticism. Times Ed Sup 1690:501 S 20 '47
HIGH, Stanley
Do it themselves? Impossible! Readers Digest 54:79-81 My '49
Our schools need more than our money. Readers Digest 51:15-17 D '47
HIGH altitude cookery. See Cookery
HIGH school and college relations. See Cooperation, Educational
HIGH school athletics. See Athletics—High schools
HIGH school fraternities. See Greek letter societies—High schools
HIGH school graduates. See Graduates—High schools
HIGH school libraries. See Libraries, School—High schools
HIGH school papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals—High schools
HIGH school principals. See Principals—High schools
HIGH school students
Abilities and interests of Japanese-American high school seniors. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 25:53-61 F '47
Ability, interests, and attitudes of high school seniors. D. F. Capwell. UBEA Forum 4:38-9+ Ja '50
Appropriate and worthy education for all youth. W. G. Patterson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:5-21 N '47
Are we conserving our teen-age resources? E. G. Rimel. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:59-62 Ja '50
Can teen-agers take it? forum discussion. il Scholastic 53:18-19 S 29 '48
Case of Gloria Mason. J. Frisbie. Clearing House 22:357-64 F '48
Courtesy program. W. E. Scott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:98-100 D '47
Delayed reaction. L. E. Foley. J Ed 131:177-9 S '48
Design for a comprehensive evaluation program. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 58:225-32 Ap '50
Designing the curriculum for student development. S. M. Corey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:101-10 Mr '48
Fostering vocations in high school. Sister Athanasia. Cath Sch J 50:74-5 Mr '50
Going steady, national problem. il Ladies Home Journal 66:44+ Jl '49
Going to the dogs? P. C. Bunn. Nat Ed Assn J 38:667 D '49
Guidance young people want. R. M. Strang. Sch R 55:392-401 S '47
Guinea pigs for health; summary of Institute of student opinion poll. Scholastic 54:3 Mr 9 '49
High school boys are realistic about occupations. F. M. Carp. Occupations 28:97-9 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:31 F '50
High-school fads. il Life 23:119-23 N 17 '47
High school seniors at a V.A. guidance center. G. D. Argetsinger. Occupations 27: 181-3 D '48
High school students of the hemisphere get acquainted. M. G. Reynolds. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:332-5 My '47
Hillsdale high. il Life 26:82-91 Je 20 '49
How the secondary school influences an individual. T. L. Walters. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:123-6 Ap '48
I wanta write a column. W. Hartman. Engl J 37:88-91 F '48
In defense of the laughing stock. C. E. Klotz. Sch Activities 20:182-4 F '49

HIGH school students—*Continued*
Jim Brown, class of '50. il Ladies Home Journal 66:54-7+ D '49
Laboratory for studying behavior. M. W. Wood. il Ed Leadership 6:531-5 My '49
Live and help live. D. S. Halpern. H Points 30:73-6 S '48
More high school student diets evaluated. C. E. Gray and N. R. Blackman. J Home Econ 39:505-6 O '47
Performance of girls and women on the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow formboard series. R. C. Wylie. J Psychol 25:99-103 Ja '48
Personal and familial problems of high school youths and their bearing upon family education needs. M. J. Williams. Social Forces 27:279-85 Mr '49
Physical education teacher as a personal model. A. L. Rautman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:10-11+ Ja '50
Printed materials in recruiting students for teacher education. M. R. Trabue. J Ed Res 40:641-51 My '47
Radio, motion picture, and reading interests; study of high school pupils. A. P. Sterner. bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
Reaction time of male high school students in 14-17 year age groups. W. O. Atwell and E. R. Elbel. bibliog Res Q 19:22-9 Mr '48
Report on a test of information about the Soviet Union in American secondary schools. R. W. Burkhardt. American Slavic Review 5:1-28 N '46
Senior privileges vs. student duties. F. B. Dixon. Sch Activities 19:179-80+ F '48
Sharing is self-fulfillment. T. L. Trost, jr. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 Ja '50
Some problem children I have known. R. Street. Wilson Lib Bul 24:301-2 D '49
Study of a secondary school program in light of characteristics and needs of youth. W. H. Ivins and others. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-68 N '49
Study of the truthfulness with which high-school girls answer personality tests of the questionnaire type. D. E. Damrin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:223-31 Ap '47
Study of the vocational interest trends of secondary school and college women. A. M. Cawley. bibliog (With Dorkey, M. and Amen, E. W. Continuation study of anxiety reactions in young children by means of a projective technique. p 187-247)
Study of youth as a basis for curriculum construction. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55:382-3 S '47
Taking stock of ourselves in assembly. E. L. Klages. Sch Activities 19:190-1 F '48
Too little and too late! E. C. Steele. Ed Adm & Sup 33:298-9 My '47
Vd invades the classroom. J. A. Cowan. il Mich Ed J 26:457-63 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-4 S '49
Vocational choices of secondary pupils. K. W. Dresden. Occupations 27:104-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:16-18 Mr '49
What are the teen-agers thinking? summary on an unrehearsed exchange of views in San Francisco. il Rotarian 74:14-16 Ja '49; Scholastic 55:8-9 N 2 '49
What high-schoolers think. Scholastic 56:5+ Ap 5 '50
Wisdom of the ancients. E. A. Quain. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p201-8)
Your high school days. M. E. F. Detjen and E. W. Detjen. $1.80 '47 McGraw-Hill
Youth for the UN. A. Lockeman. il Ohio Sch 26:206-7 My '48
Youth look at their world. R. P. Gallagher. il Ed Leadership 7:251-6 Ja '50
Youth seek help from home and school. L. H. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 24:164-7 Mr '49

See also
Attitudes—High school students
Children, Backward—High schools
Children, Gifted—High schools
Failures—Students—High schools
Graduates—High schools
Junior high school students
Purdue opinion poll
Rural education—High schools
Student achievements—High schools

Adjustment
Adjustment problem in the senior high school. H. M. Evans. Ed Leadership 6:354-9 Mr '49
High school norms on the Bell adjustment inventory, student form. M. V. Taylor, jr, and D. F. Capwell. Occupations 28:376-80 Mr '50
How about a special adjustment coach in the high school? H. P. Janes. Sch Executive 69:44 N '49
Personal and social adjustment of high-school students. A. W. Graham. Sch R 55: 468-73 O '47
Problem in orientation. E. Soskind. H Points 30:74-80 N '48
Scores on the Interpretation of data test: their relationship to measures of achievement, personality, and interest. N. A. Fattu and W. H. Fox. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25: 1-54 My '49
Students face their problems. D. Elkins. Engl J 38:498-503 N '49
This is Will's story. J. J. Deisenroth. Phi Delta Kappan 29:383-5 My '48
Use of a sentence completion test in differentiating between well-adjusted and maladjusted secondary school pupils. I. Wilson. J Consult Psychol 13:400-2 D '49

See also
Junior high school students—Adjustment

Employment
See Student employment—High schools

Expenditures
High school attendance and family income. G. S. Wright. bibliog f Sch Life 29:7-10 Je '47
How much senior dues? S. C. Gould. H Points 30:51-4 Ja '48
Senior prom: costly, exclusive, deserted. S. C. Gould. Clearing House 22:339-40 F '48

Mental hygiene
Mental hygiene in action. B. T. Lassar. H Points 30:60-5 My '48

See also
Mental hygiene—High schools

Reading
Books and behavior. H. Slocomb. Engl J 37: 463-7 N '48
Forming the Christian through reading. Sister Mary Francis Helene. Cath Sch J 49: 276-7 O '49
Improving reading through interest in jobs. M. M. Riedinger. bibliog Engl J 37:479-85 N '48
Literature and human behavior. J. J. DeBoer. Engl J 39:76-82 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:23-5 Ap '50
Noted educators and reading. E. A. Moore. J Ed 132:82-3 Mr '49
Reading and personality. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:197-8 Ap '50
Renaissance of the reading program. O. W. Stephenson. Social Ed 13:219-22 My '49
Short novel, please. Z. Le Compte. Wilson Lib Bul 22:154-5 O '47
Trends in reading in senior high school. R. W. De Angelo. Wilson Lib Bul 23:675-8 My '49
Try pocket-sized books to stimulate reading. K. U. Maher. Engl J 37:421-2 O '48
What do our high school students read? P. A. Guy. Teach Col J 20:6-7+ O '48
What should high school students read? H Sch J 32:25-9 Ja '49
Wooing the reluctant reader. L. H. Greenberg. H Points 31:64-6 Ja '49
Wrestling with Superman. C. B. Wible, jr. J Ed 132:190-1 O '49

See also
Reading—High schools
Reading preferences—High school students

Recreation
Council cures a school headache. K. Frasure. Clearing House 22:163-6 N '47
Developing standards of behavior for the early teens. C. L. Byerly. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:69-74 N '48

HIGH school students—Recreation—*Continued*
Everett junior high provides activity program. Calif J Sec Ed 22:443-4 N '47
How do young people use their leisure time? E. B. Olds. Recreation 42:458-63 Ja '49
How early background affects dating behavior. O. P. Wolford. J Home Econ 40:505-6 N '48
Ice-breaker: compulsory square dancing. L. M. Foehrenbach. Clearing House 22:307-8 Ja '48
Leisure-time activities. Times Ed Sup 1673: 247 My 24 '47
School meets recreational needs of youth. M. L. Kenwill. Sch Activities 19:188+ F '48

Religious life

Adolescents and the morning worship service. D. L. Yohe. Relig Ed 43:93-8 Mr '48
Faith of youth as shown by a survey in public schools of Los Angeles. E. E. Pixley and E. Beekmann. Relig Ed 44:336-42 N '49
Spiritual direction in a boarding minor seminary. G. Benkert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:162-70
Spiritual direction in the non-boarding minor seminary. D. M. Dougherty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:171-6
What high school seniors think of religion. E. Beekmann. Relig Ed 42:333-7 N '47

HIGH school students, Negro. See Negro students

HIGH school supervisors. See Supervision and supervisors—High schools

HIGH school teachers. See Secondary education—Teacher training; Teachers—High schools

HIGH school uniforms. See Uniforms

HIGH school yells. See Cheering

HIGH schools
All play in high school: trouble in college. M. Boo. Clearing House 23:160-1 N '48
Can an omnibus program educate for democracy. P. S. Havens. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 253-9 My '49
Changes in the secondary school and their implications for personnel work. L. L. Medsker. bibliog f Sch R 56:575-84 D '48
Education for all American youth, five years after. W. French. Nat Ed Assn J 38:516-17 O '49
High school for today. H. Spears. $4 '50 Am. bk.
High school high lights for parents. E. A. Minka. pa 25c The auth, 16 Altamont terrace, Cumberland, Md.
High school, hot spot. T. D. Rice. il Survey Graphic 36:590-4 N '47
How big should the small school be? A. I. Oliver, jr. Sch & Soc 69:127-8 F 19 '49
How new are the new trends? G. D. Baker. il Sch Executive 67:50-2 F '48
Is the American high school serving today's youth? P. R. Grim and V. E. Anderson. Ed Leadership 6:338-49 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:17-21 O '49
Learning by doing. F. Sweeney. Saturday Review of Literature 32:13-14 O 22 '49
Number-portraits of typical high schools. E. E. Tompkins and W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 32:38 D '49
Relationships between high schools and junior colleges. J. G. Bryan. Jun Col J 19:72-8 O '48
Secondary education for all American youth. L. O. Garber. Sch R 55:580-6 D '47
Secondary schools can do better. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:68-9 F '48
Some limitations of the 6-4-4 plan of school organization. F. E. Bolton. Sch & Soc 65: 417-20 Je 7 '47
Toward an understanding of the 6-4-4 plan; reply to F. E. Bolton. R. I. White. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:113-16 F 14 '48
Teamwork for maturity. A. V. Keliher. Mental Hygiene 33:230-5 Ap '49
Trend toward the three-year high school. Sch & Soc 68:7 Jl 3 '48
What good is high school? E. F. Lindquist and others. pa with instructor's guide 75c '48 Science res.
What's the matter with our high school critics. E. E. Butterfield. Nations Sch 45: 41-2 Mr '50

See also
Accredited high schools
Catholic schools
Elective system—High schools
Junior high schools
Private schools
Rural education—High schools
School buildings—High schools
Secondary education
Six year high schools
Teaching—High schools
Uniforms

also subhead High schools and Junior high schools under school subject, e.g. Mathematics—High schools

Administration

See Administration of schools—High schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—High schools

Directories

See Directories, Educational

Elective system

See Elective system—High schools

Graduation requirements

Four years to graduate? symposium. il Ill Ed 37:48-50 O '48
High-school diplomas for veterans. Sch & Soc 66:438 D 6 '47
How useful are graduation recommendations? T. W. Munch. Clearing House 23:292-4 Ja '49
How veterans and nonveterans may obtain high school certification. W. E. Hess. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:23-41 O '48
Industrial-arts credits required for high school graduation. R. W. Reynolds. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:326-7 O '47
What's happening in private schools. J. J. Wocasek. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-19 D '47

Libraries

See Libraries, School—High schools

Rating

Evaluation of high schools. R. C. Millikin. Pittsburgh Sch 23:122-8 Mr '49
How well does your high school rate on the ten imperative needs of youth? W. L. Ransom. bibliog f il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:8-46 O '49
Some relationships between indices of school adequacy and certain measures of pupil achievement. N. A. Fattu. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:21-32 N '47

Research

See Secondary education—Research

Schedules

Experiment with a 24 period schedule. E. C. Malmquist. il Nations Sch 44:54-5 N '49
Organization for improved learning. P. W. Pinckney. Ed Leadership 6:385-91 Mr '49
Programming a city high school. I. B. Levine. H Points 29:16-37 My '47
Programming classes by means of a punch card system. L. G. Feldman. H Points 32: 28-32 Mr '50

Standards

Accreditation program and its significance to the secondary school. A. C. Flora. So Assn Q 12:109-10 F '48
Evaluation in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-207 Ap '48
Let's have self-evaluation! F. J. Gottfried. Ohio Sch 25:272 S '47
Louisiana high-school standards, organization and administration. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no633) rev ed 171p plans '47 The dept, Baton Rouge 4
Progress report on the revision program of the Cooperative study of secondary school standards. G. E. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 23:5-8 Jl '48
Proposed revision program of the Coöperative study of secondary school standards. J. Roemer. So Assn Q 12:198-201 F '48
Reclassification of Missouri high schools. C. W. Martin. Am Sch Bd J 119:84 S '49

HIGH schools—Standards—*Continued*
Recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Univ. of Ill. bul. v44 no6) 27p maps '46 The dept, Springfield
Revision of secondary standards. R. E. Helmick. Ky Sch J 26:15-16 My '48
What North central association membership means to a high school. H. E. Merritt. North Cen Assn Q 22:145-8 O '47
What the new program of accrediting secondary schools means to member schools. H. C. Mardis. North Cen Assn Q 24:276-83 Ja '50
See also
Cooperative study of secondary school standards

Statistics

Counselors and guidance officers in public secondary schools. C. P. Froehlich. Occupations 26:522-7 My '48
Look at the size of our high schools. W. H. Gaumnitz and E. E. Tompkins. Sch Life 31:4-6 Je '49
Statistical information concerning secondary schools accredited by the Association for 1947-1948. E. G. Johnston. North Cen Assn Q 23:406-11 Ap '49
Statistical summary of annual reports from secondary schools, 1946-47. E. G. Johnston. North Cen Assn Q 22:314-65 Ja '48
Statistics of public high schools, 1945-46. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1944-46; chapter 5) 80p pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.

Teaching

See Teaching—High schools

Textbooks

See Textbooks—High schools

Arizona

Handbook of information, regulations, standards, and recommendations for Arizona high schools. O. K. Garretson. 85p pa '47 Ariz. Dept. of ed, Phoenix

California

State committee studies its small high schools. Sch Life 29:5-7 Je '47

Canada

Regional high schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:57 '47

Germany

German schools are different. H. C. Christofferson. il Ohio Sch 27:74-5+ F '49

Great Britain

Multi-bias school as a social experiment. E. G. Savage. Sociological Review 38:75-8 '46

Illinois

For whom are high schools designed? H. C. Hand. Ed Leadership 6:359-65 Mr '49
Teacher load in Illinois high schools. C. W. Odell. Ill Ed 36:71-2 N '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:91-4 Ja '49

Indiana

Class schedules of large high schools in Indiana. I. C. Davis and D. L. Simon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:22-4 N '47
Relation of business education to other subject fields in the public high schools of Indiana. R. J. Hosler. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16: 37-42 O '47
Some variations among the high schools represented at Indiana university. N. A. Fattu. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:5-24 Jl '48

Kentucky

Training of high school librarians; Kentucky high schools, 1948-49. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 17 no3) 45-75p '49 The dept, Frankfort

Louisiana

Louisiana high-school standards, organization and administration. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no633) rev ed 171p plans '47 The dept, Baton Rouge 4

Massachusetts

Rotating schedule. A. R. Mack. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:25-30 N '47

Michigan

Study of certain community relationships of business teachers in the public secondary schools of Michigan. D. E. McFarland. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-8 O '47

Ohio

Teaching-loads of Ohio high-school teachers. K. J. Crim. Ed Res Bul 28:141-8 S '49

Pennsylvania

Progress in reorganization of secondary schools. H. F. Martin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p89-94)

United States

Dedication. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:1 Ja '49
High schools of the future. J. W. Studebaker. H Sch J 30:55-7 Mr '47

Wisconsin

High schools. E. G. Doudna. Wis J Ed 80: 237-40 Ja '48
Survey of dramatic activity in Wisconsin high schools; 1947-1948. R. C. Gee and J. E. Dietrich. Q J Speech 36:65-70 F '50

HIGH schools, Accredited. See Accredited high schools

HIGH schools, County. See Rural education—High schools

HIGH schools, Rural. See Rural education—High schools

HIGHAM, John W.
Subsidy or sympathy? American Scholar 16 no3:342-3 [Jl] '47

HIGHBROW (term)
Inquiry into anti-highbrowism. R. B. Heilman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:611-27 D '49

HIGHER education
Academic truncation. H. Guthrie. Vital Speeches 15:476-8 My 15 '49
Addresses given at the first annual Conference on higher education in Michigan [Nov. 11-12, 1947] Michigan. University. pa gratis '48 Univ. of Mich.
Addresses on Twenty-five years of higher education in the West and The future of higher education; proceedings of meetings during 1948-1949. Western college association. bibliog pa '49 The assn, C. T. Fitts, sec, Pomona col, Claremont, Calif.
Addresses presented at the inauguration of Jess Harrison Davis as president. pa gratis '48 Clarkson col. of technology, Potsdam, N.Y.
AAUW members look at college education. P. W. Cautley. pa 25c '49 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
As one teacher sees it. W. T. Laprade. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:38-49 Mr '48
Bennington idea in action. L. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 18:238-43 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:43-5 N '47
British and American reports on higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:334-5 N 13 '48
Bureaucracy, standardization, and liberal arts. G. Simpson. J Higher Ed 20:129-36+ Mr '49
Can education be Christian? K. I. Brown. Sch & Soc 71:161-4 Mr 18 '50
Changing role of higher education. O. C. Carmichael. $1.75 '49 Macmillan; Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:12-15 F '50
Changing structure of higher education. C. R. Griffith. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p3-19)
Chicago experiment. J. U. Nef. Forum 111: 1-6 Ja '49
College reading and religion. bibliog $5 '48 Yale univ. press
College through freshman glasses; symposium. Peabody J Ed 27:16-24 Jl '49
Colleges and universities in the postwar world. F. W. Ness. bibliog f Col & Univ 24:26-41 O '48

HIGHER education—*Continued*
Congressional activities of interest to higher education. H. H. Armsby. Higher Ed 4:5-6, 94-5, 166-7, 215-16 S 1, D 15 '47, Mr 15, My 15 '48
Crisis of mankind. Minnesota. University. $3 '47 Univ. of Minn. press
Current problems in higher education; official group reports. National conference on higher education. $1 '47 N.E.A. Dept. of higher ed.
Curriculum articulation for secondary and higher education. L. B. Wheat. bibliog f Sch R 56:146-55 Mr '48
Does the community college threaten higher education? F. A. Fredenburgh. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:289-93 Ap 23 '49
Don't send your son to college. Readers Digest 55:110-12 Jl '49
Educating women in a man's world. L. T. White, jr. Atlantic Monthly 185:52-5 F '50
Education and human relations. H. A. Taylor. Sch & Soc 69:345-7 My 14 '49
Education and the university. F. R. Leavis. bibliog f $2.75 '48 G. W. Stewart, pub, inc, 109 E 39th st, N.Y.
Education for the many and for leaders, too. A. Nevins. New York Times Magazine p 14+ Je 5 '49
Equalizing educational opportunity in the field of higher education. J. A. Elbert. Cath Ed R 46:341-57 Je '48
Essentials of a student personnel program. E. H. Hopkins. Col & Univ 23:549-67 Jl '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:430-50 '48
Evaluating our Christian program. G. T. Tade. Christian Ed 32:23-5 Mr '49
Everybody's college: not college as we know it now. H. H. Ryan. Clearing House 24: 115-16 O '49
Family studies in higher education. L. T. White, jr. J Home Econ 42:87-90 F '50
Ferment in education. $3; pa $2 '48 Univ. of Ill. press
Fourth institute of higher education, Methodist board of education. Sch & Soc 66:151 Ag 30 '47
Future of higher education. H. K. Newburn. (In Western college association. Addresses on Twenty-five years of higher education in the West and The future of higher education; proceedings of meetings during 1948-1949. p36-44)
Giving individuals a general education: discussion of the experience of Bennington college. B. Jones. J Gen Ed 1:253-61 Jl '47
Greater power, and other addresses. F. D. Fackenthal. bds $1.50 '49 Columbia univ. press
Handbook of foreign universities. M. M. Chambers. Higher Ed 6:133-5 F 1 '50
Higher education. Phi Delta Kappan 30:280-2 Mr '49
Higher education. S. E. Smith. Canadian Forum 28:49-50 Je '48
Higher education and a philosophy of life. O. Tead. J Gen Ed 4:150-9 Ja '50
Higher education and the problems of Germany today. D. P. Cottrell. Ed Forum 12: 267-75 Mr '48
Higher education and the unity of knowledge. K. W. Deutsch. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p55-139)
Higher education challenges home economics. E. N. Todhunter. J Home Econ 41:299-301 Je '49
Higher education for American democracy. W. B. Embler. J Eng Ed 38:705-10 Je '48
Higher education for American democracy; reports. United States. President's commission on higher education. 6v v 1-5 pa v 1 40c; v2 35c; v3 30c; v4-5 ea 25c '47 Supt. of doc.
Higher education for American society. J. G. Fowlkes, ed. $4 '49 Univ. of Wis. press
Higher education for modern needs. J. D. Russell. Mad Q 8:4-14 Ja '48
Higher education in a time of change. L. L. Bryson. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 19-30)
Higher education looks ahead. G. W. McClelland. Col & Univ 23:584-93 Jl '48
Higher education survey; a first report of findings from the questionnaires. M. Mead. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:8-12 O '49
Humanist should look to the law. N. J. DeWitt. J Gen Ed 4:141-9 Ja '50
Idea of a university. J. H. Newman. new ed $3.50 '47 Longmans
If college isn't in the budget. D. Allison. Parents Mag 25:148 Mr '50
If I were president of a men's college. S. G. Blanding. il Womans Home Companion 74: 34-5+ D '47
Insure yourself for college. Scholastic 56:5 F 1 '50
International co-operation on problems of higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:101 F 7 '48
International universities conference, Utrecht, August 2-13, 1948. F. J. Brown. J Higher Ed 19:457-9+ D '48; Same. Sch & Soc 69:100-2 F 5 '49
International university conference at Utrecht. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 29:341-52 O '48
Is college practical? B. Camp. il Successful Farming 45:28-9+ O '47
Join the Ag college army. M. S. Eisenhower. il Breeders Gazette 112:5 S '47
Knowledge an invaluable asset. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 15:98-100 D 1 '48
Liberal arts college faces its contemporary problems. R. M. Cooper. North Cen Assn Q 24:284-8 Ja '50
Modern college. W. E. Stevenson. Sch & Soc 66:81-4 Ag 2 '47
Morals and higher education. J. J. Cavanaugh and others. pa 10c '50 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
Next step in education. C. Warren. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:149-50 Ap '48
No jobs for the boys. W. R. Moss. Spectator 183:771 D 2 '49
On collegiate education. H. Harrisse. pa 50c Univ. of N.C. press
On the rise and decline of higher education. R. Ulich. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 1-18)
Organizing to improve college education. E. V. Hollis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 121-9)
Our Association looks forward. F. Hard. (In Western college association. Addresses on Twenty-five years of higher education in the West and The future of higher education; proceedings of meetings during 1948-1949. p24-30)
Outlook for education. A. J. Brumbaugh. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:16-23 O '47
Participants in life. A. A. Suppan. Saturday Review of Literature 32:14 O 22 '49
Public is polled on higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:186-7 S 17 '49
Public service and university education. J. E. McLean, ed. $3.75 '49 Princeton univ. press
Reading and general education. J. J. Firebaugh. Sch & Soc 69:74-7 Ja 29 '49
Report of Conference, convened at Utrecht, 2-13 August 1948. Preparatory conference of representatives of universities. pa '48 Columbia univ. press
Report to President Truman's Commission on higher education. American association of collegiate registrars. Executive committee. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:551-65 Jl '47
Responsibility for quality in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:20 Ja 8 '49
Sense of perspective. C. Seymour. Vital Speeches 14:282-4 F 15 '48
Should you go to college? W. L. Warner and R. J. Havighurst. bibliog pa '48 Science res.
Social science foundations of education for social work. H. M. Cassidy. Social Forces 26:303-10 Mr '48
Some current topics in higher education. D. A. Robertson. Col & Univ 23:594-604 Jl '48
Stormy weather! advanced study is indispensable to real achievement. Scholastic 51: 3 Ja 19 '48
Student as a responsible person. H. A. Taylor. Harvard Ed R 19:67-79 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-7 N '49

HIGHER education—*Continued*
Study of higher education for engineers. F. C. Hockema. bibliog pa $1.50 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Symbol or substance in education? R. I. Johnson. Ed Rec 30:465-9 O '49
Three R's of higher education. J. H. Halsey. Vital Speeches 15:27-9 O 15 '48
Toward a definition of Christian education. W. T. Purkiser. Vital Speeches 15:602-5 Jl 15 '49
Toward education-for-all. H. M. Hosp. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:218-21 Je '48
Universities and UNESCO. C. H. Dobinson. bibliog f J Ed London 81:510+ S '49
University education and business management. M. C. Munshi. Rs 2 '48 Hind kitabs, ltd. 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay
University of Illinois, a forward look. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 66:49-53 Jl 26 '47
Up on the hill. V. A. Adams. Ed Forum 12: 361-5 Mr '48
Utah conference on higher education, held at University of Utah, Sept. 12-14, 1946. Utah. Department of education. 98p '46 The dept, Salt Lake City
Veterans educate the Nation. H. W. Stoke. Assn Am Col Bul 33:467-73 O '47
Wastage in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:365-6 My 15 '48
What's the matter with education at the college level? C. A. Kraus. J Chem Ed 25: 702 D '48
Where do we go from here in education? C. H. Faust and others. bibliog pa 10c '47 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
Where higher education begins. N. Cousins. N Y State Ed 37:11-14+ O '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:264-5 Ap '50; Christian Ed 33:170-5 Je '50
Who shall be educated for what? comments on Who shall be educated? by W. L. Warner and others. F. McMurray. Progres Ed 27:111-16 F '50
Who shall go to college? J. M. Hughes. il Nat Parent Teach 43:18-20 Ja '49
Who should go to college? J. B. Conant. Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ Je '48
Who should go to college? C. E. Lovejoy. American Magazine 149:51+ Ap '50

See also
Colleges and universities
Colleges of liberal arts
Educational planning—Colleges and universities
General education
Graduate work
Orientation courses—Colleges and universities
Professional education

Administration

Higher education for American democracy; v. 3, Organizing higher education; report. United States. President's commission on higher education. 74p pa 30c '47 Supt. of doc.

Aims and objectives

Aim and basis of the university. W. H. Moberly. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:267-89 Jl '49
Aims and methods. J. Adams. Univ Q 4: 59-66 N '49
Aims of modern education. H. A. Taylor. il Survey 86:109-13 Mr '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-4 My '50
Aims of the individual college teacher. H. W. Hintz. Sch & Soc 71:193-6 Ap 1 '50
Alert college. H. S. Tuttle. Ed Forum 14:347-50 Mr '50
American education and Soviet propaganda. F. H. Osborn. pa '47 Washington and Jefferson col, Washington, Pa; Same. Vital Speeches 14:145-7 D 15 '47; Infantry Journal 62:21-3 Mr '48
American university in American social life. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 13:141-50 Ja '49
Are the universities impotent? F. P. Gaines. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p87-97)
Are we really educating? E. C. Cumings. Sch & Soc 68:371-3 N 27 '48
Attaining college aims. D. A. Robertson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 113-21)
Axiological orientation of (higher) education. T. V. Smith. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p31-53)
Better schools today for a better world tomorrow. A. J. Brumbaugh. Assn Am Col Bul 33:474-82 O '47
Challenge to education; problems educators face. J. A. Hannah. Vital Speeches 14:368-73 Ap 1 '48; Same cond. Mich Ed J 25:325-8 F '48
Challenge to the universities. W. Moberly. Times Ed Sup 1767:168 Mr 12 '49
Christian college in secular society. J. O. Gross. Christian Ed 32:118-25 Je '49; Same. Peabody J Ed 27:66-72 S '49
Church-related college in the atomic age. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col Bul 33:688-91 D '47
College and the needs of society. R. M. Hutchins. J Gen Ed 3:175-81 Ap '49
College and the spirit of the times. J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col Bul 34:452-5 D '48
College coöperates in formulating its objectives. C. L. Bishop. Ed Adm & Sup 36:45-53 Ja '50
College graduate and the community. C. F. Phillips. Assn Am Col Bul 33:616-20 D '47
Community college. J. G. Cox. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:188-9
Community responsibilities of institutions of higher learning. R. W. Harrison. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p 1-4)
Conflicting views in higher education. J. B. Manning. J Higher Ed 21:26-30+ Ja '50
Crisis in college preparation. R. C. Disque. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 191-201)
Cultural activities and welfare services. L. Price. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p331-79)
Debate about university aims; claims of technology and Christianity. Times Ed Sup 1808:892 D 23 '49
Design for Christian higher education today. W. P. Hieronymus. Christian Ed 31:110-22 Je '48
Direction for education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:84 Ag 7 '48
Do the humanities humanize? M. M. Dondo. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:141-52 Mr '47
Editorial comment. R. Frodin. J Gen Ed 4: 81-4 Ja '50
Education for freedom. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col Bul 33:453-63 O '47
Education for leadership. J. O. Gross. bibliog f Christian Ed 31:254-74 D '48
Education for quality. W. H. Cowley. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p 116-39)
Education for social direction. H. N. Wieman. Christian Ed 32:241-52 D '49
Education in the modern world. H. A. Taylor. Ed Rec 29:sup30-40 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-7 D '48
Education, the art of living. A. P. Hamilton. Assn Am Col Bul 34:272-7 My '48
Elemental factors in curriculum and instruction. R. M. Cooper. Col & Univ 25:5-16 O '49
Equalizing educational opportunities beyond the secondary school. O. Tead. $1 '47 Harvard univ. press
Evaluating the criteria for higher education. B. von H. Gilmer. J Higher Ed 20:473-9 D '49
Expanding rôle of higher education. T. R. McConnell. North Cen Assn Q 23:350-3 Ap '49
Ferment in education. G. D. Stoddard. (In Ferment in education. p3-14)
Function of Morgan state college as a state institution of higher education. M. D. Jenkins. Assn Am Col Bul 36:105-18 Mr '50
Function of the university. R. S. K. Seeley. $1.50 '49 Oxford
Function of the university in a free society. D. C. Stone. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p235-41)
General education for an industrial culture. H. F. Willkie. J Gen Ed 1:267-74 Jl '47

HIGHER education—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
General education for intellectual development. E. J. McGrath. Assn Am Col Bul 34:252-64 My '48
General education in the social sciences. E. R. Walker. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:15-26 Je '48
General Eisenhower on the purposes of higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:292 O 30 '48
Goals for higher education in the Pacific Coast states. American council on education. Pacific Coast committee. 14p 30c '48 The council
Goals of higher education. E. J. McGrath. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p385-404); Same cond. J Higher Ed 20:171-80 Ap '49; Assn Am Col Bul 35:487-93 D '49
Higher education and social responsibility. H. Liston. Assn Am Col Bul 34:265-71 My '48
Higher education: college and community. bibliog f So Assn Q 11:613-26 Ag '47
Higher education for American democracy; v. 1, Establishing the goals; report. United States. President's commission on higher education. 103p pa 40c '47 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:1-5 Ap '48
Human nature and education. H. A. Taylor. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:530-9 '48; Same. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:30-7 O '48
Humanism and the universities. C. E. M. Joad. New Statesman and Nation 37:607 Je 11 '49
Humanities in the new college program. J. Erskine. J Higher Ed 18:227-34 My '47
Idea of a college. D. E. Trueblood. Assn Am Col Bul 36:29-36 Mr '50
Imagination and education. T. V. Smith. J Higher Ed 19:331-43 O '48
Is college practical? J. L. W. Zwingle. Christian Ed 32:293-7 D '49
Leadership of colleges and universities. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:69-70 Ja 29 '49
Liberal arts and Christian culture. J. De Rocco. Assn Am Col Bul 33:629-38 D '47
Liberal education for today's needs. W. W. Edel. Christian Ed 30:183-9 Je '47
Maintaining quality in the face of increasing numbers. W. H. Cowley. (In Western college association. Addresses, fall meeting, November 15, 1947. p9-19)
Major issues in today's higher education. O. Tead. Col & Univ 24:465-80 Jl '49
Marriage of thought and action. O. Tead. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:314-21 F '48
New era in education. D. H. Green. (In Ferment in education. p 161-4)
New horizons in higher education. A. C. Eurich. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p46-54)
Next steps in meeting our expanding opportunities. R. W. McDonald. Col & Univ 24:481-94 Jl '49
Only the educated shall be free. S. J. French. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:659-70 D '48
Ordeal by freedom. O. F. Kraushaar. Assn Am Col Bul 35:346-50 O '49
Organization of the faculty for effective instruction, student relations, and research. H. H. Davis. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p85-91)
Presidential address. M. H. M. Horton. Assn Am Col Bul 34:5-14 Mr '48
Problem of first principles in higher education. O. Tead. Ed Rec 29:sup 16-29 Ja '48
Public duty of educated men. W. H. Bell. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:334-8 O '47
Public service and a false dichotomy. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 20:436-7+ N '49
Real purpose of the university. M. Beloff. New York Times Magazine p 15+ S 26 '48
Religion and higher education. R. W. Sockman. Assn Am Col Bul 34:35-46 Mr '48; Same. Vital Speeches 14:304-8 Mr 1 '48
Reply to the critics. T. R. McConnell. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 22:533-50 Ap '49
Responsibility of the state university. L. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 18:401-6+ N '47
Right and wrong of college. C. E. Hinshaw. Christian Ed 32:19-22 Mr '49
Role of objectives in higher education. O. Tead. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p405-27); Same cond. Ed Forum 13:151-64 Ja '49
Securing better college teaching. W. H. Kilpatrick. Ed Rec 29:5-11 Ja '48
Social function of general education. P. F. Roach. J Gen Ed 2:246-50 Ap '48
Sociological role of government in higher education. W. M. Kephart. Social Studies 40:25-8 Ja '49
Some educational frontiers. O. C. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 68:193-6 S 25 '48
Some postulates of general education. C. L. Stone. J Gen Ed 2:24-6 O '47
Study of educational progress. R. W. Gerard. J Higher Ed 19:21-32+ Ja '48
Sweeping changes recommended. H. C. Brown. Nations Sch 41:47-8 F '48
Task of education. W. S. Carlson. Sch & Soc 70:421-3 D 24 '49
Terrible responsibility of the teacher. A. MacLeish. (In Ferment in education. p41-9)
Threat to academic freedom. R. V. Lennard. Hibbert Journal 47:21-5 O '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:704-10 D '48
Toward general education. E. J. McGrath and others. $3 '48 Macmillan
Toward higher education. A. R. Keppel. Assn Am Col Bul 34:82-6 Mr '48
Universities and social purpose. R. Pascal. Univ Q 4:37-43 N '49
Universities and the world order. Q. Wright. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:43-54 Mr '47
Universities in crisis. V. M. Hancher. Assn Am Col Bul 35:477-86 D '49
University and society; obligation to make democracy work. E. de S. Brunner. Vital Speeches 15:25-7 O 15 '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 50:77-82 N '48
University and the state. J. B. Conant. J Higher Ed 18:281-6 Je '47
University in modern society; abstract. Nature 163:929-31 Je 18 '49
University or institute of technology? M. L. E. Oliphant. Univ Q 4:19-23 N '49
Values in the university. B. H. Branscomb. Phi Delta Kappan 29:162+ N '47
What is our deadline? L. T. Benezet. J Higher Ed 20:303-8 Je '49
What should be the goals of education above the secondary school level? L. J. A. Mercier. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p261-91)
What should society expect from a university? L. Bell and others. bibliog pa 10c '49 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
What the student must accomplish. W. B. Blakemore, jr. Christian Ed 32:138-47 Je '49
What the student wants; panel discussion. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:82-6 Ap '47
When it is dark, you can see the stars. K. G. Blyley. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11: 163-5 Je '48

Bibliography

American higher education; selective bibliography on aims and curricula (formerly entitled Recent educational literature) comp. by M. H. Perkins [mimeographed] quarterly. Northwestern university. Library. pa ea 10c The lib, Evanston, Ill.
Pros and cons of issues raised by the Report of the President's commission [proc] M. Lind. pa 15c '49 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Selected references on higher education (cont) N. Burns and J. R. Mook, comps. Sch R 55:610-19; 56:611-18 D '47, D '48
Selected references on higher education. N. Burns and M. M. Pattillo, jr, comps. Sch R 57:564-73 D '49

Cost

College costs. Phi Delta Kappan 31:217 Ja '50
College costs too much. T. N. Cook. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 D 17 '49

HIGHER education—Cost—*Continued*
Equality of opportunity. A. D. Henderson. Assn Am Col Bul 34:239-49 O '48
Higher student fees exclude many from colleges. J. D. Russell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:223 Ja '48; Same cond. Sch & Soc 66:292 O 18 '47
See also
College students—Expenditures
Medical education—Cost

Evaluation
Evaluating the criteria for higher education. B. von H. Gilmer. J Higher Ed 20:473-9 D '49

Federal aid
See Federal aid for education

History
See Colleges and universities—History

Motivation
Social implications of the report of the President's commission on higher education. R. J. Havighurst. Sch & Soc 67:257-61 Ap 3 '48

Research
Organization and administration of higher education. S. M. Brownell. bibliog R Ed Res 19:355-64 O '49

Teacher training
See College professors and instructors—Training

Teaching
See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Theories and principles
Against the mechanization of teaching. M. Beck. Sch & Soc 66:219 S 20 '47
Challenge to our educational system. L. F. Sunderman. Christian Ed 33:19-26 Mr '50
Colleges and the future. R. M. Vogel. J Gen Ed 2:287-94 Jl '48
Colleges, faculties, and religion; appraisal of a program of faculty consultations. A. C. Outler. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:45-60 Ja '49
Commission on German universities. A. D. L. Lindsay of Birker. Univ Q 4:82-8 N '49
Conflicting theories of general education. M. S. MacLean. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p85-115)
Curriculum of phantom college. B. S. Hollinshead. Sch & Soc 69:65-9 Ja 29 '49
Educate the whole man. J. Lalor. Cath Sch J 49:38A-39A N '49
Educating the individual. H. J. Carman. J Higher Ed 18:460-6+ D '47
Education and Christian faith. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Ed 31:83-92 Je '48
Education and synthesis. B. A. Fletcher. bibliog f Nineteenth Century and After 145:375-83 Je '49
Education as experiment. H. A. Taylor. Antioch Review 9:219-35 Je '49; Same cond, with comments. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p429-48)
Education for freedom and responsibility. W. G. Leland. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:272-84 Je '48
Education in the liberal arts curriculum. G. E. Jensen. Assn Am Col Bul 35:538-43 D '49
Education in the modern world. H. A. Taylor. Ed Rec 29:sup30-40 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-7 D '48
Education we need. R. M. Hutchins. 13p pa 25c '47 H. Regnery co, 53 S Washington st, Hinsdale Ill; Same. (In Ferment in education. p29-38)
Education with a deadline. F. Burkhardt. J Higher Ed 19:9-12+ Ja '48
Effective teaching at the college level. A. O. Williamson. Assn Am Col Bul 33:645-51 D '47
Eye to the future. W. E. Wickenden. J Higher Ed 18:287-94 Je '47
Faith for our faltering feet. J. S. Bixler. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:166-73 Je '48
Ferment in education. G. D. Stoddard. (In Ferment in education. p3-14)
For efficient education. J. Milton. Class J 43:170-1 D '47
General education. J Gen Ed 2:267-77 Jl '48
General education for an industrial culture. H. F. Willkie. J Gen Ed 1:267-74 Jl '47
General education in the liberal arts college. L. Garvin. J Gen Ed 2:117-20 Ja '48
How to listen to a college freshman. M. R. Rodgers. Peabody J Ed 26:304-8 Mr '49
Human nature and education. H. A. Taylor. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:530-9 '48; Same. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:30-7 O '48
Humanities and the idea of man. B. Phillips. J Gen Ed 2:129-37 Ja '48
Imagination and education. T. V. Smith. J Higher Ed 19:331-43 O '48
Implications of nondirective counseling for classroom teaching. P. E. Eiserer. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p32-9)
Improvement of instruction. F. C. Hockema. Sch & Soc 67:57-60 Ja 24 '48
Liberal arts, challenge to communism. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col Bul 35:336-45 O '49
Maintaining quality in the face of increasing numbers. W. H. Cowley. (In Western college association. Addresses, fall meeting, November 15, 1947. p9-19)
Matrix theory of higher education. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Forum 12:133-8 Ja '48
Must we climb steeples? H. Shapley. J Higher Ed 18:447-59 D '47
Need for normative unity in higher education. M. M. Kaplan. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p293-339)
Newman and modern educational thought. J. F. Leddy. (In Ryan, J. K. and Benard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 115-29)
Philosophy of Christian education. G. T. Vander Lugt. Christian Ed 31:217-30 S '48
Religious knowledge and higher education. B. I. Bell. Christian Ed 32:89-104 Je '49
Report of the President's commission: critical appraisal. A. P. Farrell. J Ed Sociol 22: 508-22 Ap '49
Role of the private junior college. M. D. Proctor. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 133-42 Mr '48
Socrates and the professors. J. S. Morrison. Univ Q 4:50-8 N '49
Some causes of our present discontent. W. Moberly. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:163-74 Ap '49
Some college values are caught and not taught. R. B. House. J Gen Ed 2:187-92 Ap '48
Some educational frontiers. O. C. Carmichael. Sch & Soc 68:193-6 S 25 '48
Some postulates of general education. C. L. Stone. J Gen Ed 2:24-6 O '47
Specters in liberal education. M. L. Rider. J Higher Ed 19:249-53 My '48
Teaching for what? D. S. Mead. Sch & Soc 67:49-52 Ja 24 '48
Toward a philosophy of the graduate school. L. A. Ryan. J Higher Ed 18:367-72 O '47
Toward first principles in higher education. O. Tead. pa 15c Edward W. Hazen foundation, inc, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.
Two educators; Hutchins and Conant. O. Martin. bibliog pa 25c '48 H. Regnery co, 53 S Washington st, Hinsdale, Ill.
University, actuality or idea? C. F. Donovan. (In Ryan, J. K. and Benard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 153-9)
Victorian chronology of our liberal education. J. E. Baker. bibliog f J Higher Ed 18:407-17+ N '47
What education is of most worth? E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 2:167-70 Ap '48
Younger generation. H. A. Taylor. Assn Am Col Bul 33:621-8 D '47

Value
Employers' attitudes toward college graduates. J. R. Wilder and L. Riggs. Occupations 26:235-9 Ja '48
Is college practical? J. L. W. Zwingle. Christian Ed 32:293-7 D '49
Let's keep education competitive; a plea for the preservation of independent colleges. H. Ford, 2d. Mich Ed J 27:207-10 N '49

HIGHER education—Value—*Continued*
Some thoughts on university education. R. W. Livingstone. bibliog f pa 25c '48 Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11
What are our common values? M. S. Morriss. Nat Assn Deans Women J 10:153-5 Je '47
What do you think about your college education? C. Warren. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:32 O '48
What do you think of college? C. Warren. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:222 Je '48

Africa
See also
Colleges and universities—Africa

Argentina
See also
Colleges and universities—Argentina

Asia
See also
Colleges and universities—Asia

Australia
See also
Colleges and universities—Australia

Bavaria
See also
Colleges and universities—Bavaria

Belgium
Belgian higher education and Americans. E. C. Stillman. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:37-9 Ap '49
Higher education in Belgium. J. D. Berbiers. J Ed London 80:622+ N '48

Bulgaria
See also
Colleges and universities—Bulgaria

California
Addresses: The structure of higher education in California, Developments in general education, fall meeting, October 15, 1949. Western college association. pa The assn, C. T. Fitts, sec, Pomona col, Claremont, Calif.
California's needs in higher education. G. D. Strayer. Calif J Sec Ed 23:236-8 Ap '48
Place of the community college in a state educational system. A. R. Davis. Ed Rec 30: 79-92 Ja '49
Report of a survey of the needs of California in higher education. Legislative interim committee on the survey of higher education. pa gratis '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14
Report on California's needs in higher education. Sierra Ed N 44:8 Ap '48
Report on the survey of the needs of California in higher education. A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 19:81-9 Ap '48
Twenty-five years of public higher education in California. E. A. Lee. (In Western college association. Addresses on Twenty-five years of higher education in the West and The future of higher education; proceedings of meetings during 1948-1949. p 10-16)
See also
Colleges and universities—California

Canada
Chapter in the organization of higher education in Canada, 1905-6. H. J. Cody. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 40 sec2:87-99 '46
Higher education in Canada, 1944-46 (being part II of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1944-46) Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. bibliog pa 35c '49 The bur, Ottawa
See also
Colleges and universities—Canada

Chile
See also
Colleges and universities—Chile

China
China's education: casualty of peace. N. Peffer. Far Eastern Survey 16:157-60 Jl 23 '47
See also
Colleges and universities—China

Colombia
See also
Colleges and universities—Colombia

Costa Rica
See also
Colleges and universities—Costa Rica

Czechoslovakia
Reforms in higher education in Czechoslovakia. Sch & Soc 67:276-7 Ap 10 '48
See also
Colleges and universities—Czechoslovakia

Europe
Observations of an American educator in Europe 1949. C. J. I. Bergendoff. Assn Am Col Bul 36:65-71 Mr '50
Observations on higher education in Europe. B. J. Hovde. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:8-12 F '48
See also
Colleges and universities—Europe

Far East
See also
Colleges and universities—Far East

Florida
Higher education, the balance wheel of progress in the state of Florida. J. H. Miller. Ed Outl 23:178-85 My '49
Improving higher education in Florida. E. L. Morphet. Higher Ed 4:54-6 N 1 '47
Recommendation of an out-of-state scholarship fund for Negroes in Florida. W. H. Gray, jr. J Negro Ed 16 no4:604-9 '47

France
From school to university; année propédeutique in France. Times Ed Sup 1762:84 F 5 '49
Major change in French education. A. George. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 F '50
Study in France for American students. L. J. Barney. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:8-10 D '48; 28-30 Ja '49
See also
Colleges and universities—France

Germany
Commission on German universities. A. D. L. Lindsay of Birker. Univ Q 4:82-8 N '49
German proposals for university reform. R. J. Havighurst. Sch & Soc 69:441-3 Je 25 '49
Higher education in Berlin. E. Redslob. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p33-4)
Reform of German higher education in the British zone of occupation. R. Fraser. Nature 163:552 Ap 9 '49
University reform; German cure for German ills. Times Ed Sup 1754:699 D 11 '48
See also
Colleges and universities—Germany

Great Britain
Academic elephantiasis. W. H. Fyfe. Nineteenth Century and After 145:332-7 Je '49
Aims and methods in English higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:340 N 1 '47
American education, quantity or quality? A. W. Benn and others. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:15-17 My '48
Classics to-day. J. R. Coleburt. J Ed London 80:187-8 Ap '48
Crisis of the university in Great Britain. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:331-2 N 19 '49
Higher education. Times Ed Sup 1762:89 F 5 '49

HIGHER education—Great Britain—*Continued*
Higher education in Great Britain and Ireland; handbook for students from overseas. pa 3s 6d '48 Longmans
Higher technological education in Britain. Nature 161:217-19 F 14 '48
Mission of a university; a discussion. Univ Q 4:15-81 N '49
Prelude to a university? M. Stephens. Spectator 183:458 O 7 '49
Responsibility of the university. W. R. Niblett. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):165-71 S '49
School and university; higher education discussed. Times Ed Sup 1763:104 F 12 '49
Towards a new learning. E. L. Woodward. pa 50c '47 Oxford
Undergraduate spate. D. C. Thomson. Spectator 183:288 S 2 '49; Discussion. 183:327 S 9 '49
Universities and psychology. Univ Q 4:121-5 F '50
Universities, some new beginnings. New Statesman and Nation 38:239-40 S 3 '49
University and call-up. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1716:167; 1717:176 Mr 20-27 '48
University and society. W. C. Atkinson. Fortnightly 171(ns 165):1-7 Ja '49
University crises? a consumer's view. E. D. S. Simon of Wythenshawe. Univ Q 4:73-81 N '49
Work and the universities. D. J. Davies. Univ Q 4:67-72 N '49
See also
Colleges and universities—Great Britain

Colonies and dominions
Higher education in the British colonies. W. H. Fyfe. Higher Ed 6:75-6 D 1 '49

Guatemala
See also
Colleges and universities—Guatemala

Honduras
See also
Colleges and universities—Honduras

Hungary
See also
Colleges and universities—Hungary

Idaho
Changes in Idaho. Higher Ed 4:6 S 1 '47
See also
Colleges and universities—Idaho

India
Higher education inquiry in India. Higher Ed 5:176 Ap 1 '49
See also
Colleges and universities—India

Indiana
Higher education in Indiana. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 21:70-1+ Ja '50

Ireland
See also
Colleges and universities—Ireland

Italy
Higher education in Italy. C. D. Ebaugh. Higher Ed 5:151-5 Mr 1 '49
Higher education in Italy. C. R. Morey. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:9-11 F '50

Japan
Higher education in Japan today. W. C. Eells. Inst Int Ed N Bul 21:33-4 F '49
See also
Colleges and universities—Japan

Kentucky
Public higher education in Kentucky. M. F. Seay. Higher Ed 4:89-92 D 15 '47

Korea
Higher education in Korea. M. Kehoe. Far Eastern Quarterly 8:184-6 F '49
Higher education in Korea. H. F. Weber. Higher Ed 5:145-8 Mr 1 '49
See also
Colleges and universities—Korea

Latin America
Study in Latin American universities. C. D. Ebaugh. Higher Ed 6:49-52 N 1 '49; Same cond. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:27-30 Ja '50
See also
Colleges and universities—Latin America

Louisiana
Blueprint for higher education in Louisiana. Sch & Soc 67:119 F 14 '48

Malay peninsula
Outlook in Malaya; need for unity. Times Ed Sup 1736:445 Ag 7 '48
University education in Malaya. L. J. L. Lewis. J Ed London 80:458-9 Ag '48
University for Malaya; Carr-Saunders commission report. Times Ed Sup 1734:416 Jl 24 '48
See also
Colleges and universities—Malay peninsula

Maryland
Higher education in Maryland. American council on education. pa gratis '47 The council
Negro higher education in Maryland. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 16 no4:481-90 '47

Mexico
See also
Colleges and universities—Mexico
Mexico. University

Michigan
Addresses given at the annual Conference on higher education in Michigan, November 30 and December 1, 1949. Michigan. University. pa '50 The univ.
Challenge to education; problems educators face. J. A. Hannah. Vital Speeches 14:368-73 Ap 1 '48; Same cond. Mich Ed J 25:325-8 F '48
See also
Colleges and universities—Michigan

Minnesota
Highschool-college cooperation. R. E. Eckert. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:96-7 F '49

Near East
See also
Colleges and universities—Near East

Netherlands
See also
Colleges and universities—Netherlands

New York (state)
Associated colleges of upper New York as an emergency program in higher education. A. M. Gilbert. Sch & Soc 68:435-7 D 18 '48
At your service. D. Hyatt. Sch & Soc 70:216-18 O 1 '49
Democratic education for New York; equal opportunity through a state university system. E. N. Saveth. Commentary 6:46-52 Jl '48
Implications for higher education from the New York study. A. D. Henderson. Jun Col J 20:61-5 O '49
Matching needs and facilities in higher education; report to the Temporary commission on the need for a state university. New York (state) Education department. (Legislative doc. 1948 no31) 126p bibliog pa 35c '48 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1
Need for higher education in New York state. C. M. Armstrong. (Bul. no 1350) 131p bibliog f pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
New York's state university system. A. D. Henderson. State Government 22:39-41 F '49

HIGHER education—New York (state)—*Cont.*
Recommendations concerning higher education in New York. Higher Ed 4:173-5 Ap 1 '48
State university of New York: a pioneering venture in higher education. A. C. Eurich. Higher Ed 6:169-72 Ap 1 '50
Study of higher education in New York. A. D. Henderson and P. A. Cowen. map J Higher Ed 19:397-403+ N '48
See also
Colleges and universities—New York (state)

New Zealand
See also
Colleges and universities—New Zealand

Nicaragua
See also
Colleges and universities—Nicaragua

Nigeria
University for Nigeria, West Africa. K. Mellanby. Ed Forum 13:487-90 My '49

North Dakota
Fifth biennial report of the State board of higher education and the institutions and departments under its jurisdiction, for the period July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948. North Dakota. Board of higher education. 164p '48 The bd, Bismarck

Oklahoma
See also
Colleges and universities—Oklahoma

Oregon
Biennial report, 1945-1946. Oregon. Board of higher education. 259p il '46 The bd, Eugene
Needs of higher education. Oregon. Board of higher education. (Leaflet ser. no384) 17p il '48 The bd, Eugene

Pakistan
See also
Colleges and universities—Pakistan

Panama
See also
Colleges and universities—Panama

Paraguay
See also
Colleges and universities—Paraguay

Pennsylvania
Higher education in Pennsylvania. C. E. Seifert. Ed Outl 23:186-97 My '49
Implementing the report of the President's commission on higher education; case study for Pennsylvania. A. B. Bonds, jr. Ed Rec 30:93-104 Ja '49
Pennsylvania college centers. C. A. Ford. J Higher Ed 19:361-4+ O '48
Pennsylvania survey of higher education. Higher Ed 4:94 D 15 '47
Proposal for a state-supported system of higher education in Pennsylvania. J. Warters. J Higher Ed 19:313-15 Je '48

Poland
Higher education [Poland; proc] Polish research and information service. gratis '48 The service, 250 W 57th st, N.Y. 19
New regulations of the higher schools of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 1st quarter:16 '48
See also
Colleges and universities—Poland

Puerto Rico
See also
Colleges and universities—Puerto Rico

Rhodesia
Birth of a university. M. Kabell. J Ed London 80:510+ S '48

Russia
Higher education in the USSR during and after the war. M. Bernstein. Ed Forum 12:209-12 Ja '48
See also
Colleges and universities—Russia

Salvador
See also
Colleges and universities—Salvador

Scotland
See also
Colleges and universities—Scotland

South Africa
See also
Graduate schools—South Africa

South Carolina
Harrisse's essay on higher education for South Carolina. H. Harrisse. pa 50c '47 Univ. of N.C. Extension division; Same. H Sch J 30:7-18, 85-101 Ja-Mr '47

Southern states
Higher education in the South; an account of the new regional program. J. D. Williams. Nat Ed Assn J 39:108-9 F '50
Higher education in the South; report on cooperative studies. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on work conferences on higher education. bibliog f So Assn Q 11:469-642 Ag '47; Same. $2.75 '47 Univ. of N.C. press
Influence of general education movement upon home economics in higher education in some selected southern states. E. R. Watters. Peabody J Ed 27:206-10 Ja '50
Introductory remarks on studies of higher education in the South. R. E. Parker. So Assn Q 12:100 F '48
Proceedings, 1947. Southern university conference. pa '47 The conf, E. M. Gwathmey, Converse col, Spartanburg, S.C.
Regional bootstraps for higher education. W. J. McGlothlin. Higher Ed 5:97-100 Ja 1 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:24-6 My '49
Regional education in the South. M. F. Caldwell, jr. (In Southern university conference, 1948. p96-9); Same. State Government 21:100-1 My '48
Sociological trends in the South. L. L. Bernard. bibliog f Social Forces 27:12-19 O '48
South advances. W. J. McGlothlin. J Higher Ed 21:113-20 Mr '50
Southern regional universities plan. H. H. Smythe. J Higher Ed 21:121-5 Mr '50
Studies of the humanities in southern education. R. P. McCutcheon. So Assn Q 12: 103-4 F '48
Unique plan for educational administration. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 18:3+ Mr '49
What next for the commission on institutions of higher education. L. H. Hubbard. So Assn Q 11:649-54 N '47
Where are educational complexities leading us? R. F. Poole. So Assn Q 11:654-7 N '47
See also
Colleges and universities—Southern States

Spain
Higher education in Spain. C. D. Ebaugh. Col & Univ 25:110-33 O '49
See also
Colleges and universities—Spain

Sweden
See also
Colleges and universities—Sweden

Switzerland
See also
Colleges and universities—Switzerland

Texas
See also
Colleges and universities—Texas

HIGHER education—*Continued*

Turkey

See also
Colleges and universities—Turkey

United States

Addresses on higher education for American democracy. Western college association. pa The assn, C. T. Fitts, sec, Pomona col, Claremont, Calif.

American education, quantity or quality? A. W. Benn and others. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:15-17 My '48

American university. D. H. Daugherty. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p49-68)

American university of the future. T. Hillway. Sch & Soc 69:417-18 Je 11 '49

America's adults; report of President's commission. Times Ed Sup 1713:120 F 28 '48

Are our universities dangerous? J. B. Manning. Am Teach 34:9-10 Ja '50

Barnstorming for education. M. B. Anderson. American Scandinavian Review 35:240-2 S '47

Barriers to higher education: facts and interpretations. F. W. Reeves. (In American council on education. Discriminations in college admissions. p24-42); Same. Phi Delta Kappan 31:214-24 Ja '50

Can an omnibus program educate for democracy. P. S. Havens. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 253-9 My '49

Christian college in a secular age. H. C. Hathcoat. pa 50c '46 The auth, Berean Bible col, 422 W 2d st, Elk City, Okla.

Christian education in an age of confusion. J. F. Twohy. pa Nat. council of Catholic men, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.

Colleges for freedom. D. J. Cowling and C. Davidson. bibliog $3 '47 Harper

Critical issues in higher education. J. D. Russell. North Cen Assn Q 22:149-61 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-20 Ja '48

Democracy hands the college a dilemma. L. J. Elias. Assn Am Col Bul 34:486-92 D '48

Discrimination in higher education. C. McWilliams. Common Ground 8 no4:98-102 '48

Double college enrollment by 1960, President's group urges; asks free junior college. Cath Ed R 46:113-14 F '48

Double trouble: are more studies, more facilities, more money the key for better education? R. M. Hutchins. Saturday Review of Literature 31:7-8+ Jl 17 '48

Education in 1949 reviewed. Higher Ed 6:155 Mr 1 '50

Education we need. R. M. Hutchins. 13p pa 25c '47 H. Regnery co, 53 S Washington st, Hinsdale, Ill; Same. (In Ferment in education. p29-38)

Educational implications of armed services training. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Higher Ed 4:51-3 N 1 '47

Educational slot machine. M. Diggle. J Ed London 81:136+ Mr '49

Facilities needed for higher education. Phi delta kappa. Alpha pi chapter. bibliog pa $1 Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J.

Feasibility of extending higher education. L. N. Recktenwald. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70: 184-6 S 17 '49

Federal policy and organization for education. H. P. Allen and F. K. Patterson. Higher Ed 6:149-55 Mr 1 '50

Federal programs of higher education. E. C. Wine. Assn Am Col Bul 35:494-9 D '49

Freedom under federal aid to higher education. R. D. Cole. Assn Am Col Bul 35:279-82 My '49

Future of higher education in the United States: analysis inspired by the report of the President's commission on higher education. S. E. Harris. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 18:183-208 O '48

Higher education. G. F. Zook. North Cen Assn Q 23:165-71 O '48

Higher education for all. T. R. McConnell and others. pa 10c '48 Univ. of Chicago. Round table

Higher education for all. L. Shapiro. Am Teach 33:13-14 F '49

Higher education for American democracy. H. M. Hosp. Am Assn Univ Women J 41: 159-64 Ap '48

Higher education for American democracy. United States. President's commission on higher education. 6v in 1 $3.75 Harper

Higher education for American democracy; v. 1, Establishing the goals; report. United States. President's commission on higher education. 103p pa 40c '47 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:1-5 Ap '48

Higher education; the Fortune survey. Fortune (periodical) pa gratis '49 Fortune magazine, 350 5th av, N.Y. 1; Same. il Fortune 40:sup 1-16 S '49; Summary. Time 54:60 S 12 '49

Implications of the report of the President's commission on higher education. G. F. Zook. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p226-33)

Issues in higher education for 1947. J. D. Russell. Jun Col J 17:357-66 My '47

New horizons in higher education. A. C. Eurich. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p46-54)

Next steps in meeting our expanding opportunities. R. W. McDonald. Col & Univ 24:481-94 Jl '49

Notes on free enterprise and public education. D. D. Henry. Sch & Soc 70:150-2 S 3 '49

On the report of the President's commission. H. A. Taylor. American Scholar 18 no 1: 33-40 [Ja] '49; Discussion. 18 no2:230-1 [Ap] '49

Only the educated shall be free. S. J. French. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:659-70 D '48

Organization of The college of the University of Chicago: correction. F. C. Ward. Sch & Soc 70:40-1 Jl 16 '49

Organizing higher education. W. W. Whitehouse. North Cen Assn Q 23:354-7 Ap '49

President's commission. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:101 F '48

President's commission on higher education reports. G. F. Zook. Higher Ed 4:133-6 F 15 '48

President's commission on higher education reports further. F. J. Brown. Higher Ed 4:145-8 Mr 1 '48

President's commission on higher education; view of its findings and recommendations. F. J. Brown. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 27-37 Mr '48

Private college and federal aid. C. F. Phillips. Assn Am Col Bul 35:283-8 My '49

Problems of higher education in the United States. J. D. Russell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p98-113)

Report of the President's commission on higher education. F. J. Brown, ed. J Ed Sociol 22:491-554 Ap '49

Report of the President's commission on higher education. B. S. Hollinshead. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:257-71 Je '48; Same. Christian Ed 32:48-62 Mr '49

Report of the President's commission on higher education. R. M. Hutchins. Ed Rec 29:107-22 Ap '48

Report of the President's commission on higher education. J. D. Russell. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p 13-21)

Report of the President's commission on higher education. G. F. Zook. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p70-82); Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:17-28 Mr '49; Col & Univ 24:501-10 Jl '49

Report of the President's commission on higher education; an overview. F. J. Brown. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:224-35

Significant issues in American education. O. Tead. So Assn Q 12:344-54 F '48

Social implications of the report of the President's commission on higher education. R. J. Havighurst. Sch & Soc 67:257-61 Ap 3 '48

Social role in education. G. K. Chalmers. American Scholar 18 no 1:41-9 [Ja] '49

HIGHER education—United States—*Continued*
Some educational questions confronting the Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Association committee. pa '48 The assn, 1406 G st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Some observations on the report of the President's commission on higher education. W. P. Tolley. Ed Rec 29:371-80 O '48
Sophomore looks at education. G. N. Constable. South Atlantic Quarterly 47:164-72 Ap '48
States in higher education. J. D. Russell. State Government 22:135-9+ My '49
Summary report on American education. H. Guthrie. Assn Am Col Bul 35:396-403 O '49
There's a college in your future. L. D. Haskew. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Ag '48
Thoughts on the Truman report. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 19:275-83+ Je '48
Times out of joint. Col & Univ 25:314-18 Ja '50
Truman report measured by Roger Bacon's thirteenth century report on higher education. C. W. Jones. bibliog J Higher Ed 20:283-7+ Je '49
U.S.A. and education. K. Lindsay. Spectator 180:99-100 Ja 23 '48
See also
Colleges and universities—United States

Uruguay
See also
Colleges and universities—Uruguay

Venezuela
See also
Colleges and universities—Venezuela

Wales
See also
Colleges and universities—Wales

Yugoslavia
See also
Colleges and universities—Yugoslavia

HIGHER education in Great Britain and Ireland; handbook for students from overseas. 112p il pa 3s 6d '48 Longmans

HIGHET, Gilbert
Fight in the desert; Juvenal XV and a modern parallel. Class J 45:94-6 N '49

HIGHLAND, James F.
Your own film slides. Schol Coach 19:36+ N '49

HIGHLAND PARK, Illinois

High school
Physical education program for all students. R. S. Kendig. J Health & Phys Ed 18:710-11+ D '47
Stations to gracious living; ed. by M. Tomancik. A. E. Wolters and G. Cairncross. il Nations Sch 42:50-2 D '48

Public schools
Teachers need audio-visual training. S. W. McKee. il Ill Ed 38:184-6 Ja '50
They call it prayer week; interview with A. E. Wolters. D. E. Henning. Nations Sch 43:55-6 My '49

Ravinia school
Achieving a pupil-progress report. R. J. Naegele. Phi Delta Kappan 30:309-10 Ap '49

HIGHLAND PARK, Michigan

Frances E. Willard school
Accent on family living. A. Cosgrove and M. I. Howell. il Ed Leadership 5:41-3 O '47

Henry Ford school
Homemaking in the community school. W. C. Miller, jr. il Am Sch Bd J 118:23-6 Je '49

Junior college
Flexible pattern for adult education. S. V. Cheskie. Nations Sch 43:53 Ap '49

Public schools
Atomic energy in classroom and community D. A. Hilton and M. Jeffries. J Ed 131:88-9 Mr '48
Packaged programs for the public. R. E. Robinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 111-16 F '48
Teaching social living through history in Highland Park. E. C. Hathaway. Michigan History 32:108-11 Mr '48

HIGHLAND PARK (Dallas) Texas, independent school district
Group guidance of teachers. M. Wasson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:64-6 Ja '50

Elementary schools
Training good neighbors for tomorrow. M. Wasson. il Tex Outl 32:32-3 N '48

Highland Park high school
To the polls! M. Wasson. il Tex Outl 33: 18-19 Ag '49

Highland Park junior high school
Daily five minute investment in character education. M. Wasson. il Tex Outl 32:26-7 N '48
Devotionals in Highland Park. M. McElvaney. Phi Delta Kappan 30:190-2 Ja '49

HIGHLEN, C. E. and Novak, B. J.
Training hotel and restaurant personnel. Am Sch Bd J 118:36+ Ap '49

HIGHSMITH, John Henry
Some promising practices in North Carolina. So Assn Q 12:177 F '48

HIGHSMITH, Richard Morgan, jr. See Miller, E. E. jt. auth.

HIGHTOWER, Grace
Library training workshop. Wilson Lib Bul 22:621+ Ap '48

HIGHTOWER, Howard W.
Enemies of curriculum development. J Ed 133:50-2 F '50
How do you rate with your teachers, Mr Principal? Nat Ed Assn J 38:343 My '49
Influence of the culture on the purpose of education. Ed Adm & Sup 34:241-3 Ap '48
Instructional program for democracy. Progres Ed 25:137-9 My '48
School, its social role. Progres Ed 25:15-18 Ja '48
School problem of pupils who steal. Ed Adm & Sup 33:229-34 Ap '47

HIKING. See Walking

HILBERT, Margaret C.
Why teach home nursing in high schools? H Points 30:70-4 Je '48

HILBORN, Claire Egbert
Instructors' manual; complete answers and selected solutions to the problems in Mathematics for use in business. 98p pa '48 Houghton

HILCKEN, Helen L.
Rummage sale: problem unit. Ed 69:343-6 F '49

HILDEBRAND, Dietrich von
Great books: Aristotle. America 78:241 N 29 '47

HILDEBRAND, Joel Henry
Ammonia as a solvent, example of the application of existing theory. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:74-7 F '48
Communist party and the academic profession. Pacific Spectator 3 no2:166-9 '49
Philosophy of teaching. J Chem Ed 26:450-5 S '49

HILDEBRAND, Kit
How to tell the story of birth. Parents Mag 24:29-31+ Jl '49

HILDEBRANDT, Emanuel Henry Carl
Keeping ahead professionally. Math Teach 42:39-40 Ja '49
New president of the National council of teachers of mathematics. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 41:287 O '48
Portrait
Math Teach 41:250 O '48

HILDEGARDE Marie Mahoney, Sister. See Mahoney, H. M.

HILDRETH, Gertrude Howell
Child development and the school nurse. bibliog Public Health Nursing 39:181-4 Ap '47
Child growth through education; effective teaching in the modern school. 437p bibliog $4.50 '48 Ronald

HILDRETH, Gertrude Howell—*Continued*
Comparison of the Dale, Dolch and Rinsland word lists. J Ed Psychol 39:40-6 Ja '48
Development and training of hand dominance. Pedagog Sem 75:197-275 D '49 (to be cont)
Interrelationships among the language arts. bibliog El Sch J 48:538-49 Je '48
Learning the three R's. 2d ed 897p $3.75 '47 Ed. test bur.
Manual dominance in nursery school children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:29-45 Mr '48
Metropolitan achievement tests; primary 1-2 batteries, form R, for grades 1 and 2. 2nos 12;16p with directions, key and class record pa '46 World bk.
New light on the spelling problem. El Engl 25:201-7 Ap '48
New look ahead for the elementary principal. Nat El Prin 28:24-7 O '48
Personality traits and learning at school. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p90-2)
Preparing for school? Parents Mag 23:38+ Ag '48
Quarreling among children. Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 F '49
Reading achievement and linguistic ability. Ed 69:567-71 My '49
Reading programs in grades II and III. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p93-126)
Reading programs in the early primary period. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p54-92)
Skills develop with functioning. Ed Outl 24: 13-19 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:9-11 Mr '50
Spelling as a language tool. El Sch J 48:33-40 S '47
Word frequency as a factor in learning to read and spell. J Ed Res 41:467-71 F '48
—See Boardman, R. K. jt. auth.

—and Griffiths, N. L.
Metropolitan readiness tests; forms R, S. 2 nos 16;16p with directions, key and class record pa '49-'50 World bk.

—and others
Metropolitan achievement tests; elementary battery, form R, for grades 3 and 4. 24p with directions, key and class record pa '46 World bk.

HILDRETH, William H. See Fletcher, F. M. jr, jt. auth.

HILGARD, Ernest Ropiequet
For better understanding of normal people. Und Child 18:117 O '49
Theories of learning. 409p bibliog $3.75 '48 Appleton
Hilgard on the dominant laws of learning. G. R. Stone. bibliog Psychological Review 55:342-4 N '48
—See Cook, B. S. jt. auth.

—and Russell, D. H.
Motivation in school learning. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p36-68)

HILGENDORF, J. Edgar
Guidance philosophy is put into action at Reading. Nations Sch 45:58-60 Ap '50

HILKERT, Robert Newton
Language competencies required by occupational choice. Engl J 39:137-44 Mr '50

HILL, Alan
Educational privilege. New Statesman and Nation 36:524-5 D 11 '48
New books for new schools; rejoinder. J Ed London 80:609-10 N '48

HILL, Alfred T.
Survey of emergency training; American's first impressions. Times Ed Sup 1747:597 O 23 '48

HILL, Mrs Alma
What to do with a parent. Clearing House 23:167-8 N '48
Why do it after school? Engl J 37:364-6 S '48

HILL, Andrew Putnam, jr
Apprenticeship program and the school superintendent. Am Voc J 24:5-6+ F '49
How the high school principal develops a more functional program of education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:92-100 Ap '48
Responsibility of the superintendent in working with parents. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 109-116)

HILL, Arthur S.
Does special education result in improved intelligence for the slow learner? J Excep Child 14:207-13+ Ap '48
President's message; status and responsibility. J Excep Child 16:20 O '49

HILL, Barrington Julian Warren
Eton medley. (English public schools ser. no2) 256p il maps 30s '48 Winchester pubs, ltd, 16 Maddox st, London W 1

HILL, Benjamin C. See Clardy, E. R. jt. auth.

HILL, Mrs Beulah Jane
Concerning the exceptional child. Ky Sch J 27:14 N '48

HILL, C. P.
British teacher in America. J Ed London 81:449-50 Ag '49

HILL, Charles Lee
Work your way through college? por Sch Musician 20:14+ F '49

HILL, Charles Wickline
Time used for professional activities by West Virginia teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 22:118-19 N '49

HILL, Clyde Milton, and Brownell, S. M.
Lincoln looks ahead; general report of the co-operative study of the Lincoln schools. 102p '47 Lincoln, Neb. Bd. of ed.
Report of the co-operative study of the Lincoln schools, 1945-1946. 867p '47 Lincoln, Neb. Bd. of ed.

HILL, Dorothy Kent
Kitchen and banquet. Social Studies 39:205-7 My '48
Kitchen and banquet: history of ancient metalware. Class J 43:450-5 My '48
What are Greek vases? Class J 43:223-4 Ja '48

HILL, Edward Burlingame
Musical Boston in the gay nineties. Etude 67:9+, 290+ Ja, My '49

HILL, Edward Llewellyn
Sulfonation of organic compounds. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:259-69 Ap '50

HILL, Elizabeth Baldwin (Mrs James Fitts Hill)
If I were a local magazine chairman. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 Ap '49

HILL, Faye
Who are these visiting teachers? Va J Ed 41:378 My '48

HILL, Frances M.
Worship programs for the primary department. See issues of International journal of religious education through July 1947

HILL, Frank W.
Graduation practices. J Higher Ed 19:149-50+ Mr '48
Viola in the orchestra. Ed Mus Mag 27:25+ S '47

HILL, Frederick W.
Quick snow removal and efficient grass cutting. Am Sch Bd J 117:51-2 S '48

HILL, Guy Haynie, and Stearns, T. L.
Adventure in teacher education. Marshall plan. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p26-32)
—See Alexander, W. M. jt. auth.

HILL, Harvey
Family man. R. H. Wagner. por Mid Sch 64:10-11+ S '49
Safeguarding professional rights. Mid Sch 62:12-13 Ap '48

HILL, Hazel M.
Study in democracy with suggestions for classwork. Grade Teach 65:58+ S '47

HILL, Helen Franklin
And so the school began. Train Sch Bul 44:192-5 F '48
Annual report, 1947-48, department of extension. Train Sch Bul 45:164-6 Ja '49
I live in an institution. Train Sch Bul 45: 167-9 Ja '49
In memoriam, Helen Franklin Hill, 1878-1949. C. M. Sardella. Train Sch Bul 46: 13-16 Mr '49

HILL, Henry Harrington
Are city school superintendents expendable? Am Sch Bd J 118:25-8 My '49
Between Scylla and Charybdis: a safe mid-passage? Peabody J Ed 25:66-74 S '47

HILL, Henry Harrington—*Continued*
Brief statement on the planning committee. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p94-6)
I chose school administration. Peabody J Ed 26:130-4 N '48
Presentation of honorary life membership to H. A. Allan. por (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p43-5)
Teacher education in Germany. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p66-7)
Teaching and prestige. Tex Outl 34:10-11 Mr '50
$25,000 for the city school superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-16 Jl '49
Venture of living in peace. Phi Delta Kappan 29:326-7 Mr '48
Horse sense and soul-saving. Time 50:70+ D 8 '47
New members. por Sch Executive 68:93 Ja '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:112 N '49
Tex Outl 33:35 N '49

HILL, J. C.
Grammar school selection; primary school opinion. Times Ed Sup 1774:276 Ap 30 '49

HILL, Mrs James Fitts. See Hill, E. B.

HILL, John. See Long, L. jt. auth.

HILL, John G.
On-the-job training. Infantry Journal 60:46-7 My '47

HILL, Joseph
Guidance in comprehensive schools; system of personal tutors. Times Ed Sup 1821:217 Mr 24 '50
Tripartitism's weakness; problem of transfer. Times Ed Sup 1689:486 S 13 '47

HILL, Joseph Abner
President Hill of West Texas state retires after thirty years. por Tex Outl 32:21 Je '48

HILL, Mrs Josie Champion
Contributions of the nations; play. Grade Teach 65:66 O '47
Silhouettes of Mexico. Sch Arts 47:178 Ja '48
Some famous folks of February; play. Grade Teach 67:37 Ja '50

HILL, Joyce Griffin
Perky takes a walk; story. Grade Teach 66: 24 F '49

HILL, Katherine Elizabeth
Children's contributions in science discussions; consideration of children's verbal responses in relation to certain objectives for science instruction. (Contributions to ed. no931) 96p bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:490-2 Ap '48
Toward understanding and security. Childh Ed 26:294 Mr '50
Trends in science in childhood education as indicated by educational research. bibliog f Sci Ed 32:251-4 O '48

HILL, Lister
Should Congress approve current plans for federal aid to education? Congressional Digest 28:270+ N '49

HILL, Luvicy Martha
Tribute to a great teacher. Bsns Ed World 30:225 Ja '50

HILL, Margaret
Marionette theater; how it is made and used. Grade Teach 67:56-7+ O '49

HILL, Mrs Margaret F.
California school people. Sierra Ed N 43:24 S '47

HILL, Margaret Ohler
Getting ready to read. Am Childh 33:12-13 O '47
Pro's and con's of progressive methods. Grade Teach 66:104-6 Ap '49

HILL, Merton Earle
Place of the junior college. Calif J Sec Ed 24:15-20 Ja '49

HILL, Mozell C. and Whiting, A. N.
Group study and action projects at Atlanta. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p230-41)

HILL, O. E.
Democracy implies coöperative leadership. Ed Adm & Sup 33:483-5 D '47
Salary and sick-leave plan, Upper Arlington schools. por Am Sch Bd J 116:52+ My '48

HILL, Orville Farrow. See Audrieth, L. F. jt. auth.

HILL, Paul L.
Your counselor service: guidance. See issues of Instructor September 1947-

HILL, Peter
Teaching of history: an Anglo-American contrast. Times Ed Sup 1770:213 Ap 2 '49; Same. Social Ed 13:267-8 O '49

HILL, Ralph
Sir George Grove. Mus Educators J 34:58-9 Ap '48

HILL, Reuben Lorenzo, jr
Who shall be educated for family life? Am Voc J 25:5-6 Mr '50

HILL, Mrs Ruby Larsen
(ed) See California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community
—See Russell, D. H. jt. auth.

HILL, Sallie Fletcher
Visits with our international neighbors. J Home Econ 40:185-6 Ap '48

HILL, Sam Ray
Case studies in functional education. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p267-75)

HILL, Shirley Sanders
Analysis of junior-college growth. Jun Col J 18:307-13 F '48
(comp) See Junior college directory
—See Bogue, J. P. jt. auth.

HILL, T. H. Ward
Ancient, yet modern: study in teaching method. J Ed London 79:546-7 O '47

HILL, Terrell L.
Derivation of the complete Van Der Waals' equation from statistical mechanics. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:347-8 Je '48

HILL, Wilhelmina
Day with Ken and Taeko. Scholastic 54:7-8 Ap 13 '49
Language arts in the social studies. Nat El Prin 29:14-17 O '49
Useful courses of study: elementary social studies. bibliog f Social Ed 14:23-7+ Ja '50

HILL school, Pottstown, Pennsylvania
Accent on the humanities. il Nations Sch 40: 37 N '47

HILLEBOE, Guy Leonard
Challenge of the five Frankensteins in education. Sch Manag 18:12-13 Je '49

HILLEL foundations
Hillel's growth and acceptance as a vital force in religion at institutions of higher learning. P. L. Seman and J. M. Cohen. Relig Ed 43:350-4 N '48

HILLEMANN, Howard Herbert
Adaptation of the B & L microprojector. Sch Sci & Math 50:101-3 F '50

HILLER, Helen
Conceit of culture. H Points 31:35-40 S '49

HILLIARD, George Horatio
Psycho-educational clinic. por Teach Col J 19:106+ Mr '48

HILLIARD, Helen E.
Safety unit. Grade Teach 65:42+ D '47

HILLIARD, Pauline
Curriculum bulletins tell a story. Ed Leadership 6:96-9 N '48

HILLIS, Charity Ruth
Preparation and evaluation of instructional materials on community agencies. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v21 no2) 174p bibliog il pa '48 Univ. of Ky.

HILLMER, M. A.
Terminal curriculums offered in public junior colleges in the United States. Jun Col J 20:128-30 N '49

HILLS, Lee
Elizabeth and the Crown Prince of Japan. Readers Digest 52:129-31 Ja '48

HILLSBOROUGH county, Florida

Education

Young folks go to summer school in Florida. M. S. Barclay. il Prac Home Econ 26: 730-1+ D '48

HILLSDALE, Michigan

High school

Hillsdale high. il Life 26:82-91 Je 20 '49

HILLSIDE, New Jersey
High school
Installation of a public address system. H. P. Macnab and W. T. Branom. plans Am Sch Bd J 115:38-40 Jl '47

HILLWAY, Tyrus
American university of the future. Sch & Soc 69:417-18 Je 11 '49
What can the junior college do? Sch & Soc 66:457-8 D 13 '47

HILLYARD, Clinton R.
Electric soldering-copper holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:244 Je '49
Wire twister. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:282 S '48

HILLYER, Antoine P.
Relation of the textbook to the curriculum. Neb Ed J 28:71 Mr '48

HILLYER, Virgil Mores
Calvert and Hillyer, 1897-1947. A. Hart. $3 '47 Calvert sch, 105 Tuscany rd, Baltimore

HILSABECK, Emily M.
Therapeutic possibilities of choral speaking. Chicago Sch J 29:27-30 S '47

HILSENRATH, Joseph
Cooperation in education between government laboratories and engineering colleges. bibliog J Eng Ed 39:203-12 D '48

HILTNER, Seward
Approach to alcohol education. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 N '48

HILTON, A. C. and Audric, J. E.
School farm. $2.50 Oxford (Toronto)

HILTON, David A. and Jeffries, Mary
Atomic energy in classroom and community. J Ed 131:88-9 Mr '48

HILTON, E. P.
Agricultural education and the farms of tomorrow. Ed 70:11-15 S '49
Securing and training instructors for institutional on-farm training. por Ag Ed Mag 21:198+ Mr '49

HILTON, Earl
Vocational veteran approaches books. Col Engl 9:155-9 D '47

HILTON, Ernest
Rural school management. 278p il $3.25 '49 Am. bk.
What topics are of major importance in rural school management courses? bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 33:241-4 Ap '47

HILTON, Martha Eunice
Organization of student personnel services. Sch & Soc 68:26-8 Jl 10 '48
Thumbnail sketches of convention speakers. por Tex Outl 31:24 N '47
(ed) See Guide to guidance

HILTON, Ronald
Four centuries of Cervantes: the historical anatomy of a best-selling masterpiece. bibliog f Hispania 30:310-20 Ag '47

HILTON, Wallace A. and Ham, L. B.
Acoustic radiator. Am J Physics 17:581 D '49
Acoustical impedance and absorption coefficients. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:500-2 N '49
—See Trayler, R. F. jt. auth.

HILTON-YOUNG, W.
Initiation festival. Spectator 180:369 Mr 26 '48

HIMBER, Mrs Charlotte
Bridging the gap from home to school. Better Homes and Gardens 26:240-3+ S '47

HIMES, Joseph Sandy, jr
Development and status of sociology in Negro colleges. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23:17-32 S '49
Mate selection among Negro college students. Sociology and Social Research 33:204-11 Ja '49
—See Manley, A. E. jt. auth.

—and Manley, A. E.
Guidance in Negro secondary schools in the southeastern region. J Negro Ed 17 no2: 106-13 '48
Some problems of guidance in secondary schools for Negroes. H Sch J 31:128-32 My '48

HIMMELMANN, Leonard
Opportunities in the printing vocational field. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:298+ S '48

HIMPAN, Joseph, and Reichel, Rudolf
Can we fly to the moon? Am J Physics 17: 251-63 My '49; Correction. 17:520-1 N '49

HIMSTEAD, Ralph Ebner
Association and the economic status of the profession. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:419-21 Je '48
Economic status, professional standards and the general welfare. bibliog Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:766-73 D '47
Thirty-fifth annual meeting of the American association of university professors, Washington, D.C, February 26-27, 1949. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:5-11 Mr '49

HINCHEY, Clarence Edwin
Community-school partnership. Ed 69:216-19 D '48
Neglect + false economy = accidents + high costs. Safety Ed 28:4-5+ Mr '49
Resolving pressures and conflicts. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:259-66 F '48
Teach healthful living on a psychological basis. Nations Sch 42:20-1 Jl '48

HINCHLIFF, Grace F.
Study in flavors. Prac Home Econ 28:237-8+ My '50

HINCKLEY, Robert G.
Social movement and a clinical service. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 136-43)

HINDLE, Edna H. G.
Oak family; choral reading for middle grades. Instr 57:57+ Ap '48

HINDMARSH, Albert Edward
No royal road to language mastery. Mod Lang J 32:351-6 My '48

HINDS, Roland
Junior college as a builder of small communities. Jun Col J 18:145-9 N '47

HINDS junior college, Raymond, Mississippi
Gaveliers. R. Boyd. il Sch Activities 21:246 Ap '50

HINDSLEY, Mark Hubert
School band and orchestra administration. $1.50 Boosey, Hawkes, Belwin, inc, 668 5th av, N.Y. 19

HINDU education. See Education—India

HINDUISM
Educational psychology of ancient Hindus. D. C. Das Gupta. Rs 8 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta

HINE, Ruth Louise
Out of the classroom into the woods. Audubon Magazine 51:296-301 S '49

HINEMAN, Lois
Making a little money go a long way. Tex Outl 33:22-3 Ag '49

HINES, Clarence
Pacific Northwest: for long rainy season try trilateral lighting. Nations Sch 41:34-6 F '48
We consolidated our problems. Am Sch Bd J 115:27-9+ D '47

HINES, Elsie
Self-discovery through religious education. Relig Ed 43:137-9 My '48

HINES, H. J. and Turnbull, N. J. P.
Place of art in the training of teachers. New Era 29:147-8 Jl '48

HINES, Norman E.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:111 Ag 13 '49

HINES, Vynce A.
Salary schedules and human needs. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:104-10 F '48

HINES, William E.
Vocational guidance score card for high schools. Calif J Sec Ed 24:114-19 F '49

HINES, William Meredith, jr
For the future security. Sch Life 31:10-11+ Ja '49
Fresh-water colleges. American Mercury 67: 712-20; 68:253-5, 382-3 D '48, F-Mr '49
West Point, myth and reality. American Mercury 69:162-71 Ag '49

—and Cottrell, Edward
University of Virginia. American Mercury 67: 194-202 Ag '48

HINGSBURG, Olga H.
Guidance services in academic high schools. H Points 31:31-5 My '49
Relationship of scholastic average to the intelligence quotient. H Points 32:73-6 Ap '50

HINKLE, Thetis
Red-letter day in book week. Engl J 37:418-19 O '48

HINSDALE, Illinois

Public schools

Hinsdale schools tackle mid-west isolationism. N. Goy. Clearing House 22:459-60 Ap '48

HINSDALE, Illinois, township high school

Hinsdale's opera plan. N. Goy. il Ed Mus Mag 28:37-8 S '48

How we stopped freshman hazing. N. Goy. Sch Activities 21:125 D '49

Shop bookkeeping system. N. Goy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:269-70 S '48

Trophy for sportsmanship. N. Goy. Clearing House 24:31-3 S '49; Same cond. Sch Activities 20:290 My '49

Use students as shop foremen for better vocational classes. H. F. McKee. Sch Manag 16:17 My '47

HINSHAW, Cecil Eugene

Holy experiment. por Time 53:68-70 Ap 4 '49

Right and wrong of college. Christian Ed 32:19-22 Mr '49

HINSLEY, John Carroll

Handbook of Texas school law. See Texas. Laws, statutes, etc.

School law in Texas. See issues of Texas outlook

HINTGEN, Josephine

Just good teaching. Ed Leadership 5:504-7 My '48

HINTON, L. W.

(comp) See Illinois. Department of public instruction. Annual statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the year ended June 30, 1946

HINTON, Percival. See Vincent, E. W. jt. auth.

HINTON, Robert Taylor

Obituary

Sch & Soc 67:76 Ja 31 '48

HINTON, Mrs Virginia C.

Alfredo Ramos Martinez. Sch Arts 47:148-50 Ja '48

HINTON, William Augustus

Late arrival. Time 54:79 Jl 11 '49

HINTON, West Virginia

High school

Singing band of Hinton, W.Va. L. Victor. il Sch Musician 21:24 N '49

HINTZ, Howard William

Aims of the individual college teacher. Sch & Soc 71:193-6 Ap 1 '50

Philosophy and the liberal arts college. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:125-40 Mr '47

HIPP, Frederick L.

Children are coming. Nat Ed Assn J 39:113 F '50

Leadership responsibility for school costs: solving the dollar and cents problem. Ed Leadership 6:280-1 F '49

HIPPAKA, Thomas August

Our public relations. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 267-70 S '47

Peace is our chief business. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:182-6 My '48

Planning school shops. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:91-5 Mr '49

HIRAM college, Hiram, Ohio

Community institute at Hiram. Higher Ed 6: 42 O 15 '49

Community institute at Hiram college. Higher Ed 4:107 Ja 1 '48

Hiram intensive study plan. Higher Ed 5:19-20 S 15 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:26 N '48

Treating of this and that; our schools and our community. M. W. Steer. J Ed 132:255-6 D '49

HIROOKA, Yoshio

Music education in Japan. Mus Educators J 36:34-5 N '49

HIRSCH, Felix Edward

Beyond all frontiers on writing and studying history today. Current History 14:90-4 F '48

HIRSCH, Max, and Russell, K. L.

Farm and home records for veterans. Ag Ed Mag 20:146 F '48

HIRSCH, Richard S.

Moving attitudes with moving pictures. Ed Screen 28:446-7+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-17 Mr '50

HIRSCHBERG, Rudolf

Socialized delinquent; concept, etiology, psychometric evaluation and institutional training. Nerv Child 6:447-66 O '47

HIRSH, Joseph

Alcohol education: its needs and challenges. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 37:1574-7 D '47

HIRST, Alta

Junior college home economics program. Am Voc J 24:24+ F '49

HISCOCK, Ira Vaughan

Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel. American Journal of Public Health 38:36-8 Ja '48

HISE, Ella E.

Come to the fair; the school exhibits at the state fair offer a good means of public relations. Ill Ed 38:209+ F '50

HISER, Berniece Terry

Our spelling dictionaries. Ky Sch J 26:26-7 Ja '48

HISPANIC AMERICA. See Latin America

HISPANIC AMERICAN literature. See Spanish American literature

HISS, Alger

Prospects for peace. Assn Am Col Bul 33: 483-92 O '47

HISS, Anna

Honor award fellows, 1948. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:538 O '48

—and Gregg, L. J.

Minimum requirement plan in physical education for college women. J Health & Phys Ed 18:366-7+ Je '47

HISSONG, Clyde

Meeting society's expectations in 1947-1948. por Ohio Sch 25:256 S '47

Safeguard our children's democracy. por Ohio Sch 27:257 S '49

Some problem areas in Ohio education. por Ohio Sch 26:250+ S '48

Portrait

Phi Delta Kappan 30:354 My '49

HISTOLOGY

Determining the position of the enzyme alkaline phosphatase by histological methods. H. Kaminoff. Sci Ed 32:43-4 F '48

HISTORIANS

Major factors in the rhetoric of historians. C. B. Cone. Q J Speech 33:437-50 D '47

HISTORIC celebrations

History through pageantry. H. Searls. il Minn J Ed 29:20-1 Ap '49

Pageantry: a democratic and vitalized process in education. E. L. Raines. bibliog Social Studies 40:296-304 N '49

HISTORIC houses, etc.

See also

Strawberry mansion, Fairmont park, Philadelphia

HISTORICAL association

Book list on history teaching. (Teaching of history leaflet no 1) 4p pa 4d '46 The assn, 21 Bedford sq, London WC 1

HISTORICAL chronology. See Chronology, Historical

HISTORICAL documents. See Documents

HISTORICAL fiction

Fiction as history. L. M. Wright. Mid Sch 64:10-11 Ap '50

Historical fiction and the teaching of history. M. E. Cochran. Social Ed 14:65-8 F '50

Renaissance of the reading program. O. W. Stephenson. Social Ed 13:219-22 My '49

Teaching history; use of the historical novel. Times Ed Sup 1755:707 D 18 '48

Bibliography

Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. H. Logasa, comp. 4th rev and enl ed $3 '49 McKinley pub. co, 809 N 19th st, Philadelphia 30

HISTORICAL geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORICAL libraries

Something new for historians. R. Wright. Cath Ed R 47:380-3 Je '49

HISTORICAL literature

Beyond all frontiers on writing and studying history today. F. E. Hirsch. Current History 14:90-4 F '48

HISTORICAL method
Of history and its method. T. Woody. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:175-201 Mr '47
On the usefulness of the historical method in teaching science. L. Pasteur. Am J Physics 16:244-5 Ap '48
See also
Historical research
Research, Educational—Methodology

HISTORICAL research
Library resources and documentary research; historiography and historical writing. C. V. Good. bibliog R Ed Res 18:376-8 D '48
Of history and its method. T. Woody. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:175-201 Mr '47
Study of history; research in history. R. H. Bauer. bibliog Social Studies 39:303-11 N '48

HISTORICAL societies
How the historical society can help in the teaching of local history. M. E. Cunningham. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p53-8)

HISTORICAL textbooks. See History—Textbooks

HISTORY
Argument that man is free. Times Ed Sup 1752:667 N 27 '48
Economics and history. S. B. Clough. bibliog f Social Ed 14:7-13 Ja '50
Geography and history are partners. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:369-71 D '49
History and speech: collaborative studies, present and future. F. G. Marcham. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:284-8 O '49
Voices from the past; reply to F. G. Marcham. L. M. Case. Q J Speech 36: 77-8 F '50
History and the adult. N. Dees. Adult Ed 21:179-83 Je '49
History in red, white and black. L. C. Meir. J Ed 132:103-5 Ap '49
History through biographical lenses. V. L. Albjerg. Social Studies 38:243-6 O '47
Major factors in the rhetoric of historians. C. B. Cone. Q J Speech 33:437-50 D '47
Nationalized history? F. J. Ludwig. Sec Ed 14:7-8 N '48
Polybius of Megalopolis. S. B. Smith. bibliog Class J 45:5-12 O '49
Reviewing historical books. D. Leggitt. Social Studies 41:63-5 F '50
Science and history. Nature 161:865-7 Je 5 '48
Sense of perspective. C. Seymour. Vital Speeches 14:282-4 F 15 '48
Study of history. R. H. Bauer. bibliog f Social Studies 39:150-8, 220-30, 267-72, 303-11 Ap-N '48
Study of history. R. H. Bauer. bibliog pa 45c '48 McKinley pub. co, 809 N 19th st, Philadelphia 30
Toynbee's contribution to education. J. G. Eaker. Ed Forum 14:271-6 Mr '50
See also
Chronology
Current events
Geography, Historical
Historical research
Local history
Naval history
Social sciences
also subhead History under names of countries, e.g. Europe—History

Aims and objectives
Correlating adolescent tendencies and history teaching. C. W. Heathcote. Social Studies 41:16-18 Ja '50
History and the other social studies in general education. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Social Ed 13:151-4+ Ap '49
John Dewey's pragmatic ideas about school history and their early application. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Social Studies 41:111-14 Mr '50
Objectives of college and university history departments. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 5: 189-90 Ap 15 '49
Opportunities for American history. L. P. Todd. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p3-16)
Some experiences in teaching local and state history. C. Camp. Social Studies 41:65-8 F '50
United States history and world history. J. R. Strayer. J Gen Ed 2:144-8 Ja '48
What should teachers of history teach? E. J. McGrath. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:648-59 D '47
What should teachers of history teach? an answer. T. B. Alexander. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:50-4 Mr '48

Bibliography
History for the adult student. N. M. Holley. Adult Ed 20:87-94 D '47
List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at universities in the United States, June 1947. American historical association. pa $1 '47 The assn, Lib. of Cong. annex, Washington 25, D.C.

Correlation with other subjects
Setting the stage. C. E. Kohn. Nat Ed Assn J 38:526-7 O '49

Curriculum
Freshman history: reality or metaphysics? G. L. Mosse. Social Studies 40:99-103 Mr '49
Historismus for the undergraduate. J. T. Horton. J Gen Ed 2:27-34 O '47
History curriculum in 110 privately controlled liberal arts colleges: a summary. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 6:201 My 1 '50
Undergraduate history curriculum in teachers colleges. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 6: 31-4 O 1 '49
Undergraduate history curriculum in the ninety-four land-grant colleges and state universities. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 6:67-70 N 15 '49
United States history and world history. J. R. Strayer. J Gen Ed 2:144-8 Ja '48

Historiography
Forgotten canons of historical writing: reappraisal of Edward Gibbon. L. P. Stavisky. Social Studies 40:147-50 Ap '49
Writing of history; a declining art in England. Times Ed Sup 1821:212 Mr 24 '50

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Interior suggestions for the planning of the history syllabus in a modern secondary school. H. M. Madeley. pa 4d '46 Historical assn, 21 Bedford sq, London WC 1
Notes on material for the history syllabus in the modern school. H. M. Madeley. pa 8d '46 Historical assn, 21 Bedford sq, London WC 1

Philosophy
Expanding the historical sense. I. Hansome. Social Studies 40:195-7 My '49
Historismus for the undergraduate. J. T. Horton. J Gen Ed 2:27-34 O '47
Philosophy, history, and education. A. B. Fallico. J Higher Ed 21:135-40+ Mr '50

Projects
History is not dry. R. J. Trivette. Ed Digest 15:32-3 Ap '50

Research
See Historical research

Sources
Great debate over the source method. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f Social Ed 13:212-18 My '49
Meaning and interpretation of history. C. W. Heathcote. Social Studies 39:5-8 Ja '48
Using primary sources in teaching history. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:213-20 Ap '50

Study
Meaning and interpretation of history. C. W. Heathcote. Social Studies 39:5-8 Ja '48
Unified world; changed historical outlooks. A. J. Toynbee. Times Ed Sup 1699:627 N 22 '47
World at school. Times Ed Sup 1699:629 N 22 '47

Subject matter
Effects of war on history teaching. T. L. Jarman. J Ed London 80:65-6 F '48
What should teachers of history teach? E. J. McGrath. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:648-59 D '47
What should teachers of history teach? an answer. T. B. Alexander. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:50-4 Mr '48

HISTORY—*Continued*

Teacher training

See History teachers—Training

Teaching

Beyond all frontiers on writing and studying history today. F. E. Hirsch. Current History 14:90-4 F '48
Chronology; blind spot in the social studies. P. Spiro. bibliog H Points 30:25-30 Je '48
Chronology: teachers' tool only; reply to P. Spiro. M. Walden. H Points 30:54-5 S '48
Correlating adolescent tendencies and history teaching. C. W. Heathcote. Social Studies 41:16-18 Ja '50
History and international relations; teaching without nationalistic bias. V. Ogilvie. Times Ed Sup 1675:282 Je 7 '47
History should develop convictions. J. J. Bowden. Sch (Sec ed) 36:348-50 F '48
Making history live. H. W. Hoffman. il Grade Teach 66:63+ D '48
Techniques and place of history in general education. R. F. Arragon. J Gen Ed 4: 184-8 Ap '50
Using primary sources in teaching history. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:213-20 Ap '50

See also

History, Universal—Teaching
United States—History—Teaching
Naval history—Teaching

Bibliography

Book list on history teaching. Historical association. pa 4d '46 The assn, 21 Bedford sq, London WC 1

Colleges and universities

Freshman history: reality or metaphysics? G. L. Mosse. Social Studies 40:99-103 Mr '49
New history term paper. H. Borzo. Social Studies 38:300-2 N '47
Objectives of college and university history departments. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 5: 189-90 Ap 15 '49
Place of history in the college curriculum. F. F. Wayland. Social Studies 40:356-8 D '49

Elementary schools

Helps in elementary history. Sister Charles Mary. Cath Sch J 49:251 S '49
Teacher and world relations. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 34:20-1 Je '49

High schools

Madison conference and the committee of seven: reconsideration. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f Social Studies 40:103-12 Mr '49
Vitalizing history-teaching. G. F. Kneller. Sch R 57:467-75 N '49

Teachers colleges

E.T.C. history training; method's war with content. Times Ed Sup 1726:306 My 29 '48
We teach the army: tomorrow's history today. J. R. Johnson. Neb Ed J 27:229+ O '47

Canada

History mismanaged; U.S. and Canadian textbook survey. D. V. Hart. Times Ed Sup 1707:38 Ja 17 '48

France

Les journées d'études pour l'enseignement de l'histoire. M. Grandazzi. R Univ 56:193-206 Jl '47

Germany

Behind the iron curtain; history in the Einheitsschule. H. Fraenkel. Times Ed Sup 1692:528 O 4 '47
History and citizenship training in national socialist Germany. R. J. Rath. Social Ed 13:309-14 N '49
History in German schools. Times Ed Sup 1785:482 Jl 15 '49
History teaching in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1815:97 F 10 '50

Great Britain

Effects of war on history teaching. T. L. Jarman. J Ed London 80:65-6 F '48
History in grammar school; project or orthodox method. Times Ed Sup 1806:861 D 9 '49
History teaching to-day. A. M. Best. J Ed London 81:264+, 326-7 My-Je '49
Some reflections on history teaching. E. H. Carter. J Ed London 82:10+ Ja '50
Teaching of history: an Anglo-American contrast. P. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1770:213 Ap 2 '49; Same. Social Ed 13:267-8 O '49

India

Suggestions for the teaching of history in India. V. D. Ghate. 4th ed Rs 3-12 '49 Oxford

Russia

Political control of history texts in the Soviet Union. F. Lilge. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:393-7 My 29 '48
Winds of Soviet doctrine. F. Lilge. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:441-5 D 25 '48

United States

History mismanaged; U.S. and Canadian textbook survey. D. V. Hart. Times Ed Sup 1707:38 Ja 17 '48
Teaching of history: an Anglo-American contrast. P. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1770:213 Ap 2 '49; Same. Social Ed 13:267-8 O '49

Teaching aids and devices

Epics of history for our schools. R. Albright. See & Hear 5:10+ F '50
Handwork methods in the teaching of history. E. Milliken and K. Milliken. 2d ed 15s '49 A. Wheaton & co, ltd, 143 Fore st, Exeter, England
History news letter. Sch 36:512-15 My '48
Making a time line. E. F. Miller. il Instr 57: 30+ Mr '48
Problem of history teaching. R. D. Woodall. J Ed London 79:438-9 Ag '47
Teaching history; use of the historical novel. Times Ed Sup 1755:707 D 18 '48

Teaching methods

Critics of activity; some personal testimonies. Times Ed Sup 1778:353 My 27 '49
Great debate over the source method. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f Social Ed 13:212-18 My '49
History in grammar school; project or orthodox method. Times Ed Sup 1806:861 D 9 '49
Inspectors and method. G. T. Hankin. Times Ed Sup 1779:373 Je 3 '49
Revivifying the past. L. O. Hoxie. Mich Ed J 26:269-71 D '48

Tests and scales

H.S.C. history answers. Times Ed Sup 1801: 768 N 4 '49
Short history test for intermediate and grammar grades. Grade Teach 65:66 N '47
Study of history; examination in history. R. H. Bauer. Social Studies 39:267-72 O '48
Test in history. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 64:68 My '47
Tests for review: elementary history test. J. C. Rice. Grade Teach 65:56+ N '47

Textbooks

History and citizenship training: an Austrian example. R. J. Rath. bibliog f Journal of Modern History 21:227-38 S '49
History mismanaged; U.S. and Canadian textbook survey. D. V. Hart. Times Ed Sup 1707:38 Ja 17 '48
History teaching in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1815:97 F 10 '50
Political control of history texts in the Soviet Union. F. Lilge. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:393-7 My 29 '48
Problems-and-interpretations approaches to college history. J. B. Sanders. Social Studies 41:159-61 Ap '50
Winds of Soviet doctrine. F. Lilge. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:441-5 D 25 '48

See also

Russia—History—Textbooks
United States—History—Textbooks

Value

History and education. M. Versfeld. Commonweal 49:328 Ja 7 '49
History in a liberal education. W. O. Aydelotte. J Gen Ed 3:41-8 O '48
History should develop convictions. J. J. Bowden. Sch (Sec ed) 36:348-50 F '48

HISTORY—Value—*Continued*
Place of history in the college curriculum. F. F. Wayland. Social Studies 40:356-8 D '49
Why study history? A. D. Low. J Ed 131: 270-2 D '48

Colleges and universities
History curriculum in 110 privately controlled liberal arts colleges: a summary. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 6:201 My 1 '50

Teachers colleges
Undergraduate history curriculum in teachers colleges. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 6: 31-4 O 1 '49

HISTORY, Ancient
Ancient history today; meeting totalitarian challenge. Times Ed Sup 1825:296 Ap 21 '50

Teaching
Ancient history. T. A. Brady. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 228-34)

HISTORY, Economic. See Economic history

HISTORY, English. See Great Britain—History

HISTORY, Geographical. See Geography, Historical

HISTORY, Medieval

Teaching
Medieval history. A. C. Krey. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p235-43)

Tests and scales
Middle ages; test for grammar grades. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 86:82 D '48
Test on the middle ages. C. N. Alderton. Grade Teach 65:58+ N '47

HISTORY, Modern
See also
Europe—History

Subject matter
Modern European history: recent trends and significant literature. K. S. Cooper. bibliog f Social Ed 14:60-4 F '50

HISTORY, Social. See Social history

HISTORY, Universal
Anthropology and world history. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p217-27)
Geography and world history. J. C. McLendon, jr, and G. R. Phillips. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p211-16)

Achievements, Student
Is concentrated study profitable? A. Turley and H. Crowe. J Exp Ed 18:153-61 D '49

Aims and objectives
Potentialities of world history in a world society. E. B. Wesley. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 1-5); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:117-18 F '50
World history in a world society. E. B. Wesley. Nat Ed Assn J 39:117-18 F '50

Bibliography
Reading materials for the secondary schools. C. D. Babcock. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 153-72)

Correlation with other subjects
Unified studies: a history-English powerhouse. H. R. Miller. Clearing House 24:103-5 O '49
World history and English. M. N. Lagerberg and H. K. Foley. Social Studies 38:295-8 N '47
World history and world literature. H. K. Foley and M. N. Lagerberg. Clearing House 22:32-4 S '47

Curriculum
Course in world history for retarded readers. B. K. Grossman. H Points 31:42-7 N '49
Development and present status of world history in American education. H. H. Cummings. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p6-12)
Needed revisions in world history programs. D. McClure. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p25-9)
Organizing a world history course around area studies. E. E. Ewing. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 74-83)
Organizing world history around current world affairs. F. M. Wesley and J. C. McLendon, jr. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p84-91)
Two-year sequences in world history. J. H. Haefner and J. R. Skretting. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p92-102)
World history courses organized on the basis of chronology. M. R. Buske and A. W. Roehm. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p51-62)
World history courses organized on the basis of topics. S. N. Barnett. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p63-73)
World history, peoples, and cultures in programs for intermediate and junior high school years. C. D. Harper. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p38-50)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
American history and world backgrounds. New York (state) Education department. Division of secondary education. Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
New outline-history of the world since 1914. J. H. Landman. 7th ed rev & enl bibliog pa $1 '47 Barnes & Noble
Unit outlines in world history. J. Allison. pa 60c '50 Col. entrance bk. co.

Projects
Pupil-teacher planning in the social studies and its psychological aspects. R. Van Hoesen. Sch R 58:29-37 Ja '50

Subject matter
Controversial issues in world history classes. S. H. Engle. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 145-52)
World history courses organized on the basis of topics. S. N. Barnett. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p63-73)

Teachers' manuals
Teachers' manual to accompany Smith, Muzzey, and Lloyd's World history and Manual and key for Lloyd's Workbook for World history. M. Lloyd. bibliog pa $1 '48 Ginn
World history and United States history for senior high schools [mimeographed] Indiana. Department of education. '47 The dept, Indianapolis

Teaching
Expanding the historical sense. I. Hansome. Social Studies 40:195-7 My '49
Implications and next steps. E. West. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p265-75)
Improving the teaching of world history; 1949, twentieth yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog $3; pa $2.50 '49 The council

HISTORY, Universal—Teaching—*Continued*
New light for world history. H. M. Long. Scholastic 56:6T+ F 1; 4T F 15 '50
Potentialities of world history in a world society. E. B. Wesley. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 1-5); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:117-18 F '50
Teaching United States and world history. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 58:130-2 Mr '50
World history class looks to its values. S. H. Engle. Progres Ed 26:183-6 Ap '49
World history in a world society. E. B. Wesley. Nat Ed Assn J 39:117-18 F '50
World history teaching in the schools of Europe. M. Luffman. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 13-24)

High schools

Core program in world culture; progress report of the Haverford township high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 177-88)
World history: a survey. A. R. Brinkman. bibliog f Social Studies 38:309-13 N '47

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual materials for world history. W. G. Tyrrell. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 186-205)
Musical recordings for world history. W. G. Tyrrell. bibliog f Social Ed 13:361-6 D '49
World history films, better understanding of the past. Ed 68:188-9 N '47

Tests and scales

Directed studies in world history to accompany Man's great adventure, new rev. ed. E. W. Pahlow. pa $1.12; tests 24c '49 Ginn
Sources of material for evaluation in world history. H. R. Anderson. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p206-10)

Textbooks

International reform of history class-books. A. C. F. Beales. J Ed London 80:314-15 Je '48
Short history of civilization. L. Thorndike. 2d ed bibliog $5 '48 Appleton
World history: a survey. A. R. Brinkman. bibliog f Social Studies 38:309-13 N '47

Units of work

Individual and group activities related to world history. E. West and D. McClure. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 117-37)

Workbooks

Directed studies in world history to accompany Man's great adventure, new rev. ed. E. W. Pahlow. pa $1.12; tests 24c '49 Ginn
Workbook for World history, by Smith, Muzzey, and Lloyd. M. Lloyd. pa 96c '48 Ginn

Junior high schools

World history, peoples, and cultures in programs for intermediate and junior high school years. C. D. Harper. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p38-50)

Vocational schools

World history in vocational schools. B. Rowe. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 103-6)

HISTORY and geography. See Geography, Historical

HISTORY clubs
History all around us. P. S. Popovich. il Minn J Ed 29:20-1 Ja '49
Miami Edison's history club. R. Adkins. Sch Activities 20:151 Ja '49
See also
Junior historians

HISTORY teachers
Teacher of history in public schools. W. Black. Social Studies 41:155-9 Ap '50
See also
Middle states council for the social studies

Training

Background of preparation and the assignment of teachers of American history. R. E. Thursfield and B. S. Joffe. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p395-406)
Programs of preparation for teachers of American history. R. E. Thursfield. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p407-28)
Teachers and their preparation. R. E. Thursfield, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p396-428)

HITCH, Robert L.
Let's say charge instead of debit. Bsns Ed World 30:414 Ap '50
Mr Average College Professor. Bsns Ed World 29:77-80 O '48
Physical layout, equipment, supplies for business education. Bsns Ed World 29:28-9 S '48

HITCHCOCK, Louise S.
Training d.e. teachers. Am Voc J 24:11-12 My '49

HITCHCOCK, Marilyn N.
Advisers view students' role in world affairs. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:36-7 My '49

HITCHCOCK, Richard C.
Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; Westinghouse theater of atoms. J Ed Sociol 22:353-6 Ja '49

—and Ure, R. W. jr
Conversion charts. Am J Physics 17:551-3 D '49

HITE, Anna Lee
Most important of all are the little things in music. por Sch Musician 20:12-13 F '49

HITES, Laird Thomas
Obituary
Relig Ed 44:4 Ja '49. H. S. Dimock
Sch & Soc 68:450 D 25 '48

HITLER, Adolf
Napoleonic and Hitlerian wartime propaganda. R. B. Holtman. Social Ed 12:157-9 Ap '48

HITLER youth. See Youth movement—Germany

HITT, J. Warren
Enroute to better schools, Texas moves ahead. Nat Ed Assn J 39:112-13 F '50
Trends in Texas schools. Tex Outl 34:24 Ap '50

HITT, Robert G. See Michaud, H. H. jt. auth.

HITTELL, Margaret J.
Bibliography on handwork, for teachers of partially seeing children. Sight-Saving R 17 no4:236-45 '47

HITTLER, George Meehan. See Marietta, E. L. jt. auth.

HIXON, Lawrence Betts
Proposed code of state school laws for the transportation of pupils. 16p bibliog pa 50c '49 St Lawrence univ. bookstore, Canton, N.Y.

HJELMERVIK, Kenneth
Class piano for elementary classroom teachers. Mus Educators J 36:30+ F '50
Conference of leaders in elementary education. Mus Educators J 36:41-3 N '49
Record your performances. Etude 68:12+ F '50

HJELMTVEIT, Nils
Education in Norway; pub. for the Royal Norwegian information service. 41p il 5s '46 Hodder & Stoughton, ltd, St Paul's house, 20 Warwick sq, London EC4

HJELTE, George
Trends in municipal recreation. J Ed Sociol 21:291-5 Ja '48

HJERTSTEDT, Walter G.
Test on the elementary principles of jet propulsion. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:22A+ Mr '48
Test on the elementary principles of radar. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:48-51 F '50

HJORT, Johan
Obituary
Nature 162:764-5 N 13 '48. E. S. Russell
HLAVAC, Helen
New York university, College of dentistry, library handbook relating to the use of the library and its resources [mimeographed] 43p bibliog pa '48 N.Y. univ, Col. of dentistry, Washington sq, N.Y. 3
HO, C. C.
(tr) See Chen Li-fu. Raising kind youngsters
HO, Ching-ju
Vocational guidance in China. Occupations 26:106-7 N '47
HOAG, Frank Victor
It's fun to teach. 199p $3 '49 Morehouse-Gorham co, 14 E 41st st, N.Y.
HOAG, Jessie May
Portrait
Math Teach 43:154 Ap '50
HOAGLAND, Dennis Robert
Obituary
Nature 165:56-8 Ja 14 '50. D. I. Arnon
HOAGLAND, Opal
Fun with felt. Instr 58:37 Mr '49
HOAGLAND, Susan
Roughie gains a friend; story. Grade Teach 65:26 S '47
HOARE, Eileen
Education in London. Times Ed Sup 1783: 445 Jl 1 '49
HOBAN, Charles Francis, jr
Film evaluation in practice. Ed Screen 27:63-5+ F '48
Obstacles to the use of audio-visual materials. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p53-71)
Reformation forms in the Catholic school. Cath Ed R 48:217-22 Ap '50
War films and postwar impacts. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 10-24)
HOBART, Dean Estes. See Cole, R. C. jt. auth.
HOBART, Indiana
Public schools
Citizens' council helps Hobart education. H. Garver. il Am Sch Bd J 114:25-6 Je '47
Experiment in low cost school construction. H. Garver. il plans Sch Executive 68:25-7 Jl '49
HOBART college, Geneva, New York
Elizabeth Blackwell and her alma mater. M. S. Johnston. pa $1 '47 W. F. Humphrey press, inc, 300 Pultney st, Geneva, N.Y.
HOBBIE, Mrs Eulin (Klyver)
McGown library watched the costs. por Library Journal 74:1870-2+ D 15 '49
HOBBIES
Adult education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:152 Ap '48
Bells are my hobby. G. Lynn. il Prac Home Econ 26:320-1+ My '48
Birth of a hobby day assembly. B. Kropf. H Points 31:71-4 Ap '49
Button, button, we've got the buttons. L. M. Fisher. il Mich Ed J 26:373-4 F '49
Dolls are my hobby. M. B. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 26:244-6+ Ap '48
Enjoying leisure time. W. C. Menninger. See author entry
Fort William's artist teachers. E. Aedy. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:215-17 D '47
Get yourself a hobby. M. F. Anderson. Minn J Ed 29:24 Ap '49
Here's why you can fly! J. C. Marsters. Volta R 49:316+ Jl '47
Hobbies of Texas home demonstration agents. F. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 27:370-1 S '49
Hobby crafts for the U.S. navy. W. T. Baxter. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 15-19 Ja '49
Leisure time activities and mental health. W. E. Barton. J Phys Ed 45:29+ N '47
Limited size, unlimited opportunity. W. E. Schutz. il Am Voc J 24:19-20+ Mr '49
Living in a dynamic world. P. N. Wenger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:198-200 My '49
My teachers! Bsns Ed World 28:203 D '47
One thing leads to another. P. B. Heller. Parents Mag 22:44+ Jl '47
Rings are my hobby. E. L. Elliott. il Prac Home Econ 26:20-1+ Ja '48
Show them a good time. D. P. Buck. il Parents Mag 24:28-9+ Ja '49
Study of the hobbies of pupils in the junior high school. E. M. Andersen. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 33:427-34 N '47
Why a school hobby-art fair? A. P. Skow. il Ohio Sch 28:68-9 F '50
HOBBS, Alfred E. See Gell, K. E. jt. auth.
HOBBS, Douglas B.
Aluminum calendar stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:419-20 D '47
Aluminum coasters. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 337-8 O '47
HOBBS, Nicholas
Group psychotherapy in preventive mental hygiene. Teach Col Rec 50:170-8 D '48
Nondirective group counseling. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:114-21 Mr '49
HOBBS, Stillman M.
Role of the public schools in teaching foreign affairs and international understanding. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p47-52)
HOBBS, Valine
To work for the blind is to think of others. Nat El Prin 27:191-5 S '47
HOBERT, L. R.
Vacation school for the town. Int J Relig Ed 24:19 Mr '48
HOBLITZELLE, Lucy F.
New approach to pharmacology. American Journal of Nursing 47:680-2 O '47
HOBSON, Howard
Three against 2, 2 against 1. Athletic J 30:8-10+ D '49
HOBSON, James R.
Mental age as a workable criterion for school admission. El Sch J 48:312-21 F '48
Sex differences in primary mental abilities. bibliog J Ed Res 41:126-32 O '47
HOBSON, Jane B.
Diversified industries, library training. Wilson Lib Bul 24:233 N '49
HOBSON, Rod
Consumer education in the industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:118-19 Mr '50
Your course has a personality. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:196-8 My '50
HOCHBERG, Julian E. and Gleitman, Henry
Towards a reformulation of the perception-motivation dichotomy. bibliog f J Personal 18:180-91 D '49
HOCHHEIMER, Rita
Hidden values in films. Ed Screen 27:387-8 O '48
Retraining for audio-visual education. Nations Sch 42:50-2+ S '48
Training pupils for participation. Nations Sch 42:54-5 O '48
HOCHMUTH, Grace E. and West, B. B.
Organizing a school lunch program. J Home Econ 41:559-60 D '49
HOCHMUTH, Marie
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Henry A. Wallace. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:322-6 O '48
Speech and society. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:17-33 Ja '48
HOCHWALT, Frederick George
Financing Catholic education. Ed Rec 30: 197-206 Ap '49
Relations of the seminary with voluntary and governmental educational agencies. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:131-6
UNESCO in 1950. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:6-38 F '50
HOCK, Louise E.
Curriculum development, experimental study at School 42. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:11-14 Je '49
Interior decorating for the civic-minded. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:40 D '49
HOCKEMA, Frank C.
Financial dilemma facing the colleges. J Eng Ed 40:74-82 O '49
Improvement of instruction. Sch & Soc 67: 57-60 Ja 24 '48
Study of higher education for engineers. (Studies in higher ed. no59. Studies in engineering ed. no4) 155p bibliog pa $1.50 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.

HOCKETT, Charles Francis
Learning pronunciation. Mod Lang J 34:261-9 Ap '50
HOCKEY
Gym hockey. R. J. Langerman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:675 D '49
Ice hockey fundamentals. D. B. Caswell. diags Athletic J 30:36-7+ Ja '50
HOCKEY, Field. See Field hockey
HOCKING, Elton
Gift of tongues. Nat Ed Assn J 39:260-1 Ap '50
Language and area studies in the armed services. Mod Lang J 32:512-16 N '48
HOCKING, William Ernest
Dutch higher education; comparative impressions of a visiting Harvard professor. Harvard Ed R 20:28-35 Ja '50; Excerpts. Higher Ed 6:113-14 Ja 15 '50
HOCKMAN, William S.
(ed) Church department. See issues of Educational screen
How we got ready to build. Int J Relig Ed 26:4-6 D '49
Primary children see a film on Palestinian home life. Ed Screen 26:505-6 N '47
What do you want with a director of religious education? Int J Relig Ed 24:12-13 Jl '48
HODGDON, Daniel Russell
School law review. See issues of Clearing house through March 1949
HODGE, Mrs Marian W. and Nolan, E. G.
Cumulative records in guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 22:485-9 D '47
HODGE, Oliver
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:354 My '49
HODGE, Walter Henricks
Agricultural education in Colombia. Scientific Monthly 66:91-8 F '48
HODGE, William Lee
Tin dog. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:24 Ja '50
HODGES, Nora
Community service in the Dalton school. 64p bibliog f pa '49 Dalton schs, inc, 108 E 89th st, N.Y. 28
HODGKIN, Boswell B.
Advances in education. por Ky Sch J 28:22-3+ S '49
Report of conference of superintendents and attendance officers. Ky Sch J 27:20+ S '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:354 My '49
HODGKIN, Edward C.
Birth of a university. Spectator 183:561 O 28 '49
Public school, new style. Spectator 182:146 F 4 '49
HODGKIN, Robert Howard
Six centuries of an Oxford college; a history of the Queen's college, 1340-1940. 224p il 25s '49 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
HODGKIN, Thomas
Further education: Ministry of education pamphlet no. 8. Adult Ed 19:190-6 Je '47
Summer courses. Adult Ed 22:52-6 S '49
HODGKINS, George Wilson
Articulation between the junior and the senior high school. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p236-57)
Local history in the public schools of the District of Columbia. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p66)
HODGKINS, Jean
Making use of student leaders. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:222+ Ap '50
HODGMAN, Arthur Winfred
Fourth crusade. Class J 43:225-8 Ja '48
Obituary
Class J 44:63 O '48
HODGSON, Hugh
History of the growth of a piano technique class. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 176-80)
HODGSON, Jean
London's school health services. Sch & Soc 68:270-1 O 16 '48
HODGSON, John
Students aid lunch program. Nations Sch 40: 56 N '47
HODGSON, Pauline
Honor award fellows, 1948. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:537-8 O '48
HODGSON, Ruth
Seed-pod string. Instr 59:38 D '49
HODOUS, Lewis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:127 Ag 20 '49
HODSON, Cornelia
So tomorrow you go to work. Bsns Ed World 30:326-8 Mr '50
HODSON, Ethel Hope
Runaway tree; story. Instr 59:14 D '49
HOEHN, Arthur J. See Blair, G. M. jt. auth.
HOEHN, Rolland A. jr
Book rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:135-6 Mr '48
HOEK, Floyd Gerrit
Accounting for athletic funds. Am Sch Bd J 115:56+ S '47
School cafeteria can be operated economically. Am Sch Bd J 120:39-40+ F '50
HOEL, Lesta
What constitutes remedial work in arithmetic. Math Teach 43:19-24 Ja '50
HOELSCHER, Randolph Philip
(ed) See American society for engineering education. Drawing division. Proceedings of the Summer school for drawing teachers, 1946
HOELTJE, Herbert, and others
Gymnasium as we see it. (In American school and university, 1949. p245-50)
HOELTJE, Hubert H.
Thoreau and the Concord academy. New England Quarterly 21:103-9 Mr '48
HOEPFNER, Theodore Christian
Manual on thesis writing for the Graduate school, Alabama polytechnic institute. 162p il $1 '47 Ala. polytechnic inst, Graduate sch, box 288, Auburn, Ala.
HOFER, C. E. See DeLoach, W. S. jt. auth.
HOFER, John P.
Dissertation on erasing. Bsns Ed World 30: 302 F '50
HOFF, Arthur Gerhard
Secondary-school science teaching. 325p $3.75 '47 Blakiston
HOFF, Charles
College and university statistics of interest to business officers. Sch & Soc 66:381-3 N 15 '47
Trends of enrollment, fees and salaries; also schedule showing board and room charges in 288 colleges and universities. 8p pa '48 The auth, Central assn. of col. and univ. business officers, Municipal univ. of Omaha, Omaha, Neb.
Trends of enrollment, fees, and salaries in 288 colleges and universities. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:585-92 S '48; Same. Sch & Soc 68:214-17 S 25 '48; Assn Am Col Bul 34:250-7 O '48
HOFF, Foster H. and Brown, A. S.
Semi-micro approach in a first chemistry laboratory. Sch Sci & Math 50:115-18 F '50
Semimicro techniques for high schools. J Chem Ed 26:530-3 O '49
HOFF, William Jay
U.S. know-how for Europe. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:7-8+ F '50
HOFFEDITZ, Frederick Augustus Rauch
F. A. R. Hoffeditz retires. A. W. Ferguson. il por Am Voc J 24:3-4+ Je '49
HOFFET, Blanche Hegg-. See Hegg-Hoffet, B.
HOFFMAN, A. Edward
Study of reported behavior changes in counseling. J Consult Psychol 13:190-5 Je '49
HOFFMAN, Betty
School camping means real-life learning. Nat Ed Assn J 38:360-1 My '49
HOFFMAN, Charles Frederick
Growing importance of military schools. Sch R 56:593-9 D '48
HOFFMAN, Hazel Ward
Making history live. Grade Teach 66:63+ D '48
Today we graduate! play. Grade Teach 64: 66 My '47
HOFFMAN, Mary
Essential school materials. Ed Mus Mag 28: 17+ Mr '49
Finding hidden voices. Sch Musician 21:16+ S '49

HOFFFMAN, Mary—*Continued*
Go ahead and sign that contract! Mus Educators J 34:9-10 Je '48
Seeing ourselves as students see us. Ohio Sch 27:215— My '49
HOFFMAN, Paul Gray
Acceptance of the American education award. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 148-52)
Business is more than business. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p45-8)
Economic cooperation administration. Assn Am Col Bul 36:16-22 Mr '50
Place of education and training in world recovery. Ed Rec 30:357-65 Jl '49
Presentation of the American education award to P. G. Hoffman. R. E. Stewart. por (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 147-8)
Recipient of American education award, 1948. por Am Sch Bd J 116:58 Mr '48
HOFFMAN, Ruth Irene
Students help plan a life adjustment program. Ed Leadership 7:393-7 Mr '50
HOFFMAN, Thelma
Techniques employed in making literature searches for a patent department. J Chem Ed 24:546-9+ N '47
HOFFMAN, Ural Nathaniel
Student newspaper advertising; practical manual of salesmanship and staff management. rev ed 98p il $1.20 '47 Laurel bkcraft, 2919 N 29th st, Tacoma 7, Wash.
HOFFMANN, Arnold E.
Music for everyday living. Mus Educators J 36:16-17+ Ja '50
What's the right tempo? Ed Mus Mag 29:19+ Ja '50
HOFFMANN, Mrs Arnold E. See Hoffmann, M. J.
HOFFMANN, Margaret Jones (Mrs Arnold E. Hoffmann)
Four churches and only one Sunday school! Int J Relig Ed 24:4-5 Jl '48
Let's go with the crowd! Int J Relig Ed 25:17-18 F '49
HOFFMANN, W.
Der forschungsauftrag der pädagogischen institute. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:257-63 '48-49
HOFMANN, Henry F.
Swarthmore did care. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:139-45+ N '48
HOFSTRA college, Hempstead, New York
Consumer and opinion research. Higher Ed 4:186 Ap 15 '48
Library
Hofstra college starts addition to library building. G. W. Weeks, plan Library Journal 72:1762-3 D 15 '47
HOFTON, Richard
Just so many words? J Ed London 80:674-5 D '48
HOGAN, Edward
Drama as an educational factor in the United States; with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:192-202 '48-49
HOGAN, George Eldrid
Administrative reorganization of the State department of education. Calif Sch 20:275-87 O '49
HOGAN, Mrs Margaret K. (Messick)
Song for our new baby. Am Childh 33:17 F '48
HOGAN, Mena
Home is as safe as you keep it. Safety Ed 27:14-15+ O '47
Our objectives in home demonstration work. Prac Home Econ 28:175+ Ap '50
Our professional relationships. J Home Econ 40:449-50 O '48
HOGAN, Peter E.
Catholic university of America, 1896-1903 (the rectorship of Thomas J. Conaty) il $3 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.
HOGARTH, Charles Pinckney
Policy making in colleges related to the Methodist church. (Contribution to ed. no389) 151p bibliog $2 '49 George Peabody col.
HOGARTH, Randal F.
Teaching the African teacher; Nigerian experiment. Times Ed Sup 1733:402 Jl 17 '48
HOGBIN, J. J.
Special residential school. J Ed London 79:606+ N '47
HOGE, Ruth Edgerton
Children's work and play experiences on a playground. Childh Ed 25:169-72 D '48
HOGG, J. C.
ABC guide to the Education acts 1944 and 1946. 3d ed 134p pa 3s 6d '47 Philip & Tacey, ltd, 69 Fulham High st, London SW 6
HOGGAN, Mable Hunter
Lullaby for Christmas eve; song. Instr 57:47 D '47
Sarah's tree; play. Instr 57:50+ D '47
HOGGARD, Blanche S.
Family and the home. Instr 57:18 N '47
HOGGART, Richard
Some notes on aim and method in university tutorial classes. Adult Ed 20:187-94 Je '48
Note on Mr Hoggart's appendices. R. Williams. Adult Ed 21:96-8 D '48
HOGUE, Harland Edwin
Christian faith and the campus mind. 92p bibliog f pa 75c '49 Abingdon-Cokesbury
Higher education and the public schools. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p25-8)
HOH, Paul Jacob
Bible, the foundation for Christian teaching. Christian Ed 30:249-60 S '47
HOHMAN, Leslie Benjamin
Let's be practical about sex education. Ladies Home Journal 66:106-7 Ja '49
HOHN, Max T.
Financing the church school. Int J Relig Ed 23:15-16 Jl '47
Techniques in cultivating effective oral interpretation in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 196-200)
HOKE, Blanche. See Meserve, D. jt. auth.
HOKE, Margaret
Work conference counselor. Adult Ed Bul 14:17-19 O '49
HOKE, Roy
Poetry belongs to Bill. Tex Outl 31:14 N '47
HOLAND, Harold
X-ray for the teacher. Wis J Ed 82:10-11 S '49
HOLAND, P. J.
Summary of the Austin, Minn. swine improvement association. Ag Ed Mag 20:213 My '48
HOLBECK, Elmer Scott
Seven ways to help prevent drop-outs. Nations Sch 45:35-6 My '50
Superintendent recalls those cherished days as a school principal. Nations Sch 41:50 Mr '48
HOLBEL, Sylvester J.
Relationships of government, religion and the education of the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:470-4
HOLBROOK, Leona
Hand tennis. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:254 Ap '50
HOLBROOK, Olive
Devaluation and the foreign student. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:21-2 D '49
1948-49 foreign student census. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:10-13 My '49
Perón and the Argentine universities. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:10-11 My '48
HOLBROOK, Sara Moulthrop
If I were a local mental hygiene chairman. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 My '49
HOLBROOK, Stewart Hall
Oberlin college: beacon in the wilderness. American Mercury 70:485-91 Ap '50
HOLCHER, Donald N.
I'm a loyal member but.... Minn J Ed 30:15— F '50
HOLCOMB, Clifford A.
Methods and materials for graded choirs. 137p bibliog 75c; pa 50c '48 Broadman
HOLCOMB, Esther
Building Anglo-American understanding with slide films. Social Ed 13:332-4 N '49
HOLCOMB, Marthella
Collegians organize for democracy. Neb Ed J 27:333 D '47
HOLCOMBE, James T.
Successful salary campaign. Nat Ed Assn J 37:166-7 Mr '48

HOLDEN, Arthur John, jr
Guidance of prospective teachers in a liberal-arts college. Sch & Soc 66:393-6 N 22 '47
Hard work, for character. bibliog f Ed 68: 217-21 D '47
Professor looks ahead. Ed Adm & Sup 33: 151-3 Mr '47

HOLDEN, E. B.
Planning and construction of school buildings for economical maintenance. Am Sch Bd J 118:31-3 Ja '49
—See Smart, C. H. jt. auth.

HOLDEN, Florence Smith
Creation: a path to understanding. Ed Mus Mag 29:19-20+ Mr '50

HOLDEN, Gladys K.
Bolivia's rural school plan. J Home Econ 41: 466-7 O '49

HOLDEN, Katharine M.
(comp) See Educational film guide; Filmstrip guide

HOLDEN, Miles Carter
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J por 119:86 N '49

HOLDEN, Perry Greeley
Teacher counts. W. D. Jamieson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:142 Mr '48

HOLDER, Glenn
Celebrate 50 years of co-operation between art association, school. Am Sch Bd J 117: 29-30+ D '48
Richmond, Indiana, pilot dental study. Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8 Jl '48

HOLDER, Lorena
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:62 F '50

HOLDING devices (machine work)
V-block saw jack. V. J. A. Davies. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:324-5 O '48

HOLDRIDGE, S. A.
F.F.A. fair promotes school-community co-operation. Ag Ed Mag 20:156-7 F '48

HOLDSWORTH, Willie. See Knight, J. jt. auth.

HOLFELT, Else Margrete
Scholarships foster international friendliness. M. H. Steele. por J Home Econ 41:68 F '49

HOLIDAYS
Better lives for all our children. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:24-6 Ap '48
Holidays. il Sch Arts 48:38-72 O '48
Taking a holiday. Times Ed Sup 1812:45 Ja 20 '50
See also
Special days
Vacations
also names of holidays and special days, e.g. Christmas, Halloween, etc.

HOLLADAY, Alvis Milton
Atom and the educator. Peabody J Ed 25: 102-10 S '47
Chemistry: catalyst for southern progress. Peabody J Ed 26:360-6 My '49

HOLLAND, Benjamin Franklin. See Douglas, O. B. jt. auth.

HOLLAND, Clement
(comp) Catalog of free and inexpensive teaching aids for high schools. 104p pa $1 '49 Consumer ed. study

HOLLAND, Dorothy, and Planteen, Jay
You can learn children. Neb Ed J 28:193+ S '48

HOLLAND, Gwendolyn D.
Experience in teacher-student planning. Bal Sheet 31:156-7 D '49

HOLLAND, Henrietta
Friendly lights. Instr 57:26-7 Ja '48
Importance of light in your room. Grade Teach 65:96-7 Mr '48
Quiz for Flag day. Instr 58:9 Je '49
Story of glass. Instr 57:32-3 Mr '48
Story of sponges. Instr 57:30-1+ F '48
Teach them how to ask for it. Instr 57:4 Ap '48
These troublesome termites. Grade Teach 66: 58+ D '48

HOLLAND, Howard K.
Education for good citizenship. Mich Ed J 27:182-3 O '49
Keep curiosity burning. Va J Ed 42:19+ Ap '49

HOLLAND, Jena V.
Most children can learn to read. Instr 57: 17+ F '48

HOLLAND, Kenneth
Education for world citizenship. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-4 Ja '50
Portrait
Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3 D '49
Welcome to the new president. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:4-6 D '49

HOLLAND, Mabel K.
Techniques in promoting insight into the current social scene through reading in the primary grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 138-43)

HOLLAND, Margaret
Story of Harold. Calif J El Ed 17:99-106 N '48

HOLLAND, Mayble
Hansel and Gretel of Wisconsin. Sch Arts 47: 232-4 Mr '48

HOLLAND, Nicholas Spring
Hazards of the general property tax. Tex Outl 32:11-12 Ag '48
How we can get the money public education needs. Tex Outl 32:9-10 Jl '48
Schoolmen tackle tax problem. Tex Outl 32: 17-18 S '48
Schools and taxation trends. Sch Executive 68:34-5 D '48
Tax business is our business. Tex Outl 32: 22 O '48

HOLLAND, Susan M.
Lincoln high school has attractive cafeteria. Nations Sch 39:51-2 Je '47

HOLLAND, Susie M.
World seeks peace; pageant. Grade Teach 65:62-3 D '47

HOLLAND, T. W. H.
New school examination. Times Ed Sup 1785: 487 Jl 15 '49

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLLANDER, Abe A.
Temper and how to handle it. Parents Mag 24:24-5+ F '49

HOLLANDER, Sophie Smith
Project that brought literature to life. Engl J 38:453-6 O '49

HOLLENBECK, Juanita Ellis
Columbus' discovery; play. Instr 58:41+ O '49

HOLLENBERG, A. H.
Color dynamics in the shop. por Ag Ed Mag 21:140 D '48
Teaching rural electrification as a part of vocational agriculture. por Rural Electrification News 13:11 O '47

HOLLEY, James Andrew
Business curriculum practices in teacher-education institutions. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p202-10)
Cooperative studies of high school-college relations. North Cen Assn Q 24:295-8 Ja '50

HOLLEY, Joseph Winthrop
You can't build a chimney from the top; South through the life of a Negro educator. 226p il $3 '48 William-Frederick press, Pamphlet distributing co, 313 W 35th st, N.Y. 1

HOLLEY, N. M.
History for the adult student. Adult Ed 20: 87-94 D '47

HOLLIDAY, Kate. See Silverman, M. N. jt. auth.

HOLLINGER, Martha E. and Dodd, V. L.
Helping children to accept evaporated milk. bibliog J Home Econ 40:507-8 N '48

HOLLINGSWORTH, Dan
Banners for safety. Safety Ed 29:12 My '50

HOLLINGSWORTH, Henry T.
Cooperative action: pattern of organization. Teach Col Rec 50:10-15 O '48

HOLLINGSWORTH, J. Everett
Human resources, development program. Am Voc J 24:23-4 My '49

HOLLINS college, Hollins College, Virginia
Triple thinking; example of cooperation among students, teachers and administrative officers. M. L. Anderson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:100-4 Mr '49

HOLLINSHEAD, Byron Sharpe
Better teachers for liberal arts colleges. North Cen Assn Q 23:384-90 Ap '49
Colleges of freedom. Assn Am Col Bul 35:62-73 Mr '49
Curriculum of phantom college. Sch & Soc 69:65-9 Ja 29 '49

HOLLINSHEAD, Byron Sharpe—*Continued*
Report of the President's commission on higher education. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:257-71 Je '48; Same. Christian Ed 32:48-62 Mr '49
HOLLIS, Andrew Phillip
Obituary
Ed Screen 27:510 D '48
HOLLIS, Ernest Victor
College building and equipment situation. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p41-8)
Elementary school library. Grade Teach 67: 118-20 S '49
Federal aid for higher education. Sch & Soc 69:17-20 Ja 8 '49
Federal assistance to colleges for veterans. Col & Univ 23:50-8 O '47
Organizing to improve college education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 121-9)
Status of research personnel. J Higher Ed 18:467-72+ D '47
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Directory: colleges and universities offering graduate courses leading to master's and doctor's degrees, 1940-1945
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:41 O '48
—and Goldthorpe, J. H.
Improving college space utilization. bibliog f Col & Univ 23:507-20 Jl '48
—and others
College and university building needs. pors (In American school and university, 1948. p86-94); Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:593-611 S '48; Excerpts. Higher Ed 4: 205-9 My 15 '48
HOLLIS, Florence
(ed) See Community service society of New York. Child therapy; casework symposium
HOLLISTER, George Erwin
Use of the conference in the evaluation of the student teaching program. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p49-52)
—and Sternig, John
Instructional units in conservation for elementary schools. (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v7 no 1) 40p bibliog pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
HOLLISTER, John S.
No time for cynicism. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25: 3-4 O '49
HOLLISTER, Solomon Cady
Differentiating characteristics of an engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 40:291-4 Ja '50
Post-war engineering enrollment rapidly adjusting to near pre-war level. J Eng Ed 39:355-7 Mr '49
HOLLISTON, Massachusetts
Education
New program for an old community. K. V. Lottick. bibliog Social Studies 41:114-18+ Mr '50
HOLLOWAY, James Lemuel, jr
Liberal education. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p31-9)
HOLLOWAY, Pearl
Choosing a holiday; play. Instr 56:65+ O '47
HOLLWAY, Lou
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:79 F '49
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 71 F '50
HOLLWAY, Miriam R.
Early expressiveness through easel painting. Sch Arts 49:268-9 Ap '50
Philosophy of art education for the classroom teacher. Am Childh 34:10-11 S '48
Problems of art instruction in elementary schools. Mich Ed J 26:193-4 O '48
Teacher evaluation of child art. Sch Arts 48:116-17 D '48
Water color can be a success in the lower grades. Sch Arts 47:306-7 My '48
HOLLY, Michigan
Public schools
Guidance helps everybody. E. M. Theisen. il Mich Ed J 27:398-9+ Mr '50
HOLLY ROYDE, Manchester, England
That men may learn. W. E. Cockburn. Adult Ed J 6:171-3 O '47
HOLM, A. J.
Purchase specifications for public purchasing. Am Sch Bd J 115:49+ O '47
HOLM, Gustave R.
Practical system of electromagnetic units. Am J Physics 17:168 Mr '49
HOLM, Johanna
Our home unit. Grade Teach 67:28-9 S '49
Our sailboat. Grade Teach 66:35+ Mr '49
HOLMAN, Anna Jim
Loan funds for home economics students. Prac Home Econ 26:393-4 Je '48
HOLMAN, Edward Lee
Teacher. Pa Sch J 98:312 Ap '50
HOLMAN, Mary E.
Choral reading for grade I. Sch (El ed) 36: 34-6 O '47
HOLMAN, Ross L.
Conditions worker to job. Nations Business 37:64 Je '49
HOLMER, Robert M. See Elbel, E. R. jt. auth.
HOLMES, Aubrey J.
Retiring teacher. Ill Ed 36:11+ S '47
HOLMES, C. Guiteras
Textiles and costumes of highland Chiapas. Sch Arts 47:169-72+ Ja '48
HOLMES, Darrell
Experiment in learning number systems. Ed Res Bul 28:100-4+ Ap '49
HOLMES, Dwight Oliver Wendell
Educational implications of atomic energy. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:347-57 O '47
HOLMES, E. L.
Education in chemistry: teaching of chemistry in schools and the training of chemists and chemical technicians for industry. See British association of chemists. Education committee
HOLMES, E. R.
Individual teaching; child's own pace. Times Ed Sup 1780:391 Je 10 '49
HOLMES, Edward Otis, jr
New type high-capacity general chemistry laboratory and lecture hall. J Chem Ed 25: 442-4 Ag '48
HOLMES, Frederick O.
Teachers organize their own college. Nations Sch 42:40-1 S '48
HOLMES, George H.
Use of college publications in public relations program. por Teach Col J 19:12-15 O '47
HOLMES, George W. 3d
Planning the junior high school building. H Sch J 32:240-2 N '49
Recent developments in schoolhouse heating and ventilation. bibliog H Sch J 30:250-2 N '47
HOLMES, Harley W. and Stearns, T. L.
Preparing teachers for community living. Nations Sch 42:28-30 S '48
HOLMES, Harry Nicholls
Chemist's possibilities and responsibilities. J Chem Ed 24:292-4 Je '47
HOLMES, Henry Alfred
Anécdotas parecidas halladas en el Facundo y Alonso mozo de muchos amos. Hispania 32:317-19 Ag '49
HOLMES, Henry Wyman
Can democracy be taught? Sch & Soc 69:361-5 My 21 '49
Our debt to the devil: how the Puritan belief in Satan helped to establish public education in America. Sch & Soc 67:232-4 Mr 27 '48
Sonnet sequence for UNESCO. Ed Forum 11:398-9 My '47
UNESCO searches its conscience. Harvard Ed R 18:121-8 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:4-7 Mr '49
HOLMES, James Clifford. See Ammons, R. B. jt. auth.
HOLMES, John. See Blewett, E. Y. jt. auth.
HOLMES, John Haynes
History holds a hope. Nat Ed Assn J 36:559 N '47
HOLMES, John J.
Adventure with the Indians. Teach Col J 21:8+ O '49

HOLMES, Leslie A.
County contact system at Illinois state normal university. por Teach Col J 19:9-12 N '47
HOLMES, Lulu Haskell
Women in the new Japan. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:137-41 Ap '48
HOLMES, Malcolm H.
Report, 1948. See Music teachers national association. Committee on UNESCO
HOLMES, Manfred James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:143 Ag 27 '49
HOLMES, Marian S. See Mulac, M. E. jt. auth.
HOLMES, Marjorie Rose (Mrs Lynn Burton Mighell)
Are you teacher's problem parent? House Beautiful 90:179-80+ Ap '48
Are you training your daughter to be a wife? Better Homes and Gardens 27:192-3+ Ap '49
Last teacher; story. Sch Executive 68:25-8 D '48
Laymen's responsibility for the school crisis. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p283-93)
HOLMES, Mavis Loretta
Program of safety for Womans residence hall, Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 21:102+ Mr '50
Safety practices in college dormitories. Teach Col J 21:100-1 Mr '50
HOLMES, Melvin W.
Preparation for Christmas. Sch (El ed) 36: 188-94 D '47
HOLMES, Noel
Open-air school; Plymouth's disabled children. Times Ed Sup 1795:649 S 23 '49
HOLMES, Sarah L. and Thorne, E. H.
Rating: for self-improvement; ed. by A. W. Westie. Mich Ed J 24:236-7 N '46; Same cond. Sch Manag 16:30 My '47
HOLMES, Susan Verity
Scholarships foster international friendliness. M. H. Steele. por J Home Econ 41:68 F '49
HOLMES, Warren Samuel
Storage space. Sch Executive 68:74-5 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 151)
—See Caldwell, L. jt. auth.
HOLMES, Warren Smith
As Johnny goes marching on. Nat Ed Assn J 38:346-7 My '49
HOLMES, William Henry
Obituary
N Y State Ed por 35:584 Ap '48
HOLMLUND, Walter S.
Cooperative planning program for school health. Nations Sch 44:49-51 S '49
Flint's plan for the in-service-training of teachers in child growth and development. J Sch Health 19:135-8 My '49
Knock upon the door. Mich Ed J 26:286-92 D '48
Power and guidance. Nat Ed Assn J 37:541 N '48
Visiting teacher's role. Mich Ed J 25:329-32 F '48
HOLMSTEDT, Raleigh Warren
Financing school building programs. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:24-34 S '48
Problems in school administration. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:1-63 Ja '50
HOLMWOOD, Eleanor
School lunchroom is a laboratory. Nations Sch 43:64 My '49
HOLROYD, A. Waldie
Learning spiritual values in camp. Camp Mag 22:5-6 Ja '50
HOLROYD, Ian
(ed) Scottish student verse, 1937-1947. 96p il 3s 6d '49 Ettrick press, ltd, 54 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1
HOLROYD, Ina Emma
Retires. Math Teach 40:395 D '47
HOLSTEIN, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) baronne de Staël-. See Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N. de
HOLSTINE, Garold Delbert
Professional training for the whole teacher. Nations Sch 43:52-3 Ap '49
—See Joyal, A. E. jt. auth.
HOLT, Andrew David
School's responsibility for safety education. Safety Ed 29:5-6 My '50
WOTP has a great future. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:422 S '49
About President Holt. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 456 S '49
Andrew D. Holt is new NEA head. por Sch Manag 19:9 S '49
Just plain Andy. L. Davis. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:658-9 D '49
Newly elected president of the National education association. por Sch Executive 69: 81 S '49
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 119:58 Ag '49
Am Voc J 24:12 S '49
(In Future teachers of America, Tenth yearbook, 1950. p36)
Instr 58:6 S '49
Ky Sch J 28:32 O '49
Phi Delta Kappan 31:112 N '49
Sierra Ed N 45:15 D '49
Profile of an educator. M. J. Taylor. por Minn J Ed 30:14 S '49; Same. Mont Ed 26:12 S '49; Va J Ed 43:21 S '49; Tex Outl 33:18 O '49; Ill Ed 38:91 N '49
HOLT, Edward Ermen
Our responsibility for effective public relations. por Ohio Sch 27:349+ N '49; Excerpts. Nations Sch 44:68 S '49
HOLT, Elizabeth
Love letter to a school teacher. P. Gallico. Nat Ed Assn J 37:155 Mr '48
HOLT, Eric
Music in Worcestershire; orchestral classes in schools. Times Ed Sup 1715:147 Mr 13 '48
HOLT, Frank Oscar
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:280 Ap 10 '48
HOLT, Gilberté
Witches' dance; play. Grade Teach 65:38+ S '47
HOLT, H. Oliver
Audio-visual programs in Texas junior colleges. Jun Col J 20:184-91 D '49
HOLT, Hamilton
Dr Holt looks at education and youth. S. J. Woolf. por New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ag 17 '47
Prexy with a prescription. por Time 53:45 Je 13 '49
HOLT, Laura Davies
Nonagenarian carries on. Volta R 49:455+ O '47
HOLT, Sol
Academic first assistant; appraisal. H Points 30:29-32 Mr '48
HOLTBY, David C.
How to give your classes a social analysis. Clearing House 24:403-5 Mr '50
HOLTMAN, Robert B.
Napoleonic and Hitlerian wartime propaganda. Social Ed 12:157-9 Ap '48
Public relations through films. Social Ed 12: 263-4 O '48
HOLTON, Holland
Holland Holton; in memoriam. A. M. Proctor. So Assn Q 11:668-9 N '47
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:187 S 6 '47
HOLTON, Samuel Martyn
Flexibility in secondary schools through the one-subject plan. H Sch J 32:113-22 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:28-31 N '49
HOLTZCLAW, Katharine
Chinsook and Chungil study home economics. J Home Econ 41:237-8 My '49
Germany needs modern home economics. Prac Home Econ 26:312-14 My '48
Germany plans home economics education. J Home Econ 40:559-61 D '48
HOLVIK, Karl M.
How to practice the clarinet. por Sch Musician 21:7+ N '49
HOLWAY, Amy R.
Human relations for college freshman. J Home Econ 40:135-6 Mr '48
HOLWAY, Mrs Emma
Bird feeding station. Ed 69:349-50 F '49
HOLY, Russell A.
City planning and how zoning affects the location of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 120:32-3 Ja '50

HOLY, Russell A.—*Continued*
Exchange of information between boards of education and city planning commissions. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30 Jl '49
Relations between city planning and school plant planning. Am Sch Bd J 118:19-20 Ja '49
HOLY, Thomas Celestine
Basic research urgently needed. Nations Sch 41:28-30 F '48
Essential preliminary planning for the school plant program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p45-56)
Getting the value out of research thru applications. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p37-41)
Ohio school of the air. Ed Res Bul 28:148-53 S '49
Ohio's experiences in school district organization. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p20-6)
What is good utilization of a school? Sch Executive 68:60-2 N '48
(comp) See Ohio state university, Columbus. Bureau of educational research. Costs per pupil in average daily attendance in Ohio exempted-village [city, and county] school districts from July 1, 1945-June 30, 1946
—and Thompson, R. B.
Utilization of college and university buildings. pors (In American school and university, 1948. p41-5)
—and others
Program of the Bureau of educational research. Ed Res Bul 26:197-220 N '47
Program of the Bureau of educational research. bibliog Ed Res Bul 27:169-94+ O '48
Program of the Bureau of educational research. Ed Res Bul 28:169-92 O '49
Study of public-school building needs, Boardman township, Mahoning county, Ohio. 90p il maps '46 Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res, Columbus
Study of public-school building needs, Painesville, Ohio. 106p maps '46 Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res, Columbus
Study of teachers salaries, Marion, Ohio. 55p '46 Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res, Columbus
HOLY SPIRIT
See also
Trinity
HOLY year
Holy Father calls. Sister Mary Josephine, O.S.F. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:14-17 Ja '50
HOLZAPFEL, Winfield F. See Murray, J. J. jt. auth.
HOLZBERG, Jules Donald, and Alessi, S. L.
Reliability of the shortened Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:288-92 Ag '49
HOLZINGER, Karl John
Applications of the simple method of factor analysis. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 40:129-42 Mr '49
Factoring factors. J Ed Psychol 38:321-8 O '47
—See Swineford, F. jt. comp.
HOLZMANN, Albert William
Experiment in methodology. Mod Lang J 33: 63-4 Ja '49
HOLZWARTH, Charles Homer
Tenses of the subjunctive after *als ob, als wenn.* Mod Lang J 32:228-30 Mr '48
HOLZWARTH, Franklin James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:370 N 27 '48
HOMBURG, Mrs George
Your intermediate art program. Design 49: 19-21 N '47
HOME
Absentee mothers. J. Marshall. Am Teach 33: 17-19 Mr '49
Education and the Christian home. R. J. Cushing. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:65-77
High art of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 N '48
House or home? J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 My '49
Man's place is in the home. J. R. Spicer. J Home Econ 40:557-8 D '48
Significance of the home in emotional growth. K. Friedlander. New Era 29:41-3 Mr '48
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:266+ My '49
See also
Family
Family life, Education for
HOME and school
Administrative leadership with teachers in developing socially significant education. E. T. McSwain. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 134-42)
Are you teacher's problem parent? M. R. Holmes. House Beautiful 90:179-80+ Ap '48
Books link the home with the school. C. T. Ryan. Am Childh 34:9-11 Mr '49
Bridging the gap between school and home. F. L. Drag. Ed Leadership 7:14-16 O '49
Children as agents of social reform. A. L. Rautman. El Sch J 50:277-82 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-3 Ap '50
Classroom guidance reaches the community. R. R. Eames. Ed Leadership 5:517-18 My '48
Cooperation in family life education. G. Laws. Calif J Sec Ed 24:272-6 My '49
Developmental records of 500 nursery school children. R. P. Koshuk. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:134-48 D '47
Education is your responsibility. F. J. Ludwig and R. E. Bawden. J Ed 131:182-3 S '48
Effect of home environment on nursery school behavior. A. L. Baldwin. Child Develop 20:49-61 Je '49
Establishing effective home-school relationships. I. C. McDaniel. Calif J El Ed 16:160-75 F '48
Everyone profited. T. Columpus. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:269 Ap '49
Existing home and school relationship practices at the elementary level. C. T. Whittenburg. pa 75c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Bur. of ed. res. & service, Laramie
Family life in school. V. E. Leonard. Nat El Prin 28:33-4 Je '49
Fathers' club in action, St Francis de Sales parish school, Washington, D.C. M. T. Daly. il Parents Mag 25:44-5+ F '50
Have you heard? Cath Sch J 49:199 Je '49
Helping your child in school. G. G. Jenkins. il Hygeia 27:746-7+ N '49
Home and school. Times Ed Sup 1758:22 Ja 8 '49
Home and school can work together. E. F. Miller. il Instr 58:34+ N '48
Home and school counselor and the principal work together. M. S. Jones. Und Child 19:4-6 Ja '50
Home and school; theme of annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1758:25 Ja 8 '49
Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. California elementary school administrators' association. bibliog $2.50 The assn, F. B. Zimmerman, Tompkins sch, 1075 5th st, Oakland 7, Calif.
Home and school work together for young children. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 18 no 1) 56p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
Home comes first. Brother Clement. Cath Sch J 49:32A S '49
Home-school relations. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p36 S 21 '47
Home-school relations in building secure children. H. B. Weakly. Progres Ed 26:85-8 Ja '49
If your child has school trouble. E. G. Osborne. il Parents Mag 25:49+ Ap '50
Ingenuity finds a way. A. S. Hoppock. Ed Leadership 5:370-3 Mr '48
Keep in touch with the parents. J. E. Grinnell. il Am Sch Bd J 115:41-3 S '47
Lesson trouble. W. Rosebrook. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 O '48
Let parents help those arithmetic failures. R. H. Abild. Grade Teach 67:10-11 D '49
Let us give them understanding. S. M. Reiffel. Chicago Sch J 29:118-53 My '48
Light on today's children. P. H. Snyder. il Nat El Prin 27:160-4 S '47
Live and learn with your children. C. S. Littledale. Parents Mag 23:26 S '48
Mothers come to breakfast. E. Bowman. Am Childh 32:18-19 Je '47
Must we take over? J. N. Emery. J Ed 130: 287 D '47

HOME and school—*Continued*
Needs of students who have completed remedial reading work. G. W. Bond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p223-7)
New Brunswick parents on the march. A. Brown. Canadian Forum 27:275 Mr '48
Open letter to parents. D. D. Eisenhower. Readers Digest 54:11-14 F '49
Out-of-school experiences. W. J. Stone. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 100-11)
Parent and teacher survey each other. W. W. Ludeman. Peabody J Ed 25:150-3 Ja '48
Parent cooperation a key to success in developing satisfactory farming program. J. C. Moore. Ag Ed Mag 22:81-2 O '49
Parent participation in a health program. N. A. Scott. Calif J Sec Ed 24:91-4 F '49
Parent participation in the school program. H. F. Gabbard. Sch Life 30:23-5 D '47
Parent who has helped me most. V. E. Laubach. Nat Ed Assn J 38:18 Ja '49
Parents are important! M. S. Lyle. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:12-13 Ja '50
Parents know what they want for their children. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog f Ed Leadership 7:286-91 F '50
Parents' role in curriculum planning. P. J. Misner. Nat Ed Assn J 37:156-7 Mr '48
Parents utilized in the curriculum. L. W. Beach. Clearing House 24:342-3 F '50
People are important. C. Mackenzie. il New York Times Magazine p46 My 1 '49
Program in parent-teacher leadership at Northwestern university. Sch & Soc 66: 183 S 6 '47
Pupil opinion on home life. L. H. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 25:44-7 Ja '50
School can't take the place of the home. B. I. Bell. New York Times Magazine p 11+ My 9 '48
Schools that serve the people. R. L. Morris. Sch Life 32:65-6+ F '50
Student hours in school vs. out of school. R. J. Maaske. Harvard Ed R 18:115-19 Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:27-8 N '48
Study of some means of presenting information to parents about the school health program. F. V. Hein. bibliog f J Exp Ed 15:304-13 Je '47
Teachers and parents, united. E. Kawin. Survey 86:194-6 Ap '50
Teachers in your child's life. M. B. Owen. Child Study 27 no 1:11-12+ [D] '49
Teaming up with parents. B. D. Gestie. El Sch J 48:66-7 O '47
To make life good. H. A. Lane. Childh Ed 25:12-16 S '48
Two heads to this tale. J. L. Pylman. Mich Ed J 27:359-60 F '50
Vocation or vacation (without pay)? J. K. Stoner. Ed Forum 12:157-63 Ja '48
What do we know for sure? L. S. Oak-Bruce. Childh Ed 24:312-16 Mr '48
What do we mean by curriculum change? G. H. Henry. Ed Leadership 6:399-403 Mr '49
What I found out about my five-year-olds. A. Redfield. il Childh Ed 24:327-9 Mr '48
What kind of home-school partnership? A. H. Hayes. Nat Parent Teach 42:31-2 N '47
What the school looks like to the child. A. L. Baldwin. Progres Ed 27:76-8 Ja '50
What values shall we cherish? V. Wagner. il Nat El Prin 27:201-8 S '47
When home and school disagree. I. A. Booker. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 N '47
When the school and the home work together, children will benefit. C. H. Waller. Wis J Ed 81:21 D '48
Winning combination in West Virginia. il Nat Parent Teach 44:31-2 Mr '50
Working with parents; handbook. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no7) 46p bibliog il pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.

See also
Parents and teachers

HOME and school associations. See Parent-teacher associations

HOME cards. See Report cards

HOME demonstration work
Art of demonstration. A. Brown and G. A. Callahan. Prac Home Econ 27:76+ F '49
Hobbies of Texas home demonstration agents. F. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 27:370-1 S '49

See also
Agricultural extension work

Aims and objectives
Our objectives in home demonstration work. M. Hogan. Prac Home Econ 28:175+ Ap '50

Australia
Caravan carries home science to Australians. M. Lawrence. il J Home Econ 40:69-70 F '48

HOME economics
Challenging home economics. A. B. Campbell. J Home Econ 40:528 N '48
Every family should plan. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 39:617-19 D '47
Explore your field. J. Jessup. Prac Home Econ 27:374+ S '49
Family life research for the home economist. M. B. T. Tate. J Home Econ 41:182-4 Ap '49
Pathways of sociology and home economics. M. L. I. Wooten. J Home Econ 41:239-40 My '49
Successful career clinic. F. W. Anthis. J Home Econ 41:321 Je '49

See also
American home economics association
Home economics education
House furnishing and decoration
Household appliances
Housewives
International federation of home economics instruction
United States—Department of agriculture—Bureau of human nutrition and home economics

Bibliography
Basic books and periodicals in home economics; supplement, 1941-1947. Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Library. pa 85c '49 The lib, Ames
Bibliography, 1945-46 for use in the homemaking departments of Oregon high schools [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. Division of vocational education. 13p '46 The division, Salem
Doctoral theses by home economists; abstracts. J Home Econ 41:513-18, 569-71 N-D '49

Correlation with other subjects
Home economics, journalism curriculum. H. P. Hostetter. J Home Econ 41:311-13 Je '49

Exhibits
Community exhibits. J. Helbig. il Prac Home Econ 26:168 Mr '48

Plays, pageants, etc.
Coke time. B. Swan. il Prac Home Econ 27: 74+ F '49
Easter style show. G. Lam. Prac Home Econ 26:171+ Mr '48
Fashion fantasy. J. L. Astbury. Prac Home Econ 27:144+ Mr '49
Fashion show. A. P. Stothers. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:281-2 Ja '48
Food for happiness. G. L. Bell. Prac Home Econ 25:356+ Je '47
Magic hat. M. P. Love. Prac Home Econ 26:250+ Ap '48
Teen-agers on parade. L. M. Ickler and F. Miller. Prac Home Econ 26:96+ F '48
This is homemaking; assembly program. H. B. Larson. Prac Home Econ 26:170+ Mr '48
Three laws of fashion; a playlet in verse for clothing classes. M. Malone. Prac Home Econ 28:124+ Mr '50

Practice houses
See Houses, Practice (home economics)

Research
Critical issues in home economics. R. T. Lehman. J Home Econ 40:59-61 F '48
Expanding research in family consumption. M. Reid. J Home Econ 40:27-8 Ja '48
Goals for home economics. C. B. Hutchison. J Home Econ 40:117-19 Mr '48

HOME economics—Research—*Continued*
RMA home economics research. R. O'Brien and G. Adams. J Home Econ 40:120-2 Mr '48
Research areas of textiles and clothing. M. Brasie and others. J Home Econ 39:620-4 D '47
Some mechanics of research development. P. M. Nelson. J Home Econ 40:301-3 Je '48
Speaking up for consumers. C. W. Moffett. J Home Econ 40:9-10 Ja '48

Teacher training
See Home economics teachers—Training

Teaching
See Home economics education

Terminology
Home economics terms in Spanish and English. M. E. Nunn. Mod Lang J 31:489-93 D '47

HOME economics apartments. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME economics clubs
Home economics club develops money managers. C. E. Biester. il Prac Home Econ 25:507+ O '47
See also
New homemakers of America

HOME economics departments
Busy homemaking department is used by four groups. M. Stewart and S. Gallatin. il Sch Manag 18:4-5+ My '49
Home economics department, asset or liability. F. C. Jones. J Home Econ 39:553-6 N '47
Home workshop at school. G. C. Munhall. J Home Econ 40:29 Ja '48
Homemaking suites. A. Lee. il plans Sch Executive 68:68-9 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 144-5)
Our public relations depend on you. E. E. Elliott. J Home Econ 42:266-8 Ap '50
Present scene in college and university. R. T. Lehman. J Home Econ 40:175-7, 253-5 Ap-My '48

Bibliography
Selected bibliography on design and construction; home economics. (In American school and university, 1947. p239)

HOME economics education
Adult education for homemaking. L. B. Pollard. 2d ed bibliog $2.75 '47 Wiley
Adult health education in an opportunity school. M. A. Babich. H Sch J 30:156-7 My '47
Adult homemaking education to the fore. L. B. Pollard. il Prac Home Econ 26:316-17+ My '48
All the learning a delight. il Ky Sch J 26: 8-11 My '48
Art's professional aid to home economics. M. R. Barron. il J Home Econ 41:436-8 O '49
Better teaching through better discussion. L. Walsh. Prac Home Econ 27:312+ Je '49
Charting our future. I. O. Spafford. J Home Econ 40:5-6 Ja '48
County meeting, Westchester style. C. Ungar and A. M. Cunningham. Prac Home Econ 25:586+ N '47
Democratic procedures. R. C. Cowles. Prac Home Econ 26:86+ F '48
Don't be afraid of adults. G. Hare and H. Anderson. Prac Home Econ 28:122+ Mr '50
Don't be afraid of adults. P. Sias and S. Morton. Prac Home Econ 28:178+ Ap '50
Don't be afraid of adults. J. Vines and E. Smith. Prac Home Econ 28:66+ F '50
Experiment in human relations. A. C. Fults. J Home Econ 40:71-2 F '48
Expressing our philosophy. K. M. A. Alderman. J Home Econ 40:1-2 Ja '48
From a letter by Mrs Ellen H. Richards. J Home Econ 41:60 F '49
Frontiers in homemaking education; programs for adults. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. (Bul. no239. Home economics ed. ser. no25) 63p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc.
General education and home economics. D. D. Scott. J Home Econ 41:451-3 O '49
Guidance in home economics. G. Pohlman; M. P. Lapidus; A. Young. il Am Voc J 24:7-8+ Mr '49
Higher education challenges home economics. E. N. Todhunter. J Home Econ 41:299-301 Je '49
Home-centered education enriched by the arts. L. Bane. J Home Econ 40:499-501 N '48
Home economics and the American girl. R. Freegard. Ed 70:16-19 S '49
Home economics apprentice program. M. G. Groll. Prac Home Econ 26:496 S '48
Home economics education. E. R. Williams. il Am Voc J 25:15-16 F '50
Home economics education teaching conditions being improved. B. I. Coon. Sch Life 32:111 Ap '50
Home economics faces the atomic age. F. Rose. J Home Econ 41:63-4 F '49
Home economics in a school for the deaf. M. A. Niederpruem. Prac Home Econ 25:585+ N '47
Homemakers of tomorrow. K. H. Martin. Tex Outl 32:14 O '48
Homemaking and lunches team up. A. McConnell and W. W. Frampton. il Nations Sch 42:56-8 O '48
Homemaking education for adults. M. Williamson and M. S. Lyle. bibliog $2.50 '49 Appleton
Homemaking instruction in a sanatorium. E. M. Jewert. il Prac Home Econ 27:75+ F '49
If a class studies children. M. J. Scott. J Home Econ 41:263 My '49
I'll show you technique. H. Shultz. il Prac Home Econ 26:319+ My '48
I'm glad I'm a teacher. P. G. Dudley. Nat Ed Assn J 38:578-9 N '49
Influence of general education movement upon home economics in higher education in some selected southern states. E. R. Watters. Peabody J Ed 27:206-10 Ja '50
Initiative flourishes in home economics teaching. G. L. Bell. J Home Econ 42:290 Ap '50
Integration of home economics in the training of casework staff. K. S. Weitzel. Journal of Social Casework 29:304-10 O '48
It's a good idea! See issues of Journal of home economics through June 1948
Man's place is in the home. J. R. Spicer. J Home Econ 40:557-8 D '48
Methods of teaching home use of electricity. L. E. Mamer. il Prac Home Econ 26:252-4, 329+ Ap-My '48
New homemakers of America; how NHA can help in homemaking education. M. C. Moffitt. Am Voc J 24:7 S '49
Parents are important! M. S. Lyle. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:12-13 Ja '50
Pioneer home economist salutes the Journal. N. S. K. Jones. J Home Econ 41:59-60 F '49
Role playing as an educational technique. H. C. Fleck. J Home Econ 42:289 Ap '50
Room of their own. F. Rose. J Home Econ 41:511 N '49
Schoolhouse lights the way. E. P. Grampp. Prac Home Econ 25:503+ O '47
Set the stage for learning to live. I. McQuesten. Prac Home Econ 26:454+ S '48
Six regional workshops planned for evaluation. M. Dye. J Home Econ 42:120 F '50
Slice out of real life. M. W. Wood. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:98-9 F '49
Social skills; homemaking. Mrs K. Wood. Sociological Review 38:40-2 '46
Stop crushing shells. F. Wilson. J Home Econ 39:519 O '47
Teaching home economics by Braille. H. Noyd. J Home Econ 41:175-6 Ap '49
Thinking doesn't come naturally. L. Walsh. Prac Home Econ 27:254-5 My '49
Trends in homemaking education. D. M. Leahy. J Home Econ 42:269-71 Ap '50
Two AHEA presidents scan the future. E. N. White; M. Dye. J Home Econ 41:62 F '49
Values that count in home economics. J. L. Bane. J Home Econ 42:13-15 Ja '50
Ways to improve our home economics teaching. E. D. Meshke. Prac Home Econ 28:118-20 Mr '50
What is home economics teaching? L. E. Raths and H. C. Fleck. Prac Home Econ 27:369+, 502+, 564, 622+; 28:18+ S '49-Ja '50

HOME economics education—*Continued*
Your life in the country. E. G. Bathurst. bibliog $2.80 '48 McGraw-Hill
See also
International federation of home economics instruction

Achievements, Student

Testing for grade and school differences among the scores of home economics students. W. D. Baten and H. M. Hatcher. J Exp Ed 16:176-80 Mr '48

Aims and objectives

Analysis of home management education. E. E. Elliott. J Home Econ 40:127-8 Mr '48
Critical issues in home economics. R. T. Lehman. J Home Econ 40:59-61 F '48
Goals for home economics. C. B. Hutchison. J Home Econ 40:117-19 Mr '48
Home economics in higher education. D. M. Leahy. Calif J Sec Ed 24:155-7 Mr '49
Recent convention stresses help to family and community. Sch Manag 18:9-10 Ag '48

Bibliography

Abstracts. J Home Econ 40:333-41 Je '48
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. N. Keller, comp. El Sch J 48:164-6; 49:172-4; 50:170-1 N '47, N '48, N '49
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. N. Keller, comp. Sch R 56:170-2; 57:170-2; 58:169-71 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50

Courses of study

Suggested program in homemaking for secondary schools based upon actual pupil problems in citizenship and life adjustment. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa '48 The dept, Harrisburg

Curriculum

Chemistry usage by books and teachers in home economics courses. J. E. Wiser. bibliog $2.50 '49 George Peabody col.
Child development in high-school home economics programs. E. P. Amidon. Sch Life 31:7 My '49
College grows curriculum conscious. L. O. Rust. J Home Econ 41:187-9 Ap '49
College's role in improving family living. D. Dickins. J Home Econ 41:302-4 Je '49
Dry-cleaning problems brought to classrooms. D. S. Lyle. il J Home Econ 41:130-2 Mr '49
Education for home and family living. P. T. Orata. J Home Econ 41:5-7 Ja '49
Family life in the homemaking curriculum. M. Pattison. Am Voc J 25:12 Mr '50
Florida's curriculum guide. B. Frojen. J Home Econ 41:468 O '49
Focus: home and family. D. S. Lewis. J Home Econ 40:315 Je '48
Home economics: education for living. C. B. Hutchison. J Home Econ 41:353-6 S '49
Home economics, journalism curriculum. H. P. Hostetter. J Home Econ 41:311-13 Je '49
Homemaking education and family life. B. V. Akin. Calif J Sec Ed 24:137-40 Mr '49
Homemaking emphasizes family problems. A. R. Ritchie; R. Cooper. Calif J Sec Ed 25:38-41 Ja '50
Homemaking, sugar coated style. C. E. Smith. il Prac Home Econ 28:220-1+ My '50
Household equipment survey. M. V. Seberger. Prac Home Econ 27:571-3 N '49
Improvement of instruction in home economics. M. A. Lawhead. Cath Ed R 46:95-100 F '48
Indiana handbook for curriculum planning in homemaking. Indiana. Department of education. (Bul. no202) 140p il '48 The dept, Indianapolis
Junior college homemaking curriculum. M. P. McMillin. il Prac Home Econ 26:241+ Ap '48
Preparing for family life. M. Pipes and P. Sheldon. il Am Voc J 24:30 Ja '49
Quantitative analysis for home economics majors. M. Johnson. J Chem Ed 25:607-9 N '48
Should we teach them to plan dream houses? G. B. Gerard. J Home Econ 41:74-6 F '49
Sizing up their education. J. S. Taylor. J Home Econ 40:583 D '48
Stations to gracious living; ed. by M. Tomancik. A. E. Wolters and G. Cairncross. il Nations Sch 42:50-2 D '48
Teaching child development in high school. Sch & Soc 69:166 Mr 5 '49

Research

Experimental study of the freshman curriculum in home economics. L. Baird. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.

Evaluation

Sizing up their education. J. S. Taylor. J Home Econ 40:583 D '48

History

AHEA saga; brief history of the origin and development of the American home economics association and a glimpse at the grass roots from which it grew. K. E. Baldwin. '49 The assn, 700 Victor bldg, Washington 1, D.C.
AHEA saga (cont) K. E. Baldwin. J Home Econ 39:347-50, 510-12, 578-80, 640-4 Je, O-D '47
Home economics in Ontario. M. A. Clarke. il Prac Home Econ 25:660-1+ D '47
Home economics, 1848-1948. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 40:291-2 Je '48
Pioneers in home economics (cont) F. Rose. Prac Home Econ 25:348+, 418+, 510+, 590+, 674+ Je-D '47

Projects

Autumn brunch. B. K. Duncan. Prac Home Econ 25:440+ S '47
Beauty through better human relations. I. M. La Shier. il N Y State Ed 37:335-7 F '50
Does home economics training result in better home life? E. Amery. Ed 70:32-6 S '49
Evaluation technique for meal management. M. R. Wilson. Prac Home Econ 26:182+ Mr '48
From soap to silver. H. Raymond. Prac Home Econ 26:670 N '48
Home economics and art. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 49:66 O '49
Home economics projects in a rural school. V. Weightman. il Grade Teach 66:17+ Je '49
Home projects in the homemaking program. California. Department of education. Bureau of homemaking education. 39p il '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
Home visits, problem or pleasure? B. Gray. J Home Econ 40:73-4 F '48
Homemaking scrapbook. R. Van Petten. il Prac Home Econ 27:200+ Ap '49
Homemaking students on stage. D. H. Zumsteg. il Prac Home Econ 27:18+ Ja '49
I was a suitcase teacher. I. Little. il Prac Home Econ 27:381+ S '49
Lesson in community living. E. J. Maki. il Prac Home Econ 26:389 Je '48
Now look at Drexel. M. L. Mellinger. il Prac Home Econ 26:322 My '48
Play school as a learning device. V. Bengtson. il Minn J Ed 30:18 Ap '50
School projects. il Prac Home Econ 26:102 F '48
Seventeen-year-old boys go social. E. A. Moore. Clearing House 22:108-9 O '47
Sixth grade food project. M. P. McMillin. il Grade Teach 65:61+ D '47
Stencils in home economics. C. Lanzer. il Sch Arts 48:314 My '49
Student-organized play school. H. Berglund. Sierra Ed N 45:17-18 F '49
Tailor-made teaching units. E. J. Simpson. il Prac Home Econ 27:503+ O '49
Trousseau tips. P. Rowland. il Prac Home Econ 28:121+ Mr '50
Understanding our neighbors. A. Noble. il Prac Home Econ 26:165 Mr '48

Records

Student record book for home practice and home project work in home economics. E. C. Daniel and S. M. Burson. 52c Turner E. Smith & co, 441 W Peachtree st, NE, Atlanta 3

Research

Analysis of home management education. E. E. Elliott. J Home Econ 40:127-8 Mr '48

HOME economics education—*Continued*

Subject matter

Class visits to the school library pay dividends, a sampling of some subjects; home economics. R. A. Husted. Pittsburgh Sch 23:178-80 My '49

Fresh from the freezer. P. Appleyard. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 27:386-7+ S '49

See also

Clothing and dress
Cookery
Family life, Education for
Food
House furnishing and decoration
Marriage
Nutrition
Nutrition education

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's guide in homemaking education for secondary schools of Idaho. Idaho. Board for vocational education. '47 The bd, Boise

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual teaching aids. See issues of Practical home economics

Bulletin boardom. M. E. Williams. il Prac Home Econ 25:416-17 S '47

Bulletin boards. See issues of Practical home economics

Check-list for film selection. E. Luecke and H. Borth. J Home Econ 41:465 O '49

Here are your teaching aids. Prac Home Econ 27:429-84 S '49

How to use the newspaper as a helpful teaching device. H. C. Fleck. Prac Home Econ 28:224+ My '50

On selecting and using films. A. M. Stevenson. J Home Econ 40:461-2 O '48

Projection unlimited. V. Endly. il Prac Home Econ 27:201+ Ap '49

Put your hobby to work. M. E. Stone. il Prac Home Econ 27:504-5+ O '49

Stage setting for new units. E. J. Simpson. J Home Econ 41:323 Je '49

Susy Sharp says. P. L. Beach. il Prac Home Econ 27:202+ Ap '49

Teaching aids surveyed. A. M. Stevenson. J Home Econ 41:261-2 My '49

Traveling classroom. M. A. Turner. Progres Ed 25:140+ My '48

Vitalizing home economics with projected aids. N. A. Barts. Prac Home Econ 25: 506+ O '47

Teaching methods

Experimenting with the discussion method. F. F. Mauck. J Home Econ 41:454-5 O '49

Tests and scales

Evaluating our teaching. C. B. Arny. J Home Econ 40:7-8 Ja '48

National testing program. R. L. Bonde. J Home Econ 41:582-4 D '49

Situation test is tested. K. H. Read. J Home Econ 40:201 Ap '48

Textbooks

Recommended texts and references for teaching clothing and textiles. Prac Home Econ 26:30+ Ja '48

Units of work

Unit on homemaking used by an eighth-grade group. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:27-38 My '48

Unit on selecting a building lot used in a senior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:59-67 My '48

Value

Does home economics training result in better home life? E. Amery. Ed 70:32-6 S '49

Workbooks

At work in the kitchen. L. L. Wieland. pa $1.50 '48 Int. textbook

Colleges and universities

Consumer service programs at Ohio state university. F. F. Mauck. Prac Home Econ 25:422 S '47

Co-operative plan for college students. A. Chapman. J Home Econ 41:439-40 O '49

Fewer women in home economics. Higher Ed 4:218 My 15 '48

Home economics for men? G. K. Nadig. J Home Econ 39:647-8 D '47

Home economics in higher education. American home economics association. Committee on criteria for evaluating college programs in home economics. '49 The assn, 700 Victor bldg, Washington 1, D.C.

Off-campus experience. B. Mallory. J Home Econ 42:95-7 F '50

Reference room services. A. C. Brown. J Home Econ 39:583-5 N '47

Sacred trust of the home. Sister Mary Ann Catherine. il Prac Home Econ 25:657-8 D '47

Summer courses in home ec. Prac Home Econ 27:292+ My '49

Workshop opens AHEA self-evaluation project. E. Dyer. J Home Econ 42:293 Ap '50

Elementary schools

Homemaking for today and tomorrow in the St Louis elementary schools. L. B. Pollard. il Prac Home Econ 25:346-7+ Je '47

Homemaking in the community school. W. C. Miller, jr. il Am Sch Bd J 118:23-6 Je '49

Special course solves attendance problem. D. C. Baker. Tex Outl 32:28 F '48

High schools

Getting closer to home problems. F. Almeida; F. Johnston. Calif J Sec Ed 24:145-7 Mr '49

Homemaking education in secondary schools of the United States. United States. Office of education. 23p 15c '47 Supt. of doc.

Housing in the high school home economics program. M. R. Goodyear. il Prac Home Econ 25:428-9+ S '47

Improvement of instruction in home economics. M. A. Lawhead. Cath Ed R 46:95-100 F '48

Let's accept the challenge of the slow learner; motivation and rewards are more direct in the home economics classes. E. C. Hamill. Ohio Sch 28:66-7 F '50

Reaching for the moon. M. Williams. il Ill Ed 37:202-3 F '49

Why teach child development in high school home economics classes? Und Child 18:81-3 Je '49

Junior colleges

Junior college home economics program. A. Hirst. Am Voc J 24:24+ F '49

Junior college homemaking curriculum. M. P. McMillin. il Prac Home Econ 26:241+ Ap '48

Junior high schools

Even the least. M. E. Stone. il Prac Home Econ 25:587+ N '47

Experiences in homemaking education. M. O. Fleming. Calif J Sec Ed 24:141-4 Mr '49

Young folks at home. F. L. Harris and T. E. Kauffman. $2.60 '48 Heath

Primary grades

Home economics for primary school children. C. L. Livingston. il Prac Home Econ 25:659+ D '47

Lessons in homemaking. M. G. Crumby. il Grade Teach 66:43+ Ap '49

Rural schools

Home economics projects in a rural school. V. Weightman. il Grade Teach 66:17+ Je '49

Bolivia

Bolivia's rural school plan. G. K. Holden. J Home Econ 41:466-7 O '49

Home economics in Bolivia. L. B. White. J Home Econ 40:526-7 N '48

British Columbia

Home economics in British Columbia. C. S. Black. il Prac Home Econ 25:588-9+ N '47

California

Homemaking education and family life. B. V. Akin. Calif J Sec Ed 24:137-40 Mr '49

China

Chinese college at work. J. Chen. J Home Econ 40:586 D '48

Far East

Home economics: a basic need for the Orient. A. B. Milam. J Home Econ 41:502-4 N '49

Report from the Orient. A. B. Milam. J Home Econ 41:65-6 F '49

HOME economics education—*Continued*

Florida

Florida's curriculum guide. B. Frojen. J Home Econ 41:468 O '49
Hillsborough county studies homemaking. M. S. Barclay. J Home Econ 41:561-2 D '49

France

Home economics in a French village. H. T. Spitze. Prac Home Econ 27:316 Je '49

Germany

Germany needs modern home economics. K. Holtzclaw. il Prac Home Econ 26:312-14 My '48
Germany plans home economics education. K. Holtzclaw. il J Home Econ 40:559-61 D '48
Home economics in Germany. L. O. Rust. il Am Voc J 25:20-1 Ap '50
Teaching Americans overseas. R. M. Russell. J Home Econ 40:86 F '48
To aid home economics teachers in Germany. M. Henderson and others. J Home Econ 39:625-8 D '47

Great Britain

Domestic science in Great Britain. K. Rhodes. il Prac Home Econ 25:504-5+ O '47
Impressions of a home economics exchange teacher in England. T. L. Monical. Ky Sch J 28:14-16+ F '50; Same cond. J Home Econ 42:116 F '50

Greece

Home economics in Greece. H. N. Sdrin. J Home Econ 40:587 D '48

India

Status of home economics in India. R. P. Devadas. il Prac Home Econ 26:452-3+ S '48

Indiana

Indiana handbook for curriculum planning in homemaking. Indiana. Department of education. (Bul. no202) 140p il '48 The dept, Indianapolis

Japan

Education for family living in Japan. D. S. Lewis. J Home Econ 41:117-20 Mr '49
Glimpses of life in Japan. D. S. Lewis. il Prac Home Econ 27:138-9+ Mr '49

Michigan

Michigan's program for united action in homemaking education. M. D. Byers. il Prac Home Econ 27:198-9+ Ap '49

New Jersey

Visits to New Jersey schools. E. Berman. il Am Voc J 24:21-4 O '49
Vocational education, industrial arts education and home economics education in New Jersey. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Vocational division. 32p il '50 The dept, Trenton

New York (state)

New York revises program. D. S. Lawson. J Home Econ 40:463 O '48

New Zealand

Education for homemaking in New Zealand. E. Gregory. il Prac Home Econ 25:412-13+ S '47

Ontario

Home economics in Ontario. M. A. Clarke. il Prac Home Econ 25:660-1+ D '47

Philippine Islands

Education for home and family living. P. T. Orata. J Home Econ 41:5-7 Ja '49

Puerto Rico

Home economics in Puerto Rico. L. J. Roberts. J Home Econ 41:552-4 D '49

HOME economics extension work

Clothing project with appeal. E. Stark. Prac Home Econ 26:172 Mr '48
Girls' work in Saskatchewan. T. E. Bryce. J Home Econ 40:585-6 D '48
Jobs in adult education; report on the cooperative extension service. C. C. Hearne. Adult Ed J 8:14-17 Ja '49
Reaching out with radio. H. P. Smith. J Home Econ 40:455-6 O '48
Rural America and the extension service. E. de S. Brunner and E. H. P. Yang. bibliog $3; pa $2.80 '49 Teachers col.
Training local leaders. K. G. V. Burns. J Home Econ 41:148-9 Mr '49
Visits with our international neighbors. S. F. Hill. J Home Econ 40:185-6 Ap '48

See also
Home demonstration work

HOME economics for boys

Boys in the school-lunch program. W. V. Tinsley. il Instr 57:28+ My '48
Boys love to cook. A. G. Columbia. il Prac Home Econ 27:19+ Ja '49
Home economics for boys. T. M. Johnson. J Home Econ 41:262 My '49
Homemaking for boys. M. Englander. H Points 29:67-72 Je '47; Same. il Nations Sch 40:56-7 D '47
Other side of the principal's desk. F. L. Daugherty. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:60-5 O '49
To prevent faulty fathers. H. L. Jones. J Home Econ 40:144 Mr '48

HOME economics laboratories

Custom-made laboratory. F. E. Wagner. il J Home Econ 40:446 O '48
Homemaking course in education for family living. plan Sch Manag 16:54 My '47
Homemaking in the community school. W. C. Miller, jr. il Am Sch Bd J 118:23-6 Je '49
Homemaking program determines building plan. M. O. Fleming. (In American school and university, 1948. p 150-6)
Homemaking suites. A. Lee. il plans Sch Executive 68:68-9 Ja '49
Homemobile. L. G. Huffaker and M. Scholl. il Am Voc J 24:3-4 F '49
Ingenuity in the classroom. M. V. Downey. Prac Home Econ 26:732 D '48
Laboratory revamped. R. Fitzpatrick. il J Home Econ 40:529 N '48
Neville home economics room remodeled. E. McFadden. il plan Am Sch Bd J 116:48-9+ Ap '48
New look in home economics classrooms in Pittsburgh, Pa. Am Sch Bd J 118:54 Mr '49
Pennsylvania's plus plan for homemaking. A. P. Sanders. il Prac Home Econ 28:64-5+ F '50
Remodeling homemaking centers. il Prac Home Econ 26:162-4+ Mr '48

Equipment and supplies

See also
Kitchen utensils

HOME economics practice houses. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME economics research. See Home economics—Research

HOME economics schools

Directories

Schools of home economics and household arts. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p696-9)

HOME economics students

Differentiation of home economics students according to major emphasis. M. C. Evans. Occupations 27:120-5 N '48
Loan funds for home economics students. A. J. Holman. Prac Home Econ 26:393-4 Je '48

HOME economics teachers

Cafeteria manager who also teaches. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 19:6-8 Ag '49
Central region conference of college teachers of clothing and textiles in the central region of the United States, Chicago, October 1947. M. E. Guthrie. J Home Econ 40:83 F '48
Factors affecting the satisfactions of home economics teachers. American vocational association. Home economics section. pa 75c '48 The assn, 1010 Vermont av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Factors affecting the supply of home economics teachers. M. M. Alexander and R. Youmans. Sch & Com 34:220+ My '48
Four thousand teachers report on their jobs. Sch Life 31:4 O '48

HOME economics teachers—*Continued*
Fulbright opportunities abroad for U.S. home economists. J Home Econ 42:44 Ja '50
Helping teachers keep happy. Sch Life 31:7 N '48
Home economics education teaching conditions being improved. B. I. Coon. Sch Life 32:111 Ap '50
Home economist as counselor. C. G. Wrenn. J Home Econ 42:23-4 Ja '50
Home economists are realistic. P. S. Greene. J Home Econ 40:142 Mr '48
Teaching home economics as a career. M. O. Fleming. Prac Home Econ 26:83+ F '48
Ten ways home economics teachers can promote good human relations. J. Bender. Prac Home Econ 27:366-7+ S '49
Two pioneer Negro teachers. P. Graves. J Home Econ 41:322 Je '49
We help people. M. G. Phillips and A. D. Bielaski. Prac Home Econ 26:15 Ja '48
Western region conference of college teachers of textiles, clothing, and related art, Corvallis, Oregon, September 1947. G. G. Denny. J Home Econ 40:83 F '48
What every home economist should know about public relations. I. McQuesten; L. T. Tiefel. Prac Home Econ 26:16-17+ Ja '48
What makes a satisfied teacher? E. J. Rose and M. Laxson. Minn J Ed 29:18-19+ Mr '49

Directories

Directory of home economics teachers, Jan. 1, 1949. Maine. Department of education. 35p '49 The dept, Augusta

Training

Chinsook and Chungil study home economics. K. Holtzclaw. il J Home Econ 41:237-8 My '49
Education for homemaking in New Zealand. E. Gregory. il Prac Home Econ 25:412-13+ S '47
In-service training in child development for home economics teachers. H Sch J 32:123-6 My '49
New teachers preview communities. I. Patterson and K. Rhodes. il J Home Econ 42:272-4 Ap '50
Sociometric techniques for student teachers. E. F. Nelson. J Home Econ 41:244-6 My '49
Summer workshop in home economics education. I. A. Young. Pittsburgh Sch 23:54-8 N '48
Teaching seniors to teach adults. L. M. Ping. il Prac Home Econ 27:562-3 N '49
Workshop gives new focus. M. Hutchins. J Home Econ 40:30 Ja '48

HOME economics workers
Futures in business through home economics. M. B. Allgood. J Home Econ 42:41-2 Ja '50
Good jobs for Mrs America's daughters. D. E. Shank. J Home Econ 41:509-10 N '49
Home economics in Puerto Rico. L. J. Roberts. J Home Econ 41:552-4 D '49
Housing research for home economists. H. E. McCullough. J Home Econ 41:249-51 My '49
Manners on the job. M. G. Groll. Prac Home Econ 27:314+ Je '49
Needed, equipment workers. E. K. Weaver. J Home Econ 40:199 Ap '48
Our professional relationships. M. Hogan. J Home Econ 40:449-50 O '48
Speaking up for consumers. C. W. Moffett. J Home Econ 40:9-10 Ja '48
Spokane field day. L. McCormack. J Home Econ 39:515-16 O '47
Tv and the home economist. H. Kirtland. il Prac Home Econ 28:223+ My '50
UNESCO and you, a home economist. H. M. Hatcher. J Home Econ 42:30-1 Ja '50
Wanted: more home economists for business. K. Fisher. J Home Econ 39:324-6 Je '47
Would you like more recognition? M. C. Husted. J Home Econ 40:459-60 O '48

Training

Training local leaders. K. G. V. Burns. J Home Econ 41:148-9 Mr '49

HOME education. See Adult education; Correspondence schools and courses

HOME equipment. See Household appliances; Kitchen utensils

HOME freezers. See Freezers

HOME furnishing and decoration. See House furnishing and decoration

HOME life, Education for. See Family life, Education for

HOME management houses. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME nursing. See Nurses and nursing

HOME office schools. See Reformatories—Great Britain

HOME ownership
Economic phases of rural and urban housing. M. L. Cowles and M. W. Franke. J Home Econ 41:123-4 Mr '49
Should we continue to rent or buy a home? A. W. Troelstrup. J Home Econ 40:67-8 F '48

HOME projects
See also
Agriculture, Vocational—Projects
Home economics education—Projects

HOME rooms
Are home rooms in most high schools a waste of time? C. W. Sanford. North Cen Assn Q 22:298-300 Ja '48
Effective homeroom period. V. Fenety. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:18-21 O '48
Home room. R. Walker. il Ill Ed 37:119+ D '48
Homeroom activities in the field of health. R. E. Grout. Sec Ed 13:11-13 S '47
Homeroom meetings train for practical citizenship. S. L. Clancy. Sch Activities 19: 171-2 Ja '48
Homeroom plan vitalizes everyday student living. E. Hutchinson. Sch Activities 20: 271 Ap '49
Home room problems. L. B. Brink. bibliog pa 80c '38 Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus 2, Ohio
Role of the homeroom teacher in a guidance program. F. H. Turkenkopf. H Points 31:61-5 Ap '49
Student government and service. H. C. McKown. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p 10-25)
Ten duties rotate among ten homerooms. B. B. Mason. Clearing House 22:286-8 Ja '48

HOME-school units. See School buildings—Primary grades

HOME study
Across the office desk; home work. J. N. Emery. J Ed 131:194 S '48
Dilemma of homework. G. W. Wimmer. Nat Ed Assn J 36:633 D '47
Helping your child in school. G. G. Jenkins. il Hygeia 27:746-7+ N '49
Homework handicap. E. S. Rademacher. il Parents Mag 23:32-3+ S '48
Homework in the modern manner. R. H. Ostrander. Sch Executive 68:48 O '48
How about home work? B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 30:2+ Ja '48
I'm against homework. D. W. Berger. Parents Mag 23:15+ Ap '48
Lesson trouble. W. Rosebrook. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 O '48
Out of class counts, too! H. S. Hayes. UBEA Forum 4:23-4 D '49
Problem of homework. F. J. Connell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:605-10 D '47
Right kind of homework has spiritual values. F. R. Park. il Nat El Prin 27:113-15 S '47
School homework in the Wayne township public schools. K. A. Woolf. Am Sch Bd J 118:36+ Mr '49
Shall we give them homework? M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 65:20+ Ap '48
Sick child and his schoolwork. M. Farr. il Nat Parent Teach 44:20-1 O '49
What about homework? M. A. Everett. il Ed Leadership 7:331-4 F '50

HOME teachers. See Special teachers

HOME teaching
Court upholds parents' right to teach child at home. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 45: 31 My '50
Home instruction by special teachers helps handicapped. M. Reeser. Sch Manag 18:11 S '48
Home training for preschool deaf children through correspondence. H. A. Montague. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:131-4 Je '49
Homebound teaching. H. Reid. il Va J Ed 42: 16+ Mr '49

HOME teaching—*Continued*
Hospital classes and homebound instruction in Illinois. I. F. Boyles. J Excep Child 14: 79-80+ D '47
Integration of English radio lessons and home instruction. H. M. Bennett. H Points 32:68-73 Ap '50
Introducing the home teacher. G. Nardo. H Points 31:75-80 Mr '49
Principles of teaching a multiple program. G. Nardo. H Points 31:43-9 O '49
School bell rings at Mildred's house. E. Wetzel. il Tex Outl 33:22-4 Jl '49
Television and telephone can be combined to bring the classroom to the shut-in child. il Am Teach 34:14 Ap '50

HOME visiting
Child with a problem meets a visiting teacher. A. Lichtenstein and others. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:26-9 D '49
Companions in service: visiting day. V. C. McMaster. Int J Relig Ed 25:15-16 Je '49
Hello! I'm Johnny's teacher. A. M. Roberts. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11+ D '48
Home visits, problem or pleasure? B. Gray. J Home Econ 40:73-4 F '48
Home visits: teaching asset. L. Burke. Ohio Sch 27:14-15 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:18-19 My '49
Home visits that count. N. Schreiber. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:177-9 F '48
Intensive home visiting. F. Mathews and H. Rees. New Era 29:73-4 Ap '48
Parent-teacher understanding through visitation. R. G. Kroenke. il Nat El Prin 28: 43-6 D '48
Teacher visits homes. G. Rogers and T. D. Rice. Childh Ed 24:112-14 N '47
Visiting teacher gets results. J. Russell. Mid Sch 62:16 Ja '48; Same. Sch & Com 34:55-6 F '48; Wis J Ed 80:295-6 F '48; Minn J Ed 28:323-4 Mr '48; Neb Ed J 28:125 Ap '48
Visiting teachers and attendance. E. E. Galloway. Und Child 19:20-2 Ja '50
Visiting teacher's role. W. S. Holmlund. il Mich Ed J 25:329-32 F '48
See also
Home and school

HOME work. See Home study

HOME workshops
Let them learn with their hands. O. K. Armstrong. il Recreation 41:270-2 S '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 51:117-19 O '47

HOMEMAKERS. See Housewives

HOMEMAKERS of America, Future. See Future homemakers of America

HOMEMAKING. See Family life, Education for; Home economics

HOMER
Dawn of humor. A. Rapp. Class J 43:275-9 F '48
Homer's conception of fate. J. Duffy. bibliog Class J 42:477-85 My '47
Indians and the Iliad. A. Feldman. bibliog Class J 43:19-22 O '47
Note on an experiment with Homer. G. N. Conklin. Class J 44:164 N '48
On allegory in Homer. S. G. P. Small. bibliog Class J 44:423-30 Ap '49
On beginning the study of Greek with Homer. W. E. Brown. Class J 44:220-2 D '48
Speakers and scepters in Homer. F. M. Combellack. bibliog f Class J 43:209-17 Ja '48

HOMER, Michigan, community school
Homer community school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 117:39-40 Ag '48

HOMES, Institutional
Foster-child and institution child. M. Hicklin. New Era 29:169-71 S '48
Homeless children and those who live with them. G. Chesters. il New Era 29:172+ S '48
Institution as substitute home. W. D. Wills. New Era 29:44-50 Mr '48
Institutional needs in the field of child welfare. F. Clothier. bibliog Nerv Child 7:154-77 Ap '48
Rayon de soleil at Pomeyrol. R. Remande and G. Bourguet. il New Era 29:187 S '48
Some children live in institutions. E. C. Baldock. Und Child 17:73-7 Je '48
Some notes. L. Jacobs. New Era 29:50-1 Mr '48

HOMESICKNESS. See Nostalgia

HOMICIDE
See also
Murder

HOMILETICS. See Sermons

HOMOGENEOUS grouping. See Ability grouping

HOMRIGHAUSEN, Elmer George
Christian theology and Christian education. Relig Ed 44:353-63 N '49

HONDURAS
See also
Colleges and universities—Honduras

HONESTY
Experiment in honesty. H. T. Christensen. Social Forces 26:298-302 Mr '48
Students' honesty in correcting grading errors. W. C. F. Krueger. J Ap Psychol 31:533-5 O '47
Two attitude components in younger boys. E. K. Beller. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:137-51 My '49
See also
Business ethics
Cheating
Honor system
Truthfulness

HONEY bears, Mexican. See Coati

HONEYBONE, H. C. See Cone, F. S. B. jt. auth.

HONG KONG school for the deaf
Hong Kong school for the deaf. Li Luk Wa. Volta R 49:338+ Jl '47

HONOLULU
McKinley high school
Initiating creative curriculum development. M. E. Cary. North Cen Assn Q 23:345-6 Ap '49
Intergroup and interracial education. M. E. Cary. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:39-44 Mr '48
Learning comes through living. M. E. Cary. Ed Leadership 4:491-5 My '47
Week before Pearl harbor. E. J. Anderson. Clearing House 22:150-3 N '47

HONOR, Leo Lazarus
Evaluation of the Relation of religion to public education. Relig Ed 42:366-7 N '47

HONOR pupils. See Children, Gifted

HONOR societies
See also
National Catholic honor society
National honor society

HONOR study halls. See Study halls—High schools

HONOR system
Honor in the school shop. T. W. Hoover. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:288-9 S '47
Honor system in Amarillo high school. R. B. Norman. Sch Activities 20:184+ F '49
United States military academy honor system. Higher Ed 6:117-18 Ja 15 '50

HONORARY degrees. See Degrees, Honorary

HONORS work
Contents of university courses in psychology. L. S. Hearnshaw. Univ Q 4:137-42 F '50
Honors course at Park college. Higher Ed 6:81 D 1 '49
Honors program at Saint Louis university. Higher Ed 4:18 S 15 '47
Saint Louis university revives honors-course program. Sch & Soc 65:421 Je 7 '47
See also
Independent study

HONZIK, Marjorie Pyles, and others
Stability of mental test performance between two and eighteen years. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:309-24 D '48

HOOD, Catherine A.
Exploring a new world. Volta R 51:109-10+ Mr '49

HOOD, Edward E.
Wood, the modern material. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:94 Mr '50

HOOD, Fred Carlisle
Developing the ability to assess the results of thinking. (Bul. v46 no45) 54p pa '49 Univ. of Ill.

HOOD, George C. jr, and Murphy, G. W.
Decomposition of silver oxide; autocatalytic reaction. J Chem Ed 26:169-72 Mr '49

HOOD, H. Blair
Preliminary survey of some mental abilities of deaf children. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 19:210-19 N '49

HOOD, Leon C.
Program evaluation begun. Assn Ed Radio J 8:36 N '48
HOOD, Marguerite Vivian
Piano instruction moves into the school classroom. Ed 69:413-16 Mr '49
—and Schultz, E. J.
Learning music through rhythm. 180p $3 '49 Ginn
—and others
On wings of song in the classroom; book for teachers. (World of music) 52p pa 52c '47 Ginn
HOOD, Thomas Robin
School health demonstration based on sound public health practices. American Journal of Public Health 39:649-53 My '49
HOOD college
Curriculum workshop at Hood college. Sch & Soc 66:294 O 18 '47
HOOD RIVER, Oregon
High school
Club hobby can become a class activity. M. M. Hawkes. il Sci Teach 15:120-2+ O '48
HOODS, Academic. See Academic costumes
HOOK, Julius Nicholas
Developing good listeners. J Ed 132:110+ Ap '49
Each day you sit for your portrait. Clearing House 22:299-302 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 My '48
Each is an island: individual differences in the English classes of Littleville. Engl J 37:8-14 Ja '48
In a great, large file; poem. Clearing House 22:437 Mr '48
Let's teach the second step, too. Clearing House 23:243-4 D '48
Multiple approach in teaching literature. Engl J 37:188-92 Ap '48
Teaching of high school English. 466p bibliog $4 '50 Ronald
What's happening to our language? Clearing House 23:451-6 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:8-10 D '49
—See Bassett, E. M. jt. auth.
—and Stevens, R. L.
Studies to accompany Writers in America. (World in literature) 137p pa 80c '50 Ginn
HOOK, Lucyle, and Gaver, M. V.
Research paper; gathering library material; organizing and preparing the manuscript. 64p bibliog pa $1.15; to schs 85c '48 Prentice-Hall
HOOK, Sidney
Academic confusions. J Higher Ed 20:422-5 N '49
Literature of political disillusionment. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:450-67 S '49
Should Communists be permitted to teach? New York Times Magazine p7+ F 27 '49; Excerpts. por Time 53:46+ Mr 7 '49
What shall we do about Communist teachers? Saturday Evening Post 222:33+ S 10 '49
HOOKED rugs. See Rugs
HOOKER, Gladys Garrett
Principles for drawing simple houses. Instr 57:42 Ap '48
HOOKER, Kenneth Ward
College teaching: the loneliest profession. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:643-50 D '49
HOOLE, William Stanley
Library standards. bibliog f So Assn Q 12: 118-22 F '48
(ed) See Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. Classified list of reference books and periodicals for college libraries
HOON, Edward L.
Ohio at the national meetings. Ohio Sch 27: 258-9+ S '49
When teachers met at Plymouth, N.H. Nat Ed Assn J 38:455-6 S '49
HOOPER, Charles
Teaching music to classes. 311p il 12s 6d '46 E. J. Arnold & son, ltd, Butterley st, Hunslet lane, Leeds 10, England
HOOTON, Earnest Albert
Biological inferiority as a cause for delinquency; E. A. Hooton's findings reviewed and analysed. J. S. Wallerstein and C. J. Wyle. Nerv Child 6:467-72 O '47
HOOVER, Calvin Bryce
Report of the committee on graduate instruction. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 116-29)
HOOVER, Cecile A. and Coggs, M. C.
Food intakes of 50 college women studied. J Home Econ 40:193-4 Ap '48
HOOVER, Elmer B.
Problems of the married veteran at college. Ed Outl 22:36-40 N '47
HOOVER, Ferne Rebecca
Rockingham public library, 1928-1947. Mad Q 8:74-85 My '48
HOOVER, Floyd W.
Instruction can be individualized. Ed Forum 14:219-26 Ja '50
HOOVER, Herbert Clark
City versus boys. por Rotarian 76:6-8 Ap '50
It was from his teacher. R. F. Hedemann. il por Mid Sch 63:10-11 O '48
HOOVER, John Edgar
Youth problem today. Chicago Sch J 30:33-5 O '48
HOOVER, Paul R.
Altars for the home. Int J Relig Ed 26:6-7 O '49
HOOVER, Theo. W.
Honor in the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:288-9 S '47
HOOVER commission on organization of executive branch of the government. See United States—Commission on organization of the executive branch of the government
HOPE, Jane
All this and Burnham too! 95p il 5s '48 Frederick Muller, ltd, 29 Great James st, Bedford row, London WC 1
Don't do it! complete guide to teaching. 95p il 5s '47 F. Muller, ltd, 29 Great James st, Bedford row, London WC 1
HOPE, John
Story of John Hope. F. R. Torrence. bibliog $5 '48 Macmillan
HOPE college, Holland, Michigan
Chemical education in American institutions: Hope college. M. F. Dull. il J Chem Ed 25:653-7 D '48
HOPEWELL, Virginia
Patrick Copeland school
Creative handwork. E. James. il Va J Ed 43: 18-19 F '50
HOPEWELL central school, Pennington, New Jersey
Township high school in New Jersey gets building for vocational agriculture. W. S. Twichell. il Ag Ed Mag 20:154-5 F '48
HOPI Indians
Hopi housewife lifts race. J. B. Brown. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 O 11 '47
Hopi ladders. il Sch Arts 49:102-5 N '49
HOPKINS, Clara H.
Meals for a camping trip. J Home Econ 40: 512-13 N '48
HOPKINS, Ethel
Strange lizards. Sch 36:446-7 Ap '48
HOPKINS, Everett Harold
Essentials of a student personnel program. Col & Univ 23:549-67 Jl '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:430-50 '48
HOPKINS, Frank Snowden
Training responsibilities in the Department of state. Public Administration Review 8 no2:119-25 '48
HOPKINS, Gladys T.
Local history in the schools of Maryland. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p28-30)
HOPKINS, H. Palmer
E. C. Batty, Maryland teacher. por Ag Ed Mag 21:175+ F '49
HOPKINS, John Lee
Twenty-five years of school-community relations. Sch Executive 69:46-8 S '49
HOPKINS, L. Thomas
Democracy in Germany, if. . . Teach Col Rec 49:10-18 O '47
Democratic education: hope of the world. Teach Col Rec 49:501-9 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-5 O '48
Dynamics in research. Teach Col Rec 51: 339-46 Mr '50
Educational progress in Germany. Teach Col Rec 51:14-21 O '49

HOPKINS, L. Thomas—*Continued*
Need is great, the time is now. Teach Col Rec 50:83-91 N '48
—and others
(comps) List of outstanding teaching and learning materials, 1945-1947. 31p pa 50c '48 N.E.A. Assn. for supervision and curriculum development
HOPKINS, Mariel
With distinction, they served. por Ariz Teach Parent 38:14-15 O '49
HOPKINS, N. J.
Demonstration of nuclear magnetic resonance. Am J Physics 17:518 N '49
HOPKINS, Mrs Nadine S.
Little red school house goes modern. Int J Relig Ed 26:12 Ja '50
Weekday classes in a city bus. por Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 F '49
HOPKINS, Philip S.
Air age center. Ed 68:281-3 Ja '48
HOPKINS, Robert Milton
Are we giving God a tip? Christian Ed 32: 274-8 D '49
HOPKINS, Ruth
Newsprint in action. Sch Arts 48:209 F '49
HOPKINS, Vivian C.
The iceman seen through The lower depths. Col Engl 11:81-7 N '49
HOPKINS, Wilfred Cartwright
Selection of teachers in Philadelphia public schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p281-7)
HOPKINS, Minnesota
High school
Journalism class polls public opinion. C. Towley. Nations Sch 43:57 Ap '49
HOPKINSON, David
Book crisis in schools. J Ed London 80:68-9 F '48
New books for new schools. J Ed London 80: 500+ S '48
HOPKINSON, Francis
Improved plan of education; satire. Sch & Soc 69:410-11 Je 11 '49
HOPKINSON, Mrs Harriet
Speaking up for homemaking as a career. J Home Econ 40:453-4 O '48
HOPMAN, A. N.
Adult education in occupied Germany, U.S. zone. Sch & Soc 66:505-7 D 27 '47
HOPPE, Arthur
Improving student observations. Ed Adm & Sup 34:220-6 Ap '48
Seven ways of helping students to understand teachers. Clearing House 24:424-6 Mr '50
HOPPE, Lois Ulrich
Carousel by pre-primer children. Sch Arts 49:278 Ap '50
Easter eggs, American style. Sch Arts 49:68 O '49
HOPPER, J. H.
Sheet metal wren house. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:173-4 Ap '48
HOPPER, Lucille Deer
Status of the course in general business in the secondary schools of Arkansas. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:34-6+ Mr '50
HOPPER, Myron Taggart
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:94-6 Mr '50
Report on theological and educational foundations; critique of the report. Int J Relig Ed 24:13-15 Ap '48
Reflections on Dr Hopper's critique. H. S. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:15-17 Ap '48
HOPPER, W. O.
How to attain custodial efficiency. Sch Manag 19:26 D '49
New standards for the school custodian. Sch Manag 18:20 F '49
HOPPOCK, Anne S.
Ingenuity finds a way. Ed Leadership 5:370-3 Mr '48
School program designed for rural children. Nat El Prin 29:12-15 Ap '50
HOPPOCK, Robert
As teachers see them. Nat Ed Assn J 38:534-5 O '49
Best books of 1947 on vocational guidance. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:121-3 My '48
Best books of 1948 on vocational guidance. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:106-8 O '49
Doctorate loads. J Higher Ed 19:425 N '48
Group guidance; principles, techniques, and evaluation. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 393p bibliog $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
N.Y.U. students grade their professors. Sch & Soc 66:70-2 Jl 26 '47
Review of new books and pamphlets on occupations for college students (1942-1946) bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:485-8 '47
Two methods of training counselors for group guidance; experimental evaluation. Occupations 27:523-6 My '49
What teachers think of school administrators. Sch Executive 69:40-2 N '49
What, when, and how to tell school and college youth about occupations. Ed Rec 29:sup55-64 Ja '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:179-86 Ap '48
—and Robinson, H. A.
Job satisfaction researches of 1948. bibliog Occupations 28:153-61 D '49
—and others
Job satisfaction researches of 1946-1947. bibliog Occupations 27:167-75 D '48
HOPS
Hop industry of the Pacific coast. E. E. Miller and R. M. Highsmith, jr. il maps J Geog 49:63-77 F '50
HOPTON, Frances
Postures on parade; play. Sch Activities 19: 291-2 My '48
HOPWOOD, Kathryn L.
Training program for campus leadership at the Ohio state university. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:89-93 Ja '48
HOPWOOD, Ralph E.
Portable drafting blackboard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:301 S '47
HORACE (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)
Address on Horace. H. R. Soulbury. Class J 44:7-14 O '48
Augustus compares Horace to a sextariolus. E. S. McCartney. Class J 44:55-6 O '48
Cost of the Sabine farm. J. Erskine. J Higher Ed 19:387-93+ N '48
HORACE Mann school, New York (city). See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann-Lincoln school
HORACE Mann school for boys
Horace Mann school for boys to be an independent institution. Sch & Soc 66:390 N 22 '47
HORAN, Ellamay
Handbook for teachers of religion in grades 6-8. (No3) $2.50 W. H. Sadlier, inc, 9 Park pl, N.Y. 7
Handbooks in religion; teacher's manual for first communion catechism. (No 1) 25c W. H. Sadlier, inc, 9 Park pl, N.Y. 7
HORAZDOSKY, Josephine S.
Southland; social studies program given at John Burroughs special center, Cleveland. Sch Arts 48:236-8 Mr '49
HORENSTEIN, Betty R. See Kimble, G. A. jt. auth.
HORINE, Dorothy V.
Physical education menu. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:338+ My '49
HORIZONTAL articulation. See Articulation (education)
HORKAVI, Helen
Dramatics in health education. Public Health Nursing 40:597-600 D '48
HORKHEIMER, Mary Foley
(comp) See Educators guide to free films; Educators guide to free slidefilms
HORN, Andrew J.
Itinerant bookkeeper, a new development. UBEA Forum 4:31+ O '49
HORN, Carl M.
Flying schoolmasters. Ed 68:300-3 Ja '48
On wings of learning. Mich Ed J 25:5-7 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:48-9 D '47
—See Doerr, L. C. jt. auth.
HORN, Daniel
Intra-individual variability in the study of personality. J Clin Psychol 6:43-7 Ja '50
HORN, David M.
Taking advantage of the boys. Engl J 36: 324-5 Je '47
HORN, Ernest
Child development through reading. Nat El Prin 29:3-4 D '49

HORN, Ernest—*Continued*
—and Curtis, J. F.
Improvement of oral reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p254-65)
HORN, Francis Henry
Evaluation of Biarritz American university. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:721-41 D '47
Nurses for our new world. Sch & Soc 69: 257-60 Ap 9 '49
Problems of extension education. bibliog f Col & Univ 23:433-48 Ap '48
Schools under survey. Sch Executive 67:38-40 Ap '48
What stand should we take? Phi Delta Kappan 31:82-5 O '49
HORN, Gunnar
English teacher and public relations. Engl J 39:243-9 My '50
Is publicity necessary? Clearing House 22: 436-7 Mr '48
Newspaper: two-week unit on intelligent reading. Clearing House 23:558-9 My '49
Public relations through the school newspaper. Sch Activities 21:83-4 N '49
Public-school publicity; practical guide for teachers and administrators. 226p bibliog $3.50 '48 Inor pub. co, inc, 207 4th av, N.Y. 3
HORN, Thomas D.
Learning to spell as affected by syllabic presentation of words. El Sch J 49:263-72 Ja '49
HORN (musical instrument)
Breath control for horn players. J. A. Trongone. Mus Educators J 34:40+ F '48
Intricacies of the French horn simplified. P. W. L. Cox, jr. Sch Musician 20:32-3 Ja '49
HORNADAY, Mary
University springs up. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Mr 26 '49
HORNBAKE, Ralph Lee
Quest for life-adjustment education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:1-3 Ja '50
HORNE, Edmund Campion
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:336 My 1 '48
HORNE, Esther Burnett
Cotton light bulb and glass jar decorations. Sch Arts 49:65 O '49
HORNELL, New York
High school
Secondary reading program. A. K. Boag and M. J. Harrower. N Y State Ed 37:428-31 Mr '50
HORNER, Frederic W. See Tompkins, H. L. jt. auth.
HORNER, Harlan Hoyt
Board of regents. N Y State Ed 37:572-4 My '50
Dental education today. 420p $6 '47 Univ. of Chicago press
Dental school of tomorrow. (In Ferment in education. p 127-37)
(comp) Dentistry as a professional career; brochure for the use of guidance officers and prospective dental students. 2d ed 68p bibliog il pa '46 Council on dental ed. of the Am. dental assn, 222 E Superior st, Chicago
HORNEY, Karen
Newer trends in psychoanalysis. R. K. Robison. Progres Ed 27:49-51 N '49
HORNIBLOW, E. C. T.
Heads' salaries. J Ed London 80:76 F '48
HORNING, Ralph V.
Non-singing teacher and elementary music. Grade Teach 67:68+ Mr '50
Teacher training in music through group activity. Ed Adm & Sup 35:105-10 F '49
HORNSEY schools' music association, England
Songs, dances, and recorders: Hornsey festival. il Times Ed Sup 1680:355 Jl 12 '47
HORNSTEIN, Lillian Herlands. See McCloskey, F. H. jt. auth.
HOROVITZ, Karl Lark-. See Lark-Horovitz, K.
HOROWITZ, David A. See Rossi, J. J. jt. auth.
HOROWITZ, Esther
Study of the tendency to resist tongue-tip activity. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:208-9 S '49
HOROWITZ, Leon D.
Get that tap! Schol Coach 19:23+ D '49
HOROWITZ, Tillie
Boast about your school. Sch Activities 21: 253-4 Ap '50
Dramatizing the story. Am Childh 35:17-18 F '50
Mr Rabbit's promise; play. Instr 58:36+ Ap '49
Newest brownie; play. Instr 59:58-9 D '49
Play-acting period. El Engl 26:32-4 Ja '49
School excursion. Nat El Prin 27:31-3 O '47
Song of May; play. Am Childh 33:22-4 My '48
What shall we play? Grade Teach 64:44+ My '47
HORRALL, Albion Harris, and Horrall, J. D.
Creating school minded citizens. Nations Sch 40:46-7 N '47
HORRALL, Bernice Moody
Relationships between college aptitude and discouragement-buoyancy among college freshmen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:185-243 Je '49
HORRALL, John D. See Horrall, A. H. jt. auth.
HORRIGAN, Vincent C. See Schoder, R. V. jt. auth.
HORROCKS, John Edwin
Current issues and trends in the secondary teacher education curriculum; content and organization. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:193-207 Ap '48
Curriculums for teacher education. Ed Res Bul 26:186-8 O '47
—See Schoonover, T. I; Thompson, G. G. jt. auths.
—and Kinzer, J. R.
Construction of a form-board to measure spatial relations-dexterity. J Psychol 24:89-91 Jl '47
—and Nagy, George
Relationship between the ability to make a diagnosis and to select appropriate remedial procedures. Journal of General Psychology 38:139-46 Ap '48
—and Schoonover, T. I.
Self-evaluation as a means of growth for teachers in service: use of a self-analysis questionnaire. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36: 83-90 F '50
—and Troyer, M. E.
Tests in human growth and development; college and university courses in mental hygiene, etc. 4 tests specimen set 60c '46 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
HORSEBACK riding. See Horsemanship
HORSEMANSHIP
Better riding; rating plan for instructors. H. H. Rogers. J Health & Phys Ed 19:245+ Ap '48
Horseback riding. bibliog Safety Ed 29:9-12 F '50
Participant views a riding center. G. M. Taggart. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:370-1+ Je '49
See also
Rodeos
HORSES
Breeds of horses; matching test for use in advanced farm units. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 64:58 Ap '47
Foal and his big family. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 35:54-5 O '49
Pictures for your unit on horses. Grade Teach 65:30-1 Ap '48
HORSLEY Hall, Eccleshall, England
How progressive can you get? Time 53:87 Ap 18 '49
School for scandal. il Newsweek 33:44 Ap 18 '49
HORSMAN, Gwen
Techniques in developing independent word attack in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 136-41)
HORST, Helen
Developing international understanding in the elementary school. Social Ed 12:123-5 Mr '48
HORST, Jacob M.
English in human relationships. Engl J 37: 524-9 D '48
Hope for the marginal failures. Clearing House 24:97-8 O '49

HORST, Miles
Pennsylvania Department of agriculture serves farmers and consumers. por Pa Sch J 98:191-4 Ja '50

HORTICULTURAL education
Horticulture for high schools. J. W. Ray. Sch Sci & Math 48:126 F '48

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory exercises in horticulture. J. A. Foret and others. bibliog pa $2.25 '49 Iowa state col. press, Ames, Iowa

Wyoming
Wyoming veterans learn about horticulture. J. O. Reed. il Ag Ed Mag 21:204 Mr '49

HORTICULTURAL exhibits
Value in F.F.A. horticultural exhibits. C. V. Jean. il Ag Ed Mag 22:172+ F '50

HORTIN, D. W.
Student council. Ill Ed 38:297 Ap '50; Same cond. Sch Activities 21:217-18 Mr '50

HORTON, C. W.
Scientists on postage stamps. Sch Sci & Math 48:445-8 Je '48

HORTON, Clifford Emory
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:71 F '50

HORTON, Donald
Sociologist looks at television. Ed Screen 29: 16-17+ Ja '50

HORTON, Mrs Douglas. See Horton, M. H. M.

HORTON, Helen L.
Speech curriculum at Muskegon senior high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 195-7 Ja '48

HORTON, John T.
Historismus for the undergraduate. J Gen Ed 2:27-34 O '47

HORTON, Lena Mary
Language arts. See Silver Burdett company. Research service

HORTON, Marion
Invitation to reading. Am Lib Assn Bul 41: 435-8 N '47

HORTON, Mildred Helen (McAfee) (Mrs Douglas Horton)
Myths about women's colleges. New York Times Magazine p 10+ F 5 '50
Presidential address. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 5-14 Mr '48
Miss Mac steps down. por Time 52:67-8 N 1 '48

HORTON, Stephen Hopkins
Place of devices in composition. Engl J 39: 271-2 My '50

HORVATH, Ernestine, and Horvath, Florence
Prince and the whipping boy; story. Grade Teach 65:45 My '48
Terry learns about Mr Mole; story. Grade Teach 64:25-6 Ap '47

HORVATH, Florence. See Horvath, E. jt. auth.

HORVATH, Kenneth G.
New technique in teaching current events. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:224 Je '48

HORWICH, Frances R.
Errors we have made in teaching reading. Und Child 16:112-15 O '47
Orienting the threes and fours. Childh Ed 26:10-12 S '49

HORWOOD, Murray Philip
Food sanitation. Nations Sch 40:56-8+ S '47

HOSELITZ, Bert F.
Social sciences in the last two hundred years. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:85-103 Ja '50

HOSEY, Gladys Vadney
Hold that enthusiasm in secretarial practice. bibliog por Bal Sheet 31:158-60 D '49

HOSFORD, J. C.
For health and comfort. Nations Sch 40:34-6 D '47

HOSHAL, Julian B.
Rembrandt for rent, twenty-five cents. Wilson Lib Bul 22:690-1 My '48

HOSKING, Elizabeth
Children's work and play experiences in a school camp. Childh Ed 25:166-9 D '48
Developing good human relations. Sch Executive 68:51-2 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:40-1 Mr '49
We discovered teaching by taking pride in what we're doing. Mont Ed 25:9+ D '48; Same. Ky Sch J 27:30-3 Ja '49; Mid Sch 63:13+ Ja '49; Pa Sch J 97:346+ My '49

—and Leonardelli, D. B.
Battle Creek learns basic living. Sch Executive 68:46 Je '49

HOSKINS, Joyce Mae
Our first grade science experience. Ky Sch J 26:34-6 D '47

HOSLER, Fred William
Portrait
Sch Executive 68:77 S '48
—See Davies, D. R; Swanson, J. C. jt. auths.

—and George, N. L.
John Marshall junior-senior high school. Am Sch Bd J 119:33-6 D '49
Oklahoma City's Southeast secondary school. Am Sch Bd J 120:49-52 Ap '50
Semi-permanent building with many advantages. Sch Manag 19:3+ F '50

—and Seidel, C. F.
How much should a good audio-visual aids program cost? Sch Executive 67:70-1 S '47

—and Swanson, J. C.
Case for primary schools. Am Sch Bd J 115: 43-4 S '47
Comparisons in classroom lighting based on experiments with different types of fixtures in one school. Nations Sch 41:40-2 Ap '48
Ways of modernizing old school buildings. (In American school and university, 1947. p 171-6)

HOSLER, Harlan S. and Toll, L. R.
Posterama tells the banking story. UBEA Forum 4:31+ Mr '50
—See Toll, L. R. jt. auth.

HOSLER, Russell John
Collegiate credit in skill courses. Bsns Ed World 28:611-12 Je '48
Radio script to define the nature of business education. Bsns Ed World 30:63-5 O '49
Relation of business education to other subject fields in the public high schools of Indiana. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:37-42 O '47
Scoring timed writings. J Bsns Ed 25:19-21 D '49

HOSMER, Helen Margaret
Report, 1948. See Music teachers national association. Committee on school music

HOSP, Helen M.
AAUW and the teacher crisis. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:13-16 O '47
Higher education for American democracy. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:159-64 Ap '48
Toward education-for-all. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:218-21 Je '48
Working together on the crisis in education. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:94-100 Ja '48

HOSPITAL libraries. See Libraries, Hospital

HOSPITAL recreation work. See Recreational therapy

HOSPITAL schools
Education for the ill. M. P. Newman. Occupations 28:381-2 Mr '50
Homemaking instruction in a sanatorium. E. M. Jewert. il Prac Home Econ 27:75+ F '49
Hospital classes and homebound instruction in Illinois. I. F. Boyles. J Excep Child 14: 79-80+ D '47
Hospital school. M. V. Alves. il Tex Outl 33:14-15 Ja '49
Planning educational facilities for children in hospitals. Sch Life 31:13 Ap '49
Program of continued education for the chronically ill. B. Berkowitz. J Excep Child 16:15-16+ O '49
Providing experiences for hospitalized children. M. Walton. il Ed Screen 27:324-6 S '48
School bell rings in a hospital. E. Bonfield. il Hygeia 25:918-19+ D '47
Teach safety to child patients. O. G. Hylton. il Safety Ed 27:2-3 My '48
To learn to laugh; use of visual and auditory materials in storytelling, Hospital school, University of Michigan. E. H. McComb. il Recreation 42:27-9 Ap '48
See also
Illinois children's hospital-school

HOSPITAL services, Blue cross. See Blue cross associated hospital services

HOSPITALITY
See also
Entertaining

HOSPITALS
Health educators and the hospital program. A. M. Johnson and R. E. Spinney. H Sch J 30:141-3 My '47

HOSPITALS—*Continued*
Hospital needs and nursing education. Sch & Soc 67:332-3 My 1 '48
More about clinical facilities in the hospital. American Journal of Nursing 48:50-1 Ja '48
See also
Children—Hospitals

Administration

College curriculum in hospital administration. Joint commission on education. $2 '48 Physicians' record co, 161 W Harrison st, Chicago 5

Alabama

New hospitals for Alabama. D. Huskey. H Sch J 32:186-7 O '49

Virginia

Know your preventorium. Va J Ed 43:14-16 Mr '50

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric
Adult education by mental hospitals. D. Lawley-Wakelin. Adult Ed 20:145-51 Mr '48
Apprenticeships for living. K. Close. il Survey 85:35-8+ Ja '49

HOSSFIELD, George L.
Electric typing. por Bsns Ed World 28:516-18 My '48
How to improve the teaching of typewriting. J Bsns Ed 24:25-8 N '48; Same cond. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p48-57)

HOSTELS, Youth. See Youth hostels

HOSTETLER, Ivan Paul
Planning the industrial arts laboratory. H Sch J 33:79-83 Mr '50

HOSTETTER, Allison
Organizing the counseling service; group activities are useful. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 481-3 D '48

HOSTETTER, Anita Miller
Summer programs at library schools. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:179-80 My '49

HOSTETTER, Helen Mae, and McDaniel, H. B.
Student-leadership in junior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 23:57-9 Ja '48

HOSTETTER, Helen P.
Home economics, journalism curriculum. J Home Econ 41:311-13 Je '49
Portrait
J Home Econ 39:418 S '47

HOSTETTER, Marie Miller
Some points of view about principles and techniques for administrators, teachers, teacher-librarians and librarians. See Illinois. University. Library school. Administration-workshop class

HOSTLER, Amy M.
Education by seeing, hearing, and doing. Sch Executive 68:50-1 Je '49

HOTCHKIN, Dorothy
How Jimmy Robin learned to fly; story. Grade Teach 65:28 Ap '48

HOTCHNER, Cecilia Audrey
Research exercise for freshman composition. Col Engl 10:339 Mr '49

HOTEL management
Art of hotel-keeping; training for caterers. Times Ed Sup 1811:84 F 3 '50
Training hotel and restaurant personnel. C. E. Highlen and B. J. Novak. il Am Sch Bd J 118:36+ Ap '49

HOTELLING, Harold
Points in the report of the Institute of mathematical statistics committee on the teaching of statistics. Math Teach 41:76-7 F '48

HOTELS

Employment

Vacation with pay: resort hotel work is fun. B. Nadler. Clearing House 22:485-8 Ap '48

HOTT, Sam, and Vorlicky, W. A.
Is driver education too expensive? survey determines cost of present programs. Ohio Sch 28:29+ Ja '50

HOTTEL, Mrs Althea Hallowell (Kratz)
AAUW purposes and program; restatement. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:1-5 O '48
Crossing new frontiers in AAUW. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:3-7 O '49
Meeting of the national board of directors, April 9-10, 1948. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:223-9 Je '48
Message from the president. por Am Assn Univ Women J 40:197 Je '47
Report on need of education around the world. Sch & Soc 70:250-1 O 15 '49
Town meetings around the world. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:81-4 Ja '50; Same cond. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:22-3 Ap '50

HOTZ, Robert B.
CAA studying huge pilot training center. Aviation Week 49:12-13 D 13 '48

HOUCHENS, John M.
Co-operative standards and criteria. J Eng Ed 40:199-202 N '49

HOUCHIN, Thomas D.
Notes on organizing a speech correction program in the public schools. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:53-62 Mr '49
Pre-school speech development. Minn J Ed 28:78 O '47

HOUDEK, P. K.
Community family life institute. Journal of Social Hygiene 33:336-40 O '47

HOUDLETTE, Mrs Harriet (Ahlers)
Children's work and play experiences on a Maine farm. Childh Ed 25:164-6 D '48

HOUGEN, Olaf Andreas
Common field of graduate research in engineering. J Eng Ed 38:267-70 D '47

HOUGH, Arleigh
Social studies. Teach Col J 21:72-5+ Ja '50

HOUGH, John K.
Greatest story ever told. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p335-41)

HOUGH, Lynn Harold
Treasures of the Christian educator. Christian Ed 30:235-8 S '47

HOUGHTON, Grace T.
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:169 Mr '49

HOUK, Dale W. See Peters, M. S. jt. auth.

HOULE, Cyril Orvin
Adult education. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p69-70)
Community educational services as an emerging function of higher education. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p5-13)
Education is for grownups, too. Ill Ed 38:98 N '49
Opportunities for the professional study of adult education, 1947. Adult Ed Bul 11:100-7 Ap '47
Opportunities for the professional study of adult education, 1948. Adult Ed Bul 12: 111-17 Ap '48
Opportunities for the professional study of adult education, 1949. Adult Ed Bul 13: 105-12 Ap '49
Teach the grown-ups, too. Mont Ed 26:8+ D '49
Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read among adults. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p43-7)
What lies ahead in adult education. Tex Outl 31:16-17 N '47
When are we really going to have adult education? Nations Sch 41:24-5 Je '48
(ed) See Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948

—and Bowden, William
(comps) General professional training in adult education, summer, 1950, United States and Canada. Adult Ed Bul 14:112-13 Ap '50; Same. Adult Ed J 9:79-81 Ap '50

—and others
Armed services and adult education [pub] for the Commission on implications of armed services educational programs. 257p bibliog $3 '47 Am. council on ed.

HOULIHAN, Jack P.
Private agencies train cooperatively. Recreation 41:542 F '48

HOULOOSE, James
Lessons from an army mental hygiene consultation service applicable to education. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 126-32)

HOULT, Thomas Ford
Comic books and juvenile delinquency. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 33:279-84 Mr '49

HOUPT, Myrtie G.
Play day. Sch Arts 49:282-3 Ap '50

HOURD, Marjorie L.
Optional II; analysis and assessment. Times Ed Sup 1685:428 Ag 16 '47
Passive-active rhythm. bibliog f New Era 29:213-14 N '48

HOUSDEN, E. F.
Athletics at school. Times Ed Sup 1776:319 My 13 '49

HOUSE, Ralph Woodard
Primary criteria for adjusting the curriculum to the child. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:9-11 Ja 7 '50
Study of five pupils who needed help in reading. bibliog J Ed Res 41:47-59 S '47
Studying the school child who has reading difficulties. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 27:221-7 Ja '50

HOUSE, Robert Burton
Some college values are caught and not taught. J Gen Ed 2:187-92 Ap '48

HOUSE, Roy Temple
Roy Temple House. W. A. Willibrand. Mod Lang J 32:378-81 My '48

HOUSE boats
Mississippi houseboat; story. I. Groetzinger. il Instr 58:35 O '49

HOUSE furnishing and decoration
Art and the homemaker. J. K. Smith. J Home Econ 41:497-8 N '49
Basic rules for room arrangement. A. Saxen. il Prac Home Econ 28:24-6 Ja '50
Bedroom magic with cotton bags. L. Beckett. il Prac Home Econ 28:130+ Mr '50
Decorate the house inside and out. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 48:308-9 My '49
Decorating with potted plants. G. Y. Bowen. il Prac Home Econ 28:23+ Ja '50
Housing and home equipment. il Prac Home Econ 25:597 N '47
Housing and home furnishings. il Prac Home Econ 25:427 S '47
I was a suitcase teacher. I. Little. il Prac Home Econ 27:381+ S '49
Planning made it possible. W. B. Mortko. il Prac Home Econ 28:232 My '50
Rooms with personality. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts 48:306-7 My '49
Winning designs. il Prac Home Econ 28:229 My '50
See also
Bathrooms
Wall paper

Teaching

Into the community with adult classes. K. M. Pollock and E. C. Roberts. il Prac Home Econ 26:84-5+ F '48

HOUSE models
Miniature house kit. R. P. Lightle. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:413-14 D '48
Model house. C. V. Stainsby. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:424-5 D '49
Patsy's house. M. E. Schaefer. il Grade Teach 65:36-7 D '47
When the interest is real. G. E. Coons. Childh Ed 26:252-4 F '50

HOUSE of Italian handicrafts, New York
Hands across the sea. G. A. Dinsmore. il Prac Home Econ 25:343-5 Je '47

HOUSE plants
Decorating with potted plants. G. Y. Bowen. il Prac Home Econ 28:23+ Ja '50
Indoor bulbs for home or school. A. G. Powers. Sch Arts 48:321+ My '49
See also
Window gardening

HOUSE system
Comprehensive school; use of the house system. H. B. Watson. Times Ed Sup 1813: 60 Ja 27 '50

HOUSE-tree-person test
HTP test: a reading aid. B. V. Reagan, jr. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 154-6)

HOUSEBOATS. See House boats

HOUSECLEANING
Teamwork counts in spring house cleaning. Prac Home Econ 28:186 Ap '50
Tips for easier spring housecleaning. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 27:208-10 Ap '49

HOUSEHOLD appliances
Clothes dryers. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 27:574+ N '49
Consumers speak on household equipment. O. Liter and S. P. Ellis. J Home Econ 40:23-4 Ja '48
Household equipment survey. M. V. Seberger. Prac Home Econ 27:571-3 N '49
Needed, equipment workers. E. K. Weaver. J Home Econ 40:199 Ap '48
What's going on in the home. L. Cook. See issues of Practical home economics October 1948-
What's going on in the home. E. P. Larson. See issues of Practical home economics through September 1948
See also
Ironing machines
Mixing utensils
Washing machines

HOUSEHOLD arts. See Home economics

HOUSEHOLD arts laboratories. See Home economics laboratories; Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOUSEHOLD budget. See Budget, Household

HOUSEHOLD employees
Baby sitter takes over. G. W. Romanoff. il Prac Home Econ 26:455+ S '48
If we can get a sitter. A. Sowers. il Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 My '50
Sitting pretty. M. T. Daly. Parents Mag 24:156 S '49

Training

British train houseworkers. J. Chase. J Home Econ 39:513-14 O '47

HOUSEHOLD purchasing. See Purchasing, Household

HOUSEHOLD workers. See Household employees

HOUSEHOLDER, William A.
Reactions of a student teacher. por Ag Ed Mag 22:52 S '49

HOUSEKEEPING
Simplification of household tasks. B. Vose. il Prac Home Econ 26:738+ D '48
See also
Housecleaning

HOUSEL, Harriet Marie
Tree-planting is my hobby; play. Grade Teach 66:56+ Ap '49

HOUSEMAN, Richard A.
People speak. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:31-6 F '48

HOUSER, Robert A.
Classroom control, which kind? J Ed 130: 200-2 S '47

HOUSES. See Architecture, Domestic; Building; Dwellings; Sod houses

HOUSES, Practice (home economics)
College housing experiment. L. F. Bergdahl. J Home Econ 41:324 Je '49
Home economics on wheels. L. Peoples. il Prac Home Econ 25:415+ S '47
Home management for all. M. B. Allgood. J Home Econ 39:582-3 N '47
Home management for men? A. C. Stubbs. J Home Econ 39:581-2 N '47
Home management is a family affair. I. H. Gross and E. Everett. J Home Econ 41: 127-9 Mr '49
Lesson in community living. E. J. Maki. il Prac Home Econ 26:389 Je '48
Planning made it possible. W. B. Mortko. il Prac Home Econ 28:232 My '50
Stations to gracious living; ed. by M. Tomancik. A. E. Wolters and G. Cairncross. il Nations Sch 42:50-2 D '48

HOUSES of correction. See Reformatories

HOUSEWIVES
Speaking up for homemaking as a career. H. Hopkinson. J Home Econ 40:453-4 O '48

HOUSEWORK. See Housekeeping

HOUSEWRIGHT, W. L.
Professional isolationism or a solid front? Mus Educators J 34:26-7+ F '48

HOUSING
AAUN scores on housing. Social Ed 12:162 Ap '48
Economic phases of rural and urban housing. M. L. Cowles and M. W. Franke. J Home Econ 41:123-4 Mr '49
It's all in the point of view. R. R. White. J Home Econ 40:62-3 F '48

HOUSING—*Continued*
Living in the country. O. Grossi. il plan Prac Home Econ 28:127-9 Mr '50
See also
College students—Housing
Research
Housing research for home economists. H. E. McCullough. J Home Econ 41:249-51 My '49
Housing research for home economists. P. Nickell. J Home Econ 41:125-6 Mr '49
Teaching
English unit on housing used by a tenth-grade group. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:53-9 My '48
Housing education in universities and colleges. Southern California. University. pa '47 The univ.
Housing in the high school home economics program. M. R. Goodyear. il Prac Home Econ 25:428-9+ S '47
Mathematics unit on housing used in a junior high-school. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:38-47 My '48
Should we teach them to plan dream houses? G. B. Gerard. J Home Econ 41:74-6 F '49
Units of work
Housing in the United States. A. W. Troelstrup. bibliog pa 40c '48 C. E. Merrill co, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio
Unit on houses. Sister Mary Rosaline. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:207-9 Je '49
Florida
Measurement in rural housing, progress report. C. L. Durrance, jr. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:661-76 '48
United States
Roofs over their heads. N. Straus. Nat Parent Teach 42:12-14 My '48
See also
Negroes in the United States—Housing
HOUSING projects
Housing projects should include school sites. Sch Manag 18:14 My '49
Interrelation of schools and large scale housing; Engelhardt-Keller checklist for enlightenment and recreation in relation to large scale housing projects. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 68:71-4 Je '49
HOUSING projects, Government
Community recreation, government style! L. B. Baughman. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:8+ Ja '50
HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward
Even classicists are odd. S. Katz. bibliog f Class J 43:477-82 My '48
HOUSMAN, Ben
Justice: imagine a boy coming to a principal. Clearing House 22:305-6 Ja '48
HOUSTON, Clifford Granville
Limited survey of professional standards and training of college personnel workers. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:445-56 '49
HOUSTON, Gabriel
Obituary
Nat El Prin 28:32 Je '49
HOUSTON, James, jr
Efficient buying of school forms. Am Sch Bd J 115:41-2 Jl '47
HOUSTON, James E.
We separate beginners into three progress levels. Nations Sch 45:42-3 Ap '50
HOUSTON, Livingston Waddell
Planned individualism in engineering education. J Eng Ed 40:70-3 O '49
HOUSTON, Lloyd Hazen
Directed bull session. 167p pa $1.50 '49 Allen press, Lawrence, Kan.
HOUSTON, Nancy Evans
Ice skating in a physical education curriculum. J Health & Phys Ed 18:644+ N '47
HOUSTON, Victor M.
What about articulation of secondary school and college? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:149-56 Mr '50
HOUSTON, Texas
Education
Local international film project. R. B. Underwood. il Ed Screen 26:334 Je '47
Johnston junior high school
Basic plan for cafeterias in Houston, Tex. W. E. Moreland. plan Nations Sch 39:48-9 Je '47
Marshall junior high school
Listening post. J. Ratliff. il Tex Outl 33: 15+ S '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:48-9 Mr '50
Public schools
Houston develops clerestory daylighting. H. Voelcker. il plans diags Nations Sch 44: 34-6 D '49
Planning for new school shops. S. R. McCluney. plans Am Voc J 25:8-9 Mr '50
Roberts elementary school
Problem in addition. R. W. Leibsle. il plan Nations Sch 42:34-5 Ag '48
San Jacinto high school
I can do anything now. N. Bringhurst. il Tex Outl 32:16-17 Je '48
HOUSTON teachers association
Houston teachers association moves ahead. A. Curran. Nat Ed Assn J 38:130 F '49
HOUSTON. University
University for a community. N. S. Patterson. Tex Outl 32:11-12 Jl '48
University of Houston international study centers. J. S. Werlin. Higher Ed 4:216-17 My 15 '48
Department of distributive education
Retail institute
Houston's Retail institute succeeds with planned training program. R. S. Gray. il Bsns Ed World 30:392-3 Ap '50
Library
Can student aides do the processing? Z. L. Osborne. Library Journal 74:1409+ O 1 '49
HOUTS, Earl
Musical graduation. por Ill Ed 37:244-5+ Mr '49
HOVDE, Adolph B.
Conferences can be better. Nations Sch 42:23 O '48
HOVDE, Brynjolf Jakob
Comparative education conference in Germany. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:7 Je '49
Observations on higher education in Europe. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:8-12 F '48
Resource data. J Higher Ed 19:203-7+ Ap '48
What is happening to German youth? New Republic 121:16 Ag 22 '49
With the humanities, upward? Survey 86: 29-30 Ja '50
HOVDE, Herman O.
Defense of the project method. Sch Sci & Math 49:559-64 O '49
HOVERKAMP, Altje
Song of the wagon wheels; story. Grade Teach 65:45 My '48
HOVET, Kenneth O.
Floodwood curriculum project. Minn J Ed 28:133-4+ N '47
HOVEY, Elwood B.
Short course in plastics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:390-2 N '47
HOVEY, Henry Birnet
Somatization and other neurotic reactions and MMPI profiles. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:153-7 Ap '49
HOVRE, Frans de
Catholic educational thinker; Dr Edward A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 49:184-5 Je '49
HOWARD, Arthur L.
Magnolia apprenticeship conference. Am Voc J 24:15-16 S '49
HOWARD, Betty
English youth club for the deaf. Volta R 51:391-2+ Ag '49
HOWARD, Bonnie C.
Science in the intermediate grades. Ky Sch J 27:16-20 O '48
Some on-going science programs in a city system. Nat El Prin 29:24-7 F '50
HOWARD, C. H. D.
Parnell manifesto of 21 November, 1885, and the schools question. bibliog f English Historical Review 62:42-51 Ja '47

HOWARD, Carl Gooch
Promotional methods course in agricultural education. por Ag Ed Mag 21:104-5 N '48
Suggestions for the new teacher. por Ag Ed Mag 22:54 S '49
HOWARD, Charles. See Michaelis, J. U. jt. auth.
HOWARD, Donald S.
Portrait
Social Service Review 22:384a S '48
HOWARD, Dorothy
Most gentle night; poem. Sch 36:480 My '48
HOWARD, Dowell Jennings
Planning an effective program of education for Virginia's children. por Va J Ed 43: 17-19+ D '49
Vocational agriculture faces the future. por Ag Ed Mag 21:80-1 O '48
HOWARD, George
Building program for secondary schools for white pupils in the city of Anniston, Alabama. See Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research
School building program for the city of Tuscaloosa, Alabama. See Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research
HOWARD, George S.
National school band clinic of the U.S. air force band. See issues of School musician
HOWARD, Gertrude D. See Campbell, M. H. jt. auth.
HOWARD, Harold. See Knight, K. N. jt. auth.
HOWARD, Helen Littler
Christmas chandler; play. Grade Teach 65:8 N '47
Grateful goat; play. Instr 57:66-7 N '47
Little red bird's song; play. Grade Teach 64:42+ Ap '47
Thankless three; play. Grade Teach 65:38+ O '47
UN settles a dispute; play. Instr 58:36-7+ My '49
Witchery twitchery; play. Instr 56:61+ O '47
HOWARD, Homer
Bavarian universities. Va J Ed 43:14-15+ Ja '50
HOWARD, Joe C.
K.E.A. code of ethics. Ky Sch J 27:22-4 N '48
HOWARD, Joseph M.
Place of school subjects in an activity program. Ky Sch J 27:29-30 N '48
HOWARD, Lowry Samuel
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:192 Mr 12 '49
HOWARD, Milow R.
Survey of typewriting credit requirements in business teacher-training institutions. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:39-42+ Mr '49
HOWARD, Ralph Aurelius
Our program for veterans, a guidepost. por Ag Ed Mag 22:76 O '49
Portrait
Ag Ed Mag 20:89 N '47
HOWARD, Robert West
Stockpiling skill for the future. Nations Business 37:43-5+ Je '49
HOWARD, Ruth W.
Developmental history of a group of triplets. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:191-204 Je '47
HOWARD college, Birmingham, Alabama
College library club. M. E. Willoughby. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:239-40 N '49
Improving student's reading abilities. Sch & Soc 70:187 S 17 '49

Library

At your service. M. E. Willoughby, comp. pa '48 Howard col, Birmingham 6, Ala.

HOWARD university, Washington, D.C.
Howard university players leave for Scandinavian tour. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:442 S 19 '49
Howard university recognizes union. Higher Ed 4:22 S 15 '47

Bureau of education research

Negro opportunity. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 163-4 N '47

Graduate school

Howard university masters' theses; submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the master's degree at Howard university, 1918-1945; comp. by D. B. Porter. 44p pa 75c '46 D. Porter, Howard univ, box 185, Washington 1, D.C.

HOWATT, Isabelle
Broad and alien is the world. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 30:71-4 D '46; Same. Hispania 30:219-22 My '47
HOWE, Carl Ellis, and Tucker, F. G.
Oberlin college laboratory of physics. Am J Physics 17:246-50 My '49
HOWE, Carrol B.
Teaching conservation means action for all students. Nations Sch 45:54-6 My '50
HOWE, David W.
What are the chief threats to American democracy? Sch Life 30:16 F '48
HOWE, Everett Dumser
Some problems of military and naval training programs. J Eng Ed 38:390-2 Ja '48
HOWE, Georgia B.
Let's take the high schools out of mothballs. Clearing House 22:424-7 Mr '48
Love that teacher. A. Q. Maisel. por Readers Digest 55:93-6 S '49
HOWE, Harriet Emma
New program at the University of Denver. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:450-3 N '47
HOWE, Karl, and Popham, E. L.
Teaching the skills in bookkeeping. J Bsns Ed 23:24-6 O '47
HOWE, Kenneth Edwin
Real experiences in teacher education. Sch Executive 68:47 My '49
—See Anderson, W. A. jt. auth.
HOWE, Leon Bruce
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:312 Ap 30 '49
HOWE, Mary
American music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p25-32)
HOWE, Mary A.
Music for every child. Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ Ja '48
HOWE, Merrill L.
Teacher's guide for Interpreting literature. 57p pa 68c '47 Macmillan
HOWE, Ruth
White boy. Childh Ed 25:368-9 Ap '49
HOWE, T. R.
Teaching French authors. Sch (Sec ed) 36: 116-19 N '47
HOWE, William A., award
William A. Howe award. C. E. Turner. J Sch Health 19:1-2 Ja '49
William A. Howe honor award to A. L. Beaghler. M. A. Doster. J Sch Health 19:53-4 Mr '49
HOWELL, Clarence Everett
Junior high: how valid are its original aims? Clearing House 23:75-8 O '48
Measuring rod for junior high schools. Clearing House 22:410-12 Mr '48
HOWELL, Clarence V.
Reconciliation trips bring understanding. J. Batchelor. il Parents Mag 23:10b+ N '48
HOWELL, Erle
Want a ride to church? Int J Relig Ed 23: 6-7 Je '47
HOWELL, Julius Franklin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:10 Jl 3 '48
HOWELL, Mary I. See Cosgrove, A. jt. auth.
HOWELL, Mary Virginia, and Veon, D. H.
Effects of training in business subjects on basic clerical test score. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:53-5 Mr '50
HOWELL, Rex
Should radio have an editorial policy? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p99-103)
HOWELL, Wallace J.
Work-study skills of children in grades IV to VIII. El Sch J 50:384-9 Mr '50
HOWELL, Wilbur Samuel
Literature as an enterprise in communication. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:417-26 D '47
HOWELL, Youldon Chancey
Guardians of the future. Calif J El Ed 18: 45-50 Ag '49
HOWELLS, William Dean
Palpitating divan. E. S. Carter. Col Engl 11: 423-8 My '50; Same. Engl J 39:237-42 My '50
HOWERTON, George
Liberal arts are more vital than ever. por Etude 67:21+ D '49
Materials for school choral groups. Ed Mus Mag 28:21+ Mr '49

HOWERTON, Paul W.
Russian literature in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:205-6 Ap '49
HOWERY, Victor I.
Human footballs. Wis J Ed 81:7-8 My '49
HOWES, Marie Vanderburg
Relationship of the sorority to the university. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:63-5 Ja '49
HOWEY, Robert
Illinois swine herd improvement association. Ag Ed Mag 20:210 My '48
Newark F.F.A. sponsors swine testing program. por Ag Ed Mag 21:210 Mr '49
HOWIE, Thomas W.
Air age is here. Sch Executive 69:55-7 S '49
HOWLAND, Harold E.
Adult education in Vienna. Adult Ed Bul 14: 24-7 O '49
Vocational education in Austria. Am Voc J 24:19 F '49
—See Kopel, D. jt. auth.
HOWLAND, L. B.
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:118-22 Mr '50
HOWORTH, Marion Beckett
Dynamic posture. J Health & Phys Ed 18: 704-6 D '47
Walking and climbing for safety. Safety Ed 28:2-4 N '48
HOXIE, Lewis O.
Revivifying the past. Mich Ed J 26:269-71 D '48
HOXSIE, Ita
Extracurricular war. J Health & Phys Ed 18:611 O '47
HOXTER, Hans Z.
Children's communities and their general organization. New Era 29:166-8 S '48
HOYER, Louis Paul
Philadelphia, friendly school administration in an appropriate setting. A. H. Rice. por Nations Sch 43:54-5 Je '49
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 117:38 O '48
Sch Executive 68:77 S '48
HOYLAND, Geoffrey
Man who made a school: Thring of Uppingham. (Torch biographies) 102p $1.25 '46 Macmillan (Toronto)
HOYLE, James F.
Youth speaks. N Y State Ed 37:25 O '49
HOYLE, M. M.
Activity work in a girls' high school. New Era 29:211 N '48
HOYLE, Mildred, and Ullman, C. A.
Remedial reading for mental health. Sch Executive 69:38-40 O '49
HOYMAN, Howard Stanley
Your health and personality; ed. by P. F. Brandwein. 180p bibliog il pa $1.20 '48 Harcourt
HOYT, Creig S.
Boiling point elevation as an experiment in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 24:563 N '47
HOYT, Cyril. See Johnson, P. O. jt. auth.
HOYT, Lawrence B.
Wausau school of vocational and adult education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:89-93 Mr '50
HOYT, N. Deming
Educational reform in France. Harvard Ed R 18:220-7 O '48
HOYT, Norris H.
Adapting textbooks to curriculum changes. Engl J 38:213-17 Ap '49
HRUBY, Frank
Tone quality of wood and metal clarinets. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 152-4)
HSÜ, En-hsi
Experimental demonstration of factor analysis. Journal of General Psychology 38:235-41 Ap '48
Factor analysis, differential bio-process, and mental organization. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:147-57 Ap '48
Note on and some suggested methods for the determination of the validity coefficient. J Ed Psychol 39:304-7 My '48
Note on the correlation between a continuous variate and a discrete distribution. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:109-10 '49
Rorschach responses and factor analysis. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:129-38 O '47
HUARTE de San Juan, Juan
Huarte: educational philosopher of the sixteenth century. J. M. Slay. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:173-80 My '47
HUBBACK, Mrs Eva Marian (Spielman)
Where time stood still; recent impressions of Persia. Times Ed Sup 1689:484 S 13 '47
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1786:501, 508; 1796:672 Jl 22, S 30 '49
HUBBACK, Judith
French children on holiday; colonies de vacances. Times Ed Sup 1796:669 S 30 '49
Schools of France. Spectator 182:780 Je 10 '49
Young victims of total war; homes for disabled children near Paris. Times Ed Sup 1811:26 Ja 13 '50
HUBBARD, Evelyn
Children's theater is more fun. Tex Outl 32: 21-2 D '48
HUBBARD, Frank William
Elementary-school principalship: today and tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn J 37:364-5 S '48
How parents can work to up teachers' salaries. Parents Mag 22:26-7+ O '47
Increasing sense in census. Nations Sch 44: 44-6 N '49
Let's invest for educational dividends. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:20 O '48
Safety thru pupil patrols. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 190-1 Mr '50
Salaries in 1948-49. Nat Ed Assn J 38:352-3 My '49
School picture for 1947-48. Nat Ed Assn J 36: 659 D '47
Sources of information for curriculum building. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 147-56)
There's an us in census! Nat Ed Assn J 38: 668-9 D '49
Top salaries for tip-top men. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:21-3 S '47
We count in 1950. See United States. Bureau of the census
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:104 N '49
—and Remmlein, M. K.
Do New York teachers want social security coverage? N Y State Ed 34:690-3 Je '47
Will Congress change social security? Nations Sch 41:20-1 Ja '48
—and Sease, L. B.
Changes in sources of state school revenues. Nat Ed Assn J 38:609 N '49
—and Stephenson, Virginia
Teachers travel for professional growth. Mont Ed 24:10 Mr '48; Same. Ky Sch J 26:38-9 My '48
HUBBARD, Henry Vincent
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p90)
HUBBARD, Ida Binger (Mrs Warner M. Hubbard)
Christian education approach with children. Int J Relig Ed 25:9-11 N '48
Teaching with flat pictures. Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11 O '47
HUBBARD, John Perry
Pattern for better child health. Parents Mag 24:26 S '49
—and others
School health services; report from the American academy of pediatrics study of child health services. American Journal of Public Health 39:781-6 Je '49; Same. J Sch Health 19:143-8 Je '49
HUBBARD, Louis Herman
What next for the commission on institutions of higher education. So Assn Q 11:649-54 N '47
HUBBARD, Mrs Marcella W.
Art for happy citizens. Und Child 17:78-80 Je '48
Understanding through art. Childh Ed 25: 305-7 Mr '49
HUBBARD, Ruth
Development of U.S. student program with Germany and Austria. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:19-23 D '47

HUBBARD, Ruth—*Continued*
Operation successful. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25: 5-7+ Ja '50
HUBBARD, Ruth A.
Three teachers start a school camp. Nat El Prin 28:36-8 F '49
HUBBARD, Mrs Warner M. See Hubbard, I. B.
HUBBARDSTON, Massachusetts
Elementary school
How a school and town paper grew up. G. McClatchy. Sch Activities 20:86-8 N '48
HUBBELL, Josephine W.
Specific and non-specific exercises for the relief of dysmenorrhea. Res Q 20:378-86 D '49
HUBBELL, Richard W.
What is the status of television today? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p259-63)
HUBBLE, Edwin Powell
Look upward. il Time 51:56-60+ F 9 '48
Portrait
Collier's 123:24 My 7 '49
HUBER, Joseph L.
Only right practice makes perfect. Sch Musician 20:13 Ja '49
HUBER, Mary
(ed) Abstracts. See issues of Journal of speech and hearing disorders through March 1949
HUBER, Mildred
Consumer education; Nevada program includes community participation. Am Voc J 24:14-15 Mr '49
HUBLER, Helen McCleery
When the old school must have a new cafeteria. Nations Sch 39:45-6 Je '47
HUBLEY, Grant
Sociometry or exploding the social atom. Ed 68:407-12 Mr '48
HUDDLESTON, Blanche
Dressing the school child. J Ed 130:162-3 My '47
HUDDLESTON, Martha
Teen-age reading habits. Wilson Lib Bul 22: 53+ S '47
Teen agers do read. Wilson Lib Bul 23:178-9 O '48
HUDDLESTON, Nancy
National roster. Assn Am Col Bul 34:303-8 O '48
HUDDLESTON, Ruth
All school groups use our new display cases. Sch Activities 19:235-6 Mr '48
HUDELSON, Bertha Reynolds
How Mr and Mrs Robin built their nest; story. Grade Teach 64:31-2 My '47
Two pails and a paddle; story. Instr 59:20 My '50
HUDGINS, Clarence Virginius
Method of appraising the speech of the deaf. Volta R 51:597-601+ D '49
Rationale for acoustic training. Volta R 50: 484+ S '48
—See Numbers, M. E. jt. auth.
HUDNUT, Elisabeth Ann
You can always tell a freshman; how to get the most out of your college years. 180p il $2.50 '49 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 300 4th av, N.Y. 10
HUDNUT, Joseph
On form in universities. Architectural Record 102:88-93 D '47
HUDSON, C. H.
Absences cut 43%; plan also reduces number of failures. Clearing House 24:328-30 F '50
HUDSON, Dorothy Beatrice
Understand your child; a book for parents, teachers and all students of child behaviour. 101p pa 5s '49 Research bks, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1
HUDSON, Ed
Safety and a disc jockey. P. P. Carter. Safety Ed 29:10+ S '49
HUDSON, Floreine
How much grass? Social Ed 12:265-7 O '48
HUDSON, Jean. See Barden, J. P. jt. auth.
HUDSON, Jess S. and Toler, Lola
Instruction in auditory and visual discrimination as means of improving spelling. El Sch J 49:466-9 Ap '49
HUDSON, Joseph T.
Occupational distribution. por Ag Ed Mag 22:236+ Ap '50
HUDSON, Margaret W.
Show pictures in use. Ed Screen 29:194-5 My '50
HUDSON, Noel Paul
Place of foreign languages in study for the doctoral degree. Ed 69:106-9 O '48; Same. Mod Lang J 32:442-5 O '48
Problems associated with increased graduate enrollment. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p62-8)
HUDSON, Ralph Gorton
On the use of the term voltage. Am J Physics 15:428 S '47
HUDSON, Robert B.
Social dimensions of radio. por Assn Ed Radio J 7:14-17 O '47
HUDSON bay
Geographic backgrounds of Hudson Bay history. A. K. Botts. Social Ed 11:343-5 D '47
HUDSON FALLS, New York
High school
Hudson Falls high school on the air. A. Bruce. il Am Sch Bd J 119:24-5 D '49
HUDSON Shore labor school, West Park, New York
Each man is an island. J. C. Smith, jr. Common Ground 7 no4:60-73 '47
Report; Apprentice training in worker education methods, August 15-28, 1948 [mimeographed] pa 35c The sch.
HUDSON'S Bay company
Geographic backgrounds of Hudson Bay history. A. K. Botts. Social Ed 11:343-5 D '47
HUDSPETH, Jack
What problems in elementary-science education should be investigated? Sci Ed 31: 199-201 O '47
HUEBENER, Theodore
Can foreign language discs be used successfully in high school classes? Mod Lang J 31:343-6 O '47
First German grammar and reader for American schools. German Q 22:95-101 Mr '49
First year vocabulary in French, German, Italian and Spanish, issued as a curriculum report by the Division of curriculum development. 42p pa '48 New York (city) Bd. of ed.
Foreign language enrollment. H Points 31:66 N '49
Foreign language enrollment in New York city. Hispania 31:474-5 N '48
Foreign language requirements for admission to college. Mod Lang J 31:462-3 N '47
Foreign language students aid starving European children. Mod Lang J 32:388-90 My '48; Same cond. French R 21:411-12 Mr '48
Goethe and Cervantes. Hispania 33:113-15 My '50
Gœthe and France. bibliog f French R 23:111-14 D '49
How Goethe learned languages. Mod Lang J 33:268-73 Ap '49
Longfellow's French grammar. French R 22: 448-51 My '49
More effective modern language program. Hispania 31:320 Ag '48
Shall we train our students for vocational use of foreign languages? French R 22:394 Mr '49
HUEBNER, Max S.
Development of a student teaching record form by a workshop on student teaching. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p33-8)
HUEY, R. G.
Contract cancelers. Ky Sch J 26:26-8 N '47
HUFF, Arthur L.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:253 Ap 22 '50
HUFF, Wilbert James
Four year vs. five year engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 39:555-8 Je '49
HUFFAKER, Lois G. and Scholl, Margaret
Homemobile. Am Voc J 24:3-4 F '49
HUFFAKER, Sallie
Youth learns by doing. Ky Sch J 25:15-17 My '47
HUFFMAN, Charles Herbert
Common glory: Virginia historical drama at Lake Matoaka. Mad Q 8:1-4 Ja '48

HUFFMAN, Harry A.
Activities for a Q-sago unit on elementary bookkeeping. Bsns Ed World 30:465-6 My '50
Clarification of students' purposes in bookkeeping. J Bsns Ed 23:29-30 F '48
Extraclass activities contribute to the student's total education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:71-9 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:71-9 D '49
Improving the questionnaire as a tool of research. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:15-18+ O '48
Make the teaching of bookkeeping live. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 D '47
Personal value in bookkeeping. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 Ja '48
Play's the thing! Bsns Ed World 28:392-5 Mr '48
Setting standards and measuring progress in transcription by means of the ogive curve. UBEA Forum 4:17-20 O '49
Summer school can be fun. Bsns Ed World 28:534-7 My '48
Use of common experiences in the approach to elementary bookkeeping [abstract of thesis] (Nat. assn. of business teacher-training institutions bul. no44) 48p pa 50c '48 Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.
What to take to summer school. bibliog por Bsns Ed World 30:399-401 Ap '50
Work experience for all high-school teachers. Clearing House 23:276-80 Ja '49

—and Bell, M. L.
Measuring typewritability. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 N '49

HUFFMAN, Joseph C.
Chapter memory book. Ag Ed Mag 22:231 Ap '50

HUFFMAN, Margaret
What records are useful? Int J Relig Ed 26: 12-14 S '49

—and Bulkeley, Sue
Keeping up with the world in sixth grade. Tex Outl 33:22-3 Ja '49

HUFFSTUTLER, Jessie Lee
Signs of autumn. Grade Teach 66:28+ S '48

HUFSTEDLER, Virginia
Parents and teachers talk it over. Ed Leadership 4:429-32 Ap '47

HUGGARD, Edith Hagedon
Wire recorder, my assistant shorthand teacher. Bsns Ed World 30:38-9 S '49

HUGGARD, Ethel F.
Home-school unit. Sch Executive 68:58-9 Ap '49
—See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

HUGGARD, Francis E.
Seattle's transportable schools. Am Sch Bd J 119:33-6 Ag '49
Transportable school; facilities may be added or subtracted and moved about. Nations Sch 42:38-40 Ag '48

HUGGETT, Albert John
Recommendations on certification. Mich Ed J 25:227-8 N '47
Why not pay for good teaching? Sch Executive 67:45-6 Ap '48

—and Richardson, Eugene
Elementary-teacher demand in Michigan. Sch & Soc 68:44-7 Jl 17 '48

HUGGINS, J. E.
Operation and maintenance. por (In American school and university, 1949. p307-8)

HUGH, Brother C. See C. Hugh, Brother

HUGHES, Arthur George
Illiteracy: a symptom of fundamental backwardness. J Ed London 81:561+ O '49

—and Hughes, E. H.
Learning and teaching; introduction to psychology and education. 2d ed 444p bibliog $2.25 '48 Longmans

HUGHES, Arthur Llewelyn
Energy diagrams for beta-disintegration. Am J Physics 16:415-20 N '48

HUGHES, Bernice
Materials and equipment for the partially seeing child. bibliog J Excep Child 15:139-43+ F '49

HUGHES, Byron Orville. See Olson, W. C. jt. auth.

HUGHES, Carol
Home away from home; the story of the Y. Coronet 27:93-108 F '50

HUGHES, Charles K. jr
Sandwich tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:16-17 Ja '50

HUGHES, Charles William
Rhythm, medicine, and health: historical survey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p350-5)

HUGHES, David W.
Spotlight the school orchestra! por Etude 68: 22-3+ Ja '50

HUGHES, Dorothy Evelyn
Double blessing. Mich Ed J 25:475-6 My '48
My teaching is easier because. . . J Ed 132: 21 Ja '49

HUGHES, Edwin
Problem of memorizing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p311-16)

HUGHES, Eric
Borden ball. Athletic J 30:44+ Mr '50

HUGHES, Ethel Hilda. See Hughes, A. G. jt. auth.

HUGHES, Eugene Harley
Business education in your school, how good is it? Tex Outl 32:17 Mr '48

HUGHES, Frederick Clarke
Wood carving. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:78-80 F '50

HUGHES, Glenn
Penthouse production in the high school. Q J Speech 35:456-63 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-7 Mr '50

HUGHES, Inez Hatley
What dimension principal? Tex Outl 31:5 Jl '47

HUGHES, J. V.
Problem about moving charges. Am J Physics 17:319-20 My '49

HUGHES, James Monroe
Improvement of staff inter-personnel relationships. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p52-68)
Organizing a teacher-education program in a university. J Higher Ed 20:37-40+ Ja '49
Who shall go to college? Nat Parent Teach 43:18-20 Ja '49

HUGHES, James S.
Veterans rate programs of California junior colleges. Jun Col J 18:450-6 Ap '48

HUGHES, John Arthur, jr
New arithmetic curriculum. Minn J Ed 28: 275-6+ F '48

HUGHES, John H.
Senator looks at the high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:111-14 O '48

HUGHES, John P.
Let us stop teaching imaginary languages. Mod Lang J 32:405-10 O '48

HUGHES, Mrs L. W. See Hughes, M. W.

HUGHES, Langston
Tomorrow in the writings of Langston Hughes. J. W. Parker. bibliog f Col Engl 10:438-41 My '49

HUGHES, Lloyd H.
Inter-American unity; new foundation for mutual aid. Times Ed Sup 1714:137 Mr 6 '48
Rural education in the Andes. Agriculture in the Americas 7:131-4 O '47

HUGHES, Mabel W. (Mrs L. W. Hughes)
Greetings from National congress of parents and teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:21-3
Schools are ours. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p32-41)
Portrait
Sch Executive 67:74 S '47

HUGHES, Mrs Marie (Morrison)
Training pupils for successful group living. El Sch J 50:453-9 Ap '50
When the middle meets the end. Childh Ed 24:226-31 Ja '48

—and Cox, V. K.
Language of first grade children. El Engl 26:373-80+, 468-74+ N-D '49

HUGHES, Ray Osgood
Inschool civic activities. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 292-3 My '48

HUGHES, Raymond Mollyneaux
Daily chapel. Christian Ed 31:123-4 Je '48
Study of American graduate schools conferring the doctorate, 1937-38 to 1941-42. 67p pa gratis '46 The auth, Iowa state col, Ames
—See Starrak, J. A. jt. auth.

HUGHES, Rees H.
Our share in UNESCO'S program. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p87-91)
UNESCO, and the seminar in Paris. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p77-80)
HUGHES, Riley
Catholics and the Great books. Catholic World 169:354-8 Ag '49
HUGHES, Thomas L.
British education since the war. Ed 69:187-92 N '48
HUGHES, Walter L.
Three waves of progress in the technical institute movement. J Eng Ed 39:448-53 Ap '49
HUGHES, Wayne P.
For all school children a wary Christmas. Nations Sch 44:45 D '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:64 O '48
HUGHES, William Curtis
This business of conducting. por Sch Musician 20:6-7+ Ap '49
HUGHES, William Leonard
Adequate teacher education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:164+ Mr '49
Health, physical education, and athletics. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p380-408)
Organization of the Jackson's Mill conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education and recreation. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p48-52)
Professional education of teachers and leaders in health education, physical education and recreation. Ed 70:101-7 O '49
Public relations aspects of intramural athletics. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p 18-22)
HUGHEY, Allen Harrison
Letter to men teachers. Tex Outl 31:44-5 Jl '47
HUGLI-CAMP, Ethel
Food specialties from Switzerland. Prac Home Econ 26:408-9+ Je '48
HUGO, Victor Marie, comte
Hugo and Herodotus. E. C. Echols. Class J 45:248 F '50
HULBERT, Carol Gulick
President's page. Camp Mag 21:20-2+ F '49
HULBERT, Homer Bezaleel
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:111 Ag 13 '49
HULBURT, E. O.
Night sky radiations from the upper atmosphere. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:463-7 N '49
HULL, Donald Emerson, and Sullivan, W. H.
Chart of nuclei on trilinear coordinates. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:436-7 S '47
HULL, Gordon Ferrie, jr
Concerning rope problems and the principles of momentum and work. Am J Physics 16: 447-8 N '48
Concerning the action of the Crookes radiometer. Am J Physics 16:185 Mr '48
Microwave experiments and their optical analogs. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:559-66 D '49
HULL, Helen
Our post office unit. bibliog Grade Teach 67: 44-5+ F '50
HULL, John Daniel, jr
Alternative forms of education for the educationally neglected. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 139-47)
Division of secondary education in the United States Office of education. H Sch J 32: 30-4 Ja '49
Primer of life adjustment education for youth [for teachers and school administrators] 30p il pa 45c '49 Am. technical soc, 850 E 58th st, Chicago 37
Progress in life adjustment education. Ed Leadership 7:359-65 Mr '50
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:40 O '48
Sch Life 32:51 Ja '50
HULL, John Henrich
Functioning patterns of lay advisory committee organization. Am Sch Bd J 119:28 D '49
How big shall the educational advisory committee be? Am Sch Bd J 120:53 Ap '50
Lay advisory committee membership. Am Sch Bd J 120:26 F '50
Lay advisory committees to boards of education in the United States; summary of doctoral dissertation. (Res. in administration, no 1) 23p pa 50c '49 Calif. assn. of sch. administrators, 35 N Raymond av, Pasadena 5
Organization meetings for lay advisory committees. Am Sch Bd J 120:59 My '50
Public relations can make or break. Nations Sch 40:27-8 O '47
Some principles of lay advisory committee organization. Am Sch Bd J 119:30-1 S '49
Torrance plan for lay participation. por Am Sch Bd J 118:32-3 F '49
HULL, Osman Ransom
Forward in education. Phi Delta Kappan 29:245-6 F '48
HULLFISH, Henry Gordon
Functions of the faculty in the administrative process. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p72-84)
Great teacher and colleague. Teach Col Rec 49:267-9 Ja '48
Philosophy and the democratic aspiration. Ed Forum 14:75-87 N '49
Problems of youth at college age. Relig Ed 42:243-8 Jl '47
They look at their beliefs. Progres Ed 26: 50-4 N '48
What kind of education? Ed Res Bul 26:113-22 My '47
HULME, William E.
Purpose of man and education. bibliog f Christian Ed 33:66-71 Mr '50
HULS, Helen Steen
Philosophy for the teacher of singing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 199-203)
HULSE, Elaine
Contest worries. Ed Mus Mag 29:25+ N '49
HULSEY, William O.
Of the fraternity. Sch Activities 20:8-10 S '48
HÜLSHOFF, Annette Elizabeth, freün von Droste-. See Droste-Hülshoff, A. E. von
HULSLANDER, Ethel R.
Billy's first day at school; story. Grade Teach 66:26 S '48
Christmas in Mother Goose land; play. Grade Teach 66:34 N '48
Jack learns to tell time; story. Grade Teach 65:22 F '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: Indians of America. Instr 57:30 O '48
Spring awakens grasses and flowers; play. Instr 58:30 Mr '49
Teaching nursery rhymes as a help in reading. Grade Teach 65:32 My '48
HULSLANDER, Stewart C.
Place of vocational agriculture in the guidance service. por Ag Ed Mag 20:106-7 D '47
HULTSCH, Mrs Catharine Loehrig. See Mitchell, M. A. jt. auth.
HULTZÉN, Lee Sisson
Of phonetic transcriptions. Q J Speech 36: 87 F '50
Phonetic transcription as communication. bibliog Q J Speech 34:194-201 Ap '48
Phonetics, phonemics, and teachers of speech. Q J Speech 33:202-6 Ap '47
HUMAN body
See also
Physiology
HUMAN ecology. See Ecology, Social
HUMAN geography. See Anthropogeography
HUMAN nature
Contributions of cultural anthropology to the study of human behavior. H. G. Canady. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:267-70 O 16 '48
Human nature and education. H. A. Taylor. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:530-9 '48: Same. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:30-7 O '48
Prerequisite of Christian education. G. K. Chalmers. pa 15c '48 Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.
Progress as the founding fathers saw it. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 66:257-9 O 4 '47
Study of culture in general education. R. Redfield. Social Ed 11:259-64 O '47

HUMAN nature—*Continued*
Veteran's solution for Hedda Gablers. H. R. Young. Col Engl 9:275-7 F '48
You can change human nature; editorial. W. G. Carr. Parents Mag 23:18 N '48
HUMAN race. See Man
HUMAN relations
Administrators can clear or obstruct the way toward good human relations. J. H. Tipton. Ed 68:134-41 N '47
Adventures in human relations. Association for childhood education. pa 50c '48 The assn.
Are human relations the school's responsibility? quotes from a few leaders. Sch Manag 17:8-10 S '47
Are you still there? J. B. Saurborn and P. D. Brogan. Tex Outl 33:33-4 Je '49
Are you teaching better human relations? F. L. Hurwitz. Ed Digest 14:50-1 O '48
At home and abroad. D. W. Dodson. Phi Delta Kappan 29:5-6 S '47
Base your public relations on human relations. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 118:39-40 Ap; 31-2 My '49
Beauty through better human relations. I. M. La Shier. il N Y State Ed 37:335-7 F '50
Beginning a program in better human relations [proc] Metropolitan school study council. bibliog pa 50c '49 Teachers col.
Better group relations in the school. M. K. Eakin and A. R. Brooks. El Sch J 49:254-7 Ja '49
Better human relations. R. Lippitt. il Sch Executive 67:47-9 Ja '48
Bronxville's design for group living. J. B. Saurborn and P. D. Brogan. Sch Executive 68:56 Je '49
Can Americans continue living together? V. J. Flynn. Assn Am Col Bul 36:7-15 Mr '50
Choral speech in its relationship to human understanding. G. Walker. Ed 68:167-74 N '47
Conceptualizing human relations. T. B. H. Brameld. il J Ed Sociol 23:315-28 F '50
Crossing cultural barriers. M. Mead. Relig Ed 44:67-71 Mr '49
Deepening a group's insight into human relations: compilation of aids. M. C. Bettis and others. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:114-22 Ap '49
Deepest kind of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. Nat Parent Teach 43:16-18 Je '49
Delaware's human relations plan. H. E. Bullis. J Ed 131:243-4 N '48
Democracy and human freedom. E. O. Melby. Ed Adm & Sup 33:149-51 Mr '47
Democracy and interfaith. A. I. Katsh. J Ed Sociol 22:116-35 O '48
Democratic education: hope of the world. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 49:501-9 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-5 O '48
Developing good human relations. E. Hosking. il Sch Executive 68:51-2 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:40-1 Mr '49
Education and human relations. M. Domnitz. Adult Ed 20:194-203 Je '48
Education and human relations. B. S. Morris. New Era 29:115-19 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:35-8 O '47
Education and human relations. H. A. Taylor. Sch & Soc 69:345-7 My 14 '49
Education and human welfare. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 39:341-3 D '48
Education and the nature of creativeness. D. Jordan. New Era 30:120-7 Je '49
Education for human understanding. B. Whitby. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:24-7 O '47
Education of the educator. B. Low. New Era 29:89-91+ My '48
Educational approach to better group relationships. B. R. Epstein. pa '47 Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10
Elementary reading for parents and teachers. G. Laws. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p37-42)
Engineering research in curriculum building. H. A. Thelen. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:577-96 Ap '48
English in human relationships. J. M. Horst. Engl J 37:524-9 D '48
Establishing the conditions of educational progress. K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 27:121-2 F '50
Evaluating on personal worth. N. Duncan. il Chicago Sch J 30:141-4 Ja '49
Experiment in citizenship-building. M. Carroll and G. D. Storey. El Sch J 50:162-4 N '49
Experiment in human relations. A. C. Fults. J Home Econ 40:71-2 F '48
Facts about childhood every teacher should know. W. C. Olson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p268-74); Same. Ed Outl 22: 66-72 Ja '48
Faith for today. H. N. Sherwood. Assn Am Col Bul 34:301-5 My '48
Field work for English. M. E. Irwin. Engl J 38:350-2 Je '49
Fourth R, human relations. M. B. Keck. Minn J Ed 30:17-18 D '49
Frontiers of human values. R. B. Raup. Progres Ed 26:1-7 O '48
Fundamental purpose in public education. M. R. Trabue. Sch & Soc 66:416-18 N 29 '47
General semantics: a technique in reading social relationships. K. E. Case. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p56-67)
Gift without the giver is bare. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:7 D '48
God and partiality. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Jl '49
Good human relations, school's task. J. W. Gilliland. il Sch Executive 68:53-4 D '48
Good hypotheses for good will. G. Murphy. J Excep Child 15:83-4 D '48
Group creates its climate. R. Cunningham and others. Ed Leadership 5:358-62 Mr '48
Growth in understanding. G. M. Boyd. Chicago Sch J 30:194-7 Mr '49
Guidance for human relations education. H. G. Trager and M. J. Radke. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:210-15 Ja '49
Guidance in human relations. E. W. Chapin. il Mont Ed 25:11-12 My '49
Handling human relations in co-operative learning. D. W. Berger. Progres Ed 26:180-3 Ap '49
High art of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 N; 10-12 D '48; 8-10 Ja; 24-6 F; 22-4 Mr; 10-12 Ap '49
Human element in college and university administration. D. M. Keezer. Col & Univ 25:213-32 Ja '50
Human relations front. L. Lane. See issues of American teacher
Human relations in children's books. M. B. King. Wilson Lib Bul 22:675-8 My '48
Human relations in school administration. H. E. Benz. El Sch J 50:135-43 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:46-9 F '50
Human relations in teacher training. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 22:106-15 O '48
Human relations in the classroom. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 36:640-1 D '47
Human relations in the classroom. E. H. Suerken. Sch Executive 68:49 O '48
Human relations in the educational community. R. J. Medalie and G. J. Klopf. bibliog pa 50c '50 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Human relations, key to survival. E. F. Hartford. il Sch Executive 68:44-5 D '48
Human relations: mid century. E. R. Embree. il J Ed Sociol 23:363-9 F '50
Human relationships in music education. M. M. Cahn. Mus Educators J 35:17-18 Ap '49
Human relationships; re-establishing a social pattern. Times Ed Sup 1796:672 S 30 '49
Human resources and intercultural education. L. H. Dix. H Sch J 31:145-6 O '48
Impressions of the intercultural workshop. A. R. Morris. H Sch J 31:151-2 O '48
Improvement of human relations through education. M. F. Ashley-Montagu. Sch & Soc 65:465-9 Je 28 '47
Improving human relations. F. G. Robbins. Childh Ed 24:62-6 O '47

HUMAN relations—*Continued*

Improving human relations, through classroom, school and community activities. National council for the social studies. pa 50c '49 The council

Improving learning through an emphasis on human relations. A. C. Fults. Childh Ed 24:305-7 Mr '48

In the minds of men. S. G. Cole. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p9-18)

Instructional materials other than reading to be used in promoting personal and social development. S. M. Corey. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 16-20)

Intercultural education in the South. L. H. Dix. H Sch J 30:183-7 O '47; Summary. Social Studies 39:33 Ja '48

Intergroup relations centers. E. R. Clinchy. $1.50 '49 Farrar, Straus & co, inc, 53 E 34th st, N.Y. 16

It's the personal touch that counts. H. L. Spencer. Nations Sch 40:41-2 N '47

Laboratory in educational dynamics. bibliog f Sch & Soc 66:475-9 D 20 '47

Language and human relations. W. Eberhart. Engl J 36:304-7 Je '47

Learning to live with people. H. Ross. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 N '49

Learning to read ourselves and others: approach through sociometry and the psychodrama. R. B. Haas. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 14-25)

Magic of human association. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 24:2 My '48

May I help you? E. H. Suerken. Sch Executive 68:10 Je '49

Minnesota students work for better human relations. H. Abbot. Ed 68:175-7 N '47

Modern education and better human relations. W. H. Kilpatrick. bibliog pa 25c '49 Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10

Need is great, the time is now. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 50:83-91 N '48

New concept of human relations; proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual educational conference and the fourteenth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. pa 50c '49 The univ.

New trends in intergroup understanding. L. Shapiro and A. Finkenberg. Sch & Soc 68: 257-61 O 16 '48

Of course there's no one like that here! N. A. Murphy. Engl J 38:156-8 Mr '49

Our professional relationships. M. Hogan. J Home Econ 40:449-50 O '48

Our speech and our inter-personal relations. F. M. Rarig. Q J Speech 34:439-44 D '48

Philosophy, human relations, and scientific progress. P. H. Casselman. Sch & Soc 67: 9-11 Ja 3 '48

Pioneer in human relations. M. V. Wilkins. N Y State Ed 36:386-9 F '49

Place of Chinese culture in world education. C. Lo. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p31-42)

Planning a human relations program [proc] R. A. Dungan, jr. pa 50c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

Play route in human relations. D. P. Hussey. Childh Ed 25:157-60+ D '48

Plays's the thing! H. A. Huffman. Bsns Ed World 28:392-5 Mr '48

Prospects for the scientific study of human relations. J. B. Conant and others. bibliog pa 10c '47 Univ. of Chicago. Round table

Psychiatry and human relations. K. E. Appel. Und Child 18:3-8 Ja '49

Psycho-physical aspects of social reading. M. Rich. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 131-2)

Public schools and human relations. Und Child 16:84-5 Je '47

Putting human relations in the classroom. K. O. Warner. Sch Life 30:2+ My '48

Rational sympathy. B. Lasker. Relig Ed 42: 338-44 N '47

Reading human relationships: the fourth R of the curriculum. S. K. Richardson. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p87-93)

Reading ladders for human relations. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. rev & enl ed bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Am. council on ed.

Residence halls and the educational program. F. M. Thompson. Ed Rec 29:64-71 Ja '48

Resurgence of despotism and the duty of educators. J. J. Robbins. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24:277-84 My '49

Routes to better human relations. E. J. Alpenfels. H Sch J 31:147-50 O '48

School culture and group life. H. Taba, ed. bibliog J Ed Sociol 21:497-556 My '48

School takes the lead. H. H. Giles. il Sch Executive 68:46-8 D '48

Schools a meeting ground. F. E. Karelsen, jr. Nations Sch 40:53-4 O '47

Schools should strive for better human relation programs. R. Cunningham and G. Mackenzie. Sch Manag 17:32-3 S '47

Scientific and the moral approach in education. H. O. Soderquist. Sch & Soc 68:340-1 N 13 '48

Experimentalism and morality; reply to H. O. Soderquist. A. S. Clayton. Sch & Soc 69:353-5 My 14 '49

Senator looks at the high school. J. H. Hughes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:111-14 O '48

Six good hypotheses for human relationships. Und Child 17:101 O '48

Social change and schools for democracy. H. H. Giles. J Ed Sociol 23:329-36 F '50

Sociometry in group relations. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. bibliog pa $1.25 '48 Am. council on ed.

Sociometry or exploding the social atom. G. Hubley. Ed 68:407-12 Mr '48

Some recent researches in helping teachers to understand children. L. E. Raths. J Ed Sociol 21:205-11 D '47

Sources of friction among people living in rural communities. C. W. Saale. bibliog f El Sch J 50:346-51 F '50

Sowing the seed of democracy. S. W. Herman. il Am Teach 32:16-19 F '48

Teach our children how to live. H. Whitman. il Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ Je '47; Same. Va J Ed 41:74-5+ O '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 51:36-8 Jl '47; Sch Manag 17:26 Ag '47

Ten principles of action bettering human relations and reducing prejudices. Am Sch Bd J 120:26 My '50

Tests and measurements aid human relations. J. E. McAllister. Ed Adm & Sup 35:49-58 Ja '49

These are experiences for the under sixes. G. E. Chittenden. Childh Ed 25:64-6 O '48

Toward better human relations. C. Richardson. N Y State Ed 35:686-8 Je '48

Toward local harmony. L. Norrix. J Ed 131: 254 N '48

Understanding communication. J. Marbaugh. Ed Leadership 6:231-4 Ja '49

Understanding of people. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p46-66)

Unrehearsed. D. C. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn J 38:47 Ja '49

Use of dormitories for social education. F. M. Thompson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:648-54 '47

We can work together; group approach to the human-relations problems of administration. D. Nylen and L. P. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn J 37:436-8 O '48

What foreign students need. D. F. C. Fisher. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-5 Mr '49

What kind of education? H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res Bul 26:113-22 My '47

Who wants to be tolerated? E. K. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 38:113 F '49

Why is the world not at peace? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:152 Ap '49

Workshop on human resources and intercultural education. H Sch J 30:110 Mr '47

You've got to be carefully taught. N. A. Murphy. El Engl 27:219-21+ Ap '50

See also

Brotherhood of man
Ethics
Intergroup relations
Social adjustment and development

HUMAN relations—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography. M. L. Ely, comp. J Ed Sociol 23:370-3 F '50

Toward better human relations. National council of teachers of English. Committee on intercultural relations. Engl J 39:41 Ja '50

Courses of study

Human relations in the classroom; course I. H. E. Bullis and E. E. O'Malley. 2d ed $3 '47 Delaware state soc. for mental hygiene, 1308 Delaware av, Wilmington 19

Curriculum

Human relations education for teachers through the institute type course. M. Birnbaum and L. B. Wolcott. J Ed Sociol 23: 78-96 O '49

Research

Laboratory in human relations. K. A. Cook. il Nations Sch 42:26-7 Jl '48

Social studies. R. A. Price and others. bibliog R Ed Res 17:279-92 O '47

Teacher training

Experiment in human relations. L. J. Alilunas. Social Ed 14:29-30 Ja '50

Human relations education for teachers through the institute type course. M. Birnbaum and L. B. Wolcott. J Ed Sociol 23: 78-96 O '49

Teaching

Aims of education. C. F. Gauss. Ladies Home Journal 65:42+ Ja '48

American teacher and the present world crisis. A. R. Maskel. Ed Digest 14:17-19 F '49

Classes in human relations. H. E. Bullis. Public Health Nursing 39:390-2 Ag '47

Curriculum in intergroup relations; case studies in instruction for secondary schools. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Am. council on ed; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:1-168 F '49

Early democratic training. S. W. Herman. El Engl 26:335-40 O '49; Same. Am Teach 34:19-22 Mr '50

Experimental course in human relations in Harvard college. W. B. Donham. J Gen Ed 2:8-16 O '47

Eyes and ears of democracy; an audio-visual workshop in intergroup relations. M. Singerman. il Ed Screen 28:352-4+ O '49

Getting along together. B. Baxter. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:104-5 F '50

Good human relations begin in school. C. Downs. il Ohio Sch 27:260-1 S '49

How the high school can educate for human understanding. E. C. Kelley. Sch R 57: 353-7 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-3 N '49

Human relations for college freshmen. A. R. Holway. J Home Econ 40:135-6 Mr '48

Human relations in the Chicago public schools. D. C. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 29: 13-15 S '47

Integrated plan for education in human relations. R. H. Ojemann. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p213-18)

Teaching human relations. H. Schiff. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:219-22 Ja '50

Teaching human relations indirectly. M. Kurtz. El Engl 24:474-5+ N '47

Teaching methods

Course in human relations: some group methods and techniques. H. Spiegel. Adult Ed J 9:61-5 Ap '50

Units of work

Who is my neighbor? Sister Jean Catherine. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:162-4 My '50

HUMAN relations, Institute of. See Yale university—Institute of human relations

HUMAN rights. See Natural law

HUMAN rights, International bill of. See International bill of human rights

HUMAN rights, Universal declaration of. See Universal declaration of human rights

HUMANE education. See Animals—Protection

HUMANISM

André Gide et l'humanisme. M. Chadourne. French R 22:207-19 Ja '49

Education with a deadline. F. Burkhardt. J Higher Ed 19:9-12+ Ja '48

Humanism and the universities. C. E. M. Joad. New Statesman and Nation 37:607 Je 11 '49

Humanism; do we have to condemn it? W. Fahrer. Christian Ed 32:151-5 Je '49

L'humanisme dans la littérature française du vingtième siècle. G. D. Bonno. French R 23:198-204 Ja '50

Humanistic education. F. B. Millett. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:465-76 S '48

Neo-Thomism and rational humanism in educational philosophy. R. H. Beck. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:16-29 Ja '49

See also

Humanities

HUMANITIES

Accent on the humanities. il Nations Sch 40: 37 N '47

American scholar forum: humanities, today and tomorrow. American Scholar 16 no4: 461-76 [O] '47; Discussion. 17 no 1:93-100 [Ja] '48

Basic courses in general education with special reference to the humanities course. R. I. Johnson. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:71-8 Ja '49

Changing interests of students. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:123 F 19 '49

Classics in a general humanities course in college. W. E. Gwatkin, jr. Sch & Soc 71: 49-51 Ja 28 '50

Conference on the humanities and the social sciences. Sch & Soc 66:311-12 O 25 '47

Course requirements in humanistic-social studies. M. V. McEnany. J Eng Ed 37:704-8 My '47

Do the humanities humanize? M. M. Dondo. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:141-52 Mr '47

Education of a humanist. A. L. Guerard. bibliog f $5 '49 Harvard univ. press

L'éminente vertu des humanités classiques. P. Boyancé. R Univ 57:1-12 Ja '48

Forward to the humanities. R. Dunham. Class J 43:281-5 F '48

General education in the humanities. H. B. Dunkel. $3.50 '47 Am. council on ed.

Growth of the humanistic stem. P. Fatout. J Eng Ed 38:715-20 Je '48

Higher education: the humanities. So Assn Q 11:494-513 Ag '47

Humanist should look to the law. N. J. De Witt. J Gen Ed 4:141-9 Ja '50

Humanistic culture in early Virginia. H. C. Lipscomb. Class J 43:203-8 Ja '48

Humanistic education. F. B. Millett. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:465-76 S '48

Humanities. W. Payne. J Gen Ed 2:346-8 Jl '48

Humanities and social sciences at the Naval academy. W. S. Shields. J Gen Ed 2:317-21 Jl '48

Humanities and social sciences in a technological education. J. E. Burchard. J Gen Ed 2:171-8 Ap '48

Humanities and the idea of man. B. Phillips. J Gen Ed 2:129-37 Ja '48

Humanities course at Occidental. Higher Ed 4:152 Mr 1 '48

Humanities for our time. '49 Univ. of Kan. press

Humanities in Canada. W. Kirkconnell and A. S. P. Woodhouse. Humanities res. council of Canada, Ottawa

Humanities in general education. E. J. McGrath. $3.25 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa

Humanities in general education. F. E. Ward. J Gen Ed 3:75-8 O '48

Humanities in general education at the University of Florida. R. F. Davidson. J Gen Ed 2:328-35 Jl '48

Humanities in the new college program. J. Erskine. J Higher Ed 18:227-34 My '47

Humanities program in The college of the University of Chicago. R. Thomas. J Gen Ed 2:121-8 Ja '48

Idea of the university in the early modern period. F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 47:219-33 Ap '49

HUMANITIES—*Continued*
Integration in the humanities; a yearlong course for juniors and seniors at Oberlin college. W. Taylor. J Higher Ed 21:84-6+ F '50
Integration of the humanities and the social sciences: symposium. Conference on integration of the humanities and the social sciences. $2; pa $1.50 '48 Univ. press in Dallas, Southern Methodist univ, Dallas 5, Tex.
Language study and the humanities. H. A. Basilius. Sch & Soc 67:129-32 F 21 '48
Liberal arts, challenge to communism. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col Bul 35:336-45 O '49
Mathématiques et humanités. J. Allard. R Univ 58:7-9 Ja '49
Meeting of minds; need for personal integration in English and humanities faculty. J. H. Pitman. J Eng Ed 39:439-44 Ap '49
Music, common ground of mankind. H. C. Hunt. Mus Educators J 35:19-20+ S '48
Music in the humanities. D. S. Wheelwright. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p87-93)
Naturalism against man. M. E. Hutchinson. Class J 43:27-30 O '47
Nature and teaching of the humanities. R. P. McKeon. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:290-303 Jl '49
New areas in the humanities; fifth annual classical conference. Class J 44:50+ O '48
On pussyfooting. T. J. MacKavanagh. J Eng Ed 39:418-20 Ap '49
Opinions concerning the humanities. Higher Ed 4:33-4 O 1 '47
Philosophy of humanistic-social studies in engineering education. E. S. Burdell. J Eng Ed 37:593-600 Ap '47
Primer for the teachers of the humanities in engineering schools. M. L. Williams. North Cen Assn Q 22:391-6 Ap '48
Problem method in humanistic studies. C. H. Gray. J Eng Ed 39:498-501 My '49
Responsibilities in the teaching of English. I. A. Richards. Harvard Ed R 20:36-46 Ja '50
Rôle of philosophy in general education. J. W. Cohen. Journal of Philosophy 44:477-85 Ag 28 '47
Science, morals, and the study of literature. F. E. Pamp, jr. Col Engl 11:323-31 Mr '50
Status of the humanities. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:153 Mr 11 '50
Studies of the humanities in southern education. R. P. McCutcheon. So Assn Q 12:103-4 F '48
Suggestions for a general course in the humanities. A. D. Graeffe. J Gen Ed 1:309-17 Jl '47
Teaching humanities at the junior-college level. D. Weil. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:70-6 O '47
Tulane conference on the humanities. Sch & Soc 66:92-3 Ag 2 '47
Value of the humanities in the education of woman. E. Tisserant. Cath Ed R 45: 579-89 D '47
With the humanities, upward? B. J. Hovde. Survey 86:29-30 Ja '50

See also
Classical education
Conference on the humanities, Stanford university
General education
Science and the humanities

Bibliography

College teaching of English; humanities. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 9:443-6; 10:461-4 My '48, My '49
Humanistic scholarship in the South. T. B. Stroup and others. $2; pa $1.50 '48 Univ. of N.C. press

Correlation with other subjects

Integration of humanities and social studies. G. W. Edwards. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20: 457-62+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 27-9 Mr '50

Curriculum

American humanities course. C. Roll. Teach Col J 20:100-1+ My '49

Teaching

Nature and teaching of the humanities. R. P. McKeon. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:290-303 Jl '49
Working division in the humanities. R. C. Rockwell. Calif J Sec Ed 24:301-3 My '49

Value

Why not humanities in colleges of education? R. M. Duncan and J. Kluckhohn. Assn Am Col Bul 35:379-85 O '49

HUMANITIES for our time; by W. R. Agard and others. (Univ. of Kan. lectures in the humanities) 159p '49 Univ. of Kan. press
HUMANITY chests. See Community chests
HUMBERT, Gordon Garfield
Communications as related to education for democratic living. por Ohio Sch 28:14-15 Ja '50
HUMBERT, John L.
Community workshops. Tex Outl 33:20 My '49
Survey of class size in Texas schools. Tex Outl 33:20 Ap '49
HUMBERT, Robert
Wanted: better mathematics instruction. Sch Sci & Math 48:534-5 O '48
HUMBLE, A. H.
On religious instruction in the school. Sch 36:612-15 Je '48
HUMBOLDT, Wilhelm, freiherr von
Von Humboldt's sonnets in praise of Homer. F. M. Wassermann. Class J 45:293 Mr '50
HUME, Emily Gertrude
Learning and teaching in the infants' school. 271p bibliog il $2 '49 Longmans
HUME, Mrs Helen Hook
Factual writing with primary children. El Engl 26:397-8+ N '49
HUME, Nelson
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:473 Je 26 '48
HUME, Portia Bell
Shattered students in an atomic age. Mental Hygiene 31:567-75 O '47
HUME, Robert Ernest
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:24 Ja 10 '48
HUMES, John Finton
Supervisory training: why, what, how. See Illinois. University. Institute of labor and industrial relations
HUMESTON, Edward Judson, jr
Freedom in the library. Ed Forum 12:185-9 Ja '48
HUMIDIFIERS
Some high school classes are dry as Sahara. N. Gray. Sec Ed 14:13-14 S '49
HUMM, Doncaster George
Note concerning The validity of standard and custom-built personality inventories in a pilot selection program, by Donald E. Super. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:257-61 '48
HUMMEL, Margaret G.
Let God speak. Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 D '48
HUMMING birds. See Hummingbirds
HUMMINGBIRDS
Humming birds. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 33:58 Je '48
HUMMON, Norman D.
Research intern program in agriculture. Higher Ed 6:115-16 Ja 15 '50
HUMOR
Dawn of humor. A. Rapp. Class J 43:275-9 F '48
Development of interpersonal smiling responses in the preschool years. L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:273-91 Je '49
English teacher as humorist. J. E. Warren, jr. Clearing House 24:83-5 O '49
Humor and teaching. G. Schwamm. Sec Ed 13:10-12 Ap '47
Theory of the laughable in the sixteenth century. M. T. Herrick. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:1-16 F '49
Tom Corwin: "men will remember me as a joker!" J. J. Auer. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:9-14 F '47
Validation of personality factors in humor. L. B. Luborsky and R. B. Cattell. bibliog J Personal 15:283-91 Je '47

See also
Anecdotes
Puns and punning

HUMOR, American
College men are funny. J. Weyl. Ladies Home Journal 66:50+ Ag '49
Inquiry into college humor. R. C. Lewis. il New York Times Magazine p 10-11+ Ja 4 '48

HUMPHERYS, LeGrande Rich
Expanding the young farmer program. por Ag Ed Mag 21:147 Ja '49
Policy in agricultural education for the years ahead. Am Voc J 25:13-14 F '50
Some essential factors in F.F.A. public speaking. por Ag Ed Mag 20:64-5+ O '47
Story of our cover farmer; father-son partnerships. por Ag Ed Mag 22:180-1 F '50

HUMPHREVILLE, Frances
Interaction in home room 225. Sch R 57:358-63 S '49

HUMPHREY, Arthur, and Ferinden, William
Effect of the regular use of the swimming pool during the winter months on the frequency and severity of cold infections. Res Q 19:40-2 Mr '48

HUMPHREY, Carl M.
Institutional on-farm training in Missouri. por Ag Ed Mag 21:132-3+ D '48

HUMPHREY, Cleo Peerce
Fun with Mother Goose. Instr 57:16 N '47; 10 Ja '48

HUMPHREY, Clyde Wilson
Evaluating and reporting student progress in business education. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

—and others
Recent developments in business education. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p345-86)

HUMPHREY, George Duke
Regional planning in higher education for the Rocky Mountain states. Higher Ed 6:107-9 Ja 1 '50

HUMPHREY, Herman William
Driver education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 121-2 Mr '50
Welding projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 243-4 Je '49

HUMPHREY, Hubert Horatio, jr
Age of crisis and its impact upon education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p63-80)
Federal aid in construction of public school facilities; extension of remarks in the Senate of the United States, June 20, 1949. 6p pa gratis '49 Supt. of doc.
AFT members in U.S. Senate and House. por Am Teach 33:10 Ja '49

HUMPHREY, Joe C.
Education is big business. por Tex Outl 33: 9 Ja '49
Fraternities and sororities in the high school. Tex Outl 33:10-11+ My '49
Texas' new school laws. Tex Outl 33:14-15 Jl '49

HUMPHREY, Mrs Katherine Switzer
Simplified vertical centering in typing. Bsns Ed World 29:219-21 D '48
Tabulation backspace technique is faster, better. Bsns Ed World 30:298-300 F '50

HUMPHREYS, Alice
Ashes to ashes. Nat Ed Assn J 38:127 F '49

HUMPHREYS, Joseph Anthony
Choosing your career. (Life adjustment booklet) 48p bibliog il pa '49 Science res.
College-level tests of general educational development. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:519-26 Jl '47
Facts concerning student personnel programs. Jun Col J 19:8-13 S '48
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on student personnel problems

HUMPHREYS, Pauline Annette
Provision for special education needed. Sch & Com 34:118 Mr '48

HUMPHRIES, Mrs Gertrude
Youth deserves something more! Ariz Teach Parent 36:16+ Mr '48

HUMPHRY, James, 3d
Colby library building promises well. Library Journal 72:1727-9 D 15 '47

HUNDLEY, Dorothy
Cultural institutes in Latin America. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:17-18 D '49

HUNGARIAN art. See Art, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN houses. See Architecture, Domestic—Hungary

HUNGARIAN legends. See Legends, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN literature
Aladár Kuncz, Hungarian-Transylvanian writer (1886-1931) J. Remenyi. Col Engl 10: 133-8 D '48

HUNGARIAN music. See Music, Hungarian

HUNGARIAN poetry
Sandor Weöres, contemporary Hungarian poet, 1913-. J. Remenyi. Mod Lang J 33: 302-8 Ap '49

HUNGARY
See also
Church and education in Hungary
also subhead Hungary under the following subjects

Architecture, Domestic	Education and the state
Catholic schools	Foreign languages—Teaching
Colleges and universities	Vocational education
Education	Workers' education

Social life and customs
Dancing, the life of Hungary. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 47:44-7 O '47

HUNGATE, Thad Lewis
New pattern for the finance of higher education. Teach Col Rec 49:19-30 O '47; Summary. Sch Manag 17:41 O '47

HUNGATE, Vernon E.
Statewide school-community health program. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 148-9+ Mr '50

HUNGERFORD, Edward Buell
Challenge of a new literature. Chicago Sch J 30:96-9 N '48

HUNGERFORD, Richard Hopkins
Alice Nash. Train Sch Bul 46:156-7 F '50
On brotherhood. H Points 31:5-12 My '49

HUNKINS, Eusebia S.
Music is our language. Mus Educators J 36: 40-1 Ja '50

HUNKINS, Ralph Valentine
Family allowance in teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 114:24-5 Je '47
Superintendent and school board; a manual of operative school administration. (Teachers col. Small sch. in action ser) 132p $2.25 '49 Univ. of Neb, Extension division
Wanted: literature for operative school administration. Am Sch Bd J 119:23-4 S '49

HUNNICUTT, Clarence William
Answering children's questions. (Parent-teacher ser) 52p bibliog f il pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
Characteristics of pupils that influence progress in reading. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p37-41)
(ed) Curriculum research. See issues of Educational leadership
Functional program in reading education. Sch & Soc 67:377-81 My 22 '48
Study skills start early. Ed 68:620-4 Je '48
—See Dietrich, G. L; Webber, V. J. jt. auths.

—and Hayes, D. T.
Training teachers of young children. N Y State Ed 35:383-6 F '48

HUNNICUTT, William C.
William C. Hunnicutt, 1892-1946. R. G. Lloyd. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:133-4 Jl '47

HUNSAKER, Herbert Cason
(ed) Building problems of urban universities; report of a conference held in Cleveland, Ohio, May 19-20, 1947. (Studies ser. 1. Reports of committees and conferences, no30, v 12) 84p pa $1 '48 Am. council on ed.
UNESCO plans for adult education. Sch & Soc 70:433-6 D 31 '49
Urban university provides community educational services. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p78-88)
Our new acting director. Adult Ed J 8:152 Jl '49

HUNSICKER, Harold
Plans and recommendations for modern art rooms. See Western arts association. Cleveland area committee

HUNSICKER, Margaret M.
Nurse as a teacher; information on nursing training and service for teachers giving vocational guidance to pupils. Ohio Sch 25: 334 O '47

HUNSUCKER, Florise
Program of orientation for seventh year pupils. por Teach Col J 20:79+ Mr '49

HUNT, Ben. See Hunt, W. B.

HUNT, Caroline L.
Pioneers in home economics. F. Rose. Prac Home Econ 25:674+ D '47

HUNT, Charles Wesley
Building our new association. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p29-31)
Teachers college and public education in the United States. Ed 70:200-3 N '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:148 N '49

HUNT, Chester L.
Religious instruction versus secularization: German experience. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 22:304-10 D '48

HUNT, DeWitt Talmadge
Badger gift library. Am Voc J 24:11+ Mr '49
Course in school shop planning. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:96-8 Mr '49
Homemade eyeshields for the grinder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:135 Mr '50
Master's degree for industrial-arts teachers. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:10-13 Ja '50
Pre-college safety education. Safety Ed 29: 3+ S '49

HUNT, Donald C.
Expanding engineering opportunities. J Eng Ed 39:369-72 Mr '49

HUNT, Edward Livingston. See Lehner, G. F. J. jt. auth.

HUNT, Emma A.
Using the film Magic bullets as an educational aid. Sci Ed 31:324-5 D '47

HUNT, Erling Messer
(ed) American history and its allies. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 173-208)
History and the other social studies in general education. bibliog f Social Ed 13:151-4+ Ap '49
Interrelationships in the curriculum. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p205-8)
Relation of American history to the other social studies. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 173-91)

HUNT, Everett Lee
Rhetoric and general education. Q J Speech 35:275-9 O '49

HUNT, Frederick Vinton, and Benfield, A. E.
Method for a precise measurement of the velocity of sound. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:465-7 N '47

HUNT, Gilbert John. See Van Rysselberghe, P. jt. auth.

HUNT, H. K.
Classical studies and adult education. Adult Ed 19:208-13 Je '47

HUNT, Harold Arthur Kinross
Training through Latin [pub. for the Australian council for ed. res] 176p 15s '48 Melbourne univ. press

HUNT, Herold Christian
Aspects of safety education. Sch Manag 19: 29-2 My '50
Chicago schools need . . . Ill Ed 37:99+ N '48
Expanding role of education; cost of an adequate program. Nat Ed Assn J 37:86-7 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-2 My '48
Expanding rôle of education; yearbook of the A.A.S.A. views 1948 as a year of decision. Nations Sch 41:30-1 F '48
In a democratic school—. Am Teach 33:10 My '49
Integrating safety into the curriculum. Safety Ed 27:6 Mr '48
Music, common ground of mankind. por Mus Educators J 35:19-20+ S '48
On being a teacher; poem. Ed Digest 13:46 F '48
Qualities of an effective teacher of reading. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p215-17)
Real-life goals for industrial-arts students. Nat Ed Assn J 37:454-5 O '48
School, the teacher, and the publics. Chicago Sch J 29:50-3 Ja '48
Speaking for safety. Safety Ed 29:3-4+ Ja '50
Superintendent looks at research. Ed Rec 30:328-36 Jl '49
Tells schools committee Chicago needs 31 buildings. Nations Sch 44:72 D '49
Ways teachers can work together. Ill Ed 37:216-17 F '49
What schools can do. por Scholastic 56:3 F 22 '50
Why not interneships for school administrators? por Sch Manag 18:2+ F '49
Working together for American boys and girls. Sch Manag 17:13-15 D '47
Biography. por Chicago Sch J 29:1 S '47
Chicago picks Hunt. por Mich Ed J 25: 193 O '47
Cleanup man. por Time 50:63 Jl 7 '47
Dr Hunt elected Chicago superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 115:52 Jl '47
Portrait
Ill Ed 36:19 S '47
Ill Ed 37:216 F '49
Phi Delta Kappan 30:58 O '48
Presentation of past-president's key to H. C. Hunt. J. A. Sexson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report. 1948. p 153)

—and Clarke, A. H.
Efficient use of supplies and equipment. Sch Executive 67:43-4 Jl '48

—and Pierce, P. R.
Organizing for curriculum improvement. Nations Sch 45:38-40 F '50

—and others
Should we educate the spirit in our public schools? radio discussion. (Reviewing stand v 14 no6) 11p bibliog pa 10c '50 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.

HUNT, Howard Francis
Effect of deliberate deception on Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory performance. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:396-402 N '48
On goals, methods and tactics in psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 12:68-75 Mr '48

—and others
Study of the differential diagnostic efficiency of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:331-6 S '48

HUNT, Jean
Book reports can be fun! Engl J 38:158 Mr '49

HUNT, Joseph
Administration of rehabilitation services for the civilian disabled. bibliog Ed Outl 23: 134-46 Mr '49

HUNT, Joseph McVicker
Social agency as a setting for research; Institute of welfare research. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:69-81 Ap '49
—See Kogan, L. S. jt. auth.

HUNT, Mrs Mary Hannah (Hanchett)
Mary Hunt fought alcohol. M. W. Eggleston. por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 Jl 16 '49

HUNT, Mate Graye
(comp) Michigan history for young people; selected references. pa to libs gratis '48 Western Mich. col. Library, Kalamazoo 45, Mich.

HUNT, Norman J.
Study of the cup mouthpiece with special reference to dento-facial irregularities. por Sch Musician 21:18+ Ja; 23-4 F; 10-11+ Mr '50

HUNT, Raymond
Gaining new office economies in the use of business machines. Am Bsns Ed 6:58 O '49
Selection of office machines. J Bsns Ed 25: 39 S '49

HUNT, Reginald
Instrumental school music; plea for individual teaching. Times Ed Sup 1699:623 N 22 '47

HUNT, Reid
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p91)

HUNT, Rolfe Lanier
Help wanted: men. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 298+ Mr '48
Hypothetical hypocrite. Nat Parent Teach 43: 28-9 Je '49
Needed: men teachers. por Rotarian 75:18 S '49

HUNT, Rolfe Lanier—*Continued*
Twenty-first national council. Phi Delta Kappan 29:261-7 F '48
Twenty-second national council of Phi delta kappa. Phi Delta Kappan 31:261-7 F '50
UNESCO commission meets. Phi Delta Kappan 29:66 O '47
When you want to be read. Phi Delta Kappan 29:44-5 S '47

HUNT, W. Ben. See Hunt, Walter Bernard

HUNT, Walter Bernard
Indian silversmithing (cont) Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:298-300, 343-4, 382-4, 425-7; 37:31-4, 75-7, 131-3, 168-9, 209-13, 244-5, 286-8, 322-4, 370; 38:33-5, 76-7, 130-1, 162, 206-7, 249-51, 294-6, 384-5, 419-20; 39:67-9, 125-6 S '47-N '48, Ja-S, N-D '49, F-Mr '50

HUNT, William Alvin
On the teaching of clinical psychology. J Clin Psychol 6:143-8 Ap '50
Relative incidence of psychoneurosis among Negroes. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:133-6 My '47

—and French, E. G.
Second fifteen-word vocabulary test for use with abbreviated intelligence scales. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:124-6 Ap '49
Some abbreviated individual intelligence scales containing nonverbal items. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:119-23 Ap '49

—and Wittson, C. L.
Some sources of error in the neuropsychiatric statistics of World war II. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:350-8 O '49

—and others
Clinical possibilities of an abbreviated individual intelligence test. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:171-3 My '48
Further standardization of the CVS individual intelligence scale. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:355-9 S '48
Validation study of naval neuropsychiatric screening. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:35-9 F '50
Validity of some abbreviated individual intelligence scales. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:48-52 Ja '48

HUNT, Wilson L.
Relative rates of decline of Wechsler-Bellevue hold and don't-hold tests. J Consult Psychol 13:440-3 D '49

HUNT-Minnesota test
Study of the Hunt-Minnesota test for organic brain damage at the upper levels of vocabulary. H. M. Juckem and J. A. Wold. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:53-7 Ja '48

HUNTER, Edith
Two approaches to the church school curriculum. Relig Ed 44:195-203 Jl '49

HUNTER, Elwood Cortelyou
Summary of mental health survey of Spartanburg county, Spartanburg, South Carolina. J Exp Ed 17:294-308 D '48

HUNTER, George William, 1873-1948
Science teacher's load. bibliog (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p44-7)
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:121 F 14 '48
Science 107:219 F 27 '48
Sci Ed por 32:131-4 Ap '48. H. A. Webb

—and Ahrens, H. J. E.
Present status of science objectives in the secondary schools of California. bibliog Sci Ed 31:287-95 D '47

HUNTER, Grace Osborne
Summary of data relating to 1804 cases of veterans counseled at the Temple university Veterans' administration guidance center [thesis] 74p bibliog pa '48 Univ. of Pa. press
—See Miller, L. M. jt. auth.

HUNTER, Harold
Residential adult education. Times Ed Sup 1783:445; 1784:458 Jl 1-8 '49

HUNTER, Harriot, and Gorton, M. L.
Value of a psychiatric consultant to a university student health service. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:256-68 Je '47

HUNTER, Mrs Helen Creasy
Education for better living. Ed Leadership 7:303-7 F '50

HUNTER, James M.
Boulder children will find this school a second home. Nations Sch 45:38-9 Ja '50

HUNTER, Jenny
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:206 S 25 '48

HUNTER, John A.
Social composition of Louisiana parish school boards. Am Sch Bd J 119:17-19 O; 17-19+ N '49

HUNTER, John McNeile
Evaluation of graduate work offered by Negro colleges. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:338-47 O '47

HUNTER, Leslie Stannard, bp
Spirit of Christian realism. Times Ed Sup 1756:723 D 25 '48
William Temple college; Christian education for women. Times Ed Sup 1694:559 O 18 '47

HUNTER, Mabel R.
Adapting the study of biology to the ability and the needs of slow-learning pupils. Sch Sci & Math 47:544-8 Je '47

HUNTER, Maude W.
Average teacher, how she can win promotion. Grade Teach 64:51+ Je '47
Better reading results. Grade Teach 67:26+ Mr '50
Direct approach to reading. Grade Teach 65:26+ Ja '48
More reading helps; how to learn and comprehend words. Grade Teach 64:34 My '47
Primary number work. Grade Teach 67:28+ D '49
Remedial suggestions for the teaching of reading. Grade Teach 65:30+ My '48
School health program that works. Grade Teach 67:76+ Mr '50
Shall we give them homework? Grade Teach 65:20+ Ap '48
Simple art projects. Grade Teach 64:28+ Ap '47
Spelling suggestions with their applications. Grade Teach 66:41+ Ja '49
Suggesting a lesson plan for primary grades. Grade Teach 66:36+ Ap '49

HUNTER, Merlin Harold
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:442 Je 12 '48

HUNTER, Robert M.
Communists, academic freedom and tenure. Antioch Review 9:204-9 Je '49

HUNTER, Ruth A. and Morgan, D. H.
Problems of college students. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:79-92 F '49

HUNTER, Walter Samuel, and Bartlett, S. C.
Double alternation behavior in young children. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:558-67 O '48

HUNTER college
Are college students planning to teach? H. Hartung. Sch & Soc 70:213-16 O 1 '49
Hunter college reports on its veterans. R. G. Weintraub and R. E. Salley. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:59-63 Jl 24 '48
Rehabilitation at Hunter college. R. S. Lerner. J Excep Child 15:199-202+ Ap '49
Report on Hunter college's first class in Gregg simplified. J. J. Gress. Bsns Ed World 30:192-6 D '49
Student records of entrance and graduation. R. E. Salley and R. G. Weintraub. Sch & Soc 69:404-6 Je 4 '49
Women college graduates report on employment. R. E. Salley and R. G. Weintraub. J Ed Res 42:376-80 Ja '49

Elementary school
Reporter at large. D. Lang. New Yorker 25:58-69 Je 4 '49

High school
Speech education in Hunter college high school. O. B. Davis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:179-82 Ja '48

HUNTING
Hunting; farm boy's heritage. H. Harper. Ag Ed Mag 21:237 Ap '49
Safety measures for students who hunt game. G. Simon. Am Biol Teach 11:174 N '49

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth
Obituary
Geographical Review 38:153-5 Ja '48
J Geog 46:359 D '47
Sch & Soc 66:316 O 25 '47

HUNTINGTON, Richard Lee
Practice of safety in the chemical engineering laboratory. J Chem Ed 25:157-9 Mr '48

HUNTON, Vera D. and Sumner, F. C.
Affective tone of tactual impressions. bibliog J Psychol 26:235-42 Jl '48
HUNTRESS, Ernest Hamlin, and others
Organic chemistry and the analytical program at M.I.T. J Chem Ed 27:136-8 Mr '50
HUPPERT, James D.
Emerging curriculum in English in the secondary schools. bibliog f Teach Col J 18: 125-7 My '47
HUPPRICH, Florence L. and Sigerseth, P. O.
Specificity of flexibility in girls. bibliog f Res Q 21:25-33 Mr '50
HURD, Archer Willis
Building a course within a professional curriculum [mimeographed] 59p 75c '47 Medical col. of Va, Bur. of ed. res. and service, 1200 E Clay st, Richmond 19, Va.
Building a curriculum for professional schools with special applications to nursing [mimeographed] 93p 80c '46 Medical col. of Va, Bur. of ed. res. and service, 1200 E Clay st, Richmond 19, Va.
Five years of psychological research in professional education. J Ed Res 43:396-9 Ja '50
Implications of a brief study of prediction of success in the Medical school, Medical college of Virginia. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:127-31 '48
Man and his environment. Sci Ed 34:102-4 Mr '50
Planning an instructional program for professional schools [mimeographed] 154p bibliog pa $2 '48 Medical col. of Va, Bur. of ed. res. and service, 1200 E Clay st, Richmond 19, Va.
Why graduate and professional students fail in college courses. Sch R 57:282-5 My '49
HURD, Arthur Henry
How pediatricians and camp directors can work together. Camp Mag 21:9 Ja '49
HURD, Charles DeWitt
Organic laboratory. J Chem Ed 24:333-7 Jl '47
HURD, Cuthbert Corwin
Precollege educational guidance. Sch & Soc 66:157-60 Ag 30 '47
HURD, Dallas T.
Notes on the formation and stability of complex ions. J Chem Ed 25:394-5 Jl '48
HURD, Merrill F.
Getting started on curriculum revision. Nations Sch 45:39 Ap '50
HURD-WOOD, Mrs K.
In the South Island of New Zealand. Volta R 51:505-9+ O '49
HURDLING. See Jumping
HURLBUT, Floy
China today. Sch Sci & Math 49:127-33 F '49
HURLEY, Mrs Beatrice Jane (Davis)
(ed) Books for teachers. See issues of Childhood education through May 1949
Educational books for children. Childh Ed 24:385-6 Ap '48
Handicapped child is a person. Und Child 18:9-12 Ja '49
Science experiences for nine to twelves. Childh Ed 26:300-3 Mr '50
(comp) Selected bibliography. Nat El Prin 29:42-5 F '50
HURLEY, John M.
Associated guilds of teachers of industrial arts, New York city. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:409-12 D '49
Call to arms for members of industrial arts clubs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:360 N '49
Statistics chart the course. Safety Ed 29:17-18+ D '49
HURLEY, Mark J.
Auditory defects among school children. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:405-11 S '47
California case. Cath Ed R 46:483-9 O '48
HURLEY, Mary
I stick my neck out. Tex Outl 31:13-14 S '47
HURLOCK, Elizabeth Bergner (Mrs Irland McKnight Beckman)
Adolescent development. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) 566p bibliog diags $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
Child development. (McGraw-Hill pubs. in psychology) 2d ed 669p bibliog il diags $4.50 '50 McGraw-Hill
HURLSTONE-JONES, F. R.
Teacher's hire. Spectator 179:704 D 5 '47
HURME, V. O.
Standards of variation in the eruption of the first six permanent teeth. bibliog Child Develop 19:213-31 D '48
HURRY
To hurry, to hasten. H. H. Bailey. Cath Sch J 49:189 Je '49
HURST, Florence M.
Selling nutrition at school. J Home Econ 40: 200 Ap '48
HURST, Homer
Illinois state normal university and the public normal school movement. (Contribution to ed. no390) 150p bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
HURSTPIERPOINT college, Sussex, England
Glory of Hurstpierpoint college: the chapel, in which a centenary thanksgiving service takes place to-day; drawings by B. de Grineau. Illustrated London News 215:125-8 Jl 23 '49
HURT, Huber William
(ed) See College blue book
HURWITZ, Francis L.
Are you teaching better human relations? Ed Digest 14:50-1 O '48
HURWITZ, Howard Lawrence
High school football in New York city. H Points 32:15-18 Ja '50
I like filmstrips. Scholastic 52:27T Ap 5 '48
What shall we teach about labor? bibliog Scholastic 51:9T D 1 '47
What to teach about Russia now. bibliog Scholastic 51:6T N 3 '47
HUSAIN, Zakir
Thoughts on education through work. New Era 30:138 Jl '49
HUSBAND, Richard Wellington
Techniques of salesman selection. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:129-48 '49
HUSBANDS, Kenneth L. and Shores, J. H.
Measurement of reading for problem solving: a critical review of the literature. bibliog J Ed Res 43:453-65 F '50
—See Shores, J. H. jt. auth.
HUSEMAN, Esther P.
Farmers work toward better health. H Sch J 30:180-1 My '47
HUSKEY, Dorothy
New hospitals for Alabama. H Sch J 32:186-7 O '49
HUSSELMAN, Mrs Elinor (Mullett)
Bohairic school text on papyrus. Journal of Near Eastern Studies 6:129-51 Jl '47
HUSSEY, Delia P.
Play route in human relations. Childh Ed 25: 157-60+ D '48
HUSSEY, Edith L.
Eighth-grade teaching devices. Engl J 39: 267-70 My '50
HUSSEY, Mrs Minnie Middleton
(comp) See North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. Woman's collection
HUSSEY, Robert Augustine
Business management of a college research laboratory. J Eng Ed 38:425-31 Mr '48
HUSTED, Mrs Marjorie Child
Would you like more recognition? J Home Econ 40:459-60 O '48
HUSTED, Orval C.
High school journalism workbook; a combination text and project book to be used to motivate a course in high school news writing. rev ed 159p il $1.10 '48 The auth, Sand Springs, Okla.
HUSTED, Ruth A.
Class visits to the school library pay dividends, a sampling of some subjects; home economics. Pittsburgh Sch 23:178-80 My '49
HUSTLE ball
Hustle ball for boys and girls. J. H. Watkins. J Health & Phys Ed 18:674-5+ N '47
HUSTON, Betty Lou
Pertinent problems in clothing construction. J Home Econ 40:365-6 S '48
HUSTON, James Alvin
Election of 1948 in the light of history. Social Studies 40:245-50 O '49
HUSTON, Paul Eger
Orientation for clinical psychology. J Consult Psychol 12:221-7 Jl '48
—and Shakow, David
Learning in schizophrenia. bibliog J Personal 17:52-74 S '48

HUSTON, Wendell
(comp) School laws of the forty-eight states. 800p maps $10 '47 The comp, 1008 Western av, Seattle 4, Wash.
HUTCHCROFT, C. R.
Toward better teachers. Am Voc J 24:11-13+ Ap '49
HUTCHENS, Jens H.
Combined home economics and cafeteria departments. Nations Sch 39:53-4 Je '47
HUTCHINGS, Gilbert A.
Productive projects preferred. Ag Ed Mag 22: 77 O '49
HUTCHINS, Clayton Darius
Employing the highly qualified teacher: financial problem. Am Sch Bd J 117:13-14 D '48
Public and the elementary school. Nat Ed Assn J 38:524-5 O '49
State progress in public education. Nat Ed Assn J 37:98-9 F '48
New specialists appointed to Office of education staff. Sch Life 32:110 Ap '50
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:105 N '49
HUTCHINS, Francis Stephenson
Address. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p 16-20)
American college and UNESCO. Assn Am Col Bul 34:75-7 Mr '48
HUTCHINS, Lehman Cates
Nonmeaningful verbal structures used as projective material. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:412-15 D '49
HUTCHINS, Margaret
Workshop gives new focus. J Home Econ 40:30 Ja '48
HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard
Atom bomb and education. (Peace aims pamphlets no41) 16p pa 3d '47 Nat. peace council, Russell mansions, 144 Southampton row, London WC 1
College and the needs of society. J Gen Ed 3:175-81 Ap '49
Department of astronomy of the University of Chicago. Science 106:195 S 5 '47
Double trouble: are more studies, more facilities, more money the key for better education? por Saturday Review of Literature 31:7-8+ Jl 17 '48
Education and democracy. Sch & Soc 69:425-8 Je 18 '49; Same cond. Sch R 57:67-70 F '49; Ed Digest 15:6-8 S '49
Education we need. (Human event pamphlet no22) 13p pa 25c '47 H. Regnery co, 53 S Washington st, Hinsdale, Ill; Same. (In Ferment in education. p29-38)
Films can be world saving force. Sch Manag 17:44 F '48; Same cond. Nations Sch 40:54 D '47
Higher education and freedom. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:605-7 D '49
Is the educational system obsolete? (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p97-119)
Present crisis in education; summary. por Ariz Teach Parent 36:8-9+ D '47
Report of the President's commission on higher education. Ed Rec 29:107-22 Ap '48
Spirit needed for the times. J Higher Ed 18:235-7+ My '47
What price freedom? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:211-15 Je '49; Same. Sch & Soc 70:129-31 Ag 27 '49
Where do we go from here in education? Vital Speeches 13:591-4 Jl 15 '47
Can metaphysics save the world? D. Wecter. Saturday Review of Literature 31:7-8+ Ap 10 '48
Dr Hutchins, rebel of education. D. H. Eddy. por Coronet 25:163-9 Mr '49
Loyalty oath means thought control for teachers; interview. H. B. Powell. Ariz Teach Parent 38:7+ O '49; Same. por Wis J Ed 82:3-4 O '49
1946: year of decision. W. N. Brigance. Q J Speech 33:127-33 Ap '47
Portrait
Ariz Teach Parent 36:9 S '47
Three types of education for freedom. D. L. Geyer. Sch & Soc 66:407-8 N 29 '47
Twenty for Hutchins. por Newsweek 34:87-8 N 21 '49
Two educators: Hutchins and Conant. O. Martin. bibliog pa 25c '48 H. Regnery co, 53 S Washington st, Hinsdale, Ill.
Worst kind of troublemaker. il pors Time 54: 58-60+ N 21 '49
HUTCHINSON, A. L.
Teacher's rôle. New Era 29:149-50 Jl '48
HUTCHINSON, Dick
Two interesting birdhouses. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:163-4 Ap '50
HUTCHINSON, E. M.
International conference on adult education. Adult Ed 22:49-52 S '49
HUTCHINSON, Earl
Fascism in action; documented study and analysis of fascism in Europe; review. Sch Life 30:34-5 F '48
How can we solve problems of administration in the small high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:99-105 Mr '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:43-5 My '50
School as a community center. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:226-32 F '48
Suggestions on teaching democracy. bibliog Sch Life 31:8-10+ My '49
—See Segel, D. jt. auth.
HUTCHINSON, Esther
Homeroom plan vitalizes everyday student living. Sch Activities 20:271 Ap '49
HUTCHINSON, Mrs Gene
California story hour. See & Hear 5:20-1 D '49
HUTCHINSON, Goldie
High lights from the broadcasts on the air at Gallup and Fond du Lac. por Instr 59:8 Mr '50
Teacher of the month. il pors Instr 59:12-13+ D '49
HUTCHINSON, J. Raymond
FM plus vision (video) equals television. Sec Ed 13:23-4 S '47
Get your television receiver free. Sec Ed 14: 13-14 S '48
Reading, writing and television. Sec Ed 14:9-10 Ap '49
Right to see. Sec Ed 13:13-14 Ap '48
Television, a cure for delinquency. Sec Ed 14:3 N '49
You too, may see the president. Sec Ed 13: 9-10 F '48
HUTCHINSON, John L.
Portrait
Teach Col Rec 50:136b N '48
HUTCHINSON, Katharine H.
Experiment in the use of comics as instructional material. J Ed Sociol 23:236-45 D '49
HUTCHINSON, Margaret M.
Children as naturalists. 184p il $2.25 '48 Macmillan
HUTCHINSON, Mark Eastwood
Can high-school pupils learn to read Latin? bibliog f Sch R 55:402-7 S '47
Foreign language study debunked. Class J 43:62-3 O '47
Naturalism against man. Class J 43:27-30 O '47
HUTCHINSON, Mrs Mary Gross
Obituary
J Health & Phys Ed 18:660 N '47
HUTCHINSON, William Spencer
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:426 Je 5 '48
HUTCHINSON, Kansas
Board of education
Board adopts and prints its policies. W. R. Godwin. Am Sch Bd J 116:22-3+ Mr '48
Public schools
Inducting new teachers into the faculty. W. R. Godwin. Am Sch Bd J 119:47+ Ag '49
HUTCHINSON, Virginia
Christmas pantomime. Sch Arts 49:48-9 O '49
HUTCHISON, Claude Burton
Goals for home economics. J Home Econ 40:117-19 Mr '48
Home economics: education for living. J Home Econ 41:353-6 S '49
HUTCHISON, Ralph Cooper
Matter of principle. por Time 55:47 Ja 16 '50
HUTCHISSON, Elmer
Summer refresher program for high school physics teachers. Am J Physics 17:567-70 D '49
HUTH, Arno
Radio in postwar Europe. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p5-12)

HUTSON, N. E.
(comp) See Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. Supplement to the School code of Illinois
HUTSON, Percival Winterburn
(comp) Selected references on guidance (cont) Sch R 55:425-30; 56:421-5; 57:375-81 S '47, S '48, S '49
HUTT, Max L.
Clinical study of consecutive and adaptive testing with the revised Stanford-Binet. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:93-103 Mr '47
HUTTEN, Ernest Hirschlaff
Science and humanism; classics as bridge. Times Ed Sup 1697:601 N 8 '47
HUTTENHOW, Marselette. See Edwards, I. L. jt. auth.
HUTTON, Henry G.
Cooperative work experience in New York city; an over-all view. Am Bsns Ed 6:25-8 O '49
HUTZELMAN, Luciana
Springtime is here again; play. Grade Teach 67:42-3+ Mr '50
HUUS, Helen
Bibliography on elementary education and related fields. See Association for supervision and curriculum development
Experiences in literature. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p26-34)
Techniques in promoting international understanding and world-mindedness through reading in the primary grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 186-90)
Woman veteran at college. Ed Outl 22:41-5 N '47
HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard
Aldous Huxley as a borrower. R. C. Bald. Col Engl 11:183-7 Ja '50
HUXLEY, Julian Sorell
UNESCO, its first year. por Rotarian 71:13-15 N '47
UNESCO: year of progress. United Nations Bulletin 6:28-30 Ja 1 '49
UNESCO's year of achievement. por United Nations Bulletin 4:20-1 Ja 1 '48
—and others
UNESCO, purpose and progress. (World affairs pamphlet) 163-191p pa 15c '47 Am. peace soc, 1712 H st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
HWA NAN college, Fukien, China
Chinese college at work. J. Chen. J Home Econ 40:586 D '48
HYACINTH, Sister Mary. See Mary Hyacinth, Sister
HYATT, Dave
Adventure in understanding. N Y State Ed 36:394-6 F '49
At your service. Sch & Soc 70:216-18 O 1 '49
So you have to make a speech. Clearing House 24:48-50 S '49
HYATT, Willard C.
Basic business in private business schools. J Bsns Ed 25:21-2 Mr '50
—and Harriman, Darlyne
Personnel course for business colleges. Bal Sheet 31:103 N '49
HYBRIDISM. See Hybridization
HYBRIDIZATION
Hybrids. A. Goff. Sch Sci & Math 50:125-9 F '50
HYDE, E. Duncan
Analyzing the efficiency of typewriter use. Bsns Ed World 30:61+ O '49
Getting in step: project for teachers. Bsns Ed World 29:109-11 O '48
Work-study program in Baltimore. Am Bsns Ed 6:77-9+ D '49
—and Patrick, A. S.
Business education in the junior high school. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 132-40)
HYDE, Henry van Zile
Challenges and opportunities in world health. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 N '48
Education and world health. Progres Ed 26: 129-31 Mr '49
HYDE, Richard Elkins
Reciprocity among teacher retirement systems. State Government 21:231-2 N '48
HYDE PARK, New York
Public schools
Planning ahead at Hyde Park. F. E. Finkeldey and E. A. Juckett. il plan Sch Executive 67:39-40 S '47
HYDRATES
Use of magnesium sulfate crystals for determining formula of hydrate. B. E. Schulze. Sci Teach 16:120 O '49
HYDRAULIC engineering
See also
Water jet
Teaching
Hydraulic problems in irrigation. C. L. Barker. J Eng Ed 39:179-83 N '48
HYDRAULIC rams
Simple demonstration hydraulic ram. F. S. Hawthorne. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:272 Ap '49
HYDRAULICS
Elementary demonstration on the incompressibility of water and the elasticity of glass. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 18:164 Mr '50
From hydraulics to fluid mechanics. W. M. Lansford. J Eng Ed 38:565-7 Ap '48
Motion pictures for use in teaching hydraulics and fluid mechanics. J Eng Ed 39:141 N '48
Submarine physics. G. P. Harnwell. diags Am J Physics 16:127-39 Mr '48
See also
Hydrodynamics
HYDRIDES
Chemistry of organo-metallic compounds. C. A. Kraus. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:45-9 Ja '49
Hydrides; brief review of their nature and properties. T. R. P. Gibb, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 25:577-82 O '48
HYDROCHLORIC acid
Hydrogen chloride and hydrochloric acid. E. C. Weaver and L. S. Foster. Sci Teach 17: 73-4+ Ap '50
HYDRODYNAMICS
Production and measurement of air bubbles in water. C. H. Tindal and D. C. Whitmarsh. il diag Am J Physics 16:300-3 My '48
HYDROGEN
Free hydrogen in hydrogen sulfide generated from ferrous sulfide. J. D. Porter. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 26:199-202 Ap '49
Hydrogen demonstration cannon made of glass. J. E. Ransford. diag J Chem Ed 27: 201 Ap '50
HYDROGEN chloride
Hydrogen chloride and hydrochloric acid. E. C. Weaver and L. S. Foster. Sci Teach 17: 73-4+ Ap '50
HYDROGEN compounds
See also
Hydrides
HYDROGEN ion concentration
Lecture demonstrations for general chemistry. C. H. Sorum. J Chem Ed 25:489-90 S '48
pH and hydrolysis of a doubly weak salt. K. Eisemann. J Chem Ed 26:607-9 N '49
Universal hydrogen-ion indicator for chemistry demonstrations. H. J. Goeckel. J Chem Ed 25:258 My '48
HYDROGEN peroxide
Reaction between potassium permanganate and hydrogen peroxide; special project in quantitative analysis. M. I. Bowman. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:103-4 F '49
HYDROGEN sulfide
Free hydrogen in hydrogen sulfide generated from ferrous sulfide. J. D. Porter. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 26:199-202 Ap '49
Hydrogen sulfide: killer that may not stink. H. H. Fawcett. J Chem Ed 25:511 S '48
HYDROGRAPHIC surveying
Teaching
Hydrographic surveying in the civil engineering curriculum. M. O. Schmidt. J Eng Ed 37:727-9 My '47
HYDROLYSIS
Hydrolysis of nylon; a laboratory experiment. R. G. Bossert and others. J Chem Ed 26: 611-12 N '49
pH and hydrolysis of a doubly weak salt. K. Eisemann. J Chem Ed 26:607-9 N '49

HYDROPONICS. See Plants—Soilless culture

HYDROSTATICS
To determine the greatest depth in water at which one can breathe through a tube. R. S. Mackay. diag Am J Physics 16:186-7 Mr '48

HYDROTHERAPY
Report on hydrotherapy at the YMCA pool. D. P. Boyea. il J Phys Ed 45:69+ Mr '48

HYER, Marjorie
Church world service activities. Int J Relig Ed 26:21 F '50

HYGIENE
See also
Children—Care and hygiene
Colleges and universities—Health service
Diet
Health
Health education
Mental hygiene
Physical education
Physiology
Public health
School hygiene
Sleep
Social hygiene

HYGIENE, Industrial
Mental and physical health and safety in industry. L. G. Giberson. bibliog R Ed Res 19:413-17 D '49

Teaching
Industrial health school. Business Week p31-2+ N 26 '49
Preventive medicine in engineering education. G. W. Reid. J Eng Ed 37:638-40 Ap '47

HYGIENE, Mental. See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Personal
Study of some means of presenting information to parents about the school health program. F. V. Hein. bibliog f J Exp Ed 15:304-13 Je '47
See also
Health education
Posture

HYGIENE, Public. See Public health

HYGIENE, School. See School hygiene

HYGIENE, Sexual. See Social hygiene

HYGIENE, Social. See Social hygiene

HYLANDER, C. J.
Visualizing the college curriculum. Ed Screen 26:546+ D '47

HYLTON, Ola Gladys
Teach safety to child patients. Safety Ed 27: 2-3 My '48

HYMAN, Joseph S.
Remedial class in shopwork. H Points 29:61-3 My '47

HYMER, Esther W.
Peace is made by people. Independent Woman 28:343-4 N '49

HYMES, James L. jr
Being a good parent. (Parent-teacher ser) 52p il pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
Discipline. (Parent-teacher ser) 44p il pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
Emotional growing pains. Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 N '47
Forgotten under-sixes. Nat Ed Assn J 39:11 Ja '50
Interpreting children's needs. Childh Ed 24: 51-5 O '47
New-comer: early childhood education. Peabody J Ed 27:266-9 Mr '50
Of what is experience? Childh Ed 25:57-60 O '48
Parents. (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p 17-47)
Pound of prevention; how teachers can meet the emotional needs of young children. 63p pa 25c '47 N.Y. state com. on mental hygiene, 105 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Teacher listen, the children speak. 44p il pa 25c '49 State charities aid assn, 105 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
War babies are coming to school! Und Child 16:71-4 Je '47
Why play is important. Parents Mag 24:42-3+ N '49
You. Childh Ed 25:339-40 Ap '49
Young children need protection now. Und Child 17:1-3 Ja '48

HYMNS
Music in the church school. M. Hazzard. Relig Ed 44:259-63 S '49
Some pointing up in hymn singing and phrasing. Sch Musician 20:14-15 Ap '49
To Our Lady of Fatima. Sister Josette. Cath Sch J 49:57 F '49

HYNDS, Harold D.
Care of asphalt tile. por (In American school and university, 1949. p312-13)
For successful custodial relations make the work vital and meaningful. Sch Manag 17: 12-13 Ag '47
How to assure value via contract method. Sch Manag 19:19-21 Ja '50; Same. Nations Sch 45:78+ F '50
Long term economies in maintenance and operation. Sch Manag 17:4-5+ Mr '48

HYNES, Mary G.
Imaginative art. Sch 36:442-4 Ap '48

HYNES, Walter Aloysius
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:158 S 3 '49

HYPERBOLA
Families of hyperbolas in navigation. R. C. Anderson. Math Teach 42:97-8 F '49

HYPERSENSITIVENESS. See Anaphylaxis and allergy

HYPES, James Lowell, and Dessner, Burton
Family analysis as research. American Sociological Review 13:763-4 D '48

HYPNOSIS
Auditory acuity for pure tones in the waking and hypnotic states. J. M. Schenck and M. Bergman. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:33-6 Mr '49
Note on hypnotic technique. V. C. Raimy. J Clin Psychol 5:423-4 O '49

HYPPS, Mrs Irene Caldwell M.
Audio-visual quiz. J Bsns Ed 23:27 Ja '48
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the city director. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p70-2)
Q-sago unit: special telegraph services. Bsns Ed World 29:481-4 Ap '49
Washington news letter. See issues of Journal of business education
Your school is a business laboratory. Sch Executive 67:34-5 Mr '48

HYSONG, James L. See Sullivan, J. C. jt. auth.

HYSTERIA
Relation between intelligence and Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory scores. D. Brower. Journal of Social Psychology 25: 243-5 My '47

I

I. LEO, Brother
Opportunities in chemistry in the Memphis area for junior college men. bibliog Jun Col J 20:87-90 O '49
Sustaining interest in professional and academic activities. Cath Ed R 46:232-6 Ap '48

IABER. See Inter-American bureau for educational research

I.C.E.F. See International children's emergency fund

I.P.C. See International congress on mental hygiene—International preparatory commission

I.Q. See Intelligence quotient

I.W.W. See Industrial workers of the world

IACOBELLI, Martin N.
Schoolboy boxing skills. Schol Coach 19:28+ F '50

IACOBELLI, Michael
Semantic discipline. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:16-22 Ja '49

IBA, Hank
Oklahoma A & M's man-to-man defense. Schol Coach 19:7+ D '49

IBERG, Eileen
Our junior high testing program. Clearing House 24:413-14 Mr '50

IBRAHIM, A. E.
Radio in Egypt. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 17-19)

IBSEN, Henrik
How gloomy is Ibsen? A. R. Thompson. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:27-33 F '50

ICE
ABC about ice. il Grade Teach 66:49-56 N '48

ICE cream
Let's find out about ice cream. bibliog il maps Instr 59:47-54 Ap '50

ICE hockey. See Hockey

ICELAND
See also subhead Iceland under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Dramatization in schools
Education
Theater

ICKES, Harold Le Claire
Hats off to Harvard! New Republic 121:22 Jl 11 '49
Tidelands oil. New Republic 120:14-15 My 16 '49

ICKLER, Lyda M. and Miller, Freda
Teen-agers on parade; play. Prac Home Econ 26:96+ F '48

IDAHO
See also subhead Idaho under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Colleges and universities
Education
Higher education
Lunches, School
Teachers—Supply and demand

Board for vocational education
Teacher's guide in homemaking education for secondary schools of Idaho. 184p '47 The bd, Boise

IDAHO education association
It happened in Idaho. J. M. Booth. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:458 O '48

IDAHO. Education survey commission
Public education in Idaho, report. 517p pa '46 George Peabody col.
—Same; survey report [digest of the report] 71p il pa '46 George Peabody col.

IDAHO FALLS, Idaho

O. E. Bell junior high school
Visual approach to pre-registration. E. S. Crowley. il Sch Executive 68:61 O '48

IDDINS, Mae
Workbook for physical education. 2d ed 162p il pa $2.75 '47 Mosby

IDEALISM
See also
Ideals
Materialism
Realism
Spirituality

IDEALS
Essays and ideals. R. A. Powell. Sch Executive 68:42 F '49
First things first. C. E. Willgoose. Ed 68:16-19 S '47
Rethinking principles in a changing world. J. H. Miller. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:158-64 Ap '49
Vanishing ideals. H. A. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 D '48
See also
Values (philosophy and logic)

IDEAS
At the crossroads of destiny. F. P. Graham. Nat Ed Assn J 37:493 N '48
Public address: study in social and intellectual history. E. J. Wrage. Q J Speech 33: 451-7 D '47

IDEAS, Association of. See Association (psychology)

IDEAS in business
Business inventions. E. L. Thorndike and E. Woodyard. J Bsns Ed 23:17-19+ N '47

IDELSON, Michael Norman, and Miner, T. D.
Fundamental activities in physics; workbook and laboratory manual for use with any textbook. 342p il diags pa $1.34 '49 Republic bk. co, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22
Laboratory experiments in physics; laboratory manual for use with any textbook. 186p il diags pa 80c '49 Republic bk. co, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22

IDENTICAL elements. See Transfer of training

IDENTIFICATION (psychology)
Age trends and sex differences in the wishes, identifications, activities and fears of children. J. B. Winker. bibliog Child Develop 20:191-200 D '49
All children need to identify. E. J. Alpenfels. Childh Ed 25:394-6 My '49
Child patterns himself after his favorite models. R. F. Peck. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 146-57)
Ego-development and the learning process. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Child Develop 20: 173-90 D '49
Identification through finding a hero. M. Rudolph. Childh Ed 25:407-8+ My '49
Identification through literature. D. H. Russell. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:397-401 My '49
Identification through play. C. B. Lambert. Childh Ed 25:402-5 My '49
Identification through someone to love. K. H. Read. Childh Ed 25:406-7 My '49
Identifications. L. Zirbes. il Childh Ed 25: 387-8 My '49
One way to personality. L. K. Frank and M. H. Frank. il Childh Ed 25:389-93 My '49

IDENTITY, Personal. See Personality; Self

IDEOGRAPHY. See Chinese language—Writing

IDIOMS
Teaching idioms to the deaf. Sister Mary Michael. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:575-82

IDIOTS. See Feeble-minded

IFFRIG, Mildred
Distributive education in New Brunswick, N.J. J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 F '50

IGNATIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Ignatia, Sister

IGNATIEFF, Leonide
Directory of Canadian collegiate institutions. American Slavic Review 5:190-1 N '46

IGNATIUS Marie, Sister
March of the American miss; play. Cath Sch J 49:16-18 Ja '49

IGNATIUS, Paul R.
Film in industrial safety training. 119p bibliog f pa $1.50 '49 Harvard univ, Graduate sch. of business administration, Division of res, Soldiers Field, Boston 63

IGNORANTINES. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

IIAMS, Thomas Marion
Oh, yes; isn't it great fun to read all those books! por Library Journal 75:529-31 Ap 1 '50

IISAGER, Holger
Education for independent thinking: an attempt. Pedagog Sem 72:295-301 Je '48
Factors contributing to happiness among Danish college students. Journal of Social Psychology 28:237-46 N '48

ILE de France community school, Longueil-Annel, France. See Longueil-Annel, France. Ile de France community school

ILG, Frances Lillian
How genes determine growth. Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 O '49
—See Gesell, A. L. jt. auth.

—and others
Three-and-a-half-year old. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:21-31 S '49

ILG, Vivienne. See Davis, L. F. jt. auth.

ILGEN, V. Carl
Pershing school cafeteria. Nat El Prin 27: 11-12 D '47

ILIAD. See Homer

ILIFF, Kathryn
Let's be practical. por Bal Sheet 31:11+ S '49

ILIFF school of theology, Denver
They're training a new kind of parson. H. Spence. il Saturday Evening Post 222:32-3+ N 26 '49

ILLINGWORTH, C. W.
Constructing a small drill press in the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:381-3 N '49

ILLINI survey associates
Look at progressive schools. W. A. Anderson. Progres Ed 27:43-6 N '49
Look at Springfield schools; a report of the survey of the public schools of Springfield, Missouri [proc] 247p maps pa $2 '48 D. J. Inabnit, Col. of ed, Univ. of Ill, Urbana

ILLINOIS

See also subhead Illinois under the following subjects

Accounting—Teaching
Administration of schools
Adult education
Agriculture, Vocational
Audio-visual education
Birth rate
Business education
Children, Backward
Consolidated schools
Curriculum
Curriculum making
Deaf—Education
Dental service
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Enrollment
Geology
Handicapped—Education
High schools
Industrial arts teachers
Junior colleges
Lunches, School
Music education
Parent education
Parent-teacher associations
Physical education
Public schools
Radio in education
Religious education
Salary schedules
Scholarships and fellowships
School building programs
School buildings
School children—Transportation
School finance
Science—Teaching
Special education
Speech education
State aid for education
Surveys
Taxation for education
Teachers
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers' associations
Teachers' workshops
Tenure
Testing programs
Unit costs per student
University extension
Veterans—Education
Vocational education

Department of public instruction

Annual statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction, for the year ended June 30, 1946; comp. by L. W. Hinton and others. (Circ. ser. A no43) 453p '46 The dept, Springfield

Guide for planning school buildings. (Circ. ser. A no35) 20p plans '46 The dept, Springfield

Guide to the study of the curriculum in the secondary schools of Illinois. 42p il '48 The dept, Springfield

Handbook for the operation of school lunch programs. (Circ. ser. A no34) 31p il '46 The dept, Springfield

Illinois plan for special education of exceptional children: those with impaired hearing; comp. by R. Graham. (Circ. ser. C no 12) 57p '48 The dept, Springfield

Illinois school directory, 1948-1949. (Circ. ser. A no49) 189p '48 The dept, Springfield

Illinois syllabus in driver education and training for high school administrators and teachers. (Circ. ser. A no37) 26p '46 The dept, Springfield

Kindergarten. (Circ. ser. A no38) 32p '46 The dept, Springfield

Manual of legal procedure for reorganization of school districts in the state of Illinois; prepared by V. L. Nickell and the State advisory commission on school reorganization. (Circ. ser. A no39) 108p '46 The dept, Springfield

Recognition and accrediting of Illinois secondary schools. (Univ. of Ill. bul. v44 no6) 27p maps '46 The dept, Springfield

Teacher's guide in safety education. (Circ. ser. A no46) 110p '48 The dept, Springfield

Laws, statutes, etc.

Supplement to the School code of Illinois; laws enacted by the 65th General assembly, with additional acts affecting schools; comp. by N. E. Hutson. (Circ. ser. A no45) 128p '47 Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield

School finance and tax commission

State support of public education in Illinois; report. 112p map pa '47 Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield

ILLINOIS association of classroom teachers

On becoming 10 years old. K. Stapp. il Ill Ed 38:228-9 F '50

ILLINOIS association of future distributors

Illinois association of future distributors. C. C. Hall. il Am Sch Bd J 117:37-8 D '48

ILLINOIS association of school boards

Characteristics of a good school; criteria for the evaluation of the school; its facilities, its staff, and its program. (Sch. bd. ref. lib. pamphlet no7) 51p 35c '47 The assn, First nat. bank bldg, Springfield

When schools must borrow; summary of borrowing procedures for school boards. (Sch. bd. ref. lib. pamphlet no5) 16p 25c '47 The assn, First nat. bank bldg, Springfield

ILLINOIS association of secondary-school principals

What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? F. M. Peterson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:107-10 Mr '50

ILLINOIS association of vocational agriculture teachers

Illinois salary study; a committee report. Ag Ed Mag 22:199+ Mr '50

ILLINOIS children's hospital-school

Physical rehabilitation; educational approach. R. A. Ryder. il Chicago Sch J 30: 51-6 O '48

Their right to learn; Illinois children's hospital-school in Chicago. F. H. Roe. il Hygeia 26:348-9+ My '48

ILLINOIS commission for handicapped children

Deaf and hard of hearing children in Illinois. 2d ed 60p bibliog pa '49 The comm, 160 N LaSalle st, Chicago 1

Educable mentally handicapped child in Illinois. 3d ed 60p bibliog pa gratis '49 The comm, 160 N LaSalle st, Chicago 1

ILLINOIS congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Illinois branch

ILLINOIS. Eastern Illinois state college, Charleston

Changes in the student body of the Eastern Illinois state teachers college during the twenty-year period 1925-26 to 1945-46. E. Reinhardt and H. L. Metter. pa '47 The col.

Eastern has had only two presidents. C. H. Coleman. il Ill Ed 37:329-30 My '49

Supervised student teaching at the Eastern Illinois state teachers college. H. L. Metter. Peabody J Ed 24:349-56+ My '47

What of teaching? description of teaching and educational administrative jobs offered as a vocational choice for young people. 39p il The col.

Library

Eastern Illinois state college will open new building soon. R. B. Schaupp. il plan Library Journal 75:575-7 Ap 1 '50

ILLINOIS education association

Assembly sets legislative goals. Ill Ed 38: 224-5 F '50

At the 96th annual meeting; Chicago, December 28-30, 1949. Ill Ed 38:218-23 F '50

At your service. H. Ryan. il Ill Ed 38:167-8 Ja '50

Here is your public relations program. Ill Ed 38:226-7+ F '50

Legislative proposals of the I.E.A. Ill Ed 37:218-21 F '49

95th annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 28-30, 1948. Ill Ed 37:214-16 F '49

95 years, it's only a beginning. P. A. Grigsby. Ill Ed 37:28-9+ S '48

Public relations program is mapped at annual meeting. Ill Ed 37:222-3 F '49

Signposts of legislative procedure. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 37:210-11 F '49

State education association adopts resolution. Nations Sch 44:31 N '49

What are the IEA and NEA. E. E. Keener. il Ill Ed 38:13-14 S '49

ILLINOIS high school association

Sports films serve Illinois high schools. See & Hear 5:19 N '49

ILLINOIS institute for mothers of preschool blind children

Illinois institute for mothers of preschool blind children. L. M. Rickman. J Except Child 14:47-8+ N '47

ILLINOIS institute of technology

Illinois institute of technology. J. Lowrey and others. il Scientific Monthly 65:456-60 D '47

Tomorrow's Tech. Newsweek 30:80 D 8 '47

ILLINOIS institute of technology—*Continued*
Translating a blighted urban area into a university campus. R. J. Spaeth. (In American school and university, 1948. p 177-84)

Department of design
New Bauhaus; Chicago institute of design. E. S. De Maré. Times Ed Sup 1785:480 Jl 15 '49

Institute of psychological service
He who runs may read. E. A. Simpson. il Ill Ed 37:256-9+ Mr '49
Note on the Cardall practical judgment test. D. H. Carrington. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:29-30 F '49

ILLINOIS legislative council
School administration in Illinois; report pursuant to proposal 139 sponsored by Senator R. J. Barr [mimeographed] (Pub. no86) 63p pa '48 The council, Springfield

ILLINOIS library association

Planning board
Sub-committee on library service to schools
Planning school library quarters; a functional approach; M. L. Nickel, chairman. 53p bibliog il plans pa $1.50 '50 A.L.A.
Standards of excellence for training teacher-librarians in Illinois. (Bul. v 43 no 62) 35p pa '46 Univ. of Ill.

ILLINOIS. Northern Illinois state teachers college, De Kalb
Development of a student teaching record form by a workshop on student teaching. M. S. Huebner. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p33-8)
Evaluating the student teacher's ability to use group process in working with children and young people. D. Berger and J. W. Merritt. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p92-103)
Northern Illinois state teachers college conference on student teaching. Sch & Soc 66:151 Ag 30 '47
Northern retains teachers in title. P. Street. il Ill Ed 37:328+ My '49
Pre-registration counseling. H. S. Moor. Teach Col J 19:100+ Mr '48
Steer them toward grade teaching. Ill Ed 38:258-9 Mr '50
We learned to plan by planning. il Ed Leadership 7:111-17 N '49

ILLINOIS school for the deaf, Jacksonville
Problems in the selection of hearing aids for children. F. Olson and M. Soissons. Volta R 50:478+ S '48

ILLINOIS secondary school curriculum program
Challenging developments in the Illinois secondary-school curriculum program. C. W. Sanford. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:57-65 Ap '49; Same. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p249-66)
For whom are high schools designed? H. C. Hand. Ed Leadership 6:359-65 Mr '49
High school science and mathematics, for whom and for what? C. W. Sanford. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 50:307-19 Ap '50
What about articulation of secondary school and college? V. M. Houston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:149-56 Mr '50

ILLINOIS secondary school principals' association

Curriculum committee
Junior-college committee
Role of the public junior college in Illinois. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:5-35 Ja '49

ILLINOIS society for the prevention of blindness
Program for vision screening of school children in Illinois. D. D. Gray. Sight-Saving R 19 no 1:41-4 '49

ILLINOIS. Southern Illinois university, Carbondale
Conservation education. T. F. Barton. bibliog f Ed 69:41-6 S '48
Co-operative research planned by the University of Chicago and Southern Illinois university. Sch & Soc 70:202-3 S 24 '49
Diamond jubilee. E. G. Lentz. il Ill Ed 38:298-300 Ap '50
Pioneer days of southern Illinois are recreated in S.I.U. historical museum. J. W. Allen. il Ill Ed 37:52-4 O '48
Serving Southern Illinois. R. H. Boatman. H Sch J 32:206+ O '49
Some characteristics of veterans and their training programs under government auspices. V. R. Randolph. Sch & Soc 67:335-42 My 1 '48
Your friend Lucy. M. C. T. Smith. pa $1 '49 The auth, 208 W College st, Carbondale, Ill.

College of education
Some proposed goals for school reorganization in Illinois, by H. E. Bosley and E. R. Hall. (Sch. reorganization ser. bul. no3) 30p il '47 The univ.

University high school
High school conservation. T. F. Barton. bibliog J Geog 47:81-92 Mr '48

ILLINOIS state geological survey

Educational extension program
Educational extension program of the Illinois state geological survey. G. O. Raasch. Sch Sci & Math 48:139-42 F '48

ILLINOIS state normal university, Normal
Abstracts of theses, 1948. (Teacher ed. v 11 no 1) 47p pa '48 The univ.
County contact system at Illinois state normal university. L. A. Holmes. Teach Col J 19:9-12 N '47
Handbook for freshman counselors. C. M. Dillinger. bibliog Teach Col J 21:94-5+ Mr '50
How one laboratory school system attacks its problems. J. W. Carrington and others. Peabody J Ed 24:327-31 My '47
Illinois state normal university and the public normal school movement. H. Hurst. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
Radio in state teachers colleges. G. M. Hall. Sch & Soc 69:61-3 Ja 22 '49
Some characteristics of veterans applying for vocational rehabilitation. A. H. Larsen and others. Sch & Soc 66:299-303 O 18 '47
Student YWCA anniversary. Higher Ed 4:116 Ja 15 '48
Teacher recruitment. (Bul. v45 no205) 34p bibliog f pa '47 The univ.
Training in social competence. A. R. Keeton. Teach Col J 19:105+ Mr '48
Undergraduate preparation for teachers of exceptional children. R. E. Parker. Sight-Saving R 18 no2:63-9 '48

Research committee
Research summaries for teachers. (Bul. v46 no211) 69p bibliog pa '48 The univ.

ILLINOIS. University
Big university requires a big budget. W. L. Schramm. il Ill Ed 37:169-70+ Ja '49
Chemical education at University of Illinois. J. C. Bailar, jr. il J Chem Ed 24:550-5 N '47
Employee attitudes at the University of Illinois. G. C. Carter. J Ap Psychol 31:463-8 O '47
Evaluating a residence-hall counseling program. C. S. Sifferd. Sch & Soc 69:452-4 Je 25 '49; Same cond. Col & Univ 25:445-7 Ap '50
Ferment in education. $3; pa $2 '48 Univ. of Ill. press
Good music is our aim. E. D. Kisinger. il Ed Mus Mag 29:15+ S '49
Graduate and undergraduate assistantships available in the University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 71:234 Ap 15 '50
Home-grown college. M. Miller. il Ill Ed 36:44+ O '47
Installed as tenth president of the University of Illinois: G. D. Stoddard. Ill Ed 35:255 Ap '47
Labor groups meet at University of Illinois to confer on activities of central labor bodies. il Am Teach 34:10-11 Ja '50
Ph.D. in mass communications offered by the University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 70:268 O 22 '49

ILLINOIS. University—*Continued*
Relationships between the high school and college editions of the American council on education psychological examination and their relative value in predicting college achievement. D. F. Thomann. Col & Univ 23:217-33 Ja '48
Required physical education program supplemented by proficiency examinations and adequate guidance. H. E. Kenney. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p38-9)
Second annual workshop for teachers of mathematics, June 28-July 2, 1948; program. Math Teach 41:235-8 My '48
State university serves with radio. J. F. Wright. State Government 22:177-80+ Jl '49
Students of the University of Illinois study changing earth from airplane field trips. J. P. Jones. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 9 '48
Summary report of the second annual workshop for teachers of mathematics at Galesburg. D. W. Snader and A. Bromley. Math Teach 42:149-52 Mr '49
University of Illinois. J. Lowrey and others. il Scientific Monthly 65:479-81 D '47
University of Illinois, a forward look. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 66:49-53 Jl 26 '47
University of Illinois string activities. P. Rolland. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p307-11)
Upgrading instructors through a graduate program. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 21: 202-3+ Mr '49

Bureau of educational research
Role of the public junior college in Illinois; key facts and basic considerations. (Bul. v44 no43; Ed. res. circ. no58) 43p '47 The univ.
Using advisory councils in agricultural education, by H. M. Hamlin. (Bul. v44 no70; Res. bul. no63) 74p 35c '47 The univ.

Chicago undergraduate division
Grading plan for physical education. H. M. Barton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:512+ O '49

College of dentistry
Education by telephone; College of dentistry. Sch & Soc 66:390 N 22 '47

College of education
College of education dean: W. B. Spalding. Ill Ed 35:295 My '47
College planning conference. H. M. Hamlin. Ed Leadership 5:328-32 F '48
Public school building program for Geneseo community unit schools; a survey of the Geneseo, Ill. public schools by citizens, teachers, and pupils, with the assistance of the College of education, University of Illinois, 1949-1950 [proc] 119p il maps pa '50 Univ. of Ill, Col. of ed, Bur. of res. & service, Urbana

Institute of labor and industrial relations
Supervisory training: why, what, how; by J. F. Humes. (Bul. v47 no2; I.L.I.R. pubs. ser. A, v3 no3) 24p bibliog pa 5c '49 The inst, Univ. of Ill, 424 Mumford hall, Urbana, Ill.
University of Illinois workshop. Adult Ed Bul 11:149 Je '47

Library school
Bookshelving in the high school library, by C. Daniel [proc] (Occasional pa. no4) 12p '49 The univ.
Scholarships and assistantships in the Library school, University of Illinois, 1948-49. Sch & Soc 66:468 D 20 '47
Training of public librarians at Illinois. H. Goldhor. Wilson Lib Bul 24:430-1 F '50

Administration-workshop class
Some points of view about principles and techniques for administrators, teachers, teacher-librarians and librarians; by M. M. Hostetter. 29p bibliog pa 75c '48 M. Richards, Pontiac township high school, Pontiac, Ill.

School of physical education
Inspection trips in physical education. C. O. Jackson. J Health & Phys Ed 19:319-20+ My '48

Student personnel bureau
Training faculty counselors at the University of Illinois. W. M. Gilbert. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p301-9)

University high school
Building interest in dramatics. M. Baum. Sch Activities 19:20+ S '47
High school experiment. J. W. Hanson. il Ed Leadership 6:220-7 Ja '49
Students tackle hidden tuition: practice of group work. J. W. Hanson. Ed Adm & Sup 35:89-100 F '49
Unusual-behavior reports. K. Frasure. Clearing House 23:498-9 Ap '49

ILLINOIS Wesleyan university
Illinois Wesleyan building program. R. Dooley. (In American school and university, 1948. p253-9)

ILLINOIS. Western Illinois state college, Macomb
Adventure for improving community living. M. G. Bodine. il Ill Ed 37:90-1+ N '48
Functions of an audio-visual department in a teacher education institution, by the Audio-visual education committee. (Bul. v26 no4) 67p '46 The col.
Observation in the laboratory schools. (Bul. v28 no3) 37p il '49 The col.
Western is 50. A. Laflin. il Ill Ed 38:301-2+ Ap '50

ILLITERACY
Adjustment and food aversions among army illiterates. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 13:429-32 D '49
Constipation and adjustment among illiterate males. W. D. Altus. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:25-31 F '50
Contribution of the psychology of reading to international co-operation. R. M. Strang. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:65-8 Ja 31 '48
Fundamental education for all peoples. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 48:464-6 My '48
Illiteracy: a symptom of fundamental backwardness. A. G. Hughes. J Ed London 81: 564+ O '49
The illiterate. T. J. Mashiter. Spectator 182: 752 Je 3 '49
One-man literacy crusade. il Life 26:74+ Ap 11 '49
Relationship of intelligence and years of schooling when literacy is held constant. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 13:375-6 O '49
Teaching the world to read. F. C. Laubach. bibliog $2 '47 Friendship press, 156 5th av, N.Y. 10
UNESCO seminar on illiteracy. Sch & Soc 70: 172 S 10 '49
World is learning to read. F. C. Laubach. il Int J Relig Ed 26:5-6 F '50
See also
Military service—
Mental fitness

Brazil
Brazilian educators tackle the problem of illiteracy. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:345 My '47

Greece
Plight of Greek schools. C. Ray. Times Ed Sup 1810:11 Ja 6 '50

India
Illiteracy in India. Times Ed Sup 1818:156 Mr 3 '50

Italy
Italy fights the battle of illiteracy. C. Levi. il New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ N 6 '49

Latin America
Grass roots teaching. G. Nannetti. il Américas 2:12-15+ Mr '50
Illiteracy in the Americas. H. H. Kempfer. Sch Life 32:33-4 D '49
Patterns of adult education in Latin America. H. H. Kempfer. Adult Ed J 9:13-18 Ja '50

ILLITERACY—*Continued*

Mexico

Literacy campaign. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:114 '47
Mexico's campaign against illiteracy. C. H. Gardiner. Social Ed 13:277-8 O '49

United States

Illiteracy in the U.S. Time 52:53 O 4 '48
National plan of education needed. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:430 D 18 '48
Principles of learning derived from the results of the army's program for illiterate and non-English-speaking men. P. A. Witty. Adult Ed Bul 11:131-6 Je '47
Problem of adult illiteracy. A. Caliver. Am Teach 33:16-19 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:27-9 Ap '49

Venezuela

Venezuela tries intensive literacy experiment. B. F. Carruthers. Sch & Soc 67:61-2 Ja 24 '48

ILLITERATE registrants. See Illiteracy; Military service—Mental fitness

ILLNESS. See Sickness

ILLUMINATING engineering. See Lighting

ILLUMINATION. See Lighting

ILLUMINATION of books and manuscripts
Modern incunables. il Sch Arts 47:344 Je '48
Modern manuscript writing and illuminating in England. M. Hartley. il Sch Arts 48: 270-1 Ap '49

ILLUSIONS
See also
Optical illusions

ILLUSTRATION, Fashion. See Fashion drawing

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals
Art aids for the asking. L. D. Poole. il Sch Arts 46:338-40+ Je '47
Artist and the child; pictures for children's books. il Times Ed Sup 1799:721 O 21 '49
Children's preferences for illustrative materials. M. S. Malter. bibliog J Ed Res 41: 378-85 Ja '48
It won't cost you a penny. S. S. Bloomer. Peabody J Ed 25:79-80 S '47
Scholarship award. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:12 S '47
Textbook illustrations; neglected opportunity. F. H. Stutz. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p88-93)
Use of general science textbook illustrations. M. S. Malter. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48: 483-9 Je '48
See also
Illumination of books and manuscripts

ILLUSTRATORS
McGuffey readers. R. Evans. il Magazine of Art 41:274-5 N '48

ILSE, Mrs Louise
Changing interpretations of Andrew Johnson's impeachment. bibliog f Social Ed 11: 255-8 O '47

ILSLEY, Marjorie Henry
Albert Mockel: poète belge de langue française. bibliog French R 21:15-28 O '47

IMAGES and imagery
Sociology and imagery in a great American novel. T. D. Jarrett. Engl J 38:518-20 N '49

IMAGES and imagery (psychology)
Experimental study of imagery: relative predominance of various imagery modalities. D. Brower. Journal of General Psychology 37:199-200 O '47
Fine arts as a means of personality integration. R. E. Johnson. Sch R 56:223-8 Ap '48
Idealized image concept as a factor in counseling. M. S. MacLean. Ed 70:495-7 Ap '50

IMAGINARY animals. See Animal lore

IMAGINATION
Chats with science teachers. H. A. Webb. Sci Teach 16:18+ F '49
Effect of father separation on preschool children's doll play aggression. R. R. Sears and others. bibliog Child Develop 17:219-43 D '46
Fancy free. M. Rosenblum. H Points 29:53-6 Je '47
Nonmeaningful verbal structures used as projective material. L. C. Hutchins. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:412-15 D '49
Play and imagination. E. Balint. New Era 28:211-13 D '47
Setting the imagination to work. J. E. Warren, jr. J Ed 131:246-8 N '48
Vocal student's imagination; its development and training. L. G. McCook. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p204-8)
See also
Empathy
Fantasy
Symbolism (psychoanalysis)

IMAN, Raymond S.
Rochester's model national convention. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p34-6)

IMBECILES. See Feeble-minded

IMELDA, Sister Marie. See Marie Imelda, Sister

IMLAH, Albert Henry
Three case histories in college budgeting. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:316-31 Je '47; Correction. 33:586-9 S '47

IMMACULATA, Sister Mary. See Mary Immaculata, Sister

IMMATURITY. See Maturation

IMMEL, Ada
Shorthand bulletinboard. UBEA Forum 4:32 O '49

IMMEL, Mercedes R.
This library travels. American Journal of Nursing 47:816 D '47

IMMIGRANTS in the United States
Bars to aliens in the profession. H. I. Branse. Phi Delta Kappan 29:171-2 N '47
Dp's dividends in prospect. Sister Mary Gabrieline. bibliog f Ed 69:245-9 D '48
Welcome, stranger! report on visits to newcomers. R. B. Peasley. Adult Ed Bul 12: 53-4 D '47
See also
Foreign students in the United States
Japanese in the United States
Mexicans in the United States
United service for new Americans, New York

Acculturation
See also
United States—Minorities—Acculturation

Education
Americanization of Hans Schmidt. H. Gilroy. il New York Times Magazine p 14+ Mr 20 '49
Citizenship education for foreign-born develops into intercultural school. E. Schlosser. Adult Ed Bul 12:13-16 O '47
Notes on functional education. C. K. Gray. Adult Ed Bul 13:235-9 D '48
Stranger within our gates. M. R. Morgan. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:78-80 O '47
Thomas Davidson: educator for democracy. L. I. Dublin. American Scholar 17 no2:201-11 [Ap] '48
Thy neighbor as thyself. K. Flezanis. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:80-2 O '47
We will make it a better world. A. Krassner. Sch Life 29:2 Je '47
See also
English language—Teaching—Foreigners

IMMIGRATION and emigration
International migration movements. A. Prinz. J Ed Sociol 21:485-96 Ap '48

United States
America welcomes displaced orphan children. I. E. Smith. il Child 14:6-8+ Jl '49
Immigration laws relating to foreign professors. H. M. Reed. Higher Ed 5:205-7 My 15 '49
New basis for our immigration policy. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. Social Studies 38:298-300 N '47
New immigration rulings. G. Hall. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-3 N '47
Revised regulations for foreign students. A. S. Griffin. Higher Ed 4:211-13 My 15 '48

IMMIGRATION and emigration—United States —*Continued*
Student interchange: criticism and a proposal. F. G. Moore. bibliog f Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:12-15 My '48
Visas for students from foreign countries. E. B. Coulter. Higher Ed 4:141 F 15 '48
Why must we help the displaced persons? V. C. Gildersleeve. il Nat Parent Teach 42: 7-9 D '47

IMMS, Augustus Daniel
Obituary
Nature 163:985 Je 25 '49

IMMUNITY
Do you believe in germs? Sister John Joseph. Cath Sch J 50:81-3 Mr '50
Preparing your child for school. J. H. Mehrling. il Hygeia 26:620-1+ S '48

IMPACT
Equipartition of energy in a problem of impact. H. M. Dadourian. Am J Physics 16: 344-5 S '48
Experiment on dynamics of impact. A. O. Williams, jr. diags Am J Physics 18:199-201 Ap '50
Some classroom notes on impact and momentum. J. S. Miller. il Sch Sci & Math 49: 571-7 O '49
See also
Collision phenomena

IMPEDANCE
Acoustical impedance and absorption coefficients. W. A. Hilton and L. B. Ham. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 17:500-2 N '49

IMPERIAL college of science and technology. See London. University—Imperial college of science and technology

IMPERIAL county, California
Education
County-wide participation in an art project. R. A. Kepley. il Sch Arts 47:204-5+ F '48

IMPERIALISM
See also
Geopolitics

IMPINGTON village college, England
Village colleges of Cambridgeshire. D. N. Yerkes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:35-40 Ja '48

IMPROVING the teaching profession; report of the sessions of the fourteenth annual round-up of school administrators of central Illinois. (Bul. v45 no207) 38p pa '47 Ill. state normal univ, Normal

IN-service training. See Teacher training in service

INARTICULATENESS. See Speech facility

INAUGURATIONS
General takes command; inauguration of D. D. Eisenhower as president of Columbia university. il Time 52:43 O 25 '48
President Eisenhower. il Life 25:42-5 O 25 '48

INCAS
Indians of the Altiplano: their arts and crafts. F. Arquin. il Sch Arts 47:257-66 Ap '48

INCE, George W.
Creating a college music program. Mus Educators J 33:62-3 Je '47

INCE-JONES, F.
Senior scenic artist at a famous studio. Volta R 50:112-13+ Mr '48

INCENTIVE
Effect of negative incentives in serial learning: fixation due to an isolated verbal punishment. G. R. Stone. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:207-15 Ap '48
Praise is a helping hand. T. L. Sonnichsen. il Parents Mag 24:31+ O '49
Relation of personality characteristics and responses to verbal approval in a learning task. G. L. Grace. bibliog (In Warner, W. L. and Henry, W. E. Radio day time serial. p73-103)
Role of incentive in psychological research. D. Brower. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:145-7 Jl '48
Study of the distribution of teacher approval and disapproval among sixth-grade pupils. A. F. DeGroat and G. G. Thompson. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:57-75 S '49
See also
Goal gradient hypothesis
Motivation (psychology)
Rivalry

INCOME
Are we giving God a tip? R. M. Hopkins. Christian Ed 32:274-8 D '49
Economic controls in the postwar world. O. R. Lange. Ed 70:393-401 F '50
Economic problems facing the family. H. Kyrk. J Home Econ 40:444-5 O '48
High school attendance and family income. G. S. Wright. bibliog f Sch Life 29:7-10 Je '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:5-6 Ja '48
Trends in giving and spending. J. A. McDill. Christian Ed 32:231-3 S '49
Who gets how much for doing what in America. H. Eames. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 My '49
See also
Salaries

INCOME tax
Individual federal income tax in 1948. J. M. Maguire. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 753-65 D '47
Individual federal income tax in 1949. J. M. Maguire. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:798-815 D '48
Individual federal income tax in 1950. J. M. Maguire. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:748-65 D '49
New revenue law and how it affects teachers. E. S. Dickerson. Ill Ed 37:11-12+ S '48
State sales taxes and income taxes. J. V. Burkhead. maps Pa Sch J 98:130-3 D '49
Taxation. J. Barr. Social Studies 40:72-80, 112-19 F-Mr '49
Where does your tax return go? J Bsns Ed 25:37-8 Mr '50
Your income tax for 1948. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 26:402-3+ D '48; Same. Tex Outl 33: 10-11+ F '49
Your income taxes in 1950. R. D. M. Bauer. Sch & Com 36:62-3+ F '50
Your new income tax (1949) R. R. Rosenberg. Bsns Ed World 29:212-15, 339 D '48, F '49

INCORPORATED association of assistant masters in secondary schools
Middle way; assistant masters' restraint. Times Ed Sup 1811:28 Ja 13 '50
Teaching of modern languages. 366p 10s 6d '49 Univ. of London press
See also
Joint committee of the Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools and the Science masters' association

INCORPORATED association of head masters
Freedom for talent; head masters in London. Times Ed Sup 1757:8 Ja 1 '49
Head masters in conference. Times Ed Sup 1810:15 Ja 6 '50
Head masters in debate; divisional executives criticized. Times Ed Sup 1810:10 Ja 6 '50
Head masters' meeting; demands of the sixth form. Times Ed Sup 1705:9 Ja 3 '48

INCORPORATED association of preparatory schools
Fortunate few; preparatory schools in conference. Times Ed Sup 1690:502 S 20 '47
Spiritual and moral values from school to university. Times Ed Sup 1794:636 S 16 '49

INCORRIGIBLE children. See Delinquent children

INCUBATION-oracles. See Oracles

INDEPENDENCE, Declaration of. See Declaration of independence

INDEPENDENT colleges. See Colleges and universities

INDEPENDENT schools. See Private schools

INDEPENDENT study
College scholars at New Hampshire. Higher Ed 6:81 D 1 '49
Independent-study laboratory using self-scoring tests. B. T. Jensen. J Ed Res 43:134-7 O '49
See also
Honors work

INDETERMINATE statement. See True-false tests

INDETERMINISM. See Free will and determinism

INDEXING
Report indexing by punched cards. G. L. Peakes. il J Chem Ed 26:139-46 Mr '49

INDEXING—*Continued*
Use of punched cards for the coding of inorganic and simple organic compounds. A. B. Amster and others. J Chem Ed 26:304-6 Je '49

INDIA
Glimpses of school in many lands. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:10-13+ My '48
Life today in India; pictures. Grade Teach 64:54-5 My '47
Unsettled conditions in Asia. E. S. Briggs. Assn Am Col Bul 35:589-90 D '49
See also
Punjab
also subhead India under the following subjects

Adult education, Rural
Agriculture
Camps
Character education
Citizenship education
Colleges and universities
Deaf—Education
Education
English language—Teaching
Geography
Higher education
History—Teaching
Home economics education
Libraries
Nursery schools
Preschool education
Reformatories
Religious education, Catholic
Science
Science—Teaching
Social education
Student achievements
Student selection
Technical education
Veterans—Education
Visual education
Vocational education
Women—Education

Bibliography

Children's books about foreign countries: India. L. G. McCusker. bibliog El Engl 26: 75-85 F '49

Geography

Divided India. J. E. Brush. maps J Geog 47: 209-19 S '48

Hindu-Moslem relations

Hindu-Moslem conflict. F. M. De Mello. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p331-7)
Planetary thrombosis. S. P. Poole. J Geog 48: 58-67 F '49

Native races

Education of aboriginals in India. K. C. Vyas. New Era 30:154-7 Jl '49

Politics and government

I was happy in jail. P. J. Nehru. Phi Delta Kappan 31:297-8 Mr '50
India emerges. A. Mayer. Survey Graphic 36:390-2+ Jl '47

Social life and customs

Status of home economics in India. R. P. Devadas. il Prac Home Econ 26:452-3+ S '48

Units of work

We learned about India. R. Frusetta. il Instr 57:36-7+ S '48

INDIA (Republic)

Cultural relations
United States

Indian-American relations; cultural relations. K. G. Saiyidain and P. Talbot. Far Eastern Survey 19:16-19 Ja 25 '50

INDIA and the United States
India emerges. A. Mayer. Survey Graphic 36: 390-2+ Jl '47

INDIAN LAKE, New York, central school
Application and interview. M. S. Pope. Clearing House 23:233 D '48

INDIAN Lake school, Barrington, Illinois
Consolidated rural school serves motor age. L. B. Perkins. il plan Nations Sch 43:40-2 F '49

INDIAN Lake work conference
Indian Lake conference in retrospect. B. Anthony and others. il Ed Leadership 7:235-9 Ja '50

INDIAN pottery. See Indians of North America—Pottery

INDIAN students
Note on cultural determination of reality-fantasy preference. W. S. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 15:208-14 Mr '47

INDIANA
See also subhead Indiana under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Agriculture
Agriculture, Vocational
Art education
Audio-visual education
Birth rate
Business education
Curriculum
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elimination from school
Enrollment
Health programs
High schools
Higher education
Kindergarten
Libraries, School
Lunches, School
Music education
Private schools
Salary schedules
School children—Transportation
Special education
Teacher training
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Testing programs
Textbooks
Veterans—Education

Department of education

Administrative handbook for attendance teachers; comp. by E. Zellers. (Bul. no203) 66p '48 The dept, Indianapolis
Administrative handbook for the schools of Indiana. (Bul. no200) 278p $1 '48 The dept, Indianapolis
American government for senior high schools; manual of suggested outlines, activities, and references for teachers [mimeographed] (Bul. no 183-D) 43p '47 The dept, Indianapolis
Annual report for the school year 1946-1947. 986-1063p '47 The dept, Indianapolis
Developing instruction in vocational agriculture for veterans on farms in Indiana; principles and procedures for teaching student veterans, by B. C. Lawson and others. (Bul. no. 196) 39p '48 The dept, Indianapolis
Indiana handbook for curriculum planning in homemaking. (Bul. no202) 140p il '48 The dept, Indianapolis
Indiana school directory, 1948-1949. 397p pa 50c '48 The dept, Indianapolis
Physical education; a tentative course of study for junior and senior high schools, prepared cooperatively by the Department and the Indiana state board of health. (Bul. no207) 176p il '49 The dept, Indianapolis
School bus drivers' role in the transportation system, study of pupil transportation costs in Indiana schools [mimeographed] (Res. bul. no 17) 6p gratis '47 The dept, Indianapolis
Social studies program for the fourth grade [mimeographed] (Bul. no 183A) 52p '46 The dept, Indianapolis
Study concerning the number of boys and girls withdrawing from Indiana high schools, school years 1943-44 and 1944-45. (Ed. leaflet no9) 6p '46 The dept, Indianapolis
World history and United States history for senior high schools; manual of suggested outlines, activities, and references for teachers [mimeographed] (Bul. no 183-C) 90p '47 The dept, Indianapolis

Laws, statutes, etc.

Texts of major school laws enacted by Eighty-fifth Indiana General assembly 1947 [mimeographed] (Sch. law ser) 47p '47 Indiana state teachers assn, 200 Hotel Lincoln, Indianapolis 9

Personnel division

Indiana state Personnel division. R. M. Wade. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:76-7+ Ja '50

INDIANA and Midwest school building planning conference
Indiana and Midwest school building planning conference: proceedings. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:7-71 S '48
Indiana and Midwest school building planning conference; proceedings. il Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:3-71 S '49
Program. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:7-10 S '49

INDIANA. Ball state teachers college, Muncie
Student personnel administration. O. T. Richardson. Teach Col J 19:107-8 Mr '48

Library staff
Manual of cataloging for library science classes [mimeographed] 2d ed rev 94p bibliog pa '45 The col.

INDIANA boys school, Plainfield, Indiana
Note on the intelligence of delinquents at Indiana boys school. L. P. Wedeking. J Consult Psychol 12:58 Ja '48

INDIANA school study commission
Microscope on Indiana schools. L. V. Payne. Nat Ed Assn J 37:615 D '48
State's school problems are studied by citizens. R. H. Wyatt. Nations Sch 42:50-1 Jl '48

INDIANA state library
Public library service summer course. Sch Life 29:15 Je '47

INDIANA state teachers college, Terre Haute
Abstracts of theses, Indiana state teachers college. See issues of Teachers college journal
Aural-oral approach at Indiana state teachers college. H. V. Wann. Mod Lang J 34:144-5 F '50
Conservation of human resources. B. G. Schmidt. Nations Sch 40:28-9 N '47
Democracy in action on a teacher's college campus. D. Trueblood. Teach Col J 19: 126-7+ My '48
Faculty counseling for freshmen. L. Jones. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:564-8 '47
History of Indiana state teachers college. W. O. Lynch. $2 '47 The col.
Objectives of Indiana state teachers college versus the needs of society. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 19:76-7+ Ja '48
Pre- and post-war enrollments at Indiana state teachers college. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 18:122-3 My '47
Social orientation, a required course for all freshmen at Indiana state teachers college. A. Brady. Teach Col J 21:104-5 Mr '50
Student counseling at Indiana state. L. Jones. Teach Col J 19:103+ Mr '48
Study of extracurricular activities at ISTC. Teach Col J 19:22-3 N '47
Study of official withdrawals at I.S.T.C. Teach Col J 19:72 D '47
Study of the vocational and professional choices of freshmen at Indiana state. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 19:128+ My '48
Survey of the characteristics, opinions, and attitudes of the overage veteran students at Indiana state. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 20:12-15 O '48
Survey of the counseling program of Indiana state. L. N. Smith. Teach Col J 20:4-5+ O '48
Thesis may aid advancement. J. R. Shannon. Phi Delta Kappan 29:136+ N '47
Vitalized summer course. A. Hadley. Teach Col J 18:124+ My '47
Why zero English? C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 21:10+ O '49

Division of special education
Division of special education, Indiana state teachers college. Sch & Soc 65:392 My 31 '47

Laboratory school
Audio-visual program of the laboratory school of I.S.T.C. L. D. Viehe. Teach Col J 20:80-1+ Mr '49
Economic discrimination in school activities. J. R. Shannon and M. A. Kittle. Clearing House 22:71-2 O '47

Nursery school
Nursery school report. M. V. Drake. il Teach Col J 20:82+ Mr '49

INDIANA university
Differentiation of home economics students according to major emphasis. M. C. Evans. Occupations 27:120-5 N '48
Friendship choices of university women students. M. C. Evans and M. M. Wilson. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:307-12 '49
Life science building, Indiana university. T. J. Young. (In American school and university, 1948. p 185-92)
Picture of a postwar campus. G. P. Bailey. il New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ D 21 '47
Socio-economic background of women students at Indiana university. K. H. Mueller and J. H. Mueller. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3: 321-9 '49
Some variations among the high schools represented at Indiana university. N. A. Fattu. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:5-24 Jl '48
Summer conferences at Indiana university. Sch & Soc 68:20 Jl 10 '48
To answer many requests. R. O. Nelson. J Home Econ 39:648-9 D '47

Audio-visual center
Handbook for the audio-visual program [mimeographed] 41p $1 '48 The univ.
How a motion picture was made on How to make handmade lantern slides. M. E. Brooks. il Ed Screen 27:222-3 My '48

Department of physical education for women
Study of a series of physical education tests by factor analysis. M. Phillips. bibliog Res Q 20:60-71 Mr '49

Institute of criminal law administration

Division of safety
Safety dons cap and gown. D. L. Kooken. il Safety Ed 27:4-5 N '47

School of business
Education for industry and business. J. R. Craf. J Bsns Ed 24:49-50 Mr '49
Kuder interest patterns of university business school seniors. R. H. Shaffer. J Ap Psychol 33:489-93 O '49
Measured interests of business school seniors. R. H. Shaffer. Occupations 27:462-5 Ap '49

School of education

See also
Conference on planning school buildings for tomorrow's educational program — Indiana and Midwest school building planning conference

Division of research and field services
Report of research projects completed and in process, October 1946-October 1947. J Ed Res 41:236-9 N '47
Testing services offered by the Division of research and field services. W. H. Fox. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:1-30 My '47

University high school
Community resources in business teaching. D. R. Malsbary. Bal Sheet 31:151-2+ D '49
Show them! R. J. Doxtator. il Ed Screen 27: 167-9 Ap '48
Some relationships between indices of school adequacy and certain measures of pupil achievement. N. A. Fattu. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:21-32 N '47

INDIANAPOLIS

Arsenal technical high school
Arsenal high students' letters build world pen-friends. H. E. Braden. Clearing House 22:396-7 Mr '48

George Washington high school
English class uses social-studies reading. A. M. Burge. Clearing House 22:105-7 O '47
Special science library provides center for supervised study. J. H. Otto and M. I. Ross. Sch Manag 17:25 Mr '48

Howe high school
English classes undertake vocational guidance. S. S. Craig. Clearing House 23:20-2 S '48

Shortridge high school
Shortridge Daily echo celebrates its fiftieth anniversary. F. Guild. Engl J 37:316-18 Je '48

INDIANAPOLIS—*Continued*

Thomas Carr Howe high school

Extracurricular troubles? try a business manager. P. Klinge. Clearing House 24: 131-3 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 32-3 F '50

INDIANS

Indians and the Iliad. A. Feldman. bibliog Class J 43:19-22 O '47

Food

American Indian foods; lesson material with activities and tests. A. Furman. il Instr 56:34-5+ O '47

Geographic background of history in the Pacific Northwest. J. L. Duboc. J Geog 46: 338-47 D '47

Psychology

See also
Indians of South America—Psychology

INDIANS of Canada. See Indians of North America—Canada

INDIANS of Mexico

Costume and adornment

Textiles and costumes of highland Chiapas. C. G. Holmes. il Sch Arts 47:169-72+ Ja '48

Dances

Bronze ceremonials. T. Kurath. J Health & Phys Ed 19:248-50+ Ap '48

INDIANS of North America

Indians of North America. M. Wolf. il map Social Studies 14:71-4 F '50

Indians of the Southwest. il Sch Arts 49:74-108 N '49

Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: Indians of America. E. Hulslander. Instr 57:30 O '48

Scenes from Indian life today. Grade Teach 65:40-1 O '47

Test on Indians. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 66:58+ N '48

What do whites owe to Indians? R. Underhill. Am Teach 33:11-13 F '49

Why the Indian does not stutter. J. C. Snidecor. Q J Speech 33:493-5 D '47

Wisconsin Indians; photographs. Sch Arts 47:242-3 Mr '48

See also
Creek Indians
Eskimos
Hopi Indians
Navaho Indians
Pueblo Indians
Seminole Indians

Art

Animal symbols in Northwest Coast Indian design. C. B. Montgomery. il Sch Arts 49:24-7 S '49

Revival of northern Indian art forms. L. Harrington. il Sch Arts 48:146-9 Ja '49

See also
Petroglyphs

Bibliography

Bibliographies for teachers; North American Indians [mimeographed] Toronto. University. College of education. Department of educational research. pa 10c '47 The dept, 371 Bloor st W, Toronto 5

Dances

Bronze ceremonials. T. Kurath. J Health & Phys Ed 19:248-50+ Ap '48

Ceremonial dances. il Sch Arts 49:90c-97 N '49

Indian chants and dances popular in the Albuquerque public schools. G. Black. il Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30 O '48

Medicine rites and modern psychotherapy. T. Kurath. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:571+ N '49

When Indians dance. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 34:30-1+ N '48

See also
Sun dance

Dwellings

Ancient Indian pueblos and details of roof construction. il diags Sch Arts 49:74-5 N '49

Geographic background of history in the Pacific Northwest. J. L. Duboc. J Geog 46: 338-47 D '47

Hopi ladders. il Sch Arts 49:102-5 N '49

Pueblo in the classroom; how to plan and construct it. P. M. Fogg and Mrs P. M. Fogg. il Grade Teach 65:48-9+ O '47

World's oldest apartment house. J. M. Opsahl. Am Childh 33:57 Je '48

Education

Adventure with the Indians. J. J. Holmes. Teach Col J 21:8+ O '49

Art speaks one language. L. Bulman. il Mont Ed 25:25+ O '48

Birds and a Kickapoo school. E. H. Devol. il Nature Magazine 41:416 O '48

Budget for Indian education. W. W. Beatty. Ed Digest 13:44-6 D '47

Developing long time farming programs. J. W. Bunten. Ag Ed Mag 22:245 My '50

Education for Indian life. J. E. Ransom. Clearing House 22:236-8 D '47

Education of American Indians. E. Gunther. Ed Digest 14:34-6 O '48

Education of the Indians of western Ontario. E. E. M. Joblin. bibliog pa $1 '47 Univ. of Toronto, Ontario col. of ed, Dept. of ed. res, 371 Bloor st W, Toronto 5

For Navajo knowledge. il Newsweek 34:77 S 19 '49

Forty thousand first Americans who can't speak English. W. W. Beatty. Nat Ed Assn J 36:300-1 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:48-50 S '47

Hopi housewife lifts race. J. B. Brown. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 O 11 '47

How well are Indian children educated? summary of results of a three year program testing the achievement of Indian children in federal, public and mission schools. S. Peterson. $1.60; pa $1 '48 U.S. Indian service, Haskell inst. print shop, Lawrence, Kansas

Indian children attend public school. J. Russell. il Minn J Ed 30:19+ S '49

Revival of northern Indian art forms. L. Harrington. il Sch Arts 48:146-9 Ja '49

Sleep well, Mr Congressman. R. L. Neuberger. Ed Digest 13:46 D '47

Teachers to first Americans. A. Laflin. Ill Ed 36:176+ Mr '48

See also
Navaho Indians—Education

Bibliography

Bibliographies for teachers; North American Indians [mimeographed] Toronto. University. College of education. Department of educational research. pa 10c '47 The dept, 371 Bloor st W, Toronto 5

Food

See Indians—Food

Industries

Household arts of the Indian pueblos. P. J. DeLemos. Sch Arts 49:8a+ N '49

Music

Indian chants and dances popular in the Albuquerque public schools. G. Black. il Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30 O '48

Pottery

Indians making pottery in New Mexico; pictures. Grade Teach 67:18-19 S '49

Pueblo pottery. il Sch Arts 49:90a-90b N '49

Projects

Handwork for an Indian unit. A. P. McNally. il Instr 57:51 O '48

Indian activity of Cahuilla school, Palm Springs, California. M. B. Williams and others. il Sch Arts 47:212-13 F '48

Indian days live again. L. Peterson. il Am Childh 34:14-15 Ja '49

Navaho boy and his pony. E. B. Civerolo. il Instr 56:45 O '47

Papoose and papoose board. G. T. Barnett. il diags Grade Teach 66:39 O '48

Pueblo in the classroom; how to plan and construct it. P. M. Fogg and Mrs P. M. Fogg. il Grade Teach 65:48-9+ O '47

INDIANS of North America—Projects—*Cont.*
Study of Indians through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:4-7 F '50
Totem pole and concho belt. E. B. Civerolo. diags Instr 58:54 O '49

Rites and ceremonies

See also
Sand painting

Schools

See Bishop Whipple school, Redwood Falls, Minnesota; Carson Indian school, Stewart, Nevada

Units of work

Activity unit on Indians. D. G. Krohn and M. B. Buckman. Instr 58:36+ O '49
Indians in winter camp. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:21-6 Ja '49
Indians of North America. I. Marentz. bibliog il Grade Teach 67:48-9+ S '49
Indians of North America. M. E. Ryder. il Instr 57:26-7+ O '48
Indians of the United States. E. F. Jellison. il Instr 56:32 O '47
Iroquois, Plains, and Pueblo Indians. Sister Mary Amelia, C.S.A. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:200-1 Je '49
Our Indian unit. G. Milligan. il Grade Teach 66:34-5+ O '48

Canada

Cowichan sweater. L. Harrington. il Sch Arts 48:150-1 Ja '49

INDIANS of South America
Crest and coast of northern Colombia. H. B. Wright. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p334-40)

See also
Incas
Kechua Indians

Agriculture

Terraced farms. I. D. Kuenstler. Am Childh 32:52-4 Je '47

Art

Indians of the Altiplano: their arts and crafts. F. Arquin. il Sch Arts 47:257-66 Ap '48
Origin of Brazilian design. E. deL. Morton. il Sch Arts 48:81-7 N '48

Languages

Problem of Andean vocabulary. M. M. Ramos. bibliog Hispania 32:478-84 N '49

Psychology

Aspects of personality and culture in a Guatemalan community: ethnological and Rorschach approaches. O. Billig and others. J Personal 16:326-68 Mr '48

INDIUM
Indium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:284 S '49

INDIVIDUAL differences
Adapting instruction in reading to individual differences. G. L. Bond and B. Handlan. bibliog pa $1 '48 Univ. of Minn. press
Adjusting instruction to individual needs. E. A. Betts. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p266-83)
Adjusting teaching to individual differences within groups. E. Graf. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p65-9)
Approaches to differentiated guidance in reading. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 70:582-99 My '50
Characteristics and needs of individuals. M. V. Seagoe. bibliog R Ed Res 18:126-37 Ap '48
Classroom provisions for individual differences in the primary grades. K. G. Keneally. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:452-7
Comparison between those elementary school children who attend moving pictures, read comic books and listen to serial radio programs to an excess, with those who indulge in these activities seldom or not at all. F. Heisler. J Ed Res 42:182-90 N '48
Comparison of the movie and non-movie goers of the elementary school. F. Heisler. J Ed Res 41:541-6 Mr '48
Differences among sculpture students. M. A. Ritter. il Sch Arts 49:118-21 D '49
Diversity of self endorsements as a measure of individual differences in personality. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:3-14 '49
Each according to his need. A. E. Benedict. il Nat Parent Teach 41:4-7 Je '47
Each is an island: individual differences in the English classes of Littleville. J. N. Hook. Engl J 37:8-14 Ja '48
Educational psychology in audio-visual instruction. B. Lindop. bibliog f Ed 68:75-89 O '47
Experiment in adaptation in individual differences. D. M. Jones. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:257-72 My '48
Finger painting: developmental aspects. L. H. Blum and A. Dragositz. bibliog il Child Develop 18:88-105 S '47
Forgotten: your child's individuality. H. D. Sylvester and O. S. Niles. Ed Adm & Sup 35:311-15 My '49
Guidance from the viewpoint of educational maturity. Z. K. Flores. Mont Ed 24:14-15 My '48
History and the other social studies in general education. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Social Ed 13:151-4+ Ap '49
Identification of abilities. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:349-50 N 20 '48
Implications for improving instruction in the upper elementary grades. G. M. Wingo. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p280-303)
Implications of individual differences in social studies teaching. O. W. Stephenson. bibliog f Social Ed 11:299-302 N '47
Individual differences and curriculum practice. W. W. Cook. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39: 141-8 Mr '48
Individual differences and the teaching of algebra. J. E. Danieley. H Sch J 31:69-72 Mr '48
Individual differences in speed of response in mental test materials of varying degrees of difficulty. M. W. Tate. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:353-74 '48
Individual differences of behavior in early infancy, and an objective method for recording them. M. Balint. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:57-117 S '48
Individual-trait differences in public schools with implications for school organization and curriculum development. W. W. Cook. bibliog f Teach Col J 19:56-7+ D '47
Individualizing reading instruction. M. C. Wilson. Peabody J Ed 26:195-201 Ja '49
Inequality of man; assessing human differences. A. M. Torrie. Times Ed Sup 1786:505 Jl 22 '49
Meeting the individual needs of children in the intermediate grades. R. J. Runke. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:19-23 Ja '49
Nature and importance of individual differences in perception. H. A. Witkin. il J Personal 18:145-70 D '49
New look in the high school. R. Heavey. Sch & Soc 71:99-102 F 18 '50
Of shoes and textbooks. R. H. Simpson. Ill Ed 37:157-8+ Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:7-9 My '49
Our age's drowsy blood. A. W. Bergfeld. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:219-26 Ap '47
Personal factors influencing reading. L. L. LaBrant. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p39-57)
Place of mathematics in general education. E. A. Cameron. Math Teach 41:274-7 O '48
Provision for individual differences in high school mathematics courses. W. Lee. Math Teach 40:294-7 O '47
Psychology of human differences. L. E. Tyler. bibliog $3.75 '47 Appleton-Century
Reading and child development. D. H. Russell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 10-32)
Relating the reading program to individual differences. N. T. Lyons. bibliog El Sch J 49:389-94 Mr '49

INDIVIDUAL differences—*Continued*
Relationship between group achievement and range of abilities within the groups. R. W. Edmiston and J. G. Benfer. J Ed Res 42: 547-8 Mr '49
Report on the supplementary care program. M. L. Healey. J Ed Res 42:201-8 N '48
To group or not to group? L. J. Cairnes. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:265-8 Ap '48
Ungraded primaries. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 81:8-9+ Ja '49
Vocabulary ability in later maturity. C. Fox. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:482-92 D '47
We're all peculiar. R. J. Williams. Readers Digest 53:17-20 Jl '48
What is a grade? F. W. Smitter. Calif J El Ed 16:117-19 N '47
What is guidance in the school program? E. Kawin. il Ed Leadership 5:482-7 My '48
Who are the educationally neglected? F. H. Bair. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 132-9)

Bibliography

Selected references on educational psychology; individual differences. M. Sherman and A. E. Hendricks, comps. Sch R 57:312 My '49

Research

Development of educational research in Great Britain. F. J. Schonell. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:1-15 F '48

INDIVIDUAL evaluation. See Evaluation

INDIVIDUAL instruction
Emphasis on individual instruction in Oklahoma program for veterans. C. Thompson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:162 Ja '50
Group versus individual instruction in promoting growth in interpretation. W. S. Gray. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p23-8)
Individual instruction in college algebra. J. E. Danieley. Math Teach 41:323-5 N '48
Individualization in the language arts. M. A. Dawson. El Engl 26:198-200+ Ap '49
Individualized education in college? J. D. Singletary. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:103-7 '50
Individualizing instruction in farmer-veteran classes. H. T. Boes. il Ag Ed Mag 21:136 D '48
Instruction can be individualized. F. W. Hoover. Ed Forum 14:219-26 Ja '50
Just more money won't do it! R. W. Tallman. Am Sch Bd J 115:25-6 O '47
Making the first grade fit the child. A. Wyatt. Am Childh 35:21-2 My '50
Original activities in seventh-grade language arts. L. Ramsey. Engl J 37:352-8 S '48
Richmond, Kentucky plan for providing for pupil differences. M. W. Jennings. Ky Sch J 26:30-3 O '47
So you want to individualize instruction? E. H. Pilant. Sch R 58:162-5 Mr '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:30-1 My '50
Teaching children according to their individual needs. C. H. Jaggers. Peabody J Ed 24:322-6 My '47
Tutoring as educational therapy. S. S. Mellinger. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 180-3)

See also
Dalton plan
Tutors and tutoring

INDIVIDUAL intelligence tests. See Intelligence tests

INDIVIDUAL psychology. See Individual differences

INDIVIDUAL room. See Ungraded classes

INDIVIDUAL study plan. See Honors work; Independent study

INDIVIDUAL variability. See Variability (psychology)

INDIVIDUALISM
See also
Collectivism
Free will and determinism

INDIVIDUALITY
Child as an individual: conformity versus variation and self-expression. C. Washburne. New Era 29:101-3 My '48
Individuality develops. R. F. Peck. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p64-76)
Shirley's babies after fifteen years: personality study. P. A. Neilon. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:175-86 D '48

See also
Self
Temperament

INDO-CHINA, FRENCH
See also
Education—Indo-China, French

INDOCTRINATION
Education for peace and international understanding. G. R. Mañalac. Sch & Soc 66: 337-9 N 1 '47
Education for the new social order. A. G. Rudd. Vital Speeches 14:679-84 S 1 '48
Education for war and peace. W. F. Russell. Phi Delta Kappan 29:285-90 Mr '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 49:441-8 Ap '48; Fortnightly 170(ns 164):73-9 Ag '48
Horns of indoctrination. J. J. Pugh. Clearing House 22:398-401 Mr '48
How education can work for peace. W. F. Russell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 125-36)
Schools and thought control. C. R. Miller. Ed 69:227-30 D '48
Shall we indoctrinate our children? M. C. Beardsley. Forum 108:79-84 Ag '47
Teaching controversial topics. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:179 Ap '49
Under the state. Times Ed Sup 1754:699 D 11 '48
Young people in Russia. R. K. Eichelberger. il Scholastic 52:14-15 Ap 12 '48

See also
Academic freedom

INDOLENCE. See Laziness

INDONESIAN REPUBLIC
Indonesia: land of promise. M. I. Fletcher. map J Geog 47:62-73 F '48

See also
Education—Indonesian Republic

INDOOR gardening. See Window gardening

INDOOR plants. See House plants

INDUCTION. See Reasoning

INDULGENCES
See also
Holy year

INDUSTRIAL accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL art. See Art, Commercial

INDUSTRIAL arts
Call to arms for members of industrial arts clubs. J. M. Hurley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 360 N '49
Contribution of excursions and industrial arts to the social studies. M. P. Ruth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p280-4)
Greatest art; industrial art. J. Ruskin; P. C. Garrett. il Sch Arts 49:110-11 D '49

See also
Arts and crafts
Bookbinding
Design, Decorative
Handicraft
Pottery
Printing

Correlation with other subjects

Integrating mathematics and industrial arts. M. Nadler. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:215-18 Je '48
Integrating safety in industrial arts. C. E. Frankson. il Safety Ed 29:5-6 Ja '50

Exhibits

Advertising vocational education. F. Halsall. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:198 My '50
Industrial-arts exhibit. J. O. Reynolds. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:237 Je '49
Movable display. C. H. Scheiner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:217 My '50
National high school industrial arts fair. Sch & Soc 66:197 S 13 '47
Putting motion into shop exhibits with simple electronic capacity switches. W. R. Stocking, jr. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:80-1 F '50

INDUSTRIAL arts—*Continued*

Teaching

Principles of trade and industrial teaching. R. W. Selvidge and V. C. Fryklund. 2d ed bibliog '46 Manual arts press

Terminology

Trade spelling; terms used in woodwork and carpentry. J. W. McLeod. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:293-4+ S '47

Tests and scales

Evaluating drafting or shop products. L. G. Lindahl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:314-15 O '48
Grading industrial-arts courses. L. E. Falgren. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:41-4 F '50
How to improve objective-type tests. J. T. Oldknow. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:49-51 F '49
Testing and tests. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 57-67; 38:56-71; 39:44-59 F '48, F '49, F '50
See also
Vocational tests

INDUSTRIAL arts education

Contributions of industrial arts. M. Bell and E. A. Svendsen. Teach Col J 20:87-8 Mr '49
Course making in industrial education, industrial arts and vocational. J. F. Friese. enl & rev ed $3.50 '46 Manual arts press
Enrichment of pupil experiences through industrial arts. J. R. Ludington. plan Sch Life 31:12-13 My '49
Functional industrial arts in modern education. J. F. Friese. bibliog f Ed 69:469-79 Ap '49
Implications of gestalt psychology for the industrial arts shop. M. F. Foss. bibliog Ed 70:55-9 S '49
Improving instruction in industrial arts. American vocational association. pa 25c '46 The assn, 1010 Vermont av, Washington 5, D.C.
Improving the industrial arts. D. B. Fox. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:259-61 S '49
Industrial arts and juvenile delinquency. N. E. Minor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:15 Ja '50
Industrial arts and vocational education in the convention city. C. E. Nihart. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:397-401 D '47
Industrial arts in education; editorial. F. C. Moore. Am Voc J 24:2 Ap '49
Industrial arts in general education. S. J. Pawelek. Baltimore Bul Ed 24:133 My '47
Industrial arts in general education. G. O. Wilber. $3.50 '48 Int. textbook
Industrial arts program. L. V. Newkirk and W. H. Johnson. bibliog $5.50 '48 Macmillan
Let them learn with their hands. O. K. Armstrong. il Recreation 41:270-2 S '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 51:117-19 O '47
Let's get critical. V. D. Stapleford. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:394-6 D '49
Literature in mechanic-arts classes. J. H. Treanor. Engl J 36:488-90 N '47
One of today's needs. W. R. Williams, jr. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:208-9 Mr '50
Our co-op. S. L. Patrick. pa '47 Arts cooperative service, 340 Amsterdam av, N.Y. 24
Our evolving philosophy of industrial arts. R. A. Hardin. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:179-82 My '50
Publicity for industrial arts and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:281 S '47
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 228-30, 278-80, 318-21, 410-13; 37:5-7, 45-8, 147-50, 191-3, 222-4, 265-7, 309-11, 355-7, 399-400; 38:9-11, 53-6, 189-91, 227-9, 263-5, 310-14, 357-9, 391-4; 39:8-10, 150-2 Je-O, D '47-F, Ap '48-F, My '49-Ja, Ap '50
Le Tourneau is unique educational institution. W. J. Brooking. il Tex Outl 31:18-20 Ag '47
Value of research to industrial-arts education. W. B. Nelson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:189-91 My '50
Vocational education needs the industrial arts. H. A. Campion. Sec Ed 13:14-16 F '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:17 Ag '48
Work-study plan. W. J. Brooking. J Higher Ed 18:307-11 Je '47
See also
Vocational education
—War training programs

Achievements, Student

Prevocational indications of industrial-arts marks. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:324 O '47

Aims and objectives

Curricular view of industrial education. E. A. Shattuck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:147-9 Ap '50
Function of industrial education in American secondary schools. G. H. Silvius. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:271-3 S '47
General education needs industrial arts. M. H. Pancost. il Nations Sch 41:28-9 Je '48
Industrial-arts objectives. G. D. Warrick. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:287-8 S '47
Industrial arts teachers, keep step! V. L. Bowers. Tex Outl 32:25 D '48
Objectives of industrial education. F. H. Harris. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:7 Ja '50
Our industrial objective. L. V. Calvin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:195 My '48

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts (cont) H. J. Smith, comp. El Sch J 48:162-4; 49:176-7 N '47, N '48
Selected references on secondary-school instruction: industrial and vocational arts (cont) H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 56:168-70; 57:168-70; 58:166-9 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50

Curriculum

Aviation training in the small high school. S. Nicholas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:273-6; 38:121-4 S '48, Mr '49
Composite general shop offers more effective industrial arts program. H. H. London and M. C. Wheeler. Sch Manag 18:29 S '48
Consumer education in the industrial arts. R. Hobson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:118-19 Mr '50
Course in plastics. S. F. Schneck. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:114-15 Mr '48
Expanding curricula with industrial-arts plastic course. R. L. Cantor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:359-60 N '49
High school course in air conditioning. V. L. Sherman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:361 N '49
Matching men and jobs, reorganizing the industrial-arts curriculum. R. O. Johnston. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:350-2 N '48
Milwaukee's industrial-arts program. R. A. Radtke. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:389-91 D '48
Planning school shops in Baltimore county, Md. A. A. Dick. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:83-8 Mr '50
Plastics in the industrial-arts shop. D. B. Greenwood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:316-17, 351-3 O-N '49
Practical training at Samson. F. D. Dotson. Clearing House 23:373 F '49
Shoe repair. V. P. Conners. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:115-16 Mr '48
Syllabus in aircraft drafting. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:117 Mr '49
Training program on-the-job work processes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:120 Mr '50
Vocational guidance in the industrial-arts curriculum. C. E. Nihart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:343-6 N '48

History

Notes on the historical aspects of the general shop. A. B. Mays. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:139-42 Ap '50
Our evolving philosophy of industrial arts. R. A. Hardin. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:179-82 My '50

Instruction sheets

See Job instruction sheets

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Bench metal outline. R. E. Stucki. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:119-21 Mr '49
Course in art metalcraft. A. G. Williams. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:118-19 Mr '49
Course outline for related subjects in carpentry. C. E. Dwight. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:110-12, 186-9, 227-8 Mr, My-Je '48
Course outline for related subjects in plumbing and steam fitting. C. E. Dwight. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:260-3; 38:113-17 S '48, Mr '49

INDUSTRIAL arts education—Outlines, syllabi, etc.—*Continued*
Industrial arts syllabus in comprehensive general shop for grades 7, 8 and 9. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1377) rev ed 85p bibliog pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Revised electrical course for junior-senior high school. A. M. Reinhold. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:112-13 Mr '48
State syllabi in industrial arts. W. R. Anderson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:285-6, 321-3 S-O '47
Vocational foundry and patternmaking course. H. W. Hershey. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:104-10 Mr '48

Projects

Aid for teaching magnetism. C. E. Kolb. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:209 My '49
Ball-peen hammer. W. H. Lewis. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:77-8 F '50
Barbeque fireplace. J. E. Ray. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:213 My '49
Beginner's ceramic project. M. M. Zirkel. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:339 O '48
Broom holder. R. J. Long. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:162-3 Ap '50
Camera tripod. C. S. Allen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:332 O '47
Civil war rifle. G. F. Lartz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:408 D '48
Cleanup assignment wheel. L. S. Taylor. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:233-4 Je '48
Combination bench hook and shoot board. H. Neustadt. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:296-8 S '49
Construction of special equipment as shop project. W. O. Wells. il J Excep Child 14: 49-50+ N '47
Control panel for model railroad. C. A. MacMiller. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:165-7 Ap '50
Decanters. A. E. Wieda. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:327 O '49
Doorstop wedge. S. S. Palestrant. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:336-7 O '48
Fixing a knife handle. P. L. Brownell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:338 O '47
Good engine lathe centers. E. G. Senkewitz. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:329 O '49
Hack saw. L. S. Taylor and K. A. Seefeld. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:335-7 O '47
Handy miniature spirit level. I. M. Fenn. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:290 S '49
Handy name stamp. C. Hepfinger and D. R. McMahill. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:234 Je '48
Homemade precision enlarger. W. H. Hegeman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:301-4 S '47
Homemade truckstand for school projectors. D. F. Schutte. diags Am Sch Bd J 118:51 Ap '49
Hot wire jig saw. A. G. Beleson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:237-8 Je '48
How to create novelty lamps. R. L. Woodward. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:66-7 F '50
Humidor. C. H. Groneman. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:204 My '50
Inkwell, penholder, and utility tray. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 280-1 S '48
Lamp made of glass ash trays. H. J. Miller. il diags Instr 57:44 Je '48
Let's bind our magazines. C. R. Kinison. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:370-3 N '48
Let's make something. V. Snell. il Neb Ed J 28:119 Ap '48
Letter rack. P. S. Burns. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:161 Ap '49
Mailing tube bed lamp. S. S. Palestrant. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:160-1 Ap '50
Make it for the children. P. Kirk. rev ed bibliog pa 50c '48 Assn. for childhood ed. int.
Make your own vapor-type brush keeper. E. Kurath. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 134-5 Mr '49
Miniature house kit. R. P. Lightle. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:413-14 D '48
Miniature oil lamps electrified. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:411-12 D '48
Model house. C. V. Stainsby. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:424-5 D '49
Modern book ends and metal pins and clips. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:338-9 O '48
Novel tie rack. W. Appleyard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:292 S '48
Novelty wheelbarrow made of plastics. C. H. Groneman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:200-1 My '50
Nut or candy trays. P. S. Burns. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:201-3 My '49
Pencil holder and trays. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:319 O '48
Plank or courting mirror. V. P. Conners. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:409 D '48
Plans for a cake lifter. J. R. Walker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:173 Ap '50
Plastic boxes. P. W. Blandford. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:244-5 Je '49
Plastic checkerboard. J. Emmel. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:423 D '49
Plastic cigarette box. J. R. Walker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:130 Mr '50
Plastic cup rack. J. R. Postman. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:65-6 F '50
Plastic door knocker. C. H. Groneman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:418-19 D '49
Plastic gavel and anvil. L. V. Newkirk and others. bibliog il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:339-43 O '47
Plastic mirror with ornamental back. S. S. Palestrant. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 163-4 Ap '49
Plastic tray. O. S. Harrison. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:326 O '49
Portable drafting blackboard. R. E. Hopwood. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:301 S '47
Portable tracing box. S. S. Palestrant. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:201-2 My '50
Putty knife. F. S. Bartos. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:351 O '47
Radio demonstration board. E. R. Passoja. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:377 N '49
Real-life goals for industrial-arts students. H. C. Hunt. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:454-5 O '48
Round trip cribbage board. W. A. Sellon. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:167-8 Ap '50
Sanding block. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:381 N '49; Correction. 39:35 Ja '50
Selsyn motor operation of film-strip projectors. M. E. Trusal and D. D. Hennigan. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:329-32 O '49
Shepherd's pipe. D. Moore. il diags Instr 59:56+ Ja '50
Shoe repair in rural areas. E. A. Grant. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:279-80 S '49
Silent anvil base. A. R. Conners. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:307-8 S '47
Simple adjustable drafting table. J. A. Carey. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:16 Ja '50
Simple book ends. H. D. Schultz. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:39-40 Ja '49
Smoker's stand for a desk set. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:129 Mr '49
Spin-ball blow tube. S. S. Palestrant. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:335-6 O '48
Spindle shaper for the wood shop. A. Schielke and J. Donnelly. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:328-30 O '48
Suet feeder. R. J. Watson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:73-5 F '48
Task assignment wheel. A. L. Morehouse. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:204 My '49
Teach originality and creative thinking. P. Matross. il Mont Ed 26:13+ Ja '50
Tile-top table. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:320-1 O '48
Toy electric motor and countershaft. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 320-6 O '49
When is a project appropriate? H. A. Allender. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:78 F '50
Window frame as a room unit. V. P. Conners. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:77 F '48
Wood and metal shelf. H. S. Baldwin. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:12A Ja '49

See also
Airplane models
Bird houses
Machine shop practice—Projects
Metal work—Projects
Sheet metal work—Projects
Shopwork—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

INDUSTRIAL arts education—*Continued*

Records

General-shop progress chart for grades 7 and 8. M. Peterson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 129-30 Mr '48
Industrial-arts records. R. O. Byers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:10A+ Je '48
Recording and weighting industrial-arts grades. J. F. Friese. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:223-5 Je '49

Research

Industrial education. J. A. Whitesel. bibliog R Ed Res 17:222-30 Je '47
Research in industrial arts education. J. L. Feirer. bibliog pa $1 Western Mich. state teachers col, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Subject matter

Selection, preparation, and presentation of subject matter. D. F. Hackett. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:231-3, 266-8 Je-S '49

Supervision

Supervisor's check list for industrial arts and elementary crafts. D. A. Bricker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:405 D '49
Teacher's view on supervision. G. C. Henriksen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:406-7 D '49
See also
Vocational education —Supervision

Teacher training

See Industrial arts teachers—Training

Teaching aids and devices

Devices that aid in shop management. H. A. Allender. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:29-30 Ja '48
Efficient visual aid device. J. E. Brown and P. M. Ruhland. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 285-6 S '48
Roof framing jig. M. A. Callan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:24 Ja '50
Teaching materials for industrial education (cont) C. H. Groneman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:378-81, 416-19; 37:19-22, 53-5, 155-8, 229-30, 270-2, 365-6, 404-5; 38:128 N '47-F, Ap, Je-S, N-D '48, Mr '49
Useful teaching aids. W. H. Appeldorn. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:39-40 Ja '48
Your course has a personality. R. Hobson. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:196-8 My '50

Teaching methods

General library and the school shop. H. O. Reed. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:9-10 Ja '48
Some fundamentals of scheduling. H. C. Rose. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:178+ Ap '50

Tests and scales

See Industrial arts—Tests and scales

Value

Industrial arts and the core curriculum. R. W. Cynar. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:1-2 Ja '48
Industrial arts, complete program. F. C. Moore. Ed 70:27-31 S '49
Industrial arts contributions. W. M. Bateson. Am Voc J 24:21-2 D '49
Inherent therapeutic values in industrial arts. A. K. Rigast. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:198-201, 237-8+, 282-5 My-S '47

Colleges and universities

Problem of graduate study in industrial education. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:179-82 My '48

Elementary schools

Developing an industrial-arts program for the elementary school. D. F. Barich. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:255-7 S '48
Industrial arts in the elementary school. A. A. Rudolph. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p22-6)
Practical arts in the air education program. E. E. Neuthardt. il Nat El Prin 28:12-15 D '48

High schools

Industrial-arts credits required for high school graduation. R. W. Reynolds. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:326-7 O '47
Industrial arts for Kentucky high schools. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no5) 405-515p plan '48 The dept, Frankfort
Students learn to be foremen. N. Goy. Nations Sch 42:32 Jl '48
Use students as shop foremen for better vocational classes. H. F. McKee. Sch Manag 16:17 My '47

Junior high schools

Planning the general shop program for the junior high school. C. P. Richman. H Sch J 32:251-3 N '49

Rural schools

Circuit-riding shops visit rural schools. J. S. Baer. il Sch Manag 18:6 Ag '48

California

Guide for industrial arts education in California. California committee on industrial arts education. (Bul. v 18 no7) 48p bibliog il pa '49 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

Canada

Present position of industrial arts in Canadian schools. L. H. Bennett. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:125-7, 146-50 Mr-Ap '49

Iowa

Industrial arts takes to the road in ISTC mobile unit. H. G. Palmer. il Mid Sch 64: 16-17 N '49
Iowa motorizes a classroom. il Rotarian 76: 42-3 F '50

New Jersey

Visits to New Jersey schools. E. Berman. il Am Voc J 24:21-4 O '49

Norway

Teachers' school in Norway. S. Loftness. il Sch Arts 49:274-6 Ap '50

Ohio

Ohio high school standards: industrial arts education for junior and senior high schools, 1947. Ohio. Department of education. 26p '47 The dept, Columbus

INDUSTRIAL arts for girls

Boys not allowed. W. Brewer. il Tex Outl 33:16-18 D '49

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers

Code of ethics for industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:358 N '48
Creed for the industrial arts teacher. H. A. Sotzin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:253 Je '48
Guidance opportunities for industrial arts teachers. O. P. Eitzen. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 439-40 N '48
Industrial-arts guidance. W. H. Bowers. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:370 N '47; Revised. 37:292 S '48
Stay with your students. E. E. Siro. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:289-90 S '47
Teacher morale. R. E. Stucki. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:259-60 S '48
See also
Associated guilds of teachers of industrial arts, New York city
Vocational teachers

Directories

Directory of industrial teachers, 1946-1947 [mimeographed] Maine. Department of education. Division of vocational education. 16p '47 The division, Augusta
1948 industrial arts teacher education directory. C. J. Gerbracht and others, comps. pa '48 American industrial arts assn, 216 E 9th st, Cincinnati

Qualifications

Selecting students for industrial-arts teacher training. N. A. Hauer. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:191-3 My '50

Rating

Earmarks of a good teacher. J. D. Wilson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:273-6 S '47

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers—Rating—*Cont.*
Grading industrial-arts courses. L. E. Falgren. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:41-4 F '50
Vocational education and society. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:13-15, 48-51 Ja-F '48

Training

Co-operation of industry and education. B. A. Cox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:397 D '48
Course in school shop planning. D. T. Hunt. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:96-8 Mr '49
Descriptive geometry for industrial-arts and vocational-trade drawing. W. M. Christman, jr. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:40A+ Mr '50
How much college credit for trade and industrial experience? E. G. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:394-6 D '48
Industrial-arts cooperative teacher training. F. L. Jackson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 348-50 N '48
Industrial-arts teacher education prepares also for industry. K. L. McFarland. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:189 My '48
In-service development of industrial-arts teachers. C. H. Groneman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:186-8 My '49
Master's degree for industrial-arts teachers. D. T. Hunt. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 10-13 Ja '50
School shop safety in the teacher education program. G. B. Baysinger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:5-7 Ja '49
Selected safety activities performed by industrial-arts teachers. G. H. Silvius. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:301-3 O '48
Selecting an institution for graduate study. W. T. Bawden. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:141-4 Ap '49
Some random thoughts and questions on industrial teacher education. W. J. Micheels. Ed 69:506-9 Ap '49
Teacher training in industrial-arts education. P. N. Wenger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:41-2 F '48
Work experience for teachers. B. A. Cox. Am Voc J 24:18 My '49
Workshop held for Tulsa industrial-arts teachers. M. J. Ruley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:136+ Mr '49

Illinois

General shop teachers of Illinois. C. O. Biddle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:355-6 N '47

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemical industries

INDUSTRIAL design
Art in the world today. L. H. B. Malone. J Home Econ 40:17-18 Ja '48
Creative work in engineering. J. F. Calvert. J Eng Ed 38:732-44 Je '48
Industrial design. J. Beresford-Evans. J Ed London 81:132+ Mr '49
Introduction to functional art. G. M. Dodson. il Am Childh 35:12 Ja '50
Using three-dimensional models in designing. A. Sutherland. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:377-8 N '47

INDUSTRIAL education
Army looks at vocational education. W. E. Sewell. il Am Voc J 24:11-14 F '49
Background and outlook in industrial education. H. H. London. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:257-8 S '49
Boys learn about industry first hand. Business Week p68-70 Jl 30 '49
Decalogue for vocational industrial education. A. K. Getman. Ed 69:463-8 Ap '49
Educating for industry's needs. H. W. Rinehart. J Chem Ed 24:386-8 Ag '47
Education for industry and business. J. R. Craf. J Bsns Ed 24:49-50 Mr '49
Industrial education for general school administrators. W. E. Caswell. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:184-6 My '49
Industry's concern with adult education. I. L. Willis. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p24-32)
Instruction for instructors. Am Voc J 24:20 My '49
Schools, industry, business spend profitable day together. B. Klager. Mich Ed J 24: 489-90 My '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17: 16-17 Ja '48
Scope, organization, and principles of training in industry. E. G. Planty and W. S. McCord. Ed 69:486-94 Ap '49
Training of college graduates in industry. B. J. Koehler. $2 '48 Nat. office management assn, 12 E Chetten av, Philadelphia 44

See also
Apprentices
Cooperative education
Employees—Training
Foremen—Training
Foundry practice
Job instruction sheets
Michigan industrial education society
Moving pictures in industry
Technical education
Trade schools
Vocational education—War training programs

Aims and objectives

Function of industrial education in American secondary schools. G. H. Silvius. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:271-3 S '47

Bibliography

Industrial training. J. M. Brophy and I. B. Shaw, comps. pa gratis '48 Cornell univ. N.Y. state sch. of industrial and labor relations, Ithaca, N.Y.
Studies in industrial education. National association of industrial teacher trainers. pa $1 '49 Am. vocational assn, 1010 Vermont av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.

Curriculum

College course—general industry in an industrial society. G. Wilcox. Teach Col J 21: 81-2+ Ja '50
Course making in industrial education, industrial arts and vocational. J. F. Friese. enl & rev ed $3.50 '46 Manual arts press

Supervision

See also
Vocational education—Supervision

Teacher training

Industrial teacher training and audio-visual education. M. L. Barlow. Ed 68:90-7 O '47
Teacher training for extension teachers. A. Swope. Am Voc J 24:17-19 D '49

Teaching aids and devices

Trade and industrial education. M. E. Trusal. Nat Ed Assn J 36:527 O '47

Colleges and universities

College course—general industry in an industrial society. G. Wilcox. Teach Col J 21: 81-2+ Ja '50
Industrial education at the Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas. C. H. Groneman. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:81-8 Mr '49
Industrial education at the Arkansas A.&M. college. E. R. Glazener. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:95-8 Mr '50

High schools

Function of industrial education in American secondary schools. G. H. Silvius. bibliog f il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:271-3 S '47

Brazil

Industrial education in Brazil. R. K. Hall. il map Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:497-505 S '48

Great Britain

Educating young workers; industrial study for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1776:312 My 13 '49
General education of industrial managers. P. McAnally. J Ed London 81:130+ Mr '49
Industrial training officer. C. B. L. Tennyson. J Ed London 81:128+ Mr '49

See also
Technical education—Great Britain

Louisiana

Evaluation of industrial education programs in secondary schools for Negroes in Louisiana. E. C. Harrison. J Negro Ed 19 no 1: 38-46 '50

Russia

Soviet Union: industrial training. E. Nash. Monthly Labor Review 65:569-71 N '47

INDUSTRIAL education, Cooperative. See Cooperative education

INDUSTRIAL engineering
Comparison of industrial engineering curricula. J. M. Apple. J Eng Ed 37:821-4 Je '47
Engineers at work, Du Pont engineering department. G. M. Read. J Eng Ed 38:642-9 My '48

Teaching
Educate industrial engineers for action; with discussion. G. B. Carson. J Eng Ed 37:843-57 Je '47
Significance of engineering costs in manufacturing industry. E. W. Butler. J Eng Ed 39:512-15 My '49
Teaching of quality control to engineering students. A. R. Burgess. J Eng Ed 39:236-40 D '48
Training in manufacturing processes. L. J. Fletcher and W. C. Van Dyck. J Eng Ed 38:491-5 Mr '48

INDUSTRIAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

INDUSTRIAL history. See Economic history

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL information institute
Propaganda or education? R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 57:198-9 Ap '49

INDUSTRIAL management
Discussion in the administrative process. H. M. Busch. Adult Ed Bul 13:85-8 F '49
General education of industrial managers. P. McAnally. J Ed London 81:130+ Mr '49
Human relations study. C. F. McCormick. il J Bsns Ed 24:15-16+ Mr '49
Training of trades union officials. T. H. Hawkins. Nature 164:1042-3 D 17 '49

See also
Collective bargaining

Teaching
Executive training. Business Week p74-5 S 17 '49
Versatility in professional curricula: industrial management. L. L. Waters. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:543-50 S '47

INDUSTRIAL mathematics. See Mathematics—Industrial applications

INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology—Industrial applications

INDUSTRIAL relations
Catholic attitude on industrial relations. W. J. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 411-18
Education for intergroup economic understanding. E. I. F. Williams. Ed Forum 14: 105-11 N '49
Efficiency and cooperative behavior. F. J. Roethlisberger. J Eng Ed 40:233-41 D '49
Industrial relations education in a multigroup society. W. O. Stanley. Progres Ed 26:44-9 N '48
Labor-management-education relations. B. L. Barton. N Y State Ed 37:30+ O '49
Labor's concern with adult education. M. Starr. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p33-42)
Modern economics versus Christian ethics. W. J. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 430-41
Principal points a teacher should stress in the labor encyclicals. Sister Mary Vincent Ferrer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:404-10
Role of government in labor-management relations. L. J. Pritchard. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:666-80 D '47
Social science in business education. W. L. Warner. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p20-9)
Taft-Hartley bill: major political issue. M. Halushka. Am Teach 32:31 N '47
Training and research in industrial relations; proceedings of the third annual conference, 1947. Conference on training and research in industrial relations. pa $1.50 '48 Univ. of Minn. press
Vocational morale and vocational education. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 70:53-5 Jl 23 '49

See also
Strikes

Bibliography
Morale in industry: selected reading list. G. L. Camp. Occupations 27:476-7 Ap '49

Research
Higher education and research in industrial relations. H. Baker. J Ed Sociol 20:477-83 Ap '47

Subject matter
Instructional materials for industrial relations education. J. W. Hanson. Progres Ed 26: 59-61 N '48

Teaching
Fair deal for labor in industrial relations education. G. T. Guernsey. Progres Ed 26:55-8 N '48
Industrial relations and education. P. Bradley, ed. J Ed Sociol 20:449-528 Ap '47
Labor-management group education. J. A. Raffaele. Ed 68:415-23 Mr '48
Labor-management relations in the curriculum. P. Bradley. Progres Ed 26:35-8 N '48
Relationships which should be developed between the university and the union in labor education. E. F. Bacon. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 127-8)
We need industrial relations education; editorial. B. O. Smith. Progres Ed 26:33-4 N '48

Colleges and universities
Adventure in understanding. D. Hyatt. il N Y State Ed 36:394-6 F '49
Can colleges and universities contribute to industrial peace? D. J. Shank. Col & Univ 23:86-95 O '47
Graduate training in labor relations. J. T. Dunlop. J Ed Sociol 20:469-72 Ap '47
Higher education and labor relations. D. J. Shank. Ed Rec 27:412-21 O '46; Summary. J Ed Sociol 20:465-9 Ap '47
Higher education and research in industrial relations. H. Baker. J Ed Sociol 20:477-83 Ap '47
Management looks at education in industrial relations. G. L. Gardiner. J Ed Sociol 20: 506-9 Ap '47
Second annual Conference; digest of conference discussions, 1948 [mimeographed] Conference on the teaching of labor economics. pa gratis '48 N. A. Tolles, N.Y. state sch. of industrial and labor relations, Cornell univ, Ithaca, N.Y.
Unions look at education in industrial relations. K. Eby and F. L. Fernbach. J Ed Sociol 20:494-9 Ap '47
University's contribution to advanced labor education. J. T. Dunlop and J. J. Healy. J Ed Sociol 20:472-7 Ap '47

Elementary schools
What about industrial relations in the elementary school? C. B. Stendler. Progres Ed 26:38-40 N '48

High schools
AFL enters the classroom. D. E. Weingast. Am Teach 34:17-20 D '49
From labor leader to pedagogue. S. Colton. Am Teach 34:21-2 D '49
Senator looks at the high school. J. H. Hughes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:111-14 O '48
Teaching management and labor relations in secondary schools. I. L. H. Kerrison. Sch & Soc 71:244-5 Ap 22 '50
They learn about labor-management relations. M. W. Dagen. Progres Ed 26:40-3 N '48

INDUSTRIAL research
Atomic energy, relationships to industrial research. R. F. Bacher. Am J Physics 16: 355 S '48
Industrial chemical research and the theory of inquiry. R. Frankl. J Chem Ed 24:399-403 Ag '47
Industrial innovations of interest to shop teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:230 Je '49
Industry's requirements for engineering graduates in research. A. E. Buchanan. J Eng Ed 38:551-8 Ap '48
Pharmaceutical education and industrial research. G. D. Beal. (In Ferment in education. p 141-56)

INDUSTRIAL research—*Continued*
Rise of industrial research and its management. W. A. Hamor. bibliog f J Chem Ed 27:4-8 Ja '50
Scope of engineering research. L. W. Chubb. J Eng Ed 38:286-9 D '47

See also
Textile research

Great Britain

General structure of the scientific and industrial research of Great Britain. W. R. Woolrich. J Eng Ed 39:68-75 O '48
Research in technical colleges. Discovery 8: 161-2 Je '47
Technical colleges and industrial research. Nature 159:653-5 My 17 '47
Training for research. Nature 164:849-51 N 19 '49

INDUSTRIAL schools. See Reformatories; Trade schools

INDUSTRIAL science. See Technology

INDUSTRIAL sociology. See Sociology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL training departments. See Traffic departments, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL workers of the world
Big Bill Haywood in the American history class. W. H. Fisher. Clearing House 24: 293-6 Ja '50

INDUSTRIES, Prison. See Prison industries

INDUSTRIOUSNESS. See Work

INDUSTRY

See also
Aviation—Social and industrial aspects
Government regulation of industry
Manufactures
Moving pictures in industry
Strikes

INDUSTRY and education
Building bridges; editorial. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 13:211 My '49
Conference on industry-science teaching relations. Sci Teach 15:19+ F '48
Co-operation in business, education, and industry. B. Klager. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-19 Jl '47
Co-operation of industry and education. B. A. Cox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:397 D '48
Cooperative planning for education and industry. L. Bell. Vital Speeches 15:141-4 D 15 '48
Developing lines of industry; college communications. E. C. Koerper. J Eng Ed 39: 428-31 Ap '49
Developmental program with industry cooperating. R. L. Lincoln. Jun Col J 18:446-9 Ap '48
Division of responsibility between the college and industry in the education of an engineer. B. R. Teare, jr. J Eng Ed 39:272-6 Ja '49
Education for industry and business. J. R. Craf. J Bsns Ed 24:49-50 Mr '49
Education is big business. J. D. Meade. Va J Ed 43:20-3+ D '49
Establishing and maintaining relationships with management, labor, and the public. S. L. Land. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:305-8 O '49
General education for an industrial culture. H. F. Willkie. J Gen Ed 1:267-74 Jl '47
How industry can aid higher education; Diesel engine manufacturers association five-year educational program. L. Arnow. J Eng Ed 39:251-2 D '48
Industrial organizations and the schools. F. A. Smola. Nat El Prin 27:20-2 Ap '48
Industrial progress under American democracy. A. A. Potter. Higher Ed 4:195 My 1 '48
Industry and adult education. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 50:183-7 D '49
Industry and schools get together. J. L. Boyd. il Pa Sch J 96:254-5 Mr '48
Industry-college cooperation in developing teaching aids. W. J. King. J Eng Ed 39:90-4 O '48
Industry's concern with adult education. I. L. Willis. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p24-32)
Industry's story; propaganda or education? W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 49:430-1 Ap '49
Interdependence of education and industry. W. F. Bennett. Assn Am Col Bul 36:76-84 Mr '50
Look ahead in industrial training. J. M. Brophy. Phi Delta Kappan 31:373-5 Ap '50
Management looks at education in industrial relations. L. J. Fletcher. J Ed Sociol 20: 503-6 Ap '47
Our partners, the smaller industries. B. J. Robertson. J Eng Ed 39:263-5 Ja '49
Partnership with industry. C. J. Freund. J Eng Ed 39:493-7 My '49
Professional responsibility. K. B. McEachron, jr. J Eng Ed 39:329-30 Mr '49
Project for the year: partnership with industry. C. J. Freund. J Eng Ed 39:128-30 N '48
Report of committee on ethics of interviewing procedures. J Eng Ed 39:364-7 Mr '49
Rockford local's industry-education workshop credited toward certification. S. Gritzbaugh. il Am Teach 33:18-20 Ja '49
Scientific management and human resources. L. E. M. Gilbreth. Occupations 26:45-9 O '47
Summary report of the first Conference of the advisory council on industry-science teaching relations, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 21, 1948. Sci Teach 15:77-8+ Ap '48
Technical institute and job analysis. G. H. Parkes. il Sch Manag 18:6+ My '49
University-industry relations in developing engineers. W. P. Schmitter. J Eng Ed 39: 571-2 Je '49
Vocational guidance. O. A. Wheeler. J Ed London 80:380-1 Jl '48
Wayne schools hold business-industry education day. Am Sch Bd J 120:35-6 Mr '50
What does industry require of education? D. Orton. Calif J Sec Ed 23:147-50 Mr '48
What industry expects of the chemistry graduate. C. K. Calvert. J Chem Ed 24: 450-2 S '47
When your graduates enter industry. H. H. Schroeder. Mich Ed J 25:413-16 Ap '48
Young men in industry; B.A.C.I.E. conference. Times Ed Sup 1797:690 O 7 '49

See also
Business and education

Great Britain

Arts graduates in industry; value of the trained mind. Times Ed Sup 1718:195 Ap 3 '48
Graduates in industry; judgment by results. Times Ed Sup 1716:166 Mr 20 '48
Industry. Times Ed Sup 1707:41 Ja 17 '48

INDUSTRY and state. See Government regulation of industry

INEBRIATES. See Alcoholism

INEQUALITY. See Equality

INES, Sister Mary Francis. See Mary Francis Ines, Sister

INFANT mortality. See Mortality

INFANT schools. See Nursery schools

INFANTILE paralysis
Aftermath of polio. B. Underwood. il Ky Sch J 27:40-2+ N '48
Be prepared for polio. H. E. Van Riper. il Camp Mag 21:11-12 Ap '49
Coordinated state planning to combat poliomyelitis; suggested guide for use by state poliomyelitis planning committees. Child 14:41-2 S '49
Education against polio. L. W. Allard. il Mont Ed 24:30 O '47
Handicapped child is a person. B. J. D. Hurley. Und Child 18:9-12 Ja '49
How far will your money go? Nat Parent Teach 44:30 Ja '50
If polio comes. S. L. Jean. Nat Ed Assn J 39:268-9 Ap '50
If polio hits your area this year. Und Child 18:39 Ap '49
Infantile paralysis; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:33 O '49
Infantile paralysis message to parents. Sch Life 29:3+ Je '47
New work on polio is discussion topic. Camp Mag 22:21 My '50
Physical education and the poliomyelitis problem. C. E. Turner and W. J. Altenburg. J Health & Phys Ed 19:7-9+ Ja '48

INFANTILE paralysis—*Continued*
Polio in Texas. D. A. Reekie. il Tex Outl 32: 10-12 D '48
Poliomyelitis. National foundation for infantile paralysis. pa The foundation, 120 Broadway, N.Y. 5
—Teacher's guide to be used with Poliomyelitis. National foundation for infantile paralysis, rev ed pa '49 The foundation, 120 Broadway, N.Y. 5
Preliminary report of the psychosocial effects of poliomyelitis. C. L. Lowman and M. A. Seidenfeld. J Consult Psychol 11:30-7 Ja '47
Psychological elements in work interference from physical disability. M. A. Seidenfeld. J Consult Psychol 11:326-33 N '47
Psychological sequelae of poliomyelitis in children. M. A. Seidenfeld. bibliog Nerv Child 7:14-28 Ja '48
School nurse and the child with polio. H. E. Van Riper. Public Health Nursing 40:183-5 Ap '48
Take these precautions against polio. D. Ducas. Parents Mag 23:42+ Ag '48
Teachers aid polio fight. W. P. Lucas. Sierra Ed N 43:32 My '47
What teachers can do about poliomyelitis. W. D. Paul. il Mid Sch 62:11+ Ja '48
What you can do about polio. B. I. Parkhurst. Ariz Teach Parent 36:30+ S '47
Will polio hit your camp? A. D. Rubinstein. Camp Mag 22:14-15 Ja '50
See also
National foundation for infantile paralysis

INFANTS
Deaf baby. G. H. Lassman and H. A. Montague. Volta R 51:325-8+ Jl '49
Learning and growth in infant and child. A. L. Gesell. il Sch 36:573-8 Je '48
See also
Preschool children

Care and hygiene
Babies are persons. D. W. Winnicott. New Era 28:199-202 D '47
I roomed in with my new baby. B. S. Backus. il Child 14:66-7+ N '49
Self regulation in infancy. J. C. Montgomery. Child Study 25 no2:35-6+ [F] '48

Bibliography
Baby care bibliography. Prac Home Econ 25:387 Je '47

Crying
Relation between neonate crying and length of labor. H. Ruja. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:53-5 S '48

Diseases
When a baby dies unexpectedly. K. Bain. il Child 14:130-1 Mr '50

Eating
Individual differences of behavior in early infancy, and an objective method for recording them. M. Balint. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:57-117 S '48

Language
See Children—Language

Nutrition
Baby is a connoisseur. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 25:363+ Je '47
Case histories of five thumb sucking children breast fed on unscheduled regimes, without limitation of nursing time. F. P. Simsarian. bibliog Child Develop 18:180-4 D '47

Psychology
See Child psychology

INFANTS, Newborn
Infants of Mexican descent; physical status of neonates. M. S. Goldstein. bibliog Child Develop 18:3-10 Mr '47
Relation between neonate crying and length of labor. H. Ruja. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73: 53-5 S '48

INFANTS, Premature
Infants of Mexican descent; physical status of neonates. M. S. Goldstein. bibliog Child Develop 18:3-10 Mr '47
Medical social work and the premature baby. R. C. Cohig and H. A. Mason. Child 14: 157-8+ Ap '50
Prematurity birth is a public-health problem. A. J. Lesser. il Child 14:146-9+ Ap '50
Prematurity in relation to obstetric care. A. L. Carson, jr. il Child 14:155-6+ Ap '50
Some facets of the Colorado premature-infant program. H. H. Gordon. il Child 14:152-4+ Ap '50
To improve the nursing care of the premature baby. M. Losty. il Child 14:159-60 Ap '50
West Virginia sets up a county demonstration program for saving premature babies. H. I. Morgan. il Child 14:58-61 O '49
When a premature baby is born. H. B. Marquis. il Child 14:150-1+ Ap '50

INFECTION and infectious diseases
Across the office desk; only a swollen gland. J. N. Emery. J Ed 130:170+ My '47
Do you believe in germs? Sister John Joseph. Cath Sch J 50:81-3 Mr '50
Present status of the control of air-borne infections. R. Stix. J Health & Phys Ed 18: 581+ O '47
Schools are important agents in control of communicable diseases. H. S. Ingraham. Sch Manag 16:26 My '47

INFELD, Leopold
Visit to England. Scientific American 181:40-3 N '49
Visit to Poland. Scientific American 181:40-3 D '49

INFERENCE. See Reasoning

INFERIOR students. See Children, Backward

INFERIORITY complexes
Inferiority complex: some essential causes. B. Katz. Ed 69:293-5 Ja '49

INFIRMARIES. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

INFLATION (finance)
What about profits? Am Teach 33:7-11 D '48
What is inflation? A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:326+ Ja '49
Women can stop inflation. D. C. Coyle. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:142-4 Ap '48

INFLUENCE of literature. See Literature, Influence of

INFORMAL education. See Social adjustment and development

INFORMAL tests. See Objective examinations

INFORMATION, Freedom of
All God's chillun got wings. W. H. Cowley. Sch & Soc 66:145-50 Ag 30 '47
Building America: case in point. K. Wiles. Ed Leadership 6:108-14 N '48
Freedom of communication across national boundaries. R. D. Leigh. Ed Rec 29:381-91 O '48
Freedom of communication within the Nation. J. A. Brandt. Ed Rec 29:392-9 O '48
Freedom of reading the Nation. Sch & Soc 68:293 O 30 '48
Library bill of rights. Sch & Soc 70:59 Jl 23 '49
Promote the free flow of information. M. S. Eisenhower. Phi Delta Kappan 30:231-2 Mr '49
Subversive of what? J. P. Boyd. Atlantic Monthly 182:19-23 Ag '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:527-38 S '48

INFORMATION tests
Assessment of interest in practical topics. E. A. Peel. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:41-7 F '48
Find the matching parts. A. G. Gunderson. Instr 59:22 Ja '50
Geography quiz program. S. A. McGowan. Grade Teach 66:90-3 Ap '49
Girls and boys. See issues of Instructor April 1948-
Help find our statesman. H. C. Lake. Grade Teach 65:97 Mr '48
How is your vocabulary? G. E. Mills. Instr 59:22 Ja '50
Influence of previous knowledge on reading ability. J. S. Chall. Ed Res Bul 26:225-30 D '47
Information tests for children. L. C. Rothschild. See issues of Parents' magazine through September 1947
Information tests for children. D. K. Whyte. See issues of Parents' magazine October 1947-

INFORMATION tests—*Continued*
Liberalism and level of information. G. H. Smith. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:65-81 F '48
Match your wits with the village schoolmaster. G. E. Mills; E. Sprunk; A. R. Russ. Instr 58:36-7+ S '49
New general information test. E. Anstey and others. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:156-60 N '48
Nine planets. A. M. Read. Instr 59:22 Ja '50
Our neighbors, north and south. J. M. Opsahl. Instr 59:22 Ja '50
Question box. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:34 Mr; 33 Ap; 39 My '49; 35:28-9 F; 27 My '50
Quiz Americana. J. M. Opsahl. Grade Teach 65:64 F '48
Quizlets. C. T. Dieffenbach. Sch Activities 20: 189-92 F '49
Quizlets plus other devices. C. T. Dieffenbach. Sch Activities 21:95-6+ N '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: many kinds of problems. J. C. Rice. Instr 57:23 Je '48
Take it or leave it. O. C. Kolter. il Grade Teach 65:51+ My '48
Tests and activities for middle and upper grades: famous rides and riders. S. A. McCowan. il Instr 58:24-5+ Ja '49
Tests for review; colonial leaders. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 66:74+ O '48
Tests for review; name me. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 66:74 O '48
Tests for review; Romans. D. Mollerstrom. Grade Teach 66:74 O '48
Tests for review: test on famous names. L. Ryan. Grade Teach 65:82 O '47
Travel quiz. F. J. Johnson. Grade Teach 65: 74+ S '47
Travel test. J. M. Opsahl. Grade Teach 66:80 D '48
Validity of an abbreviated information test used in the army. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 12:270-5 Jl '48
What do you know? M. Rosenblum. H Points 30:43-7 D '48
See also
AB information test

INGALLS, Rosco Chandler
Fall meeting of high school-junior college committee on relations, University of California, Berkeley, November 7, 1947. Calif J Sec Ed 22:490-1 D '47
Looking ahead with the American association of junior colleges. Jun Col J 17:347-51 My '47
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Resolutions committee

INGE, William Ralph
Religion in education. Fortnightly 168(ns 162):61-5 Jl '47

INGENERI, Peter J. See Syer, H. W. jt. auth.

INGHAM, Charles Samuel
Obituary
S Sch & Soc 69:449 Je 25 '49

INGLES, A. R.
Measurement of the specific heat of liquids by cooling in an air stream. Am J Physics 18:194-9 Ap '50
Null-deflection magnetometer with electromagnetic control. Am J Physics 16:391-7 O '48

INGLEWOOD, Marian
Pepper finds a playmate; story. Am Childh 35:50-1 My '50

INGLEWOOD, California, union high school
Positive plan of student government. L. McMonies. Calif J Sec Ed 25:142-8 Mr '50

INGRAHAM, Hollis S.
Schools are important agents in control of communicable diseases. Sch Manag 16:26 My '47

INGRAHAM, Mark Hoyt
Report of committee on insurance and annuities. Assn Am Col Bul 35:155 Mr '49

INGRAM, Beresford. See Spencer, F. H. jt. auth.

INGRAM, Christine Porter
Demonstration projects in child health with aid of increased federal funds. J Excep Child 14:57-60 N '47
Federal news and legislation. J Excep Child 15:187-8, 216, 247-8 Mr-My '49
—See Lovell, C. jt. auth; Robinson, H. M. jt. comp.
—and Schumacher, H. C.
Prevention of handicaps in children. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p302-19)

INGRAM, Lawrence
Library as convenient as your mailbox. Tex Outl 33:22-4+ S '49

INGRAM, T. Robert
Blanshard book. Atlantic Monthly 185:74-7 F '50

INGRAM, W. T.
Remarks by the president. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p 21-4)

INHERITANCE. See Heredity

INHIBITION
See also
Conditioned responses—Inhibition

INHIBITION, Proactive. See Proactive inhibition

INHIBITION, Reactive. See Reactive inhibition

INHIBITION, Retroactive. See Retroactive inhibition

INI, Sylvia
Experiment in reconciliation. New Era 29: 75-7 Ap '48

INITIALS. See Monograms

INJURIES. See Accidents

INK
Chinese ink; its preparation and use. W. A. Filler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:20A F '48
Experiments with writing inks. R. Neal and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:429-31 S '47
I take my pen in hand. Sister Mary Vianney. Clearing House 22:239-41 D '47
Use of ink and fountain pens in elementary schools. H. J. Otto. El Sch J 48:379-84 Mr '48

INK painting. See Painting

INMAN, S.
Comprehensive schools. Times Ed Sup 1768: 185 Mr 19 '49

INNOCENT, Sister Mary. See Mary Innocent, Sister

INNOCENTIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Innocentia, Sister

INORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Inorganic

INSANE
Diversity of self endorsements as a measure of individual differences in personality. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:3-14 '49

Care and treatment
I spent the summer in a mental hospital. V. E. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn J 39:25 Ja '50

INSANE hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

INSANITY
Opinions concerning incidence and discharge rates for mental illness. G. V. Ramsey. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:50-5 F '49
See also
Mental deterioration

INSANITY, Delusional
Rorschach test in a case of a paranoid reaction. H. O. Schmidt. J Consult Psychol 13:134-43 Ap '49

INSCRIPTIONS
See also
Petroglyphs

INSCRIPTIONS, Latin
Ancient trademark. il Class J 43:356 Mr '48
More rambles among Latin inscriptions. A. E. Gordon. Class J 42:493-6 My '47

INSECTS
Animal and insect aviators. L. H. Beckhart. Am Childh 34:57 N '48
Bug friends and foes. J. M. Opsahl. Am Childh 34:59-60 F '49
Diving insects. L. H. Beckhart. Am Childh 33:60 Je '48
Insect camouflage. L. S. Graham and M. Wackerbarth. Am Childh 34:56 N '48
Insects, good and bad. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 35:55-6 Ap '50
See also
Ants
Bees
Beetles
Butterflies
Caddis flies
Dragon flies
Grasshoppers

INSECTS—*Continued*

Collection and preservation

Bugging in Alaska. C. Ahrens. Am Biol Teach 11:143-6 O '49

INSECURITY, Feeling of. See Security and insecurity (psychology)

INSECURITY, Social. See Social and economic security

INSIGHT

Children have insight, too. J. H. S. Bossard and W. P. Sanger. il Nat Parent Teach 43:27-8 Ja '49

High art of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:10-12 D '48

How to make an insight flash. O. B. Whitney. J Ed 131:248-50 N '48

Insight of college students into the items on a personality test. J. A. M. Kimber. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:411-20 '47

Preliminary investigation of the relation of insight and empathy. R. F. Dymond. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:228-33 Jl '48

INSOMNIA

See also

Sleep

INSPECTION by sampling. See Sampling

INSPECTION of schools. See Supervision and supervisors

INSPECTION trips. See Excursions

INSPIRATION

See also

Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

INSTABILITY, Emotional. See Emotional stability

INSTALMENT plan

Deferred payments. J. R. Anthony. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p82-4)

Installment buying interest rates by a simple approximation formula for rapid mental calculation. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 42:177-80 Ap '49

INSTINCT

See also

Behaviorism

INSTITUT pour l'encouragement de la recherche scientifique dans l'industrie et l'agriculture

Institute cooperates with research organization. H. H. Pierson. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 21-2 N '47

INSTITUTE for administrative officers of higher institutions

* Proceedings, 1947; Administration of higher institutions under changing conditions; comp. and ed. by N. Burns. (V 19) 91p bibliog f pa $2 '47 Univ. of Chicago press

* Proceedings, 1948; Community responsibilities of institutions of higher learning; comp. and ed. by N. Burns and C. O. Houle. (V 20) 88p bibliog f pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago press

25th annual institute, University of Chicago, July 21-22, 1947. Sch & Soc 66:6 Jl 5 '47

26th annual institute. Sch & Soc 68:71 Jl 31 '48

26th annual institute, University of Chicago, July 6-7, 1948. Sch & Soc 67:383 My 22 '48; Same. Sch R 56:321 Je '48

INSTITUTE for advanced study

Eternal apprentice. il Time 52:70-2+ N 8 '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 54:80-4 F '49

Lighthouse keepers. Time 51:67 Ja 26 '48

Notes and comment. New Yorker 25:23 Ap 30 '49

Thinkers. il Life 23:53-9 D 29 '47

INSTITUTE for democratic education

Understanding on a platter; how some schools use recordings to combat prejudice. il Scholastic 54:22T F 2 '49

INSTITUTE for education by radio

Columbus radio institute, 1948. A. M. Rickard. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:3-5 S '48

* Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946; ed. by I. K. Tyler and N. M. Dasher. 524p $3.50 '46 Ohio state univ.

* Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947; ed. by O. J. Olson. 531p $3.50 '47 Ohio state univ.

* Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948; ed. by O. J. Olson. 478p $3.50 '48 Ohio state univ.

1948 Columbus radio institute program. Assn Ed Radio J 7:87 My '48

1949 Columbus radio institute program. Assn Ed Radio J 8:101+ My '49

19th annual institute. Adult Ed J 8:209-11 Jl '49

19th radio institute at Columbus, May 5-8, 1949. Assn Ed Radio J 8:94 Ap '49

Ohio institute serves important objective. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7:85 My '48

Seventeenth radio institute, Columbus, Ohio, May 2-5, 1947. Assn Ed Radio J 7:8-9 S '47

INSTITUTE for mothers of preschool blind children. See Illinois institute for mothers of preschool blind children

INSTITUTE for teachers of government and administration

Institute for teachers of government. Higher Ed 4:172 Ap 1 '48

INSTITUTE for the unity of science

Institute for the unity of science granted charter. Sch & Soc 66:232 S 27 '47

INSTITUTE of American studies. See Mills college, Oakland, California—Institute of American studies

INSTITUTE of brothers of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

INSTITUTE of community leadership

Community leadership programs at Manlius (N.Y) school. Sch & Soc 66:6 Jl 5 '47

INSTITUTE of contemporary arts, England

Architectural design; a home for contemporary arts. il Times Ed Sup 1823:267 Ap 7 '50

INSTITUTE of design, Chicago. See Illinois institute of technology—Department of design

INSTITUTE of East Asiatic studies. See California. University—Institute of East Asiatic studies

INSTITUTE of handicraft teachers

Report on the examination of handicraft and technical drawing in secondary schools. 52p pa 2s 6d '47 Pitman

INSTITUTE of human relations. See Yale university—Institute of human relations

INSTITUTE of international education, incorporated

Agreement between the American-Scandinavian foundation and the Institute of international education. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 26-32 D '47

Blueprint for understanding; a thirty year review. 48p il pa '49 The inst.

Building roads to peace; exchange of people between the United States and other countries. 71p il pa gratis U.S. Dept. of state, Washington 25, D.C.

Current fellowship opportunities. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:18-20 Ja '50

Development of U.S. student program with Germany and Austria. R. Hubbard. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:19-23 D '47

Developments with respect to the Fulbright act. Science 107:443-4 Ap 30 '48

Donald J. Shank appointed vice president. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:39 My '48

Education for one world; annual census of foreign students in the United States, 1949-1950. 50p maps '50 The inst.

Education for one world; census of the foreign student population of the United States, 1948-1949. 47p bibliog maps pa '49 The inst.

Education for world citizenship. K. Holland. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-4 Ja '50

Exchange programs of the Institute. A. A. Adanalian. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:634-9 '49

Fellowships for graduate study abroad under the auspices of the Institute of international education, 1948-1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:17-19 Ja '48

Foreign lecturers under Institute auspices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:14 Ja '48

Fulbright scholarship information. Phi Delta Kappan 31:310-11 Mr '50

Handbook of fellowship, scholarship and study grant opportunities in the United States for students from war devastated areas. 45p pa '47 The inst.

Institute and the colleges. D. J. Shank. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-4 N '49

INSTITUTE of international education, incorporated—*Continued*
Institute cooperates with research organization. H. H. Pierson. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 21-2 N '47
Institute lecturers, 1947-1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:20 N '47
Institute lecturers, 1948-1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:14-15 O '48
Institute lecturers, 1949-50. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:8 Je; 25:10 O '49
IIE administering UNESCO-ACS fellowship program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:10-11 Ja '48
IIE's growing foreign student program. L. J. Barney. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:20 N '49
Institute's group health insurance. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:29-30 My '48
Need for balance. D. J. Shank. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-4 F '50
New African program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:12 F '50
New IIE group insurance policy. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:23 F '49
New role of IIE's Paris office. N. Parseghian. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 Mr '50
Program of education of ex-enemy nationals. Sch & Soc 69:348-9 My 14 '49
Special report; Conference on international student exchanges, 1948. 79p 50c '48 The inst.
Students' group health insurance. Higher Ed 4:10 S 1 '47
This is the Institute, 1948, with the new look. M. J. Green. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:5-8 O '48
Time for stock-taking. D. J. Shank. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:4-6 Je '49
To expand its work. Sch & Soc 69:412-13 Je 11 '49
Twenty-eighth annual report of the director. 115p pa 25c '47 The inst.
Twenty-ninth—thirtieth annual reports of the president. 2nos 136;158p pa ea 25c '48-'49 The inst.
U.S. regulations affecting foreign students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:35-8 Ja '49

Information division
Information, one of IIE's big jobs. L. Von Klemperer. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:24-5 F '49

INSTITUTE of mathematical statistics

Committee on the teaching of statistics
Points in the report of the Institute of mathematical statistics committee on the teaching of statistics. H. Hotelling. Math Teach 41:76-7 F '48

INSTITUTE of microbiology. See Rutgers university—Institute of microbiology

INSTITUTE of paper chemistry. See Lawrence college, Appleton, Wisconsin—Institute of paper chemistry

INSTITUTE of sociology
Synthesis in education; addresses given at the summer conference organised by the Institute <Le Play house> at Newnham college, Cambridge, Aug. 1944; ed. by D. M. E. Dymes. (Reports of the annual conferences, 5) 80p pa 5s '46 Le Play house press, Albert rd. south, Malvern, Worcester, England

INSTITUTE of the brothers of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

INSTITUTE of welfare research. See Community service society of New York—Institute of welfare research

INSTITUTE of women's professional relations
Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with business and industry; comp. by M. M. Pendergrast [mimeographed] 645p pa $2.50 '47 The inst, Conn. col, 751 Williams st, New London, Conn.

INSTITUTE on medical education
Trends in medical education; the N.Y. academy of medicine institute, 1947; ed. by M. Ashford. 320p $3 '49 Commonwealth fund

INSTITUTES. See Teachers' institutes

INSTITUTES, Cultural. See Cultural institutes

INSTITUTES, Library. See Library institutes

INSTITUTES of applied arts and sciences. See Technical education—New York (state)

INSTITUTES of international affairs. See Area studies

INSTITUTES on professional and public relations
Ten years old; decade of institute service. V. Neel. Nat Ed Assn J 37:225 Ap '48

INSTITUTIONAL homes. See Homes, Institutional

INSTITUTIONAL on-the-farm training. See Agriculture, Vocational—On-the-farm training

INSTITUTIONAL schools
See also
Deaf—Schools and institutions

INSTITUTO de pesquisas technológicas, São Paulo
Yardstick for industry. il Américas 2:12-14+ F '50

INSTRUCTION, Individual. See Individual instruction

INSTRUCTION, Visual. See Visual education

INSTRUCTION costs. See School finance

INSTRUCTION sheets
General printing project work sheet. I. Bensman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:246-9 Je '48
Reading and study skills. F. D. Cram. Grade Teach 66:65+ D '48
Study-type reading. G. S. Pugh. Volta R 50:205-7+ My '48
See also
Job instruction sheets

INSTRUCTIONAL materials. See Curriculum; Teaching—Aids and devices

INSTRUCTIONAL materials centers
Center serves many groups. F. H. Oetting. il Nations Sch 42:52+ Jl '48
Instructional service center. A. H. Hayden. Ed Leadership 5:240-3 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:35-6 Mr '48
Portland's instructional materials center. A. De Bernardis. il Ed Screen 28:13-15 Ja '49; Excerpts. Sch R 57:132-3 Mr '49; Sch Manag 18:17 Je '49
Role of instructional materials centers in schools and colleges. A. R. Brooks. bibliog f Sch R 57:425-32 O '49
See also
Audio-visual demonstration centers

INSTRUCTORS. See College professors and instructors; Junior college instructors; Junior high school teachers; Teachers; Teachers colleges—Faculties

INSTRUMENTAL music
Band music review. R. Brittain. See issues of School musician
Brass ensemble. B. Weiss. bibliog Mus Educators J 34:44-5 N '47
Building the instrumental music department. L. B. Jones. $3.50 '49 C. Fischer, inc, 56 Cooper sq, N.Y. 3
Checklist of instrumental ensemble music before Haydn. M. F. Bukofzer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p470-9)
Discussion of intonation in band and orchestra. P. R. Page. Sch Musician 21:10+ Ap '50
Instrumental music in England and Wales. B. Shore. Mus Educators J 36:14-15+ N '49
Instrumentalists or musicians? D. S. March. Mus Educators J 36:60 S '49
Life begins at 40 for school instrumental music. S. D. Ward. Ill Ed 38:252-3 Mr '50
Potato-peelers and quartets. C. G. Osborne. il Ed Mus Mag 29:23+ Mr '50
Relax! W. A. Starkey. il Sch Musician 21: 10-11 O '49
Values of instrumental music. J. Oszuscik. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:126-7 F '49
You can give your child music. H. H. Sommers. il Parents Mag 24:24-5+ My '49

Prognosis of success
Study in prognosis: the guidance value of selected measures of musical aptitude, intelligence, persistence, and achievement in tonette and adaption classes for prospective instrumental students. H. C. Manor. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:31-50 Ja '50

INSTRUMENTAL music—*Continued*

Teaching

Building an instrumental music program. E. Ortiz, jr. Calif J Sec Ed 24:436-7 N '49
Elkhart instrumental program. H. Kilbert. il Ed Mus Mag 28:27+ N '48
Expanding instrumental music programs. A. Milstein. Calif J Sec Ed 23:290-2 My '48
Fifty years of instrumental music in the public schools. S. D. Ward. il Ed Mus Mag 28:23+ Ja '49
Fundamentals for new instrumentalists. L. Le Rette. Mus Educators J 36:56-8 F '50
Growth thru music. M. M. Keller. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:654-5 D '49
Instrumental music in the progressive school. A. L. Fritschel. Mus Educators J 35:24-5 N '48
Instrumental school music; plea for individual teaching. R. Hunt. Times Ed Sup 1699: 623 N 22 '47
Instrumental teaching as a vocation. W. D. Fitch. Mus Educators J 36:40+ F '50
Most important of all are the little things in music. A. L. Hite. il Sch Musician 20:12-13 F '49
New problems and objectives for instrumental teachers. O. W. Demmler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p242-7)
Plan for developing functional knowledge of musical terms and symbols. A. H. Brandenburg. Sch Musician 20:10-11+ Mr '49
Problems we have with beginners and some solutions. M. E. Rose. il Sch Musician 20: 6-7+ Mr '49
Story of the orchestra. M. I. Pike. il Ed Mus Mag 27:31+ Mr '48
Study in evaluating the instrumental music program. I. Cheyette. Sch Musician 20:6-7 Ja '49
What are the problems in teaching the trumpet. L. Babcock. Sch Musician 20:5 Je; 21:22 S '49

Colleges and universities

Your instrument belongs in college. J. L. Smay. Sch Musician 21:5 D '49

Elementary schools

Instrumental music in the grade schools. K. W. Gehrkens. Ed Mus Mag 27:8-9 Ja '48

High schools

Famous letter award system and how it works. R. Gerkowski. il Sch Musician 20:8-9+ Mr '49

INSTRUMENTS
Process instrumentation in chemical engineering curriculum. J. B. Arant. J Chem Ed 25:283-5 My '48

INSULATION (heat)
Thermal insulation of building materials. C. B. Crawley. Am J Physics 16:118 F '48
See also
School buildings—Insulation

INSULIN
What would you do? Sister John Joseph. Cath Sch J 49:305 N '49

INSULL, H. A. H.
State aid for church schools. 75p pa 5s '49 Presbyterian bookroom, 56 Lichfield st, Christchurch, N.Z.

INSURANCE
Insurance advice is given. Camp Mag 22:26 Ap '50
Insurance reduces dish breakage. J. C. Krenwinkel. il Nations Sch 41:64-6 Mr '48
Insurance, what a college or university's coverage should be. W. Le Munyon. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p91-103)
Legal bases and current administrative practices in school-transportation insurance. I. A. Booker and M. K. Remmlein. Ed Digest 13:38-40 My '48
Old age and survivors insurance for employees of public school lunchrooms. O. C. Pogge. Prac Home Econ 27:157+ Mr '49
Responsibility of the business officer for adequate insurance coverage; with discussion. N. M. Yeilding. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p 104-9)
School transportation insurance; legal bases and current administrative policies. National education association. Research division. (Pamphlet no 101) 34p bibliog f maps pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc.
See also
American association of university teachers of insurance
School buildings—Insurance
Social and economic security
Social security act, 1935

Teaching

Education and training activities of insurance companies and associations. R. D. Kip. pa gratis '47 Wharton sch. of finance and commerce, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4
Teaching insurance information in vocational agriculture. F. C. Snyder. Ag Ed Mag 21: 42+ Ag '48

Colleges and universities

College and university courses in insurance and related subjects. D. McCahan and M. Hamburg. bibliog f pa $1 '49 S. S. Huebner foundation for insurance ed, 3924 Walnut st, Philadelphia 4

INSURANCE, Accident
Accident insurance for students. I. F. Pearson. Nations Sch 41:26 My '48
Athletic accident benefit plan. J. Matthews. Sch & Com 33:416-17 D '47
Elementary and secondary pupil protection against injuries. P. F. Neverman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:43-54 O '47
National survey of physical education and sports insurance plans. D. P. Guenther. Res Q 21:20-4 Mr '50
State law creates mutual accident insurance plans. T. H. Pigott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:55-62 O '47
Study of existing state high school and other selected athletic benefit plans. W. E. Marks. bibliog Res Q 20:406-16 D '49
Teachers face special problems. A. W. Tenney. Ag Ed Mag 22:201+ Mr '50
What's new in student insurance? abstract of report. C. E. Forsythe. il Safety Ed 28: 2-3+ Ja '49

INSURANCE, Automobile
Accidents will happen; transportation liability and insurance need clarifying. M. K. Remmlein. il Nations Sch 42:33-6 D '48

INSURANCE, Educational
Paying school fees by bond; new forms of assurance. Times Ed Sup 1811:30 Ja 13 '50

INSURANCE, Group
Institute's group health insurance. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:29-30 My '48
New IIE group insurance policy. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:23 F '49
Students' group health insurance. Higher Ed 4:10 S 1 '47

INSURANCE, Health
As seen from Washington. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 34:5-6 Ja '50
Pains of a new idea; quotations. S. Basch, comp. Survey Graphic 37:78-9 F '48
Students' group health insurance. Higher Ed 4:10 S 1 '47
Why labor is for national health insurance. Am Teach 34:30-1 F '50

INSURANCE, Hospitalization
See also
Blue cross associated hospital services

INSURANCE, Liability
Insurance committee report on insuring the on-the-job liability of school employees. Association of school business officials. bibliog pa $1 '49 The assn, H. W. Anderson, sec, Bd. of ed, 306 E Lovell st, Kalamazoo 5, Mich.

INSURANCE, Life
Assurance for you. J. J. Robinson. Prac Home Econ 27:73+ F '49
Co-operative group life insurance for school employees. E. C. Abbott. Am Sch Bd J 120:28-9 Mr '50
Q-sago unit on buying life insurance. S. J. Turille. Bsns Ed World 29:98-101 O '48
Q-sago unit on life insurance. W. M. Polishook. Bsns Ed World 28:415-17 Mr '48
Teacher learns to save. V. G. Edgcumbe. N Y State Ed 35:558-60 Ap '48

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*

Units of work

Activities for a Q-sago unit on life insurance. K. J. Hansen. Bsns Ed World 30:237-8 Ja '50

INSURANCE, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Unemployment

Social security coverage for educational institutions. H. Gray. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:38-48 Mr '49

INSURANCE companies

Education and training activities of insurance companies and associations. R. D. Kip. pa gratis '47 Wharton sch. of finance and commerce, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4

Employees

Opportunities for the commercial graduate in the life insurance business. H. M. Thal. Bal Sheet 31:62-3+ O '49

INTEGERS. See Numbers, Theory of

INTEGRATED curriculum. See Correlation of school subjects; Curriculum; Integration

INTEGRATION

American history and its allies. E. M. Hunt, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook, p 173-208)

Art integration for richer living. S. H. Witmeyer. Sch Arts 48:218-19+ Mr '49

Art, the curriculum, and the child. E. M. Hatch. Sch Arts 47:303-4 My '48

Child development through a unified curriculum. L. L. Powers. Nat El Prin 29:34-6 D '49

Crossing boundary lines. M. F. Wicke. J Ed 132:244-5 D '49

Education for social direction. H. N. Wieman. Christian Ed 32:241-52 D '49

For the stranger within our gates. C. Dahl. Sch & Soc 65:388-91 My 31 '47

Humanities in general education at the University of Florida. R. F. Davidson. J Gen Ed 2:328-35 Jl '48

Improving the organization of the elementary-school curriculum. W. B. Ragan. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:129-42 Mr '48

Integrated curriculum for future teachers. M. Lindsey. Childh Ed 26:404-8 My '50

Integrated learning. H. C. Herge. Sec Ed 13:1-4 Ap '48

Integrated studies at Wisconsin. Higher Ed 4:78 D 1 '47

Integrating mathematics and industrial arts. M. Nadler. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:215-18 Je '48

Integration. Sister Borromeo. Cath Ed R 47:593-7, 657-66; 48:5-17 N '49-Ja '50

Integration and the cooperating art department. K. J. Twomey. Sch Arts 49:218 Mr '50

Integration, disintegrating factor? V. E. Leichty. J Ed 131:275-6 D '48

Integration in education. E. J. Megroth and V. Z. Washburne. J Ed Res 43:81-92 O '49

Integration in the humanities; a yearlong course for junior and seniors at Oberlin college. W. Taylor. J Higher Ed 21:84-6+ F '50

Integration number. il Sch Arts 48:218-52+ Mr '49

Integration of humanities and social studies. G. W. Edwards. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:457-62+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:27-9 Mr '50

Integration of instructional materials. W. B. Spalding. Ed Screen 26:363-4+ S '47

Issues in integration [proc. of the] 1st national workshop. Foundation for integrated education. '48 The foundation, room 1532, 60 E 42d st, N.Y. 17

One world, one man, etc. C. G. Miller. Ed 68:250 D '47

Physical education in education. J. E. Rogers. J Health & Phys Ed 19:650 D '48

Social studies. A. Hough. Teach Col J 21: 72-5+ Ja '50

University-wide plans for general education. S. E. Burr, jr. J Higher Ed 20:248-52+ My '49

Vanishing fences. L. H. Chrisman. J Higher Ed 20:242-7 My '49

Wisconsin's program of integrated studies. R. C. Pooley. J Gen Ed 2:308-16 Jl '48

INTEGRATION (psychology)

See also

Personality integration

INTEGRATION, Social. See Social integration

INTELLECT

Dr James Rush, psychologist and voice scientist. L. L. Hale. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:448-55 D '49

Mind we measure and its dimensions. H. M. Leverett. Philosophy of Science 15:39-46 Ja '48

Organization of mental abilities in the age range 13 to 17. J. E. Doppelt. bibliog $2.10 '50 Teachers col.

Our educational neurosis. F. C. Neff. Ed 69: 653-8 Je '49

Well groomed mind. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 26:91+ F '48

See also

Intelligence

Thought and thinking

INTELLECTUAL cooperation

American education and international tensions. Educational policies commission. pa 25c '49 N.E.A, Ed. policies comm; Summary. Ed Digest 15:1-3 S '49

American government's program for international educational and technological cooperation. W. C. Johnstone, jr. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:29-37 Mr '49

American universities and the reconstruction of education in the war-devastated countries. H. E. Snyder. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p50-62)

Colleges' and military government's program for cultural exchange. E. T. Clarke. Assn Am Col Bul 35:82-7 Mr '49

Cooperation aimed at peace. T. Besterman. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:P3-P4 S 15 '47

Cooperation in the Americas. United States. Interdepartmental committee on scientific and cultural cooperation. (Int. information and cultural ser. no 1) 40c Supt. of doc.

Cultural approach: another way in international relations. R. E. McMurry and M. Lee. $3.50 '47 Univ. of N.C. press

Cultural cooperation with German universities. H. Von Beckerath. H Sch J 32:130-3 My '49

Developing international understanding. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:439-42 Ap 10 '49

Educational and cultural relations with the occupied countries. H. E. Snyder. Assn Am Col Bul 35:74-81 Mr '49

Exchange of persons and UNESCO. J. Torres Bodet. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:7-9 My '49

Exchange program for Finland. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:257 Ja '50

Exchange programs in American foreign relations. W. C. Johnstone, jr. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:925-9 D 19 '49

Government programs that call for cooperation with higher education. W. C. Johnstone, jr. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p75-83)

International educational and cultural exchange. W. G. Carr and W. F. Murra. R Ed Res 19:65-7 F '49

Lausanne conference; cultural cooperation in Europe. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1807: 876 D 16 '49

Let us move forward. J Home Econ 39:588-90 N '47

Music education in the Americas. V. Lawler. Ed 69:391-5 Mr '49

Mutual aid. Times Ed Sup 1775:301 My 6 '49

Peace through cultural cooperation. J. Cain. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:305-11 O 1 '47

Pending legislation. B. M. Cherrington. Assn Am Col Bul 34:78-81 Mr '48

INTELLECTUAL cooperation—*Continued*
Relationship of our association to teacher education in other lands. G. Gammage. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p65-70)
Scholarships for community intercultural understanding. L. B. Hale. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:24-6 Mr '48
Sending publications to Japan. W. C. Eells. Higher Ed 4:93 D 15 '47
Some observations on the improvement of international-educational contacts. W. R. Gaede. Sch & Soc 66:484-7 D 27 '47
UNESCO. L. Duggan. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 68-74 Mr '48; Same. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 3-8 Mr '48
UNESCO-CARE book-buying program. Sch & Soc 70:298 N 5 '49
Visiting professor and international understanding. F. J. Colligan. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:332-44 Je '47
See also
Cultural institutes
Education—International cooperation

INTELLECTUAL liberty
Albert Thibaudet on the control of ideas. M. D. Tomlinson. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:61-5 Ja '50
Intellectual freedom. R. D. Leigh. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:363-9 S 1 '48
Labor's stake in freedom of inquiry. J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 34:4-6 Mr '50
Meaning of intellectual freedom. E. D. Thomas. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:224-32 Je '49
Mississippi: valley of decision. D. L. Dumond. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 36:3-26 Je '49
Motion pictures and education. E. A. Johnston. Ed Forum 14:261-6 Mr '50
Personality for democracy. A. V. Keliher. Nat Ed Assn J 37:496-7 N '48
Schools and thought control. C. R. Miller. Ed 69:227-30 D '48
To some, freedom of thought is subversive. D. D. Darland. Phi Delta Kappan 30:109 D '48
Winds of Soviet doctrine. F. Lilge. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:441-5 D 25 '48
See also
Academic freedom

INTELLECTUALS
Examination of intellectualism. A. E. Teale. Univ Q 4:44-9 N '49
Fire bell in the night. H. M. Wriston. Vital Speeches 15:137-41 D 15 '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:434-49 S '49; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 35:234-46 My '49; Saturday Review of Literature 32:24-5+ S 10 '49
Inquiry into anti-highbrowism. R. B. Heilman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:611-27 D '49
Intellectual's crisis in religion. H. A. Bosley Assn Am Col Bul 34:87-97 Mr '48
See also
Professional workers

INTELLIGENCE
Adaptable man; importance of intelligence. S. J. F. Philpott. Times Ed Sup 1689:489 S 13 '47
Adjustment problems at upper extremes of test intelligence: cases XIX-XXVIII. F. L. Wells. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:61-84 Mr '49
Auditory deficiency and academic achievement. J. W. Sprunt and F. W. Finger. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:26-32 Mr '49
Blind look at an elephant. C. J. Gay. Clearing House 22:263-6 Ja '48
Certain Rorschach response categories and mental abilities. J. R. Wittenborn. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:330-8 Ag '49
Classification tests; population intelligence level. Times Ed Sup 1793:618 S 9 '49
Community factors related to intelligence and achievement of school children. R. L. Thorndike. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p265-71)
Comparative study of the intelligence of university freshmen enrolled in business and liberal arts schools. L. J. M. Hauser. bibliog J Ed Res 43:49-57 S '49
Contemporary devaluation of intelligence. J. C. Murray. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 153-62)
Development of educational research in Great Britain. F. J. Schonell. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:1-15 F '48
Differentiation of mental abilities at various age levels. W. W. Clark. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p39-43)
Do we grow mentally? O. Oppenheimer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:65-73 S '47
Education and intelligence. R. L. Henderson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 35:270-8 My '49
Education and the organization of intelligence. E. Jordan. J Gen Ed 4:3-11 O '49
Evaluation of the study of Bernardine G. Schmidt. S. A. Kirk. J Excep Child 15:34-40+ N '48
Examination of certain standardized art tests to determine their relation to classroom achievement and to intelligence. H. O. Barrett. J Ed Res 42:398-400 Ja '49
Factor analysis, differential bio-process, and mental organization. E. Hsü. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:147-57 Ap '48
Family size and sibling age, sex, and position as related to certain aspects of adjustment. D. E. Damrin. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:93-102 F '49
How intelligence develops. E. Kawin. il Nat Parent Teach 43:11-13 Ja '49
Inequality of man; assessing human differences. A. M. Torrie. Times Ed Sup 1786:505 Jl 22 '49
Inquiry as to popular views on intelligence and related topics. J. C. Flugel. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:140-52 N '47
Intellectual abilities in the adolescent period; their growth and development. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no6) 41p bibliog pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:50-3 Mr '49
Intellectual changes during maturity and old age. I. Lorge. bibliog R Ed Res 17:326-32 D '47
Intellectual evaluation of a group of cerebral palsied children. B. B. Burgemeister and L. H. Blum. bibliog Nerv Child 8:177-80 Ap '49
Intelligence and the ability to learn. D. V. Simrall. J Psychol 23:27-43 Ja '47
Intelligence is still important. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:398-9 Je 4 '49
Intelligence of army occupational groups. Ed Digest 14:44 F '49
Longhand penmanship and intelligence as predictors of shorthand success; a research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 30: 95 O '49
Measurement and trend of intelligence. Nature 164:598-9 O 8 '49
Mental measurement. S. Lall. Rs 9 '48 Kitabistan, 17-A Kamla Nehru rd, Allahabad, India
Motor learning of feeble-minded girls. D. K. Brace. bibliog f Res Q 19:269-75 D '48
No drop in intelligence. Science News Letter 56:180 S 17 '49
Note on the intelligence of delinquents at Indiana boys school. L. P. Wedeking. J Consult Psychol 12:58 Ja '48
Note on the validity of the mental age concept. R. S. Ramaseshan. J Ed Psychol 41: 56-8 Ja '50
Psychological studies of the mental quality of the population. P. E. Vernon. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 20:35-42 F '50
Relation between childhood environment and the scholastic aptitude and intelligence of adults. R. R. Blake. Journal of Social Psychology 29:37-41 F '49
Relation of intelligence to underweight. M. H. Moench. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:23-6 N '49
Relation of reading to intelligence. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:225-7 O 8 '49
Relationship between intelligence and the learning which results from the use of educational sound motion pictures. H. A. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:241-9 D '49

INTELLIGENCE—*Continued*
Relationship between reading ability and intelligence among university freshmen. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:230-8 Ap '49
Relationship between the readability of pupils' compositions and their measured intelligence. I. D. Lorge and L. P. Kruglov. bibliog J Ed Res 43:467-74 F '50
Relationship of intelligence and years of schooling when literacy is held constant. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 13:375-6 O '49
Relationship of testing conditions and intellectual level to errors and correct responses in several types of tasks among college women. V. M. Staudt. bibliog J Psychol 26:125-40 Jl '48
Rorschach as a measure of intelligence. W. D. Altus and G. M. Thompson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:341-7 O '49
Statistical study of the learning ability of men as it relates to age, education, and intelligence with particular reference to bookkeeping and clerical procedures. A. E. Schneider. bibliog pa '48 Oklahoma agricultural & mechanical col, Sch. of commerce, Stillwater
Studies in word-fluency: its relation to vocabulary and mental age in young children. J. L. Gewirtz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:165-76 Je '48
Study of muscle action potentials during the attempted solution by children of problems of increasing difficulty. W. A. Shaw and L. H. Kline. Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:146-58 Ap '47
Study of the relationship between general intelligence and success in an art college. W. R. Borg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:434-40 N '49
Teachers rank ninth in intelligence. Minn J Ed 28:93 O '47
Trend of Scottish intelligence. Scottish council for research in education. 7s 6d Univ. of London press
Upper limit of ability among American Negroes. M. D. Jenkins. Scientific Monthly 66:399-401 My '48
You and your mental abilities. L. Bouthilet and K. M. Byrne. pa '48 Science res.

See also
Efficiency, Mental
Student achievements

Bibliography

Selected references on educational psychology; intelligence. M. Sherman and A. E. Hendricks, comps. Sch R 57:311-12 My '49

INTELLIGENCE, Social. See Social intelligence

INTELLIGENCE, Superior

See also
Children, Gifted
College students, Mentally superior

INTELLIGENCE of animals. See Animal intelligence

INTELLIGENCE quotient
Applications of the standard-score IQ to social statistics. D. M. Johnson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:217-27 My '48
Correlation between perseveration test scores and the intelligence quotient: experimental study. J. Collins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:47-55 Mr '48
Culture and the IQ. R. J. Havighurst. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p42-53)
Debunking the I.Q. S. A. Courtis. Nations Sch 45:57-9 F '50
Does special education result in improved intelligence for the slow learner? A. S. Hill. J Excep Child 14:207-13+ Ap '48
Education is marching on: thoughts on pupil progress. M. B. Perlman. El Sch J 49:74-8 O '48
Effect of discouragement on the revised Stanford-Binet scale. L. V. Gordon and M. A. Durea. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:201-7 D '48
Effects of war upon the intelligence of youth. A. D. de Groot. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:311-17 Jl '48
Efficiency of group tests of intelligence in discovering the mentally deficient. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 31:73-94 Mr '48
Environmental influences on infant intelligence tests scores. A. R. Gilliland. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:142-6 My '49
Final follow-up study of one hundred adopted children. M. Skodak and H. M. Skeels. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:85-125 S '49
Finding I.Q. at thirteen. Times Ed Sup 1816: 119 F 17 '50
Grading by I.Q; case for the opposition. Times Ed Sup 1788:537 Ag 5 '49
Intellectual changes during maturity and old age. I. D. Lorge. bibliog R Ed Res 17:326-32 D '47
Intercorrelations in native capacity and accomplishments in mathematics courses. M. M. Ryan. Sch & Soc 70:183-4 S 17 '49
Mental growth in pseudo-feeblemindedness. W. H. Guertin. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:414-18 O '49
More and more, the IQ idea is questioned. B. Fine. il New York Times Magazine p7+ S 18 '49; Same cond. Science Digest 27:16-21 Ja '50
On establishing norms in a large city system. H. L. Stein. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:192-5 Mr '48
Potential research talent in the sciences based on intelligence quotients of Ph.D.'s. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:5-22 Ja '49
Prediction of intelligence at college entrance from earlier test. R. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 38:129-48 Mr '47
Reading intelligence quotients. D. J. Waterman, jr. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 133-6)
Relation between intelligence and cardiovascular activity before and after visuo-motor conflict. D. Brower. Pedagog Sem 70:233-5 Je '47
Relation between IQ and trait difference as measured by group intelligence tests. J. W. Tilton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:343-52 O '47
Relationship between IQ and indices of infant speech sound development. C. C. Spiker and O. C. Irwin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:335-43 D '49
Relationship of scholastic average to the intelligence quotient. O. H. Hingsburg. H Points 32:73-6 Ap '50
Relative difficulty of Stanford-Binet items and their relation to I.Q. A. L. Baldwin. J Personal 16:417-30 Je '48
Role of psychometry in the differential diagnosis of some forms of pseudo-feeblemindedness. J. P. Altable. bibliog Nerv Child 7:407-15 O '48
Secret I.Q. W. E. Hayes. Clearing House 22:419-20 Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 46-7 S '48
Summary of a study of the intelligence of University of Miami freshman. L. R. Wheeler. J Ed Res 43:307-8 D '49
This here I.Q. F. P. Tuttle. pa '49 Tuttle teacher service, 11 Beach rd, Lynn, Mass.
Trend of national intelligence. F. Bibby and C. Bibby. J Ed London 80:454+ Ag '48

Constancy

Consistency and variability in the growth of intelligence from birth to eighteen years. N. Bayley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:165-96 D '49
Constancy of IQ in mental defectives. W. Sloan and H. H. Harman. Pedagog Sem 71: 177-85 D '47
Education and intelligence. R. L. Henderson. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 35:270-8 My '49
Stability of mental test performance between two and eighteen years. M. P. Honzik and others. bibliog f J Exp Ed 17:309-24 D '48
Variation in Stanford-Binet I.Q. resulting from an artifact of the test. A. L. Baldwin. J Personal 17:186-98 D '48

INTELLIGENCE tests
Abilities and interests of Japanese-American high school seniors. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 25:53-61 F '47
Adjustment problems at upper extremes of test intelligence: cases XIX-XXVIII. F. L. Wells. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:61-84 Mr '49

INTELLIGENCE tests—*Continued*

Altitude as a reference point in scatter analysis. M. Whiteman. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:160-4 Ap '50

Apparently backward child. M. F. J. Lowenfeld. J Ed London 79:598-600 N '47

Applications of the standard-score IQ to social statistics. D. M. Johnson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:217-27 My '48

Clinical possibilities of an abbreviated individual intelligence test. W. A. Hunt and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:171-3 My '48

Construction and educational significance of intelligence tests. E. L. Cornell and A. L. Gillette. bibliog R Ed Res 20:17-26 F '50

Culture and the IQ. R. J. Havighurst. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p42-53)

Culture and the I.Q. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 57:187-9 Ap '49

Danger of intelligence tests. Times Ed Sup 1810:9 Ja 6 '50

Education and the conservation of human resources. A. Davis. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p74-83)

Efficiency of group tests of intelligence in discovering the mentally deficient. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 31:73-94 Mr '48

Elusive IQ. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:58-9 Jl 23 '49

Estimation of pupil ability by three factorial solutions. M. A. Wenger and others. pa $1.50 '48 Univ. of Calif.

Figure reasoning test. J. C. Daniels. bds 3s 6d '49 Crosby Lockwood & son, ltd, 39 Thurloe st, London SW7

Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for a preschool-age population. R. B. Ammons and J. C. Holmes. bibliog Child Develop 20:5-14 Mr '49

Gifted child: facts and fallacies. P. A. Witty. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:9-11 S '48

Individual differences in speed of response in mental test materials of varying degrees of difficulty. M. W. Tate. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:353-74 '48

Individual-trait differences in public schools with implications for school organization and curriculum development. W. W. Cook. bibliog f Teach Col J 19:56-7+ D '47

Intellective tests for longitudinal experiments on adults. H. S. Guetzkow and J. M. Brozek. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:350-66 Jl '47

Intellectual evaluation of a group of cerebral palsied children. B. B. Burgemeister and L. H. Blum. bibliog Nerv Child 8:177-80 Ap '49

Intellectual growth in childhood. F. L. Goodenough and D. B. Harris. bibliog R Ed Res 17:306-16 D '47

Intelligence. T. C. Elliott. Times Ed Sup 1770:217 Ap 2 '49; Discussion. 1771:233 Ap 9 '49

IQ isn't simple. J. Resnick. J Ed 133:17-18 Ja '50

Intelligence test scores as indicative of ability to learn. J. W. Tilton. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:291-6 '49

Intelligence testing and national reconstruction. C. M. Bhatia. Rs 2 Hind kitabs, ltd, pub, 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay

Intelligence tests for children. C. W. Valentine. 3d ed 5s '48 Methuen

Intercorrelations among group verbal and non-verbal tests of intelligence. R. M. Allen and H. Bessell. J Ed Res 43:394 Ja '50

Measurement and trend of intelligence. Nature 164:598-9 O 8 '49

Measurement of mental systems; can intelligence be measured? A. Davis and R. J. Havighurst. Scientific Monthly 66:301-16 Ap '48

Measurement of mental systems; can intelligence be measured? reply with rejoinder. A. S. Otis. Scientific Monthly 67:312-14 O '48

Measurement of the mentality of infants. A. R. Gilliland. Child Develop 19:155-8 S '48

Measuring Sudanese intelligence. G. C. Scott. Brit J Ed Psychol 20:43-54 F '50

Mental testing. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog $5 '49 Rinehart

Mental testing of Hebridean children in Gaelic and English. C. A. Smith. pa 1s '48 Univ. of London press

Mind we measure and its dimensions. H. M. Leverett. Philosophy of Science 15:39-46 Ja '48

Misuse of group tests of intelligence in the school. D. A. Worcester. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:779-81 '47; Same. Neb Ed J 27:253 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-3 Ap '48

More and more, the IQ idea is questioned. B. Fine. il New York Times Magazine p7+ S 18 '49; Same cond. Science Digest 27:16-21 Ja '50

Note on the age placement of year-scale tests. E. A. Doll. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:144-7 My '47

Organization of mental abilities in the age range 13 to 17. J. E. Doppelt. bibliog $2.10 '50 Teachers col.

Poor people have brains, too. A. Davis. Phi Delta Kappan 30:294-5 Ap '49

Preliminary survey of some mental abilities of deaf children. H. B. Hood. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 19:210-19 N '49

Primary mental abilities. L. L. Thurstone. Science 108:585 N 26 '48

Psychological appraisal of children with neurological defects. E. Meyer and M. Simmel. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:193-205 Ap '47

Psychological testing. J. L. Mursell. 2d ed bibliog $4 '49 Longmans

Psychologist's contribution to the recognition of pseudo-feeblemindedness. C. H. Waskowitz. Nerv Child 7:398-406 O '48

Qualitative differences in the vocabulary responses of children. H. Feifel and I. D. Lorge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:1-18 Ja '50

Relation between intelligence and Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory scores. D. Brower. Journal of Social Psychology 25: 243-5 My '47

Relation between IQ and trait difference as measured by group intelligence tests. J. W. Tilton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:343-52 O '47

Relationship between content of an adult intelligence test and intelligence test score as a function of age. R. E. Kushner. bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col.

Relationship between the Kent EGY and the Bellevue verbal scale. H. F. Wright and others. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:223-30 Ap '49

Review and interpretation of investigations of factors related to scholastic success in colleges of arts and science and teachers colleges. H. F. Garrett. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:91-138 D '49

Role of tests in identifying and providing for the slow-learning child. W. N. Durost. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p310-14)

Schools and the lower socio-economic groups. A. Davis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p72-87); Summary. Ed Digest 14:1-4 F '49

Selection and guidance in the secondary school. E. L. Thorndike. Harvard Ed R 18:71-5 Mr '48

Shipley-Hartford retreat scale as a quick measure of mental status. S. L. Garfield. J Consult Psychol 11:148-50 My '47

Social-class influences upon learning. A. Davis. bibliog f $1.50; pa $1 '48 Harvard univ. press

Some abbreviated individual intelligence scales containing nonverbal items. W. A. Hunt and E. G. French. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:119-23 Ap '49

Some observations on sex differences of intelligence among post-war children and the effect on admission to grammar schools; with summaries in German and French. W. S. James. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:337-42 '48-49

Speedy students; special tests at the University of Chicago. il Life 25:153-4+ N 8 '48

Study of certain factors in their relation to the play of children. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog Res Q 18:279-90 D '47

INTELLIGENCE tests—*Continued*
Study of the correlations between group mental tests, the Stanford-Binet, and the Progressive achievement test used in the Colorado Springs elementary schools. H. K. Bailey. J Ed Res 43:93-100 O '49
Study of the relative effects of age and of test difficulty upon factor patterns. H. A. Curtis. bibliog (In Biber, B. and Lewis, C. Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. p99-148)
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. C. L. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 20:1-10 F '50
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; selector's point of view. J. J. B. Dempster. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:121-33 N '48
Systematic approach to the construction and evaluation of tests of ability. J. Loevinger. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Am. psychological assn.
Theory and practice of psychological testing. F. S. Freeman. bibliog f $3.50 '50 Holt
Three impossibilities: verbal projective technique. S. Diamond. J Psychol 24:283-92 O '47
Validity of some abbreviated individual intelligence scales. W. A. Hunt and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:48-52 Ja '48
Value of several intelligence tests for predicting scholastic achievement. F. B. Bolton. J Ed Res 41:133-8 O '47
Variations in the intellectual activities of adults. G. A. Foulds. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62:238-46 Ap '49
Vocabulary and mental measurement: quantitative investigation and review of research. R. J. Lewinski. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:247-81 Je '48
Vocational preference as related to mental ability. W. E. Moser. Occupations 27:460-1 Ap '49
Watch out, your brains are showing. J. D. Ratcliff. il Womans Home Companion 74: 34-5+ N '47
What about IQs? A. Davis and R. D. Hess. Nat Ed Assn J 38:604-5 N '49
What does race have to do with IQ? ed. by C. Brown. A. Davis. il Ill Ed 38:249-50 Mr '50
What should intelligence tests accomplish? K. W. F. Cooper. il Minn J Ed 30:17-18 S '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:313-14 O '49; Mont Ed 26:6+ N '49; Wis J Ed 82:17-18 D '49

See also
Ability tests
Army alpha tests
Binet tests
California test of mental maturity
Classification test for industrial and office personnel
Kohs' block-design test
Kuhlmann-Anderson tests
Leiter international performance scale
McGill verbal situation
Porteus qualitative maze tests
Progressive matrices tests
Raven's progressive matrices
Terman group intelligence tests
Tests and scales
Thurstone primary mental abilities battery
United States—Army—Psychological examinations
Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale
Wechsler intelligence scale for children

Administration

Clinical study of consecutive and adaptive testing with the revised Stanford-Binet. M. L. Hutt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:93-103 Mr '47
Mass tests via the public-address system at Pompton Lakes. H. H. Pratt. Clearing House 22:206-7 D '47

Retesting

Consistency and variability in the growth of intelligence from birth to eighteen years. N. Bayley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:165-96 D '49
Does special education result in improved intelligence for the slow learner? A. S. Hill. J Excep Child 14:207-13+ Ap '48
Growth of intelligence during adolescence. R. L. Thorndike. Pedagog Sem 72:11-15 Mr '48
Improvement in scores on the American council psychological examination from freshman to senior year. A. M. Shuey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:417-26 N '48

See also
Intelligence quotient—Constancy

INTELLIGENCE tests, Non-language. See Performance tests

INTENSITY (psychology)
Intensity of oral responses to stimulus words. J. W. Black. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 16-22 Mr '49

See also
Threshold (psychology)

INTERACTION, Social. See Social interaction

INTER-AMERICAN bureau for educational research
Report on the Inter-American bureau for educational research. J Ed Res 42:552-7 Mr '49

INTER-AMERICAN conference on conservation of renewable natural resources
Conservation in the Americas. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:433-5 N '48

INTER-AMERICAN conference on the rehabilitation of the crippled and disabled
First Inter-American conference, July 18-22, 1948, Mexico city. A. Henry. J Excep Child 15:23-4 O '48
Meeting, first, 1948. il Sch Life 31:14 N '48

INTER-AMERICAN congress on Catholic education
Catholic inter-American educational confederation congress, La Paz, Bolivia, September 26-October 6, 1948. W. F. Cunningham. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:28-33

INTER-AMERICAN cultural relations, Convention for the promotion of. See Convention for the promotion of inter-American cultural relations

INTER-AMERICAN education
Better international relationships through student-teacher exchanges. M. G. Nydegger. Mod Lang J 32:184-9 Mr '48
Inter-American conference; university women of Southwest and Mexico sponsor intercultural exchange, Houston, Texas, January 9-10. Am Assn Univ Women J 41: 169-72 Ap '48
Inter-American understanding and the preparation of teachers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1946 no 15) 100p bibliog il pa 30c '46 Supt. of doc.
Inter-American understanding gained through experiences. D. Goetz. Sch Life 29:3-4 Je '47
Inter-Americanism and Spanish American poetry. E. W. Loughran. Hispania 30:351-7 Ag '47
Inter-Americanism points the way to successful world education. H. E. Davis. Nations Sch 40:25-6 Ag '47
North and Latin American universities: imperative need of cooperation. G. Arciniegas. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:19-22 Je '48
On misunderstanding good neighbors. A. Figueroa. Sch & Soc 66:90-2 Ag 2 '47
Parent participation in developing international understanding. E. D. Robson. Sch R 55:462-7 O '47
Teacher travelers. P. H. Kinsel and N. Golladay. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:602-7 N '47
What can the U.S. Catholic colleges and universities do to promote true inter-Americanism? P. Tennant. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:237-40
What can the U.S. Catholic colleges and universities do to promote true inter-Americanism? J. Velez. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:241-4

Bibliography

Materials relating to the education of Spanish-speaking people. C. T. Whittenburg and G. I. Sánchez, comps. pa '48 G. I. Sánchez, Sutton hall 212, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12

INTER-AMERICAN educational foundation
From the ground floor of international cooperation. F. J. Rex. Teach Col Rec 49:250-62 Ja '48
Inter-American unity; new foundation for mutual aid. L. H. Hughes. Times Ed Sup 1714:137 Mr 6 '48

INTER-AMERICAN institute of agricultural sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica
Americas build an institution. R. H. Allee. Higher Ed 4:137-40 F 15 '48
Fellowships in agriculture. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:517 S '47
Inter-American co-operation in the social sciences at Michigan state college. Sch & Soc 66:293 O 18 '47
Research fellowships. Sch & Soc 66:84 Ag 2 '47

INTER-AMERICAN relations. See Latin America and the United States; Pan Americanism

INTERCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of

INTERCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

INTERCOLLEGIATE athletics. See Athletics, Intercollegiate

INTERCOLLEGIATE broadcasting system
Rah! rah! radio. R. Gibbs. il Collier's 120:14-15+ Jl 26 '47

INTERCOMMUNICATING systems
It's a bee. E. M. Jones. Clearing House 22: 38-9 S '47
Three-tube intercom. H. P. MacNab. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:162-4 Ap '48

INTERCULTURAL education
Administrators can clear or obstruct the way toward good human relations. J. H. Tipton. Ed 68:134-41 N '47
Adventure in understanding. R. Tesdell. il Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11 Ja '49
Appraisal of the intercultural education movement. V. E. Pitkin. H Sch J 31:112-18 My '48
Appreciating others. F. W. MacIntire. Nat Ed Assn J 36:566 N '47
Are they practical possibilities in today's world? G. Jonas. Camp Mag 22:19-20 My '50
Around the world in forty minutes. S. L. Straus. il Parents Mag 25:42-3+ Mr '50
Arts in general education; a program for cultural interchange. T. Munro. Sch Arts 49:291-301+ My '50
Baltimore studies intercultural education and international relations. G. Saylor. Ed Leadership 5:201-2 D '47
Better intercultural relations. Baltimore. Public schools. 44p 25c '47 Baltimore. Dept. of ed, 3 E 25th st, Baltimore
Books are bridges. M. A. Jones. Wilson Lib Bul 24:154-7 O '49
Brief survey of the major agencies in the field of intercultural education, 1950 [proc] American Jewish committee. pa 40c '50 Am. Jewish com, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16
Building a program of intercultural education. S. G. Cole. Calif J Sec Ed 24:101-5 F '49
Building intercultural attitudes through the school. W. A. Van Til. North Cen Assn Q 23:243-6 Ja '49
Can education safeguard the peace? W. J. Norton, jr. Ed 68:517-20 My '48
Children's books as a bridge between cultures. I. Olin. il Horn Book 25:150-8 Mr '49
Citizenship education for foreign-born develops into intercultural school. E. Schlosser. Adult Ed Bul 12:13-16 O '47
College programs in intergroup relations; a report by twenty-four colleges participating in the College study in intergroup relations, 1945-49. Council on cooperation in teacher education. $3.75 '50 Am. council on ed.
Concern with intercultural education. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. R Ed Res 19: 84-5 F '49
Credo for foreign language teachers. R. Somer. H Points 31:57-61 Ja '49
Developing desirable attitudes. W. A. Van Til. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p64-76)
Developing intergroup education. P. R. Pierce. Chicago Sch J 30:36-8 O '48
Developing program in intercultural education. I. F. Boudeman and D. M. Spaulding. bibliog Ed Outl 22:183-96 My '48
Education and cultural understanding. G. N. Shuster. (In Modern education and human values; v.2. p42-66)
Education and human relations. M. Domnitz. Adult Ed 20:194-203 Je '48
Evaluation of agencies and programs in intergroup relations. L. Shapiro, ed. J Ed Sociol 21:1-64 S '47
Expanding horizons. D. I. Boyd. pa 10c '47 Nat. conf. of Christians & Jews, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16
Foreword: inter-group education. H. P. Mudgett. Ed 68:131-3 N '47
Foster intercultural relations. C. V. Troup. Phi Delta Kappan 29:165-6 N '47
Frame of reference for intercultural education. W. H. Kilpatrick and others. J Ed Sociol 22:555-72 My '49
From sea to shining sea. American association of school administrators. Commission on intergroup education. bibliog pa 50c '47 The assn.
Group work in intercultural education. G. Chase. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p45-51)
Growth in understanding. G. M. Boyd. Chicago Sch J 30:194-7 Mr '49
Guidance toward democratic citizenship. S. G. Blanding. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p 17-22)
How do we start an intercultural education program? A. S. Lawrence. Ed Digest 14: 34-5 N '48
How the teacher can help to foster intercultural relations. A. Breinan. H Points 30:52-6 Mr '48
How to select themes that contribute to intergroup understandings, appreciations, adjustments. M. M. Heaton. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 158-63)
Human relations in our time, challenge to the educator. Z. Subarsky. Sci Ed 32:138-42 Ap '48
Human resources and intercultural education. L. H. Dix. H Sch J 31:145-6 O '48
I participated in a workshop in human relations. G. P. Lockwood. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:97-9 '48
Impressions of the intercultural workshop. A. R. Morris. H Sch J 31:151-2 O '48
Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. John Dewey society. bibliog f $3 '47 Harper
Intercultural democracy: education's new frontier. T. B. H. Brameld. Ed Forum 12: 67-73 N '47
Intercultural education and the independent schools. R. U. Jameson. Common Ground 8 no2:37-44 '48
Intercultural education at the world level. C. O. Arndt. Progres Ed 25:94-5+ Ap '48
Intercultural education encouraged by International council of Christians and Jews. R. D. Brackett. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:242-3 '48-49
Intercultural education is a process. M. B. Fagan. Ed 68:182-7 N '47
Intercultural selfrating scale. S. G. Cole. Nat Ed Assn J 38:112 F '49
Intergroup education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:341-6 N 26 '49
Intergroup education and our schools. W. I. Murray. Ariz Teach Parent 36:15+ D '47
Intergroup education in America. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 55:508-11 N '47
Intergroup relations in teaching materials; survey and appraisal. American council on education. Committee on the study of teaching materials in intergroup relations. bibliog $3 '49 The council
International and inter-group education. W. J. Stone. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 122-9)
International art exchange exhibition shows United States customs. M. A. McKibbin. il Sch Arts 47:54-5 O '47
Is evaluation much ado about nothing? D. W. Dobson. J Ed Sociol 21:53-7 S '47
Library and intercultural relations. I. McClellan. Ariz Teach Parent 36:14 D '47
Listeners appraise Negro literature broadcast. B. M. Jones. Assn Ed Radio J 7:19-20 O '47
Making democracy work in your community. H. Trager and S. Brown. pa 20c '48 Bur. for intercultural ed, 157 W 13th st, N.Y. 11

INTERCULTURAL education—*Continued*
Minority problems in the public schools. T. B. H. Brameld. North Cen Assn Q 22:182-93 O '47
My teacher went to the workshop. M. Beauchamp and others. Ed Leadership 4:507-16 My '47
New trends in intergroup understanding. L. Shapiro and A. Finkenberg. Sch & Soc 68: 257-61 O 16 '48
New viewpoints in teaching better intercultural relations. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 39:120-2 Mr '48
Oral language and inter-group harmony. A. Berry. El Engl 25:161-73 Mr '48
Parent reflects. D. Russell. New Era 28:133+ Je '47
Pioneer in human relations. M. V. Wilkins. N Y State Ed 36:386-9 F '49
Preeminence of the teacher. H. C. Brearley. Peabody J Ed 25:75-8 S '47
Prejudice can be unlearned. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p9+ Jl 25 '48
Program of intercultural education in San Diego. San Diego. Public schools. 95p bibliog pa 60c '47 Pacific Coast council on intercultural ed, 262 Chamber of commerce bldg, Los Angeles 15
Promising practices in intergroup education. M. Edman and L. B. Collins. pa 20c '47 Bur. for intercultural ed, 1697 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Promising practices in intergroup education. L. Shapiro and B. Goldenberg. Nat Ed Assn J 37:96-7 F '48
Promising practices in intergroup education; summary of practices reported for the year 1945-46 from 152 public schools in Detroit. Detroit. Public schools. Administrative committee on intercultural education. 46p 55c '47 Detroit. Bd. of ed.
Reading and intergroup understandings, appreciations, adjustments. P. T. Rankin. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 153-7)
Reconciliation trips bring understanding. J. Batchelor. il Parents Mag 23:10b+ N '48
Reflections on intergroup education. W. Johnson. Menorah Journal 36 no4:313-23 '48
Routes to better human relations. E. J. Alpenfels. H Sch J 31:147-50 O '48
School and community. S. Everett. pa 35c '48 Hinds
Some observations on the relationship between social science and intergroup education. D. J. Hager. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23: 278-90 Ja '50
Spanish-American children receive help in achieving status. M. L. Biddick and E. A. Harrison. Sch Manag 17:28-9 Ag '47
Study of culture in general education. R. Redfield. Social Ed 11:259-64 O '47
Sunder the atom: open letter to teachers. Sister Maryanna. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:8-9 Ja '49
Symposium: education for intercultural understanding. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:28-9 O '48
Tension area becomes a neighborhood. R. Davis-DuBois. Nat Ed Assn J 38:114-15 F '49
This intercultural program spurs social awareness. M. M. Allen and others. Sch Manag 16:22-3 My '47
Training in community relations. R. Lippitt. bibliog $3.50 '49 Harper
Trends in intercultural education. S. G. Cole. bibliog Relig Ed 44:23-31 Ja '49
Trouble with intercultural workshops. L. Shapiro. Ed Leadership 6:427-31 Ap '49
Understanding others; handbook on intercultural education. Michigan. Department of public instruction. Curriculum planning committee. (Bul no344) 34p bibliog pa '46 The dept, Lansing 2
Vitalizing intercultural relations. H. Hafemann. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 28:54-61 Ja '47
What kind of intergroup education? H. Taba. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:15-20 Ap '49
Which intercultural education? L. Shapiro. Progres Ed 25:232-3+ O '47
Wisconsin, state of one people from many nationalities. W. C. Lucas. il Sch Arts 47: 218-19 Mr '48
Workshop for peace; students clarify world problems at Columbia university. J. Deitch. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3 Ap 3 '48
Workshop on human resources and intercultural education. H Sch J 30:110 Mr '47
World citizenship in the making. M. E. Irwin. J Ed 130:254-6 N '47
You've got to be carefully taught. N. A. Murphy. El Engl 27:219-21+ Ap '50

Administration

Administering a program of intergroup education in the secondary school. H. E. Dernbach. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 21-31 Ap '49
Administering a program of intergroup education in the secondary school. M. J. Eck. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:31-40 Ap '49

Bibliography

Intercultural materials and activities for elementary school children. H Sch J 30:192-205 O '47
Literature for human understanding. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. bibliog pa $1 '48 Am. council on ed.
One world in school. L. Miles, comp. pa 35c '46 Am. teachers assn, box 271, Montgomery 1, Ala.
Selected readings in intergroup education. J Ed Sociol 21:553-6 My '48
Toward better intercultural education. S. G. Cole, comp. pa Bur. for intercultural ed, 1697 Broadway, N.Y. 19

Projects

Book approach: experiment in intergroup education. M. S. Finley. Engl J 38:384-8 S '49
Cultural relations with European children. P. F. Saintonge. French R 22:168-72 D '48
Intercultural relations through education. T. B. H. Brameld. Ed 68:148-53 N '47
Knowing our Negro neighbors. R. Nugent. J Ed 132:160-1 S '49
Menu for intercultural understanding. E. M. Brake. il Mich Ed J 27:391 Mr '50
Midtown students make friends in Harlem. Y. Sterling. il Parents Mag 23:12b-12c My '48
Practical intercultural education project at Tilden. M. Glassman. H Points 31:56-63 Je '49
We discover Poland. O. Kenselaar. il Sch Arts 48:228-9 Mr '49

Research

Intergroup education. L. A. Cook. bibliog R Ed Res 17:266-78 O '47

Subject matter

Democracy demands it. W. A. Van Til and others. $1.50 '50 Harper

Teacher training

Are teachers prepared for the battle of good will? J. T. Landis. Nations Sch 41:49 F '48
College study in intergroup relations. L. A. Cook. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:27-41 '48
Frame of reference in the College study. L. A. Cook. J Ed Sociol 21:31-42 S '47
Group guidance techniques in the College study. L. A. Cook. Social Ed 12:209-12 My '48
Improving inter-group relations through teacher training. R. P. Harris. Ed 68:142-7 N '47
Our high schools can help in group relations. S. S. Ross. Sec Ed 13:15-18 Ap '47

Teaching aids and devices

Aids in the teaching of intercultural understanding. J. P. Maguire, comp. '46 Conn. interracial comm. Hartford
Developing visual material for the Americanization program. S. W. Herman. Chicago Sch J 29:162-5 My '48
Evaluation of radio instruction in inter-cultural relations. J. W. M. Rothney and M. H. Hansen. bibliog f J Exp Ed 16:101-21 D '47
Films in intercultural education [mimeographed] J. H. Tipton and P. K. Weinandy. pa 10c '47 Bur. for intercultural ed, 157 W 13th st, N.Y. 11

INTERCULTURAL education—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Intercultural materials and activities for elementary school children. H Sch J 30:192-205 O '47
Intercultural teaching aids. Sierra Ed N 45: 28 O '49
International understanding through visual media. Sister Mary Lillian, O.S.B. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:460-7 S '49
Materials for inter-race, inter-faith and inter-cultural education. Int J Relig Ed 24:38-9 Ja '48
Movies, vehicle for inter-group education. H. A. Schon. Ed 68:159-61 N '47

Units of work

Let's create good will. M. Burkholder. bibliog il Am Childh 33:12-17 Ja '48
Understanding other nations. N. Goy. il Instr 58:9 O '49
Understanding people better: an eighth-grade unit. L. B. Shellhammer. Social Ed 13:359-60+ D '49

Colleges and universities

Democracy and interfaith. A. I. Katsh. J Ed Sociol 22:116-35 O '48
Human relations in teacher training. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 22:106-15 O '48
Intergroup education: the still small voice. M. H. Goldberg. Ed Forum 12:227-37 Ja '48
New approach to literature for new world problems. K. Oliver. Sch & Soc 67:157-60 F 28 '48

Elementary schools

Building friendly relations. R. S. Gilchrist and others. pa $1 '47 Ohio state univ.
Elementary curriculum in intergroup relations; case studies in instruction. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. bibliog $2.50 '50 Am. council on ed.
Evaluating on personal worth. N. Duncan. il Chicago Sch J 30:141-4 Ja '49
Program of action, for peace. N. A. Fausch. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:182-3 Mr '49
To live together well has spiritual value. T. Allasina. Nat El Prin 27:25-7 S '47
Understanding peoples of other lands through their arts. E. E. Preston. Nat El Prin 27: 36-9 O '47

Fifth grades

My country is the world; fifth grade project. L. Denecke. El Engl 24:435-53 N '47
Peggy and Peter go to an international party. E. Ward. Instr 58:55 My '49

High schools

Administering a program of intergroup education in the secondary school. H. E. Dernbach. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 21-31 Ap '49
Baltimore's program for teaching youth world responsibilities. V. S. Vavrina. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p45-7)
Charting our course. E. L. Steele. Engl J 38:184-9 Ap '49
Curriculum in intergroup relations; case studies in instruction for secondary schools. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Am. council on ed; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:1-168 F '49
Democracy demands it. W. A. Van Til and others. $1.50 '50 Harper
Emphases for intergroup education in secondary school science. E. O. Danielson and others. Sci Teach 16:13-14+ F '49
Intergroup education at Collinwood. E. F. Erickson. Clearing House 22:3-8 S '47
Literature as a builder of intergroup understanding. E. L. Noyes. Engl J 37:138-42 Mr '48
Neighborhood school. F. W. Butterfield. il Am Teach 32:19-21 F '48
Opportunities for inter-group education in senior high school American history. L. Miles. Ed 68:154-8 N '47
Targets for our aims; role of world languages in secondary education. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 33:171-8 Mr '49
Techniques in promoting intergroup understandings, appreciations, and adjustments through reading in high schools and junior colleges. W. I. Murray. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 174-9)

Intermediate grades

Techniques in promoting intergroup understandings, appreciations, and adjustments through reading in the middle and upper grades. C. Rollins. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 169-74)

Junior colleges

Techniques in promoting intergroup understandings, appreciations, and adjustments through reading in high schools and junior colleges. W. I. Murray. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 174-9)

Junior high schools

Americans all. E. C. Walton. Engl J 36:490-2 N '47
Junior hi forum stresses intercultural education. F. Keck. Sch Activities 20:167 Ja '49
Parranda and program. B. Schwartz. H Points 30:10-16 S '48

Primary grades

Democracy in the primary grades. S. W. Herman. J Ed 131:12-14 Ja '48
First steps in democracy. S. W. Herman. Chicago Sch J 28:71-6 Ja '47
I teach a way of living. S. W. Herman. El Engl 24:425-34 N '47
Sowing the seed of democracy. S. W. Herman. il Am Teach 32:16-19 F '48
Techniques in promoting intergroup understandings, appreciations, and adjustments through reading in the primary grades. S. W. Myers. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 164-8)

Second grades

How much grass? F. Hudson. Social Ed 12: 265-7 O '48

Teachers colleges

New intergroup and intercultural education program at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 67:149-50 F 28 '48

Southern states

Intercultural education in the South. L. H. Dix. H Sch J 30:183-7 O '47; Summary. Social Studies 39:33 Ja '48
Using sociodrama in an education workshop. H. B. Williams. H Sch J 31:18-21 Ja '48

INTERCULTURAL relations. See Acculturation; Race relations

INTERDEPARTMENTAL commission of inquiry on oriental, Slavonic, east European and African studies. See Great Britain—Interdepartmental commission of inquiry on oriental, Slavonic, east European and African studies

INTERDEPARTMENTAL committee for scientific research and development. See United States—Interdepartmental committee for scientific research and development

INTEREST
Installment buying interest rates by a simple approximation formula for rapid mental calculation. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 42:177-80 Ap '49

INTEREST (psychology)
Abilities and interests of pharmacy freshman. American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey. pa 50c The council
Comparative study of students preparing for five selected professions including teaching. L. P. Blum. J Exp Ed 16:31-65 S '47
Comparison of relative interest in occupational groupings and activity interests as measured by the Kuder preference record. W. Rose. Occupations 26:302-7 F '48

INTEREST (psychology)—*Continued*
Discovering your real interests. G. F. Kuder and B. B. Paulson. pa '49 Science res.
Interests and personality traits of Bible institute students. J. A. M. Kimber. Journal of Social Psychology 26:225-33 N '47
Note on the shifts of interest with age. E. L. Thorndike. J Ap Psychol 33:55 F '49
Radio, motion picture, and reading interests; study of high school pupils. A. P. Sterner. bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
Relative effectiveness of massed versus spaced film presentation. P. Ash. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 41:19-30 Ja '50
Role of interests in guidance. E. K. Strong jr. Occupations 27:517-22 My '49
See also
Children's interests
Student interests

Tests and scales
Assessment of interests in practical topics. E. A. Peel. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:41-7 F '48
Construction and educational significance of structured inventories in personality measurement. A. E. Traxler and R. Jacobs. bibliog R Ed Res 20:38-50 F '50
Do you know your students? L. R. Long. Mus Educators J 35:23+ N '48
Expressed interests of junior high school students. H. W. Madsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:172-8 Ap '48
Guilford-Shneidman-Zimmerman interest survey. J. P. Guilford and others. J Consult Psychol 13:302-6 Ag '49
Interest and personality measurement. J. G. Darley. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p52-62)
Investigation of people's particular interests in science. W. E. Flood. Adult Ed 21:67-74 D '48
Measurement of attitudes and interests. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:53-61 Je '48
Origins of interest and motives for study of natural sciences and psychology among adult students in voluntary courses. W. E. Flood and R. W. Grossland. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:105-17 Je '48
Role of interests in guidance. E. K. Strong, jr. Occupations 27:517-22 My '49
Stability of measured interests. W. H. Fox. J Ed Res 41:305-10 D '47
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. C. M. Lambert. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:67-81 Je '49
Validation of the study of values for two vocational groups at the college level. H. G. Seashore. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:757-63 '47
Vocational interest test at the skilled trades level. K. E. Clark. J Ap Psychol 33:291-303 Ag '49

INTEREST-attitude tests
Comparison of seven interest inventories with respect to word usage. E. C. Roeber. bibliog J Ed Res 42:8-17 S '48
Effect of equating interest test items for prestige value. E. Fehrer and H. Strupp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:222-30 Je '49
See also
Kuder preference record

INTEREST inventories. See Tests and scales

INTERFACES
Phenomena at interfaces, hanging bubbles and rolling drops; lecture demonstration. T. H. Hazlehurst, jr. diag J Chem Ed 25:252-3 My '48

INTERFACIAL tension
Demonstrating interfacial tension. L. McCulloch. il J Chem Ed 26:338 Je '49

INTERFERENCE (light)
Wiener's experiment: stationary or progressive waves? J. W. Ellis. Am J Physics 18: 161 Mr '50

INTERFERENCE (psychology)
Effect of boundary strength on interference and retention. H. Werner. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:598-607 O '47
Investigation into the causes of retroactive interference. C. E. Osgood. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:132-54 Ap '48
Is atrophy through disuse a cause of forgetting? O. Oppenheimer. Pedagog Sem 71: 137-42 S '47
See also
Distraction (psychology)

INTERGROUP education. See Intercultural education

INTERGROUP education in cooperating schools
Clubs are in. H. B. Grouse. Social Ed 13: 123-4+ Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 22-3 S '49
Curriculum in intergroup relations; case studies in instruction for secondary schools, by the staff of the Group, H. Taba, director. (Work in progress ser) 168p bibliog il pa $1.25 '49 Am. council on ed; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:1-168 F '49
Elementary curriculum in intergroup relations; case studies in instruction, by H. Taba and others. (Work in progress ser) 248p bibliog $2.50 '50 Am. council on ed.
Literature for human understanding, by the staff; H. Taba, director. (Work in progress ser) 61p bibliog pa $1 '48 Am council on ed.
Reading ladders for human relations, by H. Taba and others. (Work in progress ser) rev & enl ed 115p bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Am. council on ed.
Sociometry in group relations; work guide for teachers, [by] H. H. Jennings; in assn. with the staff of the Group, H. Taba, director, (Work in progress ser) 85p bibliog pa $1.25 '48 Am. council on ed.

INTERGROUP relations
College programs in intergroup relations; a report by twenty-four colleges participating in the College study in intergroup relations, 1945-49. Council on cooperation in teacher education. $3.75 '50 Am. council on ed.
College study in intergroup relations. L. A. Cook. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:27-41 '48
Film in intergroup relations. L. Shapiro. il See & Hear 5:14-16 F '50
Film units for the study of intergroup relationships [proc] H. F. Rachford and others. pa '48 Los Angeles county supt. of schs, Division of audio-visual ed, 808 N Spring st, Los Angeles 12
Frame of reference in the college study. L. A. Cook. J Ed Sociol 21:31-42 S '47
Group relationships in U.S.A; contribution of school texts. D. V. Hart. Times Ed Sup 1770:213 Ap 2 '49
Intergroup education through literature in the fourth grade. L. Franc. El Engl 27:226 9+ Ap '50
Intergroup materials in the English classroom. L. Shapiro. bibliog Sch R 57:559-63 D '49
Intergroup relations centers. E. R. Clinchy. $1.50 '49 Farrar, Straus & co, inc, 53 E 34th st, N.Y. 16
International and inter-group education. W. J. Stone. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 122-9)
Policy-making in intergroup education. C. D. Lutz. Sch Executive 69:44-5 S '49
Sociogram as an instrument in social-studies teaching and evaluation. G. Atkinson. bibliog f El Sch J 50:74-85 O '49
Teaching youth world responsibilities of Americans. E. R. Girardin. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p37-9)
Textbook treatment of intergroup relations. D. V. Hart. Social Ed 13:325-8 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:40-3 Ja '50
See also
Human relations
Social adjustment and development

INTERIOR decoration. See House furnishing and decoration

INTERMARRIAGE of races. See Miscegenation

INTERMEDIATE education
Helping children see relationships in intermediate school experiences. J. A. Smith. Childh Ed 25:111-13 N '48
See also
Junior high schools

INTERMEDIATE high schools. See Junior high schools

INTERMEDIATE tests for college students. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

INTERNATIONAL architectural student conference
Architectural conference; ideas from oversea. Times Ed Sup 1774:276 Ap 30 '49

INTERNATIONAL art exchange
International art exchange. M. A. McKibbin. Pa Sch J 97:66 O '48
International art exchange exhibition shows United States customs. M. A. McKibbin. il Sch Arts 47:54-5 O '47
International art now a reality. L. Durfee. il Ariz Teach Parent 38:14-15 D '49
International art program. M. A. McKibbin. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:24 Ja '50
1947 story of American youth. M. A. McKibbin. il Sch Arts 47:331-3 Je '48
Our United States working for others. O. F. Long. il Sch Arts 49:231 Mr '50
School art goes abroad. F. Davidson. il Ky Sch J 27:27-8 N '48

INTERNATIONAL association of universities (proposed)
Education for international understanding. C. E. Hawley. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:530-8 S '49
International association of universities planned by UNESCO-sponsored conference. Sch & Soc 68:182 S 18 '48
International plans for higher education. Higher Ed 5:57 N 1 '48
International university association. G. F. Zook. Assn Am Col Bul 35:88-99 Mr '49
Universities and UNESCO. C. H. Dobinson. bibliog f J Ed London 81:510+ S '49
Universities of the world; plans laid at Utrecht. Times Ed Sup 1738:472 Ag 21 '48

INTERNATIONAL association of university professors and lecturers
Conference of the IAUPL to be held March 31 to April 3, at the University of Paris. Sch & Soc 67:72 Ja 31 '48
International association of university professors and lecturers. R. D. Laurie. Sch & Soc 69:217-20 Mr 26 '49
I.A.U.P.L. at Basle; plan for international university. Times Ed Sup 1774:282 Ap 30 '49

INTERNATIONAL audio-visual aids exchange
Instructional aids exchanged between U.S. and France. E. S. Ress. Nations Sch 45: 76+ Mr '50

INTERNATIONAL bill of human rights. See Universal declaration of human rights

INTERNATIONAL broadcasting foundation (proposed)
Presenting America to the world; with discussion. K. D. Fry. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p54-64)

INTERNATIONAL bureau of education
Activity of the Bureau. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:45-8 '47
Comparative education; Bureau and UNESCO in Geneva. Times Ed Sup 1784:464 Jl 8 '49
Geneva's unique collection; children's books. Times Ed Sup 1785:482 Jl 15 '49
International bureau and UNESCO. Childh Ed 24:151 N '47
See also
International conference on public education
Joint committee of the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization and the International bureau of education

INTERNATIONAL business education society
United States division
U.S. division of International business education society established. J Bsns Ed 22: 37 Je '47

INTERNATIONAL business machines. See Tabulating machines

INTERNATIONAL Catholic movement for intellectual and cultural affairs
Pax romana, world unity. G. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 47:603-6 N '49

INTERNATIONAL centre of educational studies
Centre international d'etudes pédagogiques, Sèvres. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:423 '48-49
Classes nouvelles in France. Times Ed Sup 1780:386 Je 10 '49
Western solidarity on common ground at Sèvres. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 1773:261 Ap 23 '49

INTERNATIONAL children's emergency fund
Child feeding in Europe under the International children's emergency fund. M. M. Eliot. American Journal of Public Health 38:1-7 Ja '48
Children's fund after one year. M. Pate. il United Nations Bulletin 5:678-80 S 1 '48
For the world's children. M. M. Eliot. Childh Ed 24:225 Ja '48
International children's emergency fund. Cath Ed R 46:388-9 Je '48
International children's emergency fund. Sch Life 30:12 D '47
International children's emergency fund at work. K. F. Lenroot. il Nat Parent Teach 42:18-20 Ja '48

INTERNATIONAL Christian student conference
Die Münster International Christian student conference. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:142 '47-48

INTERNATIONAL Christian university
Christian university in Japan. H. B. Allen. Int J Relig Ed 26:21 F '50
International Christian. Time 54:56 Ag 15 '49
International Christian university. Higher Ed 6:142 F 15 '50
International Christian university for Japan. M. E. Troyer. Phi Delta Kappan 31:225-7 Ja '50
Japan's international university. J. C. Grew. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:8-9 Mr '50

INTERNATIONAL Christian work camps
Christian young people in Japan. H. Shorrock. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 F '50

INTERNATIONAL commission of the congress on family education
See also
International congress on family education

INTERNATIONAL confederation of free trade unions
New union of world labor. Am Teach 34:2+ F '50

INTERNATIONAL conference of the New education fellowship. See New education fellowship

INTERNATIONAL conference on adult education
Adult education and the future of our civilization. J. Torres Bodet. Adult Ed J 8: 219-24 O '49
Adult education for world unity. M. Starr. Am Teach 34:17-18 N '49
International adult education; UNESCO makes tentative plans for conference in 1948. Adult Ed J 7:16 Ja '48
International conference on adult education. Adult Ed J 8:186 Jl '49
International conference on adult education. J Ed London 81:524+ S '49
International conference on adult education. E. M. Hutchinson. Adult Ed 22:49-52 S '49
Report from Denmark. P. H. Sheats. Adult Ed Bul 14:22-4 O '49
Summary report of the International conference on adult education, Elsinore, Denmark, 19-25 June 1949. (UNESCO pub. no 406) 40p bibliog pa 15c '49 Columbia univ. press
UNESCO conference on adult education. Adult Ed Bul 13:131-2 Je '49
UNESCO conference on adult education. M. Starr. Adult Ed J 8:214-18 O '49
UNESCO plans for adult education. H. C. Hunsaker. Sch & Soc 70:433-6 D 31 '49
What grown-ups need; varied view-points at Elsinore. Times Ed Sup 1783:440 Jl 1 '49

INTERNATIONAL conference on comparative education
Comparative education conference in Germany. B. J. Hovde. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:7 Je '49

INTERNATIONAL conference on education for international understanding
Education for international understanding; proceedings of the Conference held in Australia, Aug. 31-Oct. 12, 1946; ed. by R. J. Best. 359p 16s '48 New ed. fellowship, 1 Park Crescent, Portland pl, London W 1

INTERNATIONAL conference on public education
International conference on public education. G. Jones. Sch Life 30:7-8 N '47; Summary. Social Studies 39:34 Ja '48
Introduction to natural science in primary schools; from information supplied by the ministries of education. (Int. bur. of ed. Pub. no 111) 171p pa $1.40 '49 Columbia univ. press
Meeting, 12th, 1949; announcement. Science 109:619 Je 17 '49
Proceedings and recommendations. (Int. bur. of ed. Pub. no 107) 117p pa $1.20 Columbia univ. press
Proceedings and recommendations. (No. 100) 133p '47 Int. bur. of ed, Palais Wilson, Geneva
Proceedings and recommendations of the Conference convened by UNESCO and the I.B.E. (Int. bur. of ed. Pub. no 115) 124p pa 85c '49 Columbia univ. press
School psychologists, from information furnished by the ministries of education. (Int. bur. of ed. Pub. no 105) 105p pa $1.20 '48 Columbia univ. press
Teaching of handwriting, from information furnished by the ministries of education. (Int. bur. of ed. Pub. no 103) 125p pa $1.20 '48 Columbia univ. press
Teaching of reading; from information supplied by the ministries of education. (Int. bur. of ed. Pub. no 113) 137p pa $1.40 '49 Columbia univ. press
10th conference. Times Ed Sup 1684:417 Ag 9 '47
Tenth International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:50-1 '47
10th International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:98-101 '47
XIth International conference, Geneva, Switzerland; announcement. Sch & Soc 67: 457 Je 19 '48
XIth International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:98-103 '48
XIth International conference on public education. J. Huxley. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 1st quarter:2-3 '48
Twelfth International conference on education. R. I. Grigsby. il Sch Life 32:11+ O '49
XIIth International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 1st quarter:2-3 '49
Twelfth International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 3d quarter:98-103 '49
United States educational developments reported at Geneva conference. Sch Life 31: 10 O '48

INTERNATIONAL conference on public opinion research
Second International conference on public opinion research. Sch & Soc 66:152 Ag 30 '47

INTERNATIONAL conference on soil mechanics and foundation engineering
Second International conference on soil mechanics and foundation engineering. J Eng Ed 38:89 S '47

INTERNATIONAL conference on speech therapy
Speech therapy. Times Ed Sup 1743:546 S 25 '48

INTERNATIONAL conference on vocational psychology
International conference on vocational psychology. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 28:178 D '49

INTERNATIONAL congress for technical education
Congress held at Darmstadt under the auspices of the Technische hochschule. J. T. Kendall. Nature 160:721-2 N 22 '47

INTERNATIONAL congress of home economics. See International federation of home economics instruction

INTERNATIONAL congress of linguists
Sixth International congress, Paris, July 19-24, 1948. Class J 43:393 Ap '48

INTERNATIONAL congress of pedagogy
International congress of pedagogy, Santander and San Sebastian, Spain, July 19-26, 1949. J Ed Res 43:233-7 N '49
On the occasion of the centenary of St Jose de Calasanz, Santander, Spain, July, 1949. J Ed Res 42:476-7 F '49
Third centenary of San Jose de Calasanz, Santander-San Sebastian, Spain, July 19-26, 1949. J Ed Res 42:639-40 Ap '49

INTERNATIONAL congress of psychologists
Twelfth International congress of psychology, Edinburgh, July 23-29, 1948; announcement. J Ed London 80:394+ Jl '48
Two international meetings of psychologists in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 68:277 O 23 '48

INTERNATIONAL congress on family education
Die commission Internationale des congres d'education familiale, Bruxelles. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:466-7 '47-48

INTERNATIONAL congress on mental hygiene
Congress on mental health, London, August 11-21, 1948. Survey Midmonthly 84:311-13 O '48
High school and adolescent problems: notes from the world congress on mental health. H. Speyer. H Sch J 32:3-12 Ja '49
Individual in society; mental hygiene congress. Times Ed Sup 1738:474 Ag 21 '48
International congress. H. Speyer. Und Child 17:97-8 O '48
Mental health congress. Times Ed Sup 1737: 460 Ag 14 '48
Mental health congress; individual and community. J. C. Flugel. Times Ed Sup 1707: 41 Ja 17 '48
Mental health congress looks at the family. M. Ross. J Home Econ 41:71-3 F '49
Remarks on the International congress on mental health. Mental Hygiene 32:638-48 O '48
Two international meetings of psychologists in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 68:277 O 23 '48

International preparatory commission
I.P.C. statement on mental health and world citizenship. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 40:308-9 N '49

INTERNATIONAL congresses. See Conferences and conventions, Educational; Conferences and conventions, International

INTERNATIONAL cooperation
Atom bomb and education. R. M. Hutchins. pa 3d '47 Nat. peace council, Russell mansions, 144 Southampton row, London WC 1
Can the schools teach international understanding? H. R. Anderson. Ed Leadership 5:24-8 O '47
Educating for peace. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 12:35-44 N '47
Education must come first. N. Clark. Ed Rec 30:179-85 Ap '49
Educational assistance for occupation authorities. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 57:248-9 My '49
Exchange programs of the Institute. A. A. Adanalian. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:634-9 '49
Free movement of peoples. H. J. Laski. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:5-6 N '49
High mission of education. W. R. Austin. Nat Ed Assn J 37:415-16 O '48
Institute cooperates with research organization. H. H. Pierson. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:21-2 N '47
New crisis in cultural relations. A. C. Blaisdell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-9 Ja '48
Pamphlet on exchange of persons. E. Clark. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:24-5 My '49
Practical approach to international cultural relations. H. E. Snyder. Ed Rec 29:360-70 O '48
Problems of modern society. C. I. Barnard. Phi Delta Kappan 31:8-12 S '49
Role of higher education in world cooperation. F. J. Brown. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p9-16)
Under their own command. H. R. W. Benjamin. $1.50 '47 Macmillan

INTERNATIONAL cooperation—*Continued*
U.S. know-how for Europe. W. J. Hoff. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:7-8+ F '50
Youth explores the requirements of world order. R. A. Levine. Progres Ed 25:99-100 Ap '48
See also
Education—International cooperation

INTERNATIONAL correspondence
Arsenal high students' letters build world pen-friends. H. E. Braden. Clearing House 22:396-7 Mr '48
Correspondence with foreign students; hands across the sea. Sister Celestine. il Cath Sch J 49:343-5 D '49
Corrigan students build good will by correspondence. A. T. Rothe. Tex Outl 32:22-3 F '48
Dear unknown friend. D. Weaver. Engl J 38: 318-22 Je '49
Experience in friendship. T. G. Potter. German Q 22:102-4 Mr '49
For pen pals; sources in United States and Europe. Scholastic 55:34T O 12 '49
Friends through letters. L. C. Hanson. il Minn J Ed 30:15+ D '49
From Northfield to Kumamoto. E. A. Waller. il Minn J Ed 30:17-18 F '50
Letters abroad: schoolwide project at Will Rogers high. T. Barnes. Clearing House 24: 289-90 Ja '50
Little hands across the sea. J. Morris. il Mich Ed J 26:264-7 D '48
Make a friend through a picture. A. H. Richards. il Am Childh 35:4-6 Ap '50
My year in London. M. A. Franklin. il Va J Ed 43:14-16+ D '49
Opportunity for American youth. H. D. Reid. Sch Life 30:17 F '48
Opportunity for international understanding. D. M. Kirby. Sch Life 29:19-20 Jl '47
Pen friend addresses. Scholastic 53:31T O 13 '48
Pen pals in foreign lands. N. Goy. Engl J 37:320-1 Je '48
Town adopts town: school adopts school. J. Russell. il Minn J Ed 29:29-30+ O '48
Young Palestine corresponds with America. M. Zeldner. H Points 30:50-5 N '48

INTERNATIONAL correspondence schools
Life congratulates. Life 27:59 O 17 '49
World's schoolhouse. il Newsweek 30:87 D 1 '47

INTERNATIONAL council for exceptional children
Better education for epileptic children. Sch & Soc 69:310 Ap 30 '49
Chapter directory, 1947-1948. J Excep Child 14:176-80 Mr '48
Constitution and by-laws, adopted April 28, 1948, at Des Moines, Iowa. J Excep Child 15:60-4 N '48
Convention plans well under way for the twenty-fourth annual meeting, Des Moines, April 25-28, 1948. A. Hill. J Excep Child 14:19 O '47
Des Moines in 1948! twenty-fourth annual meeting. J Excep Child 14:146-7 F '48
First postwar meeting. Nerv Child 6:487 O '47
Highlights of the Des Moines convention. J Excep Child 14:239 My '48
International council for exceptional children, past and present. J Excep Child 16:176-81 Mr '50
International council stresses need to educate parents of exceptional children. Nations Sch 45:84+ My '50
Looking ahead; president's message. R. Graham. J Excep Child 15:1 O '48
Notes on the twenty-third annual convention. J Excep Child 14:110-16, 140-5 Ja-F '48
President's anniversary address. F. S. Dunlop. J Excep Child 14:7-10 O '47
President's message. H. Z. Wooden. J Excep Child 14:2-3+, 33-4, 65-6+, 97-9+, 129+, 161-2 O '47-Mr '48
President's message on twenty-seventh annual meeting, San Francisco, Feb. 27-March 2, 1949. R. Graham. J Excep Child 15:65 Ja '49
President's message; status and responsibility. A. S. Hill. J Excep Child 16:20 O '49
Program, twenty-eighth annual meeting, March 19-22, 1950. J Excep Child 16:144-9 F '50
Program; twenty-seventh annual meeting, February 27-March 2, 1949. J Excep Child 15:157-9 F '49
28th annual convention, Chicago, March 19, 1950. Am Teach 34:22 Mr '50
Twenty-seventh annual meeting, San Francisco, Feb. 27-March 2, 1949. J Excep Child 15:94 Ja '49
Twenty-sixth anniversary meeting, Des Moines, Iowa, April 25-28, 1948; program. J Excep Child 14:193-201 Ap '48

INTERNATIONAL council for the mental health of children
Charter and by-laws. Nerv Child 8:103-5 Ap '49
International council for the mental health of children. Sch & Soc 68:119 Ag 21 '48
Letter from the president of the International council. L. Kanner. Nerv Child 7:228 Jl '48

INTERNATIONAL council of Christians and Jews
Intercultural education encouraged by International council of Christians and Jews. R. D. Brackett. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:242-3 '48-49

INTERNATIONAL council of religious education
Audio-visual resource guide for use in religious education. (Visual ed. fellowship service bul) 107p bibliog pa $1.50 '49 The council, 206 S Michigan av, Chicago 4
Bible scholar appointed to Council staff. R. G. Ross. Int J Relig Ed 24:9-10 Je '48
Century beckons; one hundred and ninety-two Christian citizens plead for extension and intensification of religious education; ed. by F. D. Heron. 60p 50c '46 The council, 206 S Michigan av, Chicago 4
Church camp aims and objectives. J. E. Ransom. Camp Mag 22:27 My '50
Dr Wilbur C. Parry to join Council staff. R. G. Ross. Int J Relig Ed 26:14 O '49
International council of religious education. R. G. Ross. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p431-44)
I.C.R.E. in 26th annual session, Grand Rapids, Mich, Feb. 8-14, 1948. G. M. Lenox. Christian Century 65:244 F 25 '48
I.C.R.E. votes for new merger. H. E. Fey. Christian Century 67:282-3 Mr 1 '50
Last twenty-five years in the denominations. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 26:7-8 S '49
Last twenty-five years in the International council. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 26: 10-11 S '49
New director of public relations: L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 23:8 Jl '47
New policies for old purposes. E. L. Shaver. il Int J Relig Ed 25:10-12 My '49
New staff appointments. R. G. Ross. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 S '48
Protestantism faces its educational task together. W. C. Bower and P. R. Hayward. $3.25 '49 C. C. Nelson pub. co, 213 E Washington st, Appleton, Wis.
Religion in public education. H. E. Fey. Christian Century 66:231-3 F 23 '49
Religious education week. America 78:8 O 4 '47
Religious education workers to gather in annual meeting, February 6 to 12, 1949. Int J Relig Ed 25:34 D '48
Stassen attacks Communist aims. H. E. Fey. Christian Century 64:956-7 Ag 6 '47
These things are going on in normal communities. J. B. Ketcham. il Int J Relig Ed 24:13-14 My '48
Twenty-first international Sunday school convention, Des Moines, July 23-27, 1947. Int J Relig Ed 23:14-15 My '47
26th annual meeting; Grand Rapids, Mich, Feb. 8-14, 1948. L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 24:34-5 Ap '48
What happened at Des Moines; 21st Sunday school convention inspires lay leaders. L. Petersen. il Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 O '47
World figures serving as convention speakers, Des Moines, Iowa, July 23-27, 1947. Int J Relig Ed 23:10-11 Je '47
See also
Conference on the community and religious education

INTERNATIONAL council of religious education—*Continued*

Committee for the study of Christian education

Christian education discovers theology; report. C. T. Craig. Int J Relig Ed 23:6-7 My '47

How would Center church be changed? J. L. Lobingier. il Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 S '47

Reflections on Dr Hopper's critique. H. S. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:15-17 Ap '48

Report on theological and educational foundations; critique of the report. M. T. Hopper. Int J Relig Ed 24:13-15 Ap '48

Committee on religious education of youth

Classified bibliography of youth publications that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups. 64p 50c '48 United Christian youth movement, 206 S Michigan av, Chicago 4

Committee on the curriculum

What could the curriculum do? C. A. Bowen. il Int J Relig Ed 24:15-16 O '47

Committee on the family

Family week calendar. Int J Relig Ed 25: 11-12 Mr '49

INTERNATIONAL council of women

From the International council of women. L. Stanley. J Home Econ 39:656-7 D '47

INTERNATIONAL economic planning. See Economic planning, International

INTERNATIONAL education

Adventures in world friendship, 1947-1948. Louisville, Kentucky. Public schools. 56p il pa 25c '48 Louisville. Bd. of ed.

Advisers view students' role in world affairs. M. N. Hitchcock. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24: 36-7 My '49

American beginning for international education. R. R. Werry. Sch & Soc 66:238-9 S 27 '47

AVA goes international. F. J. Keller. Am Voc J 24:18+ F '49

Application of mental hygiene principles to broadcasting. G. B. Chisholm. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p5-14)

Are we educating for peace? E. W. Moore. Sch & Soc 70:425-6 D 24 '49

Audio-visual images that should widen our horizons. W. W. Atwood. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p26-9)

Boulder public schools UNESCO program. V. J. Emmett. il Am Sch Bd J 119:45-6+ Ag '49

Boys and girls are working for peace. H. E. Davis. Parents Mag 22:30-1+ Jl '47

Building roads to peace. Institute of international education. pa gratis U.S. Dept. of state, Washington 25, D.C.

Building understanding through exchange of persons. D. J. Shank. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p69-73)

Can the schools teach international understanding? H. R. Anderson. Ed Leadership 5:24-8 O '47

Can we answer the questions? C. D. Boney. Social Ed 13:177-8 Ap '49

Catholic teachers and world peace. Sister Mary Vincent Therese. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:515-24 N '47

Children's books as tools for better understanding among peoples. M. H. Arbuthnot. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p343-55)

Closed minds are dead minds. M. Starr. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-5 F '49

Community project in international understanding. New York (state) University. Bureau of adult education. 32p il 25c '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Creating goodwill thru education. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p 179-92)

Cultural interchange and a united world. E. J. Fisher. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:303-5 '47-48

Democracy in action. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:26-7 S '47

Design for world friendship. M. T. Hartness. il Sch Arts 49:314-15+ My '50

Disillusioned laugh at international education; reply to M. S. Lifton. G. Geis. Ed 68:20-3 S '47

Educating for peace. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 12:35-44 N '47

Education and national sovereignty. I. L. Kandel. Phi Delta Kappan 29:17 S '47

Education and one world. H. M. Jones. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p213-33)

Education for international affairs. V. M. Dean. Social Ed 13:185-6 Ap '49

Education for international understanding. T. R. Adam. $2; to members $1.60 '48 Inst. of adult ed, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27

Education for international understanding. B. M. Cherrington and W. F. Murra. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:274-5 My '48

Education for international understanding. E. Christophersen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:107-8 Ap '49

Education for international understanding. D. V. Hart. bibliog Social Studies 38:344-50 D '47

Education for international understanding. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 58:133-5 Mr '50

Education for international understanding. J. F. Parr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:39-45 F '50

Education for international understanding. L. P. Todd. il N Y State Ed 36:46-9 O '48

Education for international understanding in American schools. National education association. bibliog pa $1 '48 N.E.A.; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:18-21 D '48

Education for international understanding; proceedings of the Conference held in Australia, Aug. 31-Oct. 12, 1946. International conference on education for international understanding. 16s '48 New ed. fellowship, 1 Park Crescent, Portland pl, London W 1

Education for international understanding; report of a survey. R. Sillars. Adult Ed J 8:91-8 Ap '49

Education for mutual understanding through personnel interchanges. J. W. Brouillette. Peabody J Ed 26:322-8 My '49

Education for peace through world understanding. M. M. Urban, ed. bibliog Ed 68: 515-73 My '48

Education for the world. H. Kohn. Adult Ed J 6:129-33 Jl '47

Education for this age. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. Ed 68:259-66 Ja '48

Education for world citizenship. A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 22:162-7 O '47

Education for world citizenship. S. Greenberg. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life, inc. Learning and world peace. p462-73)

Education for world citizenship. K. Holland. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-4 Ja '50

Education in the immediate future. S. P. H. Duggan. Sch & Soc 66:113-15 Ag 16 '47

Education's responsibility for peace. J. G. Johnson. il Ohio Sch 26:406-7+ D '48

Emphasis on international understanding. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. R Ed Res 19:83-4 F '49

Escape to reality. H. A. Domincovich. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p29-38)

Experiment in international education. R. F. Koch. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 16 S 17 '49

Experiment in international education; International summer seminar at Ploen, Germany. M. Long. Queens Quarterly 55 no4: 410-19 [N] '48

Experiment in international goodwill. F. E. Harner. Ohio Sch 26:257 S '48

Experiment in international living. M. S. Dodell. H Points 29:68-73 D '47

Film forum on world citizenship. L. Duggan. Adult Ed J 6:116-18 Jl '47

INTERNATIONAL education—*Continued*
Floating seminars, 1947: training for international understanding. P. E. Jacob. Social Ed 12:23-7 Ja '48
For greater understanding. Ma Yee Yee. Ed Leadership 6:35-7 O '48
For international understanding. E. M. McEachern. Mus Educators J 35:23 S '48
Foreign trade council discusses education. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:13-14 D '48
Fostering international understanding. W. W. Atwood. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p38-45)
Friends and international education. A. B. Chalmers. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-17 F '50
Fulbright act. I. A. Ward. Far Eastern Survey 16:198-200 S 24 '47
Geographic education for survival. G. T. Renner and P. F. Griffin. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:81-6 Ag 6 '49
Grand tour. Times Ed Sup 1790:573 Ag 19 '49
Hinsdale schools tackle mid-west isolationism. N. Goy. Clearing House 22:459-60 Ap '48
Home and the world. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p40 Je 8 '47
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on students in council schools. Teach Col Rec 50:22-5 O '48
In the classroom with children under thirteen years of age. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa 20c '49 Columbia univ. press
International attitudes in childhood and youth. G. B. Watson. New Era 29:6-9 Ja '48
International challenge to teacher education. H. R. W. Benjamin. (In American association of colleges for teachers education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 117-22)
International education as an aid to world peace. E. Lengyel. J Ed Sociol 20:562-70 My '47
International understanding. E. Carter. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:22-5 Ja '49
International understanding. J. A. Lauwerys. New Era 28:131-3 Je '47
International understanding: an undeveloped human resource. W. Benton. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p55-62)
Let pupils meet the new neighbors. J. H. Buchanan. il Nations Sch 43:44-5 Ja '49
Let your campers help. J. Henderson. il Camp Mag 21:7 Je '49
Liberty and justice for all, Minnesota and the world. J. Kise. Minn J Ed 29:14-15 N '48
Music education in the world community. W. G. Carr. Mus Educators J 34:27-30 Ap '48
NEA goes 'round the world. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 38:569-70 N '49
NSA suggests integrated studies. Higher Ed 4:116 Ja 15 '48
New policy for A.E.F. T. B. H. Brameld. Progres Ed 25:258-62+ N '47; Same cond. New Era 28:177-9 Jl '47
Norway program. F. E. Gantner. il Recreation 43:522-4 F '50
On the waging of peace. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:19-31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36:495-500 O '47; Excerpts. Ohio Sch 25:260-1+, 363+ S, N '47; Summary. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 169-73)
One world and the teaching of history. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:131-2 Ag 23 '47
Our common concern. W. L. Chase. Social Ed 12:8-12 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:54-5 Ap '48
Our people. H. R. W. Benjamin. Nat Ed Assn J 38:504-5 O '49
Peace education through international student seminars. E. W. Johnson. Sch & Soc 67: 465-8 Je 26 '48
Peace is everybody's business. M. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 39:93 F '50
Peoples of the modern world: unit in literature. D. J. Petitt. Engl J 37:404-8 O '48
Pessimism and the teaching of international understanding. J. E. Gerson. Social Ed 11: 292 N '47
Must social studies teachers be optimists? reply to J. E. Gerson, with rejoinder. W. Isaacs and J. Kolodny. Social Ed 12:54-6 F '48
Phi delta kappa and international educational relations. G. J. Kabat. Phi Delta Kappan 29:255-8 F '48
Place of Chinese culture in world education. C. Lo. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p31-42)
Practical programs toward international understanding. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:63-4 F '48
Project in international education. I. M. Kline. Phi Delta Kappan 30:152 D '48
Promoting world citizenship in school and college through effective guidance practices. C. E. Erickson. North Cen Assn Q 22:285-8 Ja '48
Promoting world citizenship through an improved reading program. W. S. Gray. North Cen Assn Q 22:208-13 O '47
Pupils versus adults in world-affairs poll. C. H. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:147 Mr '48
Radio motivates international understanding. G. D. Novokovsky. Assn Ed Radio J 7:28-9 N '47; Same. J Ed 130:282-3 D '47; Progres Ed 25:105+ Ap '48
Reading and international understanding and world-mindedness. E. T. McSwain. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 180-5)
Right and wrong approaches to education for international understanding. A. E. Zimmern. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 189-96)
Role of the public schools in teaching foreign affairs and international understanding. M. S. Hobbs. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p47-52)
Safeguarding our stake in the future. C. B. Wade. Progres Ed 25:106-7 Ap '48
School radio and world citizenship; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p289-306)
School's part in international understanding. W. G. Carr. Sch Executive 68:11-14 O '48
Showing the world how we live. D. M. MacDonald. il Minn J Ed 29:24 Mr '49
Some current problems of UNESCO. W. G Carr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-18 D '47
Soviet-American understanding through education. G. S. Counts. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p68-74)
SPAN, Minnesota's approach to world government and international relations. M. G. Brataas. Sch & Soc 66:221-2 S 20 '47
Study-of-nations course. H. Kidger. J Ed 131:150-2 My '48
Teachers and the international crisis. K. N. Marshall. Sch Life 30:3 Je '48
Teaching for peace. R. F. McCoy. America 78:sup4+ Ap 3 '48
Teaching foreign policy. C. D. Champlin. Ed Adm & Sup 33:469-74 D '47
Techniques in promoting international understanding and world-mindedness through reading. H. Huus; R. A. Thomas; R. Salisbury. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 186-200)
Textbook improvement and international understanding. M. Moakler. Cath Ed R 47:183-5 Mr '49
Textbook improvement and international understanding. I. J. Quillen. bibliog pa $1 '48 Am. council on ed.
To promote democratic values. Sch Life 30: 23-4 Ja '48
Trading ideas with the world. W. C. Johnstone, jr. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p62-9)
Training in school for world citizenship. F. S. Hackett. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p40-6)

INTERNATIONAL education—*Continued*
Understanding people of other lands. I. C. Nicholas. il Sch Executive 68:68-9 Ap '49
UNESCO and international education. D. V. Hart. Social Studies 38:307-8 N '47
UNESCO and the teacher. J. Chada. Chicago Sch J 29:123-5 Mr '48
UNESCO: is it going our way? G. D. Stoddard. Sch Life 32:49-51 Ja '50
UNESCO seminar at Sèvres; education for peace. Times Ed Sup 1687:458 Ag 30 '47
UNESCO tensions project. O. Klineberg. New Era 30:207-10 N '49
Unofficial ambassadors, 1948. Committee on friendly relations among foreign students. 25c '48 The com, 347 Madison av, N.Y. 17
Verde Valley school to open on October 1. Sch & Soc 68:22 Jl 10 '48
We are called to service. R. Stanforth. Phi Delta Kappan 29:2 S '47
We teachers have a responsibility in international relations. W. J. Haggerty. N Y State Ed 35:534 Ap '48
What are the world responsibilities of Americans? C. Bell. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p4-8)
Workshop on international understanding. C. O. Arndt and S. Everett. Ed Leadership 7:247-9 Ja '50
World education and UNESCO. F. L. D'Andrea. Mus Educators J 34:26-7 S '47
World friendship begins with children. N. Millen. Int J Relig Ed 26:17 F '50
World understanding, the community's job. E. O. Melby. Adult Ed J 7:121-6 Jl '48
World understanding through education. G. E. Foss. Sch Executive 66:38 Je '47
World understanding through reading. P. S. Buck. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:341-8 S 1 '48
World view. W. H. Cooke. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 16-17)
Worldmindedness v. international understanding. L. Zilliacus. New Era 28:151-4 S '47
Young go abroad. Times Ed Sup 1790:573 Ag 19 '49

See also
Council for education in world citizenship
Education—International cooperation
Intercultural education
International bureau of education
Peace
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

Bibliography
Free and inexpensive materials on world affairs for teachers. L. S. Kenworthy, comp. pa $1 '49 The comp, Brooklyn col, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.
International educational relations. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 69:318-25 Ap 30 '49

Projects
Creating tomorrow's peace. J. B. Fugate. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:340-1 My '49
Exchange of work with the U.S.A. Q. R. A. Daniels. New Era 28:137-9 Je '47
Experiment in international education. C. Gattegno. New Era 30:32-4 F '49
From Toronto to New York; schools' joint study groups. Times Ed Sup 1806:856 D 9 '49
Getting ready for company. G. Blanchard. Clearing House 23:553-5 My '49
Link of United nations friends. M. Burkholder. il Am Childh 33:4-7 Je '48
Local international film project. R. B. Underwood. il Ed Screen 26:334 Je '47
Michigan state college's flying classroom. Sch & Soc 71:91-2 F 11 '50
School theater can serve international understanding. D. Marye. il Sch Life 32:67+ F '50
Trans-Lake study groups. K. E. Gell and A. E. Hobbs. Clearing House 23:17-19 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:40-1 F '49
World peace is nearer when school communities meet college foreign students. L. J. Taylor. il Nations Sch 43:29-32 Je '49

Research
Education and international order. W. G. Carr and W. F. Murra. bibliog R Ed Res 19:57-76 F '49

Subject matter
Handbook for the improvement of textbooks and teaching materials as aids to international understanding. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa 45c '49 Columbia univ. press
Reading materials for the elementary school. A. R. Brooks. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 173-85)

Teacher training
East-West services for teachers. Am Teach 33:8-10 Ap '49
President's address. G. W. Diemer. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p7-14)
Teacher and international understanding. H. D. Reid. Ed Leadership 7:118-23 N '49

Teaching aids and devices
Bodies that will help. New Era 28:154-6 Je '47
Building Anglo-American understanding with slide films. E. Holcomb. Social Ed 13:332-4 N '49
Film and international understanding. J. E. Dugan, ed. See issues of Educational screen through April 1948
Films for international understanding. Educational film library association. pa $1 '47 The assn, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Films to further international understanding. Calif J El Ed 16:111-16 N '47
Folk tales for international understanding. G. A. Boyd. bibliog Peabody J Ed 27:90-3 S '49
How good are the new tools for teaching? L. L. Bryson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 134-45)
Incidental approach in the primary school. F. W. Parritt. New Era 28:139-40 Je '47
Instructional aids exchanged between U.S. and France. E. S. Ress. Nations Sch 45:76+ Mr '50
Instructional materials to build one world. J. W. Hanson. Progres Ed 25:108-9+ Ap '48
Less formal school activities. E. Newell. New Era 28:141-3 Je '47
Our world neighbors. A. Corrigan. See & Hear 5:21 D '49
Promoting world citizenship through the use of audio-visual instructional materials. S. M. Corey. North Cen Assn Q 22:214-18 O '47
Surveys of teaching materials. W. G. Carr and W. F. Murra. R Ed Res 19:62-3 F '49
World of understanding; films to help us understand our world problems. il See & Hear 5:29 S '49

Units of work
Teacher and world relations. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 34:20-1 Je '49

Colleges and universities
Colleges and universities in international understanding. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 25: 403-8 Ap '50
Colleges in world affairs. H. L. Nostrand. J Higher Ed 20:393-9 N '49
Contribution of the study of literature to world understanding. M. Oppenheimer, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:103-10 F '50
Education for international understanding. C. E. Hawley. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35: 530-8 S '49
Education for world understanding. M. S. Eisenhower. Nat Ed Assn J 38:253-4 Ap '49
Higher education in international understanding. H. D. Reid and C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 6:43-5 O 15 '49
Humanizing international education on the college level. W. Nosofsky. Ed 68:521-5 My '48
International understanding; role of the colleges. A. E. Zimmern. Vital Speeches 14: 463-7 My 15 '48

INTERNATIONAL education—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. pa $1 '49 Am. council on ed.
Role of the colleges in promoting peace through international understanding. Conference on the role of the colleges in promoting peace through international understanding. pa '48 Sweet Briar col, Sweet Briar, Va.
Universities and international understanding. W. H. C. Laves. J Higher Ed 20:115-20 Mr '49
Universities and the world order. Q. Wright. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:43-54 Mr '47
University program for international understanding. W. J. Kitchen. Assn Am Col Bul 36:119-28 Mr '50
World study added to core curriculum at Colgate university. Sch & Soc 66:183 S 6 '47

Elementary schools
Are your children really world citizens? Instr 58:48 My '49
As the twig is bent; experiences in the lower elementary grades. L. E. Klee. bibliog f Social Ed 13:163-5+ Ap '49
Developing international understanding in the elementary school. H. Horst. Social Ed 12:123-5 Mr '48
Development of international understanding in the elementary school. V. E. Herrick. El Sch J 48:175-87 D '47
Teaching world responsibilities in the elementary grades. T. T. Weil. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p23-7)
Toward world mindedness. E. G. Taylor. il Childh Ed 26:60-4 O '49

First grades
Holland comes to Virginia. L. W. Ellison. Childh Ed 25:271-3 F '49

High schools
Core program in world culture; progress report of the Haverford township high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 177-88)
Getting together. M. R. Motter. Engl J 36: 378-80 S '47
Teaching world responsibilities in Philadelphia secondary schools. G. I. Oeste. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p48-54)
Teaching world responsibilities on the senior high school level. A. L. Ostheimer. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p69-72)
What the high schools are doing to develop national and international understanding, by a panel of student leaders. North Cen Assn Q 22:194-207 O '47
World patterns in high school geography. Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 49:22-6 Ja '50

Junior colleges
General education for international understanding. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 20: 134-40 N '49

Junior high schools
Teaching world responsibilities in the junior high school. M. E. Williamson. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p58-61)

Primary grades
Making new friends; stories and seatwork for primary social studies. J. M. Miller. il Instr 58:18-19 My '49
Other lands and peoples in programs for the primary grades. M. E. McGrath. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p30-7)

Sixth grades
Children of other lands: sixth grade project. V. K. Neff. bibliog El Engl 24:454-68 N '47

Teachers colleges
Function of the teachers college in promoting democratic world leadership. R. W. Cordier. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p62-4)
International education activities in teachers colleges. C. O. Arndt and W. E. Hager. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 107-13)
Teaching world responsibilities in the teachers college. W. H. Hartley. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p65-8)

Australia
Education for international understanding. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:54 '47

France
Education for international understanding. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:61 '47

INTERNATIONAL education review. See Internationale zeitschrift für erziehungswissenschaft
INTERNATIONAL ethics
Communism is not its name. H. Brechbill. Sch & Soc 66:504-5 D 27 '47; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:702-5 D '47
INTERNATIONAL federation
Constitution for world government. E. M. Borgese. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:138-9 Ap '50
Do we need a world federal government now? plan for debate. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 20:56-8+, 90-2+, 123-4+, 155-6 O '48-Ja '49
Federal union of democratic peoples. C. K. Streit. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:140-1 Ap '50
From U.N. to world federation. C. Meyer, jr. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:136-8 Ap '50
High school world peace speaking program on the topic: Is world government the path to peace? North Carolina. University. Extension division. pa 15c '46 The division, Chapel Hill
History holds a hope. J. H. Holmes. Nat Ed Assn J 36:559 N '47
Movement for world federal government. R. D. Lang. Ed 69:182-6 N '48
New faith; excerpt from an epic drama In grim earnest. M. W. Robinson. Progres Ed 25:96-8+ Ap '48
Toward world government. J. N. Sark. Ed Screen 27:164 Ap '48
Unite or perish. H. C. Urey. Ky Sch J 28: 30-1 F '50; Same. Va J Ed 43:11+ F '50
United nations: suggested reforms. M. B. Dworkis. bibliog Social Ed 13:179-84 Ap '49
World government: a world of false premises. M. Kling. Social Ed 14:168-70 Ap '50
See also
Reconstruction (1939-)
INTERNATIONAL federation of children's communities
Aims of the federation. M. Meierhofer. New Era 29:189 S '48
INTERNATIONAL federation of home economics instruction
Rubble, scaffolds. H. J. Bond. Prac Home Econ 28:15+ Ja '50
Stockholm congress in 1949, August 22-27, 1949; announcement. J Home Econ 40:531 N '48
INTERNATIONAL federation of university women
Constructive internationalism. A. V. Douglas. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:195-9 Je '48
International federation. See issues of American association of university women journal through October 1947
IFUW council meeting, Eastbourne, England, July 26-28, 1948. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:28-30 O '48
Ninth IFUW conference, Toronto, August 11-16, 1947. H. D. Reid. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:38-40 O '47
Thirtieth council meeting. L. A. Pearce. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:87-9 Ja '50
INTERNATIONAL geographical congress
International geographical union. J Geog 48: 260 S '49

INTERNATIONAL geographical union
Recommendation of the commission of the International geographical union. Sch & Soc 71:12 Ja 7 '50

INTERNATIONAL harvester company
Educating the Harvester employee. R. U. Blasingame. il Am Sch Bd J 119:19-22 Ag '49

INTERNATIONAL harvester research project. See Chicago. University—International harvester research project

INTERNATIONAL health organization. See World health organization

INTERNATIONAL high school week
Das österreichische college und die hochschulwochen in Alpbach. W. C. Schneider. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:245-6 '48-49

INTERNATIONAL house association
International house association. A. Nohrnberg. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:26-7 Mr '48

INTERNATIONAL houses
International houses and their work. L. de Rosen. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:22-3 Je '49

INTERNATIONAL information and cultural affairs, Office of. See United States—Department of state—Office of international information and cultural affairs

INTERNATIONAL intellectual cooperation. See Intellectual cooperation

INTERNATIONAL kindergarten union. See Association for childhood education international

INTERNATIONAL labour conference
Vocational guidance at the 31st session of the International labour conference. H. A. Jager. Occupations 27:157-62 D '48

INTERNATIONAL labour office
Training problems in the Far East: report on technical and vocational training in the Far East, by M. Thibert. 160p $1 '48 The office, 1825 Jefferson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Vocational training of adults in Belgium. (Vocational training monograph no2) 79p bibliog il pa 50c '49 The office, 1825 Jefferson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Vocational training of adults in the United Kingdom. (Vocational training monograph no 1) 88p bibliog il plans pa 50c '48 The office, 1825 Jefferson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Vocational training of adults in the United States. (Vocational training monograph no3) 223p bibliog il pa $1.25 '48 The office, 1825 Jefferson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

INTERNATIONAL labor organization
International labor organization recommendation on vocational guidance. H. A. Jager. Occupations 28:85-91 N '49

INTERNATIONAL ladies' garment workers' union
Educational department
Report, June 1, 1946 to May 31, 1948. 31p il pa gratis The dept, 1710 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Why union education? M. Starr. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 92 no3: 194-202 '48

INTERNATIONAL language. See Language, Universal

INTERNATIONAL law
Nuremberg trial implements world law. F. E. Allen. Ed Forum 11:389-97 My '47

Teaching
International law and relations: 1939-1945. P. B. Potter. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:756-67 D '48
Need for teaching international law. I. Kerno. United Nations Bulletin 6:631-2 Je 15 '49
Teaching of international law in adult education of the general public; program and work of the Office of international information and cultural affairs. W. T. Stone. American Society of International Law Proceedings 1947:88-94
Teaching of international law in law schools. P. C. Jessup. American Society of International Law Proceedings 1947:66-77
Teaching of international law in undergraduate and graduate courses in political science. R. R. Wilson. bibliog f American Society of International Law Proceedings 1947:77-88

INTERNATIONAL music council
International music council. il Mus Educators J 35:40 Ap '49

INTERNATIONAL people's college, Elsinore, Denmark
Education for independent thinking: an attempt. H. Iisager. Pedagog Sem 72:295-301 Je '48
Experiment station in international living. P. Manniche. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:38-40 Je '48
Youth leadership. Times Ed Sup 1814:76 F 3 '50

INTERNATIONAL platform association
IPA aim: better high school assemblies. G. L. Morris. Scholastic 55:33T S 28 '49

INTERNATIONAL police (proposed)
Why we need an international police force. E. Culbertson. Ed 70:379-83 F '50

INTERNATIONAL preparatory commission. See International congress on mental hygiene—International preparatory commission

INTERNATIONAL refugee organization
See also
Displaced persons—Resettlement

INTERNATIONAL relations
Acquaintance is not enough. L. L. Bryson; H. C. Urey. Phi Delta Kappan 30:233 Mr '49
Adventure in international relations. Y. A. Gardiol. Nat Ed Assn J 38:425 S '49
America must choose. M. W. Childs. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 165-73)
American citizen's obligation to South America. G. Weigel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:245-51
American college and UNESCO. F. S. Hutchins. Assn Am Col Bul 34:75-7 Mr '48
American education and international tensions. W. G. Carr. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6+ My '50
American education and international tensions. Educational policies commission. pa 25c '49 N.E.A, Ed. policies comm; Summary. Ed Digest 15:1-3 S '49; El Sch J 50: 1-4 S '49; Nat El Prin 29:21-3 O '49; Ky Sch J 28:30-1+ Ja '50
American education and international tensions; background and summary of recent Policies commission pronouncement. W. G. Carr. Ohio Sch 27:405+ D '49
American education and international tensions (1949) L. M. Jaffe. bibliog Harvard Ed R 20:1-10 Ja '50
Are we losing the peace? F. Mayer. Social Ed 12:65-7 F '48
Arts have arrived in international relations. V. Lawler. Nat Ed Assn J 38:536-7 O '49
At home in one world. G. R. Wilson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 105-11); Same. Phi Delta Kappan 31:15-19 S '49
Baltimore studies intercultural education and international relations. G. Saylor. Ed Leadership 5:201-2 D '47
Basic course in international affairs. W. B. Thorson. Ed 68:532-5 My '48
Brotherhood through UNESCO. H. Hafemann. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 30:198-201 Mr '49
Building for tomorrow. P. M. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 29:27-32 S '47
Building international friendship through sports. C. Moore. Sec Ed 14:11 S '48
Building international goodwill through teacher exchange. E. Carmichael. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p98-105)
Building international understanding through educational reconstruction in war-devastated countries. H. E. Snyder. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:24-32 Mr '48
Catholic college students in international student affairs. M. M. McLaughlin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:234-41
Colleges and universities in international understanding. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 25: 403-8 Ap '50
Commissioner McGrath reports. Higher Ed 6:141-2 F 15 '50
Common sense. E. S. Farley. Jun Col J 18:1-2 S '47
Conflict in the minds of men. K. Kehoe. Ed Leadership 7:380-3 Mr '50

INTERNATIONAL relations—*Continued*

Educating teachers for world peace. F. E. Engelman. Ed Forum 13:275-83 Mr '49

Education and the present world order. G. F. Zook. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:1-9 S '49

Education and world peace. B. McMahon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:58-61

Education for international peace. I. C. Nicholas. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p88-101)

Education for international relations. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p 10-17)

Education for international understanding. B. M. Cherrington and W. F. Murra. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:274-5 My '48

Education for international understanding. I. A. Eckhauser. Social Studies 38:294-5 N '47

Education in a period of international tensions. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 572-4 N '49

Education in an era of transition. R. J. Havighurst. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p4-34)

Film council of America strives for world understanding, peace, security. P. Blair and others. il Ed Screen 27:177-9 Ap '48

Frontiers of educational philosophy. J. S. Brubacher. bibliog f Ed Forum 12:53-66 N '47

Geography as a field of study in the training for foreign service. S. Van Valkenburg. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p67-9)

High school world peace study and speaking program [1949-50] North Carolina. University. Extension division. pa 50c '49 Univ. of N.C. press

Higher education in international understanding. H. D. Reid and C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 6:43-5 O 15 '49

Hostility, communication, and international tension: social group backgrounds. H. A. Grace. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:161-72 Mr '50

How can UNESCO contribute to peace? A. MacLeish. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 539-45 S '48; Same. Ed Rec 29:353-9 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-3 Mr '49

How do you feel about world peace? a study of some changes in expressed attitudes of senior high school students. L. E. Klee. J Ed Res 43:187-96 N '49

How to develop critical thinking about intergroup relations in the geometry classroom. P. E. Cantonwine. Math Teach 42:247-51 My '49

Impact of international relations on higher education. B. Cherrington. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:464-70 Jl '47

International good will; film as mediator. Times Ed Sup 1792:599 S 2 '49

International relations and the secondary curriculum. R. J. Schmidt. Ed 68:526-31 My '48

International relations and world understanding. F. H. Russell. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p49-54)

International relations, challenge to adult education. M. Starr. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 38-9 Ja '48

International tensions: a challenge to the teacher of the social studies. V. S. Vavrina and others. bibliog f Baltimore Bul Ed 27:18-21 O '49

International understanding is not enough. L. Zilliacus. New Era 30:175-7 S '49

It must be of the spirit. G. M. Burke. il N Y State Ed 36:32-4 O '48

Knowledge for survival. E. Staley. Calif J El Ed 16:95-9 N '47

Laying firm foundations; challenge to Americans: world citizenship. R. McDonald. Nat Parent Teach 41:30-1 Je '47

Music education reaches 'round the world. V. Lawler. Mus Educators J 33:18-20 Je '47

No time for cynicism. J. S. Hollister. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-4 O '49

Not appeasement, but appreciation. C. D. Champlin. Ed Forum 14:65-8 N '49

One world, but how? H. Finer. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 D '48

Our world responsibilities; you and the fifty-four nations. H. J. Carman. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1. p 1-6)

Peace and understanding. H. Brickell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 My '49

Peace is our chief business. T. A. Hippaka. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:182-6 My '48

Problem of human rights in international relationships. J. A. Mora. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1. p7-13)

Proceedings, 1946-1947; pt. 1, Building better world relationships. Middle states council for the social studies. pa $1 '48 The council, G. I. Oeste, ed, Germantown high school, Philadelphia 44

Readability of pamphlets on international relationships. S. N. Guckenheimer. Ed Res Bul 26:231-8 D '47

Significant developments in the United nations. W. L. Thorp. Assn Am Col Bul 35:112-21 Mr '49

Spiritual foundations of a cooperative world. A. B. Coe. North Cen Assn Q 22:270-6 Ja '48

State and local history in relation to national and international affairs. S. K. Stevens. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p 11-15)

Study in geography world relations. J. R. Sahli. J Geog 49:29-32 Ja '50

Summer institutes on international relations. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50:425-7 Ap '50

Technology and international relations. N. J. Padelford. J Eng Ed 37:751-8 Je '47

Tensions affecting international understanding. G. W. Allport and others. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:546-9 S '48

Toward world understanding and world peace with implications for education. R. L. Eyman. Ed Forum 12:256aa-256ee Ja '48

Towards an interpretation of international relations. J. F. C. Harrison. Adult Ed 21: 75-81 D '48

Understanding; key to world harmony. R. M. Eckel. Adult Ed J 7:65-7 Ap '48

Understanding our neighbors. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 40:13-14 Ja '48

Unite or perish. H. C. Urey. Ky Sch J 28: 30-1 F '50; Same. Va J Ed 43:11+ F '50

UNESCO and international understanding. L. S. Kenworthy. New Era 28:153-4 Je '47

U.N.E.S.C.O. seminar at Sèvres; education for international understanding. L. M. Latané. Am Teach 32:14-15 N '47

Universities and international understanding. W. H. C. Laves. J Higher Ed 20:115-20 Mr '49

Universities in western civilization. Nature 164:1017-19 D 17 '49

Where do we go from here? D. E. Lilienthal. Ariz Teach Parent 38:9+ D '49

Which direction in foreign policy? W. H. Judd. il Mid Sch 63:12-13+ D '48

Why not try friendship? E. H. McDaniel. Social Ed 13:72 F '49

Your student and the atomic enigma. P. E. Kennedy. El Engl 24:381-7 O '47

See also

Geopolitics
International co-operation
International ethics
International federation
Sovereignty

Bibliography

Recent bibliography on international affairs. J. J. Dossick. J Ed Sociol 20:577-83 My '47

United nations and world affairs: a teacher's guide at the college level. M. B. Dworkis. Social Ed 14:122-4+ Mr '50

Teaching

Economics and international relations: problem in teaching. K. Knorr. Political Science Quarterly 62:552-68 D '47

Education for international understanding. K. G. Saiyidain. Rs 3-12 '48 Hind kitabs, ltd, pubs, 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay

INTERNATIONAL relations—Teaching—*Cont.*
Education for international understanding in American schools. National education association. bibliog pa $1 '48 N.E.A.
History and international relations; teaching without nationalistic bias. V. Ogilvie. Times Ed Sup 1675:282 Je 7 '47
Institutes of the American Friends service committee. Sch & Soc 67:263 Ap 3 '48
International law and relations: 1939-1945. P. B. Potter. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:756-67 D '48
New departure in the teaching of international relations; University of London diploma in international affairs. L. C. Green. World Affairs ns 3:310-20 Jl '49
Our hearts must include the world. G. F. Varner. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:109-11 F '49
Problems in the teaching of international relations. F. W. Pick. Adult Ed 21:81-5 D '48
Program for teaching international understanding. B. M. Cherrington. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:32-9 Mr '48
Teaching for peace in higher education. M. L. Wardell. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:586-7 N '49
Teaching foreign policy. C. D. Champlin. Ed Adm & Sup 33:469-74 D '47
Teaching international relations: model security council or general assembly. R. E. Elder. American Political Science Review 43:95-8 F '49
Teaching of international relations in Negro colleges. V. M. Tate. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:149-53 Jl '47
Vitalizing intercultural relations. H. Hafemann. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 28:54-61 Ja '47

Colleges and universities

International studies. O. C. Carmichael. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p3-13)
Maintaining high quality in the colleges. O. C. Carmichael. Assn Am Col Bul 34:15-20 Mr '48
Study of international relations in American colleges and universities. G. L. Kirk. $2 '47 Council on foreign relations, inc, 58 E 68th st, N.Y. 21
Study of international relations in American universities. G. L. Kirk. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p49-58)

INTERNATIONAL security
See also
International federation
War, Prevention of

INTERNATIONAL society for the welfare of cripples
See also
Inter-American conference on the rehabilitation of the crippled and disabled

INTERNATIONAL student conferences. See Student conferences

INTERNATIONAL student service
Experiment in international education; International summer seminar at Ploen, Germany. M. Long. Queens Quarterly 55 no4: 410-19 [N] '48
Freedom movements as peace movements; report of the first Conference, June 10-17, 1947, Madras. South-East Asian regional conference. pa R 1-8 Int. student service, 91 Veteran lines, Pallavaram, S India

INTERNATIONAL Sunday school lessons. See Sunday school lessons

INTERNATIONAL theater month
Higher education and international theatre month. Sch & Soc 71:121 F 25 '50
School theater can serve international understanding. D. Marye. il Sch Life 32:67+ F '50

INTERNATIONAL trade. See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL trade organization (proposed)
Our steps toward world recovery. Sch Life 30:6-7 O '47

INTERNATIONAL union of students
U.S. NSA discontinues steps to affiliate with the IUS. Sch & Soc 67:350-1 My 8 '48

INTERNATIONAL universities bureau (proposed)
International plans for higher education. Higher Ed 5:57 N 1 '48

INTERNATIONAL university (proposed)
Contribution of education to world security through improved communication. H. R. W. Benjamin. North Cen Assn Q 22:168-73 O '47
I.A.U.P.L. at Basle; plan for international university. Times Ed Sup 1774:282 Ap 30 '49

INTERNATIONAL university conference
See also
Preparatory conference of representatives of universities

INTERNATIONAL university theatre conference
International university theatre conference at Erlangen, Germany. H. Hahn. il Theatre Arts 34:54-5 Mr '50

INTERNATIONAL voluntary work camps
Eager young hands mend Europe. il map Rotarian 75:16-17 S '49

INTERNATIONAL yearbook of education, 1948. (UNESCO. Int. bur. of ed. pub. no 109) (V10) 309p pa $3 '48 Columbia univ. press

INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. college. See Springfield, Massachusetts. International Y.M.C.A. college

INTERNATIONAL youth council, England
Work and leisure. il Times Ed Sup 1737:460 Ag 14 '48
World youth assembly; proposals at London conference. Times Ed Sup 1738:474 Ag 21 '48

INTERNATIONAL youth library
International youth library. M. C. Scoggin. il Am Lib Assn Bul 44:39-41 F '50
Libraries abroad. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50: 428-9 Ap '50

INTERNATIONALE zeitschrift für erziehungswissenschaft
Zum neuen anfang; with English and French tr. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:5-8 '47-48

INTERNATIONALISM
Citizen's stake in academic freedom. Q. Wright. J Higher Ed 20:339-45 O '49
Contribution of the study of literature to world understanding. M. Oppenheimer, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:103-10 F '50
Education for peace and international understanding. G. R. Mañalac. Sch & Soc 66: 337-9 N 1 '47
Education for peace through world understanding. M. M. Urban, ed. bibliog Ed 68: 515-73 My '48
Extension program and world citizenship. E. L. Leming. J Home Econ 41:499-501 N '49
Human roots of world order. T. B. H. Brameld. Progres Ed 25:91-3 Ap '48
I.P.C. statement on mental health and world citizenship. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 40:308-9 N '49
Panamericanismo e internacionalismo. L. Quintanilla. Hispania 30:175-81 My '47
Practical aids to world unity. E. J. Nolde. J Ed 132:135-7 My '49
Unity in this air age. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. Teach Col J 18:130-5 My '47
See also
International cooperation
International education
International federation

INTERNMENT camps
Year in concentration camp. L. Beran. Ed Forum 14:339-45 Mr '50

United States
See also
Japanese in the United States—Internment and relocation

INTERNSHIP (in psychology) See Psychologists—Training

INTERNSHIP in administration of schools. See Principals—Training in service; School officials—Training

INTERNSHIP in professional work. See Professional education

INTERNSHIP in teacher training
Activities of intern teachers. C. L. Bishop. Sch & Soc 70:68-71 Jl 30 '49
Future of teacher internship. C. L. Bishop. Ed Forum 13:327-36 Mr '49
Internship: an improved form of practice teaching. A. M. Burge. Clearing House 24: 221-3 D '49
Interneship program in teacher education. W. M. Alexander and G. Hill. il Ed Leadership 7:92-6 N '49
National roster. N. Huddleston. Assn Am Col Bul 34:303-8 O '48
Organization of internship for teachers. C. L. Bishop. Sch R 56:536-47 N '48
Purposes of teacher internship. C. L. Bishop. Ed Adm & Sup 34:35-43 Ja '48
Selection of teacher interns. C. L. Bishop. J Ed Res 41:687-94 My '48
Supervision of teacher internship. C. L. Bishop. Ed Res Bul 27:125-32 My '48

INTERPLANETARY voyages
Can we fly to the moon? J. Himpan and R. Reichel. diags Am J Physics 17:251-63 My '49; Correction. 17:520-1 N '49

INTERPOLATED learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Interpolated learning

INTERPOLATION
Exact representation of a series of points by a polynomial in power series form. R. T. Birge. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:196-200 Ap '49
On a class of interpolation functions for system of grading. E. F. Cox. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:331-41 Je '47

INTERPRETATION (music) See Music—Analysis and interpretation

INTERPRETATION of data test
Scores on the Interpretation of data test: their relationship to measures of achievement, personality, and interest. N. A. Fattu and W. H. Fox. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25: 1-54 My '49

INTERPRETATIVE dancing. See Dancing

INTERPRETATIVE reading
Charles Dickens as professional reader. T. Murphy and R. Murphy. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:299-307 O '47
Improvement of oral reading. E. Horn and J. F. Curtis. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p254-65)
Interpretation of the times; a report of the oral interpretation of W. H. Auden's Age of anxiety. W. B. McCoard. bibliog Q J Speech 35:489-95 D '49
Let's take another look at interpretation. E. E. Fleischman. Q J Speech 35:477-84 D '49
Mark Twain was a reader. S. T. Donner. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:308-11 O '47
Oral reading. L. G. Crocker and L. M. Eich. $5.65; to schs $4.25 '47 Prentice-Hall
Report on the reading of Hiroshima. W. B. McCoard. Q J Speech 34:174-6 Ap '48
Understandings, attitudes, and skills in interpretative oral reading. H. Westlake. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 179-82)
Verse-speaking competition. J. E. MacNeill. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 36:204-7 D '47

See also
Choral speaking

Teaching
On the teaching of interpretation. W. A. Bacon. Col Engl 11:397-400 Ap '50

Colleges and universities
On the teaching of interpretation. W. A. Bacon. Col Engl 11:397-400 Ap '50

Primary grades
Techniques in cultivating effective oral interpretations, appreciations, and tastes in reading in the primary grades. V. Theman. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 188-91)

INTERPRETERS and interpretation. See Translations and translating

INTER-PROFESSIONS conference on education for professional responsibility
Education for professional responsibility; report of the proceedings of the Conference, Buck Hill Falls, Pennsylvania, April 12-14, 1948. 207p bibliog $3 '48 Rutgers univ. press

INTERSCHOLASTIC athletics. See Athletics, Interscholastic

INTERSCHOLASTIC cooperation
Leadership-study incident: off-key harmony. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 68:56 O '48
Student councils exchange ideas. K. Frasure. Clearing House 22:103-4 O '47

INTERSCHOLASTIC correspondence
Club exchange. See issues of Instructor
Story of fruit. A. Blouch. J Geog 47:276-84 O '48

See also
International correspondence

INTER-SOCIETY committee for a national science foundation
Report of the meeting of December 28, 1947. D. L. Wolfle. Science 107:235-6 Mr 5 '48

INTERSTATE council on high school-college relations
Mapping your education; guide to planned education; cooperative project; prepared under the editorial direction of the co-chairman: M. S. Kuder and D. V. McClane. 210p il $2.50 '47 Abbott, Kerns & Bell co, 338 N.W. 9th av, Portland, Ore.
One phase of high school-college relations. H. A. Adams. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:457-69 '49

INTERSTATE migration. See Migration, Internal—United States

INTER-UNIVERSITY committee on collaboration in the study of child development and behavior. See Inter-university conference on the dissemination and use of research findings in child development and behavior

INTER-UNIVERSITY conference on the dissemination and use of research findings in child development and behavior
Cultivating wider understanding of problems and research findings in child development; abridged proceedings of a conference on the dissemination and use of research findings in child development convoked by the Inter-university committee on collaboration in the study of child development and behavior. C. McGuire, ed. Child Develop 19: 5-124 Mr '48

INTERVIEWING of applicants. See Employment systems

INTERVIEWS
Analysis of a nondirective case with follow-up interview. A. L. Assum and S. J. Levy. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:78-89 Ja '48
Analysis of structured clinical interviews. L. E. Abt. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:364-70 O '49
Client acceptance of self-information in counseling. R. B. Kamm and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:32-42 '50
Conferences as a means for evaluating student teaching. J. M. Halsted. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p53-6)
Counseling points of view, non-directive and others. E. S. Bordin. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 120-9)
Demonstration employment interviews. E. Chervenik. Occupations 28:433-9 Ap '50
Developments in interviewing techniques. E. S. Bordin. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 105-13)
Diamonds in the front yard. L. Kensy. J Bsns Ed 24:50 D '48
Exit interview for veterans withdrawing from the University of Minnesota. R. J. Swan. Sch & Soc 68:235-9 O 2 '48
Factor analysis of psychiatric impressions. J. A. Rafferty and W. L. Deemer, jr. J Ed Psychol 41:173-83 Mr '50
Grammar school selection; technique for interviews. Times Ed Sup 1773:262 Ap 23 '49
Individual and group conferences. H. K. Walther. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p57-65)
Interview helps the student. L. R. Grover. Engl J 37:85-8 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-2 Ap '48

INTERVIEWS—*Continued*
Interview in teacher selection can be improved and used effectively. D. G. Ryans. Nations Sch 43:45-6 Je '49
Interviewing for a position. C. F. Wells. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:363-4 N '49
Investigation of client reactions to vocational counseling. J. Seeman. J Consult Psychol 13:95-104 Ap '49
Job interview: 18-year-olds discuss techniques. S. Ullman. Clearing House 24:228-30 D '49
Making personality pay dividends. V. H. Whitlow. J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 S '48
Midwood's college interview service. A. S. O'Brien. H Points 31:70-1 My '49
Modification of academic performance through personal interview. A. C. Sherriffs. J Ap Psychol 33:339-46 Ag '49
Nondirective interviewing techniques in vocational counseling. B. J. Covner. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:70-3 Mr '47
Observational methods of research; interviews. S. B. Sells. R Ed Res 18:434-6 D '48
Orientation interview for veterans. G. E. Wilkinson. J Higher Ed 20:469-72 D '49
Planned vocational guidance interview. A. D. Roberts. Calif J Sec Ed 24:120-3 F '49
Project for making teachers practical. G. V. Watkins. Bsns Ed World 29:302-3 Ja '49
Psychiatry experiments with selection. H. W. Brosin. Social Service Review 22:461-8 D '48
Role of client talk in the counseling interview. E. F. Carnes and F. P. Robinson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:635-44 '48
Self reference in counseling interviews. V. C. Raimy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:153-63 My '48
Student interviews with business. R. S. Knouse. il Bal Sheet 31:293-4 Mr '50
Study of preliminary interview methods in vocational counseling. J. Seeman. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:321-30 S '48
Study of the use of certain techniques for reducing resistance during the counseling interview. S. E. Davis and F. P. Robinson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:297-306 '49
Unit in interview analysis. F. P. Robinson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:709-16 '49
Use of the conference in the evaluation of the student teaching program. G. E. Hollister. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p49-52)
Young children need guidance too. E. Dangler. Und Child 18:52-3 Ap '49

INTOLERANCE. See Toleration

INTONATION
Does your band play in tune? J. Neilson. diag Etude 67:20-1+ D '49
Does your band play in tune? B. H. Walker. Mus Educators J 35:26-7 N '48
On intonation. Sch Musician 20:20 Mr '49

INTORRE, Joseph
Safe driver contest! Safety Ed 28:20-1 F '49

INTRAMURAL athletics. See Athletics, Intramural

INTRODUCTION of speakers
Introducing your next speaker. B. Clark. Mich Ed J 27:295-6 Ja '50; Same. Mid Sch 64:22-3 Ap '50

INTROVERSION
Analysis of the personality dimensions of introversion-extroversion. R. D. North, jr. bibliog J Personal 17:352-67 Mr '49
Autosuggestion in extroverts and introverts. J. H. L. Roach. bibliog J Personal 15:215-21 Mr '47
Further validation of the social I.E. scale for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. L. E. Drake and W. B. Thiede. bibliog J Ed Res 41:551-6 Mr '48
Making of an introvert; story of a rural child's school life. M. A. Wilson. Grade Teach 65:6 F '48

INVENTIONS
Creative work in engineering. J. F. Calvert. J Eng Ed 38:732-44 Je '48
Extra cash in your inventions. L. N. Eldred. diags Prac Home Econ 26:88-9 F '48
Patentable chemical inventions. C. W. Rivise and A. D. Caesar. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:434-8 Ag '48

INVENTORIES
Equipment inventories and records for small communities. R. F. Menke. il Am Sch Bd J 117:60+ S '48
Every school needs a good inventory system. L. C. Tucker. Sch Manag 18:51 Ag '48
Inventory of plant assets. L. F. Mallory. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p85-90)

INVENTORY on religious concepts
Diagnosing patterns of religious belief. M. D. McLean. Relig Ed 43:343-9 N '48

INVERSION (geometry)
Tapeworm as a biological example of a mathematical inversion. F. C. W. Olson. Sch Sci & Math 48:595-6 N '48

INVESTIGATION of the teaching of a second language
Need for a more comprehensive formulation of theory of learning a second language. R. W. Tyler. Mod Lang J 32:559-67 D '48

INVESTMENT trusts
Babes in Wall St. J. Gordon. il American Magazine 144:46-7 D '47

INVESTMENTS
Project in investments. J. O. Kamm. Bsns Ed World 30:408 Ap '50
Teaching investments. J. O. Kamm. il J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 Mr '49
What protection does a teacher need? Sch & Soc 70:327-30 N 19 '49

INVITATIONAL conference on testing problems
Exploring individual differences; report of the 1947 Conference, New York city, November 1, 1947, H. Chauncey, chairman, sponsored by the Committee on measurement and guidance. (Studies ser. 1, no32, v 12) 110p bibliog f pa $1.50 '48 Am. council on ed.
National projects in educational measurement; report of the 1946 Conference, New York city, November 2, 1946; ed. by K. W. Vaughn. (Studies ser. 1, no28, v 11) 80p pa $1 '47 Am. council on ed.

INYO county, California

Education
Community education planning commission. H. D. Gwinn. Calif J Sec Ed 23:353-8 O '48

IODIMETRY. See Iodometry

IODOMETRY
Iodometric titration of arsenite in alkaline solutions. R. K. McAlpine. J Chem Ed 26:362-6 Jl '49

Teaching
Determination of vitamin C as a means of teaching iodimetry. C. E. Moore. J Chem Ed 25:671 D '48

ION exchangers
Laboratory applications of ion exchange techniques. E. R. Tompkins. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 26:32-8+, 92-100 Ja-F '49

IONA preparatory school, New Rochelle, New York
Iona preparatory school academic building. D. P. Higgins. il plans Cath Sch J 49:360-1 D '49

IONIZATION, Electrolytic
Solubility product of bismuth oxychloride and the ionization constant of tetrachlorobismuth ion. R. K. McAlpine. J Chem Ed 24:395-8 Ag '47
Transference numbers by the moving boundary method. P. Bender and D. R. Lewis. il diag J Chem Ed 24:454-6 S '47
See also
Arrhenius theory

IONIZATION, Gaseous
Demonstrating ionization potentials with mercury rectifiers and gas thyratrons. A. P. Marion. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 26:372-3 Jl '49

IONIZATION chambers
Simple combination micromicroammeter and X-ray ionization chamber. R. S. Anderson. il diag Am J Physics 18:119-24 Mr '50

IONS
Notes on the formation and stability of complex ions. D. T. Hurd. J Chem Ed 25:394-5 Jl '48
See also
Debye-Hückel theory
Electrolysis
Hydrogen ion concentration
Ionization, Electrolytic

IOWA

Lincoln and Iowa. W. J. Petersen. Mid Sch 64:6-7+ F '50

See also subhead Iowa under the following subjects

Administration of schools	Rural education
Adult education	Salary schedules
Audio-visual education	School districts
Business education	School finance
Directories, Educational	State aid for education
Education	Superintendents, County
Educational laws and legislation	Surveys
Farm population	Teacher training in service
Industrial arts education	Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Lunches, School	Teachers—Salaries
Music education	Testing programs
Radio in education	Vocational guidance

Department of public instruction

Adult education handbook for Iowa schools. 22p '47 The dept, Des Moines

Iowa educational directory for the school year commencing July 1, 1946. 170p '46 The dept, Des Moines

19th biennial report of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1946. 624p '46 The dept, Des Moines

School calendar for the school year, 1948-49. 44p '48 The dept, Des Moines

History

Fiction as history. L. M. Wright. Mid Sch 64: 10-11 Ap '50

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws of Iowa for use of school officials, administrators, and laymen, prepared by R. A. Griffin. 419p '48 Iowa. Dept. of public instruction, Des Moines

IOWA algebra aptitude test

Aptitude and ability in elementary algebra. H. E. Grime. Sch Sci & Math 47:781-4 D '47

IOWA council on economic education

Iowa council on economic education. J. E. Stonecipher. J Ed Sociol 23:431-4 Mr '50

IOWA every-pupil tests of basic skills

Pupil performance on the Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills administered at half-year intervals in the junior high school. W. C. Kvaraceus and M. A. Lanigan. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:93-100 '48

IOWA future teachers association. See Future teachers of America

IOWA high school athletic association

Sports films now serve 942 Iowa high schools. L. Quinn. See & Hear 5:16 N '49

IOWA legal aptitude test

Predictive efficiency of the 1946 revision of the Iowa legal aptitude test. M. Adams and D. B. Stuit. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:23-7 '49

IOWA state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames

Campus sketches of Iowa state college. V. Wallace-Rayness. $2.95 '49 Iowa state col. press, Ames

Characteristics of freshman veterans. A. M. Gowan. J Higher Ed 20:205-6 Ap '49

Fraternities and sororities at Iowa state. W. J. Miller. $1.25 '49 Inter-fraternity council of Iowa state col, Ames

Great masters live again at university exhibit. B. L. Tucker. il Mid Sch 62:12-13 Mr '48

Helping hand to better guidance. V. K. Peterson. il Mid Sch 62:16-17 My '48

Iowa's vanishing farm youth and their schools, by W. H. Lancelot and B. Morgan. (Agricultural exp. station bul. P81) 668-699p pa '46 The col.

Technique for evaluating learning. E. M. Sunderlin. J Home Econ 39:321-3 Je '47

Veishea festival. il Life 24:96-8 Je 14 '48

Graduate college

Manual on thesis writing. 2d ed 81p bibliog pa 75c '48 College book store, Ames, Iowa

Library

Basic books and periodicals in home economics; supplement, 1941-1947; study sponsored by the committee on criteria for home economics of the home economics section of the Association of land grant colleges and universities. 78p pa 85c '49 The lib.

Tropical research center

Good neighbor farms. M. G. Morrow. il Science News Letter 52:362-4 D 6 '47

Officially opened on March 5. Science 107:315 Mr 26 '48

Visual instruction service

Catalog of audio-visual aids, 1949-1950. (Bul. v47 no32) 189p pa '49 The col.

IOWA state education association

Annual ISEA convention's coming November 4-6. Mid Sch 63:12+ S '48

Challenge of our responsibilities. C. F. Martin. Mid Sch 62:9 O '47

Executive secretary of our Association. Mid Sch 64:12-13+ O '49

ISEA professional relations division. Mid Sch 64:10-11+ Mr '50

ISEA research division. R. H. Wagner. Mid Sch 64:14-15 Ap '50

Let's look at us. W. H. Galbreth. Mid Sch 64:8-9 S '49

Meet your president: F. K. Schmidt. il Mid Sch 62:8-9 D '47

Moving forward with the ISEA. C. F. Martin. Mid Sch 62:4-5 D '47

1948 state convention; program. Mid Sch 63: 20-3 N '48

Preview of your 1949 state convention. D. A. Foster. Mid Sch 64:15 S '49

Publications-publicity division of our Association. Mid Sch 64:10-11+ F '50

Safeguarding professional rights. H. Hill. Mid Sch 62:12-13 Ap '48

Snapshots and speech excerpts from the convention. il Mid Sch 64:18-20 D '49

Word from our membership. D. M. Brazzle. Mid Sch 64:16-17 Mr '50

Your 1949 state convention. Mid Sch 64:20-3 N '49

IOWA state teachers association. See Iowa state education association

IOWA state teachers college, Cedar Falls

Course in world literature. B. Guest. Col Engl 10:399-405 Ap '49

Inservice checkup of Iowa state teachers college graduates. E. W. Goetch. Sch & Soc 69:419-23 Je 11 '49

Remedial reading paid dividends. L. T. Phearman and H. M. Silvey. Mid Sch 64:32 O '49

Teaching seniors to teach adults. L. M. Ping. il Prac Home Econ 27:562-3 N '49

Visual aids; the use of films in high school science. (Ed. service pub. no9) 21p 15c '48 The col.

Bureau of research

County-wide guidance program. H. M. Silvey. Sch & Soc 71:114-16 F 25 '50

Campus school

Reports by departments. K. E. Anderson. Clearing House 23:27-9 S '48

Curriculum laboratory

Laboratory for better teaching. G. W. Wagner. il Mid Sch 62:12-13 S '47

Working together in a curriculum laboratory. G. W. Wagner. il Ed Leadership 6:149-53 D '48

IOWA. State university

Comparison of the academic achievement of matched groups of veteran and non-veteran freshmen at the University of Iowa. N. N. Garmezy and J. M. Crose. bibliog J Ed Res 41:547-50 Mr '48

Courses in European literature and thought at Iowa. Higher Ed 5:70 N 15 '48

Great issues course at the State university of Iowa. Sch & Soc 66:214 S 20 '47

Literature core at the State university of Iowa. J. C. McGalliard. J Gen Ed 2:204-14 Ap '48

Our university and our profession have grown up together. L. L. Hickerson. il Mid Sch 62:8-9 N '47

IOWA. State university—*Continued*
Rural children listen and learn. R. S. McGranahan. il Nations Sch 43:58-9 My '49
State university of Iowa offers course on European literature and thought. Sch & Soc 68:277 O 23 '48
Study of fatigue effects induced by an efficiency test for college women. M. G. Scott and H. Matthews. Res Q 20:134-41 My '49
Testing and evaluation in the skills of communication. J. C. Gerber. Col Engl 9:375-84 Ap '48

Extension division

Catalog of audiovisual aids for educational use, 1948. (Ext. bul. no618) 158p '48 The univ.

Bureau of visual instruction

Iowa state audio-visual laboratory. il Ed Screen 26:492-3+ N '47

University high school

Experiment in fusing plane and solid geometry. H. V. Price. Sch Sci & Math 49:199-203 Mr '49
Use of aural-oral materials and methods in high school French. C. J. LeVois. French R 23:308-13 F '50

IPSWICH female academy
Zilpah Grant and the art of teaching: 1829; ed. by L. W. Labaree. E. P. Capen. New England Quarterly 20:347-64 S '47

IRAN
See also
Education—Iran

IRAN and the United States
Iran signs educational exchange agreement. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:443 S 19 '49

IRAQ
See also
Education—Iraq

IRELAND, Bernard P.
What to do now about getting into college next fall. Parents Mag 25:38-40+ Ja '50

IRELAND, Dwight Burris
Birmingham, Michigan, conducts in-service training program in arithmetic. Am Sch Bd J 115:45 Jl '47

IRELAND
See also subhead Ireland under the following subjects

Apprentices—Training	Education Examinations
Colleges and universities	

IRELAND. National university

University college, Dublin

New chemical laboratories at University college, Dublin. T. S. Wheeler. Nature 162: 1007-8 D 25 '48

IRION, Arthur L.
Relation of set to retention. bibliog Psychological Review 55:336-41 N '48

IRION, Theophil William Henry
Edward L. Thorndike, 1874-1949; an appreciation. Sch & Com 35:436-8 D '49

IRISH, Betty H.
What is a good report card? satire. Ed Leadership 4:433-4 Ap '47

IRISH, Marian Doris
You'll never make them loyal that way! por Saturday Evening Post 222:25+ F 4 '50

IRISH national teachers' organization
Irish conference; National teachers at Arklow. Times Ed Sup 1771:282 Ap 30 '49
Irish needs. Times Ed Sup 1774:283 Ap 30 '49
Irish teachers in congress. Times Ed Sup 1773:263 Ap 23 '49
Plan for education. 123p 1s 6d '47 The organization, 9 Gardiner's pl, Dublin
Union teachers in England and Ireland. D. C. Williams. Am Teach 32:8-10 N '47

IRLE, Raymond Lee
Perfectly natural thing. Mont Ed 26:9-11 S '49
President's message. Mont Ed 26:29-30 Ap '50

IRMISCH, George W.
Science challenges the high school graduate. H Sch J 31:162-7 O '48

IRMITER, Richard
Care and cleaning of plumbing fixtures in school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 119:45-7 Jl '49

IRON sulfides
Free hydrogen in hydrogen sulfide generated from ferrous sulfide. J. D. Porter. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 26:199-202 Ap '49

IRONING
Pressing impressions. J. Ferris. il diags Prac Home Econ 27:80-1 F '49

IRONING machines
Survey of ironers. L. Cook. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 27:627-9 D '49

IRONS, Eric J.
Graphical treatment of the physical pendulum problem. Am J Physics 15:426 S '47

IRONS, Electric. See Electric irons

IRONWORK
Wrought iron sign. A. V. Haynes. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:136+ Mr '48

IRONY
Irony and ironic poetry. C. Brooks. Col Engl 9:231-7 F '48; Same. Engl J 37:57-63 F '48
Untheological grace; reply to C. Brooks. P. R. Sullivan. Col Engl 10:164-5 D '48
Irony in fiction: All the king's men. J. E. Baker. Col Engl 9:122-30 D '47

IRRIGATION
Hydraulic problems in irrigation. C. L. Barker. J Eng Ed 39:179-83 N '48

United States

Columbia Basin project. O. W. Freeman and others. il map Sch Sci & Math 48:3-20 Ja '48

IRVIN, Nell
Pan American dolls. Sch Arts 47:287 Ap '48

IRVIN, William Buel. See Jackson, D. D. jt. auth.

IRVINE, Paul
Improving all community resources. Sch Executive 68:62-3 Ap '49
We saw it first. Am Sch Bd J 120:31-2 F '50

IRVING, James R.
Teaching the chemistry of fundamental inorganic chemical reactions can be fun. Sch Sci & Math 48:129-34 F '48

—and Smith, T. E.
Electric periodic chart of the elements. Sci Teach 15:157+ D '48

IRVING, Washington
Rip Van Winkle
—Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; Rip Van Winkle. J. H. Treanor. Instr 58:20 Ap '49
Tests on Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Sister Angelina. Cath Sch J 49:22-3 Ja '49

IRWIN, Claire C. and Irwin, J. R.
Appraisal of certain teacher traits by representative high school students. Cath Ed R 47:667-75 D '49
B. O. W. S. at Marygrove. Sch Activities 19:183-5 F '48
New look at letter-writing. Engl J 38:97-9 F '49

IRWIN, J. W.
Manners and personality in school and business; brief handbook for home study and for high schools and business colleges. rev ed 95p il pa 40c '44 Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus 2, Ohio

—and Waugh, K. T.
Personal hurdles; personal guidance with moral emphasis. 160p pa 48c '36 Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus 2, Ohio

IRWIN, James R.
Need for leadership education in teacher training. Cath Ed R 46:588-94 N '48
—See Irwin, C. C. jt. auth.

IRWIN, John V. See Henrikson, E. H. jt. auth.

IRWIN, Leonard Bertram
News and comment. See issues of Social studies

IRWIN, Leslie William
Analysis and consideration of the controversy regarding the responsibility for school health education. Ed 70:86-95 O '49
Modern trends in posture training. Ed 68: 470-8 Ap '48

IRWIN, Manley E. See Bishop, F. C. jt. auth.

IRWIN, Merle Emorette
Field work for English. Engl J 38:350-2 Je '49
Teaching in a veterans' school. J Ed 130:160-1 My '47
World citizenship in the making. J Ed 130: 254-6 N '47

IRWIN, Orvis Carl. See Spiker, C. C. jt. auth.

IRWIN, Ramon Lawrence
Such men are dangerous. Q J Speech 34: 232-3 Ap '48
Taste in declamation. Sch Activities 19:5-6 S '47

IRWIN, Ruth Beckey
Make room for the speech and hearing therapist. Sch Executive 69:60-2 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-18 F '50
Speech and hearing therapy in the public schools of Ohio. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:63-8 Mr '49

IRWIN, Vern D. and Wilson, N. W.
Dental health teaching outline. 4pts pa $1 '48 Am. dental assn, 222 E Superior st, Chicago 11

IRWIN, William Wallace
Battle of the gourmets. Prac Home Econ 25:359 Je '47

ISAAC, Peter C. G.
Use of visual aids in teaching; an opinion. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:275-9 '48-49

ISAACS, Harold Robert
Shall our public schools give sex instruction? Readers Digest 51:33-5 Ag '47

ISAACS, Mrs Susan Sutherland (Fairhurst) Brierley (Ursula Wise, pseud)
Troubles of children and parents. 238p bibliog $2.75 '49 Vanguard press, inc, 424 Madison av, N.Y. 17
Obituary
Childh Ed 25:323 Mr '49
Nature 162:881 D 4 '48
Times Ed Sup por 1746:584 O 16 '48
Susan Isaacs, an appreciation. E. Lawrence; D. E. M. Gardner. New Era 29:223-7 D '48
Susan Isaacs, tribute. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 26 no3:81 [My] '49

—and others
Problems of child development (contribution to the understanding of children's needs) 94p pa $1.15 '48 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3

ISAACS, William, and Kolodny, Jules
Can propaganda promote democratic education? bibliog f H Points 29:28-40 S '47
Must social studies teachers be optimists? Social Ed 12:54-5 F '48
Role of myths in critical education. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:472-81 Ap '48
Supervision: some notes on making it work. Clearing House 22:203-6 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:14-16 Ap '48
Towards an improved guidance program. H Points 32:5-19 Mr '50
—See Kolodny, J. jt. auth.

ISAACSON, Eunice
I like to teach. Grade Teach 67:8 Mr '50

ISAACSON, Lee E. See Failor, C. W. jt. auth.

ISABELLA, Sister Mary. See Mary Isabella, Sister

ISABELLA county, Michigan
Isabella county health program. R. F. Hall and G. L. Ryan. Progres Ed 26:137-9 Mr '49

ISADORE, Martin H. and others
(comps) Something for nothing for your classroom; bibliography of free source materials from fields related to the teaching of science and social studies [proc] 43p pa 75c '49 Temple univ, Teachers col, Division of sec. ed, Curriculum laboratory, Philadelphia

ISBELL, Egbert R.
General education in the teachers' colleges. Ed Res Bul 29:7-13+ Ja '50
Liberal education in the teachers college. Sch & Soc 68:411-14 D 11 '48

ISCHLONDSKY, Naum Efimowitsch
Brain and behavior; induction as a fundamental mechanism of neuro-psychic activity; an experimental and clinical study with consideration of educational, mental-hygienic and general sociological implications. 182p bibliog il $7 '49 Mosby

ISENBARGER, Jerome
Meet the authors of our anniversary book. J. E. Potzger. Sch Sci & Math 50:85 F '50
—See Isenbarger, K. jt. auth.

ISENBARGER, Katherine, and Isenbarger, Jerome
Otis William Caldwell, 1869-1947. Sch Sci & Math 47:597-601 O '47

ISÈRE, Jean
Ambiguité de l'esthétique de Sartre. French R 21:357-60 Mr '48

ISHAM, Charlotte
Visiting day: neighboring systems revive 110-year-old idea. Clearing House 24:167-8 N '49

ISIDRO Y SANTOS, Antonio
Philippine education system. 2d ed 463p bibliog il '49 The auth, Univ. of the Philippines, Quezon City, Philippines

ISING, Ernest
Goethe as a physicist. Am J Physics 18:235-6 Ap '50

ISKIYAN, Edward
Continuing education for lawyers. Adult Ed J 6:180-1 O '47

ISLAMIC education. See Mohammedanism—Education

ISLANDS of the Pacific
Pacific area offerings at the University of Hawaii. O. W. Freeman. Higher Ed 6:199 My 1 '50
See also
Education—Islands of the Pacific
Micronesia
Recreation—Islands of the Pacific

Trusteeship
Educational program for the American trust territory in the Pacific. J. L. Taylor. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:49-53 Ja 22 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:38-40 Ap '49
School for trusteeship; supplying men to govern islands in the Pacific. V. V. Wickersham. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Ag 30 '47

ISLE of Jersey
See also
Education—Isle of Jersey

ISOLATIONISM (United States) See United States—Foreign relations

ISOMERISM
See also
Walden inversion

ISOMERIZATION
Small-scale experiments for the organic chemical laboratory; preparation and isomerization of levo-menthanone. G. F. Wright. diag J Chem Ed 26:422-5 Ag '49

ISOPRENOIDS
Synthesis of isoprenoid compounds in plants. J. F. Bonner. diag J Chem Ed 26:628-31 D '49

ISOSTERISM
Concept of isosterism. H. L. Bradlow and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:433-5 S '47

ISOTHERMS
See also
Adsorption

ISOTOPES
Chart of nuclei on trilinear coordinates. D. E. Hull and W. H. Sullivan. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:436-7 S '47
Isotope file on punched cards. G. M. Murphy. J Chem Ed 24:556-7 N '47
Radioactivity and radioisotopes. F. Allison. Sci Ed 33:95-109 Mr '49
Radioisotopes in biology. N. H. Woodruff and E. E. Fowler. diags Sch Sci & Math 50: 353-70 My '50
Radioisotopes in biology and medicine. G. M. Lyon. Am Biol Teach 11:70-5 Mr '49
Science lecture in the high school assembly; radioactive isotopes. H. J. Abrahams. il Sch Sci & Math 49:48-62 Ja '49

ISOTOPIC weights. See Atomic weights

ISRAEL, Saul
Creating a social studies atmosphere; thematic poster displays. Clearing House 23: 89-90 O '48
Teaching the report of the President's committee on civil rights. Social Studies 39: 102-4 Mr '48

ISRAEL
Christian views the republic of Israel. H. M. Lesourd. J Ed Sociol 22:212-15 N '48
Collective settlements in Palestine. D. Pines. J Ed Sociol 22:171-82 N '48
Cultural influences of Israel in American higher education. D. Rudavsky. J Ed Sociol 22:222-7 N '48
Cultural influences of Israel on American Jewry. A. M. Dushkin. J Ed Sociol 22:215-22 N '48

ISRAEL—*Continued*
Emergence of the state of Israel. B. Shwadran. J Ed Sociol 22:163-70 N '48
Unsettled conditions in Asia. E. S. Briggs. Assn Am Col Bul 35:586-7 D '49
Workshop in modern Israel's life and culture. Sch & Soc 71:43 Ja 21 '50
See also
Children—Israel
Cooperation—Israel
Education—Israel
Youth—Israel

Bibliography
List of references leading to the establishment of the state of Israel. S. A. Udin. J Ed Sociol 22:239-47 N '48

ISRAELI, Nathan
Occupational growth. Sch & Soc 66:12-14 Jl 5 '47

ISRAELS, Josef, 2d
World's best-fed high school. Saturday Evening Post 222:40-1+ N 12 '49

ITALIAN art. See Art, Italian

ITALIAN language

Teaching aids and devices
Guide to audio-visual aids and supplementary data for Southern California foreign language teachers. Mod Lang Forum 33: 60-3 Mr '48

Vocabularies
First year vocabulary in French, German, Italian and Spanish, issued as a curriculum report by the Division of curriculum development. T. Huebener. 42p pa '48 New York (city) Bd. of ed.

ITALIAN literature

Bibliography
Italian literature in 1947. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 32:249-54 Ap '48
Italian literature in 1948. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 34:35-40 Ja '50
Italian literature in 1949. O. A. Bontempo. Mod Lang J 34:177-81 Mr '50
Notes on recent bibliography of Italian fiction. D. Vittorini, comp. Mod Lang J 33: 510-19 N '49

ITALY
See also subhead Italy under the following subjects
Adult education
Art exhibits
Arts and crafts
Colleges and universities
Education
Education and the state
Elementary education
Higher education
Illiteracy
Population
Student life
Student self-government
Summer schools
Teacher training

Allied military government
Education sub-committee
Status of re-education in Italy. M. Cantarella. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p7-21)

Description and travel
Dream travels or real travels, which? H. C. Christofferson. Ed Forum 12:427-33 My '48
Land of Vesuvius. E. Britton. il Chicago Sch J 29:79-82 Ja '48
Photographic grand tour; the architecture of Italy. il Times Ed Sup 1797:686 O 7 '49
Roman summer. L. R. Bennett. il Class J 43: 358-65 Mr '48

Foreign relations
Parting advice to Italy from an American educator who sternly wishes Italy well. T. V. Smith. Sch & Soc 65:433-7 Je 14 '47

Social conditions
Parting advice to Italy from an American educator who sternly wishes Italy well. T. V. Smith. Sch & Soc 65:433-7 Je 14 '47

Units of work
Unit on Italy. Sister Mary Nivard. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:280-2 O '49

ITEM analysis. See Statistical methods; Tests and scales—Item analysis

ITERATION, Method of
Note on the method of iteration. J. E. Brock. J Eng Ed 40:263-4 D '49

ITHACA, New York

High school
Card for use with high school seniors. E. W. LaFortune. Occupations 26:294-8 F '48
How do you feel about world peace? a study of some changes in expressed attitudes of senior high school students. L. E. Klee. J Ed Res 43:187-96 N '49

Public schools
Experiences with merit salary promotions. W. L. Gragg. il Am Sch Bd J 119:23-5 Jl '49
Larger horizons for the child: fourth grade experiment. L. E. Klee. Social Ed 13:69-71+ F '49
Operation frostbite: consumer-education project on home freezers, food, and better eating habits. L. E. Klee. Clearing House 22: 198-202 D '47
What can we do about it? L. E. Klee. Ed Leadership 6:91-5 N '48

ITTNER, William Butts
How shall we plan and maintain the school plant? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:54-9 Mr '50
—See Warren, J. E. jt. auth.

IVANCIC, Mary J. Mulvey
Way to ease emotional blocks to learning. Und Child 18:45-51 Ap '49

IVERSEN, Kenneth W. See MacKay, K. C. jt. auth.

IVES, Olive Lord
Critique of teachers' ratings of high school boys as an indication of later neuropsychiatric rejection for the armed services. (Contributions to ed. no950) 67p bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

IVES, Ronald L.
Climate of São Paulo, Brazil. Sci Ed 33:25-32 F '49
Direct reading sunshine totalizer for use with the Marvin differential thermometer. Sci Ed 33:135-7 Mr '49
Latitude determination without a sextant. Sch Sci & Math 48:441-4 Je '48
Sonoran railroad project. bibliog J Geog 48: 197-206 My '49
Sonoyta oasis. J Geog 49:1-14 Ja '50
Viewing filters ease reading of complicated maps. J Geog 47:247 S '48

IVES, Vernon
Best sellers, junior style. Parents Mag 23: 34-5+ N '48

IVES loyalty oath. See Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

IVES-Quinn bill. See Discrimination in employment

IVEY, John Eli, jr
Education builds community welfare. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Ja '48
Education in regional development. bibliog f Ed Rec 28:444-53 O '47
Planning together for a better South; committee on southern regional studies in education. So Assn Q 12:289-91 F '48
Regional education: experiment in democracy. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p23-31)
Tool for regional development. H Sch J 30: 255-78 N '47
Portrait
Sch Executive 67:29 Ja '48
Sch Executive 68:77 S '48
—and McGlothlin, W. J.
South's evolving pattern of regional planning in higher education. Higher Ed 6:100-3 Ja 1 '50

IVINS, George Harvey, and Ivins, M. M.
Ways of their days. Und Child 18:85-91 Je '49

IVINS, Mrs George Harvey. See Ivins, M. M.

IVINS, Mildred M. (Mrs George Harvey Ivins) See Ivins, G. H. jt. auth.

IVINS, Wilson Howard
Characteristics of a good student council. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:113-18 Ja '49
Do we really understand each other in work experience? Sch & Soc 67:11-13 Ja 3 '48
Status of high-school work programs after war termination. Sch R 55:605-9 D '47

IVINS, Wilson Howard—*Continued*
—and Wey, H. W.
Capitalizing on educational values of informal work experience. Sch R 57:485-9 N '49
—and others
Study of a secondary school program in light of characteristics and needs of youth. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-68 N '49
IVORY, G. S.
By their own bootstraps. Nat Ed Assn J 39:132-3 F '50
IVY, Andrew Conway
Ethics for science and education. Phi Delta Kappan 30:103-4 D '48
Liberal education for medicine. (In Ferment in education. p 175-82)
Purpose and scope of the conference. (In American council on education. Discriminations in college admissions. p 19-23)
Some ethical implications of science. Sch Sci & Math 48:206-15 Mr '48
—and Ross, Irwin
Religion and race: barriers to college? (Public affairs pamphlet no 153) 32p bibliog il pa 20c '49 Public affairs com, inc, 22 E 38th st, N.Y. 16
IVY, Horace Macaulay
Passage of S246: what it would mean to Mississippi. Nat Ed Assn J 39:97 F '50
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:390 My '49
Phi Delta Kappan 31:149 N '49
IWASAKI, Aya
Food research at Oregon state. Prac Home Econ 27:327+ Je '49

J

JABLONOWER, Joseph
For the board of examiners. H Points 30:16-24 Ja '48
JABLOW, Lillian
Deferred promotions in grade one. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:146-7 D '47
JABOB, Walter, jr
Report of the director. Train Sch Bul 44:92-8 S '47
JACARUSO, Frances N.
Prepackaging, marketing revolution. Prac Home Econ 26:404+ Je '48
JACCARD, Louis
(ed) L'instruction publique en Suisse: annuaire 1946. 190p '46 Librairie Payot, Lausanne, Switzerland
JACK, Harold K.
Award to Virginia for achievement in driver education. Va J Ed 42:13 D '48
—and Kibler, L. E.
Schools have a stake in community recreation. Va J Ed 41:295+ Mr '48
JACK, Homer A.
Jim Crow at Chicago university. Nation 166: 17-18 Ja 3 '48
JACK, Lurena
Idea of ten as the basis of number work. Grade Teach 66:42 Ap '49
JACKMAN, Mabel Emily
Books on minority groups for high schools. Wilson Lib Bul 23:702-7 My '49
JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall
Religion in the school. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 381 My '49; Same cond. Neb Ed J 28:105 Ap '48
JACKS, Maurice Leonard
Modern trends in education. 204p 15s '50 Andrew Melrose & co, 11 Stratford pl, London W 1
JACKSON, Andrew
Andrew Jackson, representative of American frontier democracy. J. P. Dix. bibliog Social Studies 39:160-70 Ap '48
JACKSON, Boyd B.
Diagnostic and remedial measures in study skills. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:536-43 '49
JACKSON, C. Hensley
Family pulls the strings. Parents Mag 24: 46-7+ O '49
JACKSON, Charles Douglas
World trade, world information, American education. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:105-12 D '47
JACKSON, Chester Oscar
Inspection trips in physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 19:319-20+ My '48
Let's look at your health program. Sch & Com 35:320-2 O '49
Principles underlying a school health program. Am Sch Bd J 118:23-4 My '49
Sanitation of the facilities. bibliog Schol Coach 19:32+ Ja '50
Honor award fellows, 1949. por Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:446 S '49
—and others
Seventeen principles for a curriculum in physical education. Ill Ed 37:132-3+ D '48
JACKSON, Doyle David, and Irvin, W. B.
Unit method of learning and teaching. 331p $4 '48 Varsity bkstore, 1305 College av, Lubbock, Tex.
JACKSON, E. Bernice
More about the flannelgraph in teaching reading readiness. Grade Teach 65:26-7+ F '48
Practical visual aids from advertising material. Grade Teach 65:20-1 O '47
JACKSON, Ethel
I stood ten seconds. Pa Sch J 97:99-100 N '48
JACKSON, Eveline
Adventure in living. Tex Outl 32:15-16 My '48
JACKSON, Floyd Lowell
Industrial-arts cooperative teacher training. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:348-50 N '48
—and Sellon, W. A.
Leatherworking tool. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 69-70 F '50
JACKSON, Frank Lee
Report of the President's commission on higher education. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p85-6)
JACKSON, Humphrey C.
My teaching is easier because. . . J Ed 131: 277 D '48
Orientation. Clearing House 22:42-4 S '47
POP means Pierce's pupil opinion poll. Clearing House 22:537-9 My '48
Quiz show: little corporation stages assembly. Clearing House 24:482-3 Ap '50
JACKSON, John Kendall
Survey of the certification requirements for high school business teachers effective in the forty-eight states. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 43-7 Mr '49
JACKSON, Joseph
Note on the crystallization of vocational interests. Journal of Social Psychology 26: 125-30 Ag '47
JACKSON, Lewis A. See Edmiston, R. W. jt. auth.
JACKSON, Luther Porter
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:254 Ap 22 '50
JACKSON, Lydia, and Todd, K. M.
Child treatment and the therapy of play. 2d ed 159p bibliog $2.50 '50 Ronald
JACKSON, Marie, and Puckett, Claire
There's a play today. Tex Outl 31:6-7 Jl '47
JACKSON, Mary Louise
Expanding concepts in Latin. Sch R 56:275-9 My '48
JACKSON, Mildred
Not what you do but how you do it. Assn Ed Radio J 8:64-6 F '49
JACKSON, Patricia, and Schuck, Cecilia
Dietary habits of Purdue university women. J Home Econ 39:334-6 Je '47
JACKSON, R. Rex
Superintendent recruits his teachers. Tex Outl 31:36 Ag '47
JACKSON, Reid Ethelbert
Background factors for Negroes listed as leaders in education. Sch & Soc 66:164-9 Ag 30 '47
Development and character of permissive and partly segregated schools. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:301-10 '47
JACKSON, Robert Houghwout
New Jersey school bus decision; digest of Mr Justice Jackson's dissenting opinion. Nations Sch 40:25-6 Jl '47
JACKSON, Robert Lawrence
Portrait
J Home Econ 39:333 Je '47

JACKSON, Shelby Marion
Summing it up. Am Voc J 24:8 O '49
Portrait
Sch Executive 68:77 S '48
JACKSON, W. S.
Stoney, B. K. Sandwell. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:691-4 Je '47
JACKSON, Walter M.
Decatur, Alabama, expands its schools. por Am Sch Bd J 118:24 Mr '49
JACKSON, William V.
La gaceta española. Hispania 32:338-9 Ag '49
Modern Spanish plays produced in the United States, 1900-1947. Hispania 33:140-3 My '50
JACKSON, Michigan
Public schools
Jackson's sensible plan to eliminate student failures. O. H. Epperson. Sch Manag 18:8+ F '49
JACKSON, Mississippi
Central high school
Counselors come to Central high. D. L. Mumpower. Clearing House 23:428-30 Mr '49
Edward L. Bailey junior high school
Weekly 9th-grade programs on vocations. R. B. Layton. Clearing House 23:225-6 D '48
JACKSON college, Mississippi
Health is important at Jackson college. I. A. Lee. H Sch J 32:203+ O '49
Reading workshop at Jackson college. W. I. Murray. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:81-3 '49
JACKSONVILLE, Texas
High school
Speech program in Jacksonville high school. C. Canon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 194 Ja '48
JACOB, H.
(ed) On the choice of a common language; ed. for the int. New ed. fellowship. 130p 7s 6d '46 Pitman
JACOB, Jean A.
Suggestions for a closing day program for grades I and II. Grade Teach 67:28+ My '50
JACOB, Philip E.
Floating seminars, 1947: training for international understanding. Social Ed 12:23-7 Ja '48
JACOB, Ruth Louise
Strange valentine party; story. Instr 57:18 F '48
JACOB, Walter, jr
Alice Nash. Train Sch Bul 46:160-1 F '50
Million dollar child development plan. Train Sch Bul 45:100-1 S '48
Report of the director. Train Sch Bul 44:92-8 S '47
Report of the director. Train Sch Bul 45:94-9 S '48
JACOBI, Roger E.
Precious experiences of a first year music teacher. por Sch Musician 20:8-9+ F '49
JACOBIANS
Jacobian methods in thermodynamics. F. H. Crawford. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:1-5 Ja '49
JACOBS, Albert Charles
Portrait
Time 53:48 Mr 21 '49
JACOBS, Andrew
Meaning of Andrew Jacobs. C. M. Zens. America 81:498-500 Ag 6 '49
JACOBS, B. McE.
Gilman walls will echo; story of the Gilman country school, 1897-1947. 131p $3 '47 Gilman country day sch, Baltimore
JACOBS, Leland Blair
Great stories and classic material for children and youth. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p71-5)
Poetry for children. El Engl 27:155-7 Mr '50
Reading poetry to children. El Engl 25:418-23 N '48
Role of the principal in improving elementary education. Nat El Prin 28:18-21 Ap '49
Techniques in teaching different kinds of material; great stories and classic material. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p84-8)
JACOBS, Lloyd Hardie
Distributive education supplies. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p232-6)
JACOBS, Lydia
Dr Kate Friedlander. New Era 30:101-3 My '49
Some notes. New Era 29:50-1 Mr '48
JACOBS, Marion Lee
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:190 Mr 25 '50
JACOBS, Melville, and Stern, B. J.
Outlines of anthropology. (Col. outline ser) 32p pa $1.25 '47 Barnes & Noble
JACOBS, Muriel G.
Are you listening? El Engl 27:19-22 Ja '50
JACOBS, Robert. See Traxler, A. E. jt. auth.
JACOBS, Stanley S.
Rabbis visit youth camps. Int J Relig Ed 24:6 Ja '48
JACOBS, Willis Dana
Modest proposal. Col Engl 10:379-82+ Ap '49
JACOBSEN, Carlyle Ferdinand
Psychology in the field of community services; introduction. J Clin Psychol 6:111 Ap '50
JACOBSEN, Paul Smith
Colgate Washington study project. Social Studies 39:171-3 Ap '48
Field work in politics. Ed Rec 29:162-71 Ap '48
JACOBSON, Charlotte Verrell
Teaching children's groups. J Home Econ 41: 90-1 F '49
JACOBSON, Paul Benjamin
Education in a democracy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p78-86)
How can we organize the high-school curriculum to serve the life problems of youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:209-14 Ja '50
School participation in out-of-work experience. H Sch J 30:63 Mr '47
—See Sampson, B. A. jt. auth.
JACOBSON, R. A.
Thrift education in the school. Pa Sch J 97:196 Ja '49
JACOBY, Julia
Five-year-olds enjoy finger paint. Childh Ed 25:315-16 Mr '49
JACOBY, Neil Herman
Report of the President's commission on higher education; commentary. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p9-12)
JACOBY, Robert
Method of determining shop supply needs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:304-5 S '47
Purposeful vocational school certificate. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:311-12 O '48
JACOMBE, Grace M.
Mary and the vegetable man; story. Grade Teach 66:24 O '48
Shoe children; play. Instr 57:42-3+ Ja '48
JACQUES, Agnes
Why students study Russian. Mod Lang J 31:525-34 D '47
JACQUES, Reginald
Voice-training in schools. 115p il $1.25 Oxford
JADE
Jade is my hobby. C. G. Snyder. il Prac Home Econ 26:90+ F '48
JAEGER, Ellsworth
Bark crafts. Camp Mag 22:17-18 Mr '50
Council ring for every camp. Camp Mag 21: 10-11 Ja '49
Making belts and necklaces from twigs. Camp Mag 22:7 Ja '50
JAFFA, N. Neubert
Patrol contest. Safety Ed 29:13 My '50
JAFFE, Bernard. See Ames, M. U. jt. auth.
JAFFE, Louis M.
American education and international tensions (1949) bibliog Harvard Ed R 20:1-10 Ja '50
JAFFRAY, Norman R.
Splitting the infinitive; satire. H Points 32: 42 F '50
JAGER, Harry A.
George-Barden act as an influence in the further development of guidance work. Occupations 25:483-9 My '47
Guidance program broadens its base. Occupations 27:469-73 Ap '49

JAGER, Harry A.—*Continued*
International labor organization recommendation on vocational guidance. Occupations 28: 85-91 N '49
Personnel snapshots, significant developments on the national level affecting student personnel work. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 3:389-92 '49
Planning for guidance in a new junior high school. H Sch J 32:233-6 N '49
Trends in counselor training. Occupations 26: 477-82 My '48
Vocational guidance at the 31st session of the International labour conference. Occupations 27:157-62 D '48
Vocational guidance: growing factor in labor developments. Monthly Labor Review 67: 596-9 D '48
—and Benson, A. L.
Counseling students on the draft: basic data; Selective service act of 1948. Occupations 27:11-19 O '48
JAGGARD, Guy H.
How salary schedules are made. Sierra Ed N 43:28-30 My '47
JAGGER, J. H.
Literature in the modern school. J Ed London 80:186-7 Ap '48
JAGGERS, Craddock H.
Teaching children according to their individual needs. Peabody J Ed 24:322-6 My '47
JAGGERS, Gerald
What's right with education in Kentucky? Ky Sch J 26:16+ O '47
JAGGERS, Richard Elmer
Resource use workshop. Sch Executive 68: 85 N '48
JAKES, Lelia H.
Making your Christmas program fit. Grade Teach 67:52+ N '49
JAMAICA
See also subhead Jamaica under the following subjects
Adult education — Education
Children — Elementary education
JAMERSON, Dick. See Jamerson, R. E.
JAMERSON, R. E.
Are we leaders or followers? H Sch J 31: 43-4 Ja '48
Two-year program for men. J Health & Phys Ed 19:125-6 F '48
JAMES Alpheus, Brother
Challenge of audio-visual teaching. Cath Sch J 49:141-3 My '49
JAMES Clarine, Sister
Solid geometry made plain; plane geometry made plainer. Cath Sch J 49:197 Je '49
JAMES, Carl
Part-time occupational education. Am Voc J 24:16+ My '49
JAMES, Eldon Revare
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:24 Ja 8 '49
JAMES, Emily
Creative handwork. Va J Ed 43:18-19 F '50
JAMES, Eric John Francis
Brilliant child. Times Ed Sup 1800:749 O 28 '49
Essay on the content of education. 125p 5s '49 Harrap
Freedom in education. Fortnightly 168(ns 162):241-50 O '47
Content. Times Ed Sup 1777:337 My 20 '49
JAMES, Frank Cyril
Commonwealth universities; Canada's two cultures. Times Ed Sup 1737:456 Ag 14 '48
JAMES, George
Community resources for health education, how well are they being utilized in the school program? bibliog American Journal of Public Health 38:1258-62 S '48
JAMES, Gerald B.
Occupations of North Carolina's American farmers. por Ag Ed Mag 22:45-6 Ag '49
JAMES, Gertrude R.
School library assumes new roll. Ariz Teach Parent 37:16 Mr '49
JAMES, Henry
Our contemporary Henry James. E. Wagenknecht. bibliog f Col Engl 10:123-32 D '48; Same. Engl J 37:507-16 D '48
JAMES, Joseph Hidy
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p92)
JAMES, Leonard Vaughan
Good seeing conditions in schools, from the standpoint of the illuminating engineer. (In American school and university, 1947. p93-9)
Improving the quality of the school plant; modern school lighting. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p93-108); Same. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:20-36 S '47
JAMES, Linnie Beck. See Atwood, W. W. jt. auth.
JAMES, Mabel H.
Conservation caravan; a fresh approach to conservation education. Am Biol Teach 11: 192-4 D '49
JAMES, Muylen
Academic versus agrarian freedom; poem. Sch & Soc 66:202-4 S 13 '47
JAMES, Preston Everett
Developments in the field of geography and their implications for the geography curriculum. J Geog 46:221-6 S '47
Formulating objectives of geographic research. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 38:271-6 D '48
On the treatment of controversial topics in geography. J Geog 48:45-58 F '49
Service of geography in government. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p47-52)
Understanding the significance of differences from place to place. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p27-37); Summary. J Geog 47: 102-3 Mr '48
—See Whipple, G. jt. auth.
JAMES, Virginia White
On the use of community resources. Childh Ed 24:408-12 My '48
JAMES, W. S.
Some observations on sex differences of intelligence among post-war children and the effect on admission to grammar schools; with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:337-42 '48-49
JAMES, Walter
Equality and education. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):386-92 D '49
School and life. Fortnightly 168(ns 162):127-9 Ag '47
JAMES, William C.
Accidents or Christmas cheer? Safety Ed 27:12-13 D '47
Do you know your accident facts? Safety Ed 28:10 O '48
JAMES, William Thomas
Dominant and submissive behavior in puppies as indicated by food intake. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:33-43 S '49
JAMESBURG, New Jersey
High school
Work between the covers of a yearbook. D. Rieder. Sch Activities 21:49 O '49
JAMESON, Mrs Augusta True
Laboratory school studies its children. Ed Outl 22:84-91 Ja '48
JAMESON, Robert U.
Intercultural education and the independent schools. Common Ground 8 no2:37-44 '48
Religious education for one world. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p71-81)
JAMESON, Sheilagh S.
Old West comes to life; play. Grade Teach 65:54 S '47
JAMGOCHIAN, Eli
Young farmers organize. Ag Ed Mag 22:152 Ja '50
JAMIA Millia. See Mohammedanism—Education
JAMIESON, Elsie I.
Charla presidencial. Hispania 31:17-18 F '48
JAMIESON, John
Job and a half; post library service in the wartime army. Wilson Lib Bul 22:229-42 N '47
JAMIESON, M. Louise
Roman wedding. Sch 36:510-11 My '48

JAMISON, Charles Laselle
Executive committee system at the University of Michigan. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:79-86 Mr '48

JAMISON, George Harold
(ed) Problem department. See issues of School science and mathematics

JAMISON, Olis Glen
Not of the letter, but of the spirit. Teach Col J 19:121 My '48

JANDOLI, Russell J.
Catholics in press and radio. Catholic World 168:125-9 N '48
How good are Catholic comic books? Cath Sch J 49:330-3 D '49

JANDY, Edward Clarence
New Ethiopia and socioeducational problems. Sociology and Social Research 33:113-24 N '48; Same cond, with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:427-35 '47-48

JANE Marie, Sister
Faith the pattern. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46: 653-61 D '48

JANECEK, Blanche
Noteworthy books published since the 1947 reading conference; books for high-school and junior-college students. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p222-5)
—See Eakin, M. K. jt. comp.

JANES, H. Paul
How about a special adjustment coach in the high school? Sch Executive 69:44 N '49

JANESVILLE, Wisconsin

Public schools
Community as home base. E. A. Waller. Wis J Ed 81:7-9 F '49
Conservation in a dual role. P. Dawson. il Recreation 41:371-3 N '47

JANET, Sister Mary. See Mary Janet, Sister

JANEWAY, Ray Curtis
University of Kansas secures a Quonset. Library Journal 72:1768 D 15 '47

JANIS, Jack Harold. See Kilduff, E. J. jt. auth.

JANITORS
Creed for superior custodians. L. C. Halberstadt. Nations Sch 43:60+ My '49
Custodial personnel administration. J. E. Phay. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116:21-2 Mr; 33-5 Ap; 25-7 My; 24-6 Je; 117:29-30 Jl; 41-2 Ag '48
Custodian makes the school team. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 43:66+ F '49
Custodian speaks. E. Steele. il Sch Executive 69:41 Mr '50
Custodians have responsibility to school in handling public. J. T. Cate. Sch Manag 18: 27 O '48
Custodian's responsibilities. G. J. Mehl. (In American school and university, 1949. p302-3)
For successful custodial relations make the work vital and meaningful. H. D. Hynds. Sch Manag 17:12-13 Ag '47
From whence cometh your help? W. J. Watkins. Mus Educators J 35:34 S '48
Guide for school custodial service. New England school development council. pa $1; to members 60c '48 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Handbook for school custodians. K. O. Broady. 3d rev & enl ed pa $1.75 '48 Univ. of Neb.
Helping the custodian keep his records. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 43:66+ Ap '49
How to attain custodial efficiency. W. C. Hopper. Sch Manag 19:26 D '49
Janitor as teacher. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:39 N '47
Janitor-custodian's headquarters. L. O. Thompson and B. A. Betts. (In American school and university, 1947. p 144-5)
Labor conditions continue to improve. Nations Sch 40:58+ Ag '47
New standards for the school custodian. W. O. Hopper. Sch Manag 18:20 F '49
P. h. d.'s and the care of floors. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 41:60+ F '48
Policies and practices relating to operation and maintenance personnel in selected Michigan school systems [mimeographed] Metropolitan Detroit bureau of cooperative school studies. bibliog f pa '47 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st, Detroit 2
Pontiac schools custodial policy. J. C. Covert. Sch Manag 19:12 O '49
Role of the school custodian in education. H. H. Linn. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Jl '49
School custodian. P. W. Seagers. Am Sch Bd J 115:16 N '47
School custodian's housekeeping handbook. H. H. Linn and others. $3.75 '48 Teachers col.
These are the tools custodians need. J. E. Barbour and A. Valentine. il Nations Sch 43:62 Je '49
Uniforms make better employes. Nations Sch 41:60+ Mr '48
When custodians protect themselves they protect others. Sch Manag 19:23 Ap '50
When he's good, he's quite a guy. C. L. Tuthill. Sch Manag 19:3+ Ap '50

Duties
Modern custodian does a custom-built job. A. P. Green. Sch Manag 19:31-2 Ag '49

Qualifications
Improving school housekeeping. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 119:26-8 O '49

Salaries
Custodial personnel administration. J. E. Phay. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116:33-5 Ap '48
Good personnel practice pays. A. A. Knoll. Nations Sch 39:62+ Je '47
Salaries of employees engaged in operation and maintenance of buildings in 133 school systems in cities over 30,000 in population, 1946-47. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
See also
School employees—Salaries

Selection and appointment
Must janitors be old men? J. M. Clifford. Am Sch Bd J 119:27-8 S '49
Who is the right custodian? Nations Sch 41:58+ Ja '48

Training
Custodial training programs. N. E. Viles. Am Sch Bd J 117:15-17 Ag '48
Custodians' night school. J. M. Crone. Nations Sch 43:62 My '49
How to inaugurate in-service training of non-teaching personnel. S. M. Bliss. Am Sch Bd J 120:41-2 Mr '50
School for custodians. Ed Res Bul 26:105-6 Ap '47

JANITORS' unions
Association of school building operators. W. E. Resch. Am Sch Bd J 119:36 Ag '49
Custodial personnel administration. J. E. Phay. Am Sch Bd J 116:25-7 My '48

JANNI, Joseph A. and Brown, J. A.
Geography in the junior high school. Ed 69: 51-5 S '48

JANOWITZ, David
Tool for fluting dowels. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:135 Mr '49

JANSEN, William
Business organizations and the public schools. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook, p3-7)

JANSEN, William—*Continued*
Public schools, bulwark of democracy. H Points 29:9-15 D '47
Radio broadcast to teachers. Sch R 56:498 N '48
To the new teachers. H Points 31:5-12 S '49
New members. por Sch Executive 68:93 Ja '49
Superintendent Jansen on the ban of the Nation in New York city public schools. Sch & Soc 68:351 N 20 '48

JAPAN
Japan and a new way of life. H. H. Pierson. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:7-9 D '49
New materials on Japan. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 26:48 S '49
Report from Japan. D. Phillips. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:10-12 Ap '50
Unsettled conditions in Asia. E. S. Briggs. Assn Am Col Bul 35:591 D '49

See also
Far East
Okinawa
also subhead Japan under the following subjects

Agricultural education
Agriculture
Boards of education
Child welfare
Deaf—Education
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Education
Higher education
Home economics education
Libraries
Military training
Music
Music education
Parent-teacher associations
Physical education
Radio broadcasting
Research, Educational
Science—Teaching
Speech education
Teacher training
Teachers colleges
Teachers' unions
Textbooks
Women
Women—Education
Youth

American occupation
Gifts of books and periodicals. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:47-8 Ja '48
Japan as I saw it. V. I. Crofts. il Chicago Sch J 30:57-60 O '48
Japanese challenge; need for vigilance in the West. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 1816:117 F 17 '50
Message to my American friends. T. T. Nara. J Phys Ed 46:15-16+ N '48
Problems of education in occupied Japan (as seen by 69 Japanese educators) E. F. Hartford. J Ed Sociol 23:471-81 Ap '50

Civilization
Center for Japanese study at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 66:410-11 N 29 '47

Description and travel
Letter from Japan. E. Metheny. J Health & Phys Ed 19:639-41+ D '48

Economic conditions
Postwar economic problems in Japan. W. S. Egekvist. Ed 69:167-70 N '48

Geography
Japan. M. V. Phillips. bibliog J Geog 47:18-24 Ja '48

Reconstruction
Birth of the new Japan. S. Kitasawa. Ed 69: 171-5 N '48
Postwar economic problems in Japan. W. S. Egekvist. Ed 69:167-70 N '48

Reparations
Japanese reparations and Philippine reconstruction. A. Cutshall. Sch Sci & Math 48:399-400 My '48

Social life and customs
Character of the Japanese. W. R. Klinger. Social Studies 38:258-66 O '47
Glimpses of life in Japan. D. S. Lewis. il Prac Home Econ 27:138-9+ Mr '49

JAPAN and the United States
Message to my American friends. T. T. Nara. J Phys Ed 46:15-16+ N '48

JAPANESE
Character of the Japanese. W. R. Klinger. Social Studies 38:258-66 O '47

Psychology
Abilities and interests of Japanese-American high school seniors. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 25:53-61 F '47

JAPANESE-Americans
Abilities and interests of Japanese-American high school seniors. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 25:53-61 F '47
College Nisei. R. W. O'Brien. bibliog $3.50 '49 Pacific bks, box 558, Palo Alto, Calif.
Effects of evacuation on Japanese-American youth. E. W. Derrick. Sch R 55:356-62 Je '47
Who is an American? college experiences of relocated Japanese-American students. J. Smith. Sch & Soc 70:180-3 S 17 '49

JAPANESE college alumnae association
Women in the new Japan. L. H. Holmes. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:137-41 Ap '48

JAPANESE in Brazil
South Brazil: educational progress report. R. K. Hall. Teach Col Rec 50:154-62 D '48

JAPANESE in the Hawaiian Islands
Americanization of a polyglot population. E. J. Anderson. Ed Forum 12:471-5 My '48

JAPANESE in the United States
High officials from Japan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:31 Ap '50

Education
School records of students of war relocation centers. T. Covert and E. Oliver. Sch Life 30:27 Je '48

Internment and relocation
Effects of evacuation on Japanese-American youth. E. W. Derrick. Sch R 55:356-62 Je '47
Who is an American? college experiences of relocated Japanese-American students. J. Smith. Sch & Soc 70:180-3 S 17 '49

Tule Lake center
Tule Lake: social science in inaction. C. S. Deschin. J Ed Sociol 21:368-81 F '48

JAPANESE language
Japanese try to make their language understandable. H. F. Van Zandt. Mod Lang J 33:541-3 N '49
Revised list of basic Chinese characters used in Japanese. C. Nangle. Mod Lang J 32: 303-4 Ap '48

Teaching
Iron curtain of language. I. Mizuta. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:711-16 D '47

JAPANESE propaganda. See Propaganda, Japanese

JAPANESE scholars. See Scholars, Japanese

JAPANESE students
Nationality preferences of Japanese students after World war II. K. Sato and F. Nakano. Journal of Social Psychology 28: 165-6 Ag '48
Physique of Japanese middle school boys during the war years. H. Matsuyama. Res Q 19:30-3 Mr '48

JAPANESE students in the United States
College Nisei. R. W. O'Brien. bibliog $3.50 '49 Pacific bks, box 558, Palo Alto, Calif.
Educational exchange with Japan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:35-6 Ja '50
Survey of educational exchange with Japan. J. D. Russell. Higher Ed 6:73-5 D 1 '49
What America means to me. R. Y. Nishiyama. American Magazine 148:21+ N '49

JAQUES, William T.
Career day a big event. Sch Activities 21: 183-4 F '50

JARC, Sophia A.
Experiment in apprentice training. Public Health Nursing 40:96-100 F '48

JARDINE, Alexander
Initial steps in the Moline building program. Am Sch Bd J 120:35 Mr '50
Looking at public relations in Moline. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:284-9 F '48

JARDINE, Janet N.
This job of lunchroom management. Nations Sch 40:57-8 N '47

JARMAN, Burnice Herman
Registrar in institutions accredited by the Association of American universities. Col & Univ 23:96-113 O '47

JARMAN, Burnice Herman—*Continued*
Religious education and the public school. Sch & Soc 67:44-6 Ja 17 '48
JARMAN, Hugh G.
How the cloth for your dress is made. Grade Teach 66:46-8+ My '49
Rolling schoolhouse. Grade Teach 66:49-51+ D '48
JARMAN, Thomas Leckie
Effects of war on history teaching. J Ed London 80:65-6 F '48
New enthusiasm in Austrian education. J Ed London 80:682+ D '48
JARRELL, Ira
Atlanta schools and the PTA. Sch Executive 68:67-8 N '48
Chat with Atlanta's woman superintendent. por Nations Sch 43:27 F '49
JARRETT, Edith Moore
Practice exercises and review tests to accompany El camino real, bk. 2. 94p pa 56c '48 Houghton
JARRETT, R. F.
Extra-chance nature of changes in students' responses to objective test-items. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:243-50 Ap '48
Per cent increase in output of selected personnel as an index of test efficiency. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:135-45 Ap '48
JARRETT, Thomas Dunbar
Sociology and imagery in a great American novel. Engl J 38:518-20 N '49
JARROLD, Rachel M.
Local history in New Jersey. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p68)
JARVIE, Lawrence Lee
Institutes of applied arts and sciences. Higher Ed 4:3-4 S 1 '47
New institutes of applied arts and sciences. J Higher Ed 18:478-82 D '47
Proposals respecting the preparation of teachers for new-type colleges. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p85-92)
Role of the technical institute in American education. J Eng Ed 39:358-62 Mr '49
JARVINEN, Matti. See Ganslen, R. V. jt. auth.
JARVIS, Charles Willard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:74 Ja 29 '49
JARVIS, Chester Deacon
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:266 Ap 3 '48
JARVIS, Ellis A.
How shall we plan and maintain the school plant? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:59-64 Mr '50
JARVIS, Emerson D.
Goals in financing school building construction. Am Sch Bd J 118:29-30+ My '49
How shall we finance new school-building construction? por Ohio Sch 27:110-11 Mr '49
JARVIS, John A.
Evaluation of test results. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:41-4 F '49
Graphical representation of test reliability. J Exp Ed 17:387-8 Mr '49
JARVIS, Margaret A.
Swimming for teachers and youth leaders. 160p il 6s '46 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
JARVIS, Maxwell
Music for Binet classes. Mus Educators J 35:54 Ap '49
JASKER, Leslie. See Speer, G. S. jt. auth.
JASPERS, Karl
Universities in danger; coherence of knowledge. Times Ed Sup 1710:83 F 7 '48
JASTAK, Joseph
Item analysis of the Wechsler-Bellevue tests. J Consult Psychol 14:88-94 Ap '50
JAUNCEY, George Eric Macdonnell
Obituary
Am J Physics por 15:434 S '47. A. L. Hughes and R. N. Varney
JAVA
Geography
Unit of study in geography; Java, a world-important island. Sister Mary Josephine, O.S.F. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:310-11 N '49
JAVELIN throwing
Finnish javelin throwing. R. V. Ganslen and M. Jarvinen. il Schol Coach 19:8-9+ F '50
JAZZ music
Class in dance orchestration. B. Weiss. H Points 30:56-8 D '48
Pedigree of the blues. O. J. Gombosi. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p382-9)
Swing band; its place in today's school music program. R. C. Snyder. il Sch Musician 21: 6-7+ Ap '50
That's what our readers tell us. D. Anderson. Sch Musician 20:23 Mr '49
Why they go for jazz. B. Katz and L. Pergament. il Parents Mag 24:30-1+ Ja '49
JEALOUSY
Everybody's jealous. H. Vollmer. Parents Mag 22:33+ Jl '47
Jealousy in children. E. A. Ziman. $2.75 '49 A. A. Wyn, inc, 23 W 47th st, N.Y. 19
What to do about jealousy. J. Keene. Parents Mag 23:31+ Jl '48
Why Ann teased Sally; story. J. S. Murray. Tex Outl 32:10 Ag '48
JEAN Catherine, Sister
Who is my neighbor? bibliog Cath Sch J 50: 162-4 My '50
JEAN Marie, Sister
Making geography real. Cath Sch J 49:93 Mr '49
JEAN Paul, Sister Mary. See Mary Jean Paul, Sister
JEAN, Clarence V.
Value in F.F.A. horticultural exhibits. Ag Ed Mag 22:172+ F '50
JEAN, Sally Lucas
If polio comes. Nat Ed Assn J 39:268-9 Ap '50
Past as a springboard to the future. J Sch Health 19:3-10 Ja '49
Relative values of visual aids in health education. J Health & Phys Ed 19:587-9 N '48
William A. Howe award. C. E. Turner. J Sch Health 19:1-2 Ja '49
JEBSEN, Marghetta
National H D A association. Prac Home Econ 26:392+ Je '48
JEFFERIES, I. K.
Hallowe'en fun. Sch (El ed) 36:32-3 O '47
JEFFERS, Cora (Doolittle) (Mrs Frederick Albert Jeffers)
For Fred and Cora Jeffers. por Nations Sch 40:24 Jl '47
JEFFERS, Frederick Albert
Conferring of doctorate of laws on F. Jeffers por Mich Ed J 27:171 O '49
For Fred and Cora Jeffers. por Nations Sch 40:24 Jl '47
JEFFERS, Mrs Frederick Albert. See Jeffers, C. D.
JEFFERSON, Howard Bonar
Science must teach ethical values. L. Kulka. Nations Sch 44:49 Jl '49
JEFFERSON, Thomas
Historical significance of the struggle between Hamilton and Jefferson. F. Mayer. Social Studies 40:165-7 Ap '49
Public's stake in the schools. Z. T. Kyle. Va J Ed 42:16-17+ D '48
Subversive of what? J. P. Boyd. Atlantic Monthly 182:19-23 Ag '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:527-38 S '48
Thomas Jefferson and rhetoric. E. D. Berman and E. C. McClintock, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:1-8 F '47
Thomas Jefferson, father of American democracy. J. P. Dix. bibliog Social Studies 38: 357-66 D '47
JEFFERSON military college, Washington, Mississippi
Virtue triumphs. il Life 27:109-11 N 14 '49
JEFFERSON school of social science
Here's where our young commies are trained. C. Thompson. il Saturday Evening Post 221:38-9+ Mr 12 '49
JEFFERY, George Barker
Service of a great profession. 16p pa National union of teachers, Hamilton house, Mabledon pl, London WC 1
JEFFRESS, Lloyd Alexander
Nature of primary abilities. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:107-11 Ja '48
JEFFREYS, Montagu Vaughan Castelman
Birmingham university institute of education. J Ed London 79:382 Jl '47

JEFFREYS, Montagu Vaughan Castelman—*Continued*
Institutes of education; Birmingham university's scheme. Times Ed Sup 1673:253 My 24 '47
Task of the institute of education as exemplified at the University of Birmingham institute of education. New Era 29: 153+ Jl '48
JEFFRIES, Mary. See Hilton, D. A. jt. auth.
JEIDY, Mrs Pauline
First grade Mexican-American children in Ventura county. Calif J El Ed 15:200-8 F '47
Improving the program in reading. El Engl 26:27-31+ Ja '49
JELINEK, David C. See Hart, C. J. jt. auth.
JELINEK, H. Norman, and others
Continuous mercury still. J Chem Ed 26:597-8 N '49
JELINEK, James J.
Reading to enrich experience. J Ed 132:132-3 My '49
Role of experience in the study of the literature of ideas. bibliog f Ed Forum 12: 459-62 My '48
JELLIFFE, Robert Archibald
Experiment in comparative literature. Col Engl 9:85-7 N '47
JELLISON, Elizabeth Foley
Indians of the United States. Instr 56:32 O '47
JENKINS, Alder M. See Williams, K. R. jt. auth.
JENKINS, Annie Tait
I still learn. Int J Relig Ed 25:9-10 Jl '49
JENKINS, David H.
Counseling through group activities. Clearing House 23:488-93 Ap '49
Research in group dynamics. bibliog Social Ed 12:347-50+ D '48
Social engineering in educational change: outline of method. Progres Ed 26:193-7 My '49
What is group dynamics? bibliog Adult Ed J 9:54-60 Ap '50
—and Zander, A. F.
Some skills for improving group dynamics. Nat Ed Assn J 38:102 F '49
JENKINS, David Spergin
Administrative policies in regard to the school lunch. Nations Sch 45:80+ Ap '50
JENKINS, Elizabeth M.
Developing independent readers in the first grade. El Engl 27:149-54+ Mr '50
JENKINS, Frank Colbert
Report of Latin-American schools committee. So Assn Q 12:168 F '48
Report of the commission on secondary schools. So Assn Q 12:167-211 F '48
—and others
Southern study: cooperative study for the improvement of education. 242p '46 Edwards and Broughton co, 214 S Salisbury st, Raleigh, N.C.
JENKINS, Gladys Gardner
Character begins at home. Parents Mag 24: 36-7+ F '49
Discipline: what is it? Parents Mag 23:18-19 My '48
Does punishment work? Parents Mag 23:28-9+ N '48
Helping your child in school. Hygeia 27:746-7+ N '49
Should a child talk back? Parents Mag 23: 33+ F '48
Watch your child's mental growth. Parents Mag 25:44-5+ Mr '50
—and Neuman, Joy
How to live with parents. (Life adjustment booklet) 48p bibliog il pa '48 Science res.
—and others
These are your children; how they develop and how to guide them. 192p bibliog il $3.50; to schs $2.50 '49 Scott
JENKINS, James J. See Farr, J. N. jt. auth.
JENKINS, John H.
Portrait
Publishers Weekly 153:1993 My 8 '48
JENKINS, Leo Warren
Does your athletic program need a housecleaning? Nations Sch 45:40-1 Ap '50
Graduate study and salary schedules. Am Sch Bd J 117:15 D '48
High schools can reduce freshmen failures in college. Nations Sch 44:50-1 D '49
Marines prepared for peace. Sch & Soc 68: 177-80 S 18 '48
Master teachers: program of graduate study. Clearing House 23:9-11 S '48
Our schools' iron curtain. Am Sch Bd J 119: 20+ N '49
Tenth-year rest plan for teachers. Am Sch Bd J 117:47 N '48
JENKINS, Lucile H.
Faraway places. Grade Teach 67:51+ Ap '50
Kachina dolls; whittling activity for boys. Grade Teach 67:54-5 S '49
JENKINS, Martin David
Availability of higher education for Negroes in the southern states. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:459-73 '47
Enrollment in institutions of higher education of Negroes, 1947-48. J Negro Ed 17 no2: 206-15 '48
Enrollment in institutions of higher education of Negroes, 1948-49. J Negro Ed 18 no4: 568-75 '49
Enrollment in institutions of higher education of Negroes, 1949-50. J Negro Ed 19 no2:197-208 '50
Function of Morgan state college as a state institution of higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 36:105-18 Mr '50
Graduate work in Negro institutions of higher education. J Higher Ed 18:300-6 Je '47
Upper limit of ability among American Negroes. Scientific Monthly 66:399-401 My '48
—and Randall, C. M.
Differential characteristics of superior and unselected Negro college students. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:187-202 My '48
JENKINS, Mary. See Ricker, M. A. jt. auth.
JENKINS, Philip R.
How to write for the education magazines; satire. Clearing House 23:223-4 D '48
JENKINS, Richard Leos, and Glickman, Sylvia
Patterns of personality organization among delinquents. bibliog Nerv Child 6:329-39 Jl '47
JENKINS, Robert E. See Dallard, R. C. jt. auth.
JENKINS, Thomas S.
Official transcript in lieu of the academic record form for teachers certificates. Col & Univ 24:397-401 Ap '49
JENKINS, William A.
Educational scene. See issues of Elementary English March 1950-
—and Thompson, R. H.
Resource materials for the unit on magazines in the secondary school. exp ed Univ. of Ill. Col. of ed. Bur. of res. & service, Urbana
JENKINS, William Leroy
Single chart for tetrachoric *r*. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:142-4 '50
JENKINS, William Oliver, and Cunningham, L. M.
Guessing-sequence hypothesis, the spread of effect, and number-guessing habits. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:158-68 Ap '49
—See Postman, L. J. jt. auth.
—and Postman, L. J.
Experimental analysis of set in rote learning: retroactive inhibition as a function of changing set. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:69-72 F '49
Isolation and spread of effect in serial learning. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:214-21 Ap '48
JENKINS' ear, War of. See Anglo-Spanish war, 1739-1748
JENKINSON, Augustus John
What do boys and girls read? investigation into reading habits with some suggestions about the teaching of literature in secondary and senior schools. (Contributions to modern ed) 2d ed 286p bibliog f 8s 6d '46 Methuen
JENKINSON, Nelle Lee
Role of films in developing children's understanding. Ed Screen 27:170-2 Ap '48
JENKS, William F.
Catholic guild for the blind. Cath Ed R 46: 442-5 S '48
JENNINGS, Blandford
Central staging. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:145-9 D '49

JENNINGS, Blandford—*Continued*
Dramatics club. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:85-91 Ja '48
JENNINGS, E. E.
Moral training: evidences at Hitchcock junior high. Clearing House 23:215-18 D '48
JENNINGS, George
NEA affiliation. por Assn Ed Radio J 8:26 N '48
New communications equipment. Chicago Sch J 29:167-9 My '48
President's page. See issues of Association for education by radio journal September 1948-
Responsibilities of the woman broadcaster. Assn Ed Radio J 7:63-4 F '48
JENNINGS, Helen E.
Being a successful success. J Bsns Ed 24: 33 Je '49
JENNINGS, Helen Hall
Sociodrama as educative process. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p260-85)
Sociometric grouping in relation to child development. bibliog (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p203-25)
Sociometry in action. Survey Midmonthly 84: 41-4+ F '48
Sociometry in group relations. See Intergroup education in cooperating schools
Using children's social relations for learning. J Ed Sociol 21:543-52 My '48
JENNINGS, Herbert Spencer
Obituary
Nature 159:834 Je 21 '47. C. Dobell
JENNINGS, Mrs Mabel Walker
Richmond, Kentucky plan for providing for pupil differences. Ky Sch J 26:30-3 O '47
JENNINGS, Margaret
Wichita art workshop. Sch Arts 48:112-15+ D '48
JENNINGS, Paul L.
Hack-saw frame. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:366-7 N '48
JENNINGS, R. E.
Baby crib. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:25 Ja '49
Baby's wardrobe. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:133 Mr '49
Play pen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:71 F '49
JENNINGS, William E.
Resource file for basic business. UBEA Forum 4:34-5 Ja '50
—See Hayden, C. K. jt. auth.
JENNRICH, Walter A.
Classical rhetoric in the New Testament. Class J 44:30-2 O '48
JENNY, George F.
Teacher's manuals for radio programs. Assn Ed Radio J 8:56-8 Ja '49
Three steps to museum experience. Ed Screen 27:219-20+ My '48
JENNY, Gerald
(comp) Publications by the faculty of West Virginia university, 1925-1944: bibliography. (Bul. ser. 47 no 10-I) 72p pa 50c; to libs gratis '47 Univ. of W.Va. Library, Morgantown, W.Va.
JENSEN, A. G.
Student aid in teaching vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 20:25 Ag '47
JENSEN, Alfred C.
Administrative problems of small high schools. Calif J Sec Ed 23:164-8 Mr '48
Consumer education and life adjustment. N Y State Ed 36:368-71 F '49
Practices and problems in consumer education. Ohio Sch 27:161+ Ap '49; Same. Va J Ed 42:11+ My '49; Calif J Sec Ed 24: 358-9 O '49
JENSEN, Alise. See McLaughlin, L. jt. auth.
JENSEN, Amy Elizabeth
Christmas in miniature. Sch Arts 47:67 O '47
Containers for garden arrangements. Sch Arts 48:322-3 My '49
Just for fun. Sch Arts 48:243 Mr '49
Music and recreation. Recreation 41:202 Jl '47
Our animated movie of Peter and the wolf. Sch Arts 49:178+ Ja '50
Planning the homes of tomorrow. Sch Arts 47:130-1 D '47
Pupils enjoy teacher's hobby. Sch Arts 48: 144 D '48
Teacher goes to school. Sch Arts 49:219+ Mr '50
JENSEN, Anna C.
Composition can be interesting. El Engl 25: 312-19 My '48
JENSEN, Axel C.
Functions and activities of the Bureau of readjustment education. Calif Sch 19:221-4 Jl '48
JENSEN, Barry T.
Independent-study laboratory using self-scoring tests. J Ed Res 43:134-7 O '49
Note on teacher training. Sch & Soc 68:370-1 N 27 '48
JENSEN, Carol M.
Twenty questions on the cerebral palsied child in California. See California. Department of education
JENSEN, Eloise J.
Activities in your rural school. bibliog Grade Teach 65:72+ O '47
Tests in literature. Grade Teach 67:70+ My '50
Your rural school; how to make it a success. Grade Teach 65:72+ S '47
JENSEN, Esther
(comp) School librarians should be leaders! Calif J Sec Ed 22:220-1 Ap '47
JENSEN, Gale Edward
Education in the liberal arts curriculum. Assn Am Col Bul 35:538-43 D '49
Some aspects of Perry's theory of value with their implications for education. bibliog J Ed Forum 11:475-91 My '47
JENSEN, Grant W.
In-service training in Kern county is broad, adaptable, successful. Nations Sch 44:32-3 O '49
Recorder in the social studies classroom. Social Studies 38:304-7 N '47
JENSEN, Herbert R.
Jensen heads N.E.A. audio-visual services. por Audio Visual G 16:15 Ap '50
Portrait
Ed Screen 29:190 My '50
JENSEN, John Granville
Home community. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 176-90)
JENSEN, Lisbeth S.
Dept. chairman: why he often quits with pleasure. Clearing House 23:284-6 Ja '49
English teachers, why not try writing? Clearing House 22:346-7 F '48
I remember eight principals. Clearing House 23:34-7 S '48
My teaching is easier because. . . J Ed 132: 71 Mr '49
JENSEN, Milton B. and Rotter, J. B.
Value of thirteen psychological tests in officer candidate screening. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:312-22 Je '47
JENSEN, Noma
Survey of segregation practices in the New Jersey school system. J Negro Ed 17 no 1: 84-8 '48
JENSEN, Reynold Archibald
Relationships between physical and mental health. bibliog R Ed Res 19:371-8 D '49
—See Arkola, A. jt. auth.
—and Comly, H. H.
Child-parent problems and the hospital. Nerv Child 7:200-3 Ap '48
JENSON, T. J.
Staff co-operation in improving reading. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p294-314)
JEPPERSON, Isabel
Put seatwork on the blackboard. Instr 57: 20+ F '48
JERBERT, Arthur Rudolph
Division by zero. Sch Sci & Math 49:484-8 Je '49
JERGER, Wilbur
Dialogue on peace and civilization; wandering in the Acropolis a young teacher has a ghostly conversation with Socrates. Ed Forum 13 pt2:256dd-256ff Ja '49
JERNEGAN, Marcus Wilson
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:169 Mr 5 '49
JEROME Keeler, Sister. See Keeler, J.

JERSEY CITY, New Jersey

William L. Dickinson high school

Effect of the regular use of the swimming pool during the winter months on the frequency and severity of cold infections. A. Humphrey and W. Ferinden. Res Q 19:40-2 Mr '48

JERSILD, Arthur Thomas

Administrator and child development. Nat Ed Assn J 37:285-6 My '48

Child development and the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 37:92-3 F '48

Child psychology. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 3d ed 623p bibliog $5; to schs $3.75 '47 Prentice-Hall

Child psychology in the United States. bibliog Teach Col Rec 50:114-27 N '48

Children's fears. Nat Ed Assn J 37:212-13 Ap '48

Effects of delay on growth. Nat Ed Assn J 37:150-1 Mr '48

—and Tasch, R. J.

Children's interests and what they suggest for education; in collaboration with the committees of teachers of the public schools of Springfield, Mo. (Horace Mann-Lincoln Inst. of sch. experimentation. Pub) 173p $3.25 '49 Teachers col.

—and others

Joys and problems of child rearing. 235p $4.50 '49 Teachers col.

JERUSALEM. Hebrew university. See Hebrew university

JERVEY, Huger Wilkinson

Obituary

Sch & Soc 70:94 Ag 6 '49

JESNESS, Robert

Improving camp mental hygiene. Camp Mag 22:20-1 Ja '50

JESSE, William Herman. See Tauber, M. F. jt. auth.

JESSEN, Carl Arthur

New study launched by Cooperative study of secondary school standards. Sch Life 30:22 Ja '48

Statistics of public high schools, 1945-46. See United States. Office of education

JESSOP, E. Donald

Woodwind quiz. por Ed Mus Mag 27:39-45 S '47; 14-15+ Ja; 28:20-1+ S '48

JESSOP, Thomas Edmund

Evangelism and education; presentation of religion to adults. 140p $1.65 '47 Macmillan (Toronto)

JESSUP, Frank W.

Arts and adult education. Adult Ed 21:117-22 Mr '49

JESSUP, John Hunnicutt

Violations of ethical standards. Phi Delta Kappan 29:170 N '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:364 F '48

JESSUP, June

Explore your field. por Prac Home Econ 27: 374+ S '49

JESSUP, Philip Caryl

Teaching of international law in law schools. American Society of International Law Proceedings 1947:66-77

JESUS CHRIST

Christmas present of the ages. D. A. Poling. Christian Ed 30:337-9 D '47

Gift, the response and the task. J. Van Der Kolk. Christian Ed 31:128-36 Je '48

Jesus and family loyalty. R. W. Schloerb. Relig Ed 43:35-8 Ja '48

See also

Christianity

Trinity

Nativity

Babyness of the Christmas Babe. W. T. Ellis. Christian Ed 31:293-7 D '48

Bethlehem foretold in China. J. T. Wen. Christian Ed 30:333-4 D '47

Prophecies

Bethlehem foretold in China. J. T. Wen. Christian Ed 30:333-4 D '47

JET propulsion

Jet propulsion instruction and the undergraduate curriculum in aeronautical engineering. M. J. Zucrow. J Eng Ed 38:482-4 Mr '48

Radiation from rocket flames and its effect on rocket performance. S. S. Penner. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:475-83 D '48

Test on the elementary principles of jet propulsion. W. G. Hjertstedt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:22A+ Mr '48

JEWELL, Edith M.

Silhouettes of bears. Instr 58:28 Ja '49

JEWELL, Opal M.

Book week in an elementary school. El Engl 26:318-19 O '49

JEWELRY

Class jewelry in high school. J. R. Shannon. Sch Activities 20:152-4 Ja '49

Costume jewelry. M. H. Jones. il Sch Arts 48:30+ S '48

Easy way to design jewelry. H. Willis. il Sch Arts 47:120-1 D '47

Indian silversmithing. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:298-300, 343-4, 382-4, 425-7; 37:31-4, 75-7, 131-3, 168-9, 209-13, 244-5, 286-8; 38:33-5, 76-7, 130-1, 162, 249-51, 294-6, 384-5, 419-20; 39:67-9, 125-6 S '47-S '48, Ja-Ap, Je-S, N-D '49, F-Mr '50

Jewelry from the scrap bag. il Prac Home Econ 28:22 Ja '50

Junior high school jewelry. E. Vernon. il diags Sch Arts 49:138 D '49

Linoleum pins for valentine gifts. H. H. Gloss. il Grade Teach 65:45 Ja '48

Metalcraft and jewelry; old and new. il Sch Arts 48:24d S '48

Multiple-leaf aluminum bracelet. S. S. Palestrant. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 328 O '48

New degree in fine arts. C. E. Welch, jr. il Sch Arts 49:136-7 D '49

Original handmade jewelry. H. Willis. il Sch Arts 48:199 F '49

Plaster of paris pins. A. H. Segersten. il Sch Arts 47:122 D '47

Plastic lapel pins. J. R. Walker. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:129 Mr '50

Wire bracelet. M. O. Johnsen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:344-5 O '47

Wooden costume jewelry. J. J. Leavitt. il Instr 58:43 Je '49

See also

Rings

JEWERT, Edna M.

Homemaking instruction in a sanatorium. Prac Home Econ 27:75+ F '49

JEWETT, Ida Adele

Gathering forces in the high school English curriculum. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49: 143-53 D '47

JEWETT, Robert E.

Study of the Constitution; an approach to civic education. Social Studies 41:123-5 Mr '50

Wire recorders in the teacher training program. Social Ed 14:161-2 Ap '50

JEWETT, Ohio

High school

School farm offers educational opportunity. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 28:163+ S '49

JEWISH board of guardians

Psychotherapy in child guidance. G. Hamilton. bibliog $4 '47 Columbia univ. press

JEWISH child care association

Social agency offers college scholarships. A. Krugman. Occupations 28:239-40 Ja '50

Two New York agencies try out group homes for adolescents. A. T. Delany. Child 14: 22-5 Ag '49

JEWISH education, 1947. 83p il pa '47 Central council of Jewish religious education in the United Kingdom and Eire, Woburn house, Upper Woburn pl, London WC 1

JEWISH students

Census of Jewish college students. M. F. Baer. Higher Ed 4:125-8 F 1 '48

Decennial census of Jewish college students. R. Shosteck. $1 '48 B'nai B'rith vocational service bur, 1746 M st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Motivation of Jewish students. E. L. Clark. Journal of Social Psychology 29:113-17 F '49

Pages from an evening college log-book. R. J. Kaplan. J Ed London 80:26 Ja '48

JEWS
Moral issue in anti-Semitism. P. M. Smith. Relig Ed 44:84-8 Mr '49

See also
National conference of Christians and Jews
Palestine—Jewish-Arab problem

Civilization

Cultural influences of Israel in American higher education. D. Rudavsky. J Ed Sociol 22:222-7 N '48
Cultural influences of Israel on American Jewry. A. M. Dushkin. J Ed Sociol 22:215-22 N '48
Modern Palestine's contributions toward the understanding of man's past. H. M. Orlinsky. J Ed Sociol 22:227-32 N '48

Education

Adult Jewish courses in the Jewish community center. P. Goodman. 75c Nat. Jewish welfare bd, 145 E 32d st, N.Y. 16
Aristocracy of learning; Jewish life in 17th-century Poland. N. N. B. M. Hannover. Commentary 3:578-82 Je '47
Developments in the Jewish all-day-school movement. Sch & Soc 69:21 Ja 8 '49
Experimenting in Jewish education. E. Gamoran. Relig Ed 42:193-8 Jl '47
Jewish community education. I. Levitats. Relig Ed 42:344-50 N '47
Jewish education, 1947. pa '47 Central council of Jewish religious education in the United Kingdom and Eire, Woburn house, Upper Woburn pl, London WC 1
Jewish religious education. S. Schonfeld. 6s '43 Nat. council for Jewish religious ed, Avigdor house, 86 Amhurst park, London N 16
Jewish schools in Poland, 1919-39. M. Eisenstein. bibliog $2.25 '50 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
Parent looks at Jewish education. L. H. Grunebaum. Commentary 4:238-45 S '47
Place of book-learning in traditional Jewish culture. M. Zborowski. Harvard Ed R 19: 87-109 Mr '49
Religion in education; Jewry in history. W. Zander. Times Ed Sup 1800:745 O 28 '49
Religious education among American Reform Jewish congregations. R. C. Hertz. Relig Ed 44:112-17 Mr '49
Studies in attitude towards the Hebrew school. N. Nardi. J Ed Res 42:37-46 S '48
Trends in Jewish education. S. Dinin. Relig Ed 44:15-22 Ja '49

See also
Education—Israel
Education—Palestine

History

Aristocracy of learning; Jewish life in 17th-century Poland. N. N. B. M. Hannover. Commentary 3:578-82 Je '47

Teaching

Study guide in Jewish history. I. Goldberg. pa 50c '49 World pub. co, 107 W 43d st, N.Y. 18

Religion

Hebrew kindergarten manual. H. Harris and others. bibliog $2 '46 Mizrachi nat. ed. com, 1133 Broadway, N.Y.
Jewish home life; educational project. L. Feinberg. Relig Ed 43:16-19 Ja '48
Jewish point of view. N. Frimer. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p333-7)
Radicalism and conservatism toward conventional religion. P. M. Kitay. $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
Reawakening of Jewish spirituality. J. Schlossberg. Relig Ed 43:267-8 S '48
Religious education among American Reform Jewish congregations. R. C. Hertz. Relig Ed 44:112-17 Mr '49
Teaching of religion in American Jewish schools. A. M. Dushkin. Relig Ed 43:84-9 Mr '48

See also
Hanukkah (feast of lights)
Passover
Purim (feast of Esther)

JEWS in Palestine
Glossary of terms. C. Alpert. J Ed Sociol 22: 247-55 N '48

See also
Israel
Zionism

JEWS in Poland
Aristocracy of learning; Jewish life in 17th-century Poland. N. N. B. M. Hannover. Commentary 3:578-82 Je '47

JEWS in the United States
Cultural influences of Israel on American Jewry. A. M. Dushkin. J Ed Sociol 22:215-22 N '48
Jewish attitude toward religion in schools. B. M. Edidin. Nations Sch 40:23-4 S '47
Reawakening of Jewish spirituality. J. Schlossberg. Relig Ed 43:267-8 S '48

Education

Hebrew education in America. U. Z. Engelman. pa '47 Jewish teachers' seminary and people's university, 154 E 70th st, N.Y. 21
Jewish education in America. I. S. Chipkin. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p501-18)
Jewish schools in America. American association for Jewish education. bibliog 25c '48 The assn, 1776 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Jewish university. A. Werner. bibliog pa gratis '48 Nat. community relations advisory council, 295 Madison av, N.Y. 17
Twenty-five years of the Board of Jewish education of Chicago. S. M. Blumenfield. Relig Ed 43:233-8 Jl '48

JIGS
Adjustable jig for bending plastics. H. A. Bailey. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:214+ My '48
Improved coping-saw jig. F. C. Finsterbach. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:32 Ja '49
Jig for measuring taper per inch on the lathe. H. Moore. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:417 D '49
Roof framing jig. M. A. Callan. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:24 Ja '50

JIGSAWS
Hot wire jig saw. A. G. Beleson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:237-8 Je '48

JIMÉNEZ, Juan Ramón
Juan Ramón Jiménez, mystic of nature. W. T. Pattison. bibliog Hispania 33:18-22 F '50

JINKINS, Imogene
To Gilmer-Aikin salaries,—nuts! Tex Outl 34:25 F '50

JIVIDEN, Denver C.
Now is the time, again. por Ohio Sch 26: 400-1+ D '48

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson
Humanism and the universities. New Statesman and Nation 37:607 Je 11 '49

JOAN, Sister Mary. See Mary Joan, Sister

JOAN Marie, Sister
Christian morality: index of a Christian life. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:426-9

JOAN of Arc (Jeanne d'Arc) Saint
Unit on Jeanne d'Arc. L. B. Johnson. French R 21:134-7 D '47

JOAN of Arc, Sister Mary, C.S.A. See Mary Joan of Arc, Sister

JOAN of Arc, Sister Mary, S.S.J. See Mary Joan of Arc, Sister

JOAS, Francis E.
Hunter and fisherman skiff. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:365-77 N '49

JOB analysis
Analysis chart for plumbing apprentices. R. J. Gregg. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:102-4 Mr '48
Analysis technique. W. J. Micheels. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:349-50 N '49
Analyzing the job. A. Brown. Prac Home Econ 25:610-11+ N '47
Job analysis; its implications. E. R. Prenn. UBEA Forum 4:31-2 Ja '50
NOMA studies office job requirements. V. V. Green. UBEA Forum 4:36-7+ Mr '50
Survey of office duties and employer recommendations for improved high school training. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. Division of curriculum development and research. Pittsburgh Sch 23: 1-43 S '48
Technical institute and job analysis. G. H. Parkes. il Sch Manag 18:6+ My '49

JOB counseling. See Vocational guidance

JOB hunting. See Applications for positions

JOB instruction sheets
Analysis technique. W. J. Micheels. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:349-50 N '49
Electrical installation and practice; instruction sheets. E. C. O'Donnell. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:30-1, 278, 378; 38:37; 39:126 Ja, S, N '48, Ja '49, Mr '50
Tool design assignment sheets. C. L. Yard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:133-4 Mr '50

JOB instruction training. See Employees—Training

JOB qualifications inventory
Critique of Van Allyn's system of vocational counseling. F. O. Triggs. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:536-44 O '47

JOB satisfaction
Factors affecting the satisfactions of home economics teachers. American vocational association. Home economics section. pa 75c '48 The assn, 1010 Vermont av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
How do faculty members like their jobs? F. J. Kelly. Higher Ed 5:193-6 My 1 '49
Selling performance and contentment in relation to school background. A. C. Mossin. bibliog $2.75 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Bal Sheet 31:200-4 Ja '50; Teach Col Rec 51:481-2 Ap '50
What makes a satisfied teacher? E. J. Rose and M. Laxson. Minn J Ed 29:18-19+ Mr '49

Research

Job satisfaction: researches of 1944 and 1945. T. J. Hand and others. bibliog Occupations 26:425-31 Ap '48
Job satisfaction researches of 1946-1947. R. Hoppock and others. bibliog Occupations 27:167-75 D '48
Job satisfaction researches of 1948. R. Hoppock and H. A. Robinson. bibliog Occupations 28:153-61 D '49

JOB timing. See Rate setting

JOBE, Doris
Student councils. por Ky Sch J 28:16-17 N '49

JOBE, Mrs Mabel Lyon
Handbook of day-camping. 189p bibliog il $3 '49 Assn. press
Some pointers on better public relations. Camp Mag 21:8 N '49

JOBIN, Antoine Joseph
Notes on the evolution of the French Canadian novel. French R 21:114-19 D '47

JOBLIN, Elgie E. M.
Education of the Indians of western Ontario. (Bul. no 13) 138p bibliog maps pa $1 '47 Univ. of Toronto, Ontario col. of ed, Dept. of ed. res, 371 Bloor st W, Toronto 5

JOCHEM, T. B.
Industry develops engineers. J Eng Ed 39: 567-8 Je '49

JOCHEN, Albert E.
Induction of new teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:290-1 S '47

JOCKERS, Ernst
Im anfang war die tat? German Q 23:63-76 Mr '50
Letter from our president. German Q 22:69-70 Mr '49

JOEDICKE, Mrs Ruth F.
(ed) Teacher's scrapbook. See issues of Classical journal

JOESTEN, Joachim
Danish folk schools. (Report no 15) $2 News background, inc, 2 W 16th st, N.Y. 11
(comp) German universities in 1948 [mimeographed] (New Germany report no6) 16p $5; to libs $3 '48 The comp, Hartsville, Great Barrington, Mass.

JOFFE, Benjamin S. See Thursfield, R. E. jt. auth.

JOG, G. W. See Sahai, M. jt. auth.

JOHN Baptist de La Salle, Saint. See La Salle, J. B. de

JOHN Francis, Sister Mary. See Mary John Francis, Sister

JOHN Joseph, Brother
Developing self-discipline and respect for authority. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:419-25

JOHN Joseph, Sister
Do you believe in germs? Cath Sch J 50:81-3 Mr '50
Health education: a curricular stepchild. Cath Sch J 50:6-8 Ja '50
Nature study and the presence of God. Cath Sch J 49:99-100 Mr '49
Needed: adequate health education in teacher-training programs. Cath Ed R 47:676-81 D '49
What would you do? Cath Sch J 49:305 N '49

JOHN of Salisbury, bp of Chartres
Educational theory in the Metalogicon of John of Salisbury. D. D. McGarry. bibliog f Speculum 23:659-75 O '48

JOHN, Edgar
Film appreciation; experiment with young workers. Times Ed Sup 1682:387 Jl 26 '47

JOHN, Elmer R.
Inter-relationships of selected personnel functions. J Ap Psychol 32:146-9 Ap '48

JOHN, Hallie R.
On both sides of the Canadian border. Instr 59:62-4+ Mr '50

JOHN, Lenore
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:62 F '50

JOHN Burroughs school, Clayton, Missouri
Department of mathematics prepares an exhibit. M. F. Rosskopf and G. C. Montgomery. Math Teach 42:187-91 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:39-41 S '49

JOHN Dewey society
Intercultural attitudes in the making; parents, youth leaders, and teachers at work; ninth yearbook; ed. by W. H. Kilpatrick and W. A. Van Til. 246p bibliog f $3 '47 Harper

JOHN Ruskin school for partially sighted children, Camberwell, London
Educating the partially sighted child in London. P. H. Dobson. J Excep Child 16:81-2+ D '49
John Ruskin school in London. R. B. Jones. Sight-Saving R 19 no4:227-9 '49

JOHN Soane's museum. See Soane, Sir John, museum

JOHN W. Hallahan Catholic girls' high school, Philadelphia
Graduate looks at the school. M. M. Kearney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:325-8

JOHNS, Edward B.
Health education leadership programs. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 25:108-13 F '50

JOHNS, Juliana
First grade. Childh Ed 25:319 Mr '49

JOHNS, Roe Lyell
Determining pupil transportation costs. Nations Sch 43:48-9 F '49
Financing the school lunch program; abstract of address. Nations Sch 41:43-4 Ap '48
State services on financial problems. Sch Executive 66:49-50 Jl '47
—See Morphet, E. L. jt. auth.

—and Morphet, E. L.
Provision for capital outlay in the state's foundation program of education. Am Sch Bd J 116:24-5 Mr '48
Relation of school district reorganization to finance and business administration. bibliog R Ed Res 20:115-23 Ap '50

JOHNS, Roy, jr
Officiating seminar. Schol Coach 19:16 Ja '50

JOHNS, Walter Hugh
Dramatic effect in Sophocles' Antigone 1232. Class J 43:99-100 N '47

JOHNS Hopkins university
Great critics, symposium. Sch & Soc 66:101 Ag 9 '47
Story of the Johns Hopkins. B. M. Bernheim. bibliog $3.50 '48 McGraw-Hill
Wanted: another Johns Hopkins; editorial. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 1:243-5 Jl '47

JOHNSEN, M. O.
Method in grading shop projects in metalwork. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:154-5 Ap '50
Wire bracelet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:344-5 O '47

JOHNSON, A. W.
Competitive events in Montana. Ag Ed Mag 21:94 O '48

JOHNSON, Adelaide McFadyen. See Ross, H. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Albert E.
Ultimate weapon. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:698-703 D '48
JOHNSON, Alice Miller
West Hartford lunch program is a laboratory of learning. Nations Sch 45:64+ My '50
—and Spinney, R. E.
Health educators and the hospital program. H Sch J 30:141-3 My '47
JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders
This business of admissions. Survey Graphic 36:628-9+ N '47
Alvin S. Johnson named president of the new Shipherd college. Sch & Soc 69:399 Je 4 '49
Next, a campus. por Time 53:52+ My 9 '49
JOHNSON, Alvin Walter, and Yost, F. H.
Separation of church and state in the United States. rev and enl ed 279p bibliog f $4.50 '48 Univ. of Minn. press
JOHNSON, Andrew
Changing interpretations of Andrew Johnson's impeachment. L. Ilse. bibliog f Social Ed 11:255-8 O '47
JOHNSON, Arlien
Her contribution to the professional schools of social work [Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge as an educator] bibliog f Social Service Review 22:442-7 D '48
JOHNSON, Barbara Anne
Fellows under the UNESCO program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:13-15 Ap '49
—and Spielvogel, Bernice
First year of the artist exchange program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 O '49
JOHNSON, Burt Powers
What about driver education in our secondary schools? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 157-62 Mr '50
JOHNSON, Byron Lamar
Junior-college library problems. Jun Col J 18: 177-80 D '47
Role of the library in a program of general education. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:64-70 O '48
—and Lindstrom, Eloise
(eds) Librarian and the teacher in general education: report of library-instructional activities at Stephens college. 69p bibliog f $2 '48 A.L.A.
JOHNSON, Carl S.
Ohio promotes conservation by in-service education. Am Sch Bd J 115:38-40 S '47
JOHNSON, Carroll F.
Job of planning the school plant. Sch Executive 67:38-40 D '47
School news in every home. Sch Executive 68:64 My '49
JOHNSON, Charles E.
Two thousand words are not enough. N Y State Ed 37:431-3 Mr '50
JOHNSON, Charles S.
Junior Red cross; without regard to race, color, or religion. H Points 30:69-70 O '48
Towards world friendship. H Points 29:15-19 O '47
JOHNSON, Charles Spurgeon
Minority groups in the United nations. Relig Ed 42:306-10 S '47
Socio-economic background of Negro health status. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:429-35 '49
Facts are his tools. T. Nettleton. il por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 16 '48
JOHNSON, Charlotte M.
With students in teacher education. Childh Ed 26:372-3 Ap '50
JOHNSON, Curtis E.
St James follows through. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:267-72 F '48
JOHNSON, Mrs Dallas
They fenced tolerance in. Survey Graphic 36: 398-9 Jl '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:6-8 N '47
JOHNSON, David F. See Kessel, W. G. jt. auth.
JOHNSON, Donald. See Weiner, S. jt. auth.
JOHNSON, Donald McEwen
Applications of the standard-score IQ to social statistics. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:217-27 My '48
JOHNSON, Donovan A.
Experimental study of the effectiveness of films and filmstrips in teaching geometry. J Exp Ed 17:363-72 Mr '49
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:63 F '50
—See Syer, H. W. jt. auth.
—and Syer, H. W.
(comps) Bibliography of mathematics films and filmstrips. Sch Sci & Math 49:650-7 N '49
JOHNSON, Doris. See Bolling, E. jt. auth.
JOHNSON, Dorothy
Presentation of the locus problem. Math Teach 42:102-3 F '49
JOHNSON, Dorothy M.
Wanted: one typist. Bsns Ed World 28:79-80 O '47
JOHNSON, Earl Shepard
Expanding rôle of education in American democracy; present-day America. North Cen Assn Q 23:247-9 Ja '49
Implications of the community for the educational program. North Cen Assn Q 24: 259-65 Ja '50
JOHNSON, Edwin Carl
Shall we have universal military training? Progres Ed 24:196-8 Ap '47
JOHNSON, Eldon Lee
Dear Dean Misanthrope. J Higher Ed 20: 258-63 My '49
JOHNSON, Eleanor Lee
(comp) Science legislation; national science foundation bills. Sch Sci & Math 48:143-6, 233-40, 312-18 F-Ap '48
JOHNSON, Elizabeth Sands
Back to school, 1949. Child 14:32 Ag '49
Employment problems of out-of-school youth. Monthly Lazor Review 65:671-4 D '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:45-51 O '48
Teen-agers at work. Ed Digest 14:8-11 D '48
—and Legg, C. E.
Why young people leave school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:14-24 N '48
JOHNSON, Elliott H.
Mapping locations of students. Ag Ed Mag 21:154 Ja '49
Practice in working together. Ag Ed Mag 22: 140-1 D '49
JOHNSON, Elmer John
Adjustments in national contests. por Ag Ed Mag 21:76 O '48
Future farmers of America national contests in 1949. por Ag Ed Mag 21:260-1 My '49
JOHNSON, Emory Richard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:172 Mr 18 '50
JOHNSON, Eric Warner
Peace education through international student seminars. Sch & Soc 67:465-8 Je 26 '48
JOHNSON, Ernest E.
UNCF: a workable approach. Opportunity 25:132-3 Jl '47
JOHNSON, Ethel A.
October's party. Grade Teach 65:6 S '47
JOHNSON, Ethel Mclean
Country school ma'am of the olden days. South Atlantic Quarterly 48:373-83 Jl '49
JOHNSON, Falk
American reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter alfabet. Q J Speech 34:503-4 D '48
JOHNSON, Fern Phyllis
Adventures in hydroponics. Sierra Ed N 43: 16-17 D '47
JOHNSON, Frances A.
Assorted children and creative methods. Ariz Teach Parent 38:10-11+ O '49
JOHNSON, Fred
Entire community enjoys a-v demonstration day. Nations Sch 45:75-6 Mr '50
JOHNSON, Frederick Ernest
Is there a deficit in our prevailing philosophy of education? (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Learning and world peace. p392-9)
Light on the goals of education from preceding Conference sessions and publications. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p471-83)
Religion and public education. Vital Speeches 16:311-14 Mr 1 '50
Religion and the schools: what can we hope for? Relig Ed 43:201-5 Jl '48

JOHNSON, Frederick Ernest—*Continued*
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:96-7 Mr '50
Role of religion in general education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:222-32 Ja '50
JOHNSON, Gardiner
Teachers holding emergency credentials: their place in the California educational system. Sierra Ed N 45:8 My '49
JOHNSON, Geoffrey
Young wife; poem. Ed Forum 14:210 Ja '50
JOHNSON, George Marion
Eightieth Congress and regional education. Higher Ed 5:199-200 My 1 '49
—and Lucas, J. M.
Present legal status of the Negro separate school. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:280-9 '47
JOHNSON, George Orville
Guidance for the mentally handicapped. bibliog J Excep Child 16:102-8 Ja '50
JOHNSON, Gladys Ostling
Games for stormy days. Instr 59:6 N '49
JOHNSON, Gladys V.
Problems and recommendations relating to the elementary teaching time load. Mont Ed 24:26 S '47
JOHNSON, Glen
Some ethical implications of a naturalistic philosophy of education. (Contributions to ed. no930) 154p bibliog $2.25 '47 Teachers col.
JOHNSON, Godfrey
Forum concert; poem. Ed Forum 14:64 N '49
JOHNSON, Granville Bradby
Administrative channeling. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:240+ Ap '49
Honor award fellows, 1949. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:484 S '49
JOHNSON, Harold Bowtell
Address. por N Y State Ed 35:307-13 Ja '48
Alfred E. Smith award. por N Y State Ed 35: 306 Ja '48
JOHNSON, Harry C. See Birkeness, V; Ramharter, H. K. jt. auths.
JOHNSON, Harvey L.
Our new placement bureau. Hispania 33:16-17 F '50
JOHNSON, Helmer G.
Philosophy of education for a complex civilization. Sch & Soc 71:33-6 Ja 21 '50
JOHNSON, Icie F.
Teacher invents visual aid. Sch & Com 35: 326-7+ O '49
JOHNSON, Ione
Clay modeling. Mont Ed 25:25 N '48
JOHNSON, Ira H.
Hand and machine die holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:173 Ap '49
JOHNSON, J. R.
We teach the army: tomorrow's history today. Neb Ed J 27:229+ O '47
JOHNSON, J. Truett
Big Spring schools, 1881-1950. Tex Outl 34: 14-15 F '50
JOHNSON, James G.
Education's responsibility for peace. Ohio Sch 26:406-7+ D '48
JOHNSON, Janet Bassett
Adults enjoyed evening literature laboratory. Clearing House 23:414-16 Mr '49
Reading clinic for adults. Clearing House 24:195-8 D '49
Workshop activities make history come alive. Sch Activities 21:85-6 N '49
JOHNSON, John A.
Organization of safety patrols in Des Moines. Safety Ed 28:16-17 Mr '49
JOHNSON, John Christopher
Biology, core subject. Pa Sch J 97:339-41 My '49
JOHNSON, John Theodore
Are ratios fractions? El Sch J 48:374-8 Mr '48
Metric system of weights and measures. See National council of teachers of mathematics
On the nature of problem-solving in arithmetic. J Ed Res 43:110-15 O '49
What do we mean by meaning in arithmetic? Math Teach 41:362-7 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-50 Ap '49
JOHNSON, Joseph J. and Bechtle, D. O.
Why teach speech? Ed 69:296-8 Ja '49
JOHNSON, Joseph Lealand
Supply of Negro health personnel, physicians. J Negro Ed 18 no3:346-56 '49
JOHNSON, Josephine
Louisville public library sponsors low-cost 10 watt fm radio station. Nations Sch 45:60+ My '50
JOHNSON, Jotham
Olynthus and the study of man. Class J 43: 91-5 N '47
JOHNSON, Mrs June (Sweeney)
Discipline without dithers. Better Homes and Gardens 27:121+ Ap '49
JOHNSON, Keith C.
Third annual Junior scientists' assembly. Sci Teach 16:28-31 F '49
JOHNSON, Kenneth A.
Role of the writer in the political development of 19th century Russia. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:169-73 O '48
JOHNSON, Kermit A.
Classrooms to meet the emergency. Nations Sch 42:36-7 Ag '48
School board meetings. Am Sch Bd J 114: 18+ Je; 115:19-20 Jl '47
JOHNSON, Kerron
Voice of democracy. por Sch Life 31:3+ Ap '49
JOHNSON, Laura Butler
Mechanical aids for learning languages. French R 23:37-9 O '49
Unit on Jeanne d'Arc. French R 21:134-7 D '47
JOHNSON, Laurence Bicknell
Salesmen for our schools. Sch Manag 17:18-19 O '47
We talk with boards. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 362-4 My '48; Same. Ariz Teach Parent 37:17+ D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:6-7 O '48
JOHNSON, Lawrence
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 116:28 My '48
JOHNSON, Lela Louise
Preparing students for teaching. J Bsns Ed 25:11-12+ Ap '50
JOHNSON, Lennart C.
Wechsler-Bellevue pattern analysis in schizophrenia. J Consult Psychol 13:32-3 F '49
JOHNSON, Leslie Willis, 1905-
Taking curriculum soundings. Ed Leadership 5:441-5 Ap '48
Wisconsin plans for solution of youth problems. Ed Leadership 6:185-6 D '48
JOHNSON, Lillian J.
Girl named Ann. Parents Mag 22:35-7+ N '47
Making over Martha. Parents Mag 23:26-8+ Mr '48
—and Reid, J. H.
Hope for three out of four. Survey Midmonthly 83:271-3 O '47
JOHNSON, Loaz Whitfield
County in-service education programs in California. Ed Res Bul 26:156-60+ S '47
What administrators want and will use from research workers. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p7-12)
JOHNSON, Louis Arthur
From the Secretary of defense. Higher Ed 6:181+ Ap 15 '50
JOHNSON, Lowell M. See Walsh, J. H. jt. auth.
JOHNSON, Lyle H.
College Christian council in a small college. Ed Forum 11:443-5 My '47
JOHNSON, Marian C.
Ten suggestions for building general business enrollment. Bsns Ed World 30:135-6 N '49
JOHNSON, Marjorie Seddon
Factors in reading comprehension. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 35:385-406 N '49
JOHNSON, Martha
Quantitative analysis for home economics majors. J Chem Ed 25:607-9 N '48
JOHNSON, Martha V.
Transcription in Connecticut. Bsns Ed World 28:581-5 Je '48
JOHNSON, Martin O.
Method of test construction for shop subjects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:47 F '49
JOHNSON, Mary Opal
Bobby's blue balloon; story. Grade Teach 64: 24-5 Ap '47
Tiny, the bullfrog; story. Grade Teach 64:28-30 Je '47
JOHNSON, Mildred V.
Our third grade visits New York. Instr 57: 21+ My '48

JOHNSON, Mina Marie
Basic general requirements for the layout of all business department rooms. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p7-13)
JOHNSON, Mrs Myrtle M.
Guidance for developing character. Peabody J Ed 25:100-1 S '47
JOHNSON, Neola
Are skills and art confused? Sch Arts 48: 330-1 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:46-7 O '49
JOHNSON, Norman A.
Integrating placement with the student personnel program. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:602-13 '49
JOHNSON, Oakley C.
Preventive remedial English in the Negro secondary school. J Negro Ed 18 no4:474-83 '49
JOHNSON, Owen McMahon
Antiquarian's corner. M. Rosenblum. H Points 30:39-41 Mr '48
JOHNSON, Palmer Oliver
Recent developments in statistical theory. bibliog R Ed Res 18:469-84 D '48
Statistical methods in research. 377p $6.65; to schs $5 '49 Prentice-Hall
—and Hoyt, Cyril
On determining three dimensional regions of significance. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:203-12, 342-53 Mr-Je '47
JOHNSON, Pat
Pattern alteration taught in technicolor. J Home Econ 42:43 Ja '50
JOHNSON, Patrick
Case for the technical university; engineering education on the Continent. Times Ed Sup 1814:79 F 3 '50
JOHNSON, Paul
Together we study our schools. Ed Leadership 7:249-51 Ja '50
JOHNSON, Paul Emanuel
Emotional factors in motivation. bibliog f Relig Ed 42:262-6 S '47
Implications for education. Christian Ed 30: 248 S '47
JOHNSON, Paul H.
New Mexico state conference. Ag Ed Mag 22: 132 D '49
JOHNSON, Pauline. See Meyer, N. jt. auth.
JOHNSON, Philip Gustaf
Adaptions of the physical sciences to the needs of secondary school pupils. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:480-3 N '47
How to increase natural resource-planning. Sci Teach 14:113+ O '47
Planning your high school physics courses. Sch Sci & Math 49:204-16 Mr '49
Science education research in the Division of secondary education of the United States Office of education. Sci Ed 32:169-74 Ap '48
Secondary education in the schools of Germany. Sch Life 30:12-14 O '47
Some developments in science teaching and testing. Sch Sci & Math 50:187-99 Mr '50
Some implications of scientific methods for secondary education. bibliog Sch Life 30:3-6 Jl '48
Some trends in senior high school science with implications for the preparation of teachers. Sci Ed 33:13-15 F '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:40 O '48
—See McClure, D; Morris, W. H. jt. auths.
JOHNSON, Phillip F.
Key of San Ildefonso. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 387-92 My '48
JOHNSON, Ralph Harry
Selection of men students for professional training in physical education; an abstract of a thesis. bibliog Res Q 20:307-15 O '49
JOHNSON, Ralph Poole
United States atomic energy commission. J Eng Ed 38:440-5 Mr '48
JOHNSON, Rex M.
Film council in action. Ed Screen 27:122-3+ Mr '48
Films teach people about people; a report on a training program for staff members in a community organization. Ed Screen 28:351+ O '49
—and Moore, N. B.
Audio-visual division of the Rochester public library. Adult Ed J 9:19-22 Ja '50
JOHNSON, Richard C.
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the rural consolidated secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:45-8 D '49
JOHNSON, Richard L.
Organizing the counseling service; articulation in junior high-senior high counseling. Calif J Sec Ed 23:485-7 D '48
JOHNSON, Robert Edward
Fine arts as a means of personality integration. Sch R 56:223-8 Ap '48
JOHNSON, Robert J.
General shop personnel organization. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:119-20 Mr '48
JOHNSON, Roy Ivan
Basic courses in general education with special reference to the humanities course. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:71-8 Ja '49
Education and the mass media of communication. El Engl 27:40-1 Ja '50
Old schools for new times? Jun Col J 19: 237-43 Ja '49
Philosophy of education for counselors. Jun Col J 19:384-9 Mr '49
Symbol or substance in education? Ed Rec 30:465-9 O '49
—and Bear, M. V.
Directed practice in language; grade 6. 119p il pa 48c '47 Ginn
—and others
Teachers' manual and key for English every day; grade 7, new ed. (Daily-life English jr. ser) 84p pa 40c '48 Ginn
Teachers' manual and key for You and your English; grade 8, new ed. (Daily-life English jr. ser) 99p pa 44c '49 Ginn
JOHNSON, Ruth Allen
Cycle; poem. Ed Forum 12:226 Ja '48
JOHNSON, Ruth F.
Make plans for a school lunch class. Prac Home Econ 27:521+ O '49
JOHNSON, Mrs Ruth Gwendolyn (Robinson) Holloway
Ye editors go workshopping. por Tex Outl 31:23 S '47
JOHNSON, Ruth R.
Muscadine gets a landlord. Tex Outl 34:13-14 Mr '50
JOHNSON, Sally
Nursing council plans for field experience. Public Health Nursing 40:133-5+ Mr '48
JOHNSON, Samuel
Critic who knew what he wanted. J. B. McNulty. Col Engl 9:299-303 Mr '48
Samuel Johnson's interest in scientific affairs. D. J. Swaine. bibliog J Chem Ed 25: 458-9 Ag '48
JOHNSON, Sara Menzies
Arithmetic and the corner grocery. J Ed 132: 216-17 N '49
Design research, with pencil. Sch Arts 49: 189+ F '50
Haydn's Toy symphony. Instr 58:20 D '48
Physical education program in the elementary school. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:380+ Je '49
JOHNSON, Stewart, and Brinegar, George
New farm program; what it is and how it differs from other plans. Ag Ed Mag 22:101-2+ N '49
JOHNSON, T. D.
Livestock shows and market schools stimulate farm improvements. por Ag Ed Mag 20:30-1 Ag '47
JOHNSON, Thomas F.
Swimming in Negro colleges and universities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:379+ Je '49
JOHNSON, Tilda M.
Home economics for boys. J Home Econ 41: 262 My '49
Reading ideas that work. Grade Teach 65: 30+ Je '48
Some ideals in education. Grade Teach 66:6 Mr '49
JOHNSON, Treat Baldwin
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p92-3)
Sch & Soc 66:104 Ag 9 '47
JOHNSON, Van Loran
Pedagogy of invertebrates; allegorical comment. Class J 43:18 O '47

JOHNSON, W. T.
Planning a national N.F.A. day program. Ag Ed Mag 21:238 Ap '49
JOHNSON, Waldo P.
Then came the workbook. J Ed 131:64-6 F '48
Top speller. por Time 54:47-8 D 19 '49
JOHNSON, Warren Charles
Chemical education in American institutions; University of Chicago. J Chem Ed 25:318-21 Je '48
JOHNSON, Warren R.
Study of emotion revealed in two types of athletic sports contests. Res Q 20:72-9 Mr '49
JOHNSON, Wendell
Open letter to the mother of a stuttering child. por J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:3-8 Mr '49
Students in quandaries. Nat Parent Teach 42:22-4 O '47
Teaching children with speech handicaps. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 176-93)
(ed) See Van Riper, C. Stuttering
—and others
Speech handicapped school children. 464p bibliog il $3 '48 Harper
JOHNSON, Willard
Reflections on intergroup education. Menorah Journal 36 no4:313-23 '48
JOHNSON, William Arild
Advantages of the square classroom. Nations Sch 42:37-8 N '48
Economy in schoolhouse planning and construction. por (In American school and university, 1949. p46-54); Revised. Am Sch Bd J 118:40-3+ Ja '49
Function and economy are stressed by a Washington architect. Sch Executive 69: 56-61 Mr '50
JOHNSON, William H. E.
What shall we teach about Russia? Social Ed 12:105-10 Mr '48
JOHNSON, William Harding. See Newkirk, L. V. jt. auth.
JOHNSON, Wilma W. See Owens, W. A. jr. jt. auth.
JOHNSON, Zachary Taylor
Financing an adequate program of higher education in Kentucky from the standpoint of non-state supported institutions. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p35-7)
JOHNSTON, Edgar Grant
Coordinating activities of the Association. North Cen Assn Q 22:373-5 Ap '48
Democracy and the student council. Sch Activities 19:3-4 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:35-6 D '47
Proceedings. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools
Secondary education the next decade. North Cen Assn Q 22:143-5 O '47
Statistical information concerning secondary schools accredited by the Association for 1947-1948. North Cen Assn Q 23:406-11 Ap '49
Statistical summary of annual reports from secondary schools, 1946-47. North Cen Assn Q 22:314-65 Ja '48
JOHNSTON, Eric Allen
Blackboards come alive. Readers Digest 52: 65-7 F '48
Broadening horizons through the use of films. por Ed Screen 28:443-4 D '49
Education in the world today. por Mid Sch 63:10-11 D '48
Film knows no international barriers. Sec Ed 13:5-6 Ap '47
Ideology for democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 173-4 Mr '49
Motion pictures and education. Ed Forum 14: 261-6 Mr '50
Today's family, tomorrow's world. Nat Parent Teach 44:17-19 O '49
What price security? Tex Outl 34:14-15 Ja '50
JOHNSTON, Fauvette
Getting closer to home problems at Trinity county high school. Calif J Sec Ed 24:147 Mr '49
JOHNSTON, Frank E.
Grading in the church school. Int J Relig Ed 25:17-19 Ap '49
JOHNSTON, Glenn
We train the world's generals. American Magazine 148:28-9 D '49
JOHNSTON, Harry
Function of textbooks in implementing the new curriculum. Engl J 38:205-6+ Ap '49
JOHNSTON, Howard W.
Free university of Berlin. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:548-51 My 1 '48
JOHNSTON, L. T.
Vocational rehabilitation in education program. Tex Outl 31:35 Je '47
JOHNSTON, Lemuel Roy
Are there better ways of evaluating, recording, and reporting pupil progress in the junior and senior high schools? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:73-9 Mr '50
Do our marking and promotion policies and practices need re-evaluation? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:305-6+ Ap '49
JOHNSTON, Leslie Dent
Incubation-oracles. Class J 43:349-55 Mr '48
Speeding in antiquity. Class J 44:345-6 F '49
JOHNSTON, Lois
Teaching devices for the primary teacher. Ky Sch J 26:16-17 F '48
JOHNSTON, Lois M.
Traveling counselor's kit. Occupations 27:474-5 Ap '49
JOHNSTON, Malcolm Sanders
Elizabeth Blackwell and her alma mater; story in the documents. 29p pa $1 '47 W. F. Humphrey press, inc, 300 Pultney st, Geneva, N.Y.
JOHNSTON, Marjorie Cecil
José Milla, retratista de costumbres guatemaltecas. bibliog Hispania 32:449-52 N '49
New specialists appointed to Office of education staff. Sch Life 32:110 Ap '50
JOHNSTON, Mary
Tragedy of Larinum. Class J 43:40 O '47
JOHNSTON, R. C.
School lunch service. Nat El Prin 27:9-10 D '47
JOHNSTON, Ralph O.
Matching men and jobs, reorganizing the industrial-arts curriculum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:350-2 N '48
JOHNSTON, Stanley. See Ornstein, J. jt. auth.
JOHNSTON, Sue Mildred
Texas schoolmarm abroad. Instr 57:59-60+ Mr '48
JOHNSTON, Thelma
Mother Hubbard's surprise party; play. Am Childh 34:22 O '48
Night in a toy shop; play. Am Childh 33:23-4 Ja '48
Old King Cole's party; play. Am Childh 33: 43-4 S '47
Story of Little Boy Blue; play. Am Childh 33:39 Ap '48
JOHNSTON, Virginius D.
Professional standards for the business officer. bibliog (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p35-50)
JOHNSTON, W. Elbert, jr
Registrar in English universities. bibliog f Assn Am Col Bul 35:295-301 My '49
JOHNSTONE, Douglas D.
Annual report, jobbing department. Train Sch Bul 46:5-12 Mr '49
JOHNSTONE, Edward Ransom
Institutional creed. Train Sch Bul 44:101 O '47
Honoring Edward Ransom Johnstone, 1870-1946. por Train Sch Bul 44:32-58 My '47
Obituary
Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 37:355-6 Ja '47. S. Bates
Portrait
Train Sch Bul 44:32, 58 My '47
JOHNSTONE, Henry Fraser
New developments in chemical engineering curricula. J Chem Ed 24:384-6 Ag '47
JOHNSTONE, Mary Anderson
Art at Perugia. J Ed London 81:276+ My '49
Italian university for foreigners. J Ed London 79:622+ N '47
Search for the elusive Etruscan; treasures of antiquity. Times Ed Sup 1812:42 Ja 20 '50

JOHNSTONE, William Crane, jr
American government's program for international educational and technological cooperation. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:29-37 Mr '49
Exchange programs in American foreign relations. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:925-9 D 19 '49
Government programs that call for cooperation with higher education. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p75-83)
Trading ideas with the world. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p62-9)

JOHNSTOWN, Pennsylvania
High school
Career day at Johnstown high school. A. M. Gocher and R. Sharp. Bal Sheet 31:53-4 O '49

JOINT commission for the study of adult education
Joint commission for study of adult education meets. Adult Ed J 8:186 Jl '49
President's letter. T. A. Van Sant. Adult Ed Bul 13:163-4 Ag '49
Report. P. L. Schneider. Adult Ed Bul 12: 118-19 Ap '48

JOINT commission on education
College curriculum in hospital administration. 120p $2 '48 Physicians' record co, 161 W Harrison st, Chicago 5

JOINT committee of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation, National association of secondary-school principals and National commission on safety education
Physical education instructor and safety. (High-sch. ser. bul. no2) 48p pa 50c '48 N.E.A.

JOINT committee of the American educational research association and the Department of adult education of the National education association
Needed research in adult education; report, by R. J. Maaske, chairman [proc] 32p pa 25c '49 N.E.A; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 101-11); Excerpts. Adult Ed Bul 14:120-1 Ap '50; Am Lib Assn Bul 44: 121-2 Ap '50

JOINT committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English
Basic book collection for high schools; D. Dawson, chairman. 5th ed 195p pa $2.75 '50 A.L.A.
By way of introduction; book list for young people; F. M. Grim, ed. rev ed 142p pa $1.25 '47 A.L.A.

JOINT committee of the Association of American medical colleges and the American association of medical social workers
Widening horizons in medical education; study of the teaching of social and environmental factors in medicine, 1945-1946. 228p bibliog $2.75 '48 Commonwealth fund

JOINT committee of the Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools and the Science masters' association
Teaching of science in secondary schools. 292p 8s 6d '47 J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st. London W 1

JOINT committee of the National education association and the American library association
NEA and the ALA co-operate. Sch & Soc 66: 454 D 13 '47
N.E.A. and A.L.A. joint committee. M. I. Rufsvold. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:435-6 O 15 '48

JOINT committee of the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization and the International bureau of education
UNESCO educational exhibition in Geneva. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:52 '47

JOINT committee on accrediting
Joint committee on accreditment. R. G. Gustavson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:50-5 Mr '49
See also
National commission on accrediting

JOINT committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association
Health education; guide for teachers and a text for teacher education; ed. by C. C. Wilson. 4th ed 413p $3 '48 N.E.A.
Principles governing school lunches. Nat El Prin 27:20-1 D '47

JOINT committee on standards in athletics
Cardinal athlete principles. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:210-12 Mr '50

JOINT committee on teacher training
Summary of meetings. M. Muntyan. Adult Ed Bul 13:149-51 Je '49

JOINT committee representing the New York state educational conference board and the Public education association of New York city
Fiscal policy for public education in the state of New York. 112p pa 50c '47 N.Y. State teachers assn.
Program for meeting the needs of New York city schools, by S. F. Leggett and W. S. Vincent. (Staff study no6) 36p pa 25c '47 Public ed. assn, 20 W 40th st, N.Y. 18
Review of fiscal policy for public education in New York state. N Y State Ed 36:216a-216d D '48

JOINT conference on inter-American cultural relations
Inter-American conference; university women of Southwest and Mexico sponsor intercultural exchange, Houston, Texas, January 9-10. Am Assn Univ Women J 41: 169-72 Ap '48

JOINT council on economic education
Education for economic understanding. C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 6:65-6 N 15 '49
Joint council on economic education. G. D. Baker. J Ed Sociol 23:389-96 Mr '50
New council on economic education. Bal Sheet 31:129 N '49

JOKL, Ernst
Medical research in physical education in South Africa. bibliog Res Q 20:88-109 Mr '49

JOLIET, Illinois
Public schools
Who handles public relations? I. R. Storm. Ill Ed 38:303+ Ap '50

JOLIET, Illinois, township high school
Plan multiple libraries for large high school; study hall libraries. C. D. Stallman and O. De Bruler. Library Journal 74:933-6 Je 15 '49

JOLIN, Agnes
Who's who in fifth grade. Grade Teach 66:99 Ap '49

JOLIOT, Mme Irène Curie-. See Curie-Joliot, I.

JOLLIS, J.
Le Palais de la découverte et l'enseignement du second degré. R Univ 58:211-13 Jl '49

JOLLY, Mrs Dorothy. See Bates, I. jt. auth.

JOLLY, Stephen
(tr) See School reform in Czechoslovakia

JOLLY-FRITZ, Roletta Olga
What resources the school nurse has available for helping the problem child. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p302-8)

JONAH, Harold Francis Secord. See Keller, M. W. jt. auth.

JONAS, George
Are they practical possibilities in today's world? Camp Mag 22:19-20 My '50

JONAS, Herbert
John Campbell school employs pastel colors to brighten classrooms. Am Sch Bd J 118: 46-9 Ap '49

JONAS, Russell E.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:59 O '48

JONASON, Jonas Christian
Iceland educates for democracy. El Sch J 50:212-22 D '49

JONES, A. C.
Developing balanced farming programs with students of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:225+ Je '48

JONES, Alfred Winslow
National science foundation. Scientific American 178:7-11 Je '48
JONES, Alice E.
Dean's place as the dean sees it. Ill Ed 37: 62-4 O '48
JONES, Archie Neff
New challenges and new goals. por Mus Educators J 33:23-5 Je '47
JONES, Arthur Emrys
Obituary
Nature 162:15 Jl 3 '48
JONES, Arthur Julius
Editor's foreword. Ed Outl 22:1-3 N '47
Preparation of guidance and personnel workers. bibliog R Ed Res 18:205-13 Ap '48
JONES, Arthur Wynne
Simple growth-rate experiment for an elementary course in bacteriology. Am Biol Teach 11:164-5 N '49
JONES, Barbara
Giving individuals a general education: discussion of the experience of Bennington college. J Gen Ed 1:253-61 Jl '47
JONES, Bernard Mouat
University development in British colonies. Nature 165:53-4 Ja 14 '50
JONES, Bette M.
Listeners appraise Negro literature broadcast. Assn Ed Radio J 7:19-20 O '47
JONES, Candy, pseud. See Conover, J. A. W.
JONES, Charles W.
Truman report and the graduate schools. J Higher Ed 20:355-9+ O '49
Truman report measured by Roger Bacon's thirteenth century report on higher education. bibliog J Higher Ed 20:283-7+ Je '49
JONES, Chrystal
Clean-up time; play. Instr 59:46+ Ja '50
JONES, Clifford M.
Methods of Christian education. 140p il 7s 6d '50 Student Christian movement press, ltd, 56 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1
JONES, Clovis
Appraising progress of the farm veteran trainee. por Ag Ed Mag 22:222+ Ap '50
JONES, D. C.
Duties and responsibilities of local N.F.A. advisers. Ag Ed Mag 20:96+ N '47
Educational value of shows and sales. por Ag Ed Mag 20:31+ Ag '47
JONES, Mrs Daisy Marvel
Child, and his time. Childh Ed 25:357-60 Ap '49
Diagnosis and reteaching in basic reading instruction. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p69-73)
Experiment in adaptation to individual differences. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:257-72 My '48
How shall children be grouped and promoted? Childh Ed 24:232-5 Ja '48
Patterns of basic instruction in reading; their advantages and limitations in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p23-7)
Teaching in times like these. Teach Col J 18:128-9 My '47
Who wants to know? Childh Ed 26:74-6+ O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:47-9 Ja '50
JONES, Daniel
On a phonetic transcription. Q J Speech 36: 86 F '50
JONES, David Rhys
Obituary
Sierra Ed N 44:22 S '48. R. W. Cloud
JONES, Edward Allen
Aimé Césaire, bard of Martinique. French R 22:443-7 My '49
Diallo and Senghor as interpreters of the new French Africa. French R 21:444-9 My '48
JONES, Edward Safford
Gradations of directiveness in counseling. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:559-63 '47
JONES, Edwina
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:79 F '49
—**and Stevens, Gladys**
Workshop practices in elementary school physical education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:366-7+ Je '49
—**and others**
Methods and materials in elementary physical education. 258p il $3 '50 World bk.
JONES, Emily
Children should learn to talk! Instr 56:22+ S '47
Primary seatwork. Instr 56:32 S '47
Seatwork about the months. Instr 57:29 F '48
JONES, Estelle E.
Egg-centricities. Prac Home Econ 26:186+ Mr '48
JONES, Mrs Esther (McDonald) Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Jones, E. M.
JONES, Esther Nelson
Problem in its first stages. Volta R 50:519 O '48
JONES, Ethel M.
I went to summer school and gained. Clearing House 24:106-8 O '49
It's a bee. Clearing House 22:38-9 S '47
On being immortalized. Clearing House 22: 303-4 Ja '48
Teaching about school. Nat Ed Assn J 39:17 Ja '50
JONES, Eunice Rebecca
Using the library; orientation for freshmen and new students [mimeographed] rev ed 31p pa '47 W. R. Banks lib, Prairie View univ, Prairie View, Tex.
JONES, Eva M.
Clay modeling. Instr 57:24+ Je '48
JONES, Evan L.
Curriculum evaluation by the graduates. Ky Sch J 26:16-17+ N '47; Same. Sch Executive 67:23-4 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:16-17 F '48
JONES, F. Ince-. See Ince-Jones, F.
JONES, F. R. Hurlstone-. See Hurlstone-Jones, F. R.
JONES, Faye C.
Home economics department, asset or liability. J Home Econ 39:553-6 N '47
JONES, Mrs Fern Rives. See Rives, F.
JONES, Florence
Principal at our school. Nat El Prin 28:40-1 Je '49
JONES, Frank
Schoolmaster looks back. 96p il pa 4s 6d '49 The auth, 16 Livingstone rd, Birmingham 20, England
JONES, Frank Horace
Guide to examination success. 2d ed 64p pa 3s '49 Barkeley bk. co, ltd, 17 Beechcroft av, Harrow, Middlesex, England
JONES, Frank L.
Research records in the small laboratory. J Chem Ed 25:101 F '48
JONES, Franklin Taylor
Progress toward a general curriculum at Brothers college. J Gen Ed 2:259-61 Ap '48
JONES, Galen
Emerging issues in secondary education. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:232-44 Mr '48
High school of the future. Teach Col Rec 50: 451-6 Ap '49; Same cond. Am Bsns Ed 6: 31-6 O '49; Ed Digest 15:37-9 N '49
International conference on public education. Sch Life 30:7-8 N '47; Summary. Social Studies 39:34 Ja '48
Life adjustment education for every youth. Ed Outl 24:58-65 Ja '50
New program needed by the secondary school. Sch Executive 67:46-7 F '48
Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: secondary education. Sch Executive 66:55 Je '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:40 O '48
Sch Life 32:51 Ja '50
—See Stafford, F. S; Tompkins, E. E; Zeran, F. R. jt. auths.
JONES, George Morris
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p93)
JONES, Grinnell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:9 Jl 5 '47
JONES, Harold Ellis
Motor performance and growth; a developmental study of static dynamometric strength. (Pub. in child development, v 1 no 1) 181p $3; pa $2 '49 Univ. of Calif.

JONES, Harold Ellis—*Continued*
Sexual maturing of girls as related to growth in strength. bibliog Res Q 18:135-43 My '47
Skeletal maturing as related to strength. bibliog Child Develop 17:173-85 D '46
JONES, Harold J.
Getting out commercial work for teachers. Bsns Ed World 28:460-4 Ap '48
Kit for job getting. Bsns Ed World 29:203-8 D '48
Personality is back. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 Mr '50
JONES, Henriette W.
No bullies allowed. Am Sch Bd J 120:33-4+ My '50
JONES, Howard B.
Are school marks necessary? Ky Sch J 26: 10-12 D '47
JONES, Howard Langworthy
Preceptorial counseling at Colgate university. Occupations 28:453-4 Ap '50
To prevent faulty fathers. J Home Econ 40: 144 Mr '48
—See Elder, R. E. jt. auth.
—and Sawyer, M. O.
New evaluation instrument. J Ed Res 42:381-5 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:42-3 My '49
JONES, Howard Mumford
Direction and future responsibility of graduate training. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 103-15)
Education and one world. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p213-33)
(ed) Primer of intellectual freedom. 191p $2.75 '49 Harvard univ. press
Social responsibility of scholarship. PMLA 64:sup37-44 '49
Undergraduate and political responsibility. American Scholar 17 no4:395-406 [O] '48
JONES, Mrs Howard Murray. See Jones, N. S. K.
JONES, Howard Robert
Report on the UNESCO seminar held at Lake Success. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p92-9)
JONES, Hugh D.
Oklahoma association encourages showing livestock. Ag Ed Mag 21:172-3+ F '49
JONES, Ivor
British school radio emphasizes current affairs. Assn Ed Radio J 8:87-8 Ap '49
JONES, John Lennard-. See Lennard-Jones, J.
JONES, John Paul, 1902-
As I see the place of the band in marching maneuvers. Sch Musician 21:6-7+ Ja '50
Director of school music. 134p $2 '49 Jenkins music co, 1217 Walnut st, Kansas City 13, Mo.
Percussion, for band and orchestra. See issues of School musician
That stringed instrument called percussion. Sch Musician 20:12+ Je '49
JONES, John Paul, 1912-
Students of the University of Illinois study changing earth from airplane field trips. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 9 '48
—See Campbell, L. R. jt. auth.
JONES, Joseph Jay
Academics anonymous. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:524-9 S '49
Dusty artisan. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:425-31 S '47
Filmstrip: examination procedure in English composition. Ed Screen 26:487-8 N '47
Triolet: Under the right persuasion. Col Engl 10:162 D '48
JONES, Mrs Katharine Isabel (MacDonald)
Veteran reads his way to health. Wilson Lib Bul 22:267-9 N '47
JONES, Leo
Handbook on continuation education in California. See California. Department of education
JONES, Lewis W.
Agent as a factor in the education of Negroes in the South. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1: 28-37 '50
JONES, Lewis Webster
Bennington idea in action. J Higher Ed 18: 238-43 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 43-5 N '47
Responsibility of the state university. J Higher Ed 18:401-6+ N '47
JONES, Llewellyn Bruce
Building the instrumental music department. 143p $3.50 '49 C. Fischer, inc, 56 Cooper sq, N.Y. 3
JONES, Llewelyn Wynn. See Wynn Jones, L.
JONES, Lloyd Llewellyn
Obituary
Bsns Ed World por 28:442 Ap '48
J Bsns Ed 23:46 Mr '48
JONES, Lloyd Meredith
Challenge to leadership. Ed 68:488-92 Ap '48
Functions of the state, district and national associations. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:215+ Ap '50
Graduate minor in physical education. Res Q 19:18-21 Mr '48
Roots of physical education. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 1-6)
Some unfinished business in physical education. bibliog f Ed 70:108-11 O '49
JONES, Lois Mailou
Old woman who lived in the shoe; play. Grade Teach 64:43+ Ap '47
JONES, Lonzo
Faculty counseling for freshmen. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:564-8 '47
Functions of college personnel offices in teacher selection. por Teach Col J 20:48-51 D '48
Orientation programs. por Teach Col J 21: 97-9+ Mr '50
Personnel study of the A.A.T.C. por Teach Col J 19:98+ Mr '48
Student counseling at Indiana state. Teach Col J 19:103+ Mr '48
JONES, Louise Willover
Colorful macaroni necklaces. Instr 59:36 D '49
JONES, Marjorie Drager
Teaching literature can be fun. Volta R 49: 407-8 S '47
JONES, Maro Beath
Simplified Russian grammar (I.U.A. orthographic system) [mimeographed] (Claremont Slavic ser) 115p pa $1.50 '47 P. D. and I. Perkins, box 167, S. Pasadena, Calif.
JONES, Marshall Elmer St Edward
But why is education that way? Ed Forum 12:477-82 My '48; Summary. Social Studies 39:276-8 O '48
Principles of sociology as a teaching device. Social Forces 26:433-6 My '48
JONES, Martha Bustrack
Are your sewing classes effective? Prac Home Econ 28:21-2+ Ja '50
JONES, Mary Alice
Books are bridges. Wilson Lib Bul 24:154-7 O '49
JONES, Mrs Mary Cover
Adolescent development and the junior high school program. H Sch J 32:237-9 N '49
Attitudes toward family living. J Home Econ 41:494-6 N '49
—and Bayley, Nancy
Physical maturing among boys as related to behavior. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:129-48 Mr '50
JONES, Maxine H.
Costume jewelry. Sch Arts 48:30+ S '48
JONES, Mildred S.
Home and school counselor and the principal work together. Und Child 19:4-6 Ja '50
JONES, Nancy
Spider and the fly; play. Grade Teach 66:32 F '49
JONES, Nellie (Sawyer) Kedzie (Mrs Howard Murray Jones)
Pioneer home economist salutes the Journal. J Home Econ 41:59-60 F '49
JONES, Norman R. D.
Science fair; its organization and operation. Sci Teach 16:26-7, 76-7 F-Ap '49
This and that. See issues of Science teacher through April 1949
JONES, Orville C.
Organized labor's concern for community welfare. Relig Ed 43:289-91 S '48
JONES, Mrs Owen Brangwyn. See Elliot, D.
JONES, Paul
Animals lead the accident parade. Safety Ed 27:2-3 Ap '48
Freak squeak roundup. Safety Ed 28:2-3 F '49

JONES, Philip Cowell
Fellowship delegates to the World convention on Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 26:20 F '50
JONES, Philip M.
Creative art, aid to mental development. Va J Ed 42:11+ Ja '49
JONES, Phillip S.
Miscellanea: mathematical, historical, pedagogical. bibliog f Math Teach 42:306-8, 357-8, 401-2; 43:35-6, 65-7, 120-2, 162-4, 207-9 O '49-My '50
Multi-sensory aids based on applications of mathematics. bibliog f Math Teach 40:285-93 O '47
—and others
Report on progress in mathematics education. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:465-74 Je '49
JONES, R. B.
John Ruskin school in London. Sight-Saving R 19 no4:227-9 '49
JONES, R. Frank, and Price, K. A.
Trends in venereal diseases. J Negro Ed 18 no3:266-75 '49
JONES, R. W.
Social science preparation of high school students. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:142-8 Jl '47
JONES, Richard Seelye
Help yourself to better schools. Nations Business 37:80-3 F '49
JONES, Robert C.
Professional education for social work in Latin America. Sociology and Social Research 34:25-31 S '49
JONES, Mrs Roger M. See Rives, F.
JONES, Rufus Matthew
(comp) Great mystics speak. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Ja; 3 F; 3 Mr '48
JONES, Ruth E.
World organization of the teaching profession. N Y State Ed 36:41-5 O '48
JONES, Ruth Whitney
Obituary
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:93 F '50
Sch & Soc 70:301 N 5 '49
—and DeHaan, Margaret
Modern dance in education; techniques and dances. 88p diags pa $1.75 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:538-47 My '48
JONES, S. Turner
Selecting choral music. por Ed Mus Mag 28:23+ N '48
You're on the air! por Ed Mus Mag 27:22+ Mr '48
JONES, Samuel
Figures in history; Bishop Butler and Mr Jones. N. Sykes. il Times Ed Sup 1734: 415 Jl 24 '48
JONES, Stanley
My boss is an autocrat. Sch Executive 69:34 N '49
JONES, Stephen Barr
Geography in interdepartmental curricula. J Geog 47:132-40 Ap '48
JONES, T. G. Jeffreys
Youth leadership training; some comments on the Ministry's report. J Ed London 81: 321-2+ Je '49
JONES, Thomas Edward
Promoting and coaching cross country running. Athletic J 30:48+ S '49
JONES, Thomas Elsa
Educational continuities in 1950. (In Tuition plan. Education, 1950. p7-17)
JONES, Thomas Jesse
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:30 Ja 14 '50
JONES, Vernon Augustus
Character training that counts. Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 Ja '48
JONES, Vincent
Music education in the college. 220p $3 '49 Birchard
JONES, W. M.
Religion in school and society. Sociological Review 38:22-3 '46
JONES, W. Paul
Punctuating nonrestrictives. Col Engl 10:158-62 D '48
JONES, W. R.
Attitude towards Welsh as a second language, preliminary investigation. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:44-52 F '49
JONES, Walter Benton
Education for economic life in Brazil. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p252-62)
Problems in supervision and how to meet them. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:313-15, 372-4, 405-8; 37:10-12, 51-3, 153-5 O '47-F, Ap '48
JONES, Webb
Ag teacher-trainer, airborne. Am Voc J 24:5 O '49
JONES, William Bright, and O'Riley, R. H.
Weekend; girl's guide to the college weekend. 133p il maps pa $1.50 '48 Houghton
—and others
For men lonely; complete guide to twelve women's colleges. 87p il maps pa $1 '47 Ripley pub. co, Hanover, N.H.
JONES, William Clarence
Need for elementary teachers. Peabody J Ed 26:32-4 Jl '48
Tenure of presidents of state teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 26:149-51 N '48
JONES, William Norton
Laboratory exercises in inorganic chemistry. 315p il $2.25 '47 Blakiston
JONES, William Samuel, and Corwin, J. F.
Color photomicrography for the undergraduate chemistry student. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:391-2 Jl '48
JONES, Willis Knapp
(comp) Cosas de mujer. Hispania 32:208-10 My '49
Education south of the equator. Col & Univ 23:78-85 O '47
Sliding synopses. Hispania 33:66 F '50
(comp) Spanish and Spanish American best books. Hispania 33:154-6 My '50
Spanish relative pronouns and adjectives. Hispania 31:401-4 N '48
Spanish teachers suffer an examination. Hispania 31:311-15 Ag '48
Vocabulary of theatrical terms. Hispania 30: 203-8 My '47
JONES, Wyatt
Christian education approach through the youth curriculum. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 N '48
JONES, Yvonne. See Goodman, L. S. jt. comp.
JONESBORO, Arkansas
Public schools
Help yourself to better schools. R. S. Jones. il Nations Business 37:80-3 F '49
JONGLEURS. See Minstrels
JONSON, Ben
What War of the theatres? W. L. Halstead. bibliog f Col Engl 9:424-6 My '48
What War of the theatres? reply. R. Withington. Col Engl 10:163-4 D '48
JONSON, Kenneth I.
Employment practices. Mid Sch 64:28 Mr '50
JORDAAN, Jean P.
Summary of the 1947 report of the New York state commission against discrimination. Occupations 27:261-2 Ja '49
JORDAN, Alice Mabel
From Rollo to Tom Sawyer and other papers. 160p $3.75 '48 Horn book, inc, 248 Boylston st, Boston 16
JORDAN, Arthur Melville
Efficiency of group tests of intelligence in discovering the mentally deficient. H Sch J 31:73-94 Mr '48
JORDAN, David
Attitudes in school and college. New Era 30: 167-9 S '49
Education and the nature of creativeness. New Era 30:120-7 Je '49
Reflections of a training college principal. New Era 28:173-5 N '47
Teachers' schooling. Times Ed Sup 1786:509 Jl 22 '49
JORDAN, Donald
Pioneer educator, Jennie Jordan Bell. Ariz Teach Parent 36:8 My '48
JORDAN, Doris Barbour
How Marshy meadow got its lights; story. Grade Teach 65:26 My '48
Ready for the Easter parade; story. Grade Teach 65:29-30 Mr '48
JORDAN, Edward T.
Special education in Britain and Australia from a teacher's viewpoint. Ed 70:447-54 Mr '50
Special education in England. por Teach Col J 19:74-5+ Ja '48

JORDAN, Elijah
Education and the organization of intelligence. J Gen Ed 4:3-11 O '49
JORDAN, Elmer
Double post. Athletic J 30:10-11+ Ja '50
JORDAN, F. J.
Grammar schools to-day; decline in quality. Times Ed Sup 1817:141 F 24 '50
JORDAN, Floyd. See Goodlad, J. I. jt. auth.
JORDAN, Gene K.
Making the medieval castle. Grade Teach 67:49 Mr '50
JORDAN, Mrs Helene Jamieson
Public information and your school of nursing. American Journal of Nursing 47:285-7 My '47
JORDAN, Hoover H.
C student as a teacher. Ed Forum 14:69-74 N '49
JORDAN, Lillie M.
Our protectors; story. Grade Teach 66:24 My '49
Travelling leaves; song. Grade Teach 67: 14 S '49
—See Garber, H. W. jt. auth.
—and Garber, H. W.
Adventures of Marco Polo; play. Instr 58: 46+ O '49
JORDAN, Thomas Francis
How many wrongs make a GI bill of rights? Sch & Soc 68:161-4 S 11 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 D '48
JORDAN, Vera
Read to them. Cath Sch J 49:54A+ O '49
JORDAN, William A. and others
Why not practice what we teach? Minn J Ed 30:20-2 O '49
JORGENSEN, H. W.
Alertness averts tragedy. Safety Ed 28:6-7 S '48
JORGENSEN, Marie M. See Eady, C. M. jt. auth.
JORGENSEN, Theodore, jr
On probability generating functions. Am J Physics 16:285-9 My '48
JORISSEN, W. P.
Use of phosphorescent calcium sulfide by the bacchantes. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:685-6 D '48
JOSEPH Calasanctius, Saint
Patron saint of free schools. M. J. Laffan. Cath Sch J 49:59A-60A Ap '49
JOSEPH, Alexander
Conservation of water resources. Grade Teach 67:56+ Ap '50
Converting aircraft instruments into teaching devices. Sci Teach 14:161+ D '47
Elementary astronomy. Grade Teach 67:52-3 My '50
Fun with magnets. Grade Teach 67:54-5 D '49
Growing plants indoors. Grade Teach 67:55+ Ja '50
How the forces of nature are used by man. Grade Teach 67:70-3 F '50
Mysteries of air pressure. Grade Teach 67: 50+ Mr '50
Safety through science. Grade Teach 67:60-1 O '49
Study of plants. Grade Teach 66:50-1+ Je '49
Teaching fire prevention. Grade Teach 67: 56+ S '49
What makes airplanes, helicopters and jets fly? Grade Teach 66:50-1 My '49
What to teach in science. Grade Teach 67: 404 N '49
JOSEPH, Sister Alice. See Alice Joseph, Sister
JOSEPH, Dorothy Duckett
School city of Midwood. Sch Activities 19: 243-6 Ap '48
JOSEPH, Sister John. See John Joseph, Sister
JOSEPH, Lionel, and others
Laboratory preparation of normal alkyl bromides. J Chem Ed 26:329 Je '49
JOSEPHINE, Sister
Teamwork developed a school library. Cath Sch J 49:43-4 F '49
JOSEPHINE, Sister Mary, O.S.F. See Mary Josephine, Sister
JOSEPHY, Herman
Brain in cerebral palsy; a neuropathological review. Nerv Child 8:152-69 Ap '49
JOSETTE, Sister
To Our Lady of Fatima; hymn. Cath Sch J 49:57 F '49
JOSKO, William J.
School for Santa Clauses. por Bsns Ed World 30:128-9+ N '49
What, no business library? bibliog Bsns Ed World 28:585-7 Je '48
You've got to tell to sell. UBEA Forum 4:37 O '49
JOSLIN, Bernard F.
Every classroom can be a research laboratory. Nations Sch 43:49 My '49
JOSLYN, William F.
Career week in Penn Yan. Am Sch Bd J 115:43 Jl '47
JOSSELSON, Harry H.
Russian word count. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:422-5 N '47
JOSSELYN, Irene Milliken
Psychosocial development of children. 134p bibliog pa $1.75 '48 Family service assn. of Am, 122 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
JOST, Hudson. See Reymert, M. L. jt. auth.
JOSWICK, Frank X.
They wanted to work in their hometown. Nat Ed Assn J 38:660-1 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:43-5 Ap '50
JOUBREL, Henri
La protection des mineurs delinquants en France; with summaries in German and English. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:55-61 '48-49
Vacences: Bison et Hirondelle. France Illustration 5:[147-53] My 14 '49
JOULE, James Prescott
On matter, living force, and heat. por Am J Physics 15:385-90 S '47
Some remarks on heat and the constitution of elastic fluids. bibliog f Am J Physics 17: 63-5 F '49
Joule's only general exposition of the principle of conservation of energy. E. C. Watson. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:383-5 S '47
JOUNO, Randolph J.
Federal junior professional assistant examination. Occupations 28:361-3 Mr '50
JOURNAL of business education
Our twentieth birthday. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 24:7+ O '48
JOURNAL of education (London)
Austerity reviewing in England. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 67:297-8 Ap 17 '48
JOURNAL of higher education
Twenty years of the Journal. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 20:483-4+ D '49
JOURNAL of home economics
Journal and its editor forty years ago. J Home Econ 41:61 F '49
Journal, February 1909. J Home Econ 41:92 F '49
JOURNAL of the National education association
There's a girl I'd like to date! H. J. LeMaire. Nat Ed Assn J 37:284 My '48
JOURNALISM
Analysis of the New York press treatment of the peace conference at the Waldorf-Astoria. H. A. Singer. J Ed Sociol 23:258-70 Ja '50
Course for journalists at the Ecumenical institute. Times Ed Sup 1769:201 Mr 26 '49
Enlightening the enlighteners. E. W. Barrett. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 Ap '49
Journalism. Phi Delta Kappan 30:279 Mr '49
Journalism and the deaf. L. Paul. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:568-75
Journalism and the school paper. D. C. Reddick. 3d ed bibliog $2.40 '49 Heath
Practical advice on writing for your hometown newspaper. A. A. Applegate. Mich Ed J 26:320-1 Ja '49
Training writers with a Christian purpose. B. P. Browne. Christian Ed 33:32-46 Mr '50
See also
Freedom of the press
Student newspapers and periodicals

Bibliography

Contributions to bibliography in journalism; graduate theses in journalism, 1945-1947. Nebraska. University. School of Journalism. 16p '48 The univ.

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of English and journalism. P. F. Griffin. Engl J 38:189-94 Ap '49

JOURNALISM—Correlation with other subjects —*Continued*
Home economics, journalism curriculum. H. P. Hostetter. J Home Econ 41:311-13 Je '49

Curriculum
Examining journalistic ethics. S. Schlakman. Engl J 37:533-6 D '48
Journalism in the liberal arts. F. W. Maguire and R. M. Spong. J Higher Ed 20:295-8+ Je '49

Projects
Journalism class polls public opinion. C. Towley. Nations Sch 43:57 Ap '49

Teacher training
See Journalism teachers—Training

Teaching
Catholics in press and radio; journalistic education in Catholic colleges. R. J. Jandoli. Catholic World 168:125-9 N '48
Pattern for training in communications. W. H. Morris. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:743-8 D '48
School for newshawks. E. Efron. il Américas 1:13-15+ D '49
Training writers with a Christian purpose. B. P. Browne. Christian Ed 33:32-46 Mr '50

Bibliography
College teaching of English; bibliography, 1946. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 9:447-50 My '48
College teaching of English; related fields: speech and journalism. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 10:466-8 My '49

Great Britain
Training for journalism; Cardiff experiment. E. F. Candlin. Times Ed Sup 1737:457 Ag 14 '48

Teaching aids and devices
Newspaper laboratory. H. Shefter. H Points 29:49-53 D '47

Workbooks
High school journalism workbook. O. C. Husted. rev ed $1.10 '48 The auth, Sand Springs, Okla.
News beat. L. R. Campbell and J. P. Jones. rev ed bibliog pa $3.25 '49 Macmillan

Colleges and universities
Effective public-relations program. V. S. Fogdall. Jun Col J 18:20-4 S '47
First International exposition of school journalism, October 9-18, 1947. Higher Ed 4:11 S 1 '47
Students can contribute. M. E. Lynch. Cath Ed R 46:436-41 S '48

High schools
Effective public-relations program. V. S. Fogdall. Jun Col J 18:20-4 S '47
Examining journalistic ethics. S. Schlakman. Engl J 37:533-6 D '48
Features make the school newspaper. J. C. Carter. Engl J 36:353-6 S '47
High-school journalism. H. Spears and C. H. Lawshe. rev ed $3.20 '49 Macmillan
How to edit a high school paper and get out the year book. Nebraska. University. School of journalism. pa 50c The univ.
I wanta write a column. W. Hartman. Engl J 37:88-91 F '48
Learning journalism by doing it. E. Pearey. Sch Activities 19:189-90 F '48
Let journalism be part of curriculum. M. McFarland. Sch Manag 17:35 S '47
No prerequisites for journalism. E. A. Davis. Engl J 37:548 D '48
School newspaper policies in California high schools. P. Reese. Calif J Sec Ed 23:364-7 O '48
You can't print that. J. K. Agnew. Ed Digest 13:24-5 Ja '48

United States
You can lead the press to peace, but... R. E. Wolseley. Ed 68:536-9 My '48

JOURNALISM schools
Failure of journalism schools. C. Vonier. American Mercury 65:416-24 O '47

Directories
Schools of journalism. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p750-1)

JOURNALISM teachers

Training
Workshop in school journalism; answer to an advisor's prayer. Sister Mary Dolorita. il Cath Sch J 49:345 D '49

JOURNEYMAN, pseud. See Nock, A. J.

JOURNEYS, School. See Excursions

JOUVET, Louis
Mécanique du théatre. French R 22:220-4 Ja '49

JOWETT, F. A.
Family tie. New Era 29:230-3 D '48

JOY, Barbara Ellen
Campcraft on display. Camp Mag 21:11 Je '49
Getting more real camping into camps. J Health & Phys Ed 19:18-20+ Ja '48
Home prepared mixes. Camp Mag 21:6 Ja '49
It's fair to expect—. Camp Mag 21:10-12 F '49
All-American awards conferred. R. E. Bassett. por Camp Mag 22:8-10 Mr '50

JOY, Francella. See Melendy, R. W. jt. auth.

JOY, Valeska
Mother's day; play. Am Childh 34:41-2 Je '49

JOYAL, Arnold Edward
Education for work and family living; review of Review of educational research, June 1947. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:41-3 S '47
Education has a stake in the western lands problem. Nat Ed Assn J 38:262-3 Ap '49; Summary. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 12-14)
Public school finance faces critical problems. Sch Manag 17:21 Ag '47
Research in citizenship education; review of Review of educational research, October 1947. Phi Delta Kappan 29:183-5 D '47
Research in counseling and guidance; review of Review of educational research, April 1948. Phi Delta Kappan 29:380-2 My '48
Research on growth and development; review of Review of educational research, December 1947. Phi Delta Kappan 29:292-4 Mr '48
School plant and equipment research; review of Review of educational research, February 1948. Phi Delta Kappan 30:8-10 S '48
—and Holstine, G. D.
New facilities for laboratory school. Nations Sch 40:36-7 O '47

JOYCE, John F.
S.A.O: toward the renaissance of the theater in the secondary school. Engl J 36:481-6 N '47

JOYCE, Mary
Our Mother's day unit. Grade Teach 67: 38-9 Ap '50

JOYNER, Austin
New methods as teaching aids. J Chem Ed 25:375 Jl '48

JOYNER, Schuyler Colfax
Recent trends in school insurance. (In American school and university, 1947. p 199-200)

JUAB school district, Nephi, Utah
Eliminate report cards from Juab schools. G. Oldroyd. Am Sch Bd J 120:30 F '50

JUBILEE year. See Holy year

JUCKEM, Harriet M. and Wold, J. A.
Study of the Hunt-Minnesota test for organic brain damage at the upper levels of vocabulary. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:53-7 Ja '48

JUCKETT, Charles A.
Jaundiced eye looks at a philosophy of education. Clearing House 23:281-3 Ja '49
Try this on your school movie camera. Bsns Ed World 27:588-91 Je '47

JUCKETT, Edwin A. See Finkeldey, F. E. jt. auth.

JUDAISM. See Jews—Religion

JUDD, Charles Hubbard
Ceremonies on the occasion of naming Judd Hall. M. L. Hartung. El Sch J 48:525-8 Je '48; Same. Sch R 56:309-12 Je '48
Conference in honor of C. H. Judd. El Sch J 48:349 Mr '48; Same. Sch R 56:187 Ap '48
Graduate education building named for Charles Hubbard Judd. El Sch J 48:1-2 S '47; Same. Sch R 55:377 S '47

JUDD, Charles Hubbard—*Continued*
Obituary
American Journal of Psychology 60:135-7 Ja '47. G. T. Buswell
Psychological Review por 54:59-65 Mr '47. F. N. Freeman
JUDD, Janice
Some suggestions for public school music. Sierra Ed N 44:16 F '48
JUDD, Romie Dustin
Teacher's part in transfer. Ed Res Bul 26: 132+ My '47
JUDD, Walter Henry
America's expanding international role. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 19-39)
America's place in world leadership. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:31-48
Concerning letters to congressmen. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:77-8 Ja '48; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 37:149 Mr '48
Control of Asia is crucial question. Mid Sch 62:18-19 My '48
Which direction in foreign policy? por Mid Sch 63:12-13+ D '48
Thumbnail sketches of convention speakers. por Tex Outl 31:25 N '47
JUDGE, William
Importance of lesson planning in teaching. por Ag Ed Mag 21:53 S '48
JUDGING contests. See Agricultural contests; Live stock—Judging
JUDGMENT
Influence of the group on the judgments of children. R. W. Berenda. bibliog $2.25 '50 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
JUDGMENT (logic)
Improvement of practical intelligence. National society of college teachers of education. bibliog $4 '50 Harper
JUDGMENT (psychology)
Extra-chance nature of changes in students' responses to objective test-items. R. F. Jarrett. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:243-50 Ap '48
Judgment of facial expression by three national-racial groups in Hawaii. W. E. Vinacke. bibliog J Personal 17:407-29 Je '49
Problems of multi-judge reliability. L. S. Kogan and J. M. Hunt. J Clin Psychol 6: 16-19 Ja '50
Psychological studies in semantics; reaction times for similarity and difference. T. F. Karwoski and J. Schachter. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28:103-20 Ag '48
Retroactive inhibition and psychophysical judgment. L. Postman and R. Page. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60: 367-77 Jl '47
Study of selective perception in clinical judgment. E. M. Weingarten. bibliog J Personal 17:369-406 Je '49
See also
Cardall practical judgment test
Stereotypes, Mental
JUDGMENT, Moral. See Moral judgment
JUDGMENTS, Value. See Value judgments
JUEL, Gertrude
Ye old country school; play. Grade Teach 66: 54+ Je '49
JUERGENSON, Elwood M.
Practice in essential skills. Ag Ed Mag 22: 248+ My '50
JUILLIARD school of music
On teaching the literature and materials of music. W. H. Schuman. Musical Quarterly 34:155-68 Ap '48
JULIA Clare, Sister
Kindergarten dismissal. Cath Sch J 49:67 F '49
JULIAN, Percy Levon
Today's science and our basic philosophies. Sch Sci & Math 48:302-7 Ap '48
JULIAN, Raymond S.
They like to eat at school at Fowler, Ind. Nations Sch 39:42-4 Je '47
JULIAN, California, union high school
Combined home economics and cafeteria departments. J. H. Hutchens. il plan Nations Sch 39:53-4 Je '47
JULITTA, Sister Mary. See Mary Julitta, Sister
JULIUS Rosenwald fund. See Rosenwald, Julius, fund
JUMPING
Championship form in the low hurdles. J. A. Bay. Athletic J 30:32+ Mr '50
Conditioning a high school hurdler. T. Juska. Athletic J 30:26+ Mr '50
High hurdles. J. Morriss. il Athletic J 30: 14-15+ Mr '50
Individual differences in foot leverage in relation to jumping performance. D. G. Della. bibliog Res Q 21:11-19 Mr '50
Training for the high jump. J. W. Wonsowitz. il Athletic J 30:40+ Mr '50
Two-step plan for the high jump. M. E. Easton. il Athletic J 30:9-10+ F '50
JUNG, Charles H. See Brown, M. W. jt. auth.
JUNGE, Charlotte Wilburn
Bibliography on elementary education and related fields. See Association for supervision and curriculum development
JUNGLE
Jungles, now and then. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:4-6 My '50
JUNIATA college, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania
Juniata college, the history of seventy years (1876-1946) C. C. Ellis. $2.50 '47 Juniata col, Huntingdon, Pa.
JUNIOR achievement companies
Kid cosmetic company wins award. Science Digest 25:87 My '49
Teen-agers go into business. G. O. Tamblyn, jr. il Independent Woman 28:98-100 Ap '49
Top jobs for teen-agers. P. J. Whelihan. Coronet 25:39-43 N '48
JUNIOR Audubon clubs. See Bird clubs
JUNIOR chambers of commerce. See Chambers of commerce, Junior
JUNIOR classical league
Junior classical league. E. Kyne. Sch Activities 21:23-4 S '49
JUNIOR college (term)
What's in a name? A. Unruh. Jun Col J 20: 73-4 O '49
JUNIOR college directory, 1948; comp. by J. P. Bogue and S. S. Hill. 46p map pa 75c '48 Am assn of junior cols; Same. Jun Col J 18:277-304 Ja '48
JUNIOR college directory, 1949; comp. by J. P. Bogue and S. S. Hill. Jun Col J 19: 280-307 Ja '49
JUNIOR college directory, 1950; comp. by J. P. Bogue and S. S. Hill. Jun Col J 20:286-313 Ja '50
JUNIOR college instructors
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 18:365-73 Mr '48
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. E. Gray. Jun Col J 18:238-46 Ja '48
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 18:181-90 D '47
Desirable background for community-college teachers. J. F. M. Buechel. Jun Col J 19: 117-18 N '48
Junior-college teachers: background of experience. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:457-69 Ap '48
Wanted: 30,000 instructors for community colleges. Council on cooperation in teacher education. Conference committee on the preparation of instructors for junior colleges and technical institutes. bibliog f pa $1 '49 Am. council on ed.

Pensions and retirement

Junior-college teacher-retirement plans: general information. J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 19: 320-9 F '49
Junior college teacher retirement plans; specific provisions. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 20:192-205 D '49
Pension problem in junior colleges. R. M. Lloyd. Jun Col J 18:383-7 Mr '48

Qualifications

Better education of college teachers; junior college. H. L. Smith. North Cen Assn Q 23:391-6 Ap '49
Junior-college teachers: degrees and graduate residence. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18: 77-89 O '47

Salaries

Junior college salary schedules. H. G. Badger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:770-7 D '48

JUNIOR college instructors—Salaries—*Cont*
Junior-college teacher salaries in 1947-48. S. V. Martorana and L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:185-94 D '48
Junior-college teacher salaries: policies and practices. S. V. Martorana and L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:130-41 N '48
On the status of teaching load, salary, and professional preparation of junior college mathematics teachers. H. G. Ayre. Math Teach 43:54-60 F '50
Salaries and schedules: exploratory inquiry. S. V. Martorana and L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:469-73 Ap '49

Selection and appointment
Selecting junior-college instructors. A. J. Cloud. Calif J Sec Ed 22:280-2 My '47

Training
Academic preparation of junior-college personnel. M. E. Mushlitz. Calif J Sec Ed 22:492-5 D '47
Better education of college teachers; junior college. H. L. Smith. North Cen Assn Q 23:391-6 Ap '49
Junior-college teachers: preparation in education. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:332-44 F '48
Junior-college teachers: subjects taught and specialized preparation. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:196-209 D '47
Programs of junior-college teacher preparation. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:333-46 F '49
Programs of junior-college teacher preparation imperative. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:423-4 Ap '48
Proposals respecting the preparation of teachers for new-type colleges. L. L. Jarvie. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p85-92)
Realistic training for junior college service. T. E. Gordon. Calif J Sec Ed 24:480-2 D '49
Where to go for junior-college teacher preparation. Jun Col J 18:444-5 Ap '48

JUNIOR college journal
Appraising the Junior college journal. R. W. Goddard. Jun Col J 19:3-7 S '48
Report on research and the Junior college journal. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:526-31 My '49

JUNIOR college librarians. See Librarians, College

JUNIOR college libraries. See Libraries, College

JUNIOR college standards. See Junior colleges—Standards

JUNIOR college students
Junior college as a builder of small communities. R. Hinds. Jun Col J 18:145-9 N '47
Who are the special students? editorial. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 20:59-60 O '49
See also
Graduates—Junior colleges

JUNIOR colleges
Add two years; then what? K. Winetrout. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:41-8 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:24-6 Ap '49
Between two decades in the Association. L. L. Medsker. Jun Col J 19:492-500 My '49
Catholic community college. J. Keeler. Cath Ed R 47:110-14 F '49
Community college. J. P. Bogue. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:285-95 Je '48
Community college. W. H. Conley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:15-24 My '50
Community college. J. G. Cox. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:188-9
Community college. J. Keeler. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:190-2
Community college as glorified high school; editorial. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:429-30 Ap '49
Community-college education for women. C. J. Robbins. Jun Col J 19:330-2 F '49
Community college, fad or fundamental? D. Orton. Sch & Soc 68:401-5 D 11 '48
Community colleges: next major step in American education. A. B. Bonds, jr. Jun Col J 18:425-33 Ap '48
Community colleges praised by educator. E. S. Burdell. Occupations 28:476 Ap '50
Development of the junior college movement. P. Ward. bibliog f (In American council on education. American junior colleges. p9-15)
Does the community college threaten higher education? F. A. Fredenburgh. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:289-93 Ap 23 '49
Don't call me junior. B. C. Hansen. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:341 My '49
Education beyond the high school. W. G. Avirett. Jun Col J 18:521-2 My '48
Education for social well-being; public policy and the junior-college mandate. O. Tead. Jun Col J 19:14-20 S '48
Education for the thirteenth and fourteenth years; report. National council of chief state school officers. bibliog Sch Life 30: 13-19 Je '48
Essentials in state-wide community-college planning. L. V. Koos. bibliog f Sch R 57: 341-52 S '49
Evaluating the 6-4-4 plan. J. W. Harbeson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:143-51 Mr '48
Experimental role of the junior college. F. A. Fredenburgh. bibliog f Jun Col J 19:151-5 N '48
Fledgling takes flight; editorial. C. V. Bishop. Jun Col J 20:119-20 N '49
Future of the junior college. J. P. Bogue. Sch Executive 66:11-13 Jl '47
General education and the junior college; editorial. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 20: 239-40 Ja '50
Good junior college. J. P. Bogue. Tex Outl 31:22-3+ Ag '47
High school is responsible for the junior college. J. W. Newcomer. Sch R 56:270-4 My '48
How about junior college? F. Dell. Parents Mag 23:26-7+ My '48
Integrating college and community; editorial. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 19:309-10 F '49
Inventory time; editorial. L. L. Medsker. Jun Col J 19:1-2 S '48
Is the junior college secondary or higher education? L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:113-14 N '47
Junior college. J. W. Harbeson. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p 199-223)
Junior college. J. W. Reynolds. Sch Executive 68:69-70 Ap '49
Junior college. C. S. Sifferd. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:36-40 Ja '49
Junior college plays important role today. J. P. Bogue. Sch Manag 17:44 Ag '47
Junior college studies. J. G. Saylor and others. bibliog f pa $1 '49 Univ. of Neb, Univ. ext. division, Lincoln 8
Junior-college world. J. P. Bogue. See issues of Junior college journal
Junior colleges and world crisis. E. S. Farley. Jun Col J 18:485-7 My '48
Junior colleges can make education endless. E. R. Sifert. Ill Ed 37:247+ Mr '49
Junior college's full scope of function; editorial. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:55-6 O '47
Junior grows up. il Newsweek 35:74-5 Ap 3 '50
Literature for the community college. W. R. Wood. Engl J 38:322-7 Je '49
Looking ahead with the American association of junior colleges. R. C. Ingalls. Jun Col J 17:347-51 My '47
Looking toward the next twenty years: junior college. C. W. Norris. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:283-4 O '47
New junior college. J. A. Starrak and R. M. Hughes. pa $1.25 '48 Iowa state col. press, Ames
On locating community colleges; editorial. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:175-6 D '48
Opportunities for community service. H. R. Bottrell. Jun Col J 18:12-19 S '47
Opportunities for the thirteenth and fourteenth grades. Nations Sch 41:46-9 Ja '48
Policy of localism. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 17: 305-6 Ap '47; Same. Ed Digest 13:38-9 D '47
Present legal status of the public junior college. C. W. Simms. bibliog $2.50 '48 George Peabody col.
Present status and trends of the junior college movement. J. P. Bogue. (In American council on education. American junior colleges. p 16-22)

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Recent junior-college legislation in the various states. H. G. Price. Jun Col J 18:438-43 Ap '48

Recent state legislation affecting junior colleges. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 20:241-52 Ja '50

Relationships between high schools and junior colleges. J. G. Bryan. Jun Col J 19:72-8 O '48

Relationships of the junior college to colleges and universities. D. M. Cotton. Jun Col J 18:512-17 My '48

Rise of the people's college. L. V. Koos. bibliog f Sch R 55:138-49 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:34-7 S '47

Role of the junior college in community educational service. L. L. Medsker. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p63-71)

Some limitations of the 6-4-4 plan of school organization. F. E. Bolton. Sch & Soc 65: 417-20 Je 7 '47

Toward an understanding of the 6-4-4 plan; reply to F. E. Bolton. R. I. White. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:113-16 F 14 '48

State programs for 13th and 14th years. J. C. Morrison. Sch Manag 17:18-20 My '48

State superintendents for the community college. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:363-4 Mr '48

Status and trends in junior college education. J. P. Bogue. bibliog Sch Manag 19:6+ O '49

Superintendents view upward extension of public schools. S. V. Martorana. Sch R 58:38-42 Ja '50

Tell me frankly, what is the junior college? D. E. Deyo. pa The auth, Walter Hervey junior col, 15 W 63d st, N.Y.

Testing for guidance and placement in the junior college. M. D. Engelhart. Jun Col J 18:3-11 S '47

Types of junior colleges. L. L. Bethel. (In American council on education. American junior colleges. p3-8)

University of Pittsburgh provides a junior college. Sch & Soc 66:7 Jl 5 '47

Wanted: family name. W. T. Boyce. bibliog f Jun Col J 19:440-5 Ap '49

What are current trends in junior college programs? W. F. McIntire. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:24-7 Mr '50

What are the current trends in junior college education? J. W. Harbeson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:115-21 My '49

What are the current trends in junior college education? W. R. Wood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:108-14 My '49

What are the current trends in the junior college program? H. S. Bonar. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:16-23 Mr '50

What can the junior college do? T. Hillway. Sch & Soc 66:457-8 D 13 '47

What do we have in the junior college? L. L. Medsker. bibliog f il Chicago Sch J 29: 2-7 S '47

When to build a community college. J. W. Reynolds. Sch Executive 69:51 D '49

Why community colleges are necessary. G. R. Koopman. plan Sch Executive 69:48-50 D '49

See also

Accredited junior colleges
American association of junior colleges
Cooperative education—Junior colleges
Enrollment—Junior colleges
Personnel service—Junior colleges
Secondary education—United States
Supervision and supervisors—Junior colleges

also names of junior colleges and subhead Junior colleges under school subject, e.g. Stephens college; Health education—Junior colleges

Accrediting

See Junior colleges—Standards

Administration

Democracy's college. J. S. Diekhoff. bibliog f $2.50 '50 Harper

Essentials in state-wide community-college planning. L. V. Koos. bibliog f Sch R 57: 341-52 S '49

How to organize and operate a junior college. J. P. Bogue. pa 10c '47 Am. assn. of junior cols.

Planning for public junior college development through state and national surveys. H. G. Price. Jun Col J 20:16-22 S '49

Who should have jurisdiction over the junior college? J. G. Fowlkes. North Cen Assn Q 22:294-7 Ja '48

Research

Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 18:365-73 Mr '48

Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. E. Gray. Jun Col J 18:238-46 Ja '48

Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 18:181-90 D '47

Problems confronting the junior colleges. A. Unruh. Jun Col J 18:191-5 D '47

Aims and objectives

Building a functional program for a junior college. B. H. Peterson and J. W. Thornton, jr. Jun Col J 19:119-24 N '48

Education, creator of new frontiers of government. W. H. Conley. Jun Col J 19:510-16 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 O '49

Equipping youth to create new frontiers. H. K. Newburn. Jun Col J 20:3-8 S '49

Functions of the independent junior college. W. F. Rabe. Jun Col J 19:142-4 N '48

New frontiers for education. H. P. Rainey. Jun Col J 19:501-9 My '49

Role of the private junior college. M. D. Proctor. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 133-42 Mr '48

What are the functions of a community college? F. B. Lindsay. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:268-74 Mr '50

What are the functions of a community college? G. W. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:274-8 Mr '50

Why are we here? R. J. Hannelly and W. Seifert. Jun Col J 20:259-65 Ja '50

Bibliography

Selected references. D. Albright. See issues of Junior college journal September 1948-April 1949

Selected references. H. F. Bright. See issues of Junior college journal September 1949-

Selected references. S. V. Martorana. See issues of Junior college journal through April 1948

Selected references on the organization of secondary education; junior college. G. N. Mackenzie and C. Bebell, comps. Sch R 57: 442-4 O '49

Selected references on the organization of secondary education; junior college. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:486-8 O '47

Selected references on the organization of secondary education; junior college. G. N. Mackenzie and E. G. McDowell, comps. Sch R 56:489-90 O '48

Buildings

Junior-college building programs. G. H. Field. Jun Col J 17:376-80 My '47

Plant facilities for a community college. C. W. Bursch and others. Sch Executive 69: 53-4 D '49

Santa Ana builds a new college campus. J. H. McCoy. il plan Am Sch Bd J 115:36-8+ Ag '47

Santa Ana junior college, Santa Ana, Calif. il plans Architectural Record 106:98-103 D '49

Study of junior college building needs in California. D. Patterson. (In American school and university, 1948. p 157-60)

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior colleges

Directories

American junior colleges. American council on education. 2d ed $6.50 '48 The council

JUNIOR colleges—Directories—*Continued*
Guide to junior colleges, 1950-1951. M. Tuttle. $1.50 '50 The auth, 28 W 44th st, N.Y. 18
Junior college directory, 1948. pa 75c '48 Am. assn. of junior cols; Same. Jun Col J 18: 277-304 Ja '48
Junior college directory, 1949. Jun Col J 19: 280-307 Ja '49
Junior college directory, 1950. Jun Col J 20: 286-313 Ja '50

Finance
Budget of expenditure for the junior college. C. C. Colvert. Jun Col J 20:82-6 O '49
Financing the private junior college. B. B. Abrams. Jun Col J 19:458-60 Ap '49
Sources of income for the junior college budget. C. C. Colvert. Jun Col J 20:34-6 S '49

Rating
Former students evaluate Minnesota public junior colleges. R. J. Keller. Jun Col J 20:337-49 F '50
Phoenix college, selfportrait. R. J. Hannelly and W. Edland. Nat Ed Assn J 38:433 S '49

Research
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. B. Davis. Jun Col J 18:365-73 Mr '48
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. E. Gray. Jun Col J 18:238-46 Ja '48
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 18:181-90 D '47
Report on research and the Junior college journal. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:526-31 My '49
Research problems preferred by junior college administrators. C. C. Colvert and H. F. Bright. Jun Col J 20:350-4 F '50

Standards
Accreditation of junior colleges. T. H. Wilson. (In American council on education. American junior colleges. p23-7)
Accreditation of vocational technical college courses. W. J. Brooking. Jun Col J 20:131-3 N '49
Influence of accreditation standards upon the junior colleges. B. H. Peterson. Jun Col J 20:31-3 S '49
Junior-college standards. J. P. Bogue. Jun Col J 19:221-3 D '48
Massachusetts visitation and studies. Jun Col J 19:351-2 F '49

Statistics
Analysis of junior-college growth. J. P. Bogue and S. S. Hill. Jun Col J 19:311-19 F '49
Analysis of junior college growth. J. P. Bogue and S. S. Hill. Jun Col J 20:317-26 F '50
Analysis of junior-college growth. S. S. Hill. Jun Col J 18:307-13 F '48
Study of the church-related junior colleges. G. Wickey. bibliog f Jun Col J 19:371-8 Mr '49

Teaching
See Teaching—Junior colleges

California
Accreditation procedures for California junior colleges; summary report. California committee for the study of education. Subcommittee on accreditation. Jun Col J 18: 379-82 Mr '48
Analysis of the mathematics courses offered in the public junior colleges of California 1948-1949. C. D. Hammond. Jun Col J 20: 218-20 D '49
California's needs in higher education. G. D. Strayer. Calif J Sec Ed 23:236-8 Ap '48
California's public junior colleges. California. Department of education. 22p il '47 The dept, Sacramento
Fourth report; public junior colleges. California. Legislature. Senate investigating committee on education. 71p il pa '49 Senate, Calif. Legislature, Sacramento 14
Great opportunity. F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 25:7-9 Ja '50
Harbor junior college. J. J. Morici. il plan Sch Executive 67:21-3 Jl '48
Junior college will serve community. J. J. Morici. plan Sch Manag 17:5+ My '48; Revised. Sch Executive 67:21-3 Jl '48
Mathematics in California junior colleges. C. D. Hammond. Calif J Sec Ed 22:462-7 D '47
Place of the community college in a state educational system. A. R. Davis. Ed Rec 30:79-92 Ja '49
Place of the junior college. M. E. Hill. Calif J Sec Ed 24:15-20 Ja '49
Relations of junior colleges to state departments of education. F. B. Lindsay. Jun Col J 18:518-20 My '48
Something new has been added to Contra Costa county. D. J. McCunn and O. J. Wohlgemuth. Sch Executive 69:58 D '49
Study of junior college building needs in California. D. Patterson. (In American school and university, 1948. p 157-60)
Successful transfer in engineering. H. P. Rodes. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:121-7 N '49; Same. J Eng Ed 40:322-7 Ja '50
Veterans rate programs of California junior colleges. J. S. Hughes. Jun Col J 18:450-6 Ap '48
See also
California state junior college association

Connecticut
New colleges in Connecticut. Higher Ed 4: 30 O 1 '47

Florida
Providing for kindergartens and junior colleges in the state minimum foundation program. E. L. Morphet and R. L. Johns. Ed Adm & Sup 33:486-90 D '47

Illinois
Role of the public junior college in Illinois. Illinois secondary school principals' association. Curriculum committee. Junior-college committee. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:5-35 Ja '49
Role of the public junior college in Illinois; key facts and basic considerations. Illinois. University. Bureau of educational research. (Bul. v44 no43; Ed. res. circ. no58) 43p '47 The univ.
Sources and expenditures of student activity fees in the community-junior colleges of Illinois. E. M. Curry. Jun Col J 20:141-5 N '49
Tuition-free state junior colleges proposed for Illinois. Sch & Soc 66:7 Jl 5 '47
What do we have in the junior college? L. L. Medsker. bibliog f il Chicago Sch J 29: 2-7 S '47

Kansas
Kansas's community colleges. A. Unruh. il Sch Executive 68:52-5 S '48

Louisiana
Junior colleges of Louisiana. R. Cline. Jun Col J 20:146-8 N '49

Maryland
Junior-college plan for Maryland. L. V. Koos. bibliog f map Sch R 55:324-38 Je '47

Minnesota
Former students evaluate Minnesota public junior colleges. R. J. Keller. Jun Col J 20:337-49 F '50
Junior college outlook in Minnesota. R. E. Eckert. Minn J Ed 28:23+ S '47

New York (state)
New York state plans community colleges. A. C. Eurich. il Sch Executive 69:56-7 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:48-9 Ap '50

Pennsylvania
Community-college plan for Pennsylvania. L. V. Koos. bibliog f map Sch R 57:202-16, 286-94 Ap-My '49

Scotland
First junior college. J Ed London 81:274 My '49
See also
Langside college, Glasgow

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Wisconsin

Junior college needs in Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes and H. C. Ahrnsbrak. '47 Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison

JUNIOR colleges, Accredited. See Accredited junior colleges

JUNIOR foresters

Junior foresters. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 90:178-80+ N '48

JUNIOR high school students

Adolescent development and the junior high school program. M. C. Jones. H Sch J 32: 237-9 N '49

Differential analysis of the play of junior high school girls. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog J Ed Res 43:22-31 S '49

Experience in growing up. N. I. Davey. Und Child 18:35-9 Ap '49

Expressed interests of junior high school students. H. M. Madsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:172-8 Ap '48

How to associate with students of junior-high age. R. J. Maaske. Clearing House 24:459-63 Ap '50

Pupils' bill of rights. E. Heyman. H Points 32:65-9 Mr '50

Student-leadership in junior high school. H. M. Hostetter and H. B. McDaniel. Calif J Sec Ed 23:57-9 Ja '48

Study of some socio-moral judgments of junior high school children. C. B. Stendler. bibliog Child Develop 20:15-28 Mr '49

Study of the hobbies of pupils in the junior high school. E. M. Andersen. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 33:427-34 N '47

What about common learnings in the junior high school? F. W. Axe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:253-60 Mr '50

See also

Attitudes—Junior high school students
Children, Backward—High schools
Children, Backward—Junior high schools
High school students
School children—Adjustment
Student achievements—Junior high schools

Adjustment

Music therapy in the junior high school. L. Adubato. Sch Activities 19:86-7 N '47

Personality survey of a junior high school. P. M. Symonds and M. H. Sherman. bibliog f Sch R 55:449-61 O '47

Upper and lower schools meet. S. L. Taylor. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:21-3 D '49

Validation of a personality survey of a junior high school. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 56: 459-67 O '48

Reading

Trends in reading in junior high school. L. E. Vroman. Wilson Lib Bul 23:678-80 My '49

See also

Reading preferences—Junior high school students

Recreation

See High school students—Recreation

JUNIOR high school students, Negro. See Negro students

JUNIOR high school teachers

Junior high, a school without teachers. L. H. Elliott. Ed 70:186-90 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:26-7 F '50

Junior high school teacher. P. Bostwick and M. F. Sugarman. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p 117-50)

JUNIOR high schools

Atlanta parents study community high school. Sch Executive 66:29 Je '47

Education for adolescents. R. L. Henderson. Sch R 57:400-1 O '49

First junior high school? E. A. Fensch. Sch & Soc 68:136-7 Ag 28 '48

Junior high school from the point of view of a classroom teacher. O. Smith. H Sch J 32: 263-5 N '49

Junior high school psychosis. A. Goff. Clearing House 22:544-5 My '48

Junior high school psychosis; reply. R. W. Romans. Clearing House 23:81 O '48

Modern junior high school. W. T. Gruhn and H. R. Douglass. bibliog $4.50 '47 Ronald

What are the characteristics of a modern junior high school? A. H. Lauchner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:10-16 Mr '50

What is a functional program for the junior high school? M. E. Herriott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-108 My '49

What is a functional program for the junior high school? F. E. Long. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:88-95 My '49

See also

Personnel service—Junior high schools
Principals—Junior high schools
Six year high schools

also subhead Junior high schools under school subject, e.g. Mathematics—Junior high schools

Aims and objectives

Junior high: how valid are its original aims? C. E. Howell. Clearing House 23:75-8 O '48

What are the characteristics of a modern junior high school? R. B. Abbott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:4-9 Mr '50

Bibliography

Bibliography on the junior high school. W. T. Gruhn, comp. H Sch J 32:259-62 N '49

Selected references on the organization of secondary education; junior high school. G. N. Mackenzie and C. Bebell, comps. Sch R 57:442 O '49

Selected references on the organization of secondary education; junior high school. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:486 O '47

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior high schools

Schedules

One-hour program in the junior high school. H. A. Eiseman. H Points 31:72-4 Ja '49

Visual approach to pre-registration. E. S. Crowley. il Sch Executive 68:61 O '48

Standards

Measuring rod for junior high schools. C. E. Howell. Clearing House 22:410-12 Mr '48

Teaching

See Teaching—Junior high schools

California

Handbook for California junior high schools. California association of secondary school administrators. Committee on junior high school problems. (V 18 no2) 132p bibliog pa '49 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

JUNIOR historians

How the junior historians work. A. J. Larsen. Minnesota History 28:160-6 Je '47

Junior historian movement in the public schools. H. B. Carroll. pa 35c '47 Am. assn. for state and local history, Montpelier, Vt.

Junior historians. M. E. Cunningham. Ed Digest 15:37-9 Ja '50

Junior historians. L. L. Nixon. Pittsburgh Sch 23:79-80 Ja '49

JUNIOR instruction centers. See Continuation schools—Great Britain

JUNIOR police

Come to order! Sister Marie Rene. il Safety Ed 27:6-7+ N '47

Democracy and patrols. B. Trunnell. il Safety Ed 29:18-19 F '50

Democratic action. V. E. Leonard. il Safety Ed 29:22 Ja '50

Driver training for safe high schools. J. J. Griffin. il Safety Ed 27:6-8+ Mr '48

Experiment in democracy. H. C. Rudman. il Ill Ed 37:172-3+ Ja '49

Functioning of the school safety patrol. I. H. Monell. plan Safety Ed 29:6-7+ D '49

On two levels. R. M. Garff. il Safety Ed 27: 4-5 F '48

Organization of safety patrols in Des Moines. J. A. Johnson. il Safety Ed 28:16-17 Mr '49

Organizing the school safety patrol. F. L. Link. il Safety Ed 29:8-5 D '49

Patrol contest. N. N. Jaffa. Safety Ed 29:13 My '50

Pupil patrols in elementary and secondary schools. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 28: 3-43 F '50

JUNIOR police—*Continued*
Pupils teach safety. A. Moore. il Safety Ed 29:10-11 N '49
Reducing safety patrol turnover. R. L. Grimes. Chicago Sch J 30:205-7 Mr '49
Safe way home. R. W. Goll. il Safety Ed 28:6-7 My '49
Safety in a democracy. V. F. Weedon. il Safety Ed 27:9 F '48
Safety patrols map traffic controls. R. W. McBride. il Safety Ed 28:5 D '48
Safety patrols; stories and seatwork for primary social studies. J. M. Miller. il Instr 57:32-3 S '48
Safety thru pupil patrols. F. W. Hubbard. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:190-1 Mr '50
Saturday safety clinics. A. Georgiady. Safety Ed 29:22 Ap '50
Selecting patrol members. P. G. Polowniak. Safety Ed 29:12 Mr '50
Stimulating interest in safety patrols. N. Anderson. il Safety Ed 27:8-9 My '48

JUNIOR Red cross. See Red cross, Junior

JUNIOR schools, Great Britain. See Elementary education—Great Britain

JUNIOR science clubs. See Science clubs

JUNIOR scientists assembly
Fourth annual Junior scientists' assembly. H. S. Zim. il Sci Teach 17:28-30 F '50
Junior scientists assemble in Chicago. il Sci Teach 15:27-9 F '48
Scientist in the making: some data and implications from the Junior scientists assembly. H. S. Zim. Sci Ed 33:344-51 D '49
Third annual Junior scientists' assembly. K. C. Johnson. il Sci Teach 16:28-31 F '49

JUNIOR-senior high schools. See Six year high schools

JUNIOR town meeting league
Discussion and current affairs. 32p bibliog il pa gratis '47 The league, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio
Junior town meeting. H. H. Helble. Wis J Ed 80:143-4 N '47
Junior town meeting. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p309-35)
Learning through group discussion. 30p pa gratis '49 The league, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio
Teaching controversial issues. 31p pa gratis '48 The league, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio

JUNIOR town meetings
Evolution of a radio broadcast. I. J. Levi. Ed Forum 13:455-6 My '49
Junior town meeting. W. L. Chase. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:513 O '47; Same cond. Social Ed 12:170 Ap '48
Junior town meeting; a progress report. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p418-23)
Junior town meeting movement. M. Pink. Social Studies 40:293-6 N '49
Minneapolis student disputants cooperate. M. S. Long. Assn Ed Radio J 7:75-6 Mr '48; Same. Social Ed 12:169-70 Ap '48

JUNIOR vegetable growers association of America. See National junior vegetable growers association

JUNIOR year abroad. See American students in Europe; American students in foreign countries; American students in France; American students in Switzerland

JUNIOR year in Zurich (organization)
Junior year in Zurich. E. Herbster. Sch & Soc 66:27-8 Jl 12 '47; Same. Mod Lang J 32:150-2 F '48

JUNKER, Howard R.
Revolving seesaw. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 201 My '49

JURGENSEN, Clifford E.
Norms for the test of mechanical comprehension. J Ap Psychol 32:618-21 D '48

JURGENSEN, R. C.
Approximate square roots. Math Teach 41: 80-1 F '48

JUROVSKY, Anton
Relations of older children to their parents. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:85-100 Mr '48

JUSKA, Tony
Conditioning a high school hurdler. Athletic J 30:26+ Mr '50

JUSTICE, Howard Kenneth
Correlation of mathematics and electrical engineering. J Eng Ed 38:300-4 D '47

JUSTICE, Administration of

Rome
Ethics of the Roman bar. C. S. Rayment. Class J 44:207-9 D '48

JUSTIN, Margaret M.
Henrietta Willard Calvin: tribute. J Home Econ 39:563-4 N '47

JUSTITIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Justitia, Sister

JUSTMAN, Mrs Dorothy E.
Science can be fun. por Sci Teach 17:75-7+ Ap '50

JUSTMAN, Joseph
Educational services for veterans at Brooklyn college. Sch & Soc 66:209-13 S 20 '47
What makes the good college teacher? Sch & Soc 70:417-21 D 24 '49
—See Coulton, T. E. jt. auth.

JUSTUS, May
Flag for the school; story. Instr 57:19 Je '48

JUTE
Jute. W. O. Blanchard. il J Geog 46:271-4 O '47

JUVENAL, Decimus Junius
Fight in the desert; Juvenal XV and a modern parallel. G. Highet. Class J 45:94-6 N '49

JUVENILE courts
Court worker studies truancy cases. E. McConnell. Und Child 16:119-24+ O '47
Is juvenile delinquency a psychiatric problem? J. L. Despert. bibliog Nerv Child 6: 371-91 O '47

Great Britain
Criminal justice reforms; punishment of young offenders. Times Ed Sup 1697:600 N 8 '47
Young offenders; new bill's merits and failings. B. L. Q. Henriques. Times Ed Sup 1698:615 N 15 '47

JUVENILE delinquency
Adolescent participation in community coordinating councils. A. B. Stein. J Ed Sociol 21:177-83 N '47
Are they actually delinquent? T. C. Clark. il Nat Parent Teach 43:8-10 Mr '49
Attack on juvenile delinquency. Nat Ed Assn J 37:632+ D '48
Aural reading and child maladjustment. W. B. Hargrave. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p85-91)
Bad conduct always has a cause. J. Wallace. il Nations Sch 39:28-9 Je '47
Boys who get in trouble. W. W. Wattenberg. J Ed 131:117-18 Ap '48
Case of Gloria Mason. J. Frisbie. Clearing House 22:357-64 F '48
Catholic grade school principal takes a walk. G. J. Schnepp. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:223-4 S '49
Comic books and juvenile delinquency. T. F. Hoult. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 33:279-84 Mr '49
Comics and delinquency: cause or scapegoat. F. M. Thrasher. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23: 195-205 D '49
Comics, very funny! F. Wertham. il Saturday Review of Literature 31:6-7+ My 29 '48
Conflict in delinquency control. S. Norman. Nerv Child 6:364-70 O '47
Conflicts d'éducation dans la grande ville; with summaries in German and English. V. D'Espallier. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:345-56 '47-48
Crossing up the gangs. A. I. David. Clearing House 22:139-43 N '47
Dealing with delinquency through mental health and child-guidance clinics. Und Child 16:81-2 Je '47
Delinquency during summer months. W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:253-67 D '48
Delinquency; some observations of a public defender. K. Nohelty. Chicago Sch J 30: 39-42 O '48
Ensembles of contradiction. J. L. Smith. Ky Sch J 27:28 Mr '49
Evaluation of non-directive counseling in the treatment of delinquents. G. D. Watt. bibliog J Ed Res 42:343-52 Ja '49

JUVENILE delinquency—*Continued*
Experimental use of the summer camp as part of a remedial program for juvenile delinquents. J. W. Thomas. Relig Ed 42: 211-16 Jl '47
Forty-seventh yearbook; pt. 1, Juvenile delinquency and the schools. National society for the study of education. bibliog $3.50; pa $2.75 '48 Univ. of Chicago press
Gangdom, fists to reasoning. I. A. Rodeheffer. J Ed Sociol 22:406-15 F '49
Helping boys in trouble. M. S. Applegate. $1.75 '50 Assn. press
Horror in the nursery. J. K. Crist. il Collier's 121:22-3+ Mr 27 '48
Hot and cold wars against our children. J. W. Polier. Child Study 25 no3:74-6+ [My] '48
I may be right, I may be wrong. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 130:163 My '47
Institution looks ahead. C. R. Minor. National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook 1948:153-61
Is there moral delinquency in our schools? E. H. Suerken. Sch Executive 67:25 Ag '48
Judge looks at comics, movies and radio. N. S. Winnet. il Parents Mag 24:39+ O '49
Juvenile delinquency. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:305-11 O 30 '48
Juvenile delinquency; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:22 O '49
Juvenile delinquency in Buffalo and its prevention. A. A. Abraham. J Negro Ed 17 no2:124-33 '48
Juvenile delinquency, its causes and cure. H. Cresswell. J Ed London 81:498+ S '49
Juvenile delinquency: parent-teacher challenge. J. M. Master. J Ed Sociol 21:385-90 Mr '48
Juvenile delinquency; program of adequate education at home and at school. A. Ogram. Vital Speeches 14:117-19 D 1 '47
Juvenile delinquency reports. Cath Ed R 46: 51-3 Ja '48
Lifer discusses juvenile delinquency. L. Whitsitt. il Parents Mag 24:24-5+ Jl '49
Morality and the schools. R. J. Havighurst. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:3-11 O '48
Our delinquent children. C. L. Landrum. pa gratis '46 Inst. of crime prevention, drawer 225, Minneapolis 1
Place of the training school. H. W. Lindeman. National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook 1948:143-52
Problem student: challenge to our Catholic high schools. E. A. Tamm. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:432-40
Problems of child delinquency. M. A. Merrill. bibliog $3.50 '47 Houghton
Recreation and delinquency. B. Solomon. J Ed Sociol 21:284-90 Ja '48
Relationship of juvenile delinquency, race, and economic status. J. T. Blue, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4:469-77 '48
Remedies proposed for child delinquency. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 25:274 S '47
Report on school and teacher responsibilities. National conference for the prevention and control of juvenile delinquency. 35p 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
School and teacher responsibilities in juvenile delinquency. H Sch J 30:71-6 Mr '47
Schools and juvenile problems. F. L. Beals. Hygeia 26:262-3+ Ap '48
Sitter: bell-to-bell account of his thoughts. A. Goff. Clearing House 22:159-60 N '47
Some thoughts from an approved school. J. L. Weldon. J Ed London 81:702-4 D '49
Teacher's responsibility for delinquency. A. P. Bailey. J Home Econ 40:183-4 Ap '48
Their achievement is delinquency. C. J. Eckenrode. J Ed Res 43:554-8 Mr '50
Therapeutic group work with children. G. Konopka. $2.50 '49 Univ. of Minn. press
This way to character, and cash! L. DeJean. J Ed 132:52-4 F '49
To know God is to avoid crime. M. T. Lauck. Cath Sch J 49:185 Je '49
Vocational guidance for the socially maladjusted boy. R. J. Fornwalt. Mental Hygiene 31:599-604 O '47
What are we going to do with the behavior problem students. J. G. Cox. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:426-31
What 10,000 boys have taught me; ed. by F. B. Barton. H. F. Strong. il Rotarian 73: 34-6 Ag '48
Wrongdoers, the mistaken! E. L. V. Shelley. Mich Ed J 25:371-4 Mr '48
Youth in despair. R. S. Banay. bibliog $3.50 '48 Coward-McCann, inc, 2 W 45th st, N.Y.
Youth problem today. J. E. Hoover. Chicago Sch J 30:33-5 O '48
Der zerfall von jugendmassen und die erziehung ungestalter haufen; with summaries in English and French. S. Behn. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:357-62 '47-48

See also
Delinquent children
Problem children
Stealing

Bibliography

Juvenile delinquency: pamphlet list. M. M. Otto. Wilson Lib Bul 23:384-91 Ja '49
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; juvenile delinquency. E. A. Haggard and others, comps. El Sch J 50:467 Ap '50
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; juvenile delinquency (cont) H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram, comps. El Sch J 48:511; 49:547 My '48, My '49

Prognosis

Studies in delinquency; prediction of delinquency in boys. F. C. Zakolski. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:119-23 Mr '49

Research

Recent discussions of juvenile delinquency. C. L. Burt. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19: 32-43 F '49
Suggestions for the school from recent literature on juvenile delinquency. D. B. Harris. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p247-66)
What causes delinquency? the scientific approach. Times Ed Sup 1797:690 O 7 '49

Austria

Juvenile delinquency in Vienna. F. M. McNeille. J Ed London 81:278+ My '49

Europe

Juvenile delinquency; grave problem for Europe. Times Ed Sup 1681:373 Jl 19 '47

France

La protection des mineurs delinquants en France; with summaries in German and English. H. Joubrel. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:55-61 '48-49

Germany

Children of Aachen. P. B. Drubeck. Chicago Sch J 28:62-5 Ja '47
Massnahmen gegen schmuggelnde und verwahrloste schulkinder im westdeutschen grenzgebiet. F. Deutzmann. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:266-75 '48-49
Wayward youth in Hamburg. O. Wommelsdorff. New Era 29:12-14 Ja '48

Great Britain

Course on juvenile delinquency; report on a week-end conference. G. Rawlings. New Era 29:69-71 Ap '48
Delinquency in perspective. Times Ed Sup 1762:88 F 5 '49
Juvenile crime, 1948. Times Ed Sup 1791:590 Ag 26 '49
Juvenile delinquency. T. S. Simey. J Ed London 81:254+ My '49
More young offenders; national conference called. Times Ed Sup 1766:152 Mr 5 '49
Rising tide of delinquency; House of lords debate. Times Ed Sup 1752:670 N 27 '48
Treatment of delinquency. W. Elliot. Times Ed Sup 1700:642 N 29 '47
Types of delinquency; analysis and treatment. Times Ed Sup 1709:67 Ja 31 '48

Netherlands

Holland's delinquent youth; short-term camp schools. F. W. A. Visser. Times Ed Sup 1799:722 O 21 '49

Scotland

Delinquency statistics; crime peak at 13. Times Ed Sup 1804:829 N 25 '49

JUVENILE instruction centers. See Continuation schools—Great Britain
JUVENILE literature. See Children's literature and reading

K

KAASCH, Marilyn
Cheerleaders clinic. Sch Activities 19:280 My '48
KABACK, Mrs Adolph. See Kaback, G. R.
KABACK, Goldie Ruth (Mrs Adolph Kaback)
Some characteristics of nurse counselors. Occupations 26:299-301 F '48
KABAT, George J.
Phi delta kappa and international educational relations. Phi Delta Kappan 29:255-8 F '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 29:24 S '47
KABELL, Margaret
Birth of a university. J Ed London 80:510+ S '48
KABLE, Erna
Goldfish who changed his name; story. Grade Teach 65:27 My '48
KABLE, Louise
Chalkboard; number one visual aid. Nat Ed Assn J 37:306 My '48
KADEL, C. Walter
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 152 Mr '49
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 74 F '50
KADONAGA, Victor
My idea of utopia. por Sch 36:416-17 Ap '48
KAEBNICK, Herman Walter
Christian education approach in the home. Int J Relig Ed 25:15-16 N '48
KAEMPFFERT, Waldemar Bernhard
Cyclops eye to search the cosmos. New York Times Magazine p 12-13+ My 9 '48
KAFKA, Franz
History of critical writing on Franz Kafka. P. K. Ackermann. bibliog German Q 23: 105-13 Mr '50
KAFTANOV, Sergeĭ Vasil'evich
In support of Michurin's biological theory in higher institutions of learning. Science 109:90-2 Ja 28 '49
KAH, Mrs Ralph, and others
Husking bee. Sch Arts 49:228 Mr '50
KAHL, Norman F. and Murray, W. S.
National vocational agriculture teachers association. Ag Ed Mag 21:214 Mr '49
KÄHLER, Alfred, and Hamburger, Ernest
Education for an industrial age. (Institute of world affairs. Studies) 334p bibliog f $3.75 '48 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Ithaca, N.Y.
KAHLER, W. H. and Neidhart, J. J.
Modern techniques for school lighting. Sch Manag 19:4+ N '49
KAHN, David. See Asher, E. J. jt. auth.
KAHN, Gilbert J.
Additional large city high school business departments. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p55-62)
Courses of study in office machines and clerical practice. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p310-20)
Office equipment, its availability to schools. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:21-3 D '47
KAHN, Harris, and Singer, Erwin
Investigation of some of the factors related to success or failure of School of commerce students. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:107-17 F '49
KAHN, Lessing A.
Approach to character development for the mentally deficient. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:36-48 My '49
KAHN, Samuel, and others
Practical child guidance and mental hygiene. 285p $4 '47 Meador
KAINZ, Mrs Luise C. and Riley, O. L.
Exploring art. 265p il $2.96 '47 Harcourt
KAISER, Julius B.
Future in filing. Bsns Ed World 28:140-3 N '47
KAISER, Leo Max
Lucilius and gladiatorial repartee. Class J 45:187 Ja '50
KALAMAZOO, Michigan
Central high school
We exposed our students to atomic energy. A. C. Williams. Sch R 57:295-9 My '49
Public schools
Developing program in intercultural education. I. F. Boudeman and D. M. Spaulding. bibliog Ed Outl 22:183-96 My '48
Kalamazoo's curriculum council. T. T. Herrick. Sch Executive 68:57-9 Je '49
Making the teacher's task easier. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 50:187-8 D '49
Salary policy in Kalamazoo. L. Norrix. Nations Sch 40:31 Jl '47
KALAS, Harry H.
Educational evangelism. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p75-86)
Every teacher an evangelist. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13+ Ja '49
Your evangelistic potential. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-12 O '48
KALIN, Eddy S.
As H. G. Wells viewed education. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384cc-384ee Mr '49
KALISPELL, Montana
Recreation
Playground project for small children. N. B. Wilson. il J Health & Phys Ed 18:578-80+ O '47
KALLEN, Horace Meyer
Education of free men; an essay toward a philosophy of education for Americans. 332p bibliog f $5 '49 Farrar, Straus & co, inc, 53 E 34th st, N.Y. 16
KALLENBERG, Henry Frederick
Leadership, its responsibilities and opportunities. J Phys Ed 44:88+ My '47
KALLOCK, Claire W.
Valuable school lunch foods from USDA. Prac Home Econ 26:617+ O '48
KALUGER, George
Developing an informative student handbook. Clearing House 24:17-20 S '49
KALVIN, Louis
(ed) See Allison, J. Unit outlines in world history
KAMBLY, Paul Eduard
(comp) Elementary school science library for 1946-1947. Sch Sci & Math 48:202-5 Mr '48
(comp) Elementary school science library for 1947-1948. Sch Sci & Math 49:237-40 Mr '49
(comp) Elementary school science library for 1948-1949. Sch Sci & Math 50:209-12 Mr '50
Key to Workbook and laboratory manual to accompany Basic biology. 220p bibliog il pa 60c '48 Macmillan
KAMINOFF, Harvey
Determining the position of the enzyme alkaline phosphatase by histological methods. Sci Ed 32:43-4 F '48
KAMINSKI, Isabelle
Creative language in the preschool. Childh Ed 26:122-4 N '49
Music in the nursery school. Childh Ed 26: 224-5 Ja '50
KAMM, Alfred
Mental health in health education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:519+ O '49
Riflery, a truly American sport. Camp Mag 21:8-10 Mr '49
KAMM, Jacob Oswald
Project in investments. Bsns Ed World 30: 408 Ap '50
Teaching investments. J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 Mr '49
KAMM, Robert B. and Wrenn, C. G.
Client acceptance of self-information in counseling. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:32-42 '50
—See Wrenn, C. G. jt. auth.
KAMMERER, Clyde W.
Head of dept: study involving 112 plow horses. Clearing House 23:5-8 S '48
KAMPALA, Uganda. Makerere college. See Makerere college

KAMPF, Sol
Planning the football season. Athletic J 30: 6+ S '49

KANAWHA county, West Virginia

High schools

Career consultation service. J. E. Marshall. Sch Executive 68:32 Jl '49

KANDEL, Isaac Leon
Adjustment to life. Hispania 30:381-2 Ag '47
American and English education compared. Ed Forum 13:19-28 N '48
American high schools; mounting criticism. Times Ed Sup 1731:377 Jl 3 '48
American university in American social life. Ed Forum 13:141-50 Ja '49
Balance sheet of the war years. Survey Graphic 36:573-6+ N '47
Comprehensive school. J Ed London 81:270+ My '49
Educating for peace. Ed Forum 12:35-44 N '47
Education and national sovereignty. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:17 S '47
Education and social forces. Ed Forum 14:5-13 N '49
Education in Latin America. bibliog f Hispania 30:163-74 My '47; Same. (In Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies. Some educational and anthropological aspects of Latin America. p 17-26)
Educational dilemma. J Ed London 81:5-7 Ja '49
Impact of the war upon American education. 285p bibliog f $4.25 '49 Univ. of N.C. press
Isolationism in education. Sch & Soc 71:75 F 4 '50
10th annual meeting of the Society for the advancement of education, inc. Sch & Soc 70:8 Jl 2 '49

KANE, Eleanor Bowling
Fourth R. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:141-3 D '47

KANE, Joe F.
Let the people know. Minn J Ed 30:20-1 S '49

KANE, Sister Mary Denise
As long as you did it. Cath Ed R 47:384-93 Je '49
I was a stranger. . . Cath Ed R 47:303-14 My '49
I was hungry. . . bibliog f Cath Ed R 47: 101-9 F '49
I was thirsty. . . Cath Ed R 47:170-82 Mr '49
Religion survey. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47: 448-59 S '49

KANE, Nat D.
Making a specialty of teaching adults; ed. by D. K. Antrim. bibliog por Etude 66:143+ Mr '48

KANE, Robert J.
PT as you like it. Recreation 41:188 Jl '47

KANE, Robert S.
Summer in Southampton. J Ed 132:100-2 Ap '49

KANE, William E.
Atomic-age week. Sch R 56:294-8 My '48

KANEY, Patrick Joseph
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:232 O 2 '48

K'ANG, Shou Chuang
Scholarships foster international friendliness. M. H. Steele. por J Home Econ 41:68 F '49

KANGAROO rats
Kangaroo rats at camp; story. H. M. Wynn. il Instr 58:23 Mr '49

KANGAROOS
Macropus giganteus. Class J 43:22 O '47

KANITZ, Ernest
Today's music teachers and today's music. Mus Educators J 36:15-17 F '50

KANNADY, Harold G.
Co-operative school and work program in the Austin, Minnesota, high school. Am Sch Bd J 115:32+ O '47

KANNER, Leo
Feeblemindedness: absolute, relative, and apparent; suggested synopsis of a modern textbook of feeblemindedness. bibliog Nerv Child 7:365-97 O '48
Letter from the president of the International council for the mental health of children. Nerv Child 7:228 Jl '48
Miniature textbook of feeblemindedness. (Monographs no 1) 33p $1.25 '49 Child care pubs, 30 W 58th st, N.Y.
Unwholesome parental attitudes and children's behavior. Ed 69:263-70 Ja '49

KANSAS

See also subhead Kansas under the following subjects

Administration of schools	Elementary education
Adult education	Health education
Boards of education	Health programs
Business administration of schools	Junior colleges
Business education	Music education
Denominational colleges	School children—Transportation
Directories, Educational	School officials
Educational laws and legislation	Science
	Teachers
	Teachers—Certification

Board of education

Certificate handbook; containing regulations governing the issuance of teachers' certificates in the public schools of Kansas. 22p '48 The bd, Topeka
Handbook for the use of school board members, prepared by W. A. Stacey and M. Hammon. 23p '46 The bd, Topeka

Board of health

Division of dental hygiene

Dental health program for elementary and secondary schools, by L. R. Kramer. 2d ed rev 44p il pa gratis '47 The bd, 1800 E 21st st, Topeka

Department of education

Better elementary schools for Kansas, prepared by A. Engstrand. 51p il '47 The dept, Topeka
Driver education and training in high schools and traffic safety education for lower grades. 28p '47 The dept, Topeka
Guides for oral and written communication in Kansas secondary schools. exp ed 117p '48 The dept, Topeka
Health and physical education for Kansas elementary schools; program of suggested study outlines on major health areas and an introduction to teaching physical education, prepared by F. L. Miller. 149p '47 The dept, Topeka
Health education in elementary and secondary schools. 2d ed rev 92p '46 The dept, Topeka
Kansas educational directory, 1947-1948. 74p pa '48 The dept, Topeka
Kansas secondary school handbook, 1948, including types of organization, general program of studies, and classification. 52p '48 The dept, Topeka
Physical education for elementary schools. 64p il '48 The dept, Topeka
Science education for the Kansas elementary schools, grades 1 to 8; prepared by F. L. Miller. 35p '47 The dept, Topeka
Some approaches to the teaching of spelling in grades 7-12; prepared by English teachers in the secondary schools of Wichita [mimeographed] 25p il '48 The dept, Topeka
Suggested standards in composition for high school English; statement by a committee from the Kansas association of teachers of English. 18p '47 The dept, Topeka
Suggestions for teaching social studies in the elementary grades; 1947 supplement, by F. L. Miller. 32p '47 The dept, Topeka

Laws, statutes, etc.

Kansas school laws; ed. by W. A. Stacey and others. rev ed 396p '48 Kan. Dept. of ed, Topeka

State highway commission

Kansas school bus minimum standards for school bus design, operation and driver requirements, effective April 15, 1947. 35p diags '47 The comm, Topeka

KANSAS association of teachers of English
Suggested standards in composition for high school English. See Kansas. Department of education

KANSAS CITY, Kansas

Public schools

Aviation: enriching the language arts and social studies program. D. Espenlaub. Nat El Prin 28:18-21 D '48

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

Education

Science for common learnings. M. Campbell and others. Ed 68:341-3 F '48

Faxon school

Youth group leadership. O. Wickham. Nat El Prin 27:2-3 Ap '48

High schools

Safe driving addicts. L. H. Miller. il Safety Ed 27:7-9 Ja '48

Lincoln junior college

Negro public colleges in St Louis and Kansas City, Missouri. R. I. Brigham. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no 1:50-7 '48

Public schools

Kansas City schools study their business procedures. A. W. Gilbert. Am Sch Bd J 117:24 D '48

Living, working and learning together in the modern school. A. W. Gilbert. il Mus Educators J 35:32-4 Ja '49

Ordinary citizens get het up over schools. il Life 28:36-9 Ap 10 '50

Progress made in meeting school financial needs in Kansas City, Mo. J. G. Travis. Am Sch Bd J 120:36+ My '50

School finance crisis in Kansas City. Am Sch Bd J 117:40 Ag '48

Southeast high school

Cafeteria has top floor position. G. H. Mueller. il plan Nations Sch 39:49-50 Je '47

West junior high school

Common learnings program and its evaluation. R. V. Cramer. Minn J Ed 30:26-7 Ap '50

Organization of the common learnings program. R. V. Cramer. Minn J Ed 30:29-30 Mr '50

KANSAS CITY, Missouri. University

Creative university. H. G. Leach. il American Scandinavian Review 36:220-4 S '48

KANSAS state agricultural college, Manhattan. See Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science

KANSAS state college of agriculture and applied science, Manhattan

College grows curriculum conscious. L. O. Rust. J Home Econ 41:187-9 Ap '49

Education for world understanding. M. S. Eisenhower. Nat Ed Assn J 38:253-4 Ap '49

Home economics, journalism curriculum. H. P. Hostetter. J Home Econ 41:311-13 Je '49

Political education, a lost art? R. A. Walker. Social Ed 12:69-72 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:11-13 My '48

Reaching the toddling age. A. L. Pugsley. J Gen Ed 2:341-5 Jl '48

Skills courses in agricultural engineering offered at the Kansas state college. H. L. Kugler. il Ag Ed Mag 21:141 D '48

United nations; campus model organized by students. R. A. Walker. Ed Rec 28:420-8 O '47

Institute of citizenship

College tackles the problem of citizenship. C. Tjerandsen and R. A. Walker. Nat Ed Assn J 38:11-12 Ja '49

KANSAS state teachers association

We pledge ourselves. . . R. A. Stout. Nat Ed Assn J 39:51 Ja '50

KANSAS state teachers college, Emporia

Comparative study of the college preparation, teaching combinations, and salaries of Kansas high school administrators and teachers, 1946, by G. K. Lockard. (Bul. of information v26 no 11; Studies in ed. no 31) 38p '46 The col.

Bureau of educational measurements

Standard tests number; prepared by H. E. Schrammel. (Bul. of information v27 no 11) 36p pa '47 The col.

William Allen White memorial library

Emporia's new library has no solid partitions. K. E. Akins. il Library Journal 74: 1876-7+ D 15 '49

KANSAS. University

Chemical education in American institutions. R. Taft. il J Chem Ed 25:474-81 S '48

Directed bull session. L. H. Houston. 167p pa $1.50 '49 Allen press, Lawrence, Kan.

Graduate course in functional music at the University of Kansas. Sch & Soc 67:457 Je 19 '48

Ivy grows greener: new revised school curriculums. W. L. Kay. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 N 19 '49

Proficiency examination in English composition at the University of Kansas. J. B. Virtue. Col Engl 9:199-203 Ja '48

Study of western civilization. Higher Ed 4: 217-18 My 15 '48

Library

University of Kansas secures a Quonset. R. C. Janeway. il Library Journal 72:1768 D 15 '47

School of fine arts

New degree in fine arts. C. E. Welch, jr. il Sch Arts 49:136-7 D '49

School of religion

Co-operative religious teaching at a state university. H. G. Barr. Relig Ed 45:31-4 Ja '50

KANT, Immanuel

Patriotism in an upset world; can it survive? A. F. Ross. Social Studies 40:3-5 Ja '49

KANTONEN, Taito Almar

Protestantism in education. Christian Century 64:1361-3 N 12 '47

KANTOR, Robert E. See Schlosser, J. R. jt. auth.

KAPLAN, Abbott. See Woods, B. M. jt. auth.

KAPLAN, Charles

S. N. Behrman: the quandary of the comic spirit. Col Engl 11:317-23 Mr '50

KAPLAN, Harold L. See Postman, L. jt. auth.

KAPLAN, Joseph

On understanding science. Clearing House 22:405-9 Mr '48

KAPLAN, Juan

Vocational guidance in the Argentine Republic. bibliog f International Labour Review 60:132-44 Ag '49

KAPLAN, Leon L. See Herriott, M. E. jt. auth.

KAPLAN, Louis

Causes of the man teacher shortage. Am Sch Bd J 115:21-2 Ag '47

Men teachers deserting elementary schools. Nations Sch 42:46-7 Jl '48

Modern trends in teaching language arts in the elementary school. El Sch J 48:476-83 My '48

More men for elementary schools! Phi Delta Kappan 29:299-302 Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 My '48

Need for creative education. J Ed 131:241-2 N '48

New horizons in teacher-community relationships. J Ed Sociol 21:417-27 Mr '48

Status and function of men teachers in urban elementary schools. J Ed Res 41:703-9 My '48

KAPLAN, Mrs Marion W.

Stage the radio play. Scholastic 55:21T S 28 '49

KAPLAN, Milton A.

Radio play as an introduction to drama. Engl J 39:23-6 Ja '50

KAPLAN, Mordecai Menahem

Need for normative unity in higher education. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p293-339)

KAPLAN, Morris L.

Rumblings in the fraternities. New York Times Magazine p 17+ Ja 23 '49

KAPLAN, Oscar Joel

(ed) Encyclopedia of vocational guidance. 2v 722;723-1422p $18.50 '48 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16

KAPLAN, Ralph J.

Pages from an evening college log-book. J Ed London 80:26 Ja '48

KAPLAN, Sidney
Reduction of teachers' salaries in post-Revolutionary Boston. New England Quarterly 21:373-9 S '48
KAPNEK, Joanne. See Cohen, B. jt. auth.
KAPP, George E.
Tribute to George E. Kapp. N Y State Ed 37: 66 O '49
KAPP, Karl William
Future of German education. J Higher Ed 19: 391-6 + N '48
KAPPA delta pi
Kappa delta pi William Chandler Bagley teacher exchange. Sch & Soc 67:437 Je 12 '48
KAPPEL, David J.
Brief review of civil service examinations for clerks. por Bsns Ed World 30:406-7 Ap '50
Clerical training for civil service. H Points 32:25-30 F '50
KARACA, Haci
Typewriter and a cow. R. W. Root. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 D 27 '47
KARANTINOS, Patrocle
Les écoles en Grèce. L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:38-9 Ag '49
KARAPETOFF, Vladimir
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p94)
Sch & Soc 67:41 Ja 17 '48
KARB, Ruth B.
Mother's day gift suggestions. Instr 59:32 My '50
KARCH, Robert Randolph
Basic styles in popular type faces. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:170 Ap '49
KARELSEN, Frank E. jr
Layman looks at academic freedom. Sch & Soc 69:241-4 Ap 2 '49
Schools a meeting ground. Nations Sch 40: 53-4 O '47
KARGMAN, Max Richmond
Legal education for what? Harvard Ed R 19:161-77 My '49
KARIG, Walter (Keats Patrick, pseud) and Lederer, W. J.
Who called that admiral a sailor? Saturday Evening Post 221:32-3+ S 11 '48
el-KARIM, A. A.
Method for measuring surface tension. Am J Physics 16:305-7 My '48
New type of viscosimeter. Am J Physics 16: 489-90 D '48
KARLIN, Rose
Music and the public library. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p93-7)
KARMI, Hasan
What about children from 11 to 14+? J Ed London 79:484-5 S '47
KARN, Harry Wendell
Performance on the File-Remmers test, How supervise? before and after a course in psychology. J Ap Psychol 33:534-9 D '49
Sensory pre-conditioning and incidental learning in human subjects. Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:510-4 D '47
KARNES, Houston T.
Junior college mathematics in view of the President's report. bibliog f Math Teach 43:149-52 Ap '50
KARNIS, Michael V.
Needed: translations of Latin American plays. bibliog Q J Speech 35:44-6 F '49
KARP, Mark
Continuity in reading instruction. El Engl 26:487-9 D '49
KARPF, Ruth
UN university. United Nations World 3:34-5 S '49
KARPMAN, Benjamin
Objective psychotherapy: principles, methods, and results. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5: 193-342 Jl '49
KARPOVICH, Peter Vasily. See Kay, H. W. jt. auth.
KARR, Harrison M.
Accreditation of schools in California. Calif J Sec Ed 22:496-9 D '47
KARRICK, Ethel Caroline
Preschool story hour. Am Lib Assn Bul 41: 445-8 N '47
KARTMAN, Ben
Beware of rumormongers! Tex Outl 33:10-11 Mr '49
KARUNAKARAN NAYAR, Vellamkulath
Libraries and mass education. (Pub. no5) 90p pa Rs 1-8 '47 Sri Sethu Parvathi Bayi lib, Kudamaloor, Kottayam, Travancore, Madras, India
KARWOSKI, Theodore Francis, and Schachter, J.
Psychological studies in semantics; reaction times for similarity and difference. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28:103-20 Ag '48
KASCLE, Clifford
Portable pool for academic instruction. Sch Executive 67:30 Jl '48
Portable swimming pool. J Health & Phys Ed 19:329-33 My '48
KASSENBROCK, Vincent
Democratic solution to the problem of building assignments. H Points 30:31-4 Je '48
Strengthening democracy in the schools. H Points 31:61-2 F '49
KASTNER, Elwood C.
Trends in college enrollment. Col & Univ 23: 181-93 Ja '48
KATCINAS
Kachina dolls; whittling activity for boys. L. H. Jenkins. il Grade Teach 67:54-5 S '49
Katcina dolls of white pine. H. Foster. il Instr 57:53 O '48
KATES, Solis L.
Primer of community group guidance. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:328-9 O '47
KATHARINE Gibbs schools
How to educate a secretary. R. M. Dobie. il Saturday Evening Post 221:30-1+ F 12 '49
KATONA, Arthur
Campus as a research area. J Higher Ed 19: 93-6 F '48
Social art; community approach. J Ed Sociol 21:65-77 O '47
Social drama in education. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:462-7 My '49
Undergraduate social service and research in the community. Social Ed 13:234-6 My '49
KATSH, Abraham Isaac
Democracy and interfaith. J Ed Sociol 22: 116-35 O '48
Hebrew language, literature and culture in American institutions of higher learning. (Monograph no2) 91p bibliog f pa $1 '50 Payne ed. sociology foundation, inc, 157 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
Visit to modern Palestine. J Ed Sociol 22:205-12 N '48
—See Alpern, H. jt. ed.
KATTERLE, Zeno Bernel
Administration of athletics in education. Sch Executive 68:53 Ap '49
How schools can function in summer months. Sch Executive 67:40-2 Je '48
—and Patterson, D. S.
Administration focused on instruction. Ed Leadership 5:422-8 Ap '48
—and Willis, D. E.
Let's add another course in administrative procedure for beginning teachers. Sch Executive 69:45-6 N '49
KATTSOFF, Louis Osgood
Ideas and industrial strife; worker's education, a problem in adult education. Ed Forum 14:177-90 Ja '50
Philosophy of mathematics. 266p bibliog $5 '48 Iowa state col. press, Ames
KATZ, Barney
Inferiority complex: some essential causes. Ed 69:293-5 Ja '49
KATZ, Bernard, and Pergament, Lola
Why they go for jazz. Parents Mag 24:30-1+ Ja '49
KATZ, David
Gestalt psychology; its nature and significance; tr. by R. Tyson. 175p bibliog il diags $3 '50 Ronald
KATZ, E.
Note on pendulums. Am J Physics 17:439-41 O '49
KATZ, Edith S.
Hearing aids and vocational adjustment. Occupations 26:349-50 Mr '48

KATZ, Etta May
Summer conference on resources for child development. Pittsburgh Sch 23:67 N '48
KATZ, Irene. See Travers, R. M. W. jt. auth.
KATZ, Solomon
Even classicists are odd. bibliog f Class J 43:333-7, 411-15, 477-82 Mr-My '48
KAUFER, Enoch I.
Improving instruction in business law. J Bsns Ed 24:21-2 My '49
Training executive personnel. J Bsns Ed 23: 15-16 S '47
KAUFFMAN, Albert Wallace
Study of our public school curricula in relation to religious education. Relig Ed 42: 326-9 N '47
KAUFFMAN, Corinne
We who kneel at the manger. Mich Ed J 25: 253-5 D '47
KAUFFMAN, D. Frances
In honor of Miss Kauffman. por Volta R 52:221 My '50
KAUFFMAN, Earl, jr
Curriculum planning in recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 19:599+ N '48
KAUFFMAN, Grace Irene
And so I told her. Pa Sch J 96:185 Ja '48
How professional am I? a selftest. Nat Ed Assn J 39:286 Ap '50
KAUFFMAN, Henry J. See Yard, C. L. jt. auth.
KAUFFMAN, Treva Erdine. See Harris, F. La G. jt. auth.
KAUFMAN, George Simon
George S. Kaufman plays as social history. R. W. Lembke. Q J Speech 33:341-7 O '47
More about Kaufman as playwright; reply to R. W. Lembke. R. I. Stewart. Q J Speech 34:230-1 Ap '48
KAUFMAN, Mrs Gloria
Safeguarding creativity in painting. Childh Ed 26:216-20 Ja '50
KAUFMAN, Morris
Officiating viewpoints. Schol Coach 19:24+ Mr '50
KAUFMANN, Bernard J.
Evaluation of farm veterans training. Ag Ed Mag 21:226 Ap '49
KAUFMANN, Felix
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:13 Ja 7 '50
KAULFERS, Walter Vincent
Foreign language in the teacher-training institution. Calif J Sec Ed 23:50-3 Ja '48; Same. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:368-72 My '48
Grammar for the millions. bibliog f El Engl 26:1-11, 65-74+ Ja-F '49
Guía al español; grammar as needed; manual. 52p pa to teachers gratis '47 Holt
(ed) Here is what they are doing abroad. bibliog f Progres Ed 27:62-3 N '49
Latin by popular demand. bibliog Class J 45: 85-91 N '49
Targets for our aims; role of world languages in secondary education. Mod Lang J 33: 171-8 Mr '49
KAUMP, Ethel Amelia
High school commencement book; complete suggestions for arranging the commencement program. rev ed 162p pa $1 '47 Northwestern press
KAUTH, M. Katherine. See McCalmont, A. J. jt. auth.
KAVANAGH, James P.
High school speech—1947. N Y State Ed 34: 688-9 Je '47
KAVANAUGH, William A.
Electrical achievement test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:59-62 F '49
KAVEE, Harry
Selection of pupils for the remedial arithmetic course. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p84-5)
KAWAMOTO, Unosuke
Japanese schools today. Volta R 51:410 Ag '49
KAWIN, Ethel
How intelligence develops. Nat Parent Teach 43:11-13 Ja '49
Parents and teachers study child development. Ill Ed 36:140 F '48
Responsibility, little today, bigger tomorrow. Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 Mr '50
Superintendents school themselves in child development. Nat Parent Teach 43:10-12 My '49
Teachers and parents, united. Survey 86: 194-6 Ap '50
What is guidance in the school program? Ed Leadership 5:482-7 My '48
KAY, Dorothy P.
Tots talk safety. Safety Ed 29:16-18 O '49
KAY, Hector W. and Karpovich, P. V.
Effect of smoking upon recuperation from local muscular fatigue. bibliog Res Q 20: 250-6 O '49
KAY, Lillian Wald
(ed) Nuclear energy. J Ed Sociol 22:318-72 Ja '49
Public opinion and the atom. J Ed Sociol 22:356-62 Ja '49
KAY, Pamela
Broadcasting for Britain's younger generation. Assn Ed Radio J 7:5-6 S '47
Self government in English schools. Sch Activities 20:49 O '48
KAY, Mrs Ruth Maillet
Deaf greeting card designer. R. L. Swain, jr. por il Volta R 50:103-4+ Mr '48
KAY, Virginia Gould
Fun with creative designs. Sch Arts 47:132+ D '47
KAYNOR, Allen R.
Psychology and religious education today. Int J Relig Ed 26:17-18 O '49
KAYSER, Elmer Louis
Profession of free men. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:12-16 Mr '49
KAYSER, Jacques
Les écoles de France. por France Illustration 5:407-9, 432-3, 455-7 O 8-22 '49
KAZAR, Michael
Teamwork in the home town. Wis J Ed 81: 3-5 Mr '49
KEAGLE, Foster
Athletic standards needed to protect health of adolescents. Sch Manag 17:13 N '47
Driver education in schools shows rapid development today. Sch Manag 18:17 Mr '49
KEANE, John Joseph
Catholic university of America, 1887-1896 (the rectorship of John J. Keane) P. H. Ahern. $3 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.
KEANE, William
Australia: study in courage. America 81:117-18+ Ap 23 '49
KEARNEY, Margaret Mary
Graduate looks at the school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:325-8
KEARNEY, Nolan Charles
Analysis of the vocabulary of first grade reading material. J Ed Res 43:481-93 Mr '50
Can we agree on economic education? Nations Sch 42:44-5 D '48
Exit, superman. Am Sch Bd J 120:21-2+ F '50
Seven standards for administrative effectiveness. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36:180-9 Mr '50
KEARNEY, Paul William
Dotted line of blood. Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 O '47
KEARNS, Jack
Cuckoo, jug-jug, pu-we, to-witta-woo! Engl J 37:44-5 Ja '48
KEARNS, Raymond V. jr
Family and the church school. Relig Ed 44: 153-7 My '49
KEAST, Horace
Technique of vocational guidance. J Ed London 80:384+ Jl '48
KEASTER, Jacqueline
Quantitative hearing tests for young children. Volta R 50:465-8 S '48
KEATING, Elizabeth A. See Hewer, V. H. jt. auth.
KEATING, Margaret
Ignore them; story. Cath Sch J 49:25 Ja '49
KEATON, Anna Lucile
Training in social competence. por Teach Col J 19:105+ Mr '48
KEATS, J. A.
Note on establishing norms in a large city system. J Exp Ed 17:383-5 Mr '49
KEATS, John
Keats and Sosibios. W. C. McDermott. bibliog Class J 44:33-4 O '48
Milton's influence on Keats. J. L. Curtis. bibliog f Mad Q 7:102-5 My '47

KEATS, John—*Continued*
Theocritus in Hampstead. F. Beatty. Class J 43:327-32 Mr '48
KECHEJIAN, Harry
Teaching aid for the auto mechanics department. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:19-20 Ja '50
KECHUA Indians
Education for Quechua Indians. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:704 D '47
KECK, Florence
Junior hi forum stresses intercultural education. Sch Activities 20:167 Ja '49
KECK, Malcolm B.
Brother, it isn't easy! Clearing House 23:38-9 S '48
Fourth R, human relations. Minn J Ed 30: 17-18 D '49
KECKEFOTH, Ethel H.
Helping parents guide children's reading. bibliog El Engl 24:372-80 O '47
KEEBLER, Eloise C.
Making social studies come alive. Childh Ed 24:347-51 Ap '48
KEEFAUVER, Mabel Claire
Use of audio-visual aids in the study of Spanish in the junior high school. Ed 68: 120-4 O '47
KEEFE, Joseph P.
4-in. swivel type vise with T-slot safety insert. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:435-7 D '47
KEEFE, Laura
Information about our pupils. Ed Leadership 5:513-15 My '48
KEEFER, Mrs Lubov Breit
Study of Russian today. Ed 69:110-13 O '48
KEEHN, Thomas B.
Should Congress approve current plans for federal aid to education? Congressional Digest 28:284+ N '49
KEEL, John
Dan'l Boone didn't use a classroom either. Tex Outl 34:16-17 F '50
KEELE, V. S.
Audio-visual problems and suggestions. Sci Teach 15:167-9 D '48
KEELER, Charles A.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:237 S 27 '47
KEELER, Sister Jerome
Catholic community college. Cath Ed R 47: 110-14 F '49
Community college. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:190-2
Post war experiment in teaching first year French. French R 21:313-16 F '48
KEELER, Otis
Essentials to give small high schools well-rounded program. Sch Manag 17:18 Ag '47
KEELING, Helen B.
With distinction, they served. por Ariz Teach Parent 38:14-15 O '49
KEELING, Wilbur
Distributive education coordinator. J Bsns Ed 23:30-2 My '48
KEENAN, A. G.
Relation between the B.E.T. and Langmuir multilayer adsorption equations. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:666-7 D '48
KEENAN, Charles
Faith runs strong in Belfast. America 82: 127-8 N 5 '49
Ireland's fair deal in education. America 81: 540-1 Ag 20 '49
KEENAN, Joseph Daniel
We're rolling now! por American Federationist 55:6-9 My '48
Keenan is appointed director of L.L.P.E. por American Federationist 55:27 Je '48
KEENE, Anna K.
Let's figure for improved living; mathematics principles applied to the improvement of home living with problems for grade seven. 63p bibliog il pa 35c '47 Univ. of Fla, Project in applied economics, 317 Yonge bldg, Gainesville
KEENE, Jane
What to do about jealousy. Parents Mag 23: 31+ Jl '48
KEENE, Thelma B.
Activity reports. Sch Activities 21:6-8 S '49
KEENE, New Hampshire
High school
Mouse traps for chain reaction. il Sch Life 32:21-2 N '49
KEENER, Clyde, and Seefeld, K. A.
Engine lift made of war surplus materials. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:387-9 N '47
KEENER, Edward Ernest
What are the IEA and NEA? por Ill Ed 38: 13-14 S '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:149 N '49
KEEP, Rosalind Amelia
Fourscore and ten years; history of Mills college, ltd ed 203p il $5.10 '46 The auth, Mills col, box 378, Oakland 13, Calif.
KEESECKER, Ward W.
Acts of 81st Congress, 1st session, relating to education. Sch Life 32:54-5 Ja '50
Acts of the Eightieth Congress relating to education. Sch Life 31:5+ O '48
Duty of teachers to promote ideals and principles of American democracy. Sch Life 30:31-3 F '48
Education and the 80th Congress, 1st session (cont) Sch Life 29:19-24 Je; 30:28-30 N '47
Education for freedom as provided by state laws. See United States. Office of education
Free textbook trends across the Nation. Sch Life 32:44-5 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:37-9 F '50
Legislation as it affects state school administration. Sch Life 32:122-4 My '50
State laws permitting wider use of school property. Sch Life 30:3-7+ Mr '48
Supreme court decisions affecting education. Sch Life 31:4-7 F; 7 Je '49
KEESHAN, Anne, and Alexander, C.
Place lost children call home. Parents Mag 23:44-5+ S '48
KEESLER, Clara Louise
Grail of the first Christmas; story. Grade Teach 66:66-7 D '48
KEESLER, Don C.
Is your faculty afflicted with educational provincialism? Ed Adm & Sup 33:245-9 Ap '47
KEET, Charles Douglas
Two verbal techniques in a miniature counseling situation. (Psychological monographs v62 no7; whole no294) 55p bibliog pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.
KEEZER, Dexter Merriam
Human element in college and university administration. Col & Univ 25:213-32 Ja '50
Light that flickers; view of college education which contrasts promise and performance and suggests improvements. 160p $2.50 '47 Harper
KEFAUVER, Grayson Neikirk. See Koos, L. V. jt. auth.
KEGEL, Frank M.
Fables for educators; satire. H Points 31: 64-5 N; 37-9 D '49; 32:42-5 Ja; 38-41 F; 49-53 Mr; 40-4 Ap '50
KEGLEY, T. M.
Warren Colburn. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25: 19-26 Jl '47
KEHM, Harold D. See Orleans, J. S. jt. auth.
KEHOE, Kathleen
Conflict in the minds of men. Ed Leadership 7:380-3 Mr '50
KEHOE, Monika
Higher education in Korea. Far Eastern Quarterly 8:184-6 F '49
Teaching English to Korean adults; report on the work of the American language institute. Adult Ed J 8:9-13 Ja '49
KEIGHIN, Mary Alice
Thornburn teachers rated on their own terms. Clearing House 23:82-3 O '48
KEIL, Henry J.
Penetration charge. Schol Coach 19:26+ O '49
KEILHACKER, Martin
Der gegenwärtige stand der deutschen psychologie in seiner bedeutung für die pädagogik. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:381-8 '48-49
KEILHOLZ, F. J.
Why you can't understand auctioneers. Saturday Evening Post 222:17 Mr 18 '50
KEILY, Helen J.
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the teacher. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p87-91)

KEILY, Helen J.—*Continued*
Visual aids in the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. bibliog J Bsns Ed 22:15-16 Je '47
KEIM, Allen
Glycol vapors in the classroom. Sch Executive 69:48-9 F '50
KEIMIG, Joseph F.
Catholic business educators. Cath Sch J 49: 165 My '49
KEITH, Alice
What's happening to music in the public schools? Sch & Soc 67:46-7 Ja 17 '48
KEITH, Philip Edward
History of secondary education in Penobscot county in Maine. (Bul. v50 no 12. Studies 2d ser. no61. Studies in ed. no 13) 249p bibliog pa $1 '48 Univ. of Me. lib, Orono, Me.
KEITHAHN, Luella
Education looks to the future. Minn J Ed 30:31+ Mr '50
KEITHLEY, Erwin M. and Patrick, A. S.
(eds) United services: office standards and cooperation with business. See issues of UBEA forum
KELIHER, Alice Virginia
Childhood and the democratic future. Nat Ed Assn J 37:590-1 D '48
Men wanted for democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 38:26-7 Ja '49
Personality for democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 37:496-7 N '48
Teacher education gets at a real problem. Ed Leadership 6:208-12 Ja '49
Teamwork for maturity. Mental Hygiene 33: 230-5 Ap '49
When will we do as well as we know? Childh Ed 26:148-51 D '49
KELLAM, William Porter
College binding has its problems. por Library Journal 74:522-4 Ap 1 '49
KELLEHER, Mary, and others
Production rates in typing business letters. J Bsns Ed 23:23-4 N '47
KELLER, Abraham Charles
Thought content in composition and conversation. Mod Lang J 31:477-81 D '47
KELLER, Edith Myrtle
Community studies its needs. Mus Educators J 35:59 F '49
Ohio high school standards of 1946 in music education for junior and senior high schools. See Ohio. Department of education
Supplementary list of materials for Ohio high school standards: music education. See Ohio. Department of education
KELLER, Eva L. and Brungard, Edith
Fun in finger painting. Sch Arts 49:229 Mr '50
—See Schick, D. jt. auth.
KELLER, Franklin Jefferson
AVA goes international. Am Voc J 24:18+ F '49
Germany; clinical case. H Points 30:22-43 Ap '48
Principles of vocational education; primacy of the person. 402p bibliog f $3.50 '48 Heath
Vocational guidance in Germany. Occupations 26:403-9 Ap '48
KELLER, Gottfried
Eduard Spranger's Lebensformen applied to the literary characters of Gottfried Keller. F. E. Wall. bibliog f German Q 22:164-9 My '49
KELLER, Helen Adams
Happy recollection. pors Volta R 52:119-21 Mr '50
KELLER, James H.
Doing something about it! Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:465-72
KELLER, Jean E.
Delight with spice. Prac Home Econ 25:436+ S '47
KELLER, Joseph M.
Mesons old and new. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:356-67 S '49
KELLER, Ken
War veteran shows need for one world at home. Neb Ed J 27:181 S '47
KELLER, Louis F.
Honor award fellows, 1948. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:536 O '48
Outlook in physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 18:583-4 O '47
KELLER, Marion Wiles, and Jonah, H. F. S.
Measures for predicting success in a first course in college mathematics. bibliog f Math Teach 41:350-5 D '48
—and Zant, J. H.
Basic mathematics; workbook. 253p pa $1.50 '48 Houghton
KELLER, Marjorie M.
Growth thru music. Nat Ed Assn J 38:654-5 D '49
KELLER, Naomi
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; home economics. El Sch J 48:164-6; 49:172-4; 50:170-1 N '47, N '48, N '49
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; home economics. Sch R 56:170-2; 57:170-2; 58:169-71 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50
KELLER, Robert John
Former students evaluate Minnesota public junior colleges. Jun Col J 20:337-49 F '50
—See Froehlich, C. P; Kruglak, H. jt. auths.
KELLEY, Dana P.
American museum school-made film contest. Sec Ed 13:19 F '48
KELLEY, David Otis
Careers in library service. Ky Sch J 27:14-15 F '49
KELLEY, E. G.
Should our schools promote student councils? Mid Sch 62:20 Ja '48
KELLEY, Earl Clarence
Education for what is real. 114p bibliog f diags $2 '47 Harper
Function of the principal in a modern school. Am Sch Bd J 114:27-8+ Je '47
How Michigan teachers work on curriculum. Ed Outl 22:98-103 Ja '48
How the high school can educate for human understanding. Sch R 57:353-7 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-3 N '49
Implications from educational philosophy for the educational program. North Cen Assn Q 24:266-75 Ja '50
Spend it for education instead of compulsory military training. por Sch Manag 17:2+ O '47
KELLEY, Elizabeth
College in the school and community health education program. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:569+ N '49
We, the people! our health and welfare. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 117-26)
—and others
Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel. American Journal of Public Health 38:30-5 Ja '48
KELLEY, Florence Josephine
Twenty questions program. Ohio Sch 28:122 Mr '50
KELLEY, Grace Osgood
Readers' adviser still keeps faith. por Library Journal 74:695-7+ My 1 '49
KELLEY, James B.
Extended Bernoulli equation. Am J Physics 18:202-4 Ap '50
KELLEY, James Herbert
Obituary
Pa Sch J por 97:16 S '48
Sch & Soc 68:57 Jl 24 '48
KELLEY, Janet Agnes
College life and the mores. 308p $3.75 '49 Teachers col.
KELLEY, Nelle M.
Teachers credit union. N Y State Ed 37:154 N '49
KELLEY, Selden Dee
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:282 Ap 16 '49
KELLEY, Sue
Television for the deaf. Volta R 51:445-6 S '49
KELLEY, Tim
Geography of recreation. Ed 69:30-4 S '48
KELLEY, Truman Lee
Fundamentals of statistics. 755p $10 '47 Harvard univ. press
Portrait
Ed Forum 14 pt2:384f Mr '50
KELLEY, Victor Harold, and Greene, H. A.
Better reading and study habits. 73p pa 52o '47 World bk.

KELLEY, William Frederick
Observations on some Catholic colleges for women. Cath Ed R 48:311-15 My '50
KELLIHER, M. S.
Organization for large meets. Schol Coach 19: 18+ Ap '50
KELLOGG, Chester Elijah
Obituary
Psychological Review 55:345-6 N '48. P. Black
KELLOGG, Dorcey E.
Machinist's vise. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:164-9 Ap '49
KELLOGG, Lester S. and Brady, D. S.
City worker's family budget. Prac Home Econ 26:239-40 Ap '48
KELLOGG, Mrs Rhoda
Nursery school guide; theory and practice for teachers and parents. 501p bibliog il $4 '49 Houghton
KELLOGG, Roberta Meade
Skills instruction for the gifted child in the regular classroom. Nat El Prin 29:37-40 D '49
KELLOGG, W. K., foundation camp school, Michigan. See St Mary's Lake school camp
KELLY, Dr
Dr Kelly memorial volume. W. D. Simpson. 15s '49 Univ. press, ltd, 6 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland
KELLY, Anne
Training for high posts in Britain's mining industry. Am Voc J 25:21-2 F '50
KELLY, Betty J. See Story, R. C. jt. auth.
KELLY, Elizabeth M.
Curriculum planning for exceptional children. J Excep Child 14:130-3+ F '48
—See Gerard, P. D. jt. auth.
—and Stevens, H. A.
Special education for the mentally handicapped. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p237-58)
KELLY, Ellen Davis
Comparative study of structure and function of normal, pronated, and painful feet among children. bibliog Res Q 18:291-312 D '47
Effective posture teaching. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p308-13)
Teaching posture and body mechanics. 212p bibliog il $3.75 '49 Barnes
KELLY, Florence C.
Doing away with grade levels. Nat Ed Assn J 37:222-3 Ap '48
Primary school in Milwaukee. Childh Ed 24: 236-8 Ja '48
KELLY, Frank J.
Responsibility of the elementary school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:538-42
KELLY, Frederick James
Diploma mills. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:15 F '50
How do faculty members like their jobs? Higher Ed 5:193-6 My 1 '49
New step in accrediting. Higher Ed 6:90 D 15 '49
Preparation of college teachers: report of a conference. Higher Ed 6:125-31, 143-7 F 1-15 '50
Salaries of college teachers. Higher Ed 5: 187-9 Ap 15 '49
Survey of college teacher personnel. Higher Ed 5:171-2 Ap 1 '49
KELLY, Glenn Kuns
When the new superintendent takes over. Nations Sch 45:43-4 Mr '50
KELLY, Howard Atwood
Story of the Johns Hopkins. B. M. Bernheim. bibliog por $3.50 '48 McGraw-Hill
KELLY, James Chester, and Steer, M. D.
Intelligibility testing in three conditions involving masking noise. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:369-72 D '49
Revised concept of rate. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:222-6 S '49
KELLY, Lloyd L. and others
(comps) Texts, films and filmstrips, and sources of free and low cost materials in aviation for elementary grades. Nat El Prin 28:30-5 D '48
KELLY, Louise
Junior financiers. Sch Activities 21:188-90 F '50
KELLY, Luke H.
Michigan association F.F.A. sponsors awards program. Ag Ed Mag 20:177 Mr '48
KELLY, Marcella Rose
Let us have none of it; case against merit rating. Sch Executive 68:56-7 Mr '49
People's curriculum for the junior college. Nations Sch 42:30-1 O '48
KELLY, Marjorie
Pointers in teaching low organized games. Ohio Sch 27:330 O '49
KELLY, Mrs Marjorie, and McGill, E. C.
Business curriculum studies in small Kansas high schools. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:5-11+ Mr '50
KELLY, Robert A.
Student government, a laboratory in democracy. Wis J Ed 82:12-13 F '50
KELLY, Sarah Hammond
For the makers; poem. Ed Forum 11:422 My '47
KELLY, Shaun, jr
Family affair; new prep-school headmaster. por Time 49:60 Je 2 '47
KELMAN, Norman Joseph
Father's part in sex education. Parents Mag 24:22-3+ Mr '49
KELNER, Bernard G.
Personal qualifications requisite for modern teaching. Am Sch Bd J 115:19-20 O '47
KELSEY, Erwin Burr, and Dietrich, H. G.
Laboratory manual to accompany Principles of general chemistry. rev ed 73p $3.10 '47 Macmillan
KELSEY, Lincoln David, and Hearne, C. C.
Cooperative extension work. 424p bibliog il $4 '49 Comstock pub. co, 124 Roberts pl, Ithaca, N.Y.
KELSO, Gudrun
Vocabulary study of six elementary textbooks. Hispania 32:331-2 Ag '49
KELSO, Washington
Catlin school
Then design a perfect classroom. A. W. Priaulx. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:45-8 My '49
KELSON, Everett Stanley
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:14 Jl 2 '49
KELTCHER, Wesley
What do the maps say, teacher? Instr 58:22 Ap '49
KELTNER, John W.
Goals, obstacles, and problem formulation in group discussion. Q J Speech 33:468-73 D '47
Trends in discussion research; bibliographical note. bibliog Adult Ed Bul 13:91-5 F '49
KELTY, Mary Gertrude
Higher synthesis from opposing views. Social Ed 14:3-6 Ja '50
Middle grade program: articulation with the upper grades. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p211-35)
Specific advances in Germany's new task of social education. Social Ed 13:15-21 Ja '49
Story of life in America
—Manual for The story of life in America and key for Pupil's guide to The story of life in America. 195p bibliog maps pa 80c '47 Ginn
—Pupil's guide to accompany The story of life in America. 116p il pa 52c '47 Ginn
(ed) Vertical articulation of the American history program. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p211-77)
Well-rounded program for social education. Nat El Prin 29:5-9 O '49
KEMBLE, Edwin Crawford
General education course in physical science for superior students. J Gen Ed 2:322-7 Jl '48
KEMBLE, Elizabeth L.
Shorter and sharper testing tools for the pre-nursing and guidance test service. American Journal of Nursing 47:327-30 My '47
—and Spaney, Emma
Studying students or testing teachers? American Journal of Nursing 47:481-3 Jl '47
KEMMERER, Donald Lorenzo
Are the social scientists backward? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:477-92 S '48

KEMP, G. B.
Enriching driver education classes. Safety Ed 28:14-15 Mr '49
KEMP, J. S.
Magnetic speech recorders. Q J Speech 34: 202-5 Ap '48
KEMPER, John Mason
Andover colonel. por Newsweek 30:80 D 22 '47
KEMPF, Edward J.
Origin and evolution of bisexual differentiation. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:85-136 S '47
KEMPFER, Homer H.
Adult education activities of the public schools; report of a survey, 1947-48. See United States. Office of education
Adult education for the aging. Am Sch Bd J 117:19-20 N '48
Adult education is different. Am Sch Bd J 117:24 Jl '48
Adult education is growing. Sch & Soc 68: 171-2 S 11 '48
Civic education for young adults. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-17 Ag '49
Developing adult education programmes. (In Yang, H. Adult education in rural communities. p23-7)
Educating our young adults after school and college. Sch Life 31:2-3+ Mr '49
Expands education program. Sch Life 30: 11-12 My '48
Formula for measuring adult-education programs. Adult Ed Bul 13:195-8 O '48
Illiteracy in the Americas. Sch Life 32:33-4 D '49
100 evening schools. See United States. Office of education
Patterns of adult education in Latin America. Adult Ed J 9:13-18 Ja '50
Postgraduate education in high school, 1947-48. See United States. Office of education
Simpler reading materials needed for 50,000,000 adults. Sch Life 32:115+ My '50
Sound state policy in public school adult education. Adult Ed Bul 14:12-15 O '49
State aid for adult education? Nat Ed Assn J 38:193 Mr '49
State programs of general adult education. Adult Ed J 7:75-81 Ap '48
We move in new directions. Sch Executive 67:35-7 My '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:40 O '48
KENAN, Meta H.
Madam Money talks; play. Instr 58:45+ Ja '49
KENDALL, Barbara Standish
Note on the relation of retardation in reading to performance on a Memory-for-designs test. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:370-3 O '48
—and Graham, F. K.
Further standardization of the Memory-for-designs test on children and adults. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:349-54 S '48
KENDALL, Glenn
Learning experiences for future teachers. Ed Leadership 7:83-6 N '49
KENDALL, Guy
Four factors in the vocational problem. J Ed London 80:386+ Jl '48
New certificate and the minimum age. J Ed London 80:549-50 O '48
KENDALL, William E.
Occupational level scale of the Strong vocational interest blank for men. J Ap Psychol 31:283-7 Je '47
—See Hahn, M. E. jt. auth.
KENDE, Andrew Steven
Top juniors. por Time 51:52 Mr 15 '48
Top science scholarships. por Science News Letter 53:162-7 Mr 13 '48
KENDEL, John Clark
Elementary school the seed-bed for a more democratic music culture. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p234-41)
KENDIG, Edwin Lawrence, jr
Psychologic management of children with pulmonary tuberculosis. Nerv Child 7:115-16 Ja '48
KENDIG, Harvey Evert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:270 Ap 29 '50
KENDIG, Robert S.
Physical education program for all students. J Health & Phys Ed 18:710-11+ D '47
KENDRICK, Edith J.
Spanish distinctive equivalents of certain English expressions. Hispania 32:78-80 F '49
KENDRICK, M. Slade
Potentialities of the property tax. N Y State Ed 35:203-4+ D '47
KENEALLY, Katherine Gertrude
Classroom provisions for individual differences in the primary grades. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:452-7
Construction and evaluation of a diagnostic test of study skills; grades 4-6. (Studies in psychology and psychiatry, v6 no8) 60p il $1 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.
KENESTRICK, Harold George
Do your boys have a chance? editorial. por Ag Ed Mag 21:51 S '48
KENMORE, New York
High school
Student energy directed to atomic energy. R. J. Gladieux. il N Y State Ed 37:447-9 Mr '50
Public schools
Schoolhouse lights the way. E. P. Grampp. Prac Home Econ 25:503+ O '47
KENNAN, Clara B.
Our freshmen wrote a book. Col Engl 11: 283-4 F '50
KENNAN, Richard Barnes
Dismissal procedures: fair or fearful? Nat Ed Assn J 37:577 D '48
North College Hill case. Nat Ed Assn J 36: 432 S '47
Responsible American citizens. Nat Ed Assn J 38:292 Ap '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:105 N '49
KENNARD, Ralph Brandreth
Rocket power. Am J Physics 15:357 Jl '47
KENNEDY, Charlotte
Cooperative part-time training. Am Voc J 25:10 F '50
KENNEDY, Emery Gilbert
Occupational information; a course of study [proc] 141p bibliog pa '49 The auth, Kan. state teachers col, Pittsburg, Kan.
KENNEDY, Eunice
Training for leadership through FBLA clubs Sch Activities 21:215-17 Mr '50
KENNEDY, Gerald Hamilton
Using preaching as teaching. Relig Ed 44: 229-32 Jl '49
KENNEDY, Jean
Mark Twain, mirror of his time. bibliog Social Studies 40:310+ N '49
KENNEDY, John C.
So you want a music degree? Mus Educators J 34:33+ S '47
KENNEDY, Mabel
Living at high levels in a large city system. Nat El Prin 27:146-51 S '47
KENNEDY, Margaret
Indian squaw and chief. Instr 57:42 O '48
KENNEDY, Marian
Black cat; story. Instr 58:26 O '49
Magic bacon; story. Instr 57:14 Ja '48
KENNEDY, Sister Marie Enda
Developing accuracy and speed concurrently in beginning typewriting. UBEA Forum 4:26-8 Ap '50
KENNEDY, Mary Joe
(comp) United States government publications for high school libraries; selected current list of references [mimeographed] 10p pa '48 Fla. state univ. lib, Tallahassee
KENNEDY, Mildred
More music without sound. Volta R 49:319 Jl '47
KENNEDY, Philip E.
Your student and the atomic enigma. El Engl 24:381-7 O '47
Youth looks at the atom. North Cen Assn Q 22:174-81 O '47
KENNEDY, Raymond
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:285 My 6 '50
KENNEDY, Raymond J.
Consumer education, how to do it. Bal Sheet 31:401-3 My '50
Interpretive bookkeeping. J Bsns Ed 24:25-7 Je '49
Plan for a demonstration of ringing a sale and counting change. Bsns Ed World 30: 283-4 F '50

KENNEDY, Raymond J.—*Continued*
Silent film strip in bookkeeping. J Bsns Ed 23:26-8 D '47
To teach retailing, teachers must use many demonstrations. Bsns Ed World 30:228-9 Ja '50
To teach the principles of selling, demonstrate them. Bsns Ed World 28:272-5 Ja '48
KENNEDY, Renwick C.
Freshmen are all right. Christian Century 66:1033-4 S 7 '49
KENNEDY, Robert Edwin
How to finance a college education. Parents Mag 24:36-7+ Mr '49
KENNEDY, Vera Evelyn. See Hadley, J. M. jt. auth.
KENNEDY-FRASER, David
Psychology of education. 5th ed 224p 7s 6d '46 Methuen
KENNEY, Harold Eugene
Required physical education program supplemented by proficiency examinations and adequate guidance. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p38-9)
KENNEY, Lucille
Using motion pictures in elementary instruction. Audio Visual G 16:9-11 O '49
KENNON, William Lee
Astronomy; textbook for colleges. 737p bibliog il map $5.50 '48 Ginn
KENNY, George A.
Framingham is doing it again. H Sch J 32: 161-2 O '49
KENNY, Hubert A.
Bringing up the bright child. Coronet 26: 102-6 S '49
How to raise normal children. Coronet 26: 139-42 My '49
KENNY, Rita J. and Schofield, E. T.
(comps) Audio-visual aids for the English teacher. Audio Visual G 16:29-33 O; 7-12 N '49
(comps) Motion pictures and filmstrips for English. Engl J 39:90-6 F '50
KENOSHA, Wisconsin
Vocational school
Kenosha builds a new vocational school. H. M. Clark. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:100-1 Mr '49
Kenosha program in practical nursing. H. M. Clark and L. Regenfuss. Am Voc J 25:23 F '50
KENSELAAR, Mrs Olga
We discover Poland. Sch Arts 48:228-9 Mr '49
KENSY, Louise J.
Business education is more than good teaching. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 D '47
Diamonds in the front yard. J Bsns Ed 24: 50 D '48
Post-war models in business education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:51-4+ My '49
Transcription is my favorite subject; prize winning letter in the contest sponsored by the B. E. W. editorial board. por Bsns Ed World 29:209-10 D '48
Typing budgets aren't adequate. Bsns Ed World 28:21-2 S '47
KENT, Andrew
Chemical bicentenary at the University of Glasgow. Nature 159:594 My 3 '47
KENT, George
China builds for the future. Readers Digest 52:129-33 Mr '48
Don Guido's village. Readers Digest 54:115-18 Mr '49
KENT, John H.
Caesar, B.G. 1. 28. 5. Class J 43:247-8 Ja '48
KENT, Mary Louise
Hospitals can provide the know-how. Library Journal 74:1641+ N 1 '49
KENT, Mrs Rosemary M.
Now they ask! H Sch J 30:144-5 My '47
KENT, Ruth K.
Billy learns about sea food; story. Instr 57: 22-3 S '48
Limpy's magic cap; story. Instr 58:33 S '49
On the ferry dock; story. Instr 59:19 My '50
Snow in Boston; story. Instr 58:12 Ja '49
KENT emergency test
Study of the Kent and Buck screen tests of mental ability in relation to Otis and Stanford achievement test scores. C. N. Cofer and M. M. Biegel. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:187-9 My '48
KENT school, Connecticut
New pater. Time 54:64+ Ag 22 '49
KENT-Shakow formboard series
High school norms for the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow formboard series. R. C. Wylie and others. J Ap Psychol 32:41-50 F '48
Notes on the validity of the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow industrial formboard series. R. C. Wylie. J Ap Psychol 32:606-10 D '48
Performance of girls and women on the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow formboard series. R. C. Wylie. J Psychol 25:99-103 Ja '48
KENT state university, Kent, Ohio
Spanish workshop: departmental project. F. D. Amner. Hispania 31:427-32 N '48
Twin bands of Kent. R. D. Metcalf. il Sch Musician 20:10-11+ F '49
Wired for learning. Newsweek 33:72 Ja 17 '49
University school
They learn so easily. H. W. Machan and H. M. Messimore. Mod Lang J 32:605-7 D '48; Same. Ohio Sch 27:269 S '49
KENTUCKY
See also subhead Kentucky under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Aeronautic education
Agriculture, Vocational
Audio-visual education
Boards of education
Character education
Child welfare
Consumer education
Curriculum
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Equalization, Educational
Geography
Handicapped—Education
Health education
Higher education
Libraries, School
Negro colleges
Negro schools
One-teacher schools
Parent-teacher associations
Physical education
Public schools
Rural education
School building programs
School finance
Secondary education
Special education
Speech education
State aid for education
Supervision and supervisors
Surveys
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers' workshops
Textbooks
Veterans—Education
Visual education
Vocational education
Workers' education
Constitution
This seed must grow. K. Kusch. Ky Sch J 26:35-7 My '48
Department of education
Advances in education. B. B. Hodgkin. Ky Sch J 28:22-3+ S '49
Appropriation, distribution and administration of the state equalization fund. (Ed. bul. v 14 no8) 561-590p pa '46 The dept, Frankfort
Basic health course for secondary schools of Kentucky, by C. W. Hackensmith. (Ed. bul. v 16 no3) 130-298p '48 The dept, Frankfort
Biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, June 30, 1947 and June 30, 1949. (Ed. bul. v 15 no 10; v 17 no 10) 2v 441-821;555-973p '47-'49 The dept, Frankfort
Building a program for the one-teacher school. (Ed. bul. v 15 no6) 289-348p il '47 The dept, Frankfort
Education on the march; a progress report. (Ed. bul. v 15 no7) 353-406p il '47 The dept, Frankfort
Educational bills passed by the 1948 session of the Legislature of Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v 16 no4) 303-333p '48 The dept, Frankfort
Exceptional child; helps for the classroom teacher with a problem child. (Ed. bul. v 17 no5) 218-253p '49 The dept, Frankfort

KENTUCKY—Department of education—*Cont.*
Financial support, financial ability, and inequalities existing in various school systems in Kentucky. (Ed. bul. v 15 no2; 17 no2) 2 nos 65;41p '47-'49 The dept, Frankfort
Fire prevention manual; course of study for Kentucky boys and girls. (Ed. bul. v 17 no6) 257-310p '49 The dept, Frankfort
Future farmers of America in Kentucky's program of vocational agriculture. (Ed. bul. v 15 no5) 213-282p il '47 The dept, Frankfort
Getting the health and physical education program under way in the elementary school. (Ed. bul. v 15 no3) 71-165p il '47 The dept, Frankfort
Handbook for attendance officers. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 11) 761-783p '49 The dept, Frankfort
Handbook of audio-visual materials for Kentucky schools. (Ed. bul. v 14 no6) 485-510p il '46 The dept, Frankfort
Industrial arts for Kentucky high schools. (Ed. bul. v 16 no5) 405-515p plan '48 The dept, Frankfort
Kentucky public school directory, 1949-50. (Ed. bul. v 17 no9) 481-554p '49 The dept, Frankfort
Kentucky's approved facilities for the education and training of veterans. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 12) 797-890p '49 The dept, Frankfort
Library service for Kentucky schools; a handbook of policies and practices. (Ed. bul. v 17 no4) 81-214p il '49 The dept, Frankfort
Physical education program for the Kentucky high school, together with guides for organizing and teaching physical education; based on researches and writings of R. Rankin. (Ed. bul. v 15 no 11) 823-904p '48 The dept, Frankfort
Planning air age education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no6) 522-568p pa '48 The dept, Frankfort
Planning the school health program in the secondary schools of Kentucky, by C. W. Hackensmith. (Ed. bul. v 16 no2) 33-129p '48 The dept, Frankfort
Pupil transportation facts, 1935-48; suggestions for safety, comfort, and efficient operation. (Ed. bul. v 17 no 1) 894-930p il '49 The dept, Frankfort
Revising the teacher education and certification program (certification laws and regulations) (Ed. bul. v 15 no 12) 909-965p '48 The dept, Frankfort
School-community health education service. (Ed. bul. v 14 no7) 514-559p '46 The dept, Frankfort
Standards for high school buses; laws and regulations for their operation. (Ed. bul. v 14 no 10) 665-716p il '46 The dept, Frankfort
State plan for the education of exceptional children. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 10) 713-757p '48 The dept, Frankfort
Thoughts have wings [anthology of grade school creative writings] (Ed. bul. v 14 no 11) 717-755p il '47 The dept, Frankfort
Training of high school librarians; Kentucky high schools, 1948-49. (Ed. bul. v 17 no3) 45-75p '49 The dept, Frankfort
Workshop for beginning librarians, University of Kentucky, June 21-July 10, 1948; directed by M. R. Buchanan. 63p '48 The dept, Frankfort

Geography

Geographic conditions in Breathitt county, Kentucky. W. C. Steele. il maps J Geog 47: 341-55 D '48

Industries and resources

Developing instructional materials in resource-use education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:68-89 My '48

Legislative research commission

Research staff

Certification of teachers; a study of educational administration in Kentucky. (Res. pub. no 10) 27p pa '50 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort
Kentucky's handicapped children, a problem of public education [proc] (Res. pub. no8) 25p pa gratis '49 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort
Kentucky's rank in education. (Informational bul. no2) pa The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort
School census and attendance [proc] (Res. pub. no9) 31p pa gratis '50 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort
School finance practices; an audit of selected local school districts of Kentucky [proc] (Res. pub. no 11) 34p pa '50 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort
Supervision of school finance. (Res. pub. no7) 19p pa '49 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort

KENTUCKY association of colleges and secondary schools
Education and world peace; proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual educational conference and the thirteenth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. pa 50c '48 The univ.
Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference and the fifteenth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. pa 50c '50 The univ.
Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. J. K. Long. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p 106-15)
New concept of human relations; proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual educational conference and the fourteenth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. pa 50c '49 The univ.
Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference and the twelfth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. pa 50c '47 The univ.
Program of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference and fifteenth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p5-10)

KENTUCKY commission on moral and spiritual education
Making moral and spiritual values meaningful. J. M. Tydings. Nat Ed Assn J 38:664-5 D '49

KENTUCKY congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Kentucky branch

KENTUCKY education association
Annual meeting of the board of directors. W. P. King. Ky Sch J 26:11-14 S '47
Brief summary of the 1948 session of the Kentucky General assembly. J. W. Brooker. Ky Sch J 26:19-21 My '48
Constitution and by-laws of the Kentucky education association. Ky Sch J 28:14-15+ S '49
General program, April 14-16, 1948. Ky Sch J 26:9-13 Ap '48
General program, April 20-22, 1949. Ky Sch J 27:13-17+ Ap '49
General program, April 12-14, 1950. Ky Sch J 28:12-14 Ap '50
K.E.A. code of ethics. J. C. Howard. Ky Sch J 27:22-4 N '48
K.E.A. convention program. H. L. Donovan. Ky Sch J 27:11-12 Ap '49
Legislative program for 1950. Ky Sch J 28: 9-11 D '49
1948 K.E.A. legislative program. Ky Sch J 26:19-21 D '47
Our professional organization. Ky Sch J 27: 5-7 O '48
President's message. H. L. Donovan. Ky Sch J 27:9-10 S '48
Report of committee to study K.E.A. constitution. Ky Sch J 27:11-13 Mr '49
Resolutions of the K.E.A. pertaining to proposed 1950 legislative program adopted by Delegate assembly, April 21, 1949. Ky Sch J 28:12-13 S '49

KENTUCKY education association—*Continued*
Seventy-seventh annual convention, Louisville, April 20-22, 1949. Ky Sch J 27:9-10 Ap '49

Division of field service
Report to the profession on field service. N. Burress. Ky Sch J 28:10-11 S '49

KENTUCKY.. Murray state teachers college, Murray
Training school
Faculty meetings in retrospect. C. M. Graham. Ky Sch J 26:7-9 D '47

KENTUCKY. University
Accrediting foreign language study in the University of Kentucky. A. E. Bigge. Mod Lang J 33:73 Ja '49
Curriculum planning in recreation. E. Kauffman, jr. J Health & Phys Ed 19:599+ N '48
Education and world peace; proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual educational conference and the thirteenth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v21 no 1) 123p pa 50c '48 The univ.
Educational stations of the Nation, WBKY. L. Robinson. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:16-17 O '48
* Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference and the fifteenth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v22 no3) 158p pa 50c '50 The univ.
New concept of human relations; proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual educational conference and the fourteenth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v21 no3) 174p il pa 50c '49 The univ.
Plan for a French conversation course. H. Ryland. Mod Lang J 33:320 Ap '49
* Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference and the twelfth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 19 no3) 168p pa 50c '47 The univ.
Selective admissions practices. A. E. Bigge. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:26-8 D '48
Societies around the world. I. T. Sanders. J Ed Sociol 21:238-42 D '47
Student teaching program for secondary teachers. L. V. Ginger. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p 19-25)
Third University of Kentucky foreign language conference. Class J 45:228 F '50
University of Kentucky foreign language conference, April 22-24, 1948. Mod Lang J 32: 224 Mr '48
University of Kentucky; its history and development; series of charts depicting some of the more important data, 1866-1947. 32p '48 The univ.
University of Kentucky recognizes and attacks a foreign language problem. B. J. Ellertsen and others. Class J 44:176 N '48

Bowman hall
Bowman hall, University of Kentucky. J. F. Wilson. (In American school and university, 1949. p 167-70)

College of education
Re-examining guidance programs for student teachers. F. G. Dickey. Ky Sch J 26:22-4 Ap '48
Theses and research studies, September 1946-September 1947. J Ed Res 41:397-9 Ja '48
Why two hundred chose teaching. E. F. Hartford. Phi Delta Kappan 30:126-7 D '48

Bureau of school service
Public education in Harlan county, Kentucky; survey report. (Bul. v20 no2) 206p il pa 50c '47 The bur.
Public education in Princeton and Caldwell county, Kentucky; a survey report. (Bul. v22 no 1) 118p il pa 50c '49 The bur.
Supervision of school programs for better living. W. C. Wesley. bibliog pa 50c '47 The univ.

Extension department
Service does it! G. C. Godbey. il Ed Screen 28:175-6 Ap '49

Library
University breaks tradition naming its building. Library Journal 73:1815 D 15 '48

KENTUCKY vocational association
Report of Kentucky vocational association sectional meeting. W. M. Baker. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 113-15)

KENTUCKY. Western Kentucky state teachers college, Bowling Green
Teaching children according to their individual needs. C. H. Jaggers. Peabody J Ed 24:322-6 My '47

Kentucky museum
Kentucky museum and visual education. G. R. Carver. il Ky Sch J 27:16-18 N '48

KENWAY, Jean Tappan
Films and records in a private school. Wilson Lib Bul 22:49+ S '47

KENWILL, Mary L.
School meets recreational needs of youth. Sch Activities 19:188+ F '48

KENWORTHY, Leonard Stout
(comp) Free and inexpensive materials on world affairs for teachers. 100p pa $1 '49 The comp, Brooklyn col, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.
Teacher and the post-war child. 47p il pa United nations educational, scientific and cultural organisation, UNESCO house, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e
UNESCO and international understanding. New Era 28:153-4 Je '47

KENYON, Dorothy
Awakening of women. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:9-15 O '48
Crossing new frontiers. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:71-5 Ja '50

KENYON, John Samuel
Cultural levels and functional varieties of English. bibliog f Col Engl 10:31-6 O '48
Levels of speech and colloquial English. Engl J 37:25-31 Ja '48

KENYON, Lawrence B.
Course in occupations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:131-8 N '48
Occupations class goes into business. Clearing House 22:227-8 D '47

KENYON, William A.
Wanted: a new emphasis in English. Sch (Sec ed) 36:26-8 O '47

KENYON college, Gambier, Ohio
Professor on a hill. Newsweek 32:73 Ag 2 '48

Library
Few barriers in building. W. W. Parker. il plans Library Journal 73:1782-6 D 15 '48
We make the radio sell our exhibits. W. W. Parker. il Library Journal 73:1566-9 N 1 '48

KEOHANE, Robert Emmett
Articulation between high school and college. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p258-66)
Dilemmas of German re-education: reflections upon an experiment noble in purpose. bibliog f Sch R 57:405-15 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:21-5 D '49
Great debate over the source method. bibliog f Social Ed 13:212-18 My '49
Historical method and primary sources. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p325-39)
Madison conference and the committee of seven: reconsideration. bibliog f Social Studies 40:103-12 Mr '49
Recent developments in curriculum construction. Social Ed 13:269-74 O '49
Recent developments: organization and methodology of the social studies. bibliog f Social Ed 13:375-80 D '49
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; social studies (cont) Sch R 56:105-11; 57:108-13; 58:103-9 F '48, F '49, F '50
Using primary sources in teaching history. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:213-20 Ap '50

KEOKUK, Iowa
High school
Keokuk's answer to the problem of band motivation. G. D. Boshart. il Sch Musician 21:10-11 N '49
Public schools
Modernization of school buildings in Keokuk, Iowa. J. W. Conrad. il Am Sch Bd J 116: 47-8 Mr '48
KEPHART, William M.
Minority group discrimination in higher education. J Ed Sociol 23:52-7 S '49
Sociological role of government in higher education. Social Studies 40:25-8 Ja '49
KEPLER, Frank Roy
Case for vertical lettering. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:346-8 N '48
—and others
Analysis of drafting for teachers. See Michigan industrial education society. Committee on drafting and design
KEPLER, Thomas Samuel
(comp) Heart experiences God; selections. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 O '48
(comp) Lustre of the present hour; selections. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 S '48
(comp) Sanctuary of divine meditation; selections. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 N '48
(comp) To know God and to live are one; selections. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 D '48
KEPLER'S laws. See Orbits
KEPLEY, Ruth A.
County-wide participation in an art project. Sch Arts 47:204-5+ F '48
KEPNER, Tyler
Obituary
Social Ed 12:56 F '48
KEPNER, William Allison
William Allison Kepner, teacher, scientist, philosopher; ed. by B. D. Reynolds [autobiography] pa $3.50 '46 priv ptd B. D. Reynolds, Univ. of Va, Biology bldg, Charlottesville, Va.
KEPPEL, Alvin Robert
Bearing of religious orientation on the curriculum of general education in the church related college. Christian Ed 32:173-81 S '49
College day idea on the college level. Christian Ed 32:85-7 Mr '49
Report of commission on Christian higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:140-2 Mr '49
Toward higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 34:82-6 Mr '48
KERBY, C. Edith
What causes blindness in children? Sight-Saving R 18 no 1:21-33 '48
KERBY, Cliff
Box top broadcasters: Gainesville's junior radio guild. Recreation 41:339 O '47
KERBY, Eleanor Hassell. See Underwood, F. J. jt. auth.
KEREKES, Frank
What lines of demarcation should be recognized between advanced courses in civil engineering and advanced courses in mechanics? J Eng Ed 39:292-6 Ja '49
KERLIN, Robert Thomas
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:142 Mr 4 '50
KERMACY, Martin Stephen
Schools and adult education. American Institute of Architects Journal 12:121-4 S '49
KERN, Evelyn
On secretaries in particular. Sierra Ed N 43: 26 O '47; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:159 Mr '48
KERN, John Dwight
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:384 D 4 '48
KERN, Katherine C.
What you need is a change. Parents Mag 23:48+ S '48
KERN, Paul Bentley, bp
Teacher's place in modern civilization. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:48-53
KERN, Stella
New venture in civics. Social Ed 14:157 Ap '50
KERN county, California
Education
County program of public education for mentally retarded children. E. P. Willenberg. J Excep Child 16:129-35+ F '50
Home economics on wheels. L. Peoples. il Prac Home Econ 25:415+ S '47
KERN county union high school and junior college district, Bakersfield, California
Extra pay for additional services. J. W. Eckhardt. Sch Executive 67:38-9 N '47
In-service training in Kern county is broad, adaptable, successful. G. W. Jensen. Nations Sch 44:32-3 O '49
KERNO, Ivan
Need for teaching international law. por United Nations Bulletin 6:631-2 Je 15 '49
KERNODLE, George Riley
Basic problems in reading Shakespeare. Q J Speech 35:36-43 F '49
KERR, Chester
American university as publisher: a digest of a report on American university presses. Saturday Review of Literature 32:10-16+ My 14 '49; Same. 31p pa 25c '49 Univ. of Okla. press
Report on American university presses. See American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies
KERR, Donald C.
Foreign student counseling at Cornell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:25-6 D '49
Hearing on immigration problems. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:17-18 D '48
KERR, Margaret Elizabeth
Teaching with workbooks. El Sch J 48:218-21 D '47
Use of readability formulas in selecting textbooks. El Sch J 49:411-14 Mr '49
KERR, Mary
Beyond his depth. J Ed 130:168-70 My '47
KERR, Minnie Mae
School flower show. Instr 58:12 S '49
KERR, Willard Augusta, and others
Lifetime worry patterns of American psychologists. J Consult Psychol 13:377-80 O '49
KERR, Willis Holmes
Acquiring books on the Far East for a college library. Far Eastern Quarterly 6:300-2 My '47
KERREY, Thomas H.
Providing special teachers for adults. por Ag Ed Mag 22:128+ D '49
KERRISON, Irvine L. H.
Teaching management and labor relations in secondary schools. Sch & Soc 71:244-5 Ap 22 '50
Wanted: a better a-v job in the labor field. por Ed Screen 28:348-50 O '49
KERSEY, Ruth Bay
Birds in the chimney; story. Am Childh 34:53 Mr '49
Charla and the little chicks; story. Am Childh 34:52-3 Ap '49
Charla helps make a flower garden; story. Am Childh 33:52 My '48
Charla's new home; story. Am Childh 33:59 F '48
Happy birthday; story. Am Childh 35:56 N '49
Surprise; story. Am Childh 34:56 Je '49
KERSEY, Vierling
Los Angeles in-service training program for teachers. Am Sch Bd J 115:26 N '47
Public education begins with nursery schools. Nations Sch 40:24-6 D '47
School today the garden way. Sch Executive 67:42-4 Ag '48
KERSHNER, Bruce Lesher
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:77 Jl 30 '49
KERSHNER, Howard Eldred
Appreciation of France. French R 22:310-11 F '49
France struggles to live. French R 20:454-8 My '47
KERSSENBROCK, K.
Emil Zatopek. Schol Coach 19:10+ Ap '50
KERSTA, Noran E.
Vision in television. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook. 1946. p263-7)
KERWICK, Mrs Marion Stone
Challenge of heterodoxy. Cath Ed R 48:248-53 Ap '50
KERWIN, Harry
Justice raps the gavel. Safety Ed 27:12 F '48
KESLER, Hal O.
February; poem. Ed Forum 13:346 Mr '49
Poem about the war. Ed Forum 14:206 Ja '50
Sign of the times; poem. Ed Forum 12:324 Mr '48

KESSEL, William George
Energy change, oxidation without oxygen; lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 25:261 My '48
Industrial advertising as a source of information. J Chem Ed 25:222-3 Ap '48
Some peculiar teaching problems. J Chem Ed 26:226-7+ Ap '49
Some reactions using test tubes. J Chem Ed 25:497-8 S '48
—and Johnson, D. F.
Survey of practices in college and university science teaching. pors Teach Col J 20:66-7 Ja '49
KESSLER, Clara Louise
Banquets in books. Wilson Lib Bul 23:446-8 F '49
Just a minute; story. Instr 58:22 N '48
Philip's friends; story. Instr 57:35 N '47
Unwelcome mittens; story. Instr 58:13 Ja '49
KESSLER, Elma P.
On the rim of the desert. Childh Ed 26:324-6 Mr '50
KESSLER, Harry L.
Orientation in the ninth year. H Points 29: 72-6 S '47
KESSLER, Hubert
New approaches to the teaching of music theory. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p218-26)
KESSLER, Sara
Ethel Adams, schoolma'am. Sch Executive 69:39-40 F '50
KESSLER, Shirley
Teenicide, who is to blame? Today's Health 28:38-9+ Mr '50
KESTER, Dorothy
Speech correction in general speech education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:133-5 Ja '48
KESTER, Thelma
Mother Nature's school. Grade Teach 66:14-18 My '49
KESTING, Philip A.
Youngest deaf club in the country. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:605-8
KESTOL, James W.
Season selling gives selling experience. Bsns Ed World 29:161-3 N '48
KETCHAM, Charles Burgess
Liberal arts college serves its community. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p53-62)
KETCHAM, John Burns
These things are going on in normal communities. Int J Relig Ed 24:13-14 My '48
KETCHAM, Victor Alvin
Obituary
Q J Speech 33:556 D '47. E. W. Wiley
KETCHEN, Elizabeth
Our health plan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:334-5 My '49
KETCHUM, Verne
Timber framing for schools. Sch Executive 69:37-40 D '49
KETENE
Simple ketene generator. S. C. Wang and F. W. Schueler. bibliog f diag J Chem Ed 26:323-4 Je '49
KETTELKAMP, Gilbert Clarence
What of Latin? Ed Adm & Sup 34:495-9 D '48
Which step first? relation of sequence to language achievement. (Bul. v46 no58) 40p bibliog pa '49 Univ. of Ill.
KETTERING, Charles Vernon
Training school personnel in the use of recorders. Q J Speech 33:213-16 Ap '47
KETTLE, Arnold
Everyday life in postwar Cambridge. Assn Am Col Bul 33:664-7 D '47
KETTRING, Donald D.
Is choir membership Christian education? Relig Ed 44:264-8 S '49
KEUKA college, Keuka Park, New York
Keuka college field work plan. K. G. Blyley. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:665-8 '47
Knowledge plus action. Sch & Soc 68:21 Jl 10 '48
KEYES, Gordon L.
Education, world society and Rome. Class J 44:35-41 O '48
KEYNES of Tilton, John Maynard Keynes, 1st baron
John Maynard Keynes. J. Barr. Social Studies 39:115-19 Mr '48
John Maynard Keynes, British economist. J R. Craf. Social Studies 39:312-14 N '48
KEYS, M. Elizabeth
Opportunities for leadership. Sch (Sec ed) 36:188-90 D '47
KEYS, Zella
Principal's role in developing a rural elementary school. Nat El Prin 29:25-9 Ap '50
KEYSORT cards. See Punched card system
KHAN, Sir Syed Ahmed
Sir Syed Ahmed Khan, 1817-98; Muslim educational reformer. H. V. Hampton. bibliog f por (In his Biographical studies in modern Indian education. p213-39)
KHMELNITSKY, Eugenia S.
Russian textbooks. Mod Lang J 32:263-8 Ap '48
KIANG, Wen-han
Chinese student movement. 176p bibliog map $3 '48 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
KIBBE, Delia Emma
Modern trends in statewide curriculum program. Wis J Ed 79:443-6 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 O '47
Your counselor service: reading. See issues of Instructor
KIBLER, Glen M.
Sheet-metal mailbox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 236-7 Je '48
KIBLER, Lester E. See Jack, H. K. jt. auth.
KIBRE, Pearl
Nations in the mediaeval universities. (Pub. no49) 240p $5; to members $4 '48 Mediaeval academy of Am, 1430 Massachusetts av, Cambridge 38, Mass.
KICKHAM, John W.
Evaluating teachers' meetings from the standpoint of the teacher. Sch Executive 67:56 O '47
KIDD, Dorothy Britton
Democracy in today's education. Ohio Sch 25:302-3 O '47
Sixth grade goes to the dentist. Nat Ed Assn J 38:44 Ja '49
KIDD, Elnora L.
Digest of approaches to creative writing with primary children. El Engl 25:47-53 Ja '48
KIDD, J. R.
Adult education in Canada. Adult Ed 21:6-11 S '48
—See Strauss, L. H. jt. auth.
KIDD, John W.
How shall I select a film? common sense is not enough. Social Ed 13:111-12 Mr '49
KIDD, Kenneth Paul
Objectives of mathematical training in the public junior college. (Contribution to ed. no394) 167p bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
KIDD, Robert Armstrong. See Hanawalt, N. G. jt. auth.
KIDDER, Eleanor
Reading guidance for young people. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:442-4 N '47
KIDGER, Horace
Study-of-nations course. J Ed 131:150-2 My '48
KIEFER, Sister Monica Mary
American children through their books, 1700-1835. 248p bibliog $3.50 '48 Univ. of Pa. press
KIEFFER, John C.
Problems confronting community organizations. Adult Ed Bul 12:106-9 Ap '48
KIEFFER, William Franklin
Use of electronic structure in interpreting chemical reactions. bibliog J Chem Ed 25: 537-43 O '48
KIELEY, James F. See Crane, J. jt. auth.
KIELL, Norman
America through eastern eyes. Survey Graphic 37:68-9 F '48
KIELY, Edmond R.
Surveying instruments. See National council of teachers of mathematics. Nineteenth yearbook
KIELY, Frances D.
Active citizenship in school and community. Nat El Prin 29:19-21 Ap '50
Square dancing in the village school. Recreation 43:549 F '50
KIER, Dwight G.
After graduation, whose responsibility? Ed Mus Mag 29:27+ S '49

KIERAN, John
Athletics in education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 109-14)
KIERNAN, Owen B.
Pictures give punch to school campaign. Nations Sch 42:24-5 Jl '48
KIERZEK, John M.
Workbook for the Macmillan handbook of English. rev ed 129p pa $1.25 '48 Macmillan
—See Emery, D. W. jt. auth.
KIESOW, Milton
Who cares about former students. Neb Ed J 28:199+ S '48
KIESS, Susan E.
Pied Piper in reverse. Pa Sch J 97:103-4 N '48
KIETHLY, Jean. See Vance, A. jt. auth.
KIEWEL, Frank W.
Community co-operation. Safety Ed 29:20 My '50
KIGHT, Stanford S. and Mickelson, J. M.
Problem vs. subject. Clearing House 24:3-7 S '49
KIKUCHI, Chihiro
(tr) See Yukawa, H. Birth of the meson theory
—and Spence, R. D.
Microwave methods in physics. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:288-97; 18:167-82 My '49, Ap '50
KILANDER, Holger Frederick
National conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education and recreation. J Sch Health 19:83-90 Ap '49
Third National conference on health in colleges. Higher Ed 5:111-12 Ja 15 '49
Trends in health education in secondary schools. Sch Life 31:6-7+ Ap '49; Excerpts. Am Biol Teach 11:139-41 O '49
KILBERT, Howard
Elkhart instrumental program. Ed Mus Mag 28:27+ N '48
KILBOURN, Marian
Small high school can give effective office training. por Bsns Ed World 30:380-1 Ap '50
KILBRIDGE, John T.
How different are the several objectives of a course of study in mathematics? Col & Univ 23:201-11 Ja '48
KILBY, Richard W.
Some vocational counseling methods. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:173-91 '49
KILCOYNE, Francis P.
He sure knows his stuff, but he's a lousy teacher. Sch & Soc 69:437-8 Je 18 '49
KILDEE, Richard M.
Richard M. Kildee, Nebraska teacher of vocational agriculture. H. E. Bradford. il por Ag Ed Mag 21:60-1+ S '48
KILDUFF, Edward Jones
Business writing is effective English. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 N '48
Knowing and using words. 143p pa $1.75 '48 Appleton
—and Janis, J. H.
Vocabulary builder notebook. 2d ed pa 60c '48 Appleton
KILEY, Margaret A.
Which comics? Chicago Sch J 30:290-1 Je '49
KILGORE, Texas
Public schools
Report card is obsolete in the Kilgore elementary schools. H. Floyd. il Tex Outl 33:26-7 Ja '49
KILGOUR, J.
Youth employment service. J Ed London 80: 377-8 Jl '48
KILHAM, Walter H. jr
Planning the Harvey Firestone memorial library, Princeton university. por (In American school and university, 1948. p 193-201)
Planning the Princeton library. J Higher Ed 19:448-52+ D '48
KILLDEER
Killdeer, G. O. McMillan. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:65-6 O '47
KILLELEA, Margaret M.
Enhancing general education through the teaching of shorthand. Am Bsns Ed 6:106-8 D '49
KILLERLAIN, Agnes, and Goodrich, Ruth
Students develop independence. Mid Sch 64: 14+ N '49
KILLGALLON, Pat A.
Recorded sound aids. bibliog El Engl 27:171-81 Mr '50
KILLIAN, James Rhyne, jr
Case for the technical university. Times Ed Sup 1816:119 F 17 '50
Educational goals. J Eng Ed 39:491 My '49
Obligations and ideals of an institute of technology. Assn Am Col Bul 35:351-64 O '49
Research policies at M.I.T. J Eng Ed 38:181-6 N '47
University in a period of armed truce. Vital Speeches 16:252-6 F 1 '50
New ingredient. por Time 53:75 Ap 11 '49
KILLIAN, Thomas Joseph
Scientific research, future naval power, and national security. J Eng Ed 40:243-7 D '49
KILLION, Dorothy. See Buckley, M. jt. auth.
KILLMER, Clarence
City council comes to Wilbur Wright junior high school. Social Ed 12:305-6 N '48
KILMER, Lura
Little brown shoes; story. Instr 59:23 Mr '50
KILNS
Easily built electric pottery kiln. W. D. Kring. il diags Sch Arts 48:35-6 S '48
KILPATRICK, Franklin P. See Edwards, A. L. jt. auth.
KILPATRICK, William Heard
American education and American life. New Republic 122:12-16 Mr 20 '50
Apprentice citizens. Saturday Review of Literature 32:12 O 22 '49
Bode's philosophic position. Teach Col Rec 49:269-76 Ja '48
John Dewey's ninetieth birthday. J Ed 132: 159 S '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:276 S '49; Ill Ed 38:42 O '49; Nat Ed Assn J 38:529 O '49; Ohio Sch 27:311 O '49; Progres Ed 27:31 O '49; Excerpts. Ed 70:95 O '49; N Y State Ed 37:8 O '49
Modern education and better human relations. (Freedom pamphlets ser) 31p bibliog pa 25c '49 Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10
Modern education: its proper work. (John Dewey soc. pamphlet) 26p pa 25c '49 Hinds
Religion in education: issues. Progres Ed 26: 98-102 F '49
Securing better college teaching. Ed Rec 29: 5-11 Ja '48
Source book in the philosophy of education. (Textbook ser. in ed.) rev ed reissue 535p $3.70 '48 Macmillan
We learn what we live. Childh Ed 25:53-6 O '48
What has John Dewey meant to childhood education? Childh Ed 26:380-1 Ap '50
(ed) See John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making
—and others
Frame of reference for intercultural education. J Ed Sociol 22:555-72 My '49
KILTZ, Kenneth William
Indiana F.F.A. convention. por Ag Ed Mag 20:188-9 Ap '48
Role of in-service teacher education. por Ag Ed Mag 20:132-3+ Ja '48
KILZER, Louis Rudolph
Guide to effective supervised study. (Bul. Monograph ser. no 1, 1948) 32p bibliog pa 50c '48 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Bur. of ed. res. and service, Laramie
—See Carnine, H. W. jt. auth.
KIMBALL, Earl
Modern teacher's desk. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:297-9 S '49
What's wrong with my drawing? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:417-19 D '48
KIMBALL, Everett
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:88 Ag 7 '48
KIMBALL, LeRoy Elwood
University congress at Oxford; brief report. Assn Am Col Bul 34:309-13 O '48
KIMBALL, Ruth F. See Oppenheimer, C. jt. auth.
KIMBELL, Ralph Raymond
Music as a medium for the synthesis of school and society. Sociological Review 38: 9-10 '46
KIMBER, George C.
Place of geography in a general education program. bibliog f J Geog 48:265-75 O '49

KIMBER, J. A. Morris
Insight of college students into the items on a personality test. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3: 411-20 '47
Interests and personality traits of Bible institute students. Journal of Social Psychology 26:225-33 N '47
KIMBLE, Gregory A.
Experimental test of a two-factor theory of inhibition. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:15-23 F '49
—and Bilodeau, E. A.
Work and rest as variables in cyclical motor learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:150-7 Ap '49
—and Horenstein, B. R.
Reminiscence in motor learning as a function of length of interpolated rest. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:239-44 Je '48
KIMBLER, Nathaniel Omar
Do Kentucky teachers want federal social security coverage? Ky Sch J 26:15-18 D '47
Funds of the retirement system. Ky Sch J 26:28-31 S '47
KIMBROUGH, Emily
Parents in Paris. Nat Parent Teach 44:10-12 F '50
KIMES, William F.
Child-centered school. Nat El Prin 27:40-2 D '47
KIMMINS, Mrs Grace Thyrza (Hannam)
Heritage craft schools and hospitals, Chailey, 1903-1948; being an account of the pioneer work for crippled children. 123p il por 21s '48 Baynard press, 32 Chryssell rd, London SW9
KINBERG, Jud
Faults on both sides. American Scholar 16 no3:347-8 Jl '47
KINCAID, H. Evert
Chicago tomorrow. Chicago Sch J 29:66-9 Ja '48
KINCANNON, Linda
Three poems. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13: 22 O '49
KINCHELOE, Isabel
Essential equipment for basic instruction in reading in junior and senior high schools. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 111-16)
KINDER, Myrle
One-room rural school proves what can be done with community cooperation. Ky Sch J 26:26-8 Mr '48
KINDERGARTEN
Catholic kindergarten. San Francisco (archdiocese) Department of education. $2 '48 W. H. Sadlier, inc, 9 Park pl, N.Y. 7
Early years at school. I. Forest. bibliog $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
Eastern Montana state normal school kindergarten. D. Dean. il Mont Ed 24:6-7 Mr '48
Forgotten under-sixes. J. L. Hymes, jr. Nat Ed Assn J 39:11 Ja '50
Freedom in education. E. B. B. Ferm. $2.75 '49 Lear pubs, 105 E 15th st, N.Y. 3
Getting Sandy ready for school. L. P. Sanders. il Childh Ed 26:15-18 S '49
I visit a kindergarten. il Mont Ed 24:7 D '47
Is the importance of kindergarten recognized? M. B. Ranney. il Ohio Sch 26:207+ My '48
Is your child learning to learn? J. Lowery. il Parents Mag 24:42-3+ S '49
Kindergarten. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Circ. ser. A no38) 32p '46 The dept, Springfield
Kindergarten and your child. C. D. Wills. pa '47 B. O. Wilson, Contra Costa county supt. of schs, Martinez, Calif.
Kindergarten children need understanding. L. Fisher. N Y State Ed 37:58 O '49
Kindergarten goes to the library. Sister Mary Anne. il Cath Sch J 49:67 F '49
Kindergarten of the air. Sch Life 30:29 My '48
Let them be five. C. B. Stendler. il Ill Ed 37:285-6+ Ap '49
Milton Bradley and the kindergarten. il Sierra Ed N 43:17 S '47
Modern kindergarten in action; photographs. D. O. Tranquille. Am Sch Bd J 120:33-5 Ap '50
Parents visit kindergarten. G. Grossoehme. Sierra Ed N 45:8-9 N '49
Play is life for Joyce. L. M. Page. Minn J Ed 30:20-1 D '49
Readiness in the kindergarten. Sister Mary de Lourdes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 399-402
Responsibility in the kindergarten. Sister Marie Imelda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 403-5
Rural kindergarten. C. R. Farrington. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:506-7 O '49
School environment for young children in kindergarten and primary grades. D. M. Perrin. Calif J El Ed 16:120-8 N '47
Schools for children under six; report on the status and need for nursery schools and kindergartens. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no5) 58p il maps pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
Student participation begins in the kindergarten. O. D. Burnett. Sch Activities 21: 24+ S '49
Study of the differences in the prediction of reading success of kindergarten and non-kindergarten children. W. E. Pratt. J Ed Res 42:525-33 Mr '49
Teaching religion in the kindergarten. M. C. McGrath. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:397-8
Teaching the youngest. M. L. Culkin. bibliog $2.50 '49 Macmillan
They can do it themselves. L. Mould. Childh Ed 26:13-14 S '49
See also
Montessori method
Preschool education
Transition groups

Activities

Helping children use experience. J. S. Palmer. il Childh Ed 25:60-3 O '48

Bibliography

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 50:406-13 Mr '50
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education (cont) K. L. McLaughlin, comp. El Sch J 48:450-5; 49:470-6 Ap '48, Ap '49

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Kindergarten

Equipment and supplies

Equipment list for nursery and kindergarten. C. Lipchik. bibliog (In American school and university, 1948. p278-82)
Kindergarten environment. D. V. Stever. Calif J El Ed 17:173-81 F '49
Kindergarten equipment and materials. G. L. Adams and others. bibliog Calif J El Ed 17: 195-204 F '49
Planning kindergartens in San Francisco. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 69:51-2 F '50

California

Study of early childhood education in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 18 no5) 65p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
Trends in kindergarten education in California. C. Thorne. Pittsburgh Sch 23:51-3 N '48

Florida

Guide for organizing and developing a kindergarten program in Florida. Florida. Department of education. (Bul. no53A) 49p '48 The dept, Tallahassee
Providing for kindergartens and junior colleges in the state minimum foundation program. E. L. Morphet and R. L. Johns. Ed Adm & Sup 33:486-90 D '47

Indiana

Public school kindergartens in Indiana. P. Plichta. bibliog map Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:3-37 Mr '49

Russia

Russian village kindergarten. A. Kolesnikove and N. Savvina. New Era 30:232-6 D '49

KINDERGARTEN children
Building character for the new world. E. Bedford. New Era 27:69-72 Mr '46; Same. Mich Ed J 25:375-7 Mr '48

KINDERGARTEN children—*Continued*
Detecting attitudes in five-year-olds. D. Graham. Sch (El ed) 36:339-42 F '48
Five-year-olds accept responsibility. M. Bartle. il Childh Ed 25:256-8 F '49
Flowers and kindergarten children. M. Fossit. Childh Ed 24:125 N '47
Fours and fives in action. E. Pahl. 39p il pa $1 '47 Glencoe, Ill. Bd. of ed.
Home and school work together for young children. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 18 no 1) 56p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Sacramento
Let us take stock! R. Leon. Am Childh 35: 17-18 S '49
Responsiveness of kindergarten children to the behavior of their fellows. E. K. Harris. $2.50 '48 Nat. res. council
Understanding the beginner. E. Wilson. Mich Ed J 25:420 Ap '48
What I found out about my five-year-olds. A. Redfield. il Childh Ed 24:327-9 Mr '48
See also
Preschool children

KINDERGARTEN teachers
Kindergarten teachers learn by doing. D. M. Brown. Sierra Ed N 45:13 N '49

KINDERGARTENS (buildings)
Écoles maternelles et jardins d'enfants. il L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:14-27 Ag '49
Model kindergarten and nursery school for teacher training program at Whittier. G. D. Wimpress. il plans Nations Sch 45:64-5 Ap '50

KINDNESS
Of such is the kingdom. B. Dean. Nat Ed Assn J 37:22-3 Ja '48

KINDRED, Leslie Withrow
Each employe an ambassador. Nations Sch 42:28-9 O '48
Lay advisory commission puts into effect the partnership between school and community. Nations Sch 43:43-4 Mr '49
Let's advertise. Ed 69:220-2 D '48
Planning for tomorrow. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:305-10 F '48
Public relations program in action. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:195-201 Mr '48
What is a good program of public relations for the secondary school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:196-201 My '49
(ed) See National association of secondary school principals. Public relations in secondary schools
—See Chamberlain, L. M. jt. auth.

KINDSCHY, Dwight L.
Course content in welding and farm machinery. Ag Ed Mag 21:162-3 Ja '49

KINESIOLOGY

Laboratory manuals
Kinesiology handbook. M. G. Scott. pa $2 '47 Crofts
Kinesiology laboratory manual. L. G. Kranz. $2.75 '47 Mosby

KINESTHETIC method. See Reading—Remedial teaching

KINETIC theory of gases. See Gases, Kinetic theory of

KINETICS. See Dynamics; Motion

KING, Allen Lewis
Physical aspects of bacterial growth and multiplication. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:255-9 My '48

KING, Barry Griffith, and Roser, H. M.
Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual and study guide. 3d ed 267p il $3 '48 Saunders

KING, Mrs Beatrice L.
Education for communism; thirty years of Soviet experiment. Times Ed Sup 1700:641 N 29 '47
National nerve centre; Hungarian research institute. Times Ed Sup 1791:584 Ag 26 '49
Russia goes to school: guide to Soviet education. 185p il 10s 6d '48 W. Heinemann, ltd. 99 Great Russell st. London WC 1
Schools of eastern Germany. Times Ed Sup 1763:105; 1764:116 F 12-19 '49
Wider view for technicians; Soviet methods. Times Ed Sup 1823:258 Ap 7 '50

KING, Callie May
Simple hand puppets. Instr 58:31 Ja '49

KING, Chauncey Byron
Some thoughts on conducting. Mus Educators J 34:28-30 Ja '48

KING, Clara Breslove
(comp) See Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching; v. 3, 1937-1942

KING, Dick
College girls have presented Easter pageant for decade. Tex Outl 34:12-14 Ap '50

KING, Doris
My favorite lesson. Sch (El ed) 36:126-7 N '47

KING, Edward Caldwell
Education for peace. Ed Digest 14:1-4 Ap '49

KING, H. Raymond
Activity in the grammar school; out of school activities, misnomer. New Era 29:209-10 N '48

KING, Harold V.
Foreign language reading as a learning activity. Mod Lang J 31:519-24 D '47

KING, J. I.
Adult recreation program is good public relations. Am Sch Bd J 116:32 My '48
Problems of the newspaper in the small high school. Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6 Ap '49

KING, John R.
California school people. por Sierra Ed N 43:24 S '47

KING, Joseph E. jr
Using tests in the modern secondary school. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:5-92 D '48

KING, Kermit C. and Wallace, W. J. L.
1947-1948 college chemistry testing program. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:426-8 Ag '49

KING, L. Carroll, and Peterson, R. E.
Use of egg albumin to demonstrate colloidal phenomena. J Chem Ed 25:488 S '48

KING, Lloyd W.
Flash: business promotes school-aid campaign! Bsns Ed World 28:276-7 Ja '48
School and college textbook situation. (In American school and university, 1947. p 181-3)

KING, Mabel
Leaning tower of Pisa. Grade Teach 67:46-7 F '50

KING, Martha Bennett
Human relations in children's books. Wilson Lib Bul 22:675-8 My '48

KING, Mary
There's more to it than teachers' pay. por American Home 38:15-17 S '47

KING, Mary Lou
Texans take to triangles. H Sch J 32:152-3+ O '49

KING, Nancy
New horizons. Va J Ed 43:10-11+ N '49

KING, Paul H.
How to find teachers and leaders. Int J Relig Ed 25:17-18 Jl '49
Making room for more people. Int J Relig Ed 26:17-18 Mr '50

KING, R. O. C.
Church in the British West Indies. International Review of Missions 37:80-5 Ja '48

KING, Robert N.
Science workshop: University of Maine. Ed 68:356-8 F '48

KING, Robert R. jr, and McCain, A. M.
Future teachers learn about health. H Sch J 32:207-8 O '49

KING, Starr M.
Is the coach a good teacher? Clearing House 24:420 Mr '50

KING, Steve, pseud. See Eddy, D. H.

KING, William Julian
Industry-college cooperation in developing teaching aids. J Eng Ed 39:90-4 O '48

KING, William L. G. jr
Deaf collegian. P. V. Doctor. por Volta R 51:17 Ja '49

KING, William Perry
Christmas. Ky Sch J 27:4 D '48; Same. Mid Sch 63:4 D '48; Neb Ed J 28:325 D '48; Pa Sch J 97:168 D '48; Tex Outl 32:20 D '48; Va J Ed 42:5 D '48
Christmas. Mid Sch 62:7 D '47
If and and: poem. Nat Ed Assn J 39:153 F '50
Statement. Ky Sch J 27:37-9 S '48
Obituary
Ky Sch J por 27:8 Ap '49
Nat Ed Assn J 38:304 Ap '49
Two leaders in education. W. S. Taylor. por Ky Sch J 27:4-5 S '48

KING'S college, Cambridge. See Cambridge. University—King's college
KING'S college, New York. See Columbia university
KINGSBURY, Forrest Alva
(ed) Measurement abstracts. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement through volume 8 number 2, 1948
KINGSBURY, Marion
Remedial instruction. Childh Ed 24:308-11 Mr '48
KINGSBURY, Susan Myra
Obituary
Am Assn Univ Women J 43:97 Ja '50
Sch & Soc 70:382 D 10 '49
KINGSLEY, Helen N.
Nutrition and cancer. Prac Home Econ 26: 258 Ap '48
KINGSLEY, Howard L.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:296 Ap 17 '48
KINGSLEY, W. Harold
State associations recruiting teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 29:105 O '47
KINGSTON, New Hampshire
Daniel J. Bakie school
Consolidated school as community center. J. A. Osgood. J Ed 130:258-9 N '47
KINGSTON, New Jersey
Kingston elementary school
Addition to frame building is first unit of new plant. A. N. Starin. il plan Nations Sch 45:68 Ap '50
KINGSWOOD school, Bath, England
Bicentenary at Kingswood. Times Ed Sup 1731:376 Jl 3 '48
Wesley's foundation; Kingswood's 200 years. Times Ed Sup 1730:363 Je 26 '48
KINGSWOOD school, Bristol, England. See Kingswood school, Bath
KINISON, Charles R.
Let's bind our magazines. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:370-3 N '48
KINKELDEY, Otto
Music teacher and the library. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p81-6)
KINLAN, Mercedes
Puerto Rico's school lunch program. Nations Sch 42:57-8 Jl '48
KINLEY, Frederick Lewis
Elementary school buildings at Findlay, Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 120:47-9 Ap '50
KINNE, Burdette Ingersoll
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:345 N 1 '47
KINNEMAN, John Albertus
State and regional meetings. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:707-15 D '49
Three decades of adult education. Social Ed 13:125-8 Mr '49
KINNEY, Lucien Blair
Better teaching through the use of current materials. See California council on improvement of instruction
Consumer mathematics and liberal education. J Gen Ed 2:60-7 O '47
Criteria for aims in mathematics. Math Teach 41:99-103 Mr '48
Operational plan in the classroom. Sch & Soc 68:145-8 S 4 '48
—See Grambs, J. D. jt. auth.
—and Dresden, K. W.
Better learning through current materials. 182p bibliog il $3 '49 Stanford univ. press
Current materials and the curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 23:398-403 N '48
KINOY, Sarah Jane
Camping for the cerebral palsied. Nerv Child 8:203-13 Ap '49
KINSEL, Paul H.
NEA's 1947 summer travel program. Adult Ed Bul 11:117-19 Ap '47
—and Golladay, Nadine
Teacher travelers. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:602-7 N '47
KINSELLA, Bernard W.
How to operate a camera club. Sch Manag 18:14-15 Mr '49
State principals' association implements the science program. Nat El Prin 29:35-8 F '50
KINSELLA, John Joseph
Adolescent and arithmetic. Sch Sci & Math 50:119-24 F '50
Faculty participates in curriculum planning. Clearing House 22:67-70 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:52-4 Mr '48
Meaning theory for algebra? bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 47:775-80 D '47
—and Bradley, A. D.
One world of mathematics. Math Teach 40: 355-8 N '47
Polar maps. Math Teach 42:219-26 My '49
—and Carnahan, W. H.
Putting meaning into algebraic concepts and relationships. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49: 19-26 Ja '49
Putting meaning into geometric concepts. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:541-9 O '48
KINSELLA, Robert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:317 N 12 '49
KINSEY, Alfred Charles
Schoolroom use of the Kinsey report. B. E. Mercer and C. E. Chapman. Mont Ed 24: 9-10 My '48
Survey evaluation of the Kinsey report. G. V. Ramsey. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:133-43 Ap '50
KINSLEY, Doris C.
Worship resources for the intermediate department. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1947-August 1948
KINSMAN, James G.
NAAP in action. J Phys Ed 46:35-7 Ja '49
KINTTOF, Walter
Laboratory experiments with chemical warfare agents. J Chem Ed 24:609-13; 25:36-40 D '47-Ja '48
KINZER, John Ross, and Kinzer, L. G.
Arithmetic items in a general chemistry placement examination. Ed Res Bul 28:122-7 My '49
College chemistry students deficient in arithmetic. Ed Res Bul 27:8-10+, 133-5; 28:74-6+ Ja, My '48, Mr '49
—See Horrocks, J. E. jt. auth.
KINZER, Lydia G. See Kinzer, J. R. jt. auth.
KINZER-Horrocks spatial relations dexterity form-board
Construction of a form-board to measure spatial relations-dexterity. J. E. Horrocks and J. R. Kinzer. il J Psychol 24:89-91 Jl '47
KIP, Richard deR.
Education and training activities of insurance companies and associations; survey. 44p pa gratis '47 Wharton sch. of finance and commerce, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4
KIPLING, Rudyard
When earth's last picture is painted; poem J Home Econ 39:385 S '47
Kipling's If. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 66: 54+ My '49
Recessional; suggestions for teaching it. K. Ewals. Grade Teach 65:66 F '48
KIPP, Robert
Chemistry of cleaning. Sch Executive 68:82-6 My '49
KIPPEN, Gladys
What price speech festivals? Sch (Sec ed) 36:278-80 Ja '48
KIPPING, Frederic Stanley
Obituary
Nature 164:93 Jl 16 '49. F. Challenger
KIRBY, Byron C.
It seems to me. See issues of Journal of education through April 1949
Let's appoint a committee. El Sch J 49:292-5 Ja '49
Spelling: curriculum committee in action. Am Sch Bd J 117:31-2 S '48
KIRBY, Clarence Valentine
Obituary
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:16A Ja '48
KIRBY, David
Administrator looks at the human side of teaching. Ed Forum 14:351-6 Mr '50
Round dollars and square feet. Ed Adm & Sup 34:285-90 My '48
KIRBY, Dorothy M.
Opportunity for international understanding. Sch Life 29:19-20 Jl '47
KIRBY, Eva
Family life education in biology. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 25:34-7 Ja '50
KIRBY, Harold
Charles Atwood Kofoid, 1865-1947. Science 106:462-3 N 14 '47

KIRCHHEIMER, Barbara Anne. See Kirk, B. A.
KIRCHMIER, Charles E.
Veterans training program produces tangible results. Ag Ed Mag 20:232 Je '48
KIRCHNER, E. O.
Sculpture of carving. Sch Arts 47:93 N '47
KIRCHNER, Earl L.
Fixed fees in land-grant colleges and universities. Higher Ed 4:101-4, 113-14 Ja 1-15 '48
KIRCHNER, N. Eugene
Visual equipment in the new building. Int J Relig Ed 23:13 Je '47
KIRCHOFF, Duane E.
Teaching salesmanship. UBEA Forum 4:33-4 Ap '50
KIREILIS, Ramon Walter, and Cureton, T. K. jr
Relationships of external fat to physical education activities and fitness tests. bibliog Res Q 18:123-34 My '47
KIRK, Barbara Anne, originally Barbara Anne Kirchheimer, and Headley, R. R.
Demonstration of vocational counseling. Occupations 27:317-21 F '49
—and Michels, M. E.
Study of counselee reading of occupational materials. Occupations 28:446-50 Ap '50
—and others
Objective evaluation of counseling. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:249-57 Je '49
KIRK, Evelyn
Why not teach first grade? Instr 58:8 S '49
KIRK, Grayson Louis
Study of international relations in American colleges and universities. 113p $2 '47 Council on foreign relations, inc, 58 E 68th st, N.Y. 21
Study of international relations in American universities. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p49-58)
KIRK, Harold Heller
Meetings and committees of school boards. Am Sch Bd J 116:19-21 F '48
KIRK, Harry Borrer
Obituary
Nature 163:756 My 14 '49. D. Miller
KIRK, Lucile D. and Montgomery, Betty
Treasure island rediscovered. Parents Mag 22:12b-12d Ag; 12b+ S; 12b+ O; 12b-12e D '47
KIRK, Mrs Page
Make it for the children; apparatus, furniture, toys. rev ed 36p bibliog il plans diags pa 50c '48 Assn. for childhood ed. int.
KIRK, Paul Leland
Selection of teachers. Am Sch Bd J 118:21-2 Je '49
KIRK, Raymond Eller
Chemist-teacher. J Chem Ed 26:79-81 F '49
KIRK, Samuel A.
Characteristics of slow learners and needed adjustments in reading. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 172-6)
Education as national defense. Progres Ed 25:119-20+ My '48
Evaluation of the study of Bernardine G. Schmidt. J Excep Child 15:34-40+ N '48
Introduction to yearbook; purpose of yearbook. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 1-2)
Needed projects and research in special education. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p320-34)
—See Lord, F. E. jt. auth.
—and Erdman, R. L.
Education of mentally handicapped children; selected annotated bibliography. (Bul. v46 no 14) 47p pa 15c '48 Univ. of Ill, Bur. of ed. res, Urbana
KIRK, William Hamilton
Obituary
Class J 44:63 O '48
KIRKBY, Kearney
Vacation schools begin now! Int J Relig Ed 25:5-6 D '48
KIRKCONNELL, Watson, and Woodhouse, A. S. P.
Humanities in Canada. 287p Humanities res. council of Canada, Ottawa
KIRKENDALL, John J.
Students give a hand, and learn! Sch Executive 68:50-1 Mr '49
KIRKENDALL, Lester Allen
Emerging concepts in family life education. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 113-26); Same. bibliog f Sch R 56: 448-58 O '48
Facts and figures. Hygeia 26:322-3+ My '48
Understanding sex. (Am. job ser. guidance monograph) 48p il 60c '47 Science res.
What it takes to be popular. Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 N '48
—and Fleitzer, Mark
Facts speak for sex education. bibliog Clearing House 22:27-31 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-10 D '47
—and Loeb, S. B.
Sex education, continued. Nat Parent Teach 44:10-12 Ja '50
—and Osborne, R. F.
Dating days. (Life adjustment booklet) 48p bibliog il pa '49 Science res.
—and others
Goals for American education. 130p $2.20 '48 Am. federation of teachers, 28 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14: 21-5 O '48
KIRKHAM, Mary B.
Tick tock step, fashion review; poem. Prac Home Econ 26:328+ My '48
KIRKHAM, Oscar A.
All-American awards conferred. R. E. Bassett. por Camp Mag 22:8-10 Mr '50
KIRKLAND, Edward C.
Recipe for responsibility. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:15-26 Mr '48
KIRKLAND, James Bryant
Difficulties encountered by teachers during their first year of teaching vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:152-3+ F '48
Directed teaching in the southern region. por Ag Ed Mag 22:91 O '49
In-service training of teachers of institutional on-farm classes. por Ag Ed Mag 21: 83+ O '48
Selecting student teaching centers. por Ag Ed Mag 20:115 D '47
KIRKLEY, Francis Edward
Joint planning insures effective teaching aids. Ag Ed Mag 22:127 D '49
South Carolina instructors study and teach farm forestry. Ag Ed Mag 21:249 My '49
KIRKPATRICK, Forrest Hunter
Basic problems of personnel work in business and industry. Ed Outl 23:147-53 Mr '49
College; what is it? poem. Occupations 27:45 O '48; Same. Christian Ed 31:251-3 D '48
—and others
Helping students find employment. (Studies ser. 6, no 12, v 13) 37p pa 75c '49 Am. council on ed.
KIRKPATRICK, James J. and Cureton, E. E.
Vocabulary item difficulty and word frequency. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:347-51 Ag '49
KIRKPATRICK, Paul Harmon
Address of recommendation [for the Oersted medal] Am J Physics 17:312-14 My '49
KIRKS, Pauline McAmis
Letter to Santa Claus; play. Grade Teach 67:37+ N '49
KIRKSEY, Mrs John E.
P.-T.A. works for better schools. Ky Sch J 27:19-20 N '48
KIRN, Gerald Willard. See Orput, R. A. jt. auth.
KIRSHMAN, Harry Suddath
Provisions for secondary education in Arkansas. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p90-8)
KIRST, L. A.
Pressure-volume relationship demonstration. Sch Sci & Math 48:604 N '48
KIRTLAND, Fay
Materials of instruction, job of the supervisor. Ed Leadership 5:267-8 Ja '48
KIRTLAND, Helen
Tv and the home economist. Prac Home Econ 28:223+ My '50
KISCHKE, John L.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:271 O 22 '49
KISE, Joseph
Liberty and justice for all, Minnesota and the world. Minn J Ed 29:14-15 N '48

KISER, Fannybelle
Latin club in the classroom. Class J 43:320 F '48
Romance languages in Latin class. Class J 43:348 Mr '48
KISHI, Yoshio D.
What it means to me to be growing up with nuclear energy. J Ed Sociol 22:336-7 Ja '49
KISHLER, J. P.
Sources of information on teaching aids [mimeographed] 10p 25c '47 Visual ed. consultants, inc, 47 W 56th st, N.Y. 19
KISINGER, Everett D.
Good music is our aim. Ed Mus Mag 29:15+ S '49
KISSELBRACK, Lulu J.
Workable health program with many activities. Grade Teach 65:44+ Ap '48
KISSLING, Mrs Donna Mack
They talk about books. Engl J 39:205-8 Ap '50
KISTLER, Joy William
Health aspects of physical education; a statement of suggested policies for use in governing conduct of physical education. Ed 70:125-9 O '49
KITASAWA, Shinjiro
Birth of the new Japan. Ed 69:171-5 N '48
New educational system of Japan. Ed 70:355-6 F '50; Same. Ed Digest 15:38-9 Ap '50
KITAY, Julian I.
Bender gestalt test as a projective technique. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:170-4 Ap '50
KITAY, Philip Morton
Radicalism and conservatism toward conventional religion; psychological study based on a group of Jewish college students. (Contributions to ed. no919) 117p $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
KITCH, Donald E.
Does California have a drop-out problem? Calif J Sec Ed 25:214-17 Ap '50
(ed) Organizing the counseling service. Calif J Sec Ed 23:472-87 D '48
(ed) Secondary sketches. Calif J Sec Ed 22:379-81 O '47
KITCHEN, W. J.
University program for international understanding. Assn Am Col Bul 36:119-28 Mr '50
KITCHEN utensils
Do it easily. H. Eckhoff. il Prac Home Econ 26:33 Ja '48
How to select your kitchen utensils. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 19:16-18 My '50
Research on farm kitchen utensils. Prac Home Econ 27:112 F '49
See also
Mixing utensils
KITCHENER, Canada
Public schools
Earn while you learn. M. Wilson. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:329-32+ F '48
KITCHENS, A. E.
Success with local planning. Ag Ed Mag 22:114 N '49
KITCHENS
Essential equipment for the school kitchen. I. Burba. Nations Sch 44:64 S '49
Kitchen arrangement for elementary school lunchroom. plan Nations Sch 45:81 Ap '50
New York's central kitchen for elementary school lunch production. H. K. Allen. (In American school and university, 1947. p 158-61)
Students demonstrate kitchen improvement. J. S. Wilmot. il Prac Home Econ 26:739 D '48
Bibliography
Selected bibliography on design and construction; lunchroom and kitchen. (In American school and university, 1947. p240)
KITCHIN, Mrs Aileen Traver
On the teaching of the English language. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:165-78 D '47
KITES
Flying kites safely. Cath Sch J 49:157 My '49
Kites for windy days. H. Wolfe. il Instr 59:55+ Mr '50
Story of kites. L. S. Graham and M. Wackerbarth. il Am Childh 34:51 Mr '49
KITSON, Harry Dexter
Business does its part. Occupations 28:249-50 Ja '50
Can we predict vocational success? Occupations 26:539-41 My '48
Cheering facts for women. Occupations 28:315 F '50
Edward Lee Thorndike. Occupations 28:177 D '49
Give vocational guidance. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:9 S '47
How to find the right vocation. rev ed $2.50 '47 Harper
I find my vocation. 3d ed 278p $1.80 '47 McGraw-Hill
Turnover among supervisors of guidance in state departments of education; chapter in the history of vocational guidance. Occupations 26:285-7 F '48
Vocational guidance for the aged. Occupations 28:121-2 N '49
KITTENS. See Cats
KITTLE, Marian A. See Shannon, J. R. jt. auth.
KITTREDGE, George Lyman
George Lyman Kittredge, Olivier, and the historical Hamlet. R. W. Babcock. bibliog f Col Engl 11:256-65 F '50
Kitty of Harvard. R. W. Brown. Atlantic Monthly 182:65-9 O '48
KITTREDGE, Henry Crocker
Teachers of tomorrow. (In Tuition plan, inc. Teachers of tomorrow. p7-13)
KITTREDGE, Mrs Winifred Riggs
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:424 Je 7 '47
KITTRELL, Flemmie Pansy
Child-adult relationship of native Africans. J Home Econ 40:243-4 My '48
Negro family as a health agency. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:422-8 '49
Some observations on life and education in West Africa. J Negro Ed 17 no2:192-4 '48
KITTS, Harry W.
For what? or, what for? por Ag Ed Mag 22:16-17+ Jl '49
Giving cadet teachers participating experiences. por Ag Ed Mag 21:250 My '49
KJELDAHL, Johan Gustav Christoffer Thorsager
Johan Kjeldahl (1849-1900) S. Veibel. bibliog il pors J Chem Ed 26:sup39, 459-61 S '49
KLABER, Florence Wolff
Modern techniques of religious education, a primer for teachers. 14p bibliog pa 50c '49 Am. ethical union, 2 W 64th st, N.Y.
KLAES, Mary M.
Consultant service for school nurses. Public Health Nursing 40:195-8 Ap '48
KLAGER, Benjamin
Co-operation in business, education, and industry. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-19 Jl '47
Encouraging school people to observe, think, and suggest. Am Sch Bd J 117:50 S '48
Schools, industry, business spend profitable day together. Mich Ed J 24:489-90 My '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:16-17 Ja '48
KLAGES, Edna L.
Taking stock of ourselves in assembly. Sch Activities 19:190-1 F '48
KLAMATH county school district, Klamath Falls, Oregon
Teaching conservation means action for all students. C. B. Howe. il Nations Sch 45:54-6 My '50
KLAMATH FALLS, Oregon, union high school
Is competition an acceptable incentive? W. E. Moxley, jr. Mod Lang J 33:193-5 Mr '49
Motivating aural comprehension: new device. W. E. Moxley, jr. Hispania 31:316-17 Ag '48
KLAMT, Frances
Puppets and wardrobe design. Sch Arts 48:310-11 My '49
KLANDERUD, Helen W.
Vocational teacher for Panama. Am Voc J 24:11+ Je '49
KLAPPER, Paul
First, teach the teachers. New York Times Magazine p 14+ S 5 '48
Inflation in educational curricula. Sch & Soc 71:1-9 Ja 7 '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:12-15 Mr '50
Liberal arts college: how can it be liberalized? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:113-24 Mr '47
Professional preparation of the college teacher. J Gen Ed 3:228-44 Jl '49
What's wrong with college teaching? American Mercury 69:602-8 N '49

KLARMANN, Adolf D.
Kultur for beginners. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 181-6)
KLAUBERG, Leo V.
Catholic college can follow through. America 81:316-17 Je 4 '49
KLAUS, Melba
Man with an idea. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 414-15 D '48
KLAUS, Mildred S.
Small city high school business department. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p27-36)
KLAUSNER, Gustave Kadysh
Good man. por Time 55:73 F 13 '50
KLAUSSEN, Mrs Doris Dexter (Davis)
Principal helps teachers to utilize community resources. Nat El Prin 29:28-30 F '50
KLEBANOFF, Seymour G.
Personality factors in symptomatic chronic alcoholism as indicated by the Thematic apperception test. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:111-19 My '47
KLECKNER, Terrence A.
Greencastle centralizes its school lunches. Am Sch Bd J 116:26 Ap '48
KLEE, —. See Moore, C. B. jt. auth.
KLEE, Cecil H. and Epstein, Richard
Outpost camping for all. Camp Mag 21:14-16 My '49
KLEE, James Butt
Learning, acquisition or selection, possibility versus probability. bibliog Philosophy of Science 14:231-41 Jl '47
KLEE, Loretta E.
As the twig is bent; experiences in the lower elementary grades. bibliog f Social Ed 13: 163-5+ Ap '49
Developing social and study skills through local history. Ed Digest 13:45-7 Ja '48
Enriched course for slow normals. Clearing House 23:534-6 My '49
How do you feel about world peace? a study of some changes in expressed attitudes of senior high school students. J Ed Res 43: 187-96 N '49
Larger horizons for the child: fourth grade experiment. Social Ed 13:69-71+ F '49
Let's bring the 1948 elections into the classroom! Clearing House 22:558-60 My '48
1947-48 social studies: problems of the here and now. Clearing House 22:50-1 S '47; Excerpts. Calif J Sec Ed 22:391-2 N '47
Operation frostbite: consumer-education project on home freezers, food, and better eating habits. Clearing House 22:198-202 D '47
Study and discussion groups for teachers in service. N Y State Ed 35:388+ F '48
Two civic activities in the Ithaca public schools. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p33)
United nations: a unit of study for secondary schools. Social Ed 13:279-82+ O '49
What can we do about it? Ed Leadership 6:91-5 N '48
KLEEMEIER, Robert Watson, and Dudek, F. J.
Factorial investigation of flexibility. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:107-18 '50
KLEHR, Harold
Clinical intuition and test scores as a basis for diagnosis. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13: 34-8 F '49
KLEIMAN, Irving
Office practice for the advanced accounting student. J Bsns Ed 25:23+ Mr '50
KLEIN, A. E.
Variations in the speed of writing of symbol combinations in Gregg shorthand. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:35-44 O '49
KLEIN, Alan. See Haladner, I. jt. auth.
KLEIN, Arthur Jay
Regionalism in higher education. Higher Ed 6:97-9 Ja 1 '50
KLEIN, George S.
Self-appraisal of test performance as a vocational selection device. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:69-84 '48
—and Schlesinger, Herbert
Where is the perceiver in perceptual theory? bibliog J Personal 18:32-47 S '49
KLEIN, Grace A.
Unit on wild animals. Instr 58:24+ F '49
KLEIN, Irwin
School your officials! Schol Coach 19:28+ O '49
KLEIN, Louis M.
Applying democracy to student organization. Nations Sch 45:64 F '50
Different kind of high school PTA. Am Sch Bd J 118:37 Ap '49
Salary plan: teachers and board cooperate. Clearing House 22:242-3 D '47
KLEIN, Maynard Jacob
Choral director's dilemma: Bach or boogie. por Etude 65:558+ O '47
KLEIN, Paul L.
Gary school strike. Nation 165:335-6 O 4 '47
KLEIN, Rose
Enrichment in mathematics. H Points 30: 64-7 S '48
Morale builders. H Points 31:74-80 Ja '49
KLEINBERG, Jacob
Unfamiliar oxidation states and their stabilization. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:32-6 Ja '50
—See Schechter, W. H. jt. auth.
KLEINERT, Erwin J.
Youth is interested in teaching. Mich Ed J 26:412-13 Mr '49
KLEINFELD, Victor M. See Fields, V. A.
KLEINSCHMIDT, Earl Edwin
Better coordination needed in school health education. Sec Ed 14:6-8 S '48
School health administration. Phi Delta Kappan 29:121-7 N '47
Without good administration the health program fails. Nations Sch 42:47-8 Ag '48
KLEINSCHMIDT, Hal
New Culver City schools. Sch Executive 69: 33-4 O '49
KLEINSCHMIDT, Harry Edwin
Birth of a section. American Journal of Public Health 38:1657-62 D '48
KLEINWAECHTER, Ludwig
Cultural relations with Austria. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p55-7)
KLEIST, James Aloysius
Obituary
Class J 45:276 Mr '50. C. Murley
Sch & Soc 69:334 My 7 '49
KLEIST, Mydelle, and others
Strong vocational interest scales for music teachers. Occupations 28:100 N '49
KLEITMAN, Nathaniel
Mental hygiene of sleep in children. bibliog Nerv Child 8:63-6 Ja '49
KLEMENT, Frank
Debunking the debunkers. bibliog f Social Studies 38:366-9 D '47
KLEMIN, Alexander
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:189 Mr 25 '50
KLENKE, Paul F.
Religious appreciation that will endure in after years. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 601-4
Texts and aids in teaching religion to the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:487-9
KLETZER, Virginia Merges (Mrs William Kletzer)
If I were a local founders day chairman. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 Ja '49
KLETZER, Mrs William. See Kletzer, V. M.
KLEVORICK, Sydney
Small-business course for vocational schools. Bsns Ed World 29:141-4 N '48
KLICKSTEIN, Herbert S.
Pierre Curie; an appreciation of his scientific achievements. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:278-82 Je '47
—See Leicester, H. M. jt. auth.
—and Leicester, H. M.
Charles Albert Browne as an historian of chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:315-17+ Je '48
KLIER, John C.
Wind turbine; beginning sheet-metal problem. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:39 Ja '48
KLIGER, Samuel
Theme and structure in Vincent Sheean's Personal history. Col Engl 9:312-16 Mr '48
KLINE, Barton L.
School budgets need improvement. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 119:44-5 Ag '49
Teachers' salaries and the high cost of living. Neb Ed J 28:74+ Mr '48
KLINE, Charles H. Jr
Selective placement of chemists and chemical engineers through industrial training programs. J Chem Ed 25:568-70 O '48

KLINE, Frances Florence
Satisfactions and annoyances in teaching. J Exp Ed 18:77-89 D '49
KLINE, Harry Byrd
Assemblies, free or fee. Scholastic 55:29T Ja 4 '50
KLINE, Ira M.
About the finished product. J Ed Sociol 22: 154-9 O '48
Project in international education. Phi Delta Kappan 30:152 D '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:59 O '48
KLINE, James D.
Specialized counseling for veterans at the University of Minnesota. Ed Outl 22:22-6 N '47
KLINE, L. H. See Shaw, W. A. jt. auth.
KLINE, Milton Vance
Short form sentence projection technique. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39: 273-87 O '48
KLINEBERG, Otto
UNESCO tensions project. New Era 30:207-10 N '49
KLING, Merle
United nations veto. Social Ed 12:268-70 O '48
World government: a world of false premises. Social Ed 14:168-70 Ap '50
KLING, T. W.
Educational assistance through the National office management association. UBEA Forum 4:38+ F '50
KLINGE, Paul
Extracurricular troubles? try a business manager. Clearing House 24:131-3 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 F '50
Is biology a science course? Sch Sci & Math 50:379-83 My '50
KLINGENSMITH, Wiley P. See Newkirk, L. V. jt. auth.
KLINGER, M. Robert B.
Michigan faces Chinese financial problem. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:34 Ap '49
KLINGER, Wallace Richard
Character of the Japanese. Social Studies 38: 258-66 O '47
Mass production of good Japanese. Sch & Soc 66:39-41 Jl 19 '47
KLINGHOLZ, Johanna
Library serves a vocational school. Pittsburgh Sch 23:167-9 My '49
KLINGSTEDT, Paul Theodore
School music program and its effect on teenage singers. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p245-9)
KLOCK, Dorothy
(ed) Teaching speech and civic responsibility in the school system radio station. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:55-73 Ja '48
KLOCK, J. M.
Common sense in the use of films. Social Ed 12:77-9 F '48
KLOEPFER, H. W.
How marking practice can be improved. bibliog f Col & Univ 23:427-32 Ap '48
KLOHR, Mrs Mildred Ruth (Chapin)
Personal problems of college students. J Home Econ 40:447-8 O '48
KLONOWER, Henry
Developing techniques in teacher certification. Ed Outl 23:65-74 Ja '49
Seminars in traffic safety. Safety Ed 28:14-15+ F '49
KLOPF, Gordon J.
College administrator looks at the National student association. Sch & Soc 70:133-6 Ag 27 '49
—See Dungan, R. A. jr; Lynch, M. H; Medalie, R. J. jt. auths.
KLOPP, Donald S.
Easy mark: system to end grading jitters. Clearing House 22:524-7 My '48
Magic spell: mnemonic tricks for your students. Clearing House 22:495-7 Ap '48
KLOSS, Mrs Alice Geneva (Glasier) See Kloss, G.
KLOSS, Alton Gilmore
Placement bureau. por Bsns Ed World 28: 328-31 F '48
KLOSS, Gene (Mrs Alice Geneva (Glasier) Kloss)
Gene Kloss as etcher, as water colorist. il Sch Arts 46:344 Je '47
KLOTZ, Celia E.
I vote for Jim. Sch Activities 20:93-4+ N '48
In defense of the laughing stock. Sch Activities 20:182-4 F '49
Just a real boy. Sch Activities 20:216-17 Mr '49
Mathematics clubs for high schools. Sch Activities 21:59-61 O '49
This counseling business. Sch Activities 20: 115-17 D '48
This thing called tolerance. Sch Activities 21:225+ Mr '50
KLOTZ, V. A.
What is education for life adjustment? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:129-33 Mr '50
KLUCKHOHN, Jane. See Duncan, R. M. jt. auth.
KLUGE, Karl B.
Tacoma vocational-technical school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:101-4 Mr '50
KLUGMAN, Samuel F.
Effect of placement of the digits test in the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:345-8 S '48
Emotional stability and level of aspiration. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38: 101-18 Ja '48
Relationship between performance on the Rotter aspiration board and various types of tests. bibliog J Psychol 23:51-4 Ja '47
KLUKOWSKI, Stanley A.
Esperanto in the Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 49:341 D '49
KLUSMANN, Wes H.
Value of wilderness to youth. Camp Mag 22: 11-12 Mr '50
KLUSSENDORF, R. C.
Education in veterinary medicine. Higher Ed 5:181-5 Ap 15 '49
KNAPP, A. Blair
Student activities: an integral part of a college personnel program. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:579-93 '49
KNAPP, Clyde
Achievement scales in six physical education activities for secondary school boys. bibliog Res Q 18:187-97 O '47
Physical education and health in Chile. Sch & Soc 67:122-5 F 14 '48
—and Combes, Harry
Does basketball belong in grade school? Ill Ed 38:64-6 O '49; Same cond. Athletic J 30:51-2 Ja '50
KNAPP, Forrest Lamar
Christian education leaders around the world. Int J Relig Ed 26:7-8 F '50
From out of the past; the story of the World council of Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-14 O '49
World council of Christian education. (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p469-76)
KNAPP, Harriet E. See Ruffini, E. E. jt. auth.
KNAPP, Helen Shepherd, and Strickland, A. V.
Unit of study of famous painters of the sea. Sch Arts 48:248-9 Mr '49
KNAPP, Ida C.
Child's unfoldment through music; collection of teaching methods and materials to be used with pre-school children. 57p pa $1 '47 Willis music co, 124 E 4th st, Cincinnati 2
KNAPP, Jessie V.
Improving reading skills in content areas. El Engl 24:542-50 D '47
KNAPP, Royce Henderson
American regionalism and social education; study of the implications of American regionalism for the social-studies programs in New England schools. (Harvard studies in ed. no30) 156p bibliog maps $3 '47 Harvard univ. press
Social education and citizens' organizations. bibliog f Social Ed 14:166-7+ Ap '50
Teaching the social-studies problems course in selected senior high schools. (Contributions to ed. no25; Ext. division pub. no 164) 26p 50c '48 Univ. of Neb. Ext. division
United nations in the secondary school curriculum. Social Ed 13:155-8 Ap '49
KNAPPEN, Marshall Mason
And call it peace. 213p $3 '47 Univ. of Chicago press

KNAUF, Vincent H. See Anderson, B. A. jt. auth.

KNAUFF, Mary E. and others
Elementary school curriculum; an annotated bibliography [proc] 52p pa $1 '50 M. E. Knauff, Irvington high sch, Irvington 11, N.J.

KNAUTZ, Ernest
Heart of the campus. Sch & Soc 67:461-2 Je 19 '48

KNELLER, George F.
British adult residential college. J Higher Ed 21:7-10+ Ja '50
Vitalizing history-teaching. Sch R 57:467-75 N '49

KNEPPER, Edwin Garfield
Historical development of the business curriculum. bibliog f (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 17-33)

KNICKERBOCKER, William Edwin
Bung and the trough. por Time 52:63 O 18 '48
Prejudices. Time 52:38 Jl 5 '48

KNIGHT, Alethea
Diploma guaranteed; play. Instr 58:47+ Je '49
Dog for Timothy; story. Instr 59:16 D '49
Gift of friendship; story. Instr 57:13 D '47
Gifts for Santa; play. Instr 59:59+ D '49
Lazy March Hare; play. Instr 57:37+ Mr '48
Mix-up on Easter eve; play. Instr 58:36+ Ap '49
Nicest present; story. Instr 58:14-15 D '48
School of today; play. Instr 57:67+ N '47
Uninvited guest; play. Instr 56:58-9+ S '47
What is Christmas? play. Instr 57:56+ D '47

KNIGHT, Arthur Rex
Child-discipline. Times Ed Sup 1793:620 S 9 '49

KNIGHT, Edgar Wallace
And just what do loyalty oaths accomplish? por Sch Manag 19:3+ Ag '49
Another momentous school year. por Sch Manag 18:3+ S '48
Democracy is in the air. por Sch Manag 17:2+ N '47
Do our schools attempt to do too much? por Sch Manag 19:3+ My '50
(ed) Documentary history of education in the South before 1860. 5v v 1-2 744;603p bibliog f ea $12.50 '49-'50 Univ. of N.C. press
Early case of opposition in the South to northern textbooks. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 13:245-64 My '47
Early educational fad in the South. bibliog f H Sch J 31:54-60 Mr '48
Early educational survey in South Carolina. H Sch J 32:38-48 Ja '49
Educational reconstruction abroad. por Sch Manag 17:2+ Ap '48
Educational reconstruction in the axis countries. por Sch Manag 17:2+ F '48
Evolving and expanding common school. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:92-100 S '49
Forty-eight state school systems. por Sch Manag 19:3+ N '49
Improved plan of education, 1775: eighteenth-century activity curriculum. Sch & Soc 69:409-11 Je 11 '49
In darkness dwells. Sch & Soc 65:385-8 My 31 '47
More evidence of Horace Mann's influence in the South. bibliog f Ed Forum 12:167-84 Ja '48
North Carolina's Dartmouth college case. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:116-22 Mr '48
Our common cause; how are we going to finance higher education for the multitudes who are seeking it? por Sch Manag 18:3+ Je '49
Plea for educational perspective. por Sch Manag 17:2+ Ja '48
Released school time and religious education 1948. por Sch Manag 17:3+ Jl '48
Sad plight of the high school graduate today. por Sch Manag 17:2+ S '47
Some evidence of Henry Barnard's influence in the South. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:301-12 Mr '49
Southern opposition to northern education. bibliog f Ed Forum 14:47-58 N '49
Summer sessions coast to coast. por Sch Manag 17:4+ Je '48
Teacher exchange and study abroad. por Sch Manag 17:4+ My '48
To the living and not to the dead. H Sch J 32:127-9 My '49
Unique plan for educational administration. por Sch Manag 18:3+ Mr '49
Why so many college failures? por Sch Manag 18:3+ Ja '49
(ed) See Harrisse, H. Harrisse's essay on higher education for South Carolina; On collegiate education

KNIGHT, Ewart Broughton
(ed) Studies and investigations. See issues of Agricultural education magazine
Two jobs and security. por Ag Ed Mag 21: 138+ D '48
Vocational training for migrating youth. Occupations 27:184-6 D '48

KNIGHT, Frederic Butterfield
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:25 Jl 10 '48

KNIGHT, Gene
Plaster mask pins. Sch Arts 47:320 My '48

KNIGHT, Howard Lawton
(ed) See Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1946-1948

KNIGHT, Imogene
March place mats with place cards. Instr 59:51 Mr '50
Pan-American posters. Instr 59:39 Ap '50
Personal stationery. Instr 56:52 S '47
Plaster of paris flag stand. Instr 58:43 Je '49
Posters showing patriotism. Instr 59:34 My '50
Pumpkin man. Instr 56:56 O '47
To record books read. Instr 59:39 N '49
Trim with papier-mâché. Instr 57:40+ D '47
Try hearts for flower designs. Instr 58:47 F '49

KNIGHT, Iris
Halloween parade; song. Grade Teach 67:39 S '49

KNIGHT, James, and Holdsworth, Willie
Teacher education through child study. Childh Ed 26:421-4 My '50

KNIGHT, John Lowden
Deeper significance of Thanksgiving. Neb Ed J 28:297+ N '48

KNIGHT, Kenneth N. and Howard, Harold
Office machines workshop for teachers. UBEA Forum 4:34+ N '49

KNIGHT, Lee
Giving plays can be fun. Grade Teach 66: 17+ D '48
Haunted house; play. Grade Teach 66:42+ S '48

KNIGHT, Louise
Ideal school superintendent. Wilson Lib Bul 23:684-6 My '49

KNIGHT, Maude H.
Christmas pageant. Volta R 51:602-3 D '49

KNIGHT, Norris C. and Smith, C. B.
Health agencies unite for action in Mississippi. H Sch J 32:182-3+ O '49

KNIGHT, Odon S.
Quantitative analysis for chemical engineering students. J Chem Ed 25:602-4 N '48

KNIGHT, Rex. See Knight, A. R.

KNIGHT, Samuel Bradley. See Tyree, S. Y. jr, jt. auth.

KNIGHT, William A.
Obituary
Nature 163:713 My 7 '49. J. Read

KNIPP, Charles Tobias
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:41 Jl 17 '48

KNIPP, Grace H.
Thrill of a broadcast. Wis J Ed 80:403-4 Ap '48

KNITTING
Knit one, purl two: it's fun to do. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 26:95+ F '48

KNIVES
Putty knife. F. S. Bartos. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:351 O '47
See also
Metal work—Projects

KNOBLAUCH, Arthur L.
Leadership. Sec Ed 13:22-4 Ap '47
Two approaches to administration. Nations Sch 42:29 Ag '48

KNOELL, Dorothy M. See Harris, C. W. jt. auth.

KNOFF, Gerald E.
Aims of religious education. Phi Delta Kappan 31:71-5 O '49
Are our hands really dirty? Christian Century 65:778-80 Ag 4 '48

KNOFF, Gerald E.—*Continued*
Movies that teach. Int J Relig Ed 26:11-12 Mr '50
Now, are there any questions? Int J Relig Ed 25:15-16 Ap '49
Treasures new and old. Int J Relig Ed 25: 17-18 D '48
Where your lessons come from. Int J Relig Ed 25:14-16 O '48
KNOLL, Arthur A.
Central kitchen operation pays. Nations Sch 41:65-6 My '48
Do you have a problem? Am Sch Bd J 119: 42 Ag '49
Good personnel practice pays. Nations Sch 39:62+ Je '47
Preventive maintenance for equipment. por (In American school and university, 1949. p308)
What price, acquaintance? Am Sch Bd J 119: 50 S '49
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 117:28 D '48
KNOPF, Richard C.
Educating for leisure. Ohio Sch 27:10-11 Ja '49
Student teacher has a problem. Ohio Sch 26:12-13 Ja '48
KNORR, Klaus Eugen
Economics and international relations: problem in teaching. Political Science Quarterly 62:552-68 D '47
KNOST, Ralph P.
Classroom teaching procedure in bookkeeping. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18+ S '48
KNOTTING
Old folk art revived. M. K. Gerstman. il diag Sch Arts 49:316-17 My '50
KNOUSE, R. S.
How to teach salesmanship. UBEA Forum 4: 19-21+ Ap '50
Student interviews with business. por Bal Sheet 31:293-4 Mr '50
Student service-shoppers. Bsns Ed World 28: 108-9 O '47
Teacher training in distributive education. N Y State Ed 36:205 D '48
KNOWER, Franklin Hayward
Conducting a general speech survey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:208-9 Ja '48
Speech education for all American youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:11-16 Ja '48
KNOWLEDGE
Assumptions of the arrogant. I. J. Lee. Ed 70:509-11 Ap '50
Better lives for all our children. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:8-10 Je '48
Idea of a university. J. H. Newman. new ed $3.50 '47 Longmans
Information and attitudes toward world affairs. B. Shimberg. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40: 206-22 Ap '49
Misconceptions of entering college freshmen. E. Weitzman. J Ed Res 42:224-7 N '48
Relationship between information and attitudes of high-school students on certain international issues. B. Shimberg. bibliog pa 75c Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Report on a test of information about the Soviet Union in American secondary schools. R. W. Burkhardt. American Slavic Review 5:1-28 N '46
What makes us so ignorant? G. H. Gallup. National Municipal Review 36:612-17 D '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:119-21 Mr '48
See also
Learning
KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Basis and structure of knowledge. W. H. Werkmeister. bibliog $5 '48 Harper
Faith the pattern. Sister Jane Marie. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:653-61 D '48
Higher education and the unity of knowledge. K. W. Deutsch. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p55-139)
Implications from educational philosophy for the educational program. E. C. Kelley. North Cen Assn Q 24:266-75 Ja '50
Knowledge as revelation. H. B. Smith. John Rylands Library Bulletin 31:96-109 Ja '48
Problem of knowledge. E. Cassirer. bibliog f $5 '50 Yale univ. press
Search for a common ground. L. Whyte. New Era 29:10-12 Ja '48
Theory of knowledge. A. D. Woozley. $1.60 '49 Longmans
Unity of knowledge. S. M. Buchanan. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 141-52)
What will the colleges teach? C. F. Richards. J Higher Ed 19:131-6 Mr '48
See also
Experience
Perception
Pragmatism
Reality
KNOWLER, Lloyd Alfert
Teaching of statistics for quality control. J Eng Ed 37:709-13 My '47
KNOWLES, Asa S.
Business education in a free society. Am Bsns Ed 6:97-100+ D '49
KNOWLES, Barton Harvey
(ed) See Spears, H. Tomorrow's school library
KNOWLES, Malcolm S.
Chicago's adult education practitioners conferences. Adult Ed J 9:26-8 Ja '50
KNOWLES, William H.
Television in education. Sch Executive 68:46-8 Mr '49
KNOWLTON, Philip Arnold
Great issues facing high school students. por Scholastic 53:18-20 S 22; 20-1 O 13; 20-2 N 3; 14-15 D 1 '48; 16-18 Ja 5; 54:17-18 F 2; 12-13+ F 23; 12-13 Mr 23; 10-11 Ap 20; 15-16 My 16 '49
New look in schoolbooks. Clearing House 23: 327-30 F '49
Recent trends in the improvement of basic reading materials. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p92-6)
Wellsprings of disparagement. Ed Forum 14: 149-56 Ja '50
KNOX, Ellis Oneal
(comp) Current literature on Negro education; doctors' dissertations and masters' theses. See issues of Journal of Negro education
Negro as a subject of university research in 1947. J Negro Ed 17 no4:488-96 '48
Negro as a subject of university research in 1948. J Negro Ed 18 no4:489-97 '49
Origin and development of the Negro separate school. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3: 269-79 '47
KNOX, J. H.
Eight lunchrooms and how they grew. Nations Sch 42:64-5 D '48
KNOX, John Ballenger
This way lies reason. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:749-55 D '48
KNOX, Mabie Davey
Christmas in our room. Grade Teach 65:20+ N '47
KNOX, Walter S.
Implications of the Framework report. Calif J Sec Ed 25:102-7 F '50
KNOX, Weldon R.
Extra pay for extra work. Sch Executive 69:41-2 D '49
KNOX, William
Oh! why should the spirit of mortal be proud? poem. Grade Teach 67:96 F '50
KNUDSEN, Rigmor
Speech correction for Danish children. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:95-8 Ja '49
KNUDSEN, Vern Oliver
Recent progress in architectural acoustics: geometric and wave acoustics in the design of rooms. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:437-46 N '47
KNUDSON, Jean E.
Integrated activities for elementary business training. Bsns Ed World 29:625-9 Je '49
KNUTH, William Edward
For the advancement of music education. por Mus Educators J 36:28-9 S '49
On wings of music. Mus Educators J 35:26 S '48
School orchestra: an approach to general music education. por Etude 67:294+ My '49
KNUTSON, John W.
Simplified procedure for the collection of basic data for dental program planning and appraisal. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 37:1439-48 N '47
KOBE, Kenneth Albert
Hypothetical tie element; stoichiometric method. J Chem Ed 24:544-5 N '47

KOBE, Kenneth Albert—*Continued*
Teaching fundamentals for a varied chemical industry. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:688-90 D '48
Writing technical reports. J Eng Ed 39:573-6 Je '49
KOCH, Ernst
Evaluation and integration in higher education. Sch & Soc 66:281-3 O 11 '47
Exemption-examination practices in higher education. Sch & Soc 71:71-5 F 4 '50
Foreign language approach to critical analysis in general literature. German Q 23:93-100 Mr '50
Foreign languages and the planning mind. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:371-3 My '49
Language requirements and language aims. Mod Lang J 33:458-62 O '49
KOCH, Frederick Conrad
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:105 F 7 '48
Science 107:671-2 Je 25 '48. M. E. Hanke
KOCH, Harlan Clifford
Growth from within. North Cen Assn Q 24: 249-50 Ja '50
Mounting college enrollments and educational awareness in the North central association. North Cen Assn Q 23:229-31 Ja '49
Something different in high-school-college relations. North Cen Assn Q 22:263-4 Ja '48
There are some things a teacher cannot escape! Sch Manag 17:16 Ag '47
What should teachers know about administration? Clearing House 22:195-7 D '47
KOCH, Raymond H.
Adult education in Hershey, Pennsylvania. Am Sch Bd J 118:52 F '49
KOCH, Robert
Koch's postulates as a simple laboratory exercise in biology. J. A. Herrick. Sci Ed 32:34-5 F '48
KOCH-EMMERY, Erwin
Australian education, ancient and modern; with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:267-79 '47-48
KOCHAN, Lionel
Why to learn and how to teach a foreign language. Adult Ed 22:44-8 S '49
KOCHHEISER, Eunice Teal, and Pressey, A. D.
High lights of adult education conference. J Home Econ 42:210 Mr '50
KODACHROME lantern slides
He uses slides to promote a program. B. Gilman. Ed Screen 28:75-6 F '49
We made our own slide set. L. P. Fitzgerald. Ed Screen 29:69 F '50
KOEHL, George Martin
Archimedes' principle and the hydrostatic paradox, simple demonstrations. Am J Physics 17:579-80 D '49
KOEHLER, B. J.
Training of college graduates in industry. (Survey summary no5) 40p $2 '48 Nat. office management assn, 12 E Chetten av, Philadelphia 44
KOEHLER, Truman L.
Higher education and religion. bibliog f Ed Outl 23:166-77 My '49
Some phases of articulation. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:272-83 Mr '49
Three-fold purpose of mathematics and how to attain it. Math Teach 41:165-71 Ap '48
KOEHNE, Martha
Food habits of teachers. por Ohio Sch 25: 368-9+ N '47
KOEHRING, Vera
Creative role in thought formulation as contrasted with a noncreative biological role. Sch & Soc 66:97-100 Ag 9 '47
KOENIG, Mrs Frances G.
Group therapy experiment in a city elementary school. Und Child 18:40-4 Ap '49
Social consciousness in relation to the physically handicapped. J Excep Child 15:144-7+ F '49
KOENINGER, Rupert Clifford, and others
Intergroup education at Central Michigan college. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 121-39)
KOENKER, Robert H.
Arithmetic readiness at the kindergarten level. bibliog J Ed Res 42:218-23 N '48
Arithmetic readiness for the primary grades. bibliog (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p26-34)
Unit in social arithmetic in the field of aviation. bibliog Grade Teach 64:56-7+ My '47
KOEPPE, J. M.
Butterfly; story. Mich Ed J 24:488 My '47
KOERPER, E. C.
Developing lines of industry; college communications. J Eng Ed 39:428-31 Ap '49
Milwaukee plan of aptitude testing. J Eng Ed 39:569-70 Je '49
Success factors for young engineers. J Eng Ed 39:387-8 Mr '49
KOFOID, Charles Atwood
Obituary
Science 106:462-3 N 14 '47. H. Kirby
KOFSKY, Irving L.
Sophomore laboratory experiment on determining γ for air. Am J Physics 17:430-1 O '49
KOGAN, Leonard Saul, and Hunt, J. M.
Problems of multi-judge reliability. J Clin Psychol 6:16-19 Ja '50
KOGAN, William S. See Hamlin, R. M. jt. auth.
KOHL, D. M. See Ross, S. jt. auth.
KOHLBRENNER, Bernard John
Some elements of background among university presidents. Sch & Soc 68:283-5 O 23 '48
KOHLER, Barbara Elise, and others
Bremerton teachers plan and judge. Ed Leadership 4:524-6+ My '47
KOHLER, Dayton McCue
Time in the modern novel. Engl J 37:331-40 S '48; Same. Col Engl 10:15-24 O '48
Willa Cather: 1876-1947. Engl J 36:337-47 S '47; Same. Col Engl 9:8-18 O '47
William Faulkner and the social conscience. Col Engl 11:119-27 D '49; Same. Engl J 38:545-53 D '49
KOHMAN, Truman P.
Proposed new word: nuclide. bibliog Am J Physics 15:356-7 Jl '47
KOHN, Clyde Frederick
Geographic instruction in the intermediate and upper grades. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p217-25); Summary. J Geog 47: 100 Mr '48
Maps as instructional aids in the social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 122-30)
Power of education over the physical environment. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 14-24)
Setting the stage. Nat Ed Assn J 38:526-7 O '49
(ed) See National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education
KOHN, Hans
Education for the world. Adult Ed J 6:129-33 Jl '47
KOHN, Moritz
Joseph Redtenbacher; tr. by R. E. Oesper. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:366-8 Ag '47
KOHN, Nathan, jr
Social learning as one of the factors of vocational orientation at the college level. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p225-9)
Trends and development of the vocational and other interests of veterans at Washington university. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:631-7 '47
KOHR, Leopold
Educational reform plans in Germany and Austria. Ed Forum 12:261-6 Mr '48
KOHS' block-design test
Color in the Rorschach and Kohs block designs. S. B. Sarason and E. H. Potter. J Consult Psychol 11:202-6 Jl '47
KOILE, Earl A.
Can Jimmie be what Jimmie wants to be? Tex Outl 33:12-13 Mr '49
KOKOMO, Indiana
Roosevelt school
Ways we worship Him. M. E. Cedars. Childh Ed 25:253-5+ F '49

KOLB, Charles E.
Aid for teaching magnetism. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:209 My '49
KOLBERG, Oscar W.
Building the debate case. Sch Activities 21: 186-8 F '50
KOLCUM, John B.
Guidance and the superior student. Va J Ed 43:16+ Ja '50
KOLERZON, Edward A. See Bernstein, J. L. jt. auth.
KOLESNIKOVE, A. and Savvina, N.
Russian village kindergarten. New Era 30: 232-6 D '49
KOLODNY, Jules, and Isaacs, William
Teacher-training; the Achilles heel of education. J Ed Sociol 23:4-16 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:29-31 D '49
—See Isaacs, W. jt. auth.
KOLOGY, F. W.
Should you join your professional organization? Mont Ed 26:47 Ap '50
KOLTER, Oneita Cherry
Take it or leave it. Grade Teach 65:51+ My '48
KOLTHOFF, Isaac Maurits
Beginning course in quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 25:597-9 N '48
KOMAROVSKY, Mirra (Mrs Marcus A. Heyman)
Measuring the yardsticks. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:209-11 Je '48
What should colleges teach women? Harper's Magazine 199:33-7 N '49
Women and education. por Independent Woman 27:194, 196-7 Jl '48
KOMISAR, David D.
Marriage problem story completion test. J Consult Psychol 13:403-6 D '49
KONICEK, William J. See Potter, N. jt. auth.
KONIGSBERG, Evelyn
Commencement belongs to the students. H Points 31:66-8 Mr '49
Financial problems. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:157-9 D '49
Speech for the slow learner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:148-51 Ja '48
KONOLD, Albert Ewing
How can the administrator deal with secret societies in the secondary school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:278-83 Mr '50; Excerpts. Nations Sch 45:60 Ap '50
KONOPKA, Gisela
Therapeutic group work with children. 134p $2.50 '49 Univ. of Minn. press
Therapy through social group work. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:228-36
KONVITZ, Milton R.
Law restricting teaching of foreign languages held unconstitutional [in Hawaii] Common Ground 9 no2:99-101 '49
KOOKEN, Don L.
Safety dons cap and gown. Safety Ed 27:4-5 N '47
KOOLEN, Hans W.
Clubs can click. Calif J Sec Ed 25:88-91 F '50
Open house: standing room only. Clearing House 22:391 Mr '48
—and Ogden, G. L.
Junior-high in-service training activities. Clearing House 23:546-50 My '49
KOOPMAN, George Robert
Formula for merging school and community. Nations Sch 42:22-4 Ag '48
Merit plan. Mich Ed J 25:165-6 O '47
Removing barriers to the new curriculum, Michigan program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:133-8 Ap '49
Special significance of the general-education movement in 1948. Sch & Soc 68:106-8 Ag 14 '48
Why community colleges are necessary. Sch Executive 69:48-50 D '49
—and Waskin, L. S.
Case against U.M.T. Nations Sch 39:29-30 My; 24-5 Je; 40:41-2 Jl '47
KOOPMAN, Philip U.
Grooming the school plant. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:187-201 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:26-7 O '48
KOOS, Leonard Vincent
Administering teachers' co-operations; editorial. Jun Col J 19:369-70 Mr '49
Community college as glorified high school; editorial. Jun Col J 19:429-30 Ap '49
Community-college plan for Pennsylvania. bibliog f Sch R 57:202-16, 286-94 Ap-My '49
Curriculum development needed in junior colleges. Calif J Sec Ed 22:370-1 O '47
Essentials in state-wide community-college planning. bibliog f Sch R 57:341-52 S '49
Is the junior college secondary or higher education? Jun Col J 18:113-14 N '47
Junior-college plan for Maryland. bibliog f Sch R 55:324-38 Je '47
Junior-college teachers. Jun Col J 18:77-89, 196-209, 332-44, 457-69 O, D '47, F, Ap '48
Junior-college teachers' co-operations. Jun Col J 19:399-411 Mr '49
Junior college's full scope of function; editorial. Jun Col J 18:55-6 O '47
On locating community colleges; editorial. Jun Col J 19:175-6 D '48
Policy of localism. Jun Col J 17:305-6 Ap '47; Same. Ed Digest 13:38-9 D '47
Programs of junior-college teacher preparation. Jun Col J 19:333-46 F '49
Programs of junior-college teacher preparation imperative. Jun Col J 18:423-4 Ap '48
Report on research and the Junior college journal. Jun Col J 19:526-31 My '49
Rise of the people's college. bibliog f Sch R 55:138-49 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 34-7 S '47
Second year of the research and service committees. Jun Col J 18:171-2 D '47
State superintendents for the community college. Jun Col J 18:363-4 Mr '48
Who should go to college? Jun Col J 18: 229-30 Ja '48
Tribute to L. V. Koos; editorial. G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 20:1-2 S '49
—See Martorana, S. V. jt. auth.
—and Kefauver, G. N.
Guidance in secondary schools. reissue 640p $4 '47 Macmillan
KOPEL, David
Teacher education in post-war Austria. Ed Adm & Sup 35:1-18 Ja '49; Same, with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1 '48-49
—and Howland, H. E.
Secondary education in postwar Austria. Sch R 58:75-83 F '50
KOPKA, M. A.
Superintendent, obstacle or stimulus to audio-visual aids? Am Sch Bd J 115:25-7 Jl '47
KOPP, George Adams, and Green, H. C.
Visible speech. Volta R 50:60-2, 264+ F, Je '48
KOPP, Oswald W.
Personalizing the report card. N Y State Ed 36:633+ My '49
KOPPÁNYI, Theodore
Science and the federal government; case against a national science foundation. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:303-9 Je '48
KOPPENHOEFER, Hazel L.
Every teacher as a public relations exponent. por Ohio Sch 27:400-1 D '49
Junior fourth estate. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:124-31 F '48
KORAL, Bella
Children's books; reprints and new editions. Child Study 24 no4:120-2+ [S] '47
—and Plotz, H. R.
Children's books for a quarter or less. Child Study 26 no4:119-21 [S] '49
KORBMACHER, Franz
German teacher looks at NYSTA. N Y State Ed 37:52+ O '49
KOREA
See also subhead Korea under the following subjects
Adult education
Agriculture
Agriculture, Vocational
Child welfare
Colleges and universities
Democracy and education
Education
Higher education
Music
Scientific education
Teacher training

American occupation

Unfinished business in Korea. J. F. Ray, jr. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:36-49 Ja '48

Civilization

Mission to Korea. R. A. Manire. Il Tex Outl 33:20-3+ Je '49

KOREA—*Continued*
Reconstruction
Korean national youth, inc. R. Wilson. Sch & Soc 70:65-7 Jl 30 '49
KOREAN language
Korean language reform. P. S. Anderson. Mod Lang J 32:508-11 N '48
KOREAN national youth, incorporated
Korean national youth, inc. R. Wilson. Sch & Soc 70:65-7 Jl 30 '49
KOREAN students in the United States
Chinsook and Chungil study home economics. K. Holtzclaw. il J Home Econ 41:237-8 My '49
KOREY, Ruth Anne
Applying the golden rule to criticism. Instr 57:7 Je '48
Autumn wild flowers. Instr 58:35+ S '49
Bulletin board as a helpful visual aid. Grade Teach 67:16+ Ap '50
California and gold; lesson material with activities and tests. Instr 57:22-3 Ap '48
Dictionary in the classroom. Instr 58:18+ F '49
Encyclopedia in the classroom. Instr 58:28+ Mr '49
Finding out about wild flowers. Instr 58:25+ Je '49
Improving the report period. Instr 57:21+ Mr '48
Last few days before vacation. Instr 58:22+ Je '49
Learning to use the alphabet. Instr 58:16 Ja '49
Man's progress against disease. Grade Teach 67:48+ My '50
Our flag unit. Grade Teach 66:68+ F '49
Our library unit; and how we carried it out. Grade Teach 65:61+ O '47
Study of Hawaii today. Instr 57:29+ Ja '48
Teaching children to listen. Instr 58:37+ O '49
Teaching without tension. Instr 59:31+ Mr '50
Teaching written composition. Grade Teach 64:12+ Ap '47
Unit on ferns. Grade Teach 66:45+ Je '49
Unit on spring shrubs. Instr 57:29+ My '48
Using the almanac as a valuable research tool. Grade Teach 66:62+ S '48
Washington, D.C, from 1800 to 1950. Instr 59:32+ Ap '50
We study evergreens. Grade Teach 67:46+ N '49
KORFF, Alice Graeme
Books for children on religious themes. Child Study 27 no2:51-2+ [F] '50
KORFMACHER, William Charles
Ancient answers to today's curriculum problems. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:240-50 Je '49
CAMWS scholarship awards. Class J 45:51-2 O '49
Latin and the world outlook. bibliog f Ed 67:603-8 Je '47
KORNEGAY, Frances
United effort for a mass X-ray. H Sch J 30: 137-8 My '47
KORNFELD, Werner
Anthropometric approach in the practice of the pediatrician. bibliog Child Develop 18: 113-29 S '47
KORNHORST, Gertrude
New role of the P.T.A. as viewed by a junior high school principal. Ky Sch J 26:34-5 F '48
KORNITZER, Henrietta
Problems for research in the education of partially seeing children. J Ed Res 40:592-7 Ap '47
KÖRÖSY, Kornél de
Obituary
Nature 162:953 D 18 '48. M. Polanyi
KORTAGE, Ethel
Transfer of training. Sch Sci & Math 48: 632 N '48
KORTJOHN, Meta
Naughty Christmas clown; play. Grade Teach 65:42+ N '47
KORTKAMP, Ivan A.
Give your choir a checklist. Ed Mus Mag 28:29+ N '48
KORTSCHAK, Hugo
Chamber music and its role in musical education. por Etude 66:82+ F '48
KORZYBSKI, Alfred, count
Always the etc? por Time 53:68+ F 14 '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:157 Mr 11 '50
KOSCHLER, Theodore A.
State supervisors of industrial arts. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:16A D '47
KOSEGARTEN, Mary F.
Guidance program for the summer months. por Nations Sch 44:48-9 Jl '49
KOSHUK, Ruth Pearson
Developmental records of 500 nursery school children. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:134-48 D '47
KOSHY, V. M.
Christian education leaders around the world. F. L. Knapp. por Int J Relig Ed 26:8 F '50
KOSIAK, Paul T.
Counselors! use part IV, D.O.T! Occupations 26:224-7 Ja '48
KOSKELA, Glen D.
Teaching nutrition in Tucson. Instr 57:17+ N '47
KOSLOFF, Albert
Crystal radio receiver. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:373-5 N '48
KOSSACK, Milton E. See Whitney, J. M. jt. auth.
KOSTENBADER, Louise Martin
Happy teachers, happy pupils. Sch Executive 69:37-9 Mr '50
KOTARBINSKY, Adam
Jardins d'enfants en Pologne. L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:27 Ag '49
KOTKOV, Benjamin
Bibliography for the student of group therapy. J Clin Psychol 6:77-91 Ja '50
KOTTCAMP, John P.
My challenge for the year 1949-1950. Am Sch Bd J 119:41 O '49
KOTTKE, Esther H. and Varwig, J. H.
We test our tools. H Sch J 32:193-4 O '49
KOTTMEYER, William
Criteria of a sound program of basic instruction in reading. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 18-22)
Handbook for remedial reading. 179p il $2.24 '47 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis 3
Readiness for reading. El Engl 24:355-66, 528-35 O, D '47
KOUFFMAN, Mrs Daniel F. See Dudley, F. R. jt. auth.
KOUNIN, J. S.
Keeping up-to-date with children. bibliog f Progres Ed 27:65-7 Ja '50
KOURNAKOFF, Sergei Nicholas
Soviet curriculum. Ed Digest 13:53-5 D '47
KOUSSEVITZKY, Sergei
To the Music teachers national association. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 17-19)
KOVAR, Abraham J.
Thoughts about educational snobbery. H Points 30:10-13 My '48
KOVINOW, Muriel C.
Enrichment of the mathematics homework review. H Points 29:75-7 Je '47
KOYEN, Roland A. See Gregg, R. T. jt. auth.
KOYL, George Simpson
Selecting the architect. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p336-9)
KOZELKA, Edwin Paul
Children and the theatre. Teach Col Rec 51:106-9 N '49
Teacher of dramatic arts in the secondary school; in-service training. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:82-5 D '49
KOZELKA, Miriam Ashley
Miss Feathergale's valentines; story. Instr 58: 23 F '49
KOZIOL, Czeslaw
Libraries and librarians in the U.S. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:23-4 F '50
KOZMAN, Hilda Clute
Guidance techniques in physical education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:77-81 F '48
—See Cassidy, R. F. jt. auth.
—and others
Methods in physical education. 552p $4.25 '47 Saunders
KRABLIN, George H.
Winter sports school. J Health & Phys Ed 19:176-7+ Mr '48

KRAEMER, Ruth
Certification of librarians; implications drawn from the field of teaching. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:157-70 Jl '48
KRAKKER, Valeria
Looking toward marriage. Am Voc J 24:18 Ap '49
KRAKOWER, Hyman
Recognition of physical education as a profession. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:578 N '49
Tests and measurements applied to nursing education. 179p $3.50 '49 Putnam
KRALOVEC, Dalibor W. See Spangler, T. B. F. jt. auth.
KRAMER, Edna Ernestine
Integration of trigonometry with physical science. Math Teach 41:356-61 D '48
KRAMER, Hilde C.
Psychopathology of childhood tuberculosis. Nerv Child 7:102-14 Ja '48
KRAMER, J. Howard
How good a teacher am I? Nat Ed Assn J 36:446 S '47
KRAMER, Leon R.
Dental health in health education for secondary schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:85+ F '49
Dental health program for elementary and secondary schools. See Kansas. Board of health. Division of dental hygiene
KRAMER, Leona
Significant activities in a Pittsburgh high school. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p31-2)
KRAMER, Magdalene E.
Role of speech in education: re-evaluation. Q J Speech 34:123-7 Ap '48
KRAMER, Pearl O.
Vassar summer institute, 1948. Pittsburgh Sch 23:48-9 N '48
KRAMER, Samuel Noah
School days 4000 years ago. Parents Mag 24:46-7+ N '49
KRAMER, William A.
(ed) Religion in Lutheran schools [proc] 135p bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Concordia pub. house, 3558 S Jefferson av, St Louis 18
KRANTZ, L. L.
Language arts guide for the elementary schools. Minn J Ed 29:17-18 Ja '49
KRANZ, Leon George
Kinesiology laboratory manual. 177p il $2.75 '47 Mosby
KRANZBERG, Melvin
Humanistic-social studies in an engineering education: some basic fallacies. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:227-30 N '47
KRAPF, Ruth E.
Man the guns. Pa Sch J 97:305+ Ap '49
KRARUP, Agnes
Methods of book selection for our school libraries. Pittsburgh Sch 23:191-3 My '49
Pittsburgh teachers learn elementary library service. Library Journal 74:1291-3 S 15 '49
Relations with Carnegie. Pittsburgh Sch 23: 189-90 My '49
KRASNE, Belle
Harvard's first lady. Independent Woman 27: 357-8+ D '48
KRASSNER, Mrs Anna
We will make it a better world. Sch Life 29:2 Je '47
KRASTIN, Audry, and others
Quo vadimus? Sch & Soc 66:122-4 Ag 16 '47
KRATHWOHL, William Charles
Constructing a mathematics achievement test. bibliog J Eng Ed 40:178-86 N '49
Effects of industrious and indolent work habits on grade prediction in college mathematics. bibliog J Ed Res 43:32-40 S '49
Index of industriousness for English. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:469-81 D '49
Persistence in college of industrious and indolent work habits. J Ed Res 42:365-70 Ja '49
Some effective methods of teaching mathematics. J Eng Ed 39:81-5 O '48
KRATOVILA, Julia H.
If I were starting to teach again. Nat Ed Assn J 37:549 N '48
KRATT, Edwin C.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 117:32 D '48
KRATZ, Lawrence A.
Geographic origins of religious diversity in Eurasia. J Geog 47:240-6 S '48
KRAUS, Charles August
Chemistry of organo-metallic compounds. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:45-9 Ja '49
What's the matter with education at the college level? J Chem Ed 25:702 D '48
KRAUSE, Ruthetta
Teaching the right letter styles? Bsns Ed World 30:144-6 N '49
What are the office standards and practices in your community? UBEA Forum 4:34-5 D '49
KRAUSHAAR, Otto Frederick
Ordeal by freedom. Assn Am Col Bul 35:346-50 O '49
Goucher's sixth. por Time 53:66 My 16 '49
KRAUSKOPF, Francis Craig
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:315 O 25 '47
KRAVETZ, Nathan. See Gordon, T. E. jt. auth.
KREADY, Laura F.
Fairies, by William Allingham; study of a familiar poem. Grade Teach 65:38+ Ap '48
KRECH, David
Notes toward a psychological theory. bibliog J Personal 18:66-87 S '49
KREIDER, Harry J.
Needed points of quality in church films. Ed Screen 29:70-1 F '50
Program of vital audio-visual service to the churches. Audio Visual G 16:25-6 Ap '50
KREIG, Margaret B.
If he won't talk. Parents Mag 23:30+ Jl '48
KREITLOW, Burton W.
Male replacement trends and their implications to agricultural education. Ag Ed Mag 20:52 S '47
Will he go to high school? Minn J Ed 28: 169-70 D '47
—See Dreier, W. H. jt. auth.
KRELLNER, Justin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:44 Jl 16 '49
KREMEN, Benjamin G.
Recreational reading list of books which present occupational information. See West Virginia. Board of education. Division of vocational education
KREMER, Josephine
MEA moves toward reorganization. Minn J Ed 30:12 Mr '50
—See Bradley, R. J. jt. auth.
KREMER, L. R.
Speech activities at Washington high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:197-9 Ja '48
KREML, Franklin Martin
Traffic police training. State Government 20: 134-5+ My '47
KRENERICK, Henri Clyde
Accelerated motion apparatus. Sch Sci & Math 48:449-52 Je '48
Combination resistance board and resistance box. Sch Sci & Math 48:695-6 D '48
Efficiency and relative cost of gas and electric heating appliances. Sch Sci & Math 49:97-8 F '49
Gay-Lussac's law and the absolute zero. Sci Teach 15:66+ Ap '48
KRENN, Ernst
Joseph Heinrich Sporrer, ein österreichischer pädagoge in Texas. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3: 454 '47-48
Lehrer Ivar Aasen, der stifter der neunorwegischen schriftsprache. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 3:455-6 '47-48
KRENTZMAN, Sara Malcolm
Facilitating classroom use of reading materials in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 202-5)
Issues involved in selecting, evaluating, and administering reading materials for classroom use. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 192-6)
(ed) New, in review. See issues of Educational leadership through May 1948
—See Shores, L. jt. auth.
KRENWINKLE, Julia C.
Insurance reduces dish breakage. Nations Sch 41:64-6 Mr '48
KREPPS, R. L.
Seeing experience in worship. Ed Screen 26: 506-8 N '47
KREPS, Ralph E. and Maurer, C. L.
Accelerated program of a university high school. Ed Adm & Sup 36:91-9 F '50

KRESS, John, and Bearzy, H. J.
Reconditioning program for colleges and universities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:172-4+ Mr '49

KRESTAN, Helen L.
Our fourth grade held a bazaar. Instr 58:19 Je '49

KRETCHMAR, Robert T.
Corecreation for major students. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:174 Mr '50

—and others
Survey of research in the teaching of sports. bibliog Res Q 20:238-49 O '49

KRETZSCHMER, Knud
South Slesvig and the Danish schools. J Ed London 81:464+ Ag '49

KREVIT, William
Problem child in music education; techniques: diagnostic and remedial. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 192-7)

KREY, August Charles
Medieval history. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p235-43)

KRICHESKY, Boris
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:175 S 10 '49

KRICKENBERGER, William R. See Welchons, A. M. jt. auth.

KRIEDT, Philip H.
Vocational interests of psychologists. J Ap Psychol 33:482-8 O '49
—See Clark, K. E. jt. auth.

—and Clark, K. E.
Item analysis versus scale analysis. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:114-21 Ap '49

KRIEGER, Alice
One county's in-service program for teachers. il por Ohio Sch 27:156-7+ Ap '49

KRIEGER, Knut Axel
Punched-card system for chemical literature. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:163-6 Mr '49

KRIM, Matthew
Faith; poem. Ed Forum 13:50 N '48
Isolation; poem. Ed Forum 12:190 Ja '48
Meditation at sea; poem. Ed Forum 14:200 Ja '50

KRIMEL, Donald W.
Problems in public relations training. Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no4:540-7 '47

KRING, Walter Donald
Easily built electric pottery kiln. Sch Arts 48: 35-6 S '48

KRIS, Marianne
Group educational approach to child development. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 29:163-70 My '48

KRIS KRINGLE. See Santa Claus

KRISE, Edward Morley
Common error in scoring the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:180-1 Ap '49
Reversals in reading: problem in space perception? bibliog El Sch J 49:278-84 Ja '49

KRISTOFFERSEN, Mrs Ruth
(comp) Vocational literature of interest to college students [proc] rev ed 30p pa 35c '49 Iowa state col. lib, Ames

KROEBER, Alfred L.
Concept of culture in science. J Gen Ed 3: 182-96 Ap '49

KROEBER, Elsbeth
Experience curriculum at Midwood as the supervisor sees it. H Points 30:16-26 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:34-7 Ap '49

KROENKE, Richard G.
Parent-teacher understanding through visitation. Nat El Prin 28:43-6 D '48

KROFF, Alexander Yale
Why study foreign languages? Mod Lang J 34:209-15 Mr '50

KROHN, Dorothy Gray
Activity programs in crowded classrooms. Grade Teach 66:38-9 F '49

—and Buckman, M. B.
Activity unit on Indians. Instr 58:36+ O '49

KROL, S. T.
Blessing in disguise. Volta R 51:604-5+ D '49

KROLL, Abraham
Selection of teacher personnel for business subjects. por Bal Sheet 31:108-12+ N '49; Excerpts. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p8-12)

KROLL, Francis L.
All one family; play. Instr 58:38+ Ap '49
Family night; play. Instr 58:46-7+ Je '49
Grandpa Tortoise forgets; story. Instr 58:26 Je '49
Jester teaches fire prevention; play. Grade Teach 66:48+ S '48
Joke on Mr McGonigle; play. Instr 57:50+ Je '48
King takes a vacation; play. Grade Teach 66: 55+ Je '49
Little warrior; story. Grade Teach 66:94-5 O '48
Outsider; play. Grade Teach 65:61+ S '47
Playground at stake: play. Instr 59:48+ Ja '50
Sometimes losers win too; play. Instr 58:32+ Mr '49
Ted's adventure; story. Instr 59:21 My '50
Their secret savings; play. Grade Teach 66: 42-3+ F '49
Tommy is promoted; play. Grade Teach 65: 49+ Ja '48

KROLL, Leonard A.
How to make a set of gauge size-blocks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:335 O '47

KRONE, Max Thomas
New kind of summer school. Ed Mus Mag 29:25+ Ja '50
Our hats are off. por Ed Mus Mag 28:21+ Ja '49

KRONENBERG, Henry Harold. See Bent, R. K. jt. auth.

KRONGARD, Hyman I.
Piano lessons for John Smith. Mus Educators J 34:28-9+ F '48
Rapid reading at the piano. Mus Educators J 36:54-5 F '50

KROPF, Beatrice
Birth of a hobby day assembly. H Points 31: 71-4 Ap '49

KROULD, Harry J.
Textbooks: their examination and improvement. See United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. European affairs division

KROUS, George T.
Visual analysis investigation as part of a reading program. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p66-71)

KROUSE, Mrs Mae (Taylor)
Prairie Joe; story. Am Childh 35:47-8 Ja '50
Rooster Red Top had a dream; story. Am Childh 33:56-7 S '47

KRUEGER, Karl K.
Here's the way we do it. Rotarian 73:18-21 O '48

KRUEGER, William C. F.
Students' honesty in correcting grading errors. J Ap Psychol 31:533-5 O '47

KRUG, Edward August
Can academic freedom survive? Ed Leadership 5:12-15 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-2 Ja '48
Classroom tips on community study. J Ed 130:250-1 N '47
Curriculum planning. (Ed. for living ser) 306p bibliog $3 '50 Harper
Our values, our decisions, and our action. Ed Leadership 6:73-7 N '48

—and Harnack, R. S.
Why taxes? (Text units in the social studies) 32p bibliog il pa 40c '48 C. E. Merrill co, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio

KRUG, Joseph C.
New $4,000,000 school. Sch Manag 17:3+ D '47

KRUGER, Ellen
Suggestion for improving the shorthand preview. Bsns Ed World 30:470-1 My '50

KRUGLAK, Haym
Delusion of the scientific method. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:23-9, 451 Ja, O '49

KRUGLAK, Haym—*Continued*
Scientific method and science teaching. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:201-3 Mr 19 '49
—and Keller, R. J.
Prediction of achievement in sophomore engineering physics at the University of Minnesota. Am J Physics 18:140-6 Mr '50
KRUGLOV, Lorraine P. See Lorge, I. D. jt. auth.
KRUGMAN, Abraham
Social agency offers college scholarships. Occupations 28:239-40 Ja '50
KRUGMAN, Mrs Dorothy Carol. See Hartley, E. L. jt. auth.
KRUGMAN, Judith I. and Wrightstone, J. W.
Reading: then and now. bibliog H Points 30:54-62 Ap '48
KRUGMAN, Morris
Review of guidance report: commission on post-war plans. Math Teach 41:347-9 D '48
KRUM, William J. jr, and Brown, R. A.
Criteria for evaluating curriculum change. Sch & Soc 66:219-21 S 20 '47
KRUMBIEGEL, Walter O.
Looking at public relations through rose-colored slides. Sch Executive 68:27 Je '49
KRUSCHEN, Miriam
Visual aids: Los Angeles schools' central service. Clearing House 22:176-7 N '47
KRUSE, William F.
Business of educational films. Bsns Ed World 30:122-4 N '49
Engineering progress opens new vistas. Ed Screen 26:262-3 My '47
KRUTCH, Joseph Wood
Is reading here to stay? H Points 31:15-17 Mr '49
KRUZNER, Donald L.
Reading as a live experience. El Engl 24: 536-41 D '47
—and Goldsmith, Virginia
Experience precedes expression. Ed Screen 27:270-1 Je '48
KRYSL, Marie
Jerry Giraffe lets well enough alone; story. Grade Teach 65:27-8 My '48
KUBIE, Lawrence Schlesinger
Child's fifth freedom. Child Study 25 no3: 67-70+ [My] '48
Medical responsibility for training in clinical psychology. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:94-100 Ja '49
Problems parents can prevent. Child Study 26 no2:37-8+ [F] '49
Psychiatrist considers curriculum development. Teach Col Rec 50:241-6 Ja '49
Technical and emotional obstacles which confront the physical educator. J Health & Phys Ed 19:27-9+ Ja '48
KUBIK, Edmund J. and Pease, J. E.
Promotion and grouping policy for the elementary school. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116: 37-8+ F '48
KUBIS, Joseph F.
Experimental and statistical factors in the diagnosis of consciously suppressed affective experience. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6: 12-16 Ja '50
KUCHLER, A. W.
Biogeography. Ed 69:35-40 S '48
KUDER, George Frederic
Examiner manual for the Kuder preference record-vocational, form C. 24p bibliog pa '49 Science res.
Use of preference measurement in vocational guidance. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:sup65-76 Ja '48
—and Paulson, B. B.
Discovering your real interests. (Life adjustment booklet) 48p il pa '49 Science res.
KUDER, K.
Hard of hearing in post-war Germany. Volta R 50:270 Je '48
KUDER, Merle Scovel
(ed) See Interstate committee on high school-college relations. Mapping your education
KUDER, Robert C.
Larkspurs, delphiniums, and chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:418-22 S '47
KUDER literary scale
Kuder literary scale as related to achievement in college English. A. K. Romney. J Ap Psychol 34:40-1 F '50
KUDER preference record
Client evaluation of Kuder ratings. M. N. Brown. bibliog Occupations 28:225-9 Ja '50
College freshmen norms for the Kuder preference record. J. C. Heston. bibliog Occupations 26:92-4 N '47
Comparison of relative interest in occupational groupings and activity interests as measured by the Kuder preference record. W. Rose. Occupations 26:302-7 F '48
Effect of work experience on high school students' vocational choice as revealed by the Kuder preference record. R. M. Bateman. Occupations 27:453-6 Ap '49
Examiner manual for the Kuder preference record-vocational, form C. G. F. Kuder. bibliog pa '49 Science res.
Fakability of the Strong interest blank and the Kuder preference record. H. P. Longstaff. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:360-9 Ag '48
Interest patterns give clues for guidance. B. J. Geiger and M. C. Evans. J Home Econ 40:509-10 N '48
Interests of art students. W. R. Borg. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:100-6 '50
Interpreting occupational group data on the Kuder preference record. W. Michaux. bibliog Occupations 27:82-9 N '48
Kuder interest patterns of university business school seniors. R. H. Shaffer. J Ap Psychol 33:489-93 O '49
Kuder preference record and MMPI scores for two occupational groups. J. A. Lewis. J Consult Psychol 11:194-201 Jl '47
Kuder preference record in vocational diagnosis. D. E. Super. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:184-93 Jl '47
Kuder preference record norms for sales trainees with detailed population description and additional psychological test results. V. W. Eimicke. bibliog Occupations 28:5-10 O '49
Kuder profiles of college freshmen by degree objectives. J. D. Perry and F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Res 41:363-5 Ja '48
Measured interests of business school seniors. R. H. Shaffer. Occupations 27:462-5 Ap '49
Measured interests of nurses. F. O. Triggs. J Ed Res 41:25-34 S '47
Measured interests of nurses: second report. F. O. Triggs. J Ed Res 42:113-21 O '48
Note on machine scoring the Kuder preference record. L. Lauro. J Ap Psychol 32: 629-30 D '48
Note on the crystallization of vocational interests. J. Jackson. Journal of Social Psychology 26:125-30 Ag '47
Note on the relationship of the Kuder preference record scales to college marks, scholastic aptitude and other variables. W. S. Phillips and R. T. Osborne. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:331-7 '49
Predicting subject grades of liberal arts freshmen with the Kuder preference record. D. T. Hake and C. H. Ruedisili. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:553-8 D '49
Professed and measured interests of vocational rehabilitation counselors. S. G. DiMichael. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1: 59-72 '49
Proposed short form of the Kuder preference record. R. W. Miles. J Ap Psychol 32:282-5 Je '48
Relation between scores obtained by Harvard freshmen on the Kuder preference record and their fields of concentration. A. R. Baggaley. J Ed Psychol 38:421-7 N '47
Relationship between parts of the Kuder preference record and parts of the Lee-Thorpe occupational interest inventory. E. C. Roeber. J Ed Res 42:598-608 Ap '49
Revised norms for the Kuder preference record for men. J. V. Hanna and W. L. Barnette, jr. bibliog Occupations 28:168-70 D '49
Role of language handicap in the development of artistic interest. W. A. Woods. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:240-5 Jl '48
Scores on the Strong vocational interest blank and the Kuder preference record in relation to self ratings. R. F. Berdie. bibliog J Ap Psychol 34:42-9 F '50
Stability of measured interests. W. H. Fox. J Ed Res 41:305-10 D '47
Use of preference measurement in vocational guidance. G. F. Kuder. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:sup65-76 Ja '48
KUEBLER, Clark George
Address. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:79-86 Ap '49
Education for what? Camp Mag 22:11 Ap '50

KUEBLER, Ernest W.
To reduce tensions between government and church-sponsored education. Relig Ed 43: 223-7 Jl '48
KUEBLER, Helen G. See Doheny, H. J. jt. auth.
KUECHLE, Manuel E.
Sex education at Shaker Heights starts in fifth grade; ed. by G. F. Utter. Nations Sch 45:36-8 Ap '50
KUENSTLER, I. Dyer
Animals with webbed-feet. Am Childh 35:60-1 N '49
Champion jumpers in fur coats. Am Childh 34:61-2 My '49
Down 700 feet in a salt mine; story. Am Childh 33:34-6 D '47
End of the chase; story. Am Childh 33:51-2 Je '48
GI Joe and other pigeon heroes; story. Am Childh 35:58-9 S '49
Goggle-eye (tarsius carbonarius); story. Am Childh 35:59-60 Ja '50
Mighty Surucucu. Am Childh 35:59-61 F '50
Mystery of the missing cow; story. Am Childh 35:55-7 D '49
Pockets for animals. Am Childh 33:56-7 My '48
Poor baby turtles; story. Am Childh 35:58-60 Ap '50
Red coffee berries; Guatemala, Central America; story. Am Childh 33:56-8 F '48
Ricky racoon. Am Childh 33:61 D '47
Run-away cat; story. Am Childh 33:58-9 Mr '48
Snookum; lady coati mundy; story. Am Childh 33:59 Ja '48
Strange tongues. Am Childh 35:57-9 O '49
Terraced farms. Am Childh 32:52-4 Je '47
Trailside museum; haven for helpless and wounded animals. Am Childh 34:54-6 N '48
Two-toed sloth. Am Childh 33:61 S '47
We use our tails. Am Childh 34:58-9 S '48
When Indians dance. Am Childh 34:30-1+ N '48
Why do we hibernate? Am Childh 34:58-9 Ap '49
KUENZLI, Irvin R.
AFL acts on crucial educational problems. Am Teach 33:5-6 Ap '49
AFT and WOTP. Am Teach 34:7-9 F '50
Can UNESCO bring world peace? Am Teach 33:6-8 My '49
Cause of the controversy in the Oglesby schools. Am Teach 34:10-11 N '49
Defense machinery of the AFT. Am Teach 34:8-9 Mr '50
Drastic community action defended. Nations Sch 44:27-8+ N '49
Facts about AFT membership. Am Teach 33: 7 Mr '49
Federal aid for transportation to public and non-public schools. Am Teach 32:2+ Mr '48
Glimpses of schools in many lands. Am Teach 32:10-13+ My '48
Japanese teachers union strives for democracy in education. Am Teach 32:16-18 Ap '48
Let teachers decide whether they want social security. Am Teach 34:2 Ap '50
Notes from Terre Haute, birthplace of the AFL. Am Teach 33:8 N '48
Professional battles in 1948. Am Teach 32: 12-13 F '48
Teacher tenure defended by AFT in serious situation in Illinois. Am Teach 34:4-5 Ja '50
Teachers' pensions and social security. Am Teach 33:10-11 F '49
Unethical practices in school administration. Am Teach 33:6 D '48
Union in action in 1947; excerpts. por Am Teach 32:9-10+ O '47
Union in action in 1948; excerpts from the convention address. por Am Teach 33:8-11 O '48
Union in action in 1949. por Am Teach 34:10-13 O '49
Who are the true friends of education? Am Teach 32:4-5 Ja '48
KUERSTEINER, Karl O.
Functional Mister Giddings. Mus Educators J 34:28-9 S '47
KUFUS, J. Roland
(ed) See American council on education. Some current issues in education
KUGELMASS, J. Alvin
What becomes of prodigies? Parents Mag 24:23+ Ap '49
KUGLER, Harold L.
Skills courses in agricultural engineering offered at the Kansas state college. por Ag Ed Mag 21:141 D '48
(ed) See Wilson, M. R. Buildings and equipment for vocational agriculture instruction
KUHLI, Ralph
There's no place like home for accidents. Wis J Ed 82:14-15 Ja '50
KUHLMAN, Milton H.
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:113-15 Mr '50
KUHLMANN-Anderson tests
Sex differences in primary mental abilities. J. R. Hobson. bibliog J Ed Res 41:126-32 O '47
KUHN, Anne L.
Mother's role in childhood education: New England concepts 1830-1860. (Yale studies in religious ed. 19) 224p bibliog $3 '47 Yale univ. press
KUHN, Harold B.
Ethics of self-realization in relation to Christian education. bibliog f Christian Ed 32: 214-25 S '49
KUHN, Wolfgang
Music education; a case of arrested development? Ed Mus Mag 29:21+ Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:10-12 My '50
KUHNEL, Barbara D.
English teacher looks at Jamaica. New Era 30:203-6 N '49
KUHNLE, Veronica Trimble
Examinations for life. Nations Sch 42:30-1 Ag '48
KULKA, Louise
Science must teach ethical values. Nations Sch 44:49 Jl '49
KULP, Abram Metz
Size of school district needed to provide an optimum educational program and economy of administration. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p26-31)
KULP, Marilyn
How we celebrate Christmas. Sch Activities 20:122 D '48
KUMARAPPA, Mrs Jagadisan Mohandas
(ed) Education of women in modern India; ten essays. 90p pa Rs 2-8 '46 Padma pubs, ltd, 56 Lakshmi bldg, Sir Pherozshah Mehta rd, Fort, Bombay 1
KUMMER, Anna M.
Studying plants in Chicago. Chicago Sch J 30:183-7 Mr '49
KUMP, Ernest Joseph
Development of a natural daylighting system for modern school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 116:35-8 Je '48
Radiant heating for school buildings. (In American school and university, 1947. p 100-5)
Some aspects of modern design in school buildings. Sch Manag 18:15 O '48
—and Falk, Mark
Child-scaled school in a fresh model. Architectural Record 105:120-5 Mr '49
KUNCZ, Aladár
Aladár Kuncz, Hungarian-Transylvanian writer (1886-1931) J. Remenyi. Col Engl 10: 133-8 D '48
KUNHARDT, Keith R.
American studies at Salzburg. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:28-30 F '50
KUNKEL, Beverly Waugh
College president as he is today. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:344-9 Je '48
KUNMING basin, China
Geography
Physical geography of Kunming basin, Yunnan province, China. B. A. Tator. il maps J Geog 49:103-13 Mr '50
KUNSELA, W. R.
Your department from the standpoint of labor efficiency. bibliog por Ag Ed Mag 21:9 Jl '48

KUNST, Mary (Sakraida)
Psychological treatment in reading disability. Clin Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 133-40)
KUNTZ, James Edward, and Sleight, R. B.
Effect of target brightness on normal and subnormal visual acuity. J Ap Psychol 33: 83-91 F '49
KUNTZ, Brother Joseph
Our right-handed civilization. Sci Ed 33:286-7 O '49
KUNZE, Emil L.
City dweller learns. Safety Ed 27:15 S '47
KUNZRU, Rajnath
In India it's no problem: men teachers. por Rotarian 75:19-20 S '49
KURALT, Charles
Voice of democracy. por Sch Life 31:12 Ap '49
KURANI, Habîb Amîn
Interaction of Islamic and western thought in retrospect and prospect: Arab world. Harvard Ed R 17:181-9 My '47
KURATH, E.
How to save time cleaning paint brushes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:424 D '47
Make your own vapor-type brush keeper. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:134-5 Mr '49
KURATH, Tula
Bronze ceremonials. J Health & Phys Ed 19:248-50+ Ap '48
Medicine rites and modern psychotherapy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 571+ N '49
KURATH, William. See Schmitz, F. J. jt. auth.
KURICK, Jeremiah K.
Comparative lit: G.I. style; poem. Cath Ed R 46:299 My '48
KURILECZ, Margaret
Free reading periods pack school library. Clearing House 24:362-4 F '50
Students share in planning assemblies. J Ed 133:11-12 Ja '50
Very model of a modern school board. Am Sch Bd J 120:29-30 F '50
KUROKI, Ben
War veteran shows need for one world at home. K. Keller. por Neb Ed J 27:181 S '47
KURTZ, Arthur
Finding time to teach adult classes. Ag Ed Mag 22:157 Ja '50
KURTZ, John J.
Why teach? Phi Delta Kappan 29:134-5 N '47
KURTZ, Margaret
Teaching human relations indirectly. El Engl 24:474-5+ N '47
KURZ, Harry
Report from publishers of French texts. French R 21:54-9 O '47
Two recent Argentine publications. Hispania 31:69-71 F '48
KUSAKA, Shuichi
Obituary
Am J Physics por 16:61 Ja '48. D. Bohm and R. R. Bush
KUSCH, Kenneth
This seed must grow. Ky Sch J 26:35-7 My '48
KUSCH, Monica Henrietta
More and better geography teaching in public schools. Am Sch Bd J 114:34+ Je '47
Objectives for teaching geography. J Geog 47:94-5 Mr '48
What constitutes the basic map and globe needs for the junior high school level? Sch Sci & Math 48:219-21 Mr '48
KUSCHER, Otto, jr
Experience with a cooperative health education institute in southwest Detroit. J Phys Ed 46:34+ S '48
KUSHNER, Mrs Rose Estrin
Relationship between content of an adult intelligence test and intelligence test score as a function of age. (Contributions to ed. no933) 59p bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
—See Lorge, I. D. jt. auth.
KUST, Millicent C.
Sixth grade goes to press. Nations Sch 45: 76 F '50
KUTASH, Samuel Benjamin, and Gehl, R. H.
Simple scoring device for quantifying graphic productions. J Clin Psychol 5:424 O '49
KUTIL, Clarence Leonard
Adventure factor in learning. Ag Ed Mag 21:229 Ap '49
KUTNER, Bernard. See Mayman, M. jt. auth.
KUTZ, Frederick B.
Planning the activity program. Sch Activities 20:3-4+ S '48
KUYKENDALL, Dean W.
Cooperative guidance. J Ed 131:280 D '48
Disappearing teachers college. Sch & Soc 69:351-3 My 14 '49
KVARACEUS, William Clement
Adapting a university extension course to the needs of the local community. Sch & Soc 68:81-4 Ag 7 '48
Delinquent challenges the teacher. Progres Ed 27:82-6 Ja '50
Role of the administrator in relation to juvenile delinquency. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 126-44)
—and Lanigan, M. A.
Pupil performance on the Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills administered at half-year intervals in the junior high school. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:93-100 '48
KYKER, Benjamin Franklin
Business experience for business teachers, plans and procedures. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Needed research in business education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:21-5+ O '47
Training teachers in distributive occupations. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:15-20 My '49
KYL, John H. See Patrick, L. jt. auth.
KYLE, Gladys. See Lyons, K. jt. auth.
KYLE, Z. T.
Present crisis affecting the teaching profession. Va J Ed 41:172+ D '47
Public's stake in the schools. Va J Ed 42: 16-17+ D '48
KYNE, Estella
Aftermath is divided into three parts. Sch Activities 21:48+ O '49
Junior classical league. Sch Activities 21:23-4 S '49
KYOSEW, Nicola
Who is the strongest? adaptation of Bulgarian folk story. Grade Teach 67:42-3 Ap '50
KYRK, Hazel
Economic problems facing the family. J Home Econ 40:444-5 O '48
KYTE, George Cleveland
Expanding role of Phi delta kappa. Phi Delta Kappan 31:334-40 Mr '50
Maintaining ability grouping in spelling. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:301-6 Ap '49
Values in a laboratory school. Nations Sch 40:41-2 O '47
When spelling has been mastered in the elementary school. J Ed Res 42:47-53 S '48
KYTE, George W.
Comparison of salaries in the academic profession with those in the federal civil service. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 304-12 Je '47
Crisis in France: Charles de Gaulle versus the Communists. bibliog f Social Studies 39:3-5 Ja '48
Great Britain's struggle toward recovery. Social Studies 40:6-9 Ja '49

L

LAASE, Leroy T.
Special education; meeting the needs of handicapped children in Nebraska. See Nebraska. Department of public instruction
LABA, Estelle R. and Gross, E. W.
Evolution slighted in high-school biology. bibliog Clearing House 24:396-9 Mr '50
—See Gross, E. W. jt. auth.
LABAREE, Leonard Woods
(ed) See Capen, E. P. Zilpah Grant and the art of teaching: 1829
LA BARRE, Corinne
Graduate training for educational personnel work. (Studies ser. 6, no 11, v 12) 54p pa $1 '48 Am. council on ed; Summary. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:538-46 '47
LABARTHE, Pedro Juan
El tema negroide et la poesía de Luis Palés Matos. Hispania 31:30-42 F '48

LABOR (obstetrics) See Childbirth

LABOR absenteeism. See Absenteeism (labor)

LABOR and capital

See also
Industrial relations
Strikes

LABOR and education

A.F.L. convention adopts strong education program. Am Teach 32:4-7 D '47

Cooperative work experience; the point of view of labor. B. H. Donnelly. Am Bsns Ed 6:33+ O '49

Does your university need a labor institute? H. F. Underhill. Ed Rec 30:422-33 O '49

General education for economic well-being. K. Eby. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:504-11 My '48

Industrial relations education in a multi-group society. W. O. Stanley. Progres Ed 26:44-9 N '48

Labor and education in 1948. American federation of labor. pa 10c '49 Workers ed. bur, 1440 Broadway, N.Y. 18

Labour and management; old problems: new hopes of solution. Times Ed Sup 1693:544 O 11 '47

Labor groups meet at University of Illinois to confer on activities of central labor bodies. il Am Teach 34:10-11 Ja '50

Labor has a plan for public education. B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 43:22-5 Ja '49

Labor view of education as national defense. K. Eby. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-30 Jl '47

Labor's concern with adult education. M. Starr. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p33-42)

Labor's stake in economic education. M. Starr. J Ed Sociol 23:402-8 Mr '50

Organized labor; a challenge to colleges and universities. G. C. Feliz. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:387-402 Ap '50

Presenting labor's viewpoint in the classroom. J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 34:4 Ap '50

Public education and organized labor. W. H. Fisher. bibliog f Social Studies 38:266-9 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-7 D '47

Unions look at education in industrial relations. K. Eby and F. L. Fernbach. J Ed Sociol 20:494-9 Ap '47

Unions look at education in industrial relations. M. Starr. J Ed Sociol 20:499-502 Ap '47

University and labor education. E. E. Witte. Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1: 3-17 O '47

University's role in workers' education. P. Bradley. Adult Ed J 8:81-90 Ap '49

Wanted: a better a-v job in the labor field. I. L. H. Kerrison. il Ed Screen 28:348-50 O '49

What our free economic system asks of labor. A. S. Roberts. Tex Outl 33:26-7 F '49

What schoolmen should know about unions. K. Eby. Am Sch Bd J 118:21-2+ F '49

Who are the true friends of education? I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:4-5 Ja '48

See also
Workers' education

LABOR and laboring classes

Adolescent in the factory. C. Tenen. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 17:72-82 Je '47

See also
Age and employment
Discrimination in employment
Strikes

International aspects

Work-student exchange; proposed international basis. il Times Ed Sup 1782:426 Je 24 '49

Russia

Soviet Union: industrial training. E. Nash. Monthly Labor Review 65:569-71 N '47

United States

New light on old problems. G. L. Palmer. Occupations 28:281-3 F '50

Occupational trends. L. M. Pearlman. Occupations 26:149-53 D '47

LABOR camps. See Work camps

LABOR disputes

Compulsory arbitration; plan for debate. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 19:55-7+, 88-90+, 121-3 O-D '47

See also
Strikes

LABOR education. See Workers' education

LABOR history week

Labor history week; something new in Newark. M. Starr. Am Teach 33:11-12 My '49

LABOR institutes. See Workers' education

LABOR laws and legislation

See also
Strikes

New Jersey

Operation of the New Jersey law against discrimination, 1947-48. J. L. Bustard. J Negro Ed 18 no2:123-33 '49

United States

Amended Fair labor standards act improves protection of child workers. W. R. McComb. il Child 14:120+ F '50

Changes in the Fair labor standards act affect young workers. W. R. McComb. bibliog Occupations 28:429-32 Ap '50

Labor extension bill (1948) Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1:657-63 Jl '48

Role of government in labor-management relations. L. J. Pritchard. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:666-80 D '47

LABOR officials

Wanted; young men for the labor movement. K. Eby. Relig Ed 43:269-74 S '48

Training

Dortmund sozialakademie; trade-union training in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1739:485 Ag 28 '48

LABOR relations. See Industrial relations

LABOR supply

United States

Estimate of occupational replacement needs. H. Goldstein. bibliog Occupations 26:397-402 Ap '48

LABOR unions. See Teachers' unions; Trade unions

LABORATORIES

Business management of a college research laboratory. R. A. Hussey. J Eng Ed 38: 425-31 Mr '48

Laboratory for geology and mineralogy at Oxford. J. M. Edmonds. il Nature 164:152-3 Jl 23 '49

Making the most of laboratories and shops. J. C. Swanson. il Sch Executive 68:69-70 S '48

Organization of a research laboratory. E. A. Walker. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:432-9 Mr '48

See also
Chemical engineering laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Engineering laboratories
Home economics laboratories
Photographic laboratories
Physical laboratories
Research laboratories
Science laboratories
Social science laboratories
United nations—Laboratories
United States—Navy—Laboratories

Safety devices and measures

Laboratory glassware. il Safety Ed 27:16-19 Ja '48

Safe use of laboratory glassware. P. Haskell. il Safety Ed 27:20-1 Ja '48

LABORATORY experience in teaching. See Practice teaching

LABORATORY fees

See also
Tuition fees—Colleges and universities

LABORATORY method

Individual laboratory work must be retained. F. D. Curtis. bibliog f Sci Teach 17:63-4+ Ap '50

Need for time in the laboratory. A. J. Carlson. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p7-9)

Some comments on the teaching load in laboratory sciences. J. F. Stanfield. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p48)

LABORATORY method—*Continued*
Teaching the social studies in units by the laboratory method. J. W. Baldwin. Social Studies 40:58-63 F '49
See also
Chemistry—Laboratory method
Science—Laboratory method
LABORATORY schools. See Demonstration schools
LABORATORY work
Functional laboratory courses. N. P. Bailey and J. J. Devine. J Eng Ed 38:141-3 O '47
Laboratory instruction in an engineering curriculum. N. C. Ebaugh. J Eng Ed 38:659-62 My '48
Methods of chemical engineering laboratory instruction. R. K. Toner. J Eng Ed 38:745-50 Je '48
LABORATORY workers
Technical assistant in the university laboratory. C. E. Simpson. J Chem Ed 26:316-17 Je '49
LABORDE, Edward Dalrymple
Harrow school yesterday and to-day. 248p il 30s '47 Winchester pubs, ltd, 16 Maddox st, London W 1
LABOR'S league for political education
Keenan is appointed director of L.L.P.E. American Federationist 55:27 Je '48
L.L.P.E.'s first effort. G. Meany. American Federationist 55:5-6+ N '48
Political education in New York; Rochester's workers are learning fast. il American Federationist 55:23+ Jl '48
Political education league begins operations. il American Federationist 55:3 Mr '48
We're rolling now! J. D. Keenan. American Federationist 55:6-9 My '48
LABRADOR
See also
Education—Labrador
LA BRANT, Lou Le Vanche
Analysis of clichés and abstractions. Engl J 38:275-8 My '49
Genetic approach to language. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p5-29)
Individual and his writing. El Engl 27:261-5 Ap '50; Same. Engl J 39:185-9 Ap '50
Language for responsible literacy; editorial. Childh Ed 26:99-100 N '49
Little list. Engl J 38:37-40 Ja '49
Personal factors influencing reading. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p39-57)
Words for peace. Ed 68:546-9 My '48
LABRUNIE, Gérard. See Gérard de Nerval
LA BRUYÈRE, Jean de
Sur un mot de La Bruyère. P. Moreau. R Univ 57:151-2 My '48
LABUNSKI, Wiktor
College teacher of piano appeals to the private teacher. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 162-8)
LACAPRIA, Constance Marie
My favorite lesson; intermediate or senior grades. Sch (El ed) 36:279-80 Ja '48
LACE and lace making
Lace making; ancient art and a modern industry. H. Boyn. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 26:463+ S '48
LACEY, Mabel
Demonstration lesson on fun with words. Engl J 38:349-50 Je '49
LACEY, Susan
Art in the state program. Design 49:15 N '47
LACEY, Yvonne E.
Ceremony of susceptio. Sch (Sec ed) 36:120-1 N '47
LACKEY, Edith M.
Silas Marner: a veritable psychology laboratory for understanding yourself, friends, family. Clearing House 24:346-50 F '50
LACOMBE, Maria Isabel
Dream come true. por Sch Arts 47:285-6 Ap '48
Fernando Nereu de Sampaio, pioneer of art education in Brazil. Sch Arts 48:79-80 N '48
Raffia horse. Sch Arts 48:106-8 N '48
LACOSSE, Robert H.
Pioneering is not dead. Progres Ed 24:210-11 Ap '47
LACOSTE, Richard
Navy plug. Ed Mus Mag 29:37 Ja '50
LACOUNT, Reginald G.
On objective tests. Am J Physics 18:238 Ap '50
LACQUER and lacquering
Lacquer: typical Mexican craft. E. de L. Morton. il Sch Arts 47:166, 166a, 168 Ja '48
LACROIX, Donald S.
To cut or not to cut! Am Biol Teach 11:169-70 N '49
Yeast experiments for the high school student. Am Biol Teach 11:86-7 Mr '49
LACROIX, François Antoine Alfred
Obituary
Nature 161:962 Je 19 '48. W. C. Smith
LACROSSE
Let's play more lacrosse! G. Schuyler. J Health & Phys Ed 18:718+ D '47
LA CROSSE, Wisconsin
Vocational and adult schools
One step ahead of change. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 81:3-6 D '48
LACY, Bessie Kibbey
Developing love for leisure reading. Nat Ed Assn J 38:264-5 Ap '49
LACY, Nan
Science program, how it grew. Nat Ed Assn J 39:276-7 Ap '50
LADD, Harland A.
Hurdling the debt limit. J Ed 131:274 D '48
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 36:465 S '47
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49
LADD, John
Report on Göttingen university. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:40-1 Ap '49
LADD, Sibyl A.
Fried Easter eggs; story. Instr 59:22 Ap '50
LADD, William Sargent
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:206 S 24 '49
LAETITIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Laetitia, Sister
LAFAY, Paul
L'enseignement scientifique donné au lycée est-il efficace? R Univ 56:141-6 My '47
LA FAYETTE, Edna
Christmas dream; play created by first-graders. Instr 58:25+ D '48
LAFAYETTE college, Easton, Pennsylvania
Matter of principle. Time 55:47 Ja 16 '50
What America means to me. R. Y. Nishiyama. American Magazine 148:21+ N '49
School of history and international affairs
Diplomats' school at Lafayette. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:21 Je '49
Lafayette college's new School of international affairs. Sch & Soc 70:139 Ag 27 '49
LAFFAN, Michael J.
Patron saint of free schools. Cath Sch J 49:59A-60A Ap '49
Some 1950 centennials of saints and beati. Cath Sch J 50:21 Ja '50
Some 1949 centennials of saints and beati. Cath Sch J 49:9 Ja '49
LAFFERTY, Harry Montgomery
American school, open all year! bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:17-18+ Je '49
It pays to be ignorant. El Sch J 49:133-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-9 Mr '49
Let's keep 'em guessing. Tex Outl 33:4 F '49
Make mine vanilla. Ed 69:223-6 D '48
Nobody feels sorry for school teachers. Am Sch Bd J 119:28-9 N '49
Reasons for pupil failure; progress report. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 117:18-20 Jl '48
School teaching? no, thanks! Ed Digest 13:40-2 N '47
Skeleton in the closet. Tex Outl 31:31-2 Je '47
LAFFEY, Rose
Program in remedial reading. El Engl 27:230-9 Ap '50
LAFITTE, Henri. See Lurçat, A. jt. auth.
LAFLIN, Allan
Teachers to first Americans. Ill Ed 36:176+ Mr '48
Western is 50. Ill Ed 38:301-2+ Ap '50

LAFOLLETTE, Robert R.
Film forums. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 162-9)

LAFORTUNE, Elwood W.
Card for use with high school seniors. Occupations 26:294-8 F '48

LAGANKE, W. E.
Where the rental dollar goes. Ed Screen 29: 116-17 Mr '50

LAGEMANN, John Kord
Men of Palomar. Collier's 123:24-5+ My 7 '49

LAGEMANN, Robert Theodore, and Alter, B. E. K. jr
Publication records of certain American physicists. Am J Physics 16:96-9 F '48

LAGERBERG, Matthew N.
Americanism in education. Social Studies 40: 291-3 N '49
Two local units on practical citizenship. Clearing House 24:111-12 O '49
—See Foley, H. K. jt. auth.

—and Foley, H. K.
World history and English. Social Studies 38: 295-8 N '47

LAGO, Robert. See Cueta, L. jt. auth.

LA GRANGE, Illinois

Public schools
Current theories of administration illustrated in La Grange survey. Nations Sch 41:26 Ja '48
La Grange believes neighborhood school is answer to overcrowding. J. E. Pease. il plan Nations Sch 43:36-8 Ja '49

LA GRANGE-University of Chicago co-operative study
Conceptual orientation of a co-operative study. V. E. Herrick. bibliog f El Sch J 49:330-40 F '49
What makes a good preschool planning conference? V. E. Herrick and others. El Sch J 49:438-45 Ap '49

LAGUARDIA, Hector
Guidance program for veterans. H Points 29:27-32 O '47

LAHIVE, Flora Totten
Candle days; play. Instr 59:63+ N '49
Our medieval fair. Instr 59:32 Mr '50

LAIDLAW, Alex
Shirt-sleeve university; cooperation in the Canadian Maritimes. Times Ed Sup 1774: 278 Ap 30 '49

LAIDLER, James C.
Voluntary schools. 152p pa 4s '47 Society for promoting Christian knowledge, S.P.C.K. house, Northumberland av, London WC2

LAIDLER, Keith James, and Glasstone, Samuel
Rate, order and molecularity in chemical kinetics. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:383-7 Jl '48

LAING, Alexander
Scotland's first junior college. New Era 30: 28-31 F '49

LAING, James M.
Educational assumptions about rifle marksmanship training. Sch Activities 21:88-91 N '49

LAIR, Winifred S.
Identification in the socialization process. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:212-19 Ja '49

LAIRD, Dorothy Stephens
Unexpected gift. 52p il pa 35c '48 Univ. of Fla, Project in applied economics, 317 Yonge bldg, Gainesville

LAIRD, Mrs Elizabeth Porter, and Patten, Catherine
Kingdom of love; suggestions for a Children's day service. Int J Relig Ed 24:19-20 Ap '48

LAIRD, Warren Powers
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p95-6)

LAIRDE, A. L. pseud. See Laufe, A. L.

LAKE, Mrs Alice
Let them play with water. Parents Mag 24: 28-9+ F '49
Why children are that way. Parents Mag 24:21+ Mr '49

LAKE, Charles Henry
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:112 N '49

—and others
Science through experiment; general science workbook. 272p il pa $1.24 '47 Silver

LAKE, Ernest George, and Tucker, H. F.
Gloucester plans modern school to meet pupil and community needs. Am Sch Bd J 114:35-7+ Je '47

LAKE, Gertrude
Basic design in tapa. Sch Arts 49:36 S '49

LAKE, H. C.
Gettysburg address in the light of history. Grade Teach 66:54+ Ja '49
Has our flag lost its meaning? Grade Teach 65:6 My '48
Home life of George Washington. Grade Teach 67:46+ Ja '50

LAKE, H. Rafael
This cafeteria has fountain room. Nations Sch 42:38-9 Jl '48

LAKE, Janet A.
Pathway to guidance. Minn J Ed 30:19-20 F '50

LAKE, Mary
Workshop conference: the bear trap. Clearing House 22:233-5 D '47

LAKE county, Ohio

Education
Educational land use in Lake county, Ohio [thesis] E. E. Eisen. bibliog pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37

LAKE FOREST, Illinois

Public schools
Remedial reading. O. B. Peterson. il Ill Ed 37:205+ F '49

LAKE FOREST academy, Lake Forest, Illinois
Teaching Russian in the private secondary school. R. H. Delano. Mod Lang J 33:124-8 F '49
Uses of recording and listening equipment. R. H. Delano. Mod Lang J 32:198-205 Mr '48

LAKEVIEW, Illinois, junior-senior high school
Senior-junior high, low in cost, high in educational advantages. H. B. Green and others. il plans Nations Sch 43:44-5 Ap '49

LAKEWOOD, New Jersey

Public school 5
This school won't burn down. O. B. Lane and W. W. Seidel. il plans Nations Sch 41:38-9 Je '48

LAKEWOOD, Ohio

High school
Dealing with school fraternities and sororities. L. E. Vredevoe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:12-19 Mr '48

LAL, Gobind Behari
What becomes of gifted children? Science Digest 24:22-6 Ag '48

LALANDE, André
Sur quelques fautes probables dans les éditions d'Alfred de Musset. R Univ 57:76-7 Mr '48

LALL, Sohan
Mental measurement; survey of intelligence and achievement of school pupils in the United provinces. 88p Rs 9 '48 Kitabistan, 17-A Kamla Nehru rd, Allahabad, India

LALLEY, E. J.
Personnel for the high school T. Athletic J 30:24+ O '49

LALLY, Ann M.
Creative art. Chicago Sch J 30:160-4 Ja '49

LALONDE, Remi
Apparatus panels in the laboratory. Sch 36: 438-9 Ap '48

LALOR, Juvenal
Educate the whole man. Cath Sch J 49: 38A-39A N '49

LAM, Elizabeth Paxton
How American colleges and universities can benefit from the Fulbright program. Ed Rec 31:39-45 Ja '50
Importance of youth groups. Ed Leadership 6:8-10 O '48

LAM, Gwen
Easter style show. Prac Home Econ 26:171+ Mr '48

LAMAIR, Louis G.
Helping enrich American life with music. Mus Educators J 36:44+ F '50
Music industry enlists in music service. Mus Educators J 36:26-7 Ja '50
Teamwork in music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p287-94)

LAMAR, Emil
Fall track program. Schol Coach 19:68-70 O '49
Meat for your track meet. Schol Coach 19:24+ F '50

LAMAR, Colorado
Lincoln school
Elementary school planned for community use. A. R. Young. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:58-9 Ja '49

LAMAR college, Beaumont, Texas
Correspondence clinic for business men. N. S. Hall. Jun Col J 20:13-15 S '49

LAMB, Arthur Stanley, and others
Contributions of physical education to medicine. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:68-9+ F '50

LAMB, Elizabeth Searle
Music education in Puerto Rico. Mus Educators J 34:65-6 F '48

LAMB, Geoffrey Frederick
Crockford and state education. J Ed London 80:66-8 F '48
Questions answered about teaching. 108p il bds 3s 6d '49 Jordan & sons, ltd, 116 Chancery lane, London WC2

LAMB, Harry D.
Educational stations of the Nation: WTDS. Assn Ed Radio J 8:88-90 Ap '49

LAMB, Hugh Louis
Sermon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:48-51

LAMB, Marion Minerva
Evaluating and reporting student progress in business education. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Helping the beginning teacher. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:17-20+ D '47
Shorthand teaching aids. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p258-62)
Your first year of teaching typewriting. 210p $2 '47 South-western pub.
—See Roughsedge, M. G. jt. ed.

LAMB, Mina Marie (Wolf)
Challenge to school lunchroom managers. Prac Home Econ 28:192-3+ Ap '50

—and Ling, Bingchung
Analysis of food consumption and preferences of nursery school children. bibliog Child Develop 17:187-217 D '46

—and McPherson, C. M.
Trends in dietary practices of college women. bibliog J Home Econ 40:19-21 Ja '48

LAMB, Ruth Stanton
Use of language records in Spanish classes. Mod Lang Forum 33:68-9 Mr '48

LAMBERT, A. G.
Dressing up the toolroom. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:438; 39:25 D '47, Ja '50

LAMBERT, Asael Carlyle
Some experiences gained under school consolidation in Utah. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-8+ Ag '48

LAMBERT, Bess Stout
Soldiers of safety; play. Instr 57:42 S '48

LAMBERT, Mrs Clara (Breakey)
Education around the clock. Childh Ed 24: 27-31 S '47
Identification through play. Childh Ed 25: 402-5 My '49
Understand your child, from 6 to 12. (Public affairs pamphlet no 144) 32p bibliog il pa 20c '48 Public affairs com. inc, 22 E 38th st, N.Y. 16
What and why are play schools? Parents Mag 22:28-9+ Jl '47

LAMBERT, Constance M.
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:67-81 Je '49

LAMBERT, Frank, jr
School should show a profit. Sec Ed 13:11-12 Ap '48

LAMBERT, Hildreth S.
Adult-education guidance services in Baltimore. Adult Ed Bul 12:178-80 Ag '48

LAMBERT, Standard
Coaching by camera. Schol Coach 19:38+ Ja '50

LAMBERT, Uvedale
Some comparisons between American and English education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:95-100 Ja '50

LAMBETH conferences
Lambeth, 1948. P. A. Micklem. J Ed London 80:669-71 D '48

LAMERS, William Mathias
Alice in panel land; satire. Clearing House 24:421-3 Mr '50
Base your public relations on human relations. Am Sch Bd J 118:39-40 Ap; 31-2 My '49
Fourteen ways to make a better convention speech. Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8 O '48
Get your thesis topic here. Clearing House 24:497 Ap '50
Pass the stone hammer, please. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3+ D '49

LAMME medal
Karl Taylor Compton. J Eng Ed 40:4-6 S '49
Lamme award, A. G. Christie. J Eng Ed 39: 3-5 S '48
Lamme award, W. K. Lewis. J Eng Ed 38:2-5 S '47
Lamme medal. J Eng Ed 40:120 O '49
Lamme medal, nominations for the award requested. J Eng Ed 38:400 Ja '48
Recipients of Lamme medal. J Eng Ed 39:30 F '49

LAMMEL, Rose
Healthful living for all our children. Childh Ed 26:343-4 Ap '50
Science experiences in today's elementary school. Nat El Prin 29:3-8 F '50

LAMMERS, Theresa J.
One hundred interviews with elementary school teachers concerning science education. Sci Ed 33:292-5 O '49

LA MONTE, John Life
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:255 O 15 '49

LAMPKIN, Richard Henry
Scientific inquiry in high school science books. bibliog Sci Ed 33:118-21 Mr '49
Variability in recognizing scientific inquiry. Sci Ed 33:16-20 F '49
Variability in recognizing scientific inquiry: an analysis of high school science textbooks. (Contributions to ed. no955) 79p $2.10 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51: 395-6 Mr '50

LAMPO, Maxwell
Leadership activities Neosha, Mo, F.F.A. chapter. por Ag Ed Mag 21:234+ Ap '49

LAMPOS, C. J.
Middleman for crippled children. Hygeia 27: 700-2+ O '49

LAMPS
Betty lamp is my hobby. B. B. Richell. il Prac Home Econ 27:16-17 Ja '49
How to create novelty lamps. R. L. Woodward. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:66-7 F '50
Miniature oil lamps electrified. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:411-12 D '48
See also
Electric lamps, Arc
Electric lamps, Fluorescent
Metal work—Projects

LAMPS, Ultraviolet ray. See Ultraviolet rays

LAMPSON, Mildred M.
Parents help the church school. Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11 Ja '48

LAMSON, Herbert Day
Evaluation of sociology teaching. Sociology and Social Research 31:429-34 Jl '47
Quiz on a marriage course. J Home Econ 40:583-4 D '48

LANAN, Orisa
Serve-ball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:255-6 Ap '50

LANCASTER, Charles Maxwell
Essence of Pantagruelism. Peabody J Ed 26:28-31 Jl '48
Some French contributors to the novel of manners. Peabody J Ed 25:27-33 Jl '47

—and Frank, J. G.
Chord from Gottfried's ancient rote; adaptation. Mod Lang J 32:112-24 F '48

LANCASTER, John Herrold
Wanted, librarians! Peabody J Ed 26:174-6 N '48
LANCASTER, Joseph
Early educational fad in the South. E. W. Knight. bibliog f H Sch J 31:54-60 Mr '48
Eighteenth-century pioneer. Times Ed Sup 1711:91 F 14 '48
LANCASTER, Julia E.
Function of orthoptics in reading disabilities. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p75-80)
LANCASTER, Lane W.
Ivory tower, no vacancies. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:279-85 Je '47
LANCASTER, Muriel
Reading readiness. Sch (El'ed) 36:115-20 N '47
LANCASTER, Kentucky
Education
All the learning a delight. il Ky Sch J 26: 8-11 My '48
LANCASTER, New York
Transit elementary school
Radiant heating is used at the Transit school. il Sch Manag 17:16-17 Mr '48
LANCASTRIAN system. See Monitorial system of education
LANCELOT, William Henry
Iowa's vanishing farm youth and their schools. See Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames
LANCING college, England
Lancing celebrates its centenary; drawings by B. De Grineau, with text. Illustrated London News 213:96-9 Jl 24 '48
Lancing centenary; Nathaniel Woodard's 16 schools. Times Ed Sup 1732:391 Jl 10 '48
Lancing college centenary. il Times Ed Sup 1735:432 Jl 31 '48
Lancing college, 1848-1948. B. W. T. Handford. pa 5s '48 Cambridges, 56 Church rd, Hove 3, Sussex, England
LANCOUR, Adlore Harold
New training pattern looks good. Library Journal 73:685-7+ My 1 '48
(ed) See Conference on library education, Princeton university. Issues in library education
LAND, Samuel Lewis
Establishing and maintaining relationships with management, labor, and the public. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:305-8 O '49
Evaluative criteria for vocational-industrial schools and classes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:122-6 Mr '48
LAND, William Goodfellow
Can a library teach? Sch & Soc 66:188 S 6 '47
LAND
See also
Agriculture
LAND-grant colleges
Agricultural engineering; its place in the land-grant schools. A. W. Turner. J Eng Ed 38:331-7 Ja '48
Changing structure of higher education. C. R. Griffith. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p3-19)
Content of curricula for teachers of vocational agriculture in separate land-grant colleges. A. G. Matela. Ag Ed Mag 21: 188-9 F '49
Editorial comments. J. H. MacLatchy. J Higher Ed 19:482-4 D '48
Extending the services of the Negro land grant colleges. Conference of the presidents of Negro land grant colleges. pa '48 The conf, R. B. Atwood, sec, Kentucky state col, Frankfort
Financial aid to students in Negro land-grant colleges. H. A. Bowen. Sch & Soc 68:156-8 S 4 '48
New England land-grant colleges agree on regional planning. Sch & Soc 68:350-1 N 20 '48
Proceedings of the sixtieth—sixty-second annual conventions, 1946-1948. Association of land-grant colleges and universities. 3v pa to libs gratis '46-'48 The assn, 1406 G st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Regional planning in New England. Higher Ed 6:120 Ja 15 '50
Sabbatical leave in land-grant institutions. E. M. Ruebsam. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 717-20 D '47
Undergraduate history curriculum in the ninety-four land-grant colleges and universities. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 6:67-70 N 15 '49
Use of college-level GED tests in land-grant colleges. F. G. Schultz. Sch & Soc 66:397-8 N 22 '47
See also
Association of land-grant colleges and universities
Finance
Fixed fees in land-grant colleges and universities. E. L. Kirchner. Higher Ed 4: 101-4 Ja 1 '48
Fixed fees in land-grant institutions for Negroes. E. L. Kirchner. Higher Ed 4:113-14 Ja 15 '48
In the hearts of the people. J. A. Hannah. Mich Ed J 27:247-52 D '49
Remedies under statutes granting federal aid to land grant colleges. H. O. Reid and J. M. Nabrit, jr. J Negro Ed 17 no3:410-25 '48
Study of fees assessed at 61 state universities and land-grant colleges and payments made by the VA. L. M. Chamberlain. Sch & Soc 66:47-8 Jl 19 '47
Survey of salaries in state universities and land-grant colleges. L. M. Chamberlain. Sch & Soc 65:481-2 Je 28 '47
Statistics
Statistics of land-grant colleges and universities, years ended June 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 14; 1948 no8; 1949 no8) 3v pa ea 15c '47-'49 Supt. of doc.
LAND grants
United States
See also
Public lands—United States
LAND settlement
Factors relative to settlement in the Columbia Basin reclamation project. C. F. Cole. maps J Geog 47:1-8 Ja '48
LAND tenure
Research
1946 and 1947 land tenure workshops. M. Myers. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2: 463-6 F '49
1948 land tenure workshop. M. M. Tharp. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:467-71 F '49
Dalmatia
Hapsburg hysteria. S. Guldescu. Social Ed 12: 293-7+ N '48
LAND utilization
Educational land use in Lake county, Ohio [thesis] E. E. Eisen. bibliog pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37
Educational land use in the River Forest-Oak Park community [thesis] H. H. Gross. bibliog pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37
Geography of education in the Winnetka and Bridgeport communities of metropolitan Chicago [thesis] A. K. Philbrick. bibliog pa $3 '49 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37
Land utilization in long-time planned farming program. W. N. Fisher. il Ag Ed Mag 20:231 Je '48
Understanding the significance of differences from place to place. P. E. James. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p27-37); Summary. J Geog 47:102-3 Mr '48
See also
Land settlement
Part time farming
LANDAU, Rom
Karaouine at Fez; survival of the medieval spirit. Times Ed Sup 1804:820 N 25 '49

LANDEEN, William M.
United States policy in the re-education of Germany. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 23:141-9 '47

LANDERS, Bertha
Books in films; junior high school program. por Am Lib Assn Bul 43:241-2 Jl '49

LANDERS, Ethna Jones (Mrs Philip C. Landers)
Let couples work together in the various departments of the church school. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 D '48

LANDERS, Mrs Philip C. See Landers, E. J.

LANDESS, William McKenzie. See Morgan, H. A. jt. auth.

LANDFEAR, Bess
School librarians have their problems, too, in audio-visual education. Calif J Sec Ed 22:207 Ap '47

LANDHAVEN school, Camden, Maine
School on wheels. Time 52:58-9 Jl 26 '48

LANDIS, Dalton R.
Drawing table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:295 S '47

LANDIS, Gerald Wayne
Education, our first line of defense. Sch & Soc 67:398 My 29 '48

LANDIS, James Everhart
Problem of the hard of hearing in the public schools of Pennsylvania. Volta R 52:80-1 F '50

LANDIS, Joseph Fretz
AFT today; excerpts from the convention address. por Am Teach 33:2+ O '48
History on wheels. Calif Teach Assn J 46: 11-12 Mr '50
Plea for extending AFT membership. Am Teach 33:13 O '48
Year of victory; excerpts. por Am Teach 32: 2+ O '47

LANDIS, Judson Taylor
Are teachers prepared for the battle of good will? Nations Sch 41:49 F '48
Education for marriage on the campus. Survey Midmonthly 84:17-19 Ja '48

LANDIS, Paul Henry
Dollar value of education; graphic summary. Nat Ed Assn J 38:366-8 My '49
Problems in social living; a workbook to accompany the introductory sociology textbook entitled Social living, rev. ed. by Landis and Landis. rev ed 229p bibliog il pa with tests $1.52 '49 Ginn
Sex education: the facts about 2 generations. bibliog f Clearing House 24:451-5 Ap '50
Training teachers for family life education in secondary schools. Sociology and Social Research 32:938-43 Jl '48
—and Boyland, Dorothy
Birth rates of religious groups. bibliog f Clearing House 22:323-6 F '48

LANDISBURG, Selma
Study of the H-T-P test. Train Sch Bul 44: 140-52 D '47

LANDMAN, Jacob Henry
New outline-history of the world since 1914. (Col. outline ser) 7th ed rev & enl 370p bibliog maps pa $1 '47 Barnes & Noble

LANDON, Joseph W.
Music experiences for boys and girls. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 154-8)

LANDON, Leona
Facing the seatwork problem. Instr 57:32+ O '48

LANDOVER HILLS, Maryland
Elementary school
Schoolhouse laboratory for living. il plans Am Sch Bd J 115:33-4 N '47

LANDRETH, Verne S.
Working together in recreation; editorial. J Health & Phys Ed 19:540 O '48

LANDRUM, C. Logan
Our delinquent children; study of juvenile delinquency. 26p pa gratis '46 Inst. of crime prevention, drawer 225, Minneapolis 1

LANDRUM, Emily K.
Bringing modern dance to secondary schools. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:375-8+ Je '49

LANDRY, Herbert A.
Evaluation of the Teach-o-filmstrips, preliminary report [mimeographed] 20p pa gratis '47 Popular science pub. co. inc, Audio-visual division, 353 4th av, N.Y. 10
Teacher personnel program for the schools of the state of New York. See New York state school boards association. Special committee on teaching efficiency

LANDSCAPE gardening
Let botany landscape your home. F. A. Muhlenberg. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p319-28)

LANDSKOV, Norvin L.
Suggested student survival techniques tried out at the University of Minnesota. Col & Univ 23:234-41 Ja '48

LANDSMAN, Seymour M.
Guidance in a vocational arts high school. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:67-8 Ja '50

LANDSMAN, Theodore, and Peterson, K. M.
Design for an experiment in student-centered teaching. Ed Leadership 7:102-6 N '49

LANDY, Dorothy
Geographies then and now. bibliog J Geog 48:373-80 D '49

LANE, Alfred Church
Obituary
Science 108:567 N 19 '48. L. Carmichael

LANE, Mrs Bess B.
In-betweens need help. Parents Mag 23:16-17+ Ap '48
Your part in your child's education; activity program for parents. 252p bibliog $2.50 '48 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 300 4th av, N.Y. 10

LANE, Elias N.
Laymen share the partnership. Clearing House 22:330-1 F '48
Personality for the school bulletin. Nations Sch 41:44-5 Ja '48

LANE, Mrs Helen Schick
Psychology of the deaf child. J Excep Child 16:77-80+ D '49
Rhythm for the deaf. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p64-6)

LANE, Homer
Talks to parents and teachers; insight into the problems of childhood. 217p $2.75 '49 Hermitage press, inc, 1 Madison av, N.Y. 10

LANE, Howard A.
Bashful or bold? Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 O '49
New responsibilities for the staff of today's good schools. Sch Manag 17:10-11 Ag '47
To make life good. Childh Ed 25:12-16 S '48
What kind of success for our children? Nat Parent Teach 44:17-19 D '49

LANE, John C. See Weil, B. H. jt. auth.

LANE, John E.
Is your building panic-proof in case of fire? Sch & Soc 68:108-9 Ag 14 '48

LANE, Layle
Human relations front. See issues of American teacher

LANE, M. J.
First ten years. Ag Ed Mag 22:224 Ap '50

LANE, Mary
Dear Bill. . . Engl J 39:30-2 Ja '50
Dramatize your teaching! Clearing House 22: 416-18 Mr '48

LANE, Oliver B. and Seidel, W. W.
This school won't burn down. Nations Sch 41:38-9 Je '48

LANE, Ralph H.
Ends against the middle. Ed Forum 14:39-45 N '49

LANE, Robert E.
Wire-recorders for Latin and Greek. Class J 44:343-4 F '49

LANE, Wheaton Joshua
(ed) Pictorial history of Princeton. 208p il $6 '47 Princeton univ. press

LANG, Clara
It's fun to read; play. Am Childh 34:27-8 S '48
Through the gates of healthyland; play. Am Childh 33:35-7 Mr '48

LANG, Daniel
Reporter at large. New Yorker 25:58-69 Je 4 '49

LANG, John C.
Educating and training NROTC students. Higher Ed 4:1-2+ S 1 '47
Navy's college education program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:79 O '47

LANG, John C.—*Continued*
Navy's R.O.T.C. program filmed in color. Nations Sch 42:48 Ag '48
What does the navy ROTC offer? Sch Executive 67:31-2 O '47
LANG, John G.
German youth to-day; impressions of a recent visit. J Ed London 79:388+ Jl '47
Recent developments in the training of teachers in England and Wales; with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:375-80 '48-49
LANG, Paul Henry
Music and the liberal arts college. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p32-44)
LANG, Reginald Defoe
Movement for world federal government. Ed 69:182-6 N '48
LANGAN, Gene M.
Pennsylvania history in the school curriculum. Pa Sch J 98:57-60 O '49
LANGDALE, Abram Barnett, and others
English workshop, grade twelve. 252p pa 96c '48 Harcourt
LANGDON, Mrs E. M.
Dramatic work with children from 5 to 14. (Theatre in ed. ser) 62p pa 2s 6d '48 D. Dobson ltd, 12 Park pl, London SW 1
LANGDON, Grace
Study of the uses of toys in a hospital. Child Develop 19:197-212 D '48
Toys must be fun. J Home Econ 39:631-2 D '47
Traveling with children. Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 N '47
What are you going to do about it? Parents Mag 22:30-1+ S '47
—See Stout, I. W. jt. auth.
LANGDON, William Mondeng, and others
Application of micro-pilot plant techniques to the unit operations laboratory. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:751-6 Je '48
LANGE, Oscar Richard
Economic controls in the postwar world. Ed 70:393-401 F '50
LANGE, Phil C.
Five days with a group in action. Ed Leadership 5:313-18 F '48
Sampling of composition errors of college freshmen in a course other than English. J Ed Res 42:191-200 N '48
LANGE, Victor
Notes on the German literary scene 1946-1948. Mod Lang J 33:3-15 Ja '49
LANGERMAN, Rolland J.
Cooperative administration for better teaching. Clearing House 23:426-7 Mr '49
Gym hockey. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:675 D '49
—See Foster, C. jt. auth.
LANGEVIN, Paul
Obituary
Nature 159:798-9 Je 14 '47. J. D. Bernal
LANGFITT, Roy Emerson
How can democratic administration be attained by the principal? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:193-9 Mr '50
How can we meet the administrative problems of the small high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:178-84 My '49
LANGFORD, H. H.
From print to cursive writing. Sch 36:420-4 Ap '48
LANGFORD, Walter McCarty
Notre Dame summer session in Mexico. Cath Ed R 46:292-5 My '48
LANGHORNE, Maurice Curtis
Effects of maze rotation on learning. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:191-205 Ap '48
LANGILLE, Vernon
Understanding atomic energy. Nat Ed Assn J 38:592 N '49
LANGLAND, Stanley G.
Whither comics? Minn J Ed 30:19+ Ap '50
LANGLEY, Adria Locke
Mistletoe meanings; story. Phi Delta Kappan 30:99-100 D '48
LANGLEY, George Harry
Towards a new horizon; Pakistan plans a future for her people. Times Ed Sup 1784:461 Jl 8 '49
LANGSIDE college, Glasgow, Scotland
Scotland's first junior college. A. Laing. New Era 30:28-31 F '49
LANGSTON, Daniel
More training needed in guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 24:53-4 Ja '49
LANGSTON, Roderick G.
Psychological living room for elementary teachers. Ed Leadership 7:33-8 O '49
LANGUAGE, Universal
Closed minds are dead minds. M. Starr. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-5 F '49
Common language for Europe. R. Birley. Times Ed Sup 1802:785 N 11 '49
Contribution of education to world security through improved communication. H. R. W. Benjamin. North Cen Assn Q 22:168-73 O '47
English, one world language? J. P. Stoakes. Ed 68:555-9 My '48
Improved communication for world security. H. R. W. Benjamin. Mod Lang J 31:409-15 N '47
International language, when? E. Pulgram. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:50-68 Ja '48
Marginal comment. H. Nicolson. Spectator 183:44 Jl 8 '49
On the choice of a common language. H. Jacob, ed. 7s 6d '46 Pitman
Our babel of language myths. W. Nosofsky. Social Ed 13:227-30 My '49
Practical interlinguistics. R. N. Thompson. Mod Lang J 32:526-8 N '48
Standard pronunciation of Latin. R. P. Oliver. Class J 44:264-8 Ja '49
UNESCO studies one-world language problems. D. V. Hart. bibliog French R 21:317-19 F '48
See also
Basic English
Esperanto
LANGUAGE and languages
Implications of modern linguistic science. C. C. Fries. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:321-7 O '47
Language and human welfare. C. D. MacDougall. Progres Ed 25:263-9 N '47
Our babel of language myths. W. Nosofsky. Social Ed 13:227-30 My '49
Reading achievement and linguistic ability. G. H. Hildreth. Ed 69:567-71 My '49
Reading the language of literature. L. Nauss. Q J Speech 33:474-9 D '47
Role of language handicap in the development of artistic interest. W. A. Woods. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:240-5 Jl '48
Sociological theory of language. G. Schmidt. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:351-8 O '47
Traits of articulate language. R. H. Stetson. Q J Speech 34:191-3 Ap '48
UNESCO and language problems in fundamental education. Sch & Soc 66:101 Ag 9 '47
See also
Bilingualism
Children—Language
Classical languages
Foreign languages
Idioms
Language, Universal
Languages, Modern
Paraguay—Languages
Romance languages
also names of particular languages, e.g. German language

Philosophy

Meanings, habits and rules. W. F. Twaddell. Ed 69:75-81 O '48
Philosophy of language. J. B. McMillan. Col Engl 9:385-90 Ap '48
Spengler on language, implications for teachers. C. W. Freed. Q J Speech 33:31-5 F '47

Psychology

Depth of meaning. E. W. Dolch. Ed 69:562-6 My '49
Exploration of language skill patterns. C. W. Harris. J Ed Psychol 39:321-36 O '48
Exploratory study of relationships between certain written language measures and vocational interests. E. Fehrer and others. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39: 49-72 Jl '48
How language affects behavior. N. H. Camp, jr. bibliog Ed 70:471-91 Ap '50
On the frequency of semantic changes in modern English. E. L. Thorndike. Journal of General Psychology 39:23-7 Jl '48
Psychological studies in semantics; reaction times for similarity and differences. T. F. Karwoski and J. Schachter. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28:103-20 Ag '48
Reading: language arts approach. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:65-94 F '48
See also
Speech facility

LANGUAGE and languages—*Continued*

Study

How to learn a language. C. Duff. 4s 6d '47 B. Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England

Teaching

Cinderella or princess? W. H. Alexander. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:629-39 D '47
Latin or English? E. H. F. Morris. Spectator 179:394 S 26 '47
Linguistic research in the church in Africa. L. Harries. International Review of Missions 36:258-62 Ap '47
Systematic versus incidental practice on language skills. M. A. Dawson. bibliog f El Engl 27:26-30 Ja '50
Theory and practice in general language courses 1915-1947. J. G. Esneault. bibliog f Sch R 55:599-604 D '47

Word frequency

See Word frequency

LANGUAGE arts. See Communication arts

LANGUAGE for meaning; teacher's guide and key for use in rural schools. 210p pa $1 Houghton

LANGUAGE geography. See Linguistic geography

LANGUAGES, Artificial. See Esperanto; Language, Universal

LANGUAGES, Classical. See Classical languages

LANGUAGES, Foreign. See Classical languages; Foreign languages; Languages, Modern

LANGUAGES, Modern

American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern language in 1948. W. M. Miller, comp. Mod Lang J 33:392-6 My '49
American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1949. W. M. Miller, comp. Mod Lang J 33:624-9 D '49
American scholarship in the field of foreign literatures. H. Peyre. PMLA 64:sup22-36 '49
Contribution of the study of literature to world understanding. M. Oppenheimer, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:103-10 F '50
Language difficulties on the international forum. T. M. Gutmans. Q J Speech 35:435-40 D '49
Language fun. B. Carlson. Mod Lang J 32: 337-41 My '48
Modern language number. S. A. Freeman, ed. Ed 69:71-123 O '48
Social responsibility of scholarship. H. M. Jones. PMLA 64:sup37-44 '49

See also

Africa—Languages
Area studies
Chinese language
Foreign languages
French language
German language
Hebrew language
Italian language
Japanese language
Latin language
Portuguese language
Romance languages
Russian language
Slavic languages
Spanish language
Ukrainian language
Welsh language

Achievements, Student

Three years of experimentation at the University of Texas. D. L. Hamilton and E. F. Haden. Mod Lang J 34:85-102 F '50

Aims and objectives

Challenge facing language teachers to-day. Q. O. McAllister. French R 21:35-40 O '47
Credo for foreign language teachers. R. Somer. H Points 31:57-61 Ja '49
How can we make our teaching more significant to our students? W. T. Phillips. Mod Lang J 33:95-9 F '49
Our educational fallacies. C. M. Purin. German Q 22:71-7 Mr '49
Twofold objective in the modern language program of the U.S. naval academy. H. B. Winchell. Mod Lang J 33:445-9 O '49
What about literary values? J. S. Brushwood. Mod Lang J 34:169-76 Mr '50
What is foreign language study for? B. Q. Morgan. Mod Lang J 34:27-34 Ja '50

Clubs

Foreign language club as an extra-curricular activity. J. Nealon. Mod Lang J 34:58-60 Ja '50

See also

French language—Clubs

Comprehension

Let us stop teaching imaginary languages. J. P. Hughes. Mod Lang J 32:405-10 O '48

See also

French language—Comprehension
Spanish language—Comprehension

Conversation

Emphasis is on conversation. C. W. Vredenburgh. Mod Lang Forum 32:76 S '47
How to supplement required reading of German by oral training. E. M. Mayer. German Q 22:78-83 Mr '49
Plan for a French conversation course. H. Ryland. Mod Lang J 33:320 Ap '49

Courses of study

Packaged language courses available. Higher Ed 6:46 O 15 '49

Curriculum

Six-year modern language plan. E. M. Eaton and M. Templeton. Ed Outl 22:203-9 My '48

Dictation

Despised dictation; radio skit. P. L. Faye. Mod Lang J 32:357-60 My '48

Dictionaries

Making of German-English, English-German dictionaries of the spoken word. R. T. Hardaway. German Q 23:84-92 Mr '50

Grammar

How much grammatical terminology should they know? M. L. Giraudo. Mod Lang J 32:361-7 My '48
Is one year of elementary grammar enough? G. W. Radimersky. Mod Lang J 33:211-15 Mr '49
On teaching word-order. L. E. Foley. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:182-8 Mr '50

Terminology

Language or grammar? A. D. Roberts. Mod Lang J 32:125-9 F '48

Projects

Mexican Christmas fiesta. V. Trosper. Sierra Ed N 44:14 N '48

See also

School plays—Foreign languages

Pronunciation

Let us stop teaching imaginary languages. J. P. Hughes. Mod Lang J 32:405-10 O '48

Study

Guidance in foreign languages. M. Newmark. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:3-17 Ja '50
How to study: suggestions for students of Spanish and Portuguese. Hispania 31:458-62 N '48

Subject matter

Cultural material and vocabulary in the study of Romance languages. D. Vittorini. Mod Lang J 31:486-8 D '47
Language study and the humanities. H. A. Basilius. Sch & Soc 67:129-32 F 21 '48
Problems in the cultural approach. I. Feuerlicht. Mod Lang J 32:20-3 Ja '48
Proverbs and language teaching; reply to I. Feuerlicht. J. Raymond. Mod Lang J 32: 522-3 N '48

Teacher training

See Modern language teachers—Training

Teaching

Accent on the wrong note. M. Fabian. H Points 32:69-72 Mr '50
Attack on the problem of integration in foreign language classes. N. S. MacKeigan. Ohio Sch 28:176+ Ap '50

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching—*Continued*
Babel of modern tongues. S. France. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 Jl 23 '49
Basic concepts in foreign language courses. S. Cuthbertson. Hispania 31:201-5 My '48
Catholic approach in modern languages. V. J. Colimore. Cath Sch J 50:157 My '50
Cooperation in language investigations. H. G. Doyle. PMLA 62:sup 1260-2 '47
Educational rat-race. A. J. Hartoch. Mod Lang J 32:294-9 Ap '48
Experiment in language study. E. M. White. J Ed 132:78-80 Mr '49
Experiments in foreign-language-teaching H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 56:1-5 Ja '48
For moderation on the oral side. A. M. Withers. Hispania 30:224-5 My '47
Foreign assistants. W. H. Porter. Mod Lang J 32:447 O '48
Foreign languages and the postwar era. J. Ornstein. Jun Col J 19:250-2 Ja '49
Foreign students as assistants in modern foreign language departments. L. Duggan. Hispania 31:216-17 My '48; Same. Mod Lang J 32:448 O '48
Instruction in foreign languages. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:53-60 Ja 28 '50
Investigation of second-language teaching [and] Second language learning, by H. B. Dunkel. F. B. Agard and H. B. Dunkel. 2v $7 '48 Ginn
Kultur for beginners. A. D. Klarmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 181-6)
Language and international understanding. Sch & Soc 68:93-4 Ag 7 '48
Language is ordnance! C. M. Purin. Mod Lang J 33:335-8 My '49
Languages for the very young. M. A. Pei. Mod Lang J 32:333-6 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:41-3 S '48
Latin for students of modern languages. E. J. Burrus. Ed 67:644-9 Je '47
Modern languages in the modern curriculum. O. E. Hart. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 102-7); Same. Mod Lang J 34:126-31 F '50
Need for a more comprehensive formulation of theory of learning a second language. R. W. Tyler. Mod Lang J 32:559-67 D '48
Note for curriculum reformers; text of resolution. Sch & Soc 69:261 Ap 9 '49
On international admixture in foreign-language faculties. A. M. Withers. Assn Am Col Bul 35:564-9 D '49
On teaching word-order. L. E. Foley. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:182-8 Mr '50
Our educational fallacies. C. M. Purin. German Q 22:71-7 Mr '49
Parents in Paris. E. Kimbrough. il Nat Parent Teach 44:10-12 F '50
Place and function of modern languages in the public schools; report by a committee. New York (city) Board of education. Hispania 32:81-95 F '49
Practical foreign language program for Kentucky. P. K. Whitaker. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p78-84)
Problem of the study of foreign languages, as related to scientists. L. A. Ware. Science 106:490 N 21 '47
Recent developments in USAFI's foreign language curriculum. H. T. Charly and J. Ornstein. Mod Lang J 34:196-8 Mr '50
Relation between the publishing house and the classroom. V. Cioffari. Mod Lang J 33: 427-34 O '49
Remarks on recent linguistics. A. R. Nykl. American Slavic Review 4:195-8 D '45
Sensible objective. E. A. Méras. Ed 69:117-19 O '48
Shall we train our students for vocational use of foreign languages? T. Huebener. French R 22:394 Mr '49
Six-year modern language plan. E. M. Eaton and M. Templeton. Ed Outl 22:203-9 My '48
Sociological significance of language and culture. Nature 160:205-6 Ag 16 '47
Some observations on the improvement of international-educational contacts. W. R. Gaede. Sch & Soc 66:481-7 D 27 '47
Teaching languages at the Navy intelligence school. J. Pulver. French R 22:317-19 F '49
Teaching modern languages to adults. C. Y. Ball. pa 2s 6d '47 Harrap
Teaching of modern languages. Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools. 10s 6d '49 Univ. of London press
Teaching on tape. il Life 28:169-70+ Ap 17 '50
Thomas resolution. French R 22:462 My '49
Training of bilingual secretaries. W. A. Batterson. Bal Sheet 31:322 Mr '50
Trends in foreign-language instruction. F. S. Dunham. Sch & Soc 68:49-52 Jl 24 '48
UNESCO and language study. S. Cuthbertson. Hispania 30:519-25 N '47
Weak links in foreign-language teaching. W. F. Amann. J Higher Ed 18:429-31+ N '47
What's new in modern language teaching? W. G. Merhab. Ed Digest 14:36-8 N '48
When shall we come together? J. del Toro. Mod Lang J 34:70-1 Ja '50
Why to learn and how to teach a foreign language. L. Kochan. Adult Ed 22:44-8 S '49

See also
Modern language teachers

Bibliography
Analytical bibliography of modern language teaching; v. 3, 1937-1942. $5.50 '49 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

Colleges and universities
Challenge facing language teachers to-day. Q. O. McAllister. French R 21:35-40 O '47
College language training as defense asset. J. L. Devers. Hispania 31:343-6 Ag '48
Cornell language program. F. B. Agard. Hispania 32:27-34 F '49
Georgetown university institute of languages and linguistics. Higher Ed 6:19 S 15 '49
How can we make our teaching more significant to our students? W. T. Phillips. Mod Lang J 33:95-9 F '49
Intensive language instruction in the college curriculum. C. S. Parker. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:347-57 Je '47
Language trends in the leading colleges for women. J. Etmekjian. Mod Lang J 31:439-42 N '47
Let's hear the high school teachers' side. E. Wright. Mod Lang J 33:309-11 Ap '49
Modern foreign languages in Negro colleges. V. S. Nyabongo. J Negro Ed 16 no4:596-600 '47; Same. Mod Lang J 32:134-9 F '48
Quick courses in reading foreign language for science and engineering graduate students. W. N. Locke. J Eng Ed 37:732-5 My '47
Three years of experimentation at the University of Texas. D. L. Hamilton and E. F. Haden. Mod Lang J 34:85-102 F '50
Trinity plan for language teaching. R. Owens. Mod Lang J 32:219-24 Mr '48

Elementary schools
Gift of tongues. E. Hocking. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:260-1 Ap '50
Out of the mouths of babes. L. V. Simpson. Hispania 31:471-2 N '48
Some experimentation in modern foreign languages. E. M. White. Mod Lang J 34: 253-60 Ap '50

High schools
Can foreign language discs be used successfully in high school classes? T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 31:343-6 O '47
Creating the creative spirit. E. Blume. Mod Lang J 33:221-7 Mr '49
Cultural lag in modern languages. A. E. Evans. Mod Lang J 32:568-73 D '48
Cultural material and vocabulary in the teaching of modern foreign languages. N. B. Thompson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 186-90)
Modern languages in the modern school. M. J. Moore. J Ed London 79:308+ Je '47
More effective modern language program. T. Huebener. Hispania 31:320 Ag '48
Rational program for teaching languages in American high schools. M. A. Pei. American Slavic Review 4:135-41 Ag '45

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching—*Continued*

Junior colleges

Use of audio-visual material by foreign language classes in junior colleges of the north central states. J. Ornstein and S. Johnston. Mod Lang J 33:36-41 Ja '49

Afghanistan

Modern language instruction in Afghanistan. H. Penzl. Sch & Soc 69:224-5 Mr 26 '49

France

L'enseignement des langues vivantes en sixième nouvelle. M. L. Rocher. R Univ 56:82-7 Mr '47

Les incidences des guerres sur l'enseignement des langues vivantes. P. Lévy. R Univ 56:129-40 My '47

Great Britain

Modern languages in schools. R. V. Dawson. J Ed London 79:545 O '47

Modern languages in some London sixth forms. Times Ed Sup 1825:305 Ap 21 '50

Modern languages in the modern school. M. J. Moore. J Ed London 79:308+ Je '47

Hawaiian Islands

Law restricting teaching of foreign languages held unconstitutional [in Hawaii] M. R. Konvitz. Common Ground 9 no2:99-101 '49

Teaching aids and devices

Aids to language study. Sch & Soc 69:444 Je 25 '49

Anschaulichkeit in the teaching of languages. G. Wiens. Mod Lang J 32:14-19 Ja '48

Army language school; an appraisal. W. F. Aggeler. Mod Lang J 34:189-95 Mr '50

Audio aids for foreign languages. F. Malone. Sec Ed 14:1-2 S '48

Audio-aids techniques in foreign language teaching. E. L. Rosselot. Mod Lang J 33:544-50 N '49

Audio-visual aids in teaching modern foreign languages. R. S. Switzer. Hispania 31:68-9 F '48

Audio-visual aids in the secondary language curriculum. W. Von Wernsdorff. Mod Lang J 32:346-50 My '48

Audio-visual needle for foreign language. C. W. Lovy. Clearing House 24:278-82 Ja '50

Can foreign language discs be used successfully in high school classes? T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 31:343-6 O '47

Conversaphone courses in foreign languages. R. D. Abraham. Hispania 30:358-60 Ag '47

Experiment with recording and playback machines in academic foreign language teaching. J. F. Ebelke. Mod Lang J 32:589-95 D '48

Frequent tests as a teaching device. J. H. Hartsook. Mod Lang J 33:70-1 Ja '49

Guide to audio-visual aids and supplementary data for Southern California foreign language teachers. Mod Lang Forum 33: 22-67 Mr '48

Linguafilms: 16mm films on Latin America and Spain. J. Sánchez. Hispania 33:159-61 My '50

Making the textbook talk. R. A. Wagoner and L. J. Cohen. Mod Lang J 33:237-8 Mr '49

Modern foreign languages. Teachers college, Columbia university. Library. rev ed pa 10c '49 The lib, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27

Modern language laboratory at Clark college. S. H. Cureton. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:95-6 Ap '48

Parlez vous bengali? language record courses. R. Gelatt. Saturday Review of Literature 31:46 Ag 28 '48

Record techniques for teaching modern languages. F. Malone. il Ed Screen 27:492-3 D '48

Some remarks on the use of recordings in language instruction. L. F. S. Gaudin. French R 23:397-9 Mr '50

Use of audio-visual material by foreign language classes in junior colleges of the north central states. J. Ornstein and S. Johnston. Mod Lang J 33:36-41 Ja '49

Use of recordings in the radio language course. W. E. Meiden. Mod Lang J 33:315-18 Ap '49

Uses of recording and listening equipment. R. H. Delano. Mod Lang J 32:198-205 Mr '48

Visual aids in the teaching of modern languages. R. P. L. Ledésert and D. M. Ledésert. J Ed London 80:444-5 Ag '48

Teaching methods

Activating the passive in language teaching. H. B. Myron, jr. Mod Lang J 33:614-16 D '49

Anschaulichkeit in the teaching of languages. G. Wiens. Mod Lang J 32:14-19 Ja '48

Armed forces' foreign language teaching. P. F. M. Angiolillo. $5 '47 S. F. Vanni, inc, 30 W 12th st, N.Y. 11

Assumptions and implementations of the intensive method. J. E. Harris. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:520-7 N '49

Aural-oral work: theory, practice, aims. M. S. Pargment. Mod Lang J 32:493-503 N '48

Consensus of opinion on the ASTP. P. S. McDonald. French R 21:129-33 D '47

Conversation, how? E. M. Eaton. Mod Lang J 33:138-45 F '49

Does your methods course function? E. L. Furness. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:349-54 My '49

Experiment in methodology. A. W. Holzmann. Mod Lang J 33:63-4 Ja '49

How can the ASTP method be adapted to civilian instruction? J. E. Harris. bibliog f French R 21:450-60 My '48

How to learn a language. R. J. Clements. Mod Lang J 32:431-5 O '48

Implications of armed forces experience for language and area studies. R. J. Matthew. Teach Col J 19:80-1+ Ja '48

Intensive language instruction in the college curriculum. C. S. Parker. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:347-57 Je '47

Language and area studies in the armed services. E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 32:512-16 N '48

Language studies at the secondary level. R. J. Matthew. Ed Digest 13:20-3 Mr '48

Linguistic quickstep. il Time 50:46-7 D 29 '47

Look at ASTP as student and teacher. W. Edgerton. Mod Lang J 32:209-15 Mr '48

Modern language learning: intensive course as sponsored by the United States army, and implications for the undergraduate course of study. M. Lind. bibliog pa $4 '48 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.

Modern language teaching; a method of free composition. Times Ed Sup 1794:635 S 16 '49

Modern languages at Biarritz-American university. S. A. Freeman. Ed 69:82-97 O '48

Modern languages in schools; a survey of teaching methods. Times Ed Sup 1803:804 N 18 '49

Morhof and Locke and the oral method in the teaching of foreign languages. M. S. Beeler. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:95-104 S '48

Natural method for teaching modern languages. S. Wellek. Mod Lang J 34:41-4 Ja '50

New approach to the reading objective. H. M. Willging. Mod Lang J 32:108-11 F '48

New language must be spliced onto one's native language. C. F. Sparkman. Mod Lang J 33:355-62 My '49

No royal road to language mastery. A. E. Hindmarsh. Mod Lang J 32:351-6 My '48

On language laboratories. M. Lind. French R 21:320-3 F '48

Oral approach to language learning. W. I. Schreiber. Mod Lang J 33:129-34 F '49

Present day trend in modern language teaching. A. G. Bovée. Mod Lang J 33:384-91 My '49

Reading anew. H. B. Myron, jr. French R 23:40-2 O '49

Semantic approach to the teaching of foreign languages. S. H. Eoff and W. E. Bull. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:3-13 Ja '48

Some experimentation in modern foreign languages. E. M. White. Mod Lang J 34: 253-60 Ap '50

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching methods—*Continued*
Standards of accomplishment in languages. W. E. Stiefel. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p90-4+)
Teaching of foreign languages since World war II. D. P. Girard. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:179-85 D '47
Thai by phonograph. il Newsweek 31:88 Ap 19 '48
Three years of experimentation at the University of Texas. D. L. Hamilton and E. F. Haden. Mod Lang J 34:85-102 F '50
Veterans in language classes. E. S. Willner. French R 21:138-42 D '47
See also
Cleveland plan
Dictation method

Tests and scales
Attainment examinations in foreign languages, past, present, and future: credits vs. achievement at the University of Wisconsin, 1931-1947. F. D. Cheydleur and E. A. Schenck. (Bul. ser. no2952, general ser. no2726) 59p '48 Univ. of Wis, Bur. of guidance and records, Madison 6
Evaluation in foreign language teaching. V. Coutant. Mod Lang J 32:596-9 D '48
Frequent tests as a teaching device. J. H. Hartsook. Mod Lang J 33:70-1 Ja '49
Oral examination in modern languages. M. J. Moore-Rinvolucri. J Ed London 81:330+ Je '49
Some observations on the College board language tests. H. S. Dyer. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:593-602 '48
Standards of accomplishment in languages. W. E. Stiefel. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p90-4+)
Suggested revisions of the regents examinations in foreign languages. H Points 30:24-32 S '48

Textbooks
Relation between the publishing house and the classroom. V. Cioffari. Mod Lang J 33: 427-34 O '49

Texts
Cultural material and vocabulary in the teaching of modern languages. D. Vittorini. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 190-4)
Plea for graded reading texts. T. A. Fitz Gerald. Mod Lang J 31:359-62 O '47
What about literary values? J. S. Brushwood. Mod Lang J 34:169-76 Mr '50
What is readable and what is not readable in a foreign language. H. J. Russell. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:270-5 Ap '50

Value
Educational value of modern languages. J. G. Leyburn. French R 22:256-60 Ja '49
Foreign language approach to critical analysis in general literature. E. Koch. German Q 23:93-100 Mr '50
Foreign language teacher and the curriculum. O. L. Wilner. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33: 499-509 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 42-5 F '50
Foreign languages and the planning mind. E. Koch. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:371-3 My '49
Foreign languages in wartime intelligence. R. G. Mead, jr. Mod Lang J 34:45-7 Ja '50
Foreign languages, vocational asset. I. Zimmerman. bibliog Occupations 27:333-7 F '49
Guidance in foreign languages. M. Newmark. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:3-17 Ja '50
Help still wanted, knowledge of foreign languages useful. I. Zimmerman. Mod Lang J 32:94-100 F '48
Language occupations. I. Zimmerman. Mod Lang J 33:630-4; 34:222-30, 305-16 D '49, Mr-Ap '50
Language requirements for the doctor's degree. C. Woody. J Higher Ed 19:75-86+ F '48
Proposal and an invitation. I. Zimmerman. Mod Lang J 33:552-4 N '49
Why study foreign languages? A. Y. Kroff. Mod Lang J 34:209-15 Mr '50

Vocabularies
Cultural material and vocabulary in the study of Romance languages. D. Vittorini. Mod Lang J 31:486-8 D '47

Colleges and universities
Accrediting foreign language study in the University of Kentucky. A. E. Bigge. Mod Lang J 33:73 Ja '49
Articulation of high school and college foreign language study. S. A. Freeman. Mod Lang J 31:393-402 N '47
Expanding the foreign-language requirement. Sch & Soc 66:499 D 27 '47
Foreign language in the teacher-training institution. W. V. Kaulfers. Calif J Sec Ed 23:50-3 Ja '48; Same. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:368-72 My '48
Informal session as an aid to beginning courses in modern foreign languages. C. E. Pauck. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:51-5 Ja '49
Language study and the humanities. H. A. Basilius. Sch & Soc 67:129-32 F 21 '48
Role of foreign languages in the Negro college curriculum. J. R. Cottin. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:324-8 O '47

High schools
Articulation of high school and college foreign language study. S. A. Freeman. Mod Lang J 31:393-402 N '47
Foreign language club as an extra-curricular activity. J. Nealon. Mod Lang J 34:58-60 Ja '50
Language studies at the secondary level. R. J. Matthew. Ed Digest 13:20-3 Mr '48
Place of modern languages in the high school. D. B. Crawford. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 199-201)
Place of modern languages in the high school. A. Senn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 192-9)
Targets for our aims; role of world languages in secondary education. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 33:171-8 Mr '49

Teachers colleges
Foreign language in the teacher-training institution. W. V. Kaulfers. Calif J Sec Ed 23:50-3 Ja '48; Same. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:368-72 My '48

LANGUAGES, Oriental. See Oriental languages
LANGWORTHY, Mrs B. F. See Langworthy, M. L.
LANGWORTHY, Mary (Lewis) (Mrs B. F. Langworthy)
Obituary
Nat Parent Teach 43:26 Mr '49
LANHAM, Charles Trueman
Better citizens, better soldiers. Social Ed 13: 51-5 F '49
LANHAM, Frank W.
Skill teaching of Wilford Woe, nailing instructor; satire. Bsns Ed World 30:72-3 O '49
—See Cook, F. S; Place, I. jt. auths.
LANIER, J. Armand
Guidance-faculty study of student withdrawals. J Ed Res 43:205-12 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-7 Ap '50
LANIER, Sidney
Song of the Chattahoochee; study of a required poem. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 65:56+ My '48
LANIGAN, Mary A.
Effectiveness of the Otis, the A.C.E. and the Minnesota speed of reading tests for predicting success in college. J Ed Res 41: 289-96 D '47
—See Kvaraceus, W. C. jt. auth.
LANKARD, Frank Glenn
Use of our religious heritage. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 114-25)
LANKFORD, Francis Greenfield, jr
Mathematics for the citizen and consumer. Mont Ed 25:7-8+ D '48; Same. Tex Outl 33:22-3+ F '49; Same cond. Ohio Sch 27: 160-1+ Ap '49; Wis J Ed 82:7-9 F '50
LANPHEAR, Lucy M.
It wasn't sugar coated. Wilson Lib Bul 24:366 Ja '50

LANSBERRY, Charlotte
Novel hot-dish mats. Instr 57:41 D '47
LANSFORD, Wallace Monroe
From hydraulics to fluid mechanics. J Eng Ed 38:565-7 Ap '48
LANSING, Michigan
Rating: for self-improvement; ed. by A. W. Westie, S. L. Holmes and E. H. Thorne. Mich Ed J 24:236-7 N '46; Same cond. Sch Manag 16:30 My '47

Public schools

Small city meets the safety education challenge. L. E. Clark. il Am Sch Bd J 118: 43-4+ F '49

Technical high school

Pupil activity is what counts in modified English. M. H. Pancost. Clearing House 24:226-7 D '49
LANTAGNE, Joseph E.
Analysis of the health interest of 3,000 secondary school students. Res Q 21:34-9 Mr '50
LANTERN projection
Economy of opaque projection. J. W. Baldwin. il Am Sch Bd J 117:48+ Ag '48
How Stephens uses the opaque projector. R. Lindley. Sch Manag 17:51 Mr '48
Opaque projector. M. McMahan. Mich Ed J 26:230-1 N '48
Projection of physical experiments. E. L. Harrington. diags Am J Physics 16:233-5 Ap '48
Projection unlimited. V. Endly. il Prac Home Econ 27:201+ Ap '49
See also
Projection apparatus
Visual education
LANTERN slides
Fifth graders and high school pupils make etched glass slides. C. Rumbough. Ed Screen 28:366 O '49
Good foods party. Mrs C. Brickner. il See & Hear 5:18-19 D '49
Have you tried them? M. H. Seibel. il Ed Screen 27:385-6+ O '48
Home-made slides in science teaching. F. M. Branley. diag Grade Teach 64:47 Ap '47
How a motion picture was made on How to make handmade lantern slides. M. E. Brooks. il Ed Screen 27:222-3 My '48
Introducing office practice through use of slides. Sister Geraldine. UBEA Forum 4: 19-20+ F '50
Lantern slides and such. J. R. Van Pelt. Q J Speech 36:44-50 F '50
Method for making lantern slides. H. H. Neuberger. Science 107:23 Ja 2 '48
Our class uses lantern slides. D. B. Mortimer. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p98-108)
Projector slides. D. E. Schneider. Sch Arts 47:187 F '48
School-made slides and filmstrips. H. Hainfeld. Sch Activities 21:257-8 Ap '50
Slides for Christmas. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 N '48
Stamps and first day covers. H. Hainfeld. il Ed Screen 28:64-5+ F '49
Take pictures to teach. R. A. Smith. il Ed Screen 28:250-1+ Je '49
Youngsters make their own slides for study. F. E. Curry. il Tex Outl 34:19 F '50
Your church in pictures. A. B. Ferguson. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 D '49
See also
Kodachrome lantern slides

Catalogs

Audio-visual aids catalog; filmslides, lantern slides, motion pictures, recordings and phonograph records [mimeographed] Newark, New Jersey. Board of education. Department of libraries, visual aids and radio. 2v 479p pa '47 The dept.
LANTZ, Donald R.
(comp) Films about displaced persons. Int J Relig Ed 25:36 Jl '49
(comp) Films for summer camps. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 Je '49
(comp) Films on family living. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 Ap '49
(comp) New materials on Japan. Int J Relig Ed 26:48 S '49
(comp) New visual materials for Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 26:41-2 N '49
(comp) Projected visual aids for Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 O '48
(comp) Slides for Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 N '48
(comp) Visual materials for youth week. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 D '48
LANTZ, Herman
Religious participation and social orientation of 1,000 university students. Sociology and Social Research 33:285-90 Mr '49
LANTZ, Thomas W.
Recreation trinity in Tacoma. Sch Executive 67:39 F '48
LANTZSCH, Hans E.
Lovable pests; coordinating the camera club with the curriculum. Mich Ed J 27:253-5 D '49
LANZ, Henry
Obituary
American Slavic Review 5:222 My '46. H. H. Fisher
LANZA, Anthony. See Reynolds, H. jt. auth.
LANZER, Caroline
Stencils in home economics. Sch Arts 48:314 My '49
LAPHAM, Fanny
Let's have more like her. C. R. Curran. pors Minn J Ed 30:14-15+ Ja '50
LAPHAM, Ray L.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:57 Ja 22 '49
LAPIDARY work
Gem cutting satisfies egos and urges. A. J. Caccamo. il N Y State Ed 37:343-5 F '50
LAPIDUS, Myrna P.
Some guidance techniques. Am Voc J 24:8+ Mr '49
LAPLACE'S equation
Laplace transform as a form of curve fitting. H. M. Trent. Am J Physics 17:507-10 N '49
On probability generating functions. T. Jorgensen, jr. Am J Physics 16:285-9 My '48
Textbooks and surface tension. J. R. Smithson. Am J Physics 16:357-8 S '48
LAPLAND

Description and travel

Journey thru Lapland in Finland and Norway. I. Foye. J Geog 48:298-303 O '49
Schoolboys' odyssey; explorers in Lapland. D. Dixon and Mrs D. Dixon. il Times Ed Sup 1705:3 Ja 3 '48
LAPO, Cecil E.
Local church organizes its music program. Relig Ed 44:274-8 S '49
LAPORTE, Otto
Electromagnetic waves in spherical or solid-angular regions. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:206-9 Ap '48
LAPORTE, Indiana

High school

All school groups use our new display cases. R. Huddleston. Sch Activities 19:235-6 Mr '48

Public schools

LaPorte schools really do something about reading difficulties. L. Armstrong. Sch Manag 18:39 S '48
Solving the reading problem. L. Armstrong. Nat El Prin 28:35-7 Je '49
Vision and hearing tests are given to La Porte pupils. E. Adams. il Sch Manag 18: 6-7 Ja '49
LAPPARENT, Jacques de
Obituary
Nature 162:134-5 Jl 24 '48. R. J. Hocart
LAPPER, Georg
Eine Goetheschule auf dem lande; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:245-67 '47-48
LAPPIN, Alvin R.
Period style coffee table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:415 D '48
LAPPIN, Gerald R.
Improved semimicro distilling tube. J Chem Ed 25:657 D '48
LAPRADE, William Thomas
Academic freedom and tenure. See American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure

LAPRADE, William Thomas—*Continued*
As one teacher sees it. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:38-49 Mr '48
LAPRIME, Yvonne Crespo
Elementary school choir fills a bill. Mus Educators J 36:28+ N '49
LAPUTA, G. L.
Concerning examinations and grades. Sch & Soc 68:89-91 Ag 7 '48
LARCHMONT, New York
Chatsworth school
Safety goes to school in Larchmont. R. Davis. il American Home 42:18+ O '49
Public schools
Larchmont story. il Scholastic 55:3 N 30 '49
LARDIE, Mrs Kathleen N.
Educational stations of the Nation, WDTR. Assn Ed Radio J 8:76-8 Mr '49
Lend me your ears. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:147-51 F '48
LARGE, Helen C.
Benjamin Franklin's travels; play. Am Childh 34:39-40 Ja '49
Flag project. Am Childh 33:14 O '47
How to make cheese; play. Am Childh 34: 23-4 Ap '49
Mozart, the boy wonder; play. Am Childh 35:27-8 Mr '50
Our milk project. Am Childh 33:21 Mr '48
Some December birthdays to remember. Am Childh 34:9-10 D '48
Story of Louisa M. Alcott; play. Am Childh 34:20-1 N '48
Washington honors Betsy Ross; play. Am Childh 34:22 F '49
LARGE type textbooks. See Textbooks
LARGENT, Anna
Let's teach and use more accordions in school bands and orchestras. See issues of School musician
LARK-HOROVITZ, Karl
Cooperative committee for the teaching of science: a report to the AAAS council, December, 1949. bibliog Science 111:197-200 F 24 '50
Science teaching today; summary of the report of the Cooperative committee. Sci Teach 15:61-2+ Ap '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:18-21 Ja '49
LARKIN, Elizabeth
Death of a patriot; play. Grade Teach 65: 55+ Ja '48
Forty-niners in a window scene. Instr 57:68 S '48
Friendly forest; play. Grade Teach 65:47+ Ap '48
Old-fashioned winter in a window mural. Instr 58:46 F '49
Present for Uncle Pedro; play. Instr 58:40+ Ap '49
LARKIN, Marie L.
Fishing plugs for gifts. Sch Arts 48:66 O '48
Footstools; a simple woodwork problem. Sch Arts 49:142 D '49
LARKIN, Sister Mary Xaveria
Development of original language in the sixth grade. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:570-4
Some objectives of our reading program. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:516-22
LARKIN, Myrtle S.
Experience of a school participating in the Rochester convention. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p36-7)
—See Hawn, C. jt. auth.
LARMOR'S theorem
Larmor's theorem in quantum mechanics. R. Cade. Am J Physics 18:114-15 F '50
LA ROWE, Esther
Bowler's score sheet. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:534+ O '49
LARRABEE, Carlton Hardy
Radio, public servant. Engl J 38:92-4 F '49
LARRABEE, Harold Atkins
Faculty failings; or, A professor can't win. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:345-6 Je '47
LARRABEE, Lawrence L.
What a school board member needs to know. Sch Executive 66:38-9 Ag '47
LARRICK, Nancy
Elementary pupils need lessons in money management. Nat El Prin 27:30-3 F '48
LARRIVIERE, A.
Portrait
Ag Ed Mag 20:89 N '47
LARSEN, Alfred Ferdinand Olaf
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:44 Jl 16 '49
LARSEN, Arthur Hoff, and others
Some characteristics of veterans applying for vocational rehabilitation. Sch & Soc 66:299-303 O 18 '47
LARSEN, Arthur J.
How the junior historians work. Minnesota History 28:160-6 Je '47
LARSEN, James A.
Who's who in audio-visual education. por Audio Visual G 16:21 Ja '50
LARSEN, John A.
Laminated fruit and nut bowl with matching candlesticks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 203 My '49
LARSEN, Laila L.
Recordings for auditory training. Volta R 51:461-2+ S '49
—See Truax, E. R. jr. jt, auth.
LARSEN, Marjorie S.
Speed-a-way, a new game. Calif J Sec Ed 25:114-18 F '50
LARSEN, Roy Edward
Citizen speaks about our schools; interview. R. P. Sloan. por Nations Sch 44:23-5 S '49
Community action for democratic education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 142-51)
Key problem. por Sch Life 32:17-18 N '49
Layman and public education. 14p pa '48 Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed, Com. on pubs, 16 Lawrence hall, Cambridge, Mass; Same cond. So Assn Q 12:305-12 F '48
Layman and public education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p293-302)
Object of primary importance. por Ohio Sch 27:301+ O '49; Same cond. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:160-6 S '49
Public and the public schools. H Points 29: 16-23 D '47; Same. Harvard Ed R 18:1-7 Ja '48
Responsibility of citizens for their schools. Tex Outl 33:10-11 O '49; Same. Ill Ed 38: 108-9 N '49; Wis J Ed 82:3-5 D '49
What do public schools need most? Ed Leadership 7:7-10 O '49
Will and the work of all; how the new National citizens commission operates. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:415 S '49
LARSEN, Vernon F. and Cheney, Truman
Survey of uses of tests in the guidance program. Mont Ed 24:8-9 Mr '48
LARSON, C. Theodore
School that won't become obsolete. Sch Manag 19:10-11 My '50
LARSON, Doris
No vacancies at the North pole; play. Grade Teach 66:38+ D '48
LARSON, Evelyn Platt
A.D.A. convention, 1947. Prac Home Econ 25:678+ D '47
Autumn is apple time. Prac Home Econ 25: 607+ N '47
Baby is a connoisseur. Prac Home Econ 25: 363+ Je '47
Can we afford to eat well? Prac Home Econ 25:524 O '47
Dishwashing is a snap. Prac Home Econ 26: 34 Ja '48
Essay on cook books. Prac Home Econ 26: 184 Mr '48
Extra lesson on fish. Prac Home Econ 26: 109 F '48
Is avocado in your vocabulary? Prac Home Econ 26:261+ Ap '48
Let's concentrate on stuffings. Prac Home Econ 25:677 D '47
Our indispensable dairy products. Prac Home Econ 26:406-7 Je '48
Party ideas for February. Prac Home Econ 26:107+ F '48
Please pass the potatoes. Prac Home Econ 26:262 Ap '48
Protein aplenty in poultry. Prac Home Econ 26:263-4 Ap '48
Rhubarb's back again. Prac Home Econ 26: 185 Mr '48
Spicy story. Prac Home Econ 25:437+ S '47

LARSON, Evelyn Platt—*Continued*
What's going on in foods. See issues of Practical home economics through October 1948
What's going on in the home. See issues of Practical home economics through September 1948
You can take it with you, if you can. Prac Home Econ 25:434-5 S '47
Meet your editors. J. T. Emery. por Prac Home Econ 25:408-9 S '47
LARSON, Harriet B.
This is homemaking; assembly program. Prac Home Econ 26:170+ Mr '48
LARSON, Jordan Louis
School budget preparation is not so simple in this period of soaring costs. Sch Manag 18:17 O '48
LARSON, Knute
Meeting the needs of crippled children. N Y State Ed 37:355-7 F '50
LARSON, Lawrence C.
Suggested answers to some pertinent questions in the audio-visual field. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p201-52)
—and others
(eds) Teacher-committee evaluation of new films. See issues of Educational screen
LARSON, Leonard August
Factor analysis of some cardiovascular-respiratory variables and tests. bibliog Res Q 18:109-22 My '47
Note on scaling some measures of circulation and respiration. Res Q 19:290-4 D '48
Twenty-five major problems of physical education needing research. Ed 68:454-7 Ap '48
LARSON, Ruth
Postwar Germany as I saw it. Ed 70:370-5 F '50
LARSON, Ruth L.
Establishing positive reading habits in shorthand. UBEA Forum 4:23-4+ F '50
LARSON, Viola M. See Engleman, F. E. jt. auth.
LARSON, William Severt
(comp) Bibliography of research studies in music education, 1932-1948. rev ed 119p pa $2 '49 Music educators nat. conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Mutual administrative problems of the principal and the music supervisor. por Ed Mus Mag 27:27+ Mr '48
Research studies in music education. Mus Educators J 36:48+ F '50
LARTZ, George F.
Civil war rifle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:408 D '48
Lunch box pie tin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:288 S '48
Rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:345 O '47
Tin can salt and pepper shakers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:164-5 Ap '50
LARYNX
Voice breaks and pathological larynx conditions. E. T. Curry. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:356-8 D '49
LA SALLE, Jean Baptiste de, Saint
De La Salle, pioneer of modern education. W. J. Battersby. bibliog por $3.50 '49 Longmans
Pioneer of modern education. C. Stanislas. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:5-12 Ja '49
Pioneer of modern education, Saint John Baptist de La Salle; with summaries in German and French. W. J. Battersby. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:325-33 '47-48
LASALLE, Loy B.
Educating the adult; roundup of pertinent information. Mich Ed J 26:281-3 D '48
LASCH, Robert
Roosevelt college grows up. New Republic 120:11-13 Je 6 '49
LASENBY, N. T.
Marion Richardson, 1892-1946. J Ed London 79:464 Ag '47
LASERTE, Robert Charles
James G. Carter: he was ahead of us 100 years ago. Clearing House 23:496-7 Ap '49
Local biography. Clearing House 22:9 S '47
LASH, Henry Livingston
Technical trade-school stresses books' value. por Library Journal 74:799-800 My 15 '49
LASH, John S.
Literature of the Negro in Negro colleges: its status and curricular accommodation. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:66-76 Ap '48
What is Negro literature? bibliog f Col Engl 9:37-42 O '47
LASHBROOK, Mrs Oden. See Wharton, H. jt. auth.
LASHER, George Starr
Preparing high school publications. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:86-90 Ja '49
LA SHIER, Iona M.
Beauty through better human relations. N Y State Ed 37:335-7 F '50
LASKER, Bruno
Rational sympathy. Relig Ed 42:338-44 N '47
LASKI, Harold Joseph
Free movement of peoples. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:5-6 N '49
Liberty on the American campus. Nation 169:149-51, 181-2 Ag 13-20 '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:204 Ap 1 '50
LASLETT, Herbert Reynolds. See Cooprider, H. A; Flood, E; Tyszkowski, W. jt. auths.
LASLETT, Lawrence Jackson
Introduction to the elementary theory of linear servomechanisms. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:260-71 My '48
LASLEY, Ruth Ellen
Dallas children play strings. Mus Educators J 36:20-2 N '49
LASSAR, Benedict Taxier
Mental hygiene in action. H Points 30:60-5 My '48
LASSERS, Leon
Oregon's speech improvement and rehabilitation program. Q J Speech 33:61-8 F '47
LASSITER, Homer
School housing needs of elementary children. por Ky Sch J 28:23-5 Ja '50
LASSMAN, Mrs Grace (Harris)
Lipreading in nursery school. Volta R 50:445-9 S '48
—and Montague, H. A.
Deaf baby. Volta R 51:325-8+ Jl '49
Hearing aids and young deaf children. Volta R 51:447-9+, 518-20+ S-O '49
LASSNER, Rudolf
Annotated bibliography on the Oseretsky tests of motor proficiency. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:37-47 Ja '48
LASSWELL, Harold Dwight
Clarifier of public discussion. Q J Speech 34:451-4 D '48
LAS VEGAS, Nevada
High school
Case for the fast break. P. Diskin. diags Athletic J 30:24+ D '49
LATANE, Lewis M.
U.N.E.S.C.O. seminar at Sèvres; education for international understanding. Am Teach 32:14-15 N '47
LATENT learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Latent learning
LATERALITY
Bilaterality. L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:45-50 S '49
See also
Left- and right-handedness
LATHES
Boyproof lathe centers from scrap. H. W. Babcock. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:212-14 My '48
Lathe fixture. K. A. Seefeld. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:123 Mr '50
Lathe table with accessory cabinet. R. P. Lightle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:387-8 N '49
Woodworking lathe. O. A. Northquest and H. Bell. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:73-6 F '49
LATHROP, Frank Waldo
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:53 O '48
LATHROP, Harry Owen
Geography, a must in secondary education. Ill Ed 35:238+ Ap '47
Map clinic. Sch Sci & Math 48:216 Mr '48
Suggested course in the geography of nations. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook, p 239-51); Summary. J Geog 47:105-6 Mr '48

LATIN AMERICA

¿Latinoamericanos o Hispanoamericanos? R. H. Valle. Hispania 32:496-8 N '49

See also

Catholic church in Latin America
Pan Americanism
also subhead Latin America under the following subjects

Adult education
Colleges and universities
Communism
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Education
Engineering
Engineering education
English language—Teaching
Geography—Teaching
Graduate work
Higher education
Illiteracy
Libraries
Music
Music education
Science
Secondary education
Social work
Summer schools
Teacher training
Teaching
United States—Cultural relations
Vocational education

Bibliography

Handbook of Latin American studies: 1946. $8.50 '49 Harvard univ. press

Civilization

Test on Spanish and Spanish-American life and culture. M. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 32:140-4 F '48

Cultural relations

United States

Engineering literature and its role in Pan-American development. E. P. Hamilton. J Eng Ed 40:155-8 N '49
Government programs of exchange of persons. O. J. Caldwell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:9-13 Ja '49
Inter-American educational and professional relations in engineering. S. S. Steinberg. Hispania 31:198-200 My '48; Same. J Eng Ed 39:65-7 O '48

See also

Latin America and the United States

History

Introduction to Hispanic America for Catholic high schools. R. Pattee. $2.20 '48 Mentzer, Bush & co, 2210 S Park Way, Chicago 16

Music

See Music, Latin American

Study and teaching

Carnegie corporation grants for Latin-American studies. Sch & Soc 66:21 Jl 12 '47
Courses on Latin America in institutions of higher learning in the United States, 1946-1947. Pan American union. Department of cultural affairs. 2v gratis '48 The union
Latin America within courses in United States history. L. I. Perrigo and others. pa 50c '46 Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed, 16 Lawrence hall, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Latin-American studies at Colgate university. Sch & Soc 65:472 Je 28 '47
Latin American studies; list of persons conducting courses dealing with Latin America in American colleges and universities [mimeographed] Pan American union. Division of intellectual cooperation. pa 15c '48 The union
Study centers on Latin America. Higher Ed 4:30 O 1 '47

Teaching aids and devices

Introduction to Hispanic America for Catholic high schools. R. Pattee. $2.20 '48 Mentzer, Bush & co, 2210 S Park Way, Chicago 16

Units of work

Air-age program. S. K. Frame. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:101-7 Ja '50
Latin America and its future. R. W. Crary. bibliog pa 40c C. E. Merrill co, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio
Let's fly to Latin America! imaginary trip by flying clipper. bibliog il map Grade Teach 65:57-64 Mr '48

LATIN AMERICA and the United States

American citizen's obligation to South America. G. Weigel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:245-51
Americas: psychological attitudes: politics, finance, religion. P. M. Dunne. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:252-9
Broad and alien is the world. I. Howatt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 30:71-4 D '46; Same. Hispania 30:219-22 My '47
Hemisphere reciprocity; two recorded round-table conversations. V. French and P. Shuman. Teach Col Rec 49:186-95 D '47
Horace Mann and Latin-American education. J. H. Miller. Sch & Soc 71:211-13 Ap 8 '50
Inter-American understanding gained through experiences. D. Goetz. Sch Life 29:3-4 Je '47
Inter-American unity; new foundation for mutual aid. L. H. Hughes. Times Ed Sup 1714:137 Mr 6 '48
Music education in the Americas. V. Lawler. Ed 69:391-5 Mr '49
Parent participation in developing international understanding. E. D. Robson. Sch R 55:462-7 O '47
What can the U.S. Catholic colleges and universities do to promote true inter-Americanism? P. Tennant. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:237-40

See also

Inter-American education
Monroe doctrine
Pan American union

LATIN AMERICAN art. See Art, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN institute, Chicago

Training of bilingual secretaries. W. A. Batterson. Bal Sheet 31:322 Mr '50

LATIN AMERICAN literature. See Spanish American literature

LATIN AMERICAN music. See Music, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN students in the United States

Another experiment in inter-Americanism. Sister Mary Ethelbert. Cath Ed R 45: 602-4 D '47
Hemispheral misunderstanding. Sch & Soc 67: 72 Ja 31 '48
Highway engineers finish year's training in United States road-building methods. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:517 S '47
José Sanchez comes north to college. A. Moreno. America 81:602-4 S 10 '49
Latin American relations in a world of crisis. H. Brickell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:7-10 My '48
Making use of available resources and local talent. S. L. Mitchell. Hispania 32:213-15 My '49
No race discrimination here; bilingual teachers and international club make for pleasanter relations in Rocky Ford and its schools. J. H. Wilson and D. Sandoval. Nations Sch 41:31 My '48
North and Latin American universities: imperative need of cooperation. G. Arciniegas. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:19-22 Je '48
Our foreign student population. G. Hall and J. Manzano. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:14-17 Mr '48
Rediscovery of America. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:33-4 Mr '50
Student exchange under Buenos Aires convention, 1939-1948. T. E. Cotner. Higher Ed 5:87-90 D 15 '48
Trainees get together; Washington seminar on trends in Latin America. il Américas 1:36-7 Jl '49
Work-study program for foreign students at New York city college school of business. Sch & Soc 68:182 S 18 '48

See also

Leo S. Rowe Pan American fund

LATIN AMERICAN teachers in the United States

In-service training program for teachers from the other American republics. T. E. Cotner. il Sch Life 32:68-71 F '50

LATIN AMERICANS in the United States
Latin-American studies at San Marcos. A. A. Grusendorf. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p330-6)
See also
Spanish speaking children

LATIN civilization. See Rome—Civilization

LATIN clubs. See Latin language—Clubs

LATIN inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Latin

LATIN language
Arcadius Avellanus: Erasmus redivivus. G. B. Beach. bibliog Class J 42:505-10 My '47
Book is needed. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 26:133-5 My '47; Same. Ed Digest 13: 46-7 N '47
Lanx satura; editorial. G. F. Else. Class J 45:242-5 F '50
Latin and Russian as a teaching combination. C. E. Finch. Class J 43:23-6 O '47
Latin in Romance language classes. E. F. McKey. Class J 44:60-1 O '48
Latin vs. the classics. Brother H. Gerardus. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:518-22 O '48
Marginal comment. H. Nicolson. Spectator 183:44 Jl 8 '49
Quid-greeting in Plautus and Terence. E. C. Echols. Class J 45:188-90 Ja '50
Social-minded Latin. Class J 43:246 Ja '48
Toward a new renaissance. E. H. Wright. Class J 44:457-61 My '49
We see by the papers. . . Class J 44:263+ Ja '49
See also
Classical languages
Inscriptions, Latin

Aims and objectives
Let's talk some more about Latin for Catholic high schools. G. E. Ganss. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:116-19 Ap '49
Major emphases for Latin instruction. H. B. Dunkel. Ed 67:637-43 Je '47
Objectives and overview. G. F. Else. Class J 43:72-9 N '47

Clubs
Aftermath is divided into three parts. E. Kyne. Sch Activities 21:48+ O '49
Having fun with Latin. L. B. Liebmann. Class J 43:45-7 O '47
Latin club in the classroom. F. Kiser. Class J 43:320 F '48
See also
Junior classical league

Correlation with other subjects
Human integration. L. K. Geweke. bibliog f Ed 67:619-24 Je '47
Latin for students of modern languages. E. J. Burrus. Ed 67:644-9 Je '47

Courses of study
Course of study in Latin. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. bibliog pa '50 The dept, Harrisburg

Curriculum
Menace to curriculum reform. W. M. Spackman. bibliog Class J 44:293-7 F '49
New Latin program. Class J 43:97 N '47
Toward improvement of the high-school Latin curriculum; report of a symposium held at Milwaukee, April 2, 1948. Class J 44:97-143 N '48
Toward improvement of the high-school Latin curriculum; report of a symposium held at Nashville, April 4, 1947. Class J 43:67-90 N '47
Vergil in the second year! C. I. Freundlich. H Points 30:69-70 Ja '48; Discussion. 30:63-6 Ap; 48-50 S '48

Disciplinary value
See Latin language—Value

Enrollment
Is there a trend and why? L. F. Smith. Sch & Soc 70:292-3 N 5 '49
Latin leads foreign languages in Ohio. Sch Manag 19:34 O '49
Latin most popular high-school language course. Class J 45:193 Ja '50

Examinations, questions, etc.
Matriculation examination questions; Latin papers. pa 3s 6d '49 Juta & co, ltd, box 30, Cape Town, S Africa

Gender
Arnobius adversus genera. G. E. McCracken. bibliog Class J 42:474-6 My '47

Grammar
Case forms in Aeneid I-VI. D. G. Baker. Class J 44:124-6 N '48
Constructions in Aeneid I-VI. R. C. Stone. Class J 44:127-9 N '48
Latin grammar in proper perspective. J. F. Gummere. Class J 45:37-40 O '49
Verb form frequencies in Aeneid I-VI. E. L. Chubb. Class J 44:122-3 N '48

Teaching
Functional approach to Latin grammar; forms and syntax. H. C. Montgomery. Class J 43:80-2 N '47

Prognosis of success
Effect of personality on language achievement. H. B. Dunkel. J Ed Psychol 38:177-82 Mr '47

Projects
De libro animalium. E. C. Smith. Class J 43: 494-5 My '48
Practical derivation project. Class J 45:44-5 O '49
Snakes, scansion, and semesters. E. Atchison. Class J 43:254 Ja '48

Pronunciation
Pronunciation of Greek and Latin. J. W. D. Skiles. Class J 43:222 Ja '48
Standard pronunciation of Latin. R. P. Oliver. Class J 44:264-8 Ja '49
Wayny, weedy, weeky? Class J 44:201-2 D '48

Relation to English
See English language—Etymology

Research
Reports of research. G. F. Else. Class J 44: 106-8 N '48
State of the Thesaurus; report from Munich. Class J 43:95-6 N '47

Syntax
Study in Latin syntax for high schools. C. Murley. Class J 44:130-1 N '48

Teachers' manuals
Teachers' manual to accompany Latin for Americans, first book. B. L. Ullman and N. E. Henry. rev ed pa 48c '50 Macmillan

Teaching
Arma virumque. Time 52:54 Ag 16 '48; Same. Class J 44:95 N '48
Changing Latin in a changing world. H. B. Dunkel. Class J 43:69-72 N '47
General language devices in Latin teaching. A. C. Long. Class J 45:47-9 O '49
Language students learn what they practice. S. M. Corey. Class J 44:102-6 N '48
Latin by popular demand. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Class J 45:85-91 N '49
Latin is alive. J. B. Siesholtz. il Ohio Sch 25:309+ O '47
Latin-modern languages relationships. A. M. Withers. Class J 43:48+ O '47
Learning for life. Sister Mary Aquin. Christian Ed 32:26-32 Mr '49
Old wine in new bottles. L. A. Whitsel. Class J 44:323-7 F '49
Sauce for Caesar. C. Bock. Class J 43:182-4 D '47
That baffling word-order. B. H. Oxley. Class J 45:45-7 O '49
Training through Latin. H. A. K. Hunt. 15s '48 Melbourne univ. press
Trends and events. D. S. White, ed. Class J 45:35-64, 80-2 O-N '49
Vitalizing Latin. Sister Mary Raphael. Cath Sch J 50:123-4 Ap '50
What Latin teachers hope their pupils will learn about our literary traditions and customs. F. S. Dunham and others. Sch & Soc 68:313-16 N 6 '48
What of Latin? G. C. Kettelkamp. Ed Adm & Sup 34:495-9 D '48

LATIN language—Teaching—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Experiment with Cicero's De natura deorum in second-year college Latin. W. A. McDonald. Class J 44:160-4 N '48
Giving people what they want. M. Rosenblum. H Points 30:44-7 S '48

High schools

Can high-school pupils learn to read Latin? M. E. Hutchinson. bibliog f Sch R 55:402-7 S '47
In defense of Latin. A. M. Withers. Nations Sch 39:23 Je '47
Let's talk some more about Latin for Catholic high schools. G. E. Ganss. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:78-81, 116-19 Mr-Ap '49
New program for high-school Latin. H. B. Dunkel. Sch R 56:5-7 Ja '48
Toward improvement of the high-school Latin curriculum; report of a symposium held at Milwaukee, April 2, 1948. Class J 44:97-143 N '48
Toward improvement of the high-school Latin curriculum; report of a symposium held at Nashville, April 4, 1947. Class J 43: 67-90 N '47
Vergil in grade X, can it be done? H. L. Tompkins and F. W. Horner. Class J 44: 216-20 D '48
Why pick on Latin? F. R. Powers. Nations Sch 40:48 Jl '47

Theological schools

Church fathers in Latin courses. A. A. Zellner. Cath Ed R 48:18-21 Ja '50
Study of Latin and Greek in the minor seminary. J. T. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:183-9

France

How the French teach Latin. W. M. Green. Class J 43:269-73 F '48
Latin and progressive education in France. M. F. Arbuthnot. Class J 45:261-8 Mr '50
Pour le thème latin. E. de Saint-Denis. R Univ 58:264-6 N '49

Germany

Latin in Germany. W. M. Green. bibliog Class J 45:13-18 O '49

Great Britain

Classical tongues or classical cultures. W. R. C. Chapman. J Ed London 81:324+ Je '49

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids and the classics. H. C. Gunter. bibliog Class J 44:145-56 N '48
Human integration. L. K. Geweke. bibliog f Ed 67:619-24 Je '47
Latin party. F. McKenna. Sch Activities 20: 255 Ap '49
Latin week 1947; a model program. Class J 43: 305-8 F '48
Mechanical aids in Latin teaching. R. H. Walker. Class J 44:344-5 F '49
Point system for Latin notebooks. M. R. Fisher. Class J 44:274-5 Ja '49
Roman banquet in 1948. V. Trosper. Class J 44:62 O '48
Romance languages in Latin class. F. Kiser. Class J 43:348 Mr '48
Routine and devices in Latin teaching. J. Mann. Ed 67:650-4 Je '47
Teacher's scrapbook. R. F. Joedicke, ed. See issues of Classical journal
Teaching hints for the Latin classroom. S. Foster. Sec Ed 13:9-10 Ap '47
Useful device for teaching Latin. W. T. Rosser. Sch 36:519 My '48

Teaching methods

Aural-oral approach to Caesar. H. O. Ault. Class J 43:192-4 My '48
Favorite teaching techniques. O. L. Wilner. Class J 43:366+ Mr '48
Oral Latin. J. C. Cooper. Sch (Sec ed) 36: 190-2 D '47
Routine and devices in Latin teaching. J. Mann. Ed 67:650-4 Je '47

Tests and scales

College board's objective tests in Latin; statement by the committee of examiners in Latin. J. K. Colby and others. Class J 44:319-22 F '49
Some objective test material. N. T. Pratt, jr. Class J 43:179-81 D '47

Texts

Vocabulary and reading content. L. K. Geweke. Class J 43:82-6 N '47

Units of work

Expanding concepts in Latin. M. L. Jackson. Sch R 56:275-9 My '48

Value

Advantage of Latin as a basis for the study of German. T. B. Hewitt. German Q 22:149-51 My '49
Expanding concepts in Latin. M. L. Jackson. Sch R 56:275-9 My '48
Keep Latin in the schools. A. M. Withers. Assn Am Col Bul 33:527-9 O '47
Latin and the world outlook. W. C. Korfmacher. bibliog f Ed 67:603-8 Je '47
Latin as key to study. J Ed 130:280 D '47
Latin, reducer of education. A. M. Withers. Assn Am Col Bul 35:302-5 My '49
Let's talk some more about Latin for Catholic high schools. G. E. Ganss. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:78-81, 116-19 Mr-Ap '49
Necessity for Latin. C. J. Woollen. Cath Ed R 48:243-7 Ap '50
Professors of English on the Latin question. A. M. Withers. Ed Forum 13:219-25 Ja '49
To a colleague on ways and means. A. M. Withers. French R 23:238-40 Ja '50
To a gentleman at Wayne university. C. Morley. Saturday Review of Literature 32: 22 D 17 '49
What high school graduates think about subject values. B. L. Ullman. Ed 67:655-6 Je '47
Why go on with Latin? W. E. Blake. Sch & Soc 69:334-5 My 7 '49
Wisdom of the ancients. E. Q. Quain. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p201-8)

Vocabularies

Vocabulary and reading content. L. K. Geweke. Class J 43:82-6 N '47
Vocabulary in Aeneid I-VI. G. H. Lucas. Class J 44:108-21 N '48

Words

English derivatives. L. K. Geweke. Class J 44:135-6 N '48
Latin words unchanged or slightly changed in English. G. W. Regenos. Class J 44:133-5 N '48
Prefixes and suffixes. C. Bock. Class J 44: 132-3 N '48

Workbooks

Aid for Latin two years; special work for Latin one. E. J. Byrnes. 18th ed pa '48 The auth, 1122 Summit pl, Utica 3, N.Y.

Great Britain

Latin in the little go; discussion in the Cambridge senate. Times Ed Sup 1697:600 N 8 '47

LATIN literature

Homo sapiens tunc et nunc. M. Buckley. bibliog Class J 44:382-5 Mr '49
Latin by popular demand. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Class J 45:85-91 N '49
Lucilius and gladiatorial repartee. L. M. Kaiser. Class J 45:187 Ja '50

See also
Classical literature

LATIN poetry

Cost of the Sabine farm. J. Erskine. J Higher Ed 19:387-93+ N '48

LATIN teachers

Latin teachers needed. Class J 45:91 N '49

LATIN week

High lights of Latin week 1948. il Class J 44:253-9 Ja '49
Latin on display. il Class J 45:224-7 F '50
Latin week 1947; a model program. Class J 43: 305-8 F '48

LATITUDE

Latitude determination without a sextant. R. L. Ives. Sch Sci & Math 48:441-4 Je '48

LATON, Anita Duncan Elizabeth, and Powers, S. R.
New directions in science teaching; report of a cooperative project in seventeen secondary schools with the Bureau of educational research in science, Teachers college, Columbia university. 164p bibliog $2.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
—See Powers, S. R. jt. auth.

LATROBE, Pennsylvania

High school
And now an Irish band. M. E. Berneski. il Sch Activities 19:215-16+ Mr '48

LATTER, Oswald Hawkins
Obituary
Nature 162:726 N 6 '48. J. C. Thomson

LAUBACH, Frank Charles
One-man literacy crusade. il por Life 26: 74+ Ap 11 '49
Teaching the world to read; handbook for literacy campaigns. 246p bibliog $2 '47 Friendship press, 156 5th av, N.Y. 10
World is learning to read. Int J Relig Ed 26:5-6 F '50
It's like magic. E. M. Noffsinger. Ed Digest 15:21-3 Ja '50

LAUBACH, Vivian E.
Parent who has helped me most. Nat Ed Assn J 38:18 Ja '49

LAUBACHER, James A.
Helps toward determining vocations in the major seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:86-101

LAUBENGAYER, Albert Washington
Laboratory manual and problems in general chemistry. 229p diags pa $2.25 '49 Rinehart

LAUCHNER, A. H.
Boys in grades exploited for high-school teams. Clearing House 24:133 N '49
What are the characteristics of a modern junior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:10-16 Mr '50

LAUCK, Marie T.
Search for evidence that guidance in school prevents delinquency in adults. bibliog f Sch R 56:26-35 Ja '48
To know God is to avoid crime. Cath Sch J 49:185 Je '49

LAUE, Edith A.
Off we go! Social Ed 13:171-3 Ap '49

LAUE, Max Theodor Felix von
Report on the state of physics in Germany. Am J Physics 17:137-41 Mr '49

LAUER, Alvhh Ray
Driving habits vs. attitudes. Safety Ed 28: 11-13 O '48
Psychology tackles the traffic problem. Safety Ed 27:6-8 Ap '48

—and Woodcock, B. L.
Standards for safety. Safety Ed 29:3-4+ F '50

LAUER, Byron Elmer. See Palfrey, T. R. jt. auth.

LAUFE, A. L. (A. L. Lairde, pseud)
Schooltime on the air. Ed 68:377-9 F '48

LAUG, Minerva
Revolution in the picture file. Wilson Lib Bul 24:163+ O '49

LAUGHLIN, Butler
High school reorganization. Chicago Sch J 30:300-3 Je '49
Science for all. Sch Sci & Math 48:169-76 Mr '48
Wanted, new pattern for secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:6-9 Ap '49

LAUGHLIN, Joseph R.
Vacation school for Jimmy Jones. Int J Relig Ed 26:13-14 Ja '50

LAUGHTER
See also
Humor

LAUNCESTON church grammar school, Tasmania, Australia
Story of the Launceston church grammar school. B. W. Rait. 17s 6d '46 Sch. centenary com, Launceston, Tasmania, Australia

LAUNDRY
Survey of laundering costs for home makers. Prac Home Econ 26:178 Mr '48
Way we do our wash. E. K. Weaver. il Prac Home Econ 25:598-9+ N '47

LAUNER, Franklin B.
Building a repertoire. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 192-8)

LAUREATES. See Poets laureate

LAURIANA, Sister Mary. See Mary Lauriana, Sister

LAURIE, Robert Douglas
International association of university professors and lecturers. Sch & Soc 69:217-20 Mr 26 '49

LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid
Sir Wilfrid Laurier et Monseigneur Bruchési. J. Bruchési. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 40 sec2:3-22 '46

LAURITSEN, William H.
Work of school health committees. Calif J Sec Ed 25:228-31 Ap '50

LAURITSEN electroscope. See Electroscopes

LAURITZEN, Bertil
A-v replies from Europe; from Sweden. Ed Screen 28:206+ My '49

LAURO, Louis
Note on machine scoring the Kuder preference record. J Ap Psychol 32:629-30 D '48

LAUSANNE cultural conference
Lausanne conference; cultural cooperation in Europe. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1807:876 D 16 '49

LAUTERBACH, Sophia
Help him be a right guy. Parents Mag 23: 35+ Mr '48

LAUTH, Edward J.
Pep on trial. Sch Activities 20:188 F '49

LAUWERYS, Joseph Albert
International understanding. New Era 28:131-3 Je '47
Science as medium for the synthesis of school and society. Sociological Review 38:19-22 '46

LAVAL university, Quebec
Summer at Laval. S. E. Eaton. French R 20:506-7 My '47

LAVATORIES. See Hand washing

LAVEAGA, Robert Everett
Social recreation in education. Ed 68:493-5 Ap '48

LAVERGNE, D. C.
Louisiana apprentice teaching program. por Ag Ed Mag 20:45+ S '47
Vocational agriculture and farm mechanization. por Ag Ed Mag 20:155+ F '48

LAVERTY, Helen
Mutual-benefit arrangement. Nat Ed Assn J 39:36-7 Ja '50

LAVES, Walter Herman Carl
Universities and international understanding. J Higher Ed 20:115-20 Mr '49

LA VOY, Dorothy G.
Purple mountain majesties. Chicago Sch J 29:154-8 My '48

LAW, Frederick Houk
Department of secondary teachers. Sec Ed 14:7-9 S '49
Guide to the study and discussion of The heiress. bibliog Audio Visual G 16:13-19 N '49

LAW, Helen Hull
Croesus: from Herodotus to Boccaccio. bibliog f Class J 43:456-62 My '48

LAW
Great fragment: Thomas' tract on law. W. Farrell. America 78:380-2 Ja 3 '48
Humanist should look to the law. N. J. DeWitt. J Gen Ed 4:141-9 Ja '50
See also
Civil rights
Commercial law
Educational laws and legislation
International law
Laws and legislation
Roman law

Study and teaching
See Legal education

Bavaria
Bavarian blue laws. R. J. Rath. Social Ed 14:108-10 Mr '50

United States
How a federal bill becomes a law. National education association. pa 15c '47 N.E.A.

LAW, Commercial. See Commercial law

LAW schools and colleges
Law schools and bar admission requirements in the United States. American bar association. Section of legal education and admissions to the bar. pa gratis '49 The assn, 1140 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10
Negro lawyers. S. Richardson. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:290-1 O '47
See also
Legal education

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Law schools and colleges

Directories

Law schools of the United States registered by the New York Education department, March 1947. New York (state) Education department. 21p pa 5c '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Schools of law. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p733-7)

LAW suits. See Actions and defenses

LAWHEAD, Sister Mary Alice
Improvement of instruction in home economics. Cath Ed R 46:95-100 F '48
Teacher and Christian courtesy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:92-100 F '49

LAWLER, Eugene Stallcup
Plan of the Conference. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 1-3)
Proceedings, 1949. See Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools
To build or not to build. por (In American school and university, 1948. p46-9)
—and Canning, W. M.
Federal government and education. bibliog R Ed Res 19:346-54 O '49
—and Lawler, F. L.
Economic and cultural differentials in American life. bibliog R Ed Res 19:32-41 F '49
State school organization and administration. bibliog R Ed Res 19:341-5 O '49
—and others
Should we have federal aid for education? (Reviewing stand v 11 no 13) 12p bibliog pa 10c '48 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.

LAWLER, Frances L. See Lawler, E. S. jt. auth.

LAWLER, John
So I'm to write a book about the Wilson company? por Wilson Lib Bul 24:681-2 My '50

LAWLER, Lillian Beatrice Brady
Mortar dance. Class J 43:34 O '47

LAWLER, Marcella R.
Raising the level of consultant service. Ed Leadership 5:445-50 Ap '48
—See Mackenzie, G. N. jt. auth.

LAWLER, Sister Mary Imeldis
Evaluation of instructional methods in religion. (Ed. res. monographs v 15 no 1) 85p bibliog pa '47 Catholic ed. press

LAWLER, Nellie
Second grade studies its community helpers. Nat El Prin 29:35-8 Ap '50

LAWLER, Vanett
Arts and letters in UNESCO. Mus Educators J 34:17 Ja '48
Arts have arrived in international relations. Nat Ed Assn J 38:536-7 O '49
Music and visual arts in general education. Mus Educators J 35:34+ Ap '49
Music education in the Americas. Ed 69:391-5 Mr '49
Music education reaches 'round the world. Mus Educators J 33:18-20 Je '47

LAWLESS, Thomas A.
Contribution that Catholic religious education can make to the life adjustment program. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:416-25

LAWLEY, George E.
Well balanced high school program. Ill Ed 35:289-90 My '47

LAWLEY-WAKELIN, David
Adult education by mental hospitals. Adult Ed 20:145-51 Mr '48
Mental rehabilitation; education for recovery. Times Ed Sup 1711:93 F 14 '48

LAWLOR, Ann
Picturing fractions. Math Teach 40:385-6 D '47

LAWNDALE, California

Adolph Leuzinger high school

Varied program at Leuzinger. V. J. Rice. Calif J Sec Ed 25:159-65 Mr '50

LAWNS
Quick snow removal and efficient grass cutting. F. W. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 117:51-2 S '48

LAWRENCE, Mrs Annette Smith
How do we start an intercultural education program? Ed Digest 14:34-5 N '48

LAWRENCE, Arta Frances
Grays Harbor college library enjoys government building. Library Journal 72:1769 D 15 '47

LAWRENCE, B. E.
Examinations in technical schools. J Ed London 80:6-7 Ja '48

LAWRENCE, Bertha
Group relations program at Trenton. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p40-60)

LAWRENCE, Eleanor
First journeys; story. Instr 59:27 F '50

LAWRENCE, Evelyn
Susan Isaacs, an appreciation. New Era 29: 223-5 D '48

LAWRENCE, Grace F.
First meeting of the year; satire. Clearing House 23:40-1 S '48
We need more clerks. Clearing House 22:518 My '48

LAWRENCE, John D.
Teaching controversial issues: it can be done. Social Ed 13:79-80 F '49

LAWRENCE, Josephine
Josephine Lawrence, voice of the people. K. Guilfoil. Engl J 38:365-70 S '49

LAWRENCE, Margaret
Caravan carries home science to Australians. J Home Econ 40:69-70 F '48
Consolidated school in Australia. New Era 30:73-4 Ap '49
They learn by doing. Sch & Soc 69:282-4 Ap 16 '49

LAWRENCE, Nelda R.
Spotlight the training of the office clerk. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 25:17-18+ F '50

LAWRENCE, Paul F.
College primer for Negro students. 59p pa '48 The auth, Counseling service, Howard univ, Washington, D.C.
Negro educators appraise the West. Calif J Sec Ed 23:359-63 O '48
Progress report on Negro Pepsi-Cola scholarship winners. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:88-91 '49
Vocational aspirations of Negro youth of California. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1: 47-56 '50

LAWRENCE, Paul R.
Beaverton school, a shining example of the benefits of consolidation. Sch Manag 19: 4-5+ O '49

LAWRENCE, R. H.
Texas takes lead in consumer education. Tex Outl 33:15 D '49

LAWRENCE, Richard E.
Out-of-school activity program for teenagers. Sch Activities 20:277-80 My '49

LAWRENCE, Ruth H.
Rainbow play. Am Childh 33:20-1 Je '48

LAWRENCE college, Appleton, Wisconsin

Institute of paper chemistry

Experiment in the teaching of economics to science graduates. R. E. Shallcross. J Chem Ed 26:671-3 D '49

LAWRENCE college, Bronxville, New York. See Sarah Lawrence college

LAWRENCE scientific school, Harvard university. See Harvard university—Lawrence scientific school

LAWS, Gertrude
Cooperation in family life education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:272-6 My '49
Early childhood and parent education. Calif J El Ed 17:190-4 F '49
Elementary reading for parents and teachers. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p37-42)

LAWS, Gertrude—*Continued*
Parent-teacher association. (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p67-79)

LAWS and legislation
See also
Educational laws and legislation
Social legislation
State legislation
Motor vehicles—Law
also subhead Laws, statutes, etc. under name of state, e.g. Illinois—Laws, statutes, etc.

United States
Science legislation; national science foundation bills. E. L. Johnson, comp. Sch Sci & Math 48:143-6, 233-40, 312-18 F-Ap '48

LAWSHE, Charles Hubert, jr, and Dawson, R. I.
Lecture demonstration; procedure for demonstrating the secondary laws of association. J Ed Psychol 38:248-50 Ap '47
—See Spears, H. jt. auth.

—and Mayer, J. S.
Studies in item analysis: effect of two methods of item validation on test reliability. J Ap Psychol 31:271-7 Je '47

—and others
Workbook for The psychology of normal people, by J. Tiffin and others. 135p pa $1 '46 Heath

LAWSON, Anna E.
Behavior guidance: program that really works! Clearing House 22:387-91 Mr '48
Revolt of the adolescents. H Points 30:17-23 S '48

LAWSON, Burtis Carl
Developing instruction in vocational agriculture for veterans on farms in Indiana. See Indiana. Department of education
Role of vocational education in agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:92-3+ N '47
—See Sutherland, S. S. jt. auth.

—and Tolbert, R. H.
(eds) Professional. See issues of Agricultural education magazine March 1950-

LAWSON, C. G.
(comp) See Spokane, Washington. Board of education. Annual report of the Spokane public schools, 1948

LAWSON, Chester Alvin
Basic biological science at Michigan state college. J Gen Ed 2:75-82 O '47

LAWSON, Dorothy S.
Education for family living. N Y State Ed 36:375-7 F '49
New York revises program. J Home Econ 40:463 O '48

LAWSON, Douglas Elwood
Study of selective admission based upon character evaluation as practiced in teacher training institutions throughout the United States. Ed Adm & Sup 35:421-6 N '49

LAWSON, Floyd Melvyn
Music for what? Mus Educators J 35:11-13+ My '49

LAWSON, Harry W.
Vocational training for Michigan vets. Am Voc J 24:24 Ja '49

LAWSON, James Henry
Professional relations and responsibilities. Pa Sch J 98:202-3 Ja '50

LAWSON, John D.
Young farmers at the AVA convention. Ag Ed Mag 20:211+ My '48

LAWSON, Margaret
Standing by to help. Int J Relig Ed 23:15-16 My '47

LAWSON, Marjorie
Art and the problem child as studied by the Akron art institute. Grade Teach 67:17+ F '50

LAWTHER, John Dobson. See Davis, E. C. jt. auth.

LAWTON, Emma H.
Princess' birthday gift; play. Am Childh 33: 26-7 My '48

LAWTON, J. A.
New teaching methods; examination influence. Times Ed Sup 1777:335 My 20 '49

LAWTON, Sherman Paxton
Show doctoring with the PGR. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p492-6)

LAWTON, Oklahoma
Public schools
Arts and crafts for all. R. G. Spencer. il Prac Home Econ 26:19+ Ja '48

LAWYERS
Continuing education for lawyers. E. Iskiyan. Adult Ed J 6:180-1 O '47
Legal education for what? M. R. Kargman. Harvard Ed R 19:161-77 My '49

LAXSON, Mary. See Rose, E. J. jt. auth.

LAYBOURN, Gove P. and Longstaff, H. P.
College students' opinions of radio advertising. J Ap Psychol 32:81-7 F '48

LAYCOCK, Samuel Ralph
Grandparents, good and bad. Nat Parent Teach 44:29-31 Ap '50
Is alcohol education a mental hygiene problem? Und Child 17:89-91 Je '48
Making friends. Nat Parent Teach 42:27-9 O '47
Recreation in the development of adolescents. por Sch 36:604-9 Je '48
Responsibilities of the teacher in developing character. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35: 705-12 Je '47
Skills for living. (Sch. for parents ser) 46p bibliog pa 50c '48 Ryerson press
Towards mental health for exceptional children. J Excep Child 16:136-8+ F '50

—and Stevenson, G. S.
Parents' problems with exceptional children. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 117-34)

LAYMAN, Mrs Edith F.
Eighth grade; how it works at Louisa county high school. Va J Ed 43:14+ S '49
Write your own play. Va J Ed 42:19 Mr '49

LAYTON, Elizabeth N. and Blanco White, Justin
School looks around; a book for teachers about local surveys; issued under the auspices of the Association for education in citizenship. 167p il maps $1.75 '48 Longmans
Significant dates in the early history of institutions for the higher education of women in the United States. See United States. Office of education. Division of higher education
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. Innovations in curriculum organization and instructional methods in colleges and universities

LAYTON, R. B.
Democracy in school reporting. Nat El Prin 28:47-8 D '48
Weekly 9th-grade programs on vocations. Clearing House 23:225-6 D '48
What curricular approach? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:110-12 Ap '48

LAYTON, Warren Kenneth
Guest editorial. Occupations 26:114-15 N '47
How much training do you need for success? Opportunity 26:41 Ap '48
NVGA: its status and its task. Occupations 26:465-71 My '48

LAYTON, William Isaac
Analysis of certification requirements for teachers of mathematics. (Contribution to ed. no402) 215p bibliog '49 George Peabody col.
Certification of teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 42:377-80 D '49

LAZ, Don
Another 15-foot vaulter. Schol Coach 19:5+ Ap '50

LAZANSKY, Elenore M.
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:63 F '50

LAZAR, Nathan
Device for teaching concepts and operations relating to integers and fractions. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p87-100)
In other periodicals. See issues of Mathematics teacher
Technique for giving meaning to elementary mathematical operations. Math Teach 42: 67-8 Ja '49

LAZARO Cardenas school, Morelia, Mexico
City school in Mexico. W. Abraham. Clearing House 24:205-8 D '49

LAZARUS, Emma
New colossus; poem. Ed Forum 14:87 N '49

LAZARUS, Jeanne M.
Camping a new idea in Britain's schools. Nations Sch 39:20-1 Je '47

LAZARUS, Richard S.
Experimental analysis of the influence of color on the protocol of the Rorschach test. bibliog J Personal 17:182-5 D '48
—See McCleary, R. A. jt. auth.

LAZENBY, Francis DuPont
Greek and Roman household pets. bibliog Class J 44:245-52, 299-307 Ja-F '49

LAZEROWITZ, Morris. See Ambrose, A. jt. auth.

LAZERTE, Milton Ezra
Teaching as a profession in Canada. Phi Delta Kappan 31:384-9 Ap '50

LAZES, Alex H.
Youthbuilders. H Points 30:41-3 My '48
Youthbuilders citizenship program. H Points 30:54-5 Je '48

LAZINESS
Persistence in college of industrious and indolent work habits. W. C. Krathwohl. J Ed Res 42:365-70 Ja '49

LEACH, Henry Goddard
Creative university. American Scandinavian Review 36:220-4 S '48
Barnstorming for education. M. B. Anderson. American Scandinavian Review 35:240-2 S '47

LEACH, Max
Power of suggestion in the classroom. Tex Outl 33:6 Ap '49

LEAD
Penetrating showers in lead. W. B. Fretter. il Am J Physics 17:148-53 Mr '49

LEAD compounds
Effect of temperature on reactions in gels, honors course problem. H. H. Fillinger. il J Chem Ed 25:102-3 F '48

LEAD poisoning
Psychological follow-up study of a case of lead poisoning. A. S. Elonen and M. A. Onken. Pedagog Sem 71:187-94 D '47

LEADER, Anton M.
Radio production: the eternal compromise. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p409-12)

LEADERS in education
Who really is who in American education? J. R. Shannon and E. J. A. Shannon. Sch & Soc 70:131-3 Ag 27 '49

LEADERSHIP
Challenge of leadership. P. A. Wanamaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 19-30)
Children need training in followership, but most educators prefer leadership. R. Attridge. Saturday Evening Post 221:12 Mr 5 '49
College class explores the meaning of group process. Teach Col J 21:78-9+ Ja '50
Creative leadership for modern youth. P. J. Misner. North Cen Assn Q 23:347-9 Ap '49
Curriculum leadership. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Leadership 6:264-71 F '49
Democratic administration and leadership. J. G. Fowlkes. Sch Manag 19:2+ F '50
Democratic leadership: function of the instructional process? J. G. Withall. Sch R 57:276-81 My '49
Developing democratic school leadership. V. M. Rogers. Sch Executive 69:11-14 D '49
Developing leadership. G. E. Snow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:11-21; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:337-40 S '48
Education: challenge of leadership. F. B. Haas. Pa Sch J 96:218-21+ F '48
Education for leadership. J. D. Brown. Vital Speeches 15:336-8 Mr 15 '49
Educational leaders, their function and preparation. National conference of professors of educational administration. pa $1 Teachers col; Excerpts. il Sch Executive 68:61-70 Mr '49
Educational leaders; their strengths and weaknesses. I. W. Burtt and C. M. Campbell. Sch Executive 69:33-4 N '49
Educational leadership. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:7 Ag '48
Educational leadership. A. F. Myers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p43-4)
Educational statesmanship in an era of transition. E. L. Morphet. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 195-208); Same cond. Sch Life 32:1-2+ O '49; Ed Digest 15:5-7 D '49
Emerging educational leadership. L. Mones. Ed 70:260-2 D '49
Famine in leadership. J. A. Behnke. Sch & Soc 65:397-9 My 31 '47
Group dynamics and educational leadership. J. A. Lewis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p69-87)
Group leaders look at frustration. H. A. Thelen. Ed Leadership 7:260-6 Ja '50
Group opinion as a predictor of military leadership. S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:283-91 N '47
Group origins of student leaders. E. G. Williamson. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:603-12 '48
Group work for leaders of the physically handicapped. T. D. Bishop. J Excep Child 16:49-52+ N '49
Group work with American youth. G. L. Coyle. bibliog $3.50 '48 Harper
Grouping for development. D. D. Glad. Childh Ed 25:354-6 Ap '49
He who conquers himself. F. B. Smith. Nat El Prin 27:159 S '47
How may professional leadership be obtained for the junior high school? W. T. Gruhn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 160-5 Ap '49
How may professional leadership be obtained for the junior high school? E. Sands. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:165-81 Ap '49
How personnel workers help leaders. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:67-73 Ja '50
If you really want them to be leaders. F. Crowder. Better Homes and Gardens 28: 170+ O '49
Investigation of the relationship between four criteria of leadership ability for three different tasks. L. F. Carter and M. Nixon. bibliog J Psychol 27:245-61 Ja '49
Leader flexibility in group guidance situations. D. D. Blocksma. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:531-5 '49
Leaders and leadership. A. Shepard. Ed 68: 222-7 D '47
Leadership. A. L. Knoblauch. Sec Ed 13:22-4 Ap '47
Leadership and the development of democratic administration. J. M. Lynch. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 114:19-20 Je '47
Leadership and the group. R. Cunningham and others. Nat Ed Assn J 37:502-3 N '48
Leadership in education. D. J. Rose. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:45-7 S '49
Leadership is release of creativity. E. O. Melby. Sch Executive 68:43-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:34-6 F '49
Leadership, its responsibilities and opportunities. H. F. Kallenberg. J Phys Ed 44: 88+ My '47
Leadership or authority in school administration. H. R. Douglass. Ed Adm & Sup 34:25-8 Ja '48
Leadership responsibility for school costs. F. L. Hipp; V. M. Rogers. Ed Leadership 6:280-4 F '49
Leadership-study incident. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 66:44 Je; 40 Jl; 34 Ag; 67:54 S; 40 O; 39 N; 31 D '47; 36 F; 42 Mr; 46 Ap; 42 My; 30 Je; 32 Jl; 30 Ag; 68:55 S; 56 O; 57 N; 41 D '48; 90 Ja; 43 F; 53 Mr; 54 Ap; 48 My; 36 Je '49
Leadership through group dynamics. T. D. Rice. Nations Sch 43:31-2 Mr '49
Leadership through group processes. F. C. Borgeson. Nat El Prin 28:23-30 Je '49
Leading the large meeting. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed Bul 14:38-50 D '49
Learning the skills of cooperative planning. E. Daniel. Ed Leadership 5:322-7 F '48
Majority rule, minority progress. L. C. Meier. J Ed 131:119-21 Ap '48
Manual for ten types of leaders [mimeographed] R. H. Ewing. bibliog pa $2 '49 The auth, Hamilton col, Clinton, N.Y.
Meaning of leadership for administrators of county and rural areas. J. G. Fowlkes. il Nations Sch 42:25-7 N '48

LEADERSHIP—*Continued*

Needed: a new dynamic in educational leadership. E. O. Melby. Ed Leadership 4:542 My '47

Now is the time for educational statesmanship. E. L. Morphet. il Sch Life 32:1-2+ O '49

On these leadership must take a stand. W. E. Goslin. Ed Leadership 6:258-63 F '49

Organizational blocks to creative leadership. G. S. Willey. Ed Leadership 6:276-9 F '49

Paternalism retards the Boy scout movement. H. S. Lewin. il Nations Sch 43:45-7 F '49

Personality and educational leadership. C. W. Park. Sch & Soc 68:129-31 Ag 28 '48

Place of education and residence of eminent southerners. H. E. Moore and S. R. Worob. Social Forces 27:408-12 My '49

Principal looks at himself. V. E. Herrick. bibliog f Ed Leadership 4:442-8 Ap '47

Proceed according to plan. D. B. Greenwood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:271-3 S '49

Questions concerning leadership in school administration. J. K. Long. Am Sch Bd J 119:25-7+ D '49

Releasing teacher leadership. L. A. Bahn. Ed Leadership 5:155-8 D '47

Responsibility of the educated in these times. J. H. Miller. Assn Am Col Bul 33:593-602 D '47

Role of leadership in curriculum planning. W. M. Alexander. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p 100-9)

Role of the status leader in group work. Ed Leadership 6:317-19 F '49

Rural leadership: its origin and development. Mrs C. T. Cole. J Ed Sociol 21:184-8 N '47

Satisfactions from democratic leadership. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:7 O '48

Screening leaders in a democracy; how scientific is personnel testing? D. Bell. Commentary 5:368-75 Ap '48

Situational factors in leadership. J. K. Hemphill. bibliog $3; pa $2.50 '49 Ohio state univ.

Sixth formers at Blackpool; leadership discussed. Times Ed Sup 1771:232 Ap 9 '49

Stereotypes and the growth of groups. H. A. Thelen and W. Dickerman. Ed Leadership 6:309-16 F '49

Student leadership and government in higher education. R. A. Dungan, jr, and G. Klopf. rev ed bibliog pa 25c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

Student-leadership in junior high school. H. M. Hostetter and H. B. McDaniel. Calif J Sec Ed 23:57-9 Ja '48

Superintendent as the educational leader of his staff. V. F. Dawald. Nations Sch 44:47-8 S '49

Teachership as leadership. K. F. Herrold. Teach Col Rec 48:515-21 My '47

They ask for leaders. E. F. Mohler. Cath Ed R 46:296-9 My '48

This we do believe. Ed Leadership 6:272-5 F '49

Throwing the spotlight on leadership. J. M. Nolte. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p94-6)

Tomorrow's leaders; preparing competent school administrators. il Sch Executive 69: 79-84 Ja '50

Twenty-one varieties of educational leadership. L. W. Harding. Ed Leadership 6:299-302 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:15-17 My '49

We lack leaders, is education at fault? B. I. Bell. il New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ja 18 '48

Why waste talent? L. H. Hattery. Sch & Soc 71:81-4 F 11 '50

Workshop for supervisors. J. Graham. Ed Leadership 5:333-6 F '48

World democracy through camping. E. Ott. Camp Mag 21:14-16 Je '49

See also

Ascendancy
Church work—Leadership
Executives
Recreation—Leadership

Research

Adult leadership scales based on the Bernreuter personality inventory. H. M. Richardson. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:292-303 Je '48

Group methods applied to youth leader selection. A. G. Beverstock. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:112-20 Je '49

Leader and his group. J. K. Hemphill. Ed Res Bul 28:225-9+ D '49

Leadership research in the air force. S. B. Sells. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 193-201)

Methods for determining patterns of leadership behavior in relation to organization structure and objectives. R. M. Stogdill and C. L. Shartle. J Ap Psychol 32:286-91 Je '48

Personal factors associated with leadership: survey of the literature. R. M. Stogdill. bibliog J Psychol 25:35-71 Ja '48

Research in group dynamics. D. H. Jenkins. bibliog Social Ed 12:347-50+ D '48

What makes a good leader? Nations Sch 44: 46 Jl '49

LEADERSHIP training

Business of the school. B. D. Bunn. Am Sch Bd J 115:46 O '47

California leadership training. Adult Ed Bul 11:147 Je '47

Camp Oswegatchie. H. L. Noakes. il Ag Ed Mag 21:285 Je '49

Chapter activities that train for leadership. J. L. Parish. il Ag Ed Mag 21:235 Ap '49

College leadership school. Sister Mary Albert. J Home Econ 41:89 F '49

Colleges must develop leaders. A. Simon. J Ed 130:256-7 N '47

CIER educational leadership project. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:23 My '48

Continuing leadership program with program suggestions [proc] United States national student association. bibliog pa 50c The assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

Course in parliamentary procedure as an approach to leadership training for adults. F. G. Stevenson. Sch & Soc 69:315-16 Ap 30 '49

Developing F.F.A. leadership. J. B. Adams. Ag Ed Mag 21:236 Ap '49

Developing leadership in Ohio schools. A. L. Walker. Ohio Sch 27:328 O '49

Developing student responsibility. M. O. Discher. il Nat El Prin 27:35-8 S '47

Education for Christian leadership. C. J. Turck. Christian Ed 30:228-34 S '47

Education for leadership. E. H. Brady. J Ed Sociol 21:507-17 My '48

Education for leadership. J. O. Gross. bibliog f Christian Ed 31:254-74 D '48

Education for the many and for leaders, too. A. Nevins. New York Times Magazine p 14+ Je 5 '49

Education of Negro leaders. A. Caliver. J Negro Ed 17 no3:240-8 '48

Education of Negro leaders; influences affecting graduate and professional studies. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no3) 65p bibliog f il pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Educational leaders, their function and preparation. National conference of professors of educational administration. pa $1 Teachers col; Excerpts. il Sch Executive 68:61-70 Mr '49

Films teach people about people; a report on a training program for staff members in a community organization. R. M. Johnson. Ed Screen 28:351+ O '49

F.F.A. activities that develop leadership. J. W. Hatch. Ag Ed Mag 22:20 Jl '49

F.F.A. leadership conferences in Michigan. C. R. Gilmore. il Ag Ed Mag 20:67 O '47

Graduate program for leaders. V. Anderson. Ed Leadership 6:144-5+ D '48

Group dynamics in action. C. H. Siemens. Jun Col J 19:208-12 D '48

How democratic are our universities? D. L. Arnold. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:82-4 Ja '48

Illinois tackles leadership training. Z. M. Lockard. il Nat Parent Teach 41:32-4 Je '47

Leaders. Ky Sch J 25:5 My '47

Leaders are made, not born. K. D. Benne. il Childh Ed 24:202-8 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-4 Mr '48

Leadership activities Neosha, Mo, F.F.A. chapter. M. Lampo. il Ag Ed Mag 21:234+ Ap '49

LEADERSHIP training—*Continued*
Leadership class. V. H. Russell. Sierra Ed N 44:26 D '48
Leadership school of Mount Mary college. Sister Mary John Francis. Sch & Soc 68:229 O 2 '48
Leadership through cooperation of state association and local chapters. J. H. Leonard. Ag Ed Mag 21:233 Ap '49
Leadership training classes. R. O. Smith. Social Studies 39:123-4 Mr '48
Leadership training emphasized at West Virginia F.F.A. convention. S. D. McMillen. il Ag Ed Mag 20:184-5 Ap '48
Leadership training in the F.F.A. Ag Ed Mag 21:232+ Ap '49
Leadership training planned for Baltimore work survey conference, October 27-29, 1947. E. C. Preston. Adult Ed Bul 12:17 O '47
Leadership training through group experiences. R. Strang. Ed Rec 30:61-70 Ja '49
Local association is a training ground for leadership. N. S. Gomon. Neb Ed J 27:189 S '47
NEA Institute of organization leadership, fifth annual session, July 24-August 18, 1950. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p57-8)
Need for leadership education in teacher training. J. R. Irwin. Cath Ed R 46:588-94 N '48
Opportunities for leadership. M. E. Keys. Sch (Sec ed) 36:188-90 D '47
Opportunities for the professional study of adult education, 1949. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed Bul 13:105-12 Ap '49
Our leadership-training class. J. M. Brophy. Nat Ed Assn J 39:52 Ja '50
Pattern for university extension service to community leaders. M. P. Andersen. Adult Ed Bul 13:112-15 Ap '49
Physical education for military leadership. F. M. Greene. Ed 68:458-62 Ap '48
Student council workshop. F. B. Dixon. Sch Activities 19:149-50 Ja '48
Student leadership. J. L. Bernstein and E. A. Kolerzon. H Points 30:64-70 Je '48
Student leadership training program. D. T. French. Sch Activities 20:201 F '49
Study of selected participants and non-participants in a program directed toward the development of initiative and good citizenship. J. A. Bath. bibliog f J Exp Ed 16:161-75 Mr '48
Training for leadership through FBLA clubs. E. Kennedy. Sch Activities 21:215-17 Mr '50
Training in community relations. R. Lippitt. bibliog $3.50 '49 Harper
Training in youth programs for seminarians. J. E. Schieder. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:111-12
Training program for campus leadership at the Ohio state university. K. L. Hopwood. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:89-93 Ja '48
Training teachers in group leadership. J. D. Grambs. Calif J Sec Ed 24:365-7 O '49
Varied program at Leuzinger. V. J. Rice. Calif J Sec Ed 25:159-65 Mr '50
Vermont school for training in group leadership. M. E. Barron and others. Adult Ed Bul 12:140-8 Je '48
What can the U.S. Catholic colleges and universities do to promote true inter-Americanism? P. Tennant. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:237-40

China
Training rural leaders. Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. bibliog f pa $1.50 '49 Columbia univ. press

Great Britain
Group methods applied to youth leader selection. A. G. Beverstock. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:112-20 Je '49
One service. Times Ed Sup 1769:201 Mr 26 '49
Youth leaders from Europe; Christian background. Times Ed Sup 1762:86 F 5 '49
Youth leadership training; some comments on the Ministry's report. T. G. J. Jones. J Ed London 81:321-2+ Je '49

LEAGUE of nations
Can the United nations succeed where the League of nations failed? F. A. Middlebush. Social Ed 12:57-60 F '48
Critical battle of modern times. B. A. Cole. bibliog f Social Studies 39:355-9 D '48
Lesson in persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the League of nations. R. D. Clark. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:265-73 O '47

LEAGUE of nations association, incorporated. See American association for the United nations

LEAHY, Dorothy Margaret
Home economics in higher education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:155-7 Mr '49
Trends in homemaking education. J Home Econ 42:269-71 Ap '50

LEAHY, Howard J.
Improvement of college instruction through in-service techniques. 15p gratis '48 Seton Hall univ, S Orange, N.J.

LEAHY, Kathleen M. and Patterson, L. B.
Reorganizing a university school. bibliog f American Journal of Nursing 47:404-8 Je '47

LEAMING, Betty
Stick to it. Prac Home Econ 26:175+ Mr '48

LEAN, Arthur E.
Religion and education. por Teach Col J 20: 102+ My '49

LEAN, Kenneth
Individualizing accounting instruction. UBEA Forum 4:9-10 D '49

LEARNED, Janet. See Ames, L. B. jt. auth.

LEARNED, William Setchel
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:30 Ja 14 '50

LEARNED societies. See Societies

LEARNER, Lee
Week end with music. Scholastic 53:28 Ja 12 '49

LEARNING
Delayed reaction. L. Foley. J Ed 131:177-9 S '48
Factors in learning in home and school life. W. W. Ludeman. Grade Teach 65:8 F '48
How good are the new tools for teaching? L. L. Bryson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 134-45)
How to remember and how to forget. S. E. Burr, jr. J Ed 131:48-9 F '48
Idea of a university. J. H. Newman. new ed $3.50 '47 Longmans
If students haven't learned, you haven't taught, baloney! E. D. Gibson. Bsns Ed World 30:71 O '49
If students haven't learned, you haven't taught, baloney; replies to E. D. Gibson. Bsns Ed World 30:175-6 D '49
Learning and teaching in the public schools. W. S. Dakin. Ed Adm & Sup 33:310-16 My '47
Learning difficulties, their meaning. R. E. Tolmach. H Points 30:57-61 Ja '48
Lost tools of learning. D. L. Sayers. Hibbert Journal 46:1-13 O '47
Observations of an American educator in Europe 1949. C. J. I. Bergendoff. Assn Am Col Bul 36:65-71 Mr '50
Problem approach to reading. M. L. Berge. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 123-7)
Problem vs. subject. S. S. Kight and J. M. Mickelson. Clearing House 24:3-7 S '49
Reading as an aid in learning. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p233-53)
Role of instruction, discovery, and revision in early learning. J. C. Stanley, jr. El Sch J 49:455-8 Ap '49
Teach without tension. M. F. Martin. Parents Mag 22:17+ S '47
Teaching self-education. V. R. Stallbaumer. Engl J 37:79-84 F '48
You're tired, are you? who's to blame? R. W. Morgan. Bsns Ed World 27:573-4 Je '47
See also
Attention — Memorizing
Curiosity — Study

LEARNING, Interpolated. See Learning, Psychology of—Interpolated learning

LEARNING, Psychology of
Applications of learning principles to the improvement of teaching in the early elementary grades. E. J. Swenson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p256-79)

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*
Aspects of the teaching-learning process. V. F. Walters. Ohio Sch 26:350-1+ N '48
Assumptions of the arrogant. I. J. Lee. Ed 70:509-11 Ap '50
Child and his curriculum. J. M. Lee and D. M. P. Lee. 2d ed $4.50 '50 Appleton
College teaching and college learning. O. Tead. bibliog $2 '49 Yale univ. press
Comparison of essay and objective examinations as learning experiences. T. R. Vallance. bibliog J Ed Res 41:279-88 D '47
Critical thinking and the executive process. C. E. Packard. bibliog f Ed 68:53-64 S '47
Determining most effective media of student learning. E. G. Nolan. J Ed Res 43:548-53 Mr '50
Development of a technique for the measurement of social-emotional climate in classrooms. J. G. Withall. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:347-61 Mr '49
Educational psychology applied to business education. A. J. Munchel. J Bsns Ed 25: 15-17 S '49
Educational psychology in audio-visual instruction. B. Lindop. bibliog f Ed 68:75-89 O '47
Effect of boundary strength on interference and retention. H. Werner. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:598-607 O '47
Ego-development and the learning process. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Child Develop 20:173-90 D '49
Evidences of associative interference in psychomotor performance. D. Lewis and others. bibliog Science 110:271-3 S 16 '49
Experiences to meet goals. J. C. Parker. Ed Leadership 6:199-203 Ja '49
Experimental investigation of association and dissociation in learning. E. Dutton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:1-18 Ja '48
Forty-ninth yearbook; pt. 1, Learning and instruction. National society for the study of education. $3.50 '50 Univ. of Chicago press
Further effects of added thiamin on learning and other processes. R. F. Harrell. bibliog $2.75 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:488 Ap '48
General nature of learning. G. L. Anderson and A. I. Gates. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 12-35)
Generalization in successful psychotherapy. G. A. Magaret. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:64-70 F '50
Guidelines for curriculum development. J. C. Parker. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 18-23)
Helping teachers understand the nature of learning. D. C. Partridge. Und Child 17: 113-14 O '48
Hilgard on the dominant laws of learning. G. R. Stone. bibliog Psychological Review 55:342-4 N '48
How can we improve high-school teaching? R. W. Tyler. Sch R 56:387-99 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:34-7 D '48
How children learn information, concepts, and generalizations. W. A. Brownell and G. Hendrickson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p92-128)
How learning theory is related to curriculum organization. G. M. Blair. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 39:161-6 Mr '48
How our children learn. S. A. Christian. Mid Sch 63:16 N '48
How real? E. K. Hankin. Audio Visual G 16: 5-6 Ja '50
How to get the most out of repetitive shorthand. E. R. Stuart. bibliog f UEA Forum 4:13-16 O '49
Improving instruction in the junior high school. J. S. Tippett. H Sch J 32:230-2 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:54-5 F '50
Induction and early learning. J. C. Stanley, jr. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:220-5 Ja '49
Intelligence and the ability to learn. D. Simrall. J Psychol 23:27-43 Ja '47
Learning, acquisition or selection, possibility versus probability. J. B. Klee. bibliog Philosophy of Science 14:231-41 Jl '47
Learning and teaching. A. G. Hughes and E. H. Hughes. 2d ed bibliog $2.25 '48 Longmans
Learning in schizophrenia. P. E. Huston and D. Shakow. bibliog J Personal 17:52-74 S '48
Learning theory applied to amateur play production. L. Vander Werf. Sch R 58:97-9 F '50
Learning theory in school situations. E. J. Swenson and others. pa $1.50 '49 Univ. of Minn.
Learning-theory interpretation of psychotherapy. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:129-45 My '48
Learning to think. H. F. Harlow and M. K. Harlow. il Scientific American 181:36-9 Ag '49; Same cond. Newsweek 34:51 Ag 22 '49
Looking again at the mathematical situation. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 41: 372-81 D '48
Making reading an effective instrument of learning in the content fields. T. L. Harris. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 116-35)
Nature of the learning process and the function of the school. P. F. Muse. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:9+ O '49
Need for a more comprehensive formulation of theory of learning a second language. R. W. Tyler. Mod Lang J 32:559-67 D '48
New technique for studying group-learning. P. H. DuBois and M. E. Bunch. American Journal of Psychology 62:272-8 Ap '49
New understanding of learning. S. A. Courtis. Nations Sch 45:51-3 Ja '50
Note on Grant's discussion of the Latin square principle in the design of experiments. B. R. Bugelski. Psychological Bulletin 46:49-50 Ja '49
On methods of memorizing poems and vocabularies. E. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 39:488-90 D '48
On the dual nature of learning, re-interpretation of conditioning and problem-solving O. H. Mowrer. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17: 102-48 Mr '47
Overcoming undesirable influences of informal education. E. P. Parker. J Geog 49:89-99 Mr '50
Perception and conception in education. F. C. Wegener. Sch & Soc 70:37-9 Jl 16 '49
Personal factors influencing the learning of the first course in psychology. G. A. Magaret and A. C. Sherriffs. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:67-77 Jl '47
Personality and learning. P. D. Courtney. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p86-7)
Personality and learning. J. R. Gallagher. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p88-9)
Personality traits and learning at school. G. H. Hildreth. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p90-2)
Place of drill in learning theory. B. R. Buckingham. Ed 69:376-82 F '49
Principles and philosophy of the coordinated classroom. D. B. Harmon. il Nations Sch 45:49-52 Mr '50
Proactive inhibition as a function of time and degree of prior learning. B. J. Underwood. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:24-34 F '49
Psychoanalysis and theories of learning. L. Misbach. bibliog Psychological Review 55: 143-56 My '48
Psychological interpretation of teaching. G. M. Blair. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:321-38 O '47
Psychology in teaching swimming. B. R. Berg. Recreation 43:258-9 Ag '49
Psychology of memorizing. G. R. Rabson. Mus Educators J 36:22-3+ Ja '50
Psychosocial development of personality. B. R. McCandless. bibliog Child Develop 20: 123-9 S '49
Pupil-teacher planning in the social studies and its psychological aspects. R. Van Hoesen. Sch R 58:29-37 Ja '50
Rate of forgetting. A. R. Gilliland. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:19-26 Ja '48
Rate of growth makes a difference. S. A. Courtis. diags Phi Delta Kappan 30:316-23 Ap '49

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*

Rate of recall as a measure of learning; effects of retroactive inhibition. L. Postman and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:535-46 O '48

Readiness for learning. A. W. Schindler. Childh Ed 24:301-4 Mr '48

Readiness in the kindergarten. Sister Mary de Lourdes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 399-402

Relation of personality characteristics and responses to verbal approval in a learning task. G. L. Grace. bibliog (In Warner, W. L. and Henry, W. E. Radio day time serial. p73-103)

Relative value of three methods of presenting learning material. W. E. Hall and J. R. Cushing. J Psychol 24:57-62 Jl '47

Remedial and corrective reading; content area approach. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 68: 579-96 Je '48

Retroactive and proactive inhibition after five and forty-eight hours. B. J. Underwood. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:29-38 F '48

Rhythm of learning and creative teaching. W. O'Toole. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p223-9)

Security and learning. C. W. Washburne. New Era 30:87-91 My '49

Sensory pre-conditioning and incidental learning in human subjects. H. W. Karn. Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:540-4 D '47

Sequence and grade placement. A. A. Bellack. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:610-23 Ap '48

Similarity paradox in human learning: a resolution. C. E. Osgood. bibliog Psychological Review 56:132-43 My '49

Some characteristics of a good learning-teaching situation. A. S. Barr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p217-26)

Some fundamentals of scheduling. H. C. Rose. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:178+ Ap '50

Some observations on cramming. D. M. White. Sch & Soc 67:219 Mr 20 '48

Some principles of learning applied to typing. L. C. Nanassy and J. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 29:610-12 Je '49

Some thoughts on thinking. A. F. Engelbert. Ed 68:316-18 Ja '48

Statistical study of the learning ability of men as it relates to age, education, and intelligence with particular reference to bookkeeping and clerical procedures. A. E. Schneider. bibliog pa '48 Oklahoma agricultural & mechanical col, Sch. of commerce, Stillwater

Studies of interaction in the classroom. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 47:539-42 Je '47

Study in retention of classroom learning. H. R. Tiedeman. bibliog J Ed Res 41:516-31 Mr '48

Teaching and learning processes in mathematics. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 42:49-55 Ja '49

Theoretical basis for the activity program. G. M. Wingo. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p91-9)

Theories of behavior and some curriculum issues. G. L. Anderson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:133-40 Mr '48

Theories of learning. E. R. Hilgard. bibliog $3.75 '48 Appleton

There is more than one kind of learning. E. C. Tolman. bibliog Psychological Review 56:144-55 My '49

Transition from simple to complex forms of learning. L. Welch. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 71:223-51 D '47

Variant meanings of the terms conditioning and conditioned response. D. O. Cowgill. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28: 247-55 N '48

We learn what we live. W. H. Kilpatrick. Childh Ed 25:53-6 O '48

What is home economics teaching? L. E. Raths and H. C. Fleck. Prac Home Econ 27:622+ D '49

What's different about teaching adults? M. R. Goodson. Nat Ed Assn J 39:274-5 Ap '50

What's the use? versus what's the use! E. L. Sterling. Ed Leadership 6:203-7 Ja '49

Working together for curriculum improvement. J. C. Parker. Calif J Sec Ed 24:36-41 Ja '49

See also

Animal learning
Association (psychology)
Effect, Law of
Fixation (learning)
Interest (psychology)
Maze learning
Maze learning, Human
Memory
Practice (psychology)
Psychology, Educational
Recency, Law of
Reminiscence (psychology)
Study
Trace (memory)
Transfer of training
Trial and error learning

Bibliography

Selected references on educational psychology; learning. M. Sherman and A. E. Hendricks, comps. Sch R 57:310-11 My '49

Selected references on educational psychology; learning. M. Sherman and others, comps. Sch R 56:299-300 My '48

Discriminative learning

Continuity in human learning. W. C. H. Prentice. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:187-94 Ap '49

Simple discrimination behavior of young chimpanzees: comparisons with human aments and domestic animals. L. P. Gardner and H. W. Nissen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:145-64 Je '48

Distributed learning

Distributed practice in motor learning: progressively increasing and decreasing rests. B. S. Cook and E. R. Hilgard. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:169-72 Ap '49

Immediate and retention effects of interpolated rest periods on learning performance. B. Epstein. bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

Reactively homogeneous compound trial-and-error learning with distributed trials and serial reinforcement. A. I. Gladstone. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:289-97 Je '48

Relation between distribution of practice and learning efficiency in psychomotor performance. J. C. Franklin and J. M. Brozek. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:16-24 F '47

Relative effectiveness of massed versus spaced film presentation. P. Ash. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 41:19-30 Ja '50

Reminiscence in motor learning as a function of length of interpolated rest. G. A. Kimble and B. R. Horenstein. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:239-44 Je '48

Interpolated learning

Effect of interpolated and extrapolated stimuli on the time order error in the comparison of temporal intervals. B. R. Philip. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 36: 173-87 Ap '47

Investigation into the causes of retroactive interference. C. E. Osgood. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:132-54 Ap '48

Latent learning

Characteristics of dispersions based on the pooled momentary reaction potentials ($s_{\overline{E}R}$) of a group. H. G. Yamaguchi and others. bibliog Psychological Review 55:216-38 Jl '48

Motor learning

Acquisition of motor skill: quantitative analysis and theoretical formulation. R. B. Ammons. bibliog Psychological Review 54:263-81 S '47

Acquisition of motor skill: rotary pursuit performance with continuous practice before and after a single rest. R. B. Ammons. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:393-411 O '47

Distributed practice in motor learning: progressively increasing and decreasing rests. B. S. Cook and E. R. Hilgard. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:169-72 Ap '49

Experimental test of a two-factor theory of inhibition. G. A. Kimble. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:15-23 F '49

LEARNING, Psychology of—Motor learning—*Continued*
Factor analysis of motor learning; a condensation of a dissertation. L. W. McCraw. bibliog Res Q 20:316-35 O '49
Further study of the retention of verbal and motor skills. F. Van Dusen and H. Schlosberg. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:526-34 O '48
How children learn the motor types of activities. C. E. Ragsdale. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p69-91)
Mental practice and physical practice in learning a motor skill. W. E. Twining. Res Q 20:432-5 D '49
Motor learning of feeble-minded girls. D. K. Brace. bibliog f Res Q 19:269-75 D '48
Psychological aspects and conflicting practices in the methodology of typewriting. M. F. Tidwell. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:44-51+ Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-50 S '48
Relation between distribution of practice and learning efficiency in psychomotor performance. J. C. Franklin and J. M. Brozek. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:16-24 F '47
Reminiscence in motor learning as a function of length of interpolated rest. G. A. Kimble and B. R. Horenstein. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:239-44 Je '48
Study of the degree of transfer between quickening exercises and other coordinated movements. F. A. Lindeburg. bibliog Res Q 20:180-95 My '49
Transfer of training from practice on components in a motor skill. R. M. Gagné and H. Foster. bibliog diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:47-68 F '49
Work and rest as variables in cyclical motor learning. G. A. Kimble and E. A. Bilodeau. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:150-7 Ap '49

Perceptual learning

Effectiveness of adding kinesthetic to visual and auditory perception in the teaching of drawing. F. J. Geck. J Ed Res 41:97-101 O '47
Seeing in the dark. D. W. Brown. Am Teach 34:11-13 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 30-1 Mr '50

Research

Criteria of learning in educational research. W. A. Brownell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39: 170-82 Mr '48; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 106-12)
Dynamics in research. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 51:339-46 Mr '50
Improving research on the learning process. M. V. Seagoe. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 100-6)
Learning theory and educational practice. W. A. Brownell. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:481-97 Mr '48
Recognition of motivational forces in the individual. R. H. Ojemann. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 119-24)
Research in planned learning programs and the science of behavior. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog J Ed Res 42:96-104 O '48
Trends in the study of classroom learning. R. A. Davis. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 112-19)

Rote learning

See Rote learning

Serial learning

Anxiety-produced interference in serial rote learning with observations on rote learning after partial frontal lobectomy. R. B. Malmo and A. Amsel. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:440-54 Ag '48
Control of rest interval activities in experiments on reminiscence in serial verbal learning. S. Withey and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:173-6 Ap '49
Effect of negative incentives in serial learning: fixation due to an isolated verbal punishment. G. R. Stone. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:207-15 Ap '48
Group pre-training for serial rote learning by means of a moving picture technique. D. A. Grant and others. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 40:89-94 Ja '49
Isolation and spread of effect in serial learning. W. O. Jenkins and L. Postman. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61: 214-21 Ap '48
Reactively homogeneous compound trial-and-error learning with distributed trials and serial reinforcement. A. I. Gladstone. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:289-97 Je '48
Relationship between reminiscence and type of learning technique in serial anticipation learning. C. E. Buxton and H. V. Ross. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:41-6 F '49

Verbal learning

Control of rest interval activities in experiments on reminiscence in serial verbal learning. S. Withey and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:173-6 Ap '49
Further study of the retention of verbal and motor skills. F. Van Dusen and H. Schlosberg. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:526-34 O '48
Relationship between reminiscence and type of learning technique in serial anticipation learning. C. E. Buxton and H. V. Ross. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:41-6 F '49
Relationship between verbalization and remote association. W. J. Richards and R. H. Waters. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:167-73 O '48
Verbalization and learning in the classroom. N. A. Flanders. El Sch J 48:385-92 Mr '48

LEARNING and scholarship
American scholarship in the field of foreign literatures. H. Peyre. PMLA 64:sup22-36 '49
Art and science of living. C. A. Doan. Assn Am Col Bul 34:278-86 My '48
Business of the scholar. I. Edman. Saturday Review of Literature 32:20-1 Jl 23 '49
English teaching and the phoenix of scholarship. H. W. Hartley. Col Engl 9:264-70 F '48
From small beginnings. Commonweal 52:7 Ap 14 '50
Intellectual slave market. J. A. Brandt. Saturday Review of Literature 31:20 Je 5 '48
Internationalism of scholarship. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:149 F 28 '48
Is scholarship respectable? H. De F. Widger. Ed Forum 12 pt2:384s-384x Mr '48
Ivory tower. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:84 Ag 2 '47
Knowledge without wisdom. H. Smith. Saturday Review of Literature 32:20 F 19 '49
Learning and world peace; eighth symposium. Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. bibliog $6.50 '48 Harper
Lowest-common-denominator education. R. B. Heilman. J Higher Ed 20:227-33+ My '49
Notes on the scientific approach. C. Zahn. Ed 68:42-5 S '47
Obligation of the teacher to be a scholar. T. A. Bailey. Social Ed 13:355-8 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-4 Mr '50
Of scholarship and wisdom. R. R. Werry. Ed Forum 12:49-52 N '47
Place of book-learning in traditional Jewish culture. M. Zborowski. Harvard Ed R 19: 87-109 Mr '49
Scholar is an institution. J. M. Barzun. J Higher Ed 18:393-400+ N '47
Scholar's unpardonable sin. H. N. Fairchild. South Atlantic Quarterly 48:113-18 Ja '49
Scholarship and success. P. B. Fleming. Vital Speeches 14:758-60 O 1 '48
Social implications of scholarship. S. J. Wright. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 105-6 Ap '47
Social responsibility of scholarship. H. M. Jones. PMLA 64:sup37-44 '49
Study of English in America and Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 1728:331 Je 12 '48

LEARNING and scholarship—*Continued*
Training of teachers of the humanities. A. Bongiorno. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:128-36 Ja '49
See also
Humanism
Scholars
Student achievements

Germany
Universities in danger; coherence of knowledge. K. Jaspers. Times Ed Sup 1710:83 F 7 '48

Great Britain
Even classicists are odd. S. Katz. bibliog f Class J 43:333-7 Mr '48

LEARNING curve
Occupational growth. N. Israeli. Sch & Soc 66:12-14 Jl 5 '47

LEARSI, Rufus, pseud. See Goldberg, I.

LEARSON, John B.
Creating a social studies atmosphere; exhibits must be pupil-made. Clearing House 23:90-1 O '48
Ninth graders conduct a public opinion poll. Social Ed 12:166-8 Ap '48

LEARY, Bernice Elizabeth
Elementary education in Germany today. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p267-9)
Interpreting the reading program to the public. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p317-38)
Meeting specific reading problems in the content fields. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 136-79)

LEARY, Harry Flynn
We visit our grocery stores. Grade Teach 66:86 S '48

LEARY, Lewis
(comp) Research in progress. See issues of American literature March 1947-

LEARZAF, Florence
Directing extension and personal reading in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 113-17)

LEASK, J. H. G.
Are local surveys feasible in school time? J Ed London 80:254+ My '48

LEATHER work
Guidance through a leather club. L. Randel. Sch Activities 21:126-7 D '49
Leather, non-tooling. J. W. Dean. il diags Sch Arts 47:192-3+ F '48
Leathercraft. W. D. Chatfield. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:207-8 My '49
Let's make something. V. Snell. diags Neb Ed J 28:76 Mr '48
Suspender-makers of Appenzell, Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:8-11 S '47

Projects
Selected projects in leather carving. W. E. Wright. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:245-7 Je '49

Tests and scales
Comprehensive leather-working test. A. B. Moorhead. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:68-70 F '49

LEAVELL, Lutia Clemson. See Stackpole, C. E. jt. auth.

LEAVELL, Ullin Whitney
Let the child succeed. Phi Delta Kappan 30:313 Ap '49
Professional guidance for the whole child. por Va J Ed 42:14-16+ S '48

LEAVER, Lila M.
Hail to the queen! pageant. Grade Teach 65: 40-1+ My '48

LEAVES
Our environment; four different types of leaf prints. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 34: 7-9 S '48
Smoke prints. D. Williams. il Instr 57:45 Ap '48
Techniques of outdoor education; how to make a key. W. M. Harlow. il Sch Sci & Math 47:539-43 Je '47

LEAVES of absence. See Teachers—Leaves of absence

LEAVIS, Frank Raymond
Education and the university; sketch for an English school. 171p bibliog f $2.75 '48 G. W. Stewart, pub, inc, 109 E 39th st, N.Y.
Teaching of literature; literary discipline and liberal education. Sewanee Review 55: 586-609 O '47

LEAVITT, Abraham
Social studies objectives and secondary education. H Points 31:38-42 O '49
United nations: an educational project. H Points 29:38-41 O '47
—See Starr, B. jt. auth.

LEAVITT, Harold J. See Williams, S. B. jt. auth.

LEAVITT, Helen Sewall, and Freeman, W. S.
Recordings for the elementary school. 127p bibliog $2.40 '49 Oliver Durrell, inc, 257 4th av, N.Y. 10

LEAVITT, Jerome J.
Materials and tools for woodworking. Childh Ed 24:370-1 Ap '48
Wooden costume jewelry. Instr 58:43 Je '49
—See Winks, L. C. jt. auth.

LEAVITT, Norma Muriel
Improving public relations through a volley ball demonstration. J Health & Phys Ed 19:25-6+ Ja '48

LEBANON
Unsettled conditions in Asia. E. S. Briggs. Assn Am Col Bul 35:588 D '49
See also
Education—Lebanon
Public health—Lebanon

LEBANON, Indiana

High school
Our school voted it down. R. McLaughlin. Sch Activities 21:8-11 S '49

LEBARON, Helen R. and Martin, W. H.
Grass roots adult education at Middlebury. Clearing House 22:19 S '47

LEBARON, Walter A.
Figures count, but so do children. Am Sch Bd J 118:19-20 Je '49
Study of teachers' opinions in methods of teaching arithmetic in the elementary school. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:1-9 S '49
Study of the status and trends in elementary education in New York state. See New York (state) University

LEBÈGUE, Raymond
La littérature française et les guerres de religion. French R 23:205-13 Ja '50

LEBEL, C. J.
Engineer looks at the problems of speech recording. Q J Speech 35:210-13 Ap '49

LE BOEUF, Mildred
We work, then play; play. Grade Teach 66: 34+ My '49

LEBOWITZ, Gordon
City slicker ball. Schol Coach 19:18+ N '49

LEBOWITZ, S. H. See Fernandez, J. jt. auth.

LECHNER, Fred G.
Five reasons why lesson plans will help. por Ag Ed Mag 21:78+ O '48

LECHUGA, Manuel Ponciano
Algunos vicios del lenguaje en Hispanoamérica. Hispania 33:116-18 My '50

LECKIE, Margaret
What supervisors should be, and see. Sch Manag 18:10 S '48

LECOMPTE, Zora
Short novel, please. Wilson Lib Bul 22:154-5 O '47

LECORBEILLER, Philippe Emmanuel
Large-scale digital calculating machinery. Am J Physics 16:345-7 S '48
Meaning of the ratio e/m. Am J Physics 16: 185, 358 Mr, S '48

LE COUNT, Samuel Nelson
How to improve your study habits. 30p il pa 25c '48 Pacific bks, box 558, Palo Alto, Calif.

LECTURE method
Lecture demonstration; procedure for demonstrating the secondary laws of association. C. H. Lawshe, jr, and R. I. Dawson. J Ed Psychol 38:248-50 Ap '47
New look: the classroom lecturer is not obsolete. P. J. Green. Assn Am Col Bul 36:98-104 Mr '50

LECTURES and lecturing
Foreign lecturers under Institute auspices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:14 Ja '48

LECTURES and lecturing—*Continued*
Foreign professors, teachers, and lecturers available during the spring and summer, 1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:13-14 Mr '48
How to improve classroom lectures. L. D. Reid. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:576-84 S '48
Institute lecturers, 1947-1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:20 N '47
Institute lectures, 1948-1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:14-15 O '48
Institute lecturers, 1949-50. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:8 Je; 25:10 O '49
Lecture movement: 1840-1860. W. W. Braden. bibliog Q J Speech 34:206-12 Ap '48
Meaningful lecture series. W. S. Shields. J Higher Ed 20:320-2 Je '49
Two-day visiting lecturer program in practice. D. A. McKenzie. Assn Am Col Bul 34:314-16 My '48

LEDBETTER, Frances Gresham
Reading reactions for varied types of subject matter: analytical study of the eye movements of eleventh grade pupils. bibliog J Ed Res 41:102-15 O '47

LEDDY, Betty
Adventures in Arizona folklore. Ariz Teach Parent 36:12+ S '47

LEDDY, J. F.
Newman and modern educational thought. (In Ryan, J. K. and Benard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 115-29)

LEDERER, Johanna
Teacher organizations in Germany. por Minn J Ed 29:15 D '48

LEDERER, Max
Deutsche bücher in der Library of Congress. German Q 22:152-8 My '49
On the occasion of the Goethe bicentennial. German Q 23:77-83 Mr '50

LEDERER, William Julius. See Karig, W. jt. auth.

LEDÉSERT, D. M. See Ledésert, R. P. L. jt. auth.

LEDÉSERT, R. P. L. and Ledésert, D. M.
Visual aids in the teaching of modern languages. J Ed London 80:444-5 Ag '48

LEDESMA, Gabriel Fernández. See Fernández Ledesma, G.

LEDLIE, John Andrew, and Roehm, R. D.
Program planning fundamentals. Camp Mag 21:5-7 N '49

LE DOUX, Ruth
At your service. Safety Ed 28:16-17 D '48

LEDWIDGE, Elizabeth
Radio in an English classroom. Pittsburgh Sch 22:113-16 Mr '48

LEE, Addison
Order in the department. Sci Teach 14:117-19+ O '47

LEE, Alfred McClung
Trends in public relations training. Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no 1:83-91 '47

LEE, Ata
Homemaking suites. Sch Executive 68:68-9 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 144-5)

LEE, Betty Jane
T. N. T. Safety Ed 28:3+ Mr '49
Youth hostels for high schoolers. Sch Manag 16:18-19 My '47

LEE, Christopher
University standards in extra-mural work. Adult Ed 22:31-7 S '49

LEE, Mrs Dorris May (Potter) and Lee, J. M.
Do we need consumer education in the elementary school? Nat El Prin 27:12-15 F '48
—See Lee, J. M. jt. auth.

LEE, Edwin Augustus
Twenty-five years of public higher education in California. (In Western college association. Addresses on Twenty-five years of higher education in the West and The future of higher education; proceedings of meetings during 1948-1949. p 10-16)

LEE, Elmer
Art suggestions for October. Instr 57:48 O '48

LEE, Faith
Beginning reading program. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p42-6)

LEE, Florence B.
Pictures speak to children. Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 My '49

LEE, Mrs Frances Glessner
Grandma knows her murders. G. Oswald. Coronet 27:109-12 D '49

LEE, Gordon Canfield
Struggle for federal aid, first phase; a history of the attempts to obtain federal aid for the common schools, 1870-1890. (Contributions to ed. no957) 188p bibliog $3 '49 Teachers col.
Wanted: a positive program of federal aid to education. Teach Col Rec 51:360-72 Mr '50

LEE, Irving J.
Assumptions of the arrogant. Ed 70:509-11 Ap '50

LEE, Isabel Ambrose
Health is important at Jackson college. H Sch J 32:203+ O '49

LEE, Jack K.
Charting for the football band. por Sch Musician 21:10-11+ S; 6-7 O '49

LEE, James W.
Development of conscience in home and church. bibliog f Relig Ed 43:140-4 My '48

LEE, James Warren
Status of the natural science teacher in Negro high schools in Louisiana. Sci Ed 34:36-40 F '50

LEE, John Joseph
Citation for distinguished service. por J Excep Child 16:114 Ja '50

LEE, Jonathan Murray
Basketball victories—or child development? bibliog f Ed Leadership 4:426-8 Ap '47
—See Lee, D. M. P. jt. auth.

—and Lee, D. M. P.
Child and his curriculum. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 2d ed 710p $4.50 '50 Appleton

LEE, Lionel James
Always so much to move! Library Journal 75:534-7 Ap 1 '50

LEE, Lucian Tennant
(ed) See Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research. Study of Stillman institute

LEE, Mabel
Luther Halsey Gulick award, 1948. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:484 S '48

LEE, Mary Ann
Those school programs. Grade Teach 67:16+ Mr '50

LEE, Muna (Mrs Luis Muñoz Marín) See McMurry, R. E. jt. auth.

LEE, Nelle
Why I entered teaching. Sch Executive 69:49 O '49

LEE, Oscar H.
Pantograph. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:199-200 My '50
Surfacing small stock. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:203 My '48

LEE, Otis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:206 S 25 '48

LEE, Percival
How can we revitalize our program of physical education. J Phys Ed 45:67+ Mr '48

LEE, Robert Edward
Washington and Lee. por Newsweek 31:86 Ap 26 '48

LEE, Thomas L.
Curriculum concepts for today's elementary schools. Nat El Prin 28:31-2 O '48

LEE, William
Provision for individual differences in high school mathematics courses. Math Teach 40:294-7 O '47
Study in the growth of arithmetic power. Math Teach 41:180-2 Ap '48

LEE county, Florida
Education
County schools and state universities work together. D. B. Benzie. il Ed Screen 29:14-15 Ja '50

LEE-Clark reading-readiness test
Predictive value of a reading-readiness test and of teachers' forecasts. M. S. Henig. El Sch J 50:41-6 S '49

LEE-Thorpe occupational interest inventory
Relationship between parts of the Kuder preference record and parts of the Lee-Thorpe occupational interest inventory. E. C. Roeber. J Ed Res 42:598-608 Ap '49

LEE-Thorpe occupational interest inventory
—*Continued*
Study of certain aspects of the Lee-Thorpe occupational interest inventory. H. C. Lindgren. J Ed Psychol 38:353-62 O '47
LEEDS, Carroll Henry, and Cook, W. W.
Construction and differential value of a scale for determining teacher-pupil attitudes. J Exp Ed 16:140-50 D '47
—See Cook, W. W. jt. auth.
LEEDS, Martha
Rumor clinic, a visual aid for better listening, and thinking. Ed Screen 29:199 My '50
LEEDS. University
General degree course; plans at Leeds university. Times Ed Sup 1802:791 N 11 '49
LEEPER, Mary Esther
News here and there. See issues of Childhood education
LEES, Charles Lowell
Utah experiment. Theatre Arts 33:60-1 Ap '49
LEES, Hannah, pseud. of Mrs Elizabeth (Head) Fetter
Bright kids can fail. Collier's 122:58+ O 16 '48
Doing what comes naturally. Collier's 120: 18-19+ Jl 26 '47
LEESON, Spencer
Christian education, being eight lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, in the year 1944, on the foundation of the Rev John Bampton, canon of Salisbury. 258p $5 '47 Longmans
Public schools question, and other essays on subjects connected with secondary education. 115p $2 '48 Longmans
LEET, Dorothy Flagg
University women's centers abroad; Paris, Reid hall. Am Assn Univ Women J 41: 151-2 Ap '48
LEETHAM, Rosabelle
Nineteen dollars to spend. J Home Econ 40:511 N '48
LEFANT, Joan
Use of the diary in functional Spanish teaching. Mod Lang J 33:56-9 Ja '49
LEFFERTS, Walter
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:340 N 13 '48
LEFFINGWELL, Elsie Lucille
New teacher meets the public. J Bsns Ed 24:23+ F '49
Recent developments in business education; typewriting. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p307-13)
LEFFLER, Emil
Michigan college agreement. Col & Univ 24: 231-3 Ja '49
LEFFLER, Marlin Templeton
Abbott laboratories notebooks. J Chem Ed 25:99-100 F '48
LEFFLER, W. S.
Practical approach to sweeping and dusting. Sch Manag 18:51 S '48
LEFKOWITZ, Abraham
Educational snobbery must cease. H Points 30:25-7, 52-3 Ja, O '48
Report of the convention committee on taxation and school finance. Am Teach 32:10-12 N '47
LEFLER, Janet
Who gets the best jobs in your town? Womans Home Companion 77:34-5+ Ap '50
LEFLER, Ralph Waldo
Teaching of laboratory work in high school physics. Sch Sci & Math 47:531-8 Je '47
LEFT- and right-handedness
Development and training of hand dominance. G. H. Hildreth. diags Pedagog Sem 75:197-275 D '49 (to be cont)
Development of handedness. A. L. Gesell and L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:155-75 Je '47
Hand dominance in reading Braille. P. Fertsch. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:335-49 Jl '47
Lateral preferences of a group of mentally subnormal boys. A. Mintz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:75-84 S '47
Manual dominance in nursery school children. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:29-45 Mr '48
Our right-handed civilization. J. Kuntz. Sci Ed 33:286-7 O '49
Proactive inhibition as an effect of handedness in mirror drawing. C. W. Simon. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:697-707 D '48
Relationship between unimanual and bimanual handedness. A. H. Davison. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38: 276-83 Je '48
Visual and related factors in reading; studies of the relationship of lateral dominance to reading. T. H. Eames. R Ed Res 19:112-13 Ap '49
LEGACIES. See Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
LEGAL education
Lawyer's education. F. M. Shea. J Gen Ed 2:17-23 O '47
Lawyers, law schools and the public service. E. L. Brown. bibliog f $3 '48 Russell Sage foundation, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Legal education for what? M. R. Kargman. Harvard Ed R 19:161-77 My '49
Revised law curriculum at Chicago. Higher Ed 6:64 N 15 '49
Standards of the American bar association for legal education. American bar association. pa '47 The assn, 1140 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10
See also
Law schools and colleges
Prognosis of success
Predictive efficiency of the 1946 revision of the Iowa legal aptitude test. M. Adams and D. B. Stuit. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1: 23-7 '49
Canada
Legal education in Canada; articled clerk. H. L. Stewart. Times Ed Sup 1775:296 My 6 '49
LEGAL profession. See Lawyers
LEGAL secretaries. See Secretaries
LEGAL service
When is legal counsel legal? E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6 Je '49
LEGENDRE polynomials. See Legendre's functions
LEGENDRE'S functions
Solutions of the transformed Weber equation as an aid in teaching Legendre polynomials and Bessel functions. F. M. Mallett. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:672-9 My '48
LEGENDS
Myth or memory? R. S. Ullery. J Ed 130:192 S '47
See also
Mythology
LEGENDS, Hungarian
True story of the Balaton. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 48:126-7 D '48
LEGG, Caroline E.
School-and-work programs. See United States. Office of education
—See Johnson, E. S. jt. auth.
LEGGE, C. M. and Rigby, F. F.
Life and growth; a supplementary reader on sex education suitable for use in the top class of a primary school and the lower forms in a secondary school. 79p il 6s '50 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
LEGGETT, Dorothy
Annual father-and-son stag. Sch Activities 21:159-60 Ja '50
LEGGETT, Stanton Frank
Community school. Sch Executive 68:44-5 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 120-1)
Design of the high school building of the future. H Sch J 33:89-93 Mr '50
Out-of-doors education. Sch Executive 67: 45-6 Ag '48
Program for meeting the needs of New York city schools. See Joint committee representing the New York state educational conference board and the Public education association of New York city
—See Engelhardt, N. L. jr; Vincent, W. S. jt. auths.
—and Vincent, W. S.
Effects of staff shortage. Phi Delta Kappan 30:101-2 D '48

LEGGETT, Stanton Frank, and Vincent, W. S. —*Continued*
Need for tax leeway for the school systems of large cities [mimeographed] (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state staff study no6) 16p '48 N.Y. state teachers assn.
LEGGETT, William Ferguson
Even breakfast can be romantic; fantasy. Prac Home Econ 27:156 Mr '49
I take this woman. Prac Home Econ 27: 257+, 315-16+ My-Je '49
Random notes on Christmas customs. Prac Home Econ 27:620-1+ D '49
Story of color. Prac Home Econ 25:426+, 518, 596+, 670+ S-D '47
LEGGITT, Dorothy
Adolescent in the social studies classroom. Social Studies 40:253-6 O '49
Annual mother-daughter tea. Sch Activities 21:128-9 D '49
Predicting vocational success. Sch R 57: 547-50 D '49
Reviewing historical books. Social Studies 41:63-5 F '50
LEGIBILITY of printing. See Printing—Legibility
LEGISLATION
United States
Freedom and fear. Z. Chafee, jr. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:397-433 S '49
Laws in the making. M. L. Temple. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:78-81 Ja '48
Legislation for the handicapped. E. B. Whitten. il Am Voc J 25:19-20 F '50
Major political issues which directly concern Negroes. J. E. Miller. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:140-50 O '48
Mundt bill. G. Hall. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 31 Ja '48
What children may hope for from Congress. K. M. Fahy. Parents Mag 25:21+ Ja '50; Same cond. Sch Manag 19:22 Ja '50
Will Congress change social security? F. W. Hubbard and M. K. Remmlein. Nations Sch 41:20-1 Ja '48
See also
Educational laws and legislation—United States
Labor laws and legislation—United States
LEGISLATION, Educational. See Educational laws and legislation
LEGISLATION, State. See State legislation
LEGISLATIVE interim committee on the survey of higher education
Report of a survey of the needs of California in higher education. 132p maps pa gratis '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14
LEGREE, Lawrence J. jr
West Point debate tournament. Q J Speech 34:54-6 F '48
LEHIGH university
College course in conservation. Sch & Soc 67:53 Ja 24 '48
Conservation course at Lehigh. Higher Ed 4:213 My 15 '48
Lehigh university and Bethlehem steel cooperate in new metallurgy course. Sch & Soc 70:236 O 8 '49
New undergraduate major in conservation. Science 107:10 Ja 2 '48
Somebody said it couldn't be done. R. F. Herrick. il Ed Mus Mag 28:12-13+ Ja '49
Workshop designing. W. G. Hayward. Ed Leadership 4:460-3+ Ap '47
LEHLBACH, Anna T.
Educational stations of the Nation, WBGO. Assn Ed Radio J 8:39-41 D '48
LEHMAN, Charles H.
Hearing aid industry in Denmark. Volta R 49:550+ D '47
Hearing aid industry in England. Volta R 49:503+ N '47
Telesonic system for theatre and other induction communication. Volta R 49:263-4 Je '47
LEHMAN, Harvey Christian
Let's help them achieve early. Sch & Soc 66:462 D 13 '47
Young thinkers and great achievements. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:245-71 Je '49
—and Heidler, J. B.
Chronological age vs. quality of literary output. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62:75-89 Ja '49
LEHMAN, Mary Charlotte
Baby star disappears; story. Grade Teach 65: 26-7 S '47
Janie's Christmas gifts; story. Grade Teach 65:30 N '47
Our friend; story. Instr 59:28 N '49
Sally's seeds; story. Grade Teach 66:23 Je '49
Young Ben Franklin, the printer; play. Grade Teach 67:48 D '49
LEHMAN, Mildred. See Lehman, Milton, jt. auth.
LEHMAN, Milton
Person-to-person professors. Saturday Evening Post 220:12 My 8 '48
—and Lehman, Mildred
Problem children are passe. Better Homes and Gardens 27:194-6+ Ap '49
Teaching the deaf to live anew. Coronet 27: 28-31 Ap '50
LEHMAN, Priscilla
Building a puppet stage. Grade Teach 66:30 My '49
LEHMAN, Ruth Townsend
Critical issues in home economics. J Home Econ 40:59-61 F '48
Home and family life education. bibliog R Ed Res 17:209-21 Je '47
Present scene in college and university. J Home Econ 40:175-7, 253-5 Ap-My '48
LEHMANN, Beverly Jeanne, and Long, Alma
Social understandings of high school girls. Prac Home Econ 25:508-9+ O '47
LEHMANN, Glenn A.
Student assistants in the high-school laboratory. J Chem Ed 24:354 Jl '47
LEHMANN, Gotthold
Deafness caused by meningitis; tr. by T. Elkan. Volta R 51:335-6+ Jl '49
LEHMANN, Leo Herbert
Catholic church and the public schools; to which is added a statistical study of Catholic education and crime. (Veripamphlet no4) 22p bibliog f pa 25c '47 Agora pub. co, 120 Liberty st, N.Y. 6
LEHMANN, Paul W.
Math circus. Sch Sci & Math 47:560-3 Je '47
LEHNER, George Frederick John, and Hunt, E. L.
Use of the Hildreth feeling and attitude scales with college students. J Psychol 26: 217-22 Jl '48
—and Silver, H.
Age relationships on the Draw-a-person test. bibliog J Personal 17:199-209 D '48
LEHR, William E. See Lewis, J. W. jt. auth.
LEHRMAN, Alexander. See Carroll, B. jt. auth.
LEHSTEN, Nelson G.
Basketball aptitude tests. Schol Coach 19: 62-5 O '49
LEHTINEN, Laura E. See Strauss, A. A. jt. auth.
LEIBEE, Howard C.
New developments in physical education. Ed Digest 13:43-4 Ap '48
LEIBERMAN, Irving
Have you tried puppets? Today's Health 28: 42-4 Ap '50
LEIBSLE, Roy W.
Problem in addition. Nations Sch 42:34-5 Ag '48
LEIBSON, Bernard
Public funds and the public schools. American Scholar 19 no2:217-21 [Ap] '50
LEICESTER, Henry Marshall
Chemistry in early California. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:403-6 Ag '49
History of chemistry in Russia prior to 1900. bibliog f J Chem Ed 24:438-43 S '47
Mendeleev and the Russian academy of sciences. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:439-41+ Ag '48
—See Klickstein, H. S. jt. auth.
—and Klickstein, H. S.
Tenney L. Davis and his work in the history of chemistry. J Chem Ed 27:222-4 Ap '50
LEICHTENTRITT, Hugo
Music and aesthetics. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p72-7)
LEICHTY, V. E.
Building and utilizing the examination. Cath Ed R 46:576-87 N '48
Integration, disintegrating factor? J Ed 131: 275-6 D '48
Student thinking on short answer examinations. J Ed Res 43:41-8 S '49
LEIDEN. University. See Leyden. University

LEIGH, Johanna, pseud. See Sayers, D. L.

LEIGH, Robert Devore
Freedom of communication across national boundaries. Ed Rec 29:381-91 O '48
Intellectual freedom. Am Lib Assn Bul 42: 363-9 S 1 '48
Should radio have an editorial policy? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p 103-7)

LEIGH, Townes Randolph
Obituary
Science 109:243 Mr 4 '49

LEIGHTON, Harry C.
Why is tennis an orphaned sport? Athletic J 30:32+ Ap '50

LEIGHTON, Morris Morgan
Covering old and new ground. Sch Sci & Math 48:34-9 Ja '48

LEIGHTON, Wilfrid H.
Adult schools, 1798-1948; their work for popular education. Times Ed Sup 1719:209 Ap 10 '48

LEIGHTON, Willie Mills
Modeling for expression. Tex Outl 32:15 S '48

LEIGHTON Buzzard working men's club and institute, England
Leighton Buzzard working men's club and institute. L. J. Dyer. Adult Ed 21:139-47, 200-9 Mr-Je '49

LEINSDORF, Erich
Toward a sounder philosophy of musical education; ed. by M. Fellowes. por Etude 66:146+ Mr '48

LEIPOLD, L. E.
Are we selling our schools short? Sch Executive 68:56-7 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 Ja '49
Law enters the classroom. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:31-2 Ap '49
Pupil traits that teachers like and dislike. Clearing House 23:342-4 F '49
Radio; how much does it affect study habits? Clearing House 22:78-80 O '47
School boards may be retarding influences. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-18 O '47
Teacher must learn first in sex education. Nations Sch 43:33-4 Mr '49
Teacher traits that pupils like or dislike. Clearing House 24:164-6 N '49
We're abolishing the tutorial plan. Clearing House 24:109-10 O '49
Why superintendents fail. Am Sch Bd J 115: 15-16 Jl '47

—and Yarbrough, J. W.
What 1600 school people think about teacher morale. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30 D '49

LEIST, Fred
Stage struck. Ed Mus Mag 29:18+ Ja '50

LEISTIKOW, Gordon R.
Proposed consolidated school, Winneconne, Wis. Sch Executive 69:45 F '50

LEISURE
Approach to leisure time activities. W. K. Streit. Am Sch Bd J 119:17-18 Jl '49
Educating for leisure. R. C. Knopf. il Ohio Sch 27:10-11 Ja '49
Educating for leisure in private agencies. H. T. Friermood. J Ed Sociol 21:296-301 Ja '48
Enjoying leisure time. W. C. Menninger. See author entry
How do young people use their leisure time? E. B. Olds. Recreation 42:458-63 Ja '49
Leisure, challenge to education. J. E. Rogers. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 316+ My '49
Leisure-time activities. Times Ed Sup 1673: 247 My 24 '47
Liberal education and leisure in the atomic age. G. B. Beach. Ed 67:595-602 Je '47
Living in a dynamic world. P. N. Wenger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:198-200 My '49
Philosophy of recreation in America. J. B. Nash. J Ed Sociol 21:257-63 Ja '48
Summer schools in Scotland: leisure-time activities. Times Ed Sup 1687:462 Ag 30 '47
Supervision of leisure time in the boarding minor seminary. W. Brennan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:177-83
Supervision of the leisure time of the non-boarding, minor seminarian. J. M. Griffin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:184-91
Time and space on our hands. R. Dick. Nat El Prin 29:30-1 Ap '50
What comes first? Times Ed Sup 1730:363 Je 26 '48
Your child's leisure time. M. C. Letton. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
See also
High school students—Recreation
Hobbies
Play
Recreation
School children—Recreation

LEISY, Ernest Erwin
(ed) See Conference on integration of the humanities and the social sciences. Integration of the humanities and the social sciences: symposium

LEITCH, Addison Hardie
Philosophy of Christian education. Christian Ed 30:167-82 Je '47

LEITER international performance scale
Arthur adaptation of the Leiter international performance scale. G. Arthur. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:345-9 O '49
Leiter international performance scale; a suggested instrument for psychological testing of speech and hearing clinic cases. J. Matthews and J. W. Birch. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:318-21 D '49

LEITH, Harold
Auditory and visual aids in the basic business subjects. bibliog (In Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Business education institute. Auditory and visual aids in business education. p 17-24)
Standards in basic business education. bibliog f UBEA Forum 4:35-7 N '49

LEITZELL, Charles Wilson
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:285 My 6 '50

LELAND, Bernice
Distinguishing the remedial child from the child in need of special education. J Excep Child 14:225-30 My '48

LELAND, Edwin A.
Shock method of teaching. H Sch J 29:252-5 N '46; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:18-19 O '47

LELAND, Waldo Gifford
Education for freedom and responsibility. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:272-84 Je '48
Rôle and work of the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:274-97 Je '49
UNESCO and the defenses of peace. (Cubberley lecture, 1947) 36p pa '47 Stanford univ. press

LELAND Stanford junior university. See Stanford university

LEMAIRE, Hector J.
Formula for success; it's often tried by smart fellows. Clearing House 23:295-6 Ja '49
There's a girl I'd like to date! Nat Ed Assn J 37:284 My '48

LEMAY, Pierre, and Oesper, R. E.
Michel Eugène Chevreul (1786-1889) J Chem Ed 25:62-70 F '48

LEMBKE, Russell W.
George S. Kaufman plays as social history. Q J Speech 33:341-7 O '47

LEMERT, Benjamin Franklin
Cities of Mexico: Oaxaca. J Geog 46:287-95 N '47
Paricutin. J Geog 47:267-75 O '48

LEMIEUX, Claude P.
Audio-visual aids in the teaching of Russian. Mod Lang J 33:594-602 D '49

LEMIEUX, Louis A.
Christ-centered teaching of science and mathematics. Cath Sch J 50:121-3 Ap '50

LEMING, Mrs Elsie L.
Extension program and world citizenship. J Home Econ 41:499-501 N '49

LEMIT, William
Community singing; French colonies de vacances. Times Ed Sup 1701:651 D 6 '47

LEMLER, Ford L.
Teachers, check your audio-visual techniques. Sch Manag 17:34 Je '48

LEMMEL, William Hugo
Administrator and the social studies. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:1-4 D '49
Improving instruction. por Sch Executive 69: 68-9 S '49
Superintendent reports to the people. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:1-95 S '49

LEMMINGS
March of the lemmings. I. U. Hartwell. Am Childh 33:61 Ap '48
LEMMON, Vernon Wilbur, and DuBois, P. H.
Multiple forms of objective tests: test-scoring machine technique. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:783-5 '47
LEMON, Erwin Bertran
Status of the registrar. Col & Univ 25:93-6 O '49
LEMONS, B. N.
Leadership in a world community. Sch & Com 33:381-3 N '47
LEMONS
Units of work
Story of lemons. M. P. McMillin. il Grade Teach 65:48+ F '48
LEMOS, Gordon. See DeLemos, G.
LEMOS, John Thomas. See DeLemos, J. T.
LEMOS, Pedro Joseph. See DeLemos, P. J.
LEMOYNE college, Syracuse, New York
Guarding the city of freedom. America 77: 704 S 27 '47
LEMP, Helena Braddock
Something new in playgrounds. American City 65:85+ Ap '50
LE MUNYON, Walter
Insurance, what a college or university's coverage should be. (In Southern association of college and university officers. Proceedings, 1949. p91-103)
LEMURS. Flying. See Flying lemurs
LENG, Herta Regina
How to demonstrate radioactivity with minimum equipment. N Y State Ed 37:425-7+ Mr '50
LENGRAND, Paul
Culture, society and adult education. Adult Ed 21:53-8 D '48
LENGTH measurement
Meaning of straight line and length in physics and geometry. A. J. O'Leary. Sch Sci & Math 48:433-7 Je '48
LENGTH of life. See Longevity
LENGTH of school day. See School day—Length
LENGTH of school stay. See Age and grade of students leaving school; Elimination from school
LENGYEL, Emil
Educator visits Turkey. Social Ed 13:56-8 F '49
International education as an aid to world peace. J Ed Sociol 20:562-70 My '47
LENNARD, Reginald Vivian
Threat to academic freedom. Hibbert Journal 47:21-5 O '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:704-10 D '48
LENNARD-JONES, Sir John
Education of the man of science. Nature 160: 520-2 O 18 '47
LENNON, John A.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:340 N 13 '48
LENNON, Roger T.
Comparison of the educational achievement of public and parochial elementary school pupils. Cath Ed R 46:647-52 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 Mr '49
Needed improvements of teachers' understanding of tests. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p271-5)
LENNOX, Richard C.
Primary school for suburban community. Nations Sch 43:30 Mr '49
LENNOX, Shirley Tefft
My favorite lesson. Sch 36:504-5 My '48
LENNOX, William Gordon, and others
Higher education of epileptics. J Health & Phys Ed 19:597-8+ N '48
LENOIR, North Carolina
High school
History is not dry. R. J. Trivette. Ed Digest 15:32-3 Ap '50
LENOX Hill hospital, New York city
Cerebral palsy pre-school clinic
Intellectual evaluation of a group of cerebral palsied children. B. B. Burgemeister and L. H. Blum. bibliog Nerv Child 8:177-80 Ap '49
LENROOT, Katharine Frederica
Children's bureau and health education. J Negro Ed 18 no3:388-97 '49
Churches' responsibility to children. Child 14:18-21 Ag '49
International children's emergency fund at work. Nat Parent Teach 42:18-20 Ja '48
Let's act now. Child 14:96 D '49
Summing up the previous White House conferences. Child 14:52-4 O '49
This is your conference. Child 14:48 S '49
We welcome Dr Baumgartner. Child 14:16 Jl '49
What's past is prologue. Child 14:128 F '50
When children need new parents. Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 My '50
LENSES
Experimental approach to the paraxial properties of lens systems. F. D. Cruickshank. Am J Physics 17:204-9 Ap '49
Thin-lens formula. W. F. C. Ferguson. Am J Physics 15:357-8 Jl '47
LENSING, Ellen L.
Correlating general business with second-year typewriting. Bsns Ed World 30:33-4, 85-7 S-O '49
LENSKI, Lois (Mrs Arthur Covey)
Helping children to create. Childh Ed 26: 101-5 N '49
Let us give them books. por Childh Ed 25: 76-81 O '48
Out of a paper sack. Horn Book Magazine 25:299-309 Jl '49
Children's book award. F. Straus. Child Study 25 no3:86 [My] '48
LENT
Lent for the five-year-old. Sister Mary Luella. Cath Sch J 50:99-100 Mr '50
LENTZ, E. G.
Diamond jubilee. Ill Ed 38:298-300 Ap '50
LENTZ, Richard E.
Another corps of teachers. Int J Relig Ed 23:16-17 Jl '47
Green Bay observes family week. Int J Relig Ed 26:4-5 Mr '50
School of religion in a prison. Int J Relig Ed 26:8 Ja '50
Wake up your adult Bible class! Int J Relig Ed 25:7-9 Mr '49
New staff appointments. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 S '48
LEO, Brother I. See I. Leo, Brother
LEO S. Rowe Pan American fund
Loans for Latin-American students in the United States. Sch & Soc 68:181 S 18 '48
LEOMINSTER, Massachusetts
High school
Local biography. R. C. Laserte. Clearing House 22:9 S '47
LEON, Ernestine F.
Institia of the Roman matron's costume. bibliog Class J 44:378-81 Mr '49
LEON, Sister Marie. See Marie Leon, Sister
LEON, Rosalie L. See Schneider, M. H. jt. auth.
LEON, Ruth
Let us take stock! Am Childh 35:17-18 S '49
LEONA, Sister Mary. See Mary Leona, Sister
LEONARD, Arthur Newton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:172 Mr '50
LEONARD, Bessie N.
Obituary
Volta R por 50:520 O '48. V. Tilly
LEONARD, Frederick Eugene
Guide to the history of physical education; 3d ed, rev. and enl. by G. B. Affleck. 480p il $5.50 '47 Lea & Febiger, 600 S Washington sq, Philadelphia 6
LEONARD, Harry Wesley
Lesson planning as observed in the field. Ag Ed Mag 21:77+ O '48
LEONARD, Irving Albert
Cavieides, José Hernández, and the under dog: a parallelism. Hispania 33:28-9 F '50
Spanish ship-board reading in the sixteenth century. Hispania 32:53-8 F '49
LEONARD, John H.
Experimental farm plot has many values in teaching. por Ag Ed Mag 22:90 O '49
Leadership through cooperation of state association and local chapters. por Ag Ed Mag 21:233 Ap '49

LEONARD, John H.—*Continued*
Study of cooperative activities of local chapters of Future farmers of America. por Ag Ed Mag 20:234-5 Je '48
Young farmers and program planning. por Ag Ed Mag 22:61+ S '49
LEONARD, John L.
New method for finding square root. Sch Sci & Math 50:40-8 Ja '50
LEONARD, John Paul
College programs in communication; summary. Calif J Sec Ed 23:16-17 Ja '48
School and life needs. Ed Leadership 7:356-7 Mr '50
Some reflections on the meaning of sequence. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p70-9)
Teachers for all American youth. Ed Leadership 6:366-73 Mr '49
—See Noel, E. G. jt. auth.
LEONARD, Margaret L.
Evaluation of programs in health education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:89-92 F '48
LEONARD, Regis J.
Occupational experiences of trade school graduates. Occupations 28:28-31 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:30-1 Ja '50
LEONARD, Shirley
Teachers and school social workers learn from each other. Und Child 19:14-16+ Ja '50
LEONARD, Victor E.
Democratic action. Safety Ed 29:22 Ja '50
Family life in school. Nat El Prin 28:33-4 Je '49
How Groton is improving the efficiency of teachers. Am Sch Bd J 117:46+ O '48
Our American heritage; play. Grade Teach 66:58+ O '48
Play in education. J Health & Phys Ed 18: 572+ O '47
School lunchroom unifies the community. Nat El Prin 27:19-20 D '47
LEONARD, Wilbur
Approach to teaching taxation. Sch (El ed) 36:350-3 F '48
LEONARDELLI, D. B. See Hosking, E. jt. auth.
LEONETTI, A.
Le sonnet du petit lyré, variations sur l'air marin. bibliog f R Univ 57:146-50 My '48
LEONHARD, Emma Mae
From panel discussions to orations; seniors' thinking problems. Engl J 38:433-8 O '49
LEONORE, Sister Gertrude. See Gertrude Leonore, Sister
LEOPOLD, Aldo
Conservation conscience. R. Mann. Audubon Magazine 50:211-15 Jl '48
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:335 My 1 '48
LEOPOLD, Michael
What kind of principal-faculty relations? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p50-4)
LEOPOLD, Werner F.
Child's learning of numerals. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:202-9; 36:85-6 Ap '49, F '50
Speech development of a bilingual child: a linguist's record; 4v; v. 2. Sound-learning in the first two years. (Studies in the humanities no 11) 295p $5 '47 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.
Speech development of a bilingual child; a linguist's record; 4v; v. 3, Grammar and general problems in the first two years. (Studies in the humanities no 18) 209p $5 '49 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.
LEOTHARD, Brother
Obituary
Volta R 51:44 Ja '49
LEPAWSKY, Albert
Regional education: a case study. Higher Ed 6:161-4 Mr 15 '50
LEPS, Joseph McElroy
Florida school legislation, 1947. Ed Leadership 5:195-6 D '47
LEPTIS magna
Lepcis magna and Sabratha; a travelling exhibition of photographs. D. Haynes. il Times Ed Sup 1809:906 D 30 '49
LE RETTE, Lyle
Fundamentals for new instrumentalists. Mus Educators J 36:56-8 F '50
LERIAN, Helen M.
Understanding children. Baltimore Bul Ed 26: 34-6 Je '49
LERNER, Joseph S.
Federal news and legislation. J Excep Child 16:122, 152, 184 Ja-Mr '50
LERNER, Leon L.
Placement by public schools. Occupations 27:322-5 F '49
Television and occupational information. Occupations 28:299-301 F '50
LERNER, Max
Mandarins and the pariahs. American Scholar 18 no3:337-42 [Jl] '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-7 O '49
LERNER, Ruth Spero
Rehabilitation at Hunter college. J Excep Child 15:199-202+ Ap '49
LE ROI, David
Decimal can give our currency points. J Ed London 81:396-8 Jl '49
LEROY, Luis F.
Quantitative demonstration of Graham's law of diffusion. J Chem Ed 25:215-16 Ap '48
LE SAGE, Alain René
Lesage et le roman moderne. J. Romains. French R 21:97-9 D '47
LE SAGE, Laurence
Marcel Proust's appreciation of the poetry of Alfred de Musset. bibliog f French R 21:361-6 Mr '48
LESHER, Mrs Charles Byron. See Lesher, M. G.
LESHER, D. B.
Dunn elementary school at Fort Collins. Am Sch Bd J 119:46-7 O '49
LESHER, Mabel (Grier) (Mrs Charles Byron Lesher)
Editorial. J Ed Sociol 22:427-30 Mr '49
Education for family life (New Jersey) J Ed Sociol 22:440-9 Mr '49
—**and Robbins, S. T.**
(eds) Education for family living. J Ed Sociol 22:431-89 Mr '49
LESKA, Thelma G.
Experience: verse writing. Engl J 37:488-90 N '48
LESLIE, G. H.
Science in modern schools. Times Ed Sup 1804:827 N 25 '49
Teaching of science with special reference to secondary modern schools. J Ed London 80:189-90 Ap '48
LESLIE, John Kenneth
Sarmiento's Chilean types. bibliog f Hispania 31:303-10 Ag '48
LESLIE, Louis A.
Difficulty of shorthand dictation material. por Bsns Ed World 28:13-16, 85-7+, 162-6 S-N '47
Methods of teaching transcription. (Gregg business ed. ser. v8) 356p $3 '49 Gregg
Observation and opinion. J Bsns Ed 23:11+ F '48
—**and Zoubek, C. E.**
Importance of shorthand theory errors. Bsns Ed World 30:241-2 Ja '50
New Gregg shorthand program. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p67-72)
Reasons for brief-form changes in the new manual. Bsns Ed World 29:554-7 My '49
Writing speed of Gregg shorthand simplified. UBEA Forum 4:21-4 O '49
LESOURD, Gilbert Q.
How we get our missionary films. Int J Relig Ed 26:42-3 F '50
LE SOURD, Homer Williamson
Sermonette. Sch Sci & Math 48:1-2 Ja '48
Obituary
Am J Physics por 16:323 My '48. G. W. Warner
Sch Sci & Math por 48:420-1 Je '48. G. W. Warner
Sci Ed 32:211 Ap '48
LESOURD, Howard Marion
Christian views the republic of Israel. J Ed Sociol 22:212-15 N '48
LESSENBERRY, David Daniel
Basic skills for production typewriting. UBEA Forum 4:9-12 N '49
—**and Wanous, S. J.**
College typewriting. 4th ed 342p il $2 '47 South-western pub.

LESSENGER, Waldo Emerson
How a large university provides laboratory experiences for prospective teachers. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p39-44)
Patterns for advanced professional work in teacher education: tentative report. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p60-4)
Visioning a program. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p27-8)
LESSER, Arthur Jacques
Premature birth is a public-health problem. Child 14:146-9+ Ap '50
LESSER, Milton A.
Glycerin, man's most versatile chemical servant. J Chem Ed 26:327-8 Je '49
How glycerine serves the art instructor. Sch Arts 49:215-16 F '50
LESSON assignments. See Assignments, Lesson
LESSON plans
Aiding the diversified occupations student to adjust to his job. W. P. Green and B. J. Novak. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 154-5, 195-7 Ap-My '49
Audio-visual way to number learning. E. Bloss. il Ed Screen 27:494-5+ D '48
Better reading results. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 67:26+ Mr '50
Filing cards instead of plan book. V. Weightman. Instr 59:76 Mr '50
Five reasons why lesson plans will help. F. G. Lechner. Ag Ed Mag 21:78+ O '48
Importance of lesson planning in teaching. W. Judge. Ag Ed Mag 21:53 S '48
Lesson plan for teaching poetry in an advanced class. P. V. Doctor. Volta R 52: 205-8 My '50
Lesson planning as observed in the field. H. W. Leonard. Ag Ed Mag 21:77+ O '48
Lesson planning; theory and practice. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 21:27 Ag '48
Lesson plans versus planned lessons. J. A. Taft. Ag Ed Mag 21:54 S '48
Methods of teaching occupational subjects. C. A. Felker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:51-2 F '49
My conception of lesson planning. A. B. Carlson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:79+ O '48
Planned reading. M. Beuschlein. Chicago Sch J 29:8-12 S '47
Planning for teaching. C. E. Grabow. Ag Ed Mag 21:52+ S '48
Planning techniques for the student teacher. E. T. McLaughlin. Ed 69:254-8 D '48
Prefabricated lessons. S. Rowland. J Ed London 79:665-6 D '47
Suggested lesson plan illustrating use of a projectional visual aid. F. D. Litzinger. il UBEA Forum 4:33 N '49
Suggesting a lesson plan for primary grades. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 66:36+ Ap '49
Supervisor views your lesson planning. I. D. Satlow and I. Raskin. Bsns Ed World 28: 596-601 Je '48
Supervisory practice at the crossroads. F. Barmack. H Points 30:10-17 O '48
LESSON sheets. See Instruction sheets; Job instruction sheets
LESTER, Annie L.
Blackie finds a home; story. Instr 58:26 Ap '49
What Little Rabbit learned; story. Instr 57:34 N '47
LESTER, Eileen E.
Opportunities for sight conservation in medical care programs. Sight-Saving R 17 no3: 123-32 '47
LESTER, John Ashby
Education of the spirit. Ed 69:648-52 Je '49
Spelling review; based on a study of 780 words most frequently misspelled in College entrance examinations in English. 11th ed 110p 78c '47 Follett pub. co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago 5
LESTER, Robert MacDonald
Experimental co-operative program of grants-in-aid for college professors. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p23-7)
Experimental co-operative program of grants-in-aid for college professors. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p33-5)
Research and creative activity in the South. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 158-67)
LETESSIER, Fernand
L'admission en sixième. R Univ 56:88-91 Mr '47
Alfred de Musset et le Maine. R Univ 58: 17-24 Ja '49
Chateaubriand et Dom Guéranger (1832) R Univ 58:86-92 Mr '49
Crise de la sixième et crise du français. R Univ 58:197-210 Jl '49
LETOURNEAU technical institute, Longview, Texas
LeTourneau is unique educational institution. W. J. Brooking. il Tex Outl 31:18-20 Ag '47
Work-study plan. W. J. Brooking. J Higher Ed 18:307-11 Je '47
LETT, Harold A.
Employment opportunities for minority group youth. Sch Executive 68:28-9 Jl '49
LETTER symbols. See Symbols
LETTER writing
Content of children's letters. E. J. Swenson and C. G. Caldwell. El Sch J 49:149-59 N '48
Effective thank you letter. R. Wagner. El Engl 25:114+ F '48
Eternal schoolboy. M. Rosenblum. H Points 31:53-6 Ja '49
For the child away from home. G. K. Perkins. Volta R 52:15-16 Ja '50
Letter perfect! H. S. Sharpe. Prac Home Econ 25:353+ Je '47
Process of communication in children's letters. E. J. Swenson and C. G. Caldwell. El Sch J 49:79-88 O '48
Send me some information, boys. T. A. Berchtold. Bsns Ed World 30:124-6 N '49
Significance of the address in letter-writing. J. H. Treanor. Engl J 38:285-6 My '49
Spelling in children's letters. E. J. Swenson and C. G. Caldwell. El Sch J 49:224-35 D '48
Written excuse from home. E. M. Campbell. Engl J 39:275-6 My '50
See also
International correspondence
Interscholastic correspondence

Projects
Out of a paper sack. L. Lenski. il Horn Book Magazine 25:299-309 Jl '49
Rapid-fire assignments. N. Nathan. Col Engl 9:393 Ap '48

Teaching
Failure and success. S. Mount. Engl J 37: 258-9 My '48
Observations of a class in letter writing. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:13-14 Mr '48
Practical letter-writing program. J. H. Treanor. Cath Sch J 49:285-6 O '49

Units of work
New look at letter-writing. C. C. Irwin and J. R. Irwin. Engl J 38:97-9 F '49

Third grades
Enjoyable letter writing experience. E. S. Bradbury. El Engl 25:232-3 Ap '48

LETTERING
Accurate lettering. H. W. Richardson. il Sch Arts 48:278-80 Ap '49
Alphabet in convenient size. G. A. Randall. diags Instr 56:54 S '47
Block letters in the elementary school. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 66:58-9+ S '48
Case for vertical lettering. F. R. Kepler. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:346-8 N '48
Lettering in design. E. deL. Morton. il Sch Arts 48:277 Ap '49
See also
Monograms

Workbooks
Technical lettering practice. H. C. Spencer and H. E. Grant. pa $1.35 '50 Macmillan

LETTERS
Old letters: new understanding. J. B. Farber. Social Studies 41:3-6 Ja '50
LETTERS, School. See Rewards and prizes
LETTERS from parents
Parent writes the school. J. H. Moehle. Am Sch Bd J 119:83-4 O '49
LETTERS of application. See Applications for positions

LETTERS of recommendation. See Recommendations for positions
LETTERS of the alphabet. See Alphabet
LETTON, Mildred Celia
Techniques in promoting an understanding of people through reading in the middle and upper grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p58-62)
Your child's leisure time. (Parent-teacher ser) 52p il pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
—See Merrick, N. L. jt. auth.
LEUBA, Clarence James. See Federighi, H. jt. auth.
LEUBUSCHER, Charlotte
Training for social work. See Oxford. University. Nuffield college
LEUCOCYTES
Effect of hard laboratory exercise on the total and differential leucocyte count of young women. M. H. Meyer and G. Pella. bibliog Res Q 18:271-8 D '47
LEUSNER, Hermann
Wesenszüge im belgisch-, britisch- und französisch-afrikanischen schul- und erziehungswesen für eingeborene; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:61-74 '48-49
LEV, Joseph
Research methods and designs. bibliog R Ed Res 18:410-23 D '48
LEVAI, Blaise
South India holds first visual aids institute. Ed Screen 26:553-4 D '47
LEVALLEY, Ruth
Weekday religious education in the public schools in North Carolina. H Sch J 30:77-84 Mr '47
LEVARIE, Siegmund
Music in the education of the whole man. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:449-54 My '49
LEVEL of aspiration. See Aspiration level
LEVEL of performance. See Performance level
LEVENS, Alexander Sander
New horizons in the field of graphics. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:663-8 My '48
LEVENSON, Minnie G.
Children's art of North America. Am Childh 35:12-14 Mr '50
Special exhibitions for children. Am Childh 34:4-7 My '49
LEVENSON, William B.
Conserve radio facilities for education. Assn Ed Radio J 8:42-3 D '48
President's page. See issues of Association for education by radio journal
Radio as a teaching tool. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 170-6)
What will television and facsimile broadcasting mean to schools? Sch Manag 17: 32-3 Ap '48
Portrait
Am Sch Ed J 115:76 S '47
LEVENTHAL, Bernard E.
Dimensional analysis applied to elementary mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 49:374-6 My '49
Utilitarian, social and psychological aspects of mathematics. H Points 30:65-9 D '48
LEVERETT, Hollis M.
Mind we measure and its dimensions. Philosophy of Science 15:39-46 Ja '48
Notes on the use of the normal distribution in psychometrics. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38: 283-9 My '47
LEVI, Albert William
General education in the social studies. (Cooperative study in general ed) 336p bibliog $3.50 '48 Am. council on ed.
LEVI, Carlo
Italy fights the battle of illiteracy. New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ N 6 '49
LEVI, Isabelle Juliet
Evolution of a radio broadcast. Ed Forum 13:455-6 My '49
Preparation of social studies teachers. Ohio Sch 28:11+ Ja '50
Teacher philosophizes. Ed Forum 11:473-4 My '47
LEVICH, Hal
Elementary class takes self radio poll. Assn Ed Radio J 7:95-7 My '48
LEVIN, Alex
Are loud-speaker systems desirable? Camp Mag 21:13-15 Ap '49
LEVIN, Alvin
Let the people know! Ariz Teach Parent 38: 10-11 D '49
LEVIN, Deana
Consistency in teaching mathematics. New Era 30:117-19 Je '49
LEVIN, Frank Kern
How to read for self-improvement. 246p $2.75 '47 Am. technical soc, 850 E 58th st, Chicago 37
LEVIN, Harry O.
Legal basis for segregated schools in Maryland. J Negro Ed 16 no4:491-505 '47
LEVIN, Jules Samuel
Portrait
Life 25:50 Jl 5 '48
LEVIN, Max M.
Status anxiety and occupational choice. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:29-37 '49
LEVINE, Abraham Seth
Correcting special ability test scores for general ability. J Ap Psychol 33:566-8 D '49
LEVINE, Bertha G.
French club. H Points 29:64-5 My '47
LEVINE, Mrs Edna Simon
Can we speed up the slow child? preliminary report of the effect of glutamic acid administration upon the mental functioning of the slow deaf child. Volta R 51:269-70+ Je '49
Psychological sidelights. Volta R 50:5-6+, 152-4+, 309-10+ Ja, Ap, Jl '48
LEVINE, I. Bert
Programming a city high school. H Points 29:16-37 My '47
LEVINE, Louis S.
Utility of Wechsler's patterns in the diagnosis of schizophrenia. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:28-31 F '49
LEVINE, Melvin
Dramatics correlated with literature. Clearing House 22:489-90 Ap '48
LEVINE, Nathan
First lesson in transcribing. Bsns Ed World 29:156-7 N '48
What is a liberal education? H Points 29:66-7 N '47
LEVINE, Robert Alan
Youth explores the requirements of world order. Progres Ed 25:99-100 Ap '48
LEVINREW, George E.
Special school services for children with epilepsy. J Excep Child 15:66-70 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:41-3 Ap '49
LEVINSON, Paula
Day nursery grows in Brooklyn. Child 14: 132-5+ Mr '50
LEVISOHN, Mrs Hortense H.
What program for the slow learner? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:58-64 My '49
LEVITATS, Isaac
Jewish community education. Relig Ed 42:344-50 N '47
LEVOIS, Camille Joseph
Use of aural-oral materials and methods in high school French. French R 23:308-13 F '50
LEVOTS, Anne L.
Volta bureau through the years; memories of a frequent visitor. Volta R 51:513-14+ O '49
LEVY, Bernard. See Tresselt, M. E. jt. auth.
LEVY, Bernard, 1907-
En and *sobre*. Hispania 32:206-8 My '49
LEVY, David Mordecai
Psychic trauma of operations in children. Child Study 25 no 1:16-17 [D] '47
LEVY, Florence Nightingale
Obituary
Occupations 26:260 Ja '48
LEVY, Jeanne R.
Changes in the galvanic skin response accompanying the Rorschach test. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:128-33 Ap '50
LEVY, Mrs John. See Munroe, R. L.
LÉVY, Paul
Les incidences des guerres sur l'enseignement des langues vivantes. R Univ 56:129-40 My '47
LEVY, Ruth J.
Effects of institutional vs. boarding home care on a group of infants. bibliog J Personal 15:233-41 Mr '47

LEVY, Sidney J.
Nondirective techniques in the study of developmental tasks of adolescence. bibliog Sch R 57:300-9 My '49
—See Assum, A. L. jt. auth.

LEW, Timothy Ting-fang
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:118 Ag 16 '47

LEWELLEN, W. G.
It's the little things that make us safe. Safety Ed 27:4-5 Ap '48

LEWERENZ, Alfred Speir
Proposed organization of guidance in Los Angeles. Calif J Sec Ed 24:108-13 F '49

LEWIN, Herbert S.
Paternalism retards the Boy scout movement. Nations Sch 43:15-7 F '49
Way of the Boy scouts; evaluation of an American youth organization. J Ed Sociol 21:169-76 N '47

LEWIN, Kurt
Genius of Kurt Lewin. G. W. Allport. J Personal 16:1-10 S '47
Group dynamics, hope or hoax? R. G. Gunderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:34-8 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-18 Ap '50

LEWIN, William
(comp) Aids to teaching freedom and democracy; implementing the report of the Educational policies commission. Audio Visual G 16:47 S '49
Audio-visual bookshelf. bibliog Audio Visual G 16:19-20 D '49; 24-5 Ja '50
Banker becomes educational producer. Audio Visual G 16:23 N '49
Coronet films celebrates tenth anniversary. Audio Visual G 16:26 N '49
Guide to the spectacular historical photoplay, Arizona. Audio Visual G 16:17-20 O '49
Guide to the utilization of the photoplay The Howards of Virginia. Audio Visual G 16: 25-8 S '49
How to lose friends and alienate support for a-v education: ten commandments for retrogressive teachers. Audio Visual G 16: 16 O '49; Same. Clearing House 24:370 F '50
N.E.A. establishes a-v pilot schools. por Library Journal 74:406-8 Mr 15 '49
Recollections of the first educational talkies and the crash of October, 1929. Audio Visual G 16:22-3 O '49
Screen as teacher. Saturday Review of Literature 30:18-19+ S 13 '47
Story of Samson in miniature stills; for use in making illustrated notebooks. Audio Visual G 16:14-15 Ja '50
(comp) What shall we read about the movies, radio, and audio-visual methods? Audio Visual G 16:29-43 S '49

LEWINSKI, Robert J.
Vocabulary and mental measurement: quantitative investigation and review of research. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:247-81 Je '48

LEWIS, A. Clifford
UNESCO mission to the Philippines. Phi Delta Kappan 31:122-5 N '49

LEWIS, A. W.
Color gives old school new look. Ohio Sch 27:352-3 N '49

LEWIS, Mrs Alice B.
(comp) California in story. Calif J El Ed 16:31-3 Ag '47

LEWIS, Alice K.
Residence halls for the teachers colleges. N Y State Ed 35:375-8 F '48

LEWIS, Bess A.
Large city high school business department. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p37-47)

LEWIS, C. H.
Staff problems. Spectator 183:732 N 25 '49
Time-tables. Spectator 183:321 S 9 '49

LEWIS, Charles Bernard
Functioning health program. Sch Executive 67:31-3 N '47
Pound of prevention. Sch Executive 67:32-3 Ag '48

LEWIS, Charles Lee
Philander Priestley Claxton, crusader for public education. 369p $3.50 '48 Univ. of Tenn. press, box 8540, University station, Knoxville, Tenn.

LEWIS, Claudia
Tell it from your mouth. Childh Ed 26:110-13 N '49
—See Biber, B. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Colby
Simplified settings and lighting. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:137-40+ D '49

LEWIS, Don, and others
Evidences of associative interference in psychomotor performance. bibliog Science 110: 271-3 S 16 '49

LEWIS, Donald R. See Bender, P. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Mrs Dora S.
Education for family living in Japan. J Home Econ 41:117-20 Mr '49
Focus: home and family. J Home Econ 40: 315 Je '48
Glimpses of life in Japan. Prac Home Econ 27:138-9+ Mr '49
Good family living is a concern of the school. Nat Ed Assn J 38:32-3 Ja '49

LEWIS, Elizabeth M.
Integrated methods course for business teachers. Bsns Ed World 30:22-4 S '49

LEWIS, Ethel Evans
Halloween celebration in Toms River. Sch Arts 47:62-3 O '47

LEWIS, Eunice
Experience program for the training of teachers of mathematics at the University of Oklahoma. bibliog f Math Teach 43: 95-102 Mr '50

LEWIS, Frank H.
Creating a friendly school. Nat El Prin 27: 47-53 S '47
Evaluative criteria for the core program in grade seven. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:173-83 Ja '50

LEWIS, Grace Theodora
Something for peace. N Y State Ed 35:540-3 Ap '48

LEWIS, Hal Graham
From cafeteria to lunchroom. Nations Sch 41:56+ Ap '48

LEWIS, Harry Fletcher
Chemical education today. J Chem Ed 25: 573-7 O '48
General problems of laboratory design. J Chem Ed 24:320-3 Jl '47

LEWIS, Hazel Asenath
Do the children understand you? Int J Relig Ed 23:4-6 My '47

LEWIS, Herbert Price
Obituary
Nature 159:223 F 15 '47. J. Challinor

LEWIS, J. Anthony
Harvard goes co-ed, but incognito. New York Times Magazine p 17+ My 1 '49

LEWIS, James A.
Group dynamics and educational leadership. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p69-87)

LEWIS, James W.
Teach correct habit formation in beginning typing. Ohio Sch 27:27 + Ja '49

LEWIS, John A.
Kuder preference record and MMPI scores for two occupational groups. J Consult Psychol 11:194-201 Jl '47

LEWIS, Mrs John Frederick
Schools and the red feather; community chest school program in Philadelphia. Am Sch Bd J 119:35-6 S '49

LEWIS, John W.
Cold cathode fluorescent lighting. Am Sch Bd J 118:29-30 Ja '49
Operation of the budget. Sch Executive 67:51 N '47
Planning the school building program. Sch Manag 17:4-6 Ap '48
Ways of increasing utilization. Sch Executive 68:65 S '48
Worm at the core of our retirement systems. Nations Sch 40:20-1 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-3 F '48
—and Lehr, W. E.
Armistead Gardens elementary school, Baltimore, Maryland. Am Sch Bd J 120:52-4+ Ja '50

LEWIS, Keith Harrower. See Peltier, G. L. jt. auth.

LEWIS, L. J. L.
Russia. J Ed London 79:682+ D '47
University education in Malaya. J Ed London 80:458-9 Ag '48

—and Wrong, Margaret
(eds) Towards a literate Africa. 80p pa 3s 6d '48 Longmans

LEWIS, Margaret C.
Safety sense along the trail. Safety Ed 28:8-9 S '48

LEWIS, Mary Ellen
Go forth to Ottawa. Mich Ed J 27:430 Ap '50
Voyage into the future. Mich Ed J 25:205-8 N '47

LEWIS, Noel O. pseud.
Our underpaid college professors. American Mercury 65:439-47 O '47

LEWIS, Norman
Investigation into comparable results obtained from two methods of increasing reading speed among adults. Col Engl 11:152-6 D '49

LEWIS, Olive Yoder
Problems of the adolescent. Calif J Sec Ed 24:215-21 Ap '49

LEWIS, Oscar
Development of an integrated program in sociology and anthropology. American Anthropologist 49:685-6 O '47

LEWIS, Philip
Baccalauréat. J Ed London 79:485-6+ S '47
Education in Switzerland. J Ed London 80: 459-60 Ag '48

LEWIS, Philip, 1913-
Future of television in education. Phi Delta Kappan 30:157-60 D '48
On the air classroom broadcasting for about $10. Ed Screen 27:329-30 S '48
T-v and teen-agers. Ed Screen 28:159-61 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 N '49
Television goes to school. Ed Screen 27: 439-41+ N '48
Tv takes a test. Ed Screen 29:196-8+ My '50
Television, the star boarder. Phi Delta Kappan 31:319-21 Mr '50

LEWIS, R. C.
Inquiry into college humor. New York Times Magazine p 10-11+ Ja 4 '48

LEWIS, Rita C.
Library service to schools in Toronto. Wilson Lib Bul 22:141-3 O '47

LEWIS, Robert
Professionals go to school. Theatre Arts 31: 27-8 D '47

LEWIS, Rose
Safety club in action; play. Grade Teach 65: 40+ F '48

LEWIS, Russell
How the school band brought the square dance back to our community. Sch Musician 20:24 Ap '49

LEWIS, Russell L.
Development of an fm radio station for classroom use. Sierra Ed N 44:10 S '48
Fm radio becomes part of the curriculum. Jun Col J 19:94-7 O '48

LEWIS, Samuel Richard
New phases of heating and ventilation. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:65-8 S '48

LEWIS, Sinclair (Tom Graham, pseud)
How good is Sinclair Lewis? W. Beck. Col Engl 9:173-80 Ja '48; Same. Engl J 37:1-8 Ja '48
Sinclair Lewis again. R. A. Ames. Col Engl 10:77-80 N '48
Travelers must learn foreign languages. Hispania 32:232-3 My '49

LEWIS, Tedford P.
Health, physical education, and recreation in Lebanon and the Near East. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:159-61+ Mr '49

LEWIS, Theophilus (Spectator, pseud)
Drama festival at Catholic university. America 78:269-70 D 6 '47

LEWIS, Thomas R.
Thomas H. Benton's analysis of his audience. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:441-7 D '49

LEWIS, Vera-May
From havoc to haven. Recreation 42:19-20 Ap '48

LEWIS, Virginia E.
I spent the summer in a mental hospital. Nat Ed Assn J 39:25 Ja '50

LEWIS, Warren Kendall
Lamme award. por J Eng Ed 38:2-5 S '47

LEWIS, William Abbett, Jr
What the electrical engineering department needs from the drawing department. J Eng Ed 37:653-9 Ap '47

LEWIS, William Drayton
Some characteristics of children designated as mentally retarded, as problems, and as geniuses by teachers. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:29-51 Mr '47

LEWIS, William H.
Ball-peen hammer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 77-8 F '50

LEWIS college, Lockport, Illinois
Lewis college becomes a four-year institution. Sch & Soc 71:268 Ap 29 '50

LEWIS institute, Chicago. See Illinois institute of technology

LEWISOHN, Margaret S.
Educational paradox. Survey Graphic 36:623 N '47

LEWISTON, Idaho

Public schools
Lewiston builds comprehensive elementary schools. il plan Am Sch Bd J 116:44-6 Ja '48

LEWISTOWN, Illinois

McNally school
Walk, don't run! il Sch Manag 18:5 D '48; Same. J Sch Health 19:23-4 Ja '49

LEWISTOWN, Montana

Public schools
Lewistown salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 114:72 Je '47

LEWITTES, Morton H.
Museum trips. H Points 29:42-6 D '47

LEWRY, Marion E.
Writing vocabulary for grade I. El Sch J 48:88-90 O '47

LEXINGTON, Kentucky

Public schools
Science program, how it grew. N. Lacy. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:276-7 Ap '50

LEXINGTON school for the deaf, New York
Can we speed up the slow child? preliminary report of the effect of glutamic acid administration upon the mental functioning of the slow deaf child. E. S. Levine. Volta R 51:269-70+ Je '49
Deaf children under six go to school. R. P. Mackie. il Sch Life 30:5-8 Ja '48
Speech in our schools for the deaf. M. C. New. Volta R 51:61-4+ F '49

LEY, Mary Helen
Pushing back the horizon. Sch Arts 47: 198-200 F '48

LEYBURN, James Graham
Educational value of modern languages. French R 22:256-60 Ja '49

LEYDEN, University
Classical studies in present-day Holland. E. L. Bassett. Class J 44:328-32 F '49
Dutch higher education; comparative impressions of a visiting Harvard professor. W. E. Hocking. Harvard Ed R 20:28-35 Ja '50; Excerpts. Higher Ed 6:113-14 Ja 15 '50

LEYS, Wayne Albert Risser, and Abraham, Willard
Roosevelt, a college dedicated to equality. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 155-74)

LI, Jen-kung
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:200 Mr 13 '48

LI LUK WA
Hong Kong school for the deaf. Volta R 49: 338+ Jl '47

LIABILITY, Legal
Accidents will happen; transportation liability and insurance need clarifying. M. K. Remmlein. il Nations Sch 42:33-6 D '48
Law enters the classroom. L. E. Leipold. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:31-2 Ap '49
Legal status of the public-school pupil. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:4-38 F '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:32-3 My '48
Liability for school accidents. H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f Nations Sch 39:31-2 Je '47; 41:44-5 Je '48

LIABILITY, Legal—*Continued*
Problems involving legal liability in schools. D. P. Guenther. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:511+ O '49
Teachers face special problems. A. W. Tenney. Ag Ed Mag 22:201+ Mr '50
Tort liability of the school district in California. L. E. Turner. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 17:74-83 N '48
Who is responsible for this accident? G. M. Coleman. il Safety Ed 29:8+ F '50
See also
Actions and defenses

LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability

LIBERAL arts colleges. See Colleges of liberal arts

LIBERAL arts education. See General education

LIBERAL education. See General education

LIBERALISM
Can teachers become liberals? P. W. Sloan. Ed Adm & Sup 35:437-41 N '49
Liberalism and eastern Europe. A. A. Skerpan. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 719-31 D '48
Liberalism and level of information. G. H. Smith. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:65-81 F '48

LIBERMAN, Alvin Meyer. See McClelland, D. C. jt. auth.

LIBERTY
Basis of freedom. W. F. English. Social Ed 14:53-6 F '50
Business teacher in a democracy. E. O. Melby. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p 18-24)
Colleges for freedom. J. K. Mussio. Assn Am Col Bul 34:21-34 Mr '48; Same. Vital Speeches 14:340-5 Mr 15 '48
Conceived in liberty. B. H. Bode. Childh Ed 24:5-8 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-4 D '47
Des conceptions bergsonienne et sartrienne de la liberté. J. L. Salvan. bibliog f French R 22:113-27 D '48
Education for a world at peace. H. E. Stassen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:73-8 Ap '49
Education for freedom as provided by state laws. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no 11) 38p pa 20c '48 Supt. of doc.
Freedom: a democratic interpretation. M. Wolf. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p 1-3)
Freedom and fear. Z. Chafee, jr. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:397-433 S '49
Freedom and its meaning. M. M. Montessori. il Am Teach 33:14-16 Mr '49
Freedom and security. J. Barr. Social Studies 39:200-4 My '48
Freedom to inquire. A. E. Morgan. H Sch J 30:206-7 O '47
How important this thing called freedom. E. M. Dirksen. Ill Ed 36:139 F '48
How the teacher can work for peace. W. F. Russell. N Y State Ed 36:298-303 Ja '49
Ideas, mechanisms, and one world. F. P. Graham. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p55-61)
Liberalism and eastern Europe. A. A. Skerpan. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 719-31 D '48
Liberty for what? P. Conway. Commonweal 48:154-8 My 28 '48
Ordeal by freedom. O. F. Kraushaar. Assn Am Col Bul 35:346-50 O '49
Pennsylvania; it's heritage of freedom. S. K. Stevens. Pa Sch J 96:49-51 O '47
Philosophical bases of organization and operation of American schools. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 50:221-31 Ja '49
Price of freedom. R. C. Thomsen. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:1 Ja '49
Science, education and human values. H. S. Taylor. Assn Am Col Bul 35:25-32 Mr '49
Three types of education for freedom. D. L. Geyer. Sch & Soc 66:406-9 N 29 '47
Venture of living in peace. H. H. Hill. Phi Delta Kappan 29:326-7 Mr '48
What price freedom? R. M. Hutchins. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:211-15 Je '49; Same. Sch & Soc 70:129-31 Ag 27 '49
Dr Hutchins and the American way of life; reply. E. B. Browne. Sch & Soc 70:409-10 D 17 '49
See also
Intellectual liberty
Religious liberty

LIBERTY of speech. See Free speech

LIBERTY of the press. See Freedom of the press

LIBERTY of the will. See Free will and determinism

LIBERTYVILLE, Illinois
Elementary school
Libertyville builds a community school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 119:36+ D '49

LIBRARIANS
Careers in library service. D. O. Kelley. Ky Sch J 27:14-15 F '49
Jobs in adult education; employment possibilities in public libraries. R. Hart. Adult Ed J 8:225-30 O '49
Librarian. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:378-91 O 15 '47
Librarianship and the American scene. R. H. Deily. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p79-87)
Libraries and librarians in the U.S. C. Koziol. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:23-4 F '50
Somebody has already brang it; how progressive education looks from where I sit. R. D. Snyder. Wilson Lib Bul 22:704 My '48
Students and graduates of accredited library schools compiled from figures supplied by the schools. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:494-5 O 15 '48
Wanted, librarians! J. H. Lancaster. Peabody J Ed 26:174-6 N '48
See also
Teacher-librarians
Certification
Certification of librarians; implications drawn from the field of teaching. R. Kraemer. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:157-70 Jl '48
Salaries
Minimum library salary standards for 1948 Am Lib Assn Bul 42:104-7 Mr '48
Training
See Library schools and training

LIBRARIANS, College
College desk assistant looks at her job. S. A. McLane. Wilson Lib Bul 23:308-9 D '48
Librarian and the teacher in general education. B. L. Johnson and E. Lindstrom, eds. bibliog f '48 A.L.A.
Oh, yes isn't it great fun to read all those books! T. M. Iiams. Library Journal 75: 529-31 Ap 1 '50
Directories
Directory of college engineering library personnel [proc] Association of college and reference libraries. Engineering school libraries section. Directory committee. pa $1 '49 The com, J. B. O'Farrell, chairman, City college lib, N.Y. 31
Qualifications
Higher education: library in higher education. So Assn Q 11:599-612 Ag '47
Salaries
Classification and pay plans for libraries in institutions of higher education. American library association. Board on salaries, staff and tenure. Subcommittee on budgets. See main entry
Key to college salaries. M. F. Seay. Library Journal 74:860-1 Je 1 '49
Salary developments at the University of Colorado. E. H. Wilson. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:163-4 Ap '48
School and college libraries; professional salaries and working conditions. L. M. David. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:8-9 Ja '50

LIBRARIANS, School
Administrators consider problems of the school library. K. E. Oberholtzer. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:18-20 Ja '50

LIBRARIANS, School—*Continued*
Audio-visual materials [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college, Trenton. bibliog pa '47 Col. bkstore, State teachers col, Trenton, N.J.
Audio-visual methods challenge the school librarian. O. H. Coelln, jr. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:146-8 Ap '49
Books and library service in the high school program. M. C. Rehring. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p88-98)
Counseling responsibilities of the school librarian. W. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 24:357-9+ Ja '50
Educating the school librarian. T. Eaton. Ed Adm & Sup 33:449-59 D '47
Experimenting together; teacher and the librarian. Conference for school librarians. bibliog pa '45 State teachers col, Geneseo, N.Y.
Information please, librarians! M. Lins. Calif J Sec Ed 22:221-3 Ap '47
Job of the high school librarian. S. A. Romine. Wilson Lib Bul 24:676-8+ My '50
Learning to become school librarians. H. McMullen. il Va J Ed 43:16+ F '50
Librarian into educator; $200,000 library inquiry develops new training plan. J. C. Duff. Clearing House 24:283-5 Ja '50
Librarians as leaders. I. J. Marshall. Tex Outl 32:12 O '48
Librarianship conferences and workshops this summer. N. E. Beust. Sch Life 30:21-3 Je '48
Library and the school. E. L. Brown. Ohio Sch 27:384 N '49
Library ventures into public relations. L. Love. Tex Outl 34:26+ Ap '50
Magic art: it's practiced in the school library. E. I. Riccio. Clearing House 24: 360-1 F '50
New librarian in our school. A. Frazier. Calif J Sec Ed 22:201-5 Ap '47
Oh, Mr Ewing! I. Schweikart. H Points 31: 66-8 N '49
Questions for the school librarian. K. E. Oberholtzer. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:359-61 D '49
References for an untrained librarian. C. D. Hanley. Wilson Lib Bul 23:712-13 My '49
Role of the librarian in the development of taste. J. E. Burke. Peabody J Ed 27:277-83 Mr '50
School librarian and the guidance program. M. D. Harris. Wilson Lib Bul 22:694-5 My '48
School librarian and the public. I. W. Stewart. Library Journal 75:86-8 Ja 15 '50
School librarian and the reading process. B. F. Smith. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17:114-19 Ap '48
School librarians are not an isolated group. Library Journal 73:1244 S 15 '48
School librarians have their problems, too! Calif J Sec Ed 22:206-15 Ap '47
School librarianship needs further discussion. Library Journal 72:1246 S 15 '47
School librarianship: what is it? T. Eaton. Library Journal 72:1243-5+ S 15 '47
School library for young moderns. L. Newton. Wilson Lib Bul 23:170-4 O '48
School library personnel and standards in Indiana. M. I. Rufsvold. bibliog il Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:1-37 N '48
State supervisor has varied duties. M. T. P. Douglas. Library Journal 72:1237-40 S 15 '47
Training school librarians. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:367-8 Mr '50
Who, me? a school librarian? E. C. Alexander. Tex Outl 33:22 My '49

See also
Libraries, School
Teacher-librarians

Bibliography

School librarians should be leaders! E. Jensen, comp. Calif J Sec Ed 22:220-1 Ap '47

Duties

Do you count on your librarian for these services? E. B. Evans. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 216-19 Ap '47

Salaries

Salaries of school librarians in 165 school systems in cities over 30,000 in population, 1948-49. Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service
Salaries paid school librarians in 16 large cities. Sch Life 31:5 N '48
School and college libraries; professional salaries and working conditions. L. M. David. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:8-9 Ja '50

Status

Librarians: let's raise them to the rank of teacher. M. Minster. Clearing House 23: 208-11 D '48

LIBRARIES
Audio-visual aids in the library. E. T. Schofield. il Library Journal 72:1081-4 Ag '47
Book is the teacher. J. Torres Bodet. Library Journal 74:693-4+ My 1 '49
Conference on international cultural, educational, and scientific exchanges. E. E. Williams and R. V. Noble. bibliog '47 A.L.A.
Curriculum: library resources. R. E. Babcock and others. bibliog R Ed Res 18:282-9 Je '48
Education, formal and informal. F. G. Melcher. Publishers Weekly 154:1979 N 6 '48
Educational role of libraries. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:359-65 O 15 '47
Freedom in the library. E. J. Humeston, jr. Ed Forum 12:185-9 Ja '48
Good citizenship: our no. 1 objective. J. G. Crawford. por Library Journal 73:982-6 Jl '48
Improved library service at lower cost. F. Wezeman. Adult Ed J 9:95 Ap '50
Let's help educate America. M. B. Grady. Library Journal 72:939-41 Je 15 '47
Librarianship and the American scene. R. H. Deily. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p79-87)
Libraries and American culture. Sch & Soc 70:154 S 3 '49
Libraries are centers of education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:52 Jl 24 '48
Libraries in our cultural program abroad. C. A. Sauer. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:312-15 O 1 '47
Library and the discussion group. E. Liversidge. Adult Ed 22:56-60 S '49
Library is a symbol. C. Purcell. Christian Ed 31:53-6 Mr '48
Library resources and documentary research. C. V. Good. bibliog R Ed Res 18:373-81 D '48
Library services. See issues of School life through May 1948
Library services and visual aids discussed. Sch Life 29:13-14 Je '47
Peace through cultural cooperation. J. Cain. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:305-11 O 1 '47
Round-up room. S. Burrows. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:175 O '48
What shall we do about college students? Library Journal 72:1666 D 1 '47
World understanding through reading. P. S. Buck. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:341-8 S 1 '48
Youth is served by public libraries. N. E. Beust. il Sch Life 32:83-4+ Mr '50

See also
Historical libraries
Musical libraries
Nurses' training schools—Libraries
Science libraries

Administration

See Library administration

Book purchases

See also
Book selection

Charging systems

Cards and tabs provide records. N. Shumar. Library Journal 74:525-6 Ap 1 '49

Children's departments

See Libraries, Children's

Circulation, loans, etc.

Goethe year in American public libraries. R. J. Browne and H. Zohn. German Q 23: 1-8 Ja '50

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

Cooperation with schools

See Libraries and schools

Directories

Public libraries of the United States. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p795-925)

Finance

Amount and percent of operating expenditures by major accounts of public library systems in cities of 25,000 population and over, 1944-45. Sch Life 29:15 Je '47

Gifts, legacies, etc.

Badger gift library. D. T. Hunt. il Am Voc J 24:11+ Mr '49

Instruction in use

Ability to locate and use reading materials. B. F. Smith. bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 22: 452-3 F '48

At your service; Howard college library handbook for students 1948-49. M. E. Willoughby, comp. bibliog pa '48 Howard col, Birmingham 6, Ala.

Books and library service in the high school program. M. C. Rehring. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p88-98)

Books, libraries and you. J. E. Boyd and others. new ed $2.32 '49 Scribner

Chicago undergraduate library handbook [proc] D. K. Maxfield. 2d ed rev & enl pa '50 Univ. of Ill. lib, Chicago undergraduate division, Navy pier, Chicago 11

Children's book on how to use books and libraries. C. Mott and L. B. Baisden. $1.88 '49 Scribner

Custom made; student instruction tailored to our needs. E. McCann. Wilson Lib Bul 24: 367-9 Ja '50

Davidson college library handbook. W. P. Cumming and others. bibliog pa '48 Davidson col, Davidson, N.C.

Find it yourself! E. Scripture and M. R. Greer. 3d rev ed pa 30c '49 Wilson, H.W.

Frosh and the stacks. O. Williams and J. Willingham. Tex Outl 32:31 O '48

Gosh, I used lots of books. R. Waldrep. Library Journal 74:708-10+ My 1 '49

High school library instruction. G. T. Barreto. Wilson Lib Bul 24:371-2+ Ja '50

How to find out. L. R. McColvin. bibliog $1.50 '47 Macmillan

How to use your college library. M. E. Martin. pa 50c '47 J. B. Martin, pubs, 1101 W State st, Jacksonville, Ill.

It wasn't sugar coated. L. M. Lanphear. Wilson Lib Bul 24:366 Ja '50

Librarian and the teacher in general education. B. L. Johnson and E. Lindstrom, eds. bibliog f $2 '48 A.L.A.

Library A B C's. M. I. Mustard. bibliog $1.50 '48 Longmans

Library instruction. Sister Mary Natalena. Wilson Lib Bul 23:256 N '48

Library instruction at Brooklyn college. R. Z. Sellers. Wilson Lib Bul 22:618-20 Ap '48

Library instruction manual. B. M. Cowles and R. W. Orr. pa 50c '48 Iowa state col. lib, Ames

Library lessons can be fun. L. M. Davidson. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:695-6 My '49

Library manual. M. A. Toser. rev ed bibliog pa 70c '49 Wilson, H.W.

—Teacher's key. M. A. Toser. rev ed pa 25c '49 Wilson, H.W.

Library orientation programs in American teachers colleges. W. Erickson. Wilson Lib Bul 23:62-3+ S '48

Look, listen, and use; plan for library instruction in a small college. E. G. Parsons and M. Tate. Wilson Lib Bul 23:59-61 S '48

Midshipmen learn books' usefulness. L. H. Bolander. Library Journal 74:21-3 Ja 1 '49

New York university, college of dentistry, library handbook relating to the use of the library and its resources [mimeographed] H. Hlavac. bibliog pa '48 N.Y. univ, Col. of dentistry, Washington sq, N.Y. 3

Our children learn to use their library. G. S. McCall. Pittsburgh Sch 23:148-50 My '49

Our library unit; and how we carried it out. R. A. Korey. Grade Teach 65:61+ O '47

Research paper. L. Hook and M. V. Gaver. bibliog pa $1.15; to schs 85c '48 Prentice-Hall

Students develop independence. A. Killerlain and R. Goodrich. il Mid Sch 64:14+ N '49

Student's guide on how to use a library. L. Campbell and others. pa '48 The auth, Gladewater junior-senior high sch, Gladewater, Tex.

Students' guide to the use of the Western Michigan college library. L. S. Thompson. rev ed pa 25c '48 Western Michigan col, Kalamazoo 45, Mich.

Teacher's part in fostering the student's use of the library. O. J. Baker. J Higher Ed 19:307-12 Je '48

Training in the use of sources of information. G. G. Miller. Calif Teach Assn J 46:7-8 F '50

Use of books and libraries [proc] H. G. Russell and others. 6th ed bibliog pa $1 '49 Univ. of Minn. lib.

Use of visual aids for library orientation. V. Robinson. il Audio Visual G 16:23 D '49

Using the library [mimeographed] E. R. Jones. rev ed pa '47 W. R. Banks lib, Prairie View univ, Prairie View, Tex.

We do it this way. R. Bower and C. T. Shulenberger. Wilson Lib Bul 24:370+ Ja '50

What shall we do for our freshmen? R. Z. Sellers. bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 24:360-5 Ja '50

Your library handbook for students. M. K. Spangler. pa '47 Pa. state col. lib.

Bibliography

Bibliography for teachers; teaching students to use the library. Sister Mary Carmel. Cath Sch J 49:56-7 F '49

Moving picture collections

Directory of 897 16mm. film libraries. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no 10) 32p pa 15c '49 U.S. Office of ed.

Films, too, from the public library. L. H. Strauss. Nations Sch 41:54+ F '48

Lusty two-year-old among school film libraries. M. F. Seitz. Ohio Sch 26:412-13 D '48

Use of visual aids in the library. E. T. Schofield. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p217-25)

Way to begin is to begin. G. T. Stevenson. Ed Screen 28:252-3 Je '49

Music departments

See Musical libraries

Reference work

Recent trends in library reference services. J. B. Brandes. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:193-5 S 24 '49

See also

Libraries, Reference

Special collections

Now, just one place to look. V. Clarke. Library Journal 73:1233-6 S 15 '48

Statistics

Public library statistics, 1944-45. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 12) 58p pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.

Work with blind

Library work with the blind. A. B. Alessios. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:369-75 Ja '49

China

China's Christian libraries. C. B. Shaw. Library Journal 75:213-5 F 15 '50

Germany

German libraries today. Sch & Soc 67:103 F 7 '48

Great Britain

See also

National central library, London

LIBRARIES—*Continued*

India

Libraries and mass education. V. Karunakaran Nayar. bibliog pa Rs 1-8 '47 Sri Sethu Parvathi Bayi lib, Kudamaloor, Kottayam, Travancore, Madras, India

Japan

Sending publications to Japan. W. C. Eells. Higher Ed 4:93 D 15 '47

Latin America

Education for librarianship in the Americas. A. E. Gropp. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:108-17 Ap '48

New York (state)

College libraries and the New York survey. E. W. McDiarmid. Wilson Lib Bul 22:604-7 Ap '48
Libraries get adult education rôle. Library Journal 72:1517-21 N 1 '47
Library adult education aims. R. B. Spence and K. L. O'Brien. Adult Ed J 6:166-70 O '47

New Zealand

New Zealand library school. A. E. Mulgan. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 18 '47

Texas

Library service in elementary schools. H. Floyd. il Tex Outl 31:12-15 Jl '47

United States

Carnegie corporation grant to study public libraries. Sch & Soc 65:392 My 31 '47
Goals for 40,000 librarians. Sch Life 31:5 F '49
Librarians, dealers in ideas. K. Close. il Survey 85:470-3 S '49
Libraries and librarians in the U.S. C. Koziol. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:23-4 F '50
Library bill of rights. Sch & Soc 70:59 Jl 23 '49
National plan for public library service. Sch Life 30:14 Ap '48
Opening the people's library on the Lord's day. S. H. Ditzion. bibliog Sch & Soc 70: 49-53 Jl 23 '49
Survey of American public libraries. Calif Sch 18:139 Je '47

See also
United States naval academy, Annapolis—Library

Virginia

Rockingham public library, 1928-1947. F. R. Hoover. Mad Q 8:74-85 My '48

LIBRARIES, Children's

Let's all read. I. Smith. Library Journal 73: 1246-8 S 15 '48
Trick or two for story hours. L. Smart. Wilson Lib Bul 24:434 F '50
Unused riches! J. Marsh. Ariz Teach Parent 37:14+ D '48

See also
Libraries, School

Mexico

Children and books, happy fusion. E. J. Anttonen. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:165-9 O '48

South Africa

School and children's libraries in South Africa. L. E. Taylor. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:137-40 O '47

LIBRARIES, College

Annual report of the college librarian. E. O. Stone. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:469-72 Je 28 '47
Can a library teach? W. G. Land. Sch & Soc 66:188 S 6 '47
Cards and tabs provide records. N. Shumar. Library Journal 74:525-6 Ap 1 '49
College libraries and the New York survey. E. W. McDiarmid. Wilson Lib Bul 22:604-7 Ap '48
College library. J. Sullivan. Wilson Lib Bul 24:238+ N '49
College library hour. R. B. Clover. Wilson Lib Bul 23:556 Mr '49
Freedom in the library. E. J. Humeston, jr. Ed Forum 12:185-9 Ja '48
Higher education: library in higher education. So Assn Q 11:599-612 Ag '47
How to use your college library. M. E. Martin. pa 50c '47 J. B. Martin, pubs, 1101 W State st, Jacksonville, Ill.
Is the college library finding its place? I. L. Schulze. Assn Am Col Bul 34:473-6 D '48
Junior college library is better! E. M. Gorman. Jun Col J 18:403-4 Mr '48
Let the teachers know. A. M. Alston. Wilson Lib Bul 24:675 My '50
Libraries' importance stressed at international understanding meeting. il Library Journal 74:1299-1300 S 15 '49
Library in a Catholic college. H. L. Butler. Cath Ed R 48:109-14 F '50
Microcard publication. H. H. Clarke. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:440-1+ S '49
Modular planning for college and small university libraries. D. E. Bean and R. E. Ellsworth. $1.50 '48 R. E. Ellsworth, Old dental bldg. State univ. of Iowa, Iowa City
New role of the junior-college library. C. B. Thayer. Jun Col J 19:396-8 Mr '49
Planning a college library. E. U. Rugg. (In American school and university, 1949. p 171-80)
Planning the university library building. J. E. Burchard and others, eds. bibliog f $2.50 '49 Princeton univ. press
Recreational reading in a large university library system. F. Reichmann. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:225-8 O 2 '48
Report of a survey of the libraries of the Virginia polytechnic institute, January-May, 1949. M. F. Tauber and W. H. Jesse. '49 Va. polytechnic inst, Blacksburg
Report of the workshop on college and university libraries, University of North Carolina, July 26-30, 1948 [mimeographed] A. B. Adams, ed. pa '48 Univ. of N.C, Sch. of lib. science, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Role of the library in a program of general education. B. L. Johnson. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:64-70 O '48
School and college libraries; professional salaries and working conditions. L. M. David. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:8-9 Ja '50
School librarians have their problems, too, in college. E. Neal. Calif J Sec Ed 22:214 Ap '47
School librarians have their problems, too, in new junior colleges. C. L. Roewekamp. Calif J Sec Ed 22:215 Ap '47
Teacher's part in fostering the student's use of the library. O. J. Baker. J Higher Ed 19: 307-12 Je '48
Trends in university library buildings. R. E. Ellsworth. Higher Ed 5:207-8 My 15 '49

See also
Baylor university, Waco, Texas—Browning library
Bowdoin college—Library
Bradley university, Peoria, Illinois—Library
California. University—Library
Cambridge. University—King's college—Library
Cambridge. University—Trinity college—Library
Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C.—Library
Claremont colleges—Library
Colby college, Waterville, Maine—Library
Cornell university—Libraries
Harvard university—Libraries
Hofstra college, Hempstead, New York—Library
Howard college, Birmingham, Alabama—Library
Kansas. University—Library
Kentucky. University—Library
Kenyon college, Gambier, Ohio—Library
Libraries, School—Teachers colleges
Mississippi state college—Library
Mississippi. University—Library
Montana state college—Library
North Carolina. University—Woman's college—Library
Oberlin college—Library
Ohio state university, Columbus—Libraries
Paine college, Augusta, Georgia—Library
Pasadena city college, California—Library
Princeton university—Library
Spartanburg junior college—Library
Texas state college for women, Denton—Library

LIBRARIES, College—*Continued*

Administration

Administration of the college library. G. R. Lyle and others. 2d ed rev bibliog $5 '49 Wilson, H.W.

Junior-college library problems. B. L. Johnson. Jun Col J 18:177-80 D '47

Pennsylvania area college centers; libraries of area I. A. F. Hausdorfer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 137-46)

Book selection

See Book selection

Finance

Financial status of member colleges and universities of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, preliminary report. N. Burns and J. H. Russel. North Cen Assn Q 23:183-95 O '48

Map collections

Faculty, students must have maps. A. O. Vietor. Library Journal 75:456-8 Mr 15 '50

Public relations

You can do it in college, too. H. V. Deale Wilson Lib Bul 24:514-15 Mr '50

Reserve systems

University of New Hampshire library has worked out a reserve plan. J. D. Rideout. Library Journal 73:643-4 Ap 15 '48

Standards

Junior college library standards. Higher Ed 4:46 O 15 '47

Library standards. W. S. Hoole. bibliog f So Assn Q 12:118-22 F '48

Statistics

Library statistics of colleges and universities with enrollments of 5,000 students or more, 1946-47. United States. Office of education. (Circ. no243) pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.

Statistics of libraries in institutions of higher education, 1946-47. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1946-48; chapter 6) 49p 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Student assistants

Can student aides do the processing? Z. L. Osborne. Library Journal 74:1409+ O 1 '49

College library club. M. E. Willoughby. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:239-40 N '49

They learn while they earn. D. Deakin. il Library Journal 73:1151-3 S 1 '48

Textbook collections

Administration of the textbooks library in a teachers college. E. W. Erickson. Library Journal 75:470-2 Mr 15 '50

Great Britain

College libraries. Times Ed Sup 1717:176 Mr 27 '48

New York (state)

Region's colleges should co-operate. D. T. Wilder. Library Journal 74:348-50 Mr 1 '49

South Africa

University library service in South Africa. H. Coblans. Nature 159:277 F 22 '47

Southern states

Julius Rosenwald fund library program. S. L. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 117:44-6 N '48

LIBRARIES, County

County school library in action. I. L. Edwards. il Am Sch Bd J 117:50+ Ag '48

Serving children in a large county. I. Branham. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:439-41 N '47

See also

Library extension

LIBRARIES, High school. See Libraries, School —High schools

LIBRARIES, Hospital

Hospitals can provide the know-how. M. L. Kent. Library Journal 74:1641+ N 1 '49

Veteran reads his way to health. K. I. M. Jones. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:267-9 N '47

LIBRARIES, Moving of. See Moving of libraries

LIBRARIES, Music. See Musical libraries

LIBRARIES, Package

Library as convenient as your mailbox. L. Ingram. il Tex Outl 33:22-4+ S '49

LIBRARIES, Reference

Midwest interlibrary center. R. T. Esterquest. Higher Ed 6:111-12 Ja 1 '50

Professional reference library. M. A. Haggerty. Pittsburgh Sch 23:185-6 My '49

LIBRARIES, Rural. See Libraries, County

LIBRARIES, School

Administrators consider problems of the school library. K. E. Oberholtzer. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:18-20 Ja '50

Audio-visual materials in the library. D. W. MacBean. Wilson Lib Bul 23:697-8 My '49

Audio-visual school library service. M. I. Rufsvold. bibliog $2.75 '49 A.L.A.

Evolution of the modern school library. J. Britton. (In American school and university, 1947. p 124-31)

Exploring the possibilities of centralized and cooperative services for diocesan school libraries [mimeographed] Portland. University. School libraries institute. pa $1.50 '48 Univ. of Portland lib, Portland 3, Ore.

Good and poor library practices. M. Minster. Clearing House 24:231-2 D '49

Good libraries aid good schools. Mrs C. J. Oxley. J Ed 130:156-8 My '47

Guidance materials in the school library. V. Clarke. bibliog il Tex Outl 33:12-14 F '49

I do not love thee, Dr Fell. I. Schweikart. H Points 29:59-61 Je '47

Ideal school superintendent. L. Knight. Wilson Lib Bul 23:684-6 My '49

Invitation to reading. M. Horton. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:435-8 N '47

Just books! Ariz Teach Parent 36:19+ Mr '48

Let's all read. I. Smith. Library Journal 73:1246-8 S 15 '48

Libraries. G. H. Stow. il plans Sch Executive 68:64-5 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 140-1)

Library and extra-class activities. B. Wiese. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:32-6 D '49

Library guidance in reading. B. F. Smith. Ed Rec 31:50-8 Ja '50

Library in the school. L. F. Fargo. 4th ed bibliog $4 '47 A.L.A.

Library is a friendly place! H. Roberts. Wilson Lib Bul 22:705 My '48

Library service in the Pittsburgh public schools. Pittsburgh Sch 23:131-200 My '49

Library statistics studied. Sch Life 30:12 Je '48

Library, the child and art. E. Reiman. il Design 49:10-11 N '47

Look at your magazines! L. K. Martin. Ky Sch J 26:16-18 Mr '48

Making the library effective. M. R. Greer and F. M. Heller. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p206-23)

New library. E. W. Evans. il Sch Executive 69:37 O '49

Our library's new look. V. Nicholaus and others. Ky Sch J 26:45-7 Ap '48

Planning school library quarters. Illinois library association. Planning board. Subcommittee on library service to schools. bibliog pa $1.50 '50 A.L.A.

Planning the school library. F. Wynkoop. Sch Manag 17:20-1 Je '48

Points of emphasis for school libraries. F. E. Henne. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:118 Ap '50

Room library aids self-directed learning. D. V. Buchanan. il Nations Sch 41:47-8 My '48

School and children's libraries. M. M. Pike, ed. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

School and college libraries; professional salaries and working conditions. L. M. David. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:8-9 Ja '50

School libraries. F. E. Henne and R. M. Ersted, eds. See issues of Library Journal

School libraries; short manual. C. A. Stott. $2 '48 Macmillan

School library. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 O '47

School library and radio. J. McCracken. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 23:503-9 Mr '49

School library and spirit. M. Bishop. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 24:657-9 My '50

School library as a center of curricular activity. B. Wiese. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25: 126-9 D '47

LIBRARIES, School—*Continued*
School library as a film center. M. K. Walraven. Sch Executive 66:39 Jl '47
School library assumes new roll. G. R. James. Ariz Teach Parent 37:16 Mr '49
School library for young moderns. L. Newton. Wilson Lib Bul 23:170-4 O '48
School library has a key role. M. H. Mahar. Library Journal 74:264-5+ F 15 '49
School library has place in community. Library Journal 74:354 Mr 1 '49
School library routines visualized. W. L. Davis. bibliog $2.50 '48 Lib. res. service, 114 S Carroll st, Madison 3, Wis.
Setting up a children's library. P. Brem. il Wis J Ed 80:404-5 Ap '48
Teacher-librarian's handbook. M. T. P. Douglas. 2d ed $2.75 '49 A.L.A.
Teachers can know books. F. E. Sellers. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:150-1 O '47
Teaching and the library. T. E. Carson, jr, and R. A. Davies. Sch R 56:92-5 F '48
Teamwork developed a school library. Sister Josephine. il Cath Sch J 49:43-4 F '49
Tomorrow's school library; highlights of conference address; ed. by B. H. Knowles. H. Spears. Nations Sch 41:48-9 My '48
Twelve inches, 78 r.p.m. I. Schweikart. H Points 30:56-8 O '48
Ugly duckling library. Mrs D. Del Buono. il Tex Outl 32:16-17 Ag '48
Use of visual aids in the library. E. T. Schofield. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p217-25)
What are we afraid of? some notes on censorship. L. K. Martin. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:599-600 D '48; Same. Ed Digest 14:12-13 F '49; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 252 Ap '49

See also
Librarians, School

Administration

Conference for improved school library service, 1947 [mimeographed] Louisiana. Department of education. bibliog pa Louisiana state univ, Library sch, University station, Baton Rouge, La.
Some points of view about principles and techniques for administrators, teachers, teacher-librarians and librarians. Illinois. University. Library school. Administration-workshop class. bibliog pa 75c '48 M. Richards, Pontiac township high school, Pontiac, Ill.
Texas school libraries, manual of practices and procedures; prepared by the Library leadership workshop, sponsored by the Library division of the State dept. of education and North Texas state college, July 1947. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no482) 98p bibliog plans pa The dept, Austin

Bibliography

Publications on the school library. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:370-2 Mr '50
Selected bibliography on design and construction; school library. (In American school and university, 1947. p239-40)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; library training (cont) E. Colburn, comp. El Sch J 48:160-2; 49:174; 50: 171-2 N '47, N '48, N '49

Book discarding

Mr Whoofle's discarded books; satire. I. Green. J Ed 130:234-6 O '47

Book lists

See Reading lists

Book selection

See Book selection

Equipment and supplies

Equipment needed in the library of an elementary school. S. Hefley. bibliog (In American school and university, 1947. p218-19)

Finance

Financing library services in the total school program. W. D. Chilton. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p38-9)

Instruction in use

See Libraries—Instruction in use

Moving picture collections

See Libraries—Moving picture collections

Standards

Qualitative standards for a teachers college library. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 130-5)
School libraries; criteria for service, personnel, rooms, budget and book selection. Connecticut. Department of education. Bureau of libraries. 40p bibliog diags pa '48 The dept, Hartford 15
School library personnel and standards in Indiana. M. I. Rufsvold. bibliog il Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:1-37 N '48

Statistics

Collection of data on public-school libraries. Sch & Soc 68:262 O 16 '48
School library movement growing. N. E. Beust. Sch Life 32:30 N '49
Statistics of public school libraries, 1947-48. United States. Office of education. (Circ. no265) '50 U.S. Office of ed.

Student assistants

Eighty on the council. R. Sieben-Morgen. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:700-1 My '48
High school library club holds initiation service; Hope high school, Ark. il Library Journal 75:473-5 Mr 15 '50
Mutual assistance. I. Smith. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:702-3 My '48
National association of student librarians. R. B. Lowe. Wilson Lib Bul 24:158 O '49
Nineteen schools represented in Texas teen age association. L. Love. Library Journal 75:252 F 15 '50
Student assistants in high school libraries. C. S. Blanchard. Library Journal 74:637-41 Ap 15 '49
Student responsibilities in the library. T. Spicer. il Mid Sch 64:18-19 O '49

See also
Libraries, College—Student assistants

Supervision

State school library advisers. M. L. Batchelder. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:211-13 Je '49

Demonstration schools

Study of the use of school libraries by student teachers. M. W. Boutelle and A. R. Mead. Peabody J Ed 27:25-33 Jl '49

Elementary schools

Attractive library center. I. Green. il Instr 58:15+ N '48
Children's books and bridges. A. N. Fedder. bibliog f il El Engl 26:501-10 O '49
Elementary-school libraries. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:363-7 Mr '50
Elementary school library. F. E. Allen. Nat El Prin 28:36-7 O '48
Elementary-school library. M. K. Eakin and A. R. Brooks. El Sch J 49:249-54 Ja '49
Elementary school library. E. V. Hollis. Grade Teach 67:118-20 S '49
Elementary school library in today's educational scene. N. E. Beust. il Sch Life 32:108-9 Ap '50
Improving the school library. I. Green. El Engl 24:367-71 O '47
Library in the elementary school. Pittsburgh Sch 23:143-55 My '49
Library in the elementary school from the teacher's point of view. M. H. Arbuthnot. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p210-17)
Library in the modern elementary school. M. L. Molyneaux. Pittsburgh Sch 23:135-6 My '49
Library unifies the life of an elementary school. G. Shafer, jr. il Va J Ed 43:12 S '49
Manual and course of study for elementary school libraries. Sacramento city unified school district, California. pa $1.50 '48 R. B. Dean, Sacramento city unified sch. district, box 2271, Sacramento 14, Calif.

LIBRARY cooperation
Midwest interlibrary center. R. T. Esterquest. Higher Ed 6:111-12 Ja 1 '50
LIBRARY exhibits
Exhibits can be easy. R. Z. Sellers. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:526-7 Mr '49
Horrible examples. L. D. Ryan. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:540-1 Mr '49
Life with the teens. B. W. Schein. Wilson Lib Bul 22:52 S '47
We have a few tasks. Mrs A. G. Ladewig. il Library Journal 74:31-2 Ja 1 '49
LIBRARY extension
Rural librarians need special courses. I. Nichol. Library Journal 73:86-91+ Ja 15 '48
See also
Libraries, County
LIBRARY handbooks
Custom made; student instruction tailored to our needs. E. McCann. Wilson Lib Bul 24:367-9 Ja '50
What shall we do for our freshmen? R. Z. Sellers. bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 24:360-5 Ja '50
LIBRARY institutes
Librarianship conferences and workshops this summer. N. E. Beust. Sch Life 29:12-13 Je '47
Library trustees institute. Sch Life 30:14-15 Ap '48
LIBRARY instruction. See Libraries—Instruction in use
LIBRARY laws and legislation
Demonstration service bill. Sch Life 30:25 My '48
New Norwegian law makes public and school libraries compulsory. A. Andreassen. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:135-6 Ap '49
LIBRARY leadership work conference, Florida state college for women, Tallahassee, March 10-15, 1947; sponsored jointly by the library committee, Southern association of colleges and secondary schools, Florida State department of education, Florida state college for women [mimeographed] 65p pa '47 S. M. Krentzman, Fla. state col. for women, Sch. of lib. training and service, Tallahassee
LIBRARY of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress
LIBRARY reports
Annual report of the college librarian. E. O. Stone. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:469-72 Je 28 '47
LIBRARY schools and training
Accredited library schools. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:429-30 O 15 '47
Accredited library schools. American library association. Board of education for librarianship. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:496 O 15 '48
Accredited library schools announce summer training programs. Sch Life 30:15 Ap '48
Approval of new programs in library science. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:270 S '49
Ballard school sets sights for non-professional courses. E. Ferguson. Library Journal 74:1730-1 N 15 '49
Conference on library education. M. A. Milczewski. Wilson Lib Bul 23:379-80 Ja '49
Direction in library education. N. Stewart. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:294-5 S 1 '47
Directory of institutions of higher learning offering courses in library science. D. H. Eikenberry. North Cen Assn Q 24:169-73 O '49
Diversified industries, library training. J. B. Hobson. Wilson Lib Bul 24:233 N '49
Do librarians and binders play fair? L. Shores. Library Journal 74:704-7 My 1 '49
Educating the school librarian. T. Eaton. Ed Adm & Sup 33:449-59 D '47
Education for librarianship. R. A. Beals. Library Quarterly 17:296-305 O '47
Education for librarianship. J. P. Danton. pa 45c '49 Columbia univ. press
Education for librarianship. Library conference, University of Chicago. $4 '49 A.L.A.
Education for librarianship in the Americas. A. E. Gropp. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:108-17 Ap '48
Florida U. plans library training course. L. Shores and S. M. Krentzman. bibliog f Library Journal 72:1660-5 D 1 '47
Foreign students in library schools. R. H. Gjelsness and others. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:268-70 Je '48
Graduate theses accepted by library schools in the United States from July, 1938, to June, 1945. D. E. Cole. bibliog Library Quarterly 17:43-57 Ja '47
Hospitals can provide the know-how. M. L. Kent. Library Journal 74:1641+ N 1 '49
In-service training; symposium. Wilson Lib Bul 24:596-604+ Ap '50
Issues in library education. Conference on library education, Princeton university. bibliog f pa $2 '49 Edwards bros.
Learning to become school librarians. H. McMullen. il Va J Ed 43:16+ F '50
Librarian into educator; $200,000 library inquiry develops new training plan. J. C. Duff. Clearing House 24:283-5 Ja '50
Library education in the Southeast. L. Shores. Library Journal 75:664-7 Ap 15 '50
Library leadership work conference, 1947 [mimeographed] pa '47 S. M. Krentzman, Fla. state col. for women, Sch. of lib. training and service, Tallahassee
Library leadership workshop. Sch Life 29:13 Je '47
Library schools. R. Z. Sellers. Library Journal 75:377-8 Mr 1 '50
Library schools' opportunity. Library Journal 74:1642 N 1 '49
Library training. M. L. Nickel. il Ill Ed 38:148-9 D '49
Library training workshop. G. Hightower. Wilson Lib Bul 22:621+ Ap '48
Michigan's student assistants hold three-day workshop. E. B. Ham. Library Journal 75:84+ Ja 15 '50
Need we be ashamed? instruction in library techniques still essential. W. Miller and C. H. Melinat. Library Journal 74:174-9+ F 1 '49
Need we be ashamed? reply. J. Orne. Library Journal 74:533 Ap 1 '49
New program at the University of Denver. H. E. Howe. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:450-3 N '47
New program in library science at Emory university. Sch & Soc 67:366 My 15 '48
New training pattern looks good. A. H. Lancour. Library Journal 73:685-7+ My 1 '48
On-the-job training. A. M. Dunlap. bibliog f Am Lib Assn Bul 43:46-50 Ja '49
Open letter: reply regarding education for librarianship. R. L. Gitler. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:179-81 Je '47
Pittsburgh teachers learn elementary library service. A. Krarup. il Library Journal 74:1291-3 S 15 '49
Princeton conference makes vital recommendations. K. R. Shaffer. Library Journal 74:115 Ja 15 '49
Profession within a profession. N. Stewart. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:185-8 Mr 12 '49
Professional education for librarianship: trends and problems. W. O. Mishoff. Higher Ed 5:13-18 S 15 '48
Public library holds classes for community's school children. J. D. Langston. Library Journal 75:252-3 F 15 '50
St Louis public has new recruitment plan. L. M. Nourse. Library Journal 74:1646 N 1 '49
Scholarships for public school librarians. E. C. Thornton. Va J Ed 41:22 S '47
Sequential library training. I. W. Noyes and R. W. Noyes. Wilson Lib Bul 23:51-2+ S '48
Southeastern conference on library education, February 29-March 6, 1948, Atlanta, Georgia [mimeographed] V. R. Shaffer, ed. pa '48 Georgia. Dept. of ed, Atlanta 3
Students and graduates of accredited library schools compiled from figures supplied by the schools. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:494-5 O 15 '48
Subprofessional training. B. Ferguson. Wilson Lib Bul 24:70-2 S '49
Task and training of librarians. E. J. Reece. pa $1.75 '49 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
These neophytes saw the future. T. Eaton. Library Journal 74:1576+ O 15 '49
Three groups plan joint studies of library education. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:77 Mr '50

LIBRARY schools and training—*Continued*
Today's librarians need broad education. R. L. Gitler. il Library Journal 73:359-63 Mr 1 '48
Training of high school librarians; Kentucky high schools, 1948-49. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 17 no3) 45-75p '49 The dept, Frankfort
Training of public librarians at Illinois. H. Goldhor. Wilson Lib Bul 24:430-1 F '50
Training of soldier-librarians in the European theater. H. Goldhor. Library Quarterly 17:171-84 Jl '47
Training school librarians. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:367-8 Mr '50
Trends in professional education for librarianship. L. Carnovsky. Wilson Lib Bul 23:376-8 Ja '49
Yearbook of library education and training; proposal. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:393-4 O 1 '48
See also
Carnegie institute of technology—Carnegie library school
Chicago. University—Graduate library school
National library school in New Zealand
Teacher-librarians

Curriculum
New type of leadership asked of librarians. F. G. Melcher. Publishers Weekly 154:1595 O 2 '48
Rural librarians need special courses. I. Nichol. Library Journal 73:86-91+ Ja 15 '48
Some thoughts on the curriculum of library schools. H. Goldhor. Sch & Soc 67:433-6 Je 12 '48
This curriculum business. Library Journal 73:1354 O 1 '48

Directories
Directory of the Association of American library schools, 1948 [mimeographed] G. R. Boughton, comp. 2d ed pa $1.50 The comp, Sch. of librarianship, Univ. of Wash, Seattle
Schools for library training. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p694-5)

Summer schools
Librarianship conferences and workshops this summer. N. E. Beust. Sch Life 29: 12-13 Je '47
Mississippi libraries' workshop held at Jackson. Library Journal 73:1259 S 15 '48
Public library service summer course. Sch Life 29:15 Je '47
Summer programs at library schools. A. M. Hostetter. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:179-80 My '49
Summer programs in library training. Higher Ed 4:64 N 15 '47
UNESCO's first summer school was successful meeting. E. N. Petersen. il Library Journal 73:1685-6 N 15 '48
Workshop for beginning librarians, University of Kentucky, June 21-July 10, 1948. Kentucky. Department of education. 63p '48 The dept, Frankfort
Workshop in elementary school library service, Texas state college for women, June 28-July 16, 1948 [mimeographed] Texas state college for women. Department of library science. 37p bibliog pa The col, Denton

LIBRARY science
Recognition of the bachelor's degree in library science. Sch & Soc 70:203 S 24 '49
See also
Cataloging

Bibliography
References for an untrained librarian. C. D. Hanley. Wilson Lib Bul 23:712-13 My '49

LIBRARY service, Rural. See Rural library service

LIBRARY statistics. See Libraries—Statistics

LIBRARY study halls. See Study halls

LIBRARY surveys
Cooperative library survey. Sch Life 30:16 Ap '48
How well are the libraries serving? Sch Life 30:25-6 D '47
Libraries get adult education rôle. Library Journal 72:1517-21 N 1 '47
Public library inquiry. Sch & Soc 66:358-9 N 8 '47

LICHT, Marie
Measurement of one aspect of personality. J Psychol 24:83-7 Jl '47

LICHT, Sidney Herman
Place of music in hospitals. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p255-8)

LICHTE, William H.
Method and tables for obtaining standard errors of differences between proportions when N_1 is equal to N_2. J Ap Psychol 31: 449-56 Ag '47

LICHTENBERGER, A. R.
Teamwork at Underwood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:273-7 F '48

LICHTENSTEIN, Arthur, and others
Child with a problem meets a visiting teacher. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:26-9 D '49
—See Stephens, J. M. jt. auth.

LICHTENSTEIN, S.
Enrichment of mathematics in junior high school. H Points 30:79-80 Ap '48

LICHTON, Elizabeth S.
Minimum map essentials for the high school geography room. Sch Sci & Math 48:221-5 Mr '48

LICHTY, Mildred Kelley
Mrs Mouse goes house hunting; story. Grade Teach 64:30 Je '47
Noby rescues Santa Claus; story. Grade Teach 66:24 D '48
Sally goes a-visiting; play. Grade Teach 66:46 Ja '49

LIDDELL, Glenda L.
Our study of miners and mining. bibliog Instr 57:30-1+ Ap '48

LIDDELL, Helen
Education in occupied Germany: field study. bibliog f International Affairs 24:30-62 Ja '48
(ed) See Liddell, H. and others. Education in occupied Germany

—and others
Education in occupied Germany; L'éducation de l'Allemagne occupée; ed. by H. Liddell. 148p pa $1.25 '49 Columbia univ. press

LIDDLE, Frank M.
Christian vocation. Int J Relig Ed 25:14-15 Mr '49

LIDDY, Joseph A.
Criteria for evaluating a community recreation program. J Ed Sociol 22:373-80 F '49

LIDOLPH, Dorothy
UNESCO—a challenge to teachers. Neb Ed J 27:191 S '47

LIDRAL, Frank W.
There's a big if in that practice makes perfect. por Sch Musician 21:9+ S '49

LIE, Trygve
Lasting peace in our time. Phi Delta Kappan 29:282-4 Mr '48
United nations, the only road to peace. por N Y State Ed 36:35-7 O '48

LIE detectors
Experimental and statistical factors in the diagnosis of consciously suppressed affective experience. J. F. Kubis. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:12-16 Ja '50

LIEBER, Edna B.
Finding and developing talented students. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p275-6)

LIEBER, Llewellyn
Schools on record; how St Louis teachers use wire, tape, and disc. Scholastic 55:13T D 7 '49

LIEBERMAN, Elias
Gift of loving hands; poem. Nat Parent Teach 44:25 My '50

LIEBERMAN, J. Ben
Should the school press be free? Calif J Sec Ed 24:340-6 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:7-9 Ja '50

LIEBESKIND, Morris M.
Stadium design for low cost maintenance. (In American school and university, 1947 p 153-7)

LIEBHAFSKY, Herman Alfred, and Winslow, E. H.
Photoelectric colorimetry with inexpensive equipment. J Chem Ed 27:61-2 F '50

LIEBIG, Justus von
Justus von Liebig and today's agricultural chemistry. K. Scharrer. J Chem Ed 26:515-18 O '49
Liebig museum in Giessen; tr. by R. E. Oesper. K. Scharrer. il J Chem Ed 26:581-2 N '49

LIEBMAN, Joshua Loth
Peace of mind. Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 S '47
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:461 Je 19 '48

LIEBMANN, Lotta B.
Having fun with Latin. Class J 43:45-7 O '47

LIEGEROT, Giles F.
Eliminating the tall man's advantage. Athletic J 30:50 F '50
Gun ball. J Health & Phys Ed 19:52+ Ja '48

LIERLE, Dean McAllister
Role of the otolaryngologist with the hard of hearing child. J Excep Child 15:130-3+ F '49

LIESEGANG, Raphael Eduard
Obituary
J Chem Ed 25:156 Mr '48. E. A. Hauser
Raphael Eduard Liesegang, 1869-1947. E. A. Hauser. por J Chem Ed 26:274-5 My '49

LIEUALLEN, R. E.
(comp) See Oregon. Department of education. Manual for school building construction

LIFE
Address. C. G. Kuebler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:79-86 Ap '49
Better lives for all our children; redefinition of the word better. B. W. Overstreet. Nat Parent Teach 42:10-12 O '47
Common mooring, a working philosophy. H. A. Morgan and W. M. Landess. H Sch J 30:115-17 My '47
Energy, basis of living and learning. G. C. Dildine. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:252-3 Ap '50
Higher education and a philosophy of life. O. Tead. J Gen Ed 4:150-9 Ja '50
On the relevancy of dragons and teaching. E. Daniels. Col Engl 11:144-52 D '49
Satisfying philosophy. I. D. Weeks. Sch & Soc 67:107-9 F 7 '48
Some causes of our present discontent. W. H. Moberly. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:163-74 Ap '49
Three orientations to life. L. G. Thomas. Sch & Soc 66:266-7 O 4 '47
Three orientations to life; a reply. F. C. Wegener. Sch & Soc 67:79-81 Ja 31 '48
See also
Conduct of life
Man

LIFE, Length of. See Longevity

LIFE adjustment education program
Development of a program of life adjustment education for Negro youth in South Carolina. E. W. Brice. Ed Outl 24:84-8 Ja '50
Getting a program of life-adjustment education started. W. R. Anderson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 114-18)
How can we develop an effective program of education for life adjustment. H. R. Douglass. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 157-9 Ap '49
How can we develop an effective program of education for life adjustment? V. L. Nickell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:153-6 Ap '49
How can we organize the high-school curriculum to serve the life problems of youth. P. B. Jacobson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:209-14 Ja '50
Implications contained in the life adjustment program concerning the tools of learning. A. M. Townsend. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:363-75
Life adjustment education. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p62-3)
Life adjustment education. Wis J Ed 82: 18-19 S '49
Life adjustment education. C. L. Byerly. Sch & Com 36:12-13 Ja '50
Life adjustment education for every youth. G. Jones. Ed Outl 24:58-65 Ja '50
Life adjustment education for youth. il Sch Life 32:40-2 D '49
Life adjustment education for youth. B. C. Willis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-106 Ap '49
Life adjustment education in Springfield senior high school. C. B. Manley. Ed Outl 22:173-82 My '48
Life adjustment in an English class. Sister Gertrude Leonore. Cath Ed R 48:163-70 Mr '50
New movement in secondary education for life adjustment. H. R. Douglass. Sec Ed 14:1-3 F '49
Nine educators with a plan. National commission on life-adjustment education for youth. Ohio Sch 26:9 Ja '48
Opening the gates; a curriculum fable. A. I. Oliver, jr. Ed Outl 24:89-97 Ja '50
Primer of life adjustment education for youth [for teachers and school administrators] J. D. Hull, jr. pa 45c '49 Am. technical soc, 850 E 58th st, Chicago 37
Problems in life adjustment education. P. D. Collier. Ed Outl 24:66-73 Ja '50
Progress in life adjustment education. J. D. Hull, jr. il Ed Leadership 7:359-65 Mr '50
Quest for life-adjustment education. R. L. Hornbake. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:1-3 Ja '50
Real barrier to a more realistic curriculum: the teacher. R. A. Mumma. Ed Adm & Sup 36:39-44 Ja '50
Road blocks to life adjustment education. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 32:19-20+ N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:28-9 Ja '50
Some basic considerations for those interested in life adjustment programs. E. L. Harden. Ed Outl 24:74-9 Ja '50
Students help plan a life adjustment program. R. I. Hoffman. il Ed Leadership 7: 393-7 Mr '50
Vital aspects of life adjustment education. C. W. Sylvester. Am Voc J 25:13-14 Mr '50
Vocational education's contribution to the development of life adjustment education programs in the nation's public schools. R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed Mag 22:28+ Ag '49; Same. Ohio Sch 27:362-3+ N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:11-13 N '49
What is education for life adjustment? P. D. Collier. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:122-8 Mr '50
What is education for life adjustment? V. A. Klotz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:129-33 Mr '50

LIFE age. See Age

LIFE camps, incorporated
Education's new look: camping. H. B. Gilbert and J. W. Wrightstone. il Sch Executive 67:31-4 Je '48
Extending education through camping; report of the school camp experiment authorized by the Board of education of the city of New York, conducted in cooperation with Life camps, inc. 130p $1.75 '48 Life camps, inc, 369 Lexington av, N.Y. 17

LIFE centered curriculum. See Curriculum

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIFE saving
How to conduct life saving contests. T. K. Cureton, jr. Camp Mag 21:10 N '49
Personal water safety. J. Putrin. J Health & Phys Ed 19:403 Je '48

LIFE span. See Longevity

LIFSON, S. S.
Health departments in adult education. Adult Ed J 8:21-4 Ja '49
—See Ferree, J. W. jt. auth.

LIFTING. See Weight lifting

LIFTON, Merrill S.
Students, teachers, and compositions. H Points 30:39-43 S '48

LIGGETT, Lyle
Denver university builds a new band plant. Sch Musician 20:6-7+ My '49

LIGGETT, Virginia K.
Social issues in the school program. Social Ed 14:19-20 Ja '50

LIGGITT, Earle Oliver
Financing our public schools. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 29:271-6 F '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:162 D '49

LIGGITT, William A.
Are there better ways of evaluating, recording, and reporting pupil progress in the junior and senior high schools? bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:79-89 Mr '50

LIGHT, Israel
Annotated bibliography on atomic energy; 257 selected references for schools and discussion groups. 29p pa 35c '47 Teachers col.
Atomic energy and the social studies. bibliog f Social Ed 14:77-80 F '50
(comp) Nuclear energy; bibliography. J Ed Sociol 22:366-71 Ja '49

LIGHT, Sol Felty
Obituary
Science 106:483-4 N 21 '47. T. H. Bullock

LIGHT
Adaptable equipment for use in general science. L. T. Cox. Sci Teach 14:178-9 D '47
Electromagnetic theory of light for students of chemistry. G. Antonoff and R. J. Conan, jr. Sch Sci & Math 48:597-603 N '48
Experiments with light. M. F. Sanderlin. il Instr 57:16+ F '48
Pictured chapters on the history of light. Grade Teach 67:18-19 F '50
Principles of colorimetry. D. J. Lovell. bibliog Am J Physics 18:104-9 F '50
Simple color patch apparatus. R. Weale. il Am J Physics 17:89 F '49
Water prisms and a ray-tracing device for demonstrations in optics. T. Supao. diags Am J Physics 16:52-4 Ja '48

See also
Diffraction
Fluorescence
Fresnel's laws
Interference (light)
Luminescence
Photons
Reflection (optics)
Refraction
Spectrum

Measurement

See Photometry

LIGHT projection
Does floodlighting pay? bibliog il Schol Coach 19:7+ Ja '50

LIGHT quantum. See Photons

LIGHTFOOT, William
Partially-sighted school; exposite and study of the methods used in England for the education of visually-defective children. 174p il $2.25 '48 Oxford

LIGHTHISER, Mrs Irene
Radio is a valuable medium in school-public relations. Sch Activities 19:167-8 Ja '48

LIGHTHOUSES
Friendly lights. H. Holland. il Instr 57:26-7 Ja '48

LIGHTING
Color and lighting. H. R. Wells. J Bsns Ed 24:36 O '48
Cumulative effect of marginal conditions upon rate of perception in reading. M. A. Tinker. J Ap Psychol 32:537-40 O '48
Effect of target brightness on normal and subnormal visual acuity. J. E. Kuntz and R. B. Sleight. diag J Ap Psychol 33:83-91 F '49
Experiments in illumination. W. E. Miller. diags Sci Teach 15:161-2+; 16:16-17+, 71-2+, 121-2+ D '48-O '49
Good lighting makes homework easier. M. E. Webber. il Parents Mag 22:50-1 N '47
Less light required. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 164 Ap '49
Painting with light. il Sch Arts 47:144 D '47
Visual and related factors in reading; studies of the effect of illumination on reading. T. H. Eames. R Ed Res 19:114-15 Ap '49

See also
Stage lighting
Street lighting

School buildings

Advances in illumination. R. C. Putnam. il Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:42-53 S '48
American standard practice for school lighting. (In American school and university, 1949. p266-83)
American standard practice for school lighting. pa 50c '48 Illuminating engineering soc, 51 Madison av, N.Y. 10
American standard practice for school lighting; its preparation, use and value. R. C. Putnam. (In American school and university, 1949. p284-7)
Be your own lighting expert. C. D. Gibson. Nat Ed Assn J 39:254-5 Ap '50
Better classroom daylighting: an engineering study. H. W. Schmidt. il plan diags Am Sch Bd J 119:45-6 D '49
Better lighting for better seeing. J. C. Almack. Am Sch Bd J 120:37-8+ My '50
Better seeing for better schools. W. F. Clapp. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 104-25); Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:41-4 Mr '50
Bilaterally lighted elementary school building; Auburn elementary school, Auburn, Mass. S. W. Haynes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 117:37-8 Jl '48
Birmingham relights 1500 classrooms. L. F. Banks. il Am Sch Bd J 115:29-31+ O '47
Brighten the corners. T. D. Wakefield. il plans Sch Executive 68:52-3 N '48
Building problems and solutions; panel discussion. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:17-23 S '48
Building types; reference studies on design and planning. il plans Architectural Record 103:118-44 Mr '48
Bye, bye, blackboard! S. Gordon. il Better Homes and Gardens 27:130-2+ N '48
Classroom lighting. National society for the prevention of blindness. pa gratis '50 The soc, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Classroom lighting project at Orestimba union high school, Newman, California. R. C. Ferguson. il Am Sch Bd J 117:41 N '48
Cold cathode fluorescent lighting. J. W. Lewis. Am Sch Bd J 118:29-30 Ja '49
Comparisons in classroom lighting based on experiments with different types of fixtures in one school. F. W. Hosler and J. C. Swanson. il Nations Sch 41:40-2 Ap '48
Conditioning schoolrooms for visual comfort and efficiency. W. G. Darley. Am Sch Bd J 115:47+ S '47
Controversy over classroom lighting. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 49:192-3 D '48
Cragmont test. T. L. Nelson. il Am Sch Bd J 120:40+ Ap '50
Critical analysis of American standard practice for school lighting. H. M. Sharp. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4 Ja '49
Current trends in school lighting. W. G. Darley. Nations Sch 41:37-9 Ap '48
Curtain reduces vision strip glare. S. B. Hayslip. il Nations Sch 45:65 Mr '50
Daylight in classrooms. R. L. Biesele, jr. il diag Am Sch Bd J 120:35-7+ Ja '50
Daylight is bright enough everywhere if we are. C. D. Gibson. il diags Architectural Record 103:125-30 Mr '48
Daylighting of classrooms. C. D. Gibson and others. diags Architectural Forum 91:150-1 O '49
Development of a natural daylighting system for modern school buildings. E. J. Kump. il Am Sch Bd J 116:35-8 Je '48
École rurale à Atascadero (Californie); École à San Mateo, École paroissiale à Houston (Texas) il plans L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:34-6 Ag '49
Effect of directional glass blocks on daytime lighting in classrooms. N. E. Viles. (In American school and university, 1949. p293-6)
Eye comfort and efficiency. C. D. Gibson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 188-92); Same. Sight-Saving R 17 no2:67-74 '47
Germicidal light in classrooms. I. Rosenfield. (In American school and university, 1948. p 131-7)
Gloom of antiquated lighting dispelled. L. A. Small. il Am Sch Bd J 117:48-50 S '48
Good seeing conditions in schools, from the standpoint of the illuminating engineer. L. V. James. (In American school and university, 1947. p93-9)
Houston develops clerestory daylighting. H. Voelcker. il plans diags Nations Sch 44: 34-6 D '49
How are the seeing conditions in your school? A. Earley. Instr 57:6 Mr '48
How southern classrooms can beat the heat. A. M. Dreyfuss, jr. il plans Nations Sch 41:37-9 My '48
If you see more clearly you may learn faster. J. L. Tugman. il J Bsns Ed 25:24-6 Ja '50
Importance of light in your room. H. Holland. Grade Teach 65:96-7 Mr '48

LIGHTING—School buildings—*Continued*
Improving the quality of the school plant; modern school lighting. L. V. James. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p93-108); Same. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:20-36 S '47
L-shape school at Allen Park, Mich. il plans Architectural Forum 91:132-3 O '49
Light green chalkboard. E. W. Parsons. (In American school and university, 1947. p 122-3)
Lighting. Architectural Forum 91:147-51+ O '49
Lighting. W. F. Clapp and others. diags Sch Executive 67:78-9 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 152)
Lighting and heating feature new elementary school. D. Cappa. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:42-5 O '49
Lighting for school buildings. D. L. Essex. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1948. p 124-30)
Lighting improved in California school. il Am Sch Bd J 115:28 N '47
Lighting schoolrooms. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no 104) 17p pa 10c Supt. of doc.
Lighting the classroom. W. Hathaway. il Public Health Nursing 40:179-82 Ap '48
Luminous environment for classrooms. D. E. Spencer. (In American school and university, 1949. p297-301)
Man with an idea and four manufacturers develop four model classrooms. T. D. Wakefield. il Sch Manag 17:3+ Mr '48
Model classroom relighted for second time. W. Allphin. il Am Sch Bd J 120:30+ Mr '50
Modern daylighted school. il plan Cath Sch J 49:68-70 F '49
Modern techniques for school lighting. W. H. Kahler and J. J. Neidhart. plans Sch Manag 19:4+ N '49
Modernizing old school buildings. J. C. Swanson and F. W. Hosler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p326-35)
More light on school lighting. Sch Manag 19: 23 D '49
Natural light diffusion panels. R. W. Holmstedt. il diag Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26: 60-3 Ja '50
New bilateral lighting, open plan. il plans diags Architectural Record 101:88-9 Ja '47
New concepts in school lighting. R. C. Putnam. Sch Manag 18:10-11 Jl '49
New trends in school lighting. C. W. Saale. Sch & Soc 69:121-3 F 19 '49
New window design. G. L. W. Schulz. (In American school and university, 1948. p 138-40)
Newest classroom has a spotlight for each desk and chalk that shines in the dark. il Life 27:70+ N 21 '49
Odyssey toward quality. W. G. Darley. bibliog f diags Am Sch Bd J 115:21-3 D '47; 116:31-2 Ja '48
Optometrists to test theories of lighting; Wisconsin association will measure effect on children's eyes and scholastic achievement. J. H. Smith. Nations Sch 41:42 Ap '48
Planning the modern small school. il plan Rural Electrification News 13:6-7 O '47
Proper classroom lighting a prerequisite to learning. L. Smaage. Nations Sch 41:34-5 Ap '48
Rural school at Clarkville, N.Y. il plan diags Architectural Forum 91:115-17 O '49
School illumination. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 48:237-9 Ja '48
School lighting. P. W. Seagers. bibliog R Ed Res 18:32-6 F '48
School lighting standards: comment. W. Allphin. Am Sch Bd J 116:72 Mr '48
School lighting studies. C. M. F. Peterson and others. il Sight-Saving R 19 no4:216-19 '49
School lighting tests. W. Allphin. il Am Sch Bd J 117:32-3 Ag '48
Schools can be lighted economically. W. T. Walters. diags Am Sch Bd J 120:35-7 F '50
Setting a good example. A. Flickinger. El Sch J 49:376-8 Mr '49
South studies lighting. il Nations Sch 41:46 Je '48
Take out the windows! C. J. Arnold. Ed Screen 27:490-1+ D '48
Task of lighting, heating, ventilating a Mohave Desert high school. il plans Nations Sch 41:34-6 My '48
Three-way lighting in the Denver schools. A. H. Anderson. il Sch Manag 19:5+ N '49
Top-lighted school at Carmel, Calif. il plans diag Architectural Forum 91:107-10 O '49
Tri-lateral lighting, panel heating, Laurel Creek school, Calif. il diags Architectural Record 101:93-5 Ja '47
Unilateral lighting, two-story school. il plans Architectural Record 101:86-7 Ja '47
Want better typing results? M. Gibson and others. bibliog J Bsns Ed 24:25-8 D '48
What is good lighting? F. J. McCormick. il Scholastic 55:17T+ Ja 4 '50
You can't stop it with your thumb. W. P. Uhler, jr. Am Sch Bd J 115:22 Jl '47

Bibliography
Selected bibliography on design and construction; lighting and good seeing. (In American school and university, 1947. p234)

Standards
American standard practice for school lighting. (In American school and university, 1949. p266-83)
American standard practice for school lighting. pa 50c '48 Illuminating engineering soc, 51 Madison av, N.Y. 10
American standard practice for school lighting; its preparation, use and value. R. C. Putnam. (In American school and university, 1949. p284-7)
Critical analysis of American standard practice for school lighting. H. M. Sharp. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4 Ja '49
School lighting standards: comment. W. Allphin. Am Sch Bd J 116:72 Mr '48

LIGHTING fixtures
How to build your own striplights for lighting the school stage. L. H. Watson. il diags Nations Sch 44:37-40 D '49

LIGHTING of stadiums. See Stadiums—Lighting

LIGHTLE, R. Paul
Checking the drafting instruments. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:81-2 F '50
Gymnasium scoreboard. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:417-18 D '49
Lathe table with accessory cabinet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:387-8 N '49
Miniature house kit. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 413-14 D '48
Paperweight. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:251 Je '49

LIGHTS, Feast of. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)

LIGON, D. L.
Basketball comes of age. Tex Outl 33:14 D '49

LIGON, Ernest Mayfield
Basic psychological concepts. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p37-47)
Possible contributions of recent researches in psychology to religious education. Relig Ed 44:211-16 Jl '49
(ed) Significant evidence. See issues of Religious education

LIGUORI, Frank E.
What about typewriting production? ULEA Forum 4:23-5 N '49

LIKES and dislikes
Art content preferred by primary-grade children. G. L. Dietrich and C. W. Hunnicutt. El Sch J 48:557-9 Je '48
Effect of success and failure upon the attractiveness of activities as a function of experience, expectation, and need. M. E. Gebhard. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:371-88 Ag '48
Odor selection, preferences and identification. B. Locke and C. H. Grimm. J Ap Psychol 33:167-74 Ap '49
Suppose they don't like school. R. H. Ojemann. il Nat Parent Teach 42:8-10 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-5 D '47
Why children like or dislike school. L. Monash. Und Child 16:67-70 Je '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 O '47

LIKES and dislikes—*Continued*
Why children like school. C. T. Hassard. Nations Sch 42:22 S '48
See also
Food preferences
Pleasantness and unpleasantness
Preferences (psychology)
LILES, Frances C.
Farm life in art study. Sch Arts 48:247 Mr '49
LILES, L. C. jr. See Gallant, J. F. jt. auth.
LILES, Parker
Business education contributes to vocational competency. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:24-30 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:24-30 D '49
LILES, Vernen
State commission for the blind helps Texans find happy, useful lives. Tex Outl 32:10-14 Ap '48
LILGE, Frederic
Abuse of learning; failure of the German university. 184p bibliog $2.75 '48 Macmillan
Bourgeoisie and classical education in nineteenth century France. Harvard Ed R 19: 210-18 O '49
French school reforms. Sch & Soc 70:353-6 D 3 '49
German educational reforms in the Soviet zone of occupation. Harvard Ed R 18:35-46 Ja '48
Lessons from Soviet history textbooks. Ed Forum 14:59-63 N '49
Political control of history texts in the Soviet Union. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:393-7 My 29 '48
Winds of Soviet doctrine. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:441-5 D 25 '48
LILIENTHAL, David Eli
Atomic energy is the people's business. por Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 Ap '48
Democracy and the atom. Progres Ed 25:2-5+ Ja '48; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 29:215-19 Ja '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:79-80 F '48; Ed Digest 13:11-13 Mr '48
Education's responsibilities. Sch Life 31:sup 1-2 Mr '49
New facts, new choices. Sch Life 31:sup4 Mr '49
Science and the spirit of man. H Points 31: 5-14 Mr '49
Teaching in the atomic age. por Mid Sch 63: 8-9 D '48
Universities face responsibilities in atomic energy. Higher Ed 5:121 F 1 '49
Where do we go from here? Ariz Teach 38:9+ D '49
Youth in the atomic age. Tex Outl 32:13-14 Ag '48; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 37:370-1 S '48
LILIENTHAL, Jesse W. 3d. See Tryon, C. M. jt. auth.
LILJEDAHL, Paul T.
Shall it be festivals or music contests? Mid Sch 63:15 Ja '49
LILJENBERG, Gladys
Science corner. See issues of Instructor September 1949-
LILLBACK, Elna T. (Mrs Arthur Addison)
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50
LILLIAN, Sister Mary, O.S.B. See Mary Lillian, Sister
LILLIE, Frank Rattray
Obituary
Science 107:33-5 Ja 9 '48. C. R. Moore
LILLY, Elisabeth
Directions for making posters and decorations. See issues of Grade teacher October 1948-April 1949
LILLY, Scott Barrett
Civil engineer's plan for evaluating engineering teachers' salaries. J Eng Ed 39:48-51 S '48
LILLYWHITE, Herold
Re-evaluation of speech objectives. Q J Speech 33:505-8 D '47
LIMA, Ohio
Public schools
Lusty two-year-old among school film libraries. M. F. Seitz. Ohio Sch 26:412-13 D '48
South high school
Props for poise: our personal-appearance laboratory. M. Beery. Clearing House 23: 470-2 Ap '49
LIMA, University, Lima, Peru. See San Marcos university
LIMBER, Joanne
William S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 32:386-7 My '48
LIMBERT, Paul Moyer
Agencies of recreation and group services. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p312-24)
Making the most of group experience. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-6 Je '49
Place of recreation in the total college curriculum. Recreation 43:283-5 S '49
LIMOUZY, Robert P.
Shorthand professor. Bsns Ed World 30:350-1 Mr '50
Shorthand training in France. Bsns Ed World 30:281 F '50
Teaching licenses in France. Bsns Ed World 30:476 My '50
LINCK, Lawrence J. and others
Teaching the orthopedically handicapped and the cardiopathic. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 194-217)
LINCOLN, Abraham
Gettysburg address
—Gettysburg address in the light of history. H. C. Lake. Grade Teach 66:54+ Ja '49
—Rhetorical analysis of the Gettysburg address. H. Zyskind. J Gen Ed 4:202-12 Ap '50
Abraham Lincoln, protector of the American union. J. P. Dix. bibliog Social Studies 39:208-20 My '48
Daily lesson plan for the study of Abraham Lincoln. M. Wiseman. Grade Teach 67:60+ Ja '50
Lincoln and Iowa. W. J. Petersen. Mid Sch 64:6-7+ F '50
Lincoln, the governors, and states' rights. W. B. Hesseltine and H. C. Wolf. bibliog f Social Studies 39:350-5 D '48
Lincoln, the man of the people; a study of Edwin Markham's famous poem. C. Westphal. Grade Teach 67:52-3+ F '50
Memorable lines: speakers, look to Lincoln and Emerson. M. B. Deaton. Clearing House 24:486-7 Ap '50
Not by schools alone. M. J. Hennessey. bibliog Ed 68:311-15 Ja '48
Test on two patriots. E. L. Heagy. Instr 57: 28 F '48
Washington and Lincoln in parallel. Sister Mary Dorothea. Cath Sch J 49:62-4 F '49
See also
Lincoln's birthday
Statues and portraits
Bronze head of Lincoln in front of tomb, Springfield, Illinois; original by G. Borglum, Hall of fame, Washington, D.C. il Grade Teach 66:47 F '49
Simple portrait drawings of famous men. E. Burk. Grade Teach 67:38 Ja '50
Some unusual Lincoln pictures for your bulletin board. Grade Teach 67:48-9 Ja '50
Story of the Lincoln penny. L. Snelling. Instr 58:4 F '49
With malice toward none, by Douglas Volk. Grade Teach 65:16b F '48
LINCOLN, Dorothy Wilmer
Adventure in international education. H Points 31:38-46 Mr '49
Pre-marriage courses in academic high schools. H Points 30:67-9 Ap '48
Value of home nursing and child care courses in New York city high schools. H Points 29:72-5 Je '47
LINCOLN, Elliott Curtis
Schoolma'am; poem. Ed Forum 13:89 N '48
LINCOLN, James Finney
Ensilage cutter frame. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:432-3 D '47
LINCOLN, Martha P. See Torrey, K. jt. auth.
LINCOLN, Robert L.
Developmental program with industry cooperating. Jun Col J 18:446-9 Ap '48
Surveying adult education needs. Nations Sch 41:43 Ja '48
LINCOLN, Nebraska
High school
Lincoln high school has attractive cafeteria. S. M. Holland. il plan Nations Sch 39:51-2 Je '47

LINCOLN, Nebraska—*Continued*

Public schools

Lincoln looks ahead; general report of the co-operative study of the Lincoln schools. C. M. Hill and S. M. Brownell. 102p '47 Lincoln, Neb. Bd. of ed.

Report of the co-operative study of the Lincoln schools, 1945-1946. C. M. Hill and S. M. Brownell. 867p '47 Lincoln, Neb. Bd. of ed.

Schools under survey. F. H. Horn. Sch Executive 67:38-40 Ap '48

LINCOLN school, New York city. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann-Lincoln school

LINCOLN university, Jefferson City, Missouri

Problems in the administration of peak enrollments; with discussion. E. B. Dawson. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:329-34 O '47

LINCOLN'S birthday

See also
Lincoln, Abraham

Plays, pageants, etc.

Abe Lincoln and his stepmother. K. R. Comisky. Grade Teach 66:10 Ja '49

Abraham Lincoln's birthday party. M. N. Fuller. il Grade Teach 65:39+ Ja '48

Famous interview. J. S. Reeves. Grade Teach 66:47 Ja '49

Gettysburg address. L. T. Root. il Instr 59: 36+ F '50

History of Abraham Lincoln. V. Sharoff. Grade Teach 66:55+ Ja '49

Life of Lincoln in tableaux. K. A. White. Grade Teach 67:42 Ja '50

Lincoln assembly. H. S. Cales. Sch Activities 21:157-8 Ja '50

Lincoln visits school. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:21-2 F '49

Lincoln's life in music and pantomime. R. H. Tyson. il Instr 57:39+ F '48

Sentinel. D. Halsey and K. Hatch. Grade Teach 66:46 F '49

Young Abe Lincoln. V. Anderson. il Grade Teach 67:34-5+ Ja '50

Poetry

Abraham Lincoln. R. Benét and S. V. Benét. Instr 59:33 F '50

Abraham Lincoln. M. P. Meigs. Instr 57:38 F '48

Get ready to serve. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 33:51 F '48

Home of Lincoln. Grade Teach 66:8 Ja '49

Honest Abe. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:60 F '48

I found Lincoln. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 67:95 Ja '50

King. Grade Teach 65:12 Ja '48

Like Lincoln. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 34: 59 F '49

Lincoln's boyhood. L. E. Mau. Grade Teach 67:95 Ja '50

Lincoln's portrait. E. V. Cook. Grade Teach 65:10 F '48

Our tribute. Grade Teach 66:8 Ja '49

To Abraham Lincoln. Grade Teach 66:64 Ja '49

To President Lincoln. F. Wells. Grade Teach 66:54 Ja '49

Projects

Lincoln log cabin. A. C. Wonson. il Instr 59: 45 F '50

Lincoln's log-cabin home. L. Sturges. Instr 57:49 F '48

LIND, Clarence G.

Expenditure per pupil in city school systems, 1947-48. See United States. Office of education

LIND, Lards

Marbial valley of Haiti. Mid Sch 64:16-17 D '49

LIND, Levi Robert

Classics and the medical schools. Class J 45:115-19 D '49

Tradduttore traditore: great ages of translation. bibliog Class J 44:371-7 Mr '49

LIND, Melva

Colleges and citizenship. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:185-7 Ap '49

Cultural gleanings from an experimental reading assignment. Mod Lang J 32:87-93 F '48

Functional French and Mount Holyoke's laboratory theatre. French R 22:401-5 Mr '49

Modern language learning: intensive course as sponsored by the United States army, and implications for the undergraduate course of study. (Genetic psychology monographs v38 no 1) 81p bibliog pa $4 '48 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.

On language laboratories. French R 21:320-3 F '48

Pros and cons of issues raised by the Report of the President's commission; a brief bibliography [proc] 5p pa 15c '49 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

LIND, Samuel Coville

Professional training of chemists. J Chem Ed 24:370-3 Ag '47

LINDAHL, Hannah M.

Tools for learning. Ed Leadership 5:473-4 Ap '48

Your counselor service; social studies. See issues of Instructor September 1949-

LINDAHL, Lawrence Gaylerd

Evaluating drafting or shop products. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:314-15 O '48

LINDBERG, Dorothy Mae

Speech correction is worth the effort. Mid Sch 62:16+ O '47

LINDBERG, Ruby

Rebuttal: business teacher looks back at the administrator. Bsns Ed World 28:211 D '47

LINDEBURG, Franklin A.

Study of the degree of transfer between quickening exercises and other coordinated movements. bibliog Res Q 20:180-95 My '49

LINDEGREN, Alina Marie

Foreign student credentials: Europe. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-15 Ap '50

(comp) Selected references on foreign education (cont) El Sch J 47:586-94; 48:574-83; 49: 554-63 Je '47, Je '48, My '49

Some certificates and degrees granted in Sweden and some examinations offered. Col & Univ 23:274-87 Ja '48

LINDEKE, William A. See Nebergall, W. H. jt. auth.

LINDEL, Albert L.

Activities for the gifted child. Sch Activities 20:51-2+ O '48

Its own reward; story. Sch Executive 67:27 D '47

Money credit for the service experience of instructional employees. J Ed Res 41:142-5 O '47

Sources of morale in the school. Phi Delta Kappan 31:155-7 N '49

What the businessman expects of the public schools. Sch Executive 68:34-5 Ag '49

When the school fails. J Ed 132:108-10 Ap '49

LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian

Adult education and the democratic discipline. Adult Ed J 6:112-15 Jl '47

Character and citizenship thru democratic discipline. Relig Ed 42:224-8 Jl '47

Do we need a new approach to democracy? Progres Ed 25:80-1 Mr '48

Dynamics of recreational theory. J Ed Sociol 21:263-9 Ja '48

Enduring goal. Survey Graphic 36:637-40 N '47

Living issues belong in the school. Ed Leadership 6:67-73 N '48

Moral life in a world of conflict. Relig Ed 42:219-23 Jl '47

Sources of value for modern man. Relig Ed 42:285-90 S '47

LINDEMAN, Harry W.

Place of the training school. National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook 1948:142-52

LINDEMANN, Frederick Alexander, 1st baron Cherwell. See Cherwell, F. A. L.

LINDENWOOD college, St Charles, Missouri

Lindenwood college conference. Assn Ed Radio J 7:78 Ap '48

LINDER, Ivan H.

So you want to be a high school principal! Am Sch Bd J 115:23-5+ S '47

LINDER, Mrs. R. O. and Frederickson, Marie

'Round the world with filmstrips: animal study leads to many activities. See & Hear 5:17-18 D '49

LINDGREN, Elsie

National recognition for two teachers. por Sch & Com 33:256 S '47

LINDGREN, Henry Clay
General semantics: tool for the counselor. Occupations 27:229-33 Ja '49
(comp) Students participate in UNESCO conference. Calif J Sec Ed 24:106-7 F '49
Study of certain aspects of the Lee-Thorpe occupational interest inventory. J Ed Psychol 38:353-62 O '47
(comp) UNESCO, as seen by student-delegates. Calif J Sec Ed 23:434-8 N '48
Vocational objectives of veterans. Calif J Sec Ed 22:302-9 My '47

LINDHORST, Frank A.
Church needs documentary films. Ed Screen 28:411-12 N '49

LINDLEY, D. Ray
Church college speaks to the church. Christian Ed 31:125-7 Je '48

LINDLEY, Laura
These expensive schools; comparison of expenditure for alcoholic beverages. Neb Ed J 27:295 N '47

LINDLEY, Robert
How Stephens uses recorders. Sch Manag 18:30-1 D '48
How Stephens uses the opaque projector. Sch Manag 17:51 Mr '48

LINDLEY, Werner Lipschuetz-. See Lipschuetz-Lindley, W.

LINDMAN, Erick LeRoy
Development of an equalized matching formula for the apportionment of the state school building aid. 19p pa 35c '48 Univ. of Wash. press, Seattle 5, Wash.
Research services on the state level. Sch Executive 66:48 Jl '47
State aid for school buildings. (In American school and university, 1947. p60-2)
Washington's new state school building aid law. Am Sch Bd J 114:32-3 Je '47

LINDNER, Mabel
Blight; story. J Ed 132:140-3 My '49
Bread Loaf-ing. Scholastic 56:16T Mr 1 '50
Creative speech. Pa Sch J 98:236 F '50

LINDOP, Boyd
Educational psychology in audio-visual instruction. bibliog f Ed 68:75-89 O '47

LINDQUIST, Everet Franklin
Measurement book project of the American council on education. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p 1-7)
—See Anderson, H. R. jt. auth.
—and others
What good is high school? (Life adjustment booklet) 48p il pa with instructor's guide 75c '48 Science res.

LINDQUIST, Lester R.
Plan for teacher education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:39-44 My '49

LINDQUIST, Lilly
Remarks on recent linguistics. A. R. Nykl. American Slavic Review 4:198-201 D '45

LINDQUIST, Rudolph Daniel
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:280 Ap 10 '48

LINDSAY, Anatole G.
Materialism and motion pictures. Cath Sch J 50:145-6 My '50

LINDSAY, Betty T.
Don't let them suffer. Prac Home Econ 27: 510+ O '49
Home demonstration pioneer. Prac Home Econ 28:222+ My '50

LINDSAY, Frank Bartholomew
Recalled to life. Calif J Sec Ed 24:476-9 D '49
Relations of junior colleges to state departments of education. Jun Col J 18:518-20 My '48
What are the functions of a community college? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 268-74 Mr '50
What shall we teach about aviation? Calif J Sec Ed 24:222-6 Ap '49

LINDSAY, Hazel
New field for music. Calif J Sec Ed 23:278-9 My '48

LINDSAY, Howard. See Stickney, D. jt. auth.

LINDSAY, K. W.
Financing the chapter. por Ag Ed Mag 22:71 S '49

LINDSAY, Kenneth
Britain's children's charter. Ed Digest 13:51-3 S '47
Changing face of English education. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:8-14 N '47
Lausanne conference; cultural cooperation in Europe. Times Ed Sup 1807:876 D 16 '49
Programme at Beirut; UNESCO in transition. Times Ed Sup 1749:629 N 6 '48
School and life examined; Advisory council's future. Times Ed Sup 1679:345 Jl 5 '47
UNESCO in perspective. Fortnightly 171(ns 165):248-54 Ap '49
U.N.E.S.C.O.'s future. Spectator 181:41 Jl 9 '48
U.S.A. and education. Spectator 180:99-100 Ja 23 '48

LINDSAY, Lelia
Life of robin redbreast; project for the junior grades. Sch (El ed) 36:206-8 D '47

LINDSAY, Robert Bruce
Jerome Cardan, 1501-1576. Am J Physics 16:311-17 My '48
Transmission of sound through air at low pressure. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:371-7 O '48

LINDSAY, Vachel
Real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. D. Edwards. Q J Speech 33:182-95 Ap '47

LINDSAY of Birker, Alexander Dunlop Lindsay, 1st baron
Britain's universities under government grant plan. Higher Ed 5:27-30 O 1 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-9 D '48
Commission on German universities. Univ Q 4:82-8 N '49
Experiment in university education. J Ed London 81:641 N '49
Experiment at 70. por Time 54:51-2 Ag 1 '49

LINDSAY, California, high school
Organizing the counseling service; group activities are useful. A. Hostetter. Calif J Sec Ed 23:481-3 D '48

LINDSEY, Margaret
Criteria of good teaching common to all curriculum areas. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p3-7)
Developing dynamic teachers. Ed Leadership 6:216-20 Ja '49
Helping children see relationships in developing social concepts. Childh Ed 25:122-5 N '48
Improving everyday living of children. Sch Executive 67:11-14 My '48
Integrated curriculum for future teachers. Childh Ed 26:404-8 My '50
Looking ahead in the student training program. por Teach Col J 21:50-1+ D '49
Major findings and recommendations in the study of professional laboratory experiences. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 197-212)
Progress report. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p 12-18)
Significance of the new standard governing professional laboratory experiences. por Teach Col J 20:106-7+ My '49
Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p33-8)
What they're saying in teacher education: opinions of important people. bibliog f Ed 70:135-41 N '49
Your pupils can help. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 26-7 Ja '50

LINDSEY, Richard V.
Reorganization has its problems. Ill Ed 37: 164-5+ Ja '49

LINDSLEY, Leonora
Leonora Lindsley memorial scholarship. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:32 My '49

LINDSTROM, David Edgar
Destiny of children in Sweden. Nat Parent Teach 44:19-21 My '50
There's a revolution in country schools! Successful Farming 45:21+ Ag '47

LINDSTROM, E. J. See Morris, M. jt. auth.

LINDSTROM, Eloise. See Johnson, B. L. jt. ed.

LINDZEY, Gardner Edmond
Experimental test of the validity of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. J Personal 18:315-20 Mr '50
Remarks on the use of the Wonderlic personnel test as a pre-test. J Clin Psychol 5:100-2 Ja '49

LINEAR equations. See Equations, Linear

LINEN, Household
How to buy sheets and pillow cases. R. Russel. Prac Home Econ 26:173+ Mr '48

LINES, Kathleen M.
(comp) Four to fourteen; a library of books for children. 204p $1.75 '50 Cambridge univ. press

LING, Bing-chung. See Lamb, M. M. W. jt. auth.

LING physical education association
Ling physical education association. F. Peett. New Era 29:52 Mr '48

LINGIAD
Lingiaden. E. Bouffler. J Ed London 81:590+ O '49

LINGLE, Walter Lee
Memories of Davidson college. 157p il por $3 '47 John Knox press, box 1176, Richmond 9

LINGREN, Vernon C.
Criteria for the evaluation of in-service activities in teacher education. J Ed Res 42: 62-8 S '48

LINGUISTIC geography
Place of New York city in American linguistic geography. C. K. Thomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:314-20 O '47

LINGUISTICS. See Language and languages; Philology

LINK, Alma Therese
Should the WEA establish a classroom teachers department? Wis J Ed 82:7 O '49

LINK, Floyd L.
Organizing the school safety patrol. Safety Ed 29:3-5 D '49

LINK, Henry Charles
Significant light on personality. Readers Digest 53:125-7 D '48
Some milestones in public opinion research. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:225-34 Je '47

LINK, Robert E.
Recreation for adults, too. Nations Sch 40: 52-3 Jl '47

LINK aviation devices, incorporated
Aviation education; teachers' guide. 75p pa 50c '47 Link aviation devices, inc, Binghamton, N.Y.

LINN, Henry Harold
Clever planning for the improvement of plant operation. Sch Manag 19:12-15 My '50
Floors for educational buildings. (In American school and university, 1947. p 106-11)
Improving school housekeeping. Am Sch Bd J 119:26-8 O '49
Maintenance of school floors in the high school. H Sch J 33:73-6 Mr '50
Our billion dollar babies. Am Sch Bd J 116: 23-4 Je '48
Planning rural community school buildings. See National council of chief state school officers
Role of the school custodian in education. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Jl '49
Standard materials for school cleaning. Sch Manag 18:16-17 N '48

—and others
School custodian's housekeeping handbook. 256p il plans diags $3.75 '48 Teachers col.

LINNER, Edward Robert. See Ellis, R. H. jt. auth.

LINOLEUM block printing. See Block printing

LINS, Leo Joseph
Distribution of undergraduate grades, the University of Wisconsin, 1947-48. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:88-90 F 11 '50

—and Milligan, E. E.
Grades of U.S. and foreign students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-17 Mr '50

LINS, Mary
Information please, librarians! Calif J Sec Ed 22:221-3 Ap '47

LINSENMEYER, Frank
Meet Mr Linsenmeyer. por Baltimore Bul Ed 25:280-1 Ap '48

LINT, Opal B.
Teachers' clubs. Instr 58:76 S '49

LINTNER, J. Harold
Values of farm veteran training with a comparison of four types of instruction. Ag Ed Mag 22:158-60 Ja '50

LINTON, Alma, and Dresden, K. W.
Techniques here, tactics wanted. J Ed 132: 105-7 Ap '49

LINTON, Clarence
Counseling students from overseas. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:501-21 '48; Same. Col & Univ 24:213-30 Ja '49
Foreign student counseling at Teachers college. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:26+ F '50
Proposed organization and by-laws for the National council of the international student exchange. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:21-5 F '48

LINTON, Harry Joseph
Character education and training for responsible citizenship. N Y State Ed 36: 391-3 F '49
Community council rooms in school buildings. por (In American school and university, 1949. p 197-9)

LINTON, Ralph
Educator's dilemma. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p94-9)

LINTON, Robert Spencer
Business machines in registration. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:512-19 Jl '47

LIONS
Story about lions. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 35:60 O '49

LIOTTA, Ferdinand V.
Industrial arts by silver van. Nat Ed Assn J 37:510-11 N '48

LIP reading
Book of lip reading practice material. J. B. Walker. $1 '45 Volta bur, 1537 35th st, NW, Washington 7, D.C.
Directory of teachers of lip reading. See issues of Volta review
Eleanor has made history, what next? I. R. Ewing. Volta R 50:151+ Ap '48
Lipreader less than a year old. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 51:32+ Ja '49
Lip reading. M. E. Bruhn. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p75-81)
Lip reading. J. H. Burchett. 6s '45 Victorian league for the hard of hearing, 19 Russell st, Melbourne, C 1, Victoria, Australia
Lipreading at Northwestern. V. E. Ellis. Volta R 52:26-7 Ja '50
Lip reading becomes competitive. C. W. Watson. Volta R 50:106+ Mr '48
Lipreading in nursery school. G. H. Lassman. Volta R 50:445-9 S '48
Mueller-Walle method of lip reading for the hard of hearing. M. E. Bruhn. 6th ed $3 '47 M. H. Leavis, 291 Commonwealth av, Boston 15
Speech and hearing therapy in the public schools of Ohio. R. B. Irwin. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:63-8 Mr '49
Speech perception in present day education for deaf children; with discussion. M. E. Numbers and C. V. Hudgins. Volta R 50: 449-59 S '48
Stories for lip reading practice. J. B. Walker, comp. $1 '43 Volta bur, 1537 35th st, NW, Washington 7, D.C.
Visit to Norma. M. L. A. Sternberg. Volta R 49:277+ Je '47
Weekend on the coaly Tyne. W. H. Snowdon. Volta R 60:208+ My '48
What do you think of the Marshall plan? lip reading practice exercise. H. R. Goldberg. Volta R 50:216 My '48
What speech and lipreading mean to me. R. E. Thompson. il Volta R 52:115-18 Mr '50

Tests and scales
Utley lip reading test. G. M. Heider. Volta R 49:457-8+ O '47

LIPARI, Angelo
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:377 N 15 '47

LIPCHIK, Corrine
Equipment list for nursery and kindergarten. bibliog (In American school and university, 1948. p278-82)

LIPKIN, Stanley
Client evaluates nondirective psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 12:137-46 My '48

LIPOVETZ, Ferdinand John
Teaching and coaching of swimming, diving and water sports [proc] rev ed 169p il $3 '49 Burgess

LIPP, Solomon
Lessons learned from Pedro de Gante. Hispania 30:194-9 My '47
LIPPINCOTT, Gertrude L.
Choreographing for the non-professional dance group. por J Health & Phys Ed 19: 546-7+ O '48
LIPPINCOTT, Ruth
New approach to music appreciation. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p454-8)
LIPPITT, Ronald
Better human relations. por Sch Executive 67:47-9 Ja '48
Group self-analysis of productivity in the work conference. Adult Ed Bul 12:74-9 F '48
Training in community relations; research exploration toward new group skills. 286p bibliog $3.50 '49 Harper
—and Bradford, L. P.
Teacher growth program. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 204-6 Mr '49
LIPPMAN, Leopold
Child's the thing: teacher and the social worker. H Points 29:41-5 S '47
LIPS, Julius
Obituary
Science 111:213 F 24 '50
LIPSCHUETZ-LINDLEY, Werner
Obituary
Science 107:219 F 27 '48
LIPSCHUTZ, Louis Sanderson
Modern concepts of psychotherapy. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p364-7)
LIPSCOMB, Herbert C.
Humanistic culture in early Virginia. Class J 43:203-8 Ja '48
LIPSETT, Laurence, and Smith, L. F.
Veterans carry through on operation education. J Ed Res 42:395-7 Ja '49
—See Smith, L. F; Stratton, B. E. jt. auths.
LIPSTREU, Otis
Consumer education: modern style. bibliog f Sch R 57:101-3 F '49
Experts look at consumer education in the secondary school. Sch R 57:155-7 Mr '49
Principles and practices of consumer education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:92-3 O '48
LIPTON, Aaron. See Platt, D. jt. auth.
LIPTON, C. K.
German school. J Ed London 80:624+ N '48
German teacher. J Ed London 81:280+ My '49
German youth. J Ed London 81:28 Ja '49
LIPTON, Thomas J., inc.
Controversial issues! Nations Sch 39:17-18 Je '47
LIQUIDS
Demonstrating the diamagnetism and paramagnetism of liquids. R. E. Vollrath. diags Am J Physics 16:155-9 Mr '48
See also
Brownian movements
Equation of state
Hydrodynamics
LIQUOR problem
Alcohol problem and religious education. G. A. Little. Relig Ed 44:79-83 Mr '49
Approach to alcohol education. S. Hiltner. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 N '48
Christian education approach in the home. H. W. Kaebnick. il Int J Relig Ed 25:15-16 N '48
Christian education approach, local church program. M. C. Cole. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-9 N '48
Christian education approach through the youth curriculum. W. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 N '48
Christian education approach to the adult class. G. A. Little. Int J Relig Ed 25:13-15+ N '48
Christian education approach with children. I. B. Hubbard. il Int J Relig Ed 25:9-11 N '48
Critical thinking in the use of alcohol and tobacco. M. E. Cherbonnier. Sci Teach 15: 114-15 O '48
Dragon's tribute; one-act play on the alcohol problem. I. H Cole. Int J Relig Ed 25:17-18 N '48
Drinking in college C. C. Fry. Hygeia 26: 710-11+ O '48
Mary Hunt fought alcohol. M. W. Eggleston. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 Jl 16 '49
Statement on alcohol. Christian Ed 30:148-53 Je '47
Student assault on the alcohol problem. W. B. Spalding. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-7 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:42-4 N '49
What the churches are saying; what the councils are doing; excerpts from recent statements. L. Petersen, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 N '48
See also
Alcoholism
LIQUOR traffic
Facts about the consumption and cost of beverage alcohol. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 N '48
What the churches are saying; what the councils are doing; excerpts from recent statements. L. Petersen, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 N '48
LISONBEE, Lorenzo K. and Frazier, Alexander
Am I normal? biology students want to know. Clearing House 24:86-9 O '49
LISS, Edward. See Liss, I. E.
LISS, Florence
How puppets helped John. Childh Ed 26: 214-16 Ja '50
LISS, Irving Edward
Early habits and character formation. Mental Hygiene 31:626-9 O '47
Pediatric convalescence. Nerv Child 7:204-6 Ap '48
LISSAJOUS curves
Demonstration of Lissajous' figures. P. A. B. Medgyessy. Am J Physics 17:222 Ap '49
LISSANCE, Arnold
Translator's dictionary; twentieth century German-English dictionary. German Q 22: 134-44 My '49
LISSIM, Simon, and Silbert, Shirley
When parents learn with children. Childh Ed 26:202-5 Ja '50
LISTENER councils. See Radio broadcasting—Listener councils
LISTENERS, Radio. See Radio listeners
LISTENING
Are you telling them? B. Sondel. il Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 F '48
Comparison of listening and reading ability. J. I. Brown. Col Engl 10:105-7 N '48
Developing good listeners. J. N. Hook. J Ed 132:110+ Ap '49
Establishment of auding-age norms. J. Caffrey. Sch & Soc 70:310-12 N 12 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:18-20 Ja '50
Growth through speaking and listening. B. V. Morkovin. El Engl 26:129-31+ Mr '49
Interscholastic contests in listening. R. G. Nichols. Sch Activities 21:259 Ap '50
Introduction to the auding concept. J. Caffrey. Ed 70:234-9 D '49
Is listening a lost art? M. R. Rider. il N Y State Ed 36:704-5 Je '49
Let's take another look at interpretation. E. E. Fleischman. Q J Speech 35:477-84 D '49
Listening and teaching. J. B. Enochs. Calif J Sec Ed 24:434-5 N '49
Listening: questions and problems. R. G. Nichols. Q J Speech 33:83-6 F '47
Measurement of listening ability. J. I. Brown. Sch & Soc 71:69-71 F 4 '50
On following directions. O. Achtenhagen. J Ed 130:259 N '47
Rumor clinic, a visual aid for better listening, and thinking. M. Leeds. il Ed Screen 29:199 My '50
We also learn by listening. G. E. Murphy. El Engl 26:127-8+ Mr '49
What is the listening ratio in your classroom? M. E. Wilt. El Engl 26:259-64 My '49
See also
Attention
Teaching
Listening experiences in the language arts. B. Freeman. Engl J 38:572-6 D '49
Listening in the speech class. J. Mercer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:102-7 Ja '48

LISTENING—Teaching—*Continued*
Teaching aural English. D. Brown. Engl J 39:128-36 Mr '50
Teaching the art of listening. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 57:63-7 F '49
Why not teach listening? J. I. Brown. Sch & Soc 69:113-16 F 12 '49

Colleges and universities

Teaching of listening. R. G. Nichols. Chicago Sch J 30:273-8 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 N '49

First grades

Teaching children to listen. R. A. Korey. il Instr 58:37+ O '49

High schools

Techniques for literate listening. O. Stratton. Engl J 37:542-4 D '48

LISTENING comprehension tests. See Comprehension tests

LISTON, Hardy
Higher education and social responsibility. Assn Am Col Bul 34:265-71 My '48

LITER, Oneta, and Ellis, S. P.
Consumers speak on household equipment. J Home Econ 40:23-4 Ja '48

LITERACY. See Illiteracy

LITERACY tests
Regulations and directions governing issuance of certificates of literacy and conduct of New York state regents literacy test. New York (state) Education department. 21p pa 15c '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

LITERARY allusions. See Allusions

LITERARY appreciation. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation

LITERARY censorship. See Censorship

LITERARY contests
Prize contest for essays to inspire pupils to enter the teaching profession. Sch & Soc 66:231 S 27 '47
Short story contest; effort in interpreting the educational profession to the general public. Phi delta kappa. Committee on teacher recruitment. Phi Delta Kappan 29:50 O '47

LITERARY criticism
Broad- and narrow-context techniques of literary criticism. R. S. Brumbaugh. Engl J 36:293-9 Je '47
Condition of American writing. J. C. Farrar. Col Engl 11:1-8 O '49; Same. Engl J 38:421-8 O '49
Critic in the cloister. D. S. Bland. Adult Ed 22:38-43 S '49
Critic who knew what he wanted. J. B. McNulty. Col Engl 9:299-303 Mr '48
Critique et poésie. P. Billot. R Univ 57:129-32 My '48
Educative critic. M. H. Goldberg. J Gen Ed 2:179-86 Ap '48
English teacher as critic. J. E. Warren, jr. H Sch J 31:176-80 O '48
Fable of greatness. A. E. Woodall. Engl J 36:430-1 O '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:338 F '48
Freedom for critics. J. E. Baker. Col Engl 10:313-19 Mr '49
Scholar's unpardonable sin. H. N. Fairchild. South Atlantic Quarterly 48:113-18 Ja '49
Short view of the new criticism. W. V. O'Connor. bibliog f Col Engl 11:63-71 N '49; Same. Engl J 38:489-97 N '49
Critic and the student; reply to W. V. O'Connor. R. Withington. Col Engl 11:282-3 F '50
New criticism: some qualifications; reply to W. V. O'Connor. D. Daiches. Col Engl 11: 242-50 F '50; Same. Engl J 39:64-72 F '50

Bibliography

College teaching of English; literary criticism. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 10:464-6 My '49

LITERARY families
Literary talent runs in families. S. Royster. Ed 68:239-43 D '47

LITERARY landmarks
Literary landmarks of Chicago. J. Drury. Chicago Sch J 30:89-93 N '48

LITERARY parallels. See Parallels, Literary

LITERARY research
Function of literary research: reconsideration. R. E. Spiller. Col Engl 10:203-9 Ja '49
Training for teaching or research. J. F.-J. Fullington. Col Engl 10:259-65 F '49

LITERARY societies
Goethe's literary clubs. E. H. Dummer. bibliog f German Q 22:195-201 N '49

LITERARY style. See Style, Literary

LITERATURE
American scholarship in the field of foreign literatures. H. Peyre. PMLA 64:sup22-36 '49
Authors, speakers, readers, and mock readers. W. Gibson. Col Engl 11:265-9 F '50
Existentialist approach to literature. H. W. Nordmeyer. Mod Lang J 33:583-93 D '49
Interpenetration of literatures. G. Brée. Mod Lang J 33:619-23 D '49
Is reading here to stay? J. W. Krutch. H Points 31:15-17 Mr '49
Literature and American history. K. V. Lottick. bibliog Social Ed 13:117-19 Mr '49
Literature and personal reading. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p205-32)
Literature as an enterprise in communication. W. S. Howell. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:417-26 D '47
Literature in veterans' education. V. Neprude. Engl J 36:310-16 Je '47
Reading the language of literature. L. Nauss. Q J Speech 33:474-9 D '47

See also

Agricultural literature
American literature
Argentine literature
Best sellers
Bible—Literary character
Books and reading
Brazilian literature
Business literature
Catholic literature
Chemical literature
Chilean literature
Classical literature
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Educational literature
English literature
European literature
Fiction
French Canadian literature
French literature
German literature
Good and evil in literature
Greek literature
Hebrew literature
Historical literature
Hungarian literature
Literature and morals
Nature literature
Negroes in literature
Paraguayan literature
Parodies
Philosophy in literature
Politics and literature
Portuguese literature
Psychological literature
Realism in literature
Regionalism in literature
Religious literature
Romanticism
Russian literature
Scientific literature
Social problems in literature
Spanish American literature
Spanish fiction
Spanish literature
Stammering in literature
Time in literature
Vocational literature

Aims and objectives

Course in world literature. B. Guest. Col Engl 10:399-405 Ap '49
Educative critic. M. H. Goldberg. J Gen Ed 2:179-86 Ap '48
Evaluating growth in the study of literature. W. Loban. bibliog f Engl J 37:277-83 Je '48
Fiction is full of case histories. J. E. Warren, jr. Clearing House 22:259-62 Ja '48
Life without literature. M. C. Sheridan. Engl J 37:291-7 Je '48
Literature and emotional maturity. G. R. Carlsen. bibliog f Engl J 38:130-8 Mr '49
Literature and the Christian outlook on life. M. C. Bonneville. Cath Ed R 45:328-32 Je '47
Literature as a builder of intergroup understanding. E. L. Noyes. Engl J 37:142-7 Mr '48
Peoples of the modern world: unit in literature. D. J. Petitt. Engl J 37:404-8 O '48
Place of letters in liberal education. Association of American colleges. Commission on liberal education. Assn Am Col Bul 33: 692-9 D '47

LITERATURE—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*
Reading to enrich experience. J. J. Jelinek. J Ed 132:132-3 My '49
Role of experience in the study of literature of ideas. J. J. Jelinek. bibliog f Ed Forum 12:459-62 My '48
Science, morals, and the study of literature. F. E. Pamp, jr. Col Engl 11:323-31 Mr '50
Students face their problems. D. Elkins. Engl J 38:498-503 N '49

Appreciation and interpretation
Benefits of teaching creative writing to non-creative students. R. R. Werry. Sch & Soc 68:355-7 N 20 '48
Foreign language approach to critical analysis in general literature. E. Koch. German Q 23:93-100 Mr '50
Objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. H. L. Smith. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:39-43 F '50
Paths of glory. H. R. Miller. Engl J 37:92-4 F '48
Problems involved in cultivating desirable appreciations and tastes in reading. L. Gray. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 182-7)
Reading and the arts of interpretation. R. B. Thomas. (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p75-94)
Release of expression. J. R. Squire and J. M. Beckerman. Engl J 39:145-9 Mr '50
Techniques in cultivating effective oral interpretation in the middle and upper grades. M. E. Peterson. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 191-5)
Training of teachers of the humanities. A. Bongiorno. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:128-36 Ja '49

Collections
Unseen harvests. C. M. Fuess and E. S. Basford, eds. $5 '47 Macmillan

Correlation with other subjects
Literature in the religion class. M. C. Frederic. Cath Ed R 48:157-62 Mr '50
World history and world literature. H. K. Foley and M. N. Lagerberg. Clearing House 22:32-4 S '47

Courses of study
Course in world literature. B. Guest. Col Engl 10:399-405 Ap '49

Curriculum
Ballad should be heard, not seen. F. Bowyer. Engl J 37:152-3 Mr '48
Battle of the books: educators' version. B. Evans. Ed Forum 12:347-60 Mr '48
Can chronology fill the bill? R. A. Meade. Va J Ed 41:70-1+ O '47
Ends and means in the general course in literature. J. W. Ashton. Col Engl 10:334-8 Mr '49
Function of book lists in a literature program. M. A. Neville. Engl J 37:142-7 Mr '48
General education in literature. N. Foerster. J Gen Ed 3:20-5 O '48
Literature core at the State university of Iowa. J. C. McGalliard. J Gen Ed 2:204-14 Ap '48
Literature program designed for high schools. M. B. Booth. Engl J 37:347-52 S '48
Modest proposal. W. D. Jacobs. Col Engl 10:379-82+ Ap '49

Esthetics
Goethe's and Schiller's interpretation of beauty. E. E. Bohning. bibliog f German Q 22:185-94 N '49

Philosophy
Art and propaganda. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 66:17-20 Jl 12 '47
Objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. H. L. Smith. bibliog f Q J Speech 36: 39-43 F '50

Projects
Catholic press month: challenge. Sister Mary Rose Paul. Cath Sch J 49:36-7 F '49

Social aspects
See Literature and sociology

Teachers' manuals
Introducing a guidebook in literature. F. B. Zeeb. Chicago Sch J 30:208-10 Mr '49
Literature: series of anthologies; teacher's guide for Heritage of world literature. N. D. Martin. pa '47 Macmillan
Literature: series of anthologies; teacher's guide for Types of literature. M. Gilbert. bibliog pa '47 Macmillan
Teacher's guide for Interpreting literature. M. L. Howe. pa 68c '47 Macmillan

Teaching
Basic concepts in foreign language courses. S. Cuthbertson. Hispania 31:201-5 My '48
Case for world literature. M. Carter. Sch R 56:415-20 S '48
Experiences in literature. H. Huus. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p26-34)
Finding a here-and-now use for literature. O. Depew. Col Engl 11:220-1 Ja '50
Literature and integration. M. F. Wicke. Personalist 29:55-9 Ja '48
Literature and language. G. J. Boyden. J Ed London 80:506+ S '48
Literature as medium for the synthesis of school and society. B. P. Brown. Sociological Review 38:10-19 '46
Miss Lacey and the loudspeaker. B. A. Wolfe. Engl J 39:208-13 Ap '50
Racial and nationalistic hurdles in the teaching of literature. P. S. Miller. J Negro Ed 18 no2:134-7 '49
Teaching literature can be fun. M. D. Jones. Volta R 49:407-8 S '47
Teaching of literature; riches and the terrors. M. Van Doren. Sewanee Review 55: 569-71 O '47
Teaching of literature: toward a solution. S. Betsky. Sewanee Review 57:627-49 O '49
Type approach to the study of world literature. H. Lucas. Engl J 36:533-5 D '47
Veteran's solution for Hedda Gablers. H. R. Young. Col Engl 9:275-7 F '48

Colleges and universities
Ends and means in the general course in literature. J. W. Ashton. Col Engl 10:334-8 Mr '49
Experiment with great thinkers. M. A. Dowd. J Higher Ed 21:94-6 F '50
Literature and the consent of the sophomore. R. H. West. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 335-43 Je '48
Moral responsibility of the teacher of literature. A. L. Bradford. Peabody J Ed 26:3-9 Jl '48
Place of creative writing in the study of literature. C. Brooks. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 225-33 My '48
Place of letters in liberal education. Association of American colleges. Commission on liberal education. Assn Am Col Bul 33: 692-9 D '47
Recordings and the study of language and literature. C. T. Ernst. El Sch J 48:447-9 Ap '48

Elementary schools
Introductions to literature. Sister Agnes Mary. Cath Sch J 49:90 Mr '49

Evening schools
Adults enjoyed evening literature laboratory. J. B. Johnson. Clearing House 23:414-16 Mr '49

High schools
American folklore: good reading in Lake junior high. E. R. Berner and J. Eriksen. bibliog Clearing House 23:97-101 O '48
Books and behavior. H. Slocomb. Engl J 37: 463-7 N '48
Life adjustment in an English class. Sister Gertrude Leonore. Cath Ed R 48:163-70 Mr '50
Literature and human behavior. J. J. DeBoer. Engl J 39:76-82 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:23-5 Ap '50
Literature program designed for high schools. M. B. Booth. Engl J 37:347-52 S '48

LITERATURE—Teaching—High schools—*Cont.*
Multiple approach in teaching literature. J. N. Hook. Engl J 37:188-92 Ap '48
On the teaching of literature. M. L. Williams. Mich Ed J 27:431-2 Ap '50
Out of chaos. M. C. Sheridan. bibliog f Engl J 37:126-33 Mr '48
Simplified classics and the slow high school reader. O. N. Darby. Sec Ed 14:1-2 F '50
Teaching yearlings The yearling. B. Wenner. Clearing House 22:341-2 F '48

Teaching aids and devices

Enrichment of literature. H. E. Childs and H. M. Riordon. Nat Ed Assn J 36:464 S '47
Movies and the English program. D. Mallery. Engl J 37:148-50 Mr '48
Phonograph: it helps literature over rough spots. G. H. Overton. Clearing House 24: 356-7 F '50
Recordings and the study of language and literature. C. T. Ernst. El Sch J 48:447-9 Ap '48

Teaching methods

Life brought to literature through group work. P. Spinks. Engl J 39:201-5 Ap '50
Multiple approach in teaching literature. J. N. Hook. Engl J 37:188-92 Ap '48

Technique

Conception and technique. W. Beck. Col Engl 11:308-17 Mr '50
See also
Fiction—Technique

Tests and scales

Evaluating growth in the study of literature. W. Loban. bibliog f Engl J 37:277-83 Je '48
Literature test. M. E. Parry. Grade Teach 65:76+ S '47
Literature test for book week. E. L. Heagy. Grade Teach 65:78 O '47
Measurement of comprehension of literature. C. W. Harris. bibliog f Sch R 56:280-9, 332-42 My-Je '48
Quiz of great books. pa $1 '47 Jasper Lee co, 154 Nassau st, N.Y. 7
Tests in literature; Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln, by H. Nicolay. E. J. Jensen. Grade Teach 67:70 My '50
Tests in literature; Cat who went to heaven, by E. Coatsworth. E. J. Jensen. Grade Teach 67:74+ My '50
Tests in literature; Little lame prince, by Mulock. E. J. Jensen. Grade Teach 67:76 My '50
Tests in literature; Nurnberg stove, by L. De La Ramee. E. J. Jensen. Grade Teach 67:72+ My '50
Tests in literature; Ramona, by H. H. Jackson. E. J. Jensen. Grade Teach 67:78 My '50
Tests in literature; Robinson Crusoe, by D. Defoe. E. J. Jensen. Grade Teach 67:72 My '50

Themes, motives, etc.

Financial motif in the Barchester novels. T. A. Sherman. Col Engl 9:413-19 My '48
Theme and structure in Vincent Sheean's Personal history. S. Kliger. Col Engl 9: 312-16 Mr '48
See also
Americans in literature
Negroes in literature
Philosophy in literature
Politics and literature
Psychology in literature
Social problems in literature
Teachers in literature

Units of work

Peoples of the modern world: unit in literature. D. J. Petitt. Engl J 37:404-8 O '48

Value

Education and the literary heritage. E. R. Bentley. J Higher Ed 19:67-74 F '48
Life without literature. M. C. Sheridan. Engl J 37:291-7 Je '48
Science, morals, and the study of literature. F. E. Pamp, jr. Col Engl 11:323-31 Mr '50

Workbooks

Studies to accompany Within the Americas. E. M. Bassett and J. N. Hook. pa 80c '50 Ginn

Colleges and universities

Battle for the books. S. M. Pitcher. J Gen Ed 2:295-300 Jl '48
College English for American democracy. W. L. Werner. Col Engl 10:210-13 Ja '49
Columbia college colloquium on important books. A. W. Brown. J Gen Ed 2:278-86 Jl '48
Comparative literature in general education. R. Wellek. J Gen Ed 2:215-18 Ap '48
Literature core at the State university of Iowa. J. C. McGalliard. J Gen Ed 2:204-14 Ap '48
New approach to literature for new world problems. K. Oliver. Sch & Soc 67:157-60 F 28 '48
Wooing the casual reader. P. Carter. Col Engl 11:404-6 Ap '50

High schools

Battle of the books: educators' version. B. Evans. Ed Forum 12:347-60 Mr '48
Can chronology fill the bill? R. A. Meade. Va J Ed 41:70-1+ O '47
Targets for our aims; role of world languages in secondary education. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 33:171-8 Mr '49

Junior colleges

Literature for the community college. W. R. Wood. Engl J 38:322-7 Je '49

LITERATURE, Brazilian. See Brazilian literature

LITERATURE, Chilean. See Chilean literature

LITERATURE, Colombian. See Colombian literature

LITERATURE, Comparative
Contribution of the study of literature to world understanding. M. Oppenheimer, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:103-10 F '50

Curriculum

Comparative literature in general education. R. Wellek. J Gen Ed 2:215-18 Ap '48
Experiment in comparative literature. R. A. Jelliffe. Col Engl 9:85-7 N '47

Teaching

Department of American and comparative literature. W. P. Friederich and C. L. F. Gohdes. Mod Lang J 33:135-7 F '49
New approach to literature for new world problems. K. Oliver. Sch & Soc 67:157-60 F 28 '48
Wisconsin program of integrated liberal studies. Class J 43:101-2 N '47

LITERATURE, Hungarian. See Hungarian literature

LITERATURE, Influence of
Literature and human behavior. J. J. DeBoer. Engl J 39:76-82 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:23-5 Ap '50
Reading and personality. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:197-8 Ap '50
Reading: in-school goals and out-of-school behavior. R. H. Simpson. Sch R 58:147-52 Mr '50

LITERATURE, Mexican. See Mexican literature

LITERATURE, Modern
Battle of the books: educators' version. B. Evans. Ed Forum 12:347-60 Mr '48
Need of contemporary literature courses in the college curriculum; dialogue. A. Scott. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:1-3 Ja '47

LITERATURE, Periodical. See Periodical literature

LITERATURE, Picaresque. See Picaresque literature

LITERATURE, Portuguese. See Portuguese literature

LITERATURE, Provençal. See Provençal literature

LITERATURE, Regional
Regional drama in one world. J. W. Curvin. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:480-4 D '47
See also
American literature—South

LITERATURE, Scientific. See Scientific literature

LITERATURE and morals
Education and the literary heritage. E. R. Bentley. J Higher Ed 19:67-74 F '48
Moral overtones of English literature. J. H. Treanor. Ed 69:315-16 Ja '49
Moral responsibility of the teacher of literature. A. L. Bradford. Peabody J Ed 26: 3-9 Jl '48
LITERATURE and politics. See Politics and literature
LITERATURE and science
Science and poetry. H. A. Webb. Sci Teach 15:30+ F '48
LITERATURE and sociology
Culture in catastrophe. W. W. Wattenberg. Engl J 36:320-1 Je '47
Sociology and imagery in a great American novel. T. D. Jarrett. Engl J 38:518-20 N '49
William Morris: social idealist. I. Hansome. bibliog f Social Studies 39:346-50 D '48
LITHERLAND, Herschel
Bowling Green plan for student teaching. Ed Res Bul 29:36-40 F '50
LITHIUM
Lithium. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:171 Ap '50
LITHOGRAPHY
One of the earliest printing processes. il Sch Arts 49:156-7 Ja '50
LITHUANIANS
Lithuanians in American textbooks: ethnic and linguistic interpretations. L. J. Alilunas. Social Ed 13:67-8 F '49
LITIGATION. See Actions and defenses
LITNEY, J. Dale
George Williams college workshop in education for health and fitness; an evaluation. J Phys Ed 45:12 S '47
LITTLE, Charles Edgar
Life and works of Charles Edgar Little. J. O. Baird. bibliog $2.50 '49 George Peabody col.
LITTLE, Clarence Cook, and others
Effect of water ingestion on capacity for exercise. Res Q 20:398-401 D '49
LITTLE, Edward Milton
Ranking ballot more democratic. Am J Physics 16:119 F '48
LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham-
Emergency colleges. Times Ed Sup 1706:25 Ja 10 '48
Salaries of graduate teachers. Spectator 179: 650, 802 N 21, D 26 '47
School building. Times Ed Sup 1738:475 Ag 21 '48
LITTLE, George Albert
Alcohol problem and religious education. Relig Ed 44:79-83 Mr '49
Christian education approach to the adult class. Int J Relig Ed 25:13-15+ N '48
LITTLE, Harry Abner
Handbook for supervisors of student teaching. 125p bibliog pa $1.50 '47 The auth, Ga. state col. for women, Milledgeville
LITTLE, Iloe
I was a suitcase teacher. Prac Home Econ 27:381+ S '49
LITTLE, James. See Talley, T. jt. auth.
LITTLE, James Kenneth
Significant developments at the national level. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:393-5 '49
Student personnel problems. Col & Univ 23: 59-71 O '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:147 N '49
LITTLE, Lawrence C.
Religion courses in Methodist colleges. Relig Ed 45:25-30 Ja '50
Syllabus on religion and public education. bibliog f Relig Ed 44:163-76 My '49
LITTLE, Louis
Little plays big football. pors Safety Ed 27: 3-5+ S '47
LITTLE, Maridieth
Into a confused world. por Time 49:52-3 Je 9 '47
LITTLE, Martin Henry
Grade adjusting. J Chem Ed 27:267-8 My '50
LITTLE, Oteka, and Little, R. W.
Jack Little foundation. Volta R 49:452-4+ O '47
LITTLE, Peter
English for part-timers. Times Ed Sup 1723: 261 My 8 '48
LITTLE, Reuel W. See Little, O. jt. auth.
LITTLE, Sherman
Note on an investigation of the emotional complications of cerebral palsy. Nerv Child 8:181-2 Ap '49
LITTLE, Thomas Charles
Administration of school supply purchase in Kentucky. (Contribution to ed. no408) 119p bibliog $2 '49 George Peabody col.
LITTLE, Winston Woodard
Twelve years' experience. J Higher Ed 18: 345-50 O '47
LITTLE FALLS, Minnesota
High school
Cooperative part-time training. C. Kennedy. il Am Voc J 25:10 F '50
LITTLE red schoolhouse, incorporated
Little red schoolhouse. A. De Lima and others. $4.50 '48 Macmillan
LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas
Junior college
Junior college, built at low cost, uses entry system, eliminating corridors. E. B. Cromwell. il plan Nations Sch 44:37-9 Ag '49
Our freshmen wrote a book. C. B. Kennan. Col Engl 11:283-4 F '50
LITTLEDALE, Clara (Savage) (Mrs Harold Aylmer Littledale)
It's up to parents to save the schools. Parents Mag 22:14 S '47
Sex education for happiness in marriage. Parents Mag 23:24 Ag '48
Something to live by. Parents Mag 23:14 F '48
LITTLEDALE, Mrs Harold Aylmer. See Littledale, C. S.
LITTLEFIELD, Henry Wilson
New outline-history of Europe, 1815-1947. 311p $1 '47 Barnes & Noble
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on curriculum and adult education
LITTLEFIELD, Joan
Africa goes to the movies. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 D 24 '49
Aluminum solves Britain's needs for fast, comfortable school construction. Nations Sch 43:39-40 Ja '49
American students in Britain. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 12 Ja 24 '48
Britain's new schools. Sch Executive 68:37-40 F '49
Experiment in education, emphasizing the creative arts. Grade Teach 67:17+ Ap '50
LITTLER, Robert
Parable of the talents. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-30 Je '48
To you teachers. Am Sch Bd J 118:29-30+ F '49
LITTLER, T. S.
In praise of a team. J. Spalding and F. W. Cockersole. Volta R 52:166-7 Ap '50
LITTLETON, Jesse Talbot
Educational training for physicists. Am J Physics 15:339-40 Jl '47
LITTRELL, Joseph J.
Starting a home workshop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:39 Ja '49
LITZINGER, Francis Donald
Suggested lesson plan illustrating use of a projectional visual aid. UBEA Forum 4:33 N '49
LIU FUNG-CHING
In China as elsewhere: children need love and kindness. Und Child 18:84 Je '49
LIVE stock
Achievement of high-school students in animal husbandry course in South Dakota. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed Mag 20:56+ S '47
Cooperative livestock projects. W. S. Coe. Ag Ed Mag 21:151 Ja '49
Lawton, Oklahoma F.F.A. members improve their livestock. M. Bicket. il Ag Ed Mag 21:212+ Mr '49
Program for improving beef cattle. E. W. Garris. il Ag Ed Mag 21:190 F '49
Susquehanna county veterans learn calf raising. G. W. Ely. il Ag Ed Mag 21:179+ F '49
Feeding
Cooperative livestock feeding project. M. C. Ralston. Ag Ed Mag 22:116 N '49
Judging
Educational value of shows and sales. D. C. Jones. il Ag Ed Mag 20:31+ Ag '47

LIVE stock—Judging—*Continued*
Improvement of farming programs thru livestock shows. W. C. Dudley. Ag Ed Mag 20:30 Ag '47
Livestock shows and market schools stimulate farm improvements. T. D. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 20:30-1 Ag '47
New type F.F.A. dairy show. R. M. Clark. il Ag Ed Mag 21:142 D '48
Oklahoma association encourages showing livestock. H. D. Jones. il Ag Ed Mag 21: 172-3+ F '49
See also
Agricultural contests

Marketing

Livestock shows and market schools stimulate farm improvements. T. D. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 20:30-1 Ag '47

LIVEING, Edward George Downing
Young Germany in Britain; sharing in school and family life. Times Ed Sup 1741:511 S 11 '48

LIVELY, Chauncy Clinton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:113 F 12 '49

LIVENGOOD, William Winfred
Recent trends in classroom techniques in reading as reflected in manuals for readers and helps accompanying textbooks. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 13-17)

LIVER

Diseases

Mental disorder due to juvenile hepatitis. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:84-5 Ja '48

LIVERPOOL school of tropical medicine
Fiftieth anniversary. Nature 164:980-1 D 10 '49

LIVERSIDGE, Elizabeth
Library and the discussion group. Adult Ed 22:56-60 S '49

LIVESAY, Ann
Wonders of our world. Ill Ed 37:260-1 Mr '49

LIVIE-NOBLE, F. S.
School psychologist. 256p 8s 6d '47 Gerald Duckworth & co, ltd, 3 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London WC2

LIVING paintings. See Tableaux

LIVING statuary. See Tableaux

LIVINGOOD, James Weston. See Govan, G. E. jt. auth.

LIVINGSTON, Claire L.
Home economics for primary school children. Prac Home Econ 25:659+ D '47

LIVINGSTON, D. D.
Fifty films for dance education [proc] 13p pa '49 The auth, 220 Clinton st, N.Y. 2

LIVINGSTON, Ida
Introduction to figure drawing. Sch Arts 49: 163-5 Ja '50
Unit in small sculpture, clay, soap, and plaster. Sch Arts 49:206-7+ F '50

LIVINGSTON, Robert Stanley
Physico chemical experiments. rev ed 267p diags $3.50 '48 Macmillan

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn
Adult education in England. (In Modern education and human values; v.2. p94-124)
Educating the young. Ladies Home Journal 66:18+ O '49
Philosophy and religion; their place in university studies. Times Ed Sup 1762:89 F 5 '49
Recent educational developments in England. (In Modern education and human values; v.2. p67-93)
Salaries of teachers; Burnham scale. Times Ed Sup 1680:361 Jl 12 '47
Some tasks for education. Ladies Home Journal 64:11 O '47
Some thoughts on university education. (National bk. league fifth annual lecture; Hazen pamphlet no23) bibliog f pa 25c '48 Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11

LIZARAZO, José Antonio Osorio. See Osorio Lizarazo, J. A.

LIZARDS
Strange lizards. E. Hopkins. Sch 36:446-7 Ap '48
See also
Chameleons

LIZT, Herbert
Anti-defamation league proves films can teach and entertain, too. Ed Screen 28: 208+ My '49

LLERENA, Mario
Función del paisaje en la novela hispanoamericana. bibliog Hispania 32:499-504 N '49

LLOYD, Adelaide
I returned to teaching. Mid Sch 63:14+ Mr '49

LLOYD, Alan C.
Classroom organization for teaching elementary business training. Bsns Ed World 28: 170-3 N '47
Let's make proofreading affirmative. Bsns Ed World 30:335-7 Mr '50
New teacher, aren't you? Bsns Ed World 28: 12 S '47
Practice in pretranscription typing. Bsns Ed World 29:226-9 D '48
Professional publicity, free. Bsns Ed World 30:177-8 D '49
Q-sago pattern for teaching elementary business training. Bsns Ed World 28:96-101 O '47
Tabulation without arithmetic. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 100-5)

LLOYD, Alice Crocker
Guidance through personal integrity. Nat Assn Deans Women J 10:156-9 Je '47
Obituary
Occupations 28:475 Ap '50
Sch & Soc 71:157 Mr 11 '50

LLOYD, Clifford E.
Old faithful. Sch Sci & Math 48:646-7 N '48

LLOYD, Cyril
Educational implications of national service. J Ed London 81:66-8 F '49
Present outlook in army education. Nature 161:262-3 F 21 '48

LLOYD, Daniel Boone
Golden decade of popular mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 41:210-17 My '48

LLOYD, Donald J.
Main drift of the English language. Engl J 38:438-44 O '49

LLOYD, Francis Ernest
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:316 O 25 '47

LLOYD, Frank Sidney, and others
Health and play series. bks 1-3 68;68;68p pa '49 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16

LLOYD, Helene McKenney
Bedlam in 415. Clearing House 22:23-6 S '47
In colonial days. bibliog Grade Teach 65:56+ O '47
On to Oregon; play. Grade Teach 65:55+ My '48
Wagons westward. bibliog Grade Teach 65: 50+ My '48

LLOYD, Hortense D. See Lloyd, R. G. jt. auth.

LLOYD, I. S. and Richmond, W. H. L.
1947 Cambridge union tour. Q J Speech 34: 46-9 F '48

LLOYD, Minnie
Teachers' manual to accompany Smith, Muzzey, and Lloyd's World history and Manual and key for Lloyd's Workbook for World history. 245p bibliog maps pa $1 '48 Ginn
Workbook for World history, by Smith, Muzzey, and Lloyd. 190p maps pa 96c '48 Ginn

LLOYD, R. Grann
Are remedial writing programs needed in Negro colleges and universities? J Negro Ed 17 no2:204-6 '48
Colleagues we would like to have. Teach Col J 21:7+ O '49
Professional improvement of teachers. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:79-80 Ap '48
William C. Hunnicutt, 1892-1946. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:133-4 Jl '47

—and Lloyd, H. D.
Reading interests of children and the school. J Ed Sociol 21:215-19 D '47

—and Walker, G. H. jr
Sabbatical leave in Negro colleges and universities. Sch & Soc 68:190-1 S 18 '48

LLOYD, Ralph Waldo
Christian colleges and middle schools in China. Assn Am Col Bul 35:437-44 O '49

LLOYD, Raymond W.
Build your own display case for 2x2's. Ed Screen 29:13 Ja '50
LLOYD, Robert McAllister
Pension problem in junior colleges. Jun Col J 18:383-7 Mr '48
LLOYD, Stewart Joseph
World's greatest mine. J Chem Ed 24:273-7 Je '47
LLOYD, William E.
American education week stresses freedom theme. Va J Ed 42:14 O '48
LLOYD-JONES, Mrs Esther (McDonald)
Beginnings of our profession. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p260-4)
Centrifugal and centripetal guidance programs for children. Teach Col Rec 51:7-13 O '49
Personnel administration in relation to problems of women. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p370-9)
Some current issues in guidance. Teach Col Rec 49:77-88 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-5 F '48
LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Bronwen
Sokol at Prague; idealism in motion. Times Ed Sup 1733:405 Jl 17 '48
LO, Ch'uan-fang
Place of Chinese culture in world education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p31-42)
LOAD, Teaching. See Teaching load
LOAN exhibits
Art on loan; national museum scheme. P. Floud. Times Ed Sup 1707:35 Ja 17 '48
LOAN funds. See Student loans and loan funds
LOAN words. See Spanish language—Loan words
LOANS
See also
Interest
LOBAN, Walter
Evaluating growth in the study of literature. bibliog f Engl J 37:277-83 Je '48
No way around. Engl J 38:259-65 My '49
Reading and an understanding of people. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p46-51)
Studies of language which assist the teacher. bibliog f Engl J 36:518-23 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:37-40 Mr '48
Techniques in promoting an understanding of people through reading in high schools and junior colleges. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p62-6)
LOBAUGH, Dean
Girls and grades: significant factor in evaluation. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:763-74 D '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:467 Ap '48
Implications of the imperative; satire. Clearing House 22:45 S '47; Same. Ed Digest 13: 37 D '47
LOBBYING
Concerning letters to congressmen. W. H. Judd. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:77-8 Ja '48; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 37:149 Mr '48
LOBET, E.
Vocational guidance in Belgium. International Labour Review 57:187-204 Mr '48
LOBINGIER, George D.
Survey of college and industrial attitudes toward teaching aids. J Eng Ed 40:319-21 Ja '50
LOBINGIER, John Leslie
How would Center church be changed? Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 S '47
LOBOTOMY, Prefrontal. See Brain—Surgery
LOCAL education authorities. See Administration of schools—Great Britain
LOCAL government
See also
County government
Municipal government
Teaching
Animating with the local community. C. De Zafra, jr. Social Studies 38:314-16 N '47
Education and government: Michigan experience. J. W. Miller. Social Ed 13:27-8 Ja '49
Role of government. M. E. Dimock. il Sch Executive 67:38-40 Ja '48
Teaching aids and devices
Seeing local government in action. H. M. Mortimer. Social Ed 14:28 Ja '50
LOCAL history
Field of local history. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:35-6 Ja '49
Junior historian movement in the public schools. H. B. Carroll. pa 35c '47 Am. assn. for state and local history, Montpelier, Vt.
Junior historians. E. M. Handwork. Scholastic 52:30T Mr 1 '48
Projects
Ghost towns of Minnesota. N. R. Merritt. Clearing House 23:473-4 Ap '49
Ouilmette remembered. H. B. Mulford. il Ill Ed 36:10+ S '47
Preface to American history. H. B. Mulford. il Am Sch Bd J 115:31-3 S '47
Sharing experiences in local history. C. T. Whittenburg. il Childh Ed 26:130-2 N '49
Sources
Use of local historical documents in teaching the social studies. D. L. Van Leuvan. Social Studies 39:26-8 Ja '48
Teaching
Adventure in local history. C. V. Lonergan. il N Y State Ed 36:706-7 Je '49
Animating with the local community. C. De Zafra, jr. Social Studies 38:314-16 N '47
Developing social and study skills through local history. L. E. Klee. Ed Digest 13: 45-7 Ja '48
How the junior historians work. A. J. Larsen. Minnesota History 28:160-6 Je '47
Minnesota history and the schools; survey of methods and materials. G. R. Phillips. Minnesota History 28:353-9 D '47
On the spot coverage for Texas history. A. Bonnette and H. Gaut. Tex Outl 33:13 Ag '49
Proceedings, 1946-1947; pt. 2, Teaching local history in today's world. Middle states council for the social studies. bibliog f pa $1 '48 The council, G. I. Oeste, ed. Germantown high school, Philadelphia 44
Some experiences in teaching local and state history. C. Camp. Social Studies 41:65-8 F '50
Teaching local history in the American schools. L. E. Rimer. $1.50 '49 Burgess
Teaching social living through history in Highland Park. E. C. Hathaway. Michigan History 32:108-11 Mr '48
Use of local, state and regional resources. C. E. E. Hartwig. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p340-8)
Utilizing local community resources in education. H. B. Mulford. il Am Sch Bd J 120: 27-8 My '50
Colleges and universities
Local history at the college level; problems experienced in teaching state history at the college level. A. N. Cook. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p69-73)
Teaching state and local history in college. M. W. Hamilton. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p74-80)
Elementary schools
Making history live. H. W. Hoffman. il Grade Teach 66:63+ D '48
Teaching community relationships in the elementary school; local history and the community. A. B. Corey. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p81-3)
Great Britain
County record office and education. R. S. France. J Ed London 79:374-5 Jl '47
We'll never read in railway trains. M. Beresford. Adult Ed 21:88-92 D '48
Teaching aids and devices
Comic book technique used in Quincy history. il Sch Manag 17:6 Jl '48
Film in teaching local history. J. T. Bobbitt. Ed Digest 13:9-10 Mr '48

LOCAL history—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Pictured stories of Quincy history. P. Gossard. il Am Sch Bd J 117:20-1 Jl '48
Pioneer days of southern Illinois are recreated in S.I.U. historical museum. J. W. Allen. il Ill Ed 37:52-4 O '48

Workbooks

Some suggestions for the teaching of local history: workbook method. E. W. Thompson. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p46-52)

LOCAL school units. See Administration of schools—District; Consolidated schools

LOCALIZATION of functions in the brain. See Brain—Localization of functions

LOCATION of school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

LOCHEMES, Sister Mary Frederick
Introduction to Hispanic America for Catholic high schools. See Pattee, R.

LØCHEN, Arne
Student looks at student exchange. Sch & Soc 68:210-12 S 25 '48

LOCHER, Felix
Reading the route from here to there. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p36-53)

LOCHRIDGE, Patricia
Condemned to neglect. Womans Home Companion 76:34-5+ Ap '49

LOCI (mathematics)
Presentation of the locus problem. D. Johnson. Math Teach 42:102-3 F '49

LOCKARD, Gene K.
Comparative study of the college preparation, teaching combinations and salaries of Kansas high school administrators and teachers, 1946. See Kansas state teachers college, Emporia

LOCKARD, Mrs Melvin C. See Lockard, Z. M.

LOCKARD, Zella M. (Mrs Melvin C. Lockard)
Illinois tackles leadership training. por Nat Parent Teach 41:32-4 Je '47

LOCKE, Alain Le Roy
Education for adulthood. Adult Ed J 6:104-11 Jl '47
Need for a new organon in education. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p201-12)

LOCKE, Bernard, and Grimm, C. H.
Odor selection, preferences and identification. J Ap Psychol 33:167-74 Ap '49

LOCKE, Catherine
Your nutrition unit. Grade Teach 64:54+ Ap '47

LOCKE, Charles E.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:232 O 2 '48

LOCKE, Evelyn Saxton
Piano materials for adult classes. Ed Mus Mag 29:31-4 N '49

LOCKE, John
Locke's treatise on government. R. C. Hartnett. America 78:633-4 Mr 6 '48
Morhof and Locke and the oral method in the teaching of foreign languages. M. S. Beeler. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:95-104 S '48

LOCKE, John F.
Partnership for a way of life. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:52-8 F '48

LOCKE, Louis Glenn, and others
(eds) Toward liberal education. (Readings for liberal ed. v 1) 768p bibliog f $3 '48 Rinehart

LOCKE, William N.
Quick courses in reading foreign language for science and engineering graduate students. J Eng Ed 37:732-5 My '47

LOCKEMAN, Ann
Youth for the UN. Ohio Sch 26:206-7 My '48

LOCKEMANN, Georg
George Lockemann. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 27:236 My '50

LOCKERS

Sanitation

Sanitation of the facilities. C. O. Jackson. bibliog il Schol Coach 19:32+ Ja '50

LOCKERY, Glen
Simple war story. Mus Educators J 34:50+ F '48

LOCKHART, A. D.
Teachers and teacher-training in Australia. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:695-8 Je '47

LOCKHART, Aileene
Testing can improve teaching. J Health & Phys Ed 19:590+ N '48

—and McPherson, F. A.
Development of a test of badminton playing ability. Res Q 20:402-5 D '49

LOCKHART, Earl Granger, and Mabrey, G. X.
Child training; pathway to happiness; course in the scientific training of children. 7bks pa $10; to libs $5 '47 Nat. ed. and res. inst, Rialto bldg, 9th and Grand av, Kansas City 6, Mo.

LOCKLEY, R. M.
Bird-watching in Britain; coastal stations where migrants are ringed. Times Ed Sup 1800:746 O 28 '49

LOCKOUTS. See Strikes

LOCKRIDGE, Ross Franklin, jr
Many-leveled fiction: Virginia Woolf to Ross Lockridge. W. Y. Tindall. Col Engl 10:65-71 N '48; Same. Engl J 37:449-55 N '48

LOCKWOOD, Elizabeth
Ten years old. Nature Magazine 42:254 Je '49

LOCKWOOD, Elizabeth Anne
Does nutrition education pay dividends? Prac Home Econ 26:339+ My '48
Educational needs of handicapped adolescents. H Sch J 32:13-15 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-5 Ap '49
Research in nutrition education in the public schools. Sci Ed 32:198-204 Ap '48
Teaching of conservation education as an aid in health education. J Health & Phys Ed 19:183+ Mr '48

LOCKWOOD, G. Paul
I participated in a workshop in human relations. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:97-9 '48

LOCKWOOD, Harvey J.
What happened at Rochester. N Y State Ed 35:334+ Ja '48

LOCOMOTIVES
Thinking versus doing in general science. M. P. Simmons. il Sch Sci & Math 48:86-90 F '48

LOCUSTS. See Grasshoppers

LODGE, Evan
Sound films motivate English composition. Clearing House 23:274-5 Ja '49
Stop guessing at report card marks. por Ohio Sch 27:174+ Ap '49

LODGE, Mrs Frances Billups
One point of view. Va J Ed 43:11-12 Ap '50

LODGE, Mrs Nucia (Perlmutter)
(tr) See Yesipov, B. P. and Goncharov, N. K. I want to be like Stalin

LODGE, Roxie
Study abroad and like it! foreign study with American college credit. Am Teach 34:18-20 Ap '50

LODGE, Rupert Clendon
Philosophy of education. rev ed 350p bibliog $3 '47 Harper
Plato's theory of education; with an app. on the education of women according to Plato, by S. Frank. (Int. lib. of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 322p $5 '48 Harcourt

LODI PLAINS academy, Michigan
Lodi Plains academy. F. C. Bald. Michigan History 31:454-5 D '47

LOEB, Joseph P.
What return on the public's investment? Calif J Sec Ed 24:394-8 N '49

LOEB, Leonard Benedict
Maintenance of scientific proficiency in non-academic research laboratories. Science 108: 267-72 S 10 '48

LOEB, Sora Barth, and Neisser, E. G.
Help them learn to handle money. Parents Mag 23:40+ N '48
—See Kirkendall, L. A. jt. auth.

LOESCHER, Frank S.
Churches and the Negro. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:295-300+ Je '48
College community and occupational integration of minorities. Col & Univ 23:72-7 O '47; Same. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:553-8 '47
Techniques for democratic placement. Occupations 25:539-40 My '47

LOEVINGER, Jane
Systematic approach to the construction and evaluation of tests of ability. (Psychological monographs v61 no4; whole no285) 94p bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Am. psychological assn.
LOEWENDAHL, Evelyn
Rhythm training. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 474+ S '48
Role of the doctor in the corrective program. Childh Ed 25:366-8 Ap '49
LOEWENSTEIN, Rudolph M.
Some controversial issues in sex education. Child Study 26 no4:103-4+ [S] '49
LOEWY, Herta
Retarded child. 52p 75c '49 Staples press, inc, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
LOFCHIE, Enid
Home tests of hearing aids. Volta R 51:339+ Jl '49
LOFDAHL, Leslie C.
Hallowe'en. Ill Ed 37:51 O '48
Hallowe'en window decorating in Rockford. Am Sch Bd J 115:45-6 O '47
LOFGREN, Andrew G.
Achievement test in mechanical drawing; grade X, midyear test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:63-6 F '49
LOFGREN, Gertrude
Costumes for Christmas. Instr 57:17+ D '47
LOFGREN, Nils A.
Chicago invites you; program of 36th congress, National safety congress and exposition, October 18-22, 1948. Safety Ed 28:2-3+ S '48
Honors through safety. Safety Ed 27:14 Ap '48
Your school will benefit. Safety Ed 29:20 F '50
LOFTHOUSE, Yvonne
Every child loves a play. Grade Teach 67:16-17+ D '49
Seven ages of man. Sch (El ed) 36:273-5 Ja '48
LOFTNESS, Sonya
Art of picture-weaving in Norway. Sch Arts 48:299-301+ My '49
Decorative Christmas in Scandinavia. Sch Arts 49:52-54a O '49
Norwegian ceramics. Sch Arts 49:113-15+ D '49
Norwegian pewter. Sch Arts 48:26-7 S '48
Strawwork in Sardinia. Sch Arts 49:310-11 My '50
Summer art course in Sweden. Sch Arts 48: 358-9 Je '49
Teachers' school in Norway. Sch Arts 49:274 6 Ap '50
LOFTUS, E.
Growls and grumbles. 112p 6s 6d '49 Benham & co, ltd, 24 High st, Colchester, Essex, England
LOGAN, Clara S.
Children's radio listening; let's face the facts! Nat Parent Teach 42:14-17 Ja '48
LOGAN, Conrad Travis
American spelling as Webster found it, and left it. Mad Q 8:85-9 My '48
Postlude; poem. Mad Q 8:89 My '48
Conrad Travis Logan: teacher and citizen. J. W. Wayland. Mad Q 8:66-73 My '48
Obituary
Mad Q por 8:65 My '48
LOGAN, J. E.
Chief complaints against teachers. Engl J 37:371-2 S '48
Topics for compositions. Engl J 36:492-3 N '47
LOGAN, Jean A.
We try remedial reading. Sch (El ed) 36:347-50 F '48
LOGAN, Marguerite
Pictures as geographic tools. Nat Ed Assn J 39:44-6 Ja '50
LOGAN, Phyllis
Integrated art lessons based on toys. Grade Teach 66:40+ D '48
LOGAN, Rayford Whittingham
Our schools and UNESCO's human rights declaration; editorial. Clearing House 24: 248-9 D '49
LOGAN, Thomas Swindall
Presentation of acids and bases in textbooks. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:149-50+ Mr '49
LOGAN, William Boyd
Courses of study in retailing. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p332-42)
Planning for work experience and co-operative training. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:27-33 My '48
Retail training by store personnel. por Bsns Ed World 29:404-7, 469-71 Mr-Ap '49
LOGARITHMIC charts. See Graphic methods
LOGARITHMS
Logarithms made easy. S. G. Colinese. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:239-43 Je '48
See also
Functions, Exponential
LOGASA, Hannah
(comp) Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 4th rev and enl ed 232p $3 '49 McKinley pub. co, 809 N 19th st, Philadelphia 30
LOGEMANN, Fidalma Mary
Christmas in the big shoe; play. Grade Teach 65:40+ N '47
LOGIC
See also
Abstraction
Explanation
Reasoning
Values (philosophy and logic)
Teaching
Functional logic. J. H. Melzer. J Higher Ed 20:143-6+ Mr '49
Remedial logic. L. E. Hahn. J Higher Ed 18:423-8 N '47
Rôle of logic in contemporary education. M. T. Copp. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 350-5 Je '48
Textbooks
Fundamentals of symbolic logic. A. Ambrose and M. Lazerowitz. $5 '48 Rinehart
Introduction to critical thinking. W. H. Werkmeister. bibliog $4 '48 Johnsen pub. co, 1135 R st, Lincoln 8, Neb.
LOGICAL positivism
See also
Operationism
LOHRER, Frieda
In a Swiss country school; experiences of a beginning teacher. por Ohio Sch 28:16-17 Ja '50
LOIZEAUX, Marie Duvernoy
Talking shop. Wilson Lib Bul 22:167; 23:257 O '47, N '48
LOKEN, Newton C.
Advancement of trampolining. Athletic J 30: 28+ D '49
Coordination of the intramural and required physical education programs. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p40-7)
LOKKE, Virgil Llewellyn, and Wykoff, G. S.
Double writing in freshman composition: experiment. Sch & Soc 68:437-9 D 18 '48
LOLITA, Sister Mary. See Mary Lolita, Sister
LOMAS, Charles Wyatt
Rhetoric of Japanese war propaganda. Q J Speech 35:30-5 F '49
LOMAS, Livingston H.
Children's memorial service. Int J Relig Ed 24:6 Mr '48
LOMAX, Gladys
Leadership + unity = success. Nat Ed Assn J 38:496 O '49
LOMAX, Paul Sanford
Business teachers are interested and actively participating in research programs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:102-7 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:102-7 D '49
Graduate business teacher education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:21-4 My '49
United business education research foundation: its purpose, organization, and program. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:4-5 O '48
Presentation of officers and editor. H. P. Guy. por Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:6 O '48
LOMBARD, Olive M. See Worcester, J. Jt. auth.
LONDON, Hoyt H.
Background and outlook in industrial education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:257-8 S '49
Bunker Hill ranch resort moves ahead. por Sch & Com 36:156-8 Ap '50
Education, key to improved use of electricity on the farm. Ag Ed Mag 20:196-7 Ap '48

LONDON, Hoyt H.—*Continued*
Laying out the one-teacher industrial-arts department. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:81-2 Mr '48
—See Adams, R. W. jt. auth.
—and Adams, R. W.
Uses of electricity, educational problem. J Home Econ 40:247-8 My '48
—and Wheeler, M. C.
Composite general shop offers more effective industrial arts program. Sch Manag 18:29 S '48
LONDON, Ivan D.
Concept of the behavioral spectrum. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:177-84 Je '49
Developing personality as a joint function of convergence and divergence. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:167-87 My '49
Role of the model in explanation. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:165-76 Je '49
(tr) See Rubinstein, S. L. Psychological science and education
LONDON
County council
Education in London; reply to criticisms. H. C. Bentwich. Times Ed Sup 1786:504 Jl 22 '49
London's school health services. J. Hodgson. Sch & Soc 68:270-1 O 16 '48
Replanning London schools; short account of the development plan for primary and secondary education prepared by the London County council under the Education act 1944. 64p il 2s '47 The council, County hall, Westminster bridge, London SE 1
School care committees
Calling voluntary workers. il Times Ed Sup 1820:198 Mr 17 '50
Education
Comprehensive schools; plan defended. H. C. Bentwich. Times Ed Sup 1781:409 Je 17 '49
Education in London. E. Hoare. Times Ed Sup 1783:445 Jl 1 '49
Education in London. F. E. Stiff and D. Burchell. Times Ed Sup 1789:557 Ag 12 '49
Education in London; comprehensive policy maintained. Times Ed Sup 1780:385 Je 10 '49
Education in London; reply to criticisms. H. C. Bentwich. Times Ed Sup 1786:504 Jl 22 '49
English for non-specialists. Times Ed Sup 1816:123 F 17 '50
Further education in London. Times Ed Sup 1767:168 Mr 12 '49
London education exhibition. il Times Ed Sup 1698:614 N 15 '47
London makes use of its leisure. D. Glass. Adult Ed Bul 11:180-3 Ag '47
London plan. Times Ed Sup 1780:391 Je 10 '49
Parliament Hill school. E. Webber. Times Ed Sup 1791:590 Ag 26 '49
Replanning London schools. London. County council. 2s '47 The council, County hall, Westminster bridge, London SE 1
Galleries and museums
See also
Geffrye museum
Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington
LONDON central school of arts and crafts
Central school of arts and crafts; art training in theory and practice. M. Tester. il Times Ed Sup 1776:313 My 13 '49
LONDON institute of world affairs
New departure in the teaching of international relations; University of London diploma in international affairs. L. C. Green. World Affairs ns3:310-20 Jl '49
LONDON music centre
London music centre. N. Hearn. Adult Ed 21:12-14 S '48
LONDON. National central library. See National central library
LONDON philharmonic orchestra
London philharmonic orchestra plans its future. S. Harrison. il Ed Mus Mag 27:29+ N '47
LONDON. University
Higher degrees at London. Times Ed Sup 1819:182 Mr 10 '50
Planning a university centre; students' hostels in London. D. H. Parry. Times Ed Sup 1678:329; 1679:342 Je 28-Jl 5 '47
Report for 1948-49. Times Ed Sup 1777:338 My 20 '49
Subjects of dissertations and theses and published work presented by successful candidates at examinations for higher degrees from 1937-1944. 130p 1s 2d Univ. of London press
University city; an opportunity of the London plan. N. D. Bentwich. Times Ed Sup 1674:263 My 31 '47
University of London. Times Ed Sup 1813:62 Ja 27 '50
Bedford college for women
Bedford college centenary. il Times Ed Sup 1778:354 My 27 '49
Bedford college for women: 1849-1949. il Times Ed Sup 1776:315 My 13 '49
Centenary of Bedford college. J Ed London 81:268+ My '49
Centenary of Bedford college for women. Nature 163:791-2 My 21 '49
College for women. I. Pinchbeck. Spectator 182:675 My 20 '49
First university college for women to attain a centenary: Bedford college; photographs. Illustrated London News 214:693 My 21 '49
Birkbeck college
Birkbeck college research laboratory. Nature 162:211 Ag 7 '48
Goldsmiths' college
Buildings reopened. Times Ed Sup 1673:249 My 24 '47
Imperial college of science and technology
Imperial college. R. Southwell. J Higher Ed 20:367-8+ O '49
Institute of education
Present trends in philosophy. Times Ed Sup 1825:306 Ap 21 '50
Department of child development
Susan Isaacs, an appreciation. E. Lawrence; D. E. M. Gardner. New Era 29:223-7 D '48
School of economics and political science
New departure in the teaching of international relations; University of London diploma in international affairs. L. C. Green. World Affairs ns3:310-20 Jl '49
School of oriental and African studies
New charter for oriental and African studies in Great Britain. R. L. Turner. Asiatic Review ns 43:235-43 Jl '47; Discussion. 43:307-13 O '47
Oriental and African studies in Great Britain; brief discussion of the Scarborough report. R. L. Turner. J Higher Ed 19:284-7 Je '48
Oriental studies; schemes of expansion. R. Bullard. Times Ed Sup 1736:447 Ag 7 '48
School of pharmacy
School of pharmacy, University of London. Nature 162:663-4 O 23 '48
University college
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:572+ O '49
Wye college
Many vicissitudes; quincentenary of Wye college. il Times Ed Sup 1681:377 Jl 19 '47
Wye college; five-hundredth anniversary. Nature 160:40-1 Jl 12 '47
LONERGAN, Carroll Vincent
Adventure in local history. N Y State Ed 36: 706-7 Je '49
LONG, Alice C.
General language devices in Latin teaching. Class J 45:47-9 O '49

LONG, Alma
Adolescent's interpretations of emotionally toned situations. por Teach Col J 19:60-3 D '47
Social development among adolescents. J Home Econ 41:201-2 Ap '49
—See Lehmann, B. J. jt. auth.

LONG, Arthur C.
We should have more high school geography. Bal Sheet 31:339 Ap '50

LONG, Catherine T.
Bananas, back on market and table. Prac Home Econ 25:357-8+ Je '47

LONG, Charles M.
This matter of midyear promotions. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:24-8 Ja '49

LONG, Cloyd Darl
Pending federal school legislation. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:33-41 My '49

LONG, Fern, and Lucioli, C. E.
Live long and like it club; project in adult education for older people. Wilson Lib Bul 23:301-5 D '48

LONG, Forrest Edwin
UNESCO: the bright promise and the dim performance. Clearing House 22:501-2 Ap '48
What is a functional program for the junior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 88-95 My '49

LONG, Harold Marshall
Current affairs questions. por Scholastic 56: 37T Ap 5 '50
Fugitive materials: how to capture them for future use. Scholastic 55:9T D 7 '49
New light for world history. por Scholastic 56:6T+ F 1; 4T F 15 '50
Under the NCSS big top. Scholastic 55:10T-11T Ja 4 '50
We tape it. Scholastic 56:25T Mr 1 '50

LONG, Mrs Helen (Halter)
Safety lesson units; grades 1-12. See issues of Safety education

LONG, Hollis Moody
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:147 F 26 '49

LONG, Howard Hale
Availability of special educational services to Negroes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3: 474-9 '47

LONG, J. Owen
Old Santa Claus; song. Instr 59:57 D '49

LONG, John Royer
Precipitation of group II in qualitative analysis; a demonstration. J Chem Ed 27: 116 Mr '50

LONG, Joseph Kindred
Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p 106-15)
Questions concerning leadership in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 119:25-7+ D '49
What outcomes and services should we expect from education? Ky Sch J 26:41-4 F '48

LONG, Kinney E.
Developing a high school museum. Ohio Sch 26:107+ Mr '48

LONG, Leland R.
Advancing the 'cello section. Etude 66:80+ F '48
Approach to elementary string class teaching. Etude 66:354+ Je '48
Do you know your students? Mus Educators J 35:23+ N '48
New type of music interest scale. Etude 66: 18+ Ja '48

LONG, Louis, and Hill, John
Additional norms for the Purdue pegboard. Occupations 26:160-1 D '47
Follow-up study of veterans receiving vocational advisement. J Consult Psychol 11: 88-92 Mr '47

—and Perry, J. D.
Entrance examinations at the City college of New York. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:765-72 '47

LONG, Madeline Stephenson
Minneapolis student disputants cooperate. Assn Ed Radio J 7:75-6 Mr '48; Same. Social Ed 12:169-70 Ap '48

LONG, Marcus
Experiment in international education. Queens Quarterly 55 no4:410-19 [N] '48

LONG, Mary G.
Portrait
UBEA Forum 4:47 Mr '50

LONG, Mrs Mary Margaret
New rural teacher asks questions. Sch & Com 35:316-18 O '49

LONG, Mason
Tennysons and the Brownings. bibliog f Col Engl 9:131-9 D '47

LONG, May Belle. See Nicoll, J. S. jt. auth.

LONG, Newell Hillis
Broadening and deepening our professional understanding. por Mus Educators J 36:29-30 S '49

LONG, Nile Benson
Hot jar lunch in your rural school. Grade Teach 66:16+ Ja '49

LONG, Mrs Oria F.
Our United States working for others. Sch Arts 49:231 Mr '50

LONG, Robert C.
Successful business teacher. J Bsns Ed 23: 23-4 Ja '48

LONG, Robert H.
Demonstrations for general chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 49:453-4 Je '49
Helping students visualize relationships between gas volumes and chemical reactions. Sch Sci & Math 48:43-6 Ja '48

LONG, Roland J.
Broom holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:162-3 Ap '50

LONG, T. Richard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:41 Jl 17 '48

LONG BEACH, California

Education

If you taught in Long Beach. C. H. Woodruff. Scholastic 52:17T Ap 5 '48

Recreation

Recreation a co-operative enterprise in Long Beach. il Am Sch Bd J 115:35-6 D '47

James A. Garfield school

Our school cafeteria plan. L. A. Cook, jr. Nat El Prin 27:16-18 D '47

Junior college

Adventure beyond the classroom. L. A. Bennett. Sierra Ed N 43:30 N '47
Community college in action. G. E. Dotson. Calif J Sec Ed 24:95-100 F '49
Organizing the counseling service; personnel services in a city junior college. H. S. Brown and F. M. Ford. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 476-8 D '48

Lindbergh junior high school

Group guidance in a junior high school. M. H. Rice. Calif J Sec Ed 23:121-4 F '48

Polytechnic high school

Teenage mothers by proxy. H. Frishman. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:642-3 D '47

Public schools

Counseling the elementary school child. M. Wells. Nat El Prin 27:44-5 F '48
Good personnel practice pays. A. A. Knoll. Nations Sch 39:62+ Je '47
In-service education program of a California city. E. M. Shearer and others. Calif J El Ed 17:21-33 Ag '48
Long Beach social studies curriculum uses community resources. L. A. Hanna. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p51-9)
Scope and function of the personnel program. H. B. Brooks. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:61-73 Mr '48
Transition first grade classes and their values. N. C. Hagaman. Calif J El Ed 15: 171-92 F '47
Year-'round public-school camping. L. Willard. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:576-7 N '49

LONG BEACH, New York

High school

Taking stock of ourselves in assembly. E. L. Klages. Sch Activities 19:190-1 F '48

LONG college for women. See Hanover college, Hanover, Indiana—Long college for women

LONG ISLAND

Industries and resources

Education meets Long Island's growing industries. G. J. Allen. il N Y State Ed 36: 548-50+ Ap '49

LONG-unit assignment. See Unit plan

LONGACRE, Andrew

Semantic approach to the general physics laboratory. Am J Physics 17:413-17 O '49

LONGAKER, John M.

Creative writing in the university curriculum. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p202-7)

LONGALE, James

On Christmas eve; play. Grade Teach 66:46+ N '48

LONGDEN, Henry Boyer

Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:354 N 20 '48

LONGENBACH, Myrtle

Learning to love good books. Grade Teach 66:30+ O '48

LONGEVITY

Industrial worker's life averages 65 years. W. Schweisheimer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 61A Mr '50

Longevity of old folks and the status of youth. H. H. Punke. Jun Col J 20:179-83 D '49

See also
Old age

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth

Courtship of Miles Standish
—Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: Courtship of Miles Standish. J. H. Treanor. il Instr 57:32-3 N '47

Evangeline
—It's just like a story. S. I. Stanley. il Ohio Sch 28:20-1 Ja '50
—Test on Evangeline. M. E. Parry. Grade Teach 65:80 S '47

Song of Hiawatha
—Hiawatha presentation; verse choir dramatization. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 67:50 S '49

Longfellow's French grammar. T. Huebener. French R 22:448-51 My '49

Mr Longfellow makes a choice; play. J. H. Simpson. Grade Teach 67:43+ Ja '50

LONGFIELD, Monica L.

Catholic education in Wisconsin. Cath Sch J 49:26A D '49

LONGLEY, E. LeRoy

Recognizing and applying design motifs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:215-17 My '50

School-shop toolroom. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 268-9 S '49

LONGMAN, C. W.

Planning ahead for teachers' meetings. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 S '47

LONGMEADOW, Massachusetts

Public schools

Selling high-school athletics. K. G. Sullivan. Clearing House 24:271-3 Ja '50

LONGO, Emma. See Mann, H. jt. auth.

LONGSTAFF, Howard Porter

Fakability of the Strong interest blank and the Kuder preference record. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:360-9 Ag '48
—See Laybourn, G. P. jt. auth.

LONGSTREET, Julian, pseud. See Rulon, P. J.

LONGUEIL-ANNEL, France. Ile de France community school

Social re-education of older boys. R. Préaut. il New Era 29:186 S '48

LONGWOOD college, Farmville, Virginia

Longwood college. Higher Ed 6:6 S 1 '49

Spirit of the Spanish workshop. D. Giers. Va J Ed 41:294+ Mr '48

LONSDALE, Bernard J.

Centennial observances in California. Calif J El Ed 16:1-7 Ag '47

Characteristics of a good elementary school. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 11-37)

Programs in action. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 135-41)

LONSDALE, Richard C.

Central New York school study council. Sch Executive 69:64-5 F '50

Inservice education of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 19:219-29 Je '49

LOOMIS, Amy Goodhue

Creative arts in religious education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 137-49)

Religious drama workshop to be held at Green Lake, Wisconsin. Int J Relig Ed 25: 34 Ap '49

What do the churches want? Int J Relig Ed 26:9-10 Ap '50

LOOMIS, Madeleine Seymour

Which grade of Braille should be taught first? 103p pa $1.25 '48 The auth, Dept. of special ed, Teachers col, Columbia univ, N.Y. 27

LOOMIS, Mary Jane

What makes a healthful school day for children and teachers? Childh Ed 26:354-8 Ap '50

LOOMIS, Stuart D. and Green, A. W.

Pattern of mental conflict in a typical state university. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:342-55 Jl '47

LOOMIS school, Windsor, Connecticut

Good-by, Mr B. Newsweek 33:88 Ap 25 '49

LOOP, Carlos A.

Aspects of English education. Va J Ed 41: 369-70+ My '48

LOOS, Marguerite Marie

Distributive education clubs of America, now three years old. Bsns Ed World 30:342-4 Mr '50

LOOSLI-USTERI, Marguerite

Le test de Rorschach; with summaries in German and English. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:303-19 '48-49

Thoughts, hopes and wishes of refugee children. New Era 29:1-5 Ja '48

LOPER, William Harold

Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49

LOPEZ, Frank G.

(ed) Building for athletics and recreation. bibliog Architectural Record 106:116-38 Jl '49

LOPEZ DE LA ROSA, Fidel

Educator of the Mexican deaf. F. Madero. por Volta R 51:393 Ag '49

LÓPEZ GÓMEZ, Adel

Cuentos of Adel López Gómez. J. L. Martin. Hispania 32:315-16 Ag '49

LORAN system

Application of the hyperbola. R. A. Fertig. Sch Sci & Math 48:536-7 O '48

Families of hyperbolas in navigation. R. C. Anderson. Math Teach 42:97-8 F '49

LORBER, Max

How about a counselors' council? Camp Mag 21:12 F '49

LORBERG, Aileen D.

Pun as a legitimate comic device. Engl J 38:271-5 My '49

LORCA, Federico Garcia. See Garcia Lorca, F.

LORD, Edith

Two sets of Rorschach records obtained before and after brief psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 14:134-9 Ap '50

LORD, Mrs Florence C.

Die gehörlosenschule in Neckargemünd. Volta R 52:214+ My '50

LORD, Francis Everette, and Kirk, S. A.

Education of teachers of special classes. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 103-16)

—and Wallace, M. M.

Recruitment of special education teachers. J Excep Child 15:171-3 Mr '49

LORD, Frederic M.

Preparation of profile charts on the IBM tabulator. diag Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:781-5 '49

—and others

Pre-engineering inventory as a predictor of success in engineering colleges. J Ap Psychol 34:30-9 F '50

LORD, G. A.

Young people and employment. Fortnightly 167(ns 161):358-64 My '47

LORD, John William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:208 Mr 19 '49
LORD, Livingston C.
Personality and educational leadership. C. W. Park. Sch & Soc 68:129-31 Ag 28 '48
LORD, Milton Edward
Dr Jaime Torres Bodet, director-general of UNESCO. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:177-8 My '49
LORD'S supper
First communion problem. Cath Sch J 49: 133-4 Ap '49
LORE, James I.
Speech correction for your school. Sch & Com 35:122+ Mr '49
LOREEN, Oscar W.
Public relations program for instructors of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 21:128-9 D '48
LORENZ, Charles Woodrow
Building program for elementary schools in St Louis. Nations Sch 40:36-8 Jl '47
LORENZ, Karl
Remarks. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:16-17 S '49
LORENZEN, Stanley H.
Opinion reactions in high school follow-up studies. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:119-26 Ja '49
LORENZO the Magnificent. See Medici, L. de'
LORETAN, Joseph O.
Intercommunication among communities of the Metropolitan school study council. Teach Col Rec 50:36-42 O '48
LORETTO, Sister Mary Francis
Developing spiritual values in children. El Engl 24:388-95 O '47
LORETTO Heights college, Loretto, Colorado
Another experiment in inter-Americanism. Sister Mary Ethelbert. Cath Ed R 45:602-4 D '47
LORGE, Irving D.
(comp) Edward L. Thorndike's publications from 1940 to 1949. Teach Col Rec 51:42-5 O '49
Intellectual changes during maturity and old age. bibliog R Ed Res 17:326-32 D '47
Lorge and Flesch readability formulae: correction. Sch & Soc 67:141-2 F 21 '48
Readability formulae: evaluation. bibliog El Engl 26:86-95 F '49
Reading and readability. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:90-7 N '49
First things first. Time 55:42 Ja 9 '50
—See Feifel, H. jt. auth.
—and Kruglov, L. P.
Relationship between the readability of pupils' compositions and their measured intelligence. bibliog J Ed Res 43:467-74 F '50
—and Kushner, R. E.
Educational achievement measures in scholarship and award contests. bibliog R Ed Res 20:76-80 F '50
LORGE readability index. See Readability tests
LORIMER, Allen Gordon
Modular design. (In American school and university, 1947. p80-5)
LOS ALAMOS, New Mexico
Canyon elementary school
When the motivation is cooperative. F. Wilkins. il Childh Ed 26:255-8 F '50
LOS ANGELES
Board of education
Cultured Los Angeles versus political Boston; eastern and western school boards compared. H. Owen. Am Sch Bd J 119:52 Jl '49
Budget division
Financial data; Los Angeles city school districts, 1947-1948, 1949-1950. 2 nos 33;37p pa '47-'49 The bd, 451 N Hill st, Los Angeles 12
Education
Public education begins with nursery schools. V. Kersey. il Nations Sch 40:24-6 D '47
Recreation
Recreation co-op: 15 groups work through school. M. E. Herriott and L. L. Kaplan. Clearing House 23:195-9 D '48
Social conditions
Delinquent Mexican boy. L. F. Harvey. bibliog J Ed Res 42:573-85 Ap '49
Water supply
Los Angeles: its aquatic life lines. O. O. Winther. il maps J Geog 49:45-56 F '50
Audubon junior high school
Coöperative planning for family life. C. Stannard. Calif J Sec Ed 25:29-31 Ja '50
Frank Wiggins trade school
See Los Angeles—Wiggins trade-technical institute
Harbor junior college
Junior college will serve community. J. J. Morici. plan Sch Manag 17:5+ My '48; Revised. Sch Executive 67:21-3 Jl '48
High schools
New type of advisement service. D. H. Dingilian and others. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 488-92 D '48
Planning a secondary mathematics curriculum to meet the needs of all students. D. Carpenter. Math Teach 42:41-8 Ja '49
Vocational guidance in the industrial-arts curriculum. C. E. Nihart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:343-6 N '48
Junior college
See Los Angeles—Los Angeles city college
Junior high schools
Extended-day youth service program. H. M. Bell. Calif J Sec Ed 22:245-9 Ap '47
How may guidance be effective in the junior high school? H. S. Moore. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:240-7 Mr '50
Lafayette junior high school
Lafayette junior high struggles toward democracy. M. E. Herriott. Clearing House 22:528-31 My '48
Recreation co-op: 15 groups work through school. M. E. Herriott and L. L. Kaplan. Clearing House 23:195-9 D '48
Los Angeles city college
Training for recreational leadership. K. A. Blanchard. Calif J Sec Ed 23:102-5 F '48
Mary E. Bennett school for the deaf and hard of hearing
Audio-visual education for the deaf. W. I. Nelson. il Ed Screen 27:442-3 N '48
Radio with the deaf. E. M. Stahlem. Volta R 50:107-8+ Mr '48
Public schools
Developing apprenticeship-training curriculums. J. D. Wilson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 219-23 Je '49
Evolution of the modern school library. J. Britton. (In American school and university, 1947. p 124-31)
Faith of youth as shown by a survey in public schools of Los Angeles. E. F. Pixley and E. Beekmann. Relig Ed 44:336-42 N '49
Financial data; Los Angeles city school districts, 1947-1948, 1949-1950. Los Angeles. Board of education. Budget division. 2 nos pa '47-'49 The bd, 451 N Hill st, Los Angeles 12
Good housekeeping in schools. (Sch. pub. no433) 51p '47 Los Angeles. Bd. of ed, 451 N Hill st, Los Angeles 12
Implications of elementary-school Spanish for the high-school Spanish program. R. R. F. Ginsburg. Hispania 32:470-4 N '49
Industrial arts and vocational education in the convention city. C. E. Nihart. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:397-401 D '47
Los Angeles in-service training program for teachers. V. Kersey. Am Sch Bd J 115: 26 N '47
No vacation for this test kitchen. M. P. McMillin. Prac Home Econ 26:412 Je '48
Proposed organization of guidance in Los Angeles. A. S. Lewerenz. Calif J Sec Ed 24:108-13 F '49

LOS ANGELES—Public schools—*Cont.*
Reading, current emphasis in Los Angeles language arts. T. Barnes. Calif J Sec Ed 23:29-31 Ja '48
School as a force in moral and spiritual education. E. E. Pixley. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 127-33)
Schools of a great city seek spiritual values. E. E. Pixley and others. il Nat El Prin 27: 127-34 S '47
This way to the right job. A. Strick. il Parents Mag 25:42-3+ Ap '50
Visual aids: Los Angeles schools' central service. M. Kruschen. Clearing House 22: 176-7 N '47
Youth services in a school program. H. M. Bell. Calif J Sec Ed 25:81-4 F '50

Susan Dorsey high school
Family life education in biology. E. Kirby. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 25:34-7 Ja '50

Thomas Jefferson high school
Class for chronic failures. S. M. Corey. Sch R 56:132-4 Mr '48

Wiggins trade-technical institute
Technical trade-school stresses books' value. H. L. Lash. il Library Journal 74:799-800 My 15 '49

LOS ANGELES county, California

Office of the county superintendent of schools
In-service teaching growth at camp. E. Stoops. Am Sch Bd J 116:28 Mr '48

Public schools
Los Angeles county studies its report cards. S. K. Richardson and others. Calif J El Ed 18:36-44 Ag '49

LOS ANGELES county educational research council
Operation of the Los Angeles county educational research council. H. W. Smallenburg. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 129-35)

LOS ANGELES county museum of history, science, and art
Experiments in superiority for young artists. F. Nugent. Calif J Sec Ed 23:286-9 My '48

LOS ANGELES ephebian society. See Ephebian society

LOS PRIETOS camp for boys. See Reformatory camps

LOSER, Paul
Gymnasiums. Sch Executive 68:62-3 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 138-9)

LOSI, Carrie R.
Survey of business education in New Jersey. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:27-30+ D '48

LOSO, Foster W.
And what about the school's sales department? Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:55-60 My '48
If I had more time! Bsns Ed World 28:290-2 Ja '48
Implementing a work experience program. J Bsns Ed 22:13-14 Je '47
What do you think? J Bsns Ed 25:9+ D '49

LOSS of voice. See Aphonia

LOSSING, Laverna Lucy. See Wright, F. jt. auth.

LOSTY, Margaret
To improve the nursing care of the premature baby. Child 14:159-60 Ap '50

LOTTICK, Kenneth Verne
Curricular offerings in the early high school in Ohio. bibliog H Sch J 31:61-8 Mr '48
Evaluation of ethical discrimination. Social Studies 39:57-60 F '48
Film classification in a laboratory course. bibliog Audio Visual G 16:17-19 Ja '50
Higher education and religious guidance. Sch & Soc 67:298-9 Ap 17 '48; Same. Relig Ed 44:76-8 Mr '49
Literature and American history. bibliog Social Ed 13:117-19 Mr '49
New program for an old community. bibliog Social Studies 41:114-18+ Mr '50
Professional education and social responsibility. Sch & Soc 70:6-8 Jl 2 '49
What can we do about women? bibliog f Clearing House 24:427-8 Mr '50
Why and how to teach a unit in geopolitical understanding. bibliog J Geog 48:207-13 My '49

LOTTRIDGE, Dorothy. See Paley, R. B. jt. auth.

LOTZ, John Frederick
State tax board tackles valuations. Pa Sch J 97:60-1 O '48

LOTZ, Philip Henry
[a] (ed) Orientation in religious education. 618p bibliog $6.50 '50 Abingdon-Cokesbury

LOTZE, Heiner
Adult education as a public duty. Adult Ed 20:10-16 S '47
Die volkshochschule in dieser zeit; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:236-44 '47-48

LOUBET, Émile
En marge du projet de réforme de l'enseignement. bibliog f R Univ 57:199-206 Jl '48

LOUCKS, Russell David. See Orleans, J. S. jt. auth.

LOUD, Oliver S.
Designing science courses for general education on the college level. Sch Sci & Math 50:289-96 Ap '50
Suggestions for teaching selected materials from the area of the interrelations of living things and their environment with particular attention to problems of good land use. Sci Ed 32:152-8 Ap '48

LOUD speaking apparatus
Aids in managing a public address system. W. B. Louis. Sch Manag 17:48 O '47
Are loud-speaker systems desirable? A. Levin. Camp Mag 21:13-15 Ap '49
Centralized control sound system. W. Squires. Am Sch Bd J 119:41 Ag '49
Centralized sound system for schools. W. K. Cumming, jr. plan Am Sch Bd J 118:76 Je '49
Installation of a public address system. H. P. Macnab and W. T. Branom. plans Am Sch Bd J 115:38-40 Jl '47
Mass tests via the public-address system at Pompton Lakes. H. H. Pratt. Clearing House 22:206-7 D '47
Modern sound systems for modern schools. B. J. Sullivan. Am Sch Bd J 115:34 D '47
Planning for central sound systems. il plans Architectural Record 101:90-2 Ja '47

LOUGH, Orpha Maust
Women students in liberal arts, nursing, and teacher training curricula and the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:437-45 Ag '47

LOUGHBOROUGH college, England
In a cricketer's home; cooperative college. Times Ed Sup 1733:401 Jl 17 '48

LOUGHLIN, Richard Lawrence
Basic issue in secondary education. H Points 30:14-16 My '48
How to memorize a poem; poem. Ed Forum 14:226 Ja '50
Listening to a steel guitar; poem. Ed Forum 13:12 N '48
Perfect lovers; poem. Ed Forum 11:462 My '47
Philosophy of comedy; essence of the comic spirit in literature and life. bibliog Ed Forum 13:165-70 Ja '49
Prayer in spring; poem. Engl J 38:348 Je '49
Summer day; metrical experiment; poem. Ed Forum 13:424 My '49
To the mother of a young lady recently licensed to drive an automobile; poem. Engl J 38:589 D '49
War and occupational-therapy curriculums. J Ed Sociol 22:394-9 F '49

LOUGHLIN, Sara E.
Community speaks to teachers. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:455-7

LOUGHRAN, Elizabeth Ward
Inter-Americanism and Spanish American poetry. Hispania 30:351-7 Ag '47

LOUGHRAN, William H.
What the Goethe bicentennial means to the teacher. Mich Ed J 27:18-21 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-7 N '49

LOUIS, Louise
Late resolution! poem. Ed Forum 13:218 Ja '49

LOUIS, Sister Mary. See Mary Louis, Sister

LOUIS, Russell G.
Metal ship book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:349 O '47

LOUIS, Wolcott B.
Aids in managing a public address system. Sch Manag 17:48 O '47

LOUISA county high school, Mineral, Virginia
Eighth grade; how it works at Louisa county high school. E. F. Layman. il Va J Ed 43:14+ S '49

LOUISE, Sister Helen. See Helen Louise, Sister

LOUISIANA

See also subhead Louisiana under the following subjects

Boards of education	Negro schools
Directories, Educational	Nurses and nursing—Training
Education	Rural education
Foreign languages—Teaching	School building programs
High schools	School finance
Higher education	Science teachers
Industrial education	Secondary education
Junior colleges	Surveys
Negro colleges	Veterans—Education

Department of education

Conference for improved school library service, work conference on library problems, Louisiana state university, July 21-August 8, 1947 [mimeographed] 119p bibliog pa Louisiana state univ, Library sch, University station, Baton Rouge, La.

Facilities for veterans' education and training in Louisiana. (Bul. no607) 48p '46 The dept, Baton Rouge

How they grow [guide to teaching in the primary grades] prepared by A. Schmalzrid. (Bul. no606) 147p '46 The dept, Baton Rouge

Louisiana high-school standards, organization and administration. (Bul. no633) rev ed 171p plans '47 The dept, Baton Rouge 4

Louisiana list of books for school libraries; sup. to bul. no574. 102p pa '47 The dept, Baton Rouge 4

Louisiana school directory, session 1947-48, by N. H. Edwards. (Bul. no639) 124p '47 The dept, Baton Rouge

Occupations; a bibliography. (Bul. no586) 75p '45 The dept, Baton Rouge

Reading readiness in a modern primary reading program, by A. Schmalzrid. (Bul. no630) 30p il '47 The dept, Baton Rouge 4

Teaching films for use in Louisiana schools; catalog of films available on loan from state film libraries. (Bul. no610) 78p '46 The dept, Baton Rouge

You'll like teaching; ed. by M. W. DeBlieux. 48p il '47 The dept, Baton Rouge

Division of higher education

6th annual financial report for the year ended June 30, 1947. 205p '47 The dept, Baton Rouge 4

History

Legal revival of pundonor in Spanish Louisiana. R. R. MacCurdy, jr. bibliog Hispania 33:30-2 F '50

LOUISIANA congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Louisiana branch

LOUISIANA normal and industrial institute. See Grambling college

LOUISIANA. Northwestern state college, Natchitoches
Fifth Northwestern state college foreign language conference. Class J 45:228 F '50

LOUISIANA purchase, 1803
Raising the stars and stripes over the Louisiana purchase. W. P. Smith. Social Studies 40:250-3 O '49

LOUISIANA state university
Apprentice teachers' activities in agricultural education at Louisiana state university, 1936-1940, 1946-1947. H. J. Braud. Ag Ed Mag 20:114 D '47

Carry on. Time 53:50-1 My 9 '49

Introductory quantitative analysis. P. W. West. J Chem Ed 25:600-2 N '48

Stoke of LSU. Newsweek 35:86-7 Ap 17 '50

Study of measurement of ability in handball. C. Cornish. Res Q 20:215-22 My '49

Use of mechanical aids in the language program of L.S.U. C. C. Harris. Hispania 32: 20-6 F '49

Graduate school

Abstracts of theses for 1942-1943—1946-1947 sessions. (Buls. v36 n.s. no 1; 39 n.s. no6; 40 n.s. no3) 3nos pa '44-'48 The univ, University station, Baton Rouge, La.

Library school

Conference for improved school library service, work conference on library problems, Louisiana state university, July 21-August 8, 1947 [mimeographed] 119p bibliog pa The sch, University station, Baton Rouge, La.

University laboratory school

Sixth-graders study the peoples of the Soviet Union. G. D. Bailey. Social Ed 12:21-2 Ja '48

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky

Education

Public library shares in Louisville's neighborhood colleges. Library Journal 72:1261 S 15 '47

Alex G. Barret junior high school

Brotherhood: pattern for world peace. M. H. Cox. Engl J 37:358-61 S '48

Central high school

Book reports? Shucks, no! V. E. Miller. Engl J 38:395-6 S '49

High schools

Louisville students study city planning. il Sch Executive 68:51 F '49

Public schools

Adventures in world friendship, 1947-1948. 56p il pa 25c '48 Louisville. Bd. of ed.

Louisville's curriculum; co-operative enterprise. D. K. Bishop. il Ky Sch J 28:20-2+ O '49

Why young people leave school. E. S. Johnson and C. E. Legg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:14-24 N '48

Stephen Foster school

Louisville's Stephen Foster school experiments in P.T.A. work. O. B. Demaree. Ky Sch J 28:16-18 Mr '50

Theodore Ahrens trade school

Twenty-nine years of de! A. E. Watkins. il Am Voc J 25:8-9 F '50

LOUISVILLE free public library
Louisville neighborhood colleges. Higher Ed 5:211 My 15 '49

Louisville public library sponsors low-cost 10 watt fm radio station. J. Johnson. il Nations Sch 45:60+ My '50

Our library teeners turn dramatic. A. M. Westbrooks. Wilson Lib Bul 22:50-1 S '47

LOUISVILLE personnel association
Personnel men: their duties. W. F. Braasch, jr. Occupations 28:171-3 D '49

LOUISVILLE. University
City hall-campus cooperation; Louisville internship program. R. G. Hemdahl. il American City 64:106-7 N '49

College-by-radio experiment initiated. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 56:444 O '48

Drummer. Time 51:53-4 F 23 '48

Louisville experiment in education by radio. W. M. Strickler. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:27-8 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-9 F '49

Louisville neighborhood colleges. Higher Ed 5:211 My 15 '49

LOUNSBURY, John Lester
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on student personnel problems

LOURDES, Sister Mary of. See Mary of Lourdes, Sister

LOURENÇO, Manoel Bergström. See Benjamin, H. R. W. jt. auth.

LOURENÇO FILHO, Manoel Bergström. See Lourenço, M. B.

LOUSSE, E.
University of Louvain during the second World-war; tr. from the French by T. Crowley. 94p bibliog f il plan pa '46 Desclee, de Brouwer & cie, Bruges, Belgium
LOUTTIT, Chauncey McKinley, and Browne, C. G.
Use of psychometric instruments in psychological clinics. J Consult Psychol 11: 49-54 Ja '47
LOUVAIN. University
University of Louvain during the second World-war; tr. by T. Crowley. E. Lousse. bibliog f pa '46 Desclee, de Brouwer & cie, Bruges, Belgium
LOUVARIS, Niko
L'éducation des theologiens en Grece; with summaries in German and English. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:511-21 '47-48
LOUVERS
Window device for darkening classrooms. H. Hainfeld. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:136-7 Mr '50
LOVE, Curtis, and Clark, J. A.
Workbook for Science on the march, bk. 1. 170p diags pa with tests 96c '47 Houghton
LOVE, La Nelle
Library ventures into public relations. Tex Outl 34:26+ Ap '50
LOVE, Leston Lewis
Experiment in teacher education. Ed Res Bul 29:1-6+ Ja '50
Faculty advisory program of the Ohio state university college of education. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:477-81 '49
Use of the college-level general educational development tests. Ed Res Bul 26:123-7 My '47
LOVE, Malcolm A.
Administrator and community relations. Col & Univ 25:251-72 Ja '50
LOVE, Mary P.
Magic hat; play. Prac Home Econ 26:250+ Ap '48
LOVE, Robert Alonzo
Call for action. Sch & Soc 70:227-31 O 8 '49
Education tackles personnel bottleneck. Ed 68:36-8 S '47; Same. J Bsns Ed 23:17+ Ja '48
Teamwork with business is trend of education. Sch & Soc 66:119-21 Ag 16 '47
This college trains for jobs. J Ed 130:202-4 S '47
LOVE, Rose Leary
Science seatwork cards. Instr 57:17 O '48
Stories and seatwork on weather. Instr 58: 19 F '49
LOVE
Better lives for all our children. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:22-4 N '47
Learning to love. M. W. Piers and E. G. Neisser. il Parents Mag 23:18-19+ F '48
Religious authoritarianism in our national culture. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 42:321-6 N '47
Study of human love relationships. A. Ellis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:61-71 S '49
What shall we teach about love in our parent education classes? Calif J Sec Ed 23:101 F '48
See also
Courtship
LOVEALL, James
Shakespeare is for adults. Engl J 36:363-6 S '47
LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken
A. O. Lovejoy as teacher. M. H. Nicolson. Journal of the History of Ideas 9:428-38 O '48
Communism versus academic freedom. American Scholar 18 no3:332-7 [Jl] '49
LOVEJOY, Clarence Earle
Complete guide to American colleges and universities. 158p pa $1.50 '48 Simon & Schuster, inc, 1230 Av. of the Americas, N.Y. 20
Counseling youth for college. Occupations 27: 381-6 Mr '49
Who should go to college? American Magazine 149:51+ Ap '50
LOVEJOY, Philip C.
Ambassadors of goodwill. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:148-9 Mr '48
American dream. Mich Ed J 27:337-8 F '50
Rotary fellowships. Phi Delta Kappan 29:238-9 Ja '48
LOVELACE, Neil Richard, and Frost, J. D.
Educational research in the nation's capital. 47p pa 50c '48 Ed. res. bur, 1217 13th st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
LOVELACE foundation for medical education and research, Albuquerque
Mayo-like center founded. Science News Letter 52:210 O 4 '47
LOVELESS, Marion
Liberal arts college music appreciation course. Ed 69:438-44 Mr '49
LOVELL, Bernard
Education of a scientist. Times Ed Sup 1676: 297 Je 14 '47
Science as a vital factor in education. Adult Ed 20:5-10 S '47
LOVELL, Catherine, and Ingram, C. P.
High-school program for mentally retarded adolescent girls. J Ed Res 40:574-82 Ap '47
LOVELL, Donald Joseph
Principles of colorimetry. bibliog Am J Physics 18:104-9 F '50
LOVELL, Elizabeth
Programs begin with people. H Sch J 30: 148-9+ My '47
LOVELL, George Doss, and others
Validating study of the Work preference inventory. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:195-9 Ap '48
—See Morgan, J. J. B. jt. auth.
LOVELL, Wyoming
Public schools
We separate beginners into three progress levels. J. E. Houston. il Nations Sch 45: 42-3 Ap '50
LOVELLETTE, Margaret Krysher
Little clock-rabbit; story. Am Childh 35:52 Ja '50
LOVELOCK, J. D.
Violinda: experiment in music appreciation. J Ed London 79:547-8 O '47
LOVERIDGE, Brian A.
Scientist's temperament; specialist by nature. Times Ed Sup 1800:748 O 28 '49
LOVETT, Robert Morss
All our years; autobiography of Robert Morss Lovett. 373p $3.75 '48 Viking press, inc, 18 E 48th st, N.Y. 17
Observations on the teaching of English in Puerto Rico. See Puerto Rico. University
LOVINER, Della Griffith, and Nichols, E. C.
Cerebral palsied child goes to school. 2d ed 37p pa 15c '47 Ohio soc. for crippled children, inc, 5 W Broad st, Columbus 15, Ohio
LOVINGER, Warren C.
General education in teachers colleges; study of programs of general education in four-year curricula for elementary school teachers. American association of teachers colleges, 1947. 119p bibliog $2; pa $1.50 '48 Am. assn. of cols. for teacher ed, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.
LOVINS, Harold H.
Archery program for the elementary grades. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:520+ O '49
LOVRIEN, Marian
Studying the cultural diversity of a great city. Engl J 39:262-7 My '50
LOVY, Charles W.
Audio-visual needle for foreign language. Clearing House 24:278-82 Ja '50
Foreign language imbroglio. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:223-9 Ja '50
LOW, Alexander Ritchie
Hands across the color line. Parents Mag 23:34-5+ Ag '48
LOW, Alfred D.
Why study history? J Ed 131:270-2 D '48
LOW, Barbara
Education of the educator. New Era 29:89-91+ My '48
(tr) See Freud, A. Relation between psychoanalysis and pedagogy
LOW, Jean
Future homemakers, 1945-1949. Prac Home Econ 27:554+ N '49
LOW, Theodore Lewis
Educational philosophy and practice of art museums in the United States. (Contributions to ed. no942) 245p bibliog $2.75 '48 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:493 Ap '48

LOW temperature. See Temperature, Low

LOWDERMILK, Ronald Redvers
Place of instructional materials and methods in rebuilding public education in Germany. Sch Life 30:23-4 O '47
Precision tools to meet today's educational needs. Jun Col J 17:367-71 My '47

LOWDON, Jeannie
Social studies via the mailbox. Social Ed 13: 371 D '49

LOWE, Belle
Home economists honored. J Home Econ 40: 550 N '48

LOWE, Eric
Army education. Adult Ed 21:31-3 S '48
Army education; reply. Adult Ed 20:152-3 Mr '48
Citizenship and current affairs in army education. Nature 161:444 Mr 20 '48

LOWE, John
Conservatism and the universities. bibliog Nineteenth Century and After 142:194-8 O '47
University problems; policy discussions in Canada. Times Ed Sup 1782:421 Je 24 '49
Question of continuity. Time 52:81 N 15 '48

LOWE, Leonard Thornton
Students handbook to farming implements and machinery. 140p 12s 6d '50 Littlebury & co, ltd, Worcester, England

LOWE, Norman R.
Use of objective testing techniques in private business schools. Bal Sheet 31:21-2+ S '49

LOWE, Richard Barrett
National association of student librarians. Wilson Lib Bul 24:158 O '49

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence
Abbott Lawrence Lowell. J. R. Angell. J Higher Ed 20:59-64 F '49
Abbott Lawrence Lowell, 1856-1943. H. A. Yeomans. pors $6 '48 Harvard univ. press
Lowell of Harvard. pors Newsweek 31:104+ My 17 '48
Patterns of principles: letter of A. Lawrence Lowell. G. L. Haskins. New England Quarterly 21:536-8 D '48
Portrait
Holiday 5:108 F '49

LOWELL, James Russell
James Russell Lowell's indispensable books. Hispania 30:380-1 Ag '47
Interesting letter of James Russell Lowell. H. G. Doyle. Hispania 31:398-400 N '48

LOWELL, Ruth C.
Hope of health. Mich Ed J 27:292-4 Ja '50

LOWELL textile institute
Massachusetts institute of technology and Lowell textile institute co-operate. Sch & Soc 70:284 O 29 '49

LOWEN, Irving S.
Obituary
Science 110:56 Jl 8 '49

LOWEN, Maud B.
Science experiences from a sand-table project. El Sch J 49:89-92 O '48

LOWENBERG, Miriam Elizabeth
Community program for child development. Childh Ed 25:22-7 S '48

LOWENBERG, Norma B. and Sonnichsen, T. L.
Answers to children's questions on sex. Parents Mag 23:19+ Mr '48

LOWENFELD, Berthold
(ed) Blind preschool child; collection of papers presented at the National conference on the blind preschool child, March 13-15, 1947. 148p bibliog f $2 '47 Am. foundation for the blind, inc, 15 W 16th st, N.Y. 11
Effects of blindness on the cognitive functions of children. bibliog Nerv Child 7:45-54 Ja '48
National conference on the blind, pre-school child. J Excep Child 14:15-17 O '47
Psychological approach to blindness. J Excep Child 16:1-6+ O '49
Research in the education of the blind. bibliog J Ed Res 40:583-91 Ap '47
—See Hathaway, W. jt. auth.

LOWENFELD, Margaret Frances Jane
Apparently backward child. J Ed London 79: 598-600 N '47

LOWENFELD, Viktor
Art and society, a dilemma. Sch & Soc 71: 164-6 Mr 18 '50
Creative and mental growth; textbook on art education. 304p bibliog il $4.50 '47 Macmillan
Self-confidence through creative work. Progres Ed 26:75-7 Ja '49

LOWENS, Milton
Use of sponsored sound films in the high schools. H Points 29:25-33 Je '47

LOWENSTEIN, Norman
What is scientific method. Sch Sci & Math 48:388-98 My '48

LOWENTHAL, Helen
Education through art, for all. Adult Ed 20: 172-7 Je '48

LOWERY, Harry
Case for the technical university. Times Ed Sup 1815:99 F 10 '50

LOWERY, Joan
Is your child learning to learn? Parents Mag 24:42-3+ S '49

LOWERY, Margaret Ruth
History of the Missouri division of the American association of university women. 168p il pa $1 '46 Mo. division of the Am. assn. of univ. women, Warrenburg, Mo.

LOWERY, Mrs Pearl V.
Our curriculums neglect girls' needs. Clearing House 22:421-3 Mr '48

LOWIE, Mrs Robert Harry. See Cole, L. W.

LOWMAN, Charles Leroy
Reading the relation of postural deviations to behavior. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p77-86)
Vulnerable age. J Health & Phys Ed 18:635-6 N '47

—and Seidenfeld, M. A.
Preliminary report of the psychosocial effects of poliomyelitis. J Consult Psychol 11:30-7 Ja '47

LOWNEY, Margaret. See Thornton, M. M. jt. auth.

LOWREY, Jarman
Three R's and the junior high school. Peabody J Ed 27:73-88 S '49
Youth school for democracy. Peabody J Ed 25:3-15 Jl '47

LOWREY, Jeannette, and others
Science in Chicago. Scientific Monthly 65:445-81 D '47

LOWREY, Lawson Gentry
Education as a factor in personal adjustment. (In Conference on education and the exceptional child. Proceedings, 1947. p 15-20)

LOWREY, Rosewell Graves
Toward reality. Phi Delta Kappan 30:128-32 D '48

LOWRIE, Samuel Harman
Education for marriage in the classroom. Survey Midmonthly 84:15-17 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:6-8 Ap '48

LOWRIE, Sarah Dickson
Case-study in local history; story of Strawberry mansion. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p92-6)

LOWTH, W.
Aims of W.E.A. Times Ed Sup 1744:559 O 2 '48

LOWY, Alexander, and Baldwin, W. E.
Laboratory book of elementary organic chemistry. 3d ed 186p bibliog il diags pa $3 '49 Wiley

LOY, A. Clinton
How one rural county raised funds for a building program. Sch Manag 19:24-5 My '50

LOY, William D.
New approach. bibliog f Col Engl 9:206-12 Ja '48

LOYA, Julia M. and Newhouse, L. A.
Use of visual aids in the classroom. J Geog 48:257-9 S '49

LOYALTY
Loyalty in democratically-managed schools. C. G. Miller. Ed 69:659 Je '49
What is loyalty? A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 40:17-18 N '47

LOYALTY oaths. See Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

LOYAN, Ruth V. See Getsinger, J. W. jt. auth.

LOYAU, Yves
Le cinéma, auxiliaire du professeur de sciences physiques. R Univ 57:142-5 My '48

LU, Hoff
On the physics of the atomic bomb. Am J Physics 15:513 N '47
LU HUNG NIEN
Flight into Egypt, by Lu Hung Nien. F. T. Reeves. il Int J Relig Ed 25:2 D '48
LUBBERS, Bartlett C.
Curriculum revision: conversion is 9/10 conviction of sin; editorial. Clearing House 24: 180-1 N '49
LUBBOCK, Texas
Public schools
Cafeterias by the dozen. D. N. Carroll and Mrs R. Ayers. il plan Nations Sch 44:47-9 O '49
Custom made school of the air serves Lubbock and South Plains. M. B. Ayers. il Tex Outl 33:12-13 My '49
Education is year-round commodity as Lubbock opens free summer schools. Mrs R. Ayers. il Tex Outl 31:10-12 S '47
Free summer school. Mrs R. Ayers. il Sch Executive 67:40 N '47
Roscoe Wilson elementary school
Nutrition education in the fourth grade. B. Cline and others. J Home Econ 40:77-8 F '48
LUBE, Catalina, and Cebellero, Angeles
Puerto Rico launches an island-wide program of health education. H Sch J 30:129-30 My '47
LUBERA, Thaddeus J. and Williams, C. L.
Interpreting schools to the community. Chicago Sch J 29:120-3 Mr '48
LUBORSKY, Lester Bernard, and Cattell, R. B.
Validation of personality factors in humor. bibliog J Personal 15:283-91 Je '47
LUBRICATION and lubricants
Efficient use of cutting fluids. R. M. Dyke. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:293-5; 38: 78-80+ S '48, F '49
What about friction? F. Palmer, jr. bibliog f il Am J Physics 17:336-42 S '49
LUBY, Grace. See Tucker, E. jt. auth.
LUCAS, Albert Hawley
Goodbye to the chief; St Albans school for boys. por Time 53:44+ F 7 '49
LUCAS, Eric
Teaching of biology in schools. Nature 163: 846-7 My 28 '49
LUCAS, Fred E. and others
Way of reporting pupil progress. Childh Ed 24:270-3 F '48
LUCAS, George H.
Vocabulary in Aeneid I-VI. Class J 44:108-21 N '48
LUCAS, Harriet
Type approach to the study of world literature. Engl J 36:533-5 D '47
LUCAS, Jane Marshall. See Johnson, G. M. jt. auth.
LUCAS, Martha B.
UNESCO looks ahead. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:10-12 D '49
LUCAS, Peter G.
Philosophy in adult education. Adult Ed 19: 221-8 Je '47
LUCAS, Scott Wike, and Gould, L. M.
What should we do about federal aid to education? (America's town meeting of the air bul. v 15 no47) 16p pa 10c '50 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
LUCAS, W. Carman
Principal and his teachers' mental health. Am Sch Bd J 115:33-4 S '47
Wisconsin, state of one people from many nationalities. Sch Arts 47:218-19 Mr '48
LUCAS, William Palmer
Teachers aid polio fight. Sierra Ed N 43:32 My '47
LUCE, Henry Winters
One increasing purpose: life of Henry Winters Luce. B. A. Garside. $3.75 '48 Revell
LUCE county, Michigan
Industries and resources
Blueberry industry in an upper Michigan county. G. F. Deasy. il maps J Geog 48: 239-47 S '49
LUCEY, William Leo
Writing a term paper. rev ed 22p bibliog pa 25c '47 Holy Cross col. bkstore, Holy Cross col, Worcester 3, Mass.
LUCHINS, Abraham Samuel
Methods of studying the progress and outcomes of a group psychotherapy program. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:173-83 Jl '47
On training clinical psychologists in psychotherapy. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:132-7 Ap '49
Proposed methods of studying degrees of rigidity in behavior. bibliog J Personal 15: 242-6 Mr '47
Role of the social field in psychotherapy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:417-25 N '48
Specialized audio-aids in a group psychotherapy program for psychotics. J Consult Psychol 12:313-20 S '48
Teaching experimental psychology to clinical students. bibliog American Psychologist 4: 48-51 F '49
—and Luchins, E. H.
Children's attitudes toward homogeneous groupings. Pedagog Sem 72:3-9 Mr '48
LUCHINS, Edith H. See Luchins, A. S. jt. auth.
LUCIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Lucia, Sister
LUCIO, William Howard
Relating curriculum development to the community. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p57-69)
LUCIOLI, Clara Elizabeth. See Long, F. jt. auth.
LUCIUS, Brother
Business curriculum in the private and parochial school. bibliog f (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 186-93)
LUCK, Juanita M.
Group work in child welfare services. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p32-8)
LUCKMAN, Charles
Low cost peace. Phi Delta Kappan 29:115-20 N '47; Same cond. Mich Ed J 25:169-70 O '47; (In Ferment in education. p77-85)
LUCRETIUS CARUS, Titus
Lucretius' poetic problem. R. V. Schoder. bibliog Class J 45:128-35, 177-82 D '49-Ja '50
LUDEKE, Carl Arthur
Mechanical model for demonstrating subharmonic resonance. Am J Physics 16:430-4; 17:169 N '48, Mr '49
LUDEMAN, Walter William
College students rate their instructors. Sch & Soc 67:299-301 Ap 17 '48
County tuition plan in South Dakota. Am Sch Bd J 118:28 Mr '49
Discipline becomes guidance. Grade Teach 64:19+ Ap '47
Factors in learning in home and school life. Grade Teach 65:8 F '48
Have you finished college? Sch Executive 67:24-5 Je '48
Lay press highlights school needs. Sch Executive 66:45-6 Je '47
Parent and teacher survey each other. Peabody J Ed 25:150-3 Ja '48
South Dakota committee for education. Am Sch Bd J 117:14+ Jl '48
South Dakota legalizes Associated school boards. Am Sch Bd J 120:84 F '50
LUDER, William Fay
Contemporary acid-base theory. J Chem Ed 25:555-8 O '48
LUDINGTON, John Robert
Appointed to Washington post. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:28A S '48
Enrichment of pupil experiences through industrial arts. Sch Life 31:12-13 My '49
LUDLOWVILLE, New York, high school
School cafeteria, now. R. M. Dickerman. il plan Am Sch Bd J 117:35-6+ N '48
LUDLUM, Blanche
Nursery school environment: growing environment for growing children. Calif J El Ed 17:160-6 F '49
LUDVIGSON, Irene
Primary language project. Grade Teach 66:30 Je '49
LUDWIG, Emil
Key to the German question. Nations Sch 40:47 S '47
LUDWIG, Frederick J.
Is human progress a safe bet? J Ed 130:161 My '47

LUDWIG, Frederick J.—*Continued*
Nationalized history? Sec Ed 14:7-8 N '48
—See Bawden, R. E. jt. auth.
—and Bawden, R. E.
Education is your responsibility. J Ed 131: 182-3 S '48
LUDWIG, William F.
Are waterproof drum heads available? Sch Musician 20:31 F '49
LUDWINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Ludwine, Sister
LUEBKERT, William H. C.
Audio-visual aids in art appreciation. Grade Teach 65:64-5+ D '47
LUECK, William Rudolph
Experiment in writing algebraic equations. J Ed Res 42:132-7 O '48
—See Flood, J. G. jt. auth.
LUECKE, Camilla Painter
National archives. Q J Speech 34:347-9 O '48
LUECKE, Editha Louise, and Borth, Helen
Check-list for film selection. J Home Econ 41: 465 O '49
LUECKING, Evelyn. See Van Til, W. A. jt. auth.
LUEHRING, Frederick William
Affiliated organizations: National collegiate athletic association. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 18:707-9+ D '47
LUELLA, Sister Mary. See Mary Luella, Sister
LUFFMAN, Monica
World history teaching in the schools of Europe. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 13-24)
LUGMAYER, Karl
Personalistische erziehungslehre; with summaries in French and English. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:224-8 '47-48
LUKE, Mrs Ethel
Mississippi health clinic. J Home Econ 39: 516-17 O '47
LUKE, Sister Mary. See Mary Luke, Sister
LUKE, Robert A.
Care and feeding of program chairmen. Adult Ed Bul 11:114-16 Ap '47
Division of adult education services. T. A. Van Sant. Adult Ed Bul 13:227 D '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:105 N '49
LUKEI, Vesta Nickerson
Santa's best Christmas; story. Instr 57:11 D '47
LUKENS, Francis Dring Wetherill
Role of animal experimentation in modern medicine. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p313-19)
LUKENS, Glen
Haiti turns to ceramics. Sch Arts 49:303-7 My '50
LUKENS, Paul W.
Teaching swimming [mimeographed] 34p pa $1.50 '48 Burgess
LUKKEN, Albert
Vocalization in modern teaching. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p292-7)
LUKOWITZ, Joseph J.
Individual athletic trophies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:67-8 F '48
Toy electric motor and countershaft. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:320-6 O '49
LULL, Paul Emerson
Mass production of debaters. Q J Speech 34: 374-6 O '48
—and others
American versus British debating; some American replies. Q J Speech 35:429-34 D '49
LULLABIES
Nursery tales and lullabies of ancient Greece. Sister Mary Rosaria. Sch (Sec ed) 36:23-5 O '47
LUM, Charles W.
Annual conference of Hawaii teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 21:108 N '48
Hawaii staff. Ag Ed Mag 22:110 N '49
LUMB, Ethel D.
Story of a famous song: Good King Wenceslaus. Grade Teach 66:72 N '48
LUMB, John Reginald
Churches and the 1944 act. Times Ed Sup 1806:859 D 9 '49
LUMBER
How to calculate lumber measure. M. Peterson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:347-8 O '47
Ordering lumber for the school shop. J. A. Seitz. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:36A+ Mr '50
LUMBER industry and trade
Glossary of lumber trade terms. L. Barocci. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:250-1 Je '49
Units of work
Lumbering in the United States. L. Sullivan. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:50-1+, 72+ S '48
LUMEN vitae (periodical)
International journal of Catholic education. Sch & Soc 67:309 Ap 24 '48
LUMIANSKY, Robert Mayer
Teaching Chaucer in modern prose. J Gen Ed 3:309-12 Jl '49
LUMINESCENCE
Alchemist discovered phenomenon of luminescence. V. Casciarola. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:416 D '48
Use of phosphorescent calcium sulfide by the bacchantes. W. P. Jorissen. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:685-6 D '48
LUMINESCENCE, Biological
Nature's electric lights. L. H. Beckhart. Am Childh 34:61 D '48
LUMLEY, Albert Ernest
Recommended intramural procedures for smaller colleges. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 11-12)
LUMLEY, John M.
Banner year of legislation. Pa Sch J 98:20-2 S '49
LUMSDAINE, A. A.
Experimental research and the improvement of teaching films. por Ed Screen 26:254-5 My '47
LUMSDEN, Audrey
Spaniard and Briton; experiment in language teaching. Times Ed Sup 1694:556 O 18 '47
LUMSDEN, James
Educating handicapped children in England and Wales. J Excep Child 14:107-9 Ja '48
LUNAR atmosphere. See Atmosphere, Lunar
LUNCH period. See Noon hour
LUNCH room managers
Cafeteria manager who also teaches. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 19:6-8 Ag '49
This job of lunchroom management. J. N. Jardine. Nations Sch 40:57-8 N '47
Qualifications
What qualifications should a cafeteria manager possess? M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18:30-1 Ap '49
Training
Personalize employee sanitation training. M. Farnam. Sch Manag 17:44-6 S '47
LUNCH rooms, School. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms
LUNCHES, School
Acceptance of school lunch dishes studied. D. W. Baker and M. S. Ehlers. J Home Econ 41:314-16 Je '49
Add variety to basic foods and recipes. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 19:18-20 Ap '50
Basic beliefs about lunch programs. T. G. Flanagan. Nations Sch 43:64-5 F '49
Better food, better behavior. K. Rolf. Scholastic 53:11T D 1 '48
Boys in the school-lunch program. W. V. Tinsley. il Instr 57:28+ My '48
Cafeteria dilemma. Sch Executive 68:7 Ja '49
Challenge to school lunchroom managers. M. M. W. Lamb. Prac Home Econ 28: 192-3+ Ap '50
Children ok school lunch recipes. M. B. Dreisbach. il Prac Home Econ 26:745+ D '48
Community and the school lunch. W. A. Whitman. Ohio Sch 26:22-3 Ja '48
Conservation in school lunches. Sch Life 30:4 Ja '48
Co-ordinating home and school menus. W. V. Tinsley. il Instr 57:34+ O '48
Educational planning; school lunchroom. il Sch Executive 68:41-56 Jl '49
Elementary teachers aid in school lunch programs. M. A. Banks. J Home Econ 42:41 Ja '50

LUNCHES, School—*Continued*
Entire community is interested in this school lunch project. J. K. Allen. Sch Manag 19: 24-6 O '49
Estimating the cost of food for a school lunch. United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of human nutrition and home economics. (PA-53) 12p '48 Supt. of doc.
Everyone profited. T. Columpus. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:269 Ap '49
Experiment in leisurely eating of school lunches. J. P. Milligan. Sch R 56:36-40 Ja '48
For hungry school children. M. A. Hickey. Ladies Home Journal 65:23 S '48
From a la carte to an A lunch under the National school lunch act. M. C. Campbell. il Prac Home Econ 27:93+ F '49
From cafeteria to lunchroom. H. G. Lewis. Nations Sch 41:56+ Ap '48
Greencastle centralizes its school lunches. T. A. Kleckner. il Am Sch Bd J 116:26 Ap '48
Habit is what counts; how Omaha fixes food selection habits. J. Frisbie. il Scholastic 54:18T F 2 '49
Health education with hot plate lunches. C. F. Mantooth. il Am Sch Bd J 119:25-7 N '49
Helping children to accept evaporated milk. M. E. Hollinger and V. L. Dodd. bibliog J Home Econ 40:507-8 N '48
Homemaking and lunches team up. A. McConnell and W. W. Frampton. il Nations Sch 42:56-8 O '48
Hot lunches for small schools. R. E. Notley. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:579 N '47
Hungry kids are hard to teach. M. C. Behr. il Sch Executive 68:42-3 Jl '49
Ideas for appetizing nutritious March menus. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 17:40-3 Mr '48
Lessons for all in the school lunch. S. R. Haines. Nations Sch 40:31-2 Ag '47
Let the pupils plan the meals. W. V. Tinsley. il Instr 57:28 Je '48
Lunch at school. Association for childhood education. 50c '48 The assn.
Lunch box lesson. Prac Home Econ 27:402 S '49
Lunch program, example of good living. Instr 58:16+ Mr '49
Lunches affect learning. A. R. Taylor. Minn J Ed 30:38-9 Mr '50
Lunches to please the pupils. S. B. Wingard. Instr 59:18+ Ap '50
Merits of self chosen and type A lunches. J. E. Elwell and M. S. Reynolds. Nations Sch 42:56+ Jl '48
More food value in school lunches. M. B. Dreisbach and J. B. McCay. il Nations Sch 41:64-5 F '48
More than food. I. B. Sheppard. il Nations Sch 40:56-7 O '47
Needed research on the school lunch. E. N. Todhunter. Nations Sch 45:80+ Mr '50
Nutrition education and the school lunch. C. B. Schuman and N. Voegele. bibliog diags Nations Sch 41:48+ Je '48
Orange juice for the school lunch. O. M. H. Thomas. il Nations Sch 44:56-7 Jl '49
Organizing a school lunch program. G. E. Hochmuth and B. B. West. il J Home Econ 41:559-60 D '49
Paper bag lunches popular. il Sch Manag 18: 32 N '48
Philosophy of a school lunch program. M. E. Prentice. Nations Sch 45:72+ F '50
Positive attitude marks Glenview school lunch. R. E. Walker and K. Friel. J Home Econ 42:40 Ja '50
Program at Delanson. R. B. Shafer. Nations Sch 43:65-6 My '49
Research aids the school lunch. R. Clark. Sch Life 31:10 Mr '49
Save the school lunch program! G. J. Hecht. Parents Mag 23:14 Mr '48
School box lunch. il Womans Home Companion 76:154-7 Mr '49
School lunch. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:7 Mr '49
School lunch as a social study. J. L. Trevaskis. il Nations Sch 40:64-5 Ag '47
School lunch program. il Nat El Prin 27:2-22 D '47
School lunch program. Survey Midmonthly 84:26 Ja '48
School lunch program. D. I. Purdy and others. J Home Econ 39:407-10 S '47
School-lunch program for 1947-48. America 77:563 Ag 23 '47
School lunch program serves the community. T. G. Flanagan. il Sch Executive 68:47-8 Jl '49
School lunch workshop. S. B. Gray. J Home Econ 40:85 F '48
School luncheons can be pleasurable. E. L. Gerhardt. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:83-5 O '47
School lunches for health and culture. A. A. Asadian. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:191-200 Ja '49
School lunches for your children. M. M. Morris. il Parents Mag 23:55+ S '48
School lunches now served children overseas. M. L. Scott. Science News Letter 56:312 N 12 '49
School lunchroom is a laboratory. E. Holmwood. il Nations Sch 43:64 My '49
Seasonable foods for the month of May. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 17:38-41 My '48
Small school hot lunch problems. E. Bailey. il Mont Ed 25:21-3 F '49
Successful school lunch program. C. E. Funk. Am Sch Bd J 119:39-40 O '49
Summer workshops from the inside. K. C. Wisely. Nations Sch 42:56-7 N '48
Take a good look at your child's school lunch. M. L. Cronan. il Parents Mag 24:49+ S '49
They eat to live and learn. K. C. Wisely. il Sch Executive 68:64-5 Ap '49
Use meats in your menus. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18:12-15 Ja '49
West Hartford lunch program is a laboratory of learning. A. M. Johnson. il plan Nations Sch 45:64+ My '50
What makes Jack a dull boy? Mich Ed J 25:421-2 Ap '48
When school lunch bells ring all over America. J. Moore. il Parents Mag 22:51-3+ S '47
Why school lunch programs? W. H. Morris. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Ag '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:18-20 D '49
Workshops in Florida on food for children. F. E. Wagner and V. W. Walker. Sch Life 30:25-6 Ap '48

Bibliography

School lunch bibliography. J Sch Health 19: 171-2 Je '49

Federal aid

Advantages of the national nutrition program. Mrs F. B. Rolf. Ohio Sch 28:17+ Ja '50
Don't neglect your lunch program. Cath Sch J 49:347 D '49
Financial advantages under the school lunch program. J. M. Hemphill. Calif Sch 20:68-71 Mr '49
Financing the school lunch program. C. W. Bangs. il Sch Executive 68:55-6 Jl '49
Hands off school lunches! E. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 40:27-8 Jl '47
History and status of school lunch program. O. F. Beyer. Sch Manag 17:17-18 D '47
Is there unnecessary federal control of the school lunch program? Nations Sch 44:56-7 N '49
School lunch funds apportioned. Sch Life 31: 12 O '48
School lunch funds cut. Sch & Com 33:306 O '47
School lunch in education. Mrs. F. B. Newell. N Y State Ed 35:332 Ja '48
School lunch program in California. J. M. Hemphill. Calif Sch 19:51-9 Mr '48
$65,000,000 for school lunches. Nations Sch 40:66 S '47
Success of federal lunch program depends primarily on local administration. J. M. Murtha. Nations Sch 43:52-3 Je '49
Valuable school lunch foods from USDA. C. W. Kallock. Prac Home Econ 26:617+ O '48

Finance

Financing the school lunch program; abstract of address. R. L. Johns. Nations Sch 41:43-4 Ap '48

Rural schools

All together for the school lunch program. R. M. Cutter. il Prac Home Econ 27:331+ Je '49

LUNCHES, School—Rural schools—*Continued*
Budget lunches that meet grade A requirements. J. D. Zachry. il Nations Sch 43: 56-7 Ja '49
Cafeteria serves town, rural schools. J. W. Mochnick. il plan Nations Sch 43:64-6 Je '49
Hot jar lunch in your rural school. N. B. Long. Grade Teach 66:16+ Ja '49
Our rural-school lunch program. O. Burrow. Instr 56:78 O '47
School lunch and social living. W. V. Tinsley. il Instr 57:29 Ap '48
School-lunch program that clicked. W. V. Tinsley. il Instr 57:35 S '48
You can have a school-lunch program. W. V. Tinsley. il Instr 57:17+ Mr '48

California
School lunch program in California. J. M. Hemphill. Calif Sch 19:51-9 Mr '48

France
School canteens in France. T. Dupont. Nations Sch 44:57 Ag '49

Great Britain
British children are healthier. Sch & Soc 66: 317-18 O 25 '47
School health services in England and Wales. B. Maxwell. J Excep Child 15:41-4 N '48
School meal. Times Ed Sup 1740:503 S 4 '48

Idaho
Hot school lunches; Idaho provides. Ladies Home Journal 65:23+ S '48

Illinois
Handbook for the operation of school lunch programs. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Circ. ser. A no34) 31p il '46 The dept, Springfield
Transporting hot lunches to four one-room schools. A. C. Muns. il Nations Sch 44:56+ Ag '49

Indiana
They like to eat at school at Fowler, Ind. R. S. Julian. il plan Nations Sch 39:42-4 Je '47

Iowa
Thoughtful review of the school lunch program in Iowa. C. W. Bangs. il Mid Sch 63:17+ O '48

Minnesota
Community school lunch program. A. R. Taylor. Minn J Ed 28:222 Ja '48

New Hampshire
All together for the school lunch program. R. M. Cutter. il Prac Home Econ 27:331+ Je '49
School lunch and the community. R. M. Cutter. Nations Sch 44:64+ N '49

Ohio
Study of Ohio public school lunch programs reported. M. B. Patton and L. G. Sando. Ohio Sch 27:372-3 N '49

Puerto Rico
Puerto Rico's school lunch program. M. Kinlan. Nations Sch 42:57-8 Jl '48

Texas
Budget lunches that meet grade A requirements; Potosi school, Taylor county. J. D. Zachry. il Nations Sch 43:56-7 Ja '49
School lunch program as it operates in Texas. M. Schoenbach. il Tex Outl 32:19-20 O '48

Virginia
School lunch program; liberal helping of education! il Va J Ed 41:132-3+ N '47

LUND, F. Edward
Bread or freedom? Peabody J Ed 25:143-5 Ja '48

LUND, Frederick Hansen
Internal environment; its relation to problems of activation and school adjustment. bibliog J Ed Res 42:81-95 O '48

LUND, John
Education can change community life. Sch Life 31:11-12 N '48
Emerging programs for improving educational leadership in American education. Sch Life 32:26-7+ N '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:45 O '48
—See Glasheen, G. L. jt. auth.

LUND, Ragnar
(ed) Scandinavian adult education. gratis Det Danske forlag, Copenhagen

LUND, Sven Elizur Torsten
School-centered community; practical school for citizens of today and tomorrow. (Freedom pamphlet ser) 42p pa 25c '49 Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10

LUNDEBERG, Olav K.
What is *ceceo*? inquiry and proposal. bibliog f Hispania 30:368-73 Ag '47

LUNDIN, Robert William
Development and validation of a set of musical ability tests. (Psychological monographs v63 no 10; whole no305) 20p bibliog pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.

LUNDIN, Ruth. See Chapin, A. B. jt. auth.

LUNDIN, William H.
Projective movement sequences: motion patterns as a projective technique. J Consult Psychol 13:407-11 D '49

LUNDQUIST, Ben
Elementary school teacher of Sweden. Am Teach 34:12-15 Ja '50

LUNDQUIST, John A.
Learning by doing. Childh Ed 25:317-19 Mr '49

LUNDY, Howard W. and Eastabrooks, Marjorie
Where is school health education headed? H Sch J 30:150-1 My '47
—See Estabrooks, M. jt. auth.

LUNGS
Diseases
See also
Tuberculosis

LUNN, John A.
Place of the technical institute school graduate in industry. J Eng Ed 40:203-6 N '49

LUPIEN, Alfred L.
Improving aural comprehension. Mod Lang J 32:152-4 F '48

LU PONE, O. J. and Powers, E. P.
Science in the nursery school. Childh Ed 26:322-3 Mr '50
Some techniques in the teaching of grade science and its application to secondary school science. Sch Sci & Math 48:724-8 D '48

LUPPEN, Peter A.
National union of teachers. Sierra Ed N 43:28 O '47

LUPTON, Mary Jean, and others
Inventory of reading materials. Childh Ed 24:367-9 Ap '48

LURÇAT, André
École maternelle à Blanc-Mesnil. L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:23 Ag '49
—and Lafitte, Henri
École maternelle à Maubeuge intra-muros. L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:23 Ag '49

LURRY, Eleanore Teresa
How families are meeting higher prices. por Prac Home Econ 26:596-7+ O '48

LUSARDI, Herman J.
One Gil equals a gallon of courage. C. F. Roff. por Volta R 50:304-5+ Jl '48

LUSK, Alfred, pseud. See Gayn, M. J.

LUTHER, Vernon V.
Keep veterans interested. por Ag Ed Mag 22:179+ F '50
Lesson in simple carpentry. por Ag Ed Mag 21:70 S '48
Should teachers of agriculture know what they are getting into? por Ag Ed Mag 21: 247 My '49
Soil testing clinic for farmers. por Ag Ed Mag 20:115+ F '48; Same cond. por Ag Ed Mag 22:61 S '49

LUTHERAN church in America
Board of education
Study of the church-related junior colleges. G. Wickey. bibliog f Jun Col J 19:371-8 Mr '49
Education
Christian higher education advance. Christian Ed 31:297 D '48

LUTHERAN church in America—Education—*Continued*
Lutheranism and the educational ethic. R. A. Peterson. bibliog $1.50 '50 Meador
Religion in Lutheran schools [proc] W. A. Kramer, ed. bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Concordia pub. house, 3558 S Jefferson av, St Louis 18
LUTHY, Mrs Nydia B. Goetz-. See Goetz-Luthy, N. B.
LUTTON, Helen Margaret. See Goldstein, B. jt. auth.
LUTZ, Charles Day
Nonteaching personnel are important too. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:102-6 F '48
Policy-making in intergroup education. Sch Executive 69:44-5 S '49
LUTZ, Hazel P.
Classroom appearance. Grade Teach 65:96 Mr '48
LUX college, San Francisco
Art history in the junior-college curriculum. E. M. Neumeyer. Jun Col J 19:461-5 Ap '49
LUZADDER, Warren Jacob
(ed) T-square page. See issues of Journal of engineering education October 1948-October 1949
LYBYER, Albert Howe
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:264 Ap 9 '49
LYCAN, Eva Hanks
Let's get acquainted. Engl J 36:535 D '47
LYDA, Wesley John
Arithmetic in the secondary school curriculum. Math Teach 40:387-8 D '47
LYFORD, Joseph P.
Costello gets a lesson in civics. New Republic 118:21 My 10 '48
LYING
See also
Lie detectors
LYLE, Dorothy Siegert
Dry-cleaning problems brought to classrooms. J Home Econ 41:130-2 Mr '49
New drapery fabrics can be disappointing as well as exciting. Prac Home Econ 27:204-5+ Ap '49
So you're going to make a movie! Prac Home Econ 26:318+ My '48
LYLE, Guy Redvers, and Trumper, V. M.
(comps) Classified list of periodicals for the college library. (Useful ref. ser. no75) 3d ed rev and enl 99p $3 '48 F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston 15
—and others
Administration of the college library. 2d ed rev 608p bibliog $5 '49 Wilson, H.W.
LYLE, Mary Stewart
Parents are important! Nat Ed Assn J 39: 12-13 Ja '50
Rice around the world. bibliog Prac Home Econ 27:213-14 Ap '49
—See Williamson, M. jt. auth.
LYMAN, Edward B.
Fund raising. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 230-1
LYMAN, Eugene William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:239 Mr 27 '48
LYMAN, Helen (Huguenor) (Mrs Vreelandt B. Lyman, jr)
Planning a Great books program. Wilson Lib Bul 22:324-5 D '47
LYMAN, Howard B.
Comparison of the use of scrambled and blocked items in a multi-scale school attitude inventory. J Ed Res 43:287-92 D '49
Differentiating attitudes of students at two high schools by use of a school attitude inventory. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2: 227-32 '49
LYMAN, Mrs Vreelandt B. jr. See Lyman, H. H.
LYNCH, Catherine T.
How is your speech? Va J Ed 43:20 Mr '50
LYNCH, Charles
Visual centre in Australia. Ed Screen 27:390-1 O '48
LYNCH, Ilene
Air-age education in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:120-8 Ja '50
LYNCH, James M.
Leadership and the development of democratic administration. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 114:19-20 Je '47
Measuring teacher growth. bibliog f Nations Sch 42:44-5 S '48
LYNCH, James Matthew, jr
Can you top this? Nat Ed Assn J 39:49 Ja '50
Clubs are trumps at this junior high. Nations Sch 45:44-5 Ja '50
Commuters don't miss a thing. Sch Activities 20:223+ Mr '49
Educating parents while orienting the child. Clearing House 22:220-2 D '47
LYNCH, M. Elizabeth
Students can contribute. Cath Ed R 46:436-41 S '48
LYNCH, Marion H. and Klopf, G. J.
Report on the 1949 National student association congress. Sch & Soc 70:374-8 D 10 '49
LYNCH, Maude H.
Drama of dress. Prac Home Econ 25:350-2+ Je '47
Story of a dress. Prac Home Econ 26:23-5+ Ja '48
LYNCH, William Orlando
History of Indiana state teachers college. $2 '47 Ind. state teachers col, Terre Haute, Ind.
LYNCHBURG college
Intergroup relations at Lynchburg college. F. Helsabeck and M. W. Thompson. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p245-69)
Student teaching made stimulating. F. Helsabeck. il Va J Ed 41:136+ N '47
LYND, Albert
Quackery in the public schools. Atlantic Monthly 185:33-8 Mr '50; Excerpts. Time 55:55 Mr 6 '50
LYND, Helen (Merrell) (Mrs Robert Staughton Lynd)
Truth at the University of Washington. American Scholar 18 no3:346-53 [Jl] '49
LYND, Robert Staughton
Where is the U.S. going? New Republic 121: 17 S 5 '49
Who calls the tune? bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:163-74+ Ap '48
LYND, Mrs Robert Staughton. See Lynd, H. M.
LYNDHURST, New Jersey
High school
We sell teaching. E. Burke. Ed Digest 14: 50-2 F '49
LYNE, Cornelia
Halloween, new style. Parents Mag 22:32+ O '47
LYNES, Russell
Can the private schools survive? Harpers Magazine 196:39-48 Ja '48
LYNETT, Helen
Fourth graders make puppets. Sch Arts 49: 127 D '49
LYNN, Mrs Gertrude
Bells are my hobby. por Prac Home Econ 26:320-1+ My '48
LYNN, Minnie L.
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:74 F '50
LYON, Donald W.
Is radio announcing a profession? Q J Speech 34:337-41 O '48
LYON, Elijah Wilson
English precedents in the Associated colleges at Claremont. Assn Am Col Bul 34:270-5 O '48
LYON, Ernest
Outline study of how to play the trombone. Sch Musician 21:10-11 F '50
LYON, George M.
Radioisotopes in biology and medicine. Am Biol Teach 11:70-5 Mr '49
LYON, George W.
Let him split 'em. J Ed 130:206 S '47
LYON, Georgianna
School medical examinations. J Sch Health 19:74-7 Mr '49
LYON, Hamilton
Science: challenge of the twentieth century. Pa Sch J 97:57-8 O '48
Tenth annual school science fair. Pa Sch J 98:64 O '49
LYON, Hugh. See Lyon, P. H. B.
LYON, Jean
Chinese students. Nation 164:767-8 Je 28 '47

LYON, Leverett Samuel
Road thus far in business education. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p30-5)
LYON, Lily E.
On their own; how third-graders put on a play by themselves. Instr 57:9 Je '48
LYON, Margo
Batik on paper. Sch Arts 48:344 Je '49
LYON, Percy Hugh Beverley
Making good citizens. Spectator 183:379 S 23 '49
LYON, Ralph Muse, and others
Laboratory schools and the education of teachers. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 24:343-8 My '47
LYON, Roy W. See Stewart, R. B. jt. auth.
LYONS, Edward M.
Scholastic load in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:192-6
LYONS, Eugene
325 boys' clubs are not enough. Coronet 27: 40-3 D '49
LYONS, Katharine, and Kyle, Gladys
Scenes from Pilgrim times. Grade Teach 67: 54-5 O '49
LYONS, Louis Martin
Libeling our colleges. Atlantic Monthly 183: 39-42 Ja '49
(ed) Nieman fellows report; account of an educational experiment in its tenth year. 135p bibliog $2.75 '48 Harvard univ. press
LYONS, Nellie T.
Relating the reading program to individual differences. bibliog El Sch J 49:389-94 Mr '49
LYONS, William J.
What the community expects of its teachers. Sch Life 30:18-19 N '47
LYONS, William Nelson
(comp) Further bibliography on general education. J Gen Ed 4:72-80 O '49
LYONS township high school, La Grange, Illinois
Community and school cooperate for successful adult program at Lyons township in La Grange. W. L. Payne. Ill Ed 38: 99 N '49
Ninth grade social studies. H. L. Bitting. Social Ed 13:59-60 F '49
LYRIC poetry
Analysis of the experience in lyric poetry. M. Thomas. Col Engl 9:317-21 Mr '48
LYSNE, Per
Rosemaling in Wisconsin. S. Boylen. por Sch Arts 47:223-5 Mr '48
LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron
Eugene Aram
—Mixing murder with philology. M. Rosenblum. H Points 29:33-7 O '47
E. L. Bulwer and Victorian censorship. C. H. Shattuck. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:65-72 F '48
LYWARD, George A.
Parents do matter. New Era 28:197-8 D '47
Parents, teachers and children. New Era 30: 23-5 F '49

M

MAPS test. See Make a picture story test
MA YEE YEE
For greater understanding. Ed Leadership 6:35-7 O '48
Nurture in other lands; Burma. Childh Ed 25:30-1 S '48
MAAG, Allan E.
Town and school put on a show. Sch Activities 20:20+ S '48
MAAR, Georgiana
Trends in reading in elementary school. Wilson Lib Bul 23:680-1 My '49
MAAS, Mrs Evelyn
Drill in the physical-education program. Calif J Sec Ed 23:82-4 F '48
MAAS, Henry S.
Understanding group processes. bibliog f (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p286-99)
MAASDAM, Fred D.
Offensive screens. Athletic J 30:46+ N '49
MAASKE, Roben John
Cardinal principles for permanent peace. Relig Ed 44:92-6 Mr '49
Community council objectives for adult education, recreation and welfare. Adult Ed J 7:11-13 Ja '48
Dear Miss Progress. Safety Ed 27:35-6 My '48
How to associate with students of junior-high age. Clearing House 24:459-63 Ap '50
How to organize a community adult education program. por Sch Manag 19:6-7+ N '49
Needed research in adult education. See Joint committee of the American educational research association and the Department of adult education of the National education association
Needs in adult education today. Sch & Soc 69:9-11 Ja 1 '49
Notes on the history of business schools. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 Je '48
Responsibilities of the elementary principal in curriculum development. Peabody J Ed 27:103-7 S '49
Safety education in rural schools. Mont Ed 24:9+ D '47
School board regulations for smaller schools. Am Sch Bd J 115:24-6 N '47
Some basic problems for solution in teacher education. Ed 70:142-6 N '49
Stimulating students to study after naturalization. Adult Ed Bul 12:167-9 Ag '48
Student hours in school vs. out of school. Harvard Ed R 18:115-19 Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:27-8 N '48
Symposium method in high-school teaching. Sch R 57:217-22 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:47-8 S '49
Theses for the general education of teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 35:19-24 Ja '49
To an inquiring teacher. Minn J Ed 28:80-1 O '47
What is good teaching? Ed Forum 13:226-7 Ja '49
—See Badgley, R. E; Miller, J. M. jt. auths.
MABIE, Joy
All aboard! song. Instr 57:33 My '48
Come and join our hay ride; song. Instr 58: 43 S '49
Ice skating; song. Instr 59:49 Ja '50
MABIE, Margaret
Should teachers strike? por Ladies Home Journal 64:225 O '47
Our Miss Mabie. J. Younger. por Ladies Home Journal 64:226-8+ O '47
MABREY, Glenda X. See Lockhart, E. G. jt. auth.
MCADAMS, Laura E. and others
Strengthening consumer education in clothing. J Home Econ 39:575-7 N '47
MCADORY art test
Modification of the McAdory art test. R. G. Anderson. J Consult Psychol 12:280-1 Jl '48
MCAFEE, John
Student exchange, and the dollar shortage. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:5-12 N '48
MCAFEE, Mildred Helen. See Horton, M. H. M.
MCALEER, Charles G.
Radio as an aid in teaching high school subjects. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:313-14
MACALESTER college, St Paul, Minnesota
World affairs laboratory. W. P. Tucker. Social Ed 11:303-4 N '47; Revised. J Higher Ed 19:122-4+ N '48
MC ALEXANDER, Eunice Y.
Signs of Christmas; poem. Instr 59:62 D '49
MCALLISTER, Bertha
Are you frustrated too? Ed Mus Mag 28:30+ Mr '49
MCALLISTER, Charles Eldridge
Inside the campus. Vital Speeches 14:609-7 Jl 15 '48
Inside the campus; Mr Citizen looks at his universities. 247p bibliog $5 '48 Revell
Mr Citizen looks at his university. So Assn Q 12:322-44 F '48
MCALLISTER, Forrest L.
AMC pins school music stymie on lack of teachers. Sch Musician 20:24 Ja '49
I hear music everywhere. Sch Musician 20:22 Mr '49
Music and organized support. Ed Mus Mag 29:12-13 Mr '50

MCALLISTER, Jane Ellen
Making citizens out of students. Sch Executive 67:40-2 F '48
Tests and measurements aid human relations. Ed Adm & Sup 35:49-58 Ja '49
MCALLISTER, John R.
Eastern students find a new modeling material. Mont Ed 26:19 Ap '50
MCALLISTER, K. H.
Better chance, exhibition of army teaching aids. J Ed London 80:194 Ap '48
MCALLISTER, Quentin Oliver
Challenge facing language teachers to-day. French R 21:35-40 O '47
MCALPINE, Roy Kenneth
Iodometric titration of arsenite in alkaline solutions. J Chem Ed 26:362-6 Jl '49
Solubility product of bismuth oxychloride and the ionization constant of tetrachloro-bismuth ion. J Chem Ed 24:395-8 Ag '47
MCANALLY, A. P.
Humane studies for humane careers. J Ed London 79:661-2 D '47
MCANALLY, Patrick
General education of industrial managers. J Ed London 81:130+ Mr '49
MACANDREW, Joseph F.
Developing a junior high school as an a-v demonstration center. Audio Visual G 16:14 O '49
MCARDLE, Rose Agnes. See Mary Marguerite, Sister
MACARTHUR, Douglas
Message. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p 15-17)
MCARTHUR, H. Russell
Modulated light transmitter and receiver. Sch Sci & Math 48:741-4 D '48
MACAULAY, Jack L.
Little stone schoolhouse. Sierra Ed N 44:7 O '48
MCAULEY, Agnes
Teaching with radio at Holmes school. Assn Ed Radio J 7:17-19 O '47
MACAULEY, William J.
Difficulty of grammar. Brit J Ed Psychol 17: 153-62 N '47
MCAVOY, Blanche
Biology meets the needs of youth. Ill Ed 38: 152-3 D '49
MCAVOY, Thomas Timothy
Philosophers and American Catholic education. Cath Ed R 47:579-85 N '49
MACBEAN, Mrs Dilla Whittemore
Audio-visual materials in the library. Wilson Lib Bul 23:697-8 My '49
Children and books. El Engl 26:323-8 O '49
Phonograph records to stimulate reading; with list. Ed Screen 27:224-6 My '48
MCBEATH, Glenelle
Gifts to share. Instr 58:24 My '49
Help the slow reader now. Instr 58:86+ S '49
Meal tray. Instr 56:44 S '47
My home town. Instr 59:29 My '50
Paper cutting leads to design. Instr 59:56 Mr '50
MCBRIDE, Charles Grover
Utilization of illustrative material, field trips and other aids in teaching marketing. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:732-4 F '49
MCBRIDE, J. L.
Christmas worship service for the individual. Sch Activities 19:126 D '47
MCBRIDE, Katharine Elizabeth
Central conflict in present-day education: its psychological references. (Horace Kallen lecture for 1947) 18p bibliog f pa gratis '48 New sch. for social res, 66 W 12th st, N.Y. 11
Education for voluntary citizenship. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p39-46)
MCBRIDE, Russell W.
Safety patrols map traffic controls. Safety Ed 28:5 D '48
MCBRIDE, William B.
New challenges and new goals. por Mus Educators J 33:22-4 Je '47
MCBRIEN, Vincent O.
Scholars are important persons. Cath Ed R 47:13-17 Ja '49
MCBROOM, Maude Mary
Obituary
Mid Sch por 62:23 D '47
MCBURNEY, J. H.
Bicycle program. Safety Ed 29:12 D '49
MCBURNEY, James Howard
1948 Washington convention. Q J Speech 34: 501-3 D '48
MCCABE, Bernard
Catholic teachers in public schools. America 79:407-8 Ag 7 '48
MCCABE, Eugenia
School librarians have their problems, too, in senior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 211 Ap '47
MCCABE, Francis Xavier
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:25 Jl 10 '48
MCCABE, Lydia
Simple tree decorations. Instr 59:38 D '49
MACCABEES, Feast of the. See Hanukkah (feast of lights)
MCCAFFERTY, Robert C.
Growth and use of ferns from spores. Am Biol Teach 11:49-50 F '49
MCCAFFREY, John L.
Objective of business education. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p52-3)
MCCAGG, John B.
What, no darkroom? Sch Manag 18:12 Jl '49
MCCAHAN, David, and Hamburg, Morris
College and university courses in insurance and related subjects; a survey. 51p bibliog f pa $1 '49 S. S. Huebner foundation for insurance ed, 3924 Walnut st, Philadelphia 4
MCCAIN, A. Madeleine. See King, R. R. jr, jt. auth.
MCCAIN, Arthur Williamson
Banking as a career. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 F; 13-14 Mr '49
MCCAIN, Elizabeth
Educational needs of exceptional children. Und Child 18:107-10 O '49
MCCALL, Anne Bryan, pseud. See Portor, L. S.
MCCALL, Gladys S.
Our children learn to use their library. Pittsburgh Sch 23:148-50 My '49
MCCALL, William Morrison
Why school commencements? Sch Executive 67:56-7 My '48
MCCALLEY, Jean Elizabeth. See Coleman, J. C. jt. auth.
MCCALLIE, James Park
Awarded the Russell Colgate distinguished service award. por Int J Relig Ed 25:2 Mr '49
MCCALLIN, Myrtle G.
Common denominator of sixth grade. Ed Outl 22:73-8 Ja '48
MCCALLISTER, Dorothy. See Watkins, T. W. jt. auth.
MCCALLUM, C. M.
Child guidance. Times Ed Sup 1700:643 N 29 '47
MCCALLUM, Mrs Eva Beatrice (McNown)
What do you mean, nursery? Int J Relig Ed 24:6-7 D '47
MCCALLUM, Pauline B.
Swiss and their environment. Instr 59:24+ F '50
MCCALLUM, Phyllis
Breakfast with Santa; story. Instr 58:11 D '48
MCCALMONT, A. Lucilla, and Kauth, M. K.
Manuscript and cursive writing. Grade Teach 67:35 O '49
MCCAMPBELL, Robert H.
Reading others through the Rorschach. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 144-8)
MCCANDLESS, Boyd Rowden
Psychosocial development of personality. bibliog Child Develop 20:123-9 S '49
Rorschach as predictor of academic success. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:43-50 F '49
MCCANN, Eleanor
Custom made; student instruction tailored to our needs. Wilson Lib Bul 24:367-9 Ja '50
MCCANN, Maurice C.
Learning through visual aids. Safety Ed 29: 12 N '49
Visualizing a report to the board of education. Audio Visual G 16:10 Mr '50

MACCANN, Richard Dyer
What price Ph.D? Harvard Ed R 18:87-98 Mr '48
MCCANN, W. H.
Supervised farming agreements between father and son. Ag Ed Mag 20:10-11 Jl '47
MCCANNON, Ronald Bradley
County superintendents in reorganized systems. Sch Manag 18:14 Ap '49
MCCANSE, Ralph Alan
Hamlet's lack of balance. Col Engl 10:476-8 My '49
MCCARTHY, Agnes
New curriculum in the language arts for the secondary school. Minn J Ed 30:24-5 Ap '50
Teaching communication to slow learners. bibliog f Engl J 36:401-7 O '47
MCCARTHY, Dorothea Agnes
Personality and learning. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p93-6)
When children begin to walk and talk. Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 O '47
MCCARTHY, Francis W.
Atomic energy in science and its social implications. Sch Sci & Math 50:279-83 Ap '50
MCCARTHY, Philip J.
Class of methods for estimating reaction to stimuli of varying severity. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:143-56 Mr '49
MCCARTHY, Thomas John
Christian concept of discipline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:495-506
MCCARTNEY, Eugene Stock
Augustus compares Horace to a sextariolus Class J 44:55-6 O '48
Several picturesque methods of measuring distance. bibliog Class J 44:488-9 My '49
MCCARTY, F. M.
Operating a lunchroom. Tex Outl 31:16 Ag '47
MCCARTY, Gordon
Modern washrooms easy to maintain. Nations Sch 40:58+ D '47
MCCARTY, Harold B.
Dial-log. See issues of National parent-teacher January 1949-June 1949
Radio in state service; how Wisconsin's network makes lives better with education and good music. State Government 22:260-2 N '49
MCCARTY, Pearl S.
Reading interests shown by choices of books in school libraries. Sch R 58:90-6 F '50
MCCARY, James Leslie
Ethnic and cultural reactions to frustration. J Personal 18:321-6 Mr '50
MCCASKILL, James Lane
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:106 N '49
MCCAUGHNA, Mary E.
Teacher for a day; helps for the substitute teacher. Grade Teach 65:56+ Ap '48
MCCAUGHRIN, Lucy
Southern pioneer. L. Stovel. por Volta R 51: 278+ Je '49
MCCAULEY, David Vincent
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:157 Mr 11 '50
MCCAULEY, Lucile
Children's interests in poetry. El Engl 25: 426-41 N '48
Little children love poetry. bibliog f El Engl 25:352-8 O '48
MCCAUSLAND, Elizabeth, and others
(eds) Art professions in the United States. 111p pa '50 Cooper union art sch, Cooper sq, N.Y. 3
MCCAY, Jeanette B. See Dreisbach, M. B. jt. auth.
MCCHAREN, William Knox
Improving the quality of living; study of community schools in the South. 67p il pa '47 George Peabody col, Division of surveys and field services
Selected community school programs in the South. (Contribution to ed. no395) 216p bibliog $2.50 '48 George Peabody col.
MCCLANAHAN, Walter R. and Morgan, D. H.
Use of standard tests in counseling engineering students in college. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:491-501 D '48
MCCLANE, Douglas V.
(ed) See Interstate committee on high school-college relations. Mapping your education
MCCLARY, Howard
Counselor's job: changing I to we. Camp Mag 21:7-8 F '49
MCCLATCHY, George
How a school and town paper grew up. Sch Activities 20:86-8 N '48
MCCLAY, David Ross
Charting the course in farm mechanics. por Ag Ed Mag 21:161-2 Ja '49
Leo R. Guillaume, a Pennsylvania teacher at work. por Ag Ed Mag 20:190-1 Ap '48
Visual teaching. por Ag Ed Mag 22:115 N '49
MCCLEARY, Robert A. and Lazarus, R. S.
Autonomic discrimination without awareness: an interim report. bibliog J Personal 18: 171-9 D '49
MCCLEARY, William
Good cat Floppo; story. Grade Teach 65:26-7 My '48
MCCLEERY, Wayne Edward
Good will. Ill Ed 37:14+ S '48
What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:170-2 Mr '50
MCCLELLAN, H. N. See Rhodes, J. H. jt. auth.
MCCLELLAN, Irene
Library and intercultural relations. por Ariz Teach Parent 36:14 D '47
MCCLELLAND, Barbara I.
Teaching students the use of the barometer. J Chem Ed 24:213 My '47
MCCLELLAND, David Clarence, and Liberman, A. M.
Effect of need for achievement on recognition of need-related words. bibliog J Personal 18:236-51 D '49
—See Gory, A. E. jt. auth.
—and others
Projective expression of needs; the effect of the need for achievement on thematic apperception. Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:242-55 Ap '49
MCCLELLAND, Ellwood Hunter
Reviewing of technical books, minimum requirements. J Chem Ed 25:380-2 Jl '48
MCCLELLAND, George William
Higher education looks ahead. Col & Univ 23: 584-93 Jl '48
Report of commission on minority groups in higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:163-9 Mr '49
Report of commission on minority groups in higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 36: 159-61 Mr '50
MCCLELLAND, Nancy (Vincent)
Don't fear use of color in your library. por Library Journal 74:1890-2 D 15 '49
MCCLELLAND, William A. and Sinaiko, H. W.
Investigation of a counselor attitude questionnaire. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:128-33 '50
MCCLENAHAN, Catherine H.
Radio planning in Evanston. Assn Ed Radio J 7:92-4 My '48
MCCLENAHAN, Robert Stewart
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:335 N 19 '49
MCCLENDON, LeRoy
Effect of color on school health and safety. Tex Outl 32:8-10 Je '48
Use color for safety. Safety Ed 29:22+ O '49
MCCLINTOCK, C. H.
Toy gun. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:70-3 F '48
MCCLINTOCK, Edwin Claire, Jr. See Berman, E. D. jt. auth.
MACCLINTOCK, Lander
Aragon's Arma virumque cano. Mod Lang J 31:416-21 N '47
MCCLINTOCK, Robert
Student looks forward to a career in the YMCA. J Phys Ed 46:93+ Jl '49
MCCLOSKEY, Frank Howland, and Hornstein, L. H.
Subfreshman composition, a new solution. Col Engl 11:331-9 Mr '50
MC CLOSKEY, Gordon Ellsworth
Boy growing. Nat Ed Assn J 39:209 Mr '50
MCCLOSKEY, J. H.
Assignment sheet for drafting. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:157 Ap '50
Can a cold chisel be sharpened with a file? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:321 O '48
Turned ink-bottle holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:344-5 O '49

MCCLOSKEY, Katherine
Aviation education in California for Santa Barbara adults. Calif J Sec Ed 22:363-5 O '47

MCCLOSKEY, Mark A.
Plan for community service. J Ed Sociol 21: 275-9 Ja '48

MCCLOY, Charles Harold
Featherball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:470 S '49

Parlor badminton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:470 S '49

Physical education around the world. J Phys Ed 45:3+, 28+ S-N '47

MCCLUNEY, S. R.
Planning for new school shops. Am Voc J 25:8-9 Mr '50

MCCLUNG, Leland Swint
Laboratory manual for general bacteriology. 2d ed $1.75 Burgess

MCCLURE, Blanche
Is yours worth while? Grade Teach 65:92-3 O '47

MCCLURE, Dorothy
Aids for atomic energy programs in the schools. Higher Ed 5:141-2 F 15 '49

Needed revisions in world history programs. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p25-9)

Social-studies textbooks and atomic energy. bibliog Sch R 57:540-6 D '49

—See West, E. jt. auth.

—and Johnson, P. G.
Where the school takes hold. Sch Life 31:sup7-9+ Mr '49

MCCLURE, Lois V.
Roof over our heads. Int J Relig Ed 25:11-12 Jl '49

They want weekday religious education; survey of reactions to the Champaign case decision. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8 S '48

MCCLURE, S. M.
Illinois rocks and minerals for the earth science laboratory. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:270-8 Ap '50

MCCLURE, Worth
New look in elementary education. Nat El Prin 28:4-7 O '48

Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:106 N '49

MCCLUSKEY, John
Implications concerning citizenship. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:382-9

MCCLUSKY, Frederick Dean
(ed) Audio-visual education number. Ed 68: 67-127 O '47

Class produces its own audio-visual handbook. Ed Screen 26:303 Je '47

Differentiated reading of films. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 140-7)

Reading the tools of communication. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 18-21)

Teacher training in audio-visual instruction. bibliog f Ed 68:69-74 O '47

Things new and coming in visual education. Nations Sch 40:54-5 N '47

Your counselor service: visual aids (cont of Audio-visual aids) See issues of Instructor September 1947-June 1949

MCCLUSKY, Howard Yale
Adult education for citizenship. bibliog R Ed Res 17:293-8 O '47

Changing needs of young adults. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p40-51)

Comments on four case studies of community organization. J Ed Sociol 23:183-8 N '49

Dissemination of child development knowledge through a program of adult education and community action. bibliog Child Develop 19:40-51 Mr '48

How community agencies may help with problems of delinquency. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 191-213)

Mental health in schools and colleges. bibliog R Ed Res 19:405-12 D '49

Teachers and the small community. (Small sch. and its community no3) 62p bibliog pa 75c '48 Univ. of Neb. press

MCCOARD, William B.
Contributions from the military programs in voice communications. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:370-5 O '47

Interpretation of the times; a report of the oral interpretation of W. H. Auden's Age of anxiety. bibliog Q J Speech 35:489-95 D '49

Report on the reading of Hiroshima. Q J Speech 34:174-6 Ap '48

MCCOLLUM, Pearl Gearhart
Activities for a school fair. Grade Teach 65:94 O '47

MCCOLVIN, Lionel Roy
How to find out. 2d ed 96p bibliog $1.50 '47 Macmillan

MCCOMB, Ellen H.
To learn to laugh. Recreation 42:27-9 Ap '48

MCCOMB, William Randolph
Amended Fair labor standards act improves protection of child workers. Child 14:120+ F '50

Changes in the Fair labor standards act affect young workers. bibliog Occupations 28:429-32 Ap '50

MCCOMBS, Rollin K. and Pietenpol, W. B.
Inexpensive arrangement for determining *e/m* by Busch's method. Am J Physics 17:78-9 F '49

MCCONAGHA, Glenn Lowery
Draftees can keep on with their studies. Nations Sch 43:48-9 Ja '49

Report on military utilization of the General educational development tests. Col & Univ 25:37-47 O '49

Service school looks at its program. J Higher Ed 19:87-92+ F '48

MCCONATHY, Osbourne, and others
New music horizons: teachers' manual for the primary grades. 128p pa 60c '47 Silver

MCCONNELL, Aldine, and Frampton, W. W.
Homemaking and lunches team up. Nations Sch 42:56-8 O '48

MCCONNELL, Elizabeth
Court worker studies truancy cases. Und Child 16:119-24+ O '47

MCCONNELL, Mrs Helen M.
Pretranscription emphases in the shorthand theory class. Bsns Ed World 29:172-5 N '48

Pretranscription responsibility of the teacher of typewriting. Bsns Ed World 30:243-4 Ja '50

—See Fidell, J. jt. auth.

MACCONNELL, James D.
Building and remodeling school buildings for the coming school program. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p88-103)

MCCONNELL, Robert Ervie
Audio-visual education in teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p54-9)

Training teachers to use audio-visual aids. Sch Executive 67:66-7 S '47

MCCONNELL, Thomas Raymond
Expanding rôle of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 23:350-3 Ap '49

Fundamental decisions in developing a program of general education. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:123-36 Ap '48

How we can get the schools we want? Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ O '48

Liberal education and specialization. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p61-84)

Reply to the critics. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 22: 533-50 Ap '49

—and others
Higher education for all; radio discussion. (No514) 27p map pa 10c '48 Univ. of Chicago. Round table

MCCOOK, Lilian Gerow
Vocal student's imagination; its development and training. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p204-8)

MCCOOK, Nebraska
Public schools
Report of an investigation; McCook, Nebraska; an example of some effects of undemocratic school administration in a small community. National commission for the defense of democracy through education. pa '47 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
MCCORD, William S. See Planty, E. G. jt. auth.
MCCORKLE, Thomas Smith
Objective of education in the fine arts. Assn Am Col Bul 35:544-55 D '49
Who will start strings? Mus Educators J 35: 33 Ap '49
MCCORMACK, Eric D.
Scientist and the common good. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:295-300 My '48
MCCORMACK, Lucy
Spokane field day. J Home Econ 39:515-16 O '47
MCCORMACK, Margaret C.
Some on-going science programs in a suburban community. Nat El Prin 29:15-19 F '50
MCCORMICK, Archie
Donny's bounce; story. Instr 58:26-7 O '49
MCCORMICK, C. F.
Clues to better administration. bibliog f Clearing House 23:131-5 N '48
Human relations study. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16+ Mr '49
What about common learnings in the junior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:260-8 Mr '50
MCCORMICK, Charles Graham
Emotions and a positive morality. Relig Ed 42:271-4 S '47
MCCORMICK, Donald Bruce
Top two of forty winners. por Science News Letter 57:161, 163 Mr 18 '50
Winner of the ninth annual Westinghouse science talent search. por Science 111:270 Mr 10 '50
MCCORMICK, Felix J.
What is good lighting? Scholastic 55:17T+ Ja 4 '50
MCCORMICK, Helen C.
Cleveland meeting of the NEA. N Y State Ed 36:26-7 O '48
MCCORMICK, Hubert John
Grading procedure for the physical education activity program. J Health & Phys Ed 18: 716-17+ D '47
MCCORMICK, Inez G.
By magic carpet; play. Instr 59:46+ Ja '50
MCCORMICK, Leo Joseph
Classroom value of films. Cath Ed R 45:387-93 S '47
Seeing and hearing the religion lesson. Cath Sch J 49:149-50 My '49
MCCORMICK, Patrick Joseph
C.U.A. rector chosen vice-head of new association of Catholic universities. Cath Ed R 47:620 N '49
Monsignor McCormick. Cath Ed R 46:339-40 Je '48
MCCORMICK, William Wallace
Neglected recitation. Am J Physics 18:205-7 Ap '50
MCCOWAN, Susan A.
Christmas in Stubbs Bay; play. Instr 58:29+ D '48
In the land of cotton; play. Grade Teach 65: 72 Je '48
Tests and activities for middle and upper grades: famous rides and riders. Instr 58: 24-5+ Ja '49
MCCOWEN, Annie Margaret. See McKee, P. G. jt. auth.
MCCOWN, Jane
Why I love teaching music in a rural school. por Sch Musician 21:13-14+ Ja '50
MCCOY, Gay
Dramatic play in primary grades. Instr 59:13 Mr '50
MCCOY, John H.
Calendar of college activities for 1947-48: day-by-day suggestions for a well-balanced public relations program during the school year [mimeographed] 29p $1 '47 The auth, Occidental col, Los Angeles, Calif.
Santa Ana builds a new college campus. Am Sch Bd J 115:36-8+ Ag '47
MCCOY, Paul O.
YMCA pays tribute to two veterans. J Phys Ed 44:93 My '47
MCCOY, Raymond F.
Teaching for peace. America 78:sup4+ Ap 3 '48
MCCOY, Robin
Faculty and students govern this school. Nations Sch 42:28-9 Jl '48
MCCRACKEN, Mrs Blanche
Art and its place in the elementary school. Design 49:4-5 N '47
MCCRACKEN, George E.
Arnobius adversus genera. bibliog Class J 42:474-6 My '47
Home-made collection of illustrations. Class J 43:43-5 O '47
MCCRACKEN, Glen
Grand Canyon visit. See & Hear 5:22 F '50
MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble
Democracy in college. J Higher Ed 19:413-15 N '48
New York childhood. por Newsweek 33:74 Ja 24 '49
MCCRACKEN, J. E. and Hendrickson, Andrew
Participation in community programs. J Higher Ed 21:152-3+ Mr '50
MCCRACKEN, Jessie
School library and radio. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 23:503-9 Mr '49
MACCRACKEN, John Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:106 F 7 '48
MCCRADY, Edward, jr
Report of the committee on research and creative activity in southern institutions. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 150-7)
Report of the committee on research and creative activity in southern institutions. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p70-6)
MCCRARY, Emma
Students are people. UBEA Forum 4:25-6+ Ja '50
MCCRAW, L. W.
Factor analysis of motor learning; a condensation of a dissertation. bibliog Res Q 20: 316-35 O '49
MCCREANOR, Robert
Better health in the making. Ohio Sch 27: 70-1 F '49
MCCREARY, John Kenneth
Canada and progressive education. Queens Quarterly 56 no 1:56-67 [F] '49
Child guidance. Train Sch Bul 45:154-63 Ja '49
Matrix of Dewey's theory of education. bibliog f Ed 68:439-48 Mr '48
Nature of progressive education. Ed 70:289-97 Ja '50
MCCREARY, T. Donald
Private education in America; with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:545-50 '47-48
MCCREERY, Fran
Public relations in distributive education. Ed 70:50-4 S '49
MCCREERY, Gene S.
Mathematics for all the students in high school. Math Teach 41:302-8 N '48
MCCREIGHT, Harold B.
Audio-visual aids in physics. Sci Teach 15: 67-8+ Ap '48
MCCRISTAL, King James
Successes and failures of the service program of physical education for men at Michigan state college. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p34-7)
MACCUBBIN, John E.
Slide rule in the junior high school. Math Teach 42:164-5 Mr '49
MCCUE, Mrs Isabel C.
Effective approaches to guidance. Va J Ed 42:15-16+ O '48
MCCUE, John Joseph Gerald
Ancient science in the modern curriculum. Am J Physics 16:404-8 O '48
MCCUEN, Theron L.
Designing the school bus garage. Nations Sch 40:34-7 S '47
MCCULLEY, R. C.
Alabama association's program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:227-30 Ap '49

MCCULLOCH, Leon
Demonstrating interfacial tension. J Chem Ed 26:338 Je '49
MCCULLOCH, W. W.
Spring bird study. bibliog Sch 36:494-7 My '48
MCCULLOCH, Walter Fraser
Forest management education in Oregon. (Oregon state monographs; Studies in ed. and guidance no2) 135p bibliog pa $1 '49 Oregon state col, Corvallis
MCCULLOUGH, Constance Mary
How moral is oral? El Engl 25:286-9+ My '48
Recognizing child development in the reading program. El Engl 25:1-11 Ja '48
—See Russell, D. H. jt. auth.
—and Russell, D. H.
First-grade tests, with manuals; experimental edition. (Ginn basic readers) il pa specimen set 52c '48 Ginn
MCCULLOUGH, Helen E.
Housing research for home economists. J Home Econ 41:249-51 My '49
MCCULLOUGH, James, and Dyke, D. A.
Tin can wastebasket. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 420-1 D '47
MCCULLY, Harry McKee
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:456 D 13 '47
MCCUMBER, Robert E.
Science aids safety. Safety Ed 28:9 D '48
MCCUNE, George H. See Morse, H. T. jt. auth.
MCCUNE, Shannon Boyd-Bailey
Exercises for teaching local geography at the college level. J Geog 47:290-3 O '48
MCCUNN, Drummond J.
Intensive summer program. por (In American school and university, 1949. p310-12)
Presenting the budget to the board and the community. Sch Executive 67:54 N '47
Responsibilities of school officials for planning and designing equipment. Sch Executive 68:42-3 Ag '49
—and Wohlgemuth, O. J.
Something new has been added to Contra Costa county. Sch Executive 69:58 D '49
MACCURDY, George Grant
George Grant MacCurdy, 1863-1947. R. W. Ehrich. American Antiquity 14:49-50 Jl '48
Obituary
Nature 161:47 Ja 10 '48. D. A. E. Garrod Science 107:639-40 Je 18 '48. H. Hencken
MCCURDY, Harold Grier
Basal metabolism and academic performance in a sample of college women. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:363-72 O '47
Group and individual variability on the Goodenough draw-a-man test. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:428-36 N '47
Study of the novels of Charlotte and Emily Brontë as an expression of their personalities. bibliog J Personal 16:109-52 D '47
MACCURDY, Raymond R. jr
Legal revival of pundonor in Spanish Louisiana. bibliog Hispania 33:30-2 F '50
MCCURDY, Sylvia E.
Colored chalk techniques for basic mathematics. Math Teach 41:369-71 D '48
MCCUSKER, Lauretta G.
Children's books about foreign countries: India. bibliog El Engl 26:75-85 F '49
P.L.s can serve parochial schools. bibliog Library Journal 72:1240-3 S 15 '47
MCCUSKEY, Dorothy
How do you know a good teacher? Und Child 16:107-11 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 14-16 Ja '48
Techniques in promoting understanding of our democratic life through reading in high schools and junior colleges. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 128-32)
What is good teaching? Nat Ed Assn J 37:424-5, 504-5, 596-7 O-D '48
What shall we export? Ed 70:166-9 N '49
—and Paukner, L. C.
Materials for improved schools. Ed Leadership 5:230-5 Ja '48
MCCUTCHAN, John Wilson
Church college makes a prognosis. Christian Ed 30:158-63 Je '47
MCCUTCHEN, S. P.
Problems approach to the social studies. J Ed Sociol 20:529-36 My '47
MCCUTCHEON, John E.
Intramural sport at the University of Toronto and intramural trends in Canada. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 17-21)
MCCUTCHEON, Roger Philip
Report of the committee on graduate instruction. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p21-5)
Report on graduate instfuction. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p 18-22)
Studies of the humanities in southern education. So Assn Q 12:103-4 F '48
MCCUTCHON, K. B.
Simplified periodic classification of the elements. J Chem Ed 27:17-19 Ja '50
MCDAID, Elmer W. and others
What is your teachers' work week? Sch Executive 66:41 Jl '47
MCDANIEL, Mrs Ethel Hittle
Why not try friendship? Social Ed 13:72 F '49
MCDANIEL, Henry Bonner
Flying squadron guidance workshop. Calif J Sec Ed 23:351-2 O '48
Operation guidance and the teacher. Sch Executive 69:53-4 S '49
—See Hostetter, H. M. jt. auth.
MCDANIEL, Inga Carter
Establishing effective home-school relationships. Calif J El Ed 16:160-75 F '48
Guidance staff. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p89-103)
MCDANIEL, Maybell
Handwriting, wings for thought. Tex Outl 32:24 D '48
MCDANIEL, Walton Brooks
Sempiternal superstition. bibliog Class J 45: 171-6, 233-6 Ja-F '50
MCDAVID, Raven Ioor, jr
Derivatives of Middle English [o:] in the south Atlantic area. bibliog Q J Speech 35:496-504 D '49
MCDERMOTT, J. R. jr
Design the industrial arts laboratory around objectives. Sch Executive 67:29-30 O '47
MCDERMOTT, James F.
Eighty-two year-old Jesuit honored at St Peter's college as building is named for him. Cath Ed R 47:686-7 D '49
MCDERMOTT, James J.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:456 D 13 '47
MCDERMOTT, William Coffman
Keats and Sosibios. bibliog Class J 44:33-4 O '48
Tabulae bene pictae. bibliog Class J 44:363-9 Mr '49
MCDIARMID, Errett Weir, jr
A.L.A. and the future. Am Lib Assn Bul 43: 327-30 N '49
College libraries and the New York survey. Wilson Lib Bul 22:604-7 Ap '48
Crusade for an educated America. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:289-93 Jl '48
If there had been no Wilson company. Wilson Lib Bul 24:680 My '50
MCDILL, James A.
Trends in giving and spending. Christian Ed 32:231-3 S '49
MCDONALD, Mrs Annie Laurie
How biology teachers and other science teachers can teach health education. Am Biol Teach 11:150-1 O '49
—See Ellinwood, E. H. jt. auth.
MACDONALD, D. L.
Training received in farmer cooperation. Ag Ed Mag 20:84-5 N '47
MACDONALD, Mrs Dora Mary
Economic education for the younger pupils. Minn J Ed 30:14-15 Ap '50
Showing the world how we live. Minn J Ed 29:24 Mr '49
Translating pedagese. L. Goverman. il Minn J Ed 29:10-11 N '48
MCDONALD, Ethel C.
Achieving group unity through varied activities. Grade Teach 65:30+ D '47
Reading and the school excursion. Peabody J Ed 25:34-6 Jl '47
MCDONALD, Eugene T.
(ed) Abstracts. See issues of Journal of speech and hearing disorders June 1949-

MCDONALD, Everett A. jr
Guidance in the small school system can be effective if all teachers help. Nations Sch 43:26-8 Ap '49

MACDONALD, Flora Jane
Should the WEA establish a classroom teachers department? Wis J Ed 82:8-9 O '49

MCDONALD, Florin Lee
Story of the nativity. Tex Outl 32:13 D '48

MACDONALD, Isobel
Education in the novel; girls in the nineteenth century. Times Ed Sup 1806:857 D 9 '49

MACDONALD, J. F.
Glengarry dominie. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:669-74 Je '47

MCDONALD, James Walton
Creative thinking through group discussion. Adult Ed J 8:3-8 Ja '49

MACDONALD, John
Music projects hold junior-high pupils' interest. Clearing House 22:365-6 F '48

MACDONALD, John Haskell
Office management. 3d ed 466p il $5.35; to schs $4 '47 Prentice-Hall
—Teacher's manual. 3d ed 177p gratis '47 Prentice-Hall

MACDONALD, Margherita, and others
Leisure activities and the socioeconomic status of children. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 54:505-19 My '49

MCDONALD, Marion
Art comes to children. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Ja 8 '49

MACDONALD, Nellie Violet
(comp) Books suitable for small children. bibliog Volta R 52:73-5 F '50
New nursery school. Volta R 50:63+ F '48

MACDONALD, Norman S.
Potential energy model for displacement reactions. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:338-40 Je '48

MCDONALD, Pearl S.
Consensus of opinion on the ASTP. French R 21:129-33 D '47

MCDONALD, Ralph W.
Call to action for all classroom teachers. por Ariz Teach Parent 36:13+ D '47
Challenge of teacher selection. Nat Ed Assn J 36:515 O '47
Fundamental issues in general education. J Gen Ed 4:32-9 O '49
How can we meet the teacher shortage? Ohio Sch 26:62-3+ F '48
Laying firm foundations; challenge to Americans: world citizenship. Nat Parent Teach 41:30-1 Je '47
Next steps in meeting our expanding opportunities. Col & Univ 24:481-94 Jl '49
Professional salaries for teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 38:662-4 D '49
Program to revitalize the teaching profession. Mid Sch 62:14-15+ F '48
Securing qualified teachers. So Assn Q 12: 312-22 F '48
(ed) See National conference on higher education. Current problems in higher education
—and Stinnett, T. M.
Importance of standards. Nat Ed Assn J 38:259 Ap '49
When teachers met at Durham, N.H; teacher education and professional standards. Nat Ed Assn J 38:151 S '49

MCDONALD, Wayne A.
We stumbled onto filmstrips. Ed Screen 29: 110-11+ Mr '50

MCDONALD, William Andrew
Experiment with Cicero's De natura deorum in second-year college Latin. Class J 44: 160-4 N '48

MACDONALD, Wilson
International anthem; poem. Ed Forum 12: 148 Ja '48

MCDONAUGH, James
Aims and means in British education to-day; with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:502-11 '47-48

MCDONELL, A. Eugene
Modern music and education. Mus Educators J 36:50-1 S '49

MCDONOUGH, Reginald
Course in civics and American history in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:178-82

MACDOUGALL, Curtis D.
Language and human welfare. Progres Ed 25:263-9 N '47

MCDOUGALL, Jean
Seniors select their subjects. Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11 Mr '48

MCDOWELL, Ernest Gordon. See Mackenzie, G. N. jt. comp.

MCDOWELL, Tremaine
American studies. 96p $1.50 '48 Univ. of Minn.
American studies and the new interdepartmentalism. Sch & Soc 68:196-200 S 25 '48

MACE, David Robert
Sex education is not enough. Womans Home Companion 77:36+ Mr '50
That dear octopus, the family. Child Study 27 no2:35-7+ [F] '50

MACE, F. Borden, and Dohrs, F. E.
Motion pictures. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 140-5)

MCEACHERN, Edna M.
For international understanding. Mus Educators J 35:23 S '48

MCEACHERN, Mrs J. N.
Obituary
Int J Relig Ed por 25:6 Je '49. R. G. Ross

MCEACHRON, Karl Boyer, jr
Developing creative ability in an educational system. J Eng Ed 38:122-8 O '47
Professional responsibility. J Eng Ed 39: 329-30 Mr '49

MCEATHRON, Margaret
Your child can learn to read; simplified course in phonics; bks 1-2. 2bks 3d ed 64; 68p bibliog il ea $2.50; pa $2 '49 Reading house, box 15503, Crenshaw station, Los Angeles 8

MACEDOIN, Gary
Catholic schools in the West Indies. America 79:223-4 Je 5 '48

MCELHENY, W. T.
Study of two techniques of measuring mechanical comprehension. J Ap Psychol 32: 611-17 D '48

MCELHERAN, N. Brock
Use of theory in rehearsals. Mus Educators J 36:20+ S '49

MCELLIGOTT, Raymond T.
Career in the United States Coast guard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:32 D '47

MCELROY, Louis A.
Every community is unique. Am Voc J 24: 14-16+ D '49
Zoned analysis a graphic tool for school-community communication and research. Am Voc J 25:8-9 Ap '50

MCELVANEY, Maude
Devotionals in Highland Park. Phi Delta Kappan 30:190-2 Ja '49

MCELWAIN, Florence
Adventure in the night; story. Grade Teach 64:63 My '47

MCENANY, Mike V.
Course requirements in humanistic-social studies. J Eng Ed 37:704-8 My '47

MCENROE, Irene. See Rowe, H. jt. auth.

MCENTIRE, Ralph N.
Colgate award given to outstanding layman. por Int J Relig Ed 26:2 Mr '50

MCEVOY, Joseph Patrick
Lot of leaven in a little loaf. Readers Digest 51:132-4 S '47

MCFADDEN, Dorothy Loa (Mrs James L. McFadden)
Television comes to our children. Parents Mag 24:26-7+ Ja '49

MCFADDEN, Elton
Neville home economics room remodeled. Am Sch Bd J 116:48-9+ Ap '48

MCFADDEN, Mrs James L. See McFadden, D. L.

MCFADDEN, M. G.
Proposed integration of biology workbook and study materials with specially designed reading procedures for the course. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:156-62 Mr '49
Recent trends in the teaching of biology and some recommendations relative to the development of a course-of-study. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:47-51 F '50
Workbook in science in connection with the course-of-study. bibliog Sci Ed 33:64-70 F '49

MCFADDIN, Genora
Development of state-authorized supervision of rural elementary white schools in Alabama. (Contribution to ed. no409) 228p $2.50 '49 Peabody col.
MCFADYEN, Henry C. See Shalett, S. M. jt. auth.
MCFADZEAN, John
Examples of site planning, with emphasis on the 50 acre community-high school recreation area in Reno. Nations Sch 44:34-9 Jl '49
Landscape and playground development of school sites. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p88-92)
MCFARLAND, Dalton Edward
Study of certain community relationships of business teachers in the public secondary schools of Michigan. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-8 O '47
MCFARLAND, Edna
Art classes study China. Instr 57:54 O '48
MACFARLAND, George Arthur
Veterans at the University of Pennsylvania. Ed Outl 22:12-21 N '47
MCFARLAND, K. L.
Industrial-arts teacher education prepares also for industry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 189 My '48
MCFARLAND, Kenneth Warren
Behold, this day! Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:142-4 Ap '49
Qualifications for successful membership. Sch Executive 66:40-1 Ag '47
MACFARLAND, Lois
Colbytown camp. Jun Col J 20:253-8 Ja '50
MCFARLAND, Margaret Beall
Child development in education for women. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:218-22 Je '49
MCFARLANE, Charles T.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:169 Mr 5 '49
MACFARLANE, Mrs Jean Walker
Training of psychologists for the community mental health service field. J Clin Psychol 6:128-32 Ap '50
MCFEELEY, Sister Mary Annetta
Christian family living program for secondary schools. Cath Ed R 45:458-66 O '47
Educating for Christian family living. Cath Sch J 50:139-42 My '50
Educators meet the needs of the times. Cath Ed R 46:283-91 My '48
Implications concerning home and family life. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:390-9
Salient facts about the Christian family living program. bibliog Cath Ed R 46:358-70 Je '48
MCFEELY, Richard H.
Education in a social crisis. (In Education in a social crisis. p3-16); Same. Vital Speeches 14:505-8 Je 1 '48
Quakers with the new look. por Time 51: 52-3 F 23 '48
MCGALLIARD, John Calvin
Literature core at the State university of Iowa. J Gen Ed 2:204-14 Ap '48
MCGANN, Mary
Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching for common errors in mechanics of English made by college freshmen. J Ed Psychol 38:499-503 D '47
Improving the scholarship of college freshmen with remedial reading instructions. J Ed Psychol 39:183-6 Mr '48
MCGARRY, Daniel Doyle
Educational theory in the Metalogicon of John of Salisbury. bibliog f Speculum 23: 659-75 O '48
MCGAUGHEY, Helen
Ode to everlasting peace. Teach Col J 21:44 N '49
Time is storm; poem. Teach Col J 20:110 My '49
Who writes a book; poem. El Engl 26:95 F '49
MCGAVRAN, Grace Winifred
Worship resources for the junior department. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1949-
MCGAW, Frederick Milton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:108 F 18 '50
MCGEARY, M. N.
Appraising professors. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:695-701 D '47
MCGEE, Joseph A.
We, too, are producers! Clearing House 23: 331-2 F '49
MCGIFFERT, Arthur Cushman, jr
Horace Bushnell on parochial schools. Christian Century 66:1385-7 N 23 '49
MCGILL, Esby Clifton
Better training for the new business teacher. J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 Ja '49
Bookkeeping in the core curriculum. UBEA Forum 4:31-2+ N '49
Business education: some philosophical views. Bal Sheet 31:99 N '49
Business has a look at itself. J Bsns Ed 23: 14-16 N '47
Current trends in business teacher education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:55-62 My '49
Goals for NABTTI. UBEA Forum 4:39 D '49
Guidance in collegiate business education. Am Bsns Ed 6:101-5 D '49
Implications in general education for business training. por Bal Sheet 31:340-2 Ap '50
Integration of bookkeeping into the high school. UBEA Forum 4:29-30 F '50
Nominal vs. real accounts. J Bsns Ed 23: 21-3 My '48
Problems of the beginning business teacher. J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 D '48
Q-sago unit: local transportation. Bsns Ed World 28:603-5 Je '48
Typewriting speed, a false goal? J Bsns Ed 25:11-12 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 50-1 Mr '50
(ed) Your professional reading. See issues of Business education world
—See Kelly, M; Winters, M. jt. auths.
MCGILL university
McGill drops behind. Canadian Forum 27: 268 Mr '48
McGill university at war, 1914-1918, 1939-1945. R. C. Fetherstonhaugh. $3 '47 McGill univ, Sherbrooke st, W, Montreal
Oldest McGill. E. A. Collard. $2 '46 Macmillan (Toronto)
Summer at McGill university. A. Creazzi. Pittsburgh Sch 23:68-70 N '48
Geography department
Geography summer school. P. E. Uren. il map Canadian Geographical Journal 36: 130-6 Mr '48
MCGILL verbal situation
Effects of test abbreviation upon responses to the individual items. I. N. Mensh. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:22-36 Ja '49
MCGILVREY, Marjorie J.
Radio and motion pictures. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:131-3 D '49
Radio and the schools, achievement and challenge. Assn Ed Radio J 8:63-4 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:54-5 Ap '49
MCGINITY, Ethel
Glimpse of pioneer days. Grade Teach 67:49+ O '49
Little book people; play. Grade Teach 65:70 O '47
MCGINLEY, Dorothy L.
Portland's school for teen-age speeders. America 79:468-9 Ag 28 '48
MCGINLEY, Laurence Joseph
Fordham change. por Newsweek 33:72 Ja 17 '49
Portrait
Cath Sch J 49:32A F '49
MCGINNIES, Elliott, and Bowles, Warren
Personal values as determinants of perceptual fixation. bibliog J Personal 18:224-35 D '49
MCGINNIS, Dorothy J. See Carter, H. L. J. jt. auth.
MCGINNIS, Esther
For children and youth. J Home Econ 40: 205-6 Ap '48
Moving ahead for children and youth. bibliog J Home Econ 41:241-3 My '49
—See Mathews, W. M. jt. auth.
MCGINNIS, Frederick Alphonso
Negro students in Ohio colleges, school year 1948-1949. J Negro Ed 19 no2:209-10 '50

MCGINNIS, William Carroll
Educators in convention assembled. Am Sch Bd J 116:28 My '48
I may be right, I may be wrong. See issues of Journal of education through December 1948
MCGINTY, Alice B.
Forum: should federal aid be extended to public school systems? Forum 108:44+ Jl '47
MCGLOTHLIN, Nell Winn. See Bailey, E. M. jt. auth.
MCGLOTHLIN, William Joseph
Internships in southern graduate programs. J Higher Ed 20:83-7+ F '49
Large was our bounty. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 220-1 Ap '48
Regional bootstraps for higher education. Higher Ed 5:97-100 Ja 1 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:24-6 My '49
South advances. J Higher Ed 21:113-20 Mr '50
Wise resource-use. Nat Ed Assn J 39:184-5 Mr '50
—See Ivey, J. E. jr. jt. auth.
MCGOVERN, Kathleen Gray
Marks and remarks! poem. H Points 31:65-6 S '49
MCGOVERN, Verita Hayes
Radio, the fourth R. Instr 59:25 Ja '50
MACGOWAN, Kenneth
Film in the university. Saturday Review of Literature 32:61-2 My 14 '49
—and Morrison, Jack
Grid versus no grid. Sch Executive 68:62-3 N '48
MCGOWAN, S. A.
Geography quiz program. Grade Teach 66:90-3 Ap '49
MCGOWAN, William N.
Making the Framework work. Calif J Sec Ed 25:222-4 Ap '50
Teaching about aviation. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 590-1 N '49
MCGRANAHAN, R. S.
Rural children listen and learn. Nations Sch 43:58-9 My '49
MCGRANERY, James Patrick
Delta epsilon sigma. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:274-5
MCGRATH, Earl James
Ancient literature and modern life. J Gen Ed 2:87-90 Ja '48
Annual report, 1949. See United States. Federal security agency
Communication in general education. (Gen. ed. in Am. cols. & univs) 250p $3 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa
Democracy's road to freedom. Nat Ed Assn J 38:426-7 S '49
Education for work and the responsibilities of citizenship; editorial. J Gen Ed 2:3-7 O '47
Education in 1949, review and recommendations. Sch Life 32:72-3+ F '50
Education is the road to freedom. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:258 Ap '49
Education of college teachers. Ed Rec 30:366-74 Jl '49
Education of college teachers; editorial. J Gen Ed 3:83-6 Ja '49
First statement as United States Commissioner of education. pors Sch Life 31:1-3+ My '49; Excerpts. H Sch J 32:97-8 My '49; Sch R 57:250 My '49
Future of science in liberal education. Am J Physics 16:348-52 S '48
General education. J Gen Ed 2:267-77 Jl '48
General education for intellectual development. Assn Am Col Bul 34:252-64 My '48
Goals of higher education. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p385-404); Same cond. J Higher Ed 20:171-80 Ap '49; Assn Am Col Bul 35:487-93 D '49
How the Office of education can help you. por Sch Manag 19:24 Ap '50
Humanities in general education. (General ed. in Am. cols. & univs) 300p $3.25 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa
New Commissioner would gear Office of education to modern times. por Nations Sch 43:32h Mr '49
Office of the academic dean. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p40-9)
On the outside, looking in. por Sch Life 32: 56-9 Ja '50
Our road to freedom. por Sch Manag 19:3+ S '49
Parents and teachers as partners. Parents Mag 24:26 N '49
(ed) Science in general education. 400p pa $3.25 '48 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa
(ed) Social science in general education. 286p pa $2.50 '48 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa
Staffing higher education. North Cen Assn Q 23:358-61 Ap '49
Teachers, textbooks, and tests; editorial. J Gen Ed 3:3-5 O '48
Toward equality of opportunity. por Phi Delta Kappan 30:391-2 My '49
Vocational education and national well-being. por Am Voc J 25:13-14 Ja '50
What education is of most worth? J Gen Ed 2:167-70 Ap '48
What should teachers of history teach? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:648-59 D '47
Why attend summer school? por Scholastic 56:6T Mr 1 '50
Appointed Commissioner of education. Higher Ed 5:169 Ap 1 '49
Appointment as United States Commissioner of education. por Sch Executive 68:77 My '49
Commissioner McGrath. por Newsweek 33: 84 Mr 14 '49
Induction of the new Commissioner of education. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 49:499 My '49
New Commissioner of education. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:18 Mr '49
New Commissioner of education named. por Sch Life 31:1 Mr '49
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 120:42 Ap '50
(In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p35)
Library Journal 74:793 My 15 '49
Nat Ed Assn J 38:382 My '49
Senate confirms McGrath as Commissioner of education. Nations Sch 43:76 Ap '49
Statement in presenting Dr McGrath. R. I. Grigsby. Sch Life 31:3 My '49
U.S. Commissioner. por Va J Ed 42:34 Ap '49
United States Commissioner of education. por Am Sch Bd J 118:38 Mr '49
Willing and able. por Time 53:69-70 F 28 '49
—and others
Toward general education. 224p $3 '48 Macmillan
MCGRATH, Eleanor
We tackled the reading problem. J Ed 130:190-1 S '47
MCGRATH, Guy Dean
Art of instruction; lost chord in higher education. Ed 69:515-17 Ap '49
Case for methods courses in modern teacher training. Sch Sci & Math 48:648-55 N '48
Cave dwellers in teacher education. Sec Ed 14:13-15 F '49
Chinook wind is hitting teacher education. Ed 68:413-14 Mr '48
Criteria for admission to student teaching. Ed 70:181-5 N '49
Duties and responsibilities of the director of teacher education. J Ed Res 42:651-7 My '49
Evaluation of student-teaching. Ed Adm & Sup 35:442-6 N '49
Facts in teacher education. Sch Executive 68:25-6 Je '49
Hallmarks of an experimental program in teacher education. Ed Adm & Sup 35:303-10 My '49
Harbingers of improvement in teacher education. Ed Forum 14:157-62 Ja '50
Have you considered geology an ideal subject for curriculum enrichment? Sci Ed 33: 51-5 F '49
Let's face the facts about teacher education. Tex Outl 32:27-8 Je '48
Mirages in pre-service education for teachers. Ed Res Bul 27:195-8 O '48
Mitigation for the menace of the poorly trained teacher. por Teach Col J 20:65+ Ja '49
Nature and content of brochures needed in teacher education programs. Sci Ed 34: 100-2 Mr '50

MCGRATH, Guy Dean—*Continued*
Ossification dangers in teacher education. Ed 70:147-9 N '49
Pupil failure, our greatest challenge and opportunity. Peabody J Ed 26:290-4 Mr '49; Excerpts. Clearing House 24:25 S '49
Questions weighing heavily on the minds of teacher trainees. por Teach Col J 21:52-3+ D '49
Reactions of teacher trainees to educational journals. Sch Sci & Math 49:687-90 D '49
Some possible threats to adequate preservice education for teachers. Sch & Soc 67:60-1 Ja 24 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:52-3 Ap '48
Some results from a teacher-education questionnaire. Ed Res Bul 29:14-17+ Ja '50
Status and importance of educational psychology in teacher education. Mont Ed 25: 22-4 N '48
Status and importance of introductory courses in education. Jun Col J 20:154-7 N '49
Status and importance of principles of education in teacher education. Peabody J Ed 25:227-31 Mr '48
Teacher education, 1958. Nations Sch 42:43-5 N '48
(ed) Teacher education number. Ed 70:135-209 N '49
Teacher recruitment today. J Ed 131:84-5 Mr '48
Teacher training ideas. Phi Delta Kappan 29:167-9 N '47
Toward greater gains for teacher education. Ed Adm & Sup 34:177-80 Mr '48
Tradition still dominates teacher training. Nations Sch 41:22-3 Mr '48
Training programs for teachers. Sec Ed 14:4-6 N '49
Upgrading the services of cooperating teachers. Peabody J Ed 27:237-41 Ja '50
Why write articles for educational magazines? Grade Teach 67:16+ F '50
Worms in the apple basket. Sch Executive 67:26-7 Je '48

MCGRATH, Margaret E.
Other lands and peoples in programs for the primary grades. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p30-7)

MCGRATH, Marie Cecilia, in religion Sister Mary, I.H.M.
Psychology in the daily life of the child. Cath Ed R 45:544-9 N '47
Teaching religion in the kindergarten. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:397-8

MCGRATH, Mary T.
Place of dramatic arts in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:1-3 D '49

MCGRAW, Bruce G.
Audio-visual all-church library. Int J Relig Ed 24:11 S '47

MCGRAW, James H. jr
School buildings are needed. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:100-1 O '48

MCGRAW, Mabel
Joey and Sousa; story. Ed Mus Mag 28:31+ N '48
Musical fictionary. Ed Mus Mag 29:13 S '49
Quittin' on the keys; or, Care and feeding of accompanists. Ed Mus Mag 27:23+ Ja '48

MCGRAW, S. L.
Gobble-de-gook in the administration of veterans' affairs. Am Assn Col Reg J 22: 492-501 Jl '47
State despotism in teacher certification. Col & Univ 23:407-12 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:38-40 S '48

MCGREAL, Sister Mary Nona
Will sister need a cookbook? Cath Ed R 45: 354-8 Je '47

MCGREGOR, Douglas Murray
No. 665. por Time 51:76+ Je 28 '48

MACGREGOR, Ellen
Surprise visit; story. Instr 59:22 Mr '50

MACGREGOR, Geddes
Public schools in the 18th century. Quarterly Review 285:580-91 O '47
Sorbonne today. Contemporary Review 173: 39-43 Ja '48

MCGREGOR, Robert N.
Can you take it? Ed Mus Mag 28:25-6 Mr '49
Is your principal interested? Ed Mus Mag 29:37 Mr '50
Learn to be a host. Ed Mus Mag 29:14-15+ Ja '50
Let's make a record. Ed Mus Mag 27:35+ S '47
Look at it this way. Ed Mus Mag 27:29+ Ja '48
Music for all. por Ed Mus Mag 28:17 S '48
Sweet Ado-lin-n-ne. Ed Mus Mag 29:23+ N '49
You have to know it. por Ed Mus Mag 27:15 Mr '48
Your honorary president. Ed Mus Mag 29:25+ S '49

MCGREW, G. E.
Work-experience training programs in educational and corrective institutions. See Cornell university. New York state school of industrial and labor relations

MCGUFFEY, William Holmes
American mind in the making. W. E. Smith. Vital Speeches 12:721-4 S 15 '46
McGuffey the indoctrinator. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 40:19 N '47
McGuffey's elocutionary teachings. G. J. Tousey. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:80-7 F '48
McGuffey's reader and Tout va très bien. R. J. Fulton. French R 21:471-3 My '48
Making the American mind. R. D. Mosier. bibliog $3 '47 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

MCGUINNESS, Anne E.
It's good to be alive, and a teacher. H Points 31:16-18 D '49
Were today's leaders teen-age readers? H Points 31:67-8 Ja '49
What are you reading? H Points 29:65-8 My '47

MCGUIRE, Carl W. See Dugan, J. E. jt. auth.

MCGUIRE, Carson
(ed) Cultivating wider understanding of problems and research findings in child development; abridged proceedings of a conference on the dissemination and use of research findings in child development convoked by the Inter-university committee on collaboration in the study of child development and behavior. Child Develop 19:5-124 Mr '48

—and Havighurst, R. J.
Social development. bibliog R Ed Res 17:345-53 D '47

—and Smith, S. B.
Child development in periodical literature. Child Develop 19:112-24 Mr '48

MCGUIRE, Cyril Lenson
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:205 S 25 '48

MCGUIRE, Edna, and Portwood, T. B.
Key to workbook for The rise of our free nation. 181p maps pa '47 Macmillan

MCGUIRE, Mrs Effie Duffey
Teacher of the month. il pors Instr 59:16-17 My '50

MCGUIRE, Ida C.
What about marks? Mich Ed J 26.313-14 Ja '49

MCGUIRE, Loretta
Conditioning the teacher. Sierra Ed N 44:12-14 D '48

MCGUIRE, Marion
I like the University of Mexico. Scholastic 54:7T F 2 '49
Security, through safety. Camp Mag 21:5-6 Je '49

MCGUIRE, Martin Rawson Patrick
Blueprint for the new American education. America 78:sup 1-4 Ap 3 '48
Report of the President's commission on higher education. Cath Ed R 46:195-203 Ap '48

MCGUIRE, S. H. and Freeman, R. B.
Teaching effectiveness of non-nurse instructors shown by tests. Sch & Soc 69:268-71 Ap 9 '49

MACHADO DE ASSIS, Joaquin Maria
Machado de Assis, encomiast of lunacy. C. M. Wilson. Hispania 32:198-201 My '49

MCHALE, Kathryn
Portrait
Sch Life 30:13 D '47

MCHALE, Tom
Principal's day. Scholastic 55:9T O 12 '49

MACHAN, Helen Whitman
Some realia for French classes. Mod Lang J 31:368-70 O '47
—and Messimore, H. M.
They learn so easily. Mod Lang J 32:605-7 D '48; Same. Ohio Sch 27:269 S '49
MCHENDRIE, Janet
Add color to the school building through tile. Am Sch Bd J 119:51 O '49
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò
Machiavelli: teacher of our time. F. Mayer. Social Studies 39:65-8 F '48
Machiavelli: The prince. J. K. Ryan. America 78:409-10 Ja 10 '48
MACHINE age
Dr. I. B. M. Class J 43:297-8 F '48
Education for the machine age. M. H. Hedges. J Gen Ed 1:295-300 Jl '47
MACHINE design
Design stress factors. J. P. Vidosic. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:653-8 My '48
Machine tool designer's thoughts on engineering education; with discussion. B. P. Graves. J Eng Ed 38:211-19 N '47
MACHINE shop practice
Machine building program in high school. M. T. Gallagher. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:213-15 My '50 (to be cont)
Using the milling machine as a lathe. K. A. Seefeld. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:18 Ja '50
See also
Centering
Foundry practice
Pattern making
Courses of study
Course in machine shop [and tests] pt. 1, Bench and drill press work. California. Department of education. 2v '47 The dept, Sacramento 14
Course in machine shop, pt.2; Shaper and lathe work; and Tests. California. Department of education. 3v '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
Course in machine shop, pt.3, Milling machine and planer work; and Tests. California. Department of education. 2v '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
Curriculum
Vocational education and society. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:276-7 S '47
Projects
Constructing a small drill press in the school shop. C. W. Illingworth. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:381-3 N '49
Group project in press tooling. J. W. McIntyre. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:208-9 My '48
How to make a set of gauge size-blocks. L. A. Kroll. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:335 O '47
Three simple machine-shop projects. E. R. Glazener. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:328-9 O '49
Woodworking bench vise. U. D. Walker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:295-7 S '48
Tests and scales
Checking the student's knowledge with the camera. T. M. Rothrock. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:19-22 Ja '49
True-false exercise on fastenings. C. H. Schubert. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:51-3 F '50
Use of manual dexterity and mechanical aptitude tests in shop counselling of mentally retarded adolescent boys. W. J. McIntosh. J Excep Child 14:81-4 D '47
MACHINE shops
Equipment and supplies
Split V blocks. H. Moore. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:20A My '48
See also
Jigs
MACHINE tools
Can a cold chisel be sharpened with a file? J. H. McCloskey. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:321 O '48
Machine replacement and depreciation policy. T. Berna. J Eng Ed 38:542-7 Ap '48
See also
Chucks
Vises
MACHINE transcription. See Dictating machines—Transcription
MACHINERY
See also
Escapement mechanism
Farm machinery
Machine tools
Tabulating machines
Woodworking machinery
MACHINERY, Replacement of
Machine replacement and depreciation policy. T. Berna. J Eng Ed 38:542-7 Ap '48
Replacement of equipment from the viewpoint of a teacher of engineering economy. F. C. Dana. J Eng Ed 38:446-52 Mr '48
MACHINERY in industry
See also
Machine age
MACHINES
Units of work
Audio-visual aids in physics. H. B. McCreight. il Sci Teach 15:67-8+ Ap '48
MACHINISTS
Machinist's hands. W. Schweisheimer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:276-7 S '49
MCHOSE, Allen Irvine
Musical research in the definition of Bach's contrapuntal harmonic style. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 126-50)
MCHUGH, Gelolo
Brothers and sisters. Nat Parent Teach 43: 24-6 O '48
Learning to be generous. Parents Mag 22:25+ O '47
MCHUGH, Jack
So you want to be a class president. Sch Activities 21:220-2 Mr '50
MCHUGH, John Ambrose
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:237 Ap 15 '50
MCINTEER, Berthus B. and Schensted, C. E.
Demonstration thermal diffusion column. Am J Physics 17:417-18 O '49
MACINTIRE, Frances W.
Appreciating others. Nat Ed Assn J 36:566 N '47
MCINTIRE, Mrs Hazel C.
In-service training of sight-saving class teachers. Sight-Saving R 18 no2:70-6 '48
MACINTIRE, Horace James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:57 Jl 24 '48
MCINTIRE, J. Thomas
On the education of the cerebral palsied. J Ed Res 40:561-8 Ap '47
MCINTIRE, Opal Grover
Court convenes in Health City; play. Grade Teach 65:42+ Mr '48
Healthy western; play. Grade Teach 67:41+ S '49
MCINTIRE, Sara R.
Halloween tray favors. Instr 58:55 O '49
Lacy valentines. Instr 59:45 F '50
Metallic ornaments for a tree. Instr 59:39+ D '49
MCINTIRE, Wayne F.
What are current trends in junior college programs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 24-7 Mr '50
MACINTOSH, Archibald
Admissions outlook. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:56-8 Ja '50
Behind the academic curtain; guide to getting the most out of college. 165p $2.50 '48 Harper
Why students flunk out. Newsweek 32:82 S 27 '48
MACINTOSH, Douglas Clyde
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:41 Jl 17 '48
MCINTOSH, Douglas M. and others
Scaling of teachers' marks and estimates. 128p 7s 6d '49 Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale ct, 14 High st, Edinburgh 1
MCINTOSH, Gertrude
Experiment in curriculum building. Relig Ed 42:198-202 Jl '47
MCINTOSH, Marjorie
State-aided students. Spectator 179:360-1 S 19 '47
MCINTOSH, Millicent (Carey) (Mrs Rustin McIntosh)
Education of women in the modern world. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p77-80)

MCINTOSH, Millicent—*Continued*
Goals of progressive education not sufficient today. Vital Speeches 15:90-1 N 15 '48; Excerpts. por Time 52:67 N 1 '48
Women's colleges and our changing moral standards. Col & Univ 25:289-91 Ja '50
Barnard's new dean. L. Greenbaum. por New York Times Magazine p26-7+ S 21 '47
Quakeress with a quota. por Time 53:70+ F 21 '49

MCINTOSH, Mrs Rustin. See McIntosh, M. C.

MCINTOSH, W. John
Follow-up study of one thousand non-academic boys. J Excep Child 15:166-70+ Mr '49
Use of manual dexterity and mechanical aptitude tests in shop counselling of mentally retarded adolescent boys. J Excep Child 14:81-4 D '47

MCINTOSH, W. R.
We invited complaints. Ill Ed 36:135-6+ F '48

MCINTYRE, —
Glengarry dominie. J. F. Macdonald. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:669-74 Je '47

MCINTYRE, James W.
Group project in press tooling. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:208-9 My '48
Radius gauge. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:345 O '47
Regrinding the tool bit. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:433-4 D '47

MCINTYRE, Kenneth Ernest
Horizons beyond the classroom; prepare teachers to fight for educational reforms. Nations Sch 45:61 F '50
Local school finance in Nebraska. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p68-74)
School redistricting in the forty-eight states. Am Sch Bd J 120:25-7 Ap; 31-2+ My '50
School redistricting problem in Nebraska. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-16 D '49
State school district reorganization programs. Am Sch Bd J 120:21-3 Mr '50

—and Hawley, S. L.
Present school district organization. Neb Ed J 28:161+ My '48

MCINTYRE, Kenneth Murchison. See Milner, C. F. jt. auth.

MACIVER, Robert Morrison
What should be the goals for education? (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p492-9)

MCJUNKIN, Murray C.
Closing the gap between research and practice. por Ag Ed Mag 22:221+ Ap '50

MACK, A. Russell
Improvement of secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:94-6+ O '48
Rotating schedule. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:25-30 N '47
Union or regional high schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:154-6 Ja '50

MACK, Barbara
Dance approach to education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:640+ D '49

MACK, D. J.
Pity the ignorant engineer. J Eng Ed 37: 837-9 Je '47

MACK, Darrell Eugene
Correlation of unit operations and processes. J Eng Ed 38:638-41 My '48

MACK, Joseph A.
Alternating current motors in high school physics. Sch Sci & Math 49:39-47 Ja '49
Check your ammeter? high school laboratory experiment. Sch Sci & Math 48:253-8 Ap '48
Desirable qualities in demonstration apparatus. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:19-31 Ja '50
Diffusion demonstrations. Sch Sci & Math 48:592-4 N '48

MCKANN, H. Alton. See Shield, E. jt. auth.

MACKAVANAGH, Thomas Joseph
On pussyfooting. J Eng Ed 39:418-20 Ap '49

MCKAY, Gerald R.
Radio as a teaching aid in agricultural education. Assn Ed Radio J 8:102-3 My '49

MACKAY, Helen Ward
(comp) See New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Audio-visual and teaching aids service. Physics

MACKAY, Kenneth Campbell, and Iversen, K. W.
Experiment in group guidance for freshmen. Jun Col J 19:195-9 D '48

MACKAY, L. A.
On not studying the classics. Queens Quarterly 55 no3:262-9 [Ag] '48

MACKAY, R. Stuart
Circuit for continuously tracing a set of tube characteristics. Am J Physics 16:46-8 Ja '48
Demonstration of electron paths perpendicular to a magnetic field. Am J Physics 17: 444-6 O '49
Mechanical model for the climbing monkey problem. Am J Physics 16:248 Ap '48
To determine the greatest depth in water at which one can breathe through a tube. Am J Physics 16:186-7 Mr '48

MCKAY, Robert E.
Summary of legislation. Sierra Ed N 45:6 S '49

MACKAY-MURE, John
Adult education; necessary activity. Adult Ed Bul 12:103-5 Ap '48

MCKEAG, Anna Jane
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p 102)

MCKECHNIE, Sir William Wallace
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1688:476 S 6 '47

MCKEE, Mrs Eva H.
Briar Patch rabbit goes to school. por Sch & Com 34:295-6 O '48

MCKEE, H. F.
Use students as shop foremen for better vocational classes. Sch Manag 16:17 My '47

MCKEE, James Hugh
Some invalid statistics on invalidity. Col Engl 10:224-5 Ja '49

MCKEE, Jerrye
Deaf child. por il Life 26:51+ Ja 31 '49

MCKEE, Mary Ellen
Test for the full swinging shot in golf. Res Q 21:40-6 Mr '50

MCKEE, Paul Gordon
Reading programs in grades IV through VIII. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 127-46)
Teaching of reading in the elementary school. 622p bibliog pa $3.60 '48 Houghton

—and Blossom, J. E.
Key for correction of exercises in Practice for mastering language; a seventh grade workbook in language. 44p pa 60c '49 Houghton

—and Harrison, M. L.
Getting ready; reading readiness workbook. 64p il pa 56c '49 Houghton
—Same. teachers' ed 64p il pa 96c '49 Houghton
Practice for building language. (Language for meaning no3) 156p pa 52c '48 Houghton

—and McCowen, A. M.
Practice for developing language. (Language for meaning no4) 156p pa 52c '48 Houghton
Practice for enriching language. (Language for meaning no5) 156p pa 52c '48 Houghton
Practice for improving language. (Language for meaning no6) 156p pa 52c '48 Houghton

—and others
Practice for Tip, Tip and Mitten, and The big show: preprimers 1-3. (Reading for meaning) 80p il pa 40c '49 Houghton
Practice for Up and away, first reader. (Reading for meaning) 112p il pa 40c '49 Houghton
Practice for With Jack and Janet, primer. (Reading for meaning) 112p il pa 40c '49 Houghton

MCKEE, Robert. See Rarick, G. L. jt. auth.

MCKEE, Stanley W.
All-weather playground. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:175-6 Mr '49
Questionnaire study of the elementary-school principalship. El Sch J 49:213-18 D '48
Teachers need audio-visual training. por Ill Ed 38:184-6 Ja '50

MCKEEHAN, Louis Williams
Surface energy and surface tension. Am J Physics 16:187-8, 356 Mr, S '48
Yale science, the first hundred years, 1701-1801. (Yale univ. Sch. of medicine. Historical lib. pubs. no 18) 82p $2.50 '47 H. Schuman, inc, pubs, 20 E 70th st, N.Y. 21

MACKEIGAN, Neil S.
Attack on the problem of integration in foreign language classes. Ohio Sch 28:176+ Ap '50
Three decades of service and progress. Ohio Sch 27:16-17 Ja '49
MACKENDRICK, Paul Lachlan
Cicero's ideal orator, truth and propaganda. bibliog f Class J 43:339-47 Mr '48
Classical scholar as humanist. J Gen Ed 2: 149-55 Ja '48
MCKENDRY, James Banford
Correlation of week-day religious education with the public school program. bibliog Relig Ed 42:202-7 Jl '47
MCKENNA, Frances
Latin party. Sch Activities 20:255 Ap '49
MCKENNA, Norman C.
Needed: education for Christian social life. America 78:291-3 D 13 '47
MCKENNA, T. R.
Sonnet sequence. Ed Forum 14:338 Mr '50
Three phases; poem. Ed Forum 13:190 Ja '49
MCKENRICK, Josephine
Five were human guinea pigs. Prac Home Econ 26:104+ F '48
MCKENZIE, Aline
Classroom of the air waves. Prac Home Econ 27:313+ Je '49
MACKENZIE, Catherine
Nursery co-op. New York Times Magazine p36 Ap 17 '49
Parent and child. 341p bibliog $2.95 '49 William Sloane associates, inc, 119 W 57th st, N.Y. 19
People are important. New York Times Magazine p46 My 1 '49
Prejudice can be unlearned. New York Times Magazine p9+ Jl 25 '48
Unanswered questions. New York Times Magazine p40 My 15 '49
MCKENZIE, Donald A.
Two-day visiting lecturer program in practice. Assn Am Col Bul 34:314-16 My '48
MACKENZIE, Gordon Noth
Community cooperation in curriculum planning. Teach Col Rec 51:347-52 Mr '50
Curriculum leadership. Ed Leadership 6:264-71 F '49
Curriculum patterns for the modern secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:124-33 Ap '49
In-service teacher education: a challenge to colleges and schools. Ed Outl 24:144-50 Mr '50
What should be the organizing elements of the curriculum? (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p51-8)
—See Cunningham, R. jt. auth.
—and Bebell, C. F. S.
(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 57: 503-9 N '49
(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 57:441-6 O '49
—and Bellack, A. A.
(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 55: 551-7 N '47
(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 55:484-92 O '47
—and Lawler, M. R.
Curriculum: change and improvement. bibliog R Ed Res 18:273-81 Je '48
—and McDowell, E. G.
(comps) Selected references on the administration of secondary education. Sch R 56: 548-53 N '48
(comps) Selected references on the organization of secondary education. Sch R 56:489-91 O '48
MCKENZIE, James S.
New methods for non-singers. por Ed Mus Mag 27:20-1+ Mr '48
MCKENZIE, John Gordon
Safety in New South Wales. Safety Ed 29: 11+ Mr '50
MCKENZIE, Kenneth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:318 N 12 '49
MACKENZIE, Louise Tucker
Group action in personality development. Sch R 56:484-8 O '48
MACKENZIE, Norman
Can politics be rational? Child Study 25 no3: 77-8 [My] '48
MACKENZIE, Robert C.
Deep passing game. Schol Coach 19:12-13+ S '49
MCKENZIE, Robert Tait
R. Tait McKenzie. J. B. Nash. J Health & Phys Ed 19:118-20 F '48
MACKENZIE, Stewart
Teachers' strikes a professional disgrace. Nations Sch 40:54 Jl '47
MCKEON, Gertrude E.
Four statements on spiritual values. Nat El Prin 27:60-3 S '47
MCKEON, Richard Peter
Nature and teaching of the humanities. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:290-303 Jl '49
Problems of the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization; program of UNESCO for 1947 and 1948. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Learning and world peace. p577-91)
Pursuit of peace through understanding. Yale Review ns 38 no2:253-69 [D] '48
UNESCO in its second year. Ed Rec 29:137-44 Ap '48
MCKEOUGH, Michael John
Adequate administration of the high school through adequate preparation. Cath Ed R 45:467-74 O '47
Curriculum and pupil needs. Cath Ed R 45: 338-44 Je '47
Freedom of conscience in the U.S.A; editorial. Cath Ed R 47:363-4 Je '49
General education and teacher preparation. Cath Ed R 47:75-82 F '49
Religious values, the soul of the curriculum. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:381-8
State, the church, and the school. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:291-302 My '49
Workshop. Cath Ed R 46:101-6 F '48
(ed) See Workshop on the administration of the Catholic secondary school. Administration of the Catholic secondary school
MCKEOWN, Boyd McCulley
Education's Johnny Appleseed. Christian Ed 30:140-6 Je '47
I didn't know. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:16 S '47
Proposed Protestant-wide observance of college week and college day. Christian Ed 31:40-7 Mr '48
Toward a national Christian college day and college week; its promotion on the national level. Christian Ed 32:78-80 Mr '49
MCKERNON, James Francis
Obituary
Science 109:129 F 4 '49
MCKEY, Eleanor F.
Latin in Romance language classes. Class J 44:60-1 O '48
MCKIBBEN, Frank Melbourne
Christian education through the church. 158p pa 75c '47 Abingdon-Cokesbury
Listening in on a meeting. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8+ O '48
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:97-9 Mr '50
Trends in educational philosophy. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p48-60)
MCKIBBIN, Mary Adeline
International art exchange. Pa Sch J 97:66 O '48
International art exchange exhibition shows United States customs. Sch Arts 47:54-5 O '47
International art program. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 24 Ja '50
1947 story of American youth. por Sch Arts 47:331-3 Je '48
MACKIE, Albert David
Scottish tradition in education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:14-18+ O '47
MACKIE, R. Andrew
Trends in western thought: a Greek idealist. bibliog Ed 68:244-9 D '47
MACKIE, Romaine Prior
Crippled children in school. See United States. Office of education
Deaf children under six go to school. Sch Life 30:5-8 Ja '48

MACKIE, Romaine Prior—*Continued*
Gary grows up. See California. Department of education
Information for parents of cerebral palsied children. See California. Department of education
Twenty questions on the cerebral palsied child in California. See California. Department of education
—See Wishik, S. M. jt. auth.
MCKIM, Margaret Grace
Opportunities for laboratory experiences in a course in introduction to education. bibliog f (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p45-52)
MCKIM, Veri Calvon
Geographic study tours for undergraduates. Ed 69:9-15 S '48
Geography in secondary social studies; importance of field trips. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 288-90 My '49
MCKINLEY, John Charnley; Hathaway, S. R; and Meehl, P. E.
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory: K scale. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:20-31 Ja '48
MCKINLEY, Johnsie L.
School is fun. Und Child 17:105-6 O '48
MCKINLEY, Sybil
All hail the queen of May; song. Grade Teach 65:18-19 My '48
MCKINNEY, Charles E.
Background for application letters. por Bal Sheet 31:26 S '49
Letter writing is fun. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 My '48
MCKINNEY, Chester Arthur
Study of the development of the certification of business teachers from 1900 to 1948 in the states of Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania [thesis] 185p pa '49 Temple univ, Sullivan memorial lib, Philadelphia
MCKINNEY, Fred
Case history norms of unselected students and students with emotional problems. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:258-69 S '47
—See Polmantier, P. C; Wischner, G. J. jt. auths.
MCKINNEY, Howard D.
Real aims of music appreciation. Mus Educators J 35:9-10+ Ja '49
MCKINNEY, Joseph L. and Olney, A. F.
Word concepts: economics class polls community. Clearing House 23:156-9 N '48
MCKINNEY, Lila G.
Teaching: year round profession. Teach Col J 19:78-9 Ja '48
MCKINNEY, Quirt
No room in the inn; play. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:184-7 D '47
MCKINNEY, Theophilus Elisha
Need for greater emphasis on certain fundamental traits of character. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:37-8 Ja '47
Significant developments in the higher education of Negroes since 1863. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:28-33 Ja '48
MCKINNEY, William D.
Organizing the counseling service; six-year rural high school. Calif J Sec Ed 23:472-4 D '48
MACKINNON, Donald Wallace, and Henle, M. T.
Experimental studies in psychodynamics; laboratory manual. 177p bibliog f pa with tests $5 '48 Harvard univ. press
MCKINSTRY, Helen May
Obituary
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 251-2 Ap '50. V. Harvey
Sch & Soc 69:433 Je 18 '49
MACKINTOSH, Helen Katharine
Austria's children. Sch Life 30:9-12 D '47
Camping and outdoor experiences in the school program. See United States. Office of education
Experiences in Austria: what elementary education needs. Nat El Prin 28:8-15 O '48
Why camping and outdoor experiences in the school program? Ed Digest 13:30-1 D '47
MACKINTOSH of Halifax, Harold Vincent Mackintosh, 1st baron
Christian education leaders around the world. F. L. Knapp. por Int J Relig Ed 26: 7 F '50
MCKNIGHT, Lawrence E.
Lycoming county pioneers in mobile speech clinic. Pa Sch J 96:298-9 Ap '48
MCKOWN, Harry Charles
Student government and service. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p 10-25)
—and Roberts, A. B.
Audio-visual aids to instruction. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 2d ed 608p bibliog il maps diag $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
MCKRAY, J. Clees
Blueprint for public school music. Etude 68: 12-13 Ap '50
MCLACHLAN, Dan, jr. See Woolley, R. H. jt. auth.
MCLAIN, Miles S.
Variety show. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 119-21 D '49
MCLAIN, Natalie
Our super market. Grade Teach 66:31+ My '49
MCLANE, George H.
Hawaii qualifies for statehood. Phi Delta Kappan 30:95-6 N '48
MCLANE, Susan A.
College desk assistant looks at her job. Wilson Lib Bul 23:308-9 D '48
MCLARTY, Mary
Education in South Africa; what has been done and what remains to be done. (S. African affairs pamphlet, 2d ser, no 12) 39p pa 1s '46 Soc. of Friends of Africa, box 4118, Johannesburg, S. Africa
MACLATCHY, Josephine Harriet
Child's thinking as a source of error. Ed Res Bul 27:113-20 My '48
Oral-reading test as an appraisal of progress. Ed Res Bul 28:230-9 D '49
Reading many pre-primers. Ed Res Bul 28: 18-19+ Ja '49
—and Wardwell, Frances
Common pre-primer words. Ed Res Bul 27: 199-206+ N '48
Pre-primers arranged in a serial order. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:227-37+ D '48
MCLAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham
Obituary
American Antiquarian Society Proceedings 57:258-60 O '47. C. K. Shipton
MCLAUGHLIN, Eleanor Tracy
Planning techniques for the student teacher. Ed 69:254-8 D '48
MCLAUGHLIN, Frederick C.
Control of city school systems. N Y State Ed 35:194-6 D '47
Fiscal and administrative control of city school systems: New York state. See Public education association
MCLAUGHLIN, Harriet F.
Our children come in buses. Volta R 51:223 My '49
MCLAUGHLIN, John J.
Verse and virtue suit together. Cath Ed R 48:329-33 My '50
MCLAUGHLIN, Katherine Louise
(comp) Selected references on kindergarten-primary education (cont) El Sch J 48: 450-5; 49:470-6 Ap '48, Ap '49
MCLAUGHLIN, Lloyd, and Jensen, Alise
Noon luncheon program. Nat El Prin 27: 14-16 D '47
MCLAUGHLIN, Margaret
Nutritional appraisal program. bibliog Public Health Nursing 40:15-21 Ja '48
MCLAUGHLIN, Martin M.
Catholic college students again. America 77: 655-7 S 13 '47
Catholic college students in international student affairs. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 234-41
National student association convention. America 78:149-51 N 8 '47
Spotlight on students. Catholic World 166: 130-7 N '47
MCLAUGHLIN, Sister Raymond
History of state legislation affecting private elementary and secondary schools in the United States, 1870-1945 [thesis] 348p $3.50 '46 Catholic univ. of Am.
MCLAUGHLIN, Ronald Rusk, and Aziz, D.
Lecture experiment to demonstrate the adsorption of gases by solids. J Chem Ed 26: 325-6 Je '49
MCLAUGHLIN, Ruth
Our school voted it down. Sch Activities 21: 8-11 S '49

MACLAURIN, Mrs Evelyn
Teach them to drive. Survey Graphic 37: 397-9 S '48

MCLAY, R. E.
New paths in school music; last decade in New Zealand. Times Ed Sup 1788:536 Ag 5 '49

MACLEAN, Alice
Battle of the flowers; story. Instr 57:17 My '48
Bonito makes his choice; story. Grade Teach 67:42 Ap '50

MACLEAN, Allan
Home-made film strip: methods and advantages. Times Ed Sup 1690:499 S 20 '47

MACLEAN, Angus Hector
Real college failures. Nat Ed Assn J 38:444-5 S '49; Same. Christian Ed 32:260-5 D '49

MACLEAN, Archie J.
Our changing world of science needs new tools for the classroom. See & Hear 5:26-7 Mr '50

MCLEAN, Helen Vincent
Emotional health of Negroes. J Negro Ed 18 no3:283-90 '49

MCLEAN, Joseph Erigina
(ed) Public service and university education. 252p $3.75 '49 Princeton univ. press

MACLEAN, Malcolm Shaw
Adolescent needs and building the curriculum. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p27-39)
Conflicting theories of general education. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p85-115)
Curriculum trends in the Western college association. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p29-43)
Discipline and democracy. Calif J El Ed 17: 2-11 Ag '48
Education for a new world. Calif J El Ed 15:138-51 F '47
Idealized image concept as a factor in counseling. Ed 70:495-7 Ap '50
Lifelong learning. Survey Graphic 36:606-9+ N '47
Multi-sensory approach to reading. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 103-11)
Where and how to train teachers for general education. Jun Col J 19:454-7 Ap '49

MCLEAN, Milton Duncan
Diagnosing patterns of religious belief. Relig Ed 43:343-9 N '48

MCLEAN, W. F.
Design for scholarships. Sci Teach 15:172-3+ D '48

MCLEARY, Kindred
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:433 Je 18 '49

MCLEARY, Ralph D.
Compensation vs. competency in salary policies. por Sch Manag 18:8 D '48
School building crisis. por Sch Manag 18:3+ N '48
—See Biggy, M. V; Simpson, A. D. jt. auths.

MACLEISH, Archibald
Black day; to the memory of L. Duggan; poem. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:7 Ja '49
How can UNESCO contribute to peace? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:539-45 S '48; Same. Ed Rec 29:353-9 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-3 Mr '49
Terrible responsibility of the teacher. (In Ferment in education. p41-9)
Young dead soldiers do not speak; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 38:561 N '49
Invited back. por Time 53:63-4 My 16 '49

MACLEISH, Mrs Martha (Hillard)
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:501 D 27 '47

MCLELLAN, Beth
Music training for elementary teachers. Mus Educators J 35:19+ Ap '49

MCLENDON, Jonathon C. jr
Current events course can be planned. J Ed 131:10-11 Ja '48
—See Wesley, F. M. jt. auth.

—and Phillips, G. R.
Geography and world history. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p211-16)

MCLENDON, Rosa
England as I saw it; report of an American visiting teacher. Mid Sch 62:16-17 F '48

MACLENNAN, Ian
Country pursuits at Glenmore. Times Ed Sup 1813:58 Ja 27 '50

MCLEOD, D.
Lesson in algebra. Sch (Sec ed) 36:208-10 D '47

MACLEOD, Grace K.
Art workroom. Sch (Sec ed) 36:192-4 D '47

MCLEOD, J. W.
Trade spelling; terms used in woodwork and carpentry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:293-4+ S '47

MCLEOD, John W.
Storage cabinet assemblies as dividing partitions. por (In American school and university, 1949. p221-7)
Taking advantage of a sloping site. Nations Sch 42:36-7 S '48

MCLEOD, Louise W.
Reading readiness. Grade Teach 65:34+ Mr '48

MCLURE, John Rankin
Selecting the state superintendent and the state board of education. (Bul. new ser. v43 no7; Studies in ed. no 17) 26p bibliog f pa gratis '49 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.

MACLURE, William
Education and reform at New Harmony. A. E. Bestor, jr, ed. bibliog f pa $1; to members gratis '48 Indiana historical soc, 408 State lib. and historical bldg, Indianapolis 4

MCLURE, William Paul
Effect of population sparsity on school cost. (Contributions to ed. no929) 64p bibliog maps $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
Financing public education in Mississippi; brief report of a study of state and local support of Mississippi's schools. (Studies in ed. v2 no 1) 71p maps pa '48 Univ. of Miss, Bur. of ed. res, University, Miss.
Let us pay for the kind of education we need; report of a study of state and local support of Mississippi's schools. 151p pa '48 Univ. of Miss. Bur. of ed. res, University, Miss.
New ways of measuring the cost of state minimum programs of public education. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 178-82)

—and Soper, W. W.
Educational costs and their analysis. bibliog R Ed Res 20:124-34 Ap '50

MCMAHAN, Marie
Adventures in safety. Safety Ed 29:18-19 My '50
Classroom film speaks up. Mich Ed J 25:489-91 My '48; Same. Ed Screen 27:327-8+ S '48
Conservation at the Battle Creek public school farm. Progres Ed 27:60-1 N '49
Opaque projector. Mich Ed J 26:230-1 N '48
Rejuvenation of McKinley school. Nat El Prin 28:39-43 Ap '49

MCMAHILL, Don R.
Businesslike programming essentials. Am Sch Bd J 118:32+ Je '49
Public relations responsibility. Neb Ed J 28: 122 Ap '48
Tobacco, our most irritating problem. Am Sch Bd J 120:25-6 Mr '50
Unique copy desk. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 27-9 Ja '50
—See Hepfinger, C. jt. auth.

MACMAHON, Arthur Whittier
Charles Austin Beard as a teacher. Political Science Quarterly 65:1-19 Mr '50

MCMAHON, Brien
Education and world peace. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:58-61

MCMAHON, Clara Patricia
College drives, five hundred years old. Sch & Soc 70:423-5 D 24 '49
Education in fifteenth-century England. (Johns Hopkins univ. Studies in ed. no35) 181p bibliog pa $2.25 '47 Johns Hopkins press

MCMAHON, Edna T.
Co-operative planning with the P.T.A. Chicago Sch J 29:145-8 My '48

MCMAHON, John B.
Our leadership. por Ag Ed Mag 20:18 Jl '47

MCMAHON, John Thomas
Priest visits his school. Cath Ed R 45:451-7 O '47

MCMAHON, Lucile Nelson
We went to school with our child. Womans Home Companion 77:74-5+ F '50

MCMANUS, Grace L.
Caterpillar and the bee; story. Grade Teach 66:34 Ap '49
How the cattail got its name; story. Grade Teach 67:23 S '49

MCMANUS, Sister Mary Thomas Aquinas
Obituary
Cath Ed R 45:432-3 S '47

—and Mary Margaret Michael, Sister
Workbook for This is our heritage; sixth reader. (Faith and freedom readers) 111p il pa 56c '47 Ginn

MCMANUS, Mrs Rachel Louise
Effect of experience on nursing achievement. (Contributions to ed. no938) 64p bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

MCMANUS, William E.
Federal legislation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:303-22
Federal legislation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:307-22
Relations of government, religion and education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:291-9
Roadblock to federal aid. America 82:95-7 O 29 '49
S. 2499 is the pattern for a fair federal aid to education law. Nations Sch 39:35-6 Je '47
Should Congress approve current plans for federal aid to education? Congressional Digest 28:279+ N '49
Show-down on federal aid. America 80:455-7 Ja 29 '49

MCMASTER, Mrs Helen Neill
Is discussing Great books the answer? Library Journal 73:617-21 Ap 15 '48

MCMASTER, Vernon Cochrane
Companions in service. Int J Relig Ed 25: 4-5 Mr; 14-15 Ap; 18-19 My; 15-16 Je; 18-19 Jl; 26:20-1 S; 21-2 O; 12-13 N; 10-11 D '49; 20-1 Ja; 14-15 Mr '50

MCMENAMIN, Joseph P.
Change for high school botany. Sci Teach 16:84+ Ap '49
Teaching the carrot root correctly. Sch Sci & Math 48:47-8 Ja '48

MCMICHAEL, Mary
Toy exchange. Grade Teach 65:35+ D '47

MCMILLAN, Ernest
Take your band on a thrilling trip. Sch Musician 21:27+ D '49

MACMILLAN, Sir Ernest Campbell
Orchestral and choral music in Canada. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p87-93)

MCMILLAN, G. O.
Killdeer. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:65-6 O '47

MCMILLAN, James B.
Five college dictionaries. bibliog f Col Engl 10:214-21 Ja '49
Mispronunciation? Col Engl 10:480-1 My '49; Same. Engl J 38:287-8 My '49
Philosophy of language. Col Engl 9:385-90 Ap '48

MCMILLAN, Laura. See Maiden, E. jt. auth.

MCMILLAN, Margaret, 1860-1931
Margaret McMillan, prophet and pioneer. E. Stevinson. J Ed London 79:488+ S '47
£250,000 appeal for memorial fund. por New Era 28:185 N '47

MCMILLAN, Mary L.
When teachers live with children. Ed Leadership 6:243-4 Ja '49

MACMILLAN, Robert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:24 Ja 10 '48

MACMILLAN, William Duncan
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:370 N 27 '48

MCMILLEN, Sherrill D.
Leadership training emphasized at West Virginia F.F.A. convention. por Ag Ed Mag 20:184-5 Ap '48
Securing effective cooperation of local school administrators for vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 22:32 Ag '49

MACMILLER, C. A.
Control panel for model railroad. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:165-7 Ap '50

MCMILLIN, Martha P.
Drummer boy of Yorktown; play. Grade Teach 67:68-9+ F '50
Junior college homemaking curriculum. Prac Home Econ 26:241+ Ap '48
Navaho magic-boy; story. Instr 58:29 O '49
No vacation for this test kitchen. Prac Home Econ 26:412 Je '48
Oral speech drills for grade 8. Grade Teach 66:10 Je '49
Panel discussions in the upper grades. Grade Teach 65:57+ Ja '48
Publicizing the school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 27:220 Ap '49
Sixth grade food project. Grade Teach 65:61+ D '47
Socializing the difficult child. Grade Teach 65:21+ Ap '48
Story of carpets. Instr 58:28-9 F '49
Story of lemons. Grade Teach 65:48+ F '48
Story of milk. Instr 57:23+ N '47
Story of money. Instr 59:22-3+ N '49
Story of petroleum. Instr 58:28-9 N '48
Story of the telephone. Grade Teach 67:49+ My '50
University courses in apparel design and apparel merchandising. Prac Home Econ 25: 422+ S '47

MCMILLON, B. T.
North Carolina college makes health training functional. H Sch J 32:217-19 O '49

MCMONIES, Lou
Positive plan of student government. Calif J Sec Ed 25:142-8 Mr '50

MCMULLEN, Eldon
How can languages be taught effectively? Wis J Ed 82:19-20 D '49; Same. French R 23:316-18 F '50

MCMULLEN, Harold G.
Teaching scientific method in the junior high school. Sch Sci & Math 48:459-68 Je '48

MCMULLEN, Haynes
Learning to become school librarians. Va J Ed 43:16+ F '50

MCMURRAY, Foster
Who shall be educated for what? Progres Ed 27:111-16 F '50

MACMURRAY, John
Importance of voluntary effort in adult education. Adult Ed 20:69-70 D '47

MACMURRAY college for women, Jacksonville, Illinois
First hundred years of MacMurray college. M. Watters. bibliog f $3.50 '47 The col.

MCMURRY, Ruth Emily, and Lee, Muna
Cultural approach: another way in international relations. 280p $3.50 '47 Univ. of N.C. press

MACNAB, Horace P.
Three-tube intercom. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:162-4 Ap '48

—and Branom, W. T.
Installation of a public address system. Am Sch Bd J 115:38-40 Jl '47

MCNABB, R. C.
Clamping difficult jobs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:307 S '47

MACNAIR, Harley Farnsworth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:9 Jl 5 '47

MACNAIR, Thomas L.
Choral reading in the English class. Cath Sch J 49:97 Mr '49

MCNAIR report
London student teachers; effect of the McNair reforms. il Times Ed Sup 1710:82 F 7 '48

MCNAIRN, Norman A.
Film in worship; experiment. Ed Screen 27: 500-1 D '48

MCNALLY, Annie Pierce
Handwork for an Indian unit. Instr 57:51 O '48

MCNALLY, George Frederick
Portrait
Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:315 F '48

MCNALLY, Harold Joseph
Challenge of the elementary school principalship. Nat El Prin 28:12-17 Ap '49
Evaluation, of what? for what? Ed Adm & Sup 35:36-48 Ja '49

MCNALLY, Harold Joseph—*Continued*
Principals are important people. Ohio Sch 25:375+ N '47; Same. Ariz Teach Parent 36:16 D '47; Wis J Ed 80:186-7 D '47; Ky Sch J 26:9-10 Ja '48; Neb Ed J 28:10 Ja '48; Va J Ed 41:220+ Ja '48; Mont Ed 24: 20-1 F '48; Sch & Com 34:64-5 F '48
What is the elementary school principalship coming to? Nat El Prin 27:30-5 D '47
MCNALLY, J. Rand, jr
Principal series of sodium in absorption. Am J Physics 16:409 O '48
MCNALLY, Thomas F.
Pastor and the school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:458-61
MCNAMARA, Margaret
Building principal as a supervisor. bibliog Ky Sch J 26:13-14 D '47
MCNAMARA, Walter J. See Weitzman, E. jt. auth.
MACNAMEE, Homer B.
Trees need intelligent care. Nations Sch 40: 64+ Jl '47
MCNAMEE, Philip L.
Apprentice training in the Chicago public schools. Chicago Sch J 29:97-101 Mr '48
Mr McNamee retires. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:240-1 Je '49
Portrait
Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:18A Mr '49
Thirty-two vocational years. il por Am Voc J 24:4-5 Mr '49
MCNAMEE, Vera M.
Introducing modern dance to high school students. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:225+ Ap '50
MCNASSOR, Donald James
Evaluation of school activities. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p73-85)
MCNAUGHER, John
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:471 D 20 '47
MCNAUGHTON, Ella H.
About social legislation. J Home Econ 40: 87 F '48
MCNAUGHTON, Howard J.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:223 O 1 '49
MACNAUGHTON, Katherine Flora Cameron
Development of the theory and practice of education in New Brunswick, 1784-1900; a study in historical background. (Historical studies, no 1) 268p $4.50 '47 Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada
MACNAUGHTON, Margaret A.
Re the economic status of faculty families. J Home Econ 40:133-4 Mr '48
MCNAY, Allison J.
Trends in audio-visual education. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 103-6)
MCNEELY, John G.
My most unforgettable character. F. L. Narron. Calif Teach Assn J 46:23-5 F '50
MCNEELY, Ruth K.
Decorating project. Sch Arts 49:56 O '49
MCNEELY, Simon A. See Schneider, E; Streit, W. K. jt. auths.
MCNEIL, David L.
Planning the school's vocational conference. Ohio Sch 28:70-2 F '50
MACNEILL, Jennie E.
Verse-speaking competition. bibliog Sch (Sec ed) 36:204-7 D '47
MCNEILLE, F. M.
Education in American prisons. J Ed London 81:652+ N '49
Juvenile delinquency in Vienna. J Ed London 81:278+ My '49
MCNEMAR, Quinn
On abbreviated Wechsler-Bellevue scales. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:79-81 Ap '50
Psychological statistics. (Wiley pubs. in psychology) 364p $4.50 '49 Wiley
MCNERNEY, Charlotte, and Gillis, W. E.
Our vital help. J Ed 131:161 My '48
MCNEVIN, Kay
Films for better living. H Sch J 30:127-8 My '47
MACNEVIN, William Marshall
Administrative and teaching problems of large classes in quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 25:589-95 N '48
Quantitative analysis, science of measurement in chemistry. J Chem Ed 25:26-7 Ja '48
Theodore George Wormley, first American microchemist, 1826-1897. J Chem Ed 25: 182-6 Ap '48
—and Martin, G. L.
New type of voltameter. J Chem Ed 24: 587+ D '47
MCNICHOLAS, John Timothy, abp
Address of the president general. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:62-5
No wall between God and the child. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:53-64
President General's address. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:71-7
MACNICKLE, Sister Mary Donatus. See Campbell, P. E. jt. auth.
MCNULTY, John Bard
Critic who knew what he wanted. Col Engl 9:299-303 Mr '48
MCNUTT, Marie
Functional spelling in primary grades as practiced in grades two and three. Calif J El Ed 17:120-8 N '48
MACOMBER, Freeman Glenn
Case for universal military training. Progres Ed 25:122+ My '48
Core program in teacher education. Ed Leadership 7:87-91 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-4 Ap '50
—See Beaumont, H. jt. auth.
MACOMER, Della L.
Our bundle of friendship: problem unit. Ed 69:347-8 F '49
MACON, Georgia
Lanier junior high school for boys
Entire community enjoys a-v demonstration day. F. Johnson. il Nations Sch 45:75-6 Mr '50
MCPARTLAND, John
Intercollegiate bull session. Life 26:112-14+ Mr 28 '49
MACPEEK, Walter
Tin cans, cones, and ideas. Camp Mag 21:15 Ap '49
MCPHAIL, Agnes Campbell
As others see us. Phi Delta Kappan 31:156 N '49
MCPHEE, Harry Roemer
Athletic diet. Athletic J 30:6+ O '49
MCPHEETERS, Alphonso Alonzo
Academic orientation of veterans at Clark college. Sch & Soc 66:298-9 O 18 '47
Church-related college and the future. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 285-8 O '47
Laboratory course in the fundamental techniques of learning. Ed Adm & Sup 35:111-17 F '49
MCPHEETERS, Mrs Annie L. Watters
Atlanta branch aids Negro groups. por Library Journal 74:342-4+ Mr 1 '49
MCPHERSEN, Nell. See Olsen, W. R. jt. auth.
MCPHERSON, Mrs Clara Mueller. See Lamb, M. M. W. jt. auth.
MCPHERSON, Frances A. See Lockhart, A. jt. auth.
MCPHERSON, H. M.
Service is the keynote at Napa. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:278-83 F '48
State curriculum commission and social studies. Calif J Sec Ed 22:408-9 N '47
MACPHERSON, H. P.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:14 Ja 7 '50
MCPHERSON, J. Roland
Why teach introductory economics? bibliog f Social Studies 39:28-32 Ja '48
MCPHERSON, James J.
Core program applies audio-visual methods in the training of student teachers. por Nations Sch 43:58-60+ Ap '49
Suggestions for a course in audio-visual education. bibliog Ed 68:98-116 O '47
—See Noel, E. G. jt. auth.
MCPHERSON, John A.
Education and the challenge of change. 170p 8s 6d '48 Craig & Wilson, ltd, 70 Bath st, Glasgow C2
MCPHERSON, L. See Staddon, L. S. jt. auth.
MCPHERSON, Marion Conant, and Randall, H. H.
Community counts its workers; occupational inventory of Cuyahoga county, Ohio. Occupations 26:162-4 D '47

MCPHILLIPS, Everett W.
Audiometer tests and hard of hearing problems. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:554-63
MCQUAGGE, Carl L.
Teacher education and certification in Mississippi. Ed Leadership 7:270 Ja '50
MCQUAID, Alice Evelyn
(comp) Christmas book selections. Grade Teach 65:86-7 D '47
MCQUARRIE, Charles W. and others
Vision training: an aid to better seeing. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p80-2)
MACQUARRIE test for mechanical ability
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability. C. H. Goodman. J Ap Psychol 30:586-95; 31:150-4, 502-10; 34:27-9 D '46, Ap, O '47, F '50
MCQUARY, Rena
New sights for school music. Tex Outl 33:15 F '49
MCQUEEN, Frederick Emil
Denominations do work together. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 D '48
MCQUEEN, Henry Charles
Apprenticeship in New Zealand. J Ed London 79:554+ O '47
(ed) See Mules, M. and Butchers, A. G. Bibliography of New Zealand education
MCQUESTEN, Isabella
Home economist is her own press agent. Prac Home Econ 26:16-17+ Ja '48
Set the stage for learning to live. por Prac Home Econ 26:454+ S '48
MACQUIGG, Charles Ellison
Engineering education, plus. J Eng Ed 39: 11-17 S '48
Problems of training the engineering student for citizenship. J Eng Ed 40:229-32 D '49
Turning points. J Eng Ed 38:9-11 S '47
Charles Ellison MacQuigg, president 1947-48, A.S.E.E. por J Eng Ed 38:1 S '47
MCQUITTY, Louis LaForce
Diversity of self endorsements as a measure of individual differences in personality. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:3-14 '49
MCRAE, Christopher Ralph
Psychology and education. 3d ed 426p 8s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs
Wanted: mentally healthy teachers. Ed Leadership 6:507-11 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-4 O '49
MACRAE, Margit W.
Spanish in the San Diego elementary schools. Hispania 33:156-7 My '50
MACREADY, William Charles
Macready's production of Macbeth. A. S. Downer. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:172-81 Ap '47
MCREYNOLDS, John Wilson
Giambattista Vico on education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:149-51 Mr 11 '50
MCSHEA, Walter C.
Here are your 4 musts toward championship baton twirling. por Sch Musician 21: 18-19 Mr '50
MCSURELY, Alexander
Industry challenges VA threat to GI flight training future. Aviation Week 48:27-8 F 16 '48
Veterans flight program cost totals $257,000,000 for year. Aviation Week 48:13 Mr 1 '48
MCSWAIN, Eldridge Tracy
Administrative leadership with teachers in developing socially significant education. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 134-42)
Discovering meanings in arithmetic. Childh Ed 26:267-71 F '50
Education, not armament, the road to peace. Sch & Soc 69:204-5 Mr 19 '49
Evaluation practices in the elementary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 110-17)
Fitting the curriculum to the needs of the child and society. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p74-82)
Parent-teacher leadership for better schools. Phi Delta Kappan 31:175-7 D '49
Priorities in education for the cold war years; ed. by A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 44:21-3 Ag '49
Problems in the parent-teacher relationship. Nat Parent Teach 44:28-30 S '49
Professional leadership in parent-teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p21-5)
Reading and international understanding and world-mindedness. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 180-5)
What is the professional opportunity of secondary-school principals for leadership in parent-teacher education? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:199-204 Mr '50
MACSWEEN, J.
Navigation guide for secondary education. 259p 12s 6d '47 Brown, son & Ferguson, ltd, 52 Darnley st, Pollokshields, Glasgow S 1
MACVAY, Anna P.
Dante's strange treatment of Vergil. Class J 43:233-5 Ja '48
MCVEY, Frank Le Rond
Gates open slowly; a history of education in Kentucky. 321p $4 '49 Univ. of Ky.
MCVICAR, J. Wesley
Book of the month club. J Phys Ed 45:48 Ja '48
P.a. system for calisthenics. J Phys Ed 46: 4-5 S '48
MACVICAR, Mrs Winifred
British teacher views the American school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:109-14 Ap '49
MCVICKAR, Olive B.
To the parents of five year olds. Parents Mag 22:40-1+ N '47
MCVINNEY, Russell J.
Religion course in a minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:155-61
MCWEENEY, Anne M.
Bugaboo of oral themes. Engl J 37:254-6 My '48
MCWHINNIE, Ralph E.
Sketch. W. C. Smyser. por Col & Univ 24: 463-4 Jl '49
MCWHIRTER, Margaret
What a difference the child makes. Tex Outl 33:19 Mr '49
MCWHIRTER, Mary Esther
After thirty years. Relig Ed 42:301-5 S '47
MCWILLIAMS, Carey
Equality or fraternities? role of secret societies in democratic education. Commentary 5:407-15 My '48
Loyalty in California: sign or resign. Nation 170:197-8 Mr 4 '50
Test of a teacher. Nation 168:270-3 Mr 5 '49
Wanted: Negro Ph.D.'s. Nation 167:631-2 D 4 '48
MCWILLIAMS, James Aloysius
John Dewey, nonagenarian. America 82:39-40 O 15 '49
MCWILLIAMS, John
Improving the reading situation. El Sch J 47: 558-62 Je '47
MACY, Paul G.
A B C of ecumenicity. Int J Relig Ed 24: 13-15 Je '48
Assembly at Amsterdam. Int J Relig Ed 24:6 Ap '48
Joining the church universal. Int J Relig Ed 25:19-20 Ap '49
My Christians, you are one! Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11+ Jl '48
Dr Macy resigns from staff of International council of religious education. R. G. Ross. Int J Relig Ed 25:7 Ap '49
MACY, S. Herman
Plan, philosophy, and objectives of Girard college. Ed Outl 23:3-12 N '48
MADALENA, Sister Mary. See Mary Madalena, Sister
MADDEN, Anne M.
New world of sound. Volta R 51:551-3+ N '49
MADDEN, Dennis W. See Gwynn, T. S. jr. jt. auth.
MADDEN, Irma
Delta gamma project on international education. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:25-6 F '48
MADDEN, John L.
Corporate prayer, reform it altogether. Cath Ed R 47:598-602 N '49
MADDEN, John Thomas
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:25 Jl 10 '48

MADDEN, Regina D.
Department of educational adjustments. Ed 70:305-7 Ja '50
Let's teach citizenship. Cath Ed R 46:164-9 Mr '48
Orienting the sophomores. J Ed 130:194 S '47
Pivoting education on the newspaper. J Ed 130:224 O '47
Promoting civic honesty. Cath Ed R 46:300-5 My '48

MADDEN, Samuel Alfred
Simplified visual aids to adult education. Adult Ed Bul 12:173-7 Ag '48

MADDOX, Warren B.
Presentation of the Roberts-Gulick award to H. D. Edgren. J Phys Ed 44:107+ Jl '47

MADDOX, William P.
Foreign service institute of the U.S. Department of state. Higher Ed 4:37-40 O 15 '47

MADDUX, Grace Curry
Helping the elementary science teacher. Sch Sci & Math 49:534-7 O '49
Techniques and values of field trips. Sch Sci & Math 50:15-18 Ja '50

MADEIRA school, Greenway, Virginia
Retribution. il Time 51:40+ My 31 '48

MADELEINE Thomas completion stories test
MTT as an aid in reading children. E. S. Mills. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 150-3)

MADELENA, Sister Mary. See Mary Madelena, Sister

MADELEY, Helen M.
Interior suggestions for the planning of the history syllabus in a modern secondary school. (Teaching of history leaflet no2) 4p pa 4d '46 Historical assn, 21 Bedford sq, London WC 1
Notes on material for the history syllabus in the modern school. (Teaching of history leaflet no3) 16p il pa 8d '46 Historical assn, 21 Bedford sq, London WC 1

MADENWALD, Abbie
Eskimo sewing class. J Home Econ 41:520-1 N '49

MADERO, Francisco
Educator of the Mexican deaf. Volta R 51: 393 Ag '49
Mexico's audio-oral clinic and nursery school. Volta R 51:606-7+ D '49

MADIGAN, Betty, and Steadman, M. L.
Accepting and clarifying the child's feelings. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p300-13)

MADIGAN, Virginia E. See Corey, S. M. jt. auth.

MADISON, Thurber Hull, and others
Music in the elementary schools in Indiana. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-63 Jl '49

MADISON, Wisconsin

Board of education

Recreation program of the Madison Board of education. 163p il pa $1.50 '48 The bd, 351 W Wilson st, Madison 3

Public schools

How the Madison schools promote personal and social development through reading. P. H. Falk. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p21-4)

Magazine committee

Magazines for elementary grades. rev ed 46p bibliog pa '49 Madison. Public schs, Curriculum dept, 351 W Wilson st, Madison 3

Wisconsin high school

Basic issues in integrating speech with other subjects. G. L. Borchers. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:169-78 Ja '48
Comparison of the ability of high-school speech students and speech experts in rating a speech performance. P. W. Gauger. J Ed Res 42:209-17 N '48

MADISON college, Harrisonburg, Virginia
G. Tyler Miller installed as president of Madison college. Va J Ed 43:19 Ja '50

Department of library science

Learning to become school librarians. H. McMullen. il Va J Ed 43:16+ F '50

MADONNAS
Madonna unit. E. M. Taylor. Grade Teach 66:70+ N '48

MADSEN, Helen M.
Expressed interests of junior high school students. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 172-8 Ap '48

MAEHLING, Hilda
Classroom teacher national conference. Nat Ed Assn J 37:373 S '48

MAETZOLD, Ernest Robert
Solving the problems of the business school. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 Je '49

MAGALANER, Marvin
College student looks at high school English. H Points 30:40-4 Ja '48
Give them an audience. Col Engl 9:104 N '47
High school graduate faces the comma. H Points 29:20-1 O '47
Pitfalls in modern reading. Engl J 38:6-10 Ja '49
Problem of teaching grammar. H Points 30: 14-18 Je '48

MAGARET, Gretchen Ann
Generalization in successful psychotherapy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:64-70 F '50

—and Sherriffs, A. C.
Personal factors influencing the learning of the first course in psychology. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:67-77 Jl '47

—and Simpson, M. M.
Comparison of two measures of deterioration in psychotic patients. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:265-9 Jl '48

MAGAZINE articles. See Periodical literature

MAGAZINES. See Periodicals; Student newspapers and periodicals

MAGAZINES, Educational. See Periodicals, Educational

MAGAZINES, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

MAGAZINES for children. See Children's periodicals

MAGDALENA, Sister Mary. See Mary Magdalena, Sister

MAGDALENE, Sister Rose. See Rose Magdalene, Sister

MAGEE, Charles Moore
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50

MAGEE, James Dysart
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p99-100)
Sch & Soc 67:296 Ap 17 '48

MAGEE, Wilmer
H. O. Sargent award winner. R. Corder. por Am Voc J 24:21-2 Mr '49

MAGILL, Walter Henderson
Adequate program of vocational education for the small secondary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 170-5)

MAGNA charta
Magna carta comes to the United States. J. E. Wright. Ed Forum 11:465-6 My '47

MAGNES, Judah Leon
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:320 N 6 '48

MAGNESIUM
Differentiating between magnesium and aluminum. L. S. Taylor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:293 S '49
Magnesium, the metal for motion. W. O. Blanchard. il J Geog 47:31-6 Ja '48

MAGNESIUM sulfate
Sodium perchlorate and anhydrous magnesium sulfate: two student preparations. S. Peterson. J Chem Ed 27:38 Ja '50
Use of magnesium sulfate crystals for determining formula of hydrate. B. E. Schulze. Sci Teach 16:120 O '49

MAGNETIC field
Dirac's theory of magnetic poles. W. T. Payne. Am J Physics 17:343-5 S '49
Fluxmeter measurement of the earth's magnetic field. D. S. Ainslie. Am J Physics 17: 444 O '49
Magnetization and rotation. S. J. Barnett. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:140-7 Mr '48

MAGNETIC induction
See also
Electromagnetism

MAGNETIC properties
Demonstration of nuclear magnetic resonance. N. J. Hopkins. Am J Physics 17: 518 N '49

MAGNETIC recording. See Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording

MAGNETISM
Forces between magnets and between electrets. J. A. Eldridge. Am J Physics 16:327-35 S '48
Interaction between magnetized spheroids in permeable fluid media. G. W. Preston. Am J Physics 18:136-9 Mr '50
Magnetization and rotation. S. J. Barnett. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:140-7 Mr '48
Measurement of the mutual forces between a magnet and a wire carrying a direct current. A. Turner. diag Am J Physics 16: 310-11 My '48
On the influence of magnetism on the nature of the light emitted by a substance. P. Zeeman. Am J Physics 16:218-23 Ap '48

See also
Diamagnetism
Electromagnetism
Paramagnetism

Teaching

Teaching of electricity and magnetism at the college level. American association of physics teachers. Coulomb's law committee. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:1-25, 69-88 Ja-F '50

Teaching aids and devices

Aid for teaching magnetism. C. E. Kolb. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:209 My '49

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial
Fluxmeter measurement of the earth's magnetic field. D. S. Ainslie. Am J Physics 17: 444 O '49

MAGNETIZATION
Temperatures near the absolute zero. S. A. Weissman. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 15:451-7 N '47

MAGNETOMETERS
Null-deflection magnetometer with electromagnetic control. A. R. Ingles. diags Am J Physics 16:391-7 O '48

MAGNETS
Child and the magnet. D. E. Wheatley. il Instr 57:24+ Ja '48
Fun with magnets. A. Joseph. il Grade Teach 67:54-5 D '49
Magic of the magnet. J. Currens. il Grade Teach 66:52+ S '48

MAGNIE, Bernice E.
Paper bag marionettes. Sch Arts 48:182-4+ F '49
Tempera paint on buckram or crinoline. Sch Arts 48:188-9 F '49

MAGNIFICO, Leonard X.
Understanding the teacher; need for administering a guidance service for teachers. Va J Ed 42:11-12+ Ap '49

MAGNOLIA, Arkansas

Recreation

School community recreation center. il Am Sch Bd J 115:23 N '47

MAGNUSON, Mildred Alberta
(comp) Latest in resources; curriculum units, program materials, and teaching helps recently published. Int J Relig Ed 26:31-2 Mr '50
New staff appointments. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 S '48

MAGUIRE, Elizabeth R. and Eldridge, R. W.
Creating a positive health attitude. Nat El Prin 28:37-42 D '48

MAGUIRE, Frederick W. and Spong, R. M.
Journalism in the liberal arts. J Higher Ed 20:295-8+ Je '49

MAGUIRE, James F.
Portrait
Cath Sch J 49:324 N '49

MAGUIRE, John MacArthur
Individual federal income tax in 1948. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:753-65 D '47
Individual federal income tax in 1949. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:798-815 D '48
Individual federal income tax in 1950. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:748-65 D '49

MAGUIRE, Joseph P.
(comp) Aids in the teaching of intercultural understanding; selected list of films, filmstrips, recordings and radio scripts. 51p '46 Conn. inter-racial comm. Hartford

MAGUIRE, Sister Mary Alma
Contractual relationships existing between schools of nursing and participating agencies [thesis] 44p pa $1 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.

MAGUIRE, Ruth E.
American history through the press. Calif J Sec Ed 22:401-7 N '47
Science and Life. Calif J Sec Ed 23:222-8 Ap '48
Syracuse university looks at its junior college transfers. Jun Col J 20:95-8 O '49
Time, for the three R's. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 39-46 Ja '48

MAGUIRE, Sydney W.
Baby Seal's jacket; story. Am Childh 34:50-1 N '48
Butterfly folly; story. Am Childh 33:50-1 My '48

MAGUIRE, William Joseph
Arithmetic for public examinations: leaving certificate (primary schools) with answers. (V 1) 61p pa 1s 9d '48 Dollard printing-house, ltd, 3 Wellington quay, Dublin, Eire

MAHAN, Alma C.
Let dreamers dream; poem. Ed Forum 13: 182 Ja '49
Peace; poem. Ed Forum 13:342 Mr '49
Remembering; poem. Ed Forum 14:356 Mr '50
Twins; poem. Ed Forum 13:102 N '48

MAHAN, Bruce Ellis
If I were a P.T.A. visual education chairman. Nat Parent Teach 42:27-8 Mr '48
Public enlightenment through films. Mid Sch 62:12-13 My '48
Radio and recordings as teaching aids. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:479-89
What and how motion pictures can contribute to the four-point program. Nat Parent Teach 42:25 N '47

MAHAN, Lois Maxwell
We made boats instead. Instr 57:16 Ap '48

MAHAN, Mary
Tissue-tykes. Sch Arts 48:200-1 F '49

MAHANEY, William W.
Guidance in the elementary school. N Y State Ed 36:209-10 D '48

MAHAR, Ethel
Evergreen unit. Grade Teach 66:48+ D '48

MAHAR, Mary Helen
School library has a key role. por Library Journal 74:264-5+ F 15 '49

MAHER, John J.
Material content of the course in religion for the seventh and eighth grades. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:409-11

MAHER, Katherine U.
Try pocket-sized books to stimulate reading. Engl J 37:421-2 O '48

MAHER, Martin
West Point salutes a salty sergeant. N. R. Campion. por New York Times Magazine p 18 F 19 '50

MAHER, Thomas Francis
Gilt for the lily. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:382-93 Je '48

MAHLER, Clarence A. See Failor, C. W. jt. auth.

MAHLER, Margaret Schoenberger
Discipline and punishment. Child Study 26 no3:69-71+ [My] '49

MAHN, Robert Ernst
Administrator in the role of committee chairman. Col & Univ 24:358-60 Ap '49
Helping them plan for college. Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 Ja '50
Registrar's primer; statement on the registrar's field of administration for those considering a career in the field and for those new in the field. Col & Univ 24:239-43 Ja '49
Registration without uncertainty. Col & Univ 23:313-14 Ja '48

MAHOGANY
Interesting items about mahogany. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:34 Ja '48

MAHOMET, Illinois, high school
Construction of an activity award system. K. L. Massanari. Sch Activities 20:89 N '48

MAHOMMEDANISM. See Mohammedanism

MAHONEY, Harold J.
I have stopped speaking: for free. Bsns Ed World 28:404-5 Mr '48; Excerpts. Clearing House 23:368 F '49
Individual guidance; program for the faculty. Clearing House 22:90-3 O '47
MAHONEY, Sister Hildegarde Marie
Student government: why? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:173-6
MAHONEY, Leslie J.
Architect examines school plant costs. Sch Manag 18:13 My '49
MAHONEY, Robert Hugh
Hartford program. J Ed Sociol 23:428-30 Mr '50
MAHONEY, William M.
Who'll buy my valentines? an arithmetic experience. Instr 59:19 F '50
MAHONY, Thomas Harrison
Legal inquiry on the church state problem in the U.S.A. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48: 75-95 F '50
MAIDEN, Effie, and McMillan, Laura
Problem solving is contagious. H Sch J 32: 163-4 O '49
MAIER, Guy
Pianist's page. See issues of Etude January 1947-
MAIER, Walter Arthur
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:47 Ja 21 '50
MAIL orders
Unit on ordering by mail. S. Duker. Instr 57:4 Ja '48
MAIL service. See Postal service
MAILEY, James H. See Seyfert, W. C. jt. comp.
MAILMAN, Morris A. and Manassa, Estelle
Trip for science laboratory squads. H Points 32:55-60 F '50
MAIN, Dorothy M.
Mr A. teaches the first grade and faces the seatwork problem. Grade Teach 67: 13+ Ja '50

MAINE
See also subhead Maine under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Character education
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Handicapped—Education
School building programs
School children—Transportation
Secondary education

Department of education

Character education and accredited Bible study in the state of Maine; objectives, regulations, courses of study. (Bul. no9) 67p '47 The dept, Augusta
Character education through the fine arts and sports [proc] (Bul. no 10) 17p '48 The dept, Augusta
Classroom teacher helps the handicapped child. 36p '48 The dept, Augusta
Directory of home economics teachers, Jan. 1, 1949. 35p '49 The dept, Augusta
Directory of superintendents of schools and state school officers, Oct. 1, 1948. 23p '48 The dept, Augusta
Education in Maine: report of the commissioner of education, school bienniums ending June 30, 1946 and June 30, 1948. 2v 192;124p il '46-'48 The dept, Augusta
Graded reading list for English classes, supplement to Curriculum suggestions for secondary school English. 14p '47 The dept, Augusta
Guidance in a Maine high school. (Guidance bul. no 1) 104p '48 The dept, Augusta
Handbook for school officials. 65p '46 The dept, Augusta
Health program in the Maine schools [mimeographed] 6p '48 The dept, Augusta
Home-made equipment and playground games for elementary schools. 22p il '48 The dept, Augusta
Maine schools; statistics. (Bul. v 18 no3; v 19 no3) 2 nos 16:16p pa '49-'50 The dept, Augusta
1948-1949 directory of secondary schools, high schools, junior high schools, and academies and requirements for approval of secondary schools, December 1, 1948. 20p '48 The dept, Augusta
Selected list of books for remedial reading, prepared by H. B. Sullivan. 11p '45 The dept, Augusta
Syllabus of instruction in driver education and training. 40p '47 The dept, Augusta
Transportation manual, effective Oct. 1, 1947. 39p '47 The dept, Augusta

Division of curriculum and instruction

Forward step; the improvement of teaching through the stimulation of teacher growth. (Curriculum bul. no7) 121p '48 The division, Augusta
Good school, home of good teaching. (Curriculum bul. no8) 101p il '48 The division, Augusta
Our little folks; handbook for teachers of primary grades. (Curriculum bul. no5) 156p il '46 The dept, Augusta
School days; suggestions for daily programs in Maine elementary schools. (Curriculum bul. no6) 149p il '48 The division, Augusta

Division of vocational education

Directory of industrial teachers, 1946-1947 [mimeographed] 16p '47 The division, Augusta

Laws, statutes, etc.

Supplement to Laws relating to public schools, as amended by Public laws passed by special session 1946 and regular session 1947. 42p '47 Me. Dept. of ed, Augusta

MAINE teachers' association
What one teachers' association did. il Sch Life 31:8-9 Je '49

MAINE township high school, Park Ridge, Illinois
How an Illinois school promoted and financed its adult evening school program. E. J. Anderson. il Am Sch Bd J 116:35-6 F '48
Point system for Latin notebooks. M. R. Fisher. Class J 44:274-5 Ja '49
You're never too old to learn. C. Brown. il Ill Ed 37:292-3 Ap '49

MAINE, University
School for city managers; Maine combines academic work with on-the-job training. E. F. Dow. National Municipal Review 37: 491-4 O '48
Science workshop: University of Maine. R. N. King. Ed 68:356-8 F '48
University sponsors training institute for city managers. R. H. Custer. Public Management 29:335-6 N '47

MAINES, Adfur Eddy
Examination of athletes. J Sch Health 19:80 Mr '49

MAINQUIST, Myrtle
Helping youth solve personal problems. J Home Econ 40:361-2 S '48

MAINS, Margaret Small
Time factors as aids in dance composition. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:162-3+ Mr '49

MAINTENANCE grants. See School finance—Great Britain

MAINTENON, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise de
Madame de Maintenon and her contribution to education. V. S. Nyabongo. bibliog f French R 22:241-8 Ja '49

MAINWARING, James
Assessment of musical ability. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 17:83-96 Je '47

MAISEL, Albert Q.
Love that teacher. Readers Digest 55:93-6 S '49
What's wrong with veterans' schools? Collier's 121:24-5+ My 1 '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:49-53 Je '48

MAISH, J. C.
Move over, teacher. Safety Ed 27:5-6 Ja '48

MAIZE, William Stewart
Correct spirit. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:97-8 Ap '48
President's address. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:106-7 Jl '48

MAJOR, Charles Leslie. See Hawes, E. B. jt. auth.

MAJOR, N. G. M.
Picture study as audio-visual work. Sch 36: 448+ Ap '48

MAJORS and minors
College degrees in music; study of opportunities for a music major within the A.B. degree. A. R. Coolidge. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 191-209)
English major in business. J. V. Emerson. Col Engl 11:23-8 O '49
General speech major. D. E. Hargis. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:71-6 F '50
Interdepartmental majors at Rutgers. Higher Ed 5:93 D 15 '48
MAKE a picture story test
Make-a-picture-story (MAPS) projective personality test: preliminary report. E. S. Shneidman. J Consult Psychol 11:315-25 N '47
MAKECHNIE, George Kinsley
Approach to the problem of practice teaching. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:307+ My '49
Camping round the calendar. Hygeia 27: 838-9+ D '49
MAKERERE college, Kampala, Uganda
University for East Africans. Times Ed Sup 1820:197 Mr 17 '50
MAKEY, Herman O.
Seat . . . , row . . . ; poem. Engl J 39:105 F '50
State adoption: poor way to select texts. Clearing House 23:200-2 D '48
Unjustifiable assumptions. Engl J 38:313-18 Je '49
Why? Engl J 38:554-8 D '49
MAKI, Elizabeth J.
Lesson in community living. Prac Home Econ 26:389 Je '48
MAKI, O. A.
Four towns work as one in a vocational and adult education program. Nations Sch 43: 50-1 My '49
MAKIN, Elizabeth. See Goldstein, B. jt. auth.
MAKSYMIUK, D.
New method of axometric projection. J Eng Ed 37:871-8 Je '47
MALADJUSTED children. See Problem children
MALADJUSTED students. See College students—Adjustment; College students, Women—Adjustment; Mental hygiene; Personnel service; Problem children; School children—Adjustment
MALADJUSTMENT
Personality and learning. D. A. McCarthy. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p93-6)
Recreation and mental health. W. C. Menninger. il Recreation 42:340-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-4 Ja '49
See also
Personality, Disorders of
MALAMENT, Daniel
Review digest of intermediate algebra [model examples and solutions, drill exercises, regents examinations, index] 80p pa 34c '47 Republic bk. co, inc, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22
Review digest of plane [and spherical] trigonometry [model examples and solutions, drill exercises, regents examinations, index] pa 34c '47 Republic bk. co, inc, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22
MALAMUD, Abraham
I'd rather teach than eat. por Mich Ed J 27: 290-1 Ja '50
MALANSON, Whitney J.
Better color, better students. bibliog Scholastic 55:16T S 28 '49
MALARIA
History and importance of cinchona bark as an anti-malarial febrifuge. G. J. Bergman. bibliog Sci Ed 32:93-103 Mr '48
MALATESTA, Mrs Anne
Spelling: junior-high-school handicap. Calif J Sec Ed 23:241-3 Ap '48
MALAY peninsula
See also
Colleges and universities—Malay peninsula
Higher education—Malay peninsula
MALAYA. See Malay peninsula
MALAYA. University
University of Malaya. Nature 164:688-9 O 22 '49
MALCOLM, Bertha Eleeda, and Butler, G. M.
Book week at North junior high. Sch Arts 49: 72 O '49
MALCOLM, David Donald
Stranglehold on education; a reply. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:504-11 S '49
MALCOLM, Eleena
Easter egg cart. Instr 59:44 Ap '50
MALCOLM, William Lindsay
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:57 Ja 24 '48
MALCOMNSON, Howard
Teaching cooperation through cooperatives. Ag Ed Mag 21:150 Ja '49
MALDEN, Massachusetts
High school
High school's weather bureau. A. F. Slattery. J Ed 131:81-2 Mr '48
MALDEN, Missouri
Junior high school
Christmas gift dolls. A. Phelan. il Sch Arts 48:51 O '48
MALEADY, N. R.
Chemical engineer: his role in electrical manufacturing. J Chem Ed 25:365-6 Jl '48
MALESKA, Eugene T.
White teacher in Harlem. H Points 29:5-9 My '47
MALEY, Donald
Color slides vitalize instruction. Nations Sch 41:56+ Je '48
Consumer education in industrial-arts architectural drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 11-12 Ja '49
Perspective drawing teaching aid. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:171-3 Ap '48
Teaching aid to illustrate house construction. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:76-7 F '50
MALHERBE, Ernst Gideon
Race attitudes and education. (Hoernlé memorial lecture, 1946) 29p pa 2s 6d '46 S. African inst. of race relations, inc, box 97, Johannesburg, S Africa
University of Natal. Times Ed Sup 1725:291 My 22 '48
MALIM, Frederic Blagden
Almae matres, recollections of some schools at home and abroad. 197p il 10s 6d '48 Cambridge univ. press
MALINGERING
See also
Deafness, Feigned
MALLAM, Edward Duncan. See Mills, B. jt. auth.
MALLARD ducks. See Ducks
MALLARMÉ, Stéphane
Mirror as symbol and theme in the works of Stephane Mallarmé and Stefan George. W. Vordtriede. Mod Lang Forum 32:13-24 Mr '47
Stéphane Mallarmé. R. E. de Messières. French R 22:363-70 Mr '49
MALLAY, Miriam
Winch: if the pupil is short, s-t-r-e-t-c-h him! Clearing House 22:11-14 S '47
MALLERY, David
Movies and the English program. Engl J 37:148-50 Mr '48
MALLERY, Richard Davis
How to enlarge and improve your vocabulary. 344p $1.49 '48 Garden City pub. co, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20
Workbook for English vocabulary building. 99p pa '48 Heath
MALLET, John William
John William Mallet (1832-1912) his earlier work in Ireland. D. Reilly. bibliog f por J Chem Ed 25:sup29, 634-6 N '48
MALLETT, Frank McL.
Solutions of the transformed Weber equation as an aid in teaching Legendre polynomials and Bessel functions. bibliog J Eng Ed 38: 672-9 My '48
MALLETT, Lloyd
Choral singing for children. Etude 66:149+ Mr '48
MALLINSON, George Greisen
Comparison between the scores obtained on a science achievement test by student teachers in science and by high-school pupils. Sch Sci & Math 49:731-6 D '49
Errors and misconceptions in films for science. por Sci Teach 16:124-6 O '49

MALLINSON, George Greisen—*Continued*
Implications of recent research in the teaching of science at the secondary-school level. bibliog J Ed Res 43:321-42 Ja '50
Investigation of the subject-matter backgrounds of student teachers in science. Sch Sci & Math 49:265-72 Ap '49
Materials of consumer science. Sci Ed 32: 164-9; 33:20-3, 138-46 Ap '48, F-Mr '49
Motion pictures for elementary science. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:383-91 My '49
Preparing critic teachers to supervise and teach elementary science. Sci Ed 32:254-8 O '48
Sponsoring the science club. bibliog Sch Activities 19:49-51+, 94-5, 124-6 O-D '47; Same. (Ed. service pub. no8) 18p bibliog pa 15s '48 Iowa state teachers col. Bur. of extension service, Cedar Falls, Iowa
State requirements for certification of teachers of elementary science. Sci Ed 33:289-91 O '49
—See Schaefer, R. N. jt. auth.
—and Anderson, K. E.
Reply to E. Laurence Palmer: Yearbooks and science education. Sch Sci & Math 48: 374-6 My '48
Survey of state syllabi for science. Sci Teach 16:19-20+ F '49
—and Gjerde, W. C.
Use of films in high school science. (Ed. service pub. no9) 21p pa 15c '48 Iowa state teachers col, Bur. of extension service, Cedar Falls, Iowa; Same cond. Sch Sci & Math 48:525-34 O '48
—and others
Reading difficulty of textbooks in elementary science. El Sch J 50:460-3 Ap '50
MALLINSON, Vernon
(ed) Adolescent at school; experiments in education. (Bks. on ed) 165p il 10s 6d '49 W. Heinemann, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1
Aftermath of occupation. Times Ed Sup 1712: 109 F 21 '48
Outlines for an analysis of prejudice. New Era 29:27-8 F '48
MALLO, Jerónimo
El anglicismo en los libros de texto para la enseñanza de la lengua española. Mod Lang J 33:295-301 Ap '49
La discusión sobre el empleo de las formas verbales en *ra* con función de tiempos pasados de indicativo. bibliog Hispania 33: 126-39 My '50
El empleo de las formas del subjuntivo terminadas en *ra* con significación de tiempos del indicativo. Hispania 30:484-7 N '47
Puntos de vista acerca de la enseñanza de la pronunciación española. Hispania 32:40-3 F '49
MALLON, Arthur
Resolution on foreign ideologies. N Y State Ed 36:662+ My '49
MALLON, Mary Frances
Some memories of the sisters. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:700-4 Je '47
MALLORY, Berenice
Off-campus experience. J Home Econ 42:95-7 F '50
MALLORY, Lewis F.
Inventory of plant assets. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p85-90)
MALLORY, Virgil Sampson
Meaning in the junior high school. Math Teach 41:251-9 O '48
MALLOY, Marian V.
Business education department conducts an appropriate evening adult program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:97-101 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:97-101 D '49
MALM, Lloyd E. and Frantz, H. W.
Laboratory course for Pauling's General chemistry. 178p diags pa '48 W. H. Freeman and co, 549 Market st, San Francisco 5
MALM, Winifred Nadine
Safety measures in skiing. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:89-91+ F '49
MALMO, Robert Beverley, and Amsel, Abram
Anxiety-produced interference in serial rote learning with observations on rote learning after partial frontal lobectomy. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38: 440-54 Ag '48
MALMQUIST, Eric Carl
Experiment with a 24 period schedule. Nations Sch 44:54-5 N '49
MALMQUIST, M. L.
They learn to drive. Minn J Ed 29:27 Ap '49
MALNUTRITION. See Children—Nutrition; Nutrition; School children—Nutrition
MALOFF, Aaron N. and Maloff, Rubin
Dewey's report card. Nation 167:284-6 S 11 '48
MALOFF, Rubin
Democratic action technique: a program for progress. Social Ed 14:111-14 Mr '50
—See Maloff, A. N. jt. auth.
MALONE, Dumas
Path ahead. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p87-95)
MALONE, Frances
Audio aids for foreign languages. Sec Ed 14:1-2 S '48
Record techniques for teaching modern languages. Ed Screen 27:492-3 D '48
MALONE, Mrs Kathryn
Playground educates. Ed Leadership 5:399-400 Mr '48
MALONE, Kemp
Whom. Col Engl 10:37-8 O '48
MALONE, Lee H. B.
Art in the world today. J Home Econ 40: 17-18 Ja '48
MALONE, Mary
Three laws of fashion; a playlet in verse for clothing classes. Prac Home Econ 28: 124+ Mr '50
MALONE, Thomas Patrick
Analysis of the dynamics of group psychotherapy based on observations in a twelve-month experimental program. bibliog f J Personal 16:245-77 Mr '48
MALONEY, Russell
Childhood and the printed page. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 144-6)
MALOTT, Deane Waldo
Ivy grows greener: new revised school curriculums. W. L. Kay. il por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 N 19 '49
MALSBARY, Dean Ranstead
Community resources in business teaching. Bal Sheet 31:151-2+ D '49
Projects to supplement your teaching. UBEA Forum 4:14-16 D '49
—See Henderson, D. C. jt. auth.
MALTA
See also
Education—Malta
MALTER, Morton S.
Ability of children to read a process-diagram. J Ed Psychol 38:290-8 My '47
Ability of children to read conventionalized diagrammatic symbols. J Ed Psychol 39: 27-34 Ja '48
Ability of children to read cross-sections. J Ed Psychol 38:157-66 Mr '47
Children's ability to read diagrammatic materials. bibliog f El Sch J 49:98-102 O '48
Children's preferences for illustrative materials. bibliog J Ed Res 41:378-85 Ja '48
Michigan council. J Ed Sociol 23:437-40 Mr '50
Use of general science textbook illustrations. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:483-9 Je '48
MALTING House school, Cambridge, England
Susan Isaacs, an appreciation. E. Lawrence; D. E. M. Gardner. New Era 29:223-7 D '48
MALTONI, Maria
Experiment in Tuscany; new methods with peasant children. il Times Ed Sup 1821: 214 Mr 24 '50
MALUMPHY, Rosana H.
Implications for art in the growth characteristics of children. Calif J El Ed 16: 224-36 My '48
MALUS' theorem
Simple proof of Malus' theorem in geometrical optics. M. Alonso. Am J Physics 16: 462-3 D '48
MALVERN college
Two exiles. H. C. A. Gaunt. 8s 6d Sampson Low, Marston & co, ltd, 43 Ludgate Hill, London EC4

MAMARONECK, New York
Junior high school
Open house; Friday evening fun for all. Mrs H. K. Goodkind. Clearing House 22:112-13 O '47

MAMER, Louisan E.
Methods of teaching home use of electricity. por Prac Home Econ 26:252-4, 329+ Ap-My '48

MAMMALS
See also
Bats
Flying lemurs
Hamsters
Otters
Platypus
Shrews
Tarsiers
Reproduction
New approaches to the teaching of mammalian reproduction. H. O. Burdick. Am Biol Teach 11:82 Mr '49

MAMULA, Roberta
It's really easy! how to write your own program. Grade Teach 66:74-5+ F '49

MAN
Argument that man is free. Times Ed Sup 1750:641; 1751:652; 1752:667; 1753:680; 1754:695 N 13-D 11 '48
Brief genetic history of Homo sapiens. R. L. Phillips. Mad Q 7:85-90 My '47
Does Mother Nature play for keeps? H. H. Punke. Sci Ed 32:103-7 Mr '48
Education and the dignity of man. G. Montgomery. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 236-51
Indoctrinating pupils with the recognition of human rights as proposed by the American hierarchy. J. A. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:389-97
Proper study of mankind is man; two-year course on man and his relation to the living world. H. Federighi and C. J. Leuba. J Gen Ed 2:193-8 Ap '48
See also
Anthropology
Survival
Biology for survival. D. F. Miller. Am Biol Teach 12:7-12 Ja '50
Problem of survival; a review of two books; Our plundered planet and the Road to survival. G. E. Axtelle. Progres Ed 27:22-4 O '49

MAN (philosophy)
Adalbert Stifters bild vom wesen des menschen; with summaries in English and French. T. Rutt. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:320-36 '48-49
Basis for a philosophy of education. J. Walton. Sch & Soc 67:356-8 My 8 '48
Beyond fancy's dream. M. C. Sheridan. bibliog f Col Engl 11:235-42 F '50; Same. Engl J 39:57-64 F '50
Humanities and the idea of man. B. Phillips. J Gen Ed 2:129-37 Ja '48
Problem of first principles in higher education. O. Tead. Ed Rec 29:sup 16-29 Ja '48
Sacredness of human personality. W. J. Scarborough. Christian Ed 32:131-7 Je '49
Summary report on American education. H. Guthrie. Assn Am Col Bul 35:396-403 O '49
Technology and the human limit. B. Brownell. J Higher Ed 20:121-8+ Mr '49
We educate persons. Sister Mary St Rita. Cath Sch J 50:100-1+ Mr '50

MAN, Prehistoric
Prehistoric times. H. M. Grier. bibliog il Instr 57:21+ F '48
See also
Society, Primitive

MANAGEMENT
Management of men. G. E. Axtelle. J Ed Sociol 21:462-71 Ap '48

MANAGEMENT, Classroom. See Classroom management

MANAGEMENT, School. See Administration of schools; Business administration of schools

MAÑALAC, Gabriel R.
Education for peace and international understanding. Sch & Soc 66:337-9 N 1 '47

MANASSA, Estelle. See Mallman, M. A. jt. auth.

MANCHESTER, Alice Wood, and Gibbony, H. L.
Recordings and their place in the social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 186-96)

MANCHESTER, Gertrude Bradley
Honor award fellows, 1947. por J Health & Phys Ed 18:363-4 Je '47

MANCHESTER, Paul Thomas
Philosophy of education that rimes with our times; poem. Sch & Soc 66:418-19 N 29 '47

MANCHESTER, England
Education
Junior schools in Manchester. Times Ed Sup 1683:405; 1684:415 Ag 2-9 '47
Year in Manchester; annual statement. Manchester, England. Education committee. Times Ed Sup 1775:298 My 6 '49
Education committee
Year in Manchester; annual statement. Times Ed Sup 1775:298 My 6 '49

MANCHESTER, Massachusetts, community school
New England's approach to a community school. il plans Sch Manag 18:4-6 N '48

MANCHESTER. University. See Victoria university, Manchester

MANDEL, James
Validity of the teacher selection method for the segregation of slow students. H Points 30:76-8 S '48

MANDELL, Milton M.
Selection of foremen. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3: 385-97 '47
—and Adams, Sidney
Selection of physical scientists. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:575-81 '48

MANEVAL, Mary M.
Creative learning through the weekly assembly. Nations Sch 44:26-8 Ag '49

MANG, William
Preparation of teachers of religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:205-6

MANGAN, John J.
Business education is a fundamental part of the education of every boy and girl in our secondary schools. bibliog f Bal Sheet 31: 205-10+ Ja '50

MANGEAU, Muriel
Our singing children. Mus Educators J 34: 30-1 F '48

MANGLE, Maeanna Cheserton-. See Cheserton-Mangle, M.

MANGUS, Arthur Raymond
Personality adjustment of rural and urban children. American Sociological Review 13: 566-75 O '48
—and Seeley, J. R.
Mental health problems among school children in an Ohio county. Und Child 18:74-9 Je '49

MANHASSET, New York
High school
Our student government interns in citizenship. T. C. Barham. Sch Activities 19:167 Ja '48

MANHATTAN, Kansas
Bluemont school
Elementary school council is practical. B. Avery. Sch Activities 20:221-2 Mr '49

MANHATTANVILLE college of the Sacred heart, New York city
God's middlemen [by L. M. C] 124p bds $2 '48 The col, Convent av. & 133d st, N.Y.

MANHEIMER, L. D.
Project in social dancing instruction. H Points 32:50-3 Ja '50

MANICURING
Touch of your hand. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 27:145 Mr '49

MANION, Clarence Edward
New pledge to the flag. Am Sch Bd J 119:47 Jl '49; Same. Cath Sch J 49:242 S '49

MANIRE, Robert Alton
Changing horizon in agriculture. Tex Outl 31:6-8 Je '47
Educational mission in Korea. por Ag Ed Mag 21:272-3+ Je '49
Helping the farm folk keep step. Tex Outl 33:20-1 F '49

MANIRE, Robert Alton—*Continued*
Meeting community needs through vocational agriculture. Tex Outl 31:10-13 Ag '47
Mission to Korea. Tex Outl 33:20-3+ Je '49
Suggestions for a beginning teacher. por Ag Ed Mag 20:63 O '47
What are you doing about soil conservation? por Ag Ed Mag 20:111+ D '47
What is vocational agriculture, and why? Tex Outl 32:16-17 Jl '48

MANITOBA
See also
Education—Manitoba
Public health—Manitoba

MANITOBA educational association
Education for responsible living; report of the forty-second annual convention, 1947. 134p pa 75c '47 The assn, Winnipeg, Canada
Learning to live, living while learning; forty-fourth annual convention, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 128p il pa 25c '49 The assn, Winnipeg, Canada

MANKATO, Minnesota

High school
Speech activities in Mankato high school. I. E. Mehlhouse. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:187-8 Ja '48

Public schools
Mankato salary schedule. Minn J Ed 29:26+ O '48

MANLEY, Albert E. and Himes, J. S. jr
Guidance: critical problem in Negro secondary education. Sch R 56:219-22 Ap '48
—See Himes, J. S. jr, jt. auth.

MANLEY, Charles Benton
Life adjustment education in Springfield senior high school. Ed Outl 22:173-82 My '48

MANLEY, Helen Margaret
Experience first, or a master's degree? Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:76 F '50
Girl graduate. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:316 My '49
Good posture for boys and girls. Sch Life 30:16-17 N '47
In-service training of physical education teachers. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:570+ N '49
Plight of elementary school physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 19:335+ My '48

MANLEY, John Henry
Mousetrap bomb: modification $N+1$. Am J Physics 16:119 F '48

MANN, Alexander Cameron
Books in the school today. Horn Book Magazine 25:446-50 S '49

MANN, Edna B.
You should have my Leonard! Und Child 18: 118-23 O '49

MANN, George Carlisle
Responsibilities in adult education. Calif Sch 18:83-7 My '47

MANN, Hannah, and Longo, Emma
Come to the zoo; play. Grade Teach 65:34 Je '48

MANN, Horace
Go forth and teach. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p 13-21)
Another R for education. L. O. Garber. Sch Executive 68:52-4 My '49
Centenary of a friendship: Sarmiento and Horace Mann. E. E. Ewing. por Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:664-7 D '47
Horace Mann and Latin-American education. J. H. Miller. Sch & Soc 71:211-13 Ap 8 '50
More evidence of Horace Mann's influence in the South. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Ed Forum 12:167-84 Ja '48

MANN, J. A.
Ethics for administrators. Ill Ed 35:231-2+ Ap '47
Plan now for American education week. Ill Ed 37:9-10 S '48

MANN, Jacob
Routine and devices in Latin teaching. Ed 67:650-4 Je '47

MANN, Martha
Skiing a part of school curriculum. Recreation 41:424 D '47

MANN, Mary Inez
Art is for everyone. J Home Econ 40:573-4 D '48

MANN, Roberts
Conservation conscience. Audubon Magazine 50:211-15 Jl '48

MANN, Thomas
Goethe's Faust in two novels of Thomas Mann. H. W. Reichert. German Q 22:209-14 N '49

MANNEQUINS. See Models, Fashion

MANNERS. See Courtesy; Etiquet

MANNERS and customs
See also
Courtship
Society, Primitive
also subhead Social life and customs under names of countries, e.g. China—Social life and customs

MANNHEIM, Karl
Obituary
Discovery 8:60 F '47
Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:14 '47

MANNICHE, Peter
Experiment station in international living. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:38-40 Je '48

MANNING, Annette Fillmore
Whose is the handicap? Mus Educators J 33: 38-9 Je '47

MANNING, George A.
Contest deluge. Nat Ed Assn J 38:463 S '49
View of speech contests. Mich Ed J 25:298 Ja '48; Same cond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:210-11 Ja '48

MANNING, Gordon
Carolina's Snavely; no T for me. Collier's 124:18-19+ N 19 '49

MANNING, John B.
Are our universities dangerous? Am Teach 34:9-10 Ja '50
Conflicting views in higher education. bibliog f J Higher Ed 21:26-30+ Ja '50

MANNING, Marjorie
Community use of school buildings. Public Management 31:11-13 Ja '49

MANNING, Timothy, bp
Clerical education in major seminaries: its nature and application; extract from a thesis. 61p bibliog pa '46 The auth, 714 W Olympic blvd, Los Angeles 15

MANNING, Warren F.
New rule for the position of object pronouns in French. Mod Lang J 33:636 D '49

MANOMETERS
Presentation of the Van Slyke-Neill manometric technique to the second year college chemistry class. S. O'Toole and G. E. F. Brewer. bibliog diags Sch Sci & Math 48:269-75 Ap '48

MANOR, Harold Carl
Study in prognosis: the guidance value of selected measures of musical aptitude, intelligence, persistence, and achievement in tonette and adaption classes for prospective instrumental students. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:31-50 Ja '50

MANPOWER. See Labor supply

MANSELL, Thomas Norman
Designing educational buildings for tomorrow's needs. por (In American school and university, 1948. p63-9)

MANSFIELD, Harvey Claflin
Major in political science. American Political Science Review 41:500-7 Je '47

MANSFIELD, Portia
Holding your older campers. Camp Mag 21:5-7 D '49

MANSFIELD, Ohio

Public schools
First junior high school? E. A. Fensch. Sch & Soc 68:136-7 Ag 28 '48
Neglected factor in guidance. E. A. Fensch. il Sch Executive 67:36-7 N '47
Outline for a monthly report. E. A. Fensch. Sch Executive 68:45-6 Ap '49

MANSLAUGHTER. See Murder

MANSON, Morse Packard
Psychometric analysis of psychoneurotic and psychosomatic characteristics of alcoholics. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:77-83 Ja '49
Psychometric analysis of psychopathic characteristics of alcoholics. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:111-18 Ap '49
Vocational objectives selected by paraplegics. bibliog Occupations 28:370-5 Mr '50

MANSPERGER, Martin Matheny
How influential can the National honor society and the National junior honor society be in the secondary school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:212-17 Mr '50
What devices for recognizing and encouraging student achievement? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:139-45 My '49

MANTELL, Gladys
Sixth grade evaluates new equipment. Ed Mus Mag 28:31+ Mr '49

MANTOOTH, Clarence F.
Combination elementary and junior high school. Am Sch Bd J 120:43-6 F '50
Health education with hot plate lunches. Am Sch Bd J 119:25-7 N '49

MANUAL arts. See Industrial arts; Shopwork

MANUAL dexterity. See Skill

MANUAL training. See Industrial arts education

MANUALS and handbooks
Administrative handbook for attendance teachers. Indiana. Department of education. (Bul. no203) 66p '48 The dept, Indianapolis
Building manuals for school systems. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1947. p48-51)
Handbook for attendance officers. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 11) 761-783p '49 The dept, Frankfort
Handbook for elementary and secondary schools, 1947. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. '47 The dept, Raleigh
Handbook for school officials. Maine. Department of education. 65p '46 The dept, Augusta
Handbook for supervisors of student teaching. H. A. Little. bibliog pa $1.50 '47 The auth, Ga. state col. for women, Milledgeville
Handbook for the audio-visual program [mimeographed] Indiana university. Audio-visual center. 41p $1 '48 The univ.
Handbook for the use of school board members. Kansas. Board of education. 23p '46 The bd, Topeka
How to use an office manual in the classroom. M. Z. Van Arnam. J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 My '49
Manual for master's theses and reports [mimeographed] D. H. Morgan. pa $1.25 '48 Colorado A & M col, Graduate sch, Fort Collins, Colo.
Manual for school board members. L. E. Meece and C. R. Spain. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v21 no4) 45p pa '49 Univ. of Ky.
Manual for the nursing school library. National league of nursing education. Committee on the nursing school library. bibliog pa '47 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
NEA handbook for local, state and national associations, 1949-50. National education association. pa $1 '49 N.E.A.
Nature and content of brochures needed in teacher education programs. G. D. McGrath. Sci Ed 34:100-2 Mr '50
Parents' handbook. Sch Life 30:18 D '47
Preview of the Occupational outlook handbook. H. Goldstein. Occupations 27:394-6 Mr '49
Sponsor handbook. Science clubs of America. 1950 ed pa $1 '50 Science clubs of Am, 1719 N st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Virginia school boards. Virginia association of school trustees. pa '48 Va. state lib, Richmond
Williamson's board of education manual. A. D. Dotter. $7.50 '48 Williamson law bk. co, 51 State st, Rochester 4, N.Y.

See also
Library handbooks
Student handbooks
also subhead Teachers' manuals under school subject, e.g. Home economics education—Teachers' manuals

Colleges and universities
Handbook for faculty members. University of Hawaii. Higher Ed 6:203 My 1 '50

High schools
Administrators' handbook, Oregon secondary schools, 1949 [proc] Oregon. Department of education. 105p '49 The dept, Salem
Handbook for state committees and reviewing committees of the commission on secondary schools. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 24:318-29 Ja '50
Handbook of information, regulations, standards, and recommendations for Arizona high schools. O. K. Garretson. 85p pa '47 Ariz. Dept. of ed, Phoenix
High school manual, 1946. Tennessee. Department of education. 67p il '46 The dept, Nashville
Kansas secondary school handbook, 1948, including types of organization, general program of studies, and classification. Kansas. Department of education. 52p '48 The dept, Topeka
1949 student councils handbook. National association of student councils. pa '49 Nat. assn. of secondary sch. principals
Student council in the secondary school. National association of student councils. bibliog f pa $1 '50 Nat. assn. of secondary sch. principals
Virginia high school league handbook. Virginia. University. Extension division. Virginia high school league. pa $1; to members 50c '48 The division, box 1487, University station, Charlottesville, Va.

Junior high schools
Handbook for California junior high schools. California association of secondary school administrators. Committee on junior high school problems. (Bul. v 18 no2) 132p bibliog pa '49 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

MANUEL, Herschel Thurman
Plans for a testing program and comments on the use of tests. See Texas commission on coordination in education

MANUFACTURES
Utilizing the earth. C. D. Harris. Sch Sci & Math 48:177-82 Mr '48

MANUSCRIPT writing. See Print-script writing

MANUSCRIPTS
See also
Illumination of books and manuscripts

MANUSCRIPTS (papyri)
Bohairic school text on papyrus. E. M. Husselman. Journal of Near Eastern Studies 6:129-51 Jl '47
Papyri in classical education. A. W. Calhoun. Class J 43:12+ O '47

MANUSCRIPTS, Preparation of. See Authorship—Copy preparation; Printing—Copy preparation

MANVELL, Roger
German educational films. Times Ed Sup 1778:348 My 27 '49
International occasion; film festival in Brussels. Times Ed Sup 1679:339 Jl 5 '47

MANWELL, Elizabeth Moore
Development of spiritual concepts in children. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p82-8)

MANZ, William Edward
New look in English usage. bibliog f H Points 30:71 Ap '48

MANZANO, Josephine. See Hall, G. jt. auth.

MANZER, Emerson William
Modern book ends and metal pins and clips. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:338-9 O '48
Wall plaque: project manual. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:410-11 D '48

MAORIS
Modern Maori education. M. Patrick. il Canadian Geographical Journal 35:242-5 N '47
Some aspects of the role of games, sports, and recreational activities in the culture of modern primitive peoples. F. Stumpf and F. W. Cozens. bibliog Res Q 18:198-218 O '47

MAP collections. See Libraries, College—Map collections

MAP projection
Analytical key to map projections. H. E. Spittal. J Geog 48:362-6 D '49
Polar maps. J. J. Kinsella and A. D. Bradley. Math Teach 42:219-26 My '49
See also
Mercator's projection
MAP reading. See Maps
MAPES, Erwin Kempton. See Davis, R. jt. auth.
MAPLE sugar
Maple sugar time; pictures. Grade Teach 66: 36-7 Mr '49
Our science class makes maple sugar. A. H. Alexander. Grade Teach 67:77 F '50
MAPLEWOOD, New Jersey
Fielding school
Library and music room. W. E. Young. Clearing House 23:545 My '49
MAPS
Caught mapping: students learn by making their own. C. H. Woodruff. Clearing House 24:45-7 S '49
Community map. D. M. Wein. Grade Teach 65:8 O '47
Developments in the field of geography and their implications for the geography curriculum. P. E. James. J Geog 46:221-6 S '47
Geography in secondary social studies; use of maps in the classroom. C. N. Beard. Calif J Sec Ed 24:291-5 My '49
Instruction in the use of maps needs to be increased. C. W. Saale. bibliog J Geog 48:309-16 N '49
Instructor book of Old World maps. M. A. Ricker and M. Jenkins. pa '47 Owen
Map and globe requirements for teaching geography in the fifth and sixth grades. L. L. Watkins. Sch Sci & Math 48:570-1 O '48
Map clinic. H. O. Lathrop. Sch Sci & Math 48:216 Mr '48
Map knowledge for grade school geography teachers. L. C. Belthuis. bibliog J Geog 49:99-102 Mr '50
Map program discussion. D. E. Sites. Sch Sci & Math 48:276-8 Ap '48
Map reading via aerial photographs. M. Davies. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:85-7 O '47
Mapping locations of students. E. H. Johnson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:154 Ja '49
Maps. K. C. T. Whittemore. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 117-29); Summary. J Geog 47:110 Mr '48
Maps as instructional aids in the social studies. C. F. Kohn. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 122-30)
Maps, globes, and charts. E. E. Eisen. (In American school and university, 1947. p 188-93)
Maps in community studies. W. M. Gregory. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 131-44)
Maps in school. E. P. Raisz. Instr 59:7+ My '50
Minimum essentials in maps and globes in the primary grades. I. K. Billings. Sch Sci & Math 48:217-19 Mr '48
Minimum map essentials for the high school geography room. E. S. Lichton. Sch Sci & Math 48:221-5 Mr '48
Minimum or adequate geography map equipment? O. E. Geppert. Sch Sci & Math 48: 278-80 Ap '48
Reading the route from here to there. F. Locher. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p36-53)
Teaching geographic understanding. G. Whipple and P. E. James. (In American school and university, 1947. p 194-8)
Teaching the geography of Australia thru maps. J. H. Edwards. J Geog 46:318-20 N '47
Three maps of Palestine. D. Goodan. bibliog J Geog 47:356-63 D '48
Use of globes and maps. A. E. Aitchison. pa 10c '47 Iowa state teachers col, Cedar Falls
Viewing filters ease reading of complicated maps. R. L. Ives. J Geog 47:247 S '48
What can elementary school pupils learn from maps? H. C. Davis. Social Ed 12:317-18 N '48
What constitutes the basic map and globe needs for the junior high school level? M. H. Kusch. Sch Sci & Math 48:219-21 Mr '48
What do the maps say, teacher? W. Keltcher. maps Instr 58:22 Ap '49
See also
Map projection
Relief maps
MAPS, Decorative
Faraway places. L. H. Jenkins. il Grade Teach 67:51+ Ap '50
Map happy. H. Weaver. il Sch Arts 47:326-30 Je '48
These United States. il Instr 59:46-7, 49 My '50
MAPS, Relief. See Relief maps
MARABLE, Florence
Children on the fringe. Mich Ed J 27:221-3 N '49
MARAMARCO, Phyllis Newcomb
Conference with teachers. Int J Relig Ed 25:18-19 Mr '49
MARANTZ, R. Rivkin
Bestowing the gift of sight. Hygeia 26:502-4+ Jl '48
MARAVICH, Press, and Belpuliti, Boris
Does the visiting team have a chance? Athletic J 30:32 D '49
MARBAUGH, Julia
Understanding communication. Ed Leadership 6:231-4 Ja '49
MARBLE, Norman W.
Planning for maintenance in new construction. Nations Sch 44:64+ O '49
MARBLE, Samuel Davey
Do it themselves? Impossible! S. High. il Readers Digest 54:79-81 My '49
Work service program in teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 162-5)
MARBURG, Francis W.
Studying the child's social world. J Ed Sociol 21:535-43 My '48
MARCH, C. E.
Laws of nature: discovered or man-made? Sci Ed 33:288 O '49
MARCH, Donald S.
Instrumentalists or musicians? Mus Educators J 36:60 S '49
MARCH, Evelyn L.
On teaching tailoring. J Home Econ 41:149 Mr '49
MARCH, Leland Samuel
Beginning principal and his discipline. Sch Executive 67:28-31 D '47
Social learning through pictures. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p83-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn J 36:656-7 D '47
What is democratic school administration? Sch Executive 68:42-5 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-2 N '49
When the faculty is at cross purposes. Clearing House 24:400-2 Mr '50
MARCH-MOUNT, Margaret
Atom-agers look to the forests. Progres Ed 27:17-19 O '49
MARCHAM, Frederick George
History and speech: collaborative studies, present and future. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:284-8 O '49
MARCHING
As I see the place of the band in marching maneuvers. J. P. Jones. il Sch Musician 21:6-7+ Ja '50
Drill and formation routines for the football band. H. Ferguson. il diag Etude 65:559 O '47
Let's face the facts about marching bands. R. D. Gregory. il Sch Musician 21:8-9+ Mr '50
Teaching marching band fundamentals. H. Ferguson. Etude 65:499+ S '47
When I watch the development of a fine marching band I think of my best recipe for apple pie. M. Wise. Sch Musician 21: 5+ Ja '50
MARCO, Salvatore Michael, and Peirce, C. J.
Ohio state university, Wright-Patterson graduate center. J Eng Ed 40:187-91 N '49

MARCOUX, Harvey Lee
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:147 F 26 '49
MARCUS, Harry L.
Shall we teach business English? H Points 32:46-8 Ja '50
MARCUS, Richard, and Taylor, L. J.
How senior government day was observed in Livingston county. Nations Sch 45:56-7 Ap '50
How to organize a senior government day. Nations Sch 45:57-8 My '50
MARCUS, Richard E. See Grossman, A. A. jt. auth.
MARCUSE, Fred L.
Some attitudes toward employing Negroes as teachers in a northern university. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no 1:18-26 '48
MARCY, Earl G.
Mathematics for citizenship. Sch (Sec ed) 36:269-72 Ja '48
MARDIS, Harold Corson
What the new program of accrediting secondary schools means to member schools. North Cen Assn Q 24:276-83 Ja '50
MARÉ, Eric Samuel de. See De Maré, E. S.
MARENGO, Iowa
Education
Understanding atomic energy. V. Langille. Nat Ed Assn J 38:592 N '49
MARENGO experiment. See Adult education—Iowa
MARENTZ, Isabelle
Discovering what's in the newspaper. Instr 59:6 Mr '50
Indians of North America. bibliog Grade Teach 67:48-9+ S '49
Telling time by radio. Grade Teach 67:10 My '50
MARGARET Louise, Sister Mary. See Mary Margaret Louise, Sister
MARGARET Perpetua, Sister
French teacher's paradise. French R 21:474-6 My '48
MARGARET Rose, Sister
Enrichment of reading in the elementary school. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:39-41 F '49
MARGARET Hall school, Versailles, Kentucky
Iphigenia in Kentucky. E. V. Freeland. il Class J 44:166-7 N '48
MARGOLESE, Maurice Sydney
Mental disorders in childhood due to endocrine disorders. Nerv Child 7:55-77 Ja '48
MARGOLIES, Abraham H.
Looking ahead with the junior high schools of New York city. H Points 31:5-15 D '49
Problems of social studies teaching in the junior high schools. H Points 31:27-34 S '49
MARGOLIUS, Hans
Philosophy in anecdotes. Ed Forum 13:91-8 N '48
MARGUERITE, Sister Mary. See Mary Marguerite, Sister
MARGUERITE, Sister Mary, C.S.J. See Mary Marguerite, Sister
MARIA, Sister
Magic party; a Christmas playlet. Cath Sch J 49:315-18 N '49
MARIA Concepta, Sister
Vocabulary aids in teaching French. Cath Sch J 49:193 Je '49
MARIAN Elizabeth, Sister
Methods of recruiting vocations among high school students. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:308-10
MARIANAS
See also
Micronesia
MARIANNA, Sister
How to improve the speech of older deaf children. Volta R 52:61-2+ F '50
Visual aids in teaching religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:596-600
MARIE, Sister Helen. See Helen Marie, Sister
MARIE, Sister Ignatius. See Ignatius Marie, Sister
MARIE, Sister Jane. See Jane Marie, Sister
MARIE, Sister Jean. See Jean Marie, Sister
MARIE, Sister Joan. See Joan Marie, Sister
MARIE, Sister Noel. See Noel Marie, Sister
MARIE, Sister Perpetua. See Perpetua Marie, Sister
MARIE André, Sister
Is vocabulary such a bore? French R 20:477-9 My '47
Reason vs. sentiment in De la littérature. French R 23:101-10 D '49
MARIE Angela, Sister
Separation of boys and girls in high school classes. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:296-8 N '49
MARIE Catherine, Sister
Two methods of teaching shorthand. J Bsns Ed 23:23 O '47
MARIE Chantal, Sister. See Chantal, M.
MARIE Enda Kennedy, Sister. See Kennedy, M. E.
MARIE Estelle, Sister
When to introduce the question form. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:564-9
MARIE Frances, Sister
Skit of the month; model stenographer. Bsns Ed World 28:221 D '47
MARIE Imelda, Sister
Responsibility in the kindergarten. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:403-5
MARIE Leon, Sister, and Rice, J. F.
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the Catholic secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:54-8 D '49
MARIE Rene, Sister
Come to order! Safety Ed 27:6-7+ N '47
MARIE Theresa, Sister
Safety and health. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:442-7
MARIEMONT, Ohio
Plainville high school
Planning the school's vocational conference. D. L. McNeil. Ohio Sch 28:70-2 F '50
MARIÉTON, Paul
L'influence de Paul Mariéton, félibre lyonnais. A. V. Roche. bibliog f French R 22: 429-35 My '49
MARIETTA, E. L. and Hittler, G. M.
Office training teaching aids. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p269-76)
MARIETTA college, Ohio
Activities of faculty members. Sch & Soc 70:299 N 5 '49
Reaching out to serve. M. W. Steer. J Ed 133:18 Ja '50
MARIN, Joseph
George Westinghouse award. por J Eng Ed 40:7-8 S '49
MARÍN, Mrs Luis Muñoz. See Lee, Muna
MARINE corps. See United States—Marine corps
MARINE fauna
See also
Octopus
Shrimps
Sponges
MARINE platoon leaders class. See United States—Marine corps—Officers
MARINES
History
Marines of Athens. J. F. Charles. bibliog Class J 44:181-8 D '48
MARION, Alexander P.
Demonstrating ionization potentials with mercury rectifiers and gas thyratrons. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:372-3 Jl '49
Simple 1000-cycle oscillator. J Chem Ed 24: 394 Ag '47
—See Whittaker, R. M. jt. auth.
MARION, Mrs Beatrice V.
On wings of ignorance. Clearing House 22: 144-7 N '47
MARION, Séraphin
La querelle des humanistes canadiens au xix[e] siècle: ses origines. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 41 sec 1:49-54 '47
MARION, Illinois
Junior high school
Planned for expansion. plans Am Sch Bd J 115:34-5 Jl '47
MARION, New York, central rural school
Central school faculty conducts a study program. M. A. Short and F. K. Mosher. il N Y State Ed 37:26-9 O '49
School board members discuss their duties at a P.T.A. meeting. F. K. Mosher. Am Sch Bd J 116:49-50 Mr '48

MARIONETTES. See Puppets and puppet plays

MARIS, Mary Stella, Mother. See Mary Stella Maris, Mother

MARISCHAL college. See Aberdeen. University—Marischal college

MARITA, Sister
Teacher personality and learning. Cath Sch J 49:65A-66A+ Ap '49

MARITIME trade schools. See Floating schools

MARK, Sister Mary. See Mary Mark, Sister

MARK TWAIN, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

MARKE, David Taylor
Educational law, simplified; explains and illustrates the ed. law in all the states of the Union as it affects teachers, pupils, parents and other ed. employees. (Legal almanac ser. no 17) 96p $2; pa $1 '49 Oceana pubs, inc, 461 W 18th st, N.Y. 11
Sectarian education in America. Phi Delta Kappan 31:234-47 Ja '50

MARKERT, Marlow A. See Aldrich, J. C. jt. auth.

MARKETING
Role of consumer education in marketing. F. Scudder. J Home Econ 41:17-19 Ja '49
Useful techniques in an extension marketing program. L. F. Stice. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:690-2 F '49

Teaching

Coordinating functional and descriptive material in teaching marketing. A. J. Brown. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:725-8 F '49
Place of lectures, recitations and laboratory work in presenting subject matter in introductory marketing. B. F. Alvord. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:729-31 F '49
Utilization of illustrative material, field trips and other aids in teaching marketing. C. G. McBride. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:732-4 F '49

MARKETING, Cooperative
See also
American institute of cooperation

MARKETING research
RMA home economics research. R. O'Brien and G. Adams. J Home Econ 40:120-2 Mr '48
Use of public opinion and market research techniques in education. J. L. Woodward. Ed Rec 30:186-96 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:37-9 O '49

MARKETS
Our super market. N. McLain. il Grade Teach 66:31+ My '49

Mexico

Mexican mercados. M. B. Tracey. il J Geog 49:78-82 F '50

MARKHAM, Sister Agnes
Aftermath; classroom game. Sch Sci & Math 49:31-2 Ja '49

MARKHAM, Edwin
Lincoln, the man of the people; a study of Edwin Markham's famous poem. C. Westphal. Grade Teach 67:52-3+ F '50
Victory in defeat; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 37:212 Ap '48

MARKHAM, Vera
Preparing for winter. bibliog Grade Teach 66:50+ O '48

MARKING systems
Accuracy and validity in evaluation are not enough. M. E. Troyer. pa 50c '47 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
American grade system in action. M. Diggle. New Era 30:199-203 N '49
Antisocial aspects of conventional grading. P. M. Smith. Ed Forum 14:357-62 Mr '50
Are school marks necessary? H. B. Jones. Ky Sch J 26:10-12 D '47
Caution: grade-curves ahead! D. O. Thompson. Calif J Sec Ed 24:418-21 N '49
Chance, coincidence, and the normal curve. R. L. Beck. Sch & Soc 68:323-6 N 6 '48
Check sheet for errors. G. Meers. Engl J 39:160-1 Mr '50
Comparison of the ability of high-school speech students and speech experts in rating a speech performance. P. W. Gauger. J Ed Res 42:209-17 N '48
Device for adjusting grades. W. F. Ehret. diags J Chem Ed 25:690-1 D '48
Dis-honor rolls. M. C. Baker. Peabody J Ed 25:302-4 My '48
Easy mark: system to end grading jitters. D. S. Klopp. Clearing House 22:524-7 My '48
Evaluating drafting or shop products. L. G. Lindahl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:314-15 O '48
Examinations as instruments of, and obstacles to, general education. L. A. Dexter. bibliog f Sch R 55:534-41 N '47
Experimental study in the amount of agreement among judges in evaluating oral interpretation. E. H. Seedorf. J Ed Res 43: 10-21 S '49
Grade adjusting. M. H. Little. J Chem Ed 27:267-8 My '50
Grading by I.Q; case for the opposition. Times Ed Sup 1788:537 Ag 5 '49
Grading industrial-arts courses. L. E. Falgren. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:41-4 F '50
Grading procedure for the physical education activity program. H. J. McCormick. J Health & Phys Ed 18:716-17+ D '47
How marking practice can be improved. H. W. Kloepfer. bibliog f Col & Univ 23:427-32 Ap '48
How shall we mark? G. Cohen. El Sch J 48:505-7 My '48
How to correct a theme. P. M. Marsh. Ohio Sch 25:362-3+ N '47
How to grade pupils in music. K. W. Gehrkens. Etude 65:502 S '47
Implications of present measurement practices. D. Rogers. Peabody J Ed 26:295-8 Mr '49
Improving marking and reporting practices in elementary and secondary schools. W. L. Wrinkle. $2 '47 Rinehart & co, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. 16
Marking of English composition in grammar school selection. S. Wiseman. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 19:200-9 N '49
Marking pupils. C. W. Odell. H Sch J 33:13-16 Ja '50
Marking routine creates teacher overload. V. Miller and others. Clearing House 24: 26-7 S '49
Method in grading shop projects in metalwork. M. O. Johnsen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:154-5 Ap '50
New technic for assigning class grades. D. M. Hall. J Ed Res 41:214-21 N '47
On a class of interpolation functions for system of grading. E. F. Cox. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:331-41 Je '47
Parents and percentage marking systems. M. T. Patton. Sch Executive 68:35 Ag '49
Point system for clothing classes. E. W. Carter. Prac Home Econ 26:399-400 Je '48
Point system of grading. K. B. Peavy. Grade Teach 64:51+ My '47
Production rate, a true basis for typewriting grades for advanced students. H. C. Maxwell, jr. Bal Sheet 31:393+ My '50
Rapid method for adjusting grades to a standard scale. R. L. Seifert. J Chem Ed 26:381-2 Jl '49
Recording and weighting industrial-arts grades. J. F. Friese. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 223-5 Je '49
Relation of mid-semester marks to final marks. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 31:325-7 D '47
Remarks about school marks. V. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 119:25-6 S; 33-4 O '49
So you want to individualize instruction? E. H. Pilant. Sch R 58:162-5 Mr '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:30-1 My '50
Standards for grading in typewriting. V. L. Dotson. UBEA Forum 4:19-23 N '49
Stop guessing at report card marks. E. Lodge. Ohio Sch 27:174+ Ap '49
That normal curve. M. B. S. Harding. J Ed 131:219-20 O '48
Validity of self-evaluation charts in developmental reading programs. T. C. Blayne. bibliog f El Engl 26:279-81+ My '49
Way of reporting pupil progress. F. E. Lucas and others. Childh Ed 24:270-3 F '48
What about marks? I. C. McGuire. Mich Ed J 26:313-14 Ja '49
What shall we mark? F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:11-12 O '47

See also
Marks, Student
Report cards

MARKING systems—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Basis for grading themes. W. W. Hatfield. Col Engl 11:39 O '49
Concerning examinations and grades. G. L. Laputa. Sch & Soc 68:89-91 Ag 7 '48
Concerning examinations and grades; reply. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 68:384-5 D 4 '48
Evaluation and integration in higher education. E. Koch. Sch & Soc 66:281-3 O 11 '47
Experiment in the standardization of grading practices. H. F. Bright. Col & Univ 25:63-75 O '49
Grading plan for physical education. H. M. Barton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:512+ O '49
Marking in college physical education activities. D. W. Halladay. bibliog Res Q 19:178-84 O '48
Scholarship and student awareness of grade values. A. O. Williamson. Ed Adm & Sup 35:25-35 Ja '49
Should the standardized final examination determine the entire grade in the course? C. E. Pauck. bibliog f German Q 22:21-8 Ja '49

Elementary schools

Symbols and the child. W. W. Farrar. Tex Outl 31:33 Je '47

Engineering schools and colleges

Physics laboratory in an engineering school; one solution to the problem of assigning grades to the student in the sophomore physics laboratory. C. J. Pratt. J Eng Ed 37:828-30 Je '47

High schools

Are there better ways of evaluating, recording, and reporting pupil progress in the junior and senior high schools? L. R. Johnston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:73-9 Mr '50
Are there better ways of evaluating, recording, and reporting pupil progress in the junior and senior high schools? W. A. Liggitt. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:79-89 Mr '50
Do our marking and promotion policies and practices need re-evaluation? L. R. Johnston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:305-6+ Ap '49
Do our marking and promotion policies and practices need re-evaluation? G. F. Varner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:300-5 Ap '49
Use of the motor quotient in assigning relative grades in physical education. T. W. Anderson. Res Q 19:258-61 D '48

Junior high schools

Are there better ways of evaluating, recording, and reporting pupil progress in the junior and senior high schools? L. R. Johnston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:73-9 Mr '50
Are there better ways of evaluating, recording, and reporting pupil progress in the junior and senior high schools? W. A. Liggitt. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:79-89 Mr '50

MARKIS, John
Simplifying the rules. Engl J 39:214-16 Ap '50

MARKLE, Donald M.
Hard-of-hearing child in the classroom situation. por Teach Col J 20:26-7+ N '48

MARKLEY, Ben E.
Dressing the concert. Ed Mus Mag 28:20-1 N '48

MARKOFF, Sol
Child-labor laws; passed and bypassed? Child 14:136-40 Mr '50

MARKS, Harold F.
Adult education and the community association. Adult Ed 20:177-82 Je '48
Community associations and adult education. (Nat. federation of community assns. Community assns. booklet no3) 43p il pa 2s 6d '49 Nat. council of social service, 26 Bedford sq, London WC 1
Road to the university; scientists who never arrive. Times Ed Sup 1676:293 Je 14 '47
Universities and schools; science in the sixth form. Times Ed Sup 1703:679 D 20 '47

MARKS, Marjorie F.
Schools for preschoolers. Hygeia 27:601+ S '49

MARKS, Walter E.
Study of existing state high school and other selected athletic benefit plans. bibliog Res Q 20:406-16 D '49

MARKS, Students'
Antisocial aspects of conventional grading. P. M. Smith. Ed Forum 14:357-62 Mr '50
C student as a teacher. H. H. Jordan. Ed Forum 14:69-74 N '49
College grades and ability to reason in reading. H. D. Murphy and F. B. Davis. Peabody J Ed 27:34-7 Jl '49
Curricular differences in predicting scholastic achievement: applications to counseling. H. H. Remmers and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:385-94 N '49
Discrepancy between reported schooling and tested scholastic ability among adolescent delinquents. P. Ash. J Ap Psychol 31:323-8 Je '47
Distribution of undergraduate grades, the University of Wisconsin, 1947-48. L. J. Lins. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:88-90 F 11 '50
Effect of impaired hearing at various frequencies on grades and citizenship. J. W. Prince. J Ed Res 42:234-7 N '48
Effect of work experience on high school students' scholastic achievement. R. M. Bateman. Occupations 28:353-6 Mr '50
Evaluation of five factors for predicting the success of students entering the New York state college of agriculture. J. P. Hertel and F. J. DiVesta. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3: 389-95 '48
Girls and grades: significant factor in evaluation. D. Lobaugh. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:763-74 D '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:467 Ap '48; Discussion. Sch Sci & Math 48:268, 732-3 Ap, D '48
Grades of U.S. and foreign students. L. J. Lins and E. E. Milligan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-17 Mr '50
Grammar school selection; value of teachers' estimates. J. J. B. Dempster. Times Ed Sup 1773:262 Ap 23 '49
Note on the relationship of the Kuder preference record scales to college marks, scholastic aptitude and other variables. W. S. Phillips and R. T. Osborne. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:331-7 '49
Relation of mid-semester marks to final marks. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 31:325-7 D '47
Remarks about school marks. V. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 119:25-6 S; 33-4 O '49
School marks and promotions. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. bibliog pa 15c '46 N.E.A.
School reports and reporters. B. B. Paulson. Nat Parent Teach 44:22-4 N '49
Student achievement and instructor evaluation in chemistry. H. H. Remmers, ed. pa 75c '49 Purdue univ, Division of ed. ref.
Student grades at Wisconsin. Higher Ed 4: 116 Ja 15 '48
Study of scholastic averages of students in the various schools of the Pennsylvania state college. J. W. Masley. Col & Univ 24:51-8 O '48
Value of teachers' marks in predicting shorthand achievement; a research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 30:146 N '49
Veterans doing highly satisfactory work at Texas A&M college. R. C. Childs. Tex Outl 31:22-3 Jl '47
What did you get on your report card? R. M. Strang. il Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 Mr '50

MARKSMANSHIP. See Shooting

MARKWELL, Olen C.
F.F.A. committee work clicks. Ag Ed Mag 22:142-3 D '49

MARLBORO college, Marlboro, Vermont
College on Potash hill, middle-of-the-road liberal arts school. H. S. Pearson. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 Je 19 '48

MARLBOROUGH college, Wiltshire, England
Some impressions of a great public school; drawings with text. Illustrated London News 212:293-7 Mr 13 '48

MARLER, Mrs Wilma Clarke
Purpose; poem. Ed Forum 14:346 Mr '50
Time; poem. Ed Forum 13:478 My '49

MARLEY, Faye
Nutrition program televised. J Home Econ 40:316 Je '48
Project, Red cross. Bsns Ed World 28:388-91 Mr '48
MARNI, Archimede
Francesco De Sanctis and Goethe. bibliog German Q 22:215-22 N '49
MARO, Publius Vergilius. See Virgil
MARONEY, Mary M.
Pioneer teachers; Miss Elizabeth Borton. Ariz Teach Parent 37:13 S '48
MARONPOT, Raymond P.
Vitalizing modern language instruction. French R 22:36-9 O '48
MARPLES, Morris
Dutch Dalton school; state foundation at the Hague. Times Ed Sup 1753:682 D 4 '48
Dutch secondary-school buildings, comparison. J Ed London 80:396+ Jl '48
Maarten Maartens house; international hostel. Times Ed Sup 1722:249 My 1 '48
Secondary education in Holland. J Ed London 79:498+ S '47
MARQUART, Dorothy Irene
Pattern of punishment and its relation to abnormal fixation in adult human subjects. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39: 107-44 Jl '48
MARQUETTE university, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Failure-reduction program. Higher Ed 5:59 N 1 '48
MARQUIS, Donald George. See Woodworth, R. S. jt. auth.
MARQUIS, Henrietta Burr
When a premature baby is born. Child 14: 150-1+ Ap '50
MARQUIS, Mrs Irene
Typing magic in sight-saving classes. Ill Ed 38:110-11 N '49
MARR, Harriet Webster
Joy to remember. Class J 43:195-201 Ja '48
MARRARO, Howard Rosario
Italian school reform under the republic. Sch & Soc 70:308-9 N 12 '49
MARRIAGE
Are you training your daughter to be a wife? M. Holmes. Better Homes and Gardens 27:192-3+ Ap '49
Bachelor or married man as small-town superintendent? L. A. Zeliff. Am Sch Bd J 115: 53+ S '47
Children can make or break a marriage. R. G. Eckert. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 My '49
Education and guidance relating to marriage and family living. J. A. Goldberg. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:263-7 Je '49
Education for marriage. R. M. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 24:13-15 D '47
Education for marriage in the classroom. S. H. Lowrie. Survey Midmonthly 84:15-17 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:6-8 Ap '48
Education for marriage on the campus. J. T. Landis. Survey Midmonthly 84:17-19 Ja '48
Influence of early experiences on marital adjustment. M. W. Piers and E. G. Neisser. il Hygeia 25:756-7+ O '47
Marriage problem story completion test. D. D. Komisar. J Consult Psychol 13:403-6 D '49
Mate selection among Negro college students. J. S. Himes, jr. Sociology and Social Research 33:204-11 Ja '49
Pre-marriage courses in academic high schools. D. W. Lincoln. H Points 30:67-9 Ap '48
Quiz on a marriage course. H. D. Lamson. J Home Econ 40:583-4 D '48
Religious education for marriage; youth shall see visions. S. R. Brav. Relig Ed 43:23-6 Ja '48
Sex education is not enough. D. R. Mace. Womans Home Companion 77:36+ Mr '50
Spiritual summons of marriage. P. A. Bertocci. il Nat Parent Teach 43:30-2 F '49
Subsidized marriage. il Ladies Home Journal 66:58+ D '49
Teaching of marriage in high school. L. S. Pearl. H Sch J 31:123-7 My '48
What are we educating for in marriage? J. H. S. Bossard. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:242-8 Je '49
Will they be ready for marriage? E. B. H. Mudd. il Nat Parent Teach 43:21-3 Ap '49
Workbook manual for marriage and the family. J. H. Furbay. rev ed bibliog pa $2 '49 Appleton
See also
Celibacy
Courtship
Family life, Education for

Counseling and case work
Experiment of cooperation between a common pleas court and ministers. W. Daniels. Relig Ed 43:20-2 Ja '48
Marriage counseling of college students. C. R. Adams. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:594-601 '49
Marriage counseling of students. D. T. Dyer and others. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 190-201)
MARRIAGE customs and rites
I take this woman. W. F. Leggett. Prac Home Econ 27:257+, 315-16+ My-Je '49
MARRIAGE rate
Education and marriage. E. de S. Brunner. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:520-30 My '48
MARRIED college students. See College students, Married
MARRIED students. See Students, Married
MARRIED women

Employment
Absentee mothers. J. Marshall. Am Teach 33:17-19 Mr '49
Homemaking and the career woman. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:444 D 31 '49
Teachers' wives should work. E. H. Hanson. Nations Sch 44:31-2 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-3 Ja '50
MARRIED women as teachers. See Teachers, Married women
MARROW, Alfred
Group dynamics in industry; implications for guidance and personnel workers. Occupations 26:472-6 My '48
MARROW, Charles E.
Encourage the young mechanic. Parents Mag 23:26+ Ja '48
MARS (planet)
Mars. J. Sternig. bibliog maps Sch Sci & Math 48:122-5 F '48
MARS HILL junior college, Mars Hill, North Carolina
Counseling goals for the junior college. J. P. Daughtrey. Occupations 28:235-8 Ja '50
MARSDEN, Christopher
Further education in Britain. J Higher Ed 18:365-6+ O '47
MARSDEN, R. A.
Placement as school-community service. Calif J Sec Ed 24:402-5 N '49
MARSEL, Charles J.
Teaching the unit process laboratory. J Eng Ed 38:650-2 My '48
MARSH, Daniel Lash
Dudley Allen Sargent. J Phys Ed 46:70+ My '49
Higher education and freedom. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:607-9 D '49
MARSH, Donald B.
Anooee of Aklavik. Sch Arts 46:328-9 Je '47
Costume crafts of the Padlemuit Eskimos. Sch Arts 47:110-15 D '47
MARSH, Edward Herbert
Little Potawamani becomes a hero; story. Grade Teach 67:48 O '49
MARSH, Hattie Marie
Building your personality. (Prentice-Hall bks. on home economics) 2d ed 294p bibliog il $4; to schs $3 '47 Prentice-Hall
MARSH, Mrs Helen Rome
Psychologist can help in planning for baby's adoption. Child 14:68-71 N '49
MARSH, Janet
Unused riches! Ariz Teach Parent 37:14+ D '48
MARSH, Mary
Hang your hat on a clothes budget peg. Prac Home Econ 26:734-5+ D '48
MARSH, Philip M.
How to correct a theme. Ohio Sch 25:362-3+ N '47
MARSH, Reginald E.
Prefabrication, is it the answer to low cost schoolhouse construction? Sch Manag 19:5+ D '49

MARSH, Van Wert-. See Wert-Marsh, V.

MARSH, Willard Bostwick
Century and a third of speech training at Hamilton college. Q J Speech 33:23-7 F '47

MARSHALL, Catherine
Red and yellow trolley car; story. Am Childh 34:53-4 F '49
Something blue; story. Instr 58:26 Je '49

MARSHALL, D. C.
Bow-type saws. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:423 D '49
Dog and rabbit book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:412+ D '49

MARSHALL, Dorothy Nepper, and Broughton, A. L.
Selective admissions practices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:23-6 Mr '49

MARSHALL, Elizabeth E.
AER record review. Assn Ed Radio J 8:49-50 D '48

MARSHALL, Enrique L.
Chilean looks at American education. Tex Outl 31:19 S '47; Same. Minn J Ed 28:127 N '47; Ky Sch J 26:7-8 Ja '48; Ariz Teach Parent 36:10 Mr '48

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam
Obituary
Nature 163:313 F 26 '49. J. Hammond

MARSHALL, Francis James Charles
Physical activities for boys schools. 172p 6s '49 Univ. of London press

MARSHALL, Georgianna
Pail animals. Sch Arts 47:310 My '48

MARSHALL, Helen E. See Stroh, M. M. jt. auth.

MARSHALL, Ida Jo
Librarians as leaders. Tex Outl 32:12 O '48

MARSHALL, James
Absentee mothers. Am Teach 33:17-19 Mr '49
Child centered schools or self-centered scholarship. Ed Forum 12:143-7 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:28-31 Mr '48
UNESCO and its program. Adult Ed J 6:121-4 Jl '47

MARSHALL, John, 1930?-
Yale's Australian star. por Life 28:75-8+ Ap 17 '50

MARSHALL, John E.
Basic steps in school plant planning. (In American school and university, 1947. p202-6)
Career consultation service. Sch Executive 68:32 Jl '49
Community participation in planning. Sch Executive 67:41 D '47
Do's and don't's for those responsible for planning and constructing educational buildings. (In American school and university, 1947. p207-9)
(ed) See Endicott work-conference of professors of school administration. Developing leaders for education, report, 1947
—See Campbell, R. F. jt. ed.

MARSHALL, Kendric N.
Evaluation of foreign credentials. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:10-12 N '49
International education. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 432, 623; 38:214, 293 O, D '48, Mr-Ap '49
Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: international education. Sch Executive 66:58 Je '47
Teachers and the international crisis. Sch Life 30:3 Je '48
UNESCO begins its third year; report on the Unesco conference at Beirut. Nat Ed Assn J 38:100-1 F '49
International educational relations director appointed. Sch Life 29:18 Je '47

MARSHALL, L. A.
Cooperative efforts benefit members of farmers class at Delray Beach, Florida. por Ag Ed Mag 20:15 Jl '47

MARSHALL, Leon Carroll
Collegiate education for business faces challenges. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p 1-19)

MARSHALL, Madison Lincoln
Errors of measurement with the slide rule. J Chem Ed 25:376-7 Jl '48

MARSHALL, Marion, and Robertson, M. M.
We wanted to decentralize, and we did! Camp Mag 22:11-12 My '50

MARSHALL, Martha Jane
Developing independent thinking through the social sciences. Am Teach 34:15-16 N '49

MARSHALL, R. L.
Co-operative college; note on its experience as a long term residential college. Adult Ed 20:129-33 Mr '48

MARSHALL, Samuel Lyman Atwood
Battle command in future war. Infantry Journal 60:6-10 My '47

MARSHALL, T. H.
Training for social work. See Oxford. University. Nuffield college

MARSHALL, W. R. jr. See Pigford, R. L. jt. auth.

MARSHALL, Texas

High school
Marshall organizes unique workshop. S. Brotze. il Tex Outl 33:10-11+ Ja '49

MARSHALL college, Huntington, West Virginia
Marshall college studies. L. Douthat and R. L. Beck. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p99-107)

MARSHALL county, Kentucky

Education
Picture in the sand. G. O. Blough. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:644-5 D '47

MARSHALL islands
See also
Micronesia

MARSHALL plan for economic reconstruction. See European recovery program

MARSTERS, James C.
Deaf in the news. por Volta R 51:7+ Ja '49

MARSTON, John
What War of the theatres? W. L. Halstead. bibliog f Col Engl 9:424-6 My '48

MARSTON, Rumsey Bissell
California's stake in federal aid. Sierra Ed N 43:14 D '47
Congress must complete the unfinished business in public education. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 341 S '48
Federal-aid gains; next steps. Nat Ed Assn J 36:435 S '47
Federal aid is a must. Minn J Ed 29:9 D '48
Federal aid: mandate from the people. Nat Ed Assn J 37:571 D '48
Federal aid with state control; S246 is the answer. Nat Ed Assn J 38:571 N '49
House will consider salary bill for teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 39:259 Ap '50
Not yet out of the woods. Nat Ed Assn J 38:175 Mr '49

MARSTON, Virginia
Future shorthand teacher faces it. UBEA Forum 4:27-8 O '49

MARTEN, Sir Clarence Henry Kennett
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:434 D 18 '48
Times Ed Sup por 1755:711 D 18 '48

MARTENS, Elise Henrietta
Exceptional children. Public Health Nursing 39:554-7 N '47
Some highlights in 1947 legislation for exceptional children and youth. Sch Life 30: 20-1+ Ja '48; Same. J Excep Child 14:203-6+ Ap '48
Special education. J Ed Res 40:638-40 Ap '47
Speech and hearing programs as seen by the United States Office of education. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:162-5 Je '49
State legislation for education of exceptional children. See United States. Office of education
State legislatures and exceptional children in 1949. J Excep Child 16:161-4+ Mr '50
Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children, 1947-48. See United States. Office of education

MARTENS, Katie L.
There's a difference. . . Nat El Prin 29: 16-19 Ap '50

MARTENS, Walter F.
Salvaged materials cut cost. Nations Sch 40: 42 Ag '47
Unit by unit. Nations Sch 40:41 Ag '47

MARTI, Frieda
We make sombreros. Sch Arts 47:176-7 Ja '48

MARTI, L. R.
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 242 Ap '49
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 67 F '50

MARTIKAINEN, A. Helen
On-the-job training. H Sch J 30:167-8 My '47

MARTIN, Albert Boynton
(ed) Guiding patterns in business education for secondary schools 1948-1949. (Bul. no501) 49p pa Texas. Dept. of ed, Austin
Organization for guidance. Jun Col J 19: 466-8 Ap '49
Per student cost of administration, instruction, and operation and maintenance of public junior colleges. (Res. bul. v 1 no 1) 34p bibliog pa 75c '49 Am. assn. of junior cols.

MARTIN, Allie Beth
Children's books about foreign countries: Russia. El Engl 26:202-11 Ap '49

MARTIN, C. Lewis, and Pease, J. E.
Community school for Congress Park. Am Sch Bd J 118:39-40 F '49

MARTIN, Charles F.
Moving forward with the ISEA. Mid Sch 62: 4-5 D '47
Meet your executive secretary. por Mid Sch 62:10-11+ S '47

MARTIN, Charles William
Must there be another Kalamazoo case? Sch & Com 34:299+ O '48
Reclassification of Missouri high schools. Am Sch Bd J 119:84 S '49

MARTIN, Dalmacio
Public schools, Philippine democracy's first line of defense. Sch & Soc 68:249-51 O 9 '48

MARTIN, Donald Ray
Lecture demonstrations of electrochemical reactions. J Chem Ed 25:495-7 S '48

MARTIN, Edna M.
Enlarging the sphere of home economics. J Home Econ 42:32 Ja '50
Seattle's family life program. Am Voc J 24: 20 D '49
Portrait
J Home Econ 39:418 S '47

MARTIN, Frances M.
We called them corkies. Instr 58:30 Ja '49

MARTIN, Frederick Van Doren
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:254 Ap 22 '50

MARTIN, George B.
Making school buildings safe. Am Sch Bd J 117:47+ S '48

MARTIN, George Lloyd. See MacNevin, W. M. jt. auth.

MARTIN, Glenn C.
Factor analysis of the Bernreuter personality inventory. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:85-92 '48

MARTIN, Harold F.
Progress in reorganization of secondary schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p89-94)

MARTIN, Harold H.
They love it at Sun-tan u. Saturday Evening Post 222:26-7+ N 19 '49
West Point, jr. Saturday Evening Post 222: 36-7+ F 11 '50

MARTIN, Helen E.
Educational values of rhythmic expression. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 106-10)

MARTIN, Herbert
You can't go home again. Sch & Soc 69: 298-9 Ap 23 '49

MARTIN, J. H.
Window display project in Fullerton. Jun Col J 20:206-8 D '49

MARTIN, James Walter
Additional revenue for Kentucky schools. por Ky Sch J 28:16-18+ O '49
Financing an adequate southeastern educational program. So Assn Q 12:273-9 F '48
New assessment policy. por Ky Sch J 28: 18-19 S '49

MARTIN, John H.
How can democratic administration be attained by the principal? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:186-93 Mr '50

MARTIN, John Lewis
Cuentos of Adel López Gómez. Hispania 32: 315-16 Ag '49
Forgotten teacher. Mod Lang J 31:371-2 O '47
Human interest in textbooks. Mod Lang J 32:302 Ap '48

MARTIN, Junior
Her happiest Thanksgiving; story. Grade Teach 65:28 O '47

MARTIN, Katherine H. (Kay Hart, pseud)
Homemakers of tomorrow. Tex Outl 32:14 O '48

MARTIN, Laura Katherine
Look at your magazines! Ky Sch J 26:16-18 Mr '48
Magazines for school libraries. rev ed 196p $2.75 '50 Wilson, H.W.
What are we afraid of? some notes on censorship. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:599-600 D '48; Same. Ed Digest 14:12-13 F '49; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 38:252 Ap '49

MARTIN, Louise I.
Selecting junior college business students. J Bsns Ed 23:23+ Ap '48

MARTIN, Loveday Winifred (Mrs Harold Collett Dent)
Into the breach; the emergency training scheme for teachers. 76p 5s '49 Turnstile press, ltd, 10 Great Turnstile, London WC 1

MARTIN, Lyle C.
Train your team captain! Schol Coach 19: 30+ Mr '50

MARTIN, M. F.
Teach without tension. Parents Mag 22:17+ S '47

MARTIN, Marietta
Marietta Martin, inoubliable héroïne. F. Baldensperger. French R 22:291-3 F '49

MARTIN, Mary
Hard-of-hearing child at home and in school. Und Child 18:111-13 O '49

MARTIN, Sister Mary. See Mary Martin, Sister

MARTIN, Mary Elizabeth
How to use your college library. 36p pa 50c '47 J. B. Martin, pubs, 1101 W State st, Jacksonville, Ill.

MARTIN, Mary R.
Chicago reading conference reviewed. Mich Ed J 26:244 N '48
Children learn to write. El Engl 26:122-6+ Mr '49
Discipline through guidance. Grade Teach 67:16+ S '49
Working up to the preprimer. Instr 57:18+ S '48

MARTIN, Norene Dann
Literature: series of anthologies; teacher's guide for Heritage of world literature. 68p pa '47 Macmillan

MARTIN, Oliver
Two educators: Hutchins and Conant. (Human affairs pamphlet no29) 27p bibliog pa 25c '48 H. Regnery co, 53 S Washington st, Hinsdale, Ill.

MARTIN, Pete. See Martin, W. T.

MARTIN, Phyllis Cook
What part can biology play in health teaching? Am Biol Teach 11:61-4 Mr '49

MARTIN, Q. M.
Careful planning pays. por Am Sch Bd J 118: 51-5 Ja '49

MARTIN, Robert A.
School shop safety. Safety Ed 29:8-9+ S '49

MARTIN, Sir Robert Edmund
Voluntary school in England. Relig Ed 44: 118-19 Mr '49

MARTIN, Robert Lee
Attitude of high-school seniors toward teaching. H Sch J 31:153-6 O '48
—See Eliassen, R. H. jt. auth.

MARTIN, Robert Ray
Preparing the physical education teacher. Ed Forum 12:103-8 N '47

MARTIN, Sylvian M.
Preschool training in London clinics. Volta R 51:394 Ag '49

MARTIN, Theodore Day
Contributions of the National education association toward building a teaching profession. Ed Forum 13:185-9 Ja '49
Profession looks at itself. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:151-9 S '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:105 N '49

MARTIN, Theodore Krinn
Administration of instruction in southern Baptist colleges and universities. (Contribution to ed. no414) 159p bibliog '49 George Peabody col.
MARTIN, Verey G.
Our leadership. por Ag Ed Mag 20:171 Mr '48
Vocational agriculture in the public schools. Ed 70:37-42 S '49
MARTIN, W. Edgar
Science problems of national significance. Sci Teach 15:151-3+ D '48
MARTIN, W. Howard
Agricultural education. bibliog R Ed Res 17:240-50 Je '47
Education, limited. Ed Adm & Sup 34:111-12 F '48
Ellis F. Clark, Connecticut teacher at work. por Ag Ed Mag 21:12-13+ Jl '48
Guidance function in pre-enrollment of all-day students. por Ag Ed Mag 20:104-5+ D '47
—See Lebaron, H. R. jt. auth.
MARTIN, William H.
Education of Negroes in Arkansas. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:317-24 '47
Negro higher and professional education in Arkansas. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:255-64 '48
Recent developments in the education of Negro teachers in Oklahoma. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:77-80 '49
MARTIN, William Thornton
How murderers beat the law. Saturday Evening Post 222:32-3+ D 10 '49
How to get your youngster into college. Saturday Evening Post 220:12 Ag 16 '47
MARTINEAU, G. D.
Armed with his primer; expositions of a schoolmaster with a plea for the little school. 97p 7s 6d '47 British authors' press, 32 Fleet st, London EC4
MARTINETTE, Sister Mary. See Mary Martinette, Sister
MARTÍNEZ, Alfredo Ramos. See Ramos Martínez, A.
MARTINEZ, Cristina Valentine (Mrs Edmundo Martinez)
(comp) Schools for the deaf in Latin America. Volta R 49:520-1 N '47
Deaf in the news. por Volta R 51:7 Ja '49
MARTINEZ, Mrs Edmundo. See Martinez, C. V.
MARTINEZ, California
Montecito elementary school
How one architect met California's postwar needs. J. L. Reid. il plan Sch Executive 69:62-5 Mr '50
MARTINO, Daniel L.
Discrepancies in wind instruments. por Sch Musician 20:10-11+ Je '49
MARTORANA, Sebastian V.
Functional family-life education in junior colleges. Jun Col J 19:79-88 O '48
General education for international understanding. Jun Col J 20:134-40 N '49
Integrating college and community; editorial. Jun Col J 19:309-10 F '49
Junior college teacher retirement plans; specific provisions. Jun Col J 20:192-205 D '49
Problems in adult education in the junior college. Jun Col J 18:115-23 N '47
Recent state legislation affecting junior colleges. Jun Col J 20:241-52 Ja '50
Selected references. See issues of Junior college journal through April 1948
Status of adult education in junior colleges. Jun Col J 18:322-31 F '48
Superintendents view upward extension of public schools. Sch R 58:38-42 Ja '50
—and Koos, L. V.
Junior-college teacher salaries in 1947-48. Jun Col J 19:185-94 D '48
Junior-college teacher salaries: policies and practices. Jun Col J 19:130-41 N '48
Salaries and schedules; exploratory inquiry. Jun Col J 19:469-73 Ap '49
MARTS, Arnaud Cartwright
Financing higher education in the future. Assn Am Col Bul 35:365-78 O '49
Financing philanthropy. Assn Am Col Bul 33: 506-16 O '47
Outlook for support from gifts. Higher Ed 4:65-8 N 15 '47
MARTS, Marion Ernest
Culture of highlands: realm of the geographer. Ed 69:24-9 S '48
MARTUS, Mrs Ida
Co-operation with the professional and community theatre. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:150-2 D '49
MARTZ, Edna
Music teacher's first year. Mus Educators J 34:11 Je '48
MARVIN, Cloyd Heck
National commission on accrediting. Assn Am Col Bul 36:53-64 Mr '50
MARVIN, Dorothy
Don't force your child to be a yes man. Parents Mag 23:43+ S '48
MARVIN, George Glover
Analytical laboratory. J Chem Ed 24:329-32 Jl '47
MARVIN, Robert P.
Ichabod Crane of 1937. Minn J Ed 29:20-1 My '49
MARX, Edwin
International affairs in the Far East. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 109-12)
MARX, Karl
Dewey or Marx? H. C. Seasholes. Ohio Sch 26:309 O '48
Thoreau and Marx: century after. R. N. Stromberg. Social Studies 40:53-6 F '49
MARX, Virginia Wise
Games for the whole family. Parents Mag 22:33+ O '47
We went to the toy fair. Parents Mag 23: 32-3+ Je '48
MARY, Virgin
Protestants and the Virgin Mary. R. I. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 D '47
See also
Madonnas
MARY, Sister
Animal cage for your circus. Instr 57:43 Je '48
Circular silhouettes for a design problem. Instr 56:58 O '47
Jonquil May basket. Instr 57:39 Ap '48
Ring O bells. Instr 57:36 Ja '48
Thanksgiving decorations. Instr 57:59 N '47
MARY, Sister, I.H.M. See McGrath, M. C.
MARY, Sister Agnes. See Agnes Mary, Sister
MARY, Sister Charles. See Charles Mary, Sister
MARY Adelbert, Sister
Meaningful arithmetic in the primary grades. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:420-2
—and Mary Carolette, Sister
But why invert that divisor? Cath Sch J 50:22 Ja '50
MARY Adolorata, Sister
Top-flight typists. Bsns Ed World 29:599 Je '49
Try a business show. Cath Sch J 49:194 Je '49
MARY Adrian, Sister
Outstanding college workshop. Cath Sch J 49:306 N '49
MARY Agnes, Mother, originally Edna Mary Bosche
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:77 Jl 30 '49
MARY Agnes, Sister
Influence of reading on the racial attitudes of adolescent girls. bibliog Cath Ed R 45: 415-20 S '47
MARY Agnes Clare, Sister
Guiding the primary child. Cath Sch J 49: 328-30 D '49
MARY Agnesine, Sister
Religion at work; let's think it through. Cath Sch J 49:24-5 Ja '49
MARY Agneta, Sister
Children can write. Cath Sch J 49:249-51 S '49
From past to present. Cath Sch J 49:92 Mr '49
MARY Alice Lawhead, Sister. See Lawhead, M. A.
MARY Alma, Sister
Religion in education of the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:612-18
MARY Alma Maguire, Sister. See Maguire, M. A.
MARY Aloysia, Sister
Teaching oral and written paragraphs. Grade Teach 67:24+ Ja '50

MARY Alvernia, Sister
Speech development made easy. Cath Sch J 49:282 O '49
Vocabulary building is fun. Cath Sch J 50:23 Ja '50
MARY Amadeus Dowd, Sister. See Dowd, M. A.
MARY Amatora, Sister. See Tschechtelein, M. A.
MARY Amelia, Sister, C.S.A.
Iroquois, Plains, and Pueblo Indians. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:200-1 Je '49
MARY Amelia, Sister, O.P.
Cid, 1636 or 1637? French R 23:28-30 O '49
MARY Andrew, Sister
Modern incunables. por Sch Arts 47:344 Je '48
MARY Angelica, Sister
Light of the world; play. Cath Sch J 50: 164-5 My '50
MARY Ann Catherine, Sister
Sacred trust of the home. Prac Home Econ 25:657-8 D '47
MARY Anne, Sister
Kindergarten goes to the library. Cath Sch J 49:67 F '49
MARY Annella, Sister
Introducing the mystical body to first graders. Cath Sch J 49:358-9 D '49
MARY Annetta McFeeley, Sister. See McFeeley, M. A.
MARY Aquin, Sister
Learning for life. Christian Ed 32:26-32 Mr '49
MARY Aquinas, Sister
Teaching elementary science the audio-visual way. Cath Sch J 49:151-2 My '49
MARY Augustine Scheele, Sister. See Scheele, M. A.
MARY Aurelia, Sister
Some aids to discipline. Cath Sch J 49:48A+ Ap '49
MARY Austin, Sister, O.S.B.
Catholic press month at St Bernard's. Cath Sch J 50:37-8 F '50
Good speech habits and a full life. Cath Sch J 49:194 Je '49
MARY Avita, Sister
Five-year-old thinks about prayer. Cath Sch J 49:29 Ja '49
MARY Azeveda, Sister
Script designs. Sch Arts 49:174 Ja '50
MARY Basil, Sister
Encyclicals as guideposts for literature. Cath Sch J 50:158-9 My '50
MARY Berchmans, Sister. See Berchmans, M.
MARY Bernetta Quinn, Sister. See Quinn, M. B.
MARY Bernice Morrissey, Sister. See Morrissey, M. B.
MARY Borromeo, Sister
Prepare and be definite. Cath Sch J 49:236 S '49
MARY Brendan, Sister. See Brendan, M.
MARY Brigid, Sister
Pageant in honor of Our Lady. Cath Sch J 49:161 My '49
MARY Camillus, Sister
Student government in the Catholic college; introductory remarks. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:171-2
MARY Cantia, Sister
Supervision in rural schools. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:71-4 Mr '49
MARY Carmel, Sister
Bibliography for teachers; teaching students to use the library. Cath Sch J 49:56-7 F '49
MARY Carmel Dominic, Sister
Audio-visual aids in religious instruction. Cath Sch J 50:143 My '50
MARY Carol, Sister
Appreciation lesson: how to catch Sea fever and like it. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:91 Mr '50
MARY Carolette, Sister. See Mary Adelbert, Sister, jt. auth.
MARY Caroline, Sister
Student library clubs. Cath Sch J 50:39 F '50
MARY Catherine, Sister
Our farm. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:166-9 My '50
MARY Catherine Frederic, Sister. See Frederic, M. C.
MARY Catherine Miller, Sister. See Miller, M. C.
MARY Cecile, Sister
Liturgy in home and school; the Advent wreath. Cath Sch J 49:308 N '49
MARY Charitas, Sister (M. C. Paul, pseud)
Eyes afire. Cath Sch J 49:241-2 S '49
MARY Charlotte, Sister
Music in the classroom. Sch (El ed) 36:270-3 Ja '48
Teaching seventh-grade reading; methods and procedures for These are our freedoms, seventh reader. (Faith and freedom readers) 216p bibliog pa 80c '48 Ginn
MARY Charlotte Bonneville, Sister. See Bonneville, M. C.
MARY Christine, Sister
Competition: dangerous emphasis in education. Clearing House 22:392-5 Mr '48
Tests: some strengths and weaknesses. Cath Sch J 50:89-91 Mr '50
MARY Clare Murphy, Sister. See Murphy, M. C.
MARY Clarice, Sister
Experimenting with core books. Cath Sch J 49:3-5 Ja '49
Unit on Vatican City. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:126-7 Ap '50
MARY Cleta Bakewell, Sister. See Bakewell, M. C.
MARY Coleta, Sister
Cumulative records for a high school of 250 students. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:147-8 My '49
MARY Colette, Sister, O.S.F.
Sodality promotes Catholic literature. Cath Sch J 50:19 Ja '50
MARY Colette, Sister, O.S.M.
Pastor's birthday. Cath Sch J 49:60A+ Ap '49
MARY Concepta, Sister
Our helpers; play. Cath Sch J 49:287-8 O '49
MARY Constantia, Sister
Al-geo-trig, mathematics paper. Cath Sch J 49:18 Ja '49
MARY Crescentia, Sister
Student government on the college campus. Catholic World 169:37-43 Ap '49
MARY Cyprian Spradling, Sister. See Spradling, M. C.
MARY David, Sister, O.M.
Family rosary. Cath Sch J 49:170 My '49
God knows all things; story. Cath Sch J 50: 69-70 F '50
MARY David, Sister, S.S.J.
Station R E A D. Cath Sch J 49:289 O '49
MARY David Cameron, Sister. See Cameron, M. D.
MARY de Chantel, Sister
Haywire recorder. Clearing House 24:432-3 Mr '50
MARY de Lourdes, Sister
Developmental basis of continuity. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:100-3 N '48
Readiness in the kindergarten. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:399-402
MARY de S. Jean de la Croix, Giraud. See Giraud, M. de S. J. de la C.
MARY Declan, Sister
Science in the junior high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:437-41
MARY Denise, Sister R.S.M.
Miss White is right! Engl J 37:491 N '48
MARY Denise Kane, Sister. See Kane, M. D.
MARY Dolorita, Sister
Workshop in school journalism; answer to an advisor's prayer. Cath Sch J 49:345 D '49
MARY Donatus MacNickle, Sister. See MacNickle, M. D.
MARY Dorothea, Sister
Washington and Lincoln in parallel. Cath Sch J 49:62-4 F '49
MARY Dorothea Diederich, Sister. See Diederich, M. D.
MARY Dorothea Dunkerley, Mother. See Dunkerley, M. D.
MARY Dorothy, Sister, S.S.J.
Little ones learn. Cath Sch J 49:209 Je '49
MARY Edward, Sister
Too much pretense. Cath Sch J 49:159-60 My '49
MARY Eileen, Sister, O.P.
Teachers' manual for Book of fortitude, seventh reader. (Faith and freedom readers) 103p pa 72c '49 Ginn
Teaching eighth-grade reading; methods and procedures for These are our horizons, eighth reader. (Faith and freedom readers) 186p bibliog pa 96c '49 Ginn

MARY Elissa, Sister
What shall I do? Cath Sch J 50:75-9 Mr '50
MARY Ellen O'Hanlon, Sister. See O'Hanlon, M. E.
MARY Ernestine, Sister, and Mary Rosita, Sister
Project on birds. Cath Sch J 49:100 Mr '49
MARY Ethelbert, Sister
Another experiment in inter-Americanism. Cath Ed R 45:602-4 D '47
MARY Ethelreda, Sister
Why a school paper? Cath Sch J 49:307 N '49
MARY Eucharista, Mother
Some questions and answers. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:257-9
MARY Eugene, Sister
Project work is practical. Cath Sch J 49:196-7 Je '49
MARY Euphrasia, Sister
Life situations in English. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:191-2 Je '49
MARY Eusebius, Sister
Modern Moses: Harriet Tubman. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:16-27 '50
MARY Evarista, Sister
Adventures in creative writing. Clearing House 23:364-6 F '49
Advising a school paper; task or joy? bibliog Cath Sch J 49:124-5 Ap '49
MARY Faith, Sister
Appletons read a book; play. Cath Sch J 50:40-1 F '50
MARY Fidelia, Sister
Flannelgraph method of visual teaching. Cath Sch J 49:157 My '49
MARY Fides, Sister
Catholic supplement to the Children's catalog. See Children's catalog
MARY Florentine, Sister
Audio-teaching. Audio Visual G 16:23 F '50
MARY Florian, Sister
Music appreciation in Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 50:8-9 Ja '50
MARY Florisenda, Mother
Obituary
Cath Ed R 48:62 Ja '50
MARY Francis Helene, Sister
Forming the Christian through reading. Cath Sch J 49:276-7 O '49
MARY Francis Ines, Sister
Extra-curricular activities and their financing. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:321-4
MARY Francis Loretto, Sister. See Loretto, M. F.
MARY Frederica Dudine, Sister. See Dudine, M. F.
MARY Frederick Lochemes, Sister. See Lochemes, M. F.
MARY Gabriel, Sister
Games for indoors and outdoors. Am Childh 35:20-1 N '49
Mistress Mary's rosebush; play. Am Childh 35:25-7 Mr '50
MARY Gabrieline, Sister
D p's dividends in prospect. bibliog f Ed 69: 245-9 D '48
MARY Gertrude, Sister
Methods of teaching Spanish. Cath Sch J 49:125-8 Ap '49
MARY Gertrude Ann Brown, Sister. See Brown, M. G. A.
MARY Gilbert, Sister
Debates create interest. Cath Sch J 49:278-80 O '49
MARY Gregoria, Sister
Summary of study on religion curricula in Catholic colleges and universities. Cath Ed R 45:611-13 D '47
MARY Henry, Sister
Remedial summer session. Cath Sch J 49: 308-9 N '49
MARY Hyacinth, Sister
Reading readiness in the first grade. Cath Sch J 49:96-7 Mr '49
MARY Ignatia, Sister
Applied mathematics in general chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 47:563-8 Je '47
Star maps for a constellation lantern. Sch Sci & Math 48:655-8 N '48
MARY Immaculata, Sister
Clinic for secretarial students. Bsns Ed World 28:198-200 D '47; Same. Jun Col J 19:347-50 F '49
MARY Innocent, Sister
Catholic teacher's responsibility for reading guidance. Cath Sch J 49:51A-52A+ Ap '49
MARY Innocentia, Sister
Teacher participation in Catholic school administration. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:261-3, 299-301 O-N '49
MARY Isabella, Sister
Vitalize your bulletin boards. Cath Sch J 49: 202-3 Je '49
MARY Janet, Sister
Catholic secondary education; national survey. 146p il pa $1.50 '49 Nat. Catholic welfare conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
MARY Jean Paul, Sister
Sophomore learns Christ. Cath Sch J 49:75-6 Mr '49
MARY Joan, Sister
Study in vocabulary; disguises for death. Cath Sch J 49:19 Ja '49
MARY Joan of Arc, Sister, C.S.A.
Decimal rummy; teaching parts of the dollar. Cath Sch J 49:203 Je '49
Meaningful correlations. Cath Sch J 50:24 Ja '50
MARY Joan of Arc, Sister, S.S.J.
Correlating Bible history and English; play. Cath Sch J 49:204-5 Je '49
MARY John Berchmans, Sister. See Berchmans, M. J.
MARY Josepha Schorsch, Sister. See Schorsch, M. J.
MARY Josephine, Sister, O.S.F.
Holy Father calls. bibliog Cath Sch J 50: 14-17 Ja '50
How Beppi became Pope. Cath Sch J 49:90-1 Mr '49
North central states: land of meat and bread, of heavy trade, and of great thoroughfares. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:129-30 Ap '50
Study the Holy Land. Cath Sch J 50:98 Mr '50
Unit of study in geography; Java, a world-important island. bibliog Cath Sch J 49: 310-11 N '49
MARY Julitta, Sister
Farm unit. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:25-7 Ja '50
MARY Justitia, Sister
Obituary
Cath Ed R 45:623-4 D '47
Sch & Soc 66:377 N 15 '47
MARY Laetitia, Sister
Test in religion. Cath Sch J 50:24+ Ja '50
MARY Lauriana, Sister
Dial heaven 100. Cath Sch J 50:27 Ja '50
MARY Lelia Pond, Sister. See Pond, M. L.
MARY Leona, Sister
Entertainment features in teaching French. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:87-9 Mr '49
Historical approach to poetry. Cath Sch J 50:95-8 Mr '50
MARY Lillian, Sister, O.S.B.
International understanding through visual media. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:460-7 S '49
Teacher selects the films. Cath Sch J 49:152-3 My '49
MARY Lilliana Owens, Sister. See Owens, M. L.
MARY Lolita, Sister
Haydn lives again. Ed Mus Mag 27:18-20 Ja '48
MARY Louis, Sister, C.S.J.
Closed retreat for the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:624-8
MARY Louis, Sister, R.S.M.
New approach to reading in the elementary schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:388-90
MARY Lucia, Sister
Teachers' exchange! Cath Sch J 49:36A-38A O '49
MARY Ludwine, Sister
Christmas prologue for a verse-speaking choir. Cath Sch J 49:349 D '49
MARY Luella, Sister
Lent for the five-year-old. Cath Sch J 50: 99-100 Mr '50
MARY Luke, Sister
Liturgical method in religion teaching. Cath Ed R 46:371-6 Je '48
MARY Madelena, Sister
College students evaluate commercial entertainment. Cath Ed R 45:400-4 S '47
Progressive cultural reading plan. Cath Ed R 47:533-6 O '49
Spotlight on Catholicism in Europe today. Cath Ed R 48:152-6 Mr '50

MARY Madeleva, Sister. See Wolff, M. E.

MARY Magdalena, Sister
Knees no longer knock. Bsns Ed World 29: 106-9 O '48

MARY Margaret Louise, Sister
Religious techniques used in teaching the deaf and hard-of-hearing during their first few years at school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:583-95

MARY Margaret Michael, Sister. See McManus, M. T. A. jt. auth.

MARY Marguerite, Sister, C.S.J.
Finger painting. Cath Sch J 50:28-9 Ja '50
Finger plays. Cath Sch J 50:171 My '50
Training for responsibility. Cath Sch J 49: 255-6 S '49

MARY Marguerite, Sister, originally Rose Agnes McArdle
Basic skills in reading. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:391-3
Faith and freedom achievement tests, with manuals; primer level, first reader level, second reader level, advanced second reader level, third reader level, advanced third reader level; experimental edition. 6 tests pa $1.60 per package of 25 tests with manual; specimen set 52c '49 Ginn
Teaching first-grade reading; methods and procedures for Our first book, reading readiness; Here we come, preparatory preprimer; This is our home, basal preprimer. (Faith and freedom readers) 229p bibliog pa 96c '49 Ginn

—and Beasley, M. A.
Teaching advanced second-grade reading; methods and procedures for This is our parish, advanced second reader. (Faith and freedom readers) 219p pa 96c '48 Ginn
Teaching advanced third-grade reading; methods and procedures for This is our valley, advanced third reader. (Faith and freedom readers) 173p bibliog pa 96c '50 Ginn
Workbook for This is our parish; advanced second reader. (Faith and freedom readers) 95p il pa 48c '49 Ginn

MARY Marguerite Andrew, Sister. See Andrew, M. M.

MARY Mark, Sister
Number readiness in the primary grades. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:417-19

MARY Martin, Sister. See St Angela, Sister, jt. auth.

MARY Martinette, Sister
Subcompounds. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:101-3 F '49

MARY Matthew, Sister
Daily drill in the fundamentals. Cath Sch J 49:26, 65, 129 Ja-F, Ap '49 (to be cont)
Mastering the fundamentals in arithmetic computations. Grade Teach 66:50 F '49

MARY Maura, Sister
Antigone: student production; poem. Col Engl 10:474 My '49

MARY Mercia, Sister
Catholic philosophy in American literature. Cath Sch J 49:161-3 My '49

MARY Michael, Sister
Teaching idioms to the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:575-82

MARY Michaella, Sister
Fuzzy Wuzzy, the caterpillar; story. Cath Sch J 49:288-9 O '49

MARY Miriam Ryan, Sister. See Ryan, M. M.

MARY Natalena, Sister
Library instruction. Wilson Lib Bul 23:256 N '48

MARY Nivard, Sister
Unit on Italy. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:280-2 O '49

MARY Noella, Sister
Be yourself. Cath Sch J 50:54A+ F '50
Fiat. Cath Sch J 50:108 Ap '50

MARY Nona McGreal, Sister. See McGreal, M. N.

MARY Noreen, Sister
Transcription objectives. Cath Sch J 50:49-52 F '50

MARY of Lourdes, Sister
Mathematics and the physical sciences. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:58-9 F '49

MARY of the Angels, Sister
Modern trends in the teaching of arithmetic. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:423-5

MARY Olivia, Sister
Future of nursing under Catholic auspices. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:292-302

MARY Patricia, Sister
Looking into the student's mind. Cath Sch J 49:229-30 S '49

MARY Pauline, Sister
Auricular training. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:523-9

MARY Philibert, Sister
Nuns in New Mexico's public schools. America 80:207-8 N 27 '48

MARY Philip, Sister
Unit in religion; the seven last words of Christ. Cath Sch J 50:92-5 Mr '50

MARY Philip Hardman, Mother. See Hardman, M. P.

MARY Prisca, Sister
Practical Catholic action. Cath Sch J 49:244 S '49

MARY Raphael, Sister
Vitalizing Latin. Cath Sch J 50:123-4 Ap '50

MARY Raymond, Sister
Chalk talk on the Commandments. Cath Sch J 50:133 Ap '50

MARY Regina Meleedy, Sister. See Meleedy, M. R.

MARY Regis, Sister, P.H.J.C.
Teaching how to study. Cath Sch J 49:237-9 S '49

MARY Renee, Sister
Reading for deaf children. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:490-5

MARY Ricarda, Sister
Religion applied to life. Cath Sch J 49:254 S '49

MARY Richard Rhodes, Sister. See Rhodes, M. R.

MARY Richarda, Sister
Education of the blind child for life in a community. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:510-19

MARY Roberta, Sister
Does group work pay? Cath Sch J 49:248 S '49

MARY Romana, Sister
Understanding the adolescent. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:163-9 Mr '49

MARY Romana Farrell, Sister. See Farrell, M. R.

MARY Rosa, Sister
Romanticism in Annette von Droste-Hülshoff. Mod Lang J 32:279-87 Ap '48

MARY Rosabel, Sister
Phonics can be fun. Cath Sch J 50:171 My '50

MARY Rosaire, Sister
Science. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:426-9

MARY Rosaline, Sister
Unit on houses. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:207-9 Je '49

MARY Rosaria, Sister
Nursery tales and lullabies of ancient Greece. Sch (Sec ed) 36:23-5 O '47

MARY Rose, Sister
Mary Lou's surprise; play. Cath Sch J 50:41-2 F '50

MARY Rose Agnes, Sister
Aims and functions of philosophy in a liberal arts college. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46: 18-30 Ja '48

MARY Rose Magdalene, Sister
Building confidence in the blind child. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:520-1
Pre-school and the blind child. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:619-23

MARY Rose Paul, Sister
Catholic press month: challenge. Cath Sch J 49:36-7 F '49

MARY Rosemary, Sister
Revitalizing religion reviews. Cath Sch J 49: 321 N '49

MARY Rosilda, Sister
What is a Catholic rural school? Cath Sch J 50:32-5 F '50

MARY Rosita, Sister. See Mary Ernestine, Sister, jt. auth.

MARY Ruberta, Sister
Pauline aspects of guidance. Cath Sch J 49: 303-4 N '49

MARY Ruth Sandifer, Sister. See Sandifer, M. R.

MARY Saint Agnes, Sister
What administrators think about bookkeeping. J Bsns Ed 23:29-31 N '47

MARY St Rita, Sister
We educate persons. Cath Sch J 50:100-1+ Mr '50

MARY St Stanislaus, Sister
Value and need of reading in the daily curriculum of the deaf child. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:496-9
MARY Sarah, Sister
Booklets for Mothers' day. Cath Sch J 50: 165 My '50
MARY Scholastica, Sister, S.S.N.D.
Our alma mater, the parish school. Cath Sch J 49:167-8 My '49
MARY Speciosa, Sister
Audio-visual aids in teaching typewriting. bibliog Bal Sheet 31:211-15 Ja '50
MARY Stella Maris, Mother
Teacher evaluates her task. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:462-5
MARY Stephana, Sister, O.P.
Permanent records. Cath Sch J 49:201 Je '49
MARY Stephanie, Sister, C.S.J.
Present trend to grade two in Braille. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:507-9
MARY Stephanie, Sister, R.S.M.
Need for social mathematics. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:231-3 S '49
MARY Teresa, Sister
Guidance in the small parochial high school. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:108-10 Ap '49
MARY Teresa Hesley, Mother. See Hesley, M. T.
MARY Teresa Roades, Sister. See Roades, M. T.
MARY Theodosius, Sister
Lesson from the blind. Cath Sch J 50:38 F '50
MARY Theophane Dwyer, Sister. See Dwyer, M. T.
MARY Therese Blum, Sister. See Blum, M. T.
MARY Theresette, Sister
Science in the diocesan curriculum. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:105-7 Ap '49
MARY Thomas Aquinas Drum, Sister. See Drum, M. T. A.
MARY Thomas Aquinas McManus, Sister. See McManus, M. T. A.
MARY Thomasine, Mother
Obituary
Cath Sch J 50:116 Ap '50. E. A. Fitzpatrick
MARY Thomasine Patterson, Sister. See Patterson, M. T.
MARY Urban Hansen, Sister. See Hansen, M. U.
MARY Venard, Sister
Teaching shorthand intensively. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 F '50
MARY Vianney, Sister
I take my pen in hand. Clearing House 22: 239-41 D '47
Our spiritual birthday. Cath Sch J 49:21 Ja '49
Teach purposeful reading. Cath Sch J 49: 59 F '49
Vital importance of the natural virtues. Cath Sch J 50:80-1 Mr '50
MARY Victoria, Sister
Spiritual baby book project. Cath Sch J 50:52 F '50
MARY Vincent Ferrer, Sister
Principal points a teacher should stress in the labor encyclicals. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:404-10
MARY Vincent Therese, Sister
Catholic teachers and world peace. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:515-24 N '47
MARY Virginia, Sister
Studying money can be fun. Bsns Ed World 27:571-2 Je '47
MARY Walter, Sister
Sacred vestments. Cath Sch J 49:19 Ja '49
MARY Wilfrid, Sister
Blessings. Cath Sch J 50:83 Mr '50
Candles. Cath Sch J 49:11A+ Ap '49
Motivating our spelling classes. Grade Teach 66:594+ D '48
MARY Xaveria Larkin, Sister. See Larkin, M. X.
MARY Xavier, Sister
Integration with paper sculpture. Sch Arts 48:357 Je '49
MARY Hardin-Baylor college, Belton, Texas
College girls have presented Easter pageant for decade. D. King. il Tex Outl 34:12-14 Ap '50
MARY, Society of. See Society of Mary
MARYANNA, Sister
Sunder the atom: open letter to teachers. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:8-9 Ja '49
MARYE, Donald
School theater can serve international understanding. Sch Life 32:67+ F '50
MARYGROVE college, Detroit
B. O. W. S. at Marygrove. C. Irwin and J. R. Irwin. Sch Activities 19:183-5 F '48
Experiment with great thinkers. M. A. Dowd. J Higher Ed 21:94-6 F '50
Generation to generation; youth in every age. 70p pa $2.50 '48 The col, 8425 W McNichols rd, Detroit 21
Personality rating forms; a valuable tool in midsemester guidance. Sister Miriam Fidelis. Col & Univ 25:280-8 Ja '50
Precollege council. Sister Miriam Fidelis. Sch & Soc 71:86-7 F 11 '50
Recapitulation [the 1949 yearbook] 95p pa price on application '49 The col, 8425 W McNichols rd, Detroit 21
Sacred trust of the home. Sister Mary Ann Catherine. il Prac Home Econ 25:657-8 D '47
Students can contribute. M. E. Lynch. Cath Ed R 46:436-41 S '48
MARYLAND
See also subhead Maryland under the following subjects
Adult education
Curriculum
Directories, Educational
Educational laws and legislation
Higher education
Junior colleges
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Surveys
Vocational guidance
Commission on higher education
Higher education in Maryland [report of a survey by the Am. council on ed. with recommendations of the Maryland comm. on higher education] 384p pa gratis '47 Am. council on ed.
Department of education
Directory: school officials and teachers, 1949-1950. 146p '49 The dept, 1111 Lexington bldg, Baltimore 1
History
Local history in the schools of Maryland. G. T. Hopkins. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p28-30)
Reconstruction after five wars: lessons Maryland offers. H. Bard. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p 16-20)
Teaching local history through the infusion method, Maryland as an example. H. Bard. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p21-4)
Laws, statutes, etc.
Legal basis for segregated schools in Maryland. H. O. Levin. J Negro Ed 16 no4:491-505 '47
Public school laws of Maryland. (Md. sch. bul. v28 no2) 298p '48 Md. Dept. of ed, Baltimore 1
MARYLAND secondary-school principals' association
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? L. B. Howland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:118-22 Mr '50
MARYLAND state teachers college, Towson
Continuous selection and counseling in a teachers college. S. E. Brown and R. C. Tansil. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p34-47)
Teaching world responsibilities in the teachers college. W. H. Hartley. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p65-8)
MARYLAND, University
Internships in school administration. C. A. Newell. Sch Executive 68:58 S '48
New engineering school: Glenn L. Martin college of engineering and aeronautical sciences. il plans Architectural Record 102: 100-5 D '47
Report of the Institute on the planning of school buildings, Univ. of Maryland, July 29-31, 1946 [mimeographed] 100p '46 The univ, College Park, Md.
University of Maryland. Science 108:276-7 S 10 '48

MARYLAND. University—*Continued*
College of special and continuation studies
Maryland in Germany. Higher Ed 6:78 D 1 '49
Graduate school
Foreign study centers
Maryland foreign-study centers; arrangements for a year of graduate study in Europe. D. Cunz. J Higher Ed 21:31-4 Ja '50
Institute of child study
New skills for teachers, new understanding of children. M. Mershon and others. Ed Leadership 6:500-3 My '49
MARYSVILLE, California, union high school
Operators' corps; it saves audio-visual time, money. R. Mognis. Clearing House 22:101-2 O '47
MARYVILLE, Missouri
High school
Debate brings book characters to life. C. A. Bristow. il Sch Activities 19:85-6 N '47
MARZOLF, Stanley Smith
Poor but effective teaching. Ill Ed 36:133-4+ F '48
MASARYK, Tomáš Garrigue
Centenary of a great European. Times Ed Sup 1819:176 Mr 10 '50
Thirty years of central European exchanges. O. Odložilík. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:6-7 Mr '50
United States and the founding of the Czechoslovak republic. J. P. Selsam. bibliog f Social Studies 40:259-63 O '49
MASE, Darrel Jay
Report on second Conference on leadership in elementary education. J Excep Child 15: 21-3 O '48
MASEFIELD, John
Appreciation lesson: how to catch Sea fever and like it. Sister Mary Carol. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:91 Mr '50
MASHITER, T. J.
The illiterate. Spectator 182:752 Je 3 '49
MASKEL, Anna Rebecca
American teacher and the present world crisis. Ed Digest 14:17-19 F '49
MASKS (for the face)
Decorative masks. E. Simpson. il Sch Arts 47:319 My '48
Faces in three dimensions. L. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 56:43 O '47
Halloween fun. J. C. Sullivan and J. L. Hysong. il Sch Arts 48:61 O '48
Holiday masks. il Sch Arts 48:71 O '48
Making masks for storybook folk. Y. M. Altmann. il Instr 58:51 S '49
Masks from paper plates. S. E. Wider. il diags Instr 58:53 O '49
Quaint wooden masks. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:12-13 S '47
MASLEN, Edythe W. and Savage, H. J.
Senior beneficiaries of the Carnegie foundation. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47. p 14-19)
MASLEY, John W.
Adult education in the community college. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:75-81 O '49
Study of scholastic averages of students in the various schools of the Pennsylvania state college. Col & Univ 24:51-8 O '48
MASLOW, Abraham Harold
Some theoretical consequences of basic need-gratification. bibliog J Personal 16:402-16 Je '48
MASON, Ben B.
Ten duties rotate among ten homerooms. Clearing House 22:286-8 Ja '48
MASON, Bernard Sterling. See Mitchell, E. D. jt. auth.
MASON, C. Russell
Better leaders for better nature programs. Camp Mag 22:21-2 F '50
MASON, Charles C.
Tulsa's new salary schedule. Sch Executive 66:42 Jl '47
MASON, Charlotte Maria Shaw
Home education; v. 1, The education and training of children under nine. 16th ed 389p 8s 6d '47 Scrivener press, Bear lane, Oxford, England
MASON, Clayt
Coloring king of Hillandale hollow; story. Am Childh 35:51-2 Ap '50
Three are company; story. Instr 59:24 Mr '50
MASON, Dorothy Dill
What happened to Buster; story. Instr 59:30 N '49
MASON, Mrs Edward C. See Mason, M. S.
MASON, Gabriel Richard
Credo for Lincoln high school teachers. Sec Ed 13:1-2 Ap '47
Propaganda and education. H Points 30:10-15 D '48
MASON, Helen A. See Cohig, R. C. jt. auth.
MASON, Isaac
Board president explains resignations. Nations Sch 44:30 N '49
MASON, James G.
Postwar interests in physical education at the Ohio state university. Res Q 19:215-21 O '48
MASON, James Walter
Class of eighteen ninety-seven, 1897-1947. See Georgia. University. Class of 1897
MASON, John M.
Pre-test and post-test study in biological science. J Ed Res 42:228-33 N '48
—See Gerberich, J. B. jt. auth.
MASON, Kenneth W.
Junior high athletic league. Clearing House 24:90-2 O '49
MASON, Laurence G.
Guidance aids for incoming freshmen. Clearing House 24:419-20 Mr '50
High school students examine scholarships. Occupations 28:233-4 Ja '50
Pre-college guidance conference. Occupations 28:451-2 Ap '50
MASON, Laurens D.
Teacher to trustee. Nat Ed Assn J 37:164 Mr '48
MASON, Lowell
Rise and development of music education in public schools. K. Gehrkens. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p48-60)
MASON, Marie Katherine
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:415 D 17 '49
MASON, Martha Sprague (Mrs Edward C. Mason)
Obituary
Nat Parent Teach 44:28 Ja '50
MASON, Ralph S.
Collecting rocks; story. Instr 58:34 O '49
MASON, Robert Emmett
Moral values and secular education. 155p bibliog $2.75 '50 Columbia univ. press
Teacher is a philosopher. Phi Delta Kappan 29:325 Mr '48
MASON, Ruth E.
Work of the American standards association. Prac Home Econ 27:506+ O '49
MASON, V. C.
For year-round recreation. Nations Sch 40: 43 N '47
MASON, Wayne E. See Nietz, J. A. jt. auth.
MASON CITY, Iowa
High schools
Guidance becomes a community project. H. P. Fullerton. il Mid Sch 64:24-5 D '49
MASS
Mistaken conceptions of Catholic school children regarding the mass. M. Brendan. Cath Ed R 46:267-74 My '48
MASS communication. See Communication
MASS spectographs
Model of a mass spectograph. J. Fernandez and S. H. Lebowitz. il J Chem Ed 26:334 Je '49
MASS spectrometer. See Spectrometers
MASSACHUSETTS
See also subhead Massachusetts under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Boards of education
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
High schools
Music
School building programs
School districts
Science—Teaching
Science teachers
State aid for education
Surveys
Teacher training in service
University extension

MASSACHUSETTS—*Continued*

Department of education

Annual reports for the years ending June 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948, pt. 2. (Public doc. no2) 3v 177;177;205p '47-'49 The dept, Boston

Aviation education material prepared by the Massachusetts aviation education committee. 61p '46 The dept, Boston

Educational directory, 1948. (Bul. 1948 no6; whole no373) 48p pa '48 The dept, Boston

Single-session school day for elementary schools, by L. A. Averill. 37p '49 The dept, Boston

MASSACHUSETTS association for adequate state financing of public schools

Action program for state financing of education. C. G. Sargent. Sch & Soc 69:161-4 Mr 5 '49

MASSACHUSETTS association of resident junior colleges

Massachusetts visitation and studies. Jun Col J 19:351-2 F '49

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology

Case for the technical university. J. R. Killian, jr. Times Ed Sup 1816:119 F 17 '50

Chemical education in American institutions. A. C. Cope. il J Chem Ed 25:187-94+ Ap '48

Combined plan of study at M.I.T. Higher Ed 6:22 S 15 '49

Experiment in international education. R. F. Koch. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 16 S 17 '49

Foreign student industrial motorcade. F. K. Brasted. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-17 O '49

Humanities and social sciences in a technological education. J. E. Burchard. J Gen Ed 2:171-8 Ap '48

Massachusetts institute; next week's ceremony. Times Ed Sup 1769:196 Mr 26 '49

Massachusetts institute of technology and Lowell textile institute co-operate. Sch & Soc 70:284 O 29 '49

Massachusetts institute of technology's co-operative plan. Sch & Soc 70:11 Jl 2 '49

MIT launches $100,000 study of communication techniques. Publishers Weekly 152:2746 D 27 '47

M.I.T. receives estate for teaching and research. Science News Letter 54:41 Jl 17 '48

New ingredient. Time 53:75 Ap 11 '49

New units. Sch & Soc 67:150 F 28 '48

Obligations and ideals of an institute of technology. J. R. Killian, jr. Assn Am Col Bul 35:351-64 O '49

Organic chemistry and the analytical program at M.I.T. E. H. Huntress and others. J Chem Ed 27:136-8 Mr '50

Q.E.D. [M.I.T. in World war II] J. E. Burchard. bibliog $3.50 '48 Wiley

Research policies at M.I.T. J. R. Killian, jr. J Eng Ed 38:181-6 N '47

Russian for scientists. G. E. Condoyannis. Mod Lang J 32:392-3 My '48

Selective admissions practices. P. M. Chalmers. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:9-11 O '48

Spoken Spanish instruction at the Massachusetts institute of technology. F. A. Raven. bibliog f Hispania 31:175-80 My '48

Study of aids to learning. Higher Ed 4:152 Mr 1 '48

Where unexpected events are expected. il plans Architectural Record 102:94-9 D '47

Library

M.I.T. library annual, 1948; ed. by V. D. Tate and M. P. Hazen. 84p pa 75c '49 The lib, Cambridge 39, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS state college, Amherst. See Massachusetts. University

MASSACHUSETTS. University

Announces anti-discrimination movement. Sch & Soc 70:75 '49

University of Massachusetts created. Higher Ed 4:35 O 1 '47

Edna Skinner hall

New home economics building at the University of Massachusetts. O. Merriam. J Home Econ 39:513 O '47

University at Fort Devens

Cooperative venture in higher education. American council on education. pa $1 '50 The council

MASSANARI, Karl Louis

Construction of an activity award system. Sch Activities 20:89 N '48

Don't undermine reorganization. Ill Ed 36: 169-70+ Mr '48

Public opinion as related to the problem of school district reorganization in selected areas in Illinois. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:389-458 Je '49

Technique for identifying community pull. J Ed Sociol 21:198-204 D '47

MASSEE, May

Du Bois gets Newbery medal. Library Journal 73:914-15+ Je 15 '48

MASSENGALE, Helen

Dental health first! H Sch J 32:167-8 O '49

MASSEY, Mrs Dorotha. See Putnam, R. jt. auth.

MASSEY, Emil Lavern

Obituary

Sch Sci & Math 49:87-8 F '49. A. F. Meyer

MASSEY, Joyce

Let's use our crayons. Am Childh 33:4-5 F '48

MASSEY, Oma R.

Teacher of the month. il pors Instr 59:16-17+ N '49

MASSIE, Dorothy

What are good teachers like? F. V. Rummell. il por Sch Life 30:6-7 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:2 N '48; H Points 31:19-20 N '49

MASSIGNON, Geneviève

Les parlers français d'Acadie. French R 21: 45-53 O '47

MASSILLON, Ohio

Public schools

Supervision of operation and maintenance in Massillon, Ohio. H. S. Zepp. Sch Manag 18: 8-9 Ja '49

MASSON, Kelvin J.

Personnel and equipment; practical system for directors. Ed Mus Mag 29:18-19+ S '49

MASTELLER, Ralph A.

Student teacher and business standards. UBEA Forum 4:39-40 N '49

MASTEN, Pies C.

Teaching adjusting and closing entries. UBEA Forum 4:20-1+ D '49

MASTER, J. M.

Juvenile delinquency: parent-teacher challenge. J Ed Sociol 21:385-90 Mr '48

MASTERS, Hugh B.

Policies and procedures of operating the community school camps. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:49-52 My '47

—and Havelin, C. N.

Adapting the health program to the local needs. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p75-80)

MASTERS' degrees. See Degrees, Masters'

MASTERS' theses. See Dissertations, Academic

MASTERSON, Charles F.

Basic requirements of a course in speech improvement which may be offered in private business schools. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 117-18)

MASTERSON, James Raymond, and Phillips, W. B.

Glossary of federal prose and English. H Points 32:9-14 Ja '50

MASTERY technique. See Unit plan

MASTRIANNI, Mary M.

Let's eat: a diet for local associations. N Y State Ed 37:168-70 D '49

MASUOKA, Jitsuichi

Basic problems of Asia and democratic education. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:228-41 O '47

MATE (shrub)

Mate an ancient drink. Hispania 30:222-3 My '47

MATEER, Florence

Child and his quotients. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 107-13)

Reading others. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p25-37)

MATELA, Arcadio G.
Content of curricula for teachers of vocational agriculture in separate land-grant colleges. por Ag Ed Mag 21:188-9 F '49

MATERIALISM
Christianity, materialism, and reality. E. V. Pullias. Relig Ed 43:112-14 Mr '48
Our educational neurosis. F. C. Neff. Ed 69: 653-8 Je '49
See also
Naturalism

MATERIALS
See also
Building materials
Plastic materials

MATERIALS handling. See Handling of materials

MATERIALS of instruction. See Curriculum; Teaching—Aids and devices

MATERNITY leave. See Teachers—Leaves of absence

MATHEMATICAL ability
Analysis of geometric ability. J. E. Murray. J Ed Psychol 40:118-24 F '49
Arithmetic ability of mentally retarded children. W. M. Cruickshank. bibliog J Ed Res 42:161-70, 279-88 N-D '48

MATHEMATICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

MATHEMATICAL association, London
Annual meeting, April 20-23, 1949. Times Ed Sup 1774:281 Ap 30 '49

MATHEMATICAL association of America
30th summer meeting, September 6-7, 1948. Sch & Soc 68:244 O 9 '48

MATHEMATICAL clubs. See Mathematics clubs

MATHEMATICAL contests
Contests and scholarships. J. R. Mayor. Math Teach 43:155-6 Ap '50
Recommendations on contests and scholarships. J. R. Mayor. Math Teach 42:297 O '49
Would contests and scholarships contribute to increased interest in mathematics? J. R. Mayor. Math Teach 42:283-9 O '49

MATHEMATICAL formulae. See Mathematics —Formulae

MATHEMATICAL instruments
See also
Calculating machines

MATHEMATICAL models
Multi-sensory aids based on applications of mathematics. P. S. Jones. bibliog f il diags Math Teach 40:285-93 O '47

MATHEMATICAL physics
Bessel functions in physics. T. A. Benham. Am J Physics 15:285-94, 488-97 Jl, N '47
Einstein's proof of $E=mc^2$. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci & Math 50:104-6 F '50
Mathematics of elementary thermodynamics. K. Menger. Am J Physics 18:89-103 F '50
On the contributions of mathematics to the development of atomic energy. J. H. Roberts. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:384-93 My '50
On the mechanism of Brownian motion in liquids. F. J. Belinfante. Am J Physics 17: 468-76 N '49
See also
Impact
Wave mechanics

MATHEMATICAL proof. See Proof, Mathematical

MATHEMATICAL recreations
Fun with mathematics; assembly program. I. Adler. Math Teach 42:153-5 Mr '49
Math circus. P. W. Lehmann. Sch Sci & Math 47:560-3 Je '47

MATHEMATICIANS
Qualifications for professional positions in applied mathematics and related scientific fields. R. S. Burington and D. C. May, jr. J Eng Ed 37:641-52 Ap '47

MATHEMATICS
Anglomathics. T. H. Hazelhurst. J Chem Ed 25:353-7 Je '48
Applied engineering mathematics. J. Parmakian. il Sch Sci & Math 50:5-15 Ja '50
Characteristics of mathematics in the shop. W. H. Edwards. Sch Sci & Math 48:522-4 O '48
Choice of criteria in applying mathematical methods to evaluation and analysis of engineering systems. D. C. May, jr. J Eng Ed 40:130-6 O '49
Fundamentals and engineering mathematics. K. L. Neilsen. Math Teach 42:233-7 My '49
Mathematician looks at anatomy. A. Wilmott. il Sch Sci & Math 50:32-6 Ja '50
Mathematics an essential of culture. W. H. Carnahan. Math Teach 41:159-64 Ap '48
Mathematics for students of general education. J. E. Fuller. $2.80 '47 The auth, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.
Mathematics institute, Aug. 5-15, 1947; program. Sch Sci & Math 47:594-7 Je '47
Mathematics of the past and present. W. T. Stratton and C. B. Tucker. pa $1.50 '47 W. T. Stratton, Manhattan, Kan.
Mathematics, tangrums, tools, templates, and tongues. P. L. Trump. Sch Sci & Math 50: 229-36 Mr '50
Mathématiques et humanités. J. Allard. R Univ 58:7-9 Ja '49
Oscilloscope used to multiply or divide. J. G. Skalnik. Am J Physics 16:343-5 S '48
Present status of mathematical achievements among Negroes and prospects for the future. C. F. Stephens. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:20-5 Ja '48
Reading problems in mathematics; pupil analysis. H. Rowe and I. McEnroe. bibliog Chicago Sch J 28:65-71 Ja '47
Role of scientific and mathematical methods in the management of large scale enterprise. R. S. Burington. J Eng Ed 38:366-73 Ja '48
See also
Algebra
Approximate computation
Arithmetic
Calculus
Curves
Determinants
Equations, Quadratic
Factors (algebra)
Geometry
Graphic methods
Interpolation
Loci (mathematics)
Mathematical physics
Matrices
Numbers, Theory of
Numeration
Probabilities
Statistical methods
Trigonometry

Achievements, Student
Challenging teachers. A. C. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 49:489-90 Je '49
Intercorrelations in native capacity and accomplishments in mathematics courses. M. M. Ryan. Sch & Soc 70:183-4 S 17 '49
Relationship of certain reading abilities to success in mathematics. E. Eagle. Math Teach 41:175-9 Ap '48

Aims and objectives
Aims and purposes in the teaching of mathematics. H. E. Moser and others. bibliog R Ed Res 18:315-22 O '48
Criteria for aims in mathematics. L. B. Kinney. Math Teach 41:99-103 Mr '48
Enrichment of mathematics instruction. P. L. Trump. Math Teach 40:363-9 D '47
Functional competence in mathematics, its meaning and its attainment. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 41:195-206 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:46-9 N '48
How different are the several objectives of a course of study in mathematics? J. T. Kilbridge. Col & Univ 23:201-11 Ja '48
Mathematics for the citizen and consumer. F. G. Lankford, jr. Mont Ed 25:7-8+ D '48; Same. Tex Outl 33:22-3+ F '49; Same cond. Ohio Sch 27:160-1+ Ap '49; Wis J Ed 82:7-9 F '50
Objectives of mathematical training in the public junior college. K. P. Kidd. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
Practical philosophy concerning mathematics. J. J. Urbancek. Sch Sci & Math 49:405-13 My '49
Present state of evaluation of critical thinking in algebra and geometry. M. F. Rosskopf. bibliog f Math Teach 43:143-8 Ap '50
Teaching mathematics as a system of understandings. E. R. Breslich. Math Teach 42: 61-6 Ja '49
Three-fold purpose of mathematics and how to attain it. T. L. Koehler. Math Teach 41:165-71 Ap '48
Unified and continuous program in mathematics. H. P. Fawcett. Sch Sci & Math 50:342-8 My '50

Bibliography
Golden decade of popular mathematics. D. B. Lloyd. Math Teach 41:210-17 My '48

MATHEMATICS—Bibliography—*Continued*
In other periodicals. N. Lazar. See issues of Mathematics teacher
Mathematical bibliography. Sch Sci & Math 48:757-60 D '48

Correlation with other subjects

Applied mathematics in general chemistry. Sister Mary Ignatia. Sch Sci & Math 47: 563-8 Je '47
Correlation of mathematics and electrical engineering courses. C. G. Brennecke. J Eng Ed 38:358-65 Ja '48
Enrichment in mathematics. R. Klein. H Points 30:64-7 S '48
Integrating mathematics and industrial arts. M. Nadler. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:215-18 Je '48
Make related mathematics related. C. E. Buell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:319 O '49
Mathematical concepts through social studies. E. L. Mossman. Calif J Sec Ed 22:473-6 D '47
Mathematics problems from atomic science. H. Ruchlis. Sch Sci & Math 47:807-16 D '47
Socializing mathematical instruction. H. F. Fehr. Math Teach 41:3-7 Ja '48

Courses of study

Analysis of the mathematics courses offered in the public junior colleges of California 1948-1949. C. D. Hammond. Jun Col J 20: 218-20 D '49
Mathematics course for any student. J. Schmid, jr. Math Teach 42:227-9 My '49
Mathematics for citizenship. E. G. Marcy. Sch (Sec ed) 36:269-72 Ja '48

Curriculum

Applications of mathematics in pre-engineering mathematics. J. W. Cell. Math Teach 42:192-6 Ap '49
Consistency in teaching mathematics. D. Levin. New Era 30:117-19 Je '49
Consumer and mathematics. M. F. Rosskopf. Sch Sci & Math 48:281-4 Ap '48
Content of a course in general mathematics, teachers' opinions. K. E. Brown. Math Teach 43:25-30 Ja '50
Course in mathematics for the purposes of general education. R. W. Brink. J Gen Ed 1:279-86 Jl '47
Curriculum problems in mathematics; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 22:457-84 D '47
Curriculum trends in high school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. bibliog f Math Teach 41:60-9 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 14-18 S '48
Experimental mathematics program. D. Carpenter and C. C. Fabing. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 429-32 N '48
Functional competence in mathematics, its meaning and its attainment. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 41:195-206 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:46-9 N '48
General mathematics for grades 9 to 12. W. D. Reeve. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49: 99-110 F '49
How can mathematics offerings be improved? R. H. Hallsted. Ohio Sch 27:22-3 Ja '49
How different are the several objectives of a course in mathematics? J. T. Kilbridge. Col & Univ 23:201-11 Ja '48
Idea. H. C. Trimble. Math Teach 41:36-40 Ja '48
Interpretation of college preparation by individual teachers of high school mathematics. H. C. Trimble. Math Teach 40:377-80 D '47
Is general mathematics in the college on its way out? K. E. Brown. Math Teach 41: 154-8 Ap '48
Mathematics for all the students in high school. G. S. McCreery. Math Teach 41: 302-8 N '48
Mathematics for the other eighty-five per cent. W. A. Gager. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:296-301 Ap '48
Mathematics, grades one to twelve. R. Schorling. Sci Teach 15:59-60+ Ap '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:16-18 Ja '49
Mathematics in children's studies of aviation. L. M. Sherer. Nat El Prin 28:22-5 D '48
Modern trends in mathematics education. W. D. Reeve. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 48:21-33 Ja '48
Need for social mathematics. Sister Mary Stephanie, R.S.M. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:231-3 S '49
New mathematics courses. E. R. Breslich. Calif J Sec Ed 22:461 D '47
Place of mathematics in general education. E. A. Cameron. Math Teach 41:274-7 O '48
Place of mathematics in general education. M. F. Rosskopf. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:565-70 O '49
Planning a secondary mathematics curriculum to meet the needs of all students. D. Carpenter. Math Teach 42:41-8 Ja '49
Program for determining the mathematical needs of engineering students. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 43:91-4 Mr '50
Proposal for a modern program in mathematical education in the secondary schools. H. F. Fehr. Sch Sci & Math 49:723-30 D '49
Provision for individual differences in high school mathematics courses. W. Lee. Math Teach 40:294-7 O '47
Socializing mathematical instruction. H. F. Fehr. Math Teach 41:3-7 Ja '48
What are the mathematical needs of the high school student? J. H. Zant. Math Teach 42:75-8 F '49
What mathematics for the general student. A. I. Goodman. H Points 31:66-72 F '49

Difficulties

Directed segments of the school population. V. Schult. Math Teach 40:391-2 D '47

Exhibits

Department of mathematics prepares an exhibit. M. F. Rosskopf and G. C. Montgomery. Math Teach 42:187-91 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:39-41 S '49

Formulae

Formula for determining hybrid ratios. N. Minner. Sch Sci & Math 49:537-8 O '49
How scientists reason. H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 25:154-6 Ja '48
Laplace transform as a form of curve fitting. H. M. Trent. Am J Physics 17:507-10 N '49

History

Mathematics in the history of civilization. N. A. Court. Math Teach 41:104-11 Mr '48
Miscellanea; mathematical, historical, pedagogical. P. S. Jones. bibliog f Math Teach 43:120-2, 162-4 Mr-Ap '50
One world of mathematics. J. J. Kinsella and A. D. Bradley. Math Teach 40:355-8 N '47
Origins of our numeral notation. C. De Milt. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:701-8 N '47

Teaching

Outgrowth of a philosophical approach to the teaching of mathematics. E. B. Covey. Math Teach 42:133-42 Mr '49

Industrial applications

Mathematical engineer or the industrial mathematician. K. L. Nielsen. J Eng Ed 38:175-80 N '47

Motivation

Using special interests to stimulate the study of mathematics. I. M. Heard. Math Teach 41:309-10 N '48
Would contests and scholarships contribute to increased interest in mathematics? J. R. Mayor. Math Teach 42:283-9 O '49

Philosophy

Faith and math. A. J. Coleman. Christian Ed 32:126-30 Je '49
Philosophy of mathematics. L. O. Kattsoff. bibliog $5 '48 Iowa state col. press, Ames
René Descartes; the enthronement of mathematics. il Times Ed Sup 1815:98 F 10 '50

Problems, exercises, etc.

Club notes. G. F. Bradfield, comp. Sch Sci & Math 49:280 Ap '49
Impossible and unsolved problems in elementary mathematics. R. Dubisch. Math Teach 41:285-6 O '48
Mathematics for Christmas. J. J. Urbancek. Sch Sci & Math 48:678 D '48
Notes on impossible problems in elementary mathematics. O. A. George. Math Teach 42: 252 My '49

MATHEMATICS—Problems, exercises, etc.— *Continued*
Problem department. G. H. Jamison, ed. See issues of School science and mathematics
Unsolvable problems. Sister Noel Marie. Cath Sch J 49:18 Ja '49

Prognosis of success

Effects of industrious and indolent work habits on grade prediction in college mathematics. W. C. Krathwohl. bibliog J Ed Res 43:32-40 S '49
Measures for predicting success in a first course in college mathematics. M. W. Keller and H. F. S. Jonah. bibliog f Math Teach 41:350-5 D '48
Predicting mathematics grades of veteran and nonveteran students. N. O. Frederiksen. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:73-88 '49

Projects

Al-geo-trig, mathematics paper. Sister Mary Constantia. Cath Sch J 49:18 Ja '49
Bonsville U.S.A: general mathematics project. C. Bonfield. H Sch J 31:157-61 O '48
Enrichment in mathematics. R. Klein. H Points 30:64-7 S '48
Enrichment of mathematics in junior high school. S. Lichtenstein. H Points 30:79-80 Ap '48
Let's figure for improved living. A. K. Keene. bibliog pa 35c '47 Univ. of Fla, Project in applied economics, 317 Yonge bldg, Gainesville

Recreations

See Mathematical recreations

Subject matter

Approach to forming the content of non-college preparatory courses in mathematics. M. M. Miller. Math Teach 41:130-1 Mr '48
Cinderella and the glass slipper; or, How soon is midnight? J. Seidlin. Math Teach 40:381-4 D '47
Curriculum trends in high school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. bibliog f Math Teach 41:60-9 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 14-18 S '48
Dimensions for high school students. I. Wallach. Math Teach 42:230-2 My '49
Functional competence in mathematics, its meaning and its attainment. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 41:195-206 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:46-9 N '48
Guidance report. National council of teachers of mathematics. Commission on post-war plans. bibliog Math Teach 40:315-39 N '47; Same. pa 25c Mathematics teacher, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27
Is mathematics out of this world? A. W. Recht. Math Teach 42:79-82 F '49
Mathematics designed to serve differing individual needs. M. E. Wolfinger. Sch Sci & Math 48:453-8 Je '48
Mathematics in action. F. Barber. Math Teach 41:207-9 My '48
Mathematics problems from atomic science. H. Ruchlis. Sch Sci & Math 47:807-16 D '47
Meaning in the junior high school. V. S. Mallory. Math Teach 41:251-9 O '48
Mercator projection; its basis in elementary mathematics. C. L. Vinge. diags Sch Sci & Math 50:394-401 My '50
Necessity of considering the social phase of instruction in mathematics. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog Math Teach 40:370-6 D '47
New emphases in mathematical education, with references to recent literature. W. L. Schaaf. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:639-49 N '49
Socializing mathematical instruction. H. F. Fehr. Math Teach 41:3-7 Ja '48
Study in the growth of arithmetic power. W. Lee. Math Teach 41:180-2 Ap '48
Use of resource units in teaching mathematics. K. B. Henderson. Sch Sci & Math 49: 345-9 My '49
Visualization and junior high school mathematics. A. P. Noe. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:33-40 N '47

Tables, calculators, etc.

Handbook of conversion factors. M. H. Green. pa $1.50 '48 Ed. pubs. inc, 122 N 7th st, St Louis 1
See also
Logarithms

Teacher training

See Mathematics teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Instructors' manual; complete answers and selected solutions to the problems in Mathematics for use in business. C. E. Hilborn. pa '48 Houghton

Teaching

Are we giving our mathematics students a square deal? V. Schult. Math Teach 42:143-8 Mr '49
Art of teaching. See issues of Mathematics teacher through May 1949
Consistency in teaching mathematics. D. Levin. New Era 30:117-19 Je '49
Cultivating research and aesthetic attitudes in elementary mathematics. P. Drohan. Sch Sci & Math 49:520-2 O '49
Curriculum problems in mathematics; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 22:457-84 D '47
Evolution of the concept of number. F. D. Murnaghan. Scientific Monthly 68:262-9 Ap '49
For non-geniuses only. H. C. Trimble. Math Teach 42:244-6 My '49
Guiding the child's understanding and use of mathematics. River Forest, Illinois. Public schools. 32p '47 River Forest, Ill. Bd. of ed.
Have you heard? E. Woolsey. Math Teach 42:309-10, 399-400; 43:123-5, 157-9 O, D '49, Mr-Ap '50
Improvement of mathematical attainment in our schools. H. F. Fehr. Teach Col Rec 51:212-21 Ja '50
Indictment of science and mathematics teaching. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 56:319-21 Je '48
It's a great time to be teaching mathematics. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:16-21 Ja '49
Lesson in appreciation: nine-point circle. R. E. Pingry. il Math Teach 41:314-16 N '48
Looking again at the mathematical situation. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 41:372-81 D '48
Manpower for research; report. United States. President's scientific research board. Sch Life 30:20-1 Mr '48
Mathematics and modern educational trends. C. V. Newsom. Math Teach 42:339-44 N '49
Mathematics and the core curriculum. H. P. Fawcett. bibliog f Math Teach 42:6-13 Ja '49
Mathematics, grades one to twelve. R. Schorling. Sci Teach 15:59-60+ Ap '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:16-18 Ja '49
Mathematics, tangrums, tools, templates, and tongues. P. L. Trump. Sch Sci & Math 50:229-36 Mr '50
Modern trends in mathematics education. W. D. Reeve. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 48:21-33 Ja '48
Necessity of considering the social phase of instruction in mathematics. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog Math Teach 40:370-6 D '47
Notes from a mathematics classroom. J. A. Nyberg. See issues of School science and mathematics through June 1948
Platform for mathematics teachers. W. W. Rankin, jr. J Eng Ed 40:127-9 O '49
Rating papers in mathematics. Sister Noel Marie. Cath Sch J 49:161 My '49
Report on progress in mathematics education. P. S. Jones and others. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:465-74 Je '49
Some factors in the teaching of shop mathematics. W. H. Edwards. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:178-80 Ap '49
Student achievement and instructor evaluation in chemistry. H. H. Remmers, ed. pa 75c '49 Purdue univ, Division of ed. ref.
Summary report of the second annual workshop for teachers of mathematics at Galesburg. D. W. Snader and A. Bromley. Math Teach 42:149-52 Mr '49
Teachers of mathematics. H. F. Fehr. Math Teach 41:270-3 O '48
Teaching and learning processes in mathematics. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 42: 49-55 Ja '49
Teaching computation with approximate data. C. N. Shuster. bibliog Math Teach 42:123-32 Mr '49
Teaching mathematics as a system of understandings. E. R. Breslich. Math Teach 42: 61-6 Ja '49

MATHEMATICS—Teaching—*Continued*

Technique for giving meaning to elementary mathematical operations. N. Lazar. Math Teach 42:67-8 Ja '49

Three-fold purpose of mathematics and how to attain it. T. L. Koehler. Math Teach 41:165-71 Ap '48

Use of resource units in teaching mathematics. K. B. Henderson. Sch Sci & Math 49: 345-9 My '49

Utilitarian, social and psychological aspects of mathematics. B. E. Leventhal. H Points 30:65-9 D '48

Warren Colburn. T. M. Kegley. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:19-26 Jl '47

Bibliography

Aims and purposes in the teaching of mathematics. H. E. Moser and others. bibliog R Ed Res 18:315-22 O '48

Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1942. R Ed Res 18:295-367 O '48

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. M. L. Hartung, comp. Sch R 56:114-15 F '48

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; mathematics. G. E. Hawkins, comp. Sch R 57:117-19; 58:112-14 F '49, F '50

Evaluation

Measurement and evaluation in the teaching of mathematics and science. E. M. Meder and E. Eagle. bibliog R Ed Res 18:350-63 O '48

Research

Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1942. bibliog R Ed Res 18:295-367 O '48

Research in science and mathematics; review of Review of educational research, October 1948. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 30:87-8 N '48

Teacher research in daily classes. Central association of science and mathematics teachers. Committee on teacher research in daily classes. Sch Sci & Math 49:477-83 Je '49

Colleges and universities

Basic mathematics for general education. H. C. Trimble. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:49-52 O '48

Status of the beginning calculus students in precalculus college mathematics. M. D. Boeker. $2.15 '47 Teachers col.

Why Johnnie failed college mathematics. J. N. Crawford. Tex Outl 32:28-9 My '48

Engineering schools and colleges

Coordination in the teaching of mathematics to electrical engineers. L. V. Bewley. J Eng Ed 37:786-95 Je '47

Correlation of mathematics and electrical engineering. H. K. Justice; W. E. Restemeyer. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:300-7 D '47

Engineering mathematics. V. G. Smith. J Eng Ed 38:308-12 D '47

Engineering students and mathematics. Nature 162:582-3 O 9 '48

Mathematics and electrical engineering. G. F. Corcoran. J Eng Ed 37:818-20 Je '47

Mathematics in civil engineering. J. M. Hayes. J Eng Ed 38:220-2 N '47

Role of mathematics in the teaching of an engineer. G. C. Vedova. J Eng Ed 38:727-31 Je '48

Short cuts in engineering mathematics. J. B. Threlfall. J Eng Ed 39:601-2 Je '49

High schools

Brief guide to teaching mathematics in the secondary schools. Florida. Department of education. (Bul. no50) 60p '46 The dept, Tallahassee

Enrichment of the mathematics homework review. M. C. Kovinow. H Points 29:75-7 Je '47

Functional mathematics in high school. E. J. Dahill. Ed 69:362-6 F '49

Mathematics designed to serve differing individual needs. M. E. Wolfinger. Sch Sci & Math 48:453-8 Je '48

Mathematics for citizenship. E. G. Marcy. Sch (Sec ed) 36:269-72 Ja '48

Mathematics in the modern school program. G. E. Hawkins. Sch Sci & Math 47:569-72 Je '47

Need for social mathematics. Sister Mary Stephanie. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:231-3 S '49

New emphases in mathematical education, with references to recent literature. W. L. Schaaf. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:639-49 N '49

Note on the rule of signs. W. H. Carnahan. diags Sch Sci & Math 49:720-2 D '49

Place of mathematics in general education. E. A. Cameron. Math Teach 41:274-7 O '48

Professional needs of secondary school teachers of mathematics. D. W. Snader. Math Teach 41:51-9 F '48

Recent criticisms of the teaching of mathematics in the high schools. I. Adler. H Points 29:45-52 Je '47

Significant trends in secondary mathematics. W. D. Reeve. Sch Sci & Math 49:229-36 Mr '49

Teacher preparation for a new era in mathematics. D. W. Snader. Math Teach 43:45-53 F '50

Using special interests to stimulate the study of mathematics. I. M. Heard. Math Teach 41:309-10 N '48

Junior colleges

Junior college mathematics in view of the President's report. H. T. Karnes. bibliog f Math Teach 43:149-52 Ap '50

On the status of teaching load, salary, and professional preparation of junior college mathematics teachers. H. G. Ayre. Math Teach 43:54-60 F '50

Junior high schools

Meaning in the junior high school. V. S. Mallory. Math Teach 41:251-9 O '48

Slide rule in the junior high school. J. E. MacCubbin. Math Teach 42:164-5 Mr '49

Visualization and junior high school mathematics. A. P. Noe. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:33-40 N '47

Seventh grades

Rectangular coordinates and signed numbers in seventh grade mathematics. M. A. Sobel. Math Teach 42:200-1 Ap '49

Teaching aids and devices

Adjacent-axes charts from ordinary graph papers. E. L. Cleveland. diags Am J Physics 17:548-50 D '49

Aftermath; classroom game. A. Markham. Sch Sci & Math 49:31-2 Ja '49

Aids to teaching. H. W. Syer and D. A. Johnson. See issues of Mathematics teacher February 1948-

Bibliography of mathematics films and filmstrips. D. A. Johnson and H. W. Syer, comps. Sch Sci & Math 49:650-7 N '49

Colored chalk techniques for basic mathematics. S. E. McCurdy. Math Teach 41: 369-71 D '48

Committee on evaluation of films and filmstrips. Math Teach 42:311-12 O '49

Consumer mathematics and liberal education. L. B. Kinney. J Gen Ed 2:60-7 O '47

Device for effective presentation of dial meter reading. J. J. Rheins. il Sch Sci & Math 49:557-8 O '49

Devices for increasing pupil interest and activity in mathematics. D. X. Gordon. H Points 32:54-60 Mr '50

Laboratory in mathematics. R. C. Yates. Ed Digest 15:54-5 D '49

Math circus. P. W. Lehmann. Sch Sci & Math 47:560-3 Je '47

Math teachers need a kit of equipment. Ill Ed 38:103-4 N '49

Mathematical behavior of minerals. T. C. Ridout. Math Teach 42:88-90 F '49

Mathematics in action. F. Barber. Math Teach 41:207-9 My '48

Meaning in the junior high school. V. S. Mallory. Math Teach 41:251-9 O '48

Methods and materials in the teaching of mathematics. H. F. Spitzer and R. L. Burch. bibliog R Ed Res 18:337-49 O '48

Miscellanea: mathematical, historical, pedagogical. P. S. Jones. Math Teach 42:306-8, 357-8, 401-2; 43:35-6, 65-7, 120-2, 162-4, 207-9 O '49-My '50

MATHEMATICS—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*
Multi-sensory aids based on applications of mathematics. P. S. Jones. bibliog f il diags Math Teach 40:285-93 O '47
Multi-sensory aids in mathematics. H. W. Syer and P. J. Ingeneri. Sch Sci & Math 49:134-40 F '49
New emphases in mathematical education, with references to recent literature. W. L. Schaaf. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:639-49 N '49
Prairie teacher with ideas. Mid Sch 63:15 N '48
Simple pendulum; an exercise in the analysis of data. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 50: 269 Ap '50
Teaching mathematics in technicolor. L. Blank. Math Teach 41:229-31 My '48
Theory and practice; assembly program. I. Adler. Math Teach 41:218-20 My '48
Use of mnemonic devices in mathematics. C. W. Mathews. Sch Sci & Math 49:491-2 Je '49

Teaching methods

Christ-centered teaching of science and mathematics. L. A. LeMieux. Cath Sch J 50:121-3 Ap '50
Dramatizing junior mathematics. J. E. Diggins. Math Teach 42:397-8 D '49
Enrichment in mathematics instruction. P. L. Trump. Math Teach 40:363-9 D '47
Enrichment of mathematics teaching. W. H. Carnahan. Math Teach 42:14-18 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:47-9 My '49
Idea. H. C. Trimble. Math Teach 41:36-40 Ja '48
Methods and materials in the teaching of mathematics. H. F. Spitzer and R. L. Burch. bibliog R Ed Res 18:337-49 O '48
Some effective methods of teaching mathematics. W. C. Krathwohl. J Eng Ed 39:81-5 O '48

Terminology

Blight of mathematical slang. L. Stewart. Math Teach 42:99-101 F '49
Language development in mathematics through vocabularies. B. F. Alexander. Math Teach 40:389-90 D '47
Reading clinic. R. M. Strang. bibliog Sec Ed 13:5-6 S '47

Tests and scales

Constructing a mathematics achievement test. W. C. Krathwohl. bibliog J Eng Ed 40:178-86 N '49
Experience in evaluation. H. C. Trimble and L. E. Babcock. Jun Col J 20:403-11 Mr '50
Forward look at evaluation. M. L. Hartung. Math Teach 42:29-33 Ja '49
How different are the several objectives of a course of study in mathematics? J. T. Kilbridge. Col & Univ 23:201-11 Ja '48
Measurement and evaluation in the teaching of mathematics and science. E. M. Meder and E. Eagle. bibliog R Ed Res 18:350-63 O '48
Measures for predicting success in a first course in college mathematics. M. W. Keller and H. F. S. Jonah. bibliog f Math Teach 41:350-5 D '48
Status of the beginning calculus students in precalculus college mathematics. M. D. Boeker. $2.15 '47 Teachers col.
Verbal component in mathematics items. L. B. Plumlee. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:679-84 '49

Textbooks

College mathematics for freshmen. P. K. Smith and H. F. Schroeder. $3.60 '48 Van Nostrand
Criticism of certain aspects of high school mathematics texts. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 48:107-17 F '48
Is general mathematics in the college on its way out? K. E. Brown. Math Teach 41: 154-8 Ap '48
Warren Colburn. T. M. Kegley. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:19-26 Jl '47

Units of work

Aviation in general mathematics. M. N. Oliver. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:108-19 Ja '50
Functional mathematics in high school. E. J. Dahill. Ed 69:362-6 F '49
Mathematics unit on clothing used in a junior high-school group. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:47-53 My '48
Mathematics unit on housing used in a junior high-school. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:38-47 My '48

Value

Consumer mathematics and liberal education. L. B. Kinney. J Gen Ed 2:60-7 O '47
Guidance report. National council of teachers of mathematics. Commission on post-war plans. bibliog Math Teach 40:315-39 N '47; Same. pa 25c Mathematics teacher, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27
Mathematics and the physical sciences. Sister Mary of Lourdes. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:58-9 F '49
Why study mathematics? B. R. Ullsvik. Sch Sci & Math 49:302-8 Ap '49

Workbooks

Basic mathematics. M. W. Keller and J. H. Zant. pa $1.50 '48 Houghton
Workbook in general mathematics: basic course. R. Schorling and others. 68c '48 World bk.

Colleges and universities

Course in college mathematics for a program of general education. C. V. Newsom. Math Teach 42:19-24 Ja '49
Course in mathematics for the purposes of general education. R. W. Brink. J Gen Ed 1:279-86 Jl '47
Is general mathematics in the college on its way out? K. E. Brown. Math Teach 41: 154-8 Ap '48

Engineering schools and colleges

Program for determining the mathematical needs of engineering students. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 43:91-4 Mr '50

High schools

Approach to forming the content of non-college preparatory courses in mathematics. M. M. Miller. Math Teach 41:130-1 Mr '48
Cinderella and the glass slipper; or, How soon is midnight? J. Seidlin. Math Teach 40:381-4 D '47
College agreement. C. C. Richtmeyer. Mich Ed J 27:434-5+ Ap '50
Content of a course in general mathematics, teachers' opinions. K. E. Brown. Math Teach 43:25-30 Ja '50
Crisis in college preparation. R. C. Disque. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 191-201)
Criteria for aims in mathematics. L. B. Kinney. Math Teach 41:99-103 Mr '48
Criticism of certain aspects of high school mathematics texts. C. B. Read. Sch Sci & Math 48:107-17 F '48
Curriculum trends in high school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. bibliog f Math Teach 41:60-9 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 14-18 S '48
Dimensions for high school students. I. Wallach. Math Teach 42:230-2 My '49
Directed segments of the school population. V. Schult. Math Teach 40:391-2 D '47
Engineering staff's responsibilities and opportunities in the improvement of learning and teaching of mathematics in the secondary school. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 41:112-15 Mr '48
Experimental mathematics program. D. Carpenter and C. C. Fabing. Calif J Sec Ed 23:429-32 N '48
Functional competence in mathematics, its meaning and its attainment. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 41:195-206 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:46-9 N '48
Fundamentals and engineering mathematics. K. L. Nielsen. Math Teach 42:233-7 My '49
General mathematics for grades 9 to 12. W. D. Reeve. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49: 99-110 F '49
Guidance report. National council of teachers of mathematics. Commission on post-war plans. bibliog Math Teach 40:315-39 N '47; Same. pa 25c Mathematics teacher, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27
High school science and mathematics, for whom and for what? C. W. Sanford. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 50:307-19 Ap '50

MATHEMATICS—High schools—*Continued*
How can mathematics offerings be improved? R. H. Hallsted. Ohio Sch 27:22-3 Ja '49
Interpretation of college preparation by individual teachers of high school mathematics. H. C. Trimble. Math Teach 40:377-80 D '47
Let's come to grips with the guidance problem in mathematics. R. Schorling. Math Teach 42:25-8 Ja '49
Mathematics for all the students in high school. G. S. McCreery. Math Teach 41:302-8 N '48
Mathematics for citizenship. E. G. Marcy. Sch (Sec ed) 36:269-72 Ja '48
Mathematics for the citizen and consumer. F. G. Lankford, jr. Mont Ed 25:7-8+ D '48; Same. Tex Outl 33:22-3+ F '49; Same cond. Ohio Sch 27:160-1+ Ap '49; Wis J Ed 82:7-9 F '50
Mathematics for the other eighty-five per cent. W. A. Gager. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:296-301 Ap '48
Mathematics in general education. R. Schorling. Sch Sci & Math 49:296-301 Ap '49
Minimum mathematical preparation for various college curricula. P. D. Edwards. Sch Sci & Math 49:181-7 Mr '49
Planning a secondary mathematics curriculum to meet the needs of all students. D. Carpenter. Math Teach 42:41-8 Ja '49
Practical philosophy concerning mathematics. J. J. Urbancek. Sch Sci & Math 49:405-13 My '49
Present situation in mathematics and what should be done about it. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 41:239 My '48
Program for determining the mathematical needs of engineering students. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 43:91-4 Mr '50
Proposal for a modern program in mathematical education in the secondary schools. H. F. Fehr. Sch Sci & Math 49:723-30 D '49
Provision for individual differences in high school mathematics courses. W. Lee. Math Teach 40:294-7 O '47
Provisions for meeting the needs of the poorly prepared student in algebra. M. L. Berger. Math Teach 43:107-11 Mr '50
Relations of secondary mathematics to engineering education. S. S. Steinberg. Math Teach 42:386-8 D '49
Report on mathematics preparation for engineering colleges. F. H. Miller and S. G. Roth. J Eng Ed 37:628-37 Ap '47
Romping through mathematics. R. W. Anderson. $2.50 '47 Alfred A. Knopf, 501 Madison av, N.Y. 22
Study in the growth of arithmetic power. W. Lee. Math Teach 41:180-2 Ap '48
Trends in secondary school mathematics. L. G. Brandes. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24: 428-30 N '49
What are the mathematical needs of the high school student? J. H. Zant. Math Teach 42:75-8 F '49
What's going on in your school? R. Schorling. Math Teach 41:147-53 Ap '48
Why a label? W. S. Tobey. Math Teach 41: 78-9 F '48

Junior colleges

Junior-college survey course in mathematics. H. Osner. Calif J Sec Ed 22:468-72 D '47
Mathematics in California junior colleges. C. D. Hammond. Calif J Sec Ed 22:462-7 D '47
Objectives of mathematical training in the public junior college. K. P. Kidd. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.

Junior high schools

Enrichment in mathematics. R. Klein. H Points 30:61-7 S '48
Enrichment of mathematics in junior high school. S. Lichtenstein. H Points 30:79-80 Ap '48
Functional program for secondary mathematics. W. A. Gager. bibliog Math Teach 42: 381-5 D '49
Improving the mathematics program in junior high school grades. M. L. Hartung. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p49-58)

Primary grades

Questionnaire for the inquiry on the introduction to mathematics in primary schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 2d quarter:50-1 '49

Vocational schools

Make related mathematics related. C. E. Buell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:319 O '49

MATHEMATICS, Applied
Applications of mathematics in pre-engineering mathematics. J. W. Cell. Math Teach 42:192-6 Ap '49
Teaching applied mathematics to chemical engineering graduate students. R. L. Pigford and W. R. Marshall, jr. J Eng Ed 39: 432-8 Ap '49

MATHEMATICS, Industrial. See Mathematics—Industrial applications

MATHEMATICS, Related. See Mathematics—Correlation with other subjects

MATHEMATICS clubs
List of mathematics clubs by states. Math Teach 41:293-5 O '48
Mathematics clubs for high schools. C. E. Klotz. Sch Activities 21:59-61 O '49

MATHEMATICS teachers
Keeping ahead professionally. E. H. C. Hildebrandt. Math Teach 42:39-40 Ja '49
Teachers of mathematics. H. F. Fehr. Math Teach 41:270-3 O '48

See also
Association of mathematics teachers of New Jersey
Central association of science and mathematics teachers
National council of teachers of mathematics

Certification

Analysis of certification requirements for teachers of mathematics. W. I. Layton. bibliog '49 George Peabody col.
Certification of teachers of mathematics. W. I. Layton. Math Teach 42:377-80 D '49

Training

Cooperative planning in teacher education. B. L. Dodds. Sch Sci & Math 50:222-8 Mr '50
Core curriculum for the training of teachers of secondary mathematics. H. W. Syer. bibliog Math Teach 41:8-21 Ja '48
Courses desirable for training teachers of high school mathematics; an analysis of teacher preferences. G. R. Thacker and C. B. Read. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:611-19 N '49
Duke university mathematics institute 1947. H. J. Doheny and H. G. Kuebler. Math Teach 41:132-4 Mr '48
Experience program for the training of teachers of mathematics at the University of Oklahoma. E. Lewis. bibliog f Math Teach 43:95-102 Mr '50
Institute for mathematics teachers, University of Wisconsin. Math Teach 41:209 My '48
Math teacher. H. G. Ayre. Ill Ed 38:306+ Ap '50
Mathematics and modern educational trends. C. V. Newsom. Math Teach 42:339-44 N '49
Mathematics institute for teachers, Duke university, August 9-20, 1948; program. Math Teach 41:232-5 My '48
Mathematics workshop. Ed Res Bul 26:104-5 Ap '47
On the status of teaching load, salary, and professional preparation of junior college mathematics teachers. H. G. Ayre. Math Teach 43:54-60 F '50
Professional needs of secondary school teachers of mathematics. D. W. Snader. Math Teach 41:51-9 F '48
Second annual workshop for teachers of mathematics, June 28-July 2, 1948. University of Illinois; program. Math Teach 41: 235-8 My '48
Summary report of the second annual workshop for teachers of mathematics at Galesburg. D. W. Snader and A. Bromley. Math Teach 42:149-52 Mr '49
Teacher education in science and mathematics. R. W. Burnett and L. Gragg. bibliog R Ed Res 18:364-7 O '48
Teacher preparation for a new era in mathematics. D. W. Snader. Math Teach 43:45-53 F '50
Training of mathematics teachers. H. P. Fawcett. Ed Res Bul 26:85-95 Ap '47

MATHEMATICS teachers—Training—*Cont.*
Training of teachers of secondary school mathematics. H. F. Fehr. bibliog f Math Teach 42:34-8 Ja '49
Workshop for teachers in mathematics, science, aviation; Ohio state university, Columbus, June 22-July 28, 1948. Math Teach 41:206 My '48; Same. Sch Sci & Math 48: 354 My '48

MATHER, Charles Chambers
Character and personality development. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:22-6 D '49

MATHER, Irving A. and Byers, L. M.
Comparative adjustment of student-teachers preparing for elementary and secondary schools. Ed Adm & Sup 36:167-79 Mr '50

MATHER, Thomas Ray
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:187 S 6 '47

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph
Booker T. Washington, educator and interracial interpreter. 350p il $4.75 '48 Harvard univ. press

MATHEWS, Charles W.
Use of mnemonic devices in mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 49:491-2 Je '49

MATHEWS, Frank, and Rees, Hilda
Intensive home visiting. New Era 29:73-4 Ap '48

MATHEWS, H. F.
Methodism and the education of the people, 1791-1851. 215p 13s 6d '49 Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1

MATHEWS, Maxine
Teaching the United nations. Social Studies 40:28-9 Ja '49

MATHEWS, Paul Wentworth
Music is for your boys and girls. Ky Sch J 27:16-17 F '49
New challenges and new goals. por Mus Educators J 33:23-4 Je '47

MATHEWS, Stanley G.
Local press organization. Cath Sch J 49:277-8 O '49

MATHEWS, W. Mason
Sources of sex understanding. Nat Parent Teach 43:11-13 Mr '49

—and McGinnis, Esther
Families are still important. Nat Parent Teach 43:25-7 Je '49

MATHEWSON, Elmer B.
Engineering for profit. J Eng Ed 38:453-9 Mr '48

MATHEWSON, Robert Hendry
Guidance policy and practice. (Ed. for living ser) 294p $3 '49 Harper

MATHIAS, Emer A.
Study of Alaska. Instr 58:20-1 Ja '49

MATHISEN, Mrs Philip L.
Juniors make a talking window. Int J Relig Ed 24:19 My '48

MATHISON, A. D.
Co-ordination of related instruction for apprentices. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:357-9 N '47

MATIER, Mildred B.
Commencement programs; a description of types of commencement programs developed in the Matthew Whaley school with emphasis on pupil-teacher planning. 28p pa 50c Matthew Whaley sch, Williamsburg, Va.
Techniques in planning, writing and producing a commencement pageant. (In National association of secondary school principals. 1948 commencement manual. p37-40)

MATISSE, Henri
Matisse, recent paintings. L. Beam. il Am Assn Univ Women J 42:207-8 Je '49
Supremacy of Matisse. C. Greenberg. il Am Assn Univ Women J 42:209 Je '49

MATOFSKY, Frances (Mrs S. S. Matofsky)
Oklahoma pioneers in school-community cooperation. por Nat Parent Teach 42:34-5 Ja '48

MATOFSKY, Mrs S. S. See Matofsky, F.

MATON, Mary Ellen
Is your school helping to prevent and relieve mental illness? Sierra Ed N 44:13+ N '48

MATOS, Luis Palés. See Palés Matos, L.

MATRICES
Note on Thurstone's method of computing the inverse of a matrix. W. C. Cottle. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:134-6 '50

MATRICULATION. See Enrollment; Registration

MATRICULATION examination questions; Latin papers [examinations from Feb. 1941-Dec. 1947] pub. by arrangement with the Joint matriculation bd. 57p pa 3s 6d '49 Juta & co, ltd, box 30, Cape Town, S Africa

MATRICULATION requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

MATROSS, Philip
Teach originality and creative thinking. Mont Ed 26:13+ Ja '50

MATSON, Elizabeth
(comp) Selected books for physical education and health education. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 117-18 F '48

MATSON, Harold C.
Small schools can offer a practical course in carpentry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 112-13 Mr '49

MATSON, Mrs Virginia F.
How Wells keeps well. Scholastic 53:6T+ Ja 5 '49

MATSUBARA, Masahisa
From a young deaf Japanese. Volta R 52:76-7 F '50

MATSUYAMA, Harumi
Physique of Japanese middle school boys during the war years. Res Q 19:30-3 Mr '48

MATTER
Model illustrating the effect of thermal agitation. R. H. Woolley and D. McLachlan, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 27:187-94 Ap '50
Thermodynamics in terms of matter, radiation, and space. E. M. Fernald. J Eng Ed 38:692-8 My '48

Properties
See also
Brownian movements

MATTER, Vestal
Nightmare in green; story. Grade Teach 65: 103 O '47

MATTESON, R. Albert
Poetry in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p93-7)

MATTHEW, Sister Mary. See Mary Matthew, Sister

MATTHEW, Robert John
Implications of armed forces experience for language and area studies. por Teach Col J 19:80-1+ Ja '48
Language and area studies in the armed services; their future significance. 211p bibliog $2.50 '47 Am. council on ed.
Language studies at the secondary level. Ed Digest 13:20-3 Mr '48

MATTHEWS, Donald Maxwell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:205 S 25 '48

MATTHEWS, Eddie
Fundamentals and drills. Athletic J 30:54 S '49

MATTHEWS, Edison
Classroom goes to the woods. Sch 36:432-4 Ap '48

MATTHEWS, Helen. See Scott, M. G. jt. auth.

MATTHEWS, Jack
Athletic accident benefit plan. Sch & Com 33:416-17 D '47
Impact of football bowl games on education. Sch & Com 36:71-3 F '50
Injuries in intramural sports. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:274-5 Ap '49
Officials for athletic contests. Sch Activities 20:12-14 S '48
Spring football in secondary schools. Sch & Com 35:66-7 F '49

MATTHEWS, Jack, 1917-, and Birch, J. W.
Leiter international performance scale; a suggested instrument for psychological testing of speech and hearing clinic cases. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:318-21 D '49

MATTHEWS, James Carl
Pioneering character of demonstration school teachers. Peabody J Ed 24:332-5 My '47

—and Toulouse, R. B.
Case for early contact with children in teacher education. Peabody J Ed 26:76-80 S '48

MATTHEWS, Louis Brown
Aims of college courses in religion. Christian Ed 32:226-30 S '49

MATTHEWS, M. Elizabeth
(ed) See Vaux, N. W. How the Department of health services benefit citizens of the State
MATTHEWS, Mabel A.
Need for expansion of social work in the field of mental deficiency. Train Sch Bul 44:120-8 N '47
MATTHEWS, Roderic Donald, and Akrawi, Matta
Education in Arab countries of the Near East. 584p bibliog f il maps $6 '49 Am. council on ed.
MATTHIAS, Virginia P.
Heart and cravin'. Ed Digest 13:32-4 O '47
MATTHIESSEN, Francis Otto
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:222 Ap 8 '50
What I have to do. por Time 55:40+ Ap 10 '50
MATTICE, Malcolm Cowan
Building a university women's dormitory. (In American school and university, 1947. p 139-43)
MATTILL, Charles
More than incidental teaching. Mont Ed 26: 20-1 Ap '50
MATTILL, John I.
Research policies and pitfalls; summary of papers and discussion at roundtable. J Eng Ed 40:256-7 D '49
Telling the story of engineering research. J Eng Ed 39:378-81 Mr '49
MATTINGLY, Eugene Harold
Meet the modern workbook. Ill Ed 38:190-3 Ja '50
MATTISON, Charles W.
Forest-conservation education. Nat Ed Assn J 37:452-3 O '48
Voice of the forest; play. Grade Teach 67: 46+ S '49
MATTOX, Fount William
Teaching of religion in the public schools. (Contribution to ed. no396) 133p bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
MATTOX, Melvin Eugene
Problems of college admission. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p99-102)
MATTUCK, Robert
Visual literature. J Ed 132:162-3 S '49
MATURATION
Bender visual motor gestalt test as a measure of school readiness. M. Harriman and P. L. Harriman. J Clin Psychol 6:175-7 Ap '50
Effect of maturation upon defective articulation in grades seven through twelve. H. K. Sayler. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 202-7 S '49
Physical maturing among boys as related to behavior. M. C. Jones and N. Bayley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:129-48 Mr '50
Rate of growth makes a difference. S. A. Courtis. diags Phi Delta Kappan 30:316-23 Ap '49
MATURITY
Creative evaluation: affirmation versus negation. R. R. Haun. Q J Speech 36:82-3 F '50
Mature mind. H. A. Overstreet. Nat Ed Assn J 38:649-50; 39:47-8 D '49-Ja '50
MATURITY, Social
Attaining maturity. L. W. Cole. Sch 36:594-7+ Je '48
Education for freedom. J. H. Halsey. Vital Speeches 14:25-6 O 15 '47
Education towards maturity. R. H. Crowley. J Ed London 81:258+ My '49
English for maturity. T. C. Pollock. Col Engl 10:244-50 F '49; Same. Engl J 38: 66-72 F '49
Equilibrium with variations. M. C. Sheridan. bibliog f Engl J 38:125-30 Mr '49
Is education growing up? C. M. Utley. El Sch J 49:310-12 F '49
Jabberwocky versus maturity. W. H. Cowley. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p342-50)
MAUCK, Frances Felice
Consumer service programs at Ohio state university. Prac Home Econ 25:422 S '47
Experimenting with the discussion method. J Home Econ 41:454-5 O '49
Setting up a sewing center. por Prac Home Econ 27:508-9 O '49
Sewing tips. See issues of Practical home economics
Teaching children's clothing is fun. Prac Home Econ 26:94+ F '48
MAUCK, Inez L. and Swenson, E. J.
Study of children's recreational reading. El Sch J 50:144-50 N '49
MAUCK, Willfred Otto
More than ABC's. Américas 1:12-15+ O '49
MAUCORPS, Paul
People's university in a Paris suburb. New Era 29:53-5 Mr '48
MAUD, Sir John Primatt Redcliffe
Functions and organization of the British Ministry of education. por Am Sch Bd J 116:21-2 F '48
Prospect for education. 12p '46 Nat. union of teachers, Hamilton house, Mabledon pl, London WC 1
MAUGIS, Henri
À propos de l'âge de la retraite. R Univ 58: 82-5 Mr '49
MAUL, Ray Charles
Estimating the supply and demand for teachers. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p234-40)
1947 study of supply of and demand for teachers. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on teacher personnel
Report of the subcommittee on teacher personnel on supply of and demand for teachers. North Cen Assn Q 22:421-31 Ap '48
Supply of and demand for teachers. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on teacher personnel
Teacher shortage in higher education. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:452-63 Jl '47
Teacher supply and demand. Ed Outl 23:84-90 Ja '49
Teacher supply and demand in the United States; report of 1949 national teacher supply and demand study. 32p pa 50c '49 N.E.A.
MAUPASSANT, Guy de
Maupassant and la terre de Virgile. A. Artinian. French R 22:230-2 Ja '49
Portrait of the artist: Maupassant and Notre cœur. E. D. Sullivan. French R 22:136-41 D '48
MAUPIN, L. B.
Health program needed. Sch & Com 34:160-1 Ap '48
MAURA, Sister Mary. See Mary Maura, Sister
MAURER, Charles Lewis. See Kreps, R. E. jt. auth.
MAURER, Harold R.
Guilty or not guilty? por Ohio Sch 27:5+ Ja '49
MAURER, Mrs Isabel Avila
Fulbright act in operation. Far Eastern Survey 18:104-7 My 4 '49
MAURER, Katherine M. See Cobb, K. M. M.
MAURER, Maurer
Music is not so special. Ohio Sch 26:112-13+ Mr '48
MAURER, Ruth E.
Swiss cheese; Green county, Wisconsin. Sch Arts 47:249-50 Mr '48
MAURICE, John W. See Novak, B. J. jt. auth.
MAURINO, Ferdinand D.
Opera and its language. Hispania 30:382-4 Ag '47
MAVERICK, Colonel, pseud.
March 'em up and down. Infantry Journal 62:17-19 Ja '48
MAVOR, James Watt
Laboratory manual for A brief course in biology. 149p il pa $2.90 '49 Macmillan
MAX, Alan
Portrait
Saturday Evening Post 221:38 Mr 12 '49
MAXFIELD, David Kempton
Chicago undergraduate library handbook [proc] (Lib. information circ. no81) 2d ed rev & enl 48p il map pa '50 Univ. of Ill. lib, Chicago undergraduate division, Navy pier, Chicago 11
MAXFIELD, James Robert, sr
Health education comes first. Tex Outl 32: 20 Mr '48

MAXWELL, Brigid
School health services in England and Wales. J Excep Child 15:41-4 N '48
MAXWELL, Cyrus Haymond
Administration of school health services. bibliog f Sch Life 30:6-7 My '48
Improving school-health services, major objective. J Ed Sociol 22:19-25 S '48
—and Pennell, M. Y.
Health services in Negro schools of less than college grade. J Negro Ed 18 no3:418-21 '49
MAXWELL, Elsie May
School cafeteria; partner in the curriculum. Clearing House 22:48 S '47
MAXWELL, G. W. See Colibraro, R. jt. auth.
MAXWELL, Howard Nicholas, and Alway, C. D.
Determination of the speed of sound in air Am J Physics 18:192-3 Ap '50
—and Green, D. W.
Vibrating string experiment. Am J Physics 17:516 N '49
MAXWELL, Hugh Clyde, jr
Production rate, a true basis for typewriting grades for advanced students. Bal Sheet 31:393+ My '50
MAXWELL, John Stephen, and Carpenter, W. W.
Utilization of special spaces. Sch Executive 68:66-8 S '48
—See Polmantier, P. C. jt. auth.
MAXWELL, Mrs Juliette, and Boylston, E. R.
Creative imagination and the radio program. Am Childh 35:12-13 F '50
Holiday heads. Sch Arts 49:45-6 O '49
MAXWELL, Paul Ammon
Plan for outlining objectives of education courses employed in the preparation of teachers. Ed Adm & Sup 34:44-6 Ja '48
MAXWELL, Walter
On our AEA way: progress report. Ariz Teach Parent 37:9+ D '48
MAXWELL school of citizenship and public affairs. See Syracuse university—Maxwell school of citizenship and public affairs
MAXWELL'S equations
Again Maxwell's equations. J. Satterly. Am J Physics 18:235 Ap '50
Note on the presentation of Maxwell's equations. J. P. Vinti and D. J. X. Montgomery. Am J Physics 17:298-300 My '49
MAY, Arthur James
Commemorating 1848. Social Studies 39:339-40 D '48
Learning revives in Austria. Sch & Soc 70: 244-6 O 15 '49
MAY, Cecil R.
Passing illustrated. Athletic J 30:10-15+ N '49
MAY, Donald Curtis, jr
Choice of criteria in applying mathematical methods to evaluation and analysis of engineering systems. J Eng Ed 40:130-6 O '49
—See Burington, R. S. jt. auth.
MAY, Eric O.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:61 O '48
MAY, Ernest A.
Are we trying to teach too much? Wis J Ed 80:183-4 D '47
Liven up teachers conventions. J Bsns Ed 23:15-16+ Ap '48
MAY, George E.
Battle of Port Republic. Mad Q 7:95-101 My '47
MAY, Gladys E.
Radio, tool for science learning. Assn Ed Radio J 7:94-5 My '48
MAY, John M.
Using the survey in teaching. Ag Ed Mag 20:26+ Ag '47
MAY, Julius
Our schools and alumni associations. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:329-30
MAY, Laura M.
Clearing the school atmosphere for spiritual release. Nat El Prin 27:54-9 S '47
MAY, Mark Arthur
Planning films for schools. See American council on education. Commission on motion pictures in education
Selected writings from a connectionist's psychology. Teach Col Rec 51:31-4 O '49
MAY, Ronald F.
Vive la compagnie. Sch Musician 20:15-16 My '49
MAY day
Democracy's children; May day here and there. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:23 Ap '48
Plays, pageants, etc.
Goblin at the May party. L. S. Ashton. Am Childh 35:38-9 My '50
May day at Fort Hill school. H. E. Groves. il Grade Teach 66:6+ Ap '49
Nature in May. C. Towle. Am Childh 33: 21-2 My '48
Song of May. T. Horowitz. Am Childh 33: 22-4 My '48
Poetry
Fairies' May day surprise. K. B. Stains. Am Childh 35:55 My '50
May. M. Kennedy. Am Childh 33:60 My '48
May basket. L. A. Boyd. Am Childh 34:7 My '49
Queen of the May. S. Lee. Grade Teach 67:8 Ap '50
Projects
Colorful May basket. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 66:35 Ap '49
Design for a rose May basket. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 65:35 Ap '48
Flowers for May baskets. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 64:29 Ap '47
Jonquil May basket. Sister Mary. Instr 57:39 Ap '48
May basket full of pansies. M. A. Ricker. il Instr 57:39 My '48
May basket made from an envelope. A. C. Wonson. il Instr 57:39 Ap '48
May baskets. E. M. Jewell. diags Grade Teach 64:22 Ap '47
May baskets. A. L. Skelly. il diags Grade Teach 65:37 Ap '48
May baskets. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 34:43 My '49
May baskets from pasteboard boxes. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 66:44 Ap '49
May day basket. D. Moore. il Instr 59:52 My '50
May day remembrances. G. A. Randall. il Instr 57:46 Ap '48
Maypole project. E. T. Carter. il Grade Teach 66:6 Ap '49
Simple May basket. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 64:37 Ap '47
Spring flower baskets. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 66:45 Ap '49
Songs
All hail the queen of May. S. McKinley. Grade Teach 65:18-19 My '48
MAYBEE, Harper C.
Inspirational values of music. por Ed Mus Mag 29:8-9 N '49
MAYBERRY, Genevieve
All this and statehood too? Nat Ed Assn J 38:60-1 Ja '49
MAYE, Catherine
It isn't only the money! Sch & Soc 66:41-2 Jl 19 '47
MAYER, Albert
India emerges. Survey Graphic 36:390-2+ Jl '47
MAYER, Elizabeth M.
How to supplement required reading of German by oral training. German Q 22:78-83 Mr '49
MAYER, Forrest Leroy
Teaching special column journals. UBEA Forum 4:17-18 D '49
MAYER, Frederick
Are we losing the peace? Social Ed 12:65-7 F '48
Culture of the 1920's. Ed 69:632-5 Je '49
Education for world religion. Relig Ed 43: 79-83 Mr '48
Global thinking. Ed 68:232-8 D '47
Historical significance of the struggle between Hamilton and Jefferson. Social Studies 40:165-7 Ap '49
Illusions of normalcy. Social Studies 39:254-6 O '48
John Doe in Wonderland. Social Studies 38: 339-42 D '47
Machiavelli: teacher of our time. Social Studies 39:65-8 F '48
Social spirit of modern philosophy. Social Studies 41:99-101 Mr '50
Wanted: thinkers. Ed 70:308-10 Ja '50

MAYER, Herbert Carleton
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Directory: colleges and universities offering graduate courses leading to master's and doctor's degrees, 1940-1945
—See Badger, H. G. jt. auth.
MAYER, James S. See Lawshe, C. H. jr, jt. auth.
MAYER, Mrs Jane
Getting along in the family. (Parent-teacher ser) 44p il pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
MAYER, Milton S.
Professor's beret. Nation 167:605-6 N 27 '48
Vestige of God. Commonweal 52:11-15 Ap 14 '50
MAYER, Thomas Lewis
Training the staff for professional participation. Wilson Lib Bul 24:601-3 Ap '50
MAYER, W. L.
Question box. Col & Univ 24:554-61 Jl '49
MAYER, Walther
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:185 S 18 '48
MAYES, Dorothy
High school students enjoy fabric design. Sch Arts 49:134 D '49
MAYFARTH, Frances McClelland
Talent search; editorial. Childh Ed 25:195 Ja '49
—See Van Dorn, V. C. jt. auth.
MAYFIELD, Alpha Corinne
Music appreciation through radio. Mus Educators J 35:50-1 N '48
MAYFIELD, Stella
Schoolma'am is honored. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 15 Jl 30 '49
MAYFIELD, Kentucky
Recreation
Mayfield develops memorial recreation center. plan Am Sch Bd J 116:27 Mr '48
MAYMAN, Martin, and Kutner, Bernard
Reliability in analyzing Thematic apperception test stories. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:365-8 Jl '47
MAYNARD, Constance Louisa
Constance Louisa Maynard, mistress of Westfield college. C. B. Firth. 18s '49 George Allen & Unwin, ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1
MAYNARD, Donald More
Questions parents are asking. Relig Ed 43: 31-5 Ja '48
Total church as an agency of religious education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p221-8)
MAYNARD, Ruth C.
Personality development through group activity. Sch Activities 20:213-15 Mr '49
MAYNE, F. Blair, and Doney, Mildred
Your business education program. (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v6 no3) 20p bibliog pa 25c '47 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
MAYNIAL, Edouard
Les cours de vacances franco-irlandais du lycée Michelet; summer school. R Univ 57: 207-10 Jl '48
MAYNOOTH, Ireland. See Saint Patrick's college
MAYO, Elton
Obituary
Nature 164:646 O 15 '49. P. S. Florence
MAYO, P. M.
College and university tax and in lieu payments to municipalities. See American municipal association
MAYO, Thomas Franklin
Pulling ourselves together. Tex Outl 33:31 S '49
MAYO, William K. and Miller, H. J.
Technical engineering program. Jun Col J 20:399-402 Mr '50
MAYO state vocational school, Paintsville, Kentucky
Dual purpose training. L. Goverman. il Ky Sch J 26:43-5 Mr '48
MAYOR, John Roberts
Contests and scholarships. Math Teach 43: 155-6 Ap '50
Recommendations on contests and scholarships. Math Teach 42:297 O '49
Special training for teachers of arithmetic. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:539-48 O '49
Teacher research in daily classes. See Central association of science and mathematics teachers. Committee on teacher research in daily classes
Would contests and scholarships contribute to increased interest in mathematics? Math Teach 42:283-9 O '49
MAYS, Arthur Beverly
Notes on the historical aspects of the general shop. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:139-42 Ap '50
Principles and practices of vocational education. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 303p bibliog $3.50 '48 McGraw-Hill
Problem of graduate study in industrial education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:179-82 My '48
Relationship between general and vocational education. J Gen Ed 2:156-60 Ja '48
MAYS, James L.
Why not have a chartered board of aquatic leader-examiners? J Phys Ed 46:18 N '48
MAZE learning
Effect of using differential end boxes in a simple T-maze learning situation. M. R. Denny. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:245-9 Je '48
Effect on subsequent maze learning ability of graded amounts of vitamin B_1 in the diet of very young rats. P. H. O'Neill. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:85-95 Mr '49
Properties of bi-directional gradients at subgoals. G. M. Haslerud. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 74:3-16 Mr '49
Reactively homogeneous compound trial-and-error learning with distributed trials and serial reinforcement. A. I. Gladstone. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:289-97 Je '48
MAZE learning, Human
Effects of maze rotation on learning. M. C. Langhorne. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:191-205 Ap '48
Postremity, recency, and frequency as bases for prediction in the maze situation. V. W. Voeks. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:495-510 O '48
Single-path punch maze for elementary experiments in learning. A. L. Rautman. il American Journal of Psychology 61:268-71 Ap '48
MAZE tests
See also
Porteus qualitative maze tests
MAZEN, Benjamin
Case for the elimination of visitation for the experienced teacher. H Points 30:23-8 Mr '48
MAZES
Single-path punch maze for elementary experiments in learning. A. L. Rautman. il American Journal of Psychology 61:268-71 Ap '48
MAZZOLENI, Ettore
Music teaching in Canada. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p94-9)
MEAD, Albert Raymond
Functional program at the master's level for teachers and school administrators. Ed Adm & Sup 36:107-12 F '50
How shall we treat defeated enemies? bibliog f Social Ed 13:187-90 Ap '49
Moral responsibility of the university. Peabody J Ed 26:354-8 My '49
Research: supplementary statement. Ed Adm & Sup 35:301-2 My '49
Schools of yesteryear weren't nearly so good as grandfather says. Nations Sch 44:44-6 Jl '49
Who should evaluate laboratory schools engaged in teacher education? Peabody J Ed 27:202-5 Ja '50
—See Boutelle, M. W. jt. auth.
—and Campbell, J. T.
P. K. Yonge laboratory school building; brief description and an evaluative study of an unusual plant. (Bul. no 1, misc. ser) 40p il 75c '47 Univ. of Fla, Gainesville
—and others
Non-statistical means of evaluation of student-teaching. Ed Adm & Sup 35:414-20 N '49

MEAD, Albert Raymond, and others—*Cont.*
Proposals to the American educational research association for the improvement of educational research. Sch & Soc 67:160-3 F 28 '48; Same. J Ed Res 42:1-7 S '48
MEAD, Dorothy M.
Little black bear; story. Am Childh 32:46-7 Je '47
MEAD, Douglass Sargeant
Teaching for what? Sch & Soc 67:49-52 Ja 24 '48
MEAD, Frank Spencer
Chicago's schools throw off their shackles. Readers Digest 51:23-6 N '47
MEAD, Gilbert Wilcox
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:251 Ap 2 '49
MEAD, Harold Tupper
Laboratory directions in general biology. 120p il pa $2 Ed. pubs, inc, 122 N 7th st, St Louis 1
MEAD, Margaret (Mrs Gregory Bateson)
Crossing cultural barriers. Relig Ed 44:67-71 Mr '49
Higher education survey; a first report of findings from the questionnaires. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:8-12 O '49
—and Bavelas, Alex
Dallas convention and the future of AAUW. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:23-5 O '47
MEAD, Robert G. jr
Defensa e ilustración de la literatura iberoamericana. Hispania 33:162-3 My '50
Foreign languages in wartime intelligence. Mod Lang J 34:45-7 Ja '50
MEADE, John David
Education is big business. por Va J Ed 43: 20-3+ D '49
Working together in the distributive education program. por Va J Ed 42:19-21+ S '48
MEADE, Rachel
Minniebelle, the kitten; story. Grade Teach 66:27-8 N '48
MEADE, Richard Andrew
Can chronology fill the bill? Va J Ed 41:70-1+ O '47
Eighth grade reading program at Lane high school. Va J Ed 41:254-5+ F '48
Organization of literature for juniors and seniors. Engl J 36:366-70 S '47
MEADOWS, Austin Ruel
Planning the school bus shop. (In American school and university, 1948. p263-6)
State answers the challenge; abstract of report. Safety Ed 28:4+ Ja '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49
MEADOWS, George A.
Re-elected NAACS president. por J Bsns Ed 25:35 N '49
MEALIA, Kathleen
Learning to teach and live in America. Mich Ed J 26:369-70 F '49
MEALS
Evaluation technique for meal management. M. R. Wilson. Prac Home Econ 26:182+ Mr '48
How's your meal appeal? A. M. Easton. Camp Mag 21:10 Ap '49
Organizing a university's food service. C. I. Ricker. J Home Econ 41:557-8 D '49
Pep up your meals. A. M. Easton. Camp Mag 21:8 Je '49
Snacks in the teen-age diet. P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 28:80+ F '50
See also
Breakfasts
Menus
MEALS, School. See Lunches, School
MEAN deviation. See Variation (statistics)
MEANING (philosophy and logic)
See also
Explanation
MEANING (psychology)
Analysis of meaning in arithmetic. H. Van Engen. bibliog El Sch J 49:321-9, 395-400 F-Mr '49
From a mechanistic to a meaningful program of arithmetic instruction: a suggested approach. P. D. Carter. Sch Sci & Math 47: 604-8 O '47
How to make arithmetic meaningful. L. J. Brueckner and F. E. Grossnickle. $4 '47 Winston
Implications for improving instruction in the upper elementary grades. G. M. Wingo. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p280-303)
Laboratory for meaningful arithmetic. F. E. Grossnickle. Math Teach 41:116-19 Mr '48
Language, meaning, and reading. T. G. Foran. Cath Ed R 47:234-41 Ap '49
Law of effect in the retained situation with meaningful material. C. L. Stacey. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p74-103)
Meaning theory for algebra? J. J. Kinsella. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 47:775-80 D '47
Meaning theory of arithmetic teaching applied to the teaching of primary grade arithmetic. C. L. Thiele. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p96-101)
Meaningful vs. mechanical learning: study in grade III subtraction. W. A. Brownell and H. E. Moser. bibliog pa $3 '49 Duke univ. press
Meanings of problems. L. J. Cronbach. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p32-43)
Operationism, research, and a science of education. M. W. Tate. bibliog Harvard Ed R 20:11-27 Ja '50
What do we mean by meaning in arithmetic? J. T. Johnson. Math Teach 41:362-7 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-50 Ap '49
MEANS, Louis E.
Extramural athletics. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 30:23+ Ja '49
Physical education activities, sports, and games. 320p il $2.25 Univ. of Neb, Dept. of physical ed, 207 Coliseum, Lincoln
MEANY, George
L.L.P.E.'s first effort. por American Federationist 55:5-6+ N '48
Rebuilding broken lives. por American Federationist 56:14-15 S '49
MEASUREMENT
How to calculate lumber measure. M. Peterson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:347-8 O '47
Measurement in science. K. E. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 48:429-32 Je '48
Measuring techniques and tests. I. Roth. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:127-9 Mr '50
See also
Metric system
Physical measurements
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Sociometry
Time measurements
Units
MEASUREMENT of distances. See Distances—Measurement
MEASUREMENT of length. See Length measurement
MEASUREMENTS, Educational. See Educational measurements
MEASURING instruments
Don't touch the tripod. M. J. Curtis. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:27-8 Je '49
Reading a rule or scale. D. R. Griffin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:217 My '50
Triangular scale model. R. E. Murray. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:21 Ja '50
See also
Rule (instrument)
Slide rule
MEAT
Use meats in your menus. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18:12-15 Ja '49
Cutting
Functional vocational education serves community needs. J. A. Roenigk. Ohio Sch 26: 172 Ap '48
MECHANICAL ability
Encourage the young mechanic. C. E. Marrow. il Parents Mag 23:26+ Ja '48
Importance of skill. C. E. Nihart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:187 My '50
MECHANICAL ability tests
Norms for the test of mechanical comprehension. C. E. Jurgensen. J Ap Psychol 32:618-21 D '48
Paper-and-pencil tests given to students in woodworking. H. F. Cottingham. Occupations 27:95-9 N '48
Study in tool usage. D. L. Ekberg. il Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:421-7 '47

MECHANICAL ability tests—*Continued*
Study of two techniques of measuring mechanical comprehension. W. T. McElheny. J Ap Psychol 32:611-17 D '48
See also
Kinzer-Horrocks spatial relations dexterity formboard
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability
Small parts dexterity test

MECHANICAL aids to education. See Teaching—Aids and devices

MECHANICAL aptitude
Note on mechanical aptitude of West Texans. A. Barnett. J Ap Psychol 33:316-18 Ag '49
Paper-and-pencil tests given to students in woodworking. H. F. Cottingham. Occupations 27:95-9 N '48

MECHANICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

MECHANICAL assembly tests. See Mechanical ability tests

MECHANICAL calculation. See Statistical methods

MECHANICAL drawing
Analysis chart showing the vocations which use mechanical drawing. J. E. Ray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:348 O '47
Analysis of drafting for teachers. Michigan industrial education society. Committee on drafting and design. pa $1.50 '48 Heath
Centering an isometric drawing. A. E. Melby. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:305 S '47
Placement of mechanical drawing students in industry. F. N. Newton, jr. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:254-5 Je '49
T-square page. W. J. Luzadder, ed. See issues of Journal of engineering education October 1948-October 1949
What's wrong with my drawing? E. Kimball. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:417-19 D '48
See also
Architectural drawing
Centering
Engineering drawing

Courses of study
Industrial-arts drafting course based on student interests. J. S. Chick and B. J. Novak. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:182-6 My '50

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Syllabus in aircraft drafting. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:117 Mr '49

Teaching
Drafting in the oil fields. G. R. Watson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:17-18 Ja '50
Improvement in the drafting room. S. S. Schiffer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:337+ O '48
Lesson sheet on dimensioning. K. H. Czirr. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:14A Ja '49
Problems in surface development. F. Neuschel, jr. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:431-2 D '47
Store-awning problem in mechanical drawing. E. C. Stock. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:68-9 F '48
Tool design assignment sheets. C. L. Yard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:133-4 Mr '50

Teaching aids and devices
Demonstration T square. L. R. Shearer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:69-70 F '48
Lucite projection box. P. G. Polowniak. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:157-60 Ap '50
Perspective drawing teaching aid. D. Maley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:171-3 Ap '48
Teaching aid for the drafting room. J. A. Heybiger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:353 O '47

Tests and scales
Achievement test in mechanical drawing; grade X, midyear test. A. G. Lofgren. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:63-6 F '49
Aircraft drafting examination. H. H. Robinson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:53-4 F '50
Final examination in mechanical drawing III. A. Calandro. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:58-9 F '50
Measuring test for beginners in mechanical drawing. G. A. Theiss. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:347 O '47
Orthographic projection and dimensional test. C. H. Schubert. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:64-6 F '48
Test: mechanical drawing. F. Decker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:56-8 F '50

Work sheets
Assignment sheet for drafting. J. H. McCloskey. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:157 Ap '50
Manual to accompany Technical drawing work sheets. R. C. Cole and D. E. Hobart. pa with work sheets $1.80 '48 Heath

Workbooks
Workbook in mechanical drawing: introductory course. S. L. Coover. pa $1.48 McGraw-Hill

MECHANICAL drawing rooms. See Drafting rooms

MECHANICAL engineering

Teaching
Education and practical training of mechanical engineers in the United States. R. E. Doherty. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:271-80 D '47
Functional laboratory courses. N. P. Bailey and J. J. Devine. J Eng Ed 38:141-3 O '47
Machine tool designer's thoughts on engineering education; with discussion. B. P. Graves. J Eng Ed 38:211-19 N '47
Metallurgy in the mechanical engineering curriculum. A. G. Guy. J Eng Ed 39:288-91 Ja '49
Panel discussion on laboratory for mechanical engineers, advanced mechanical engineering laboratories. J. J. Ryan. J Eng Ed 38:235-8 N '47
Teaching creativeness in design. E. L. Midgette and others. J Eng Ed 40:122-6 O '49

MECHANICAL handling. See Handling of materials

MECHANICAL movements
See also
Escapement mechanism

MECHANICS
Action principles. H. M. Dadourian. Am J Physics 17:511-13 N '49
Airy's theorem and the improvement of clocks. P. F. Gaehr. il diags Am J Physics 16:336-42 S '48
Concerning rope problems and the principles of momentum and work. G. F. Hull. Am J Physics 16:447-8 N '48
Discovering the torsion pendulum expression in the freshman laboratory. S. Chapman. diag Am J Physics 16:308-9 My '48
Effect of oscillations of the case on the rate of a watch. E. U. Condon and P. E. Condon. Am J Physics 16:14-16 Ja '48
Force derived from momentum and from kinetic energy. R. J. Stephenson. Am J Physics 17:224 Ap '49
Mechanics of Aristotle and Archimedes. H. F. Girvin. J Eng Ed 38:680-5 My '48
New solution of an old problem. W. W. Sleator. Am J Physics 15:474-5 N '47
On systems of units in mechanics. R. N. Varney. Am J Physics 15:514-15 N '47
On the area-moment propositions of mechanics. A. W. Simon. Am J Physics 16:409-10 O '48
Some consequences of a simple theorem on torque. H. W. Eves. Am J Physics 16:486-8 D '48
Student's approach to mechanics. P. F. Benedict. diags Sch Sci & Math 49:691-702 D '49
See also
Airplane mechanics
Automobile mechanics
Dynamics
Falling bodies
Fluids
Friction
Hydrodynamics
Impact
Momentum
Rotation
Wave mechanics

Curriculum
What lines of demarcation should be recognized between advanced courses in civil engineering and advanced courses in mechanics? F. Kerekes. J Eng Ed 39:292-6 Ja '49

Electric analogies
Inverse torsional electrical-mechanical analogy as applied to instruments. E. A. Gilbert. diags Am J Physics 15:343-7 Jl '47

MECHANICS—*Continued*

Teaching

Bridging the gap. G. P. Boomsliter. J Eng Ed 40:258-62 D '49
Cooperation between departments of physics and mechanics in engineering colleges. R. Z. Williams. J Eng Ed 37:720-6 My '47
Coordination of teaching in physics and engineering mechanics; with discussion. W. H. Michener. J Eng Ed 37:618-27 Ap '47
Mechanics laboratory; should it be a materials testing laboratory or a place for demonstrating the principles of applied mechanics and strength of materials? F. L. Everett. diags J Eng Ed 39:579-85 Je '49

Teaching aids and devices

Mackay's model of the climbing monkey. W. W. Sleator. il Am J Physics 16:320-2 My '48
Mechanical model for the climbing monkey problem. R. S. Mackay. il Am J Physics 16:248 Ap '48
New teaching aid in mechanics. D. T. Worrell. J Eng Ed 39:577-8 Je '49

MECHANICS, Analytic

Comments on mechanics analysis. R. M. Cook. il J Eng Ed 38:320-2 D '47
Some analytic mechanics of the automobile. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 48:689-95 D '48

MECHANICS, Celestial

See also
Orbits

MECHANICS, Farm. See Farm mechanics

MECHANICS, Statistical. See Statistical mechanics

MECKEL, Henry C.

Evaluating growth in reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p251-75)
Improving secondary-school English instruction. bibliog f Calif J Sec Ed 23:23-8 Ja '48

MECKLIN, John Moffatt

As others see us. Phi Delta Kappan 30:366 My '49

MEDALIE, Richard J.

(ed) Campus co-ops [proc] 9p pa 25c '50 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Grading the teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 254-9 Ja '50
(ed) See Schwartz, E. G. Faculty rating

—and Klopf, G. J.

Human relations in the educational community. 33p bibliog il pa 50c '50 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

MEDALS

Chemical portraits on medals and plaques. W. Prandtl. il J Chem Ed 26:122-5 Mr '49

MEDER, Albert Eugene, jr

University providing service to the people in an industrial state. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p82-93)

MEDER, Elsa Marie

Directives for research in the science education of teachers. Sci Ed 31:224-7 O '47
(ed) Problem-solving as an objective of science teaching. Sci Ed 33:192-5 Ap '49

—and Eagle, Edwin

Measurement and evaluation in the teaching of mathematics and science. bibliog R Ed Res 18:350-63 O '48

MEDGYESSY, P. A. B.

Demonstration of Lissajous' figures. Am J Physics 17:222 Ap '49

MEDICAL centers

Medical center for Ohio state university. il plans Architectural Record 104:108-17 N '48

MEDICAL college admission test

Medical college admission test to be offered in May and November. Sch & Soc 71:42 Ja 21 '50; Same cond. Higher Ed 6:158 Mr 1 '50

MEDICAL colleges. See Medical schools and colleges

MEDICAL education

Broadening of medical and nursing education. Sch & Soc 70:427 D 24 '49
Child health services and pediatric education; report. American academy of pediatrics. Committee for the study of child health services. bibliog $3.50 '49 Commonwealth fund
Education for the practice of medicine. M. M. Weaver. Sch & Soc 67:145-9 F 28 '48
Industry and medical education. W. B. Given, jr. Sch & Soc 70:275-6 O 29 '49
Liberal education for medicine. A. C. Ivy. (In Ferment in education. p 175-82)
Medical education. Phi Delta Kappan 30:277-8 Mr '49
Medical education. F. Roberts. 12s 6d '48 H. K. Lewis and co, ltd, 136 Gower st, London WC 1
Medical responsibility for training in clinical psychology. L. S. Kubie. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:94-100 Ja '49
Pre-medical student's chart-manual [proc] Rice research associates. 3d ed pa '50 Rice res. associates, 6500 S Dorchester av, Chicago 37
Public must aid doctors. Science News Letter 54:230 O 9 '48
Regional cooperation in medical education. Higher Ed 6:158-9 Mr 1 '50
Supply of Negro health personnel, physicians. J. L. Johnson. J Negro Ed 18 no3:346-56 '49
Survey of medical education. D. G. Anderson. Higher Ed 5:163 Mr 15 '49
Trends in medical education. Institute on medical education. $3 '49 Commonwealth fund
Widening horizons in medical education. E. E. Cockerill. Journal of Social Casework 29:3-9 Ja '48
Widening horizons in medical education. Joint committee of the Association of American medical colleges and the American association of medical social workers. bibliog $2.75 '48 Commonwealth fund

See also
Premedical education
Public health education

Cost

Need the medical student worry over finances? R. E. Scantlebury. Sec Ed 13:16-18 S '47

Federal aid

Not enough doctors: subsidy planned. United States News 28:18 Ja 27 '50
Senate bill provides aid to medical education. American Journal of Public Health 38:836 Je '48

Canada

Forty-ninth annual report on medical education in the United States and Canada. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. pa '49 The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10

China

Christian medical co-operation in China. H. O. Chapman. bibliog f International Review of Missions 37:163-71 Ap '48

Great Britain

Medical curriculum. Nature 160:481-2 O 11 '47
Medical education. Nature 162:311-14 Ag 28 '48

Mississippi

Mississippi's answer; helping medical students to become doctors; with some representative medical scholarship loan programs. M. Voskamp. Hygeia 27:313-15+ My '49

New York (state)

Education for the health services; report to the Temporary commission on the need for a state university. New York (state) Education department. (Legislative doc. 1948 no32) 170p map pa 40c '48 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1
Higher education: medicine including osteopathy and physiotherapy; law, rules, and information, 1948. New York (state) University. (Handbook 9) '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Report of the Committee on medical education centers, June 16, 1949. New York (state) University. 63p maps pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.

MEDICAL education—*Continued*

Southern states

Regional planning for medical and related education. W. T. Sanger. Higher Ed 6:106 Ja 1 '50

United States

Forty-ninth annual report on medical education in the United States and Canada. American medical association. Council on medical education and hospitals. pa '49 The assn, 535 N Dearborn st, Chicago 10

MEDICAL inspection. See Physical examinations; School children—Medical inspection

MEDICAL missions. See Missions, Medical

MEDICAL profession. See Physicians

MEDICAL psychology. See Psychiatry

MEDICAL research

Magic-wand theory of medical advance. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 18:486 D '47

Medical research in physical education in South Africa. E. Jokl. bibliog Res Q 20:88-109 Mr '49

Nobel prize for physiology and medicine. W. H. Powers. J Chem Ed 26:356 Jl '49

Radioisotopes in biology and medicine. G. M. Lyon. Am Biol Teach 11:70-5 Mr '49

Soviet medical research. E. Podolsky. Contemporary Review 171:357-61 Je '47

MEDICAL schools and colleges

Doctors' dilemma; investigation of medical-school admissions. Newsweek 35:76 Ja 23 '50

Study of applications to medical schools. W. S. Guthrie. J Higher Ed 20:100-1 F '49

See also

Meharry medical college, Nashville, Tennessee

Northwestern university—Medical school

Washington (state) University—Medical school

Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

Curriculum

Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel. I. V. Hiscock. American Journal of Public Health 38:36-8 Ja '48

Directories

Foreign medical schools. Higher Ed 6:167 Mr 15 '50; Same. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:19+ Ap '50

Schools of medicine. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p738-41)

Entrance examinations

See also

Medical college admission test

Entrance requirements

General education in preparation for medicine. A. Gregg. J Gen Ed 2:91-5 Ja '48

General education in relation to premedical education. J. J. Fisher. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:126-37 Mr '50

India

See also

Union Christian medical college, Vellore, India

Ireland

See also

Cork, Ireland. University college—School of medicine

Michigan

Doctorless towns. G. H. Scott. il Mich Ed J 27:387-8 Mr '50

MEDICAL service

See also

Health service

United States

Cost of medical care as a factor in the availability of health facilities for Negroes. E. P. Boas. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:333-9 '49

Special problems in the provision of medical services for Negroes. W. M. Cobb. J Negro Ed 18 no3:340-5 '49

MEDICAL service, Industrial

Industry and medical education. W. B. Given, jr. Sch & Soc 70:275-6 O 29 '49

MEDICAL service, Rural

Forty miles to a doctor, so what? T. F. X. Gorman. il Survey 85:589-92 N '49

MEDICAL social service

Foster homes in medical-care programs for children. E. E. Bissell. il Child 14:114-17+ F '50

Medical social work and the premature baby. R. C. Cohig and H. A. Mason. Child 15: 157-8+ Ap '50

Prenatal clinic should offer medical social services. E. P. Rice. il Child 14:34-5+ S '49

MEDICAL students

Evaluation of an experimental reading program for medical students. W. D. Sheldon. J Ed Psychol 39:298-303 My '48

Need the medical student worry over finances? R. E. Scantlebury. Sec Ed 13:16-18 S '47

See also

Premedical students

MEDICI, Lorenzo de', known as Il Magnifico

Lorenzo il Magnifico; fifth centenary exhibitions in Florence. il Times Ed Sup 1782:421 Je 24 '49

Opportunities for a modern Plutarch. H. B. Vinnedge. Social Studies 41:18-22+ Ja '50

MEDICI family

Fifteenth-century tutor; Angelo Poliziano and the Medici children. il Times Ed Sup 1793: 617 S 9 '49

MEDICINE

Education and medicine. B. W. Ghering. Pa Sch J 96:223-4 F '48

Factors which influence youth to study medicine. R. E. Scantlebury. J Ed Res 42:171-81 N '48

Role of animal experimentation in modern medicine. F. D. W. Lukens. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p313-19)

Sample illustrations of physical principles selected from physiology and medicine. L. A. Strait and others. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 15:375-82 S '47

See also

Anatomy

Formulae, receipts, prescriptions

American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey. Prescription study. pa $7.50 '49 The council

History

Search for the philosopher's stone. W. B. Spalding. Harvard Ed R 19:202-9 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:29-31 Ap '50

Terminology

Medical terms used in counseling the handicapped. L. M. Miller and G. O. Hunter. bibliog Occupations 26:351-8 Mr '48

Textbooks

Medical books in Spanish. bibliog Science News Letter 54:117-18 Ag 21 '48

Russia

Soviet medical research. E. Podolsky. Contemporary Review 171:357-61 Je '47

MEDICINE, Ancient

See also

Medicine, Greek and Roman

MEDICINE, Greek and Roman

Philosophy and medicine in ancient Greece. H. W. Miller. Class J 44:309-18 F '49

MEDICINE, Preventive

See also

Public health

MEDICINE, Psychosomatic

Psychopathology caused by physical diseases (somatopsychopathology) Nerv Child 7:3-116 Ja '48

Psychosomatic problems in childhood. G. J. Mohr. bibliog Child Develop 19:137-42 S '48

Relationships between physical and mental health. R. A. Jensen. bibliog R Ed Res 19: 371-8 D '49

MEDICINE, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine

MEDICINE men

See also

Shamanism

MEDIEVAL education. See Education, Medieval
MEDIEVAL history. See History, Medieval
MEDIEVAL universities. See Colleges and universities, Medieval
MEDITATION
See also
Contemplation, Religious
MEDITATIONS
Aliens and exiles. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:3 O '49
Design for living; new kind of freedom from want. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Ja '49
Gospel folly: to believe in a man who was hanged. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Mr '49
Pattern; meditation for a worship service. M. D. Bangham. Int J Relig Ed 25:15 Ja '49
See also
Retreats
MEDITERRANEAN countries
History
Education, world society and Rome. G. L. Keyes. Class J 44:35-41 O '48
MEDLIN, Calvin J.
School yearbook editing and management. 104p il $3.50 '49 Kan. state col. press, Manhattan, Kan.
MEDLIN, Edna
They didn't like music. Tex Outl 33:26-7+ S '49
MEDSKER, Leland L.
Between two decades in the Association. Jun Col J 19:492-500 My '49
Changes in the secondary school and their implications for personnel work. bibliog f Sch R 56:575-84 D '48
Inventory time; editorial. Jun Col J 19:1-2 S '48
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on curriculum and adult education
Role of the junior college in community educational service. bibliog f (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p63-71)
Significant issues in the junior-college curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 23:296-9 My '48
What do we have in the junior college? bibliog f Chicago Sch J 29:2-7 S '47
MEDVE, Julia. See Cruickshank, W. M. jt. auth.
MEDVIN, Norman
New techniques for community occupational surveys. Occupations 26:532-6 My '48
MEDYNSKII, Evgenii Nikolaevich
Education in the U.S.S.R. 48p pa 20c '50 Universal distributors co, 52 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
MEECE, Leonard Ephraim, and Spain, C. R.
Manual for school board members. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v21 no4) 45p pa 50c '49 Univ. of Ky.
MEEHAN, Denis
Window on Maynooth. 182p il 12s 6d '49 Burns, Oates & Washburne, ltd, 28 Ashley pl, London SW 1
MEEHAN, Elizabeth
Team competition develops citizenship. Sch Activities 20:289 My '49
MEEHAN, James R.
Office supplies. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p225-31)
Trends in the teaching of typewriting. Bsns Ed World 27:577-9 Je '47
MEEHL, Paul E. See McKinley, J. C. jt. auth.
MEEK, Alexander
Obituary
Nature 164:988 D 10 '49. A. D. Hobson
MEEK, Sara R.
I remember music. Nat Ed Assn J 37:374-5 S '48
MEEKER, Alice M.
More literature, please! Instr 59:82+ N '49
MEEKER, George E. and Waltz, L. E.
(eds) Research notes. Am Bsns Ed 6:62-4 O '49
MEEKINS, Luther M. jr
Workable guidance program for a small school with a limited budget. N Y State Ed 37:434-5 Mr '50
MEENACH, Gould
Radio workshop from scratch. Clearing House 22:225-6 D '47
MEERS, Geneva
Check sheet for errors. Engl J 39:160-1 Mr '50
MEETINGS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational; Teachers' meetings
MEGLITSCH, Paul Allen, and Wessel, J. P.
Introduction to biological principles; laboratory studies and their interpretations. 273p il diags pa $4 '48 Burgess
Some simple physical principles in general biology. Am Biol Teach 11:165-9 N '49
—See Wessel, J. P. jt. auth.
MEGROTH, Edward J. and Washburne, V. Z.
Attitude toward attitudes. Ed Adm & Sup 33:435-8 N '47
Integration in education. J Ed Res 43:81-92 O '49
MEHARRY medical college, Nashville, Tennessee
Meharry ponders offer. Christian Century 65: 429 My 5 '48
What is being done at Meharry medical college. M. J. Bent. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:265 O '47
MEHL, George J.
Custodian's responsibilities. por (In American school and university, 1949. p302-3)
MEHL, Marie Anna
Advances in the elementary school curriculum. Nat El Prin 28:33-5 O '48
—and others
Teaching in elementary school. (Douglass ser. in ed) 541p bibliog il $4.50 '50 Ronald
MEHLHOUSE, Irene E.
Speech activities in Mankato high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:187-8 Ja '48
MEHM, Paul R.
Career planning service. Jun Col J 20:70-2 O '49
MEHRENS, H. E.
Aviation education problems needing investigation. Sci Ed 31:244-7 O '47
—See Sinclair, H. W. jt. auth.
MEHRLING, John Henry
Preparing your child for school. Hygeia 26: 620-1+ S '48
MEIDEN, Walter Elmer
Use of recordings in the radio language course. Mod Lang J 33:315-18 Ap '49
William S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 32:384-6 My '48
MEIER, Arnold R.
How can we develop effective citizenship through the student council? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:128-33 My '49
—and others
Let's look at the student council. 11p pa 25c '49 Citizenship ed. study, 436 Merrick av, Detroit 2
New look in school administration. Ed Leadership 6:302-9 F '49
MEIER, Dorothy
Suggestions for summer work for boys and girls. Am Biol Teach 11:98-9 Ap '49
MEIER, Hugo A.
Plot to kidnap Santa; choral reading play. Grade Teach 65:43+ N '47
MEIER, Llewellyn C.
Majority rule, minority progress. J Ed 131: 119-21 Ap '48
MEIERHENRY, W. C. and Sigler, Irene
Convocation film program that works. Am Sch Bd J 116:46 Mr '48
MEIERHOFER, Marie
International federation of children's communities: aims of the Federation. New Era 29:189 S '48
MEIGGS, Russell
New school examination; need for a university policy. Times Ed Sup 1731:372 Jl 3 '48
MEIGHAN, John N.
Graphing of single-valued functions in one unknown. Sch Sci & Math 48:359-63 My '48
Methods of solving elementary systems of equations in two unknowns. Sch Sci & Math 47:709-14 N '47
MEIGHEN, Mary
Vocabulary worksheets for the seatwork period. Grade Teach 66:46+ Je '49

MEIGS, Mrs Margaret F.
Suggestions for study groups. Child Study 25 no4:109-10 [S] '48

MEIJER, Robert Randal
Demonstration on standing sound waves. Am J Physics 16:360 S '48

MEIKLEJOHN, Alexander
Educational cooperation between church and state. Law and Contemporary Problems 14 no 1:61-72 '49
Should Communists be allowed to teach? New York Times Magazine p 10+ Mr 27 '49

MEINECKE, Charlotte Drummond
Placement and follow-up in junior colleges. Jun Col J 19:59-67 O '48

MEINECKE, Lucile A.
Lasting challenge of Easter; pageant. Int J Relig Ed 24:18+ F '48
Tradition of dramatic worship produced by young people in a local church. Int J Relig Ed 24:15-17 F '48

MEINKE, William G.
Strong verbs in German. Mod Lang J 32: 154-7 F '48

MEINZ, Richard J.
Jack learns through film production. Minn J Ed 30:20-1+ Ja '50

MEIR, Llewellyn C.
History in red, white and black. J Ed 132: 103-5 Ap '49

MEIRELES, Cecilia
Brazilian toys. por Sch Arts 47:281-4 Ap '48
Community celebrations in Brazil. Sch Arts 48:90-6+ N '48

MEIS, Selma
Music for the pre-school child. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p215-22)

MEISSNER, Wilhelmine E.
Health education problems. H Points 29:76-8 S '47

MEISTER, David
Adjustment of children as reflected in play performance. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:141-55 S '48
Comparative study of figure-ground discrimination in preschool children and adults. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:311-23 Je '49

MEISTER, Morris
Outlook in science education. Sci Teach 15: 105-7+ O '48
President's page. Sci Teach 14:114-15 O '47
Problem; more time for science teaching. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p2-6)
Science in elementary and secondary education. Sci Teach 15:13-16 F '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:7-10 Ja '49
Science rooms for secondary schools. Sci Ed 32:143-5 Ap '48
Where science finds new Einsteins. E. W. Miller. Coronet 26:145-7 S '49

—and others
Workbook of activities and experiments for The wonderworld of science, 7th-9th grades. 3bks il pa 7th-8th grades ea 60c; 9th grade $1.12 '49-'50 Scribner

MEISTER, Ralph Karl. See Thiesen, J. W. jt. auth.

MEISTER, Richard
Pädagogik als kunstlehre, wissenschaft und praxis; with summaries in English and French. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:9-26; heft2:206-15 '47-48

MEISTERSINGER
Michel Nachtigal's Meisterlied to spring. E. Sobel. Mod Lang Forum 32:25-7 Mr '47

MEKEEL, Scudder
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:88 Ag 2 '47

MEKER burner
See also
Gas burners

MELAND, Bernard Eugene
Integrity in higher education. Relig Ed 45: 7-15 Ja '50

MELANDER, Carl G.
Music in Sweden today. Mus Educators J 34:53-5+ F '48

MELANIA Grace, Sister. See Grace, M.

MELANIE Doyle, Mother. See Doyle, M.

MELBOURNE. University
Visual aid centre
Visual centre in Australia. C. Lynch. il Ed Screen 27:390-1 O '48

MELBY, Andrew E.
Centering an isometric drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:305 S '47

MELBY, Ernest Oscar
Business teacher in a democracy. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p 18-24)
Changing world. See issues of Educational leadership through May 1947
Democracy and human freedom. Ed Adm & Sup 33:149-51 Mr '47
Don't lose sight of individuals. por Sch Manag 17:2+ D '47
Economic education is a must. J Ed Sociol 23:378-88 Mr '50
Education for freedom. New Era 30:178-9 S '49
Education for the atomic age. por Sch Executive 66:39-41 Je '47
Education must save freedom. Survey Graphic 36:635-6+ N '47
Emerging issues in secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:245-9 Mr '48
Leadership is release of creativity. Sch Executive 68:43-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:34-6 F '49
Our responsibility in Germany. J Ed Sociol 23:68-77 O '49
World understanding, the community's job. Adult Ed J 7:121-6 Jl '48

—and others
Place of outdoor and camping experiences in American education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:109-11 My '47

MELCER, Fannie Helen, and Brown, Barbara
Report on the second season of the School of the dance, New York university-Connecticut college. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:151+ Mr '50

MELCHER, Edith
Study of L'annonce faite à Marie. bibliog f French R 23:1-9 O '49

MELCHER, Frederic Gershom
Education, formal and informal. Publishers Weekly 154:1979 N 6 '48

MELCHER, Harold P. jr
Apology for the classics. Engl J 39:100-2 F '50

MELCHER, Ruth, and others
Streamlining the salary schedule. Mid Sch 62:7+ N '47

MELCHIOR, D. Montford
Contributions of Girard college to education. Ed Outl 23:25-31 N '48

MELDRUM, Henry John, and others
Teaching of arithmetic. 147p $1.25 '48 P. D. & Ione Perkins, box 167, S Pasadena, Calif.

MELDRUM, Marceline Campbell
Wire recorders in language classes. Hispania 32:213 My '49

MELDRUM, William Buell
Demonstrations using a divided projection cell. J Chem Ed 25:490-2 S '48
Demonstrations using the ferroxyl reagent. J Chem Ed 25:254-5 My '48

MELEEDY, Sister Mary Regina
Dante and the Commedia. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:590-7 D '47

MELENDEZ, Juan R.
Importance of outside work. Ag Ed Mag 21:106-7+ N '48

MELENDY, Ruth W. and Joy, Francella
Give the substitute teacher a break and avoid those administrative headaches. Nations Sch 45:37-9 Mr '50

MELGES, Ruth V.
Training program for cafeteria personnel. Am Sch Bd J 115:41 N '47

MELIN, Grace H.
Mexican enchantment. Instr 58:56+ Mr '49

MELINAT, Carl Herman. See Miller, W. jt. auth.

MELIS, Jessie. See Davidson, W. J. jt. auth.

MELLA, Hugo. See Phillips, J. C. jt. auth.

MELLADO, Ramón A.
Culture and education in Puerto Rico [thesis] (Ed. monograph no 1) 140p pa $1.25 '48 Puerto Rico teachers assn, box 1166, San Juan, P.R.

MELLANBY, Kenneth
University for Nigeria, West Africa. Ed Forum 13:487-90 My '49
MELLINGER, Marion L.
New look at Drexel. Prac Home Econ 26:322 My '48
MELLINGER, Suzanne Seabrook
Tutoring as educational therapy. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 180-3)
MELLON, Evelyn Emig
Hamlet has a message for parents. Parents Mag 24:32-3+ O '49
MELLON, Melvin Guy
Library problem in quantitative analysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:283-6 Je '47
Quantitative analysis; perspective of problem and prospect. bibliog J Chem Ed 25: 610-17 N '48
—See Patterson, G. D. jr, jt. auth.
MELLON, Olive A.
Lesson plan for manuscript practice. Grade Teach 67:34+ Mr '50
MELLOR, Helen S.
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on boards of education. Teach Col Rec 50:26-8 O '48
Relationships of board members to the public and the administration. Am Sch Bd J 115:27-8 O '47
MELOCHE, Clifford Cyrille
Importance of the normality basis and equivalents in the teaching of volumetric analysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:475-7 O '47
Motivation of students in the teaching of quantitative analysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:320-2 Je '49
Value of error problems in the teaching of quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 26:219-21 Ap '49
MELOY, Mrs Irene B. See Geltch, I. jt. auth.
MELTON, Rosa
Why can't children read? Tex Outl 32:21 O '48
MELTON, Rosser B.
Exodus of college teachers. Tex Outl 33:26+ My '49
MELTZER, Bernard N.
Productivity of social scientists. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 55:25-9 Jl '49
MELVILLE, Herman
Our contemporary, Herman Melville. E. Wagenknecht. Col Engl 11:301-8 Mr '50; Same. Engl J 39:121-8 Mr '50
MELVIN, Frank Edgar
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:204 Ap 1 '50
MELVIN, H. E.
Britain's youth service. Adult Ed Bul 12:181-3 Ag '48
MELVIN, Richard A.
Survey of educational and vocational plans of navy veterans. $4 '48 The auth, 113 N Kildare av, Chicago 24
MELZ, Christian Fritz
Goethe and America. Col Engl 10:425-31 My '49; Same. Engl J 38:247-53 My '49
MELZER, John Henry
Functional logic. J Higher Ed 20:143-6+ Mr '49
MEMBRANES
Lecture demonstration of the Donnan equilibrium. H. P. Gregor. il J Chem Ed 26: 260-1 My '49
MEMORIAL day
Plays, pageants, etc.
Memorial day program. A. H. Perry, comp. Grade Teach 67:44-5 My '50
Poetry
Memorial day. Grade Teach 65:10 My '48
Memorial day message. C. L. Signes. Grade Teach 67:66 My '50
On memorial day. E. Mechan. Grade Teach 65:10 My '48
Songs
In memory. L. C. Servoss. Grade Teach 64:16 Ap '47
Memorial day. D. M. Sanford. Grade Teach 64:16 Ap '47
MEMORIALS
See also
War memorials
MEMORIZING
Case for memory work in English. P. Denn. H Points 32:45-6 F '50
On methods of memorizing poems and vocabularies. E. L. Thorndike. J Ed Psychol 39:488-90 D '48
MEMORY
Adler's place today in the psychology of memory. H. L. Ansbacher. bibliog J Personal 15:197-207 Mr '47
Certain psychological manifestations of retarded readers. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog J Ed Res 41:436-52 F '48
Certain psychological manifestations of retarded readers. R. G. Stauffer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p7-10)
Frequency and affective character of childhood memories. S. Waldfogel. bibliog pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.
Further study of the retention of verbal and motor skills. F. Van Dusen and H. Schlosberg. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:526-34 O '48
How to remember and how to forget. S. E. Burr. J Ed 131:48-9 F '48
Is atrophy through disuse a cause of forgetting? O. Oppenheimer. Pedagog Sem 71: 137-42 S '47
Memory in radio news listening. T. W. Harrell and others. J Ap Psychol 33:265-74 Je '49
Perceptual sensitivity to completed and incompleted tasks. L. J. Postman and R. L. Solomon. bibliog J Personal 18:347-57 Mr '50
Rate of forgetting: an important factor in spelling. W. H. Stegeman. Calif J El Ed 15:152-8 F '47
Remembering and forgetting arithmetical abilities. R. A. Davis and E. J. Rood. J Ed Psychol 38:216-22 Ap '47
See also
Conditioned responses
Forgetting
Perseveration (psychology)
Recall (psychology)
Recognition (psychology)
Reminiscence (psychology)
Retention (psychology)
Retroactive facilitation
Retroactive inhibition
Rote learning
Trace (memory)
MEMORY, Disorders of
See also
Aphasia
MEMORY-for-designs test
Further standardization of the Memory-for-designs test on children and adults. B. S. Kendall and F. K. Graham. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:349-54 S '48
Note on the relation of retardation in reading to performance on a Memory-for-designs test. B. S. Kendall. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:370-3 O '48
MEMORY tests
Construction of a test of ability to repeat spoken messages. J. C. Snidecor and T. D. Hanley. J Ap Psychol 31:397-405 Ag '47
Study in retention of classroom learning. H. R. Tiedeman. bibliog J Ed Res 41:516-31 Mr '48
What are the conditions of self-defensive forgetting? R. N. Sanford and J. Risser. bibliog J Personal 17:244-60 D '48
See also
Memory-for-designs test
MEMORY trace. See Trace (memory)
MEN. See Man
MEN teachers. See Teachers, Men
MENANDER, of Athens
Menander and his proverbs. J. D. Quinn. bibliog Class J 44:490-4 My '49
MENASHA, Wisconsin
High school
Guidance program of Menasha high school. B. Miller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 80-3 O '48
MENCKEN, Henry Louis
American reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter alfabet. Q J Speech 34:503 D '48
MENDEL, Levitte
Socionomy in health education. H Sch J 32: 190+ O '49

MENDELEEV, Dmitriĭ Ivanovich
Mendeleev and the Russian academy of sciences. H. M. Leicester. bibliog f por J Chem Ed 25:439-41+ Ag '48
MENDELOFF, Henry
Avoid the professional-inferiority complex! Mod Lang J 33:321-2 Ap '49
MENDELSON, Natalie, and Cannon, Mary
Experiment in language development for kindergarten deaf children. Volta R 52:65-6+ F '50
MENDENHALL, Howard
Seeing is believing. N Y State Ed 36:470-2 Mr '49
MENDENHALL, James Edgar
Health and living standards. Progres Ed 26: 132-6 Mr '49
Price control and rationing; war and post-war demonstration of adult education. Adult Ed Bul 12:8-12 O '47
MENDENHALL, Thomas Corwin, 2d, and others
Ideas and institutions in European history 800-1715: select problems in historical interpretation. 369p bibliog pa $2.75 '48 Holt
MENDENHALL, William Wesley
Bible and science. Sci Ed 33:127-8 Mr '49
MENDES DA COSTA, E.
Youth aliyah village in Holland. New Era 29:180-1 S '48
MENDES PINTO, Fernão
Fact and fiction in Mendez Pinto's Peregrinaçam. H. A. Van Scoy. Hispania 32:158-67 My '49
MENDEZ PINTO, Fernão. See Mendes Pinto, F.
MENDICINO, Lorenzo
Outline for industrial-arts casting. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:100-1 Mr '48
MENDOTA, California
Education
They fenced tolerance in. D. Johnson. Survey Graphic 36:398-9 Jl '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:6-8 N '47
MENDOTA, Illinois
High school
Why apologize for seeking publicity? M. E. Steele. il Ill Ed 37:288+ Ap '49
MENDOZA, Anne E.
In English schools. Mus Educators J 35:41-2 My '49
MENEAR, David W.
Break-down to end all break-downs. Sch 36:500-1 My '48
MENG, Chih. See Meng, P. C.
MENG, Paul C.
Chinese students in need. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:17-18+ N '49
MENGER, Karl
Mathematics of elementary thermodynamics. Am J Physics 18:89-103 F '50
MENGIN, Urbain
La prononciation du grec ancien. A. Mirambel. R Univ 58:77-81 Mr '49
MENINGITIS
Deafness caused by meningitis; tr. by T. Elkan. G. Lehmann. Volta R 51:335-6+ Jl '49
MENKE, Robert F.
Equipment inventories and records for small communities. Am Sch Bd J 117:60+ S '48
How to prevent static teaching. Nations Sch 42:22-3 Jl '48
MENLO school and junior college
Validity of self-evaluation charts in developmental reading programs. T. C. Blayne. bibliog f El Engl 26:279-81+ My '49
MENNES, Arthur H.
What are the current trends in guidance services for modern youth? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:155-61 My '49
—and Smith, D. K.
Follow-up program in speech education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:157-64 Ja '48
MENNET, Earl F.
Picturing posture. Ed Screen 28:254 Je '49
MENNIE, Jessie
Films for French classes. Mod Lang J 32: 230-2 Mr '48
Visual education in Canada. Ed Screen 26: 365-8+ S '47
MENNING, J. H.
Teaching basic business letter writing. J Bsns Ed 24:14-16+ Ap '49
MENNINGER, Catherine (Wright) (Mrs William Claire Menninger) and Menninger, W. C.
Why not enjoy your children? Nat Parent Teach 44:4-7 Ap '50
MENNINGER, William Claire
Calling all fathers. por Parents Mag 24:26+ F '49
Enjoying leisure time. (Life adjustment ser) 48p bibliog pa '50 Science res.
—Instructor's guide to Enjoying leisure time. (Life adjustment ser) 11p pa '50 Science res.
How's your family? por Parents Mag 23: 24-5+ Mr '48
Recreation and mental health. por Recreation 42:340-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-4 Ja '49
Science contributes; analysis of psychoanalysis. Child Study 24 no4:116-18 [S] '47
Understanding yourself. (Life adjustment ser) 52p bibliog il por pa '48 Science res.
—See Menninger, C. W. jt. auth.
MENNINGER, Mrs William Claire. See Menninger, C. W.
MENNINGER foundation
See also
Southard school, Topeka, Kansas
MENNONITES
Mennonite education, 1948. S. Hertzler. Sch & Soc 70:266 O 22 '49
We study the Mennonites; pictures. E. Olson. Sch Arts 49:243 Mr '50
MENOMINEE, Michigan
High school
School aquarium. T. E. Chambers. Am Biol Teach 11:123-4 My '49; Same. Sch Activities 20:291-2 My '49
MENON, Shanker
Kalakshetra. New Era 30:144-6 Jl '49
MENSH, Ivan Norman
Effects of test abbreviation upon responses to the individual items. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:22-36 Ja '49
MENSING, Angela L.
Use of a detailed outline in the analysis of books most commonly used in basic courses in elementary education. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:26-91 S '48
MENSTRUATION
Further data concerning the normal variability of the menstrual cycle during adolescence and factors associated with age of menarche. M. L. Reymert and H. Jost. bibliog Child Develop 18:169-79 D '47
New biology film helps girls. Sch (Sec ed) 36: 28 O '47
See also
Dysmenorrhea
MENSURATION
See also
Units
MENTAL age. See Intelligence
MENTAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental
MENTAL clinics. See Psychiatric clinics
MENTAL conflict. See Conflict (psychology)
MENTAL defectives. See Feeble-minded
MENTAL deterioration
Attempt to study intellectual deterioration by premorbid and psychotic testing. S. R. Rappaport and W. B. Webb. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:95-8 Ap '50
Comparative evaluation of the Wechsler-Bellevue mental deterioration index for various adult groups. L. S. Rogers. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:199-202 Ap '50
Comparison of the Wechsler-Bellevue and Shipley-Hartford scales as measures of mental impairment. S. L. Garfield and W. F. Fey. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:259-64 Jl '48
Comparison of two measures of deterioration in psychotic patients. G. A. Magaret and M. M. Simpson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:265-9 Jl '48
Comparison of Wechsler's deterioration ratio in psychoneurosis and schizophrenia. J. R. Schlosser and R. E. Kantor. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:108-10 Ap '49
Effect of laterality localization of brain damage on Wechsler-Bellevue indices of deterioration. A. L. Andersen. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:191-4 Ap '50

MENTAL deterioration—*Continued*
Provisional quantitative scoring with preliminary norms for the Goldstein-Scheerer cube test. F. Boyd. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:148-53 Ap '49
Vocabulary ability in later maturity. C. Fox. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:482-92 D '47
Vocabulary and efficiency levels as functions of age in the Babcock method. A. I. Rabin. J Consult Psychol 11:207-11 Jl '47
Vocabulary and mental measurement: quantitative investigation and review of research. R. J. Lewinski. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:247-81 Je '48

MENTAL development
Children with inferior social histories; their mental development in adoptive homes. H. M. Skeels and I. Harms. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:283-94 Je '48
Consistency and variability in the growth of intelligence from birth to eighteen years. N. Bayley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:165-96 D '49
Do we grow mentally? O. Oppenheimer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:65-73 S '47
Factor study of a test battery at different educational levels. T. L. Chen and H. Chow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:187-99 D '48
How intelligence develops. E. Kawin. il Nat Parent Teach 43:11-13 Ja '49
Intellectual abilities in the adolescent period; their growth and development. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no6) 41p bibliog pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:50-3 Mr '49
Intellectual growth in childhood. F. L. Goodenough and D. B. Harris. bibliog R Ed Res 17:306-16 D '47
Mature mind. H. A. Overstreet. Nat Ed Assn J 38:649-50; 39:47-8 D '49-Ja '50
Mental development during the preadolescent and adolescent periods. G. M. Worbois. bibliog R Ed Res 17:317-25 D '47
Mental growth in pseudo-feeblemindedness. W. H. Guertin. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5: 414-18 O '49
Note on the age placement of year-scale tests. E. A. Doll. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:144-7 My '47
Research on growth and development; review of Review of educational research, December 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29:292-4 Mr '48
Watch your child's mental growth. G. G. Jenkins. il Parents Mag 25:44-5+ Mr '50

MENTAL differences. See Individual differences
MENTAL discipline. See Transfer of training

MENTAL diseases
Recreation and mental health. W. C. Menninger. il Recreation 42:340-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-4 Ja '49

See also
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Schizophrenia

Diagnosis

Clinical intuition and test scores as a basis for diagnosis. H. Klehr. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:34-8 F '49
Exceptions to certain Rorschach criteria of pathology. J. R. Wittenborn and S. B. Sarason. J Consult Psychol 13:21-7 F '49
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory as a diagnostic aid in a veterans hospital. H. Rubin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12: 251-4 Jl '48
Test-retest reliability of the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence test (form 1) for a neuropsychiatric population. R. C. Hamister. J Consult Psychol 13:39-43 F '49

Statistics

Incidence of mental disease in the Negro. E. Y. Williams and C. P. Carmichael. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:276-82 '49

Therapy

Learning to read ourselves and others: approach through sociometry and the psychodrama. R. B. Haas. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 14-25)

MENTAL efficiency. See Efficiency, Mental
MENTAL fatigue. See Fatigue, Mental
MENTAL fitness. See Military service—Mental fitness
MENTAL growth. See Mental development
MENTAL health. See Mental hygiene
MENTAL health surveys. See Health surveys
MENTAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

MENTAL hygiene
Application of mental hygiene principles to broadcasting. G. B. Chisholm. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p5-14)
Can mental hygiene books improve mental health? A. S. B. Auerbach. bibliog Child Study 26 no2:39-40+ [F] '49
Child-guidance clinic and community mental-health programs. J. V. Coleman. Mental Hygiene 32:539-48 O '48
Clinical psychologist and mental hygiene counseling. R. F. Berdie. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 144-50)
Community education through press, radio, films and drama. N. A. Ridenour. Mental Hygiene 33:71-7 Ja '49
Community services program of the National institute of mental health, U.S. Public health service. J. W. Carter, jr. J Clin Psychol 6:112-17 Ap '50
Dealing with delinquency through mental health and child-guidance clinics. Und Child 16:81-2 Je '47
Emotional health of Negroes. H. V. McLean. J Negro Ed 18 no3:283-90 '49
For better mental health. H. H. Work. il Child 14:39-40 S '49
Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. Association for supervision and curriculum development. bibliog f $3 '50 The assn, N.E.A.
Frame of reference for mental hygiene. C. B. Hale. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 187-91)
Group bases for mental health. S. R. Slavson. Mental Hygiene 33:280-92 Ap '49
Group psychotherapy in preventive mental hygiene. N. Hobbs. Teach Col Rec 50:170-8 D '48
Guideposts to mental health. C. C. Burlingame. Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 Mr '48
Health: an essential of freedom. R. Abernathy and E. Schneider. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 450-1 O '48
If I were a local mental hygiene chairman. S. M. Holbrook. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 My '49
Improving camp mental hygiene. R. Jesness. Camp Mag 22:20-1 Ja '50
I.P.C. statement on mental health and world citizenship. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 40:308-9 N '49
Is alcohol education a mental hygiene problem? S. R. Laycock. Und Child 17:89-91 Je '48
Is your school helping to prevent and relieve mental illness? M. E. Maton. Sierra Ed N 44:13+ N '48
Leisure time activities and mental health. W. E. Barton. J Phys Ed 45:5-6+, 29+ S-N '47
Living in a dynamic world. P. N. Wenger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:198-200 My '49
Mental and physical health and safety in industry. L. G. Giberson. bibliog R Ed Res 19:413-17 D '49
Mental and physical health; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1946. bibliog R Ed Res 19:396-435 D '49
Mental health: cooperation of teachers needed. Times Ed Sup 1792:604 S 2 '49
Mental health: goal of modern education. I. K. Dillon. Calif J El Ed 16:139-44 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-7 D '48
Mental health in community life. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog R Ed Res 19:395-404 D '49
Mental health in the classroom. Ohio education association. Ohio Sch 26:120-1 Mr '48
Mental health in the typing class. M. Smith. bibliog f il J Bsns Ed 25:27-8 S; 21-2 O '49
Mental health in today's world. H. Brulé. Ed Leadership 7:499-501 Ap '50
Mental health through education. P. M. Symonds. Progres Ed 26:143-5 Mr '49

MENTAL hygiene—*Continued*
Mental hygiene and in-service training of teachers. W. W. Cruze. Ed 69:288-92 Ja '49
Mental hygiene and sex education. E. M. Nash. bibliog Und Child 17:111-12 O '48
Mental-hygiene functions and possibilities of play and physical education. C. C. Cowell. El Sch J 50:196-203 D '49
Mental hygiene: new frontier in education. W. H. Guertin. El Sch J 49:93-7 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:23-5 F '49
Mental hygiene number. L. P. Thorpe, ed. Ed 69:263-321 Ja '49
Mental hygiene; parent-teacher project. Mrs A. Pratt. N Y State Ed 35:407 F '48
Mental-hygiene research fellowships offered by Public health service. Mental Hygiene 32:675 O '48
Music and mental health. H. J. Rosenthal. il Ed Mus Mag 29:23+ Ja '50
Nation's mental health. G. S. Stevenson. J Excep Child 14:4-6+ O '47
No child need be lost. E. Seeley. il Survey Graphic 36:579-83 N '47
Notes on mental hygiene and preventive discipline. L. Monash. Und Child 18:19-23 Ja '49
Organized mental-hygiene program in the schools. C. M. Sellery. Nat Ed Assn J 37:586-8 D '48
Problems parents can prevent. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 26 no2:37-8+ [F] '49
Psychological aspect of teaching physical education. G. F. Anderson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:152-3+ Mr '50
Relation of work habits to personality adjustment. F. C. Thorne and others. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:91-101 Ja '50
Results of a mental hygiene approach to reading disability problems. A. Ellis. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:56-61 F '49
Schools can give impetus in fight for mental health. J. K. Peaslee. Sch Manag 18:36 D '48
School's responsibilities for mental health. G. S. Stevenson. Ed Leadership 7:384-7 Mr '50
Social movement and a clinical service. R. G. Hinckley. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 136-43)
Social worker in the mental hygiene clinic. A. F. Fenlason. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 150-8)
State-wide experiment for mental health. R. M. Fink. Und Child 17:87-8 Je '48
Students in quandaries. W. Johnson. il Nat Parent Teach 42:22-4 O '47
Summary of mental health survey of Spartanburg county, Spartanburg, South Carolina. E. C. Hunter. J Exp Ed 17:294-308 D '48
Teachers can help adjust mental disturbances of children in the classroom. Mrs N. B. O'Grady. Tex Outl 32:13+ O '48
Teacher's role in mental health defense. R. H. Felix. il Sch Life 31:1-3+ Ja '49
Toward mental health. G. Thoman. J Sch Health 19:41-9 F '49

See also
Attitudes
Child guidance clinics
Children—Mental hygiene
Disabled—Mental hygiene
International congress on mental hygiene
National committee for mental hygiene
Personnel service
Psychology, Physiological
School children—Adjustment
Student advisers and counselors—Mental hygiene
Teachers—Mental hygiene
World federation for mental health

Correlation with other subjects
English courses and mental hygiene. G. K. Morlan. J Higher Ed 20:253-5 My '49

Research
Experimental contributions to mental hygiene. L. F. Shaffer. bibliog R Ed Res 19: 379-85 D '49
Psychological research in the community mental health service field. A. F. Zander. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:123-7 Ap '50

Teacher training
Education and mental health; suggested course for teachers. il Times Ed Sup 1822: 232 Mr 31 '50

Teaching aids and devices
Films aid program of mental hygiene. W. W. Wattenberg. Library Journal 74:924-5+ Je 15 '49
Mental hygiene; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:24-5 O '49

Tests and scales
Factor analysis in the evaluation of adjustment. W. B. Michael. bibliog f Ed 69:299-305 Ja '49
Mental hygiene knowledge of senior students in schools of nursing. H. Nahm. J Ed Res 41:193-203 N '47
Tests in human growth and development; college and university courses in mental hygiene, etc. J. E. Horrocks and M. E. Troyer. 4 tests specimen set 60c '46 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

Colleges and universities
Counseling for mental health [prepared for the com. on student personnel work] K. H. Mueller and others. pa $1 '47 Am. council on ed.
Research possibilities in nondirective teaching. M. Schwebel and M. J. Asch. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:359-69 O '48
Value of a psychiatric consultant to a university student health service. H. Hunter and M. L. Gorton. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:256-68 Je '47

See also
College students—Mental hygiene

Elementary schools
Classes in human relations. H. E. Bullis. Public Health Nursing 39:390-2 Ag '47
Elementary teachers and mental health; editorial. Und Child 18:1-2 Ja '49
Mental health in elementary education: teacher's part in diagnosis. J. F. Moynihan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:462-9
Mental health of the younger school child. G. M. Stewart. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p261-8)
We can have it! R. Cunningham and M. Roberts. Childh Ed 26:350-3 Ap '50

See also
School children—Adjustment

Bibliography
Bibliography in elementary education; mental health. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p35-7)

High schools
Developing personality through literature. S. I. Roody. Engl J 36:299-304 Je '47
High school and adolescent problems: notes from the world congress on mental health. H. Speyer. H Sch J 32:3-12 Ja '49
Need for mental hygiene instruction. E. Garber. Sec Ed 14:10-12 S '49

See also
High school students—Mental hygiene

MENTAL hygiene clinics. See Child guidance clinics; Psychiatric clinics

MENTAL hygiene literature. See Psychological literature

MENTAL imagery. See Images and imagery (psychology)

MENTAL processes. See Thought and thinking

MENTAL set. See Set (psychology)

MENTAL stereotypes. See Stereotypes, Mental

MENTAL tests. See Intelligence tests

MENTALLY deficient. See Feeble-minded

MENTALLY retarded
Broadcasting for the backward; inquiry into intelligibility. W. D. Wall. Times Ed Sup 1792:603 S 2 '49
Communication. Times Ed Sup 1792:605 S 2 '49

MENTALLY retarded—*Continued*
Follow-up study of one thousand non-academic boys. W. J. McIntosh. J Excep Child 15:166-70+ Mr '49
Psychological problems in mental deficiency. S. B. Sarason. bibliog $5 '49 Harper
See also
Children, Backward
MENTALLY superior
Clinical approach to the guidance of the superior adult. J. F. T. Bugental. bibliog Peabody J Ed 25:268-82 My '48
Lowest-common-denominator education. R. B. Heilman. J Higher Ed 20:227-33+ My '49
See also
Children, Gifted
College students, Mentally superior
MENTHANONE
Small-scale experiments for the organic chemical laboratory; preparation and isomerization of levo-menthanone. G. F. Wright. diag J Chem Ed 26:422-5 Ag '49
MENUS
Dried and dehydrated fruits, use them in your menus. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 18:30-1+ N '48
How do you plan menus? M. L. Cronan. Prac Home Econ 28:137 Mr '50
Line-up for a buffet supper. B. K. Duncan. Prac Home Econ 25:609+ N '47
Menus for the school lunch. M. L. Cronan. il Sch Executive 68:51-2 Jl '49
School lunch menus and quantity recipes for [month] M. L. Cronan. See issues of Practical home economics
Successful school lunch program. C. E. Funk. Am Sch Bd J 119:39-40 O '49
See also
Cookery
MENZEL, Donald Howard
Upper atmosphere. Am J Physics 17:49-50 Ja '49
MÉRAS, Edmond Albert
Rededication. French R 21:216-20 Ja '48
Sensible objective. Ed 69:117-19 O '48
MERCATOR'S projection
Mercator projection; its basis in elementary mathematics. C. L. Vinge. diags Sch Sci & Math 50:394-401 My '50
MERCER, Blaine E.
Choosing a college today. Mont Ed 24:11 D '47; Same. Sec Ed 13:17-19 F '48
They sabotage their profession. J Ed 130:251-2 N '47
—and Chapman, C. E.
Schoolroom use of the Kinsey report. Mont Ed 24:9-10 My '48
MERCER, Eugene LeRoy
Responsibility for financing intercollegiate athletics from the standpoint of self support. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p82-3)
MERCER, Jessie
Listening in the speech class. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:102-7 Ja '48
MERCER, Lucille
Good neighbor frictions. J Ed 130:198-200 S '47
MERCHANDISING. See Business education; Distributive education
MERCHANT marine
United States
Practical training in the maritime trades. F. H. Paine. H Points 29:19-24 Je '47
MERCIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Mercia, Sister
MERCIER, Louis Joseph Alexandre
Rousseau and the social contract. America 78:687-9 Mr 20 '48
Trend back to theism in American thought. Relig Ed 43:321-30 N '48
What should be the goals of education above the secondary school level? (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p261-91)
MERCIER, Vivian
Progressive higher education. Commonweal 48:566-8 S 24 '48
MERCILLE, Mrs Margaret Grant
Primary school unit. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:13-18 Ja '49
MERCNER, Helen. See Cocking, W. D. jt. auth.
MERCURY
Continuous mercury still. H. N. Jelinek and others. il diag J Chem Ed 26:597-8 N '49
First excitation and ionization potentials of mercury. W. Rudy. Am J Physics 16:188-9 Mr '48
MEREDITH, Cameron W. See Anderson, I. H. jt. auth.
MEREDITH, Mrs Florence (Lyndon)
Health and fitness. 335p il with teachers manual $2.20 '46 Heath
MEREDITH, G. Patrick
Astronomy in education. J Ed London 81: 701-2 D '49
Learning through seeing; its cost and organization. Times Ed Sup 1671:221 My 10 '47
(ed) See Harris, B. M. B. Material for visual education
MEREDITH, Howard Voas
Body size in infancy and childhood: comparative study of data from Okinawa, France, South Africa, and North America. bibliog Child Develop 19:179-95 D '48
Height and weight of private-school children in three successive decades. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:72-3 Jl 30 '49
Physical growth record for use in elementary and high schools. American Journal of Public Health 39:878-85 Jl '49
—and Carl, L. J.
Individual growth in hip width: study covering the age period from 5 to 9 years based upon seriatim data for 55 nonpathologic white children. bibliog Child Develop 17: 157-72 D '46
—and Stuart, H. C.
Use of body measurements in the school health program. American Journal of Public Health 37:1435-8 N '47
MEREDITH, William Forest
Recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference in relation to physical education. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p57-65)
MERENESS, Gordon
Bulletin board displays. Ag Ed Mag 21:55 S '48
MERGLER, Harry F.
Self-cleaning sturdy file rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:37 Ja '49
MERHAB, William George
What's new in modern language teaching? Ed Digest 14:36-8 N '48
MERIDETH, Dorothy
Changing content of American history courses. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p35-57)
Some suggested uses for classroom films. bibliog Sch R 55:587-93 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:5-8 Mr '48
Techniques in promoting insight into the current social scene through reading in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 143-7)
Useful courses of study: junior high school social studies. bibliog f Social Ed 12:253-8 O '48
Useful courses of study: senior high school social studies. bibliog f Social Ed 12:151-6 Ap '48
—and Burr, E. W.
Some problems of evaluation in intergroup education. J Ed Sociol 21:43-52 S '47
MERIT rating. See Teachers—Rating
MERIT system (civil service) See Civil service
MERIWETHER, Lida Thornton
Cut loose. Safety Ed 27:14-15 Ja '48
MERKEL, Gottfried F.
Goethe's Faust; man or superman? German Q 23:9-25 Ja '50
MERKER, Philip C. and Vona, J. A.
Use of pyridinium bromide perbromide for brominations. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:613-14 D '49
MERKLEN, Louis
University of Nancy calls for help. French R 21:522-3 My '48
MERMAID series. See Books—Reprints

MERRELL, Richard H.
Effects of travel, maturity, and essay tests upon the performance of college geography students. J Ed Res 43:213-20 N '49
Teaching geophotographically. Ohio Sch 27: 407+ D '49
You can enrich instructional materials in social science. Ohio Sch 25:282 S '47
MERRIAM, Charles Edward
Civic education in the United States. J Gen Ed 1:262-6 Jl '47
MERRIAM, Harold Guy
Who can teach creative writing? Engl J 36: 464-9 N '47
MERRIAM, Oreana
New home economics building at the University of Massachusetts. J Home Econ 39:513 O '47
MERRICK, Nellie Louise, and Letton, M. C.
Experiment in summer school curriculum. Progres Ed 26:223-6 My '49
MERRIFIELD, Juanita
German educators study our methods. Wis J Ed 81:10-11 My '49
MERRILL, Helen Abbot
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:351 My 14 '49
MERRILL, Maud Amanda
Problems of child delinquency. 403p bibliog $3.50 '47 Houghton
MERRILL, Reynold C.
Chemistry of the soluble silicates. J Chem Ed 24:262-9 Je '47
Colloid chemistry in the chemical engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 39:521-6 My '49
MERRIMAN, Pearl, and Grim, P. R.
Needed research and experimentation in the evaluation of student teaching. bibliog f (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 133-41)
MERRITT, Ernest George
Obituary
Science 107:645 Je 18 '48
MERRITT, Harry Eugene
What North central association membership means to a high school. North Cen Assn Q 22:145-8 O '47
MERRITT, Henry
Health day play. Grade Teach 66:43+ My '49
Right to vote; play. Grade Teach 66:86 O '48
MERRITT, James Willis. See Berger, D. W. jt. auth.
MERRITT, Neal R.
Geography via bus. Clearing House 22:40-1 S '47
Ghost towns of Minnesota. Clearing House 23:473-4 Ap '49
They graduate to barred windows. Clearing House 22:491-2 Ap '48
MERRITT agricultural high school, Merritt, Michigan
How we handle school petty cash. P. A. Wickstrom. Am Sch Bd J 118:47+ Mr '49
MERRY, Edwin D.
Gypped! I went to summer school, and lost. Clearing House 23:537-41 My '49
Who's afraid of poetry? Clearing House 23: 403-4 Mr '49
MERRY, Virginia, pseud.
Santa Claus slightly demoted. Volta R 50:617-18+ D '48
Summer in civilization. Volta R 49:506-8+ N '47
MERSAND, Joseph
Guide to the discussion of Battleground. bibliog Audio Visual G 16:5-14 D '49
MERSHON, Madelaine, and others
New skills for teachers, new understanding of children. Ed Leadership 6:500-3 My '49
MERTES, Ray O.
Suggested outline of courses in air transportation for junior college, college and university levels. Ed 68:304-10 Ja '48
MERTON, Holmes Whittier (Yarmo Vedra, pseud)
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:57 Ja 24 '48
MERVIS, Rosenetta Joye
Try a hill-billy wedding. Sch Activities 21: 131+ D '49
MERZBACHER, Claude Fell
Correlation between the freshman testing program and first semester chemistry at San Diego state college. J Chem Ed 26: 466-7 S '49
MESA, Arizona, union high school
Entertainment, western style! M. Entz and H. Mitten. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:575+ N '49
MESÉN, Roberto Brenes-. See Brenes-Mesén, R.
MESERVE, Dorothy, and Hoke, Blanche
Our world family; a vacation church school text, primary department. (Judson keystone ser) 125p bibliog pa 60c '50 Judson press, 1703 Chestnut st, Philadelphia 3
MESERVEY, Robert Hilton
Dartmouth scene; the Campion collection of Meservey pictures. 174p il $4.50 '49 J. Campion, Hanover, N.H.
MESHKE, Edna Dorothy
Ways to improve our home economics teaching. por Prac Home Econ 28:118-20 Mr '50
MESONS. See Mesotrons
MESOTRONS
Birth of the meson theory, autobiography; tr. by C. Kikuchi. H. Yukawa. Am J Physics 18:154-6 Mr '50
Exchange forces. D. L. Falkoff. Am J Physics 18:30-8 Ja '50
Meson mass and range of nuclear forces. U. Fano. Am J Physics 17:318 My '49
Mesons old and new. J. M. Keller. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 17:356-67 S '49
On the changing status of mesons. J. N. Snyder. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:41-9 Ja '50
Some atomic particles and the meson. J. I. Shannon. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:523-33 O '49
MESSER, Evelyn K. See Morphet, E. L. jt. auth.
MESSERSMITH, Lloyd L.
Schools prepare youth in both mind and body. por See & Hear 5:15-16 N '49
—See Brown, H. S. jt. auth.
MESSICK, John Decatur
Discretionary powers of school boards. 147p bibliog $3 '49 Duke univ. press
Negro education in the South. J Ed Sociol 21: 88-96 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 Ja '48
Teaching and service loads of college and university staffs. Sch & Soc 69:335-6 My 7 '49
MESSIÈRES, René Escande de
Stéphane Mallarmé. French R 22:363-70 Mr '49
MESSIMER, Anna S.
Book fairy; play. Grade Teach 65:43 O '47
MESSIMORE, Hazel M.
City life in some novels of Manuel Gálvez. bibliog f Hispania 32:460-6 N '49
Vocational possibilities in foreign education. Hispania 31:62-6 F '48
—See Machan, H. W. jt. auth.
METABOLISM
Basal metabolism and academic performance in a sample of college women. H. G. McCurdy. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:363-72 O '47
METAL, Joan Innes
Holiday ornaments of drinking straws. Sch Arts 48:44-5 O '48
METAL. See Metals
METAL casting
Outline for industrial-arts casting. L. Mendicino. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:100-1 Mr '48
METAL etching
Acid etched metal. E. Vernon. il Sch Arts 49:139 D '49
Hand tool etching. G. E. Meyers. il Sch Arts 49:213 F '50
METAL foils
Fun with foil. B. S. Moore. il Sch Arts 49: 139 D '49
METAL spinning
Four multiple-purpose spinning chucks. J. O. Reynolds. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 333-6 O '49
Pewter candy dish, spinning project. H. S. Beal. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:200-1 My '48
Planter lamp. L. B. Hardeman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:27-9 Ja '49
METAL trades
Looking forward in apprentice training in the metal working industry. W. F. Patterson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:33-7 D '47

METAL work

Ancient metalwork of South America. il Sch Arts 47:276 Ap '48

See also

Copperwork
Metal spinning
Pewter
Sheet metal work

Courses of study

Bench metal outline. R. E. Stucki. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:119-21 Mr '49

Course in art metalcraft. A. G. Williams. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:118-19 Mr '49

Projects

Aluminum bread tray. S. S. Palestrant. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:337-8 O '49

Aluminum calendar stand. D. B. Hobbs. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:419-20 D '47

Aluminum cigarette box. H. C. Rose. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:284-5 S '49

Aluminum coasters. D. B. Hobbs. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:337-8 O '47

Aluminum jewel box. E. C. Best. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:29-30 Ja '49

Aluminum key and license holder. G. J. Allen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:339-41 O '48

Aluminum salt and pepper shakers. T. M. Rothrock. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:368-9 N '48

Aluminum serving tray. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:277 S '48

Art-metal trays. A. J. Brezina. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:250-2 Je '48

Art metalwork in stainless steel. F. N. Newton, jr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:160-2 Ap '48

Beach pail and shovel. V. P. Conners. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:338-9 O '49

Bending device for metal strips and band iron. C. B. Reighard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:203 My '48

Bicycle rack. C. F. Zaenglein. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:333-4 O '47

Book end. C. L. Frank. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:72 F '49

Bow-type saws. D. C. Marshall. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:423 D '49

Bud-vase sconce. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:331 O '48

Characteristics of well-designed metal projects. H. C. Rose. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 363 N '47

Coat hanger. H. W. Broere. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:25-6 Ja '48

Colonial candleholders. A. J. Brezina. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:132-3 Mr '49

Cooky cutter. C. L. Yard and H. J. Kauffman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:342 O '48

Craft activities in Catholic schools. K. F. Ufer. il diags Cath Sch J 49:14-15, 86 Ja, Mr '49

Desk name plate. E. C. Venable. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:327 O '49

Drawing table. D. R. Landis. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:295 S '47

Electric soldering-copper holder. C. R. Hillyard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:244 Je '49

Engine lift made of war surplus materials. C. Keener and K. A. Seefeld. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:387-9 N '47

Ensilage cutter frame. J. F. Lincoln. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:432-3 D '47

Four beginners' metal projects. P. W. Blandford. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:204-5 My '48

Four multiple-purpose spinning chucks. J. O. Reynolds. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 333-6 O '49

Gifts made from tin cans. H. F. Showalter. il diag Grade Teach 65:23 D '47

Glass-top nut bowl with hammer and anvil. V. D. Stapleford. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:158-60 Ap '48

Grass cutter using discarded razor blades. R. E. Murray. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:207-8 My '48

Hack-saw frame. P. L. Jennings. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:366-7 N '48

Handy hammer; desk ornament. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:334-5 O '47

Heavy duty tablet arm chair. G. H. Parkes. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:170-3 Ap '49

How to make a pencil tray. M. Peterson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:134 Mr '48

Individual athletic trophies. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:67-8 F '48

Jardiniere or copper dish. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:23-4 Ja '48

Landing net or gaff. O. A. Northquest and D. J. Michalowski. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:377-8 N '49

Letter holder. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:294-5 S '47

Letter opener. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:24 Ja '49

Lunch box pie tin. G. F. Lartz. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:288 S '48

Making a leaf tray. K. F. Ufer. diags Cath Sch J 49:244-5 S '49

Matchbox holder. O. R. Bannister. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:237 Je '48

Memo pad. J. A. Borden. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:210 My '49

Metal desk tray. H. C. Rose. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:377-8 N '48

Metal letter rack. H. S. Baldwin. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:341 O '48

Metal playground swing. C. C. Adams. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:63-4 F '50

Metal ship book ends. R. G. Louis. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:349 O '47

Metal wall shelf. S. S. Palestrant. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:333 O '48

Method in grading shop projects in metalwork. M. O. Johnsen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:154-5 Ap '50

Modern candlesticks in copper. J. H. Pikus. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:204-5 My '49

Modern copper vase. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:381-2 N '47

Modern iron furniture. C. F. Thomson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:180 Ap '49

Multiple-leaf aluminum bracelet. S. S. Palestrant. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:328 O '48

Necktie rack. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:409 D '48

Paperweight. R. P. Lightle. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:251 Je '49

Pencil tray and inkwell made of tin. F. H. Gottshall. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 206-7 My '48

Pewter candy dish, spinning project. H. S. Beal. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:200-1 My '48

Photo stand. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:336-7 O '49

Planter lamp. L. B. Hardeman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:27-9 Ja '49

Planter lamp. D. Schrei. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:378-9 N '49

Portable barbecue grill. C. O. Burke. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:168-9 Ap '50

Portable picnic grill. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:234-6 Je '48

Rack. G. F. Lartz. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:345 O '47

Repairing broken jack plane bottoms. H. A. Allender. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:25A F '49

Repoussé book ends. H. O. Akeson. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:330 O '48

Revolving seesaw. H. R. Junker. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:201 My '49

Rod bracket. W. K. Nevard. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:203 My '49

Sandwich tray. C. K. Hughes, jr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:16-17 Ja '50

Screw driver with cast aluminum handle. G. J. Allen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 278-9 S '48

Simple compass in modern design. A. J. Brezina. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:71-2 F '49

Simple New England wall sconces. V. P. Conners. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:159 Ap '49

Small brass lamp. H. C. Rose. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:212 My '49

Spurs. C. E. Boswell. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:210-12 My '49

Thermal control switch. S. J. Drazek. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:351-3 O '47

Tin can salt and pepper shakers. G. F. Lartz. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:164-5 Ap '50

Tin dog. W. L. Hodge. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:24 Ja '50

METAL work—Projects—*Continued*
Two fly-tying vises. C. M. Reid. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:35-7 Ja '50
Viking ship book ends. S. S. Palestrant and I. Platnick. il plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:242-3 Je '49
Welding projects. H. W. Humphrey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:243-4 Je '49
Wire bracelet. M. O. Johnsen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:344-5 O '47
Woodworking lathe. O. A. Northquest and H. Bell. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:73-6 F '49
Wrought iron end table. C. R. Sutfin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:124 Mr '50
Wrought iron sign. A. V. Haynes. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:136+ Mr '48

Tests and scales
Test in general metalwork. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:54-6 F '50

METAL work, Ancient
Kitchen and banquet. D. K. Hill. il Social Studies 39:205-8 My '48
Kitchen and banquet: history of ancient metalware. D. K. Hill. il Class J 43:450-5 My '48

METAL work shops

Equipment and supplies
Metalworking equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:28A+ Mr '48; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:24A+ Mr '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:24A+ Mr '50

METALLOGRAPHY

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual in metallography. J. F. Eckel and R. J. Raudebaugh. pa $4.50 '46 McGraw-Hill

METALLURGICAL analysis
Historic kit for blowpipe analysis. S. M. Edelstein. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26:126-31 Mr '49

METALLURGY
Metallurgy: challenge and an opportunity. H. H. Uhlig. J Chem Ed 25:668-70 D '48

Curriculum
Curriculum for metallurgical engineering. J. P. Spielman. J Eng Ed 38:148-55 O '47
Presenting a course of elementary metallurgy to apprentices. L. F. Spencer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:2-4 Ja '48

Teaching
Curriculum for metallurgical engineering. J. P. Spielman. J Eng Ed 38:148-55 O '47
Lehigh university and Bethlehem steel cooperate in new metallurgy course. Sch & Soc 70:236 O 8 '49
Metallurgy and its place in engineering education. J. Chipman. J Eng Ed 39:244-50 D '48
Metallurgy in the mechanical engineering curriculum. A. G. Guy. J Eng Ed 39:288-91 Ja '49
Presenting a course of elementary metallurgy to apprentices. L. F. Spencer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:2-4 Ja '48

METALS
Heat production in a current-carrying wire. F. W. Schueler. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:341-9 My '48
Reacting weight of a metal. F. E. Beamish and E. V. Eastcott. J Chem Ed 26:476-7 S '49

See also
Cadmium
Films, Metallic
Indium
Molybdenum
Pewter
Silicon

METAPHYSICAL school of poetry
Influence of the Metaphysicals on modern poetry. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 9:189-7 Ja '48

METAPHYSICS
Philosophy of a great American educator, Col Francis W. Parker (1837-1902) E. Dangler. bibliog f Ed 69:616-21 Je '49

See also
Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Reality

METAPHYSICS in literature. See Philosophy in literature

METCALF, Clell Lee
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:136 Ag 28 '48

METCALF, Dorry
Bringing up children. 120p $2 Pilot press, inc, 41 W 47th st, N.Y. 19

METCALF, John Calvin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:191 S 17 '49

METCALF, Lawrence E.
Attitudes and beliefs as materials of instruction. bibliog Progres Ed 27:127-30 F '50

METCALF, Roy D.
Twin bands of Kent. Sch Musician 20:10-11+ F '49

METCALFE, Lyne Shackleford
Visualizing the nature of democracy. Sec Ed 14:9 F '49
Water life films. Sci Ed 33:23-5 F '49

METEOROLOGICAL instruments
See also
Barometers

METEOROLOGY
See also
Sunshine
Weather forecasting

Curriculum
Ten years of high school meteorology. E. R. Harrington. bibliog J Geog 47:52-61 F '48

Units of work
Aeronautics. W. E. Nagel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:429-31 D '47

Colleges and universities
Meteorology in colleges and universities. O. W. Freeman. Higher Ed 6:53-5 N 1 '49

High schools
High school's weather bureau. A. F. Slattery. J Ed 131:81-2 Mr '48
Ten years of high school meteorology. E. R. Harrington. bibliog J Geog 47:52-61 F '48

METER reading
Device for effective presentation of dial meter reading. J. J. Rheins. il Sch Sci & Math 49:557-8 O '49

METH, Irene May
Education for world citizenship. Sch Activities 20:21+ S '48

METHENY, Eleanor
Letter from Japan. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 639-41+ D '48

METHODIST church
I didn't know. B. M. McKeown. Phi Delta Kappan 29:16 S '47
Wesleyan heritage in education. J. O. Gross. Assn Am Col Bul 33:555-63 O '47

Board of education
Fourth institute of higher education, Methodist board of education. Sch & Soc 66:151 Ag 30 '47

Education
Church and its faith in education. J. O. Gross. Christian Ed 32:304-11 D '49
Guiding principles for higher education, Methodist church. J. O. Gross. Christian Ed 32:11-18 Mr '49
Methodism and the education of the people, 1791-1851. H. F. Mathews. 13s 6d '49 Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1
Methodist secondary education. F. C. Pritchard. 20s '50 Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1
New high in enrollments in Methodist colleges. Sch & Soc 69:94 F 5 '49
Policy making in colleges related to the Methodist church. C. P. Hogarth. bibliog $2 '49 George Peabody col.
Religion courses in Methodist colleges. L. C. Little. Relig Ed 45:25-30 Ja '50

Interboard committee on Christian vocations
Methodist church interested in vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 28: 462-3 Ap '50

METHODIST Episcopal church. See Methodist church

METHODIST Episcopal church, South. See Methodist church

METHODIST Protestant church. See Methodist church

METHODS of teaching. See Teaching—Methods; *also* subhead Teaching methods under school subject, e.g. Languages, Modern—Teaching methods

METHYL methacrylate
Introduction to polymer laboratory experiments; granular polymerization of methyl methacrylate. R. H. Wiley. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:204-7 Ap '48

METRIC system
Arguments against universal adoption of the metric system. C. B. Read. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:297-306 Ap '50
Decimal can give our currency points. D. Le Roi. J Ed London 81:396-8 Jl '49
Metric, post-war aid? G. H. Billingham. Ed 69:383-5 F '49
Metric promises and shortcomings. G. M. Wilson. bibliog Ed 69:641-7 Je '49
Metric system of weights and measures; twentieth yearbook. National council of teachers of mathematics. $3 '48 Teachers col.
Modern tower of Babel. J. A. Thomén. J Eng Ed 38:156-8 O '47

METROPOLITAN achievement tests
Comparison of the educational achievement of public and parochial elementary school pupils. R. T. Lennon. Cath Ed R 46:647-52 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 Mr '49
Metropolitan achievement tests; elementary battery, form R, for grades 3 and 4. G. H. Hildreth and others. pa '48 World bk.
Metropolitan achievement tests; intermediate and advanced batteries, forms R, S, T, U, and V; for grades 5, 6, and beginning 7, and 7, 8, and first half of 9. R. D. Allen and others. 2nos pa '50 World bk.
Metropolitan achievement tests; primary 1-2 batteries, form R, for grades 1 and 2. G. H. Hildreth. pa '46 World bk.

METROPOLITAN Detroit bureau of cooperative school studies
Cooperative activity in metropolitan Detroit. M. C. Romney. il Sch Executive 69:62-3 F '50
Metropolitan cooperative school study movement. M. C. Romney. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 125-9)
Policies and practices relating to administrative and supervisory personnel in selected Michigan school systems [mimeographed] 84p pa $1.50 '48 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st. Detroit 2
Policies and practices relating to operation and maintenance personnel in selected Michigan school systems [mimeographed] 74p bibliog f pa '47 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st, Detroit 2
Policies and practices relating to secretarial and clerical personnel in selected Michigan school systems [mimeographed] 100p bibliog f pa $1.75 '48 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st, Detroit 2
Salary schedules and other personnel data relating to teachers in selected Michigan school systems, 1948-49 [mimeographed] 6p pa '48 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st, Detroit 2

METROPOLITAN life insurance company

Welfare division

School health bureau

Metropolitan school health services. M. L. Craig. Public Health Nursing 40:209-10 Ap '48

METROPOLITAN museum of art, New York
Metropolitan museum of art correlated programs. B. R. Brown. H Points 29:37-42 D '47
Museum trips. M. H. Lewittes. H Points 29:42-6 D '47

Department of education

Art and the well-dressed woman; from an exhibition arranged by the department of education of the Metropolitan museum of art. il Prac Home Econ 27:263-5 My '49

METROPOLITAN readiness tests
Metropolitan readiness tests; forms R, S. G. H. Hildreth and N. L. Griffiths. 2 nos pa '49-'50 World bk.

METROPOLITAN school study council
Beginning a program in better human relations; report of the Unmet needs group studying the problems of human relations [proc] 35p bibliog pa 50c '49 Teachers col.
Cooperative action: pattern of organization. H. T. Hollingsworth. Teach Col Rec 50:10-15 O '48
Cooperative research: significance of the Metropolitan school study council. A. A. Hanson. Teach Col Rec 50:3-9 O '48
Educational research. H. C. Buley and R. P. Gallagher. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 50:43-52 O '48
Evaluation. T. J. Ahern. Teach Col Rec 50: 53-5 O '48
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on a Council community through a local steering committee. G. B. Rose. Teach Col Rec 50:32-5 O '48
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on boards of education. H. S. Mellor. Teach Col Rec 50:26-8 O '48
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on students in Council schools. Teach Col Rec 50:22-5 O '48
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on the administrator. A. L. Threlkeld. Teach Col Rec 50:29-31 O '48
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on the teacher. N. A. Way. Teach Col Rec 50:16-21 O '48
Intercommunication among communities of the Metropolitan school study council. J. O. Loretan. Teach Col Rec 50:36-42 O '48
Local autonomy for school-communities in cities. C. O. Westby. rev ed bibliog pa $1.75 '47 Teachers col.
Look ahead. R. L. Collins. Teach Col Rec 50:56-9 O '48
Metropolitan cooperative school study movement. M. C. Romney. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 125-9)
Organizing for cooperative action. R. L. Collins. il Sch Executive 69:58-9 F '50
Schools are better than we think. P. R. Mort. Teach Col Rec 50:501-8 My '49
Schools that will prosper; factors of good administration evaluated by Metropolitan school study council. P. R. Mort. Nations Sch 42:45-6 O '48

Committee on emotional stability

Parents as teachers; guide for parents of elementary school children. 25p bibliog il pa 35c '47 Teachers col.

Committee on lay understanding

Committee of 14

Public action for powerful schools. (Res. studies no3) 85p bibliog pa $1.75 '49 Teachers col.

METTE, Wilda C. and White, A. B.
Las posadas. Nat El Prin 27:102-5 S '47

METTEL, Mrs Eline
High school students learn how to sell. Sec Ed 13:5-6 Ap '48

METTER, Harry Louis
Supervised student teaching at the Eastern Illinois state teachers college. Peabody J Ed 24:349-56+ My '47
—See Reinhardt, E. jt. auth.

METZ, Gustave Ernest
It will take fifty years to replace the credit system. Col & Univ 23:419-26 Ap '48

METZGER, Bruce M.
Guide to the preparation of a thesis. (Princeton pamphlet no4) 21p bibliog pa 30c '50 The auth, 43 Hibben rd, Princeton seminary, Princeton, N.J.

METZGER, William J. See Rapp, O. L. jt. auth.

METZINGER, Ann C.
Come to the fair. Grade Teach 66:30+ S '48

METZLER, A. Le Roy
Training the student for today's office opportunities. Bal Sheet 31:398-400 My '50

MEW, George H.
In the twilight of tradition. por (In American school and university, 1948. p223-7)

MEW, George H.—*Continued*
—and Price, W. S.
Statements on Educational and institutional cooperative service, inc. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p38-40)
MEWHINNEY, Elizabeth
Stuffy, the hungry pig; story. Grade Teach 67:22 S '49
MEXIA, Texas, state school
Candidates for citizenship. A. K. Herring. il Tex Outl 34:20-1 F '50
MEXICAN art. See Art, Mexican
MEXICAN children
Delinquent Mexican boy. L. F. Harvey. bibliog J Ed Res 42:573-85 Ap '49
Golden opportunity. M. J. Escudero. Hispania 30:211-13 My '47
Segregation of Mexican-American school children in southern California. W. H. Cooke. Sch & Soc 67:417-21 Je 5 '48
See also
Spanish speaking children
Physical characteristics
Infants of Mexican descent; physical status of neonates. M. S. Goldstein. bibliog Child Develop 18:3-10 Mr '47
MEXICAN furniture. See Furniture, Mexican
MEXICAN honey bears. See Coati
MEXICAN literature
Gutierre Tibón: prophet in Mexico. L. Nesbit. Hispania 33:51-3 F '50
Literary and cultural activities of present-day Mexico. J. Sánchez. bibliog f Hispania 31:405-20 N '48
Some of the social problems considered by Federico Gamboa. A. W. Woolsey. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:294-7 Ap '50
MEXICAN poetry
Recurrent image in the earlier poetry of Salvador Díaz Mirón. J. R. Browne. Hispania 32:305-8 Ag '49
MEXICAN pottery. See Pottery, Mexican
MEXICANS in the United States
Delinquent Mexican boy. L. F. Harvey. bibliog J Ed Res 42:573-85 Ap '49
They fenced tolerance in, Mendota, Calif. D. Johnson. Survey Graphic 36:398-9 Jl '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:6-8 N '47
See also
Spanish speaking children
Segregation
See also
Segregation in education
MEXICO
See also
Sonoyta
also subhead Mexico under the following subjects
Art education
Arts and crafts
Children's literature and reading
Christmas
Colleges and universities
Colleges for women
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Education
Health education
Illiteracy
Libraries, Children's
Markets
Puppets and puppet plays
Railroads
Rural education
Summer schools
Teachers colleges
Toys and toy making
Culture
See Mexico—Intellectual life
Description and travel
By air-highway to Mexico and Central America. I. Goodwin. il Instr 59:68-9+ Ap '50
Mexican enchantment. G. H. Melin. il Instr 58:56+ Mr '49
On teaching terms with Spanish. G. Carter. Mod Lang J 33:200-10 Mr '49
Yankee learns to say manana in Mexico. J. S. Ross. il Instr 57:58+ Mr '48
Intellectual life
Literary and cultural activities of present-day Mexico. J. Sánchez. bibliog f Hispania 31:405-20 N '48
Projects
Mexican fiesta. H. A. Brown. il Sch Arts 48:134 D '48
Mexican project; activity in the rural school. J. M. A. Armstrong. Times Ed Sup 1675: 277 Je 7 '47
Study and teaching
Hands across the border. W. J. Grandoschek. Mod Lang Forum 32:28-36 Mr '47
Units of work
Mexico, our good neighbor. L. J. Servis. il Grade Teach 65:50+ S '47
More about Mexico. M. F. Sanderlin. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:44-7+ Mr '49
MEXICO (city)
Education
To look and to see! experiment in public schools of Mexico city. il Americas 1:36-7 Je '49
MEXICO and the United States
We all visited Mexico. M. Bridgewater. il Sch Arts 48:132-3+ D '48
MEXICO city college
Mexico city alma mater. il Newsweek 30:91 S 29 '47
Winter quarter in Mexico. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 33:551-2 N '49
MEXICO. Universidad obrera
Where organized workers go to college. A. Thompson. Progres Ed 25:24-5+ Ja '48
MEXICO. University
First literary production of the New World. E. J. Burrus. bibliog Class J 43:31-3 O '47
I like the University of Mexico. M. McGuire. il Scholastic 54:7T F 2 '49
MEYER, Adolph Erich
Development of education in the twentieth century. 2d ed 609p bibliog $6.45; to schs $4.85 '49 Prentice-Hall
Farce of honorary degrees. American Mercury 67:104-10 Jl '48
Langevin plan for the reform of education in France. Sch & Soc 68:17-20 Jl 10 '48
MEYER, Agnes Elizabeth (Ernst) (Mrs Eugene Meyer)
Are our public schools doing their job? Atlantic Monthly 183:32-6 F '49
Educational crisis: time for an offensive program. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 131-40)
Modern curriculum in American education. Vital Speeches 15:100-3 D 1 '48
Public school and sectarian religion. Ed Forum 12:435-50 My '48; Same cond. Sch Executive 67:37-8 F '48; Readers Digest 52:65-9 Mr '48; por Tex Outl 32:10-15 Mr '48
School, the state, and the church. Atlantic Monthly 182:45-50 N '48
Social responsibilities of the scientists for child care. Child Develop 19:9-14 Mr '48
One-woman crusade against religion; released-time religious instruction. America 80:198 N 27 '48
Thumbnail sketches of convention speakers. por Tex Outl 31:25 N '47
MEYER, Alberta L.
Biography of a school newspaper. Childh Ed 26:128-9 N '49
Films seen and liked. Childh Ed 25:190-2; 26:290 D '48, F '50
MEYER, Alfred Herman
Geography in the teacher education program. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p283-99); Summary. J Geog 47:97-9 Mr '48
MEYER, Allen F.
Emil Lavern Massey, 1896-1948. Sch Sci & Math 49:87-8 F '49
MEYER, Audrey
Square dance club. Sch Activities 20:285-7 My '49
MEYER, Caroline
Co-op tours combine vacation and education. Progres Ed 24:199 Ap '47
MEYER, Cord, jr
From U.N. to world federation. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:136-8 Ap '50
Life or death for our children. Child Study 25 no3:30+ [My] '48

MEYER, Cyril F.
Financing Catholic higher education. America 78:sup 14-16 Ap 3 '48
MEYER, E. Dorothea
Junior colleges and business education. Am Bsns Ed 6:112 D '49
Summer school can be fun. por Bsns Ed World 30:396 Ap '50
MEYER, Edith, and Simmel, Marianne
Psychological appraisal of children with neurological defects. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:193-205 Ap '47
MEYER, Esther. See Novak, M. V. jt. comp.
MEYER, Eugene, and Schutte, D. F.
School district reorganization a primary educational need. Minn J Ed 28:38 S '47
MEYER, Mrs Eugene. See Meyer, A. E. E.
MEYER, Gladys Eleanor
(ed) Studies of children. (N.Y. school of social work. Student project no 1) 176p $2.50 '48 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
MEYER, Harold Diedrich
State's responsibility to local communities. J Ed Sociol 21:307-13 Ja '48
MEYER, Jacob Gibble
Defining new words in footnotes in textbooks. El Sch J 48:571-3 Je '48
MEYER, Kenneth L.
Democratic system of athletic awards. por Teach Col J 20:62 Ja '49
MEYER, Margaret Hinkel, and Pella, Germaine
Effect of hard laboratory exercise on the total and differential leucocyte count of young women. bibliog Res Q 18:271-8 D '47
MEYER, Marilyn
Make cabin duties fun! Camp Mag 21:23 Mr '49
MEYER, Nathan Gibble
Educational talking pictures; county-wide program. Pa Sch J 96:56 O '47
MEYER, Norman, and Johnson, Pauline
Shall it be festivals or music contests? Mid Sch 63:14+ Ja '49
MEYER, Victor
Victor Meyer and the thiophene compounds. M. D. Cameron. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26:521-4 O '49
MEYER, Walter Lanford
Jobs in adult education; report on positions in public school programs. Adult Ed J 7: 68-74 Ap '48
MEYER, Warren George
Work-experience laboratory in distributive occupations. UBEA Forum 4:12-14 Ap '50
MEYER, William G.
Assemblies or concentration camps? Clearing House 24:43-4 S '49
Saturday extracurricular school. Clearing House 22:294-5 Ja '48
MEYER, Yetta. See Pendergrast, M. jt. auth.
MEYERING, Harry Ralph
Cooperatives: serious projects in most Turkish schools. Clearing House 23:235-6 D '48
MEYERS, Charles Edward
Can the male teacher be a man? Calif Teach Assn J 46:12 Ap '50
MEYERS, Dean A.
Radio criticism. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 104-7)
MEYERS, Frank H.
Foaming point; painting. Sch Arts 48:342c Je '49
MEYERS, Geraldine E.
Hand tool etching. Sch Arts 49:213 F '50
Sandpaper painting. Sch Arts 46:352 Je '47
MEYERS, Milton
Audio-visual aids in school public relations. N Y State Ed 36:206-9 D '48
Using films effectively. J Ed 132:196-8 O '49
MEYLINK, Robert G.
Basketball officials' clinic. J Phys Ed 45:40 N '47
MIAL, Dorothy, and others
Meeting community needs thru conference planning. Adult Ed Bul 14:104-11 Ap '50
MIAL, H. Curtis
Helping New York communities to help themselves. Adult Ed J 9:6-12 Ja '50
MIAMI, Florida

Melrose school

Miami completes first postwar school building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:41-3 Ap '48

Miami Edison high school

Miami Edison's history club. R. Adkins. Sch Activities 20:151 Ja '49
MIAMI, University
Comparative study of the intelligence of university freshmen enrolled in business and liberal arts schools. L. J. M. Hauser. bibliog J Ed Res 43:49-57 S '49
Four-point program to improve reading. L. R. Wheeler. Sch Manag 19:26-8 O '49
Modern college; Miami's new buildings set new campus style. il Life 25:72-3 D 27 '48
Program of student-teaching in secondary education at the University of Miami. O. M. Clem. Ed Adm & Sup 34:143-9 Mr '48
Relationship between reading ability and intelligence among university freshmen. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:230-8 Ap '49
Summary of a study of the intelligence of University of Miami freshmen. L. R. Wheeler. J Ed Res 43:307-8 D '49
They love it at Sun-tan u. H. H. Martin. il Saturday Evening Post 222:26-7+ N 19 '49
University of Miami. il plans diags Architectural Forum 89:75-81 Jl '48
MIAMI university, Oxford, Ohio
Attendance record and scholastic aptitude test scores of students dropped for poor scholarship. H. M. Gerlach. Col & Univ 24:370-3 Ap '49
Custom-made laboratory. F. E. Wagner. il J Home Econ 40:446 O '48

College of arts and science

Experiment in the rating of instructors by their students. C. W. Crannell. Col & Univ 24:5-11 O '48
Spanish teachers suffer an examination. W. K. Jones. Hispania 31:311-15 Ag '48
MIAO, Chester S.
Christian education leaders around the world. F. L. Knapp. por Int J Relig Ed 26:7 F '50
MICE
From mice to men. L. S. Davenport. il Sch Sci & Math 48:633-5 N '48
Little white-foot; story. B. F. Bishop. Am Childh 34:61-2 S '48
Mice in school. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 42:336 Ag '49
Teeny and Silkie pocket mouse; story. B. B. Herndon. il Am Childh 35:55-6 F '50
Timmy and Tillie Mouse; a unit for primary grades. M. E. Bambach. il Instr 59:14 Ja '50
MICHAEL, Sister Mary. See Mary Michael, Sister
MICHAEL, L. S.
High school of tomorrow. Sch Executive 67: 53-4 F '48
MICHAEL, Les
Floor positions in short lay-ups. Athletic J 30:56 N '49
MICHAEL, R. E.
Relative effectiveness of two methods of teaching certain topics in ninth grade algebra. Math Teach 42:83-7 F '49
MICHAEL, Vivian. See Batchelder, M. H. jt. auth.
MICHAEL, William B.
Factor analysis in the evaluation of adjustment. bibliog f Ed 69:299-305 Ja '49
MICHAELIS, Adrian F.
Standard school broadcast comes of age. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p332-9)
MICHAELIS, John Udell
Current practices in evaluation in city school systems. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:15-22 '49
Developing common goals in the social studies. Calif J El Ed 15:193-9 F '47
Evaluation in California county school systems. Calif J El Ed 17:12-20 Ag '48
In-service education activities to improve the curriculum. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 142-5)
Interpreting the elementary school program. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 123-40)

MICHAELIS, John Udell—*Continued*
Planning learning experiences in the social studies. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p71-87)
—and Howard, Charles
Current practices in evaluation in city school systems in California. J Ed Res 43:250-60 D '49
—and others
Evaluation of student teaching. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p5-17)
MICHAELLA, Sister Mary. See Mary Michaella, Sister
MICHAELS, Lloyd S.
Work of the school principal. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Je '48
MICHALOWICZ, Joseph C.
Electrical engineering laboratory exercises. J Eng Ed 38:766-7 Je '48
MICHALOWSKI, Donald J. See Northquest, O. A. jt. auth.
MICHAUD, Howard Henry
Make conservation education a personal matter. Clearing House 22:310-11 Ja '48
—and Hitt, R. G.
Extent of conservation education in the secondary schools of Indiana. Sch Sci & Math 49:33-8 Ja '49
MICHAUX, William
Interpreting occupational group data on the Kuder preference record. bibliog Occupations 27:82-9 N '48
MICHEELS, William Jordan
Analysis technique. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 349-50 N '49
Course building: overview. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:392-4 D '48
Man, tool-using animal, but. . . Am Voc J 24:12-13 Mr '49
Some random thoughts and questions on industrial teacher education. Ed 69:506-9 Ap '49
Wanted, stimulation and coordination. Ed Screen 26:251+ My '47
MICHEL, Eleanor L.
First violins and second fiddles. French R 22:312-16 F '49
MICHEL, F. W.
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the businessman. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 115-18)
MICHELL, Joyce
Socializing force of music toward world peace. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p208-14)
MICHELS, Marjorie E. See Kirk, B. A. jt. auth.
MICHELS, Walter Christian
Doppler effect as a photon phenomenon. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:449-50 N '47
Limits of the scientist's responsibility. Am J Physics 16:289-94 My '48
MICHELSON, Albert Abraham
Albert A. Michelson at Case. R. S. Shankland. bibliog f il por Am J Physics 17:487-90 N '49
MICHELSON, Donald David
Teaching world civilization: approach to education for world citizenship. Social Ed 12: 113-14 Mr '48
MICHENER, James Albert
Idealism today. H Points 31:13-21 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:44-7 D '49
Who is Virgil T. Fry? Clearing House 23:12-16 S '48
MICHENER, William Henry
Coordination of teaching in physics and engineering mechanics. J Eng Ed 37:618-21 Ap '47
—See Williamson, C. O. jt. auth.
MICHIGAN
See also subhead Michigan under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Art education
Business education
Camping
Citizenship education
Colleges and universities
Consolidated schools
Curriculum
Curriculum making
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Enrollment
Family life, Education for
Handicapped—Education
Health education
Health programs
High schools
Higher education
Home economics education
Medical schools and colleges
One-teacher schools
Outdoor education
Rural education
Salary schedules
School building programs
School buildings
School children—Transportation
School finance
School officials
Secondary education
State aid for education
Surveys
Taxation for education
Teacher recruiting
Teacher training
Teacher training in service
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers' workshops
Tenure
Veterans—Education
Vocational education

Department of public instruction

Analysis of the receipts and expenditures of the Michigan public schools for 1945-1946. (Bul. no 1011) 29p '47 The dept, Lansing 2
Check list for surveying the secondary school health program. (Bul. no346) 16p '46 The dept, Lansing 2
Community and college experimental adult education programs; special report to the State advisory committee of the Michigan experimental adult education program [mimeographed] 41p '46 The dept, Lansing 2
Co-operation in business, education, and industry. B. Klager. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-19 Jl '47
Education for personal growth and community action; second annual report of the Michigan experimental adult education program. (Bul. no3060) 30p map '47 The dept, Lansing 2
Michigan community health service project, an evaluation and interpretation. (Bul. no409) 40p '46 The dept, Lansing 2
Michigan's flying schoolmasters. L. C. Doerr and C. M. Horn. il Sch Executive 67:38-40 O '47
Ninety-eighth-ninety-ninth reports of the superintendent of public instruction, for the bienniums 1944-46, 1946-48. 2v 255;175p il '46-'49 The dept, Lansing 2

Curriculum planning committee

Understanding others; handbook on intercultural education. (Bul. no344) 34p bibliog pa '46 The dept, Lansing 2

History

Bibliography

Michigan history for young people; selected references. M. G. Hunt, comp. pa to libs gratis '48 Western Mich. col. Library, Kalamazoo 45, Mich.

Industries and resources

See also
Luce county, Michigan—Industries and resources

Laws, statutes, etc.

General school laws; revision of 1946. 445p '46 Mich. Dept. of public instruction, Lansing 2

MICHIGAN association for better hearing
Lip reading becomes competitive. C. W. Watson. Volta R 50:106+ Mr '48

MICHIGAN association of school administrators
Superintendents confer. il Mich Ed J 26:227-9 N '48
Superintendent's salary; use of a formula to determine it. O. W. Haisley. Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6+ F '49
When superintendents meet; a report on the M.A.S.A. conference in Traverse City. il Mich Ed J 27:212-17 N '49

MICHIGAN association of teachers of vocational agriculture
Activities of the Michigan association of teachers of vocational agriculture. W. E. Fowle. Ag Ed Mag 20:209+ My '48

MICHIGAN. Central Michigan college of education, Mount Pleasant
Intergroup education at Central Michigan college. R. C. Koeninger and others. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 121-39)
Professional laboratory experiences provided in integrated courses in general education. E. M. Praeger. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p75-82)
Usable now, an active program. W. C. Smith. Ed Outl 24:80-3 Ja '50

MICHIGAN civic orchestra association
Michigan orchestras carry youth into adult activities. P. O. Potts. il Mus Educators J 36:22-3 F '50

MICHIGAN college of mining and technology
Accent on the atom. K. Heafield. il Mich Ed J 27:395-6 Mr '50

MICHIGAN colleges foundation, incorporated
Michigan colleges combine efforts. E. H. Babbitt. Christian Century 66:1080-1 S 14 '49

MICHIGAN committee on community institutes
Proposed program for checking the student flood. R. L. Reeves. Sch & Soc 66:378-80 N 15 '47

MICHIGAN community health project
Community workshop in science education. J. D. Barnard. Ed 68:328-31 F '48

MICHIGAN education association
Regional conferences. Mich Ed J 26:16-17 S '48

Department of city superintendents
City superintendents confer; Sault Ste. Marie, Sept. 25-27, 1947. Mich Ed J 25:219-23+ N '47

Department of elementary school principals
Principals say, take inventory. 24p bibliog pa 35c '48 The assn, box 480, Lansing 2

MICHIGAN high school forensic association
Note on championship debaters. D. E. Hargis. Q J Speech 34:57-8 F '48

MICHIGAN industrial education society

Committee on drafting and design
Analysis of drafting for teachers, by F. R. Kepler [and others] 154p pa $1.50 '48 Heath

MICHIGAN institute of local government
Michigan's government workshops; increasing understanding and performance of democracy at the grass roots. D. H. Brake. State Government 22:212-13+ S '49

MICHIGAN secondary school-college agreement
College agreement. C. C. Richtmeyer. Mich Ed J 27:434-5+ Ap '50
Functional program for Michigan youth. R. C. Faunce. Ed Leadership 6:381-4 Mr '49
Michigan college agreement. E. Leffler. Col & Univ 24:231-3 Ja '49
Michigan secondary school-college agreement. L. S. Waskin. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:49-64 Ja '49
Removing barriers to the new curriculum, Michigan program. G. R. Koopman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:133-8 Ap '49

MICHIGAN state college, East Lansing
Adventure in teacher education, Marshall plan. G. H. Hill and T. L. Stearns. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p26-32)
Agricultural education club. P. J. Sikkema. Ag Ed Mag 22:225 Ap '50
Basic biological science at Michigan state college. C. A. Lawson. J Gen Ed 2:75-82 O '47
Challenge to education; problems educators face. J. A. Hannah. Vital Speeches 14:368-73 Ap 1 '48; Same cond. Mich Ed J 25: 325-8 F '48
College towers in the United States; Michigan state college. il Col & Univ 23:369-70 Ap '48
Education and government: Michigan experience. J. W. Miller. Social Ed 13:27-8 Ja '49
Functional courses in measurement and evaluation. V. H. Noll and M. D. Glock. Sch & Soc 70:339-40 N 26 '49
Inter-American co-operation in the social sciences at Michigan state college. Sch & Soc 66:293 O 18 '47
Measuring outcomes of classroom therapy. H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:713-24 '47
Michigan state college's flying classroom. Sch & Soc 71:91-2 F 11 '50
Michigan's government workshops; increasing understanding and performance of democracy at the grass roots. D. H. Brake. State Government 22:212-13+ S '49
On wings of learning. C. M. Horn. Mich Ed J 25:5-7 S '47
One view of freshman English. F. E. Reev Col Engl 11:33-6 O '49
Preparing teachers for community living. B. Holmes and T. L. Stearns. il Nations Sch 42:28-30 S '48
Pre-test and post-test study in biological science. J. M. Mason. J Ed Res 42:228-33 N '48
Publications of Michigan state college staff members, July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1946. J. G. Duncan, comp. pa gratis '47 Mich. state col, East Lansing, Mich.
Should accelerated students be penalized by admission requirements? E. R. Van Der Jagt and G. W. Angell. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:198-200 Ap 1 '50
Spartan City, Michigan state college. J. H. De Kruif and J. M. Perkins. Higher Ed 4:164 Mr 15 '48
Spartan wives; on the campus of Michigan state college. R. Wilcox. il Ladies Home Journal 64:43-9 O '47
Successes and failures of the service program of physical education for men at Michigan state college. K. J. McCristal. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p34-7)
Uncle John. il Time 55:38-40 Ap 10 '50
See also
Student-principal conference

Basic college
New approach. W. D. Loy. bibliog f Col Engl 9:206-12 Ja '48

Extension service
Radio and music extension work. L. J. Distel. il Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ N '47

Institute of counseling, testing and guidance
School administrators want help. C. E. Erickson. Occupations 27:234-6 Ja '49
Selected bibliography of guidance materials. pa '50 The col.

School of home economics
Home management is a family affair. I. H. Gross and E. Everett. J Home Econ 41: 127-9 Mr '49

MICHIGAN state normal college, Ypsilanti

Roosevelt school
King David at day school. H. H. Davis. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 N '49

MICHIGAN study of the secondary school curriculum
Core and unified studies program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:38-52 D '47
See also
Michigan secondary school-college agreement

MICHIGAN. University
Addresses given at the annual Conference on higher education in Michigan, November 30 and December 1, 1949. (Official pub. v51 no58) 31p pa '50 The univ.
Addresses given at the first annual Conference on higher education in Michigan [Nov. 11-12, 1947] (Official pub. v49 no64) 36p pa gratis '48 Univ. of Mich.
Center for Japanese study at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 66:410-11 N 29 '47
Charles A. Fisher memorial institute on aging. Sch & Soc 67:469 Je 26 '48
Differential predictive value of the ACE psychological examination. W. L. Wallace. Sch & Soc 70:23-5 Jl 9 '49
Educational radio: an uphill fight. W. Bender, jr. Adult Ed J 9:23-6 Ja '50

MICHIGAN. University—*Continued*
Educational stations of the Nation: WUOM. W. M. Abbot. Assn Ed Radio J 8:92-4 Ap '49
Executive committee system at the University of Michigan. C. L. Jamison. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:79-86 Mr '48
Follow-up study of college typewriting courses. F. S. Cook and F. W. Lanham. il J Bsns Ed 25:23-4 Ap '50
Library trustees institute. Sch Life 30:14-15 Ap '48
Marked men. Time 53:67 Ap 4 '49
Michigan and the Cleveland era. E. D. Babst and L. G. Vander Velde, eds. $2.50 '48 Univ. of Mich. press
Michigan faces Chinese financial problem. M. R. B. Klinger. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24: 34 Ap '49
Michigan; story of a university. K. Sagendorph. $4.50 '48 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. 10
Michigan's unexpected hero. W. W. Ruch. il Saturday Evening Post 222:38-9+ O 8 '49
Observances at the University of Michigan. F. C. Bald. Michigan History 31:461-2 D '47
Occam's razor and sophomore poetry. A. M. Eastman. Col Engl 11:95-7 N '49
Research grants. Sch & Soc 69:143 F 26 '49
Selective admission practices. E. M. Gale. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:39-41 Ja '49
Service course in French. F. W. Gravit. French R 21:41-4 O '47
Students to rate instructors at the University of Michigan. Sch & Soc 66:359 N 8 '47
University war historian. F. C. Bald. Michigan History 31:200-6 Je '47
Use of squad leaders in a basic skills program for college women. C. Crogen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:241+ Ap '49
Voluntary statewide testing program in Michigan secondary schools. R. L. Williams. Col & Univ 24:234-8 Ja '49

Department of psychology

Predicting success of clinical psychologists, University of Michigan research. Sch & Soc 66:184 S 6 '47

English language institute

Intensive course in English for Chinese students, by C. C. Fries and Y. Shen. 4v v 1-3 in 4pts ea pt $2 '46 Univ. of Mich.

Extension division

How the University of Michigan serves the western part of the state. H. Gleason. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p62-6)

Workers' educational service

Attack on workers' education in Michigan. J. D. Connors. Am Teach 33:20-2 Mr '49
Board of regents, University of Michigan, and workers' education service. Sch & Soc 68:406-7 D 11 '48

Graduate school

Language requirements for the doctor's degree. C. Woody. J Higher Ed 19:75-86+ F '48

Institute for human adjustment

Aging and living. C. Tibbitts. Adult Ed Bul 13:204-11 O '48

School of business administration

School of business administration. il diags Architectural Record 107:87-93 Mr '50

School of education

Studies in the history of American education; ed. by C. A. Eggertsen. 129p '47 The univ.
Teacher-training institution aids the teachers in the schools. J. B. Edmonson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p72-7)

Social science research project

Social science research project of the University of Michigan. A. H. Hawley. Sociology and Social Research 32:842-4 My '48

MICHIGAN veterans' vocational school, Doster, Michigan
Vocational training for Michigan vets. H. W. Lawson. il Am Voc J 24:24 Ja '49

MICHIGAN vocabulary profile test
Michigan vocabulary profile test. E. B. Greene. pa with manual of directions, key and class record $2 per 25; specimen set 35c '49 World bk.

MICHIGAN. Western Michigan college of education, Kalamazoo
Business administration and business education program. A. E. Schneider. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p63-70)
Coordination of public relations at Western Michigan college. W. Wichers. Teach Col J 19:4+ O '47
New course in pulp and paper technology. D. B. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:322 O '48
Program of alumni relations at Western Michigan college. C. R. Cooper. Teach Col J 19:5-6+ O '47
Utilizing pupil reactions in student teaching. R. C. Bryan. bibliog (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 104-13)
See also
Michigan veterans' vocational school, Doster, Michigan

Library

Students' guide to the use of the Western Michigan college library. L. S. Thompson. rev ed pa 25c '48 The col, Kalamazoo 45, Mich.

Psycho-educational clinic

Psycho-educational clinic. G. H. Hilliard. Teach Col J 19:106+ Mr '48

MICHOT, Léonard
La rédaction illustrée en classe de sixième. R Univ 56:155 My '47

MICHURIN, Ivan Vladimirovitch
In support of Michurin's biological theory in higher institutions of learning. S. V. Kaftanov. Science 109:90-2 Ja 28 '49

MICKELSON, Joel
Travel proves useful to teachers. Minn J Ed 30:16+ Ap '50

MICKELSON, John M. See Kight, S. S. jt. auth; Waldo, M. jt. comp.

MICKELSON, Peter Palmer. See Newsom, N. W. jt. auth.

MICKLEM, Nathaniel
Religion in education; beliefs held in common. Times Ed Sup 1799:726 O 21 '49

MICKLEM, Philip Arthur
Lambeth, 1948. J Ed London 80:669-71 D '48
What is religious instruction for? J Ed London 81:562+ O '49

MICROANALYSIS
Teaching of quantitative organic microanalysis. J. B. Niederl. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:150-2 Mr '50

MICROBIOLOGY. See Microorganisms

MICROBIOTICS. See Antibiotic substances

MICROCARDS
Microcard publication. H. H. Clarke. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:440-1+ S '49

MICROCHEMISTRY
Theodore George Wormley, first American microchemist, 1826-1897. W. M. MacNevin. il J Chem Ed 25:182-6 Ap '48
See also
Microanalysis

MICROFILMS
Lure of the microphotograph. A. R. Wright. Col & Univ 23:382-95 Ap '48
Microfilm service at Chicago. Higher Ed 4:88 D 15 '47
Micro-filming records. Nations Sch 45:92 Ap '50
New tools for the research scholar; recent advances in microphotography. H. P. Gundy. Queens Quarterly 55 no3:282-9 [Ag] '48
Reading of projected books with special reference to rate and visual fatigue. I. H. Anderson and C. W. Meredith. J Ed Res 41: 453-60 F '48

MICROFILMS, Cataloging of. See Cataloging

MICROMERITICS. See Particles

MICRONESIA
United States trust territory of the Pacific islands. J. W. Coulter. bibliog il map J Geog 47:253-67 O '48

MICROORGANISMS
Do you believe in germs? Sister John Joseph. Cath Sch J 50:81-3 Mr '50
Laboratory manual of microbiology. G. L. Peltier and K. H. Lewis. 2d ed bibliog pa $2.75 '50 Macmillan
Physical aspects of bacterial growth and multiplication. A. L. King. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:255-9 My '48

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY
See also
Microfilms
Photomicrography

MICROPROJECTORS
Adaptation to the B & L microprojector. H. H. Hillemann. il Sch Sci & Math 50:101-3 F '50

MICROSCOPE and microscopy
Develop new series of 15 microscopes. Sch Sci & Math 48:688 D '48
Electron micrographs as an aid in teaching gravimetric analysis. R. B. Fischer. il J Chem Ed 24:484-6+ O '47
Microscope techniques for locating objectives. L. R. Yothers. diags Sci Teach 15:178 D '48
Microscopic projection. W. P. Culbertson. il Audio Visual G 16:6 Mr '50
Theory of the electron microscope. B. Bold. Sch Sci & Math 50:58-61 Ja '50
See also
Microchemistry
Photomicrography

MICROWAVE spectrum. See Spectrum, Microwave

MICROWAVES. See Electric waves

MIDCENTURY White House conference on children and youth
Challenge of the Midcentury conference. A. H. Hayes. Nat Parent Teach 44:3 Mr '50
Governors report on state committees for Midcentury conference. Child 14:78 N '49
Midcentury White House conference. El Sch J 50:130-1 N '49
Midcentury White House conference. Public Health Nursing 40:566-7 N '48
Midcentury White House conference. R. J. Havighurst and R. F. Peck. Sch R 57:461 N '49
Midcentury White House conference moves forward; the task of the national committee. O. R. Ewing. Child 14:50-2 O '49
Midcentury White House conference on children. il Am Teach 33:11-12 Mr '49
Midcentury White House conference on children and youth. J Excep Child 16:53-6 N '49
Midcentury White House conference on children and youth. Nat Ed Assn J 38:627 N '49
Mid-century White House conference on children and youth. Sch & Soc 70:187 S 17 '49
Midcentury White House conference redefines its focus. J Excep Child 16:150 F '50
Moving ahead for children and youth. E. McGinnis. bibliog J Home Econ 41:241-3 My '49
1950 White House conference. Nat Parent Teach 44:40 F '50
1950 White House conference plans. B. Baxter. Ed Leadership 6:116-17 N '48
Organizations to aid Midcentury conference. O. P. Brucher. J Home Econ 42:209 Mr '50
Plans. Occupations 27:204 D '48
Remarks at the first meeting of the national committee, held at the White House, Washington, September 8, 1949. H. S. Truman. Child 14:50 O '49
Summing up the previous White House conferences. K. F. Lenroot. Child 14:52-4 O '49
This is your conference. K. F. Lenroot. Child 14:48 S '49
To focus on child's mental, emotional, and spiritual growth and development. M. A. Glasser. Child 14:54-5+ O '49

MIDDLE ages
See also
Romanticism

Education
See Education, Medieval

History
See History, Medieval

Intellectual life
See also
Humanism

Units of work
Our medieval fair. F. T. Lahive. il Instr 59: 32 Mr '50

MIDDLE class
When the middle meets the end. M. M. Hughes. Childh Ed 24:226-31 Ja '48

MIDDLE EAST
Middle East and the American engineer. M. Thornburg. J Eng Ed 39:331-43 Mr '49
See also
Education—Middle East
Petroleum—Middle East

MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 22:46-7 Jl '47
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 23:53-4 Jl '48
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 24:45-6 Jl '49
List of accredited colleges, January 1, 1948. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p57-9)
List of accredited colleges, January 1, 1949. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p74-6)
List of accredited colleges, January 1, 1950. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p74-7)
List of accredited junior colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p60)
List of accredited junior colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p77)
List of accredited junior colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p77)
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1948. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p61-89)
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1949. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p78-105)
List of accredited secondary schools, January 1, 1950. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p78-104)
List of accredited teachers colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p60)
List of accredited teachers colleges. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p77)
▪ Proceedings of the sixth-first—sixty-third annual conventions, Atlantic City, N.J, 1947-1949. 3v 89;106;105p pa '47-'49 The assn, K. G. Miller, sec, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4

MIDDLE states association of collegiate registrars and officers of admission

College nights committee
College nights: a report. Col & Univ 25:299-304 Ja '50

MIDDLE states association of history and social science teachers. See Middle states council for the social studies

MIDDLE states council for the social studies
▪ Proceedings, 1946-1947; pt. 1, Building better world relationships; ed. by G. I. Oeste. (V44) 34p pa $1 '48 The council, G. I. Oeste, ed, Germantown high school, Philadelphia 44
▪ Proceedings, 1946-1947; pt. 2, Teaching local history in today's world; ed. by G. I. Oeste. (V44) 96p bibliog f pa $1 '48 The council, G. I. Oeste, ed, Germantown high school, Philadelphia 44
▪ Proceedings, 1947-1948; Teaching the world responsibilities of Americans; G. I. Oeste, ed. (V45) 72p pa $1 '49 The council, G. I. Oeste, ed, Germantown high sch, Philadelphia 44

MIDDLEBROOK, L. Ruth
Last of the women Georges. Col Engl 10:141-6 D '48
MIDDLEBROOK, Samuel M.
English I in cellophane. Col Eng 9:140-3 D '47
Importance of father. Parents Mag 22:28-9+ D '47
Talk to teachers. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384v-384z Mr '49
Words and their ways with children. Parents Mag 22:18-19+ Ag '47
MIDDLEBURY, Vermont
High school
Grass roots adult education at Middlebury. H. R. LeBaron and W. H. Martin. Clearing House 22:19 S '47
MIDDLEBURY college
Annual composers' conference at Middlebury college. Sch & Soc 66:152 Ag 30 '47
Bread Loaf-ing. M. Lindner. Scholastic 56: 16T Mr 1 '50
I fell for the footlights. W. H. Upson. il Saturday Evening Post 222:22-3+ D 3 '49
Department of chemistry
Evaluation of scientific Russian for chemists. R. L. Harris. J Chem Ed 24:392 Ag '47
Graduate school of French in France
Middlebury college graduate school of French in France. Higher Ed 6:119 Ja 15 '50
MIDDLEBUSH, Frederick Arnold
Can the United nations succeed where the League of nations failed? Social Ed 12:57-60 F '48
Scope and purposes of the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p27-46)
MIDDLESEX university, Waltham, Massachusetts. See Brandeis university
MIDDLETON, J. Leonard
Pragmatic religion. bibliog f Relig Ed 43: 75-8 Mr '48
MIDGETTE, Ernest L. and others
Teaching creativeness in design. J Eng Ed 40:122-6 O '49
MIDWEST business college, Chicago
Personnel course for business colleges. W. C. Hyatt and D. Harriman. Bal Sheet 31: 103 N '49
MIDWEST interlibrary center, Chicago
Midwest interlibrary center. R. T. Esterquest. Higher Ed 6:111-12 Ja 1 '50
Midwest inter-library center in Chicago. Sch & Soc 69:221 Mr 26 '49
MID-WEST physical education association. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation (Mid-west section)
MID-YEAR promotions. See Promotions—Students
MIEL, Alice Marie
(ed) Better teachers for children through better teacher evaluation, by a class in supervision in elementary school, Teachers college, Columbia university. Teach Col Rec 50:92-100 N '48
Children in action. Progres Ed 27:155-8 Mr '50
Group studies itself to improve itself. Teach Col Rec 49:31-43 O '47
Let's work together on the curriculum. Ed Leadership 5:294-300 F '48
She wents and comes. Ed Leadership 7:465-9 Ap '50
Toward democratic socialization. Childh Ed 26:50-1 O '49
MIESSNER, William Otto
Audio-visual methods in teaching music. (In Music teacher national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 111-14)
MIGHELL, Mrs Lynn Burton. See Holmes, M. R.
MIGNIN, Louise
Fundamentals for future fiddlers. Mus Educators J 34:36+ S '47
MIGNON, Madeleine
No excise tax on this. Minn J Ed 29:16+ My '49
MIGRANT labor
New York (state)
New York's stepchildren. H. C. Bettinger. il N Y State Ed 35:682-5 Je '48
United States
Agricultural nomads along the Atlantic coast. L. W. Gresham. J Ed Sociol 21:78-87 O '47
MIGRANT problem
Migrant labor: educational aspects. Sch Life 30:14 Ja '48
MIGRATION, Internal
United States
Education is no local matter. W. W. Wattenberg. Sch Executive 68:58-9 O '48
Ignorance is no respecter of state lines. C. J. Burger. Nat Ed Assn J 37:224 Ap '48
Migration and education. E. de S. Brunner and others. bibliog Teach Col Rec 49:98-107 N '47
MIGRATION from cities
Migration and education. E. de S. Brunner and others. bibliog Teach Col Rec 49:98-107 N '47
MIGRATION from farms
Migration and education. E. de S. Brunner and others. bibliog Teach Col Rec 49:98-107 N '47
Vocational training for migrating youth. E. B. Knight. Occupations 27:184-6 D '48
MIGRATIONS of man
International migration movements. A. Prinz. J Ed Sociol 21:485-96 Ap '48
MIGRATORY families
In behalf of rural youth; young in migrant families. M. M. Chambers. Ed Rec 29: 59-63 Ja '48
Young migrants in school. L. R. Shotwell. il Survey 85:267-70 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:19-21 S '49
MIGRATORY school children. See School children—Migration
MIHANOVICH, Clement Simon
Sources of degrees of eminent Catholic laymen and laywomen. Cath Ed R 45:598-601 D '47
MIKELSON, Sylvan
Selected references for high school physics. Sch Sci & Math 50:320-2 Ap '50
MIKESELL, Ruth Weaver
Obituary
Sch Sci & Math 50:2-3 Ja '50. K. Isenbarger
MIKESH, James Stephens
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:112 F 12 '49
MIKUS, F. F.
Improved apparatus for the distillation of miscible binary liquid systems. J Chem Ed 26:230 Ap '49
MIL (unit) See Units
MILAGRO, Manuel
Educational trilogies. 182p '47 Wetzel pub. co. inc, 524 S Spring st, Los Angeles 13
MILAM, Ava Bertha
Home economics: a basic need for the Orient. J Home Econ 41:502-4 N '49
Report from the Orient. J Home Econ 41: 65-6 F '49
MILCH, Mrs. T. C.
International hostel for girl students in Germany. New Era 29:233-5 D '48
MILCZEWSKI, Marion Anthony
Conference on library education. Wilson Lib Bul 23:379-80 Ja '49
MILEHAM, James W.
Longer class periods aid pupils but require more teachers. Sch Manag 17:38 D '47
MILES, Agnes
Gloucester county teachers participate in art workshop. Va J Ed 41:377 My '48
MILES, Caswell M.
National conference and guide on planning facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. J Health & Phys Ed 19:172-4+ Mr '48
Outlook for recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 18:585-6 O '47
Honor award fellows, 1948. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:538-9 O '48
MILES, Harold A.
Music a part of the curriculum. Minn J Ed 28:24-5 S '47

MILES, J. R.
Program of training for college business management. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p 19-27)

MILES, Louella
(comp) One world in school; bibliography. 55p pa 35c '46 Am. teachers assn, box 271, Montgomery 1, Ala.
Opportunities for inter-group education in senior high school American history. Ed 68:154-8 N '47

MILES, Mrs Lucy W.
Outside reading inside the program. Engl J 36:380-1 S '47

MILES, Ray W.
Proposed short form of the Kuder preference record. J Ap Psychol 32:282-5 Je '48

MILES, Vaden Willis
Determination of principles and experiments for an integrated course of physical science for high school. Sci Ed 33:147-52, 198-205 Mr-Ap '49

MILES, Walter Richard
James Rowland Angell, 1869-1949, psychologist-educator. bibliog Science 110:1-4 Jl 1 '49

MILFORD, Illinois, township high school
Student council studies proms. R. C. Turnbaugh. Sch Activities 21:247 Ap '50

MILITARY bands. See Bands (music)

MILITARY chemistry. See Chemical warfare

MILITARY education
Military art as an academic subject. C. B. Falls. il Illustrated London News 212:456 Ap 24 '48
Military aspects of our security program. D. D. Eisenhower. Infantry Journal 62:46-7 Ap '48
Speculation on civilian applications of military instruction practices. R. S. Sherwood. J Eng Ed 39:547-50 Je '49
See also
Military training

Evaluation
Evaluation of instruction and learning in advanced military programs. R. L. Davis. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p83-9)

MILITARY history
See also
Naval art and science—History

MILITARY leadership. See Leadership

MILITARY schools
Growing importance of military schools. C. F. Hoffman. Sch R 56:593-9 D '48
See also
Cardinal Farley military academy, Rhinecliff-on-Hudson, New York
Culver military academy
Jefferson military college, Washington, Mississippi
West Point military academy

Entrance examinations
Development of entrance tests for the United States coast guard academy. S. H. Newman and J. M. Bobbitt. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:248-54 Je '48

MILITARY service
Draft and school youth. P. E. Elicker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:6-8 O '48
See also
Conscientious objectors

Mental fitness
Review of educational problems based on military selection and classification data in World war II. G. H. Bradley. bibliog J Ed Res 43:161-74 N '49
Validity of a general information test for certain groups of army illiterates. W. D. Altus and H. M. Bell. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:120-32 My '47

Psychological examinations
Critique of teachers' ratings of high school boys as an indication of later neuropsychiatric rejection for the armed services. O. L. Ives. bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

Social aspects
Influence of military service experiences. H. Shroeder. Teach Col J 21:11-12+ O '49

Great Britain
Educational implications of national service. C. Lloyd. J Ed London 81:66-8 F '49
Eighteen months. J. F. Wolfenden. J Ed London 81:65-6 F '49

MILITARY training
Are you for or against UMT? G. J. Hecht. Parents Mag 23:14 Ja '48
Battle command in future war. S. L. A. Marshall. Infantry Journal 60:6-10 My '47
Bill for universal military training. Nat Ed Assn J 36:623 D '47
Case against universal military training. G. W. Hartmann. Progres Ed 25:123-4+ My '48
Case against U.M.T. G. R. Koopman and L. S. Waskin. Nations Sch 39:29-30 My; 24-5 Je; 40:41-2 Jl '47
Case for universal military training. F. G. Macomber. Progres Ed 25:122+ My '48
Character training with special reference to universal military training. P. R. Anderson. Ed Rec 28:393-411 O '47
Commission urges U.M.T. H. C. Brown. Nations Sch 40:68 Jl '47
Compulsory military training. Phi Delta Kappan 29:214 Ja '48
Critique of UMT proposals. Sch & Soc 66: 229 S 27 '47
Education and public policy. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Rec 28:362-74 Jl '47
Education for defense; American council on education studies vital stake of schools in military training. Nations Sch 41:47 Je '48
For the draft of '48; Fort Dix, N.J. il New York Times Magazine p8-9 Je 27 '48
Integrated preparedness program. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col Bul 34:47-59 Mr '48
Is the military invading the Boy scouts? J. M. Swomley, jr. Progres Ed 26:93-5 Ja '49
Is UMT needed? pros and the cons. H. C. Petersen; E. D. Thomas. il New York Times Magazine p 13+ Ap 4 '48
March 'em up and down. Maverick. Infantry Journal 62:17-19 Ja '48
Military training and physical education. Sch & Soc 68:165 S 11 '48
Military training; toward automatism or democracy. O. L. Eaton. bibliog f Ed 70: 267-73 D '49
New military training bill. H. C. Brown. Nations Sch 40:66 S '47
On-the-job training. J. G. Hill. Infantry Journal 60:46-7 My '47
Peacetime conscription. E. F. Angluin. Catholic World 167:28-34 Ap '48
Personality and attitude differences associated with the elective substitution of ROTC for the physical education requirement in high school. G. A. Nelson. bibliog Res Q 19:2-17 Mr '48
Pro conscriptu. D. K. Webster. Infantry Journal 60:11-13 My '47
Program for national security; report. United States. President's advisory commission on universal training. 448p 75c '47 Supt. of doc.
Proposed plan for UMT. D. E. Willis. Sch Executive 67:36-8 Mr '48
Pros and cons of universal military training. Parents Mag 22:22-3+ O '47
Report on the Umtees. M. Secunda. il Scholastic 51:10-11 O 20 '47
School for noncoms. M. M. Boatner, 3d. il Infantry Journal 61:17-22 Ag '47
Security belongs to you. O. N. Bradley. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p72-7)
Selected issues in education. American council on education. pa 30c '47 The council
Shall we have universal military training? E. C. Johnson. Progres Ed 24:196-8 Ap '47
Some current issues in education. American council on education. bibliog pa 30c '48 The council
Some problems of military and naval training programs. E. D. Howe. J Eng Ed 38: 390-2 Ja '48
Spend it for education instead of compulsory military training. E. C. Kelley. Sch Manag 17:2+ O '47
Student opinion swings toward UMT. Scholastic 52:3 Ap 19 '48

MILITARY training—*Continued*
Teachers college in relation to major national movements in higher education. R. L. West. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p29-37)
There's a you in UMT; forum discussion. il Scholastic 51:13+ O 20 '47
Universal military training. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:93-4 O '47
Universal military training. H. S. DeGroat. J Health & Phys Ed 18:714 D '47
Universal military training. A. Guerry. Assn Am Col Bul 34:60-7 Mr '48
Universal military training. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 41:18-19 Ja '48
Universal military training. O. R. Nielsen. Sch R 55:442-3 O '47
Universal military training? E. R. Silvers; A. F. Myers. il Survey Graphic 37:24-7+ Ja '48
Universal military training. J. M. Swomley, jr. Nat Ed Assn J 37:72 F '48
Universal military training. H. A. Wallace. New Republic 117:12-14 D 1 '47
Universal military training. G. F. Zook. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:290-7 Je '47
Universal training: unnecessary evil. H. A. Taylor. J Health & Phys Ed 19:178 Mr '48
What outcomes and services may we expect from our schools? from the point of view of military services. L. Croft. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p24-31)
Where do we go from here? A. G. Grace. Progres Ed 25:240-4 O '47
Youth look at universal military training, by a student panel. Progres Ed 25:121+ My '48

Great Britain

Leaders of to-morrow; schoolboys and national service. Times Ed Sup 1706:25 Ja 10 '48

Japan

Mass production of good Japanese. W. R. Klinger. Sch & Soc 66:39-41 Jl 19 '47

MILITARY trophies. See Trophies, Military

MILK

Units of work

Our milk project. H. C. Large. Am Childh 33:21 Mr '48
Story of milk. M. P. McMillin. il Instr 57:23+ N '47

MILK, Evaporated
Helping children to accept evaporated milk. M. E. Hollinger and V. L. Dodd. bibliog J Home Econ 40:507-8 N '48

MILL, James
Utilitarian conception of education. W. H. Burston. J Ed London 82:12+ Ja '50

MILLA Y VIDAURRE, José
José Milla, retratista de costumbres guatemaltecas. M. C. Johnston. bibliog Hispania 32:449-52 N '49

MILLAR, James Primrose Malcolm
Forty years of independent working-class education. Adult Ed 21:210-15 Je '49
Labor education in Britain. por American Federationist 56:24-7 F '49

MILLAR, Laura
I.O.U., drama for stage or radio production. Mich Ed J 27:7-10 S '49

MILLARD, Nellie D. and Showers, M. J. C.
Laboratory manual of anatomy and physiology. 119p il $1.50 '46 Saunders

MILLARD, Ruth
Right toy for every child. Prac Home Econ 25:662-4+ D '47

MILLARD county, Utah

Education

More than day-dreaming. S. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn J 38:117-18 F '49

MILLEN, Michael
School on wheels. Time 52:58-9 Jl 26 '48

MILLEN, Nina
World friendship begins with children. Int J Relig Ed 26:17 F '50

MILLER, Ada
Using health education tools in an eye health program. Sight-Saving R 18 no3:156-63 '48

MILLER, Alberta Quinn
Flour and water; story. Instr 57:22 Mr '48
Windmill; story. Instr 58:31 S '49
Young robin takes off; story. Am Childh 35: 59 My '50

MILLER, Alfred Lawrence
Judicious programming of structural courses. J Eng Ed 38:194-200 N '47
Placement in our profession. J Eng Ed 39: 310-15 Ja '49

MILLER, Alice E.
Stop and shop delicatessen. N Y State Ed 36:198-9 D '48

MILLER, Amy Grau
New challenges and new goals. por Mus Educators J 33:22-3 Je '47

MILLER, Ben William. See Miller, Bernard William

MILLER, Bernard William
Life blood of the profession; membership report, 1947-1948. J Health & Phys Ed 19:459-65 S '48
One phase of achievement, membership report, 1946-47. J Health & Phys Ed 18:443-6+ S '47
Reaching Mr General Citizen; American education week, November 7-13, 1948. J Health & Phys Ed 19:475+ S '48
Report of the executive secretary, American association for health, physical education, and recreation. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:531-3+ O '48
School health resources. Nat Ed Assn J 36: 506-7 O '47
We're talking to the wrong people; American education week, November 9-15, 1947. J Health & Phys Ed 18:440+ S '47
(ed) See National association of secondary school principals. Consumer education study. Supplementary teaching materials offered for school use
—See Semenoff, E. M. jt. auth.

—and Semenoff, E. M.
Relationships of the voluntary health agencies to the school health program. Sight-Saving R 18 no3:164-6 '48; Same. J Sch Health 19:71-4 Mr '49

MILLER, Bernice
Guidance program of Menasha high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:80-3 O '48

MILLER, Mrs Bessie (Owens)
National recognition for two teachers. por Sch & Com 33:256+ S '47

MILLER, Bruce
Sources of free and inexpensive pictures for the class room. 46p pa 50c '49 The auth, box 222, Ontario, Calif.

MILLER, Carl G.
Good men stuffed with prejudice. Ed 68:573 My '48
I only work here. Ed 68:380 F '48
Leveling-off and its problems for educators. Ed 69:458 Mr '49
Like a gigantic playroom; editorial. Ed 69: 131 O '48
Loyalty in democratically-managed schools. Ed 69:659 Je '49
More about general education. Ed 68:67-8 O '47
More-than-money need. Ed 68:319 Ja '48
One world, one man, etc. Ed 68:250 D '47
Parties in education. Ed 68:448 Mr '48
Time to abandon the ladder. Ed 67:657 Je '47

MILLER, Carolyn B. See Hayes, J. H. jt. auth.

MILLER, Cecil H.
Philosophy and the liberal arts; reply. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:538-42 S '47

MILLER, Charles Edward
Organization for trampolining. Schol Coach 19:30+ Ja '50

MILLER, Charles Marvin
Yesterday, today, and tomorrow in vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:137-42 Ap '48
Ship's citation for 1948; tribute. Am Voc J 24:17 Ja '49
Tribute. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:16A Ap '49

MILLER, Charlie
Providing individual instruction for veteran farm trainees. Ag Ed Mag 20:147 F '48

MILLER, Chester Frederic, and Coulter, C. C.
Induction week looks like hard work, but—. Nations Sch 44:45-6 Ag '49

MILLER, Cincinnatus Heine. See Miller, J. pseud.

MILLER, Clyde Raymond
Schools and thought control. Ed 69:227-30 D '48
Miller case. Nations Sch 42:17 Jl '48
MILLER, Cyril
Grammar of modern English for foreign students. (British life and thought ser) 274p 5s '47 Longmans
MILLER, David Franklin
Biology for survival. Am Biol Teach 12:7-12 Ja '50
MILLER, Delmas Ferguson
Appraising the program. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:296-304 F '48
How should the administrative issues of the six-year school be resolved? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:193-200 Ap '49
MILLER, DeWitt L.
College church serves the student. Christian Ed 31:279-82 D '48
MILLER, Dirk W.
Securing member participation. por Ag Ed Mag 22:231+ Ap '50
MILLER, Dorothy Baruch
Do you like your child as he is? Parents Mag 24:24-5+ Ap '49
New vs. old ways in discipline. Parents Mag 24:32-3+ Mr '49
MILLER, Dorothy Christina
Camping education. Nature Magazine 40:494-5 N '47
Place of elementary science in the curriculum. Sch Sci & Math 48:379-87 My '48
MILLER, Edith F.
But I can't draw! Grade Teach 67:60+ D '49
Class officers do a real job. Instr 58:23 O '49
Discarded Christmas cards. Am Childh 34:15 Ja '49
Dramatization and the fine arts. Am Childh 34:14-15+ F '49
Everywhere, everywhere Christmas tonight; play. Am Childh 33:25-6 D '47
Getting the most from a teachers' magazine. Am Childh 34:11+ Mr '49
Home and school can work together. Instr 58:34+ N '48
Let's take a field trip! Instr 56:33+ O '47
Making a time line. Instr 57:30+ Mr '48
More bulletin board space. Grade Teach 66:42+ Mr '49
Music in the grades. Am Childh 33:17 Mr '48
Nature riddles. Sci Teach 15:125-6 O '48
Our family histories. Grade Teach 66:62+ Mr '49
Phonograph at school. Instr 59:30+ Ap '50
Social studies in the primary grades. Am Childh 34:17-20 Ja '49
Story of Christopher Columbus; play. Am Childh 33:38-9 O '47
Two years with the same teacher. El Sch J 49:531-5 My '49
Using wallpaper in the classroom. Am Childh 35:18-19 O '49
Utilizing children's interests. Instr 57:24+ O '48
MILLER, Elbert E. and Burnham, R. C.
Simple rain gauge. J Geog 49:121-2 Mr '50
—and Highsmith, R. M. jr
Hop industry of the Pacific coast. J Geog 49:63-77 F '50
MILLER, Elden
Song flute as a pre-band instrument. Sierra Ed N 45:20-1 F '49
MILLER, Elizabeth Christine
Farm in springtime. Instr 58:19+ Ap '49
Learning phonics as an aid to reading. Grade Teach 65:30-1+ S '47
Liking and learning poetry. bibliog Am Childh 33:9-11 O '47
Practicing principles and reducing retardations. Am Childh 32:16-17 Je '47
MILLER, Emanuel
Spontaneity and control. New Era 28:203-6 D '47
MILLER, Ernest Carl
National conference on UNESCO, Philadelphia, March 24-26, 1947. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:502-7 Jl '47
MILLER, Eugene Willard
Mineral fuel situation in the United States. J Geog 48:317-27 N '49
Where science finds new Einsteins. Coronet 26:145-7 S '49
MILLER, Evelyn C. See Aument, D. G. jt. auth.
MILLER, F. J.
Building a young farmer organization. Ag Ed Mag 22:165-6 Ja '50
Organized activities of young farmers. Ag Ed Mag 21:57 S '48
MILLER, Faye
Sweetest doll of all; story. Instr 58:12 D '48
MILLER, Mrs Frances Sue
Sex education for parents. Calif J Sec Ed 23:97-101 F '48
MILLER, Frank Bruno
Elementary auto mechanics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:174-6, 249-50, 297-8, 379-81; 38:35-7, 54A-56A+, 218, 252-4, 386-7; 39:26A+, 130-2 Ap, Je-S, N '48, Ja, Mr, My-Je, N '49, F-Mr '50
MILLER, Fred L.
Health and physical education for Kansas elementary schools. See Kansas. Department of education
Science education for the Kansas elementary schools, grades 1 to 8. See Kansas. Department of education
Suggestions for teaching social studies in the elementary grades; 1947 supplement. See Kansas. Department of education
MILLER, Freda. See Ickler, L. M. jt. auth.
MILLER, Frederic Howell, and Roth, S. G.
Report on mathematics preparation for engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 37:628-37 Ap '47
MILLER, G. Tyler
Teacher's responsibility for understanding children. Va J Ed 42:10-12+ D '48
What can be done to improve the prestige of teachers? Va J Ed 41:170-1+ D '47
Installed as president of Madison college. por Va J Ed 43:19 Ja '50
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49
MILLER, George F.
ACA to elect two new officers. por Camp Mag 21:7 Ja '50
MILLER, George J. and Sletten, C. P.
Source materials. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 191-202)
MILLER, George R. jr
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49
MILLER, George Tasker
Art pageant in Bucks county. Pa Sch J 98:271 Mr '50
MILLER, Grace Gray
Training in the use of sources of information. Calif Teach Assn J 46:7-8 F '50
Using sound in language arts; English. Calif J Sec Ed 23:37-8 Ja '48
Using sound in the teaching of the language arts; use in general. Calif J Sec Ed 23:32 Ja '48
MILLER, Halbert W.
Farm shop on wheels. Ag Ed Mag 21:21 Jl '48
MILLER, Harold V.
Training geographers for planning. J Geog 47:177-83 My '48
MILLER, Harold William
Philosophy and medicine in ancient Greece. Class J 44:309-18 F '49
MILLER, Harry J.
Lamp made of glass ash trays. Instr 57:44 Je '48
MILLER, Harry James, and Bedell, R. C.
Rating scale for analyzing motion pictures of football. Athletic J 30:20+ Ja '50
MILLER, Harry L.
Parable of the film forum. Adult Ed J 8:124-6 Ap '49
MILLER, Helen Elizabeth
Acceptance and related attributes as demonstrated in psychotherapeutic interviews. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:83-8 Ja '49
Play therapy for the institutional child. Nerv Child 7:311-17 Jl '48
Play therapy for the problem child. Public Health Nursing 39:294-6 Je '47
MILLER, Mrs Helen (Rand)
Americans educate for life. Engl J 37:193-5 Ap '48
Away with apostrophes! Engl J 36:381 S '47
Encouraging self-confidence. Clearing House 23:227-8 D '48
English schools; they have their problems, too. Clearing House 22:81-4 O '47

MILLER, Mrs Helen—*Continued*
Every teacher a teacher of reading. Ed 70: 333-4 Ja '50
Freedom for free reading. J Ed 132:218-20 N '49
Interpreting American education in England. Sch & Soc 66:160-1 Ag 30 '47
Othello in a community college. Engl J 39: 218-19 Ap '50
Paths of glory. Engl J 37:92-4 F '48
Unified studies: a history-English powerhouse. Clearing House 24:103-5 O '49
Word-shy Johnny: help him through word games. Clearing House 23:44-5 S '48

MILLER, Hensel M.
Electrical welding in industrial arts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:20 Ja '50
Outline of related subjects for auto mechanics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:230-2, 291-3 Je-S '47

MILLER, Herold J.
San Francisco junior college makes room for the veteran. Sierra Ed N 43:18-20+ S '47
Terminal course in engineering. Calif J Sec Ed 24:492-5 D '49
—See Mayo, W. K. jt. auth.

MILLER, Houser A.
Role of religious motivation in the total guidance program. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:96-102 Ap '47

MILLER, Hyman, and Baruch, D. W.
Psychological dynamics in allergic patients as shown in group and individual psychotherapy. J Consult Psychol 12:111-15 Mr '48

MILLER, J. Cloyd
Antagonisms disappear among pupils after Spanish teaching is introduced into all grades. Nations Sch 43:35 F '49

MILLER, J. Erroll
Major political issues which directly concern Negroes. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:140-50 O '48

MILLER, Jack
Doubles balancing. Schol Coach 19:24+ Ja '50
High bar stunts. Schol Coach 19:12-14 F '50

MILLER, James Grier
Mental hygiene for the counselor. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:51-8 Ja '49

MILLER, James Oscar
English language in singing. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p288-91)

MILLER, James William
Education and government: Michigan experience. Social Ed 13:27-8 Ja '49

MILLER, Jemima, and Weston, G. L.
Slow learners improve in critical thinking. Social Ed 13:315-16+ N '49

MILLER, Jesse V.
Biology, 1949 model. Am Biol Teach 11:101-4 Ap '49

MILLER, Joaquin, pseud. of Cincinnatus Heine Miller
Greatest battle that ever was fought; study of famous poem. C. Westphal. Grade Teach 67:54+ My '50

MILLER, John G.
Speech correction will find its place. Tex Outl 31:41 Jl '47

MILLER, John J.
Greatest miracle. Sch Sci & Math 49:111-19 F '49

MILLER, John Lewis
Administrator looks at the school-health program. J Ed Sociol 22:26-30 S '48
Evaluating curriculum results. por Sch Executive 69:73 S '49
Foundation for reporting to the community. Sch Executive 68:62 My '49

MILLER, John Marshall, and Maaske, R. J.
Curriculum improvement for pre-service preparation of elementary teachers. Teach Col J 19:124-5+ My '48

MILLER, Jonnie Mashburn
Christmas long ago. Instr 58:18-19 D '48
February birthdays. Instr 58:16-17 F '49
First Thanksgiving. Instr 58:18-19 N '48
Keeping safe from fires. Instr 57:20-1 O '48
Learning to save. Instr 58:18-19 Ja '49
Making new friends. Instr 58:18-19 My '49
New sweater for Sally. Instr 58:20-1 Mr '49
Pet for Sue and Bob. Instr 58:16-17 Ap '49
Playing circus. Instr 58:20-1 Je '49
Safety patrols. Instr 57:32-3 S '48

MILLER, Joseph Hillis
Competition in education, condemned or praised? (Univ. record v42 ser. 1 no 12) 8p pa '47 Univ. of Fla, Gainesville; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 34:233-8 O '48
Higher education, the balance wheel of progress in the state of Florida. Ed Outl 23:178-85 My '49
Horace Mann and Latin-American education. Sch & Soc 71:211-13 Ap 8 '50
Responsibility of the educated in these times. Assn Am Col Bul 33:593-602 D '47
Rethinking principles in a changing world. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:158-64 Ap '49

MILLER, Julia M.
Notes on establishing an affiliation between a public health nursing agency and a school of nursing. Public Health Nursing 40:315-17 Je '48

MILLER, Julius Sumner
Behavior of a carbon-filament lamp in a magnetic field when energized with alternating current, direct current. Am J Physics 17:447 O '49
Concerning historical references in general physics. Am J Physics 18:115-16 F '50
Concerning lecture-demonstrations. Am J Physics 17:582 D '49
Device for showing vectors in space. Am J Physics 18:115 F '50
Electric discharge in air at reduced pressure. Am J Physics 17:448 O '49
Electrostatic behavior of soap bubbles. Am J Physics 17:397 S '49
Elementary demonstration on the incompressibility of water and the elasticity of glass. Am J Physics 18:164 Mr '50
Experiments for the earth science class. Sch Sci & Math 50:221 Mr '50
Experiments for the science class. Sch Sci & Math 50:4 Ja '50
Extension of a Hooke's law experiment. Am J Physics 18:235 Ap '50
Extension of a simple experiment designed to show the heat generated by a spark. Am J Physics 17:447 O '49
Freezing water by evaporation, a remarkable situation. Am J Physics 18:238 Ap '50
Modification of an elementary experiment on simple harmonic motion. Sch Sci & Math 49:455-6 Je '49
On the energy density in a gravitational field. Am J Physics 18:237 Ap '50
Pressure experiments. Sch Sci & Math 50: 124 F '50
(ed) Quiz section. See issues of School science and mathematics
Resonant response of a tuning fork. Am J Physics 18:164 Mr '50
Simple pendulum; an exercise in the analysis of data. Sch Sci & Math 50:269 Ap '50
Some analytical mechanics of the automobile. Sch Sci & Math 48:689-95 D '48
Some classroom notes on impact and momentum. Sch Sci & Math 49:571-7 O '49
New editors at work. Sch Sci & Math 50:103 F '50

MILLER, Justin
What are the chief threats to American democracy? Sch Life 30:16-17 F '48

MILLER, Karl R.
Health education experience. J Phys Ed 45: 76 Mr '48

MILLER, Kenneth C.
Remarks on Velez de Guevara. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:81-2 Ap '48

MILLER, L. Hortense
Safe driving addicts. Safety Ed 27:7-9 Ja '48

MILLER, Leo R.
Let those who teach rate for merit. Sch Executive 68:55-6 My '49

MILLER, Leon F.
Experience with alumni education. Adult Ed Bul 12:148-51 Je '48

MILLER, Leonard M.
Minimum training standards for counselors. Sch Life 31:15 My '49
Progress report on proposed manual on the professional preparation of counselors. Occupations 26:483-4 My '48
Trends in guidance service for modern youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:145-54 My '49
—See Dunsmoor, C. C. jt. auth.

MILLER, Leonard M.—*Continued*
—and Brackin, W. H. jr
Characteristics of the population of a veterans guidance center, random sampling of twelve hundred and ninety cases at Temple university veterans guidance center. Occupations 27:253-8 Ja '49
—and Hunter, G. O.
Medical terms used in counseling the handicapped. bibliog Occupations 26:351-8 Mr '48
MILLER, Lois Harvey
Foreign foods dinner party. Prac Home Econ 28:132-3 Mr '50
MILLER, Mrs Lois Mattox (Kitty Sharp, pseud)
Well fed but ill nourished. Hygeia 27:472-3+ Jl '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 55:141-4 N '49
MILLER, Lula A.
Summer field courses at the Audubon nature center. Am Biol Teach 11:93-6 Ap '49
MILLER, M. Stuart
Choice of employment. J Ed London 80:378-80 Jl '48
MILLER, Margaret McAlpine
Approach to forming the content of non-college preparatory courses in mathematics. Math Teach 41:130-1 Mr '48
MILLER, Martha M.
As a teacher is trained; laboratory school experience creates confidence. Int J Relig Ed 24:17-18 Ap '48
MILLER, Mary
Home-grown college. Ill Ed 36:44+ O '47
MILLER, Sister Mary Catherine
Foreign language classes need the library. Cath Sch J 50:18-19 Ja '50
MILLER, Mervyn V.
Let's get to work! Ed Screen 28:249+ Je '49
MILLER, Miles Max, and Dresden, K. W.
Current approaches in the teaching of science. Sch Sci & Math 49:359-65 My '49
MILLER, Minnie May
Test on Spanish and Spanish-American life and culture. Mod Lang J 32:140-4 F '48
—See Chartier, R. C. jt. auth.
—and Nielson, J. R.
Outlines and tests on French civilization. 2d ed 112p map pa $1.35 '48 Appleton
MILLER, Mrs Myrtle H.
Nurse as industrial health counselor. Public Health Nursing 40:119-22+ Mr '48
MILLER, Mrs Myrtle K.
What about archery at your camp? Camp Mag 21:9-10 Je '49
MILLER, Oscar J.
Recordings and sacred eloquence. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:96-109
MILLER, Paul S.
Junior high school program of activities in action. H Sch J 32:243-5 N '49
MILLER, Philip Sheridan
Racial and nationalistic hurdles in the teaching of literature. J Negro Ed 18 no2: 134-7 '49
What shall we do about the Greek and Latin classics? Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:194-7 O '46
MILLER, R. D.
Elective program of physical education at the University of California at Berkeley. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p37-42)
MILLER, Rex C.
High school geography in Nebraska. J Geog 47:8-17 Ja '48
MILLER, Richard I.
Jim Fuchs, 58′ putter. bibliog Schol Coach 19: 8-9+ Mr '50
Training for track. Athletic J 30:34+ F '50
MILLER, Richard J.
Some administrative problems in intensive language instruction. Sch & Soc 70:294-5 N 5 '49
MILLER, Robert W.
Corporal punishment, permitted or prohibited? Am Sch Bd J 120:37 Mr '50
MILLER, Ruby (Mrs Dewey Samples)
Young deaf poet. P. V. Doctor. por Volta R 51:113-14 Mr '49
MILLER, Ruth
Portrait
UBEA Forum 4:47 Mr '50
MILLER, Mrs Ruth Weir
Operation classroom. Audio Visual G 16:21 O '49
Radio roads to reading. Ed 69:595-8 My '49
Who's who in audio-visual education. por Audio Visual G 16:22-3 Ja '50
MILLER, Samuel Porter
Demonstration of the conductivities of dilute and concentrated sulfuric acids. J Chem Ed 26:317 Je '49
Density experiment. J Chem Ed 27:135 Mr '50
MILLER, Sara Vance
Teddy bear club. Parents Mag 23:102-3 S '48
MILLER, Sarah Lois
Adding interest to review lessons. Social Ed 13:317-18 N '49
MILLER, Shirley. See Anastasi, A. jt. auth.
MILLER, Susan E.
(comp) Bibliography of human relations materials. Ky Sch J 28:20-1 N '49
MILLER, Sylvia
Appraisal of summer projects. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:15-17 Ja '50
MILLER, T. Franklin
Examination of the educative processes in evangelism. Relig Ed 43:244-6 Jl '48
MILLER, Thomas R.
Boston conference on teacher education and professional standards. N Y State Ed 37: 445-6+ Mr '50
Fifth year program in elementary education. N Y State Ed 35:379-82 F '48
MILLER, Van
Building the curriculum around vocational interests. Clearing House 22:468-71 Ap '48
Communities survey their schools. Ed Leadership 7:297-301 F '50
Dominic takes a hand with discipline. Clearing House 23:237-9 D '48
Paying for quality in teaching. Am Sch Bd J 118:21-2 Ap '49
Remarks about school marks. Am Sch Bd J 119:25-6 S; 33-4 O '49
—See Wochner, R. E. jt. auth.
—and others
Marking routine creates teacher overload. Clearing House 24:26-7 S '49
MILLER, Vernon E.
Book reports? Shucks, no! Engl J 38:395-6 S '49
MILLER, Walter
Obituary
Class J 45:284-7 Mr '50. W. E. Gwatkin, jr
Sch & Soc 70:95 Ag 6 '49
MILLER, Walter James
Fraternities and sororities at Iowa state. 110p il $1.25 '49 Inter-fraternity council of Iowa state col, Ames
MILLER, Ward Ira
Building public understanding of education. Sch Executive 69:11-14 N '49
Requirements of the modern secondary school. por (In American school and university, 1948. p77-85)
Shops. Sch Executive 68:66-7 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 142-3)
What must city schools teach about soil conservation? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 177-81)
Working with the board of education. por Sch Executive 69:66 S '49
MILLER, Ward S.
Word hobbies. Engl J 37:31-5 Ja '48
MILLER, Watson Behan
Portrait
Sch Life 30:9 O '47
MILLER, Wendell Earl
Experiments in illumination. por Sci Teach 15:161-2+; 16:16-17, 71-2+, 121-2+ D '48-O '49
MILLER, Wharton, and Melinat, C. H.
Need we be ashamed? instruction in library techniques still essential. pors Library Journal 74:174-9+ F 1 '49
MILLER, William C. jr
Homemaking in the community school. Am Sch Bd J 118:23-6 Je '49
MILLER, William F. jr
Jamboring for peace. por Volta R 49:551+ D '47
MILLER, William Marion
(comp) American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern language in 1948. Mod Lang J 33:392-6 My '49
(comp) American doctoral degrees granted in the field of modern languages in 1949. Mod Lang J 33:624-9 D '49

MILLER, William S.
Visual teaching aids and how to use them. Grade Teach 67:58-9+ Ja '50
MILLER, Willie
Latin-American child and music. Tex Outl 31:26-7 O '47
MILLER, Winifred
Seminoles of the Everglades. Sch Arts 48: 161-9+ Ja '49
MILLETT, Fred Benjamin
Humanistic education. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:165-76 S '48
MILLETT, John D.
Commission on financing higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 36:72-5 Mr '50
Use of visual aids in political science teaching. American Political Science Review 41: 517-27 Je '47
MILLHAUSER, Milton
Universal English at the University of Bridgeport. Col Engl 10:340-1 Mr '49
Universal English program at the University of Bridgeport. Sch & Soc 68:174-6 S 11 '48
MILLICHAMP, Dorothy A.
Childhood. por Sch 36:582-7 Je '48
MILLIGAN, Edward Elgin, and others
Success of non-high-school graduates in degree programs at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 67:27-9 Ja 10 '48
—See Lins, L. J. jt. auth.
MILLIGAN, Gladys
Our Indian unit. Grade Teach 66:34-5+ O '48
MILLIGAN, Jack
Cooperative training; challenge to business education. J Bsns Ed 23:24-6 Ap '48
Retail training laboratory equipment. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 197-202)
Test on trends in business education. Bsns Ed World 29:240 D '48
MILLIGAN, John P.
Experiment in leisurely eating of school lunches. Sch R 56:36-40 Ja '48
Planning a social studies program. J Ed 131: 124 Ap '48
—and Snover, C. F.
High school secret societies: nationwide problem. Am Sch Bd J 115:26-8 Ag '47
MILLIKAN, George Lee
Brookings institution's international studies. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:19+ D '49
MILLIKAN, Glenn Allan
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:424 Je 7 '47
MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews
Franklin's discovery of the electron. Am J Physics 16:319 My '48
Religion and science. Christian Ed 30:271-4 S '47
Shall government subsidize our public schools? (Am. affairs pamphlet) 22p pa 25c '47 Nat. industrial conf. bd, inc, 247 Park av, N.Y. 17
What research is doing for you. Vital Speeches 15:147-50 D 15 '48
MILLIKAN rays. See Cosmic rays
MILLIKEN, Edith, and Milliken, Kenneth
Handwork methods in the teaching of history. 2d ed 184p il 15s '49 A. Wheaton & co, ltd, 143 Fore st, Exeter, England
MILLIKEN, Kenneth. See Milliken, E. jt. auth.
MILLIKIN, Robert C.
Evaluation of high schools. Pittsburgh Sch 23:122-8 Mr '49
MILLINERY
See also
Hats
MILLING machinery
Using the milling machine as a lathe. K. A. Seefeld. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:18 Ja '50
MILLINGTON, Gordon
Equal pay in the teaching profession. J Ed London 82:142+ Mr '50
Secondary modern school. J Ed London 82: 198-9 Ap '50
MILLION, Elmer G.
(comp) Audio-visuals for home missions and Japan. Int J Relig Ed 26:42-3 D '49
MILLIS, Harry Alvin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:11 Jl 3 '48
Social Service Review 22:384-5 S '48
MILLS, Arthur L. See Bayles, E. E. jt. auth.
MILLS, B. R.
Development of our veterans training program. Ag Ed Mag 21:160 Ja '49
MILLS, Barriss
High-school graduates and college English. Sch & Soc 71:102-5 F 18 '50
—and Mallam, E. D.
Liberal studies in technological curricula. Sch & Soc 66:29-30 Jl 12 '47
MILLS, Clarence L.
Teaching music reading. por Ed Mus Mag 27: 14-15+ S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:20-1 D '47
MILLS, Clifford Newton. See Taylor, E. H. jt. auth.
MILLS, Eugene S.
MTT as an aid in reading children. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 150-3)
MILLS, George Jackson
Printing teacher and his aims. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:225-7 Je '49
MILLS, Glen E.
Speech in a communication course. Q J Speech 33:40-5 F '47
MILLS, Grace Evelyn
Adventure at Mossy Creek glen; story. Instr 58:27 Je '49
Adventure of the three pigs. Instr 57:47 S '48
Americanizing Peter; play. Instr 58:34+ My '49
Big snow at Gibson Falls; story. Instr 59: 18-19 D '49
Bunny paints the Easter eggs. Instr 58:33 Ap '49
Christmas rebus. Instr 59:73 D '49
Colonial costumes in a jiffy. Instr 58:45 F '49
How is your vocabulary? Instr 59:22 Ja '50
Invitation for the week end. Instr 58:53 F '49
Match your wits with the village schoolmaster: for younger quiz kids. Instr 58:36 S '49
Our useful trees; play. Instr 58:30+ Mr '49
Pageant at Gibson's Falls; story. Instr 58: 15 D '48
Princess who lost her smile; play. Instr 57: 31+ My '48
Pumpkins have fun; play. Instr 57:37+ O '48
Scarecrow finds out about Halloween; play. Instr 58:42+ O '49
Science club goes on a hike. Instr 58:59 S '49
Selfish elf. Instr 58:62 D '48
Thanksgiving then and now. Instr 58:37 N '48
Twins make a snow man. Instr 59:31 Ja '50
Week-end visit with Aunt Hilda. Instr 59:44 Ap '50
MILLS, Hubert Howard. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.
MILLS, Laura Wallis
New experiment in adult education for countrywomen. J Ed London 80:628 N '48
MILLS, Mildred B.
Most wonderful day of my life. S. M. Elam. por Ill Ed 36:137+ F '48
MILLS college, Oakland, California
Fourscore and ten years. R. A. Keep. ltd ed $5.10 '46 The auth, Mills col, box 378, Oakland 13, Calif.
Mills college potters win national recognition. il Sch Arts 47:88 N '47

Institute of American studies

Institute of American studies. Higher Ed 4:131 F 1 '48

MILLS school for nursery, kindergarten and primary teachers, New York city
Education by seeing, hearing, and doing. A. M. Hostler. il Sch Executive 68:50-1 Je '49
MILLVILLE, New Jersey

Memorial high school

How Millville's d.e. class plans a trip to New York. J. C. Hecht. Bsns Ed World 30: 389-90 Ap '50
MILNE, Edward Arthur
Philosophies of science of Eddington and Milne. G. B. Brown. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:553-8 D '49
MILNE, John
Rigid brick and mortar prevent school flexibility. Sch Manag 19:13 S '49
MILNE, Joseph Grafton
Early history of Corpus Christi college, Oxford. 72p 8s 6d '46 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England

MILNER, Charles Fremont
Program of audio-visual education in rural schools. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 145-61)
—and McIntyre, K. M.
Film notes. H Sch J 32:269-70; 33:94-6 N '49, Mr '50
MILNES, Frances A.
Organizing the counseling service; city senior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 23:474-6 D '48
MILROY, Robert R. and Carmichael, G. L.
Practice set no. 2, Brown and Bailey, to accompany Introduction to accounting. pa $1.25 '49 Houghton
Progress tests and examinations to accompany chapters 1-15 of Introduction to accounting. 55p 50c '49 Houghton
MILSPAW, Leland F.
Students build farm shop. por Ag Ed Mag 22:209 Mr '50
MILSTEIN, Abe
Expanding instrumental music programs. Calif J Sec Ed 23:290-2 My '48
MILTON, John
Paradise lost
—Adam's soliloquy in book X of Paradise lost. J. K. Svendsen. Col Engl 10:366-70 Ap '49
—Paradise lost and the survey course. I. Samuel. Col Engl 11:195-8 Ja '50
For efficient education. Class J 43:170-1 D '47
John Milton at St Paul's school. D. L. Clark. bibliog f $3.50 '48 Columbia univ. press
John Milton's views on the teaching of foreign languages. I. E. Taylor. Mod Lang J 33:528-36 N '49
Milton's influence on Keats. J. L. Curtis. bibliog f Mad Q 7:102-5 My '47
Milton's muse. J. L. Curtis. bibliog f Mad Q 8:107-12 N '48
Tendencies in Milton's Of education. A. Bongiorno. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:104-11 Ja '50
MILTON, Lorimer D.
What the college trustee expects of the business officer. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p22-7)
MILTON academy, Milton, Massachusetts
Milton academy, 1798-1948. R. W. Hale, jr. '48 The academy
Milton at 150. Newsweek 31:79 Mr 8 '48
Three in one. Time 51:42+ My 17 '48
MILWAUKEE
Coal supply of the city of Milwaukee. J. W. Reith. maps J Geog 48:71-7 F '49

Board of school directors

Education for life adjustment; eighty-eighth annual report of the superintendent of the Milwaukee public schools, school year ending June 30th, 1947. 51p il pa The bd, 1111 N 10th st, Milwaukee 1
Milwaukee public schools; 89th annual report of the superintendent of the Milwaukee public schools, school year ending June 30, 1948. 80p '48 The bd, 1111 N 10th st, Milwaukee 1

Education

Conservation activity in Milwaukee. A. B. Foster. Nat Ed Assn J 38:28-9 Ja '49
Milwaukee's industrial-arts program. R. A. Radtke. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:389-91 D '48

Recreation

Play; million-dollar municipal recreation program. M. E. Whitcomb. il Nations Sch 43:24-7 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 48-9 N '49
Schools in Milwaukee's recreation program. J. Zussman. il Am Sch Bd J 119:32-5 N '49

Boys' trade and technical high school

Curriculum of Milwaukee Boys' trade and technical high school. F. Ziegenhagen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:110-12 Mr '50
Milwaukee boys' trade and technical high school. F. W. Ziegenhagen. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:387-9 D '48

Eugene Field school

Vacation project leads to participating citizenship. S. J. Siudzinski. il El Sch J 50: 390-5 Mr '50
We plunged into politics. S. J. Siudzinski. Clearing House 23:462-4 Ap '49

Public schools

Continuous progress at the primary level. E. F. Faith. il Phi Delta Kappan 30:356-9 My '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:15-17 D '49
Doing away with grade levels. F. C. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn J 37:222-3 Ap '48
Education for life adjustment; eighty-eighth annual report of the superintendent of the Milwaukee public schools, school year ending June 30th, 1947. Milwaukee. Board of school directors. 51p il pa The bd, 1111 N 10th st, Milwaukee 1
Laymen share the partnership. E. N. Lane. Clearing House 22:330-1 F '48
Milwaukee public schools; 89th annual report of the superintendent of the Milwaukee public schools, school year ending June 30, 1948. Milwaukee. Board of school directors. 80p '48 The bd, 1111 N 10th st, Milwaukee 1
Milwaukee's school building program. G. E. Wiley. (In American school and university, 1948. p244-52)
Play; million-dollar municipal recreation program. M. E. Whitcomb. il Nations Sch 43:24-7 Je '49
Portable rooms for new schools. L. T. Bruhnke. il Sch Executive 68:30-1 Je '49
Primary school in Milwaukee. F. C. Kelly. il Childh Ed 24:236-8 Ja '48
Psychological counseling in a public school. K. W. Dresden. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4: 741-6 '49
Understanding of, by, and for the community. L. P. Goodrich. Sch Executive 68: 70-1 My '49
Ungraded primaries. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 81:8-9+ Ja '49

Pulaski high school

Polish students of Pulaski high school, Milwaukee, draw and paint. E. A. Boerner. il Sch Arts 47:226-8 Mr '48

Solomon Juneau high school

Adults need cops. E. A. Waller. Wis J Ed 81:3+ Ap '49

Steuben junior high school

Little schoolhouse. D. Smith. il Sch Arts 47:235 Mr '48

Vocational school

Co-ordination of related instruction for apprentices. A. D. Mathison. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:357-9 N '47
Milwaukee vocational and adult schools. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:383-6 D '48
Publicity for the student council. G. M. Van Pool. il Sch Activities 19:6-10 S '47

Washington high school

New-fashioned spelldown. L. E. Goeden. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:230-1 Ja '50
MILWAUKEE public museum
Museum teaches. D. Brazier. il Sch Sci & Math 48:290-5 Ap '48
MIMEOGRAPH. See Copying processes
MIMS, Nell R.
Gifts from your workbasket. Prac Home Econ 25:665+ D '47
Marked to fit. Prac Home Econ 28:74 F '50
MIMS, Sallie Kate
Off to a good start. Childh Ed 26:5-6 S '49 —See Bates, I. jt. auth.
MINADEO, Guy
Creative work in geography. J Geog 49:123-4 Mr '50
MINAERT, Walter A.
Analysis of the value of dry-skiing in learning selected skiing skills. bibliog f Res Q 21:47-52 Mr '50
MINCH, Grace D. and Dumas, Enoch
Preparation of rural school teachers in California. Calif J El Ed 17:107-12 N '48
MIND. See Intellect
MIND and body
Inseparables: body and mind. W. W. Bauer. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 S '48

MIND and body—*Continued*
Relationships between physical and mental health. R. A. Jensen. bibliog R Ed Res 19:371-8 D '49
See also
Age and ability
Drugs—Psychological effect
Hypnotism
Sleep

MINDANAO
Geography
Mindanao: key to the Philippines' future. R. E. Stitt. bibliog map J Geog 48:150-60 Ap '49

MINDEN, Louisiana
Elementary schools
Two modern Louisiana schools. E. F. Neild and D. A. Somdal. il plan Sch Manag 19: 14-15 Ag '49

MINEAR, Craig P.
Expanding program in Colorado. Nat Ed Assn J 37:104 F '48

MINEAR, Leon P. See Greene, C. E. jt. auth.

MINER, D. H.
Our community helpers; play. Grade Teach 65:32+ F '48
Writing our way around the world. Grade Teach 65:60+ O '47

MINER, Edwin Harold
Are schools returning to the people? Sch Life 30:20-1 N '47
Citizens federal committee on education looks at democracy. Higher Ed 4:194-5 My 1 '48
Director of armed forces education program. Sch Life 32:13 O '49
Help wanted, teachers. Sch Life 32:4-7+ O '49
Let's practice what we preach; ways to make your school more democratic. por Scholastic 55:13T+ S 28 '49
National Conference on zeal for American democracy. Sch Life 30:3-5 My '48
Associate Commissioner of education appointed. por Am Sch Bd J 115:58 S '47
Associate Commissioner of education named. Higher Ed 4:11 S 1 '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:37 O '48
Sch Executive 67:80 S '47

MINER, Myrtilla
Myrtilla Miner: pioneer in teacher education for Negro women. S. D. St Clair. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 34:30-45 Ja '49

MINER, Robert J.
Knitting at the guillotine; approach to the therapeutic handling of discipline. Col & Univ 23:521-31 Jl '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:550-61 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:14-16 N '48

MINER, Thomas D. See Idelson, M. N. jt. auth.

MINERAL industries
Teaching
Wanted: mineral industries colleges. E. Steidle. pa '50 Pa. state col.

MINERALS
Civilization's backbone: minerals. E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:94-5 F '48
Mathematical behavior of minerals. T. C. Ridout. Math Teach 42:88-90 F '49
Rock collecting. V. Brown. il Camp Mag 21:9 N '49
Unit on rocks and minerals. L. H. Darnell. il Grade Teach 66:56-7+ Ja '49
See also
Argillite

MINERS
Our study of miners and mining. G. L. Liddell. bibliog il Instr 57:30-1+ Ap '48

MINES, Robert F.
Winter activities in physical education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:365-6 F '48

MINES and mineral resources
Units of work
Our study of miners and mining. G. L. Liddell. bibliog il Instr 57:30-1+ Ap '48
Canada
Beyond the next hill. M. J. Good. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:10-13+ O '47

MINIATURE cameras. See Cameras

MINIATURE objects
Miniature sleigh. E. J. Rawson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:423 D '47
Motivating miniatures. W. H. Faltysek. il Safety Ed 29:3 My '50

MINIATURE rooms. See Rooms, Miniature

MINING schools and education
Coal industry beckons to youth. H. C. Woods. il Mid Sch 64:22-3 Ja '50
Enrollment in mineral engineering schools of United States and Canada at all-time high. W. B. Plank and F. W. Bloecher, jr. J Eng Ed 37:765-70 Je '47
Directories
Schools of mines and metallurgy. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p709-10)
Great Britain
Opportunity in mining; National coal board scholarships. Times Ed Sup 1763:105 F 12 '49
Training for high posts in Britain's mining industry. A. Kelly. Am Voc J 25:21-2 F '50

MINISTERIAL education. See Theological education

MINISTERS of the gospel. See Clergy

MINKA, Ernest A.
High school high lights for parents. 20p pa 25c The auth, 16 Altamont terrace, Cumberland, Md.
School clubs, suggestion. Occupations 27:127-8 N '48

MINKLER, Laura N. and others
Work and play in Vancouver. Ed Leadership 4:520-4 My '47

MINNÉ, Nels
How are good teachers prepared? por Minn J Ed 29:16-17 Mr '49

MINNEAPOLIS
Education
Shock treatment. Time 51:70 My 3 '48
Calhoun school
Program of action, for peace. N. A. Fausch. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:182-3 Mr '49
Elementary schools
Planning for child growth through parent-teacher conferences. P. B. Cutright. Childh Ed 24:266-9 F '48
High schools
City launches a high school curriculum improvement program. R. S. Gilchrist. Ed Leadership 5:451-8+ Ap '48
Five steps to Minneapolis' senior job conferences. M. E. Andrews. Clearing House 22: 334-8 F '48
Organization and administration of veterans' education centers in secondary schools. W. C. Carle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:157-63 Ja '50
Nokomis junior high school
Radio; how much does it affect study habits? L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 22:78-80 O '47
We're abolishing the tutorial plan. L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 24:109-10 O '49
Public schools
Conservation activities in Minneapolis. R. S. Scribner. Progres Ed 27:56-60 N '49
Health demonstrations in two Minneapolis schools. H. M. Starr. American Journal of Public Health 39:1156-62 S '49
Minneapolis faces a crisis. Minn J Ed 28: 385+ Ap '48
Minneapolis goes a-camping. B. L. Voight. il Minn J Ed 30:18-19 N '49
Minneapolis student disputants cooperate. M. S. Long. Assn Ed Radio J 7:75-6 Mr '48; Same. Social Ed 12:169-70 Ap '48
New pay schedule for extracurricular activities. Am Sch Bd J 117:32 D '48
Problem of reporting to parents. J Ed 133: 43-4 F '50
Veterans administration guidance center
High school seniors at a V.A. guidance center. G. D. Argetsinger. Occupations 27:181-3 D '48

MINNEAPOLIS—*Continued*

Ramsey junior high school

Clubs are in. H. B. Grouse. Social Ed 13: 123-4+ Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 22-3 S '49

Putting it up to the student council. R. L. Carlson. Clearing House 22:96-8 O '47

Roosevelt high school

Air-age education in the secondary school. I. Lynch. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 120-8 Ja '50

Tuttle school

See Minnesota. University—Elementary demonstration school (Tuttle school)

MINNER, Naomi

Formula for determining hybrid ratios. Sch Sci & Math 49:537-8 O '49

MINNESINGERS. See Minstrels

MINNESOTA

Minnesota, vacation land. il map J Eng Ed 37:585-92 Ap '47

See also subhead Minnesota under the following subjects

Administration of schools	Science teachers
Business education	Secondary education
Curriculum	State aid for education
Curriculum making	Superintendents, County
Dental service	Surveys
Education	Taxation for education
Educational laws and legislation	Teachers
Elementary education	Teachers—Certification
Health programs	Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Higher education	Teachers—Salaries
Junior colleges	Teachers—Supply and demand
Lunches, School	Teachers colleges
Music education	Teachers' workshops
Personnel service	Tenure
Public schools	Testing programs
Radio in education	Visual education
Research, Educational	Vocational education
Rural education	
Salary schedules	
School finance	
Science—Teaching	

Department of education

Guide for instruction in art, elementary school, grades 1-8. (Curriculum bul. no5) 79p il '48 The dept, St Paul

Guide for instruction in music, elementary school, grades 1-8. (Curriculum bul. no4) 176p il '48 The dept, St Paul

Minnesota education department pioneers in use of tape recordings. See & Hear 5:30 F '50

Library division

Library service at state level. Sch Life 30: 15 Ap '48

History

Teaching

Ghost towns of Minnesota. N. R. Merritt. Clearing House 23:473-4 Ap '49

History all around us. P. S. Popovich. il Minn J Ed 29:20-1 Ja '49

Minnesota history and the schools; survey of methods and materials. G. R. Phillips. Minnesota History 28:353-9 D '47

Laws, statutes, etc.

Summary of selected laws relating to education, passed during the 1947 legislative session. 21p '47 Minn. Dept. of ed, St Paul

MINNESOTA association of secondary school principals

Minnesota principals evaluate contests. M. W. Stout. North Cen Assn Q 22:375-8 Ap '48

MINNESOTA Braille and sight saving school, Fairbault

Teaching home economics by Braille. H. Noyd. J Home Econ 41:175-6 Ap '49

MINNESOTA congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Minnesota branch

MINNESOTA education association

Committee reports. Minn J Ed 29:sup7-17 Ja '49

I'm a loyal member but. . . . D. N. Holcher. Minn J Ed 30:15+ F '50

Is it worth supporting? Minn J Ed 30:15 N '49

MEA gives on-the-job protection to Minnesota teachers. R. A. Edwards, jr. Minn J Ed 30:13 Ap '50

MEA moves toward reorganization. J. Kremer. map Minn J Ed 30:12 Mr '50

MEA salary schedule. Minn J Ed 28:374-5 Ap '48

MEA works at Eshquagama. il Minn J Ed 29:14-15+ S '48

1949 delegate assembly. Minn J Ed 30:sup 12-32 Ja '50

1947 division conventions. Minn J Ed 28:66-9 O '47

Our aims this year; MEA legislative program. Minn J Ed 29:13 S '48

Program and policies. Minn J Ed 30:sup4-11 Ja '50

What kind of convention for you? J. Kremer. Minn J Ed 30:10-11 S '49

What local associations aim to do. M. I. Robinson. Minn J Ed 30:16 S '49

What the MEA stands for; legislative program and official policy. Minn J Ed 28: 205 Ja '48

What the MEA stands for; resolutions as adopted by the 1948 delegate assembly. C. E. Davies. Minn J Ed 29:sup4-5 Ja '49

Meetings

1948, St Paul

MEA state convention program, October 28-29, St Paul. il Minn J Ed 29:13-22 O '48

What happened at the convention. il Minn J Ed 29:sup2-3 Ja '49

MINNESOTA institute of governmental research, inc.

Improving education in Minnesota by reorganizing local school system. (State governmental res. bul. no25) 27p maps pa gratis '49 The inst, 702 Empire Bank bldg, St Paul 1

MINNESOTA mobile speech clinic

Minnesota mobile speech clinic. J. Gaff. J Excep Child 16:45-8+ N '49

MINNESOTA multiphasic personality inventory

Coding system for MMPI profile classification. S. R. Hathaway. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:334-7 N '47

College achiever and non-achiever scale for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. W. D. Altus. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:385-97 Ag '48

Common error in scoring the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. E. M. Krise. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:180-1 Ap '49

Differences between the individual and group forms of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. D. N. Wiener. J Consult Psychol 11:104-6 Mr '47

Effect of deliberate deception on Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory performance. H. F. Hunt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:396-402 N '48

Evaluating and scoring the Minnesota multiphasic cannot say items. M. N. Brown. J Clin Psychol 6:180-4 Ap '50

Extension of Hathaway's MMPI profile coding system. G. S. Welsh. J Consult Psychol 12:343-4 S '48

Factors relating to the academic achievement of high-school students. H. G. Gough. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:65-78 F '49

Further validation of the social I.E. scale for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. L. E. Drake and W. B. Thiede. bibliog J Ed Res 41:551-6 Mr '48

Interest variability on the California test of mental maturity in relation to the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. H. Clark. J Consult Psychol 14:32-4 F '50

Item analysis of the psychoneurotic scales on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory in experimental semistarvation. J. M. Brozek and N. K. Erickson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:403-11 N '48

Kuder preference record and MMPI scores for two occupational groups. J. A. Lewis. J Consult Psychol 11:194-201 Jl '47

Method for machine scoring the card form of the MMPI. L. E. Drake. J Ed Res 41:139-41 O '47

MINNESOTA multiphasic personality inventory —*Continued*
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory as a diagnostic aid in a veterans hospital. H. Rubin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12: 251-4 Jl '48
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory as a psychometric tool for diagnosing personality disorders among college students. P. J. Hampton. Journal of Social Psychology 26:99-108 Ag '47
M.M.P.I. correlates of certain movement responses in the group Rorschachs of two college samples. G. M. Thompson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:379-83 N '48
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory: K scale. J. C. McKinley and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:20-31 Ja '48
Note on the scoring of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. C. J. Gulde and H. L. Roy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:221-2 Jl '47
Notes on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory: K-factor. H. O. Schmidt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:337-42 S '48
Psychometric localization of brain lesions: the differential effect of frontal and parietal lesions on MMPI profiles. A. Andersen and L. J. Hanvik. J Clin Psychol 6:177-80 Ap '50
Relations between Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory scores and cardiovascular measures before and after experimentally induced visuo-motor conflict. D. Brower. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:55-60 Ag '47
Reliability of the shortened Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. D. Holzberg and S. J. Alessi. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:288-92 Ag '49
Research note on the MMPI social I.E. scale. H. G. Gough. bibliog J Ed Res 43:138-41 O '49
Similarities and differences in college populations on the Multiphasic. H. S. Brown. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:541-9 O '48
Somatization and other neurotic reactions and MMPI profiles. H. B. Hovey. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:153-7 Ap '49
Some correlates of the group Rorschach and the schizophrenia scale of the group MMPI among two groups of normal college students. W. D. Altus. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:375-8 N '48
Some MMPI correlates of color responses in the group Rorschach. J. H. Clark. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:384-6 N '48
Study of the differential diagnostic efficiency of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. H. F. Hunt and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:331-6 S '48
Subtle and obvious keys for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. D. N. Wiener. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:164-70 My '48
Time and motion study of hand scoring the individual Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. R. J. Corsini. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:62-3 F '49
Use of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory in screening college students for counseling purposes. G. R. Hawkes. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:116-21 F '50
Women students in liberal arts, nursing, and teacher training curricula and the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. O. M. Lough. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:437-45 Ag '47

MINNESOTA paper form board test
Age and grade norms for high school students on the revised Minnesota paper form board test. J. Tuckman. Occupations 26:97-100 N '47

MINNESOTA rate of manipulation test
Note on adapting the Minnesota rate of manipulation test to factory use. M. N. Oxlade and K. F. Walker. J Ap Psychol 31:247-8 Je '47
Superiority of college students on the Minnesota rate of manipulation test. H. G. Seashore. J Ap Psychol 31:249-53 Je '47

MINNESOTA secondary-principals' association
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? M. H. Kuhlman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:113-15 Mr '50

MINNESOTA spatial relations test
Note on mechanical aptitude of West Texans. A. Barnett. J Ap Psychol 33:316-18 Ag '49

MINNESOTA state high school league
Getting acquainted with the state high school league. H. R. Peterson. il Minn J Ed 30: 13-14 Ja '50

MINNESOTA. State teachers college, Mankato
Problems of recruitment activities. G. Armstrong. Teach Col J 19:99+ Mr '48

MINNESOTA. State teachers college, Moorhead
Analysis and change of attitudes at Moorhead. E. A. Hawkinson and others. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 140-54)
They met on a scale. E. A. Waller. il Minn J Ed 29:27+ O '48

Laboratory high school
Starching arguments with facts. E. A. Waller. Minn J Ed 29:14+ Ja '49

MINNESOTA. State teachers college, St Cloud
St Cloud is training men teachers. A. Whitford. il Bsns Ed World 30:443 My '50
Teacher-training program. A. E. Schneider. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p71-6)

Laboratory school
Jack learns through film production. R. J. Meinz. il Minn J Ed 30:20-1+ Ja '50

MINNESOTA, University
Aid for regional organizations. Higher Ed 6:200 My 1 '50
Co-ordinating student religious activities. H. E. Allen. Sch & Soc 68:212-13 S 25 '48; Same. Higher Ed 5:33-4 O 1 '48
Course in mathematics for the purposes of general education. R. W. Brink. J Gen Ed 1:279-86 Jl '47
Crisis of mankind; urgent educational tasks of the university in our time [Educational conference celebrating the inauguration of James Lewis Morrill as eighth president of the University of Minnesota] 121p il $3 '47 Univ. of Minn. press
Discipline: student counseling approach. J. D. Foley. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:569-82 '47
Exploring America's future. T. B. H. Brameld. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:18-19 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:9-11 Ap '48
Fellowships for Scandinavian-area study at the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 66:116 Ag 16 '47
Group origins of student leaders. E. G. Williamson. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:603-12 '48
How to conduct a student listening hour. J. I. Brown. il Ed Mus Mag 27:33+ N '47
Learning to resolve social conflicts. E. G. Williamson and B. J. Borreson. Ed Rec 31: 26-38 Ja '50
Leaves of absence for government service. Higher Ed 5:44-5 O 15 '48
Listeners appraise Negro literature broadcast. B. M. Jones. Assn Ed Radio J 7:19-20 O '47
Medals at Minnesota. Higher Ed 4:149 Mr 1 '48
Minnesota students study in Europe. Higher Ed 5:78 D 1 '48
Minnesota students work for better human relations. H. Abbot. Ed 68:175-7 N '47
Minnesota's SPAN. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:46-7 Je '48
Prediction of achievement in sophomore engineering physics at the University of Minnesota. H. Kruglak and R. J. Keller. Am J Physics 18:140-6 Mr '50
Rembrandt for rent, twenty-five cents. J. B. Hoshal. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:690-1 My '48
Report of the University of Minnesota reading clinic. G. L. Bond and L. C. Fay. J Ed Res 43:385-90 Ja '50
Scandinavian-area-study program, University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 65:438 Je 14 '47
Specialized counseling for veterans at the University of Minnesota. J. D. Kline. Ed Outl 22:22-6 N '47
SPAN (Student project for amity among nations) Minnesota's approach to world government and international relations. M. G. Brataas. Sch & Soc 66:221-2 S 20 '47

MINNESOTA. University—*Continued*
Trends in student personnel work. E. G. Williamson, ed. bibliog $5 '49 Univ. of Minn. press
World is the classroom. H. M. Schetter. Sch & Soc 67:318-20 Ap 24 '48

Audio-visual education service
Carting equipment; how a university a-v center solved a transportation problem. W. J. F. Grabow. il Ed Screen 29:59 F '50

Bureau of veterans affairs
Exit interview for veterans withdrawing from the University of Minnesota. R. J. Swan. Sch & Soc 68:235-9 O 2 '48
Future scholastic intentions of veterans leaving school for reasons other than graduation. B. S. Aaronson. Col & Univ 24:22-5 O '48
Orientation interview for veterans. G. E. Wilkinson. J Higher Ed 20:469-72 D '49
Student veteran at Minnesota. S. J. Wenberg. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 172-82)

College of agriculture, forestry and home economics
Communications program in a technical college. R. G. Nichols and J. I. Brown. Q J Speech 34:494-8 D '48
From forestry to divinity. M. H. Thurston. J Higher Ed 20:198-201 Ap '49
Listening: questions and problems. R. G. Nichols. Q J Speech 33:83-6 F '47
Teaching of listening. R. G. Nichols. Chicago Sch J 30:273-8 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 N '49
What about a college reading course? J. I. Brown. Sch & Soc 67:387-90 My 22 '48

College of education
Certain administrative phases of student teaching. P. R. Grim. Ed Res Bul 27:85-9 Ap '48
Continuous selection and counseling in teacher education in a university. W. E. Dugan and J. Shaw. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 18-33)
New college of education building. L. S. Harbo. Minn J Ed 29:16-17 F '49
Practices what he preaches; interview with W. E. Peik. B. D. Gestie. il Minn J Ed 28: 328-30+ Mr '48
Suggested student survival techniques tried out at the University of Minnesota. N. L. Landskov. Col & Univ 23:234-41 Ja '48
Teacher education for the core curriculum. N. L. Bossing. Minn J Ed 30:17-18 Ja '50

College of pharmacy
Pharmacy forward. F. J. Wulling. ltd ed $3 '48 E. G. Wulling, 613 N 22d st, La Crosse, Wis.

College of science, literature, and the arts

Department of art
Department of art at Minnesota. Higher Ed 4:115 Ja 15 '48

Junior division
Scholastic achievement of veterans. L. M. Hansen and D. G. Paterson. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:195-7 Mr 12 '49

Duluth branch
Duluth branch, University of Minnesota. Higher Ed 4:56 N 1 '47
How shall we train our prospective geography teachers? L. C. Belthuis. bibliog J Geog 48:143-9 Ap '49

Elementary demonstration school (Tuttle school)
Learning by doing. J. A. Lundquist. il Childh Ed 25:317-19 Mr '49

Faculty
Using community resources; illustrative experience units for grades one to six. (Ser. on individualization of instruction no6) 102p bibliog il pa $1 '48 The univ.

General college
Are vocational orientation courses worth their salt? C. H. Stone. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:161-81 '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:50-1 D '48
Similarities and differences in college populations on the Multiphasic. H. S. Brown. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:541-9 O '48
Spatial relations ability and other characteristics of art laboratory students. W. B. Dreffin and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:601-5 D '48

Institute of child welfare
Correspondence courses in child development. M. C. Templin and P. T. Cummings. Sch & Soc 67:220-2 Mr 20 '48

Institute of technology
University of Minnesota's institute of technology. J Eng Ed 37:743-50 Je '47

Junior college
See Minnesota. University—General college

School of nursing
University of Minnesota's new program in nursing education. Sch & Soc 70:108 Ag 13 '49

Student counseling bureau
Investigation of client reactions to vocational counseling. J. Seeman. J Consult Psychol 13:95-104 Ap '49
Study of client self-selection of tests in vocational counseling. J. Seeman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:327-46 '48

University high school
Do you plan changes in your science curriculum? S. A. Peterson. Sch Sci & Math 47: 796-801 D '47
Float activity schedule, an experiment. K. E. Anderson. Sch Activities 19:45-6 O '47
Group action in personality development. L. T. MacKenzie. Sch R 56:484-8 O '48

MINNESOTA vocational interest inventory
Vocational interest test at the skilled trades level. K. E. Clark. J Ap Psychol 33:291-303 Ag '49

MINNESOTA vocational test for clerical workers
Norms for graduate school business students on the Minnesota vocational test for clerical workers. E. K. Strong, jr. J Ap Psychol 31:594-600 D '47

MINNESOTA youth conservation commission
State's responsibility to its youth. L. W. Youngdahl. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:91-5 Ap '49

MINNICK, John Harrison
Retirement. G. K. McClelland. Ed Outl 22:171 My '48

MINNIS, Enola
Walking to school in the rain; song. Instr 57: 60 Ap '48

MINNUM, Louise P.
(ed) See Tingley, K. A. Children's clothing parade

MINOR, Carroll R.
Institution looks ahead. National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook 1948:153-61

MINOR, Norris E.
Industrial arts and juvenile delinquency. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:15 Ja '50

MINOR, Ralph Smith
Physical measurements; laboratory manual in general physics for colleges; pt. 1, Mechanics, properties of matter, heat and sound. rev ed 212p il diags pa '46 The auth, 2514 Cedar st, Berkeley 8, Calif.
—Same; pt. 2, Magnetism and electricity, sound and light. 3d ed 212p il diags pa '47 The auth, 2514 Cedar st, Berkeley 8, Calif.
Selected experiments in physical measurements, taken from Physical measurements, pts. 1-2. rev ed 152p il diags pa '47 The auth, 2514 Cedar st, Berkeley 8, Calif.
—and White, H. E.
Laboratory exercises in geometrical optics. 52p il diags pa $1.25 '41 R. S. Minor, 2514 Cedar st, Berkeley 8, Calif.
Laboratory exercises in physical optics. 69p il diags pa '47 R. S. Minor, 2514 Cedar st, Berkeley 8, Calif.

MINOR, Richard Clyde
Social aspects of restrictive covenants. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:178-80 Jl '47
Some factors governing the administration of summer schools. Ed Adm & Sup 34:257-74 My '48

MINOR seminaries. See Theological schools

MINORITIES
Labor education materials on minority problems [mimeographed] American labor education service. pa 25c '48 The service, 1776 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Majority rule, minority progress. L. C. Meier. J Ed 131:119-21 Ap '48
Minority groups in the United nations. C. S. Johnson. Relig Ed 42:306-10 S '47
Minority problems and intergroup relations; resource programs of AAUW branches. E. H. Sherrard. Am Assn Univ Women J 43: 103-5 Ja '50
Teachers as a minority group. J. D. Crambs. J Ed Sociol 22:400-5 F '49
See also
Race problems

Bibliography
Books on minority groups for high schools. M. E. Jackman. Wilson Lib Bul 23:702-7 My '49

MINSTER, Maud
Good and poor library practices. Clearing House 24:231-2 D '49
Librarians: let's raise them to the rank of teacher. Clearing House 23:208-11 D '48

MINSTRELS
Wandering minstrels. F. C. Best. Ed Mus Mag 28:36-7 Mr '49

MINTON, Arthur
Design for reading. H Points 31:35-46 F '49
Structure. Engl J 37:529-33 D '48
Teaching thinking and teaching English. H Points 31:5-20 O '49
You can say, it's me; revolution in grammar and usage. bibliog H Points 30:35-47 O '48

MINTURNAE
Discovery; finding of a Roman statue. il Class J 43:286-91 F '48

MINTZ, Alexander
Lateral preferences of a group of mentally subnormal boys. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71: 75-84 S '47

MIRAMBEL, André
La prononciation du grec ancien. R Univ 58: 77-81 Mr '49

MIRFIN, Louise M.
Spirit of progress; play. Grade Teach 65:72 Mr '48

MIRIAM Fidelis, Sister
Personality rating forms; a valuable tool in midsemester guidance. Col & Univ 25:280-8 Ja '50
Precollege council. Sch & Soc 71:86-7 F 11 '50

MIRMOW, Esther Lee. See Rosenzweig, S. jt. auth.

MIRÓN, Salvador Díaz. See Díaz Mirón, S.

MIRRIELEES, Edith Ronald
From the faculty side. por Publishers Weekly 154:119-21 Jl 10 '48

MIRROR drawing
Factors in mirror drawing. R. M. Allen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:216-26 Ap '48
Proactive inhibition as an effect of handedness in mirror drawing. C. W. Simon. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:697-707 D '48

MIRROR reading. See Reading—Difficulties

MIRRORS
Glass tops and mirrors. T. Diamond. Prac Home Econ 26:288 Ap '48
Plastic mirror with ornamental back. S. S. Palestrant. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 163-4 Ap '49

MIRZA, Youel B.
Woman makes the man; story. Instr 57:19 N '47

MISBACH, Lorenz
Psychoanalysis and theories of learning. bibliog Psychological Review 55:143-56 My '48

MISCAMPBELL, Mrs Floydine D.
Advisory service of the commission on accreditation. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:471-6 Jl '47

MISCEGENATION
Hybrid vigor. E. J. Alpenfels. Phi Delta Kappan 31:133 N '49
Motor function and the hybridity of the American Negro. J. E. Codwell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no4:452-64 '49

MISHOFF, Willard Oral
Professional education for librarianship: trends and problems. Higher Ed 5:13-18 S 15 '48
Statistics of libraries in institutions of higher education, 1946-47. See United States. Office of education
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Public library statistics, 1944-45

MISKA, Dorothy L.
Alice in Bookland; play. Am Childh 35:47-9 N '49

MISKO, Aloysius E. and Nadean, George
Career day: project that sells retailing. pors Bsns Ed World 29:530-5 My '49

MISNER, Paul James
Creative leadership for modern youth. North Cen Assn Q 23:347-9 Ap '49
Five school administrators cover the St Louis A.A.S.A; personnel. por Nations Sch 43: 33-4 Ap '49
How do twelve months contracts work in practice? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p287-91)
Instituting a program for appraising teaching efficiency. Sch Executive 67:58-60 Ap '48
Parents' role in curriculum planning. Nat Ed Assn J 37:156-7 Mr '48
Plus factor in public relations. Nat Ed Assn J 39:130-1 F '50
(ed) Public relations number. Ed 69:199-244 D '48
Schools and communism. Nations Sch 41:43 Ja '48
Teachers' role in an all-year program. Nat Ed Assn J 37:500-1 N '48

MISRAHI, Jean
Montaigne: selected essays. America 78:521 F 7 '48

MISSION schools
See also
Missions—Educational aspects

Africa
Work of a teacher in Africa. E. A. W. Engmann. International Review of Missions 36: 324-8 Jl '47

Africa, East
Educational advisership in East Africa. L. B. Greaves. International Review of Missions 36:329-37 Jl '47

Congo, Belgian
Bush schools in the Belgian Congo. E. C. Poole. il Int J Relig Ed 26:16+ F '50

MISSIONARIES
Adjustment of missionaries' children in America. R. L. Fleming. Ed Adm & Sup 33:349-60 O '47

MISSIONARY education
Christian education around the world, including North America. F. D. Cogswell. Int J Relig Ed 26:4 F '50
Mission education in the upper grades. E. A. Freking. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 414-16
Missionary education for the junior high school age. L. B. Griffiths. rev ed pa 50c '48 Friendship press, 156 5th av, N.Y. 10
Missionary education in the church. H. W. Williams. il Int J Relig Ed 26:18-19 F '50

Teaching aids and devices
How to get our missionary films. G. Q. LeSourd. Int J Relig Ed 26:42-3 F '50
Interdenominational missionary education materials for 1950-1951. Int J Relig Ed 26:22-3 F '50

MISSIONS
Theological curriculum, the Christian and the world. G. W. Briggs. bibliog f Review of Religion 12:5-28 N '47
We hear, we see, we give. F. B. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 Ja '49
See also
Catholic church—Missions

MISSIONS—*Continued*

Educational aspects

Education and evangelism. J. W. C. Dougall. bibliog f International Review of Missions 36:313-23 Jl '47

Linguistic research in the church in Africa. L. Harries. International Review of Missions 36:258-62 Ap '47

Africa

African diocese adapts a rural programme. K. H. Prior. International Review of Missions 36:370-8 Jl '47

Work of a teacher in Africa. E. A. W. Engmann. International Review of Missions 36: 324-8 Jl '47

MISSIONS, Medical

Christian medical education in India. R. G. Cochrane. International Review of Missions 36:511-17 O '47

MISSISSIPPI

See also subhead Mississippi under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Agriculture, Vocational
Child guidance clinics
Directories, Educational
Education
Health education
Health programs
Libraries, School
Medical education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Parent education
School building programs
School finance
Secondary education
State aid for education
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education

Department of education

Educational directory of Mississippi schools, 1948-49. 75p pa The dept, Jackson

Manual for teaching physical education for the schools of Mississippi. (Bul. no 119) 98p '47 The dept, Jackson

Manual of administration for the schools of Mississippi. (Bul. no 114) 103p '46 The dept, Jackson

Mississippi school library handbook. (Bul. no 117) 115p il '47 The dept, Jackson

Vocational education division

15th biennial report on vocational education in Mississippi, for biennial period ending June 30, 1947. (Dept. of ed. bul. no 125; Vocational ser. no40) 97p il maps '47 The dept, Jackson

MISSISSIPPI river

River of holiday dreams. D. Short. il Grade Teach 66:50+ Mr '49

Delta

Delta revival. J. W. Wilson. bibliog f Col Engl 10:299-306 Mr '49; Same. Engl J 38: 117-24 Mr '49

MISSISSIPPI social hygiene association

Education for responsible parenthood (Mississippi) S. T. Robbins. J Ed Sociol 22:457-67 Mr '49

MISSISSIPPI southern college, Hattiesburg

College's role in improving family living. D. Dickins. J Home Econ 41:302-4 Je '49

MISSISSIPPI state college

Securing faculty cooperation in the student personnel program. D. W. Aiken. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:470-6 '49

Library

Planned a building for future needs. D. E. Thompson. plan Library Journal 73:1787-9 D 15 '48

MISSISSIPPI state college for women, Columbus

These neophytes saw the future. T. Eaton. Library Journal 74:1576+ O 15 '49

MISSISSIPPI. State teachers college, Hattiesburg. See Mississippi southern college

MISSISSIPPI. University

Keep 'em segregated! Sch & Soc 67:118 F 14 '48

Library

University of Mississippi busy with new plans. Library Journal 73:1812 D 15 '48

MISSISSIPPI Valley historical association

Relationship of the Association to the teaching of history: committee report. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 35:99-102 Je '48

MISSOURI

See also subhead Missouri under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Boards of education
Curriculum making
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Federal aid for education
Handicapped—Education
Health education
Health programs
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Public schools
Radio in education
School finance
State aid for education
Surveys
Taxation for education
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Testing programs
Veterans—Education
Work camps

Department of education

Missouri at work on the public school curriculum; courses of study for elementary grades, 1946. (Pub. no3) 541p '46 The dept, Jefferson City

Missouri school directory, 1947-1948. (Pub. no 11) 431p '47 The dept, Jefferson City

97th-98th reports of the public schools, school years ending June 30, 1946 and June 30, 1947. 2v 442;434p '47-'48 The dept, Jefferson City

Description and travel

Meet me in St Louie. W. H. Cuthbertson. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:289 Ap '50

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws, 1947. (Pub. no 10) 322p '47 Mo. Dept. of ed, Jefferson City

MISSOURI association for adult education

Missouri plans to extend adult education. Sch Manag 19:26 N '49

MISSOURI. Central Missouri college, Warrensburg

Beginning studies at Warrensburg. M. S. Schott. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p327-30)

Freshman orientation course. L. E. Grimes. Teach Col J 19:101+ Mr '48

MISSOURI council of churches

Last twenty-five years in state council work. H. W. Becker. Int J Relig Ed 26:6-7 S '49

MISSOURI. Northeast Missouri state teachers college, Kirksville

Advisory system. C. H. Allen. Teach Col J 19:102+ Mr '48

Typewriting ability acquired and used by students attending the 1948 summer session, Northeast Missouri state teachers college. A. Brantner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:32-3+ Mr '50

MISSOURI. Northwest Missouri state teachers college, Maryville

College coöperates in formulating its objectives. C. L. Bishop. Ed Adm & Sup 36:45-53 Ja '50

Horace Mann high school

Our first student council conference. J. K. Garrett. bibliog Sch Activities 20:121 D '48

MISSOURI public expenditure survey

Is federal subsidy of education desirable for Missouri? analysis and discussion of Senate bill 472 which would subsidize educational systems of the 48 states. 4p pa gratis '48 The survey, 209 Monroe st, Jefferson City, Mo.

MISSOURI, Southeast Missouri state college, Cape Girardeau

Missouri teachers are looking up. H. D. Weatherly. Ed 68:284-9 Ja '48

MISSOURI state teachers association

Association produces sound film. Sch & Com 34:378 N '48

Big recreational area given to M.S.T.A. I. Franklin. il Sch & Com 33:248-52 S '47

MISSOURI state teachers association—*Cont.*
Bunker Hill ranch resort moves ahead. H. H. London. il Sch & Com 36:156-8 Ap '50
Delegates adopt resolutions, St Louis, Nov. 2, 1949. Sch & Com 35:428-30 D '49
Major legislative goals announced. Sch & Com 34:425 D '48
My first MSTA convention. A. Unruh. Sch & Com 36:14-15 Ja '50
Program, convention, Kansas City, November 3-5, 1948. Sch & Com 34:344-8+ N '48
Program, convention, St Louis, November 12-14, 1947. Sch & Com 33:346-52+ N '47
Program, convention, St Louis, November 2-4, 1949. Sch & Com 35:362-6+ N '49
Proposed amendments to the constitution. Sch & Com 33:304-5 O '47

Committee on sources of school revenue
Educational program for Missouri. Sch & Com 34:427-32 D '48

Committee on teachers' salaries and term of office
Report. Sch & Com 34:433-5 D '48

MISSOURI. University
Former garage now feeds 1200. R. Herguth. Prac Home Econ 26:413+ Je '48
Missouri students want progress in race relations. W. C. Harrison. Common Ground 8 no4:29-32 '48
Missouri vs. Smith. il Life 26:67-80 My 9 '49
Remedial logic. L. E. Hahn. J Higher Ed 18: 423-8 N '47
Technicians unlimited. M. L. Taylor. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:25-7 Ja '50

School of journalism
They earn as they learn. Newsweek 33:88 Mr 7 '49

School of mines and metallurgy
Proceedings of seventy-fifth anniversary celebration; comp. and ed. by J. J. Jelinek. (General ser. v38 no4) 67p il pa '46 The sch, Rollo, Mo.

University high school
Secondary students want counseling. P. C. Polmantier and J. S. Maxwell. Sch & Com 34:21-2 Ja '48

MISSOURI Valley college, Marshall, Missouri
Balanced plan of education at Missouri Valley college. Sch & Soc 67:309-10 Ap 24 '48

MISSOURI vocational agriculture teachers association
Activities. E. J. F. Early. Ag Ed Mag 20: 78 O '47

MISTAKES. See Errors and blunders

MISTRAL, Gabriela, pseud. See Godoy Alcayaga, L.

MITCHELL, A. Viola, and Crawford, I. B.
Camp counseling; an illustrated book of know-how for the camp worker. 388p $4.25 '50 Saunders

MITCHELL, Adelle H.
Effect of radio programs on silent reading achievement of ninety-one sixth grade students. J Ed Res 42:460-70 F '49

MITCHELL, Claude
Comic strips: how well can our pupils read them? Clearing House 24:415-18 Mr '50

MITCHELL, Donald W.
Crisis in higher education. Nation 167:669-70 D 11 '48

MITCHELL, Elmer Dayton
Luther Halsey Gulick award, 1949. por Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:467 S '49

—and Mason, B. S.
Theory of play. rev & enl ed 542p $4.50 '48 Barnes

MITCHELL, Ferdinand H. See Rodgers, E. jt. auth.

MITCHELL, Fredric
Experimental Russian language class. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:58-60 D '47

MITCHELL, Guy C.
Congress considers federal aid to education. Tex Outl 31:14-16 Je '47
Legislative provisions in 1946 for American education. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:254-83 O '47
Nation's fitness as a concern of public education. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:399-410 N '47
Principle at stake? Sch Executive 67:36-7 O '47
Schools are the losers in tidelands decisions. Nations Sch 45:25-7 Ja '50

MITCHELL, Jack
One teachers' credit union and how it works. Tex Outl 34:26 F '50

MITCHELL, John W.
Let's use that phonograph. Ed Mus Mag 27: 23+ S '47

MITCHELL, June Hamblin
Dramatic arts festival. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:115-19 D '49

MITCHELL, L. Glen
Optics. Sch (Sec ed) 36:195-8 D '47

MITCHELL, Mary Alice
Classrooms need movable equipment. Sch Executive 69:61-3 N '49
How and when does activity contribute to social education? J Geog 46:352-7 D '47
Reading and the elementary program. J Ed Res 41:532-40 Mr '48
Relationship of reading to the social acceptability of sixth grade children. (Contributions to ed. no953) 59p bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.
We discovered teaching by taking time to be human. Mont Ed 25:14-15 Ja '49; Same. Ky Sch J 27:11-13 F '49

—and Hultsch, C. L.
Challenge of first grade teaching. Ed Leadership 7:487-92+ Ap '50

MITCHELL, Pendleton
Earmarks of adequacy in school buildings. Peabody J Ed 26:98-101 S '48
Trends in programs and designs. H Sch J 33:58-61 Mr '50

MITCHELL, Richard S.
Substitutes. Audio Visual G 16:17 Mr '50

MITCHELL, S. Lyman
Making use of available resources and local talent. Hispania 32:213-15 My '49

MITCHELL, Sydney Knox
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p 103)

MITCHELL, Wesley Clair
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:321 N 6 '48

MITCHELL, William A.
Religion and federal aid to education. Law and Contemporary Problems 14 no 1:113-43 '49

MITCHELL, South Dakota

Public schools
Women's advisory board of the Mitchell public schools. L. T. Uecker. Am Sch Bd J 115: 33-4 O '47

MITCHELL college, New London, Connecticut
Junior colleges and business education. E. D. Meyer. Am Bsns Ed 6:112 D '49
New London junior college to be known as Mitchell college. Sch & Soc 71:106 F 18 '50

MITGANG, Herbert
Nation's school for generals. New York Times Magazine p 16+ Ap 9 '50

MITOSIS. See Cell division (biology)

MITSCHERLICH, Eilhard
Eilhard Mitscherlich (1794-1863) his life and achievements; tr. by R. E. Oesper. R. F. E. Winderlich. il pors J Chem Ed 26:sup25, 358-61 Jl '49

MITTASCH, Alwin
Alwin Mittasch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 25:sup25, 531-2 O '48

MITTELMAN, Hazel R. See Rashkis, L. L. jt. auth.

MITTEN, Harriett. See Entz, M. jt. auth.

MITTINS, W. H.
Dilemma of grammar. J Ed London 80:124+ Mr '48

MITTY, John Joseph
Sermon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:44-9

MIX, Hugh M.
Educational stations of the Nation, WILL. Assn Ed Radio J 8:43-5 D '48

MIXER, Florence Evelyn
Why not write? Grade Teach 65:10 D '47

MIXERS, Food. See Mixing utensils

MIXES, Food. See Food mixes

MIXING utensils
Mixers and blenders. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 28:230-1 My '50

MIXTER, Helen
Today's geography. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:21-3 O '49

MIZNER, Dan K.
Planned summer camping trip. Ag Ed Mag 22:21 Jl '49

MIZUTA, Iwao
Iron curtain of language. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:711-16 D '47

MLADJEN, John T.
Philadelphia schools share in city planning. H Sch J 32:73-7 Mr '49
—See Cushman, C. L. jt. auth.

MNEMONICS
Business law device: mnemonics. E. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 30:83-4 O '49
Magic spell: mnemonic tricks for your students. D. S. Klopp. Clearing House 22:495-7 Ap '48
Use of mnemonic devices in mathematics. C. W. Mathews. Sch Sci & Math 49:491-2 Je '49

MNIUM. See Mosses

MOAKLER, Michael
Textbook improvement and international understanding. Cath Ed R 47:183-5 Mr '49

MOBERG, Mrs Edith H.
Project in writing. Engl J 38:460-2 O '49

MOBERLY, Russell Louis
Developing an effective program of management training. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 124-5)

MOBERLY, Sir Walter Hamilton
Crisis in the university. 316p $2.50 '49 Macmillan; Excerpts. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3: 163-74, 267-89 Ap-Jl '49
Universities and the state. Times Ed Sup 1751:656 N 20 '48
Portrait
Time 54:78 Jl 11 '49

MOBILE, Alabama

Murphy high school
Thousand parents for open house. R. G. Wilson. Sch Activities 19:93-4 N '47

MOBILE Sunday schools. See Sunday schools

MOBILE units. See Traveling schools

MOCHNICK, John W.
Cafeteria serves town, rural schools. Nations Sch 43:64-6 Je '49

MOCK, Albert
Mid-western academy movement, a comprehensive study of Indiana academies, 1810-1900 [proc] 215p pa $2.25 '49 The auth, 5752 E Washington st, Indianapolis 19

MOCK, Harry Edgar, and others
Head on! Safety Ed 27:10-13 Ja; 6-8+ F '48

MOCKEL, Albert
Albert Mockel: poète belge de langue française. M. H. Ilsley. bibliog French R 21: 15-28 O '47

MODELING
Clay; ceramic jewelry. il Sch Arts 47:190 F '48
Clay in the fourth grade. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 48:349 Je '49
Clay modeling. I. Johnson. Mont Ed 25:25 N '48
Clay modeling. E. M. Jones. il Instr 57:24+ Je '48
Clay modeling as self-expression in primary grades. R. Teigen. il Sch Arts 48:22-3 S '48
Eastern students find a new modeling material. J. R. McAllister. il Mont Ed 26:19 Ap '50
From shapeless clay to ceramic animal. P. Ternes. il Instr 59:50 F '50
Hints for modeling gifts in clay. S. E. Wider. il Instr 59:32+ D '49
Let the clay fall where it may. il Sch Arts 48:348 Je '49
Modeling case. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 49: 116-17 D '49
Modeling figure groups from clay. J. M. Todd. il Instr 59:35 Ap '50
Modeling for expression. W. M. Leighton. il Tex Outl 32:15 S '48
Out of the pantry into the art room. E. A. Parkman and M. L. Durfee. il Sch Arts 47:68-9 O '47
Salt rising ceramics. B. S. Moore. il Sch Arts 48:350 Je '49
Seeing the world in clay. M. Haun. il Tex Outl 32:24-5 Ap '48
Something new in crafts. L. A. Acker. il Volta R 52:160-1+ Ap '50
Subjects for clay modeling for all grades. L. G. Feeney. il Instr 57:30 Ja '48
Unit in small sculpture, clay, soap, and plaster. I. Livingston. il Sch Arts 49:206-7+ F '50

MODELS
Airport model. N. Bugbee. il Grade Teach 67: 47 S '49
Geyser: working model. R. J. Stollberg. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:188-90 Mr '49
Making the medieval castle. G. K. Jordan. il Grade Teach 67:49 Mr '50
Miniature coffee plantation. E. G. Gaither. il Instr 58:51 Ap '49
Use cork for construction. K. Torrey and M. P. Lincoln. il Instr 57:40+ Ja '48
Using three-dimensional models in designing. A. Sutherland. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:377-8 N '47
See also
Airplane models
Architectural models
Astronomical models
Atoms—Models
Automobile models
Biological models
Chemical reaction—Models
Crystallography—Models
Dioramas
House models
Mathematical models
Miniature objects
Molecules—Models
Optical rotation—Models
Railroad models
Ship models

MODELS, Fashion
Some techniques for staging the retail fashion show. C. H. Henrie. il Bsns Ed World 30:77+ O '49

MODELS, Theory of
Role of the model in explanation. I. D. London. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:165-76 Je '49

MODERN education. See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education

***MODERN** education and human values; series of lectures under the auspices of the School of education of the University of Pittsburgh delivered during the school years, 1946-47, 1947-48. (Pitcairn-Crabbe foundation lecture ser. v 1-2) 2v 165;124p ea $3 '47-'49 Univ. of Pittsburgh press, Bigelow & Parkman sts, Pittsburgh

MODERN history. See History, Modern

MODERN language association of America
MLA and associated organizations hold bumper convention, Washington, D.C, Dec. 27-31, 1946. Sch & Soc 65:443-5 Je 14 '47
Proceedings of the Modern language association of America. PMLA 62:sup 1211-43 '47

Commission on trends in education
Report. H. G. Doyle. PMLA 64:sup83-6 '49

MODERN language teachers
For moderation on the oral side. A. M. Withers. Hispania 30:224-5 My '47
Foreign language teacher's challenge, and rewards. H. G. Doyle. Ed 69:120-3 O '48; Same. Hispania 31:454-8 N '48
On international admixture in foreign language faculties. A. M. Withers. Assn Am Col Bul 35:564-9 D '49
See also
Central states modern language teachers association
French teachers
Modern language association of America
National federation of modern language teachers associations

Certification
What about the teacher? S. A. Freeman. Mod Lang J 33:255-67 Ap '49; Same cond. Hispania 32:226-32 My '49

Qualifications
Forgotten teacher. J. L. Martin. Mod Lang J 31:371-2 O '47

MODERN language teachers—*Continued*

Training

Does your methods course function? E. L. Furness. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:349-54 My '49

How can we try to create a satisfactory student-teachers program in a modern language field? F. F. Fliess. Mod Lang J 34: 298-301 Ap '50

Need for a better methods course. E. Rosenbaum. German Q 23:101-4 Mr '50

Our educational fallacies. C. M. Purin. German Q 22:71-7 Mr '49

What about the teacher? S. A. Freeman. Mod Lang J 33:255-67 Ap '49; Same cond. Hispania 32:226-32 My '49

MODERN languages. See Languages, Modern

MODERN literature. See Literature, Modern

MODERNIST music. See Music, Modernist

MODESITT, Charles C.

Teaching of shorthand and typing in the high school. por Teach Col J 20:42-3+ D '48

MODESTO, California

Public schools

We built a soundproof room. N. M. Nelson. Sierra Ed N 45:7 S '49

MODESTO, California, union high school

Do you section? G. M. Davis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:108-12 Ja '49

Ragged cuffs of education. G. M. Davis. Calif J Sec Ed 23:339-43 O '48

MODUGNO, Giovanni

Problemi della scuola italiana. 238p 250 lire Macri, Città di Castello, Italy

MOE, Harold

Retirement; reciprocal transfer of credit between states. N Y State Ed 36:652-3 My '49

MOE, Kate E.

We performance-mad Americans. Mus Educators J 36:58-60 S '49

MOE, Martin P.

Look at education in Germany. Mont Ed 26: 14 S '49

Portrait

Phi Delta Kappan 31:148 N '49

MOEHLE, John H.

Parent writes the school. Am Sch Bd J 119:83-4 O '49

MOEHLMAN, Arthur Bernard

Floyd Starr, master teacher. Nations Sch 41:23 Ap '48

Introducing Arthur Henry Rice, managing editor of Nation's schools. Nations Sch 40: 19 S '47

Porter Sargent: portrait. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:181-7+ Ap '49

MOELLER, H. G.

Natural Bridge camp. National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook 1948:162-73

MOENCH, Mildred Harrod

Relation of intelligence to underweight. por bibliog f Teach Col J 21:23-6 N '49

MOERE, Peeter van der. See Petrus a Gandavo

MOERY, Marguerite

Visiting day. Ky Sch J 26:25 S '47

MOESCHLER, Lillian

How does your garden grow? Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 N '47

MOESVELD, A. L. Th.

Scientific work of Ernst Cohen. J Chem Ed 25:308-14 Je '48

MOFFAT, Donald

Fair Harvard; photographs by S. Chamberlain; with text by D. Moffat. 104p plan $4 '48 Hastings house, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. 22

MOFFETT, A. G.

Contributions of advisory committee. Ag Ed Mag 20:212 My '48

Veterans' training committee. Ag Ed Mag 19: 232 Je '47

MOFFETT, Mrs Carol (Willis)

Homemaker and the ASA. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:151-2 Ap '49

Speaking up for consumers. J Home Econ 40:9-10 Ja '48

MOFFETT, Donovan Clifford

Survey of teachers' needs in health education, physical education, and recreation. Res Q 20:417-23 D '49

MOFFETT, Harold Y. and Deffendall, P. H.

Key to Practice leaves in the essentials of English. 3d ed 222p pa 88c '49 Macmillan

MOFFITT, Frederick James

Chalk dust. See issues of Nation's schools

Hickory stick blues. Nations Sch 43:34-5 F '49

Lickin' and larnin'. Ed Digest 14:20-2 F '49

Re-education in Germany. N Y State Ed 35:394-6 F '48

Why do we fail in public relations? Ed 69: 636-8 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:42-3 D '49

MOFFITT, John Clifton

Federal aid. bibliog f Nations Sch 43:51-3 F '49

Federal control increases through Supreme court decisions. Nations Sch 44:47-9 Ag '49

State constitutional obligations and limitations in financing public education. Am Sch Bd J 115:13-14 Ag '47

MOFFITT, Marie C.

New homemakers of America; how NHA can help in homemaking education. Am Voc J 24:7 S '49

MOGNIS, Robert

Operators' corps; it saves audio-visual time, money. Clearing House 22:101-2 O '47

MOHAMMEDAN students

See also

Association of Muslim students in America

MOHAMMEDANISM

Interaction of Islamic and western thought in retrospect and prospect: Arab world. H. A. Kurani. Harvard Ed R 17:181-9 My '47

Education

Islam in a humanistic education. G. E. Von Grunebaum. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:12-31 O '49

Jamia Millia. M. Mujeeb. New Era 30:150-3 Jl '49

See also

Azhar university, Cairo

MOHLER, Edward Francis

Erasmian ego. Cath Ed R 48:254-8 Ap '50

If you call a donkey's tail a leg. Cath Ed R 48:306-10 My '50

They ask for leaders. Cath Ed R 46:296-9 My '48

MOHN, Norman C.

Salesmanship in music education. Mus Educators J 35:38 Ap '49

MOHR, George Joseph

Dependent mother or dependent child? Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 Mr '48

Psychosomatic problems in childhood. bibliog Child Develop 19:137-42 S '48

Threat of divorce. Child Study 25 no 1:7-9 [D] '47

MOHR, Phillip J. See Campbell, D. T. jt. auth.

MOHR, Walter Harrison

Can we teach democracy? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 194-7)

MOISO, John

Reading difficulty of certain California state textbooks. Calif J El Ed 15:167-70 F '47

MOLDS (for casting)

Potter begins the casting process. E. A. Morrow. Chicago Sch J 29:22-5 S '47; Same. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:30-2 Ja '49

MOLE, Eleanor W. See Wilson, D. jt. auth.

MOLECULAR heat. See Specific heat

MOLECULAR weights

Improved apparatus for determining vapor-liquid equilibrium. J. W. Rogers and others. diags J Chem Ed 24:491-3 O '47

Modification of the Victor Meyer molecular weight apparatus. W. V. Evans and F. P. Cassaretto. diag J Chem Ed 25:348 Je '48

New methods for the determination of molecular weight by vapor density. W. H. Eberhardt. diags J Chem Ed 27:248-50 My '50

Unknowns for molecular weight determination. H. D. Crockford. J Chem Ed 27:126 Mr '50

See also

Polymers

MOLECULES
Heat production in a current-carrying wire. F. W. Schueler. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:341-9 My '48
Subcompounds. Sister Mary Martinette. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:101-3 F '49
See also
Dielectric constants
Polymers

Models

Model illustrating the effect of thermal agitation. R. H. Woolley and D. McLachlan, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 27:187-94 Ap '50
Structural molecular models. J. A. Campbell. il J Chem Ed 25:200-3 Ap '48

MOLES (animals)
Talpa. Class J 45:176 Ja '50

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin
Mécanique du théatre. L. Jouvet. French R 22:220-4 Ja '49

MOLINARY, Samuel
Puerto Rico, potential inter-American teacher training center. Ag Ed Mag 21:109 N '48

MOLINE, Illinois

Calvin Coolidge junior high school

Orientation day in our junior high. R. Vertrees. Sch Activities 19:16+ S '47

Irving school

City kids learn about farm life in their classroom. L. C. Swanson. il Am Childh 33:9 Mr '48

Public schools

Initial steps in the Moline building program. A. Jardine. Am Sch Bd J 120:35 Mr '50

MOLKENBUR, Robert C.
Junior scientists compare notes. Minn J Ed 29:32-3 S '48

MOLLERSTROM, Doris
Middle ages; test for grammar grades. Grade Teach 66:82 D '48

MOLNAR, Andrew J.
Deaf education in the Paterson diocese. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:576-80

MOLNAR, John W.
Self-evaluation by students. Mus Educators J 34:48+ F '48
Tape recorder. Mus Educators J 36:54-5 S '49

MOLYBDENUM
Molybdenum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:296 S '49

MOLYNEAUX, Mary Louise
Library in the modern elementary school. Pittsburgh Sch 23:135-6 My '49
Principal, liaison between faculty and school social worker. Und Child 19:26-8 Ja '50
Role of extension reading in school programs. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p98-102)

MOLZ, Francis John
Obituary
Ohio Journal of Science 47:223 S '47

MOMENTUM
Some classroom notes on impact and momentum. J. S. Miller. il Sch Sci & Math 49:571-7 O '49

MONAGHAN, John P.
Pastor looks at his school. America 77:602-4 Ag 30 '47

MONAHAN, M.
Good ideas for repairing your old instrument cases. Sch Musician 20:40 My '49

MONAHAN, Thomas O. See Dahlke, H. O. jt. auth.

MONAHAN, William F.
Message for sale. Clearing House 22:84 O '47

MONASH, Louis
Notes on mental hygiene and preventive discipline. Und Child 18:19-23 Ja '49
Why children like or dislike school. Und Child 16:67-70 Je '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 O '47

MONELL, Ira H.
Functioning of the school safety patrol. Safety Ed 29:6-7+ D '49

MONES, Leon
Binet pupils got a chance. Sch & Soc 67: 281-3 Ap 10 '48
Emerging educational leadership. Ed 70:260-2 D '49
Health instruction: tonic for our sickest subject. Clearing House 22:455-8 Ap '48
Junior high school curriculum. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 125-31)
What programs for the slow learner? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:47-58 My '49

MONEY
Good money vs. fake. J. M. Opsahl. Am Childh 35:20 F '50
Importance of money. J. Barr. Social Studies 41:6-16 Ja '50
Should we ration? C. M. Armstrong. J Home Econ 40:241-2 My '48
See also
Inflation (finance)

International aspects

Devaluation and the foreign student. O. Holbrook. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:21-2 D '49
Dollars and understanding. H. Brickell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 N '48
Monetary instability in an unstable world. F. A. Bond. Ed 69:140-6 N '48
Student exchange, and the dollar shortage. J. McAfee. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:5-12 N '48

Units of work

Story of money. M. P. McMillin. il Instr 59:22-3+ N '49

Great Britain

Decimal can give our currency points. D. Le Roi. J Ed London 81:396-8 Jl '49

United States

Nickle project in chemistry. F. B. Wade. Sch Sci & Math 50:349-52 My '50

MONEY management
Budgets for the teens. H. W. B. Aves. il Parents Mag 23:28-9+ D '48
Elementary pupils need lessons in money management. N. Larrick. Nat El Prin 27: 30-3 F '48
Family manages its money. E. W. Crandall. J Home Econ 40:565-6 D '48
Help them learn to handle money. S. B. Loeb and E. G. Neisser. il Parents Mag 23:40+ N '48
Is your child money-wise? G. M. Relyea. il Parents Mag 22:30-1+ N '47
Money wise. E. G. Neisser. Parents Mag 22:106 Ag '47
School savings in the social studies. R. M. W. Gavian. bibliog pa gratis '49 Education section, U.S. Savings bonds division, Treasury dept, Washington, D.C.
See also
Consumer education

Units of work

Managing your money; unit for high school students. National association of secondary school principals. Consumer education study. pa 35c '47 The study

MONEY-raising campaigns
Alma mater asks for $2 billion. il Fortune 37:102-5+ F '48
Are you plagued with too many drives? W. A. Vorlicky. Ohio Sch 26:424 D '48
Christmas activity of a German club. M. R. Zinn. Sch Activities 20:88 N '48
College drives, five hundred years old. C. P. McMahon. Sch & Soc 70:423-5 D 24 '49
Example in fund-raising for a public junior college. W. H. Elkins. Jun Col J 19:68-71 O '48
Financing higher education in the future. A. C. Marts. Assn Am Col Bul 35:365-78 O '49
Fund raising in the P.T.A. S. B. Gardner. Nat Parent Teach 42:29-30 My '48
Garnering good will along with school funds. O. C. Hatton. il Nations Sch 42:23-5 S '48
Making dreams come true. M. Gode. il Am Childh 34:15 O '48
Radio helps build a hospital. L. Ferris. Assn Ed Radio J 7:54-5 Ja '48
Relief efforts in the educational community. W. H. Allaway. pa 50c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
See also
Community chests

MONICA, Sister Ann. See Ann Monica, Sister

MONICAL, Thelma L.
Impressions of a home economics exchange teacher in England. por Ky Sch J 28:14-16+ F '50; Same cond. J Home Econ 42:116 F '50

MONITORIAL system of education
Early educational fad in the South. E. W. Knight. bibliog f H Sch J 31:54-60 Mr '48
MONK, A. H.
New chapter in tuition payments for veterans. Higher Ed 6:25-7 O 1 '49
MONKEYS
Two monkeys, rhesus and Schnozzle. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 35:58+ D '49
See also
Apes
Gorillas
Tarsiers
MONOGRAMS
Decorative monograms on cloth. I. Reinecke. il Sch Arts 49:132-3 D '49
Fun with monograms. I. Reinecke. il Sch Arts 48:272-6 Ap '49
Making monogram designs. E. E. Burk. il diags Instr 58:39 Mr '49
MONOPOLIES
Economic controls in the postwar world. O. R. Lange. Ed 70:393-401 F '50
MONOTONE. See Voice training
MONROE, Dorothy
Dallas invests in teen-agers. American Home 42:18+ Je '49
MONROE, Eason
Unfinished business in the language arts. Calif J Sec Ed 23:20-2 Ja '48
MONROE, Paul
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J 116:78 Ja '48
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p 104)
Sch & Soc 66:456 D 13 '47
Wilson Lib Bul 22:418 F '48
Paul Monroe, 1869-1947. E. H. Reisner. por Teach Col Rec 49:291-3 Ja '48
MONROE, Ruth L.
Diagnosis of learning disabilities through a projective technique. J Consult Psychol 13: 390-5 D '49
MONROE, Therine
Crew of discovery; play. Instr 57:39+ O '48
MONROE, Walter Scott
(ed) Encyclopedia of educational research; a project of the American educational research association. rev ed 1520p bibliog $20 '50 Macmillan
MONROE, Michigan
High school
Career day: project that sells retailing. A. E. Misko and G. Nadean. il Bsns Ed World 29:530-5 My '49
MONROE doctrine
American foreign policy in perspective. J. D. Hicks. Social Ed 12:247-51+ O '48
MONS, Walter Ernest Richard
Principles and practice of the Rorschach personality test. 164p il 12s 6d '48 Faber and Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
MONTAGE
See also
Collage
MONTAGU, Montague Francis Ashley-. See Ashley-Montagu, M. F.
MONTAGUE, Mrs Harriet (Andrews)
Home training for preschool deaf children through correspondence. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:131-4 Je '49
Johnny Belinda. Volta R 51:18-19+ Ja '49
—See Lassman, G. H. jt. auth.
MONTAGUE, J. Harold
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:286 My 6 '50
MONTAGUE, Kathaleen
We went for a really, truly train ride. Instr 57:13+ Je '48
MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de
Montaigne et l'histoire. G. Desgranges. bibliog f French R 23:371-7 Mr '50
Montaigne: selected essays. J. Misrahi. America 78:521 F 7 '48
On the liberalizing of Montaigne: a remonstrance. E. Williamson. French R 23:92-100 D '49
MONTANA
See also subhead Montana under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Business education
Conservation of resources
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Health education
Music education
Nurses' training schools
Salary schedules
School finance
Surveys
Taxation for education
Teachers
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Testing programs
Department of public instruction
Becoming a nurse; information about schools of nursing in Montana. 12p '47 The dept, Helena
Educational aims of the State department of public instruction. Mont Ed 26:6-9 Mr '50
Know your state department. Mont Ed 26:9-10+ N '49
Montana educational directory, 1948-1949. 19p pa The dept, Helena
School statistics, 1946-1947. Mont Ed 24:5 F '48
MONTANA citizens committee on education
Guide to a better understanding of Montana's public school problems. Mont Ed 24:25-45 Ap '48
MONTANA congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Montana branch
MONTANA. Eastern Montana college of education, Billings
Art department
Art at Eastern. il Mont Ed 24:18-19 F '48
Laboratory school
Eastern Montana state normal school kindergarten. D. Dean. il Mont Ed 24:6-7 Mr '48
MONTANA education association
District convention programs. Mont Ed 25: 10-21 O '48
District conventions, October 27-28, 1949; programs. Mont Ed 26:12-19+ O '49
President's message. R. L. Irle. Mont Ed 26:29-30 Ap '50
Problem of the reorganization of M.E.A. G. H. Gloege. Mont Ed 26:27-35 Mr '50
Programs, October 23-25, 1947. Mont Ed 24. 9-23+ O '47
Review of the assembly. Mont Ed 26:27-8 Ap '50
Should you join your professional organization? F. W. Kology. Mont Ed 26:47 Ap '50
Twenty-seventh delegate assembly; March 30-April 1, 1950, Helena; program. Mont Ed 26:22-3 Mr '50
Two more professional homes. A. Samuelson. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:614 D '48
MONTANA state college
Library
Montana state college library revises its plans. L. M. Heathcote. Library Journal 72:1754-5 D 15 '47
MONTANA state university, Missoula
Current emphasis in English composition at M.S.U. J. S. Hall. Mont Ed 24:18-19 My '48
Public service organization at Montana. Higher Ed 4:82 D 1 '47
Travel at Montana state university. Higher Ed 4:128 F 1 '48
MONTANA study
Evaluation of the Montana study. B. B. Hansen. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:18-27 Ja '49
Tale of the bitter root: pageantry as sociodrama. B. B. Hansen. Q J Speech 33:162-6 Ap '47
MONTCLAIR, New Jersey
High school
Montclair seniors get credit for community study. il Sch Manag 17:20-1 O '47
Public schools
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on a Council community through a local steering committee. G. B. Rose. Teach Col Rec 50:32-5 O '48

MONTEBELLO, California

Suva Street school

Functional schoolhouse planning. N. O. Tallman. il plans Am Sch Bd J 115:35-8 O '47

School children like. il plans Nations Sch 40:38-40 O '47

MONTEBELLO, California, unified school district

Effect of impaired hearing at various frequencies on grades and citizenship. J. W. Prince. J Ed Res 42:234-7 N '48

Training program for cafeteria personnel. R. V. Melges. Am Sch Bd J 115:41 N '47

MONTÉCLAIR, Michel Pignolet de

Elementary musical instruction in the 18th century; unknown treatise by Montéclair; tr. by W. Wager. M. Pincherle. Musical Quarterly 34:61-7 Ja '48

MONTEREY Peninsula college, Monterey, California

Monterey Peninsula college. E. V. O'Rourke. Calif J Sec Ed 23:60-1 Ja '48

We study life at Monterey Peninsula college biological museum and laboratory. F. S. Ruth. il Sierra Ed N 45:10 O '49

MONTESQUIEU, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de

Montesquieu studies: brief survey. D. C. Cabeen. bibliog f French R 22:25-31 O '48

MONTESSORI, Maria

Education for a new world. (Arundale Montessori training centre, Adyar, Madras. Pubs. ser. 1) 107p Rs 6-8; pa Rs 4-8 '46 Kalakshetra, Madras 20, India

First progressive. por Time 50:56 O 20 '47

Montessori gathering; pioneer honoured. por Times Ed Sup 1825:304 Ap 21 '50

MONTESSORI, Mario M.

Freedom and its meaning. por Am Teach 33: 14-16 Mr '49

MONTESSORI method

Activity school. il Times Ed Sup 1778:350; 1779:369 My 27-Je 3 '49

Education for a new world. M. Montessori. Rs 6-8; pa Rs 4-8 '46 Kalakshetra, Madras 20, India

MONTEVIDEO university

Higher education in Uruguay. C. D. Ebaugh. Higher Ed 5:66-9 N 15 '48

MONTGOMERY, Betty. See Kirk, L. D. jt. auth.

MONTGOMERY, Chandler

Good will toward all men. Childh Ed 24:184-7 D '47

Student dishwashers' union wins approval. Nations Sch 41:56-7 Ja '48

MONTGOMERY, Charlotte Baker

Animal symbols in Northwest Coast Indian design. Sch Arts 49:24-7 S '49

MONTGOMERY, D. J. X. See Vinti, J. P. jt. auth.

MONTGOMERY, Eva F.

Regional dinner. Prac Home Econ 26:108+ F '48

What a college girl should know to be a good waitress. bibliog Prac Home Econ 26:260 Ap '48

MONTGOMERY, Evelyn

Como esta hecho. Sch Activities 20:187-8 F '49

MONTGOMERY, Frederick H.

Introducing students to biology. Sch (Sec ed) 36:33-5 O '47

MONTGOMERY, Gaylord C. See Rosskopf, M. F. jt. auth.

MONTGOMERY, Guy

Education and the dignity of man. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:236-51

MONTGOMERY, Henry Close

Functional approach to Latin grammar; forms and syntax. Class J 43:80-2 N '47

—See Wilson, G. D. jt. auth.

MONTGOMERY, James Alan

Obituary

Sch & Soc 69:126 F 19 '49

MONTGOMERY, John Chalmers

Doctors in your child's life. Child Study 27 no 1:6-8+ [D] '49

Self regulation in infancy. Child Study 25 no2:35-6+ [F] '48

MONTGOMERY, John F. and Harrah, D. D.

County plan for purchasing school supplies. Am Sch Bd J 120:33 Mr '50

MONTGOMERY, Margaret L.

Communications work for freshmen at Talladega college. Col Engl 9:99-103 N '47

MONTGOMERY, R. L.

Typewriting contests. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 Je '49

MONTGOMERY, Riley Benjamin

Admitting young people to Christian colleges. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:618-24 '49

College-related church. Christian Ed 31:249-50 D '48

Educating toward a Christian world. Christian Ed 30:261-70 S '47

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hargrove

Education's place in today's world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:65-77

MONTGOMERY, Ruth Palmer Kelley

Report of meeting of presidents' wives. Assn Am Col Bul 36:168-70 Mr '50

MONTGOMERY, W. C.

Leadership training Kentucky's F.F.A. camp. Ag Ed Mag 22:254+ My '50

MONTGOMERY, W. G.

What about the true-false method? Cath Sch J 49:43 F '49

MONTGOMERY, Alabama

Elementary school

Alabama: county school's glass lobby serves the bus riders. W. E. Campbell, jr. il plan Nations Sch 41:34-5 Ja '48

MONTGOMERY county, Maryland

Education

Parents misjudge progressive teaching. S. E. Burr, jr. Nations Sch 43:30-2 Ja '49

MONTGOMERY county, Ohio

Public schools

Special emphases to improve attendance. R W. Edmiston and others. J Ed Res 41:35 40 S '47

MONTGOMERY county high school, Ramer, Alabama

Junior financiers. L. Kelly. il Sch Activities 21:188-90 F '50

MONTHS

Origin of the names of the month. M. Brandon. Am Childh 35:21 F '50

MONTICELLO, Kentucky

Mt Zion school

Youth learns by doing. S. Huffaker. Ky Sch J 25:15-17 My '47

MONTOYE, Henry Joseph

Evaluation of high school subject fields. North Cen Assn Q 24:299-304 Ja '50

MONTREAL

Education

Opinion toward education in Montreal, Canada. W. D. Blum. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:219-67 Je '47

MONTREAL. University

French teacher's paradise. Sister Margaret Perpetua. French R 21:474-6 My '48

MONYHULL colony school, Birmingham, England

Intensive reading programme in a special school. H. C. Günzburg. New Era 28:165-7+ Jl '47

Subnormal children and their reading. H. C. Günzburg. J Ed London 79:608+ N '47

MOODIE, William

Child guidance. 64p $1.35 '48 Cassell and co, ltd, 37 St Andrew's hill, London EC4

MOODY, George Fallows

Teacher manages the class. rev ed 93p $1.50 '47 Burgess

MOODY, Herbert Raymond

Obituary

Sch & Soc 66:345 N 1 '47

MOODY, Jeanne

Summer camp that is fun, and also profitable. Sch & Soc 69:14-15 Ja 1 '49

MOODY, Paul Dwight

Obituary

Sch & Soc 66:156 Ag 30 '47

MOODY, Pauline

Are you taking care of your books? Prac Home Econ 27:78+ F '49

Be kind to books. Grade Teach 65:6 O '47

MOOK, John R. See Burns, N. jt. comp.

MOOKERJI, Radhakumud
Ancient Indian education: Brahmanical and Buddhist. 655p il $12 '48 Macmillan

MOOMAW, I. W.
Education and village improvement. 2d ed 188p il 4s 6d Oxford

MOON, Aileen Thomas
(comp) Resources for teaching the facts about alcohol. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 25:18-19+ N '48

MOON, Constance Arnold
Youth and their week. Int J Relig Ed 26:7-8 D '49
Youth leaders learn to serve. Int J Relig Ed 26:9-10 N '49

MOON, Ilanon
Final appearance; drama of the death of a free republic; play. Class J 42:497-504 My '47

MOON, James V.
We tackled our reading problem. Ill Ed 36: 212-14+ Ap '48

MOON, Parry Hiram, and Spencer, D. E.
Dimensions of physical concepts. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:171-7, 452 Ap, O '49
Modern terminology for physics. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:100-4 F '48
Utilizing the mks system. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:25-38 Ja '48

MOON
First grade concepts of the moon. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f Sci Ed 32:258-62 O '48

MOON, Voyages to the. See Interplanetary voyages

MOONEY, Mrs Belle Stull
How shall I tell my child? parents guide to sex education for children. 192p $1 '47 Garden City pub. co, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20

MOONEY, Edward Samuel
Tenure for teachers. N Y State Ed 37:591+ My '50

MOONEY, James David, and Fried, Walter
Application of three-dimensional dynamic graphics to the presentation of economic principles. J Eng Ed 38:374-84 Ja '48

MOONEY, Ross Lawler. See Gordon, L. V. jt. auth.

MOONEY problem check list
Looking at teen-age problems. M. E. Cary. J Home Econ 40:575-6 D '48
Note on the organization of the Mooney problem check list. L. V. Gordon and R. L. Mooney. Ed Res Bul 28:212-14 N '49
Personal problems of college students. M. C. Klohr. J Home Econ 40:447-8 O '48
Pupil adjustment problems and a study of relationships between scores on the California test of personality and the Mooney problem check list. E. F. Pflieger. J Ed Res 41:265-78 D '47
Reflection of problem changes by the Mooney problem check list. L. V. Gordon. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:749-52 '49
Student problems in a teachers college. L. G. Stone. J Ed Psychol 39:401-16 N '48

MOONEYHAM, W. S.
What would you do? Sch Executive 68:30-2 Jl '49

MOOR, Helen Sterling
Pre-registration counseling. por Teach Col J 19:100+ Mr '48

MOOR, Paul
Vom beobachten zum verstehen; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:334-45 '47-48

MOORE, Arthur William
Business education in small high schools. Bal Sheet 31:52+ O '49

MOORE, Avis
Pupils teach safety. Safety Ed 29:10-11 N '49
White line for safety. Safety Ed 28:8-9 Ap '49

MOORE, Bernice Starr
Creation of a deer. Sch Arts 48:64 O '48
Fun with foil. Sch Arts 49:139 D '49
Salt rising ceramics. Sch Arts 48:350 Je '49

MOORE, Carl E.
Determination of vitamin C as a means of teaching iodimetry. J Chem Ed 25:671 D '48

MOORE, Carl Richard
Frank Rattray Lillie. Science 107:33-5 Ja 9 '48

MOORE, Charles E. A.
Selecting hearing aids for high school. Volta R 49:504+ N '47

MOORE, Charles James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:78 F 4 '50

MOORE, Clement Clarke
Visit from St Nicholas
—Christmas mystery. G. Daniels. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:176-7 D '47
Treasure island rediscovered. L. D. Kirk and B. Montgomery. Parents Mag 22:12b-12e D '47

MOORE, Clifford
Building international friendship through sports. Sec Ed 14:11 S '48

MOORE, Clyde B.
Selection and promotion of teachers. Am Sch Bd J 120:21-2+ My '50
Trends in the high school curriculum. N Y State Ed 36:378-81 F '49

—and Klee, —
Key; pupil's guidebook for Building our world. (Scribner social studies ser) 128p il pa 65c '49 Scribner

MOORE, Daisy
Shepherd's pipe. Instr 59:56+ Ja '50

MOORE, Donald I.
Are school bandmasters animal trainers? por Sch Musician 21:8-9 F '50

MOORE, Doris E.
English education. Ed 70:351-4 F '50

MOORE, Dorothy O.
High school assignment: build a house. Popular Mechanics Magazine 92:84-7 Ag '49

MOORE, Edward James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:217 Mr 20 '48

MOORE, Mrs Eoline (Wallace)
Are we educating for peace? Sch & Soc 70: 425-6 D 24 '49
Studying your community. Grade Teach 65: 53+ Ja '48

MOORE, Ernest Richard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:239 O 8 '49

MOORE, Eva A.
Noted educators and reading. J Ed 132:82-3 Mr '49
Principle bites faculty. Clearing House 24: 211 D '49
Seventeen-year-old boys go social. Clearing House 22:108-9 O '47
Useful projects that aren't literary. Clearing House 22:540-1 My '48

MOORE, Forrest G.
Selective admissions practices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:26-9 My '49
Student interchange: criticism and a proposal. bibliog f Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:12-15 My '48
Trends in counseling the foreign student. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 183-90)

MOORE, Frank C.
Industrial arts, complete program. Ed 70:27-31 S '49
Industrial arts in education; editorial. Am Voc J 24:2 Ap '49

MOORE, Grace
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:22 My '50

MOORE, H.
Jig for measuring taper per inch on the lathe. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:417 D '49

MOORE, Harold Emerson
Modern secondary school building. por (In American school and university, 1948. p70-6)
Place of research in the expanding rôle of education in city school systems. North Cen Assn Q 23:377-81 Ap '49; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 118:27-8 F '49
Superintendent's responsibilities. Sch Executive 67:43-4 D '47
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 116:34 Mr '48

MOORE, Harriet C.
Those handy pockets; story. Grade Teach 66:32 O '48

MOORE, Harris C.
Editing reality. Ed Screen 28:255+ Je '49

MOORE, Harry Estill
Campus adjustment of veterans. Sociology and Social Research 32:711-17 Ja '48

—and Worob, S. R.
Place of education and residence of eminent southerners. Social Forces 27:408-12 My '49

MOORE, Harry James
What standards and policies for interscholastic athletics? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:205-8 Mr '50
MOORE, Hazelle S.
How may guidance be effective in the junior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:240-7 Mr '50
MOORE, Helen
Let's improve our bulletin board. Nations Sch 45:74 F '50
MOORE, Hight C.
Points for emphasis; a vest pocket commentary on the International Bible lessons for Christian teaching; uniform series, 1949-1950. (V32-33) 2v 188;188p maps ea 60c '48-'49 Broadman
MOORE, J. C.
Parent cooperation a key to success in developing satisfactory farming program. Ag Ed Mag 22:81-2 O '49
MOORE, J. Michael
(tr) See Winderlich, R. F. E. Jöns Jakob Berzelius
MOORE, Jean K.
Speech content of selected groups of orphanage and non-orphanage preschool children. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:122-33 D '47
MOORE, Jennie
When school lunch bells ring all over America. Parents Mag 22:51-3+ S '47
MOORE, John Bassett
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:393 N 22 '47
MOORE, John Frederic
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:280 O 23 '48
MOORE, Joseph Ernest
Decade of attempts to predict scholastic success in engineering schools. bibliog Occupations 28:92-6 N '49
Standardization of the Moore eye-hand coordination and color matching test. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:119-27 '50
MOORE, Lena
(ed) See South Carolina. Department of education. Suggestions for the teaching of the language arts in the twelve-year school program
MOORE, Leslie W.
Student council election. Sch Activities 19: 18+ S '47
MOORE, Louise
Practical nursing, field for vocational education. Sch Life 30:16-17 Mr '48
MOORE, M. L.
I'm glad I'm a small-town teacher. Clearing House 23:162-4 N '48
Superman's sister: teaching's a small part of our job. Clearing House 22:348-9 F '48
Uneasy problem of parents' night. Clearing House 24:146 N '49
MOORE, Margaret R.
Pook and the Teddy bear; story. Instr 57: 10 D '47
Sebastopol visits the farm; story. Grade Teach 66:90-1 S '48
MOORE, Margot
Veteran-citizens want to know. Adult Ed J 6:184-6 O '47
MOORE, Mary E.
Anteater who wouldn't; story. Am Childh 34: 50-1 F '49
What Bertram found out; story. Instr 58:32 S '49
MOORE, Mary Kinnavey
Juvenile books and radio. Wilson Lib Bul 24:160-2 O '49
MOORE, Mary Van Buskirk
Our cooperative nursery school. Child Study 26 no3:90-1+ [My] '49
MOORE, Mattie Ruth
School library supervision. Tex Outl 32:29+ Ja '48
(comp) See Texas. Department of education. Book list for boys and girls
MOORE, Maurine L. and others
Study of early California. bibliog Calif J El Ed 16:34-64 Ag '47
MOORE, Melba
Visualizing a science classroom. See & Hear 5:18-20 Mr '50
MOORE, Mina J.
Modern languages in the modern school. J Ed London 79:308+ Je '47
MOORE, Myrtle Burchfiel
Pedro the pack rat; story. Instr 58:35 O '49
MOORE, Norman B. See Johnson, R. M. jt. auth.
MOORE, Phelma Newton
Personality development. bibliog f por Bal Sheet 31:255-7 F '50
MOORE, Philip Samuel
General and specialized education: respective functions of the college and of the graduate and the professional school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:275-83
MOORE, Robert Herman
Writing clinic and the writing laboratory. Col Engl 11:388-93 Ap '50
MOORE, Robert Lee
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:13 Ja 7 '50
MOORE, Terris
Assignment in Alaska. por Time 54:41 Jl 18 '49
MOORE, Thomas Verner, and others
Obverse analysis of personality. bibliog J Personal 16:11-48 S '47
MOORE, Underhill. See Moore, W. U.
MOORE, V. Ernestine
Teaching attitudes in advanced typing. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 Ja '50
MOORE, V. J.
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:16-20 F '48
MOORE, Walter James. See Seyfert, W. C. jt. comp.
MOORE, William J.
Black sheep in the academic flock. Christian Ed 31:137-45 Je '48
MOORE, William Julius
Financing an adequate program of education for the public schools of Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p20-9)
MOORE, William L. See Goodman, K. E. jt. auth.
MOORE, William Underhill
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:98 F 5 '49
MOORE, Willis
Ethical argument for democratic university administration. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:286-9 Je '47
Teaching democratic values. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:40-8 Ja '49
Teaching of values. Ed Rec 28:412-19 O '47
MOORE-RINVOLUCRI, Mina J.
Oral examination in modern languages. J Ed London 81:330+ Je '49
MOORE eye-hand coordination and color-matching test
Standardization of the Moore eye-hand coordination and color-matching test. J. E. Moore. il Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:119-27 '50
MOORER, Sam Henry. See Skipper, D. S. jt. auth.
MOORES, Maple
Registration procedures; report of workshop III. Col & Univ 24:521-7 Jl '49
MOORHEAD, Albert B.
Comprehensive leather-working test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:68-70 F '49
MOORHEAD, Jennelle V.
In-service training in health education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:641-2+ D '49
MOORHEAD state teachers college. See Minnesota. State teachers college, Moorhead
MOOS, Elizabeth
Educational system of the Soviet Union. 64p il pa 25c '50 Nat. council of American-Soviet friendship, 114 E 32d st, N.Y. 16
MOOSE, Rose
Weather bureau and its work. Instr 58:39+ O '49
MOOSEHART laboratory for child research
Age trends and sex differences in the wishes, identifications, activities and fears of children. J. B. Winker. bibliog Child Develop 20:191-200 D '49
City of children. W. Olivier. il Saturday Evening Post 221:32-3+ S 4 '48
First grade, school's last chance; interview with M. L. Reymert. M. E. Whitcomb. il Nations Sch 43:21-5 Mr '49

MOOSEHART laboratory for child research—*Continued*
Play therapy for the institutional child. H. E. Miller. Nerv Child 7:311-17 Jl '48
Second international symposium on feelings and emotions. Sch & Soc 68:21 Jl 10 '48

MORA, José A.
Problem of human rights in international relationships. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1. p7-13)

MORAES, Rubens Borba Alves de
Cultural relations with Latin America. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:P 10-P 11 S 15 '47

MORAL, José Zorrilla y. See Zorrilla y Moral, J.

MORAL attitudes. See Attitudes; Moral judgment

MORAL disarmament. See International education

MORAL education. See Character education

MORAL frustration. See Frustration (psychology)

MORAL judgment
College students evaluate commercial entertainment. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 45:400-4 S '47
Examination of intellectualism. A. E. Teale. Univ Q 4:44-9 N '49
Study of some socio-moral judgments of junior high school children. C. B. Stendler. bibliog Child Develop 20:15-28 Mr '49

MORAL tests. See Character tests

MORAL theology. See Theology

MORAL values. See Worth

MORALE
Administration of teacher personnel; teacher morale. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:34-6 Ja '50
Developing and maintaining the morale of teachers. H. R. W. Benjamin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p54-8); Same. Ed Outl 21:149-52 My '47
Developing morale in a school faculty. W. A. Yauch. il Nat El Prin 27:120-6 S '47
Effect on group performance of an indifferent and neglectful attitude shown by one group member. D. Rosenthal and C. N. Cofer. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:568-77 O '48
Four statements on spiritual values. G. E. McKeon. il Nat El Prin 27:60-3 S '47
Genesis of morale. E. E. Tompkins and G. Jones. bibliog Sch R 58:156-61 Mr '50
How good is teacher morale? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 25:7 Ap '50
Improvement of teacher morale. A. W. Graham. J Ed 130:153-5 My '47
Improvement of teacher morale. E. M. Samuels. H Points 31:51-4 D '49
Improving teacher morale. W. H. Seawell. Va J Ed 43:12-13+ O '49
Internal public relations are important, too. A. Allen. Calif J Sec Ed 24:410-14 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:28-30 F '50
Morale is a number of things. J. W. Yarbrough. il Ill Ed 38:130-1 D '49
Satisfied teachers sought. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 55:317-19 Je '47
Sources of morale in the school. A. L. Lindel. Phi Delta Kappan 31:155-7 N '49
Teacher morale. R. E. Stucki. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:259-60 S '48
Teacher morale is improving, but gains may be temporary; seven factors involved. Nations Sch 41:26-8 Mr '48
Teacher morale survey. P. D. Shilland. Ed Forum 13:479-86 My '49
What 1600 school people think about teacher morale. L. E. Leipold and J. W. Yarbrough. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30 D '49

MORALE, National
Character training with special reference to universal military training. P. R. Anderson. Ed Rec 28:393-411 O '47

MORALITY. See Ethics

MORALS and literature. See Literature and morals

MORAN, Frances P.
Forward-looking study of Europe. Instr 57: 33 F '48

MORAN, Jane I.
Play is the thing. Sch Activities 21:50-1 O '49

MORAN, Ursula M.
Health suite. (In American school and university, 1948. p287-8)

MORAUD, Marcel
Un hommage Américain à la France. French R 20:459-62 My '47
Le théâtre français à Londres sous la restauration. French R 22:18-24 O '48

MORAVIAN college for women, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Sunday night supper. A. C. Teeter. il Prac Home Econ 27:77+ F '49

MORBID attitudes. See Attitudes

MORBIDITY. See Sickness

MORDELL, J. Solon
Prescription study of the Pharmaceutical survey. (Monograph no2) 278p pa $7.50 '49 Am. council on ed.

MORE, Douglas M.
Children teach each other. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p32-51)

MORE, Grace Van Dyke
Festival of thankfulness. bibliog Childh Ed 24:137-9 N '47

MOREAU, Pierre
En marge de quelques auteurs. R Univ 57: 211-14, 276-9 Jl-N '48
Sur un mot de La Bruyère. R Univ 57:151-2 My '48

MOREHOUSE, Alan L.
Task assignment wheel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:204 My '49

MOREHOUSE, Lawrence E.
Recent studies in learning factors of motor skills. J Phys Ed 45:57+ Ja '48

—and Aloia, A. D.
Change in certification requirements of physical education teachers in 13 states since 1942. Res Q 19:276-81 D '48

MORELAND, Jesse Earl
Report on veterans' education; report of sub-committee on teacher shortages. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p33-7)

MORELAND, William Ernest
Basic plan for cafeterias in Houston, Tex. Nations Sch 39:48-9 Je '47

MORENO, Alfredo
José Sanchez comes north to college. America 81:602-4 S 10 '49

MORETON, Frank E.
Co-education. J Ed London 79:318+ Je '47

MOREY, Charles Rufus
Higher education in Italy. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:9-11 F '50

MOREY, Elwyn Aisne. See Cunningham, K. S. jt. auth.

MOREY, Herbert E.
Safety: collector's item. Safety Ed 27:10-11 D '47

MORFORD, Cyretta
Redford high school speech program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:185-6 Ja '48

MORFORD, Portia
Fruit stand. Prac Home Econ 25:608 N '47

MORFORD, Vilas J.
Meeting the storage problem in the vocational agriculture shop. por Ag Ed Mag 20:236 Je '48

MORGAN, Agnes Fay
New frontiers in nutrition research. J Home Econ 41:367-9 S '49

MORGAN, Arthur Ernest
Freedom to inquire. H Sch J 30:206-7 O '47

MORGAN, Arthur Eustace
Role of the state. Times Ed Sup 1754:699 D 11 '48

MORGAN, Barton
Iowa's vanishing farm youth and their schools. See Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames
Professional development of civilian scientists employed in naval laboratories. Sch & Soc 69:12-14 Ja 1 '49

MORGAN, Bayard Quincy
What is foreign language study for? Mod Lang J 34:27-34 Ja '50

MORGAN, Cecil W. See Strickland, B. A. jr. jt. auth.

MORGAN, Clarence Marion
Growth of a new dimension. Teach Col J 21:54-6+ D '49
Peter Rabbit news service. Assn Ed Radio J 8:17-18 O '48
MORGAN, David Hitchens
Manual for master's theses and reports [mimeographed] 125p pa $1.25 '48 Colorado A & M col, Graduate sch, Fort Collins, Colo.
—See Hunter, R. A; McClanahan, W. R. jt. auths.
MORGAN, Dewi
Sing carols for Christmas. Parents Mag 23:18 D '48
MORGAN, Donald A. See Fowlkes, J. G. jt. ed.
MORGAN, Dorothy Lee
Magic keys for handicapped veterans. Bsns Ed World 29:415-17 Mr '49
MORGAN, Edward P.
Formula for German youth. New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ap 2 '50
MORGAN, G. William
Protective precautions in the handling of radioactive materials. Sci Ed 32:71-81 Mr '48
MORGAN, George, jr
Voice of democracy. por Sch Life 31:12+ Ap '49
MORGAN, Hallie Isabel
West Virginia sets up a county demonstration program for saving premature babies. Child 14:58-61 O '49
MORGAN, Harcourt A. and Landess, W. M.
Common mooring, a working philosophy. H Sch J 30:115-17 My '47
MORGAN, Hazel Nohavec
So you are going to write a thesis. por Ed Mus Mag 28:25+ N '48
(ed) See Music educators national conference. Music education source book
MORGAN, Herschel S.
Provisional general elementary credential. Sierra Ed N 44:7+ Ap '48
Trends in teacher certification in California for the past five-year period. Calif Sch 18: 273-6 D '47
MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke, and Lovell, G. D.
Psychology of abnormal people. 673p bibliog il $4.50 '48 Longmans
MORGAN, John William
Relationship between county support of education in Georgia and certain socioeconomic variables. J Ed Sociol 21:109-12 O '47
MORGAN, Joy Elmer
Building the teaching profession. Nat Ed Assn J 38:411-12 S '49
Future teachers of America history and program. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p63-70)
How shall we build for the future? Nat Ed Assn J 39:91 F '50
Importance of religion to one world. Nat Ed Assn J 37:569 D '48
Interpreting the school in the school. Nat Ed Assn J 38:567 N '49
John Dewey's worldwide influence. Nat Ed Assn J 38:647 D '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:106 N '49
You ought to read. por Phi Delta Kappan 29: 3-4 S '47
MORGAN, Karl Ziegler
Educational programs in atomic energy. Am J Physics 15:334-5 Jl '47
MORGAN, Kathleen E.
Correlation of the secondary school curriculum. J Ed London 79:436-8 Ag '47
Ultimate problems in the teaching of poetry. J Ed London 80:606-7 N '48
Words and experience. J Ed London 81: 568+, 644-5 O-N '49
MORGAN, Louise
Britain's nursery schools. Childh Ed 25:32-4 S '48
MORGAN, Mrs Lucy (Griscom)
Pioneering days at Antioch. 24p pa 50c '47 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio
MORGAN, Lucy Shields
Professional preparation for health educators. H Sch J 30:176-9 My '47
—See Elder, A; Reynolds, C. V. jt. auths.
—and Farlow, M. G.
What will the growth of undergraduate curricula mean to health education? H Sch J 32:212-14+ O '49
MORGAN, Mrs Mary Kimball
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:280 O 23 '48
MORGAN, Mary R.
Stranger within our gates. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:78-80 O '47
MORGAN, Maxine
That first year. Sch (El ed) 36:21-3 O '47
MORGAN, Ralph L.
Activities Oregon state F.F.A. convention. por Ag Ed Mag 20:187 Ap '48
MORGAN, Raymond W.
Let's grade label our professional literature. Bsns Ed World 29:36-8 S '48
You're tired, are you? who's to blame? Bsns Ed World 27:573-4 Je '47
MORGAN, Roland R.
Planning the high school auditorium. H Sch J 33:83-5 Mr '50
MORGAN, Russell Van Dyke
Broadcasting music to American schools. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 115-19)
Creative experience in music education. Ed 69:399-402 Mr '49; Same. Mus Educators J 35:30+ My '49
Music and a new world. por Ed Mus Mag 28:13 Mr '49
MORGAN, Sarah Smith
Work-book in abnormal psychology [to accompany The psychology of abnormal people, by Morgan and Lovell] 138p pa $1.50 '49 Longmans
MORGAN, Mrs Thelma A.
Successful student-body government. Sierra Ed N 45:8+ Mr '49
MORGAN, Warren M.
Freshman communications course at Peabody college. Peabody J Ed 26:226-31 Ja '49
MORGAN, William Gerry
Obituary
Science 110:134 Jl 29 '49
MORGAN, William H. See Haden, H. J. jt. auth.
MORGAN, Winona Louise
Rejected student. J Home Econ 41:150-1 Mr '49
MORGAN county, Alabama
Public schools
Evaluation of the teaching of reading in grades I-XII, in the public schools of Morgan county, Alabama. A. Wheeler. Peabody J Ed 26:329-37 My '49
MORGAN county, Indiana
Geographic survey of a south-central Indiana county. J. R. Anderson. map J Geog 47:24-30 Ja '48
MORGAN state college, Baltimore
Function of Morgan state college as a state institution of higher education. M. D. Jenkins. Assn Am Col Bul 36:105-18 Mr '50
MORGANTOWN, West Virginia
Education
Richest woman in Morgantown. B. Clark. Readers Digest 52:2-5 Ap '48
MORGEN, Ralph Alexander
Engineering experiment station as a stimulus to the graduate program. J Eng Ed 39:52-5 S '48
MORGEN, Ruth Sieben-. See Sieben-Morgen, R.
MORGENTHALER, W. S.
Making templates and irregular curves. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:77-80+ F '47
MORHOF, Daniel Georg
Morhof and Locke and the oral method in the teaching of foreign languages. M. S. Beeler. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:95-104 S '48
MORICI, Joseph J.
Junior college will serve community. Sch Manag 17:5+ My '48; Revised. Sch Executive 67:21-3 Jl '48
MORITZ, Charles Edgar. See Unger, W. B. jt. auth.
MORITZ, Gusta
Master teacher chooses the rural school. E. A. Waller. por Neb Ed J 28:112+ Ap '48
MORITZ, Hans
Erziehung zu ehe und familie in österreich, rückblick und ausblick; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1: 104-13 '47-48

MORK, Gordon M. A.
Scientific method as a teaching procedure. Sch Sci & Math 47:526-30 Je '47
Techniques in promoting a knowledge of the natural world through reading in high schools and junior colleges. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p85-9)
MORKOVIN, Boris Vladimir
Growth through speaking and listening. El Engl 26:129-31+ Mr '49
Know thyself and thy neighbor. Volta R 51: 289+ Je '49
MORLAN, George Kolmer
Don't be afraid, honey. Childh Ed 25:409-13 My '49
English courses and mental hygiene. J Higher Ed 20:253-5 My '49
Movies and mental health. J Ed 130:294; 131: 21-2, 63-4, 90, 126-7, 159, 187, 220, 253; 132: 22, 81-2, 116, 229-30; 133:56, 88-9 D '47-N '48, Ja, Mr-Ap, N '49, F-Mr '50
Murder for entertainment. J Ed 130:166 My '47
Repetition in psychology texts and courses. Journal of General Psychology 37:83-6 Jl '47
MORLAND, Anita Borum
Building character in junior high school. Engl J 38:521 N '49
MORLEY, D. E.
Rationalism in testing the hearing of children. bibliog Volta R 50:468+ S '48
MORLEY, Everitt Emerson
Democracy in operation in a high school. Sch R 56:290-3 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:12-13 S '48
What about a sabbatical leave? por Ohio Sch 27:109+ Mr '49
MORLEY, Franklin P.
Role of spontaneity in education. Phi Delta Kappan 31:366 Ap '50
MORLEY, Sylvanus Griswold
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:168 S 11 '48
MORLEY college, London
Art of fresco; mural paintings at Morley college. il Times Ed Sup 1823:257 Ap 7 '50
MORMONS and Mormonism
Achievement factors in Utah. K. M. Wallace. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31: 279-84 Mr '47
Children's arts and crafts honor pioneers of North America. R. H. Chadwick. il Sch Arts 47:56-9 O '47
MORNEWECK, Carl David
Public school and college enrolments for the next two decades with necessary educational provisions. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p279-85)
School support and the educational product in Pennsylvania. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p77-92)
MORNINGSIDE high school, Inglewood, California
Architectural features of the Morningside high school plan. R. M. Wilkes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:43-5 My '50
Educational ideas back of the Morningside high school plan. H. F. Heisner. plans Am Sch Bd J 120:42 My '50
MOROCCO
See also
Education—Morocco
MORON, Alonzo Graseano
Hampton's no. 1 man. Newsweek 34:84 N 7 '49
MORONS. See Feeble-minded
MOROS
To help Moro women. E. M. Plang. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:93-5 Ja '49
MOROZZO, Marion M.
Audio-visual business law. UBEA Forum 4:33 F '50
MORPHET, Edgar Leroy
Building an educational program through self study. So Assn Q 12:285-7 F '48
Educational statesmanship in an era of transition. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 195-208); Same cond. por Sch Life 32:1-2+ O '49; Ed Digest 15:5-7 D '49
Financing school building programs. Am Sch Bd J 119:20-2 S '49
Florida moves ahead. Sch & Soc 67:69-71 Ja 31 '48
Florida plans its educational future. Sch Executive 67:41-3 S '47
Forty-eight state school systems. See Council of state governments
How to conduct a school survey. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:34-7 S '48
Implications of the governors' study of educational finance and organization. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 141-55)
Improving higher education in Florida. Higher Ed 4:54-6 N 1 '47
Improving state programs of education thru coordinated research. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 135-9)
Issues in public education support. Phi Delta Kappan 30:85-6+ N '48
Now is the time for educational statesmanship. por Sch Life 32:1-2+ O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-7 D '49
Planning together for a better South: Southern states work-conference on educational problems. So Assn Q 12:300-2 F '48
School capital outlay programs; detailed surveys showed Florida counties what their school building needs are and how they can be financed. Sch Executive 68:47-8 F '49
State and federal support of schools. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Mr '49
State planning for economy and efficiency. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:17-18 O '48
State responsibility for salaries. Sch Executive 67:31-3 F '48
What should teachers know about school finance? Ariz Teach Parent 37:17+ My '49; Same. Mont Ed 25:7-8+ My '49; Ohio Sch 27:212-13 My '49; Tex Outl 33:18-19+ Je '49; Mid Sch 64:16-17 O '49; Wis J Ed 82: 12-14 D '49
Appointed chief of school finance in the U.S. Office of education. por Nations Sch 43: 106 Mr '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:60 O '48
Sch Executive 66:17 Ag '47
—See Burke, A. J; Cocking, W. D; Johns, R. L. jt. auths.
—and Johns, R. L.
Providing for kindergartens and junior colleges in the state minimum foundation program. Ed Adm & Sup 33:486-90 D '47
—and Messer, E. K.
On the basis of need. Nations Sch 40:22-3 D '47
MORPHOLOGY (plants) See Botany—Morphology
MORPURGO, Jack Eric
Darkest America on the British map. New York Times Magazine p22+ D 4 '49
MORRELL, Donald C.
Los Angeles office standards survey. J Bsns Ed 25:25-7 F '50
MORRELL, William Egbert
Experimental basis for the study of atomic structure. J Chem Ed 25:551-4 O '48
Specific qualitative test for zinc. J Chem Ed 27:274-7 My '50
MORRILL, James Lewis
Accolade for Donald G. Paterson. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p3-5)
Mice or men, sheep or goats, colleges or clubs? J Health & Phys Ed 19:92-3+ F '48
MORRILL, Radcliffe, and O'Connor, W. H.
Concord inaugurates in-school exchange program. Am Sch Bd J 120:74 My '50
MORRILL act
Responsibility of the state university. L. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 18:401-6+ N '47
MORRIS, Addie Rhem
Impressions of the intercultural workshop. H Sch J 31:151-2 O '48
MORRIS, Albert
Leroy Sills, progressive farmer. Am Voc J 25:12 Ap '50
MORRIS, Ben S.
Aim and curriculum. Times Ed Sup 1790:571; 1792:606; 1793:622 Ag 19, S 2-9 '49

MORRIS, Ben S.—*Continued*
Education and human relations. New Era 29: 115-19 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:35-8 O '47
MORRIS, Carrie Belle
Measurement of the strength of muscle relative to the cross section. bibliog Res Q 19: 295-303 D '48
MORRIS, Charles Shoemaker
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on legislation
MORRIS, Christine
My week's spelling program. Grade Teach 67:30+ D '49
MORRIS, Delyte Wesley
Speech sciences and other educational and community functions. J Ed Res 40:608-14 Ap '47
—and Ainsworth, S. H.
Audio-visual aids in speech instruction. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:118-26 Ja '48
MORRIS, E. H. F.
Latin or English? Spectator 179:394 S 26 '47
MORRIS, Elizabeth Hunt
Glimpses of teachers and pupils in Japan and Korea. N Y State Ed 35:214-17 D '47
MORRIS, Elsie Mae
6 August 1945; poem. Mad Q 9:85-8 N '49
MORRIS, Eula
High protein at low cost; three meat extender recipes for the school lunch. Prac Home Econ 27:390-1+ S '49
MORRIS, Glyn A.
Harlan county youth guidance institute. Ky Sch J 27:18-22 F '49
MORRIS, Harold M.
What the veteran thinks of education. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:512-18 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-6 F '48
MORRIS, Henry
Village colleges of Cambridgeshire. D. N. Yerkes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:35-40 Ja '48
MORRIS, Isaac
Teaching of English as a second language; principles and methods. 151p bibliog f '47 Macmillan
MORRIS, J. Allen
English for trade and vocational schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:7-8, 267-8, 362-3; 38:22-3, 217, 248-9, 385-6, 407-9; 39:82+ Ja, S, N '48, Ja, My-Je, N-D '49, F '50
MORRIS, J. C.
Activity in the junior forms of a grammar school. New Era 29:212 N '48
MORRIS, Joe Alex
Boy! I can hear now. Saturday Evening Post 222:17-19+ S 3 '49
MORRIS, John E.
Teaching tools. Ky Sch J 26:30-3 My '48
MORRIS, John Godfrey
This is the way the world studies. Ladies Home Journal 65:68-9 O '48
MORRIS, Josephine
Little hands across the sea. Mich Ed J 26: 264-7 D '48
MORRIS, M. M.
Dimensions of physical concepts. Am J Physics 17:451-2 O '49
MORRIS, Mrs Margaret Marco
School lunches for your children. Parents Mag 23:55+ S '48
MORRIS, Marion P.
What I would do about personal grooming if I were Miss Davis. Bsns Ed World 29: 544-8 My '49
MORRIS, Maxelle, and Lindstrom, E. J.
In-service training of teachers. Sierra Ed N 43:15 N '47
MORRIS, Rae Lee
Schools that serve the people. Sch Life 32: 65-6+ F '50
MORRIS, Robert Lee
Experiment in southern education. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:193-205 D '48
MORRIS, Thelma S.
Wake county implements its school health program. H Sch J 30:158-9 My '47
—and Henry, E. P.
Workshop with the new look. H Sch J 32:204-5 O '49
MORRIS, W. F.
Future citizen and his surroundings; evidence to Sir Cyril Norwood's Com. on curriculum and examinations in secondary schools. (C.V.E. booklet no 1) 2d ed 15p pa 6d '46 B. T. Batsford, ltd, 15 N Audley st, Grosvenor sq, Mayfair, London W 1
MORRIS, W. S.
Freshmen's conference; introduction to the university. Times Ed Sup 1691:513 S 27 '47
MORRIS, William
William Morris: social idealist. I. Hansome. bibliog f Social Studies 39:346-50 D '48
MORRIS, William H.
How not to make headlines. Sch Life 31:13-15 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:22-4 D '48; Nat Ed Assn J 38:123 F '49
Pattern for training in communications. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:743-8 D '48
Strengthening American education urged in Annual report. Sch Life 30:8-12 Mr '48
Why school lunch programs? Sch Executive 68:11-14 Ag '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 18-20 D '49
Year's focus on American education. Sch Life 31:7 Je '49
—and Johnson, P. G.
Heart of matter. Sch Life 31:5-7 Mr '49
MORRIS PLAINS, New Jersey
Alfred Vail junior high school
Clubs are trumps at this junior high. J. M. Lynch, jr. il Nations Sch 45:44-5 Ja '50
Commuters don't miss a thing. J. M. Lynch, jr. Sch Activities 20:223+ Mr '49
Educating parents while orienting the child. J. M. Lynch, jr. Clearing House 22:220-2 D '47
Guidance through a leather club. L. Randel. Sch Activities 21:126-7 D '49
MORRISETT, Lloyd N.
How can we solve the problems of administration in the small high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:89-99 Mr '50
How may maximum use of audio-visual materials be obtained? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:270-81 Ap '49
MORRISON, Mrs Arthur Q. See Morrison, S. L.
MORRISON, Charles Clayton
Concurring opinions. Christian Century 66: 734-7 Je 15 '49
Dissent of Mr Justice Reed. Christian Century 66:760-3 Je 22 '49
Objectives of P.O.A.U. Christian Century 66:236-9 F 23 '49
Science and wisdom. Christian Ed 31:19 Mr '48
What did the Supreme court say? Christian Century 66:707-8 Je 8 '49
MORRISON, Donald E.
Visual skills and visual training. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p55-74)
MORRISON, Ethel
Goldilocks; an operetta. Grade Teach 64:43 My '47
Start where children are in music. Instr 57: 18 Mr '48
MORRISON, George W.
Adult education in Simcoe county. Canadian Forum 28:135 S '48
MORRISON, Ida E. and Myers, H. G.
Laguna conference on rural education. Calif J El Ed 17:48-64 Ag '48
MORRISON, J. S.
Figures in history; education of the Greeks. Times Ed Sup 1725:289 My 22 '48
MORRISON, Jack
College play production organization. Q J Speech 35:178-81 Ap '49
—See MacGowan, K. jt. auth.
MORRISON, James Dalton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:237 Ap 15 '50
MORRISON, John Cayce
Accomplishments and the promise of educational research in the organization and operation of schools. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p75-9)
Basing salaries on quality of teaching; defense and a criticism of New York's merit law. Nations Sch 44:52+ S '49

MORRISON, John Cayce—*Continued*
Guide to the development of programs for the institutes of applied arts and sciences. See New York (state) University. Committee on institute curriculums
New York state is now testing promotion for merit. Nations Sch 42:20-3 O '48
Problems in developing a state program of educational research. por Teach Col J 19: 50-1+ D '47
Science education in American schools: yearbook as viewed by the school administrator. Sci Ed 31:309-13 D '47
State education department. N Y State Ed 37:575-7 My '50
State programs for 13th and 14th years. Sch Manag 17:18-20 My '48

MORRISON, John Sinclair
Socrates and the professors. Univ Q 4:50-8 N '49

MORRISON, Laura
Black Pepper; story. Instr 56:35 S '47

MORRISON, Paul E.
Honor man of school music. por Sch Musician 21:20 F '50

MORRISON, Robert Hugh
Conflict between subject-matter specialists and professional educators. Sch & Soc 68: 361-5 N 27 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:8-11 F '49
Teaching is a profession. Nat Ed Assn J 39:202-3 Mr '50

MORRISON, Roy William, and Thomas, R. L.
South looks at its elementary schools. Ed Leadership 4:531-4 My '47

MORRISON, Selma Lentz (Mrs Arthur Q. Morrison)
What price laughter? Nat Ed Assn J 37:603 D '48

MORRISON, T. L.
Adequate tax policy for Texas. Tex Outl 34: 20-1+ Mr '50

MORRISON, W. R.
Building farm mechanics exhibits. Ag Ed Mag 22:252-3 My '50

MORRISON, Whitelaw Reid
Honor award fellows, 1948. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:539 O '48

MORRISON, William C.
Most unusual teacher I ever knew. Sierra Ed N 44:20 D '48

MORRISON, Wilma
Think this over. Ed Digest 15:51-2 S '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 55:83-4 Ag '49

MORRISON plan
See also
Unit plan

MORRISS, Johnny
High hurdles. Athletic J 30:14-15+ Mr '50

MORRISS, Margaret Shove
Marion Talbot, in memoriam. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:79-80 Ja '49
What are our common values? Nat Assn Deans Women J 10:153-5 Je '47

MORRISSEY, Catherine A. and others
Dunkirk's design for giving. N Y State Ed 35:537-40 Ap '48

MORRISSEY, Sister Mary Bernice
Responsibility of the Catholic teacher in the reader program. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47: 28-38 Ja '49

MORRISSEY, Robert Burns
Action in the marketplace. America 79:307 Jl 3 '48

MORRISSY, Elizabeth, and Robinson, J. B.
Reporting pupil progress in elementary schools. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:1-10 Je '49

MORROW, Elmer A.
Potter begins. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:35-8 Ja '48
Potter begins the casting process. Chicago Sch J 29:22-5 S '47; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:30-2 Ja '49
Potter begins with traditional shapes. Chicago Sch J 29:159-62 My '48

MORROW, Martha G.
Geometry is made a game. Science News Letter 55:298-9 My 7 '49
Good neighbor farms. Science News Letter 52:362-4 D 6 '47
Palomar's big glass eye. Science News Letter 55:274 Ap 30 '49
200-inch to test theories. Science News Letter 53:218-20 Ap 3 '48

MORSE, Edna Curtiss
College chemistry in nursing education; study of college courses as a foundation for basic preparation; ed. by I. M. Stewart. (Macmillan nursing ed. monographs) 260p $4 '47 Macmillan

MORSE, Horace Taylor
(ed) Evaluation and tests in American history. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p351-92)
Problem of evaluation. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p351-5)

—and McCune, G. H.
Evaluation of understanding. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p356-73)
Selected items for the testing of study skills. (Bul. no 15) rev ed 81p pa $1 '49 Nat. council for the social studies

MORSE, Jarvis Means
Organized savings has place in modern curriculum. Nations Sch 44:36-8 O '49
$1700 question. Nat Ed Assn J 38:191 Mr '49
Training in thrift. Nat Parent Teach 44:29-30 D '49

MORSE, Jedidiah
Early case of opposition in the South to northern textbooks. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 13:245-64 My '47

MORSE, Kenneth I.
Worship resources for the senior and young people's departments. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1948-July 1949

MORSE, Stanley Wallace
High school science experiences of 506 non-science curricula college students. Sci Ed 34:117-26 Mr '50
On courses in physical science for elementary school teachers. Sch Sci & Math 49:760-4 D '49
On courses on recent developments in science. Sch Sci & Math 47:625-6 O '47
Pacific industrial conferences and chemical exposition. Sch Sci & Math 48:376-8 My '48

MORSE, Wayne Lyman
Academic freedom versus communistic indoctrination. Vital Speeches 15:400-3 Ap 15 '49
Presentation of main issues facing voters in the November presidential election. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:48-65

MORT, Paul R.
Associated public school systems. Sch Executive 69:72 F '50
Cost of a defensible foundation program for education in New York state. N Y State Ed 35:197-200 D '47
Good practices which are now emerging in education. Sch Manag 16:13 My '47
Review of fiscal policy for public education in New York state. N Y State Ed 36:216a-216d D '48
Schools are better than we think. Teach Col Rec 50:501-8 My '49
Schools that will prosper; factors of good administration evaluated by Metropolitan school study council. Nations Sch 42:45-6 O '48

—and Burke, A. J.
Cost of a defensible foundation program of education for New York state. (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state, staff study no5) 22p pa N.Y. state teachers assn.

—and Cornell, F. G.
Abstracts from American schools in transition. 140p pa $2.50 '46 Teachers col.

—and Pierce, T. M.
Measuring community adaptability. Sch Executive 66:35-6 Ag '47

—and Schmidt, A. W.
Technical aspects of state aid; achievement of justice, flexibility, stability, and prudence in state-local fiscal relationships. (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state, staff study no 10) 46p pa N.Y. state teachers assn.

MORTALITY
Dear teachers and administrators; some important causes of death at school age, 1944 and 1945. A. D. Battey. Safety Ed 27:12-13 N '47

MORTALITY—*Continued*
Let's look at the record. A. D. Battey. Safety Ed 28:7-8 D '48
When a baby dies unexpectedly. K. Bain. il Child 14:130-1 Mr '50
See also
Negroes in the United States—Mortality
MORTENSEN, Alfred Laurence
Simplified settings and lighting. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:140-5 D '49
MORTIMER, Dorothy B.
Our class uses lantern slides. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p98-108)
MORTIMER, Hazel M.
Geography plus. Social Ed 13:331 N '49
Seeing local government in action. Social Ed 14:28 Ja '50
MORTKO, Wanda B.
Planning made it possible. Prac Home Econ 28:232 My '50
MORTLOCK, C. Geoffrey
Safety in Britain. Safety Ed 29:22+ F '50
MORTON, Charles W.
This month. Atlantic Monthly 182:112-13 O '48; 184:90-1 Jl '49
Memoirs of an ex-Greek. por Time 52:58 S 27 '48
MORTON, Mrs Esther (deLemos)
Design is balance. Sch Arts 49:4-9+ S '49
Experiments with mats. Sch Arts 48:7 S '48
Lacquer: typical Mexican craft. Sch Arts 47: 166, 166a, 168 Ja '48
Lettering in design. Sch Arts 48:277 Ap '49
Origin of Brazilian design. Sch Arts 48:81-7 N '48
Spiral, volute and fret in design. Sch Arts 48:25 S '48
(ed) See Widmer, M. Switzerland
MORTON, Mrs Eunice B.
Bookkeeping is my favorite subject. por Bsns Ed World 29:472-4 Ap '49
MORTON, Faith
Minority report. Spectator 182:472 Ap 8 '49
MORTON, H.
Science for handicraft students. 2d ed 221p il 15s '49 E. & F. N. Spon, ltd, 57 Haymarket, London SW 1
MORTON, J. B.
Demonstration plot. por Ag Ed Mag 22:175 F '50
MORTON, Mary A.
Education of Negroes in the District of Columbia. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:325-39 '47
MORTON, Richard W.
How to make your school radio-active. Sch Manag 17:24-6 Ag '47
Television in West Hartford. Assn Ed Radio J 7:9-10 S '47
MORTON, Robert Lee
Arithmetic in the changing curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 38:430-1 S '49
Criteria determining teachers' salaries. por Ohio Sch 27:399+ D '49
Estimating quotient figures when dividing by two-place numbers. El Sch J 48:141-8 N '47
High-school-college relations in Ohio. Sch & Soc 66:365-6 N 8 '47
Ohio's educational council. Nat Ed Assn J 39:291 Ap '50
Place of arithmetic in various types of elementary-school curriculums. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p 1-20)
Reteaching versus drill in arithmetic. J Bsns Ed 23:23-4 Je '48
Securing better results in arithmetic. Nat Ed Assn J 36:568-9 N '47
Your income tax for 1948. por Ohio Sch 26: 402-3+ D '48; Same. Tex Outl 33:10-11+ F '49
MORTON, Shirley. See Sias, P. jt. auth.
MORTON, Zylpha S.
Harriet Bishop, frontier teacher. bibliog f Minnesota History 28:132-41 Je '47
MOSAICS
Another method of cement and glass mosaic. il Sch Arts 48:159 Ja '49
Art of pebble mosaic. il diags Sch Arts 48: 100-1 N '48
Mosaics from cement and scrap. il Sch Arts 48:158 Ja '49
Paper mosaic. il Sch Arts 49:19 S '49
MOSELEY, Edwin Lincoln
Obituary
Ohio Journal of Science 49:168 Jl '49. C. H. Otis
MOSELEY, Helen I.
Worship resources for the senior and young people's departments. See issues of International journal of religious education March 1950-
MOSELEY, John Ohleyer
Greek week. Col & Univ 24:42-50 O '48
Training for citizenship in a world that is to be. Vital Speeches 15:397-400 Ap 15 '49
MOSELEY, Nicholas. See Cutts, N. E. jt. auth.
MOSER, Ann C.
Youth quizzes industry. Nations Sch 39:39-40 Je '47
MOSER, Gerald Max
Portuguese literature in recent years; 1945-1947. Mod Lang J 32:581-8 D '48
Recent publications on Portuguese language and literature; 1945-1947. bibliog Hispania 31:163-74, 387-97 My, N '48
MOSER, Harold E.
Advancing arithmetic readiness through meaningful number experiences. bibliog f Childh Ed 24:322-6 Mr '48
Two procedures for estimating quotient figures when dividing by two-place numbers. El Sch J 49:516-22 My '49
—See Brownell, W. A. jt. auth.
—and others
Aims and purposes in the teaching of mathematics. bibliog R Ed Res 18:315-22 O '48
MOSER, Wilbur E.
Evaluation of a guidance program by means of student's check list. J Ed Res 42:609-17 Ap '49
Graduates appraise their high-school courses. Calif J Sec Ed 23:169-74 Mr '48
Vocational preference as related to mental ability. Occupations 27:460-1 Ap '49
—and Muirhead, J. V.
Age of military enlisted men as factors in tests of general educational development and American history. J Ed Res 43:303-6 D '49
School grade last completed by military enlisted men as factors in tests of general educational development and American history. J Ed Res 43:221-4 N '49
MOSES, Elbert Raymond, jr
Radio education in Illinois. Ill Ed 35:284-6 My '47
MOSES, Harry E.
General music class. Mus Educators J 35:36+ My '49
General music in the vocational school. Mus Educators J 34:31-2 S '47
MOSES, John I.
Reason versus rule in teaching percentage. Tex Outl 32:27 D '48
MOSES, Louise, and Walker, A. L.
Virginia develops a program of non-stenographic office training. Bsns Ed World 30:117-19 N '49
MOSHER, Ann
How shall the job be done? Volta R 50:578+ N '48
MOSHER, Frank K.
School board members discuss their duties at a P.T.A. meeting. Am Sch Bd J 116: 49-50 Mr '48
—See Short, M. A. jt. auth.
MOSHMAN, Jack
College algebra. (Arco col. final exam ser) 59p bibliog pa $1 '48 Arco pub. co, 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17
MOSIER, Charles Isaac
Critical examination of the concepts of face validity. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:191-205 '47
MOSIER, Earl Eugene
College teachers supply and demand. North Cen Assn Q 23:260-71 Ja '49
For more elementary teachers. Mich Ed J 26:418-21 Mr '49
MOSIER, Jean
Problems and policies of the university evening college. Adult Ed Bul 13:140-4 Je '49
MOSIER, Richard D.
Making the American mind; social and moral ideas in the McGuffey readers. 207p bibliog $3 '47 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

MOSKOWITZ, David H.
Layman looks at the teaching of science. H Points 32:14-16 Ap '50
MOSKOWITZ, Estelle
Speech and guidance. H Points 29:8-12 Je '47
Speech in the vocational high school program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:152-6 Ja '48
MOSKOWITZ, Myron
Teaching the slow learner. bibliog Sch R 56: 476-83 O '48
MOSKOWITZ, Samuel David
Teachers' council and democratic administration. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:133-42 Ja '50
MOSLEMS. See Mohammedanism
MOSS, David
Dramatics and the cardinal principles. Sch Activities 21:115-16 D '49
MOSS, Ethel M.
Creating a social-studies atmosphere; variety in exhibit materials. Clearing House 23: 91-2 O '48
MOSS, John
Children bill. Fortnightly 169(ns 163):190-5 Mr '48
MOSS, W. R.
No jobs for the boys. Spectator 183:771 D 2 '49
MOSSE, George L.
Freshman history: reality or metaphysics? Social Studies 40:99-103 Mr '49
MOSSES
Moss materials for teaching. W. H. Welch. Sch Sci & Math 47:503-6 Je '47
Woodsy mnium in teaching mosses. W. H. Welch. Sch Sci & Math 47:640 O '47
MOSSIN, Albert Charles
Selling performance and contentment in relation to school background. (Contributions to ed. no 952) 166p bibliog $2.75 '49 Teachers col; Summary. por Bal Sheet 31:200-4 Ja '50; Teach Col Rec 51:481-2 Ap '50
MOSSLER, Mrs Adele S.
Their work is children's play. Independent Woman 28:358-60+ D '49
MOSSMAN, Edith L.
Mathematical concepts through social studies. Calif J Sec Ed 22:473-6 D '47
MOTE, Jerrine
Teaching dramatization in preparing class plays. Grade Teach 65:20+ My '48
MOTHER-child relationship. See Parent-child relationship
MOTHER GOOSE
Census taker visits Mother Goose. M. S. Feldman. il Grade Teach 66:40+ Ap '49
Fun with Mother Goose. C. P. Humphrey. Instr 57:16 N '47; 10 Ja '48
In Mother Goose town. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:32 Ap '49
Mother Goose activity. K. Dissinger. Instr 57:18+ O '48
Mother Goose; dramatized by the small child. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:26-7 Ja '48
Mother Goose in education. H. J. Mulford. Hygeia 25:922-3+ D '47
Mother Goose in person; play. M. G. Clark. Grade Teach 65:41+ Ap '48
Mother Goose land gets health-minded; play. Z. B. Trione. Am Childh 35:33-4 Ap '50
Mother Goose seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:32-3 My '49
Mother Goose seatwork. E. Burk. Grade Teach 67:34-5 F '50
Mother Goose test. J. C. Rice. Grade Teach 66:78+ Ap '49
Mother Goose unit. J. Fogg. bibliog Grade Teach 65:34+ S '47
Old Mother Goose. W. M. Watkins. Ky Sch J 28:20-1 D '49
Puzzle story. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:40 O '49
Tommy plays Mother Goose. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:54-6 Je '49
MOTHERS
Babies are persons. D. W. Winnicott. New Era 28:199-202 D '47
From the seniors to their mothers. G. Gaskins. Sch Activities 19:252 Ap '48
How mothers run their own nursery schools. M. Barclay. il Mich Ed J 26:232-7 N '48
Modern mother's dilemma. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 24 no4:100-3 [S] '47
Mother's role in childhood education: New England concepts 1830-1860. A. L. Kuhn. bibliog $3 '47 Yale univ. press
What's wrong with being a mother? B. K. Duncan. il Prac Home Econ 26:315+ My '48

See also
Parents
Pregnancy

Employment

See Married women—Employment

Training

See also
Child care courses
Infants—Care and hygiene
MOTHERS' clubs
Kansas City mothers' study club. M. Keltner and others. Volta R 49:460+ O '47
MOTHER'S day
Celebrating Mother's day. V. E. Zimmerman. Grade Teach 65:60+ Ap '48

Plays, pageants, etc.

Census taker visits Mother Goose. M. S. Feldman. il Grade Teach 66:40+ Ap '49
Gingerbread family. C. Spamer. il Grade Teach 67:31+ Ap '50
Honoring American mothers. D. W. Caton. il Instr 59:42+ My '50
Message for mother. L. R. Boli. Instr 57:32+ My '48
Mother's day. V. Joy. Am Childh 34:41-2 Je '49
Mother's day program from a new angle. F. M. Fisher. Sch Activities 19:251-2 Ap '48
Mother's new helpers. E. S. Colbo. Grade Teach 64:10 Ap '47
Norway speaks of mother. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:36-7 My '50

Poetry

Busy family. J. L. McLean. Grade Teach 67:6 Ap '50
Dear mother. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 65: 12 My '48
Fellow's mother. Grade Teach 65:12 My '48
Lovely gift. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:62 My '48
Mothers always know. J. C. Miller. Grade Teach 67:6 Ap '50
My mother. J. R. Creelman. Instr 57:34 My '48
To my mother. Grade Teach 67:75 Ap '50

Projects

Book mark tips for mother. A. H. Dallman. il Grade Teach 64:40 Ap '47
Booklets for Mothers' day. Sister Mary Sarah. il Cath Sch J 50:165 My '50
Box for mother's slippers, and a useful rod. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 67:48 Ap '50
Coasters and hot pads. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 67:49 Ap '50
Dainty spring cards for Mother's day. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 67:20-1 Ap '50
Folder for Mother's day. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 67:22 Ap '50
Four Mother's day cards. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 65:42 Ap '48
Mother's day basket. B. M. Fenton. il Instr 57:44 My '48
Mother's day card. O. B. Rice. il Grade Teach 65:43 Ap '48
Mother's day gift suggestions. R. B. Karb. il diags Instr 59:32 My '50
Mother's day gifts. E. M. Jewell. diags Grade Teach 64:23 Ap '47
Mother's day greeting cards. A. H. Dallman. il Grade Teach 64:41 Ap '47
Needlecase for mother's purse. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 59:53 My '50
Picture for mother. A. L. Skelly. il diags Grade Teach 65:37 Ap '48
Things to make for Mother's day. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:22-5 Ap '48
Useful gifts for mother. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 67:23 Ap '50
Who's who in fifth grade. A. Jolin. Grade Teach 66:99 Ap '49

MOTHER'S day—*Continued*

Stories

Jimmy's Mother's day gift. B. Walz. Grade Teach 66:33-4 Ap '49
Mother's blackboard. E. B. Vance. Grade Teach 65:26 Ap '48
Mother's day present. N. Beverly. Am Childh 34:56-7 My '49

Units of work

Our Mother's day unit. M. Joyce. il Grade Teach 67:38-9 Ap '50

MOTHERSBAUGH, Jesse
Swine improvement day. Ag Ed Mag 21:280-1 Je '49

MOTHS
Just think! A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34: 15 My '49

MOTION
Action principles. H. M. Dadourian. Am J Physics 17:511-13 N '49
Damped harmonic motion. D. A. Richards. Am J Physics 18:222-6 Ap '50
Modification of an elementary experiment on simple harmonic motion. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 49:455-6 Je '49
See also
Rotation

MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures

MOTION study
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability; time and motion analysis. C. H. Goodman. J Ap Psychol 34:27-9 F '50
Motion and time study in vocational high schools. D. S. Shybekay. $4.20 '47 D. S. Shybekay, 1166 E 61st st, Chicago 37
Time and motion study of hand scoring the individual Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. R. J. Corsini. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:62-3 F '49

MOTIVATION
See also subhead Motivation under school subject, e.g. Reading—Motivation

MOTIVATION (psychology)
Do motivation and participation questions increase learning? il Ed Screen 26:256-9+ My '47
Do we grow mentally? O. Oppenheimer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:65-73 S '47
Educability and the schools. R. W. Tyler. bibliog f El Sch J 49:200-12 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-8 Ap '49
Effect of need for achievement on recognition of need-related words. D. C. McClelland and A. M. Liberman. bibliog J Personal 18:236-51 D '49
Effect of success and failure upon the attractiveness of activities as a function of experience, expectation, and need. M. E. Gebhard. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:371-88 Ag '48
Emotional factors in motivation. P. E. Johnson. bibliog f Relig Ed 42:262-6 S '47
How children learn interests, motives, and attitudes. D. B. Harris. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 129-55)
How the psychology of motivation is related to curriculum development. H. F. Wright. J Ed Psychol 39:149-56 Mr '48
Law of effect in the retained situation with meaningful material. C. L. Stacey. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p74-103)
Motivation as a predictor of college success. F. J. DiVesta and others. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:339-48 '49
Motivation in school learning. E. R. Hilgard and D. H. Russell. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p36-68)
Motivation theory and educational practice. A. D. Woodruff. J Ed Psychol 40:33-40 Ja '49
Nature of motivation. O. Oppenheimer. Journal of Social Psychology 26:213-23 N '47
OL key of the Strong test and drive at the twelfth grade level. S. R. Ostrom. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:240-8 Je '49
Participating in shared child-adult activities. C. M. Conradi. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 158-69)
Pattern of punishment and its relation to abnormal fixation in adult human subjects. D. I. Marquart. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:107-44 Jl '48
Recognition of motivational forces in the individual. R. H. Ojemann. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 119-24)
Shall we use rewards and punishments? W. H. Beatty and others. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 170-8); Same cond. Ed Digest 15:17-19 My '50
Some theoretical consequences of basic need-gratification. A. H. Maslow. bibliog J Personal 16:402-16 Je '48
Studies in motivation and retention: retention of nonsense syllables learned under different degrees of motivation. A. W. Heyer, jr. and L. I. O'Kelly. J Psychol 27: 143-52 Ja '49
Task completion as a function of organizational factors. J. W. Torrey. bibliog J Personal 18:192-205 D '49
Towards a reformulation of the perception-motivation dichotomy. J. E. Hochberg and H. Gleitman. bibliog J Personal 18:180-91 D '49
Why motives matter. L. Zirbes. il Childh Ed 24:260-2 F '48
See also
Aspiration level
Goal gradient hypothesis
Incentive

MOTLEY, John Lothrop
When Boston took up German. A. W. Porterfield. German Q 22:84-94 Mr '49

MOTLEY, Willard
Sociology and imagery in a great American novel. T. D. Jarrett. Engl J 38:518-20 N '49

MOTOR ability
Motor development. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog R Ed Res 17:354-61 D '47
Motor function and the hybridity of the American Negro. J. E. Codwell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no4:452-64 '49
Note on the comparative motor ability of Negro and white tenth grade girls. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog Child Develop 17:245-8 D '46
Recent studies in learning factors of motor skills. L. E. Morehouse. J Phys Ed 45:57+ Ja '48
Study of twenty third-grade children exhibiting extreme levels of achievement on tests of motor proficiency. G. L. Rarick and R. McKee. bibliog Res Q 20:142-52 My '49
Use of the motor quotient in assigning relative grades in physical education. T. W. Anderson. Res Q 19:258-61 D '48
See also
Coordination, Muscular

Research

Effects of pacing and distribution on intercorrelations of motor abilities. R. D. Nance. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:459-72 D '47

MOTOR ability tests
V.D.L. psychomotor test series for children; ages 6-12. M. J. A. Van Der Lugt. '49 The auth, N.Y. univ, Dept. of psychology, 100 Washington sq, N.Y. 3
See also
Ozeretzky tests
Physical ability tests

MOTOR bus drivers
5,000,000 lives in his hands. A. E. Neyhart. il Safety Ed 27:4-6 My '48
He who drives the school bus. J Excep Child 15:83 D '48
Safety to and from school. R. W. Eaves. il Safety Ed 28:9-10 Ja '49
Standards for bus transportation. P. B. Norris. Nations Sch 42:57-8 D '48
Uniform the bus drivers. R. D. Case. il Am Sch Bd J 119:41 Jl '49
When youth drives the school bus. Nations Sch 42:43 O '48

Training

In good hands. C. C. Brown. il Safety Ed 27:2-3 F '48

MOTOR bus drivers—Training—*Continued*
School bus driver training program. B. H. Belknap. (In American school and university, 1949. p318-21)
Standards and training programs for school bus drivers. National conference on school transportation. pa 30c '49 N.E.A, Nat. comm. on safety ed.
Students take the wheel in North Carolina. C. A. Erwin and others. (In American school and university, 1948. p260-2)
Training bus drivers. D. Stack and N. E. Borgerson. il Nations Sch 41:44-5 My '48

MOTOR buses
Accidents will happen; transportation liability and insurance need clarifying. M. K. Remmlein. il Nations Sch 42:33-6 D '48
Acorns of industry; school bus system. R. W. Howard. Nations Business 37:52+ My '49
Minimum standards for school buses. National conference on school transportation. rev ed pa 35c '49 N.E.A, Nat. comm. on safety ed.
Our school buses. National commission on safety education. 15c '48 N.E.A.
Public vs. private ownership of school busses. J. M. Dodson. Ky Sch J 28:16-17 S '49
Safety to and from school. R. W. Eaves. il Safety Ed 28:9-10 Ja '49
School bus garages. E. G. Featherston. (In American school and university, 1947. p 146-9)
Standards for high school buses; laws and regulations for their operation. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 14 no 10) 665-716p il '46 The dept, Frankfort
Time to modernize transportation. W. G. Eckles. Nations Sch 40:42 N '47

Care
Management control of vehicle maintenance through oil analysis. R. Davis. il Am Sch Bd J 119:51-2 S '49

Repairing
See Automobile service stations

MOTOR coordination. See Coordination, Muscular

MOTOR development
Motor development. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog R Ed Res 17:354-61 D '47
Motor performance and growth. H. E. Jones. $3; pa $2 '49 Univ. of Calif.
Research on growth and development; review of Review of educational research, December 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29:292-4 Mr '48

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography on the Oseretsky tests of motor proficiency. R. Lassner. J Consult Psychol 12:37-47 Ja '48

MOTOR learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Motor learning

MOTOR quotient. See Motor ability

MOTOR responses
M.M.P.I. correlates of certain movement responses in the group Rorschachs of two college samples. G. M. Thompson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:379-83 N '48
Some correlates of the movement response. R. M. Rust. bibliog J Personal 16:369-401 Je '48

MOTOR scooters. See Scooters

MOTOR vehicles
Law
Regulation of motor scooters. R. G. Wilcox. il Safety Ed 28:2-3 D '48

MOTORS. See Diesel engines

MOTORS, Toy. See Electric motors, Toy

MOTT, Carolyn, and Baisden, L. B.
Children's book on how to use books and libraries. 207p il $1.88 '48 Scribner

MOTT, Mrs Celestine
G.N.Y. council helps foreign students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:29 Ap '49

MOTT, Edward B.
Teacher failures in the public schools. Ag Ed Mag 22:208+ Mr '50

MOTT, Sina Miranda
Letting arithmetic function in the primary grades. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p21-5)

MOTT, Winnifred J.
Christmas emblems; play. Grade Teach 67:34 N '49

MOTTER, Margaret R.
Getting together. Engl J 36:378-80 S '47

MOTTER, Persis
Junior museum retrospective exhibition at the Newark museum. Sch Arts 48:224 Mr '49

MOTTLEY, Joseph J.
Food poisoning outbreak. J Sch Health 19:131-2 My '49

MOTTRAM, V. H.
Slide rule in kindergarten? Science Digest 24:40-1 D '48

MOUAT, Lawrence H.
Question method for teaching emphasis in oral reading. Q J Speech 35:485-8 D '49

MOULD, Lilian
They can do it themselves. Childh Ed 26:13-14 S '49

MOULD, Ralph Norman
These parents teach religion. Christian Century 67:111-13 Ja 25 '50

MOULTHROP, Henry K.
Naval Reserve officers training corps. Higher Ed 6:187-9 Ap 15 '50
Navy college aptitude test. Higher Ed 5:83 D 1 '48

MOULTON, Gertrude Evelyn
Relationship of physical education to health education and to recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 18:570-1+ O '47

MOULTON, Phillips P.
Basic philosophy underlying the University Christian mission. Relig Ed 42:291-5 S '47

MOULTON, Priscilla M.
How to show a motion picture in the typewriting classroom. UBEA Forum 4:13-15 Ja '50

MOULTON, Westcott Enoch Sumner
Touch football with safety. J Health & Phys Ed 19:680-1 D '48

MOULTON, William Gamwell
Our profession in reverse; teaching English to German prisoners of war. Mod Lang J 32:421-30 O '48

MOUNT, Dick
Cooperative education at Gila junior college. J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 S '48

MOUNT, George E.
Efficient method of obtaining counts for computing the interrelation of test items. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:634-7 D '47

MOUNT, Margaret March-. See March-Mount, M.

MOUNT, Sarah
Failure and success. Engl J 37:258-9 My '48
Our tb case-finding clinic. Engl J 36:537-9 D '47

MOUNT HERMON school, Massachusetts
College students conduct school's college-life program. R. Patouillet. Clearing House 24:369-70 F '50
Languages in action. R. Patouillet. Mod Lang J 34:146-50 F '50

Schauffler memorial library
Films and records in a private school. J. T. Kenway. Wilson Lib Bul 22:49+ S '47

MOUNT Holyoke college
Child development in education for women. M. B. McFarland. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:218-22 Je '49
Foreign student counseling at Mount Holyoke. A. C. Stevens. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:29-30 Ap '50
Functional French and Mount Holyoke's laboratory theatre. M. Lind. French R 22:401-5 Mr '49
Holyoke certificate for foreign students. A. C. Stevens. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:44 Ja '49
Mount Holyoke college. E. P. Carr. il J Chem Ed 25:11-15 Ja '48
New program for foreign students at Mount Holyoke college. Sch & Soc 67:294 Ap 17 '48
On language laboratories. M. Lind. French R 21:320-3 F '48
Then and now. il Newsweek 35:81 Mr 6 '50

Library
They learn while they earn. D. Deakin. il Library Journal 73:1151-3 S 1 '48

MOUNT Mary college, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
College leadership school. Sister Mary Albert. J Home Econ 41:89 F '49
Leadership school of Mount Mary college. Sister Mary John Francis. Sch & Soc 68: 229 O 2 '48
MOUNT Mercy junior college, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Clinic for secretarial students. Sister Mary Immaculata. il Bsns Ed World 28:198-200 D '47; Same. Jun Col J 19:347-50 F '49
MOUNT PLEASANT special school district, Wilmington, Delaware
Children, teachers, and parents praise Mount Pleasant's new functional schools. R. L. Neagley. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:37-9+ Ja '49
This is a school the citizens planned. R. L. Neagley. il plan Sch Executive 66:35-7 Je '47
MOUNT SAN ANTONIO college, Pomona, California
Mt San Antonio college opens modern library. H. Genung. il Library Journal 74:1893 D 15 '49
MOUNT Union college, Alliance, Ohio
College and community relationship project. R. E. Ortmayer. Higher Ed 4:31-2 O 1 '47
MOUNT VERNON, New York
A. B. Davis high school
Something for peace. G. T. Lewis. il N Y State Ed 35:540-3 Ap '48
Successful experiment. G. H. Cheney. French R 22:261-3 Ja '49
MOUNT VERNON, Ohio
Students conduct city housing survey and census for officials of Mount Vernon, Ohio. R. M. Murphy. Clearing House 22:113 O '47
MOUNTAIN whites (southern states) See Mountaineers (southern states)
MOUNTAINEERS (southern states)
Forgotten children; miracle of Pilot Knob. il Ladies Home Journal 65:23-4+ Ja '48
Education
Hepsy's need gave Crossnore a school. V. L. Coutard. il Independent Woman 28:162-4 Je '49
Parson of Middle Laurel Fork. D. Eddy. Readers Digest 56:85-90 Ja '50
MOUNTAINS
Culture of highlands: realm of the geographer. M. E. Marts. Ed 69:24-9 S '48
MOUNTFORD, J. F.
Ages and examinations; northern joint board statistics. Times Ed Sup 1749:625 N 6 '48
New examination; universities define their entrance requirements. Times Ed Sup 1759: 35 Ja 15 '49
MOUSSEAU, Frances Pleak. See Riggs, J. jt. auth.
MOVABLE schools. See School buildings, Portable
MOVEMENT, Apparent. See Apparent movement
MOVEMENT, Notation of
Dance notation, new profession. E. Gentry. diags Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:80-4+ F '49
MOVEMENT, Psychology of
See also
Apparent movement
Skill
MOVEMENT, Visual
Some correlates of the movement response. R. M. Rust. bibliog J Personal 16:369-401 Je '48
MOVING of libraries
Always so much to move! L. J. Lee. il Library Journal 75:534-7 Ap 1 '50
MOVING picture actors and actresses
John Doe in Wonderland. F. Mayer. Social Studies 38:339-42 D '47
MOVING picture censorship
Supervision of reading and movies in the minor seminary. J. Higgins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:131-3
MOVING picture collections
See also
Libraries—Moving picture collections
MOVING picture criticism. See Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.
MOVING picture equipment
Audio-visual trade review. R. E. Schreiber ed. See issues of Educational screen
Engineering progress opens new vistas. W F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 26:262-3 My '47
Trade directory for the audio-visual field See issues of Educational screen
Who should repair projection equipment? M. Sherman. il Ed Screen 28:304+ S '49
See also
Visual education—Equipment
MOVING picture films
Film classification in a laboratory course. K. V. Lottick. bibliog Audio Visual G 16: 17-19 Ja '50
How to order a film. A. D'Elia. Bsns Ed World 28:411-14 Mr '48; Same. Sec Ed 14: 4-6 F '49
Roosevelt story and the March of dimes. G. T. Stevenson. il Ed Screen 29:18 Ja '50
MOVING picture films, Cataloging of. See Cataloging
MOVING picture industry
Child film actors; disregard of the law. Times Ed Sup 1700:639 N 29 '47
Film knows no international barriers. E. A. Johnston. Sec Ed 13:5-6 Ap '47
Salute to 16 evidences improved relations. Ed Screen 26:538+ D '47
MOVING picture photography, Amateur
American museum school-made film contest. D. P. Kelley. Sec Ed 13:19 F '48
Business of educational films. W. F. Kruse. il Bsns Ed World 30:122-4 N '49
Children tell the Christmas story by movies. K. C. Doyle. il Parents Mag 22:26-7 D '47
Cubs make a hit. D. M. Frey. il Safety Ed 27:11 N '47
Epic of America. J. A. Smith. il Ed Screen 27:319-20+ O '48
Film strip production; project work. R. M. Underhill. Times Ed Sup 1695:567 O 25 '47
Football filming techniques. J. A. Benedict. il Ed Screen 28:356-7+ O '49
Home movie techniques for the physical education program. H. Hainfeld. J Health & Phys Ed 19:340+ My '48
Honest earth. Childh Ed 24:375-8 Ap '48
How we made a movie. H. Young. il Prac Home Econ 28:176-7 Ap '50
Jack learns through film production. R. J. Meinz. il Minn J Ed 30:20-1+ Ja '50
Let's get to work! M. V. Miller. Ed Screen 28:249+ Je '49
Make your own sound movie! C. De Zafra, jr. Clearing House 24:93-6 O '49
Making a school documentary. H. Edell. H Points 30:53-6 O '48
Making movies in vacation church school. F. B. Smith. il Int J Relig Ed 23:4-5 Je '47
Mr Movie Camera is nominated. J. A. Buelke. El Engl 25:234-5 Ap '48
Motion picture work shop. il Ed Screen 27: 21-2+ Ja '48
School-made film aids for vocational education and guidance programs. H. Hainfeld. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:155-7 Ap '50
School-made motion pictures. D. Schneider, ed. See issues of Educational screen through May 1948
School-made movies. H. Hainfeld. Sch Activities 21:223 Mr '50
So you're going to make a movie! D. S. Lyle. il Prac Home Econ 26:318+ My '48
Teacher makes an instructional film. Z. Ross. il J Bsns Ed 25:15-16+ Ap '50
Try this on your school movie camera. C. A. Juckett. Bsns Ed World 27:588-91 Je '47
See also
Moving pictures in school publicity
MOVING picture plays
Books in films; junior high school program. B. Landers. il Am Lib Assn Bul 43:241-2 Jl '49
Cheers for Miss Bishop; excerpts. il Scholastic 51:17-20 S 29 '47
Drama and documentary; importance of good construction. Times Ed Sup 1825:296 Ap 21 '50
Films on family living. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 Ap '49

MOVING picture plays—*Continued*
Further literary works on film. R. E. Schreiber. Engl J 37:94-5 F '48
Joan of Arc; fabulous source of fashion inspiration. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 26: 460-1 S '48
John Doe in Wonderland. F. Mayer. Social Studies 38:339-42 D '47

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Cinderella. W. Lewin. il Audio Visual G 16: 25-6 F '50
Current feature films. See issues of International journal of religious education
Current film news. See issues of Educational screen
Discriminating film-goer; diversity of standards. Times Ed Sup 1689:483 S 13 '47
Family movie guide. C. C. Edwards, ed. See issues of Parents' magazine
Films of special interest to teachers. R. M. Goldstein. See issues of High points March 1949-
Focus on education. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:608-9 D '48
Guide to the discussion of Battleground. J. Mersand. bibliog il Audio Visual G 16:5-14 D '49
Guide to the spectacular historical photoplay, Arizona. W. Lewin. il Audio Visual G 16:17-20 O '49
Guide to the study and discussion of The heiress; screen version of Henry James's novel, Washington square. F. H. Law. bibliog il Audio Visual G 16:13-19 N '49
Guide to the utilization of the photoplay The Howards of Virginia. W. Lewin. il Audio Visual G 16:25-8 S '49
Hamlet. J. Saix. New Era 29:135 Je '48
Johnny Belinda. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 51:18-19+ Ja '49
Motion picture previews. R. B. Hedges, and H. G. Parvis, eds. See issues of National parent-teacher through June 1950
Motion picture previews. See issues of National parent-teacher
Motion picture reviews. Adult Ed J 8:54-5 Ja '49
Movies and mental health. G. K. Morlan. J Ed 130:294; 131:21-2, 63-4, 90, 126-7, 159, 187, 220, 253; 132:22, 81-2, 116, 229-30; 133:56, 88-9 D '47-N '48, Ja, Mr-Ap, N '49, F-Mr '50
Pastor, his young people, and the movies. J. S. Groenfeldt. Int J Relig Ed 26:23+ O '49
Recommended films. Audio Visual G 16:48 S '49
State of the theatre: drama and cinema. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 69:151-7; 70:360-4 F 26, D 3 '49
What is bad taste? round the films at Christmas. Times Ed Sup 1809:904 D 30 '49

MOVING picture production
Audio-visual consultation bureau helps commercial sponsors produce classroom films. A. C. Stenius. il Nations Sch 43:51-2+ Mr '49
Editing reality. H. C. Moore. il Ed Screen 28:255+ Je '49
Experimental research and the improvement of teaching films. A. A. Lumsdaine. il Ed Screen 26:254-5 My '47
Role of the independent producer and educational films. L. De Rochemont. Ed Screen 27:221+ My '48
Syracuse film experiments. R. W. Stanmyre. Q J Speech 36:57-60 F '50

See also
Moving picture photography, Amateur

Teaching

Film in the university. K. MacGowan. Saturday Review of Literature 32:61-2 My 14 '49

MOVING picture projection
Arc lamps for motion picture projection. H. H. Strong. il Sch Executive 68:36-8 D '48
Do you need smaller pictures? J. A. Benedict. il Ed Screen 27:323 S '48
School projectionists. E. D. Child. il Scholastic 53:10T O 13 '48
Three-way projection service. S. S. Blanc. Ed Screen 28:114-15 Mr '49
Utilisation de la projection cinématographique dans l'enseignement des sciences d'observation. M. Sire. R Univ 58:257-63 N '49

See also
Projection rooms

MOVING pictures
Films for summer camps. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 Je '49
International occasion; film festival in Brussels. R. Manvell. Times Ed Sup 1679:339 Jl 5 '47
La leçon de phonétique de Farrebique. P. C. Delattre. French R 22:323-8 F '49
Murder for entertainment. G. K. Morlan. J Ed 130:166 My '47
Reading, film and radio tastes of high school boys and girls. W. J. Scott. 10s '47 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1, N.Z.
Wartime wedding, documentary and fiction film. J. Shearman. il Ed Screen 26:310-12+ Je '47
Woman speaks. il Ed Screen 26:500 N '47

See also
Animated cartoons
Society of motion picture engineers

Agricultural films

See also
Moving pictures in agriculture

Appreciation

Appreciation of French films. L. O. Forkey. Mod Lang J 32:130-3 F '48
Children's motion picture entertainment—whose responsibility? R. B. Hedges. Nat Parent Teach 41:35-7 Je '47
Film appreciation; experiment with young workers. E. John. Times Ed Sup 1682:387 Jl 26 '47
Materialism and motion pictures. A. G. Lindsay. Cath Sch J 50:145-6 My '50
Old lamps for new. G. T. Hankin. J Ed London 82:68-9 F '50
Sifting the wheat from the chaff; film appreciation in schools. il Times Ed Sup 1806: 858 D 9 '49
Visual literature. R. Mattuck. J Ed 132:162-3 S '49

Bibliography

This is where we came in; bibliography for the teacher of film evaluation. R. M. Goldstein. Engl J 37:467-70 N '48

Audience rating

Children look at pictures. L. Vaughn-Eames. il Audio Visual G 16:28 N '49
Film choices of adolescents. W. D. Wall and E. M. Smith. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:121-36 Je '49
Public opinion and Crossfire. L. E. Raths and F. N. Trager. J Ed Sociol 21:345-68 F '48

Catalogs

American history films [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college. Audio-visual and teaching aids service. pa 25c '47 The col, Montclair
Business-sponsored educational films. Committee on consumer relations in advertising, New York. 2v pa v 1 $2; v2 $1.50 '47-'49 The com, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. 17
Catalog of audio-visual aids, 1949-1950. Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Visual instruction service. pa '49 The col, Ames
Classified list of educational 16mm films distributed in Canada. National film society of Canada. pa 50c '47 The soc, 172 Wellington st, Ottawa
Educational film guide; annual ed, September 1948. price on application '48 Wilson, H.W.
Educators guide to free films, 1949 [proc] pa $5 '49 Educators progress service, box 497, Randolph, Wis.
Fifty films for dance education [proc] D. D. Livingston. pa '49 The auth, 220 Clinton st, N.Y. 2
Film catalog, 1948. Washington. Central Washington college of education. pa '47 The col, Ellensburg

MOVING pictures—Catalogs—*Continued*
Films in intercultural education [mimeographed] J. H. Tipton and P. K. Weinandy. pa 10c '47 Bur. for intercultural ed, 157 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
Free films, 16mm silent and sound [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college. Audio-visual and teaching aids service. pa $1 '47 The col, Montclair
Government film catalogs. Higher Ed 5:53-4 N 1 '48
Health films catalog. Educational film library association, inc. pa $1 '47 The assn, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
1947 catalog. South Carolina. University. Extension division. Audio-visual aids bureau. pa '47 The univ, Columbia 19
Supplementary list, educational films, 16mm and silent, 1947-1948. Tennessee. University. Division of university extension. pa '47 The univ, Knoxville
Teaching films for use in Louisiana schools; catalog of films available on loan from state film libraries. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no610) 78p '46 The dept, Baton Rouge
United States government films for school and industry. United States. Office of education. 51p il pa U.S. Office of ed.
Visual aids; motion pictures, 16mm. sound and silent. Texas. University. Visual instruction bureau. pa '47 The univ.
See also
Audio-visual aids—Catalogs

Censorship

See Moving picture censorship

Children, Effect on

See Moving pictures and children

Documentary films

Better than sunsets; new geography films tailored for teaching. V. Falconer. il Scholastic 54:30T Ap 6 '49
Canada turns to the informational film. il See & Hear 5:20-1 F '50
Challenge, science against cancer. il See & Hear 5:16 Mr '50
Children learning by experience. C. Mackenzie. il New York Times Magazine p40-1 F 27 '49
Church needs documentary films. F. A. Lindhorst. Ed Screen 28:411-12 N '49
Documentary film. W. Van Dyke. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:123-4 Ap '50
Drama and documentary; importance of good construction. Times Ed Sup 1825:296 Ap 21 '50
Drama of steel. il Ed Screen 26:450 O '47
Families first. Und Child 17:102-4 O '48
Film about food. N. Edwards. El Sch J 48: 300 F '48
Films about displaced persons. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:36 Jl '49
Films in the U.S. overseas information program; world sees America. H. T. Edwards. il Ed Screen 28:203-4 My '49
How to obtain U.S. government films. S. Reid, comp. Ed Screen 28:18-19 Ja '49; Revised. Sch Life 31:8-9 Ap '49
Ideas on film. R. Spottiswoode and A. B. Channon, eds. Saturday Review of Literature 31:42 S 11 '48
Million Canadians look and learn. L. W. Chatwin. il Ed Screen 29:10-12 Ja '50
Motion pictures on democracy. S. Reid. Sch Life 32:61-3 Ja '50
New documentaries. R. Dawson. New Era 29: 240-1 D '48
Newsreel and documentary. Times Ed Sup 1801:764 N 4 '49
Quiet one. il Newsweek 33:74 Ja 31 '49
Round trip; what does foreign trade mean to you? E. T. Myers. il Ed Screen 26:434-5 O '47
Science on film; who will teach your child? il Science Illustrated 4:16-17 Mr '49
Second-graders try their wings. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:119-21 F '50
Sociologist looks at television. D. Horton. il Ed Screen 29:16-17+ Ja '50
Summary report on UN film activities. Ed Screen 27:126 Mr '48
Teacher's choice. Scholastic 51:15T S 22; 10T O 13; 17T N 3 '47
Understanding China and the Far East through audio-visual materials. W. G. Tyrrell. il See & Hear 5:17-19 F '50
U.S. government film news. S. Reid. Sch Life 31:14 My '49
U.S. government films, 1949. S. Reid. il Ed Screen 28:16-17 Ja '49
Visual education; documentary films. O. Bell. Sociological Review 38:68-71 '46
War came to America. il Ed Screen 27:448+ N '48
Wartime wedding, documentary and fiction film. J. Shearman. il Ed Screen 26:310-12+ Je '47
What has happened to the documentary film? W. F. Pratzner. Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no3:394-401 '47
You can teach about cancer. il Sch Life 32: 104-6 Ap '50

Bibliography

Motion picture in community organization programs; including a selected bibliography of sound films. C. E. Runden. J Health & Phys Ed 19:653-4+ D '48

Educational films

Are your classroom films effective? A. J. Snider. Sch & Com 34:302-3 O '48
Association produces sound film. Sch & Com 34:378 N '48
Audio-visual aids. W. A. Wittich. Wis J Ed 81:29-30 D '48
Audio-visual aids in the primary grades. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:8 O '47
Audio-visual consultation bureau helps commercial sponsors produce classroom films. A. C. Stenius. il Nations Sch 43:51-2+ Mr '49
Audio-visual education. Am Voc J 24:34+ Ja '49
A-v report on Europe. R. E. Brubaker. Ed Screen 28:20-1+ Ja '49
Audio-visual trade review. R. E. Schreiber, ed. See issues of Educational screen
Business of educational films. W. F. Kruse. il Bsns Ed World 30:122-4 N '49
Cataloging audio-visual materials. L. F. Paine. Wilson Lib Bul 23:699-701+ My '49
Check-list for film selection. E. Luecke and H. Borth. J Home Econ 41:465 O '49
Classroom films reviewed; practical test. il Times Ed Sup 1712:107 F 21 '48
Creating readiness. A. M. Sebben. Ed Screen 27:393 O '48
Current materials. Ed Screen 28:332-3+ S '49
Danish instructional films. Times Ed Sup 1799:720 O 21 '49
Differentiated reading of films. F. D. McClusky. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 140-7)
Educational film. L. I. Capen. Social Ed 13: 61-4 F '49
Educational film; German record. Times Ed Sup 1759:36 Ja 15 '49
Educational film making; Dartington course. Times Ed Sup 1720:219 Ap 17 '48
Educational film; March of education 1847-1947. J Ed London 80:22 Ja '48
Educational film: visual aid or visual teacher? W. S. Hockman. Ed Screen 27:127-8 Mr '48
Educational motion pictures for Virginia public schools. Virginia. Board of education. (Bul. v30 no4) 114p '47 The bd, Richmond
Educational music films 16mm sound. J. R. Snider. Ed Mus Mag 28:63 Mr '49
Educational sound film. J Ed London 80: 200 Ap '48
Educational sound films reach maturity. N. L. Englehardt. See & Hear 5:12-13 Ja '50
Educational talking pictures; county-wide program. N. G. Meyer. Pa Sch J 96:56 O '47
Educators and film producers need better understanding of mutual problems. C. W. Palmer. Sch Manag 17:44-5 Ja '48
Effective use of educational films in our schools. S. Rosenberg. H Points 31:48-51 N '49
Encyclopaedia Britannica films enters 21st year of production. il See & Hear 5:38-9 Ja '50
Enjoying the sound film as an orienting activity. E. R. Taylor. bibliog Am Childh 33: 15-16 Mr '48

MOVING pictures—Educational films—*Continued*
Epics of history for our schools. R. Albright. See & Hear 5:10+ F '50
Experience precedes expression. D. L. Kruzner and V. Goldsmith. il Ed Screen 27:270-1 Je '48
Experimental research and the improvement of teaching films. A. A. Lumsdaine. il Ed Screen 26:254-5 My '47
Film guide for business teachers. C. Ettinger, ed. See issues of Journal of business education
Film in the social studies. W. A. Wittich. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 145-53)
Film production for modern schools. G. L. White, jr. il Ed Leadership 5:220-5 Ja '48
Film releases. See issues of Nation's schools through October 1949
Films and attitudes. D. M. Bleich. bibliog H Points 30:18-31 O '48
Films at the University. Times Ed Sup 1780: 385 Je 10 '49
Films can be world saving force. R. M. Hutchins. Sch Manag 17:44 F '48; Same cond. Nations Sch 40:54 D '47
Films for February. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 33:18-20 F '48
Films for schools; classroom, club and chapel. Times Ed Sup 1739:483 Ag 28 '48
Films for the classroom; economics of production. Times Ed Sup 1809:909 D 30 '49
Films in school; American investigation. Times Ed Sup 1746:583 O 16 '48
Films to further international understanding. Calif J El Ed 16:111-16 N '47
First twenty years of Encyclopaedia Britannica films. il Audio Visual G 16:7-8 S '49
Four hundred feet of eggs. C. Bricker. il Ed Screen 27:437-8+ N '48
German educational films. R. Manvell. Times Ed Sup 1778:348 My 27 '49
Guide for film evaluators [proc] E. T. Schofield. bibliog '49 Ed. film lib. assn, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
How a motion picture was made on How to make handmade lantern slides. M. E. Brooks. il Ed Screen 27:222-3 My '48
How to obtain films and transcriptions. E. D. Partridge. Sch Executive 67:69 S '47
Linguafilms: 16mm films on Latin America and Spain. J. Sánchez. Hispania 33:159-61 My '50
Marshall plan, audio-visual aids. E. L. Berg. H Points 30:32-4 O '48
Motion picture reviews. Adult Ed J 8:126-33 Ap '49
Motion pictures for the teaching of Spanish. C. Press. Hispania 33:157-9 My '50
Movies to broaden campers' knowledge. J. R. Bingham. Camp Mag 22:21+ Mr '50
Movies to help you train your staff. R. E. Carlson and R. E. Ash. Camp Mag 22:20+ Mr '50
New F.A.B.E.R. films. French R 21:516-17 My '48
Notes from the three godfathers of EBF. V. C. Arnspiger; J. A. Brill; M. Brodshaug. il Audio Visual G 16:8+ S '49
Priceless cargo. J. C. Mutch. il Ill Ed 36:8 S '47
Prime the pump. L. J. Cartwright. il Ed Screen 28:298-9+ S '49
Recent films for schools. il Times Ed Sup 1722:247 My 1 '48
Recollections of the first educational talkies and the crash of October, 1929. W. Lewin. il Audio Visual G 16:22-3 O '49
Report to educators on Teaching films survey. pa gratis '48 Harper
Reviews and previews. G. C. Godbey. Ky Sch J 28:23+ O; 16-17 D '49; 26 Ja '50
Role of the independent producer in educational films. L. De Rochemont. Ed Screen 27:221+ My '48
Safest way. D. C. Terbizan. il Ed Screen 28:307 S '49
School library as a film center. M. K. Walraven. Sch Executive 66:39 Jl '47
Sex instruction in the classroom. M. Harris and others. Ed Leadership 6:519-24 My '49
16mm. sound film in the social studies classroom. M. Eisenstadt. H Points 29:58-61 My '47
Speaking of film councils. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 26:250+ My '47
Study guides to films for use in Spanish classes [proc] C. Press. pa 50c '50 Stephens col, Foreign language division, Columbia, Mo.
Symposium: correlation of films with textbooks. Ed Screen 26:543-9 D '47
Teacher-committee evaluation of new films. L. C. Larson and others, eds. See issues of Educational screen
Teacher selects the films. Sister Mary Lillian, O.S.B. Cath Sch J 49:152-3 My '49
Teaching films. Mus Educators J 35:62-3 S '48
Teaching materials in government films. E. D. Partridge. il Sch Executive 67:55 S '47
Text-films, new visual aids for the secondary teacher. A. J. Rosenberg. Sec Ed 13: 15-16 N '47
Theatre, film, and radio notes. R. J. Fulton, ed. See issues of French review
Tommy's day in first grade. R. Hartke. il Ed Screen 27:13-14 Ja '48
Understanding people better: an eighth-grade unit. L. B. Shellhammer. Social Ed 13:359-60+ D '49
University in transition. R. W. Wagner. il Ed Screen 26:428-9+ O '47
University should produce 16mm. films. W. Barnes. Sch & Soc 69:60-1 Ja 22 '49
Use of sponsored sound films in the high schools. M. Lowens. H Points 29:25-33 Je '47
War films and postwar impacts. C. F. Hoban, jr. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 10-24)
Waste of human resources. il See & Hear 5:13-37 O '49
What can we do about stereotypes? R. O. Wolf. il Ed Screen 27:124-6 Mr '48

See also

Advisory council on films for music education
Moving pictures in education

Bibliography

Aids to teaching freedom and democracy; implementing the report of the Educational policies commission. W. Lewin, comp. Audio Visual G 16:47 S '49
Audio-visual aids. Wis J Ed 82:38 Mr '50
Audio-visual aids for the English teacher. R. J. Kenny and E. T. Schofield, comps. Audio Visual G 16:29-33 O; 7-12 N '49
Bibliography of mathematics films and filmstrips. D. A. Johnson and H. W. Syer, comps. Sch Sci & Math 49:650-7 N '49
Checklist of 16mm films for primary grades. See & Hear 5:27-30 D '49
Film bibliography on teacher education. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:27-9 Ja '48
Film list for general clerical. L. K. Reynolds. UBEA Forum 4:33 F '50
Film notes. C. F. Milner and K. M. McIntyre. H Sch J 32:269-70; 33:94-6 N '49, Mr '50
Films for Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 49: 171-7+ My '49
Films seen and liked. A. L. Meyer; E. Aschemeyer. Childh Ed 25:190-2, 335-6, 432; 26: 47-8, 290 D '48, Mr, My, S '49, F '50
Films selected for first-year college physics. R. L. Weber. bibliog Am J Physics 17: 408-12 O '49
Learning aids digest. R. E. Schreiber. See issues of Audio-visual guide
Motion picture films for geography. J. H. Raphael. H Points 32:61-5 F '50
Motion pictures and filmstrips for English. R. J. Kenny and E. T. Schofield, comps. Engl J 39:90-6 F '50
Motion pictures; new films for school and community. il See & Hear 5:20 S '49
Motion pictures of the United States Department of agriculture, 1949. United States. Department of agriculture. (Misc. pub. no673) 53p il 15c '49 Supt. of doc.
Movies for speech teachers. A. Tauber. H Points 32:72 F '50
New Young America productions. Audio Visual G 16:16 O '49

MOVING pictures—Educational films—Bibliography—*Continued*
Selected films for teacher education. N. A. Fattu and B. B. Blain, comps. $1.50 '50 Indiana univ.
Selected films relating to problems of the rural elementary school. E. G. Bathurst, comp. Nat El Prin 29:45-7 Ap '50
Selected motion pictures and slidefilms for nursing education [proc] L. E. Heidgerken, comp. $1 '49 Indiana univ, Audio-visual center
Some 1949 educational films. G. E. Vander Beke, comp. Cath Sch J 50:172+ My '50
Teacher education films. H. R. Hansen. Phi Delta Kappan 31:367-71 Ap '50
Use of films in high school science. G. G. Mallinson and W. Gjerde. pa 15c '48 Iowa state teachers col, Bur. of extension service, Cedar Falls, Iowa; Same cond. Sch Sci & Math 48:525-34 O '48

Catalogs

See Moving pictures—Catalogs

Evaluation

Evaluation study of elementary films used in the course of regularly conducted classroom work. Wisconsin elementary principals' association. pa 35c '47 Univ. of Wis, Madison 6
Film evaluation in practice. C. F. Hoban, jr. il Ed Screen 27:63-5+ F '48
Hidden values in films. R. Hochheimer. il Ed Screen 27:387-8 O '48
How shall I select a film? symposium. Social Ed 13:111-16 Mr '49
On selecting and using films. A. M. Stevenson. J Home Econ 40:461-2 O '48

Esthetics

Motion picture and the teacher of English. H. Weisinger. Col Engl 9:270-5 F '48

Foreign films

Appreciation of French films. L. O. Forkey. Mod Lang J 32:130-3 F '48
Films for French classes. J. Mennie. Mod Lang J 32:230-2 Mr '48
German educational films. R. Manvell. Times Ed Sup 1778:348 My 27 '49
Let us stop teaching imaginary languages. J. P. Hughes. Mod Lang J 32:405-10 O '48
Motion pictures for the teaching of Spanish. C. Press. Hispania 33:157-9 My '50
Movies in a beginning Spanish class, in Spanish! A. E. Smith. il Va J Ed 41:218-19+ Ja '48
New F.A.B.E.R. films. French R 21:516-17 My '48
Study guides to films for use in Spanish classes [proc] C. Press. pa 50c '50 Stephens col, Foreign language division, Columbia, Mo.

History

Motion picture and the teacher of English. H. Weisinger. Col Engl 9:270-5 F '48

International aspects

Film council of America strives for world understanding, peace, security. P. Blair and others. il Ed Screen 27:177-9 Ap '48
Films in the U.S. overseas information program; world sees America. H. T. Edwards. il Ed Screen 28:203-4 My '49
International good will; film as mediator. Times Ed Sup 1792:599 S 2 '49
Local international film project. R. B. Underwood. il Ed Screen 26:334 Je '47
State department's OIC film program. J. E. Dugan. il Ed Screen 26:313+ Je '47

Music

Descriptive music for stage and screen. W. H. Rubsamen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 142-55)
Educational music films. D. Foltz. Ed Mus Mag 29:62-3 Ja '50
Educational music films 16mm sound. J. R. Snider. Ed Mus Mag 28:63 Mr '49
Motion pictures for music education. J. E. Braslin. Mus Educators J 35:30-3 Ap '49
Presenting the music sound film. L. M. Paulson. il Ed Mus Mag 28:39-41 S '48
Teaching films. Mus Educators J 35:62-3 S '48

News films

Newsreel and documentary. Times Ed Sup 1801:764 N 4 '49

Propaganda films

Propaganda at the cinema; the integrity of art. Times Ed Sup 1814:77 F 3 '50

Religious films

Business ethics and the church. W. L. Rogers. Ed Screen 28:453-4 D '49
Films in religious teaching; some American examples. il Times Ed Sup 1714:135 Mr 6 '48
Is there some short cut? W. S. Hockman. Ed Screen 27:232 My '48
Motion pictures for religious education week, 1948. M. R. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 24:34 Jl '48
Needed points of quality in church films. H. J. Kreider. Ed Screen 29:70-1 F '50
Our visual aids library. R. S. Utterback. Ed Screen 28:170-1 Ap '49
Points of quality in a religious film. R. M. Perry. Ed Screen 28:365 O '49
Projected visual aids for Christmas. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 O '48
Where the rental dollar goes. W. E. Laganke. Ed Screen 29:116-17 Mr '50

Bibliography

Audio-visual materials on inter-faith and inter-racial brotherhood. Int J Relig Ed 26: 42-3 Ja '50
Audio-visuals for home missions and Japan. E. G. Million, comp. Int J Relig Ed 26: 42-3 D '49

Evaluation

Motion picture evaluations. World council of Christian education. pt 1 pa $1 '49 The council, 156 5th av, N.Y. 10

Research

Motion picture and the teacher of English. H. Weisinger. Col Engl 9:270-5 F '48

Scientific films

Atomic energy films. S. Reid. Higher Ed 5: 131 F 1 '49
Motion pictures for elementary science. G. G. Mallinson. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:383-91 My '49

Bibliography

Checklist of motion pictures for science instruction. See & Hear 5:35-40 Mr '50

Social aspects

Anti-defamation league proves films can teach and entertain, too. H. Lizt. Ed Screen 28:208+ My '49
Film in intergroup relations. L. Shapiro. il See & Hear 5:14-16 F '50
Public opinion and Crossfire. L. E. Raths and F. N. Trager. J Ed Sociol 21:345-68 F '48

Terminology

Common visual aid terms. Bsns Ed World 27:591-2 Je '47

Great Britain

Saturday morning cinema. Times Ed Sup 1737:455 Ag 14 '48
Saturday morning cinema clubs. Times Ed Sup 1675:275 Je 7 '47

See also

British film institute

MOVING pictures, Religious. See Moving pictures—Religious films; Moving pictures in church work

MOVING pictures, Talking

Educational sound films reach maturity. N. L. Englehardt. See & Hear 5:12-13 Ja '50

MOVING pictures and children

Children look at pictures. L. Vaughn-Eames. il Audio Visual G 16:28 N '49
Chills and thrills in radio, movies and comics; some psychiatric opinion. J. Frank. Child Study 25 no2:42-6+ [F] '48
Comic books and other horrors; prep school for totalitarian society? N. Muhlen. Commentary 7:80-7 Ja '49

MOVING pictures and children—*Continued*
Comics, radio, movies and children. J. Frank. pa 20c '49 Public affairs com. inc, 22 E 38th st, N.Y. 16
Comparison between those elementary school children who attend moving pictures, read comic books and listen to serial radio programs to an excess, with those who indulge in these activities seldom or not at all. F. Heisler. J Ed Res 42:182-90 N '48
Comparison of the movie and non-movie goers of the elementary school. F. Heisler. J Ed Res 41:541-6 Mr '48
David and Linda. H. L. Crocker. il Ed Screen 28:157-8+ Ap '49
Family guide to movies. V. Oakes. Horn Book 25:144-9 Mr '49
Film choices of adolescents. W. D. Wall and E. M. Smith. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:121-36 Je '49
Judge looks at comics, movies and radio. N. S. Winnet. il Parents Mag 24:39+ O '49
Materialism and motion pictures. A. G. Lindsay. Cath Sch J 50:145-6 My '50
Results of tests show that movies do not help. Library Journal 73:1254 S 15 '48
Schoolmen discuss tv, radio, movies. Sec Ed 14:9 F '50
Social lessons at the cinema. Times Ed Sup 1729:343 Je 19 '48

Research

Effects of cinema attendance on the behaviour of adolescents as seen by their contemporaries. W. D. Wall and W. A. Simson. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:53-61 F '49

MOVING pictures and libraries. See Libraries and moving pictures

MOVING pictures for children
Children's motion picture entertainment—whose responsibility? R. B. Hedges. Nat Parent Teach 41:35-7 Je '47
Entertainment film for children. F. Peett. New Era 28:187 Jl '47
Film goes to camp. C. W. Tyrrell. il Ed Screen 27:233-4 My '48
How we got better movies in Glen Ellyn. H. R. Walker. il Rotarian 73:14-16 N '48
Primary children see a film on Palestinian home life. W. S. Hockman. il Ed Screen 26:505-6 N '47
Saturday morning cinema. Times Ed Sup 1737:455 Ag 14 '48
Saturday morning cinema clubs. Times Ed Sup 1675:275 Je 7 '47
Three years of progress; children's entertainment films. il Times Ed Sup 1725:287 My 22 '48

See also
Children's film library

MOVING pictures for the deaf
Sound films for the deaf. E. Romero. Volta R 50:259-60+ Je '48

MOVING pictures in adult education
Audio-visual materials in adult education. T. J. White. Ed Screen 26:489-91 N '47
Conference on the use of films in adult education. Adult Ed J 8:198-202 Jl '49
Film forums. R. R. LaFollette. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 162-9)
Film societies and adult education. M. Reeves. Adult Ed 21:175-8 Je '49
Films can be world saving force. R. M. Hutchins. Sch Manag 17:44 F '48; Same cond. Nations Sch 40:54 D '47
Films featured at AAAE conference. Adult Ed J 6:153 Jl '47
I'd like to use films, but . . . G. Burch. Adult Ed Bul 13:182-6 Ag '49
Importance of films in adult education with examples drawn from experiences in Cleveland. T. E. Barensfeld. Adult Ed J 8:52-4 Ja '49
Information film. G. Waldron. bibliog $3.75 '49 Columbia univ. press
Let's face facts! realistic picture of current film usage at the adult level. G. B. Halstead. il Ed Screen 27:69-71 F '48
Motion pictures in adult education. L. H. Strauss. Nations Sch 40:52-4 D '47
New films for adult use. Adult Ed J 7:15 Ja '48
Public enlightenment through films. B. E. Mahan. il Mid Sch 62:12-13 My '48
Wanted: a better a-v job in the labor field. I. L. H. Kerrison. il Ed Screen 28:348-50 O '49

MOVING pictures in advertising
What schools want in sponsored films. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 70-81 Ap '48

MOVING pictures in agriculture
Motion pictures in teaching vocational agriculture. D. J. Watson. Ag Ed Mag 22:92+ O '49
Visual aids to education; government films on health and agriculture released. Sch Life 30:10-11 Je '48

MOVING pictures in child study
Dissemination of child development information through the use of motion pictures. S. M. Corey and V. E. Madigan. Child Develop 19:93-111 Mr '48
Films interpreting children and youth. M. T. Hampel and others, comps. pa 35c '47 Assn. for childhood ed. int.

MOVING pictures in church work
Administering visual aids in the program of the local church. R. Stewart. il Int J Relig Ed 23:12-13 Jl '47
Audio-visual all-church library. B. G. McGraw. Int J Relig Ed 24:11 S '47
Church department. W. S. Hockman, ed. See issues of Educational screen
Church needs documentary films. F. A. Lindhorst. Ed Screen 28:411-12 N '49
Creating readiness. A. M. Sebben. Ed Screen 27:393 O '48
Film in worship; experiment. N. A. McNairn. Ed Screen 27:500-1 D '48
Films for church use. See issues of International journal of religious education
Making movies in vacation church school. F. B. Smith. il Int J Relig Ed 23:4-5 Je '47
Movies that teach. G. E. Knoff. Int J Relig Ed 26:11-12 Mr '50
New materials on Japan. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 26:48 S '49
Our visual aids library. R. S. Utterback. Ed Screen 28:170-1 Ap '49
Plea for honest promotion. W. S. Hockman. Ed Screen 28:74 F '49
Program of vital audio-visual service to the churches. H. J. Kreider. il Audio Visual G 16:25-6 Ap '50
Report on a visual teaching unit. A. R. Stewart. Ed Screen 28:75 F '49
Village program of visual aids. E. W. Gebhard. Int J Relig Ed 26:11+ Ja '50
We celebrated Purim! C. F. Avey. Int J Relig Ed 26:4-5 Ja '50
Who works for whom? W. S. Hockman. Ed Screen 27:501 D '48

MOVING pictures in education
Ada helps the teachers. M. L. Palmer. il Ed Screen 27:383-4+ O '48
America: experiment. G. M. Daly and others. J Ed Res 41:222-9 N '47
Animated film: fantasy and fact. J. Algar. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:4-20 '50
Audio-visual images that should widen our horizons. W. W. Atwood. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p26-9)
Ay, there's the rub. C. R. Vagts. Audio Visual G 16:13 O '49
Blackboards come alive. E. A. Johnston. Readers Digest 52:65-7 F '48
Building for learning. W. W. Caudill. il Sch Manag 18:4-5+ Ja '49
Cinematography and the university. C. D. Pegge. Nature 164:413-15 S 3 '49
Classroom film speaks up. M. McMahan. Mich Ed J 25:489-91 My '48; Same. Ed Screen 27:327-8+ S '48
Classroom value of films. L. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 45:387-93 S '47
Comedy of errors. W. Heltzel. Va J Ed 41: 67+ O '47
Common sense in the use of films. J. M. Klock. Social Ed 12:77-9 F '48
Convocation film program that works. W. C. Meierhenry and I. Sigler. Am Sch Bd J 116:46 Mr '48

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*
Cooperative film library. C. A. Roos. Nat Ed Assn J 37:625 D '48
Dead end kids; pictures for the classroom. R. Spottiswoode. Saturday Review of Literature 31:42 S 11 '48
Developing basic concepts through visual aids. V. C. Arnspiger. Sch & Soc 70:101-3 Ag 13 '49
Differentiated reading of films. F. D. McClusky. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 140-7)
Educational film. L. I. Capen. Social Ed 13: 61-4 F '49
Effective use of films. F. E. Brooker. Sch Life 29:15-17 Jl '47
Engineering progress opens new vistas. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 26:262-3 My '47
Experimental study to measure the contribution of motion pictures and slide-films to learning certain units in the course introduction to nursing arts. L. E. Heidgerken. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:261-93 D '48
Film and book: what is their common ground? A. Frazier. bibliog f Engl J 37:175-82 Ap '48
Film and education. G. M. Elliott, ed. bibliog f $7.50 '48 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16
Film and international understanding. J. E. Dugan, ed. See issues of Educational screen through April 1948
Film appreciation; experiment with young workers. E. John. Times Ed Sup 1682:387 Jl 26 '47
Film evaluation in practice. C. F. Hoban, jr. il Ed Screen 27:63-5+ F '48
Film forum; 16mm. educational sound films. Saturday Review of Literature 31:46 S 11 '48
Film in current affairs. A. K. de Denne. New Era 28:188 Jl '47
Film in industrial safety training. P. R. Ignatius. bibliog f pa $1.50 '49 Harvard univ, Graduate sch. of business administration, Division of res, Soldiers Field, Boston 63
Film in teaching local history. J. T. Bobbitt. Ed Digest 13:9-10 Mr '48
Film in the social studies. W. A. Wittich. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 145-53)
Film serves school and community. E. A. Arnold. il Ed Screen 27:265-6+ Je '48
Films about schools. V. M. Falconer. il Scholastic 55:22T S 28 '49
Films aid program of mental hygiene. W. W. Wattenberg. Library Journal 74:924-5+ Je 15 '49
Films for better living. K. McNevin. H Sch J 30:127-8 My '47
Films for Christmas. Scholastic 51:6T D 1 '47
Films for holidays. V. M. Falconer. Scholastic 55:16T N 2 '49
Films for international understanding. Educational film library association, inc. pa $1 '47 The assn, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Films for learning. C. Starr. Saturday Review of Literature 32:44 S 10 '49
Films for parents. Child Study 26 no1:11-12 [D] '48
Films for speech and hearing instruction. H. K. Sigurdson, comp. bibliog Volta R 51: 224-6+ My '49
Films for teacher education. A. Noble. il Prac Home Econ 27:565+ N '49
Films for universities; inter-university council formed. Times Ed Sup 1699:628 N 22 '47
Films in school; American investigation. Times Ed Sup 1746:583 O 16 '48
Films in the classroom. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 57:71-5 F '49
Films teach people about people; a report on a training program for staff members in a community organization. R. M. Johnson. Ed Screen 28:351+ O '49
From textbook to movie to television. A. W. VanderMeer. bibliog f El Sch J 48:276-9 Ja '48
Functions of motion pictures in learning. R. Albright. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:490-8
Geography films for the French class. K. M. Slaught. French R 21:386-8 Mr '48
Grass roots films; university film unit. R. J. Spottiswoode. Saturday Review of Literature 32:60 My 14 '49
Group pre-training for serial rote learning by means of a moving picture technique. D. A. Grant and others. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 40:89-94 Ja '49
Guide to the utilization of the photoplay The Howards of Virginia. W. Lewin. il Audio Visual G 16:25-8 S '49
How a moving picture was used to develop language skills. T. Cauley. Engl J 37:253-4 My '48
How do texts and films differ as educational tools? E. Dale. Sch Manag 18:26 Ag '48
How to conduct a community film forum. R. H. Schacht. bibliog 15c '49 Film council of Am, 6 W Ontario st, Chicago 10
How to obtain and screen films for community use. C. Starr. bibliog 15c '49 Film council of Am, 6 W Ontario st, Chicago 10
How to organize a community film information service. C. Fox. bibliog 15c '49 Film council of Am, 6 W Ontario st, Chicago 10
How to show a motion picture in the typewriting classroom. P. M. Moulton. UBEA Forum 4:13-15 Ja '50
How we use films in the primary social studies. G. Enckhausen. il See & Hear 5:25-6 F '50
If you want to get across an idea. R. E. De Kieffer. il Saturday Review of Literature 31:43-4 S 11 '48
Integration of text, film, and filmstrip. A. J. Rosenberg. (In American school and university, 1947. p 177-80)
Interview with E. B. F; what teachers can expect from a major maker of educational films. Scholastic 51:13T S 22 '47
Knowledge from films. Newsweek 35:31 Ja 2 '50
Motion pictures. F. B. Mace and F. E. Dohrs. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 140-5)
Motion pictures and the school. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:195-7 Ap '50
Motion pictures as an aid to education. F. E. Brooker. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 254: 103-9 N '47
Motion pictures in elementary schools. T. L. St Clair. Sch & Com 35:256-7 S '49
Motion pictures in use. K. J. Rehage. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 154-61)
Movies and the English program. D. Mallery. Engl J 37:148-50 Mr '48
Movies in a beginning Spanish class, in Spanish! A. E. Smith. il Va J Ed 41:218-19+ Ja '48
Movies, vehicle for inter-group education. H. A. Schon. Ed 68:159-61 N '47
New field for the film; university teaching. Times Ed Sup 1742:523 S 18 '48
New text-films. Ed 68:38 S '47
New tools for learning. W. A. Wittich. Sch Executive 68:11-14 S '48
Now showing: movies at school. J. L. Nicholson. il Parents Mag 23:34+ O '48
Other educators. G. Waldron and R. Snyder. il Survey Graphic 36:630-2+ N '47
Planning films for schools; final report. American council on education. Commission on motion pictures in education. pa 50c '49 The council
Practical projection for teachers. N. J. Atkinson. bibliog 10s 6d '48 Current affairs, ltd, 19 Charing Cross rd, London WC2
Radio and motion pictures. M. J. McGilvrey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:131-3 D '49
Relative effectiveness of massed versus spaced film presentation. P. Ash. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 41:19-30 Ja '50
Relative value of three methods of presenting learning material. W. E. Hall and J. R. Cushing. J Psychol 24:57-62 Jl '47
Report to educators on Teaching films survey. pa gratis '48 Harper
Royal produces Right, at the start; a new kind of film. il Bsns Ed World 30:67-8 O '49

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*

Saginaw pioneers. L. J. Cartwright. il Mich Ed J 26:224-6 N '48

School projectionists. E. D. Child. il Scholastic 53:10T O 13 '48

Screen as teacher. W. Lewin. Saturday Review of Literature 30:18-19+ S 13 '47

Seven steps in motion picture presentation. V. Williams. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:35 Ja '50

Sex in the classroom in Oregon. il Time 51: 71 Mr 22 '48

Show them! R. J. Doxtator. il Ed Screen 27:167-9 Ap '48

Social lessons at the cinema. Times Ed Sup 1729:343 Je 19 '48

Social studies cinema. B. Weinrib. H Points 29:13-18 Je '47

Some suggested uses for classroom films. D. Merideth. bibliog Sch R 55:587-93 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:5-8 Mr '48

Substitutes. R. S. Mitchell. Audio Visual G 16:17 Mr '50

Successful classroom film program on a rental basis. C. J. Dintelman. Nations Sch 44:53-4 Ag '49

Symposium: correlation of films with textbooks. Ed Screen 26:543-9 D '47

Tailoring films to English needs. D. P. Smay. Engl J 39:274-5 My '50

Teach selling with pictures. H. M. Bowser. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20 Ap '48

Teacher-training films. S. M. Corey. Sch R 56:134-6 Mr '48

Teaching materials for industrial education. C. H. Groneman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 270-2, 365-6, 404-5; 38:128 S, N-D '48, Mr '49

Teaching value of films. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 38:372-3 D '47

13 fallacies in visual education. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Clearing House 24:75-8 O '49

Use of films in universities and schools. Times Ed Sup 1746:586 O 16 '48

Use of visual aids in the classroom. J. M. Loya and L. A. Newhouse. J Geog 48:257-9 S '49

Using audio-visual materials of instruction in the classroom. W. A. Wittich. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 115-34)

Using films effectively. M. Meyers. J Ed 132:196-8 O '49

Using motion pictures in elementary instruction. L. Kenney. Audio Visual G 16:9-11 O '49

Visual aids to education. T. H. Hawkins. Nature 163:652-4 Ap 23 '49

Visual aids to teaching African ethnology; classified list of films. W. D. Hambly. Journal of Negro History 32:354-63 Jl '47

Visually yours (cont) V. M. Falconer. il Scholastic 55:26T S 28; 21T N 2; 21T D 7 '49; 27T-28T Ja 4; 56:14T F 1; 28T Mr 1; 28T My 3 '50

Visually yours. E. Wadsworth; V. M. Falconer. il Scholastic 53:18T-19T S 22; 16T-17T N 3; 13T D 1 '48; 18T Ja 5; 54:24T-25T F 2; 32T-33T Mr 2; 30T-31T Ap 6 '49

War films and postwar impacts. C. F. Hoban, jr. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 10-24)

What and how motion pictures can contribute to the four-point program. B. E. Mahan. Nat Parent Teach 42:25 N '47

What film? when? how? F. L. Smith. Mich Ed J 24:484-5 My '47; Same. Mid Sch 62: 14-15 D '47

What has happened to the documentary film? W. F. Pratzner. Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no3:394-401 '47

What schools want in sponsored films. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 70-81 Ap '48

When is the best time to use a film? B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 27:180 Ap '49; Same. Mont Ed 26:11 Ja '50

World history films, better understanding of the past. Ed 68:188-9 N '47

Your patrons need films. G. Burch. Library Journal 74:413-17 Mr 15 '49

See also

Moving pictures—Educational films
Moving pictures in adult education
Moving pictures in agriculture
Moving pictures in guidance
Moving pictures in health education
Moving pictures in military training
Moving pictures in physical education
Moving pictures in safety education
Moving pictures in school publicity
Moving pictures in science education
Visual education

Research

Challenge for research. C. R. Carpenter. il Ed Screen 27:119-21 Mr '48

Graduate research fellowships in sound motion picture research. Ed Screen 27:121 Mr '48

Movies vs reading. A. C. Richardson and G. H. Smith. Clearing House 22:15-19 S '47

Moving attitudes with moving pictures. R. S. Hirsch. il Ed Screen 23:446-7+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-17 Mr '50

Teachers' manuals

Films in instruction. N. H. Rosenthal. pt2 6s '47 Robertson and Mullens, ltd, 107 Elizabeth st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria, Australia

Value

Animals, films and second-graders. G. K. Schmahl. il See & Hear 5:16-17 D '49

Broadening horizons through the use of films. E. A. Johnston. Ed Screen 28:443-4 D '49

Experimental study of the effectiveness of films and filmstrips in teaching geometry. D. A. Johnson. J Exp Ed 17:363-72 Mr '49

How much do motion pictures help students learn? E. A. Waller. il Neb Ed J 28:328-9+ D '48

Learning to read through films. H. T. Olander. il See & Hear 5:13-15 D '49

Motion pictures as a medium of instruction and communication. F. Fearing. $2.25; pa $1.50 '50 Univ. of Calif. press

Relationship between intelligence and the learning which results from the use of educational sound motion pictures. H. A. Smith. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:241-9 D '49

Supplementary contributions of sound motion pictures in high school biology. H. E. Wise. Sci Ed 33:206-13 Ap '49

Africa

Africa goes to the movies. J. Littlefield. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 D 24 '49

Canada

Brantford experiment in audio-visual education. H. G. Thompson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:59-62 O '47

Canada turns to the informational film. il See & Hear 5:20-1 F '50

Film and you. il Ed Screen 28:66-7 F '49

Germany

Educational film; German record. Times Ed Sup 1759:36 Ja 15 '49

Great Britain

Geography teaching films. British film institute. pa 2s 6d '48 The inst, 164 Shaftesbury av, London WC2

Teachers' film groups. Times Ed Sup 1699: 623 N 22 '47

Visual stimulus to composition; experimental film. Times Ed Sup 1676:291 Je 14 '47

Nebraska

Broadening horizons through the use of films. E. A. Johnston. Ed Screen 28:443-4 D '49

Motion pictures and education. E. A. Johnston. Ed Forum 14:261-6 Mr '50

Scotland

Educational sound film. J Ed London 80:200 Ap '48

Sweden

School films in Sweden; twenty-five years of progress. Times Ed Sup 1717:177 Mr 27 '48

MOVING pictures in guidance
Choosing a job: films to help the school leaver. Times Ed Sup 1795:650 S 23 '49
Films in your guidance program. E. K. Graves. bibliog Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:128-37 Mr '49
Guidance in business education through the use of instructional films. F. H. Grover. Bal Sheet 31:12-14 S '49
Motion pictures; social and vocational guidance. See & Hear 5:28 S '49
Vocational guidance films. Occupations 27: 421-2 Mr '49

MOVING pictures in health education
Community education through press, radio, films and drama. N. A. Ridenour. Mental Hygiene 33:71-7 Ja '49
Health films catalog. Educational film library association. pa $1 '47 The assn, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Health teaching and physical education [proc] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of radio and visual aids. (Film round-up no2) rev ed 37p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Motion pictures; films for health and hygiene. il See & Hear 5:34 S '49
They teach health with a camera. G. W. Cox. Hygeia 27:115+ F '49
Using the film Magic bullets as an educational aid. E. A. Hunt. Sci Ed 31:324-5 D '47
Visual aids in health education. Sch & Soc 67:73 Ja 31 '48
Visual aids to education; government films on health and agriculture released. Sch Life 30:10-11 Je '48
Waste of human resources. il See & Hear 5:13-37 O '49

MOVING pictures in industry
Film in industrial safety training. P. R. Ignatius. bibliog f pa $1.50 '49 Harvard univ, Graduate sch. of business administration, Division of res, Soldiers Field, Boston 63
Recommended visual aids in industrial arts. H. R. Nissley. J Eng Ed 38:205-8 N '47
Teach selling with pictures. H. M. Bowser. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20 Ap '48

MOVING pictures in military training
War films and postwar impacts. C. F. Hoban, jr. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 10-24)

MOVING pictures in physical education
Experiment in teaching tumbling with and without motion pictures. H. S. Brown and L. L. Messersmith. Res Q 19:304-7 D '48
Health teaching and physical education [proc] New York (state) Education department. Bureau of radio and visual aids. (Film round-up no2) rev ed 37p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Motion pictures; sports and physical education. See & Hear 5:38 S '49
Practical applications of a-v aids in your physical education class. E. J. Gershon. il See & Hear 5:20-1 N '49
Role of educational films in physical education programs; editorial. W. A. Wittich. See & Hear 5:8-9 N '49
Well-planned films lead to greater participation. R. L. Allen. See & Hear 5:15 N '49

Bibliography
Guide to audio-visual resources for sports and physical education. See & Hear 5:25-46 N '49

MOVING pictures in safety education
Elementary schools work for fire safety in the community. H. C. Wood. bibliog Calif Sch 20:237-46 S '49
Let's live safely; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:15 O '49
Preparing school safety films. H. Hainfeld. Safety Ed 29:19+ D '49
Safest way. D. C. Terbizan. il Ed Screen 28: 307 S '49
School and producer co-operate. D. Green. Safety Ed 28:16 O '48

MOVING pictures in school publicity
Audio-visual aids in school public relations. M. Meyers. N Y State Ed 36:206-9 D '48
Film helps public to see shortage of qualified teachers. Am Teach 34:15 F '50
Making a school documentary. H. Edell. H Points 30:53-6 O '48
Public relations through films. R. B. Holtman. Social Ed 12:263-4 O '48
Putting pictures and films to work. L. E. Frye. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:152-9 F '48
Schools of growth. F. P. Hawkes. il Sch Executive 68:50-2 Ap '49
Sound movies in the public relations program. M. H. Reed. N Y State Ed 37:177-8 D '49

MOVING pictures in science education
Audio-visual aids in physics. H. B. McCreight. il Sci Teach 15:67-8+ Ap '48
Audio visual materials in elementary science. M. Albrecht. Sci Teach 15:33-4 F '48
Le cinema, auxiliaire du professeur de sciences physiques. Y. Loyau. R Univ 57: 142-5 My '48
Determination of the relative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and equivalent teacher demonstrations in ninth grade general science. H. A. Smith. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p99-104)
Determination of the relative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and equivalent teacher demonstrations in ninth grade general science. H. A. Smith. Sci Ed 33:214-21 Ap '49
Errors and misconceptions in films for science. G. G. Mallinson. il Sci Teach 16:124-6 O '49
Film in science education. W. B. Cross. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:427-31 Mr '48
Films about science and nature; visualizing the biological and physical sciences. il See & Hear 5:35-8 S '49
Films selected for first-year college physics. R. L. Weber. bibliog Am J Physics 17:408-12 O '49
Fourth-fifth grade lesson with electricity: demonstrating a use of sound film. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f diag Sch Sci & Math 49: 457-64 Je '49
Hidden values in films. R. Hochheimer. il Ed Screen 27:387-8 O '48
Is note taking when viewing motion pictures effective in high school science? W. E. Ford, jr. Ed 68:125-7 O '47
Motion pictures for elementary science. G. G. Mallinson. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:383-91 My '49
Motion pictures for use in teaching hydraulics and fluid mechanics. J Eng Ed 39:141 N '48
Physics in motion pictures. A. B. Butler. Am J Physics 17:447-8 O '49
Science looks to the screen. N. A. Neal. il See & Hear 5:17-18 Mr '50
Science on film; who will teach your child? il Science Illustrated 4:16-17 Mr '49
Supplementary contributions of sound motion pictures in high school biology. H. E. Wise. Sci Ed 33:206-13 Ap '49
Surgery starts at science. il Ed Screen 27: 228-9 My '48
Two school-made motion picture films for laboratory teaching of biology. Z. Subarsky. Sci Ed 32:142 Ap '48
Use of films in high school science. G. G. Mallinson and W. Gjerde. pa 15c '48 Iowa state teachers col, Bur. of extension service, Cedar Falls, Iowa; Same cond. Sch Sci & Math 48:525-34 O '48
Use of motion pictures in laboratory dynamical studies. C. L. Bailey and others. il Am J Physics 17:517-18 N '49
Using the film Magic bullets as an educational aid. E. A. Hunt. Sci Ed 31:324-5 D '47
Utilisation de la projection cinématographique dans l'enseignement des sciences d'observation. M. Sire. R Univ 58:257-63 N '49
Visual aids; the use of films in high school science. Iowa state teachers college, Cedar Falls. (Ed. service pub. no9) 21p 15c '48 The col.
What students think. R. A. Bullington. il See & Hear 5:31-2 Mr '50

MOVING pictures in sports
Beginners learn sports skills. See & Hear 5:24 N '49
Coaching by camera. S. Lambert. il Schol Coach 19:38+ Ja '50

MOVING pictures in sports—*Continued*
Iowa film sells football tickets. See & Hear 5:47 N '49
Keep our teaching up-to-date. H. V. Porter. See & Hear 5:12 N '49
1949 supplement to Educational films in sports [proc] F. Bernhard and others, comps. pa 25c '49 Am. assn. for health, physical ed. and recreation
Rating scale for analyzing motion pictures of football. H. J. Miller and R. G. Bedell. Athletic J 30:20+ Ja '50
Sports action photography aids the school's athletic department. R. Hamm. il See & Hear 5:22-3 N '49
Sports films now serve 942 Iowa high schools. L. Quinn. See & Hear 5:16 N '49
Sports films serve Illinois high schools. See & Hear 5:19 N '49
These new tools are helping end sports and recreation illiteracy. T. P. Bank. See & Hear 5:17 N '49
Young America learns the rules of the game. A. A. Schabinger. il See & Hear 5:18-19 N '49

Bibliography

Guide to audio-visual resources for sports and physical education. See & Hear 5:25-46 N '49

MOWAT, Charles L.
State university and the public. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:216-23 Je '49

MOWE, Homer George
Condition of voice education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p281-7)

MOWLDS, William Lyle
Vocational agriculture in Delaware. por Ag Ed Mag 21:66 S '48

MOWLEM, Helen V.
Safe at home; play. Grade Teach 65:34+ My '48

MOWRER, Orval Hobart
Biological vs moral frustration in personality disturbances. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:65-9 Ja '49
Discipline and mental health. Harvard Ed R 17:284-96 O '47
On the dual nature of learning, re-interpretation of conditioning and problem-solving. Harvard Ed R 17:102-48 Mr '47
—and others
Individual learning and racial experience in the rat, with special reference to vocalization. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:29-43 S '48

MOWREY, Corma
Case in point. por Time 52:60 Jl 19 '48
(ed) See Tyler, R. W. How to improve high school teaching

MOWRY, L. W.
Remedial reading in Amarillo school. Tex Outl 31:17 Jl '47

MOXLEY, William E. jr
Is competition an acceptable incentive? Mod Lang J 33:193-5 Mr '49
Motivating aural comprehension: new device. Hispania 31:316-17 Ag '48

MOYER, Burton J. See Chew, G. F. jt. auth.

MOYER, Donald Howe
How true to the faith? Occupations 26:277-81 F '48
Liberal arts as vocational education. J Higher Ed 19:404-12 N '48

MOYES, Frances
Heart of the universe; poem. Ed Forum 14: 194 Ja '50

MOYLE, Budd Spurgeon
Legislation for education. Mid Sch 63:13+ S '48
Let's talk about retirement. Mid Sch 63:7+ D '48
Permanence of state support is sought, constitutional amendment considered. Mid Sch 63:14 N '48
Proposals for the 53rd General assembly. Mid Sch 62:10+ Ja '48
Schools in the 53rd G.A. Mid Sch 64:21+ S '49
Selling state support by keeping the public informed. Mid Sch 62:23 F '48
Some pertinent facts about the retirement law in our state. Mid Sch 64:15 N; 26 D '49
State support of schools. Mid Sch 63:12+ Ja '49
You have a stake in Iowa school legislation. Mid Sch 62:8-9+ S '47

MOYNIHAN, James F.
Mental health in elementary education: teacher's part in diagnosis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:462-9
Student counseling in Catholic education. J Higher Ed 18:254-8 My '47

MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus
Music and aesthetics. H. Leichtentritt. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p72-7)

MUCKLEY, Rose M.
Prayer for those who teach: poem. Nat Ed Assn J 39:153 F '50
(ed) Singing what is ours. See issues of Minnesota journal of education

MUDALIAR, Sir A. Lakshmanaswami
Commonwealth universities; from Wood to Sergeant in India. Times Ed Sup 1734:416 Jl 24 '48

MUDD, Emily B. H.
Will they be ready for marriage? il Nat Parent Teach 43:21-3 Ap '49

MUDGETT, Mrs Helen (Parker)
Foreword: inter-group education. Ed 68:131-3 N '47

MUELDER, Milton E.
IIE fellow in high German post. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:32-4 D '48

MUELDER, Walter George
Basic strategy of religion in public education. Christendom 12 no3:370-80 '47

MUELLER, Frederick Eugene
Teachers' meetings for the entire system. Sch Executive 67:45-6 O '47

MUELLER, George H.
Southeast high school's cafeteria has top floor position. Nations Sch 39:49-50 Je '47

MUELLER, Gustav Emil
Education limited. 141p $2.75 '49 Univ. of Okla. press

MUELLER, John Henry. See Mueller, K. H. jt. auth.

MUELLER, Mrs John Henry. See Mueller, K. H.

MUELLER, John J.
This layman looks at public schools. Calif Teach Assn J 46:4-5 F '50

MUELLER, Kate (Hevner) (Mrs John Henry Mueller)
From a convention notebook. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:158-62 Je '49
Guidance for the role of women in our culture. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p54-66)
Problems in counseling women. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p356-70)
—and Mueller, J. H.
Socio-economic background of women students at Indiana university. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:321-9 '49
—and others
Counseling for mental health [prepared for the com. on student personnel work] (Studies ser 6, no8; Bul v 11) 64p pa $1 '47 Am. council on ed.

MUELLER, William R.
Class of '50 reads Othello. Col Engl 10:92-7 N '48

MUENCH, George A.
Evaluation of non-directive psychotherapy by means of the Rorschach and other indices. (Applied psychology monographs no 13) 163p bibliog pa $2 '47 Stanford univ. press
Implications of play therapy for educational practice. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 35:206-16 Ap '49
Muench's tests before and after nondirective therapy: control group for his subjects. R. M. Hamlin and G. W. Albee. J Consult Psychol 12:412-16 N '48

MUENCH, Mrs Josef. See Muench, J. R.

MUENCH, Joyce (Rockwood) (Mrs Josef Muench)
Delinquents in Paradise. Survey 85:308-11 Je '49

MUESER, Roland Ernst
What the student thinks. Am J Physics 18:157-60 Mr '50

MUHLEMAN, George Washington
Useful lecture demonstration gadget. J Chem Ed 25:21 Ja '48
Vocabulary of chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 47:515-20, 693-7 Je, N '47

MUHLEN, Norbert
Comic books and other horrors; prep school for totalitarian society? Commentary 7: 80-7 Ja '49

MUHLENBERG, Frederick A.
Let botany landscape your home. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p319-28)

MUIRHEAD, Arnold
(comp) English at school; exhibition of books, documents and illustrative material arranged for the National book league, April-May 1949. 80p bibliog pa 75c '49 Cambridge univ. press

MUIRHEAD, Joseph V. See Moser, W. E. jt. auth.

MUJEEB, M.
Jamia Millia. New Era 30:150-3 Jl '49

MULAC, Margaret E. and Holmes, M. S.
School game book. 131p il $2.50 '50 Harper

MULBERRY, Catharine Culver (Mrs Harry M. Mulberry)
Financing the schools. Chicago Sch J 29:101-4 Mr '48
Streamlining Chicago's school system. Nations Sch 41:20-5 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-10 My '48

MULBERRY, Mrs Harry M. See Mulberry, C. C.

MULCAHY, Richard
Generals as educational administrators. Sch & Soc 67:214 Mr 20 '48

MULDER, Bernard J.
Am I a Protestant? Christian Ed 32:105-10 Je '49
In city, town, or country. Int J Relig Ed 24: 7-12 My '48
On writing better sermons. Christian Ed 31:16-19 Mr '48
What the college has done for the church. Christian Ed 31:161-74 S '48

MULDER, John
College for our Nan. Christian Ed 33:47-55 Mr '50
Reflections of education in church related colleges. Christian Ed 31:207-16 S '48

MULDOON, Mary Warren
Time savers for school stage decoration. Prac Home Econ 28:120 Mr '50

MULES, Mary (Mrs Redmond) and Butchers, A. G.
Bibliography of New Zealand education; 2d ed. rev. by H. C. McQueen. (Ed. res. ser. no29) 111p 5s '48 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1, N.Z.

MULFORD, Henry Jones
Mother Goose in education. Hygeia 25:922-3+ D '47

MULFORD, Herbert B.
Destroying the time lag in educational progress. Am Sch Bd J 115:31 N '47
Equalizing salaries for men and women teachers. Am Sch Bd J 115:26 D '47
Hurdles in religion for the American school board. Am Sch Bd J 116:37-9 Ap '48
Illinois atheist case. Sch & Soc 65:461 Je 21 '47
Illinois school boards discuss religious education in public schools. Am Sch Bd J 115:63 Jl '47
Illinois trying to reduce 11,880 school districts to 1402. Am Sch Bd J 115:56 Jl '47
Modern pioneers study their community. Childh Ed 24:130-1 N '47
New battle lines in religious education. Am Sch Bd J 117:35-6 S '48
Noah also laid cornerstones. Sch & Soc 71: 84-6 F 11 '50
Ouilmette remembered. Ill Ed 36:10+ S '47
Preface to American history. Am Sch Bd J 115:31-3 S '47
Public school boards face dilemma in religious education. Relig Ed 43:68-71 Mr '48
School board lays a cornerstone. Am Sch Bd J 120:34+ Ja '50
School district consolidation progressing in Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 116:82 F '48
Should teachers be informed on the problems of religion? Sch & Soc 68:209-10 S 25 '48
Utilizing local community resources in education. Am Sch Bd J 120:27-8 My '50

MULGAN, Alan Edward
New Zealand library school. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 18 '47

MULGRUE, George
Puppets take their degrees. Sch Arts 47: 314-15 My '48

MULHERN, Joseph C.
Extra-curricular activities and financing them. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:315-17

MULHOLLAND, Walter E.
Freshmen, psychology, and the community. Social Studies 39:320-3 N '48

MULKERNE, Donald JD
Make economic geography appealing. por Bal Sheet 31:343-4+ Ap '50

MULL, Helen Katharine
Comparison of religious thinking of freshmen and seniors in a liberal arts college. Journal of Social Psychology 26:121-3 Ag '47

MULLEN, Frances Andrews
Truancy and classroom disorder as symptoms of personality problems. J Ed Psychol 41: 97-109 F '50

MULLENDORE, James Myers
New state program of speech reeducation in Virginia. Q J Speech 33:361-5 O '47
Reciting: fourth R in education. por Va J Ed 41:329-30 Ap '48
Role of surveys and diagnostic clinics in a state program of speech correction. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:234-9 S '49

MULLER, Emma Fleer
Emphasis on different aspects of effective living in various required courses at the Chicago teachers college. Teach Col J 19: 7+ N '47

MÜLLER, Friedrich
Die mittelschule (realschule) in Deutschland; vorschläge und pläne für ihre neuorientierung. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:411-14 '48-49

MULLER, Hazel Lockwood. See Ramsey, G. F. jt. auth.

MULLER, J. Frederick
Dynamic balance. por Ed Mus Mag 29:27-8 Ja '50
How we develop our junior orchestra. Sch Musician 21:6-7+ Mr '50
Trends in band program development strike a desirable balance between music education performance and perfection. por Sch Musician 21:15-16 F '50

MULLER, Robert Hans
Books as springboards for discussion. Wilson Lib Bul 23:442-4 F '49
Bradley builds for future. Library Journal 74:17-20 Ja 1 '49

MÜLLER-WALLE, Julius
Mueller-Walle method of lip reading for the hard of hearing. See Bruhn, M. E.

MULLIGAN, J. E.
Junior high elects a beauty queen. Sch Activities 19:217-18 Mr '48

MULLIGAN, Paul V.
Sound projectors for the classroom. Ed Screen 27:74-5 F '48

MULLIGAN, Thomas C.
Seminary priest and the dignity of the seminarian. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:87-95

MULLINS, Claude
Hallettsville's calf-roping superintendent sponsors rodeo for Texas kids. il por Tex Outl 33:10-11+ Je '49

MULLINS, Mary Rosalie
School-wide visual aids program. H Points 31:50-6 O '49

MULLOY, William Theodore, bp
Great teaching and the religious spirit. Assn Am Col Bul 36:23-8 Mr '50

MULROONEY, Charles R.
Speech program in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:150-4

MULROONEY, Thomas William
Guidance in the Wilmington public schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:258-64 Ja '50

MULTIGRAPH. See Copying processes

MULTILATERAL schools. See Secondary education—Great Britain

MULTIPHASIC personality schedule. See Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory

MULTIPLE approach method. See Cleveland plan

MULTIPLE assignment plan. See Dalton plan

MULTIPLE-choice tests
See also
Harrower-Erickson multiple choice test
Objective examinations

MULTIPLE correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

MULTIPLE cutting-score battery. See Prognosis tests

MULTIPLE factor analysis. See Factor analysis

MULTIPLICATION
Multiplication can be exciting. M. J. Tansey. Grade Teach 65:44+ My '48
Teaching the multiplication tables. R. Rice. Instr 58:21+ F '49

MULVANEY, Iris
Special learning activities? too much trouble! Clearing House 24:202-4 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-1 Ap '50

MULVIHILL, Donald Ferguson
University courses in air transportation. 34p pa 25c '47 Univ. of Ala, Sch. of commerce & business administration, Bur. of business res, University, Ala.

MUMFORD, Arnett W.
Present status of health and physical education programs in Negro senior colleges. bibliog Res Q 19:190-7 O '48

MUMFORD, George E.
Business curriculum in the evening high school. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 174-9)

MUMMA, Richard Allen
Further modifications in college-entrance requirements. Sch R 58:24-8 Ja '50
Real barrier to a more realistic curriculum; the teacher. Ed Adm & Sup 36:39-44 Ja '50

MUMMERY, Dorothy V.
Analytical study of ascendant behavior of preschool children. bibliog Child Develop 18:40-81 Mr '47

MUMPOWER, D. L.
Counselors come to Central high. Clearing House 23:428-30 Mr '49

MUMPS
Effect of ultra-violet irradiation of classrooms on spread of mumps and chickenpox in large rural central schools. A. M. Bahlke and others. American Journal of Public Health 39:1321-30 O '49

MUNBY, Alan Noel Latimer
Gifts of Elizabethan printers to the library of King's college, Cambridge. bibliog f Library s5 2:224-32 Mr '48

MUNCH, Theodore W.
How useful are graduation recommendations? Clearing House 23:292-4 Ja '49

MUNCHEL, Alvin J.
Educational psychology applied to business education. J Bsns Ed 25:15-17 S '49
Office practice in action. Bal Sheet 31:10 S '49

MUNDELEIN college, Chicago
College students evaluate commercial entertainment. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 45:400-4 S '47
Mundelein college for women. J. Lowrey and others. Scientific Monthly 65:460 D '47
Progressive cultural reading plan. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 47:533-6 O '49
Quest [anthology of student verse] (V 12-13) 2v ea $1.50 '46-'48 The col, 1020 W Sheridan rd, Chicago 40
Summary of study on religion curricula in Catholic colleges and universities. Sister Mary Gregoria. Cath Ed R 45:611-13 D '47

MUNDELLA, Anthony John
A. J. Mundella as vice-president of the Council, and the schools question, 1880-1885. W. H. G. Armytage. bibliog f English Historical Review 63:52-82 Ja '48
A. J. Mundella, 1825-1897. W. H. G. Armytage. J Ed London 79:375-6 Jl '47

MUNDIN, Edgar L.
Selection of grammar school pupils. Volta R 51:381-4+ Ag '49

MUNDT, Lauretta
Guidance services for seniors. Am Voc J 25: 10-11 Mr '50

MUNDT, Logan C.
Some factors in a YMCA physical education program for boys. J Phys Ed 46:6-7 S '48

MUNDT bill. See United States—Cultural relations

MUNDY, Paul
Young Negro worker in Washington, D.C. J Negro Ed 18 no2:104-13 '49

MUNFORD, James Kenneth
Case for faculty committees. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:424-31 Ap '50

MUNGER, William L.
Academic freedom under Perón. Antioch Review 7:275-90 Je '47

MUNHALL, Grace C.
Home workshop at school. J Home Econ 40: 29 Ja '48

MUNICH four power agreement
Churchill's speech on the Munich agreement. H. F. Gulley. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:284-91 O '47

MUNICH. University
Munich student revolt. J. Donohoe. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:49-59 '50
Munich university: class of '50; case study in German re-education. J. G. Gray. Commentary 5:440-8 My '48

MUNICIPAL administration of schools. See Administration of schools—City

MUNICIPAL colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal; Junior colleges

MUNICIPAL employees

Training
Appraisal of in-service training; value of a group study course for municipal administrators. A. W. Bromage. Public Management 30:190-2 Jl '48
City employees get on-the-job training in public relations in Detroit. C. A. Meyer. Public Management 29:138-9 My '47
Selection and training of supervisors. J. M. Pfiffner. bibliog Public Management 30: 30-4 F '48

MUNICIPAL finance
Municipal-university financial relations; survey of the arrangements between selected cities and state universities and colleges for financing municipal services. Public Management 30:130-4 My '48
School expense compared with combined city and school expense, 1945 and 1946. Educational research service. pa 25c '48 The service

MUNICIPAL government
Are our cities worth saving? C. R. Dortch. Sch Sci & Math 49:217-25 Mr '49
City council comes to Wilbur Wright junior high school. C. Killmer. Social Ed 12:305-6 N '48

Teaching
Boy scouts take over city governments. il American City 64:93 Ap '49
City hall-campus cooperation; Louisville internship program. R. G. Hemdahl. il American City 64:106-7 N '49
Science teacher and community dynamics. R. W. Burnett. Ed 68:335-40 F '48

MUNICIPAL universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

MUNN, Norman Leslie
Laboratory manual in general experimental psychology. 224p bibliog il diags pa $2.50 '48 Houghton

MUNNS, George Francis
Charles Anderson Aldrich, 1888-1949. Child Develop 20:169-71 D '49

MUNRO, Frank C.
Office accident prevention. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 O '48

MUNRO, Harry Clyde
Christian education of adults. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p300-11)
Is this a new evangelism? Int J Relig Ed 24:16-18 Jl '48
Protestant strategy in the community. Int J Relig Ed 24:18-19 S '47
Founder of National Christian teaching mission resigns. por Int J Relig Ed 24:2 Ap '48

MUNRO, Thomas
Arts in general education; a program for cultural interchange. Sch Arts 49:291-301+ My '50

MUNRO, Sir Thomas, bart
Sir Thomas Munro, 1761-1827; advocate of education for the influential classes. H. V. Hampton. bibliog f por (In his Biographical studies in modern Indian education. p 126-56)

MUNROE, David C.
Greetings from Canada. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:26-8

MUNROE, Ruth Learned (Mrs John Levy)
Academic success and personal adjustment in college. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p30-42)
Use of projective methods in group testing. J Consult Psychol 12:8-15 Ja '48

MUNS, Arthur C.
Transporting hot lunches to four one-room schools. Nations Sch 44:56+ Ag '49

MUNSHI, M. C.
University education and business management. 70p Rs 2 '48 Hind kitabs, ltd, 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay

MUNSON, Dorothy G.
Land is fair; choral reading. Instr 57:38-9+ O '48

MUNSON, Gerald W. and Gustavsen, Alice
Jingle bell training. J Bsns Ed 25:29-31 O '49

MUNSON, Grace Esther
What programs for exceptional youth? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:249-58 Ap '49

MUNSON, Irene Florence
Essay on time. Mad Q 9:73-4 N '49
Honest man; story. Mad Q 9:10-19 Ja '49

MUNTYAN, Milosh
Community school concepts. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:597-609 Ap '48
Discipline: child-centered, teacher-centered, or group-centered? Progres Ed 26:168-73 Ap '49
Study of the re-test factor in the Illinois statewide high school testing program. J Ed Res 41:183-92 N '47
Summary of meetings of the Joint committee on teacher training. Adult Ed Bul 13:149-51 Je '49

MUNZ, Martin H.
Vocational guidance program for the ninth grade. Sierra Ed N 44:17 F '48

MUNZER, Martha E.
Dissolving the walls of the classroom; science as a training for citizenship. Sci Teach 14:174-5+ D '47

MURAL painting and decoration
Art classes study China. E. McFarland. il Instr 57:54 O '48
Art of fresco; mural paintings at Morley college. il Times Ed Sup 1823:257 Ap 7 '50
Children capture the mood of the rennaissance. B. Orr. il Sch Arts 49:230 Mr '50
Children paint a mural. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:4-5+ Ja '48
Children solve picture shortage. H. V. Cooper. il Nations Sch 40:48 N '47
Chinese frieze; fourth grade art, correlation. R. N. Wild. il Sch Arts 48:230 Mr '49
Christmas with the Indians. M. Nicholson. il Sch (El ed) 36:204-5 D '47
City and country as seen through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:4-6+ D '49
Community art project. L. A. Penfield. il Sch & Com 36:201 My '50
Democracy at work in the sixth grade. E. M. Wilkinson and others. il Sch Arts 48: 220-1 Mr '49
Eskimo designs. E. F. Hodges. Grade Teach 67:34-5 D '49
Freehand painting with dye. R. Erickson. il Sch Arts 47:353 Je '48
Grade four is inspired after seeing French tapestries. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34: 4-5+ N '48
Growing wall. E. B. Dameron. il Sch Arts 48: 143 D '48
Halloween murals. H. R. Callicotte. il Sch Arts 47:64 O '47
High school decorates the kindergarten. il Sch Arts 49:172 Ja '50
Holidays in early Wisconsin. J. Scalbom. il Sch Arts 47:247-8 Mr '48
Illustrating the story of Bambi. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 58:52 S '49
Indian pupils murals show home life scenes. W. Bramlett. il Sch Arts 47:350-1 Je '48
Jungle mural. M. Yarr. il Instr 56:47 S '47
Let there be beauty. B. V. Cook. il Pa Sch J 97:303-4 Ap '49
Let's make a mural. R. A. Beck. il Int J Relig Ed 26:13-15 D '49
Making of a mural. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 46:359-60 Je '47
Mural by sixth grade of Lincoln school. G. Crout. il Sch Arts 49:226 Mr '50
Mural painting. D. E. Schneider. Sch Arts 47:195+ F '48
Murals at Benton Harbor high school. L. M. Frederickson. il Sch Arts 46:356-7 Je '47
Murals for schoolroom decoration. R. Henderson. Am Sch Bd J 115:14 D '47
Murals for the children's ward. A. Fleming. il Sch Arts 49:170-1 Ja '50
Murals on your windows. H. B. Hammond. il Mont Ed 25:26-8 Mr '49
Murals vs. individual drawings. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 33:4-6 My '48
New Jersey mural: problems of democracy project. Clearing House 24:235 D '49
Our mural He went with Marco Polo. D. L. Browne. il Sch Arts 47:356-7 Je '48
Painting a frieze and building spiritual values. R. L. Neagley. Nat El Prin 27:106-8 S '47
Picturing our history. M. Swords. il Instr 59: 33 My '50
Storybook land, embroidered mural. M. H. Weyburn. il Sch Arts 49:70-1 O '49
Student murals decorate the four walls of a superintendent's office. G. L. Blackwell. il Nations Sch 44:52-3 N '49
Third grade decorates the hall. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:31 Ja '48
Third grade painted a mural. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:8-10 Ap '50
Trip through the land of learning. M. Swords. il Instr 58:51+ N '48
Wall hangings and morale. C. Wintering. il Grade Teach 65:50 D '47
We make scarecrows and a farm mural. H. C. Carr. il Grade Teach 66:35 D '48
We read to be sure. T. R. Myers. il Instr 57:21 D '47
Winter inspires children to paint. J. M. Todd. il Am Child 35:4-5 Ja '50
Working together and working alone. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:12-13+ Ap '49

MURBACH, Nelson J.
Area vocational schools and post high school vocational education. Ed 69:495-501 Ap '49

MURBARGER, Nell
Palomar, man's farthest reach. Natural History 57:200-5 My '48

MURDER
Psychological investigation of a homicidal youth. P. Wittman and M. A. Astrachan. J Clin Psychol 5:88-93 Ja '49

MURDOCH, Bernard Constantine. See Scates, D. E. jt. auth.

MURDOCH, John Hilton
Education in transition: short study of educational trends in New Zealand. (N.Z. looks ahead. Reconstruction ser. no7) 22p bibliog '46 N.Z. inst. of int. affairs, Wellington

MURDOCH, William J.
Graupner became a papa, too! Mus Educators J 35:64-5 S '48

MURDOCK, Kenneth Ballard
America and Europe: new responsibilities for the American scholar. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 226-32 O '48

MURE, John Mackay-. See Mackay-Mure, J.

MURI, John T.
Publication in class. Engl J 37:256-7 My '48

MURLEY, Clyde
Man: measure of the classics. bibliog Class J 43:419-24 Ap '48
Study in Latin syntax for high schools. Class J 44:130-1 N '48

MURLIN, Jean Ewell
Give your child experience. Hygeia 27:114+ F '49

MURNAGHAN, Francis Dominic
Evolution of the concept of number. Scientific Monthly 68:262-9 Ap '49

MURNANE, Mrs Caroline Leonard
Trip to the airport. Ed Leadership 5:398-9 Mr '48

MURPHY, Angeline H.
Language arts and safety. Safety Ed 29:19 N '49
Safety is a cooperative venture, too. Childh Ed 26:378-9 Ap '50

MURPHY, Asael B.
Arbitrary retirement ages for professors. Sch & Soc 70:195-6 S 24 '49

MURPHY, Charles T.
Use of speeches in Caesar's Gallic war. Class J 45:120-7 D '49

MURPHY, Eloise Cronin
Make them speak. Engl J 36:316-19 Je '47

MURPHY, Forrest Windsor
Preparation of special education teachers: basic concepts and principles. Ed 70:455-9 Mr '50
MURPHY, Gardner
Interrelationships between perception and personality; discussion. J Personal 18:51-5 S '49
Psychology serving society. Survey Graphic 37:12-15 Ja '48
(ed) See Cronbach, L. J. Essentials of psychological testing: Postman, L. J. and Egan, J. P. Experimental psychology: introduction
MURPHY, George Eldred
Johnny lives and reads. bibliog El Engl 24: 513-27 D '47
Reading materials, 1948. El Engl 25:469-77 D '48
We also learn by listening. El Engl 26:127-8+ Mr '49
MURPHY, George Moseley
Isotope file on punched cards. J Chem Ed 24: 556-7 N '47
MURPHY, George W. See Hood, G. C. jr, jt. auth.
MURPHY, Glen E.
Analysis of the decisions made in transcribing a letter. UBEA Forum 4:23-4+ Mr '50
What makes a good business teacher? J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 O '48
MURPHY, Mrs Grace E. Barstow
Alert: food! Sch Sci & Math 47:805-6 D '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:423 Mr '48
Consider the families. Volta R 50:353+ Ag '48
Courage: is it choice or necessity? Volta R 50:253+ Je '48
Don't stay home. Volta R 50:9+ Ja '48
Gardens for us. Volta R 51:164+ Ap '49
Good wage. Volta R 50:105+ Mr '48
Let's do our thinking honestly. Volta R 51: 402+ Ag '49
Music for us. Volta R 51:20+ Ja '49
Others, too. Volta R 51:554+ N '49
Should one accept? Volta R 51:112+ Mr '49
Some came home deafened. Volta R 49:360 Ag '47
Unto the hills. Volta R 50:168-9 Ap '48
We flew from Auckland. Volta R 50:521+ O '48
Your author and the penguins. por Volta R 51:66-7 F '49
MURPHY, H. George
Elementary school children learn wise use of their environment. N Y State Ed 36: 461-5 Mr '49
—and Young, W. E.
Methods and materials for childhood education (thru grade VI) bibliog R Ed Res 18:249-64 Je '48
MURPHY, Harold D. and Davis, F. B.
College grades and ability to reason in reading. Peabody J Ed 27:34-7 Jl '49
Note on the measurement of progress in remedial reading. Peabody J Ed 27:108-11 S '49
MURPHY, Helen Agnes
Skills instruction in primary reading. Nat El Prin 29:4-10 D '49
—See Durrell, D. D. jt. auth.
—and Durrell, D. D.
Murphy-Durrell diagnostic reading readiness test; kindergarten-grade 1. 8p pa with manual of directions, key, directions for scoring and class record $1.55 per 25; specimen set 35c '49 World bk.
MURPHY, Howard A.
Composition clinic: experiment in creative guidance. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 210-14)
MURPHY, Hue Lemmah
Fort Worth has children's museum. Tex Outl 33:18-21 N '49
MURPHY, Irvin Pat
And why not music contests? Mus Educators J 35:34+ N '48
MURPHY, Joseph Aloysius
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:204 Ap 1 '50
MURPHY, Josephine F.
She is valuable. Sch Executive 68:50 S '48
MURPHY, Mrs Lois (Barclay)
Appraisal of child personality. J Consult Psychol 12:16-19 Ja '48
Hazards of civilization for children. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:143-6 Ap '49
MURPHY, Margaret
Figures of speech with plan of class procedure. Grade Teach 67:52+ Ap '50
MURPHY, Sister Mary Clare. See Gorman, M. jt. auth.
MURPHY, Nan
Cloud on the mountain; story. Grade Teach 66:24 Mr '49
MURPHY, Mrs Nellie (Appy)
Of course there's no one like that here! Engl J 38:156-8 Mr '49
You've got to be carefully taught. El Engl 27:219-21+ Ap '50
MURPHY, Rex M.
Students conduct city housing survey and census for officials of Mount Vernon, Ohio. Clearing House 22:113 O '47
MURPHY, Richard, 1903-. See Murphy, T. jt. auth.
MURPHY, Rose M.
New concepts for old. N Y State Ed 36: 545-7+ Ap '49
MURPHY, Ruth Elizabeth
Count on the summer for significant opportunities for Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 26:8-10 Mr '50
Vacation church school. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p260-73)
When school's out! what then? Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 F '48
MURPHY, Sarah E.
What opportunities for the greeting card artist? Occupations 26:176-8 D '47
MURPHY, Theresa, and Murphy, Richard
Charles Dickens as professional reader. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:299-307 O '47
MURPHY, Virginia
Student government, student's responsibility. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:177-9
MURPHY, Walter J.
Chemistry and chemical engineering curricula in the postwar era. J Chem Ed 24:376-9 Ag '47
MURPHY, William E.
Graded program for beginning tennis. Athletic J 30:36+ Mr; 13-14+ Ap '50
MURPHY, William R.
High school that has everything opens its doors at Euclid, Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 120:57-60+ Ja '50
Specialists who work for ten cents an hour. Am Sch Bd J 117:27-9 S '48
MURPHY-Durrell diagnostic reading readiness test
Murphy-Durrell diagnostic reading readiness test; kindergarten-grade 1. H. A. Murphy and D. D. Durrell. pa with manual of directions, key, directions for scoring and class record $1.55 per 25; specimen set 35c '49 World bk.
MURRA, Wilbur Fim. See Carr, W. G; Cherrington, B. M. jt. auths.
MURRAH, Pauline
Teaching nutrition. Public Health Nursing 40:66-71 F '48
MURRAY, Alfred Lefurgy
Psychology for Christian teachers. 245p $2.50 '48 Zondervan pub. house, 845 Ottawa av, NW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
MURRAY, C. B.
Our retirement system. N Y State Ed 37:592-6 My '50
MURRAY, David C.
Investigation of one town's opinion relative to the problems of child guidance. bibliog Child Develop 20:79-100 Je '49
MURRAY, Earl, and Reeves, C. A.
Meeting local recreation needs. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:373+ Je '49
MURRAY, Edward G.
Catholic action and the major seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:88-91
MURRAY, Elwood
Self-guidance through group approaches and general semantics. bibliog f Ed 70:501-5 Ap '50
MURRAY, Evelyn
Complete counselor. Occupations 27:404-5 Mr '49
MURRAY, Frank J.
Equipment room. Schol Coach 19:14+ Ja '50
Storage of athletic equipment. Athletic J 30:16+ Ja '50

MURRAY, Gilbert
In defence of the classics. Spectator 179:463 O 10 '47
MURRAY, J. J. and Holzapfel, W. F.
Management of supplies and repairs. Sch Executive 67:40-2 Jl '48
MURRAY, J. Wickham
Problems of education. Baltimore Bul Ed 26: 19-22 Je '49
MURRAY, James Edward
Christian education for democracy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:60-70
MURRAY, James Malachy
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:14 Ja 7 '50
MURRAY, Mrs Janette Stevenson
Why Ann teased Sally; story. Tex Outl 32: 10 Ag '48
MURRAY, John
Educational trends in England. Assn Am Col Bul 33:493-502 O '47; Same. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 172:309-15 O '47
Mexico city alma mater. Newsweek 30:91 S 29 '47
MURRAY, John Courtney
Contemporary devaluation of intelligence. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 153-62)
MURRAY, John E.
Analysis of geometric ability. J Ed Psychol 40:118-24 F '49
MURRAY, Leonard C.
Who's going to tell them the facts of life? Mid Sch 63:14-15 Ap '49
MURRAY, P. D. F.
Biographical sketch. Nature 163:125 Ja 22 '49
MURRAY, Paul V.
Mexico city alma mater. Newsweek 30:91 S 29 '47
MURRAY, Robert E.
Breakfast-nook table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 27 Ja '50
Drafting table raising blocks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:416 D '48
Finishing interior walls. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:206 My '49
Revamping pencil sharpener for pointing up drafting room pencils. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:34-5 Ja '48
Triangular scale model. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:21 Ja '50
MURRAY, Thomas F.
Hope of the future. Sch Executive 67:26-8 Jl '48
Join the teachers and be the world. Nations Sch 40:27-8 D '47
Should letters of recommendation be abolished? Nations Sch 43:47 Je '49
MURRAY, W. S. See Kahl, N. F. jt. auth.
MURRAY, Walter I.
Colleges too have reading problems. Ariz Teach Parent 37:15+ D '48
Intergroup education and our schools. por Ariz Teach Parent 36:15+ D '47
Reading workshop at Jackson college. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:81-3 '49
Techniques in promoting intergroup understandings, appreciations, and adjustments through reading in high schools and junior colleges. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 174-9)
MURRELL, Jesse L.
Cincinnati rates the comic books. Parents Mag 25:38-9+ F '50
MURRI, Joseph
Vocational radio instruction for adult classes. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 116-19 Mr '48
MURROW, Edward Roscoe
Preparation of the documentary broadcast. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p377-80)
MURRY, J. Lawson
Five tube a.c.-d.c. superheterodyne receiver using 150 ma. miniature tubes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:421-3 D '47
MURSELL, James Lockhart
Developmental teaching. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 374p bibliog $3.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
Education for musical growth. 342p bibliog $3.50 '48 Ginn
Give your child music. Parents Mag 23:17+ My '48
Growth gradient in music. Mus Educators J 34:18-19 N '47
How children learn aesthetic responses. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 183-91)
Psychological testing. 2d ed 488p bibliog $4 '49 Longmans
MURTAUGH, Patricia J.
SOS on a GI check! Prac Home Econ 26:388 Je '48
MURTHA, Joseph M.
Success of federal lunch program depends primarily on local administration. Nations Sch 43:52-3 Je '49
MUSCHELL, Charles S.
Administrator's responsibilities to the architect. (In American school and university, 1947. p52-6)
MUSCLE potentials. See Action potentials
MUSCLES
Muscular analysis of the punt. G. H. Allen. diags Athletic J 30:22+ Ap '50
Objective strength tests of affected muscle groups involved in orthopedic disabilities. H. H. Clarke. bibliog f il diags Res Q 19: 118-47 My '48
See also
Coordination, Muscular
Chemistry
Greatest miracle. J. J. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 49:111-19 F '49
Contraction
Action current study of contraction-movement relationships in golf stroke. A. T. Slater-Hammel. bibliog Res Q 19:164-77 O '48
Action current study of contraction-movement relationships in the tennis stroke. A. T. Slater-Hammel. bibliog Res Q 20:424-31 D '49
MUSCULAR coordination. See Coordination, Muscular
MUSCULAR fatigue. See Fatigue, Muscular
MUSCULAR power
Measurement of the strength of muscle relative to the cross section. C. B. Morris. bibliog diags Res Q 19:295-303 D '48
MUSE, Paul Forest
Basic business activities of secondary school pupils. J Bsns Ed 24:21-2+ Mr '49
Basis for direction in the educational effort. bibliog f por Teach Col J 20:44-5 D '48
Educational implications of a democratic philosophy of education. por Teach Col J 21:48-9+ D '49
Nature of child growth and development. por Teach Col J 20:60-1 Ja '49
Nature of our culture. por Teach Col J 20: 103+ My '49
Nature of the learning process and the function of the school. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:9+ O '49
Principles of curriculum construction in general business education. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p49-60)
MUSEUM education
Drawing still-life in the museum. L. Harrington. il Sch Arts 46:327+ Je '47
Educational activities at the National gallery of art. R. S. Stites. il Sch Life 32:97-8 Ap '50
Educational philosophy and practice of art museums in the United States. T. L. Low. bibliog $2.75 '48 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:493 Ap '48
Experiments in superiority for young artists. F. Nugent. Calif J Sec Ed 23:286-9 My '48
Fulfillment through picture-making. P. Crum. il Va J Ed 41:137+ N '47
Metropolitan museum of art correlated programs. B. R. Brown. H Points 29:37-42 D '47
Museum in education. M. Harrison. Times Ed Sup 1776:314 My 13 '49
Museum teaches. D. Brazier. il Sch Sci & Math 48;290-5 Ap '48
Museum trips. M. H. Lewittes. H Points 29: 42-6 D '47

MUSEUM education—*Continued*
Museum visits: planned schedule for art students. M. A. Ritter. Clearing House 22: 493-4 Ap '48
Painting is serious business. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 Ag 23 '47
School-museum program. C. E. Slatkin. H Points 29:5-12 N '47
Three steps to museum experience. G. F. Jenny. il Ed Screen 27:219-20+ My '48
Turtle? snuffbox? canoe? L. Goverman. Minn J Ed 29:16+ Ap '49
Wonders of our world. A. Livesay. il Ill Ed 37:260-1 Mr '49

Germany

German museum; its place in the local community. R. D. Waller. Times Ed Sup 1728: 333 Je 12 '48

Great Britain

Educational experiments in a museum. M. Harrison. J Ed London 80:190+ Ap '48
Museum for a classroom; bridge between work and play. M. Harrison. il Times Ed Sup 1780:387 Je 10 '49
Museums and schools. Times Ed Sup 1785: 487 Jl 15 '49
Way to knowledge; children in museums. il Times Ed Sup 1776:318 My 13 '49

Scotland

Glasgow education scheme; classes in museum and gallery. Times Ed Sup 1770:212 Ap 2 '49

Wales

Bringing the past to life; museum as instrument in education. Times Ed Sup 1810:13 Ja 6 '50

MUSEUMS
Little Norway, open-air museum of Wisconsin. E. Smedal and A. T. Foote. il Sch Arts 47:220-2+ Mr '48
See also
American museum of natural history, New York
Art—Galleries and museums
Los Angeles county museum of history, science, and art
Metropolitan museum of art, New York
Natural history museums
Newark museum

Germany

German museum; its place in the local community. R. D. Waller. Times Ed Sup 1728: 333 Je 12 '48

Great Britain

Country museum; experiment at Haslemere. il Times Ed Sup 1709:63 Ja 31 '48
National museums and galleries. F. S. Wallis. J Ed London 81:68-70 F '49
See also
Blaise castle folk museum, Bristol, England
Soane, Sir John, museum
Tate gallery, London

MUSEUMS, Children's
Children's museum: how to start one. J. B. Cheney, ed. bibliog pa 15c '50 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Creative enjoyment at the Palo Alto junior museum. J. Ryan. il Sch Arts 47:334-7+ Je '48
Fort Worth has children's museum. H. L. Murphy. il Tex Outl 33:18-21 N '49
See also
Duluth children's museum

MUSEUMS, Educational. See Museums, School

MUSEUMS, School
Developing a high school museum. K. E. Long. il Ohio Sch 26:107+ Mr '48
Elementary school museum. C. Haupt. il Ohio Sch 26:416-17+ D '48
Ohio students build own school museum with minimum of expense. Sch Manag 19:32 O '49
Realia make the social studies real. I. F. Cypher. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p61-5)
School museum. L. L. Winslow. il diags Am Childh 35:4-7 Mr '50
Standard school museum installation. L. L. Winslow. il Am Sch Bd J 117:31-2 N '48
We study life at Monterey Peninsula college biological museum and laboratory. F. S. Ruth. il Sierra Ed N 45:10 O '49
See also
Duluth children's museum

MUSEUMS and schools
Gallery observations as a basis for classroom instruction in art. M. A. Ritter. il Sch Arts 47:184-6 F '48
Museum, school, and community cooperation. E. A. Hawkinson. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p66-77); Same cond. Ed Digest 13:45-8 Ap '48
When gallery and school work together. E. E. Preston. il Sch Arts 47:210-11 F '48
See also
Museum education

MUSGRAVE, Alvin W.
Business education curriculum. Tex Outl 32: 30+ Ap '48
Include a consumer course in high school. Sch Manag 19:9 S '49

MUSHET, Bernice
Enjoying the birds in spring. bibliog Instr 57:26+ Mr '48
Indian pottery exhibit. Instr 56:57 O '47

MUSHLITZ, M. Eugene
Academic preparation of junior-college personnel. Calif J Sec Ed 22:492-5 D '47
Subject trends in California public junior colleges. Calif J Sec Ed 22:36-9 O '47
—and others
Report of the aviation education workshop, June 21-July 2, 1948. Calif Sch 19:302-9 O '48

MUSHROOMS
Mushrooms, to eat or not to eat. J. A. Herrick. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:679-85 D '48

MUSIAL, Joseph W.
Edu-grafs; new vitamins for the schools. Ed 70:228-33 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:23-6 My '50
—See Heil, L. M. jt. auth.

MUSIC
Cooperation between musical scholars and performers in the preparation of programs of unusual music. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p77-80)
Goethe and music. M. Heller. German Q 22:205-8 N '49
Good music makes good listening. J. Bolet. Camp Mag 21:19 D '49
I hear music everywhere. F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 20:22 Mr '49
I remember music. S. R. Meek. Nat Ed Assn J 37:374-5 S '48
Inspirational values of music. H. C. Maybee. Ed Mus Mag 29:8-9 N '49
More music without sound. M. Kennedy. Volta R 49:319 Jl '47
Music; a story of character building. M. R. Troup. Sch Musician 21:6-7 D '49
Music and a new world. R. V. Morgan. Ed Mus Mag 28:13 Mr '49
Music and aesthetics. H. Leichtentritt. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p72-7)
Music and dancing for the deaf. A. V. Uden. il Volta R 51:386-8 Ag '49
Music and musicology in the new world 1946. C. L. Seeger, jr. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p35-47)
Music for us. G. E. B. Murphy. Volta R 51: 20+ Ja '49
Music in the chapter. R. D. Patten. il Ag Ed Mag 22:203 Mr '50
Power of music. L. A. Richman. Mus Educators J 33:13 Je '47
Rhythm in contemporary music. R. S. Wylie. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p330-41)
Set your swimming to music. S. Tinker. il Camp Mag 21:12 Ja '49
Sing a song of camping. il Camp Mag 22:25 F '50

MUSIC—*Continued*

To the Music teachers national association. S. Koussevitzky. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 17-19)

Today's music teachers and today's music. E. Kanitz. Mus Educators J 36:15-17 F '50

See also

Band music
Chamber music
Choral music
Church music
Composition (music)
Concerts
Ensemble playing
Folk music
Harmony
Jazz music
Musicology
Opera
Operettas
Songs
Theater—Music
Tone

Analysis and interpretation

Comparison of the amateur and the professional student. D. Barnett. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p71-6)

Cooperation between musical scholars and performers in the preparation of programs of unusual music. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p77-80)

Creative painting inspired by school broadcasts. S. Simi. il Sch Arts 47:347 Je '48

Integrity of the musician. S. Chapple. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p22-4)

Misadventures in musical appreciation. J Ed London 82:202+ Ap '50

Music appreciation in Catholic schools. Sister Mary Florian. Cath Sch J 50:8-9 Ja '50

Musical research in the definition of Bach's contrapuntal harmonic style. A. I. McHose. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 126-50)

Need for theoretical training in music interpretation. N. A. Pynn. Sch Musician 20:13+ My '49

Some problems of interpretation. W. E. Hartley. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 169-75)

Try a music lit. class. G. F. Strickling. il Ed Mus Mag 29:29-30 Ja '50

Appreciation

American music abroad. B. C. Tuthill. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p83-6)

Autochthonous approach to music appreciation. K. S. Taylor. Mus Educators J 35:17-19+ F '49

Choral director's dilemma; Bach or boogie. M. J. Klein. il Etude 65:558+ O '47

Don't be a musical zoot-suiter. D. A. Paul. il Ed Mus Mag 29:22+ S '49

Dynamic music education course of study for high school students. M. W. Wilson. Ed 69:445-52 Mr '49

Favorable versus unfavorable propaganda in the enjoyment of music. M. G. Rigg. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:78-81 F '48

Haydn's Toy symphony. S. M. Johnson. il Instr 58:20 D '48

Hi-ho, Silver! J. J. Weigand. il Ed Mus Mag 29:31-2+ S '49

How to conduct a student listening hour. J. I. Brown. il Ed Mus Mag 27:33+ N '47

I vote for music clinics. B. Zabilka. Mus Educators J 36:61-2 S '49

Liberal arts college music appreciation course. M. Loveless. Ed 69:438-44 Mr '49

Look at it this way. R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 27:29+ Ja '48

Magic called music. A. D. Zanzig. il Nat Parent Teach 42:22-4 D '47

Music appreciation course in general education. D. M. Blyler. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36:65-82 F '50

Music appreciation goes to college. B. C. Benward. Mus Educators J 35:43 My '49

Music appreciation through radio. A. C. Mayfield. Mus Educators J 35:50-1 N '48

Music for everyday living. A. E. Hoffmann. Mus Educators J 36:16-17+ Ja '50

New approach to music appreciation. R. Lippincott. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p454-8)

Pictures and music. A. De Bernardis and K. D. Ernst. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:616-17 N '49

Producers and consumers of music. M. C. Schinnerer. Mus Educators J 34:25-6 Ap '48

Program of music appreciation. W. E. Whitaker. il Mus Educators J 35:24-5+ Ap '49

Real aims of music appreciation. H. D. McKinney. Mus Educators J 35:9-10+ Ja '49

Roots of music appreciation. W. Earhart. Mus Educators J 35:20-2+ N '48

Sharing music appreciation with children. K. S. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn J 38:196-7 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:36-8 My '49

Teaching art and music appreciation in the minor seminary. H. Patterson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:190-1

They didn't like music. E. Medlin. Tex Outl 33:26-7+ S '49

Through rhythm and song. F. E. Clark. Mus Educators J 35:17-19 My '49

Bibliography

Leisure companions; books about music. G. F. Strickling. Ed Mus Mag 27:29+ S '47

List of books on music in English published in 1946. S. Arginteanu, comp. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p343-61)

List of books on music in English published in 1944. S. Arginteanu, comp. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p455-66)

List of books on music in English published in 1947. S. Arginteanu, comp. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p361-77)

Contests

See Music contests

Correlation with other subjects

Art and music. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34:8-11 Ap '49

Artistic expression of musical moods. B. Sullivan. il Instr 58:40+ Je '49

Living pictures. I. Hazel and R. Dunham. il Am Childh 35:4-6 S '49

Music in the classroom. Sister Mary Charlotte. Sch (El ed) 36:270-3 Ja '48

History and criticism

Dominant seventh chord in the works of William Byrd (1542-1623) D. M. Beswick. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 156-66)

Music and the liberal arts college. P. H. Lang. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p32-44)

Musical recordings for world history. W. G. Tyrrell. bibliog f Social Ed 13:361-6 D '49

Our uses of expressive idioms: new approach to music history. W. D. Allen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 167-75)

Place of historical studies in the music curriculum. D. J. Grout. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 176-82)

International aspects

Arts have arrived in international relations. V. Lawler. Nat Ed Assn J 38:536-7 O '49

For international understanding. E. M. McEachern. Mus Educators J 35:23 S '48

Functional values of music. G. Gildersleeve. Mad Q 9:1-6 Ja '49

Music and UNESCO. C. J. Child. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p8-15)

Music round the world. W. Barrett. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:13-15 Ja '49

Music, war's new weapon. B. Paulu. Mus Educators J 35:25+ F '49

Interpretation

See Music—Analysis and interpretation

Memorizing

Problem of memorizing. E. Hughes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p311-16)

Psychology of memorizing. G. R. Rabson. Mus Educators J 36:22-3+ Ja '50

Psychology of musical memory. R. W. Winslow. Mus Educators J 35:15-16 Ja '49

MUSIC—Memorizing—*Continued*
Psychology of musical memory; reply. K. Berger. Mus Educators J 35:59 Ap '49

Notation

See Musical notation

Performance

American composer: performance of his music. Q. Porter. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p78-82)
Performance is the life of music. G. Whitney. Mus Educators J 36:52+ F '50
Relax! W. A. Starkey. il Sch Musician 21:10-11 O '49
We performance-mad Americans. K. E. Moe. Mus Educators J 36:58-60 S '49
You can improve solo performance! A. L. Williams. il Ed Mus Mag 28:15+ S '48

Philosophy

New vista for music and philosophy. W. D. Allen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p78-86)

Physiology

See also
Music, Influence of

Programs

Color capers. V. Radebaugh. il Ed Mus Mag 29:27+ N '49
Lazyman's land. M. W. Pittenger. il Ed Mus Mag 28:31+ Ja '49
Moments musical; production for your high school music department. E. Espy. il Ed Mus Mag 28:18-19 S '48
Musical graduation. E. Houts. il Ill Ed 37: 244-5+ Mr '49
We performance-mad Americans. K. E. Moe. Mus Educators J 36:58-60 S '49

Psychology

Needed research in the psychology of music bearing on normal human living, abnormal or pathological living. E. T. Gaston. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p227-9)
Social psychology of music. M. Schoen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 1-7)

See also
Music education—Prognosis of success

Research

Evaluation of research studies in the psychology of music. G. D. Wiebe. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p230-5)
Needed genetic research as related to normal human living. M. G. Colby. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p236-45)

Research

Cooperation between musical scholars and performers in the preparation of programs of unusual music. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p77-80)
Musical research in the definition of Bach's contrapuntal harmonic style. A. I. McHose. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 126-50)

Scores

Score reading. M. Biddle. Mus Educators J 34:44-5 Ja '48

Teachers

See Music teachers

Teaching

See Music education

Terminology

Chopin's use of the term con anima. B. Simonds. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 151-7)
French language in the international terminology of music. R. W. Woodworth. French R 22:151-8 D '48
Metáforas musicales en el idioma castellano. R. A. Suárez. Mod Lang J 33:179-84 Mr '49
Musical fictionary. M. McGraw. Ed Mus Mag 29:13 S '49

Tests and scales

Elementary music. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 66:11 Je '49
Examinations in music: ability or genius? Times Ed Sup 1736:443 Ag 7 '48

See also
Musical ability tests

Theory

Elementary theory in the music curriculum at Harvard college. I. G. Fine. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p210-17)
Music and the liberal arts college. P. H. Lang. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p32-44)
Music theory as a part of the high school music program. N. F. Phelps. Ed 69:403-6 Mr '49
Music theory for college freshmen. L. A. Hanley. Mus Educators J 36:51 Ja '50
New approaches to the teaching of music theory. H. Kessler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p218-26)
On teaching the literature and materials of music. W. H. Schuman. Musical Quarterly 34:155-68 Ap '48
Recordings and self tutoring. F. B. Cookson. il Ed Mus Mag 29:14-15+ Mr '50
Schillinger system of musical composition. E. Gerschefski. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p200-6)
Teaching of theory. W. B. Romaine. Mus Educators J 34:38+ F '48
Theory and string study. F. L. D'Andrea. il Ed Mus Mag 27:27+ Ja '48
Use of theory in rehearsals. N. B. McElheran. Mus Educators J 36:20+ S '49

Therapeutic use

See Music, Influence of

Value

See Music education—Value

California

State's history music program. M. W. Pittenger. il Ed Mus Mag 27:21+ N '47

Great Britain

Encouragement of the arts in the United Kingdom. W. E. Williams. Ed Forum 14: 267-9 Mr '50

Japan

Western music in Japan. Mus Educators J 36:31+ Ja '50

Korea

Mission to Korea. M. S. Noah. il Mus Educators J 35:14-16 My '49

Latin America

Impressions of musical activity in Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina and Chile. D. Van Vactor. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 16-21)

Massachusetts

History of music in Tufts college. H. A. Hersey. $2.50; de luxe ed $5 '47 Tufts col. bkstore, Tufts college, Medford 55, Mass.

Sweden

Music and music education in Sweden. Y. Haren. il Mus Educators J 35:28-30 N '48
Music in Sweden today. C. G. Melander. il Mus Educators J 34:53-5+ F '48

United States

Musical Boston in the gay nineties. E. B. Hill. il Etude 67:9+, 290+ Ja, My '49
Partial view of the music resources of the country with some implications for music libraries. J. T. Windle. bibliog (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p257-72)
Sneers and statistics; comments on findings of a national music survey. C. P. Philips. Musician 53:82 S '48
Teen-agers and music! ed. by G. Asklund. D. Taylor. il Etude 67:226+ Ap '49

Wales

See also
Music festivals

MUSIC, American
American music. M. Howe. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p25-32)
American music forum. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p70-86)
American music in the limelight. A. Shepherd. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p33-7)
Composers-authors guild fights for American music. I. Freed. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p50-2)
Contemporary American music in education. P. Gordon. Harvard Ed R 17:168-72 My '47; Same. Mus Educators J 35:11+ Ja '49
Our kind of music. F. Waring. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 175-87)
Situation of the American composer. Q. Porter. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p38-41)
State of the theater: drama and music-drama. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 66:65-7 Jl 26 '47
Teaching American history through its period music. N. D. Christianson. bibliog Social Studies 40:156-65 Ap '49

See also
Indians of North America—Music

MUSIC, Canadian
Canadian composition. A. M. Walter. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 100-5)

MUSIC, Church. See Church music

MUSIC, Community
Barber shop quartet movement. B. Simner. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p274)
Community music, follow-up of your high school program. N. L. Rosenthal. il Ohio Sch 27:26-7 Ja '49
Forum: community music; general subject: inter-relation of studio, school, and home. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p390-403)
Give a music fair for children. G. F. Ramsey and H. L. Muller. il Parents Mag 22:27+ Ag '47
Is school music serving your community? M. L. Sherburn. Mus Educators J 36:13-14+ S '49
Music program for the community. B. F. Dickmann. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p264-7)
School music serves the community. E. G. Gilliland. Chicago Sch J 29:126-30 Mr '48
Why community music? P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p262-3)

See also
Singing, Community

MUSIC, English
Trends in contemporary British music. S. Goddard. Ed Mus Mag 27:25+ Mr '48

MUSIC, Hungarian
Hungarian folk music. L. De Grille. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 125-31)

MUSIC, Influence of
Case of Horace F. I. M. Altshuler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p368-81)
Certain considerations of psycho-social music. A. A. Capurso. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p246-54)
Contribution of modern day science as regards music in industry. R. J. Richardson, jr. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p283-6)
Graduate courses in functional music at the University of Kansas. Sch & Soc 67:457 Je 19 '48
Growing up to music. E. G. Gilliland. il Nat Parent Teach 44:21-3 Ap '50
Human response to music. R. L. Underwood. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p356-9)
Industrial music. A. P. Stewart. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p277-82)
Ministry of music to society. R. L. Underwood. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p360-3)
Music and mental health. H. J. Rosenthal. il Ed Mus Mag 29:23+ Ja '50
Music as a modern industrial tool. E. J. Duck. Ed 69:420-4 Mr '49
Music as an adjunct to medicine. H. Davis. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p61-3)
Music in full measure. A. Bicking. il Ed Mus Mag 27:12-13 N '47
Music in the veterans hospitals. R. Green. il Mus Educators J 34:22-4 N '47
Music in Veterans' administration hospitals. R. Green. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p259-68)
Music influences classroom discipline. K. S. Taylor. Mus Educators J 36:13-14+ Ja '50
Music therapy for the handicapped child. M. J. Schorsch. Ed 70:434-9 Mr '50
Music therapy in the junior high school. L. Adubato. Sch Activities 19:86-7 N '47
Musical therapy for wounded veterans. H. Rasooli-Sa'eed. il Ed Mus Mag 28:32-3+ N '48
New field for music. H. Lindsay. Calif J Sec Ed 23:278-9 My '48
Place of music in hospitals. S. H. Licht. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p255-8)
Problem child in music education; techniques: diagnostic and remedial. W. Krevit. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 192-7)
Rhythm, medicine, and health: historical survey. C. W. Hughes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p350-5)
Sharing music appreciation with children. K. S. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn J 38:196-7 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:36-8 My '49
Teaching American history through its period music. N. D. Christianson. bibliog Social Studies 40:156-65 Ap '49
Therapeutic value of music in school. K. H. Berndt. Mus Educators J 36:25-7 N '49

MUSIC, Instrumental. See Instrumental music

MUSIC, Latin American

Bibliography
Report on recent publications in the field of Latin American music. G. Chase. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p378-81)

MUSIC, Modernist
Modern music and education. A. E. McDonell. Mus Educators J 36:50-1 S '49

MUSIC, Negro. See Negro music

MUSIC, Orchestral. See Orchestral music

MUSIC, Primitive

See also
Indians of North America—Music
Musical instruments, Primitive

MUSIC, Spanish
Cervantes and music. C. Haywood. bibliog f Hispania 31:131-51 My '48

MUSIC ability. See Musical ability

MUSIC and art. See Art and music

MUSIC and libraries. See Libraries and music

MUSIC and society
Socializing force of music toward world peace. J. Michell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p208-14)

MUSIC and the theater. See Theater—Music

MUSIC as a profession
Comparison of the amateur and the professional student. D. Barnett. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p71-6)
Music and reconstruction in American education. A. C. Valentine. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 17-25)
There is no music business. M. M. Cahn. bibliog f Mus Educators J 34:38+ Ap '48
What price music? H. W. Heinsheimer. Mus Educators J 34:31+ Ap '48

See also
Musicians

MUSIC camps
Fun and music on the Bobcat band ranchero, down Texas way. H. A. Anderson. il Sch Musician 21:24-5 Ap '50
Let's have mountain music! E. R. Derry. Mus Educators J 34:70-1 F '48

MUSIC camps—*Continued*
Music camp is fun! Neb Ed J 27:239 O '47
Summer music study in the open. il Etude 67:399+ Jl '49

MUSIC clubs
Solo and ensemble club. G. E. Waln. il Ed Mus Mag 28:27-8 Mr '49

MUSIC conferences
Annual composers' conference at Middlebury college. Sch & Soc 66:152 Ag 30 '47
Why cannot music equal other arts and crafts in a national music conference. Sch Musician 20:13 Ap '49

MUSIC contests
And why not music contests? I. P. Murphy. Mus Educators J 35:34+ N '48
Can we improve the school music contests? J. K. Ehlert. Mus Educators J 35:26+ F '49
Contest or concert? G. L. Grimm. il Ill Ed 38:254-5 Mr '50
Contest worries. E. Hulse. il Ed Mus Mag 29:25+ N '49
Creative music awards. W. D. Boutwell. Mus Educators J 35:29-30 S '48
Forum: projects of mutual interest; individual association projects. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p404-23)
Improving contests. G. M. Frank. Mus Educators J 34:49-50 N '47
Improving the school music competition-festival. G. E. Waln. Mus Educators J 35:26+ Ja '49
Music awards 1949. Mus Educators J 34:60-1 Je '48
New songs of Lafayette. H. G. Baker. il Mus Educators J 36:24-5 F '50
1947 scholastic creative music awards. il Mus Educators J 33:60-1 Je '47
Shall it be festivals or music contests? P. T. Liljedahl. Mid Sch 63:15 Ja '49

MUSIC councils
Music and organized support. F. L. McAllister. il Ed Mus Mag 29:12-13 Mr '50

MUSIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

MUSIC departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of music

MUSIC education
Approach to elementary string class teaching. L. R. Long. Etude 66:354+ Je '48
Are we music educators? J. Neilson. il Etude 66:414+, 475+ Jl-Ag '48
At Bridgton academy in Maine. il Sch Musician 20:19 Mr '49
Avocational music on G.I. bill is stopped. Musician 53:64 Ag '48
Big business and the arts. B. M. Steigman. American Mercury 65:473-80 O '47
Chamber music and its role in musical education. H. Kortschak. Etude 66:82+ F '48
Childhood boogie beat. R. Schuessler. il Today's Health 28:20-2 Mr '50
Children and music. Association for childhood education. 50c '48 The assn.
Choral director's dilemma; Bach or boogie. M. J. Klein. il Etude 65:558+ O '47
Class in dance orchestration. B. Weiss. H Points 30:56-8 D '48
Concept of emerging voice. V. A. Brady. bibliog Ed 69:407-12 Mr '49
Contemporary American music in education. P. Gordon. Harvard Ed R 17:168-72 My '47; Same. Mus Educators J 35:11+ Ja '49
Education for music. N. V. Hale. $3.75 '47 Oxford (Toronto)
Education for musical growth. J. L. Mursell. bibliog $3.50 '48 Ginn
Enjoying the music period. K. S. Rieder. il Cath Sch J 50:127-8 Ap '50
For developing personality, what's better than music. H. H. Sommers. il Nations Sch 44:24-5 Ag '49
For the advancement of music education; a symposium. Mus Educators J 36:28-35 S '49
Fundamentals of music education. Sch Musician 20:15+ F '49
Give your child music. J. L. Mursell. Parents Mag 23:17+ My '48
Growing up to music. E. G. Gilliland. il Nat Parent Teach 44:21-3 Ap '50
Helping enrich American life with music. L. G. LaMair. il Mus Educators J 36:44+ F '50
How to grade pupils in music. K. W. Gehrkens. Etude 65:502 S '47
How to win community support through publicity. K. Shugart. Sch Musician 20:8-9 Ap '49
I hear music everywhere. F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 20:22 Mr '49
I remember music. S. R. Meek. Nat Ed Assn J 37:374-5 S '48
Inaugurating a music education program for mentally retarded. G. W. Nameny. J Excep Child 15:134-8+ F '49
Is school music serving your community? M. L. Sherburn. Mus Educators J 36:13-14+ S '49
Is your principal interested? R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 29:37 Mr '50
Joe's club. M. G. Buchanan. il Sch Musician 21:8-9 Ap '50
Junior music pays off in all directions in Alliance, Ohio schools. il Sch Musician 21: 26-8 Mr '50
Learning music through rhythm. M. V. Hood and E. J. Schultz. $3 '49 Ginn
Let's have music in the common learnings program. H. Halvorsen. Clearing House 23: 300-2 Ja '49
Modern vs traditional music teaching. H. H. Silverman. Sch Musician 20:12+ Ap '49
Music and a new world. R. V. Morgan. Ed Mus Mag 28:13 Mr '49
Music and the amateur. C. Winn. J Ed London 81:8-9 Ja '49
Music and the school. Mus Educators J 34: 58 Je '48
Music and visual arts in general education. V. Lawler. Mus Educators J 35:34+ Ap '49
Music appreciation in Catholic schools. Sister Mary Florian. Cath Sch J 50:8-9 Ja '50
Music as a medium for the synthesis of school and society. R. R. Kimbell. Sociological Review 38:9-10 '46
Music, common ground of mankind. H. C. Hunt. Mus Educators J 35:19-20+ S '48
Music education; a case of arrested development? W. Kuhn. il Ed Mus Mag 29:21+ Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:10-12 My '50
Music education activities for the coming year, roll call by states. Mus Educators J 34:44-53 Je '48
Music education; advancement program, 1950 progress report [proc] Music educators national conference. pa '50 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Music education becomes a fundamental. A. J. Stoddard. Mus Educators J 34:24+ Ap '48
Music education, challenge. Sch Musician 20: 17 Mr '49
Music education curriculum. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 66:740+ D '48
Music education reaches 'round the world. V. Lawler. Mus Educators J 33:18-20 Je '47
Music education source book. Music educators national conference. bibliog $3.50 '47 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Music education turns the page. Sch Musician 21:17 Ap '50
Music experiences for boys and girls. J. W. Landon. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 154-8)
Music for Binet classes. M. Jarvis. Mus Educators J 35:54 Ap '49
Music for everyday living. A. E. Hoffmann. Mus Educators J 36:16-17+ Ja '50
Music: fundamental in the twelve-year school program. L. S. Bucher. il Va J Ed 42:13+ Ap '49
Music in education. W. J. Smith. 8s 6d '47 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
Music in life and education. W. Carroll. 7s 6d; pa 6s '48 J. Williams, ltd, 29 Enford st, Marylebone, London W 1
Music in the selfcontained classroom. T. F. Normann. Ed Digest 14:19-21 S '48
Music industry enlists in music service. L. G. LaMair. Mus Educators J 36:26-7 Ja '50
Music is for your boys and girls. P. W. Mathews. Ky Sch J 27:16-17 F '49
Music is our language. E. S. Hunkins. Mus Educators J 36:40-1 Ja '50
Music number. L. F. Sunderman, ed. Ed 69: 391-457 Mr '49
Music teaching is a business. J. L. Erb. Musician 52:42-3 Je '47

MUSIC education—*Continued*
Music therapy for the handicapped child. M. J. Schorsch. Ed 70:434-9 Mr '50
Musician and the piano. L. P. Clausen. Mus Educators J 35:66-7 S '48
Musician's workshop. E. B. Nichols. Sch Musician 21:11 N '49
Need for theoretical training in music interpretation. N. A. Pynn. Sch Musician 20:13+ My '49
No extra teachers for art and music. J. L. Walthall. il Va J Ed 41:131+ N '47
One track music mind. A. Z. Fowler. Ed 69: 639-40 Je '49
Our kind of music. F. Waring. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 175-87)
Page or two of opinion. K. W. Gehrkens. See issues of Educational music magazine through September 1949
Private teaching in a new era. R. W. Winslow. il Ed Mus Mag 28:33+ S '48
Problem child in music education; techniques: diagnostic and remedial. W. Krevit. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 192-7)
Proceedings; fortieth—forty-second series; seventieth—seventy-second years, 1946-1948. Music teachers national association. 3v bibliog 1946-1947 ea $3; 1948 pa $3.50; to members gratis '46-'50 The assn, O. W. Demmler, treas, 129 Wynoka st, Pittsburgh 10
Professional isolationism or a solid front? W. L. Housewright. Mus Educators J 34: 26-7+ F '48
Quaker city school music centennial. P. E. Duffield. il Mus Educators J 34:20-3 Ja '48
Record your performances. K. Hjelmervik. il Etude 68:12+ F '50
Reflections on music teaching; ed. by R. Wollstein. A. Schnabel. Etude 66:521-2 S '48
Resourceful classroom teacher. L. B. Pitts. Nat Ed Assn J 38:416-17 S '49
Salesmanship in music education. N. C. Mohn. Mus Educators J 35:38 Ap '49
School music in action. il Mus Educators J 35:27-9 My '49
School music program and its effect on teen-age singers. P. T. Klingstedt. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p245-9)
School music program is more than music. L. S. Davis. il Etude 68:22-3 Mr '50
School music serves the community. E. G. Gilliland. Chicago Sch J 29:126-30 Mr '48
School orchestra: approach to general music education. W. E. Knuth. Etude 67:294+ My '49
Sneers and statistics; comments on findings of a national music survey. C. P. Philips. Musician 53:82 S '48
Some suggestions for public school music. J. Judd. Sierra Ed N 44:16 F '48
Staging the concert. K. O. Snapp. Etude 66:596+ O '48
State music education activities; 1949-50 calendar. Mus Educators J 36:36-7+ S '49
Teacher activities of the vocal school music program. F. G. Bulber. $2.50 '49 George Peabody col.
Teacher's round table. M. Dumesnil. See issues of Etude
Teaching music to classes. C. Hooper. 12s 6d '46 E. J. Arnold & son, ltd, Butterley st, Hunslet lane, Leeds 10, England
Teamwork in music. L. G. LaMair. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p287-94)
Today's music teachers and today's music. E. Kanitz. Mus Educators J 36:15-17 F '50
Toward a sounder philosophy of musical education; ed. by M. Fellowes. E. Leinsdorf. Etude 66:146+ Mr '48
Trends in band program development strike a desirable balance between music education performance and perfection. J. F. Muller. il Sch Musician 21:15-16 F '50
What do we see in the enchanted glass? J. W. Beattie. Mus Educators J 34:20-2+ S '47
What the public library can do for the music teacher and the music student. H. D. Tilly. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p248-56)
Whose is the handicap? A. F. Manning. il Mus Educators J 33:38-9 Je '47
Why and how of class piano. R. M. Burrows. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:36-7 Ja '49
Workshop in music education. C. J. Peterson. Mus Educators J 36:42 Ja '50
You can give your child music. H. H. Sommers. il Parents Mag 24:24-5+ My '49
You can learn to teach music. L. Bryant Instr 57:16 Je '48
Young music students are citizens of the world's smallest republic. A. Schaeffer, jr. il Sch Musician 20:18-19 Mr '49
Your counselor service; music. L. Bryant. See issues of Instructor
Youths' concerts. H. D. Snyder. il Ed Mus Mag 27:33+ S '47

See also
Advisory council on films for music education
Children's songs and singing
Chorus singing
Concerts
Instrumental music—Teaching
Piano—Instruction and study
Piano classes
Radio in music education
Voice training

Achievements, Student

Music student prepares for college. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 183-90)

Administration

Music as a humanistic discipline. R. D. Welch. Assn Am Col Bul 34:242-8 My '48
Music supervision and administration in the schools. Music educators national conference. Research council. bibliog pa 50c '49 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Mutual administrative problems of the principal and the music supervisor. W. S. Larson. Ed Mus Mag 27:27+ Mr '48
Personnel and equipment; practical system for directors. K. J. Masson. Ed Mus Mag 29:18-19+ S '49

Aims and objectives

After graduation, whose responsibility? D. G. Kier. il Ed Mus Mag 29:27+ S '49
Basic course in a humanistic study of music. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p45-56)
Better music education for more children. C. M. Dennis. Mus Educators J 35:15-17 Ap '49
College and university as a patron of music. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p20-31)
Common denominators in music education for class room and studio. L. A. Richman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 198-9)
Creative experience in music education. R. V. Morgan. Ed 69:399-402 Mr '49; Same. Mus Educators J 35:30+ My '49
Dynamic music education course of study for high school students. M. W. Wilson. Ed 69:445-52 Mr '49
Human factor in education. D. D. Henry. Mus Educators J 36:56 S '49
Instrumentalists or musicians? D. S. March. Mus Educators J 36:60 S '49
Music and the liberal arts college. P. H. Lang. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p32-44)
Music in the education of the whole man. S. Levarie. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:449-54 My '49
Music teacher and the library. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p81-6)
Needed emphases in music education. K. N. Cuthbert. Mus Educators J 35:21-2 S '48
New sights for school music. R. McQuary. Tex Outl 33:15 F '49
Real aims of music appreciation. H. D. McKinney. Mus Educators J 35:9-10+ Ja '49
Responsibility of music education. H. H. Sommers. Mus Educators J 33:16-17+ Je '47
Scope of the music education program. H. Hanson. Mus Educators J 34:7-8+ Je '48

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; music. J. Carter, comp. El Sch J 48:157-8; 49:170-1; 50:167-9 N '47, N '48, N '49

MUSIC education—Bibliography—*Continued*
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music (cont) V. H. Talley, comp. Sch R 56:174-6; 57:175-6; 58:174-5 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50

Courses of study

But I can't teach music! M. Dodson. Ed Mus Mag 27:41+ Ja '48

Creative activities

All God's chillun. G. Tipton. Nat Ed Assn J 39:128-9 F '50
Composer and general education. R. L. Finney. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p42-7)
Creating music; logical child activity. H. G. Baker. Mus Educators J 34:25-6 N '47
Creation: a path to understanding. F. S. Holden. il Ed Mus Mag 29:19-20+ Mr '50
Creative experience in music education. R. V. Morgan. Ed 69:399-402 Mr '49; Same. Mus Educators J 35:30+ My '49
Creative music awards. W. D. Boutwell. Mus Educators J 35:29-30 S '48
Creative music in the grades. V. B. Wells. Tex Outl 31:18 D '47
Creative music in the lower grades. E. Savage. Am Childh 33:12-13 Ap '48
Music for every child. M. A. Howe. il Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ Ja '48
New songs of Lafayette. H. G. Baker. il Mus Educators J 36:24-5 F '50
Our singing children. M. Mangeau. il Mus Educators J 34:30-1 F '48
Singing the days of the week. R. W. Carlisle. Instr 57:18 Mr '48
Teaching of theory. W. B. Romaine. Mus Educators J 34:38+ F '48
Why and how of creative music. D. M. Blyler. Instr 57:14 My '48

Curriculum

Attrited or attuned ears? N. Z. Thompson. Mus Educators J 34:34+ Ja '48
Basic course in a humanistic study of music. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p45-56)
Basic music for the single curriculum [thesis] P. A. Williams. bibliog pa '46 West Virginia state col, Institute
Child growth and development through music. J. S. Schroeder. Mus Educators J 36:20-1+ F '50
Dynamic music education course of study for high school students. M. W. Wilson. Ed 69:445-52 Mr '49
General music class. H. E. Moses. Mus Educators J 35:36+ My '49
General music in senior high school. P. E. Duffield. Mus Educators J 36:23-4 N '49
Liberal arts college music appreciation course. M. Loveless. Ed 69:438-44 Mr '49
Modern music and education. A. E. McDonell. Mus Educators J 36:50-1 S '49
More inclusive B.mus. degree. C. T. Silvey. Sch & Soc 65:401-3 My 31 '47
Music an agency toward total growth. M. Flagg. Ed 69:417-19 Mr '49
Music department of the junior college. A. Sly. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p94-103)
Music in the grades. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 33:17 Mr '48
New Minnesota music curriculum. C. O. Thompson. Minn J Ed 28:82-3 O '47
Place of historical studies in the music curriculum. D. J. Grout. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 176-82)
Real aims of music appreciation. H. D. McKinney. Mus Educators J 35:9-10+ Ja '49
Strings, awake! H. B. Conway. Mus Educators J 35:19-20+ F '49

History

Boston and the Magna charta of American music education. L. F. Sunderman. bibliog f Ed 69:425-37 Mr '49
Elementary musical instruction in the 18th century; unknown treatise by Montéclair; tr. by W. Wager. M. Pincherle. Musical Quarterly 34:61-7 Ja '48
Rise and development of music education in public schools. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p48-60)

Prognosis of success

So you want a music degree? J. C. Kennedy. Mus Educators J 34:33+ S '47
Study in prognosis: the guidance value of selected measures of musical aptitude, intelligence, persistence, and achievement in tonette and adaption classes for prospective instrumental students. H. C. Manor. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:31-50 Ja '50

Projects

Forum: projects of mutual interest; individual association projects. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p404-23)
Haydn lives again. Sister Mary Lolita. il Ed Mus Mag 27:18-20 Ja '48
Music and recreation. A. E. Jensen. Recreation 41:202 Jl '47
Music projects hold junior-high pupils' interest. J. MacDonald. Clearing House 22: 365-6 F '48
Spiritualizing the music lesson. Sister Ann Monica. Cath Sch J 49:283 O '49
Week-end with music. S. M. Rafferty. il Mus Educators J 35:12-13 Ja '49

Research

Research is needed in music education. L. V. Funchess. Phi Delta Kappan 30:349-50 Ap '49
Research studies in music education. W. S. Larson. Mus Educators J 36:48+ F '50

Bibliography

Bibliography of research studies in music education, 1932-1948. W. S. Larson, comp. rev ed pa $2 '49 Music educators nat. conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4

Standards

Ohio high school standards of 1946 in music education for junior and senior high schools. Ohio. Department of education. 103p '46 The dept, Columbus

Supervision

Music supervision and administration in the schools. Music educators national conference. Research council. bibliog pa 50c '49 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Problems in music supervision. P. Van Bodegraven. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 155-61)
Relation of supervision and other factors to certain phases of musical achievement in the rural schools of Utah. N. W. Christiansen. bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:393-5 Mr '50
Story of a plan. H. L. Schwin. il Mus Educators J 36:18-19 Ja '50
Whither music supervision in the elementary school? A. M. Banse. Mus Educators J 36: 48+ S '49
See also
Music supervisors

Teacher training

See **Music teachers—Training**

Teachers' manuals

Guide for instruction in music, elementary school, grades 1-8. Minnesota. Department of education. (Curriculum bul. no4) 176p il '48 The dept, St Paul
Music manual for teachers, grade one. D. Barnett. $2 '47 G. W. Stewart, pub, inc, 67 W 44th st, N.Y.
Music manual for the classroom teacher. R. Staples. $4 '47 School aids and text bk. pub. co. ltd, 1935 Albert st, Regina, Saskatchewan
New music horizons: teachers' manual for the primary grades. O. McConathy and others. pa 60c '47 Silver
On wings of song in the classroom. M. V. Hood and others. pa 52c '47 Ginn
Our singing world; teaching suggestions and piano accompaniments for Singing on our way. L. B. Pitts and others. pa $2.40 '49 Ginn

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids in music education. J. F. Nickerson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 104-10)

MUSIC education—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*

Audio-visual methods in teaching music. W. O. Miessner. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 111-14)
Cut a platter on it. M. M. Cahn. Mus Educators J 35:19-20 Ja '49
Essential school materials. M. Hoffman. il Ed Mus Mag 28:17+ Mr '49
Have fun with music. F. C. Best. See issues of Educational music magazine
Let's make a record. R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 27:35+ S '47
Motion pictures for music education. J. E. Braslin. Mus Educators J 35:30-3 Ap '49
Music education via television. W. B. Romaine. il Mus Educators J 34:20-1+ N '47
Music for and by students. S. D. Tuttle. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p63-70)
Musical games and contests in the classroom. L. Adubato. Mus Educators J 34: 35-6 N '47
Phonograph in music education. K. Gehrkens. Ed Mus Mag 27:8 Mr '48
Pictorial correlation with music. S. Wechsler. Mus Educators J 34:44+ F '48
Pictures have impact. W. R. Olsen and N. McPhersen. Etude 67:20-1 N '49
Presenting the music sound film. L. M. Paulson. il Ed Mus Mag 28:39-41 S '48
Survey in visual aids in music at the University of Nebraska. L. E. Tagg. il Ed Mus Mag 27:14-15+ N '47
Tape recorder. J. W. Molnar. Mus Educators J 36:54-5 S '49
Television in music education. H. H. Rosenwald. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 120-4)
Useful musical games. G. Treacher. Etude 66:785 D '48

Teaching methods

Getting off to a good start. V. Churchill. il Ed Mus Mag 28:18-19+ N '48

Textbooks

Bibliography

Music appreciation course in general education. D. M. Blyler. Ed Adm & Sup 36:65-82 F '50

Theories and principles

Rhythm of learning and creative teaching. W. O'Toole. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p223-9)

Units of work

Global music. P. E. Duffield. Mus Educators J 33:21 Je '47
Global music; postscript. Mus Educators J 35:51 Ap '49

Value

Another value of music education. H. H. Sommers. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:278 Ap '50
Blueprint for public school music. J. C. McKray. il Etude 68:12-13 Ap '50
Guiding the emotions. R. W. Dunham. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p449-69)
Music and language reading. J. D. Harris. Mus Educators J 34:29-30 N '47
Music and the emotional life of the child. L. L. Baldwin. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p250-61; Same cond. Mus Educators J 34:18-19+ Ja '48
Music and the public welfare. D. S. Campbell. Mus Educators J 36:15 Ja '50
Music education for a strong America. D. D. Henry. Nations Sch 41:45 Je '48
Music education in the world community. W. G. Carr. Mus Educators J 34:27-30 Ap '48
Music for what? F. M. Lawson. Mus Educators J 35:11-13+ My '49
Role of music in general education. H. H. Sommers. pa '48 Univ. of Tex.
Social psychology of music. M. Schoen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 1-7)
Therapeutic value of music in school. K. H. Berndt. Mus Educators J 36:25-7 N '49
Values of functional music for music education. E. T. Gaston. Ed 69:396-8 Mr '49

Workbooks

Musical maps and charts of scales, intervals, triads and chords [mimeographed] M. B. Alexander. pa $1.75 '46 Univ. of N.Mex. press
Workbook in the fundamentals of music. H. O. Reed. $1.50 Mills music, inc, 1619 Broadway, N.Y. 19

Colleges and universities

Basic course in a humanistic study of music. G. S. Dickinson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p45-56)
College degrees in music; study of opportunities for a music major within the A.B. degree. A. R. Coolidge. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 191-209)
College students and elementary school music. C. C. O'Brien. Sch Musician 21:12 D '49
Creating a college music program. G. W. Ince. Mus Educators J 33:62-3 Je '47
Graduate course in functional music at the University of Kansas. Sch & Soc 67:457 Je 19 '48
More inclusive B.mus. degree. C. T. Silvey. Sch & Soc 65:401-3 My 31 '47
Music and reconstruction in American education. A. C. Valentine. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 17-25)
Music and the liberal arts college. P. H. Lang. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p32-44)
Music appreciation goes to college. B. C. Benward. Mus Educators J 35:43 My '49
Music as a humanistic discipline. R. D. Welch. Assn Am Col Bul 34:242-8 My '48
Music department in the liberal arts college. G. Hauptfuehrer. Assn Am Col Bul 34:477-81 D '48
Music education in the college. V. Jones. $3 '49 Birchard
Music for and by students. S. D. Tuttle. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p63-70)
Music in a liberal arts curriculum. J. J. Firebaugh. Musical America 69:35 S '49
Music in the humanities. D. S. Wheelwright. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p87-93)
Music program of church-controlled liberal arts colleges in Kansas. D. H. Suderman. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
Musician and the doctor's degree. R. W. Dunham. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:375-81 Je '48
Real aims of music appreciation. H. D. McKinney. Mus Educators J 35:9-10+ Ja '49
Recordings and self tutoring. F. B. Cookson. il Ed Mus Mag 29:14-15+ Mr '50
Shall I major in music? long-view suggestion for girls at college. G. Maier. Etude 66:468 Ag '48
Status of student music organizations in the state teachers college. C. T. Silvey. Ed Mus Mag 27:39+ Mr '48

Elementary schools

Creation: a path to understanding. F. S. Holden. il Ed Mus Mag 29:19-20+ Mr '50
Dynamic music program for the modern elementary school. L. F. Sunderman. il Ed Mus Mag 28:24-5+ S '48
Educational values of rhythmic expression. H. E. Martin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 106-10)
Elementary school the seed-bed for a more democratic music culture. J. C. Kendel. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p234-41)
Favorite lesson. M. Capotosto. Sch 36:429-31 Ap '48
In the brief time allotted. . . . D. G. Foltz. bibliog il Ed Mus Mag 29:31-6 Mr '50
Music education for grade teachers. I. Cheyette. Ed Mus Mag 27:18+ S '47
Music for Nebraska elementary school children. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. bk 1 122p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
Music for the mentally handicapped. E. Deakins. il Ill Ed 38:256-7+ Mr '50

MUSIC education—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
Music in a good elementary school. J. Betzner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p53-8)
Music in the classroom. Sister Mary Charlotte. Sch (El ed) 36:270-3 Ja '48
Music in the elementary schools in Indiana. T. H. Madison and others. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-63 Jl '49
Music in the grades. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 33:17 Mr '48
Music training for elementary teachers. B. McLellan. Mus Educators J 35:19+ Ap '49
New sights for school music. R. McQuary. Tex Outl 33:15 F '49
Non-singing teacher and elementary music. R. V. Horning. Grade Teach 67:68+ Mr '50
Philadelphia story. K. F. Bovaird. Mus Educators J 35:22+ Ja '49
Program of music appreciation. W. E. Whitaker. il Mus Educators J 35:24-5+ Ap '49
Promoting a better elementary music program. G. Gildersleeve. Mus Educators J 35:31+ N '48
Whither music supervision in the elementary school? A. M. Banse. Mus Educators J 36: 48+ S '49

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; music. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p37-9)

First grades

Autochthonous approach to music appreciation. K. S. Taylor. Mus Educators J 35:17-19+ F '49
Sharing music appreciation with children. K. S. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn J 38:196-7 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:36-8 My '49

High schools

Beginners' piano class in high school. D. D. O'Neill. Mus Educators J 34:56 Ap '48
Building an instrumental music program. E. Ortiz, jr. Calif J Sec Ed 24:436-7 N '49
Developing a high school program of music [thesis] J. L. Scott. '48 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.
Dynamic music education course of study for high school students. M. W. Wilson. Ed 69:445-52 Mr '49
Is it true, what they say about . . . P. Van Bodegraven. Mus Educators J 36:11-12 S '49
Music is not so special. M. Maurer. Ohio Sch 26:112-13+ Mr '48
Music theory as a part of the high school music program. N. F. Phelps. Ed 69:403-6 Mr '49
Ohio high school standards of 1946 in music education for junior and senior high schools. Ohio. Department of education. 103p '46 The dept, Columbus
Supplementary list of materials for Ohio high school standards: music education for junior and senior high schools. Ohio. Department of education. 47p '47 The dept, Columbus
Teen-agers and music! ed. by G. Asklund. D. Taylor. il Etude 67:226+ Ap '49
Values of instrumental music. J. Oszuscik. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:126-7 F '49
Why participate? H. D. Osborne. Ky Sch J 28:27-8 O '49

Junior colleges

Music department of the junior college. A. Sly. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p94-103)
Place of the junior college in training musicians. M. Reiss. bibliog f Mus Educators J 36:20-1 Ja '50

Junior high schools

Are you frustrated too? B. McAllister. il Ed Mus Mag 28:30+ Mr '49
Choral teaching at the junior high school level. G. A. Rorke. bibliog $2 '47 Hall
Music projects hold junior-high pupils' interest. J. MacDonald. Clearing House 22: 365-6 F '48
Teaching music is so much more than teaching music. D. Wagner. Sch Musician 21: 12-13+ Ja '50

Kindergarten

Child's unfoldment through music. I. C. Knapp. pa $1 '47 Willis music co, 124 E 4th st, Cincinnati 2
Making music live for five-year-olds. I. L. Schoepfle. Childh Ed 26:221-3 Ja '50

Nursery schools

Music in the nursery school. I. Kaminski. il Childh Ed 26:224-5 Ja '50

Primary grades

Creative music in the lower grades. E. Savage. Am Childh 33:12-13 Ap '48
Let them make music. E. D. Sheehy. il Childh Ed 24:352-6 Ap '48
Music branches out. E. B. Odesser. Childh Ed 25:308-12 Mr '49
Music in the primary grades. J. B. Becker. Instr 58:18 Ap '49
Music in the primary grades. L. F. Sunderman. il Ed Mus Mag 28:23+ Mr '49
Primary schools violinda festival. il Times Ed Sup 1683:399 Ag 2 '47
Start where children are in music. E. Morrison. Instr 57:18 Mr '48

Public schools

Rise and development of music education in public schools. K. W. Gehrkens. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p48-60)
What's happening to music in the public schools? A. Keith. Sch & Soc 67:46-7 Ja 17 '48

See also

Piano classes

Rural schools

Cinderella of further education; rural music schools. Times Ed Sup 1693:539 O 11 '47
For the few, or for the masses? M. Dodson. Ed Mus Mag 27:37+ N '47
Go ahead and sign that contract! M. Hoffman. Mus Educators J 34:9-10 Je '48
If I were a rural school teacher. C. Boyle. Sch (El ed) 36:128-30 N '47
Music in Kansas rural schools. L. G. Brown. il Ed Mus Mag 28:25+ Ja '49
Music in the rural community. G. F. Buttermore. Sch Activities 21:184 F '50
My first year in a rural school. E. Heideman. Mus Educators J 36:19 N '49
Radio and music extension work. L. J. Distel. il Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ N '47
Rural education. See issues of Educational music magazine through September 1948
Rural education day. F. E. Wolverton. il Ed Mus Mag 29:12-13+ Ja '50
Rural music schools. Times Ed Sup 1673:247 My 24 '47
Why I love teaching music in a rural school. J. McCown. il Sch Musician 21:13-14+ Ja '50

Second grades

Second grade citizenship unit. L. Beelar. il Ed Mus Mag 27:33-6 Ja '48

Sixth grades

Sixth grade evaluates new equipment. G. Mantell. il Ed Mus Mag 28:31+ Mr '49

Vocational schools

General music in the vocational school. H. E. Moses. Mus Educators J 34:31-2 S '47

Alabama

Singing city. L. Goverman. Tex Outl 32:4-5 Jl '48

Alaska

Emporia to Alaska in two days. E. Bunch. il Ed Mus Mag 28:37-8 Ja '49

Austria

Musikerziehung; ein sammelbericht über neuerscheinungen in Osterreich. E. Preussner. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:389-92 '48-49

Canada

Music teaching in Canada. E. Mazzoleni. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p94-9)

France

G.I. student in Paris; musical study, and living on a U.S. government allowance. E. W. Galkin. Musician 53:96 N '48

MUSIC education—*Continued*

Great Britain

Cinderella of further education; rural music schools. Times Ed Sup 1693:539 O 11 '47
Degrees in music; university reforms. Times Ed Sup 1814:79 F 3 '50
In English schools. A. E. Mendoza. Mus Educators J 35:41-2 My '49
Instrumental music in England and Wales. B. Shore. Mus Educators J 36:14-15+ N '49
Instrumental school music; plea for individual teaching. R. Hunt. Times Ed Sup 1699: 623 N 22 '47
London music centre. N. Hearn. Adult Ed 21:12-14 S '48
Music at the university; new honours degree at Durham. Times Ed Sup 1688:476 S 6 '47
Music for adults; experimental tutorial class. il Times Ed Sup 1731:371 Jl 3 '48
Music in the schools. Times Ed Sup 1799: 727 O 21 '49
Music in the secondary modern school. I. Bennett. J Ed London 80:72 F '48
Rural music schools. Times Ed Sup 1673:247 My 24 '47
Rural music schools appeal. Times Ed Sup 1694:555 O 18 '47
School music. J. White. J Ed London 80: 328 Je '48
School music in Dorset. Times Ed Sup 1721: 231 Ap 24 '48
Violinda: experiment in music appreciation. J. D. Lovelock. J Ed London 79:547-8 O '47

Illinois

Johnny likes music. L. J. Dvorak. il Ill Ed 37:243+ Mr '49
Reorganization of school districts gives more children a chance to take music courses. Ill Ed 38:255 Mr '50

Indiana

Music in the elementary schools in Indiana. T. H. Madison and others. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-63 Jl '49

Iowa

Let's use that phonograph. J. W. Mitchell. il Ed Mus Mag 27:23+ S '47

Japan

Music education in Japan. Y. Hirooka. il Mus Educators J 36:34-5 N '49

Kansas

Music in Kansas rural schools. L. G. Brown. il Ed Mus Mag 28:25+ Ja '49

Latin America

Music education in the Americas. V. Lawler. Ed 69:391-5 Mr '49

Minnesota

Music a part of the curriculum. H. A. Miles. Minn J Ed 28:24-5 S '47
New Minnesota music curriculum. C. O. Thompson. Minn J Ed 28:82-3 O '47

Montana

Current trends in Montana music. R. W. Cook. Mont Ed 24:26-7 My '48

Nebraska

But I can't teach music! M. Dodson. Ed Mus Mag 27:41+ Ja '48
Music for Nebraska elementary school children. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. bk 1 122p il '46 The dept, Lincoln

New Zealand

Musical education in New Zealand. Times Ed Sup 1757:4 Ja 1 '49
New paths in school music; last decade in New Zealand. R. E. McLay. Times Ed Sup 1788:536 Ag 5 '49

Ohio

Ohio high school standards of 1946 in music education for junior and senior high schools. Ohio. Department of education. 103p '46 The dept, Columbus

Puerto Rico

Music education in Puerto Rico. E. S. Lamb. Mus Educators J 34:65-6 F '48

Sweden

Music and music education in Sweden. Y. Haren. il Mus Educators J 35:28-30 N '48
Music in Sweden today. C. G. Melander. il Mus Educators J 34:53-5+ F '48

Tennessee

Tennessee story. G. Tipton. il Mus Educators J 35:20-3+ Ap '49

Texas

Latin-American child and music. W. Miller. Tex Outl 31:26-7 O '47

Utah

Relation of supervision and other factors to certain phases of musical achievement in the rural schools of Utah. N. W. Christiansen. bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col; Summary; Teach Col Rec 51:393-5 Mr '50

Wisconsin

Is music reaching every child? R. E. Nye. il Wis J Ed 80:470-2 My '48

MUSIC education association of Chile

Chilean music education association. **D. Santa Cruz. Mus Educators J 34:31+ N '47**

MUSIC educators national conference

Code of ethics for music broadcasts. Mich Ed J 25:217 N '47; Same. Assn Ed Radio J 7:45-6 D '47; Nations Sch 40:28-9 D '47; Va J Ed 41:226-7 Ja '48; Phi Delta Kappan 29:343 Ap '48
Facing the fifties. C. M. Dennis. Mus Educators J 36:18-19 F '50
For the advancement of music education. Mus Educators J 34:16-25+ Je '48
Forward march has begun. Mus Educators J 33:28-33 Je '47
Fruits of the spirit of Keokuk. F. E. Clark. Mus Educators J 33:26-8 Je '47
Hunt, Richman, Petrillo sign the code. C. V. Buttelman. il Mus Educators J 34:23-5 S '47
Messages from the president-elect and the retiring president of the Music educators national conference. C. M. Dennis; L. A. Richman. Mus Educators J 34:22-3 Ap '48
Music education; advancement program, 1950 progress report [proc] 41p pa '50 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Music education source book; ed. by H. N. Morgan. 256p bibliog $3.50 '47 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
MENC 1949 division conventions. Mus Educators J 34:12-15 Je '48
New presidents; portraits. Mus Educators J 35:13 My '49
1950 report. 27p pa The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Note to student members. J. E. Skornicka Mus Educators J 35:22 My '49
On wings of music. W. E. Knuth. Mus Educators J 35:26 S '48
Pictorial directory of administrative personnel. il Mus Educators J 36:26-9 F '50
Portrait gallery; 1947. Mus Educators J 33: 34-5 Je '47
Portrait gallery; 1948. Mus Educators J 34: 22-5 F '48
Power of music. L. A. Richman. Mus Educators J 33:13 Je '47
Preview of the conventions; biennial division meetings. Mus Educators J 35:4-5+ F '49
Sixty-four East Jackson boulevard, headquarters office. il Mus Educators J 34:34-6+ Je '48
This biennium. L. A. Richman. Mus Educators J 34:21 F '48

Meetings

1948, Detroit

Detroit convention reports. il Mus Educators J 34:42-4 Ap '48
From the student member's viewpoint. Mus Educators J 34:40+ Je '48
Music education marks another advance; 1948 convention report. il Mus Educators J 34:18-21 Ap '48
Notes on the 1948 convention. Mus Educators J 34:63-4 Ja '48

MUSIC educators national conference—Meetings—1948, Detroit—*Continued*
Thirtieth meeting (eleventh biennial), Detroit, April 17-22, 1948; announcement. Mus Educators J 33:15 Je '47

1950, St Louis
Biennial meeting, St Louis, March 18-23. Mus Educators J 36:24 Ja '50

Research council
Music supervision and administration in the schools. (Bul. no 18) 30p bibliog pa 50c '49 The conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4

Student members division
Student members division. Mus Educators J 34:32-4+ F; 30 Je '48

MUSIC festivals
Are regional festivals out? Sch Musician 20:16 Ap '49
Festivals are fun. M. Dodson. il Ed Mus Mag 28:22-3+ S '48
Give a music fair for children. G. F. Ramsey and H. L. Muller. il Parents Mag 22:27+ Ag '47
Great discovery. H. A. Pendleton. Mus Educators J 35:32-3 F '49
Highlander music festival. J. Gunn. il Tex Outl 32:18-19 Ap '48
Improving the school music competition-festival. G. E. Waln. Mus Educators J 35:26+ Ja '49
Music festival. Sch Musician 20:17 Mr '49
Music takes the spotlight in Yakima. D. A. Goodall. il Sch Musician 21:5+ F '50
Plan your spring festival now. Sch Musician 20:18 Ja '49
Shall it be festivals or music contests? N. Meyer and P. Johnson. il Mid Sch 63:14+ Ja '49
Somebody said it couldn't be done. R. F. Herrick. il Ed Mus Mag 28:12-13+ Ja '49
We traveled abroad. J. Wallace. il Mus Educators J 36:29+ Ja '50

Canada
Canadian competitive musical festivals. C. Peaker. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 112-16)

Great Britain
Doncaster music festival. il Times Ed Sup 1671:224 My 10 '47
Edinburgh festival; banquet reviewed. J. Gittins. Times Ed Sup 1689:488 S 13 '47
Festival at Bath. R. Dawson. New Era 29: 131-4 Je '48
Primary schools violinda festival. il Times Ed Sup 1683:399 Ag 2 '47
Schools music festivals; Portsmouth and Wolverhampton. Times Ed Sup 1678:323 Je 28 '47
Songs, dances, and recorders; Hornsey festival. il Times Ed Sup 1680:355 Jl 12 '47
Summer music festivals; Bach and opera. Times Ed Sup 1825:296 Ap 21 '50
See also
Edinburgh international festival

Wales
Welsh national eisteddfod; symbol of education and culture. Times Ed Sup 1685:434 Ag 16 '47

MUSIC in hospitals. See Music, Influence of

MUSIC in industry. See Music, Influence of

MUSIC interest scales
New type of music interest scale. L. R. Long. Etude 66:18+ Ja '48

MUSIC libraries. See Musical libraries

MUSIC preferences
Do you know your students? L. R. Long. Mus Educators J 35:23+ N '48

MUSIC publishing
American composer: publication of his music. R. L. Sanders. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p73-7)
Publication of music by the university press. R. L. Finney. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p53-60)

MUSIC reading. See Sight reading (music)

MUSIC rooms
Denver university builds a new band plant. L. Liggett. il plan Sch Musician 20:6-7+ My '49
Instrumental music housing. H. J. Carnine. bibliog pa 50c '50 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
Making room for music. T. J. Higgins. plan Nations Sch 42:39 N '48
Music rooms and equipment. C. J. Best. bibliog pa $1.50 '49 Music educators nat. conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4

MUSIC schools and conservatories
Capitalizing your musical ability; ed. by J. F. Cooke. F. Waring. il Etude 66:211-12+ Ap '48
Warning mixture. il Time 50:64 Ag 25 '47
See also
Hebrew union school of sacred music
Juilliard school of music
United States—Navy—School of music

Directories
Music schools and teachers. il Musical America 69:33 Ja 1; 28 Ja 15; 36-7 Mr; 32-4 Ap 15; 32-4 My '49
Schools of music. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p752-60)

Great Britain
See also
Surrey college of music, Ewell, England

MUSIC scores. See Music—Scores

MUSIC students
Bill of rights for school musicians. H. Ehlers. Ed Mus Mag 27:29+ Mr '48
Music student prepares for college. R. D. Welch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 183-90)
Week end with music. L. Learner. il Scholastic 53:28 Ja 12 '49

MUSIC supervisors
Director of school music. J. P. Jones. $2 '49 Jenkins music co, 1217 Walnut st, Kansas City 13, Mo.
Meet the music supervisor. V. Sheaff. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:604-5 D '48
Music education curriculum. W. D. Revelli. il Etude 66:597+, 740+ O, D '48
Mutual administrative problems of the principal and the music supervisor. W. S. Larson. Ed Mus Mag 27:27+ Mr '48
Problems in music supervision. P. Van Bodegraven. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 155-61)
Sally forth; skit. M. J. Gamble. Mus Educators J 35:38+ S '48

MUSIC supervisors national conference. See Music educators national conference

MUSIC teachers
Alibis! R. J. Neil. Ed Mus Mag 27:31 S '47
AMC pins school music stymie on lack of teachers. F. L. McAllister. Sch Musician 20:24 Ja '49
Are you a violin teacher? J. C. Cook. Etude 66:537 S '48
Art of suggesting. Etude 66:207+ Ap '48
Bill of rights for school musicians. H. Ehlers. Ed Mus Mag 27:29+ Mr '48
Degree-itis. M. Dumesnil. Etude 66:654+ N '48
Essentials of teaching. H. Berkley. Etude 67:297+ My '49
From a veteran of two years. R. E. Brennan. Mus Educators J 35:25-6 My '49
Holes in the teacher's pocketbook. J. E. Broughton. Etude 67:359+ Je '49
How is your teaching personality? M. T. Ervin. Mus Educators J 36:18-19 N '49
Human relationships in music education. M. M. Cahn. Mus Educators J 35:17-18 Ap '49
Inching along. P. W. Dykema. Mus Educators J 34:34 N '47
Music educator meets the music dealer. W. D. Revelli. Etude 65:498+ S '47
Music schools and teachers. il Musical America 69:33 Ja 1; 28 Ja 15; 36-7 Mr; 32-4 Ap 15; 32-4 My '49
Music teacher takes a vacation. L. Guhl. Etude 65:307-8 Je '47
Music teacher's first year. E. Martz. Mus Educators J 34:11 Je '48
Music teaching is a business. J. L. Erb. Musician 52:42-3 Je '47
My teaching experiences. R. Robertson. Mus Educators J 35:23 My '49

MUSIC teachers—*Continued*
Oklahoma's plan for accrediting the music teacher and its relation to the private teacher. F. F. Binkley. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p415-18)
Pianist's page: problem of a long waiting list. G. Maier. Etude 67:15 N '49
Pointers for teachers. E. J. M. Conrad. Etude 68:24 F '50
Private teaching in a new era. R. W. Winslow. il Ed Mus Mag 28:33+ S '48
Professional isolationism or a solid front? W. L. Housewright. Mus Educators J 34: 26-7+ F '48
Recruiting music teachers is the job of all. R. W. Winslow. Mus Educators J 36:13+ N '49
Salesmanship in music education. N. C. Mohn. Mus Educators J 35:38 Ap '49
Shake hands with the school! J. L. Vandevere. Etude 66:655-6 N '48
So you want to be a music teacher? H. A. Thorn. Mus Educators J 35:20-3 My '49
Some problems I met. L. Butiste. Mus Educators J 35:26 My '49
Specialist or general practitioner? J. W. Beattie. Ed Mus Mag 29:8-9 Mr '50
Strong vocational interest scales for music teachers. M. Kleist and others. Occupations 28:100 N '49
Test your teaching methods. E. Steiner. Etude 66:730+ D '48
Today's music teachers and today's music. E. Kanitz. Mus Educators J 36:15-17 F '50

See also
Music supervisors
Music teachers national association
Piano teachers

Training
Basic music for the single curriculum [thesis] P. A. Williams. bibliog pa '46 West Virginia state col, Institute
Chilean music education association. D. Santa Cruz. Mus Educators J 34:31+ N '47
Class piano and education students. L. F. Sunderman. il Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ Mr '48
College students and elementary school music. C. C. O'Brien. Sch Musician 21:12 D '49
Course in pronunciation for music teachers. S. Thomson and H. A. Smith. Mus Educators J 34:24-5 Ja '48
Education of school music teachers for community music leadership. J. M. Watson. bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:480-1 Ap '50
Handbook for student teaching (music education) P. A. Williams. bibliog pa '47 West Virginia state col, Institute
In the brief time allotted. . . D. G. Foltz. bibliog il Ed Mus Mag 29:31-6 Mr '50
Instrumental teaching as a vocation. W. D. Fitch. Mus Educators J 36:40+ F '50
Let your student teachers record! O. W. Steg. il Ed Mus Mag 28:16+ Mr '49
Music teacher in the small high school. I. George. Mus Educators J 36:38+ F '50
Music training for elementary teachers. B. McLellan. Mus Educators J 35:19+ Ap '49
New kind of summer school. M. T. Krone. il Ed Mus Mag 29:25+ Ja '50
Student teacher comes of age. J. Sturgeon. Mus Educators J 35:24 My '49
Teacher training in music through group activity. R. V. Horning. Ed Adm & Sup 35:105-10 F '49
Thanks for coming. D. A. Paul. il Ed Mus Mag 28:31+ S '48
Think. R. C. Nelson. il Ed Mus Mag 29:20+ Ja '50
Training to teach music. Times Ed Sup 1786: 505 Jl 22 '49
Wanted: new program for the preparation of college teachers in art and music. W. Fleming. J Gen Ed 3:107-12 Ja '49

Nebraska
Music teacher in the small high school. I. George. Mus Educators J 36:38+ F '50

MUSIC teachers' associations
Directory of state officers. Mus Educators J 36:44+ S '49

MUSIC teachers national association
Meeting, 1949. Q. Eaton. il Musical America 69:7+ S '49
Music teachers national association; achievements, past and present. T. M. Finney. il Etude 66:222+, 580+, 658+, 738+; 67:78+, 150+, 218+ Ap, O-D '48, F-Ap '49
Proceedings; fortieth—forty-second series; seventieth—seventy-second years, 1946-1948; T. M. Finney, ed. 3v 559;447;437p bibliog 1946-1947 ea $3; 1948 pa $3.50; to members gratis '46-'50 The assn, O. W. Demmler, treas, 129 Wynoka st, Pittsburgh 10
Program of the seventieth annual meeting, Detroit, Michigan, February 20-24, 1946. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p483-502)
Seventy-third annual convention; Chicago, December 29, 1948-January 1, 1949; announcement. Mus Educators J 34:21 Je '48

Audio-visual committee
Report, 1947, W. D. Allen, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p299)
Report, 1948, F. W. Sternfeld, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p329-41)

Committee on American music
Report, 1946, H. Hanson, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p427)
Report, 1947, Q. Porter, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p297-8)

Committee on colleges and universities
Report, 1946, L. A. Coon, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p428-36)
Report, 1947, K. H. Eschman, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p300-10)

Committee on community music
Report, 1946, A. D. Zanzig, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p445-7)
Report, 1947, P. W. Dykema, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p311-12)

Committee on functional music
Report, 1946, W. D. Allen, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p448-54)

Committee on library resources
Report, 1946, E. N. Waters, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p455-66)

Committee on music in therapy
Report, 1947, R. L. Underwood, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p319)

Committee on organ and choral music
Report, 1947, R. W. Dunham, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p342)
Report, 1948, R. W. Dunham, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p342-3)

Committee on school music
Report, 1948, H. M. Hosmer, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p344-8)

Committee on schools and conservatories of music
Report, 1948, K. H. Eschman, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p349-58)

Committee on UNESCO
Report, 1948, M. H. Holmes, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p359-60)

Council of state and local associations
Report, 1946, E. L. Robbins, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p437-44)

MUSIC teachers national association—Council of state and local associations—*Continued*
Report, 1947, E. L. Robbins, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p313-18)

Membership committee

Report, 1946, J. F. Ober, chairman. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p467-8)

MUSIC tournaments. See Music contests

MUSIC week. See National music week

MUSICAL ability
Finding and developing talented students. E. B. Lieber. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p275-6)
For a more constructive guidance program. G. Chenoweth. Mus Educators J 35:31+ F '49
Growth gradient in music. J. L. Mursell. Mus Educators J 34:18-19 N '47
Study in prognosis: the guidance value of selected measures of musical aptitude, intelligence, persistence, and achievement in tonette and adaption classes for prospective instrumental students. H. C. Manor. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:31-50 Ja '50

MUSICAL ability tests
Assessment of musical ability. J. Mainwaring. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 17:83-96 Je '47
Development and validation of a set of musical ability tests. R. W. Lundin. bibliog pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.
Factors associated with children's taking music lessons, including some parent-child relationships. W. S. Graves. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:65-125 Mr '47
For a more constructive guidance program. G. Chenoweth. Mus Educators J 35:31+ F '49
Music aptitude tests by radio. C. C. O'Brien. Assn Ed Radio J 8:52-3 Ja '49
Musical aptitude test series A, for grades 4 through 10. H. S. Whistler and L. P. Thorpe. pa $3; answer sheets ea 4c '50 Calif. test bur.
Test shows whether child has musical ability. Science News Letter 57:62 Ja 28 '50; Same. Science Digest 27:inside cover Ap '50
Tests of musical ability and appreciation. H. D. Wing. $1.40 '49 Univ. of Chicago press

MUSICAL accompaniment
Attention accompanists. F. C. Best. Ed Mus Mag 28:43+ S '48
Contest accompanist. G. T. Saetre. Mus Educators J 34:51-3 N '47
Quittin' on the keys; or, Care and feeding of accompanists. M. McGraw. Ed Mus Mag 27:23+ Ja '48

MUSICAL arrangement
Composers and arrangers corner. C. W. Gould. See issues of School musician

MUSICAL composition. See Composition (music)

MUSICAL education. See Music education

MUSICAL instruments
Folk instruments in daily use in Detroit and other cosmopolitan cities: demonstration by local musicians with program notes. L. De Grille and F. G. Cassidy. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 132-6)
Let them make music. E. D. Sheehy. il Childh Ed 24:352-6 Ap '48
Odd musical instruments. H. E. Zimmerman. il Etude 66:13-14 Ja '48
Short history of the double bass. W. J. Zschunke. Sch Musician 21:47 Ja '50
Show-case exhibits. M. W. Pittenger. il Ed Mus Mag 29:16+ N '49
Song flute as a pre-band instrument. E. Miller. Sierra Ed N 45:20-1 F '49
What do we see in the enchanted glass? J. W. Beattie. Mus Educators J 34:20-2+ S '47

See also
Accordions
Clarinet
Cornet
Drum
Flute
Horn (musical instrument)
Percussion instruments
Piano
Pipe (musical instrument)
Recorder (musical instrument)
Saxophone
Stringed instruments
Tambourine
Trumpet
Viola
Violin
Violoncello
Wind instruments

Cases
Good ideas for repairing your old instrument cases. M. Monahan. Sch Musician 20:40 My '49

MUSICAL instruments, Primitive
Popular instruments and rhythms in Latin-America. M. R. Goudey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 117-24)

MUSICAL interpretation. See Music—Analysis and interpretation

MUSICAL libraries
Graduate student and the library. R. F. French. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p87-92)
Music and the public library. R. Karlin. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p93-7)
Music for and by students. S. D. Tuttle. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p63-70)
Music teacher and the library. O. Kinkeldey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p81-6)
Partial view of the music resources of the country with some implications for music libraries. J. T. Windle. bibliog (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p257-72)
Some impressions concerning recent developments in music libraries in colleges and universities. E. Perkins. Peabody J Ed 26: 232-6 Ja '49
Take-home music library. R. Coeyman. il Am Sch Bd J 119:19-20 Jl '49
What the public library can do for the music teacher and the music student. H. D. Tilly. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p248-56)

MUSICAL notation
Mischievous little dot. W. Geltch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 148-51)

MUSICAL pitch
Nature of rhythmic experience. A. Pepinsky. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p321-9)

See also
Intonation
Tuning

MUSICAL recitals
Forum: projects of mutual interest; individual association projects. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p404-23)

MUSICAL theory. See Music—Theory

MUSICAL time. See Tempo (music)

MUSICIANS
Art of suggesting. Etude 66:207+ Ap '48
Capitalizing your musical ability; ed. by J. F. Cooke. F. Waring. il Etude 66:211-12+ Ap '48
Code of ethics for music broadcasts. Mich Ed J 25:217 N '47; Same. Assn Ed Radio J 7:45-6 D '47; Nations Sch 40:28-9 D '47; Va J Ed 41:226-7 Ja '48; Phi Delta Kappan 29:343 Ap '48
Contemporary American music in education. P. Gordon. Harvard Ed R 17:168-72 My '47; Same. Mus Educators J 35:11+ Ja '49
Contribution of the American composer to the field of school music. J. W. Beattie. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p230-3)
Displaced persons arpeggio. J. A. Ryberg. Mus Educators J 36:37-8 Ja '50
Hunt, Richman, Petrillo sign the code. C. V. Buttelman. il Mus Educators J 34:23-5 S '47
Integrity of the musician. S. Chapple. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p22-4)
Music belongs to the people. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7:37 D '47
Musician and the doctor's degree. R. W. Dunham. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:375-81 Je '48
Place of the junior college in training musicians. M. Reiss. bibliog f Mus Educators J 36:20-1 Ja '50
Stage fright. M. Varro. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948 p 181-91)

See also
American federation of musicians
Music as a profession

MUSICOLOGY
Music and musicology in the new world 1946. C. L. Seeger, jr. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p35-47)
Musicology in the United States: a survey of recent trends. G. Haydon. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p321-41)
Scope and function of musicology. G. Haydon. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p67-71)

MUSKEGON, Michigan

Hackley manual training high school

Michigan foundrymen restore trade school foundry program. il Am Voc J 24:6-8 O '49

High school

Speech curriculum at Muskegon senior high school. H. L. Horton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:195-7 Ja '48

MUSLIM education. See Mohammedanism—Education

MUSSELMAN, Mrs Lillian W. See Creasy, M. H. jt. auth.

MUSSELMAN, Vernon A.
Are you a one-fifth, a two-fifths, or a four-fifths teacher? UBEA Forum 4:36 O '49
Robots or reasoners? Am Bsns Ed 6:111+ D '49
Significant research needed in business teacher education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:31-3+ Mr '49
—and Puckett, Cecil
Use of the wire recorder in teaching shorthand. Bsns Ed World 29:145-7 N '48

MUSSELMAN, Virginia
Storytelling. Recreation 41:561-4 Mr '48

MUSSER, John
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:250 Ap 2 '49

MUSSER, W. Daniel
Vocational training for war production workers. See United States. Office of education

MUSSET, Alfred de
Alfred de Musset et le Maine. F. Letessier. R Univ 58:17-24 Ja '49
Marcel Proust's appreciation of the poetry of Alfred de Musset. L. Le Sage. bibliog f French R 21:361-6 Mr '48
Sur quelques fautes probables dans les éditions d'Alfred de Musset. A. Lalande. R Univ 57:76-7 Mr '48

MUSSIO, John K. bp
Colleges for freedom. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 21-34 Mr '48; Same. Vital Speeches 14: 340-5 Mr 15 '48

MUSSOLINI, Benito
In honor of oratory. T. V. Smith. Q J Speech 34:143-9 Ap '48

MUSTARD, Harry Stoll
Stems and roots of public health practice. American Journal of Public Health 37:1513-18 D '47

MUSTARD, Mary I.
Library A B C's. 83p bibliog $1.50 '48 Longmans

MUSTE, Myra Jane, and Sharpe, D. F.
Some influential factors in the determination of aggressive behavior in preschool children. bibliog Child Develop 18:11-28 Mr '47

MUTCH, Carolyn
Day in the nursery school. Calif J El Ed 17: 167-72 F '49

MUTCH, J. C.
Priceless cargo. Ill Ed 36:8 S '47

MUTILATION of books. See Books—Defacement and mutilation

MUYSKENS, John Henry. See Ross, H. B. jt. auth.

MYER, John N.
Accounting teacher's page. See issues of Journal of business education September 1949-
Myths about the balance sheet. J Bsns Ed 24:14 My '49

MYER, Lester N.
Accepted curricular practices for the unadjusted school child. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 162-70)

MYER, Violet Frances
Training the staff in community participation. Wilson Lib Bul 24:603-4+ Ap '50

MYER, Walter Evert
Teaching today's history: vital task. New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ja 23 '49

MYERS, Alonzo Franklin
Educational leadership. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p43-4)
Outlook for higher education. (In Tuition plan. Education, 1950. p 19-27)
Supplying teachers for the Nation's schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p71-7); Same. Ed Outl 21:153-9 My '47
Universal military training? Survey Graphic 37:26-7+ Ja '48
—and Williams, C. O.
Education in a democracy; introduction to the study of education. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 3d ed 361p bibliog il $5; to schs $3.75 '48 Prentice-Hall

MYERS, Bernardine B.
Life adjustment education: general statement. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:356-62

MYERS, Delmar K.
Effective teaching device. J Chem Ed 26: 610 N '49
Element of the week. J Chem Ed 27:82 F '50

MYERS, Doris, and Brandau, E. P.
Fashion pilgrimage. J Home Econ 41:519-20 N '49
—See Ellett, E. jt. auth.

MYERS, Edward T.
Round trip; what does foreign trade mean to you? Ed Screen 26:434-5 O '47

MYERS, Edwin D.
New surfaces for oil painting. Sch Arts 46: 330-2 Je '47

MYERS, Elizabeth
They would do it again. W. H. Galbreth. por Mid Sch 63:14-15 D '48

MYERS, Florence Catherine
Group work in action in secondary schools. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:82-3 Ja '49

MYERS, George Edmund
Follow-up: stepchild of the guidance family. Occupations 27:100-3 N '48
What isn't guidance? Occupations 28:162-3 D '49

MYERS, George M.
Farm cooperative youth education. Ag Ed Mag 21:205 Mr '49

MYERS, Helen G. See Morrison, I. E. jt. auth.

MYERS, James
Number basketball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:172 Mr '50

MYERS, Kurtz
Library and audio-visual materials; bibliography. rev ed 24p pa 50c '49 A. C. Stenius, Audio-visual material consultation bur, Col. of ed, Wayne univ, Detroit 1

MYERS, Max
1946 and 1947 land tenure workshops. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:463-6 F '49

MYERS, Minnie
They would do it again. W. H. Galbreth. por Mid Sch 63:14-15 D '48

MYERS, Newell Dixon
Neighborliness thru pupil exchange. Nat Ed Assn J 38:116 F '49

MYERS, Robert Cobb
Study of rationalization. J Ed Psychol 41: 149-60 Mr '50

MYERS, Roy Maurice
Science teaching needs improvement. Ill Ed 38:266-7 Mr '50

MYERS, Ruth
Richest woman in Morgantown. B. Clark. por Readers Digest 52:2-5 Ap '48

MYERS, Sheldon S.
Calibration of laboratory instruments. Sch Sci & Math 47:698-700 N '47
—and others
Making concrete several kinds of variation in algebra. Sch Sci & Math 48:639-46 N '48

MYERS, Spencer Weldon
Gary story. Am Teach 32:11-14 Mr '48
Making the discussion group an effective democratic instrument. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 117:37-40 S; 30-3 O '48

MYERS, Spencer Weldon—*Continued*
Techniques in promoting intergroup understandings, appreciations, and adjustments through reading in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 164-8)
MYERS, Thelma R.
We read to be sure. Instr 57:21 D '47
MYERS, William E.
High school graduates choose vocations unrealistically. Occupations 25:332-3 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-8 O '47
MYERS, William Irving
Farmer cooperation. por Ag Ed Mag 20:83+ N '47
Future of agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 22: 189 F '50
MYERSON, Abraham
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:185 S 18 '48
MYKLEBUST, Helmer Rudolph
Clinical psychology and children with impaired hearing. bibliog Volta R 50:55-6+ F '48
Relationship between clinical psychology and audiology. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:98-103 Je '49
Research in the education and psychology of the deaf and hard of hearing. bibliog J Ed Res 40:598-607 Ap '47
MYLONAS, George Emmanuel
Eleusis and the Eleusinian mysteries. bibliog Class J 43:130-46 D '47
MYLREA, Thomas Douglas
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:74 Ja 29 '49
MYNORS, Roger Aubrey Baskerville
Figures in history; Cassiodorus and Bede. Times Ed Sup 1727:317 Je 5 '48
MYOPIA
Effect of a simple group training method upon myopia and visual acuity. A. E. Sloane and others. Res Q 19:111-17 My '48
MYRON, Harold E.
Supt Smith organizes a guidance plan. Clearing House 23:109-11 O '48
MYRON, Herbert B. Jr
Activating the passive in language teaching. Mod Lang J 33:614-16 D '49
Reading anew. French R 23:40-2 O '49
Translation anew. French R 23:124-8 D '49
Translation of *a* and *de* in French. French R 23:314-15 F '50
MYSELS, Karol J. See Amron, I. jt. auth.
MYSORE, India
See also
Rural education—Mysore, India
MYSTERIES, Religious
See also
Eleusinian mysteries
MYSTERY stories
Evaluating mystery stories for children. S. I. Fenwick. El Engl 25:521-4 D '48
MYSTICISM
Mystical attitude. R. S. Dickenson. Mad Q 8:48-52 Mr '48
MYTHOLOGY
Classical allusions in the poetic works of Góngora. R. L. Grismer. bibliog f Hispania 30:496-504 N '47
Teaching aids and devices
Crazy couplets. F. Baker. Class J 43:37 O '47

N

NAAS, Norman H.
We utilize resource visitors. Sierra Ed N 45:11 N '49
NABER, Ruth
Little girl and her pennies; story. Grade Teach 66:24 Ja '49
NABHOLZ, Johannes
Teaching of scientific German. German Q 22:145-8 My '49
NABRIT, James Madison, jr. See Reid, H. O jt. auth.
NACHLAS, Morton De Corcey
Critical study of two conflicting proposals for reorganizing secondary education. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:29-38 N '48
NADEAN, George. See Misko, A. E. jt. auth.
NADEAU, Olivine
Molding little minds, eh? Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:679-81 Je '47
NADEL, Winifred
Dance in the junior high school. Sch Activities 20:117 D '48
NADER, Adrian F.
Fun with a guess what program. Ohio Sch 28:168+ Ap '50
NADIG, Grace K.
Home economics for men? J Home Econ 39: 647-8 D '47
NADLER, Beulah
Vacation with pay: resort hotel work is fun. Clearing House 22:485-8 Ap '48
NADLER, Maurice
Integrating mathematics and industrial arts. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:215-18 Je '48
—See Wurman, C. G. jt. auth.
NAEGELE, Raymond J.
Achieving a pupil-progress report. Phi Delta Kappan 30:309-10 Ap '49
NAEGLER, Robert C.
Citizens or stool pigeons? Clearing House 23: 395-6 Mr '49
NAETHER, Carl Albert
Business by letter in 1797. J Bsns Ed 23:15-17 F; 21-3 Mr '48
Business letter of bygone years. Bsns Ed World 29:11-17, 88-93, 164-7, 237-9, 294-8, 364-7, 428-30, 484-8 S '48-Ap '49
NAGEL, Ernest
Methods of science: what are they? can they be taught? Scientific Monthly 70:19-23 Ja '50
NAGEL, William E.
Aeronautics (cont) Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 392-6+, 429-31; 37:27-8, 282-5, 381-2, 422+; 38:136 N '47-Ja, S, N-D '48, Mr '49
NAGORSKI, Z.
Poland: eleven-year compulsory education. J Ed London 79:550+ O '47
NAGURNEY, Michael J.
Stamford drives home atomic energy meaning. Sch Manag 18:19 O '48
Teaching of Ukrainian in the United States. American Slavic Review 4:186-94 D '45
NAGY, George. See Horrocks, J. E. jt. auth.
NAGY, Maria
Child's theories concerning death. Pedagog Sem 73:3-27 S '48
NAGY, O. Richard
Student assistance in audio-visual aids. Sch Activities 19:19+ S '47
NAHM, Helen
Autocratic versus democratic beliefs and practices of senior students in schools of nursing. Journal of Social Psychology 27: 229-40 My '48
Evaluation of selected schools of nursing with respect to certain educational objectives. (Applied psychology monographs no 17) 97p bibliog pa $2 '48 Stanford univ. press
Mental hygiene knowledge of senior students in schools of nursing. J Ed Res 41:193-203 N '47
NAIL, William A.
Literature's orphan child. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:88-91 F '50
NAIL-biting
Nail-biting among college students. J. C. Coleman and J. E. McCalley. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43: 517-25 O '48
NAIMAN, Barnet
Brönsted concept of acids and bases in quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 25:454-7 Ag '48
Debye-Hückel theory and its application in the teaching of quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 26:280-2 My '49
NAKANO, Fuyuo. See Sato, K. jt. auth.
NALL, Frances
Worship programs for the intermediate department. See issues of International journal of religious education through July 1947
NALLEY, R. F.
Why visit future farmers? Ag Ed Mag 20: 37 Ag '47

NAMBARA, Shigeru
Ideals of educational reforms in Japan. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p 18-25); Same. Ed Rec 31:5-13 Ja '50

NAMBÉ, New Mexico, community school
Community school in a Spanish-speaking village. L. S. Tireman and M. Watson. '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press

NAMENY, Grace Westberg
Inaugurating a music education program for mentally retarded. J Excep Child 15:134-8+ F '49

NAMES, Personal
How did we get our names? D. V. Walters. Grade Teach 65:90-1 Mr '48
Note on singularity in given names. B. M. Savage and F. L. Wells. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:271-2 My '48
On names, euphonious and other. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 66:138 Ag 23 '47

Spanish
Texas-born Spanish-name students in Texas colleges and universities; survey conducted for winter semester of 1945-1946. R. A. D. Fogartie. bibliog pa '48 G. I. Sanchez, Sutton hall 212, Univ. of Texas, Austin

NAMES, School. See School names

NANASSY, Louis C.
Small high school business department. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p21-6)
(ed) Supplies for the business department. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p205-40)
—See Freeman, M. H. jt. auth.

—and Nelson, Julius
Some principles of learning applied to typing. Bsns Ed World 29:610-12 Je '49

NANAVUTTY, Piloo
Women and education in India. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:20-2 O '47

NANCE, R. Dale
Effects of pacing and distribution on intercorrelations of motor abilities. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:459-72 D '47
Masculinity-femininity in prospective teachers. bibliog J Ed Res 42:658-66 My '49

NANCY. University
University of Nancy calls for help. L. Merklen. French R 21:522-3 My '48

NANGLE, Cyril
Revised list of basic Chinese characters used in Japanese. Mod Lang J 32:303-4 Ap '48

NANKING. University
Fifth start. M. Swen. il Ed Screen 26:430-3+ O '47

NANNETTI, Guillermo
Grass roots teaching. Américas 2:12-15+ Mr '50
Model town. Américas 1:16-19+ Ag '49

NANYO. See Micronesia

NAPA, California
Education
Service is the keynote at Napa. H. M. McPherson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 278-83 F '48

Junior high school
Faculty health committee at Napa. Calif J Sec Ed 22:299-300 My '47

NAPOLÉON I, emperor of the French
Napoleonic and Hitlerian wartime propaganda. R. B. Holtman. Social Ed 12:157-9 Ap '48

NAPOLI, Peter J.
Finger painting record form. bibliog J Psychol 26:31-43 Jl '48

NARA, Thomas Tsutae
Message to my American friends. J Phys Ed 46:15-16+ N '48
Physical education, Japan 1948. J Phys Ed 46:2 S '48

NARAYANAN, K.
For selection of teachers in India. Phi Delta Kappan 31:13-14 S '49

NARCOTICS
Narcotic education; manual 1, elementary lesson plans. E. Bozeman and others. bibliog pa 80c '49 Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus, Ohio

NARDI, Noach
Studies in attitude towards the Hebrew school. J Ed Res 42:37-46 S '48
Test to measure aptitude in the Hebrew language. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:167-76 Mr '47

NARDO, Gaetano
Introducing the home teacher. H Points 31: 75-80 Mr '49
Principles of teaching a multiple program. H Points 31:43-9 O '49

NARIGON, Ethel M.
Second-grade food parties. Instr 57:56+ Ja '48

NARMORE, Phil Blasier
Comments on army ROTC programs. J Eng Ed 38:223-6 N '47

NARRON, Frances Lee
My most unforgettable character. Calif Teach Assn J 46:23-5 F '50

NASH, Mrs Alice Morrison
Educational guide suggested for use with mentally deficient children. Train Sch Bul 45:1-10, 29-37 Mr-Ap '48
Memories of a wonderful man. Train Sch Bul 44:47-9 My '47
Mentally deficient; pseudo-socially successful, the boy who never grew up. Train Sch Bul 46:20-8 Ap '49
Commemorative issue honoring A. M. Nash. por Train Sch Bul 46:145-73 F '50
Editorial tributes. Train Sch Bul 46:162-6 F '50
Fifty years of small victories. por Time 55: 46 Ja 23 '50

NASH, Charles Emerson
My best friend. Train Sch Bul 44:34-6 My '47
Commemorative issue, Charles Emerson Nash in recognition of fifty years of loyal and faithful service to the Training school at Vineland. il pors Train Sch Bul 45:138-53 D '48

NASH, Charles R.
Television: an integrated literature unit. Sch Activities 21:192-4 F '50
We're on the air. Sch Activities 21:61-4 O '49

NASH, Edmund
Soviet Union: industrial training. Monthly Labor Review 65:569-71 N '47

NASH, Mrs Ethel Miller
Mental hygiene and sex education. bibliog Und Child 17:111-12 O '48

NASH, Jay Bryan
Aristocracy of virtue. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:157+ Mr '49
Health as a means for full living. J Ed Sociol 22:1-7 S '48
Philosophy of recreation in America. J Ed Sociol 21:257-63 Ja '48
Physical education; interpretations and objectives. 288p bibliog il $3 '48 Barnes
R. Tait McKenzie. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:118-20 F '48
(ed) School-health program: challenge to education. J Ed Sociol 22:1-63 S '48

NASH, Norman B.
Religious and spiritual factors. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:90-2 O '47

NASHUA, New Hampshire
Junior high school
Homeroom meetings train for practical citizenship. S. L. Clancy. Sch Activities 19: 171-2 Ja '48

NASON, Rachel Conrad
Human rights in U.S. foreign policy. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:75-8 Ja '49

NASSAU, Bahama islands
No super markets in Nassau. S. Davis. il Prac Home Econ 25:438+ S '47

NASSAU college, Hempstead, New York. See Hofstra college

NASSER, Mary
Bookkeeping practices in small businesses. Bsns Ed World 29:34-6 S '48

NATAL. University
Inauguration of the University of Natal. Sch & Soc 69:413 Je 11 '49
University of Natal. Times Ed Sup 1714:137 Mr 6 '48
University of Natal. E. G. Malherbe. Times Ed Sup 1725:291 My 22 '48

NATALENA, Sister Mary. See Mary Natalena, Sister

NATHAN, C. F.
Schoolmaster glances back. 242p il 12s 6d '46 A. W. Duncan & co, 29 Seel st, Liverpool 1
NATHAN, Norman
Rapid-fire assignments. Col Engl 9:393 Ap '48
NATHAN, Walter Ludwig
Parable of the wise and foolish virgins. Int J Relig Ed 24:2 O '47
NATION (periodical)
A.L.A. protest against New York city ban of the Nation. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:339 S 1 '48
Banning of the Nation magazine. E. O. Melby. Sch Executive 68:9 S '48
Nation case. A. W. Anderson. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:151-7 Mr '49
New York public schools and the magazine the Nation. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 49:12, 42 Ja-F '49
Superintendent Jansen on the ban of the Nation in New York city public schools. Sch & Soc 68:351 N 20 '48
What should high school students read? H Sch J 32:25-9 Ja '49
NATIONAL adult school union, England
This believing world; scheme of study for the year 1947 for adult schools. (V37) 233p 2s; 3s The union, 30 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1
World of persons: course of study, for the year 1949 for adult schools. (No39) 239p 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d '48 The union, 30 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1
NATIONAL advisory committee on the education of Negroes
National advisory committee on education of Negroes revived. Sch Executive 68:69 F '49
Revival. Sch & Soc 69:37 Ja 15 '49
NATIONAL aid for education. See Federal aid for education
NATIONAL amateur athletic federation
Women's division
See American association for health, physical education, and recreation—National section on women's athletics
NATIONAL archives building. See United States—Archives building
NATIONAL art gallery, Washington, D.C. See National gallery of art
NATIONAL association and council of business schools
Directory of business schools in the United States; a handbook for vocational advisors and guidance officers. 31p pa gratis '50 The council, 2601 16th st, NW, Washington 9, D.C.
NATIONAL association for nursery education
Biennial convention, San Francisco, August 26-30, 1947. Childh Ed 24:140-1 N '47
National conference, Chicago, October 7-9, 1948. Und Child 17:106 O '48
NATIONAL association for research in science teaching
Constitution. Sci Ed 32:209-10 Ap '48
Fifteen years of the National association for research in science teaching. W. L. Eikenberry and E. S. Obourn. Sci Ed 31:250-61 O '47
President of NARST: N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 33:172 Ap '49
Program of twentieth annual meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, March 2-4, 1947. Sci Ed 31:262-3 O '47
Program of twenty-first annual meeting, Atlantic City, February 22-24, 1948. Sci Ed 32:37-8 F '48; Same. 32:205-7 Ap '48
Program of twenty-second annual meeting, Feb. 13-15, 1949. Sci Ed 33:250-1 Ap '49
Some of the comments made at different sessions of the NARST program. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 31:247-9 O '47
Committee on annual meetings
Report. W. C. Van Deventer and others. Sci Ed 33:195-7 Ap '49
Committee on research in elementary science
Program report. Sci Ed 32:174-5 Ap '48
Committee on research in junior-college science
Report. W. C. Van Deventer and others. bibliog Sci Ed 32:188-93 Ap '48
Progress report. W. C. Van Deventer and others. Sci Ed 33:172-3 Ap '49
Committee on research in junior high-school science
Survey of investigations in junior high-school science: progress report. E. R. Glenn. Sci Ed 33:174-81 Ap '49
Committee on research in secondary-school science
Progress report. J. D. Barnard and others. Sci Ed 32:185-7 Ap '48
Progress report. N. E. Bingham and others. Sci Ed 33:190-2 Ap '49
Committee on research in the teaching of science
Report. F. D. Curtis and others. Sci Ed 33: 173-4 Ap '49
NATIONAL association for the advancement of colored people
How about a decent school for me? 24p bibliog il pa 5c '48 The assn, 20 W 40th st, N.Y. 18
N.A.A.C.P. petition on the denial of human rights and the United nations. H. H. Smythe. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:88-90 '48
NATIONAL association of biology teachers
Annual meeting, Washington, D.C. 1949. Am Biol Teach 11:46 F '49
Meeting, 1948. Nature Magazine 42:110 Mr '49
Meeting, 1949; announcement. Nature Magazine 42:462 D '49
NABT as a professional science teachers organization. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 41:46 Ja '48
Ten years old. E. Lockwood. Nature Magazine 42:254 Je '49
Washington program. Am Biol Teach 11:65+ Mr '49
NATIONAL association of boys' clubs, England
Leakage in youth clubs; N.A.B.C. research findings. Times Ed Sup 1785:484 Jl 15 '49
N.A.B.C. Edinburgh conference. Times Ed Sup 1733:404 Jl 17 '48
NATIONAL association of business teacher-training institutions
Bulletin no. 43; ed. by S. J. Turille. 51p pa 50c '47 Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.
Bulletin no. 45; ed. by S. J. Turille. 83p pa 50c '48 Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.
Bulletin no. 48; ed. by S. J. Turille. 80p pa 50c '49 Research press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.
Goals. E. C. McGill. UBEA Forum 4:39 D '49
Minutes of the twenty-second annual convention, February 24-25, 1949, St Louis, Mo. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p45-7)
United we stand. P. L. Agnew. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:3 My '49
What's happened to NABTTI? Bsns Ed World 30:176-7 D '49
NATIONAL association of college stores, incorporated
College stores meet in 25th convention, April 19-21, 1948, New York. il Publishers Weekly 153:1993-6 My 8 '48
NATIONAL association of colleges and departments of education. See American association of colleges for teacher education
NATIONAL association of collegiate deans and registrars in Negro schools
Proceedings of twentieth annual meeting, March 27, 1946, Prairie View university. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:297-316 O '47
Selected studies of internal problems of Negro colleges. F. D. Drew. bibliog Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:250-9 O '47
NATIONAL association of commercial teacher training institutions. See National association of business-teacher training institutions
NATIONAL association of deans and advisers of men
29th anniversary conference. F. H. Turner. Sch & Soc 66:93 Ag 2 '47
30th anniversary conference, Dallas, March 11-13, 1948. F. H. Turner. Sch & Soc 67: 336-8 My 1 '48

NATIONAL association of deans and advisers of men—*Continued*
31st anniversary conference, Highland Park, Ill. April 13-16, 1949. F. H. Turner. Sch & Soc 69:418-19 Je 11 '49

NATIONAL association of deans of women
Annual convention, Chicago, 1948; selected addresses and summary of meetings. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:163-77 Je '48
Annual convention, Columbus, Ohio, 1947; papers and reports of section meetings. Nat Assn Deans Women J 10:147-73 Je '47
Highlights of section meetings. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:163-8 Je '49
List of members, 1947. Nat Assn Deans Women J 10:174-200 Je '47
List of members, 1948. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:178-208 Je '48
List of members, 1949. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:169-200 Je '49
1950 national convention, March 27-30. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:7 O '49
Residence halls for women students; administrative principles and procedures. 95p $1.25 '47 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Three-dimensional goals: common and preferred. H. D. Bragdon. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:152-7 Je '49

NATIONAL association of divisional executives for education, England
Danger from the centre; maintaining local responsibility. Times Ed Sup 1797:689 O 7 '49
Delegated powers; the divisional executives' role. Times Ed Sup 1797:691 O 7 '49
Divisional executives; second annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1742:528 S 18 '48
Divisional executives, third annual conference; lessons of the 1944 experiment. Times Ed Sup 1796:672 S 30 '49
First conference at Lowestoft. Times Ed Sup 1691:516 S 27 '47
Local loyalties. Times Ed Sup 1691:517 S 27 '47
No solution. Times Ed Sup 1796:673 S 30 '49

NATIONAL association of educational broadcasters
On the air. S. Carson. New Republic 121: 20-1 N 21 '49

NATIONAL association of foreign student advisers
Conference news. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:35 F '50
Foreign student advisers meet. L. J. Peet. J Home Econ 41:471-2 O '49
NAFSA meeting in Cleveland, March 28-30, 1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:11-12 Mr '49
NAFSA membership campaign under way. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:25-6 O '48
Semi-annual meeting of board of directors. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-17 D '48
Seventy-four institutions join as charter members. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:19-20 N '48
Student exchanges. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:261-2 O 16 '48
U.S. regulations affecting foreign students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:35-8 Ja '49
Week in Cleveland. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24: 5-6+ My '49

Committee on immigration
Hearing on immigration problems. D. C. Kerr. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:17-18 D '48

NATIONAL association of head teachers, England
First fifty years; jubilee volume. 219p il 12s 6d '47 Univ. of London press
Head teachers at Brighton. Times Ed Sup 1780:390 Je 10 '49
Head teachers at Brighton, 52d annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1780:389 Je 10 '49
Head teachers meet at Grimsby. Times Ed Sup 1725:292 My 22 '48
N.A.H.T. jubilee conference; conditions in primary schools. Times Ed Sup 1674:266 My 31 '47
Stocktaking. Times Ed Sup 1725:293 My 22 '48

NATIONAL association of industrial teacher trainers
Problems in supervision and how to meet them. W. B. Jones. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 313-15, 372-4, 405-8; 37:10-12 O '47-Ja '48
Studies in industrial education; a bibliography of studies in industrial education, with a classified index. (AVA bul. no4) 160p pa $1 '49 Am. vocational assn, 1010 Vermont av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.

NATIONAL association of inspectors of schools and educational organizers, England
Twenty-fourth annual conference, London, October 7-8, 1949. J Ed London 81:656+ N '49

NATIONAL association of local education authority youth service officers of England and Wales
New youth service association. Times Ed Sup 1825:304 Ap 21 '50

NATIONAL association of manufacturers
Business does its part. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 28:249-50 Ja '50
Unused ally. B. P. Brodinsky. Nations Sch 42:24-7 D '48
Who are the true friends of education? I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:4-5 Ja '48
Your future is what you make it. (You and industry 4th ser) 30p bibliog il pa The assn, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20

NATIONAL association of public school business officials. See Association of school business officials

NATIONAL association of schoolmasters, England
Schoolmasters at Bournemouth; twenty-seventh annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1773:264 Ap 23 '49

NATIONAL association of secondary school principals
Camping and outdoor education. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-136 My '47
Current administrative practices in secondary education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 5-97 N '47
Directory, 1949. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:2-179 Mr '49
Education for today's world. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:3-117 D '47
Evaluation in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-207 Ap '48
Functional aspects of the secondary-school program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 3-92 O '47
1948 commencement manual. 144p il pa $1 '47 The assn.
Public relations in secondary schools. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:11-310 F '48
Secondary school programs for improved living. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-108 My '48
Speech education for all American youth. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 5-222 Ja '48

See also
Joint committee of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation, National association of secondary-school principals and National commission on safety education — National association of student councils

Meetings

1947, Atlantic City
Secondary education at the Atlantic City meeting of the American association of school administrators; excerpts from addresses. H Sch J 30:53-65 Mr '47

1948, Atlantic City
Association business for business meeting, February 24, 1948. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:6 Ja '48
Proceedings of the thirty-second annual convention, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 21-25, 1948. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-259 Mr '48
Program for the thirty-second annual convention, Atlantic City, February 21-25, 1948. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:1-6 F '48

1949, Chicago
Convention theme: Planning education for American youth, February 26-March 2, 1949. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:120-1 D '48

NATIONAL association of secondary school principals—Meetings—1949, Chicago—*Cont.*
Proceedings of the thirty-third annual convention, Chicago, February 26-March 2, 1949; Education for tomorrow's youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:6-318 Ap; 3-217 My '49

1950, Kansas City, Missouri

Better schools through better leadership, theme of meeting, Feb. 18-22. Nations Sch 45:102 Ap '50
Principals' meeting, Kansas City. Scholastic 56:34T Ap 5 '50
Proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual convention, February 18-22, 1950; convention theme: Better schools through better leadership. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:3-292 Mr '50

Committee on testing

Using tests in the modern secondary school. See King, J. E.

Consumer education study

Consumer education and life adjustment. A. C. Jensen. il N Y State Ed 36:368-71 F '49
Consumer education in your school; handbook for teachers and administrators. 128p pa 60c '47 The study
Consumer education study. T. H. Briggs. Social Ed 11:249-51 O '47
Managing your money; unit for high school students. (Consumer ed. ser. unit no7) 133p il pa 35c '47 The study
Practices and problems in consumer education. A. C. Jensen. Ohio Sch 27:161+ Ap '49; Same. Va J Ed 42:11+ My '49; Calif J Sec Ed 24:358-9 O '49
Supplementary teaching materials offered for school use; excerpts and adaptations from Commercial supplementary teaching materials; ed. by B. W. Miller. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:75-6 F '49
Using consumer credit; unit for high school students. (Consumer ed. ser. unit no9) 107p il pa 35c '47 The study

National contest committee

National contests for schools, 1947-48. Pa Sch J 96:100 N '47; Same. Sierra Ed N 43:20 N '47; Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:311-12 F '48; Calif Sch 19:130-1 My '48
National contests for schools, 1948-49. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:3-5 O '48; Same cond. Scholastic 53:35T O 13 '48
National contests for schools, 1949-50. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:3-7 O '49; Same cond. Calif Sch 20:343-5 D '49

NATIONAL association of state directors of elementary education. See National council of state consultants in elementary education

NATIONAL association of state universities
Transactions and proceedings 1947-1949. (V45-47) 3v 135;163;93p pa ea $1 '47-'49 The assn, H. W. Stoke, sec, La. state univ.

NATIONAL association of student councils
America's new four hundred. J. J. Deisenroth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:184-7 Ja '50
1949 student councils handbook. 128p bibliog f pa $1 '49 Nat. assn. of secondary sch. principals
Student council in the secondary school; a handbook for student councils and their sponsors. 356p bibliog f il pa $1 '50 Nat. assn. of secondary sch. principals

NATIONAL association of student officers. See National association of student councils

NATIONAL association of teacher education institutions in metropolitan districts. See American association of colleges for teacher education

NATIONAL association of teachers of speech. See Speech association of America

NATIONAL association of training schools
Proceedings. (V 10 no3) 15p pa '47 The assn, C. L. Reed, sec, Boys republic, Farmington, Mich.

NATIONAL association of visual education dealers, incorporated
Directory of accredited retail dealers in audio-visual equipment, materials, supplies and films [1948-1949] 20p pa 50c The assn, 845 Chicago av, Evanston, Ill.

NATIONAL audio-visual convention
Coordinated program, Chicago, August 6-11, 1948. Ed Screen 27:278-82 Je '48
Mid-century meeting, Chicago, July 28-August 2, 1950. Ed Screen 29:188 My '50
1949 National a-v convention, Chicago, July 29-Aug. 3, 1949. Ed Screen 28:244+ Je '49

NATIONAL board of education (proposed)
Hoover commission reports on education in federal government. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:53-4 Je '49
National board would be best type of protection against federal control. E. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 44:42-3 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 F '50

NATIONAL boys' and girls' club congress. See National 4-H club congress

NATIONAL boys and girls week. See Boys and girls week

NATIONAL business education quarterly
Presentation of research editors and national committee. H. P. Guy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:6-8 O '47

NATIONAL business teachers association
Changing business education curriculum. See American business education yearbook, 1947
Correll elected president of N.B.T.A. Bal Sheet 31:268 F '50
Physical layout, equipment, supplies for business education. See American business education yearbook, 1948

Meetings

1948, Detroit

Convention program. Bsns Ed World 29:201-2 D '48

1949, Chicago

Fifty-second annual convention, Chicago, December 28-30, 1949; program. Am Bsns Ed 6:114-18 D '49; Same. Bal Sheet 31:176-80 D '49

NATIONAL camp
How basic issues in outdoor education were developed. W. D. Cocking. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:107-8 My '47

NATIONAL cathedral school, Washington, D.C.
Outgrowth of a philosophical approach to the teaching of mathematics. E. B. Covey. Math Teach 42:133-42 Mr '49

NATIONAL Catholic building convention and exposition
Convention learns more about the modern plant. Nations Sch 44:32 Ag '49

NATIONAL Catholic educational association
Implications of UNESCO for N.C.E.A. G. N. Shuster. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:242-8
Members of the National Catholic educational association, December, 1947. 44p '48 The assn.
[a] Reports of the proceedings and addresses, forty-fourth—forty-sixth annual meetings, 1947-1949. (Bul. v41 no1; v45 no1; v46 no1) 3v 585;645;552p pa 1947 $1; 1948-1949 ea $1.75 '47-'49 The assn.
United States national commission for UNESCO and the N.C.E.A. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 47:507-12 O '49

Meetings

1947, Boston

Proceedings, forty-fourth annual meeting, 1947. F. G. Hochwalt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:44-52

1948, San Francisco

Catholic educational convention. Catholic World 167:275-6 Je '48
N.C.E.A. convention in San Francisco. Cath Ed R 46:317-19 My '48
N.C.E.A. convention, San Francisco. Cath Ed R 46:114-16 F '48
Official program, 1948. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:629-38

1949, Philadelphia

46th annual meeting, Philadelphia, April 19, 1949. Cath Ed R 47:204-6 Mr '49
National Catholic educational association, 1949 convention. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 49:211-18 Je '49
Official program, 1949. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:526-41
Report of the summarizer. P. E. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:66-74

NATIONAL Catholic educational association—Meetings—*Continued*

1950, New Orleans

Crescent City in 1950, slogan of Catholic educators preparing for 47th annual NCEA convention. Cath Ed R 48:130-2 F '50

47th annual convention. Cath Sch J 50:79 Mr '50

47th annual convention, April 11-14, 1950. Cath Ed R 48:275-7 Ap '50

New Orleans: 1950 N.C.E.A. convention site. H. C. Bezou. il Cath Sch J 50:110-14 Ap '50

Committee on graduate study

Round table discussion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:323-33

Committee on insurance and annuities

Report. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:214-20

Committee on regional units

Report. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:351-7

NATIONAL Catholic honor society

Delta epsilon sigma. J. P. McGranery. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:274-5

Report of committee on establishment of National Catholic honor society by secondary school department of the National Catholic educational association. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:358-62

NATIONAL Catholic welfare conference

Parochial schools, along with public institutions, deserve federal help. Cath Ed R 47: 202-4 Mr '49

Family life bureau

Building vital families; with summaries in German and French. E. Schmiedeler. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:98-103 '47-48

Parent education through home and school. 69p 20c '46 The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.

Youth department

Training in youth programs for seminarians. J. E. Schieder. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:111-12

NATIONAL central library, London

National central library; cooperative system. il Times Ed Sup 1710:79 F 7 '48

NATIONAL characteristics

Athens and America. A. E. Zimmern. Class J 43:3-11 O '47

See also

Ethnopsychology

NATIONAL characteristics, American

Ideas versus accents; French department's contribution to liberal education. L. W. Wylie. French R 22:395-400 Mr '49

See also

Americans

NATIONAL characteristics, Chilean

Sarmiento's Chilean types. J. K. Leslie. bibliog f Hispania 31:303-10 Ag '48

NATIONAL characteristics, Dutch

National character of the Dutch people. P. M. Oostlander. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36: 105-9 N '47

NATIONAL characteristics, English

England as I saw it; report of an American visiting teacher. R. McLendon. Mid Sch 62:16-17 F '48

Summer in Southampton. R. S. Kane. J Ed 132:100-2 Ap '49

NATIONAL characteristics, French

France: lights and shadows on the house. E. Dolléans. Ed 69:157-61 N '48

NATIONAL characteristics, Japanese

Character of the Japanese. W. R. Klinger. Social Studies 38:258-66 O '47

NATIONAL Christian college day

College day idea on the college level. A. R. Keppel. Christian Ed 32:85-7 Mr '49

Observance of college day on the denominational level. P. C. Carter. Christian Ed 32: 81-5 Mr '49

Report of the college day committee of the National Protestant council on higher education, New York, January 13, 1949. Christian Ed 32:76-8 Mr '49

Toward a national Christian college day and college week; its promotion on the national level. B. M. McKeown. Christian Ed 32: 78-80 Mr '49

NATIONAL Christian teaching mission

Founder of National Christian teaching mission resigns: H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 24:2 Ap '48

Is this a new evangelism? H. G. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 24:16-18 Jl '48

New associate in educational evangelism. R. G. Ross. Int J Relig Ed 26:11 S '49

Protestant strategy in the community. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 24:18-19 S '47

What our mission survey showed. K. L. Barnes. il Int J Relig Ed 26:10-11 N '49

Your evangelistic potential. H. H. Kalas. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-12 O '48

NATIONAL citizens commission for the public schools

By and for the public. Time 53:79 My 23 '49

Citizen speaks about our schools; interview with R. E. Larsen. R. P. Sloan. Nations Sch 44:23-5 S '49

Citizen support of education. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 119:51-2 N '49

Commission formed to help in public school crisis. Sch Executive 68:59 Jl '49

For better schools. Newsweek 35:64 Ja 30 '50

Key problem. R. E. Larsen. il Sch Life 32: 17-18 N '49

Lay public-school appraisal. J. B. Conant. Nat Ed Assn J 39:175-6 Mr '50

Laymen's commission to study the public schools. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:380 My 28 '49

Members. il Sch Executive 69:82 F '50

Mr Toy is director of new Citizens commission. Sch Manag 19:13 O '49

National citizens commission holds first annual dinner. Sch Executive 69:76-7 Mr '50

National commission created for public schools. Am Sch Bd J 119:58 Jl '49

New organization announced. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 49:234-5 S '49

Object of primary importance. R. E. Larsen. Ohio Sch 27:301+ O '49; Same cond. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:160-6 S '49

Program. H. Toy, jr. Sch Executive 69:11-14 F '50

Progress report to public from National citizens commission for the public schools. il Nations Sch 45:90+ Mr '50

Prominent laymen form commission to aid the public schools. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 57:327-9 S '49

Prominent laymen form commission to help in public school crisis. Mid Sch 64:30 O '49

Responsibility of citizens for their schools. R. E. Larsen. Tex Outl 33:10-11 O '49; Same. Ill Ed 38:108-9 N '49; Wis J Ed 82: 3-5 D '49

What do public schools need most? R. E. Larsen. Ed Leadership 7:7-10 O '49

Will and the work of all; how the new National citizens commission operates. R. E. Larsen. Nat Ed Assn J 38:415 S '49

NATIONAL city bank of New York

Preparation for a career overseas. L. B. Cuyler. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:26-7 O '49

NATIONAL clinic on teacher education

National clinic on education. E. T. Hawkins. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p80-4)

National clinic on teacher education. L. D. Haskew. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p75-9)

NATIONAL collegiate athletic association

Affiliated organizations: National collegiate athletic association. F. W. Luehring. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 18:707-9+ D '47

College facilities for physical education, health education, and recreation. See College facilities for physical education, health education, and recreation

1949 N.C.A.A. football rule changes. Athletic J 30:90-1 S '49

Small college group

Joint meeting of the Small college group of the National collegiate athletic association and College physical education association. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p64-88)

NATIONAL commission for the defense of democracy through education
Fair dismissal legislation for teachers. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:11-13 Ja '49
Let's put first things first to make America strong. 24p '48 N.E.A.
Report of an investigation; Chandler, Arizona; example of the need for fair dismissal procedures. 19p pa gratis '48 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Report of an investigation; Grand Prairie, Texas; a case involving the civil rights of teachers and the ethical responsibilities of boards of education. 26p pa gratis '49 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Report of an investigation; McCook, Nebraska; an example of some effects of undemocratic school administration in a small community. 27p pa '47 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Report of an investigation, North College Hill, Ohio; example of some effects of board of education interference with sound administration of public education. 30p pa '47 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

NATIONAL commission on accrediting
National commission on accrediting. C. H. Marvin. Assn Am Col Bul 36:53-64 Mr '50

NATIONAL commission on children and youth
For children and youth. E. McGinnis. J Home Econ 40:205-6 Ap '48

NATIONAL commission on higher education. See United States—President's commission on higher education

NATIONAL commission on life adjustment education for youth
Alternative forms of education for the educationally neglected. J. D. Hull, jr. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 139-47)
Commission on life adjustment education begins task. N Y State Ed 35:409 F '48
Commission on life-adjustment education for youth appointed. Sch & Soc 66:409-10 N 29 '47
Consumer education and life adjustment. A. C. Jensen. il N Y State Ed 36:368-71 F '49
Functional family-life education in junior colleges. S. V. Martorana. Jun Col J 19:79-88 O '48
Get adjusted. Time 50:64 D 15 '47
High-school overhaul. Newsweek 30:86 D 15 '47
How can we develop an effective program of education for life adjustment? V. L. Nickell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 153-6 Ap '49
Life adjustment commission meets, Washington, December 1-3, 1947. Sch Life 30:20 Mr '48
Life adjustment education. F. V. Rummell and H. H. Cummings. il Sch Life 31:8-10 D '48
Life adjustment education conference in Arkansas. Sch Life 31:13 N '48
Life adjustment education for every youth. G. Jones. Ed Outl 24:58-65 Ja '50
Life adjustment education for every youth. United States. Office of education. Division of secondary education. Ed Digest 14:29-31 N '48
Life adjustment education for youth. il Sch Life 32:40-2 D '49
Life adjustment education for youth. B. C. Willis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 95-106 Ap '49
Life adjustment education for youth; commission to develop program for universal secondary education. R. Basler. bibliog f il Sch Life 30:3-6 N '47
Life adjustment education: general statement. B. B. Myers. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:356-62
Major questions that confront schools today. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Manag 17:5 N '47
Nine educators with a plan. Ohio Sch 26:9 Ja '48
Progress in life adjustment education. J. D. Hull, jr. il Ed Leadership 7:359-65 Mr '50

NATIONAL commission on safety education
Activities. Am Sch Bd J 114:52+ Je '47
Annual report, 1948. 15p '48 N.E.A.
Cars for driving instruction; suggested policies and standards for acquiring and administering the use of automobiles for high-school driving instruction. 24p pa 30c '48 N.E.A.
College and university activities in safety; report on a questionnaire survey [mimeographed] 74p pa 25c '48 N.E.A.
College and university traffic training. 10p il pa 20c '49 N.E.A.
Highway safety; challenge to youth. 16p il pa 30c '49 N.E.A.
Our school buses. 10p 15c '48 N.E.A.
Safety thru elementary science. 39p pa 50c '49 N.E.A.
See also
Joint committee of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation, National association of secondary-school principals and National commission on safety education

NATIONAL commission on school district reorganization
Guide for school district reorganization is available. Sch Manag 17:11 Ja '48
Key to better education; guide to school district reorganization based on the forthcoming report of the Commission. 16p pa 15c '47 N.E.A.
Your school district; report. 286p bibliog $2.50 '48 N.E.A. Dept. of rural ed.

NATIONAL commission on United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. See United States national commission for the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

NATIONAL committee for mental hygiene, incorporated
House cleaning that starts at the administrative house-top. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7: 142-8 Ap '48

Meetings

1947, New York
38th annual meeting, New York, November 12-13. Sch & Soc 66:230 S 27 '47

NATIONAL committee on co-ordination in secondary education
National committee dissolves. Sch Life 29: 10-11 Je '47

NATIONAL committee on policies in conservation education
Proposals of the National committee on policies in conservation education. J. W. Scott. Sci Teach 14:111-12+ O '47
Some selected references on conservation for pupils and teachers. rev 2d ed pa '49 The com, 1409 Garfield, Laramie, Wyo.

NATIONAL committee on research in secondary education. See National committee on co-ordination in secondary education

NATIONAL community service (proposed)
National community service (proposed) Adult Ed J 8:183 Jl '49

NATIONAL conference for the improvement of teaching
At the NEA conference. E. Dyer. J Home Econ 39:592 N '47
Blueprint for teaching improvement drawn at summer conference. Ohio Sch 25:264+ S '47
Conference proposes significant improvements. Sch Executive 66:23 Ag '47
Four association delegates' impressions of the conference. N Y State Ed 35:35-6+ O '47
Improve teaching, topics for group study. Phi Delta Kappan 29:80-100 O '47
National conference for the improvement of teaching. L. O. Brockmann. Mont Ed 24:10-11 S '47
Oxford conference for the improvement of teaching. Va J Ed 41:25 S '47
Oxford conference, Oxford, Ohio, July 3-6, 1947. Nat Ed Assn J 36:447 S '47
Professional standards major theme of conference on teaching. Sch Executive 67:74 S '47

NATIONAL conference for the improvement of teaching—*Continued*
Proposals for the improvement of teaching. Sch & Soc 66:35-6 Jl 19 '47
Summation session at Miami university, Oxford, Ohio, July 3-5, 1947. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:2-6 S '47
NATIONAL conference for the prevention and control of juvenile delinquency
Report on school and teacher responsibilities. 35p 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
NATIONAL conference of Christians and Jews
Human resources and intercultural education. L. Dix. H Sch J 31:145-6 O '48
Pacific Coast council. Sch & Soc 70:315 N 12 '49
NATIONAL conference of church-related colleges. See Commission on Christian higher education
NATIONAL conference of county and rural area superintendents of schools
Brief report of meeting, Memphis, Oct. 10-12, 1949. Sch Manag 19:14-15 D '49
Improving schools in rural areas. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 50:188-90 D '49
NATIONAL conference of educational directors in industry
Proceedings of the third annual conference, Cleveland, March 6-8, 1947. 82p pa $1 '47 Nat. assn. of foremen, 321 W 1st st, Dayton, Ohio
NATIONAL conference of music educators. See Music educators national conference
NATIONAL conference of professors of educational administration
Annual conference, Clear Lake camp, near Battle Creek, Michigan, August 29-September 3, 1949. Sch Executive 69:67 O '49
Community school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:107-8 D '48
Education can change community life. J. Lund. Sch Life 31:11-12 N '48
Educational leaders, their function and preparation; report of the second work-conference, Madison, Wisconsin, August 29-September 4, 1948. 64p pa $1 Teachers col; Excerpts. Sch Executive 68:61-70 Mr '49
New emphasis on educational leadership. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 49:196-7 D '48
Professors of administration organize. Higher Ed 5:69 N 15 '48
Second National conference, Aug. 30-Sept. 4, 1948. il Sch Executive 68:78 O '48
NATIONAL conference of school council leaders
National conference of school study council leaders. Sch & Soc 71:283 My 6 '50
NATIONAL conference on citizenship
Citizenship program comes of age. L. W. Ellison. il Child 14:9-10 Jl '49
Responsible American citizens. R. B. Kennan Nat Ed Assn J 38:292 Ap '49
NATIONAL conference on college fraternities and societies
National conference on college fraternities and societies. 16p 15c '47 R. W. Bishop, Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati
NATIONAL conference on facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education
College facilities for physical education, health education, and recreation. See College facilities for physical education, health education, and recreation
Guide for planning facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. 127p pa $1.50 '47 Athletic inst, inc, 209 S State st, Chicago 4
National conference and guide on planning facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. C. M. Miles. J Health & Phys Ed 19:172-4+ Mr '48
NATIONAL conference on family life
Backward glance and a forward look on the National conference on family life. J Home Econ 40:441-3 O '48
Family and the schools. Newsweek 31:92 My 17 '48
Family life to be studied at White House conference. Sch Life 30:9-10 My '48
First conference, Washington, D.C. May 5-8, 1948. Adult Ed J 7:126 Jl '48
Future rests with the family. E. H. Grant. Nat Parent Teach 42:28-9 Je '48
National conference on family life. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:243-4 Je '48
National conference on family life. M. Woodruff. Childh Ed 25:35 S '48
New perspectives on family life. A. S. B. Auerbach. Child Study 25 no4:126 [S] '48
Notable event. Nat Parent Teach 42:33 F '48
School's opportunity in strengthening family life. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 117:43-4+ Jl '48
NATIONAL conference on graduate study in health education, physical education, and recreation
National conference on graduate study in health education, physical education, and recreation. R. Abernathy. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:645+ D '49
NATIONAL conference on health in colleges
Health program for colleges; report. 152p $2 '48 Nat. tuberculosis assn, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Third National conference on health in colleges. H. F. Kilander. Higher Ed 5:111-12 Ja 15 '49
NATIONAL conference on higher education
Current problems in higher education; official group reports; ed. by R. W. McDonald. 227p $1 '47 N.E.A, Dept. of higher ed.
Student personnel work in national setting. C. G. Wrenn. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:707-11 '47
NATIONAL conference on high school driver education
Driver education. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 57:525-8 D '49
First National conference on high-school driver education. Sch & Soc 70:284 O 29 '49
Highschool driver education makes sense. M. M. Hayden. Nat Ed Assn J 38:678 D '49
High-school driver education: policies and recommendations. 78p pa 50c '50 N.E.A. Nat. comm. on safety ed.
Jackson's Mill grinds. W. H. Faltysek. Safety Ed 29:11+ Ja '50
NATIONAL conference on international educational reconstruction
Summary report. S. S. Steinberg. J Eng Ed 37:730-1 My '47
NATIONAL conference on religion in secondary education
Preparatory schools and religion in our time; a symposium, addresses and papers presented at the conference at Atlantic City, New Jersey, October 16-18, 1946. 124p $2 '47 Assn. press
NATIONAL conference on school broadcasting, England
Spoken word; conference on school broadcasting. Times Ed Sup 1772:247 Ap 16 '49
NATIONAL conference on school transportation
Minimum standards for school buses; recommendations of the Conference. rev ed 60p diags pa 35c '49 N.E.A, Nat. comm. on safety ed.
Standards and training programs for school bus drivers; recommendations of the Conference, October 3-7, 1948, Jackson's Mill, W.Va. 24p pa 30c '49 N.E.A, Nat. comm. on safety ed.
Standards for bus transportation. P. B. Norris. Nations Sch 42:57-8 D '48
NATIONAL conference on teacher education and professional standards
Indiana conference on teacher education. Pa Sch J 98:317 Ap '50
National conference on standards for teacher-education institutions. Sch & Soc 71:169-70 Mr 18 '50
NATIONAL conference on the blind pre-school child
Blind preschool child. B. Lowenfeld, ed. bibliog f $2 '47 Am. foundation for the blind, inc, 15 W 16th st, N.Y. 11
National conference on the blind, pre-school child. B. Lowenfeld. J Excep Child 14:15-17 O '47
NATIONAL conference on the education of teachers
Bowling Green conference. Nat Ed Assn J 37:344 S '48
Bowling Green conference. N Y State Ed 36: 24-5 O '48
Bowling Green conference. E. Czerwonky; A. Moldenhauer. Wis J Ed 81:3-5+ O '48
Bowling Green conference. M. D. Fowler. Ky Sch J 27:22-3 O '48

NATIONAL conference on the education of teachers *Continued*
Bowling Green conference on education of teachers. L. O. Brockmann. Mont Ed 25: 12-13+ S; 29-32 O '48
Education of teachers, as viewed by the profession; official group reports of the Bowling Green conf. held at Bowling Green state univ, Bowling Green, Ohio, June 30-July 3, 1948. 275p $1 '49 N.E.A.
Education of teachers, theme of national conference. il Pa Sch J 97:23-4 S '48
National conference on the education of teachers; Bowling Green state university, Bowling Green, Ohio. Nat El Prin 28:38-40 O '48
Teacher preparation dominates Bowling Green conference. Ohio Sch 26:256 S '48

NATIONAL conference on the education of veterans
Significant developments at the national level. J. K. Little. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:393-5 '49

NATIONAL conference on the occupied countries
Cultural relations with the occupied countries; a report of the first National conference on the occupied countries held under the auspices of the Commission on the occupied areas of the American council on education in cooperation with the Department of state, Washington, D.C, December 9-10, 1949; ed. by H. E. Snyder and M. S. Austin. (Studies ser. 1, no39, v 14) 107p pa '50 Am. council on ed.

NATIONAL conference on the professional growth of teachers in service
Perfectly natural thing; fourth National conference. R. L. Irle. Mont Ed 26:9-11 S '49
Professional growth theme of fourth National conference. Pa Sch J 98:32 S '49
Report of the New Hampshire conference. B. L. Fontaine. Ky Sch J 28:28-9 N '49
When teachers meet. N. Brown. Ky Sch J 28:32-3 O '49
When teachers met at Durham, N.H; teacher education and professional standards. R. W. McDonald and T. M. Stinnett. Nat Ed Assn J 38:454 S '49

NATIONAL conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education and recreation
Conference report and professional standards. T. M. Stinnett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:363-5+ Je '49
Interpretation and implementation of the recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference. R. A. Snyder. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p71-6)
National conference; Jackson's Mill, Weston, West Virginia, May 16-27, 1948. 40p bibliog f pa $1 '48 Athletic inst, 209 S State st, Chicago 4
National conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education and recreation. H. F. Kilander. J Sch Health 19:83-90 Ap '49
Organization of the Jackson's Mill conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education and recreation. W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p48-52)
Recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference in relation to physical education. W. F. Meredith. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p57-65)
Recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference in relation to professional education in health education. W. P. Cushman. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p53-6)
Recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference in relation to professional education in recreation. G. P. Burns. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p66-70)

NATIONAL conference to improve rural education
First meeting, 1947, Ann Arbor; announcement. Sch & Soc 66:311 O 25 '47
How to improve rural education. Nations Sch 40:45-50 D '47

NATIONAL congress of mothers. See National congress of parents and teachers

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers
Attack on juvenile delinquency. Nat Ed Assn J 37:632+ D '48
Congress builds a home. il Nat Parent Teach 44:34 N '49
Echoing across the years; a founders day feature. il Nat Parent Teach 44:18-20 F '50
Eternal promise. M. W. Hughes. Nat Parent Teach 43:3 Ap '49
Fifty-third annual convention of the NCPT, Long Beach, Calif, May 22-24. Sch & Soc 71:283-4 My 6 '50
First board of managers, founded as National congress of mothers, 1897; photograph. Nat Parent Teach 41:2 Je '47
Greetings from National congress of parents and teachers. M. W. Hughes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:21-3
Health conference held. Nat Parent Teach 42:16 Mr '48
If I were a local founders day chairman. V. Kletzer. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 Ja '49
Importance of the local unit in parent-teacher work. B. E. Pratt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 167-74)
Jubilee history, 50th anniversary, 1897-1947. 200p il $1.25 '47 The cong.
Matrix of the movement. M. W. Hughes. Nat Parent Teach 42:3 F '48
Once we were news: founders day feature. il Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 F '48
Our nonpartisan policy. E. B. Norton. Nat Parent Teach 44:30-1 O '49
Parent education to be stressed by National congress of parents and teachers. Nations Sch 44:58+ Jl '49
Parent-teacher organization; unit for education classes. 96p 50c '46 The cong.
Parent-teacher platform; 1948-49, adopted at the national convention in Cleveland, Ohio, May 1948. Nat Parent Teach 43:31-2 S '48
Pictures from the past and one from the present; photographs. Nat Parent Teach 41:28-9 Je '47
Proceedings, annual conventions, 1947-1948; official reports and records. (V51-52) 2v ea $2; pa $1.50 '48-'49 The cong.
Program highlights, golden jubilee convention, 1947. Nat Parent Teach 41:11 Je '47
Schools are ours. Mrs L. W. Hughes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p32-41)
Seed they planted. H. A. Overstreet and B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:16-19 F '49
Unconventional convention. M. W. Hughes. Nat Parent Teach 42:3 My '48
What and how motion pictures can contribute to the four-point program. B. E. Mahan. Nat Parent Teach 42:25 N '47

Committee on legislation
Looking into legislation. E. G. Brown. Nat Parent Teach 44:39-40 Mr '50

California branch
How one board of managers works. Mrs M. Owen. Sierra Ed N 45:20 S '49
Parent-teacher aids. Sierra Ed N 45:10-11+ Ja '49

Colorado branch
Armed with resolution; social hygiene education in the Colorado congress of parents and teachers. Mrs. A. A. Wearner. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 33:327-32 O '47

Illinois branch
Strong is the current. D. E. Sparks. $1.50 '48 The cong, 6 N Michigan av, Chicago 2

Kentucky branch
P.-T.A. works for better schools. Mrs J. E. Kirksey. Ky Sch J 27:19-20 N '48

Louisiana branch
Louisiana P.T.A. fights for the land. M. A. Vincent. Nat Parent Teach 42:36 Ja '48

Minnesota branch
Working together for youth. Minn J Ed 29:22 D '48

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers —*Continued*

Montana branch

Finding of PTA workshops. Mont Ed 25:29 S '48

New York (state) branch

State congress of parents and teachers. See issues of New York state education

Oklahoma branch

Oklahoma pioneers in school-community cooperation. F. Matofsky. il Nat Parent Teach 42:34-5 Ja '48

State branches

See also
Parent-teacher associations

West Virginia branch

Winning combination in West Virginia. il Nat Parent Teach 44:31-2 Mr '50

Wisconsin branch

Home and school. See issues of Wisconsin journal of education
Why a PTA? Mrs W. Dreyfus. Wis J Ed 82: 14-15 S '49
Wisconsin congress boosts for national headquarters. il Wis J Ed 82:8 Mr '50
Wisconsin congress plans for citizen child. Wis J Ed 82:8 Ap '50

NATIONAL congress on technical education

Technical education congress in Belgium, 1948. International Labour Review 58:82-4 Jl '48

NATIONAL conservation bureau

Building driver testing devices and using driver tests; manual for teachers of driver education and training. 27p il diags pa '47 Assn. of casualty and surety companies, 60 John st, N.Y. 7

NATIONAL council against conscription

Critique of UMT proposals. Sch & Soc 66: 229 S 27 '47

NATIONAL council for American education

Red-ucators at Harvard university [mimeographed] 19p pa $2 '49 The council, 1 Maiden lane, N.Y. 7

NATIONAL council for business education. See United business education association

NATIONAL council for the social studies

Academic freedom; editorial. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 13:5-6 Ja '49
Annual business meeting. Social Ed 14:31-3 Ja '50
* Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; 1947, eighteenth yearbook; W. H. Hartley, ed. 214p bibliog il maps $2.50; pa $2 '47 The council
Community planning in a democracy. See Bishop, D. G. and others
Cooperation pledged in zeal for democracy program. Sch Life 30:15 F '48
Education for international understanding in American schools. See National education association
Focus for social studies. K. M. Gould. Scholastic 51:9T Ja 5 '48
* Geographic approaches to social education; 1948, nineteenth yearbook; C. F. Kohn, ed; prepared with the cooperation of the National council of geography teachers, Association of American geographers, American society for professional geographers. 299p bibliog maps $3; pa $2.50 '48 The council
Improving human relations, through classroom, school and community activities; ed. by H. H. Cummings. (Bul. no25) 158p pa 50c '49 The council
* Improving the teaching of world history; 1949, twentieth yearbook; E. West, ed. 275p bibliog $3; pa $2.50 '49 The council
Liberal positions in resolutions. Ill Ed 37: 160 Ja '49
Services and costs. E. B. Wesley. Social Ed 12:5 Ja '48
* Study and teaching of American history; 1946, seventeenth yearbook; Richard E. Thursfield, ed. 442p bibliog f $2.50; pa $2 '47 The council
What's right with the social studies. K. M. Gould. Scholastic 53:4T Ja 5 '49

Meetings

1947, St Louis

Meet us in St. Louis; program. Scholastic 51: 7T N 3 '47
National council at St Louis, November 27-29. M. F. Hartshorn. Social Ed 11:314-15 N '47
N.C.S.S. annual business meeting. Social Ed 12:31-2 Ja '48
Resolutions adopted at St Louis. Social Ed 12:6-7 Ja '48
Twenty-seventh annual meeting, November 27-29, 1947. Social Ed 11:268 O '47

1948, Chicago

Chicago social-studies meeting. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:19 Ja '49
National council at Chicago. M. F. Hartshorn. Social Ed 12:319-20 N '48
NCSS annual business meeting, Nov. 26, 1948. M. F. Hartshorn. Social Ed 13:32-3 Ja '49
Twenty-eighth annual convention, November 25-27. Neb Ed J 29:13+ Ja '49; Same cond. Nations Sch 43:51 Ja '49
Twenty-eighth annual meeting, Chicago, November 25-27, 1948. Social Ed 12:271 O '48

1949, Baltimore

Twenty-ninth annual meeting, Baltimore, November 24-26. Social Ed 13:286 O '49
Twenty-ninth annual meeting, November 24-26. M. F. Hartshorn. Social Ed 13:337-8 N '49
Under the NCSS big top. H. M. Long. Scholastic 55:10T-11T Ja 4 '50

NATIONAL council of American-Soviet friendship, incorporated

Learning about the Soviet Union; bibliography for children, teachers and students. 20p pa 10c The council, 114 E 32d st, N.Y. 16

NATIONAL council of business schools. See National association and council of business schools

NATIONAL council of chief state school officers

Chief state school officers, 1948-49. E. B. Norton. pors Nat Ed Assn J 38:48-51 Ja '49
Chief state school officers recommend action program for 1950. Nations Sch 45:68+ F '50
Education for the thirteenth and fourteenth years; report. bibliog Sch Life 30:13-19 Je '48
Planning rural community school buildings, prepared under the supervision of F. W. Cyr and H. H. Linn. 162p il plans pa $3.75 '49 Teachers col.
Resolutions of chief state school officers at Biloxi. Sch Life 32:90-1 Mr '50; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 39:144 F '50
Resolutions of the National council of chief state school officers. Sch Life 30:11-14 Ap '48
State chiefs plan for '49; twenty-fifth annual session, Madison, Wis, December 3-6, 1948. Nations Sch 43:51 Ja '49
State schoolmen consider national educational problems. Sch Life 31:15 Mr '49
Statement on basic educational policy. Higher Ed 6:176-7 Ap 1 '50
Strengthening American democracy. Sch Life 30:14-15 F '48
Study commission workshop. Sch Life 32:85 Mr '50

NATIONAL council of Christians and Jews. See National conference of Christians and Jews

NATIONAL council of education (Ecuador)

Zeal for democracy: Latin-American style. C. D. Ebaugh. Sch Life 31:10-11 Ap '49

NATIONAL council of geography teachers

Annual meeting, Charlottesville, Va, Dec. 27-30, 1947. J Geog 46:321-2 N '47
Annual meeting, Chicago, November 25-27, 1948. J Geog 47:294-6 O '48
Annual meeting of the thirty-third year, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Dec. 27-29. J Geog 47:113-14 Mr '48
Annual meeting of the thirty-fourth year, Chicago, Nov. 26-27, 1948. J Geog 48: 123-4 Mr '49
Annual meeting of the thirty-fifth year, Cleveland, Ohio, November 25-26, 1949. J Geog 49:114-18 Mr '50

NATIONAL council of geography teachers —*Continued*
Distinguished service award for 1947 to Alice Foster. J Geog 47:74 F '48
Geographic approaches to social education. See National council for the social studies
Minutes of the first general assembly. C. F. Kohn. J Geog 47:115-17 Mr '48
National council at work. T. F. Barton. See issues of Journal of geography
S. S. Visher receives the distinguished service award in geographic education. J Geog 48:41 Ja '49; Same. Sch Sci & Math 49:173 F '49
Thirty-fifth annual meeting, Cleveland, November 25-26; program. J Geog 48:306-8 O '49

Committee on high school geography
Geography in the high school. (Geographic ed. ser) 400p bibliog il maps $3.50 '49 McKnight

NATIONAL council of science teachers. See National science teachers association

NATIONAL council of state consultants in elementary education
Annual meeting, Cincinnati, February 18-20, 1948. Sch Life 30:17 My '48

NATIONAL council of state superintendents and commissioners of education. See National council of chief state school officers

NATIONAL council of teachers of English
College teaching of English; a bibliography 1941-1944; ed. by E. Hays. (Pamphlet pub no8) 50c '46 The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago 21
College teaching of English: bibliography, 1946; comp. by E. Hays. Col Engl 9:430-53 My '48
College teaching of English: bibliography January, 1947, to July, 1948; comp. by E. Hays. Col Engl 10:441-74 My '49
National council of teachers of English. Engl J 39:279 My '50
New platform for English. M. R. Robinson. Scholastic 51:5T Ja 5 '48
Proposed amendments to the constitution. Engl J 38:474 O '49
Reading in an age of mass communication; report of the Committee on reading at the secondary school and college levels; ed. by W. S. Gray. (English monograph no 17) 108p bibliog $1.50 '49 Appleton
What standards of usage? editorial. W. W. Hatfield. Engl J 38:95-6 F '49

See also
Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English

Meetings

1947, San Francisco
Curriculum problems in the teaching of the language arts; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 23:7-49 Ja '48
Meeting in San Francisco. Mont Ed 24:7+ Ja '48
Program, thirty-seventh annual meeting, November 26-29, 1947. Engl J 36:432-6 O '47; Same cond. El Engl 24:482-5 N '47
San Francisco convention. Col Engl 9:282-7 F '48; Same. Engl J 37:97-101 F '48

1948, Chicago
English for maturity; record Council sessions in Chicago. Scholastic 53:5T+ Ja 5 '49
Meeting, Chicago, 1948. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:7-11 Ja '49
Thirty-eighth annual meeting, Chicago, November 25-27. Col Engl 10:283-8 F '49; Same cond. Engl J 38:105-8 F '49
Thirty-eighth annual meeting, November 23-27, 1948; program. Engl J 37:426-32 O '48; Same cond. Col Engl 10:50-2 O '48; El Engl 25:446-51 N '48

1949, Buffalo
Buffalo convention, Nov. 24-26, 1949. Col Engl 11:287-92 F '50; Same cond. Engl J 39:106-10 F '50; Excerpts. El Engl 27:126-7+ F '50
Covering the English convention. H. R. Finch. Scholastic 55:8T Ja 4 '50
Program. El Engl 26:414-19+ N '49
Thirty-ninth annual meeting, Buffalo, November 22-26, 1949. Engl J 38:466-73 O '49; Same cond. Col Engl 11:43-4 O '49

Committee on college reading
Guide to good reading; A. H. Townsend, ed. (Hendricks House bk) rev ed 228p bibliog $2.75 '48 Farrar, Straus & co, inc, 53 E 34th st, N.Y. 16

Committee on current English
Current English forum. See issues of College English; English journal

Committee on intercultural relations
Some new looks at good books. bibliog il El Engl 26:320-2 O '49
Toward better human relations. Engl J 39:41 Ja '50

Committee on reading in the elementary grades
Children learn to read. 64p bibliog pa '49 The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago 21

Committee on speech
Courses in speech methods offered in teacher-training institutions. Engl J 39:254-6 My '50

Committee on standards for books about other lands
Standards for choosing books about other countries. A. Wofford. El Engl 24:469-73+ N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:31-2 F '48

Committee on teacher education
Philosophy for teacher education. G. R. Carlsen. Col Engl 11:98-101 N '49

Committee on the college study of American literature and culture
American literature in the college curriculum; W. G. Crane, chairman. 55p bibliog pa 90c '48 The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago 21

Curriculum commission
Basic considerations in language-arts curricula. D. V. Smith. Calif J Sec Ed 23:9-12 Ja '48
Gathering forces in the high school English curriculum. I. A. Jewett. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:143-53 D '47
Sample trends in the college teaching of English. P. G. Perrin. Col Engl 10:251-9 F '49

NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics
By-laws. Math Teach 42:328-30 O '49
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; 1950 ballot; biographical sketch of each of the candidates. Math Teach 43:62-3 F '50
Group affiliation with the National council. H. W. Charlesworth. Math Teach 42:291-2, 366-7, 403-4; 43:33-4, 61, 126-8, 160-1 O '49-Ap '50
Have you heard? E. Woolsey. Math Teach 42:356; 43:31-2, 64 N '49, Ja-F '50
Know your National council representatives. K. E. Brown. Math Teach 43:153-4 Ap '50
Membership by states. Math Teach 41:265 O '48
Membership message. M. C. Rogers. Math Teach 42:360-3 N '49
Metric system of weights and measures; twentieth yearbook; comp. by the Com. on the metric system, J. T. Johnson, chairman. 303p il maps $3 '48 Teachers col.
New Jersey representative: M. C. Rogers. Math Teach 42:405-6 D '49
New president of the National council of teachers of mathematics, Dr Hildebrandt. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 41:287 O '48
Nineteenth yearbook; Surveying instruments, their history and classroom use; by E. R. Kiely [ed. by W. D. Reeve] 411p bibliog il diags $3 '47 Teachers col.
Ninth Christmas conference, Columbus, Ohio, December 29-30, 1948; program. Math Teach 41:290-2 O '48
Ninth summer meeting, University of Denver, August 29-September 1, 1949. Math Teach 42:267-77 My '49
Shall the National council of teachers of mathematics become a department of the NEA? Math Teach 42:290 O '49
State representatives. Math Teach 42:293 O '49

NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics—*Continued*
Tenth Christmas meeting, Wichita, Kan, December 28-30, 1949. Math Teach 42:351-5 N '49

Meetings

1948, Indianapolis

Annual convention, Indianapolis, Ind. April 2-3, 1948. Math Teach 41:332-7 N '48
Twenty-sixth annual meeting, April 1-3, 1948; program. Math Teach 41:90-6 F '48

1949, Baltimore

Attendance record of the twenty-seventh annual meeting, March 30-April 2, 1949. E. W. Schreiber, comp. Math Teach 42: 298-305 O '49
Baltimore annual meeting. A. Herbert. Math Teach 42:294-7 O '49
Twenty-seventh annual meeting, Baltimore, March 30-April 2, 1949. Math Teach 42: 104-12 F '49

1950, Chicago

Twenty-eighth annual meeting, Chicago, April 12-15, 1950. Math Teach 43:80-7 F '50

Commission on post-war plans

Crucial aspect of meaningful arithmetic instruction. J. F. Weaver. bibliog Math Teach 43:112-17 Mr '50
Guidance report. bibliog Math Teach 40:315-39 N '47; Same. 25p pa 25c Mathematics teacher, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27
Review of guidance report: commission on post-war plans. M. Krugman. Math Teach 41:347-9 D '48
Teacher preparation for a new era in mathematics. D. W. Snader. Math Teach 43:45-53 F '50
What's going on in your school? R. Schorling. Math Teach 41:147-53 Ap '48

Committee on evaluation of films and filmstrips

Committee on evaluation of films and filmstrips. Math Teach 42:311-12 O '49

Committee on mathematics kits

Report. M. H. Ahrendt. Math Teach 42:330 O '49

NATIONAL council of the international student exchange
Proposed organization and by-laws. C. Linton. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:21-5 F '48

NATIONAL council on elementary science
Minutes of National council on elementary science meeting. L. A. Neal. Sci Ed 33:284 O '49

NATIONAL council on measurements used in education
Fifth yearbook [mimeographed] 56p pa '49 The council, F. S. White, sec, Fairmont state col, Fairmont, W.Va.

NATIONAL council on schoolhouse construction
National council elects new officers. Sch Manag 19:7 Ja '50
National council reaffirms its school building standards at its twenty-fourth annual convention, Columbus, Ohio, October 10-13, 1947. Am Sch Bd J 115:44-5+ N '47
National council revises its plant guide; 25th annual meeting, San Francisco, October 5-9, 1948. C. Grieder. Am Sch Bd J 117:48 N '48
Proceedings of the twenty-third annual meeting, Jackson, Mississippi, October 22-25, 1946; pt. 2, Guide for planning school plants (tentative) 143p diags pa $1 '47 The council, H. C. Headden, pres, State dept. of ed, Nashville, Tenn.
Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual meeting, San Francisco, Calif, October 5-9, 1948 [mimeographed] 52p pa '48 The council, W. D. McClurkin, sec, George Peabody col. for teachers, Nashville 4, Tenn.
Sampling West Coast construction; October 5 to 9, 1948. Nations Sch 42:66 N '48
25th annual meeting, San Francisco, October 5-8, 1948. Sch Executive 68:83 N '48

Meetings

1949, Indianapolis

National school construction council meets. Am Sch Bd J 119:84 N '49

Committee on standards

Guide for planning school plants. R. L. Hamon. (In American school and university, 1947. p39-42)

Plant guide committee

Guide for planning school plants, 1949; R. L. Hamon, chairman. 173p bibliog pa $1.25 '49 The council, W. D. McClurkin, sec, George Peabody col. for teachers, Nashville 4, Tenn.

NATIONAL defense
College language training as defense asset. J. L. Devers. Hispania 31:343-6 Ag '48
Education and national security. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 F '48
Higher education and national defense. C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 6:183-4 Ap 15 '50
Labor view of education as national defense. K. Eby. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-30 Jl '47
Security belongs to you. O. N. Bradley. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p72-7)
Universal training for democracy. C. Bowles. il New York Times Magazine p 11+ Jl 11 '48

See also
Civilian defense
National defense and education

NATIONAL defense and education
National defense. G. F. Zook. Phi Delta Kappan 30:67-70 N '48
Planning for higher education in periods of national stress. L. Carmichael. Ed Rec 29: 315-24 Jl '48

NATIONAL defense savings program. See United States bonds and savings stamps

NATIONAL education association
About President Holt. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 456 S '49
Achievements of our united profession. Nat Ed Assn J 36:451 S '47
Building the teaching profession. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:411-12 S '49
Can you top this? J. M. Lynch, jr. Nat Ed Assn J 39:49 Ja '50
Contributions of the National education association toward building a teaching profession. T. D. Martin. Ed Forum 13:185-9 Ja '49
Departments of the National education association; summary of the activities and achievements for the year 1946-47. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:191-211
Developing leadership. G. E. Snow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:11-21; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:337-40 S '48
Do we need the N.E.A? H. M. Young. N Y State Ed 35:406+ F '48
Facts on federal aid for schools. 23p bibliog maps pa 15c '48 N.E.A; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:34-6 Mr '49
Federal aid—imperative! good schools for all children is America's obligation. 9p pa gratis '48 N.E.A.
Financing our committees and commissions. G. E. Snow. Nat Ed Assn J 37:84 F '48
Functions of professional organizations of teachers. J. A. Sexson. Sch Executive 68: 11-14 Je '49
How a federal bill becomes a law. (Ed. for legislation ser. no3) 24p pa 15c '47 N.E.A.
How shall we build for the future? J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 39:91 F '50
Isolationism? for teachers? impossible! M. Stevenson. Mich Ed J 25:171 O '47
Know your NEA. See issues of National education association journal through May 1949
Leaders support raise in dues. Nat Ed Assn J 37:278 My '48
Let teachers decide whether they want social security. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:2 Ap '50
Letter to a leader. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 38:14-15 Ja '49
M. D. Collins first candidate for 1949 N.E.A. presidency. Nations Sch 42:74 D '48
Meaning of five-dollar dues. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:333 S '48
More than a building. H. B. Powell. Nat Ed Assn J 38:210-12 Mr '49
Nanjemoy nature reserve; gift to the National education association. Nat Ed Assn J 37:233 Ap '48

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*
National education association. Science 108: 260-1 S 3 '48
National education association. L. W. Ashby. il Phi Delta Kappan 31:99-121 N '49
NEA affiliation. G. Jennings. Assn Ed Radio J 8:26 N '48
N.E.A, A.F.T. fight merit rating. Nations Sch 42:51 Ag '48
National education association and federal aid for education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:171 S 10 '49
NEA and its departments. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 702-3 D '49
NEA during 1949 and 1950. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p38-9)
NEA elects Mabel Studebaker. Pa Sch J 97: 11-12 S '48
NEA federal legislative policies. (Ed. for legislation ser. no2) 20p pa 15c '47 N.E.A.
NEA goes 'round the world. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 38:569-70 N '49
NEA growth over ninety years. Nat Ed Assn J 36:450 S '47
NEA handbook for local, state and national associations, 1949-50. (V5) 448p pa $1 '49 N.E.A.
NEA is yours. E. Hartnett. il Mid Sch 62:11+ F '48
NEA makes a difference. M. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn J 38:420-1 S '49
NEA membership: percent of gain during 1946-1947. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:6
NEA officers 1947-48. Nat Ed Assn J 36:459 S '47
NEA officers, 1948-49. Nat Ed Assn J 37:379 S '48
NEA officers, 1949-1950. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 459 S '49
NEA platform to strengthen American schools. Sch & Soc 68:366 N 27 '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:93-4 D '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:25 Ja '49
NEA policy on communism and Communist teachers. Sch & Soc 70:73-4 Jl 30 '49
NEA report on the state of education. Sch & Soc 69:310 Ap 30 '49
NEA speaks for some of our children. America 77:456 Jl 26 '47
NEA-state association membership. Nat Ed Assn J 36:521 O '47
N.E.A. summer meeting asks immediate federal aid. Am Sch Bd J 117:58 Ag '48
Our united profession at work. Nat Ed Assn J 37:106 F '48
Platform. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p49-55)
Proceedings of eighty-fifth—eighty-sixth annual meetings, 1947-1948. (V85-86) 2v 351; 463p 1947 $3; 1948 $5 '47-'49 N.E.A.
Reds vs. academic freedom. Newsweek 34: 68+ Jl 18 '49
Roadblock to federal aid. W. E. McManus. America 82:95-7 O 29 '49
Safety education for teachers. 2pts 62;123p pa pt 1 30c; pt2 50c '46-'47 N.E.A.
Safety education in rural schools [material prepared by a joint com. representing the Dept. of rural ed. and the Nat. comm. on safety education] (Rural ser. bul. no 1) 36p pa 35c '48 N.E.A.
Safety in farm mechanics and with farm machines [prepared by a joint com. of the Dept. of rural ed. and the Nat. comm. on safety education] (Rural ser. bul. no2) 31p il pa 35c '48 N.E.A.
Story of the National education association. M. S. Fenner. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p29-34+)
Testy teachers. Newsweek 32:78 Jl 19 '48
Twenty nine NEA departments. Nat Ed Assn J 39:59-60 Ja '50
Victory action program goals. Nat Ed Assn J 36:501 O '47
Victory program membership achievement and goals. Nat Ed Assn J 38:450 S '49
Welcome to the NEA. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:517-24 N '48
What are the IEA and NEA? E. E. Keener. il Ill Ed 38:13-14 S '49
Who selects your state NEA director? Nat Ed Assn J 37:171 Mr '48
You and the NEA. il Nat Ed Assn J 38: 519-22 O '49
You and the NEA. K. T. H. Brooks. Nat Ed Assn J 38:108 F '49

See also

Educational policies commission
International council for exceptional children
Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English
Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association

Meetings

1947, Cincinnati

Annual meeting, July 7-11. Wis J Ed 80:14-15 S '47
Cincinnati—a notable meeting. Nat Ed Assn J 36:431 S '47
Cincinnati convention stresses professional growth. Pa Sch J 96:16-17 S '47
Education for world understanding; report of NEA representative assembly meeting. Sch Life 30:26 O '47
85th annual convention. B. M. Farley. Sch & Soc 66:67-70 Jl 26 '47
Minutes of business meetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:54-190
NEA convention highlights. W. W. Hall. Sierra Ed N 43:10 S '47
N.E.A. convention, July 7-11, 1947. Instr 56:12 S '47
NEA develops decisive new educational policy at meeting. Sch Executive 67:73 S '47
NEA plans action for greatest year. Ohio Sch 25:258-9 S '47
Some controversial issues, twenty-sixth meeting, representative assembly, July 7-11, 1947. N. Brown. Ky Sch J 26:40-2 N '47
Teachers debate aid to parochial schools. Christian Century 64:892 Jl 23 '47
What they did at Cincinnati; Illinois' 100 representatives gave good account. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 36:6-7+ S '47

1948, Cleveland

Annual meeting, July 5-9, 1948; programs. Nat El Prin 27:35 Je '48
Cleveland meeting of the NEA. H. C. McCormick. N Y State Ed 36:26-7 O '48
Highlights of the Cleveland N.E.A. convention. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 49:1-2 S '48
Minutes of business meetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:78-282
Notable Cleveland convention. Nat Ed Assn J 37:335-6 S '48
Representative assembly, to meet by the shores of Lake Erie. G. E. Snow. Nat Ed Assn J 37:295 My '48
Summary of the Cleveland convention of the NEA. Sch & Soc 68:57-9 Jl 24 '48
This year's NEA convention. W. G. Carr. Sch Executive 68:51 S '48
Were you there, too? Mich Ed J 26:23-5 S '48
Your editor reports. M. E. Owen. Instr 57: 9+ S '48

1949, Boston

Boston and the NEA's 1949 representative assembly. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:351 My '49
Boston meeting of the NEA. M. Henry. N Y State Ed 37:49-52 O '49
Eighty-seventh meeting, July 3-8. Instr 58:6 S '49
Michigan at the N.E.A. convention. Mich Ed J 27:27-30 S '49
N.E.A. in Boston. Am Sch Bd J 119:58 Ag '49
Ohio at the national meetings. E. L. Hoon. il Ohio Sch 27:258-9+ S '49
Professional idealism comes first! A. J. Huggett. Mich Ed J 27:165-6 O '49
Representative assembly action highlights Boston convention of NEA. Pa Sch J 98:18-19 S '49
Some American issues; N.E.A. annual convention in Boston. Times Ed Sup 1785:482 Jl 15 '49
When teachers met at Boston: NEA representative assembly. il Nat Ed Assn J 38: 453 S '49

NATIONAL education association—Meetings—*Continued*

1950, St Louis

Convention scheduled for St Louis next summer. Sch & Com 35:253-4 S '49

American association for health, physical education, and recreation

See American association for health, physical education, and recreation

American association of school administrators

See American association of school administrators

American educational research association

See American educational research association

Citizenship committee

Developing responsible citizens. J. Z. Connell. Nat Ed Assn J 38:698-9 D '49

Making a difference in citizenship; bridging the lost years between school-leaving and voting-age. E. E. Evans. Nat Ed Assn J 39:102 F '50

Commission on safety education

See National commission on safety education

Commission on the reorganization of secondary education

Committee on social studies

See Commission on the reorganization of secondary education—Committee on social studies

Committee on international relations

Aids to teaching about the United nations [mimeographed] 16p bibliog pa '48 N.E.A.

Christmas throughout the world; bibliography of plays, stories, and films of Christmas and Christmas customs in many lands [mimeographed] 5p pa gratis '48 N.E.A.

Education for international understanding. L. P. Todd. il N Y State Ed 36:46-9 O '48

Education for international understanding in American schools; suggestions and recommendations, by the Committee on international relations of the National education association, the Association for supervision and curriculum development and the National council for the social studies. 241p bibliog pa $1 '48 N.E.A; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:18-21 D '48

Some current problems of UNESCO. W. G. Carr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-18 D '47

Teaching United nations; pictorial report. bibliog pa $1 '49 N.E.A.

Committee on professional ethics

Code of ethics for the teaching profession. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p43-7)

Ethics for teachers. (Discussion pamphlet no5) 24p bibliog map pa 15c '45 N.E.A.

Ethics for teachers; condensed statement of the code. Mont Ed 24:17 Mr '48; Same. Sch Executive 67:23 Jl '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37: 558 N '48

1947 report. 64p pa gratis '47 N.E.A.

1948 report. 80p pa gratis '48 N.E.A.

Committee on resolutions

N.E.A. at Cincinnati; resolutions. Am Sch Bd J 115:54 Ag '47

Report of NEA committee on resolutions adopted by representative assembly. Minn J Ed 28:17+ S '47

Committee on tax education and school finance

Guides, to the development of state school finance programs. 23p bibliog pa 25c '49 N.E.A.

Committee on teacher preparation and certification

See also

National emergency conference on teacher preparation and supply

Committee on tenure and academic freedom

Court decisions on teacher tenure reported in 1947, 1948 and 1949. 3nos 16;16;23p pa ea 25c '48-'50 N.E.A.

Court decisions under teacher tenure laws, 1932-1946; prepared for the Committee. 200p pa $2 '47 N.E.A.

Teacher tenure: analysis and appraisal. 71p bibliog f maps pa 25c '47 N.E.A.

Teachers' oaths and related state requirements. 22p map pa 25c '49 N.E.A.

Ten recommendations of NEA tenure committee. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 23: 181-2, 245-6 N-D '48

Two suggestions for the tenure committee report. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 23: 115-16 O '48

Department of adult education

Annual conference of the Department of adult education, Purdue university, October 26-29, 1948. K. D. Benne and L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed Bul 13:228-34 D '48

Building the profession of adult education. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed Bul 14:3-6 O '49

Education for an aging population. Adult Ed Bul 14:60-2 D '49

Fall conference, October 27-29 for region II planned as survey of adult education in Baltimore. E. C. Preston. Adult Ed Bul 11:147-8 Je '47

For two years. T. A. Van Sant. Adult Ed Bul 12:164-7 Ag '48

High lights of adult education conference. E. T. Kochheiser and A. D. Pressey. J Home Econ 42:210 Mr '50

Survey conferences to be held in Baltimore, Md, October 27-29, 1947. E. C. Preston. Adult Ed Bul 11:179-80 Ag '47

See also

Joint commission for the study of adult education

Joint committee on teacher training

Joint committee of the American educational research association and the Department of adult education of the National education association

Committee on veterans education

Response to recommendations of the second national conference on veterans education. Adult Ed Bul 11:143-6 Je '47

Transition of veterans education council. R. H. Owen. Adult Ed Bul 12:109-10 Ap '48

Department of audio-visual instruction

A-v conferences across the Nation. W. Allen and others. il Ed Screen 28:196+ My '49

Conference of DAVI national executive committee. V. G. Dameron. Ed Screen 27:28-30 Ja '48

Conference program, Atlantic City, February 26-March 2, 1950. Ed Screen 29:48-9 F '50

DAVI Atlantic City conference. V. G. Dameron. Ed Screen 27:192-5 Ap '48

DAVI Boston meeting and progress report. Ed Screen 28:306+ S '49

DAVI executive committee plans three-point program. Ed Screen 26:482 N '47

DAVI looks at UNESCO and educational reconstruction. E. Dale. Ed Screen 26:244+ My '47

Explanation, the new DAVI constitution. V. G. Dameron. Ed Screen 26:442+ O '47

Fourth post-war meeting, Cleveland, July 5, 1948. Ed Screen 27:376+ O '48

Had a wonderful time. P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 27:162 Ap '48

Next DAVI conference at Atlantic City, February 23-25, 1948. Ed Screen 26:536 D '47

1950 DAVI conference, Atlantic City, N.J, February 26-March 2; a program for action. il Ed Screen 29:151-2+ Ap '50

Officers. Ed Screen 29:49 F '50

Proceedings, DAVI conferences, 1948 [mimeographed] 62p pa '48 N.E.A.

Stephen Corey, new president, DAVI holds summer meet. il Ed Screen 26:371+ S '47

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*

Department of business education

See United business education association

Department of classroom teachers

Classroom teacher national conference. H. Maehling. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:373 S '48
Classroom teachers hold national conference. N. K. Boyle. Sierra Ed N 43:11 O '47
Classroom teachers report, delegate assembly, Dec. 5, 1947. J. Buckmaster. Mont Ed 24:10 Ja '48
Credit unions for teachers. (Discussion pamphlet no6) rev 2d ed 23p bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.
Democracy in school administration. (Discussion pamphlet no 12) 24p bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.
Lifting standards of preparation. (Discussion pamphlet no 11) 24p bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.
Official report, 1948-49. 60p pa gratis N.E.A.
Paying for schools. (Discussion pamphlet no4) rev 2d ed 24p bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.
Salary scheduling. (Discussion pamphlet no8) 2d ed 24p bibliog pa 15c '47 N.E.A.
School marks and promotions. (Discussion pamphlet no9) 23p bibliog pa 15c '46 N.E.A.
Stronger associations and world understanding are teacher goals. Ohio Sch 25:264+ S '47
Teacher leaves of absence. (Discussion pamphlet no7) rev 2d ed 24p bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.
Teacher rating. (Discussion pamphlet no 10) 24p bibliog pa 15c '46 N.E.A.
Teacher tenure. (Discussion pamphlet no 1) rev 2d ed bibliog maps pa 15c '47 N.E.A.
When teachers met at Plymouth, N.H. E. L. Hoon. Nat Ed Assn J 38:455-6 S '49

Department of deans of women

See National association of deans of women

Department of educational research

See American educational research association

Department of elementary school principals

Annotated bibliography of the last twelve yearbooks (16th-27th, 1937-1948) (V2) 62p pa $1 '49 N.E.A.
Annual meeting on July 4. Nat El Prin 28:31 Je '49
Elementary-school principalship, today and tomorrow; twenty-seventh yearbook. bibliog f Nat El Prin 28:5-412 S '48
Five star, five state conference. Nat El Prin 27:16 Je '48
It is an honor. R. W. Eldridge. Nat El Prin 28:2-3 O '48
List of members, 1946-1947. Nat El Prin 27: 254-338 S '47
List of members, 1947-1948. Nat El Prin 28: 314-99 S '48
List of members, 1948-49. Nat El Prin 29: 240-344 S '49
National department in action. Nat El Prin 28:242-62 S '48
Principal and audio-visual education. 88p bibliog il pa $1 '47 N.E.A.
Public and the elementary school; twenty-eighth yearbook. il Nat El Prin 29:5-347 S '49
Reports of committees, Cincinnati, July 7, 1947. Nat El Prin 27:41-2 O '47
Second graders try their wings; classroom demonstration project in aviation education. 32p il pa 50c '50 N.E.A.
Secretary's report, Cleveland, Ohio, July 2-5, 1948. E. G. Pinkston. Nat El Prin 28:42-8 O '48
Southeast conference for elementary school principals, Atlanta, Ga, April 21-23, 1949; program. Nat El Prin 28:24-5 Ap '49
Spiritual values in the elementary school; twenty-sixth yearbook. il Nat El Prin 27: 1-351 S '47

See also

Conference on elementary education

Department of higher education

Higher education and the N.E.A. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:378+ O '48
Regional conferences on higher education. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:500 N '48
Working conference. J Higher Ed 19:266-8 My '48

See also

National conference on higher education
National conference on the education of veterans

Department of home economics

Your professional organizations; three for one. F. Fallgatter. Prac Home Econ 26: 599-600+ O '48

Department of rural education

Farm leaders and teachers plan together; what agricultural leaders want the schools to teach; reports of eight regional conferences of agricultural and educational leaders. 35p pa 25c '47 N.E.A.
Health, physical education and recreation in small schools, principles and procedures of administration; ed. by E. Schneider. 67p pa 50c '48 N.E.A.
On-the-job education in rural communities; yearbook; ed. by R. W. Roberts. 139p bibliog f il pa 75c '47 N.E.A.
Physical education in small schools with suggestions relating to health and recreation; ed. by E. Schneider. 158p bibliog il pa $1 '48 N.E.A.
What farm leaders want the schools to teach. F. W. Cyr and S. Cooper. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:448-9 S '47

Division of county superintendents

County superintendents introspect. Nations Sch 40:53 N '47

Department of secondary education

See National education association—Department of secondary teachers

Department of secondary school principals

See National association of secondary school principals

Department of secondary teachers

Activity program of the Department of secondary teachers of the National education association. Sec Ed 14:3 S '49
Department of secondary teachers. F. H. Law. Sec Ed 14:7-9 S '49
Ten-point audio-visual program. Sec Ed 13:13 S '47

Meetings—1949, Boston

Minutes of the annual meeting, July 4, 1949. Sec Ed 14:7-8 N '49

Community relations committee

Community relations committee progress. F. M. Rice. Sec Ed 14:11-12 F '49

Department of social studies

See National council for the social studies

Department of superintendence

See American association of school administrators

Department of supervision and curriculum development

See Association for supervision and curriculum development

Department of teachers colleges

See American association of colleges for teacher education

Division of adult education services

Division of adult education services. T. A. Van Sant. Adult Ed Bul 13:227 D '48
Report. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed Bul 11: 164-78 Ag '47

Division of audio-visual instruction service

See also

National education association—Department of audio-visual instruction

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*

Division of travel service

Educational travel. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:256-7 Ja '50
Magic carpet of an NEA tour. B. M. Barrett. Nat Ed Assn J 37:540 N '48
Marvel of America. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:30 Ja '48
NEA's 1947 summer travel program. P. H. Kinsel. Adult Ed Bul 11:117-19 Ap '47
1948 tours. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:572-3 N '47
Seven-league boots. il Nat Ed Assn J 39: 64 Ja '50
South for Christmas. il Nat Ed Assn J 38: 593 N '49
Teacher travelers. P. H. Kinsel and N. Golladay. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:602-7 N '47
Travel with the NEA this summer. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:52-3 Ja '49
Want to go places and see things? il Va J Ed 43:14-15+ F '50
Wonderful time. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:114-15 F '50

Educational policies commission

See Educational policies commission

Institute of organization leadership

Building a greater teaching profession; 1948 institute, American university, Washington, D.C. L. Carroll. Ohio Sch 25:326 O '47
Let us invest in leadership. Nat Ed Assn J 39:92 F '50
NEA Institute of organization leadership, fifth annual session, July 24-August 18, 1950. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p57-8)
NEA leadership institute. Pa Sch J 98:299 Ap '50
1948 institute, American university, Washington, D.C. Nat Ed Assn J 36:430 S '47
Our assistant secretaries. Nat Ed Assn J 38:92 F '49
Plan now for 1948 leadership institute. Nat Ed Assn J 37:78 F '48

Legislative commission

Roadblock to federal aid. Nat Ed Assn J 38:494-5 O '49

National commission for the defense of democracy through education

See National commission for the defense of democracy through education

National commission on teacher education and professional standards

Association's program of accrediting: problems and issues. W. E. Peik. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p26-35)
Challenge of teacher selection. R. McDonald. Nat Ed Assn J 36:515 O '47
Conference report and professional standards. T. M. Stinnett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:363-5+ Je '49
Greetings from the commission. W. E. Peik. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p93-5)
Higher standards, goal of conference. Pa Sch J 98:276 Mr '50
Our profession studies its problems. R. J. Bradley and J. Kremer. Minn J Ed 29:14-15 Mr '49
Points out critical need for elementary teachers. Nations Sch 42:72 N '48; Excerpts. Sch Life 31:2 D '48
Professional salaries for teachers. R. W. McDonald. Nat Ed Assn J 38:662-4 D '49
Teacher supply and demand. R. C. Maul. Ed Outl 23:84-90 Ja '49
Your N.E.A: commission on teacher education and professional standards. W. E. Peik. N Y State Ed 35:490+ Mr '48

See also

National conference for the improvement of teaching
National conference on teacher education and professional standards
National conference on the education of teachers
National conference on the professional growth of teachers in service
National emergency conference on teacher preparation and supply

National council on teacher retirement

See also

National education association—Research division

Research division

Analysis of single salary schedules. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 25:75-111 O '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:18-20 F '48; Summary. Ohio Sch 26:5+ Ja '48
Effect of the decision: NEA interpretation. H Sch J 31:101 My '48
Estimated number of public classroom teachers, principals, and supervisors, 1946-47 and 1947-48. State Government 21:24 Ja '48
High spots in state school legislation enacted in 1947 [mimeographed] 53p pa '48 N.E.A.
High spots in state school legislation enacted in 1948 [mimeographed] 27p pa '49 N.E.A.
Improving the general property tax as a source of school revenue [proc] 29p bibliog pa '50 N.E.A.
Legal status of the public-school pupil. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:4-38 F '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:32-3 My '48
Local education associations at work. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:105-39 O '48
Prices, wages, and income in relation to teachers' economic status [proc] (Schs. and current economic trends, 1950 no 1) 31p pa '50 N.E.A.
Pupil patrols in elementary and secondary schools. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 28:3-43 F '50
Pupils' day in court; review of 1947 [mimeographed] 10p pa '48 N.E.A.
Pupils' day in court; review of 1948 [mimeographed] 8p pa '49 N.E.A.
Pupil's day in court; review of 1949 [proc] 15p pa '50 N.E.A.
Released-time decision. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 209-10 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:4-6 My '48; Ohio Sch 26:204-5 My '48
Results to date of 1947 state legislation on minimum salaries of teachers. 2p pa '47 N.E.A.
Salaries and salary schedules of city-school employees, 1948-49. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:44-71 Ap '49
Salaries in 1948-49. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 38:352-3 My '49
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-B) 14p pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-B) 15p pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-B) 18p pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-B) 24p pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, 1946-47, 1,793 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations III-A, IV-A and V-A) 25p pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, 1948-49, 1,868 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations III-A, IV-A, and V-A) 25p pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-A) 32p pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-A) 45p pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-A) 40p pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations II-A) 47p pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

NATIONAL education association—Research division—*Continued*
School housing needs in city-school systems, 1947-48. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26: 145-66 D '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:14-15 Mr '49; Summary. El Sch J 49:314 F '49; Cath Sch J 49:103 Mr '49
School salary schedules, cities over 100,000 in population, September 1949. 10p pa '49 N.E.A.
School teacher's day in court; review of 1947 [mimeographed] 15p pa '48 N.E.A.
School teacher's day in court; review of 1948 [mimeographed] 20p pa '49 N.E.A.
School teacher's day in court; review of 1949 [proc] 33p pa '50 N.E.A.
School transportation insurance; legal bases and current administrative policies. (Pamphlet no 101) 34p bibliog f maps pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc.
Selected legislative and statistical items on teachers in the public schools. Nat Ed Assn J 39:54-5 Ja '50
Special days and weeks which schools are sometimes requested to observe, for the school years 1947-48, 1948-49 and 1949-50 [proc] 9;8;8p pa '47-'49 N.E.A.
State legislation affecting school revenues, 1944-1948. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:75-123 O '49
State salary standards, December 31, 1948. 8p pa '49 N.E.A.
State support of public schools in [state] [proc] (School finance systems, ser. 1) rev ed separate state reports pa '49-'50 N.E.A.
Statistics of state progress in public education. maps Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 25:117-75 D '47
Statistics of teacher retirement systems, 1946-47. 49p pa 25c '48 N.E.A.
Status of religious education in the public schools. Nat Ed Assn J 38:610-11 N '49
Status of religious education in the public schools. 35p bibliog f pa 25c '49 N.E.A.
Statutory bases of state foundation programs for schools. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:43-99 Ap '48
Statutory provisions for statewide retirement systems; supplement, May 1948. 19p pa '48 N.E.A.
Teachers in the public schools. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:127-59 D '49
Teachers' salaries and economic trends, October 1948 [mimeographed] (Schs. and current economic trends, 1948 no 1) 31p pa '48 N.E.A.
Trends in city-school organization 1938 to 1948. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:4-39 F '49

See also
American association of school administrators — Educational research service

NATIONAL education association journal. See Journal of the National education association

NATIONAL education week. See American education week

NATIONAL educational associations. See Associations, Educational

NATIONAL emergency conference on teacher preparation and supply
Chautauqua conference, group reports, June 28-29, 1946. 126p pa $1 N.E.A, Nat. comm. on teacher ed. and professional standards

NATIONAL family week
Family week calendar. Int J Relig Ed 25:11-12 Mr '49
Family week in the community. L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 24:14-15 Mr '48
Putting family week to work in the local church. L. F. Wood. Int J Relig Ed 24: 14-15 F '48

NATIONAL federation of Catholic college students
NFCCS meet in Philadelphia. Cath Ed R 46: 382-4 Je '48

NATIONAL federation of class teachers, England
Teacher in the classroom; N.F.C.T. at Derby. Times Ed Sup 1796:671 S 30 '49

NATIONAL federation of educational film groups, England
National federation of educational film groups, first annual conference. Nature 161: 965 Je 19 '48

NATIONAL federation of modern language teachers associations

Committee on the recruitment, training and placement of modern language teachers
Language is ordnance! C. M. Purin. Mod Lang J 33:335-8 My '49

NATIONAL federation of state high-school athletic associations
See also
Joint committee on standards in athletics

NATIONAL federation of women's institutes

The college
New experiment in adult education for countrywomen. L. W. Mills. J Ed London 80:628+ N '48

NATIONAL federation of young farmers' clubs, England
School farmers' clubs; survey of 32 schools. il Times Ed Sup 1755:708 D 18 '48
Young farmers' parliament; Lord Montgomery at annual meeting. Times Ed Sup 1674: 266 My 31 '47

NATIONAL film institute, England. See British film institute

NATIONAL film library for the deaf
Sound films for the deaf. E. Romero. Volta R 50:259-60+ Je '48

NATIONAL film society of Canada
Classified list of educational 16mm films distributed in Canada. 244p pa 50c '47 The soc, 172 Wellington st, Ottawa

NATIONAL foreign trade council
Foreign trade council discusses education. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:13-14 D '48

NATIONAL foundation for adult education, England. See National institute of adult education (England and Wales)

NATIONAL foundation for educational research in England and Wales
Educational research; English foundation's progress. Times Ed Sup 1801:770 N 4 '49
Keeping abreast in education. Phi Delta Kappan 30:156 D '48

NATIONAL foundation for infantile paralysis, incorporated
Broadening the fight on polio. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 56:445 O '48
Poliomyelitis; a source book for high school students. (Pub. no61) 16p il pa The foundation, 120 Broadway, N.Y. 5
Teacher's guide to be used with Poliomyelitis: a source book for high school students. (Pub. no 12) rev ed 32p bibliog il pa '49 The foundation, 120 Broadway, N.Y. 5

NATIONAL foundation for science and industry
Extra cash in your inventions. L. N. Eldred. diags Prac Home Econ 26:88-9 F '48

NATIONAL foundry college, Wolverhampton, England
National foundry college. Nature 160:705 N 22 '47
Young foundry workers; new national college. il Times Ed Sup 1749:628 N 6 '48

NATIONAL 4-H club congress
4-H club congress. il Prac Home Econ 28:68 F '50
Twenty-sixth national 4-H club congress. il Prac Home Econ 26:166-7 Mr '48

NATIONAL gallery of art, Washington, D.C.
Educational activities at the National gallery of art. R. S. Stites. il Sch Life 32:97-8 Ap '50

NATIONAL geographic society
Thirty years of the Geographic school bulletins. H Sch J 31:191-2 O '48

NATIONAL graphic arts education association
Graphic arts education, 1947 index issue. (Graphic arts ed. v25 no4) ltd ed 62p pa gratis '48 The assn, 412 Nat. savings & trust bldg, 719 15th st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Meeting today's needs in printing education; 22d annual conference, printing education, June 16-18, 1947, Chicago, Ill. 99p il pa '48 The assn, 719 15th st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.

NATIONAL health assembly
Children and the Nation's health. O. R. Ewing. il Nat Parent Teach 42:15 My '48

NATIONAL hearing week
National hearing week. J Excep Child 14:19-20 O '47
National hearing week. Sch Life 30:30 N '47
National hearing week. Volta R 49:426 S '47
National hearing week, November 9-15. Minn J Ed 28:11 S '47
1,000,000 children can't hear. Parents Mag 22:173 N '47

NATIONAL high school art exhibition
Scholastic art awards; twenty-first exhibition, with catalog of prize winners. il Scholastic 52:29-37 My 24 '48
Teen-age talent. L. A. Paris. il Collier's 121: 28-30 My 29 '48
Twenty-second exhibition; with catalog of prize winners. Scholastic 54:21-5, 32-6 My 25 '49
Young masters. C. French. il Collier's 119:14-16 My 31 '47

NATIONAL high school poetry association, Los Angeles
Anthology of denominational schools: eastern states. 120p $1 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34
—Same: midwest states. 120p $1 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34
—Same: western states. 120p $1 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34
Anthology of private schools poetry: eastern United States. 120p $1 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34
—Same: western United States. 120p $1 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34
State anthology of high school poetry. 120p $1 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34
Young America sings [1949] (V 11) 120p $1 '49 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34

NATIONAL home demonstration agents association
National H D A association. M. Jebsen. il Prac Home Econ 26:392+ Je '48
NHDAA meeting, Chicago, Nov. 25-30, 1949. M. J. Reese. Prac Home Econ 28:69 F '50

NATIONAL home study council
Home study blue book and directory of private home study schools and courses, 1949; comp. by J. S. Noffsinger. (V 13) 32p il pa gratis '49 The council, 2601 16th st, NW, Washington 9, D.C.
Manual of standards and directory of private home study schools and courses; J. S. Noffsinger, ed. 48p 3c '47 The council, 2601 16th st, NW, Washington 9, D.C.

NATIONAL honor society
How influential can the National honor society and the National junior honor society be in the secondary school? H. L. Berry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:217-20 Mr '50
How influential can the National honor society and the National junior honor society be in the secondary school? M. M. Mansperger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:212-17 Mr '50
Scholarship aid for talented youth. P. E. Elicker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:59-62 N '47

NATIONAL institute for audio-visual selling
National institute for audio-visual selling. R. E. Schreiber. il Ed Screen 27:511 D '48

NATIONAL institute of adult education (England and Wales)
Adult education. Times Ed Sup 1779:372 Je 3 '49
Adult education; a mid-century review. Times Ed Sup 1820:200 Mr 17 '50
Adult education; foundation and institute to merge. Times Ed Sup 1768:184 Mr 19 '49
Adult education 1948-49; third-year plans. Times Ed Sup 1759:38 Ja 15 '49
Aims and needs of adults; N.F.A.E. meets at Buxton. Times Ed Sup 1712:116 F 21 '48
Annual conference, 1946. Adult Ed 20:51-2 D '47
B.I.A.E. annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1692:530 O 4 '47
Conference at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1744: 558 O 2 '48
Ends and means. Times Ed Sup 1820:201 Mr 17 '50
First annual conference, Buxton, Feb. 13-15, 1948. Adult Ed 20:116-17 Mr '48
First conference and exhibition, Buxton, 1948. J Ed London 80:206 Ap '48
From British to National institute. D. Wiseman. Adult Ed 21:183-8 Je '49
National foundation's first year. Times Ed Sup 1704:695 D 27 '47
National institute of adult education. D. Wiseman. J Ed London 81:504+ S '49
National institute of adult education (England and Wales) Adult Ed 21:174 Je '49
22d annual conference, September 24-27, 1948. J Ed London 80:626+ N '48

Scottish branch
Annual conference, 1948. Adult Ed 21:93-5 D '48
Dunblane conference; synopses of the addresses. Adult Ed 20:60-74 D '47

NATIONAL institute of audio-oral prevention and rehabilitation, Mexico city, Mexico
Mexico's audio-oral clinic and nursery school. F. Madero. il Volta R 51:606-7+ D '49

NATIONAL institute of contemporary art, England (proposed)
Contemporary arts centre. H. E. Read. Times Ed Sup 1714:135 Mr 6 '48

NATIONAL institute of governmental purchasing
NIGP conference gives helpful suggestions to purchasing agents. Sch Manag 17:7-9 N '47
National survey of public purchasing practices. Am Sch Ed J 115:43-4 O '47
Public purchasing agents. Am Sch Bd J 117: 38+ D '48

NATIONAL institute of industrial psychology, London
Britain's National institute of industrial psychology. J. V. Chapman. Occupations 27: 191-3 D '48

NATIONAL institute of manual arts, Lima, Peru
Reviving Peruvian crafts. F. Arquin. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:622-6 N '47

NATIONAL institute of mental health. See United States—National institute of mental health

NATIONAL institutional teacher placement association
Proceedings of the meetings for the year 1947-48. 41p pa $1; mimeographed 50c '48 The assn, M. H. Carpenter, sec, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder

NATIONAL joint committee on accrediting. See National commission on accrediting

NATIONAL joint committee on rural education, England
Rural education. Times Ed Sup 1698:615 N 15 '47

NATIONAL junior vegetable growers association
Junior vegetable growers and the FFA. G. K. Vapaa. Ag Ed Mag 22:40+ Ag '49

NATIONAL league of nursing education
Annual convention, 51st, 1947, Seattle, Wash; proceedings. il American Journal of Nursing 47:749-57 N '47
Courses in clinical nursing for graduate nurses. (Pamphlets, nos 1-6) 6bks bks 1-2 ea 35c; bks3-6 ea 60c '45-'48 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Handbook for career counselors on the profession of nursing. 31p 50c '48 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
One world: one objective for nursing education. R. Sleeper. American Journal of Nursing 47:624-5 S '47

Committee on audio-visual aids
Films, filmslides, and slides as visual-teaching aids in schools of nursing; some suggestions for their selection and use [mimeographed] rev ed 18p bibliog pa '46 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Visual aids for use in schools of nursing; graphic aids, objects, models, specimens, and pamphlets; some suggestions for their selection and use. 16p pa '47 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19

Committee on the nursing school library
Manual for the nursing school library; ed. by S. M. Bruun. 40p bibliog pa '47 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19

NATIONAL library school, New Zealand
New Zealand library school. A. E. Mulgan. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 18 '47

NATIONAL maritime museum, Greenwich, England
Chapters in our naval story; Greenwich maritime museum. il Times Ed Sup 1814:78 F 3 '50

NATIONAL mental health bill. See Mental hygiene

NATIONAL military establishment. See United States—National military establishment

NATIONAL morale. See Morale, National

NATIONAL music week
Using a music week picture. Instr 57:18-19 My '48
We celebrate music week. L. E. Burgoyne. il Ed Mus Mag 29:16-17+ Ja '50

NATIONAL nursing council for war service
Guide for the organization of collegiate schools of nursing. rev ed 32p bibliog pa '46 Nat. league of nursing ed, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19

NATIONAL office management association
Educational assistance through the National office management association. T. W. Kling. UBEA Forum 4:38+ F '50
Survey of NOMA's business education activities. H. Warner. J Bsns Ed 24:31 S '48
Survey of office duties and employer recommendations for improved high school training. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. Division of curriculum development and research. Pittsburgh Sch 23:1-43 S '48
UBEA advances testing program. C. Puckett. UBEA Forum 4:45 Mr '50

Business library committee
Bibliography for teachers and students of office management. J Bsns Ed 24:27-8 My '49

NATIONAL opinion research center. See Denver. University—National opinion research center

NATIONAL parent-teacher (periodical)
If I were a local magazine chairman. E. B. Hill. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 Ap '49

NATIONAL parks
Nature's art gallery. D. Short. il Grade Teach 64:52-3+ Ap '47

NATIONAL physical laboratory, Teddington, England
Britain's National physical laboratory. W. H. Owens. Sci Ed 32:41-2 F '48

NATIONAL planning committee (India)
General education; report of the sub-committee; chairman, Sir S. Radhakrishnan [and] Technical education; report of the sub-committee; chairman, M. N. Saha. (Nat. planning com. ser) 2v in 1 208p Rs 6 Vora & co, pubs, ltd, 8 Round bldg, Kalbadevi rd, Bombay 2
Priorities in planning (food, education, housing) [ed. by] K. T. Shah. 43p Rs 1-4 '46 Vora & co, pubs, ltd, 8 Round bldg, Kalbadevi rd, Bombay 2

NATIONAL poetry association, Los Angeles
Anthology of college poetry [annual] $1 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34

NATIONAL Protestant council on higher education
Implications of democracy for Christian higher education. D. Faulkner. Christian Ed 31:3-15 Mr '48
Report of the college day committee, New York, January 13, 1949. Christian Ed 32:76-8 Mr '49

Commission on research
Report. Christian Ed 33:27-31 Mr '50

NATIONAL research council
Fellowship controversy. Science News Letter 56:412 D 24 '49
Fellowships administered by the National research council. Am J Physics 17:29+ Ja '49
Statement of the National academy of sciences on the AEC fellowship program. Science 110:649-51+ D 16 '49
Survey of university patent policies, preliminary report, by A. M. Palmer. 168p bds $1.50 '48 The council
What research is doing for you; importance of National research council fellowship plan. R. A. Millikan. Vital Speeches 15:147-50 D 15 '48
See also
Conference board of associated research councils

Committee on African anthropology
Visual aids to teaching African ethnology; classified list of films. W. D. Hambly. Journal of Negro History 32:354-63 Jl '47

Committee on scientific aids to learning
Does reading tire you? comments on visual fatigue in reading. L. Carmichael. Engl J 36:487-8 N '47

NATIONAL research council of music education. See Music educators national conference—Research council

NATIONAL roster of scientific and specialized personnel
Status of research personnel. E. V. Hollis. J Higher Ed 18:467-72+ D '47

NATIONAL safety congress and exposition
Awards to states for outstanding achievement in automobile driver education. Sch & Soc 66:293 O 18 '47
Be careful: the life you save may be your own. C. Hewes. Safety Ed 27:6+ S '47
Chicago invites you; program of 36th congress, October 18-22, 1948. N. A. Lofgren. Safety Ed 28:2-3+ S '48
Come to Chicago. Safety Ed 29:21 My '50
National safety congress and exposition. Calif Sch 18:175 Ag '47
Now is the time! il Safety Ed 28:4-5 My '49
Schools and colleges concentrate on safety education; high points of the conference. G. P. Silverwood. Nations Sch 44:54 D '49
Schools responsible for safety; thirty-sixth National safety congress and exposition, Chicago, October 18-22, 1948. N. E. Borgerson. Nations Sch 42:56-7 D '48
Schools' role in safety education subject of Safety congress talks. See & Hear 5:6 N '49
35th National safety congress, Chicago, October 6-10. Nations Sch 40:51 N '47
37th National safety congress and exposition. il Safety Ed 29:3-7 O '49

NATIONAL safety council
Eighty-eight schools honored. M. C. Hansen. Safety Ed 28:20-1 N '48
Honors through safety. N. Lofgren. Safety Ed 27:14 Ap '48
Safety education in the school shop. 2d rev ed 68p bibliog il pa 60c '48 The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago 6
Safety in action. Safety Ed 28:22+ Ap '49
Schools and colleges concentrate on safety education; high points of the conference. G. M. Coleman. Nations Sch 44:53-4 D '49
Wanted: honor schools. M. C. Hansen. Safety Ed 28:18 Ap '49
We are moving. Safety Ed 29:6 My '50
Your school will benefit. N. A. Lofgren. Safety Ed 29:20 F '50
See also
School and college conference

Higher education committee
Safety courses for teachers; report. Safety Ed 28:18 My '49

School and college division
Foundation for safe living; manual for elementary school teachers and principals. 82p bibliog il pa 50c '48 The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago 6
Much to do about safety. 48p il pa 50c '45 The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago 6
Safety education in the secondary school. 55p bibliog il pa '49 The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago 6

Driver education and training section
Teen-age driver. 31p pa '50 The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago 6

NATIONAL school boards association
Annual convention at Atlantic City. E. M. Tuttle. Am Sch Bd J 120:56+ F '50
Establishes headquarters in Chicago. Am Sch Bd J 118:56+ Je '49

NATIONAL school boards association—*Cont.*
National association building background and finding ways to serve states and locals. Am Sch Bd J 119:50+ Ag '49
National association charts future in dramatic annual convention. E. M. Tuttle. Am Sch Bd J 120:55-6+ Ap '50
National association issues new directory of state school boards associations and calls the roll. E. M. Tuttle. Am Sch Bd J 120: 55-6+ Mr '50
National association reports school board activities in many states. E. M. Tuttle. Am Sch Bd J 119:49-50+ D '49
National president appoints committees and plans school board convention. E. M. Tuttle. Am Sch Bd J 120:63-4 Ja '50
National school boards adopt plan for association support. Am Sch Bd J 120:68 Mr '50
National school boards association. E. M. Tuttle. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 185-94)
National school boards association faces alternative plans of organization. Am Sch Bd J 119:56+ O '49
National school boards association gathers data on state associations. E. M. Tuttle. Am Sch Ed J 119:66+ S '49
National school boards meeting in St Louis, February 25-26, 1949. Am Sch Bd J 118: 57-8 Mr '49

NATIONAL school health service act (proposed)
Legislation for school health services. C. A. Troester, jr, and E. S. Avery. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:7+ Ja '50

NATIONAL school lunch act
Don't neglect your lunch program. Cath Sch J 49:347 D '49
Financial advantages under the school lunch program. J. M. Hemphill. Calif Sch 20:68-71 Mr '49
School lunch program in California. J. M. Hemphill. Calif Sch 19:51-9 Mr '48
Valuable school lunch foods from USDA. C. W. Kallock. Prac Home Econ 26:617+ O '48

NATIONAL school of agriculture, Guatemala
Practical courses for Guatemalan farmers. H. M. Sierra. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:496-9 S '47

NATIONAL school service institute
Interdependence theme of N.S.S.I. convention, Chicago, Feb. 13-17, 1950. Nations Sch 45:88+ Ap '50

NATIONAL science foundation
About U.S. aid for research. United States News 23:38 Ag 8 '47
Case against the National science foundation. Science 111:208-10 F 24 '50
Challenge of the National science foundation. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:150-1 Ag 30 '47
Closer to foundation. Science News Letter 55:246 Ap 16 '49
Congress and science. Nation 166:263 Mr 6 '48
Control of education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 65:452-3 Je 21 '47
Federal aid for education. E. D. Thomas. Teach Col Rec 48:494-500 My '47
Foundation bill fails. Science News Letter 54: 114 Ag 21 '48
Foundation bill stymied. Science News Letter 56:116 Ag 20 '49
Foundation flare-up. Newsweek 35:52-3 Mr 13 '50
Gov't bureaus attack bill. Science News Letter 57:183 Mr 25 '50
Laboratories and colleges in military hands. Christian Century 64:917 Jl 30 '47
National science foundation. V. Bush. Science 105:302-5 Mr 21 '47
National science foundation. J. B. Conant. Science 105:299-302 Mr 21 '47
National science foundation. W. C. Foster. Science 105:297-9 Mr 21 '47
National science foundation. A. W. Jones. Scientific American 178:7-11 Je '48
National science foundation. H. A. Meyerhoff. Science 109:267, 295, 319 Mr 11-25 '49
National science foundation. D. L. Wolfle. Science 109:368, 576 Ap 8, Je 3 '49
National science foundation bill. Science 111: 345 Mr 31 '50
National science foundation bill; statement of the council of the National academy of sciences. Science 111:315 Mr 24 '50
National science foundation bill vetoed. Higher Ed 4:21-2 S 15 '47
National science foundation bill vetoed by President Truman. Science 106:141 Ag 15 '47
National science foundation: 1950 prospects. D. L. Wolfle. Science 111:79-81 Ja 27 '50
National science foundation, peril to American universities. J. L. Rich. Science 107: 505-6 My 14 '48
National science foundation, peril to American universities; reply. L. A. DuBridge. Science 107:646-7 Je 18 '48
Nation's scientific resources surveyed by President's scientific research board. Higher Ed 4:75-8 D 1 '47
New drive for foundation. Science News Letter 53:82 F 7 '48
Not by physical might alone. D. E. Scates. Phi Delta Kappan 29:252-4 F '48
Note on the science foundation bill in the 80th Congress. T. Parsons. American Sociological Review 12:601-3 O '47
Place of government in scientific research. H. W. Baldwin. il Infantry Journal 62:8-13 Ap '48
Protest tight regulations. Science News Letter 57:166 Mr 18 '50
Science and security. New Republic 122:9 Mr 27 '50
Science and the federal government. R. W. Gerard and T. Koppanyi. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:296-309 Je '48
Science bill passes House. Science News Letter 57:147-8 Mr 11 '50
Science bill provisions. Science News Letter 53:228 Ap 10 '48
Science foundation bill. Science News Letter 55:53 Ja 22 '49
Science foundation bill vetoed. Nations Sch 40:66 S '47
Science legislation and the social sciences. T. Parsons. Political Science Quarterly 62: 241-9 Je '47
Science legislation; national science foundation bills. E. L. Johnson, comp. Sch Sci & Math 48:143-6, 233-40, 312-18 F-Ap '48
Scientists pushed around. Science News Letter 55:82 F 5 '49
S. 247. H. A. Meyerhoff. Scientific Monthly 68:290 Ap '49
Senator Smith's drive to improve America's scientific research. il United States News 22:60-2 Je 13 '47
Toward a national science policy? study group, Washington association of scientists. Science 106:385-7 O 24 '47
U.S. will get own science foundation. Business Week p66 Mr 18 '50
Urge no secret work plan. Science News Letter 53:372 Je 12 '48
What sort of National science foundation do we need? American Journal of Public Health 38:260-3 F '48

See also
Inter-society committee for a national science foundation

NATIONAL science teachers association
Conference on industry-science teaching relations. Sci Teach 15:19+ F '48
Directors meet. H. A. Webb. Sci Teach 16: 119; 17:17+ O '49, F '50
Forecasts for science teachers. Calif J Sec Ed 23:229-30 Ap '48
Membership news and notes. R. H. Carleton. Sci Teach 16:168-9+; 17:18-19+ D '49-F '50
NSTA at home and abroad. Nat Ed Assn J 39:141 F '50
NSTA, in its fourth year. Sci Teach 14:159 D '47
Resolutions. Sci Teach 14:181 D '47
Robert H. Carleton new executive secretary. Sci Teach 15:110-11 O '48
Safety thru elementary science. 39p pa 50c '49 N.E.A.
St Louis and the 1950 summer meeting. Sci Teach 17:87 Ap '50
Summer convention, Cleveland, July 3-5, 1948. Sci Teach 15:72-3 Ap '48
* Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. 51p bibliog pa '46 N.E.A.

NATIONAL science week (proposed)
National science day, or week? L. R. Yothers. Sci Teach 16:80 Ap '49
Should a national science day or a national science week be organized and observed by scientists in the United States? Am Biol Teach 11:104-5 Ap '49

NATIONAL secondary education association. See National education association—Department of secondary teachers

NATIONAL social welfare assembly, incorporated
See also
Committee on a federal department of health, education, and security

NATIONAL society for crippled children and adults, incorporated
Aid for crippled children. N. Edwards. El Sch J 48:303 F '48
Cerebral palsy experts at National society's convention. J Excep Child 14:89-90 D '47
Report of a joint survey of special-education teachers. Sch & Soc 70:283 O 29 '49
28th annual convention of National society for crippled children. J Excep Child 15:25 O '48

Library
Bibliography on camping with handicapped children; an author-subject index [proc] rev ed 13p pa '49 The soc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3
Bibliography on employment of the physically handicapped; an author-subject index [proc] 28p pa '49 The soc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3
Selective bibliography on cerebral palsy; an author-subject index [proc] rev ed 42p pa '49 The soc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3
Speech correction bibliography [proc] rev ed 21p pa '49 The soc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3

NATIONAL society for the prevention of blindness, incorporated
Classroom lighting. (Pub. no498) 15p il diags pa gratis '50 The soc, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19

NATIONAL society for the study of education
Discussion of the Forty-sixth yearbook National society for the study of education. E. B. Elliott. Sci Ed 31:307-9 D '47
Forty-sixth yearbook of the National society for the study of education, pt. 1; Science education in American schools. V. H. Noll. Sci Ed 31:295-9 D '47
*** Forty-seventh yearbook; pt. 1, Juvenile delinquency and the schools; ed. by N. B. Henry. 280p bibliog $3.50; pa $2.75 '48 Univ. of Chicago press**
*** Forty-seventh yearbook; pt. 2, Reading in the high school and college; ed. by N. B. Henry. 318p bibliog $3.50; pa $2.75 '48 Univ. of Chicago press**
* Forty-eighth yearbook; pt. 1, Audio-visual materials of instruction; ed. by N. B. Henry. 315p bibliog $3.50; pa $2.75 '49 Univ. of Chicago press; Summary. H Points 31:42-7 My '49
* Forty-eighth yearbook; pt. 2, Reading in the elementary school; ed. by N. B. Henry. 343p bibliog $3.50; pa $2.75 '49 Univ. of Chicago press
* Forty-ninth yearbook; pt. 1, Learning and instruction, prepared by the Yearbook committee and ed. by N. B. Henry. 352p bibliog $3.50 '50 Univ. of Chicago press
* Forty-ninth yearbook; pt. 2, Education of exceptional children, prepared by the Society's committee and ed. by N. B. Henry. 350p bibliog $3.50 '50 Univ. of Chicago press
1950 yearbook. J Excep Child 16:83 D '49
Science education in American schools; discussion of the Forty-sixth yearbook of the National society for the study of education. S. R. Powers. Sci Ed 31:313-20 D '47
Science education in American schools: yearbook as viewed by the school administrator. J. C. Morrison. Sci Ed 31:309-13 D '47
Yearbook as it relates to science instruction in the elementary grades. G. O. Blough. Sci Ed 31:304-7 D '47
Yearbook as it relates to science instruction in the secondary grades. J. D. Barnard. Sci Ed 31:300-3 D '47
Yearbooks and science education. E. L. Palmer. Sch Sci & Math 48:183-98 Mr '48
Yearbooks and science education; reply. G. G. Mallinson and K. E. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 48:374-6 My '48

Yearbook committee
Nature and development of reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p27-45)

NATIONAL society of college teachers of education
Improvement of practical intelligence; the central task of education, by R. B. Raup and others. 303p bibliog $4 '50 Harper
See also
Joint committee on teacher training

NATIONAL songs
United States
Has our flag lost its meaning? H. C. Lake. Grade Teach 65:6 My '48
See also
America (song)
Star spangled banner (song)

NATIONAL sovereignty. See Sovereignty

NATIONAL standards committee for vocational education in agriculture
Evaluation of local programs of vocational education in agriculture. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division

NATIONAL student association. See United States national student association

NATIONAL student health association
Health education programs in Negro colleges and universities. C. W. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:409-17 '49

NATIONAL teacher examinations
American council on education's 1948 teacher-examination program. Sch & Soc 66:214 S 20 '47; Same. Math Teach 40:275 O '47; Sch Sci & Math 47:613 O '47
Appraising teacher personnel; report of activities of the American council on education's Committee on teacher examinations and an analysis of the results of the eighth annual teacher examination program. D. G. Ryans. J Exp Ed 16:1-30 S '47
Function of examinations in the selection of teachers. D. G. Ryans. il Sch Executive 68: 39-41 My '49
National teacher examinations. Higher Ed 4:46 O 15 '47; Same. Sch Life 30:28 N '47
National teacher examinations: their use in the selection of teachers. D. G. Ryans. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p271-81)
National teacher examinations to be held on February 18, 1950. Sch & Soc 70:314 N 12 '49; Same. Bal Sheet 31:220 Ja '50
1948 National teacher examinations; summary report of activities of the American council on education's Committee on teacher examinations including an analysis of the ninth annual teacher examination program. D. G. Ryans. il J Exp Ed 17:1-25 S '48
1949 teacher-examination program of the ACE. Sch & Soc 68:101 Ag 14 '48
Prediction of success in a graduate school of education. M. V. Seagoe. Sch & Soc 69: 89-93 F 5 '49
Teacher examinations and the South Carolina certification program. E. R. Crow. Ed Rec 28:454-62 O '47
Use of the National teacher examinations in colleges and universities. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Res 42:678-89 My '49
Use of the National teacher examinations in colleges and universities. D. G. Ryans. '47 Nat. com. on teacher examinations of the ACE, 15 Amsterdam av, N.Y. 23
Use of the National teacher examinations in school systems. D. G. Ryans. Ed Adm & Sup 35:65-88 F '49

NATIONAL theater. See Theater, Municipal and national

NATIONAL training laboratory in group development
First session, Gould academy, June 16-July 4. Sch & Soc 66:153 Ag 30 '47
Laboratory in educational dynamics. bibliog f Sch & Soc 66:475-9 D 20 '47

NATIONAL training laboratory in group development—*Continued*
National training laboratory in group development. L. P. Bradford. Adult Ed Bul 14:67-82 F '50
National training laboratory in group development to be expanded. Sch & Soc 71: 44 Ja 21 '50
National training laboratory in group dynamics. L. P. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn J 38:103 F '49
Second National training laboratory in group development, Gould academy, Bethel, Maine, June 14-July 3. Sch & Soc 67:183 Mr 6 '48
Workshop for leaders of groups. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 57:200 Ap '49
Year-round program! W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 39:56 Ja '50

NATIONAL training school, Kansas City, Missouri
Kansas City's National college invests in the future. il plan Library Journal 72:1761 D 15 '47

NATIONAL training school for boys, Washington, D.C.
School for bad boys. il Newsweek 31:84-5 Je 28 '48

NATIONAL tuberculosis association
Educational work of the National tuberculosis association; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:29-30 O '49

NATIONAL union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales
N.U.S. congress at Leicester. Times Ed Sup 1719:207 Ap 10 '48

NATIONAL union of teachers, England
Annual conference, 1948, Douglas, Isle of Man. Times Ed Sup 1718:194-5 Ap 3 '48
Challenge of a changing world. R. Gould. '48 The union, Hamilton house, Marbledon pl, London WC 1
Easter at Margate; N.U.T. in conference. Times Ed Sup 1773:264 Ap 23 '49
From primary to secondary. Times Ed Sup 1772:249 Ap 16 '49
Greetings from England. W. J. Rodda. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:38-9
National union of teachers. P. A. Luppen. Sierra Ed N 43:28 O '47
Report of N.U.T. executive. Times Ed Sup 1825:307 Ap 21 '50
Resolutions at N.U.T. conference; new schools a drop in the ocean. Times Ed Sup 1824:281 Ap 14 '50
76th annual report, 1946. 165p pa '46 Schoolmaster pub. co. ltd, Hamilton house, Hastings st, London WC 1
Seventy-seventh annual conference, Margate, April 16-21, 1949. J Ed London 81:352+ Je '49
77th annual report, 1947. 169p '47 Schoolmaster pub. co, ltd, Hamilton house, Hastings st, London WC 1
Strong case. Times Ed Sup 1824:281 Ap 14 '50
Union teachers in England and Ireland. D. C. Williams. Am Teach 32:8-10 N '47
Young child at school. Times Ed Sup 1803: 809 N 18 '49

NATIONAL union of women teachers, England
Annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1774:281 Ap 30 '49
Women teachers at Sheffield. Times Ed Sup 1773:264 Ap 23 '49

NATIONAL university, Canberra. See Australian national university

NATIONAL university extension association
Proceedings of the thirty-first—thirty-second annual meetings, 1946-1947. (V29-30) 2v ltd ed 196;152p pa 1946 $1; 1947 $1.10 The assn, W. S. Bittner, sec, box 42, Bloomington, Ind.
Proceedings of the thirty-third annual meeting, Chicago, May 2-5, 1948. (V31) ltd ed 224p pa $1.15 The assn, W. S. Bittner, sec, box 42, Bloomington, Ind.
Survey of N.U.E.A. film library services. L. Trolinger. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 110-16)
See also
Joint commission for the study of adult education

NATIONAL university of Colombia
School of agriculture
Agricultural education in Colombia. W. H. Hodge. il Scientific Monthly 66:91-8 F '48

NATIONAL university of Ireland. See Ireland. National university

NATIONAL urban league
Vocational opportunity campaign. Occupations 26:380 Mr '48

NATIONAL vocational agricultural teachers' association, incorporated
National association's first annual report. L. E. Cross. Ag Ed Mag 22:196 Mr '50
National vocational agriculture teachers association. N. F. Kahl and W. S. Murray. Ag Ed Mag 21:214 Mr '49

NATIONAL vocational guidance association, incorporated
Can we claim a monopoly on vocational guidance? H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:435-7 Ap '48
Counselor preparation. 37p pa 50c '49 The assn, 1424 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Guest editorial. W. K. Layton. Occupations 26:114-15 N '47
Guidance: one specialty or several? J. F. Culbert and others. Occupations 28:405-7 Mr '50
Invitation to action. C. C. Dunsmoor. Occupations 27:266-7 Ja '49
NVGA directory of vocational counseling services. Occupations 27:570-96 My '49
New England regional guidance conference held at Montpelier, Oct. 22, 1948. Occupations 27:203 D '48
1950 convention of the Council of guidance and personnel associations, March 26-30, 1950, Atlantic City, N.J, 31st national convention. Occupations 28:409-14 Mr '50
Only by serving can we be served. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 27:338-9 F '49
Scope of our association. J. M. Brewer. Occupations 27:129-30 N '48
Trustees meet in New York city, Jan. 17-18, 1948. Occupations 26:369-70 Mr '48
War-born problems of N.V.G.A; 1944-46. M. R. Trabue. Occupations 25:520-6 My '47
Washington, D.C, regional conference, November 20, 1948. J. Samler. Occupations 27:408-12 Mr '49
We're an important organization. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 27:403-4 Mr '49

Meetings
1947, Columbus
Report at Columbus. Occupations 25:544-66 My '47
Reports given at national convention. Occupations 26:60-6 O '47

1948, Chicago
Convention in brief. Occupations 26:491-512 My '48
Convention pre-view. C. P. Froehlich. Occupations 26:310-12 F '48
See you in Chicago; meeting, 1948. C. Froehlich. Occupations 26:370-1 Mr '48
Twenty-ninth convention program, March 29-April 1, 1948. Occupations 26:513-21 My '48

1949, Chicago
April in Chicago, our 1949 convention. I. A. Berg. Occupations 27:342-3 F '49
Convention in brief. Occupations 28:48-66 O '49
Convention post-mortem. I. A. Berg. Occupations 27:557-8 My '49
Our 1949 convention. I. A. Berg. Occupations 27:201-2 D '48
Preparing for the convention. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 27:265-6 Ja '49
30th national convention, Chicago, April 18-21, 1949; program. Occupations 27:482-8 Ap '49

Ethical practices committee
Ethical practices in vocational guidance. A. J. Harris. Occupations 25:528-9 My '47

NATIONAL vocational guidance association, incorporated—Ethical practices committee—*Continued*
Minimum standards for vocational guidance service. Occupations 25:527 My '47
1950 directory of vocational counseling services; an approved list. 98p pa $1 '50 The com, box 64, Washington univ, St Louis 5; Same cond. Occupations 27:570-96 My '49
Supplement to the N.V.G.A. directory of vocational counseling services. Occupations 28:389-404 Mr '50

Occupational research division
Recognition for works of merit. G. Forrester. Occupations 26:250-1 Ja '48

Publications committee
Standards for use in preparing and evaluating occupational literature. bibliog Occupations 28:319-24 F '50

Policy committee
Report of the policy committee to the board of trustees. Occupations 27:270-2 Ja '49

NATIONAL war labor board
Policies and experiences on the War labor board. F. P. Graham. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 135-49)

NATIONAL youth week. See Youth week

NATIONALISM
Basic concepts in foreign language courses. S. Cuthbertson. Hispania 31:201-5 My '48
Educating for peace. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 12:35-44 N '47
Education and national sovereignty. I. L. Kandel. Phi Delta Kappan 29:17 S '47
Liberalism and eastern Europe. A. A. Skerpan. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 719-31 D '48
Nationalism in the college curriculum? reply. B. T. Schantz. Sch & Soc 66:10-12 Jl 5 '47
Nationalized history? F. J. Ludwig. Sec Ed 14:7-8 N '48
One world, but how? H. Finer. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 D '48
Racial and nationalistic hurdles in the teaching of literature. P. S. Miller. J Negro Ed 18 no2:134-7 '49
Worldmindedness v. international understanding. L. Zilliacus. New Era 28:151-4 S '47
See also
Patriotism
Sovereignty

NATIONALITY
See also
Minorities
Nationalism

NATIVE races
Personality variation in a primitive society. W. J. Wallace. bibliog J Personal 15:321-8 Je '47
See also
India—Native races

Education
Education of aboriginals in India. K. C. Vyas. New Era 30:154-7 Jl '49
Education of the Australian aborigine. P. W. Beckenham. pa 4s '48 Australian council for ed. res, 147 Collins st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria, Australia
Wesenszüge im belgisch-, britisch- und französisch-afrikanischen schul- und erziehungswesen für eingeborene; with summaries in English and French. H. Leusner. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:61-74 '48-49
See also
Arabs in Palestine—Education

NATIVITY figurines
Let's go to Bethlehem. M. C. Blakewell. il Sch Arts 48:38-41 O '48

NATKIN, Mary Alice
Snow ball and the seven drawers. Clearing House 24:351-2 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 My '50
Speech assemblies in the vocational high school. H Points 29:77-80 O '47
Year of assembly programs at the Chelsea vocational high school. H Points 30:58-69 O '48

NATRONA County high school, Casper, Wyoming
Club for newcomers. K. Hemry. Sch Activities 19:186-7 F '48

NATURAL Bridge camp, Virginia. See Reformatory camps

NATURAL history
See also
Animal lore
Bible—Natural history

NATURAL history museums
Henhouse to crow about. M. Coady. il Camp Mag 21:13 My '49

NATURAL law
Back to natural law? Class J 44:487 My '49
Cicero: oracle of natural law. R. N. Wilkin. bibliog Class J 44:453-6 My '49
Human rights in U.S. foreign policy. R. C. Nason. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:75-8 Ja '49
Indoctrinating pupils with the recognition of human rights as proposed by the American hierarchy. J. A. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:389-97
Notre Dame's natural law institute. D. C. Bayne. America 82:433-4 Ja 14 '50

NATURAL lighting. See Daylight

NATURAL resources
Conservation, an educational challenge. G. T. Renner and W. C. Steele. Progres Ed 27: 5-9 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:51-3 D '49
How to increase natural resource-planning. P. G. Johnson. Sci Teach 14:113+ O '47
Men vs. nature; editorial comment. F. Osborn. Am Biol Teach 11:147-9 O '49
Natural resource-use in science teaching. L. F. Hadsall. Calif J Sec Ed 23:204-7 Ap '48
Our resources: dare we be optimistic? R. W. Burnett. Progres Ed 27:1-4 O '49
Power of education over the physical environment. C. F. Kohn. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 14-24)
Problem of survival; a review of two books; Our plundered planet and the Road to survival. G. E. Axtelle. Progres Ed 27:22-4 O '49
Resource-use education. R. Weaver. Nature Magazine 41:554 D '48
Resources for civilization's future. J. Singerman. Sci Teach 16:127-8+ O '49
Scientists look at resources. American council on education. Committee on southern regional studies and education. bibliog pa 50c '48 Univ. of Ky.
Tool for regional development. J. E. Ivey, jr. il maps H Sch J 30:255-78 N '47
What conservation attitudes should we teach? A. S. Clayton. Progres Ed 27:10-12 O '49
See also
Conservation of resources

Oklahoma
Oklahoma resources, source book for teachers; Oklahoma cooperative program for improvement of instruction. Oklahoma. Department of education. (Bul. 1946 no6) 240p il '46 The dept, Oklahoma City

Southern states
Resource-use education in the southern states. G. Saylor. Ed Leadership 5:281-2 Ja '48

United States
Mineral fuel situation in the United States. E. W. Miller. J Geog 48:317-27 N '49
Teach Americans to conserve resources. G. T. Renner. Phi Delta Kappan 31:163-9 D '49

NATURAL rights. See Natural law

NATURAL science. See Nature study; Physics; Science

NATURALISM
Naturalism against man. M. E. Hutchinson. Class J 43:27-30 O '47
Some ethical implications of a naturalistic philosophy of education. G. Johnson. bibliog $2.25 '47 Teachers col.

NATURALISM in literature
Backgrounds of naturalism in the theatre. P. L. Soper. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:46-52 F '47
La condesa de Pardo Bazán y el naturalismo. M. G. Brown. Hispania 31:152-6 My '48
John Steinbeck: naturalism's priest. W. O. Ross. Col Engl 10:432-8 My '49

NATURE
Nature is design. P. J. DeLemos. il Sch Arts 49:2-3 S '49

Bibliography
Children's books about nature and the out-of-doors. M. H. Oren and B. H. Carb, comps. Child Study 26 no3:80 [My] '49

NATURE, Laws of
Argument that man is free. Times Ed Sup 1751:652 N 20 '48
Does Mother Nature play for keeps? H. H. Punke. Sci Ed 32:103-7 Mr '48
Laws of nature: discovered or man-made? C. E. March. Sci Ed 33:288 O '49

NATURE, Philosophy of
Does Mother Nature play for keeps? H. H. Punke. Sci Ed 32:103-7 Mr '48

NATURE and nurture
Principle of equality. J. B. Conant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p64-73)

See also
Environment
Heredity

NATURE in ornament. See Design, Decorative—Animal forms; Design, Decorative—Plant forms

NATURE literature
Nature and science, 1947-48. C. L. Fenton. Cath Sch J 49:45 F '49
Reviewing and selecting nature books for children. E. L. Gordon. Sch Sci & Math 49:603-10 N '49
Using nature literature in school programs. G. O. Blough. Sci Teach 16:67-8+ Ap '49

NATURE stories. See Animal stories; Nature study—Stories

NATURE study
Audio-visual news and views. Audubon Magazine 50:307, 330-1; 51:54-7 S '48-Ja '49
Better leaders for better nature programs. C. R. Mason. il Camp Mag 22:21-2 F '50
Campcraft, conservation and nature program aids offered. Camp Mag 22:15 Ap '50
Camps to classrooms. R. A. Dodge. Nature Magazine 41:328 Je '48
Children as naturalists. M. M. Hutchinson. $2.25 '48 Macmillan
Cover! cover! E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:442-3 S '47
Even the blind can see nature. J. Nickelsburg. il Camp Mag 21:14 Mr '49
God's tiny creatures. P. Davidson. Int J Relig Ed 23:16 Je '47
If you like nature. D. Tooker. il Am Childh 34:26-8 Je '49
Malham Tarn field centre; nature study in the Yorkshire Pennines. il Times Ed Sup 1798:706 O 14 '49
Mother Nature's signposts. E. J. Thorson. Am Childh 35:58 F '50
My favorite lesson. D. King. Sch (El ed) 36: 126-7 N '47
Natural science through the seasons. J. A. Partridge. bibliog '47 Macmillan (Toronto)
Nature by sound and touch. C. H. Green. il Nature Magazine 42:413-16+ N '49
Nature on the move. E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:162-3 Mr '48
Nature study and the presence of God. Sister John Joseph. Cath Sch J 49:99-100 Mr '49
Nature study, here and there. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 43:104-5 F '50
Out of the classroom into the woods. R. L. Hine. il Audubon Magazine 51:296-301 S '49
Pockets for animals. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 33:56-7 My '48
Questions on animal life in winter. Grade Teach 66:8 S '48
School page. E. L. Palmer. See issues of Nature magazine
Science explorations in your own backyard. C. S. Allen. il Parents Mag 22:22-3+ Jl '47
See what I found! S. A. Thorn. il Audubon Magazine 51:146-53 My '49
Studying nature at close range. J. H. Baker. Tex Outl 33:18-19 Mr '49
Take them out of doors. E. S. Spaulding. Childh Ed 25:264-6 F '49
Time for field trips in science and nature education. R. L. Weaver. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p20-2+)
Tree labs. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 41:494-5 N '48
Welcome autumn! C. S. Allen. il Parents Mag 22:30-1+ O '47

See also
Audubon nature centers
Bird study
Botany
Gardens, School

Correlation with other subjects
Lesson plan for manuscript practice. O. A. Mellon. Grade Teach 67:34+ Mr '50

Projects
Garden in the schoolroom. E. B. Powell. Grade Teach 67:41 Ap '50
My favorite lesson; junior grades. B. B. Barron. Sch (El ed) 36:336-8 F '48

See also
Aquariums

Stories
Little elementary science stories. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 65:22 Ja '48
Little science stories (cont) Instr 56:26 S; 30 O; 57:30 N '47; 26 F; 28 Mr; 14 Ap; 26 My; 26 Je '48
Nature stories. See issues of American childhood
Spring science stories. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:17-19 Ap '48

Teaching
Nature and conservation programs in the far West with special reference to California. L. F. Hadsall. Sch Sci & Math 48:621-32 N '48

Teaching aids and devices
Audio-visual materials for nature study. M. Newgarden. Wilson Lib Bul 24:82-5+ S '49
Care of pets in the elementary science classroom. G. Curry. il Sch Sci & Math 47:679-83 N '47
Plant, pond and bird life; nature study by film and strip. Times Ed Sup 1770:211 Ap 2 '49
Zoo as a teaching aid. R. Snedigar. il Chicago Sch J 29:70-4 Ja '48

Units of work
Preparing for winter. V. Markham. bibliog Grade Teach 66:50+ O '48
Wonder world of nature. A. Pritchett. bibliog il Instr 57:17 Je '48

Elementary schools
Classroom goes to the woods. E. Matthews. Sch 36:432-4 Ap '48

Kindergarten
Two kindergarten units: science all the year. E. Wilson. Instr 58:24 S '49

Primary grades
My favorite lesson. J. Glencross. Sch (El ed) 36:37-9 O '47
September science talks with primary children. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:16-18 S '48

Australia
Programme of nature study for Australian primary schools. A. H. Carlisle. 3s 6d '49 Shakespeare head press pty, ltd, Central house, 12 Little Regent st, Sydney, N.S.W.

NATURE study clubs
Nature riddles. E. F. Miller. Sci Teach 15: 125-6 O '48

See also
Bird clubs

NAUD, Alden Carver
Abraham's Lincoln; story. Nat Ed Assn J 37:89-90 F '48

NAUGHER, Robert Edward
Present status of young and adult farmer programs. por Ag Ed Mag 21:278-9 Je '49
Summary of veterans farm training study. por Ag Ed Mag 21:56+ S '48

NAUGHTON, Marion E.
Meaningful consumer credit. J Bsns Ed 24: 15-16 N '48

NAUMBURG, Margaret
Studies of the free art expression of behavior problem children and adolescents as a means of diagnosis and therapy. (Nervous and mental disease monographs no71) 225p il $5.50 '47 Nervous and mental disease monographs, 70 Pine st, N.Y. 5
NAUSS, Lorraine
Reading the language of literature. Q J Speech 33:474-9 D '47
NAUTICAL astronomy
Aeronautics. W. E. Nagel. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:282-5 S '48
NAVAHO Indians
For Navajo knowledge. il Newsweek 34:77 S 19 '49
Forty thousand first Americans who can't speak English. W. W. Beatty. Nat Ed Assn J 36:300-1 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:48-50 S '47
Navaho weavers and artists of the Southwest; photographs. Sch Arts 49:78-83 N '49
Education
Crying need: education for 15,000 Navaho children. Sch Manag 17:13 S '47
Education or starvation for our Navahos? J. C. Sage. il Nat Parent Teach 42:27-9 F '48
Now I thank you. M. Coursen. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:10-11 Mr '49
Shameful education for Indians. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 48:362-3 Mr '48
History
Pageantry: a democratic and vitalized process in education. E. L. Raines. bibliog Social Studies 40:296-304 N '49
NAVAJO Indians. See Navaho Indians
NAVAL art and science
History
Marines of Athens. J. F. Charles. bibliog Class J 44:181-8 D '48
NAVAL education
See also
United States—Navy —Education
France
Marine et enseignement. A. P. Ségalen. R Univ 57:257-62 N '48
NAVAL history
See also
Naval art and science—History
Teaching
Silent service. G. Pocock. J Ed London 80: 392+ Jl '48
NAVAL officers
See also
United States—Navy —Officers
NAVAL postgraduate school. See United States naval postgraduate school
NAVAL research
Scientific research, future naval power, and national security. T. J. Killian. J Eng Ed 40:213-7 D '49
NAVIGATION
Navigation guide for secondary education. J. MacSween. 12s 6d '47 Brown, son & Ferguson, ltd, 52 Darnley st, Pollokshields, Glasgow S 1
See also
Latitude
Loran system
Nautical astronomy
NAVIGATION, Aerial
Aeronautics. W. E. Nagel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:381-2 N '48
NAYAR, Vellamkulath Karunakaran. See Karunakaran Nayar, V.
NAZARETH academy, La Grange, Illinois
Making room for music. T. J. Higgins. plan Nations Sch 42:39 N '48
NAZI party. See Germany—National socialist movement
NEAGLEY, Ross Linn
Children, teachers, and parents praise Mount Pleasant's new functional schools. Am Sch Bd J 118:37-9+ Ja '49
Painting a frieze and building spiritual values. Nat El Prin 27:106-8 S '47
This is a school the citizens planned. Sch Executive 66:35-7 Je '47
NEAL, Aline
Best teacher of 1947. por Nat Ed Assn J 36:468 S '47
NEAL, Charles D.
Should teachers lie to parents? Nations Sch 44:32 N '49
Solving an educational trip problem. Sch Activities 20:249-50 Ap '49
—and Afflack, M. E.
Teachers can be unforgettable too. Ill Ed 38: 52+ O '49
NEAL, Elizabeth
School librarians have their problems, too, in college. Calif J Sec Ed 22:214 Ap '47
NEAL, Ernest E.
Positive approach to race relations in the South. Social Forces 26:465-7 My '48
NEAL, Louise Adelaide
Minutes of National council on elementary science meeting. Sci Ed 33:284 O '49
NEAL, Nathan Alva
Comments from point of view of radio education. Sci Ed 31:235-8 O '47
President's page. Sci Teach 16:118, 166; 17: 16 O '49-F '50
Science looks to the screen. See & Hear 5: 17-18 Mr '50
NEAL, Ray V.
Georgia initiates film slide service. por Ag Ed Mag 22:87 O '49
Preparation and distribution of teaching materials for use in the institutional on-farm training program in Georgia. Ag Ed Mag 21:84+ O '48
NEAL, Roy, and others
Experiments with writing inks. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:429-31 S '47
NEALE, C. A.
Neale elected president of Tri-state. por Bal Sheet 31:35 S '49
NEALE, John Mason
Good King Wenceslas; song. Instr 58:33 D '48
NEALE, Mervin Gordon
Canton university survey. See American council on education
NEALIS, Clara L.
Hold on to your hats; song. Instr 59:37 Mr '50
NEALON, Jack
Foreign language club as an extra-curricular activity. Mod Lang J 34:58-60 Ja '50
NEAR EAST
Near East program, Princeton university. Sch & Soc 65:438 Je 14 '47
See also subhead Near East under the following subjects
Colleges and universities
Education
Physical education
Recreation
Women
NEARSIGHTEDNESS. See Myopia
NEATNESS. See Orderliness
NEBELUNG, Raymond George
Community education in Hawaii through health surveys. American Journal of Public Health 37:875-8 Jl '47
NEBERGALL, William H. and Lindeke, W. A.
Nomograph for percentage of ionic bond character. J Chem Ed 26:223 Ap '49
NEBRASKA
See also subhead Nebraska under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Correspondence schools and courses
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Federal aid for education
Geography—Teaching
Health programs
Moving pictures in education
Music education
Music teachers
Personnel service
Public schools
Radio broadcasting
Radio in education
Rural education
School buildings
School districts
School finance
Special education
State aid for education
Surveys
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Salaries
Department of public instruction
Family takes to the air; air age unit for high school social studies classes, ed. by L. P. Black and G. E. Rotter. (Air age unit ser) 16p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
Great thinkers in aviation; air age unit for high school social studies classes; ed. by L. P. Black and G. E. Rotter. (Air age unit ser) 14p il '46 The dept, Lincoln

NEBRASKA—Department of public instruction —*Continued*
Literature of flight; air age unit for high school social studies classes; ed. by L. P. Black and G. E. Rotter. (Air age unit ser) 14p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
Man in his air environment; air age unit for high school social studies classes; ed. by L. P. Black and G. E. Rotter. (Air age unit ser) 18p il '47 The dept, Lincoln
Music for Nebraska elementary school children; ed. by E. S. Greer and G. E. Rotter. bk 1 122p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
Special education; meeting the needs of handicapped children in Nebraska; prepared by R. L. Fredstrom and L. T. Laase. 94p bibliog il pa '47 The dept, Lincoln
Vocations in aviation; air age unit for high school social studies classes; ed. by L. P. Black and G. E. Rotter. (Air age unit ser) 24p il '46 The dept, Lincoln

Division of supervision and curriculum

Gaining an understanding of elementary school children; for use in Nebraska elementary schools and in the high school normal training program, prepared by E. S. Greer. 25p il '48 The division, Lincoln
Reading for Nebraska elementary school children; for use in Nebraska elementary schools and in the study of reading as a part of the high school normal training program, prepared by E. S. Greer and others. 100p '47 The division, Lincoln
Suggested activities for the science program in Nebraska elementary schools; ed. by E. S. Greer and others. 72p il '48 The division, Lincoln

Department of vocational education

Basic guidance, suggestions for Nebraska schools; ed. by R. C. Bedell. (Neb. guidance bul. no 1) 70p il pa $1; to Neb. schs. gratis '47 The dept, Lincoln

Department of vocational rehabilitation

Coordinated program for vocational rehabilitation. D. C. Thornton. Am Voc J 24:24 My '49

NEBRASKA CITY, Nebraska

High school

In Nebraska City guidance brings fine results. E. A. Waller. Neb Ed J 28:201+ S '48

NEBRASKA state education association
Committee reports adopted by the 1947 NSEA delegate assembly. Neb Ed J 28:sup 1-11 Ja '48
Convention-wise or otherwise. E. M. Spelts. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:354-5 My '49
NSEA committee recommendations; summary of reports to be presented to the delegate assembly. Neb Ed J 28:326-7 D '48
Proposals for educational improvement and teacher welfare. Neb Ed J 27:286-7 N '47
Something new in conventions. Neb Ed J 28:233-8+ O '48

School library service committee

Books for school libraries, 1948-49. Neb Ed J 28:165 My '48

NEBRASKA state school boards association
Nebraska school boards association favors state aid, opposes federal aid to schools. E. W. Wiltse. Nations Sch 45:94 Ap '50

NEBRASKA state teachers college, Kearney
Soil savers school; teachers learn conservation. il Neb Ed J 27:224-5+ O '47

NEBRASKA state teachers college, Wayne
We teach the army: tomorrow's history today. J. R. Johnson. Neb Ed J 27:229+ O '47

NEBRASKA. University
College performance of top-quarter high-school graduates. D. C. Charles. J Ed Psychol 39:82-91 F '48
Development of a test of badminton playing ability. A. Lockhart and F. A. McPherson. Res Q 20:402-5 D '49
Nebraska experiments in television. Assn Ed Radio J 7:79 Ap '48
Survey in visual aids in music at the University of Nebraska. L. E. Tagg. il Ed Mus Mag 27:14-15+ N '47
Testing student achievement in the social sciences. J. M. Reinhardt. J Ed Sociol 23: 42-51 S '49
Upward extension of secondary education. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:564-5 D '48

Graduate school

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations; presented to the Graduate college in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1948: to which is appended a list of the recipients of masters' degrees with the thesis titles. 153p '48 The univ.
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations presented to the Graduate college in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1949: to which is appended a list of the recipients of masters' degrees with the thesis titles. 212p '49 The univ.

School of journalism

Contributions to bibliography in journalism; graduate theses in journalism, 1945-1947. 16p '48 The univ.
How to edit a high school paper and get out the year book; with a style book; practical treatise for student editors. il pa 50c The univ.

NEBRASKA young citizens contest. See Citizenship contests
NECESSITY (philosophy)
See also
Free will and determinism
NECKTIES
Necktie designs. F. H. Biglow. il Sch Arts 47: 119 D '47
NEDELSKY, Leo
Formulation of objectives of teaching in the physical sciences. Am J Physics 17:345-54 S '49
NEE, Thomas
Are college bands for culture or comedy? Mus Educators J 35:31-2 S '48
NEEDLES, William B.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:442 Je 12 '48
NEEDLEWORK. See Embroidery; Sewing
NEEF, Arthur
New plant plan for Wayne university. por (In American school and university, 1948. p216-22)
NEEL, Frederick Guy
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:60 O '48
NEEL, Virginia
Ten years old: decade of institute service. Nat Ed Assn J 37:225 Ap '48
NEERGAARD, Ebbe
A-v replies from Europe; from Denmark. Ed Screen 28:207+ My '49
NEF, John Ulric
Chicago experiment. Forum 111:1-6 Ja '49
Chicago movement. Times Ed Sup 1711:97; 1712:108; 1713:121 F 14-28 '48
Goal of American education. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p243-69)
NEFF, Frederick C.
Our debt to John Dewey. Calif J Sec Ed 24:466-71 D '49
Our educational neurosis. Ed 69:653-8 Je '49
NEFF, Gerald R.
Mechanical method of public school accounting. Nations Sch 45:86+ Mr '50
NEFF, Virginia K.
Children of other lands; sixth grade project. bibliog El Engl 24:454-68 N '47
NEGADO, Felipa Festin
Food service in the Philippines. Nations Sch 45:64+ Ja '50
NEGAUNEE, Michigan

High school

Wrestling with Superman. C. B. Wible, jr. J Ed 132:190-1 O '49

NEGLIGENCE
See also
Liability, Legal

NEGRO associations
See also
National student health association
New farmers of America
New homemakers of America

NEGRO children
Comparative study of sex differences in school achievement of white and Negro children. G. V. Ferrell. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:116-21 O '49
Explaining color to Negro children. M. J. Wormley. Sch & Soc 70:116-17 Ag 20 '49
Hands across the color line. A. R. Low. il Parents Mag 23:34-5+ Ag '48
Note on the comparative motor ability of Negro and white tenth grade girls. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog Child Develop 17:245-8 D '46
Problems and emotional difficulties of Negro children. R. M. Goff. $2.10 '49 Teachers col; Excerpts. J Negro Ed 19 no2:152-8 '50
Relationship of juvenile delinquency, race, and economic status. J. T. Blue, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4:469-77 '48
School librarian and the reading process. B. F. Smith. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:114-19 '48
Sleeping genius. A. H. Rutledge. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:380-3 Jl '47

NEGRO churches. See Negroes in the United States—Religion

NEGRO college professors. See Negro teachers

NEGRO colleges
Admission, counseling, adjustment, and achievement of veterans; with discussion. S. J. Wright. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:243-50 O '47
Analysis of teacher-education trends in Negro colleges. G. N. Redd. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p240-50); Same. Ed Adm & Sup 35:461-74 D '49
Are remedial writing programs needed in Negro colleges and universities? R. G. Lloyd. J Negro Ed 17 no2:204-6 '48
Availability of higher education for Negroes in the southern states. M. D. Jenkins. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:459-73 '47
Development and status of sociology in Negro colleges. J. S. Himes, jr. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23:17-32 S '49
Enrollment in institutions of higher education of Negroes, 1947-48. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 17 no2:206-15 '48
Enrollment in institutions of higher education of Negroes, 1948-49. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 18 no4:568-75 '49
Enrollment in institutions of higher education of Negroes, 1949-50. M. D. Jenkins. J Negro Ed 19 no2:197-208 '50
Evaluation of graduate work offered by Negro colleges. J. M. Hunter. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:338-47 O '47
Extending the services of the Negro land grant colleges. Conference of the presidents of Negro land grant colleges. pa '48 The conf, R. B. Atwood, sec, Kentucky state col, Frankfort
Fixed fees in land-grant institutions for Negroes. E. L. Kirchner. Higher Ed 4:113-14 Ja 15 '48
Graduate work in Negro institutions of higher education. M. D. Jenkins. J Higher Ed 18:300-6 Je '47
Health education programs in Negro colleges and universities. C. W. Davis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:409-17 '49
Institutions of higher learning among Negroes in the United States of America. M. E. Dunlap and A. O'H. Williamson, eds. '47 Wilberforce univ, Wilberforce, Ohio
List of approved colleges for Negro youth. North Cen Assn Q 24:50-1 Jl '49
Negro higher and professional education in the United States; yearbook number. J Negro Ed 17 no3:221-436 '48
Negro lawyers. S. Richardson. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:290-1 O '47
Negro students and their colleges. J. I. E. Scott. $2.50 '49 Meador
Orientation services in the Negro land-grant colleges. H. A. Bowen. J Negro Ed 19 no 1: 108-14 '50
Place of guidance in education. F. D. Patterson. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 76-81 Ap '47
Present status of health and physical education programs in Negro senior colleges. A. W. Mumford. bibliog Res Q 19:190-7 O '48
Present status of Negro higher and professional education; critical summary. G. N. Redd. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:400-9 '48
Problems in the premedical education of Negroes. C. W. Buggs. J Negro Ed 19 no2: 142-51 '50
Public relations, new development in Negro colleges. L. F. Palmer, jr. J Negro Ed 17 no4:556-61 '48
Role of higher education in transmitting democratic ideals into behavior patterns. V. A. Clift. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2: 134-40 '48
Sabbatical leave in Negro colleges and universities. R. G. Lloyd and G. H. Walker, jr. Sch & Soc 68:190-1 S 18 '48
Some significant programs initiated at Negro colleges and universities during the school year 1948-1949. C. V. Troup. J Negro Ed 18 no4:576-82 '49
Swimming in Negro colleges and universities. T. F. Johnson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:379+ Je '49
See also
Arkansas. University—Graduate residence center for Negroes
Association of business officers in schools for Negroes
Claflin college, Orangeburg, South Carolina
Clark college, Atlanta
Dillard university, New Orleans
Grambling college
Hampton institute
Howard university, Washington, D.C.
Jackson college, Mississippi
Lincoln university, Jefferson City, Missouri
Meharry medical college, Nashville, Tennessee
Morgan state college, Baltimore
North Carolina. Agricultural and technical college, Greensboro
North Carolina college at Durham
Paine college, Augusta, Georgia
Talladega college, Alabama
Texas state university for Negroes, Houston
Tougaloo college, Mississippi
Tuskegee institute
West Virginia state college, Institute
Wilberforce university, Ohio
Xavier college, New Orleans

Administration
Administrators of Negro colleges and the color line in higher education in the South. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 17 no4:437-45 '48
Background and present status of the Negro college dean; with discussion. S. H. Adams. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:291-6 O '47
Need for a planned program for Negro women in our colleges. W. Craine. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:26-7 Ja '48
Problems in the administration of peak enrollments; with discussion. E. E. Dawson. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:329-34 O '47
Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting, 1948. Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. bibliog pa $1 '48 The assn, L. H. Foster, jr, sec, Tuskegee institute, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.
Selected studies of internal problems of Negro colleges. F. D. Drew. bibliog Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:250-9 O '47
Shepard tradition. H. L. Faggett. J Negro Ed 18 no4:484-8 '49

Curriculum
General education in the Negro college. I. A. Derbigny. bibliog $3 '47 Stanford univ. press
Literature of the Negro in Negro colleges: its status and curricular accommodation. J. S. Lash. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:66-76 Ap '48
Modern foreign languages in Negro colleges. V. S. Nyabongo. J Negro Ed 16 no4:596-600 '47; Same. Mod Lang J 32:134-9 F '48
Negro higher and professional education in Maryland. G. H. Bradley. J Negro Ed 17 no3:303-11 '48
Role of foreign languages in the Negro college curriculum. J. R. Cottin. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:324-8 O '47

NEGRO colleges—Curriculum—*Continued*
Speech training in Negro colleges. M. H. Boulware. Q J Speech 33:509-14 D '47
Teaching of international relations in Negro colleges. V. M. Tate. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:149-53 Jl '47

Finance

Financial history of higher education for Negroes in Florida. A. S. Parks. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p28-31)
Negro educational institutions and the veterans' educational facilities program. J. A. Atkins. J Negro Ed 17 no2:141-53 '48
Problems of financing private Negro colleges. W. J. Trent, jr. J Negro Ed 18 no2: 114-22 '49

Alabama

Negro higher and professional education in Alabama. W. E. Anderson. J Negro Ed 17 no3:249-54 '48

Arkansas

Negro higher and professional education in Arkansas. W. H. Martin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:255-64 '48

Delaware

Negro higher and professional education in Delaware. M. M. T. Wright. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:265-71 '48

Florida

Financial history of higher education for Negroes in Florida. A. S. Parks. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p28-31)
Negro higher and professional education in Florida. H. H. Bracey. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:272-9 '48

Georgia

Negro higher and professional education in Georgia. A. Brown. J Negro Ed 17 no3: 280-8 '48

Kentucky

Negro higher and professional education in Kentucky. C. H. Parrish, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:289-95 '48

Louisiana

Negro higher and professional education in Louisiana. J. B. Cade and E. L. Hebert. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:296-302 '48

Maryland

Negro higher and professional education in Maryland. G. H. Bradley. J Negro Ed 17 no3:303-11 '48
Negro higher education in Maryland. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 16 no4:481-90 '47

Mississippi

Negro higher and professional education in Mississippi. F. O. Alexander and M. G. Whiteside. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3: 312-20 '48

Missouri

Negro higher and professional education in Missouri. S. J. Reedy. J Negro Ed 17 no3: 321-34 '48
Negro public colleges in St Louis and Kansas City, Missouri. R. I. Brigham. bibliog J Negro Ed 17 no 1:50-7 '48

North Carolina

Negro higher and professional education in North Carolina. N. H. Harris. J Negro Ed 17 no3:335-40 '48
Student teaching in the Negro colleges of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:91-7 '48

South Carolina

Negro higher and professional education in South Carolina. F. A. DeCosta. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:350-60 '48

Tennessee

Negro higher and professional education in Tennessee. S. O. Roberts. J Negro Ed 17 no3:361-72 '48

Texas

Negro higher and professional education in Texas. H. A. Bullock. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:373-81 '48

Virginia

Negro higher and professional education in Virginia. W. G. Daniel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:382-92 '48

West Virginia

Negro higher and professional education in West Virginia. H. W. Greene. J Negro Ed 17 no3:393-9 '48

NEGRO dentists
Supply of Negro health personnel, dentists. R. A. Dixon and G. E. Byrd. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:357-63 '49

NEGRO dialect. See English language—Dialects

NEGRO history week
Negro history week. E. A. Henderson. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:285-7 Ap '48

NEGRO junior colleges. See Negro colleges

NEGRO literature
Achievements of the Negro in literature, 1907-1947. R. A. Carroll. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:13-19 Ja '48
Listeners appraise Negro literature broadcast. B. M. Jones. Assn Ed Radio J 7:19-20 O '47
Literature of the Negro in Negro colleges: its status and curricular accommodation. J. S. Lash. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:66-76 Ap '48
Negro in French literature: an appraisal. W. M. Cook. bibliog f French R 23:378-88 Mr '50
What is Negro literature? J. S. Lash. bibliog f Col Engl 9:37-42 O '47
See also
Negro poetry

NEGRO ministers

Training

Rural Negro minister: his educational status. H. W. Roberts. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4: 478-87 '48

NEGRO music
Teaching American history through its period music. N. D. Christianson. bibliog Social Studies 40:156-65 Ap '49

NEGRO newspapers and periodicals
Negro press. D. A. Wilkerson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:511-21 '47

NEGRO nurses
Nurse training becomes nursing education at Florida A. & M. college. M. E. L. Carnegie. J Negro Ed 17 no2:200-4 '48
Status and contribution of the Negro nurse. E. M. Osborne. J Negro Ed 18 no3:364-9 '49

NEGRO physicians
Providing adequate health service to Negroes. M. M. Davis and H. H. Smythe. J Negro Ed 18 no3:305-17 '49
Special problems in the provision of medical services for Negroes. W. M. Cobb. J Negro Ed 18 no3:340-5 '49
Supply of Negro health personnel, physicians. J. L. Johnson. J Negro Ed 18 no3:346-56 '49

NEGRO poetry
Tomorrow in the writings of Langston Hughes. J. W. Parker. bibliog f Col Engl 10:438-41 My '49
See also
Negro literature

NEGRO press. See Negro newspapers and periodicals

NEGRO schools
Availability of education for Negroes in the elementary school. A. H. Washington. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:439-49 '47
Availability of education for Negroes in the secondary school. W. G. Daniel. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:450-8 '47
Availability of education in the Negro separate school. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 16 no3:263-8 '47
Availability of special educational services to Negroes. H. H. Long. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:471-9 '47
Directives for designing the curriculum of Negro rural schools. D. C. Partridge. J Negro Ed 17 no4:554-5 '48
Discrimination in education. K. Eby. Am Sch Bd J 115:21-2+ N '47
Education of Negroes in states where separate schools are not legal. L. D. Reddick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:290-300 '47
Grade school for colored children. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:38 Jl '49

NEGRO schools—*Continued*
Guidance in Negro secondary schools in the southeastern region. J. S. Himes, jr, and A. E. Manley. J Negro Ed 17 no2:106-13 '48
Health services in Negro schools of less than college grade. C. H. Maxwell and M. Y. Pennell. J Negro Ed 18 no3:418-21 '49
Julius Rosenwald fund school building program. S. L. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 117:22-4 Jl '48
Origin and development of the Negro separate school. E. O. Knox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:269-79 '47
Origins of separate schools. P. H. Easom. Phi Delta Kappan 30:374-5 My '49
Present legal status of the Negro separate school. G. M. Johnson and J. M. Lucas. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:280-9 '47
Preventive remedial English in the Negro secondary school. O. C. Johnson. J Negro Ed 18 no4:474-83 '49
Schoolhouse for Negroes. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:48 My '49
Serving Negro schools. Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes. Commission on secondary schools. bibliog f pa '46 The assn, Atlanta univ, Sch. of ed, Atlanta
Social science preparation of high school students; panel discussion. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:135-48 Jl '47
Some problems of guidance in secondary schools for Negroes. J. S. Himes, jr, and A. E. Manley. H Sch J 31:128-32 My '48
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the Negro secondary school. T. E. Poag. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:48-53 D '49
Teaching in a segregated school. E. S. Cumby. J Ed 133:12-13 Ja '50
See also
Bethune center nursery school, Lynchburg, Virginia

Alabama
Education of Negroes in Alabama. W. E. Anderson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:311-16 '47

Arkansas
By their own bootstraps. G. S. Ivory. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:132-3 F '50
Education of Negroes in Arkansas. W. H. Martin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:317-24 '47

District of Columbia
Cost of segregated public schools in the District of Columbia. P. P. Cooke. J Negro Ed 18 no2:95-103 '49
Education of Negroes in the District of Columbia. M. A. Morton. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:325-39 '47
History of schools for Negroes in the District of Columbia, 1807-1947 [thesis] L. G. Dabney. pa $3 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.
Segregated schools of the capital. Phi Delta Kappan 31:58-9 S '49

Florida
Education of Negroes in Florida. H. H. Bracey. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:340-6 '47

Georgia
Education of Negroes in Georgia. A. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:347-53 '47
Visiting teacher in the Atlanta Negro schools. H. S. Cochrane. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:195-200 '48

Kentucky
Education of Negroes in Kentucky. C. H. Parrish. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:354-60 '47

Louisiana
Education of Negroes in Louisiana. J. B. Cade. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:361-9 '47
Evaluation of industrial education programs in secondary schools for Negroes in Louisiana. E. C. Harrison. J Negro Ed 19 no 1: 38-46 '50
Status of the natural science teacher in Negro high schools in Louisiana. J. W. Lee. Sci Ed 34:36-40 F '50

Maryland
Education of Negroes in Maryland. G. H. Bradley. J Negro Ed 16 no3:370-4 '47
Science teachers' objectives and attitudes toward using community resources: a study of fifteen Maryland Negro secondary schools. T. P. Fraser. Sci Ed 33:352-61 D '49

Mississippi
Community cooperation in a Mississippi school. F. W. Butterfield. il Sch Manag 19: 4-5+ Ag '49
Education of Negroes in Mississippi. F. O. Alexander. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3: 375-80 '47

Missouri
Education of Negroes in Missouri. S. J. Reedy. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:381-6 '47

North Carolina
Education of Negroes in North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3: 387-96 '47
Health education for North Carolina's Negro schools. S. Floyd. H Sch J 30:154-5 My '47

Oklahoma
Education of Negroes in Oklahoma. T. A. Perry. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:397-404 '47

South Carolina
Community services in a South Carolina Negro school. G. Buchman. il Ag Ed Mag 20:138 Ja '48
Education of Negroes in South Carolina. F. A. DeCosta. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3: 405-16 '47

Southern states
South's legal defense of segregated schools; editorial comment. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no2:135-41 '50

Tennessee
Education of Negroes in Tennessee. S. O. Roberts. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:417-24 '47

Texas
Availability of education in the Texas Negro separate school. H. A. Bullock. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:425-32 '47
25 years to go; Texas state university for Negroes. Time 50:60 S 22 '47
Vocational education in Negro high schools in Texas. I. B. Bryant. J Negro Ed 18 no 1: 9-15 '49

West Virginia
Education of Negroes in West Virginia. H. W. Greene. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3: 433-8 '47

NEGRO soldiers. See United States—Army—Negro troops

NEGRO students
Background of the 1947 college student. B. Quarles. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:87-90 Ap '47
Catholic colleges and the Negro student [thesis] R. J. Roche. $2.50 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
College primer for Negro students. P. F. Lawrence. pa '48 The auth, Counseling service, Howard univ, Washington, D.C.
Differential characteristics of superior and unselected Negro college students. M. D. Jenkins and C. M. Randall. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:187-202 My '48
Mate selection among Negro college students. J. S. Himes, jr. Sociology and Social Research 33:204-11 Ja '49
Need for a planned program for Negro women in our colleges. W. Craine. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:26-7 Ja '48
Negro students and their colleges. J. I. E. Scott. $2.50 '49 Meador
Negro students in Ohio colleges, school year 1948-1949. F. A. McGinnis. J Negro Ed 19 no2:209-10 '50
Neurotic tendency and socio-economic status of Negro college women. F. C. Sumner. Journal of Social Psychology 28:291 N '48
Note on the values of southern college women, white and Negro. S. W. Gray. Journal of Social Psychology 25:239-41 My '47
Problems in the premedical education of Negroes. C. W. Buggs. J Negro Ed 19 no2: 142-51 '50

NEGRO students—*Continued*
Progress report on Negro Pepsi-Cola scholarship winners. P. F. Lawrence. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:88-91 '49
White teacher in Harlem. E. T. Maleska. H Points 29:5-9 My '47

NEGRO suffrage. See Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage

NEGRO teachers
Late arrivals. Time 54:79 Jl 11 '49
Negro teacher. L. Griffin. Tex Outl 32:20-1 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:42-3 F '49
Negro teachers in northern colleges and universities in the United States. R. B. Atwood and others. J Negro Ed 18 no4:559-67 '49
Note on intergroup conditioning and conflict among an interracial faculty at a Negro college. Social Forces 27:430-3 My '49
Some attitudes toward employing Negroes as teachers in a northern university. F. L. Marcuse. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no 1:18-26 '48
Status and trends of differentials between white and Negro teachers' salaries in the southern states, 1900-1946. L. L. Boykin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no 1:40-7 '49
Two pioneer Negro teachers. P. Graves. J Home Econ 41:322 Je '49

Training
Analysis of teacher-education trends in Negro colleges. G. N. Redd. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p240-50); Same. Ed Adm & Sup 35:461-74 D '49
Guidance: critical problem in Negro secondary education. A. E. Manley and J. S. Himes, jr. Sch R 56:219-22 Ap '48
Meeting the needs of Negro teachers. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:145-52 Ap '48
Myrtilla Miner: pioneer in teacher education for Negro women. S. D. St Clair. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 34:30-45 Ja '49
Pre-service teacher education for Negroes in Georgia. C. J. W. Duncan. J Negro Ed 19 no2:159-66 '50
Recent developments in the education of Negro teachers in Oklahoma. W. H. Martin. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:77-80 '49
Study of general education with emphasis on teacher education in Negro schools. R. W. Allman. J Negro Ed 18 no4:582-8 '49
Training for Negro teachers of the deaf. P. V. Doctor. il Volta R 49:467+ O '47
Using community resources in the education of Negro teachers. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:16-24 F '48

Texas
Community activities of Negro rural teachers in Texas, field study no. 1. O. W. Crump. J Ed Res 42:127-31 O '48

NEGROES
Education
New African program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25: 12 F '50
Story of John Hope. F. R. Torrence. bibliog $5 '48 Macmillan

See also
Negro teachers—Training
Negroes in the United States—Education

Bibliography
Current literature on Negro education. See issues of Journal of Negro education
Current literature on Negro education; bibliography. D. B. Porter and others, comps. See issues of Journal of Negro education
Current literature on Negro education; masters' theses and doctors' dissertations. E. O. Knox, comp. See issues of Journal of Negro education

Psychology
See also
Negroes in the United States—Psychology

Research
Negro as a subject of university research in 1947. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 17 no4:488-96 '48
Negro as a subject of university research in 1948. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 18 no4:489-97 '49

NEGROES in Africa
Child-adult relationship of native Africans. F. P. Kittrell. J Home Econ 40:243-4 My '48
Critical position of the colored people in South Africa. R. F. Green. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:84-7 '49
Wesenzüge im belgisch-, britisch- und französisch-afrikanischen schul- und erziehungswesen für eingeborene; with summaries in English and French. H. Leusner. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:61-74 '48-49

Education
Some observations on life and education in West Africa. F. P. Kittrell. J Negro Ed 17 no2:192-4 '48
Teaching the African teacher; Nigerian experiment. R. F. Hogarth. Times Ed Sup 1733:402 Jl 17 '48
Training of women teachers in Nigeria. G. Plummer. Ed Rec 29:50-5 Ja '48

NEGROES in business
Negro business and business education. J. A. Pierce. bibliog $3.50 '47 Harper

NEGROES in California
Negro educators appraise the West. P. F. Lawrence. Calif J Sec Ed 23:359-63 O '48
Vocational aspirations of Negro youth of California. P. F. Lawrence. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1:47-56 '50

NEGROES in literature
Negro in French literature: an appraisal. W. M. Cook. bibliog f French R 23:378-88 Mr '50
El tema negroide en la poesía de Luis Palés Matos. P. J. Labarthe. Hispania 31:30-42 F '48

NEGROES in the United States
Color line in fraternities. A. S. Romer. Atlantic Monthly 183:27-31 Je '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 55:69-72 Ag '49
Guidance dilemma: with special reference to the guidance of Negro youth. J. A. Bayton. bibliog J Negro Ed 18 no4:465-73 '49
Incidence of mental disease in the Negro. E. Y. Williams and C. P. Carmichael. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:276-82 '49
Intelligence of Negro youth. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 57:189-90 Ap '49
Knowing our Negro neighbors. R. Nugent. J Ed 132:160-1 S '49
Motor function and the hybridity of the American Negro. J. E. Codwell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no4:452-64 '49
Negro stereotypes. E. R. Clark. J Negro Ed 17 no4:545-9 '48
No second class citizens. W. E. B. DuBois. Progres Ed 25:10-14+ Ja '48
Other side of the medal. D. F. C. Fisher. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-5 Mr '50
Radio and inter-group understanding; progress report. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 155-90)
Radio and the Negro. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 190-215)
Southland; social studies program given at John Burroughs special center. J. S. Horazdosky. il Sch Arts 48:236-8 Mr '49
Upper limit of ability among American Negroes. M. D. Jenkins. Scientific Monthly 66:399-401 My '48

See also
Race prejudice
Race problems
Race relations

Bibliography
We build together. C. Rollins. rev ed pa '48 Nat. council of teachers of English, 211 W 68th st, Chicago 21

Culture
Cultural contributions of the American Negro. S. C. Watkins. Chicago Sch J 30: 137-40 Ja '49
Literature of the Negro in Negro colleges: its status and curricular accommodation. J. S. Lash. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:66-76 Ap '48

NEGROES in the United States—*Continued*

Economic conditions

Socio-economic background of Negro health status. C. S. Johnson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:429-35 '49

Education

Ada Sipuel's second try. H. Bunn. Nation 167:316-17 S 18 '48
Ada's day in court. Time 51:62+ Ja 19 '48
L'affaire Sipuel. Newsweek 31:70 F 2 '48
Agent as a factor in the education of Negroes in the South. L. W. Jones. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1:28-37 '50
Another slat gone in Missouri. Time 53:70 F 21 '49
Are separate schools equal schools? H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f Nations Sch 42:41-2 Ag '48
Ashes to Truman. Newsweek 31:73 F 9 '48
Availability of education in the Negro separate school. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 16 no3:263-8 '47
Availability of education in the Negro separate school; yearbook number. J Negro Ed 16 no3:263-479 '47
Availability of education in the Texas Negro separate school. H. A. Bullock. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:425-32 '47
Background factors for Negroes listed as leaders in education. R. E. Jackson. Sch & Soc 66:164-9 Ag 30 '47
Christian brotherhood in Mary's motherhood. E. Forhan. America 80:487 F 5 '49
College education and the Negro; segregation. L. F. Allen. Commonweal 49:370-4 Ja 21 '49
Current trends and events of national importance in Negro education. See issues of Journal of Negro education
Developing a broader view of life in high school. J. Dotson. Opportunity 26:40+ Ap '48
Development and character of permissive and partly segregated schools. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:301-10 '47
Development of a program of life adjustment education for Negro youth in South Carolina. E. W. Brice. Ed Outl 24:84-8 Ja '50
Differentials in Negro education. L. L. Boykin. J Ed Res 43:533-40 Mr '50
Discrimination in education. K. Eby. Am Sch Bd J 115:21-2+ N '47
Discrimination in higher education. C. McWilliams. Common Ground 8 no4:98-102 '48
Education of Negro leaders. A. Caliver. J Negro Ed 17 no3:240-8 '48
Education of Negro leaders; influences affecting graduate and professional studies. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no3) 65p bibliog f il pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.
Education of Negroes in Alabama. W. E. Anderson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3: 311-16 '47
Education of Negroes in Arkansas. W. H. Martin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:317-24 '47
Education of Negroes in Florida. H. H. Bracey. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:340-6 '47
Education of Negroes in Georgia. A. Brown. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:347-53 '47
Education of Negroes in Kentucky. C. H. Parrish. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:354-60 '47
Education of Negroes in Louisiana. J. B. Cade. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:361-9 '47
Education of Negroes in Maryland. G. H. Bradley. J Negro Ed 16 no3:370-4 '47
Education of Negroes in Mississippi. F. O. Alexander. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3: 375-80 '47
Education of Negroes in Missouri. S. J. Reedy. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:381-6 '47
Education of Negroes in North Carolina. N. H. Harris. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:387-96 '47
Education of Negroes in Oklahoma. T. A. Perry. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:397-404 '47
Education of Negroes in South Carolina. F. A. DeCosta. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3: 405-16 '47
Education of Negroes in states where separate schools are not legal. L. D. Reddick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:200-300 '47
Education of Negroes in Tennessee. S. O. Roberts. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:417-24 '47
Education of Negroes in the District of Columbia. M. A. Morton. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:325-39 '47
Education of Negroes in West Virginia. H. W. Greene. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3: 433-8 '47
Educational status of important population groups between the first and second world wars. H. G. Richey. Sch R 57:89-100 F '49
Extension of segregation through regional schools. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 17 no2:101-5 '48
First Negro graduate of Annapolis tells his story. W. A. Brown. il Saturday Evening Post 221:26-7+ Je 25 '49
Great American dilemma. Ariz Teach Parent 37:19 D '48
How about a decent school for me? National association for the advancement of colored people. bibliog pa 5c '48 The assn, 20 W 40th st, N.Y. 18
How can we improve the vocational education and guidance of Negro youth? L. L. Boykin. bibliog f Occupations 26:165-70 D '47
How much training do you need for success? W. K. Layton. Opportunity 26:41 Ap '48
Identification of the best southern Negro high-school seniors. J. M. Stalnaker. Scientific Monthly 67:237-9 S '48
Jim Crow and the regional plan. E. N. Saveth. il Survey 85:476-80 S '49
Jim Crow in law school. Newsweek 30:85 Ag 11 '47
Jim Crow in Missouri. H. Hamil. Nation 166: 275-6 Mr 6 '48
Myrtilla Miner: pioneer in teacher education for Negro women. S. D. St Clair. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 34:30-45 Ja '49
Nation-wide program against illiteracy to be continued. Sch & Soc 66:277 O 11 '47
Negro business and business education. J. A. Pierce. bibliog $3.50 '47 Harper
Negro college students in Catholic schools. America 80:529 F 19 '49
Negro education. Phi Delta Kappan 30:282-3 Mr '49
Negro education in the South. J. D. Messick. J Ed Sociol 21:88-96 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 Ja '48
Negro higher and professional education in the United States; yearbook number. J Negro Ed 17 no3:221-436 '48
Negro higher education in Maryland. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 16 no4:481-90 '47
Negro opportunity. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 163-4 N '47
New Supreme court case reaffirms separate but equal facilities rule. Common Ground 8 no3:103-4 '48
Note on intergroup conditioning and conflict among an interracial faculty at a Negro college. Social Forces 27:430-3 My '49
Occupational distribution. J. T. Hudson. Ag Ed Mag 22:236+ Ap '50
One best way; cracks in the wall of Jim Crow education. Time 51:75 F 9 '48
One Negro's university. il Life 23:69-70 S 29 '47
One road, two buses in King George county, Va. Time 52:86 N 22 '48
Passage of S246: what it would mean to Negro children. G. W. Gore, jr. Nat Ed Assn J 39:98 F '50
Pattern of discrimination in education. L. R. Perry. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30: 296-300 Ap '49
Positive approach to race relations in the South. E. E. Neal. Social Forces 26:465-7 My '48
Present status of mathematical achievements among Negroes and prospects for the future. C. F. Stephens. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:20-5 Ja '48
Princeton's doors are open. W. H. Deem. Nation 167:737 D 25 '48
Problems in the premedical education of Negroes. C. W. Buggs. J Negro Ed 19 no2: 142-51 '50

NEGROES in the United States—Education— *Continued*
Professor of the jack pine. B. H. Carleton. Phi Delta Kappan 30:105-6+ D '48
Progress report on adult education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 30:17-19 Ja '48; Excerpts. Higher Ed 4:19 S 15 '47
Project for adult education of Negroes. A. Caliver. Sch Life 31:4-5 N '48
Prudence of Canterbury. E. Fuller. American Scholar 18 no3:305-10 [Jl] '49
Report from Pine Bluff: point of view in higher education for Negroes. W. O. Penrose. Harvard Ed R 18:146-50 My '48
Review of educational problems based on military selection and classification data in World war II. G. H. Bradley. bibliog J Ed Res 43:161-74 N '49
Segregation in higher education attacked by President's commission on higher education. Common Ground 8 no3:102-3 '48
Sequel to Sipuel. Time 51:68 Ja 26 '48
Significant achievements of Negroes in education, 1907-1947. M. J. Whitehead. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:1-6 Ja '48
Significant developments in the higher education of Negroes since 1863. T. E. McKinney. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16: 28-33 Ja '48
Sleeping genius. A. H. Rutledge. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:380-3 Jl '47
Some achievements of the Negro through education [proc] J. P. Guzman. rev ed bibliog pa 50c '50 Tuskegee inst, Dept. of records and res, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.
Some progress in the elimination of discrimination in higher education in the United States. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1:1-6 '50
South is making progress. N. Conger. Phi Delta Kappan 31:81 O '49
South opposes educational discrimination. America 81:591 S 10 '49
Southern regional universities plan. H. H. Smythe. J Higher Ed 21:121-5 Mr '50
Southern social scientists and segregation in graduate schools. Sch & Soc 68:85 Ag 7 '48
South's legal defense of segregated schools; editorial comment. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no2:135-41 '50
Supreme court and racial segregation in education. J. J. George and J. M. Collier. South Atlantic Quarterly 48:521-8 O '49
25 years to go; Texas state university for Negroes. Time 50:60 S 22 '47
U.S.A. and education. K. Lindsay. Spectator 180:99-100 Ja 23 '48
Vocational education and guidance of Negro youth in a changing social order. L. L. Boykin. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:42-9 '48
Vocational education in Negro high schools in Texas. I. B. Bryant. J Negro Ed 18 no 1: 9-15 '49
Wanted: Negro Ph.D.'s. C. McWilliams. Nation 167:631-2 D 4 '48
Washington front. W. Parsons. America 82: 629 Mr 4 '50
West Memphis schools. il Life 26:79-84 Mr 21 '49
Why I came to college. C. Scott. Opportunity 26:42+ Ap '48
You can't build a chimney from the top; South through the life of a Negro educator. J. W. Holley. $3 '48 William-Frederick press, Pamphlet distributing co, 313 W 35th st, N.Y. 1

See also
Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes
National advisory committee on the education of Negroes
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Negro students
Negro teachers—Training

Bibliography
Selected 1947 references on rural life and education. A. H. Washington and I. E. Dunlap, comps. J Negro Ed 17 no2:215-20 '48

Research
Limitations of research on the education of the Negro. G. N. Redd. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p43-51); Same. J Ed Res 42: 321-31 Ja '49

Employment
Special considerations in counseling. C. T. Williams. J Ed Sociol 22:608-13 My '49

See also
Discrimination in employment

Equal rights
Co-operation across the color line. N. Wysor. Ed Forum 14:89-93 N '49
Growth in more favorable attitudes toward the Negro. R. Zeligs. El Sch J 50:151-3 N '49
Major political issues which directly concern Negroes. J. E. Miller. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:140-50 O '48

Health
Health status and health education of Negroes; general introductory statement. L. A. Scheele. J Negro Ed 18 no3:200-8 '49
Health status and health education of Negroes in the United States. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 18 no3:197-9 '49
Negro family as a health agency. F. P. Kittrell. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:422-8 '49
Nutritional status of Negroes. United States. Public health service. J Negro Ed 18 no3: 291-304 '49
Physical defects of white and Negro families examined by the Farm security administration, 1940. M. Gover. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:251-65 '49
President's health program and the Negro. O. R. Ewing. J Negro Ed 18 no3:436-43 '49
Providing adequate health service to Negroes. M. M. Davis and H. H. Smythe. J Negro Ed 18 no3:305-17 '49
Socio-economic background of Negro health status. C. S. Johnson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:429-35 '49
Special health problems of Negroes in rural areas. M. I. Roemer. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:318-25 '49
Trends in venereal diseases. R. F. Jones and K. A. Price. J Negro Ed 18 no3:266-75 '49

Hospitals
Hospital services and facilities available to Negroes in the United States. A. W. Dent. map J Negro Ed 18 no3:326-32 '49

Housing
Better homes for Negro farm families; handbook for teachers outlining an educational program in housing. United States. Office of education. 26p il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Social aspects of restrictive covenants. C. Minor. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 178-80 Jl '47

Legal status, laws, etc.
Development and character of permissive and partly segregated schools. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:301-10 '47
Present legal status of the Negro separate school. G. M. Johnson and J. M. Lucas. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:280-9 '47
Some economic and social implications of court decisions affecting the rights of Negroes on public conveyances. C. A. Chick. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4:537-44 '48

Mortality
Health status and health education of Negroes; general introductory statement. L. A. Scheele. J Negro Ed 18 no3:200-8 '49
Infant and maternal mortality among Negroes. E. E. Schwartz. bibliog J Negro Ed 18 no3:240-50 '49
Leading causes of death among Negroes: degenerative diseases. H. A. Callis. J Negro Ed 18 no3:235-9 '49
Leading causes of death among Negroes: tuberculosis. H. M. Payne. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:225-34 '49
Survey of Negro mortality. M. Gover. J Negro Ed 18 no3:215-24 '49

NEGROES in the United States—*Continued*

Politics and suffrage

Changed political thoughts of Negroes of the United States 1915-1940. E. L. Tatum. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:522-33 '47

Education for the atomic age. F. D. Drew. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:208-13 O '46

Smith vs Allwright and reactions in some of the southern states. R. L. Gill. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 154-69 Jl '47

Workers' education program for first-class citizenship. C. C. Webber. bibliog f Relig Ed 43:292-6 S '48

Psychology

Emotional health of Negroes. H. V. McLean. J Negro Ed 18 no3:283-90 '49

Problems and emotional difficulties of Negro children. R. M. Goff. $2.10 '49 Teachers col; Excerpts. J Negro Ed 19 no2:152-8 '50

Relative incidence of psychoneurosis among Negroes. W. A. Hunt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:133-6 My '47

Religion

Significant achievements of Negroes in the field of religion during the last forty years, 1907-1947. A. D. Steele. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:7-12 Ja '48

Segregation

College education and the Negro. L. F. Allen. Commonweal 49:370-4 Ja 21 '49

Jim Crow and the regional plan. E. N. Saveth. il Survey 85:476-80 S '49

Social aspects of restrictive covenants. R. C. Minor. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:178-80 Jl '47

South's legal defense of segregated schools; editorial comment. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no2:135-41 '50

Supreme court and racial segregation in education. J. J. George and J. M. Collier. South Atlantic Quarterly 48:521-8 O '49

See also

Segregation in education

Social conditions

Education of Negro leaders. A. Caliver. J Negro Ed 17 no3:240-8 '48

Socio-economic background of Negro health status. C. S. Johnson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:429-35 '49

Social equality

Role of the scholar in interpreting civil rights in the American democracy. T. C. Cothran. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:101-5 Jl '48

Statistics, Vital

Problems of Negro health as revealed by vital statistics. L. I. Dublin. J Negro Ed 18 no3:209-14 '49

South

Clay, starch and soot eating among southern rural Negroes in North Carolina. A. N. Whiting. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:610-12 '47

Co-operation across the color line. N. Wysor. Ed Forum 14:89-93 N '49

Positive approach to race relations in the South. E. E. Neal. Social Forces 26:465-7 My '48

Smith vs Allwright and reactions in some of the southern states. R. L. Gill. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:154-69 Jl '47

NEGROES in the United States army. See United States—Army—Negro troops

NEHRU, Jawaharlal

I was happy in jail. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 297-8 Mr '50

Thoughts on education; the ideal. New Era 30:138-9 Jl '49

NEHRU, Shri Shridhar

Adult education councils in rural India. Adult Ed J 7:183-4 O '48

NEIDHART, John J. See Kahler, W. H. jt. auth.

NEIDT, Charles O. See Wert, J. E. jt. auth.

NEIGHBORHOODS. See Community life

NEIHARDT, John G.

Neihardt's epic of the West. R. P. Cuff. bibliog f Col Engl 9:69-72 N '47

NEIL, Ronald J.

Alibis! Ed Mus Mag 27:31 S '47

Some observations on sight reading. Ed Mus Mag 27:27+ N '47

NEILD, Edward Fairfax, and Somdal, D. A.

Two modern Louisiana schools. Sch Manag 19:14-15 Ag '49

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland

Dominie looks at the secondary school. Sec Ed 13:1-2 S '47

Love-discipline, yes, hate-discipline, no. New York Times Magazine p 17+ N 7 '48

That dreadful school. por Time 50:60+ Ag 25 '47

NEILL, Edward Duffield

Edward Duffield Neill, pioneer educator. H. Dupre. $2.50 '49 Macalester col. press, 1600 Grand av, St Paul

NEILL, Jack Ramsay

Twins, not brothers-in-law! Bsns Ed World 28:201-3 D '47

NEILL, R. G.

Modern school heads. Times Ed Sup 1739:487 Ag 28 '48

NEILON, Patricia A.

Shirley's babies after fifteen years: personality study. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:175-86 D '48

NEILSON, Francis

Modern man and the liberal arts; critical essays. 339p bibliog $3.50 '47 Robert Schalkenbach foundation, 50 E 69th st, N.Y. 21

NEILSON, James

Are we music educators? por Etude 66:414+, 475+ Jl-Ag '48

Does your band play in tune? Etude 67:20-1+ D '49

NEILSON, Neils Peter, and Van Hagen, Winifred

(comps) Manual of physical education activities for the elementary schools of the state of California. rev ed 354p '48 Calif. State dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

NEIPP, Ernest G.

Fundamentals and drills. Athletic J 30:54+ S '49

NEISSER, Mrs Edith G.

Being the parent you'd like to be. Parents Mag 24:23+ Je '49

Learning his way around. Parents Mag 22: 24-5+ S '47

Money wise. Parents Mag 22:106 Ag '47

—See Loeb, S. B.; Piers, M. W. jt. auths.

—and Piers, M. W.

Raising good sports. Parents Mag 24:30-1+ D '49

NEJEDLÝ, Zdeněk

Speech to the Czechoslovak Parliament (Constituent national assembly) on April 21st 1948. por (In School reform in Czechoslovakia. p7-10)

NELLES, Maurice

Aeronautical engineering curriculum design. J Eng Ed 38:574-8 Ap '48

NELSEN, Elise M.

Curriculum growth in a physical education college. J Health & Phys Ed 19:21+ Ja '48

NELSEN, Maude M.

Teaching the handicapped child in his home. Instr 57:10 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-5 N '48

NELSON, Abram Gordon

Definition of vocational guidance. Occupations 27:128+ N '48

Extension project in counseling. Sch & Soc 66:284-7 O 11 '47

VA counseling and high-school counseling. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:357-8 D 3 '49

—See Fowler, S. jt. auth.

NELSON, Adolf C.

Algebra can contribute to reading comprehension. Sch Sci & Math 49:382 My '49

Challenging teachers. Sch Sci & Math 49:489-90 Je '49

NELSON, Alice

Wallpaper, selection and use. Prac Home Econ 25:519+ O '47

NELSON, Arthur Frederick

Potassium soap, soft or hard? J Chem Ed 25:379 Jl '48

NELSON, Betty
Finding that radiant you: stressing the allure of good health proves a good way to teach hygiene. Mich Ed J 25:487-8 My '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:15-16 Je '49
NELSON, Burton Edsel
Story of a pioneer. L. Breton. por Am Voc J 24:21-2 S '49
NELSON, Carol Smith
What? no equipment. Bsns Ed World 28:218 D '47
NELSON, Casper Irving
Laboratory exercises and self-study outlines in general bacteriology. rev ed 90p $1.50 '47 Burgess
NELSON, Charles R.
Introducing the schools. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 288 Ap '50
Progress toward the three R's. Nations Sch 42:27-9 Ag '48
What, another meeting? Ed Leadership 7: 256-60 Ja '50
Your curriculum, is it realistic? Sch Executive 68:34-6 Je '49
NELSON, Charlotte G.
Johnny presents. Mid Sch 63:25 S '48
NELSON, Clara
I teach the shut-ins. Sierra Ed N 43:19 O '47
NELSON, Donald S. See Broad, T. D. jt. auth.
NELSON, Ellen
Foolish robin; story. Instr 57:16 My '48
NELSON, Ellen Fredericka
Cooperative notebook. Prac Home Econ 28: 16 Ja '50
Sociometric techniques for student teachers. J Home Econ 41:244-6 My '49
NELSON, Elvera H.
Using parchment in the pressure saucepan. Prac Home Econ 26:702 N '48
NELSON, Gaylord A.
Personality and attitude differences associated with the elective substitution of ROTC for the physical education requirement in high school. bibliog Res Q 19:2-17 Mr '48
NELSON, Gurney E.
VA slash may prove costly. J Ed 130:230-2 O '47
NELSON, Harry W.
Choric drama. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:134-6 D '49
NELSON, Mrs Helen (Sundeen)
Life in a bog. Instr 57:20+ Ap '48
Unit on the planets. Instr 57:31+ Mr '48
NELSON, Hilmer S.
Summer farm placement. Ag Ed Mag 22:247 My '50
NELSON, Howard
Wonder man of science. A. R. Oja. il pors Mont Ed 26:16-19+ Ja '50
NELSON, Jean
Teaching typing to students who speak very little English. por Bal Sheet 31:20+ S '49
NELSON, John Oliver
Duty of disturbance. Christian Ed 31:73-7 Mr '48
NELSON, Joseph
Backwoods teacher. 288p $3 '49 Lippincott
NELSON, Julius
Artistic alphabet. Bsns Ed World 28:367, 429, 471, 533, 600; 29:222-3; 30:412 F-Je, D '48, Ap '50
Typewriter mystery. See issues of Journal of business education
—See Nanassy, L. C. jt. auth.
NELSON, Lester W.
How satisfactory are current policies and practices for college admission? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:162-7 My '49
Schoolmaster looks at the college. J Higher Ed 18:361-4 O '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:69-73 O '47
NELSON, Lowry
Analyze population and institutions. por Sch Executive 67:41-3 Ja '48
NELSON, Martin Johan
Good deal of seasoning. Mid Sch 64:28-9 N '49
Professionalization of teaching. J Ed Res 42:713-14 My '49
NELSON, Maurice J.
Operation units in printing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:426 D '49
NELSON, N. Leroy. See Cooper, D. H. jt. comp.
NELSON, Natalie M.
We built a soundproof room. Sierra Ed N 45:7 S '49
NELSON, Nina M.
Boom in pre-school children; practical suggestions to meet current crowded conditions. Int J Relig Ed 24:7-8 Mr '48
NELSON, O. A.
Teaching physics as we use it. Sch Sci & Math 47:829-35 D '47
NELSON, Precious Mabel
Some mechanics of research development. J Home Econ 40:301-3 Je '48
NELSON, Raymond
Citizenship laboratory. Sch R 56:156-62 Mr '48
NELSON, Raymond H.
Education in Bolivia. See United States. Office of education
NELSON, Rebecca O.
To answer many requests. J Home Econ 39: 648-9 D '47
NELSON, Ruby Lee
If I were starting over. Bsns Ed World 29: 340-5 F '49
NELSON, Russel C.
How do you vote? Ed Mus Mag 27:21+ Ja '48
Think. Ed Mus Mag 29:20+ Ja '50
NELSON, S. Max
New England holds 27th annual meeting, New England camping association. Camp Mag 21:21-2 Ap '49
NELSON, Selma Elizabeth
Workshop for secretaries. J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 My '49
NELSON, Thomas Lothian
Berkeley sets pattern for elementary school plants. Nations Sch 42:34-8 O '48
Cragmont test. Am Sch Bd J 120:40+ Ap '50
Needed: better public relations programs. Sch Executive 68:53-4 O '48
Pupil-progress plan in Berkeley. El Sch J 50:315 F '50; Same. Am Sch Bd J 120:37 Mr '50
Success after 29 years. Nations Sch 44:46-8 D '49
NELSON, William B.
Value of research to industrial-arts education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:189-91 My '50
NELSON, Wilma I.
Audio-visual education for the deaf. Ed Screen 27:442-3 N '48
NELSON-Denny reading test
Note on the measurement of progress in remedial reading. H. D. Murphy and F. B. Davis. Peabody J Ed 27:108-11 S '49
NEMEC, Louise, and Steel, Florence
Marionette show. Sch Arts 47:317 My '48
NEMIR, Alma
Matrology and patrology. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:517+ O '49; Same cond. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:268-70 Je '49
NEMSON, Edward
Specific annoyances in relation to student attitude in physical education classes. bibliog Res Q 20:336-47 O '49
NENCIONI, Giovanni
Italian educator looks at our schools. H Points 32:5-8 Ja '50
NEONATES. See Infants, Newborn
NEOPTOLEMUS
Grave of Neoptolemus. E. P. Trammell. bibliog Class J 44:270-3 Ja '49
NEO-SCHOLASTICISM
Neo-scholasticism in high school education. L. H. Garstin. Ed Forum 13:359-65 Mr '49
NEOSTIGMINE
Prostigmin and the chronic stutterer. H. J. Schaubel and R. F. Street. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:143-6 Je '49
NEO-THOMISM. See Thomism
NEPPER, Dorothy Nicole. See Marshall, D. N.
NEPRUDE, Verna
Literature in veterans' education. Engl J 36:310-16 Je '47
NERVAL, Gérard de. See Gérard de Nerval
NERVOUS children. See Children—Nervous and mental disorders; Children, Abnormal; Problem children
NERVOUS habits
Comparison of the nervous habits of preschool and college students. F. M. Young. bibliog J Personal 17:303-9 Mr '49

NERVOUS habits—*Continued*
Incidence of nervous habits observed in college students. F. M. Young. bibliog J Personal 15:309-20 Je '47
See also
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
NERVOUS system
Greatest miracle. J. J. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 49:111-19 F '49
See also
Psychology, Physiological
Diseases
Neurology and neurosurgery of cerebral palsies and related disorders. T. J. Putnam. bibliog Nerv Child 8:170-6 Ap '49
See also
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
NERVOUSNESS
Technic of successful living. N. V. Peale. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 115-24)
See also
Stage fright
NESBIT, Louis
Gutierre Tibón: prophet in Mexico. Hispania 33:51-3 F '50
NESBIT, Paul W.
New techniques for efficient teaching. 80p $1.75; pa $1 '47 The auth, Estes Park, Colo.
NESBITT, Albert J.
Refinement in air stream control. Am Sch Bd J 116:45-6 Je '48
NESMAN, Glen
Survey of the characteristics and educational needs of persons in part-time farming. por Ag Ed Mag 20:214-15 My '48
NESMAN, Harry E.
Role of administration and supervision. por Ag Ed Mag 20:150-1 F '48
NESS, Frederic W.
Colleges and universities in the postwar world. bibliog f Col & Univ 24:26-41 O '48
Surplus surfeit. Sch & Soc 70:406-9 D 17 '49
NESSLEY, Carl Tussing
Required physical education program at Ohio university. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p23-9)
NETERER, Elizabeth
(ed) See Daily, F. I have a set of goals
NETHERLAND-America university league
Netherland-America university league. Higher Ed 6:132 F 1 '50
NETHERLAND university league. See Netherland-America university league
NETHERLANDS
See also subhead Netherlands under the following subjects
Camp schools
Canal children
Classical education
Colleges and universities
Deaf—Education
Education
Examinations
Juvenile delinquency
Reclamation of land
Scholarships and fellowships
School buildings
Secondary education
Youth centers
Description and travel
Adventure in international understanding. M. E. Siess. il Instr 58:54-5+ Mr '49
Royal family
Princesses at work. D. Perlman. il Life 28: 51-4+ Ap 3 '50
Units of work
Social study unit; story of Holland. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 34:24-5 F '49
Unit on Holland. L. E. Dow. Grade Teach 65:30+ F '48
NETHERLANDS INDIES
See also
Indonesian Republic
NETTLES, Debbie G.
Away in the manger; play. Grade Teach 67: 40+ D '49
Blunderbunny saves the Easter eggs; story. Grade Teach 67:26 Ap '50
From Mother Goose to Storybook land; play. Grade Teach 66:41 O '48
NETTLES, Jack E.
Terrarium. Grade Teach 66:34+ Mr '49
NETTLETON, Tully
Church, state, and school. (Beacon reference ser) 37p il pa 25c '48 Beacon press, 25 Beacon st, Boston 8
Facts are his tools. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 16 '48
Federal aid caught in religious crossfire. Nations Sch 44:26-8 S '49
NEUBER, Margaret Anna
Little green teacher in the little red schoolhouse. Childh Ed 24:132-6 N '47
NEUBERGER, Hans H.
Method for making lantern slides. Science 107:23 Ja 2 '48
NEUBERGER, Richard Lewis
Sleep well, Mr Congressman. Ed Digest 13:46 D '47
Where there's no place like school. Saturday Evening Post 222:17 Ap 8 '50
NEUFELD, Irwin George
Pedagog in the Canadian wilds. Nat Ed Assn J 37:516 N '48
NEUFELDT, Carl
Teaching ethics on the playground. Nat El Prin 27:109-12 S '47
NEUGARTEN, Bernice L.
Body processes help to determine behavior and development. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p52-63)
—and Wright, Nelle
Encouraging the child's spontaneous interests. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 134-45)
NEUHOFF, Dorothy Adele
Christmas in colonial America. bibliog Social Studies 40:339-49 D '49
NEUMAN, Joy. See Jenkins, G. G. jt. auth.
NEUMANN, Frank
T-A-B club tale. por Scholastic 53:5T N 3 '48
NEUMANN, Franz Leopold
Re-educating the Germans. Commentary 3: 517-25 Je '47
NEUMANN, Henry
Why progress in thing-making outruns social progress. Sch & Soc 68:65-70 Jl 31 '48
NEUMEYER, Eva Maria
Art history in the junior-college curriculum. Jun Col J 19:461-5 Ap '49
NEUMEYER, Martin Henry. See Peterson, J. A. jt. auth.
NEUPERT, Carl Nicholas
Fighting rheumatic fever. Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 N '49
NEURATH, Otto
Visual education; the isotype system of visual education. Sociological Review 38:55-7 '46
NEUROSES
Biological vs moral frustration in personality disturbances. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:65-9 Ja '49
Comparison of Wechsler's deterioration ratio in psychoneurosis and schizophrenia. J. R. Schlosser and R. E. Kantor. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:108-10 Ap '49
Discipline and mental health. O. H. Mowrer. Harvard Ed R 17:284-96 O '47
Drawing characteristics of neurotic patients using a drawing-of-a-man-and-woman technique. R. E. Royal. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:392-5 O '49
Food aversions in behavior disorders. R. Wallen. J Consult Psychol 12:310-12 S '48
Neurotic tendency and socio-economic status of Negro college women. F. C. Sumner. Journal of Social Psychology 28:291 N '48
Relative incidence of psychoneurosis among Negroes. W. A. Hunt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:133-6 My '47
Situational variations of neurotic scores measured by the Bernreuter inventory. V. Faw. J Consult Psychol 12:255-8 Jl '48
Somatization and other neurotic reactions and MMPI profiles. H. B. Hovey. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:153-7 Ap '49
Vocational rehabilitation of neuropsychiatric patients. J. C. Phillips and H. Mella. Occupations 28:311-14 F '50

NEUROSES—*Continued*
Wechsler-Bellevue reliability and the validity of certain diagnostic signs of the neuroses. F. M. Gilhooly. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:82-7 Ap '50
See also
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Security and insecurity (psychology)
NEUROTIC children. See Problem children
NEUSCHEL, Frederick, jr
Problems in surface development. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:431-2 D '47
NEUSCHUTZ, Louise Morgenstern
Come with me to the Caribbean. Volta R 49:267-9+ Je '47
NEUSTADT, Harrison
Combination bench hook and shoot board. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:296-8 S '49
Educational toy clock, hickory dickory dock. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:378-9 N '48
NEUSTAEDTER, Eleanor
Field supervisor as educator. Journal of Social Casework 29:375-82 D '48
NEUTHARDT, Emerson E.
Practical arts in the air education program. Nat El Prin 28:12-15 D '48
NEUTRINOS
Search for neutrino through nuclear recoil experiments. J. S. Allen. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 16:451-61 D '48
NEUTRONS
Availability of radioantimony-beryllium neutron sources. Am J Physics 17:476 N '49
Can we account for the observed abundances of the chemical elements? D. TerHaar. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:282-7 My '49
Scattering
Nuclear reactions and level widths. E. P. Wigner. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:99-109 Mr '49
NEVADA
See also subhead Nevada under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Consumer education
Directories, Educational
School finance
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Department of education
Educational directory, 1949-1950, and information concerning certification of teachers and retirement salaries. 59p '49 The dept, Carson City
Financial and administrative problems of Nevada schools, and suggested solutions: study by the Nevada school finance survey group. (Bul no5) 128p '48 The dept, Carson City
NEVADA, Iowa
High school
Nevada school enjoys sharing music with home and country. il Mid Sch 63:10-11+ F '49
NEVARD, William K.
Rod bracket. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:203 My '49
NEVELN, Samuel Thomas
First bell. por Minn J Ed 28:265 F '48
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:351 My 14 '49
NEVERMAN, Paul F.
Elementary and secondary pupil protection against injuries. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:43-54 O '47
NEVERS, John E.
Effects of physiological age on motor achievement. bibliog Res Q 19:103-10 My '48
NEVILLE, Henry Seymour, 9th baron Braybrooke. See Braybrooke, H. S. N.
NEVILLE, Mark A.
Art of plain English. Engl J 39:72-6 F '50
Function of book lists in a literature program. Engl J 37:142-7 Mr '48
(comp) Summer reading for junior and senior high school pupils. Engl J 38:341-8 Je '49
NEVILLE township school, Allegheny county, Pennsylvania
Neville home economics room remodeled. E. McFadden. il plan Am Sch Bd J 116: 48-9+ Ap '48
NEVINS, Allan
Education for the many and for leaders, too. New York Times Magazine p 14+ Je 5 '49
University city within the city. New York Times Magazine p22-3+ Je 6 '48
NEVINS, Irma Gene
Outlines for guidance: safety in health education for secondary schools. J Health & Phys Ed 19:175+ Mr '48
NEVINS, Olive
Axiom; poem. Ed Forum 14:176 Ja '50
NEVRAUMONT, Margaret (Mrs Norman Nevraumont)
It is just beginning; play. Int J Relig Ed 25: 20-1+ Ja '49
NEVRAUMONT, Mrs Norman. See Nevraumont, M.
NEW, Mary C.
Speech in our schools for the deaf. Volta R 51:61-4+ F '49
NEW Bauhaus, Chicago. See Illinois institute of technology—Department of design
NEW BEDFORD, Massachusetts
Of things Lusitanian in New England. J. H. Siler. Mod Lang J 33:635 D '49
NEW BRUNSWICK, Canada
See also
Education—New Brunswick
Department of education
Annual report for the school year ended June 30th, 1946. 206p pa '47 The dept, Fredericton
NEW BRUNSWICK, New Jersey
Education
Community plans for better family living. G. Daniel. J Home Econ 41:305-7 Je '49
High school
Distributive education in New Brunswick. M. Iffrig. il J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 F '50
NEW CASTLE township, New York
Out-of-school activity program for teenagers. R. E. Lawrence. Sch Activities 20: 277-80 My '49
NEW education. See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education
NEW education fellowship
At Cirencester. I. E. Osbourne. New Era 28:156 S '47
Child guidance; psycho-analytic approach; West Sussex child guidance service. (Monograph no7) 30p pa 60c '46 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
Cirencester pre-conference, personal impression. K. C. Barnes. New Era 28:155-6 S '47
Conference at Cirencester. Times Ed Sup 1789:556 Ag 12 '49
Coup d'œil. New Era 28:157 S '47
Education for tomorrow now! being the report of the Conference; ed. by R. J. Best. 64p pa 1s 6d '46 New ed. fellowship, Claremont house, Waite inst. Private Bag, Adelaide, S Australia
France: new plans for education. (Monograph no5) 22p pa 60c '46 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
Holland: new plans for education. (Monograph no6) 34p pa 60c '46 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
International N.E.F. conference in Brussels, July 10-17, 1949. C. Gattegno. New Era 30: 211-12 N '49
N.E.F. conferences. New Era 30:80 Ap '49
New education fellowship: draft description of its aims; statement from Cirencester conference. C. Soper. New Era 28:146-7 S '47
Die New education fellowship und ihr Pariser kongress 1946. F. Schneider. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:138-41 '47-48
NEF'S international book club. Sch & Soc 67:38 Ja 17 '48
Programme of developments. C. Soper and G. W. Keeling. New Era 30:35-6 F '49
Ukraine: education and reconstruction. (Monograph no9) 35p il pa 60c '47 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
Yugoslavia (the people's revolution and education) (Monograph no8) 22p il pa 60c '47 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3

NEW ENGLAND
Holidays and history. D. Short. il Grade Teach 64:58-9 My '47

See also subhead New England under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Education
Salary schedules
Surveys

NEW ENGLAND association of chemistry teachers
Eleventh summer conference, University of New Hampshire, Durham, August 1949. J Chem Ed 26:618-20 N '49
Ninth summer conference, Wellesley college, August 18-23, 1947. il J Chem Ed 24:515-16 O '47
Report of the annual meeting, May 8, 1948. J Chem Ed 25:466-8 Ag '48
Report of the annual meeting, Weston, Mass. May 7, 1949. J Chem Ed 26:444-6 Ag '49
Report of the ninth summer conference, Wellesley college, August 18-23, 1947. J Chem Ed 24:359 Jl '47
Tenth summer conference, University of Maine, Orono, Maine, August 23-28, 1948. J Chem Ed 25:640-1 N '48

NEW ENGLAND association of colleges and secondary schools
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 22:48 Jl '47
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 23:54-5 Jl '48
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 24:47 Jl '49

NEW ENGLAND camping association, incorporated
New England holds 27th annual meeting. S. M. Nelson. Camp Mag 21:21-2 Ap '49

NEW ENGLAND modern language association
Forty-fourth annual meeting, Boston, May 9-10, 1947. A. B. Connor. Mod Lang J 31: 460-2 N '47
Forty-fifth annual meeting, Providence, R.I, May 7-8, 1948. E. J. Powers. Mod Lang J 32:533-4 N '48
Forty-sixth annual meeting, Boston, May 13-14, 1949. E. J. Powers. Mod Lang J 33:476-7 O '49

NEW ENGLAND school development council
Changes in teachers' salary schedules. (No 2) 15p $1; to members 35c '47 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Conducting a school building program; building committee, consultant, architect, by J. B. Davis. (No5) 10p pa $1 '47 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Effective practices in New England schools. (No1) 26p pa 70c; to members 35c '47 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Guide for school custodial service. (No 10) 80p pa $1; to members 60c '48 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
How to choose a school site. (No 1) 16p pa $1 '47 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Long-range planning of school plants; what the school committee should know, by W. K. Wilson. (No3) 14p pa $1 '47 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Metropolitan cooperative school study movement. M. C. Romney. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 125-9)
People grow together. L. B. Owen. il Sch Executive 69:60-1 F '50
Salary schedules and personnel policies. (No8) 27p pa 80c; to members 45c '48 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND school science council
Establishment. Science 107:13 Ja 2 '48

NEW ENGLAND states regional vocational convention
First New England regional vocational convention. T. B. Thompson. il Am Voc J 24: 13+ S '49

NEW farmers of America
Duties and responsibilities of local N.F.A. advisers. D. C. Jones. Ag Ed Mag 20:96+ N '47
H. O. Sargent award winner. R. Corder. il Am Voc J 24:21-2 Mr '49
Planning a national N.F.A. day program. W. T. Johnson. Ag Ed Mag 21:238 Ap '49
Some benefits from N.F.A. banquets. G. W. Conoly. Ag Ed Mag 21:126 D '48
Texas boy is winner of national NFA award. R. Corder. il Am Voc J 24:25 F '49

NEW HAMPSHIRE

See also subhead New Hampshire under the following subjects

Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Lunches, School
Salary schedules
State aid for education

Board of education

Educational and training opportunities; counselor's handbook; comp. by K. Carroll and R. Dion. (Inst. circ. ser. 1947-1948. no 175) 60p pa '47 The bd, Concord
Educational directory, 1948-1949. 32p '48 The bd, Concord
Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire, grades one through eight: conservation of natural resources; forestry. 48p il '47 The bd, Concord
Proposed program of state financial aid for public education in New Hampshire. (Inst. circ. ser. 1946-1947, no 173) 12p pa '46 The bd, Concord

Laws, statutes, etc.

Educational legislation of 1947. (Inst. circ. ser. 1947-1948, no 174) 31p pa '47 N.H. Bd. of ed, Concord

NEW HAMPSHIRE lay-professional councils on education
Lay-professional council report to the people of New Hampshire. 42p il pa '47 N.H. Bd. of ed, Concord

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Teachers college, Plymouth
School-community cooperation in a community forum. P. B. Wass. Social Ed 11:346-7 D '47
Student teaching program designed to bridge the gap between theory and practice. R. L. Walter. Sci Ed 33:375-8 D '49

NEW HAMPSHIRE. University
College scholars at New Hampshire. Higher Ed 6:81 D 1 '49
Political activity and education. Higher Ed 6:174 Ap 1 '50
University of New Hampshire library has worked out a reserve plan. J. D. Rideout. Library Journal 73:643-4 Ap 15 '48

Liberal arts college

Intensive language instruction in the college curriculum. C. S. Parker. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:347-57 Je '47

NEW HARMONY, Indiana

Education

Education and reform at New Harmony. A. E. Bestor, jr, ed. bibliog f pa $1; to members gratis '48 Indiana historical soc, 408 State lib. and historical bldg, Indianapolis 4

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut

Fair Haven junior high school

We tackled the reading problem. E. McGrath. J Ed 130:190-1 S '47

Public schools

New Haven's schools; an investment in your city's future, report of a survey of the public school system 1946-47. 350p il maps pa $1 '47 New Haven, Bd. of ed, City hall, 169 Church st, New Haven 10, Conn.

NEW HAVEN Y.M.C.A. Junior college
Coordinators manual. 40p bibliog map '48 The col, 15 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.

NEW homemakers of America
New homemakers of America; how NHA can help in homemaking education. M. C. Moffitt. Am Voc J 24:7 S '49

NEW JERSEY

See also subhead New Jersey under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Business education
Curriculum making
Distributive education
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Family life, Education for
Handicapped—Education
Health programs
Home economics education
Industrial arts education
Labor laws and legislation
Radio in education
Salary schedules
School children—Transportation
School finance
Surveys
Teacher recruiting
Teacher training
Teachers
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers' associations
University extension
Vocational education

Department of public instruction

Annual reports of the commissioner of education for the school years ending June 30, 1945 and June 30, 1946. 2v 62;112p '45-'46 The dept, Trenton
Annual report of the commissioner of education; statistics of public education, 1944-45 [mimeographed] 27p '45 The dept, Trenton
Classroom teacher can help the handicapped child. (Sch. bul. no 12) 62p '47 The dept, Trenton
Criteria for courses. M. J. Herzberg. Engl J 37:196-7 Ap '48
Guide for the teaching of the history of the United States, a two-year course. 233p '48 The dept, Trenton
Physical education activities, grades 4-8. 113p '46 The dept, Trenton
School health program; report of the commissioner's committee, April 1947. 25p '47 The dept, Trenton
Survey of business education in New Jersey. 75p '49 The dept, Trenton

Vocational division

Descriptive report of activities in the fields of agriculture, home economics, trades and industry, occupational information and guidance, distributive education, general home economics and industrial arts, for the year ending June 30, 1947. 122p '47 The dept, Trenton
State plan for vocational education, 1947-1952. 171p '47 The dept, Trenton
Vocational education, industrial arts education and home economics education in New Jersey. 32p il '50 The dept, Trenton

Division against discrimination

Administrative experiences of the New Jersey division against discrimination. J. L. Bustard. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:10-17 '48

History

Local history in New Jersey. R. M. Jarrold. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2, p68)

NEW JERSEY association of high school councils

Active state student council association. W. S. Sterner. Sch Activities 20:222 Mr '49

NEW JERSEY college for women

Scholarships. Sch & Soc 67:54 Ja 24 '48

NEW JERSEY education association

Better than pressure tactics. T. E. Robinson. Nations Sch 42:26-7 O '48
Leadership responsibility for school costs: solving the dollar and cents problem. F. L. Hipp. Ed Leadership 6:280-1 F '49
New Jersey education association pioneers in board-teacher relations. T. E. Robinson. Am Sch Bd J 119:49 N '49
Salesmen for our schools. L. B. Johnson. Sch Manag 17:18-19 O '47

NEW JERSEY school for the deaf, Trenton

Home economics in a school for the deaf. M. A. Niederpruem. Prac Home Econ 25:585+ N '47

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Glassboro

Fourth-fifth grade lesson with electricity: demonstrating a use of sound film. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f diag Sch Sci & Math 49: 457-64 Je '49
New courses at Glassboro and Trenton state teachers colleges. Sch & Soc 65:422 Je 7 '47
Teachers can know books. F. E. Sellers. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:150-1 O '47

Laboratory school

First grade concepts of hot and cold. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:272-7 O '49
First grade concepts of the moon. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f Sci Ed 32:258-62 O '48

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Montclair

Mr AVA vs. the state of N.J; teaching aids conference at New Jersey state teachers college, Upper Montclair. E. L. Oelen. il Ed Screen 28:61-3+ F '49
New Jersey mural: problems of democracy project. Clearing House 24:235 D '49

Audio-visual and teaching aids service

American history films; for use in the senior high school course; comp. by A. B. Cridlebaugh and L. Heimers [mimeographed] 9p pa 25c '47 The col.
Free films, 16mm silent and sound and a few free slides and filmslides; comp. by L. Heimers [mimeographed] 40p pa $1 '47 The col.
Free teaching aids in 14 subjects, by L. Heimers [mimeographed] 53p $1 '48 The col.
Physics; charts and maps, exhibits, films, slides, filmslides, pictures, publications and recordings; comp. by C. M. Conroy and H. W. Mackay [mimeographed] 25p bibliog pa 50c '46 The col.

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Paterson

Improvement of educational administration and supervision. K. B. White. Ed Adm & Sup 35:181-4 Mr '49

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Trenton

Audio-visual materials; handbook for school librarians [mimeographed] 53p bibliog pa $1 '47 Col. bkstore, State teachers col, Trenton, N.J.
Group relations program at Trenton. B. Lawrence. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p40-60)
New courses at Glassboro and Trenton state teachers colleges. Sch & Soc 65:422 Je 7 '47

NEW JERSEY. Woodbine colony for feebleminded males

Colony at Woodbine adds recreation rooms with small expenditure. H. Von Bulow. Train Sch Bul 44:70-2 Je '47

NEW KENSINGTON, Pennsylvania

High school

Unit VI: U.S.S.R; land of the Soviets for course in global geography. M. V. Phillips. J Geog 47:227-34 S '48

NEW LONDON, Connecticut

Education

New London begins co-operative study of critical school problems. Am Sch Bd J 115: 34 N '47

NEW LONDON junior college, Connecticut. See Mitchell college

NEW LOTHROP, Michigan

Maple Grove school

Maple Grove school near Lansing, Michigan. C. Harris and H. A. Franks. il plan Am Sch Bd J 120:38-41 Ja '50

NEW MEXICO

See also subhead New Mexico under the following subjects

Attendance
Education
Rural education
School finance

Educational survey board

Public education in New Mexico. 420p pa $1.75 '47 George Peabody col. for teachers, Division of surveys & field services, Nashville 4, Tenn.

NEW MEXICO college of agriculture and mechanic arts, State College

Promotional methods course in agricultural education. C. G. Howard. il Ag Ed Mag 21: 104-5 N '48

NEW MEXICO Highlands university, Las Vegas
History of teachers colleges in New Mexico. D. H. Reed. bibliog '48 George Peabody col.

NEW MEXICO state teachers college, Silver City
History of teachers colleges in New Mexico. D. H. Reed. bibliog '48 George Peabody col.

NEW MEXICO. University
Abstracts of theses, 1933-1937. (Misc. ser. no 1) 119p 50c '46 Univ. of N.Mex. press
Out like a janitor. Time 51:94-6 F 16 '48
Teacher qualifications and school attendance in New Mexico: 1918-46, by S. C. Gribble. (Pubs. in ed. no3) 39p pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press
Toward better teaching of soil and water conservation. (Pubs. in ed. no 1) 22p il pa 25c '47 Univ. of N.Mex. press

Extension division
Sell the special first! W. B. Runge. il Am Voc J 24:26-7 Mr '49

NEW MILFORD, Connecticut

High school
Gear the curriculum to your community. G. Graham. Ed Leadership 5:97-101 N '47

NEW ORLEANS

Health department
Everybody helps. J. M. Whitney and M. E. Kossack. H Sch J 30:139-40 My '47

Beauregard grammar school
New Orleans eye opener. Time 54:33 Jl 25 '49

Public schools
Elementary school choir fills a bill. Y. C. LaPrime. il Mus Educators J 36:28+ N '49

NEW ROCHELLE, New York

Board of education
How one school board is building better public relations. G. M. Davis, jr. Sch Manag 19:22 My '50

Daniel Webster grade school
Spiritual values in the Daniel Webster school. il Nat El Prin 27:229-40 S '47

Isaac E. Young high school
Guidance device to give students life-perspective. D. G. Ziegler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:265-9 Ja '50

Public schools
Development of proper emotional attitudes in school children. J. E. Shoop. Am Biol Teach 11:75-82 Mr '49

NEW ROCHELLE. College
Ursuline plan. M. D. Dunkerley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:264-5

NEW school for social research, New York city
A.B. in public relations at the New school. Sch & Soc 68:317 N 6 '48
James Harvey Robinson and the New school for social research. L. V. Hendricks. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:1-11+ Ja '49
To confer advanced degrees. Sch & Soc 65: 472 Je 28 '47

NEW SOUTH WALES
See also subhead New South Wales under the following subjects

Adult education	Education
Directories, Educational	Safety education
	Technical education

NEW SOUTH WALES university of technology
Higher technical training in New South Wales. Times Ed Sup 1777:333 My 20 '49
N.S.W. technical university; laying the foundation stone. il Times Ed Sup 1821:213 Mr 24 '50
New South Wales university of technology. A. Denning. Nature 164:195-6 Jl 30 '49; Summary. Sch & Soc 70:173 S 10 '49

NEW TRIER township high school, Winnetka, Illinois
Favoring ability grouping. N. Sleight. Sch Sci & Math 48:675-8 D '48

NEW-type examinations. See Objective examinations

NEW YEAR
Democracy's children; happy New Year around the world. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:34-5 Ja '48
Resolutions, revived. M. W. Hughes. Nat Parent Teach 43:3 Ja '49

Plays, pageants, etc.
Father Time's review. P. R. Wade. Grade Teach 67:73 D '49
Hail to the New Year. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 65:40+ D '47
Welcome, happy New Year. E. Peterson. Grade Teach 67:36+ D '49

Poetry
At the year's close. Grade Teach 66:15 D '48
Glad New Year. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 66:64 D '48
Happy New Year. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:43 Ja '50
Last day of the year. Grade Teach 66:64 D '48
Mother Goose at New Year. L. A. Boyd. Grade Teach 65:14 D '47
Nearly. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 65:14 D '47
New year. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:56 Ja '49
New year. D. M. M. Craik. Instr 58:41 Ja '49
New year. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 66:8 Ja '49
New Year. M. E. Sangster. Grade Teach 65: 70 D '47
New Year's eve. B. D. Hayden. Grade Teach 65:70 D '47
New Year's song for 1948. Grade Teach 65:70 D '47
On New Year's day. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 66:6 Ja '49
Our New Year's resolutions. D. M. Baker. Grade Teach 67:8 D '49
Ring, New Year's bells. A. C. Wonson. Am Childh 33:9 Ja '48
Through the new year. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:24 Ja '50
Voice of the New Year. Grade Teach 65:70 D '47
Welcome to the New Year. N. K. Duffy. Grade Teach 67:8 D '49

Projects
Built-up New Year's cards. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:47 Ja '48
New Year cards in crayon etching. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:46 Ja '48

Songs
Baby new year. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:18 Ja '48
Hail to the New Year! K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 65:41 D '47
Happy New Year. Grade Teach 66:14 D '48
January comes with the chime of bells. R. S. Porter. Instr 58:43 Ja '49
Twelve months are we. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 65:41 D '47

Stories
Mrs Seal's New Year's resolution. H. Boyd. il Grade Teach 67:19-20 Ja '50

NEW YORK (city)
Child guidance in New York. D. Archibald. Times Ed Sup 1696:585 N 1 '47
Place of New York city in American linguistic geography. C. K. Thomas. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:314-20 O '47
We have to give our pupils a sense of belonging. S. P. G. Altman. H Points 30:58-61 D '48
See also
Brooklyn

Board of education
All the children: 47th report of the superintendent of schools, school year 1945-46. 96p il $1 '46 The bd.
Annual financial and statistical report, year 1946-1947. (V37) 34p '48 The bd.
Applied chemistry for high school students. (Curriculum bul. 1948-49 no2) 79p bibliog pa '49 The bd.
Automobile mechanics for vocational high schools; a syllabus. (Curriculum bul. 1948-49 no3) 187p bibliog il plans pa The bd.

NEW YORK (city)—Board of education—*Cont.*
Bridges between the school and the community in junior high schools and grades seven and eight of elementary schools. (Jr. high sch. way ser) 79p bibliog il pa 25c '49 The bd.
Directory, 1948-1949; vocational high schools, continuation classes, evening trade schools, veterans training. 51p '48 The bd.
Extended school services through the all-day neighborhood schools. (Curriculum bul. 1947-1948 no3) 86p bibliog il pa '47 The bd.
Food and nutrition in the curriculum. (Curriculum bul. 1946-1947, no2) 68p bibliog il '47 The bd.
Gateways to guidance; some aspects of mental hygiene for classroom teachers. (Jr. high sch. way ser) 58p pa '49 The bd.
High school student and his G.O; resource unit for orientation to student participation in school government. 78p bibliog pa '49 The bd.
Impact of the increased birth rate upon the public schools of the city of New York [mimeographed] maps '49 The bd.
Official directory, 1949-1950. 294p 75c '49 The bd.
Place and function of modern languages in the public schools; report by a committee. Hispania 32:81-95 F '49
Post as examiner, New York city board of education, open. Sch & Soc 69:380 My 28 '49
Puppetry in the curriculum; manual on puppets, marionettes, shadow figures, and masks for the elementary and junior high school years. (Curriculum bul. 1947-1948, no 1) 171p bibliog il diags pa '47 The bd.
Safety education in the elementary and junior high school grades. (Curriculum bul. 1946-1947 no4) 86p pa The bd.
Safety in general science; resource unit for use in ninth year general science. 44p diags pa 20c '48 The bd.
School shop safety manual. 240p bibliog pa '48 The bd.
Those New York school costs are rising! Sch Manag 18:28 Je '49

Bureau of construction

Stadium design for low cost maintenance. M. M. Liebeskind. (In American school and university, 1947. p 153-7)

Bureau of libraries

Combined list of books for elementary and junior high school libraries in the city of New York; graded and classified. 291p pa '47 The bd.
—Second supplement to the Combined list of books for elementary and junior high school libraries, 1947; graded and classified, grades 1-9, inclusive [mimeographed] 38p pa '49 The bd.
Combined list of library books for secondary schools in the city of New York. 255p pa '47 The bd.

Bureau of reference, research and statistics

Arithmetic, kindergarten—grade three. (Curriculum bul. 1947-48 no2) 70p pa '47 The bd.
Social studies grades three and four. (Curriculum bul. 1947-48 no5) 141p bibliog il pa '49 The bd.
Social studies, kindergarten—grade two; preliminary statement. (Curriculum bul. 1947-48 no4) 44p bibliog il pa '47 The bd.

Bureau of school lunches

New York's central kitchen for elementary school lunch production. H. K. Allen. (In American school and university, 1947. p 158-61)

Committee to strengthen education for democracy

Teachers' council and democratic administration. S. D. Moskowitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:133-42 Ja '50

Division of curriculum development

Biological techniques; course of study for high schools. 20p bibliog pa '49 The bd.
Practices and problems in handwriting; prepared by M. B. Parke and W. H. Bristow. (Ed. res. bul. no9) 90p bibliog pa 25c '47 The division
Science in everyday living; progress report of source materials for early grades and educational use of a natural area. (Curriculum bul. 1947-48 no6) 87p bibliog il map pa '48 The bd.
Selected references on curriculum development in language arts for elementary schools; prepared by M. B. Parke and W. H. Bristow. (Curriculum division bul. no4) 78p pa '48 The bd.
Selected references on curriculum development in language arts for secondary schools; prepared by M. B. Parke and W. H. Bristow. (Curriculum division bul. no5) 44p pa '48 The bd.

Division of educational and vocational guidance

Manual of procedures in individual and group guidance in junior high schools. (Curriculum bul. 1948-49 no4) 120p bibliog pa '49 The bd.

Board of examiners

Lay boards and professional competence. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:169 Mr 18 '50

Board of higher education

Personnel policies in N.Y. city colleges. Higher Ed 4:143 F 15 '48

Bureau of child guidance

Child's the thing: teacher and the social worker. L. Lippman. H Points 29:41-5 S '47

Department of health

New method of selecting health officers-in-training. M. W. Barnard and W. Brody. American Journal of Public Health 37:715-20 Je '47

Department of markets

Division of consumers' service and research

Shopping is scientific in New York city. F. F. Gannon. Prac Home Econ 26:36+ Ja '48

Description

Army likes to play host; tour of Governors island. J. Bonneville. il Parents Mag 24: 18b+ N '49
In New York city with Don and Ruth; story. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:22-5 S '48
Reconciliation trips bring understanding. J. Batchelor. il Parents Mag 23:10b+ N '48
Treasure island rediscovered. L. D. Kirk and B. Montgomery. il map Parents Mag 22:12b-12d Ag; 12b+ S; 12b+ O; 12b-12e D '47
Treasure island rediscovered. A. Schwab, jr. il map Parents Mag 23:10b+ D '48; 24: 10b+ Je '49

Education

Adult education in New York city. Sch & Soc 68:447 D 25 '48
City's shame; Harlem's schools. il Time 51:69 Ap 5 '48
Education and guidance relating to marriage and family living. J. A. Goldberg. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:263-7 Je '49
Educational slums. Time 51:54 Ja 5 '48
Eradicating Brooklynese. Newsweek 31:89 Je 14 '48
Farewell to penmanship; New York public schools are discarding old-style calligraphy. New York Times Magazine p 10 S 5 '48
Little red jail house. il Newsweek 30:79 D 22 '47
No child need be lost. E. Seeley. il Survey Graphic 36:579-83 N '47
School-museum program. C. E. Slatkin. H Points 29:5-12 N '47
Teaching of local history in New York city. A. T. Scudi. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p59-63)
Tension area becomes a neighborhood. R. Davis-DuBois. Nat Ed Assn J 38:114-15 F '49
Tomorrow's mothers. il Womans Home Companion 77:141+ Ap '50
Trade winds; New York, wonder city, has some of the worst public schools in the United States. B. Cerf. Saturday Review of Literature 30:5-6 O 25 '47

NEW YORK (city)—Education—*Continued*
Youth education in New York city. Public education association, New York city. Youth education committee. bibliog pa 75c '49 The assn, 20 W 40th st, N.Y. 18

See also
Public education association, New York city

History

History of New York city, 1609-1664. P. Winter. bibliog Grade Teach 67:58+ N '49

Newspapers

Analysis of the New York press treatment of the peace conference at the Waldorf-Astoria. H. A. Singer. J Ed Sociol 23:258-70 Ja '50

Public library

See New York public library

Recreation

Influencing people to make friends. R. Strouse. il New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ Mr 12 '50

Theaters

Aspects of the Broadway theatre. J. Gassner. Q J Speech 34:150-8, 327-36; 35:190-8, 289-96 Ap-O '48, Ap-O '49
Autopsy on the Group. W. D. Sievers. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:470-6 D '49
State of the theater (cont) W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 65:250-2, 403-5, 479-81; 66:65-7, 245-7, 325-8, 420-3, 507-11; 67:85-8, 163-8, 241-5, 314-16, 475-6+; 68:301-4, 385-90, 452-7; 69: 82-7, 151-7, 228-34, 336-41; 70:360-4; 71:23-8, 116-21, 213-17 Ap 5, My 31, Je 28, Jl 26, S 27, O 25, N 29, D 27 '47, Ja 31, F 28, Mr 27, Ap 24, Je 26, O 30, D 4, 25 '48, Ja 29, F 26, Mr 26, My 7, D 3 '49, Ja 14, F 25, Ap 8 '50
Le théatre français à New-York. S. Bostsarron. French R 21:285-91 F '48

All day neighborhood schools

All-day neighborhood schools. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 49:127 N '48
Extended school services through the all-day neighborhood schools. New York (city) Board of education. (Curriculum bul. 1947-1948 no3) 86p bibliog il pa '47 The bd.

See also
New York (city)—Public school 33

Benjamin Franklin high school

Guidance program for veterans. H. LaGuardia. H Points 29:27-32 O '47
Intelligent voting can be taught. S. Polatnick. H Points 31:40-8 Ja '49; Same. Social Ed 13:107-10 Mr '49
Neighborhood school. F. W. Butterfield. il Am Teach 32:19-21 F '48
Orientation of Puerto Rican students in New York city. E. L. Guerra. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:415-20 O '48
Role of the teacher of Spanish in the orientation of non-English speaking pupils. E. L. Guerra. Hispania 32:59-63 F '49
Suggested procedure in the teaching of English to Puerto-Ricans. M. Finocchiaro. H Points 31:60-6 My '49

Bronx high school of science

Bronx high school of science comes of age. A. Tauber. H Points 30:10-21 Ap '48
Course in the history and development of science. N. Feifer. H Points 31:5-13 F '49
Creating the creative spirit. E. Blume. Mod Lang J 33:221-7 Mr '49
Introducing T.P.D. (techniques of public discussion) D. P. Eliazon. H Points 31:75-80 N '49
Where science finds new Einsteins. E. W. Miller. Coronet 26:145-7 S '49

Chelsea vocational high school

Psychologist comes to Chelsea. M. F. Brown. H Points 31:61-3 Ja '49
Speech assemblies in the vocational high school. M. A. Natkin. H Points 29:77-80 O '47
Year of assembly programs at the Chelsea vocational high school. M. A. Natkin. H Points 30:58-69 O '48

Christopher Columbus high school

Parents play a part in orientation plan. E. G. Becker. Clearing House 22:217-19 D '47

Colleges and universities

Faculty-administration relationships in the colleges of New York; ten-year appraisal. O. Tead. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:67-78 Mr '48

De Witt Clinton high school

It's fun to be fifty. F. W. Butterfield. H Points 30:52-63 F '48
Validity of the teacher selection method for the segregation of slow students. J. Mandel. H Points 30:76-8 S '48

Elementary schools

Teacher training program in the language arts in New York city. L. E. Raubicheck. H Points 31:22-6 Ja '49

Evening schools

Adult education in evening high schools. D. R. Peterson. Wilson Lib Bul 23:436-7 F '49
Adults too need field trip experience. A. W. Cass. il Ed Screen 28:22+ Ja '49

Experimental school

See Little red schoolhouse, incorporated

Far Rockaway high school

It's fun to be fifty. F. W. Butterfield. H Points 30:52-63 F '48

Food trades vocational high school

Food trader builds unity. N. Rubinstein. H Points 29:63-7 O '47
G.O. election: a lesson in democratic citizenship. N. Rubenstein. H Points 32:62-5 Ja '50
World's best-fed high school. J. Israels, 2d. il Saturday Evening Post 222:40-1+ N 12 '49

Forest Hills high school

Selection and training of future scientists. P. F. Brandwein. H Points 30:5-13 Je '48

Haaren high school

Arithmetic through applications. C. G. Wurman and M. Nadler. H Points 29:68-71 N '47
Health education classes, not masses. A. Chafetz. H Points 31:66-9 Je '49
Mechanical preparation of age progress report. P. J. Pinkus. H Points 30:32-7 My '48

High school of commerce

Administration of attendance in the High school of commerce. A. Beller. H Points 30:56-60 Mr '48

High school of music and art

Class in dance orchestration. B. Weiss. H Points 30:56-8 D '48
Extending the frontiers of student democracy, just one foot. S. N. Barnett. H Points 32:26-33 Ja '50
High school off-campus cooperative in action. B. Rowe. H Points 29:67-73 O '47

High schools

Basic issues in the teaching of grammar. M. A. Nolan. H Points 30:20-32 F '48
Cooperative education in the high schools of New York city. G. Brennan. H Points 30: 5-9 S '48
Cooperative work experience in New York city. H. G. Hutton and others. Am Bsns Ed 6:25-33+ O '49
Effective practices in remedial arithmetic classes. N. Selden. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p86-94); Same cond. H Points 30:33-8 S '48
Estimate of the number of new teachers needed in the senior high schools of the city of New York for the seven years 1955-1962 [proc] R. M. W. Travers and I. Katz. (Res. pub. no4) 8p pa Col. of the city of N.Y, Division of teacher ed.
High school football in New York city. H. L. Hurwitz. H Points 32:15-18 Ja '50
It's fun to be fifty. F. W. Butterfield. H Points 30:52-63 F '48

NEW YORK (city)—High schools—*Continued*
Orientation to school and work; resource units for high school group guidance. 165p bibliog pa '49 New York (city) Bd. of ed.
Selection of pupils for the remedial arithmetic course. H. Kavee. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p84-5)
Selection of teacher personnel for business subjects. A. Kroll. Bal Sheet 31:108-12+ N '49; Excerpts. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p8-12)
Social studies and the slow-learner. H Points 31:13-26 S '49
Study of chairmen's reports on class visits. H Points 30:33-51 F '48

Horace Greeley junior high school
Dance in the junior high school. W. Nadel. Sch Activities 20:117 D '48

James Fenimore Cooper junior high school
Films and attitudes. D. M. Bleich. bibliog H Points 30:18-31 O '48
Homemaking for boys. M. Englander. H Points 29:67-72 Je '47; Same. il Nations Sch 40:56-7 D '47
Remedial reading program in a junior high school. S. S. Cohen. H Points 30:55-60 S '48
Young worker and his school life. A. Ehrenfeld. H Points 29:18-27 S '47

James Monroe high school
Integrated school-wide current events program. B. Starr and A. Leavitt. H Points 29:24-35 N '47
Social studies and operation atomic vision. B. Starr and A. Leavitt. bibliog H Points 31:22-32 Ap '49

James Otis junior high school
Personality survey of a junior high school. P. M. Symonds and M. H. Sherman. bibliog f Sch R 55:449-61 O '47
Suggested procedure in the teaching of English to Puerto-Ricans. M. Finocchiaro. H Points 31:60-6 My '49
Validation of a personality survey of a junior high school. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 56:459-67 O '48

John Adams high school
Honors school at John Adams. H. G. Froehlich. H Points 31:18-24 Mr '49

Julia Richman high school
Decade of visual instruction. F. L. Chrystall. H Points 31:60-2 Mr '49
Special class for Puerto Rican students. L. Gurren. H Points 30:77-80 F '48

Julia Ward Howe junior high school
Behavior guidance: program that really works! A. E. Lawson. Clearing House 22: 387-91 Mr '48

Junior high school 10
See New York (city)—Horace Greeley junior high school

Junior high school 40
See New York (city)—Prospect Avenue junior high school

Junior high school 47
New approach to the education of two and three year old deaf children. L. Adelson and others. Volta R 51:205-8+ My '49
Our children come in buses; physically handicapped children. H. F. McLaughlin. Volta R 51:223 My '49
Parents go to school. A. J. Rooney. Volta R 50:517-18+ O '48
We've got rhythm. A. Cavanagh and L. M. Winters. Volta R 51:111+ Mr '49

Junior high school 81
See New York (city)—Julia Ward Howe junior high school

Junior high school 120
See New York (city)—James Fenimore Cooper junior high school

Junior high school 165
See New York (city)—Robert E. Simon junior high school

Junior high school 172
See New York (city)—James Otis junior high school

Junior high schools
Looking ahead with the junior high schools of New York city. A. H. Margolies. H Points 31:5-15 D '49
Problems of social studies teaching in the junior high schools. A. H. Margolies. H Points 31:27-34 S '49

Long Island City high school
Role of the homeroom teacher in a guidance program. F. H. Turkenkopf. H Points 31: 61-5 Ap '49

Manhattan high school of aviation trades
Creating a social-studies atmosphere; tapping the shop boys' skills. M. Berger. Clearing House 23:88-9 O '48

Metropolitan vocational high school
Practical training in the maritime trades. F. H. Paine. H Points 29:19-24 Je '47
School afloat. D. G. Salten. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:31 Ja '48
They will sail the ocean blue. F. W. Butterfield. il Sch Manag 18:4-5+ Ag '48

School of performing arts
Life visits a school for future Broadway stars. il Life 28:92-6 Ja 9 '50
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; New York city School of performing arts. M. L. Dycke. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:60-5 D '49
Vocational training for the professional arts. F. H. Paine. H Points 32:19-25 Ja '50

Morris high school
It's fun to be fifty. F. W. Butterfield. H Points 30:52-63 F '48
Making a school documentary. H. Edell. H Points 30:53-6 O '48

New Dorp high school
Theodore Roosevelt medal. E. B. Smith. H Points 30:48-9 D '48

New York school of printing
Course in world history for retarded readers. B. K. Grossman. H Points 31:42-7 N '49
They can read, if. . . . P. Haas. H Points 30: 55-64 Je '48

New York vocational high school for boys
More Walter Whitman! H. Weber. H Points 30:61-3 S '48

Prospect Avenue junior high school
Individual abilities are developed in this junior high. F. W. Butterfield. il Sch Manag 17:4-5 F '48
Ninth year careers course. A. Rosenblatt. H Points 29:34-44 Je '47

Public school 33
Mental hygiene begins school. E. D. Adlerblum. Mental Hygiene 31:541-55 O '47
Mental hygiene project in a city public school. E. D. Adlerblum. Und Child 16: 75-8 Je '47

Public school 37
Socrates, virtue, and a New York public school. L. L. Rashkis and H. R. Mittelman. il Sch Executive 67:28-30 N '47

Public school 41, Manhattan
See Little red schoolhouse, incorporated

Public school 47
Deaf children under six go to school. R. P. Mackie. il Sch Life 30:5-8 Ja '48

Public school 107
Organizing the school a-v program. H. F. Winfield. il Ed Screen 28:398-9+ N '49

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Public schools

All the children: 47th report of the superintendent of schools, school year 1945-46. New York (city) Board of education. 96p il $1 '46 The bd.

A.L.A. protest against New York city ban of the Nation. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:339 S 1 '48

Annual financial and statistical report, year 1946-1947. New York (city) Board of education. (V37) 34p '48 The bd.

Anticipatory school site selection and purchase. N. L. Engelhardt. maps Am Sch Bd J 116:33-4+ Ja '48

Beyond the experimental stage. R. L. Silverberg. il Bsns Ed World 28:92-5 O '47

Business organizations and the public schools. W. Jansen. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p3-7)

Classes for Spanish-speaking children. J. Flicker. H Points 29:58-62 N '47

Cooperative education in the New York city schools. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p9-44)

Directory of commercial education in New York city. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 109-76)

Educational stations of the Nation, WNYE. A. B. Tunick. Assn Ed Radio J 8:106-8 My '49

Education's new look: camping. H. B. Gilbert and J. W. Wrightstone. il Sch Executive 67:31-4 Je '48

Enormous enrollment in New York schools. Sch Manag 17:7 F '48

Evaluation of the effectiveness of the Astoria plan for medical service in two New York city elementary schools. A. Yankauer. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 37: 853-9 Jl '47

Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. B. Biber and C. Lewis. bibliog $4 '49 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.

Financial control of education in the consolidated city of New York. R. N. Cohen. bibliog $3 '48 Teachers col.

Fiscal dependence in New York city. J. K. Norton. Sch Executive 68:57 Mr '49

Flow chart of school building projects. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 67:75-6 F '48

Foreign language enrollment in New York city. T. Huebener. Hispania 31:474-5 N '48

How to assure value via contract method. H. D. Hynds. Sch Manag 19:19-21 Ja '50; Same. Nations Sch 45:78+ F '50

In New York city schools puppetry is proving to be a dynamic teaching technic. T. T. Weil. il Nations Sch 43:52-4 Ja '49

Living at high levels in a large city system. M. Kennedy. Nat El Prin 27:146-51 S '47

Long term economies in maintenance and operation. H. D. Hynds. plans Sch Manag 17:4-5+ Mr '48

Nation case. A. W. Anderson. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:151-7 Mr '49

New York city board completes 1947 building program. M. Price. il Am Sch Bd J 116:48 F '48

New York city examinations. J Excep Child 15:24 O '48

New York must spend more money for its schools. Parents Mag 23:12n Mr '48

New York public schools and the magazine the Nation. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 49:12, 42 Ja-F '49

New York school building costs compared. Sch Executive 67:58 N '47

153 schools are needed in New York city to avoid crisis. Sch Manag 19:30 O '49

Our neighbor, the UN. F. W. Butterfield. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:514 O '47

Pilot schools for instructional materials. S. M. Corey. Sch R 56:136-8 Mr '48

Pitching horseshoes. B. Rose. Sch Manag 17:12 F '48

Price decreases increase New York's handwashing program. Sch Manag 19:21-2 D '49

Program for meeting the needs of New York city schools. Joint committee representing the New York state educational conference board and the Public education association of New York city. pa 25c '47 Public ed. assn, 20 W 40th st, N.Y. 18

Radio enriches the English curriculum. I. L. Gaynor. H Points 31:66-71 S '49

Rating probationary teachers. Am Sch Bd J 119:30 Jl '49

Report on the number of teachers to be prepared by the four city colleges for the various New York city license positions for the five-year period 1949-1954. J. S. Orleans. (Res. pub. no. 1) 74p pa '49 Col. of the city of N.Y, Division of teacher ed.

Rising birth rate and the school-building program in New York city. Sch & Soc 69: 399-400 Je 4 '49

Selling the graphic arts. J. M. Fontana. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:156 Ap '49

Speech teacher and the teaching of speech. L. N. Rochmis. H Points 31:33-9 Ap '49

English and speech; a reply to L. N. Rochmis. N. Tasman. H Points 31:62-4 S '49

Statistics chart the course. J. M. Hurley. Safety Ed 29:17-18+ D '49

Teaching world responsibilities in the elementary grades. T. T. Weil. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p23-7)

Television for tomorrow's schools. E. Stasheff. il Nations Sch 39:57-8+ Je '47

To the new teachers. W. Jansen. H Points 31:5-12 S '49

Training pupils for participation. R. Hochheimer. il Nations Sch 42:54-5 O '48

Trends and comparisons in cubic foot costs in prewar and postwar school buildings in New York city. N. L. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 115:40 N '47

We have to give our pupils a sense of belonging. S. P. G. Altman. H Points 30:58-61 D '48

Richmond Hill high school

It's fun to be fifty. F. W. Butterfield. H Points 30:52-63 F '48

Robert E. Simon junior high school

Parranda and program. B. Schwartz. H Points 30:10-16 S '48

Samuel Gompers vocational high school

Advancing to zero! E. C. O'Donnell. il Safety Ed 29:7-9 N '49

How safety education pays in New York school. E. C. O'Donnell. Sch Manag 18:11 My '49

They wrote their own textbooks. J. E. Greene and W. Barker. H Points 29:71-4 N '47

Vitalizing social studies teaching. H. J. Abraham. H Points 29:53-6 D '47

Seward Park high school

Around the world in forty minutes. S. L. Straus. il Parents Mag 25:42-3+ Mr '50

Straubenmüller textile high school

Testing program. F. Barmack. H Points 29: 58-64 S '47

Stuyvesant high school

Living experiment in democracy. D. Platt and A. Lipton. Social Ed 13:22-4 Ja '49

Prediction of high school success. I. A. Dodes. H Points 31:5-14 N '49

Special phase of the guidance program at Stuyvesant high school. D. Roslow and I. A. Dodes. H Points 31:29-37 Mr '49

Stuyvesant tenth-year promotion plan. I. A. Dodes. H Points 31:27-34 F '49

Teaching them how to study. I. A. Dodes. H Points 29:77-80 My '47

Wadleigh high school

It's fun to be fifty. F. W. Butterfield. H Points 30:52-63 F '48

Walton high school

Clerical practice. E. K. Felter. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p37-40)

Clerical practice. E. K. Felter. il J Bsns Ed 24:20-2 D '48

NEW YORK (city)—Walton high school—*Cont.*
Clerical practice in a New York high school. E. K. Felter. Bsns Ed World 29:621-3 Je '49

Washington Irving high school
Effective practices in remedial arithmetic. N. Seiden. H Points 30:33-8 S '48

William Howard Taft high school
Live and help live. D. S. Halpern. H Points 30:73-6 S '48

Woodrow Wilson vocational high school
Filmstrips for social studies. J. H. Raphael. H Points 30:74-8 Je '48

NEW YORK city association of teachers of social studies. See Association of teachers of social studies in the city of New York

NEW YORK (city) college
After ten years; C.C.N.Y. alumni gather to read prophecies. il Life 26:63-4+ Ap 4 '49
Campus cause célèbre. Newsweek 30:23 D 22 '47
College of the city of New York, a history, 1847-1947. S. W. Rudy. $6 '49 City col. press, inc, 139th st. & Convent av, N.Y. 31
Entrance examinations at the City college of New York. L. Long and J. D. Perry. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:765-72 '47
Follow-up study of veterans receiving vocational advisement. L. Long and J. Hill. J Consult Psychol 11:88-92 Mr '47
Guidance for college students. L. H. Richardson. Ed Adm & Sup 35:363-74 O '49
In stride. New Yorker 26:23-4 Ap 8 '50
Intergroup processes at City college. E. M. Turner. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p82-98)
Life congratulates C.C.N.Y. for its basketball champs. il Life 28:42 Ap 10 '50
Quiet riot. il Time 53:66 Ap 25 '49

Brooklyn college
See Brooklyn college, Brooklyn

School of business and civic administration
College of the city of New York School of business expands work-study programs. Sch & Soc 70:235 O 8 '49
This college trains for jobs. R. A. Love. J Ed 130:202-4 S '47
Work-study program for foreign students at New York city college school of business. Sch & Soc 68:182 S 18 '48

Evening and extension division
Call for action. R. A. Love. Sch & Soc 70:227-31 O 8 '49

NEW YORK city commercial education association. See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity

NEW YORK (city) Experimental school. See Little red schoolhouse incorporated

NEW YORK (city) Public library. See New York public library

NEW YORK (state)
New York, summer playground of the annual meeting, ASEE, June 20-24, 1949. il J Eng Ed 39:266-71 Ja '49

See also subhead New York (state) under the following subjects

Accounting—Teaching
Administration of schools
Adult education
Aeronautic education
Architectural education
Audio-visual education
Birth rate
Business education
Child welfare
Colleges and universities
Conservation of resources
Consolidated schools
Curriculum
Deaf—Education
Dental education
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Engineering education
Enrollment
Handicapped—Education
Health programs
Higher education
Home economics education
Junior colleges
Libraries
Libraries, College
Medical education
Migrant labor
Nurses and nursing
Personnel service
Physical education
Radio in education
Research, Educational
Rural education
Salary schedules
Scholarships and fellowships
School building programs
School buildings
School finance
Science—Teaching
Secondary education
Social legislation
Speech education
State aid for education
State colleges and universities
State employees—Pensions
Summer schools
Surveys
Taxation
Taxation for education
Teacher training
Teacher training in service
Teachers
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers' workshops
Technical education
Tenure
Tests and scales
Unit costs per student
Veterans—Education
Veterans—Employment
Vocational education
Vocational guidance

Board of regents
Board of regents. H. H. Horner. il N Y State Ed 37:572-4 My '50
New York regents council on readjustment of high school education. Sch & Soc 70:412 D 17 '49

Commission against discrimination
Experiment in human relations. L. J. Alilunas. Social Ed 14:29-30 Ja '50
Summary of the 1947 report of the New York state commission against discrimination. J. P. Jordaan. Occupations 27:261-2 Ja '49

Department of education
See New York (state)—Education department

Department of health
Experiment in apprentice training. S. A. Jarc. Public Health Nursing 40:96-100 F '48

Department of labor
Student workers in Buffalo in 1944 and in 1946 [mimeographed] 15p pa The dept, 80 Centre st, N.Y. 13

Education department
Child development guides for teachers of six, seven and eight-year old children. 35c '50 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Costs and financing of higher education, by P. Studenski and E. T. Baikie; report to the Temporary commission on the need for a state university. (Legislative doc. 1948 no34) 148p pa 40c '48 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1
Directory of elementary school principals and supervisors of New York state [except New York city] 1948-49. 84p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Education for the health services, by G. St J. Perrott and others; report to the Temporary commission on the need for a state university. (Legislative doc. 1948 no32) 170p map pa 40c '48 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1
Education in New York state, 1949, preliminary annual report, for the school year ending June 30, 1949. 15c '50 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Forty-first—Forty-fourth annual reports for the school years ending June 30, 1944, 1945, 1946 and 1947; v.2, Statistics. 4v '48-'50 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
41st—43d annual reports for the school years ending June 30, 1944, 1945 and 1946. (V 1) 3v 240;190;234p '46-'48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Good nutrition for everyone. 24p pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Inequality of opportunity in higher education, study of minority group and related barriers to college admission, by D. S. Berkowitz; report to the Temporary commission on the need for a state university. (Legislative doc. 1948 no33) 203p pa 35c '48 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1
Law schools of the United States registered by the New York state Education department, March 1947. 21p pa 5c '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Let's teach nutrition. bibliog il pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

NEW YORK (state)—Education department—*Continued*

Matching needs and facilities in higher education, by F. W. Reeves and others; report to the Temporary commission on the need for a state university. (Legislative doc. 1948 no31) 126p bibliog pa 35c '48 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1

Need for higher education in New York state. See Armstrong, C. M.

New York State department of education investigation. Occupations 27:203 D '48

New York state teachers' salary law of 1947; a report on the first year of operation, by D. E. Beecher. (Bul. no 1373) 69p pa 20c '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Planning the school lunchroom. 21p plans pa 20c '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Regulations and directions governing issuance of certificates of literacy and conduct of New York state regents literacy test. 21p pa 15c '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Schools in New York state approved for the education of veterans, schools which have been added since February 1, 1947; second supplement to bulletin 1317. 17p pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

State aid to school districts for home teaching, transportation and tuition to physically handicapped children. 5c '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

State education department. J. C. Morrison. il N Y State Ed 37:575-7 My '50

To broadcast home-study lessons. Sch & Soc 70:251 O 15 '49

Work of the school nurse-teacher. (Bul. no 1378: Health ed. ser. bul. no5) 40c '50 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

See also

New York (state) University

Bureau for handicapped children

Adjustment of the cardiac child in the regular classroom. 7p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Bureau of adult education

Adult education in New York state: international understanding in your hometown [proc] 13p '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Bureau of radio and visual aids

Health teaching and physical education, by P. T. Williams [proc] (Film round-up no2) rev ed 37p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Commissioner's advisory committee on teachers salaries

New York state advisory committee's report on applying merit measures to teachers' salaries. E. Schweppe. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:79-82 Ja 29 '49

Division of examinations and testing

Examinations, September 1948. (Handbook 3) 90p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Division of higher education

Planning for college in New York state. 23p map '49 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1

Division of industrial and technical education

New York reorganizes industrial services. Am Voc J 24:28 D '49

Division of research—Bureau of statistical services

Public school finances, for the schools years ending June 30, 1945, 1946 and 1947: cities, villages under superintendents, central rural schools and union free schools maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools. (Bul. no 1334, 1355, 1365) 3nos 130:130;125p '47-'49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Division of school buildings

Planning the lunchroom kitchen for schools serving complete hot lunches to 150 to 500 or more pupils. plans Nations Sch 44:42-5 O '49

Division of secondary education

Education through work experience; handbook of suggestions, proposals, and references dealing with work experience as related to the education of youth in New York state schools. 72p bibliog il pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Division of secondary education—Bureau of curriculum development

American history and world backgrounds; experimental outline of a two-year social studies program for the senior high school. (Bul. no 1347) 118p bibliog pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Teaching outline for the study of New York state history and constitution. (Bul. no 1374) 22p bibliog pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Educational conference board

Education: unity or disunity? N Y State Ed 36:473-91 Mr '49

Preview of fiscal policy for public education. N Y State Ed 35:28-30 O '47

See also

Joint committee representing the New York state educational conference board and the Public education association of New York city

History

Teaching of local history in New York city. A. T. Scudi. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p59-63)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Teaching outline for the study of New York state history and constitution. New York (state) Education department. Division of secondary education. Bureau of curriculum development. (Bul. no 1374) 22p bibliog pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Laws, statutes, etc.

Education law as amended to July 2, 1947. (Bul. no 1345) $1 '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Use of school buildings. (Law pamphlet 6) 9p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Temporary commission on the need for a state university

Education: unity or disunity? N Y State Ed 36:473-91 Mr '49

Report; February 16, 1948. (Legislative doc. 1948 no30) 56p pa gratis '48 Bur. of pubs, State ed. dept, Albany 1

Study of higher education in New York. A. D. Henderson and P. A. Cowen. map J Higher Ed 19:397-403+ N '48

Youth commission

We look to the schools. J. G. Crowe. Survey Midmonthly 83:335-7 D '47

NEW YORK state advisory council on business education

New York state recommendations for office training. J Bsns Ed 25:29 Mr '50

NEW YORK (state) agricultural and technical institute, Alfred

Diesel training. M. V. Hall. il Am Voc J 24:14 My '49

NEW YORK state agricultural and technical institute, Farmingdale

Trip for science laboratory squads. M. A. Mailman and E. Manassa. H Points 32:55-60 F '50

NEW YORK state association of elementary school principals

Science for our children; a report of the Com. for the study of the teaching of elementary school science in New York state. (Bul. no 12) 95p pa $1 '49 C. E. Flinn, 1152 Harrison st, Watertown, N.Y.

State principals' association implements the science program. B. W. Kinsella. Nat El Prin 29:35-8 F '50

NEW YORK state association of secondary-school principals
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? L. J. Wolner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:105-7 Mr '50

NEW YORK state citizens' council
Helping New York communities to help themselves. H. C. Mial. Adult Ed J 9:6-12 Ja '50
Meeting community needs thru conference planning. D. Mial and others. Adult Ed Bul 14:104-11 Ap '50

NEW YORK state college for teachers, Albany
Albany's intergroup projects. W. Stewart and M. L. Hayes. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p25-39)
New president at Albany state: E. R. Collins. N Y State Ed 36:676 My '49
Student service-shoppers. R. S. Knouse. Bsns Ed World 28:108-9 O '47
Young people's books and reading; workshop for school and public librarians, July 19-30, 1948, by M. C. Scoggin [mimeographed] 79p pa '48 New York state col. for teachers, Dept. of librarianship, Albany 3

Milne high school
Geographic location in ninth grade social studies. M. Haines. J Geog 46:279-81 O '47

NEW YORK state college of agriculture. See Cornell university—New York state college of agriculture

NEW YORK state college of home economics. See Cornell university—New York state college of home economics

NEW YORK state committee on mental hygiene
Child's first days in nursery school; a pamphlet for nursery staff. 14p pa 15c '48 The com, State charities aid assn, 105 E 22d st, N.Y. 10

NEW YORK state community service council
Civic education for young adults. H. H. Kempfer. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-17 Ag '49

NEW YORK state congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—New York (state) branch

NEW YORK state counselors association
13th annual conference, Syracuse university, July 22-23, 1948. Occupations 27:56 O '48

NEW YORK state elementary principals association. See New York state association of elementary school principals

NEW YORK state federation of labor
Cooperative work experience; the point of view of labor. B. H. Donnelly. Am Bsns Ed 6:33+ O '49
Vocational education. B. H. Donnelly. il American Federationist 55:24-6 N '48

NEW YORK state food survey. See Nutrition surveys

NEW YORK state freedom train
Motivation for the freedom train. C. J. Roberts. il N Y State Ed 36:573-5 Ap '49
New York state freedom train. Sch & Soc 69:367 My 21 '49
New York state freedom train. C. F. Gosnell. il N Y State Ed 36:492-5 Mr '49

NEW YORK state institute of applied arts and sciences, New York city

Retail distribution department
Personality clinic. J. Sokol. J Bsns Ed 25: 15-16 O '49

NEW YORK state institute of applied arts and sciences, Utica
Business education at Utica (N.Y) state institute. J Bsns Ed 23:27 O '47

NEW YORK state inter-departmental health council

Sub-committee on coordination of school and county health services
Coordination of school and community health services. 95p pa '49 N.Y. (state) Dept. of health, Office of public health ed, Albany, N.Y.

NEW YORK state planning conference for the exceptional
New York state planning conference for the exceptional. W. M. Cruickshank. J Excep Child 14:119-20 Ja '48; Same. Sch & Soc 67:13-14 Ja 3 '48

NEW YORK state school boards association, incorporated
E. R. Dyer named school boards secretary. Am Sch Bd J 116:25 Ap '48

Special committee on teaching efficiency
Teacher personnel program for the schools of the state of New York; prepared by H. A. Landry. 124p pa $1 '47 The assn, 9 S 3d av, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

NEW YORK state school of industrial and labor relations. See Cornell university—New York state school of industrial and labor relations

NEW YORK state teachers association
Annual report of the executive secretary. A. Eldred. N Y State Ed 35:290-8 Ja '48
Annual report of the executive secretary. A. Eldred. N Y State Ed 36:285-90 Ja '49
Annual report of the executive secretary. A. Eldred. N Y State Ed 37:244-9 Ja '50
Association at work. See issues of New York state education
Board of directors and legislative council meet. N Y State Ed 36:352-6 F '49
Buffalo meeting of House of delegates. N Y State Ed 36:265-81 Ja '49
Constitution as amended November 22, 1949. N Y State Ed 37:288-303+ Ja '50
Economic status of the teaching profession in New York state [mimeographed] (Public ed. res. bul. v 10 no7) 3p pa gratis '49 The assn.
German teacher looks at NYSTA. F. Korbmacher. N Y State Ed 37:52+ O '49
Joint meeting of the board of directors and the legislative council, November 19, at Syracuse. N Y State Ed 37:233-4 Ja '50
New officers. N Y State Ed 36:267 Ja '49
Officers and committees, 1947. N Y State Ed 34:677-80 Je '47
Officers and committees, 1948. N Y State Ed 36:92-3 N '48
Our officers 1949-1950; portraits. N Y State Ed 37:274-7 Ja '50
President H. C. Hardy retires. N Y State Ed 34:718 Je '47
President reports to the delegates. M. A. Sheehan. il N Y State Ed 35:284-7 Ja '48
President reports to the delegates. M. A. Sheehan. N Y State Ed 36:282-4 Ja '49
Proposed amendments to the constitution and bylaws. N Y State Ed 35:92-3 N '47
Proposed constitution, bylaws and amendments. N Y State Ed 34:652-68 Je '47
Proposed constitutional amendments. N Y State Ed 36:159-65 N '48
Public school teachers' salaries, 1947-1948 [mimeographed] (Public ed. res. bul. v 10 no 1) 6p pa '48 The assn.
Resolution on foreign ideologies. A. Mallon. N Y State Ed 36:662+ My '49
Revision of constitution and bylaws. N Y State Ed 35:728-50 Je '48
Rochester meeting of House of delegates makes history. N Y State Ed 35:265-83 Ja '48
Schools and state taxes [New York state] (Public ed. res. bul. v 10 no5) 3p '49 The assn.
State action on teachers' salaries, 1947 [mimeographed] (Public ed. res. bul. v9 no 1) 2p pa '47 The assn.
Syracuse meeting of the House of delegates. N Y State Ed 37:235-77 Ja '50
Teachers' salary schedules for 1947-1948 [mimeographed] (Public ed. res. bul. v9 no4) 2p pa '47 The assn.
Teachers' salary schedules in cities, 1948-1949 [mimeographed] (Public ed. res. bul. v 10 no2) 3p pa '48 The assn.
Teachers' salary schedules in villages, 1948-1949; New York metropolitan area [mimeographed] (Public ed. res. bul. v 10 no3B) 4p pa '48 The assn.
Teachers' salary schedules in villages, 1948-1949; upstate area [mimeographed] (Public ed. res. bul. v 10 no3A) 2p pa '48 The assn.
Teachers' salary tabulation, 1946-1947 and 1948-1949 [proc] (Public ed. res. buls v9 no2; v 11 no 1) 2nos 6;5p pa '47-'49 The assn.
Total school tax rates and tax rates for debt service, 1948-1949 [proc] (Public ed. res. bul. v 11 no6) 2p pa '50 The assn.

NEW YORK state teachers association—*Cont.*
What happened at Rochester. H. J. Lockwood. N Y State Ed 35:334+ Ja '48
Your committees report. N Y State Ed 35: 94-109+ N '47
Your committees report. N Y State Ed 36: 94-127 N '48
Your committees report. N Y State Ed 37: 88-129 N '49

Committee on international relations
Report. N Y State Ed 35:317-19 Ja '48

Retirement committee
Report. N Y State Ed 36:294-5 Ja '49
Report. N Y State Ed 37:257-8 Ja '50
Retirement system report, 1947. W. L. Gillespie. N Y State Ed 35:327-8 Ja '48
Retirement system report, 1948. W. L. Gillespie. N Y State Ed 36:313-14 Ja '49
Retirement system report, 1949. A. B. Davison. N Y State Ed 37:266+ Ja '50

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Brockport
Summer workshops in elementary education. G. Anselm. N Y State Ed 35:386-7 F '48

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Buffalo
Comprehensive general shop. F. O. Finsterbach. il Am Voc J 25:5 Ap '50
Elementary science program. H. E. Brown. Ed 68:492 Ap '48; Same. Sch Sci & Math 48:295 Ap '48
Program of specialization in elementary science. Sci Ed 32:14-15 F '48
Training of teachers of handicapped children in New York state college for teachers, Buffalo. Sch & Soc 65:472 Je 28 '47

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Cortland
Freshmen, psychology, and the community. W. E. Mulholland. Social Studies 39:320-3 N '48
New trend graduate program for elementary school teachers. M. G. Park. J Ed Res 42:667-77 My '49
Survey of teachers' needs in health education, physical education, and recreation. D. C. Moffett. Res Q 20:417-23 D '49

Campus school
Democratic experiences in outdoor education. M. L. Walrath. N Y State Ed 37:31-4 O '49
Gilbert and Sullivan for children or an operetta? learning-fun! O. G. Rickett and M. E. English. il Teach Col J 21:46-7+ D '49

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Geneseo

Holcomb school
How Geneseo prepares for winter. B. T. Stroetzel. il Childh Ed 26:313-15 Mr '50

NEW YORK. State teachers college, New Paltz
Foreign students in a teachers college. E. V. Beebe. N Y State Ed 37:497-9 Ap '50

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Oneonta
College courses on the United nations. Sch & Soc 65:393 My 31 '47
First workshops on teaching the UN. F. A. Thomas. J Ed 130:222-3 O '47

Campus training school
Off we go! E. A. Laue. Social Ed 13:171-3 Ap '49

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Oswego
Class piano and education students. L. F. Sunderman. il Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ Mr '48
Fifth year program in elementary education. T. R. Miller. il N Y State Ed 35:379-82 F '48
Toward better teachers. C. R. Hutchcroft. map Am Voc J 24:11-13+ Ap '49

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Plattsburg
Laboratory school
Experience in growing up. N. I. Davey. Und Child 18:35-9 Ap '49

NEW YORK (state) University
Agriculture in the junior high school. (Bul. no 1360) 30p bibliog pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Duties of officers of common school districts. (Bul. no 1341; Law pamphlet 4) 48p 10c '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Education: unity or disunity? N Y State Ed 36:473-91 Mr '49
83d convocation. Sch & Soc 70:235 O 8 '49
Equality of opportunity in college admissions; New York state education practices act. 15p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
General education in relation to vocational-technical education in the New York state institutes of applied arts and sciences; guide for institute staffs in the development of programs, by L. Grey and F. Shoemaker. 87p '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Guide to the teaching of health in the elementary school. (Health ed. ser. bul. no2) 219p bibliog il pa '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y; Excerpts. Und Child 16:116-18 O '47
Heating and ventilating recommendations for New York state schools. 39p '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education: architecture; law, rules and information, 1948. (Handbook 35) 51p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education; certified public accountancy; law, rules and information, 1948. (Handbook 14) 58p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education: certified shorthand reporting; law, rules, and information, 1948. (Handbook 33) 13p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education: dentistry, including dental hygiene; law, rules and information, 1948. (Handbook 10) 83p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education: engineering and land surveying; law, rules, and information, 1948. (Handbook 36) 78p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education: medicine including osteopathy and physiotherapy; law, rules, and information, 1948. (Handbook 9) 73p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education: nursing; law, rules, and information, Dec. 1946. (Handbook 13) '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education: optometry; law, rules, and information, 1948. (Handbook 28) 59p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education: pharmacy; law, rules, and information, Feb. 1947. (Handbook 11) '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education: podiatry; law, rules, and information, 1948. (Handbook 9a) 47p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education provided by New York state, as of June 30, 1948: state colleges that became the state university, by A. D. Henderson and P. A. Cowen. (Bul. no 1362) 21p '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education services to adult education in New York state, by L. H. Dix. (Bul. no 1357) 38p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Higher education: veterinary medicine; law, rules, and information, 1948. (Handbook 12) 36p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Industrial arts syllabus in comprehensive general shop for grades 7, 8 and 9. (Bul. no 1377) rev ed 85p bibliog pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Organization and institutions. (Handbook 24) 269p pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Proceedings of the eighty-second convocation, October 15, 1948, Albany. (Bul. no 1361) pa 25c '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Program of the dental hygiene teacher. (Bul. no 1342; Health ed. ser. bul. no4) 43p bibliog plan pa '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Regents' statement of major educational needs of the state of New York, December 17, 1948. 18p pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Report of the Committee on medical education centers, June 16, 1949. 63p maps pa Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Salaries of public school teachers in New York state, 1948-49, by W. W. Soper. (Bul. no 1381) 35p pa 20c '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Status of teachers in New York's public schools, December, 1946, by W. W. Soper and E. P. Weinrich. (Bul. no 1359) 29p '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

NEW YORK (state) University—*Continued*
Study of the status and trends in elementary education in New York state, by W. A. LeBaron. (Bul. no 1366) 50p bibliog '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Subject requirements for matriculation in colleges and universities of New York state. (Bul. no 1337) rev ed 53p '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Teachers for today's schools; guide for community participation in a study of teachers and teaching. 35p 50c '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Teachers' salary law of 1947: questions and answers. 8p '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
University scholarships; law, rules and information, 1948. (Handbook 34) 34p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
See also
New York (state)—
Education department

Bureau of adult education
Community project in international understanding. 32p il 25c '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Committee on institute curriculums
Guide to the development of programs for the institutes of applied arts and sciences; report, J. C. Morrison, chairman. (Bul. no 1332) 75p pa '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

NEW YORK. State university
Background and opportunity of the State university of New York; addresses given at the organizational meeting. 15p pa '49 New York state lib. Gift and exchange office, Albany 1, N.Y.
Higher education provided by New York state, as of June 30, 1948: state colleges that became the state university, by A. D. Henderson and P. A. Cowen. (Bul. no 1362) 21p '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
State university of New York: a pioneering venture in higher education. A. C. Eurich. Higher Ed 6:169-72 Ap 1 '50
State university of New York: the first year. A. C. Eurich. N Y State Ed 37:493-6 Ap '50
Trustees ok master plan for New York state university. J Ed 133:93 Mr '50
University springs up. M. Hornaday. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Mr 26 '49

NEW YORK academy of medicine
Biological foundations of health education; proceedings of the Eastern states health education conference, April 1-2, 1948. 169p $2.50 '50 Columbia univ. press
Motivation in health education; 1947 health education conference. 53p $1 '48 Columbia univ. press

NEW YORK adult education council
Adult education in New York city. Sch & Soc 68:447 D 25 '48

NEW YORK herald tribune forum for high schools
Working together for the world we want. 87p bibliog il pa 75c '49 N.Y. herald tribune, 230 W 41st st, N.Y. 18

NEW YORK hospital

Payne Whitney nursery school
Sleep in pre-school children: preliminary study. J. L. Despert. bibliog Nerv Child 8:8-27 Ja '49

NEW YORK institute for the education of the blind
Hands that see; N.Y. institute for the blind prepares students for their ham license exams. il Radio News 38:66-7+ D '47

NEW YORK league for the hard of hearing, New York city
Boy! I can hear now. J. A. Morris. il Saturday Evening Post 222:17-19+ S 3 '49

NEW YORK library association
Hallmarks of an educated man. T. V. Smith. Wilson Lib Bul 24:51-2+ S '49

NEW YORK post-graduate medical school and hospital
General hospital in association with a college; how New York post-graduate medical school and hospital co-operates with Skidmore college in nursing education. E. G. Creamer and W. B. Talbot. American Journal of Nursing 47:402-4 Je '47

NEW YORK public library
Century of service. Times Ed Sup 1752:669 N 27 '48
Film forums for teen-agers. Sch Life 32:94 Mr '50

NEW YORK school for the deaf, White Plains
Big four at Fanwood. R. Panara. il Volta R 50:7-8+ Ja '48

NEW YORK school of social work
Shift in the social work scene. Survey 85: 107+ F '49

NEW YORK telephone company
Your job and your telephone. Bsns Ed World 30:256 Ja '50

NEW YORK university
Experiment in the use of comics as instructional material. K. H. Hutchinson. J Ed Sociol 23:236-45 D '49
Frosh just love to be miserable; at NYU they volunteer for hazing. il Life 27:51-2 O 31 '49
N.Y.U. students grade their professors. R. Hoppock. Sch & Soc 66:70-2 Jl 26 '47
Newest classroom has a spotlight for each desk and chalk that shines in the dark. il Life 27:70+ N 21 '49
Nonprofit profits. Business Week p89-90 O 18 '47
Project: planning an elementary school; building committee at work. W. D. Cocking and others. (In American school and university, 1949. p92-100)
UN university. R. Karpf. il United Nations World 3:34-5 S '49
Workshop on international understanding. C. O. Arndt and S. Everett. Ed Leadership 7:247-9 Ja '50

College of dentistry
New York university, College of dentistry, library handbook relating to the use of the library and its resources [mimeographed] H. Hlavac. bibliog pa '48 N.Y. univ, Col. of dentistry, Washington sq, N.Y. 3

College of engineering
Human engineering seminar at New York university. L. E. Abt. Science 109:19 Ja 7 '49

College of medicine
Bellevue school of nursing
Candle in her hand. D. Giles. bibliog $4 '49 Putnam

Division of general education
Reading clinic
Experiments in reading. T. B. Beatty. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:113-22 Ap '48

Foreign student center
N.Y.U.'s foreign student center. J. R. Toven. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:29-30 D '48
Torch for one world. K. M. Gault. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 O 29 '49

Jewish culture foundation
Democracy and interfaith. A. I. Katsh. J Ed Sociol 22:116-35 O '48

School of commerce, accounts, and finance
Investigation of some of the factors related to success or failure of School of commerce students. H. Kahn and E. Singer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:107-17 F '49

School of education
Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, October 1946-June 1947, October 1947-June 1948. 2v 142;156p pa '47-'48 The sch, Washington sq, N.Y. 3
Developing critical thinking. J. C. Aldrich. Social Ed 12:115-18 Mr '48
I participated in a workshop in human relations. G. P. Lockwood. J Negro Ed 17 no 1: 97-9 '48
New York university school of education establishes center for field services. Sch & Soc 68:201 S 25 '48
Special training course for workers with the handicapped. Sch & Soc 71:188 Mr 25 '50

NEW YORK university—School of education—*Continued*
Twenty-five years of educating educators. E. G. Payne, ed. J Ed Sociol 22:65-159 O '48
Two methods of training counselors for group guidance; experimental evaluation. R. Hoppock. Occupations 27:523-6 My '49
Utilization of public and private resources for laboratory experiences. B. A. Obermaier. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p53-8)
Workshop on economic education. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 27:102-3 Ap '48

See also
Joint council on economic education

Center for human relations studies
Teacher education gets at a real problem. A. V. Keliher. Ed Leadership 6:208-12 Ja '49

Clinic for the social adjustment of the gifted
Clinic for gifted children. il Hygeia 25:772-3 O '47

Department of guidance and personnel administration
Guidance students get guidance. S. L. Warren. Occupations 27:116-19 N '48

Division of advanced study
Promising development. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 27:77+ Mr '48

Group in school plant problems
Class project: audio-visual facilities and equipment for new school buildings. (In American school and university, 1949. p261-5)

School of law
New York university law center. R. D. Niles and O. R. Eggers. (In American school and university, 1949. p 161-6)

Washington Square college
Subfreshman composition, a new solution. F. H. McCloskey and L. H. Hornstein. Col Engl 11:331-9 Mr '50

NEW YORK university-Connecticut college school of the dance
1949 Connecticut college summer session of the dance. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 70:232-4 O 8 '49
Report on the second season of the School of the dance, New York university-Connecticut college. F. H. Melcer and B. Brown. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:151+ Mr '50
Second American dance festival premieres. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 70:280-3 O 29 '49
Summer school of the dance. R. H. Bloomer. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:15-16+ Ja '49

NEW ZEALAND
Postwar New Zealand. F. N. Ahl. Social Studies 39:24-6 Ja '48

See also subhead New Zealand under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Apprentices
Colleges and universities
Deaf—Schools and institutions
Education
Engineering education
Home economics education
Libraries
Music education
Preschool education
Secondary education
Social sciences—Teaching
Vocational guidance

Economic policy
Postwar outlook in New Zealand. V. O. Seymour. Ed 69:176-81 N '48

Native races

See also
Maoris

Reconstruction
Postwar outlook in New Zealand. V. O. Seymour. Ed 69:176-81 N '48

NEW ZEALAND council for educational research
Fourteenth annual report, 1948-49. 26p pa Whitcombe & Tombs
Thirteenth annual report 1947-48. 27p pa Whitcombe & Tombs
Twelfth annual report. Times Ed Sup 1688: 473 S 6 '47
Twelfth annual report 1946-47. 31p pa Whitcombe & Tombs

NEW ZEALAND league for the hard of hearing
In the South Island of New Zealand. Mrs K. Hurd-Wood. il Volta R 51:505-9+ O '49

NEW ZEALAND. University
Geography in the University of New Zealand. K. B. Cumberland. Scottish Geographical Magazine 65:98-9 S '49

NEWARK, Delaware

Public schools
Better posture in Newark, Delaware. Sch Manag 19:36 O '49

NEWARK, New Jersey
Newark cleans up its newsstands. M. H. Schneider and R. L. Leon. il Nat Parent Teach 43:33-4 Ap '49

Board of education

Department of libraries, visual aids and radio
Audio-visual aids catalog; filmslides, lantern slides, motion pictures, recordings and phonograph records [mimeographed] 2v 479p pa '47 The dept.

Barringer high school
Newspapers and our school publications. G. A. Foley. Clearing House 22:551-3 My '48

Bruce Street school for the deaf
Hearing aids for Newark children. R. G. Brill. Volta R 51:211+ My '49
Special speech teacher in a school for the deaf. R. G. Brill and A. Gordon. Volta R 51:549-50+ N '49

Central Avenue school
Groping among pupil tensions. P. H. Van Ness. Clearing House 23:153-5 N '48

Central commercial and technical high school
Another type of large city high school business department. A. M. Allen. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p48-54)
Inquiring reporter; a technique in teaching government. C. Brodsky. Social Studies 41: 29-31 Ja '50

Chancellor Avenue school
Home economics for primary school children. C. L. Livingston. il Prac Home Econ 25: 659+ D '47

Cleveland junior high school
Aftermath of Bessie Green. I. R. Friedman. Sch Activities 19:219-21 Mr '48
Are students better judges than teachers? M. A. Brinn. Sch Activities 19:47-8 O '47
Binet pupils get a chance. L. Mones. Sch & Soc 67:281-3 Ap 10 '48
How a voice class grew in junior high. L. Adubato. Sch Activities 21:97-8 N '49
What is it? J. Getman and E. Glick. Sch Activities 20:125-6 D '48
Why students join clubs. L. Adubato and I. R. Friedman. Sch Activities 21:21-2 S '49

High schools
Labor history week; something new in Newark. M. Starr. Am Teach 33:11-12 My '49

Public schools
Educational stations of the Nation, WBGO. A. T. Lehlbach. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:39-41 D '48
How Newark uses fm radio in the classroom. J. S. Herron. Sch Manag 16:36-8 My '47; Same cond. il Sch Executive 66:36-7 Jl '47
Newark school program of care for children with rheumatic and congenital heart disease. P. D. Gerard and E. M. Kelly. J Excep Child 15:2-9+ O '48
School films go to work in the community. E. T. Schofield. il Ed Screen 29:153-4 Ap '50
Two city schools dedicate new fm stations. Assn Ed Radio J 7:74-5 Mr '48

NEWARK, New Jersey—*Continued*

West Side high school

Large city high school business department. B. A. Lewis. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p37-47)

NEWARK, Ohio

Public schools

Study of public school building needs in Newark, Ohio [proc] Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. 95p $1 '47 The bur.

NEWARK college of engineering, Newark, New Jersey

Can engineers be taught to write good reports? F. M. Durkee. Col Engl 11:348-9 Mr '50

Radial plan of administration. E. Tiffany. Higher Ed 4:185-6 Ap 15 '48

Testing and guidance division

Client opinion of a vocational testing and guidance service. F. N. Entwisle. Sch & Soc 71:39-41 Ja 21 '50

NEWARK museum

Junior museum retrospective exhibition at the Newark museum. P. Motter. il Sch Arts 48:224 Mr '49

NEWBATTLE college, Dalkeith, Scotland

Newbattle abbey. J Ed London 81:144+ Mr '49

Scottish further education; Newbattle abbey. Times Ed Sup 1671:226 My 10 '47

NEWBERY medal

Du Bois gets Newbery medal. M. Massee. Library Journal 73:914-15+ Je 15 '48

Newbery and Caldecott award winners. M. M. Clark. il Am Lib Assn Bul 43:145 Ap '49

Newbery and Caldecott award winners. E. A. Groves. il Am Lib Assn Bul 41:260-1 Ag '47

Newbery and Caldecott awards. V. Chase. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:171-2 Ap '48

Newbery medal books. E. Blake. Grade Teach 65:12 O '47

NEWBORN infants. See Infants, Newborn

NEWBOULT, Harold Oliver

Obituary

Nature 164:474 S 17 '49. J. H. C. Thompson

NEWBURGER, Maurice

School and the maladjusted child. Und Child 17:14-21 Ja '48

NEWBURN, Harry Kenneth

Equipping youth to create new frontiers. Jun Col J 20:3-8 S '49

Financing of public higher education in the United States. Ed Rec 30:23-32 Ja '49

Future of higher education. (In Western college association. Addresses on Twenty-five years of higher education in the West and The future of higher education; proceedings of meetings during 1948-1949. p36-44)

NEWBURY, N. F.

Problem of teaching educationally subnormal children. J Ed London 79:612+ N '47

NEWCOMB, Theodore Mead

Role behaviors in the study of individual personality and of groups. J Personal 18: 273-89 Mr '50

—and others

(eds) Readings in social psychology. 672p $3.85 '47 Holt

NEWCOMB college. See Tulane university of Louisiana—Newcomb college

NEWCOMER, James W.

High school is responsible for the junior college. Sch R 56:270-4 My '48

NEWCOMER, Mabel

America's share in ERP; profit or loss? Am Assn Univ Women J 41:200-4 Je '48

Can we afford the Marshall plan? Am Assn Univ Women J 41:68-70 Ja '48

—and others

On freedom in society. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:156-60 Ap '50

NEWELL, Allen, and Baez, A. V.

Caustic curves by geometric construction. Am J Physics 17:145-7 Mr '49

NEWELL, Clarence Albert

Internships in school administration. Sch Executive 68:58 S '48

NEWELL, Edith

Less formal school activities. New Era 28: 141-3 Je '47

NEWELL, Mrs Floyd B.

School lunch in education. N Y State Ed 35: 332 Ja '48

NEWELL, L. H.

Misspelled words on the upper school English literature paper. Sch 36:440-2 Ap '48

Teaching the short story. Sch (Sec ed) 36: 110-13 N '47

NEWELL, Peter

Frisco continuity pattern. Schol Coach 19: 12-14+ D '49

NEWFOUNDLAND

Description and travel

Impressions of Newfoundland. M. Fitzpatrick. il Sch 36:409-13 Ap '48

NEWGARDEN, Marguerite

Audio-visual materials for nature study. Wilson Lib Bul 24:82-5+ S '49

NEWHOUSE, Dean Scholfield

Polling student opinion by telephone. J Higher Ed 20:211-12+ Ap '49

NEWHOUSE, Glenn I.

How successful is veteran counseling? bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24:486-8 D '49

NEWHOUSE, Lucille A. See Loya, J. M. jt. auth.

NEWKIRK, Louis Vest

Organizing and teaching the general shop. 200p bibliog il plans diags $4 '47 Manual arts press

—and Higgins, T. J.

Shops in elementary schools. (In American school and university, 1947. p 150-2)

—and Johnson, W. H.

Industrial arts program. 357p bibliog il plans diags $5.50 '48 Macmillan

—and Klingensmith, W. P.

Planning the industrial-arts shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:374-7 N '47

—and others

Plastic gavel and anvil. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:339-43 O '47

NEWLAND, Kenneth E.

What terminal programs should the junior college offer? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:181-8 Ap '49

NEWLAND, Thirl Ernest

Cadet personnel problems and procedures at the United States military academy. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:489-97 '47

NEWMAN, Helen Betty

Designs for the teacher's desk. Ohio Sch 25: 306-7 O '47

NEWMAN, Herbert Lee

Obituary

Sch & Soc 71:78 F 4 '50

NEWMAN, James Raymond

Education for democracy. por Am Sch Bd J 116:56+ F '48

School reform in Hesse. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:808-11 Je 26 '49

NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal

Idea of a university, defined and illustrated. new ed 413p $3.50 '47 Longmans

American essays for the Newman centennial. J. K. Ryan and E. D. Benard, eds. bibliog $3.50 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.

Newman and liberal education. W. M. Conacher. Queens Quarterly 54 no4:440-50 [N] '47

Newman and modern educational thought. J. E. Leddy. (In Ryan, J. K. and Benard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 115-29)

Newman and the liberal arts. J. E. Wise. (In Ryan, J. K. and Benard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 133-50)

University, actuality or idea? C. F. Donovan. (In Ryan, J. K. and Benard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 153-9)

NEWMAN, Mrs Meta Pennock

Education for the ill. Occupations 28:381-2 Mr '50

NEWMAN, Ruth G.

To my two small children; poem. Childh Ed 24:416 My '48

NEWMAN, Samuel W.

One world in the school building. Mod Lang J 31:347-50 O '47

NEWMAN, Sidney H. and Bobbitt, J. M.

Development of entrance tests for the United States coast guard academy. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:248-54 Je '48

—See Bobbitt, J. M. jt. auth.

NEWMARK, Maxim
Guidance in foreign languages. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:3-17 Ja '50

NEWPORT NEWS, Virginia

Education

New horizons. N. King. Va J Ed 43:10-11+ N '49

Booker T. Washington school

Book week fair. L. F. Buckner. Nat El Prin 27:38-40 D '47

High school

Physical education has a product to sell. G. E. Ramsey. il Va J Ed 43:9+ Ja '50

NEWSLETTER for boys and girls
Newsletter for children. E. S. Clarke. Relig Ed 43:145-6 My '48

NEWSOM, Carroll Vincent
Course in college mathematics for a program of general education. Math Teach 42:19-24 Ja '49
Mathematics and modern educational trends. Math Teach 42:339-44 N '49

NEWSOM, John Hubert
Education of girls. 160p 8s 6d '48 Faber and Faber ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
International understanding; British council in France. Times Ed Sup 1680:355 Jl 12 '47

NEWSOM, Nathan William
Recent trends in curriculum building in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:116-23 N '48

—and Mickelson, P. P.
Role of the principal in the modern elementary school. El Sch J 50:20-7 S '49
Schedule making in the small college. Peabody J Ed 27:139-47 N '49

—and Pendergrast, J. H.
Manual for the preparation of term reports for high school students. 30p pa 65c '47 Saga bks, inc, 1716 View Point rd, Denver 14

NEWSPAPERS
American history through the press. R. E. Maguire. Calif J Sec Ed 22:401-7 N '47
Community education through press, radio, films and drama. N. A. Ridenour. Mental Hygiene 33:71-7 Ja '49
Daily newspaper; living economics textbook. S. I. Simon. J Bsns Ed 23:25-6 Ja '48
Discovering what's in the newspaper. I. Marentz. Instr 59:6 Mr '50
Establishing relations with the press. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 69:54 F '50
Functional analysis of child development material in current newspapers and magazines. R. H. Ojemann and others. Child Develop 19:76-92 Mr '48
How to use the newspaper as a helpful teaching device. H. C. Fleck. Prac Home Econ 28:224+ My '50
Learning to read newspapers with discrimination. A. J. Turgasen. Engl J 38:522-3 N '49
News: fourth dimension of education. E. L. Vance. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:550-65 S '48
Newspaper as a teaching aid. M. R. Coolidge. Instr 58:11 Mr '49
Newspaper as community project. M. W. Steer. J Ed 132:75-6 Mr '49
Newspaper class; a way of teaching criticism. M. D. Stocks. Times Ed Sup 1811:29 Ja 13 '50
Newspaper editor looks at school news. H. W. Fry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 171-6 F '48
Newspaper laboratory. H. Shefter. H Points 29:49-53 D '47
Newspaper reading of adolescents and adults. W. D. Wall. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:26-40, 87-104 F-Je '48
Newspaper staff manuals. L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 19:17+ S '47
Newspapers and our school publications. G. A. Foley. Clearing House 22:551-3 My '48
Newspapers and schools appraise their common purposes. E. D. Canham. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p57-61)
Ninth-grade English classes get newswise. E. A. Straub. Clearing House 24:212-16 D '49
On reading newspapers. S. E. Burr, jr. J Ed 132:39-40 F '49
Pivoting education on the newspaper. R. D. Madden. J Ed 130:224 O '47
Press and higher education. B. Fine. Assn Am Col Bul 34:108-12 Mr '48
Press conferences. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 69:39 Mr '50
Publicity through the press. G. M. Hall. Teach Col J 19:7-9+ O '47
Radio and journalism in the dissemination of child development information. R. R. Sears. Child Develop 19:25-34 Mr '48
Time, for the three R's. R. E. Maguire. Calif J Sec Ed 23:39-46 Ja '48
Use newspapers and magazines to teach punctuation and spelling. H. R. Finch. Engl J 38:44 Ja '49
Using modern channels of communication: newspapers. J. J. De Boer. bibliog El Engl 27:158-70 Mr '50
Watching the press. T. Cauley. J Ed 131: 125-6 Ap '48
What, no business library? W. J. Josko. bibliog Bsns Ed World 28:585-7 Je '48

See also
Current events
Faculty newspapers
Freedom of the press
Negro newspapers and periodicals
Periodicals
Periodicals, Educational
Publicity
Student newspapers and periodicals

Tests and scales

Test on the newspaper. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 65:74+ Ja '48

Units of work

Newspaper. M. A. Green. il Grade Teach 65: 58+ D '47
Newspaper: two week unit on intelligent reading. G. Horn. Clearing House 23:558-9 My '49
Unit of work on the American newspaper. C. C. Harvey. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:65-75 Ja '49

France

Cultural gleanings from an experimental reading assignment. M. Lind. Mod Lang J 32:87-93 F '48

Haiti

School for newshawks. E. Efron. il Américas 1:13-15+ D '49

United States

Foreign language press

General view of the regular Spanish language press in the United States. R. F. Brand. Mod Lang J 33:363-70 My '49
Survey of the Spanish language press in the United States. R. F. Brand. Mod Lang J 31:431-8 N '47

NEWSWRITING. See Journalism

NEWTH, G. H. R.
Country grammar school. J Ed London 81: 391-2 Jl '49

NEWTON, Caroline M.
Queensball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:403 Je '49

NEWTON, Dorothy M.
Using sound in language arts; speech arts and drama. Calif J Sec Ed 23:34-6 Ja '48

NEWTON, Mrs Elda Mills
Report on California school supervisors association. Sierra Ed N 43:25 S '47

NEWTON, F. N. jr.
Art metalwork in stainless steel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:160-2 Ap '48
Instrument cabinet for the drafting room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:159-61 Ap '49
Placement of mechanical drawing students in industry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:254-5 Je '49
Reproduction methods used in the drafting room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:30A+ S '48
School-shop expansion in Sharon, Pa. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:107-8 Mr '50

NEWTON, Lesley
School library for young moderns. Wilson Lib Bul 23:170-4 O '48

NEWTON, Massachusetts

Education

Teachers organize their own college. F. O. Holmes. Nations Sch 42:40-1 S '48

NEWTON, Massachusetts—*Continued*

Levi F. Warren junior high school

Ninth graders conduct a public opinion poll. J. B. Learson. Social Ed 12:166-8 Ap '48

Public schools

Guide for continuing appraisal. R. A. Green and C. O. Richter. Nations Sch 40:46 N '47

Plan to appraise new teachers. R. A. Green. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:93-7 D '47

NEWTON'S law of action and reaction. See Motion

NEWTONVILLE, Massachusetts

Newton high school

Gift across the sea; a library for our pen pals. E. Hall. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:660-1 My '50

How should administrators deal with school fraternities and sororities? C. E. Drake. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:21-7 My '49

NEYHART, Amos Earl

5,000,000 lives in his hands. Safety Ed 27: 4-6 My '48

NEYMARK, Ejnar

Vocational guidance in Sweden. International Labour Review 57:438-55 My '48

NIAGARA FALLS, New York

North junior high school

Book week at North junior high. B. E. Malcolm and G. M. Butler. il Sch Arts 49:72 O '49

NIBLETT, William Roy

Essential education. (Ed. issues of to-day) 99p 4s 6d '47 Univ. of London press

My faith and my job. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 172:143-6 Ap '47

Responsibility of the university. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):165-71 S '49

NICARAGUA

See also

Colleges and universities—Nicaragua; Education—Nicaragua

NICE, Carolyn J.

Recreation is not therapy. J Health & Phys Ed 19:642-3+ D '48

NICHOL, Isabel

Rural librarians need special courses. Library Journal 73:86-91+ Ja 15 '48

NICHOLAS, Helen M.

Dolls for book week. Instr 57:41 N '47

Toymaking, creative art. Sch Arts 48:162-3 Ja '49

NICHOLAS, Ivan C.

Education for international peace. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p88-101)

Understanding people of other lands. Sch Executive 68:68-9 Ap '49

NICHOLAS, L. N. and Ewan, M. A.

Teaching opportunities in 1947. Ed Res Bul 27:29-36 F '48

—and others

Teaching opportunities in 1948. Ed Res Bul 28:64-73 Mr '49

NICHOLAS, Prudence

Our liberties we prize. Nat Ed Assn J 37:506-7 N '48

NICHOLAS, Samuel

Aviation training in the small high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:273-6; 38:121-4 S '48, Mr '49

NICHOLAS, William L.

Obituary

Sch & Soc 71:285 My 6 '50

NICHOLAS high school, Summersville, West Virginia

Salvaged materials cut cost. W. F. Martens. il plans Nations Sch 40:42 Ag '47

NICHOLS, Augusta M.

Analysis and correction of spelling difficulties. bibliog El Sch J 50:154-61 N '49

NICHOLS, Edith Carey. See Loviner, D. G. jt. auth.

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray. See Anderson, E. E. jt. ed.

NICHOLS, Elmer Bradford

Musician's workshop. Sch Musician 21:11 N '49

NICHOLS, Frederick George

Co-operation vs. competition in business education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 62-8 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:26-8 F '49

Criticism, comment and challenge. See issues of Journal of business education

Lag between research results and practice. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:19-23+ Mr '49

Now we know, or do we? J Bsns Ed 25:9+ S '49

Research in business education. Am Bsns Ed 6:11-19+ O '49

NICHOLS, Herbert Bishop

Riddle in power. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 11 '47

NICHOLS, John E.

Auditoriums and stages. Sch Executive 68: 60-1 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 136-7)

Inexcusable mistakes in planning school auditoriums. Sch Manag 19:6-7 D '49

Relation of the architect to the educational authorities; condensed. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:48-52 S '47

School building construction problem today; condensed. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:17-19 S '47

NICHOLS, Julia Belle

Toys, yesterday and today. Grade Teach 65: 46+ D '47

NICHOLS, L. H.

Football in grade school. Tex Outl 32:18-19 N '48

NICHOLS, Mark

Farmer cooperative and vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 21:148-9+ Ja '49

Future farmers participate in American institute of cooperation. Ag Ed Mag 21:149 Ja '49

Principles of cooperation helpful to Utah young farmers. por Ag Ed Mag 20:145 F '48

Should young farmers associations be affiliated? por Ag Ed Mag 21:219-21 Ap '49

Utah young farmers hold fifth annual state convention. por Ag Ed Mag 19:234 Je '47

New special editors. por Ag Ed Mag 20:163 Mr '48

—See Weiss, J. N. jt. ed.

NICHOLS, Ralph G.

Interscholastic contests in listening. Sch Activities 21:259 Ap '50

Listening: questions and problems. Q J Speech 33:83-6 F '47

Teaching of listening. Chicago Sch J 30: 273-8 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 N '49

—and Brown, J. I.

Communications program in a technical college. Q J Speech 34:494-8 D '48

NICHOLS, Robert A. 3d

PSEA teamwork. Pa Sch J 97:97 N '48

NICHOLS, Suzette

Examination: a co-operative project. Cath Sch J 49:314 N '49

Teaching *lie* and *lay*. Cath Sch J 49:25 Ja '49

NICHOLSON, Arthur F.

September musts for local branches. Pa Sch J 98:13 S '49

NICHOLSON, Chuck, and Robertson, Lee

Alpha chapter of Alpha tau alpha, University of Illinois. Ag Ed Mag 20:169 Mr '48

NICHOLSON, David H.

Why adults attend school. Adult Ed Bul 13:172-7 Ag '49

NICHOLSON, F. J.

Neighbourhood studies for the extra year. bibliog J Ed London 79:483-4 S '47

NICHOLSON, Joseph L.

Now showing: movies at school. Parents Mag 23:34+ O '48

NICHOLSON, Mrs L. K.

Obituary

Safety Ed por 29:19 S '49. M. L. Telford

NICHOLSON, Marion

Christmas with the Indians. Sch (El ed) 36: 204-5 D '47

NICHOLSON, Omega

Reading clubs help youngsters iron out reading difficulties. Tex Outl 33:25 N '49

NICHOLSON, Ralph

Report from Germany. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p39-42)

NICHOLSON, Romaine
Nine easy homemade parties. Parents Mag 23:20-1+ Mr '48
NICKEL, Mildred Lucille
Library training. Ill Ed 38:148-9 D '49
Planning school library quarters. See Illinois library association. Planning board. Subcommittee on library service to schools
NICKEL
Nickel, highly useful element. J Chem Ed 26:600 N '49
NICKEL (coin) See Money—United States
NICKELL, Paulena
Housing research for home economists. J Home Econ 41:125-6 Mr '49
NICKELL, Vernon Lewis
How can we develop an effective program of education for life adjustment? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:153-6 Ap '49
It's time to change. Ill Ed 38:57-8+ O '49
Manual of legal procedure for reorganization of school districts in the state of Illinois. See Illinois. Department of public instruction
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49
NICKELSBURG, Janet
Even the blind can see nature. Camp Mag 21:14 Mr '49
NICKERSON, James F.
Audio-visual aids in music education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 104-10)
NICKERSON, Otto E.
Thrift. Ed 69:360-1 F '49
NICODEMUS, Cora M.
Exhibits, as a project. Am Childh 35:11+ Ja '50
NICOL, Marvin J.
New horizons in farm safety. por Ag Ed Mag 20:123 Ja '48
NICOLL, James S. and Long, M. B.
Developmental physical education. 232p il $2.44 '47 World bk.
NICOLSON, Harold
Marginal comment. Spectator 182:44 Ja 14 '49
NICOLSON, Marjorie Hope
A. O. Lovejoy as teacher. Journal of the History of Ideas 9:428-38 O '48
NICOTINE
Tobacco smoking, strength, and muscular endurance. C. E. Willgoose. bibliog Res Q 18:219-25 O '47
NIEBOER, Adrian
Exploring vocations. Mich Ed J 27:296-7 Ja '50
NIEBUHR, Reinhold
Person and the mind of man in modern education. (In Modern education and human values; v.2. p 19-41)
NIEDERHAUSER, Mrs Ruth Strong. See Shapovalov, M; Tompkins, S. R. jt. auths.
NIEDERL, Joseph Berthold
Teaching of quantitative organic microanalysis. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:150-2 Mr '50
NIEDERPRUEM, Marion A.
Home economics in a school for the deaf. Prac Home Econ 25:585+ N '47
NIELSEN, Alexander Marius, and Brennan, L. D.
Economic geography for a better world. J Bsns Ed 24:27-30 Ap '49
NIELSEN, Deborah Halfdan-. See Halfdan-Nielsen, D.
NIELSEN, Dorothy V.
Gay, profitable rhythm classes. Volta R 50:17-18 Ja '48
NIELSEN, Kaj Leo
Fundamentals and engineering mathematics. Math Teach 42:233-7 My '49
Mathematical engineer or the industrial mathematician. J Eng Ed 38:175-80 N '47
NIELSON, J. R. See Miller, M. M. jt. auth.
NIEMAN fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships
NIEMANN, C. H.
Tests in the general shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:62-3 F '49
NIEMELA, Albert W.
School librarians have their problems, too, in guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 22:208 Ap '47
NIEMEYER, John Henry
Rewards of teaching. Ed Outl 21:160-3 My '47
NIESS, Robert Judson
Julien Benda's anti-Pascal. bibliog f French R 23:289-99 F '50
NIESSEN, Abraham M.
Extension of the exponent concept. Sch Sci & Math 48:605-10 N '48
NIETZ, John Alfred, and Mason, W. E.
Evolution of civil government as a school subject. bibliog f Social Ed 11:252-4 O '47
NIGERIA
See also subhead Nigeria under the following subjects
Agricultural education
Education
Higher education
Teacher training
Women—Education
NIGERIA, University college of, Ibadan. See University college of Nigeria
NIGHT football. See Football
NIGHT schools. See Evening schools
NIGHT sky. See Sky
NIGHTINGALE, Florence
Florence Nightingale and Turkish education. F. Seden. Public Health Nursing 39:349 Jl '47
NIHART, Claude E.
Importance of skill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:187 My '50
Industrial arts and vocational education in the convention city. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:397-401 D '47
Vocational guidance in the industrial-arts curriculum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:343-6 N '48
NIHILISM
Observations of an American educator in Europe 1949. C. J. I. Bergendoff. Assn Am Col Bul 36:65-71 Mr '50
NIJMEGEN. University
Living memorial. Time 51:36 Ja 12 '48
Library
American libraries generous to Nijmegen appeals. Library Journal 72:1671 D 1 '47
Nijmegen exhibit shows appreciation of books received. P. Mommersteeg. il Library Journal 74:115-16 Ja 15 '49
NILAM, Mrs A. R. M.
Education, the birthright of every Muslim girl. 157p pa Rs 2-8 '46 Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf, Kashmiri bazaar, Lahore, India
NILE river
River Nile. L. Canning. Am Childh 35:53-4 Ja '50
NILES, Olive S. See Sylvester, H. D. jt. auth.
NILES, Russell Denison, and Eggers, O. R.
New York university law center. pors (In American school and university, 1949. p 161-6)
NILES, Michigan
High school
Exploring vocations. A. Nieboer. Mich Ed J 27:296-7 Ja '50
Westside elementary school
Primary school for neighborhood community use. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:41-2 D '49
NIMKOFF, Meyer Francis, and Wood, A. L.
Women's place academically. J Higher Ed 20:28-36 Ja '49
NIMS, Lenore
On being an exchange teacher. N Y State Ed 36:215-16 D '48
1948 going to college handbook. 34p il 25c '48 Outlook pubs, 403 E Franklin st, Richmond 19, Va.
NININGER, R. Douglas
140,000,000 miles of school bus transportation without a fatal accident! Sch Manag 19:4-5 My '50
NIRVEDANANDA, swami
Our education. 160p Rs 3-8 '46 Vidyamandira, Dhakuria, Bengal, India
NISBET, Stanley D.
School record cards; their proper use. Times Ed Sup 1813:63 Ja 27 '50
Teacher's status in the community. J Ed London 82:130-2 Mr '50
NISEI. See Japanese-Americans; Japanese in the United States
NISGORE, Louis
Use of plastics in our industrial arts program. H Points 29:79 S '47

NISHIYAMA, Robert Yukimasa
What America means to me. por American Magazine 148:21+ N '49
Kamikaze goes to college; Johnstone scholarships. pors Life 25:124-8 O 4 '48
NISSEN, Henry Weighorst. See Gardner, L. P. jt. auth.
NISSEN, S. B.
Committee for education in South Dakota. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:299 My '48
NISSLEY, Harold R.
Pick your job, then succeed in it. J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 Mr '50
Recommended visual aids in industrial arts. J Eng Ed 38:205-8 N '47
NISWENDER, Dana W.
Divided we fall. Engl J 36:307-9 Je '47
NITCHMAN, Nelson W.
Kick-off techniques. Athletic J 30:9+ O '49
NITRIC oxides. See Nitrogen oxides
NITROGEN
Analysis
Detection of nitrogen in organic compounds. K. N. Campbell and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:261-3 My '50
NITROGEN oxides
Preparation of nitric oxide: some laboratory methods. M. G. Suryaraman and A. Viswanathan. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:594-6 N '49
NITROMETHANE
Liquid vapor equilibria in the system: nitromethane-trichloroethene; laboratory experiment in physical chemistry. H. Yü and J. B. Hickman. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:207-9 Ap '49
NITROTOLUENE
Small-scale experiments for the organic chemical laboratory; oxidation of para-nitrotoluene. E. V. Eastcott and G. F. Wright. J Chem Ed 26:406-8 Ag '49
NIVARD, Sister Mary. See Mary Nivard, Sister
NIVEN, J. A.
Functional young farmer organization. Ag Ed Mag 22:151 Ja '50
NIX, Margaret E.
Manitoba makes history an adventure in planning for health. H Sch J 32:177-8+ O '49
NIXON, Alfred F.
Teaching biology for appreciation; techniques and materials for teaching biology contributing towards its appreciation and correlation with art, literature, and social studies. 143p bibliog il $3 '50 Chapman & Grimes, inc, 30 Winchester st, Boston 8
NIXON, Howard K.
Reliability of an absolute scale for rating familiarity. J Psychol 25:243-51 Ap '48
NIXON, Mary. See Carter, L. F. jt. auth.
NOAH, Max S.
Mission to Korea. Mus Educators J 35:14-16 My '49
NOAKES, G. R.
Teaching of physics. Nature 163:581-2 Ap 9 '49
NOAKES, Harold L.
Camp Oswegatchie. por Ag Ed Mag 21:285 Je '49
NOAR, Gertrude A.
Freedom to live and learn; techniques for selecting and developing units of learning in the modern classroom. 159p bibliog $1.60 '48 Franklin pub. and supply co, 1931 Cherry st, Philadelphia 3
NOBEL prizes
André Gide and the Nobel prize. J. J. Spagnoli. French R 21:281-4 F '48
German humanist Hermann Hesse; Nobel prize winner in 1946. S. R. Townsend. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 32:1-12 Mr '47
Winners of the Nobel prizes for chemistry, physics, and physiology and medicine. W. H. Powers. J Chem Ed 26:353-7 Jl '49
NOBIL, Pablo
Trial of Pablo Nobil. G. Darling. por Volta R 50:565-6+ N '48
NOBLE, Ann
Films for teacher education. Prac Home Econ 27:565+ N '49
Understanding our neighbors. Prac Home Econ 26:165 Mr '48
NOBLE, F. S. Livie-. See Livie-Noble, F. S.
NOBLE, Glenn Arthur
Science education in Korea. Science 107:31-2 Ja 9 '48
NOBLE, Isabel Tilton, and Worthington, Mrs Joyce
Ascorbic acid retention in cooked vegetables. bibliog J Home Econ 40:129-30 Mr '48
NOBLE, Ruth V. See Williams, E. E. jt. auth.
NOBLE, Stuart Grayson
Old Mr Borden: unforgettable teacher. Ed Forum 12:343-6 Mr '48
NOCK, Albert Jay (Journeyman, pseud)
Theory of education in the United States. (Humanist lib. 13) 153p $2.25 '49 Henry Regnery co, 20 W Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
NOCK, Samuel Albert
Colleges and universities in international understanding. Col & Univ 25:403-8 Ap '50
Financial discrimination? Col & Univ 25:312-13 Ja '50
NODLAND, Marvin T.
Purposes of teachers' meetings. Sch Executive 67:44 O '47
NOE, Albert Pryce
Visualization and junior high school mathematics. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:33-40 N '47
NOECKER, Mary
Our debt of gratitude. por Mich Ed J 27:31-2 S '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 38:613 N '49
NOEL, Elizabeth Goudy, and Leonard, J. P.
Foundations for teacher education in audio-visual instruction. (Studies ser. 2, no9, v 11) 60p bibliog pa 75c '47 Am. council on ed.
—See Noel, F. W. jt. auth.
—and McPherson, James
Audio-visual materials useful for teacher training. Ed 68:117-19 O '47
NOEL, Francis Wright
Principles of administering audio-visual programs. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 180-200)
State programs of audio-visual education. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 162-79)
Portrait
Audio Visual G 16:28 N '49
Ed Screen 29:49 F '50
—and Noel, E. G.
Teacher's relationship to the administration and use of audio-visual materials. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p25-32)
NOEL Marie, Sister
Rating papers in mathematics. Cath Sch J 49:161 My '49
Unsolvable problems. Cath Sch J 49:18 Ja '49
NOEL, Thomas William
Obituary
Bal Sheet 31:311 Mr '50
NOELLA, Sister Mary. See Mary Noella, Sister
NOFFSINGER, Edith M.
It's like magic. Ed Digest 15:21-3 Ja '50
NOFFSINGER, John Samuel
(comp) Approved technical institutes, 1950; a handbook of information for vocational guidance officers, student advisors, etc. 56p il pa 25c '50 Nat. council, of technical schs, 2601 16th st, NW, Washington 9, D.C.
(comp) See National home study council. Home study blue book and directory of private home study schools and courses; Manual of standards and directory of private home study schools and courses
NOGALES, Arizona
High school
Los charritos de Nogales, Arizona. C. A. Gholz. il Sch Musician 21:8-10 Ja '50
NOGUES, Marie
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:237 Ap '49
NOHELTY, Katherine
Delinquency; some observations of a public defender. Chicago Sch J 30:39-42 O '48
NOHRNBERG, Agnes
International house association. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:26-7 Mr '48
NOISE
Effect of level of distracting noise upon speaking rate duration and intensity. T. D. Hanley and M. D. Steer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:363-8 D '49

NOISE—*Continued*
Intelligibility testing in three conditions involving masking noise. J. C. Kelly and M. D. Steer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 369-72 D '49
See also
Soundproofing

Psychological effect
Wartime research in psycho-acoustics. M. R. Rosenzweig and G. Stone. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:642-54 D '48

NOISY LE GRANDE, France
Education
People's university in a Paris suburb. P. Maucorps. New Era 29:53-5 Mr '48

NOKES, Malcolm Cuthbert
Science in education. 158p 8s 6d '49 Macdonald & co, ltd, room 220, 370 Madison av, N.Y. 10

NOLAN, Betty
Student speaks; to teach, or not? Ky Sch J 26:21-3 D '47

NOLAN, Carroll Anthony
Business education department makes provision for a co-ordinated work experience program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 90-6 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:90-6 D '49
Functional cooperative business education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:47-50 D '47

NOLAN, Mrs Esther (Grace)
Determining most effective media of student learning. J Ed Res 43:548-53 Mr '50
—See Hodge, M. W. jt. auth.

NOLAN, Isabel, and Herrick, J. H.
What is the status of library service in Ohio schools? Ohio Sch 27:220-1 My '49

NOLAN, Joseph T.
Grailville's valiant women. America 78:9-11 O 4 '47

NOLAN, Margaret A.
Basic issues in the teaching of grammar. H Points 30:20-32 F '48

NOLAN, William J.
Survey of practices in meeting pupil adjustment needs. J Ed Res 42:268-78 D '48

NOLD, W. V.
Basic principles of air education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:227 Ap '49

NOLDE, Ellen (Jarden) (Mrs Otto Frederick Nolde)
Classroom spelling; experimental notes. Engl J 38:279-81 My '49
Outline for a possible consideration of the psychological factors involved in spelling. J Ed Psychol 39:117-21 F '48
Practical aids to world unity. J Ed 132:135-7 My '49

NOLDE, Mrs Otto Frederick. See Nolde, E. J.

NOLL, Miriam
Minors are major risks. Safety Ed 27:22+ Mr '48

NOLL, Victor Herbert
Forty-sixth yearbook of the National society for the study of education, pt. 1; Science education in American schools. Sci Ed 31: 295-9 D '47
Place of elementary science in general education. Sci Ed 31:221-4 O '47

—and Glock, M. D.
Functional courses in measurement and evaluation. Sch & Soc 70:339-40 N 26 '49

—and others
Function of the Division of educational psychology of the American psychological association: a committee report. J Ed Psychol 40:361-70 O '49

NOLLER, Carl Robert
Apparatus for lecture demonstration of optical activity. J Chem Ed 26:269-70 My '49
Lecture demonstrations in elementary organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:129 Ag '49
Models illustrating the principles of optical activity. J Chem Ed 24:600-4 D '47
Simple apparatus to demonstrate Walden inversion. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:277 Je '47

NOLTE, Ida Julia
Use of activities in the basic business subjects. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:19-23+ O '48

NOLTE, Julius M.
Throwing the spotlight on leadership. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p94-6)

NOMENCLATURE, Educational. See Education—Terminology

NOMOGRAPHY
Nomograms. P. M. Young. Sch Sci & Math 47:521-5 Je '47
Nomograph for percentage of ionic bond character. W. H. Nebergall and W. A. Lindeke. il J Chem Ed 26:223 Ap '49
Nomograph of Peters and Van Voorhis' approximation formula for correcting interfunction correlation coefficients for heterogeneity. W. A. Reynolds. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:137-41 '50

NONCONFORMISTS. See Dissenters

NONDIRECTIVE technique. See Psychotherapy; Social research—Methodology

NON-LANGUAGE tests. See Performance tests

NONRESISTANCE
See also
Conscientious objectors

NONSENSE
Sense of nonsense. C. T. Ryan. Peabody J Ed 26:284-9 Mr '49

NONSENSE syllables
Recall and recognition of nonsense syllables. B. R. Philip and H. E. Peixotto. American Journal of Psychology 62:228-37 Ap '49
Recognitive value of three hundred nonsense syllables. H. E. Peixotto. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:352-60 Jl '48
Studies in motivation and retention: retention of nonsense syllables learned under different degrees of motivation. A. W. Heyer, jr. and L. I. O'Kelly. J Psychol 27:143-52 Ja '49

NON-VERBAL tests. See Performance tests

NOOK, Robert J. See Thomas, E. B. jt. auth.

NOON, Elizabeth F.
Automobile story. bibliog Instr 59:45-56 N; 41-52 D '49; 33-44 Ja '50
Bertha's first trip; story. Instr 59:19 My '50
Mrs Koser vs. Scout troop 7; story. Instr 58:29 O '49
Mortimer becomes Mort; story. Instr 59:18 D '49
Negro history week; play. Instr 59:32+ F '50
Only good sports play ball; story. Instr 59:25 Mr '50
Wise King Jason; play. Instr 58:33+ My '49

—and Daniels, E. S.
Our own United States; pageant. Instr 59: 38-9+ My '50

NOON hour
Lunch-hour show. H. Bodycombe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:123-5 D '49
Lunch period has a classroom tie-in at Orange; a picture story. Tex Outl 33:23-5 D '49
Lunch program, example of good living. Instr 58:16+ Mr '49
Make better use of the midday break. R. B. Norris. Nations Sch 42:56-8 Ag '48
More than food. I. B. Sheppard. il Nations Sch 40:56-7 O '47
What makes a good noon-hour program. W. B. Axtell and D. E. Robinson. il Nations Sch 44:29-31 S '49

NOONE, Ernest Langsdorff
Child, the school, and the doctor; a mutual project. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p58-66)

NORCROSS, Claude E.
High lights from the broadcasts On the air with Mr Norcross and Miss Grills. il por Instr 59:6 My '50
Teacher of the month. il pors Instr 59:16-17+ F '50

NORCROSS, Cleveland
Now at the American institute of physics. Sch Sci & Math 47:608 O '47

NORD, Gerald E.
Junior high school clubs. J Ed 132:74-5 Mr '49

NORDBERG, H. Orville
Teacher education and the spelling program. Sch R 58:153-5 Mr '50

NORDLING, Ethel
What are good teachers like? F. V. Rummell. il por Sch Life 30:9 Je '48

NORDLY, Carl Leonard
Accreditation of colleges and universities engaged in teacher education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:12+ Ja '50
Physical education and the screen. por See & Hear 5:13-14 N '49

NORDLY, Carl Leonard—*Continued*
President's message; teamwork. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p2-7)
Quantity vs. quality. J Health & Phys Ed 19:334 My '48
Roundup on the range; editorial. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:374+ Je '49
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:149 Mr '49
NORDMEYER, Henry W.
Existentialist approach to literature. Mod Lang J 33:583-93 D '49
NOREEN, Sister Mary. See Mary Noreen, Sister
NORFOLK, Virginia
David G. Jacox school
Two new schools for Norfolk. E. S. Brinkley. il Sch Executive 68:33-4 Jl '49; Same. Va J Ed 43:14-15+ N '49
Granby elementary school
Two new schools for Norfolk. E. S. Brinkley. il Sch Executive 68:33-4 Jl '49; Same. Va J Ed 43:14-15+ N '49
High schools
Diversified education in Norfolk. H. Reid. Va J Ed 41:380 My '48
NORMAL schools. See Teachers colleges
NORMAN, Carl Adolph
Building an enduring civilization. J Eng Ed 38:721-6 Je '48
NORMAN, Godfrey T.
Cadet teachers club pays off. Nations Sch 45:42 Mr '50
NORMAN, Ralph D.
Comparison of earlier and later success in naval aviation training. J Ap Psychol 31: 511-18 O '47
Review of some problems related to the mail questionnaire technique. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:235-47 '48
—See Durea, M. A. jt. auth.
NORMAN, Reuben Bruce
Honor system in Amarillo high school. Sch Activities 20:184+ F '49
What devices for recognizing and encouraging student achievement? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:134-9 My '49
NORMAN, Sherwood
Conflict in delinquency control. Nerv Child 6:364-70 O '47
NORMANDY
Units of work
Normandy; cultural unit. I. Feuerlicht. bibliog Mod Lang J 31:330-4 O '47
NORMANDY junior high school, St Louis county, Missouri
Economical planning leads to low per-pupil cost. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:39-41 Jl '49
NORMANN, Theodore Frederick
Music in the selfcontained classroom. Ed Digest 14:19-21 S '48
NORMS. See Tests and scales—Norms
NORRIS, Anne Chamberlin (Mrs James Flack Norris)
Obituary
Volta R por 50:307+ Jl '48
NORRIS, C. W.
Looking toward the next twenty years: junior college. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:283-4 O '47
NORRIS, Charlotte B.
Life with father, at school. Sierra Ed N 45: 12 N '49
NORRIS, Earle Bertram
Must in engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 39: 545-6 Je '49
NORRIS, Forbes H. See Bogner, W. F. jt. auth.
NORRIS, Mrs James Flack. See Norris, A. C.
NORRIS, Louis William
Ohio conference on character education. Relig Ed 42:217-18 Jl '47
Teacher as prophet. Sch & Soc 71:36-9 Ja 21 '50
Values and the non-spiritual. bibliog f Relig Ed 45:16-24 Ja '50
NORRIS, P. A.
Planning farm mechanics instruction. por Ag Ed Mag 22:37 Ag '49
NORRIS, Paul Burritt
Problems in school transportation. Sch Manag 18:13-14 Ap '49
Standards for bus transportation. Nations Sch 42:57-8 D '48
NORRIS, Pearle S. See Davis, F. G. jt. auth.
NORRIS, Robert Bayless
Are you building democracy? Social Ed 12: 365-6 D '48
Can your school and community attract and hold the best teachers? Am Sch Bd J 116: 31-2 F '48
Fire drills are not for fun. Sch Executive 67:71 Mr '48
Make better use of the midday break. Nations Sch 42:56-8 Ag '48
We teach as we are taught. Sch & Soc 67: 209-12 Mr 20 '48
NORRISTOWN, Pennsylvania
Eisenhower high school
Creative learning through the weekly assembly. M. M. Maneval. il Nations Sch 44: 26-8 Ag '49
High school
Commencement awards. E. E. Christian. Sch Activities 19:11-12 S '47
Coordinating the student-teaching program from the point of view of the cooperating secondary school. E. E. Christian. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p232-9)
NORRIX, Loy
Orientation of a new school board member. Sch Executive 66:45-6 Ag '47
Salary policy in Kalamazoo. Nations Sch 40: 31 Jl '47
Toward local harmony. J Ed 131:254 N '48
Trip to Egypt; tragic parallel between an old biblical tale and the plight of eleven Michigan cities! Mich Ed J 24:486 My '47
Achievement in intercultural relations. por Mich Ed J 25:218 N '47
NORSWORTHY, E. M.
Improving relations in secondary school activities in Kentucky schools. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p49-50)
NORTH, Burton
House that Jack built. W. H. Galbreth. por Mid Sch 64:14-15 F '50
NORTH, Florence W.
We made words our hobby. bibliog Instr 57: 28 Ja '48
NORTH, Mrs Frances Doub
Prevention or cure, in typewriting. UBEA Forum 4:25-6+ Mr '50
North elected E.B.T.A. president. por Bal Sheet 31:31 S '49
NORTH, Robert Davidson, jr
Analysis of the personality dimensions of introversion-extroversion. bibliog J Personal 17:352-67 Mr '49
NORTH AMERICAN student conference on Christian frontiers
Christian frontiers; report of the Conference, December 27, 1947-January 1, 1948, at the University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas. 116p pa $1.50 '48 Assn. press
NORTH CAROLINA
See also subhead North Carolina under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Audio-visual education
Child welfare
Consolidated schools
Curriculum
Directories, Educational
Education
Health education
Health programs
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Religious education
School building programs
School children—Transportation
Secondary education
Special education
Teacher training
Vocational education
Department of public instruction
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1942-44 and 1944-46; pt. 1, Summary and recommendations. (Pub. nos251, 264) 2nos '44-'46 The dept, Raleigh
Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for 1942-1944; pt. 2, Statistical report, 1942-1943. 237p '44 The dept, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA—Department of public instruction—*Continued*
Educational directory of North Carolina, 1947-1948. (Pub. no266) '47 The dept, Raleigh
Handbook for elementary and secondary schools, 1947. (Pub. no255) 217p '47 The dept, Raleigh

Education commission

Education in North Carolina today and tomorrow; the report of the State education commission; includes reports of study and advisory committees. 450p '48 The comm, Raleigh
Pupil personnel and personnel services in a state school system. H Sch J 32:35-7 Ja '49
Secondary education in the report of the North Carolina state education commission. bibliog f H Sch J 31:195-223 N '48

History

Teaching

Some experiences in teaching local and state history. C. Camp. Social Studies 41:65-8 F '50

Industries and resources

Education and North Carolina's resources. H Sch J 31:224-7 N '48

Social conditions

North Carolina finds out about its children. E. Crook. Parents Mag 23:20-1+ Ja '48

NORTH CAROLINA. Agricultural and technical college, Greensboro
Re-organization of philosophy and purposes of teacher education at a Negro land-grant college. V. A. Clift. Ed Adm & Sup 35:231-41 Ap '49

NORTH CAROLINA. Appalachian state teachers college, Boone
Future teachers learn about health. R. R. King, jr, and A. M. McCain. H Sch J 32:207-8 O '49
Study of five pupils who needed help in reading. R. W. House. bibliog J Ed Res 41:47-59 S '47

Demonstration high school

Bit of mass conversion. H. C. Tripp. Clearing House 24:199-201 D '49
Experiment in group guidance. H. W. Wey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:124-9 My '48
Teacher-pupil committees share in administration. H. W. Wey. Clearing House 23:336-9 F '49

NORTH CAROLINA college at Durham
Guidance developments in Negro colleges. R. D. Russell. Occupations 28:25-7 O '49
North Carolina college makes health training functional. B. T. McMillon. il H Sch J 32:217-19 O '49
Shepard tradition. H. L. Faggett. J Negro Ed 18 no4:484-8 '49
Workshop with the new look. T. S. Morris and E. P. Henry. H Sch J 32:204-5 O '49

Health education techniques laboratory

Coming, better tools. D. A. Williams. H Sch J 32:196 O '49

NORTH CAROLINA. East Carolina teachers college, Greenville
High schools can reduce freshmen failures in college. L. W. Jenkins. Nations Sch 44:50-1 D '49
Professional laboratory experience for prospective high-school teachers. J. L. Oppelt. Sch & Soc 65:45-6 Jl 19 '47

NORTH CAROLINA Negro college conference
Minutes of the twenty-second annual meeting, November 19, 1947. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:132-4 Jl '48

NORTH CAROLINA. State college of agriculture and engineering, Raleigh
Applications of mathematics in pre-engineering mathematics. J. W. Cell. Math Teach 42:192-6 Ap '49

NORTH CAROLINA state planning board
North Carolina finds out about its children. E. Crook. Parents Mag 23:20-1+ Ja '48
What of children in North Carolina; report of a study by the committee on services for children and youth [mimeographed] 115p pa '47 The bd, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA symphony orchestra
State orchestra, Mus Educators J 34:46+ N '47
Symphony; community project in North Carolina. il Am Teach 33:15 Ja '49

NORTH CAROLINA. University
Campus of the first state university. A. Henderson. bibliog f $5 '49 Univ. of N.C. press
Chronicles of the sesquicentennial. L. R. Wilson, ed. $4 '47 Univ. of N.C. press
Human resources and intercultural education. L. H. Dix. H Sch J 31:145-6 O '48
Impressions of the intercultural workshop. A. R. Morris. H Sch J 31:151-2 O '48
Intercultural education in the South. L. H. Dix. H Sch J 30:183-7 O '47; Summary. Social Studies 39:33 Ja '48
Morehead building, University of North Carolina. O. R. Eggers. (In American school and university, 1949. p 181-4)
North Carolina's Dartmouth college case. E. W. Knight. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:116-22 Mr '48
Research in progress, October 1945-December 1948. (Graduate sch. ser. no56) 469p bibliog pa '49 Univ. of N.C. press
Two-year program for men. R. E. Jamerson. J Health & Phys Ed 19:125-6 F '48
University of North Carolina. J. Daniels. il Holiday 5:98-105+ Je '49
Using sociodrama in an education workshop. H. B. Williams. H Sch J 31:18-21 Ja '48
Workshop on human resources and intercultural education. H Sch J 30:110 Mr '47
See also
North Carolina.
State college of agriculture and engineering

Communication center

Communication center. E. Wynn. Q J Speech 33:366-9 O '47
North Carolina's communication center. E. Wynn. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:51-2 Ja '49
Trucking the tools of communication. il Ed Screen 28:112-14 Mr '49

Department of dramatic art

University theatre in operation. S. Selden. il Theatre Arts 34:54 Ap '50

Extension division

High school world peace speaking program on the topic: Is world government the path to peace? (Ext. bul. v26 no4) 35p pa 15c '46 The division, Chapel Hill
High school world peace study and speaking program: How can the United nations be strengthened? (Ext. bul. v27 no3) 59p bibliog pa 50c '47 The division, Chapel Hill
High school world peace study and speaking program [1948-49] What is the responsibility of the United States in world affairs? (Ext. bul. v28 no2) 59p pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.C. press
High school world peace study and speaking program [1949-50] Building world peace in the atomic age: what are the responsibilities of the United States in the United nations and in the Atlantic pact? comp. by E. R. Rankin. (Ext. bul. v29 no2. Peace handbook) 55p pa 50c '49 Univ. of N.C. press
University extension in action. R. M. Grumman. $2 '47 Univ. of N.C. press

Bureau of visual education

Audio-visual aids to schools, colleges, churches, and adult study groups. (Ext. bul. v28 no 1) 179p pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.C. press

Graduate school

Graduate school dissertations and theses; ed. by J. L. Godfrey [and others] (Sesquicentennial pubs) 184p $3 '47 Univ. of N.C. press

Law school

Century of legal education. R. H. Wettach, ed. bibliog f il $3 '47 Univ. of N.C. press

School of education

University of North Carolina establishes a school of education. Sch & Soc 68:38 Jl 17 '48

Woman's college

Faculty

Orientation program for college freshmen. J Health & Phys Ed 19:94-6+ F '48

NORTH CAROLINA. University—Woman's college—*Continued*

Library

Library first on building program. C. M. Adams. il plan Library Journal 73:1772-7 D 15 '48

Woman's collection; a bibliography of materials in all matters pertaining to women's interests added to the Woman's college library of the University of North Carolina 1937-1943; 1946-1947 supplements; comp. by M. M. Hussey [proc] 2nos 40; 52p pa '47-'48 The lib, Woman's col, Greensboro, N.C.

NORTH CAROLINA. Western Carolina teachers college, Cullowhee

Laboratory school

Some experiences in teaching local and state history. C. Camp. Social Studies 41:65-8 F '50

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools

Constitution. North Cen Assn Q 24:330-6 Ja '50

Coordinating activities of the Association. E. G. Johnston. North Cen Assn Q 22:373-5 Ap '48

Faculty status in member colleges and universities of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, 1945-46. J. H. Russel and N. Burns. North Cen Assn Q 22:397-413 Ap '48

Fifty-third annual meeting, March 8-12, 1948. North Cen Assn Q 23:159-64 O '48

Financial status of member colleges and universities of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, preliminary report. N. Burns and J. H. Russel. North Cen Assn Q 23:183-95 O '48

Growth from within. H. C. Koch. North Cen Assn Q 24:249-50 Ja '50

Mounting college enrollments and educational awareness in the North central association. H. C. Koch. North Cen Assn Q 23:229-31 Ja '49

North central association: its meaning and value. C. W. Boardman. North Cen Assn Q 23:1-5 Jl '48

What North central association membership means to a high school. H. E. Merritt. North Cen Assn Q 22:145-8 O '47

Commission on colleges and universities

List of accredited institutions of higher education effective April 1947 to April 1948. North Cen Assn Q 22:33-45 Jl '47

List of accredited institutions of higher education effective July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. North Cen Assn Q 23:40-52 Jl '48

List of accredited institutions of higher education effective July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950. North Cen Assn Q 24:31-44 Jl '49

Proceedings. N. Burns, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 23:15-39 Jl '48

Proceedings, N. Burns, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 24:8-30 Jl '49

Proceedings. F. W. Reeves, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 22:12-32 Jl '47

Commission on research and service

Recent activities of the commission on research and service. North Cen Assn Q 24:250-5 Ja '50

Subcommittee on guidance

Report of the self-study survey of guidance practices in North central association high schools for the school year 1947-48. North Cen Assn Q 23:276-303 Ja '49

Subcommittee on institutions for teacher education

Teachers college faces its contemporary problems. E. F. Potthoff. North Cen Assn Q 24:289-94 Ja '50

Subcommittee on liberal arts education

Liberal arts college faces its contemporary problems. R. M. Cooper. North Cen Assn Q 24:284-8 Ja '50

Subcommittee on teacher personnel

College teacher supply and demand. E. E. Mosier. North Cen Assn Q 23:260-71 Ja '49

1947 study of supply of and demand for teachers. North Cen Assn Q 22:248-59 O '47; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 66:125-6 Ag 16 '47

Report of the subcommittee on teacher personnel on supply of and demand for teachers. R. C. Maul. North Cen Assn Q 22:421-31 Ap '48

Supply of and demand for teachers, by R. C. Maul. 10p pa '49 R. C. Maul, State teachers col, Emporia, Kan.

Teacher supply and demand. R. C. Maul. Ed Outl 23:84-90 Ja '49

Commission on secondary schools

Handbook for state committees and reviewing committees of the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 24:318-29 Ja '50

List of approved secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 22:71-134 Jl '47

List of approved secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 23:89-152 Jl '48

List of approved secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 24:45-53 Jl '49

Proceedings, E. G. Johnston, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 22:56-70 Jl '47

Proceedings, E. G. Johnston, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 23:63-88 Jl '48

Proceedings, E. G. Johnston, secretary. North Cen Assn Q 24:54-63 Jl '49

Report on the 1947 conference of state chairmen. C. W. Boardman. North Cen Assn Q 22:414-20 Ap '48

That's how it happened. C. G. F. Franzén. North Cen Assn Q 22:308-13 Ja '48

Committee on current educational problems

Committee on current educational problems. T. H. Broad. North Cen Assn Q 24:255-6 Ja '50

Subcommittee on audio-visual education

Better teaching through audio-visual materials. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 23:196-226 O '48

Subcommittee on guidance

Extended or potential optimum guidance practices in small, medium, and large North central high schools, 1948-49. North Cen Assn Q 24:174-246 O '49

Committee on experimental units

Housing in the United States. See Troelstrup, A. W.

Why taxes? See Krug, E. A. and Harnack, R. S.

Committee on fundamentals

Subcommittee on guidance

Characteristics of a high school guidance and counseling program. North Cen Assn Q 22:219-47 O '47

Committee on high school-college relations

Cooperative studies of high school-college relations. J. A. Holley. North Cen Assn Q 24:295-8 Ja '50

Committee on teacher education

Subcommittee on in-service education of teachers

In-service education of teachers. P. W. Harnly. North Cen Assn Q 23:272-5 Ja '49

NORTH COLLEGE HILL, Ohio

Public schools

North College Hill. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 40:18 O '47

North College Hill case. R. B. Kennan. Nat Ed Assn J 36:432 S '47

North College Hill (Ohio) school system black-listed. Sch & Soc 66:55 Jl 26 '47

North College Hill school case. America 77:479 Ag 2 '47

North College Hill school case; reply. America 77:560 Ag 16 '47

Report of an investigation, North College Hill, Ohio. National commission for the defense of democracy through education. pa '47 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

NORTH COLLEGE HILL, Ohio—Public schools —*Continued*
Resignation of board ends school friction. Sch Manag 17:17 Ag '47
They stand for free schools! H. E. Fey. Christian Century 64:824-5 Jl 2 '47
Unity of the profession. W. A. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 29:137-8 N '47

NORTH DAKOTA
See also subhead North Dakota under the following subjects
Business education
Directories, Educational
Education-
Educational laws and legislation
Higher education

Board of higher education
Fifth biennial report of the State board of higher education and the institutions and departments under its jurisdiction, for the period July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948. 164p '48 The bd, Bismarck

Department of public instruction
North Dakota educational directory, 1945-1946. 37p '45 The dept, Bismarck
29th-30th biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the periods ending June 30, 1946 and June 30, 1948. 2v 170;196p '46-'48 The dept, Bismarck

NORTH DAKOTA. State teachers college, Minot
General education in North Dakota. Sch & Soc 67:53-4 Ja 24 '48

NORTH Littleton elementary school, Littleton, Colorado
Economical elementary school building. A. A. Brown. il plan Am Sch Bd J 120:49-51 My '50

NORTH London collegiate school for girls, England
Great head mistress; centenary of London school. il Times Ed Sup 1822:229 Mr 31 '50

NORTH of England education conference
Thirty-fifth meeting, Harrogate, December 31, 1947-January 3, 1948. J Ed London 80: 84+ F '48
Thirty-sixth meeting, Scarborough, January 5-8, 1949. D. M. Taylor. J Ed London 81: 82+ F '49
Thirty-seventh meeting, Southport, January 4-7, 1950. J Ed London 82:88+ F '50
Towards a world society; North of England conference. Times Ed Sup 1758:24 Ja 8 '49
University recruitment. Times Ed Sup 1759: 40 Ja 15 '49
Whole man; North of England conference. Times Ed Sup 1811:28 Ja 13 '50

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE. University college, England
Birth of a university. E. C. Hodgkin. Spectator 183:561 O 28 '49
Experiment in university education. A. D. L. Lindsay of Birker. J Ed London 81:641 N '49

NORTH union high school, Uniontown, Pennsylvania
It can be done! M. J. Reagan. Bal Sheet 31:196-8 Ja '50

NORTH-EASTERN junior schools association, England
Basic requirements of the junior school; a memorandum by a sub-com. of the Association. 63p 2s 6d '49 Univ. of London press

NORTHERN Illinois state teachers college, De Kalb. See Illinois. Northern Illinois state teachers college

NORTHFIELD township high school district, Illinois
We plan together. N. E. Watson. Sch Executive 69:46-8 N '49

NORTHQUEST, Otto A. and Bell, Herbert
Woodworking lathe. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 73-6 F '49

—and Michalowski, D. J.
Landing net or gaff. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 377-8 N '49

NORTHROP, Filmer Stuart Cuckow
Alfred North Whitehead. Science 107:262-3 Mr 12 '48

NORTHRUP, Grant J.
On making education courses more practical. Sec Ed 14:1-2 N '49

NORTHWAY, Ruth M.
(comp) Books for teachers [title varies] See issues of Instructor April 1948-

NORTHWEST
Geographic background of history in the Pacific Northwest. J. L. Duboc. J Geog 46: 338-47 D '47

Description and travel
Purple mountain majesties. D. G. La Voy. il Chicago Sch J 29:154-8 My '48
Trail to the Northwest with a trailer. G. S. Brown. il Instr 57:64+ Ap '48
Vacation possibilities of the Northwest. R. G. Cowles. il J Eng Ed 40:217-21 D '49

Industries and resources
Recent developments in the Pacific Northwest. F. M. Hanson. J Geog 48:248-53 S '49

NORTHWEST association of secondary and higher schools
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 22:51-2 Jl '47
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 23:58-9 Jl '48
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 24:52 Jl '49

NORTHWEST college personnel association
Conference held in Portland. G. L. Weaver. Occupations 27:412-13 Mr '49

NORTHWEST conference on the arts and sciences
Merged to form a new organization. Sch & Soc 71:11 Ja 7 '50

NORTHWEST society. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation (Northwest section)

NORTHWEST society for supervision and curriculum development
Northwest SSCD plans conference. Sch & Soc 65:454 Je 21 '47

NORTHWESTERN university
Auditory training at Northwestern. E. L. Coakley. Volta R 52:23-5+ Ja '50
German masterpieces course in English. E. V. Sittler. German Q 22:233-40 N '49
Introduction to science; syllabus. N. E. Bingham, ed. Sci Ed 32:299-367 D '48
Lipreading at Northwestern. V. E. Ellis. Volta R 52:26-7 Ja '50
Northwestern university. J. Lowrey and others. il Scientific Monthly 65:464-70 D '47
Organizing a teacher-education program in a university. J. M. Hughes. J Higher Ed 20:37-40+ Ja '49
Our new placement bureau. H. L. Johnson. Hispania 33:16-17 F '50
Program in parent-teacher leadership. Sch & Soc 66:183 S 6 '47

Graduate school
Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education, June-September, 1946-1948. (V 14-16) 3v 234;272;437p '47-'49 The univ. Evanston, Ill.

Library
American higher education; selective bibliography on aims and curricula (formerly entitled Recent educational literature) [quarterly] comp. by M. H. Perkins [proc] pa ea 10c The lib, Evanston, Ill.
Science courses in higher education; selected list of references; comp. by M. H. Perkins [mimeographed] 15p pa 10c '47 The lib, Evanston, Ill.

Medical school
Northwestern university Medical school planning series of televised programs for American medical association convention. Science 107:342 Ap 2 '48

Rheumatic fever research institute
Rheumatic fever research. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 57:252-3 My '49

School of education
Social studies requirements in a new program for teachers. J. Park. Social Ed 11: 296-8 N '47

See also
Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools
Evanston, Illinois, township high school—New school

NORTHWESTERN university—*Continued*

School of music

Recordings and self tutoring. F. B. Cookson. il Ed Mus Mag 29:14-15+ Mr '50

Traffic safety institute

Traffic police training. F. M. Kreml. State Government 20:134-5+ My '47

NORTON, Edith N.

Parent education in the nursery school. (General service bul) 30p bibliog pa 50c '49 Assn. for childhood ed. int.

NORTON, Elbert B.

Chief state school officer. Sch Life 30:2+ N '47

Chief state school officers, 1948-49. Nat Ed Assn J 38:48-51 Ja '49

Division of school administration. Sch Executive 66:53 Je '47

Inside F.S.A. Nations Sch 43:23-6 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:18-21 Ap '49

Our nonpartisan policy. Nat Parent Teach 44:30-1 O '49

Public education, American style. Nat Parent Teach 43:10-12 N '48

Time for federal aid is now. por Sch Manag 18:3+ My '49

Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:53 O '48
Sch Executive 68:76 S '48
Sch Life 30:13 D '47

NORTON, Francis James

Experiments with silicones. J Chem Ed 25: 256 My '48

Model mass spectrometer. J Chem Ed 25: 677-8 D '48

NORTON, Helen

Clerical cooperative course at Bartram. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 175-7)

NORTON, Herman J. See Burnham, E. H. jt. auth.

NORTON, Howard Magruder

Vocational preparation and social understanding through business education. Bal Sheet 31:3 S '49

—See Walker, G. T. jt. auth.

NORTON, John Kelley

Acquaint yourself with the facts. Va J Ed 43:19+ S '49

Church, state, and education. Nat Ed Assn J 38:21-4 Ja '49

Communists as teachers. Am Sch Bd J 119: 49 Ag '49

Education in a period of international tensions. Nat Ed Assn J 38:572-4 N '49

Education looks ahead, hopefully. N Y State Ed 36:362-4 F '49

Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:184-6 My '47

Federal aid to education. Ed Forum 13:457-60 My '49

Federal responsibilities for public education. Sch Executive 69:63-6 O '49

Financing an adequate program of education for the public schools of the Nation. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 11-19)

Fiscal dependence in New York city. Sch Executive 68:57 Mr '49

How to solve seven major problems in administration. Sch Manag 17:42 O '47

Keeping American education free. Ed Forum 14:277-87 Mr '50

Present day objectives of public school education. Chicago Sch J 30:285-9 Je '49

Role of a state association of school administrators. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p40-3)

Should members of the Communist party be employed as teachers? (Am. forum of the air v 12 no29) 12p pa 10c '49 Ransdell inc, 810 Rhode Island av, NE, Washington 18, D.C.

Should members of the Communist party be employed as teachers? Teach Col Rec 51: 1-6 O '49

Six reasons for federal aid to education. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:91 Ja '49

State potentialities in financing education. N Y State Ed 35:209-13 D '47

Still unfinished; good schools for all children is America's obligation. Nat Ed Assn J 37:143-6 Mr '48

We can do a much better job of financing education. por Sch Manag 17:2+ Mr '48

Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:147 N '49
Sierra Ed N 45:7 Ja '49

Superintendent elected vice chairman of E.P.C. Nations Sch 42:74 N '48

—and Burke, A. J.

Potentialities of the state tax system in the financing of public schools in New York state. (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state, staff study no9) 20p pa gratis '48 N.Y. state teachers assn.

NORTON, Joseph E.

Apologetics in the classroom. Cath Ed R 45: 483-8 O '47

NORTON, Mary Teresa (Hopkins) (Mrs Robert Francis Norton)

Women in Congress. por Nat Ed Assn J 38: 283 Ap '49

NORTON, Matthew F.

Selective admissions practices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:26-8 Ap '49

NORTON, Miriam

Teaching Living language; teachers' manual for Living language series. 110p pa $1 '46 Ginn (Toronto)

NORTON, Natalie. See Parker, E. jt. comp.

NORTON, Paul Robinson Coleman-. See Coleman-Norton, P. R.

NORTON, Mrs Robert Francis. See Norton, M. T. H.

NORTON, Stanley K.

Student problems met by the teacher. Sch R 56:404-9 S '48

NORTON, William Joseph, jr

Can education safeguard the peace? Ed 68: 517-20 My '48

NORVELL, George Whitefield

Reading interests of young people. 262p bibliog $3.50 '50 Heath

—See Bair, F. H. jt. auth.

NORVIEL, John W.

One-out baseball. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 286+ Ap '48

NORWALK, Connecticut

High school

Experiment with a 24 period schedule. E. C. Malmquist. il Nations Sch 44:54-5 N '49

NORWAY

See also subhead Norway under the following subjects

Adult education	Libraries, School
Art education	Reformatories
Child welfare	School buildings
Education	Science—Teaching
Folk high schools	Summer schools
Health programs	Teacher training
Industrial arts education	Vocational education

NORWAY. University. See Oslo. University

NORWEGIAN architecture. See Architecture, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN art. See Art, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN pottery. See Pottery, Norwegian

NORWOOD, Gilbert

Are we teaching Virgil? Class J 45:219-23 F '50

NORWOOD, Patrick Henry

Texas studies its schools. Ed Leadership 6: 247-8 Ja '49

NORWOOD, New Jersey

Public schools

Norwood, N.J. plans new elementary school. il plans Sch Manag 18:6 Ap '49

NORWOOD, Ohio

North Norwood elementary school

North Norwood elementary school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:43-5 Mr '50

NORWOOD report

Ability and aptitude. Times Ed Sup 1688:475 S 6 '47

School examinations; two reports compared. V. I. Gaster. Times Ed Sup 1702:667 D 13 '47

Tripartitism's weakness; problem of transfer. J. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1689:486 S 13 '47

NOSOFSKY, William
Human beings and the TVA. bibliog f Social Ed 11:308-10 N '47
Humanizing international education on the college level. Ed 68:521-5 My '48
Our babel of language myths. Social Ed 13: 227-30 My '49
Psychoanalysis and rational social change. J Ed Sociol 22:381-93 F '49
Psychological approach to the social studies. H Points 30:42-8 Mr '48

NOSTALGIA
Study of homesickness in college freshmen. A. A. Rose. Journal of Social Psychology 26:185-202 N '47

NOSTRAND, Howard Lee
Basic problems underlying the Conference. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p69-74)
Colleges in world affairs. J Higher Ed 20: 393-9 N '49
(ed) See Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding

NOTATION, Musical. See Musical notation

NOTATION, Phonetic. See Phonetic notation

NOTE-taking
Aids to beginning college students. B. W. Curtis and W. D. K. Reid. J Bsns Ed 23: 11-12 S '47
Notehand for psychologists. W. S. Taylor. J Ed Res 41:158-60 O '47
Use of index cards in arranging course material. J. M. Sanders and M. Beuschlein. Sch Sci & Math 48:636-8 N '48

NOTEBOOKS
Abbott laboratories notebooks. M. T. Leffler. J Chem Ed 25:99-100 F '48
Building character in junior high school. A. B. Morland. Engl J 38:521 N '49
Classroom notebooks; how to get the most out of them. V. E. Wuerfel. Grade Teach 65:56+ F '48
Cooperative notebook. E. F. Nelson. Prac Home Econ 28:16 Ja '50
Point system for Latin notebooks. M. R. Fisher. Class J 44:274-5 Ja '49
Reading notebook: travel section. R. M. Roberts and R. H. Simpson. El Sch J 48: 322-5 F '48
See also
Scrapbooks

NOTESTEIN, Ada Louise (Comstock) See Comstock, A. L.

NOTESTEIN, Mrs Wallace. See Comstock, A. L.

NOTHARDT, Fritz
Radio and German youth; tr. by H. Wechsler and I. K. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7: 91-2 My '48

NOTLEY, Ronald E.
Fun with poetry. Sierra Ed N 44:24 O '48
Hot lunches for small schools. Nat Ed Assn J 36:579 N '47

NOTOPOULOS, James Anastasios, and Yanitelli, G. A.
(comps) Check list of recent books. Class J 43:118-22 N '47

NOTRE DAME child guidance clinic, Glasgow, Scotland
Notre Dame child guidance clinic. Sister Columba. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:67-78 F '48

NOTRE DAME of Maryland, College, Baltimore
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, 1895-1945. M. D. Cameron. $3 '47 D. X. McMullen co, 225 Broadway, N.Y. 7

NOTRE DAME, University
Notre Dame story. F. Wallace. bds $2.75 '49 Rinehart
Notre Dame summer session in Mexico. W. M. Langford. Cath Ed R 46:292-5 My '48
Something new for historians. R. Wright. Cath Ed R 47:380-3 Je '49

Audio-visual center
Notre Dame takes the field; goes audio-visual in a big way. A. J. Scriba. il Ed Screen 27:197+ D '48

Natural law institute
Notre Dame's natural law institute. D. C. Bayne. America 82:433-4 Ja 14 '50

NOTT, Eliphalet
Three eras in higher education. C. Davidson. J Higher Ed 19:289-94 Je '48

NOTTINGHAM, University
Chancellor installed. Times Ed Sup 1775:300 My 6 '49
Christening of Nottingham university, child of Nottingham city and Cambridge university; photographs. Illustrated London News 214:653 My 14 '49
Development fund appeal. Times Ed Sup 1779:372 Je 3 '49
Installation of the chancellor. Nature 163:757 My 14 '49
New University of Nottingham. Illustrated London News 213:128-9 Jl 31 '48
Twelfth English university. Higher Ed 5:103 Ja 1 '49
University education in Nottingham. H. T. H. Piaggio. Nature 162:240-1 Ag 14 '48
University of Nottingham. V. de S. Pinto. J Ed London 80:494+ S '48

Summer school
Adventure in international education. D. W. Lincoln. H Points 31:38-46 Mr '49

NOVAK, Benjamin Joseph
Let us make research available! Am Voc J 24:23 F '49
Reading problems in science. Ed 68:625-8 Je '48
Whither related instruction? Am Voc J 25: 15-16 Mr '50
—See Chick, J. S; Green, W. P; Highlen, C. E; Sanders, G. S. jt. auths.

—and Maurice, J. W.
Farm mechanics in ranching. Ag Ed Mag 21: 187 F '49

NOVAK, Milan Vaclav, and Meyer, Esther
(comps) Bacteriology laboratory directions for pharmacy students. 2d ed 248p il $2.75 '47 Mosby

NOVAK, Milton
English secondary school today. H Points 30: 61-4 D '48

NOVATNEY, Dorothy
Salary of teachers in Alaska. Sch & Soc 66: 139 Ag 23 '47

NOVELS
Greatest novels of all times. Tex Outl 31:21 Jl '47
Notes on the evolution of the French Canadian novel. A. J. Jobin. French R 21:114-19 D '47
Sociology and imagery in a great American novel. T. D. Jarrett. Engl J 38:518-20 N '49
Some French contributors to the novel of manners. C. M. Lancaster. Peabody J Ed 25:27-33 Jl '47
Time in the modern novel. D. M. Kohler. Engl J 37:331-10 S '48; Same. Col Engl 10: 15-24 O '48
See also
Haitian fiction
Historical fiction

NOVIKOFF, Alex Benjamin
Teaching science for the atomic age. Sci Teach 14:157-8+; 15:25-6+ D '47-F '48

NOVOKOVSKY, Gertrude D.
Radio and language arts. Ed 70:255-9 D '49; Same cond. El Engl 25:103-8 F '48
Radio motivates international understanding. Assn Ed Radio J 7:28-9 N '47; Same. J Ed 130:282-3 D '47; Progres Ed 25:105+ Ap '48

NOVOTNY, Lillian E.
Education and the mass media of communication: radio. bibliog El Engl 27:240-6+ Ap '50
(ed) Look and listen. See issues of Elementary English

NOYCE, William Knight
Formation of acetone from acetates. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:275-6 My '49
Objective type of organic chemistry test and a study of its validity. Sci Ed 34:110-16 Mr '50

NOYD, Harriet
Teaching home economics by Braille. J Home Econ 41:175-6 Ap '49

NOYES, E. Louise
Literature as a builder of intergroup understanding. Engl J 37:138-42 Mr '48

NOYES, Edward Simpson
Academic and non-academic appraisal of candidates. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13: 51-5 Ja '50

NOYES, Edward Simpson—*Continued*
Problems and procedures of admission to college. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p243-51)
Reading and the study of English. Engl J 39:190-5 Ap '50
NOYES, Honora M.
How can we build production skill in advanced typewriting classes? por Bal Sheet 31:348-51 Ap '50
NOYES, Inez (Webb) (Mrs Reginald Webb Noyes) and Noyes, R. W.
Sequential library training. Wilson Lib Bul 23:51-2+ S '48
NOYES, Reginald Webb. See Noyes, I. W. jt. auth.
NOYES, Mrs Reginald Webb. See Noyes, I. W.
NOYES, William Albert, jr
Chemical education in American institutions: University of Rochester. J Chem Ed 25: 71-3 F '48
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 91 no 1:133-6 '47
NOZICK, Martin
Some parodies of Don Juan Tenorio. bibliog Hispania 33:105-12 My '50
NUCKOLS, Mrs May Minor
Purposeful learning activity. Va J Ed 42:21+ My '49
NUCLEAR disintegration. See Atomic nuclei—Disintegration
NUCLEAR fission. See Atomic nuclei—Disintegration
NUCLEAR physics
AEC fellowship program to stimulate study of nuclear sciences. A. B. Bonds, jr. Higher Ed 5:128 F 1 '49
Franck-Condon principle and related topics. E. U. Condon. bibliog f Am J Physics 15: 365-74 S '47
Heavy radioactive nuclear species. D. Halliday. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:148-50 Mr '48
History, atomic energy and the high school history teacher. W. S. Wallace. Mont Ed 25:10-11 Ja '49
See also
Atomic nuclei
Radioactivity
NUCLEAR research. See Atomic research
NUCLEI, Atomic. See Atomic nuclei
NUCLEONICS
Teaching
Nucleonics for laymen at Roosevelt college. Higher Ed 6:174 Ap 1 '50
NUFFIELD college. See Oxford. University—Nuffield college
NUFFIELD foundation
Report of the trustees for the year ending March 31, 1948. Nature 163:224-5 F 5 '49
Third Nuffield report; grants for research. Times Ed Sup 1746:586 O 16 '48
United Kingdom fellowships. Times Ed Sup 1810:12 Ja 6 '50
NUGENT, D. R.
Education in Japan. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p26-9)
NUGENT, Frances
Experiments in superiority for young artists. Calif J Sec Ed 23:286-9 My '48
NUGENT, Grace S.
Self-appraisal in student teaching. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 111-23)
NUGENT, Ruie B.
Just plain people; play. Grade Teach 67: 54+ Ap '50
Knowing our Negro neighbors. J Ed 132:160-1 S '49
NULL, Cleta
Rural areas help themselves to better health. H Sch J 30:173+ My '47
NUMBER concept
Advancing arithmetic readiness through meaningful number experiences. H. E. Moser. bibliog f Childh Ed 24:322-6 Mr '48
Audio-visual way to number learning. E. Bloss. il Ed Screen 27:494-5+ D '48
Child's learning of numerals. W. F. Leopold. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:202-9 Ap '49
Child's learning of numerals; reply. L. H. Gray. Q J Speech 35:362-3 O '49
Child's learning of numerals; rejoinder. W. F. Leopold. Q J Speech 36:85-6 F '50
Counting was not enough. G. A. Risden. Am Childh 35:17-18 O '49
Helping children see relationships in developing number concepts. J. H. Griggs. il Childh Ed 25:114-18 N '48
How we may help the beginning child in arithmetic. R. J. Cooke. Grade Teach 65: 34+ Ap '48
Idea of ten as the basis of number work. L. Jack. il Grade Teach 66:42 Ap '49
Indeterminate number concepts: application by children to determinate number groups. D. A. Brotherton and others. Pedagog Sem 73:209-36 D '48
Indeterminate number concepts: classification and relation to determinate numbers. K. C. Pratt. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:201-19 Je '48
Knowing is more than saying. G. A. Risden. il Instr 58:25+ O '49
Number experiences of three-year-olds. E. Clark. Childh Ed 26:247-50 F '50
Self-discovery in arithmetic. R. J. Cooke. Instr 56:22+ O '47
Teaching the idea of tens. G. A. Risden. il Instr 59:27+ Ja '50
NUMBER readiness. See Arithmetic—Readiness
NUMBER systems. See Numeration
NUMBER work. See Arithmetic—Primary grades
NUMBERS, Mary E. and Hudgins, C. V.
Speech perception in present day education for deaf children. Volta R 50:449-56 S '48
NUMBERS
Amicable numbers and the Christmas message. A. N. Tucker. Math Teach 42:388 D '49
Number factor. F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 40:157-67 Mr '49
NUMBERS, Theory of
Extension of the exponent concept. A. M. Niessen. Sch Sci & Math 48:605-10 N '48
Operations in the systems of positive and negative numbers and zero. H. F. Fehr. bibliog Math Teach 42:171-6 Ap '49
See also
Numeration
NUMERALS
Origins of our numeral notation. C. De Milt. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:701-8 N '47
Perceptual factors in number choices. S. Ross and D. M. Kohl. Journal of General Psychology 39:39-47 Jl '48
NUMERATION
Evolution of the concept of number. F. D. Murnaghan. Scientific Monthly 68:262-9 Ap '49
Experiment in learning number systems. D. Holmes. Ed Res Bul 28:100-4+ Ap '49
Origins of our numeral notation. C. De Milt. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:701-8 N '47
Place value and the number system. H. Van Engen. bibliog f (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p59-73)
NUMERICAL roots. See Roots, Numerical
NUNGESTER, Frances
School faculty promotes peace pageant. Sch Activities 21:224 Mr '50
NUNN, Marshall Elbert
Home economics terms in Spanish and English. Mod Lang J 31:489-93 D '47
NUNS
Nuns may teach in secular dress. Christian Century 65:774 Ag 4 '48
Public-school nuns. Newsweek 32:80 Jl 12 '48
What happened in North Dakota. C. A. Armstrong. Christian Century 65:754-5 Jl 28 '48
See also
Vocation (in religion)
NUREMBERG trial
Nuremberg trial implements world law. F. E. Allen. Ed Forum 11:389-97 My '47
NURNBERG, Maxwell
Improving high-school composition. Engl J 36:243-7 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 47-9 O '47
NURSERY education, National association for. See National association for nursery education
NURSERY rhymes
Fill in the answers. M. Gode. Am Childh 35: 34 N '49
In Mother Goose town. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:32 Ap '49

NURSERY rhymes—*Continued*
Teaching nursery rhymes as a help in reading. E. R. Hulslander. Grade Teach 65:32 My '48
Through the nursery rhymes; test for primary and lower intermediate grades. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 67:84 O '49
NURSERY school association of Great Britain
Children under seven; N.S.A. at The Hague. Times Ed Sup 1774:278 Ap 30 '49
25 years of nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 1767:165 Mr 12 '49
NURSERY school association of South Africa
Nursery school handbook. 350p 17s 6d '47 African bookman, box 3115, Cape Town, S. Africa
NURSERY school children
Character development in nursery school. L. E. Peller. Mental Hygiene 32:177-202 Ap '48
Child's first days in nursery school. New York state committee on mental hygiene. pa 15c '48 The com, State charities aid assn, 105 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Development of verbalized space in the young child. L. B. Ames and J. Learned. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:63-84 Mr '48
Effect of home environment on nursery school behavior. A. L. Baldwin. Child Develop 20:49-61 Je '49
Experimental study of easel painting as a projective technique with nursery school children. R. S. Windsor. Pedagog Sem 75: 73-83 S '49
Helping children see relationships in nursery school experiences. B. M. Bishop. Childh Ed 25:108-11 N '48
Manual dominance in nursery school children. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:29-45 Mr '48
Number experiences of three-year-olds. E. Clark. Childh Ed 26:247-50 F '50
Nursery school procedure. E. Clark. bibliog pa 40c '49 The Dalton book shop, 108 E 89th st, N.Y. 28
Orienting the threes and fours. F. R. Horwich. il Childh Ed 26:10-12 S '49
People in nursery school. I. S. Black. Child Study 27 no 1:9-10+ [D] '49
Right age for nursery school? I. Bennett. New Era 30:225-32 D '49
Some problems of modern parenthood. B. Hay. New Era 28:181-3 N '47
With an intent to understand. L. M. Goggans. Child 14:77 N '49
See also
Child study
Preschool children

Nutrition

Analysis of food consumption and preferences of nursery school children. M. M. W. Lamb and B. Ling. bibliog Child Develop 17: 187-217 D '46
NURSERY school teachers

Training

Situation test is tested. K. H. Read. J Home Econ 40:201 Ap '48
NURSERY schools
Absentee mothers. J. Marshall. Am Teach 33:17-19 Mr '49
Creative nursery center. W. Y. Allen and D. L. Campbell. bibliog $2.75 '48 Family service assn. of Am, 122 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Day in the nursery school. C. Mutch. Calif J El Ed 17:167-72 F '49
Day nursery or nursery school, which does your child need? E. S. Beer. il Hygeia 26: 732-3+ O '48
Educational opportunities for young children. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p33-52)
Forgotten under-sixes. J. L. Hymes, jr. Nat Ed Assn J 39:11 Ja '50
From two to seven plus. H. K. F. Gull. 9s '48 Univ. of London press
Guide for nursery school experience. American Journal of Nursing 48:48-9 Ja '48
Helping children see relationships in nursery school experiences. B. M. Bishop. Childh Ed 25:108-11 N '48
How mothers run their own nursery schools. M. Barclay. il Mich Ed J 26:232-7 N '48
If I were sending a child to nursery school. K. H. Read. il Nat Parent Teach 43:27-9 Mr '49
International kindergarten; United nations nursery school. il Time 50:73 N 24 '47
International nursery school. il United Nations World 2:34-5 Mr '48
It takes a lot of doing. V. Stitzenberger. Childh Ed 24:114-16 N '47
Junior United nations. L. Cowles. il J Home Econ 40:142-3 Mr '48
Junior United nations. P. F. Richardson. il Parents Mag 24:42+ O '49
Life in the nursery school and in early babyhood. L. De Lissa. bibliog $2.75 '49 Longmans
Most important years. J. Stanton and A. Snyder. il Survey Graphic 36:586-9 N '47
My private school at home. F. P. Wiley. il Grade Teach 66:16-17+ Mr '49
New approach to the education of two and three year old deaf children. L. Adelson and others. Volta R 51:205-8+, 273-5+ My-Je '49
Nursery co-op. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p36 Ap 17 '49
Nursery school education; its uses and dangers. A. Freud. Child Study 26 no2:35-6+ [F] '49
Nursery school guide. R. Kellogg. bibliog $4 '49 Houghton
Nursery school in American education today. G. E. Chittenden and others. Und Child 17:107-10 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 46-8 Ja '49
Nursery school in the educational system. M. Tasman. Am Teach 33:18-20 Ap '49
Nursery school procedure. E. Clark. bibliog pa 40c '49 The Dalton book shop, 108 E 89th st, N.Y. 28
Nursery school report. M. V. Drake. il Teach Col J 20:82 Mr '49
One world in miniature; nursery schools for children of United nations staff members, Lake Success, N.Y. il Newsweek 30:91 N 24 '47
Our cooperative nursery school. M. V. Moore. Child Study 26 no3:90-1+ [My] '49
People in nursery school. I. S. Black. Child Study 27 no 1:9-10+ [D] '49
Right age for nursery school? I. Bennett. New Era 30:225-32 D '49
Schools for children under six; report on the status and need for nursery schools and kindergartens. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no5) 58p il maps pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
Schools for preschoolers. M. F. Marks. Hygeia 27:601+ S '49
Schools need guidance. Science News Letter 57:156 Mr 11 '50
Starting nursery school. L. K. Frank. New York Times Magazine p22 Ja 2 '49
Student experience. American Journal of Nursing 47:825-9 D '47
Sunshine cottage. M. K. Van Wyk. il Volta R 51:557-8+ N '49
Too young to disagree. il House & Garden 95:64-5 F '49
United nations nursery school. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:81 F '48
Value of play; its importance in modern infant schools. il Times Ed Sup 1802:787 N 11 '49
We built our own preschool. G. R. Fogerty. il plan Parents Mag 24:42+ Ag '49
We went to school with our child. L. N. McMahon. il Womans Home Companion 77: 74-5+ F '50
What a father found out. G. F. Conley. il Parents Mag 24:38-9+ Je '49
See also
Bethune center nursery school, Lynchburg, Virginia
Child care centers
Preschool education

Equipment

Equipment list for nursery and kindergarten. C. Lipchik. bibliog (In American school and university, 1948. p278-82)
Nursery school environment: growing environment for growing children. B. Ludlum. Calif J El Ed 17:160-6 F '49

California

Pasadena is proud of Children's house. il American Home 43:17+ Ja '50
Public education begins with nursery schools. V. Kersey. il Nations Sch 40:24-6 D '47

NURSERY schools—*Continued*

Canada

New nursery school. N. V. MacDonald. Volta R 50:63+ F '48

Great Britain

Britain's nursery schools. L. Morgan. il Childh Ed 25:32-4 S '48
Experiment at the health centre; Peckham's school within the family. il Times Ed Sup 1810:8 Ja 6 '50
Five-year-olds at school. D. E. M. Gardner. Times Ed Sup 1824:285 Ap 14 '50
Some problems of modern parenthood. B. Hay. New Era 28:181-3 N '47
25 years of nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 1767:165 Mr 12 '49
Young child at school. Times Ed Sup 1803: 809 N 18 '49
Youngest children; plea for the nursery and infant schools. M. G. A. Allen of Hurtwood. il Times Ed Sup 1707:42 Ja 17 '48

India

Nursery schools in Assam. P. P. Barooah. J Home Econ 40:584-5 D '48

South Africa

Nursery school handbook. Nursery school association of South Africa. 17s 6d '47 African bookman, box 3115, Cape Town, S. Africa

NURSES and nursing

Autocratic versus democratic beliefs and practices of senior students in schools of nursing. H. Nahm. Journal of Social Psychology 27:229-40 My '48
Counseling in schools of nursing. H. P. Gordon and others. $3 '47 McGraw-Hill
Diamond jubilee of nursing to be celebrated. Sch & Soc 68:201 S 25 '48
Effect of experience on nursing achievement. R. L. McManus. bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.
Five years of psychological research in professional education. A. W. Hurd. J Ed Res 43:396-9 Ja '50
Handbook for career counselors on the profession of nursing. National league of nursing education. 50c '48 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Home nursing on the air. L. F. Dye. il Prac Home Econ 27:259-60 My '49
Measured interests of nurses. F. O. Triggs. J Ed Res 41:25-34 S '47
Measured interests of nurses: second report. F. O. Triggs. J Ed Res 42:113-21 O '48
Nurses for our new world. F. H. Horn. Sch & Soc 69:257-60 Ap 9 '49
Nursing as a career for both girls and men. Sch & Soc 69:261-2 Ap 9 '49
Nursing: changing profession. H. P. Gordon. Sch & Soc 69:265-8 Ap 9 '49
Rhode Island's student enrolment drive. G. W. Tucker. American Journal of Nursing 47:366 Je '47
School camp nurse counseling. M. A. Thompson. Public Health Nursing 40:202-4 Ap '48
Value of home nursing and child care courses in New York city high schools. D. W. Lincoln. H Points 29:72-5 Je '47
Ward management and teaching. J. Barrett. bibliog $4 '49 Appleton
Why teach home nursing in high schools? M. C. Hilbert. H Points 30:70-4 Je '48

See also
School nurses

Examinations

Test battery revised and test schedule mailed. American Journal of Nursing 47:829 D '47

Field work

Field practice period in the University public health nursing program of study. Teachers college, Columbia university. Division of nursing education. $1 '49 Teachers col.
Notes on establishing an affiliation between a public health nursing agency and a school of nursing. J. M. Miller. Public Health Nursing 40:315-17 Je '48
Nursing council plans for field experience; work of Greater Boston nursing council. S. Johnson. Public Health Nursing 40:133-5+ Mr '48
Resources for student field experience. Public Health Nursing 40:8-10 Ja '48
Steps in preparing an agency for field training. R. E. Foote. Public Health Nursing 39:337-41 Jl '47

Mental hygiene

Go-ahead in mental hygiene. S. H. Pease. Public Health Nursing 39:543-5 N '47
Mental hygiene knowledge of senior students in schools of nursing. H. Nahm. J Ed Res 41:193-203 N '47
Some characteristics of nurse counselors. G. R. Kaback. Occupations 26:299-301 F '48

Practical nurses

Kenosha program in practical nursing. H. M. Clark and L. Regenfuss. Am Voc J 25:23 F '50
Practical nurses in vocational education. A. W. Ochs and H. R. Biehl. il Mich Ed J 27: 392-3 Mr '50
Practical nursing. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58: 72-3 F '50
Practical nursing, field for vocational education. L. Moore. il Sch Life 30:16-17 Mr '48
Training program for practical nurses. O. E. White. American Journal of Nursing 47: 618-20 S '47

Prognosis of success

Study of success and failure among student nurses. I. A. Berg. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:389-96 Ag '47

Public relations

Public information and your school of nursing. H. J. Jordan. American Journal of Nursing 47:285-7 My '47

Qualifications

Requirements for admission to schools of nursing. American Journal of Nursing 47: 331-4 My '47
Shorter and sharper testing tools for the pre-nursing and guidance test service. E. L. Kemble. American Journal of Nursing 47:327-30 My '47

Supervision

Consultant service for school nurses. M. M. Klaes. Public Health Nursing 40:195-8 Ap '48

Training

Advanced training offered for nurses. Occupations 27:58 O '48
Bill of rights for all clinical teachers. A. Gelinas. American Journal of Nursing 47: 287 My '47
Broadening of medical and nursing education. Sch & Soc 70:427 D 24 '49
Building a course within a professional curriculum [mimeographed] A. W. Hurd. 75c '47 Medical col. of Va, Bur. of ed. res. and service, 1200 E Clay st, Richmond 19, Va.
Candle in her hand. D. Giles. bibliog $4 '49 Putnam
Chemistry courses for student nurses offered in colleges of the north central states. M. G. Waring. North Cen Assn Q 23:402-5 Ap '49
College chemistry in nursing education. E. C. Morse. $4 '47 Macmillan
Consultation in nursing education. Higher Ed 6:116 Ja 15 '50
Contractual relationships existing between schools of nursing and participating agencies [thesis] M. A. Maguire. pa $1 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.
Evaluation of selected schools of nursing with respect to certain educational objectives. H. Nahm. bibliog pa $2 '48 Stanford univ. press
Experimental study to measure the contribution of motion pictures and slide-films to learning certain units in the course introduction to nursing arts. L. E. Heidgerken. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:261-93 D '48
Films, filmslides, and slides as visual-teaching aids in schools of nursing [mimeographed] National league of nursing education. Committee on audio-visual aids. rev ed bibliog pa '46 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Four-year program in basic nursing at Saint Louis university. Sch & Soc 71:44 Ja 21 '50
Future of nursing under Catholic auspices. Sister Mary Olivia. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:292-302

NURSES and nursing—Training—*Continued*
Guide for nursery school experience. American Journal of Nursing 48:48-9 Ja '48
Health sciences and nursing education. R. B. Allen. American Journal of Nursing 47: 758-60 N '47
Hospital needs and nursing education. Sch & Soc 67:332-3 My 1 '48
Manual for teaching dietetics to student nurses. G. E. Hall. $4.25 '49 Saunders
Methods of teaching in schools of nursing. A. B. Brethorst. $4 '49 Saunders
Needs of the student in a pediatric service. F. Blake. American Journal of Nursing 47: 692-5 O '47
Nurse and the specialist. E. M. Bluestone. Commonweal 47:274-5 D 26 '47
Nurse as a teacher; information on nursing training and service for teachers giving vocational guidance to pupils. M. M. Hunsicker. Ohio Sch 25:334 O '47
Nursing and nursing education. American Journal of Public Health 38:1574-6 N '48
Nursing school, a disillusioning experience. American Journal of Nursing 47:292 My '47
Nursing school, a satisfying experience. American Journal of Nursing 47:293 My '47
One world: one objective for nursing education. R. Sleeper. American Journal of Nursing 47:624-5 S '47
Oral case study at ward conferences. C. M. Eady and M. M. Jorgensen. American Journal of Nursing 48:117-20 F '48
Orientation of students to the clinical division. Sister Genevieve Marie. American Journal of Nursing 47:743-7 N '47
Pre-nursing course. Association of women science teachers. rev ed pa 2s '47 J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1
Pre-nursing curriculums in 116 junior colleges in the United States. C. Seyffer. Jun Col J 20:23-6 S '49
Preparation of the instructional staff in schools of nursing. American Journal of Nursing 47:695-6 O '47
Psychiatric nursing in the basic curriculum. E. S. Bixler. Mental Hygiene 32:89-101 Ja '48
Research and nursing education. G. K. Bixler and others. American Journal of Nursing 48:45-8 Ja '48
Responsibility of colleges and universities to the profession of nursing. R. R. Fields. Teach Col Rec 51:159-63 D '49
San Francisco nursing education conference. W. Dickerman and M. Davis. Adult Ed Bul 12:82-7 F '48
Selected motion pictures and slidefilms for nursing education [proc] L. E. Heidgerken, comp. $1 '49 Indiana univ, Audio-visual center
Shorter and sharper testing tools for the pre-nursing and guidance test service. E. L. Kemble. American Journal of Nursing 47:327-30 My '47
Student experience. American Journal of Nursing 47:825-9 D '47
Student experience in the outpatient department. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 47:626-9 S '47; Same. Public Health Nursing 39:474-8 S '47
Student forum. F. O. Beall and M. K. Oldenburg. American Journal of Nursing 47:635-7 S '47
Student nurse, could you take it? C. Woodbury. il Womans Home Companion 76:36-8 Je '49
Study of success and failure among student nurses. I. A. Berg. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:389-96 Ag '47
Study of the cost of educating a student in a basic professional degree curriculum in nursing; dissertation. F. Healy. bibliog pa $1 '46 Catholic univ. of Am.
Studying students or testing teachers? E. L. Kemble and E. Spaney. American Journal of Nursing 47:481-3 Jl '47
Supervised student practice; expanding demands and decreasing opportunities. M. C. Connor. Public Health Nursing 39:288 Je '47
Teaching effectiveness of non-nurse instructors shown by tests. S. H. McGuire and R. B. Freeman. Sch & Soc 69:268-71 Ap 9 '49
Tests and measurements applied to nursing education. H. Krakower. $3.50 '46 Putnam
This library travels. M. R. Immel. il American Journal of Nursing 47:816 D '47
Trends in maternity nursing service and education. R. G. Taylor. Public Health Nursing 40:455-60 S '48
Visual aids for use in schools of nursing. National league of nursing education, Committee on audio-visual aids. pa '47 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19

See also
Nurses' training schools

Brazil
São Paulo's women in white. il Américas 1: 28-30 D '49

Finland
Training nurses in Finland. Times Ed Sup 1799:722 O 21 '49

Great Britain
Reforms in nursing; recruitment and training. Times Ed Sup 1689:488 S 13 '47
Report reviewed; recruiting and training nurses. Times Ed Sup 1689:490 S 13 '47
Student nurse. S. Hastings. New Statesman and Nation 36:415 N 13 '48
Training for nurses in Britain. il American Journal of Nursing 47:738-9 N '47
Training for nursing. Times Ed Sup 1803:808 N 18 '49

Louisiana
Program in nursing in Louisiana. Higher Ed 6:92 D 15 '49

Virginia
Practical nurse education. N. T. Yowell. il Am Voc J 24:15+ My '49

New York (state)
Education for the health services; report to the Temporary commission on the need for a state university. New York (state) Education department. (Legislative doc. 1948 no32) 170p map pa 40c '48 The dept, Bur. of pubs, Albany 1
Higher education: nursing; law, rules, and information, Dec. 1946. New York (state) University. (Handbook 13) '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

NURSES and nursing, Industrial
Nurse as industrial health counselor. M. H. Miller. Public Health Nursing 40:119-22+ Mr '48

NURSES and nursing, Pediatric
Needs of the student in a pediatric service. F. Blake. American Journal of Nursing 47: 692-5 O '47

NURSES and nursing, Psychiatric
Psychiatric nursing in the basic curriculum. E. S. Bixler. Mental Hygiene 32:89-101 Ja '48
Student experience. American Journal of Nursing 47:825-9 D '47

NURSES and nursing, Public health
Exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Public Health Nursing 39:554-7 N '47
Nurse has big role in solving school medical problems. G. M. Wheatley. Sch Manag 19:11-12 N '49
Nutritional appraisal program. M. McLaughlin. bibliog il Public Health Nursing 40: 15-21 Ja '48
Public health nurse and the crippled children's program. G. W. Cox. Tex Outl 32: 16-17 F '48
Role of the public health nurse in speech correction. H. Gross. Public Health Nursing 39:517-19 O '47
Student experience. American Journal of Nursing 47:825-9 D '47
Suggestions for teaching nutrition to families. E. M. Bigelow and E. M. Shapcott. Public Health Nursing 39:436-40+ S '47
Teamwork for the young child. E. G. Fox. Mental Hygiene 33:222-9 Ap '49
With students in teacher education. C. M. Johnson. Childh Ed 26:372-3 Ap '50

Training
Action program for the community on securing student experience in public health nursing. Public Health Nursing 39:408-10 Ag '47
Cooperative training program. K. E. Payne. Public Health Nursing 39:315-18 Je '47
Correlation of theory and field practice. Public Health Nursing 39:514-16 O '47

NURSES and nursing, Public health—Training —*Continued*
Degrees and certificates granted during the academic year 1947-48 to public health nursing students. Public Health Nursing 40:615 D '48
Experiment in apprentice training. S. A. Jarc. Public Health Nursing 40:96-100 F '48
Field practice period in the University public health nursing program of study. Teachers college, Columbia university. Division of nursing education. $1 '49 Teachers col.
Go-ahead in mental hygiene. S. H. Pease. Public Health Nursing 39:543-5 N '47
Nursing council plans for field experience; work of Greater Boston nursing council. S. Johnson. Public Health Nursing 40:133-5+ Mr '48
Priorities in field training opportunities in public health nursing. M. C. Connor. American Journal of Nursing 47:629 S '47; Same. Public Health Nursing 39:472-3 S '47
Programs of study for the preparation of public health nurses. Public Health Nursing 40:429-30 Ag '48
Progress report on the study of resources for student field experience. bibliog Public Health Nursing 39:403-5 Ag '47
Public health nurses and the Brown report. D. Wilson. Public Health Nursing 40:496-8 O '48
Public health nursing education, 1940-1947, in retrospect. M. C. Connor. Public Health Nursing 40:123-7 Mr '48
Use of the university in increasing the expertness of the nurse. M. S. Taylor. American Journal of Public Health 39:643-8 My '49
VNA internship program. D. Wilson and E. W. Mole. Public Health Nursing 39:560-1 N '47

NURSES' training schools
Consultant service in schools of nursing. L. D. Germain. American Journal of Nursing 48:114-15 F '48
Evaluation of selected schools of nursing with respect to certain educational objectives. H. Nahm. bibliog pa $2 '48 Stanford univ. press
Forecast for fall classes; nursing schools. American Journal of Nursing 47:275 My '47
Graduations and withdrawals in class of 1947. American Journal of Nursing 48:52 Ja '48
More about clinical facilities in the hospital. American Journal of Nursing 48:50-1 Ja '48
1947 student admissions. American Journal of Nursing 47:830 D '47
Nurse training becomes nursing education at Florida A. & M. college. M. E. L. Carnegie. J Negro Ed 17 no2:200-4 '48
Professional education for the nursing of the future; progress report on the National nursing council's study of schools of nursing. E. L. Brown. American Journal of Nursing 47:820-5 D '47
Public information and your school of nursing. H. J. Jordan. American Journal of Nursing 47:285-7 My '47
Student enrolment. American Journal of Nursing 47:489-90 Jl '47
Tuition and other fees and allowances. American Journal of Nursing 47:408-11 Je '47
Withdrawal of students; first report on a three-year study of withdrawal of students admitted in 1947. American Journal of Nursing 48:116 F '48

See also
Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C.—School of nursing education—Providence division
Emory university, Georgia—School of nursing

Accreditation
Accreditation, stimulant or narcotic? M. C. Connor. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 47:484-9 Jl '47
Accrediting and the structure study. M. C. Connor. American Journal of Nursing 47: 697-701 O '47

Administration
Administration of schools of nursing. D. R. Williams. bibliog $4 '50 Macmillan
Guide for the organization of collegiate schools of nursing. National nursing council for war service. rev ed bibliog pa '46 Nat. league of nursing ed, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Study of the patterns of administrative organization in a selected number of schools of nursing, in institutions of higher learning offering clinical experience in two or more hospitals or other agencies [thesis] E. Bailey. $1 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.

Curriculum
Building a curriculum for professional schools with special applications to nursing [mimeographed] A. W. Hurd. 80c '46 Medical col. of Va. Bur. of ed. res. & service, 1200 E Clay st, Richmond 19, Va.
Courses in clinical nursing for graduate nurses. National league of nursing education. 6bks bks 1-2 ea 35c; bks3-6 ea 60c '45-'48 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Curriculum analysis for nursing education. L. E. Heidgerken. bibliog Cath Ed R 46: 568-75 N '48
Evaluation of methods for integrating public health in the basic curriculum of schools of nursing in Greater Boston [proc] M. L. Brown. bibliog pa '47 The auth, Meharry medical col, Nashville, Tenn.
Planning an instructional program for professional schools [mimeographed] A. W. Hurd. bibliog pa $2 '48 Medical col. of Va, Bur. of ed. res. and service, 1200 E Clay st, Richmond 19, Va.
Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel. R. B. Freeman. American Journal of Public Health 38:39-43 Ja '48
Report on the integration of the social and health aspects of nursing in the basic curriculum. Public Health Nursing 39:406-7 Ag '47

Directories
Schools of nursing in the United States. Committee on careers in nursing. pa gratis '50 The com, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19

Entrance requirements
Requirements for admission to schools of nursing. American Journal of Nursing 47: 331-4 My '47

Finance
Nursing school budget. L. O. Waagen. American Journal of Nursing 48:120-2 S '48

Libraries
Manual for the nursing school library. National league of nursing education. Committee on the nursing school library. bibliog pa '47 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Nursing school library: its planning and equipment. C. Studer. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 47:630-2 S '47

Supervision
Guide for supervision of state approved schools of nursing. L. I. Given and C. Favreau. $1.50 '48 Am. nurses' assn, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19

Montana
Becoming a nurse; information about schools of nursing in Montana. Montana. Department of public instruction. 12p '47 The dept, Helena

NURSING as a profession
Health sciences and nursing education. R. B. Allen. American Journal of Nursing 47:758-60 N '47

NURSING education. See Nurses and nursing—Training; Nurses' training schools

NURTURE. See Nature and nurture

NUTLEY, New Jersey

High school
Jobs for graduates. W. B. Patterson. Am Sch Bd J 118:58+ Je '49
Television at Nutley. Assn Ed Radio J 8:24 O '48

NUTRIENT plant solution agriculture. See Plants—Soilless culture

NUTRITION
Keeping up to date on nutrition. C. B. Clayton. Prac Home Econ 26:682+, 742+; 27: 30+, 89+ N '48-F '49
Long-range view of nutrition. H. K. Stiebeling. J Home Econ 41:1-4 Ja '49
More food value in school lunches. M. B. Dreisbach and J. B. McCay. il Nations Sch 41:64-5 F '48
Nutrition high lights. C. B. Clayton. Prac Home Econ 28:32, 82, 134+, 191+, 234+ Ja-My '50
School lunches for health and culture. A. A. Asadian. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:191-200 Ja '49
Unexpected gift. D. S. Laird. pa 35c '48 Univ. of Fla, Project in applied economics, 317 Yonge bldg, Gainesville
Vegetable variety affects human nutrition. B. L. Wade. bibliog J Home Econ 40:75-6 F '48

See also
Children—Nutrition
Diet
Infants—Nutrition
Nursery school children—Nutrition
School children—Health and hygiene
School children—Nutrition
Starvation
United States—Department of agriculture—Bureau of human nutrition and home economics
Vitamins

Experimental studies

Experiment in nutrition. Peabody J Ed 27: 211-13 Ja '50
Intellective tests for longitudinal experiments on adults. H. S. Guetzkow and J. M. Brozek. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:350-66 Jl '47

Projects

Challenge for teachers. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 27:326+ Je '49

Research

Five were human guinea pigs. J. McKenrick. Prac Home Econ 26:104+ F '48
Food intakes of 50 college women studied. C. A. Hoover and M. C. Coggs. J Home Econ 40:193-4 Ap '48
New frontiers in nutrition research. A. F. Morgan. J Home Econ 41:367-9 S '49
Nutrition and cancer. H. N. Kingsley. Prac Home Econ 26:258 Ap '48

Teaching

See Nutrition education

NUTRITION education
Better nutrition for everyone. L. Anderson. Public Health Nursing 39:495-7 O '47
Better teeth in Walpole. R. R. Davenport. il Rotarian 71:36-8 Ag '47
Center a program of nutrition education in your cafeteria. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 17:32-4 F '48
Does nutrition education pay dividends? E. A. Lockwood. il Prac Home Econ 26:339+ My '48
Food and nutrition in the curriculum. New York (city) Board of education. (Curriculum bul. 1946-1947, no2) 68p bibliog il '47 The bd.
Good nutrition for everyone. New York (state) Education department. 24p pa 10c Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Habit is what counts; how Omaha fixes food selection habits. J. Frisbie. il Scholastic 54:18T F 2 '49
Have you a little absence list in your school? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 67:403-7 My 29 '48
How Wells keeps well. V. F. Matson. il Scholastic 53:6T+ Ja 5 '49
Human factor in nutrition study. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 41:433-5 O '49
Lessons for all in the school lunch. S. R. Haines. Nations Sch 40:31-2 Ag '47
Let's teach nutrition. New York (state) Education department. bibliog il pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Manual for teaching dietetics to student nurses. American dietetic association. $4.25 '49 Saunders
Nutrition course for students of public health. J. J. Hanlon and A. M. Beeuwkes. American Journal of Public Health 39:619-23 My '49
Nutrition education, a challenge to educators. C. M. Taylor. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 48: 506-14 My '47
Nutrition education and the school lunch. C. B. Schuman and N. Voegele. bibliog f diags Nations Sch 41:48+ Je '48
Nutrition education needs. M. S. Follstad. J Home Econ 40:258-9 My '48
Nutritional appraisal program. M. McLaughlin. bibliog il Public Health Nursing 40: 15-21 Ja '48
On keeping up to date in foods and nutrition. M. Balsley. J Home Econ 42:207 Mr '50
Participation of government agencies in a nutrition program. E. F. Phipard and others. J Negro Ed 18 no3:398-408 '49
Pied Piper in reverse. S. E. Kiess. il Pa Sch J 97:103-4 N '48
School cookbook. E. Gongloff. Scholastic 54: 28T Mr 2 '49
Selling nutrition at school. F. M. Hurst. J Home Econ 40:200 Ap '48
Some conclusions about teaching nutrition. F. E. Whitehead. J Home Econ 39:507-9 O '47
Suggestions for teaching nutrition to families. E. M. Bigelow and E. M. Shapcott. Public Health Nursing 39:436-40+ S '47
Teaching nutrition. P. Murrah. Public Health Nursing 40:66-71 F '48
They eat to live and learn. K. C. Wisely. il Sch Executive 68:64-5 Ap '49
Toothbrushes, or health? J. P. Hannon. Va J Ed 43:19+ N '49; Same. Sch & Com 36:7-9 Ja '50; Wis J Ed 82:15-16 F '50
Training physicians in public health nutrition. F. J. Stare. American Journal of Public Health 39:624-8 My '49

See also
Cookery—Teaching

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Laboratory outline for nutrition and dietetics. E. Brown. $1.75 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa

Projects

Better breakfasts for better children. M. E. Weaver. bibliog il Grade Teach 67:30+ Ja '50
Community nutrition course. E. G. Donelson. J Home Econ 40:84-5 F '48
Poor Leo. L. Stephens. Scholastic 55:16T D 7 '49
University nutrition class in the community. J. C. Obert and E. S. Rice. il Prac Home Econ 26:615+ O '48
Well fed but ill nourished. L. M. Miller. il Hygeia 27:472-3+ Jl '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 55:141-4 N '49

See also
Cafeterias and lunchrooms—Food selection

Research

Research in nutrition education in the public schools. E. A. Lockwood. Sci Ed 32:198-204 Ap '48

Teaching aids and devices

Are projected visual aids worth while? V. Endly. Prac Home Econ 27:141 Mr '49
For stronger bodies. Scholastic 53:18T O 13 '48
Nutrition and health; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:18-19 O '49
Using animal-feeding demonstrations to teach nutrition. S. Peeks. bibliog El Sch J 50:283-6 Ja '50

Units of work

Second-grade food parties. E. M. Narigon. il Instr 57:56+ Ja '48
Teaching nutrition in Tucson. G. D. Koskela. il Instr 57:17+ N '47
Your nutrition unit. C. Locke. Grade Teach 64:54+ Ap '47

Elementary schools

Let the pupils plan the meals. W. V. Tinsley. il Instr 57:28 Je '48
Nutrition program televised. F. Marley. il J Home Econ 40:316 Je '48
Teaching nutrition in Tucson. G. D. Koskela. il Instr 57:17+ N '47

NUTRITION education—*Continued*

Fourth grades

Nutrition education in the fourth grade. B. Cline and others. J Home Econ 40:77-8 F '48

Nutrition in the fourth grade. B. Cline. Tex Outl 32:30 Ja '48

High schools

High school class plans food budgets. L. R. Cotter. J Home Econ 42:40 Ja '50

Outlines for guidance: nutrition in health education for secondary schools. G. Austin. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:158+ Mr '49

Primary grades

Better breakfasts for better children. M. E. Weaver. bibliog il Grade Teach 67:30+ Ja '50

Home economics for primary school children. C. L. Livingston. il Prac Home Econ 25: 659+ D '47

Rural schools

You can have a school-lunch program. W. V. Tinsley. il Instr 57:17+ Mr '48

Second grades

Second-grade food parties. E. M. Narigon. il Instr 57:56+ Ja '48

Puerto Rico

Nutrition education can be dynamic. C. N. Cardona. H Sch J 32:171+ O '49

NUTRITION surveys

Food habits can be improved. M. Farnam. Sch Manag 19:16-19 D '49

Nutritional appraisal of New York state school children. F. J. Stare. J Sch Health 19:149-54 Je '49

Nutritional status of Negroes. United States. Public health service. J Negro Ed 18 no3: 291-304 '49

NUTS

Nuts for Thanksgiving; pictures. Grade Teach 67:18-19 O '49

NUTTALL, Drayton B.

Utah revamps its school financing. Nations Sch 40:31-2 S '47

NUTTING, Mary Adelaide

Obituary

Sch & Soc 68:266 O 16 '48

Teach Col Rec por 50:199-201 D '48. I. M. Stewart

NUTTING, Willis Dwight

College. Commonweal 50:382-4, 406-8 Jl 29-Ag 5 '49

Extra-curricular. Commonweal 47:584-7 Mr 26 '48

Mark Hopkins, the log and the dollar. Commonweal 52:8-10 Ap 14 '50

NYABONGO, Virginia Simmons

Madame de Maintenon and her contribution to education. bibliog f French R 22:241-8 Ja '49

Modern foreign languages in Negro colleges. J Negro Ed 16 no4:596-600 '47; Same. Mod Lang J 32:134-9 F '48

NYACK, New York

High school

Developing personality through literature. S. I. Roody. Engl J 36:299-304 Je '47

Public schools

Nyack plan. Und Child 17:110 O '48

NYBERG, Joseph Antonius

Notes from a mathematics classroom. See issues of School science and mathematics through June 1948

—and Casner, Sidney

Arithmetic, now and ten years ago. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 Ja '50

NYDEGGER, Melvin G.

Better international relationships through student-teacher exchanges. Mod Lang J 32:184-9 Mr '48

NYE, Claribel

Advancing the frontiers of home economics. J Home Econ 41:11 Ja '49

NYE, Herbert A.

Diffraction by two noncoplanar obstacles. Am J Physics 17:449 O '49

NYE, Robert E.

Is music reaching every child? Wis J Ed 80: 470-2 My '48

Syllables, numbers and sight reading. bibliog f Mus Educators J 35:52-3 N '48

NYGAARD, P. H.

Can you solve a dictoform? Sch Sci & Math 49:6-8 Ja '49

Dictoforms. Sch Sci & Math 49:197-8, 328-9 Mr-Ap '49

NYGREN, Mrs Muriel

Where slow learners have their day. Calif J Sec Ed 24:206-10 Ap '49

NYKL, Alois Richard

Remarks on recent linguistics. American Slavic Review 4:195-8 D '45

NYLEN, Donald, and Bradford, L. P.

We can work together; group approach to the human-relations problems of administration. Nat Ed Assn J 37:436-8 O '48

NYLON

Hydrolysis of nylon; a laboratory experiment. R. G. Bossert and others. J Chem Ed 26:611-12 N '49

Let's spin a yarn. A. G. Edison. J Eng Ed 38:532-7 Ap '48

NYSTROM, J. Warren

Geography and world affairs in community education. J Geog 48:67-70 F '49

NYSTROMER, C. Bertil

Forty centuries of office work. J Bsns Ed 23:21-3 D '47; 15-16+ Ja; 21-3 F '48

NYSWANDER, Mrs Dorothy Bird

Evaluation of health education practices. J Sch Health 19:122-4 My '49

Honor award fellows, 1949. por Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:445 S '49

O

O.S.S. See United States—Office of strategic services

OAK-BRUCE, Lura Sawyer

What do we know for sure? Childh Ed 24: 312-16 Mr '48

What elementary teachers should know about readiness. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p255-61)

When is your child ready for school? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p252-5)

OAK Grove school district, Rosston, Arkansas

By their own bootstraps. G. S. Ivory. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:132-3 F '50

OAK PARK, Illinois

Education

Educational land use in the River Forest-Oak Park community [thesis] H. H. Gross. bibliog pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37

Irving school

Group activities bring spiritual values. C. E. Butler. il Nat El Prin 27:38-9 S '47

Public schools

Blueprint for public school music. J. C. McKray. il Etude 68:12-13 Ap '50

OAK PARK, Illinois, township high school

What happened to the graduates of our office-practice course. B. Hartmann and G. Seymour. Bsns Ed World 30:329-31 Mr '50

OAK RIDGE, Tennessee

Libraries

Gosh, I used lots of books. R. Waldrep. Library Journal 74:708-10+ My 1 '49

High school

Youth looks at the atom. P. E. Kennedy. North Cen Assn Q 22:174-81 O '47

Jefferson junior high school

Oak Ridge art project. P. K. Christiansen. il Sch Arts 47:206-7 F '48

Public schools

Community uses school buildings in Oak Ridge. A. T. Bishop and P. K. Christiansen. il Sch Manag 19:4-7 Ap '50

Cumulative guidance records. B. E. Capehart and L. L. Gore. Sch Executive 68: 54-7 N '48

OAK RIDGE, Tennessee—Public schools—*Cont.*
How auxiliary agencies work with Oak Ridge schools. G. B. Bond. Nat El Prin 27:17 Ap '48
School annual; they did it! R. Waldrep. J Ed 132:133-5 My '49

OAK RIDGE national laboratory
Oak Ridge, symbol of our unresolved dilemmas. R. M. Boarts. bibliog J Eng Ed 39: 516-20 My '49

OAKDALE Christian school, Grand Rapids, Michigan
Sylvan branch
Michigan: accent on fenestration. J. K. Haveman. il plan Nations Sch 41:36-7 Ja '48

OAKES, Mervin Elijah
Children's explanations of natural phenomena. (Contributions to ed. no926) 151p bibliog $2.35 '47 Teachers col.

OAKES, Vanya
Family guide to movies. Horn Book 25:144-9 Mr '49

OAKLAND, California
Education
Children's books as a bridge between cultures. I. Olin. il Horn Book 25:150-8 Mr '49
Cole school
Parents visit kindergarten. G. Grossoehme. Sierra Ed N 45:8-9 N '49
Merritt business school
Business education department conducts an appropriate evening adult program. M. V. Malloy. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 97-101 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:97-101 D '49
Teacher makes an instructional film. Z. Ross. il J Bsns Ed 25:15-16+ Ap '50
Oakland high school
Oral arts program at Oakland high school. H. L. Wirt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:188-9 Ja '48
Public schools
Cafeteria plans are ready at Oakland, Calif. G. A. Slonaker. il plan Nations Sch 39:55-6 Je '47
Co-operation cures Oakland truancy problem. R. H. Turner. Am Sch Bd J 115:24-5 D '47
Cooperative planning in the school building program. W. S. Briscoe. (In American school and university, 1948. p231-5)

OAKSHOTT, Eric W.
Fort Wayne YMCA co-operates to hold annual bicycle day. J Phys Ed 45:89 My '48
YMCA industrial athletic association of Fort Wayne, Indiana. J Phys Ed 45:101 Jl '48

OAKTOWN, Indiana
High school
Student participation on a new plan. J. Polk. Sch Activities 21:185 F '50

OATH of allegiance. See Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

OATHS
Athenian ephebic oath of allegiance in American schools and colleges. F. H. Swift. bibliog pa 50c '47 Univ. of Calif. press

OATMAN, Miriam E.
Should there be a law? Wis J Ed 82:10-11 Ja '50; Same. Ky Sch J 28:32-3 F '50; Minn J Ed 30:16+ F '50

OAXACA, Mexico
Cities of Mexico: Oaxaca. B. F. Lemert. il map J Geog 46:287-95 N '47

O'BANION, Elmer Elwood
Laboratory apparatus for catalytic oxidations in the vapor phase. J Chem Ed 24:287-8 Je '47
On balancing simple equations. bibliog Sci Ed 34:104-8 Mr '50

O'BANNON, Norma C.
Learning and experiencing through the school lunch program. Nat El Prin 27:5-7 D '47

OBECK, Victor F.
Open huddle. Schol Coach 19:14 S '49

OBEDIENCE
Don't force your child to be a yes man. D. Marvin. Parents Mag 23:43+ S '48
Gehorsam; with summaries in French and English. W. G. Schuwerack. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:363-77 '47-48
Promising rebellion. J. K. Folsom and J. R. Folsom. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 D '47
See also
Child training

OBER, Julia Fuqua (Mrs Vincent Hilles Ober)
Report, 1946. See Music teachers national association. Membership committee

OBER, Mrs Vincent Hilles. See Ober, J. F.

OBERG, Hildred
I saw Swedish schools. por Minn J Ed 28:16 S '47

OBERHOLTZER, Edison Ellsworth
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49

OBERHOLTZER, Kenneth Edison
Administrators consider problems of the school library. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:18-20 Ja '50
Facts and figures told the story. Sch Executive 68:65 My '49
Program of community education. Ed Leadership 7:13-14 O '49
Questions for the school librarian. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:359-61 D '49
Pattern of necessity. por Time 55:66-8+ F 20 '50
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 115:55 S '47

—and Anderson, A. H.
Denver votes bonds for school buildings. Nat Ed Assn J 38:178-9 Mr '49

OBERLÉ, Eugene Jean
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:56 Ja 24 '48

OBERLIN college
Chemical education in American institutions. L. E. Steiner. il J Chem Ed 25:526-31 O '48
Integration in the humanities; a yearlong course for juniors and seniors at Oberlin college. W. Taylor. J Higher Ed 21:84-6+ F '50
Oberlin certificates for foreign students. Higher Ed 6:45 O 15 '49
Oberlin college: beacon in the wilderness. S. H. Holbrook. American Mercury 70:485-91 Ap '50
Oberlin's mock conventions. K. G. Gehret. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 My 1 '48
Salary scale at Oberlin. Higher Ed 4:22 S 15 '47
Department of physics
Oberlin college laboratory of physics. C. E. Howe and F. G. Tucker. il plan Am J Physics 17:246-50 My '49
Library
Oberlin college uses two rooms for special collections. J. S. Fowler. il Library Journal 72:1751 D 15 '47

OBERLY, Henry Sherman. See Hazel, F. jt. auth.

OBERMAIER, Blanche A.
Utilization of public and private resources for laboratory experiences. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p53-8)

OBERMAYER, Arthur S.
Ammonium oxalate as a catalytic oxidizer. Sci Teach 16:21-2 F '49

OBERMEYER, Marion B.
Valentine man. Instr 57:44+ F '48

OBERT, Jessie Craig, and Rice, E. S.
University nutrition class in the community. Prac Home Econ 26:615+ O '48

OBERTEUFFER, Delbert
(ed) Sportsmanship, whose responsibility? J Health & Phys Ed 19:543-5+ O '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:9-22 O '48

OBESITY. See Corpulence

OBJECTIVE examinations
Attempt to measure cribbing in objective examinations. J. D. Weinland. J Ed Sociol 21:97-100 O '47
Extra-chance nature of changes in students' responses to objective test-items. R. F. Jarrett. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:243-50 Ap '48
How to improve objective-type tests. J. T. Oldknow. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:49-51 F '49
On objective tests. R. G. Lacount. Am J Physics 18:238 Ap '50

OBJECTIVE examinations—*Continued*
Use of objective testing techniques in private business schools. N. R. Lowe. Bal Sheet 31:21-2+ S '49
See also
Completion tests
State examinations
True-false tests
also subhead Tests and scales under school subjects, e.g. Arithmetic—Tests and scales
OBJECTIVE supervision. See Supervision and supervisors
OBJECTIVES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives
OBJECTS, Miniature. See Miniature objects
OBOURN, Ellsworth Scott. See Eikenberry, W. L. jt. auth.
OBREGÓN SANTACILIA, Adela Formoso de (Señora Carlos Obregón Santacilia)
Señoritas step forward; Universidad femenina, Mexico city. I. W. Foster. por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 S 13 '47
OBREGÓN SANTACILIA, Señora Carlos. See Obregón Santacilia, A. F. de
O'BRIEN, Andrew Leary
Journal: including an account of the origin of Andrew college, Cuthbert, Georgia. 76p il $2.50 '46 Univ. of Ga.
O'BRIEN, Ann Shaw
Midwood's college interview service. H Points 31:70-1 My '49
O'BRIEN, Blanche H.
Elementary-science fair. Instr 58:17+ Ja '49
O'BRIEN, Cyril C.
College students and elementary school music. Sch Musician 21:12 D '49
Music aptitude tests by radio. Assn Ed Radio J 8:52-3 Ja '49
O'BRIEN, Emmett
Area vocational schools in Connecticut. Ed 70:20-2 S '49
O'BRIEN, George M.
Teachers honored for quarter century of service. Am Sch Bd J 116:49 Je '48
O'BRIEN, Irene
Social science project. Social Studies 40:352 D '49
O'BRIEN, John Anthony
Equal rights for all children. Christian Century 65:473-6 My 19 '48
Indoctrinating pupils with the recognition of human rights as proposed by the American hierarchy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 389-97
Need for Catholic scholars with suggestions for their development. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:249-62
What! public funds for a Catholic school? unfair and illegal or fair and just? 35p pa 25c Nat. council of Catholic men, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
O'BRIEN, Joseph D.
Requisite qualifications for seminarians with regard to the law of celibacy. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:138-52
O'BRIEN, Justin
Denyse Clairouin award. French R 21:409 Mr '48
O'BRIEN, Katharine
Letter to Santa Claus from a math teacher; poem. Math Teach 42:396 D '49
O'BRIEN, Katherine L.
Role of the public library in community adult education programs [mimeographed] 61p bibliog pa '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
—See Spence, R. B. jt. auth.
O'BRIEN, Marguerite Elizabeth
Techniques in promoting reading competence in the content fields in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 133-7)
O'BRIEN, Mary P.
Toga virilis. Sch 36:436-7 Ap '48
O'BRIEN, R. A. G.
Preservation of church schools; parents' prior right. Times Ed Sup 1805:843 D 2 '49
O'BRIEN, Robert William
College Nisei. 165p bibliog maps $3.50 '49 Pacific bks, box 558, Palo Alto, Calif.
—See Dodd, S. C. jt. auth.
O'BRIEN, Ruth
BHNHE celebrates a quarter century of service. J Home Econ 40:293-6 Je '48
Consumer movement in the United States. J Home Econ 41:505-8 N '49
Consumer speaks. Nat Parent Teach 42:16-18 My '48
—and Adams, Georgian
RMA home economics research. J Home Econ 40:120-2 Mr '48
O'BRIEN, William J.
When students take hold. Nat Ed Assn J 38:347 My '49
OBSERVATION
What did you see? E. M. Van Houten. Am Childh 33:8+ Mr '48
OBSERVATION of teaching
Improving student observations. A. Hoppe. Ed Adm & Sup 34:220-6 Ap '48
In-service training by observation. T. M. Brown. Calif J Sec Ed 22:438-41 N '47
Observation in the laboratory schools. Illinois. Western Illinois state teachers college. '49 The col, Macomb
Orientation to student teaching. J. L. Rowe. Bal Sheet 31:15-19+ S '49
OBSERVATION schools. See Demonstration schools
OBSERVATIONAL records. See Personnel records
OBYE, Charles H.
1000 point award system. Athletic J 30:34+ Ja '50
OBYE, Katharine
Teacher and community. Ill Ed 36:211+ Ap '48
O'BYRNE, Mother Eleanor Mary
Good teaching and public relations. Assn Am Col Bul 36:37-43 Mr '50
O'CALLAGHAN, Anne Grace
Music education moves ahead in the southern states. por Mus Educators J 36:33+ S '49
O'CASEY, Sean
Drama of Sean O'Casey. G. Boas. Col Engl 10:80-6 N '48
OCCAM, pseud.
Hints on the study of elementary statistics. 52p pa 4s 6d '46 Gee & co, ltd, City library, 27 Basinghall st, London EC2
OCCAM, William of. See Ockham, W. of
OCCIDENTAL college, Los Angeles
Humanities course at Occidental. Higher Ed 4:152 Mr 1 '48
OCCULT sciences
See also
Oracles
OCCUPATION, Choice of
Analysis of various factors associated with the selection of teaching as a vocation. R. W. Richey and W. H. Fox. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:1-58 My '48
Building the curriculum around vocational interests. V. Miller. Clearing House 22:468-71 Ap '48
Choice of employment. M. S. Miller. J Ed London 80:378-80 Jl '48
Choosing your career. J. A. Humphreys. bibliog pa '49 Science res.
Christian vocation. F. M. Liddle. il Int J Relig Ed 25:14-15 Mr '49
Comparison of relative interest in occupational groupings and activity interests as measured by the Kuder preference record. W. Rose. Occupations 26:302-7 F '48
Cultural factors in vocational guidance and adjustment. H. S. Conrad. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p67-73)
Educational plans of Minnesota rural youth. W. H. Dreier and B. W. Kreitlow. J Ed Sociol 23:33-41 S '49
Effect of equating interest test items for prestige value. E. Fehrer and H. Strupp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:222-30 Je '49
Factors which influence youth to study medicine. R. E. Scantlebury. J Ed Res 42:171-81 N '48
Five steps to Minneapolis' senior job conferences. M. E. Andrews. Clearing House 22:334-8 F '48
For what will the veteran train? A. L. Dement. Calif J Sec Ed 22:349-51 O '47
Guiding prospective all-day students. G. L. Weaver. Ag Ed Mag 22:156 Ja '50
Helping boys choose occupational opportunities. C. B. Wood. il Ag Ed Mag 22:44+ Ag '49
High school boys are realistic about occupations. F. M. Carp. Occupations 28:97-9 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:31 F '50

OCCUPATION, Choice of—*Continued*
High school graduates choose vocations unrealistically. W. E. Myers. Occupations 25: 332-3 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-8 O '47
How to find the right vocation. H. D. Kitson. rev ed $2.50 '47 Harper
I choose elementary education. H. D. Drummond. Peabody J Ed 26:135-8 N '48
I chose school administration. H. H. Hill. Peabody J Ed 26:130-4 N '48
I find my vocation. H. D. Kitson. 3d ed $1.80 '47 McGraw-Hill
Influence of occupational information on occupational goals. G. S. Speer and L. Jasker. Occupations 28:15-17 O '49
Kuder interest patterns of university business school seniors. R. H. Shaffer. J Ap Psychol 33:489-93 O '49
Lack of realism in vocational choice. J. Stubbins. bibliog f Occupations 26:410-18 Ap '48
Language competencies required by occupational choice. R. N. Hilkert. Engl J 39:137-44 Mr '50
Measured interests of business school seniors. R. H. Shaffer. Occupations 27:462-5 Ap '49
Nature of career selection in a group of Harvard undergraduates. C. W. Heath and others. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:190-7 My '47
Occupational interests of farm boys and their significance in guidance. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 20:107+ D '47
Occupational interests of sociology majors. C. Alexander. American Sociological Review 13:758-63 D '48
Preparation for what? P. W. Dieckman. pa 60c '49 Wagner col. bkstore, Staten Island 1, N.Y.
Q-sago unit: planning a business career. J. Gemmell. Bsns Ed World 28:550-3 My '48
Reading the vocational desires of high school boys. S. C. Gray. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook, 1949. p 173-6)
Social learning as one of the factors of vocational orientation at the college level. N. Kohn, jr. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p225-9)
Status anxiety and occupational choice. M. M. Levin. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1: 29-37 '49
Students report on field of specialization and appraise the value of college experience. J. L. Woodward. Col & Univ 25:371-80 Ap '50
Study of certain aspects of the Lee-Thorpe occupational interest inventory. H. C. Lindgren. J Ed Psychol 38:353-62 O '47
Study of certain selected factors underlying the choice of teaching as a profession. J. W. Best. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:201-59 S '48
Study of the vocational and professional choices of freshmen at Indiana state. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 19:128+ My '48
Study of the vocational interest trends of secondary school and college women. A. M. Cawley. bibliog (With Dorkey, M. and Amen, E. W. Continuation study of anxiety reactions in young children by means of a projective technique. p 187-247)
Study of vocations. H. A. Estrin. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:52-3+ Je '49
To youth who choose blindly. R. V. Dale. Occupations 26:419-20 Ap '48
Trends and development of the vocational and other interests of veterans at Washington university. N. Kohn, jr. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:631-7 '47
Validating study of the Work preference inventory. G. D. Lovell and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:195-9 Ap '48
Vocational aspirations of Negro youth of California. P. F. Lawrence. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1:47-56 '50
Vocational-attitudes survey of seniors in 28 Ohio high schools. W. Cramer. Sch & Soc 67:462-3 Je 19 '48
Vocational choices of secondary pupils. K. W. Dresden. Occupations 27:104-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:16-18 Mr '49
Vocational goals of the graduate student. C. L. Scroggs. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:549-52 F '49
Vocational interests and vocational choice: present knowledge and future research in their relationships. D. E. Super. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:375-83 '47
Vocational interests of engineering and non-engineering students. G. S. Speer. J Psychol 25:357-63 Ap '48
Vocational interests of psychologists. P. H. Kriedt. J Ap Psychol 33:482-8 O '49
Vocational planning. F. S. Endicott. $1.60 '48 Int. textbook
Vocational preference as related to mental ability. W. E. Moser. Occupations 27:460-1 Ap '49
What attracts college students to teaching? D. A. Orton. Ed Adm & Sup 34:237-40 Ap '48
What kind of success for our children? H. A. Lane. il Nat Parent Teach 44:17-19 D '49
What the student must accomplish. W. B. Blakemore, jr. Christian Ed 32:138-47 Je '49
Who is an American? college experiences of relocated Japanese-American students. J. Smith. Sch & Soc 70:180-3 S 17 '49
Why do they want to teach? D. A. Orton. Phi Delta Kappan 30:343 Ap '49
Why I entered teaching. N. Lee. Sch Executive 69:49 O '49
Why two hundred chose teaching. E. F. Hartford. Phi Delta Kappan 30:126-7 D '48
Work and the universities. D. J. Davies. Univ Q 4:67-72 N '49
Your child, but his career. N. E. Wimmer. il Nat Parent Teach 43:27-9 S '48
Your future is what you make it. National association of manufacturers. pa The assn, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20
Youth's attitudes toward occupations. R. W. Edmiston and C. S. Starr. bibliog f Occupations 26:213-20 Ja '48
See also
Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL adjustment
Aiding the diversified occupations student to adjust to his job. W. P. Green and B. J. Novak. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:154-5, 195-7 Ap-My '49
Case study of maladjustment and delinquency occurring with mental deficit. H. S. Danenhower. Train Sch Bul 45:21-8 Ap '48
Contribution from the field of occupational adjustment. C. L. Shartle. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p96-104)
Follow-up: stepchild of the guidance family. G. E. Myers. Occupations 27:100-3 N '48
Job satisfaction researches of 1948. R. Hoppock and H. A. Robinson. bibliog Occupations 28:153-61 D '49
Occupational adjustment. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:270 S '49
See also
Job satisfaction

OCCUPATIONAL analysis. See Job analysis

OCCUPATIONAL information
Appeal of information about occupations. L. N. Recktenwald. J Exp Ed 16:187-91 Mr '48
Blueprint for promotion. J. S. Wiltse. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 17-24)
Can Jimmie be what Jimmie wants to be? E. A. Koile. il Tex Outl 33:12-13 Mr '49
Collecting and filing occupational information. J. T. Hanson. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 23:497-9 D '48
Counseling about occupations. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 31:5+ Ap '49; Same cond. Am Bsns Ed 6:95-6 D '49
Educational and vocational information. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog R Ed Res 18:194-204 Ap '48
English classes undertake vocational guidance. S. S. Craig. Clearing House 23:20-2 S '48
Functions of occupational information in counseling. T. E. Christensen. bibliog f Occupations 28:11-14 O '49
Geology interest tests for high school seniors. A. H. Bryan. Sch Sci & Math 50:36-9 Ja '50
Get guidance out of ivory towers! W. Abraham. Ed Adm & Sup 34:232-6 Ap '48

OCCUPATIONAL information—*Continued*
Guidance report. National council of teachers of mathematics. Commission on post-war plans. bibliog Math Teach 40:315-39 N '47; Same. 25p pa 25c Mathematics teacher, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27
Guidance students get guidance. S. L. Warren. Occupations 27:116-19 N '48
High school seniors study occupations. C. A Heuss and others. Occupations 26:290-3 F '48
How to find out about jobs. P. L. Stevenson. il Parents Mag 23:29+ Je '48
Improving reading through interest in jobs. M. M. Riedinger. bibliog Engl J 37:479-85 N '48
Influence of occupational information on occupational goals. G. S. Speer and L. Jasker. Occupations 28:15-17 O '49
Job opportunities for commercial students. P. Falek. H Points 32:55-8 Ja '50
Method of using occupational information in the high school. C. Shively. il Mont Ed 24:15 N '47
Occupational education for the mentally retarded. L. Stein. Sierra Ed N 45:29-31 F '49
Occupational guidance in high-school chemistry. V. W. Fisher. bibliog J Chem Ed 25: 90-3 F '48
Occupational information: a manual. Virginia. Board of education. (Bul. v31 no7) 61p '49 The bd, Richmond
Occupational information available from women's magazines. G. Forrester. Occupations 27:263-4 Ja '49
Occupational information in the schools; opinion poll of Iowa teachers. R. G. Ross. Occupations 27:397-8 Mr '49
Occupational orientation for high-school pupils. J. W. Hancock. Sch & Soc 70:231-2 O 8 '49
Occupational outlook handbook. R. E. Brewster. Am Voc J 24:17 Je '49
Occupational outlook program and vocational guidance. E. Clague. Occupations 25:489-92 My '47
Process of investigation for occupational interests. M. D. Hardee and D. M. Pollock. bibliog f Jun Col J 19:177-84 D '48
Putting occupational information across. A. H. Brayfield. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:485-95 '48
Securing occupational information. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:8-10 Ap '49
Study of counselee reading of occupational materials. B. A. Kirk and M. E. Michels. Occupations 28:446-50 Ap '50
Television and occupational information. L. L. Lerner. Occupations 28:299-301 F '50
Vocational implications of academic subjects. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:436-7 Ap '48; Same. Math Teach 41:221 My '48
Vocational information by mail. R. D. Fleming. Occupations 27:399-400 Mr '49
What is your school's VIQ? G. L. Weaver. Ed Digest 15:22-3 N '49
What, when, and how to tell school and college youth about occupations. R. Hoppock. Ed Rec 29:sup55-64 Ja '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:179-86 Ap '48
Youth quizzes industry. A. C. Moser. Nations Sch 39:39-40 Je '47

See also
Vocational guidance

Bibliography
Recreational reading list of books which present occupational information [proc] West Virginia. Board of education. Division of vocational education. (Guidance manual new ser. no3) 73p pa '49 The bd, Charleston

Courses of study
Course in occupations. L. B. Kenyon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:131-8 N '48
Ninth year careers course. A. Rosenblatt. H Points 29:34-44 Je '47
Occupational information [proc] E. G. Kennedy. bibliog pa '49 The auth, Kan. state teachers col, Pittsburg, Kan.
Twelfth-grade course in occupations. M. G. Fox. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:280-2 Ja '50

Projects
Community teaches this course. T. A. Shaheen. Am Sch Bd J 115:45+ N '47
Occupations class goes into business. L. B. Kenyon. Clearing House 22:227-8 D '47

Research
New frontiers in occupational research. E. Clague. Occupations 27:535-7 My '49

Subject matter
They wrote their own textbooks. J. E. Greene and W. Barker. H Points 29:71-4 N '47

Teachers' manuals
Suggestions to the teacher of occupations. R. F. Cromwell and M. D. Parmenter. bibliog pa 10c '47 Psychological corp.

OCCUPATIONAL literature. See Vocational literature

OCCUPATIONAL preferences. See Occupation, Choice of

OCCUPATIONAL research. See Occupational information—Research

OCCUPATIONAL satisfaction. See Job satisfaction

OCCUPATIONAL surveys
Check list for a survey. R. Colibraro and G. W. Maxwell. Bsns Ed World 30:137 N '49
Community counts its workers: occupational inventory of Cuyahoga county, Ohio. M. C. McPherson and H. H. Randall. Occupations 26:162-4 D '47
Community occupational surveys: an evaluation. S. A. Anderson. Occupations 28:174-6 D '49
Los Angeles office standards survey. D. C. Morrell. J Bsns Ed 25:25-7 F '50
Nature of career selection in a group of Harvard undergraduates. C. W. Heath and others. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:190-7 My '47
New light on old problems. G. L. Palmer. Occupations 28:281-3 F '50
New techniques for community occupational surveys. N. Medvin. Occupations 26:532-6 My '48
Occupational experiences of trade school graduates. R. J. Leonard. Occupations 28: 28-31 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:30-1 Ja '50
Occupational trends. L. M. Pearlman. Occupations 26:149-53 D '47
Pittsburgh survey; duties of bookkeepers, stenographers and typists. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. Division of curriculum development and research. J Bsns Ed 24:28 My '49
Proposed survey of entry jobs for the Greater Kansas City area. W. C. Cottle, ed. Occupations 27:326-30 F '49
School community occupational survey. M. Waters. Calif J Sec Ed 25:201-4 Ap '50
Stockton occupational survey. R. L. Fick. Calif J Sec Ed 23:493-6 D '48
Survey of office duties and employer recommendations for improved high school training. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. Division of curriculum development and research. Pittsburgh Sch 23:1-43 S '48
Survey of office jobs and office workers; report on the findings of a recent survey. A. H. Schuette. Bal Sheet 31:246-8 F '50
Women college graduates report on employment. R. E. Salley and R. G. Weintraub. J Ed Res 42:376-80 Ja '49
Wyoming high school seniors discover their community. M. Engen. Occupations 26:361-2 Mr '48

OCCUPATIONAL therapy
Arts and crafts: their role in treating tuberculosis. J. Gill. Calif J Sec Ed 23:280-1 My '48
Inherent therapeutic values in industrial arts. A. K. Rigast. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:198-201, 237-8+, 282-6 My-S '47
Leisure time activities and mental health. W. E. Barton. J Phys Ed 45:5-6+, 29+ S-N '47
Mental rehabilitation; education for recovery. D. Lawley-Wakelin. Times Ed Sup 1711:93 F 14 '48
Printing as a part of occupational therapy. A. Pascal. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:12-13 Ja '48

Curriculum
War and occupational-therapy curriculums. R. L. Loughlin. J Ed Sociol 22:394-9 F '49

OCCUPATIONAL training. See Vocational education

OCCUPATIONS
A.G.C.T. scores of army personnel grouped by occupation. N. Stewart. bibliog Occupations 26:5-41 O '47
Career and how to make good in it. E. G. Grace. '48 Bethlehem steel co, Bethlehem, Pa.
Career book. B. Betz. bds $2.50 '49 Grosset & Dunlap, inc, 1107 Broadway, N.Y. 10
Class of '49. il Fortune 39:84-7+ Je '49; Same cond. Time 53:63-4 Je 6 '49
Classifying high-grade occupational interests. P. E. Vernon. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:85-96 Ja '49
Counseling aid for high-school deans of girls and counselors. 1948 ed pa Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21
Counselor's handbook on distributive occupations; pt. 1, Opportunities in the field of distribution; pt. 2, Studies in selected occupations in the field of distribution [mimeographed] California. Department of education. Bureau of business education. 2nos '46 The bur, Sacramento
Demographic correlates of educational status among adults. J. E. Greene. J Ed Sociol 22:581-90 My '49
Dictionary of careers. L. H. Turner. 3d ed 5s '46 Pitman
Estimate of occupational replacement needs. H. Goldstein. bibliog Occupations 26:397-402 Ap '48
Explore your field. J. Jessup. Prac Home Econ 27:374+ S '49
Foreign languages, vocational asset. I. Zimmerman. bibliog Occupations 27:333-7 F '49
Handbook of job facts; pt. 1, Professional, semi-professional, and managerial occupations. A. H. Frankel. '48 Science res.
Hazardous occupations examined. Occupations 27:127 N '48
High art of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 N '48
Is recreation a profession? editorial. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:516+ O '49
It's up to us; play. M. T. Hesley. Cath Sch J 49:83-5 Mr '49
Job opportunities for youth. United States. Department of labor. Bureau of labor statistics. H Sch J 32:134-6 My '49
Jobs for graduates. C. E. Escritt. Times Ed Sup 1776:312 My 13 '49
Jobs for graduates. O. B. Schill and K. A. Bayley. Times Ed Sup 1777:332 My 20 '49
Jobs in workers education. O. A. H. Pell. Adult Ed J 9:66-73 Ap '50
Labor is necessary. R. Cochrane. Phi Delta Kappan 29:139-42 N '47
Language occupations. I. Zimmerman. Mod Lang J 33:630-4; 34:222-30, 305-16 D '49, Mr-Ap '50
Likelihood of livelihood. R. Cochrane. Calif J Sec Ed 22:372-5 O '47
Occupational growth. N. Israeli. Sch & Soc 66:12-14 Jl 5 '47
Ohio state and occupations. Ohio state university, Columbus. Occupational opportunities service. pa $1.50 '46 The univ.
106 success opportunities. Arco publishing company. Editorial board. $2.50 '49 The bd, 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17
Orientation and guidance for high school pupils. K. O. Broady and others. See author entry
Pathways to vocations. T. A. Snyder. il Ohio Sch 27:164-7 Ap '49
Professional opportunities in electrical engineering. C. F. Dalziel. Calif J Sec Ed 22:477-84 D '47
Ranking of occupations on the basis of social status. M. K. Welch. bibliog f Occupations 27:237-41 Ja '49
Review of the occupational opportunities in radio; panel discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p403-20)
Secretaryship as a career field. E. G. Purvis. pa 10c '49 Nat. council of business schs, 2601 16th st, Washington 9, D.C.
Student's vocational guide. Student Christian movement in New York state. pa 30c Student Christian movement in New York state, 2 W 45th st, N.Y. 19
System of vocational classifications and frequencies. E. H. Suerken. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:114-16 Mr '50
To provide vocational guidance. S. de R. Diettrich. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p84-9)
United States navy occupational handbook. il Sch Life 31:6 D '48
United States navy occupational handbook; manual for civilian guidance counselors and navy classification officers. United States. Navy. Bureau of naval personnel. il pa '48 The bur, Washington 25, D.C.
Vocational opportunities in the dental profession. H. J. Cronin. Am Voc J 25:24-5 F '50
Vocations in aviation; air age unit for high school social studies classes. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 24p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
What opportunities for the greeting card artist? S. E. Murphy. Occupations 26:176-8 D '47
Where do we go from here? H. Wolff. New Republic 116:22-4 Je 30 '47
Wide choice of career. Times Ed Sup 1793: 623 S 9 '49

See also
Teaching as a profession
Women—Occupations

Bibliography
Occupational pamphlets. G. Forrester. $2.50 '48 Wilson, H.W.
Occupations: a bibliography. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no586) 75p '45 The dept, Baton Rouge
Review of new books and pamphlets on occupations for college students (1942-1946) R. Hoppock. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:485-8 '47
Vocational literature of interest to college students [proc] R. Kristoffersen, comp. rev ed 30p pa 35c '49 Iowa state col. lib, Ames

Psychology
Exploratory study of relationships between certain written language measures and vocational interests. E. Fehrer and others. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39: 49-72 Jl '48
OL key of the Strong vocational interest blank for men and scholastic success at college freshmen level. S. R. Ostrom. J Ap Psychol 33:51-4 F '49

Workbooks
Exploring occupations. R. F. Cromwell and M. D. Parmenter. bibliog pa 45c '46 Psychological corp.
Success in the world of work. R. F. Cromwell and M. D. Parmenter. bibliog pa 45c '46 Psychological corp.
You and your future. R. F. Cromwell and M. D. Parmenter. bibliog pa 45c '46 Psychological corp.

Great Britain
Safe and respectable jobs. H. C. Bentwich. J Ed London 81:140+ Mr '49

OCCUPATIONS of graduates. See Follow up studies

OCEAN
Concerning two oceans. J. E. Cavelti. J Chem Ed 24:406-12 Ag '47
World's greatest mine. S. J. Lloyd. il J Chem Ed 24:273-7 Je '47

OCEAN CITY, New Jersey

High school
Ocean City, New Jersey, reconditions sports equipment. H. A. Shaterian. il Am Sch Bd J 119:42-3 Ag '49

OCEAN travel
Spanish ship-board reading in the sixteenth century. I. A. Leonard. Hispania 32:53-8 F '49
Special ship project. H. Ripley. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:23-4 N '47
Special ship project, summer 1948. I. Crosby. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:8-9 Mr '48
Student ships, 1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 3-4 Ap '48

OCEANIA

See also
Micronesia

OCEANSIDE, New York
Junior high school
Guidance program for the summer months. M. F. Kosegarten. il Nations Sch 44:48-9 Jl '49

OCHS, Augusta W. and Biehl, H. R.
Practical nurses in vocational education. Mich Ed J 27:392-3 Mr '50

OCKBROOK school, Borrowash, England
Moravian foundation; Ockbrook school. Times Ed Sup 1792:606 S 2 '49

OCKHAM, William of
Occam's razor and sophomore poetry. A. M. Eastman. Col Engl 11:95-7 N '49

O'CONNELL, Laurence John
Teacher qualifications and quality of instruction in a selected group of Catholic secondary schools [thesis] 99p $1.25 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.

O'CONNELL, William V.
Speech and the guidance program. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:136-42 Ja '48

O'CONNOR, Catherine
Getting together; play. Instr 57:35+ F '48

O'CONNOR, Clarence D.
How our schools can solve some of today's problems. Volta R 50:399-402 S '48
Three decades of service. Volta R 51:493-5+ O '49

—and Streng, Alice
Teaching the acoustically handicapped. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 152-75)

O'CONNOR, Marguerite D.
Poems are made. . . H Points 31:58-61 Ap '49

O'CONNOR, W. Harold
Can the small school take on the large school? Schol Coach 19:22+ Ap '50
Right training for the right man. Schol Coach 19:20+ F '50
—See Morrill, R. jt. auth.

O'CONNOR, William Van
Influence of the Metaphysicals on modern poetry. Col Engl 9:180-7 Ja '48
Karl Shapiro: development of a talent. Col Engl 10:71-7 N '48
Short view of the new criticism. bibliog f Col Engl 11:63-71 N '49; Same. Engl J 38:489-97 N '49

OCTAVIA
Octavia's mediation at Tarentum. M. W. Singer. bibliog Class J 43:173-7 D '47

OCTOPUS
Alfred was hungry; story. M. D. Sloan. il Am Childh 33:52-3 S '47

OCULAR dominance. See Dominance, Ocular

OCULAR movements. See Eye—Movements

ODE, Sigurd J.
Sprint relays. Schol Coach 19:14+ Mr '50

ODEGARD, Peter H.
Serious radio in America. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p59-66)
Like a Gadarene swine. Time 51:70 My 3 '48

ODELL, Agnes M.
College students counter on cheating charges. Social Studies 39:124-8 Mr '48

ODELL, Carmi J.
Visualizing bookkeeping transactions. J Bsns Ed 24:31-3 Ap '49

ODELL, Charles E.
Cooperative research in aptitude test development. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:396-400 '49

ODELL, Charles Watters
Marking pupils. H Sch J 33:13-16 Ja '50
Teacher load in Illinois high schools. Ill Ed 36:71-2 N '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:91-4 Ja '49

ODELL, George Clinton Densmore
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:287 O 29 '49

ODELL, William Rockhold
Social studies program in public elementary schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:516-25

ODEN, Mrs Melita H. See Terman, L. M. jt. auth.

ODENEAL, William T.
Conditioning for volleyball. Athletic J 30:46+ F '50
Volleyball fundamentals. Schol Coach 19:34+ Mr '50

ODESSA, Texas
High schools
Odessa high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:44-5 Ap '48

ODESSER, Elaine Bernice
Music branches out. Childh Ed 25:308-12 Mr '49

ODGERS, Merle Middleton
Alexander Dallas Bache, scientist and educator, 1806-1867. (Pennsylvania lives, no 11) 230p $2.75 '47 Univ. of Pa. press

O'DION, Eric
Christmas in many lands; some customs and observances. Times Ed Sup 1808:889 D 23 '49

ODIORNE, George S.
Why not use veterans? Int J Relig Ed 24:10 N '47

ODLOŽILÍK, Otakar
Thirty years of central European exchanges. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:6-7 Mr '50

O'DONNELL, Edward D. and Robinson, H. A.
What makes a good trainer? Schol Coach 19: 24+ N '49

O'DONNELL, Elmer C.
Advancing to zero! Safety Ed 29:7-9 N '49
Economy plug-in devices. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:175-6 Ap '49
Electrical installation and practice; instruction sheets. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:30-1, 278, 378; 38:37; 39:126 Ja, S, N '48, Ja '49, Mr '50

O'DONNELL, George A.
Means of stimulating our young men and women to enter the teaching profession on the level of higher education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:263-74

O'DONNELL, John Hugh
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:457 Je 21 '47

O'DONNELL, Walter G.
Status of the profession: economic and otherwise. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:102-12 Mr '47

ODOROFF, Maurice Edwin
Vocational rehabilitation for the cerebral palsied. bibliog Nerv Child 8:214-21 Ap '49

ODORS
Odor identification test. L. R. Yothers. Sci Ed 33:56-7 F '49
Odor selection, preferences and identification. B. Locke and C. H. Grimm. J Ap Psychol 33:167-74 Ap '49
Some scents and nonsense. H. B. Wilson. J Phys Ed 46:33-4+ Ja '49

O'DOWD, James Thomas
Obituary
Cath Sch J 50:84 Mr '50. E. A. Fitzpatrick

ODYSSEUS
Joy to remember. H. W. Marr. Class J 43: 195-201 Ja '48

OEHRING, Esther
Use of the anecdotal record by the prospective teacher. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p59-65)

OEHSER, Paul Henry
Smithsonian institution. Chicago Sch J 30: 279-84 Je '49

OELEN, Mrs Evelyn Louise
Mr AVA vs. the state of N.J; teaching aids conference at New Jersey state teachers college, Upper Montclair. Ed Screen 28: 61-3+ F '49

OELSCHLÄGER, Victor R. B.
(comp) More Cervantine bibliography. Hispania 33:141-50 My '50

OERMANN, Karl C. H.
Implications in the teacher shortage for health and physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 18:637-8+ N '47

OERSTED medal
Address of recommendation [for the Oersted medal] P. H. Kirkpatrick. Am J Physics 17:312-14 My '49
Announcement of Oersted medalist for 1947. R. C. Gibbs. Am J Physics 15:515 N '47
Presentation of the 1948 Oersted medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. il Am J Physics 17:456 O '49
Recipient of the 1948 Oersted medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics: A. Sommerfeld. Am J Physics 17: 312 My '49
William Harley Barber, recipient of the 1947 Oersted medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. Am J Physics 16: 105 F '48

OERTEL, Ernest Edward
Palm Springs builds a secondary school plant to fit the desert. por Am Sch Bd J 115: 41-2+ D '47

OESPER, Ralph Edward
Adolf Butenandt. J Chem Ed 26:91 F '49
Alwin Mittasch. J Chem Ed 25:531-2 O '48
Erich Pietsch. J Chem Ed 26:251-3 My '49
Frank Sherwood Taylor. J Chem Ed 27:253 My '50
Friedrich Bergius, 1884-1949. J Chem Ed 26: 508 O '49
Georg Lockemann. J Chem Ed 27:236 My '50
Günther Rienäcker. J Chem Ed 26:666 D '49
Hans Eduard Fierz-David. J Chem Ed 25:279 My '48
John Read. J Chem Ed 26:172-3 Mr '49
Josef Goubeau. J Chem Ed 27:158 Mr '50
Karl Ziegler. J Chem Ed 25:510 S '48
Tadeus Reichstein. J Chem Ed 26:529-30 O '49
Wilhelm Prandtl. J Chem Ed 26:398-9 Ag '49
(tr) See Kohn; M. Joseph Redtenbacher; Prandtl, W. Johann Wolfgang Döbereiner; Willemart, A. Charles Friedel; Winderlich, R. Eilhard Mitscherlich
—See Lemay, P. jt. auth.

OESTE, George I.
Teaching world responsibilities in Philadelphia secondary schools. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p48-54)
(ed) See Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings

OESTERGAARD, Ulf
Denmark's share in the UNESCO program. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 100-3)

OETJEN, Mary-Elizabeth
Stepchild of the English course. Engl J 38: 41-3 Ja '49

OETTING, Frank H.
Center serves many groups. Nations Sch 42:52+ Jl '48

OETTING, Gertrude L.
Recent trends in high school library work. Pittsburgh Sch 23:156-9 My '49

OFF-campus centers. See Colleges and universities—Off-campus centers

OFFENBERG, Maria
Promise for a better future. Survey Midmonthly 84:338-9 N '48

OFFICE appliances
Business equipment (cont of) On the lookout. A. A. Bowle. See issues of Business education world
Business machines in registration. R. S. Linton. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:512-19 Jl '47
Duplicator goes to school. J. N. Emery. il Instr 58:24+ Ap '49
Forty centuries of office work. C. B. Nystromer. il J Bsns Ed 23:21-3 D '47; 15-16+ Ja; 21-3 F '48
Gaining new office economies in the use of business machines. R. Hunt. Am Bsns Ed 6:58 O '49
Introductory lesson on the key-driven calculator. B. B. Frankel. J Bsns Ed 24:42 My '49
Machine equipment for the work of the registrar and the admissions officer; report of workshop II. I. M. Davis. Col & Univ 24:516-20 Jl '49
New bookkeeping machine. il Bal Sheet 31:82 O '49
Office accident prevention. F. C. Munro. il J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 O '48
Office equipment, its availability to schools. G. J. Kahn. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:21-3 D '47
Office machines and office careers. R. H. Yanney. J Bsns Ed 23:31 Je '48
Office machines versus office practice. H. A. Buchen. Bal Sheet 31:258-9 F '50
Office practice in the Chicago public schools. Mrs E. C. Sidney. plan UBEA Forum 4:33-5 O '49
Office supplies. J. R. Meehan. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p225-31)
Office training equipment. M. W. Collins. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 182-90)
Procuring funds for office machines. V. L. Dotson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-8 My '48
Required office practice equipment for a class of 25 pupils. C. A. Reed. (In American school and university, 1947. p217)
Selection of office machines. R. Hunt. J Bsns Ed 25:39 S '49
Small high school can give effective office training. M. Kilbourn. Bsns Ed World 30: 380-1 Ap '50
Technology and the business curriculum. Sec Ed 14:11 N '48
United services: general clerical and office machines. M. G. Roughsedge and M. M. Lamb, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
We solve a supply problem. L. L. Straub. il Bsns Ed World 30:273 F '50
What I would do about Ditto if I were Miss Davis. F. Gregor, jr. Bsns Ed World 29: 492-4 Ap '49

See also
Calculating machines
Typewriters
Typewriters, Electric

Cost
How much does it cost? H. L. Forkner. UBEA Forum 4:9-11 F '50

Courses of study
Courses of study in office machines and clerical practice. G. J. Kahn. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p310-20)

Exhibits
Try a business show. Sister Mary Adolorata. Cath Sch J 49:194 Je '49

Standards
National office standards project under way. R. E. Slaughter. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:33-6+ O '47

Teaching
Office machines instruction of the present day. M. G. Roughsedge. UBEA Forum 4: 31-2+ F '50

OFFICE holders. See Public officers

OFFICE management
AMA stresses office management. J Bsns Ed 23:32 N '47
Office management. J. H. MacDonald. $5.35; to schs $4 '47 Prentice-Hall

Bibliography
Bibliography for teachers and students of office management. National office management association. Business library committee. J Bsns Ed 24:27-8 My '49

Teachers' manuals
Office management, teacher's manual. J. H. MacDonald. 3d ed 177p gratis '47 Prentice-Hall

OFFICE manuals. See Manuals and handbooks

OFFICE of education. See United States—Office of education

OFFICE of international information and cultural affairs. See United States—Department of state—Office of international information and cultural affairs

OFFICE of price administration and civilian supply. See United States—Office of price administration

OFFICE of strategic services. See United States—Office of strategic services

OFFICE practice
Business teaches! R. Held. Bsns Ed World 28:366-7 F '48
How to use an office manual in the classroom. M. Z. Van Arnam. J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 My '49
N.Y. state suggestions for office practice. J Bsns Ed 24:32 D '48
Office machines versus office practice. H. A. Buchen. Bal Sheet 31:258-9 F '50
Office practice for the advanced accounting student. I. Kleiman. J Bsns Ed 25:23+ Mr '50
Office practice in the Chicago public schools. Mrs E. C. Sidney. plan UBEA Forum 4:33-5 O '49
Recent developments in business education; office training. I. V. Whitmore. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p314-22)
Spotlight the training of the office clerk. N. R. Lawrence. bibliog f il J Bsns Ed 25: 17-18+ F '50

OFFICE practice—*Continued*
Survey of office practice courses in a selected group of schools in Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, and South Dakota. S. J. Raab. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:12-13+ Mr '50
Training for office occupations. J Bsns Ed 23:35-6 O '47
Twins, not brothers-in-law! J. R. Neill. Bsns Ed World 28:201-3 D '47
Work-experience program of Fremont, Neb. M. Robbert. J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 O '49

Aims and objectives
Let's make office practice practical. M. E. Connelly. UBEA Forum 4:29-30 D '49

Bibliography
Bibliography for teachers and students of office management. National office management association. Business library committee. J Bsns Ed 24:27-8 My '49

Courses of study
Courses of study in secretarial office practice and transcription. I. V. W. Balsley. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p289-309)
What happened to the graduates of our office-practice course. B. Hartmann and G. Seymour. Bsns Ed World 30:329-31 Mr '50

Curriculum
Clerical practice curriculum. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 145-203)
Office practice for future clerical workers. B. Hartmann. il J Bsns Ed 25:11-12 D '49
Office practice in action. A. J. Munchel. il Bal Sheet 31:10 S '49
Survey of office duties and employer recommendations for improved high school training. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. Division of curriculum development and research. Pittsburgh Sch 23: 1-43 S '48
Virginia develops a program of nonstenographic office training. L. Moses and A. L. Walker. il Bsns Ed World 30:117-19 N '49

Projects
Developing a student-secretary program. M. Fitch. il J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 Mr '49
Student-secretary program. M. Fitch. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 F '49

Research
Integrated office practice course of study for secondary schools. H. Reynolds. Am Bsns Ed 6:123-5 D '49

Teaching
Better training wanted. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23:7 S '47
Clerical practice. E. K. Felter. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p37-40)
Clerical training for the foreign service. B. H. Dwyer. il Bsns Ed World 28:452-4 Ap '48
Developing the voicescription skill. L. A. Brendel. UBEA Forum 4:17-19 F '50
Development of routine job competencies. H. L. Paddock. J Bsns Ed 23:20-1 S '47
Education for general clerical positions. E. K. Felter. UBEA Forum 4:15-16 F '50
Signposts in office practice. R. N. Cansler. J Bsns Ed 22:11-12 Je '47
Small high school can give effective office training. M. Kilbourn. Bsns Ed World 30: 380-1 Ap '50
Training for office work. W. C. Reesman. J Bsns Ed 24:39 F '49
Training for the initial job. J Bsns Ed 23:41 Ap '48
Training the student for today's office opportunities. A. L. Metzler. Bal Sheet 31:398-400 My '50

Teaching aids and devices
Introducing office practice through use of slides. Sister Geraldine. UBEA Forum 4:19-20+ F '50

Teaching methods
Effective methods in office practice. M. Scheiderer. Am Bsns Ed 6:54-5 O '49
Office practice for American business. M. E. Connelly. Am Bsns Ed 6:37-44+ O '49

Junior colleges
Office training at the junior college level. J. W. Getsinger and R. V. Loyan. il J Bsns Ed 25:25-6 S '49

OFFICE practice rooms
Organization and operation of a clerical practice laboratory. V. A. Frisch. pa to libs gratis '47 South-western pub.
Planning and equipping a clerical practice room. E. T. Van Derveer. (In American school and university, 1949. p228-34)
Planning the office training rooms. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 122-6)
We solve a supply problem. L. L. Straub. il Bsns Ed World 30:273 F '50

See also
Business education rooms

OFFICE work. See Clerical work; Files and filing

OFFICE workers
Education tackles personnel bottleneck. R. A. Love. Ed 68:36-8 S '47; Same. J Bsns Ed 23:17+ Ja '48
Foreign languages, vocational asset. I. Zimmerman. bibliog Occupations 27:333-7 F '49
Getting competent retail office help. N. Axelrod. J Bsns Ed 23:41 My '48
Honolulu businessmen judge the schools. E. P. George and J. E. Whitlow. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14+ D '47
How much realism? R. Briggs. Clearing House 23:46-8 S '48
Los Angeles office standards survey. D. C. Morrell. J Bsns Ed 25:25-7 F '50
Training for office occupations. J Bsns Ed 23:35-6 O '47

Salaries
Keeping up to date on office salary levels. R. R. Behlow. J Bsns Ed 24:39 D '48
Salaries paid to office workers. J. R. Craf. il J Bsns Ed 24:19-21 N '48

Selection
Selection procedures for office employees. E. Clevenger. bibliog pa 50c '48 Res. press, 611 Harrison st, Kirksville, Mo.

Supervision
Business education is more than good teaching. L. J. Kensy. il J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 D '47
Incubating office workers. J. F. Groark. Chicago Sch J 30:202-5 Mr '49

OFFICES. See Administration offices

OFTEDAL, Laura
Picture writing: new tool in creative expression. El Sch J 49:37-46 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:25-8 D '48

O'GARA, Edward
Note on excerpts. Am Teach 33:21 Ap '49

O'GARA, James V.
Chicago's Catholic Times square. America 82: 492-5 Ja 28 '50

OGBURN, Sihon Cicero, jr
Fluorine: an important material for postwar development. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:314-18 Jl '47

OGDEN, Clyde L.
Organizing the counseling service; rural union high school. Calif J Sec Ed 23:479-81 D '48

OGDEN, Frank J. See Seay, M. F. jt. auth.

OGDEN, G. L. See Koolen, H. W. jt. auth.

OGDEN, Henry Vining Seton
On teaching the sentence outline. Col Engl 10:152-8 D '48

OGDEN, Jean (Mrs Jess Ogden) and Ogden, Jess
What other schools don't have. Recreation 41:429-30 D '47

OGDEN, Jess. See Ogden, Jean, jt. auth.

OGDEN, Mrs Jess. See Ogden, Jean

OGDEN, Lynn, and others
Public relations and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:274-5 S '49

OGG, Alexander
Obituary
Nature 161:633 Ap 24 '48. B. F. J. Schonland

OGG, Wallace Elmer
Useful techniques in an extension program in economic principles as applied to agriculture. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:697-9 F '49

OGILVIE, Sir Frederick
Obituary
J Ed London 81:419 Jl '49

OGILVIE, Vincent
History and international relations; teaching without nationalistic bias. Times Ed Sup 1675:282 Je 7 '47

OGLE, Nellie Agnes
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:286 My 6 '50

OGLESBY, Dorothy Schaefer
Gordon's new leaf; play. Instr 57:42+ S '48

OGLESBY, Illinois

Public schools

Cause of the controversy in the Oglesby schools. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:10-11 N '49
Coercion of Oglesby school board told by threatened members. il Nations Sch 45: 28-31 Ja '50
Oglesby incident. W. C. Butler. il Nations Sch 44:26+ N '49
Teacher tenure defended by AFT in serious situation in Illinois. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:4-5 Ja '50

Washington grade school

Laboratory revamped. R. Fitzpatrick. il J Home Econ 40:529 N '48

OGLU, Mehmet Aga-. See Aga-Oglu, M.

O'GRADY, Mrs N. B.
Teachers can help adjust mental disturbances of children in the classroom. Tex Outl 32:13+ O '48

OGRAM, Alfred
Juvenile delinquency; program of adequate education at home and at school. Vital Speeches 14:117-19 D 1 '47

OGREN, Ellen E.
Connecticut sends handicapped children to camp. Child 14:2-5 Jl '49

OGREN, Kenneth E.
Can graduate training rise above institutional inbreeding of ideas? Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:537-9 F '49

OGRODOWSKI, Eugene S.
Worship resources for the senior and young people's departments. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1947-July 1948

O'HANLON, Sister Mary Ellen
Plant science and human living. Sch Sci & Math 48:473-8 Je '48

O'HANLON, Virginia. See Douglas, V. O.

O'HARA, Mrs Josephine
Creative enjoyment at the Palo Alto junior museum. J. Ryan. il Sch Arts 47:334-7+ Je '48

O'HARA, Patricia
Attitudes. Chicago Sch J 29:115-20 Mr '48

O'HARA, Veronica
Goldilocks and the three bears; play. Grade Teach 64:42+ My '47
Late spring; play. Am Childh 32:31-2 Je '47
Lewis and Clark expedition; play. Grade Teach 65:50-1+ Je '48
Musicians of Bremertown; play. Grade Teach 66:36+ O '48
Three little pigs; play. Grade Teach 65:36+ S '47

OHIO
See also subhead Ohio under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Birth rate
Boards of education
Business education
Camping
Consolidated schools
Curriculum
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Enrollment
Handicapped—Education
Health education
Health programs
High schools
Industrial arts education
Libraries, School
Lunches, School
Music education
Public schools
Salary schedules
School building programs
School buildings
School finance
Secondary education
Special education
State aid for education
Surveys
Taxation
Taxation for education
Teacher training in service
Teachers—Certification
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers' workshops
Teaching
Unit costs per student
Vocational education
Vocational guidance

Department of education

Annual reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the school years beginning July 1, 1943 and ending June 30, 1944 and July 1, 1947, and ending June 30, 1948 [proc] 2 nos 16;17p '44-'48 The dept, Columbus
Educational directory, school year, 1947-1948. 148p pa '48 The dept, Columbus
Improving the quality of instruction in Ohio schools, by R. M. Garrison. 31p '48 The dept, Columbus
Ohio high school standards for business education, 1947, by W. D. Bash. 89p '47 The dept, Columbus
Ohio high school standards: industrial arts education for junior and senior high schools, 1947, by P. S. Waldeck. 26p '47 The dept, Columbus
Ohio high school standards of 1946 in music education for junior and senior high schools; prepared by E. M. Keller. 103p '46 The dept, Columbus
Supplementary list of materials for Ohio high school standards: music education for junior and senior high schools, by E. M. Keller. 47p '47 The dept, Columbus
Teacher certification in 1946; statistical summary, by H. J. Bowers. 20p map '46 The dept, Columbus
Teacher's guide for an activity course in healthful living for Ohio high school youth. 152p bibliog pa '46 The dept, Columbus

Department of health

Teacher's guide for an activity course in healthful living for Ohio high school youth. 152p bibliog pa '46 The dept, Columbus

Laws, statutes, etc.

Cumulative sick leave mandated by Legislature; text of Am. H.B. 109. Ohio Sch 27:401 D '49
Laws and regulations governing the certification of teachers, administrators, supervisors, and school employees in pupil personnel service; by H. J. Bowers. rev ed 40p '48 Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus
Ohio law for state support of public schools, by R. L. Rohe. 85p '48 Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus
Ohio school laws, annotated 1948; containing the Ohio school code as officially adopted and amended to date, including related laws affecting schools; complete guide for school officials, by W. E. Baldwin. 3d ed 458,21p $7.50 '49 Banks-Baldwin law pub. co, 1904 Ansel rd, University center, Cleveland 6
School laws of Ohio enacted in 1947 by the 97th General assembly; comp. by R. L. Rohe. 59p '47 Ohio. Dept. of ed, Columbus

OHIO citizens commission for the public schools
Citizens organize for school improvement. R. Olds. Ohio Sch 28:22-3 Ja '50

OHIO college association
Transactions of the 76th annual meeting, Columbus, Ohio, April 11-12, 1947. 47p gratis '47 The assn, J. W. Black, sec, Kenyon col, Gambier, Ohio

Committee on high-school-college relations

High-school-college relations in Ohio. R. L. Morton. Sch & Soc 66:365-6 N 8 '47

OHIO education association
Convention program, annual meeting, Columbus, December 29-31, 1947. Ohio Sch 25:414-15 D '47
Convention program, annual meeting, Columbus, December 27-29, 1948. Ohio Sch 26:398-9+ D '48

OHIO education association—*Continued*
Convention program, annual meeting, Columbus, December 8-10, 1949. Ohio Sch 27:354-7 N '49
Deeds of our recent years. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 27:253+ S '49
Delegate assembly determines OEA action for 1949. il Ohio Sch 27:58-61+ F '49
Delegate assembly sets OEA policy on legislation and retirement. il Ohio Sch 28: 6-9+ Ja '50
Educational council formulates 1947 report. T. G. O'Keefe. il Ohio Sch 25:380-1 N '47
Financing the OEA legislative program. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 27:104-5 Mr '49
Legislative program of the Ohio education association for 1949. il Ohio Sch 27:53-6 F '49
Look at the task ahead. M. Boyd. Ohio Sch 26:151+ Ap '48
Mental health in the classroom. Ohio Sch 26:120-1 Mr '48
Ohio's educational council. R. L. Morton. Nat Ed Assn J 39:291 Ap '50
One round century of professional enterprise. il plan Ohio Sch 25:404-12 D '47
Proposed school amendment opposed by OEA committee. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 26:154-5 Ap '48
Representative assembly maps program of action for 1948. Ohio Sch 26:58-61+ F '48
Superintendents learn public relations technics at campaign college. B. I. Griffith. Nations Sch 40:42-3 D '47
This is the year to cheer. Ohio Sch 25:253+ S '47
25,000 careers in Ohio. W. B. Bliss. Nat Ed Assn J 37:41 Ja '48
Who runs the OEA? E. B. Owen. Ohio Sch 25:357+ N '47
Who should govern in Ohio? Ohio Sch 28: 150-4+ Ap '50

Committee on teacher education and professional standards

Principles for teacher selection drafted. B. I. Griffith. Ohio Sch 26:205 My '48

OHIO high school principals' association
Ohio association's program. B. M. Hanna. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:230-3 Ap '49

OHIO. Kent state university. See Kent state university

OHIO school of the air
Ohio school of the air. T. C. Holy. Ed Res Bul 28:148-53 S '49
Ohio school of the air. M. C. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 8:78-9 Mr '49
Ohio school of the air. M. C. Tyler. Ed Res Bul 26:215-19 N '47

OHIO state employment service

State testing staff

General aptitude test battery study with high-school seniors. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3: 281-9 '49

OHIO state English placement test. See English language—Composition—Tests and scales

OHIO state psychological examination
Predicting success in introductory psychology. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:117-26 '48

OHIO. State school for the deaf, Columbus
Academic and industrial skills stressed for deaf. R. F. Wilson. il Ohio Sch 26:68-9+ F '48
Santa Claus slightly demoted. V. Merry. Volta R 50:617-18+ D '48

OHIO state university, Columbus
Analysis of the academic records of 2,144 veterans. R. B. Thompson and S. L. Pressey. Col & Univ 23:242-52 Ja '48
Arithmetic items in a general chemistry placement examination. J. R. Kinzer and L. G. Kinzer. Ed Res Bul 28:122-7 My '49
College chemistry students deficient in arithmetic. J. R. Kinzer and L. G. Kinzer. Ed Res Bul 27:8-10+, 133-5; 28:74-6+ Ja, My '48, Mr '49
Education looks to the future. H. L. Bevis. Col & Univ 24:495-500 Jl '49
Educational conference and workshop. Ed Res Bul 27:103-4 Ap '48
Improving college space utilization. E. V. Hollis and J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog f Col & Univ 23:507-20 Jl '48
Income of student organizations. Higher Ed 5:82 D 1 '48
Medical center for Ohio state university. il plans Architectural Record 104:108-17 N '48
Medicine and personnel counseling. T. C. Allenbach. Ed Res Bul 28:36-9 F '49
Ohio institute serves important objective. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7:85 My '48
Ohio state conducts five projects. E. Dale. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p209-16)
Ohio state conducts presidential poll. Higher Ed 5:6 S 1 '48
Ohio state develops teaching aids. Higher Ed 4:92 D 15 '47
Ohio state university aids school building programs. Higher Ed 4:6 S 1 '47
Ohio state university radio series on What is a good school today? Sch & Soc 66:469 D 20 '47
O.S.U. report on graduates. Occupations 27: 57 O '48
Personnel work at Ohio state university: retrospect. C. W. Reeder. Ed Res Bul 28: 29-34 F '49
Postwar interests in physical education at the Ohio state university. J. G. Mason. Res Q 19:215-21 O '48
Registration without uncertainty. R. E. Mahn. Col & Univ 23:313-14 Ja '48
Seeing in the dark. D. W. Brown. Am Teach 34:11-13 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 30-1 Mr '50
Seventy-five years young. Ed Res Bul 27: 217-18 N '48
Training program for campus leadership at the Ohio state university. K. L. Hopwood. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:89-93 Ja '48
Use of the college-level general educational development tests. L. L. Love. Ed Res Bul 26:123-7 My '47
What makes a good leader? Nations Sch 44: 46 Jl '49
Workshop for teachers in mathematics, science, aviation, Ohio state university, Columbus, June 22-July 28, 1948. Math Teacb 41:206 My '48; Same. Sch Sci & Math 48: 354 My '48

Bureau of educational research

Costs per pupil in average daily attendance in Ohio exempted-village [city, and county] school districts from July 1, 1945-June 30, 1946; comp. by W. R. Flesher and T. C. Holy [mimeographed] 3nos '47 The bur.
—Same, from July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947; comp. by J. H. Herrick [mimeographed] 3nos 11:16;11p '48 The bur.
Educational-consultant service in planning school buildings. W. A. Whitehead. Ed Res Bul 26:179-85+ O '47
Program of the Bureau of educational research. T. C. Holy and others. Ed Res Bul 26:197-220 N '47
Program of the Bureau of educational research. T. C. Holy and others. bibliog Ed Res Bul 27:169-94+ O '48
Program of the Bureau of educational research. T. C. Holy and others. Ed Res Bul 28:169-92 O '49
Study of public education in Ottawa Hills, Ohio, by J. H. Herrick [and others] 171p il maps $1 '49 The univ.
Study of public school building needs in Newark, Ohio, by W. R. Flesher and others [proc] 95p $1 '47 The bur.
Study of public school building needs in Ravenna, Ohio, by J. H. Herrick and others [proc] 71p il maps '49 The bur.
Study of public school building needs in Sidney, Ohio, by J. H. Herrick and others. 70p il maps '48 The bur.
Study of public school building needs in Springfield, Ill, by J. H. Herrick and others [proc] 96p il maps '49 The bur.

College of arts and sciences

New arts college program. Sch & Soc 65:422 Je 7 '47
Self-portrait: two thousand arts-college freshmen. W. S. Guthrie. J Higher Ed 19:371-2+ O '48

OHIO state university, Columbus—*Continued*

College of education

Experiment in teacher education. L. L. Love. Ed Res Bul 29:1-6+ Ja '50
Faculty advisory program of the Ohio state university college of education. L. L. Love. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:477-81 '49
Independent-study laboratory using self-scoring tests. B. T. Jensen. J Ed Res 43: 134-7 O '49
Rôle-playing as an instructional aid. W. Coleman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:427-35 N '48
Veterans in the Ohio state university college of education. F. D. Pultz. Ed Res Bul 26: 153-6 S '47

College of engineering

Diamond jubilee issue; papers presented by the guest and faculty speakers. (Engineering exp. station news v21 no3) 144p il pa '49 The univ.

Conservation laboratory

Geographic aspects of Ohio's conservation laboratory. C. L. Dow. Social Ed 13:103-6 Mr '49

Department of chemistry

Administrative and teaching problems of large classes in quantitative analysis. W. M. MacNevin. diag J Chem Ed 25:589-95 N '48
Technical assistant in the university laboratory. C. E. Simpson. J Chem Ed 26:316-17 Je '49

Graduate school

Abstracts of dissertations presented for the degree of doctor of philosophy, spring quarter, 1945-46. (Abstracts of doctoral dissertations no51) 135p '47 The univ.
—Same, spring quarter, 1946-47. (Abstracts of doctoral dissertations no54) 403p '48 The univ.
—Same, summer quarter, 1946-47. (Abstracts of doctoral dissertations no52) 341p il $1 '47 The univ.
—Same, summer quarter, 1947-48. (Abstracts of doctoral dissertations no55) 367p diags map '49 The univ.
New Graduate school periodical. Higher Ed 4:114 Ja 15 '48

Libraries

Ohio state to begin library addition soon. Library Journal 74:77 Ja 1 '49

Occupational opportunities service

Ohio state and occupations; prepared by the Service, H. A. Edgerton, director. 198p pa $1.50 '46 The univ.

School of home economics

Community nutrition course. E. G. Donelson. J Home Econ 40:84-5 F '48
Consumer service programs at Ohio state university. F. F. Mauck. Prac Home Econ 25:422 S '47
Dry-cleaning problems brought to classrooms. D. S. Lyle. il J Home Econ 41:130-2 Mr '49
So you're going to make a movie! D. S. Lyle. il Prac Home Econ 26:318+ My '48
University nutrition class in the community. J. C. Obert and E. S. Rice. il Prac Home Econ 26:615+ O '48

University school

Building friendly relations. R. S. Gilchrist and others. pa $1 '47 Ohio state univ.
Family camping, an experience in democratic living. F. G. Robbins. El Sch J 50:268-72 Ja '50
Philosophy and purposes of the University school. Ohio state university, Columbus. University school. Faculty. bibliog pa 5c '48 The univ.
Radio workshop: its program is slanted at teen-agers. J. Stewart and P. Bogen. Clearing House 24:365-8 F '50
Study of vision testing procedures. T. E. Shaffer. American Journal of Public Health 38:1141-6 Ag '48

Faculty

Faculty participates in curriculum planning. J. J. Kinsella. Clearing House 22:67-70 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:52-4 Mr '48
Philosophy and purposes of the University school. 12p bibliog pa 5c '48 The univ.
Through a cooperative in-service program. Childh Ed 24:73-81 O '47

Wright-Patterson graduate center

Ohio state university, Wright-Patterson graduate center. S. M. Marco and C. J. Peirce. J Eng Ed 40:187-91 N '49

OHIO university, Athens
Required physical education program at Ohio university. C. T. Nessley. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p23-9)

OHIO Wesleyan university, Delaware
Flemming of O.W.U. Newsweek 33:82-3 Je 20 '49

OHL, John R.
I look back at my high school club. Sch Activities 21:11+ S '49

OHLES, John F.
Summer study and travel. por Minn J Ed 30:17 Ap '50

OHLSEN, Merle Marvel
Deferred major counseling program. Col & Univ 25:437-44 Ap '50
Guidance concept of education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:143-50 Ap '48
Guides for selecting school counselors. Sch Executive 69:50-2 S '49
Personalizing college teaching. J Higher Ed 20:410-13+ N '49
—See Goheen, P; Guilford, A; Schultz, M. jt. auths.

—and DeWitt, A. F.
Group counseling: a report on ways and means. Clearing House 24:335-9 F '50

—and Venn, Grant
Organizing for guidance. Sch Executive 67: 23-4 Ag '48

OHM, Mary E.
Feeling of security. Clearing House 24:497-8 Ap '50

OIL. See Oils and fats; Petroleum

OIL as fuel. See Oil fuel

OIL CITY, Pennsylvania

High school

Biology recipe: garnish well, and serve! W. J. Anna. Clearing House 24:305-6 Ja '50

OIL fuel
Grades of fuel oil for school use. D. G. Uitti. Nations Sch 44:66+ N '49

OIL lamps. See Lamps

OIL painting. See Painting

OILLE, Susie E.
Applied art in your schoolroom. Grade Teach 66:54+ Ap '49
Thanksgiving. Sch (El ed) 36:24-31 O '47

OILS, Lubricating. See Lubrication and lubricants

OILS and fats
Keeping up to date on nutrition. C. B. Clayton. Prac Home Econ 26:742+ D '48

OJA, Andy Richard
Wonder man of science. Mont Ed 26:16-19+ Ja '50

OJAI, California

Meiners Oaks school

New bilateral lighting, open plan. il plans diags Architectural Record 101:88-9 Ja '47

OJEMANN, Ralph Henry
Allowance for growth. Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 Ap '49
How to work with parents in preventing delinquency. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 172-90)
Integrated plan for education in human relations. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p213-18)
Mental health in community life. bibliog R Ed Res 19:395-404 D '49
Recognition of motivational forces in the individual. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 119-24)
Research in planned learning programs and the science of behavior. bibliog J Ed Res 42:96-104 O '48

OJEMANN, Ralph Henry—*Continued*
Suppose they don't like school. Nat Parent Teach 42:8-10 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-5 D '47
—and others
Functional analysis of child development material in current newspapers and magazines. Child Develop 19:76-92 Mr '48
O'KEEFE, Daniel E.
Laying the groundwork. por Survey Midmonthly 83:238-40 S '47
O'KEEFE, Pattric Ruth
Straightening children. Progres Ed 26:140-2 Mr '49
O'KEEFE, T. G.
Crystal gazing on Ohio's revenue estimates. Ohio Sch 26:118 Mr '48
District reorganization is a major consideration. Ohio Sch 26:353+ N '48
Equalizing assessed valuation in Ohio. Ohio Sch 26:216-17 My '48
Facts are now known. Ohio Sch 27:308-9 O '49
Financing the OEA legislative program. Ohio Sch 27:104-5 Mr '49
Gross receipts tax can solve Ohio's financial problems. Ohio Sch 27:152-3 Ap '49
High spots on school legislation in the United States. Ohio Sch 27:370-1 N '49
Job half done. Ohio Sch 27:254-5+ S '49
Mountain school expenditures fail to provide adequate education. Ohio Sch 26:170 Ap '48
Ohio teachers' salaries are increasing. Ohio Sch 25:428 D '47
Panacea or will-o-the-wisp? Ohio Sch 26:201+ My '48
Plan now for increased enrollment. Ohio Sch 25:322 O '47
Remedies proposed for child delinquency. Ohio Sch 25:274 S '47
Rising prices are nullifying teacher salary increases of past year. Ohio Sch 26:258-9 S '48
Single salary plan has statewide acceptance. Ohio Sch 26:70-1 F '48
State board of education plan recommended by U.S. Chamber. Ohio Sch 25:386+ N '47
Trends in teachers' salaries. Ohio Sch 27:62-3 F '49
Where does my tax money go? a look at the school picture in government finance. Ohio Sch 28:60-1 F '50
O'KELLY, Lawrence I. See Heyer, A. W. jr. jt. auth.
OKINAWA
Glimpse of Okinawa. L. G. Wolf. maps J Geog 47:41-51 F '48
OKLAHOMA
See also subhead Oklahoma under the following subjects
Audio-visual education
Colleges and universities
Directories, Educational
Distributive education
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Natural resources
Negro schools
Salary schedules
Surveys
Teacher training
Teachers—Certification
Teachers' workshops
Department of education
Conservation education in Oklahoma schools; suggested units of instruction; Oklahoma cooperative program for improvement of instruction. (Bul. 1945 no4) 148p il '45 The dept, Oklahoma City
New steps in education; guide to co-operative action in development of Oklahoma schools. (Bul. 1947 no7) 111p '47 The dept, Oklahoma City
Oklahoma educational directory, 1948-1949. (Bul. no 108-Y) 101p '49 The dept, Oklahoma City
Oklahoma resources, source book for teachers; Oklahoma cooperative program for improvement of instruction. (Bul. 1946 no6) 240p il '46 The dept, Oklahoma City
21st biennial report 1945-1946. 248p il '46 The dept, Oklahoma City
Laws, statutes, etc.
School laws of Oklahoma, 1947. 263p '47 Okla. Dept. of ed, Oklahoma City
OKLAHOMA agricultural and mechanical college, Stillwater
Grade-point average of veterans at Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college. M. G. Orr. Sch & Soc 66:94 Ag 2 '47
Oklahoma A & M college receives new Diesel engine research laboratory. Sch Sci & Math 48:478 Je '48
Oklahoma A and M college sells record-sized bond issues. Sch & Soc 68:150 S 4 '48
Oklahoma A & M's community development program. Adult Ed J 8:243-4+ O '49
Oklahoma A & M's man-to-man defense. H. Iba. Schol Coach 19:7+ D '49
Relation of mid-semester marks to final marks. C. M. Pruitt. Sci Ed 31:325-7 D '47
Library
Badger gift library. D. T. Hunt. il Am Voc J 24:11+ Mr '49
School of agriculture
Adapting a college chemistry course to student needs. E. Z. Friedenberg and O. M. Smith. J Chem Ed 25:681-5 D '48
OKLAHOMA Baptist university, Shawnee
What would you do? W. S. Mooneyham. il Sch Executive 68:30-2 Jl '49
OKLAHOMA CITY
Education
Little schools for little people. H. B. Bruner. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:630-1 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:46-8 Mr '48
Carter G. Woodson school
Semi-permanent building with many advantages. F. W. Hosler and N. L. George. il plans Sch Manag 19:3+ F '50
Central high school
Recipe for a successful speech program in a secondary school. M. Conger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:199-201 Ja '48
John Marshall high school
John Marshall junior-senior high school. F. W. Hosler and N. L. George. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:33-6 D '49
Public schools
Banners for safety. D. Hollingsworth. Safety Ed 29:12 My '50
Some principles for the organization and operation of a central school shop service. N. L. George. Am Sch Bd J 120:41-2+ F '50
Swimming pool operation and maintenance in Oklahoma City. Sch Manag 19:36-7 O '49
Southeast intermediate school
Oklahoma City's Southeast secondary school. F. W. Hosler and N. L. George. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:49-52 Ap '50
OKLAHOMA congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Oklahoma branch
OKLAHOMA state school boards association
For continued attention to good ethics. Am Sch Bd J 120:53 My '50
OKLAHOMA. University
Aids for teachers of high-school science: High school science service. J. G. Harlow. Sch R 56:504 N '48; Same cond. Higher Ed 5:65 N 15 '48
Experience program for the training of teachers of mathematics at the University of Oklahoma. E. Lewis. bibliog f Math Teach 43:95-102 Mr '50
General science course for teachers. Am Biol Teach 11:154 O '49
Letter writing is fun. C. E. McKinney. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 My '48
Seven years a-growing; A.C.E. and U. of O. cooperative workshop. A. Thomas. Childh Ed 24:421-3 My '48
Three areas for college radio courses. J. M. Bowers. Assn Ed Radio J 8:30-1 N '48
Trends in college-entrance offerings. F. A. Balyeat. Sch R 56:350-6 Je '48
See also
Audio-visual education conference, University of Oklahoma

OKLAHOMA. University—*Continued*

College of education

Laboratory school

New facilities for laboratory school. A. E. Joyal and G. D. Holstine. il plan Nations Sch 40:36-7 O '47

Professional training for the whole teacher. G. D. Holstine. Nations Sch 43:52-3 Ap '49

Extension division

Campus for the teacher; students enthusiastic over University correspondence courses. F. Steen. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 S 6 '47

Family life institute

Reaching parents by radio. A. Sowers. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11 Ap '49

Teaching family relations by radio. A. Sowers. il J Home Econ 42:16-17 Ja '50

Graduate school

Work experience for all high-school teachers. H. A. Huffman. Clearing House 23:276-80 Ja '49

School of law

L'affaire Sipuel. Newsweek 31:70 F 2 '48

Ashes to Truman. Newsweek 31:73 F 9 '48

Racial case in Oklahoma. Higher Ed 4:154 Mr 1 '48

School of medicine

Forty miles to a doctor, so what? T. F. X. Gorman. il Survey 85:589-92 N '49

School of music

University of Oklahoma meets the challenge of diminishing strings. G. R. Waller. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p312-25)

OKMULGEE, Oklahoma

High school

Como esta hecho. E. Montgomery. Sch Activities 20:187-8 F '49

OKOLONA, Mississippi

High school

Teaching Spanish in a small high school. Z. Glass. Mod Lang J 32:206-8 Mr '48

OLANCHA, California, union elementary school

Olancha union elementary school. G. Gach. plan Am Sch Bd J 118:50 Ja '49

OLANDER, Herbert Theodore

Learning to read through films. See & Hear 5:13-15 D '49

—and others

Predicting arithmetic achievement. J Ed Res 43:66-73 S '49

OLCH, Doris R.

Psychometric pattern of schizophrenics on the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence test. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:127-36 My '48

OLD age

Aging and living. C. Tibbitts. Adult Ed Bul 13:204-11 O '48

Are the aged ex-family? an inquiry into the place of the aged in family life with special reference to the treatment of the aged in sociology textbooks on the family. B. B. Beard. bibliog Social Forces 27:274-9 Mr '49

Church plans for older folks. V. Stafford and L. Williams. Int J Relig Ed 25:11-12 Ap '49

Vocabulary ability in later maturity. C. Fox. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:482-92 D '47

OLD age pensions

School and state employees' retirement systems: comparison; report to the General assembly of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Joint state government commission. 60p pa '49 The comm, Harrisburg

See also

College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement

Junior college instructors—Pensions and retirement

Teachers—Pensions and retirement

OLD ENGLISH. See English language (Old English)

OLD people. See Old age

OLD Vic theatre school, London

Student's first show. Times Ed Sup 1727: 315 Je 5 '48

OLDENBERG, Otto

Millikan oil drop experiment in laboratory courses. Am J Physics 17:35-6 Ja '49

OLDENBURG, Marie K. See Beall, F. O. jt. auth.

OLDENDORF, Dorothy P.

Techniques in promoting an understanding of people through reading in the primary grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p54-7)

OLDER, Harry J. See Ames, V. C. jt. auth.

OLDKNOW, J. T.

How to improve objective-type tests. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:49-51 F '49

OLDROYD, Golden

Eliminate report cards from Juab schools. Am Sch Bd J 120:30 F '50

OLDS, Edward B.

How do young people use their leisure time? Recreation 42:458-63 Ja '49

OLDS, George

Mutual-benefit arrangement. H. Laverty. Nat Ed Assn J 39:36-7 Ja '50

OLDS, Lloyd Warner

Living statuary. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:87-8+ F '49

Honor award fellows, 1949. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:486 S '49

OLDS, Robert

Citizens organize for school improvement. Ohio Sch 29:22-3 Ja '50

Schools are no exception. Ohio Sch 27:402-3+ D '49

Untapped resources in school public relations. por Ohio Sch 26:298-9+ O '48; Same. Va J Ed 42:11-13+ F '49; Same cond. Ed 69:231-4 D '48; Ed Digest 14:20-2 Ja '49

OLDS, William Benjamin

Obituary

Sch & Soc 67:41 Ja 17 '48

O'LEARY, Austin John

Definition of electric charge derived from simple quantitative experiments with pith balls. Am J Physics 15:417-21 S '47

Enthalpy and thermal transfer. Am J Physics 18:213-21 Ap '50

Meaning of straight line and length in physics and geometry. Sch Sci & Math 48:433-7 Je '48

Teaching of dynamics in an introductory physics course. Am J Physics 15:336-9 Jl '47

O'LEARY, Timothy F.

Articulation of the secondary school program. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:355-64

O'LEARY, V. C.

Geometric illustrations in teaching algebra. Sch Sci & Math 47:802-4; 48:686-8 D '47, D '48

OLEOMARGARINE

Margarine tax bill. Prac Home Econ 26:756 D '48

OLIN, Ida

Children's books as a bridge between cultures. Horn Book 25:150-8 Mr '49

OLIPHANT, Marcus Laurence Elwin

University or institute of technology? Univ Q 4:19-23 N '49

Portrait

Scientific American 181:43 N '49

OLIVE HILL, Kentucky

High school

Recreational program of the Olive Hill school. T. Roe. Ky Sch J 28:14-15 O '49

OLIVER, Albert I. jr

How big should the small school be? Sch & Soc 69:127-8 F 19 '49

Objectives of a small high school's philosophy. Sch R 58:139-46 Mr '50

Opening the gates; a curriculum fable. Ed Outl 24:89-97 Ja '50

Small school tackles the problem of supervision. Ed Adm & Sup 35:221-30 Ap '49

Teaching, highway of opportunity. Phi Delta Kappan 30:345 Ap '49

OLIVER, Bereneice M.

Public relations and the classroom teacher. N Y State Ed 35:492+ Mr '48

OLIVER, Burton M.

More than a bank visit. Sierra Ed N 45:16-17 D '49

OLIVER, Charles Frank

Brief study of collegiate F.F.A. chapters. por Ag Ed Mag 21:88-9 O '48

OLIVER, Frederick Lansing
Annapolis snaps to attention. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 Jl 17 '48

OLIVER, G. E.
Pupil progress reports for the parents. Sch Manag 18:27 F '49

OLIVER, Gene
Johnny and the FTA. Ill Ed 38:16 S '49

OLIVER, Horace S.
Tests will chart future for Polk County schools. Mid Sch 62:15+ Ap '48

OLIVER, J. W.
Allan Ramsay and the Edinburgh festival. J Ed London 81:646-7 N '49
Edinburgh international festival. J Ed London 81:9-10 Ja '49

OLIVER, Kenneth
New approach to literature for new world problems. Sch & Soc 67:157-60 F 28 '48

OLIVER, Muriel N.
Aviation in general mathematics. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:108-19 Ja '50

OLIVER, Revilo Pendleton
Standard pronunciation of Latin. Class J 44: 264-8 Ja '49

OLIVER, Robert Tarbell
1948 presidential campaign speakers: Arthur H. Vandenberg. Q J Speech 34:317-21 O '48

OLIVER, Tybee W.
Obituary
Ky Sch J por 28:19 O '49

OLIVET college, Olivet, Michigan
Challenges on the campus. Newsweek 33:82 F 7 '49
Next, a campus. Time 53:52+ My 9 '49
Olivet college is investigated. Christian Century 66:325 Mr 16 '49
Professor's beret. M. Mayer. Nation 167:605-6 N 27 '48
Purge. il Time 53:55-7 Ja 24 '49
Situation wanted. T. P. Smith. New Republic 120:31 F 28 '49
Test and tragedy at Olivet. Christian Century 66:102-3 Ja 26 '49; Discussion. 66:242-3 F 23 '49

OLIVIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Olivia, Sister

OLIVIER, Sir Laurence
George Lyman Kittredge, Olivier, and the historical Hamlet. R. W. Babcock. bibliog f Col Engl 11:256-65 F '50

OLIVIER, Warner
City of children. Saturday Evening Post 221: 32-3+ S 4 '48

OLMSTEAD, Benjamin L.
(ed) See Arnold's practical commentary on the International Sunday school lessons, uniform series: course for 1948

OLMSTEAD, Clarence W.
Suggestions for geography in Wisconsin schools. bibliog J Geog 48:133-43 Ap '49

OLMSTEAD, Edwin W.
American-history teachers state their case. Calif J Sec Ed 22:393-7 N '47

OLNEY, Avery F. See McKinney, J. L. jt. auth.

OLNEY, Roy A.
Camp Oswegatchie, New York, Future farmer leadership training camp. por Ag Ed Mag 20:4+ Jl '47
Role of pre-service teacher-education in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20: 112-13 D '47
Obituary
Ag Ed Mag por 22:143 D '49

OLSEN, Edward Gustave
Co-ordinating community educational services. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:130-5 S '49
P.T.A. a link in world understanding. Vital Speeches 13:629-33 Ag 1 '47
(ed) School and community programs; casebook of successful practice from kindergarten through college and adult education. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 510p bibliog f $5.65; to schs $4.25 '49 Prentice-Hall
—See DeBernardis, A. jt. auth.

OLSEN, John Charles
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:460 Je 19 '48

OLSEN, K. T.
Stout students build a house. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:77-8 F '49

OLSEN, Leonard Oliver. See Fleisher, H. jt. auth.

OLSEN, Pauline Walsh
Class behind glass. Nat Ed Assn J 37:509 N '48

OLSEN, Walter R. and McPhersen, Neil
Pictures have impact. Etude 67:20-1 N '49

OLSON, Delmar W.
Personalized tie or belt racks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:177 Ap '49
Tool and supply center for general shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:112-13 Mr '50

OLSON, Dorothy Ann
Student program evaluation. Recreation 43: 582-4 Mr '50

OLSON, Ella
Before you go to market. J Home Econ 40: 512 N '48

OLSON, F. C. W.
Tapeworm as a biological example of a mathematical inversion. Sch Sci & Math 48:595-6 N '48

OLSON, Florence, and Soissons, Margaret
Problems in the selection of hearing aids for children. Volta R 50:478+ S '48

OLSON, H. M.
Cooperative group projects. Ag Ed Mag 20: 90+ N '47

OLSON, Helen F.
Human materials unlimited. Ed Leadership 5:248-51 Ja '48
Teaching basic language skills. Engl J 39: 249-53 My '50

OLSON, Herman L.
If I were a teacher. Minn J Ed 28:433-4 My '48

OLSON, Katharine M.
Keep them busy. Instr 57:25 S '48

OLSON, Marguerite M.
Community research. Chicago Sch J 29:62-5 Ja '48

OLSON, Merril W.
Conventions or workshops, which shall they be? por Minn J Ed 29:11+ F '49

OLSON, Mildred
We learn about birds. Grade Teach 66:50+ Ap '49

OLSON, Milton C.
Bookkeeping equipment. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 168-73)
Investigation of some of the factors involved in solving general ownership-managerial problems in selected, well-established groceries, automotive service stations, and restaurants. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:29-32+ O '48
Overboard on aptitude testing. Sch & Soc 66: 156-7 Ag 30 '47
—See Archer, F. C. jt. auth.

—and Archer, F. C.
(eds) United services: bookkeeping and accounting. See issues of UBEA forum

OLSON, O. Joe
(ed) See Institute for education by radio.

OLSON, Ralph E.
Building Anglo-American understanding. Social Ed 12:199-203 My '48

OLSON, Willard Clifford
Child development. 417p bibliog il diags $4 '49 Heath
Child needs and the curriculum. Ed Leadership 6:195-9 Ja '49
Education of the young child. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:101-7 S '49
Experiences for growing. Nat Ed Assn J 36: 502-3 O '47
Facts about childhood every teacher should know. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p268-74); Same. Ed Outl 22:66-72 Ja '48
Hazards to growth. Nat Ed Assn J 36:580-1 N '47
How children grow. Nat Ed Assn J 36:436-7 S '47
Human relations in the classroom. Nat Ed Assn J 36:640-1 D '47
Philosophy of growth. Nat Ed Assn J 37:28-9 Ja '48

—and Hughes, B. O.
Growth patterns of exceptional children. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p61-81)

OLYMPIC games
Building international friendship through sports. C. Moore. Sec Ed 14:11 S '48

OLYMPIC games—*Continued*
1948 Olympic games. J Health & Phys Ed 19:99 F '48
Olympic games: how the schools can help. H. A. Cole. J Ed London 81:10+ Ja '49
Talent and skill of the 1948 U.S. Olympic team. J. T. Core. Athletic J 30:50-2 Mr '50
YMCA participation and representation in the Olympics. T. K. Cureton, jr. J Phys Ed 45:46 Ja '48
See also
Lingiad

OLYNTHUS
Olynthus and the study of man. J. Johnson. Class J 43:91-5 N '47

OMAHA, Nebraska
Education
Education in Omaha at the turn of the century. M. D. Steele. See & Hear 5:11-12 Ja '50
Habit is what counts; how Omaha fixes food selection habits. J. Frisbie. il Scholastic 54: 18T F 2 '49
Benson high school
Shakespeare is fun. D. Stevens. Sch Activities 20:54-5 O '48
Public schools
Improvement of reading in the Omaha public schools. W. H. Waite. El Sch J 48: 305-11 F '48
School radio, millstone or milestone? M. D. Steele. Nations Sch 40:58+ Jl '47
School district 66
Teamwork at Underwood. A. R. Lichtenberger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 273-7 F '48
Technical high school
Students get selling experience in Tecstor. G. Peterson and L. W. Ashby. il plan Nations Sch 45:46-7 Ja '50

OMAHA. Municipal university
Humanities. W. Payne. J Gen Ed 2:346-8 Jl '48

O'MALIA, Eunice
Elementary teacher views her job in public relations. Ill Ed 36:81-2 N '47

O'MALLEY, Emily E. See Bullis, H. E. jt. auth.

OMMANNEY, Katharine Anne, and Ommanney, P. C.
Stage and the school. 2d rev ed 571p bibliog il plans diags $2.60 '50 Harper

OMMANNEY, Pierce C. See Ommanney, K. A. jt. auth.

ON-the-farm training. See Agriculture, Vocational—On-the-farm training

ONE-course plan. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities; Curriculum—High schools

ONE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

ONE-teacher schools
As others see us. Phi Delta Kappan 31:139 N '49
Brief history of the one-teacher school. E. E. Stonecipher. bibliog Peabody J Ed 25: 130-8 N '47
Current status of the one-teacher school in the United States. D. T. Ferrell. Peabody J Ed 25:139-47 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:27-30 F '48
Differential achievement of rural graded and ungraded school pupils; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. W. H. Dreier. bibliog J Ed Res 43:175-86 N '49
Happy is the teacher. B. Watts. Sch & Com 33:299-300 O '47
Little green teacher in the little red schoolhouse. M. A. Neuber. il Childh Ed 24:132-6 N '47
Making a daily program for a rural school. I. Green. il Grade Teach 65:54+ F '48
One-teacher schools of the future. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 25:148-52 N '47
Teacher who went back to the country. M. Vodopya. Peabody J Ed 25:161-3 N '47
Kentucky
Building a program for the one-teacher school. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no6) 289-348p il '47 The dept, Frankfort
My little one-room school. M. M. Foster. Ky Sch J 26:14-16 Ja '48
One-room rural school proves what can be done with community cooperation. M. Kinder. Ky Sch J 26:26-8 Mr '48
Student teacher works in a one-teacher school. L. Halsey. Ky Sch J 28:30-1 O '49
Michigan
From the Southern highlands to the plains of Michigan. F. Barnes. Peabody J Ed 26: 19-27 Jl '48
One-room school needs help. L. S. Early. Mich Ed J 24:503 My '47
Tennessee
One-room school works and learns. F. Smith. Sch Manag 18:20 Ap '49

ONE year classes. See Workers' education—Great Britain

O'NEIL, James Francis
Greetings from the American legion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:23-6

O'NEIL, John N. and others
Pennsylvania's equalization program. Pa Sch J 98:266-8 Mr '50

O'NEIL, Reba
How we conquered a fear. Parents Mag 23: 36-7+ S '48

O'NEILL, Dorah Dooley
Beginners' piano class in high school. Mus Educators J 34:56 Ap '48
Harmony in high school. Mus Educators J 35:62 N '48

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone
The iceman seen through The lower depths. V. C. Hopkins. Col Engl 11:81-7 N '49

O'NEILL, James Milton
Church, schools, and the Constitution. Commentary 3:562-70 Je '47
Religion and education under the Constitution. 338p bibliog $4 '49 Harper
Supreme court on separation of church and state. Commonweal 49:466-9 F 18 '49

—and Cohler, M. J.
Supreme court decision on religious education. (Reviewing stand v 11 no5) 12p bibliog pa 10c '48 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.

O'NEILL, Laurence M.
Enrollment, unlimited or restricted. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:372-80

O'NEILL, Leo
Fast break from the shifting zone. Athletic J 30:13-14+ Ja '50

O'NEILL, Nancy
Producing plays with teenagers. Nat Ed Assn J 36:576-7 N '47

O'NEILL, Philip H.
Effect on subsequent maze learning ability of graded amounts of vitamin B_1 in the diet of very young rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:85-95 Mr '49

ONIGUM Indian school, Walker, Minnesota
Geography via bus. N. R. Merritt. Clearing House 22:40-1 S '47

ONIONS, Charles Talbut. See Berthon, H. E. jt. auth.

ONKEN, Mary A. See Elonen, A. S. jt. auth.

ONTARIO
See also subhead Ontario under the following subjects

Adult education	Reading—Teaching
Education	School buildings
Equalization, Educational	School finance
Home economics education	Teacher training

Department of education
Suggestions for the layout and construction of schools in Ontario [mimeographed] pa The dept, Toronto

ONTARIO, California, public library
Public library service to schools. M. A. Hamilton. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:144-5 O '47

ONTARIO educational association
Centennial history of the Ontario educational association. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:363 F '48

ONTARIO school for the deaf, Belleville
Public residential school for the deaf. C. Ford. J Excep Child 14:231-4+ My '48

ONTEORA, New York, central school district
Health education in a Catskill Mountain school district. A. Didricksen and R. R. Bennett. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4+ Mr '49

ONTHANK, Karl William
College and university placement of graduates in business. Occupations 26:108-9 N '47

ONYCHOPHAGIA. See Nail-biting

OOSTERBAAN, Benny
Michigan's unexpected hero. W. W. Ruch. il pors Saturday Evening Post 222:38-9+ O 8 '49

OOSTLANDER, P. M.
National character of the Dutch people. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:105-9 N '47

OPAQUE projection. See Lantern projection

OPAQUE projectors. See Projection apparatus

OPEN air schools
A besoins nouveaux, écoles nouvelles. Claret. plan L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:30 Ag '49
Enseigement en plein air. il plans L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:32 Ag '49

France

Pride of Périgueux; new open-air school. Times Ed Sup 1780:386 Je 10 '49

Great Britain

Open-air school; Plymouth's disabled children. N. Holmes. il Times Ed Sup 1795: 649 S 23 '49

OPEN air theater. See Theater, Open air

OPEN forums. See Forums

OPEN window rooms. See Open air schools

OPERA
And what about opera? M. L. Drake. Mus Educators J 35:36+ S '48
Hinsdale's opera plan. N. Goy. il Ed Mus Mag 28:37-8 S '48
It's opera time. D. S. Wall. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:278-9 Ap '48
Opera and its language. F. D. Maurino. Hispania 30:382-4 Ag '47
Opera for all the valleys. H. W. Heinsheimer. il Ed Mus Mag 29:25+ Mr '50
Opera for young people; Benjamin Britten's experiment. E. Crozier. il Times Ed Sup 1768:180 Mr 19 '49
State of the theatre: the Strindberg heritage. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 71:23-8 Ja 14 '50

United States

See also
St Louis opera guild workshop

OPERATION democracy, incorporated
Larchmont story. il Scholastic 55:3 N 30 '49

OPERATION TICER; spotlight on twenty-nine international voluntary organizations in the front line of educational reconstruction. (UNESCO pub. no413) 32p pa 15c '49 Columbia univ. press

OPERATIONISM
Operationism, research, and a science of education. M. W. Tate. bibliog Harvard Ed R 20:11-27 Ja '50

OPERETTAS
Another operetta. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 34:4-6 D '48
Art teacher and the operetta. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 33:10-11 Ja '48
Curricularizing an extra curricular activity. G. W. Burkett. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:102-4 O '47
East Aurora elementary school stages an operetta. H. Forman. Sch Arts 49:220-1+ Mr '50
Every child loves a play. Y. Lofthouse. il Grade Teach 67:16-17+ D '49
Gilbert and Sullivan for children or an operetta? learning-fun! O. G. Rickett and M. E. English. il Teach Col J 21:46-7+ D '49
Professionalizing amateur operetta. M. D. Ellison. il Ed Mus Mag 27:18-19+ N '47

Texts

All about spring. J. Allison. Grade Teach 66: 20-5 Ap '49
Awakening of spring. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 65:40-1 Mr '48
Christmas strike. J. Allison and G. Pitcher. Grade Teach 66:16-19+ N '48
Elves pack up Santa. H. B. Daniel. Instr 59: 54-5 D '49
Goldilocks. E. Morrison. Grade Teach 64:43 My '47
Heart of gold. T. M. Parker. Grade Teach 66:44-5+ N '48
Little red shawl. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Grade Teach 67:20-2 My '50
Mother Nature's school. T. Kester. Grade Teach 66:14-18 My '49
When Santa comes to town. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 67:22-6 N '49

OPES, Kathryn L.
Learning to vote by glamorizing elections. Ohio Sch 26:364-5 N '48

OPHEIM, Julius W.
What shall we teach about Russia now? Minn J Ed 28:317+ Mr '48

OPINION, Public. See Public opinion

OPINION, Student. See Student opinion

OPINIONS (psychology)
Cornell technique for scale and intensity analysis. L. Guttman. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:247-79 '47
Review of some problems related to the mail questionnaire technique. R. D. Norman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:235-47 '48

OPLER, Morris Edward. See Penrose, W. O. jt. auth.

OPLINGER, Lucy A.
Our lay and professional organizations need a two way stretch in public relations if both are to aid education. Ill Ed 37:300-3 Ap '49

OPOSSUMS
Animal with the big family; story. L. S. Graham and M. Wackerbarth. Am Childh 33:53-4 S '47
Billy 'possum; story. B. F. Bishop. Am Childh 35:59-60 Mr '50

OPPELT, James Lloyd
Professional laboratory experiences for prospective high-school teachers. Sch & Soc 66: 45-6 Jl 19 '47

OPPENHEIMER, Celia, and Kimball, R. F.
Ten-year follow-up of 1937 h.s. graduates. Occupations 26:228-34; 27:200 Ja, D '48

OPPENHEIMER, J. Robert
Letter from the chief of Los Alamos. New Republic 120:8-9 Je 6 '49
Eternal apprentice. il pors Time 52:70-2+ N 8 '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 54:80-4 F '49

OPPENHEIMER, Max, jr
Contribution of the study of literature to world understanding. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:103-10 F '50
Treatment of the anti-hero in the literary epic. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:1-12 Mr '48

OPPENHEIMER, Oscar
Do we grow mentally? bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:65-73 S '47
Is atrophy through disuse a cause of forgetting? Pedagog Sem 71:137-42 S '47
Nature of motivation. Journal of Social Psychology 26:213-23 N '47

OPPORTUNITY
Equality of opportunity. A. D. Henderson. Assn Am Col Bul 34:239-49 O '48

OPPORTUNITY classes. See Ungraded classes

OPPORTUNITY schools
See also
Denver—Emily Griffith opportunity school

OPSAHL, Josephine M.
Bug friends and foes. Am Childh 34:59-60 F '49
Chemurgy. Am Childh 34:7 Ja '49
Chinawood oil tree. Am Childh 33:61 My '48
Corn queeriosities. Am Childh 34:60-1 S '48
Good money vs. fake. Am Childh 35:20 F '50
How to build a birdhouse. Grade Teach 65:68 My '48
Magic acres. Am Childh 33:59 My '48
Our neighbors, north and south. Instr 59:22 Ja '50
Tests for review. Grade Teach 67:66+ Ap '50
Travel test. Grade Teach 66:80 D '48
World's oldest apartment house. Am Childh 33:57 Je '48

OPTICAL illusions
Illusion experiment for the experimental psychology course. B. R. Bugelski. diags American Psychologist 4:21-2 Ja '49
See also
Apparent movement

OPTICAL instruments
Rangefinder using the eyes as objectives. H. J. Haden and W. H. Morgan. diags Am J Physics 17:73-5 F '49
Reliability of visual acuity scores yielded by three commercial devices. J. H. Sulzman and others. J Ap Psychol 31:236-40 Je '47
Visual acuity in relation to illumination in the Ortho-rater. R. Feinberg and S. E. Wirt. J Ap Psychol 31:406-12 Ag '47
See also
Polariscope

OPTICAL methods
Optical methods for the determination of flame temperatures. S. S. Penner. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:422-9, 491-500 O-N '49

OPTICAL rotation
Apparatus for lecture demonstration of optical activity. C. R. Noller. plans J Chem Ed 26:269-70 My '49
Demonstration polarimeter. H. B. Burkett. il diags J Chem Ed 26:273 My '49

Models
Models illustrating the principles of optical activity. C. R. Noller. il diags J Chem Ed 24:600-4 D '47

OPTICS
Calcite crystal model. F. E. Christensen. il diag Am J Physics 18:161-2 Mr '50
Experimental approach to the paraxial properties of lens systems. F. D. Cruickshank. Am J Physics 17:204-9 Ap '49
Experimenting with virtual images. B. I. H. Scott. Am J Physics 17:209-11 Ap '49
Graphical simplification of gnomic projection. G. B. Asselstine. diag Am J Physics 16:356 S '48
On the meaning of the Fresnel coefficient of ether drag in relativity. L. Blitzer. diag Am J Physics 15:446-8 N '47
Optics. L. G. Mitchell. il Sch (Sec ed) 36: 195-8 D '47
Water prisms and a ray-tracing device for demonstrations in optics. T. Supao. diags Am J Physics 16:52-4 Ja '48
See also
Diffraction
Fluorescence
Interference (light)
Luminescence
Reflection (optics)
Refraction

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory exercises in physical optics. R. S. Minor and H. E. White. pa '47 R. S. Minor, 2514 Cedar st, Berkeley 8, Calif.

OPTICS, Electron. See Electron optics

OPTICS, Geometrical
Optics notes. K. L. Yudowitch. Sch Sci & Math 49:421 My '49
Simple proof of Malus' theorem in geometrical optics. M. Alonso. Am J Physics 16: 462-3 D '48

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory exercises in geometrical optics. R. S. Minor and H. E. White. pa $1.25 '41 R. S. Minor, 2514 Cedar st, Berkeley 8, Calif.

OPTICS, Physiological
See also
Optical illusions

OPTIMISM
See also
Cheerfulness

OPTOMETRY
Effect of a simple group training method upon myopia and visual acuity. A. E. Sloane and others. Res Q 19:111-17 My '48
Higher education: optometry; laws, rules, and information, 1948. New York (state) University. (Handbook 28) 59p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Optometric aptitude test. N. D. Warren and A. A. Canfield. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2: 183-91 '48

ORACLES
Incubation-oracles. L. D. Johnston. Class J 43:349-55 Mr '48

O'RAHILLY, Ronan
History of the Cork medical school. 69p il pa 3s 6d '49 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England

ORAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental

ORAL composition
Oral language and inter-group harmony. A. Beery. El Engl 25:161-73 Mr '48
Speech in English class. D. Copalowitz. Engl J 39:272-4 My '50
See also
Conversation
Speech education

Teaching
Building sentence patterns by ear. M. Teer. Engl J 38:197-200 Ap '49
Extemporaneous speaking in the English class. L. L. Brink. Engl J 36:474-7 N '47
Improving the report period. R. A. Korey. il Instr 57:21+ Mr '48
Oral compositions. M. Freberg. Instr 58:10 Mr '49
Oral emphasis in the English class. M. Painter. Engl J 36:348-52 S '47
Teaching aural English. D. Brown. Engl J 39:128-36 Mr '50
Teaching oral and written paragraphs. Sister Mary Aloysia. Grade Teach 67:24+ Ja '50

Teaching methods
Bugaboo of oral themes. A. M. McWeeney. Engl J 37:254-6 My '48

Value
That their voices may not quake. M. R. Blackman. Childh Ed 26:114-16 N '49

Elementary schools
Improving the report period. R. A. Korey. il Instr 57:21+ Mr '48

High schools
Oral emphasis in the English class. M. Painter. Engl J 36:348-52 S '47
They talk about books. D. M. Kissling. Engl J 39:205-8 Ap '50

Primary grades
Is yours worth while? B. McClure. Grade Teach 65:92-3 O '47
Let's develop good English habits. W. Burkholder. Am Childh 33:15-16 O '47

ORAL English. See Elocution; English language—Pronunciation; Oral composition; Speech education

ORAL examinations. See Oral tests

ORAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

ORAL reading. See Reading

ORAL tests
New approach to oral testing. W. Brody and N. J. Powell. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:289-98 '47
Oral examination in modern languages. M. J. Moore-Rinvolucri. J Ed London 81:330+ Je '49

ORANGE, Texas

Carr junior high school
Original activities in seventh-grade language arts. L. Ramsey. Engl J 37:352-8 S '48

Public schools
Continuous cycle in-service education and the teacher. R. J. Free. Tex Outl 32:14-15 Je '48
Lunch period has a classroom tie-in at Orange; a picture story. Tex Outl 33: 23-5 D '49
We measure growth together. R. J. Free. Ed Leadership 4:464-8 Ap '47

ORANGE Coast junior college, Costa Mesa, California
Building a functional program for a junior college. B. H. Peterson and J. W. Thornton, jr. Jun Col J 19:119-24 N '48
Building Orange Coast junior college. E. V. O'Rourke. Calif J Sec Ed 22:501 D '47

ORANGEBURG, South Carolina

Public schools
Telling the community about its schools. E. W. Rushton. il Sch Executive 68:60-2 My '49
Working with community groups. E. W. Rushton. il Sch Executive 69:76-7 S '49

ORANGES
Orange juice for the school lunch. O. M. H. Thomas. il Nations Sch 44:56-7 Jl '49

ORAS, Ants
Tartu under the Russians. Times Ed Sup 1718:193 Ap 3 '48

ORATA, Pedro Tamesis
Adult-education activities in the Philippines. Sch & Soc 70:313-14 N 12 '49
Education for home and family living. J Home Econ 41:5-7 Ja '49
Filipino home as a school for democracy. J Home Econ 41:449-50 O '49
UNESCO's concept of fundamental education: an interpretation. Ed Digest 15:12-14 S '49; Same. Ed Adm & Sup 35:496-9 D '49
ORATA, Sergius
Sergius Orata, pioneer of radiant heating. J. H. Turner. bibliog f Class J 43:486-7 My '48
ORATIONS
College orations of the war interim. E. E. Anderson and E. R. Nichols, eds. $2.50 '47 Nichols pub. house, Redlands, Calif.
ORATORICAL contests. See Speech contests
ORATORS
Quintilian and the good orator. E. Brandenburg. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:23-9 F '48
Three allied arts. J. T. Flanagan. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:30-5 F '48
ORATORY
Bases of William E. Borah's speech preparation. W. W. Braden. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:28-30 F '47
Cicero's ideal orator, truth and propaganda. P. L. MacKendrick. bibliog f Class J 43:339-47 Mr '48
In honor of oratory. T. V. Smith. Q J Speech 34:143-9 Ap '48
Methodology in the criticism of public address. A. C. Baird and L. W. Thonssen. Q J Speech 33:134-8 Ap '47
Place of rhetoric in poetic theory. M. T. Herrick. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:1-22 F '48
Rhetorical analysis of the Gettysburg address. H. Zyskind. J Gen Ed 4:202-12 Ap '50
Sheridan against Warren Hastings. J. W. Cove. Q J Speech 34:464-8 D '48
Sheridan's speech on Mrs Fitzherbert. L. D. Reid. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:15-22 F '47
Thomas Jefferson and rhetoric. E. D. Berman and E. C. McClintock, jr. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:1-8 F '47

Research

Southern oratory: field for research. D. C. Dickey. Q J Speech 33:458-63 D '47
ORBITS
Conic sections and the solar system. W. R. Utz. Sch Sci & Math 47:742-4 N '47
Geometrical discussion of the gravitational law of inverse squares. M. F. Fox. Sch Sci & Math 47:739-42 N '47
ORCHARD PARK, New York, central school
Everybody helped to plan the new building. E. E. Handel. Clearing House 22:522-3 My '48
School-community of Orchard Park. E. E. Handel. il N Y State Ed 36:551-3+ Ap '49
Tour with the architect. P. H. Harbach. plans Nations Sch 42:39-40 D '48
Tour with the principal. E. E. Handel. plan Nations Sch 42:38-9 D '48
ORCHARDS. See Fruit culture
ORCHESTRAL music
All about Christmas; written and arranged for rhythm band. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 57:53 D '47
America; rhythm band arrangement. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 67:29 My '50
In tulip time; rhythm band arrangement. G. M. Stein. Grade Teach 64:31 Ap '47
Instructor rhythm band book. J. L. Vandevere. pa '39 Owen

Canada

Orchestral and choral music in Canada. E. Macmillan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p87-93)
ORCHESTRAS
Advancing the 'cello section. L. R. Long. Etude 66:80+ F '48
Getting the most from a dance orchestra. R. R. Halley. Sch Activities 21:154-6+ Ja '50
How we develop our junior orchestra. J. F. Muller. il Sch Musician 21:6-7+ Mr '50
Let's help our young orchestras; an amateur group is harder to conduct than the Boston symphony; ed. by R. H. Wollstein. A. Fiedler. Etude 67:13+ N '49
Music takes the spotlight in Yakima. D. A. Goodall. il Sch Musician 21:5+ F '50
Reading youth orchestra; growth from small beginnings. H. Hare. Times Ed Sup 1795: 650 S 23 '49
S.O.S. for symphony strings. Q. Eaton. il Ed Mus Mag 28:14-15+ Mr '49
School band and orchestra administration. M. H. Hindsley. $1.50 Boosey, Hawkes, Belwin, inc, 668 5th av, N.Y. 19
School orchestra: an approach to general music education. W. E. Knuth. Etude 67: 294+ My '49
Spotlight the school orchestra! D. Hughes. Etude 68:22-3+ Ja '50
Story of the orchestra. M. I. Pike. il Ed Mus Mag 27:31+ Mr '48
See also
Charleston, West Virginia, symphony orchestra
Conducting (music)
Music camps
North Carolina symphony orchestra
Orchestras, Toy

Colleges and universities

Our broad potentials! G. W. Bird. Sch Musician 21:10-11+ D '49

Elementary schools

Topeka builds a string program. R. A. Rue. Mus Educators J 36:18-19 S '49

High schools

Michigan orchestras carry youth into adult activities. P. O. Potts. il Mus Educators J 36:22-3 F '50

Kindergarten

See Orchestras, Toy

Primary grades

Orchesis and the classroom. M. E. Ream. il Ed Mus Mag 29:17+ N '49
ORCHESTRAS, Children's
It's a great thrill, playing with our youth symphony. B. J. Folger. il Sch Musician 21:12-13 S '49
Youth orchestra uses new approach. A. Schwab, jr. il Parents Mag 23:10d N '48
ORCHESTRAS, Toy
Enjoying music through rhythm. R. N. Squire. il Ed Mus Mag 28:14-15+ Ja '49
Rhythm bands can be fun. D. J. Hickok. Instr 59:4 Mr '50
Spring music. M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:17 My '50
We've got rhythm. A. Cavanagh and L. M. Winters. Volta R 51:111+ Mr '49
ORDERLINESS
Order is heaven's first law. H. H. Punke. Social Studies 38:302-4 N '47
ORDING, Aake
Children can't wait. Nation 167:374-5 O 2 '48
ORE flotation. See Flotation process
OREAR, Margaret L. and Taft, C. A.
Relation of guidance and the curriculum. Calif J El Ed 16:187-92 F '48
O'REGAN, Timothy A.
Salary scheduling for small school systems. Minn J Ed 28:207-8 Ja '48
Salary scheduling in small high schools. Minn J Ed 28:271 F '48
OREGON
See also
West
also subhead Oregon under the following subjects
Consolidated schools
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Equalization, Educational
Forestry education
Geology
Health education
Health programs
Higher education
Personnel service
Physical education
School buildings
Sex education
Social hygiene
Speech education
Teacher training in service
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education

Board of higher education

Abstracts of graduate theses accepted by the University of Oregon, Oregon state college and University of Oregon medical school, 1932-1942. 198p The bd. Eugene
Biennial report, 1945-1946. 259p il '46 The bd. Eugene

OREGON—Board of higher education—*Cont.*
Needs of higher education. (Leaflet ser. no384) 17p il '48 The bd, Eugene

See also
Vanport extension center

Department of education

Administrators' handbook, Oregon secondary schools, 1949 [proc] 105p '49 The dept, Salem
Driver education and training in the public schools of Oregon, teacher's manual. 96p '47 The dept, Salem
Elementary school standards adopted Sept. 17, 1947. 19p '47 The dept, Salem
Guide to the program of studies in the elementary schools of Oregon. 184p '47 The dept, Salem
Guide to the program of studies in the high schools of Oregon. 124p '47 The dept, Salem
Manual for school building construction; comp. by R. E. Lieuallen. 90p '47 The dept, Salem
Number teaching helps for first and second grades, 1947. 36p '47 The dept, Salem
Oregon school directory, 1949-1950. 116p '49 The dept, Salem
Program materials for grades seven to twelve, physical education for girls; tentative course of study prepared by the State joint committee for health and physical fitness, 1945 [mimeographed] 222p il '46 The dept, Salem
Save your eyes; list of library books for visually handicapped children, grades 1-8, 1947 revision. 22p pa '47 The dept, Salem
Science for Oregon schools; pt. 1, Elementary and junior high school grades. 109p '48 The dept, Salem
Tentative manual, state of Oregon elementary schools; physical education [mimeographed] 212p il '46 The dept, Salem
Tests, standards, and norms for the Oregon physical education program, elementary and secondary schools. 89p il '47 The dept, Salem
Thirty-seventh—thirty-eighth biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction, 1947-1948. 2v 56;63p il '47-'49 The dept, Salem

Division of vocational education

Bibliography, 1945-46 for use in the homemaking departments of Oregon high schools [mimeographed] 13p '46 The division, Salem
Fourteenth biennial report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1946. 32p il '46 The division, Salem
Guidance aid for high schools in Oregon, prepared for the use of administrators and teacher-counselors. 38p '48 The division, Salem

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws, 1946. 362p '46 Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem
—Laws of 1947 relating to the Oregon public school system; first supplement, Oregon school laws, 1946. 55p '47 Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem

OREGON. Eastern Oregon college of education, La Grande

College Christian council in a small college. L. H. Johnson. Ed Forum 11:443-5 My '47
Curriculum improvement for pre-service preparation of elementary teachers. J. M. Miller and R. J. Maaske. Teach Col J 19:124-5+ My '48
Using the panel discussion method. J. H. Gaiser. Jun Col J 18:210-14 D '47

OREGON high school activities association

State law creates mutual accident insurance plans. T. H. Pigott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:55-62 O '47

OREGON. Southern Oregon college of education, Ashland

Functional teacher preparation program of Southern Oregon college. E. N. Stevenson. Ed Adm & Sup 34:47-50 Ja '48

OREGON state college

Food research at Oregon state. A. Iwasaki. Il Prac Home Econ 27:327+ Je '49
Freedom and lines. Time 53:44+ Mr 7 '49

OREGON state library

List of books for school libraries; 1948-1950 supplements to pt. 1, Books for elementary schools, 1946. 3nos 23;23;30p pa 10c; to Oregon schs gratis '48-'50 The lib, Salem
List of books for school libraries; 1948-1950 supplements to pt. 2, Books for high schools, 1944. 3nos 60;22;35p pa 40c; to Oregon schs gratis '48-'50 The lib, Salem
Never too old to learn. E. Dotson. Wilson Lib Bul 23:64-5 S '48
Save your eyes; list of library books for visually handicapped children, grades 1-8, 1947 revision. 22p pa '47 Ore. Dept. of ed, Salem

OREGON. University

Counseling tools at Oregon. Higher Ed 6:200 My 1 '50

O'REILLY, Mrs Justine Beyers

Our personal problems class. J Home Econ 40:297-8 Je '48

OREL, Harold

He is meek, and He is mild: English and Russian saints. Mod Lang J 34:288-93 Ap '50

OREN, May H. and Carb, B. H.

(comps) Children's books about nature and the out-of-doors. Child Study 26 no3:80 [My] '49

ORESTIMBA union high school, Newman, California

Classroom lighting project at Orestimba union high school. R. C. Ferguson. il Am Sch Bd J 117:41 N '48

ORGAN, Bob

Double reed classroom, bassoon, oboe. See issues of School musician

ORGAN

Organ for our school. E. C. Schwinger. Mus Educators J 36:62-3 F '50
Some modern trends in the tonal design of the organ. E. B. Gammons. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 118-25)

ORGANIC chemistry. See Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC disposition. See Set (psychology)

ORGANISMIC psychology. See Gestalt psychology

ORGANIZATION, School. See Administration of schools

ORGANIZATION for rehabilitation through training

Rebuilding broken lives. G. Meany. il American Federationist 56:14-15 S '49

ORGANIZATION of American states

Organization of American states. Pan American union. Division of education. pa 50c '49 The union
Programs of intergovernmental organizations that involve cooperation with higher education. C. A. Thomson. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p84-106)

ORGANIZATIONS. See Associations

ORGANS. See Organ

ORGLER, Hertha

Education versus aggression. J Ed London 81:200+ Ap '49

ORIENT. See Far East

ORIENTAL languages

Iron curtain of language. I. Mizuta. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:711-16 D '47
See also names of languages, e.g. Hebrew language

Teaching

Some administrative problems of intensive language instruction. R. J. Miller. Sch & Soc 70:294-5 N 5 '49

ORIENTAL studies

Colleges and universities

New charter for oriental and African studies in Great Britain. R. L. Turner. Asiatic Review ns 43:235-43 Jl '47; Discussion. 43: 307-13 O '47
Oriental and African studies in Great Britain; brief discussion of the Scarbrough report. R. L. Turner. J Higher Ed 19:284-7 Je '48
Oriental studies at Wilson college. M. T. Copp. Higher Ed 4:129 F 1 '48

ORIENTAL studies—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Oriental studies; Scarbrough report. Times Ed Sup 1673:248 My 24 '47
Oriental studies; schemes of expansion. R. Bullard. Times Ed Sup 1736:447 Ag 7 '48

ORIENTATION
Behavior notes on C. conica: orientation and individual differences. F. L. Wells. Pedagog Sem 71:195-9 D '47
Postural and placement orientations in writing and block behavior: developmental trends from infancy to age ten. L. B. Ames. il Pedagog Sem 73:45-52 S '48

ORIENTATION (education)
Making orientation effective. G. L. Wahlquist. Calif J Sec Ed 25:243-4 Ap '50
What is ahead of older high-school boys? R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:561-4 D '48
See also
Personnel service—
High schools

ORIENTATION courses
See also
Survey courses

Colleges and universities
Are vocational orientation courses worth their salt? C. H. Stone. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:161-81 '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:50-1 D '48
College experiment in orientation. D. S. Arbuckle. Occupations 28:112-17 N '49
Examining the orientation process. F. W. Cozens and F. Stumpf. J Health & Phys Ed 19:468-9+ S '48
Freshman orientation techniques in colleges and universities. G. Bookman. Occupations 27:163-6 D '48
Historical sequences in science-orientation courses. G. Wakeman. J Higher Ed 19: 146-9 Mr '48
Laboratory course in the fundamental techniques of learning. A. A. McPheeters. Ed Adm & Sup 35:111-17 F '49
Summer-session preview to college. C. E. Seashore. Sch & Soc 69:193 Mr 12 '49
Training freshmen for college work. E. W. Hamilton. Assn Am Col Bul 33:517-26 O '47

High schools
College here we come! L. E. Rounds. Clearing House 24:233-4 D '49
Orientation to school and work; resource units for high school group guidance. 165p bibliog pa '49 New York (city) Bd. of ed.
Parents play a part in orientation plan. E. G. Becker. Clearing House 22:217-19 D '47
Speech in an orientation course for the ninth grade. M. Reid. Q J Speech 33:87-91 F '47

Junior colleges
Experiment in group guidance for freshmen. K. C. MacKay and K. W. Iversen. Jun Col J 19:195-9 D '48

ORIENTATION programs
Orientation programs held on all student ships. P. G. Graham. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:18 N '48

Colleges and universities
Academic orientation of veterans at Clark college. A. A. McPheeters. Sch & Soc 66: 298-9 O 18 '47
English language and orientation programs for foreign students and trainees, summer 1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:22-3 My '49
Freshman group meetings. B. Colbron. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:143-4 Mr '48
Freshman orientation techniques in colleges and universities. G. Bookman. Occupations 27:163-6 D '48
Introduction. Times Ed Sup 1797:691 O 7 '49
Orientation interview for veterans. G. E. Wilkinson. J Higher Ed 20:469-72 D '49
Orientation program for foreign students. Higher Ed 6:81 D 1 '49
Orientation services in the Negro land-grant colleges. H. A. Bowen. J Negro Ed 19 no 1: 108-14 '50

First grades
Getting acquainted with school. R. Hagen. Minn J Ed 29:28 Ap '49

High schools
Everyone cooperates to make freshmen feel at home. S. Crain. Sch Manag 17:9 N '47
Freshmen orientation. A. Polka and F. Armitage. Chicago Sch J 28:77-8 Ja '47
Orientation. H. C. Jackson. Clearing House 22:42-4 S '47
Orientation in the ninth year. H. L. Kessler. H Points 29:72-8 S '47
Orientation of Puerto Rican students in New York city. E. L. Guerra. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:415-20 O '48
Orienting the sophomores. R. D. Madden. J Ed 130:194 S '47
Problem in orientation. E. Soskind. H Points 30:74-80 N '48
Role of the teacher of Spanish in the orientation of non-English speaking pupils. E. L. Guerra. Hispania 32:59-63 F '49
What do we do for the new students? Minn J Ed 29:31+ My '49

Junior colleges
Pity the poor freshman! D. H. Hawse. Jun Col J 19:390-5 Mr '49

Junior high schools
Bridging the gap; Englewood's articulation plan. T. S. Davis. Clearing House 23:431-2 Mr '49
Educating parents while orienting the child. J. M. Lynch, jr. Clearing House 22:220-2 D '47
Giving security to new pupils. M. Supplee. Ohio Sch 27:15+ Ja '49
Orientation day in our junior high. R. Vertrees. Sch Activities 19:16+ S '47
Program of orientation for seventh year pupils. F. Hunsucker. Teach Col J 20:79+ Mr '49

Primary grades
Getting acquainted with school. E. B. Golden. il Instr 56:21+ S '47

Teachers colleges
Freshman orientation course. L. E. Grimes. Teach Col J 19:101+ Mr '48
Orientation programs. L. Jones. Teach Col J 21:97-9+ Mr '50
Pre-registration counseling. H. S. Moor. Teach Col J 19:100+ Mr '48

ORIENTATION programs for teachers
How Portland greets its new teachers. G. W. Ebey. il Nations Sch 42:28-30 D '48
Inducting new teachers into the faculty. W. R. Godwin. Am Sch Bd J 119:47+ Ag '49
Induction of new teachers. A. E. Jochen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:290-1 S '47

ORIENTATION to school and work; resource units for high school group guidance. 165p bibliog pa '49 New York (city) Bd. of ed.

ORIGINALITY
Some thoughts on originality. R. T. Sanderson. J Chem Ed 26:379-80 Jl '49

O'RILEY, Richard Henry. See Jones, W. B. jt. auth.

ORLANDO, Florida

Fern Creek elementary school
Orlando gets a modern streamlined school building. J. B. Walker. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:44-7 Ja '49
Pioneer school in the south east. il plan diags Architectural Record 104:100-4 Ag '48

High school
Democracy in a textile class. B. C. Brooks. Prac Home Econ 27:319+ Je '49
Radio is a valuable medium in school-public relations. I. Lighthiser. Sch Activities 19: 167-8 Ja '48

ORLEANS, Ilo
Iconoclast; poem. H Points 32:61 Mr '50

ORLEANS, Jacob Samuel
Prerequisite algebra knowledge possessed by students of college algebra. Teach Col J 19: 58-9+ D '47

ORLEANS, Jacob Samuel—*Continued*
Report on the number of teachers to be prepared by the four city colleges for the various New York city license positions for the five-year period 1949-1954. (Res. pub. no 1) 74p pa '49 Col. of the city of N.Y, Division of teacher ed.
—and Finkelstein, Sondra
Practices and problems in recruiting teachers of the handicapped in large cities [proc] (Res. pub. no2) 12p pa '49 Col. of the city of N.Y, Division of teacher ed.
—and Kehm, H. D.
Instructor training. J Higher Ed 20:360-6+ O '49
—and Loucks, R. D.
Knowledge of prerequisite algebra possessed by students of college algebra. (Res. studies in ed. no3) 79p pa $1 '46 Col. of the city of N.Y, Sch. of ed, 17 Lexington av, N.Y. 10
ORLINSKY, Harry Meyer
Modern Palestine's contributions toward the understanding of man's past. J Ed Sociol 22:227-32 N '48
ORLOV, Alexei
Young workers of Russia go to school. Nations Sch 40:51 Ag '47
ORMSBY, Lelia Taggart, and Wilhelms, F. T.
Makings of a supervisor. Ed Leadership 6: 130-4 D '48
ORNAMENTAL design. See Design, Decorative
ORNE, Jerrold
We have cut our cataloging costs! por Library Journal 73:1475-8+ O 15 '48
ORNSTEIN, Jacob
Foreign languages and the postwar era. Jun Col J 19:250-2 Ja '49
Romance language instructor looks at the Slavic languages. Mod Lang J 33:185-92 Mr '49
—See Charly, H. T. jt. auth.
—and Johnston, Stanley
Use of audio-visual material by foreign language classes in junior colleges of the north central states. Mod Lang J 33: 36-41 Ja '49
ORNSTEIN, Jacob A.
Comments on art as a creative experience. H Points 31:21-5 Je '49
Prophets not without honor save. . . H Points 31:23-6 D '49
OROPESA, Juan
Contrasting philosophies of education, north and south [mimeographed] (Points of view no 10) 11p pa '47 Pan Am. union
O'ROURKE, Everett V.
Driver instruction in California high schools. Calif Sch 19:93-4 Ap '48
(ed) Practical courses in driver education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:172-8 Mr '49; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:92-100 O '49
(ed) Secondary sketches. See issues of California journal of secondary education November 1947-October 1949
O'ROURKE, Geraldine
Birth of a nation: Brazil. bibliog Social Studies 40:63-7 F '49
ORPHANS and orphan asylums
Adjustment of orphanage children. R. W. Edmiston and F. Baird. J Ed Psychol 40: 482-8 D '49
Speech content of selected groups of orphanage and non-orphanage preschool children. J. K. Moore. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:122-33 D '47
See also
Homes, Institutional
ORPUT, Raymond A.
Graciousness enters the design. Nations Sch 41:37 Je '48
Iowa school featuring modular construction. Am Sch Bd J 115:36-8 Jl '47
—and Crawford, David
Grade school for a residential neighborhood. Nations Sch 45:47-8 F '50
—and Kirn, G. W.
Serves social and vocational needs. Nations Sch 40:34-7 Ag '47
ORR, Beryl
Children capture the mood of the renaissance. Sch Arts 49:230 Mr '50
ORR, Dorothy
History of education in Georgia. 463p bibliog il maps $6 '50 Univ. of N.C. press
ORR, Douglas William. See Thorp, J. H. jt. auth.
ORR, Harriet Knight
College achievement; comparison of the records made in college by students from fully accredited high schools with those of students having equivalent ability, from second and third class high schools. bibliog J Ed Res 42:353-64 Ja '49
ORR, Marvin G.
Grade-point average of veterans at Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college. Sch & Soc 66:94 Ag 2 '47
ORR, Robert William. See Cowles, B. M; Wilson, L. R. jt. auths.
ORR, Thomas James
Illustrated woodworking projects. 64p il plans diags pa $1 '49 Heath
ORR, Wilson L.
Demonstration reagent for corrosion of aluminum. J Chem Ed 26:267-8 My '49
—and Stafford, H. A.
Theory of corrosion for engineers. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:202-8 Ap '50
ORT, Lorrene Love
Reading at the junior high level. Ohio Sch 28:155+ Ap '50
ORTH, Harry M.
Beginning principal looks at the community. Am Sch Bd J 115:19-20 Ag '47
Democratic experiences in the Philadelphia public schools. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p38-41)
ORTHODOXY
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:572+ O '49
ORTHOGRAPHIC drawing. See Mechanical drawing
ORTHOGRAPHY. See Spelling
ORTHOPEDIA
Objective strength tests of affected muscle groups involved in orthopedic disabilities. H. H. Clarke. bibliog f il diags Res Q 19:118-47 My '48
See also
Handicapped
ORTHOPEDIC apparatus
Middleman for crippled children. C. J. Lampos. il Hygeia 27:700-2+ O '49
ORTHOPEDIC gymnasiums. See Gymnasiums
ORTHO-RATER. See Optical instruments
ORTHO-RATER visual efficiency tests. See Sight tests
ORTIZ, Carmelita Louise
English influence on the Spanish of Tampa. Hispania 32:300-4 Ag '49
ORTIZ, Edward, jr
Building an instrumental music program. Calif J Sec Ed 24:436-7 N '49
ORTIZ, Hewtman S.
For schools without gymnasiums. Mich Ed J 27:167-70 O '49; Same cond. Clearing House 24:34-6 S '49
ORTMAYER, Roger E.
College and community relationship project. Higher Ed 4:31-2 O 1 '47
ORTON, Don A.
What attracts college students to teaching? Ed Adm & Sup 34:237-40 Ap '48
Why do they want to teach? Phi Delta Kappan 30:343 Ap '49
ORTON, Dwayne
Community college, fad or fundamental? Sch & Soc 68:401-5 D 11 '48
What does industry require of education? Calif J Sec Ed 23:147-50 Mr '48
ORVIS, Julia Swift
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:224 Mr 26 '49
OSBORN, Fairfield
Conservation is everybody's business. por N Y State Ed 36:454-5 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:20-1 My '49
Flattery of science. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 106-7 F '49
Men vs. nature; editorial comment. Am Biol Teach 11:147-9 O '49
OSBORN, Frederick Henry
American education and Soviet propaganda. pa '47 Washington and Jefferson col, Washington, Pa; Same. Vital Speeches 14:146-7 D 15 '47; Infantry Journal 62:21-3 Mr '48
OSBORN, Merton B.
Sixth grade goes to college. Ed Screen 28: 402-3 N '49
OSBORN, Rebecca M.
College freshman. Col Engl 11:104 N '49

OSBORN, Ronald E.
Ely Vaughn Zollars; teacher of preachers, builder of colleges; biography. 287p bibliog $2.50 '47 Christian bd. of pub, 2700 Pine blvd, St Louis 3
OSBORN, Stellanova
Pattern for conquest; a reminiscence of World war II. Mich Ed J 27:279-81 Ja '50
OSBORNE, Chester G.
Potato-peelers and quartets. Ed Mus Mag 29:23+ Mr '50
OSBORNE, Ernest Glenn
Guideposts for family-life education. Nat Ed Assn J 39:124-5 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:8-9 My '50
If your child has school trouble. Parents Mag 25:49+ Ap '50
Modern parents go to school. Survey 86:190-3 Ap '50
When their feelings are hurt. Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 S '48
OSBORNE, Estelle Massey
Status and contribution of the Negro nurse. J Negro Ed 18 no3:364-9 '49
OSBORNE, Frederick S.
New library humanistic laboratory. Library Journal 73:1763-71 D 15 '48
OSBORNE, Helen Darnell
Why participate? Ky Sch J 28:27-8 O '49
OSBORNE, Mrs Lilly de Jongh
Survey of Central American crafts. Sch Arts 47:267-73+ Ap '48
OSBORNE, M. G.
Six roads to safety in pupil transportation. Nations Sch 42:29-30 N '48
OSBORNE, Ray
School bus safety regulations issued. Tex Outl 31:46 S '47
OSBORNE, Robert Travis, and Sanders, W. B.
Multiple-choice Rorschach responses of college achievers and non-achievers. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:685-91 '49
—See Phillips, W. S. jt. auth.
OSBORNE, Ruth Farnham
Capitalizing a situation. Engl J 36:423-7 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-3 Ja '48
—See Kirkendall, L. A. jt. auth.
OSBORNE, Zelda Leigh
Can student aides do the processing? por Library Journal 74:1409+ O 1 '49
OSBOURNE, I. E.
At Cirencester. New Era 28:156 S '47
OSBURN, Bonnie
Texas teacher in Austria. Tex Outl 34:18-19 Mr '50
OSBURN, Worth James
Division by dichotomy as applied to the estimation of quotient figures. El Sch J 50:326-30 F '50
Laboratory classes for teachers. bibliog f El Sch J 49:501-10 My '49; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p20-7)
Reading techniques in high school and college. Sch R 55:408-19 S '47
OSCILLATIONS
Effect of oscillations of the case on the rate of a watch. E. U. Condon and P. E. Condon. Am J Physics 16:14-16 Ja '48
OSCILLATORS
Experiment with a nonlinear negative-resistance oscillator. W. J. Cunningham. Am J Physics 18:208-12 Ap '50
Simple 1000-cycle oscillator. A. P. Marion. diag J Chem Ed 24:394 Ag '47
OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray
Another solution of the *e/m* experiment. R. F. Trayler and W. A. Hilton. Am J Physics 17:398 S '49
Oscilloscope used to multiply or divide. J. G. Skalnik. Am J Physics 16:343-5 S '48
Simple determination of electronic mass. P. Kirkpatrick. Am J Physics 17:320 My '49
Use of a cathode-ray oscilloscope in Hoag's *e/m* experiment. L. F. Connell, jr. Am J Physics 17:222-3 Ap '49
OSENBURG, Frederic C.
Tests of English fundamentals. Col Engl 11: 277-81 F '50
OSERETSKY tests. See Ozeretsky tests
OSGOOD, Charles E.
Investigation into the causes of retroactive interference. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:132-54 Ap '48
Similarity paradox in human learning: a resolution. bibliog Psychological Review 56: 132-43 My '49
OSGOOD, Charles Grosvenor, and others
Modern Princeton. 159p il maps plan $2.50 '47 Princeton univ. press
OSGOOD, E. W.
School exhibits. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:364-5 N '49
OSGOOD, Jonathan A.
Consolidated school as community center. J Ed 130:258-9 N '47
OSHKOSH, Wisconsin
High school
Stage struck. F. Leist. il Ed Mus Mag 29: 18+ Ja '50
Public schools
Acoustically handicapped in Oshkosh. T. H. Poulos. Volta R 50:163+ Ap '48
OSLER, Sir William, bart
Story of the Johns Hopkins. B. M. Bernheim. bibliog por $3.50 '48 McGraw-Hill
OSLING, Louise A.
Introducing number to first-graders. Instr 57:16+ O '48
OSLO. University
Library
Oslo's university library invites research. L. M. Collins. Library Journal 75:376 Mr 1 '50
Summer school
Expanding rôle of education in relation to international affairs. E. Christopherson. North Cen Assn Q 23:237-42 Ja '49
Summer school in Norway. E. Densmore J Home Econ 41:89-90 F '49
OSMAN, John
Report of the committee on adult education (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p42-7)
OSMOSIS
Concept of osmosis in general biology. E. E. Snyder, jr. Sci Ed 34:108-9 Mr '50
Uses for synthetic sausage casing. F. Y. Herron. J Chem Ed 26:598 N '49
See also
Donnan equilibrium
OSNER, Henry
Junior-college survey course in mathematics. Calif J Sec Ed 22:468-72 D '47
OSORIO LIZARAZO, José A.
Novels of J. A. Osorio Lizarazo. C. N. Staubach. Hispania 32:172-80 My '49
OSTEEN, Phyllis
Training the staff in processes. Wilson Lib Bul 24:598-601 Ap '50
OSTEOPATHY schools and colleges
Directories
Schools of osteopathy. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p749)
OSTERHART, Harry John
Place of geography. J Geog 48:171-3 Ap '49
OSTEYEE, Edith Tiller
Successful weekday program. Int J Relig Ed 24:6-7 N '47
Teaching adults. 82p bibliog pa 50c '48 Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia 3
OSTHEIMER, Anthony Leo
Teaching world responsibilities on the senior high school level. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p69-72)
OSTRANDER, Raymond H.
Homework in the modern manner. Sch Executive 68:48 O '48
OSTROM, Stanley R.
OL key of the Strong test and drive at the twelfth grade level. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:240-8 Je '49
OL key of the Strong vocational interest blank for men and scholastic success at college freshmen level. J Ap Psychol 33: 51-4 F '49
OSTWALD, Friederich Wilhelm
Wilhelm Ostwald. F. E. Wall. bibliog pors J Chem Ed 25:2-10 Ja '48
OSWALD, George
Grandma knows her murders. Coronet 27: 109-12 D '49

OSWALD, Victor A. Jr
Intensive elementary German. Mod Lang Forum 33:105-11 S '48
Intensive language experiment. Mod Lang Forum 32:84-9 S '47

OSZUSCIK, Josef
Values of instrumental music. Nat Ed Assn J 38:126-7 F '49

OTAGO. University, Dunedin, New Zealand
School of home science
Education for homemaking in New Zealand. E. Gregory. il Prac Home Econ 25:412-13+ S '47

OTAKE, Masuko
Christian education leaders around the world. F. L. Knapp. por Int J Relig Ed 26:8 F '50

OTHMER, A. Marea
Toward inner stability. Nat El Prin 27:64-8 S '47

OTIS, Jay L. and Chesler, D. J.
Short test of mental ability. J Ap Psychol 33:146-50 Ap '49

OTIS self-administering tests. See Otis tests

OTIS tests
Effectiveness of the Otis, the A.C.E. and the Minnesota speed of reading tests for predicting success in college. M. A. Lanigan. J Ed Res 41:289-96 D '47
Study of the Kent and Buck screen tests of mental ability in relation to Otis and Stanford achievement test scores. C. N. Cofer and M. M. Biegel. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:187-9 My '48

O'TOOLE, John F. Jr
Study of the elementary-school student council. El Sch J 50:259-67 Ja '50

O'TOOLE, Sheila, and Brewer, G. E. F.
Presentation of the Van Slyke-Neill manometric technique to the second year college chemistry class. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:269-75 Ap '48

O'TOOLE, William
Rhythm of learning and creative teaching. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p223-9)

OTT, Elmer
World democracy through camping. Camp Mag 21:14-16 Je '49

OTT, John Nash, jr
Banker becomes educational producer. W. Lewin. Audio Visual G 16:23 N '49

OTTAWA HILLS village, Ohio
High school
Living and learning in a modern high school. F. W. Brown. North Cen Assn Q 23:323-33 Ap '49
Public schools
Study of public education in Ottawa Hills. Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. $1 '49 The univ.

OTTAWA. University
Father Raspberry's school. Time 52:34 O 25 '48

OTTE, Nellie Margaret
It struck me as good teaching. J Ed 133: 80+ Mr '50

OTTER, H. S.
Norway's problem children; Bastøy skolehjem visited. Times Ed Sup 1694:556 O 18 '47

OTTERBEIN college
G.I.'s evaluate a freshman English course. P. B. Anderson. J Higher Ed 18:418-22+ N '47

OTTERS
Bob-ri; baby sea otter; story. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 34:55 F '49
Otter family; story. B. F. Bishop. il Am Childh 34:60-1 Mr '49

OTTERSHAW school, Surrey, England
Public school, new style. E. C. Hodgkin. Spectator 182:146 F 4 '49
School without ties; Ottershaw school. Time 55:73 F 13 '50

OTTO, Carl Everett
Preparation of ammonium monosulfide from ammonium polysulfide. J Chem Ed 25:675-6 D '48

OTTO, Henry John
Comparison of selected organization and administrative practices in 286 public elementary schools and forty-six campus demonstration schools. J Ed Res 41:81-7 O '47
Curriculum issues in elementary education. Ed Leadership 7:21-5 O '49
Curriculum studies in elementary-school science. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 142-6)
Developing a sound philosophy for elementary schools. Tex Outl 32:15+ O '48
Helping to meet the problems of elementary education. Tex Outl 33:26 O '49
Multiple list makes for curriculum enrichment. Tex Outl 34:23 F '50
Principles of elementary education. 430p bibliog il $4 '49 Rinehart
Science content in Texas state adopted textbooks for elementary schools. (Pub. no4805) 74p bibliog f pa '48 Univ. of Tex; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 155-65)
Survey data on departmentalized teaching in elementary schools. J Ed Res 42:105-12 O '48
Use of ink and fountain pens in elementary schools. El Sch J 48:379-84 Mr '48
Wrinkles in elementary school organization. Sch Executive 69:42-4 F '50

—and Petty, M. C.
Organization and administration of local school systems; internal organization of schools and school systems. bibliog R Ed Res 19:301-10 O '49
Organization and administration of local school systems; supervisory organization and administration. bibliog R Ed Res 19: 334-40 O '49

OTTO, James H. and Ross, M. I.
Special science library provides center for supervised study. Sch Manag 17:25 Mr '48

OTTO, Mrs Margaret (Mattern)
Juvenile delinquency: pamphlet list. Wilson Lib Bul 23:384-91 Ja '49

OTTO, Richard A.
Singing is big business at this Connecticut high. Sch Musician 21:20 N '49

OTTOSON, Gerald L.
Vitalizing your summer school program. Am Voc J 24:17-18 My '49

OTTUM, Phyllis Webb
What good will English do me? Wis J Ed 82:15-16 N '49

OTWELL, John H.
Christian conceptions of church and state. bibliog f Relig Ed 45:35-40 Ja '50

OUI-JA board. See Planchette

OUR Lady help of Christians school, Chicago
City school expanded. il plans Cath Sch J 50:30-1 Ja '50

OURSLER, Fulton (Anthony Abbott, pseud) and Oursler, W. C.
Father Flanagan of Boys Town. 302p il $3 '49 Doubleday & co, inc, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20

OURSLER, William Charles. See Oursler, F. jt. auth.

OUSLEY, Odille, and Russell, D. H.
Fun with Tom and Betty; reading-readiness book. 64p il pa 48c '48 Ginn
My do and learn book, to accompany Around the corner, second reader, level 2. 79p il pa 40c '48 Ginn
My do and learn book, to accompany On Cherry street, first reader. 79p il pa 40c '48 Ginn
My do and learn book, to accompany We are neighbors, second reader, level 1. 79p il pa 40c '48 Ginn

OUT-of-state scholarship programs for Negroes. See Scholarships and fellowships

OUTCALT, R. Franklin
Cooperative planning by educational consultants and architects well demonstrated in this elementary school. Nations Sch 45: 42-5 My '50
Pentagonal and conventional rooms adapted to site and plant expansion. Nations Sch 45:57-9 Mr '50

OUTDOOR cookery. See Cookery

OUTDOOR education
Camping and outdoor education. L. B. Sharp and E. D. Partridge, eds. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-136 My '47
Camping and outdoor education. J. W. Smith. il Sch Executive 68:60-1 Ap '49

OUTDOOR education—*Continued*
Camping: next step in American education. E. D. Partridge. Progres Ed 25:230-1 O '47
Community-school camping; a new frontier in education. J. W. Smith. Sch Activities 21:254-5 Ap '50
Dan'l Boone didn't use a classroom either. J. Keel. il Tex Outl 34:16-17 F '50
Operating ten first-grade classes with only five classrooms. H. Spears. il Am Sch Bd J 118:23-5 F '49
Out-of-doors education. S. F. Leggett. il Sch Executive 67:45-6 Ag '48
Take them out of doors. E. S. Spaulding. Childh Ed 25:264-6 F '49
Why camping and outdoor experiences in the school program? H. K. Mackintosh. Ed Digest 13:30-1 D '47
Why outdoor and camping education? L. B. Sharp. J Ed Sociol 21:313-18 Ja '48
Word from Washington. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 115:48+ Jl '47
Year-round outdoor school. R. L. Warren. il Am Sch Bd J 115:15-17 Ag '47
See also
Camping

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography. M. L. Brockman, comp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:132-6 My '47

Curriculum

Outdoors environment curriculum. W. G. Vinal. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:75-82 My '47

Teacher training

Place of camping and outdoor education in teacher education. W. E. Armstrong and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:112-14 My '47
Teacher education for out-of-doors. H. Cooper. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:53-9 My '47
Teacher out of doors. L. H. Conrad. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:36-41 My '47

Michigan

Michigan program in action. E. B. Elliott and J. W. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:60-74 My '47

OUTDOOR life
Camping and outdoor experiences in the school program. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no4) 41p bibliog il 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Day camping can be year round. H. Sweet. Camp Mag 21:8 D '49
Outdoors together. R. T. Wright. il Parents Mag 24:43+ O '49
See also
Camping

OUTDOOR schools. See Open air schools

OUTDOOR theater. See Theater, Open air

OUTLAND, George Elmer
Social implications of the report of the President's commission on higher education. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p 13-19)

OUTLER, Albert C.
Christian context for counseling. (Hazen pamphlet no 18) 18p pa Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.
Colleges, faculties, and religion; appraisal of a program of faculty consultations. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:45-60 Ja '49

OUTLINING
Outlining, aid to logical expression. N. Chase. Engl J 38:201-3 Ap '49

Teaching

On teaching the sentence outline. H. V. S. Ogden. Col Engl 10:152-8 D '48

OUTSIDE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

OUTWARD bound sea school, Aberdovey, Wales
Opportunity for adventure. Times Ed Sup 1774:276 Ap 30 '49

OVERAGE children. See Children, Backward

OVERAGE teachers. See Teachers, Overage

OVERBECK, Clarence Jacob
Electric field-mapping apparatus. Am J Physics 16:186 Mr '48

OVERCROWDING. See Public schools—Overcrowding

OVERHOLSER, Earle Long
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:312 Ap 30 '49
Science 110:80 Jl 15 '49

OVERN, Alfred Victor
Experts advise on building. Nations Sch 41: 40-1 F '48
Teacher growth in service. Nations Sch 39:36 Je '47

OVERSEAS teacher-relief fund. See Teachers—Relief

OVERSTREET, Bonaro Wilkinson (Mrs Harry Allen Overstreet)
Better lives for all our children. Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 S; 10-12 O; 22-4 N; 14-16 D '47; 10-12 Ja; 24-6 F; 24-6 Mr; 24-6 Ap; 8-10 My; 8-10 Je '48
High art of belonging. Nat Parent Teach 43: 22-4 S; 10-12 O; 19-21 N; 10-12 D '48; 8-10 Ja; 24-6 F; 22-4 Mr; 10-12 Ap; 14-16 My; 16-18 Je '49
How to think about yourself. See issues of National parent-teacher through June 1947
Man against fear. por (Ap) Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 S; 22-4 O; 14-16 N; 26-8 D '49; 7-9 Ja; 23-5 F; 14-16 Mr; 11-13 Ap; 10-12 My '50
—See Overstreet, H. A. jt. auth.

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen
Mature mind. Nat Ed Assn J 38:649-50; 39: 47-8 D '49-Ja '50
Vanishing ideals. Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 D '48

—and Overstreet, B. W.
Seed they planted. Nat Parent Teach 43:16-19 F '49

OVERSTREET, Mrs Harry Allen. See Overstreet, B. W.

OVERSTREET, Phoebe. See Heidbreder, E. F. jt. auth.

OVERSTUDY
See also
Student load

OVERTON, Gertrude H.
Phonograph: it helps literature over rough spots. Clearing House 24:356-7 F '50

OVERWEIGHT. See Corpulence

OVID (Publius Ovidius Naso)
Philosophical doctrine and poetic technique in Ovid. P. H. De Lacy. bibliog Class J 43:153-61 D '47

OWATONNA art education project
Art for personal and community development. C. A. Gayne, jr. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 102-12)

OWEN, David
Obituary
Q J Speech 33:415 O '47

OWEN, E. Bennett
Who runs the OEA? por Ohio Sch 25:357+ N '47

OWEN, Eivion
Professor Thorndike on punctuation. Teach Col Rec 50:258-63 Ja '49

OWEN, Mrs George W. See Eggleston, M. W.

OWEN, Gwilym Emyr
Some contributions the physics laboratory can make to general education. Am J Physics 17:270-2 My '49

OWEN, H. M.
Staffing schools as a businessman sees it. Ill Ed 37:166+ Ja '49

OWEN, Helen Mildred
(ed) Instructor book of program selections for all the year. 128p il pa $1 '40 Owen
(ed) Instructor book of stories to read or tell. 128p pa $1 '41 Owen

OWEN, Henry
Basic theories in first-year bookkeeping. Bal Sheet 31:70-1 O '49
Daily lesson outline for first-year bookkeeping. H Points 30:70-3 S '48; Same. J Bsns Ed 24:24+ F '49
Revised bookkeeping syllabus. H Points 30: 68-72 My '48
Sacred cow, the bookkeeping cycle. Bsns Ed World 28:301 Ja '48
Simplifying the language of bookkeeping. UTEA Forum 4:29+ Ap '50

OWEN, Humphrey
Cultured Los Angeles versus political Boston; eastern and western school boards compared. Am Sch Bd J 119:52 Jl '49

OWEN, Lyle
Anatomy of school spirit. American Mercury 70:143-9 F '50

OWEN, Lyman B.
People grow together. Sch Executive 69:60-1 F '50
—and Woodbury, R. M.
Plan your preschool clinic now! Nations Sch 45:62-3 F '50
OWEN, Margaret Eggleston. See Eggleston, M. W.
OWEN, Mrs Marvin
How one board of managers works. Sierra Ed N 45:20 S '49
OWEN, Mary Gwen
So you don't like choral reading. (Monograph on language arts no52) 7p pa '47 Row
OWEN, Monica B.
Teachers in your child's life. Child Study 27 no 1:11-12+ [D] '49
OWEN, Paul
Advantages of filmstrip teaching. Nations Sch 41:62 My '48
OWEN, Robert H.
Transition of veterans education council. Adult Ed Bul 12:109-10 Ap '48
OWENS, Herschel
From one principal's point of view. por Ky Sch J 28:12-14 N '49
OWENS, Sister Mary Lilliana
Educational comics; medium of visual education. Cath Sch J 49:156 My '49
Origin and history in brief of the academic costume. Cath Ed R 48:175-84 Mr '50
OWENS, Olive R.
Speech banquet activity. Sch Activities 20: 245+ Ap '49
OWENS, Robert
Trinity plan for language teaching. Mod Lang J 32:219-24 Mr '48
OWENS, Robert Hall
Council for cooperative action on veterans education. Adult Ed Bul 13:153-4 Je '49
OWENS, W. H.
Britain's National physical laboratory. Sci Ed 32:41-2 F '48
OWENS, William Abbott, and Owens, W. A. jr
Some factors in the academic superiority of veteran students. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40: 499-502 D '49
OWENS, William Abbott, jr
Empirical study of the relationship between item validity and internal consistency. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:281-8 '47
—See Owens, W. A. jt. auth.
—and Johnson, W. W.
Some measured personality traits of collegiate underachievers. J Ed Psychol 40:41-6 Ja '49
OWENSBORO, Kentucky
Public schools
Owensboro schools' exhibit. N. C. Turpen. il Ky Sch J 27:12-15 D '48
OWLS
Long-eared owl. A. Gordon. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:374-5 F '48
Screech owl. A. Gordon. il Sch 36:454-6 Ap '48
OWSLEY, Jennifer
Grownups are funny people. Parents Mag 25:36— Ap '50
OWSLEY, La Verna
Bryn Mawr news. Chicago Sch J 29:57-62 Ja '48
OWSLEY, R. H.
College and university tax and in lieu payments to municipalities. See American municipal association
OXFORD, H. W.
Australian centenary; 100 years of education in N.S.W. Times Ed Sup 1721:232 Ap 24 '48
OXFORD diocesan council for moral welfare
Education committee
Short guide to Christian sex education, with some outlines for lecture courses; with an introd. by Canon Leonard Hodgson. 24p bibliog pa '49 Morehouse-Gorham co, inc, 14 E 41st st, N.Y. 17
OXFORD, University
College drives, five hundred years old. C. P. McMahon. Sch & Soc 70:423-5 D 24 '49
First classes at Oxford; college records compared. Times Ed Sup 1795:651 S 23 '49
Frenchman's gift to Oxford; new college. Times Ed Sup 1741:511 S 11 '48
Halifax House, Oxford. Nature 159:158 F 1 '47
Man nobody knew. Time 53:48 Ja 31 '49
Munificent monsieur. Time 52:58 S 27 '48
On taking schools. D. Shears. Spectator 182: 816 Je 17 '49
Oxford and Germany. S. Spender. Partisan Review 16:924-32 S '49
Oxford and the foreign student. A. H. Smith. Assn Am Col Bul 35:570-6 D '49
Oxford college barges; uncertain survival of the river-side scene. il Times Ed Sup 1818: 158 Mr 3 '50
Oxford first classes; a system justified. G. H. Rawcliffe. Times Ed Sup 1798:709 O 14 '49
Oxford university what's what; the undergraduate's guide, 1949-1950. 100p il maps pa 3s 6d '49 D. Widdicombe, 201 Albany st, London NW 1
Question of continuity. Time 52:81 N 15 '48
Savilian professorships. E. C. Smith. Nature 164:899-901 N 26 '49
Some school and Oxford memories. F. S. Boas. Queens Quarterly 56 no 1:74-84 [F] '49
Spiritual and moral values from school to university. Times Ed Sup 1794:636 S 16 '49
Subtle scheme? Time 55:64 F 6 '50
This was Oxford, summer 1949. B. F. Tomb. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:33-4 D '49
Towards a new learning. E. L. Woodward. pa 50c '47 Oxford
Yank at Oxford. Time 54:49-51 O 24 '49
Christ church college
Back to Christ church. D. Walker-Smith. Spectator 179:43 Jl 11 '47
Committee for advanced studies
Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1940. (V 13) 198p 7s 6d '47 Oxford
Corpus Christi college
Early history of Corpus Christi college, Oxford. J. G. Milne. 8s 6d '46 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
Department of education
Education of the young worker; report of a conf. held at Oxford in July 1948 under the auspices of the Department; pub. for King George's jubilee trust. 119p pa 85c '49 Oxford
Department of geology and mineralogy
Laboratory for geology and mineralogy at Oxford. J. M. Edmonds. il Nature 164:152-3 Jl 23 '49
Nuffield college
Nuffield college at Oxford. Higher Ed 6:46 O 15 '49
Nuffield college at Oxford and the social studies. D. N. Chester. Social Studies 40: 353-4 D '49
Nuffield college, Oxford. D. N. Chester. Nature 163:862-3 Je 4 '49; Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:577-81 D '49
Problem facing British universities [by the Ed. sub-committee] 131p pa 5s '48 Oxford
Training for social work [by T. H. Marshall and C. Leubuscher] 63p pa 75c '46 Oxford (Toronto)
Queen's college
Six centuries of an Oxford college; a history of the Queen's college, 1340-1940. R. H. Hodgkin. 25s '49 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
Ruskin college
Labor scholarships to Ruskin college for American students. Sch & Soc 66:116-17 Ag 16 '47
Oxford's Ruskin. Newsweek 33:79 Je 6 '49
Ruskin college, 1899-1949. L. Elvin. Adult Ed 21:189-93 Je '49
Ruskin college jubilee. Times Ed Sup 1778: 354 My 27 '49
Ruskin college scholarships. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:27-8 N '47
Ruskin college scholarships for American students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:21 My '48
St Anthony's college
St Anthony's college, Oxford. Nature 162:482 S 25 '48

OXFORD. University—*Continued*

Summer school

English parents repay a debt. G. Haslam. Social Ed 12:68 F '48
University of Oxford summer school. F. H. Scarfe. Higher Ed 4:149 Mr 1 '48

University college

Celebrating this year its 700th anniversary: University college, Oxford, founded in 1249 by William of Durham; photographs. Illustrated London News 214:878-9 Je 25 '49
Seven hundred years; University college, Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1783:441 Jl 1 '49

OXFORD university evacuation trust fund

English parents repay a debt. G. Haslam. Social Ed 12:68 F '48

OXIDATION

Ammonium oxalate as a catalytic oxidizer. A. S. Obermayer. Sci Teach 16:21-2 F '49
Demonstration of oxidation-reduction systems. C. E. Abbott. J Chem Ed 25:100 F '48
Demonstrations using a divided projection cell. W. B. Meldrum. diag J Chem Ed 25: 490-2 S '48
Energy change, oxidation without oxygen; lecture demonstration. W. G. Kessel. J Chem Ed 25:261 My '48
Laboratory apparatus for catalytic oxidations in the vapor phase. E. E. O'Banion. diags J Chem Ed 24:287-8 Je '47
Unfamiliar oxidation states and their stabilization. J. Kleinberg. bibliog J Chem Ed 27: 32-6 Ja '50

OXIDATION-reduction (term)

Consistent treatment of oxidation-reduction. C. A. Vanderwerf. J Chem Ed 25:547-51 O '48

OXIDES

Oxides of the alkali and alkaline earth metals. W. H. Schechter and J. Kleinberg. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:302-3 Je '47

See also

Alkali metal oxides

OXLADE, M. N. and Walker, K. F.

Note on adapting the Minnesota rate of manipulation test to factory use. J Ap Psychol 31:247-8 Je '47

OXLEY, Beatrice H. (Mrs Chester Jay Oxley)

Good libraries aid good schools. J Ed 130: 156-8 My '47
Man who wasn't there. Engl J 38:396-7 S '49
That baffling word-order. Class J 45:45-7 O '49

OXLEY, Mrs Chester Jay. See Oxley, B. H.

OXNAM, Garfield Bromley, bp

Church, state, and schools. Nation 168:67-70 Ja 15 '49
From Amsterdam to class room. por Int J Relig Ed 26:4 N '49
Was Bishop Oxnam right? Christian Century 66:981-3 Ag 24 '49

OXON HILL school, Prince George's county, Maryland

For town and country pupils. T. S. Gwynn, jr, and D. W. Madden. il plans Nations Sch 42:41-3 D '48

OXYACETYLENE cutting

Oxyacetylene welding and cutting process. J. I. Banash. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:29-34 Ja '50

OXYACETYLENE welding

Oxyacetylene welding and cutting process. J. I. Banash. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 29-34 Ja '50

OXYGEN

Three orientations to life. L. G. Thomas. Sch & Soc 66:266-7 O 4 '47

OYSTERS

About the oyster. il Tex Outl 33:24-5 F '49
Give the oyster its place. R. S. Bailey. il Sch Sci & Math 47:653-5 O '47
Oysters as a food in Greece and Rome. A. C. Andrews. bibliog f Class J 43:299-303 F '48

OZERETZKY tests

Vineland adaptation of the Oseretsky tests. R. H. Cassel. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46: sup 1-32 My '49

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography on the Oseretsky tests of motor proficiency. R. Lassner. J Consult Psychol 12:37-47 Ja '48

OZONA, Texas

Public schools

Ozona schools provide teacher housing. C. S. Denham. Am Sch Bd J 115:39 Jl '47

P

P-F test. See Rosenzweig picture-frustration test

PACE, Charles Robert

Follow-up studies of college graduates. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p285-90)
Preparation of college teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 19:230-4 Je '49
What kind of citizens do college graduates become? J Gen Ed 3:197-202 Ap '49

PACE, Frank, jr

Federal government and education. J Higher Ed 21:1-6+ Ja '50

PACE college

Basic requirements of a course in speech improvement which may be offered in private business schools. C. F. Masterson. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 117-18)
Pace granted college status. Occupations 27:358 F '49
Pace institute granted college status. Sch & Soc 69:54 Ja 22 '49

PACELLI, Eugenio. See Pius XII

PACIFIC, College of the, Stockton, California. See College of the Pacific

PACIFIC camping federation conference

Asilomar conference attracts over 300. Camp Mag 21:23-4 My '49

PACIFIC coast

Pacific coast. M. E. Walker. il Grade Teach 65:62-3+ Ja '48

PACIFIC Coast states. See West

PACIFIC countries

Units of work

Let's fly the blue Pacific; imaginary trip by flying clipper. bibliog il map Grade Teach 66:59-66 Ap '49

PACIFIC GROVE, California

High school

We utilize resource visitors. N. H. Naas. Sierra Ed N 45:11 N '49

PACIFIC islands. See Islands of the Pacific

PACIFIC Northwest. See Northwest

PACIFIC Northwest college congress

Pacific Northwest college congress, Whitman college, Walla Walla, Wash, March 3-6. Sch & Soc 67:262 Ap 3 '48

PACIFIC Northwest conference on higher education

Merged to form a new organization. Sch & Soc 71:11 Ja 7 '50

PACIFIC Southwest association of chemistry teachers

Proceedings; history of the Pacific association of chemistry teachers. J Chem Ed 27: 166 Mr '50

PACIFISM

See also

Conscientious objectors

PACK rats

Pedro the pack rat: story. M. B. Moore. il Instr 58:35 O '49

PACKAGE libraries. See Libraries, Package

PACKAGES, Wrapping of. See Wrapping of packages

PACKAGING

Prepackaging, marketing revolution. F. N. Jacaruso. il Prac Home Econ 26:404+ Je '48

PACKARD, Charles Earl

Critical thinking and the educative process. bibliog f Ed 68:53-64 S '47
Effective administration of high school biology teaching under state supervision. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:817-28; 48:91-106; 49: 63-8, 141-50 D '47, F '48, Ja-F '49

PACKARD, Frederick Clifton, jr
Harvard's vocarium has attained full stature. por Library Journal 75:69-74 Ja 15 '50
PACKARD, Silver
Santa Claus inspects the toys; play. Grade Teach 65:44-5+ N '47
PACKARD commercial school, New York city. See Packard junior college
PACKARD junior college
Packard becomes a junior college. Am Bsns Ed 6:85 D '49
PACKER, Ethel
Bobo and the sleepy old one; story. Instr 58:20 My '49
PACKER, Harry Q.
Business education forum: editorial statement. UBEA Forum 4:7 Ja '50
—and Toll, L. R.
There is an adequate program of modern teaching aids. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:64-70 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:64-70 D '49
(eds) United services: modern teaching aids. See issues of UBEA forum
PACKMAN, Laila
Appreciation of age in ancient cultures. Social Studies 38:316-19 N '47
PÄDAGOGISCHES institut der stadt Wien, Austria
Das Pädagogische institut der stadt Wien. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:424-7 '48-49
PADDOCK, Harriet L.
Development of routine job competencies. J Bsns Ed 23:20-1 S '47
PADELFORD, Norman Judson
Technology and international relations. J Eng Ed 37:751-8 Je '47
PADLEMUIT Eskimos. See Eskimos
PADOVER, Saul Kussiel
Failure of the re-education of Germany. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p21-31)
PADUA. University
Fair Padua, nursery of arts. M. Rosenblum. H Points 31:27-30 D '49
PAFFORD, John Henry Pyle
Books and army education, 1944-6. 72p 6s; to members 4s 6d '47 Assn. of special libs. and information bureaux, 52 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1
PAFFORD, W. E.
South plans flexible accrediting standards for two reasons. Nations Sch 43:50 F '49
PAGE, Auguston Alvin
Instructional program and interschool athletics. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p47-8)
PAGE, John Wallace, jr
Problems for research. Sci Ed 31:202-3 O '47
PAGE, Nancy, pseud. See Harris, F. La G.
PAGE, Paul R.
Discussion of intonation in band and orchestra. Sch Musician 21:10+ Ap '50
PAGE, Richard Martin
Division of child study golden anniversary. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:303-5 Je '49
Life more abundant for crippled children; story of Chicago's orthopedic schools told in picture and in print. Chicago Sch J 30: 226-72 My '49
PAGE, Richmond
When daily living needs are served. Childh Ed 26:263-6 F '50
PAGE, Ruth. See Postman, L. jt. auth.
PAGE, William J.
Chicago parental school. Chicago Sch J 30:61-4 O '48
PAGE scholarships. See Walter Hines Page scholarships
PAGEANTS
All kinds of ribbons. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. il Grade Teach 66:46+ Ap '49
American spirit in songs. E. B. Riddle. Instr 56:62+ S '47
California nuggets. B. England. Calif Teach Assn J 46:20 F '50
Christmas pageant. A. H. Perry, comp. Grade Teach 65:48 N '47
Christmas program in pageant style. A. H. Perry, comp. Grade Teach 65:34-5 N '47
Common glory: Virginia historical drama at Lake Matoaka. C. H. Huffman. Mad Q 8:1-4 Ja '48
Community research. M. M. Olson. Chicago Sch J 29:62-5 Ja '48
From Columbus to Thanksgiving. M. F. Thomas. Grade Teach 65:54+ O '47
Hail to the queen! L. M. Leaver. Grade Teach 65:40-1+ My '48
High school salutes the Pennsylvania Dutch. Mrs. F. A. Schaefer. Sec Ed 13:14-16 S '47
History through pageantry. H. Searls. il Minn J Ed 29:20-1 Ap '49
It's really easy! how to write your own program. R. Mamula. Grade Teach 66:74-5+ F '49
Jack Frost's realm. R. T. Bjorkman and E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 67:42-3+ D '49
Making a time line. E. F. Miller. il Instr 57: 30+ Mr '48
My history book. V. Radebaugh. il Ed Mus Mag 29:31+ Ja '50
Our alma mater, the parish school. Sister Mary Scholastica, S.S.N.D. Cath Sch J 49:167-8 My '49
Our Lady speaks at Fátima; a mother's message. L. J. Dierbeck. Cath Sch J 50:154-6 My '50
Our own United States; a pageant for the first six grades. E. F. Noon and E. S. Daniels. Instr 59:38-9+ My '50
Pageant. M. B. Hahn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:121-3 D '49
Pageant in honor of Our Lady. Sister Mary Brigid. Cath Sch J 49:164 My '49
Pageantry: a democratic and vitalized process in education. E. L. Raines. bibliog Social Studies 40:296-304 N '49
School faculty promotes peace pageant. F. Nungester. Sch Activities 21:224 Mr '50
Shoe children welcome spring; an outdoor pageant. E. Salisbury. il Instr 59:58+ Ap '50
Spring program and pageant. M. Constable. il Ed Mus Mag 29:18-19+ N '49
Springtime is here again. L. Hutzelman. il Grade Teach 67:42-3+ Mr '50
Symbols of liberty. B. G. Williams. Grade Teach 64:12-13 Je '47
Tale of the bitter root: pageantry as sociodrama. B. B. Hansen. Q J Speech 33:162-6 Ap '47
Techniques in planning, writing and producing a commencement pageant. M. B. Matier. (In National association of secondary school principals.. 1948 commencement manual. p37-40)
That blessed night. C. S. Evans. Grade Teach 66:84-5 N '48
World seeks peace. S. M. Holland. Grade Teach 65:62-3 D '47
See also
Religious drama
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.
PAHL, Eleanor
Fours and fives in action. 39p il pa $1 '47 Glencoe, Ill. Bd. of ed.
Year-round program. Childh Ed 24:82-4 O '47
PAHLOW, Edwin William
Directed studies in world history to accompany Man's great adventure, new rev. ed. 141p pa $1.12; tests 24c '49 Ginn
PAIDOLOGY. See Child study
PAIGE, Anna
Dramatization lesson in American history. H Points 30:75-7 O '48
Use of audio-visual aids in the social studies. bibliog H Points 31:37-43 Je '49
PAIN
See also
Suffering
PAINE, Frank H.
Practical training in the maritime trades. H Points 29:19-24 Je '47
Vocational training for the professional arts. H Points 32:19-25 Ja '50
PAINE, Gregory Lansing
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:124 F 25 '50
PAINE, Leonard F.
Cataloging audio-visual materials. Wilson Lib Bul 23:699-701+ My '49
PAINE, Thomas
Monument to Thomas Paine unveiled in the Cité universitaire in Paris. French R 21:523 My '48

PAINE college, Augusta, Georgia

Library

Paine college's new library building advances interracial program. R. L. Bartholomew. il Library Journal 72:1757-9 D 15 '47

PAINESVILLE, Ohio

Public schools

Study of public-school building needs, Painesville, Ohio. T. C. Holy and others. 106p maps '46 Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res, Columbus

PAINT

Know what's in the paint you buy. F. L. Browne. Nations Sch 40:60+ N '47

PAINT brushes. See Brushes

PAINTER, Fred B. and Friot, M. E.

Key; pupil's guidebook for Building our America. (Scribner social studies ser) 95p il pa 60c '49 Scribner

PAINTER, Helen Welch (Mrs William Isaac Painter) See Painter, W. I. jt. auth.

PAINTER, Margaret

Dilemma of the four-leaf clover. Engl J 38:254-9 My '49

Improving methods of teaching speech. Engl J 37:133-8 Mr '48

Oral emphasis in the English class. Engl J 36:348-52 S '47

PAINTER, William Isaac, and Painter, H. W.

Veteran as a college freshman. J Higher Ed 20:42-5 Ja '49

PAINTER, Mrs William Isaac. See Painter, H. W.

PAINTING

Appeal of black ink in art work. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:45 Je '48

Black in winter scenes. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:32 Ja '49

Children at art. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 47:290-3+ My '48

Children like a new idea in art. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:40+ My '48

Children's ability to perceive change of color in painting. V. J. Webber and C. W. Hunnicutt. El Sch J 48:494-7 My '48

Dark rich tones of autumn. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:52 O '48

Difference between drawing and painting. S. H. Witmeyer. il Sch Arts 48:202-3 F '49

Drawing and painting. il Sch Arts 47:325-60 Je '48

Factors which contribute to the success of a painting class. J. M. Todd. Am Childh 35: 15-17 Mr '50

Free brush work. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:10-11 Je '48

Halloween paintings. J. M. Todd. il Instr 56: 44 O '47

How children express moods in paintings. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:52+ Ap '49

It's fun to paint on colored paper. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:6-7 Ja '49

Music from my paint box. A. Hebert. Volta R 51:67 F '49

Night time as seen by grade 4. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:10-11+ F '49

Oil painting and child art. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 48:138 D '48

Painting at Christmas time. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:51 D '48

Pilgrims. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:4-5 N '47

Pilgrims in America. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:40 N '48

Pseudo-encaustic. L. M. Frederickson. il Sch Arts 49:208 F '50

Rainy afternoon in autumn. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:44 N '48

Sponge painting. Y. K. Richan. il Instr 57: 45+ My '48

Tree pictures in light and dark. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:43 Ap '48

What to do about the weather. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:18-21 Mr '50

See also

Finger painting
Stencil work
Textile painting
Water color painting

Teaching

Fourth grade child. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:10-11 O '49

Painting and emotional development. N. Youngman. New Era 28:169-71 N '47

Safeguarding creativity in painting. G. Kaufman. Childh Ed 26:216-20 Ja '50

Teacher guides the children as they paint. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34:12-15 S '48

Fourth grades

Fourth grade child. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:10-11 O '49

Nursery schools

Experimental study of easel painting as a projective technique with nursery school children. R. S. Windsor. Pedagog Sem 75: 73-83 S '49

Primary grades

Directed lessons on snow men. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:38 Ja '48

Painting on colored paper. B. Walz. il Instr 58:29 Ja '49

Painting Pilgrims and Indians. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:38-9+ N '47

Second graders paint for action. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 32:12-13 Je '47

Starting designs with paint blots. A. Dunser. il Instr 59:36+ N '49

Third grade paints boats. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:36+ Je '48

Winter is still with us in many parts of America. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:14-15 F '48

Third grades

Christmas in Chicago as seen by third grade. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:10-11 D '49

Winter inspires children to paint. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:4-5 Ja '50

PAINTING, Industrial and practical

Paint programming pays. C. A. Bassett. il Sch Manag 17:6-7 My '48

Pointers on painting from navy know-how. il Sch Manag 19:8-10 N '49

Repainting program. M. P. Wylie. (In American school and university, 1949. p314)

PAINTING, Mural. See Mural painting and decoration

PAINTINGS

Annunciation, by H. O. Tanner. F. T. Reeves. Int J Relig Ed 26:44 D '49

Crucifixion, by Tintoretto. il Int J Relig Ed 25:2 Ap '49

Departure of the prodigal son, by Giuseppe Bazzani. F. T. Reeves. il Int J Relig Ed 25:2 My '49

Flight into Egypt, by Lu Hung Nien. F. T. Reeves. il Int J Relig Ed 25:2 D '48

Jesus and the woman of Samaria, by G. B. Carracciolo. F. T. Reeves. il Int J Relig Ed 25:2 Ja '49

Picture of Finland. C. Stocker. il Sch Arts 49:242 Mr '50

Spiritualized painting of Saint Paul by Spanish El Greco. F. T. Reeves. il Int J Relig Ed 24:2 Je '48

Unfaithful hireling, by Pieter Breughel, the elder. F. T. Reeves. Int J Relig Ed 26: 2 O '49

Conservation and restoration

Rebirth of old masters. il Sch Arts 46:334-6 Je '47

Restoration

See Paintings—Conservation and restoration

PAISLEY, Edward B.

Educational processes involved in evangelism. Relig Ed 43:175-9 My '48

PAKISTAN

Divided India. J. E. Brush. maps J Geog 47:209-19 S '48

Unsettled conditions in Asia. E. S. Briggs. Assn Am Col Bul 35:588 D '49

See also subhead Pakistan under the following subjects

College students
Colleges and universities
Education

PALAIS de la découverte

Le Palais de la découverte et l'enseignement du second degré. J. Jollis. R Univ 58:211-13 Jl '49

PALARINE, Lorayne

St Paul students and the microphone. Assn Ed Radio J 7:65 F '48

PALATE

Lingual anomalies associated with palatal clefts. M. F. Berry. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:359-62 D '49

PALATE—*Continued*
Organized speech therapy for cleft palate rehabilitation. M. W. Buck and R. Harrington. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:43-52 Mr '49
Rehabilitation of the cleft palate person. C. S. Harkins. il J Excep Child 16:65-72+ D '49
PALENCIA, Ángel Gonzalez. See González Palencia, Á.
PALEOBOTANY
Phantom forests. J. E. Potzger. diags Sch Sci & Math 48:509-16 O '48
Methodology
See Pollen analysis
PALEONTOLOGY
See also
Paleobotany
Units of work
Study of fossils. I. K. Brink. bibliog il Instr 56:41+ S '47
PALÉS MATOS, Luis
El tema negroide en la poesía de Luis Palés Matos. P. J. Labarthe. Hispania 31:30-42 F '48
PALESTINE
Events in Palestine. H. Taba. El Sch J 50:69-70 O '49
Young Palestine corresponds with America. M. Zeldner. H Points 30:50-5 N '48
See also
Israel
Jews in Palestine
also subhead Palestine under the following subjects
Adult education
Education
Evening colleges
Vocational guidance
Young men's Christian association
Antiquities
Modern Palestine's contributions toward the understanding of man's past. H. M. Orlinsky. J Ed Sociol 22:227-32 N '48
Bibliography
Study the Holy Land. Sister Mary Josephine. Cath Sch J 50:98 Mr '50
Description and travel
Visit to modern Palestine. A. I. Katsh. J Ed Sociol 22:205-12 N '48
Geography
Planetary thrombosis. S. P. Poole. J Geog 48:58-67 F '49
Jewish-Arab problem
Emergence of the state of Israel. B. Shwadran. J Ed Sociol 22:163-70 N '48
Planetary thrombosis. S. P. Poole. J Geog 48:58-67 F '49
Three maps of Palestine. D. Goodan. bibliog maps J Geog 47:356-63 D '48
Bibliography
List of references leading to the establishment of the state of Israel. S. A. Udin. J Ed Sociol 22:239-47 N '48
Social life and customs
Primary children see a film on Palestinian home life. W. S. Hockman. il Ed Screen 26:505-6 N '47
PALESTRANT, Simon S.
Aluminum bread tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:337-8 O '49
Doorstop wedge. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:336-7 O '48
Mailing tube bed lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:160-1 Ap '50
Metal wall shelf. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:333 O '48
Multiple-leaf aluminum bracelet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:328 O '48
Plastic mirror with ornamental back. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:163-4 Ap '49
Portable tracing box. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:201-2 My '50
Spin-ball blow tube. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:335-6 O '48
—and Platnick, I.
Viking ship book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:242-3 Je '49
PALEY, Mrs Ruth B. and Lottridge, Dorothy
Experiment in teacher training. Public Health Nursing 39:194-5+ Ap '47
PALFREY, Thomas Rossman, and Lauer, B. E.
Another surplus. Sch & Soc 70:113-15 Ag 20 '49
PALIN, Marion Cox
Old Mother Nature sings the world to sleep; story. Grade Teach 67:24 D '49
PALM SPRINGS, California
Cahuilla school
Indian activity of Cahuilla school. M. B. Williams and others. il Sch Arts 47:212-13 F '48
High school
Palm Springs builds a secondary school plant to fit the desert. E. E. Oertel. il Am Sch Bd J 115:41-2+ D '47
PALMER, Archie MacInnes
Patents and university research. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p98-110); Same cond. Ed Rec 29:81-92 Ja '48; Higher Ed 4:109-12 Ja 15 '48
Survey of university patent policies. See National research council
PALMER, Charles F.
Real-estate man and a book. M. Gayle. il por Rotarian 75:31+ S '49
PALMER, Charles W.
Educators and film producers need better understanding of mutual problems. Sch Manag 17:44-5 Ja '48
It's a snap for San Jose teachers. Ed Screen 27:15-16+ Ja '48
PALMER, Dora E.
Play's the thing. Engl J 38:568-71 D '49
PALMER, Dorothy Nyswander. See Nyswander, D. B.
PALMER, Ephraim Laurence
Civilization's backbone: minerals. Nat Ed Assn J 37:94-5 F '48
Cover! cover! Nat Ed Assn J 36:442-3 S '47
Finer side of life. Nat Ed Assn J 37:36-7 Ja '48
Friend or foe? Nat Ed Assn J 36:508-9 O '47
Getting the most from life; conservation of human resources. Nat Ed Assn J 37:287 My '48
High school biology early in the century. Nature Magazine 43:216 Ap '50
How to increase natural resource planning and conservation education in our school program through biological science. Sch Sci & Math 47:617-24 O '47
Little climates. Nat Ed Assn J 36:636-7 D '47
NABT as a professional science teachers organization. Nature Magazine 41:46 Ja '48
Nature on the move. Nat Ed Assn J 37:162-3 Mr '48
Pollution pendulum. Nat Ed Assn J 36:570-1 N '47
(ed) School page. See issues of Nature magazine
Wild foods. Nat Ed Assn J 37:230-1 Ap '48
Yearbooks and science education. Sch Sci & Math 48:183-98 Mr '48
PALMER, Eva N.
Battle Creek citizens unite for additional school tax. Am Sch Bd J 116:31-2 My '48
PALMER, Frederic, jr
What about friction? bibliog f Am J Physics 17:181-7, 327-42 Ap, S '49
PALMER, Gladys Louise
New light on old problems. Occupations 28: 281-3 F '50
PALMER, Harold G.
Industrial arts takes to the road in ISTC mobile unit. Mid Sch 64:16-17 N '49
PALMER, John H.
California school people. Sierra Ed N 43: 22-3 S '47
PALMER, Josephine Sarah
Helping children use experience. Childh Ed 25:60-3 O '48
PALMER, L. F. jr
Public relations, new development in Negro colleges. J Negro Ed 17 no4:556-61 '48
PALMER, Lilla Rachel
Forest fires; poem. Ed Forum 13:382 Mr '49
Little schoolhouse. Ed Forum 13:99-101 N '48

PALMER, Martin Franklin
Help your baby learn to talk. Parents Mag 24:29+ My '49
Speech disorders in cerebral palsy. bibliog Nerv Child 8:193-202 Ap '49
Studies in clinical techniques; rapid repetitive manipulation of the mandible in dysphonia. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:260-1 S '49
Retiring president, American speech and hearing association. por J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:1 Mr '49

PALMER, Mary Ewen
Stages of development in adult education. Adult Ed Bul 11:139-42 Je '47

PALMER, Mary Leigh
Ada helps the teachers. Ed Screen 27:383-4+ O '48

PALMER, Richard
Bringing the past to life. Assn Ed Radio J 8:5+ S '48
School broadcasting in Britain. 144p il 3s 6d '47 British broadcasting corp, Broadcasting house, London W 1

PALMER, Ronald Harry
Selecting agricultural education as a career. por Ag Ed Mag 21:32-3+ Ag '48

PALMER, William Packard
Muse and the schoolroom. Engl J 37:547 D '48

PALMER foundation
Progress report. Sch & Soc 66:277 O 11 '47
Work of Palmer foundation. F. E. Burkhalter. Tex Outl 31:18 Jl '47

PALMQUIST, Emil Eugene, and others
Seattle's public health and education departments coöperate in organizing and conducting a food handler's training program. American Journal of Public Health 39:1163-6 S '49

PALO ALTO, California

David Starr Jordan junior high school
Radio and drama in Palo Alto. E. Gurinski. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:190-4 Ja '48

PALOMAR college, Vista, California
Palomar college. E. V. O'Rourke. Calif J Sec Ed 23:61 Ja '48

PAMP, Frederic E. jr
Is there a future for the teaching of literature? Sch & Soc 70:1-4 Jl 2 '49
Open letter from a college English teacher. Col Engl 10:42-3 O '48
Science, morals, and the study of literature. Col Engl 11:323-31 Mr '50

PAMPHLETS

Bibliography
Bulletins and pamphlets. M. Crosby, ed. See issues of Childhood education through September 1949
Bulletins and pamphlets. C. B. Stendler, ed. See issues of Childhood education October 1949-
Pamphlets and government publications. R. A. Brown. See issues of Social education
Pamphlets of interest [title varies] See issues of School executive
Pertinent pamphlets. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. See issues of Social studies through November 1948
Recent pamphlets. M. E. Wiles. Progres Ed 25:273+ N '47

PANA, Illinois, township high school
We're using a third ear. H. M. Van Sickle. il Ed Mus Mag 27:43-5 N '47

PANAMA
See also subhead Panama under the following subjects
Colleges and universities — Education — Vocational education

PANAMA canal
Panama canal scheduled for a major operation. M. O. Blanchard. map J Geog 48: 328-33 N '49

PANAMA CANAL ZONE
See also
Education—Panama Canal Zone

PAN AMERICAN airways. See Pan American world airways

PAN AMERICAN child welfare congress
My journey to Caracas. M. W. Hughes. Nat Parent Teach 42:3 Mr '48
Ninth Pan American child congress, Caracas, Venezuela. H. F. Gabbard. il Sch Life 30: 7-10 Ap '48; Summary. Childh Ed 24:333 Mr '48

PAN AMERICAN congress on physical education
Second Pan American congress on physical education. Sch Life 29:24-7 Je; 21-5 Jl '47

PAN AMERICAN day
For Pan-American day. Scholastic 54:37T Mr 2 '49
Pan American day, April 14. Sch Life 30:6 Ap '48

Plays, pageants, etc.
Manuel and his mandolin. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Instr 59:60+ Ap '50

Projects
Gaucho armlet and belt. H. J. Fletcher. il Instr 59:42 Ap '50
Mexican market. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 59:42 Ap '50

Stories
Informational stories for Pan-American day. il Instr 59:28-9 Ap '50
Jose's dream comes true. E. France. Instr 59:23 Ap '50

PAN AMERICAN engineering congress
Engineering in the service of peace. J Eng Ed 39:396 Mr '49
Engineering know-how for the world. S. S. Steinberg. J Eng Ed 39:411 Ap '49
Organization of the Pan American union of engineering societies (UPADI) and the first Pan American engineering congress. S. S. Steinberg. J Eng Ed 40:266-7 D '49

PAN AMERICAN union

Department of cultural affairs
Courses on Latin America in institutions of higher learning in the United States, 1946-1947; comp. by E. Hart. 2v gratis '48 The union

Division of education
Organization of American states; a handbook for use in high school classes and study groups. 66p il pa 50c '49 The union

Division of intellectual cooperation
Exhibit material available. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:507-10 S '47
Latin American studies; list of persons conducting courses dealing with Latin America in American colleges and universities [mimeographed] 43p pa 15c '48 The union
Latin American universities; directory 1947 [mimeographed] 55p pa 15c '47 The union
Universities of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, by T. Apstein and others [mimeographed] (Higher ed. in Latin America v6) 186p pa 50c '47 The union
Universities of Paraguay and Uruguay, by T. Apstein and T. R. Crevanna [mimeographed] (Higher ed. in Latin America v7) 68p 50c '47 The union

PAN AMERICAN union of engineering societies
Organization of the Pan American union of engineering societies (UPADI) and the first Pan American engineering congress. S. S. Steinberg. J Eng Ed 40:266-7 D '49

PAN AMERICAN world airways
Let's fly the blue Pacific; imaginary trip by flying clipper. bibliog il map Grade Teach 66:59-66 Ap '49
Let's fly to Europe; imaginary trip by flying clipper. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:65-72 O '48
Let's fly to Latin America! imaginary trip by flying clipper. bibliog il map Grade Teach 65:57-64 Mr '48
Pan American travel fellowships. G. Gardner. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-16 My '49
Pan American world airways educational program. G. E. Gardner. Ed 68:277-80 Ja '48
Student rates on Pan American airways. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:20 D '49

PAN AMERICANISM
Good neighbor frictions. L. Mercer. J Ed 130: 198-200 S '47
Panamericanismo e internacionalismo. L. Quintanilla. Hispania 30:175-81 My '47
See also
Inter-American education — Latin America and the United States
Latin America—Study and teaching — Pan American day — Pan American union
also headings beginning Inter-American

PANARA, Robert
Big four at Fanwood. Volta R 50:7-8+ Ja '48
PANCOST, Maurice H.
General education needs industrial arts. Nations Sch 41:28-9 Je '48
Pupil activity is what counts in modified English. Clearing House 24:226-7 D '49
PANEL discussion. See Forums
PAN EUROPE. See International federation
PANICS (in disasters)
Panic in places of assembly. F. Wells. Am Sch Bd J 116:40+ Ja '48
PANIZO, Alfredo
Catholic university of the Philippines. Cath Ed R 48:237-42 Ap '50
PANJAB. See Punjab
PANKEN, Jacob
Dealing with juvenile delinquency: science can be expressed in simple language. Nerv Child 6:392-8 O '47
PANNELL, Anne Gary
AAUW's position, continue building. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:141-3 Ap '50
PANNELL, Lucile
Significant books published since the 1946 reading conference; books for elementary-school pupils. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p215-19)
PANNWITZ, Rudolf
Neo-classicism and symbolism in Pannwitz' works. A. C. Gorr. bibliog f German Q 22: 241-5 N '49
PANSEGROUW, Debora. See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.
PANTOGRAPH
Pantograph. O. H. Lee. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:199-200 My '50
PANTOMIME
Reviewing the seasons; a pantomime for primary grades. L. S. Greene. il Instr 59: 34 Mr '50
PANTON, J. H.
Modern teaching practice and technique. 298p bibliog f $2.25 '47 Longmans
PANZER, Joseph J.
Cumulative record, tool of good administration. Cath Ed R 47:315-18 My '49
PAPER
Some interesting facts about paper. J. L. Parsons. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:114-17 F '49
See also
Papier-mâché
Wall paper
PAPER board, Corrugated
Another way to make it rain. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:10-11 My '50
Corrugated paper, an artistic medium for children. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 49:192-3 F '50
Fun with corrugated paper. M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:38 Ap '50
PAPER cutting. See Paper work
PAPER making
Early Pennsylvania paper making. R. D. Billinger. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26:154-8+ Mr '49
New course in pulp and paper technology. D. B. Fox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:322 O '48
See also
Lawrence college, Appleton, Wisconsin—Institute of paper chemistry
PAPER money
One dollar bill; social studies unit. S. Duker. Grade Teach 66:49 My '49
PAPER pulp
See also
Papier-mâché
PAPER sculpture
Integration with paper sculpture. Sister Mary Xavier. il Sch Arts 48:357 Je '49
Newsprint in action. R. Hopkins. il Sch Arts 48:209 F '49
Paper sculpture for design study. J. Harrison. il Sch Arts 48:354-5+ Je '49
Papier-mâché as a sculpture medium. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 48:352-3+ Je '49
PAPER work
Arranging cut-paper designs. J. M. Todd. il Instr 59:52 Mr '50
Art lessons on kites. M. A. Ricker. il Instr 57:42 Mr '48
Cardboard ships. F. T. Carlson. il Sch Arts 49:144 D '49
Creative paper expressions. W. Bealmer. il Sch Arts 47:354+ Je '48
Cut-outs. S. E. Wider. il Am Childh 34:14-15 Ap '49
Cut paper. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 34:40 Ap '49
Cut paper daffodils. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 49:214 F '50
Cut-paper fish. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 65:35 My '48
Cut-paper flowers. L. Peters. il Instr 57:66 S '48
Cut-paper skyscrapers form a sky line. B. M. Fenton. il Instr 58:44 Ap '49
Easily made paper sculpture. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:45+ F '48
Figure construction. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:42 N '48
Flower bouquet. A. H. Dallman. il Grade Teach 65:47 Je '48
Fun with curves for Easter handwork. O. B. Rice. Grade Teach 67:25 Mr '50
Illustrating stories with cut paper. K. Dissinger. Instr 57:37 My '48
Keep busy fingers happy. L. Gray. il Grade Teach 66:88 O '48
Magazine paper for paper sculpture. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 49:239 Mr '50
Old-fashioned nosegay. F. Post. il diags Grade Teach 67:20-1 D '49
Paper bag marionettes. B. E. Magnie. il Sch Arts 48:182-4+ F '49
Paper construction. F. Steele. il Sch Arts 46: 354-5 Je '47
Papercutting for design. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 48:54 O '48
Paper cutting leads to design. G. McBeath. il Instr 59:56 Mr '50
Paper sculpture. L. C. Bodzewski. il Instr 58:49 Ap '49
Paper sculpture keeping pace. E. Smith and A. B. Beckwith. il Sch Arts 47:208 F '48
Plant a flower. E. B. Civerolo. il diags Grade Teach 66:18-19 F '49
Snow flakes. G. Klein. il Grade Teach 67: 64 D '49
Stylized flowers. L. Carroll. il Instr 58:38 Mr '49
Thanksgiving basket. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 34:43 N '48
Three-dimensional design in paper. W. Bond. il Sch Arts 49:10 S '49
Tissue-tykes. M. Mahan. il Sch Arts 48:200-1 F '49
Total learning via paper bags. J. F. Dreibelbis. il diags Sch Arts 48:210 F '49
Use finger-painted papers. M. G. Sanders. il Sch Arts 48:55 O '48
Valentine doilies; paper cutting project. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 33:12-13 F '48
Windmill and tulip borders and decorations. M. Hubler. Grade Teach 65:45 F '48
World of paper; photographs. Sch Arts 49. 143 D '49
See also
Paper sculpture
Seat work
PAPIER-mâché
Adventures in papier-mâché. A. L. Van Coutren. il Sch Arts 49:199 F '50
Newspaper pottery. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 32:10+ Je '47
Our animal kingdom in papier-mâché. J. Worth. il Instr 58:49 S '49
Papier mache. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:6 Ja '48
Papier-mâché as a sculpture medium. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 48:352-3+ Je '49
Papier mache is fun. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 35:16-17 S '49
Papier-mâché piggy bank. E. N. Phillips. il diags Instr 58:44 Mr '49
Papier-mâché toys. P. H. Somers. il Sch Arts 48:351 Je '49
Plaster of paris and papier-mâché for the holidays. P. H. Somers. il Sch Arts 48: 68-70 O '48
Strawberry shortcake. M. Bains. il Sch Arts 47:355 Je '48
To create papier-mâché figures. il Sch Arts 47:188-9 F '48
Trim with papier-mâché. I. Knight. il Instr 57:40+ D '47
PAPLAUSKAS-RAMUNAS, Anatanas
Die pädagogische sendung Europas; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:293-302 '48-49

PAPWORTH, Bernice
Family fair. Am Voc J 25:11 Ap '50
PAPYRI (manuscripts) See Manuscripts (papyri)
PARADES
Two miles to destiny. M. Price. H Points 29: 52-5 My '47
PARADISE birds. See Birds of paradise
PARAGUAY
See also Paraguay under the following subjects
Colleges and universities — Education — Women

Languages
Bilingualism of Paraguay. D. F. Fogelquist. bibliog Hispania 33:23-7 F '50
PARAGUAYAN literature
Paraguayan literature of the Chaco war. D. F. Fogelquist. Mod Lang J 33:603-13 D '49
PARALLELS, Literary
Aldous Huxley as a borrower. R. C. Bald. Col Engl 11:183-7 Ja '50
Hugo and Herodotus. E. C. Echols. Class J 45:248 F '50
PARALYSIS
Vocational objectives selected by paraplegics. M. P. Manson. bibliog Occupations 28:370-5 Mr '50
PARALYSIS, Cerebral
Academic challenges of the ataxic child. A. B. C. Taibl. bibliog f J Excep Child 16:11-14+ O '49
And descant on mine own deformities; an experiment in special needs for the cerebral palsied. F. M. Giden. bibliog Nerv Child 8:234-43 Ap '49
Battle Creek cerebral palsy club. J Excep Child 14:52-3 N '47
Brain in cerebral palsy; a neuropathological review. H. Josephy. il Nerv Child 8: 152-69 Ap '49
Camping for the cerebral palsied. S. J. Kinoy. Nerv Child 8:203-13 Ap '49
Care of the spastic (cerebral-palsied) child in Britain. E. M. Creak. Nerv Child 8: 246-8 Ap '49
Cerebral-palsied child. C. Grether. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:88-91 O '47
Cerebral palsied child goes to school. D. G. Loviner and E. C. Nichols. 2d ed pa 15c '47 Ohio soc. for crippled children, inc, 5 W Broad st, Columbus 15, Ohio
Cerebral palsied child goes to school. W. M. Phelps and T. A. Turner. Hygeia 26:272-3+, 352+ Ap-My '48
Cerebral palsy experts at National society's convention. J Excep Child 14:89-90 D '47
Characteristic psychological variations in cerebral palsy. W. M. Phelps. Nerv Child 7:10-13 Ja '48
Classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech. F. Stoelting. Q J Speech 35:65-70 F '49
Description and differentiation of types of cerebral palsy. W. M. Phelps. Nerv Child 8:107-27 Ap '49
Extending a helping hand to the cerebral palsied child. L. Wilson. il Mid Sch 62:15+ Mr '48
Familial or institutional treatment of the cerebral palsied child. R. E. Bruner. Nerv Child 8:226-33 Ap '49
Gary grows up; story of a cerebral palsied child. California. Department of education. 37p il '48 The dept, Sacramento
I stood ten seconds. E. Jackson. il Pa Sch J 97:99-100 N '48
Information for parents of cerebral palsied children. California. Department of education. 20p il '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
Intellectual evaluation of a group of cerebral palsied children. B. B. Burgemeister and L. H. Blum. bibliog Nerv Child 8:177-80 Ap '49
Life adjustment for the cerebral palsied. G. G. Deaver. Nerv Child 8:222-5 Ap '49
Medical aspects of cerebral palsy; incidence, etiology, pathogenesis. M. A. Perlstein. bibliog Nerv Child 8:128-51 Ap '49
National cerebral-palsy program. S. M. Wishik. il Child 14:98-100 Ja '50
Neurology and neurosurgery of cerebral palsies and related disorders. T. J. Putnam. bibliog Nerv Child 8:170-6 Ap '49
New scholarships for advanced study of children with cerebral palsy. Sch & Soc 66:133 Ag 23 '47
Note on an investigation of the emotional complications of cerebral palsy. S. Little. Nerv Child 8:181-2 Ap '49
On the education of the cerebral palsied. J. T. McIntire. J Ed Res 40:561-8 Ap '47
Pediatrician looks at cerebral palsy. H. L. Dowd. Nerv Child 8:244-5 Ap '49
Preliminary findings on testing the cerebral palsied with Raven's progressive matrices. V. S. Tracht. bibliog J Excep Child 15:77-9+ D '48
Psychological examination of the cerebral palsied. H. V. Bice. J Excep Child 14:163-8+ Mr '48
Psychological services for the cerebral palsied. H. V. Bice. bibliog Nerv Child 8:183-92 Ap '49
School for Johnny, a boy with cerebral palsy. F. Stoelting. il Ohio Sch 27:414-15+ D '49
Speech disorders in cerebral palsy. M. F. Palmer. bibliog Nerv Child 8:193-202 Ap '49
Speech therapy suggestions for parents. B. R. Rutherford. Public Health Nursing 39: 199-201 Ap '47
These citizens can be salvaged. il Survey Midmonthly 83:344-5 D '47
Twenty questions on the cerebral palsied child in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 17 no3) 29p bibliog il pa '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
Vocational rehabilitation for the cerebral palsied. M. E. Odoroff. bibliog Nerv Child 8:214-21 Ap '49
What a teacher should know about cerebral palsy. A. C. Sullivan. H Points 29:22-6 O '47
What's in a name? R. Hansen. bibliog f Train Sch Bul 44:159-65 Ja '48

Bibliography
Selective bibliography on cerebral palsy [proc] National society for crippled children and adults. Library. rev ed pa '49 The soc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3
PARALYSIS, Spastic
Clinical significance of the stretch reflex in speech reeducation for the spastic. P. Fothergill and R. Harrington. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:353-5 D '49
Use speech recorder urged by spastic for correspondence lessons. T. W. Soape. J Excep Child 14:85 D '47
See also
Handicapped
PARAMAGNETISM
Demonstrating the diamagnetism and paramagnetism of liquids. R. E. Vollrath. diags Am J Physics 16:155-9 Mr '48
Microwave methods in physics; microwave absorption in paramagnetic substances. C. Kikuchi and R. D. Spence. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 18:167-82 Ap '50
PARAMECIUM
Culturing paramecium. J. M. Sanders. Am Biol Teach 11:194 D '49
PARDO BAZÁN, Emilia, condesa de
La condesa de Pardo Bazán y el naturalismo. M. G. Brown. Hispania 31:152-6 My '48
PARDUE, Ida M.
Lost toot; song. Instr 59:55 Ap '50
PARÉ, Eugene G. and others
Descriptive geometry worksheets. il diags pa $2.50 '50 Macmillan
PARENT-child relationship
Advantageous position of the teacher in the recognition of early personality abnormalities. R. F. Topp. Ed Adm & Sup 36:33-8 Ja '50
Afraid to go to school? D. Hankins. Parents Mag 22:38+ O '47
Analysis of children's attitudes toward fathers. L. P. Gardner. Pedagog Sem 70:3-28 Mr '47
Arrested ego development and its treatment in conduct disorders and neuroses of childhood. O. Sternbach. Nerv Child 6:306-17 Jl '47
Attitudes and mental health. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outl 33:19+ O '49
Build-up for dad. M. Borgenicht. Parents Mag 23:19+ Je '48

PARENT-child relationship—*Continued*

Changes in parent behavior during pregnancy; experiment in longitudinal analysis. A. L. Baldwin. bibliog Child Develop 18:29-39 Mr '47

Child development and the curriculum; progress report of the Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of school experimentation. Teach Col Rec 49:314-24 F '48

Child-parent problems and the hospital. R. A. Jensen and H. H. Comly. Nerv Child 7:200-3 Ap '48

Children and divorce. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 27 no2:49-50 [F] '50

Children can make or break a marriage. R. G. Eckert. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 My '49

Citizen apparent. M. Bremner. Nineteenth Century and After 143:147-55 Mr '48

Contrainte sévère ou éducation libérale? E. Wolff. R Univ 57:73-5 Mr '48

Courtship in college women. R. F. Winch. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 55:269-78 N '49

Cultural milieu and parental identification. A. O. England. Nerv Child 6:301-5 Jl '47

Democracy in the teens. I. A. Booker. bibliog Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 F '49

Dependent mother or dependent child? G. J. Mohr. Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 Mr '48

Dis-honor rolls. M. C. Baker. Peabody J Ed 25:302-4 My '48

Doctors in your child's life. J. C. Montgomery. Child Study 27 no 1:6-8+ [D] '49

Dynamics of parent-child relationships. P. M. Symonds. bibliog $3.50 '49 Teachers col.

Effect of father separation on preschool children's doll play aggression. R. R. Sears and others. bibliog Child Develop 17:219-43 D '46

Essentials of good parent-child relations. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 50: 528-38 My '49

Factorial study of the Fels parent behavior scales. M. F. Roff. bibliog Child Develop 20:29-45 Mr '49

Factors associated with children's taking music lessons, including some parent-child relationships. W. S. Graves. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:65-125 Mr '47

Family forum. W. J. Reilly. Parents Mag 22: 18-19+ Jl '47

First and last things. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p44 O 10 '48

Growing up in the U.S.A. S. M. Gruenberg. il Nat Parent Teach 44:23-5 S '49

Grownups are funny people. J. Owsley. il Parents Mag 25:36+ Ap '50

Helping neglectful parents to become responsible. B. Smith. Child 14:36-8+ S '49

Helping parents understand children. F. W. Smitter. (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 19-29)

High art of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:22-4 S '48

Home adjustment of stutterers versus nonstutterers. M. H. Duncan. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:255-9 S '49

Hot and cold wars against our children. J. W. Polier. Child Study 25 no3:74-6+ [My] '48

Identification in the socialization process. W. S. Lair. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:212-19 Ja '49

Identification through someone to love. K. H. Read. Childh Ed 25:406-7 My '49

Influence of early experiences on marital adjustment. M. W. Piers and E. G. Neisser. il Hygeia 25:756-7+ O '47

Influence of methodological factors on doll play performance. R. R. Sears. bibliog Child Develop 18:190-7 D '47

Intensive home visiting. F. Mathews and H. Rees. New Era 29:73-4 Ap '48

Is there a better reason for a home? J. W. Quinn. American Home 41:24+ Mr '49

Is there moral delinquency in our schools? E. H. Suerken. Sch Executive 67:25 Ag '48

Joys and problems of child rearing. A. T. Jersild and others. $4.50 '49 Teachers col.

Life of his own. K. W. Taylor. il Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 Ap '48

Loving and hating. R. Thomas. New Era 28:207-10 D '47

Man against fear. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 S; 22-4 O; 14-16 N; 26-8 D '49; 7-9 Ja; 23-5 F; 14-16 Mr; 11-13 Ap; 10-12 My '50

Meaning and management of aggression in children. Child study association of America. Child Study 26 no 1:7-8+ [D] '48

Mental health of normal adolescents. G. E. Gardner. Mental Hygiene 31:529-40 O '47

New image of the parent. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 S '47

New look at education. I. Patterson. J Home Econ 40:200-1 Ap '48

Note on children's social role perception. E. L. Hartley and D. C. Krugman. il J Psychol 26:399-405 O '48

Parent and child. C. Mackenzie. bibliog $2.95 '49 William Sloane associates, inc, 119 W 57th st, N.Y. 19

Parent as a research worker. B. Biber. Child Study 25 no2:37-9+ [F] '48

Parental authority in the Soviet Union. S. M. Teitelbaum. bibliog f American Slavic Review 4:54-69 D '45

Parents are children, too. A. Alpert. Child Study 27 no2:38-9+ [F] '50

Parents do matter. G. A. Lyward. New Era 28:197-8 D '47

Patterns of personality organization among delinquents. R. L. Jenkins and S. Glickman. bibliog Nerv Child 6:329-39 Jl '47

Peace of mind. J. L. Liebman. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 S '47

Program for the home training of mentally retarded children. V. Cianci. Train Sch Bul 45:63-8 Je '48

Projective experiment using incomplete stories with multiple-choice endings. J. K. Seaton. bibliog (In Biber, B. and Lewis, C. Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. p 149-228)

Psychiatrists say: child must love and hate. M. Schmideberg. Parents Mag 23:32-3+ O '48

Psychiatry and human relations. K. E. Appel. Ind Child 18:3-8 Ja '49

Questions parents are asking. D. M. Maynard. Relig Ed 43:31-5 Ja '48

Relations of older children to their parents. A. Jurovsky. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:85-100 Mr '48

Show them life can be happy. I. B. Day. il Parents Mag 25:31+ Ap '50

Socialization and the parent-child relationship. A. L. Baldwin. Child Develop 19:127-36 S '48

Spontaneity and control. E. Miller. New Era 28:203-6 D '47

Struggle for independence. A. S. B. Auerbach. il Nat Parent Teach 44:19-21 N '49

Students reflecting the family-world scene. M. B. Beaven. Sch & Soc 69:148-51 F 26 '49

Study of the home life of well adjusted children. I. W. Stout and G. Langdon. J Ed Sociol 23:442-60 Ap '50

Subsidized marriage. il Ladies Home Journal 66:58+ D '49

Teacher and the overmothered child. S. N. Shuman. Grade Teach 66:17+ Ja '49

Teen-age critics. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p44 D 7 '47

This you should do for your child. F. W. Dow. il Parents Mag 23:28-9+ Jl '48

Threat of divorce. G. J. Mohr. Child Study 25 no 1:7-9 [D] '47

Too much love? L. K. Frank. New York Times Magazine p44 O 17 '48

Unwholesome parental attitudes and children's behavior. L. Kanner. Ed 69:263-70 Ja '49

Visiting teacher looks at the rejected child. E. Brower. Mental Hygiene 33:432-5 Jl '49

We the parents. S. M. Gruenberg. rev ed bibliog $3.50 '48 Harper

What children need from parents. G. W. Sanderlin. Parents Mag 22:17+ Ag '47

What children say about parents. D. Barclay. il New York Times Magazine p22-3 O 23 '49

What did you get on your report card? R. M. Strang. il Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 Mr '50

What kind of success for our children? H. A. Lane. il Nat Parent Teach 44:17-19 D '49

PARENT-child relationship—*Continued*
What kind of teacher-pupil-parent relationship? R. S. Bluestein. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p247-52)
What the school-age child needs from parents. A. L. Baldwin. il Parents Mag 24:32-3+ N '49
What the school looks like to the child. A. L. Baldwin. Progres Ed 27:76-8 Ja '50
Why not enjoy your children? C. W. Menninger and W. C. Menninger. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-7 Ap '50
World I want for children. H. G. Douglas. il Parents Mag 24:24-5+ Mr '49
Young children need protection now. J. L. Hymes, jr. Und Child 17:1-3 Ja '48

See also
Child-adult relationship
Parental relationships inventory

PARENT education
Characteristics of a modern educational program; proposals for adults. R. W. Tyler. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 14-24); Same. El Sch J 48:127-36 N '47
Child-centered school. W. F. Kimes. Nat El Prin 27:40-2 D '47
Children need parents. E. E. Prevey. Childh Ed 25:206-9 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:11-13 Mr '49
Community planning for parent education. P. A. Bearg and E. L. Wood. Public Health Nursing 39:256-7+ My '47
Consultant surveys parent education. M. E. L. Faegre. Child Study 24 no4:109-11 [S] '47
Dynamics of parent-child relationships. P. M. Symonds. bibliog $3.50 '49 Teachers col.
Early childhood and parent education. G. Laws. Calif J El Ed 17:190-4 F '49
Elves and walls: program of parent education. R. B. Parker. Und Child 17:81-6 Je '48
Films for parents. Child Study 26 no 1:11-12 [D] '48
For mothers of preschool children. V. E. Summers. Wilson Lib Bul 23:623 Ap '49
Good reading for parents. R. W. Washburn. Parents Mag 22:26+ S '47
Group educational approach to child development. M. Kris. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 29:163-70 My '48
Group study programs. See issues of Parents' magazine
Helping parents understand children. F. W. Smitter. (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 19-29)
Home and parent education. W. Fallaw. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p236-47)
How to work with parents in preventing delinquency. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 172-90)
Modern parents go to school. E. G. Osborne. il Survey 86:190-3 Ap '50
Moving five steps ahead. R. G. Eckert. il Ed Leadership 5:102-8 N '47
Nazareth conference. T. C. Donlan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:627-33 D '48
New ways to reach parents. L. K. Frank. Child Study 24 no4:104-6 [S] '47
Next steps in parent education. E. M. Duvall. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 Mr '49
Parent education. J. H. Scott. rev 2d ed bibliog $2; pa $1 '49 Christian helper, box 1075, Texarkana, Tex.
Parent education for pre-school speech defective children. A. B. Chapin. J Excep Child 15:75-80 Ja '49
Parent education in the elementary schools. R. G. Eckert. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p91-9)
Parent education; responsibility of the classroom teacher. F. W. Smitter. Calif J El Ed 17:34-41 Ag '48
Parent education through home and school. National Catholic welfare conference. Family life bureau. 20c '46 The conf, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Parent education to be stressed by National congress of parents and teachers. Nations Sch 44:58+ Jl '49
Parent participation in the school program. H. F. Gabbard. Sch Life 30:23-5 D '47
Parents are important! M. S. Lyle. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:12-13 Ja '50
Parents as teachers. Metropolitan school study council. Committee on emotional stability. bibliog pa 35c '47 Teachers col.
Parents go to school. A. J. Rooney. Volta R 50:517-18+ O '48
Parents' problems with exceptional children. S. R. Laycock and G. S. Stevenson. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 117-34)
Pierre the pelican takes a poll. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p40 Mr 6 '49
Problems parents can prevent. L. S. Kubie. Child Study 26 no2:37-8+ [F] '49
Professional leadership in parent-teacher education. F. T. McSwain. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p21-5)
Radio and journalism in the dissemination of child development information. R. R. Sears. Child Develop 19:25-34 Mr '48
School and the Puerto-Rican parent. C. Cherkis. H Points 32:20-7 Mr '50
Sex education for parents. F. S. Miller. Calif J Sec Ed 23:97-101 F '48
Skills for living. S. R. Laycock. bibliog pa 50c '48 Ryerson press
State-wide programs for parents. H. F. Gabbard. Sch Life 30:25-8 Ja '48
Study course outlines. See issues of National parent-teacher
Suggestions for study groups. bibliog Child Study 24 no4:114-15 [S] '47
Teamwork for the young child. E. G. Fox. Mental Hygiene 33:222-9 Ap '49
Techniques in interpreting the reading program to the public. P. J. Hickey. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p224-8)
Two-way education; editorial. Child Study 26 no 1:2 [D] '48
Understanding children's emotional needs. E. L. Brashear. il Ed Screen 29:105-7+ Mr '50
What shall we teach about love in our parent education classes? Calif J Sec Ed 23:101 F '48
What's wrong with being a mother? B. K. Duncan. il Prac Home Econ 26:315+ My '48
When parents learn with children. S. Lissim and S. Silbert. il Childh Ed 26:202-5 Ja '50
Where health and education are twins. S. R. Winters. Hygeia 26:488-9+ Jl '48
Working with parents; handbook. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no7) 46p bibliog il pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.

See also
International congress on family education

Bibliography
Bibliography in elementary education; parent education and school-community relations. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p39-43)
Selected references on preschool and parental education (cont) K. M. M. Cobb, comp. El Sch J 48:393-7; 49:415-19; 50:352-6 Mr '48, Mr '49, F '50

Colleges and universities
Matrology and patrology. A. Nemir. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:517+ O '49; Same cond. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:268-70 Je '49

Nursery schools
Parent education in the nursery school. E. N. Norton. bibliog pa 50c '49 Assn. for childhood ed. int.

Illinois
Illinois tackles leadership training. Z. M. Lockard. il Nat Parent Teach 41:32-4 Je '47

Mississippi
Education for responsible parenthood (Mississippi) S. T. Robbins. J Ed Sociol 22:457-67 Mr '49

PARENT-teacher associations
Child-centered school. W. F. Kimes. Nat El Prin 27:40-2 D '47

PARENT-teacher associations—*Continued*
Committee check list invites P.T.A. participation. W. E. Young. Nations Sch 45: 71 Mr '50
Cooperation between home and school. A. W. Ferguson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 159-66)
Co-operative planning with the P.T.A. E. T. McMahon. Chicago Sch J 29:145-8 My '48
Family camping, an experience in democratic living. F. G. Robbins. El Sch J 50: 268-72 Ja '50
Five million parents can't be stopped. E. J. Ellison. il Saturday Evening Post 221:32-3+ F 26 '49
From toleration to cooperation with the P.T.A. F. W. Hart. il Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 F '48
Fund raising in the P.T.A. S. B. Gardner. Nat Parent Teach 42:29-30 My '48
Great partnership. A. H. Hayes. Nat Ed Assn J 38:500-1 O '49
Helping parents understand the school. M. T. Farnum. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p31-56)
Helping the teacher. D. Barclay. New York Times Magazine p30 F 5 '50
Importance of father. S. M. Middlebrook. il Parents Mag 22:28-9+ D '47
Importance of the local unit in parent-teacher work. B. E. Pratt. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 167-74)
Interpreting a school program to the parents. C. D. Patterson. Pittsburgh Sch 22:27-42 S '47
Involving parents in school problems. L. P. Bradford. Progres Ed 26:214-19 My '49
Moving five steps ahead. R. G. Eckert. il Ed Leadership 5:102-8 N '47
Muddletown meets the challenge of the atom; satire. W. W. Haner. Clearing House 24: 99-102 O '49
My P.T.A. plans for safety. P. H. Blaisdell. Nat Parent Teach 42:16 Ap '48
New role of the P.T.A. as viewed by a junior high school principal. G. Kornhorst. Ky Sch J 26:34-5 F '48
New York commissioner upholds PTA rights in school affairs. Sch Manag 17:9 Mr '48
Objects of the PTA. Mrs B. D. Ralston. Sierra Ed N 44:15-16 S '48
Once we were news: founders day feature. il Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 F '48
Open house; Friday evening fun for all. Mrs H. K. Goodkind. Clearing House 22:112-13 O '47
Parent-teacher association. E. H. Burgard. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 246-54 F '48
Parent-teacher association. G. Laws. (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p67-79)
PTA frontiers. See issues of National parent-teacher
PTA programs can be good. Mrs W. L. Doudna. Wis J Ed 82:46-7 O '49
P.T.A. sponsors a school library project. A. M. Duncan. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:176-7+ O '48
P-TA spreads world understanding. F. N. Blair. Ed 68:571-2 My '48
Parent-teacher associations; growing movement. J. H. Williams. Times Ed Sup 1683: 400 Ag 2 '47
Parent-teacher leadership for better schools. E. T. McSwain. Phi Delta Kappan 31:175-7 D '49
Parent-teacher organization. National congress of parents and teachers. 50c '46 The cong.
Parent-teacher policies. Mrs B. D. Ralston. Sierra Ed N 44:10 N '48
Parents, teachers and children. G. A. Lyward. New Era 30:23-5 F '49
Planning the campaign. F. C. Bingham. il Nat Parent Teach 42:30-1 O '47
Principal's principle. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:32 Jl '48
Professional leadership in parent-teacher education. F. T. McSwain. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p21-5)
School and community co-operation. G. M. Brown. il Chicago Sch J 30:46-50 O '48
Schools are ours. Mrs L. W. Hughes. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p32-41)
Show pictures in use. M. W. Hudson. il Ed Screen 29:194-5 My '50
State governors proclaim the worth of the P.T.A. C. M. Beckham. Nat Parent Teach 42:33-4 D '47
Straightening out Towson's social activities. R. M. Wack and M. B. Henry. Clearing House 22:208-11 D '47
Strong is the current; history of the Illinois congress of parents and teachers, 1900-1947. D. E. Sparks. $1.50 '48 Ill. cong. of parents and teachers, 6 N Michigan av, Chicago 2
Team-work in the adult groups. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p40 S 26 '48
Thousand parents for open house. R. G. Wilson. Sch Activities 19:93-4 N '47
What kind of home-school partnership? A. H. Hayes. Nat Parent Teach 42:31-2 N '47
What parents expect of school administrators. Mrs J. J. Garland. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p241-8)
What the P.T.A.'s are doing for education. il Nat Parent Teach 42:30-3 Ap; 33-5 My; 30-2 Je '48
Why a PTA? Mrs W. Dreyfus. Wis J Ed 82:14-15 S '49
Work of parent-teacher associations. il Sch Executive 68:65-76 N '48
Your P.T.A. an asset or a liability? H. Pelzel. Nat El Prin 27:29-31 Ap '48
Your part in your child's education. B. B. Lane. bibliog $2.50 '48 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 300 4th av, N.Y. 10
See also
National congress of parents and teachers

High schools
Different kind of high school PTA. L. M. Klein. Am Sch Bd J 118:37 Ap '49
High school parents attend these meetings. S. Berry. Parents Mag 25:18p Mr '50
If I were a P.T.A. high school service chairman. G. P. George. Nat Parent Teach 43: 30-1 D '48
What is the professional opportunity of secondary-school principals for leadership in parent-teacher education? E. T. McSwain. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:199-204 Mr '50

California
Program of parent-school cooperation. M. Beauchamp and M. Fulton. Ed Leadership 7:325-30 F '50
Program planning. Mrs M. Colwell. Sierra Ed N 44:13 O '48

Illinois
Unusual parent-teacher association. E. H. Stullken. il Nat Parent Teach 42:33-5 Je '48

Japan
Growth of parent-teacher associations in Japan; a prefectural view. J. Van Staaveren. Peabody J Ed 27:162-6 N '49
P.T.A. in Japan. R. Cologne. il Nat Parent Teach 44:10-12 D '49

Kentucky
Louisville's Stephen Foster school experiments in P.T.A. work. O. B. Demaree. Ky Sch J 28:16-18 Mr '50

PARENT-teacher conferences. See Parents and teachers
PARENTAL relationships inventory
Personality factors in the psychological weaning of college women. A. W. Sherman, jr. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:249-56 '48
PARENTAL schools. See Disciplinary schools
PARENTHOOD, Training for. See Family life, Education for; Parent education
PARENTS
Assignments for parents. F. L. Van Vliet. Engl J 38:158-9 Mr '49
Attitude inter-relationships of youth, their parents, and their teachers. H. H. Remmers and N. Weltman. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:61-8 Ag '47
Being a good parent. J. L. Hymes, jr. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.

PARENTS—*Continued*
Being the parent you'd like to be. E. G. Neisser. il Parents Mag 24:23+ Je '49
Bring in the parents. L. A. Cox. J Phys Ed 46:49+ Mr '49
Children need parents. E. E. Prevey. Childh Ed 25:206-9 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:11-13 Mr '49
Educating parents while orienting the child. J. M. Lynch, jr. Clearing House 22:220-2 D '47
Education and the Christian home. R. J. Cushing. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:65-77
Elementary reading for parents and teachers. G. Laws. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p37-42)
Eternal parent. M. Rosenblum. H Points 31: 58-60 F '49
Flexible parenthood; editorial. Child Study 26 no3:66 [My] '49
Kiss and the quandary. E. M. Duvall and M. Schilling. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 Ja '48
Laymen point the way. il Ed Leadership 5: 73-82 N '47
No wall between God and the child. J. T. McNicholas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 53-64
Parent participation in curriculum making. M. Gioia. Nat El Prin 27:46-7 F '48
Parent participation in developing international understanding. E. D. Robson. Sch R 55:462-7 O '47
Parent who has helped me most. V. E. Laubach. Nat Ed Assn J 38:18 Ja '49
Parenthood: it's an art! E. B. Yarnall. Parents Mag 23:17+ F '48
Parents. J. L. Hymes, jr. (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p 17-47)
Parents are children, too. A. Alpert. Child Study 27 no2:38-9+ [F] '50
Parents are interested. I. V. Cully. il Int J Relig Ed 25:18-19 Ja '49
Parents cannot do it alone. S. M. Gruenberg. il Nat Parent Teach 41:18-19 Je '47
Parents know what they want for their children. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog f Ed Leadership 7:286-91 F '50
Parents' role in curriculum planning. P. J. Misner. Nat Ed Assn J 37:156-7 Mr '48
Parents size up camping. L. Goodrich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:31-5 My '47
Polling the parents. H. C. Hand. Ed Leadership 5:199-200 D '47
School social worker and the parents. A. Braunstein. Und Child 19:17-19+ Ja '50
Some exceptional children go home to exceptional parents. M. M. Font. J Excep Child 15:80-2+ D '48
Some problems in the adjustment of the mentally handicapped. P. T. Teska. J Consult Psychol 11:276-80 S '47
Stop sniping at parents. S. Whitman. Ed Digest 13:9-11 N '47
Teen-agers state their case. Child 14:30 Ag '49
Understanding and guiding the adolescent child. K. W. Taylor. bibliog $1.49 '48 Grosset & Dunlap, inc, 1107 Broadway, N.Y. 10
What can I do about junior? B. W. Barron. Parents Mag 24:30-1+ S '49
What is better parenthood? C. S. Littledale. Parents Mag 22:14 O '47

See also
Child training
Fathers
Mothers
Parent education

PARENTS, Foster. See Foster parents

PARENTS and teachers
Achieving a pupil-progress report. R. J. Naegele. Phi Delta Kappan 30:309-10 Ap '49
Administrator's role in parent-teacher education. W. M. Alexander. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p227-40)
As a result of dissatisfaction. E. H. Wigley. Childh Ed 24:274-6 F '48
As a teacher sees it. V. A. Skadden. Parents Mag 22:78+ N '47
Beginning together. H. F. Gabbard. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:418-19 S '49
Bridging the gap between school and home. F. L. Drag. Ed Leadership 7:14-16 O '49
Clearing the fog of misunderstanding. A. Shallenberger. il Ed Leadership 5:94-6 N '47
Continuous study is necessary. W. E. Sugden. Childh Ed 24:277-9 F '48
Cooperation between home and school. A. W. Ferguson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 159-66)
Co-operative planning for developing an achievement record. W. E. Sugden. El Sch J 47:571-4 Je '47
Cup of tea. L. A. Wheeler. Instr 58:78 S '49
Eliminate report cards from Juab schools. G. Oldroyd. Am Sch Bd J 120:30 F '50
Elves and walls: program of parent education. R. B. Parker. Und Child 17:81-6 Je '48
Establishing effective home-school relationships. I. C. McDaniel. Calif J El Ed 16:160-75 F '48
First steps to progress in the prevention of delinquency. R. M. Strang. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p267-9)
Fostering home-school relations. C. A. Taft. il Ed Leadership 7:315-17 F '50
From a principal's files. E. W. Skinner and E. A. Schad. il Ed Leadership 7:318-24 F '50
From dependence to independence, role of parent-child-teacher relationships. M. M. Bridwell. bibliog f Childh Ed 24:219-23 Ja '48
Good-home-school relations. B. C. Willis. il Sch Executive 68:75-6 N '48
Guidance staff. I. C. McDaniel. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook. 1949. p89-103)
Helping parents guide children's reading. E. H. Keckefoth. bibliog El Engl 24:372-80 O '47
Helping parents understand the newer practices. C. L. Pitts. Peabody J Ed 25:294-8 My '48
Helping parents understand the school. M. T. Farnum. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p31-56)
Helping the poor reader at home. V. H. Setty. Grade Teach 66:86-7+ N '48
Home and school work together for young children. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 18 no 1) 56p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
How to work with parents in preventing delinquency. R. H. Ojemann. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 172-90)
If teachers really knew parents. E. J. Reynolds. Sch & Com 36:21 Ja '50
Informal talks with children and parents. G. M. Willcutt. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p226-41)
Interpreting the reading program to the public. B. E. Leary. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p317-38)
Joint enterprise. O. B. White. il Ill Ed 38: 289-90+ Ap '50
Let's look at parent-teacher conferences. C. B. Stendler. Ed Leadership 6:292-8 F '49
Let's talk it over. E. Rupright. il Ed Leadership 7:312-14 F '50
Moving five steps ahead. R. G. Eckert. il Ed Leadership 5:102-8 N '47
Opinions of teachers on parent-teacher cooperation. W. D. Wall. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:97-113 Je '47
Parent and teacher. Times Ed Sup 1759:40 Ja 15 '49
Parent conferences. O. L. Detwiler. Instr 57: 12 O '48
Parent education; responsibility of the classroom teacher. F. W. Smitter. Calif J El Ed 17:34-41 Ag '48
Parent speaks to the teacher. J. J. Gallen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:451-4
Parent-teacher conferences. K. C. Coulter. El Sch J 47:385-90 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:39-40 O '47

PARENTS and teachers—*Continued*
Parent-teacher relationships. K. R. Doane. Mont Ed 26:11-12 N '49
Parent-teacher relationships. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:11+ S '49
Parent-teacher understanding through visitation. R. G. Kroenke. il Nat El Prin 28: 43-6 D '48
Parents and teachers as partners. E. J. McGrath. Parents Mag 24:26 N '49
Parents and teachers in partnership. R. W. Washburn. il Parents Mag 23:36-7+ O '48
Parents and teachers talk it over. V. Hufstedler. Ed Leadership 4:429-32 Ap '47
Parents play a part in orientation plan. E. G. Becker. Clearing House 22:217-19 D '47
Parents, potential school leaders. J. B. Everett. Ed Leadership 7:11-12 O '49
Parents' problems with exceptional children. S. R. Laycock and G. S. Stevenson. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 117-34)
Parents' role in a reading program. C. D. Boney and E. G. Doyle. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p58-64)
Parents, teachers and children. G. A. Lyward. New Era 30:23-5 F '49
Parents: unused allies in guidance. O. G. Thompson. Ed Leadership 6:536-8+ My '49
Parents visit kindergarten. G. Grossoehme. Sierra Ed N 45:8-9 N '49
Planning for child growth through parent-teacher conferences. P. B. Cutright. Childh Ed 24:266-9 F '48
Problems in the parent-teacher relationship. E. T. McSwain. Nat Parent Teach 44:28-30 S '49
Question-of-the-month. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 86-8 F '50
Reading ideas that work. T. M. Johnson. Grade Teach 65:30+ Je '48
Responsibility of school personnel in working with parents. D. C. Collias and others. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p81-7)
School, the teacher, and the publics. H. C. Hunt. Chicago Sch J 29:50-3 Ja '48
Should teachers lie to parents? C. D. Neal. Nations Sch 44:32 N '49
Sound investment for teachers. C. M. Schmitthausler. Sch & Com 36:153 Ap '50
State department of education. R. G. Eckert. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 117-20)
Teachers must be human. F. E. Gymer. Nations Sch 43:32-3 F '49
Techniques and values of parent conferences. L. V. Burge and B. L. Stinson. Peabody J Ed 24:336-40+ My '47
They talk it over. L. Armstrong. Nat Ed Assn J 39:177 Mr '50
Uneasy problem of parents' night. M. L. Moore. Clearing House 24:146 N '49
Ups and downs at school. L. S. Barker. Parents Mag 22:28+ S '47
Visiting day. M. Moery. Ky Sch J 26:25 S '47
What kind of teacher-pupil-parent relationship? R. S. Bluestein. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p247-52)
What parents expect of the teacher. A. M. Hall. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:714-18 Je '47
What to do with a parent. A. Hill. Clearing House 23:167-8 N '48
See also
Home and school

PARENTS' associations. See Parent-teacher associations

PARENTS league for curriculum improvement
Parents misjudge progressive teaching. S. E. Burr, jr. Nations Sch 43:30-2 Ja '49

PARENTS' national educational union
Diamond jubilee, 1888-1948. Times Ed Sup 1753:684 D 4 '48

PARGMENT, Michael S.
Aural-oral work: theory, practice, aims. Mod Lang J 32:493-503 N '48

PARHAM, Mrs Lillian C.
Group learning proves effective. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:130-4 My '48
Variation in the question-answer-discussion method in junior high-school teaching. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:101-3 O '49
Year-around program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:130-1 D '49

PARICUTIN, Mount, Mexico
Parícutin. B. F. Lemert. il map J Geog 47: 267-75 O '48

PARIN, Gladys
Proof of the pudding. J Ed 131:60-2 F '48

PARIS, Leonard A.
Teen-age talent. Collier's 121:28-30 My 29 '48

PARIS
Quartier Latin '49. R. Parisot. French R 23:66-9 O '49

International exposition, 1937
See also
Palais de la découverte

Theater
Theatres of Paris during the occupation. L. O. Forkey. bibliog f French R 22:299-305 F '49

PARIS. Cité universitaire. See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

PARIS. University
Middlebury college graduate school of French in France. Higher Ed 6:119 Ja 15 '50

Cité universitaire
Message to alumni and alumnae of la Cité universitaire de Paris. Sch & Soc 71:44 Ja 21 '50

PARISH, Helen Rand
Mexico's own A B C: cartilla. Horn Book 25: 126-8 Mr '49

PARISH, J. L.
Chapter activities that train for leadership. por Ag Ed Mag 21:235 Ap '49

PARISH school boards. See Boards of education—Louisiana

PARISI, Tony
Craftsman's instruction handbook. 72p pa $1.50 '45 Ed. materials, inc, 46 E. 11th st, N.Y. 3

PARISOT, Roger
Quartier Latin '49. French R 23:66-9 O '49

PARK, Clyde William
Beginnings of co-operative education. Col & Univ 23:449-53 Ap '48
Personality and educational leadership. Sch & Soc 68:129-31 Ag 28 '48

PARK, D. and Epstein, H. T.
On the Planck radiation formula. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:301-2 My '49

PARK, Ford R.
Right kind of homework has spiritual values. Nat El Prin 27:113-15 S '47

PARK, Joe
Are we using visual aids? Social Ed 12:163-5 Ap '48
Social studies requirements in a new program for teachers. Social Ed 11:296-8 N '47

PARK, Leslie D.
Let's teach by example. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:578+ N '49

PARK, Maxwell Gerald
New trend graduate program for elementary school teachers. J Ed Res 42:667-77 My '49

PARK, Ruth Constance
First in Ohio county-wide planning. Ohio Sch 27:360-1 N '49

PARK, S. Norman
Mirrors. Ed Mus Mag 28:26+ Ja '49

PARK college, Parkville, Missouri
Honors course at Park college. Higher Ed 6:81 D 1 '49

PARKE, Margaret B.
Practices and problems in handwriting. See New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development
Selected references on curriculum development in language arts for elementary schools. See New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development
Selected references on curriculum development in language arts for secondary schools. See New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development

PARKER, Beatrice Ford
Evaluating ourselves. Grade Teach 65:6+ Ap '48
Hour well spent. Neb Ed J 28:303+ N '48
How do you teach reading? J Ed 131:190-2 S '48
PARKER, Ben Hutchinson
Portrait
Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 S 24 '49
PARKER, Clifford Stetson
Adventures in language learning. Mod Lang J 31:403-8 N '47
Intensive language instruction in the college curriculum. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:347-57 Je '47
PARKER, Clyde
Meeting the needs of school rehabilitation in the face of rising costs. Am Sch Bd J 116: 46-7+ Ap '48
PARKER, DeWitt Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:14 Jl 2 '49
PARKER, Edith Putnam
Gaining insight into human problems. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education: nineteenth yearbook. p3-13); Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 37:592-3 D '48; Summary. J Geog 47:96-7 Mr '48
Overcoming undesirable influences of informal education. J Geog 49:89-99 Mr '50
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; geography (cont) El Sch J 48:107-8; 49:111-12; 50:110-12 O '47, O '48, O '49
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; geography (cont) Sch R 56:111-12; 57:113-15; 58:109-10 F '48, F '49, F '50
Distinguished service award in geographic education. J Geog 49:40-1 Ja '50
PARKER, Elinor, and Norton, Natalie
(comps) Reading is fun; guide to children's literature. 52p pa 25c '48 Scribner
PARKER, Mrs Elsie V.
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1816:121 F 17 '50
PARKER, Everett C.
Radio and television in religious education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 164-70)
PARKER, Floyd W.
Laboratory experiment on trajectories. Am J Physics 18:64-8 F '50
PARKER, Francis Wayland
Francis W. Parker and democracy in education. E. Dangler. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67: 354-6 My 8 '48
Philosophy of a great American educator, Col Francis W. Parker (1837-1902) E. Dangler. bibliog f Ed 69:616-21 Je '49
PARKER, George F.
Academic freedom and tenure; Evansville college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:74-111 Mr '49
PARKER, Gustine Homer
Method for a methods course with suggestions for the classroom teacher. UBEA Forum 4:17-19 Mr '50
PARKER, H. M. D.
Vocational guidance for juveniles in the United Kingdom. International Labour Review 57:15-25 Ja '48
PARKER, Henry Thomas
Mental defective in school and after. (Australian council for ed. res. Pub) 31p pa 1s 6d '49 Melbourne univ. press
PARKER, Mrs Herbert J.
If I were a teacher. . . por Minn J Ed 28: 131-2 N '47
PARKER, John Cecil
Evaluation of the 1949 ASCD convention. Ed Leadership 7:214-19 Ja '50
Experiences to meet goals. Ed Leadership 6: 199-203 Ja '49
Guidelines for curriculum development. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 18-23)
Trend in secondary-school curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 22:352-6 O '47
Working together for curriculum improvement. Calif J Sec Ed 24:36-41 Ja '49
PARKER, John Wilhelm
Humor of characterization and of situation in a segment of letter XXX of Citizen of the world. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:77-8 Ap '48
Tomorrow in the writings of Langston Hughes. bibliog f Col Engl 10:438-41 My '49
PARKER, Mrs Karla V.
Camp fire girls and the school. Nat El Prin 27:15-16 Ap '48
PARKER, Mary B.
Into all the world; a vacation church school text, junior high department. (Judson keystone ser) 104p bibliog pa 60c '50 Judson press, 1703 Chestnut st, Philadelphia 3
Log of the good ship Missions; pupil's workbook for junior high vacation church school text Into all the world. (Judson keystone ser) 36p il maps pa '50 Judson press, 1703 Chestnut st, Philadelphia 3
PARKER, Rosa Blakeney
Elves and walls: program of parent education. Und Child 17:81-6 Je '48
PARKER, Roscoe Edward
Introductory remarks on studies of higher education in the South. So Assn Q 12:100 F '48
PARKER, Rose Etoile
Undergraduate preparation for teachers of exceptional children. Sight-Saving R 18 no2:63-9 '48
PARKER, Thelma M.
Heart of gold; play. Grade Teach 66:44-5+ N '48
My magic carpet; song. Instr 58:60 N '48
On a rainy day; song. Grade Teach 67:14 Ap '50
—and Snyder, G. F.
Our school patrol; song. Grade Teach 65:45 D '47
PARKER, Walter Winfield
Adult infantilism; satire. Sch & Soc 67:218 Mr 20 '48
Exodus in numbers. Sch & Soc 65:442-3 Je 14 '47
I rise to a point of information. Sch & Soc 67:204 Mr 13 '48
What about verbal intelligence? Sch & Com 35:13-14 Ja '49
PARKER, Wyman West
Few barriers in building. Library Journal 73: 1782-6 D 15 '48
We make the radio sell our exhibits. por Library Journal 73:1566-9 N 1 '48
PARKER, Zelma
Guidance and the chronic absentee. J Ed 132: 114-15 Ap '49
PARKES, George Harry
Department chairman and his job. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:181-4 My '49
Heavy duty tablet arm chair. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:170-3 Ap '49
Technical institute and job analysis. Sch Manag 18:6+ My '49
PARKHURST, Bertha I.
What you can do about polio. Ariz Teach Parent 36:30+ S '47
PARKIN, Rebecca Price
Alexander Pope's use of the implied dramatic speaker. Col Engl 11:137-41 D '49
PARKINSON, F. M.
Seeing is believing. Ag Ed Mag 21:228 Ap '49
PARKINSON, Mabel C.
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller; grade 7. 64p pa 48c '48 Macmillan
PARKINSON, William Dwight
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:296 Ap 17 '48
PARKMAN, Elsie Ariel, and Durfee, M. L.
Out of the pantry into the art room. Sch Arts 47:68-9 O '47
PARKS, A. S.
Financial history of higher education for Negroes in Florida. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p28-31)
PARKS, Donald S.
Survey of the training and qualifications of practicing personnel executives. Occupations 26:288-9 F '48
PARKS, George Sutton
Some notes on the history of thermochemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:262-6 My '49
PARKS, Leta
Legend of the willow pattern plate; play. Grade Teach 65:48+ My '48

PARKS
See also
National parks
PARKYN, George William
Children of high intelligence; New Zealand study. (Res. ser. no30) 286p 15s '48 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1, N.Z.
Secondary education in transition: New Zealand scene. Ed Leadership 6:374-80 Mr '49
PARLIAMENTARY practice
Teaching
Course in parliamentary procedure as an approach to leadership training for adults. F. G. Stevenson. Sch & Soc 69:315-16 Ap 30 '49
O.T.C: a course for high-school leaders. J. J. Gach. Clearing House 24:464-5 Ap '50
Seminars can be fun. J. T. Thompson. J Eng Ed 37:736-8 My '47
Teaching parliamentary procedure. G. Underwood. Ag Ed Mag 22:206 Mr '50
Junior colleges
Gaveliers. R. Boyd. il Sch Activities 21:246 Ap '50
PARLIER, California, union high school
Recognition for achievement. R. E. Sonneman. Sch Executive 68:51 N '48
PARMA, Ohio
Public schools
Improving teachers through appraisals. Am Sch Bd J 117:74 S '48
PARMAKIAN, John
Applied engineering mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 50:5-15 Ja '50
PARMENTER, Lewis E. and Crosby, O. A.
Public relations primer; practical presentation of public relations fundamentals especially adapted for schools. 24p pa 25c Nat. sch. service inst, shop 307, Palmer house, Chicago 3
PARMENTER, Morgan D. See Cromwell, R. F. jt. auth.
PARNELL, Charles Stewart
Parnell manifesto of 21 November, 1885, and the schools question. C. H. D. Howard. bibliog f English Historical Review 62: 42-51 Ja '47
PAROCHIAL schools
Forum: should the federal government aid parochial schools? J. C. Williams; J. Carr. Forum 111:100-1+ F '49
Horace Bushnell on parochial schools. A. C. McGiffert, jr. Christian Century 66:1385-7 N 23 '49
NEA speaks for some of our children. America 77:456 Jl 26 '47
Parochial school: partner or pariah? J. E. Walsh. Sch & Soc 71:257-62 Ap 29 '50
Priest visits his school. J. T. McMahon. Cath Ed R 45:451-7 O '47
Protestants oppose parochial schools. America 80:560 F 26 '49
P.L.s. can serve parochial schools. L. G. McCusker. bibliog Library Journal 72:1240-3 S 15 '47
Religion in the schools. L. B. Wheildon. bibliog f pa '47 Editorial res. reports, 1205 19th st, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.
See also
Athletics—Parochial schools
Catholic schools
Finance
See also
Catholic schools—State and federal aid
State aid
See Catholic schools—State and federal aid
PARODIES
Some parodies of Don Juan Tenorio. M. Nozick. bibliog Hispania 33:105-12 My '50
PARR, John F.
Education for international understanding. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:39-45 F '50
PARRAN, Thomas
Dean Parran of Pitt. Newsweek 32:82 O 4 '48
Pitt's Parran. Time 52:65 O 4 '48
PARRATT, J. Easton
Outlook for federal aid. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 93 F '49
What can a teacher do for federal aid? Nat Ed Assn J 39:22 Ja '50
PARRISH, Charles Henry, jr
Education of Negroes in Kentucky. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:354-60 '47
Negro higher and professional education in Kentucky. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:289-95 '48
PARRISH, Wayland Maxfield
Tradition of rhetoric. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:464-7 D '47
PARROTT, F. W.
Incidental approach in the primary school. New Era 28:139-40 Je '47
PARRY, Albert
Friendly words through the iron sieve. Mod Lang J 32:477-86 N '48
PARRY, David Hughes
Planning a university centre; students' hostels in London. Times Ed Sup 1678:329; 1679:342 Je 28-Jl 5 '47
Work among German youth; part of British organizations. Times Ed Sup 1716:165 Mr 20 '48
PARRY, Douglas Farlow
Childhood school influences, as recorded by college students. Und Child 17:67-72 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:23-5 N '48
Influencing the thinking of adolescents. Und Child 18:70-3 Je '49
Teaching self-adjustment to socially handicapped girls. J Excep Child 16:73-6+ D '49
PARRY, Jessie
Student broadcasts. Engl J 38:585-6 D '49
PARRY, Mrs Mame Barbereux-. See Barbereux-Parry, M.
PARRY, Margaret E.
Arithmetic tests. Grade Teach 65:70 Mr '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; do you know the process? Instr 58:21 Ap '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; solving problems. Instr 57:23 My '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: twenty-one problems. Instr 57:31 O '48
Review tests in English. Grade Teach 65:10 Je '48
Test on Evangeline. Grade Teach 65:80 S '47
PARRY, Wilbur C.
Dr Wilbur C. Parry to join Council staff. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 26:14 O '49
PARSEGHIAN, Nuvart
IIE welcomes Watumull foundation. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:25 D '47
New role of IIE's Paris office. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 Mr '50
PARSHAD award
Youth leaders learn to serve. C. A. Moon. Int J Relig Ed 26:9-10 N '49
PARSONS, Dickson Ward
Developing the boy into partnership and management through his farming program. por Ag Ed Mag 20:224 Je '48
Organizing the four-year course of study. Ag Ed Mag 21:10+ Jl '48
PARSONS, Edgar W.
Light green chalkboard. (In American school and university, 1947. p 122-3)
PARSONS, Emma G. and Tate, Marjorie
Look, listen, and use; plan for library instruction in a small college. Wilson Lib Bul 23:59-61 S '48
PARSONS, Ian H.
Color and the transition elements. J Chem Ed 25:207-10 Ap '48
Interference films on tungsten. J Chem Ed 24:483 O '47
PARSONS, John Langdon
Some interesting facts about paper. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:114-17 F '49
PARSONS, Talcott
Note on the science foundation bill in the 80th Congress. American Sociological Review 12:601-3 O '47
Rise and decline of economic man. J Gen Ed 4:47-53 O '49
Science legislation and the social sciences. Political Science Quarterly 62:241-9 Je '47
PARSONS, William Sterling
People should learn about nuclear energy; editorial. J Ed Sociol 22:320-2 Ja '49

PARSONS college, Fairfield, Iowa
Story of reading refresher course at Parsons college. C. Stephens. Mid Sch 63:28+ O '48

PART time education
See also
Agricultural part-time education
Cooperative education
Work experience

Great Britain
Continued education; background to the present position. Times Ed Sup 1795:654 S 23 '49
County college; some observations by the W.E.A. Times Ed Sup 1748:615 O 30 '48
County colleges. G. Savage. Times Ed Sup 1701:656 D 6 '47
County colleges: a new experiment. B. J. Pendlebury. J Ed London 79:377-8 Jl '47
County colleges as youth- and training-centres. C. Fletcher. New Era 29:157-9 Jl '48
County colleges discussed. S. D. P. Simon of Wythenshawe. Times Ed Sup 1767:167 Mr 12 '49
English for part-timers. P. Little. Times Ed Sup 1723:261 My 8 '48
Further education; East Riding development plan. Times Ed Sup 1694:558 O 18 '47
Further education; two schemes. Times Ed Sup 1719:204 Ap 10 '48
L.C.C. county colleges. Times Ed Sup 1751: 656 N 20 '48
Part-time education in Great Britain. H. C. Dent. 5s '49 Turnstile press, ltd, 10 Great Turnstile, London WC 1
Plans for Peterborough. Times Ed Sup 1721 234 Ap 24 '48
Surrey county colleges. Times Ed Sup 1687: 456 Ag 30 '47
Towards a county college; experiment in day-release. Times Ed Sup 1788:538 Ag 5 '49
Towards the county college. A. S. Vaughan-Thomas. Am Teach 32:9-12 D '47

Scotland
Glasgow's junior college. Times Ed Sup 1751: 657 N 20 '48

PART time farming
Two jobs and security. E. B. Knight. Ag Ed Mag 21:138+ D '48

PARTCH, Clarence Elmar
Dean's dubious duties. Phi Delta Kappan 29:377-9+ My '48

PARTHENIUM argentatum. See Guayule

PARTICIPANT-observer technique. See Social research—Methodology

PARTICIPATION schools. See Demonstration schools

PARTICLES
Penetrating showers in lead. W. B. Fretter. il Am J Physics 17:148-53 Mr '49

PARTIES. See Children's parties; Entertaining; Recreation; School parties

PARTIES, Political. See Political parties

PARTLO, Fay L.
Academic year. Sch & Soc 68:28-30 Jl 10 '48

PARTNERSHIP
Removing the guesswork in partnership formation problems. A. E. Di Antonio. J Bsns Ed 24:31 Mr '49

PARTNERSHIPS, Farm family
Farming partnerships. E. H. Schriver. Ag Ed Mag 22:245+ My '50
Parent-son agreement. J. B. Swecker. il Ag Ed Mag 20:11+ Jl '47
Story of our cover farmer; father-son partnerships. L. R. Humpherys. Ag Ed Mag 22:180-1 F '50
Supervised farming agreements between father and son. W. H. McCann. il Ag Ed Mag 20:10-11 Jl '47

PARTON, Daisy
Setting of science in the elementary program. Sci Ed 32:267-72 O '48

PARTRIDGE, Deborah Cannon
Directives for designing the curriculum of Negro rural schools. J Negro Ed 17 no4:554-5 '48
Faculty and staff responsibility for instruction and research. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:90-4 Ap '48
Guidelines for curriculum design. Sch Executive 68:29-30 D '48
Helping teachers understand the nature of learning. Und Child 17:113-14 O '48
Student teachers participate in community living. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p66-74)
Verse-speaking as a creative art. El Engl 25:442-5 N '48

PARTRIDGE, Ernest De Alton
Camping: next step in American education. Progres Ed 25:230-1 O '47
Equipment requirements for audio-visual teaching aids. (In American school and university, 1947. p220-1)
How to obtain films and transcriptions. Sch Executive 67:69 S '47
Integration of teaching aids and direct experience. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 127-31 My '47
Teaching materials in government films. Sch Executive 67:55 S '47
—See Sharp, L. B. jt. auth.

—and others
Audio-visual teaching aids for being a citizen. 45p 60c '49 Am. bk.

PARTRIDGE, Harold Robertson
Contracting for instruction in Nebraska. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p75-80)

PARTRIDGE, J. A.
Natural science through the seasons; 100 teaching units. bibliog il diags '47 Macmillan (Toronto)

PARVIS, Hypatia Gordon. See Hedges, R. B. jt. ed.

PASADENA

Public schools
Cooperation in family life education. G. Laws. Calif J Sec Ed 24:272-6 My '49

Washington junior high school
Air-age program. S. K. Frame. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:101-7 Ja '50

PASADENA city college, California
Community college. J. W. Harbeson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:502-3 O '49

Library
Pasadena pioneers building planning. L. H. Smith. il plan Library Journal 73:1778-81 D 15 '48

PASCAL, Albert
Printing as a part of occupational therapy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:12-13 Ja '48
Sports for the blind. J Health & Phys Ed 18:739+ D '47

PASCAL, Blaise
Julien Benda's anti-Pascal. R. J. Niess. bibliog f French R 23:289-99 F '50
Pascal et les premiers romantiques. J. J. Demorest. bibliog f French R 22:436-42 My '49

PASCAL, Gerald Ross
Effect of relaxation upon recall. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62:32-47 Ja '49

PASCAL, Roy
Universities and social purpose. Univ Q 4: 37-43 N '49

PASCH, Mildred A.
Meeting objections to teaching. Ohio Sch 27: 217 My '49

PASSAIC, New Jersey

High school
Seven ways to help prevent drop-outs. E. S. Holbeck. il Nations Sch 45:35-6 My '50

Public schools
Music for Binet classes. M. Jarvis. Mus Educators J 35:54 Ap '49

PASSEHL, George
Teaching arithmetic through activity units. Peabody J Ed 27:148-52 N '49

PASSFIELD, Sidney Webb, 1st baron. See Webb, Sidney

PASSOJA, Everett R.
Radio demonstration board. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:377 N '49

PASSOVER
Passover gives school cafeteria chance to honor Jewish children. S. Cross. Nations Sch 43:50 Mr '49

PASSOW, Shirley S.
A-bomb for the first amendment. Progres Ed 25:50-2+ F '48

PASTED pictures. See Collage

PASTERNAK, Eleanor B.
Creative values of group activities in physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 18:565-7+ O '47

PASTEUR, Louis
On the usefulness of the historical method in teaching science. Am J Physics 16:244-5 Ap '48

PASTORS. See Clergy

PASTURE, Right of. See Public lands—United States

PASTURES and meadows
Education and greener pastures. A. J. Pratt. il Ag Ed Mag 22:173 F '50
Pasture contest in Georgia. T. G. Walters. il Ag Ed Mag 22:174 F '50

PATCH, Howard Rollin
Geoffrey Chaucer and youth. Col Engl 11: 14-22 O '49

PATE, Maurice
Children's fund after one year. por United Nations Bulletin 5:678-80 S 1 '48

PATENT laws and legislation
Patentable chemical inventions. C. W. Rivise and A. D. Caesar. bibliog J Chem Ed 25: 434-8 Ag '48

PATENTS
Patents and university research. A. M. Palmer. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p98-110); Same cond. Ed Rec 29:81-92 Ja '48; Higher Ed 4:109-12 Ja 15 '48
Survey of university patent policies. National research council. bds $1.50 '48 The council
Techniques employed in making literature searches for a patent department. T. Hoffman. J Chem Ed 24:546-9+ N '47
See also
Chemical patents

PATERNALISM
Let's stop leaning on Washington. H. O. Voorhis. Sch & Soc 68:377-80 D 4 '48

PATERSON, Donald Gildersleeve
Developments in vocational counseling technique. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p80-96)
Accolade for D. G. Paterson. J. L. Morrill. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p3-5)
Trends in student personnel work. E. G. Williamson, ed. bibliog $5 '49 Univ. of Minn. press
—See Baudler, L.; Hansen, L. M; Tinker, M. A. jt. auths.

—and Tinker, M. A.
Effect of typography upon the perceptual span in reading. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:388-96 Jl '47

PATERSON, James Jamieson
Wabash college's senior study camp. Col & Univ 24:246-8 Ja '49

PATERSON, Roy
English for today. Grade Teach 64:53+ My '47
Vocabulary building. Grade Teach 65:54+ Ap '48

PATERSON, T. T.
Inequality of man: anthropological evidence. Times Ed Sup 1785:485 Jl 15 '49

PATERSON, New Jersey
East Side high school
Evaluating our teaching of citizenship. H. H. Ryan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:128-31 Ap '48

PATHOLOGY
Textbooks
Textbook of pathology. J. M. Beattie and others. 5th ed $28 '48 Grune and Stratton, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16

PATKANIOWSKA, Mary Corbridge-. See Corbridge-Patkaniowska, M.

PATMAN, J. L.
My plan for the administration of the high school band. Sch Musician 21:14-15 N '49

PATMAN, John William Wright. See Patman, W.

PATMAN, Wright
Americanism, communism, and fascism. Sch Life 30:28-31 F '48
Threat of fascism today. Sch Life 30:10-12 F '48

PATON'S list of schools. 493p 5s '49 J. & J. Paton, ltd, 143 Cannon st, London EC4

PATOUILLET, Raymond
College students conduct school's college-life program. Clearing House 24:369-70 F '50
Languages in action. Mod Lang J 34:146-50 F '50

PATRI, Angelo
Christmas gift; story. Nat Ed Assn J 37:583 D '48
How to help your child grow up; suggestions for guiding children from birth through adolescence. 352p $4 '48 Rand McNally & co, 536 Clark st, Chicago 5
Man of vision. Train Sch Bul 44:46 My '47

PATRICIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Patricia, Sister

PATRICK, Arthur S.
Bookkeeping teaching aids. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p263-8)
—See Hyde, E. D. jt. auth; Keithley, E. M. jt. ed.

PATRICK, George Zinovei
Obituary
American Slavic Review 5:225-7 My '46. G. R. Noyes

PATRICK, John
Quick reaction time means athletic ability. Athletic J 30:68+ S '49

PATRICK, Keats, pseud. See Karig, W.

PATRICK, Lewis, and Kyl, J. H.
Letting the public know. Neb Ed J 28:166 My '48

PATRICK, M.
Modern Maori education. Canadian Geographical Journal 35:242-5 N '47

PATRICK, Martin H.
Experiments concerning the resistance of water. Sch Sci & Math 49:329-31 Ap '49
Gravitational forces and the pendulum. Sch Sci & Math 48:39-42 Ja '48
Is your radio dial calibrated correctly? Sch Sci & Math 48:619-20 N '48
Series and parallel resonant circuits. Sch Sci & Math 49:226-8 Mr '49

PATRICK, Sara Lyman
Our co-op. 11p pa '47 Arts cooperative service, 340 Amsterdam av, N.Y. 24

PATRIOTISM
Patriotism in an upset world: can it survive? A. F. Ross. Social Studies 40:3-5 Ja '49
Unit on patriotism. A. Hanthorn. Am Childh 34:26-9 F '49
See also
Democracy and education
Pledge of allegiance
Teachers—Oaths of allegiance, etc.

PATTEE, Richard
Introduction to Hispanic America for Catholic high schools; with teaching aids, by M. F. Lochemes. (Catholic dept. Pubs) 358p il $2.20 '48 Mentzer, Bush & co, 2210 S Park Way, Chicago 16

PATTEN, Catherine. See Laird, E. P. jt. auth.

PATTEN, Ellen Smallwood
Follow-up study of the ninth grade guidance project conducted in eight Philadelphia junior high schools during the year 1941-1942 [thesis] 69p '46 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.

PATTEN, Robert D.
Music in the chapter. por Ag Ed Mag 22:203 Mr '50

PATTERN making
Vocational foundry and patternmaking course. H. W. Hershey. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:104-10 Mr '48

PATTERNS (psychology)
See also
Behavior patterns

PATTERSON, Allen DeWitt
Demand for teachers in Pennsylvania in 1948; problem for the future. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p266-70)
Essential pupil-personnel records. Ed Adm & Sup 33:226-8 Ap '47
Shall I teach? study of student opinion. Pa Sch J 96:183-4 Ja '48

PATTERSON, Carolyn D.
Interpreting a school program to the parents. Pittsburgh Sch 22:27-42 S '47

PATTERSON, Cecil Holden, originally Cecil Holden Peterson
Further study of two short forms of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale. J Consult Psychol 12:147-52 My '48
PATTERSON, Charles W.
Teacher for the new world. Pa Sch J 96:87-8 N '47
PATTERSON, Don Scaman
Organizing for curriculum development. Sch Life 30:22-4 Jl '48
Portrait
Sch Life 32:51 Ja '50
—See Katterle, Z. B. jt. auth.
PATTERSON, Dow
Study of junior college building needs in California. por (In American school and university, 1948. p 157-60)
PATTERSON, Emma L.
Beauty in the library. N Y State Ed 37:338-40 F '50
PATTERSON, Franklin K. See Allen, H. P. jt. auth.
PATTERSON, Frederick Douglas
Place of guidance in education. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:76-81 Ap '47
Training school lunch workers. Sch Executive 68:49-50 Jl '49
PATTERSON, Gordon Derby, jr, and Mellon, M. G.
Classification of methods in quantitative chemical analysis. J Chem Ed 26:468-71 S '49
PATTERSON, Herbert
Teaching art and music appreciation in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:190-1
PATTERSON, Homer La Ferne
(ed) See Patterson's American educational directory, 1950
PATTERSON, Irene
New look at education. J Home Econ 40: 200-1 Ap '48
—and Rhodes, Kathleen
New teachers preview communities. J Home Econ 42:272-4 Ap '50
PATTERSON, John Oliver
New pater. por Time 54:64+ Ag 22 '49
PATTERSON, Leona
How we learn. Peabody J Ed 26:41 Jl '48
PATTERSON, Mrs Lillian B. See Leahy, K. M. jt. auth.
PATTERSON, Margaret E.
Awards await winners. Science News Letter 56:250-1 O 15 '49
Clubwork makes science fun. Science News Letter 56:186-8 S 17 '49
Good science projects need not be expensive. Sci Teach 15:70-1+ Ap '48
Science club members profit from state and national cooperation. Sci Teach 14:124-7 O '47
(ed) Science clubs at work. See issues of Science teacher
Young scientists make good. Science News Letter 55:26-7 Ja 8 '49
PATTERSON, Sister Mary Thomasine
Do we teach biology? Sch Sci & Math 49:248-50 Mr '49
Preserving animals in plastic. Am Biol Teach 11:41-2 F '49
PATTERSON, N. S.
University for a community. Tex Outl 32: 11-12 Jl '48
PATTERSON, R. Melcher
Classroom procedures in a prolonged pre-academic program for mentally retarded boys. J Excep Child 15:15-20+ O '48
PATTERSON, Raymond Sears
(comp) Selected public health bibliography with annotations. See issues of American journal of public health
PATTERSON, S. W.
Report of services rendered by the State educational agency for surplus property, 1948-49. Calif Sch 20:313-15 N '49
PATTERSON, Thomas Stewart
Obituary
Nature 163:433 Mr 19 '49. A. McKenzie
PATTERSON, Walter B.
Jobs for graduates. Am Sch Bd J 118:58+ Je '49
PATTERSON, Walter Glenn
Appropriate and worthy education for all youth. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:5-21 N '47
PATTERSON, Warner Forrest
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:126 F 19 '49
PATTERSON, William Francis
Apprenticeship ratios. Occupations 27:113-15 N '48
Looking forward in apprentice training in the metal working industry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:33-7 D '47
National program of apprenticeship. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:142-4 Ap '48
***PATTERSON'S** American educational directory, 1950. (V47) 1094p $7.50 '50 Field enterprises, inc, 35 E Wacker drive, Chicago 1
PATTILLO, Manning M. jr. See Burns, N. jt. comp.
PATTISON, Mattie
Family life in the homemaking curriculum. Am Voc J 25:12 Mr '50
PATTISON, Walter T.
Juan Ramón Jiménez, mystic of nature. bibliog Hispania 33:18-22 F '50
PATTON, Alva Rae
Introducing paper chromatography to biochemistry students. J Chem Ed 27:60-1 F '50
PATTON, Etta
Why not plan a book fair for book week? Tex Outl 33:18-19+ S '49
PATTON, James George
Rural America, democracy's seed bed. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 134-43)
PATTON, John Leslie, jr
Principal's responsibility for the professional growth of his faculty. Ed 69:453-7 Mr '49
PATTON, Mary Brown, and Sando, L. G.
Study of Ohio public school lunch programs reported. Ohio Sch 27:372-3 N '49
Vegetable acceptance at the elementary school level. Ohio Sch 28:110-11 Mr '50
PATTON, Miner T.
Parents and percentage marking systems. Sch Executive 68:35 Ag '49
Service versus civilian education. Am Sch Bd J 117:36-7 O '48
Superintendents and school committees. Phi Delta Kappan 30:234-7 Mr '49
PATTY, Willard Walter
Diagnostic values to pupils of health education tests. bibliog J Sch Health 19:97-104 Ap '49
Diagnostic values to teachers of health education tests. bibliog J Sch Health 19:113-21 My '49
Evaluating health education outcomes. bibliog J Sch Health 19:34-40 F '49
Uses for health education tests. J Sch Health 19:58-63 Mr '49
—and Bookwalter, K. W.
Facilities for health in public school buildings. bibliog Public Health Nursing 40:548-52 N '48
PAUCK, Charles Ernest
Informal session as an aid to beginning courses in modern foreign languages. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:51-5 Ja '49
Should the standardized final examination determine the entire grade in the course? bibliog f German Q 22:21-8 Ja '49
PAUKNER, Lillian C.
Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p205-10)
—See McCuskey, D. jt. auth.
PAUL, Saint
Pauline aspects of guidance. Sister Mary Ruberta. Cath Sch J 49:303-4 N '49
St Paul and spiritual motivation. D. J. Unger. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:316-28 My '50
PAUL, Mrs Doris A.
Don't be a musical zoot-suiter. Ed Mus Mag 29:22+ S '49
Thanks for coming. Ed Mus Mag 28:31+ S '48
PAUL, Leon
Journalism and the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:568-75
PAUL, M. C. pseud. See Mary Charitas, Sister
PAUL, Sister Mary Jean. See Mary Jean Paul, Sister

PAUL, William Darwin
What teachers can do about poliomyelitis. Mid Sch 62:11+ Ja '48
PAULA, Sister
Mirth of freedom; play. Cath Sch J 49:198-9 Je '49
PAULHAN, Jean
Jean Paulhan's imaginative writings. F. J. Carmody. bibliog f French R 23:269-77 F '50
PAULI, Wolfgang
Wolfgang Pauli. E. I. Valko. por J Chem Ed 27:sup27A, 2-3 Ja '50
PAULIN, Eugene Adam
Present challenge to education. Cath Sch J 49:325-7 D '49
Religious values and educational standards. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:363-71
PAULINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Pauline, Sister
PAULSON, Mrs Blanche B.
Recent books on guidance and counseling. Chicago Sch J 29:183-5 My '48
School reports and reporters. Nat Parent Teach 44:22-4 N '49
—See Kuder, G. F. jt. auth.
PAULSON, Lois M.
Presenting the music sound film. Ed Mus Mag 28:39-41 S '48
PAULU, Burton
Music on university-owned radio stations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p444-8)
Music, war's new weapon. Mus Educators J 35:25+ F '49
What of the serious music fare on radio? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p365-8)
PAULUS, Margaret
Awkward age and the public library. Wilson Lib Bul 22:152-3+ O '47
PAUR, Jaroslav
Education in Czechoslovakia [tr. by B. Goldreich] 48p il pa 25c '47 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
PAUS-GRUNT, Olav
Keeping informed about the United nations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:80-2 N '47
PAWELEK, Alan R.
Escola tecnica de aviação. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:103-5 Mr '49
PAWELEK, Stanley J.
Industrial arts in general education. Baltimore Bul Ed 24:133 My '47
PAWLING, Genieva B.
Bright flowers and little Prudence; play. Grade Teach 65:39+ O '47
John Paul Jones of the navy; play. Grade Teach 64:70+ Ap '47
Safe way; play. Grade Teach 64:32-3 Ap '47
PAX romana
Konferenz der Pax romana. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:141 '47-48
See also
International Catholic movement for intellectual and cultural affairs
PAXSON, Frederic Logan
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:297 O 30 '48
PAXTON, Harry T.
Purity dies at Pitt. Saturday Evening Post 222:29+ N 19 '49
PAYLER, Esther Miller
Do you use a blackboard? Int J Relig Ed 25:19 Ja '49
PAYNE, Alma J.
International little red schoolhouse. Col Engl 11:37-8 O '49
PAYNE, Carl
Elementary school classroom. bibliog R Ed Res 18:22-7 F '48
General considerations in planning the typewriting room. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 108-14)
PAYNE, Charles Edward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:443 D 6 '47
PAYNE, Edgar Alwin
Brittany boats; painting. Sch Arts 48:342b Je '49
Pictorial composition. por Sch Arts 48:340-2 Je '49
Edgar Alwin Payne. il por Sch Arts 48:339 Je '49
PAYNE, Elizabeth E.
Use of medical social workers in sight conservation. Sight-Saving R 17 no3:138-47 '47
PAYNE, Enoch George
Growth in students and development of facilities. J Ed Sociol 22:80-5 O '48
Significant developments in education; G.I. and postwar education. J Ed Sociol 20: 584-6 My '47
(ed) Twenty-five years of educating educators. J Ed Sociol 22:65-159 O '48
PAYNE, Howard Marshall
Leading causes of death among Negroes: tuberculosis. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3: 225-34 '49
PAYNE, James E.
New facts about colds. Parents Mag 24:41+ N '49
PAYNE, John C.
Twenty-five years of curriculum growth in the School of education. J Ed Sociol 22:86-105 O '48
What is functional literacy? Social Ed 13:275-6+ O '49
PAYNE, John T.
Comments on the analysis of chromatic drawings. J Clin Psychol 5:75-6 Ja '49
PAYNE, Katherine E.
Cooperative training program. Public Health Nursing 39:315-18 Je '47
PAYNE, Lucile Vaughan
Microscope on Indiana schools. Nat Ed Assn J 37:615 D '48
PAYNE, Pierre Stephen Robert (Robert Young, pseud)
China awake. 424p $4 '47 Dodd, Mead & co, inc. 432 4th av, N.Y. 16
PAYNE, Robert. See Payne, P. S. R.
PAYNE, Vernon V. and Farmer, R. A.
Using charts the first day in bookkeeping and accounting. UBEA Forum 4:19-20 Ja '50
PAYNE, Walter L.
Community and school cooperate for successful adult program at Lyons township in La Grange. Ill Ed 38:99 N '49
PAYNE, Wilfred
Humanities. J Gen Ed 2:346-8 Jl '48
PAYNE, William T.
Dirac's theory of magnetic poles. Am J Physics 17:343-5 S '49
PAYNE Whitney nursery school. See New York hospital—Payne Whitney nursery school
PEABODY college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. See George Peabody college for teachers
PEABODY normal school, Nashville, Tennessee. See George Peabody college for teachers
PEACE
American education and international tensions (1949) L. M. Jaffe. bibliog Harvard Ed R 20:1-10 Ja '50
Approaches to peace, the educator. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Forum 13:261-73 Mr '49
Are we educating for peace? E. W. Moore. Sch & Soc 70:425-6 D 24 '49
Can society keep pace with science? G. B. Chisholm. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:46-54
Can UNESCO bring peace? I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:6-8 My '49
Cardinal principles for permanent peace. R. J. Maaske. Relig Ed 44:92-6 Mr '49
Christmas message to parents. R. W. Sockman. Parents Mag 23:21+ D '48
Democracy and the people's peace. R. E. Swindler. Social Studies 39:99-101 Mr '48
Dialogue on peace and civilization; wandering in the Acropolis a young teacher has a ghostly conversation with Socrates. W. Jerger. Ed Forum 13 pt2:256dd-256ff Ja '49
Educating teachers for world peace. F. E. Engleman. Ed Forum 13:275-83 Mr '49
Education and world peace. B. McMahon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:58-61
Education and world peace; proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual educational conference and the thirteenth annual meeting of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. pa 50c '48 The univ.

PEACE—*Continued*
Education for a world at peace. H. E. Stassen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:73-8 Ap '49
Education for international peace. I. C. Nicholas. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p88-101)
Education for peace. E. C. King. Ed Digest 14:1-4 Ap '49
Education for peace. H. E. Read. bibliog $2.75 '49 Scribner
Education, not armament, the road to peace. E. T. McSwain. Sch & Soc 69:204-5 Mr 19 '49
Help win the peace. R. A. Brown. Social Studies 39:170-1 Ap '48
High school world peace study and speaking program [1949-50] Building world peace in the atomic age: what are the responsibilities of the United States in the United nations and in the Atlantic pact? North Carolina. University. Extension division. pa 50c '49 Univ. of N.C. press
Hopes for peace through the United nations. W. R. Austin. Sch Life 30:25-7 F '48
How can UNESCO contribute to peace? A. MacLeish. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:539-45 S '48; Same. Ed Rec 29:353-9 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-3 Mr '49
How the teacher can work for peace. W. F. Russell. N Y State Ed 36:298-303 Ja '49
Last frontier. L. G. Erdman. Nat Ed Assn J 38:274-5 Ap '49
Lasting peace in our time. T. Lie. Phi Delta Kappan 29:282-4 Mr '48
Learning and world peace; eighth symposium. Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. bibliog $6.50 '48 Harper
On the waging of peace. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:19-31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36:495-500 O '47; Excerpts. por Ohio Sch 25:260-1+, 363+ S, N '47; Summary. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 169-73)
One year ago. Christian Ed 32:256-9 D '49
Peace and understanding. H. Brickell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 My '49
Peace comes in small pieces; interview with E. Dale. E. Scott. Minn J Ed 30:28-9 O '49; Same. il Mid Sch 64:10-11 N '49
Peace is everybody's business. M. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 39:93 F '50
Peace is made by people. E. W. Hymer. Independent Woman 28:343-4 N '49
Present crisis in education; summary. R. M. Hutchins. Ariz Teach Parent 36:8-9+ D '47
Price of peace. R. Redfield. Phi Delta Kappan 29:152 N '47
Problems in education for peace. M. Wolfson. J Ed 130:164-5 My '47
Prospects for peace. A. Hiss. Assn Am Col Bul 33:483-92 O '47
Le role du bon sens pour la paix et l'equilibre du monde. P. De Vuyst. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:146-8 '47-48
Role of Catholic education in fostering world peace [thesis] M. V. T. Tuohy. $1.50 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
Role of the modern educator. H. R. Bartle. Phi Delta Kappan 29:247-51 F '48
Securing the peace through education. J. Brahm. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384aa-384bb Mr '49
Socializing force of music toward world peace. J. Michell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p208-14)
Soviet education: problems of ideology and world peace. J. M. Somerville. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 1-7)
Spirit needed for the times. R. M. Hutchins. J Higher Ed 18:235-7+ My '47
Teacher has a duty. N. Wright. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384aa Mr '49
UNESCO, a personal faith. J. Torres Bodet. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:195-200 Je '49; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 26:541 My '49
UNESCO and world peace. H. Hanson. Ed Mus Mag 29:8-9 Ja '50
Ways to teach peace. Sch Life 31:15 Ja '49
We, you and I, are UNESCO. M. S. Eisenhower. J Home Econ 42:175-8 Mr '50
What is our deadline? L. T. Benezet. J Higher Ed 20:303-8 Je '49
Words for peace. L. L. La Brant. Ed 68:546-9 My '48
World educates for peace. A. H. Compton. (In Modern education and human values; v.1. p48-68)
World government: a world of false premises. M. Kling. Social Ed 14:168-70 Ap '50
World peace attitudes in a California high school. W. I. Weitzel. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 83-7 F '49
You can lead the press to peace, but... R. E. Wolseley. Ed 68:536-9 My '48
Your student and the atomic enigma. P. E. Kennedy. El Engl 24:381-7 O '47
See also
International education

PEACHER, William George
Neurological evaluation of delayed speech. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:344-52 D '49
Neurological factors in the etiology of delayed speech. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:147-61 Je '49
—See Cruickshank, W. M. jt. auth.

PEACHY, Frederic
Basic French at Brown. French R 20:471-6 My '47

PEACOCK, Fletcher
Obituary
Occupations 27:418 Mr '49

PEACOCK, Vera Louise
Expanded foreign language program in teacher training institutions. Mod Lang J 33:31-5 Ja '49
Foreign languages in teacher training institutions. Mod Lang J 32:216-18 Mr '48

PEAK, Philip
Algebra problems and problems in life. Math Teach 41:266-9 O '48
Research before writing. Sch & Soc 68:91-3 Ag 7 '48
Portrait
Math Teach 43:153 Ap '50

PEAKER, Charles
Canadian competitive musical festivals. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 112-16)

PEAKES, Gilbert L.
Report indexing by punched cards. J Chem Ed 26:139-46 Mr '49

PEALE, Norman Vincent
Technic of successful living. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 115-24)

PEAR, Tom Hatherly
Social skills; speech. Sociological Review 38: 38-9 '46

PEARCE, Dale N.
We do for review. Grade Teach 67:52-3 D '49

PEARCE, F. G.
Plan for education. 88p il pa $1.50 '48 Oxford

PEARCE, Frieda F.
Through British eyes. Wis J Ed 80:465-6 My '48

PEARCE, Louise
Century of medical education for women. Independent Woman 29:104-6+ Ap '50
Implications of the Marshall plan. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:67 Ja '48

PEARCE, McLeod Milligan
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:384 D 4 '48

PEARCY, G. Etzel
Air age: fact or fantasy? J Geog 46:304-12 N '47
Air transportation, world coverage. J Geog 48:105-12 Mr '49

PEARCY, Ivor
In defence of the formal lesson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:326-8+ F '48

PEARE, Catherine Owens
Let's fly to Costa Rica. Grade Teach 64:20+ Je '47

PEAREY, Mrs Ellen
Learning journalism by doing it. Sch Activities 19:189-90 F '48

PEARL, Lester S.
Teaching of marriage in high school. H Sch J 31:123-7 My '48

PEARLMAN, Lester M.
Occupational trends. Occupations 26:149-53 D '47

PEARLS
Pearls for your necklace; where and how they are obtained; pictures. Grade Teach 66:56-7 O '48
PEARMAN, William Irvin
Plan for state aid beyond a minimum program. Nations Sch 42:26-7 S '48
Toward a supervisor-teacher partnership in the evaluation of teaching. H Points 31:22-30 My '49
PEARSE, Carroll Gardner
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J por 116:51, 66 Je '48
Sch & Soc 67:354 My 8 '48
PEARSON, Gerald Hamilton Jeffrey
Emotional disorders of children; a case book of child psychiatry. 368p bibliog f $5 '49 Norton
PEARSON, Harold E.
Community teamwork wins bond issue. Sch Executive 67:33-4 My '48
PEARSON, Harry S. See Williams, K. R. jt. auth.
PEARSON, Irving Frederick
Accident insurance for students. Nations Sch 41:26 My '48
Education's advisory committee. Ill Ed 38: 176+ Ja '50
Far-reaching decision. Ill Ed 36:222 Ap '48
Here's what happened. Ill Ed 38:19+ S '49
History of school district organization in Illinois. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 155-67)
Legislation enters crucial period. Ill Ed 35: 242+ Ap '47
Legislation moves slowly. Ill Ed 35:275+ My '47
Legislative program in the making. Ill Ed 36:146-7 F '48
More state aid needed. Ill Ed 36:113 D '47
School fund drama. Ill Ed 36:14+ S '47
School reorganization succeeds. Ill Ed 36: 73+ N '47
Signposts of legislative procedure. Ill Ed 37: 210-11 F '49
Summer meetings significant. Ill Ed 37:16-18 S '48
Teachers create world organization. Ill Ed 36:52+ O '47
There ought to be a law. Ill Ed 36:180+ Mr '48
What they did at Cincinnati; Illinois' 100 representatives gave good account. Ill Ed 36:6-7+ S '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:148 N '49
PEARSON coefficient of correlation. See Correlation (statistics)
PEAS
Johnny learns about peas. E. L. Averill. il Instr 58:12-13 Je '49
PEASE, Mrs Ernesta L.
Teacher recruitment in a high school. Sierra Ed N 43:44-5 O '47
PEASE, James E.
La Grange believes neighborhood school is answer to overcrowding. Nations Sch 43:36-8 Ja '49
Let's talk about legislation. Ill Ed 37:88+ N '48
—See Kubik, E. J; Martin, C. L. jt. auths.
PEASE, Sybil Huntington
Go-ahead in mental hygiene. Public Health Nursing 39:543-5 N '47
PEASE, Theodore Calvin
Obituary
American Historical Review 54:256-7 O '48
Sch & Soc 68:123 Ag 21 '48
PEASLEE, Joseph K.
Schools can give impetus in fight for mental health. Sch Manag 18:36 D '48
PEASLEY, Ruth B.
Welcome, stranger! report on visits to newcomers. Adult Ed Bul 12:53-4 D '47
PEATMAN, John Gray. See Hallonquist, T. jt. auth.
PEATTIE, Roderick
Racial problem of South Africa. J Geog 49: 57-62 F '50
PEAVEY, Mary, and Stillwagon, Nell
Don't say unkle. Engl J 38:150-2 Mr '49
PEAVY, Mrs Katherine Brown
Arithmetic and life experiences, with special help for slow learners. Grade Teach 65:94-5 Mr '48
Barbara's present for Aunt Kay; story. Instr 57:14 D '47
Boys' chorus. Grade Teach 66:74 N '48
Day to remember; story. Instr 57:19 Ap '48
Middle-grade boys like bat ball. Instr 58:4-5 S '49
Missing-clothes mystery; story. Instr 57:23 Mr '48
Point system of grading. Grade Teach 64: 51+ My '47
Sour milk; story. Instr 57:26 S '48
What is music? story. Grade Teach 64:32 My '47
PEAVY, Zella M.
You, too, can have a library. Tex Outl 33: 23+ O '49
PECK, Corda
Values to the school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:16-19 D '49
PECK, Elisabeth Sinclair
Mark Hopkins' log. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p79-84)
PECK, Gladys
We made an exciting holiday out of our convention trip. por Bsns Ed World 30:388 Ap '50
PECK, Olive S.
Meeting the needs for professionally prepared teachers in sight conservation. Sight-Saving R 17 no2:75-9 '47
PECK, Phillips J.
Is G.I. training good for aviation? Flying 41:31+ D '47
PECK, Robert F.
Child patterns himself after his favorite models. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 146-57)
Individuality develops. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p64-76)
—See Havighurst, R. J. jt. auth.
PECK, Vera G. See Blake, W. D. jt. auth.
PECKHAM, Dorothy Reed
Teacher as an individual. Tex Outl 33:8-9 Je '49
Tribulations of a supervisor. Ed Leadership 6: 158-60 D '48
PECKHAM, Howard Henry
University war historian. F. C. Bald. Michigan History 31:200-6 Je '47
PEDAGOGY. See Education; Teaching
PEDDIWELL, J. Abner, pseud. See Benjamin, H. R. W.
PEDELL, Katherine
Avocation becomes career. Prac Home Econ 26:675+ N '48
PEDERSON, Lora Lee
(comp) Regional planning for social work education; papers presented at Regional conference on professional education for social work, a cooperative enterprise of Vanderbilt university, Scarritt college and Peabody college, Nashville, June 8-9, 1948. 116p '49 Vanderbilt univ, Nashville, Tenn.
PEDIATRIC nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Pediatric
PEDIATRICS. See Children—Care and hygiene; Children—Diseases
PEDRO de Gante. See Petrus a Gandavo
PEEBLER, Jack R.
Better growth and development for your child. 111p bibliog il pa '48 The auth, 214 Main st, Klamath Falls, Ore.
PEEKS, Stella
Using animal-feeding demonstrations to teach nutrition. bibliog El Sch J 50:283-6 Ja '50
PEEKSKILL, New York
High school
Beauty in the library. E. L. Patterson. il N Y State Ed 37:338-40 F '50
PEEL, E. A.
Assessment of interest in practical topics. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:41-7 F '48
Short method for calculating maximum battery reliability. Nature 159:816 Je 14 '47
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; evidence of a practical factor at the age of eleven. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:1-15 F '49

PEEL, James Claudius
Teacher's finished symphony; poem. Ed Forum 14:20 N '49

PEELER, Helen E.
Some psychological aspects of family relationships. Pittsburgh Sch 23:63-5 N '48

PEELER, R. J.
Annual convention North Carolina association. por Ag Ed Mag 20:186 Ap '48

PEET, Elizabeth
Dr Elizabeth Peet honored. por Volta R 52: 222 My '50

PEET, Mrs Louise Jenison
Foreign student advisers meet. J Home Econ 41:471-2 O '49
—See Breckenridge, H. B. jt. auth.

PEETT, Florence
Entertainment film for children. New Era 28:187 Jl '47
Ling physical education association. New Era 29:52 Mr '48

PEFFER, Nathaniel
China's education: casualty of peace. Far Eastern Survey 16:157-60 Jl 23 '47

PEGGE, Cecil Denis
Cinematography and the university. Nature 164:413-15 S 3 '49

PEI, Mario Andrew
Languages for the very young. Mod Lang J 32:333-6 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 41-3 S '48
Rational program for teaching languages in American high schools. American Slavic Review 4:138-41 Ag '45

PEIERLS, Rudolf E.
Portrait
Scientific American 181:43 N '49

PEIFFER, Theresa. See Caughman, C. jt. auth.

PEIK, Wesley Ernest
Association's program of accrediting: problems and issues. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p26-35)
Emergency in teacher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 10-20)
Factors affecting teacher supply and demand. Mid Sch 62:20+ My '48
Greetings from the National education association commission on teacher preparation and professional standards. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p93-5)
Objectives for the future. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 15-26)
Role of the teacher. Pa Sch J 96:294-6 Ap '48
Selection, education, and professionalization of school personnel. Ill Ed 35:254-5 Ap '47
What better accreditation means. Nat Ed Assn J 39:186-7 Mr '50
Your N.E.A: commission on teacher education and professional standards. N Y State Ed 35:490+ Mr '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:57 O '48
Phi Delta Kappan 31:148 N '49
Sch Executive 67:74 S '47
Practices what he preaches; interview. B. D. Gestie. il por Minn J Ed 28:328-30+ Mr '48

PEIKERT, Cecilia H.
C.U.E. for good bulletin boards. El Engl 26: 195-7+ Ap '49

PEINADO ALTABLE, José
Role of psychometry in the differential diagnosis of some forms of pseudo-feeblemindedness. bibliog Nerv Child 7:407-15 O '48

PEINS, Maryann
For better speech. El Engl 26:404-6 N '49

PEIRCE, Carroll Joseph. See Marco, S. M. jt. auth.

PEIRCE, Frances
How the board of education secured approval of a new $2,700,000 high school building. Am Sch Bd J 118:43-6 Ap '49

PEIXOTO, Afrânio
Brazilian literature and culture interpreted by Afrânio Peixoto. M. A. Cilley. Hispania 31:446-8 N '48

PEIXOTTO, Helen Esther
Recognitive value of three hundred nonsense syllables. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:352-60 Jl '48
Wechsler-Bellevue sub-test patterns: a note of caution. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:188-90 Ap '50
—See Philip, B. R. jt. auth.

PELCZAR, Michael Joseph
General bacteriology laboratory exercises. 58p $1.75 '49 Burgess

PELICANS
Pelecanus miser. Class J 43:106 N '47

PELL, Orlie Anna Haggerty
Jobs in workers education. Adult Ed J 9:66-73 Ap '50
Labor education materials on minority problems. See American labor education service
Summer school for office workers. Sch & Soc 65:477-9 Je 28 '47
—See Coit, E. G. jt. auth.

PELL, Walden, 2d
Making school worship a vital experience. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p48-52)

PELLA, Germaine. See Meyer, M. H. jt. auth.

PELLA, Milton O.
Audio-visual aids in teaching science. Sci Teach 16:24-5+ F '49
Development of concepts in elementary science. Sci Ed 33:269-72 O '49
Science teachers in training. See & Hear 5:20-1+ Mr '50

PELLER, Lili E.
Character development in nursery school. Mental Hygiene 32:177-202 Ap '48

PELLETIER, Eva
Tiny music box; operetta. Instr 58:28 D '48

PELLEY, James
How to achieve adequate state financial support for schools. Ed Leadership 7:335+ F '50

PELLMAN, Charles
Overcoming stammering. 160p bibliog $3 '47 Beechhurst press, inc, 296 Broadway, N.Y.

PELMONT, Raoul
Sur un portrait de Paul Valéry. bibliog f French R 21:243-8 Ja '48

PELS, Mrs Herbert. See Sinn, Mrs B. A. jt. auth.

PELSOR, Gene Thomas
Microwave analog of a half-wave plate. Am J Physics 17:223 Ap '49

PELTIER, George Leo, and Lewis, K. H.
Laboratory manual of microbiology for preprofessional students in the medical sciences. 2d ed 176p bibliog diags pa $2.75 '50 Macmillan
—and others
(comps) Laboratory manual for general bacteriology. 3d ed 295p pa $2.50 '46 Wiley

PELZEL, Helene
Your P.T.A. an asset or a liability? Nat El Prin 27:29-31 Ap '48

PELZL, Theodore J.
Elementary science test. Grade Teach 65:70 My '48

PEMBROKE college. See Cambridge. University—Pembroke college

PENAL education. See Prison schools

PENCE, Raymond Woodbury
Up with which we can no longer put. Q J Speech 35:199-201 Ap '49
Who's to blame? Engl J 37:306-10 Je '48

PENCHEF, Esther
Teacher's manual to accompany the Nordskog [and others] Analyzing social problems. 80p pa '50 Dryden

PENCIL sharpeners
Revamping pencil sharpener for pointing up drafting room pencils. R. E. Murray. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:34-5 Ja '48

PENCILS
Pencil-made world; editorial. Peabody J Ed 25:257-8 My '48

PENCKE, William L.
Degrees for sale. Nat Ed Assn J 38:286-7 Ap '49

PENDERGRAST, John H. See Newsom, N. W. jt. auth.

PENDERGRAST, Mary, and Meyer, Yetta
We practice safety; play. Grade Teach 67: 44+ Ap '50

PENDERGRAST, Mary Melrose
(comp) See Institute of women's professional relations. Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with business and industry

PENDLE Hill school, Wallingford, Pennsylvania
Pendle Hill. il Time 51:65-6+ Je 21 '48

PENDLEBURY, B. J.
County colleges: a new experiment. J Ed London 79:377-8 Jl '47

PENDLETON, Constance
Pennsylvania folk art in the classroom. Sch Arts 47:128-9 D '47

PENDLETON, Hazel A.
Great discovery. Mus Educators J 35:32-3 F '49

PENDULUM
Airy's theorem and the improvement of clocks. P. F. Gaehr. il diags Am J Physics 16:336-42 S '48
Demonstration experiments with pendulums. W. W. Sleator. Am J Physics 16:93-6 F '48
Effect of oscillations of the case on the rate of a watch. E. U. Condon and P. E. Condon. Am J Physics 16:14-16 Ja '48
Graphical treatment of the physical pendulum problem. E. J. Irons. diag Am J Physics 15:426 S '47
Gravitational forces and the pendulum. M. H. Patrick. Sch Sci & Math 48:39-42 Ja '48
Note on pendulums. E. Katz. Am J Physics 17:439-41 O '49
Simple pendulum; an exercise in the analysis of data. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 50: 269 Ap '50

PENFIELD, Louis A.
Community art project. Sch & Com 36:201 My '50

PENGRA, Ray F.
Education of farm youth. Ag Ed Mag 21:64-5 S '48

PENICILLIN
Antibiotics. W. B. Fortune. Sch Sci & Math 49:259-63 Ap '49

PENMANSHIP. See Handwriting; Print-script writing

PENN, William
October 24 and the UN. S. R. Yarnall. por Pa Sch J 97:59 O '48

PENN charter school, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. See William Penn charter school

PENN township high school, Claridge, Pennsylvania
Cafeteria serves town, rural schools. J. W. Mochnick. il plan Nations Sch 43:64-6 Je '49

PENN YAN, New York

Free academy

Career week in Penn Yan. W. F. Joslyn. Am Sch Bd J 115:43 Jl '47

Public schools

Dynamic school-community relations. D. A. Grant. il N Y State Ed 36:558-62 Ap '49

PENNELL, Maryland Y. See Maxwell, C. H. jt. auth.

PENNER, S. S.
Optical methods for the determination of flame temperatures. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:422-9, 491-500 O-N '49
Radiation from rocket flames and its effect on rocket performance. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:475-83 D '48

PENNIMAN, C. P.
Exploratory project in the discovery of basic factors involved in Christian education. Relig Ed 44:158-62 My '49

PENNINGTON school, Pennington, New Jersey
International interview. W. Gombar. Engl J 38:153-4 Mr '49

PENNSYLVANIA
See also subhead Pennsylvania under the following subjects

Administration of schools
Adult education
Audio-visual education
Business education
Business schools
Conservation of resources
Consolidated schools
Curriculum
Curriculum making
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Enrollment
Equalization, Educational
Forests and forestry
Health programs
High schools
Higher education
Junior colleges
Public schools
School building programs
School finance
State aid for education
Surveys
Taxation
Teacher recruiting
Teacher training
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers colleges
Teachers' workshops
Technical education
Tenure
Unit costs per student
Veterans—Education
Water supply

Department of agriculture

Pennsylvania Department of agriculture serves farmers and consumers. M. Horst. il Pa Sch J 98:191-4 Ja '50

Department of forests and waters

Plentiful forests and pure waters; legacy to tomorrow's generation. M. F. Draemel. il Pa Sch J 98:227-9 F '50

Department of health

How the Department of health services benefit citizens of the State; ed. by M. E. Matthews. N. W. Vaux. il Pa Sch J 98:93-4+ N '49

Department of public instruction

Biennial reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the two-year periods ending May 31, 1946 and May 31, 1948. (Bul. no 1) 2nos 218;222p '46-'48 The dept, Harrisburg
Business education in Pennsylvania. Bal Sheet 31:267 F '50
Business education manual. (Bul. 271) 184p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Harrisburg
Course of study in Latin. (Bul. 244) 85p bibliog il pa '50 The dept, Harrisburg
Directory, 1948-1949. (Bul. 70) 92p pa '48 The dept, Harrisburg
Elementary course of study; interim report. (Bul. 233-B) 587p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Harrisburg
Handbook of educational statistics, Pennsylvania schools. (Res. service in ed. bul. 75) 39p pa '47 The dept, Harrisburg
Opinions of the superintendent of public instruction under the Teachers' tenure law. (Bul. no20, 1949) 274p pa '49 The dept, Harrisburg
Relationship of the Pennsylvania association of private academic schools to the Pennsylvania Department of public instruction. R. A. Rosenberry. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 107-9)
School and college enrollments in Pennsylvania; look toward the future. (Res. service in ed. bul. 75 no22) 31p bibliog '48 The dept, Harrisburg
Some measures to evaluate loss in the school population. (Bul. 74; Res. circ. no 12) 36p pa '47 The dept, Harrisburg
Statistical reports of the superintendent of public instruction for the school years ending 1945, 1946 and 1947. (Bul. 73) 3nos 149; 195;149p pa '47-'48 The dept, Harrisburg
Suggested program in homemaking for secondary schools based upon actual pupil problems in citizenship and life adjustment. (Bul. 325) 167p bibliog il pa '48 The dept, Harrisburg
Suggestions on the establishment and furnishing of guidance quarters in the public schools of Pennsylvania [mimeographed] 4p pa '48 The dept, Harrisburg

History

Local history at the college level; problems experienced in teaching state history at the college level. A. N. Cook. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2, p69-73)
Pennsylvania history builds citizenship. H. E. Bechtel. il Pa Sch J 97:9-10 S '48
Pennsylvania history in the school curriculum. G. M. Langan. il Pa Sch J 98:57-60 O '49
Pennsylvania; it's heritage of freedom. S. K. Stevens. Pa Sch J 96:49-51 O '47
Pennsylvania's contribution to the teaching of state and local history. O. S. Heckman. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2, p37-45)

PENNSYLVANIA—History—*Continued*
Pennsylvania's experience with local history in the schools. S. K. Stevens. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p31-6)
Some suggestions for the teaching of local history: workbook method. E. W. Thompson. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p46-52)

Laws, statutes, etc.
School laws of Pennsylvania, 1947, with appendix. 664p '47 Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg

School commission
Codification of the school laws; report IV of the School commission to the General assembly of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, January 1947. 30p '47 Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg

State tax equalization board
Developing program of the State tax equalization board. E. Winner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p37-41)
Implications of the work of the Tax equalization board for my school district. C. H. Barnes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p41-4)
Pennsylvania's equalization program. J. N. O'Neil and others. Pa Sch J 98:266-8 Mr '50

PENNSYLVANIA association of deans of women
School practices in the recruitment of teachers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:84-8 O '48

PENNSYLVANIA association of private academic schools
Relationship of the Pennsylvania association of private academic schools to the Pennsylvania Department of public instruction. R. A. Rosenberry. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 107-9)

PENNSYLVANIA college for women
Summer conference on resources for child development. E. M. Katz. Pittsburgh Sch 23:67 N '48

PENNSYLVANIA Dutch. See Germans in Pennsylvania

PENNSYLVANIA. Education congress
Education congress features five-fold program. Pa Sch J 98:107-8 N '49
Live issues debated at Education congress. Pa Sch J 97:106-7 N '48
Proceedings annual Education congress, October 2-3, 1947; Looking ahead in education in Pennsylvania. (Bul. 4, 1948) 102p pa '48 Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg
Proceedings, annual Education congress, September 30-October 1, 1948; Recent legislation and educational progress in Pennsylvania. (Bul. 4, 1949) 100p pa '49 Pa. Dept. of public instruction, Harrisburg

PENNSYLVANIA. Joint state government commission
Per-pupil cost of vocational and general education programs in the public schools; report to the General assembly of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 35p pa '49 The comm, Harrisburg
School and state employees' retirement systems: comparison; report to the General assembly of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 60p pa '49 The comm, Harrisburg

PENNSYLVANIA principals' association
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? G. B. Thompson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 110-12 Mr '50

PENNSYLVANIA school for the deaf, Philadelphia
Acoustic training for the primary grades. F. B. Asals and H. C. Ruthven. Volta R 50: 498+ S '48

PENNSYLVANIA school study council
Pennsylvania plan. W. S. Vincent. Sch Executive 69:69 F '50

PENNSYLVANIA schoolmen's week. See Pennsylvania. University—Schoolmen's week

PENNSYLVANIA state college
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of education and doctor of philosophy, 1945-1948 [proc] (V8-11) 4v bibliog pa ea $1 '46-'49 The col.
Chemical education in American institutions. G. C. Chandlee. il J Chem Ed 25:122-6 Mr '48
Closing the gap between research and practice. M. C. McJunkin. il Ag Ed Mag 22: 221+ Ap '50
Experiment continued. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 18:440+ N '47
Graduate research fellowships in sound motion picture research. Ed Screen 27:121 Mr '48
Home management for all. M. B. Allgood. J Home Econ 39:582-3 N '47
Improving of clothing through instruction at the elementary school level; an experiment conducted 1941-1943, by V. Crow. (Studies in ed. no25) 64p The col.
IBM machine method of grade-point prediction for use with large groups. G. F. Castore. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:243-50 '49
Pennsylvania technical institutes. Higher Ed 4:106-7 Ja 1 '48
Special institute for labor groups. Sch & Soc 66:230 S 27 '47
Steelworkers with diplomas. K. Close. il Survey Graphic 36:610-14+ N '47
Study of scholastic averages of students in the various schools of the Pennsylvania state college. J. W. Masley. Col & Univ 24: 51-8 O '48
Well fed but ill nourished. L. M. Miller. il Hygeia 27:472-3+ Jl '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 55:141-4 N '49
What the student thinks. R. E. Mueser. Am J Physics 18:157-60 Mr '50

Department of physics
Improvement of college teaching in physics. B. B. Watson. Higher Ed 6:93-4 D 15 '49

School of education
Reading clinic
Description and evaluation of a corrective program for reading disability. R. S. Redmount. J Ed Psychol 39:347-58 O '48

School of home economics
Futures in business through home economics. M. B. Allgood. J Home Econ 42:41-2 Ja '50
New School of home economics. J Home Econ 41:142 Mr '49

Summer school
Conservation education laboratory. Higher Ed 4:30 O 1 '47

PENNSYLVANIA state education association
Code of ethics. Pa Sch J 96:264-5 Mr '48
Constitution and by-laws. Pa Sch J 98:149-52 D '49
Convention, Harrisburg, December 29-31. Pa Sch J 96:123-6 D '47
1948 PSEA convention, Harrisburg. Pa Sch J 97:129-68 D '48
1949 convention looks forward to 1950. il Pa Sch J 98:230-3 F '50
1949 PSEA convention, Harrisburg. Pa Sch J 98:135-8 D '49
Officers, 1949. Pa Sch J 98:139-40 D '49
PSEA charts course at convention. Pa Sch J 97:225-9 F '49
PSEA executive council announces convention plans. Pa Sch J 97:108-9 N '48
PSEA squares-off to challenges. Pa Sch J 96:215-16 F '48
PSEA teamwork. R. A. Nichols, 3d. Pa Sch J 97:97 N '48
Program of the 1949 state convention at Harrisburg. Pa Sch J 98:141-9 D '49
Programs of the 1947 state convention at Harrisburg. Pa Sch J 96:128-35 D '47
Reports. Pa Sch J 96:139-56 D '47
Reports. Pa Sch J 97:145-68 D '48
Reports. Pa Sch J 98:152-72 D '49
September musts for local branches. A. F. Nicholson. Pa Sch J 98:13 S '49
We, the members, are the PSEA. G. H. Clyde. Pa Sch J 98:102-3 N '49

PENNSYLVANIA state planning board
Pennsylvania state planning program. F. A. Pitkin. il map Pa Sch J 98:303-5+ Ap '50

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, Bloomsburg
Placement study of graduates of a state teachers college, 1931-1948. H. A. Andruss. Ed Adm & Sup 35:427-33 N '49

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, California
Education takes to the air. E. Warnock. il Pa Sch J 98:127-9 D '49

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, Indiana
Function of the teachers college in promoting democratic world leadership. R. W. Cordier. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p62-4)

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, Shippensburg
Additional business teacher-training programs. E. C. Skene. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p77-87)

PENNSYLVANIA. University
Foreign student advising at Pennsylvania. W. R. Crawford. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 N '49
Veterans at the University of Pennsylvania. G. A. MacFarland. Ed Outl 22:12-21 N '47

College of liberal arts for women
Inefficient readers among superior college students. R. C. Preston. Sch & Soc 69:299-300 Ap 23 '49

Psychological clinic
Clinical point of view in education. R. A. Brotemarkle. Train Sch Bul 44:102-10 O '47

School of education
* Critical problems in education; thirty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 30-April 2, 1949. (Bul. v49 no31) 340p bibliog il pa $1 '49 T. L. Reller, sec, Schoolmen's week, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4
* Education in transition; thirty-fourth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 18-22, 1947. (Bul. v47 no29) 355p pa $1 '47 T. L. Reller, sec, Schoolmen's week, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4
* Redirecting education; thirty-fifth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, April 13-17, 1948. (Bul. v48 no29) 360p bibliog pa $1 '48 T. L. Reller, sec, Schoolmen's week, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4

Schoolmen's week
Critical problems in education; thirty-sixth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 30-April 2, 1949. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. bibliog pa $1 '49 T. L. Reller, sec, Schoolmen's week, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4
Education in transition; thirty-fourth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, March 18-22, 1947. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. 355p pa $1 '47 T. L. Reller, sec, Schoolmen's week, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4
Redirecting education; thirty-fifth annual Schoolmen's week proceedings; joint meeting, southeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania state education association, April 13-17, 1948. Pennsylvania. University. School of education. (Bul. v48 no29) 360p bibliog pa $1 '48 T. L. Reller, sec, Schoolmen's week, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4
Southeastern district and Schoolmen's week; thirty-seventh annual Schoolmen's week meeting, April 19-22, 1950. Pa Sch J 98:272 Mr '50

Wharton school of finance and commerce
Wharton-Gimbel project (1948) H. C. Stott. J Bsns Ed 24:50 Mr '49

PENNY, Lucretia
Captain Copper's queen; story. Instr 57:19 Je '48
First of April; story. Instr 59:21 Ap '50
Ted's surprise; story. Instr 58:30 S '49

PENOBSCOT county, Maine

Education
History of secondary education in Penobscot county in Maine. P. E. Keith. bibliog pa $1 '48 Univ. of Me. lib, Orono, Me.

PENROSE, Stephen Beasley Linnard, jr
Beirut's fourth. por Time 52:61-2 S 27 '48

PENROSE, William Orestus
Report from Pine Bluff: point of view in higher education for Negroes. Harvard Ed R 18:146-50 My '48

—and Opler, M. E.
Use of the political-behavior approach in civic education. Harvard Ed R 17:242-53 O '47

PENS
I take my pen in hand. Sister Mary Vianney. Clearing House 22:239-41 D '47
See also
Fountain pens

PENSIONS
See also
College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement
Junior college instructors—Pensions and retirement
School employees—Pensions and retirement
State employees—Pensions
Superintendents—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Pensions and retirement

PENTAGON
Geometry of the pentagon and the golden section. H. von Baravalle. bibliog diags Math Teach 41:22-31 Ja '48

PENTHOUSE theater. See School theater

PENZL, Herbert
Modern language instruction in Afghanistan. Sch & Soc 69:224-5 Mr 26 '49

PEOPLES, Lucille
Home economics on wheels. Prac Home Econ 25:415+ S '47

PEOPLE'S college, International, Elsinore, Denmark. See International people's college

PEOPLE'S colleges. See Adult education; Folk high schools

PEOPLE'S institute. See Brooklyn. United neighborhood guild—People's institute

PEORIA, Illinois

Blaine-Sumner elementary school
Experiment in democracy. H. C. Rudman. il Ill Ed 37:172-3+ Ja '49

Peoria high school
Occupational guidance at Peoria high school. Sch Manag 17:20 F '48

Public schools
After school program. Recreation 41:330 O '47
Are the schools too expensive? K. D. Grimes. Ill Ed 36:178+ Mr '48
Designs for two proposed grade schools. C. E. Hewitt and J. D. Scruggs. (In American school and university, 1948. p236-43)
Peoria votes 3-point plan. M. G. Davis. il Am Sch Bd J 114:21-2 Je '47
Peoria votes three-point plan. M. G. Davis. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:444-5 S '47
Schoolhouse has a new window. A. H. Sinks. il Tex Outl 33:10-14 S '49
We voted yes for our children. M. G. Davis. Sch Executive 66:61-2 Je '47

PEPE, Philip S.
How to use Remington's new perfect positioning scale. Bsns Ed World 30:475 My '50
In-service training for typists. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:49-50+ My '48
New typing keyboard approach. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 Mr; 27-9 Ap; 24-6 My '48
Peppy paragraphs. J Bsns Ed 23:29 S; 36 O; 41 N; 31 D '47; 33 Ja; 41 F; 39 Mr; 39 Ap; 39 My; 32 Je; 24:36 S; 39 O; 38 N; 37 D '48

PEPINSKY, Abe
Nature of rhythmic experience. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p321-9)

PEPINSKY, Harold Brenner
Experimental approach to group therapy in a counseling center. bibliog Occupations 28: 35-40 O '49
Measuring outcomes of classroom therapy. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:713-24 '47
PEPINSKY, Pauline Nichols
Meaning of validity and reliability as applied to sociometric tests. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:39-49 '49
PEPPARD, Stanley Harcourt
Case studies. See issues of Understanding the child through June 1948
PEPPER, John Henry
Our classroom magazine. Instr 59:70 My '50
PEPPER, Laura
Easter toys. Sch Arts 49:277 Ap '50
PEPPER, N. H.
Holding your teachers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:116-20 My '48
PEPPERIDGE, Chester A.
Testimonial dinner in honor of Chester A. Pepperidge. S. Sierles. H Points 31:67-71 Ap '49
PEPSI-COLA company
Four-year college scholarships offered youth of every state. Sch Manag 17:19 N '47
Identification of the best southern Negro high-school seniors. J. M. Stalnaker. Scientific Monthly 67:237-9 S '48
1947 finalists in the Pepsi-Cola scholarship program. Sch & Soc 67:37 Ja 17 '48
Pepsi-Cola scholarship awards. Calif Sch 19:236 Jl '48
Pepsi-Cola scholarship board activities. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch & Soc 66:396-7 N 22 '47
Progress report on Negro Pepsi-Cola scholarship winners. P. F. Lawrence. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:88-91 '49
Results of Pepsi-Cola finalists on the College board test. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch & Soc 68:110-11 Ag 14 '48
Scholarship aid for talented youth. P. E. Elicker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 59-62 N '47
PER capita costs. See Unit costs per student
PERCAS, Nicolás
What is wrong with Portuguese? Hispania 31: 468-71 N '48
PERCENTAGE
Reason versus rule in teaching percentage. J. I. Moses. Tex Outl 32:27 D '48

Teaching

Teaching common and decimal fractions and per cent: general issues. C. L. Thiele. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p23-32)
Teaching fractions, decimals, and per cent: practical applications. I. Sauble. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p33-48)
PERCENTILE ranks. See Tests and scales—Scores
PERCEPTION
Attainment of concepts; exploratory experiments on conceptualization at perceptual levels. S. Heidbreder. bibliog J Psychol 26: 193-216 Jl '48
Autonomic discrimination without awareness: an interim report. R. A. McCleary and R. S. Lazarus. bibliog J Personal 18: 171-9 D '49
Drawing by seeing. H. L. Sherman and others. $2.50 '47 Hinds
Education for what is real. E. C. Kelley. bibliog f $2 '47 Harper
Effect of exposure-time on perception of grouped digits. J. C. Dixon. American Journal of Psychology 61:396-9 Jl '48
Effect of glasses for the correction of hypermetropia and myopia on the speed of visual perception of objects and words. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Res 42:534-40 Mr '49
Experimental contributions to mental hygiene. L. F. Shaffer. bibliog R Ed Res 19:379-85 D '49
Factors productive of conditioned images or sensations. F. Corn-Becker and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:149-64 D '49
How children learn interests, motives, and attitudes. D. B. Harris. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 129-55)
Interrelationships between perception and personality: a symposium. bibliog J Personal 18:1-143, 145-266 S-D '49
Interrelationships between perception and personality; discussion. E. C. Tolman; G. Murphy. J Personal 18:48-55 S '49
Intolerance of ambiguity as an emotional and perceptual personality variable. E. Frenkel-Brunswik. bibliog J Personal 18:108-43 S '49
Introductory remarks. H. Werner. bibliog J Personal 18:2-5 S '49
Nature and importance of individual differences in perception. H. A. Witkin. il J Personal 18:145-70 D '49
New key to personality. Science Digest 27:37 Ap '50
Observations on tactual form perception (stereognosis) in preschool children. A. L. Benton and L. M. Schultze. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:359-64 O '49
On the perception of incongruity: a paradigm. J. S. Bruner and L. J. Postman. bibliog J Personal 18:206-23 D '49
Perception and conception in education. F. C. Wegener. Sch & Soc 70:37-9 Jl 16 '49
Perception, cognition, and behavior. J. S. Bruner and L. J. Postman. bibliog J Personal 18:14-31 S '49
Perceptual sensitivity to completed and incompleted tasks. L. J. Postman and R. L. Solomon. bibliog J Personal 18:347-57 Mr '50
Perceptual theory and the Rorschach test. J. S. Bruner. bibliog J Personal 17:157-68 D '48
Personal values as determinants of perceptual fixation. E. McGinnies and W. Bowles. bibliog J Personal 18:224-35 D '49
Remarks on functionalism in perception. E. Brunswik. bibliog J Personal 18:56-65 S '49
Sensory-tonic field theory of perception. H. Werner and S. Wapner. bibliog J Personal 18:88-107 S '49
Some considerations concerning the relation between perception and cognition. H. Wallach. bibliog J Personal 18:6-13 S '49
Symbolic value as an organizing factor in perception. J. S. Bruner and L. J. Postman. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:203-8 My '48
Tachistoscopic study of the order of emergence in the process of perception [thesis] A. G. Douglas. bibliog pa '47 Am. psychological assn.
Tension and tension release as organizing factors in perception. J. S. Bruner and L. Postman. bibliog J Personal 15:300-8 Je '47
Towards a reformulation of the perception-motivation dichotomy. J. E. Hochberg and H. Gleitman. bibliog J Personal 18:180-91 D '49
Value, need, and other factors in perception. L. F. Carter and K. Schooler. bibliog Psychological Review 56:200-7 Jl '49
Where is the perceiver in perceptual theory? G. S. Klein and H. Schlesinger. bibliog J Personal 18:32-47 S '49

See also
Figure background relation
Observation
Sight
Space perception
Time perception
Visualization
Word perception

PERCEPTION, Extra-sensory
Some relations between picture-frustration ratings and ESP scores. G. R. Schmeidler. bibliog J Personal 18:331-43 Mr '50
PERCEPTION, Span of. See Attention, Span of
PERCEPTUAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Perceptual learning
PERCIVAL, Walter Pilling
Order of scholastic merit. Phi Delta Kappan 29:12 S '47
PERCUSSION instruments
Percussion, for band and orchestra. J. P. Jones. See issues of School musician

See also
Drum

PERCY, Lord Eustace Sutherland Campbell
University expansion. Times Ed Sup 1793:621 S 9 '49
PERDEW, Philip W.
History of education and the educational professions. bibliog Ed Forum 12:311-23 Mr '48
PERES, Hadassah
Investigation of nondirective group therapy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:159-72 Jl '47

PERFETTI, A. D.
Teak, tropical hardwood extraordinary. J Geog 48:341-4 N '49
PERFORMANCE level
Self-appraisal of test performance as a vocational selection device. G. S. Klein. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:69-84 '48
PERFORMANCE tests
Additional norms for the Purdue pegboard. L. Long and J. Hill. Occupations 26:160-1 D '47
Non-verbal test of the ability to use the scientific method as a pattern for thinking. J. G. Read. bibliog il Sci Ed 33:361-6 D '49
Relationship between performance on the Rotter aspiration board and various types of tests. S. F. Klugman. bibliog J Psychol 23:51-4 Ja '47
Some abbreviated individual intelligence scales containing nonverbal items. W. A. Hunt and E. G. French. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:119-23 Ap '49
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; evidence of a practical factor at the age of eleven. E. A. Peel. bibliog f il Brit J Ed Psychol 19:1-15 F '49
Testing occupational training and experience. H. T. Rosenberger. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:101-15 '48
See also
Arthur performance scale
Kent-Shakow formboard series
Kinzer-Horrocks spatial relations dexterity formboard
Kohs' block-design test
Leiter international performance scale
Minnesota paper form board test
Purdue pegboard test
Thurstone primary mental abilities battery
Witmer formboard test
PERFUMERY
Make your nose smile. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 26:736 D '48
Odor selection, preferences and identification. B. Locke and C. H. Grimm. J Ap Psychol 33:167-74 Ap '49
PERGAMENT, Lola. See Katz, B. jt. auth.
PERICLES
Opportunities for a modern Plutarch. H. B. Vinnedge. Social Studies 41:18-22+ Ja '50
PERINO, J. A.
Science teacher's load. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p39-43+)
PERIODIC system
Convertible periodic table. F. Y. Herron. il J Chem Ed 26:540 O '49
Display of electronic configuration by a periodic table. L. M. Simmons. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:658-61 D '48
Electric periodic chart of the elements. J. R. Irving and T. E. Smith. il Sci Teach 15: 157+ D '48
Laminar form of the periodic table. A. N. Wrigley and others. bibliog plan J Chem Ed 26:216-18, 248-50 Ap-My '49
Models of a spiral periodic chart. G. A. Scherer. il J Chem Ed 26:133-4 Mr '49
Modification of the periodic table. L. M. Simmons. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:588-91 D '47; Correction. 25:697 D '48
New aids for teaching the periodic law. G. A. Scherer. il Sch Sci & Math 49:91-7 F '49
Periodic table and arrangement of the extranuclear electrons. L. S. Foster. bibliog f il J Chem Ed 26:283-5 My '49
Simplified periodic classification of the elements. K. B. McCutchon. J Chem Ed 27: 17-19 Ja '50
See also
Transition elements
PERIODICAL literature
Articles in popular magazines on the care of young children. O. Woodruff. Ed Res Bul 26:175-8 O '47
PERIODICALS
American alumni magazine. W. Bentinck-Smith. Higher Ed 5:157-60 Mr 15 '49
Communications mediums explain and illustrate nuclear energy; magazines and nuclear-energy education. V. Torrey. J Ed Sociol 22:324-7 Ja '49
Current magazines as classroom material. M. Bishop. il Tex Outl 32:12-13 My '48
Education for ladies, 1830-1860. E. W. Thompson. $2.75 '47 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
Educational writings in lay magazines. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:251-3 Ja '50
Functional analysis of child development material in current newspapers and magazines. R. H. Ojemann and others. Child Develop 19:76-92 Mr '48
How to interest students in a variety of better magazines. E. E. Shepherd. Engl J 38:444-7 O '49
How to teach students to read mass magazines critically. H. R. Finch. Engl J 38:388-91 S '49
Look at your magazines! L. K. Martin. Ky Sch J 26:16-18 Mr '48
Magazine unit for slow readers. D. S. Barmack. H Points 29:43-6 N '47
Magazines for developing literary taste. C. M. Doonan. Engl J 37:245-8 My '48
Magazines for the hard of hearing; international survey. M. de Soyres. Volta R 51: 389+ Ag '49
Newark cleans up its newsstands. M. H. Schneider and R. L. Leon. il Nat Parent Teach 43:33 Ap '49
Popular magazines ignore the high-school curriculum. M. L. Story. Clearing House 24:480-1 Ap '50
Some invalid statistics on invalidity. J. H. McKee. Col Engl 10:224-5 Ja '49
Use newspapers and magazines to teach punctuation and spelling. H. R. Finch. Engl J 38:44 Ja '49
Using modern channels of communication: magazines. J. J. De Boer. bibliog El Engl 27:107-25 F '50; Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:27-9 My '50
We read 144 periodicals a week. K. W. Dresden. Social Studies 39:251-4 O '48
What popular magazines say about education. F. T. Wilhelms. Ed Leadership 7:418+ Mr '50
What popular magazines say about education, 1946-1948. W. A. Van Til and E. Luecking. pa '49 Univ. of Ill.
Workable plan for using current periodicals. K. W. Dresden. il Nations Sch 44:44-6 S '49
See also
American quarterly
Army talks (periodical)
Atlantic monthly
Chemistry—Periodicals
Children's periodicals
Ephpheta (periodical)
Fortune (periodical)
Nation (periodical)
Newspapers
Periodicals, Educational
Periodicals, Scientific
Saturday evening post
Student newspapers and periodicals
Trade journals
Vital speeches (periodical)
Young Catholic messenger (periodical)

Bibliography

Classified list of periodicals for the college library. G. R. Lyle and V. M. Trumper, comps. 3d ed rev and enl $3 '48 F. W. Faxon co, 83 Francis st, Back Bay, Boston 15
Classified list of reference books and periodicals for college libraries. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. rev ed pa $2 '47 The assn, M. C. Huntley, sec, 2081 21st av, S Birmingham, Ala.
Magazines for elementary grades. Madison, Wisconsin. Public schools. Magazine committee. bibliog pa '49 Madison. Public schs, Curriculum dept, 351 W Wilson st, Madison 3
Magazines for school libraries. L. K. Martin. rev ed $2.75 '50 Wilson, H.W.

Binding

Let's bind our magazines. C. R. Kinison. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:370-3 N '48

Units of work

Resource materials for the unit on magazines in the secondary school. W. A. Jenkins and R. H. Thompson. exp ed Univ. of Ill. Col. of ed. Bur. of res. & service, Urbana
PERIODICALS, Educational
Academic grab-bag. C. Bode. Ed Forum 13: 343-6 Mr '49
Better official magazines. A. H. Rice. Phi Delta Kappan 29:19-20 S '47

PERIODICALS, Educational—*Continued*
Child development in periodical literature. C. McGuire and S. B. Smith. Child Develop 19: 112-24 Mr '48
Code of ethics. Educational press association of America. Phi Delta Kappan 29:33 S '47
Educational journals in United States. N. Z. Thompson. Ky Sch J 26:12-14 O '47
Educational periodicals edited by Phi delta kappans. Phi Delta Kappan 29:34-40 S '47
Foreign periodicals and research in science education. J. H. Woodburn. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:97-9 Mr '50
Periodicals covering foreign universities. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 68:321-3 N 6 '48
Professional publicity, free. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 30:177-8 D '49
Reactions of teacher trainees to educational journals. G. D. McGrath. Sch Sci & Math 49:687-90 D '49
Rural editorial service. F. S. Chase. Phi Delta Kappan 29:15 S '47
Tips to authors. G. Wolff. Occupations 26: 118-19 N '47
Two new journals in the field of education. Sch & Soc 70:380 D 10 '49
We can stop wringing our hands about educational journalism. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 56:254-5 My '48
Ye editors go workshopping. R. Johnson. Tex Outl 31:23 S '47
Your teachers' magazine: how to get the most out of it. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 64:18+ Ap; 12 My '47

See also
American biology teacher (periodical)
Bildung und erziehung (periodical)
Catholic school journal
Graduate school record (periodical)
Internationale zeitschrift für erziehungswissenschaft
Journal of business education
Journal of education (London)
Journal of higher education
Journal of home economics
Journal of the National education association
Junior college journal
Lumen vitae (periodical)
National business education quarterly
National parent-teacher (periodical)
Practical home economics (periodical)
Scholastic magazines
See and hear (periodical)
Social education (periodical)

Bibliography
Educational magazines of other countries. B. D. Gestie. Phi Delta Kappan 31:180-3 D '49

Directories
America's educational press; twenty-second yearbook. Educational press association of America. pa '48 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

PERIODICALS, Juvenile. See Children's periodicals

PERIODICALS, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

PERIODICALS, Scientific
Foreign periodicals and research in science education. J. H. Woodburn. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:97-9 Mr '50

See also
Chemistry—Periodicals

PERIODICALS for women
Occupational information available from women's magazines. G. Forrester. Occupations 27:263-4 Ja '49

PERIODS. See Class periods

PERKINS, Emma Gene
Teeny tiny stores. Grade Teach 65:38+ F '48

PERKINS, Esselyn G.
Little Gray Mouse learns about safety first; story. Grade Teach 65:24-5 D '47

PERKINS, Evelyn
Some impressions concerning recent developments in music libraries in colleges and universities. Peabody J Ed 26:232-6 Ja '49

PERKINS, Gwen Kirtley
For the child away from home. Volta R 52:15-16 Ja '50
Mrs Despair or Miss Courage. Volta R 51: 444+ S '49
New Harry Britton. Volta R 51:165-6 Ap '49

PERKINS, Henry Augustus
American prose. Am J Physics 17:398 S '49
College physics. (Prentice-Hall physics ser) 3d ed 786p bibliog il diags $6.65; to schs $5 '48 Prentice-Hall
Observations of a reactionary physics teacher. Am J Physics 17:376-9 S '49

PERKINS, John A.
Higher education and the state government. Sch & Soc 66:353-8 N 8 '47

—and Perkins, M. H.
From these leadership must come. Sch & Soc 70:161-4 S 10 '49; Excerpts. Time 54:81 S 26 '49

PERKINS, Judson M. See De Kruif, J. H. jt. auth.

PERKINS, Keith J.
Opportunities and responsibilities of clinical psychology in the field of community services. J Clin Psychol 6:117-21 Ap '50

PERKINS, Lawrence Bradford
Analysis of schools designed by a Chicago firm. Sch Executive 69:68-73 Mr '50
Consolidated rural school serves motor age. Nations Sch 43:40-2 F '49
Designing beauty into the educational building. por (In American school and university, 1948. p27-9)
Functions of the architect. Sch Executive 67: 45 D '47
It's a question of qualifications. Nations Sch 44:34 O '49
School buildings. North Cen Assn Q 23:256-9 Ja '49
Translating educational needs into building plans. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p80-7)
What are the trends in planning and constructing junior and senior high-school buildings and plants? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:207-14 My '49

—and Cochran, F. L.
School board as a planning agent. (In American school and university, 1947. p63-8)

—and Cocking, W. D.
Schools. (Progressive architecture lib) 264p bibliog il maps plans diags $10 '49 Reinhold pub. co, 330 W 42d st, N.Y. 18

PERKINS, M. Helen
(comp) See Northwestern university. Library. American higher education; Science courses in higher education

PERKINS, Margaret H. See Perkins, J. A. jt. auth.

PERKINS, Mary
Vocation in education. Commonweal 47:587-92 Mr 26 '48

PERKINS, Mary Ellen. See Franseth, J. jt. auth.

PERKINS institution and Massachusetts school for the blind, Watertown, Massachusetts
One hundred and sixteenth and one hundred and seventeenth annual reports, 1947-1948. 2nos 83;80p il pa gratis '47-'48 The institution, Watertown 72, Mass.

PERLMAN, David
Princesses at work. Life 28:51-4+ Ap 3 '50

PERLMAN, Helen Harris
Content in basic social case work. Social Service Review 21:76-84 Mr '47

PERLMAN, Milton B.
Education is marching on: thoughts on pupil progress. El Sch J 49:74-8 O '48

PERLMAN, Selig
What Gompers bequeathed. Am Teach 34:8-10 Ap '50

PERLOFF, Evelyn
Prediction of male readership of magazine articles. J Ap Psychol 32:663-74 D '48

PERLSTEIN, Meyer Aaron
Medical aspects of cerebral palsy; incidence, etiology, pathogenesis. bibliog Nerv Child 8:128-51 Ap '49

PERÓN, Juan Domingo
Perón and the Argentine universities. O. Holbrook. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:10-11 My '48

PERPETUA Marie, Sister
Catholic book week stimulates young readers. Cath Sch J 50:38-9 F '50

PERRIGO, Lynn Irwin, and others
Latin America within courses in United States history. (Harvard workshop ser. no7) 46p pa 50c '46 Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed, 16 Lawrence hall, Cambridge 38, Mass.

PERRIN, Della M.
School environment for young children in kindergarten and primary grades. Calif J El Ed 16:120-8 N '47
PERRIN, Leslie N.
Businessman's view of training for business. (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p49-50)
PERRIN, Michael W.
Case for the technical university. Times Ed Sup 1812:40 Ja 20 '50
PERRIN, Porter Gale
Realistic philosophy for teachers of English. Col Engl 9:256-64 F '48; Same. Engl J 37: 64-72 F '48; Excerpts. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 455-6; 23:13 D '47-Ja '48
Sample trends in the college teaching of English. Col Engl 10:251-9 F '49
Who should teach communication? J Gen Ed 2:53-9 O '47
PERROTT, George St J.
Education for the health services. See New York (state) Education department
PERROUND, Maurice
Commercial education in Switzerland; tr. from the French by L. Colville. J Bsns Ed 23:11-13+ N '47
PERRY, Anne Heaton
Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Grade Teach 67:44-5+ D '49
Awakening of spring; operetta. Grade Teach 65:40-1 Mr '48
(comp) Christmas pageant. Grade Teach 65: 48 N '47
(comp) Christmas program in pageant style. Grade Teach 65:34-5 N '47
(comp) Glad Thanksgiving day. Grade Teach 67:39 O '49
(comp) Greetings of the Christmas bells; program with choral recitations. Grade Teach 67:42-3+ N '49
(comp) Memorial day program. Grade Teach 67:44-5 My '50
Picture study hour [title varies] See issues of Grade teacher through October 1947
We honor Washington. Grade Teach 65:38+ Ja '48
PERRY, Catherine
Random notes on slipcovering. Prac Home Econ 26:678-9 N '48
PERRY, Cyrus C.
Are teachers citizens? Nat Ed Assn J 38:622 N '49
PERRY, Harold J.
Living newspaper. Engl J 39:11-15 Ja '50
PERRY, Harold M.
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the teacher-training institution. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p92-5)
PERRY, Haywood Arnold
Southern association's cooperative study in elementary education. H Sch J 32:102-6 My '49
PERRY, James D. and Shuttleworth, F. K.
Kuder profiles of college freshmen by degree objectives. J Ed Res 41:363-5 Ja '48
—See Long, L. jt. auth.
PERRY, Leslie R.
Pattern of discrimination in education. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:296-300 Ap '49
PERRY, Marian Wynn
Community action to eliminate racial discrimination. J Ed Sociol 23:168-75 N '49
PERRY, Ralph Barton
Some aspects of Perry's theory of value with their implications for education. G. E. Jensen. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:475-91 My '47
PERRY, Raymond Wilson
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:321 N 6 '48
PERRY, Reginald
Craft training, yesterday and today. Am Voc J 24:4-7 Ap '49
PERRY, Robert M.
Points of quality in a religious film. Ed Screen 28:365 O '49
PERRY, Ruth Gray
Gift and the giver. Int J Relig Ed 24:6-7 Je '48
PERRY, Ted
Student government administration and techniques [proc] 55p bibliog pa 50c '50 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
PERRY, Thelma Ackiss
Education of Negroes in Oklahoma. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:397-404 '47
PERRY, William Graves, jr
Of counselors and college. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:8-34 Ja '48
—and Whitlock, C. P.
Harvard university reading course—instructor's manual. 77p pa $2 '49 Harvard univ. press
—Same; comprehension checks for the reading films. 50c Harvard univ. press
—Same; selections for improving speed of comprehension. $1.40 Harvard univ. press
—Same; test A and B. 2v ea 25c Harvard univ. press
PERRYMAN, John Nelson
German teachers visit America. Social Ed 14: 14-15+ Ja '50
PERSEVERANCE. See Persistence (behavior)
PERSEVERATION (psychology)
Correlation between perseveration test scores and the intelligence quotient: experimental study. J. Collins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72: 47-55 Mr '48
See also
Rigidity (psychology)
PERSISTENCE (behavior)
Persistence as a function of previous experience of failure followed by success. J. H. Grosslight and I. L. Child. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:378-87 Jl '47
Relationship of persistence to achievement. R. W. Edmiston and L. A. Jackson. J Ed Psychol 40:47-51 Ja '49
See also
Perseveration (psychology)
PERSISTENCE in school. See Attendance; Elimination from school
PERSON, Hjalmer T.
College and professional registration examinations. J Eng Ed 37:714-19 My '47
PERSONAL adjustment. See Adjustment, Personal; Maladjustment
PERSONAL beauty. See Beauty, Personal
PERSONAL budget. See Budget, Personal
PERSONAL equation. See Tests and scales
PERSONAL history inventories
Prediction of proficiency of administrative personnel from personal-history data. J. P. Guilford and A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:281-96 '48
PERSONAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Personal
PERSONAL interviews. See Interviews
PERSONAL names. See Names, Personal
PERSONAL problems
Development of a problem check list and a demonstration of its use in planning rural youth programs. R. E. Bender. Ag Ed Mag 20:116-17 D '47
Emotional signposts in counseling. B. B. Robinson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11: 51-4 Ja '48
Growing up. R. F. Cromwell and M. D. Parmenter. pa 50c '48 Psychological corp.
Role of emotion in the solution of personal problems. C. A. Wise. Relig Ed 42:257-61 S '47
Solving personal problems through sociodrama. L. B. Shellhammer. Engl J 38: 503-5 N '49
See also
Mooney problem check list

College students

College students' family problems. C. D. Williams. J Home Econ 42:179-81 Mr '50
Personal problems of college students. M. C. Klohr. J Home Econ 40:447-8 O '48
Problems of college students. R. A. Hunter and D. H. Morgan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:79-92 F '49
Problems of foreign students. J. A. Peterson and M. H. Neumeyer. Sociology and Social Research 32:787-92 Mr '48
Relationships between college aptitude and discouragement-buoyancy among college freshmen. B. M. Horrall. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:185-243 Je '49

Curriculum

What about the senior-problems course? A. Dozier. Calif J Sec Ed 22:421 N '47

PERSONAL problems—*Continued*

High school students

All young people have problems. H. H. Remmers and L. M. Spencer. Nat Ed Assn J 39:182-3 Mr '50

Books to meet students' personal needs. D. L. Burton. Engl J 36:469-73 N '47

Helping youth solve personal problems. M. Mainquist. J Home Econ 40:361-2 S '48

High school youth look at their problems. L. J. Elias. pa 75c '49 Students bk. corp, State col. of Wash, Pullman

I was a stranger. . . . M. D. Kane. Cath Ed R 47:303-14 My '49

I was hungry. . . M. D. Kane. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:101-9 F '49

I was thirsty. . . M. D. Kane. Cath Ed R 47:170-82 Mr '49

Inner world of gifted adolescents. R. M. Strange. J Excep Child 16:97-101+ Ja '50

Literature and human behavior. J. J. DeBoer. Engl J 39:76-82 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:23-5 Ap '50

Looking at teen-age problems. M. E. Cary. J Home Econ 40:575-6 D '48

Method of identifying problems of high school students. T. Cheney. Occupations 27:387-90 Mr '49

Needs and problems of youth as told by themselves. B. Shimberg. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p74-88)

Orientation and guidance for high school pupils. K. O. Broady and others. See author entry

Our personal problems class. J. B. O'Reilly. J Home Econ 40:297-8 Je '48

Personality development through group activity. R. C. Maynard. Sch Activities 20: 213-15 Mr '49

Problems of California high school seniors. L. H. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 24:73-8 F '49

Problems of the adolescent. O. Y. Lewis. Calif J Sec Ed 24:215-21 Ap '49

Project in problem solving. F. Cleary and others. Clearing House 23:67-70 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:49-51 Ja '49

Pupil personality laboratory. J. Adolphe. H Points 30:43-53 My '48

Senior problems and family life. H. Randolph. Calif J Sec Ed 25:12-17 Ja '50

Student problems met by the teacher. S. K. Norton. Sch R 56:404-9 S '48

Talk-fests with teen-agers. A. Sowers. il Sch Executive 66:28-9 Ag '47

Teen-agers have problems too. F. Bevan. Sch Activities 20:59 O '48

Their problems came with them. L. H. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 24:422-7 N '49

Which pupils have the problems? L. Buchanan and R. Bryan. Clearing House 24:169-72 N '49

Junior college students

Problems of junior college students. O. B. Douglas and L. Rack. Jun Col J 20:377-89 Mr '50

Junior high school students

Problems of growing up. M. D. Toops. bibliog pa $1 '48 Child development service, Ball state teachers col, Muncie, Ind.

What about common learnings in the junior high school? C. F. McCormick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:260-8 Mr '50

Teachers college students

Student problems in a teachers college. L. G. Stone. J Ed Psychol 39:404-16 N '48

PERSONAL regimen. See Social adjustment and development

PERSONAL rights. See Civil rights

PERSONALITY

Adolescent character and personality. R. J. Havighurst and H. Taba. bibliog f $4 '49 Wiley

Adolescent fantasy. P. M. Symonds. bibliog $6 '49 Columbia univ. press

Application of the level of aspiration experiment to the study of personality. S. K. Escalona. bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col.

Building your personality. H. M. Marsh. 2d ed bibliog $4; to schs $3 '47 Prentice-Hall

Case study of maladjustment and delinquency occurring with mental deficit. H. S. Danenhower. Train Sch Bul 45:21-8 Ap '48

Cattell's study of personality. G. H. Thomson. J Ed Psychol 38:273-82 My '47

Integration of factor analysis with psychology; reply to G. H. Thomson. R. B. Cattell. J Ed Psychol 39:227-36 Ap '48

Children's friendships: study of the bases on which children select and reject their best friends. M. C. Austin and G. G. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:101-16 F '48

Comparative study of students preparing for five selected professions including teaching. L. P. Blum. J Exp Ed 16:31-65 S '47

Contributions of cultural anthropology to the study of human behavior. H. G. Canady. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:267-70 O 16 '48

Courtship conduct as viewed by youth. H. T. Christensen. J Home Econ 40:187-8 Ap '48

Developing personality as a joint function of convergence and divergence. I. D. London. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:167-87 My '49

Effect of personality on language achievement. H. B. Dunkel. J Ed Psychol 38:177-82 Mr '47

Ego-development and the learning process. D. P. Ausubel. bibliog Child Develop 20: 173-90 D '49

Experimental study of easel painting as a projective technique with nursery school children. R. S. Windsor. Pedagog Sem 75: 73-83 S '49

Factorial study of the Fels parent behavior scales. M. F. Roff. bibliog Child Develop 20:29-45 Mr '49

Factors affecting the religion of college students [thesis] R. O. Smith. $1.50 '47 The auth, Lane hall, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Fiction is full of case histories. J. E. Warren, jr. Clearing House 22:259-62 Ja '48

Guidance dilemma: with special reference to the guidance of Negro youth. J. A. Bayton. bibliog J Negro Ed 18 no4:465-73 '49

Hold that enthusiasm in secretarial practice. G. V. Hosey. bibliog Bal Sheet 31:158-60 D '49

Inarticulate without physical science motivations: case studies V and VI. F. L. Wells. bibliog J Psychol 24:149-59 Jl '47

Influence of early experiences upon the formation of the personality. A. Adler. Nerv Child 6:318-20 Jl '47

Interests and personality traits of Bible institute students. J. A. M. Kimber. Journal of Social Psychology 26:225-33 N '47

Internal environment; its relation to problems of activation and school adjustment. F. H. Lund. bibliog il J Ed Res 42:81-95 O '48

Interrelationships between perception and personality: a symposium. bibliog J Personal 18:1-143, 145-266 S-D '49

Interrelationships between perception and personality; discussion. E. C. Tolman; G. Murphy. J Personal 18:48-55 S '49

Intolerance of ambiguity as an emotional and perceptual personality variable. E. Frenkel-Brunswik. bibliog J Personal 18:108-43 S '49

Investigation of some of the factors related to success or failure of School of commerce students. H. Kahn and E. Singer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:107-17 F '49

Learner's concept of self. G. D. Spache. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p97-9)

Linkage theory of personality. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 41:8-10 Je '47

Measurement of one aspect of personality. M. Licht. J Psychol 24:83-7 Jl '47

Modification of academic performance through personal interview. A. C. Sherriffs. J Ap Psychol 33:339-46 Ag '49

Nature and importance of individual differences in perception. H. A. Witkin. il J Personal 18:145-70 D '49

Nature of psychological traits. A. Anastasi. bibliog Psychological Review 55:127-38 My '48

Need for self-expression. G. A. D'Amato. Mont Ed 25:33-7 O; 7-9 N '48

Patterns of personality organization among delinquents. R. L. Jenkins and S. Glickman. bibliog Nerv Child 6:329-39 Jl '47

PERSONALITY—*Continued*

Personal factors associated with leadership: survey of the literature. R. M. Stogdill. bibliog J Psychol 25:35-71 Ja '48

Personality and art. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 49:256-7 Ap '50

Personality and attitude differences associated with the elective substitution of ROTC for the physical education requirement in high school. G. A. Nelson. bibliog Res Q 19:2-17 Mr '48

Personality and cultural factors affecting the religion of one hundred and forty divinity students. R. O. Smith. Relig Ed 43:106-11 Mr '48

Personality and cultural factors in intergroup attitudes. M. L. Hayes. J Ed Res 43:122-8, 197-204 O-N '49

Personality and intellectual functioning in graduate students. L. J. Cronbach. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p89-95)

Personality and learning. P. D. Courtney. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p86-7)

Personality and learning. D. A. McCarthy. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p93-6)

Personality and the interpretation of pictures: new projection technique. R. W. Pickford. bibliog J Personal 17:210-20 D '48

Personality characteristics and emotional problems in stutterers under the age of five. P. J. Glasner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:135-8 Je '49

Personality factors in adolescent female friendships. N. Reader and H. B. English. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:212-20 Jl '47

Personality factors in symptomatic chronic alcoholism as indicated by the Thematic apperception test. S. G. Klebanoff. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:111-19 My '47

Personality of the preschool child. W. Wolff. $5 Grune & Stratton, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16

Personality structure in relation to speech therapy. O. L. Backus. Q J Speech 36:51-6 F '50

Personality traits and learning at school. G. H. Hildreth. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p90-2)

Personality traits of professional actors. C. Chyatte. bibliog Occupations 27:245-50 Ja '49

Personality variation in a primitive society. W. J. Wallace. bibliog J Personal 15:321-8 Je '47

Phenotype patterns of racial reference and outstanding personality traits. C. C. Seltzer. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:221-45 Je '48

Physical science motivations, inarticulate: case studies VII-X. F. L. Wells. bibliog J Psychol 24:211-27 O '47

Preference for color or tint and some related personality data. D. M. Barrett and E. B. Eaton. J Personal 15:222-32 Mr '47

Psychiatric interpretation of the growth process. H. Ross and A. M. Johnson. Journal of Social Casework 30:87-92, 148-54 Mr-Ap '49

Psychological ecology and the problem of psychosocial development. R. G. Barker and H. F. Wright. Child Develop 20:131-43 S '49

Psychosocial development of personality. B. R. McCandless. bibliog Child Develop 20: 123-9 S '49

Quantitative-spatial aptitudes and motivations: case studies XV-XVIII. F. L. Wells. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:119-40 S '48

Reading and personality. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:197-8 Ap '50

Reading others. F. Mateer. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p25-37)

Relation between skill, competence, success, and the development of personality; discussion. Sociological Review 38:24-6 '46

Relation of personality and character requirements to jobs in a civil service agency. R. F. Utter. J Ap Psychol 31:651-4 D '47

Relation of personality characteristics and responses to verbal approval in a learning task. G. L. Grace. bibliog (In Warner, W. L. and Henry, W. E. Radio day time serial. p73-103)

Reliability of personality traits differentiating delinquent and non-delinquent girls. M. A. Durea and A. L. Assum. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:307-11 Je '48

Role behaviors in the study of individual personality and of groups. T. M. Newcomb. J Personal 18:273-89 Mr '50

Role of emotion in the solution of personal problems. C. A. Wise. Relig Ed 42:257-61 S '47

Sacredness of human personality. W. J. Scarborough. Christian Ed 32:131-7 Je '49

School situations in behavior studies: autobiographical analysis. J. H. S. Bossard and E. S. Boll. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31:423-8 Jl '47

Self-confidence through creative work. V. Lowenfeld. Progres Ed 26:75-7 Ja '49

Self-expression and discipline. C. W. Washburne. New Era 30:65-72 Ap '49

Shirley's babies after fifteen years: personality study. P. A. Neilon. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:175-86 D '48

Social development. C. McGuire and R. J. Havighurst. bibliog R Ed Res 17:345-53 D '47

Sociometric technic for developing social learning. I. Robbins. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p208-12)

Some measured personality traits of collegiate underachievers. W. A. Owens and W. C. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 40:41-6 Ja '49

Speech recordings as a clue to personality problems. G. Von Tornow and W. Tarrant. il N Y State Ed 36:640-4+ My '49

Studies in delinquency; personality structure of delinquent boys. F. C. Zakolski. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:109-17 Mr '49

Studies of the relationship of handwriting to personality. P. F. Secord. bibliog J Personal 17:430-48 Je '49

Study of the novels of Charlotte and Emily Brontë as an expression of their personalities. H. G. McCurdy. bibliog J Personal 16: 109-52 D '47

Understanding yourself. W. C. Menninger. pa '48 Science res.

Validation design for qualitative studies of personality. L. J. Cronbach. J Consult Psychol 12:365-74 N '48

Validation of personality factors in humor. L. B. Luborsky and R. B. Cattell. bibliog J Personal 15:283-91 Je '47

Verbal aptitudes versus attitudes: case studies XI-XIV. F. L. Wells. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:185-200 Je '48

Vital importance of the natural virtues. Sister Mary Vianney. Cath Sch J 50:80-1 Mr '50

Way to ease emotional blocks to learning. M. J. M. Ivancic. Und Child 18:45-51 Ap '49

Where is the perceiver in perceptual theory? G. S. Klein and H. Schlesinger. bibliog J Personal 18:32-47 S '49

See also

Aggressiveness
Ascendancy
Character
Nail-biting
Persistence (behavior)
Personality training and development
Personnel records
Popularity
Principals—Personality
Self
Self appraisal
Social adjustment and development
Teachers—Personality
Temperament

Bibliography

Selected references on educational psychology; personality. M. Sherman and A. E. Hendricks, comps. Sch R 57:313 My '49

Selected references on educational psychology; personality. M. Sherman and others, comps. Sch R 56:302 My '48

Research

Overview of trends in research dealing with personality rigidity. S. Fisher. bibliog J Personal 17:342-51 Mr '49

Psychological examinations of eminent biologists. A. Roe. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:225-46 Ag '49

Relative effect upon projective responses of the stimuli referring to the subject and of stimuli referring to other persons. J. M. Sacks. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:12-20 F '49

PERSONALITY—Research—*Continued*
Structure and functioning of personality. L. H. Snyder. Col & Univ 25:233-42 Ja '50
Studies of individuals. R. M. Strang and D Pansegrouw. bibliog R Ed Res 18:382-95 D '48

PERSONALITY, Disorders of
Advantageous position of the teacher in the recognition of early personality abnormalities. R. F. Topp. Ed Adm & Sup 36:33-8 Ja '50
Attitudinal pathoses. F. C. Thorne. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:1-21 Ja '49
Etiological studies of psychopathic personality: ego-inflated, defectively-conditioned type. F. C. Thorne. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:299-309 N '47
Psychometric analysis of psychoneurotic and psychosomatic characteristics of alcoholics. M. P. Manson. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5: 77-83 Ja '49
Psychometric analysis of psychopathic characteristics of alcoholics. M. P. Manson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:111-18 Ap '49

PERSONALITY change
Evaluation of non-directive counseling in the treatment of delinquents. G. D. Watt. bibliog J Ed Res 42:343-52 Ja '49
Influence of military service experiences. H. Shroeder. Teach Col J 21:11-12+ O '49
Personality changes following prefrontal lobotomy in a case of severe psychoneurosis. A. L. Andersen. J Consult Psychol 13:105-7 Ap '49

PERSONALITY integration
Diversity of self endorsements as a measure of individual differences in personality. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:3-14 '49
Integration and disintegration and early ego development. M. Fordham. bibliog Nerv Child 6:266-77 Jl '47

PERSONALITY tests
Adolescent fantasy. P. M. Symonds. bibliog $6 '49 Columbia univ. press
Adolescent's interpretations of emotionally toned situations. A. Long. Teach Col J 19:60-3 D '47
Analysis of the personality dimensions of introversion-extroversion. R. D. North, jr. bibliog J Personal 17:352-67 Mr '49
Appraisal of child personality. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog Psychological Review 56: 123-31 My '49
Appraisal of child personality. L. B. Murphy. J Consult Psychol 12:16-19 Ja '48
Appraisal of the individual. G. V. Anderson and R. B. Embree, jr. bibliog R Ed Res 18: 157-74 Ap '48
Bas relief projective technique. W. W. Harris. J Psychol 26:3-17 Jl '48
Comments on the analysis of chromatic drawings. J. T. Payne. J Clin Psychol 5:75-6 Ja '49
Comparison of the use of direct and indirect phrasing in personality questionnaires. A. Ellis. bibliog pa $1 '47 Am. psychological assn.
Construction and educational significance of structured inventories in personality measurement. A. E. Traxler and R. Jacobs. bibliog R Ed Res 20:38-50 F '50
Construction and partial standardization of a scale for measuring self-insight. L. Gross. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28:219-26 N '48
Construction of a personality inventory. R. A. Biddle. J Ed Res 41:366-77 Ja '48
Development and educational significance of projective technics in personality measurement. P. M. Symonds and M. G. Hessel. bibliog R Ed Res 20:51-62 F '50
Drawing characteristics of neurotic patients using a drawing-of-a-man-and-woman technique. R. E. Royal. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:392-5 O '49
Empirical study of the relationship between item validity and internal consistency. W. A. Owens, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:281-8 '47
Experimental comparisons between generalizations and problems as indices of values. L. W. Harding. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:31-50 Ja '48
Factor analysis in the evaluation of adjustment. W. B. Michael. bibliog f Ed 69:299-305 Ja '49
H-T-P technique. J. N. Buck. bibliog il J Clin Psychol 5:37-74 Ja '49
Importance of an agreed subjective criterion in the interpretation of certain questionnaires and projection tests. G. A. Foulds. bibliog J Personal 17:221-31 D '48
Incomplete sentences test as a method of studying personality. J. B. Rotter and B. Willerman. J Consult Psychol 11:43-8 Ja '47
Inner secrets revealed through pictures. M. Van De Water. il Science News Letter 56: 122-3 Ag 20 '49
Interest and personality measurement. J. G. Darley. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p52-62)
Intra-individual variability in the study of personality. D. Horn. J Clin Psychol 6:43-7 Ja '50
Intuition questionnaire: new projective test. A. C. Sherriffs. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:326-37 Jl '48
Invisible ink on the employment application. J. M. Herrmann. J Bsns Ed 25:19-21 N '49
Muench's tests before and after nondirective therapy: control group for his subjects. R. M. Hamlin and G. W. Albee. J Consult Psychol 12:412-16 N '48
New approach to oral testing. W. Brody and N. J. Powell. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2: 289-98 '47
New dimension of status. H. G. Gough. bibliog f American Sociological Review 13: 401-9, 534-7; 14:275-81 Ag-O '48, Ap '49
New key to personality. Science Digest 27:37 Ap '50
Nonprojective technics in the appraisal of personality. A. E. Traxler. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p324-30)
Note on the development of the Western Reserve hapto-kinesthetic gestalt test. B. J. Barkley. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:179-80 Ap '49
Objective measurements of personality traits. C. H. Schettler. bibliog J Personal 15:292-9 Je '47
Obverse analysis of personality. T. V. Moore and others. J Personal 16:11-48 S '47
On teaching projective techniques in an academic setting. I. A. Fosberg. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:409-14 O '49
Personal and social adjustment of high-school students. A. W. Graham. Sch R 55:468-73 O '47
Personality and learning. J. R. Gallagher. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p88-9)
Personality development. R. J. Havighurst and others. bibliog R Ed Res 17:333-44 D '47
Personality of weightlifters. J. B. Thune. Res Q 20:296-306 O '49
Personality rating forms; a valuable tool in midsemester guidance. Sister Miriam Fidelis. Col & Univ 25:280-8 Ja '50
Personality survey of a junior high school. P. M. Symonds and M. H. Sherman. bibliog f Sch R 55:449-61 O '47
Personality tests as a means of entry for counseling. D. S. Arbuckle. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:757-64 '49
Personality tests in a university guidance program. L. G. Portenier. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:479-87 D '48
Personality tests used in selection of teachers. H. Fields. Sch Manag 19:23 D '49
Personality traits of professional actors. C. Chyatte. bibliog Occupations 27:245-50 Ja '49
Primary personality factors in the realm of objective tests. R. B. Cattell. bibliog J Personal 16:459-87 Je '48
Problems of quantification and objectification in personality measurement; symposium. J Personal 17:141-85 D '48
Projection via proverbs: follow-up of a suggestion. A. I. Rabin and D. C. Broida. J Consult Psychol 12:246-50 Jl '48
Projective techniques. J. E. Bell. bibliog $4.50 '48 Longmans
Projective test of masculinity-femininity. K. Franck and E. Rosen. bibliog il J Consult Psychol 13:247-56 Ag '49
Psychiatry experiments with selection. H. W. Brosin. Social Service Review 22:461-8 D '48

PERSONALITY tests—*Continued*

Psychometric analysis of psychoneurotic and psychosomatic characteristics of alcoholics. M. P. Manson. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:77-83 Ja '49

Psychometric analysis of psychopathic characteristics of alcoholics. M. P. Manson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:111-18 Ap '49

Relation between intelligence and Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory scores. D. Brower. Journal of Social Psychol 25: 243-5 My '47

Relations between reaction time and personal adjustment as measured by the Bell adjustment inventory. D. Brower and H. Sands. Journal of General Psychology 38: 229-33 Ap '48

Relationship between performance on the Rotter aspiration board and various types of tests. S. F. Klugman. bibliog J Psychol 23:51-4 Ja '47

Relationship between personality inventory scores and other psychological test results. A. Ellis. Journal of Social Psychology 28: 287-9 N '48

Relationships among selected personality and interest inventories. W. C. Cottle. Occupations 28:306-10 F '50

Relationships between college aptitude and discouragement-buoyancy among college freshmen. B. M. Horrall. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:185-243 Je '49

Screening leaders in a democracy; how scientific is personnel testing? D. Bell. Commentary 5:368-75 Ap '48

Significant light on personality. H. C. Link. Readers Digest 53:125-7 D '48

Structure and functioning of personality. L. H. Snyder. Col & Univ 25:233-42 Ja '50

Student traits and progression through college. G. C. Carter. J Ed Psychol 40:306-8 My '49

Studies in personality; the age factor. M. A. Tschechtelein. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:223-30 Ap '50

Study of selective perception in clinical judgment. E. M. Weingarten. bibliog J Personal 17:369-406 Je '49

Study of the H-T-P test. S. Landisburg. Train Sch Bul 44:140-52 D '47

Study of the truthfulness with which high-school girls answer personality tests of the questionnaire type. D. E. Damrin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:223-31 Ap '47

Teacher ratings of pupil personality. M. A. Tschechtelein. Ed Adm & Sup 34:412-20 N '48

Three impossibilities: verbal projective technique. S. Diamond. J Psychol 24:283-92 O '47

Use of rating scales and personal inventories to check each other. J. D. Weinland. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:631-5 D '48

Validating study of the Work preference inventory. G. D. Lovell and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:195-9 Ap '48

Validation of a personality survey of a junior high school. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 56:459-67 O '48

Validation of the Rotter incomplete sentences blank for college screening. J. B. Rotter and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13: 348-56 O '49

Validity of standard and custom-built personality inventories in a pilot selection program. D. E. Super. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:735-44 '47

Note concerning The validity of standard and custom-built personality inventories in a pilot selection program, by D. E. Super. D. G. Humm. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:257-61 '48

Verbal excess over quantitation: two case studies. F. L. Wells. J Psychol 23:65-82 Ja '47

When the family meets for meals. B. Cohen and J. Kapnek. J Home Econ 40:577-8 D '48

X-raying the personality: an interpretative evaluation of two projection techniques. L. Wekstein. Scientific Monthly 65:133-42 Ag '47

See also

Adjustment tests
Allport-Vernon study of values
Behavior—Tests and scales
Bernreuter personality inventory
California test of personality
Heston personal adjustment inventory
House-tree-person test
Make a picture story test
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
Pressey interest-attitude test
Rorschach test
Self portrait-N test
Symonds picture-story test
Thematic apperception test

PERSONALITY training and development

All children need to identify. E. J. Alpenfels. Childh Ed 25:394-6 My '49

Character and personality development. C. C Mather. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:22-6 D '49

Child goes forth. S. Dubo and E. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 25 no 1:10-12+ [D] '47

Children's literature and personality development. E. Wenzel. bibliog El Engl 25:12-31 Ja '48

Children's textbooks and personality development: an exploration in the social psychology of education. I. L. Child and others. bibliog pa $1.25 '46 Am. psychological assn; Summary. Sch R 56:196-8 Ap '48

Creating a friendly school. F. H. Lewis. il Nat El Prin 27:47-53 S '47

Developing personality through literature. S. I. Roody. Engl J 36:299-304 Je '47

Developing spiritual values. W. T. Snyder. Nat El Prin 27:74-7 S '47

Education for better living. H. C. Hunter. Ed Leadership 7:303-7 F '50

Education for the development of personality. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 50:163-9 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:22-4 Mr '49

Get acquainted with yourself. D. Carnegie and D. Carnegie. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 106-8)

Group action in personality development. L. T. MacKenzie. Sch R 56:484-8 O '48

Grouping for development. D. D. Glad. Childh Ed 25:354-6 Ap '49

Guidance for the exceptional child. F. H. Finch and V. Yowell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p83-102)

Home is the place where Christian personality is built. J. L. Ellenwood. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10-12 Ap '48

How children learn personal and social adjustment. C. M. Tryon and W. E. Henry. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 156-82)

Implications of play therapy for educational practice. G. A. Muench. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 35:206-16 Ap '49

Individuality develops. R. F. Peck. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p64-76)

Making personality pay dividends. V. H. Whitlow. J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 S '48

Manners and personality in school and business. J. W. Irwin. rev ed pa 40c '44 Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus 2, Ohio

Mental health of the younger school child. G. M. Stewart. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p261-8)

One way to personality. L. K. Frank and M. H. Frank. il Childh Ed 25:389-93 My '49

Personality clinic. J. Sokol. J Bsns Ed 25: 15-16 O '49

Personality development. R. J. Havighurst and others. bibliog R Ed Res 17:333-44 D '47

Personality development. P. N. Moore. bibliog f Bal Sheet 31:255-7 F '50

Personality development and teacher training. R. G. Dawes. El Sch J 49:47-9 S '48

Personality development of young children. S. K. Richardson. Calif J El Ed 17:182-9 F '49

Personality is back. H. J. Jones. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 Mr '50

Promoting personal and social development through reading; proceedings. Conference on reading, Chicago university. bibliog pa $2 '47 Univ. of Chicago press

Psychosomatic problems in childhood. G. J. Mohr. bibliog Child Develop 19:137-42 S '48

PERSONALITY training and development— *Continued*
Pupil personality laboratory. J. Adolphe. H Points 30:43-53 My '48
Reading and child development. D. H. Russell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 10-32)
Reading success and personality development. D. H. Russell. bibliog El Engl 25:73-82 F '48
Recent trends in the development of books as aids in the personal and social development of youth; textbooks. W. E. Spaulding. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p201-7); Same cond. Nations Sch 40:48-9 O '47
Research on growth and development; review of Review of educational research, December 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29:292-4 Mr '48
Role of spontaneity in education. F. P. Morley. Phi Delta Kappan 31:366 Ap '50
School activities and personality development. J. R. Shannon. bibliog Sch Activities 20:275-7 My '49
Social orientation, a required course for all freshmen at Indiana state teachers college. A. Brady. Teach Col J 21:104-5 Mr '50
Teacher versus personality problems. P. J. Shane. Sierra Ed N 44:12 F '48
Teachers think together about spiritual values; Bucks county teachers' forum. M. Apgar and others. il Nat El Prin 27:137-42 S '47
Teaching for values in family life. M. Prieur. Prac Home Econ 23:598+ O '48
There was a veil past which I could not see. J. E. Grinnell. Teach Col J 19:97 Mr '48
Toward inner stability. A. M. Othmer. il Nat El Prin 27:64-8 S '47
Within the bonds of freedom. A. F. Zander. Childh Ed 24:23-6 S '47
See also
Adjustment, Personal
Social adjustment and development

PERSONNEL records
Cumulative guidance records. B. E. Capehart and L. L. Gore. Sch Executive 68: 54-7 N '48
Cumulative record, tool of good administration. J. J. Panzer. Cath Ed R 47:315-18 My '49
Current practices in evaluation in city school systems. J. U. Michaelis. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:15-22 '49
Current practices in evaluation in city school systems in California. J. U. Michaelis and C. Howard. J Ed Res 43:250-60 D '49
Design for a comprehensive evaluation program. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 58:225-32 Ap '50
Emerging trends in guidance. A. E. Traxler. bibliog Sch R 58:14-23 Ja '50; Same. H Points 32:5-17 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:19-22 Ap '50
Every teacher's records. R. M. Strang. rev ed pa 50c '47 Teachers col.
Guidance concept of education. M. M. Ohlsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:143-50 Ap '48
Guidance in the small school system can be effective if all teachers help. E. A. McDonald, jr. Nations Sch 43:26-8 Ap '49
Guiding student-teachers in the evaluation of pupil learnings. C. Camp. Ed Adm & Sup 34:425-32 N '48
How to use cumulative records. A. E. Traxler. pa 50c '47 Science res; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:9-11 O '47
Junior schools in Manchester; record cards in action. Times Ed Sup 1684:415 Ag 9 '47
Phoenix teachers measure child growth. E. Carson. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:14 S '48
Pupil guidance through understanding of the child. H. E. Soper. Grade Teach 65:96+ O '47
Reading the anecdotal behavior record. S. Stuart. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 169-73)
Reliability of anecdotal material in the first annual Science talent search. H. A. Edgerton and others. J Ap Psychol 31:413-24 Ag '47
School record cards. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 48:245-6 Ja '48
School record cards; index of interest and ability. Times Ed Sup 1682:390 Jl 26 '47
School record cards; their proper use. S. D. Nisbet. Times Ed Sup 1813:63 Ja 27 '50
System of keeping cumulative records. E. A. Gaddis. Nations Sch 44:26 Jl '49
Use of the anecdotal record by the prospective teacher. E. Oehring. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p59-65)
Using anecdotal records to know the child. H. Bieker. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 184-202)
Varied techniques for teachers. R. M. Strang. Ed Leadership 5:535-9 My '48
What does his report card say? V. B. Grassel. Ohio Sch 25:366-7 N '47
See also
Student accounting—Record systems

Forms
Record forms for secondary schools. P. E. Elicker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 39-48 N '47
See also
Health record forms

Business schools
Placement data. F. G. Nichols. J Bsns Ed 23:9+ My '48

Colleges and universities
Anecdotal record as a technique for gathering data on professional laboratory experiences in student teaching. G. F. Budd. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p81-91)
Counseling and guidance. H. M. Bell. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p252-301)
Flow chart for student records. F. H. Thomas. J Eng Ed 38:669-71 My '48
Personality rating forms; a valuable tool in midsemester guidance. Sister Miriam Fidelis. Col & Univ 25:280-8 Ja '50
Study of educational progress. R. W. Gerard. J Higher Ed 19:21-32+ Ja '48

Elementary schools
Grouping, marking and reporting to parents; a three-year study of selected pupil personnel practices at the Wooldridge school, Austin, Tex. Austin, Texas. Wooldridge school. pa gratis '50 Univ. of Tex.
Parent, ally of the teacher. J. A. Fickes and T. C. Tyler. Ohio Sch 28:102-3 Mr '50
Understanding children. H. M. Lerian. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:34-6 Je '49

High schools
Card for use with school seniors. E. W. LaFortune. Occupations 26:294-8 F '48
Cumulative record of the commerce department as a basis for pupil accounting. J. G. Brigham. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:45-50+ D '48
Cumulative records for a high school of 250 students. Sister Mary Coleta. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:147-8 My '49
Cumulative records; how they get that way. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:31-8 O '49
Cumulative records in guidance. M. W. Hodge and E. G. Nolan. Calif J Sec Ed 22:485-9 D '47
Essential pupil-personnel records. A. D. Patterson. Ed Adm & Sup 33:226-8 Ap '47
Part-time placement counselor. N. S. Hall. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 Je '48
Records and tests for guidance in the secondary school. J. R. Roberts and M. K. Bauman. bibliog Ed 70:311-21 Ja '50
Teachers pool information. V. E. Casey. Ed Leadership 5:501-4 My '48
Unusual-behavior reports. K. Frasure. Clearing House 23:498-9 Ap '49

Nursery schools
Developmental records of 500 nursery school children. R. P. Koshuk. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:134-48 D '47

PERSONNEL relations. See Employment management

PERSONNEL research. See Personnel service—Research

PERSONNEL service
Activities in group guidance. C. Romer. Ed Leadership 5:515-17 My '48
Adjusted student is a good student. G. Burnett. il Tex Outl 33:24 N '49
Administration of counseling and other student personnel services. C. G. Wrenn. Harvard Ed R 19:110-20 Mr '49
Administrator in guidance. W. R. Zalman. Neb Ed J 28:198+ S '48
Adult-education guidance services in Baltimore. H. S. Lambert. Adult Ed Bul 12: 178-80 Ag '48
Approach to social technology. D. H. Dingilian. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:432-41 Jl '47
Army consultation service and school guidance programs. C. G. Wrenn and W. B. Dreffin. Sch R 55:420-4 S '47
Award in student personnel research. Occupations 28:466-8 Ap '50
Basic principles of guidance. P. W. L. Cox and others. bibliog $5; to schs $3.75 '48 Prentice-Hall
Basic text for guidance workers. C. E. Erickson, ed. bibliog $4.25 '47 Prentice-Hall
Centrifugal and centripetal guidance programs for children. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. Teach Col Rec 51:7-13 O '49
Charting our field. D. E. Super. Occupations 26:346-8 Mr '48
Classroom teacher and guidance. A. M. Turrell. Calif J Sec Ed 23:330-8 O '48
Client-centered therapy and the field of guidance. J. M. Butler and J. Seeman. Ed 70: 519-22 Ap '50
Clinical approach to the guidance of the superior adult. J. F. T. Bugental. bibliog Peabody J Ed 25:268-82 My '48
Community-counseling responsibilities. L. F. Smith. J Higher Ed 20:206-8 Ap '49
Contributions of the Veterans' administration's advisement and guidance program to student personnel work. I. D. Scott. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:405-11 '49
Co-ordination of guidance and personnel activities in the community. J. N. Sampson. Sch R 55:594-8 D '47
Counseling adolescents. E. G. Williamson. $4.50 '50 McGraw-Hill
Counseling conclusions. R. Bennett. Ohio Sch 25:314-15 O '47
Counseling: eclectic or systematic? R. H. Bixler. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:211-14 '48
Counseling girls in a changing society. R. F. Cassidy and H. C. Kozman. bibliog $3.75 '47 McGraw-Hill
Counseling in schools of nursing. H. P. Gordon and others. $3 '47 McGraw-Hill
Counseling persons in industry. W. S. Sadler, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 30:133-42 D '48
Counseling responsibilities of the school librarian. W. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 24:357-9+ Ja '50
Counseling students toward scholastic adjustment. S. A. Stromswold and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:57-63 '48
Counseling technics in college and secondary school. R. M. Strang. rev & enl ed bibliog $4 '49 Harper
Counseling the individual student. J. W. M. Rothney and B. A. Roens. bibliog f $3 '49 William Sloane associates, inc, 119 W 57th st, N.Y. 19
Counseling through group activities. D. H. Jenkins. Clearing House 23:488-93 Ap '49
Description and analysis of four techniques of counseling. R. Bennett. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:318 O '48
Discipline becomes guidance. W. W. Ludeman. il Grade Teach 64:19+ Ap '47
Don't compromise on a counselor. P. C. Polmantier. il Sch Executive 67:33-4 O '47
Emerging role of the teacher. E. B. Cason. Ed Leadership 5:493-9+ My '48
Emotional signposts in counseling. B. B. Robinson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11: 51-4 Ja '48
Fables for educators; satire. F. M. Kegel. H Points 32:38-41 F '50
Flying squadron guidance workshop. H. B. McDaniel. Calif J Sec Ed 23:351-2 O '48
Good counseling, what is it? D. S. Arbuckle. Ed Adm & Sup 34:304-9 My '48
Group counseling: a report on ways and means. M. M. Ohlsen and A. F. DeWitt. bibliog f Clearing House 24:335-9 F '50
Group guidance techniques in the College study. L. A. Cook. Social Ed 12:209-12 My '48
Guidance. Und Child 18:33-4 Ap '49
Guidance and counseling of physically handicapped students. V. Smeltzer. Prac Home Econ 26:242-3+ Ap '48
Guidance and the chronic absentee. Z Parker. J Ed 132:114-15 Ap '49
Guidance and the classroom teacher. M Smyre. Tex Outl 33:41 O '49
Guidance comes first. O. G. Dryer. il Wis J Ed 80:398-400 Ap '48
Guidance concept of education. M. M. Ohlsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:143-50 Ap '48
Guidance dilemma: with special reference to the guidance of Negro youth. J. A. Bayton. bibliog J Negro Ed 18 no4:465-73 '49
Guidance duties of a teacher. W. C. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 24:237-42 Ap '49
Guidance for the exceptional child. F. H. Finch and V. Yowell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p83-102)
Guidance functions and possibilities of physical education. C. C. Cowell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:238-9+ Ap '49
Guidance handbook for teachers. F. G. Davis and P. S. Norris. bibliog $3.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
Guidance helps everybody. E. M. Theisen. il Mich Ed J 27:398-9+ Mr '50
Guidance in Baltimore. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:1-31 Ap '49
Guidance in business education. W. C. Smith. J Esns Ed 25:11-12 N '49
Guidance in our public schools. F. L. Bacon. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Jl '48
Guidance in the small school. L. L. Chisholm. Nat Ed Assn J 38:38-9 Ja '49
Guidance in the supervisory program. A. J. Dolio. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:280-90 My '47
Guidance number. N. H. Camp, jr, and G. C. Yorke, eds. bibliog Ed 70:471-534 Ap '50
Guidance policy and practice. R. H. Mathewson. $3 '49 Harper
Guidance program broadens its base. H. A. Jager. Occupations 27:469-73 Ap '49
Guidance program without specialists. E. Bonner. Ed Leadership 5:523-6 My '48
Guidance requires cooperation. E. L. Harden. Mich Ed J 25:262-3 D '47
Guidance: seven opportunities neglected by classroom teachers. D. S. Arbuckle. Clearing House 23:140-2 N '48
Guidance should follow through. V. Bailard. Calif J Sec Ed 24:328-33 O '49
Guidance staff. I. C. McDaniel. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p89-103)
Guidance talks to teachers. S. A. Hamrin. $3 '47 McKnight
Guidance techniques in physical education. H. C. Kozman. Calif J Sec Ed 23:77-81 F '48
Guidance testing. United States. Office of education. Vocational division. Occupational information and guidance service. 104p pa $1 '48 Science res.
Guidance worker's job and his preparation. P. Goheen and M. M. Ohlsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:242-7 Ja '50
Guidance young people want. R. M. Strang. Sch R 55:392-401 S '47
How guidance may affect schoolhouse planning. N. L. George. Nations Sch 42:44-5 Ag '48
How personnel workers help leaders. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:67-73 Ja '50
How school services help to prevent delinquency. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 100-25)
Implications of nondirective counseling for classroom teaching. P. E. Eiserer. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p32-9)
Inter-relationships of the health and guidance programs in the schools. K. E. Anderson. Mont Ed 24:32-3 O '47
Invitation to action. C. C. Dunsmoor. Occupations 27:266-7 Ja '49
Joint enterprise. O. B. White. il Ill Ed 38: 289-90+ Ap '50

PERSONNEL service—*Continued*
Just good teaching. J. Hintgen. Ed Leadership 5:504-7 My '48
Maturing of the scientific approach to student personnel work. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. R Ed Res 19:85-6 F '49
Measuring and guiding individual growth. B. D. Wood and R. Haefner. bibliog f $4.60 '48 Silver
Neglected factor in guidance. E. A. Fensch. il Sch Executive 67:36-7 N '47
New developments in testing and guidance. L. J. Cronbach. Sch R 56:191-5 Ap '48
Next steps in the personnel profession. D. D. Feder. Occupations 27:5-10 O '48
Non-directive counseling. M. L. Astleford. Clearing House 22:413-15 Mr '48
Nondirective group counseling. N. Hobbs. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:114-21 Mr '49
—Occupations in counseling. F. M. Fletcher, jr. Ed Res Bul 28:127-37 My '49
On guidance, discipline and growth. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 131:121-2 Ap '48
On the role of directive and non-directive techniques in the counseling process. J. M. Butler. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:201-9 '48
Organization and administration of guidance services. C. E. Erickson and G. E. Smith. $3 '47 McGraw-Hill
Organization of student personnel services. M. E. Hilton. Sch & Soc 68:26-8 Jl 10 '48
Organization of student-personnel services; reply. H. A. Becker. Sch & Soc 68:251-2 O 9 '48
Organizing for guidance. M. M. Ohlsen and G. Venn. il Sch Executive 67:23-4 Ag '48
Parent-teacher conferences. K. C. Coulter. El Sch J 47:385-90 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:39-40 O '47
Pauline aspects of guidance. Sister Mary Ruberta. Cath Sch J 49:303-4 N '49
Personnel snapshots, significant developments on the national level affecting student personnel work. A. J. Brumbaugh. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:379-83 '49
Personnel snapshots, significant developments on the national level affecting student personnel work. H. A. Jager. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:389-92 '49
Personnel work in elementary and secondary schools. R. M. Strang. Ed Outl 23:102-9 Mr '49
Practical handbook for school counselors. C. E. Erickson. bibliog $3 '49 Ronald
Preventive group counseling. G. C. Yorke. bibliog f Ed 70:523-34 Ap '50
Primer of community group guidance. S. L. Kates. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:328-9 O '47
Primer of life adjustment education for youth. J. D. Hull, jr. pa 45c '49 Am. technical soc, 850 E 58th st, Chicago 37
Principles and methods of guidance for teachers. C. C. Dunsmoor and L. M. Miller. bibliog '49 Int. textbook
Procedures in a guidance program. E. West. Calif J El Ed 15:209-14 F '47
Progress report on proposed manual on the professional preparation of counselors. L. M. Miller. Occupations 26:483-4 My '48
Promoting world citizenship in school and college through effective guidance practices. C. E. Erickson. North Cen Assn Q 22:285-8 Ja '48
Psychological counseling in a public school. K. W. Dresden. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:741-6 '49
Psychological sidelights; teacher's role in pupil development. E. S. Levine. Volta R 50:5-6+ Ja '48
Pupil personnel service. F. G. Davis and others, eds. bibliog $3.75 '48 Int. textbook
Pupil personnel service in the public schools. F. G. Davis. Ed 70:512-14 Ap '50
Role of general semantics in counseling. D. C. Spriestersbach. bibliog Ed 70:515-18 Ap '50
Role of research in improving standards for counseling and guidance services. D. E. Baier. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:313-19 '49
Role of the administrator in relation to juvenile delinquency. W. C. Kvaraceus. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 126-44)
School administrators want help. C. E. Erickson. Occupations 27:234-6 Ja '49
School librarian and the guidance program. M. D. Harris. Wilson Lib Bul 22:694-5 My '48
School librarians have their problems, too, in guidance. A. W. Niemela. Calif J Sec Ed 22:208 Ap '47
Search for evidence that guidance in school prevents delinquency in adults. M. T. Lauck. bibliog f Sch R 56:26-35 Ja '48
Significance of client-centered counseling. E. T. Sheerer. Am Voc J 24:9-10 My '49
Social philosophy as the basis for guidance. H. H. Punke. Sch R 56:236-8 Ap '48
Some current issues in guidance. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. Teach Col Rec 49:77-88 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-5 F '48
Speech and the guidance program. W. V. O'Connell. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:136-42 Ja '48
Student exercises in measurement and evaluation for education and guidance. H. H. Remmers and N. L. Gage. pa '47 Harper
Student personnel service. Mont Ed 24:6 S '47
Summer guidance workshops at state colleges. Calif J Sec Ed 25:186-9 Mr '50
Superintendent looks at guidance. E. M. Finck. Nat Ed Assn J 37:594-5 D '48
Survey of uses of tests in the guidance program. V. F. Larsen and T. Cheney. Mont Ed 24:8-9 Mr '48
Teacher and the counselor, friends or enemies? A. Frazier. Nat Ed Assn J 38:104-5 F '49
Teacher counseling. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog '50 Addison-Wesley press, inc, Cambridge 42, Mass.
Teacher-counselor relationships. H. A. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:265 S '49
Teacher in a guidance program. E. Herzog. N Y State Ed 34:710+ Je '47
Teacher's role in the guidance program. W. Goshorn. Teach Col J 20:76-7+ Mr '49
Thumb-nail sketches help teachers. D. J. Diffenbaugh. Occupations 28:230-2 Ja '50
Titles of school guidance workers. P. C. Polmantier. Occupations 28:349-52 Mr '50
Top priority in guidance services. E. M. Rasmussen. Neb Ed J 28:200+ S '48
Trends and predictions in vocational guidance. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Occupations 25: 503-15 My '47
Use and interpretation of tests in guidance. E. B. Andrews. Pittsburgh Sch 23:65-6 N '48
Use of tests in counseling. R. Bennett. Sch Manag 17:14-15 Ap '48
Use of tests in pupil guidance. P. A. Young. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:73-84 Mr '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:21 Ap '49
Using children's social relations for learning. H. H. Jennings. J Ed Sociol 21:543-52 My '48
Vocational guidance in group activities: distinguishing values and principles. M. F. Baer. Occupations 25:530-4 My '47
Washington superintendents look at guidance. A. Guilford and M. M. Ohlsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:235-41 Ja '50
Way to ease emotional blocks to learning. M. J. M. Ivancic. Und Child 18:45-51 Ap '49
What is guidance in the school program? E. Kawin. il Ed Leadership 5:482-7 My '48
What isn't guidance? G. E. Myers. Occupations 28:162-3 D '49
What isn't guidance; reply. C. P. Froehlich. Occupations 28:316 F '50
Your counselor service; guidance. P. L. Hill. See issues of Instructor

See also
Counseling
Educational guidance
Interviews
Moving pictures in guidance
Self appraisal
Student advisers and counselors
United States—Army—Personnel service
Vocational guidance

Aims and objectives
Characteristics of a guidance program for the modern elementary school. H. W. Smallenburg. Calif J El Ed 16:130-8 F '48

Bibliography
Guidance in the school program, suggested readings. C. G. Wrenn and L. O. Estenson. Ed Leadership 5:540-8 My '48

PERSONNEL service—Bibliography—*Continued*
Guidance materials in the school library. V. Clarke. bibliog il Tex Outl 33:12-14 F '49
Guide to guidance. See main entry
Recent books on guidance and counseling. B. Paulson. Chicago Sch J 29:183-5 My '48
References for workers in pupil-personnel services. United States. Office of education. 8p pa gratis U.S. Office of ed.
Selected bibliography of guidance materials. Michigan state college. Institute of counseling, testing and guidance. pa '50 The col, East Lansing
Selected references on guidance (cont) P. W. Hutson, comp. Sch R 55:425-30; 56:421-5; 57:375-81 S '47, S '48, S '49

Evaluation

College administrator evaluates student personnel work. W. W. Blaesser. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:412-28 '49
Conditions affecting personnel work. J. D. Foley and W. E. Dugan. R Ed Res 18:138-49 Ap '48
Critical review of techniques for evaluating guidance. R. M. W. Travers. Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:211-25 '49
Evaluation of a guidance program by means of student's check list. W. E. Moser. J Ed Res 42:609-17 Ap '49
Evaluation of counseling. Virginia. Board of education. Division of secondary education. State consultation service. (Bul. v31 no6) 96p bibliog pa 75c '49 The division, Richmond
Evaluation of counseling services. G. W. Angell. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p 10-18)
Group guidance; principles, techniques, and evaluation. R. Hoppock. bibliog $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
Objective evaluation of counseling. B. A. Kirk and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33: 249-57 Je '49
Procedure for evaluating a student-personnel program. C. G. Wrenn and R. B. Kamm. bibliog Sch & Soc 67:266-9 Ap 3 '48
Programs of personnel work. P. C. Polmantier and F. McKinney. bibliog R Ed Res 18: 150-6 Ap '48
Report of the self-study survey of guidance practices in North central association high schools for the school year 1947-48. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on guidance. North Cen Assn Q 23:276-303 Ja '49
Supervision of counseling services. E. G. Williamson. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:297-311 '48
Validity of university counselor self-ratings. A. J. Drucker and H. H. Remmers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:168-73 Mr '49

History

Some history and a venture in prophecy. W. H. Cowley. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 12-27)

Research

Counseling, guidance, and personnel work; reviews the literature for the three years ending October 1947. bibliog R Ed Res 18: 121-213 Ap '48
Guidance and research. J. L. Stenquist. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:5-6 Ap '49
In counseling and guidance. H. W. Wright and J. G. Darley. bibliog J Ed Res 41: 116-25 O '47
New award in student personnel research. Sch & Soc 71:234-5 Ap 15 '50
Research in counseling and guidance; review of Review of educational research, April 1948. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 380-2 My '48
Role of client talk in the counseling interview. E. F. Carnes and F. P. Robinson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:635-44 '48

Supervision

Supervision of counseling services. E. G. Williamson. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:297-311 '48

Teacher training

See Student advisers and counselors—Training

Teaching methods

Two methods of training counselors for group guidance; experimental evaluation. R. Hoppock. Occupations 27:523-6 My '49

Business schools

Guidance, a responsibility of the private business school. J. H. Callan. Bal Sheet 31:244-5+ F '50

Colleges and universities

Analysis of a nondirective case with follow-up interview. A. L. Assum and S. J. Levy. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:78-89 Ja '48
Application of personnel methods to university housing procedures. B. J. Borreson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:583-93 '47
Aspects of counseling which are non-directive in the community of Bard college. J. A. Precker. J Higher Ed 21:11-16 Ja '50
Better schools today for a better world tomorrow. A. J. Brumbaugh. Assn Am Col Bul 33:474-82 O '47
Central and peripheral problems in the counseling procedure. H. D. Gales. Occupations 28:196-9 N '49
Christian context for counseling. A. C. Outler. pa Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.
Church college makes a prognosis. J. W. McCutchan. Christian Ed 30:158-63 Je '47
Client acceptance of self-information in counseling. R. B. Kamm and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:32-42 '50
College administrator evaluates student personnel work. W. W. Blaesser. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:412-28 '49
College counseling pays. J. B. Vogel. il Tex Outl 31:26-7 D '47
College personnel worker's responsibility for the improvement of reading. R. M. Strang. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:603-11 '47
Continuous selection and counseling in teacher education in a university. W. E. Dugan and J. Shaw. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 18-33)
Coordination of counseling services in the college; with discussion. B. R. Brazeal. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:260-4 O '47
Co-ordination of student personnel services. D. H. Gardner. Ed Res Bul 28:53-6 F '49
Coordination of student personnel services at Cornell university. L. Allen. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:655-6 '47
Counseling. J. R. Sage. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:539-41 Jl '47
Counseling and discipline. E. G. Williamson and J. D. Foley. $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
Counseling and guidance. H. M. Bell. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p252-301)
Counseling, educational technique. R. F. Berdie. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:89-94 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-5 S '49
Counseling for mental health. American council on education. pa $1 '47 The council
Counseling; report of workshop V. C. Slusher. Col & Univ 24:533-9 Jl '49
Counseling women students. H. W. White. J Higher Ed 18:312-16+ Je '47
Dean's dubious duties. C. E. Partch. Phi Delta Kappan 29:377-9+ My '48
Development of a university counseling service. A. K. Romney. Sch & Soc 70:330-1 N 19 '49
Dormitory counseling and social adjustment. L. W. Felsted. bibliog f Col & Univ 24:378-88 Ap '49; Excerpts. Ed Res Bul 28:45-8 F '49
Education by living in dormitories and residence halls. M. K. Warren. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:75-8 Ja '49
Essentials of a student personnel program. E. H. Hopkins. Col & Univ 23:549-67 Jl '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:430-50 '48
Evaluating a residence-hall counseling program. C. S. Sifferd. Sch & Soc 69:452-4 Je 25 '49; Same cond. Col & Univ 25:445-7 Ap '50

PERSONNEL service—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Evaluation of college personnel work in terms of current research on interpersonal relationships. J. H. Rohrer. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:429-44 '49
Faculty advisory program of the Ohio state university college of education. L. L. Love. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:477-81 '49
Faculty and the guidance program. M. Schwebel. bibliog Occupations 28:364-9 Mr '50
Follow-up study of social guidance at the college level. M. G. Aldrich. J Ap Psychol 33:258-64 Je '49
Foreign student counseling at Union college. G. R. Silber. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:28-9 Mr '50
Freshmen anonymous. W. W. Charters. Ed Res Bul 28:48-53 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-6 S '49
From a convention notebook. K. H. Mueller. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:158-62 Je '49
Gradations of directiveness in counseling. E. S. Jones. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:559-63 '47
Graduate student guidance. A. Young. Am Voc J 24:12-14 Je '49
Greatest tragedy in college personnel work. C. G. Wrenn. Col & Univ 23:568-83 Jl '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:412-29 '48
Group techniques in the guidance program. D. E. Super. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:496-510 '49
Guidance and counseling for college students. L. W. Croft. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p57-62)
Guidance developments in Negro colleges. R. D. Russell. Occupations 28:25-7 O '49
Guidance for college students. L. H. Richardson. Ed Adm & Sup 35:363-74 O '49
Guidance in college. L. D. Crow. Ed 70:506-8 Ap '50
Guidance in college. H. Threlkeld. Nat Ed Assn J 38:180-1 Mr '49
Guidance in collegiate business education. E. C. McGill. Am Bsns Ed 6:101-5 D '49
Guidance of prospective teachers in a liberal-arts college. A. J. Holden, jr. Sch & Soc 66:393-6 N 22 '47
Handbook for advisers to students planning to enter medicine. D. B. Stuit and R. J. Schlicher. bibliog pa 50c '48 Assn. of Am. medical cols, 5 S Wabash av, Chicago 3
Higher education: student personnel work. So Assn Q 11:588-98 Ag '47
Home economist as counselor. C. G. Wrenn. J Home Econ 42:23-4 Ja '50
Impressions of student personnel work in German universities and implications for America. E. G. Williamson. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:519-37 '47
Improving guidance and counseling of graduate students. A. Young. Am Voc J 24:15 Mr '49
Integrating placement with the student personnel program. N. A. Johnson. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:602-13 '49
Liberal-arts veterans counselors' office. A. A. Gay and H. D. Gales. Sch & Soc 69:209-12 Mr 19 '49
Meaning of a comprehensive student personnel program. E. Weitzman. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:671-7 '49
Of counselors and college. W. G. Perry, jr. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:8-34 Ja '48
Office of the dean of students. R. M. Strozier. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p50-9)
Organization for testing and guidance. Texas commission on coordination in education. (Res. bul. no26) 19p pa '47 The comm, H. T. Manuel, University station, Austin 12, Tex.
Our greatest need in student-personnel work. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 20:106-7 F '49
People not problems. E. B. Herndon. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:65-7 Ja '49
Personality rating forms; a valuable tool in midsemester guidance. Sister Miriam Fidelis. Col & Univ 25:280-8 Ja '50
Personality tests as a means of entry for counseling. D. S. Arbuckle. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:757-64 '49
Personnel work at Ohio state university: retrospect. C. W. Reeder. Ed Res Bul 28:29-34 F '49
Place of guidance in education. F. D. Patterson. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:76-81 Ap '47
Preceptorial counseling at Colgate university. H. L. Jones. Occupations 28:453-4 Ap '50
Proceedings of the twelfth-fourteenth annual guidance conferences, 1946-1949. Purdue university. Division of educational reference. 3nos pa 1946 60c; 1947 $1; 1949 $1.50 The division
Re-examining guidance programs for student teachers. F. G. Dickey. Ky Sch J 26:22-4 Ap '48
Relationship of the Veterans administration counseling program to student personnel programs in colleges and universities. I. D. Scott. bibliog Ed Outl 22:46-53 N '47
Religious counseling. A. C. Wickenden. Ed Res Bul 28:39-45 F '49; Same. Col & Univ 24:389-96 Ap '49
Religious counseling on the college campus. K. Beebe. bibliog Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:23-30 O '49
Responsibility of the dean of students in the education of teachers. L. L. Boykin. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:169-79 Mr '47
Role of the American council on education in student personnel work. A. J. Brumbaugh. Occupations 26:50-3 O '47
Role of the college teacher in the student personnel program. L. L. Boykin. Assn Am Col Bul 34:276-8 O '48
Securing cooperation of the faculty in the personnel program. M. D. Woolf. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:488-95 '49
Securing faculty cooperation in the student personnel program. D. W. Aiken. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:470-6 '49
Securing faculty cooperation in the student personnel program. J. L. Rhulman. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:482-7 '49
Some implications of client-centered counseling for college personnel work. C. R. Rogers. Col & Univ 24:59-67 O '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:540-9 '48
Some Thematic apperception test norms and a note on the use of the test cards in the guidance of college students. J. R. Wittenborn. J Clin Psychol 5:157-61 Ap '49
Some transitional problems of student personnel services. C. E. Erickson. Col & Univ 25:292-8 Ja '50
Standards and training for college personnel workers. G. V. Anderson and L. E. Tyler. Col & Univ 24:204-12 Ja '49
Student activities: an integral part of a college personnel program. A. B. Knapp. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:579-93 '49
Student counseling in Catholic education. J. F. Moynihan. J Higher Ed 18:254-8 My '47
Student personnel and guidance services [proc] United States national student association. pa 50c '48 The assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Student personnel point of view. American council on education. pa 25c '49 The council
Student personnel problems. J. K. Little. Col & Univ 23:59-71 O '47
Student personnel services in general education. P. J. Brouwer. bibliog f $3.50 '49 Am. council on ed.
Student personnel work in higher education. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Ed Outl 23:110-24 Mr '49
Student personnel work in national setting. C. G. Wrenn. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:707-11 '47
Teacher as counselor. D. J. Shank and others. bibliog pa 75c '48 Am. council on ed.
Trends in student personnel work. E. G. Williamson, ed. bibliog $5 '49 Univ. of Minn. press
Use of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory in screening college students for counseling purposes. G. R. Hawkes. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:116-21 F '50
What is this thing called the personnel program? T. R. Brett. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:91-5 Ap '47

PERSONNEL service—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
When colleges bulge. D. D. Feder. Col & Univ 23:114-22 O '47; Same. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:475-84 '47

See also
American college personnel association
College students—Mental hygiene
Foreign students in the United States —Counseling services

Elementary schools

Characteristics of a guidance program for the modern elementary school. H. W. Smallenburg. Calif J El Ed 16:130-8 F '48
Children have problems. C. Brown. Ill Ed 38: 210-11 F '50
Counseling the elementary school child. M. Wells. Nat El Prin 27:44-5 F '48
Guidance in the elementary school. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:20-1 Ap '49
Guidance in the elementary school. Minn J Ed 29:19+ D '48
Guidance in the elementary school. D. W. Berger. Teach Col Rec 49:44-50 O '47
Guidance in the elementary school. W. W. Mahaney. N Y State Ed 36:209-10 D '48
Guidance in the elementary school. R. M. Strang. Ed 70:492-4 Ap '50
Helping the first grader help himself. L. Peterson. Ed Leadership 5:508-12 My '48
Opportunity of the rural teacher for guidance. California school supervisors' association (Northern section) State committee on guidance. Co-operating group. Calif J El Ed 16:145-9 F '48
Practical guidance techniques for the elementary school. E. V. Cain. Sierra Ed N 43:22-3 O '47
Relation of guidance and the curriculum. M. L. Orear and C. A. Taft. Calif J El Ed 16:187-92 F '48
Too little, too late. R. F. Schleicher. Am Childh 34:13 F '49
What is good guidance in the elementary school? M. L. Addy. Ed 68:430-3 Mr '48
What is guidance? E. D. Baxter. il Childh Ed 25:202-5 Ja '49

Evening schools

Adult counseling in the Philadelphia public adult-evening schools. R. H. Coates. Adult Ed Bul 12:152-5 Je '48
Evening school counseling. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:24-6 Ap '49

High schools

Adjusting the program to meet the needs of youth. O. W. Robinson. Sch Executive 67: 58-9 F '48
Administering the secondary school; guidance. H Sch J 30:237-8 N '47
Administrative responsibilities for on-the-job training of pupil-personnel workers. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:5-20 O '47
Basic elements of guidance in secondary schools. C. P. Froehlich. Calif J Sec Ed 23:454-60 D '48
Belgrade high school's guidance program. M. Doll. Mont Ed 24:14-15 Ap '48
Changes in the secondary school and their implications for personnel work. L. L. Medsker. bibliog f Sch R 56:575-84 D '48
Characteristics of a high school guidance and counseling program. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on fundamentals. Subcommittee on guidance. North Cen Assn Q 22:219-47 O '47
Cooperative guidance. D. W. Kuykendall. J Ed 131:280 D '48
Counselors come to Central high. D. L. Mumpower. Clearing House 23:428-30 Mr '49
County-wide guidance program. H. M. Silvey. Sch & Soc 71:114-16 F 25 '50
Cumulative records; how they get that way. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:31-8 O '49
Effective approaches to guidance. I. C. McCue. il Va J Ed 42:15-16+ O '48
Emerging trends in guidance. A. E. Traxler. bibliog Sch R 58:14-23 Ja '50; Same. H Points 32:5-17 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:19-22 Ap '50
English teacher in the guidance program. J. Brosman. Teach Col J 20:9+ O '48
Evaluation of a guidance program by means of student's check list. W. E. Moser. J Ed Res 42:609-17 Ap '49
Experiment in group guidance. H. W. Wey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:124-9 My '48
Extended or potential optimum guidance practices in small, medium, and large North central high schools, 1948-49. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on current educational problems. Subcommittee on guidance. North Cen Assn Q 24:174-246 O '49
Guidance aid for high schools in Oregon, prepared for the use of administrators and teacher-counselors. Oregon. Department of education. Division of vocational education. 38p '48 The division, Salem
Guidance aids for incoming freshmen. L. G. Mason. Clearing House 24:419-20 Mr '50
Guidance and counseling in secondary schools. O. B. Dabney. Ky Sch J 28:18-19+ D '49
Guidance and counseling in the five-year community high schools of Atlanta. T. F. Staton. Peabody J Ed 27:38-44 Jl '49
Guidance and counseling services in the senior high school. W. E. Dugan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:45-53 Mr '50
Guidance: critical problem in Negro secondary education. A. E. Manley and J. S. Himes, jr. Sch R 56:219-22 Ap '48
Guidance device to give students life-perspective. D. G. Ziegler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:265-9 Ja '50
Guidance in a Maine high school. Maine. Department of education. (Guidance bul. no 1) 104p '48 The dept, Augusta
Guidance in high schools. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:568-72 D '48
Guidance in home economics. G. Pohlman; M. P. Lapidus; A. Young. il Am Voc J 24: 7-8+ Mr '49
Guidance in Negro secondary schools in the southeastern region. J. S. Himes, jr, and A. E. Manley. J Negro Ed 17 no2:106-13 '48
Guidance in secondary schools. L. V. Koos and G. N. Kefauver. reissue $4 '47 Macmillan
Guidance in secondary schools. N. E. Wimmer. Sch R 56:343-9 Je '48
Guidance in small high schools. G. C. Beamer and R. B. Toulouse. il Tex Outl 34:12-13+ Ja '50
Guidance in the small parochial high school. Sister Mary Teresa. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:108-10 Ap '49
Guidance opportunities. A. L. Fritschel. Ill Ed 37:138 D '48
Guidance philosophy is put into action at Reading. J. E. Hilgendorf. il Nations Sch 45:58-60 Ap '50
Guidance program of Menasha high school. B. Miller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 80-3 O '48
Guidance projects of a small high school. C. Browning. Clearing House 24:478-9 Ap '50
Guidance services for seniors. L. Mundt. il Am Voc J 25:10-11 Mr '50
Guidance services in academic high schools. O. H. Hingsburg. H Points 31:31-5 My '49
Guidance services in smaller schools. C. P. Froehlich. bibliog $3.75 '50 McGraw-Hill
Guiding homeroom and club activities. R. Fedder. bibliog $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
Guiding prospective all-day students. G. L. Weaver. Ag Ed Mag 22:156 Ja '50
High school pupils still hold part-time jobs. M. M. Riedinger. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:22-7 O '48
How about a special adjustment coach in the high school? H. P. Janes. Sch Executive 69:44 N '49
How teachers help students. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:74-84 Ja '50
Implications of cultural differences for guidance in the secondary schools. R. J. Havighurst. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p28-30)
In Nebraska City guidance brings fine results. E. A. Waller. Neb Ed J 28:201+ S '48
Individual guidance; program for the faculty. H. J. Mahoney. Clearing House 22:90-3 O '47
Ins and outs: a new approach to guidance. F. M. Wilson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:3-7 O '49

PERSONNEL service—High schools—*Continued*
Mental hygiene in action. B. T. Lassar. H Points 30:60-5 My '48
Method of identifying problems of high school students. T. Cheney. Occupations 27:387-90 Mr '49
National picture of guidance and pupil personnel service. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. map Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:52-73 O '48
New approach to guidance. G. A. Feingold. Sch R 55:542-50 N '47
New type of advisement service. D. H. Dingilian and others. Calif J Sec Ed 23:488-92 D '48
Operation guidance and the teacher. H. B. McDaniel. Sch Executive 69:53-4 S '49
Organizing the counseling service. D. E. Kitch, ed. Calif J Sec Ed 23:472-87 D '48
Orientation to school and work; resource units for high school group guidance. 165p bibliog pa '49 New York (city) Bd. of ed.
Our philosophy of guidance. R. L. Fleming. Nations Sch 40:28 O '47
Pathway to guidance. J. A. Lake. il Minn J Ed 30:19-20 F '50
Personal hurdles. J. W. Irwin and K. T. Waugh. pa 48c '36 Sch. and col. service, station B, Columbus 2, Ohio
Phases of high school personnel work. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:3-38 O '49
Physical facilities for pupil personnel services. B. Shear. plans Am Sch Bd J 120: 25-7 Ja '50
Place of the teacher in guidance services. R. M. Strang. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 139-48)
Play-backs improve my counseling technique. R. A. Biddle. Clearing House 23:229-32 D '48
Practical handbook for group guidance. B. H. Wright. bibliog $3 '48 Science res.
Project in problem solving. F. Cleary and others. Clearing House 23:67-70 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:49-51 Ja '49
Quarter-century of secondary-school guidance. R. N. Bush. Calif J Sec Ed 23:175-81 Mr '48
Questions from a counselor. E. C. Smith. Nations Sch 42:32 Ag '48
Records and tests for guidance in the secondary school. J. R. Roberts and M. K. Bauman. bibliog Ed 70:311-21 Ja '50
Report of the self-study survey of guidance practices in North central association high schools for the school year 1947-48. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on guidance. North Cen Assn Q 23:276-303 Ja '49
Responsibilities and duties of the administrator in a pupil personnel program. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:21-7 O '47
Responsibilities of the high-school principal in the guidance program. T. E. Christensen. Sch R 57:149-54 Mr '49
Role of the homeroom teacher in a guidance program. F. H. Turkenkopf. H Points 31: 61-5 Ap '49
Role of the school-board members in a pupil-personnel program. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:28-32 O '47
School personnel program. O. R. Nielsen. Sch R 55:439-40 O '47
Secondary school counselor and his tools. H. M. Bell. Calif J Sec Ed 23:461-7 D '48
Significant duties of the department chairman which promote pupil guidance. C. B. Shipley. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:57-62 D '48
Small high schools need guidance program. G. C. Beamer and R. B. Toulouse. Tex Outl 32:20-1 S '48
Some problems of guidance in secondary schools for Negroes. J. S. Himes, jr, and A. E. Manley. H Sch J 31:128-32 My '48
Special phase of the guidance program at Stuyvesant high school. D. Rostow and I. A. Dodes. H Points 31:29-37 Mr '49
Student personnel relationships of high school and junior college. W. A. Black. Jun Col J 19:145-50 N '48
Student problems met by the teacher. S. K. Norton. Sch R 56:404-9 S '48
Students face their problems. D. Elkins. Engl J 38:498-503 N '49
Supt Smith organizes a guidance plan. H. E. Myron. Clearing House 23:109-11 O '48
These things we did together. N. E. Davis. il Va J Ed 43:9-10+ F '50
This counseling business. C. E. Klotz. Sch Activities 20:115-17 D '48
Towards an improved guidance program. W. Isaacs and J. Kolodny. H Points 32:5-19 Mr '50
Trends in guidance service for modern youth. L. M. Miller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:145-54 My '49
Use of community agencies in school guidance service. C. B. Bryant. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 118-39)
What are the current trends in guidance services for modern youth? A. H. Mennes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:155-61 My '49
What guidance, and by whom? A. D. Roberts. Clearing House 24:159-63 N '49
What is expected of the counselor? F. L. Bacon. Sch R 57:37-41 Ja '49
What kind of guidance and counseling programs in the senior high school? E. E. Sechriest. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 39-45 Mr '50
What we learned from Tom. W. D. Carlson. Clearing House 24:406-12 Mr '50
Where does guidance take place? W. M. Alexander and P. M. Halverson. Ed Leadership 5:488-93 My '48
Why guidance? A. E. Forbes. Calif Teach Assn J 46:11-12 F '50
Word for your guidance is mum. E. Chase. Occupations 28:440-5 Ap '50

See also
Vocational guidance—High schools

Junior colleges
Coordinators manual. New Haven Y.M.C.A. junior college. bibliog '48 The col, 15 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
Counseling goals for the junior college. J. P. Daughtrey. Occupations 28:235-8 Ja '50
Facts concerning student personnel programs. J. A. Humphreys. Jun Col J 19:8-13 S '48
Let's ask our counselor! M. B. Barnard. Jun Col J 18:90-4 O '47
Organization for guidance. A. B. Martin. Jun Col J 19:466-8 Ap '49
Organizing the counseling service; personnel services in a city junior college. H. S. Brown and F. M. Ford. Calif J Sec Ed 23:476-8 D '48
Placement and follow-up in junior colleges. C. D. Meinecke. Jun Col J 19:59-67 O '48
Student personnel relationships of high school and junior college. W. A. Black. Jun Col J 19:145-50 N '48

Junior high schools
Behavior guidance: program that really works! A. E. Lawson. Clearing House 22: 387-91 Mr '48
Developing staff participation in personnel work. H. R. Douglass. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:84-90 Mr '48
Follow-up study of the ninth grade guidance project conducted in eight Philadelphia junior high schools during the year 1941-1942 [thesis] E. S. Patten. '46 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.
Gateways to guidance; some aspects of mental hygiene for classroom teachers. New York (city) Board of education. (Jr. high sch. way ser) 58p pa '49 The bd.
Group guidance in a junior high school. M. H. Rice. Calif J Sec Ed 23:121-4 F '48
Guidance of subnormal students in junior high school. B. G. Gautier and E. Stoops. Sierra Ed N 43:24 O '47
Guidance opportunities for industrial arts teachers. O. P. Eitzen. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 439-40 N '48
Guidance program for the summer months. M. F. Kosegarten. il Nations Sch 44:48-9 Jl '49
Guidance program in action. G. Collins. Childh Ed 25:223-7 Ja '49
Guidance program in Colin Kelly junior high school. L. M. Beals. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:248-57 Ja '50

PERSONNEL service—Junior high schools—*Continued*
Headed-up guidance program. M. Barr and L. H. Schoening. il Am Voc J 25:24-5 Ap '50
How may guidance be effective in the junior high school? R. N. Foulk. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:247-53 Mr '50
How may guidance be effective in the junior high school? H. S. Moore. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:240-7 Mr '50
Manual of procedures in individual and group guidance in junior high schools. New York (city) Board of education. Division of educational and vocational guidance. (Curriculum bul. 1948-49 no4) 120p bibliog pa '49 The bd.
Scope and function of the personnel program. H. B. Brooks. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:61-73 Mr '48

Military schools
Cadet personnel problems and procedures at the United States military academy. T. E. Newland. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:489-97 '47

Rural high schools
Organizing the counseling service; six-year rural high school. W. D. McKinney. Calif J Sec Ed 23:472-4 D '48
Workable guidance program for a small school with a limited budget. L. M. Meekins, jr. il N Y State Ed 37:434-5 Mr '50

Rural schools
Conference on guidance for rural communities. J. Hammerly. J Home Econ 42:124 F '50
County office guidance services. J. C. Woodsworth. Calif J Sec Ed 24:243-6 Ap '49
Developing guidance services for rural children and youth. R. M. Strang. Childh Ed 26:279-80 F '50
Guidance in small schools. R. M. Strang. il Sch & Com 36:22-5 Ja '50; Same. Ky Sch J 28:19-22+ Mr '50
Guidance in the small school system can be effective if all teachers help. E. A. McDonald, jr. Nations Sch 43:26-8 Ap '49
Opportunity of the rural teacher for guidance. California school supervisors' association (Northern section) State committee on guidance. Co-operating group. Calif J El Ed 16:145-9 F '48
Some current developments in rural guidance. R. M. Strang. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:428-9 S '49

Teachers colleges
Advisory system. C. H. Allen. Teach Col J 19:102+ Mr '48
Continuous selection and counseling in a teachers college. S. E. Brown and R. C. Tansil. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p34-47)
Counseling teacher-education students. W. E. Dugan. Teach Col J 21:96+ Mr '50
Developing democratic living through the student-personnel program. R. M. Harris. Teach Col J 20:108-10 My '49
Functions of college personnel offices in teacher selection. L. Jones. Teach Col J 20:48-51 D '48
Guidance in pre-service education of teachers. W. E. Dugan and J. Shaw. Ed Leadership 7:125-9 N '49
Handbook for freshman counselors. C. M. Dillinger. bibliog Teach Col J 21:94-5+ Mr '50
Personnel procedures in teacher training institutions. C. P. Archer. bibliog J Ed Res 40:672-82 My '47
Personnel study of the A.A.T.C. L. Jones. Teach Col J 19:98+ Mr '48
Recent developments and needs in student personnel services. O. W. Snarr. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook. 1949. p41-4)
Student counseling at Indiana state. L. Jones. Teach Col J 19:103+ Mr '48
Student personnel administration. O. T. Richardson. Teach Col J 19:107-8 Mr '48
Student personnel services. American association of colleges for teacher education. Committee on studies and standards. $2.75; pa $2 '49 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.
Survey of the counseling program of Indiana state. L. N. Smith. Teach Col J 20:4-5+ O '48

Technical schools
Current trends in personnel work at Pratt institute. M. Stephenson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:657-61 '47

Theological schools
Spiritual direction in a boarding minor seminary. G. Benkert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:162-70
Spiritual direction in the non-boarding minor seminary. D. M. Dougherty. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:171-6

California
Patterns of guidance organization. R. D. Harris. Calif J Sec Ed 25:59-61 Ja '50
Problems of California high school seniors. L. H. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 24:73-8 F '49
Proposed organization of guidance in Los Angeles. A. S. Lewerenz. Calif J Sec Ed 24:108-13 F '49
Their problems came with them. L. H. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 24:422-7 N '49
Why guidance? A. E. Forbes. Calif Teach Assn J 46:11-12 F '50

Delaware
Guidance in the Wilmington public schools. T. W. Mulrooney. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:258-64 Ja '50

Great Britain
Guidance in comprehensive schools; system of personal tutors. J. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1821:217 Mr 24 '50

Minnesota
Guidance in Minnesota. W. E. Dugan and C. G. Wrenn, eds. See issues of Minnesota journal of education

Nebraska
Basic guidance, suggestions for Nebraska schools. Nebraska. Department of vocational education. (Neb. guidance bul. no 1) 70p il pa $1; to Neb. schs gratis '47 The dept, State Capitol, Lincoln
Guiding Nebraska youth. R. C. Bedell. Neb Ed J 28:194-7 S '48

New York (state)
Guidance today: study reveals seven major problems. D. Hartley. Clearing House 23:515-18 My '49
Survey of interest in a proposed extension service in guidance. S. Fowler and A. G. Nelson. J Ed Res 42:700-3 My '49

Oregon
Guidance aid for high schools in Oregon, prepared for the use of administrators and teacher-counselors. Oregon. Department of education. Division of vocational education. 38p '48 The division, Salem

Pennsylvania
Suggestions on the establishment and furnishing of guidance quarters in the public schools of Pennsylvania [mimeographed] Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. 4p pa '48 The dept, Harrisburg

PERSONNEL service as a profession
Personnel work as a profession. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p260-87)

PERSONNEL service rooms
Physical facilities for pupil personnel services. B. Shear. plans Am Sch Bd J 120:25-7 Ja '50

PERSONNEL tests. See Salesmen—Selection

PERSONNEL workers. See Student advisers and counselors

PERSONS, Gladys Louise, and Wagner, G. W. Reader's digest workbook in reading. pt 1 128p il pa 56c; to schs 42c '47 Reader's digest, Ed. dept, 353 4th av, N.Y. 10

PERSPECTIVE
Perspective drawing teaching aid. D. Maley. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:171-3 Ap '48

PERSUASION
Lesson in persuasion: factors leading to the rejection of the League of nations. R. D. Clark. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:265-73 O '47
Literature as an enterprise in communication. W. S. Howell. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:417-26 D '47

PERTH boys' school, Western Australia
Perth boys' school, 1847-1947. J. K. Ewers. 21s; pa 10s 6d '47 Perth boys' sch, James st, Perth, Western Australia

PERTSCH, C. Frederick
Public school: common denominator. J Ed Sociol 21:433-41 Ap '48
Vocational education looks ahead. H Points 31:19-22 D '49

PERTURBATION
Quantum-mechanical problem of a particle in two adjacent potential minima. D. S. Carter and G. M. Volkoff. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:187-95, 303-10 Ap-My '49

PERU
See also subhead Peru under the following subjects

Arts and crafts	School children
Education	Secondary education
Rural education	Summer schools

Study and teaching
Our class uses lantern slides. D. B. Mortimer. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p98-108)

PERUGIA. University for foreigners
Art at Perugia. M. A. Johnstone. J Ed London 81:276+ My '49
Italian university for foreigners. M. A. Johnstone. J Ed London 79:622+ N '47
University for foreigners. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 3d quarter:112 '49
University for foreigners; Italian culture explored at Perugia. Times Ed Sup 1755: 709 D 18 '48

PERUVIAN cormorants. See Cormorants

PESCHERET, Leon Rene
Color etchings. Sch Arts 47:236-7 Mr '48

PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich
Works of Pestalozzi. Sch & Soc 68:351 N 20 '48

PESTALOZZI children's village
Children of Europe. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 10-11 N 12 '49
Children's village. M. M. Buff. il Horn Book 25:20-5 Ja '49
Letters from Pestalozzi kinderdorf. E. Bussell. Horn Book 25:78+ Mr '49
Place lost children call home. A. Keeshan and C. Alexander. il Parents Mag 23:44-5+ S '48
Place where a child can stay. G. Soloveytchik. Survey 85:535-7 O '49
Self-government and community in the national houses of the Pestalozzi children's village. A. Bill. il New Era 29:182-3 S '48

PETER, Brother
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:232 O 2 '48

PETERBOROUGH arts week. See Festivals—Great Britain

PETERS, Charles Clinton
College and university staff evaluation. J Ed Res 41:395-7 Ja '48
Democratic, action-centered curriculum; principles and purposes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p94-102)
Teaching high school history and social studies for citizenship training; Miami experiment in democratic, action-centered education. 192p bibliog $1 '48 Univ. of Miami bookstore, Coral Gables, Fla; Excerpts. Social Studies 39:53-6 F '48
Teaching history and the social studies for citizenship training. Sch & Soc 67:17-20 Ja 10 '48
Nomograph of Peters and Van Voorhis' approximation formula for correcting interfunction correlation coefficients for heterogeneity. W. A. Reynolds. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:137-41 '50

PETERS, Floyd B.
County plan for administrative organization of elementary education. Ed Adm & Sup 34:95-103 F '48
Distinctive characteristics of a modern elementary school. Nat El Prin 27:44-8 Je '48
How a report card was developed. Nations Sch 42:41-3 S '48

PETERS, Henry N. See Porteus, S. D. jt. auth.

PETERS, J. Arthur
School fair can pay off. Ag Ed Mag 21:185 F '49; Same. Am Voc J 24:9+ Mr '49

PETERS, Lenore
Cut-paper flowers. Instr 57:66 S '48

PETERS, Margaret S. and Houk, D. W.
New water out of old wells. Ed Leadership 4:486-90 My '47

PETERS, Marion W.
Different approach to Ivanhoe. bibliog Engl J 38:226-8 Ap '49

PETERS, Mildred
Dedicated to a proposition. Childh Ed 24:9-13 S '47
Some ways of learning about boys and girls. Mich Ed J 24:492-3 My '47

PETERS, Raymond R.
When your child goes to camp. Int J Relig Ed 23:10-11 My '47

PETERSBURG, Virginia
High school
High school library instruction. G. T. Barreto. Wilson Lib Bul 24:371-2+ Ja '50

PETERSEN, Howard Charles
Is UMT needed? pros and the cons. New York Times Magazine p 13+ Ap 4 '48

PETERSEN, Lemuel
Buffalo observes religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 Je '48
Children are her business. Int J Relig Ed 24:17-18 Ja '48
Citizen and churchman; story of an outstanding Sunday school leader. Int J Relig Ed 25:13 O '48
Create a favorable public mind. Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 My '48
(comp) Directory of religious education. (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p584-94)
Family week in the community. Int J Relig Ed 24:14-15 Mr '48
First Conference on community and religious education held. Int J Relig Ed 24:35 F '48
Last week of September. Int J Relig Ed 25: 12 Je '49
Lay worker wins honors. Int J Relig Ed 25:13 F '49
Mobilize community leaders. Int J Relig Ed 25:6 Jl '49
26th annual meeting of the International council of religious education. Int J Relig Ed 24:34-5 Ap '48
What happened at Des Moines; 21st Sunday school convention inspires lay leaders. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 O '47
(comp) What the churches are saying; what the councils are doing; excerpts from recent statements. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 N '48
New director of public relations. por Int J Relig Ed 23:8 Jl '47
—See Petersen, M. R. jt. auth.

PETERSEN, Mrs Melba Runtz
Looking and learning. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-10 Ap '48
Motion pictures for religious education week, 1948. Int J Relig Ed 24:34 Jl '48
Music with primary children. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 Ap '49
(comp) Slides, filmstrips, records, for religious education week, 1948. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 S '48
Visual materials for vacation church schools. Int J Relig Ed 24:38-9 Ap '48
Worship resources for the primary department. Int J Relig Ed 26:25-6 S '49

—and Petersen, Lemuel
Curriculum guide for your church. Int J Relig Ed 26:10-12 Ap '50

PETERSEN, Peter
Jugendseelennot und jugendführung; erziehungswissenschaftliche grundfragen der jugenderziehung; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:489-502; 5 heft 1:5-22 '47-48—'48-49

PETERSEN, William John
Lincoln and Iowa. Mid Sch 64:6-7+ F '50

PETERSON, Alvin M.
First lessons in fire prevention. Grade Teach 66:35+ S '48

PETERSON, Art
Preparing for tournament play. Athletic J 30:30+ F '50

PETERSON, Basil Hyrum
High-school and junior-college relationships. Calif J Sec Ed 22:150-2 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-1 D '47
Influence of accreditation standards upon the junior colleges. Jun Col J 20:31-3 S '49
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on administrative problems

—and Thornton, J. W. jr
Building a functional program for a junior college. Jun Col J 19:119-24 N '48
Comprehensive pattern of vocational education. Jun Col J 19:446-51 Ap '49

PETERSON, Bena M.
Playground precautions. Safety Ed 29:11+ S '49

PETERSON, Bessie
Handy excuse or tool for service. Volta R 51: 218 My '49

PETERSON, Carl J.
Workshop in music education. Mus Educators J 36:42 Ja '50

PETERSON, Carl M.
Demountable goal posts. Schol Coach 19:36 Ja '50

PETERSON, Carl M. F. and others
School lighting studies. Sight-Saving R 19 no4:216-19 '49

PETERSON, Cecil Holden. See Patterson, C. H.

PETERSON, Dorothy R.
Adult education in evening high schools. Wilson Lib Bul 23:436-7 F '49

PETERSON, Edward E.
Local camping and outdoor education program in operation. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:94-9 My '47

PETERSON, Ellen
Helpers in our town; play. Grade Teach 65: 40+ Ap '48
Little friends from far and near; play. Grade Teach 66:39+ D '48
Welcome, happy New Year; play. Grade Teach 67:36+ D '49

PETERSON, Elmer Theodore
Current school building problem; abstract. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:8-10 S '47
First-hand report from UNESCO's seminar on teacher education. por Mid Sch 63:8-9+ N '48
Five school administrators cover the St Louis A.A.S.A; buildings. por Nations Sch 43:34-5 Ap '49
School building planning in England; abstract. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:53-7 S '47
Strong local support for schools is the way to escape federal aid. Saturday Evening Post 222:12 Ja 28 '50

PETERSON, Emily
Radio motivates teaching of reading. Assn Ed Radio J 8:75 Mr '49

PETERSON, Florence
School daze with a journalism teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 38:345 My '49

PETERSON, Florence E.
We went to the fair! bibliog Instr 57:34+ S '48

PETERSON, Franklin Merle
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:107-10 Mr '50

PETERSON, Gilbert C.
(comp) See Catholic library association. Books for Catholic colleges

PETERSON, Gladys, and Ashby, L. W.
Students get selling experience in Tecstor. Nations Sch 45:46-7 Ja '50

PETERSON, H. R.
Getting acquainted with the state high school league. Minn J Ed 30:13-14 Ja '50

PETERSON, Harry N.
Keep the public library a free agency. por Library Journal 73:521-6+ Ap 1 '48

PETERSON, Harvey Andrew, and others
Educational psychology. 550p bibliog il $4 '48 Macmillan

PETERSON, Houston
Qualities of great teaching. H Points 30:28-34 Ja '48

PETERSON, James A. and Neumeyer, M. H.
Problems of foreign students. Sociology and Social Research 32:787-92 Mr '48

—See Riley, F. A. jt. auth.

PETERSON, Jerome Sidney, and Banister, W. C.
Cities can have neighborhood councils too! H Sch J 30:131-2 My '47

PETERSON, Kenneth M. See Landsman, T. jt. auth.

PETERSON, Laurel Ann
Life in an overcrowded school. Mich Ed J 26:238-9 N '48
When the young talk, everybody listens. Mich Ed J 26:277-80 D '48

PETERSON, LaVon P.
He did the impossible. B. F. Sylvester. Readers Digest 54:104-6 Mr '49

PETERSON, Lilian L.
Conservation is first an attitude of mind. Mont Ed 26:6-7 Ap '50
Guidance and the three R's. Mont Ed 24: 7-8 S '47

PETERSON, Lilly
Helping the first grader help himself. Ed Leadership 5:508-12 My '48
Indian days live again. Am Childh 34:14-15 Ja '49

PETERSON, Martin
General-shop progress chart for grades 7 and 8. Int Arts & Voc Ed 37:129-30 Mr '48
How to calculate lumber measure. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:347-8 O '47
How to make a pencil tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:134 Mr '48

PETERSON, Mary Nygaard
Flag of the United States; play. Grade Teach 66:58+ Ap '49

PETERSON, Milo J.
Some observations on supervised farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 20:134 Ja '48
Summary of the 1947 research conference north central region. bibliog por Ag Ed Mag 20:195+ Ap '48

PETERSON, Miriam E.
Techniques in cultivating effective oral interpretation in the middle and upper grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 191-5)

PETERSON, Norman
Stock rack for metal and machine shops. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:176 Ap '49

PETERSON, Orville B.
Remedial reading. Ill Ed 37:205+ F '49

PETERSON, Russell Arthur
Lutheranism and the educational ethic. 88p bibliog $1.50 '50 Meador

PETERSON, Ruth
Special assembly programs every week. Sch Activities 21:86-7 N '49

PETERSON, Ruth E. See King, L. C. jt. auth.

PETERSON, Shailer Alvarey
Aptitude testing program of the American dental association. Col & Univ 23:212-16 Ja '48
Do you plan changes in your science curriculum? Sch Sci & Math 47:796-801 D '47
How well are Indian children educated? summary of results of a three year program testing the achievement of Indian children in federal, public and mission schools. 182p il $1.60; pa $1 '48 U.S. Indian service, Haskell inst. print shop, Lawrence, Kansas

—See Boortz, N. jt. auth.

PETERSON, Sigfred
Rare elements in freshman chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:378 Jl '49
Simple experiment on error distribution. J Chem Ed 26:408-9 Ag '49
Sodium perchlorate and anhydrous magnesium sulfate: two student preparations. J Chem Ed 27:38 Ja '50

PETERSON, Verd C.
Length of period for vocational agriculture classes. por Ag Ed Mag 21:171+ F '49
Program in agricultural education; an overview of its relationship with school and community. por Ag Ed Mag 22:188 F '50
Vocational education in a rural county. Am Voc J 24:9-10+ S '49

PETERSON, Virginia K.
Helping hand to better guidance. Mid Sch 62: 16-17 My '48
Radio, it's place in the school. Mid Sch 62: 9+ Ja '48

PETITJEAN, Charles F.
X marks the close of the sale. Bsns Ed World 30:28-9 S '49

PETITT, Dorothy J.
Peoples of the modern world: unit in literature. Engl J 37:404-8 O '48

PETRICH, Peter
Practice suggestions. Athletic J 30:28+ N '49

PETRIE, William
Significance of temperatures derived from emission spectra. Am J Physics 16:378-82 O '48

PETRILLO, James Caesar
Union musicians and school music. por Sch Musician 21:8-9+ S '49

PETROGLYPHS
America's ancient murals; photographs. Sch Arts 49:76-7 N '49

PETROLEUM
Our oil shortage. R. K. Cassell. J Geog 47: 204-5 My '48
Story of petroleum. M. P. McMillin. il diags Instr 58:28-9 N '48

Prospecting

Geophysical methods

Education of physicists for petroleum exploration and production. D. H. Clewell. Am J Physics 16:483-5 D '48

Tideland development

Schools are the losers in tidelands decisions. G. C. Mitchell. il map Nations Sch 45:25-7 Ja '50
Tidelands oil used for federal aid to education. H. L. Ickes. New Republic 120:14-15 My 16 '49

Well logging

Oil well logging—an opportune field for the physicist. H. J. Haden. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 17:368-75 S '49

Middle East

Oil production in the Middle East. W. Strain. maps J Geog 47:297-305 N '48

United States

Conservation of oil. W. M. Elias. Sch Sci & Math 49:173-80 Mr '49

PETROLEUM research
Dollhouse laboratory speeds petroleum research. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:24A+ S '48

PETRUS a Gandavo
Lessons learned from Pedro de Gante. S. Lipp. Hispania 30:194-9 My '47

PETS
Ants for classroom pets. M. Harmon. diags Am Childh 32:59 Je '47
Camp animals. J. Allison. il Camp Mag 21:12 Ap '49
Care of pets in the elementary science classroom. G. Curry. il Sch Sci & Math 47:679-83 N '47
Greek and Roman household pets. F. D. Lazenby. bibliog il Class J 44:245-52, 299-307 Ja-F '49
Large classroom pet-housing. L. S. Davenport. il Sch Sci & Math 48:49-50 Ja '48
Little science stories. Instr 56:26 S '47
Nature talks with primary children. E. R. Taylor. bibliog il Am Childh 34:15-16 Mr '49
Pet for Sue and Bob; stories and seatwork for primary social studies. J. M. Miller. il Instr 58:16-17 Ap '49

Units of work

Rabbits, squirrels, turtles. L. G. Whiteman. bibliog il Grade Teach 65:34+ F '48
Social studies in the primary grades. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 34:17-20 Ja '49

PETTENGILL, Marjorie R.
Co-ed volleyball. Sch Activities 19:186 F '48

PETTENGILL, Robert Bunnell
Training for economic leadership. Sch & Soc 70:276-9 O 29 '49

PETTIT, Walter William
Retirement. por Recreation 41:390 N '47

PETTY, Mary Clare. See Otto, H. J. jt. auth.

PEWAUKEE, Wisconsin

High school

Speech kids: Pewaukee's loquacious service group. H. Rolseth. Clearing House 22:332-3 F '48

PEWTER
Norwegian pewter. S. Loftness. il Sch Arts 48:26-7 S '48
Pewter candy dish, spinning project. H. S. Beal. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:200-1 My '48

PEYRE, Henri
American scholarship in the field of foreign literatures. PMLA 64:sup22-36 '49
L'année littéraire 1947. French R 21:233-42 Ja '48
La littérature en France en 1948-49. French R 23:173-97 Ja '50
La saison littéraire 1947-48. French R 22: 97-112 D '48

PEYREFITTE, Mme A.
L'enseignement de la botanique dans les classes de 6e et de 5e. R Univ 57:271-5 N '48
L'enseignement des sciences naturelles dans le premier cycle. R Univ 57:70-2 Mr '48

PEYTON, Mrs Bessie. See Edmiston, R. W. jt. auth.

PFAENDER, Tom
Teaching by travel. pors Minn J Ed 30:21+ Mr '50

PFANSTIEHL, Cody
Non-Socratic dialog. Wilson Lib Bul 22:323+ D '47

PFAUTZ, Elinor I.
Easter mood. Sch Arts 48:59 O '48

PFEFFER, Leo
Religion and the public schools. (Jewish affairs v2 no3) rev ed 26p il pa 15c '49 Am. Jewish congress, 1834 Broadway, N.Y. 23

PFEIFFER, Rubin
Words and music. H Points 32:68-71 F '50

PFEIL, Robert W. See Rawson, V. R. jt. auth.

PFIFFNER, John McDonald
Selection and training of supervisors. bibliog Public Management 30:30-4 F '48

PFLAUM, George R. R.
Let them speak! Tex Outl 31:9-10 Je '47; Excerpts. Ohio Sch 25:276 S '47

PFLEGER, George H.
Evolving course in consumer economics. Calif J Sec Ed 24:460-2 D '49

PFLIEGER, Elmer F.
Consultative-cooperative method. Ed Leadership 7:171-5 D '49
Pupil adjustment problems and a study of relationships between scores on the California test of personality and the Mooney problem check list. J Ed Res 41:265-78 D '47
Study of reading grade levels. J Ed Res 42:541-6 Mr '49

—and Weston, G. L.
Learning discipline in a democracy. Nat Ed Assn J 38:256-7 Ap '49

PH.D. degrees. See Degrees, Doctors'

PHALAN, J. Laurence
Congressional activities of interest to higher education. Higher Ed 5:136, 150; 6:5-6 F 15-Mr 1, S 1 '49
Eighty-first Congress and education. Higher Ed 6:87-90 D 15 '49
Social security legislation and the colleges. Higher Ed 5:113-16 Ja 15 '49

PHANTASY. See Fantasy; Imagination

PHARES, Margaret. See Carter, W. jt. auth.

PHARMACISTS

Training

Abilities and interests of pharmacy freshman. American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey. pa 50c The council
Pharmacy takes a new look at itself. E. C. Elliott. Higher Ed 5:137-9 F 15 '49

PHARMACOLOGY

Teaching

New approach to pharmacology. L. F. Hoblitzelle. American Journal of Nursing 47:680-2 O '47

Workbooks

Workbook of elementary pharmacology and therapeutics. L. C. Smith. 3d ed $2.50 '47 Mosby

PHARMACY

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual for principles and processes of pharmacy. H. M. Burlage and others, eds. 2d ed bibliog pa $3 '49 McGraw-Hill

PHARMACY schools and education

Chemistry in the four-year college pharmacy curriculum. W. R. Williams. J Chem Ed 26:42-4 Ja '49

Findings and recommendations of the Survey, 1948. American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey. pa $1 '48 The council

Pharmaceutical education and industrial research. G. D. Beal. (In Ferment in education. p 141-56)

Pharmacy forward. F. J. Wulling. ltd ed $3 '48 E. G. Wulling, 613 N 22d st, La Crosse, Wis.

Student personnel studies of the Pharmaceutical survey. American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey. pa $1 '49 The council

Directories

Schools of pharmacy. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p744-6)

New York (state)

Higher education: pharmacy; law, rules, and information, Feb. 1947. New York (state) University. (Handbook 11) '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

PHASE rule and equilibrium

Equilibrium in heterogeneous systems of two or more components. L. A. Dahl. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26:411-21 Ag '49

Improved apparatus for determining vapor-liquid equilibrium. J. W. Rogers and others. diags J Chem Ed 24:491-3 O '47

Phase rule and the action of gravity. W. Swietoslawski. J Chem Ed 24:606-8 D '47

Solution of problems involving equilibrium constants. K. J. Radimer. J Chem Ed 27: 251-3 My '50

PHAY, John E.

Custodial personnel administration. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116:21-2 Mr; 33-5 Ap; 25-7 My; 24-6 Je; 117:29-30 Jl; 41-2 Ag '48

PHEARMAN, Leo T.

Comparisons of high-school graduates who go to college with those who do not. J Ed Psychol 40:405-14 N '49

—and Silvey, H. M.

Remedial reading paid dividends. Mid Sch 64:32 O '49

PHELAN, Amelia

Christmas gift dolls. Sch Arts 48:51 O '48

PHELAN, Marilyn DeLay

Funny books to make. Instr 58:42 Mr '49

Pupil-directed map study. Instr 57:15 My '48

PHELPS, Anne C.

'Twas the night before Christmas; a musico-dramatic fantasy. Ed Mus Mag 29:20-1 N '49

PHELPS, Edith May

Forty years of debate publishing. Q J Speech 34:162-7 Ap '48

—and Ulman, Ruth

(eds) See University debaters' annual

PHELPS, Frances Brownell

Mrs Wiggs in the high-school patch. Engl J 39:161-3 Mr '50

PHELPS, Laurence E.

Students want advice about careers. Sch & Com 36:200 My '50

PHELPS, Norman F.

Music theory as a part of the high school music program. Ed 69:403-6 Mr '49

PHELPS, Seth P.

Community looks at a high-school work camp. Sch R 56:202-9 Ap '48

When facts are interpreted. Childh Ed 26: 259-62 F '50

PHELPS, Shelton Joseph

Obituary

Sch & Soc 67:296 Ap 17 '48

PHELPS, Waldo W.

Speech education in California high schools. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 25:122-6 F '50

PHELPS, Winthrop Morgan

Characteristic psychological variations in cerebral palsy. Nerv Child 7:10-13 Ja '48

Description and differentiation of types of cerebral palsy. Nerv Child 8:107-27 Ap '49

—and Turner, T. A.

Cerebral palsied child goes to school. Hygeia 26:272-3+, 352+ Ap-My '48

PHI beta kappa

No paddling. New Yorker 24:20 Je 19 '48

PHI delta kappa

Birthday. Phi Delta Kappan 30:289 Ap '49

Committees at work. R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 29:24 S '47

Directory of chapter officers, 1947-1948. Phi Delta Kappan 29:211-12 D '47

Directory of chapter officers, 1948-1949. Phi Delta Kappan 30:31-2 S '48

Directory of chapter officers, 1949-1950 as of record in the national office, November 2, 1949. Phi Delta Kappan 31:192-5 D '49

Educational periodicals edited by Phi delta kappans. Phi Delta Kappan 29:34-40 S '47

Expanding role of Phi delta kappa. G. C. Kyte. Phi Delta Kappan 31:334-40 Mr '50

Expanding role of the chapter program. E. Stoops. Phi Delta Kappan 30:221-3 F '49

Fathers and sons in Phi delta kappa. Phi Delta Kappan 31:322-7+ Mr '50

Forward in education. O. R. Hull. Phi Delta Kappan 29:245-6 F '48

From the executive secretary's desk. P. M. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 31:92-6, 158-60 O-N '49

Members of Phi delta kappa serving as chief state school officers. Phi Delta Kappan 30: 354-5 My '49

Of concern to Phi delta kappa. P. M. Cook. See issues of Phi delta kappan

Officers, 1950-1951; portraits. Phi Delta Kappan 31:332-3 Mr '50

Phi delta kappa and ethics. G. H. Yeuell. Phi Delta Kappan 30:380-1 My '49

Phi delta kappa and foreign students. I. Putnam, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 30:153-5 D '48

Phi delta kappa and international educational relations. G. J. Kabat. Phi Delta Kappan 29:255-8 F '48

Swan song. J. Boggs. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 277 F '48

Training Phi delta kappa officers. T. Gordon and N. Kravetz. Phi Delta Kappan 29:234 Ja '48

Twenty-first national council. R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 29:261-7 F '48

Twenty-second national council of Phi delta kappa. R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 261-7 F '50

Visiting the chapters of Phi delta kappa. Phi Delta Kappan 30:258-68; 31:412-19 Mr '49, Ap '50

Alpha pi chapter

Facilities needed for higher education. 71p bibliog pa $1 Rutgers univ, Sch. of ed, New Brunswick, N.J.

Committee on teacher recruitment

Short story contest; effort in interpreting the educational profession to the general public. Phi Delta Kappan 29:50 O '47

Teacher recruitment. E. Stoops. Sierra Ed N 43:40 N '47

National commission on the support of public education

Some important issues relating to the support of public education. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 31:198-207 Ja '50

Rho chapter

Rho chapter publishes a professional magazine. D. W. Dodson. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 359 Mr '50

PHI kappa psi

Amherst fraternity suspension. America 80: 252 D 11 '48

Color line in fraternities. A. S. Romer. Atlantic Monthly 183:27-31 Je '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 55:69-72 Ag '49

PHIFER, Juliette Virginia

Statement of philosophy. Nat El Prin 27: 28-9 D '47

PHILADELPHIA

Education

Adult counseling in the Philadelphia public adult-evening schools. R. H. Coates. Adult Ed Bul 12:152-5 Je '48

PHILADELPHIA—Education—*Continued*
Education and television. W. L. Beauchamp. Sch R 57:127-9 Mr '49
Education in the archdiocese of Philadelphia. E. M. Reilly. il Cath Sch J 49:111-16 Ap '49
I'll stick up for the schools. W. B. Saul. il Saturday Evening Post 222:22-3+ Ap 15 '50
Learning and serving; school-community chest plan. R. C. Taber and H. R. Bachman. Nat Ed Assn J 38:612 N '49
Mass v. merit. Time 50:62+ Ag 18 '47
Prejudice can be unlearned. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p9+ Jl 25 '48
Quaker city school music centennial. P. E. Duffield. il Mus Educators J 34:20-3 Ja '48
Teacher! here comes television. M. A. Gable. il Ed Screen 28:68-70 F '49
Television is at your service now. M. A. Gable. il Sch Manag 18:4+ D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-7 F '49; Excerpts. El Sch J 49:315-16 F '49

Barratt junior high school

Barratt stresses friendliness. J. J. Rossi and D. A. Horowitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:290-5 F '48

Benjamin Franklin high school

High school English for veterans. I. Aucott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:67-71 N '47
This intercultural program spurs social awareness. M. M. Allen and others. Sch Manag 16:22-3 My '47

Bregy elementary school

Help for pupils not making normal progress in regular classes. A. J. D'Nuncio. Sch Manag 18:7 Ag '48

Elementary schools

Child study program in a large city system. J. B. Taulane. Ed Outl 22:92-7 Ja '48

Elverson school

Safe way home. R. W. Goll. il Safety Ed 28: 6-7 My '49

Frankford high school

Television: an integrated literature unit. C. R. Nash. Sch Activities 21:192-4 F '50
We're on the air. C. R. Nash. Sch Activities 21:61-4 O '49

High schools

Democratic experiences in the Philadelphia public schools. H. M. Orth. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p38-41)
General music in senior high school. P. E. Duffield. Mus Educators J 36:23-4 N '49
Secondary education, inclusive or exclusive? F. Taylor. H Sch J 31:49-53 Mr '48
Teaching world responsibilities in Philadelphia secondary schools. G. I. Oeste. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p48-54)

James G. Blaine school

Safety bulletin. E. Gideon. Safety Ed 29:15 Ap '50

John Bartram high school

Clerical cooperative course at Bartram. H. Norton. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 175-7)

Junior high schools

Follow-up study of the ninth grade guidance project conducted in eight Philadelphia junior high schools during the year 1941-1942 [thesis] E. S. Patten. '46 priv pld Univ. of Pa.

Kensington high school

Pennsylvania folk art in the classroom. C. Pendleton. il Sch Arts 47:128-9 D '47

Murrell Dobbins vocational high school

General music in the vocational school. H. E. Moses. Mus Educators J 34:31-2 S '47
Selling techniques applied to produce merchandising. J. R. Van Arnum. il J Bsns Ed 25:19-21 S '49
Student characteristics and progress. E. K. Hankin. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 330-1, 401-5; 37:17-19, 42-4 O, D '47-F '48

Oliver Wendell Holmes junior high school

One way to underscore safety. R. W. Clark. il Pa Sch J 96:54-5 O '47

Public schools

Battle of Philadelphia. J Ed 131:46-7 F '48
Everyone shares in city planning. C. L. Cushman and J. T. Mladjen. il Ed Leadership 6:227-31 Ja '49
Fifth R: responsibility? C. Del Vecchio. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p40-4)
Foresight in planning Philadelphia school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 119:44-5+ N '49
Health of school employees; statistical study of 10,331 health examinations made of teachers and other employes of the Philadelphia board of public education from September 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948. R. Bloom. J Sch Health 19:64-9 Mr '49
How teachers use test scores to understand the needs of pupils. H. C. Gordon. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p276-8)
Labor education and the Philadelphia public schools. B. W. Barkas. Adult Ed Bul 13: 115-19 Ap '49
Learner's role in evaluation. P. A. Boyer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p71-4)
Philadelphia economic seminar. C. L. Cushman. J Ed Sociol 23:424-8 Mr '50
Philadelphia elementary school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:35-6 Mr '48
Philadelphia, friendly school administration in an appropriate setting. A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 43:54-5 Je '49
Philadelphia schools share in city planning. J. T. Mladjen. H Sch J 32:73-7 Mr '49
Philadelphia schools solve the promotion problem. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 48:531-2 Je '48
Philadelphia story. K. F. Bovaird. Mus Educators J 35:22+ Ja '49
Philadelphia story. B. D. Gestie. El Sch J 48:62-4 O '47
Philadelphia teachers select the textbooks they use. C. E. Buell. Am Sch Bd J 118: 41-2 Ap '49
Progress in television. Am Sch Bd J 120:38 Mr '50
Public relations values of television. M. A. Gable. il Nations Sch 43:56-8+ Je '49
Radio motivates international understanding. G. D. Novokovsky. Assn Ed Radio J 7:28-9 N '47; Same. J Ed 130:282-3 D '47; Progres Ed 25:105+ Ap '48
School-work programs in the Philadelphia public schools. J Bsns Ed 25:18 O '49
Schools and the red feather; community chest school program in Philadelphia. Mrs J. F. Lewis. il Am Sch Bd J 119:35-6 S '49
Selection of teachers in Philadelphia public schools. W. C. Hopkins. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p281-7)
Teachers combat prejudice. S. Everett. Nat Ed Assn J 37:216-17 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 O '48
Television is here to stay! A. H. Wetter and M. A. Gable. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:462 S '49
Thinking can be learned. J. J. Goldstein and others. Ed Leadership 6:235-9+ Ja '49
Wheeling safety. T. B. F. Spangler and D. W. Kralovec. Safety Ed 29:7 S '49

Rhawnhurst school

Community school for Philadelphia. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:37-8 Mr '48

South Philadelphia high school for girls

Adapting American history to slow learners. E. L. Bolzau. Social Ed 14:115-17 Mr '50
Volunteer student social service project. E. L. Bolzau and E. D. Stevenson. Social Ed 13:237-8 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 50-1 F '50

PHILADELPHIA—*Continued*

William L. Sayre junior high school

Planned as a laboratory for teaching living. il plans Am Sch Ed J 118:49-50 My '49

William Penn high school for girls

Attempting to meet student needs; new ideas for the English curriculum at William Penn. M. Reed. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 150-62)

Cumulative record of the commerce department as a basis for pupil accounting. J. G. Brigham. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:45-50+ D '48

PHILADELPHIA early childhood project

Guidance for human relations education. H. G. Trager and M. J. Radke. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:210-15 Ja '49

PHILADELPHIA fellowship commission

Intercultural education is a process. M. B. Fagan. Ed 68:182-7 N '47

PHILADELPHIA suburban school study council

Philadelphia suburban school study council. W. E. Arnold. Sch Executive 69:66 F '50

PHILANTHROPY

Financing philanthropy. A. C. Marts. Assn Am Col Bul 33:506-16 O '47

Large-scale philanthropies continue. Sch & Soc 70:107 Ag 13 '49

See also

Boards and foundations

Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.

PHILATELY. See Postage stamps

PHILBEE, Jim

Conditioning a high school hurdle. T. Juska. Athletic J 30:26+ Mr '50

PHILBRICK, Allen K.

Geography of education in the Winnetka and Bridgeport communities of metropolitan Chicago [thesis] (Res. paper no8) 165p bibliog il maps pa $3 '49 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37

PHILIBERT, Sister Mary. See Mary Philibert, Sister

PHILIP, Sister Mary. See Mary Philip, Sister

PHILIP, Brother Roger

Effect of interpolated and extrapolated stimuli on the time order error in the comparison of temporal intervals. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 36:173-87 Ap '47

—and Peixotto, H. E.

Recall and recognition of nonsense syllables. American Journal of Psychology 62:228-37 Ap '49

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Education for peace and international understanding. G. R. Mañalac. Sch & Soc 66: 337-9 N 1 '47

Unsettled conditions in Asia. E. S. Briggs. Assn Am Col Bul 35:590 D '49

See also subhead Philippine Islands under the following subjects

Adult education
Cafeterias and lunch rooms
Democracy and education
Education
Home economics education
Physical education
Public schools

Geography

UNESCO mission to the Philippines. A. C. Lewis. Phi Delta Kappan 31:122-5 N '49

Japanese occupation

Annual report of the dean of the College of agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1946. L. B. Uichanco. Pacific Spectator 3 no 1:4-23 '49

Native races

See also

Moros

Reconstruction

Japanese reparations and Philippine reconstruction. A. Cutshall. Sch Sci & Math 48:399-400 My '48

PHILIPPINES and the United States

Not born for death. C. P. Romulo. Nat Ed Assn J 39:251 Ap '50

Origins of our Philippine policy. E. W. Thornton. bibliog f Social Studies 40:197-201 My '49

United States educational foundation in the Philippines: agreement between the United States of America and the republic of the Philippines, amending the agreement of March 23, 1948, effected by exchange of notes, signed at Manila, April 2 and 8, 1948, entered into force, April 8, 1948. United States. Department of state. (Pub. 3185; Treaties and other int. acts ser. 1745) 3p 5c '48 Supt. of doc.

PHILIPPINES, University of the

College of agriculture

Annual report of the dean of the College of agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1946. L. B. Uichanco. Pacific Spectator 3 no 1:4-23 '49

PHILIPS, Caroline P.

Sneers and statistics; comments on findings of a national music survey. Musician 53:82 S '48

PHILISTINISM

Philistinism in teacher training. R. H. Beck. Sch & Soc 67:76-9 Ja 31 '48

PHILLIPPS, James Orchard Halliwell-. See Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.

PHILLIPS, A. G.

Fallacy of divided knowledge. J Ed 131:20-1 Ja '48

PHILLIPS, Albert James

Details of state aid. Mich Ed J 25:480-1 My '48

Good readers! good writers! good speakers! Mich Ed J 27:339-43 F '50

Some problems affecting education in Michigan. Mich Ed J 25:224-7 N '47

PHILLIPS, Arthur Edward

Modern pioneer in public speaking. R. G. Smith. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:47-50 F '49

PHILLIPS, Bernard

Humanities and the idea of man. J Gen Ed 2:129-37 Ja '48

PHILLIPS, Bernath Eugene

Veterans' administration athletic program. J Health & Phys Ed 18:368-70+ Je '47

PHILLIPS, Burr Wendell

Redirection of German education. Social Ed 11:340-2 D '47

Report from Germany. Wis J Ed 80:462-4 My '48

PHILLIPS, Charles Edward

Educational reorganization in France. Sch 36:406-8 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 42-3 N '48

UNESCO's summer seminar. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:98-102 N '47

PHILLIPS, Charles Franklin

College graduate and the community. Assn Am Col Bul 33:616-20 D '47

Private college and federal aid. Assn Am Col Bul 35:283-8 My '49

PHILLIPS, Charles Wiley

Pop is a parent, too! Nat Parent Teach 42: 31-2 Ja '48

PHILLIPS, Charles William

Needed: lay theologians! Cath Ed R 45:541-3 N '47

PHILLIPS, Claude Anderson

Fifty years of public school teaching; from rural school teacher to university professor. 145p il $2 '48 Mo. state teachers assn, Columbia, Mo.

PHILLIPS, Donald K.

Portrait

Am Sch Bd J 116:58 Ja '48

PHILLIPS, Mrs Dorothy

Report from Japan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25: 10-12 Ap '50

PHILLIPS, Dorothy Waldo

Discipline for self-discipline. Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 Mr '48

Student psychology and religious instruction. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p66-70)

PHILLIPS, Duncan

Morris Graves. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:142 Ap '49

PHILLIPS, Edwin, and Stromberg, E. L.

Comparative study of finger-painting performance in detention home and high school pupils. J Psychol 26:507-15 O '48

PHILLIPS, Elva Nettles
Papier-mache piggy bank. Instr 58:44 Mr '49
Puppets made from newspapers. Instr 59: 58 Ja '50
Water color stencils. Sch Arts 48:261-2+ Ap '49
PHILLIPS, Estelle S.
Co-ordinating various phases of the school system. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:11-14+ My '48
PHILLIPS, Esther. See Witty, P. A. jt. auth
PHILLIPS, Gerald R.
History courses don't develop adequate citizens. Clearing House 24:372-3 F '50
Minnesota history and the schools; survey of methods and materials. Minnesota History 28:353-9 D '47
—See McLendon, J. C. jr. jt. auth.
PHILLIPS, Haskell Cordell, and Spafford, R. R.
Reference handbook for institutional on-farm training [proc] 234p il $2.50 '49 Clarksville bk. co. Clarksville, Tenn.
PHILLIPS, J. Donald
Report on discussion 66. Adult Ed J 7:181-2 O '48
PHILLIPS, J. Hood
Artist and schoolmaster. J Ed London 80: 551-2 O '48
PHILLIPS, John C. and Mella, Hugo
Vocational rehabilitation of neuropsychiatric patients. Occupations 28:311-14 F '50
PHILLIPS, John Lewis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:386 My 22 '48
PHILLIPS, Leonard R.
Better air distribution in the school. Sch Executive 68:46-7 N '48
PHILLIPS, Lester H.
Presidential tenure amendment. bibliog f Social Studies 40:70-2 F '49
PHILLIPS, Louise
Overseas relief fund continued. Sch & Com 35:15-16 Ja '49
PHILLIPS, Lucius Virgil
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:148 N '49
PHILLIPS, Margaret
Devolution in an emergency training college. New Era 28:176-80 N '47
Growth of a training college community. New Era 30:43-61 Mr '49
PHILLIPS, Marjorie
Study of a series of physical education tests by factor analysis. bibliog Res Q 20:60-71 Mr '49
PHILLIPS, Mary Elizabeth, and Cox, L. E.
Manual of botany [for use of higher forms and 1st year students at universities] 384p il 18s '47 Univ. of London press
PHILLIPS, Mrs Mary (Geisler) and Bielaski, A. D.
We help people. Prac Home Econ 26:15 Ja '48
PHILLIPS, Mary H.
Teach them to speak. H Sch J 31:171-5 O '48
PHILLIPS, Mary Viola
Unit V. Japan. bibliog J Geog 47:18-24 Ja '48
Unit VI: U.S.S.R; land of the Soviets for course in global geography. J Geog 47: 227-34 S '48
PHILLIPS, Rosanna
(comp) See Teachers college, Columbia university. Register of doctoral dissertations, 1942-1946
PHILLIPS, Ruth L.
Brief genetic history of Homo sapiens. Mad Q 7:85-90 My '47
PHILLIPS, T. J.
Electromotive force of cells with transference. J Chem Ed 26:593 N '49
Modified Dumas bulb experiment. J Chem Ed 27:152 Mr '50
PHILLIPS, Velma
Tomorrow's consumers learn co-operation. J Home Econ 4:444-6 O '49
PHILLIPS, Walter T.
How can we make our teaching more significant to our students? Mod Lang J 33: 95-9 F '49
Latest trends in foreign-language enrollment at San Diego state college. Sch & Soc 69: 373-4 My 21 '49
Students do want to study foreign languages. Sch & Soc 66:204-5 S 13 '47
Trends in foreign-language enrollment at San Diego state college. Sch & Soc 67:407-8 My 29 '48
PHILLIPS, Wendall Sharman, and Osborne, R. T.
Note on the relationship of the Kuder preference record scales to college marks, scholastic aptitude and other variables. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:331-7 '49
PHILLIPS, Wendell Brooks. See Masterson, J. R. jt. auth.
PHILLIPS, William Presley
Adults in the Sunday school. 175p il plans '47 Broadman
PHILLIPS academy, Andover, Massachusetts
America's oldest private school. H. F. Pringle and K. Pringle. il Saturday Evening Post 220:32-3+ S 27 '47
Andover. J. H. Burns. il Holiday 7:56-61+ Mr '50
Andover colonel. il Newsweek 30:80 D 22 '47
Andover's Fuess steps down. J. Staples. J Ed 131:209-11 O '48
French course at Phillips academy. J. H. Grew. Mod Lang J 32:342-5 My '48
PHILLIPS university, Enid, Oklahoma
Building for tomorrow. P. M. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 29:27-32 S '47
Phillips university honors Paul M. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 29:26 S '47
PHILOLOGY
How it isn't done. L. E. Foley. Sch & Soc 69:169-72 Mr 5 '49
See also
Phonetics
Semantics
Slavic philology
Methodology
Harvard philology forty years ago. J. H Hanford. Antioch Review 8:308-20 S '48
Teacher training
Course in linguistic science. J. F. Gummere. Sch Life 30:25 Je '48
PHILOLOGY, Comparative
Latin and Russian as a teaching combination. C. E. Finch. Class J 43:23-6 O '47
See also
Cognates (etymology)
PHILOSOPHERS
Philosophy in anecdotes. H. Margolius. Ed Forum 13:91-8 N '48
PHILOSOPHY
Better lives for all our children. B. W. Overstreet. Nat Parent Teach 42:24-6 Mr '48
Colleges for freedom. J. K. Mussio. Assn Am Col Bul 34:21-34 Mr '48; Same. Vital Speeches 14:340-5 Mr 15 '48
Communication as a first principle in philosophy. W. W. Sayre. Q J Speech 34:128-36 Ap '48
Content of our philosophy of education. C. D. Champlin. Ed Adm & Sup 35:257-69 My '49
Contribution of philosophy to a liberal education. S. L. Hart. Sch & Soc 69:372 My 21 '49
Creative role in thought formulation as contrasted with a noncreative biological role. V. Koehring. Sch & Soc 66:97-100 Ag 9 '47
East-West philosophers meet in Hawaii. Higher Ed 5:212 My 15 '49
Global thinking. F. Mayer. Ed 68:232-8 D '47
Hast any philosophy in thee, shepherd? C. F. S. Virtue. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:699-706 D '49
Higher education and a philosophy of life. O. Tead. J Gen Ed 4:150-9 Ja '50
Inequality of man; clarification of issues. J. P. Corbett. Times Ed Sup 1788:537 Ag 5 '49
Investigation into the life goals of college students. Sister Annette. Cath Ed R 45: 475-82 O '47
Learning, acquisition or selection, possibility versus probability. J. B. Klee. bibliog Philosophy of Science 14:231-41 Jl '47
Philosophy and psychology. J. Drever. Univ Q 4:126-30 F '50
Philosophy and the democratic aspiration. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Forum 14:75-87 N '49
Philosophy as process. H. A. Taylor. Teach Col Rec 50:396-403 Mr '49
Philosophy, human relations, and scientific progress. P. H. Casselman. Sch & Soc 67: 9-11 Ja 3 '48
Philosophy in anecdotes. H. Margolius. Ed Forum 13:91-8 N '48

PHILOSOPHY—*Continued*
Present trends in philosophy. Times Ed Sup 1825:306 Ap 21 '50
Problem faced by teachers of the philosophy of education. C. F. Arrowood. Ed Forum 12:329-34 Mr '48
Rabelais et Deslandes. V. L. Saulnier. R Univ 58:271-7 N '49
Realistic philosophy for teachers of English. P. G. Perrin. Col Engl 9:256-64 F '48; Same. Engl J 37:64-72 F '48; Excerpts. Calif J Sec Ed 22:455-6; 23:13 D '47-Ja '48
Reason vs. sentiment in De la littérature. Sister Marie André. French R 23:101-10 D '49
So you're taking up philosophy. M. Wolfson. J Ed 133:9-11 Ja '50
Some philosophical roots of education. H. Stock. H Points 30:33-8 Mr '48
Theory on the genesis of aesthetics and social progress. J. R. Shannon. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:4-5+ O '49
Three orientations to life. L. G. Thomas. Sch & Soc 66:266-7 O 4 '47
Three orientations to life; a reply. F. C. Wegener. Sch & Soc 67:79-81 Ja 31 '48
Towards a philosophy to live by. J. A. Tillman, jr. Assn Am Col Bul 35:528-31 D '49
What is our deadline? L. T. Benezet. J Higher Ed 20:303-8 Je '49

See also
Change
Existentialism
Experience
Experimentalism (philosophy)
Fate and fatalism
Free will and determinism
Human nature
Humanism
Ideals
Knowledge, Theory of
Man (philosophy)
Metaphysics
Naturalism
Nature, Philosophy of
Perception
Philosophy and education
Philosophy and science
Philosophy in literature
Political philosophy
Pragmatism
Realism
Reality
Social philosophy
Stoicism
Thomism
Values (philosophy and logic)
Worth

Curriculum
One-year class. J. Gordon. Adult Ed 21:128-33 Mr '49

History
History of philosophy and philosophical education. E. H. Gilson. $1.50 '48 Marquette univ. press, 1131 W Wisconsin av, Milwaukee 3

Methodology
See also
Operationism

Teaching
Examination of high claims for philosophy today. C. W. Hendel, jr. J Higher Ed 19:222-6 My '48
Philosophy and knowledge. Times Ed Sup 1772:247 Ap 16 '49
Philosophy in adult education. P. G. Lucas. Adult Ed 19:221-8 Je '47
Rôle of philosophy in general education. J. W. Cohen. Journal of Philosophy 44:477-85 Ag 28 '47

Colleges and universities
Aims and functions of philosophy in a liberal arts college. Sister Mary Rose Agnes. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:18-30 Ja '48
Bowne in the classroom. J. T. Carlyon. Personalist 28:266-72 Jl '47
Philosophy and religion; general studies in Scotland. A. D. Ritchie. Times Ed Sup 1763:101 F 12 '49
Philosophy and religion; possible measures in English universities. L. A. Reid. Times Ed Sup 1764:117 F 19 '49
Philosophy and religion; presentation of Christianity. A. R. Vidler. Times Ed Sup 1765:133 F 26 '49
Philosophy and religion; their place in university studies. R. W. Livingstone. Times Ed Sup 1762:89 F 5 '49
Philosophy's place in universities; reply to R. W. Livingstone. P. G. M. Dawe. Times Ed Sup 1763:103 F 12 '49
Philosophy and the liberal arts college. H. W. Hintz. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:125-40 Mr '47
Philosophy and the liberal arts; reply to H. W. Hintz. C. H. Miller. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:538-42 S '47
Philosophy, education and the future. M. L. Coolidge. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:688-94 D '47
What man is. Times Ed Sup 1765:137 F 26 '49

High schools
Philosophy for sixth forms; stimulus to thought. Times Ed Sup 1753:679 D 4 '48
Philosophy in school. C. M. Attlee; A. Shanks; I. Widlake. Times Ed Sup 1745:571 O 9 '48
Philosophy in schools; its proper treatment. G. Hourani; J. Hemming. Times Ed Sup 1740:503 S 4 '48
Philosophy in sixth forms. L. A. Reid. Times Ed Sup 1735:433; 1737:457; 1739:484 Jl 31, Ag 14, 28 '48

Value
Handmaid of humanism: metaphysics in a one-world university. R. I. Burns. Cath Ed R 46:497-502 O '48

Teachers colleges
Teaching of religion and philosophy in sixty-five teachers colleges in North central territory. O. T. Richardson. North Cen Assn Q 24:305-10 Ja '50

PHILOSOPHY, Ancient
Ancient philosophy in an industrial society. G. D. Wilson and H. C. Montgomery. Ed 67:609-18 Je '47
Philosophy and medicine in ancient Greece. H. W. Miller. Class J 44:309-18 F '49

PHILOSOPHY, French
Contrainte sociale et vocation spirituelle dans la philosophie morale de Bergson. J. Bibes. R Univ 58:134-44 My '49
Des conceptions bergsonienne et sartrienne de la liberté. J. L. Salvan. bibliog f French R 22:113-27 D '48

PHILOSOPHY, Greek
Antisthenes the Socratic. F. Sayre. bibliog f Class J 43:237-44 Ja '48
Who were the Greeks? G. Boas. Class J 43:323-6 Mr '48

See also
Sophists (Greek philosophy)

PHILOSOPHY, Medieval
See also
Scholasticism

PHILOSOPHY, Modern
Anti-intellectualism in America's schools. C. F. Donovan. Cath Ed R 48:147-51 Mr '50
Contemporary devaluation of intelligence. J. C. Murray. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 153-62)
Social spirit of modern philosophy. F. Mayer. Social Studies 41:99-101 Mr '50
Some aspects of Perry's theory of value with their implications for education. G. E. Jensen. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:475-91 My '47

PHILOSOPHY, Political. See Political philosophy

PHILOSOPHY, Social. See Social philosophy

PHILOSOPHY and education
Contemporary devaluation of intelligence. J. C. Murray. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 153-62)
Contribution of philosophy to education. S. M. Buchanan. J Higher Ed 19:219-21 My '48
Philosophy and education. H. A. Taylor. J Higher Ed 19:1-6 Ja '48

PHILOSOPHY and religion
Educated man faces the unforeseen. O. Tead. Relig Ed 44:288-96 S '49
Imagination and education. T. V. Smith. J Higher Ed 19:331-43 O '48

See also
Thomism

PHILOSOPHY and science
Twilight of science; but science is a humanity. E. W. Count. Ed Forum 12:299-310 Mr '48

PHILOSOPHY in literature
Education and the literary heritage. E. R. Bentley. J Higher Ed 19:67-74 F '48

PHILOSOPHY in literature—*Continued*
Greek wisdom and Browning. W. L. Thompson. Class J 45:246-8 F '50
Philosophical doctrine and poetic technique in Ovid. P. H. De Lacy. bibliog Class J 43:153-61 D '47
See also
Metaphysical school of poetry

PHILOSOPHY of education. See Education—Theories and principles

PHILOSOPHY of education society
Philosophy and teacher education. Sch & Soc 68:430 D 18 '48

PHILOSOPHY of life. See Life

PHILPOTT, S. J. F.
Adaptable man; importance of intelligence. Times Ed Sup 1689:489 S 13 '47
On examinations. J Ed London 80:12+ Ja '48

PHILPOTT, Trevor
Amateur journalist's trials and triumphs. Spectator 183:496 O 14 '49

PHIMISTER, Z. S.
Principal in his school. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:103-4+ N '47

PHIPARD, Esther F. and others
Participation of government agencies in a nutrition program. J Negro Ed 18 no3:398-408 '49

PHIPPS, Dorothy Van Pelt
Plant morphology as a living subject. Sch Sci & Math 49:418-20 My '49

PHIPPS, Lloyd James
Creating interest in farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 22:108-9+, 135+ N-D '49
Group instruction on the farm in the education of farm veterans. Ag Ed Mag 21:38-9+ Ag '48
Problems of beginning teachers. por Ag Ed Mag 22:34-5 Ag '49
Supervised farming programs in Illinois. (Bul. v46 no83) 39p pa 15c '49 Univ. of Ill.

PHOENIX, Arizona

Education
Practical nursing. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58:72-3 F '50

Lowell school
Students and school affairs! H. M. Soule. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:18-19 Mr '49

Mary McLeod Bethune school
Phoenix, Arizona, builds a community center. D. E. Tope. il plan Am Sch Bd J 117:45-7 S '48

North Phoenix high school
Experiment in senior English. R. Frank. Engl J 38:10-22 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:9-12 Ap '49
Experimental Russian language class. F. Mitchell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 58-60 D '47
Word concepts: economics class polls community. J. L. McKinney and A. F. Olney. Clearing House 23:156-9 N '48

Public schools
Phoenix provides new school administration quarters. D. E. Tope. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:27-9 Ap '49
Phoenix teachers measure child growth. E. Carson. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:14 S '48

PHOENIX, Arizona, union high school
Heart, mind and indignation. D. Davis. Clearing House 23:333-5 F '49
Remedial reading: a school checks its value. D. Davis. Clearing House 24:291-2 Ja '50

PHOENIX college, Arizona
Phoenix college, selfportrait. R. J. Hannelly and W. Edland. Nat Ed Assn J 38:433 S '49
Social dancing in the junior college curriculum. J. Riggs and F. P. Mousseau. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:9+ Ja '50
What college students want to learn in freshman English. W. Edland. Col Engl 11: 406-8 Ap '50
Why are we here? R. J. Hannelly and W. Seifert. Jun Col J 20:259-65 Ja '50

PHONEMES
See also
English language—Phonemes

PHONETIC notation
Folklore et notation phonétique. J. P. Vinay. bibliog f French R 21:373-81 Mr '48

PHONETIC spelling. See Spelling reform

PHONETIC transliteration of American English. See English language in the United States—Transliteration, Phonetic

PHONETICS
Phonetic transcription as communication. L. S. Hultzén. bibliog Q J Speech 34:194-201 Ap '48
See also
French language—Phonetics
Phonetic notation
also subhead Pronunciation under names of languages, e.g. French language—Pronunciation

Teaching
Phonetics in beginning language study. P. C. Delattre. Mod Lang J 32:373-7 My '48
Phonetics, phonemics, and teachers of speech. L. S. Hultzén. Q J Speech 33:202-6 Ap '47

PHONIC method
Failures in reading, cause and remedy; plea for the return to phonics. N. S. Ferrell. Mich Ed J 25:422 Ap '48
Have we still use for phonics? F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 66:26+ Ja '49
How I teach phonics as a reading aid. J. P. Batchellor. Grade Teach 65:28+ D '47
Learning phonics as an aid to reading. E. C. Miller. Grade Teach 65:30-1+ S '47
Make phonics function. M. C. Hamilton. Instr 56:20+ O '47
Myth about phonics. B. Burckhartt. Tex Outl 33:16-17 Ap '49
Phonetics; reading teacher's best help. E. Deyette. Grade Teach 65:32 Mr '48
Phonics can be fun. Sister Mary Rosabel. il Cath Sch J 50:171 My '50
Phonics in the primary program. E. B. Darby. Ed Adm & Sup 34:433-8 N '48
Reading with phonics. C. E. Wingo. Ill Ed 37:123-4 D '48
Remedial reading and phonetics (cont) F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 32:22-3 Je '47
Test suggestions for phonics. I. Bagley. Instr 57:27 Mr '48
Your child can learn to read; bks 1-2. M. McEathron. 2bks 3d ed bibliog ea $2.50; pa $2 '49 Reading house, box 15503, Crenshaw station, Los Angeles 8

PHONOGRAPH
Let's use that phonograph. J. W. Mitchell. il Ed Mus Mag 27:23+ S '47
See also
Sound—Recording and reproducing

PHONOGRAPH in education
Aids to language study. Sch & Soc 69:444 Je 25 '49
Another gadget. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 56: 440-2 O '48
Audio aids for foreign languages. F. Malone. Sec Ed 14:1-2 S '48
Audio-teaching. Sister Mary Florentine. Audio Visual G 16:23 F '50
Children make recordings. M. B. Russell. Nat Ed Assn J 36:635 D '47
Conversaphone courses in foreign languages. R. D. Abraham. Hispania 30:358-60 Ag '47
Decca takes whirl in school market. Business Week p63 N 15 '47
Experiment with recording and playback machines in academic foreign language teaching. J. F. Ebelke. Mod Lang J 32:589-95 D '48
Have fun with language. P. E. Changnon. Mod Lang J 33:146-8 F '49
How to get a word to the wise. H. H. Pratt. Occupations 28:331 F '50
Misadventures in musical appreciation. J Ed London 82:202+ Ap '50
Modern language laboratory at Clark college. S. H. Cureton. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:95-6 Ap '48
Musical recordings for American history. W. G. Tyrrell. bibliog f Social Ed 12:213-18, 309-13 My, N '48
Musical recordings for world history. W. G. Tyrrell. bibliog f Social Ed 13:361-6 D '49
Phonograph at school. E. F. Miller. il Instr 59:30+ Ap '50

PHONOGRAPH in education—*Continued*
Phonograph in music education. K. Gehrkens. Ed Mus Mag 27:8 Mr '48
Phonograph: it helps literature over rough spots. G. H. Overton. Clearing House 24: 356-7 F '50
Phonograph records to stimulate reading; with list. D. W. MacBean. Ed Screen 27: 224-6 My '48
Record techniques for teaching modern languages. F. Malone. il Ed Screen 27:492-3 D '48
Record your performances. K. Hjelmervik. il Etude 68:12+ F '50
Recordings and their place in the social studies. A. W. Manchester and H. L. Gibbony. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 186-96)
Recordings for the elementary school. H. S. Leavitt and W. S. Freeman. bibliog $2.40 '49 Oliver Durrell, inc, 257 4th av, N.Y. 10
Recordings on the march. E. D. Sheehy. Teach Col Rec 49:119-25 N '47
Records to the rescue. Scholastic 51:3T D 15 '47
Rhythm with the records. C. M. Henson. il Sch Arts 49:265+ Ap '50
School gramophone; training college inquiry. Times Ed Sup 1686:443 Ag 23 '47
Speak your textbooks! E. M. Wolf. Mod Lang J 32:487-92 N '48
Spice for your textbooks. H. R. Finch. Scholastic 55:14T+ O 12 '49
Taking advantage of the boys. D. M. Horn. Engl J 36:324-5 Je '47
Understanding on a platter; how some schools use recordings to combat prejudice. il Scholastic 54:22T F 2 '49
Voice recording in the English class. F. Scribner. Scholastic 52:17T Mr 1 '48
We tape it. H. M. Long. il Scholastic 56:25T Mr 1 '50
Wired for learning. Newsweek 33:72 Ja 17 '49

PHONOGRAPH records
Can foreign language discs be used successfully in high school classes? T. Huebener. Mod Lang J 31:343-6 O '47
Films and records in a private school. J. T. Kenway. Wilson Lib Bul 22:49+ S '47
Gramophone records. R. Crawshay-Williams. J Ed London 80:650+; 81:480+, 680+; 82: 114-16 N '48, Ag, N '49, F '50
Harvard's vocarium has attained full stature. F. C. Packard, jr. Library Journal 75:69-74 Ja 15 '50
How to conduct a student listening hour. J. I. Brown. il Ed Mus Mag 27:33+ N '47
Improving aural comprehension. A. L. Lupien. Mod Lang J 32:152-4 F '48
Make mine disc. G. F. Strickling. il Ed Mus Mag 28:15+ N '48
Music for and by students. S. D. Tuttle. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p63-70)
Music, war's new weapon. B. Paulu. Mus Educators J 35:25+ F '49
Musical recordings for American history. W. G. Tyrrell. bibliog f Social Ed 12:213-18, 309-13 My, N '48
Musical recordings for world history, W. G. Tyrrell. bibliog f Social Ed 13:361-6 D '49
Phonograph records for kindergarten use. P. Shortall. Instr 57:20 S '48
Phonograph records to stimulate reading; with list. D. W. MacBean. Ed Screen 27: 224-6 My '48
Recordings for auditory training. L. L. Larsen. Volta R 51:461-2+ S '49
Recordings for the elementary school. H. S. Leavitt and W. S. Freeman. bibliog $2.40 '49 Oliver Durrell, inc, 257 4th av, N.Y. 10
Recordings for the social studies. I. Starr. H Points 29:48-52 O '47
Recordings on the march. E. D. Sheehy. Teach Col Rec 49:119-25 N '47
Recordings that promote reading. J. F. Macandrew. Scholastic 53:16T+ O 13 '48
Recordings to promote unity. F. Sper. H Points 29:74-7 My '47
Records for your children and you. E. D. Sheehy. See issues of Parents' magazine
Records on review. M. U. Bildersee. See issues of Educational screen
Reviews of educational recordings. B. A. Wolfe. Audio Visual G 16:29-30 Ap '50
Serious abuse noted. L. Hardy. Mus Educators J 35:58 Ap '49
So—you're looking for choral records! G. F. Strickling. Ed Mus Mag 27:31+ Ja '48
Some remarks on the use of recordings in language instruction. L. F. S. Gaudin. French R 23:397-9 Mr '50
Song records for basic music. L. S. Bucher. Mus Educators J 36:65 F '50
Speak your textbooks! E. M. Wolf. Mod Lang J 32:487-92 N '48
Specialized audio-aids in a group psychotherapy program for psychotics. A. S. Luchins. J Consult Psychol 12:313-20 S '48
Starting a school record library. R. Graves. J Ed London 80:449-50 Ag '48
Take-home music library. R. Coeyman. il Am Sch Bd J 119:19-20 Jl '49
Twelve inches, 78 r.p.m. I. Schweikart. H Points 30:56-8 O '48
Use of language records in Spanish classes. R. S. Lamb. Mod Lang Forum 33:68-9 Mr '48
Use speech recorder urged by spastic for correspondence lessons. T. W. Soape. J Excep Child 14:85 D '47
See also
Radio transcriptions
Sound—Recording and reproducing

Bibliography
Audio-visual aids for the English teacher. R. J. Kenny and E. T. Schofield, comps. Audio Visual G 16:29-33 O; 7-12 N '49
Learning aids digest. R. E. Schreiber. See issues of Audio-visual guide
Recorded sound aids. P. A. Killgallon. bibliog El Engl 27:171-81 Mr '50
Selected recordings for primary grades. See & Hear 5:32 D '49
Slides, filmstrips, records for religious education week, 1948. M. R. Petersen, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 S '48

Catalogs
Audio-visual aids catalog; filmslides, lantern slides, motion pictures, recordings and phonograph records [mimeographed] Newark, New Jersey. Board of education. Department of libraries, visual aids and radio. 2v 479p pa '47 The dept.

PHONOGRAPH records, Cataloging of. See Cataloging

PHONOLOGY
Phonetics, phonemics, and teachers of speech. L. S. Hultzén. Q J Speech 33:202-6 Ap '47

PHOSPHATASES
Determining the position of the enzyme alkaline phosphatase by histological methods. H. Kaminoff. Sci Ed 32:43-4 F '48

PHOSPHATES
Recent developments in the chemistry of phosphorus. L. F. Audrieth and O. F. Hill. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:80-6 F '48

PHOSPHORUS
Recent developments in the chemistry of phosphorus. L. F. Audrieth and O. F. Hill. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:80-6 F '48
Some early publications on phosphorus. W. Prandtl. il J Chem Ed 25:414-19 Ag '48

PHOTOCHEMISTRY
Photochemical reduction of thionine; a lecture demonstration based on its reversibility. L. J. Heidt. il J Chem Ed 26:525-6 O '49

PHOTOGRAPHIC laboratories
Planning an efficient photographic division. J. A. Baird. plan Sch Manag 17:14-15 Je '48
Planning photographic facilities for secondary schools. C. B. Evaul. il plan Nations Sch 40:53-4 S '47
What, no darkroom? J. B. McCagg. Sch Manag 18:12 Jl '49

PHOTOGRAPHS
Bringing the Smithsonian to your pupils. E. B. Waters. Sch Life 32:117-18 My '50
Teaching geophotographically. R. H. Merrell. il Ohio Sch 27:407+ D '49

PHOTOGRAPHY
Adventures with camera and notebook. H. R. Giessen. il Grade Teach 65:56-7+ Je '48
Book about us. H. Dorsey. J Ed 131:58 F '48

PHOTOGRAPHY—*Continued*
Familiar patterns. il Ed Screen 26:425 O '47
Finding beauty in the commonplace. G. E. Gregory. il Grade Teach 65:16-19+ Ja '48
George Eastman house to be a photographic museum. il Ed Screen 26:436-7 O '47
How photography can aid in teaching reading. J. A. Buelke. il Instr 57:17 Ap '48
Photographs are my hobby. G. Betten. il Prac Home Econ 26:390-1 Je '48
Photography. H. A. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:212-13 My '49
Photography as a hobby. J. E. Guillet. il Sch 36:486-9 My '48
Picture-story teaching; class and a camera in vacation school. D. A. Bundy. Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 O '48
Picturing posture. E. F. Mennet. il Ed Screen 28:254 Je '49
Put your hobby to work. M. E. Stone. il Prac Home Econ 27:504-5+ O '49
Putting pictures and films to work. L. E. Frye. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 152-9 F '48
Shutter stewardship. C. Dobbertin. Int J Relig Ed 24:11-12 Ja '48
Take pictures to teach. R. A. Smith. il Ed Screen 28:250-1+ Je '49
They have their own photographer. O. G. Branstetter. Int J Relig Ed 25:11 Je '49
Your church in pictures. A. B. Ferguson. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 D '49

See also
Cameras
Color photography
Pictures

Apparatus and supplies

Camera tripod. C. S. Allen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:332 O '47

Enlarging

Homemade precision enlarger. W. H. Hegeman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:301-4 S '47

Exhibitions

Lepcis magna and Sabratha; a travelling exhibition of photographs. D. Haynes. il Times Ed Sup 1809:906 D 30 '49

Teaching

Detroit high schools make photographic instruction available to all. O. A. Crosby. il Sch Manag 19:4-5 S '49
School photography, where to? A. N. Walter. il Ohio Sch 27:410-11 D '49
This photography class offers students professional training. R. M. Schadt. Sch Manag 17:14 My '48
Why not teach photography in high school? R. H. Behrens. Calif J Sec Ed 23:282-5 My '48

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial
Aerial photograph: a key to the cultural landscape. G. A. Stokes. bibliog f plans J Geog 49:32-40 Ja '50
Map reading via aerial photographs. M. Davies. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:85-7 O '47

PHOTOGRAPHY clubs
Club hobby can become a class activity. M. M. Hawkes. il Sci Teach 15:120-2+ O '48
How to operate a camera club. B. W. Kinsella. Sch Manag 18:14-15 Mr '49
Lovable pests; coordinating the camera club with the curriculum. H. E. Lantzsch. il Mich Ed J 27:253-5 D '49
Our camera club serves interests of students. S. E. Kuivila. Sch Activities 20:143-4 D '48
Photography as a high school club. N. Tant. Sch Activities 21:117-18+ D '49
Shutterbugs. W. Griffin. il Ill Ed 37:204 F '49

PHOTOGRAPHY of documents. See Photostat

PHOTOGRAPHY on glass
Photosensitive glass. K. Riess and others. il Am J Physics 16:399-403 O '48

PHOTOMETERS, Photoelectric
Photoelectric colorimetry with inexpensive equipment. H. A. Liebhafsky and E. H. Winslow. diag J Chem Ed 27:61-2 F '50

PHOTOMETRY
Experiments in illumination. W. E. Miller. diags Sci Teach 15:161-2+; 16:16-17+, 71-2+ D '48-Ap '49

See also
Colorimeters and colorimetry

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Color photomicrography for the undergraduate chemistry student. W. S. Jones and J. F. Corwin. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:391-2 Jl '48
Polaroid Land camera; new tool for education and research. E. A. Hauser. il J Chem Ed 26:224-5 Ap '49

PHOTONS
Doppler effect as a photon phenomenon. W. C. Michels. bibliog f Am J Physics 15: 449-50 N '47

PHOTOSTAT
High school records can be photographed. A. M. Gloor. Am Sch Bd J 116:68 Je '48

PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Relationship of plant pigments to photosynthesis. J. H. C. Smith. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:631-8 D '49

PHRASE flash cards. See Reading—Teaching aids and devices

PHRASE perception in reading. See Reading —Habits and skill

PHYSICAL ability
Condition ratings and endurance measures. F. M. Henry and D. S. Farmer. bibliog Res Q 20:126-33 My '49
Differential analysis of the play of adolescent boys. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog J Ed Res 41:204-13 N '47
Nation's fitness as a concern of public education. G. C. Mitchell. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:399-410 N '47
Relationship of somatotype of physical fitness. C. E. Willgoose and M. R. Rogers. bibliog J Ed Res 42:704-12 My '49
Specificity of flexibility in girls. F. L. Huprich and P. O. Sigerseth. bibliog f Res Q 21:25-33 Mr '50
Tobacco smoking, strength, and muscular endurance. C. E. Willgoose. bibliog Res Q 18:219-25 O '47

See also
Coordination, Muscular

Research

Medical research in physical education in South Africa. E. Jokl. bibliog Res Q 20: 88-109 Mr '49

PHYSICAL ability tests
Achievement scales in six physical education activities for secondary school boys. C. Knapp. bibliog Res Q 18:187-97 O '47
Analysis of relationships existent between health practice, adjustment, and physical performance of freshmen women; abstract of dissertation. M. Powell. bibliog Res Q 18: 176-86 O '47
Development of a beam-walking test and its use in measuring development of balance in children. H. G. Seashore. bibliog f Res Q 18:246-59 D '47
Effects of physiological age on motor achievement. J. E. Nevers. bibliog Res Q 19:103-10 My '48
Motor learning of feeble-minded girls. D. K. Brace. bibliog f Res Q 19:269-75 D '48
Objective strength tests of affected muscle groups involved in orthopedic disabilities. H. H. Clarke. bibliog f diags Res Q 19: 118-47 My '48
Oregon 4-H test for physical fitness. P. B. Waterbury. J Health & Phys Ed 19:50 Ja '48
Performance of amputees on motor dexterity tests. H. Geist. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:765-72 '49
Physical education tests for all children. D. B. Van Dalen. Nations Sch 41:25-6 Ja '48
Physical efficiency tests for college women. M. G. Scott and M. Wilson. bibliog Res Q 19:62-9 My '48
Quick reaction time means athletic ability. J. Patrick. Athletic J 30:68+ S '49
Relation between intelligence and cardiovascular activity before and after visuomotor conflict. D. Brower. Pedagog Sem 70:233-5 Je '47
Relationships of external fat to physical education activities and fitness tests. R. W. Kirellis and T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog il Res Q 18:123-34 My '47
Sexual maturing of girls as related to growth in strength. H. E. Jones. bibliog Res Q 18:135-43 My '47

PHYSICAL ability tests—*Continued*
Skeletal maturing as related to strength. H. E. Jones. bibliog Child Develop 17:173-85 D '46
Study of certain factors in their relation to the play of children. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog Res Q 18:279-90 D '47
Study of fatigue effects induced by an efficiency test for college women. M. G. Scott and H. Matthews. Res Q 20:134-41 My '49
Study of measurement of ability in handball. C. Cornish. Res Q 20:215-22 My '49
Validity of certain tests of endurance. T. B. Bell. bibliog Res Q 19:229-42 O '48
See also
Brace scale for motor ability
Physical education—Tests
PHYSICAL age. See Growth, Physical; Physiological age
PHYSICAL apparatus
Accelerated motion apparatus. H. C. Krenerick. il Sch Sci & Math 48:449-52 Je '48
Acoustic radiator. W. A. Hilton and L. B. Ham. diag Am J Physics 17:581 D '49
Apparatus for measuring the force exerted on a magnet by a linear direct current. A. Turner. il Am J Physics 17:76-7 F '49
Apparatus for measuring the velocity of sound and acoustic absorption coefficients. A. Waltner. diag Am J Physics 16:231-3 Ap '48
Apparatus for student conductance measurements. P. Bender and others. il diags J Chem Ed 27:212-15 Ap '50
Apparatus of historical interest. R. M. Bell. Am J Physics 18:53 Ja '50
Apparatus panels in the laboratory. R. Lalonde. il Sch 36:438-9 Ap '48
Atwood's machine from Behr apparatus. P. W. Williams. il Am J Physics 18:237 Ap '50
Calcite crystal model. F. E. Christensen. il diag Am J Physics 18:161-2 Mr '50
Check your ammeter? high school laboratory experiment. J. A. Mack. il Sch Sci & Math 48:253-8 Ap '48
Circuit for continuously tracing a set of tube characteristics. R. S. Mackay. diags Am J Physics 16:46-8 Ja '48
Color demonstration apparatus. J. A. Van den Akker. bibliog f il diag Am J Physics 16:1-7 Ja '48
Combination resistance board and resistance box. H. C. Krenerick. il Sch Sci & Math 48:695-6 D '48
Confetti and turbulence. E. W. Thomson. il Am J Physics 18:39-40 Ja '50
Convenient apparatus for the diffraction grating experiment. G. P. Brewington. diag Am J Physics 17:580 D '49
Demonstration experiments with pendulums. W. W. Sleator. Am J Physics 16:93-6 F '48
Demonstration of Lissajous' figures. P. A. B. Medgyessy. Am J Physics 17:222 Ap '49
Determination of the speed of sound in air. H. N. Maxwell and C. D. Alway. diags Am J Physics 18:192-3 Ap '50
Electric field-mapping apparatus. C. J. Overbeck. diag Am J Physics 16:186 Mr '48
Electronic magnifier for observation of infrared and ultraviolet. Z. V. Harvalik. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 18:151-3 Mr '50
Experiment on dynamics of impact. A. O. Williams, jr. diags Am J Physics 18:199-201 Ap '50
Experiment with a nonlinear negative-resistance oscillator. W. J. Cunningham. Am J Physics 18:208-12 Ap '50
High tension electricity. D. G. Vequist. il diag Sci Teach 14:132-3 O '47
Inexpensive arrangement for determining *e/m* by Busch's method. R. K. McCombs and W. B. Pietenpol. diags Am J Physics 17:78-9 F '49
Machine for demonstrating standing waves. E. F. Tubbs. diags Am J Physics 15:513-14 N '47
Mackay's model of the climbing monkey. W. W. Sleator. il Am J Physics 16:320-2 My '48
Mass production in the elementary electronics laboratory. B. W. Bartlett and others. il Am J Physics 16:224-30 Ap '48
Measurement of the specific heat of liquids by cooling in an air stream. A. R. Ingles. diags Am J Physics 18:194-9 Ap '50
Mechanical model for demonstrating subharmonic resonance. C. A. Ludeke. il diags Am J Physics 16:430-4 N '48
Mechanical model for demonstrating subharmonic resonance; reply with rejoinder. W. J. Cunningham. Am J Physics 17:168-9 Mr '49
Metal crystal goniometer. J. W. Hickman and J. Getkso. il diags Am J Physics 18:233-4 Ap '50
Method for a precise measurement of the velocity of sound. F. V. Hunt and A. E. Benfield. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 15:465-7 N '47
Microwave analog of a half-wave plate. G. T. Pelsor. Am J Physics 17:223 Ap '49
New apparatus for demonstrating an induced electromotive force. H. Haemmerle. diag Am J Physics 17:317 My '49
Old faithful. C. E. Lloyd. diag Sch Sci & Math 48:646-7 N '48
Physics tour. W. H. Hartwell. Am J Physics 17:170 Mr '49
Projection of physical experiments. E. L. Harrington. diags Am J Physics 16:233-5 Ap '48
Simple apparatus for demonstrating a.c.-d.c. voltage relationships. L. Seren. diag Am J Physics 16:449-50 N '48
Simple color patch apparatus. R. Weale. il Am J Physics 17:89 F '49
Simple combination micromicroammeter and X-ray ionization chamber. R. S. Anderson. il diag Am J Physics 18:119-24 Mr '50
Simple method for fastening a rubber membrane to a glass bell. C. Tsai. diag Am J Physics 18:233 Ap '50
Some laboratory aids in physics. F. S. Armstrong. diags Sch 36:520-2 My '48
Stability of centripetal force apparatus. M. Allen. diag Am J Physics 15:470-3 N '47
Transverse-wave apparatus. F. E. Christensen. il Am J Physics 16:248-9 Ap '48
Water prisms and a ray-tracing device for demonstrations in optics. T. Supao. diags Am J Physics 16:52-4 Ja '48
See also
Magnetometers
Physical instruments
Viscosimeters
PHYSICAL conditioning of athletes. See Athletes—Training
PHYSICAL defects
Physical defects of white and Negro families examined by the Farm security administration, 1940. M. Gover. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:251-65 '49
Some characteristics of physically defective students. W. Tyszkowski and H. R. Laslett. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:347-59 O '48
Correction
Children with defects: a frame of reference. H. A. Dobbs. Peabody J Ed 27:228-36 Ja '50
Contributions of physical education to medicine. A. S. Lamb and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:68-9+ F '50
Good posture; the ounce of prevention. D. A. Boynton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:513+ O '49
Outlines for guidance; therapeutics in the physical education program for secondary schools. C. B. Sinclair. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 19:397+ Je '48
Physical education or physical medicine? W. M. Staton. bibliog Ed 70:67-78 O '49
Reconditioning program for colleges and universities. J. Kress and H. J. Bearzy. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:172-4+ Mr '49
Teaching posture and body mechanics. E. D. Kelly. bibliog $3.75 '49 Barnes
Whence corrective physical education? J. L. Rathbone. J Health & Phys Ed 19:254 Ap '48
See also
Orthopedic apparatus
PHYSICAL development. See Growth, Physical
PHYSICAL directors
Are only young teachers wanted? J. E. Curtis. Calif J Sec Ed 25:92-5 F '50
Book of the month club. J. W. McVicar. J Phys Ed 45:48 Ja '48
Coaches' graveyard. C. Small. il Saturday Evening Post 220:24-5+ O 18 '47
Future of a contemporary physical director. J. W. Fuhrer. J Phys Ed 45:87-8+ My '48
Girl graduate. H. M. Manley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:316 My '49

PHYSICAL directors—*Continued*
Implications in the teacher shortage for health and physical education. K. C. H. Oermann. J Health & Phys Ed 18:637-8+ N '47
Is physical education a profession? M. L. Curtiss and A. B. Curtiss. J Ed 131:22-4 Ja '48
Let's teach by example. L. D. Park. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:578+ N '49
Physical directors' hot stove bulletin. W. L. Hakanson. J Phys Ed 44:90-1+ My '47
Recognition of physical education as a profession. H. Krakower. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:578 N '49
Some shortcomings of beginning teachers. T. Harder. Calif J Sec Ed 25:96-8 F '50
What should be included in the physical director's monthly report to his committee? J. F. Bunting. J Phys Ed 45:30 N '47

See also
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
College physical education association

Certification
Change in certification requirements of physical education teachers in 13 states since 1942. L. E. Morehouse and A. D. Aloia. Res Q 19:276-81 D '48
State requirements for physical education teachers and coaches. Athletic J 30:17-18+ Ap '50

Directories
City directors of health, physical education, and recreation. R. F. Hayes, comp. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:14-15+ Ja '50

Qualifications
Physical education teacher as a personal model. A. L. Rautman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:10-11+ Ja '50
Selection of women major students in physical education. A. S. Espenschade. bibliog Res Q 19:70-6 My '48

Rating
Diagnostic values to teachers of health education tests. W. W. Patty. bibliog J Sch Health 19:113-21 My '49

Training
Approach to the problem of practice teaching. G. K. Makechnie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:307+ My '49
Examining the orientation process. F. W. Cozens and F. Stumpf. J Health & Phys Ed 19:468-9+ S '48
Graduate instruction in physical education. H. A. Scott. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 50: 247-57 Ja '49
Inspection trips in physical education. C. O. Jackson. J Health & Phys Ed 19:319-20+ My '48
National conference held at Jackson's Mill, Weston, West Virginia, May 16-27, 1948. National conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education and recreation. pa $1 '48 Athletic inst, 209 S State st, Chicago 4
Preparing the physical education teacher. R. R. Martin. Ed Forum 12:103-8 N '47
Professional education of teachers and leaders in health education, physical education and recreation. W. L. Hughes. Ed 70:101-7 O '49
Quantity vs. quality. C. L. Nordly. J Health & Phys Ed 19:334 My '48
Select your physical educator with care. H. H. Clarke. bibliog f Ed 68:463-9 Ap '48
Standards for institutional accrediting. H. L. Berridge. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:65-6+ F '50

See also
Physical education—Teacher training

High schools
Health education problems. W. E. Meissner. H Points 29:76-8 S '47

PHYSICAL education
Annual health and physical education report. E. J. Dvorak. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:226-7+ Ap '50
Are we leaders or followers? R. E. Jamerson. H Sch J 31:43-4 Ja '48
Aristocracy of virtue. J. B. Nash. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:157+ Mr '49
As others see us. H. G. Danford. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:308+ My '49
Athletics and physical education; editorial. Athletic J 30:16 N '49
Christian emphasis in physical education. A. J. Stearns. J Phys Ed 45:98-100+ Jl '48
Class size in health and physical education. C. J. Schmidt. Ohio Sch 28:64-5 F '50
Concern for future physical education as a continuing major emphasis in the program of the Association. R. R. Vernon. J Phys Ed 44:109+ Jl '47
Contributions of Dr Sargent to physical education. B. L. Bennett. bibliog Res Q 19:77-92 My '48
Developmental physical education. J. S. Nicoll and M. B. Long. $2.44 '47 World bk.
Five star physical education program. H. B. Rogers. J Phys Ed 46:98-9 Jl '49
Group work in health and physical education. H. D. Edgren. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p26-31)
Guidance functions and possibilities of physical education. C. C. Cowell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:238-9+ Ap '49
Guidance techniques in physical education. H. C. Kozman. Calif J Sec Ed 23:777-81 F '48
Health and physical education number. W. M. Staton, ed. Ed 70:67-129 O '49
Health and physical education number. C. E. Willgoose, ed. Ed 68:451-511 Ap '48
Implications for physical education contained in the second study of YMCA constituency; report by a commission of the national YMCA physical education committee. J. L. Rathbone and others. J Phys Ed 46:51+ Mr '49
Implications of the study of body types for physical education. E. F. Zeigler. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 19:241-2+ Ap '48
Is physical education a profession? M. L. Curtiss and A. B. Curtiss. J Ed 131:22-4 Ja '48
Looking ahead in physical education; editorial. W. K. Streit. J Health & Phys Ed 19:541-2 O '48
Making use of student leaders. J. Hodgkins. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 222+ Ap '50
Mental-hygiene functions and possibilities of play and physical education. C. C. Cowell. El Sch J 50:196-203 D '49
Methods and materials in elementary physical education. E. Jones and others. $3 '50 World bk.
Methods in physical education. H. C. Kozman and others. $4.25 '47 Saunders
Military training and physical education. Sch & Soc 68:165 S 11 '48
Nation's fitness as a concern of public education. G. C. Mitchell. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:399-410 N '47
New attention needed on physical education. W. K. Streit. Sec Ed 14:13 Ap '49
Outlook in physical education. L. F. Keller. J Health & Phys Ed 18:583-4 O '47
Peacetime physical education program needs careful planning. W. T. Branom and S. Dubow. Sch Manag 17:29 S '47
Physical education activities, sports, and games. L. E. Means. $2.25 Univ. of Neb, Dept. of physical ed, 207 Coliseum, Lincoln
Physical education and recreation in rehabilitation. J. L. Rathbone. Teach Col Rec 51:98-105 N '49
Physical education and the poliomyelitis problem. C. E. Turner and W. J. Altenburg. J Health & Phys Ed 19:7-9+ Ja '48
Physical education around the world. C. H. McCloy. J Phys Ed 45:3+, 28+ S-N '47
Physical education demonstration. M. Gray. bibliog $3 '47 Barnes
Physical education demonstrations made easy. W. A. Healey. $2 '49 The Interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.
Physical education in education. J. E. Rogers. J Health & Phys Ed 19:650 D '48
Physical education in the school curriculum. L. H. Verhulst. Calif J Sec Ed 23:74-6 F '48
Physical education in the world today. F. S. Stafford and G. Jones. Sch Life 30:14-16 Mr '48

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Physical education: interpretations and objectives. J. B. Nash. bibliog $3 '48 Barnes

Physical education menu. D. V. Horine. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:338+ My '49

Physical education, popular elective. H. I. Driver. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:114 F '49

Physical education, then and now. W. K. Streit. Ohio Sch 27:184 Ap '49

Physical fitness; radio broadcast. E. H. Burnham and H. J. Norton. J Health & Phys Ed 18:383-4+ Je '47

Physician and physical education. F. V. Hein. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p8-12)

Physicians and schools; proceedings. Conference on the cooperation of the physician in the school health and physical education program. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 256-7+ Ap '48

Planning facilities for physical education. plan Nat Ed Assn J 37:84-5 F '48

Platform for physical education: a report. W. K. Streit and S. A. McNeely. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:136-7+ Mr '50

Pointers in teaching low organized games. M. Kelly. Ohio Sch 27:330 O '49

Prescription for play. F. V. Hein. Hygeia 26:100-1+ F '48

Principles of physical education. J. F. Williams. 5th ed bibliog $3.50 '48 Saunders

Psychological aspects of teaching physical education. G. F. Anderson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:152-3+ Mr '50

Recommendations of the work groups at the 1947 YMCA triennial physical education conference. J Phys Ed 44:111+ Jl '47

Relationship of physical education to health education and to recreation. G. E. Moulton. J Health & Phys Ed 18:570-1+ O '47

Research methods applied to health, physical education, and recreation. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research section. $5 '49 The assn.

Sample state law; project of the legislative committee for 1946-47. J Health & Phys Ed 18:433-4+ S '47

Selection of men students for professional training in physical education; an abstract of a thesis. R. H. Johnson. bibliog Res Q 20:307-15 O '49

Should physical education be required or voluntary? H. D. Price. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p22-30)

So this is education. W. P. Uhler, jr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:644+ D '49

So this is education; reply. Athletic J 30: 18+ Ja '50

Some factors in a YMCA physical education program for boys. L. C. Mundt. J Phys Ed 46:6-7 S '48

Specific annoyances in relation to student attitude in physical education classes. E. Nemson. bibliog Res Q 20:336-47 O '49

Successful teaching in physical education. E. C. Davis and J. D. Lawther. 2d ed $6.35 '48 Prentice-Hall

Suggested approach to creative dance in physical education. A. A. Gates. J Health & Phys Ed 18:375-6+ Je '47

Summer school announcements. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:266+ Ap '49

Symposium on health, physical education, and recreation. Calif J Sec Ed 25:70-87 F '50

Teaching physical education vs. coaching. J. M. Giannoni. Calif J Sec Ed 25:99-101 F '50

Technical and emotional obstacles which confront the physical educator. L. S. Kubie. J Health & Phys Ed 19:27-9+ Ja '48

Wanted, better title. L. C. Drake. Pa Sch J 97:95-6 N '48

Weaknesses of the voluntary physical education program. P. H. Derr. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p31-3)

What is your physical activity program? A. M. Harding. J Phys Ed 45:53+ Ja '48

See also

American academy of physical education
American association for health, physical education, and recreation
Athletics
Gymnastics
Gymnastics, Swedish
Moving pictures in physical education
Pan American congress on physical education
Physical education for women
Sports

Achievements, Student

Use of the motor quotient in assigning relative grades in physical education. T. W. Anderson. Res Q 19:258-61 D '48

Administration

Administrative channeling. G. B. Johnson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:240+ Ap '49

Health aspects of physical education; a statement of suggested policies for use in governing conduct of physical education. J. W. Kistler. Ed 70:125-9 O '49

New developments in physical education. H. C. Leibee. Ed Digest 13:43-4 Ap '48

Organization and administration of physical education. E. F. Voltmer and A. A. Esslinger. 2d ed bibliog $3.50 '49 Appleton

Physical education instructor and safety. Joint committee of the American association for health, physical education, and recreation, National association of secondary-school principals and National commission on safety education. pa 50c '48 N.E.A.

Some unfinished business in physical education. L. M. Jones. bibliog f Ed 70:108-11 O '49

State administration of school health, physical education and recreation. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 13) 33p il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.

What should be the organizational status of physical education in the university? E. C. Davis. Ed 70:96-100 O '49

Aims and objectives

Challenging portals in the profession. C. H. Young. J Health & Phys Ed 18:637-9+ N '47

Contributions of physical education to democratic citizenship. R. F. Cassidy. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 218-19+ Ap '50

Development and aims of physical education in Germany. C. Diem. J Health & Phys Ed 19:390-2+ Je '48

Establishment of principles which are essential for the realization of the objectives of physical education; abstract of thesis. H. D. Price. Res Q 19:93-102 My '48

How can we revitalize our program of physical education. P. Lee. J Phys Ed 45:67+ Mr '48

Implications in the teacher shortage for health and physical education. K. C. H. Oermann. J Health & Phys Ed 18:637-8+ N '47

New directions in physical education. R. F. Cassidy. J Health & Phys Ed 19:646-7+ D '48

Physical education and the screen. C. L. Nordly. See & Hear 5:13-14 N '49

Physical education: interpretations and objectives. J. B. Nash. bibliog $3 '48 Barnes

Preparing the physical education teacher. R. R. Martin. Ed Forum 12:103-8 N '47

Purposes of physical education in schools. J. R. Sharman. Ed 70:79-85 O '49

Redirecting the emphasis in physical education. G. L. Rarick. bibliog Ed 70:116-24 O '49

Some unfinished business in physical education. L. M. Jones. bibliog f Ed 70:108-11 O '49

Bibliography

Doctorate theses reported by graduate departments of health, physical education and recreation 1930-1946, inclusively. T. K. Cureton, jr. Res Q 20:21-59 Mr '49

Selected books for physical education and health education. E. Matson, comp. Calif J Sec Ed 23:117-18 F '48

PHYSICAL education—Bibliography—*Continued*

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; health and physical education (cont) D. K. Brace, comp. El Sch J 48:162; 49:175; 50:172-3 N '47, N '48, N '49

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; health and physical education (cont) D. K. Brace, comp. Sch R 56:178-9; 57:178-80; 58:177-8 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50

Courses of study

Health and physical education for junior and senior high schools. D. K. Brace. bibliog $4 '48 Barnes

Physical education; a tentative course of study for junior and senior high schools. Indiana. Department of education. '49 The dept, Indianapolis

Program materials for grades seven to twelve, physical education for girls; tentative course of study prepared by the State joint committee for health and physical fitness, 1945 [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. '46 The dept, Salem

Curriculum

Boxing as a scholastic activity. E. Gersh. Sch Activities 20:158-9+ Ja '49

Boxing in the public schools. E. Gersh. H Points 30:39-41 Je '48

Curriculum problems in teaching physical education, health education, and recreation; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 23:71-124 F '48

For schools with gymnasiums. H. S. Ortiz. il Mich Ed J 27:167-70 O '49; Same cond. Clearing House 24:34-6 S '49

Graduate instruction in physical education. H. A. Scott. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 50: 247-57 Ja '49

Ice skating in a physical education curriculum. N. E. Houston. il J Health & Phys Ed 18:644+ N '47

Modern trends in posture training. L. W. Irwin. Ed 68:470-8 Ap '48

No gymnasium. H. S. Ortiz. Clearing House 24:34-6 S '49

Orientation program for college freshmen. North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Faculty. J Health & Phys Ed 19:94-6+ F '48

Ossification in physical education. J. H. Shaw. Ed 68:484-7 Ap '48

Physical education in the Cynthiana schools. J. M. Rocke and G. H. Taylor. Ky Sch J 27:34-6 Ja '49

Physical education program for all students. R. S. Kendig. J Health & Phys Ed 18:710-11+ D '47

Postwar interests in physical education at the Ohio state university. J. G. Mason. Res Q 19:215-21 O '48

Seventeen principles for a curriculum in physical education. C. O. Jackson and others. il Ill Ed 37:132-3+ D '48

Two-year program for men. R. E. Jamerson. J Health & Phys Ed 19:125-6 F '48

Equipment and supplies

Elementary teeter board. D. A. Field. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:322-4+ My '48

Freedom of movement; physical training for infants. il Times Ed Sup 1709:65 Ja 31 '48

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on design and construction; physical education, health, and safety. (In American school and university, 1947. p241-2)

Evaluation

Evaluation; you can't escape it! J. L. Stenquist. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:249-54 Ap '48

Exhibits

Bring in the parents. L. A. Cox. J Phys Ed 46:49+ Mr '49

Physical ed demonstration. A. B. Walling. il Schol Coach 19:38-41 D '49

History

Guide to the history of physical education. F. E. Leonard. 3d ed rev and enl $5.50 '47 Lea & Febiger, 600 S Washington sq, Philadelphia 6

Old Hemenway gymnasium. C. L. Schrader. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:476-7+ S '48

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Outlines in health and physical education for secondary grades. K. Pontius. $2.50 '48 Univ. lithoprinters, 54 E Cross st, Ypsilanti, Mich.

Projects

Living statuary. L. W. Olds. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:87-8+ F '49

Research

Hidden possibilities for research in physical education and recreation. F. Stumpf and F. W. Cozens. bibliog Res Q 18:104-8 My '47

Research and practice: the case for impure research. R. B. Spence. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p297-302)

Short cuts to finding and organizing research problems in health, physical education and recreation through the use of library materials [mimeographed] G. M. Gloss. pa $1 '48 The auth, 2121 Virginia av, NW, Washington 7, D.C.

Survey of research in the teaching of sports. R. T. Kretchmar and others. bibliog Res Q 20:238-49 O '49

Bibliography

Research abstracts. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. National council of the research section. See issues of Research quarterly

Supervision

Supervision of physical education. R. Evans and L. Gans. bibliog $3.50 '50 McGraw-Hill

Teacher training

Accreditation of colleges and universities engaged in teacher education. C. L. Nordly. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:12+ Ja '50

Accreditation of professional education in physical education. H. L. Berridge. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p44-52)

Challenge to leadership. L. M. Jones. Ed 68: 488-92 Ap '48

Change in certification requirements of physical education teachers in 13 states since 1942. L. E. Morehouse and A. D. Aloia. Res Q 19:276-81 D '48

Creative values of group activities in physical education. E. S. Pasternak. J Health & Phys Ed 18:565-7+ O '47

L'école normale supérieure d'éducation physique des jeunes filles. Y. Surrel. R Univ 56:269-72 N '47

Experience first, or a master's degree? H. M. Manley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:76 F '50

Group process in physical education. M. B. Deane and others. Calif J Sec Ed 25:77-80 F '50

In-service training of physical education teachers. H. M. Manley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:570+ N '49

Justification for establishing minimum standards for the preparation of physical education personnel. H. H. Clarke. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p53-60)

Recognition of physical education as a profession. H. Krakower. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:578 N '49

Recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference in relation to physical education. W. F. Meredith. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p57-65)

Report on the Pere Marquette physical education graduate study conference. S. C. Staley. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p77-81)

Senior looks at student teaching. B. Boardman. J Health & Phys Ed 19:168-9+ Mr '48

Survey of teachers' needs in health education, physical education, and recreation. D. C. Moffett. Res Q 20:417-23 D '49

PHYSICAL education—Teacher training—*Cont.*
Workshop practices in elementary school physical education. E. Jones and G. Stevens. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:366-7+ Je '49

See also
Physical directors—
Training

Teachers' manuals

Manual for teaching physical education for the schools of Mississippi. Mississippi. Department of education. 98p '47 The dept, Jackson
Manual of physical education activities for the elementary schools of the state of California. N. P. Neilson and W. Van Hagen, comps. rev ed '48 Calif. State dept. of ed, Sacramento 14
Teachers' guide for Today's health and growth series. W. W. Charters and others. bibliog pa 84c '48 Macmillan

Teaching aids and devices

Guide to audio-visual resources for sports and physical education. See & Hear 5:25-46 N '49
Home movie techniques for the physical education program. H. Hainfeld. J Health & Phys Ed 19:340+ My '48
How we do it. See issues of American association for health, physical education, and recreation journal
Opportunity for teachers. H. V. Fitzpatrick. See & Hear 5:14 N '49
Practical applications of a-v aids in your physical education class. E. J. Gershon. il See & Hear 5:20-1 N '49
Schools prepare youth in both mind and body. L. L. Messersmith. See & Hear 5:15-16 N '49
Television as a teaching device in physical education. T. D. Todd. J Health & Phys Ed 19:473+ S '48
Visual instruction fills a physical education need. G. M. Gloss. See & Hear 5:14 N '49

See also
Moving pictures in physical education

Tests

Development of a test of badminton playing ability. A. Lockhart and F. A. McPherson. Res Q 20:402-5 D '49
Physical fitness knowledge test for secondary school boys and girls. A. D. Stradtman and T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog f Res Q 21: 53-7 Mr '50
Study of a series of physical education tests by factor analysis. M. Phillips. bibliog Res Q 20:60-71 Mr '49
Study of skill tests in badminton for college women. E. L. French and E. Stalter. bibliog diags Res Q 20:257-72 O '49
Testing can improve teaching. A. Lockhart. J Health & Phys Ed 19:590+ N '48
Tests and measurements in physical education. J. F. Bovard and others. 3d ed $4.50 '49 Saunders
Tests, standards, and norms for the Oregon physical education program, elementary and secondary schools. Oregon. Department of education. 89p il '47 The dept, Salem

See also
Physical ability tests

Value

Contributions of physical education to total education. D. K. Brace. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:635-7+ D '49
New horizons in health, physical education, and recreation; physician's point of view. J. B. Wolffe. il J Health & Phys Ed 18: 699-701+ D '47

Workbooks

Physical fitness workbook. T. K. Cureton, jr. 2d ed $2.50 '47 Mosby
Workbook for physical education. M. Iddins. 2d ed pa $2.75 '47 Mosby

Colleges and universities

Active recreational interests of Columbia college alumni. L. C. Adams. Res Q 19: 43-7 Mr '48
Challenge of peace. L. H. Verhulst. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 18:575-7+ O '47
Colgate university's new plan for teachers of physical education. Sch & Soc 66:373 N 15 '47
Coordination of the intramural and required physical education programs. N. C. Loken. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p40-7)
Curriculum growth in a physical education college. E. M. Nelsen. J Health & Phys Ed 19:21+ Ja '48
Democracy, a means or an end? G. M. Baker and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:576-7+ N '49
Examining the orientation process. F. W. Cozens and F. Stumpf. J Health & Phys Ed 19:468-9+ S '48
Fiftieth—fifty-second annual proceedings, 1947-1949. College physical education association. 3v pa ea $1.75 '47-'49 The assn, L. C. Adams, sec, Columbia univ, N.Y. 27
Grading procedure for the physical education activity program. H. J. McCormick. J Health & Phys Ed 18:716-17+ D '47
Graduate minor in physical education. L. M. Jones. Res Q 19:18-21 Mr '48
Health, physical education, and athletics. W. L. Hughes. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p380-408)
How shall we grow? place of physical education in general education. E. Halsey. J Health & Phys Ed 19:182+ Mr '48
Major problems of college physical education, 1949. College physical education association. Committee on problems in college physical education. Res Q 20:387-97 D '49
Marking in college physical education activities. D. W. Halladay. bibliog Res Q 19:178-84 O '48
Meeting individual physical-fitness needs. C. E. Willgoose. Sch & Soc 67:446-7 Je 12 '48
Minimum requirement plan in physical education for college women. A. Hiss and L. J. Gregg. J Health & Phys Ed 18:366-7+ Je '47
Physical education program for college women. G. M. Baker and others. J Health & Phys Ed 18:377-9+ Je '47
PT as you like it. R. J. Kane. Recreation 41: 188 Jl '47
Postwar trends in college and university physical education requirements. J. H. Shaw and M. R. Rogers. J Health & Phys Ed 18:568-9+ O '47
Present status of health and physical education programs in Negro senior colleges. A. W. Mumford. bibliog Res Q 19:190-7 O '48
Reconditioning program for colleges and universities. J. Kress and H. J. Bearzy. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:172-4+ Mr '49
Required physical education program supplemented by proficiency examinations and adequate guidance. H. E. Kenney. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p38-9)
Roots of physical education. L. M. Jones. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second proceedings, 1949. p 1-6)
Some studies pertaining to college physical education. College physical education association. Committee on problems of college physical education. bibliog (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 104-25)
Standards for institutional accrediting. H. L. Berridge. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:65-6+ F '50
Successes and failures of the service program of physical education for men at Michigan state college. K. J. McCristal. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p34-7)
What should be the organizational status of physical education in the university? E. C. Davis. Ed 70:96-100 O '49

See also
College physical education association

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Case for physical education. M. L. Curtiss and A. B. Curtiss. Cath Sch J 49:293-5 N '49

Getting the health and physical education program under way in the elementary school. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no3) 71-165p il '47 The dept, Frankfort

Health and physical education for Kansas elementary schools: program of suggested study outlines on major health areas and an introduction to teaching physical education. Kansas. Department of education. 149p '47 The dept, Kansas

Physical development vs slow learner. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:16-17 O '49

Physical education activities, grades 4-8. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. 113p '46 The dept, Trenton

Physical education for elementary schools. Kansas. Department of education. 64p il '48 The dept, Topeka

Physical education needs on the elementary level. J. H. Rice. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 260+ Ap '48

Physical education program in the elementary school. S. M. Johnson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:380+ Je '49

Plight of elementary school physical education. H. M. Manley. J Health & Phys Ed 19:335+ My '48

Quality counts in physical education. E. Schneider and S. A. McNeely. Sch Life 30:19-21 Je '48

Some problems in physical education in the elementary school. J. Bontz. J Health & Phys Ed 19:406-7+ Je '48

Tentative manual, state of Oregon elementary schools; physical education [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. 212p il '46 The dept, Salem

Who shall teach elementary school physical education? J. B. Saurborn. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:76+ F '50

Winter sports in the elementary school. R. C. Hawkes. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:643+ D '49

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; health, safety, and physical education. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p27-32)

First grades

Free-play period develops motor skills and personality attitudes. B. G. Frey. il Ill Ed 38:292-3 Ap '50

High schools

Achievement scales in six physical education activities for secondary school boys. C. Knapp. bibliog Res Q 18:187-97 O '47

Co-recreation: successful weekly gym period. C. Foster and R. J. Langerman. Clearing House 23:287-8 Ja '49

Does your athletic program need a housecleaning? L. W. Jenkins. il Nations Sch 45:40-1 Ap '50

Girls aim for health and poise. M. Conlisk. il Ill Ed 38:212-14 F '50

New York standards project. R. A. Weiss. Ed 68:479-83 Ap '48

Opportunities for guidance in the secondary school. M. V. Sellers. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:92-3+ F '49

Opportunities for leadership. M. E. Keys. Sch (Sec ed) 36:188-90 D '47

Personality and attitude differences associated with the elective substitution of ROTC for the physical education requirement in high school. G. A. Nelson. bibliog Res Q 19:2-17 Mr '48

Physical education and social learning in the secondary school. B. L. Bennett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:452-3+ S '49

Physical education has a product to sell. G. E. Ramsey. il Va J Ed 43:9+ Ja '50

Physical fitness knowledge test for secondary school boys and girls. A. D. Stradtman and T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog f Res Q 21:53-7 Mr '50

Junior colleges

Present status of women's physical education in California junior colleges. M. D. Wollet. Res Q 19:185-9 O '48

Junior high schools

Obstacles and opportunities. M. L. Van Dien. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:116 F '49

Planning a program of physical education for a new junior high school. J. L. Smith. H Sch J 32:246-50 N '49

Primary grades

Freedom of movement; physical training for infants. il Times Ed Sup 1709:65 Ja 31 '48

Rural schools

Health, physical education and recreation in small schools. National education association. Department of rural education. pa 50c '48 N.E.A.

Physical education in small schools. National education association. Department of rural education. bibliog pa $1 '48 N.E.A.

Rural teachers tackle physical education. Minn J Ed 29:34+ S '48

Winter activities in physical education. R. F. Mines. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:365-6 F '48

Australia

Our Australian neighbors. G. M. Gloss. il J Health & Phys Ed 18:380-1+ Je '47

Austria

Physical education in Austria. J. Recla. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:310+ My '49

California

Present status of women's physical education in California junior colleges. M. D. Wollet. Res Q 19:185-9 O '48

Chile

Physical education and health in Chile. C. Knapp. Sch & Soc 67:122-5 F 14 '48

Physical education in Chile. R. Salas and J. Bravo. J Health & Phys Ed 19:478-9+ S '48

China

Physical education around the world, what we can learn from other nations? C. H. McCloy. J Phys Ed 45:28+ N '47

France

L'école normale supérieure d'éducation physique des jeunes filles. Y. Surrel. R Univ 56:269-72 N '47

Sports and physical education in France. G. Belbenoit. J Health & Phys Ed 19:251-2+ Ap '48

Germany

Development and aims of physical education in Germany. C. Diem. J Health & Phys Ed 19:390-2+ Je '48

German, Sokol type. J Phys Ed 45:8-9 S '47

Great Britain

Physical activities for boys schools. F. J. C. Marshall. 6s '49 Univ. of London press

Physical education in school and after. A. H. Gem. J Ed London 80:608-9 N '48

Physical education in schools. J. P. Walker. J Ed London 81:392-4 Jl '49

Illinois

Children in Illinois like to dance! R. O. Duncan. il Recreation 41:189-90 Jl '47

Japan

Letter from Japan. E. Metheny. J Health & Phys Ed 19:639-41+ D '48

Physical education around the world, what we can learn from other nations? C. H. McCloy. J Phys Ed 45:28+ N '47

Physical education, Japan 1948. T. T. Nara. J Phys Ed 46:2 S '48

Kentucky

Physical education program for the Kentucky high school, together with guides for organizing and teaching physical education. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no 11) 823-904p '48 The dept, Frankfort

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Near East

Health, physical education, and recreation in Lebanon and the Near East. T. P. Lewis. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 159-61+ Mr '49

New York (state)

New York standards project. R. A. Weiss. Ed 68:479-83 Ap '48

Oregon

Tentative manual, state of Oregon elementary schools; physical education [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. 212p il '46 The dept, Salem

Philippine Islands

Physical education program in the Philippines. S. Aquino. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:450+ S '49

South Africa

Medical research in physical education in South Africa. E. Jokl. bibliog Res Q 20:88-109 Mr '49

South America

Visitation trip to South America. D. Stubbs. J Phys Ed 46:14+ N '48

Sweden

Physical education in schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:118 '48

Switzerland

Federal ordinance on physical education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:22-3 '47

Physical training in Switzerland. Times Ed Sup 1675:276 Je 7 '47

Tennessee

Tennessee's pilot program of health and physical education. A. B. Curtiss. il Am Sch Bd J 117:21-3+ D '48

United States

Physical education around the world, what we can learn from other nations? C. H. McCloy. J Phys Ed 45:28+ N '47

Some impressions of physical education in the United States. M. E. Head. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:77+ F '49

PHYSICAL education associations

Functions of the state, district and national associations. L. M. Jones. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:215+ Ap '50

NAAP in action. J. G. Kinsman. J Phys Ed 46:35-7 Ja '49

PHYSICAL education clubs

Co-physical education at Valhalla. H. Faller, jr. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:172 Mr '50

How we organized a majors' club. C. A. Troester, jr. and J. H. Shaw. J Health & Phys Ed 18:611-12+ O '47

PHYSICAL education for girls

Girls aim for health and poise. M. Conlisk. il Ill Ed 38:212-14 F '50

Program materials for grades seven to twelve, physical education for girls; tentative course of study prepared by the State joint committee for health and physical fitness, 1945 [mimeographed] Oregon. Department of education. '46 The dept, Salem

PHYSICAL education for women

L'école normale supérieure d'éducation physique des jeunes filles. Y. Surrel. R Univ 56:269-72 N '47

Grading plan for physical education. H. M. Barton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:512+ O '49

Physical education for women. M. Clark and others. pa 10c '46 Sir Isaac Pitman & sons (Canada) ltd, 381 Church st, Toronto

Physical education program for college women. G. M. Baker and others. J Health & Phys Ed 18:377-9+ Je '47

Present status of women's physical education in California junior colleges. M. D. Wollet. Res Q 19:185-9 O '48

Riflery for women in the colleges. M. Haidt. il plan J Health & Phys Ed 19:394-6+ Je '48

Use of squad leaders in a basic skills program for college women. C. Crogen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:241+ Ap '49

PHYSICAL education schools

Directories

Schools of physical education. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p700-3)

PHYSICAL education students

Study in acquaintanceship and social status in physical education classes. E. Skubic. bibliog Res Q 20:80-7 Mr '49

PHYSICAL education teachers. See Physical directors

PHYSICAL examinations

Examination of athletes. A. E. Maines. J Sch Health 19:80 Mr '49

Health education experience. K. R. Miller. J Phys Ed 45:76 Mr '48

Health of school employees; statistical study of 10,331 health examinations made of teachers and other employes of the Philadelphia board of public education from September 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948. R. Bloom. J Sch Health 19:64-9 Mr '49

Health service for school employees. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:374 Mr '50

Principles underlying a school health program. C. O. Jackson. il Am Sch Bd J 118: 23-4 My '49

Requirements for teachers' physical examinations in Wisconsin. S. A. Anderson. Sch Executive 68:37 Je '49

San Francisco child development program. D. L. Clarke. J Phys Ed 46:89+ Jl '49

See also

School children—
Medical inspection

Summer round-up

Elementary schools

These elementary pupils receive four complete physical examinations. Sch Manag 18: 16 F '49

PHYSICAL exercise. See Exercise

PHYSICAL fitness. See Physical ability

PHYSICAL fitness index

Meeting individual physical-fitness needs. C. E. Willgoose. Sch & Soc 67:446-7 Je 12 '48

Relationship of somatotype to physical fitness. C. E. Willgoose and M. R. Rogers. bibliog J Ed Res 42:704-12 My '49

PHYSICAL fitness tests. See Physical ability tests; Physical education—Tests

PHYSICAL geography. See Geography, Physical

PHYSICAL growth. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL instruments

Inverse torsional electrical-mechanical analogy as applied to instruments. E. A. Gilbert. diags Am J Physics 15:343-7 Jl '47

See also

Electroscopes

PHYSICAL laboratories

Mass production in the elementary electronics laboratory. B. W. Bartlett and others. il Am J Physics 16:224-30 Ap '48

Oberlin college laboratory of physics. C. E. Howe and F. G. Tucker. il plan Am J Physics 17:246-50 My '49

PHYSICAL measurements

Conversion charts. R. C. Hitchcock and R. W. Ure, jr. diags Am J Physics 17:551-3 D '49

Dimensions of angular displacement and torque. R. S. Seamons. Am J Physics 17:521 N '49

Dimensions of physical concepts. P. H. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:171-7 Ap '49

Physical measurements; laboratory manual in general physics for colleges. R. S. Minor. See author entry

Selected experiments in physical measurements, taken from Physical measurements, pts. 1-2. R. S. Minor. rev ed pa '47 The auth, 2514 Cedar st, Berkeley 8, Calif.

Significant figures in the general physics course. H. Fleisher and L. O. Olsen. Am J Physics 18:51-2 Ja '50

See also

Dimensional analysis
Distances—Measurement

PHYSICAL measurements (man) See Anthropometry

PHYSICAL research
New frontiers. H. L. Dodge. Am J Physics 16:209-16 Ap '48
Nobel prize for physics. W. H. Powers. J Chem Ed 26:354-6 Jl '49
Physics in industry. C. G. Suits. il Am J Physics 18:55-61 F '50

PHYSICAL science and human values; symposium, with a foreword by E. P. Wigner. 179p $3 '47 Princeton univ. press

PHYSICAL therapy
Contributions of physical education to medicine. A. S. Lamb and others. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:68-9+ F '50
New program of physical therapy at Simmons college. Sch & Soc 66:36-7 Jl 19 '47; Same cond. Higher Ed 4:22 S 15 '47
Opportunities for the physical therapist. B. White. Occupations 26:245-7 Ja '48
Physical reconditioning. B. A. Strickland, jr, and C. W. Morgan. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:20-2+ Ja '49
Psychokinetics and dance therapy. G. G. Bunzel and J. H. Bunzel. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:180-1+ Mr '48

See also
Hydrotherapy

PHYSICAL training. See Physical education

PHYSICAL types. See Constitution (physiology)—Types

PHYSICALLY handicapped. See Handicapped

PHYSICIANS
Doctorless towns. G. H. Scott. il Mich Ed J 27:387-8 Mr '50
Doctors in your child's life. J. C. Montgomery. Child Study 27 no 1:6-8+ [D] '49
Mississippi's answer; helping medical students to become doctors; with some representative medical scholarship loan programs. M. Voskamp. Hygeia 27:313-15+ My '49
Physician and physical education. F. V. Hein. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p8-12)
Physicians and schools; proceedings. Conference on the cooperation of the physician in the school health and physical education program. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 256-7+ Ap '48

See also
School physicians

PHYSICISTS
Book-length biographies of physicists and astronomers, addendum. T. J. Higgins. bibliog Am J Physics 16:180-2 Mr '48
Effects of World war II on the science of physics. L. A. DuBridge. Am J Physics 17: 273-81 My '49
Publication records of certain American physicists. R. T. Lagemann and B. E. K. Alter, jr. Am J Physics 16:96-9 F '48
Report on the state of physics in Germany. M. T. F. von Laue. Am J Physics 17:137-41 Mr '49
Some reminiscences of my teaching career. A. Sommerfeld. Am J Physics 17:315-16 My '49

See also
Geophysicists

Training
Educational training for physicists. J. T. Littleton. Am J Physics 15:339-40 Jl '47

PHYSICS
Effects of World war II on the science of physics. L. A. DuBridge. Am J Physics 17: 273-81 My '49
Force as a basic physical quantity. J. G. Winans. Am J Physics 17:142-4 Mr '49
Laboratory logic and safety. R. B. De Lano. Safety Ed 27:12 S '47
Need for cooperation between electrical engineers and physicists. R. D. Bennett. Am J Physics 16:17-19 Ja '48
New frontiers. H. L. Dodge. Am J Physics 16:209-16 Ap '48
Outside opinion on physics for premedical students. H. E. Setterfield. Am J Physics 16:59-60 Ja '48
Undergraduate origin of physics Ph.D.'s, 1936-45. M. H. Trytten. maps Am J Physics 15:330-3 Jl '47
Utilizing the mks system. P. H. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog f Am J Physics 16: 25-38 Ja '48

See also

Atoms	Gyroscope
Cosmic rays	Heat
Capillarity	Heat transmission
Diffusion	Mathematical physics
Dimensional analysis	Nuclear physics
Dynamics	Optics
Fluorescence	Quantum theory
Force and energy	Radioactivity
Friction	Reflection (optics)
Gravitation	Relativity

Aims and objectives
College physical science courses in general education. C. C. Clark. Am J Physics 17: 267-9 My '49
Objectives students seek in physics survey courses. W. Geer. Sci Ed 33:152-5 Mr '49

Bibliography
Selected references for high school physics. G. P. Cahoon. Sch Sci & Math 48:350-4 My '48
Selected references for high school physics. S. Mikelson. Sch Sci & Math 50:320-2 Ap '50

Correlation with other subjects
Correlating physics with social studies. H. Ruchlis. Sci Ed 33:115-18 Mr '49
Physical science for art students. T. B. Edwards. Calif J Sec Ed 25:238-42 Ap '50
Responsibility of the teacher of college physics for the student's facility in American prose. P. I. Young. Am J Physics 16:425-9 N '48
Responsibility of the teacher of college physics for the student's facility in American prose; reply with rejoinder. H. D. Rix. Am J Physics 17:90-1 F '49
Sample illustrations of physical principles selected from physiology and medicine. L. A. Strait and others. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 15:375-82 S '47

Courses of study
Experiences with physics courses in general education; proceedings of the round table, colloquium of college physicists, State university of Iowa, June 13, 1947. Am J Physics 15:484-8 N '47

Curriculum
Alternating current motors in high school physics. J. A. Mack. il diags Sch Sci & Math 49:39-47 Ja '49
Avoidable dangers in the rapid development of general education. G. W. Stewart. Am J Physics 17:379-83 S '49
Basic concepts course in physics. A. G. Worthing. Am J Physics 15:318-21 Jl '47
College physical science courses in general education. C. C. Clark. Am J Physics 17: 267-9 My '49
Introductory, combined course in chemistry and physics. E. C. Fuller. J Chem Ed 24: 380-1 Ag '47
Nuclear energy in high school physics courses. B. F. Gillette. Sci Ed 34:29-30 F '50
Physics examinations and the new curriculum. O. Blüh. Am J Physics 16:20-4 Ja '48
Physics in premedical education. O. Blüh. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:156-63 Mr '49
Planning your high school physics courses. P. G. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 49:204-16 Mr '49
Teaching of dynamics in an introductory physics course. A. J. O'Leary. Am J Physics 15:336-9 Jl '47
Two-year course in basic elementary physics. G. Forman and others. Am J Physics 17:22-3 Ja '49
What about atomic energy education? B. F. Gillette. Calif J Sec Ed 25:57-8 Ja '50

Demonstrations
Archimedes' principle and the hydrostatic paradox, simple demonstrations. G. M. Koehl. diag Am J Physics 17:579-80 D '49
Behavior of a carbon-filament lamp in a magnetic field when energized with alternating current, direct current. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 17:447 O '49

PHYSICS—Demonstrations—*Continued*
Classroom demonstration of alpha-particle scintillations. A. Waltner. diag Am J Physics 16:44-5 Ja '48
Color demonstration apparatus. J. A. Van den Akker. bibliog f il diag Am J Physics 16:1-7 Ja '48
Comparing weights of moist and dry air. B. H. Stasch. diag Sch Sci & Math 48: 469-70 Je '48
Concerning lecture-demonstrations. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 17:582 D '49
Demonstration experiments with pendulums. W. W. Sleator. Am J Physics 16:93-6 F '48
Demonstration of electron paths perpendicular to a magnetic field. R. S. Mackay. il Am J Physics 17:444-6 O '49
Demonstration of nuclear magnetic resonance. N. J. Hopkins. Am J Physics 17:518 N '49
Demonstration of the dielectric constant of air. E. W. Cheney. Am J Physics 15:515 N '47
Demonstration on standing sound waves. R. R. Meijer. Am J Physics 16:360 S '48
Demonstrations in high school physics. R. C. Grubbs. diags Sch Sci & Math 48:199-201 Mr '48
Device for showing vectors in space. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 18:115 F '50
Diffraction of light by two noncoplanar parallel straight edges. J. R. Heirtzler. Am J Physics 17:419-22 O '49
Diffusion demonstrations. J. A. Mack. il Sch Sci & Math 48:592-4 N '48
Electric discharge in air at reduced pressure. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 17:448 O '49
Elementary demonstration on the incompressibility of water and the elasticity of glass. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 18:164 Mr '50
Extension of a Hooke's law experiment. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 18:235 Ap '50
Extension of a simple experiment designed to show the heat generated by a spark. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 17:447 O '49
Freezing water by evaporation, a remarkable situation. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 18:238 Ap '50
How one teacher does it. P. Brandwein. Sci Teach 17:79-80+ Ap '50
How to demonstrate radioactivity with minimum equipment. H. R. Leng. il N Y State Ed 37:425-7+ Mr '50
Lecture demonstration of longitudinal waves. W. W. Sleator. il Am J Physics 17:178-81 Ap '49
Measurement of the mutual forces between a magnet and a wire carrying a direct current. A. Turner. diag Am J Physics 16: 310-11 My '48
Modulated light transmitter and receiver. H. R. McArthur. diags Sch Sci & Math 48: 741-4 D '48
Mousetrap atomic bomb. R. M. Sutton. diag Am J Physics 15:427 S '47
Mousetrap bomb: modification $N+1$. J. H. Manley. Am J Physics 16:119 F '48
On class room demonstrations. W. W. Robertson. Am J Physics 17:19-21 Ja '49
Pressure-volume relationship demonstration. L. A. Kirst. diag Sch Sci & Math 48:604 N '48
Projection of physical experiments. E. L. Harrington. diags Am J Physics 16:233-5 Ap '48
Resonant response of a tuning fork. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 18:164 Mr '50
Self-sustaining electronichord. W. D. Bemmels. diag Am J Physics 17:515 N '49
Simple television demonstration. R. E. Benn. diags Am J Physics 17:437-8 O '49
Simplicity in demonstrating physics. R. M. Sutton. il diags Sci Teach 15:22-3+, 64-5+, 112-13+ F-O '48
Some important principles in physics which require demonstration in chemistry. R. S. Tobey. Sci Teach 14:162-4 D '47
Things and people. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 228-31 Ja '48
Wilson cloud chambers. F. E. Christensen. il diag Am J Physics 18:149-50 Mr '50

See also
Physics—Experiments

Exhibits
Physics tour. W. H. Hartwell. Am J Physics 17:170 Mr '49

Experiments
Acoustical impedance and absorption coefficients. W. A. Hilton and L. B. Ham. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 17:500-2 N '49
Another solution of the e/m experiment. R. F. Trayler and W. A. Hilton. Am J Physics 17:398 S '49
Check your ammeter? high school laboratory experiment. J. A. Mack. il Sch Sci & Math 48:253-8 Ap '48
Damped harmonic motion. D. A. Richards. Am J Physics 18:222-6 Ap '50
Discovering the torsion pendulum expression in the freshman laboratory. S. Chapman. diag Am J Physics 16:308-9 My '48
Efficiency and relative cost of gas and electric heating appliances. H. C. Krenerick. il Sch Sci & Math 49:97-8 F '49
Experiment on dynamics of impact. A. O. Williams, jr. diags Am J Physics 18:199-201 Ap '50
Experiment on the static equilibrium of a loaded horizontal beam. W. C. Elmore. diag Am J Physics 15:341-2 Jl '47
Experiment with a nonlinear circuit. W. J. Cunningham. Am J Physics 16:382-7 O '48
Experimenting with virtual images. B. I. H. Scott. Am J Physics 17:209-11 Ap '49
Experiments in static electricity. P. Rood. Am J Physics 17:515-16 N '49
First excitation and ionization potentials of mercury. W. Rudy. Am J Physics 16:188-9 Mr '48
Fluxmeter measurement of the earth's magnetic field. D. S. Ainslie. Am J Physics 17:444 O '49
Inexpensive arrangement for determining e/m by Busch's method. R. K. McCombs and W. B. Pietenpol. diags Am J Physics 17: 78-9 F '49
Laboratory experiment on alpha-particle scattering. S. C. Brown. diag Am J Physics 16:304-5 My '48
Laboratory experiment on trajectories. F. W. Parker. diags Am J Physics 18:64-8 F '50
Measurement of linear coefficients of expansion. F. W. Sears and N. A. Finkelstein. Am J Physics 17:225 Ap '49
Method for measuring surface tension. A. A. el-Karim. diags Am J Physics 16:305-7 My '48
Microwave experiments and their optical analogs. G. F. Hull, jr. bibliog f il Am J Physics 17:559-66 D '49
Millikan oil drop experiment in laboratory courses. O. Oldenberg. Am J Physics 17:35-6 Ja '49
Modification of an elementary experiment on simple harmonic motion. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 49:455-6 Je '49
New method in the teaching of experimental physics. F. D. Cruickshank. Am J Physics 17:15-18 Ja '49
Null-deflection magnetometer with electromagnetic control. A. R. Ingles. diags Am J Physics 16:391-7 O '48
Precise laboratory exercise using a vacuum tube bridge. E. H. Green. diags Am J Physics 16:151-5 Mr '48
Production and measurement of air bubbles in water. C. H. Tindal and D. C. Whitmarsh. il diag Am J Physics 16:300-3 My '48
Resonance frequency of a trash can. L. T. Pockman. Am J Physics 15:359 Jl '47
Selected experiments in physical measurements, taken from Physical measurements, pts. 1-2. R. S. Minor. rev ed pa '47 The auth, 2514 Cedar st, Berkeley 8, Calif.
Simple Fresnel diffraction experiment. L. A. Sanderman and R. S. Bradford. diag Am J Physics 17:514 N '49
Simulated electric line. R. T. Harling. Am J Physics 17:46 Ja '49
Some contributions the physics laboratory can make to general education. G. E. Owen. Am J Physics 17:270-2 My '49
Some improved experiments for the heat laboratory. C. O. Williamson and W. H. Michener. il diags Am J Physics 16:160-3 Mr '48

PHYSICS—Experiments—*Continued*
Sophomore laboratory experiment on determining γ for air. I. L. Kofsky. il Am J Physics 17:430-1 O '49
Student experiment with a common a.c. ammeter. W. H. Eller. Am J Physics 17:442 O '49
To determine the greatest depth in water at which one can breathe through a tube. R. S. Mackay. diag Am J Physics 16:186-7 Mr '48
Vibrating string experiment. H. N. Maxwell and W. Green. Am J Physics 17:516 N '49

See also
Physics—Demonstrations

History
Concerning historical references in general physics. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 18:115-16 F '50
Development of American physics. E. U. Condon. Am J Physics 17:404-8 O '49
Reproductions of prints, drawings and paintings of interest in the history of physics. E. C. Watson. See issues of American journal of physics
Twenty-five years of American physics. K. K. Darrow. Am J Physics 17:127-36 Mr '49

Industrial applications
Physics in industry. C. G. Suits. il Am J Physics 18:55-61 F '50

Laboratory manuals
Fundamental activities in physics. M. N. Idelson and T. D. Miner. pa $1.34 '49 Republic bk. co, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22
Laboratory experiments in college physics. C. H. Bernard. $2.75 '49 Ginn
Laboratory experiments in elementary physics; to accompany Black and Davis' Elementary practical physics. N. H. Black. rev ed $2.48 '50 Macmillan
Laboratory experiments in physics. J. N. Cooper. $2 College bk. co, 1836 N High st, Columbus 1, Ohio
Laboratory experiments in physics. M. N. Idelson and T. D. Miner. pa 80c '49 Republic bk. co, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22
Laboratory physics. E. Rodgers and F. H. Mitchell. pa $2.75 '48 Ed. pubs. inc, 122 N 7th st, St Louis 1
Laboratory physics. A. H. Weber. 7th ed pa $1.75 '47 St Louis univ. book stores, St Louis
Physical measurements; laboratory manual in general physics for colleges. R. S. Minor. See author entry
Physics laboratory experiments. E. Hausmann and E. P. Slack. rev ed pa $2.25 '48 Van Nostrand

Laboratory method
Laboratory method for high school physics. W. H. Hellman. Sci Teach 14:165+ D '47
Semantic approach to the general physics laboratory. A. Longacre. Am J Physics 17:413-17 O '49
Teaching of laboratory work in high school physics. R. W. Lefler. Sch Sci & Math 47:531-8 Je '47

Nomenclature
American standard letter symbols for physics; final report (no. 4) American standards association. Committee on letter symbols. Am J Physics 16:164-79 Mr '48
Nomenclature policy in radiometry and photometry. A. G. Worthing. Am J Physics 18:162-4 Mr '50

Problem solving
Some broader educational aspects of physics problem solving. S. C. Bain. Sch Sci & Math 48:538-40 O '48

Problems, exercises, etc.
Concerning rope problems and the principles of momentum and work. G. F. Hull. Am J Physics 16:447-8 N '48
Equipartition of energy in a problem of impact. H. M. Dadourian. Am J Physics 16:344-5 S '48
Problem about moving charges. K. Han. Am J Physics 16:398-9 O '48
Problem about moving charges; reply. J. V. Hughes. Am J Physics 17:319-20 My '49

Prognosis of success
Prediction of achievement in sophomore engineering physics at the University of Minnesota. H. Kruglak and R. J. Keller. Am J Physics 18:140-6 Mr '50

Research
Twenty-five years of American physics. K. K. Darrow. Am J Physics 17:127-36 Mr '49

Subject matter
Teaching physics as we use it. O. A. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 47:829-35 D '47

Teaching
Electricity for girls; American teaching methods. Times Ed Sup 1814:84 F 3 '50
Neglected recitation. W. W. McCormick. Am J Physics 18:205-7 Ap '50
Observations of a reactionary physics teacher. H. A. Perkins. Am J Physics 17:376-9 S '49
Physicist and scientific method. W. H. George. Am J Physics 17:201-3 Ap '49

Colleges and universities
Basic concepts course in physics. A. G. Worthing. Am J Physics 15:318-21 Jl '47
Concerning the teaching of physics. C. N. Wall. Am J Physics 17:263-6 My '49
Findings of the AAAS cooperative committee on the teaching of physics in American universities. J. D. Elder. Am J Physics 16:241-3 Ap '48
Improvement of college teaching in physics. B. B. Watson. Higher Ed 6:93-4 D 15 '49
L. W. Taylor's challenge to the teacher. O. Blüh. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:244-6 My '49
Responsibility of the teacher of college physics for the student's facility in American prose. P. I. Young. Am J Physics 16:425-9 N '48
Responsibility of the teacher of college physics for the student's facility in American prose; reply with rejoinder. H. D. Rix. Am J Physics 17:90-1 F '49
Teaching of electricity and magnetism at the college level. American association of physics teachers. Coulomb's law committee. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:1-25, 69-88 Ja-F '50

Engineering schools and colleges
Cooperation between departments of physics and mechanics in engineering colleges. R. Z. Williams. J Eng Ed 37:720-6 My '47
Coordination of teaching in physics and engineering mechanics; with discussion. W. H. Michener. J Eng Ed 37:618-27 Ap '47
Cultivation of a thermodynamic outlook. G. G. Haselden. Nature 159:626-8 My 10 '47
Physics laboratory in an engineering school; one solution to the problem of assigning grades to the student in the sophomore physics laboratory. C. J. Pratt. J Eng Ed 37:828-30 Je '47

High schools
High school physics and safety. F. J. Broome. Safety Ed 29:10-11 D '49
Laboratory method for high school physics. W. H. Hellman. Sci Teach 14:165+ D '47
Planning your high school physics courses. P. G. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 49:204-16 Mr '49
Selected references for high school physics. S. Mikelson. Sch Sci & Math 50:320-2 Ap '50
Teaching of laboratory work in high school physics. R. W. Lefler. Sch Sci & Math 47:531-8 Je '47

Germany
Physics in Germany. Nature 163:299 F 19 '49

Great Britain
Teaching of physics. G. R. Noakes. Nature 163:581-2 Ap 9 '49

Teaching aids and devices
Apparatus panels in the laboratory. R. Lalonde. il Sch 36:438-9 Ap '48
Audio-visual aids in physics. H. B. McCreight. il Sci Teach 15:67-8+ Ap '48

PHYSICS—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*
Le cinéma, auxiliaire du professeur de sciences physiques. Y. Loyau. R Univ 57:142-5 My '48
Films for physics. C. E. Riley. Sci Teach 16:178-81+ D '49
Films selected for first-year college physics. R. L. Weber. bibliog Am J Physics 17: 408-12 O '49
From a tattered old notebook. J. B. Davis. Sch Sci & Math 48:471-2 Je '48
Nuclear charts for high schools. R. D. Dalzell. Sec Ed 14:5 S '48
Physics; charts and maps, exhibits, films, slides, filmslides, pictures, publications and recordings [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college, Montclair. Audio-visual and teaching aids service. bibliog pa 50c '46 The col.
Physics in motion pictures. A. B. Butler. Am J Physics 17:447-8 O '49
Teaching aids in alternating-current theory for the college physics course. G. P. Brewington and T. Shepard. diags Am J Physics 16:49-51 Ja '48

Teaching methods
Concerning lecture-demonstrations. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 17:582 D '49
Instructional technique for the general physics laboratory. B. B. Watson. Am J Physics 17:519 N '49
Lecture notebooks. L. E. Dodd. Am J Physics 18:236-7 Ap '50
New method in the teaching of experimental physics. F. D. Cruickshank. Am J Physics 17:15-18 Ja '49

Terminology
Modern terminology for physics. P. H. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:100-4 F '48
On the use of the term voltage. R. G. Hudson. Am J Physics 15:428 S '47
Proposed new word: nuclide. T. P. Kohman. bibliog Am J Physics 15:356-7 Jl '47

Tests and scales
Competitive test for high school students in southern California. V. L. Bollman. Am J Physics 18:113-14 F '50
Construction and validation of a test to measure certain aspects of scientific thinking in the area of first year college physics. G. M. Dunning. diag Sci Ed 33:221-35 Ap '49
Cooperative testing program. C. N. Wall. Am J Physics 17:355 S '49
Eliminating the physics final examination. E. C. Rex. Am J Physics 17:453 O '49
On objective tests. R. G. Lacount. Am J Physics 18:238 Ap '50
Physics examinations and the new curriculum. O. Blüh. Am J Physics 16:20-4 Ja '48
Testing for critical thinking in physics. P. J. Burke. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:527-32 D '49

Textbooks
College physics. J. G. Albright. $4.50 '48 Ronald
College physics. E. F. Burton and others. $4.50 '48 Pitman
College physics. H. A. Perkins. 3d ed bibliog $6.65; to schs $5 '48 Prentice-Hall
Concerning historical references in general physics. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 18:115-16 F '50
Impact problems. J. S. Rinehart. Am J Physics 18:116 F '50
Responsibility of the teacher of college physics for the student's facility in American prose. P. I. Young. Am J Physics 16:425-9 N '48
Responsibility of the teacher of college physics for the student's facility in American prose; reply with rejoinder. H. D. Rix. Am J Physics 17:90-1 F '49

Value
High school physics, yes or no! J. B. Davis. Sch Sci & Math 47:627-39 O '47
Some contributions the physics laboratory can make to general education. G. E. Owen. Am J Physics 17:270-2 My '49

Colleges and universities
Experiences with physics courses in general education; proceedings of the round table, colloquium of college physicists, State university of Iowa, June 13, 1947. Am J Physics 15:484-8 N '47
Forty years of physics at Ripon college. W. H. Barber. il Am J Physics 16:107-9 F '48
Opportunities for graduate study in physics. Am J Physics 17:80-5 F '49
Physics in the predental and premedical curriculum. A. G. Barkow. Am J Physics 16: 236-40 Ap '48

Engineering schools and colleges
Physics departments and engineering physics curricula. C. E. Bennett. J Eng Ed 39: 421-7 Ap '49

High schools
Demonstrations in high school physics. R. C. Grubbs. diags Sch Sci & Math 48:199-201 Mr '48
High school physics, yes or no! J. B. Davis. Sch Sci & Math 47:627-39 O '47
Selected references for high school physics. G. P. Cahoon. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:350-4 My '48
Teaching physics as we use it. O. A. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 47:829-35 D '47

Germany
Physics in Germany: conference at Göttingen. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1690:500 S 20 '47
Report on the state of physics in Germany. M. T. F. von Laue. Am J Physics 17:137-41 Mr '49

United States
Twenty-five years of American physics. K. K. Darrow. Am J Physics 17:127-36 Mr '49

PHYSICS, Biological. See Biological physics
PHYSICS, Mathematical. See Mathematical physics
PHYSICS laboratories. See Physical laboratories

PHYSICS teachers
Benefits of industrial experience to the physics teacher. J. L. Glathart. Am J Physics 17:433-7 O '49
Physics in schools; shortage of women teachers. Times Ed Sup 1815:104 F 10 '50
See also
American association of physics teachers
Eastern association of physics teachers

Training
Training of college physics teachers. R. D. Rusk. bibliog Am J Physics 18:183-91 Ap '50

PHYSIOGNOMY
Physiognomics in the Roman empire. E. C. Evans. bibliog Class J 45:277-82 Mr '50

PHYSIOLOGICAL age
Effects of physiological age on motor achievement. J. E. Nevers. bibliog Res Q 19:103-10 My '48
See also
Age

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry
See also
Creatinine

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. D. W. Wilson. 6th ed $2.50 '47 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore 2, Md.

PHYSIOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychology, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGICAL research
Unto the third and fourth generations. H. B. Ross and J. H. Muyskens. bibliog J Home Econ 40:178-9 Ap '48

PHYSIOLOGY
Sample illustrations of physical principles selected from physiology and medicine. L. A. Strait and others. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 15:375-82 S '47
See also
Anatomy
Blood—Circulation
Child study—Physical condition and development
Equilibrium (physiology)
Psychology, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGY—*Continued*

Laboratory manuals

Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual. C. P. Anthony. 3d ed pa $2.50 '49 Mosby
Anatomy and physiology laboratory manual and study guide. B. G. King and H. M. Roser. 3d ed $3 '48 Saunders
Laboratory exercises in invertebrate physiology. J. H. Welsh and R. I. Smith. $2.75 '49 Burgess
Laboratory manual in anatomy and physiology. E. C. Earle. 2d ed pa $2 '50 F. A. Davis co, 1914 Cherry st, Philadelphia 3
Laboratory manual in anatomy and physiology. C. E. Stackpole and L. C. Leavell. 2d ed pa $2 '48 Macmillan
Laboratory manual of anatomy and physiology. N. D. Millard and M. J. C. Showers. $1.50 '46 Saunders
Manual for laboratory work in mammalian physiology. F. E. D'Amour and F. R. Blood. pa $2.75 '48 Univ. of Chicago press

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Human physiology syllabus. J. A. Dye. pa $3 '47 Comstock pub. co. inc, 124 Roberts pl, Ithaca, N.Y.

Research

Internal environment; its relation to problems of activation and school adjustment. F. H. Lund. bibliog il J Ed Res 42:81-95 O '48

Teaching

Physiology and the community. Nature 160: 345-6 S 13 '47
Wider applications of teaching of physiology. W. Cullis. Nature 160:287-8 Ag 30 '47

High schools

Clinical physiology in the high school biology course. M. K. Devitt. Am Biol Teach 11: 126-8 My '49
Teaching of high-school physiology. W. A. Durston. Calif J Sec Ed 23:212-14 Ap '48

Teaching aids and devices

Human body; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:14 O '49

Tests and scales

Hundred-point physiology test. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 66:64+ Je '49

Workbooks

Workbook for the study of human physiology. J. R. Burkholder. pa $2.50 '49 Pacific bks, box 558, Palo Alto, Calif.

PHYSIOLOGY, Comparative
Comparative physiology. B. T. Scheer. bibliog f $6 '48 Wiley

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Physical therapy

PHYSIQUE. See Constitution (physiology)

π (mathematical symbol)
Miscellanea; mathematical, historical, pedagogical. P. S. Jones. bibliog f Math Teach 43:120-2 Mr '50

PI lambda theta
Pi lambda theta awards for 1949-50. Sch & Soc 70:411 D 17 '49; Excerpts. El Sch J 50: 253-4 Ja '50

PI omicron
Report on Pi omicron, professional society for women students in engineering. Nat Assn Deans Women J 10:152 Je '47

PIAGET, Jean
Language and thought of the child. (Int. lib. of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 3d ed 246p $6 '48 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3

PIAGGIO, Henry Thomas Herbert
University education in Nottingham. Nature 162:240-1 Ag 14 '48

PIANO
That stringed instrument called percussion. J. P. Jones. Sch Musician 20.12+ Je '49

Instruction and study

College teacher of piano appeals to the private teacher. W. Labunski. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 162-8)
History of the growth of a piano technique class. H. Hodgson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 176-80)
Making a specialty of teaching adults; ed. by D. K. Antrim. N. D. Kane. bibliog Etude 66:143+ Mr '48
Music for the pre-school child. S. Meis. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p215-22)
MTNA convention echoes. M. Dumesnil. Etude 67:348 Je '49
Musician and the piano. L. P. Clausen. Mus Educators J 35:66-7 S '48
Ninety we lose; children aren't little men and women. E. Rennick. Etude 68:12+ Ja '50
Oxford piano course; teacher's second manual. E. H. Schelling. rev ed $2.50 '46 C. Fischer, inc, 56 Cooper sq, N.Y. 3
Pianist's page. G. Maier. See issues of Etude
Piano lessons for John Smith. H. I. Krongard. Mus Educators J 34:28-9+ F '48
Social implications of piano study. J. Crowder. Etude 68:7 Ja '50
Teaching functional piano. J. S. Waller. Mus Educators J 35:48+ Ap '49
Test your teaching methods. E. Steiner. Etude 66:730+ D '48
Why Bach has become a must for piano students. R. Tselentis. Etude 66:20+ Ja '48

PIANO classes
Advanced piano class. R. M. Burrows. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 176-84)
Alabama adventure in music. M. C. Heim. il Mus Educators J 36:15-16 S '49
Beginners' piano class in high school. D. D. O'Neill. Mus Educators J 34:56 Ap '48
Class piano and education students. L. F. Sunderman. il Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ Mr '48
Class piano for elementary classroom teachers. K. Hjelmervik. Mus Educators J 36: 30+ F '50
Discussion on piano class instruction. K. W. Barry. Mont Ed 25:22-5 Ja '49
History of the growth of a piano technique class. H. Hodgson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 176-80)
Mirrors. S. N. Park. il Ed Mus Mag 28:26+ Ja '49
Miss Brown teaches the piano class. M. Timmerman. Mus Educators J 36:16-17 N '49
New ways to teach piano. G. Marek. il Good Housekeeping 126:4+ Mr '48
Pianist's page. G. Maier. See issues of Etude
Piano classes in the schools; discussion of purposes, problems and possibilities. C. E. Dubois. Mus Educators J 34:26-7 Ja '48; Same. Tex Outl 32:18-19 Mr '48
Piano instruction in the schools. W. R. Sur, ed. bibliog pa $1 '49 Music educators nat. conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Piano instruction moves into the school classroom. M. V. Hood. Ed 69:413-16 Mr '49
Piano materials for adult classes. E. S. Locke. il Ed Mus Mag 29:31-4 N '49
Piano study: a fundamental. R. M. Burrows. Mus Educators J 34:54 S '47
Piano teaching workshop. J. Crowder. il Mus Educators J 35:21-2 F '49
Should piano be taught in schools? K. W. Gehrkens. Etude 66:228 Ap '48
Those waiting lists. G. Maier. Etude 66:8 Ja '48
Why and how of class piano. R. M. Burrows. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:36-7 Ja '49
Yes, we teach piano in Arizona schools. M. Sellers. Ariz Teach Parent 38:12+ O '49

PIANO music
Building a repertoire. F. B. Launer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 192-8)
Some notes on seventeenth century piano music. W. Eberly. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 185-91)

PIANO playing
Accuracy in musical performance. O. S. Stokowski. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 168-75)
Church school pianist. R. W. Stahl. Int J Relig Ed 24:9 Mr '48

PIANO playing—*Continued*
Pedalling. R. Godden. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p317-20)
Rapid reading at the piano. H. I. Krongard. Mus Educators J 36:54-5 F '50
State of piano playing in the twentieth century. L. Foss. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 158-67)
See also
Music—Analysis and interpretation
Musical accompaniment

PIANO teachers
College teacher of piano appeals to the private teacher. W. Labunski. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 162-8)

Training
Piano teaching workshop. J. Crowder. il Mus Educators J 35:21-2 F '49

PICARESQUE literature
Ciertos aspectos de la novela picaresca. E. P. Campuzano. bibliog Hispania 32:190-7 My '49

PICK, Frederick Walter
Problems in the teaching of international relations. Adult Ed 21:81-5 D '48
Tartu; history of an Estonian university. American Slavic Review 5:150-61 N '46

PICKARD, O. G.
Training business teachers in Britain. J Bsns Ed 24:23-5 Mr '49

PICKARD, P. M. See Ramzy, I. jt. auth.

PICKARD, Willis Lloyd
Evolution of algebra as a secondary school subject. (Contribution to ed. no397) 121p bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.

PICKEL, Margaret Barnard
Contributions of types of housing to the education of university women students. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:79-81 Ja '49

PICKERING, F. P.
Essential Goethe; landmark in our civilization. Times Ed Sup 1791:587 Ag 26 '49

PICKETT, Clarence Evan
What we can do to make the Marshall plan work. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p37-45)

PICKETT, Deets
Question in alcohol research. Phi Delta Kappan 29:142 N '47

PICKETT, Ralph Edgar
Technical institutes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 137-40 Ap '49

PICKFORD, Ralph William
Personality and the interpretation of pictures: new projection technique. bibliog J Personal 17:210-20 D '48

PICTOGRAPHS. See Petroglyphs; Picture writing

PICTURE association. See Association (psychology)

PICTURE books for children
Children's picture book in England. N. Carrington. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:146-8 O '47
Introducing a picture book. I. Green. il Instr 59:20+ Ja '50

PICTURE collections
Home-made collection of illustrations. G. E. McCracken. Class J 43:43-5 O '47
Pictures; low-cost visual aid. J. N. Emery. il Grade Teach 67:94-5+ S '49
Revolution in the picture file. M. Laug. Wilson Lib Bul 24:163+ O '49
Using still-pictures in geography. D. O. Vegter. J Geog 48:334-6 N '49

PICTURE frames
Round plastic picture frame. C. H. Groneman. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:24 Ja '48

PICTURE study
Adams, A. Yosemite national park. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 59:24 My '50
Angelico, F. Annunciation. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 57:16 D '47
Audio-visual aids in art appreciation. W. H. C. Luebkert. il Grade Teach 65:64-5+ D '47
Bellows, G. Sand cart. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 57:25 F '48
Benton, T. H. Louisiana rice threshing. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 58:28 S '49
Bicknell, E. M. Bit of Castine. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 65:4 Je '48
Blashfield, E. H. Christmas chimes. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 67:56-7+ D '49
Boughton, G. H. Pilgrims going to church. R. J. Fitzgerald. il Grade Teach 66:6+, 19 O '48
Brueghel, P. Harvesters. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 56:24 S '47
Cezanne, P. Chestnut trees at Jas de Bouffan. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 58:25 F '49
Corot, J. B. C. Honfleur. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 58:27 Ja '49
Correggio (Antonio Allegri) Madonna. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 66:6+ D '48
Curry, J. S. Line storm. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 58:16-17 Je '49
Davis, G. R. Deborah and Nietzsche. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 58:25 Mr '49
Dawson, M. Good friends. H E. Garrels. il Instr 59:24 Ap '50
Fiene, E. Toward evening. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 59:22 D '49
Fiene, E. Union station, St Louis. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 59:24 N '49
Giotto di Bondone. Flight into Egypt. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 58:22 D '48
Gogh, V. van. Going to work. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 58:31 O '49
Herter, A. Signing the Magna carta. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 64:6+ Ap '47
Hicks, E. Peaceable kingdom. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 57:19 O '48
Karfiol, B. Laurent pony cart. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 58:16 My '49
Kernan, J. F. No school today. il Grade Teach 65:6 Mr '48
Knight, L. Beach. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 57:25 Je '48
Lee, D. Winter in the Catskills. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 59:15 Ja '50
Lockwood, W. Horses in winter. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 57:22 Ja '48
Madonna unit. E. M. Taylor. Grade Teach 66:70+ N '48
Nash, J. Threshing. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 57:28-9 S '48
Navez, F. J. Family group. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 64:6 My '47
Picasso, P. Gourmet. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 57:24-5 N '47
Pickett, J. Manchester valley. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 58:24+ N '48
Picture study. H. E. Garrels. See issues of Instructor
Picture study as audio-visual work. N. G. M. Major. Sch 36:448+ Ap '48
Picture study hour [title varies] A. H. Perry. See issues of Grade teacher through October 1947
Portinari, C. Coffee bearers. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 56:26-7 O '47
Reiss, W. Dancing boy. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 57:24-5 Mr '48
Renoir, P. A. Girl with a watering can. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 57:24-5 Ap '48
Rockwell, N. Lighthouse-keeper's daughter. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 64:4+ Je '47
Rousseau, H. Summer. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 57:25 My '48
Savage, E. Washington family. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 59:23 F '50
Tarrant, M. W. Wandering minstrels. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 59:27 Mr '50
Tell the story of the picture. See issues of Grade teacher
Ufer, W. House on the hill. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 65:4+ O '47
Unit of study of famous painters of the sea. H. S. Knapp and A. V. Strickland. il Sch Arts 48:248-9 Mr '49
Using a February picture. il Instr 57:23 F '48
Visual expression of the spirit. M. Feild. il New Era 29:98-100 My '48
Wood, G. Stone city. H. E. Garrels. il Instr 58:23 Ap '49
See also
Art—Appreciation and interpretation

PICTURE vocabulary tests. See Full-range picture vocabulary test

PICTURE writing
Communicative art. il Sch Arts 48:254-88 Ap '49
Picture writing: new tool in creative expression. L. Oftedal. El Sch J 49:37-46 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:25-8 D '48

PICTURES
Audio-visual aids; how pictures bring you teaching success. E. Dale. il Grade Teach 66:16+ O '48
Checking the student's knowledge with the camera. T. M. Rothrock. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:19-22 Ja '49
Cut cardboard pictures. il Sch Arts 47:321 My '48
Farm animals for your farm unit. Grade Teach 65:24-5 S '47
Hare and the tortoise; story in pictures. Grade Teach 66:20-1 My '49
I take care of my dog. Grade Teach 67:16-17 My '50
Interesting scenes in other lands. Grade Teach 65:20-1 Je '48
Just babies, a study in elementary science. il Grade Teach 67:32-3 Ap '50
Let a camera help you teach. E. B. Smith. il Bsns Ed World 30:223-5 Ja '50
Makers of history: pictures for your history class. Grade Teach 64:20-1 Ap '47
Pictorial correlation with music. S. Wechsler. Mus Educators J 34:44+ F '48
Picture indices for basic readers. J. G. Read. El Sch J 50:339-40 F '50
Picture method in second-year German. T. W. Alexander. Mod Lang J 34:302-4 Ap '50
Pictures as geographic tools. M. Logan. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:44-6 Ja '50
Pictures for children everywhere. F. Stansbury. il Int J Relig Ed 26:20 F '50
Pictures for children everywhere. E. F. Voehringer. Int J Relig Ed 25:16 F '49
Pictures for school; London exhibition. Times Ed Sup 1674:263 My 31 '47
Pictures for schools. J. M. Aitkenhead. New Era 28:185+ Jl '47
Pictures for schools; experiment reviewed. H. E. Read. Times Ed Sup 1678:323 Je 28 '47
Pictures speak to children. F. B. Lee. il Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 My '49
Publicity through pictures. K. L. Russell. il Ag Ed Mag 21:270-1 Je '49
Reading pictures: report of a unit. J. C. Raymond and A. Frazier. bibliog Engl J 37:394-9 O '48
Rembrandt for rent, twenty-five cents. J. B. Hoshal. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:690-1 My '48
Seeing the meaning. E. Dale. il Ed Screen 27:11-12+ Ja '48
Social learning through pictures. L. S. March. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p83-7); Same. il Nat Ed Assn J 36: 656-7 D '47
Sources of free and inexpensive pictures for the class room. B. Miller. pa 50c '49 The auth, box 222, Ontario, Calif.
Still pictures. M. M. Svec. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 130-9); Summary. J Geog 47:111 Mr '48
Studies for your visual education program and camera club. il Grade Teach 67:18-19 Ap '50
Teaching aids: picture stories. E. B. Smith. Bsns Ed World 28:212-13 D '47
Teaching the number two by pictures. Grade Teach 67:34-5 S '49
Teaching with flat pictures. I. B. Hubbard. Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11 O '47
Teaching with pictures. E. Dale. Social Ed 12:102-4 Mr '48
Three artists couldn't draw an aardvark. il Ed Screen 28:445 D '49
Tiger's day in pictures, for your unit on pets. Grade Teach 65:38-9 My '48
Using still-pictures in geography. D. O. Vegter. J Geog 48:331-6 N '49

PIDCOCK, Quentin
Professional relations. Va J Ed 42:13 Ja '49

PIDGIN English
Pidgin English. C. Atkinson. Mod Lang J 32:69-70 Ja '48

PIE
Really good apple pie. L. H. Wallace. Prac Home Econ 25:439+ S '47

PIEL, E. J.
Club for this air age. Sch Activities 21:182 F '50

PIELSTICK, Don F.
These things are going on among the less privileged. Int J Relig Ed 24:14-15+ My '48

PIERATT, Charles E.
Youth week in a whole community. Int J Relig Ed 25:6 Ja '49

PIERCE, Arthur Edwin
Another opinion on salaries. Sch Manag 18:8 D '48

PIERCE, Donald John
Canada lets parents choose. America 81: 114-16 Ap 23 '49

PIERCE, Helen Oexle
Errors which can and should be avoided in scoring the Stanford-Binet scale. Pedagog Sem 72:303-5 Je '48

PIERCE, John Alvin
Classroom model of vertical ionospheric reflection. Am J Physics 17:542-7 D '49

PIERCE, Joseph Alphonso
Negro business and business education; their present and prospective development. (Atlanta univ. pubs. no24) 338p bibliog $3.50 '47 Harper

PIERCE, M. Scheffel
Meeting vocational guidance needs in the small high school. Ohio Sch 26:18-19+ Ja '48

PIERCE, Paul Revere
Curriculum council of the Chicago public schools. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:177-9 Mr '49
Developing intergroup education. Chicago Sch J 30:36-8 O '48
Shaping the curriculum of youth. North Cen Assn Q 23:339-44 Ap '49
—See Hunt, H. C. jt. auth.

PIERCE, Truman Mitchell
Controllable community characteristics related to the quality of education. (Metropolitan sch. study council. Res. studies no 1) 88p bibliog f $2.25 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:489-90 Ap '48
Tennessee school study council. Sch Executive 69:67-8 F '50
—See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.

PIERCE, Wellington G.
Youth comes of age. 400p bibliog il $3.25 '48 McGraw-Hill

PIERPONT, Donald W.
For little gentlemen; Avon Old Farms. il por Time 51:72-3 Mr 22 '48

PIERRE, Sister
Make your mike pattern fit. Cath Sch J 50: 144-5 My '50

PIERREPONT, R. S. jr
Economic illiteracy leads to national disunity. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 Ja '48

PIERS, Maria W.
Who's afraid? Parents Mag 24:32-3+ Je '49
—See Neisser, E. G. jt. auth.

—and Neisser, E. G.
Influence of early experiences on marital adjustment. Hygeia 25:756-7+ O '47
It's no fun to be a goody goody. Parents Mag 23:22-3+ Ja '48
Learning to love. Parents Mag 23:18-19+ F '48

PIERSON, Charles J.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:157 Mr 11 '50

PIERSON, George Arthur, jr
School marks and success in engineering. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:612-17 '47

PIERSON, George Wilson
Elective system and the difficulties of college planning, 1870-1940. J Gen Ed 4:165-74 Ap '50

PIERSON, Harry Hequembourg
How many foreign students are there in the United States? Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:13-18 D '47
Institute cooperates with research organization. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:21-2 N '47
Japan and a new way of life. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:7-9 D '49
Problems of reciprocity. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:8-10 Ap '49
Smith-Mundt bill passes Congress. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-7 F '48
United States and UNESCO. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p9-16)

PIERSON, Irene Dorothy
Campus cues. 140p il $2.50 '48 The Interstate, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.

PIERSON, Mary Bynum
Graduate work in the South. 265p bibliog $4 '47 Univ. of N.C. press
PIERSON, Rowland R.
Age versus academic success in college students. Sch & Soc 68:94-5 Ag 7 '48
PIERSON, William Whatley, jr
Report of the committee on accreditation of graduate instruction. So Assn Q 12:222-35 F '48
PIES. See Pie
PIETENPOL, William Brasser. See McCombs, R. K. jt. auth.
PIETERS, Herman A.
Reading resistance to efficient adjustment. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 183-7)
PIETSCH, Erich
Erich Pietsch. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 26:sup33, 251-3 My '49
PIGEONS
GI Joe and other pigeon heroes; story. I. D. Kuenstler. Am Childh 35:58-9 S '49
PIGFORD, Robert Lamar, and Marshall, W. R. jr
Teaching applied mathematics to chemical engineering graduate students. J Eng Ed 39:432-8 Ap '49
PIGMENTS
Experiments with writing inks. R. Neal and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:429-31 S '47
PIGMENTS, Biological
Relationship of plant pigments to photosynthesis. J. H. C. Smith. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:631-8 D '49
PIGMIES. See Pygmies
PIGOTT, Thomas H.
State law creates mutual accident insurance plans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:55-62 O '47
PIGS. See Swine
PIKE, Burlyn
They put Christianity into action. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 D '47
PIKE, Kenneth V.
Long Beach public school camp. Nat El Prin 28:24-8 F '49
PIKE, Louisa
Teachers speak to their principals. Nat El Prin 29:9-11 F '50
PIKE, Marie Isabel
Story of the orchestra. Ed Mus Mag 27:31+ Mr '48
PIKE, Mary Miller
(ed) School and children's libraries. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
PIKE, Sumner Tucker
Education for the atomic age. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:10-14 Ap '49
PIKER, Philip Edward
Sex offenses as seen by a psychiatrist. J Health & Phys Ed 18:645-6+ N '47
PIKUS, John H.
Magazine end table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 72-3 F '49
Modern candlesticks in copper. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:204-5 My '49
PILANT, Mrs Elizabeth H.
Projecting themes; opaque projection aids in composition. See & Hear 5:19 D '49
So you want to individualize instruction? Sch R 58:162-5 Mr '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:30-1 My '50
Students' experimental fund. Sch Activities 20:287 My '49
Test is making out the questions. Engl J 39:39 Ja '50
PILGRIMS and pilgrimages
See also
Holy year
PILLOW cases. See Linen, Household
PILLOWS
Word on buying pillows. R. Russel. Prac Home Econ 26:676+ N '48
PILLSBURY, William Howard
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49
Presentation of honorary life membership to W. H. Pillsbury. S. D. Shankland. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 11)
PILOT institute for the deaf, Dallas, Texas
Philanthropy in the field of deafness. il Volta R 49:410-11+ S '47
PILOT POINT school, Pilot Point, Texas
Modern education for a farm community. M. Brewer. il Tex Outl 33:24-5 Ag '49
PINCHBECK, Ivy
College for women. Spectator 182:675 My 20 '49
PINCHERLE, Marc
Elementary musical instruction in the 18th century; unknown treatise by Montéclair; tr. by W. Wager. Musical Quarterly 34: 61-7 Ja '48
PINCKNEY, Paul W.
Organization for improved learning. Ed Leadership 6:385-91 Mr '49
PINE Mountain settlement school, Harlan county, Kentucky
Heart and cravin'. V. P. Matthias. Ed Digest 13:32-4 O '47
PINEO, Caroline C. and others
Handling discipline problems. Camp Mag 21:7 N '49
PINES, Dan
Collective settlements in Palestine. J Ed Sociol 22:171-82 N '48
PINEY WOODS country life school, Piney Woods, Mississippi
Nothing traditional about commencement at Piney Woods. F. W. Butterfield. Sch Manag 18:27 Je '49
What a student should learn in school besides books. pa The sch.
PING, Lela Mae
Teaching seniors to teach adults. Prac Home Econ 27:562-3 N '49
PINGREE, Gertrude
Poison ivy. Safety Ed 28:4-5+ Ap '49
PINGREY, Jennie L.
Club sponsorship affects our personal lives. Clearing House 22:276-8 Ja '48
PINGRY, Robert E.
Lesson in appreciation; nine-point circle. Math Teach 41:314-16 N '48
PINGRY school, Elizabeth, New Jersey
Religion in the independent school. E. L. Springer. Atlantic Monthly 182:57-60 D '48
PINK, Margaret
Junior town meeting movement. Social Studies 40:293-6 N '49
PINKERTON, Robert Eugene
America's toughest school. Saturday Evening Post 222:28-9+ D 10 '49
PINKETT, Harold T.
Forgotten patriot. Social Studies 40:354-5 D '49
PINKNEY, Anne
I speak for democracy. por Sch Life 32:82 Mr '50
PINKNEY, Dorothy Cowles
Summer heaven; poem. Ed Forum 14:14 N '49
PINKUS, Philip J.
Mechanical preparation of age progress report. H Points 30:32-7 My '48
PINSENT, Arthur
Conclusion. Sociological Review 38:78-88 '46
What is general knowledge? Sociological Review 38:26-38 '46
PINTO, Fernão Mendes. See Mendes Pinto, F.
PINTO, Vivian de Sola
University of Nottingham. J Ed London 80: 494+ S '48
PIONEER health centre, Peckham, England
Experiment at the health centre; Peckham's school within the family. il Times Ed Sup 1810:8 Ja 6 '50
PIONEER life. See Frontier and pioneer life
PIPAL, Frank J.
Junior foresters. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 90:178-80+ N '48
PIPE (musical instrument)
Shepherd's pipe. D. Moore. il diags Instr 59:56+ Ja '50
PIPER, David L.
Educate for health by fiat? H Sch J 32:172-3+ O '49
PIPER, Pearl French
It's Christmas; song. Instr 59:61 D '49
PIPES, Margaret, and Sheldon, Pauline
Preparing for family life. Am Voc J 24:39 Ja '49
PIPESTONE, Minnesota
High school
Its working. J. J. Figge and D. M. Yungers. il Minn J Ed 29:28 Mr '49

PIQUA, Ohio
Favorite Hills school
Elementary in Ohio: architect's story. G. R. Walker. plan Nations Sch 43:46 My '49
Elementary in Ohio: two views; administrator's story. C. M. Sims. il plans Nations Sch 43:44-5 My '49
PIRANI, Felix A. E. See Foster, A. W. jt. auth.
PISA. University
Siege of Pisa. Newsweek 35:86 Ap 17 '50
PISANI, Frank Warren
Teachers learn audio-visual education. Sch Executive 68:49 Ap '49
PITCH (sound)
Voice breaks and pathological larynx conditions. E. T. Curry. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:356-8 D '49
PITCH, Musical. See Musical pitch
PITCH lake, Trinidad
Sir Walter Raleigh's gold. A. L. Von Tungeln. Am Childh 34:55-6 Ap '49
PITCHER, Elbridge S.
Obituary
Mus Educators J 35:44 My '49
PITCHER, Gladys
Fishing; song. Grade Teach 66:23 Ap '49
Forward march and hoe! song. Grade Teach 66:22 Ap '49
Sing a song of spring; song. Grade Teach 66: 24-5 Ap '49
When the rain comes down; song. Grade Teach 66:21 Ap '49
—See Allison, J. jt. auth.
PITCHER, Seymour Maitland
Battle for the books. J Gen Ed 2:295-300 Jl '48
PITCHER, Stephen L.
William S. Hendrix. Mod Lang J 32:384 My '48
PITKIN, Edgar S.
Faculty meetings in the small school. Sch Executive 67:50 O '47
PITKIN, Francis Alexander
Pennsylvania state planning program. Pa Sch J 98:303-5+ Ap '50
PITKIN, Fred E.
New state aid for school construction. Am Sch Bd J 117:38 O '48
PITKIN, Victor E.
Appraisal of the intercultural education movement. H Sch J 31:112-18 My '48
PITLUGA, George E.
Science should be fun. N Y State Ed 36:637-9+ My '49
PITMAN, Frank Wesley
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:296 Ap 23 '49
PITMAN, James H.
Meeting of minds; need for personal integration in English and humanities faculty. J Eng Ed 39:439-44 Ap '49
Selection of the faculty for the English department of an engineering college. J Eng Ed 39:318-22 Ja '49
PITMAN, Theodore Baldwin
Fair Harvard in miniature. por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p8-9 Jl 5 '47
PITMAN commercial teachers association
Work of the Pitman commercial teachers association. C. D. Chickering. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p58-61)
PITMAN shorthand. See Shorthand
PITT, Edgar W. F.
Some Cambridge colleges. Canadian Geographical Journal 37:268-77 D '48
PITT, Felix Newton
Relationship between pastors and the diocesan superintendent of schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:125-37
PITTENGER, Benjamin Floyd
Philosophy for school administrators. Sch Executive 67:25-6 D '47
Principles underlying the centralized plan of school administrative organization. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116:19-21 Ap '48
Some observations about high school building needs. Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6 Ja '49
State supported college. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:278-83 O '47
Two interpretations of democratic school administration. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116: 17-19 My; 17-18 Je '48
PITTENGER, Mabel W.
Lazyman's land. Ed Mus Mag 28:31+ Ja '49
Show-case exhibits. Ed Mus Mag 29:16+ N '49
State's history music program. Ed Mus Mag 27:21+ N '47
PITTENGER, William Norman
Seed-ground for leadership. Christian Century 64:1205-6 O 8 '47
PITTMAN, Alice
Time for teachers to study their problems. Ed Leadership 5:438-41 Ap '48
—See Flett, H; Rucker, D. C. jt. auths.
PITTMAN, Riley Herman
How can children experience God? Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11 F '48
PITTS, Carol
Group activity in science. Childh Ed 25:420 My '49
PITTS, Clara L.
Helping parents understand the newer practices. Peabody J Ed 25:294-8 My '48
PITTS, Lilla Belle
Resourceful classroom teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 38:416-17 S '49
—and others
Our singing world; teaching suggestions and piano accompaniments for Singing on our way. 142p pa $2.40 '49 Ginn
PITTSBURG, Kansas
High school
Help your students to be good sports. M. Cromer. Sch Manag 18:14 Je '49
Public schools
Gloom of antiquated lighting dispelled. L. A. Small. il Am Sch Bd J 117:48-50 S '48
PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh survey of selling and clerical employees under twenty years of age. Pittsburgh Sch 22:1-26 S '47
Board of public education
Annual reports of the superintendent, 1947-1948 and 1948-1949. 2nos 77;108p il pa '48-'49 The bd, Bellefield av. at Forbes st, Pittsburgh 13
Division of curriculum development and research
Pittsburgh survey; duties of bookkeepers, stenographers and typists. J Bsns Ed 24: 28 My '49
Survey of office duties and employer recommendations for improved high school training. Pittsburgh Sch 23:1-43 S '48
Education
Spare the rod, cure the child. H. O. Pregler. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:34-5 Ja '48
Clifford B. Connelley vocational high school
Library serves a vocational school. J. Klingholz. Pittsburgh Sch 23:167-9 My '49
Colfax school
Special workshops enrich school day for gifted children. V. Wolfe. Sch Manag 17:27 F '48
High schools
Athletics as a motivating force. R. R. Zahniser. il Schol Coach 19:48+ F '50
Evaluation of high schools. R. C. Millikin. Pittsburgh Sch 23:122-8 Mr '49
Graduation program grows out of a student broadcast. Sch Activities 21:218-19 Mr '50
Knoxville junior high school
Junior high elects a beauty queen. J. E. Mulligan. Sch Activities 19:217-18 Mr '48
Langley high school
Home workshop at school. G. C. Munhall. J Home Econ 40:29 Ja '48
Mount Lebanon high school
This recruiting plan interests top students in teaching profession. Sch Manag 17:14-15 Ag '47

PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania—*Continued*

Perry high school

School meets recreational needs of youth. M. L. Kenwill. Sch Activities 19:188+ F '48

Public schools

Annual reports of the superintendent, 1947-1948 and 1948-1949, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. 2nos 77;108p il pa '48-'49 The bd, Bellefield av. at Forbes st, Pittsburgh 13

Learning by doing in Pittsburgh schools. C. H. W. Pullen. National Municipal Review 36:459-60 S '47

Library service in the Pittsburgh public schools. Pittsburgh Sch 23:131-200 My '49

New look in home economics classrooms in Pittsburgh, Pa. Am Sch Bd J 118:54 Mr '49

Pittsburgh public schools serve. il pa '48 Pittsburgh. Bd. of public ed, Bellefield av. at Forbes st, Pittsburgh 13

Radio in the Pittsburgh public schools. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 22:65-117 Mr '48

Schenley high school

Magic in sales promotion. S. Tisherman. Sch Activities 19:279+ My '48

PITTSBURGH. Carnegie library

Cooperative relationships with Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. E. Plittman. Pittsburgh Sch 23:187-9 My '49

Relations with Carnegie. A. Krarup. Pittsburgh Sch 23:189-90 My '49

PITTSBURGH child guidance center

Therapy through social group work. G. Konopka. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:228-36

PITTSBURGH. University

Nationality rooms of the University of Pittsburgh. J. G. Bowman and others. $25 '47 Univ. of Pittsburgh, Bigelow and Parkman sts, Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh seminar-workshop. W. W. D. Sones. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 107-14)

Purity dies at Pitt. H. T. Paxton. Saturday Evening Post 222:29+ N 19 '49

See also

Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh

Curriculum laboratory

Experiment in the use of comics as instructional material. K. H. Hutchinson. J Ed Sociol 23:236-45 D '49

Ellsworth center

New junior college at Pittsburgh. Higher Ed 4:18 S 15 '47

University of Pittsburgh provides a junior college. Sch & Soc 66:7 Jl 5 '47

Graduate school

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, degrees granted, and bibliography of publications. (Buls, v43 no2; v44 no6) 2v 343;419p il '47-'48 The univ, 5th & Bigelow sts, Pittsburgh 13

Graduate school of public health

Dean Parran of Pitt. Newsweek 32:82 O 4 '48

Pitt's Parran. Time 52:65 O 4 '48

School of public health at Pittsburgh. Higher Ed 5:82 D 1 '48

School of education

Modern education and human values. See Modern education and human values

Predictive value of certain selective measures. G. Gould. Ed Adm & Sup 33:208-12 Ap '47

PITTSFIELD, Maine

Public schools

Centralized school lunch systems for three hundred children in Maine. H. C. Shorey. il Prac Home Econ 27:637+ D '49

PITTSFIELD, Massachusetts

High schools

You've got to tell to sell. W. J. Josko. il UBEA Forum 4:37 O '49

Public schools

Pittsfield plans a school building program. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. il map Am Sch Bd J 118:49-50 Je '49

PIUS X (Giuseppe Sarto) pope

How Beppi became Pope. Sister Mary Josephine. por Cath Sch J 49:90-1 Mr '49

PIUS XII (Eugenio Pacelli) pope

Portrait

Cath Sch J 50:15 Ja '50

PIUS XI high school, Milwaukee

Well-planned modern city high school. il plans Cath Sch J 50:56-9 F '50

PIXLEY, Mrs Erma E.

School as a force in moral and spiritual education. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 127-33)

—and Beekmann, Emma

Faith of youth as shown by a survey in public schools of Los Angeles. Relig Ed 44:336-42 N '49

—and others

Schools of a great city seek spiritual values. Nat El Prin 27:127-34 S '47

PLACARDS. See Posters

PLACE, Irene

General clerical; essential terminal preparation for all business graduates. UBEA Forum 4:12-14 F '50

—and Lanham, F. W.

Voice recorder as a teaching aid in shorthand. UBEA Forum 4:32 O '49

PLACE cards

Buttons and cloth-scraps place cards and party favors. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:20 My '48

Nut cup and place cards. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 67:39 Mr '50

Place cards for parties. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 65:35 F '48

Place cards for Thanksgiving. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:19 N '47

Place cards to make for Easter. L. Rosencrans. Instr 58:48 Ap '49

Stand-up tulip with many uses. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 57:43 Mr '48

Thanksgiving vegetable place cards with colored rice. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:24-5 N '47

Tree place card. D. Overheul. il Instr 58:47 D '48

Valentine place card. V. E. Smith. il Instr 57:50 F '48

PLACE sense. See Space perception

PLACEMENT

And what about the school's sales department? F. W. Loso. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:55-60 My '48

College and university placement of graduates in business. K. W. Onthank. Occupations 26:108-9 N '47

Expanding engineering opportunities. D. C. Hunt. J Eng Ed 39:369-72 Mr '49

Follow-up on placement of distributive education students. K. Boland. Bal Sheet 31: 388-9 My '50

Helping students find employment. F. H. Kirkpatrick and others. pa 75c '49 Am. council on ed.

Integrating placement with the student personnel program. N. A. Johnson. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:602-13 '49

Job placement in our high school. D. Einhorn. Bsns Ed World 29:466-8 Ap '49

Placement and follow-up in junior colleges. C. D. Meinecke. Jun Col J 19:59-67 O '48

Placement as school-community service. R. A. Marsden. Calif J Sec Ed 24:402-5 N '49

Placement bureau. A. G. Kloss. il Bsns Ed World 28:328-31 F '48

Placement by public schools. L. L. Lerner. Occupations 27:322-5 F '49

Placement in our profession. A. L. Miller. J Eng Ed 39:310-15 Ja '49

Placement prospectus, a job-finding aid. R. L. Thistlethwaite. il Bsns Ed World 30: 441-2 My '50

Placement services, practices, and responsibilities in American colleges and universities. L. L. Boykin and H. A. Bowen. bibliog f Col & Univ 24:346-57 Ap '49

Techniques for democratic placement. F. S. Loescher. Occupations 25:539-40 My '47

PLACEMENT—*Continued*
Unused abilities, an economic waste. E. Unna. H Points 30:54-7 Ja '48

Teachers

Applicant and the job. E. L. Cooper. il Mont Ed 26:38 Mr '50
Applying for a teaching position. D. V. Allgeier. Bsns Ed World 29:589-92 Je '49
For the good of all. J. P. Treacy. Wis J Ed 82:5 Mr '50
How Wisconsin helps superintendents in hiring teachers. F. L. Harker. Nations Sch 41:30 My '48
Local selection, placement, and administrative relations. D. G. Ryans. bibliog R Ed Res 19:210-18 Je '49
Our new placement bureau. H. L. Johnson. Hispania 33:16-17 F '50
Personnel procedures in teacher training institutions. C. P. Archer. bibliog J Ed Res 40:672-82 My '47
Placement study of graduates of a state teachers college, 1931-1948. H. A. Andruss. Ed Adm & Sup 35:427-33 N '49
Steer them toward grade teaching. Ill Ed 38:258-9 Mr '50
Teacher placement, registration and related services, 1948. United States. Office of education. (Circ. no209) 7th rev ed 10p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.

See also
National institutional teacher placement association

Connecticut

Aiding teacher placement in Connecticut. M. J. Ross. Am Sch Bd J 117:46 Ag '48

Georgia

Central placement service. V. F. Smith. Occupations 28:110-11 N '49

PLACEMENT in grades. See Ability grouping

PLACEMENT of materials. See Curriculum making

PLACEMENT tests. See Freshmen—Tests and scales

PLAGIARISM

See also
Parallels, Literary

PLAINFIELD, New Jersey

High school

F is for follow-up: failures in English cut 68 per cent. O. Achtenhagen. Clearing House 23:147-9 N '48
On following directions. O. Achtenhagen. J Ed 130:259 N '47

Public schools

Cooperative film library. C. A. Roos. Nat Ed Assn J 37:625 D '48

PLANCHETTE
Graphometer. H. W. Eves. bibliog Math Teach 41:311-13 N '48

PLANCK, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig
Obituary
Nature 161:13-15 Ja 3 '48. H. T. Flint

PLANCKIAN radiation. See Radiation

PLANE geometry. See Geometry, Plane

PLANETS
Unit on the planets. H. S. Nelson. diags Instr 57:31+ Mr '48

See also
Mars (planet)
Orbits

PLANEVIEW public schools, Wichita, Kansas
Creating tomorrow's peace. J. B. Fugate. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:340-1 My '49
Evaluation of training in readiness classes. C. M. Scott. bibliog f El Sch J 48:26-32 S '47
Extended educational programs in a war housing area. C. M. Scott. il Am Sch Bd J 115:26-8+ S '47
School nursing in a federal housing project. I. T. Winget. Am Sch Bd J 115:37-8+ D '47

PLANG, Bai Matabai
To help Moro women. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:93-5 Ja '49

PLANK, Joseph G.
Ad nauseum. Sch Activities 21:149 Ja '50
Red and black is on the air all year long. Sch Activities 21:214-15 Mr '50
They plan to teach. Sch Activities 21:181-2 F '50

PLANK, William Bertolette, and Bloecher, F. W. jr
Enrollment in mineral engineering schools of United States and Canada at all-time high. J Eng Ed 37:765-70 Je '47

PLANNING. See Economic planning; Social planning

PLANNING, Community. See Regional planning

PLANNING, Educational. See Educational planning

PLANNING, Regional. See Regional planning

PLANNING, Social. See Social planning

PLANO, Illinois

High school

Reaching for the moon. M. Williams. il Ill Ed 37:202-3 F '49

PLANT, James Stuart
Who is the delinquent? bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 14-29)
Obituary
Child Study 25 no 1:27 [D] '47

PLANT breeding
Every wild plant is potentially useful. J. Y. Beatty. Sch Sci & Math 49:431-7 Je '49
Science principles illustrated by the work of Luther Burbank. J. Y. Beatty. Sci Teach 16:15+ F '49

PLANT chemistry. See Botanical chemistry

PLANT morphology. See Botany—Morphology

PLANT pigments. See Pigments, Biological

PLANTEEN, Jay. See Holland, D. jt. auth.

PLANTS
Interesting plant life; pictures. Grade Teach 66:48-9 Je '49
Study of plants. A. Joseph. il Grade Teach 66:50-1+ Je '49
Studying plants in Chicago. A. M. Kummer. Chicago Sch J 30:183-7 Mr '49
Water-fed plants and seeds. il Am Childh 33: 60-1 Ja '48

See also
Angiosperms
House plants
Mosses
Shrubs

Classification

See Botany—Classification

Nutrition

Plant sciences at the centenary meeting at the University of Wisconsin. Nature 164: 855-6 N 19 '49

Soilless culture

Adventures in hydroponics. F. P. Johnson. Sierra Ed N 43:16-17 D '47

PLANTS, Edible. See Plants, Food

PLANTS, Food
Indian super market. P. Appleyard. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 27:328+ Je '49

PLANTS, Fossil. See Paleobotany

PLANTS, Geographical distribution of
Biogeography. A. W. Küchler. Ed 69:35-40 S '48

PLANTS, Useful. See Botany, Economic

PLANTS in art

See also
Design, Decorative—Plant forms

PLANTY, Earl Gerald, and McCord, W. S.
Scope, organization, and principles of training in industry. Ed 69:486-94 Ap '49

PLAQUES
Trade department award plaques. J. W. Titus. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:40 Ja '48
Wall plaque: project manual. E. W. Manzer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:410-11 D '48

PLASK, John R. and Freeman, M. H.
Basic specific requirements for the layout of all business department rooms. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 14-20)

PLASTER and plastering
Some common causes of plaster disintegration. C. C. Sarver. il Am Sch Bd J 118:43-4 My '49

PLASTER of paris
Plaster of paris and papier-mâché for the holidays. P. H. Somers. il Sch Arts 48:68-70 O '48

PLASTER work (craft)
Colored plaster tiles. M. E. Fenner. il Sch Arts 49:202-3 F '50
Plaster, an experimental approach to design. W. Bealmer. il Sch Arts 49:11-12 S '49

PLASTIC materials
Adjustable jig for bending plastics. H. A. Bailey. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:214+ My '48
Course in plastics. S. F. Schneck. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:114-15 Mr '48
Expanding curricula with industrial-arts plastic course. R. L. Cantor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:359-60 N '49
Method for working with plastic. C. Bockstahler. il Sch Arts 47:94-5 N '47
Novelty wheelbarrow made of plastics. C. H. Groneman. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 200-1 My '50
Nut or candy trays. P. S. Burns. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:201-3 My '49
Our experience with plastic dishes in institutional feeding. H. E. Stewart. Nations Sch 43:65 Ap '49
Plastic boxes. P. W. Blandford. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:244-5 Je '49
Plastic comes to school. M. Pollock. il Instr 58:37 Je '49
Plastic cup rack. J. R. Postman. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:65-6 F '50
Plastic gavel and anvil. L. V. Newkirk and others. bibliog il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:339-43 O '47
Plastic tray. O. S. Harrison. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:326 O '49
Plastics in the industrial-arts shop. D. B. Greenwood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:316-17, 351-3 O-N '49
Plastics in the schools. C. C. Hewitt. il Chicago Sch J 29:53-6 Ja '48
Plastics is popular hobby course. M. A. Free. il Tex Outl 32:18-19 D '48
Preserving animals in plastic. M. T. Patterson. Am Biol Teach 11:41-2 F '49
Round plastic picture frame. C. H. Groneman. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:24 Ja '48
Short course in plastics. E. B. Hovey. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:390-2 N '47
Use of plastics in our industrial arts program. L. Nisgore. H Points 29:79 S '47
Wood, the modern material. E. E. Hood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:94 Mr '50

Tests and scales
Test on plastics. R. L. Cantor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:58-9 F '49

PLATEAUS (learning) See Learning curve

PLATES (dishes) See Tableware

PLATINUM
Keeping the student interested. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:60 F '50

PLATNICK, I. See Palestrant, S. S. jt. auth.

PLATO
Educating the young. R. Livingstone. Ladies Home Journal 66:48+ O '49
John Dewey and Plato: the foundations of their educational philosophies. J. M. Smith. Progres Ed 27:33-7 N '49
Plato and the essential education. W. B. Ready. bibliog f Ed 68:11-15 S '47
Plato's theory of education. R. C. Lodge. $5 '48 Harcourt
Social psychology of music. M. Schoen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 1-7)
Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero. W. M. Sattler. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:164-9 Ap '49

PLATOON leaders class. See United States—Marine corps—Officers

PLATOON plan
Grouping children so that teachers may know them well. P. T. Rankin. Nat El Prin 27:21-5 O '47

PLATT, C. A.
Planning program of study. Ag Ed Mag 22: 131 D '49

PLATT, Clara Skiles
These are our teachers. Ed Leadership 5: 136-40 D '47

PLATT, David, and Lipton, Aaron
Living experiment in democracy. Social Ed 13:22-4 Ja '49

PLATT, Evelyn. See Larson, E. P.

PLATYPUS
Funny platypus; story. M. D. Sloan. il Am Childh 35:60-1 Mr '50
Who am I? C. Whitney. Am Childh 35:55-6 S '49

PLATZKER, David
Honors class, American history. H Points 29: 57-61 O '47

PLAUTUS, Titus Maccius
Proverbial expressions in Plautus. G. L. Beede. bibliog Class J 44:357-62 Mr '49

PLAY
Child treatment and the therapy of play. L. Jackson and K. M. Todd. 2d ed bibliog $2.50 '50 Ronald
Children's work and play experiences on a Maine farm. H. A. Houdlette. Childh Ed 25:164-6 D '48
Creative play in the infants' school. D. Simpson and D. M. Alderson. 6s '50 Pitman
Denton has something new in play programs. A. J. Seely. il Tex Outl 34:22-3 Mr '50
Differential analysis of the play of adolescent boys. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog J Ed Res 41:204-13 N '47
Differential analysis of the play of junior high school girls. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog J Ed Res 43:22-31 S '49
Doing what comes naturally? O. Ewan. Ohio Sch 27:23 Ja '49
Free-play period develops motor skills and personality attitudes. B. G. Frey. il Ill Ed 38:292-3 Ap '50
Identification through play. C. B. Lambert. Childh Ed 25:402-5 My '49
Let them play with water. A. Lake. il Parents Mag 24:28-9+ F '49
Mental-hygiene functions and possibilities of play and physical education. C. C. Cowell. El Sch J 50:196-203 D '49
Out-of-school behavior of eleven-year-olds. E. Volberding. map El Sch J 48:432-41 Ap '48
Out-of-school living of eleven-year-old boys and girls from differing socioeconomic groups. E. Volberding. El Sch J 49:348-53 F '49
Pedagogy and play. A. M. de St Blanquat. Ed Forum 14:201-6 Ja '50
Planning for play. H. F. Gabbard. Ed Leadership 5:379-83 Mr '48
Play activities for pre-school-age children. M. J. Robb. J Health & Phys Ed 19:564+ O '48
Play and imagination. E. Balint. New Era 28: 211-13 D '47
Play and recreation. R. W. Tully. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 171-82)
Play as an educative factor in early childhood education. H. Christianson. Calif J El Ed 17:153-9 F '49
Play group therapy for young children. S. R. Slavson. Nerv Child 7:318-27 Jl '48
Play in education. V. E. Leonard. J Health & Phys Ed 18:572+ O '47
Play route in human relations. D. P. Hussey. Childh Ed 25:157-60+ D '48
Play therapy for the institutional child. H. E. Miller. Nerv Child 7:311-17 Jl '48
Play therapy for the problem child. H. E. Miller. il Public Health Nursing 39:294-6 Je '47
Playtime is growing time. H. C. Dawe. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 N '48
Role concept in a vocational guidance program. P. Torrance. Childh Ed 25:413-16 My '49
Study of certain factors in their relation to the play of children. D. B. Van Dalen. bibliog Res Q 18:279-90 D '47
Theory of play. E. D. Mitchell and B. S. Mason. rev & enl ed $4.50 '48 Barnes
Twenty-four pages for parents. J. S. Grossman. bibliog pa 35c '49 Play schs. assn. inc, 119 W 57th st, N.Y. 19
Value of play; its importance in modern infant schools. il Times Ed Sup 1802:787 N 11 '49
Why play is important. J. L. Hymes, jr. il Parents Mag 24:42-3+ N '49

PLAY—*Continued*
Work and play. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 25: 147-8 D '48
Work and play and the need to belong. S. S. Glass. il Childh Ed 25:153-6 D '48
Work and play as seen by an anthropologist. E. J. Alpenfels. il Childh Ed 25:149-52 D '48

See also
Games
Recreation

PLAY centers

See also
Child care centers

PLAY days
Field days. C. A. Bucher. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:22-4+ Ja '48

PLAY directors

Training

Blazing training trails in a new frontier. W. C. Sutherland. il Recreation 42:114-16 Je '48
Mental-hygiene functions and possibilities of play and physical education. C. C. Cowell. El Sch J 50:196-203 D '49
Preparation for recreation leadership: graduate and undergraduate program. C. F. Weckwerth. Recreation 41:368 N '47
Preparing recreation leaders. C. B. Cranford. Calif J Sec Ed 25:176-9 Mr '50
Private agencies train cooperatively. J. P. Houlihan. Recreation 41:542 F '48
Professional education of teachers and leaders in health education, physical education and recreation. W. L. Hughes. Ed 70:101-7 O '49
Recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference in relation to professional education in recreation. G. P. Burns. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p66-70)
Recreation goes to college. il Recreation 42: 244-6 S '48
Sources of training in Canada for leadership in the recreation field [proc] Canadian welfare council. pa 25c The council, 245 Cooper st, Ottawa, Canada
Survey of teachers' needs in health education, physical education, and recreation. D. C. Moffett. Res Q 20:417-23 D '49
Training playground leaders, Lexington, Ky. Recreation 42:31 Ap '48

PLAY houses. See Playhouses

PLAY production. See Dramatization in schools

PLAY rooms. See Playrooms

PLAY schools
How to make a play school work. Play schools association. pa 40c '49 The assn, 119 W 57th st, N.Y. 19
Our town got a playschool plus. J. Reiman. Parents Mag 24:39+ Ap '49
Play school as a learning device. V. Bengtson. il Minn J Ed 30:18 Ap '50
Student-organized play school. H. Berglund. Sierra Ed N 45:17-18 F '49
Summer activities program for younger children. J. S. Benben. il Nations Sch 41:26-7 Je '48
Their work is children's play. A. S. Mossler. il Independent Woman 28:358-60+ D '49
What and why are play schools? C. B. Lambert. il Parents Mag 22:28-9+ Jl '47

See also
Nursery schools
Vacation church schools

PLAY schools association, incorporated
How to make a play school work; manual for teachers and group leaders, procedures, program. 36p il plan pa 40c '49 The assn, 119 W 57th st, N.Y. 19
Their work is children's play. A. S. Mossler. il Independent Woman 28:358-60+ D '49

PLAY technique
Adjustment of children as reflected in play performance. D. Meister. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:141-55 S '48
Child guidance in China. T. Chang. Sch & Soc 68:124-6 Ag 21 '48
Children's play and abnormal behavior. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:229-32 Jl '48
Effect of antecedent frustration on projective play [thesis] L. J. Yarrow. bibliog pa $1 '48 Am. psychological assn.
Effect of father separation on preschool children's doll play aggression. R. R. Sears and others. bibliog Child Develop 17:219-43 D '46
Entering the child's world via play experiences. V. M. Axline. Progres Ed 27:68-75 Ja '50
Experiment in play therapy. C. M. Bloomberg. Childh Ed 25:177-80 D '48
Five-year-old's adjustment. R. E. Bender. Volta R 49:309-10 Jl '47
Group therapy with physically handicapped children; report of study. W. M. Cruickshank and E. L. Cowen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:193-215 Ap '48
Have you tried puppets? I. Leiberman. il Today's Health 28:42-4 Ap '50
Implications of play therapy for educational practice. G. A. Muench. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 35:206-16 Ap '49
Influence of methodological factors on doll play performance. R. R. Sears. bibliog Child Develop 18:190-7 D '47
Know your child through his play. E. D. Adlerblum. il Parents Mag 22:24-5+ N '47
Mental deficiency, symptom or disease? V. M. Axline. J Consult Psychol 13:313-27 O '49
Nondirective play therapy with retarded readers. R. E. Bills. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:140-9 Ap '50
Play diagnosis; preliminary considerations for a sound approach. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:233-46 Jl '48
Play-interview as an investigative and therapeutic procedure. J. H. Conn. bibliog Nerv Child 7:257-86 Jl '48
Play technique as a differential therapeutic medium. J. C. Solomon. Nerv Child 7:296-300 Jl '48
Play therapy. V. M. Axline. $3.50 '47 Houghton
Play therapy; a way of understanding and helping reading problems. V. M. Axline. Childh Ed 26:156-61 D '49
Play therapy experiences as described by child participants. V. M. Axline. J Consult Psychol 14:53-63 F '50
Play therapy; remarks on some of its aspects. J. L. Despert. Nerv Child 7:287-95 Jl '48
School's part in the therapy of a fear obsession in a four year old child. A. B. Schwartz and I. Harbeck. Nerv Child 7: 301-3 Jl '48
Some observations on play therapy. V. M. Axline. J Consult Psychol 12:209-16 Jl '48
Treatment of emotional problems of poor readers by nondirective therapy. V. M. Axline. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 141-52)

PLAYFAIR, Lyon Playfair, 1st baron
Lyon Playfair and technical education in Britain. W. H. G. Armytage. Nature 161: 752-3 My 15 '48

PLAYGROUND ball
Base-hit softball. E. L. Teague, jr. diag Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:400 Je '49
Look into the future. W. L. Hakanson. J Phys Ed 45:70+ Mr '48

PLAYGROUND directors. See Play directors

PLAYGROUNDS
For year-round recreation. V. C. Mason. plan Nations Sch 40:43 N '47
Guide for planning facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. National conference on facilities for athletics, recreation, physical and health education. pa $1.50 '47 Athletic inst, inc, 209 S State st, Chicago 4
John Bosco, patron saint of playgrounds. Brother Eugene. Cath Sch J 50:115 Ap '50
More children the merrier. G. Friedberg. il Parents Mag 22:130-1 Ag '47
Playground project for small children. N. B. Wilson. il J Health & Phys Ed 18:578-80+ O '47
Safe? at play. J. Spadafora. Safety Ed 29:4 My '50
Standards for municipal recreation areas. G. D. Butler. bibliog il Recreation 42:160-5, 208-13 Jl-Ag '48
Trends in municipal recreation. G. Hjelte. J Ed Sociol 21:291-5 Ja '48
Unique playgrounds built by fathers; photographs. Am Teach 34:13 Ap '50

PLAYGROUNDS—*Continued*

Equipment

Color is important on outside equipment. Sch Manag 19:15 O '49

Great Britain

Recreation and leisure; playing fields for the nation. il Times Ed Sup 1694:558 O 18 '47

PLAYGROUNDS, School

All-weather playground. S. W. McKee. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:175-6 Mr '49

Children's work and play experiences on a playground. R. E. Hoge. Childh Ed 25: 169-72 D '48

Cooperative planning of physical education facilities for San Francisco. N. L. Engelhardt. diags Sch Executive 69:42-4 Mr '50

From havoc to haven; Lincoln school, Willowbrook, Los Angeles county. V. M. Lewis. Recreation 42:19-20 Ap '48

Landscape and playground development of school sites. J. McFadzean. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p88-92)

Miracle dirt. O. R. Barkdoll. Sch Executive 68:59-60 O '48

Parents build a playground. W. E. Sheehan. il Nations Sch 41:30-2 Je '48

Planning education, recreation areas. R. Abernathy and D. K. Brace. bibliog il plan Sch Executive 67:47-9 Ag '48

Playground surfacing. R. W. Shafer. (In American school and university, 1948. p 118-23)

Providing play centers for beginners. I. Green. Instr 59:18 Ap '50

Rock asphalt ends playground troubles. Am Sch Bd J 116:36 Ap '48

School playgrounds in a city recreation program. L. H. Brotherson. Sch Executive 67: 50 Ag '48

Something new in playgrounds. H. B. Lemp. il American City 65:85+ Ap '50

Standards for municipal recreation areas. G. D. Butler. bibliog il Recreation 42:160-5, 208-13 Jl-Ag '48

Tacoma school community surfaces playfield. il Am Sch Bd J 115:42 N '47

Take the long view in planning outdoor play areas. E. R. De Shaw. il plan Sch Manag 17:3 Ap '48

Teaching ethics on the playground. C. Neufeldt. Nat El Prin 27:109-12 S '47

See also
Basketball courts

Equipment

Facilities and equipment on school grounds. J. H. Schotland. Sch Executive 67:40-1 Ag '48

Home-made equipment and playground games for elementary schools. Maine. Department of education. 22p il '48 The dept, Augusta

No bullies allowed. H. W. Jones. il Am Sch Bd J 120:33-4+ My '50

Safety devices and measures

Asphalt aids safety. O. R. Barkdoll. Safety Ed 28:6+ Ap '49

Neglect + false economy = accidents + high costs. C. E. Hinchey. il Safety Ed 28:4-5+ Mr '49

Playground precautions. B. M. Peterson. il Safety Ed 29:11+ S '49

Safe playground equipment. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 42:60+ Jl '48

Safe playgrounds. N. E. Viles. il Safety Ed 27:11-13 Mr '48

PLAYHOUSES

Denton has something new in play programs. A. J. Seely. il Tex Outl 34:22-3 Mr '50

PLAYING fields. See Playgrounds—Great Britain; Playgrounds, School

PLAYROOMS

Equipment

Construction of special equipment as shop project. W. O. Wells. il J Excep Child 14: 49-50+ N '47

PLAYS

Dragon's tribute; one-act play on the alcohol problem. I. H. Cole. Int J Relig Ed 25:17-18 N '48

See also
Americanization plays
Children's plays
Folk drama
Health plays
Religious drama
School plays

also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Aspects of the Broadway theatre. J. Gassner. Q J Speech 34:150-8, 327-36; 35:190-8 Ap-O '48, Ap '49

PLAYTHINGS. See Toys and toy making

PLAYWRITING

Drama plan for Wisconsin. R. E. Gard. Adult Ed Bul 11:137-9 Je '47

Dramatizing junior mathematics. J. E. Diggins. Math Teach 42:397-8 D '49

Mrs Wiggs in the high-school patch. F. B. Phelps. Engl J 39:161-3 Mr '50

Original plays in the college theatre. E. R. Boyle, jr. Q J Speech 33:485-8 D '47

Write your own play. E. F. Layman. Va J Ed 42:19 Mr '49

PLEASANTNESS and unpleasantness

Adult recall of unpleasant experiences during three periods of childhood. G. G. Thompson and S. L. Witryol. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:111-23 Mr '48

Affective tone of tactual impressions. V. D. Hunton and F. C. Sumner. bibliog J Psychol 26:235-42 Jl '48

Memory for completed and incompleted tasks as a function of personality: correlation between experimental and personality data. T. G. Alper. bibliog J Personal 17:104-37 S '48

PLEASANTVILLE, New York

Education

Development of an adult education program. O. Fossum and H. Davey. il Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4+ Je '49

PLEASON, Morris

Color planning for school interiors. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-30 Ja '48

PLEAT, Harry

Death of a cat. Clearing House 23:405-11 Mr '49

PLEDGE, Humphry Thomas

Science since 1500, short history of mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology. 356p il $5 '47 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16

PLEDGE of allegiance

New pledge to the flag. C. E. Manion. Am Sch Bd J 119:47 Jl '49; Same. Cath Sch J 49:242 S '49

PLENZKE, Oswald Henry

Your association in action. Wis J Ed 81:10-12 N '48

PLESCH, P. H.

Science for humanists; method, disciplines and spirit. Times Ed Sup 1685:433 Ag 16 '47

PLETTE, Mrs Gyda G.

Loving the problem child. Int J Relig Ed 25:6 Mr '49

Timeline techniques for the grades. Minn J Ed 30:19+ O '49

PLEWES, Margaretta S.

Are you putting ideas to work? Prac Home Econ 26:187+ Mr '48

PLEXIGLAS

Plexiglas flowers and ornaments. G. F. Henry and R. R. Bauer. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:252 Je '49

PLICHTA, Phyllis

Public school kindergartens in Indiana. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:3-37 Mr '49

—See Strickland, R. G. jt. auth.

PLIMPTON, Harriet

Hero, plain kind; poem. Col Engl 9:103 N '47

PLIMPTON, Samuel James

Obituary

Sch & Soc 69:24 Ja 8 '49

PLITTMAN, Esther

Cooperative relationships with Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh Sch 23:187-9 My '49

PLOESER, W. J.
Basic engineering course at the U.S. merchant marine academy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:317-18 O '48
PLOTZ, Helen Ratnoff. See Koral, B. jt. auth.
PLOUGH, Doris M.
UN council room. Instr 58:30+ My '49
PLUMBERS
Training
Analysis chart for plumbing apprentices. R. J. Gregg. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:102-4 Mr '48
PLUMBING
Courses of study
Course outline for related subjects in plumbing and steam fitting. C. E. Dwight. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:260-3; 38: 113-17 S '48, Mr '49
School buildings
Care and cleaning of plumbing fixtures in school buildings. R. Irmiter. il Am Sch Bd J 119:45-7 Jl '49
How many plumbing fixtures? F. R. Scherer. (In American school and university, 1948. p 141-4)
PLUMLEE, Mrs Lynnette Birdsall
Verbal component in mathematics items. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:679-84 '49
PLUMMER, Gladys
Training of women teachers in Nigeria. Ed Rec 29:50-5 Ja '48
PLUMMER, Minnesota
Pershing high school
Business education in small high schools. A. W. Moore. Bal Sheet 31:52+ O '49
PLUTARCH
Great books: Plutarch. E. A. Quain. America 78:185-7 N 15 '47
PLUTTE, William
Action on health. Clearing House 23:357-8 F '49
Are we teaching health? Sierra Ed N 45: 9 N '49
Fear is the root of all discipline. Clearing House 23:165-6 N '48
PLYMOUTH, Michigan
High school
Plymouth (Michigan) high school. L. E. Schmidt. North Cen Assn Q 22:383-6 Ap '48
PLYWOOD
Welchboard; a lumber economy. A. R. Wuest. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:310-11 S '47
POAG, Thomas E.
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the Negro secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:48-53 D '49
POCKET books (reprints)
Quarter books. J. T. Frederick. Col Engl 9: 407-13 My '48; Same. Engl J 37:215-21 My '48
Youth pockets the pocket edition. M. Rugg. Engl J 37:257-8 My '48
POCKMAN, Leonard T.
Circuital form of Ampère's law: example. Am J Physics 16:185 Mr '48
Resonance frequency of a trash can. Am J Physics 15:359 Jl '47
Rocket power and the frame of reference. Am J Physics 16:322-3 My '48
PODENDORF, Illa E.
Elementary science and society; fifth grade unit in electricity. Sch Sci & Math 47:549-54 Je '47
Techniques in promoting a knowledge of the natural world through reading in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p81-5)
PODIATRY
Higher education: podiatry; law, rules, and information, 1948. New York (state) University. (Handbook 9a) 47p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
PODOLSKY, Edward
Soviet medical research. Contemporary Review 171:357-61 Je '47
POE, Edgar Allan
Poe oversight. S. Ryan. Col Engl 11:408 Ap '50
POEMS
Academic versus agrarian freedom. M. James. Sch & Soc 66:202-4 S 13 '47
Action poems. Y. M. Altmann. Cath Sch J 50:27 Ja '50
After reading Keats to the senior class. E. M. Agan. Ed Forum 14:288 Mr '50
After reading poems by Thomas Merton. M. Brinkley. Col Engl 10:405 Ap '49
All is earth. G. V. Robertson. Ed Forum 14: 330 Mr '50
America . . . 1947. H. S. Schreiber. Ed Forum 11:446 My '47
And forbid them not. H. S. Schrieber. Ed Forum 13:28 N '48
Answer to A.F. L. H. Greenberg. H Points 30:53 S '48
Antigone: student production. Sister Mary Maura. Col Engl 10:474 My '49
Apostrophe to an apostrophe. E. H. Gerstin. H Points 31:63 Ja '49
Arioso. V. E. Cozean. Ed Forum 14:94 N '49
Around the world. T. Tapper. Instr 58:38 My '49
At the newsstand. L. Ginsberg. Engl J 38: 152 Mr '49
Autumn leaves. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 67:115 S '49
Axiom. O. Nevins. Ed Forum 14:176 Ja '50
Barrel of culture. J. C. Solovay. H Points 30:31 My '48
Beauty in black. J. White. Mad Q 9:75 N '49
Beauty in common things. M. J. Savage. Nat Ed Assn J 37:626 D '48
Bequest. D. De Zouche. Ed Forum 14:306 Mr '50
Big four. A. P. Herbert. Am Physics 17:109 Mr '49
Biological rhyme. Sister Rose Angela. Cath Sch J 49:21 Ja '49
Black day; to the memory of L. Duggan. A. MacLeish. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:7 Ja '49
Blind men and the elephant. J. G. Saxe. Nat Ed Assn J 37:50 Ja '48
Botanical rhyme. Sister Rose Angela. Cath Sch J 50:18 Ja '50
Boy-wisdom. R. P. T. Coffin. Nat Parent Teach 44:25 My '50
Boyhood reverie. G. Friedrich. Ed Forum 13: 90 N '48
Bubble trouble. J. C. Solovay. H Points 30:73 N '48
Caldron. G. V. Robertson. Ed Forum 13:461 My '49
Call to poets. P. T. Wood. Ed Forum 13: 284-5 Mr '49
Challenge. H. M. Tyng. Childh Ed 25:222 Ja '49
Childhood. H. M. Tyng. Childh Ed 26:79 O '49
Children on walk. R. Holzhauer. Childh Ed 25: 266 F '49
Child's world. N. P. Winston. Childh Ed 24: 129 N '47
Chimes. D. G. Rossetti. Am Childh 35:32 My '50
Christ of Rio de Janeiro. G. Friedrich. il Int J Relig Ed 25:2 Jl '49
Christ of the Andes. G. Friedrich. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 O '48
Classroom test. J. C. Solovay. Ed Forum 12:284 Mr '48
Coastland curfew (California) H. S. Schreiber. Ed Forum 14:46 N '49
Coin. S. Teasdale. Instr 57:28 Ja '48
College, what is it? F. H. Kirkpatrick. Occupations 27:45 O '48; Same. Christian Ed 31:251-3 D '48
Commencement address. J. C. Solovay. Ed Forum 13:400 My '49
Comparative lit: G.I. style. J. K. Kurick. Cath Ed R 46:299 My '48
Cradle of snow. V. Reed. Childh Ed 26:155 D '49
Credo. H. S. Haskell. Childh Ed 24:321 Mr '48
Critic's prayer. A. R. Hedrick. Ed Forum 13:286 Mr '49
Custodian's lament. F. Fields. H Points 30: 71-2 N '48
Cycle. R. A. Johnson. Ed Forum 12:226 Ja '48
Derivation. M. Hartman. Mod Lang J 33: 536 N '49

POEMS—*Continued*
Education. L. Darcy. Progres Ed 26:77 Ja '49
Evening light. M. Fusshippel. Ed Forum 12: 458 My '48
Evening thrush. D. L. Richardson. Ed Forum 12:74 N '47
Expendable. G. V. Robertson. Ed Forum 12: 294 Mr '48
Explanation. M. B. Quinn. Col Engl 11: 158 D '49
Fairy faith. D. E. Broome. Mad Q 9:8-9 Ja '49
Faith. M. Krim. Ed Forum 13:50 N '48
Faith. E. Langerak. Christian Ed 32:213 S '49
February. H. O. Kesler. Ed Forum 13:346 Mr '49
First communion verses. Sister Mary Jean. Cath Sch J 49:134 Ap '49
First day of school. Prac Home Econ 26:450 S '48
For my first grandson. R. P. T. Coffin. Nat Parent Teach 42:29 Ja '48
For Steven. M. Chandler. Childh Ed 26:379 Ap '50
For the makers. S. H. Kelly. Ed Forum 11: 422 My '47
Forest fires. L. R. Palmer. Ed Forum 13: 382 Mr '49
Forum concert. G. Johnson. Ed Forum 14: 64 N '49
Four sonnets. R. S. Dickenson. Mad Q 9: 76-7 N '49
Frost. C. Hildreth. Grade Teach 65:64 F '48
Geometry jingles. I. D. Oman. Math Teach 40:171 Ap '47; Same. Clearing House 22: 177 N '47
Ghosts. M. V. Harris. Ed Forum 12:486 My '48
Gift of loving hands. E. Lieberman. Nat Parent Teach 44:25 My '50
God's signpost. C. E. Suemper. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 Je '49
Gold star boy. J. F. Richardson. Grade Teach 64:78 My '47
Good news tonight. G. Friedrich. Ed Forum 14:270 Mr '50
Gospel of art. Am Childh 35:11 D '49
Green is gone. M. Fusshippel. Ed Forum 14: 104 N '49
Guidance techniques. K. G. Stains. Childh Ed 25:215 Ja '49
Half way. H. S. Schreiber. Ed Forum 12: 412 My '48
Haliburton holiday. H. Ball. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:97 N '47
Happiness is a fleeting thing. E. Utterback. Ed Forum 13:228 Ja '49
Harvest. V. Church. Childh Ed 26:197 Ja '50
He gave you song. M. Brinkley. Col Engl 11:156 D '49
Heart of the universe. F. Moyes. Ed Forum 14:194 Ja '50
Hero, plain kind. H. Plimpton. Col Engl 9: 103 N '47
High school classroom. L. Ginsberg. Am Teach 33:10 My '49
Home thoughts from abroad. R. Browning. Instr 58:38 My '49
How to memorize a poem. R. L. Loughlin. Ed Forum 14:226 Ja '50
Hundred years from now. Grade Teach 67:4 D '49
Hurt. J. White. Mad Q 9:84 N '49
Hypothesis. L. Crawford. Ed Forum 13:238 Ja '49
I am America. S. E. Greathead. Ed Forum 12:476 My '48
I do not know. Ed Forum 14:144 Ja '50
Iconoclast. I. Orleans. H Points 32:61 Mr '50
If and and. W. P. King. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 153 F '50
In a great, large file. J. N. Hook. Clearing House 22:437 Mr '48
In bare poetic feet. D. S. Klopp. Clearing House 24:40 S '49
In school. I. C. Robinson. Am Sch Bd J 119:29 O '49
In the heart of a child. Sister Mary Demetria. Cath Sch J 50:109 Ap '50
Inside, looking out. A. Armstrong. Progres Ed 25:244 O '47
Inspiration trail. E. R. Taylor. See issues of American childhood
International anthem. W. MacDonald. Ed Forum 12:148 Ja '48
Isolation. M. Krim. Ed Forum 12:190 Ja '48
Janus. G. V. Robertson. Ed Forum 13:178 Ja '49
Judgment. J. K. Collins. Mad Q 8:100-1 N '48
June. H. T. Sutton. Ed Forum 14:322 Mr '50
Kilroy was here. P. Viereck. Volta R 51: 114 Mr '49
Reply to Kilroy was here. R. Miller. Volta R 51:114 Mr '49
Kyrielle. H. McGaughey. Teach Col J 20:96 Mr '49
Lack. E. A. Connelly. Clearing House 22: 39 S '47
Language all can understand. H. Taylor. Volta R 50:612 D '48
Las lenguas mundiales. D. M. Allen. Mod Lang J 33:449 O '49
Late resolution! L. Louis. Ed Forum 13: 218 Ja '49
Let dreamers dream. A. C. Mahan. Ed Forum 13:182 Ja '49
Let me resolve. C. Forbush. Ed Forum 12 pt2:384p Mr '48
Let not life rob you. E. H. Harris. Ed Forum 12:462 My '48
Letter to Santa Claus from a math teacher. K. O'Brien. Math Teach 42:396 D '49
Lines written before a lecture on Emerson. G. Friedrich. Ed Forum 13:320 Mr '49
Linguistic peripatetic. O. R. Juehne. Mod Lang J 34:134 F '50
Listen! the bells. M. H. Wilton. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:7-9 O '47
Listening to a steel guitar. R. L. Loughlin. Ed Forum 13:12 N '48
Looking at the stars. L. Ginsberg. Engl J 37:195 Ap '48
Lord's prayer. Grade Teach 64:78 My '47
Love is like an old cat. D. E. Broome. Mad Q 9:75 N '49
Lyric for literacy. T. Cheyfitz. Nat Ed Assn J 38:319 Ap '49
Madonna with child and stars. G. Friedrich. Ed Forum 14:166 Ja '50
Making friends. C. A. Speer. Nat Ed Assn J 37:213 Ap '48
Man who knows how. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 67:121 S '49
March. W. C. Bryant. Instr 57:40 Mr '48
Mathematics and sports. A. Pantaleone. Math Teach 40:386 D '47
Meadow. M. E. Cropp. Sch 36:502-3 My '48
Meditation at sea. M. Krim. Ed Forum 14: 200 Ja '50
Memorial chapel (Stanford) E. W. Brandt. Ed Forum 12:208 Ja '48
Miniver Cheevy, junior. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 30:55 D '48
Morning. C. M. Saunders. Ed Forum 12:470 My '48
Most gentle night. D. Howard. Sch 36:480 My '48
Mum's the word. J. C. Solovay. H Points 30:78-9 Je '48
Music that leaps like fire. W. Moir. Engl J 38:432 O '49
My college. G. Johnson. Christian Ed 32:162 Je '49
My fortress. J. A. Galahad. Grade Teach 67:4 My '50
My work. H. Van Dyke. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 332 My '49
Nationals' anthem (a nursery song) D. M. Allen. Mod Lang J 34:131 F '50
Negativism, affirmativism. K. G. Stains. Und Child 18:55 Ap '49
New colossus. E. Lazarus. Ed Forum 14:87 N '49
New pupil. R. M. Gibbs. Clearing House 22: 44 S '47
Night mist. L. Ginsberg. Engl J 39:158 Mr '50
October's bright blue weather. H. H. Jackson. Am Childh 33:46 O '47
Ode to everlasting peace. H. McGaughey. Teach Col J 21:44 N '49
Of eternities. R. M. Grahame. Ed Forum 12: 164 Ja '48
Oh! why should the spirit of mortal be proud? W. Knox. Grade Teach 67:96 F '50
On boys. R. M. Gibbs. Clearing House 22:224 D '47
On considering music heard in rain by a child born deaf. L. D. Gunn. Ed Forum 12: 238 Ja '48

POEMS—*Continued*
On hearing Debussy's Clair de lune. G. Friedrich. Ed Forum 13:140 Ja '49
On love. B. Stiefel. Engl J 36:319 Je '47
One child with others. A. Frazier. Childh Ed 26:151 D '49
Opportunity. E. D. Jones. Cath Ed R 45:589 D '47
Our day is lost. J. Cramer. Mad Q 9:8 Ja '49
Our heroes return. O. C. Anderson. Ed Forum 13:68 N '48
Our teacher poets. Sch & Com 34:16 Ja '48
Out-of-school rural youth. E. W. Garris. Ag Ed Mag 22:116 N '49
Parables. E. J. Smith. Ed Forum 12:166 Ja '48
Parts of speech. J. B. Townes. J Ed 130:204 S '47
Path. L. Brock. Ed Forum 13:366 Mr '49
Patriotism. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 65:12 Mr '48
Pattern. D. M. Allen. Mod Lang J 33:602 D '49
Peace. A. C. Mahan. Ed Forum 13:342 Mr '49
Pennsylvania, land of beauty. W. G. Butler. Pa Sch J 98:268 Mr '50
Perfect lovers. R. L. Loughlin. Ed Forum 11:462 My '47
Pine tree. C. Scott. Ed Forum 14:350 Mr '50
Places. E. Utterback. Ed Forum 11:428 My '47
Pledge to the United nations. R. L. Hunt. Nat Ed Assn J 36:663 D '47
Poems about the war. H. O. Kesler. Ed Forum 14:206 Ja '50
Poetry lane. See issues of National parent-teacher
Portrait of Peter. G. Friedrich. Ed Forum 12:156 Ja '48
Postlude. C. T. Logan. Mad Q 8:89 My '48
Postscript. S. Van Meter. Clearing House 22: 147 N '47
Prayer for Bill. T. J. Van De Mark. Childh Ed 25:209 Ja '49; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 38:634 N '49
Prayer for those who teach. R. M. Muckley. Nat Ed Assn J 39:153 F '50
Prayer in spring. R. L. Loughlin. Engl J 38: 348 Je '49
Principal. A. Goldberg. Clearing House 22: 100 O '47
Psalm of mathematics. L. R. Posey. Sch Sci & Math 48:225 Mr '48
Purpose. W. C. Marler. Ed Forum 14:346 Mr '50
Questioner. Grade Teach 65:4 Ap '48
Reading on the ranch. C. G. Wilson. Grade Teach 66:58 F '49
Recipe for a child at play. D. M. Conklin. Childh Ed 25:307 Mr '49
Recipe for sanity. H. R. Eliot. Grade Teach 67:4 Ja '50
Recreation. L. H. Bennett. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:27A Ap '50
Refugee pupil. L. D. Gunn. Ed Forum 14:294 Mr '50
Release. J. Beaman. Mad Q 7:91-4 My '47
Remembering. A. C. Mahan. Ed Forum 14:356 Mr '50
Remembrance, Decoration day. L. H. Bennett. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:237 Je '49
Renewal. W. J. Mott. Grade Teach 65:12 Mr '48
Report card. J. C. Solovay. Clearing House 23:358 F '49
Right kind of people. E. Markham. Instr 58: 38 My '49
Rigid body sings. J. C. Maxwell. Am J Physics 16:150 Mr '48
River and soil and sod and tree. S. O. Barker. Nat Ed Assn J 37:94 F '48
Road sign in the Carolinas. G. Friedrich. Ed Forum 12:328 Mr '48
Robert Frost in Vermont. D. Ritter. Engl J 36:473 N '47
Rondeau for a faculty wife. W. L. Schwartz. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:489 D '49
Salt without savor. G. A. Casad. Ed Forum 13:114 N '48
School begins. J. C. Solovay. Clearing House 23:96 O '48
School librarian. M. D. Lindsay. Pittsburgh Sch 23:130 My '49
Sea-farer; tr. from the Anglo-Saxon by A. H. Daehler. Col Engl 9:277-9 F '48
Seat. . ., row. . . H. O. Makey. Engl J 39:105 F '50
Selected service. L. H. Bennett. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:239 Je '49
She shall have heaven. E. R. Givens. Tex Outl 32:13 Ja '48
Sign of the times. H. O. Kesler. Ed Forum 12:324 Mr '48
Silver. W. De La Mare. Instr 58:56 N '48
Singing what is ours. R. M. Muckley, ed. See issues of Minnesota journal of education
6 August 1945. E. M. Morris. Mad Q 9:85-8 N '49
Snow. E. Dickinson. Instr 57:47 Ja '48
Snow visions. M. P. Cimino. Prac Home Econ 26:116 F '48
Somewhere—aren't we all? D. M. Allen. Mod Lang J 34:57 Ja '50
Soneto; A. Gabriela Mistral. P. L. Rosenthal. Mod Lang J 33:519 N '49
Song of the wind. G. V. Robertson. Ed Forum 13:384 Mr '49
Song of the year. R. M. Gibbs. Clearing House 24:168 N '49
Sonnet. J. Shallcross. Mad Q 9:7 Ja '49
Sonnet on desperation. J. White. Mad Q 9:7 Ja '49
Sonnet sequence. T. R. McKenna. Ed Forum 14:338 Mr '50
Sonnet sequence for UNESCO. H. W. Holmes. Ed Forum 11:398-9 My '47
Sonnet to a talkative one. N. W. Walter. Clearing House 22:232 D '47
Sonnet to Shelley. E. W. Brandt. Ed Forum 12:20 N '47
Sonnet to youth. J. C. Solovay. Ed Forum 13:326 Mr '49
Sparrow. L. D. Gunn. Ed Forum 13:350 Mr '49
Spirit of the worker. K. Gibran. Nat Ed Assn J 38:332 My '49
Spring. I. England. Childh Ed 24:381 Ap '48
Spring perpetual. G. A. Casad. Ed Forum 12:434 My '48
Squirrel monologue. G. Friedrich. Ed Forum 14:88 N '49
Still lovely and unlost. N. B. Turner. Instr 57:16 Je '48
Study hall. J. C. Solovay. H Points 30:70-1 O '48; Same. Ed Digest 14:52 F '49
Study in gender. F. B. Freedman. Engl J 37:252 My '48
Summer day; metrical experiment. R. L. Loughlin. Ed Forum 13:424 My '49
Summer heaven. D. C. Pinkney. Ed Forum 14:14 N '49
Teamwork. W. T. Card. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p28)
Tell me about today. H. R. Roberts. El Engl 26:35 Ja '49
Ten poems; adapted from The confessions of St Augustine. J. Cramer. Mad Q 9:64-71 My '49
Thence has come our greatness. E. H. Harris. Ed Forum 14:38 N '49
These hours. A. L. Barney. Ed Forum 11:448 My '47
This moment yearning and thoughtful. W. Whitman. Instr 58:38 My '49
Three journeys. P. H. T. Wood. Ed Forum 12:276 Mr '48
Three phases. T. R. McKenna. Ed Forum 13:190 Ja '49
Three poems. L. Kincannon. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:22 O '49
Three workers. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 65: 12 Mr '48
Tick tock step, fashion review. M. B. Kirkham. Prac Home Econ 26:328+ My '48
Time. W. C. Marler. Ed Forum 13:478 My '49
Time is storm. H. McGaughey. Teach Col J 20:110 My '49
To a music class. E. M. Clarkson. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:689 Je '47
To a pupil. J. B. Sprague. Math Teach 41:77 F '48
To a Swiss tune. V. A. Storey. Instr 58:38 My '49
To my two small children. R. G. Newman. Childh Ed 24:416 My '48
To Socrates. A. Swanson. Ed Forum 14:156 Ja '50
To Susan B. Anthony. F. P. Tuttle. il Am Childh 35:22 Ja '50
To the mother of a young lady recently licensed to drive an automobile. R. L. Loughlin. Engl J 38:589 D '49

POEMS—*Continued*
Today. T. Carlyle. Instr 59:35 Mr '50
Toronto bay. P. Saunders. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:320-1 F '48
Towers of ivory. A. R. Hedrick. Ed Forum 13:468 My '49
Treasures. J. Conron. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:246 Ja '48
Triolet: Under the right persuasion. J. J. Jones. Col Engl 10:162 D '48
Tropical. L. Ginsberg. Engl J 38:553 D '49
Tune from the barrel organ. J. White. Mad Q 7:116 My '47
Twins. A. C. Mahan. Ed Forum 13:102 N '48
Two poems. J. W. von Goethe. German Q 22:204 N '49
UNESCO. L. Darcy. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:4 Ap '49
Unseen motor. S. E. H. Greathead. Ed Forum 14:298 Mr '50
Unspoken question. G. Risden. Ohio Sch 26: 19 Ja '48
Up in the morning early. R. Burns. Am Childh 35:10 F '50
Vacation salvage. D. L. Richardson. Ed Forum 11:400 My '47
Victory in defeat. E. Markham. Nat Ed Assn J 37:212 Ap '48
Violet and the rose. J. Walton. Ed Forum 14: 276 Mr '50
Washington, D.C. R. C. Groves. Ed Forum 13:184 Ja '49
Wealth. J. K. Collins. Mad Q 9:9 Ja '49
What do we plant when we plant the tree? H. Abbey. Grade Teach 67:46 D '49
What is a smile? Grade Teach 67:4 F '50
What is lost of ecstasy. O. C. Anderson. Ed Forum 12:66 N '47
What's stewing with English. A. S. Flaumenhaft. H Points 30:70 Ap '48
When earth's last picture is painted. R. Kipling. J Home Econ 39:385 S '47
When God's will is ours; devotional prayers and poems. J. Sittler, jr, comp. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Jl '48
When is desire? H. T. Sutton. Ed Forum 12: 30 N '47
Where does it go? I. M. Wilhelm. Ed Mus Mag 29:58 Ja '50
Who writes a book. H. McGaughey. El Engl 26:95 F '49
Word of snow. L. Ginsberg. Engl J 37:544 D '48
Word study. B. B. Robbins. Childh Ed 25:220 Ja '49
World friendship poetry. Instr 58:38 My '49
Young dead soldiers do not speak. A. MacLeish. Nat Ed Assn J 38:561 N '49
Youth speaks to the young dead soldiers. Nat Ed Assn J 38:634 N '49
Young wife. G. Johnson. Ed Forum 14:210 Ja '50
Zodiacal light. M. C. Rundlett. Am J Physics 16:245 Ap '48

See also
Ballads
Children's poetry
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
also subhead Poetry under names of special days, e.g. Flag day—Poetry

POETICS
Place of rhetoric in poetic theory. M. T. Herrick. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:1-22 F '48
Real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. D. Edwards. Q J Speech 33:182-95 Ap '47

POETRY
Children's interests in poetry. L. McCauley. El Engl 25:426-41 N '48
Cuckoo, jug-jug, pu-we, to-witta-woo! J. Kearns. Engl J 37:44-5 Ja '48
Education and the literary heritage. E. R. Bentley. J Higher Ed 19:67-74 F '48
Five years of Pulitzer poets. P. Engle. Col Engl 10:237-44 F '49; Same. Engl J 38: 59-66 F '49
Literature as an enterprise in communication. W. S. Howell. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:417-26 D '47
Lucretius' poetic problem. R. V. Schoder. bibliog Class J 45:128-35 D '49
Music from the typewriter. K. M. Hempel. Volta R 51:329+ Jl '49
Place of rhetoric in poetic theory. M. T. Herrick. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:1-22 F '48
Poet dedicates himself. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 29:61-3 O '47
Poetry as an educational instrument. A. Bongiorno. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:500-9 S '47
Poetry can be fun! M. L. Hallett. Engl J 38:580 D '49
Poetry festival. M. W. Boutelle. Sch Activities 19:289-90+ My '48
Predicament of modern poetry. H. W. Wells. Col Engl 10:371-5 Ap '49
Public for poetry? R. R. Werry. Col Engl 10:8-15 O '48
Recent attack upon romanticism. R. H. Fogle. Col Engl 9:356-61 Ap '48
Religion in education; poetry and worship. J. T. Sheppard. Times Ed Sup 1801:768 N 4 '49
Sense of nonsense. C. T. Ryan. Peabody J Ed 26:284-9 Mr '49
Sociological theory of language. G. Schmidt. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:351-8 O '47
Some aspects of T. S. Eliot. D. Daiches. Col Engl 9:115-22 D '47; Same. Engl J 36:501-8 D '47
Suchness of literature; a Socratic dialogue in defense of poetry. J. E. Baker, tr. bibliog f Col Engl 11:8-14 O '49
Tocqueville on a democratic literature. R. Virtanen. bibliog f French R 23:214-22 Ja '50
Treasure trove of Ohio poetry. T. B. Haber. il Ohio Sch 27:114-15+ Mr '49
Ultimate weapon. A. E. Johnson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:698-703 D '48
Whitman's Out of the cradle endlessly rocking. C. C. Walcutt. Col Engl 10:277-9 F '49

See also
American poetry
Argentine poetry
Children's poetry
Classical poetry
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
English poetry
Free verse
French poetry
Guatemalan poetry
Hungarian poetry
Lyric poetry
Negro poetry
Spanish American poetry
Spanish poetry

Appreciation and interpretation
Appreciation of poetry. C. L. Start. Grade Teach 67:51+ Mr '50
Children love poetry. M. Snedaker. Nat Ed Assn J 39:266-7 Ap '50
Enjoying poetry with children. C. O. Wilson and C. C. Evans. El Engl 25:54-7 Ja '48
Figures of speech with plan of class procedure. M. Murphy. Grade Teach 67:52+ Ap '50
Occam's razor and sophomore poetry. A. M. Eastman. Col Engl 11:95-7 N '49
Poetry appreciation in intermediate grades. D. Banister. Sch (El ed) 36:344-6 F '48
Release of expression. J. R. Squire and J. M. Beckerman. Engl J 39:145-9 Mr '50
Teaching students to read verse. E. J. Gordon. Engl J 39:149-54 Mr '50
Test: object versus subject. J. Caffrey. Engl J 39:99-100 F '50
Testing by imitation. R. G. Berkelman. Col Engl 10:103-5 N '48
Testing poetic appreciation. A. M. Buchan. Col Engl 9:419-23 My '48
Testing, but how? reply to A. M. Buchan. P. E. Reynolds. Col Engl 10:410-11 Ap '49
Ultimate problems in the teaching of poetry. K. E. Morgan. J Ed London 80:606-7 N '48
Using poetry with young children. M. Harbage. bibliog El Engl 26:385-90+ N '49
We like what we know; the value of a Masefield poetry reading contest for American schools. I. C. Poley. Engl J 39:97-9 F '50

Bibliography
Social studies bibliography; correlating poetry and social studies. F. P. Tuttle, comp. Am Childh 34:34-6 Je '49

Collections
See Anthologies

Correlation with other subjects
Poetry and the social studies. L. C. Smith. Am Childh 35:6-7 My '50
What do we do when we plant the tree? C. A. Westphal. il Grade Teach 67:46-7+ D '49

Creative activities
All children are poets. Times Ed Sup 1796: 670 S 30 '49

POETRY—Creative activities—*Continued*
Better verse: homely topics are its inspiration. L. Axley. Clearing House 22:482-4 Ap '48
Cooperative poetry: creative project. S. G. Gilburt. H Points 31:69-77 Je '49
Creating the creative spirit. E. Blume. Mod Lang J 33:221-7 Mr '49
Creative expression through poetry. F. E. Gould. El Engl 26:391-3 N '49
Creative language in the preschool. I. Kaminski. Childh Ed 26:122-4 N '49
Developing the creative process in poetry. W. R. Thornley. Engl J 38:375-9 S '49
Digest of approaches to creative writing with primary children. E. L. Kidd. El Engl 25: 47-53 Ja '48
Distinctive style. L. C. Smith. Am Childh 35:14-15 Ja '50
Encouraging originality in writing. M. E. Bowers. Nat El Prin 28:43-6 Ap '49
Experience: verse writing. T. G. Leska. Engl J 37:488-90 N '48
Experiences enrich writing. M. E. Bowers. Nat Ed Assn J 37:211 Ap '48
Fun with poetry. R. E. Notley. Sierra Ed N 44:24 O '48
Group creative writing by children. J. E. Wylie. Und Child 16:102-6 O '47
Helping children write. M. Applegate. bibliog $2.75 '49 Int. textbook
How approach poetry writing. L. C. Smith. Am Childh 35:21-2 S '49
Let's build a poem. N. Goy. El Engl 25: 228-31 Ap '48
Make friends with a brook and with poetry. M. Doyle. Cath Sch J 49:348-9 D '49
Making creative writing worthwhile. W. M. Fincke. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p297-302)
Making creative writing worthwhile. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p303-10)
Poems are made. . . M. D. O'Connor. H Points 31:58-61 Ap '49
Poetry and the social studies. L. C. Smith. Am Childh 35:6-7 My '50
Poetry is breaking out all over. M. Gode. bibliog Am Childh 33:18-19 Mr '48
Rhyme and rhythm. C. S. Tudor. Engl J 37:96 F '48
Stimulating the imagination. M. E. Bowers. il Grade Teach 65:50+ N '47
That windy day. H. G. S. Bremm. Nat Ed Assn J 39:195 Mr '50
Two creative approaches to lyric poetry. J. E. Warren, jr. Engl J 37:415-17 O '48
Ways of their days. G. H. Ivins and M. M. Ivins. Und Child 18:85-91 Je '49
Whence a child's thought and whither. L. C. Smith. Am Childh 34:18 S '48
Writing of poetry. L. Garrett. Engl J 39: 20-3 Ja '50
Your students are poets! H. A. Webb. Sci Teach 17:26-7 F '50
Youth has what it takes. A. S. Flaumenhaft. H Points 30:60-7 N '48

See also
Student verse and prose

Reading

Basic problems in reading Shakespeare. G. R. Kernodle. Q J Speech 35:36-43 F '49
Reading different kinds of material; poetry. M. H. Arbuthnot. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p79-83)
Reading poetry to children. L. B. Jacobs. El Engl 25:418-23 N '48
Real source of Vachel Lindsay's poetic technique. D. Edwards. Q J Speech 33:182-95 Ap '47
Teaching students to read verse. E. J. Gordon. Engl J 39:149-54 Mr '50
We like what we know; the value of a Masefield poetry reading contest for American schools. I. C. Poley. Engl J 39:97-9 F '50

Teaching

Appreciation lesson: how to catch Sea fever and like it. Sister Mary Carol. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:91 Mr '50
Barefoot boy; study of a required poem. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 66:48+ Mr '49
Case for memory work in English. P. Denn. H Points 32:45-6 F '50
Cooperative poetry: creative project. S. G. Gilburt. H Points 31:69-77 Je '49
Diverting history of John Gilpin. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 65:50+ Ap '48
English in modern schools; is the poetry lesson to go? S. E. Buckley. Times Ed Sup 1699:625 N 22 '47
English in modern schools; replies to S. E. Buckley. Times Ed Sup 1701:655 D 6 '47
English poetry in a context. A. White. Engl J 37:21-5 Ja '48
Fairies, by William Allingham; study of a familiar poem. L. F. Kready. Grade Teach 65:38+ Ap '48
Good approach to poetry. R. Wood. Cath Sch J 49:243 S '49
Greatest battle that ever was fought; study of Joaquin Miller's famous poem. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 67:54+ My '50
How approach poetry writing. L. C. Smith. Am Childh 35:21-2 S '49
How to dislike poetry. L. A. G. Strong. Time 50:73-4 S 15 '47
How to teach Whittier's Snow-bound. I. Green. il Instr 57:25+ Ja '48
I hear America singing. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 66:59+ O '48
It's just like a story. S. I. Stanley. il Ohio Sch 28:20-1 Ja '50
Kipling's If. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 66: 54+ My '49
Lesson on Snow-bound. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 66:53+ Ja '49
Lesson plan for teaching poetry in an advanced class. P. V. Doctor. Volta R 52:205-8 My '50
Liking and learning poetry. E. C. Miller. bibliog il Am Childh 33:9-11 O '47
Lincoln, the man of the people; a study of Edwin Markham's famous poem. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 67:52-3+ F '50
Maud Muller; study of a required poem. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 67:55+ Ap '50
Memorizing poetry, ways of making it easy. I. Green. Grade Teach 67:76 Ja '50
Miss White is right! Sister Mary Denise. Engl J 37:491 N '48
October's party. E. A. Johnson. Grade Teach 65:6 S '47
Old woman of the roads; study of a poem. C. A. Westphal. il Grade Teach 67:54-5+ N '49
Out to Old Aunt Mary's; study of poem. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 66:60-1 S '48
Poems. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:27 D '49
Poetry and general education. G. K. Chalmers. pa 20c College English assn. exec. sec, Brooklyn col, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.
Poetry and the highschool teacher. J. E. Warren, jr. Nat Ed Assn J 37:24-5 Ja '48
Poetry belongs to Bill. R. Hoke. Tex Outl 31:14 N '47
Poetry for children. J. M. Aitkenhead. Commonweal 51:184-5 N 18 '49
Poetry for children. L. B. Jacobs. El Engl 27:155-7 Mr '50
Poetry in the foreign language class. H. Barnstorff. Mod Lang J 32:38-44 Ja '48
Poetry in the new curriculum. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 34:20-2 My '49
Poetry without tears. S. T. Stieglitz. Engl J 39:7-10 Ja '50; Same. H Points 32:33-8 Mr '50
Practice makes poetry. Scholastic 52:22 Mr 1 '48
Recessional (Kipling) suggestions for teaching it. K. Ewals. Grade Teach 65:66 F '48
Savings account of poetry. G. C. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 38:16-7 Ja '49
Song of the Chattahoochee; study of a required poem. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 65:56+ My '48
Teacher's teacher. F. Arnold. Engl J 38:228-9 Ap '49
To a waterfowl. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 66:66+ N '48
Ultimate problems in the teaching of poetry. K. E. Morgan. J Ed London 80:606-7 N '48
Value of poetry; learning by heart. P. B. Ballard. Times Ed Sup 1694:559 O 18 '47

Colleges and universities

Analysis of the experience in lyric poetry. M. Thomas. Col Engl 9:317-21 Mr '48

POETRY—Teaching—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Plea for the poets. C. T. Ryan. El Engl 25: 217-20+ Ap '48
Poetry for all children. G. R. Reynolds. N Y State Ed 36:625-8+ My '49

High schools

Poetry in junior and senior high schools. R. A. Matteson. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p93-7)
Techniques in cultivating effective oral interpretation in junior and senior high schools. M. T. Hohn. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 196-200)
Two creative approaches to lyric poetry. J. E. Warren, jr. Engl J 37:415-17 O '48

Primary grades

Little children love poetry. L. McCauley. bibliog f El Engl 25:352-8 O '48
Verse and song for democratization. S. W. Herman. El Engl 25:339-43+ O '48

Teaching aids and devices

Devices in teaching poetry. J. L. Harman. Engl J 36:428-9 O '47
Taking advantage of the boys. D. M. Horn. Engl J 36:324-5 Je '47

Teaching methods

Historical approach to poetry. Sister Mary Leona. il Cath Sch J 50:95-8 Mr '50

Tests and scales

Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: Courtship of Miles Standish. J. H. Treanor. il Instr 57:32-3 N '47
Test: object versus subject. J. Caffrey. Engl J 39:99-100 F '50
Test on Evangeline. M. E. Parry. Grade Teach 65:80 S '47
Testing poetic appreciation. A. M. Buchan. Col Engl 9:419-23 My '48
Testing, but how? reply to A. M. Buchan. P. E. Reynolds. Col Engl 10:410-11 Ap '49
Tests and activities for middle and upper grades: famous rides and riders. S. A. McCowan. il Instr 58:24-5+ Ja '49
Tests for review; poems and poets. A. M. Read. Grade Teach 67:56+ F '50

Vocational schools

More Walter Whitman! H. Weber. H Points 30:61-3 S '48

POETRY clubs

Who's afraid of poetry? E. D. Merry. Clearing House 23:403-4 Mr '49

POETRY contests

High school poets in Maine. C. Cates. Sch Activities 21:124 D '49

POETS

Five years of Pulitzer poets. P. Engle. Col Engl 10:237-44 F '49; Same. Engl J 38: 59-66 F '49
Poet dedicates himself. S. T. Stieglitz. H Points 29:61-3 O '47
Poetry as an educational instrument. A. Bongiorno. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:500-9 S '47
Tests for review; poems and poets. A. M. Read. Grade Teach 67:56+ F '50

See also
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)

POETS laureate

Appraisal of the American poets laureate. R. P. Cuff. Peabody J Ed 25:157-62+ Ja '48

POGGE, Oscar C.

Old age and survivors insurance for employees of public school lunchrooms. Prac Home Econ 27:157+ Mr '49

POHARNOK, Zoltan I.

Art in the kindergarten and the lower grades. Sch Arts 49:258-61+ Ap '50
Children at art. Sch Arts 47:290-3+ My '48
Dancing, the life of Hungary. por Sch Arts 47:44-7 O '47
Hungarian village textiles. Sch Arts 47:97-100+ N '47
Little house in Hungary. Sch Arts 47:124-6+ D '47
Making and printing color woodcuts. Sch Arts 49:195-8 F '50
True story of the Balaton. Sch Arts 48:126-7 D '48
What is art? Sch Arts 48:326-9+; 49:16-19+, 158-62 Je-S '49, Ja '50

POHL, Frederick J.

Unsubstantial fantasy. H Points 32:45-9 Ap '50

POHLMAN, Dolphy O.

Place for teaching conservation. por Mont Ed 26:12-13 Ap '50

POHLMAN, Genevieve

Guidance in the homemaking program. Am Voc J 24:7-8 Mr '49

POHNDORF, Richard H.

Educational sports awards. J Health & Phys Ed 19:258-9+ Ap '48

POINT rationing. See Rationing

POINT systems (extra-curricular activities) See Athletics—Point systems; Extracurricular activities—Point systems

POISON ivy

Poison ivy. G. Pingree. il Safety Ed 28: 4-5+ Ap '49

POISONOUS plants

Larkspurs, delphiniums, and chemistry. R. C. Kuder. bibliog il J Chem Ed 24:418-22 S '47

See also
Poison ivy

POISONS

Skull and crossbones. Nat Ed Assn J 37:22 Ja '48
Solid and liquid poisons. il Safety Ed 27:14-16+ D '47

POISONS, Industrial

Industrial toxicology. F. W. Church. J Chem Ed 26:309 Je '49

POLAH, Andre

Strings, the backbone of the musical structure. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 139-42)

POLAND

Poland: eleven-year compulsory education. Z. Nagorski. J Ed London 79:550+ O '47

See also subhead Poland under the following headings

Agricultural extension work
Agriculture
Colleges and universities
Compulsory education
Deaf—Education
Education
Higher education
School buildings
Scientists
Vocational education
Vocational guidance

Relief work

We discover Poland. O. Kenselaar. il Sch Arts 48:228-9 Mr '49

POLANSKY, Shirley

Creative flower stencils. Sch Arts 47:305 My '48
It's in the bag! Sch Arts 47:318 My '48

POLAR bears. See Bears

POLAR exploration. See Antarctic exploration

POLAR regions. See Arctic regions

POLARISCOPE

Demonstration polarimeter. H. B. Burkett. il diags J Chem Ed 26:273 My '49

POLARIZATION (light)

See also
Polariscope

POLAROGRAPH

Simple demonstration polarograph. C. L. Rulfs. il J Chem Ed 25:224-5 Ap '48

POLATNICK, Samuel

Intelligent voting can be taught. H Points 31:40-8 Ja '49; Same. Social Ed 13:107-10 Mr '49

POLES (Polanders) in the United States

Polish students of Pulaski high school, Milwaukee, draw and paint. E. A. Boerner. il Sch Arts 47:226-8 Mr '48

POLEY, Irvin Corson

We like what we know; the value of a Masefield poetry reading contest for American schools. Engl J 39:97-9 F '50

POLHAMUS, Carol Stover

Foundry. Grade Teach 65:45+ Ap '48

POLICE

See also
Junior police

Training

Traffic police training. F. M. Kreml. State Government 20:134-5+ My '47

POLIER, Mrs Justine (Wise)

Hot and cold wars against our children. Child Study 25 no3:74-6+ [My] '48

POLING, Daniel Alfred
Christmas present of the ages. Christian Ed 30:337-9 D '47

POLIOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

POLISH research and information service
Higher education [Poland; proc] (Ed. in Poland. Report 2) 13p gratis '48 The service, 250 W 57th st, N.Y. 19
Vocational education [Poland; proc] (Ed. in Poland. Report 3) 22p '49 The service, 250 W 57th st, N.Y. 19

POLISH students in the United States
Grass-roots help for Europe. S. Hamilton. Christian Century 65:382-3 Ap 28 '48

POLISHOOK, William M.
Activities for a Q-sago unit on after-school work. Bsns Ed World 30:191-2 D '49
Business arithmetic, alone or integrated? Bsns Ed World 28:492-3 Ap '48
Our present basic business education is good! J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 My '48
Q-sago unit on life insurance. Bsns Ed World 28:415-17 Mr '48
Secondary school curriculum. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 141-7) —See Saphir, S. jt. auth.

POLITENESS. See Courtesy; Etiquet

POLITICAL aspects of science. See Science—Political aspects

POLITICAL attitudes. See Attitudes

POLITICAL campaigns
Inexperienced politician; some advantages and handicaps of a woman candidate. O. R. Goldman. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:17-19 O '47
Politics in the raw: and a few saving graces. H. H. Ryan. Clearing House 23:50-1 S '48

POLITICAL candidates. See Candidates, Political

POLITICAL corruption. See Politics, Corruption in

POLITICAL documents. See Documents

POLITICAL education
Can we teach citizenship? K. Eby. Phi Delta Kappan 31:130-7 N '49
Teachers and political leadership. C. De Zafra, jr, and A. W. Francis. Clearing House 22:212-14 D '47

POLITICAL ethics
Knowledge an invaluable asset. H. W. Dodds. Vital Speeches 15:98-100 D 1 '48
Machiavelli: teacher of our time. F. Mayer. Social Studies 39:65-8 F '48

POLITICAL fiction. See Politics and literature

POLITICAL parties
Development of political parties in the United States, 1679-1948. J. F. Prufer. bibliog f Social Studies 39:261-7 O '48
Election of 1948 in the light of history. J. A. Huston. Social Studies 40:245-50 O '49
Parties, like people, must pay for their sins. W. A. Russ, jr. Social Studies 40: 214-20 My '49

POLITICAL philosophy
Education and politics: the problem of responsibility. C. W. Hendel, jr. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 163-99)
Educational sociology and ideological conflict. P. M. Smith. J Ed Sociol 21:321-8 F '48
Freedom to inquire. A. E. Morgan. H Sch J 30:206-7 O '47
Implementing the democratic ideal. J. F. Santee. Social Studies 38:291-4 N '47
Philosophical bases of organization and operation of American schools. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 50:221-31 Ja '49
Philosophy of education as philosophy of politics. T. B. H. Brameld. Sch & Soc 68: 329-34 N 13 '48

See also
State, The

POLITICAL propaganda. See Propaganda

POLITICAL science
Political science in the United States in wartime. C. J. Friedrich. American Political Science Review 41:978-89 O '47
Role of government. M. E. Dimock. il Sch Executive 67:38-40 Ja '48
Toward international collaboration in political science: report on the UNESCO project, Methods in political science. W. Ebenstein. American Political Science Review 42:1181-9 D '48

See also
Administration, Public
Civil rights
Dictatorship
Liberalism
Paternalism
Political education
Political philosophy
Race problems
Totalitarianism

Bibliography
Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities (cont) D. Fellman, comp. American Political Science Review 41:754-70; 42:759-80; 43:787-811 Ag '47, Ag '48, Ag '49

Curriculum
Political science offerings in liberal arts colleges. W. P. Tucker. Assn Am Col Bul 33: 541-6 O '47; Same. Social Studies 38:255-8 O '47

Examinations, questions, etc.
Political science. P. K. Ewald. pa $1 '48 Arco pub. co, 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Experiment in graduate instruction. C. Fairman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:640-7 D '47

Projects
Meet the community. H. M. Bailey. Jun Col J 20:91-4 O '49

Teaching
Economics and international relations: problem in teaching. K. E. Knorr. Political Science Quarterly 62:552-68 D '47
Geographic and other scientific techniques for political science. S. W. Boggs. bibliog f American Political Science Review 42:223-38 Ap '48
Michigan's government workshops; increasing understanding and performance of democracy at the grass roots. D. H. Brake. State Government 22:212-13+ S '49
Political science 1 and political indoctrination. C. L. Rossiter. American Political Science Review 42:542-9 Je '48
Political scientists promote civic education. H. White. Social Ed 14:125-6 Mr '50
Teaching of international law in undergraduate and graduate courses in political science. R. R. Wilson. bibliog f American Society of International Law Proceedings 1947: 77-88
Toward improved teaching of government. C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 5:209-11 My 15 '49
Undergraduate instruction in political science; symposium. American Political Science Review 41:489-534 Je '47

Teaching aids and devices
Audio-visual materials on our American political life. K. B. Thurston. Nat Ed Assn J 37:445 O '48

Colleges and universities
Field work in politics. P. S. Jacobsen. Ed Rec 29:162-71 Ap '48
Ivory tower, no vacancies. L. W. Lancaster. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:279-85 Je '47
Political science at the University of Alabama, 1946-1947. Journal of Politics 9:771-6 N '47
Political science at the University of Tennessee. Journal of Politics 11:434-40 My '49
Political science north and south. W. Anderson. Journal of Politics 11:298-317 My '49
Political science offerings in liberal arts colleges. W. P. Tucker. Assn Am Col Bul 33:541-6 O '47; Same. Social Studies 38: 255-8 O '47

POLITICAL scientists
Who are these political scientists? W. P. Tucker. Assn Am Col Bul 34:279-84 O '48

POLITICAL theory. See Political philosophy

POLITICAL toleration. See Toleration

POLITICS
Our enthusiasm for political reform. C. H. Coleman. bibliog Social Ed 11:311-13 N '47
Role of myths in critical education. W. Isaacs and J. Kolodny. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:472-81 Ap '48

POLITICS, Corruption in
Promoting civic honesty. R. D. Madden. Cath Ed R 46:300-5 My '48

POLITICS and education
Continuous struggle. Am Sch Bd J 118:54 My '49
Growing political reach for the control of education. H. L. Stearns. Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6+ My '49
It did happen in Chicago. M. Hancock. J Ed 130:283-5 D '47
Notes on free enterprise and public education. D. D. Henry. Sch & Soc 70:150-2 S 3 '49
Political significance of education. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 49:185-6 D '48
Pressure groups threaten honest teaching. A. G. Ruthven. Nations Sch 42:46 D '48
What is loyalty? A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 40:17-18 N '47
See also
Administration of schools
College professors and instructors—Political activities
Students—Political activities
Teachers—Political activities

Great Britain
Teachers and politics; Conservatives' attitude. Times Ed Sup 1716:166 Mr 20 '48

POLITICS and literature
Joseph Conrad and revolution. R. F. Haugh. bibliog f Col Engl 10:273-7 F '49
Literature of political disillusionment. S. Hook. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:450-67 S '49

POLITICS and religion
Religion and patriotism. R. J. Cushing. Vital Speeches 14:659-61 Ag 15 '48

POLITICS and science. See Science—Political aspects

POLIZIANO, Angelo
Fifteenth-century tutor; Angelo Poliziano and the Medici children. por il Times Ed Sup 1793:617 S 9 '49

POLK, Gladys
Health education program in Freeport primary school. Tex Outl 31:22-3 D '47

POLK, Julian
Student participation on a new plan. Sch Activities 21:185 F '50

POLK, Lilian Graham
Our rehearsal plan. Scholastic 52:29T Mr 1 '48

POLK county, Iowa
Bookward ho! R. H. Wagner. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:202-3 Mr '49

Education
Tests will chart future for Polk County schools. H. S. Oliver. Mid Sch 62:15+ Ap '48

POLKA, Agnes, and Armitage, F. H.
Freshmen orientation. Chicago Sch J 28:77-8 Ja '47

POLLACK, Abraham B.
How to tell whether aptitude tests are trustworthy. bibliog Bsns Ed World 30:170-2, 216+ D '49-Ja '50

POLLAK, Mrs Gertrude K.
Contribution of casework to family life education. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 30:362-8 N '49

POLLARD, Albert Frederick
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:106 Ag 14 '48

POLLARD, L. Belle
Adult education for homemaking. 2d ed 194p bibliog $2.75 '47 Wiley
Adult homemaking education to the fore. Prac Home Econ 26:316-17+ My '48
Homemaking for today and tomorrow in the St Louis elementary schools. por Prac Home Econ 25:346-7+ Je '47

POLLEN analysis
Phantom forests. J. E. Potzger. diags Sch Sci & Math 48:509-16 O '48

POLLOCK, Agnata Cecilia
St James's art society. Volta R 50:53-4+ F '48

POLLOCK, B. L.
Should Congress approve current plans for federal aid to education? Congressional Digest 28:283+ N '49

POLLOCK, Dorothy M. See Hardee, M. D. jt. auth.

POLLOCK, Edith
Do teachers live dangerously? Mid Sch 63: 16-17+ Ap '49
Open doors. Mid Sch 62:15+ S '47

POLLOCK, Kathryn M. and Roberts, E. C.
Into the community with adult classes. Prac Home Econ 26:84-5+ F '48

POLLOCK, Miriam
Plastic comes to school. Instr 58:37 Je '49

POLLOCK, Rebecca Luella
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:10 Jl 3 '48

POLLOCK, Thomas Clark
English for maturity. Col Engl 10:244-50 F '49; Same. Engl J 38:66-72 F '49
Wisdom and folly in the teaching of English. Engl J 37:72-9 F '48; Same. H Points 30:8-17 Mr '48

—and others
Summary of practical English. 144p pa 60c '47 Macmillan

POLLS, Public opinion. See Public opinion

POLLS, Student opinion. See Student opinion

POLMANTIER, Paul Churchill
Don't compromise on a counselor. Sch Executive 67:33-4 O '47
Titles of school guidance workers. Occupations 28:349-52 Mr '50
Why teachers go crazy. J Ed 130:290-1 D '47

—and McKinney, Fred
Programs of personnel work. bibliog R Ed Res 18:150-6 Ap '48

—and Maxwell, J. S.
Secondary students want counseling. Sch & Com 34:21-2 Ja '48

POLOWNIAK, Peter G.
Lucite projection box. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:157-60 Ap '50
Selecting patrol members. Safety Ed 29:12 Mr '50
Teaching the reading of the ruler. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:427-9 D '47

POLYA, J. B.
Chemical education in Tasmania. J Chem Ed 26:82-5 F '49

POLYBIUS
Polybius of Megalopolis. S. B. Smith. bibliog Class J 45:5-12 O '49

POLYMERIZATION
Emulsion polymerization. W. B. Reynolds. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:135-8+ Mr '49
Introduction to polymer laboratory experiments; granular polymerization of methyl methacrylate. R. H. Wiley. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:204-7 Ap '48
See also
Polymers

POLYMERS
High polymer experiment for physical chemistry. K. Van Holde and R. A. Alberty. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:151-3 Mr '49

POLYNOMIALS
Exact representation of a series of points by a polynomial in power series form. R. T. Birge. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:196-200 Ap '49

POLYSACCHARIDES
Empirical formula for polysaccharides. K. E. Wright. J Chem Ed 24:562 N '47

POLYTECHNIC institute of Brooklyn
Evening graduate programs in electrical engineering. E. Weber. J Eng Ed 38:256-61 D '47

POMERANCE, Helen
Adventures in hosteling. Chicago Sch J 30: 295-300 Je '49

POMEROY, Wilford J. See Barber, J. jt. auth.

POMONA college, Claremont, California
See also
Claremont colleges

POMPTON LAKES, New Jersey
High school
Democracy in action. D. H. Yott. Sch R 57:371-4 S '49; Same cond. Sch Activities 21:47-8 O '49

POMPTON LAKES, New Jersey—High school —*Continued*
How to get a word to the wise. H. H. Pratt. Occupations 28:331 F '50
Mass tests via the public-address system at Pompton Lakes. H. H. Pratt. Clearing House 22:206-7 D '47
POND, Chester B.
How does New York obtain and budget its funds? N Y State Ed 37:581-3+ My '50
POND, Frederick Logan
Curriculum revision in secondary education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 126-32)
Progress in curriculum revision. Pa Sch J 97:270 Mr '49
Schools for democracy; democracy faces a crisis. por Pa Sch J 96:188-9+ Ja '48
State manual on educating for citizenship. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 182-90)
POND, Sister Mary Lelia
How to study French. Mod Lang J 34:66-9 Ja '50
PONEMON, Abraham
Improving instruction via the tape or wire recorder. H Points 32:71 F '50
PONITZ, Henry John
Competencies required of adult education teachers and group leaders. Adult Ed Bul 14:124 Ap '50
PONTEROTTO, I. L.
Experiment in oral Spanish with a limited number of contact-hours. Mod Lang J 33: 71-3 Ja '49
PONTIAC, Michigan
High school
Pontiac reaches 250. Assn Ed Radio J 7:80 Ap '48
Public schools
Pontiac schools custodial policy. J. C. Covert. Sch Manag 19:12 O '49
PONTIUS, David. See Cole, C. F. jt. auth.
PONTIUS, Katharine
Outlines in health and physical education for secondary grades. 208p $2.50 '48 Univ. lithoprinters, 54 E Cross st, Ypsilanti, Mich.
POOLE, Charles E.
Numbers, take one. Pa Sch J 97:223-4 F '49
POOLE, Edna C.
Bush schools in the Belgian Congo. Int J Relig Ed 26:16+ F '50
POOLE, H. Edmund
Further education: Ministry of education pamphlet no. 8. Adult Ed 19:200-4 Je '47
POOLE, Lynn D.
Art aids for the asking. Sch Arts 46:338-40+ Je '47
Brazil, study in understanding. Sch Arts 48: 77-8 N '48
How do you see television? Nat Parent Teach 44:18-20 Mr '50
POOLE, Robert Franklin
Where are educational complexities leading us? So Assn Q 11:655-7 N '47
POOLE, Sidman Parmelee
Planetary thrombosis. J Geog 48:58-67 F '49
POOLESVILLE, Maryland
High school
Vo-ag teacher. R. Dougherty. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:439-42 S '49
POOLEY, Mary Helen
We work together at Withrow high. por Library Journal 73:1248+ S 15 '48
POOLEY, Robert Cecil
Contributions of research to the teaching of English. Engl J 37:170-5 Ap '48
Distribution of responsibility for the reading program. (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p95-108)
English in the coming high school. Engl J 37:284-91 Je '48
Evaluation of grouping practices in grouping pupils in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p60-4)
Language behavior of adults. Engl J 38: 73-82 F '49
Language of adults. Chicago Sch J 30:129-37 Ja '49; Same. Engl J 38:73-82 F '49
Wisconsin's program of integrated studies. J Gen Ed 2:308-16 Jl '48
—and Williams, R. D.
Teaching of English in Wisconsin; survey of the methods and materials of instruction and of teaching personnel in the elementary and secondary schools, 1944-1945. 196p map '48 Univ. of Wis. press, 811 State st, Madison 6
POOR, Gerald L.
Those good old days. Michigan History 31: 207-12 Je '47; Same cond. Mich Ed J 26: 272-5 D '48
POOR children. See School children—Social and economic status
POORE, Charles Graydon
We must be pacemakers in a free world. New York Times Magazine p 13+ F 26 '50
POPE, Alexander
Alexander Pope's use of the implied dramatic speaker. R. P. Parkin. Col Engl 11: 137-41 D '49
POPE, Alma Beth
Learn to twirl a baton. See issues of School musician
POPE, Mrs Elizabeth
Changes in parental attitudes. Child Study 26 no2:43-4 [F] '49
Testimonial to Mrs Gruenberg. Child Study 27 no2:55-6 [F] '50
POPE, Ethel
Organizing the counseling service; counseling at Santa Maria union high school. Calif J Sec Ed 23:483-5 D '48
POPE, Mrs Francis. See Portor, L. S.
POPE, Milton S.
Application and interview. Clearing House 23: 233 D '48
Have we an excuse for night football? Clearing House 23:53 S '48
POPE, Philip Huntley
Maintaining a salt water aquarium. Am Biol Teach 11:84-5 Mr '49
POPE, Unda B.
Teachers, take an hour. N Y State Ed 36: 670 My '49
POPEJOY, Thomas Lafayette
Out like a janitor. por Time 51:94-6 F 16 '48
POPENOE, Herbert F.
Now you're in college. 106p pa $1 '47 Stanford univ. press
Teaching sex to children. Hygeia 26:644-5+ S '48
POPENOE, Wilson
Lot of leaven in a little loaf. J. P. McEvoy. Readers Digest 51:132-4 S '47
POPHAM, Estelle Loraine
Courses of study in shorthand. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p279-88)
Look what's happening to our library source material. bibliog J Bsns Ed 25:9-10 Ja '50
—See Howe, K. jt. auth.
POPKIN, Ralph B.
Shop kink for checking tapers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:384 N '49
Tungsten carbide tools in the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:213-16 My '49
POPKIN, Mrs Zelda F.
New youth for a new land. Parents Mag 24:36-7+ S '49
POPOVICH, Peter S.
History all around us. Minn J Ed 29:20-1 Ja '49
POPPER, Erna
Slow child in the primary school. New Era 30:221-5 D '49
POPULARITY
Cliques and popularity among freshman girls. J. H. Burma. Sociology and Social Research 34:21-4 S '49
In defense of the laughing stock. C. E. Klotz. Sch Activities 20:182-4 F '49
Studies of popularity in college: do dormitory arrangements affect popularity? J. W. Reilly and F. P. Robinson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:327-30 '47
What it takes to be popular. L. A. Kirkendall. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 N '48
POPULATION
Blueprints for the future. Cath Ed R 47:607-16 N '49
Conservation education or tragedy. H. Hatcher. J Geog 48:20-7 Ja '49

POPULATION—*Continued*
Effect of population sparsity on school cost. W. P. McLure. bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
Food and the people. F. L. Clark. bibliog Adult Ed 22:25-30 S '49
Population prospect in relation to the world's agricultural resources. O. E. Baker. map J Geog 46:203-20 S '47
See also
Census

Asia
Basic problems of Asia and democratic education. J. Masuoka. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:228-41 O '47

California
Recent estimates of future public school population. K. R. Brown. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 14-20)

Great Britain
Population report and education. J. C. M. Garnett. J Ed London 82:65-8 F '50

Italy
Parting advice to Italy from an American educator who sternly wishes Italy well. T. V. Smith. Sch & Soc 65:433-7 Je 14 '47

Southwestern states
Comparison of the educational attainments of rural and urban populations of the Southwest. M. B. Smith. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:125-36 S '48

United States
Education for migration. W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog f Sch R 56:325-31 Je '48
Educational implications of population change. N. Edwards. El Sch J 48:250-7 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:41-4 My '48
Educational status of important population groups between the first and second world wars. H. G. Richey. bibliog f Sch R 57: 16-27, 89-100 Ja-F '49
Longevity of old folks and the status of youth. H. H. Punke. Jun Col J 20:179-83 D '49
School population of the future. H. T. Eldridge and J. Williams. Sch Life 30:22-7 N '47

POPULATION, Distribution of
See also
Migration from cities
Migration from farms

POPULATION, School. See Census, School

POPULATION mobility. See Social mobility

PORCET, Clara
Folk furniture of Mexico. Sch Arts 47:160-6 Ja '48

PORRATA, Oscar Emilio
Suggested policy for the administration and control of public education in Puerto Rico. (Ed. monograph no2) 144p bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Puerto Rico teachers assn, box 1166, San Juan, P.R.

PORSON, Richard
Even classicists are odd. S. Katz. bibliog f Class J 43:411-15 Ap '48

PORT NECHES, Texas, high school
Port Neches high school holds a career clinic. C. L. Yarbrough. Am Sch Bd J 120:35+ My '50

PORT TOWNSEND, Washington

Public schools
Port Townsend adventure in good community living. W. H. Carder. il Am Sch Bd J 117:23-4+ O '48

PORTABLE school buildings. See School buildings, Portable

PORTENIER, Lillian Gertrude
Abilities and interests of Japanese-American high school seniors. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 25:53-61 F '47
Personality tests in a university guidance program. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:479-87 D '48
Predicting success in introductory psychology. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:117-26 '48

PORTER, Amy
Death in the classroom. Collier's 122:13+ O 2; 25+ O 9 '48
St Louis is proving every normal child can learn to read. Sch Manag 17:10 Ja '48

PORTER, Bessie J.
Project in motivating interest in reading. El Sch J 48:41-4 S '47

PORTER, Charles Walter, and Stewart, T. D.
Essentials of organic chemistry. 394p il $4 '48 Ginn

PORTER, Mrs Dorothy (Burnett)
(comp) See Howard university. Graduate school. Howard university masters' theses, 1918-1945

—and others
(comps) Current literature on Negro education; bibliography. See issues of Journal of Negro education

PORTER, Elias Hull, jr
Simple measure of counselor attitudes. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 129-35)
Understanding diagnostically and understanding therapeutically. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 113-19)
—See Blocksma, D. D. jt. auth.

PORTER, Harry, jr
Engineering + enforcement + education = pedestrian protection. Safety Ed 28:8-9 N '48

PORTER, Henry Van Arsdale
Keep our teaching up-to-date. por See & Hear 5:12 N '49
(ed) National federation news. See issues of Scholastic coach
What are acceptable standards for interscholastic athletics? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:189-95 My '49

PORTER, Jermain D.
Free hydrogen in hydrogen sulfide generated from ferrous sulfide. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:199-202 Ap '49

PORTER, Katherine, and others
(comps) Distinguished children's books of 1948. Am Lib Assn Bul 43:138-9 Ap '49

PORTER, Quincy
American composer: performance of his music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p78-82)
Report, 1947. See Music teachers national association. Committee on American music
Situation of the American composer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p38-41)

PORTER, Ruth Stephens
Christmas question; song. Instr 58:35 D '48
Christmas song. Instr 57:45 D '47
Dearest flag; song. Instr 57:37 F '48
Don't be late; song. Instr 59:31 F '50
Game song. Instr 58:38 S '49
January comes with a chime of bells; song. Instr 58:43 Ja '49
Little toy train; poem. Am Childh 35:60 D '49
On your way to school; song. Instr 57:43 S '48

PORTER, S. H.
Fusion plan in a secondary modern school. New Era 29:207-8 N '48

PORTER, W. H.
Foreign assistants. Mod Lang J 32:447 O '48

PORTER, William Sydney. See Henry, O. pseud.

PORTER, William Townsend
William Townsend Porter: 1862-1949. Science 110:111-12 Jl 29 '49

PORTER-SHIRLEY, Carl H.
Participation: key to public understanding; think of parents as partners. Nations Sch 44:66+ S '49

PORTER-SMITH, Dorothy
Putting teeth into a Texas legend. Tex Outl 32:16-17 N '48

PORTERFIELD, Allen Wilson
When Boston took up German. German Q 22: 84-94 Mr '49

PORTEUS, Stanley David, and Peters, H. N.
Maze test validation and psychosurgery. (Genetic psychology monographs v36 no 1) 86p bibliog pa $4 '47 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.

PORTEUS qualitative maze tests
Maze test validation and psychosurgery. S. D. Porteus and H. N. Peters. bibliog pa $4 '47 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.

PORTLAND, Maine

Public schools

Children decide in Portland, Maine. G. A. Elwell. Assn Ed Radio J 8:90-2 Ap '49

PORTLAND, Oregon

Franklin high school

Little theater digs deep. M. M. Reinhart. Sch Activities 20:95+ N '48

High schools

Portland's football jamboree. P. I. Bennett. Sch Activities 19:13-14 S '47

Jane Addams high school

Therapeutic value of music in school. K. H. Berndt. Mus Educators J 36:25-7 N '49

Public schools

How Portland greets its new teachers. G. W. Ebey. il Nations Sch 42:28-30 D '48

I have inherited a monument. P. L. Green. Assn Ed Radio J 7:88-91 My '48

Meeting the elementary teacher shortage. G. W. Ebey. il Ed Leadership 7:474-8 Ap '50

Personal and social adjustment of high-school students. A. W. Graham. Sch R 55:468-73 O '47

Portland practices prevention. W. H. Warren; J. A. Richardson. il Safety Ed 28:8-10 F '49

Portland's instructional materials center. A. De Bernardis. il Ed Screen 28:13-15 Ja '49; Excerpts. Sch R 57:132-3 Mr '49; Sch Manag 18:17 Je '49

Roosevelt high school

American brotherhood assembly. M. S. Boyington. Sch Activities 19:187+ F '48

Vestal school

Children's council builds character. C. T. Thompson. Nat El Prin 27:116-19 S '47

PORTLAND. University

School libraries institute

Exploring the possibilities of centralized and cooperative services for diocesan school libraries; papers presented before the School libraries institute at the University of Portland, July 7-9, 1948 [mimeographed] 65p pa $1.50 '48 Univ. of Portland lib, Portland 3, Ore.

PORTO RICO. See Puerto Rico

PORTOR, Laura Spencer (Mrs Francis Pope) (Anne Bryan McCall, pseud)

Meaning and reading of symbols. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 124-9)

PORTRAITS

Chemical portraits on medals and plaques. W. Prandtl. il J Chem Ed 26:122-5 Mr '49

Portraits done with chalk. J. M. Todd. il Instr 59:55 Ja '50

PORTSMOUTH, Ohio

Lincoln school

Why a school hobby-art fair? A. P. Skow. il Ohio Sch 28:68-9 F '50

PORTUGAL

See also

Curriculum—Portugal
Secondary education—Portugal

PORTUGUESE in the United States

Of things Lusitanian in New England. J. H. Siler. Mod Lang J 33:635 D '49

PORTUGUESE language

Pitfalls between Spanish and carioca Portuguese. W. F. Silver. Hispania 31:421-6 N '48

Portuguese language and Brazil: a final postscript. M. da S. S. Cardozo. Hispania 32: 326-30 Ag '49

Spoken Portuguese. D. L. Hamilton. Mod Lang J 32:70-3 Ja '48

Bibliography

Recent publications on Portuguese language and literature; 1945-1947. G. M. Moser. Hispania 31:163-74, 387-97 My, N '48

Grammar

Personal pronouns in the carioca region of Brazil. D. L. Hamilton. Mod Lang J 32: 304-6 Ap '48

Teaching

Teaching the present indicative tense in Brazilian Portuguese. P. C. Rossi. Hispania 33:54-6 F '50

Spelling

Comentários sobre os acordos ortográficos luso-brasileiros. R. d'Eça. Hispania 30:215-19 My '47

Teaching

O senhor fala portugues? D. da Cruz. Tex Outl 31:42-3 Ag '47

What is wrong with Portuguese? N. Percas. Hispania 31:468-71 N '48

Teaching aids and devices

Additions and corrections to A handbook on the teaching of Spanish and Portuguese; teaching materials section. R. J. Volman. Hispania 31:476-97 N '48

Guide to audio-visual aids and supplementary data for Southern California foreign language teachers. Mod Lang Forum 33:63-7 Mr '48

Teaching methods

Linguistic experiment in Brazil. V. Cioffari. Hispania 32:185-9 My '49

Colleges and universities

Status of Spanish and Portuguese in American colleges and universities. D. D. Walsh. Hispania 30:346-50 Ag '47

PORTUGUESE literature

Portuguese literature in recent years; 1945-1947. G. M. Moser. Mod Lang J 32:581-8 D '48

See also

Brazilian literature

Bibliography

Recent publications on Portuguese language and literature; 1945-1947. G. M. Moser. Hispania 31:163-74, 387-97 My, N '48

PORTUGUESE teachers

See also

American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese

PORTWOOD, Thomas B.

Portrait

Am Sch Bd J 115:31 N '47

—See McGuire, E. jt. auth.

POSEY, Leroy R.

Psalm of mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 48: 225 Mr '48

POSITIONS, Applications for. See Applications for positions

POSKITT, Frederick Richard

Universities and schools; arts studies in the sixth form. Times Ed Sup 1705:6 Ja 3 '48

POSSUMS. See Opossums

POST, Edward Everett

From an architect's notebook; rural elementary school. Sch Executive 68:31-3 D '48

POST, Julia H.

Costuming the folk dance. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:72-3+ F '50

POST office. See Postal service

POSTAGE stamps

Let your stamp club specialize. R. C. Davidson. Sierra Ed N 45:15+ O '49

Our postage stamps. M. Williams. il Grade Teach 66:40+ Ja '49

Postage stamps as visual aid material in the teaching of geography. J. K. Anthony. J Geog 47:325-8 N '48

Scientists on postage stamps. C. W. Horton. il Sch Sci & Math 48:445-8 Je '48

Stamps and first day covers. H. Hainfeld. il Ed Screen 28:64-5+ F '49

Stamps used as basis for studying history. G. M. Banker. Sch Activities 20:141 D '48

UN stamps in the classroom. J. Caffrey. Social Ed 14:76 F '50

Use for stamp collections. F. A. Virdin. Instr 57:4 Ap '48

POSTAL rates

United States

No sense; no cents; editorial. Nations Sch 43:21-2 My '49

POSTAL service
Democratic living in the classroom. E. Collings. Ed Adm & Sup 34:291-303 My '48
Our mail in pictures. Grade Teach 66:42-3 Ja '49

Units of work

Our post office unit. H. Hull. bibliog il Grade Teach 67:44-5+ F '50
Our postage stamps. M. Williams. il Grade Teach 66:40+ Ja '49
Post office at valentine's time. E. R. Taylor. bibliog Am Childh 34:18-20 F '49

POST-DOCTORAL education
See also
Graduate work
Scholarships and fellowships

POSTE, Leslie Irlyn. See Spahn, R. J. jt. auth.

POSTELL, Paul Everett
Army libraries since V-J day. Wilson Lit Bul 22:243-8 N '47

POSTERS
Abraham Lincoln poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:46 F '49
Alaska poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 33:37 D '47
Alphabet book. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 34: 46-7 S; 36-7 O; 40-1 N; 39 D '48; 48 Ja; 38-9 F; 36-7 Mr; 43 Ap; 45 My; 44-5 Je; 35:44-5 S; 46-7 O; 40-1 N '49; 40-1 Ja; 42-3 F '50
Alphabet posters (cont) M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 32:37 Je; 33:49 S; 33 O; 50 N; 43 D '47; 44-5 Ja; 48-9 F; 44-5 Mr; 46-7 Ap; 43 My '48
American education week 1947. Instr 57:61 N '47
American education week posters. E. Lindberg. Grade Teach 65:51 O '47
Animals for circus projects. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 66:32-3 Je '49
April flowers. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 35:44 Ap '50
April showers. L. Sturges. Instr 59:41 Ap '50
Arbor day poster. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 66:57 Ap '49
Australia poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 33:48 S '47
Be kind to animals week. V. E. Smith. Instr 57:26 Ap '48
Benjamin Franklin poster. H. R. Snook. Grade Teach 66:45 Ja '49
Bethlehem poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:45 D '48
Bird poster. V. Miller. Am Childh 33:40 Je '48
Bird posters and booklet illustrations. W. V. Winslow. Grade Teach 66:40-1 My '49
Birdhouse or spring poster. G. T. Barnett. diags Grade Teach 65:24-5 My '48
Birds and their habitat in posters and borders. A. Dallman. Grade Teach 67:38-9 My '50
Borders and decorations. R. Wagner. Grade Teach 66:39 Ap '49
Brittany. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 33:42 My '48
Build-up posters. H. Strimple. See issues of American childhood
Busy bears at Easter time. T. Moreland. il Am Childh 35:41 Mr '50
Canada poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 33:48 Ap '48
Carrots are good food. V. Miller. Am Childh 35:47 S '49
Cavalier of old. D. DeConn. Grade Teach 66:55 S '48
Christmas in the forest. B. B. Cleaveland. il Am Childh 35:44 D '49
Christmas or New Year's transparency or poster. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 67:27 D '49
Christmas posters for the hospitalized veterans. O. Coulson. il Sch Arts 49:58-9+ O '49
Circus designs for posters, borders, standups. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 65:38-9 Je '48
Circus fun in borders and stand-ups. O. B. Rice. Grade Teach 67:18-19 My '50
Columbus day poster. D. J. Snow. Grade Teach 66:57 S '48
Creating a social studies atmosphere; thematic poster displays. S. Israel. Clearing House 23:89-90 O '48
Cut-paper posters. K. Dissinger. il Instr 57: 60 N '47
Cutout posters and cover designs. O. B. Rice. diags Grade Teach 66:20-1 S '48
Design for winter posters, borders and panels. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:32-3 Ja '48
Directions for making posters and decorations. J. Adams. See issues of Grade teacher May 1949-
Directions for making posters and decorations. J. Costa. See issues of Grade teacher through September 1948
Directions for making posters and decorations. E. Lilly. See issues of Grade teacher October 1948-April 1949
Ducky Dandy on his way. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 64:37 My '47
Dutch girl poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 67:31 Mr '50
Dutch poster. I. H. Brown. Grade Teach 65: 31 F '48
Easter cards, decorations and posters. G. Harmon. Grade Teach 66:43 Mr '49
Easter poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 33:42 Mr '48
Easter time. V. E. Smith. Instr 57:14 Mr '48
Easy spring drawing. A. Dallman. Grade Teach 64:39 My '47
Easy-to-make Christmas tree posters and decorations. M. Gode. il diags Am Childh 33:46-7 D '47
Eat apples for good health. J. G. Smith. Grade Teach 66:29 D '48
Encouraging young artists; come to Britain. il Times Ed Sup 1678:323 Je 28 '47
Eskimo designs. E. F. Hodges. Grade Teach 67:34-5 D '49
Eskimo posters. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:38-9 D '47
Farm poster or puzzle picture. F. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 66:47 Je '49
Farm posters. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:32-3 S '48
Farm posters and border designs. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:22-3 O '47
Father Time. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 67:65 D '49
Father's day. V. E. Smith. Instr 57:15 Je '48
February poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 33:50 F '48
First day. Instr 58:17 S '49
First Thanksgiving. M. E. Garrett. Instr 57:62 N '47
Flying southward. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:22 S '47
Gingerbread boy poster. H. Strimple. Am Childh 34:46 Ap '49
Give thanks unto the Lord. Prac Home Econ 26:666 N '48
Glad tidings. G. Harmon. Grade Teach 67:41 D '49
Going to church; Thanksgiving poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 65:64 O '47
Good books are our friends. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 67:37 O '49
Good English poster. F. S. Miller. Grade Teach 65:35 S '47
Good English poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 64:48 Ap '47; 66:49 S '48; 67:27 F '50
Good English project. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:53 Ap '49
Grandpa Bear. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 64: 24 Je '47
Greece poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:40 O '48
Halloween border or poster. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 67:20-1 S '49
Halloween play. Instr 58:17 O '49
Hallowe'en poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 35:41 O '49
Harbingers of spring. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 34:42 Ap '49
Health posters. V. Miller. Am Childh 32:40 Je '47; 33:41 My '48
Health posters. H. Strimple. See issues of American childhood
Here comes Santa! M. E. Garrett. Instr 57:32 D '47
Honorable Harry S. Truman. Instr 59:13 My '50
Humpty-Dumpty build-up poster. H. Strimple. Am Childh 33:46 S '47
Hungary poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 35:45 My '50
India poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 33: 40 Ja '48

POSTERS—*Continued*
Indian activities. O. B. Rice. Grade Teach 65:59 O '47
Indian children. J. G. Smith. Grade Teach 66:27 O '48
Ireland poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 33:40 O '47
Japan poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 35:43 S '49
Jolly spring posters, animals on parade. L. M. Jones. Grade Teach 66:20-1 Mr '49
Joyously we sing a Christmas glee. E. Feld. Instr 58:41 D '48
Jugoslavia poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:49 Ja '49
June poster. O. B. Rice. Grade Teach 65:15 Je '48
Linoleum blocks used in job printing. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 48:268 Ap '49
Little Hiawatha. A. H. Dallman. Grade Teach 67:25 S '49
Little mermaid, Denmark. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:47 Je '49
Log cabin and Pilgrim poster. Grade Teach 67:40-1 O '49
Making a deer poster or border. O. B. Rice. Grade Teach 67:16-17 Ja '50
Maple syrup time. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 35:39 Ja '50
May baskets. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:49 My '49
May our hearts be filled with thanksgiving. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 65:19 O '47
Merry Christmas. V. E. Smith. Instr 57:23 D '47
Mexican unit poster. F. S. Miller. Grade Teach 65:51 S '47
Mr Gobbler. Instr 58:13 N '48
National music week. V. E. Smith. Instr 57:19 My '48
Navaho silver worker. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 35:46 Mr '50
Non-objective poster design. J. H. Conover. il Sch Arts 48:269 Ap '49
North Africa poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:45 S '48
November poster and border designs. Grade Teach 67:43 O '49
Nutrition poster. M. MacFarland. Grade Teach 66:62 D '48
October. L. Sturges. Instr 58:49 O '49
October activity page. H. Strimple. Am Childh 35:45 O '49
Old witch design. E. A. Farmer. Grade Teach 65:39 S '47
Our fish bowls and aquariums. M. J. Baker. Instr 58:47 S '49
Pan-American posters. I. Knight. il Instr 59:39 Ap '50
Patriotic posters. E. Lindberg. Grade Teach 65:40-1 Ja '48
Peru poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 33:38 Je '48
Pied Piper. R. R. Eubanks. Grade Teach 66:25 My '49
Pilgrim woman; Pilgrim man. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 67:46-7 O '49
Playing parcheesi. Instr 59:9 D '49
Poland poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:45 N '48
Politeness poster. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 67:58 Mr '50
Posters or bookplates. E. E. Burk. Instr 59:41 N '49
Posters showing patriotism. I. Knight. il Instr 59:34 My '50
Practical visual aids from advertising material. E. B. Jackson. il diag Grade Teach 65:20-1 O '47
Puritans. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 33:49 N '47
Pussy willow project. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 65:33 F '48
Put out fire. R. Wagner. Grade Teach 65:47 S '47
Quail. H. Strimple. Am Childh 33:39 Je '48
Queen of spring. O. Rice. Grade Teach 66:55 Ap '49
Red-winged blackbird at home. A. Dallman. Grade Teach 67:36 My '50
Ring O bells. Sister Mary. Instr 57:36 Ja '48
Safety in Denmark. il Safety Ed 28:20-1 Mr '49
Safety poster. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:39 Mr '49
Safety poster. E. Hodges. Grade Teach 67:31 Ja '50
Safety posters. H. Strimple. See issues of American childhood
Sammy Squirrel stores nuts. H. Strimple. Am Childh 35:37 N '49
Sammy, the safety brownie. T. Moreland. Grade Teach 67:36-7 Ap '50
Santa and the chimney. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:27 N '49
Santa Claus poster. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:21 N '48
Santa Claus poster. V. Miller. Am Childh 33:42 D '47
Set of seed posters. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 33:18-19 O '47
Sicily poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 35:39 N '49
Signs of spring. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:47 Ap '49
Snow man English poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 65:69 D '47
Snowman poster. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:31 Ja '49
Spring in Holland. M. E. Garrett. Grade Teach 66:7 F '49
Squirrel poster. V. Miller. Am Childh 33:45 My '48
State seal poster: Arizona. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 34:41 F '49
State seal poster: Arkansas. M. T. Krouse and M. S. Turner. Am Childh 35:41 F '50
State seal poster: California. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 34:38 D '48
State seal poster: Colorado. M. T. Krouse and M. S. Turner. il Am Childh 35:48 D '49
State seal poster: Georgia. M. T. Krouse and M. S. Turner. Am Childh 35:42 Ja '50
State seal poster: Illinois. M. T. Krouse and M. S. Turner. Am Childh 35:46 My '50
State seal poster: Kansas. M. T. Krouse and M. S. Turner. Am Childh 35:44 O '49
State seal poster: Kentucky. M. T. Krouse and M. S. Turner. Am Childh 35:45 Ap '50
State seal poster: Maine. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 34:48 Ap '49
State seal poster: Maryland. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 34:35 Mr '49
State seal poster: Massachusetts. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 34:43 Je '49
State seal poster: Michigan. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 34:35 N '48
State seal poster: Mississippi. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 34:42 Ja '49
State seal poster: Ohio. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. il Am Childh 34:45 O '48
State seal poster: Pennsylvania. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 34:41 S '48
State seal poster: Rhode Island. M. T. Krouse and M. S. Turner. Am Childh 35:42 N '49
State seal poster: South Dakota. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 35:46 S '49
State seal poster: Virginia. M. T. Krouse and D. Allen. Am Childh 34:50 My '49
State seal poster: Washington. M. T. Krouse and M. S. Turner. il Am Childh 35:45 Mr '50
Still life group. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:23 S '47
Summertime scenes. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 33:47 S '47
Sweden poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 34:43 Mr '49
Thanksgiving. V. E. Smith. Instr 57:26 N '47
Thanksgiving dance in the barnyard. Grade Teach 67:27 O '49
Thanksgiving poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 65:37 O '47
Thanksgiving poster or cover design. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:51 O '48
Thanksgiving silhouettes for posters and illustrations. E. E. Burk. Grade Teach 67:52-3 O '49
Thrift week, January 17 to 23. V. E. Smith. Instr 57:13 Ja '48
UN poster in cut paper. L. Sturges. Instr 58:26 My '49
Vacation fun and work. O. E. Barnett and G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:40-1 Je '49
Valentine poster. B. B. Cleaveland. Am Childh 35:46 F '50

POSTERS—*Continued*
Washington's birthday February 22. V. E. Smith. Instr 57:22 F '48
Window scene for a health poster. D. Hammer. Instr 58:42 Ap '49
Winter scene picture. A. Dallman. Grade Teach 67:39 N '49
POSTGATE, Richmond Seymour
Broadcasting for schools. Fortnightly 173(ns 167):99-106 F '50
POST-GRADUATE students. See Graduate students
POST-GRADUATE work. See Graduate work; Graduates—High schools
POSTLEY, Maurice G.
How to improve your public relations. Am Sch Bd J 115:27-8 N '47
Misconceptions of public relations. Am Sch Bd J 116:19-20 My '48
Public relations booby traps. Am Sch Bd J 117:21-2 Ag '48
Simple candor is good public relations. Am Sch Bd J 115:18 Ag '47
What about good public relations? Sch Manag 18:34 Ja '49
POSTMAN, John R.
Plastic cup rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:65-6 F '50
POSTMAN, Leo Joseph, and Egan, J. P.
Experimental psychology: introduction [ed. by G. Murphy] 520p bibliog il $4.50 '49 Harper
—and Jenkins, W. O.
Experimental analysis of set in rote learning: interaction of learning instruction and retention performance. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:683-9 D '48
—and Kaplan, H. L.
Reaction time as a measure of retroactive inhibition. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:136-45 Ap '47
—and Page, Ruth
Retroactive inhibition and psychophysical judgment. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:367-77 Jl '47
—and Solomon, R. L.
Perceptual sensitivity to completed and incompleted tasks. bibliog J Personal 18:347-57 Mr '50
—and others
Experimental comparison of active recall and recognition. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:511-19 O '48
Rate of recall as a measure of learning; effects of retroactive inhibition. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:535-46 O '48
—See Bruner, J. S; Jenkins, W. O. jt. auths.
POSTON, Charles E.
Ear training. por Teach Col J 19:8+ N '47
POST-PRIMARY education. See Secondary education—Great Britain
POSTURE
Better posture and why. M. B. Breen. il Minn J Ed 29:32-3 O '48
Better posture in Newark, Delaware. Sch Manag 19:36 O '49
Dynamic posture. M. B. Howorth. il J Health & Phys Ed 18:704-6 D '47
Effective posture teaching. E. D. Kelly. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p308-13)
Good posture for boys and girls. H. M. Manley. diags Sch Life 30:16-17 N '47
Good posture, the ounce of prevention. D. A. Boynton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:513+ O '49
Investigation of certain evolutionary tendencies in the female human structure. K. F. Wells. bibliog il Res Q 18:260-70 D '47
Modern trends in posture training. L. W. Irwin. Ed 68:470-8 Ap '48
Picturing posture. E. F. Mennet. il Ed Screen 28:254 Je '49
Postural and placement orientations in writing and block behavior: developmental trends from infancy to age ten. L. B. Ames. il Pedagog Sem 73:45-52 S '48
Posture and the school health program. C. H. Ditton. il Public Health Nursing 39: 208-11 Ap '47
Posture is as posture does. M. Brown. Prac Home Econ 26:174 Mr '48
Postures on parade; play. F. Hopton. Sch Activities 19:291-2 My '48
Practical body mechanics. K. F. Wells. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:591-3+ N '48
Rational technique of handwriting. H. Callewaert. il diags J Ed Res 41:1-12 S '47
Reading the relation of postural deviations to behavior. C. L. Lowman. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p77-86)
Rhythm training. E. Loewendahl. J Health & Phys Ed 19:474+ S '48
Straightening children. P. R. O'Keefe. Progres Ed 26:140-2 Mr '49
Tattle tale posture. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 26:674 N '48
Teaching posture and body mechanics. E. D. Kelly. bibliog $3.75 '49 Barnes
Teaching posture in typing. M. Cain. Bsns Ed World 29:44-5 S '48; Excerpts. Sch R 56:505 N '48
Trends in posture education. M. S. Ruch. Calif J Sec Ed 25:85-7 F '50
Walking and climbing for safety. M. B. Howorth. il Safety Ed 28:2-4 N '48
See also
Equilibrium (physiology)
POST-WAR education. See Reconstruction (1939-)—Educational aspects
POST-WAR educational planning. See Educational planning
POST-WAR planning. See Reconstruction (1939-)
POTASSIUM dichromate
On the introduction of potassium dichromate as a volumetric reagent. E. R. Caley and H. K. Anders. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26: 203-5 Ap '49
POTASSIUM permanganate
Reaction between potassium permanganate and hydrogen peroxide; special project in quantitative analysis. M. I. Bowman. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:103-4 F '49
POTATOES
F.F.A. chapter at Limestone, Maine, grows potatoes cooperatively with local farmers. W. H. Elliott. il Ag Ed Mag 20:87 N '47
POTEET, Ernest H.
Harlingen builds modern new school for Latin Americans. Tex Outl 32:13-14 F '48
POTELL, Herbert
Toward a realistic reading program. H Points 32:20-5 Ap '50
POTEN, George, jr
Jump ball plays. Schol Coach 19:22+ O '49
POTENTIAL, Electric
Electromotive force of cells with transference. T. P. Phillips. J Chem Ed 26:593 N '49
Liquid junction potential calculations. C. M. Gorman and M. C. Murphy. J Chem Ed 26: 579-80 N '49
New apparatus for demonstrating an induced electromotive force. H. Haemmerle. diag Am J Physics 17:317 My '49
What does electromotive force mean? J. A. Eldridge. Am J Physics 16:463-4 D '48
POTTER, Albert Knight
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:370 N 27 '48
POTTER, Andrey Abraham
Forgotten man in higher education. J Eng Ed 37:777-9 Je '47; Same. Assn Am Col Bul 33:603-7 D '47
Industrial progress under American democracy. Higher Ed 4:195 My 1 '48
POTTER, Charline Lallier (Mrs Frank M. Potter)
Young America is thinking. Tex Outl 33:14-15 Ag '49
POTTER, Elmer Henry. See Sarason, S. B. jt. auth.
POTTER, Floyd Arthur
Obituary
Am Voc J por 24:30 O '49
POTTER, Frank
Do you want to make history? Nat Ed Assn J 36:583 N '47
POTTER, Mrs Frank M. See Potter, C. L.
POTTER, Frederick Felix
Educational journey; memories of fifty years in public education. 181p 15s '50 Pitman
POTTER, George Reuben
Taking a correspondence course. pa 60c Univ. of Calif.

POTTER, Mrs Gladys (Lamb)
Education in the Dominican Republic. See United States. Office of education
Making continuity possible. Childh Ed 25:128-31 N '48
Role of the supervisor in promoting group action. Calif J El Ed 16:100-10 N '47
Selecting and using instructional materials. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 100-13)
Teachers guide the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 36:564-5 N '47

POTTER, Helen
Co-operative discussion group. Sch & Soc 66: 380 N 15 '47
I am happy to be a teacher. Sch & Soc 66:227-9 S 27 '47

POTTER, James E.
Obituary
Sierra Ed N 43:36 S '47. L. H. Woody

POTTER, Mary Athena
Special citation. Math Teach 42:374 N '49

POTTER, Mary Reed
Art opened a world of books. Sch Arts 49: 176 Ja '50

POTTER, Milton Chase
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49

POTTER, Mrs Miriam (Clark)
Bathing suit weather; story. Am Childh 34: 52-4 Je '49
Bear in the woods; story. Am Childh 35:52-4 N '49
Big red stop sign; story. Am Childh 33:50-2 Mr '48
Books and butterflies; story. Am Childh 34: 50-2 S '48
Candles and candies; story. Am Childh 33: 46-8 My '48
Day for nuts; story. Am Childh 34:46-8 O '48
Gone away for Christmas; story. il Am Childh 35:50-2 D '49
Great green umbrella. Am Childh 33:50-2 S '47
Hike over the hill; story. Am Childh 33:44-6 Je '48
Hundred marshmallows; story. Am Childh 35:48-50 S '49
Late for lunch; story. Am Childh 33:48-50 O '47
Mr Goat's best cart; story. Am Childh 35: 48-50 F '50
Mr Pig's Christmas tree; story. Am Childh 34:50-2 D '48
Mr Pig's Thanksgiving plans; story. Am Childh 33:52-4 N '47
Mrs Goose and her inventions; story. Am Childh 35:50-2 Mr '50
Mrs Goose and the empty box; story. Am Childh 34:46-8 N '48
Mrs Goose and the jelly jars; story. Am Childh 33:50-2 Ap '48
Mrs Goose's mail-box; story. Am Childh 32: 44-6 Je '47
Mrs Goose's sudden trouble; story. Am Childh 34:48-50 Mr '49
Mrs Hen's brother; story. Am Childh 34: 48-50 F '49
New storekeeper; story. Am Childh 34:52-4 My '49
Package of prunes; story. Am Childh 35: 48-50 Ap '50
Queen of animaltown; story. Am Childh 35: 48-50 O '49
Ready for Christmas; story. Am Childh 33:48-50 D '47
Red shoes, green shoes; story. Am Childh 34:50-2 Ap '49
Shooting stars; story. Am Childh 33:48-50 Ja '48
Show in the schoolhouse; story. Am Childh 35:44-6 Ja '50
Strange word; story. Am Childh 34:50-2 Ja '49
Swan; story. Am Childh 35:48-50 My '50
Valentine-box party; story. Am Childh 33: 52-4 F '48

POTTER, Muriel Catherine
Perception of symbol orientation and early reading success. (Contributions to ed. no939) 69p bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

POTTER, Norman, and Konicek, W. J.
Fundamentals of aviation. 107p il maps pa 50c '46 Link aviation, inc, Binghamton, N.Y.

POTTER, Paul F.
Can your schools' transfer records be interpreted? Sch Manag 18:19 F '49

POTTER, Pitman Benjamin
International law and relations: 1939-1945. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:756-67 D '48

POTTER, Ralph
American literature in the community college. Engl J 38:523-5 N '49
High school experiment in learning by doing. Sec Ed 14:1-3 N '48

—and Dale, Julian
Technique of teaching short-story writing. Engl J 37:248-52 My '48

POTTER, Ruth E.
Simple bookends. Sch Arts 47:214 F '48

POTTER, Thelma Maude, and Rabe, H. F.
Graduate teacher training program. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p89-95)

POTTER, Thora Grønvold
Experience in friendship. German Q 22:102-4 Mr '49

POTTER, Willis N. See Butler, F. A. jt. auth.

POTTER'S wheel
Potter's wheels. il Sch Arts 47:89 N '47

POTTERY
Ceramics. il Sch Arts 47:86-9 N '47
Ceramics, new phase of education in Texas. J. C. Tanner. il Tex Outl 33:18-19 Ja '49
Ceramics; photographs. Sch Arts 48:18-21 S '48
Indian pottery exhibit. B. Mushet. il Instr 56:57 O '47
Make pottery in record time. F. V. Dillmore. il Camp Mag 21:9 My '49
Mills college potters win national recognition. il Sch Arts 47:88 N '47
Potter begins. E. A. Morrow. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:35-8 Ja '48
Potter begins the casting process. E. A. Morrow. Chicago Sch J 29:22-5 S '47; Same. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:30-2 Ja '49
Potter begins with traditional shapes. E. A. Morrow. il Chicago Sch J 29:159-62 My '48
What do you know about dinnerware? E. Fleming. il Prac Home Econ 26:97-9 F '48
World of ceramics and sculpture; photographs. Sch Arts 49:112 D '49
See also
Indians of North America—Pottery
Potter's wheel
Tableware

Decoration
Ceramics and decorative arts. Sch Arts 48: 2-36 S '48
Origin of Brazilian design. E. deL. Morton. il Sch Arts 48:81-7 N '48

Projects
Beginner's ceramic project. M. M. Zirkel. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:339 O '48
From a pile of clay to a candy bowl. G. O. Blair. il Sch Arts 47:90-1 N '47
Modeled ash tray. W. Gallik. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:347 O '49

Study and teaching
Haiti turns to ceramics. G. Lukens. il Sch Arts 49:303-7 My '50
Pottery projects. Z. P. Feeney. il Sch Arts 49:212 F '50

POTTERY, Central American
Survey of Central American crafts. L. de J. Osborne. il Sch Arts 47:267-73+ Ap '48

POTTERY, Chinese
Chinese plate was made. B. Creighton. il Sch Arts 49:308-9 My '50

POTTERY, English
Wedgwood pottery, old is new. il Prac Home Econ 26:402-3 Je '48

POTTERY, Greek
See also
Vases, Greek

POTTERY, Mexican
Ceramics. il Sch Arts 47:154-5 Ja '48

POTTERY, Norwegian
Norwegian ceramics. S. Loftness. il Sch Arts 49:113-15+ D '49

POTTHOFF, Edward Frederick
Teachers college faces its contemporary problems. North Cen Assn Q 24:289-94 Ja '50

POTTOW, Dorothy
Preparing for winter weather; play. Instr 59:58+ N '49

POTTS, E. W. Maynard
New examination; attempt to re-organize. Times Ed Sup 1771:233 Ap 9 '49

POTTS, Edith Margaret. See Doppelt, J. E. jt. auth.

POTTS, Philip O.
Michigan orchestras carry youth into adult activities. Mus Educators J 36:22-3 F '50

POTTS, Virginia. See Furr, C. A. jt. auth.

POTZGER, John Ernest
Echoes of the 1948 convention. Sch Sci & Math 49:89-90 F '49
Phantom forests. Sch Sci & Math 48:509-16 O '48
Teaching of conservation at university level. Sch Sci & Math 50:284-8 Ap '50

POULOS, Thomas H.
Acoustically handicapped in Oshkosh. Volta R 50:163+ Ap '48
Vocational adjustments as a public school service for acoustically handicapped children. J Excep Child 15:211-12+ Ap '49

POULTRY
Poultry pointers. L. H. Wallace. il Prac Home Econ 26:684+ N '48
Protein aplenty in poultry. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 26:263-4 Ap '48

POURCHOT, Mary Ellen
Angel who couldn't sing; story. J Ed 131:278-80 D '48

POVENMIRE, Mahlon A.
How can the administrator deal with secret societies in the secondary school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:283-6+ Mr '50

POWELL, Annie Mae
College newspaper as a group activity. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:71-3 Ja '50

POWELL, Arnet L.
Fundamentals of fluorescence. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:423-8 S '47

POWELL, Mrs Beatrice
Organizing a high school library club. Ky Sch J 27:26-7 Mr '49

POWELL, Ethel Buck
Garden in the schoolroom. Grade Teach 67: 41 Ap '50

POWELL, Glen L.
Trouble in Twinsburg. por Time 53:40 Ja 10 '49

POWELL, Homer
Typical equipment and procedures for small, medium and large school districts. Nations Sch 44:56+ D '49

POWELL, Horace B.
Loyalty oath means thought control for teachers. Ariz Teach Parent 38:7+ O '49; Same. Wis J Ed 82:3-4 O '49
More than a building. Nat Ed Assn J 38:210-12 Mr '49
Tale of two locals. Nat Ed Assn J 39:284-5 Ap '50

POWELL, John Walker, 3d
Adult education: American plan. Adult Ed J 8:169-75 Jl '49
Education for maturity; an empirical essay on adult group study. 242p bibliog $3 '49 Hermitage house, inc, 1 Madison av, N.Y. 10
Is group reading a gadget? Wilson Lib Bul 22:318-21 D '47

POWELL, Mrs Maggie A.
Simplified plan for checking class-skippers. Clearing House 24:274-7 Ja '50
Uninterrupted class periods, are they possible? Ohio Sch 28:178 Ap '50

POWELL, Margaret
Analysis of relationships existent between health practice, adjustment, and physical performance of freshmen women; abstract of dissertation. bibliog Res Q 18:176-86 O '47

POWELL, Margaret G.
Comparisons of self-rating, peer-ratings, and expert's-ratings of personality adjustment. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:225-34 '48

POWELL, Mrs Marie Cole
Worship in religious education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 126-36)

POWELL, Norman John. See Brody, W. jt. auth.

POWELL, Reese
Fly tying vise. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:176-7 Ap '48

POWELL, Rose Arnold
Essays and ideals. Sch Executive 68:42 F '49

POWELL, Sadie Ray
Audubon nature camp at Kerrville. Tex Outl 34:14+ Mr '50

POWELL, Thomas Reed
Public rides to private schools. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 17:73-84 Mr '47

POWELL, Vio Mae
Dramatic ritual as observed in the sun dance. Q J Speech 33:167-71 Ap '47

POWELL, Wilfred Evans
What educational processes are involved in evangelism? Relig Ed 43:239-43 Jl '48

POWELL, William W.
Consolidated school district solved teacher shortage by voting funds for faculty housing. Nations Sch 43:49 Ap '49

POWER, Andrew T.
Facilities for industrial arts. Sch Executive 67:67-8+ Ja '48

POWER, Archie Dayton
Derivation of thermal emittance equation. Am J Physics 18:147-8 Mr '50

POWER, Camille B.
Accelerated learning in Spanish. Jun Col J 18:434-7 Ap '48

POWER, Muscular. See Muscular power

POWER series. See Series, Power

POWERS, Ann G.
Indoor bulbs for home or school. Sch Arts 48: 321+ My '49

POWERS, Ed C.
Better lighting reduces night traffic accidents. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:38 Ja '49

POWERS, Edward P.
Unit in aviation in grade six. Sch Sci & Math 48:58-62 Ja '48; Same cond. Grade Teach 66:52+ My '49
—See Lu Pone, O. J. jt. auth.

POWERS, Edwin
School's responsibility for the early detection of delinquency-prone children. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:80-6 Mr '49

POWERS, Edwin Booth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:159 S 3 '49

POWERS, Francis Fountain
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; foreign language (cont) Sch R 56:115-17; 57:120-1; 58:114-16 F '48, F '49, F '50
—See Guthrie, E. R. jt. auth.

POWERS, Fred Ranney
Why pick on Latin? Nations Sch 40:48 Jl '47

POWERS, Guy Wallace
My superintendent. L. Gordon. il Grade Teach 66:16+ Je '49

POWERS, Mrs Leversia Long
Child development through a unified curriculum. Nat El Prin 29:34-6 D '49
Critique of types of materials currently used in basic reading instruction. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p97-101)
Curriculum planning for the elementary schools of Pennsylvania. Sci Ed 32:238-42 O '48
Essential equipment for basic instruction in reading in the middle and upper grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 107-11)
Science and the total school program. Nat El Prin 29:31-4 F '50

POWERS, Mabel
Storytelling. El Engl 25:308-10 My '48

POWERS, Olive E.
Books for children have never been so fine. Pittsburgh Sch 23:150-2 My '49

POWERS, Philip Nathan
Why the report on the effectiveness of science teaching was needed. Sci Teach 15: 11-13 F '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:6-7 Ja '49

POWERS, Samuel Ralph
Science and general education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:373-81 Mr '48

POWERS, Samuel Ralph—*Continued*
Science education in American schools; discussion of the Forty-sixth yearbook of the National society for the study of education. Sci Ed 31:313-20 D '47
—See Laton, A. D. E. jt. auth.
—and Laton, A. D. E.
Workshop as an agency for professional education of science teachers. Ed 68:359-62 F '48
—and others
Adventuring in science; teachers' manual and key to accompany Exploring our world and Directed activities, I. new ed 87p bibliog pa 48c '48 Ginn
Adventuring in science; teachers' manual and key to accompany Using our world and Directed activities, III. new ed 110p bibliog pa 60c '49 Ginn
POWERS, W. J.
Our veterans. Ag Ed Mag 22:234+ Ap '50
POWERS, Wendell H.
Winners of the Nobel prizes for chemistry, physics, and physiology and medicine. J Chem Ed 26:353-7 Jl '49
POWICKE, Sir Frederick Maurice
Figures in history; education of a medieval king. Times Ed Sup 1729:345 Je 19 '48
POWLESON, Leo W.
Pastor looks at the problem. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:543-7
POWNALL, L. L.
Social studies and New Zealand education. bibliog f Social Ed 12:344-6 D '48
POYNTER, Josephine
Bumps do hurt. Parents Mag 22:36+ Jl '47
PRAAST, Vera Lund
Christmas doll; story. Instr 59:17 D '49
Something of equal value; story. Instr 59:25 Mr '50
Three gold birds; story. Instr 58:22 N '48
PRACTICAL arts education. See Industrial arts education
PRACTICAL home economics (periodical)
Meet your editors and their educational advisors. Prac Home Econ 25:408-11 S '47
PRACTICAL nurses. See Nurses and nursing—Practical nurses
PRACTICE (music) See Piano—Instruction and study
PRACTICE (psychology)
Relation between distribution of practice and learning efficiency in psychomotor performance. J. C. Franklin and J. M. Brozek. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:16-24 F '47
Systematic versus incidental practice on language skills. M. A. Dawson. bibliog f El Engl 27:26-30 Ja '50
PRACTICE exercises. See Remedial teaching
PRACTICE farms. See Farms
PRACTICE houses (home economics) See Houses, Practice (home economics)
PRACTICE schools. See Demonstration schools
PRACTICE teaching
Approach to the problem of practice teaching. G. K. Makechnie. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:307+ My '49
Bowling Green plan for student teaching. H. Litherland. Ed Res Bul 29:36-40 F '50
Cadet system of student teaching in vocational agriculture. S. S. Sutherland. il Ag Ed Mag 20:44-5 S '47
Campus school and student-teaching arrangements at seventeen institutions. R. F. Campbell. Ed Adm & Sup 34:163-71 Mr '48
Case for early contact with children in teacher education. J. C. Matthews and R. B. Toulouse. Peabody J Ed 26:76-80 S '48
College coeds travel one hundred miles to do student teaching. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:12+ My '49
Contributions of the Commission on teacher education to student-teaching. L. J. Stiles. Ed Adm & Sup 33:141-8 Mr '47
Coordinating the student teaching program. E. F. Sykes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p240-7)
Coordinating the student-teaching program from the point of view of the cooperating secondary school. E. E. Christian. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p232-9)
Criteria for admission to student teaching. G. D. McGrath. Ed 70:181-5 N '49
Directed teaching in the southern region. J. B. Kirkland. Ag Ed Mag 22:91 O '49
Evaluation of student-teaching. G. D. McGrath. Ed Adm & Sup 35:442-6 N '49
Evaluation of student teaching. J. U. Michaelis and others. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p5-17)
Framework for student teaching: a proposal. L. D. Haskew. Ed 70:150-4 N '49
Giving cadet teachers participating experiences. H. W. Kitts. Ag Ed Mag 21:250 My '49
Guiding student-teachers in the evaluation of pupil learnings. C. Camp. Ed Adm & Sup 34:425-32 N '48
Handbook for student teaching (music education) P. A. Williams. bibliog pa '47 West Virginia state col, Institute
How adequate is the present pre-service program for secondary teachers in Kentucky? F. G. Dickey. Ky Sch J 27:44+ O '48
How can we try to create a satisfactory student-teachers program in the modern language field? F. F. Fliess. Mod Lang J 34: 298-301 Ap '50
Improving student teaching in Minnesota. P. R. Grim and others. Minn J Ed 29:15 My '49
Integrated curriculum for future teachers. M. Lindsey. Childh Ed 26:404-8 My '50
Learning about children from children. M. Buice. il Tex Outl 33:12-13+ O '49
Looking ahead in the student training program. M. Lindsey. Teach Col J 21:50-1+ D '49
Louisiana apprentice teaching program. D. C. Lavergne. Ag Ed Mag 20:45+ S '47
Major findings and recommendations in the study of professional laboratory experiences. M. Lindsey. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 197-212)
Mistakes of student teachers. D. C. Henderson and D. R. Malsbary. Am Bsns Ed 6:86-8 D '49
Needed improvement in participation training. C. E. Rhoad. Ag Ed Mag 20:48-9 S '47
1948 yearbook; Professional laboratory experiences an expanding concept in teacher education; twenty-seventh yearbook. Association for student teaching. bibliog pa $1 '48 The assn, A. D. Patterson, sec, Pa. state teachers col, Lock Haven
1949 yearbook; Evaluation of student teaching; twenty-eighth yearbook. Association for student teaching. bibliog pa $1.50 '49 The assn, A. D. Patterson, sec, Pa. state teachers col, Lock Haven
Northern Illinois state teachers college conference on student teaching. Sch & Soc 66: 151 Ag 30 '47
Organization of student teaching in universities. L. J. Stiles. J Ed Res 40:706-12 My '47
Orientation to student teaching. J. L. Rowe. Bal Sheet 31:15-19+ S '49
Plan for financing student teaching. E. B. Hawes and C. L. Major. Ed Res Bul 29: 42-4 F '50
Planning techniques for the student teacher. E. T. McLaughlin. Ed 69:254-8 D '48
Practice teacher sums up. R. J. Tomaszewski. Mich Ed J 26:422 Mr '49
Practice teaching. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:37-8 Ja '49
Preparing students for teaching. L. L. Johnson. J Bsns Ed 25:11-12+ Ap '50
Program of apprentice teaching at the University of Georgia. R. H. Tolbert. Ag Ed Mag 20:46-7+ S '47
Progressive units for student teaching in high school. G. D. Wilson. $2 '48 Burgess
Quarter century of standards. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p99-120)
Rationale for the evaluation of student teaching. W. W. Fishback. bibliog f El Sch J 48:498-504 My '48
Reactions of a student teacher. W. A. Householder. Ag Ed Mag 22:52 S '49
Recommended standards governing professional laboratory experiences and student teaching. J. G. Flowers. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p88-98)

PRACTICE teaching—*Continued*
Re-examining guidance programs for student teachers. F. G. Dickey. Ky Sch J 26:22-4 Ap '48
Saskatchewan's new program of practice-teaching. J. W. Tait. Ed Adm & Sup 33: 375-80 O '47
School and community laboratory experiences in teacher education. American association of colleges for teacher education. Committee on standards and surveys. bibliog f $3; pa $2.50 '48 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec. State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.
School and community laboratory experiences in teacher education. J. G. Flowers. Peabody J Ed 26:67-9 S '48
Selecting student teaching centers. J. B. Kirkland. Ag Ed Mag 20:115 D '47
Senior looks at student teaching. B. Boardman. J Health & Phys Ed 19:168-9+ Mr '48
Significance of the new standard governing professional laboratory experiences. M. Lindsey. Teach Col J 20:106-7+ My '49
Student teacher and business standards. R. A. Masteller. UBEA Forum 4:39-40 N '49
Student teacher comes of age. J. Sturgeon. Mus Educators J 35:24 My '49
Student teacher has a problem. R. C. Knopf. Ohio Sch 26:12-13 Ja '48
Student teacher works in a one-teacher school. L. Halsey. Ky Sch J 28:30-1 O '49
Student teaching. R. Schorling. 2d ed bibliog $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
Student teaching in the elementary school. J. B. Burr and others. $3.75 '50 Appleton
Student teaching in the Negro colleges of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:91-7 '48
Student teaching made stimulating. F. Helsabeck. il Va J Ed 41:136+ N '47
Teacher training in music through group activity. R. V. Horning. Ed Adm & Sup 35: 105-10 F '49
Those intangible values. R. W. Canada. il Ag Ed Mag 20:47 S '47
Toward better teachers. C. R. Hutchcroft. map Am Voc J 24:11-13+ Ap '49
We like our cadet teacher. Mont Ed 26:29-30 O '49

See also
Critic teachers
Demonstration lessons
Observation of teaching

Bibliography

Bibliography on the supervision of student teaching, January 1-December 31, 1948. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 142-65)
Student teaching bibliography, October, 1945-December, 1946. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p78-100)

Research

Current study in student teaching. F. B. Stratemeyer. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p38-44); Same cond. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p6-11)
How one laboratory school system attacks its problems. J. W. Carrington and others. Peabody J Ed 24:327-31 My '47

Supervision

Anecdotal record as a technique for gathering data on professional laboratory experiences in student teaching. G. F. Budd. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p81-91)
Certain administrative phases of student teaching. P. R. Grim. Ed Res Bul 27:85-9 Ap '48
Conference of the Indiana supervisors of student-teaching. S. Hertzler. Ed Adm & Sup 33:250-1 Ap '47
Cooperative notebook. E. F. Nelson. Prac Home Econ 28:16 Ja '50
Direct student teaching. H. R. Wheeler. il J Bsns Ed 24:21-2 F '49
Guide posts for student teaching. B. Anderson. Ag Ed Mag 20:208 My '48
Handbook for supervisors of student teaching. H. A. Little. bibliog pa $1.50 '47 The auth, Ga. state col. for women, Milledgeville
Let your student teachers record! O. W. Steg. il Ed Mus Mag 28:16+ Mr '49
Program of student-teaching in secondary education at the University of Miami. O. M. Clem. Ed Adm & Sup 34:143-9 Mr '48
Progress report. M. Lindsey. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p 12-18)
Supervised student teaching at the Eastern Illinois state teachers college. H. L. Metter. Peabody J Ed 24:349-56+ My '47
Supervision of teacher internship. C. L. Bishop. Ed Res Bul 27:125-32 My '48

Bibliography

Bibliography on the supervision of student teaching. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p97-114)

Workbooks

Directed study and observation of teaching. G. A. Yoakam and R. G. Simpson. rev ed bibliog pa $3.30 '49 Macmillan
Observation and study guide for student teachers. E. M. Cook and J. H. Cates. 2d ed $3.50 '47 Mosby

PRADA, Carlos García-. See García-Prada, C.

PRAEGER, Ethel M.
Professional laboratory experiences provided in integrated courses in general education. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p75-82)

PRAGER, Bernhard
Bernhard Prager: editor of Beilstein 1907-1933. D. Stern. pors J Chem Ed 24:592-3 D '47

PRAGMATISM
Great teaching and the religious spirit. W. T. Mulloy. Assn Am Col Bul 36:23-8 Mr '50
Pragmatic philosophy as a guide to the guidance worker. A. D. Roberts. Ed Adm & Sup 35:118-21 F '49
Pragmatic religion. J. L. Middleton. bibliog f Relig Ed 43:75-8 Mr '48
Pragmatism in education. B. H. Bode. New Republic 121:15-18 O 17 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-8 F '50
Principles of pragmatism and the teaching of religion in the public school; study of the philosophical principles of pragmatism as proposed by Professor B. H. Bode. S. Raymond. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:365-79 Je '49

See also
Experience
Experimentalism (philosophy)

PRAGUE. Universita Karlova. See Charles university

PRAGUE. University. See Charles university

PRAISE. See Incentive

PRAKKEN, Lawrence W.
American educational policy in Germany. Ed Digest 13:1-6 O '47
Education in Germany today. Ed Digest 13: 1-3 S '47
Light burns low in the schools of Germany. por Mich Ed J 25:9+ S '47; Same. Ohio Sch 25:261+ S '47; Minn J Ed 28:211-12 Ja '48

PRANDTL, Wilhelm
Chemical portraits on medals and plaques. J Chem Ed 26:122-5 Mr '49
Johann Wolfgang Döbereiner, Goethe's chemical adviser; tr. by R. E. Oesper. J Chem Ed 27:176-81 Ap '50
Notes on the water-jet air blast. J Chem Ed 24:561-2 N '47
Some early publications on phosphorus. J Chem Ed 25:414-19 Ag '48
Wilhelm Prandtl. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 26:sup23, 398-9 Ag '49

PRATOR, Ralph
Essential elements in a sound plan of selecting and counseling college entrants. Col & Univ 23:268-73 Ja '48
Office organization. Am Assn Col Reg J 22: 508-12 Jl '47
Policy-determining agencies for college entrance requirements. Ed Res Bul 29:29-35+ F '50

PRATT, Arthur J.
Education and greener pastures. por Ag Ed Mag 22:173 F '50

PRATT, Mrs Avery
Mental hygiene; parent-teacher project. N Y State Ed 35:407 F '48

PRATT, Beatrice E.
Importance of the local unit in parent-teacher work. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 167-74)
PRATT, Caroline
I learn from children; adventure in progressive education. 204p $3 '48 Simon & Schuster, inc, 1230 Av. of the Americas, N.Y. 20
PRATT, Chester J.
Physics laboratory in an engineering school; one solution to the problem of assigning grades to the student in the sophomore physics laboratory. J Eng Ed 37:828-30 Je '47
PRATT, Elma
Chucho Reyes; Mexican Cizek. Sch Arts 47: 173-5 Ja '48
PRATT, H. Waddell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:126 F 19 '49
PRATT, Harry H.
Mass tests via the public-address system at Pompton Lakes. Clearing House 22:206-7 D '47
PRATT, Karl Chapman
Indeterminate number concepts: classification and relation to determinate numbers. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:201-19 Je '48
PRATT, Lyndon U.
New ways to new gains in Connecticut. Nat Ed Assn J 37:42 Ja '48
PRATT, Milford Harry
Why not a school fair? Sch Executive 68:38-9 Jl '49
PRATT, Norman Twombly, jr
Some objective test material. Class J 43: 179-81 D '47
PRATT, Orville Clyde
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:112 N '49
PRATT, Willis E.
Administration of the reading program. Sch Executive 67:39-42 My '48
Study of the differences in the prediction of reading success of kindergarten and non-kindergarten children. J Ed Res 42:525-33 Mr '49
PRATT institute, Brooklyn
Current trends in personnel work at Pratt institute. M. Stephenson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:657-61 '47
Teaching social and economic tendencies. H. R. Beatty. J Higher Ed 20:101-2+ F '49
PRATZNER, Wesley F.
What has happened to the documentary film? Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no3: 394-401 '47
PRAY, Walter
Using sound in language arts; public speaking. Calif J Sec Ed 23:36-7 Ja '48
PRAYER
Caring enough to pray. M. C. Clark. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 Mr '49
Corporate prayer, reform it altogether. J. L. Madden. Cath Ed R 47:598-602 N '49
Devotional life, or life of devotion? J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:3 Mr '50
Five-year-old thinks about prayer. Sister Mary Avita. Cath Sch J 49:29 Ja '49
Let's have another look; some practical reflections for the teacher on the subject of the student's prayer-life. Cath Ed R 48:22-8 Ja '50
When Protestants pray. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 S; 3 N '47
See also
Retreats
PRAYERS
Christopher prayer for May first. Cath Sch J 49:157 My '49
Enable me to grow my own religion. P. R. Hayward. il Int J Relig Ed 24:2 F '48
Prayer for the United nations. S. V. Benét. Assn Ed Radio J 7:51 Ja '48
Prayer for the United nations. D. Diespecker. Assn Ed Radio J 7:66 F '48
Scholar's prayer. W. R. Duffey. Cath Sch J 49:339 D '49
Teacher's prayer. L. Godoy Alcayaga. Nat Ed Assn J 36:646 D '47
Teacher's prayer. F. E. Luchs. Nat Ed Assn J 39:314 Ap '50
We are not our own; insights from devotional classics. J. Sittler, jr, comp. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Je '48
When God's will is ours; devotional prayers and poems. J. Sittler, jr, comp. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Jl '48
PRAYING mantes
Man-ti-da, the praying mantis; story. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 34:58-9 My '49
PREACHING. See Sermons
PREADOLESCENCE. See Children
PRÉAUT, R.
Social re-education of older boys. New Era 29:186 S '48
PRECIOSITY
Trucos de culta latiniparla. C. García-Prada. Hispania 32:181-4 My '49
PRECIPITATION (chemistry)
Precipitation of group II in qualitative analysis; a demonstration. J. R. Long. J Chem Ed 27:116 Mr '50
PRÉCIS writing. See Abstract writing
PRECKER, Joseph A.
Aspects of counseling which are non-directive in the community of Bard college. J Higher Ed 21:11-16 Ja '50
PRECOCIOUS children. See Children, Gifted
PREDELINQUENT children. See Problem children
PREDENTAL education
Physics in the predental and premedical curriculum. A. G. Barkow. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:236-40 Ap '48
PREDESTINATION
See also
Free will and determinism
PREDICTION of success. See Prognosis of success
PREDISPOSITION (psychology) See Set (psychology)
PREDMORE, Richard Lionel
One more look at the pronunciation of X before a consonant. Hispania 32:344-5 Ag '49
PRE-ENGINEERING education
Pre-college-entrance orientation in engineering. L. E. Grinter. J Eng Ed 40:153-4 N '49
Program for determining the mathematical needs of engineering students. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 43:91-4 Mr '50
PRE-ENGINEERING inventory
Alice in testingland. H. A. Wren. Occupations 27:35-7 O '48
Pre-engineering inventory as a predictor of success in engineering colleges. F. Lord and others. J Ap Psychol 34:30-9 F '50
Projects of the Graduate record office. K. W. Vaughn. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p41-50)
PREER, Mrs Bette Banner
Guidance in democratic living through juvenile fiction. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 22:679-81+ My '48
PREFABRICATED school buildings. See School buildings, Prefabricated
PREFERENCES (psychology)
Perceptual factors in number choices. S. Ross and D. M. Kohl. Journal of General Psychology 39:39-47 Jl '48
See also
Likes and dislikes
Pleasantness and unpleasantness
PREFLIGHT courses. See Aeronautic education
PREGLER, Hedwig O.
Gifted: society's neglected assets. Clearing House 24:141-5 N '49
Spare the rod, cure the child. Nat Ed Assn J 37:34-5 Ja '48
PREGNANCY
Changes in parent behavior during pregnancy; experiment in longitudinal analysis. A. L. Baldwin. bibliog Child Develop 18: 29-39 Mr '47
Prenatal clinic should offer medical social services. E. P. Rice. il Child 14:34-5+ S '49
PREHISTORIC animals. See Animals, Extinct
PREHISTORIC man. See Man, Prehistoric
PRE-INDUCTION training equipment. See Surplus products
PREJUDICE
Fair play on every field; brotherhood for peace and freedom. J. J. Tunney. il Nat Parent Teach 44:15-16 F '50

PREJUDICE—*Continued*
Good men stuffed with prejudice. C. G. Miller. Ed 68:573 My '48
Group prejudices in young children. M. Radke and others. Child Study 27 no2:57-8 [F] '50
In the minds of men. S. G. Cole. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p9-18)
Intergroup relations in teaching materials. H. E. Wilson. Ed Rec 28:114-21 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:15-18 N '47
On guard against bias in textbooks. J. B. Edmonson. Nations Sch 40:43 S '47
Outlines for an analysis of prejudice. V. Mallinson. New Era 29:27-8 F '48
Prejudice can be unlearned. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p9+ Jl 25 '48
Price of prejudice. E. J. Alpenfels. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 F '48
Racial and nationalistic hurdles in the teaching of literature. P. S. Miller. J Negro Ed 18 no2:134-7 '49
Relation of biological science to the social attitudes. M. D. Solomon and G. E. Braunschneider. Sci Ed 34:80-4 Mr '50
Teachers combat prejudice. S. Everett. Nat Ed Assn J 37:216-17 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 O '48
Thumbs down on prejudice. F. M. Fitch. il Nat Parent Teach 43:21-3 F '49
See also
Attitudes
Race prejudice
Toleration

PRELLER, Ludwig
Idea of the university; its relation to German life. Times Ed Sup 1740:503 S 4 '48

PREMATURE infants. See Infants, Premature

PREMEDICAL education
Classics and the medical schools. L. R. Lind. Class J 45:115-19 D '49
General education in relation to premedical education. J. J. Fisher. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:126-37 Mr '50
Outside opinion on physics for premedical students. H. E. Setterfield. Am J Physics 16:59-60 Ja '48
Physics in premedical education. O. Blüh. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:156-63 Mr '49
Physics in the predental and premedical curriculum. A. G. Barkow. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:236-40 Ap '48
Problems in the premedical education of Negroes. C. W. Buggs. J Negro Ed 19 no2: 142-51 '50
Quantitative analysis for premedical students. O. Bergeim. J Chem Ed 25:605-7 N '48
Regional conference on premedical education. Am Biol Teach 11:83 Mr '49

PREMEDICAL students
Handbook for advisers to students planning to enter medicine. D. B. Stuit and R. J. Schlicher. bibliog pa 50c '48 Assn. of Am. medical cols, 5 S Wabash av, Chicago 3

PRENATAL activity. See Activity, Prenatal

PRENN, Elsie Rose
Job analysis; its implications. UBEA Forum 4:31-2 Ja '50

PRENTICE, Donald Bishop
Academic calendars. J Eng Ed 40:92-5 O '49

PRENTICE, Margaret E.
Philosophy of a school lunch program. Nations Sch 45:72+ F '50

PRENTICE, William Courtney Hamilton
Continuity in human learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:187-94 Ap '49

PRENTIS, Henning Webb, Jr
General education for business and industry. J Higher Ed 20:288-94+ Je '49
General education for business and industry. Vital Speeches 13:619-23 Ag 1 '47

PRE-NURSING education. See Nurses and nursing—Training

PREPARATION for college. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

PREPARATION of manuscripts. See Authorship—Copy preparation

PREPARATORY conference of representatives of universities
International association of universities planned by UNESCO-sponsored conference. Sch & Soc 68:182 S 18 '48
International plans for higher education. Higher Ed 5:57 N 1 '48
International universities conference, Utrecht, August 2-13, 1948. F. J. Brown. J Higher Ed 19:457-9+ D '48; Same. Sch & Soc 69: 100-2 F 5 '49
International university conference at Utrecht. G. F. Zook. Ed Rec 29:341-52 O '48
Meeting, Utrecht, August 2-12, 1948. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:321 Je '48
Report of Conference, convened at Utrecht, 2-13 August 1948, by UNESCO in collaboration with the Netherlands government. (UNESCO pub. no228) 204p pa '48 Columbia univ. press
Role of higher education in world cooperation. F. J. Brown. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p9-16)
Universities and UNESCO. C. H. Dobinson. bibliog f J Ed London 81:510+ S '49
Universities of the world; plans laid at Utrecht. Times Ed Sup 1738:472 Ag 21 '48
Worldwide cooperation among universities. F. J. Brown. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:4-7 D '48

PREPARATORY schools. See Private schools

PREPARATORY set. See Set (psychology)

PREPAREDNESS, Military
See also
National defense

PREPOSITIONS
See also
Spanish language—Prepositions

PREPRIMERS. See Primers

PREPROFESSIONAL education
Geography in pre-professional curricula. E. H. Faigle. J Geog 47:151-4 Ap '48
Study of the vocational and professional choices of freshmen at Indiana state. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 19:128+ My '48
Undergraduate preparation for clinical psychology. J. W. Stafford. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:83-91 F '49
See also
Curriculum—Junior colleges
Predental education
Pre-engineering education
Premedical education
Work experience

PRESBYTERIAN church in the United States
These parents teach religion. R. N. Mould. Christian Century 67:111-13 Ja 25 '50

Department of children's work
Manual for use with filmstrip Children learn by doing. pa 14p Presbyterian bk. stores, 8 N 6th st, Richmond 9, Va.

PRESCHOOL children
Analytical study of ascendant behavior of preschool children. D. V. Mummery. bibliog Child Develop 18:40-81 Mr '47
Blind preschool child. B. Lowenfeld, ed. bibliog f $2 '47 Am. foundation for the blind, inc, 15 W 16th st, N.Y. 11
Bridging the gap from home to school. C. Himber. il Better Homes and Gardens 26: 240-3+ S '47
Comparative study of figure-ground discrimination in preschool children and adults. D. Meister. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 74:311-23 Je '49
Comparison of the nervous habits of preschool and college students. F. M. Young. bibliog J Personal 17:303-9 Mr '49
Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for a preschool-age population. R. B. Ammons and J. C. Holmes. bibliog Child Develop 20:5-14 Mr '49
Illinois institute for mothers of preschool blind children. L. M. Rickman. J Excep Child 14:47-8+ N '47
Laboratory for studying behavior. M. W. Wood. il Ed Leadership 6:531-5 My '49
Let them be five. C. B. Stendler. il Ill Ed 37:285-6+ Ap '49
Observations on tactual form perception (stereognosis) in preschool children. A. L. Benton and L. M. Schultz. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:359-64 O '49
Parent education for pre-school speech defective children. A. B. Chapin. J Excep Child 15:75-80 Ja '49
Personality characteristics and emotional problems in stutterers under the age of five. P. J. Glasner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:135-8 Je '49

PRESCHOOL children—*Continued*
Personality of the preschool child. W. Wolff. $5 Grune & Stratton, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16
Philanthropy in the field of deafness. E. B. Eagles. il Volta R 50:306+ Jl '48
Preschool clinic: its rationale. G. A. W. Stouffer, jr. Sch Executive 69:37-8 N '49
Psychology of the preschool child. Nat Parent Teach 43:4-9, 34 S; 24-6, 34 O; 14-16, 34 N; 7-9, 34 D '48; 11-13, 34 Ja; 21-3, 36 F; 11-13, 34 Mr; 4-6, 36 Ap '49
School days or school daze? B. Ritter. il Hygeia 27:619+ S '49
Sleep in pre-school children: preliminary study. J. L. Despert. bibliog Nerv Child 8: 8-27 Ja '49
Social competence of pre-school acoustically handicapped children. C. B. Avery. bibliog Volta R 50:256-7+ Je '48; Same. J Excep Child 15:71-3+ D '48
Some influential factors in the determination of aggressive behavior in preschool children. M. J. Muste and D. F. Sharpe. bibliog Child Develop 18:11-28 Mr '47
Speech content of selected groups of orphanage and non-orphanage preschool children. J. K. Moore. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:122-33 D '47
Summer activities program for younger children. J. S. Benben. il Nations Sch 41:26-7 Je '48
Techniques of therapy for pre-school children. J. Beasley. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:307-11 D '49
When children begin to walk and talk. D. A. McCarthy. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 O '47
Young children need protection now. J. L. Hymes, jr. Und Child 17:1-3 Ja '48

See also
Child study
Infants
Nursery school children
Sunday schools—Nursery departments

PRESCHOOL conferences. See Teachers' meetings

PRESCHOOL education
Early childhood education; UNESCO seminar in Czechoslovakia. Times Ed Sup 1740:502 S 4 '48
Educational opportunities for young children. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p33-52)
Educational setting of early childhood education. G. E. Barnett. Calif J El Ed 17: 134-8 F '49
Helping children see relationships in nursery school experiences. B. M. Bishop. Childh Ed 25:108-11 N '48
Home training for preschool deaf children through correspondence. H. A. Montague. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:131-4 Je '49
Music for the pre-school child. S. Meis. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p215-22)
My private school at home. F. P. Wiley. il Grade Teach 66:16-17+ Mr '49
New-comer: early childhood education. J. L. Hymes, jr. Peabody J Ed 27:266-9 Mr '50
Nursery-kindergarten education. J. O. Goodman. bibliog pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
Nursery school education; its uses and dangers. A. Freud. Child Study 26 no2:35-6+ [F] '49
Pre-school education by radio. Assn Ed Radio J 7:53-4 Ja '48
World organization for early childhood education. M. G. A. Allen of Hurtwood. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):322-7 N '49

See also
Kindergarten
Nursery schools

Bibliography
Selected references on preschool and parental education (cont) K. M. M. Cobb, comp. El Sch J 48:393-7; 49:415-19; 50:352-6 Mr '48, Mr '49, F '50

Teacher training
Real education; students and staff plan democratic learning experiences in a summer demonstration school. D. T. Hayes and E. W. Campbell. Ed Adm & Sup 34:1-24 Ja '48

Bulgaria
Pre-school development of children. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:57 '47

California
Study of early childhood education in California. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 18 no5) 65p bibliog il pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Hawaiian Islands
Program for children from 18 to 72 months in the Hawaiian situation. A. E. Babbitt. bibliog $2.35 '48 Teachers col.

India
Adventure in education of pre-school children in India. K. K. Bhoota and others. pa 75c '49 Agricultural missions, inc, 156 5th av, N.Y. 10

New Zealand
Preschool planning. E. J. Swenson. El Sch J 48:124-5 N '47

PRESCOTT, Daniel Alfred
Communicating knowledge of children to teachers. Child Develop 19:15-24 Mr '48
Teachers study children. Wis J Ed 80:173-5 D '47; Same. Ky Sch J 26:28-30 Ja '48; Ill Ed 36:138-40+ F '48; Mont Ed 24:5+ Mr '48; Va J Ed 42:14-15 Mr '49; Same cond. Ohio Sch 26:20-1 Ja '48
Two months behind the iron curtain. Nat El Prin 29:30-40 O '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:32-5 Ja '50
Problem children are passe. M. Lehman and M. Lehman. il Better Homes and Gardens 27:194-6+ Ap '49

—and Weber, Julia
Peer culture. Ill Ed 36:109-10+ D '47; Same. Minn J Ed 28:213+ Ja '48; Mont Ed 24:8-9 Ja '48; Wis J Ed 80:251-3 Ja '48; Va J Ed 41:252-3+ F '48; Sch & Com 36:58-60 F '50
Too tall to measure. Ill Ed 36:77-8+ N '47; Same. Mont Ed 24:22-3 N '47; Va J Ed 41: 134-5+ N '47; Ariz Teach Parent 36:11+ D '47; Mich Ed J 25:264-5+ D '47; Tex Outl 31:12-13 D '47; Pa Sch J 96:186-7 Ja '48; Minn J Ed 28:273-4 F '48; Wis J Ed 80:395-7 Ap '48

PRESCOTT, E. L.
Venture adventure. J Ed London 82:135-6 Mr '50

PRESCOTT, Jack A.
Cooperative evaluation. por Ag Ed Mag 22: 223+ Ap '50

PRESCOTT, Arizona

Public schools
Preparing for family life. M. Pipes and P. Sheldon. il Am Voc J 24:30 Ja '49

PRESERVATION of books. See Books—Conservation and restoration

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns
Radio in the 1948 campaign. H. B. Summers. Q J Speech 34:432-8 D '48

PRESIDENTIAL candidates
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Harry S. Truman. J. Randolph. Q J Speech 34: 300-2, 421-4 O-D '48
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Thomas E. Dewey. W. A. Behl. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:303-7, 425-31 O-D '48

PRESIDENTIAL election. See Presidents—United States—Election

PRESIDENTS
See also
College presidents
School board presidents
Teachers colleges—Presidents

United States
Election
Election and the social studies. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:274-5 O '48
Election of 1948 in the light of history. J. A. Huston. Social Studies 40:245-50 O '49
Election to the presidency. G. Ehnebom. bibliog f Social Studies 39:291-302 N '48

PRESIDENTS—United States—Election—*Cont.*
High school debate topic: electing the president by the direct vote of the people. H. E. Gibson. Sch Activities 21:52-4+, 91-4+, 120-2+, 161-3+ O '49-Ja '50
Let's bring the 1948 elections into the classroom! L. E. Klee. Clearing House 22:558-60 My '48

Term

Presidential tenure amendment. L. H. Phillips. bibliog f Social Studies 40:70-2 F '49

Tests and scales

Historical test on our presidents. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 65:60+ Ja '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; facts about our presidents. J. C. Rice. Instr 58:21 Ap '49

PRESIDENT'S advisory commission on universal training. See United States—President's advisory commission on universal training

PRESIDENT'S commission on higher education. See United States—President's commission on higher education

PRESIDENT'S committee on civil rights. See United States—President's committee on civil rights

PRESS, Cynthia
Motion pictures for the teaching of Spanish. Hispania 33:157-9 My '50
Study guides to films for use in Spanish classes [proc] 34p pa 50c '50 Stephens col, Foreign language division, Columbia, Mo.
Vary the approach. Mod Lang J 34:219-21 Mr '50

PRESS. See Freedom of the press; Newspapers; Periodicals

PRESS agents
Radio public relations and the press. J. Ranson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p436-8)

PRESSER, Theodore
Theodore Presser. J. F. Cooke. il pors Etude 66:404-5+, 479+, 529+, 587+, 659+, 728+; 67:13+, 70+, 141+, 210+, 289+, 352+ Jl '48-Jc '49

PRESSER foundation
Theodore Presser. J. F. Cooke. il Etude 67: 13+ Ja '49

PRESSEY, Alice Donnelly. See Kochheiser, E. T. jt. auth.

PRESSEY, Conrad C.
Let's be realistic. Sch Executive 68:41-2 F '49
Teachers want to know about aviation. Sch Executive 67:41-2 Mr '48

PRESSEY, Sidney Leavitt
Educational acceleration (cont) Ed Res Bul 26:219-20 N '47
Educational acceleration; appraisals and basic problems. (Studies. Bur. of ed. res. Monographs no31) 153p bibliog f $3; pa $2.50 '49 Ohio state univ.
Efficiency engineering in the educational emergency. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:425-8 Je 7 '47
—See Thompson, R. B. jt. auth.

PRESSEY interest-attitude test
Reliability of personality traits differentiating delinquent and non-delinquent girls. M. A. Durea and A. L. Assum. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:307-11 Je '48

PRESSURE
Further comments on the concept of pressure. V. P. Barton. Am J Physics 18:52-3 Ja '50
One concept of pressure. V. P. Barton; R. D. Summers. Am J Physics 17:318-19 My '49
Pressure experiments. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 50:124 F '50
Pressure-volume relationship demonstration. L. A. Kirst. diag Sch Sci & Math 48:604 N '48

See also

Vapor pressure

PRESSURE cookers
Pressure saucepans. C. L. Taylor. il Prac Home Econ 25:600 N '47

PRESSURE group control. See Administration of schools

PRESTIGE
Effect of equating interest test items for prestige value. E. Fehrer and H. Strupp. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:222-30 Je '49

PRESTON, Ella Elizabeth
Centennial art project. Sch Arts 48:222-3 Mr '49
Understanding peoples of other lands through their arts. Nat El Prin 27:36-9 O '47
Vital childhood art is based on vivid experience. Am Childh 35:4-5 N '49
When gallery and school work together. Sch Arts 47:210-11 F '48

PRESTON, Everett Carroll
Fall conference, October 27-29 for region II planned as survey of adult education in Baltimore. Adult Ed Bul 11:147-8 Je '47
Leadership training planned for Baltimore work survey conference, October 27-29, 1947. Adult Ed Bul 12:17 O '47
Survey conferences to be held in Baltimore, Md, October 27-29, 1947. Adult Ed Bul 11: 179-80 Ag '47

PRESTON, Glenn W.
Interaction between magnetized spheroids in permeable fluid media. Am J Physics 18: 136-9 Mr '50

PRESTON, Ralph Clausius
Changed role of reading. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p 1-18)
Inefficient readers among superior college students. Sch & Soc 69:299-300 Ap 23 '49
Using what we know about children in developing science learnings. Childh Ed 26: 297-300 Mr '50

—and Tuft, E. N.
Reading habits of superior college students. J Exp Ed 16:196-201 Mr '48

PRE-TRAINING selection of teachers. See Student selection—Teachers colleges

PREUSSNER, Eberhard
Musikerziehung; ein sammelbericht über neuerscheinungen in Österreich. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:389-92 '48-49

PREVENTION of accidents. See Accidents—Prevention

PREVENTION of war. See War, Prevention of

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Public health education

PRÉVERT, Jacques
Bird poems of Jacques Prévert. E. G. Fay. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:450-7 O '49
La poésie de Jacques Prévert. A. C. Gaudin. French R 20:423-38 My '47

PREVEY, Esther Elizabeth
Children need parents. Childh Ed 25:206-9 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:11-13 Mr '49
National conference on family life; contribution of specialists. J Home Econ 40:442 O '48

PRIAULX, Arthur W.
Movable schoolroom may solve West's big school headache. Am Sch Bd J 120:61+ Ja '50
Then design a perfect classroom. Am Sch Bd J 118:45-8 My '49

PRICE, Hartley D'Oyley
Establishment of principles which are essential for the realization of the objectives of physical education; abstract of thesis. Res Q 19:93-102 My '48
Should physical education be required or voluntary? (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p22-30)
Stumbling and tumbling. Safety Ed 28:4 D '48

PRICE, Henry Vernon
Experiment in fusing plane and solid geometry. Sch Sci & Math 49:199-203 Mr '49

PRICE, Hugh G.
Planning for public junior college development through state and national surveys. Jun Col J 20:16-22 S '49
Recent junior-college legislation in the various states. Jun Col J 18:438-43 Ap '48

PRICE, Kline A. See Jones, R. F. jt. auth.

PRICE, Louise
Cultural activities and welfare services. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p331-79)

PRICE, Malcolm Poyer
In-service program. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 166-8)
Professional attitudes for teachers. Ed Outl 23:59-64 Ja '49

PRICE, Mark
Better war memorials in schools. Am Sch Bd J 117:34-6 O '48
New York city board completes 1947 building program. Am Sch Bd J 116:48 F '48
Two miles to destiny. H Points 29:52-5 My '47
PRICE, Mary R.
Visit to America. J Ed London 81:260+ My '49
PRICE, Maurice Thomas
Making foreign-area curriculums feasible. Ed Rec 28:429-43 O '47
PRICE, Ray G.
Business education contributes to general education. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:18-23 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:18-23 D '49
Economic geography, it is important. Bsns Ed World 29:463-6 Ap '49
Evaluating business education; editorial. Am Bsns Ed 6:70 D '49
Expanding scope of business education; editorial. Bal Sheet 31:51 O '49
(ed) See Cincinnati. University. Teachers college. Business education institute. Auditory and visual aids in business education
—See Gilbreth, H. B. jt. ed; Harap, H. jt. auth.
PRICE, Robert Vincent
Wire recorder; aid to the improvement of teacher technique. Pa Sch J 98:67 O '49
PRICE, Roy Arthur
Citizenship talent search. Und Child 17:48-51 Ap '48
Implications for teacher education. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p65-72)
Our citizenship responsibilities as Americans; citizenship in a modern democratic society. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1. p 14-20)
—See Sawyer, M. O. jt. auth.
—and others
Social studies. bibliog R Ed Res 17:279-92 O '47
PRICE, Thomas J.
Johnnie Appleseed; play. Grade Teach 64:65+ My '47
PRICE, Vernon H.
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:62-3 F '50
PRICE, William E.
Laboratory chemistry. 133p 92c '47 World bk.
Student government at Rensselaer polytechnic institute. Sch & Soc 68:357 N 20 '48
PRICE, William S. See Mew, G. H. jt. auth.
PRICE administration and civilian supply, Office of. See United States—Office of price administration
PRICE control. See Prices—Regulation
PRICE regulation. See Prices—Regulation
PRICES
Importance of money. J. Barr. Social Studies 41:6-16 Ja '50

Regulation

Price control and rationing; war and postwar demonstration of adult education. J. E. Mendenhall. Adult Ed Bul 12:8-12 O '47

United States

See also
Prices—Regulation
PRICHARD, Harold
Standards for measuring progress; institutional on-farm training. Ag Ed Mag 21: 281+ Je '49
PRIEN, Charles H.
Unit process fundamentals. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:467-81 Mr '48
PRIESTS. See Catholic church—Clergy
PRIEUR, Marjorie
Teaching for values. Prac Home Econ 26: 451+, 598+ S-O '48
PRIMARY education
Classroom provisions for individual differences in the primary grades. K. G. Keneally. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 452-7
Continuous progress at the primary level. E. F. Faith. il Phi Delta Kappan 30:356-9 My '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:15-17 D '49
Doing away with grade levels. F. C. Kelly Nat Ed Assn J 37:222-3 Ap '48
Doorway to a new world. C. Gantley. Ohio Sch 27:319 O '49
Establishment of graded schools in American cities; primary school. G. E. Rickard. bibliog El Sch J 48:326-35 F '48
Learning can be fun. P. G. Brown. il Va J Ed 43:11+ O '49; Same. Ohio Sch 27:359+ N '49; Same cond. Sch & Com 35:311-12 O '49
Meaningful experiences by pupil co-operation. M. Dicke. Ohio Sch 26:366-7 N '48
New-comer: early childhood education. J. L. Hymes, jr. Peabody J Ed 27:266-9 Mr '50
Our little folks; handbook for teachers of primary grades. Maine. Department of education. Division of curriculum and instruction. (Curriculum bul. no5) 156p il '46 The dept, Augusta
Primary school in Milwaukee. F. C. Kelly. il Childh Ed 24:236-8 Ja '48
Primary school unit. M. G. Mercille. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:13-18 Ja '49
Principal appraises an educational program. A. M. Claypool. Ed Outl 24:31-42 N '49
School environment for young children in kindergarten and primary grades. D. M. Perrin. Calif J El Ed 16:120-8 N '47
We plan for living and learning, by five Milwaukee teachers. Childh Ed 26:19-24 S '49
What is a primary school? F. W. Smitter. Calif J El Ed 17:139-45 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:19-21 N '49
See also
First grades
also subhead Primary grades under school subjects, e.g. Arithmetic—Primary grades

Bibliography

Selected references on kindergarten-primary education. El Sch J 50:406-13 Mr '50
Selected references on kindergarten-primary education (cont) K. L. McLaughlin, comp. El Sch J 48:450-5; 49:470-6 Ap '48, Ap '49

Teaching aids and devices

Aids for the primary teacher. See issues of Catholic school journal
Finger plays. Sister Mary Marguerite. Cath Sch J 50:171 My '50
Phonics can be fun. Sister Mary Rosabel. il Cath Sch J 50:171 My '50
Teaching devices for the primary teacher. L. Johnston. Ky Sch J 26:16-17 F '48

Theories and principles

Guiding the primary child. Sister Mary Agnes Clare. Cath Sch J 49:328-30 D '49

China

Modern China; primary school. T. Gibson. il Times Ed Sup 1719:206 Ap 10 '48

Great Britain

Activity in the primary school. M. V. Daniel. 10s 6d '47 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
Education under eight. D. E. M. Gardner. 2s '49 Longmans
N.A.H.T. jubilee conference; conditions in primary schools. Times Ed Sup 1674:266 My 31 '47
Primary education and the art of living. O. M. Wyatt. 2s 6d '47 Religious ed. press, ltd, 85 Manor rd, Wallington, Surrey, England
Primary education in England. S. H. Wood. El Sch J 50:92-5 O '49
Primary school reform. Times Ed Sup 1793: 619 S 9 '49
Primary schools. Times Ed Sup 1674:267 My 31 '47
Slow child in the primary school. E. Popper. New Era 30:221-5 D '49
What about children from 11 to 14+? H. Karmi. J Ed London 79:484-5 S '47

Russia

Reconstruction. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:170 '47

Scotland

Primary education; report of the Advisory council on education in Scotland. Scotland. Education department. 2s 6d '46 H.M. stationery office, Edinburgh

PRIMARY grades
See also subhead Primary grades under school subject, e.g. Reading—Primary grades

Activities

Finger plays; their use and original rhymes. R. M. Grady. Grade Teach 64:30+ Ap '47
Learning through games in the primary grades. M. N. Fuller. il Grade Teach 65: 32+ Ap '48
Liking and learning poetry. E. C. Miller. bibliog il Am Childh 33:9-11 O '47
More March work. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:23 Mr '48
September supplementary suggestions. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:34-6 S '47
We read to be sure. T. R. Myers. il Instr 57:21 D '47

See also
Projects—Primary grades

PRIMATES
See also
Gorillas
Tarsiers

PRIMERS
Analysis of the vocabulary of first grade reading material. N. C. Kearney. J Ed Res 43:481-93 Mr '50
Common pre-primer words. J. H. MacLatchy and F. Wardwell. Ed Res Bul 27:199-206+ N '48
Mexico's own A B C: cartilla. H. R. Parish. il Horn Book 25:126-8 Mr '49
Pre-primers arranged in a serial order. J. H. MacLatchy and F. Wardwell. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:227-37+ D '48
Study of the vocabulary load of sixty-six pre-primers. L. Gentry. J Ed Res 43:525-32 Mr '50

See also
Readers

PRIMITIVE art. See Art, Primitive

PRIMITIVE culture. See Culture, Primitive

PRIMITIVE man. See Man, Prehistoric

PRIMITIVE peoples. See Native races

PRIMMER, George Henry
Obituary
Annals of the Association of American Geographers 37:120-1 Je '47. J. H. Burgy

PRINCE, J. Wesley
Church, school for life. Int J Relig Ed 24: 7-8 O '47

PRINCE, James W.
Effect of impaired hearing at various frequencies on grades and citizenship. J Ed Res 42:234-7 N '48

PRINCE, John Dyneley
Obituary
American Slavic Review 4:223-6 D '45. C. A. Manning

PRINCE, Thomas Chafer
Financing school band uniforms. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4 Ap '49
Public school pools. Am Sch Bd J 116:41+ Ja '48

PRINCETON county, Kentucky

Education

Public education in Princeton and Caldwell county, Kentucky; a survey report. Kentucky. University. College of education. Bureau of school service. (Bul. v22 no 1) 118p il pa 50c '49 The bur.

PRINCETON institute for advanced study. See Institute for advanced study

PRINCETON theological seminary
Bibliography of Bible study for theological students. (Princeton seminary pamphlets no 1) 85p pa '48 Theological seminary lib. Princeton, N.J.

PRINCETON university
American scholar forum: humanities, today and tomorrow. American Scholar 16 no4: 461-76 [O] '47; Discussion. 17 no 1:93-100 [Ja] '48
Bicentennial conferences [summaries of the various confs. held by the University in commemorating its 200th anniversary] il pa gratis Bicentennial office, Princeton univ, 20 Nassau st, Princeton, N.J.
Bicentennial preceptorships. Sch & Soc 70: 348-9 N 26 '49
Chemical education at American institutions; Princeton university. H. S. Taylor. il J Chem Ed 24:470-5 O '47
Class of '32; 273 Princeton men answer personal questions. M. Edey. il Life 22:51-2+ Je 16 '47
Come one, come all. Time 54:47 D 19 '49
Education for freedom. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col Bul 33:453-63 O '47
Greetings: Princeton bicentenary. J. B. Conant. Assn Am Col Bul 33:464-6 O '47
Modern Princeton. C. G. Osgood and others. $2.50 '47 Princeton univ. press
Near East program, Princeton university. Sch & Soc 65:438 Je 14 '47
Pictorial history of Princeton. W. J. Lane, ed. $6 '47 Princeton univ. press
Predicting mathematics grades of veteran and nonveteran students. N. Frederiksen. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:73-88 '49
Princeton bicentennial. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 66:64 Jl 26 '47
Princeton bicentennial conferences: a retrospect. J. D. Brown. J Higher Ed 19:55-9 F '48
Princeton channel. il Life 27:101-2 O 17 '49
Princeton in spring; camera impressions. S. Chamberlain. $5 '50 Hastings house, pubs, inc, 41 E 50th st, N.Y. 22
Princeton reunion. D. Symon. Spectator 183: 351 S 16 '49
Princeton study of educational procedure. Higher Ed 4:34 O 1 '47
Princeton university to resist expansion. Sch & Soc 67:52 Ja 24 '48
Princeton university's junior year abroad. Sch & Soc 71:170 Mr 18 '50
Princeton's two centuries. C. S. Sydnor. bibliog f South Atlantic Quarterly 47:96-102 Ja '48
Student aid at Princeton university. Sch & Soc 70:284 O 29 '49

See also
Conference on library education, Princeton university

Biography

Princeton portraits. D. D. Egbert. il $15 '47 Princeton univ. press

Library

Always so much to move! L. J. Lee. il Library Journal 75:534-7 Ap 1 '50
Cornerstones laid for Princeton's $6,000,000 library. plans Library Journal 72:1130-1 Ag '47
Moves into its new building. il Library Journal 73:1210-12 S 1 '48
New library humanistic laboratory; Harvey S. Firestone memorial library. F. S. Osborne. il plans Library Journal 73:1763-71 D 15 '48
New Princeton library has eliminated fire hazard. S. G. Frick. il Library Journal 73: 1609-10 N 1 '48
Planning the Harvey Firestone memorial library, Princeton university. W. H. Kilham, jr. (In American school and university, 1948. p 193-201)
Planning the Princeton library. W. H. Kilham, jr. J Higher Ed 19:448-52+ D '48

PRINCIPALS
Administration focused on instruction. Z. B. Katterle and D. S. Patterson. Ed Leadership 5:422-8 Ap '48
Beginning principal and his discipline. L. S. March. Sch Executive 67:28-31 D '47
Beginning principal looks at the community. H. M. Orth. Am Sch Bd J 115:19-20 Ag '47
Brother, it isn't easy! M. B. Keck. Clearing House 23:38-9 S '48
Building principal as a supervisor. M. McNamara. bibliog Ky Sch J 26:13-14 D '47
Desirable relationship between the superintendent and the principal. C. W. Wood. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 152-9 Mr '48
Harry likes his principal. R. F. Schleicher. Pa Sch J 96:293 Ap '48
I remember eight principals. L. S. Jensen. Clearing House 23:34-7 S '48
Is your principal interested? R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 29:37 Mr '50

PRINCIPALS—*Continued*
Leadership: modern concept for the school administrator. J. E. Baker. Sch Executive 69:47-8 O '49
Managers of learning? R. B. Graham. Spectator 180:129 Ja 30 '48
Managers of learning? reply to R. B. Graham. W. L. Cuttle. Spectator 180:195 F 13 '48
Organization and administration of local school systems; administrative officers. W. C. Reusser and M. Bemis. bibliog R Ed Res 19:291-7 O '49
Principal and organizational unity. R. Van Hoesen. Sch Executive 69:45-7 O '49
Principal as a professional leader. R. E. Simpson. Calif J El Ed 18:8-11 Ag '49
Principal, liaison between faculty and school social worker. M. L. Molyneaux. Und Child 19:26-8 Ja '50
Principals' and teachers' concepts of supervision. A. C. Harman. Am Sch Bd J 117:33-4 S '48
Rugby school headmastership. Janus. Spectator 180:36 Ja 9 '48; Discussion. 180:74 107, 134, 168 Ja 16-F 6 '48
Rugby's new departure. Spectator 180:69 Ja 16 '48
Secrets of success in a happy school. E. M. Davis. Sierra Ed N 45:9+ D '49
What do the deans do? B. E. George. Calif J Sec Ed 25:166-71 Mr '50

See also
School officials

Appointment

See Principals—Selection and appointment

Certification

Raising the elementary principal's status through certification and education. S. A. Wengert. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p247-51)
Requirements for certification of teachers and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, junior colleges, 1948-49 [mimeographed] R. C. Woellner and M. A. Wood. 13th ed pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago press
Requirements for certification of teachers, counselors, and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, junior colleges, 1949-50 [mimeographed] R. C. Woellner and M. A. Wood. 14th ed pa $3.50 '49 Univ. of Chicago press
Standards for the secondary-school principalship. D. H. Eikenberry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:160-8 Mr '48
State requirements for principals' certificates. Nat El Prin 28:301-10 S '48

Duties

Administrator sets the pace. M. D. Bryan. Nations Sch 44:40-1 O '49
Administrators can clear or obstruct the way toward good human relations. J. H. Tipton. Ed 68:134-41 N '47
Changing high-school principal. G. H. Colebank. Clearing House 23:323-6 F '49
Elementary principal works the year-round. E. Henson. Va J Ed 41:289+ Mr '48
Function of the principal in a modern school. E. C. Kelley. Am Sch Bd J 114:27-8+ Je '47
How the principal uses his time. Nat El Prin 28:85-95 S '48
How the principal's job has changed! G. H. Deer. Clearing House 24:201 D '49
How the school principal can help teachers to succeed. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 65:19+ D '47
Modern view of the duties of the building principal. O. L. Shields. Ky Sch J 26:21 F '48
New look ahead for the elementary principal. G. H. Hildreth. Nat El Prin 28:24-7 O '48
Principal in his school. Z. S. Phimister. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:103-4+ N '47
Principal or procurator? J. R. Shannon. Sch Activities 21:211-12 Mr '50
Role of the principal in improving elementary education. L. B. Jacobs. Nat El Prin 28: 18-21 Ap '49
State standards and legal status. bibliog f Nat El Prin 28:150-64 S '48
Statement of philosophy. J. V. Phifer. Nat El Prin 27:28-9 D '47
Supervision as it functions in the instructional program: discussion. Ed Leadership 5:414-21 Ap '48
Work of the principal. il Sch Executive 68: 56-63 F '49
Your principalship has possibilities. G. E. Barnett. Nat El Prin 28:9-11 Ap '49

Personality

We love our principal. Sch Manag 19:2+ O '49

Qualifications

Adequate administration of the high school through adequate preparation. M. J. McKeough. Cath Ed R 45:467-74 O '47
Challenge of the elementary school principalship. H. J. McNally. Nat El Prin 28:12-17 Ap '49
Inservice education of principals. Nat El Prin 28:165-81 S '48
Needed attribute of the principal. W. A. Stumpf. Sch & Soc 70:164-6 S 10 '49
Personal and professional characteristics of principals. Nat El Prin 28:19-27 S '48
So you want to be a high school principal! I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 115:23-5+ S '47
Some characteristics of a successful high school principal. B. W. Gorman. Am Sch Bd J 118:28 Je '49
What dimension principal? I. H. Hughes. Tex Outl 31:5 Jl '47
What kind of a principal do you want? R. C. Spitzer. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-30 N '47
What the elementary school needs for improvement. H. Q. Carnicom. Ohio Sch 26: 168 Ap '48
Work of the principal. il Sch Executive 68:56-63 F '49
Work of the school principal. L. S. Michaels. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Je '48

Rating

How do you rate with your teachers, Mr Principal? H. W. Hightower. Nat Ed Assn J 38:343 My '49
How good are our principals? R. C. Barry. Calif J Sec Ed 24:483-5 D '49
Principal looks at himself. V. E. Herrick. bibliog f Ed Leadership 4:442-8 Ap '47
Teacher rates her principal. M. M. M. Gillet. J Ed 133:48-9 F '50

Salaries

Average salaries in 37 large city public school systems, 1940 and 1947. L. B. Herlihy. Am Sch Bd J 117:13-14 Jl '48
Basic salary schedules for principals in cities over 2,500 in population, 1948-49. Educational research service. pa $1 '49 The service
Basic salary schedules for principals in regular day schools and special schools in 68 school systems in cities over 100,000 in population, 1946-47. Educational research service. pa 50c '47 The service
Heads' salaries. E. C. T. Horniblow. J Ed London 80:76 F '48
Principal's economic status. bibliog f Nat El Prin 28:28-41 S '48
Salaries of school principals. Sch Executive 68:17 S '48
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

PRINCIPALS—Salaries—*Continued*
What about administrator salaries? L. A. Bragg. Am Sch Bd J 118:37-8 Je '49

See also
School employees—Salaries

Selection and appointment

Faculty helps select the assistant principal. M. J. Cohler. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4 F '49
Inservice education of principals. Nat El Prin 28:133-49 S '48
Prediction of proficiency of administrative personnel from personal-history data. J. P. Guilford and A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:281-96 '48
What kind of a principal do you want? R. C. Spitzer. Am Sch Bd J 115:29-30 N '47

Status

Principal's status in the school system. Nat El Prin 28:69-84 S '48
State standards and legal status. bibliog f Nat El Prin 28:150-64 S '48

Training

Available college preparation. Nat El Prin 28: 182-9 S '48
Inservice education of principals. Nat El Prin 28:165-81 S '48
Michigan's flying schoolmasters. L. C. Doerr and C. M. Horn. il Sch Executive 67:38-40 O '47
Professional preparation of the elementary school principal. F. C. Borgeson. Nat El Prin 28:2-8 Ap '49
Specific content of professional courses. Nat El Prin 28:190-216 S '48

Elementary schools

Challenge of the elementary school principalship. H. J. McNally. Nat El Prin 28:12-17 Ap '49
Elementary principal works the year-round. E. Henson. Va J Ed 41:289+ Mr '48
Elementary principal's responsibility for an audio-visual program. R. S. Sutton. See & Hear 5:11 D '49
Elementary-school principalship: today and tomorrow. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 37:364-5 S '48
Elementary-school principalship, today and tomorrow; twenty-seventh yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog f Nat El Prin 28:5-412 S '48
Function of leadership in the elementary school. J. Franseth. il Nat El Prin 29:22-4 Ap '50
Future of the principalship. Nat El Prin 28: 263-76 S '48
I wish I were principal again. J. L. Bracken. Nat El Prin 28:17-22 Je '49
Interpreting the elementary school program. J. U. Michaelis. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 123-40)
Let's build the elementary principalship. J. K. Havlick and E. A. Hershberger. Nat El Prin 28:22-3 Ap '49
New look ahead for the elementary principal. G. H. Hildreth. Nat El Prin 28:24-7 O '48
Our responsibilities for leadership. W. E. Goslin. Mont Ed 25:14-15 S '48
People are the prime contributors to growth. H. A. Bertermann. Ed Leadership 6:165-7 D '48
Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. California elementary school principals' association. bibliog pa $2 '48 The assn, F. B. Zimmerman, 3500 Mountain blvd, Oakland 2, Calif.
Principal at our school. F. Jones. Nat El Prin 28:40-1 Je '49
Principal in his school. Z. S. Phimister. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:103-4+ N '47
Principals are important people. H. J. McNally. Ohio Sch 25:375+ N '47; Same. Ariz Teach Parent 36:16 D '47; Wis J Ed 80:186-7 D '47; Ky Sch J 26:9-10 Ja '48; Neb Ed J 28:10 Ja '48; Va J Ed 41:220+ Ja '48; Mont Ed 24:20-1 F '48; Sch & Com 34:64-5 F '48
Principal's day. T. McHale. Scholastic 55:9T O 12 '49
Principal's role in air-age education. E. T. Calvert. Nat El Prin 28:5-6 D '48
Professional preparation of the elementary school principal. F. C. Borgeson. Nat El Prin 28:2-8 Ap '49
Questionnaire study of the elementary-school principalship. S. W. McKee. El Sch J 49: 213-18 D '48
Raising the elementary principal's status through certification and education. S. A. Wengert. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p247-51)
Responsibilities of the elementary principal in curriculum development. R. J. Maaske. Peabody J Ed 27:103-7 S '49
Role of the principal in curriculum development. H. W. Heffernan. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p9-16)
Role of the principal in the modern elementary school. N. W. Newsom and P. P. Mickelson. El Sch J 50:20-7 S '49
Statement of philosophy. J. V. Phifer. Nat El Prin 27:28-9 D '47
What is the elementary school principalship coming to? H. J. McNally. Nat El Prin 27:30-5 D '47
Your principalship has possibilities. G. E. Barnett. Nat El Prin 28:9-11 Ap '49

Directories

Directory of elementary school principals and supervisors of New York state [except New York city] 1948-49. New York (state) Education department. 84p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

High schools

Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the principal. E. W. Alexander. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p73-6)
Changing high-school principal. G. H. Colebank. Clearing House 23:323-6 F '49
Creative leadership for modern youth. P. J. Misner. North Cen Assn Q 23:347-9 Ap '49
High school principalship in its relation to curriculum development. J. W. Eckhardt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:101-9 Ap '48
How can we solve problems of administration in the small high school? E. Hutchinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:99-105 Mr '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:43-5 My '50
How good are our principals? R. C. Barry. Calif J Sec Ed 24:483-5 D '49
How the high school principal develops a more functional program of education. A. P. Hill, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 92-100 Ap '48
If I were principal. L. Goldman. Ed 70: 301-4 Ja '50
Modern school heads. R. G. Neill. Times Ed Sup 1739:487 Ag 28 '48
Other side of the principal's desk. F. L. Daugherty. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:60-5 O '49
Partnership for a way of life. J. F. Locke. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:52-8 F '48
Principal interprets his school. D. D. Reber. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:73-80 F '48
Principal looks at supervision. H. C. Ringkamp. Cath Sch J 50:4-6 Ja '50
Public high-school principalship. F. M. Farmer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:82-91 Ap '48
Responsibilities and duties of the administrator in a pupil personnel program. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:21-7 O '47
Responsibilities of the high-school principal in the guidance program. T. E. Christensen. Sch R 57:149-54 Mr '49
Should a high school principal be expected to recommend students for college admission? G. E. Carrothers. North Cen Assn Q 22:291-3 Ja '48
So you want to be a high school principal! I. H. Linder. Am Sch Bd J 115:23-5+ S '47
So you want to be a high school principal? A Shatter. Clearing House 23:412-13 Mr '49
Some characteristics of a successful high school principal. B. W. Gorman. Am Sch Bd J 118:28 Je '49

PRINCIPALS—High schools—*Continued*
Standards for the secondary-school principalship. D. H. Eikenberry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:160-8 Mr '48
Superintendent recalls those cherished days as a school principal. E. S. Holbeck. Nations Sch 41:50 Mr '48
What should the high school teacher expect from her principal? P. M. Broom. Sec Ed 14:4-6 N '48

Directories

Directory, 1949. National association of secondary school principals. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:2-179 Mr '49

Junior high schools

How may professional leadership be obtained for the junior high school? W. T. Gruhn. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:160-5 Ap '49
How may professional leadership be obtained for the junior high school? E. Sands. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:165-81 Ap '49

Rural schools

Principal's role in developing a rural elementary school. Z. Keys. Nat El Prin 29:25-9 Ap '50
Survey of interest in a proposed extension service in guidance. S. Fowler and A. G. Nelson. J Ed Res 42:700-3 My '49

PRINCIPALS and teachers
Administrative leadership with teachers in developing socially significant education. E. T. McSwain. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 134-42)
Administrator looks at the business teacher. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28:34 S '47
Rebuttal: business teacher looks back at the administrator. R. Lindberg. Bsns Ed World 28:211 D '47
Administrators can build confidence and sense of security in teachers. J. B. Edmonson. Sch Manag 17:32-3 Mr '48
Building a school program to meet the psycho-cultural needs of children and youth. J. C. Sullivan. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p209-26)
Educate your administrator. R. L. Thistlethwaite. Bsns Ed World 29:401-3 Mr '49
Improvement of staff inter-personnel relationships. J. M. Hughes. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p52-68)
Leadership: modern concept for the school administrator. J. E. Baker. Sch Executive 69:17-8 O '49
Meek do not inherit the schools. M. M. M. Gillet. J Ed 131:184-5 S '48
Mutual administrative problems of the principal and the music supervisor. W. S. Larson. Ed Mus Mag 27:27+ Mr '48
Obtaining and maintaining good teacher morale. V. Bozarth. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-6 Jl '48
Principal and his teachers' mental health. W. C. Lucas. Am Sch Bd J 115:33-4 S '47
Principal and organizational unity. R. Van Hoesen. Sch Executive 69:45-7 O '49
Principal helps teachers to utilize community resources. D. D. D. Klaussen. il Nat El Prin 29:28-30 F '50
Principal in his school. Z. S. Phimister. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:103-4+ N '47
Principals help the teachers. H. A. Bertermann. Nat El Prin 29:12-14 F '50
Principal's responsibility for the professional growth of his faculty. J. L. Patton, jr. Ed 69:453-7 Mr '49
Releasing teacher leadership. L. A. Bahn. Ed Leadership 5:155-8 D '47
Role of the supervisor in promoting group action. G. L. Potter. Calif J El Ed 16: 100-10 N '47
Self-evaluation as a starter. R. S. Gilchrist. Sch Executive 67:52-3 Ap '48
Supervising the weak teacher. F. N. Williams. Nat El Prin 28:27-30 O '48
Supervision as it functions in the instructional program: discussion. Ed Leadership 5:414-21 Ap '48
Supervision: let's start with attainable aims. E. M. Hazlett. Clearing House 22:472-3 Ap '48
Teachers look at supervisors. J. Binney. J Ed 132:191-3 O '49
Teachers speak to their principals. L. Pike. il Nat El Prin 29:9-11 F '50
We look at ourselves. Ed Leadership 5:165-74 D '47
What kind of principal-faculty relations? M. Leopold. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p50-4)
What should teachers know about administration? H. C. Koch. Clearing House 22: 195-7 D '47

See also

Administration of schools—Democratic practices
Administration of schools—Personnel practices

PRINCIPALS' associations
Local principals associations. Nat El Prin 28: 217-31 S '48
State principals associations. Nat El Prin 28:232-41 S '48
What kinds of programs of education do state principals' associations have? W. H. Van Dyke. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 222-7 Ap '49

See also

California association of secondary school administrators
Illinois association of secondary-school principals
Maryland secondary-school principals' association
Minnesota secondary-principals' association
New York state association of secondary-school principals
Pennsylvania principals' association

PRINCIPALS' offices. See Administration offices

PRINDLE, Lester Marsh
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:147 F 26 '49

PRINGLE, Henry Fowles, and Pringle, K. D.
America's oldest private school. Saturday Evening Post 220:32-3+ S 27 '47
College that grew up overnight. Saturday Evening Post 222:38-9+ N 5 '49
What about federal aid for schools? Saturday Evening Post 221:32-3+ Ap 16 '49

PRINGLE, Mrs Henry Fowles. See Pringle, K. D.

PRINGLE, Katharine (Douglas) (Mrs Henry Fowles Pringle) See Pringle, H. F. jt. auth.

PRINGLE, Margaret
Plan for leisurely lunches. Prac Home Econ 26:688 N '48

PRINGLE, Ralph W.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:41 Jl 17 '48

PRINT-script writing
Cursive writing; transition from manuscript writing. M. Burke. Grade Teach 64:38-9+ Ap '47
From print to cursive writing. H. H. Langford. Sch 36:420-4 Ap '48
Kindergarten-primary printing. M. Heath. Sch (El ed) 36:266-8 Ja '48
Lesson plan for manuscript practice. O. A. Mellon. Grade Teach 67:34+ Mr '50
Manuscript and cursive writing. A. L. McCalmont and M. K. Kauth. il Grade Teach 67:35 O '49

PRINT shops
Print shop. A. B. Anderson. (In American school and university, 1949. p208-10)

Equipment and supplies

Print-shop equipment. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 62A+ Mr '48; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:60A+ Mr '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:70A+ Mr '50

PRINTED circuits. See Electric circuits—Printed circuits

PRINTING
Printing as a part of occupational therapy. A. Pascal. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:12-13 Ja '48

PRINTING—*Continued*
23d annual conference on printing education, New York city, June 21-23, 1948. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:24A-26A+ O '48

See also
Block printing
National graphic arts education association
Type

Aims and objectives

Printing teacher and his aims. G. J. Mills. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:225-7 Je '49

Copy preparation

Preparation of manuscripts for publication. J. Breukelman. il diags Am Biol Teach 11:174-80 N '49

Design

Good typography lures the learner. B. L. Stratton. J Ed 131:56+ F '48

Exhibits

Selling the graphic arts. J. M. Fontana. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:156 Ap '49

History

Gifts of Elizabethan printers to the library of King's college, Cambridge. A. N. L. Munby. bibliog f il Library s5 2:224-32 Mr '48

Legibility

Cumulative effect of marginal conditions upon rate of perception in reading. M. A. Tinker. J Ap Psychol 32:537-40 O '48
Effect of typography upon the perceptual span in reading. D. G. Paterson and M. A. Tinker. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:388-96 Jl '47
Speed of reading nine point type in relation to line width and leading. M. A. Tinker and D. G. Paterson. J Ap Psychol 33: 81-2 F '49
Typography and readability. H. E. Burtt. bibliog El Engl 26:212-21 Ap '49; Same cond. Sight-Saving R 19 no3:147-57 '49

Projects

General printing project work sheet. I. Bensman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:246-9 Je '48
Progress scale thermometer, printing job. W. Fitzgerald. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:208 My '49

Teaching

Graphic arts courses scheduled for fall. Publishers Weekly 152:1082-3 S 6 '47
Graphic arts education, 1947 index issue. National graphic arts education association. ltd ed pa gratis '48 The assn, 412 Nat. savings & trust bldg, 719 15th st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Handbook for learners of trade printing. B. H. Thomas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:38A-39A+ Mr '49
Meeting today's needs in printing education; 22d annual conference, 1947. National graphic arts education association. pa '48 The assn, 719 15th st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Operation units in printing. M. J. Nelson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:426 D '49
Printing a monthly calendar of events. I. Bensman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:375 N '48
Printing teacher and the graphic arts. D. P. Barnard. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 399-405 D '49
Young blood for craft jobs. Business Week p94-5 Mr 12 '49

Teaching aids and devices

Overcoming the four demons. R. W. Cynar. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:306-7 S '47

Textbooks

Handbook for learners of trade printing. B. H. Thomas. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:38A-39A+ Mr '49

PRINTING for the blind. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

PRINTING teachers

Qualifications

What the supervisor of printing should expect of his staff. L. Brewington. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:144-6 Ap '49

PRINTING trade
Opportunities in the printing vocational field. L. Himmelmann. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 298+ S '48

PRINZ, Arthur
International migration movements. J Ed Sociol 21:485-96 Ap '48

PRIOR, Kenneth H.
African diocese adapts a rural programme. International Review of Missions 36:370-8 Jl '47

PRISCA, Sister Mary. See Mary Prisca, Sister

PRISON industries
Testing occupational training and experience. H. T. Rosenberger. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:101-15 '48

PRISON labor. See Prison industries

PRISON schools
Education in American prisons. F. M. McNeille. J Ed London 81:652+ N '49
Educational treatment of prisoners and recidivism. A. C. Schnur. American Journal of Sociology 54:142-7 S '48
Farm training in federal prisons. Sch Life 29:28 Je '47
Nor iron bars. Newsweek 33:78 F 28 '49

California

Educational program in a prison system. N. Fenton. Sch & Soc 70:103-5 Ag 13 '49
Little stone schoolhouse. J. L. Macaulay. Sierra Ed N 44:7 O '48
School of religion in a prison. R. E. Lentz. Int J Relig Ed 26:8 Ja '50

Great Britain

New prison methods. Times Ed Sup 1791:589 Ag 26 '49
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 82:74+ F '50

PRISONERS

Rehabilitation

What should we do with our criminals? H. T. Rosenberger. il Social Studies 39:10-16 Ja '48

PRISONERS of war
Experiment in political education; prisoner-of-war schools in the United States. H. W. Ehrmann. bibliog f Social Research 14:304-20 S '47

Education

Germans at Cambridge. C. W. Guillebaud. Spectator 180:161 F 6 '48
Our profession in reverse; teaching English to German prisoners of war. W. G. Moulton. Mod Lang J 32:421-30 O '48

PRISONS
High school prison survey. J. P. Dyer. Social Studies 39:260-1 O '48
What should we do with our criminals? H. T. Rosenberger. il Social Studies 39:10-16 Ja '48

California

See also
San Quentin prison

PRITCHARD, F. C.
Methodist secondary education; a history of the contribution of Methodism to secondary education in the United Kingdom. 352p 20s '50 Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1

PRITCHARD, Harold J.
Stock at school; a cooperative project. Ag Ed Mag 22:110 N '49

PRITCHARD, Leland James
Role of government in labor-management relations. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:666-80 D '47

PRITCHARD, Maralyn Winsor. See Woodruff, A. D. jt. auth.

PRITCHARD, Mervyn W.
Challenge of secondary education in postwar England. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 67-73 Ap '49
Summer schools at British universities in 1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:13-16 F '48

PRITCHETT, Anne
Wonder world of nature. bibliog Instr 57:17 Je '48

PRIVATE colleges. See Colleges and universities

PRIVATE high schools. See Private schools

PRIVATE school children. See School children

PRIVATE schools

American scholar forum; public and private education. B. Leibson; G. N. Shuster. American Scholar 19 no2:217-26 [Ap] '50; Discussion. 19 no3:353-6 [Jl] '50

Are private schools better? J Ed 131:47 F '48

Baltimore's best; Gilman country school. Time 50:58 O 13 '47

Can the private schools survive? R. Lynes. Harpers Magazine 196:39-48 Ja '48

Does America need private education? P. C. Reinert. Vital Speeches 16:372-5 Ap 1 '50

Family affair; new prep-school headmasters. Time 49:60 Je 2 '47

Going away to school? G. Bemont. il Parents Mag 23:28+ Je '48

Goodbye to the chief; St Albans school for boys. Time 53:44+ F 7 '49

History of state legislation affecting private elementary and secondary schools in the United States, 1870-1945 [thesis] R. McLaughlin. $3.50 '46 Catholic univ. of Am.

Intercultural education and the independent schools. R. U. Jameson. Common Ground 8 no2:37-44 '48

Is the private secondary school antidemocratic? J. L. Sherman. Sch & Soc 69:193-5 Mr 12 '49

State monopolists vs free schools; reply to J. L. Sherman. H. W. Smith. Sch & Soc 69:355-7 My 14 '49

Private-school man replies; rejoinder. J. L. Sherman. Sch & Soc 70:71-2 Jl 30 '49

Mrs Buckley's children, Doheny school. il Newsweek 35:74-5 Mr 13 '50

New look at private schools. E. G. Sangster and M. M. Reynolds. il Parents Mag 24:42+ Je '49

Novel blast at the private schools. H. C. Gardiner. America 81:124 Ap 23 '49

Pedigrees and principles at St Mark's school. Time 52:66 D 20 '48

Plus of Paris, American community school. Time 50:64-5 Jl 7 '47

Private business school, 1949. G. M. Davey. Bsns Ed World 29:476-7+ Ap '49

Private schools and public relations. R. C. Davidson. Calif J Sec Ed 24:247-50 Ap '49

Relation of education to the political organ of a democratic society. W. E. Drake. Ed Adm & Sup 35:101-2 F '49

Relationships of government, religion and education. R. I. Gannon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:52-7

Role of the private junior college. M. D. Proctor. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 133-42 Mr '48

Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the private secondary school. E. Rice. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:58-60 D '49

Sully's slave shop. Newsweek 33:82 My 16 '49

Trends in private schools. P. E. Sargent. il Nations Sch 40:20-2 Jl '47

What is to become of small colleges? F. T. Spaulding. Vital Speeches 14:625-7 Ag 1 '48

See also

Boarding schools
Boys' schools
Catholic schools
Curriculum—Private schools
Military schools
Parochial schools

Administration

What's happening in private schools. J. J. Wocasek. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-19 D '47

Directories

See Directories, Educational

State and federal aid

See Catholic schools—State and federal aid; Church schools—State and federal aid

Great Britain

Can the preparatory school survive? H. G. Edmunds. J Ed London 80:552-4 O '48

See also

Public schools (endowed)—Great Britain

Indiana

Mid-western academy movement, a comprehensive study of Indiana academies, 1810-1900 [proc] A. Mock. pa $2.25 '49 The auth, 5752 E Washington st, Indianapolis 19

United States

Private education in America; with summaries in German and French. T. D. McCreary. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:545-50 '47-48

PRIVATE secretaries. See Secretaries

PRIZE contests. See Contests

PRIZE speaking contests. See Speech contests

PRIZES and rewards. See Rewards and prizes

PROACTIVE inhibition

Attempt to reconcile unlearning and reproductive inhibition explanations of proactive inhibition. B. R. Bugelski. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:670-82 D '48

Effective demonstration of retroactive and proactive inhibition. C. W. Crannell. diag American Journal of Psychology 61:391-5 Jl '48

Investigation into the causes of retroactive interference. C. E. Osgood. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:132-54 Ap '48

Proactive inhibition as a function of time and degree of prior learning. B. J. Underwood. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:24-34 F '49

Proactive inhibition as an effect of handedness in mirror drawing. C. W. Simon. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38: 697-707 D '48

Retroactive and proactive inhibition after five and forty-eight hours. B. J. Underwood. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:29-38 F '48

PROBABILITIES

Dice probabilities and the game of craps. E. E. Blanche. Sch Sci & Math 49:625-30 N '49

Introduction to the theory of probability and statistics. N. Arley and K. R. Buch. $4 '50 Wiley

On determining three dimensional regions of significance. P. O. Johnson and C. Hoyt. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:203-12, 342-53 Mr-Je '47

On probability generating functions. T. Jorgensen, jr. Am J Physics 16:285-9 My '48

See also

Errors, Theory of
Sampling (statistical methods)

PROBLEM children

Antisocial child needs understanding. H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies Home Journal 65:257-8 O '48

Back to life within the social group. A. Simon. New Era 30:75-9 Ap '49

Case of pretended stupidity. N. E. Shoobs. Nerv Child 7:421-4 O '48

Child guidance at Tujunga highland school near Los Angeles. il Ladies Home Journal 66:23-4+ Jl '49

Classroom procedures in a prolonged preacademic program for mentally retarded boys. R. M. Patterson. J Excep Child 15: 15-20+ O '48

Classroom teacher and delinquency prevention. H. A. Dobbs. El Sch J 50:376-83 Mr '50

Classroom teachers can help maladjusted children. N. E. Cutts and N. Moseley. J Excep Child 15:71-4 Ja '49

Cubie and the big black horse. W. Gillett. Mich Ed J 27:161-2+ O '49

Delinquent challenges the teacher. W. C. Kvaraceus. Progres Ed 27:82-6 Ja '50

Diagnosis of learning disabilities through a projective technique. R. L. Monroe. J Consult Psychol 13:390-5 D '49

Disturbing or revealing? B. R. Swem. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:194-5 Mr '50

Education for emotional and economic security. E. H. Stullken. Und Child 18:99-106 O '49

Exceptional child; helps for the classroom teacher with a problem child. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 17 no5) 218-253p '49 The dept, Frankfort

Girl named Ann. L. J. Johnson. il Parents Mag 22:35-7+ N '47

How language affects behavior. N. H. Camp, jr. bibliog Ed 70:471-91 Ap '50

How puppets helped John. F. Liss. Childh Ed 26:214-16 Ja '50

PROBLEM children—*Continued*

Human footballs. V. I. Howery. Wis J Ed 81:7-8 My '49

Intensive home visiting. F. Mathews and H. Rees. New Era 29:73-4 Ap '48

Interaction in home room 225. F. Humphreville. Sch R 57:358-63 S '49

Investigation of one town's opinion relative to the problems of child guidance. D. C. Murray. bibliog Child Develop 20:79-100 Je '49

It doesn't just happen! R. C. Doll. il Nat Parent Teach 43:27-9 Ap '49

Joe Doaks is part mule. E. Allen. Clearing House 22:223-4 D '47

Life lines to mental health. R. Ring. Und Child 18:56-60 Ap '49

Loving the problem child. G. G. Plette. Int J Relig Ed 25:6 Mr '49

Lynchburg guidance center. M. H. Creasy and L. W. Musselman. Va J Ed 41:371+ My '48

Making over Martha. L. J. Johnson. il Parents Mag 23:26-8+ Mr '48

Play therapy for the problem child. H. E. Miller. il Public Health Nursing 39:294-6 Je '47

Present day thinking in relation to behavior problems. F. N. Beaman. J Excep Child 15:81-4 Ja '49

Privileged communication and the teacher. D. Zietz. Sch & Soc 68:298-9 O 30 '48

Problem child in music education; techniques: diagnostic and remedial. W. Krevit. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 192-7)

Problem children are passe. M. Lehman and M. Lehman. il Better Homes and Gardens 27:194-6+ Ap '49

Problem children: school or work? R. J. Fornwalt. Sch & Soc 66:318-20 O 25 '47

Problem of Jane. Child Study 26 no 1:9-10+ [D] '48

Pseudo-feebleminded child and adolescent in court. R. Hartogs. bibliog Nerv Child 7: 425-31 O '48

Refractory child; how he may be helped. S. N. Shuman. Grade Teach 65:70 S '47

Revolt of the adolescents. A. E. Lawson. H Points 30:17-23 S '48

Role of general semantics in counseling. D. C. Spriestersbach. bibliog Ed 70:515-18 Ap '50

Role of the school in the prevention and treatment of delinquent and other abnormal behavior. H. S. Volz. Sch & Soc 71:21-2 Ja 14 '50

School's responsibility for the early detection of delinquency-prone children. E. Powers. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:80-6 Mr '49

Shaping of a mind. C. Mackenzie. il New York Times Magazine p40-1 Je 13 '48

Significance of individual items in case work. H. J. Baker. J Excep Child 16:203-6 Ap '50

Social worker speaks. G. C. Yorke. Nat Ed Assn J 37:32 Ja '48

Some characteristics of children designated as mentally retarded, as problems, and as geniuses by teachers. W. D. Lewis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:29-51 Mr '47

Some classroom problems: solved and unsolved. Und Child 17:115-19 O '48

Some exceptional children go home to exceptional parents. M. M. Font. J Excep Child 15:80-2+ D '48

Spare the rod, cure the child. H. O. Pregler. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:34-5 Ja '48

Special school for emotionally disturbed children. B. Bettelheim. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 145-71)

Special schools and classes for the socially maladjusted. E. H. Stullken. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p281-301)

Story of Harold. M. Holland. Calif J El Ed 17:99-106 N '48

Studies of the free art expression of behavior problem children and adolescents as a means of diagnosis and therapy. M. Naumburg. $5.50 '47 Nervous and mental disease monographs, 70 Pine st, N.Y. 5

Study of needs fulfillment. K. Feyereisen. il Ed Leadership 6:525-31 My '49

Teacher listen, the children speak. J. L. Hymes, jr. pa 25c '49 State charities aid assn, 105 E 22d st, N.Y. 10

Teacher versus personality problems. P. J. Shane. Sierra Ed N 44:12 F '48

Teachers' problems with hard of hearing children. M. F. Fiedler. J Ed Res 42:618-22 Ap '49

Therapeutic possibilities of choral speaking. E. M. Hilsabeck. Chicago Sch J 29:27-30 S '47

Therapeutic value of music in school. K. H. Berndt. Mus Educators J 36:25-7 N '49

They graduate to barred windows. N. R. Merritt. Clearing House 22:491-2 Ap '48

Truancy and classroom disorder as symptoms of personality problems. F. A. Mullen. J Ed Psychol 41:97-109 F '50

Visiting teacher looks at the rejected child. E. Brower. Mental Hygiene 33:432-5 Jl '49

We learn, together. D. H. Reid. Nat Ed Assn J 37:585 D '48

What are we going to do with the behavior problem students. J. G. Cox. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:426-31

What is a problem child? A. S. B. Auerbach. Child Study 25 no2:40-1+ [F] '48

What resources the school nurse has available for helping the problem child. R. O. Jolly-Fritz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p302-8)

When we know. D. F. Abrams. il Childh Ed 25:350-3 Ap '49

Whole child goes to school. D. W. Baruch. Childh Ed 25:341-4 Ap '49

You should have my Leonard! E. B. Mann. Und Child 18:118-23 O '49

See also

Child guidance clinics
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Children, Abnormal
Children, Backward
Delinquent children
School children—Adjustment

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; behavior and problem cases and dependent children. E. A. Haggard and others, comps. El Sch J 50:466 Ap '50

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; behavior and problem cases and dependent children (cont) H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram, comps. El Sch J 48:510; 49:546-7 My '48, My '49

Great Britain

Children without roots. A. Bonnard and others. New Era 30:96-101 My '49

Maladjusted children of high intelligence. C. L. C. Burns. Brit J Ed Psychol 19:137-41 Je '49

Notes on some disturbed boys. A. T. Barron. New Era 30:10-14 Ja '49

Teaching the maladjusted. Times Ed Sup 1775:299 My 6 '49

Tutorial centre; care for the difficult child. Times Ed Sup 1813:63 Ja 27 '50

PROBLEM method

Biology in a program of general education. R. E. Todd, jr. J Higher Ed 20:71-6+ F '49

Experiment with the problem method in social science. R. E. Elder. Social Studies 39: 317-20 N '48

Let's get down to cases. R. E. Elder and H. L. Jones. Social Ed 12:160-2 Ap '48

Problem method in freshman social science at Colgate university. R. E. Elder. Teach Col J 19:122-3+ My '48

Thinking can be learned. J. J. Goldstein and others. Ed Leadership 6:235-9+ Ja '49

PROBLEM of education in Puerto Rico. pa Office of Puerto Rico, 1026 17th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

PROBLEM solving

Algebra problems and problems in life. P. Peak. Math Teach 41:266-9 O '48

Are they too young for problem solving? M. C. Almy. bibliog f Progres Ed 27:148-51 Mr '50

PROBLEM solving—*Continued*
Behavioral analysis of degree of reinforcement and ease of shifting to new responses in a Weigl-type card-sorting problem. D. A. Grant and E. A. Berg. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:404-11 Ag '48
Building values in a problem-centered curriculum. L. W. Harding. Progres Ed 26:19-22 O '48
Case studies provide experience in problem solving. R. C. Brown. Ohio Sch 26:104-5+ Mr '48
Children in action. A. M. Miel. Progres Ed 27:155-8 Mr '50
Goals, obstacles, and problem formulation in group discussion. J. W. Keltner. Q J Speech 33:468-73 D '47
High school experiment. J. W. Hanson. il Ed Leadership 6:220-7 Ja '49
How children learn the principles and techniques of problem-solving. R. L. Thorndike. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 192-216)
Measurement of reading for problem solving: a critical review of the literature. K. L. Husbands and J. H. Shores. bibliog J Ed Res 43:453-65 F '50
Problem approach to reading. M. L. Berge. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 123-7)
Problem solving and methods of research in business education. C. V. Good. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:13-19+ O '47
Problem-solving as an objective of science teaching. E. M. Meder, ed. Sci Ed 33:192-5 Ap '49
Problem solving: discussion groups aim at action. A. Davis and others. Clearing House 23:136-9 N '48
Problem-solving in the elementary school. M. R. Goodson. Progres Ed 27:143-7 Mr '50
Problem-solving remediation. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 56:436-9 O '48
Problem vs. subject. S. S. Kight and J. M. Mickelson. Clearing House 24:3-7 S '49
Problems-approach in the secondary-school social-studies curriculum. J. C. Aldrich. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:443-4 O '48
Re-orienting to the teaching of arithmetic. L. S. Beatty. bibliog Childh Ed 26:272-8 F '50
Responses to experimentally induced failure. J. C. Diggory. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62:48-61 Ja '49
Robots or reasoners? V. A. Musselman. Am Bsns Ed 6:111+ D '49
Slow learners improve in critical thinking. J. Miller and G. L. Weston. Social Ed 13: 315-16+ N '49
Social environment and problem solving. H. A. Thelen. Progres Ed 27:152-5 Mr '50
Study of muscle action potentials during the attempted solution by children of problems of increasing difficulty. W. A. Shaw and L. H. Kline. Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:146-58 Ap '47
Suggestions for teaching selected materials from the area of the interrelations of living things and their environment with particular attention to problems of good land use. O. S. Loud. Sci Ed 32:152-8 Ap '48
Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in junior and senior high schools. E. De Vere. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 173-8)
Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in the middle and upper grades. R. J. Runke. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 169-73)
Techniques in promoting reading competence in the content fields in the primary grades. M. E. O'Brien. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 133-7)
Thinking can be learned. J. J. Goldstein and others. Ed Leadership 6:235-9+ Ja '49
Thoughts on critical thinking. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 56:315-19 Je '48
Transition from simple to complex forms of learning. L. Welch. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 71:223-51 D '47
Types of personal and social development sought. J. Axelrod. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p5-10)
Use of problems and instances to make education professional. B. R. Teare, jr. il J Eng Ed 39:162-70 N '48
Using effective techniques to guide learning experiences. P. H. Cowan. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p89-98)
See also
Algebra—Problem solving
Arithmetic—Problem solving
Physics—Problem solving
Reasoning

Bibliography
Bibliography of promising practices in problem-solving at the secondary-school level. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 33:182-3 Ap '49

PROBLEMS, Social. See Social problems
PROBLEMS of American democracy. See Social sciences—Curriculum
PROBST, Carrie Mae
President, 1947-1948, American association of collegiate registrars. por Am Assn Col Reg J 22:399-400 Jl '47
PROBST, George E.
Liberal education and social-science class discussion. Sch R 57:158-64 Mr '49
PROCTOR, Arthur Marcus
Holland Holton; in memoriam. So Assn Q 11:668-9 N '47
Site selection and development for a secondary school plant. H Sch J 33:49-55 Mr '50
PROCTOR, Bruce
What the medical profession is doing to help the deaf child. por Volta R 50:443-4 S '48
PROCTOR, Donald Frederick
Does your child hear well? Parents Mag 23: 42+ S '48
PROCTOR, James O. and Griefzu, G. E.
TNT (techniques, notes and tips for teachers) 96p il $1.25 '49 Delmar pubs, inc, Orange st. & Broadway, Albany 7, N.Y.
PROCTOR, Milton David
Role of the private junior college. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:133-42 Mr '48
PROCTOR, P. W.
How to plan a farm shop program. Sch Manag 18:21 Ag '48
PROCTOR, Virginia, and Dyer, H. S.
Educational expenditure as a factor in the production of scientists. Sch & Soc 66:222-4 S 20 '47
PRODUCTION, Cooperative. See Cooperation
PRODUCTION, Standards of
See also
Time study
PRODUCTION control
See also
Factory management—Quality control
PROFESSION, Choice of. See Occupation, Choice of
PROFESSIONAL books and reading
Books for teachers. B. J. Hurley, ed. See issues of Childhood education through May 1949
Books for teachers. R. G. Strickland, ed. See issues of Childhood education October 1949-
Books read by college presidents. G. E. Snavely, comp. Assn Am Col Bul 34:523-5 D '48
Getting the most from a teacher's magazine. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 34:11+ Mr '49
Let's grade label our professional literature. R. W. Morgan. Bsns Ed World 29:36-8 S '48
Literature for private business schools. C. Boling. bibliog Am Bsns Ed 6:109-10+ D '49
Reading for teachers. H. F. Storen. Ed Leadership 5:121-3 N '47
Reading maketh a good teacher. T. E. Robinson. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 38:42-3 Ja '49
Wanted: literature for operative school administration. R. V. Hunkins. Am Sch Bd J 119:23-4 S '49
With books and magazines. See issues of Understanding the child
See also
Educational literature
Reference books

PROFESSIONAL books and reading—*Cont.*

Bibliography

Book shelf. See issues of Nation's schools through December 1949
Books for teachers [title varies]. R. M. Northway, comp. See issues of Instructor April 1948-
Your professional library. See issues of School executive
Your professional reading. E. C. McGill, ed. See issues of Business education world

PROFESSIONAL children's school, New York city
Life with our 85 sons. D. Stickney and H. Lindsay. il Parents Mag 24:38-9+ My '49

PROFESSIONAL education
Building a course within a professional curriculum [mimeographed] A. W. Hurd. 75c '47 Medical col. of Va, Bur. of ed. res. and service, 1200 E Clay st, Richmond 19, Va.
Catholic professional schools. America 80:452 Ja 29 '49; Discussion. 80:584, 728 F 26, Ap 2 '49
Changing structure of higher education. C. R. Griffith. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p3-19)
Education for professional responsibility. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Ed 39:76-80 O '48
Education for professional responsibility. H. P. Hammond, ed. J Eng Ed 39:142-6 N '48
Education for professional responsibility. Inter-professions conference on education for professional responsibility. bibliog $3 '48 Rutgers univ. press
Education for the professions in other lands. M. M. Chambers. bibliog Sch & Soc 69: 225-8 Mr 26 '49
Education of professional students for citizenship. E. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 39:147-55 N '48
Goals of higher education. E. J. McGrath. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p385-404); Same cond. J Higher Ed 20:171-80 Ap '49; Assn Am Col Bul 35:487-93 D '49
Internships in southern graduate programs. W. J. McGlothlin. J Higher Ed 20:83-7+ F '49
Liberal professions and social responsibility. E. E. Day. Sch & Soc 70:251 O 15 '49
Negro higher and professional education in the United States; yearbook number. J Negro Ed 17 no3:221-436 '48
Obligations of professional education today. D. P. Cottrell. Public Health Nursing 40: 535-42 N '48
Place of sociology in professional education. W. J. Hayes. bibliog f Social Forces 26:292-8 Mr '48
Professional education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 67:168-75 F 28 '48
Professional education. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p73-125)
Professional education and social responsibility. Sch & Soc 67:422 Je 5 '48
Professional education of librarians. Sch & Soc 68:165 S 11 '48
Role of the professional school in the university. E. C. Colwell. Library Journal 73: 1340-4 O 1 '48
University and its services to the professions. B. M. Woods. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p31-41); Same cond. Sch & Soc 69: 377-80 My 28 '49
Use of problems and instances to make education professional. B. R. Teare, jr. il J Eng Ed 39:162-70 N '48
Value judgments in professional education. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Ed 40:159-65 N '49

See also
Preprofessional education

Prognosis of success

Predicting success in professional schools. American council on education. Committee on student personnel work. bibliog $3 '49 The council

PROFESSIONAL ethics
1947 report. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. pa gratis '47 N.E.A.
1948 report. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. pa gratis '48 N.E.A.
Phi delta kappa and ethics. G. H. Yeuell. Phi Delta Kappan 30:380-1 My '49
Problems of professional responsibility. F. C. Thorne. J Clin Psychol 5:138-47 Ap '49
Science teachers teach professional attributes. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Ed 39: 551-4 Je '49
Teaching professional attributes. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Ed 38:701-4 Je '48

See also
Business ethics
Engineering ethics
Teachers' ethics

PROFESSIONAL growth
Challenge to grow professionally. W. Walker. Tex Outl 33:16-17 S '49
Equivalents for college credits recognized as meeting professional-growth requirements of salary schedules in cities over 30,000 in population. Educational research service. pa 50c '50 The service
Forward step; the improvement of teaching through the stimulation of teacher growth. Maine. Department of education. Division of curriculum and instruction. (Curriculum bul. no7) 121p '48 The division, Augusta
Graduate study: courses, yes! degrees, maybe. H. B. Gooden. Clearing House 22:465-7 Ap '48
How to prevent static teaching. R. F. Menke. Nations Sch 42:22-3 Jl '48
How we grow, West school faculty. Nat El Prin 28:28-9 Ap '49
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on the teacher. N. A. Way. Teach Col Rec 50:16-21 O '48
Is the school faculty meeting significant in promoting professional growth? K. A. Cook and H. Full. Sch R 56:519-24 N '48
Keeping ahead professionally. E. H. C. Hildebrandt. Math Teach 42:39-40 Ja '49
Measuring teacher growth. J. M. Lynch. bibliog f Nations Sch 42:44-5 S '48
Our growth. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 24:68 O '47
Passive resistance. J. N. Emery. J Ed 131: 92-3 Mr '48
Principal's responsibility for the professional growth of his faculty. J. L. Patton, jr. Ed 69:453-7 Mr '49
Professional credit for travel. Educational research service. pa 50c '47 The service
Professional improvement of agricultural teachers. E. W. Garris. Ag Ed Mag 21:110 N '48
Professional improvement of teachers. R. G. Lloyd. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:79-80 Ap '48
Professional improvement salary schedule. A. D. Simpson and R. D. McLeary. Am Sch Bd J 116:27-9 F '48
Progress by degrees; adult way, not the summer school route. L. J. Denny. Clearing House 22:283-5 Ja '48
Salary increases for professional growth and community service. N. W. Flint. Nations Sch 45:49-50 Ja '50
Size of job and growth of worker. G. E. Carrothers. Sch & Soc 65:405-8 My 31 '47
Sustaining interest in professional and academic activities. Brother I. Leo. Cath Ed R 46:232-6 Ap '48
Teacher studies herself. J. P. Treacy. Cath Ed R 45:333-7 Je '47
Teachers travel for professional growth. F. W. Hubbard and V. Stephenson. Mont Ed 24:10 Mr '48; Same. Ky Sch J 26:38-9 My '48
Through a cooperative in-service program. Ohio state university, Columbus. University school. Faculty. Childh Ed 24:73-81 O '47
Through a professional information service. V. C. Van Dorn. Childh Ed 24:69-72 O '47
Working together for teacher growth. C. H. Pygman. Ed Leadership 5:185-8 D '47

PROFESSIONAL guidance. See Vocational guidance
PROFESSIONAL reading. See Professional books and reading
PROFESSIONAL status of teachers. See College professors and instructors—Professional status

PROFESSIONAL workers
Employment outlook in the professions. H. Goldstein. Higher Ed 5:173-5 Ap 1 '49
Millions of B.A.'s, but no jobs. S. E. Harris. il New York Times Magazine p9+ Ja 2 '49
Professional estate. C. E. Wilson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:386-95 O '49
Professional supply and demand. Sch & Soc 69:124 F 19 '49
Qualifications for professional positions in applied mathematics and related scientific fields. R. S. Burington and D. C. May, jr. J Eng Ed 37:641-52 Ap '47
Social contributions of educators and of business people. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 68: 280-3 O 23 '48

PROFESSIONALIZATION of subject matter
Conflict between subject-matter specialists and professional educators. R. H. Morrison. Sch & Soc 68:361-5 N 27 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:8-11 F '49

PROFESSIONS
Comparative study of students preparing for five selected professions including teaching. L. P. Blum. J Exp Ed 16:31-65 S '47
Problems involved in the classification of professional occupations. R. W. Halliday. bibliog f Occupations 27:530-4 My '49
Professionalism, when and how can school administrators truly attain it? W. L. Berkhof. Nations Sch 43:50-1 Ap '49

PROFESSORIAL ranking. See College professors and instructors—Professional status

PROFESSORS. See College professors and instructors

PROFFER, R. L.
Texas' new Legislative council and how it functions. Tex Outl 34:18 F '50

PROFICIENCY examinations. See Examinations—Colleges and universities

PROFILE, Educational
Experimental effort to change the achievement test profile. J. W. Tilton. J Exp Ed 15:318-23 Je '47

PROFILE chart. See Psychograph

PROFILE scores. See Tests and scales—Scores

PROFIT
What about profits? Am Teach 33:7-11 D '48

PROGNOSIS
Concept of the behavioral spectrum. I. D. London. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:177-84 Je '49
Factor analysis of psychiatric impressions. J. A. Rafferty and W. L. Deemer, jr. J Ed Psychol 41:173-83 Mr '50
Postremity, recency, and frequency as bases for prediction in the maze situation. V. W. Voeks. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:495-510 O '48
Prognostic factors related to language rehabilitation in aphasic patients. J. Eisenson. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:262-4 S '49

PROGNOSIS of delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency—Prognosis

PROGNOSIS of success
Aptitude testing for differential prediction. A. G. Wesman. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 187-93)
Can we predict vocational success? H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:539-41 My '48
Educability and the schools. R. W. Tyler. bibliog f El Sch J 49:200-12 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-8 Ap '49
Good predictions of scholastic success. R. M. W. Travers. Ed Digest 15:38-9 D '49
Group opinion as a predictor of military leadership. S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:283-91 N '47
Is scholarship respectable? H. De F. Widger. Ed Forum 12 pt2:384s-384x Mr '48
Methods of learning as factors in the prediction of school success. H. D. Carter. J Psychol 26:249-58 Jl '48
Predicting vocational success. D. Leggitt. Sch R 57:547-50 D '49
Prediction of achievement. R. M. W. Travers. Sch & Soc 70:293-4 N 5 '49
Predictive values of the Stanford scientific and the Engineering and physical science aptitude tests. H. A. Cooprider and H. R. Laslett. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4: 683-7 '48
Rorschach as a predictor of academic success. B. R. McCandless. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:43-50 F '49

See also
Nurses and nursing— Prognosis
Teaching—Prognosis of success

also subhead Prognosis of success under school subject and type of education, e.g. Mathematics—Prognosis of success; Professional education—Prognosis of success

Colleges and universities
Academic and non-academic appraisal of candidates. E. S. Noyes. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:51-5 Ja '50
Academic success and personal adjustment in college. R. L. Munroe. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p30-42)
Are academic subjects in high school the most desirable preparation for college entrance? W. H. Vaughan. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:94-9 S '47
College grades and the group Rorschach. G. M. Thompson. J Ap Psychol 32:398-407 Ag '48
Comparison between performance on a sentence completion test and academic success. J. M. Hadley and V. E. Kennedy. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:649-70 '49
Curricular differences in predicting scholastic achievement: applications to counseling. H. H. Remmers and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:385-94 N '49
Differential prediction of college achievement. H. S. Dyer. bibliog f (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p80-7)
Differential predictive value of the ACE psychological examination. W. L. Wallace. Sch & Soc 70:23-5 Jl 9 '49
Effectiveness of the Otis, the A.C.E. and the Minnesota speed of reading tests for predicting success in college. M. A. Lanigan. J Ed Res 41:289-96 D '47
Evaluation of five factors for predicting the success of students entering the New York state college of agriculture. J. P. Hertel and F. J. DiVesta. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:389-95 '48
IBM machine method of grade-point prediction for use with large groups. G. F. Castore. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:243-50 '49
Investigation of some of the factors related to success or failure of School of commerce students. H. Kahn and E. Singer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:107-17 F '49
Motivation as a predictor of college success. F. J. DiVesta and others. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:339-48 '49
Predicting academic success in admissions work. K. H. Freeman. Jun Col J 19:33-5 S '48
Predicting subject grades of liberal arts freshmen with the Kuder preference record. D. T. Hake and C. H. Ruedisili. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:553-8 D '49
Predicting success in introductory psychology. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:117-26 '48
Prediction of success in a graduate school of education. M. V. Seagoe. Sch & Soc 69: 89-93 F 5 '49
Relationships between the high school and college editions of the American council on education psychological examination and their relative value in predicting college achievement. D. F. Thomann. Col & Univ 23:217-33 Ja '48
Review and interpretation of investigations of factors related to scholastic success in colleges of arts and science and teachers colleges. H. F. Garrett. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:91-138 D '49
Should accelerated students be penalized by admission requirements? E. R. Van Der Jagt and G. W. Angell. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:198-200 Ap 1 '50
Some factors affecting college success. I. L. Stright. J Ed Psychol 38:232-40 Ap '47
Student records of entrance and graduation. R. E. Salley and R. G. Weintraub. Sch & Soc 69:404-6 Je 4 '49

PROGNOSIS of success—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Studies of the group Rorschach in relation to success in The college of the University of Chicago. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:65-82 F '50
Understanding diagnostically and understanding therapeutically. E. H. Porter, jr. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 113-19)
See also
College aptitude

Dental schools and colleges

Aptitude testing program of the American dental association. S. A. Peterson. Col & Univ 23:212-16 Ja '48

Engineering schools and colleges

Decade of attempts to predict scholastic success in engineering schools. J. E. Moore. bibliog Occupations 28:92-6 N '49
School marks and success in engineering. G. A. Pierson, jr. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:612-17 '47

High schools

How should the high school react to the increasing pressures to predetermine talent for specialized fields? F. L. Bacon. North Cen Assn Q 22:306-7 Ja '48
Prediction of high school success. I. A. Dodes. H Points 31:5-14 N '49
Relationship of scholastic average to the intelligence quotient. O. Hingsburg. H Points 32:73-6 Ap '50

Law schools and colleges

Prediction of law school achievement from high-school rank, reading test scores, psychological test scores, and average grade in pre-law courses. V. Havens. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:237-42 Ap '48

Medical schools and colleges

Handbook for advisers to students planning to enter medicine. D. B. Stuit and R. J. Schlicher. bibliog pa 50c '48 Assn. of Am. medical cols. 5 S Wabash av, Chicago 3
Implications of a brief study of prediction of success in the Medical school, Medical college of Virginia. A. W. Hurd. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:127-31 '48

Teachers colleges

Four year studies of the freshman classes of 1936 and 1940 at the Eau Claire state teachers college. L. Haas. bibliog J Ed Res 42:54-61 S '48
Review and interpretation of investigations of factors related to scholastic success in colleges of arts and science and teachers colleges. H. F. Garrett. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:91-138 D '49

PROGNOSIS tests
Comparative study of the Wherry-Doolittle and a multiple cutting-score method. G. Grimsley. pa 75c '50 Am. psychological assn.
Construction and educational significance of aptitude tests. D. B. Stuit. bibliog R Ed Res 20:27-37 F '50
Prediction of law school achievement from high-school rank, reading test scores, psychological test scores, and average grade in pre-law courses. V. Havens. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:237-42 Ap '48
Prediction of proficiency of administrative personnel from personal-history data. J. P. Guilford and A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:281-96 '48
Predictive value of certain selective measures. G. Gould. Ed Adm & Sup 33:208-12 Ap '47
Problem of differential criteria. L. R. Tucker. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p63-70)
Prognostic error. F. G. Nichols. J Bsns Ed 23:9+ Ja '48
Remarks on the use of the Wonderlic personnel test as a pre-test; reply to D. J. Chesler. G. E. Lindzey. J Clin Psychol 5:100-2 Ja '49
Selection and evaluation of West Point cadets. D. E. Baier. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2: 193-9 '48
Validation of the study of values for two vocational groups at the college level. H. G. Seashore. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4: 757-63 '47
Value of several intelligence tests for predicting scholastic achievement. F. B. Bolton. J Ed Res 41:133-8 O '47
See also
Intelligence tests

PROGRAM of studies. See Curriculum; Schedules, School

PROGRAMS
Cavalcade of America. A. F. Geiger. Grade Teach 67:59+ O '49
Day in the out-of-doors; cantata. I. C. Corbin. Grade Teach 64:22-9 My '47
Directory of program resources, 1948-1949 [mimeographed] Adult education council of metropolitan Cincinnati. bibliog pa $1; to members gratis '48 The council, 629 Vine st, Cincinnati 2
Every child loves a play. Y. Lofthouse. il Grade Teach 67:16-17+ D '49
Fall fete. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 35:24-7 S '49
February parade. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 66:36 Ja '49
February program of recitations, songs and dances. Grade Teach 66:32-3 Ja '49
Glimpses of the American arts. C. H. Ridgway. bibliog il Instr 58:34+ F '49
Instructor golden book of programs for any school occasion. M. A. Dawson, ed. pa $1 '47 Owen
It's really easy! how to write your own program. R. Mamula. Grade Teach 66:74-5+ F '49
Just for fun. A. W. Schrieber. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:154-5 Mr '48
Last day of school. J. Allison and G. Pitcher. Grade Teach 67:41-3 My '50
Living portraits. A. G. Dolan. Grade Teach 66:78 My '49
No end to the agony; or, It's your turn to do an assembly. F. D. Saperstein. Clearing House 23:417-20 Mr '49
Observation of modern education in action. R. G. Hartje. Nat El Prin 28:45-6 Je '49
On the air with a quiz show! E. Cahill. il Am Childh 34:12-14 O '48
Our last day program. M. S. Elmer. Grade Teach 64:8 My '47
PTA programs can be good. Mrs W. L. Doudna. Wis J Ed 82:46-7 O '49
Pastor's birthday. Sister Mary Colette. Cath Sch J 49:60A+ Ap '49
Planning programs about education. B. Goodykoontz. Phi Delta Kappan 30:147-51 D '48
Program practice in a rural school. S. Hibbard. Am Childh 33:9 Ja '48
Suggestions for a closing day program for grades I and II. J. A. Jacob. Grade Teach 67:28+ My '50
Those school programs. M. A. Lee. Grade Teach 67:16+ Mr '50
To keep the peace. I. Dovey. Grade Teach 66:98-9 O '48
Town and school put on a show. A. E. Maag. Sch Activities 20:20+ S '48
Unit of study of famous painters of the sea. H. S. Knapp and A. V. Strickland. il Sch Arts 48:248-9 Mr '49
Unusual last day program for primary grades. P. Tustison. Grade Teach 64:36 Je '47
We broadcast closing day; musical play for last day programs. J. Allison and G. Pitcher. Grade Teach 66:28-9 Je '49
See also
Assemblies
Music—Programs
Radio broadcasting—Programs

PROGRESS
Civilization in a quandary. C. C. Furnas. Sch Sci & Math 50:87-100 F '50
Progress? J. A. Ranum. Minn J Ed 28:70-1 O '47
What do we mean by progress? A. J. Carr. J Ed 131:250-2 N '48
See also
Social progress

PROGRESS ability step plan. See Unit plan

PROGRESS in school
Ain't it awful! satire. D. L. Cochrane. Sch Sci & Math 47:511 Je '47
Comparison of the school progress of boys and girls in American public schools. M. B. Smith. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 28:303-12 Mr '48

PROGRESS in school—*Continued*
Conflict over pupil progress and promotion. W. S. Elsbree. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p60-6)
Continuous growth: report of Baltimore's program. M. A. Adams. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:258-64 Ap '48
Continuous progress at the primary level. E. F. Faith. il Phi Delta Kappan 30:356-9 My '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:15-17 D '49
Continuous progress school. H. C. Fries. Am Sch Bd J 119:52 Jl '49
Doing away with grade levels. F. C. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn J 37:222-3 Ap '48
Education is marching on: thoughts on pupil progress. M. B. Perlman. El Sch J 49:74-8 O '48
Experiment in adaptation to individual differences. D. M. Jones. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:257-72 My '48
Joe wants to learn. G. A. Risden. Ohio Sch 27:306-7+ O '49
Making continuity possible. G. L. Potter. Childh Ed 25:128-31 N '48
Mental age as a workable criterion for school admission. J. R. Hobson. El Sch J 48:312-21 F '48
Parents and teachers talk it over. V. Hufstedler. Ed Leadership 4:429-32 Ap '47
Promote all, in the public schools? L. H. Elliott. Ed Forum 13:69-72 N '48
Promotion policies in the elementary school: the case for normal progress. W. S. Elsbree. Teach Col Rec 48:429-34 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:20-2 O '47
Pupil progress in the Richmond schools. H. G. Walters. Teach Col J 20:47+ D '48
Pupil-progress plan in Berkeley. T. L. Nelson. El Sch J 50:315 F '50; Same. Am Sch Bd J 120:37 Mr '50
Special emphases to improve attendance. R. W. Edmiston and others. J Ed Res 41:35-40 S '47
Study of educational progress. R. W. Gerard. J Higher Ed 19:21-32+ Ja '48
Study of the correlation of pupil ability with chronological age. F. Blumenthal. Ed Adm & Sup 35:279-94 My '49
Ungraded primaries. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 81:8-9+ Ja '49

PROGRESS reports. See Report cards

PROGRESSIVE education
American education and American life. W. H. Kilpatrick. New Republic 122:12-16 Mr 20 '50
Child as an individual: conformity versus variation and self-expression. C. Washburne. New Era 29:101-3 My '48
Commonsense in the classroom. M. Gretzinger. Mich Ed J 27:425-7 Ap '50
Discipline and punishment. M. S. Mahler. Child Study 26 no3:69-71+ [My] '49
Education between two world wars; with summaries in German and French. F. L. Redefer. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:216-24 '47-48
Education for the new social order. A. G. Rudd. Vital Speeches 14:679-84 S 1 '48
Establishing the conditions of educational progress. K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 27:47-8+, 90-1, 121-2 N '49-F '50
Forward, progressives! J. J. DeBoer. Progres Ed 25:225+ O '47
I learn from children. C. Pratt. $3 '48 Simon & Schuster, inc, 1230 Av. of the Americas, N.Y. 20
I stick my neck out. M. Hurley. Tex Outl 31:13-14 S '47
In defense of the new AEF policy. W. H. Fisher. Progres Ed 26:149-51 Mr '49
Instrumental music in the progressive school. A. L. Fritschel. Mus Educators J 35:24-5 N '48
Is progressive education obsolete? B. H. Bode. Sch & Soc 66:414-16 N 29 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:9-12 F '48
Let's look at secondary education. W. H. Fisher. Progres Ed 24:200-1+ Ap '47
Look at progressive schools. W. A. Anderson. Progres Ed 27:43-6 N '49
Modern education and war-handicapped children. C. W. Washburne. New Era 29:163-5 S '48
Modern teaching accused and defended in court. il Nations Sch 45:23-8 My '50
Nature of progressive education. J. K. McCreary. Ed 70:289-97 Ja '50
Parents misjudge progressive teaching. S. E. Burr, jr. Nations Sch 43:30-2 Ja '49
Philosophy of education for a complex civilization. H. G. Johnson. Sch & Soc 71:33-6 Ja 21 '50
President's page: a question about progress in elementary education. K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 27:138-9 Mr '50
Progressive education. J. T. Wahlquist. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p210-15)
Progressive education and business training. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 My '48
Progressive education faces the future. R. H. Beck. bibliog f Progres Ed 25:82-3+ Mr '48
Progressive education, what is it? D. M. Bortner. Train Sch Bul 47:21-31 Ap '50
Progressive education, which way? H. Rugg. Progres Ed 25:35-7+ F '48
Progressive higher education at Bennington. V. Mercier. Commonweal 48:566-8 S 24 '48
Progressive ideals in practice. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:6 S '47
Progressive ideals in practice; teacher's dilemma. E. G. Rogers. Progres Ed 25: 252-5 O '47; Same cond. Ed Res Bul 25: 178-82 O '46
Progressive schools are old fashioned. P. Abell. H Points 32:47-9 F '50
Pro's and con's of progressive methods. M. Hill. Grade Teach 66:104-6 Ap '49
Public rebels. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:6 Jl 5 '47
Reality is where you find it. J. Bayer. Progres Ed 25:229+ O '47
Resolutions, reactions and reminiscences. F. L. Redefer. Progres Ed 26:187-91 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:9-11 S '49
Role of progressives in education. J. J. De Boer. Progres Ed 27:26-7 O '49
Some distortions of progressive education. D. Rogers. J Ed 133:13-14 Ja '50
Somebody has already brang it; how progressive education looks from where I sit. R. D. Snyder. Wilson Lib Bul 22:704 My '48
Stranglehold tightens. P. R. Beall. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:674-7 D '49
What has happened to progressive education? F. L. Redefer. Sch & Soc 67:345-9 My 8 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-4 S '48
Where is it now, the glory and the dream? E. C. Hartgerink. Mich Ed J 27:423-4 Ap '50
Winnetka schools; progressive methods in U.S.A. il Times Ed Sup 1760:52 Ja 22 '49

See also
Activity programs
Creative education
Experimental education
Freedom in education

Canada
Canada and progressive education. J. K. McCreary. Queens Quarterly 56 no 1:56-67 [F] '49

France
Latin and progressive education in France. M. F. Arbuthnot. Class J 45:261-8 Mr '50

Great Britain
Civilized values? J. Darroch. New Era 28: 147-52 Je '47
Civilized values? reply to J. Darroch. J. M. Aitkenhead. New Era 28:181-2 Jl '47
Modern school in England. D. R. Hardman. Ed 68:3-6 S '47

PROGRESSIVE education association. See American education fellowship

PROGRESSIVE matrices tests
Qualitative evaluation of the Progressive matrices tests. R. H. Cassel. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:233-41 '49

PROGRESSIVE school children. See School children—Progressive schools

PROHASKA, Charles J.
Meeting the health needs of high school youth. Sec Ed 14:7-8 Ap '49

PROHÁSZKA, Ludwig
Das problem des leidens und die erziehung; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:521-44 '47-48

PROHIBITION
See also
Liquor problem

PROJECT method
Defense of the project method. H. O. Hovde. Sch Sci & Math 49:559-64 O '49
Glorifying the high school project. F. T. Weisbruch. Sch Sci & Math 49:438-44 Je '49
Project method in Wallasey, England. J. E. Green. H Points 30:37-41 My '48
Project work is practical. Sister Mary Eugene. Cath Sch J 49:196-7 Je '49

PROJECTED scenery. See Theater—Stage scenery

PROJECTILES
Laboratory experiment on trajectories. F. W. Parker. diags Am J Physics 18:64-8 F '50

PROJECTION
See also
Map projection

PROJECTION (psychoanalysis)
Appraisal of child personality. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog Psychological Review 56: 123-31 My '49
Bas relief projective technique. W. W. Harris. J Psychol 26:3-17 Jl '48
Bender gestalt test as a projective technique. J. I. Kitay. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:170-4 Ap '50
Bender motor gestalt test assists reading. M. J. Stanford. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 156-9)
Development and educational significance of projective technics in personality measurement. P. M. Symonds and M. G. Hessel. bibliog R Ed Res 20:51-62 F '50
Diagnosis of learning disabilities through a projective technique. R. L. Monroe. J Consult Psychol 13:390-5 D '49
Drawing characteristics of neurotic patients using a drawing-of-man-and-woman technique. R. E. Royal. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:392-5 O '49
Dream interpretation as a projective technique. D. A. Day. J Consult Psychol 13: 416-20 D '49
Effect of antecedent frustration on projective play [thesis] L. J. Yarrow. bibliog pa $1 '48 Am. psychological assn.
Experimental study of easel painting as a projective technique with nursery school children. R. S. Windsor. Pedagog Sem 75: 73-83 S '49
Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. B. Biber and C. Lewis. bibliog $4 '49 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.
Finger painting record form. P. J. Napoli. bibliog J Psychol 26:31-43 Jl '48
H-T-P technique. J. N. Buck. bibliog il J Clin Psychol 5:37-74 Ja '49
Importance of an agreed subjective criterion in the interpretation of certain questionnaires and projection tests. G. A. Foulds. bibliog J Personal 17:221-31 D '48
Intuition questionnaire; new projective test. A. C. Sherriffs. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:326-37 Jl '48
Investigation of the reliability and validity of judgments of adjustment inferred from drawings. G. W. Albee and R. M. Hamlin. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:389-92 O '49
New directions for projective techniques. P. M. Symonds. J Consult Psychol 13:387-9 D '49
Nonmeaningful verbal structures used as projective material. L. C. Hutchins. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:412-15 D '49
Personality and the interpretation of pictures: new projection technique. R. W. Pickford. bibliog J Personal 17:210-20 D '48
Projective experiment using incomplete stories with multiple-choice endings. J. K. Seaton. bibliog (In Biber, B. and Lewis, C. Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. p 149-228)
Projective expression of needs; the effect of the need for achievement on thematic apperception. D. C. McClelland and others. Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:242-55 Ap '49
Projective movement sequences; motion patterns as a projective technique. W. H. Lundin. J Consult Psychol 13:407-11 D '49
Projective techniques. J. E. Bell. bibliog $4.50 '48 Longmans
Projective techniques as psychotherapy. H. A. Rashkis. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:418-21 O '49
Projective techniques in the assessment program of the Office of strategic services. E. Hanfmann. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p 19-29)
Projective test of masculinity-femininity. K. Franck and E. Rosen. bibliog il J Consult Psychol 13:247-56 Ag '49
Racial attitudes revealed by a projective technique. R. T. Reynolds. J Consult Psychol 13:396-9 D '49
Relative effect upon projective responses of stimuli referring to the subject and of stimuli referring to other persons. J. M. Sacks. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:12-20 F '49
Scribbling game, projective method. P. Elkisch. il Nerv Child 7:247-56 Jl '48
Short form sentence projection technique. M. V. Kline. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:273-87 O '49
Study of selective perception in clinical judgment. E. M. Weingarten. bibliog J Personal 17:369-406 Je '49
Survey of projective techniques. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p3-18)
Technics and instruments for the improvement of mental health. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 19:386-94 D '49

Teaching
On teaching projective techniques in an academic setting. I. A. Fosberg. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:409-14 O '49

PROJECTION, Axonometric
New method of axometric projection. D. Maksymiuk. J Eng Ed 37:871-8 Je '47

PROJECTION apparatus
Cheaper strip projector. Times Ed Sup 1817: 140 F 24 '50
Handy audio-visual projection equipment truck. M. H. Anderson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:376 N '48
Lucite projection box. P. G. Polowniak. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:157-60 Ap '50
Microscopic projection. W. P. Culbertson. il Audio Visual G 16:6 Mr '50
More use for the opaque projector. P. Harris. Bal Sheet 31:172 D '49
Projecting themes; opaque projection aids in composition. E. H. Pilant. See & Hear 5:19 D '49
Selsyn motor operation of film-strip projectors. M. E. Trusal and D. D. Hennigan. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:329-32 O '49

PROJECTION rooms
Audio-visual facilities. O. H. Coelln, jr. il Sch Executive 68:76-7 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 150-1)
Class project: audio-visual facilities and equipment for new school buildings. New York university. School of education. Group in school plant problems. (In American school and university, 1949. p261-5)
Classroom: focal center of learning. il See & Hear 5:27 Ja '50
Modern projection classroom. M. E. Trusal. il Ed Screen 27:449-52 N '48
You don't need a darkroom. A. J. F. Cross. il Am Sch Bd J 115:34+ S '47

PROJECTIVE play. See Play technique

PROJECTORS. See Lantern projection; Projection apparatus

PROJECTS
Just for the fun of it. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 34:38-9 Je '49
Subjects sell schools. A. R. Brinkman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:233-40 F '48
See also
Activity programs
Creative activities
International education—Projects
Pottery—Projects
also subhead Projects under school subject, e.g. Art education—Projects

Eighth grades
Familiarizing children with community resources. M. J. Sobel. El Sch J 50:223-9 D '49

PROJECTS—Eighth grades—*Continued*
Vacation project leads to participating citizenship. S. J. Siudzinski. il El Sch J 50: 390-5 Mr '50

Elementary schools

Airport model. N. Bugbee. il Grade Teach 67:47 S '49
Communications project. Times Ed Sup 1767: 165; 1768:179 Mr 12-19 '49
Community map. D. M. Wein. Grade Teach 65:8 O '47
Community tree book. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:12-15 N '48
Our pen pals. il Instr 58:8 Je '49
Project in transportation. E. R. Harrington. il Am Childh 33:7-8 Ja '48

Fifth grades

Fat-borax color-lye and perfume. D. Greeney. il Sch Arts 48:205 F '49
Gift book of regional recipes. L. S. Jones. Instr 57:13 O '48
Miniature coffee plantation. E. G. Gaither. il Instr 58:51 Ap '49
My country is the world; fifth grade project. L. Denecke. El Engl 24:435-53 N '47
My favorite lesson; intermediate or senior grades. C. M. LaCapria. Sch (El ed) 36:279-80 Ja '48

First grades

Book about us. H. Dorsey. J Ed 131:58 F '48
City kids learn about farm life in their classroom. L. C. Swanson. il Am Childh 33:9 Mr '48
Little white house. P. K. Strong. il Am Childh 32:7 Je '47
Pre-Christmas activity. M. L. Haldeman. Instr 58:8 O '49

Fourth grades

Classroom circus. R. Volk. Instr 57:24+ Je '48
Just for fun. A. W. Schrieber. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:154-5 Mr '48
We made a life-size giraffe. M. Yarr. il Instr 57:41 Je '48
We made boats instead. L. M. Mahan. diags Instr 57:16 Ap '48

High schools

Education with a profit. C. M. Conkling. Clearing House 23:485-7 Ap '49
High school seniors study occupations. C. A. Heuss and others. Occupations 26:290-3 F '48
Projects on the four freedoms and bees. W. B. Roach and R. G. Zissell. New Era 29: 206-7 N '48
Try a hill-billy wedding. R. J. Mervis. Sch Activities 21:131+ D '49
Useful projects that aren't literary. E. A. Moore. Clearing House 22:540-1 My '48
We exposed our students to atomic energy. A. C. Williams. Sch R 57:295-9 My '49
Why high school projects? E. Haiman. Sec Ed 13:1-3 F '48
You can hold a model convention. Scholastic 52:12 Mr 22 '48

Intermediate grades

Making a time line. E. F. Miller. il Instr 57:30+ Mr '48

Kindergarten

Helping others. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34: 16-17 F '49
Kindergartners build a train. C. C. Evans. Social Ed 12:252 O '48
Two kindergarten units: grocery store. M. M. Hake. Instr 58:24+ S '49

Primary grades

Basic building from orange crates. B. R. Adams. diags Instr 57:67 S '48
Enjoying the birds in spring. B. Mushet. bibliog il Instr 57:26+ Mr '48
Going to the store. H. M. Cohen. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:75-8 O '47
How our flower shop grew. H. C. Carr. il Grade Teach 67:40 Ap '50
I make my own workbook. O. B. Whitney. Grade Teach 64:36+ Ap '47
Making a merry-go-round. A. Dunser. il Instr 57:35 Je '48
Mothers come to breakfast. E. Bowman. Am Childh 32:18-19 Je '47
Our birthday book. E. Cassat. Grade Teach 66:39+ My '49
Our fruit and vegetable store. H. C. Carr. il Grade Teach 64:43+ Je '47
Our health circus. M. Brahe. il Grade Teach 65:36 Ja '48
Our home unit. J. Holm. il Grade Teach 67: 28-9 S '49
Our sailboat. J. Holm. il Grade Teach 66: 35+ Mr '49
Patsy's house. M. E. Schaefer. il Grade Teach 65:36-7 D '47
Pupil-directed map study. M. D. Phelan. Instr 57:15 My '48
Teeny tiny stores. E. G. Perkins. il Grade Teach 65:38+ F '48
Toy exchange. M. McMichael. il Grade Teach 65:35+ D '47
What we learned at our cereal party. I. R. Crotty. Instr 57:17 Ap '48

See also
Primary grades—Activities

Rural schools

Mexican project; activity in the rural school. J. M. A. Armstrong. Times Ed Sup 1675:277 Je 7 '47
Unit on ordering by mail. S. Duker. Instr 57:4 Ja '48

Second grades

New York skyline by seven-year-olds. B. Zino. il Sch Arts 49:173 Ja '50
Second grade's playhouse. M. W. Stock. il Instr 58:36+ Ja '49
Trip to the fire station. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 35:8-9 My '50

Sixth grades

Forty-niners in a window scene. E. Larkin. il Instr 57:68 S '48
Sixth grade food project. M. P. McMillin. il Grade Teach 65:61+ D '47

Third grades

Jungles, now and then. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:4-6 My '50
UN and the third grade. O. Clark. Nat Ed Assn J 36:587 N '47

PROMOTIONS

See also
Employees—Promotion

Students

Across the office desk. J. N. Emery. J Ed 132:117 Ap '49
All the children of all the people: mawkish nonsense! C. Reed. Clearing House 24:224-5 D '49
All the children of all the people: realistic sense! reply to C. Reed. G. O. Story. Clearing House 24:469-70 Ap '50
Battle of Philadelphia. J Ed 131:46-7 F '48
Can we defend promotion without preparation? symposium. Ill Ed 35:268-9+ My '47
Conflict over pupil progress and promotion. W. S. Elsbree. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p60-6)
Does the no-failure plan work? J. A. Viele. il Grade Teach 65:19+ Je '48
Individual-trait differences in public schools with implications for school organization and curriculum development. W. W. Cook. bibliog f Teach Col J 19:56-7+ D '47
Joe wants to learn. G. A. Risden. Ohio Sch 27:306-7+ O '49
Philadelphia schools solve the promotion problem. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 48:531-2 Je '48
Philadelphia story. B. D. Gestie. El Sch J 48:62-4 O '47
Promotion or placement? B. D. Gestie. El Sch J 48:61-2 O '47
School marks and promotions. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. bibliog pa 15c '46 N.E.A.
When the school fails. A. L. Lindel. J Ed 132:108-10 Ap '49

See also
Acceleration

Elementary schools

How shall children be grouped and promoted? D. M. Jones. Childh Ed 24:232-5 Ja '48

PROMOTIONS—Students—Elementary schools —*Continued*
How Waco, Texas, changed to annual promotion. B. M. Brandon. il Nations Sch 45: 72-3 Mr '50
Promote all, in the public schools? L. H. Elliott. Ed Forum 13:69-72 N '48
Promotion and grouping policy for the elementary school. E. J. Kubik and J. E. Pease. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 116:37-8+ F '48
Promotion policies in the elementary school: the case for normal progress. W. S. Elsbree. Teach Col Rec 48:429-34 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:20-2 O '47
This matter of midyear promotions. C. M. Long. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:24-8 Ja '49

First grades

Deferred promotions in grade one. L. Jablow. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:146-7 D '47

High schools

Do our marking and promotion policies and practices need re-evaluation? L. R. Johnston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:305-6+ Ap '49
Do our marking and promotion policies and practices need re-evaluation? G. F. Varner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:300-5 Ap '49

Junior high schools

Stuyvesant tenth-year promotion plan. I. A. Dodes. H Points 31:27-34 F '49

Primary grades

Primary school unit. M. G. Mercille. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:13-18 Ja '49
Reading problems are caused. E. V. Baker. bibliog f El Engl 25:359-69+ O '48

Teachers

Better teachers for children through better teacher evaluation, by a class in supervision in elementary school, Teachers college, Columbia university. A. Miel, ed. Teach Col Rec 50:92-100 N '48
Experiences with merit salary promotions. W. L. Gragg. il Am Sch Bd J 119:23-5 Jl '49
General and the sergeants; editorial. Peabody J Ed 26:257 Mr '49
New York state is now testing promotion for merit. J. C. Morrison. Nations Sch 42:20-3 O '48
Old lamps for new. G. T. Hankin. J Ed London 82:132-3 Mr '50
Promotion, the super-rating. J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 32:11-12 Ap '48
Selection and promotion of teachers. C. B. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 120:21-2+ My '50
Teachers take over in Matoor. W. W. Haner. Clearing House 22:478-81 Ap '48
See also
College professors and instructors—Promotions

Great Britain

Old lamps for new. G. T. Hankin. J Ed London 82:132-3 Mr '50

PROMS. See Dances, School

PRONGHORNS. See Antelopes

PRONKO, Nicholas Henry, and others
Experiment in pursuit of color-blindness. Pedagog Sem 74:125-42 Mr '49
—See Synolds, D. L. jt. auth.

PRONOUNS
See also
Spanish language—Pronouns

PRONUNCIATION
Learning pronunciation. C. F. Hockett. Mod Lang J 34:261-9 Ap '50
Phonetic transcription as communication. L. S. Hultzén. bibliog Q J Speech 34:194-201 Ap '48
See also subhead Pronunciation under name of language, e.g. French language—Pronunciation

PROOF, Mathematical
Proofs of the equation $U=(E/\rho)^{1/2}$ for the velocity of sound. W. W. Sleator. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:51-62 F '49

PROOFREADING
Do your students have blind spots? M. F. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 29:48-51 S '48
Let's make proofreading affirmative. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 30:335-7 Mr '50; Discussion. 30:383-4, 451-3 Ap-My '50
Make proofreading exciting with the world's worst transcript. C. Garvey. Bsns Ed World 28:348-9 F '48
Proofreading can be an adventure. G. V. Watkins. il J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 Ap '50
Proofreading is a skill, too! M. F. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 29:113-14 O '48
Why's and the wherefore's. M. F. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 29:372-3 F '49

PROPAGANDA
Art and propaganda. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 66:17-20 Jl 12 '47
Can propaganda promote democratic education? W. Isaacs and J. Kolodny. bibliog f H Points 29:28-40 S '47
Cicero's ideal orator, truth and propaganda. P. MacKendrick. bibliog f Class J 43:339-47 Mr '48
Contra education. C. R. Van Nice. Phi Delta Kappan 29:10 S '47
Detection and counteraction of propaganda. R. D. Fleischer. Social Studies 39:8-9 Ja '48
Favorable versus unfavorable propaganda in the enjoyment of music. M. G. Rigg. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:78-81 F '48
Inoculation against propaganda. L. H. Garstin. Social Ed 13:12-14 Ja '49
Language and human welfare. C. D. MacDougall. Progres Ed 25:263-9 N '47
Language processes of the democratic way of life. D. V. Smith. Minn J Ed 28:370-2 Ap '48
Mass pressure on radio and journalism. H. B. Allen. Engl J 38:447-53 O '49
Napoleonic and Hitlerian wartime propaganda. R. B. Holtman. Social Ed 12:157-9 Ap '48
Propaganda and education. G. R. Mason. H Points 30:10-15 D '48
Propaganda techniques, past and present. C. H. Schettler. Q J Speech 36:78-80 F '50
Traps to clear thinking. H. Keeney. Sierra Ed N 43:34 S '47
Unit of propaganda analysis. L. H. Garstin. bibliog Ed 70:322-6 Ja '50
World trade, world information, American education. C. D. Jackson. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:105-12 D '47
See also
Advertising
Moving pictures—Propaganda films
Public opinion
Rumor

PROPAGANDA, Japanese
Rhetoric of Japanese war propaganda. C. W. Lomas. Q J Speech 35:30-5 F '49

PROPAGANDA, Russian
American education and Soviet propaganda. F. H. Osborn. pa '47 Washington and Jefferson col, Washington, Pa; Same. Vital Speeches 14:145-7 D 15 '47; Infantry Journal 62:21-3 Mr '48
What Russian children are taught. W. Van Narvig. Neb Ed J 28:8-9+ Ja '48

PROPAGANDA in the schools
Propaganda. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:70-1 F '49
Propaganda and education. G. R. Mason. H Points 30:10-15 D '48
See also
Indoctrination

PROPERTY tax. See Taxation

PROPHECIES
See also
Jesus Christ—Prophecies
Oracles

PROPULSION, Jet. See Jet propulsion

PROPULSION, Rocket. See Rocket propulsion

PROSCH, Marion Jean
New year resolutions in cross-stitch. Instr 58:38 Ja '49

PROSPECTANT education. See Experimental education

PROSPECTING

Geophysical methods

See also
Petroleum—Prospecting—Geophysical methods

PROSSER, Charles Allen
Life adjustment education for every youth. G. Jones. Ed Outl 24:58-65 Ja '50
—and Quigley, T. H.
Vocational education in a democracy. rev ed 575p $6.50 '49 Am. technical soc, 850 E 58th st, Chicago 37
PROSTIGMINE. See Neostigmine
PROTEINS
Keeping up to date on nutrition. C. B. Clayton. Prac Home Econ 26:742+ D '48
PROTESTANT churches
Strengthening the foundations for Christian education. F. P. Corson. Vital Speeches 16:145-9 D 15 '49
Trends in Protestant education. N. C. Harner. Relig Ed 44:7-10 Ja '49
United States
Churches work together in federation. J. H. Carpenter. J Ed Sociol 23:291-301 Ja '50
PROTESTANTISM
Am I a Protestant? B. J. Mulder. Christian Ed 32:105-10 Je '49
Bible in teaching. E. T. Thompson. Christian Ed 30:285-301 D '47
Christian teaching, world task. L. W. Smith. Christian Ed 32:63-75 Mr '49
Our debt to the reformation. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:3-4 O '47
Protestantism eliminates the middle-man. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 23:3 My '47
Protestantism in education. T. A. Kantonen. Christian Century 64:1361-3 N 12 '47
Protestantism's strategy for religious education. A. A. Brown. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p549-63)
Protestants and private judgment. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:20 Mr '48
Protestants and the Virgin Mary. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 D '47
Protestants and their preachers. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Ap '48
Stand upon thy feet. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 23:3 Jl '47
State and the Protestant church. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 23:3 Je '47
When Protestants pray. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 S; 3 N '47
See also
Dissenters
PROTESTANTS and other Americans united for separation of church and state
Objectives of P.O.A.U. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:236-9 F 23 '49
Oppose sectarian domination. Nations Sch 41:28 Mr '48
PROTOZOA
Culture
Culturing paramecium. J. M. Sanders. Am Biol Teach 11:194 D '49
PROULX, J. O.
Lesson in conversational French. Sch (Sec ed) 36:272-5 Ja '48
PROUSE, Alice N.
Adjustment class problems. H Points 31: 72-3 S '49
PROUST, Marcel
Marcel Proust's appreciation of the poetry of Alfred de Musset. L. Le Sage. bibliog f French R 21:361-6 Mr '48
Proust 1948. G. Brée. bibliog f French R 22: 32-5 O '48
PROUT, William
William Prout (1785-1850) S. Glasstone. bibliog f por J Chem Ed 24:sup21, 478-81 O '47
PROUTY, William Frederick
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:31 Jl 9 '49
PROVENÇAL literature
L'influence de Paul Mariéton, félibre lyonnais. A. V. Roche. bibliog f French R 22: 429-35 My '49
PROVERBS
Projection via proverbs: follow-up of a suggestion. A. Rabin and D. Broida. J Consult Psychol 12:246-50 Jl '48
Proverbial expressions in Plautus. G. L. Beede. bibliog Class J 44:357-62 Mr '49
PROVERBS, Spanish
Using proverbs in the Spanish class. J. Raymond. bibliog Hispania 32:215-22 My '49
PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island
Public schools
Developmental reading program for secondary school pupils. G. Saylor. Ed Leadership 5:282 Ja '48
Functioning health program. C. B. Lewis. Sch Executive 67:31-3 N '47
Pound of prevention. C. B. Lewis. Sch Executive 67:32-3 Ag '48
Problem of dropouts. Am Sch Bd J 115:47 Jl '47
Providence children plan their zoo. H. E. Childs. J Ed 132:224-5 N '49
PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island, public library
Music division
Music and the public library. R. Karlin. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p93-7)
PROVINE, John William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:318 N 12 '49
PROVO, Utah
Public schools
Teacher shortage? il Ariz Teach Parent 37:14 Mr '49
PRUFER, Julius Fielding
Development of political parties in the United States, 1679-1948. bibliog f Social Studies 39:261-7 O '48
PRUITT, Clarence Martin
Relation of mid-semester marks to final marks. Sci Ed 31:325-7 D '47
PRUNTY, Merle Charles
Comprehensive program of extra-class activities for American colleges. Jun Col J 19:203-7 D '48
PRUTER, Hugo R.
Can Esperanto solve the language problem? Mod Lang J 32:73-4 Ja '48
PRYOR, Donald
Boom in reading: three changes that wrought a miracle. Clearing House 22:402-4 Mr '48
PRYOR, Leonard J.
Replanning teacher education in Victoria. Ed Leadership 7:337-9 F '50
PRZEDPELSKI, Boleslaw J.
Agricultural extension education in Poland, 1918-1939. 130p bibliog $2.50 '48 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
PSEUDO-feebleminded. See Feeble-minded
PSYCHIATRIC clinics
Problems of collaboration between the clinic center and the psychology department in providing clinical experience. F. R. Day. J Consult Psychol 13:272-8 Ag '49
Use of psychometric instruments in psychological clinics. C. M. Louttit and C. G. Browne. J Consult Psychol 11:49-54 Ja '47
Value of a psychiatric consultant to a university student health service. H. Hunter and M. L. Gorton. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:256-68 Je '47
See also
Child guidance clinics
Pennsylvania. University—Psychological clinic
Yale university—Clinic of child development
PSYCHIATRIC social work
Need for expansion of social work in the field of mental deficiency. M. A. Matthews. Train Sch Bul 44:120-8 N '47
Problems of collaboration between the clinic center and the psychology department in providing clinical experience. F. R. Day. J Consult Psychol 13:272-8 Ag '49
Smith's social workers. il Newsweek 31:87 Je 21 '48
Therapy through social group work. G. Konopka. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:228-36
PSYCHIATRISTS
New York seeks school psychiatrists. Und Child 17:104 O '48
Psychiatric contributions to community living. A. Z. Barhash. Child Study 26 no2: 41-2+ [F] '49
To train psychiatrists for child-guidance clinics. Child 14:29 Ag '49
Wanted, 10,000 psychiatrists. Science Digest 27:36 Ap '50

PSYCHIATRY
Analysis of the dynamics of group psychotherapy based on observations in a twelve-month experimental program. T. P. Malone. bibliog f J Personal 16:245-77 Mr '48
Clinical psychology and psychiatry. L. F. Shaffer. J Consult Psychol 11:5-11 Ja '47
Medical-psychotherapy (psychiatry) and non-medical psychotherapy. E. Harms. Nerv Child 8:261-6 Ap '49
Mental hygiene for the counselor. J. G. Miller. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:51-8 Ja '49
Price of peace. F. G. Alexander. Child Study 25 no3:71-3 [My] '48
Psychiatric contributions to community living. A. Z. Barhash. Child Study 26 no2: 41-2+ [F] '49
Sensible approach to psychiatry. Child Study 26 no2:34 [F] '49
Social movement and a clinical service. R. G. Hinckley. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 136-43)
Varieties of psychotherapeutic competence. E. Harms. Nerv Child 8:3-7 Ja '49
See also
Child psychiatry
Mental diseases—Therapy

Curriculum

Graduate program in psychiatry at Adelphi college. Sch & Soc 70:428 D 24 '49

Teaching

Orientation for clinical psychology. P. E. Huston. J Consult Psychol 12:221-7 Jl '48

Terminology

Dealing with juvenile delinquency: science can be expressed in simple language. J. Panken. Nerv Child 6:392-8 O '47

PSYCHIATRY, Criminal
Psychological investigation of a homicidal youth. P. Wittman and M. A. Astrachan. J Clin Psychol 5:88-93 Ja '49

PSYCHICAL research
See also
Perception, Extra-sensory

PSYCHOANALYSIS
Biological vs moral frustration in personality disturbances. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:65-9 Ja '49
Child therapy; casework symposium. Community service society of New York. $3.25 '48 Family service assn. of Am, 122 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Children in conflict. M. L. Rambert. bibliog f $3.25 '49 Int. univs. press, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
Individual differences of behavior in early infancy, and an objective method for recording them. M. Balint. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:57-117 S '48
New ideas for old: how Freudism was received in the United States from 1900 to 1925. C. B. Stendler. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:193-206 Ap '47
Newer trends in psychoanalysis. R. K. Robison. Progres Ed 27:49-51 N '49
Objective psychotherapy: principles, methods, and results. B. Karpman. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:193-342 Jl '49
Psychoanalysis and education. G. Wyatt and F. Wyatt. Harvard Ed R 17:198-218 My '47
Psychoanalysis and rational social change. W. Nosofsky. J Ed Sociol 22:381-93 F '49
Psychoanalysis and theories of learning. L. Misbach. bibliog Psychological Review 55: 143-56 My '48
Psychoanalytic study of the child [1947-1948] bibliog $10 '49 Int. univs. press, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
Relation between psycho-analysis and pedagogy; tr. by B. Low. A. Freud. New Era 30:239-43 D '49
Science contributes; analysis of psychoanalysis. W. C. Menninger. Child Study 24 no4:116-18 [S] '47
Studies of the free art expression of behavior problem children and adolescents as a means of diagnosis and therapy. M. Naumburg. $5.50 '47 Nervous and mental disease monographs, 70 Pine st, N.Y. 5
See also
Conflict (psychology) Symbolism (psychoanalysis) Projection (psychoanalysis)

PSYCHOANALYTIC study of the child, [1947-1948] editorial board, United States, P. Greenacre [and others] Great Britain, A. Freud [and others] editorial assistant, S. Brody. (V3-4) 493p bibliog $10 '49 Int. univs. press, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11

PSYCHODRAMA
Psychodrama and sociodrama in American education. R. B. Haas. $6.75; pa $6; student ed $5 '49 Beacon house, inc, 101 Park av, N.Y. 17
Rôle-playing as an instructional aid. W. Coleman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:427-35 N '48
See also
Mental diseases—Therapy

PSYCHOGALVANIC skin responses. See Galvanic skin responses

PSYCHOGRAPH
Preparation of profile charts on the IBM tabulator. F. M. Lord. diag Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:781-5 '49

PSYCHOLOGICAL clinics. See Psychiatric clinics

PSYCHOLOGICAL consultants. See Consultants

PSYCHOLOGICAL counseling. See Personnel service

PSYCHOLOGICAL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

PSYCHOLOGICAL institute, Lake Alfred, Florida
Psychological institute's survey of school and industrial English usage. Sch & Soc 68:244 O 9 '48

PSYCHOLOGICAL literature
Can mental hygiene books improve mental health? A. S. B. Auerbach. bibliog Child Study 26 no2:39-40+ [F] '49
Content of mental hygiene literature. R. Tyson. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:109-14; 6: 156-9 Ap '49, Ap '50

PSYCHOLOGICAL reports
Characteristics of a desirable psychological report to the vocational counselor. S. G. Di Michael. J Consult Psychol 12:432-7 N '48

PSYCHOLOGICAL research
Certain unsolved statistical problems of importance in psychological research. H. M. Walker. Harvard Ed R 17:297-304 O '47
Psychological research in the armed forces. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:529-654 D '48
Psychological research in the community mental health service field. A. F. Zander. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:123-7 Ap '50
Requisites for research in psychotherapy. A. Ellis. J Clin Psychol 6:152-6 Ap '50
Research trends in clinical psychology. W. Schofield, jr. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:148-52 Ap '50
Role of incentive in psychological research. D. Brower. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:145-7 Jl '48

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests
Ability of college art majors to recombine ideas in creative thinking. V. R. Fisichelli and L. Welch. J Ap Psychol 31:278-82 Je '47
Characteristics of a desirable psychological report to the vocational counselor. S. G. Di Michael. J Consult Psychol 12:432-7 N '48
Cultural milieu and parental identification. A. O. England. Nerv Child 6:301-5 Jl '47
Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period August 1946 thru July 1949. bibliog R Ed Res 20:5-97 F '50
Effectiveness of the Otis, the A.C.E. and the Minnesota speed of reading tests for predicting success in college. M. A. Lanigan. J Ed Res 41:289-96 D '47
Methodological analysis of the inconsistency of response to test items. R. Glaser. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:727-39 '49
Note on the Rabin ratio. W. B. Webb. J Consult Psychol 11:107-8 Mr '47

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests—*Continued*

Overview of educational and psychological testing, 1946 to 1949. D. Segel and J. R. Gerberich. bibliog R Ed Res 20:5-16 F '50

Pseudo-feebleminded child and adolescent in court. R. Hartogs. bibliog Nerv Child 7: 425-31 O '48

Psychological examination of the cerebral palsied. H. V. Bice. J Excep Child 14: 163-8+ Mr '48

Psychological examinations of eminent biologists. A. Roe. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:225-46 Ag '49

Psychological services for the cerebral palsied. H. V. Bice. bibliog Nerv Child 8:183-92 Ap '49

Psychological testing. J. L. Mursell. 2d ed bibliog $4 '49 Longmans

Psychological tests in clinical research. R. Schafer. J Consult Psychol 13:328-34 O '49

Psychologist's contribution to the recognition of pseudo-feeblemindedness. C. H. Waskowitz. Nerv Child 7:398-406 O '48

Relationship between personality inventory scores and other psychological test results. A. Ellis. Journal of Social Psychology 28: 287-9 N '48

Round table on diagnostic testing, American psychological association, Philadelphia, September 6, 1946. J Consult Psychol 12: 1-58 Ja '48

Selecting executives by psychological tests. C. E. Thompson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4: 773-8 '47

Some trends in the development of psychological tests. A. D. Woodruff and M. W. Pritchard. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:105-8 '49

Standards for test distributors. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 28:381 Mr '50

Technics and instruments for the improvement of mental health. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 19:386-94 D '49

Test calibration for categorical classification. G. L. Betts. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:269-79 '49

Test patterns in the vocational clinic. L. R. Harmon. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2: 207-20 '47

Theory and practice of psychological testing. F. S. Freeman. bibliog f $3.50 '50 Holt

Use of psychometric instruments in psychological clinics. C. M. Louttit and C. G. Browne. J Consult Psychol 11:49-54 Ja '47

What do psychological tests really tell? A. V. Williams. il Nat Parent Teach 44:11-13 Mr '50

Will your child succeed? A. W. M. Wolf. Womans Home Companion 77:134-5 Mr '50

See also

American council psychological examination
Goldstein-Scheerer cube test
Intelligence tests
Ohio state psychological examination
Rorschach test
United States—Army—Psychological examinations
United States—Navy—Psychological examinations

Group testing

Psychological scores of mental patients in an individual and group testing situation. I. W. Scherer. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:405-8 O '49

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Lifetime worry patterns of American psychologists. W. A. Kerr and others. J Consult Psychol 13:377-80 O '49

Masters and pupils among the American psychologists. M. D. Boring and E. G. Boring. American Journal of Psychology 61:527-34 O '48

Personnel study of the division of counseling and guidance of the American psychological association. M. Dreese. Occupations 27:307-10 F '49

Survey of employment in psychology and the place of personnel without the PhD. J. D. Black. bibliog American Psychologist 4:38-42 F '49

Vocational interests of psychologists. P. H. Kriedt. J Ap Psychol 33:482-8 O '49

See also

Consultants
School psychologists

Bibliography

Recent literature on careers in psychology. G. J. Dudycha. Occupations 28:455-61 Ap '50

Certification

Certification of counselors and psychological services by professional organizations. G. S. Speer. bibliog f Occupations 27:311-16 F '49

Training

Available internships in psychology, 1949-1950. H. M. Wolfle. American Psychologist 4:43-7 F '49

Comments on the training of the clinical psychologist. J. E. W. Wallin. Journal of General Psychology 37:87-92 Jl '47

Graduate training facilities in psychology. American psychological association. Committee on graduate and professional training. pa '47 The assn.

Medical responsibility for training in clinical psychology. L. S. Kubie. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:94-100 Ja '49

On training clinical psychologists in psychotherapy. A. S. Luchins. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:132-7 Ap '49

Orientation for clinical psychology. P. E. Huston. J Consult Psychol 12:221-7 Jl '48

Problems of collaboration between the clinic center and the psychology department in providing clinical experience. F. R. Day. J Consult Psychol 13:272-8 Ag '49

Training of psychologists for the community mental health service field. J. W. MacFarlane. J Clin Psychol 6:128-32 Ap '50

Undergraduate preparation for clinical psychology. J. W. Stafford. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:83-91 F '49

PSYCHOLOGY

Argument that man is free. Times Ed Sup 1753:680 D 4 '48

Central conflict in present-day education. K. E. McBride. bibliog f pa gratis '48 New sch. for social res, 66 W 12th st, N.Y. 11

Current trends in psychology. bibliog $3.50 '47 Univ. of Pittsburgh press, Bigelow & Parkman sts, Pittsburgh

Dealing with juvenile delinquency: science can be expressed in simple language. J. Panken. Nerv Child 6:392-8 O '47

For better understanding of normal people. E. R. Hilgard. Und Child 18:117 O '49

Der gegenwärtige stand der deutschen psychologie in seiner bedeutung für die pädagogik. M. Keilhacker. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:381-8 '48-49

Notehand for psychologists. W. S. Taylor. J Ed Res 41:158-60 O '47

Notes toward a psychological theory. D. Krech. bibliog J Personal 18:66-87 S '49

Origins of interest and motives for study of natural sciences and psychology among adult students in voluntary courses. W. E. Flood and R. W. Crossland. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:105-17 Je '48

Philosophy and psychology. J. Drever. Univ Q 4:126-30 F '50

Possible contributions of recent researches in psychology to religious education. E. M. Ligon. Relig Ed 44:211-16 Jl '49

Psychologists should study psychology. H. Babcock. bibliog J Psychol 26:83-92 Jl '48

Psychology. R. S. Woodworth and D. G. Marquis. 5th ed bibliog $4.75 '47 Holt

Psychology in the field of community services; symposium. J Clin Psychol 6:111-32 Ap '50

Psychology serving society. G. Murphy. Survey Graphic 37:12-15 Ja '48

Psychology tackles the traffic problem. A. R. Lauer. il Safety Ed 27:6-8 Ap '48

Reading others. F. Mateer. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p25-37)

Readings in general psychology. W. Dennis, ed. $5; to schs $3.75 '49 Prentice-Hall

Rôle of a psychologist as a citizen. R. H. Seashore. J Higher Ed 20:369-72+ O '49

Selected writings from a connectionist's psychology. M. A. May. Teach Col Rec 51: 31-4 O '49

Selected writings from a connectionist's psychology. E. L. Thorndike. bibliog f $3.50 '49 Appleton

PSYCHOLOGY—*Continued*

Some present-day trends, dangers, and possibilities in the field of psychology. C. W. Valentine. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18: 134-47 N '48

Stipends for graduate students in psychology, 1949-1950. American Psychologist 4:3-16 Ja '49

See also

Adaptability (psychology)
Apparent movement
Association (psychology)
Behavior
Behaviorism
Child psychology
Clinical psychology
Concepts and conception
Conflict (psychology)
Connectionism (psychology)
Criminal psychology
Dissociation (psychology)
Distraction (psychology)
Effect, Law of
Ethnopsychology
Experience
Familiarity (psychology)
Frustration (psychology)
Generalization (psychology)
Gestalt psychology
Hypnotism
Identification (psychology)
Images and imagery (psychology)
Indians of South America—Psychology
Intellect
Interest (psychology)
Learning, Psychology of
Maze learning
Meaning (psychology)
Memory
Mind and body
Motivation (psychology)
Negroes in the United States—Psychology
Opinions (psychology)
Perception
Perseveration (psychology)
Pleasantness and unpleasantness
Practice (psychology)
Projection (psychoanalysis)
Psychology, Abnormal
Psychology, Applied
Psychology, Educational
Psychology, Experimental
Psychology, Pathological
Psychology, Physiological
Rationalization (psychology)
Reasoning
Recall (psychology)
Recency, Law of
Religion, Psychology of
Retention (psychology)
Set (psychology)
Sex psychology
Suggestibility
Symbolism (psychoanalysis)
Temperament
Tension (psychology)
Threshold (psychology)
Typology (psychology)
Variability (psychology)
Work, Psychology of

Achievements, Student

Personal factors influencing the learning of the first course in psychology. G. A. Magaret and A. C. Sherriffs. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:67-77 Jl '47

Apparatus

Apparatus designed for introductory psychology at Columbia college. F. C. Frick and others. American Journal of Psychology 61:409-14 Jl '48

Blockwriting: registering choice and registering rhythm. M. L. H. Forbes. il diag Pedagog Sem 74:143-8 Mr '49

Relationship between performance on the Rotter aspiration board and various types of tests. S. F. Klugman. bibliog J Psychol 23:51-4 Ja '47

Bibliography

Die gegenwärtige situation des wissens vom menschen; kritischer sammelbericht über die neueste psychologische literatur; with summaries in English and French. J. Derbolav. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:101-28 '48-49

Correlation with other subjects

Literature in teaching psychology. V. Z. Washburne. bibliog Jun Col J 19:125-9 N '48

Curriculum

Contents of university courses in psychology. L. S. Hearnshaw. Univ Q 4:137-42 F '50

One-year class. J. Gordon. Adult Ed 21:128-33 Mr '49

Undergraduate preparation for clinical psychology. J. W. Stafford. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:83-91 F '49

Industrial applications

Group dynamics in industry; implications for guidance and personnel workers. A. Marrow. Occupations 26:472-6 My '48

Industrial psychology. A. Rodger. Univ Q 4: 149-56 F '50

Principles for psychological consulting with client organizations. B. J. Covner. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:227-44 S '47

Psychological and human aspects of vocational training. F. Billon. International Labour Review 59:485-505 My '49

Relation of personality and character requirements to jobs in a civil service agency. R. F. Utter. J Ap Psychol 31:651-4 D '47

See also

Job satisfaction
National institute of industrial psychology, London
Vocational psychology

Methodology

Characteristics of dispersions based on the pooled momentary reaction potentials ($s\bar{E}_R$) of a group. H. G. Yamaguchi and others. bibliog Psychological Review 55:216-38 Jl '48

Note on Grant's discussion of the Latin square principle in the design of experiments. B. R. Bugelski. Psychological Bulletin 46:49-50 Ja '49

School situations in behavior studies: autobiographical analysis. J. H. S. Bossard and E. S. Boll. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31:423-8 Jl '47

Some hypotheses for the analysis of qualitative variables. C. H. Coombs. bibliog Psychological Review 55:167-74 My '48

Statistical analysis of a frequent experimental design. D. A. Grant. American Journal of Psychology 62:119-22 Ja '49

Statistical methods

Certain unsolved statistical problems of importance in psychological research. H. M. Walker. Harvard Ed R 17:297-304 O '47

Prognosis of success

Predicting success in introductory psychology. L. G. Portenier. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:117-26 '48

Teachers' manuals

Instructor's manual to accompany J. F. Dashiell, Fundamentals of general psychology, third edition. P. E. Fields. pa $3.40 '49 Houghton

Teaching

Literature in teaching psychology. V. Z. Washburne. bibliog Jun Col J 19:125-9 N '48

Monmouthshire course; psychology for welfare officers. Times Ed Sup 1743:540 S 25 '48

Colleges and universities

Baby instructs the class; Columbia students learn psychology by watching eight-month-old boy. il Life 27:105-6+ O 17 '49

Graduate work in psychology at Columbia university. H. E. Garrett. American Psychologist 4:52-3 F '49

Teaching aids and devices

Motion pictures; psychology films. See & Hear 5:27-8 S '49

Teaching methods

Use of laboratory sections in the teaching of introductory psychology. W. A. Bousfield. bibliog J Psychol 26:289-98 O '48

Terminology

Variant meanings of the terms conditioning and conditioned responses. D. O. Cowgill. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28: 247-55 N '48

Textbooks

Foundations of psychology. E. G. Boring and others, eds. $4 '48 Wiley

General psychology: principles and practice. J. E. Bentley. $3.50 '47 Lippincott

PSYCHOLOGY—Textbooks—*Continued*
Repetition in psychology texts and courses. G. K. Morlan. Journal of General Psychology 37:83-6 Jl '47

Workbooks

Workbook and manual in psychology. G. M. Smith. 3d ed pa $1.40 '47 Holt
Workbook for The psychology of normal people. C. H. Lawshe, jr, and others. pa $1 '46 Heath

Colleges and universities

Contents of university courses in psychology. L. S. Hearnshaw. Univ Q 4:137-42 F '50
Growth and development of psychology at the University of Georgia. M. Zeigler. Pedagog Sem 75:51-9 S '49
Harvard case for psychology. M. Bentley. American Journal of Psychology 61:275-82 Ap '48
Place of psychology in an ideal university. Harvard university. Commission to advise on the future of psychology at Harvard. $1.50 '47 Harvard univ. press
Psychology in the university. A. W. Wolters. Univ Q 4:131-6 F '50
Relations of educational psychology with general psychology. W. F. Bruce. J Ed Psychol 40:261-6 My '49
Universities and psychology. Univ Q 4:121-5 F '50

High schools

Pupils' pseudo-psychological beliefs. T. L. Engle. Clearing House 22:73-7 O '47

PSYCHOLOGY, Abnormal
See also
Psychology, Pathological

Teaching

Use of an autobiography in a course in abnormal psychology. D. Brower. Pedagog Sem 71:253-7 D '47

Workbooks

Work-book in abnormal psychology [to accompany The psychology of abnormal people by Morgan and Lovell] S. S. Morgan. pa $1.50 '49 Longmans

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied
Applied psychology. H. E. Burtt. bibliog f $7.35; to schs $5.50 '48 Prentice-Hall
See also
Job satisfaction

Bibliography

Recent literature on careers in psychology. G. J. Dudycha. Occupations 28:455-61 Ap '50

Colleges and universities

Psychology in the university. A. W. Wolters. Univ Q 4:131-6 F '50

PSYCHOLOGY, Child. See Child psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Clinical. See Clinical psychology; Psychotherapy

PSYCHOLOGY, Comparative
Simple discrimination behavior of young chimpanzees: comparisons with human aments and domestic animals. L. P. Gardner and H. W. Nissen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:145-64 Je '48
See also
Animal intelligence
Animal learning

PSYCHOLOGY, Criminal. See Criminal psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Differential
Differential psychology. A. Anastasi and J. P. Foley, jr. rev ed bibliog $5.50 '49 Macmillan

PSYCHOLOGY, Dynamic

Laboratory manuals

Experimental studies in psychodynamics. D. W. MacKinnon and M. J. Henle. pa with tests $5 '48 Harvard univ. press

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational
Are skills and art confused? N. Johnson. il Sch Arts 48:330-1 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:46-7 O '49
Art integration for richer living. S. H. Witmeyer. Sch Arts 48:218-19+ Mr '49
Basic psychological concepts. E. M. Ligon. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p37-47)
Developmental tasks. C. M. Tryon and J. W. Lilienthal, 3d. bibliog (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p77-128); Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 39:188-9 Mr '50
Education and psychotherapy. P. M. Symonds. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:1-32 Ja '49
Education of the educator. B. Low. New Era 29:89-91+ My '48
Education of the young child. W. C. Olson. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:101-7 S '49
Educational psychology. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:218-23 S 25 '48
Educational psychology. L. D. Crow and A. C. Crow. $4.25 '48 Am. bk.
Educational psychology. R. A. Davis. bibliog $3 '48 McGraw-Hill
Educational psychology. A. I. Gates and others. 3d ed bibliog $4.25 '48 Macmillan
Educational psychology. E. R. Guthrie and F. F. Powers. bibliog $4 '50 Ronald
Educational psychology. H. A. Peterson and others. bibliog $4 '48 Macmillan
Educational psychology charts a course. W. C. Trow. J Ed Psychol 40:285-94 My '49
Educational psychology of ancient Hindus. D. C. Das Gupta. Rs 8 Univ. of Calcutta, Senate house, Calcutta
Elementary educational psychology. C. E. Skinner, ed. 2d ed bibliog $5; to schs $3.75 '50 Prentice-Hall
Evaluating the criteria for higher education. B. von H. Gilmer. J Higher Ed 20:473-9 D '49
Feelings that help students learn. H. C. Rose. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:69A Mr '50
Feelings that retard the student. H. C. Rose. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:138 Mr '50
Function of the Division of educational psychology of the American psychological association: a committee report. V. H. Noll and others. J Ed Psychol 40:361-70 O '49
Fundamentals of educational psychology. O. B. Douglas and B. F. Holland. reissue $4.25 '47 Macmillan
Fundamentals of educational psychology. R. G. Simpson. $4.50 '49 Lippincott
Der gegenwärtige stand der deutschen psychologie in seiner bedeutung für die pädagogik. M. Keilhacker. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:381-8 '48-49
General semantics in art education. R. A. Clarke. bibliog Sch R 56:600-5 D '48
Has Thorndike lived in vain? S. G. Rich. J Ed Sociol 23:102-17 O '49
How a psychological approach to human values clarifies educational objectives. W. F. Bruce. J Ed Psychol 39:157-60 Mr '48
Implications of fantasy for education. P. M. Symonds. El Sch J 49:273-7 Ja '49
Looking at teen-age problems. M. E. Cary. J Home Econ 40:575-6 D '48
Modern trends in teaching language arts in the elementary school. L. Kaplan. El Sch J 48:476-83 My '48
Personalistische erziehungslehre; with summaries in French and English. K. Lugmayer. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:224-8 '47-48
Philosophical bases of organization and operation of American schools. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 50:386-95 Mr '49
Preventive group counseling. G. C. Yorke. bibliog f Ed 70:523-34 Ap '50
Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. T. M. Risk. 2d ed $4.50 '47 Am. bk.
Psychological factors in education. H. Beaumont and F. G. Macomber. bibliog $3 '49 McGraw-Hill
Psychological science and education: tr. by I. D. London. S. L. Rubinstein. Harvard Ed R 18:158-70 My '48
Psychology and education. C. R. McRae. 3d ed 8s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs
Psychology and religious education today. A. R. Kaynor. Int J Relig Ed 26:17-18 O '49
Psychology and teaching. Nature 164:609-10 O 8 '49
Psychology for Christian teachers. A. L. Murray. $2.50 '48 Zondervan pub. house, 845 Ottawa av, NW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational—*Continued*
Psychology in education. Times Ed Sup 1794: 634 S 16 '49
Psychology in education. H. Sorenson. 2d ed bibliog $4 '48 McGraw-Hill
Psychology of education. D. Kennedy-Fraser. 5th ed 7s 6d '46 Methuen
Psychology of teaching. A. D. Woodruff. 2d ed $3 '48 Longmans
Quest for science in education. S. A. Courtis. il Nations Sch 44:27-9 D '49
School psychologist. F. S. Livie-Noble. 8s 6d '47 Gerald Duckworth & co, ltd, 3 Henrietta st, Covent Garden, London, WC 2
Sense of security. H. G. Shane. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:497-8 O '49
Some present-day trends, dangers, and possibilities in the field of psychology. C. W. Valentine. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18: 134-47 N '48
Status and importance of educational psychology in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Mont Ed 25:22-4 N '48
Teaching is salesmanship. W. J. Brooking. Jun Col J 19:89-93 O '48
Your classroom climate. E. S. Avery. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:652-3 D '49

See also
Abstraction
Child psychology
Factor analysis
Incentive
Intelligence
Intelligence tests
Learning, Psychology of
Memory
Reading—Psychology
Study
Transfer of training

Bibliography

Selected references on educational psychology. M. Sherman and A. E. Hendricks, comps. Sch R 57:310-15 My '49
Selected references on educational psychology (cont) M. Sherman and others, comps. Sch R 56:299-302 My '48

Correlation with other subjects

Teaching educational psychology through direct experience. W. E. Cannon and R. C. Skinner. J Ed Psychol 40:415-26 N '49

Courses of study

Educational psychology, its development and present status. G. M. Blair. bibliog f pa '48 Univ. of Ill.

Curriculum

Content of educational psychology. G. M. Blair. J Ed Psychol 40:267-74 My '49
Educational psychology and teacher education. G. L. Anderson. J Ed Psychol 40:275-84 My '49
Need to define and re-orient educational psychology. F. S. Freeman. J Ed Psychol 40: 257-60 My '49
Relations of educational psychology with general psychology. W. F. Bruce. J Ed Psychol 40:261-6 My '49

Research

Development of educational research in Great Britain. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 17:131-9; 18:1-15 N '47-'48
Five years of psychological research in professional education. A. W. Hurd. J Ed Res 43:396-9 Ja '50

Teacher training

How educational psychology and child development can contribute to the preparation of teachers. W. C. Trow. J Ed Psychol 39:129-32 Mr '48
Learning theory and educational practice. W. A. Brownell. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:481-97 Mr '48
Psychological interpretation of teaching. G. M. Blair. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:321-38 O '47

Teaching

Rôle-playing as an instructional aid. W. Coleman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:427-35 N '48

Tests and scales

Relationship between the ability to make a diagnosis and to select appropriate remedial procedures. J. E. Horrocks and G. Nagy. Journal of General Psychology 38:139-46 Ap '48

Textbooks

Experiment in rating educational psychology textbooks. R. H. Simpson. J Ed Psychol 38:493-8 D '47

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental
Experimental psychology: introduction. L. J. Postman and J. P. Egan. bibliog $4.50 '49 Harper

See also
Hypnotism
Maze learning
Reaction time
Stimulus and response

Laboratory manuals

Introduction to methods in experimental psychology. M. A. Tinker. 2d ed pa $4 '47 Appleton-Century
Laboratory manual in general experimental psychology. N. L. Munn. bibliog pa $2.50 '48 Houghton

Teaching

Illusion experiment for the experimental psychology course. B. R. Bugelski. diags American Psychologist 4:21-2 Ja '49
Teaching experimental psychology to clinical students. A. S. Luchins. bibliog American Psychologist 4:48-51 F '49

Colleges and universities

Psychology in the university. A. W. Wolters. Univ Q 4:131-6 F '50

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial. See Psychology—Industrial applications

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological
Analysis of the dynamics of group psychotherapy based on observations in a twelve-month experimental program. T. P. Malone. bibliog f J Personal 16:245-77 Mr '48
Case histories in clinical and abnormal psychology. A. Burton and R. E. Harris, eds. bibliog $4 '47 Harper
Feeblemindedness: absolute, relative, and apparent; suggested synopsis of a modern textbook of feeblemindedness. L. Kanner. bibliog Nerv Child 7:365-97 O '48
Psychiatry for the pediatrician. H. F. Shirley. bibliog $4.50 '48 Commonwealth fund
Social and educational impairment wrongly diagnosed as feeblemindedness. D. Safian and E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:416-20 O '48
Vocabulary and mental measurement: quantitative investigation and review of research. R. J. Lewinski. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72: 247-81 Je '48
What about the psychopath. S. R. Heath, jr. Train Sch Bul 44:57-67 Je '47

See also
Aphasia
Children—Nervous and mental disorders
Mental deterioration
Personality, Disorders of

Textbooks

Psychology of abnormal people. J. J. B. Morgan and G. D. Lovell. bibliog $4.50 '48 Longmans

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological
Brain and behaviour. N. E. Ischlondsky. $7 '49 Mosby
Child and his quotients. F. Mateer. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 107-13)
Internal environment; its relation to problems of activation and school adjustment. F. H. Lund. bibliog il J Ed Res 42:81-95 O '48
Physiological factors and personality in children. L. W. Sontag. Child Develop 18:185-9 D '47

See also
Behaviorism
Brain—Localization of functions
Child study—Physical condition and development
Diseases—Psychological aspects
Drugs—Psychological effect
Sleep

PSYCHOLOGY, Race. See Ethnopsychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Religious. See Religion, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY, Russian
Psychological science and education; tr. by I. D. London. S. L. Rubinstein. Harvard Ed R 18:158-70 My '48

PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology
PSYCHOLOGY and religion. See Religion, Psychology of
PSYCHOLOGY in literature
Hamlet and Freud. M. W. Stearns. Col Engl 10:265-72 F '49; Discussion. 10:475-6 My '49
Literature in teaching psychology. V. Z. Washburne. bibliog Jun Col J 19:125-9 N '48
Psychological motives in the fiction of Julian Green. M. C. Albrecht. bibliog f J Personal 16:278-303 Mr '48
PSYCHOLOGY of learning. See Learning, Psychology of
PSYCHOLOGY of religion. See Religion, Psychology of
PSYCHOLOGY of the handicapped. See Handicapped—Psychology
PSYCHOMETRY
Borderline diagnosis and organic impairment. R. H. Cassel. bibliog Train Sch Bul 45:69-77 Je '48
Comparison of two measures of deterioration in psychotic patients. G. A. Magaret and M. M. Simpson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:265-9 Jl '48
Getting more than an I.Q. from testing elementary-school children. P. Torrance. bibliog El Sch J 48:550-6 Je '48
Notes on the use of the normal distribution in psychometrics. H. M. Leverett. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:283-9 My '47
Psychometric localization of brain lesions: the differential effect of frontal and parietal lesions on MMPI profiles. A. L. Andersen and L. J. Hanvik. J Clin Psychol 6:177-80 Ap '50
Psychometric pattern of schizophrenics on the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence test. D. R. Olch. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:127-36 My '48
Psychometric pitfalls in clinical practice. E. A. Doll. J Consult Psychol 11:12-20 Ja '47
Role of psychometry in the differential diagnosis of some forms of pseudo-feeblemindedness. J. P. Altable. bibliog Nerv Child 7:407-15 O '48
Some hypotheses for the analysis of qualitative variables. C. H. Coombs. bibliog Psychological Review 55:167-74 My '48
See also
Activity (psychology)—Measurement and recording
PSYCHONEUROSIS. See Neuroses
PSYCHONEUROTIC inventory. See Personality tests
PSYCHOPATHIC personality. See Personality, Disorders of
PSYCHOPATHIC psychology. See Psychology, Pathological
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY. See Psychology, Pathological
PSYCHOSES
Mental deficiency and psychosis. R. H. Cassel. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:173-8 Ap '49
Psychological scores of mental patients in an individual and group testing situation. I. W. Scherer. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:405-8 O '49
See also
Mental deterioration
PSYCHOSOMATIC medicine. See Medicine, Psychosomatic
PSYCHOSOMATICS. See Mind and body
PSYCHOTHERAPY
Acceptance and related attributes as demonstrated in psychotherapeutic interviews. H. E. Miller. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:83-8 Ja '49
Analysis of six parallel studies of the therapeutic process. N. J. Raskin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:206-20 Je '49
Analysis of the relationship between acceptance of and respect for self and acceptance of and respect for others in ten counseling cases. E. T. Sheerer. J Consult Psychol 13:169-75 Je '49
Arrested ego development and its treatment in conduct disorders and neuroses of childhood. O. Sternbach. Nerv Child 6:306-17 Jl '47
Attitude and orientation of the counselor in client-centered therapy. C. R. Rogers. J Consult Psychol 13:82-94 Ap '49
Attitudinal pathoses. F. C. Thorne. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:1-21 Ja '49
Case of Horace F. I. M. Altshuler. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p368-81)
Children's play and abnormal behavior. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:229-32 Jl '48
Client-centered therapy and the field of guidance. J. M. Butler and J. Seeman. Ed 70:519-22 Ap '50
Client evaluates nondirective psychotherapy. S. Lipkin. J Consult Psychol 12:137-46 My '48
Clinical opinion on the role of therapist adjustment in psychotherapy. W. Seeman. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:49-52 F '50
Consistency and generality of ratings of social aggressiveness made from observation of role playing situations. J. B. Rotter and D. D. Wickens. J Consult Psychol 12:234-9 Jl '48
Contingency technique: method for unbinding the therapeutic relationship of conflicting issues in selected cases. M. C. Greco. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:116-19 Mr '48
Counseling. G. J. Wischner and F. McKinney. R Ed Res 18:175-83 Ap '48
Counseling: eclectic or systematic? R. H. Bixler. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:211-14 '48
Counseling situation as an obstacle to nondirective therapy. H. B. English. J Consult Psychol 12:217-20 Jl '48
Counseling students toward scholastic adjustment. S. A. Stromswold and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1: 57-63 '48
Defensive behavior in client-centered therapy. G. Haigh. J Consult Psychol 13:181-9 Je '49
Development of nondirective therapy. N. J. Raskin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:92-110 Mr '48
Discipline or psychotherapy? C. A. Tonsor. Clearing House 24:471-4 Ap '50
Divergent trends in methods of improving adjustment. C. R. Rogers. Harvard Ed R 18:209-19 O '48
Education and psychotherapy. P. M. Symonds. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:1-32 Ja '49
Elementaristic approach to the understanding and treatment of delinquency. S. R. Slavson. Nerv Child 6:413-23 O '47
Emotional disorders of children. G. H. J. Pearson. bibliog f $5 '49 Norton
Evaluation of nine nondirective psychotherapy cases by means of the Rorschach. A. C. Carr. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13: 196-205 Je '49
Evaluation of non-directive counseling in the treatment of delinquents. G. D. Watt. bibliog J Ed Res 42:343-52 Ja '49
Free drawing test as a predictor of non-improvement in psychotherapy. F. E. Fiedler and S. M. Siegel. J Clin Psychol 5:386-9 O '49
Generalization in successful psychotherapy. G. A. Magaret. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:64-70 F '50
Girl named Ann. L. J. Johnson. il Parents Mag 22:35-7+ N '47
High school stage, laboratory for personal development. D. R. Evans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:74-80 Ja '48
Investigation into the interrelations between the self concept and feelings directed toward other persons and groups. D. Stock. J Consult Psychol 13:176-80 Je '49
Learning-theory interpretation of psychotherapy. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:129-45 My '48
Leisure time activities and mental health. W. E. Barton. J Phys Ed 45:5-6+ S '47
Limits are therapy. R. H. Bixler. J Consult Psychol 13:1-11 F '49
Medical-psychotherapy (psychiatry) and nonmedical psychotherapy. E. Harms. Nerv Child 8:261-6 Ap '49
Medical responsibility for training in clinical psychology. L. S. Kubie. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:94-100 Ja '49
Medicine rites and modern psychotherapy. T. Kurath. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:571+ N '49
Modern concepts of psychotherapy. L. S. Lipschutz. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p364-7)

PSYCHOTHERAPY—*Continued*

Muench's tests before and after nondirective therapy: control group for his subjects. R. M. Hamlin and G. W. Albee. J Consult Psychol 12:412-16 N '48

Note on diagnosis and therapy. A. A. Sharp. J Consult Psychol 12:120-2 Mr '48

Objective psychotherapy: principles, methods, and results. B. Karpman. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:193-342 Jl '49

On the objective and subjective aspects of diagnostic testing. R. Schafer. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:4-7 Ja '48

On training clinical psychologists in psychotherapy. A. S. Luchins. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:132-7 Ap '49

Pediatric convalescence. I. E. Liss. Nerv Child 7:204-6 Ap '48

Phenomenological concepts in nondirective therapy. A. W. Combs. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:197-208 Jl '48

Physical or mental science? E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:3-8 Ja '48

Play diagnosis; preliminary considerations for a sound approach. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:233-46 Jl '48

Play-interview as an investigative and therapeutic procedure. J. H. Conn. bibliog Nerv Child 7:257-86 Jl '48

Play technique as a differential therapeutic medium. J. C. Solomon. Nerv Child 7:296-300 Jl '48

Play therapy for the institutional child. H. E. Miller. Nerv Child 7:311-17 Jl '48

Play therapy; remarks on some of its aspects. J. L. Despert. Nerv Child 7:287-95 Jl '48

Problem of Jane. Child Study 26 no 1:9-10+ [D] '48

Problems of professional responsibility. F. C. Thorne. J Clin Psychol 5:138-47 Ap '49

Projective techniques as psychotherapy. H. A. Rashkis. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5: 418-21 O '49

Psychiatric treatment of a juvenile delinquent. S. Doniger. Nerv Child 6:424-35 O '47

Psychological dynamics in allergic patients as shown in group and individual psychotherapy. H. Miller and D. W. Baruch. J Consult Psychol 12:111-15 Mr '48

Psychological treatment in reading disability. M. S. Kunst. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 133-40)

Psychometric pitfalls in clinical practice. E. A. Doll. J Consult Psychol 11:12-20 Ja '47

Psychotherapy and counseling: symposium. J Consult Psychol 12:65-91 Mr '48

Psychotherapy in child guidance. G. Hamilton. bibliog $4 '47 Columbia univ. press

Psychotherapy in your classroom. K. Fawcett. Tex Outl 32:19-20 Ag '48

Role of client talk in the counseling interview. E. F. Carnes and F. P. Robinson. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:635-44 '48

Role of counseling in discipline. J. D. Foley. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p201-12)

Role of the social field in psychotherapy. A. S. Luchins. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:417-25 N '48

School's part in the therapy of a fear obsession in a four year old child. A. B. Schwartz and I. Harbeck. Nerv Child 7: 301-3 Jl '48

Self reference in counseling interviews. V. C. Raimy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:153-63 My '48

Shattered students in an atomic age. P. B. Hume. Mental Hygiene 31:567-75 O '47

Significance of client-centered counseling. E. T. Sheerer. Am Voc J 24:9-10 My '49

Socialized delinquent; concept, etiology, psychometric evaluation and institutional training. R. Hirschberg. Nerv Child 6:447-66 O '47

Some postulates concerning psychotherapy. F. J. Shaw. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12: 426-31 N '48

Study of play therapy with an eleven year old boy suffering from severe castration fears. H. T. Glatzer. Nerv Child 7:304-10 Jl '48

Study of reported behavior changes in counseling. A. E. Hoffman. J Consult Psychol 13:190-5 Je '49

Study of the process of nondirective therapy. J. Seeman. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13: 157-68 Je '49

Technics and instruments for the improvement of mental health. R. M. Strang. bibliog R Ed Res 19:386-94 D '49

Therapeutic possibilities of choral speaking. E. M. Hilsabeck. Chicago Sch J 29:27-30 S '47

Therapy dramatics for the public schoolroom. E. P. Gillies. Nerv Child 7:328-36 Jl '48

Therapy readiness as a research variable. J. D. Grant and M. Q. Grant. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:156-7 Ap '50

Treatment of emotional problems of poor readers by nondirective therapy. V. M. Axline. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 141-52)

Two sets of Rorschach records obtained before and after brief psychotherapy. E. Lord. J Consult Psychol 14:134-9 Ap '50

Two verbal techniques in a miniature counseling situation. C. D. Keet. bibliog pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.

Understanding diagnostically and understanding therapeutically. E. H. Porter, jr. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 113-19)

Varieties of psychotherapeutic competence. E. Harms. Nerv Child 8:3-7-Ja '49

See also

Clinical psychology
Mental hygiene
Play technique

Group work

Analysis of the dynamics of group psychotherapy based on observations in a twelvemonth experimental program. T. P. Malone. bibliog f J Personal 16:245-77 Mr '48

Analytic group psychotherapy with children, adolescents and adults. S. R. Slavson. bibliog f $3.50 '50 Columbia univ. press

Deepening a group's insight into human relations: compilation of aids. M. C. Bettis and others. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:114-22 Ap '49

Eliminating blocks to learning. K. Feyereisen. il Ed Leadership 5:527-35 My '48

Experimental approach to group therapy in a counseling center. H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog Occupations 28:35-40 O '49

Group psychotherapy in preventive mental hygiene. N. Hobbs. Teach Col Rec 50:170-8 D '48

Group therapy. E. Somerfeld-Ziskind. bibliog f Ed 69:280-7 Ja '49

Group therapy and social acceptance in a first-second grade. R. G. Davis. El Sch J 49:219-23 D '48

Group therapy experiment in a city elementary school. F. G. Koenig. Und Child 18:40-4 Ap '49

Group therapy with physically handicapped children. W. M. Cruickshank and E. L. Cowen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:193-215, 281-97 Ap-My '48

Investigation of nondirective group therapy. H. Peres. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:159-72 Jl '47

Measuring outcomes of classroom therapy. H. B. Pepinsky. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:713-24 '47

Methods of studying the progress and outcomes of a group psychotherapy program. A. S. Luchins. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:173-83 Jl '47

Play group therapy for young children. S. R. Slavson. Nerv Child 7:318-27 Jl '48

Research possibilities in nondirective teaching. M. Schwebel and M. J. Asch. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:359-69 O '48

Specialized audio-aids in a group psychotherapy program for psychotics. A. S. Luchins. J Consult Psychol 12:313-20 S '48

Therapeutic group work with children. G. Konopka. $2.50 '49 Univ. of Minn. press

Bibliography

Bibliography for the student of group therapy. B. Kotkov. J Clin Psychol 6:77-91 Ja '50

PSYCHOTHERAPY—*Continued*

Research

Coordinated research in psychotherapy; non-objective introduction. C. R. Rogers. J Consult Psychol 13:149-53 Je '49
Development of the parallel studies project. N. J. Raskin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13: 154-6 Je '49
Requisites for research in psychotherapy. A. Ellis. J Clin Psychol 6:152-6 Ap '50

Tests and scales

Evaluation of non-directive psychotherapy by means of the Rorschach and other indices. G. A. Muench. bibliog pa $2 '47 Stanford univ. press

PUBERTY. See Adolescence

PUBLIC accountants. See Accountants, Public

PUBLIC address system. See Loud speaking apparatus

PUBLIC administration. See Administration, Public

PUBLIC administration service

Educational preparation for public administration 1948-49; description of the academic programs of 117 colleges and universities in the United States in the field of public administration; ed. by J. S. Toner [mimeographed] (Pub. no Sp47) 44p pa $1 '48 Public administration service, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37

PUBLIC aid for parochial schools. See Catholic schools—State and federal aid

PUBLIC and preparatory schools year book, 1949. 1008p 15s '49 A. & C. Black, ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1

PUBLIC education association, New York city

51st-54th annual reports, 1946-1949. 4nos pa gratis '46-'49 The assn, 20 W 40th st, N.Y. 18
Fiscal and administrative control of city school systems: New York state, by F. C. McLaughlin. 107p bibliog 25c '49 The assn, 20 W 40th st, N.Y. 18
Preview of fiscal policy for public education. N Y State Ed 35:28-30 O '47

See also

Joint committee representing the New York state educational conference board and the Public education association of New York city

Youth education committee

Youth education in New York city; layman's guide. 37p bibliog pa 75c '49 The assn, 20 W 40th st, N.Y. 18

PUBLIC health

Fourteenth year book, 1948-1949. American public health association. American Journal of Public Health 39:sup 1-158 My '49
Health instruction yearbooks, 1947-1949. O. E. Byrd, comp. 3v bibliog 1947 $3; 1948-1949 ea $3.50 '47-'49 Stanford univ. press
Health status and health education of Negroes; general introductory statement. L. A. Scheele. J Negro Ed 18 no3:200-8 '49
Nutrition course for students of public health. J. J. Hanlon and A. M. Beeuwkes. American Journal of Public Health 39:619-23 My '49
Premature birth is a public-health problem. A. J. Lesser. il Child 14:146-9+ Ap '50
School health administration. E. E. Kleinschmidt. Phi Delta Kappan 29:121-7 N '47
77th annual meeting, New York, October 24-28, American public health association. American Journal of Public Health 39:577-712 My '49
Stems and roots of public health practice. H. S. Mustard. American Journal of Public Health 37:1513-18 D '47
Thirteenth year book, 1947-1948. American public health association. American Journal of Public Health 38:sup 1-112 My '48
Training physicians in public health nutrition. F. J. Stare. American Journal of Public Health 39:624-8 My '49

See also

United States—Public health service
World health organization

Bibliography

Selected public health bibliography with annotations. R. S. Patterson, comp. See issues of American journal of public health

Laws and regulations

Legislating for school children's health. Public Health Nursing 40:173 Ap '48

Statistics

Trends in venereal diseases. R. F. Jones and K. A. Price. J Negro Ed 18 no3:266-75 '49

Canada

Better health through wise spending. A. H. Cameron. H Sch J 32:184-5+ O '49

Lebanon

Health, physical education, and recreation in Lebanon and the Near East. T. P. Lewis. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:159-61+ Mr '49

Manitoba

Manitoba makes history an adventure in planning for health. M. E. Nix. il H Sch J 32:177-8+ O '49

South Africa

Community health centre; Johannesburg experiment. Times Ed Sup 1674:264 My 31 '47

United States

Health education programs of government and voluntary agencies. R. C. Brown. J Negro Ed 18 no3:377-87 '49
Nation's health, ten year program; summary. O. R. Ewing. J Excep Child 15:161-5 Mr '49
Providing adequate health service to Negroes. M. M. Davis and H. H. Smythe. J Negro Ed 18 no3:305-17 '49
Special health problems of Negroes in rural areas. M. I. Roemer. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:318-25 '49

PUBLIC health degrees. See Degrees, Academic

PUBLIC health education

Criteria for accreditation. American Journal of Public Health 38:100-2 Ja '48
Evaluation of methods for integrating public health in the basic curriculum of schools of nursing in Greater Boston [proc] M. L. Brown. bibliog pa '47 The auth, Meharry medical col, Nashville, Tenn.
Health education and public relations; a symposium. American Journal of Public Health 40:251-9 Mr '50
Institutions accredited by the American public health association to give the degree of master of public health (diploma of public health in Canada) and doctor of public health for the academic year 1947-1948. American Journal of Public Health 37:1627 D '47
Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel. I. V. Hiscock. American Journal of Public Health 38:36-8 Ja '48
Preventive medicine in engineering education. G. W. Reid. J Eng Ed 37:638-40 Ap '47
Professionalization of public health. W. P. Shepard. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 38:145-53 Ja '48
Revised criteria for accreditation of public health courses. American public health association. Committee on professional education. American Journal of Public Health 39:230-2 F '49
Schools of public health accredited for 1949-1950. American Journal of Public Health 39:1044-5 Ag '49
Schools of public health accredited for the M.P.H. and Dr.P.H. degrees for 1948-1949. American Journal of Public Health 38:870-1 Je '48

PUBLIC health engineering. See Sanitary engineering

PUBLIC health nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

PUBLIC health officers. See Health officers

PUBLIC junior colleges. See Junior colleges

PUBLIC lands

Texas

Texas tidelands, heritage of Texas schools. P. Daniel. il Tex Outl 34:6-9 Ja '50

PUBLIC lands—*Continued*

United States

Education has a stake in the western lands problem. A. E. Joyal. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 262-3 Ap '49; Summary. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 12-14)

Schools are the losers in tidelands decisions. G. C. Mitchell. il map Nations Sch 45:25-7 Ja '50

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries

PUBLIC officers

Training

Teachers and political leadership. C. De Zafra, jr, and A. W. Francis. Clearing House 22:212-14 D '47

PUBLIC opinion

As others see us. H. G. Danford. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:308+ My '49

Beliefs in statements labeled fact and rumor. G. H. Smith. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:80-90 Ja '47

Building and defending democracy, new birth of freedom. F. E. Allen. Ed Forum 13:389-99 My '49

Challenge ahead. W. E. Givens. Adult Ed Bul 12:35-6 D '47

Citizens are willing to pay for better schools. il Sch Manag 18:10 N '48

College students evaluate commercial entertainment. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 45:400-4 S '47

Educational research and poll-taking. H. M. Walker. Sch Manag 18:9 Je '49

Grads' opinions: survey provides food for thought. W. O. Covert. Clearing House 23: 519-22 My '49

Group opinion as a predictor of military leadership. S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:283-91 N '47

High-school graduates after six years. W. O. Covert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:270-9 Ja '50

Influencing public opinion through school activities. L. M. Shufelt. Social Ed 11:265-7 O '47

Intercollegiate bull session. J. McPartland. il Life 26:112-14+ Mr 28 '49

Investigation of one town's opinion relative to the problems of child guidance. D. C. Murray. bibliog Child Develop 20:79-100 Je '49

Journalism class polls public opinion. C. Towley. Nations Sch 43:57 Ap '49

Layman looks at school and college. W. G. Avirett. J Higher Ed 18:357-60 O '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:80-4 O '47

Liberalism and level of information. G. H. Smith. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:65-81 F '48

Measuring public opinion on school issues. P. A. Hedlund. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-31+ Ap '48

News: fourth dimension of education. E. L. Vance. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:550-65 S '48

Ninth graders conduct a public opinion poll. J. B. Learson. Social Ed 12:166-8 Ap '48

Ohio state conducts presidential poll. Higher Ed 5:6 S 1 '48

Opinion polling with mark-sensed punch cards. N. L. Gage and H. H. Remmers. J Ap Psychol 32:88-91 F '48

Opinion reactions in high school follow-up studies. S. H. Lorenzen. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:119-26 Ja '49

Opinions concerning incidence and discharge rates for mental illness. G. V. Ramsey. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:50-5 F '49

Our realization of tomorrow. E. G. Arnall. N Y State Ed 37:279-82 Ja '50

People speak. R. A. Houseman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:31-6 F '48

Polling the parents. H. C. Hand. Ed Leadership 5:199-200 D '47

Public opinion and Crossfire. L. E. Raths and F. N. Trager. J Ed Sociol 21:345-68 F '48

Public opinion and the atom. L. W. Kay. J Ed Sociol 22:356-62 Ja '49

Public opinion as related to the problem of school district reorganization in selected areas in Illinois. K. L. Massanari. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:389-458 Je '49

Public opinion laboratory. Higher Ed 4:160 Mr 15 '48

Public service and a false dichotomy. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 20:436-7+ N '49

Pupils versus adults in world-affairs poll. C. H. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:147 Mr '48

Scaling and factorial design in opinion poll analysis. N. L. Gage. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.

School opinion poll. See issues of Nation's schools through March 1948

Sex instruction in the classroom. M. Harris and others. Ed Leadership 6:519-24 My '49

Use of public opinion and market research techniques in education. J. L. Woodward. Ed Rec 30:186-96 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:37-9 O '49

Vocational agriculture rides high. C. S. Anderson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:103+ N '49

What people think about their schools. H. C. Hand. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p77-83)

What people think about their schools. H. C. Hand. $2.52 '48 World bk.

What the people want. E. G. Arnall. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p45-53)

What the polls show. H. Crossley and G. R Smith. Ed Leadership 6:77-80 N '48

See also

Propaganda

Purdue opinion poll

Student opinion

Research

Consumer and opinion research. Higher Ed 4:186 Ap 15 '48

Opinion toward education in Montreal, Canada. W. D. Blum. bibliog J Exp Ed 15: 219-67 Je '47

Poll-taking and educational research. H. M. Walker. H Points 31:5-7 Ja '49

Some milestones in public opinion research. H. C. Link. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:225-34 Je '47

Some psychological errors in polling; few guides for opinion interpretation. A. H. Hastorf and H. Cantril. J Ed Psychol 40:57-60 Ja '49

Great Britain

Inquiry as to popular views on intelligence and related topics. J. C. Flugel. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:140-52 N '47

PUBLIC ownership. See Government ownership

PUBLIC participation in school administration. See Administration of schools—Public participation

PUBLIC recreation. See Recreation

PUBLIC relations

Adventure in public relations. J. J. Halverson. il Am Sch Bd J 119:24-5 O '49

Advisory council in public relations. E. E. Clark. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 173-84)

Ambassadors of goodwill. P. C. Lovejoy. Nat Ed Assn J 37:148-9 Mr '48

American dream. P. C. Lovejoy. Mich Ed J 27:337-8 F '50

Audio-visual aids in school public relations. M. Meyers. N Y State Ed 36:206-9 D '48

Base your public relations on human relations. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 118: 39-40 Ap; 31-2 My '49

Be kind to visitors. H. H. Ryan. J Ed 132: 76+ Mr '49

Board of education writes its own report. H. Wickenden. Nations Sch 45:54-5 Ja '50

Building a public relations program through radio. F. G. Dickey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:198-202 Ja '50

Building goodwill for the school. E. J. Reynolds. Sch & Com 35:12 Ja '49

Building public confidence for schools. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 69:40-1 O; 35 N; 31 D '49; 54 F; 39 Mr '50

Building public understanding of education. W. I. Miller. Sch Executive 69:11-14 N '49

Bulletin boards for good public relations. R. F. W. Brimley and A. Steere. Nations Sch 45:73 Ap '50

PUBLIC relations—*Continued*
Business man looks at education's public relations. W. G. Werner. Phi Delta Kappan 29:128-32 N '47; Same. Pa Sch J 96:119-22 D '47
Business of the classroom teacher. S. C. Caldwell. Ohio Sch 26:349+ N '48
Come to the fair; the school exhibits at the state fair offer a good means of public relations. E. E. Hise. il Ill Ed 38:209+ F '50
Do we over-sell the schools? A. Frazier. il Ed Leadership 5:89-93 N '47
Don't misinterpret the teacher's role. A. H. Rice. Ed 69:235-6 D '48
Each employe an ambassador. L. W. Kindred. Nations Sch 42:28-9 O '48
Educating the public. E. L. Bernays. Sch Manag 19:3+ D '49
Education is news. F. A. Clarvoe. Calif J El Ed 16:200-9 My '48
Effective public-relations program. V. S. Fogdall. Jun Col J 18:20-4 S '47
Every teacher as a public relations exponent. H. L. Koppenhoefer. Ohio Sch 27:400-1 D '49
Every teacher is in public relations. Wisconsin education association. Public relations committee. Wis J Ed 81:9 N '48
Freeways to friendships. H. A. Fosdick. Nat Ed Assn J 38:582-3 N '49
Front office public relations. A. R. Brinkman. Sch Executive 68:49-51 My '49
Guiding principles and sound policies of public relations. L. H. Braun. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:176-87 Mr '48
Health education and public relations; a symposium. American Journal of Public Health 40:251-9 Mr '50
Helping parents understand the school. M. T. Farnum. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p31-56)
How one school board is building better public relations. G. M. Davis, jr. Sch Manag 19:22 My '50
How public is your public relations program? staff organ. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 69:58-9 S '49
How to improve your public relations. M. G. Postley. Am Sch Bd J 115:27-8 N '47
Improvement of public relations. H. L. Donovan. Ky Sch J 27:5-6 F '49
Incentive to act and principle in school public relations. J. A. Van Zwoll. bibliog Ed 69:241-4 D '48
Internal public relations are important, too. A. Allen. Calif J Sec Ed 24:410-14 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:28-30 F '50
Johnny presents. C. G. Nelson. Mid Sch 63:25 S '48
Just a second. L. Smaage. Ill Ed 37:86-7+ N '48
Leadership-study incident. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 68:36 Je '49
Letting the public know. L. Patrick and J. H. Kyl. Neb Ed J 28:166 My '48
Library ventures into public relations. L. Love. Tex Outl 34:26+ Ap '50
Looking at public relations through rose-colored slides. W. O. Krumbiegel. Sch Executive 68:27 Je '49
Make it your public relations program. H. Bryant. Ky Sch J 28:24-5 F '50
Misconceptions of public relations. M. G. Postley. Am Sch Bd J 116:19-20 My '48
Mutual-benefit arrangement. H. Laverty. Nat Ed Assn J 39:36-7 Ja '50
Needed: better public relations programs. T. L. Nelson. Sch Executive 68:53-4 O '48
On these leadership must take a stand. W. E. Goslin. Ed Leadership 6:258-63 F '49
Our lay and professional organizations need a two-way stretch in public relations if both are to aid education. L. A. Oplinger. Ill Ed 37:300-3 Ap '49
Our public relations. T. A. Hippaka. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:267-70 S '47
Our public relations depend on you. E. E. Elliott. J Home Econ 42:266-8 Ap '50
Our responsibility for effective public relations. E. E. Holt. il Ohio Sch 27:349+ N '49
Participation: key to public understanding. C. H. Porter-Shirley; E. E. Holt; J. C. Baker. Nations Sch 44:66+ S '49
Persuasion is a perilous road. L. D. Haskew. il Nations Sch 45:29-31 My '50
Plus factor in public relations. P. J. Misner. Nat Ed Assn J 39:130-1 F '50
Pow-wow on public relations. Mich Ed J 26: 318-19 Ja '49
Practical helps for public relations. Wisconsin education association. Public relations committee. Wis J Ed 82:10-11 D '49
Pressure, publicity, or public relations? T. E. Gordon. Phi Delta Kappan 30:376-7 My '49
Principles of educational public relations. R. C. Davidson. Sch & Soc 70:404-6 D 17 '49
Private schools and public relations. R. C. Davidson. Calif J Sec Ed 24:247-50 Ap '49
Public relations. Class J 43:367-8 Mr '48
Public relations. E. T. Anderson. Mont Ed 26:39 Ap '50
Public relations. W. E. Reck. $3 '46 Harper
Public relations and curriculum development. G. C. Finlay. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:30-6 S '48
Public relations and the classroom teacher. B. M. Oliver. N Y State Ed 35:492+ Mr '48
Public relations and vocational education. L. Ogden and others. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 274-5 S '49
Public relations are everyday things. M. G. Andrews. Ill Ed 37:122+ D '48
Public relations booby traps. M. G. Postley. il Am Sch Bd J 117:21-2 Ag '48
Public relations bureau serves school-community. L. S. Hartford. Sch Activities 19: 168-9 Ja '48
Public relations by torchlight. Mich Ed J 27: 287-9 Ja '50
Public relations can make or break. J. H. Hull. Nations Sch 40:27-8 O '47
Public relations for America's schools; twenty-eighth yearbook. American association of school administrators. bibliog $4 '50 The assn.
Public relations for public education. E. L. Bernays. Ed Digest 15:42-5 O '49
Public relations for the private business school; a handbook of public relations procedures. J. E. Armstrong. pa 50c '48 Nat. assn. and council of business schs. 2601 16th st, NW, Washington 9, D.C.
Public relations: how can it help in building better schools. O. A. Crosby. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 152-60)
Public relations in distributive education. F. McCreery. Ed 70:50-4 S '49
Public relations in programs for better education. L. L. Chisholm. Calif J Sec Ed 24:21-3 Ja '49
Public relations in public schools. E. Ritter. Forum 110:211-14 O '48
Public relations number. P. J. Misner, ed. Ed 69:199-244 D '48
Public relations primer. L. E. Parmenter and O. A. Crosby. pa 25c Nat. sch. service inst, shop 307, Palmer house, Chicago 3
Public relations program for I.E.A. is mapped at annual meeting. Ill Ed 37:222-3 F '49
Public relations program for instructors of vocational agriculture. O. W. Loreen. Ag Ed Mag 21:128-9 D '48
Public relations program in action. L. W. Kindred. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 195-201 Mr '48
Public relations program of the El Dorado schools. G. A. Stubblefield. il Am Sch Bd J 118:45+ F '49
Public relations responsibility. D. R. McMahill. Neb Ed J 28:122 Ap '48
Public relations thru American education week. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:433 O '48
Public relations workshop. Mont Ed 24:26-8 N '47
School bond campaign as a public relations opportunity. L. K. Wood. Am Sch Bd J 120:26 F '50
School-community relations. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:42-6 Ja '50
School public relations strengthen our democracy. A. F. Corey. Ohio Sch 28:106-7+ Mr '50; Same. Sch & Com 36:208-10 My '50; Same cond. Calif Teach Assn J 46:8 Mr '50
School superintendent takes the citizens to school. E. R. Boggs. il Va J Ed 43:10-11 Ja '50

PUBLIC relations—*Continued*
School, the teacher, and the publics. H. C. Hunt. Chicago Sch J 29:50-3 Ja '48
Seven concepts of school public relations. H. L. Hagman. Nations Sch 40:23-5 N '47
Six major contemporary purposes in school public relations. H. L. Hagman. il Ed 69:210-15 D '48
Social science project. I. O'Brien. Social Studies 40:352 D '49
Sound movies in the public relations program. M. H. Reed. N Y State Ed 37:177-8 D '49
Step by step planning of effective public relations program. E. L. Bernays. Sch Manag 17:7-8 Ag '47
Superintendents learn public relations technics at campaign college. B. I. Griffith. Nations Sch 40:42-3 D '47
Teacher and school public relations. G. D. Zepp. Pa Sch J 98:78 O '49
Teacher, the classroom salesman. A. R. Brinkman. Bsns Ed World 28:478-80 Ap '48
Teachers are interpreters. R. C. Davidson. Calif J Sec Ed 24:489-91 D '49
Teacher's role in school-public relations. Sch Life 30:21-2 Mr '48
Ten best public relations devices. T. E. Robinson. Sch Executive 68:36-8 Ag '49
Ten ways home economics teachers can promote good human relations. J. Bender. Prac Home Econ 27:366-7+ S '49
This is public relations as Milwaukee sees it; interview with L. P. Goodrich. Nations Sch 43:29-30 Ap '49
Three psychic deluders and how they betray. H. C. Hand. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-6 O '48
Trend in educational public relations today. M. G. Andrews. Ed 69:200-5 D '48
Trends in public relations training. A. M. Lee. Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no 1:83-91 '47
Twenty-five years of school-community relations. J. L. Hopkins. il Sch Executive 69: 46-8 S '49
Untapped resources in school public relations. R. Olds. Ohio Sch 26:298-9+ O '48; Same. il Va J Ed 42:11-13+ F '49; Same cond. Ed 69:231-4 D '48; Ed Digest 14:20-2 Ja '49
We had a plan. J. G. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn J 38:674 D '49
What about good public relations? M. G. Postley. Sch Manag 18:34 Ja '49
What do we mean by curriculum change? G. H. Henry. Ed Leadership 6:399-403 Mr '49
What every home economist should know about public relations. I. McQuesten; L. T. Tiefel. Prac Home Econ 26:16-17+ Ja '48
When business office and public meet. C. Grieder. Nations Sch 42:31-2 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:8-9 Ja '49
Who handles public relations? I. R. Storm. Ill Ed 38:303+ Ap '50
Whose schools? M. S. Tischler. Va J Ed 43: 12-13 Ap '50
Why apologize for seeking publicity? M. E. Steele. il Ill Ed 37:288+ Ap '49
Why do we fail in public relations? F. J. Moffitt. Ed 69:636-8 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:42-3 D '49
Window classroom. il Ed Screen 29:63 F '50
You and public relations. Mont Ed 24:9+ S '47
You can improve your school's public relations by following these 18 points. H. F. Ely. Ill Ed 38:216-17 F '50

See also
Administration of schools—Public participation
Camps—Public relations
Community and school
Libraries, College—Public relations
Publicity

Administration

Organizing effective public relations. J. M. Hickey. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:59-72 F '48

Bibliography

Selected references on public-school administration; public relations. D. H. Cooper, comp. El Sch J 48:340-1; 49:359-60 F '48, F '49
Selected references on public school administration; public relations. D. H. Cooper and N. L. Nelson, comps. El Sch J 50:296-7 Ja '50
Selected references on the administration of secondary education; public relations. G. N. Mackenzie and E. G. McDowell, comps. Sch R 56:553 N '48

Evaluation

Appraising the program. D. F. Miller. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:296-304 F '48

Teaching

A.B. in public relations at the New school. Sch & Soc 68:317 N 6 '48
Problems in public relations training. D. W. Krimel. Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no4: 540-7 '47

Colleges and universities

Administrator and community relations. M. A. Love. Col & Univ 25:251-72 Ja '50
Broadcasting and college public relations; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p243-7)
Calendar of college activities for 1947-48 [mimeographed] J. H. McCoy. $1 '47 The auth, Occidental col, Los Angeles, Calif.
College and its relation to the community. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p 19-28)
College public relations annual, 1946-1947. American college public relations association. 2v pa ea $3 '47 The assn, E. P. VonderHaar, sec, Xavier univ, Cincinnati 7
Coordination of public relations at Western Michigan college. W. Wichers. Teach Col J 19:4+ O '47
County contact system at Illinois state normal university. L. A. Holmes. Teach Col J 19:9-12 N '47
Good teaching and public relations. E. M. O'Byrne. Assn Am Col Bul 36:37-43 Mr '50
New plans for improving public relations in teacher educating institutions. H. K. Schellenger. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p45-53)
Public relations. C. A. Brecht. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:213-26
Public relations for colleges and college people. W. E. Reck. Sch & Soc 66:239-41 S 27 '47
Public relations for higher education. E. L. Bernays. pa '48 L. M. Nichols, Public relations dept, City col. of N.Y, Convent av. at 139th st, N.Y. 31
Public relations instruction at the college level. D. D. Gage, jr. Assn Am Col Bul 33: 547-54 O '47
Public relations, new development in Negro colleges. L. F. Palmer, jr. J Negro Ed 17 no4:556-61 '48
Public relations of the college. W. E. Reck. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p409-32)
Public relations program for alumni and students. E. P. Vonder Haar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:227-9
R for PR in higher education. S. M. Cutlip. Nat Ed Assn J 39:214-15 Mr '50
Registrar and public relations. W. E. Reck. Col & Univ 23:396-406 Ap '48
Registrar and public relations; report of workshop I. R. C. Tansil. Col & Univ 24: 511-15 Jl '49
Symposium on public relations. Assn Am Col Bul 34:104-22 Mr '48
Use of college publications in public relations program. G. H. Holmes. Teach Col J 19:12-15 O '47

See also
Community and college

Elementary schools

Elementary teacher views her job in public relations. E. O'Malia. Ill Ed 36:81-2 N '47
Interpreting the elementary school program. J. U. Michaelis. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 123-40)
Public and the elementary school. C. D. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn J 38:524-5 O '49
Public and the elementary school; twenty-eighth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. il Nat El Prin 29:5-347 S '49

PUBLIC relations—*Continued*

High schools

Administering the secondary school; public relations. H Sch J 30:247-9 N '47

Applying mental hygiene to the functioning of a high school department. I. D. Satlow. J Ed Sociol 23:302-12 Ja '50

How to develop a public relations program for the secondary school. J. H. Adams. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:188-94 Mr '48

Improving relations in secondary school activities in Kentucky schools. E. M. Norsworthy. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p49-50)

Open house as a medium for public relations. B. C. Gustavson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:195-7 Ja '50

Public relations in secondary schools. National association of secondary school principals. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:11-310 F '48

Public relations through the school newspaper. G. Horn. Sch Activities 21:83-4 N '49

What is a good program of public relations for the secondary school? L. W. Kindred. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:196-201 My '49

What is a good program of public relations in the secondary school? R. G. Chamberlin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:201-7 My '49

PUBLIC relations directors

Lesson from industry in public relations. J. Duke. Ed 69:206-9 D '48

PUBLIC relations program. See Community and school; Public relations; Publicity

PUBLIC school administrators on teacher education; report of sessions of the fifteenth annual round-up of school administrators of central Illinois. (Bul. v45 no206) 31p pa '47 Ill. state normal univ, Normal

PUBLIC school week. See Public schools week

PUBLIC schools

ABC's of public education. J. W. Studebaker. Ladies Home Journal 65:71+ F '48

Acceptance of the American education award. P. A. Wanamaker. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p35-9)

Adults should be seen and heard in our public schools. H. M. Hamlin. il Nations Sch 44:47-8 N '49

Ambulance or the fence? D. D. Buck. Nat Ed Assn J 37:13-14 Ja '48

AASA program for an improved public-school system. Sch & Soc 69:141-2 F 26 '49

American scholar forum; public and private education. B. Leibson; G. N. Shuster. American Scholar 19 no2:217-26 [Ap] '50; Discussion. 19 no3:353-6 [Jl] '50

America's educational dilemma. J. B. Conant. H Sch J 30:57-8 Mr '47

Are these our schools? Association for childhood education international. pa 75c '49 The assn.

Building public understanding of education. W. I. Miller. Sch Executive 69:11-14 N '49

Changing character of public education. G. M. Wingo. Mich Ed J 26:7-8 S '48

Chief state school officer. E. B. Norton. Sch Life 30:2+ N '47

Church, state, and education. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 38:21-4 Ja '49

Coming battle for education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:11 Ja 7 '50

Community action for democratic education. R. E. Larsen. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 142-51)

Critical school problems of 1950. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:247-9 Ja '50

Dare schools be realistic? W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 N '47

Do our schools attempt to do too much? E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 19:3+ My '50

Do you want to cheat a child? L. I. Dublin and B. Fine. il Womans Home Companion 75:34-5+ Je '48

Educate! but how? Am Assn Univ Women J 42:238-41 Je '49

Education for a dream. J. B. Conant. il Saturday Review of Literature 33:7-9+ F 18 '50

Education in a democracy. H. R. W. Benjamin. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:10-16 S '49

Elementary education, a bird's-eye view. G. A. Hankamp. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:438-9 S '47

Evolving and expanding common school. E. W. Knight. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:92-100 S '49

Facts of the fifties. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 68:41 Ap '49

Federal aid a divisive factor. C. E. Solberg. Nations Sch 40:32 N '47

Flash: business promotes school-aid campaign! L. W. King. Bsns Ed World 28: 276-7 Ja '48

Forecasts for education. W. G. Carr. Sch Executive 69:11-14 Ja '50

Forty-eight state school systems. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 19:3+ N '49

Forty-eight state school systems. Council of state governments. '49 The council, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37; Excerpts. State Government 22:153-4+ Je '49; Summary. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 126-40); Nations Sch 43:23-5 Ap '49; Ed Digest 14:12-14 My '49; Minn J Ed 29:38 My '49; Wis J Ed 81:9 My '49; Sch & Soc 69:430 Je 18 '49; Sch Executive 68:58 Jl '49; Tex Outl 33:16-17 O '49; Ill Ed 38:106-7+ N '49; Mid Sch 64:12-13+ N; 22-3 D '49; Ariz Teach Parent 38:18-19 D '49; Ky Sch J 28:29-31+ D '49

Forum: is American public school education worth the cost? J. Carr; J. S. Williams. Forum 109:220-7 Ap '48

Free for all: our schools. Scholastic 51:17 S 29 '47

Free public education. M. Rosenblum. H Points 31:53-5 Mr '49

Free schools and the press. T. N. Cook. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6+ N 20 '48

Fundamental purpose in public education. M. R. Trabue. Sch & Soc 66:416-18 N 29 '47

Go forth and teach. H. Mann. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p 13-21)

Have the schools kept pace? L. G. Baxter. Nations Sch 41:24-5 Mr '48

Horace Mann and Latin-American education. J. H. Miller. Sch & Soc 71:211-13 Ap 8 '50

How can we get the schools we want? T. R. McConnell. Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ O '48

How good are your schools? W. G. Carr. Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ Ap '48

If school is to keep. M. A. Hickey. Ladies Home Journal 64:23 S '47

I'll stick up for the schools. W. B. Saul. il Saturday Evening Post 222:22-3+ Ap 15 '50

Increasing enrollments and increasing costs. Sch & Soc 68:119 Ag 21 '48

Interrelation of schools and large scale housing; Engelhardt-Keller checklist for enlightenment and recreation in relation to large scale housing projects. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 68:71-4 Je '49

Isolation is fatal to schools, too. L. H. Elliott. il Nations Sch 45:49-50 F '50

It's up to parents to save the schools. C. S. Littledale. Parents Mag 22:14 S '47

Journey into U.S. education. G. H. Henry. Clearing House 22:519-21 My '48

Layman and public education. R. E. Larsen. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p293-302)

Layman and public education. R. E. Larsen. pa '48 Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed, Com. on pubs, 16 Lawrence hall, Cambridge, Mass; Same cond. So Assn Q 12:305-12 F '48

Learning and teaching in the public schools. W. S. Dakin. Ed Adm & Sup 33:310-16 My '47

Legal element in public school administration. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm & Sup 36:1-24 Ja '50

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*
Let's make them public schools. H. M. Hamlin. Nations Sch 44:27-8 O '49
Maybe they won't believe it, but it's true! T. M. Stinnett. Nat Ed Assn J 37:573-4 D '48
Monosyllables: clarifying the meaning of education. T. H. Briggs. bibliog Ed Forum 12:5-19 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 33-7 F '48
Need we fear the public schools? C. F. Donovan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:299-305 My '50
No place for propaganda. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 42:17 Ag '48
Object of primary importance. R. E. Larsen. Ohio Sch 27:301+ O '49; Same cond. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:160-6 S '49
Our debt to the devil: how the Puritan belief in Satan helped to establish public education in America. H. W. Holmes. Sch & Soc 67:232-4 Mr 27 '48
Our record of educational achievement. N. Edwards. State Government 21:3-6 Ja '48
Our schools are what we make them. J. B. Conant. Ladies Home Journal 67:11+ Ap '50
Outstanding needs in American education. W. E. Givens. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p22-8)
Parochial and public schools: a point of view; selections on education from the pronouncements of the Third plenary council of Baltimore. Catholic church in the United States. Plenary council, 3d, Baltimore. bibliog f Ed Forum 14:21-37 N '49
People-built education. L. D. Haskew. Sch Executive 69:11-14 Mr '50
Pragmatic approach to evaluation. T. G. Pullen, jr. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:2-9 O '49
Program of the National citizens commission for the public schools. H. Toy, jr. Sch Executive 69:11-14 F '50
Progress toward the three R's. C. R. Nelson. Nations Sch 42:27-9 Ag '48
Public and the public schools. R. E. Larsen. H Points 29:16-23 D '47; Same. Harvard Ed R 18:1-7 Ja '48
Public education, American style. E. B. Norton. il Nat Parent Teach 43:10-12 N '48
Public education and national security. L. L. Bowman. Ed Forum 13:73-8 N '48
Public relations in public schools. E. Ritter. Forum 110:211-14 O '48
Public school: common denominator. C. F. Pertsch. J Ed Sociol 21:433-41 Ap '48
Public schools and human relations. Und Child 16:84-5 Je '47
Public schools and social stratification. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:267 O 22 '49
Public schools and the talented. J. B. Conant. Und Child 17:52 Ap '48
Public schools, bulwark of democracy. W. Jansen. H Points 29:9-15 D '47
Public schools of Generalville in 1952. L. M. Vielhaber. Ohio Sch 26:6-7 Ja '48
Recalled to life. F. B. Lindsay. Calif J Sec Ed 24:476-9 D '49
Relation of education to the political organ of a democratic society. W. E. Drake. Ed Adm & Sup 35:101-2 F '49
Responsibility of citizens for their schools. R. E. Larsen. Tex Outl 33:10-11 O '49; Same. Ill Ed 38:108-9 N '49; Wis J Ed 82: 3-5 D '49
Schools a meeting ground. F. E. Karelsen, jr. Nations Sch 40:53-4 O '47
Schools: have they built a better society? H. R. Douglass. Progres Ed 25:38-9+ F '48
Schools of yesteryear weren't nearly so good as grandfather says. A. R. Mead. il Nations Sch 44:44-6 Jl '49
Stand up and be counted. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 69:5 D '49
State progress in public education. C. D. Hutchins. map Nat Ed Assn J 37:98-9 F '48
Superintendents view upward extension of public schools. S. V. Martorana. Sch R 58:38-42 Ja '50
Support public schools. Phi Delta Kappan 31:75 O '49
Teachers college and public education in the United States. C. W. Hunt. Ed 70:200-3 N '49
There's more to it than teachers' pay. M. King. il American Home 38:15-17 S '47
This I believe about public schools; interview with A. E. Roosevelt. C. O. Williams. il Nations Sch 45:31-6 Mr '50
This is the way the world studies. J. G. Morris. il Ladies Home Journal 65:68-9 O '48
Toward a more common common school. L. A. Cremin. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51: 308-19 F '50
Typical teacher in the typical community. C. L. Winters, jr, and E. J. Swenson. bibliog f Sch R 56:141-5 Mr '48
What more can we do to vitalize our schools? symposium. J Ed 131:237-40 N '48
What schools are for; developing public understanding of the function of schools. il Sch Executive 69:31-6 Ja '50
See also
International conference on public education
also grade divisions of education, e.g. Elementary education, etc.

Criticism

Are our public schools doing their job? A. E. Meyer. Atlantic Monthly 183:32-6 F '49
Bolstering American faith in education. C. Grieder. Ed Adm & Sup 36:25-32 Ja '50
Boom-bust in teachers' salaries? anxious glance at the 1948-49 situation. R. C. Hammock. Clearing House 22:451-4 Ap '48
Complain, but do it efficiently. G. M. Dodson. Am Childh 34:7 Ap '49
Critical approach to education. J. Binney. Ed 69:317-21 Ja '49
Education and the businessman. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:80-3 F '49
Education and the welfare state. R. E. Wilson. Am Sch Bd J 120:23-4 Ap '50
Education is your responsibility. F. J. Ludwig and R. E. Bawden. J Ed 131:182-3 S '48
Farmers hopes and complaints about public school. B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 43: 28-31 F '49
Good readers! good writers! good speakers! A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 27:339-43 F '50
How efficient are our schools? L. C. Baxter. J Ed 132:72-4 Mr '49
If I were a Communist. E. W. Gillis. Calif J Sec Ed 24:438-40 N '49
Labor has a plan for public education. B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 43:22-5 Ja '49
Laymen's responsibility for the school crisis. M. R. Holmes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p283-93)
Measuring rod for education. I. Swan. Nat El Prin 27:4-13 O '47
Miller slaps public schools. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7:25 N '47
National disgrace. G. Weinstein. il Good Housekeeping 127:33+ S '48
Note on self-abasement. I. N. Thut. Ed Adm & Sup 33:293-5 My '47
Out of the context. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:218-19 Ap 8 '50
People speak. R. A. Houseman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:31-6 F '48
Polling the parents. H. C. Hand. Ed Leadership 5:199-200 D '47
Social studies and the public schools. W. Black. Social Studies 40:256-9 O '49
This layman looks at public schools. J. J. Mueller. Calif Teach Assn J 46:4-5 F '50
Three psychic deluders and how they betray. H. C. Hand. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-6 O '48
We invited complaints. W. R. McIntosh. Ill Ed 36:135-6+ F '48
What do you mean by vocational? L. E. Foley. Sch & Soc 69:77-9 Ja 29 '49
What people think about their schools. H. C. Hand. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p77-83)
What people think about their schools. H. C. Hand. $2.52 '48 World bk.
What return on the public's investment? J. P. Loeb. Calif J Sec Ed 24:394-8 N '49
What's the matter with our high school critics. E. E. Butterfield. Nations Sch 45:41-2 Mr '50
Will they help? Am Sch Bd J 115:46 D '47
See also
Education—Criticism

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

Overcrowding

Lanham act lobby shows again how to get money from Congress. B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 44:23-6 D '49
Life in an overcrowded school. L. A. Peterson. Mich Ed J 26:238-9 N '48

Political control

See Politics and education

Rating

Appraisal of a school: problems for study. C. W. Harris. J Ed Res 41:172-82 N '47
Is yours an excellent school? report. George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field services. Teacher education workshop. pa 25c '48 The division
Lay public-school appraisal. J. B. Conant. Nat Ed Assn J 39:175-6 Mr '50; Excerpts. Sec Ed 14:3-4 F '50; Sch & Com 36:206 My '50

Argentina

Education in Argentina. Commonweal 46:508-10 S 5 '47

California

Education as conservation. R. E. Simpson. Calif J El Ed 16:87-94 N '47
Facts and figures on California public schools. California teachers association. Research department. Sierra Ed N 44:13 S '48
Framework for public education in California. California. Curriculum commission. Framework committee. Calif J El Ed 17: 208-51 My '49
Postwar progress in the public school system. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 18:241-50 N '47

Illinois

For Illinois schools. D. H. Green; A. E. Stevenson. Ill Ed 37:36-7 O '48

Kentucky

Public education in Princeton and Caldwell county, Kentucky; a survey report. Kentucky. University. College of education. Bureau of school service. (Bul. v22 no 1) 118p il pa 50c '49 The bur.

Minnesota

Citizens are willing to pay for better schools. il Sch Manag 18:10 N '48

Missouri

Educational program for Missouri. Sch & Com 34:427-32 D '48

Nebraska

Educators say nation's white spot is tattletale gray. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 44:23-6 O '49
Progress or else, in Nebraska. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 44:49-51 N '49

Ohio

Speech and hearing therapy in the public schools of Ohio. R. B. Irwin. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:63-8 Mr '49

Pennsylvania

Public educational programs of selected lay organizations in Pennsylvania [thesis] T. F. Armstrong, jr. bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Pa. press
Race policies and practices in selected public school systems of Pennsylvania. H. H. Smythe and R. W. Smith. J Negro Ed 17 no4:549-54 '48

Philippine Islands

Public schools, Philippine democracy's first line of defense. D. Martin. Sch & Soc 68: 249-51 O 9 '48

Russia

See Education—Russia

Texas

Texas studies its schools. P. H. Norwood. Ed Leadership 6:247-8 Ja '49

PUBLIC schools (endowed)

Great Britain

After Fleming; why cooperation is small. Times Ed Sup 1780:391 Je 10 '49
Almae matres, recollections of some schools at home and abroad. F. B. Malim. 10s 6d '48 Cambridge univ. press
Democratic approach to education. C. A. Alington. Ed Forum 13:179-81 Ja '49
Education in a democracy; public schools. J. F. Wolfenden. Times Ed Sup 1692:532 O 4 '47
Educational privilege. A. Hill. New Statesman and Nation 36:524-5 D 11 '48
Educational privilege; reply. A. Daventry. New Statesman and Nation 36:549 D 18 '48
Ends and means in English public school education. A. Rimmer. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:427-9 '48-49
First 1,000 years of St Albans school. Time 52:37 Jl 5 '48
Fleming at work; a bursary holder's reflections. Times Ed Sup 1795:655 S 23 '49
Fleming report; academic schools. J. C. M. Garnett. Times Ed Sup 1784:463 Jl 8 '49
Girls' school year book, 1949. 12s 6d '49 A. & C. Black, ltd, 4 Soho sq, London W 1
Grammar school sixth forms. il Times Ed Sup 1791:585 Ag 26 '49
Impressions of a home economics exchange teacher in England. T. L. Monical. Ky Sch J 28:14-16+ F '50; Same cond. J Home Econ 42:116 F '50
Marginal comment. H. Nicolson. Spectator 182:44 Ja 14 '49
Postwar education in British schools. C. T. Chase, jr. Ed Rec 29:sup 111-29 Ja '48
Public schools. Times Ed Sup 1795:655 S 23 '49
Public schools in the 18th century. G. MacGregor. Quarterly Review 285:580-91 O '47
Public schools of to-day. J. F. Wolfenden. $1.25 '48 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 103 St Clair av, W, Toronto
Public schools question. S. Leeson. $2 '48 Longmans
School seesaw. E. E. A. Whitworth. Spectator 182:471 Ap 8 '49

See also

Christ's hospital, West Horsham, England
Eton college
Harrow school
Hurstpierpoint college, Sussex, England
Malvern college
Marlborough college, Wiltshire, England
Ottershaw school, Surrey, England
Rossall school, Fleetwood, England
Rugby school
St Paul's school, London
St Peter's college, Radley, England
Secondary education—Great Britain
Wellington college, Berkshire, England
Winchester college

India

See also

Doon school, Dehra Dun

Ireland

See also

St Columba's college, Rathfarnham, Ireland

Scotland

See also

Fettes college, Edinburgh

PUBLIC schools and religion. See Religion and the public schools

PUBLIC schools week

Informal suggestions. J. B. Vasche. Sierra Ed N 44:9 Ap '48
Public schools week, April 26 to May 1, 1948. Calif Sch 19:27-8 F '48
Public schools week, 1949. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 20:41-2 F '49

PUBLIC service

Cream of college graduates for the public service. O. G. Stahl. Higher Ed 4:49-50+ N 1 '47
Political leadership: democracy's need and our responsibility. M. F. Emerson. Sch & Soc 71:113-14 F 25 '50
Public service and university education. J. E. McLean, ed. $3.75 '49 Princeton univ. press
Undergraduate training for the public service. J. W. Fesler. bibliog f American Political Science Review 41:507-17 Je '47

PUBLIC speaking
Beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in public address. S. J. Crandell. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:36-9 F '47
Craft of oratory; decline in standard of speech. H. St J. Rumsey. Times Ed Sup 1800:748 O 28 '49
Dramatist looks at public speaking. A. M. Drummond. Q J Speech 34:342-6 O '48
Effective speaking in Congress. H. J. Voorhis. Q J Speech 34:462-3 D '48
Experiment in informative speaking. F. S. Haiman. Q J Speech 34:355-60 O '48
Fourteen ways to make a better convention speech. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 117: 27-8 O '48
Freedom, knowledge, and public speaking. R. Scanlan. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:310-15 O '49
Functional public speaking in an engineering curriculum. E. R. Steinberg. J Eng Ed 39: 307-9 Ja '49
I have stopped speaking: for free. H. J. Mahoney. Bsns Ed World 28:404-5 Mr '48; Excerpts. Clearing House 23:368 F '49
Language of adults. R. C. Pooley. Chicago Sch J 30:129-37 Ja '49; Same. Engl J 38: 73-82 F '49
Lantern slides and such. J. R. Van Pelt. Q J Speech 36:44-50 F '50
Modern pioneer in public speaking. R. G. Smith. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:47-50 F '49
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Arthur H. Vandenberg. R. T. Oliver. Q J Speech 34:317-21 O '48
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Earl Warren. L. T. Chapin. Q J Speech 34:308-10 O '48
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Harold E. Stassen. F. G. Alexander. Q J Speech 34:314-16 O '48
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Harry S. Truman. J. Randolph. Q J Speech 34: 300-2, 421-4 O-D '48
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Henry A. Wallace. M. Hochmuth. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:322-6 O '48
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Robert A. Taft. L. G. Crocker. Q J Speech 34:311-13 O '48
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Thomas E. Dewey. W. A. Behl. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:303-7, 425-31 O-D '48
On the reading of convention papers. L. D. Reid. Sch & Soc 67:25-6 Ja 10 '48
Public address: study in social and intellectual history. E. J. Wrage. Q J Speech 33:451-7 D '47
Random notes on public speaking. W. T. Foster. Q J Speech 33:139-47 Ap '47
So you have to make a speech. D. Hyatt. Clearing House 24:48-50 S '49
So your audience goes to sleep. L. C. Fink. J Bsns Ed 25:39 O '49
Speech and leadership in business. S. C. Allyn. Q J Speech 34:36-9 F '48
Speech banquet activity. O. R. Owens. Sch Activities 20:245+ Ap '49
Speech style of Benjamin Disraeli. C. C. Arnold. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:427-36 D '47
Three allied arts. J. T. Flanagan. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:30-5 F '48
What? you have stage fright? G. T. Tade. Bsns Ed World 30:18-19 S '49
When we speak. C. D. Champlin. Nations Sch 41:25 Mr '48
When you have to give a talk. H. Daniels. il Grade Teach 66:16+ D '48

See also
Audiences
Elocution
Introduction of speakers
Oratory
Speeches, addresses, etc.

Bibliography
Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1947. F. W. Haberman and others, eds. Q J Speech 34:277-99 O '48
Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1948. F. W. Haberman and others, eds. Q J Speech 35:127-48 Ap '49

Teaching
Basic requirements of a course in speech improvement which may be offered in private business schools. C. F. Masterson. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 117-18)
Seminars can be fun. J. T. Thompson. J Eng Ed 37:736-8 My '47

Engineering schools and colleges
Method for teaching speech to engineering students. O. J. Drake. J Eng Ed 39:184-9 N '48

Teaching aids and devices
Using sound in language arts; public speaking. W. Pray. Calif J Sec Ed 23:36-7 Ja '48
Vital speeches as a teaching device. L. G. Crocker. pa 5c Vital speeches, 33 W 42d st, N.Y. 18

Textbooks
Oral communication. D. C. Bryant and K. R. Wallace. $2.50 Appleton

Colleges and universities
Aristotle's Rhetoric as an undergraduate textbook. G. P. Rice, jr. Q J Speech 33: 217-19 Ap '47

High schools
Public speaking every day. C. F. Constein. Pa Sch J 97:358 My '49
Public speaking in the secondary school. C. W. Edney. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 50-4 Ja '48

PUBLIC speaking contests. See Speech contests

PUBLICITY
Adventure in public relations. J. J. Halverson. il Am Sch Bd J 119:24-5 O '49
Alerting the public to school needs. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:198-9 Mr '49
American business supports campaign on school conditions. il Sch Life 30:16-17 O '47
Appraisal of a school bond campaign. J. A. Smith. Ed Digest 15:7-10 Ap '50
Better school exhibits. W. P. Allen. il Am Sch Bd J 115:22-4+ O '47
Building public understanding of education. W. I. Miller. Sch Executive 69:11-14 N '49
Business man looks at education's public relations. W. G. Werner. Phi Delta Kappan 29:128-32 N '47; Same. Pa Sch J 96:119-22 D '47
Class behind glass. P. W. Olsen. Nat Ed Assn J 37:509 N '48
Commercial agencies campaign for better schools. E. J. Swenson. El Sch J 48:123-4 N '47
Cooperative project in Denver. W. H. Anderson, jr. Ed Leadership 6:323-4 F '49
Denver votes bonds for school buildings. K. E. Oberholtzer and A. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:178-9 Mr '49
Do we over-sell the schools? A. Frazier. il Ed Leadership 5:89-93 N '47
Educating citizens on education. il Sch Life 32:3+ O '49
Education is big business. J. D. Meade. Va J Ed 43:20-3+ D '49
Education is news. F. A. Clarvoe. Calif J El Ed 16:200-9 My '48
Educational planning; reporting to the community. il Sch Executive 68:59-71 My '49
Educational writings in lay magazines. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:251-3 Ja '50
Example of a d.e. public relations schedule. Bsns Ed World 30:230 Ja '50
Flash: business promotes school-aid campaign! L. W. King. Bsns Ed World 28: 276-7 Ja '48
Focus on education. Nat Ed Assn J 38:700 D '49
Focus on education. B. M. Farley. Nat Ed Assn J 37:608-9 D '48
Focus upon education, 1950 style. Sch Life 32:100 Ap '50
Free schools and the press. T. N. Cook. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6+ N 20 '48
Garnering good will along with school funds. O. C. Hatton. il Nations Sch 42:23-5 S '48

PUBLICITY—*Continued*

Giving your F.F.A. chapter more publicity. E. O. Eaton. Ag Ed Mag 21:269 Je '49

How the board of education secured approval of a new $2,700,000 high school building. F. Peirce. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:43-6 Ap '49

How to improve your public relations. M. G. Postley. Am Sch Bd J 115:27-8 N '47

How to win community support through publicity. K. Shugart. Sch Musician 20:8-9 Ap '49

In the field of understanding. Sch Life 30:25 O '47

Influencing public opinion through school activities. L. M. Shufelt. Social Ed 11:265-7 O '47

Interpreting schools to the community. T. J. Lubera and C. L. Williams. Chicago Sch J 29:120-3 Mr '48

Interpreting the reading program to the public. B. E. Leary. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p317-38)

Interpreting the vocational program. J. R. Cullison. Ag Ed Mag 22:124+ D '49

Introducing the schools. C. R. Nelson. Nat Ed Assn J 39:288 Ap '50

Is publicity necessary? G. Horn. Clearing House 22:436-7 Mr '48

Keep in touch with the parents. J. E. Grinnell. il Am Sch Bd J 115:41-3 S '47

Keeping the school in the news. F. Williams. Teach Col J 20:83+ Mr '49

Legislation begins at home. N. T. Davis. Nat Ed Assn J 39:96 F '50

Lesson from industry in public relations. J. Duke. Ed 69:206-9 D '48

Let's advertise. L. W. Kindred. Ed 69:220-2 D '48

Let's help that reporter. M. J. Taylor. Ohio Sch 25:324+ O '47; Same. Sec Ed 13:5-7 N '47; Ky Sch J 26:36-8 D '47; Ill Ed 37:121-2 D '48

Make mine vanilla. H. M. Lafferty. Ed 69: 223-6 D '48

Misconceptions of public relations. M. G. Postley. Am Sch Bd J 116:19-20 My '48

More education about education is needed. E. C. Bolmeier. Ed Forum 14:195-9 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-6 Ap '50

National campaign for education. F. M. Angell. Sierra Ed N 44:30-1 Ap '48

Neglected factor in guidance. E. A. Fensch. il Sch Executive 67:36-7 N '47

New advertising campaign for better schools. il Sch Manag 19:6 Ja '50

Newspaper editor looks at school news. H. W. Fry. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 171-6 F '48

Newspapers can make our job easier! M. Harmon. il Safety Ed 29:6-7 Ap '50

Parents and teachers act on the crisis in education. C. O. Williams. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p61-71)

Peoria votes 3-point plan. M. G. Davis. il Am Sch Bd J 114:21-2 Je '47

Peoria votes three-point plan. M. G. Davis. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:444-5 S '47

Pictures give punch to school campaign. O. B. Kiernan. il Nations Sch 42:24-5 Jl '48

Planning programs about education. B. Goodykoontz. Phi Delta Kappan 30:147-51 D '48

Pointers on publicity. M. G. Andrews. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:160-70 F '48

Practical advice on writing for your hometown newspaper. A. A. Applegate. Mich Ed J 26:320-1 Ja '49

Preparing copy for publication. S. L. Sparks. il Ag Ed Mag 21:268-9 Je '49

Pressure, publicity, or public relations? T. E. Gordon. Phi Delta Kappan 30:376-7 My '49

Professional publicity, free. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 30:177-8 D '49

Program of community education. K. E. Oberholtzer. Ed Leadership 7:13-14 O '49

Public relations. N. K. Fenkell. Schol Coach 19:26+ Mr '50

Public relations and the school paper. R. P. Struckman. Mont Ed 24:12 D '47

Public relations aspects of intramural athletics. W. L. Hughes. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p 18-22)

Public relations for public education. E. L. Bernays. Ed Digest 15:42-5 O '49

Public relations: how can it help in building better schools. O. A. Crosby. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 152-60)

Public relations in the department of vocational agriculture. B. Bristol. Ag Ed Mag 20:53 S '47

Public relations values of television. M. A. Gable. il Nations Sch 43:56-8+ Je '49

Public-school publicity. G. Horn. bibliog $3.50 '48 Inor pub. co, inc, 207 4th av, N.Y. 3

Publicity. Z. Sieunc. J Phys Ed 46:71 My '49

Publicity and school building programs. S. M. Bliss. Am Sch Bd J 118:24-6 Ja '49

Publicity for industrial arts and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:281 S '47

Publicity through F.F.A. activities. L. M. Brown. il Ag Ed Mag 21:44-5 Ag '48

Publicity through pictures. K. L. Russell. il Ag Ed Mag 21:270-1 Je '49

Publishers support campaign for better schools. il Sch Life 31:8-9 N '48

School and the press. Mrs A. D. Glasier. Sierra Ed N 45:16 My '49

Selling education. G. M. Hall. Peabody J Ed 25:147-8 Ja '48

Selling state support by keeping the public informed. B. S. Moyle. Mid Sch 62:23 F '48

Shortage of teachers; approach to a recognized problem. E. H. Shanks. Am Sch Bd J 114:23-4 Je '47

Simple candor is good public relations. M. G. Postley. Am Sch Bd J 115:18 Ag '47

Specialists who work for ten cents an hour. W. R. Murphy. il Am Sch Bd J 117:27-9 S '48

Sports dominate school news. J. R. Steele. Ill Ed 37:120+ D '48

Students tell the story. J. W. Engelhardt. il Pa Sch J 96:258 Mr '48

Success after 29 years. T. L. Nelson. il Nations Sch 44:46-8 D '49

Successful career clinic. F. W. Anthis. J Home Econ 41:321 Je '49

Successful salary campaign. J. T. Holcombe. Nat Ed Assn J 37:166-7 Mr '48

Suggestions for school reorganization publicity. E. R. Hall and V. R. Randolph. bibliog pa '48 Southern Ill. univ, Carbondale

Techniques in interpreting the reading program to the public. P. J. Hickey. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p224-8)

Telling the school's story with 2 × 2's and tape. C. E. Brown and H. Hainfeld. il Ed Screen 29:112 Mr '50

This time it worked. L. H. Wharton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:180-6 F '48

Translating pedagese. L. Goverman. il Minn J Ed 29:10-11 N '48

Using formal advertising. R. S. Gilchrist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:132-9 F '48

We must tell the story. J. R. Eales. Sch R 57:235-6 Ap '49

We saw it first. P. Irvine. Am Sch Bd J 120: 31-2 F '50

We voted yes for our children. M. G. Davis. Sch Executive 66:61-2 Je '47

What every home economist should know about public relations. I. McQuesten; L. T. Tiefel. Prac Home Econ 26:16-17+ Ja '48

What one teachers' association did. il Sch Life 31:8-9 Je '49

Winning school support at the polls. Educational research service. pa $1 '47 The service

Writing for parents not teachers. J. Russell. il Minn J Ed 29:22-3 Mr '49

See also

Advertising
Moving pictures in school publicity
Public relations
Public schools week
Radio in school publicity

Colleges and universities

College public relations and publicity. A. J. Schaefer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 232-4

College publicity manual. W. E. Reck, ed. $3 '48 Harper

President and the public. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 26:258-63 Mr '49

PUBLICITY—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Press and higher education. B. Fine. Assn Am Col Bul 34:108-12 Mr '48
See also
Public relations—Colleges and universities

Elementary schools

Developing morale in a school faculty. W. A. Yauch. il Nat El Prin 27:120-6 S '47
Study of some means of presenting information to parents about the school health program. F. V. Hein. bibliog f J Exp Ed 15:304-13 Je '47

High schools

English teacher and public relations. G. Horn. Engl J 39:243-9 My '50
Is your school an isolate? A. H. Anderson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:140-6 F '48
Junior fourth estate. H. L. Koppenhoefer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:124-31 F '48
Publicity for the student council. G. M. Van Pool. il Sch Activities 19:6-10 S '47
Selling high-school athletics. K. G. Sullivan. Clearing House 24:271-3 Ja '50
Thousand parents for open house. R. G. Wilson. Sch Activities 19:93-4 N '47
We make the high school annual interpret our school. M. H. Connor. il Nations Sch 40:30-2 O '47

Junior high schools

Open house: standing room only. H. W. Koolen. Clearing House 22:391 Mr '48

Rural schools

Report to the public. R. Roberts. il Sch Executive 66:30-1 Ag '47
School public relations via a community council. R. L. Sharp. Am Sch Bd J 115:45+ Ag '47

Teachers colleges

Publicity through the press. G. M. Hall. Teach Col J 19:7-9+ O '47

PUBLISHERS and publishing
Book crisis in schools. D. Hopkinson. J Ed London 80:68-9 F '48
College texts in greater supply this fall. Publishers Weekly 152:1988-90 O 18 '47
Is reading here to stay? J. W. Krutch. H Points 31:15-17 Mr '49
Relation between the publishing house and the classroom. V. Cioffari. Mod Lang J 33: 427-34 O '49
See also
University presses

Russia

Pioneer youth publishers. L. Dubrovina. Sch & Soc 66:320-1 O 25 '47

United States

Analysis of national publication trends and publishers' best sellers as an index of cultural transition. H. A. Bloch. J Ed Sociol 22:287-303 D '48
See also
Pockets books (reprints)

PUCKETT, Cecil
Business curriculum practices on the college and university level. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p217-25)
Good business education department is staffed with competent teachers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:44-7 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:44-7 D '49
Trends in business education. Nat Ed Assn J 39:131-5 F '50
UBEA advances testing program. UBEA Forum 4:45 Mr '50
UBEA president speaks. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 8-9 O '48
Portrait
Bsns Ed World 30:385 Ap '50
—See Musselman, V. A. jt. auth.

PUCKETT, Claire. See Jackson, M. jt. auth.

PUEBLO, Colorado

High schools

Industrial-arts drafting course based on student interests. J. S. Chick and B. J. Novak. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:182-6 My '50

PUEBLO, Colorado, Junior college
Center serves many groups. F. H. Oetting. il Nations Sch 42:52+ Jl '48

PUEBLO Indians
Household arts of the Indian pueblos. P. J. DeLemos. Sch Arts 49:8a+ N '49

Units of work

Social study unit; Pueblo Indian. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 34:28-9 N '48

PUERTO RICANS in the United States
Classes for Spanish-speaking children. J. Flicker. H Points 29:58-62 N '47
Orientation of Puerto Rican students in New York city. E. L. Guerra. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:415-20 O '48
Special class for Puerto Rican students. L. Gurren. H Points 30:77-80 F '48
Suggested procedure in the teaching of English to Puerto-Ricans. M. Finocchiaro. H Points 31:60-6 My '49

PUERTO RICO
Puerto Rico, country of current interest; pictures. Grade Teach 65:52-3 My '48
Puerto Rico, potential inter-American teacher training center. S. Molinary. il Ag Ed Mag 21:109 N '48
See also subhead Puerto Rico under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Colleges and universities
Democracy and education
Education
English language—Teaching
Health education
Home economics education
Lunches, School
Music education
Nutrition education
Vocational guidance
Winds

Culture

See Puerto Rico—Intellectual life

Geography

Puerto Rico, island of extremes. W. N. Harris. il map J Geog 48:283-93 O '49

Intellectual life

Culture and education in Puerto Rico [thesis] R. A. Mellado. pa $1.25 '48 Puerto Rico teachers assn, box 1166, San Juan, P.R.

PUERTO RICO. University
English at the University of Puerto Rico. M. F. Desing. bibliog f Col Engl 9:91-8 N '47
Observations on the teaching of English in Puerto Rico; report to the chancellor of the University of Puerto Rico; by R. M. Lovett. (Bul. ser. 14 no 1) 12p '46 The univ, Rio Piedras

PUFFINS
Fundy, the feathered auto-gyro. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 35:56-7 My '50

PUGH, Bessie
Twentieth century trends in the education of the deaf. Volta R 49:261-2+ Je '47

PUGH, David Benjamin
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on teacher preparation

PUGH, Gladys S.
Appraisal of the silent reading abilities of acoustically handicapped children. J Excep Child 15:10-14+ O '48
Recreational and study-type reading. Volta R 49:547-8+ D '47
Recreational reading for deaf children. Volta R 51:437-40+ S '49
Study-type reading. Volta R 50:205-7+ My '48

PUGH, Jesse J.
Horns of indoctrination. Clearing House 22: 398-401 Mr '48

PUGSLEY, Albert Leroy
Reaching the toddling age. J Gen Ed 2:341-5 Jl '48
Will comprehensive courses meet the needs of engineers? J Eng Ed 37:840-2 Je '47

PUKNAT, Siegfried
Liberal arts and the world dilemma. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:131-5 Ja '50

PULASKI, Wisconsin
They wanted to work in their hometown. F. X. Joswick. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:660-1 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:43-5 Ap '50

High school

Teamwork in the home town. M. Kazar. Wis J Ed 81:3-5 Mr '49

PULASKI county, Kentucky

Education

Community planning at Cedar Point school in Pulaski county. O. Burkett. Ky Sch J 27:17-19 D '48

PULGRAM, Ernst

International language, when? bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:50-68 Ja '48

PULITZER prizes

Five years of Pulitzer poets. P. Engle. Col Engl 10:237-44 F '49; Same. Engl J 38:59-66 F '49

PULLEN, Thomas Granville, jr

Distributing state funds to equalize educational opportunity. Va J Ed 43:10-13+ D '49

Pragmatic approach to evaluation. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:2-9 O '49

State aid in planning better programs. Sch Executive 66:51-2 Jl '47

Portrait

Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49

PULLIAM, Nolan D.

National study of uniform basis for school records and reports. Sch Life 30:21-2 Ap '48

Trends in state department of education services. Sch Life 30:13-14 Mr '48

Goes to U.S. Office of education. por Am Sch Bd J 115:16 D '47

Portrait

Phi Delta Kappan 30:53 O '48

—See Viles, N. E. jt. auth.

PULLIAS, Earl Vivon

Beware of experts. Christian Ed 30:312-13 D '47

Christianity, materialism, and reality. Relig Ed 43:112-14 Mr '48

Faith and world crisis. Christian Ed 32:169-72 Je '49

PULLING, Hazel Adele

Book selection for the young adult. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 149-54)

PULLMAN, Mrs Hazel K.

Planning and publishing a school newspaper. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:76-85 Ja '49

PULSE

Relationship between pre-exercise and post-exercise pulse rate. E. R. Elbel. Res Q 19: 222-8 O '48

Relationship between pre-exercise pulse rate and recovery following exercise. E. R. Elbel and R. M. Holmer. bibliog Res Q 20:367-77 D '49

PULTZ, Frederick D.

Veterans in the Ohio state university college of education. Ed Res Bul 26:153-6 S '47

PULVER, Jean

Teaching languages at the Navy intelligence school. French R 22:317-19 F '49

PUMALA, Edwin E.

San Diego, California community school camp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:100-5 My '47

San Diego organizes a school camp. Calif J El Ed 18:31-5 Ag '49

San Diego sixth graders go camping. Nat El Prin 28:29-32 F '49

PUMPING machinery

See also

Hydraulic rams

PUNCHED card system

Isotope file on punched cards. G. M. Murphy. J Chem Ed 24:556-7 N '47

Mechanical preparation of age progress report. P. J. Pinkus. H Points 30:32-7 My '48

Opinion polling with mark-sensed punch cards. N. L. Gage and H. H. Remmers. J Ap Psychol 32:88-91 F '48

Punched-card system for chemical literature. K. A. Krieger. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26: 163-6 Mr '49

Report indexing by punched cards. G. L. Peakes. il J Chem Ed 26:139-46 Mr '49

Use of punched card techniques in the coding of inorganic compounds. J. C. Bailar, jr. and others. J Chem Ed 25:142-3+ Mr '48

Use of punched cards for the coding of inorganic and simple organic compounds. A. B. Amster and others. J Chem Ed 26: 304-6 Je '49

PUNCTUATION

Away with apostrophes! H. R. Miller. Engl J 36:381 S '47

High school graduate faces the comma. M. Magalaner. H Points 29:20-1 O '47

Problem in punctuation. J. M. Burnham. Engl J 36:536-7 D '47

Psychology of punctuation. E. L. Thorndike. American Journal of Psychology 61:222-8 Ap '48

Punctuation. P. O. Edwards. J Bsns Ed 23: 25-6 N '47

Punctuation. E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 49:531-7 My '48

Professor Thorndike on punctuation; reply to E. L. Thorndike. E. Owen. Teach Col Rec 50:258-63 Ja '49

Punctuation, meanings and marks: comma. V. E. Waltimyer. Bsns Ed World 29:274-5 Ja '49

Semicolon, good brakes. V. E. Waltimyer. Bsns Ed World 29:368 F '49

Teaching

Colon or the dash? V. E. Waltimyer. Bsns Ed World 30:37-8 S '49

Punctuating nonrestrictives. W. P. Jones. Col Engl 10:158-62 D '48

Use of the apostrophe to show possession. H. A. Sitz. Instr 57:28+ Ap '48

Teaching aids and devices

Use newspapers and magazines to teach punctuation and spelling. H. R. Finch. Engl J 38:44 Ja '49

PUNDT, Alfred George

Re-educating the new Germany. J Higher Ed 19:350-60 O '48

PUNER, Mrs Helen Walker

Houseroom for hostility. Child Study 27 no2: 40-1 [F] '50

PUNIC war, 2d, B.C. 218-201

Son of Barca; story. A. D. Coox. bibliog Class J 43:259-68 F '48

PUNISHMENT

Classroom discipline. P. M. Symonds. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:147-58 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-8 Mr '50

Discipline and punishment. M. S. Mahler. Child Study 26 no3:69-71+ [My] '49

Does punishment pay? W. E. Blatz. il Nat Parent Teach 44:17-19 Ja '50

Does punishment work? G. G. Jenkins. il Parents Mag 23:28-9+ N '48

Punishment: 14 rules for handing it out. E. J. Brown. Clearing House 23:345-7 F '49; Excerpts. Cath Sch J 49:121 Ap '49

Shall we use rewards and punishments? W. H. Beatty and others. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 170-8); Same cond. Ed Digest 15:17-19 My '50

See also

Corporal punishment

PUNISHMENT (psychological experimentation) See Motivation (psychology)

PUNJAB

Divided India. J. E. Brush. maps J Geog 47: 209-19 S '48

PUNKE, Harold Herman

Does Mother Nature play for keeps? Sci Ed 32:103-7 Mr '48

Education and changing virtues. Sch Executive 68:57 O '48

Education and the changing pattern of economic life. bibliog R Ed Res 19:42-56 F '49

Factory system in American educational expansion. Sch & Soc 67:1-5 Ja 3 '48

Longevity of old folks and the status of youth. Jun Col J 20:179-82 D '49

Order is heaven's first law. Social Studies 38: 302-4 N '47

Power to tax as the power to create. Social Studies 41:51-4 F '50

Public, private and church control in higher education. Sch & Soc 70:321-5 N 19 '49

Social contributions of educators and of business people. Sch & Soc 68:289-3 O 23 '48

Social philosophy as the basis for guidance. Sch R 56:236-8 Ap '48

Use of college building space. Col & Univ 25:76-92 O '49

Vocational morale and vocational education. Sch & Soc 70:53-5 Jl 23 '49

PUNS and punning
Pun as a legitimate comic device. A. D. Lorberg. Engl J 38:271-5 My '49

PUPIL registration. See Enrollment; Registration

PUPIL self-government. See Student self-government

PUPIL teachers. See Student assistants

PUPIL transportation. See School children—Transportation

PUPILS. See School children; Students

PUPPETS and puppet plays
Active dolls or practical puppets. M. E. Harding. il Sch Arts 47:106-8 N '47
At the fairy pond. E. A. Brush. Am Childh 34:21-2 Ap '49
Big Christmas order. E. A. Brush. il Grade Teach 67:35+ N '49
Building a puppet stage. P. Lehman. il Grade Teach 66:30 My '49
Class project in marionettes. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 48:206-8 F '49
Coming soon to the puppet theatre. M. Gode. il Am Childh 32:35-6 Je '47
Creative expression through puppetry. G. M. Clark. El Engl 27:88-90+ F '50
Economical marionettes. L. M. Frederickson. il Sch Arts 47:316 My '48
English through puppetry. V. B. Ryan. il Chicago Sch J 30:292-4 Je '49
Expression through puppetry. E. Caballero. il Tex Outl 32:15 Jl '48
Family pulls the strings. C. H. Jackson. il Parents Mag 24:46-7+ O '49
Fourth graders make puppets. H. Lynett. il Sch Arts 49:127 D '49
Funny Fuzzywig and Silly Sam. J. Rose. il Grade Teach 66:44+ D '48
Hand-and-rod puppets. M. H. Batchelder and V. Michael. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Ohio state univ.
Hand puppets from England. P. H. Somers. diags Sch Arts 49:126 D '49
Happy in Pittsburgh. il Scholastic 56:18T Mr 1 '50
Hints for staging a puppet show. B. M. Smith. Instr 58:12 Mr '49
How puppets helped John. F. Liss. Childh Ed 26:214-16 Ja '50
In New York city schools puppetry is proving to be a dynamic teaching technic. T. T. Weil. il Nations Sch 43:52-4 Ja '49
It's in the bag! S. Polansky. il Sch Arts 47:318 My '48
Let's give a puppet show. M. D. Sloan. Am Childh 35:11-13 N '49
Link of U.N. friends. M. Burkholder. il Am Childh 34:29-31 S '48
Living marionettes. R. K. Gidley. il Instr 58:23 Ja '49
Making a language live. P. E. Changnon. Mod Lang J 32:157-8 F '48
Marionette show. L. Nemec and F. Steel. il Sch Arts 47:317 My '48
Marionette theater; how it is made and used. M. Hill. il Grade Teach 67:56-7+ O '49
Naughty Christmas clown; puppet show or regular play for primary grades. M. Kortjohn. il Grade Teach 65:42+ N '47
New material for marionette heads. R. P. Firestone. diags Sch Arts 49:128+ D '49
Ninth grade puppet group. H. B. Hanks. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:110-13 Mr '49
Paper bag marionettes. B. E. Magnie. il Sch Arts 48:182-4+ F '49
Pumpkin man. I. Knight. il diags Instr 56:56 O '47
Puppet makers. il Sch Arts 48:160-1 Ja '49
Puppet play in the kindergarten. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 32:14-15 Je '47
Puppet plays perk up youngsters' geography. L. Eaton and F. W. Dils. il Sch Arts 49:233 Mr '50
Puppetry in the curriculum; manual on puppets, marionettes, shadow figures, and masks for the elementary and junior high school years. New York (city) Board of education. (Curriculum bul. 1947-1948, no 1) 171p bibliog il diags pa '47 The bd.
Puppets and wardrobe design. F. Klamt. il Sch Arts 48:310-11 My '49
Puppets made from newspapers. E. N. Phillips. il diags Instr 59:58 Ja '50
Red wings. M. Colbert. Grade Teach 67:35+ Ap '50
Simple hand puppets. C. M. King. il Instr 58:31 Ja '49
Simple marionettes for schools. P. M. Clarke. 3s 6d '46 Grant ed. co, ltd, 91 Union st, Glasgow C 1
Some puppetry do's and don't's. B. M. Smith. Instr 57:11 My '48
Something new in crafts. L. A. Acker. il Volta R 52:160-1+ Ap '50
Speech improvement through puppetry. L. T. Root. Instr 59:8 F '50
Teaching social studies with puppets. H. Harris. il N Y State Ed 36:700-1+ Je '49
Three bears; stick puppet show for the kindergarten and primary grades. M. Gode. il Am Childh 33:44-5 F '48
Total learning via paper bags. J. F. Dreibelbis. il diags Sch Arts 48:210 F '49
Uninvited guest; marionette play for primary grades. A. Knight. Instr 56:58-9+ S '47
Using puppets in creative work. E. R. Sivinski. il Instr 58:17+ Mr '49
Waiting for Santa; marionette play for primary grades. J. M. Cooper. il Instr 57:57+ D '47
We all visited Mexico. M. Bridgewater. il Sch Arts 48:132-3+ D '48

Australia
Puppets take their degrees. G. Mulgrue. il Sch Arts 47:314-15 My '48

Mexico
Origin and history of puppetry in Mexico. L. Cueta and R. Lago. il Sch Arts 47:311-13 My '48

PURCELL, Clare
Library is a symbol. Christian Ed 31:53-6 Mr '48

PURCELL, Reo
Public relations workshop a huge success. Camp Mag 22:21 Ja '50

PURCELL, Richard Joseph
Obituary
Cath Ed R 48:118 F '50
Sch & Soc 71:30 Ja 14 '50

PURCELL, Roderick Noah
Elementary students are ready to accept self-government. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:235-42 Mr '48

PURCHASING
Administration of school supply purchase in Kentucky. T. C. Little. bibliog $2 '49 George Peabody col; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 117: 25-7 D '48
Cleveland plan for buying supplies and equipment. A. F. Nienhuser. Sch Manag 18:11 N '48
County plan for purchasing school supplies. J. F. Montgomery and D. D. Harrah. Am Sch Bd J 120:33 Mr '50
Cutting red tape in public buying. Am Sch Bd J 119:47 D '49
Function of purchasing in higher educational institutions. F. L. Abbott. Teach Col Rec 50:539-47 My '49
Measuring purchasing efficiency. Am Sch Bd J 115:48 D '47
Planning and operating an efficient procurement program. D. D'Alemberte. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p51-7)
Purchase specifications for public purchasing. A. J. Holm. Am Sch Bd J 115:49+ O '47
Purchasing supplies and equipment. C. S. Yerge. il Sch Executive 67:38-9 Jl '48
School purchasing agent. Am Sch Bd J 114: 50-1 Je '47
Stretching the school dollar. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 44:58+ Ag '49
You're more important every year. G. M. Dodson. Am Childh 33:8 Ja '48

See also
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Purchasing
Shopping and shoppers
Supplies
Women and economic problems

PURCHASING, Government
NIGP conference gives helpful suggestions to purchasing agents. Sch Manag 17:7-9 N '47

PURCHASING, Government—*Continued*
National survey of public purchasing practices. Am Sch Bd J 115:43-4 O '47
See also
National institute of governmental purchasing
PURCHASING, Household
Experiences in buying. G. Crouse. il Prac Home Econ 26:87+ F '48
PURCHASING agents
Public purchasing agents. Am Sch Bd J 117: 38+ D '48
PURDUE opinion poll
Needs and problems of youth as told by themselves. B. Shimberg. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p74-88)
Purdue opinion panel as a tool for guiding pupils, parents, and community (and faculty) R. E. Robinson. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p 19-27)
PURDUE pegboard test
Comparison of one-trial and three-trial Purdue pegboard norms. E. Alderman. Occupations 27:251-2 Ja '49
Purdue pegboard: norms and studies of reliability and validity. J. Tiffin and E. J. Asher. bibliog f il J Ap Psychol 32:234-47 Je '48
Veterans' scores on the Purdue pegboard test. J. R. Strange and A. Q. Sartain. J Ap Psychol 32:35-40 F '48
PURDUE rating scale for instructors
Indiana college and university staff evaluation program. H. H. Remmers and D. N. Elliott. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p255-60); Same. Sch & Soc 70:168-71 S 10 '49
PURDUE university
Changes in attitudes toward Germans, Japanese, Jews, and Nazis. H. H. Remmers and W. F. Wood. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:484-7 Je 28 '47
Dietary habits of Purdue university women. P. Jackson and C. Schuck. J Home Econ 39:334-6 Je '47
How a grandstand collapsed and why. P. E. Soneson and others. il Nations Sch 40:39-40 D '47
Intramural sports in larger universities. M. L. Clevett. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 14-16)
Purdue's nine freshman centers. Higher Ed 4:4 S 1 '47
Teaching of conservation at university level. J. E. Potzger. Sch Sci & Math 50:284-8 Ap '50
Validity of university counselor self-ratings. A. J. Drucker and H. H. Remmers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:168-73 Mr '49
Why the Purdue grandstand collapsed. P. E. Soneson and others. il diag Safety Ed 27:2-5+ Mr '48

Division of educational reference

Proceedings of the twelfth-thirteenth annual guidance conferences held at Purdue university, 1946-1947; ed. by H. H. Remmers. (Studies in higher ed. nos58, 63) 2nos 57;77p pa 1946 60c; 1947 $1 The division
Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference held at Purdue university, April 4-5, 1949; ed. by H. H. Remmers. (Studies in higher ed. no69) 94p pa $1.50 The division

School of engineering

Construction option in the civil engineering curriculum at Purdue. R. E. Fadum. J Eng Ed 38:579-81 Ap '48

School of science

Liberal science at Purdue; experiment. R. B. Eckles. J Gen Ed 3:313-16 Jl '49

State high school testing service for Indiana

State high school tests for Indiana; 1948-1949 edition; first-second semesters. pa sample set ea semester $3.50 '48-'49 The service

PURDY, Mrs Mary (Hutchins)
One hundred years of living, twenty teaching. T. Thornton. por Minn J Ed 30:27 S '49
PURDY, Reg
Athletes vs. scholars. Schol Coach 19:54-6 O '49
PURIFICATION of air. See Air purification
PURIM (feast of Esther)
We celebrated Purim! C. F. Avey. Int J Relig Ed 26:4-5 Ja '50
PURIN, Charles Maltador
Language is ordnance! Mod Lang J 33:335-8 My '49
Our educational fallacies. German Q 22:71-7 Mr '49
PURKEY, D. R.
Annotated bibliographies of farm safety literature. Am Voc J 25:15+ Ap '50
Ohio's farm safety program. Ag Ed Mag 20: 124 Ja '48
PURKISER, Westlake Taylor
Toward a definition of Christian education. Vital Speeches 15:602-5 Jl 15 '49
PURPOSES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives
PURVIS, Elgie G.
Secretaryship as a career field; a handbook of vocational information. 21p pa 10c '49 Nat. council of business schs, 2601 16th st, Washington 9, D.C.
PURVIS, George M.
Unfinished rainbows. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 291 S '48
PUTMAN, Ivan, jr
Phi delta kappa and foreign students. Phi Delta Kappan 30:153-5 D '48
Selective admissions practices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:10-12 Je '49
So you're planning an arena play. Jun Col J 18:247-53 Ja '48
We solved our drama problem. Jun Col J 18:124-7 N '47
PUTNAM, Mrs George Palmer. See Earhart, A.
PUTNAM, Maxine, and Fell, Faenella
Does she wear a label? J Ed 133:82-3 Mr '50
PUTNAM, Phil H.
Scholastic achievement of GED students at the Vanport extension center. Sch & Soc 66:161-3 Ag 30 '47
PUTNAM, Rex
Social hygiene in Oregon schools. Phi Delta Kappan 29:303-4 Mr '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49
—and Massey, Mrs Dorotha
Social hygiene education in the Oregon schools. Nat Ed Assn J 37:498-9 N '48
PUTNAM, Rufus A.
Business administrator's needed qualifications. Sch Manag 17:22-3 O '47
How to save fuel. Nations Sch 42:58+ N '48
Year-round use of the school plant. Sch Executive 68:71 S '48
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 117:14 D '48
PUTNAM, Russell Caldwell
Advances in illumination. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:42-53 S '48
American standard practice for school lighting; its preparation, use and value. por (In American school and university, 1949. p284-7)
New concepts in school lighting. Sch Manag 18:10-11 Jl '49
PUTNAM, Tracy Jackson
Neurologic problems of handicapped children. J Excep Child 16:173-5 Mr '50
Neurology and neurosurgery of cerebral palsies and related disorders. bibliog Nerv Child 8:170-6 Ap '49
PUTNEY school, Vermont
Putney school finds an answer to building problems. F. C. Shattuck. il plans Sch Manag 18:4-5+ F '49
PUTRIN, Johanna
Personal water safety. J Health & Phys Ed 19:403 Je '48
PUTT, S. Gorley
Education in the novel; theory and practice in the eighteenth century. Times Ed Sup 1805:840 D 2 '49
PUZZLES
Can you solve a dictoform? P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci & Math 49:6-8 Ja '49
Christmas maze to occupy your holidays. A. N. Tucker. il Sch Sci & Math 47:761 D '47

PUZZLES—*Continued*
Dictoforms. P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci & Math 49:197-8, 328-9 Mr-Ap '49
Fun with words. C. P. Humphrey. Instr 58:14 Ap '49
Girls and boys. See issues of Instructor
Let's trim the tree. M. Gode. il Am Childh 35:15 D '49
Specially for girls and boys. Instr 57:33-6 Ap; 47-50 My; 29-32 Je; 45-8 S; 55-8 O; 58:35-7 N; 61-4 D '48; 49-51 Ja; 51-4 F; 47-50 Mr; 31-4 Ap; 53 My '49
Trail-a-long puzzle. D. Buck. Instr 58:58 S '49
See also
Rebuses
PYBURN, Nita Katherine. See Eyman, R. L. jt. auth.
PYESHKOV, Alexei Maximovich. See Gorky, M. pseud.
PYGMAN, Clarence H.
Working together for teacher growth. Ed Leadership 5:185-8 D '47
PYGMIES
Pygmies. L. Canning. Am Childh 35:57+ Mr '50
PYLE, Ernest Taylor
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:23 My '50
PYLE, Ernie. See Pyle, E. T.
PYLES, Thomas
Linguistics and pedagogy: need for conciliation. Col Engl 10:389-95 Ap '49
PYLMAN, Jay L.
Two heads to this tale. Mich Ed J 27:359-60 F '50
PYNN, Norris Alan
Need for theoretical training in music interpretation. Sch Musician 20:13+ My '49
PYRIDINIUM bromide perbromide
Use of pyridinium bromide perbromide for brominations. P. C. Merker and J. A. Vona. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:613-14 D '49
PYROMETERS and pyrometry
Optical methods for the determination of flame temperatures; two-color and line-reversal techniques. S. S. Penner. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:422-9 O '49
PYROTECHNICS. See Fireworks
PYRTLE, E. Ruth
Obituary
Nat El Prin 27:48 O '47
PYTHAGOREAN theorem
Miscellanea; mathematical, historical, pedagogical. P. S. Jones. bibliog f Math Teach 43:162-4 Ap '50

Q

QUACKENBUSH, Everett Allen
Public school building authority. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p56-9)
QUADRATIC equations. See Equations, Quadratic
QUAIN, Edwin A.
Great books. America 78:45-7, 101-2, 157-9 O 11, 25, N 8 '47
Wisdom of the ancients. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p201-8)
QUAINTON, Cecil Eden
Obituary
American Historical Review 52:834 Jl '47
QUAKERS. See Friends, Society of
QUALEY, Carlton Chester
Newer interpretations of American history to 1860. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 103-20)
QUALITY control. See Factory management—Quality control
QUALITY of products
See also
Factory management—Quality control
QUANTICO post school, Marine barracks, Quantico, Virginia
Elementary and high school education at a marine base. B. P. Griffith. il Am Sch Bd J 115:23-5+ Ag '47
QUANTUM mechanics. See Wave mechanics
QUANTUM statistics
See also
Statistical mechanics
QUANTUM theory
Electron emission from metal surfaces. L. A. DuBridge. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:191-8 Ap '48
Franck-Condon principle and related topics. E. U. Condon. bibliog f Am J Physics 15: 365-74 S '47
Logic of quanta. G. Bergmann. Am J Physics 15:397-408, 497-508 S-N '47
On the Planck radiation formula. D. Park and H. T. Epstein. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:301-2 My '49
QUARLES, Benjamin
Background of the 1947 college student. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 87-90 Ap '47
Functions of department chairmen. Ed Adm & Sup 36:100-6 F '50
Student separations from college: overview. Assn Am Col Bul 35:404-9 O '49
QUARRELS
Quarreling among children. G. H. Hildreth. il Nat Parent Teach 43:7-9 F '49
When children quarrel. L. Fogerty. il Parents Mag 24:44+ N '49
QUATTLEBAUM, Charles Albert
Federal aid to elementary and secondary education; analytic study of the issue, its background, and relevant legislative proposals, with a compilation of arguments pro and con, statistical data, and digests of pertinent reports and surveys. 191p pa $2 '48 Public administration service, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37; Summary. Harvard Ed R 18:76-86 Mr '48; Sch Life 30:14-19+ Jl '48
QUEBEC (province)
See also
Education—Quebec (province)
French Canada
QUECHUA Indians. See Kechua Indians
QUEEN, Frank B.
Cancer in children. Nat Parent Teach 42:14-15 Ap '48
QUEEN'S college, London
Queen's college centenary. Times Ed Sup 1723:264 My 8 '48
Queen's college, 1848-1948. R. G. Grylls. $4 '48 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
Some aspects of the present-day curriculum at Queen's college, Harley st; photographs with text. Illustrated London News 212: 612-13 My 29 '48
QUEENS college, New York city
English for foreign students. H. Schueler. J Higher Ed 20:309-16 Je '49
Presidency of Queens college. Nation 168: 226 F 26 '49
Vacancy filled. Time 53:34+ My 30 '49
QUEEN'S university, Belfast, Ireland
Lord Alanbrooke at Belfast; chancellor of Queen's university. Times Ed Sup 1797:693 O 7 '49
Queen's university, Belfast; centenary of the official opening. Nature 164:856-7 N 19 '49
QUENNELL, Peter Courtney
Education of an æsthete. Cornhill 162:239-57, 365-75 Spring-Summer '47
QUESNAY DE BEAUREPAIRE, Alexandre Marie
American career of Quesnay de Beaurepaire. J. G. Roberts. bibliog f French R 20:463-70 My '47
QUESNEL, Louise
Information desk gets them started at Catholic university of America. Library Journal 72:1744-6 D 15 '47
QUESTIONING
Art of questioning in the classroom. F. M. Austin. 6s 6d '49 Univ. of London press
When to introduce the question form. Sister Marie Estelle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:564-9
QUESTIONNAIRES
Audio-visual education in teacher education. R. E. McConnell. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p54-9)

QUESTIONNAIRES—*Continued*
Comparative adjustment of student-teachers preparing for elementary and secondary schools. I. A. Mather and L. M. Byers. Ed Adm & Sup 36:167-79 Mr '50
Criteria for a better questionnaire. S. A. Romine. J Ed Res 42:69-71 S '48
Description of a self-appraisal questionnaire for teachers-in-service. T. I. Schoonover and J. E. Horrocks. Ed Adm & Sup 36: 150-66 Mr '50
Effect of ordinal position upon responses to items in a check list. D. T. Campbell and P. J. Mohr. bibliog J Ap Psychol 34:62-7 F '50
Improving the questionnaire as a tool of research. H. A. Huffman. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:15-18+ O '48
Inquiry on school psychologists; questionnaire addressed to the ministries of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:146 '47
Inquiry on the teaching of handwriting; questionnaire addressed to the ministries of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:147 '47
Now we know, or do we? F. G. Nichols. J Bsns Ed 25:9— S '49
What do you think? reply to F. G. Nichols. F. W. Loso. J Bsns Ed 25:9+ D '49
Observational methods of research; questionnaires. S. B. Sells. R Ed Res 18:436-8 D '48
Percentages of returns of questionnaires in reputable educational research. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 42:138-41 O '48
Question box. W. L. Mayer. Col & Univ 24: 554-61 Jl '49
Questionnaire determines clubs for the year. G. W. Durflinger. Clearing House 23:84-7 O '48
Questionnaire for the inquiry on the introduction to mathematics in primary schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 2d quarter:50-1 '49
Questionnaire is questionable. S. Duker. Phi Delta Kappan 29:386+ My '48
Questionnaires; problem and a proposal. F. C. Robb. Assn Am Col Bul 34:287-92 My '48
Religion survey. M. D. Kane. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:448-59 S '49
Review of some problems related to the mail questionnaire technique. R. D. Norman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:235-47 '48
School opinion poll. See issues of Nation's schools through March 1948
School plant questionnaire. E. Streckfus. il Cath Sch J 49:101-3, 137+ Mr-Ap '49
Signed versus unsigned questionnaire. J. B. Gerberich and J. M. Mason. J Ed Res 42: 122-6 O '48
Some results from a teacher-education questionnaire. G. D. McGrath. Ed Res Bul 29: 14-17+ Ja '50
State principals' association implements the science program. B. W. Kinsella. Nat El Prin 29:35-8 F '50
Stratified-random sample of a small finite population. F. G. Cornell. Journal of the American Statistical Association 42:523-32 D '47
Surveying adult education needs. R. L. Lincoln. Nations Sch 41:43 Ja '48
Teacher morale survey. P. D. Shilland. Ed Forum 13:479-86 My '49
Validity of the questionnaire. H. J. E. Ahrens. bibliog Sci Ed 34:41-2 F '50
We call it a teacher expressionnaire. H. H. Robinson. Nations Sch 42:40-1 N '48
What do you think about your college education? C. Warren. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:32 O '48
What do you think of college? C. Warren. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:222 Je '48

Bibliography
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 18, 1946-47. Educational research service. pa 25c '47 The service
Questionnaire studies completed—bibliography no. 19, 1947-48. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service
Questionnaire studies completed, bibliography no. 20, 1948-49 [proc] Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service

Research
Study of the consistency of informant responses to questions in a questionnaire. J. B. Gerberich. J Ed Psychol 38:299-306 My '47

QUICHUA Indians. See Kechua Indians

QUICK, Herman
Classroom conservation. Nature Magazine 42:43-4 Ja '49

QUIGLEY, Chester
Hire education. Cath Ed R 47:319-22 My '49

QUIGLEY, Joseph A. M.
Family background in the candidate for the priesthood. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 122-6

QUIGLEY, Thomas Henry. See Prosser, C. A. jt. auth.

QUIGLEY, Thomas Joseph
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:170-1 My '47
Relationship between government and church; sponsored education. Relig Ed 43:217-22 Jl '48

QUILL, Laurence Larkin
Revision of chemistry and chemical engineering curricula; introductory remarks. J Chem Ed 24:369-70 Ag '47

QUILLEN, Isaac James
Textbook improvement and international understanding. 78p bibliog pa $1 '48 Am. council on ed.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:147 N '49
Textbook improvement and international understanding. M. Moakler. Cath Ed R 47: 183-5 Mr '49

QUIMBY, Brooks
Can we learn from debating with the British? Q J Speech 33:159-61 Ap '47

QUINCY, Massachusetts

Education
Comic book technique used in Quincy history. il Sch Manag 17:6 Jl '48
Pictured stories of Quincy history. P. Gossard. il Am Sch Bd J 117:20-1 Jl '48

High school
Quincy high school's problems in democracy course. B. York. J Ed 131:218 O '48

Squantum school
Additions to the Squantum school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:33-7 Jl '49

QUINETTE, Alfred H.
Obituary
Bsns Ed World 29:137 N '48

QUININE
See also
Cinchona

QUINLAN, Sister Mary Gertrude
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:351 My 14 '49

QUINN, Hayes
Reading color. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 147-57)

QUINN, J. William
Is there a better reason for a home? por American Home 41:24+ Mr '49

QUINN, Jerome D.
Menander and his proverbs. bibliog Class J 44:490-4 My '49

QUINN, Lyle
Sports films now serve 942 Iowa high schools. See & Hear 5:16 N '49

QUINN, Sister Mary Bernetta
Explanation; poem. Col Engl 11:158 D '49

QUINTANILLA, Luis
Panamericanismo e internacionalismo. Hispanic 30:175-81 My '47

QUINTERO, Angel M.
Theory of general education. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:203-9 Ap '49

QUINTERO, Joaquín Álvarez. See Álvarez Quintero, J.

QUINTERO, Pedro Álvarez. See Álvarez Quintero, P.

QUINTERO, Serafín Álvarez. See Álvarez Quintero, S.

QUINTILIAN (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)
Quintilian and the good orator. E. Brandenburg. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:23-9 F '48

QUINTON, Kathryn
Standards in transcription. J Bsns Ed 23: 21-2 Ap '48
QUINTUS, pseud.
Universities and the future; report prepared for the Ed. com. of the Fabian society. (Fabian res. ser. no 120) 33p pa 1s '47 Fabian soc, 11 Dartmouth st, Westminster, London SW 1
QUIRING, Robert
Ball handling. Athletic J 30:44+ N '49
QUIRK, Terence
Britain revamps her system. America 81:121-3+ Ap 23 '49
QUIRKE, Terence Thomas
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:187 S 6 '47
QUIROS, Aurora M.
English as a foreign language: challenge to the speech field. Q J Speech 33:501-4 D '47
QUIZ of great books; 1000 questions (and answers) about great books of all time. 80p pa $1 '47 Jasper Lee co, 154 Nassau st, N.Y. 7
QUIZ programs. See Information tests
QUOTATIONS
Heart experiences God. T. S. Kepler, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 O '48
Inspiration trail. E. R. Taylor. See issues of American childhood
Lustre of the present hour; selections. T. S. Kepler, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 S '48
Quotations for special occasions. M. Van Buren. $2.50 '49 Wilson, H.W.
Quotations that live, and how to teach them. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 67:56-7+ Ja '50
Sanctuary of divine meditation. T. S. Kepler, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 N '48
Spiritual insight from the past. J. Sittler, jr, comp. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 My '48
To know God and to live are one. T. S. Kepler, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 D '48
We are not our own; insights from devotional classics. J. Sittler, jr, comp. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Je '48

R

RAAB, Shirley J.
Survey of office practice courses in a selected group of schools in Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, and South Dakota. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:12-13+ Mr '50
RAABE, Martha E.
Neglected garden; play. Grade Teach 64:42+ Je '47
RAASCH, Gilbert Oscar
Educational extension program of the Illinois state geological survey. Sch Sci & Math 48:139-42 F '48
RABBITS
Briar Patch rabbit goes to school. E. H. McKee. il Sch & Com 34:295-6 O '48
Cuniculus. Class J 45:27 O '49
RABE, Henrietta F. See Potter, T. M. jt. auth.
RABE, William F.
Administrator's function in the university. Col & Univ 23:532-42 Jl '48
Administrator's source of power in the American university. Col & Univ 24:12-21 O '48
Control by business managers in higher education. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:409-23 Ap '50
Functions of the independent junior college. Jun Col J 19:142-4 N '48
RABELAIS, François
Essence of Pantagruelism. C. M. Lancaster. Peabody J Ed 26:28-31 Jl '48
Rabelais de Deslandes. V. L. Saulnier. R Univ 58:271-7 N '49
RABIN, Albert Israel
Statistical problems involved in Rorschach patterning. J Clin Psychol 6:19-21 Ja '50
Vocabulary and efficiency levels as functions of age in the Babcock method. J Consult Psychol 11:207-11 Jl '47
—and Broida, Daniel
Projection via proverbs: follow-up of a suggestion. J Consult Psychol 12:246-50 Jl '48
—and Geiser, Eugene
Rorschach checks on false positives of the Cornell selectee index records of student nurses. Journal of General Psychology 40: 59-62 Ja '49
RABSON, Mrs Grace (Rubin)
Conservative-radical opinion in a small mid-western group. Sch R 56:85-91 F '48
Psychology of memorizing. Mus Educators J 36:22-3+ Ja '50
RACAMATO, Rosa
Teachers make a difference in students' lives. Minn J Ed 30:23 Mr '50
RACCOONS
Coon. Class J 44:275 Ja '49
Raccoon family; story. B. F. Bishop. Am Childh 33:58-9 My '48
Ricky racoon. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 33:61 D '47
Ringtail, the little raccoon; story. H. G. Hedgcock. il Grade Teach 65:20-1 F '48
See also
Coati
RACE attitudes
Americas: psychological attitudes: politics, finance, religion. P. M. Dunne. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:252-9
Changes in attitudes toward Germans, Japanese, Jews, and Nazis. H. H. Remmers and W. F. Wood. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:484-7 Je 28 '47
Children's concepts and attitudes about minority and majority American groups. M. J. Radke and J. Sutherland. J Ed Psychol 40:449-68 D '49
Children's concepts and stereotypes of Dutch, French, Italian, Mexican, Russian, and Negro. R. Zeligs. bibliog J Ed Res 43:367-75 Ja '50
Children's perceptions of ethnic group membership. E. L. Hartley and others. bibliog il J Psychol 26:387-97 O '48
Children's use of ethnic frames of reference: exploratory study of children's conceptualizations of multiple ethnic group membership. E. L. Hartley and others. bibliog J Psychol 26:367-86 O '48
Growth in intergroup attitudes during brotherhood week. R. Zeligs. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:94-102 '50
Influence of reading on the racial attitudes of adolescent girls. Sister Mary Agnes. bibliog Cath Ed R 45:415-20 S '47
Intergroup attitudes of high-school students. R. Zeligs. J Ed Psychol 39:273-80 My '48
Intergroup relations at Cosmopolitan junior high. T. H. Taylor. J Ed Sociol 21:220-5 D '47
Larger horizons for the child: fourth grade experiment. L. E. Klee. Social Ed 13:69-71+ F '49
Moral issue in anti-Semitism. P. M. Smith. Relig Ed 44:84-8 Mr '49
Personality and cultural factors in intergroup attitudes. M. L. Hayes. J Ed Res 43:122-8, 197-204 O-N '49
Public opinion and Crossfire. L. E. Raths and F. N. Trager. J Ed Sociol 21:345-68 F '48
Race attitudes and education. E. G. Malherbe. pa 2s 6d '46 S. African inst. of race relations, inc, box 97, Johannesburg, S Africa
Racial attitude survey as a basis for community planning: the Broadview (Seattle) study. S. C. Dodd and R. W. O'Brien. J Ed Sociol 23:118-27 O '49
Racial attitudes revealed by a projective technique. R. T. Reynolds. J Consult Psychol 13:396-9 D '49
Some attitudes toward employing Negroes as teachers in a northern university. F. L. Marcuse. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no 1:18-26 '48
Stereotypes: before Pearl harbor and after. D. W. Seago. bibliog J Psychol 23:55-63 Ja '47
What can we do about stereotypes? R. O. Wolf. il Ed Screen 27:124-6 Mr '48
World friendship begins with children. N. Millen. Int J Relig Ed 26:17 F '50
Tests and scales
Children's intergroup attitudes. R. Zeligs. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:101-10 Mr '48
Children's intergroup concepts and stereotypes. R. Zeligs. J Ed Sociol 21:113-26 O '47

RACE attitudes—*Continued*

College students

Attitudes with regard to minority groups of a sampling of university men students from the upper socioeconomic level. E. L. Adams, jr, and others. J Ed Sociol 21:328-38 F '48

They look at their beliefs. H. G. Hullfish. Progres Ed 26:50-4 N '48

RACE differences. See Racial differences

RACE discrimination

Community action to eliminate racial discrimination. M. W. Perry. J Ed Sociol 23: 168-75 N '49

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Discrimination; Discrimination in education; Greek letter societies—Discrimination

RACE mixture. See Miscegenation

RACE prejudice

AAUN scores on housing. Social Ed 12:162 Ap '48

Aristocracy of virtue. J. B. Nash. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:157+ Mr '49

Building unity through understanding. E. J. Alpenfels. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 152-66); Same. Tex Outl 31:6-9+ Ag '47

Civil rights, educational frontier. D. W. Dodson. Progres Ed 25:69-71+ Mr '48

College fraternity crisis. H. Whitman. il Collier's 123:9+ Ja 8; 34-5 Ja 15 '49

Discrimination affects all people. W. E. B. Du Bois. Phi Delta Kappan 30:300 Ap '49

Divided we fall. D. W. Niswender. Engl J 36:307-9 Je '47

Don't be afraid, honey. G. K. Morlan. Childh Ed 25:409-13 My '49

Don't poison yourself. H. S. Canby. Assn Ed Radio J 7:73 F '48; Same. Neb Ed J 28:40 F '48; Phi Delta Kappan 29:276 F '48; Sec Ed 13:8 F '48; Sierra Ed N 44:24 F '48; Ariz Teach Parent 36:11 Mr '48; Christian Ed 31:30 Mr '48; J Higher Ed 19:156 Mr '48; Ohio Sch 26:124 Mr '48; Va J Ed 41: 381 My '48; Engl J 38:40 Ja '49

Each man is an island. J. C. Smith, jr. Common Ground 7 no4:60-73 '47

Explaining color to Negro children. M. J. Wormley. Sch & Soc 70:116-17 Ag 20 '49

First bell. B. D. Gestie. Minn J Ed 28:201 Ja '48

Group tensions in the United States. E. H. Sherrard. bibliog pa 25c '48 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Growth in more favorable attitudes toward the Negro. R. Zeligs. El Sch J 50:151-3 N '49

Guidance toward democratic citizenship. S. G. Blanding. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p 17-22)

How to develop critical thinking about intergroup relations in the geometry classroom. P. E. Cantonwine. Math Teach 42:247-51 My '49

Implications of the air and atomic age for teacher education. J. H. Furbay. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p32-44)

Intercultural democracy: education's new frontier. T. B. H. Brameld. Ed Forum 12: 67-73 N '47

Lesson in logic. L. Shapiro. Col Engl 9: 213-15 Ja '48

Minority problems in the public schools. T. B. H. Brameld. North Cen Assn Q 22:182-93 O '47

Our best English unit. G. H. Henry. Engl J 36:356-62 S '47; Summary. Sch R 55:510-11 N '47

Patsy thinks about race and relationships. N. V. Greene. Childh Ed 24:122-5 N '47

Price of peace. R. Redfield. Phi Delta Kappan 29:152 N '47

Price of prejudice. E. J. Alpenfels. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 F '48

Radio and minority groups; discussion of various questions. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p 140-68)

School and society. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:389-90 N 22 '47

Starching arguments with facts. E. Waller. Minn J Ed 29:14+ Ja '49

Study of empathy and correlates of prejudice toward a minority group. M. D. Davidoff. bibliog pa 75c '49 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.

Tule Lake: social science in inaction. C. S. Deschin. J Ed Sociol 21:368-81 F '48

See also

Greek letter societies—Discrimination

RACE problems

College admission practices with respect to race, religion and national origin of Connecticut high school graduates. Connecticut. Inter-racial commission. '49 The comm, 500 Capitol av, Hartford

Human rights: how can we improve group relations. P. A. Knowlton. il Scholastic 54: 12-13+ F 23 '49

Interracial programs of student YWCA's. Y. B. Wilkerson. $2 '48 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22

Negro-white relationships today; analysis of progress and unsolved problems in the United States. W. J. Faulkner. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-5+ Ja '48

See also

Acculturation
Colleges and universities—Discrimination
Discrimination in education
Discrimination in employment
Minorities

also subhead Race problems under country, e.g. South Africa—Race problems

RACE psychology. See Ethnopsychology

RACE relations

Developing an impelling conscience in race relations. M. H. Bickham. Relig Ed 42:356-62 N '47

English teacher and intercultural relations. E. L. Anderson. J Ed Sociol 21:140-5 N '47

For a unified world. M. Titiev. Mich Ed J 25:256 D '47

Guidance in democratic living through juvenile fiction. B. B. Preer. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 22:679-81+ My '48

Hands across the color line. A. R. Low. il Parents Mag 23:34-5+ Ag '48

How the teacher can help to foster intercultural relations. A. Breinan. H Points 30:52-6 Mr '48

Human relations front. L. Lane. Am Teach 33:23 N '48

Human roots of world order. T. B. H. Brameld. Progres Ed 25:91-3 Ap '48

Intergroup relations at Cosmopolitan junior high. T. H. Taylor. J Ed Sociol 21:220-5 D '47

Intergroup relations in Arizona. R. C. Rice. J Ed Sociol 21:243-9 D '47

Interreligious and interracial relations. H Sch J 30:188-90 O '47

Learning to be an adult. K. W. Dresden. Social Studies 40:306-7 N '49

Minority problems and intergroup relations; resource programs of AAUW branches. E. H. Sherrard. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:103-5 Ja '50

Music education reaches 'round the world. V. Lawler. Mus Educators J 33:18-20 Je '47

Nature of race relations: a critique. O. C. Cox. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:506-10 '47

Negro-white relationships today; analysis of progress and unsolved problems in the United States. W. J. Faulkner. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-5+ Ja '48

New vistas in summer camps; fellowship brings new understandings. Int J Relig Ed 24:6-9 Ja '48

Note on intergroup conditioning and conflict among an interracial faculty at a Negro college. Social Forces 27:430-3 My '49

Race relations study at Chicago. Higher Ed 4:80 D 1 '47; Same cond. Sch & Soc 66:197 S 13 '47

Radio and inter-group understanding; progress report. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 155-90)

Toward better racial relations in Detroit, reported by the Detroit federation of teachers, local 231. Am Teach 32:13-16 F '48

RACE relations—*Continued*
Uncontrolled experiment in race relations. I. C. Whittemore. J Ed Sociol 22:590-7 My '49
Veteran and race relations. H. A. Singer. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:397-408 Mr '48
War veteran shows need for one world at home. K. Keller. Neb Ed J 27:181 S '47
West Virginia educates for community participation. G. I. Woodson. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p61-81)
What the high schools are doing to develop national and international understanding, by a panel of student leaders. North Cen Assn Q 22:194-207 O '47
White boy. R. Howe. Childh Ed 25:368-9 Ap '49
White teacher in Harlem. E. T. Maleska. H Points 29:5-9 My '47
Your neighbor across the fence. F. L. Daugherty. Calif J Sec Ed 24:347-9 O '49
See also
Negroes in the United States

Projects
Food trader builds unity. N. Rubinstein. H Points 29:63-7 O '47

Research
Research in race relations. B. D. Gestie. El Sch J 48:61 O '47

RACES and racing. See Running

RACES of man
See also
Social anthropology

RACHFORD, Mrs Helen Fox
What building facilities are necessary? Sch Executive 67:64-5 S '47

—and Adams, G. L.
Primary child's world and audio-visual materials. See & Hear 5:27-9 F '50

—and others
Film units for the study of intergroup relationships [proc] 36p pa '48 Los Angeles county supt. of schs, Division of audio-visual ed, 808 N Spring st, Los Angeles 12

RACHLIN, Carol
Auditory training remade my life. Volta R 51:276-7 Je '49

RACIAL differences
Building unity through understanding. E. J. Alpenfels. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 152-66); Same. Tex Outl 31:6-9+ Ag '47
Judgment of facial expressions by three national-racial groups in Hawaii. W. E. Vinacke. bibliog J Personal 17:407-29 Je '49

Research
Body size in infancy and childhood: comparative study of data from Okinawa, France, South Africa, and North America. H. V. Meredith. bibliog Child Develop 19:179-95 D '48

RACINE, Wisconsin

William Horlick high school
Learning to read newspapers with discrimination. A. J. Turgasen. Engl J 38: 522-3 N '49

RACK, Lucile. See Douglas, O. B. jt. auth.

RACKLEY, John Ralph
Appointed dean of the University of Oklahoma's College of education. por Nations Sch 43:100 Ap '49

RADAR
Radar as a research instrument. C. M. Bergen. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49: 754-9 D '49
Test on the elementary principles of radar. W. G. Hjertstedt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:48-51 F '50

RADCLIFFE, John
Dr Radcliffe honoured. Times Ed Sup 1773: 264 Ap 23 '49

RADCLIFFE college
Doctors of philosophy, 1945-46, 1946-47, Harvard university and Radcliffe college, with the titles of their theses. 2nos 10;16p pa Harvard col. lib, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Harvard goes co-ed, but incognito. J. A. Lewis. il New York Times Magazine p 17+ My 1 '49
Radcliffe college and Harvard university formalize their war-time co-operation. Sch & Soc 66:374 N 15 '47
Summer course in publishing. Publishers Weekly 153:1224 Mr 6 '48
Teaching arrangements at Radcliffe. Higher Ed 4:124 F 1 '48
Three score years and ten; Harvard's sister college. il Times Ed Sup 1800:744 O 28 '49

RADDER, Norman J.
Heating costs can be kept down. Nations Sch 40:62+ S '47

RADEBAUGH, Velma
Color capers. Ed Mus Mag 29:27+ N '49
My history book. Ed Mus Mag 29:31+ Ja '50

RADEMACHER, Everett S.
Homework handicap. Parents Mag 23:32-3+ S '48

RĀDHĀKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvepalli
Thoughts on education; new world. New Era 30:139 Jl '49

RADIANT heating. See Heating

RADIATION
On the Planck radiation formula. D. Park and H. T. Epstein. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:301-2 My '49
Thermodynamics in terms of matter, radiation, and space. E. M. Fernald. J Eng Ed 38:692-8 My '48
See also
Cathode rays
Heat radiation
Quantum theory
Radioactivity

RADIATION pressure
Radiation pressure in a sound wave. R. T. Beyer. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:25-9 Ja '50

RADIMER, Kenneth John
Solution of problems involving equilibrium constants. J Chem Ed 27:251-3 My '50

RADIMERSKY, George William
Is one year of elementary grammar enough? Mod Lang J 33:211-15 Mr '49
Minimum essentials for the reading of scientific German. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:106-14 F '49
Two birds with one stone; or, Getting them one by one? German Q 22:29-33 Ja '49

RADIN, Max
Glimpse of Roman law. Class J 45:71-9 N '49

RADIO
Communications mediums explain and illustrate nuclear energy; radio and atomic-energy education. I. J. Gitlin. J Ed Sociol 22:327-30 Ja '49
New application: electronic time-delay circuit. I. C. Cornog. diags Am J Physics 18: 62-4 F '50
Radio, industry or art? W. D. Boutwell. Engl J 38:525 N '49
Radio public relations and the press. J. Ranson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p436-8)
Review of the occupational opportunities in radio; panel discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p403-20)
What is radio? F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 65:60+ D '47

Bibliography
Radio and television, bibliography. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no 17) 33p pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.

Courses of study
Radio curriculums questioned. H. M. Williams. Higher Ed 6:165-6 Mr 15 '50

RADIO advertising
College students' opinions of radio advertising. G. P. Laybourn and H. P. Longstaff. J Ap Psychol 32:81-7 F '48

RADIO aids to aviation
See also
Radar

RADIO aids to navigation
See also
Loran system

RADIO amplifiers. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

RADIO announcers. See Radio broadcasting—Announcing

RADIO apparatus
Equipment made from salvaged radio parts. W. R. Stocking, jr. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:291-3 S '49
Is your radio dial calibrated correctly? M. H. Patrick. Sch Sci & Math 48:619-20 N '48
Modulated light transmitter and receiver. H. R. McArthur. diags Sch Sci & Math 48: 741-4 D '48
See also
Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio circuits

RADIO apparatus in schools
New communications equipment. G. Jennings. Chicago Sch J 29:167-9 My '48
On the air classroom broadcasting for about $10. P. Lewis. il diag Ed Screen 27:329-30 S '48
See also
Loud speaking apparatus

RADIO appreciation. See Radio broadcasting—Appreciation and criticism

RADIO authorship
Creative writing in the radio workshop. J. J. Syrjala. Assn Ed Radio J 7:20-1 O '47
Literature's orphan child. W. A. Nail. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:88-91 F '50
Radio workshop club. C. M. Cullimore. Engl J 37:318-20 Je '48
Radio writing. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p296-9)
Social responsibility of radio writers. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p216-47)
Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. K. F. Robinson and S. T. Donner. Q J Speech 33:225-8 Ap '47

RADIO broadcasting
FCC reports on radio. C. R. Denny. Assn Ed Radio J 7:26-8 N '47
Make your mike pattern fit. Sister Pierre. il Cath Sch J 50:144-5 My '50
Radio councils: production type; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p396-403)
Radio helps build a hospital. L. Ferris. Assn Ed Radio J 7:54-5 Ja '48
Radio production: the eternal compromise. A. M. Leader. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p409-12)
Radio, public servant. C. H. Larrabee. Engl J 38:92-4 F '49
Women broadcasters on the famine front. C. C. Davis. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p251-5)

Advertising uses
See Radio advertising

Agriculture
Agricultural broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p355-64)
Agricultural broadcasts; surveys of rural radio listening; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p339-56)
Agricultural broadcasts; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p468-84)

Announcing
Is radio announcing a profession? D. W. Lyon. Q J Speech 34:337-41 O '48
War on the announcers. E. A. Thomas. Sch Activities 19:118 D '47
See also
Sports—Announcing

Appreciation and criticism
Are good radio listeners made? B. F. Anderson. Engl J 38:391-4 S '49
Are you listening? M. G. Jacobs. El Engl 27:19-22 Ja '50
Experimental teaching in radio-listening. A. Dunn. Engl J 38:194-7 Ap '49
Girl scouts learn radio discrimination. Assn Ed Radio J 8:31-2 N '48
Listeners appraise Negro literature broadcast. B. M. Jones. Assn Ed Radio J 7:19-20 O '47
Listening, the number one problem. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 8:85 Ap '49
Program evaluation begun. L. C. Hood. Assn Ed Radio J 8:36 N '48
Radio criticism; with panel discussion. S. Carson; D. A. Myers; R. S. Stephan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p99-127)
Teaching discriminating radio listening. M. L. Tallman. Engl J 37:408-12 O '48

Censorship
Miller slaps public schools. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7:25 N '47
Public service responsibility of broadcast licensees: debate on the FCC report. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p67-83)
Would government supervision improve radio programs? people's platform. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p83-94)

Children, Effect on
See Radio broadcasting and children

Children's programs
See Radio broadcasting for children

Documentary programs
Documentary broadcast. R. Saudek. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p373-7)
Documentary programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p279-96)
Preparation of the documentary broadcast; with discussion. E. R. Murrow. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p377-91)

Drama
Radio crime dramas. J. H. Rowland. Assn Ed Radio J 7:62-3 F '48
Radio play as an introduction to drama. M. A. Kaplan. Engl J 39:23-6 Ja '50
Radio returns to Dionysus. D. H. Abel. Class J 44:168-71 N '48

Texts
American adventure: Westward ho! K. F. Bovaird. Social Ed 12:351-5 D '48
Among ourselves. K. M. Saunders. Engl J 38:33-7 Ja '49
Despised dictation; radio skit. P. L. Faye. Mod Lang J 32:357-60 My '48
Oh, pioneers! G. F. Coles. Instr 57:21 N '47
Radio plays for children. K. W. Watson, comp. $2.25 '47 Wilson, H.W.
So tomorrow you go to work. C. Hodson. Bsns Ed World 30:326-8 Mr '50
We practice safety. M. Pendergrast and Y. Meyer. Grade Teach 67:44+ Ap '50
Why be afraid? story of a fearless man, St Francis de Sales. Cath Sch J 49:60-1 F '49

Frequency modulation system
See Radio frequency modulation

Government uses
Programs for the veteran. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p423-5)
Voice of America, its objectives and program; with discussion. C. W. Thayer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p35-50)

Home economics
Classroom of the air waves. A. McKenzie. il Prac Home Econ 27:313+ Je '49

International aspects
Application of mental hygiene principles to broadcasting. G. B. Chisholm. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p5-14)

RADIO broadcasting—International aspects—*Continued*
Freedom to listen and to look. D. Sarnoff. Phi Delta Kappan 29:67-8 O '47
International aspects of radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p5-64)
International aspects of radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p5-33)
International broadcasting; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p26-33)
Program exchange committee. Assn Ed Radio J 7:58 Ja '48
Radio and international understanding. E. W. Ziebarth. Q J Speech 33:328-33 O '47
Radio and the international scene. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p5-66)
Two voices are there. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:21 Jl 12 '47

Labor programs

See Radio broadcasting—Trade union programs

Library programs

Do college radio series pay? M. J. Voigt. Library Journal 73:1237-8 S 15 '48
We make the radio sell our exhibits. W. W. Parker. il Library Journal 73:1566-9 N 1 '48

Listener councils

National organizations' responsibilities in local communities; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p379-96)
Radio councils: listener type; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air: eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p403-12)
Radio councils; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p430-6)

Music

Broadcasting from the auditorium. F. B. Hege. Mus Educators J 33:64+ Je '47
Capitalizing your musical ability; ed. by J. F. Cooke. F. Waring. il Etude 66:211-12+ Ap '48
Choral conductor and the mike. R. Clark. bibliog il Mus Educators J 34:42+ S '47
Cities service brings you Band of America. il Sch Musician 20:8-10 My '49
Commercial radio as a musical force. A. Chasins. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p439-44)
Music appreciation through radio. A. C. Mayfield. Mus Educators J 35:50-1 N '48
Music at station WBGO, Newark, New Jersey. M. C. Scanlon. Assn Ed Radio J 8:79-80 Mr '49
Music on university-owned radio stations. B. Paulu. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p44-8)
Music problems on local stations; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p321-32)
Radio and music extension work. L. J. Distel. il Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ N '47
Standard school broadcast comes of age. A. F. Michaelis. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p332-9)
Story behind Standard oil's radio broadcasts for students. C. Creed. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p448-54)
Use of music by the OWI. H. D. Cowell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p61-5)
What of the serious music fare on radio? B. Paulu. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p365-9)
Your radio has wings. F. Dunham. Mus Educators J 35:58-9 S '48
You're on the air! S. T. Jones. Ed Mus Mag 27:22+ Mr '48

News

Are news broadcasts understood? Sch & Soc 68:102 Ag 14 '48
Effective listening. E. F. Carlson. Chicago Sch J 30:187-91 Mr '49
Memory in radio news listening. T. W. Harrell and others. J Ap Psychol 33:265-74 Je '49
New trends in news broadcasting; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p371-2)
News commenting as a vocation. D. Fuldheim. Assn Ed Radio J 7:97-9 My '48
Operation and management of a radio newsroom. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p261-70)
Predicting listener understanding and interest in newscasts. J. S. Chall and H. E. Dial. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:141-53+ S '48
Radio and our foreign relations. F. H. Russell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p31-8)
Radio journalism; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p417-29)
Radio news cultivation of local news sources; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p365-71)
Writing and building news programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p270-80)

Political aspects

Radio in the 1948 campaign. H. B. Summers. Q J Speech 34:432-8 D '48

Program rating

Broadcast measurement bureau meets a need. P. Frank. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p399-405)
Coincidental audience measurement. H. Zeisel. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p387-99)
Diagnosing your radio program; or, The program analyzer at work. T. Hallonquist and J. G. Peatman. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p463-74)
Show doctoring with the PGR. S. P. Lawton. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p492-6)
Some comments on current audience rating controversy. H. M. Beville, jr. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p405-8)

Program recording

See Radio transcriptions

Programs

At the turn of the dial. T. D. Rishworth. See issues of National parent-teacher September 1949-
Attacks murder mysteries. J. K. Sherman. Assn Ed Radio J 7:34-5 N '47
Attitudes by radio. J. W. M. Rothney and M. H. Hanson. Wis J Ed 80:178-9 D '47
Broadcasting by local youth organizations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p458-62)
Broadcasting by national organizations; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p462-8)
Broadcasting by national organizations; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p427-42)
Broadcasts for schools. See issues of Association for education by radio journal through April 1949
Commercial radio as a musical force. A. Chasins. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p439-44)
Controversial issues! Nations Sch 39:17-18 Je '47

RADIO broadcasting—Programs—*Continued*
Critical thinking: geometry classes use radio programs. K. B. Henderson and M. P. Fulton. Clearing House 24:155-8 N '49
Developing live programs on small stations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p281-96)
Dial-log. H. B. McCarty. See issues of National parent-teacher January 1949-June 1949
Disowning Miss Brooks. S. G. Gilburt. J Ed 132:139-40 My '49
Ear plugs. J. C. Crabbe. Assn Ed Radio J 7:41-3 D '47
Educational radio: an uphill fight. W. Bender, jr. Adult Ed J 9:23-6 Ja '50
Effect of radio programs on silent reading achievement of ninety-one sixth grade students. A. H. Mitchell. J Ed Res 42:460-70 F '49
Elementary class takes self radio poll. H. Levich. Assn Ed Radio J 7:95-7 My '48
Evaluation of radio instruction in inter-cultural relations. J. W. M. Rothney and M. H. Hansen. bibliog f J Exp Ed 16: 101-21 D '47
Growth of a new dimension. C. M. Morgan. il Teach Col J 21:54-6+ D '49
History of science; series of broadcasts to schools. Times Ed Sup 1821:212 Mr 24 '50
Home nursing on the air. L. F. Dye. il Prac Home Econ 27:259-60 My '49
Human rights around the globe: CBS school of the air. H Sch J 30:222-3 O '47
Is radio program quality adequately considered? T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7:61 F '48
Juvenile books and radio. M. K. Moore. il Wilson Lib Bul 24:160-2 O '49
Kids and kilocycles. C. G. Hedden. N Y State Ed 35:547-9 Ap '48
Literary radio program. M. Gibbons. Chicago Sch J 28:79-80 Ja '47
Making radio a family experience. R. K. Beals. Int J Relig Ed 24:13 F '48
Miss Lacey and the loudspeaker. B. A. Wolfe. Engl J 39:208-13 Ap '50
Museum with a voice. C. Dillon. il Childh Ed 26:316-21 Mr '50
National organizations' responsibilities in local communities; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p379-96)
Not what you do but how you do it. M. Jackson. Assn Ed Radio J 8:64-6 F '49
Pre-school education by radio. Assn Ed Radio J 7:53-4 Ja '48
Program areas of radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p261-369)
Program planning for an educational fm station. R. B. Freund. Assn Ed Radio J 8:9-10 S '48
Programming a network affiliate. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p299-303)
Programs for the veteran. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p423-5)
Promotion of educational and public service programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p391-402)
Public service programs and the law. E. J. Heffron. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p78-84)
Public service responsibility of broadcast licensees: debate on the FCC report. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p67-83)
Radio, a community resource. D. M. Frost. Assn Ed Radio J 7:50-2 Ja '48
Radio and the Negro. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 190-215)
Radio councils: production type; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p396-403)
Radio critics talk to program directors! round-table discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p412-17)
Radio day time serial: symbolic analysis. W. L. Warner and W. E. Henry. bibliog $4 '48 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.
Radio for rural schools. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 63:14-15 O '48
Radio motivates international understanding. G. Novokovsky. Assn Ed Radio J 7:28-9 N '47; Same. J Ed 130:282-3 D '47; Progres Ed 25:105+ Ap '48
Radio programming and production. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p249-317)
Radio's D.D.T. H. Goldstein. Adult Ed J 8:133-5 Ap '49
Reading, film and radio tastes of high school boys and girls. W. J. Scott. 10s '47 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1, N.Z.
Ready, willing, and able. M. Campbell. Assn Ed Radio J 8:29-30 N '48
Report on New York city area. Occupations 26:441-2 Ap '48
Responsibilities of the woman broadcaster. G. Jennings. Assn Ed Radio J 7:63-4 F '48
Rural children listen and learn. R. S. McGranahan. il Nations Sch 43:58-9 My '49
Safety and a disc jockey. P. P. Carter. Safety Ed 29:10+ S '49
Some radio programs for good listening. F. Dunham, comp. Sch Life 32:28 N '49
Specific program areas of radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p321-76)
Television and people. F. N. Stanton. Ed 70:217-24 D '49
This is New Jersey. A. R. Sayre. Assn Ed Radio J 8:34-6 N '48
Westinghouse educational radio series. Sch & Soc 67:214 Mr 20 '48
Women's programs on local stations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p344-54)
Women's programs; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p356-65)
Would government supervision improve radio programs? people's platform. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p83-94)

See also
Town meeting of the air

Texts
Broadcast for brotherhood. E. J. Drake and L. Carmen. Sch Activities 21:56-8 O '49
By magic carpet; a radio play for middle grades. I. G. McCormick. Instr 59:46+ Ja '50
Cooking outdoors. L. F. Dye. il Prac Home Econ 27:389+ S '49
I.O.U, drama for stage or radio production. L. Millar. Mich Ed J 27:7-10 S '49
Legend of the willow pattern plate. L. Parks. Grade Teach 65:48+ My '48
Man with a cause. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p308-17)
Physical fitness; radio broadcast. E. H. Burnham and H. J. Norton. J Health & Phys Ed 18:383-4+ Je '47
Quiet, please . . . we're on the air. W. W. Baxter. il Sch Executive 68:66-70 My '49
Radio plays for children. K. W. Watson. 2d ptg $2.50 '49 Wilson, H.W.
Radio script to define the nature of business education. R. J. Hosler. Bsns Ed World 30: 63-5 O '49
Recreation. R. H. Wood. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:518+ O '49
Regional dinner. E. V. Montgomery. il Prac Home Econ 26:108+ F '48
Script-of-the-month. J. B. Cherry, jr. Assn Ed Radio J 7:43-5 D '47
Wanted, facilities for leisure; radio script. W. K. Streit. J Health & Phys Ed 19:550+ O '48

Religious applications
American radio, free. P. Rosser. il Int J Relig Ed 23:9 Je '47
Are you a lazy listener? J. C. Waller. Int J Relig Ed 24:8 D '47

RADIO broadcasting—Religious applications—*Continued*
Greatest story ever told. J. K. Hough. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p335-41)
Philosophy for sixth forms; stimulus to thought. Times Ed Sup 1753:679 D 4 '48
Radio in a youth fellowship. E. W. Alexander. Int J Relig Ed 25:17 Mr '49
Religious programming at local levels; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p372-6)
Voice in the wilderness. M. Davis. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p248-50)

Research

Findings in diversified areas; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p429-37)
Radio research. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p387-408)

Scientific programs

Comments from point of view of radio education. N. A. Neal. Sci Ed 31:235-8 O '47

Short wave

International broadcasting: national responsibility. W. T. Stone. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p38-44)

Singing

Through rhythm and song. F. E. Clark. Mus Educators J 35:17-19 My '49

Social aspects

Human rights around the globe: CBS school of the air. H Sch J 30:222-3 O '47
Social dimensions of radio. R. B. Hudson. Assn Ed Radio J 7:14-17 O '47
Social responsibility of radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 155-255)
Social responsibility of radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p67-178)
Social responsibility of radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p59-97)

Sports

See also
Sports—Announcing

Student programs

Broadcasting for Britain's younger generation. P. Kay. Assn Ed Radio J 7:5-6 S '47
Children decide in Portland, Maine. G. A. Elwell. Assn Ed Radio J 8:90-2 Ap '49
Discussion stimulates thinking. D. Gordon. Assn Ed Radio J 7:6-7 S '47
Evolution of a radio broadcast. I. J. Levi. Ed Forum 13:455-6 My '49
Fourth grade opens the day. T. W. DeBernardi. Calif J El Ed 17:113-19 N '48
Fourth R. E. B. Kane. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:141-3 D '47
Grammar-school broadcasts; talks for sixth forms. Times Ed Sup 1713:119 F 28 '48
Junior town meeting. W. L. Chase. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:513 O '47; Same cond. Social Ed 12:170 Ap '48
Lend me your ears. K. N. Lardie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:147-51 F '48
Minneapolis student disputants cooperate. M. S. Long. Assn Ed Radio J 7:75-6 Mr '48; Same. Social Ed 12:169-70 Ap '48
Nebraska schools train student broadcasters. il Neb Ed J 28:168-9+ My '48
Radio, ally of Catholic education. Sister St Michael. Cath Ed R 46:142-7 Mr '48
Radio and drama in Palo Alto. E. Gurinski. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:190-4 Ja '48
Radio and social studies. A. Quattrochi. Pittsburgh Sch 23:77-9 Ja '49
Radio as a teaching tool. W. B. Levenson. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 170-6)
Radio dramas by high school students stress American ideals. F. Baer. Sec Ed 14:3 S '48
Radio in the small school. L. A. Barrett. J Ed 132:201 O '49
Radio, the fourth R. V. H. McGovern. il Instr 59:25 Ja '50
Radio with the deaf. E. M. Stahlem. Volta R 50:107-8+ Mr '48
Radio workshop: its program is slanted at teen-agers. J. Stewart and P. Bogen. Clearing House 24:365-8 F '50
Red and black is on the air all year long. J. G. Plank. il Sch Activities 21:214-15 Mr '50
School activities related in radio programs. Mrs L. O. Rikansrud. Sch Activities 20: 169 Ja '49
School on the air. T. Carlson. il Sch Executive 68:47 O '48
Significant activities in a Pittsburgh high school. L. Kramer. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p31-2)
Sixth grade goes on the air. W. Allen. il Instr 58:27+ F '49
So you think radio programs are bad? L. C. Fletcher. Sierra Ed N 45:21-3 D '49
Student broadcasts. J. Parry. Engl J 38: 585-6 D '49
Successful radio broadcast. M. A. Green. il Grade Teach 66:53+ S '48
Teaching speech and civic responsibility in the school system radio station. D. Klock, ed. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:55-73 Ja '48
Teen agers go on the air. R. Gordon. Wilson Lib Bul 23:181 O '48
Thrill of a broadcast. G. H. Knipp. il Wis J Ed 80:403-4 Ap '48
Twelve guides for school radio programs. J. A. Scott. Clearing House 23:367-8 F '49
Unique forum-discussion-classroom program. E. Van Allen. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:19-20 O '48
Using radio effectively in the classroom. C. Gratten. Assn Ed Radio J 7:30-2 N '47
We planned, prepared . . . and broadcast. L. A. Beelar. il Ed Mus Mag 29:12-14+ N '49
We went on the air. O. G. Branstetter. il Int J Relig Ed 23:12-13 My '47
You're on the air! S. T. Jones. Ed Mus Mag 27:22+ Mr '48
Youth quizzes industry. A. C. Moser. Nations Sch 39:39-40 Je '47

Teaching

Broadcasting has the grip. W. N. Viola. Sch Activities 19:48 O '47
Radio broadcasting in the curriculum. E. G. Will, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 30:145-6 D '48
Radio enriches the English curriculum. I. L. Gaynor. H Points 31:66-71 S '49
Radio station manager to teachers of radio. J. W. Tinnea. Q J Speech 33:334-5 O '47
Radio workshop. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p337-43)
Radio workshop: its program is slanted at teen-agers. J. Stewart and P. Bogen. Clearing House 24:365-8 F '50
Radio workshops. See issues of Association for education by radio journal through October 1947
St Paul students and the microphone. L. Palarine. il Assn Ed Radio J 7:65 F '48
Such men are dangerous. R. L. Irwin. Q J Speech 34:232-3 Ap '48

Colleges and universities

New college radio directory. il Sch Life 31:11 My '49
Radio training in colleges and universities; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 187-215)
Status of courses in radio. H. M. Williams. Q J Speech 35:329-33 O '49

Trade union programs

Radio and labor. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p 123-39)

RADIO broadcasting—*Continued*

Units of work

Our broadcasting studio; unit in elementary science. B. P. Thayer. il Grade Teach 65: 21+ N '47

Colleges and universities

Alabama radio services. G. Ausmus. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:103-4 My '49

Clinic for campus radio stations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p216-24)

Clinic for college and university stations; panel discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p231-43)

Colleges and universities develop communications programs. F. Dunham. Higher Ed 5: 73-7 D 1 '48

Music on university-owned radio stations. B. Paulu. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p444-8)

Rah! rah! radio. R. Gibbs. il Collier's 120: 14-15+ Jl 26 '47

State university serves with radio. J. F. Wright. State Government 22:177-80+ Jl '49

Such men are dangerous. R. L. Irwin. Q J Speech 34:232-3 Ap '48

Universities serve the schools through radio. T. F. Tyler. Higher Ed 4:85-8 D 15 '47

What the radio station manager expects of the college. G. C. Biggar. Q J Speech 33:196-201 Ap '47

Wisconsin radio institute. Assn Ed Radio J 7:100-1 My '48

See also

Radio in education —Colleges and universities

High schools

High school radio workshop. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p214-30)

High school radio workshop. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p235-8)

Hudson Falls high school on the air. A. Bruce. il Am Sch Ed J 119:24-5 D '49

Let's broadcast. E. C. Braun and F. J. Stanley. $2.50 '48 Northwestern press

Pontiac reaches 250. Assn Ed Radio J 7:80 Ap '48

Radio workshop club. C. M. Cullimore. Engl J 37:318-20 Je '48

Radio workshop from scratch. G. Meenach. Clearing House 22:225-6 D '47

St Paul students and the microphone. L. Palarine. il Assn Ed Radio J 7:65 F '48

What other schools don't have. J. Ogden and J. Ogden. Recreation 41:429-30 D '47

Public schools

Fredericksburg broadcasts. A. H. Schwartz. il Va J Ed 41:21+ S '47

Teachers colleges

Radio in state teachers colleges. G. M. Hall. Sch & Soc 69:61-3 Ja 22 '49

Africa

Saucepan set; broadcasting in central Africa. C. Ray. il Times Ed Sup 1819:176 Mr 10 '50

Australia

Radio's role in Australia. W. Bearup. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 19-26)

Austria

Austrian school broadcasting. Assn Ed Radio J 8:80-1 Mr '49

Canada

Broadcasting in Canada. J. M. Beaudet. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 106-11)

Kindergarten of the air. Sch Life 30:29 My '48

Egypt

Radio in Egypt. A. E. Ibrahim. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 17-19)

Europe

Radio in postwar Europe. A. Huth. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p5-12)

France

French broadcasting today. K. Carter. Assn Ed Radio J 7:29-30 N '47

Germany

Radio and German youth; tr. by H. Wechsler and I. K. Tyler. F. Nothardt. Assn Ed Radio J 7:91-2 My '48

Great Britain

British school radio emphasizes current affairs. I. Jones. Assn Ed Radio J 8:87-8 Ap '49

Broadcasting for schools. R. S. Postgate. Fortnightly 173(ns 167):99-106 F '50

Broadcasts for the forces; two years reviewed. Times Ed Sup 1690:503 S 20 '47

How good is British radio? G. Chester. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:320-8 O '49

Some recent broadcasts. Times Ed Sup 1689: 483 S 13 '47

Targets in broadcasting; vocational group. Times Ed Sup 1768:185 Mr 19 '49

Japan

Japanese radio today. Assn Ed Radio J 7: 33 N '47

Nebraska

Nebraska schools train student broadcasters. il Neb Ed J 28:168-9+ My '48

United nations

See United nations—Publicity

United States

Has radio reconverted? is broadcasting assuming its postwar responsibilities? symposium. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p95-126)

Radio faces the future. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p67-153)

What can the listener rightfully expect from the American form of broadcasting? J. L. Fly. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p421-7)

RADIO broadcasting and children

Can reading withstand the competition? N. B. Smith. Ed 68:616-19 Je '48

Children's radio listening; let's face the facts! C. S. Logan. il Nat Parent Teach 42:14-17 Ja '48

Chills and thrills in radio, movies and comics; some psychiatric opinion. J. Frank. Child Study 25 no2:42-6+ [F] '48

Comic books and other horrors; prep school for totalitarian society? N. Muhlen. Commentary 7:80-7 Ja '49

Comics, radio, movies and children. J. Frank. pa 20c '49 Public affairs com. inc, 22 E 38th st, N.Y. 16

Comparison between those elementary school children who attend moving pictures, read comic books and listen to serial radio programs to an excess, with those who indulge in these activities seldom or not at all. F. Heisler. J Ed Res 42:182-90 N '48

Daytime serials as laboratory material. J. C. Raymond and A. Frazier. bibliog Engl J 38:563-7 D '49

Education and the mass media of communication: radio. L. E. Novotny. bibliog El Engl 27:240-6+ Ap '50

Schoolmen discuss tv, radio, movies. Sec Ed 14:9 F '50

RADIO broadcasting for children

Better radio for children. K. Robb. il Parents Mag 23:43+ Ag '48

Box top broadcasters; Gainesville's junior radio guild. C. Kerby. il Recreation 41:339 O '47

Education and the mass media of communication: radio. L. E. Novotny. bibliog El Engl 27:240-6+ Ap '50

Is radio meeting the needs of our children? **panel discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p297-320)**

Judge looks at comics, movies and radio. N. S. Winnet. il Parents Mag 24:39+ O '49

RADIO broadcasting for children—*Continued*
Notes from the field; utilization of the radio program. M. L. Flershem. Chicago Sch J 29:130-1 Mr '48
Peter Rabbit news service. C. M. Morgan. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:17-18 O '48
Programs for teen-agers; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p321-34)
Radio planning in Evanston. C. H. McClenahan. Assn Ed Radio J 7:92-4 My '48
Radio workshop for children. J. W. Callahan. bibliog $3.75 '48 McGraw-Hill
Ready, willing, and able. M. Campbell. Assn Ed Radio J 8:29-30 N '48
Saturday morning programming for children. J. Frank. Child Study 24 no4:123+ [S] '47

RADIO broadcasting for service men
Audience radio cannot forget. P. Wheatley. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p63-6)
Two million eavesdroppers. H. F. Bogner. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p51-5)

RADIO broadcasting stations
Atlanta's radio education plans. J. P. Skinner. Assn Ed Radio J 8:67-8 F '49
Can the colleges use low power fm? H. T. Ross. Q J Speech 36:61-4 F '50
Colleges and universities develop communications programs. F. Dunham. Higher Ed 5:73-7 D 1 '48
Development of an fm radio station for classroom use. R. L. Lewis. Sierra Ed N 44:10 S '48
Educational stations of the Nation, KALW. K. L. Dragoo. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:69-70 F '49
Educational stations of the Nation, WBGO. A. T. Lehlbach. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:39-41 D '48
Educational stations of the Nation, WBKY. L. Robinson. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:16-17 O '48
Educational stations of the Nation, WBOE. E. F. Helman. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:53-6 Ja '49
Educational stations of the Nation, WDTR. K. N. Lardie. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:76-8 Mr '49
Educational stations of the Nation, WILL. H. M. Mix. Assn Ed Radio J 8:43-5 D '48
Educational stations of the Nation, WNYE. A. B. Tunick. Assn Ed Radio J 8:106-8 My '49
Educational stations of the Nation, WTDS. H. D. Lamb. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:88-90 Ap '49
Educational stations of the Nation, WUOM. W. M. Abbot. Assn Ed Radio J 8:92-4 Ap '49
Fm radio becomes part of the curriculum. R. L. Lewis. Jun Col J 19:94-7 O '48
I have inherited a monument. P. L. Green. Assn Ed Radio J 7:88-91 My '48
Louisville public library sponsors low-cost 10 watt fm radio station. J. Johnson. il Nations Sch 45:60+ My '50
New hope for fm in education. F. Dunham. il Nations Sch 41:53-4 Ja '48
New low-cost fm. W. J. Temple. il Scholastic 54:28T Ap 6 '49
Newark schools on the air. J. S. Herron. il Sch Executive 66:36-7 Jl '47
President's page. G. Jennings. Assn Ed Radio J 8:14 O '48
Teaching speech and civic responsibility in the school system radio station. D. Klock, ed. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:55-73 Ja '48
Training for radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p347-85)
Two city schools dedicate new fm stations. Assn Ed Radio J 7:74-5 Mr '48

RADIO broadcasting stations, Government
What services can foreign information centers render to American radio? work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p59-62)

RADIO censorship. See Radio broadcasting—Censorship

RADIO circuits
Series and parallel resonant circuits. M. H. Patrick. diags Sch Sci & Math 49:226-8 Mr '49
Unusual radio lesson. A. N. Hesse. H Points 29:55-7 O '47

RADIO communication
Experiment in communication; a school short-wave transmitter. il Times Ed Sup 1822:233 Mr 31 '50
See also
Intercommunicating systems

RADIO criticism. See Radio broadcasting—Appreciation and criticism

RADIO dramatics. See Radio broadcasting—Drama

RADIO engineering

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Vocational radio instruction for adult classes. J. Murri. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:116-19 Mr '48

Projects
Five tube a.c.-d.c. superheterodyne receiver using 150 ma. miniature tubes. J. L. Murry. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:421-3 D '47

Teaching
Crystal radio receiver. A. Kosloff. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:373-5 N '48
Unusual radio lesson. A. N. Hesse. H Points 29:55-7 O '47
Vocational radio instruction for adult classes. J. Murri. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:116-19 Mr '48

RADIO frequency modulation
Can the colleges use low power fm? H. T. Ross. Q J Speech 36:61-4 F '50
Fm broadcasting offers new opportunity for schools. F. Dunham. Nat Ed Assn J 37:372 S '48
Fm for local schools. Science News Letter 54:348 N 27 '48
Fm radio and education; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p283-8)
How Newark uses fm radio in the classroom. J. S. Herron. Sch Manag 16:36-8 My '47; Same cond. il Sch Executive 66:36-7 Jl '47
Low power fm proves successful at Syracuse. Assn Ed Radio J 7:76 Mr '48
New communications equipment. G. Jennings. Chicago Sch J 29:167-9 My '48
New hope for fm in education. F. Dunham. il Nations Sch 41:53-4 Ja '48
Programming the independent fm station; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p243-5)
Schools and colleges should plan now for fm. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7:73 Mr '48
System of fm radio for education in Illinois. W. N. Black. Ill Ed 35:282-3+ My '47
Wisconsin's educational fm network. Assn Ed Radio J 7:78 Ap '48

RADIO in adult education
Adult education for the atomic age. V. L. Bowyer. il Chicago Sch J 28:49-53 Ja '47
Air waves for adult education. H. Goldstein. Adult Ed J 8:60-3 Ja '49
College-by-radio experiment initiated. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 56:444 O '48
How a university can use radio effectively in adult education. A. L. Chapman. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 162-4)
Letter writing is fun. C. E. McKinney. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 My '48
Radio and adult education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p248-52)
Radio and adult education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 169-87)
Radio and adult education; round-table discussion. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p306-8)
Radio and journalism in the dissemination of child development information. R. R. Sears. Child Develop 19:25-34 Mr '48

RADIO in adult education—*Continued*
Reaching out with radio. H. P. Smith. J Home Econ 40:455-6 O '48

China

Challenge to radio of postwar China. P. F. Chao. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 12-17)

Great Britain

Broadcasting for the backward; inquiry into intelligibility. W. D. Wall. Times Ed Sup 1792:603 S 2 '49
Communication. Times Ed Sup 1792:605 S 2 '49

RADIO in education
Among ourselves. K. M. Saunders. Engl J 38:33-7 Ja '49
Atlanta's radio education plans. J. P. Skinner. Assn Ed Radio J 8:67-8 F '49
Clinic for educational stations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p239-43)
Community education through press, radio, films and drama. N. A. Ridenour. Mental Hygiene 33:71-7 Ja '49
Conserve radio facilities for education. W. B. Levenson. Assn Ed Radio J 8:42-3 D '48
Creative imagination and the radio program. J. Maxwell and E. R. Boylston. il Am Childh 35:12-13 F '50
Credit courses on the air. S. Fisher. Ed 70:225-7 D '49
Education and the mass media of communication: radio. L. E. Novotny. bibliog El Engl 27:240-6+ Ap '50
Education on the air; sixteenth-eighteenth yearbooks, 1946-1948. Institute for education by radio. 3v ea $3.50 '46-'48 Ohio state univ.
Educational radio: an uphill fight. W. Bender, jr. Adult Ed J 9:23-6 Ja '50
Electronic magic, use it or you lose it. W. Coy. Sch Life 31:3 O '48
Fm broadcasting offers new opportunity for schools. F. Dunham. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 372 S '48
Fm for education. United States. Office of education. (Misc. no7) rev ed 30p pa 20c '48 Supt. of doc.
Fm for local schools. Science News Letter 54:348 N 27 '48
Growth of a new dimension. C. M. Morgan. il Teach Col J 21:54-6+ D '49
How to make your school radio-active. R. W. Morton. Sch Manag 17:24-6 Ag '47
Kindergarten of the air. Sch Life 30:29 My '48
Knowledge via the dials. Newsweek 31:86 Mr '48
Leadership-study incident. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 68:48 My '49
Lend me your ears. K. N. Lardie. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:147-51 F '48
Let's broadcast. E. C. Braun and F. J. Stanley. $2.50 '48 Northwestern press
Literary radio program. M. Gibbons. Chicago Sch J 28:79-80 Ja '47
Local schools of the air needed. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 8:25 N '48
Music aptitude tests by radio. C. C. O'Brien. Assn Ed Radio J 8:52-3 Ja '49
New developments in educational radio and television. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118: 53-4+ Ap '49
1948 Columbus radio institute program. Assn Ed Radio J 7:87 My '48
Not what you do but how you do it. M. Jackson. Assn Ed Radio J 8:64-6 F '49
Ohio institute serves important objective. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 7:85 My '48
On the air. S. Carson. New Republic 121: 20-1 N 21 '49
President's page. G. Jennings. See issues of Association for education by radio journal September 1948-
President's page. W. B. Levenson. See issues of Association for education by radio journal through May 1948
Radio and language arts. G. D. Novokovsky. Ed 70:255-9 D '49; Same cond. El Engl 25: 103-8 F '48
Radio and recordings as teaching aids. B. E. Mahan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:479-89
Radio and television in religious education. E. C. Parker. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 164-70)
Radio and the schools, achievement and challenge. M. J. McGilvrey. Assn Ed Radio J 8:63-4 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 54-5 Ap '49
Radio as a teaching tool. W. B. Levenson. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 170-6)
Radio for teachers. V. R. Glore. Mont Ed 25:14-15 Ap '49
Radio in elementary education. R. D. Willey and H. A. Young. bibliog $3.50 '48 Heath
Radio in organized education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p 181-257)
Radio in organized education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 169-245)
Radio in the classroom. M. D. Blue and R. Ritchie. Social Ed 12:19-20 Ja '48
Radio in the curriculum. G. G. Broderick. Sec Ed 13:22-4 N '47
Radio in the Pittsburgh public schools. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 22:65-117 Mr '48
Radio, invaluable aid. H. Ewin. Assn Ed Radio J 8:81-2 Mr '49
Radio log in current economics. H. H. Smith. Assn Ed Radio J 8:108+ My '49
Radio, modern Aladdin's lamp. F. Dunham. il Grade Teach 65:18+ Je '48
Radio motivates teaching of reading. E. Peterson. Assn Ed Radio J 8:75 Mr '49
Radio roads to reading. R. W. Miller. Ed 69: 595-8 My '49
Radio, tool for science learning. G. E. May. Assn Ed Radio J 7:94-5 My '48
Radio tower vs ivory tower. W. Coy. Nat Ed Assn J 37:494-5 N '48
Radio workshop for children. J. W. Callahan. bibliog $3.75 '48 McGraw-Hill
Radio's future rests with the schools. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 8:99 My '49
Reaching parents by radio. A. Sowers. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11 Ap '49
Safety radio forum. R. M. Woodbury. Safety Ed 29:1 O '49
School library and radio. J. McCracken. bibliog il Wilson Lib Bul 23:503-9 Mr '49
School radio and world citizenship; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p289-306)
Schooltime on the air. A. L. Laufe. Ed 68: 377-9 F '48
Short-wave radio in language teaching. C. H. Cook, jr, and L. J. Cohen. Mod Lang J 34:199-203 Mr '50
Social studies broadcasting. W. K. Fulkerson. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 177-85)
State university serves with radio. J. F. Wright. State Government 22:177-80+ Jl '49
Teaching family relations by radio. A. Sowers. il J Home Econ 42:16-17 Ja '50
Teaching with radio at Holmes school. A. McAuley. Assn Ed Radio J 7:17-19 O '47
Theatre, film, and radio notes. R. J. Fulton, ed. See issues of French review
Universities serve the schools through radio. T. F. Tyler. Higher Ed 4:85-8 D 15 '47
Use your radio. T. F. Tyler. Phi Delta Kappan 29:7 S '47
Using audio-visuals in the social studies unit. J. H. Haefner. See & Hear 5:23-4+ F '50
Using radio effectively in the classroom. C. Gratten. Assn Ed Radio J 7:30-2 N '47
Vocational agriculture can use radio. F. S. Aumiller. il Ag Ed Mag 20:158 F '48

See also
Ohio school of the air
Radio broadcasting
Radio in adult education
Radio in music education
Radio in school publicity
Rochester school of the air
School of the air of the Americas
Television in education
Wisconsin school of the air

RADIO in education—*Continued*

Bibliography

Books to buy on classroom utilization. T. F Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 8:13 O '48
Lend me your ears. S. G. Gilburt, comp. Engl J 38:295-7 My '49

Research

Significance of radio research. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 8:49 Ja '49

Supervision

Radio coordinators needed. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 8:37 D '48

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's manuals for radio programs. G. F. Jenny. Assn Ed Radio J 8:56-8 Ja '49

Colleges and universities

College course by radio. Higher Ed 6:82 D 1 '49
Louisville experiment in education by radio. W. M. Strickler. il Assn Ed Radio J 8: 27-8 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-9 F '49
Radio and higher education; with discussion. L. L. Bryson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p 181-96)
See also
Radio broadcasting—Colleges and universities

High schools

High school radio workshop. Scholastic 52: 22T Ap 5; 53:14T S 22; 12T D 1 '48; 54:29T F 2; 29T Mr 2; 26T Ap 6 '49
Integration of English radio lessons and home instruction. H. M. Bennett. H Points 32:68-73 Ap '50
Radio and motion pictures. M. J. McGilvrey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:131-3 D '49
Radio as an aid in teaching high school subjects. C. G. McAleer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:313-14
Teaching speech and civic responsibility in the school system radio station. D. Klock, ed. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 55-73 Ja '48

Rural schools

Rural children listen and learn. R. S. McGranahan. il Nations Sch 43:58-9 My '49

Teachers colleges

Radio education in Illinois. E. R. Moses, jr. Ill Ed 35:284-6 My '47

Australia

Comradeship over the air; school broadcasts in Australia. C. Bull. il Times Ed Sup 1823:258 Ap 7 '50

Belgium

Radio in the service of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:149 '47

California

Education without tears. F. Baer. Assn Ed Radio J 7:3-5 S '47

Canada

Canada speaks. Assn Ed Radio J 8:37-8 N '48

Georgia

Education by radio in Atlanta. Sch Life 31:6 N '48
New short-wave fm radio station. Am Sch Bd J 117:20 N '48
Radio saves teaching time in Atlanta and Fulton county schools. W. S. Bell. il Nations Sch 42:52-4 N '48

Germany

Cooperation in Berlin; work of Rias-schulfunk. Times Ed Sup 1771:228 Ap 9 '49
Lessons on the air; school broadcasts in the U.S. zone. Times Ed Sup 1758:21 Ja 8 '49

Great Britain

Bringing the past to life. R. Palmer. Assn Ed Radio J 8:5+ S '48
BBC broadcasts to schools, 1948-49. British broadcasting corporation. pa gratis The corp, Broadcasting house, London W 1
Broadcasting for Britain's younger generation. P. Kay. Assn Ed Radio J 7:5-6 S '47
Broadcasting for schools. R. S. Postgate. Fortnightly 173(ns 167):99-106 F '50
Broadcasting in schools; new council formed. Times Ed Sup 1691:516 S 27 '47
Broadcasts for schools; choice for the extra year. Times Ed Sup 1721:233 Ap 24 '48
Broadcasts to schools; new programme. Times Ed Sup 1727:315 Je 5 '48
Grammar-school broadcasts; talks for sixth forms. Times Ed Sup 1713:119 F 28 '48
Philosophy for sixth forms; stimulus to thought. Times Ed Sup 1753:679 D 4 '48
School broadcasting in Britain. R. N. Armfelt. Sch & Soc 69:58-60 Ja 22 '49
School broadcasting in Britain. R. Palmer. 3s 6d '47 British broadcasting corp, Broadcasting house, London W 1

Illinois

Radio education in Illinois. E. R. Moses, jr. Ill Ed 35:284-6 My '47
System of fm radio for education in Illinois. W. N. Black. Ill Ed 35:282-3+ My '47

Iowa

Radio, it's place in the school. V. K. Peterson. il Mid Sch 62:9+ Ja '48

Minnesota

Radio as a teaching aid in agricultural education. G. R. McKay. Assn Ed Radio J 8:102-3 My '49

Missouri

Lindenwood college conference. Assn Ed Radio J 7:78 Ap '48

Nebraska

School radio, millstone or milestone? M. D. Steele. Nations Sch 40:58+ Jl '47

New Jersey

How Newark uses fm radio in the classroom. J. S. Herron. Sch Manag 16:36-8 My '47; Same cond. il Sch Executive 66: 36-7 Jl '47

New York (state)

Empire state fm school of the air. E. S. Foster. Assn Ed Radio J 8:15-16 O '48
Empire state fm school of the air. W. A. Swick, jr. il map Ed Screen 29:158-60 Ap '60
Empire state fm school of the air; progress report. E. S. Foster. N Y State Ed 36:576+ Ap '49
New York state Education department to broadcast home-study lessons. Sch & Soc 70:251 O 15 '49
Pioneering in educational radio. E. S. Foster. N Y State Ed 35:544-6 Ap '48

Saskatchewan

School of the air in Saskatchewan. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:137-40 N '47

Texas

Custom made school of the air serves Lubbock and South Plains. M. B. Ayers. il Tex Outl 33:12-13 My '49

Wisconsin

Evaluation of radio instruction in intercultural relations. J. W. M. Rothney and M. H. Hansen. bibliog f J Exp Ed 16: 101-21 D '47
Radio goes to school. H. A. Engel. il Am Teach 32:16-20 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:17-19 N '48
Radio in State service; how Wisconsin's network makes lives better with education and good music. H. B. McCarty. State Government 22:260-2 N '49
School with 150,000 pupils. R. Browender. il Nations Sch 45:75-6+ Ap '50
Voice of Wisconsin reaches entire state. Scholastic 55:30T S 28 '49
Wisconsin's educational fm network. Assn Ed Radio J 7:78 Ap '48

RADIO in health education

Education of the public by radio in matters of health; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p412-18)

RADIO in health education—*Continued*
Public health broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p484-91)
Radio and the vd battle. E. Barnouw. Assn Ed Radio J 7:77 Ap '48

RADIO in music education
Broadcasting music to American schools. R. V. Morgan. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 115-19)
Critics discuss radio music education. Musical America 69:42 My '49
Music for and by students. S. D. Tuttle. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p63-70)
New approach to music appreciation. R. Lippincott. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p454-8)
Philadelphia story. K. F. Bovaird. Mus Educators J 35:22+ Ja '49
Story behind Standard oil's radio broadcasts for students. C. Creed. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p448-54)
Supplementary educational materials for radio music. E. Schrepel. Assn Ed Radio J 7:7-8 S '47
WBOE broadcasting. E. F. Helman. il Ed Mus Mag 28:17+ Ja '49

RADIO in school publicity
Accent on Andover. A. N. Angelo. Nations Sch 42:41 N '48
Building a public relations program through radio. F. G. Dickey. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:198-202 Ja '50
Education in the news. J. G. Travis. Nations Sch 43:60+ F '49
El Paso airs its affairs of the classroom. R. Franklin. il Tex Outl 33:26-7 Je '49
F.F.A. on the air. E. H. Frink. il Ag Ed Mag 20:97 N '47
Higher education and public relations. D. B. Herrick. Assn Am Col Bul 34:113-17 Mr '48
Let the people know! A. Levin. il Ariz Teach Parent 38:10-11 D '49
Physical education on the air. C. Foster and R. L. Langerman. Sch Activities 21:98-100 N '49
Public relations program of the El Dorado schools. G. A. Stubblefield. il Am Sch Bd J 118:45+ F '49
Publicity by radio. L. M. Sasman. il Ag Ed Mag 21:271 Je '49
Quiet, please . . . we're on the air. W. W. Baxter. il Sch Executive 68:66-70 My '49
Radio is a valuable medium in school-public relations. I. Lighthiser. Sch Activities 19:167-8 Ja '48
School on the air. T. Carlson. il Sch Executive 68:47 O '48

RADIO laws and legislation
Public service programs and the law. E. J. Heffron. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p78-84)
See also
Radio broadcasting—Censorship

RADIO listeners
Agricultural broadcasts; surveys of rural radio listening; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p339-56)
Ear plugs. J. C. Crabbe. Assn Ed Radio J 7:41-3 D '47
Elementary class takes self radio poll. H. Levich. Assn Ed Radio J 7:95-7 My '48
Midwest listeners look at radio. F. L. Whan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p486-91)
Predicting listener understanding and interest in newcasts. J. S. Chall and H. E. Dial. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:141-53+ S '48
Radio day time serial: symbolic analysis. W. L. Warner and W. E. Henry. bibliog $4 '48 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.
Radio listeners as public advocates. C. L. Fine. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:215-17 Je '48
Social psychology of the morning radio audience. W. A. Reynolds. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p474-85)
Two million eavesdroppers. H. F. Bogner. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p51-5)
See also
Radio in adult education

RADIO listening
Are good radio listeners made? B. F. Anderson. Engl J 38:391-4 S '49
Are you listening? M. G. Jacobs. El Engl 27:19-22 Ja '50
Effective listening. E. F. Carlson. Chicago Sch J 30:187-91 Mr '49
Experimental teaching in radio-listening. A. Dunn. Engl J 38:194-7 Ap '49
Last year we listened. M. Stanford. il Tex Outl 33:22+ O '49
Listening post. J. Ratliff. il Tex Outl 33: 15+ S '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:48-9 Mr '50
Listening, the number one problem. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 8:85 Ap '49
Making radio a family experience. R. K. Beals. Int J Relig Ed 24:13 F '48
Memory in radio news listening. T. W. Harrell and others. J Ap Psychol 33:265-74 Je '49
Radio; how much does it affect study habits? L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 22:78-80 O '47
Radio listening in clubs encouraging sound criticism. J. H. Higginson. il Times Ed Sup 1690:501 S 20 '47
Teaching discriminating radio listening. M. L. Tallman. Engl J 37:408-12 O '48

RADIO listening groups. See Radio in adult education

RADIO plays. See Radio broadcasting—Drama

RADIO receiving apparatus
Crystal radio receiver. A. Kosloff. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:373-5 N '48
Five tube a.c.-d.c. superheterodyne receiver using 150 ma. miniature tubes. J. L. Murry. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:421-3 D '47
Modulated light transmitter and receiver. H. R. McArthur. diags Sch Sci & Math 48:741-4 D '48
Radio demonstration board. E. R. Passoja. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:377 N '49

RADIO schools and training
Hands that see; N.Y. institute for the blind prepares students for their ham license exams. il Radio News 38:66-7+ D '47
He did the impossible. B. F. Sylvester. Readers Digest 54:104-6 Mr '49
Radio station manager to teachers of radio. J. W. Tinnea. Q J Speech 33:334-5 O '47

RADIO script writing. See Radio authorship

RADIO speaking
Radio curriculums questioned. H. M. Williams. Higher Ed 6:165-6 Mr 15 '50
Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. K. F. Robinson and S. T. Donner. Q J Speech 33:225-8 Ap '47

RADIO teaching. See Radio in education

RADIO transcriptions
AER record review. E. E. Marshall. Assn Ed Radio J 8:49-50 D '48
Are you a Gracie? Safety Ed 28:22 Mr '49
Catalog of radio recordings: a transcription service for schools. Federal radio education committee. 61p '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Disc jockeys of Shakespeare. E. F. Boyer. Assn Ed Radio J 7:40-1 D '47
Eleventh annual exhibition of recordings. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p499-521)
How to obtain films and transcriptions. E. D. Partridge. Sch Executive 67:69 S '47
Make your own recordings; new teaching method shows promise. G. Bousman. il Int J Relig Ed 24:14-15 N '47
Radio and recordings as teaching aids. B. E. Mahan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:479-89
Record review. E. L. Chase. Assn Ed Radio J 8:85-6 Mr '49
Recordings and the study of language and literature. C. T. Ernst. El Sch J 48:447-9 Ap '48
Recordings are here to stay. G. G. Broderick. Assn Ed Radio J 8:11 S '48

RADIO transcriptions—*Continued*
Recordings for education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p252-7)
Recordings for the social studies. I. Starr. H Points 29:48-52 O '47
Recordings to promote unity. F. Sper. H Points 29:74-7 My '47
Saving radio programs with our tape recorder. H. Hainfeld. Audio Visual G 16:16 Mr '50
Tenth annual exhibition of recordings. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p495-515)
Transcribing A letter of credit. B. A. Srogi. Audio Visual G 16:20 Ja '50
Twelfth annual exhibition of recordings. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p441-67)
Use of recordings in the radio language course. W. E. Meiden. Mod Lang J 33:315-18 Ap '49

RADIO transmission
Nuclear reactions and level widths. E. P. Wigner. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:99-109 Mr '49

RADIO vision. See Television

RADIO waves
Classroom model of vertical ionospheric reflection. J. A. Pierce. il diags Am J Physics 17:542-7 D '49
Microwave methods in physics; microwave absorption in paramagnetic substances. C. Kikuchi and R. D. Spence. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 18:167-82 Ap '50

RADIO workers
Training
Accrediting body established. Assn Ed Radio J 8:21 O '48
Professional education for radio. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:499 N '48
Three areas for college radio courses. J. M. Bowers. Assn Ed Radio J 8:30-1 N '48
Training for radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p347-85)

RADIO writing. See Radio authorship

RADIOACTIVE substances
Child labor prohibited in work on radioactive substances. Child 14:28 Ag '49

RADIOACTIVITY
Artificial radioactivity produced in a high-school laboratory. R. A. Goundry. J Chem Ed 24:456 S '47
Atomic radiation fighters. J. Stafford. il Science News Letter 53:170-1 Mr 13 '48
Availability of radioantimony-beryllium neutron sources. Am J Physics 17:476 N '49
Classroom demonstration of alpha-particle scintillations. A. Waltner. diag Am J Physics 16:44-5 Ja '48
Demonstrating radioactivity by autoradiography. L. S. Foster. il J Chem Ed 27:225-7 Ap '50
Energy diagrams for beta-disintegration. A. L. Hughes. Am J Physics 16:415-20 N '48
General chemistry experiment in radioactivity. G. A. Scherer. il J Chem Ed 26:111-12 F '49
Heavy radioactive nuclear species. D. Halliday. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:148-50 Mr '48
How to demonstrate radioactivity with minimum equipment. H. R. Leng. il N Y State Ed 37:425-7+ Mr '50
Laboratory exercises in nuclear chemistry. R. R. Williams, jr, and others. il diag J Chem Ed 26:210-15+ Ap '49
Laboratory exercises in nuclear chemistry; preparation and properties of several halogen activities. R. H. Schuler and others. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 26:667-70 D '49
Mesons old and new. J. M. Keller. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 17:356-67 S '49
Radioactivity and radioisotopes. F. Allison. Sci Ed 33:95-109 Mr '49
Radiochemical experiments in the physical chemistry laboratory course. C. S. Garner. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:283-5 My '50
Wilson cloud chambers. F. E. Christensen. il diag Am J Physics 18:149-50 Mr '50
See also
Alpha rays
Atomic nuclei—Disintegration
Cathode rays
Helium
Isotopes

RADIOACTIVITY, Protection against
Protective precautions in the handling of radioactive materials. G. W. Morgan. Sci Ed 32:71-81 Mr '48

RADIOGRAPHY
Demonstrating radioactivity by autoradiography. L. S. Foster. il J Chem Ed 27:225-7 Ap '50
Directions for measures and radiographs used in predicting height. L. M. Bayer and N. Bayley. il Child Develop 18:85-7 S '47
Teaching
Training facilities in industrial radiology. H. S. Tasker. Nature 163:655 Ap 23 '49

RADIOISOTOPES. See Isotopes

RADIOMETERS
Concerning the action of the Crookes radiometer. G. F. Hull, jr. Am J Physics 16: 185 Mr '48

RADIUM
Evacuation of a gram of radium. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:85-6 Ja '48

RADKE, Magdelene Craft
Place of the textbook in the one-room rural school. Neb Ed J 28:67 Mr '48

RADKE, Marian Jeanette, and Sutherland, Jean
Children's concepts and attitudes about minority and majority American groups. J Ed Psychol 40:449-68 D '49
—See Trager, H. G. jt. auth.

RADLEY college, England. See St Peter's college

RADNOR township, Pennsylvania
Public schools
Should salary include dependency bonus? C. L. Rice. Nations Sch 40:49-50 S '47

RADNOR township high school, Wayne, Pennsylvania
Core in Radnor high school. L. D. Ramsay. Ed Outl 22:197-202 My '48

RADTKE, Anola
Positive attitudes toward singing for adolescent boys. Mus Educators J 36:48 Ja '50

RADTKE, Roy A.
Milwaukee's industrial-arts program. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:389-91 D '48

RAFFAELE, Joseph A.
Labor-management group education. Ed 68: 415-23 Mr '48

RAFFERTY, J. A. and Deemer, W. L. jr
Factor analysis of psychiatric impressions. J Ed Psychol 41:173-83 Mr '50

RAFFERTY, M. L. jr
Gentle rain; story. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 339-42 Ap '48

RAFFERTY, Sadie M.
Week-end with music. Mus Educators J 35: 12-13 Ja '49

RAFFIA work. See Reed and raffia work

RAGAN, William B.
Improving the organization of the elementary-school curriculum. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:129-42 Mr '48

RAGAZZINI, John R.
Requirements of a graduate curriculum. J Eng Ed 39:241-3 D '48

RAGGED schools
Ragged school of Robert Raikes. O. K. Armstrong. Readers Digest 53:88-92 N '48
Ragged schools and Sunday schools. il Int J Relig Ed 24:2 N '47

RAGSDALE, Clarence Edwin
How children learn the motor types of activities. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p69-91)

RAGSDALE, Jesse Grant
Advisory committee on state wide guidance and testing. Mont Ed 24:13 N '47

RAGSDALE, Ruth
Warm Springs school is part of public school system. Tex Outl 33:18-19 My '49

RAHE, Harves C.
Improving shorthand success. Bsns Ed World 27:599-601 Je '47

RAHN, Grant
Great need: youth education for effective living. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:39-46 N '48
Keeping pace with the times. Sch Executive 68:41-4 S '48
Participation: key to education for effective living. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:188-94 Ja '50
RAHN, Herman R.
Purposeful and meaningful chemistry laboratory work. Sch Sci & Math 47:614-16 O '47
RAIKES, H. R.
Commonwealth universities; South Africa's population problem. Times Ed Sup 1731:373 Jl 3 '48
RAIKES, Robert
Ragged school of Robert Raikes. O. K. Armstrong. Readers Digest 53:88-92 N '48
Ragged schools and Sunday schools. Int J Relig Ed 24:2 N '47
RAILROAD models
Control panel for model railroad. C. A. MacMiller. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:165-7 Ap '50
RAILROADS
Railroads. il map Instr 57:47-53 Ap '48
See also
Locomotives
Employees
Apprentice training in the railroad industry. F. N. Aten. il American Federationist 55:14-15+ Ja '48
Trains
Finding out about railroad trains. C. Slattery. il Instr 58:14 F '49
Freight trains; a social studies unit. E. R. Taylor. bibliog Am Childh 35:9-11 Mr '50
Pictures for your train unit. il Grade Teach 65:24-5 Mr '48
Units of work
Romance of the railroads. il Grade Teach 67: 57-64 S '49
Mexico
Sonoran railroad project. R. L. Ives. bibliog il map J Geog 48:197-206 My '49
Siberia
See also
Trans-Siberian railway
RAILWAY transportation. See Transportation
RAIMY, Victor Charles
Note on hypnotic technique. J Clin Psychol 5:423-4 O '49
Self reference in counseling interviews. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:153-63 My '48
RAIN and rainfall
What causes rain? B. Bold. Sch Sci & Math 48:591 N '48
RAIN forests
Soil destruction or tree crops in the tropical forests. J. R. Smith. J Geog 48:303-5 O '49
RAIN gages
Simple rain gauge. E. E. Miller and R. C. Burnham. diag J Geog 49:121-2 Mr '50
RAIN making. See Weather control
RAINELLE, West Virginia
High school
Unit by unit. W. F. Martens. plans Nations Sch 40:41 Ag '47
RAINES, Earl L.
Pageantry: a democratic and vitalized process in education. bibliog Social Studies 40: 296-304 N '49
Reimbursement for privately owned cars used on school business. Am Sch Bd J 116:32-4 F '48
RAINEY, Homer Price
New frontiers for education. Jun Col J 19: 501-9 My '49
RAISZ, Erwin P.
Globes. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 105-16)
Maps in school. Instr 59:7+ My '50
RAIT, Basil William
Story of the Launceston church grammar school. 202p il 17s 6d '46 Sch. centenary com. Launceston, Tasmania, Australia
RAJAGOPALACHARI, Chakravarti
Thoughts on education through joy. New Era 30:138 Jl '49
RAJAMAA, Hermann
Moulding of Soviet citizens; glance at Soviet educational theory and practice. (East and West facts from behind the iron curtain v4) 59p pa 3s '48 Boreas pub. co, ltd, The Chase, Woodham lane, W Byfleet, Surrey, England
RAJAN, Balachandra
Arjuna's education. Nineteenth Century and After 147:119-25 F '50
RAKESTRAW, Clarence Edward
Training high-school youth for employment. 217p il $3.50 '47 Am. technical soc, 850 E 58th st, Chicago 37
Vocational education through the cooperative part-time diversified occupations program. Sch Life 32:126 My '50
RALPH, Philip Lee
Founding fathers and conscription; rebuttal. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:87-8 Mr '48
RALPH, Richard George
Library in education. 144p 7s 6d '49 Turnstile press, ltd, 10 Great Turnstile, London WC 1
RALSTON, Mrs B. D.
Objects of the PTA. Sierra Ed N 44:15-16 S '48
Parent-teacher policies. Sierra Ed N 44:10 N '48
RALSTON, M. C.
Cooperative livestock feeding project. Ag Ed Mag 22:116 N '49
RAMAKRISHNANANDA, S.
For thinkers on education. 256p Rs 3 '49 Sri Ramakrishna Math, Brodies rd, Mylapore, Madras, India
RĀMAMOHANA RĀYA, raja
Ram Mohun Roy, 1772-1833; the father of modern India. H. V. Hampton. bibliog f por (In his Biographical studies in modern Indian education. p28-58)
RAMASESHAN, Rukmini S.
Note on the validity of the mental age concept. J Ed Psychol 41:56-8 Ja '50
RAMBERT, Madeleine L.
Children in conflict; twelve years of psychoanalytic practice. 214p bibliog f $3.25 '49 Int. universities press, 227 W 13th st, N.Y. 11
RAMEY, Alton E. See Wilson, G. M. jt. ed.
RAMEY, Homer Alonzo
Let's stop abuses in veterans' schools. por Collier's 121:26-7+ My 8 '48
RAMHARTER, Mrs Hazel K. and Johnson, H. C.
Methods of attack used by good and poor achievers in attempting to correct errors in six types of subtraction involving fractions. bibliog J Ed Res 42:586-97 Ap '49
RAMOS, Margaret M.
Problem of Andean vocabulary. bibliog Hispania 32:478-84 N '49
RAMOS-ESPINO, Vicente
Three-point landing in Spanish. Hispania 30:531-6 N '47
RAMOS MARTÍNEZ, Alfredo
Alfredo Ramos Martinez. V. C. Hinton. por Sch Arts 47:148-50 Ja '48
RAMS, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic rams
RAMSAY, Alfred C.
Are we meeting the needs of high-school students in the lowest quarter? Sch R 56: 606-10 D '48
RAMSAY, Allan, 1686-1758
Allan Ramsay and the Edinburgh festival. J. W. Oliver. J Ed London 81:646-7 N '49
RAMSAY, Mrs Lola D.
Core in Radnor high school. Ed Outl 22: 197-202 My '48
RAMSBOTHAM, Herwald, 1st baron Soulbury. See Soulbury, H. R.
RAMSBURG, E. Kenneth
Bringing the farm to the school; F.F.A. members take lead. Ag Ed Mag 22:184+ F '50
RAMSDEN, R. E.
Fishing, a farm boy's heritage. Ag Ed Mag 19:227+ Je '47
RAMSEY, George E.
Physical education has a product to sell. Va J Ed 43:9+ Ja '50
RAMSEY, Glenn V.
Opinions concerning incidence and discharge rates for mental illness. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:50-5 F '49
Survey evaluation of the Kinsey report. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:133-43 Ap '50

RAMSEY, Mrs Grace (Fisher) and Muller, H. L.
Give a music fair for children. Parents Mag 22:27+ Ag '47
—and others
Museum's audio-visual aids institute. Sch & Soc 67:316-18 Ap 24 '48
Sixth annual audio-visual aids institute. Ed Screen 29:64 F '50
RAMSEY, Helen
February parade. Grade Teach 66:36 Ja '49
Some well-known characters; play. Grade Teach 67:40+ S '49
RAMSEY, Lucille
Original activities in seventh-grade language arts. Engl J 37:352-8 S '48
RAMSEYER, John A.
Democracy in school administration. Ed Adm & Sup 34:31-4 Ja '48
Making educational use of health examinations. Childh Ed 26:358-62 Ap '50
RAMSTACK, Mrs Roland
Let's face it, television is here to stay. Wis J Ed 82:3-4 Mr '50
RAMUNAS, Anatanas Paplauskas-. See Paplauskas-Ramunas, A.
RAMUZ, Charles Ferdinand
Note sur C. F. Ramuz. J. C. Chessex. French R 21:353-6 Mr '48
RAMZY, I. and Pickard, P. M.
Study in the reliability of scoring the Rorschach ink blot test. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 40:3-10 Ja '49
RAND, Alice Pope
Art and craft activities. Grade Teach 65:34+ D '47
RAND, Kurt
Fight for GI training. Flying 43:21-2+ O '48
RAND, Ruth P.
Our toy store unit. Grade Teach 66:40-1+ N '48
RANDALL, Arne W.
Educational trends in the arts. Sch Life 32: 99-100 Ap '50
Appointed to newly-created post of specialist in fine arts, U.S. Office of education. por Sch Arts 49:inside cover Ap '50
RANDALL, C. A.
Mnemonic for Bethe's solar-energy reactions. Am J Physics 16:56 Ja '48
RANDALL, Constance M. See Jenkins, M. D. jt. auth.
RANDALL, Dorothy S.
Mitzie and the cuckoo clock; story. Grade Teach 65:28 My '48
RANDALL, Duncan. See Antonoff, G. jt. auth.
RANDALL, Grace Adelaide
May day remembrances. Instr 57:46 Ap '48
Printing with spools. Instr 57:63 N '47
Scissors case for safety. Instr 58:33 Ja '49
Variety of needlebooks. Instr 57:46 My '48
RANDALL, Helen Hodell. See McPherson, M. C. jt. auth.
RANDALL, Isabel M.
Books and librarians. H Points 31:71-2 N '49
RANDALL, John Arthur
Common frontier. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20: 414-21+ N '49
RANDALL, John Herman, jr
Salute to John Dewey. Survey 85:508-10 O '49
RANDALL, Merle
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:189 Mr 25 '50
RANDEL, Louise
Guidance through a leather club. Sch Activities 21:126-7 D '49
RANDEL, William Peirce
Edward Eggleston: author of the Hoosier school-master. 322p $3.50 '46 Kings crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
Nostalgia for the Ivy. Saturday Review of Literature 30:9-11+ N 29 '47
Socrates on the salary question. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:398-405 Je '48
RANDOLPH, Ethel MacDonald
Yours for safety; play. Grade Teach 67:41 Mr '50
RANDOLPH, Gladys, and others
Keeping store at No. 105. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:22-4 Je '49
RANDOLPH, Helen
Senior problems and family life. Calif J Sec Ed 25:12-17 Ja '50
RANDOLPH, Jennings
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Harry S. Truman. Q J Speech 34:300-2, 421-4 O-D '48
RANDOLPH, Victor R.
Some characteristics of veterans and their training programs under government auspices. Sch & Soc 67:338-42 My 1 '48
—See Hall, E. R. jt. auth.
RANDOLPH field, Texas
Randolph field, West Point of the air. S. Boal. il New York Times Magazine p5-7+ Jl 24 '49
RANDOLPH-Macon college, Ashland, Virginia
Randolph-Macon of the future. S. P. Duke. Mad Q 8:33-41 Mr '48
RANDOLPH-Macon woman's college, Lynchburg, Virginia
Improvement in scores on the American council psychological examination from freshman to senior year. A. M. Shuey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:417-26 N '48
Randolph-Macon prose and verse; collection of undergraduate writings; comp. and ed. by R. D. Cornelius and others. 222p il $2.50 '46 The col.
RANDOM sampling (statistical methods) See Sampling (statistical methods)
RANGANATHAN, Shiyali Ramamrita, rao sahib
Library development plan for the Allahabad university. 24p pa '47 The auth, Benares Hindu univ, Benares, India
RANGES (stock) See Stock ranges
RANK, Otto
Development of nondirective therapy. N. J. Raskin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:92-110 Mr '48
RANKE, Leopold von
Historismus for the undergraduate. J. T. Horton. J Gen Ed 2:27-34 O '47
Major factors in the rhetoric of historians. C. B. Cone. Q J Speech 33:437-50 D '47
RANKIN, Edgar Ralph
(comp) See North Carolina. University. Extension division. High school world peace study and speaking program
RANKIN, Marie
Reading interests of children. bibliog Relig Ed 43:147-9 My '48
RANKIN, Paul Tory
Grouping children so that teachers may know them well. Nat El Prin 27:21-5 O '47
Reading and intergroup understandings, appreciations, adjustments. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 153-7)
RANKIN, Rome
Physical education program for the Kentucky high school. See Kentucky. Department of education
RANKIN, William Walter, jr
Platform for mathematics teachers. J Eng Ed 40:127-9 O '49
RANNELLS, Edward Warder
Study of architecture as art. American Institute of Architects Journal 12:101-7 S '49
RANNEY, John Calyer
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:30 Ja 14 '50
RANNEY, Marie Bosworth
Is the importance of kindergarten recognized? Ohio Sch 26:207+ My '48
RANOUS, Charles A.
Language areas. Col Engl 9:149-54 D '47
RANSFORD, J. E.
Hydrogen demonstration cannon made of glass. J Chem Ed 27:201 Ap '50
RANSOM, Jay Ellis
Education for Indian life. Clearing House 22:236-8 D '47
Education for mediocrity. Clearing House 23: 169-70 N '48
Teacher on the Yukon. Ed Forum 14:289-93 Mr '50
RANSOM, John Crowe
Professor on a hill. por Newsweek 32:73 Ag 2 '48
RANSOM, John E.
Church camp aims and objectives. Camp Mag 22:27 My '50

RANSOM, William L.
How well does your high school rate on the ten imperative needs of youth? bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:8-46 O '49
—See French, W. jt. auth.
RANSOM, William Richard
Apple theory. Math Teach 43:172-3 Ap '50
Elementary derivation for complex exponent. Sch Sci & Math 48:127-8 F '48
Factoring method vs. division. Math Teach 41:123 Mr '48
RANSON, Jo
Radio public relations and the press. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p436-8)
RANUM, J. A.
Progress? Minn J Ed 28:70-1 O '47
RANZ, William E.
Teacher qualifications in relation to education outside the classroom. J Eng Ed 40: 207-9 N '49
RAO, C. Ramachandra
Mysore middle school. J Ed London 79:448+ Ag '47
RAPAPORT, Barbara
Activity methods. Times Ed Sup 1768:185 Mr 19 '49
RAPAPORT, David
Status of diagnostic psychological testing. J Consult Psychol 12:1-3 Ja '48
RAPHAEL, Jacob H.
Filmstrips for social studies. H Points 30: 74-8 Je '48
Motion picture films for geography. bibliog H Points 32:61-5 F '50
RAPHAEL, Sister Mary. See Mary Raphael, Sister
RAPID promotion. See Acceleration
RAPP, Albert
Dawn of humor. Class J 43:275-9 F '48
Miniature camera as an aid to effective teaching. diags Class J 44:213-16 D '48
RAPP, Oliver L. and Metzger, W. J.
Canton has intramural program for bus riders. Ill Ed 37:162-3 Ja '49
RAPPAPORT, Sheldon R. and Webb, W. B.
Attempt to study intellectual deterioration by premorbid and psychotic testing. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:95-8 Ap '50
RAPPARD, William E.
Impact of American students on European universities. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-5 Ap '50
RAPPORT, Victor Alexander
Colleges and Slavic studies. Assn Am Col Bul 34:249-51 My '48
RARE books. See Book rarities
RARICK, George Lawrence
Redirecting the emphasis in physical education. bibliog Ed 70:116-24 O '49
—and McKee, Robert
Study of twenty third-grade children exhibiting extreme levels of achievement on tests of motor proficiency. bibliog Res Q 20:142-52 My '49
RARIG, Frank Miller
Our speech and our inter-personal relations. Q J Speech 31:439-44 D '48
RASCHER, Sigurd M.
Saxophone artistry. Sch Musician 20:5 Ap '49
RASCO, Mrs Hattie Holt
Recreation room. Ky Sch J 27:38-9 N '48
RASEY, Marie I.
How one man's vision stimulated a community project in total health. Sch Manag 17:3+ O '47
Toward maturity; psychology of child development. 242p $3 '47 Hinds
RASHKIS, Harold Albert
Projective techniques as psychotherapy. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:418-21 O '49
RASHKIS, Mrs Lillian L. and Mittelman, H. R.
Socrates, virtue, and a New York public school. Sch Executive 67:28-30 N '47
RASKIN, Abraham
Services and facilities for the elementary science classroom. Sch Sci & Math 50:371-5 My '50
RASKIN, Irving. See Satlow, I. D. jt. auth.
RASKIN, Nathaniel Jerome
Analysis of six parallel studies of the therapeutic process. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:206-20 Je '49
Development of nondirective therapy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:92-110 Mr '48
Development of the parallel studies project. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:154-6 Je '49
RASMUSEN, Ruth B.
Application of degenerate conics. Sch Sci & Math 47:502 Je '47
RASMUSSEN, Carrie
Speech methods in the elementary school. 340p bibliog il $3.50 '49 Ronald
—and Walsh, Grace
Wisconsin's speech curriculum committee. Q J Speech 34:367-8 O '48
RASMUSSEN, Donald, and Rasmussen, Lore
Talladega stresses direct action. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p270-88)
RASMUSSEN, Elmer M.
Top priority in guidance services. Neb Ed J 28:200+ S '48
RASMUSSEN, Lore. See Rasmussen, D. jt. auth.
RASMUSSEN, Sigrid
Chalk on wet paper. Sch Arts 48:198 F '49
RASOOLI-SA'EED, Harriet
Musical therapy for wounded veterans. Ed Mus Mag 28:32-3+ N '48
RASSWEILER, Clifford Fred
New ideas from industrial laboratory design. J Chem Ed 24:346-50 Jl '47
RATCLIFF, John Drury
One 'R at a time. Readers Digest 54:53-5 Mr '49
Watch out, your brains are showing. Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ N '47
RATE bills. See Tuition fees
RATE of forgetting. See Forgetting
RATE of reading. See Reading—Habits and skill
RATE of speech. See Speech
RATE setting
Timing the job. B. J. Stern. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:132-3 Mr '48
See also
Time study
RATH, Reuben John
Bavarian blue laws. Social Ed 14:108-10 Mr '50
History and citizenship training: an Austrian example. bibliog f Journal of Modern History 21:227-38 S '49
History and citizenship training in national socialist Germany. Social Ed 13:309-14 N '49
RATH, Theodore A.
Let us help you; how a resort community welcomes its young summer workers. Int J Relig Ed 25:9-10 Mr '49
RATHBERT, Frederick Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:318 N 12 '49
RATHBONE, C. F.
Teaching of religion. Hibbert Journal 45: 262-5 Ap '47
RATHBONE, Eleanor Florence
Two women. S. D. P. S. Simon of Wythenshawe. Univ Q 4:184-91 F '50
RATHBONE, Josephine Adams
Recollections of Josephine Adams Rathbone. L. N. Fenneman. Wilson Lib Bul 23:773-4 Je '49
RATHBONE, Josephine Langworthy
Physical education and recreation in rehabilitation. Teach Col Rec 51:98-105 N '49
—and others
Implications for physical education contained in the second study of YMCA constituency; report by a commission of the national YMCA physical education committee. J Phys Ed 46:51+ Mr '49
RATHBONE, Lucy
For I dipt into the future. J Home Econ 41:512 N '49
RATHBUN, Bessie S.
Books, bibliophiles, and barbarians. Class J 43:293-6 F '48
Vesontio: crossroads of history. Class J 42: 465-70 My '47
RATHBUN, Jesse E.
Cutting bottles and jars. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:218 My '49
Make teaching more attractive. Phi Delta Kappan 29:106-7 O '47
RATHER, Arthur August
Long-range planning of school plants. Am Sch Bd J 118:28+ Ja '49

RATHS, Louis Edward
Dangers of appraising teaching efficiency. Sch Executive 67:55-6 Ap '48
Evaluation in programs of intercultural education. J Ed Sociol 21:25-30 S '47
Evidence relating to the validity of the Social acceptance test. Ed Res Bul 26:141-6+ S '47
Knowing effective ways of working. Childh Ed 24:56-61 O '47
Open mind in a changing world. Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 F '50
Some recent researches in helping teachers to understand children. J Ed Sociol 21:205-11 D '47
—and Fleck, H. C.
What is home economics teaching? Prac Home Econ 27:369+, 502+, 564+, 622+; 28:18+ S '49-Ja '50
—and Trager, F. N.
Public opinion and Crossfire. J Ed Sociol 21: 345-68 F '48
RATING. See Boards of education—Rating; Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Rating; Camp counselors and counseling—Rating; College professors and instructors—Rating; College professors and instructors—Rating by students; Colleges and universities—Rating; Curriculum—Evaluation; High schools—Rating; Junior colleges—Rating; Marking systems; Principals—Rating; Public schools—Rating; School buildings—Rating; Student teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating by students; Textbooks—Rating; Vocational guidance—Rating; Vocational schools—Rating
RATING by students. See College professors and instructors—Rating by students; Marking systems; Teachers—Rating by students
RATING scales. See Personality tests
RATIO and proportion
Are ratios fractions? J. T. Johnson. El Sch J 48:374-8 Mr '48
Fractions are ratios too. H. C. Trimble. El Sch J 49:285-91 Ja '49
RATIONALIZATION (psychology)
Study of rationalization. R. C. Myers. J Ed Psychol 41:149-60 Mr '50
RATIONING
Price control and rationing; war and post-war demonstration of adult education. J. E. Mendenhall. Adult Ed Bul 12:8-12 O '47
Should we ration? C. M. Armstrong. J Home Econ 40:241-2 My '48
RATLIFF, John
Listening post. Tex Outl 33:15+ S '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:48-9 Mr '50
RATLIFF, Mrs Paul. See Amidon, B. E.
RATLIFF, T. J.
Use of advertisements in the teaching of functional Spanish. Mod Lang J 32:195-7 Mr '48
RATS
Individual learning and racial experience in the rat, with special reference to vocalization. O. H. Mowrer and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:29-43 S '48
See also
Pack rats
Extermination
Rat control in the curriculum. Sch Life 30:13-14 Jl '48
Use in psychological experimentation
See Maze learning
RATS, Kangaroo. See Kangaroo rats
RATS, Pack. See Pack rats
RATS, Psychology of. See Animal learning
RAU, Mrs Natalie Alexandrovna
Work for the deaf in Russia. Volta R 50:16+ Ja '48
RAUB, Albert
Let's cultivate cheerfulness! Grade Teach 65:6 D '47
RAUB, Doris
George Washington in person; play. Grade Teach 67:32-3 Ja '50
RAUBENHEIMER, Albert Sydney
National program for scholarships and fellowships. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p20-2)
RAUBICHECK, Mrs Letitia Elwood
Teacher training program in the language arts in New York city. H Points 31:22-6 Ja '49
RAUBINGER, Frederick M.
Kind of information needed for a survey of school building needs. Am Sch Bd J 116: 24-8+ Ja '48
RAUCH, David
Caseworker in family life education. Journal of Social Casework 29:362-5 N '48
RAUCH, Walter E.
Army and navy mock-ups. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:360-3 N '47
RAUDEBAUGH, Robert John. See Eckel, J. F. jt. auth.
RAUP, Robert Bruce
Frontiers of human values. Progres Ed 26:1-7 O '48
—and others
Improvement of practical intelligence. See National society of college teachers of education
RAUSCH, Oscar P.
Effects of individual variability on achievement. J Ed Psychol 39:469-78 D '48
RAUSCHENBUSCH, Lisa
Julius Bab's first Critique of the theatre. bibliog f Q J Speech 32:33-40, 323-30; 33: 53-60 F, O '46, F '47
RAUSHENBUSH, Esther M.
Individualizing the college program. Nat Ed Assn J 37:362-3 S '48
RAUTMAN, Arthur Louis
Children as agents of social reform. El Sch J 50:277-82 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 1-3 Ap '50
Physical education teacher as a personal model. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:10-11+ Ja '50
Single-path punch maze for elementary experiments in learning. American Journal of Psychology 61:268-71 Ap '48
Using educational research in improving instruction. Ed Leadership 7:181-5 D '49
We all hate to be evaluated. Ed Adm & Sup 35:449-60 D '49
—See Rautman, E. W. jt. auth.
RAUTMAN, Mrs Arthur Louis. See Rautman, E. W.
RAUTMAN, Emily W. (Mrs Arthur Louis Rautman) and Rautman, A. L.
Talking to a child. Mental Hygiene 32:631-7 O '48
When can they take the car? Safety Ed 29: 9-10+ Mr '50
RAVEL, Maurice
Le classicisme éternel. J. Donvez. bibliog f French R 21:221-32 Ja '48
RAVEN, Charles Earle
University staffs' salaries. Times Ed Sup 1745:572 O 9 '48
RAVEN, Fritjof Andersen
Spoken Spanish instruction at the Massachusetts institute of technology. bibliog f Hispania 31:175-80 My '48
RAVEN, John Howard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:169 Mr 5 '49
RAVENHILL, Alice
International opportunity. J Home Econ 40: 258 My '48
Home economists honored. J Home Econ 40: 550 N '48
RAVENNA, Ohio
Public schools
Study of public school building needs in Ravenna, Ohio [proc] Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. 71p il maps '49 The bur.
RAVEN'S progressive matrices
Note on Raven's progressive matrices test. H. J. A. Rimoldi. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:347-52 '48
Preliminary findings on testing the cerebral palsied with Raven's progressive matrices. V. S. Tracht. bibliog J Excep Child 15: 77-9+ D '48
RAVENSWOOD, West Virginia
Public schools
One big family. D. K. Somerville. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:279-82 Ap '50
RAVER, Milson Carroll
Freedom is a sometime thing. Nat Ed Assn J 38:514-15 O '49

RAWCLIFFE, Gordon Hindle
Oxford first classes; a system justified. Times Ed Sup 1798:709 O 14 '49
RAWE, Marcella S.
Angels' message; choral reading for upper grades. Instr 57:52+ D '47
Benny goes to Mistletonia; Christmas eve fantasy. Instr 58:30+ D '48
Children find their gifts; play. Instr 57:54+ D '47
Pied Piper; choral drama for all grades based on Browning's poem. Instr 57:70+ N '47
We hold these truths; play. Instr 59:50+ Ja '50
RAWLINGS, A. L.
Airy's theorem and the improvement of clocks. Am J Physics 17:519 N '49
RAWLINGS, Beatrice T.
Regional faculty conferences. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:23-5 D '49
RAWLINGS, Grace
Course on juvenile delinquency; report on a week-end conference. New Era 29:69-71 Ap '48
RAWLINGS, Grace
Forest Park day camp. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:2-4 Ja '49
Forest Park day camp. Nat El Prin 28:41-3 F '49
RAWLINGS, Hoyt
Should the WEA establish a classroom teachers department? Wis J Ed 82:7-8 O '49
RAWLINGS, Marjorie (Kinnan) (Mrs Norton Sanford Baskin)
Yearling
—Teaching yearlings The yearling. B. Wenner. Clearing House 22:341-2 F '48
RAWNSLEY, Conrad
Visual education; the use of filmstrip. Sociological Review 38:57-68 '46
RAWSON, Ernest J.
Functional bedroom furniture. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:287-90 S '49
Miniature sleigh. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 423 D '47
RAWSON, Vinton R. and Pfeil, R. W.
Demonstration model of atomic structure. J Chem Ed 25:260-1 My '48
RAY, Catherine F.
Value of crayons in primary grades. Sch (El ed) 36:123-5 N '47
RAY, Cyril
Plight of Greek schools. Times Ed Sup 1810: 11; 1811:25 Ja 6-13 '50
Saucepan set; broadcasting in central Africa. Times Ed Sup 1819:176 Mr 10 '50
RAY, Elizabeth, 1912-, and Wilson, G. M.
Discovering problem unit readiness. Ed 69: 367-8 F '49
RAY, J. Edgar
Analysis chart showing the vocations which use mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:348 O '47
Barbeque fireplace. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 213 My '49
Week-end cabin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 278-9 S '49
RAY, J. Franklin, jr
Unfinished business in Korea. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:36-49 Ja '48
RAY, John Watson
Horticulture for high schools. Sch Sci & Math 48:126 F '48
RAY, Kenneth C. See Wood, E. R. jt. auth.
RAY, Priyadaranjan
Chemistry in ancient India. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:327-35 Je '48
RAY, Wilbert Scott
Instructional film for use in the fidelity of report experiment. bibliog J Psychol 24:293-312 O '47
RAYBOULD, A. B.
Factors conditioning achievement in French among a group of adolescents; synopsis of thesis. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:114-15 Je '47
RAYBOULD, S. G.
Case for the W.E.A. Times Ed Sup 1785:489 Jl 15 '49
RAYMENT, Charles Sanford
Ethics of the Roman bar. Class J 44:207-9 D '48
Suit for ingratitude. bibliog f Class J 43: 429-31 Ap '48
RAYMOND, Helen
From soap to silver. Prac Home Econ 26:670 N '48
RAYMOND, Janet Pauline
Analysis and evaluation of published bookkeeping record books for farm use. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:33-6+ O '48
RAYMOND, John C. and Frazier, Alexander
Daytime serials as laboratory material. bibliog Engl J 38:563-7 D '49
Reading pictures: report of a unit. bibliog Engl J 37:394-9 O '48
RAYMOND, Joseph
Proverbs and language teaching. Mod Lang J 32:522-3 N '48
Using proverbs in the Spanish class. bibliog Hispania 32:215-22 My '49
Using riddles in the Spanish class. Hispania 33:56-9 F '50
RAYMOND, Sister Mary. See Mary Raymond, Sister
RAYMOND, S.
Principles of pragmatism and the teaching of religion in the public school. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:365-79 Je '49
RAYMONT, Thomas
John Dewey, educationist and philosopher. J Ed London 82:144 Mr '50
Modern education; its aims and methods. new ed 237p bibliog $2.25 '47 Longmans
Seven to eleven; some problems of the junior school. 88p bibliog $1.50 '47 Longmans
RAYNESS, Velma Wallace-. See Wallace-Rayness, V.
RAYS
See also
Alpha rays
REA, Margaret
Children are not afraid. Sch Arts 48:139 D '48
REACTION time
Combined projective and psychogalvanic response technique for investigating certain affective processes. H. L. J. Carter. J Consult Psychol 11:270-5 S '47
Individual differences in speed of response in mental test materials of varying degrees of difficulty. M. W. Tate. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:353-74 '48
Quick reaction time means athletic ability. J. Patrick. Athletic J 30:68+ S '49
Reaction time as a measure of retroactive inhibition. L. Postman and H. L. Kaplan. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:136-45 Ap '47
Reaction time as a measure of span of attention. I. J. Saltzman and W. R. Garner. J Psychol 25:227-41 Ap '48
Reaction time of male high school students in 14-17 year age groups. W. O. Atwell and E. R. Elbel. bibliog Res Q 19:22-9 Mr '48
Relations between reaction time and personal adjustment as measured by the Bell adjustment inventory. D. Brower and H. Sands. Journal of General Psychology 38: 229-33 Ap '48
See also
Delayed reaction
REACTIVE inhibition
Reminiscence in motor learning as a function of length of interpolated rest. G. A. Kimble and B. R. Horenstein. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:239-44 Je '48
READ, Alice M.
Boots' new clothes; story. Grade Teach 66: 23-4 F '49
Geography terms. Grade Teach 67:58+ F '50
Nine planets. Instr 59:22 Ja '50
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: cities in the United States. Instr 57:23 Je '48
Ready-to-use tests of middle and upper grades: story to test spelling. Instr 57:22 My '48
Tests for review; poems and poets. Grade Teach 67:56+ F '50
READ, Cecil Byron
Arguments against universal adoption of the metric system. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50: 297-306 Ap '50
Criticism of certain aspects of high school mathematics texts. Sch Sci & Math 48:107-17 F '48
—See Thacker, G. R. jt. auth.
READ, G. M.
Engineers at work, Du Pont engineering department. J Eng Ed 38:642-9 My '48

READ, Herbert Edward
Contemporary arts centre; proposed national institute. Times Ed Sup 1714:135 Mr 6 '48
Culture by card indexes? por Time 51:70+ My 3 '48
Education for peace. 166p bibliog $2.75 '49 Scribner
Education through art. 2d ed 320p bibliog il $5.50 '49 Pantheon bks, inc, 33 av. of the Americas, N. Y. 14
Pictures for schools; experiment reviewed. Times Ed Sup 1678:323 Je 28 '47

READ, John
John Read. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 26:sup37, 172-3 Mr '49

READ, John Gammons
Non-verbal test of the ability to use the scientific method as a pattern for thinking. bibliog Sci Ed 33:361-6 D '49
Picture indices for basic readers. El Sch J 50:339-40 F '50
Science content of basic readers. bibliog Sci Ed 32:279-83 O '48

READ, John Lloyd
Which veteran? Tex Outl 32:25-6 F '48

READ, Mrs Katherine Haskill
Identification through someone to love. Childh Ed 25:406-7 My '49
If I were sending a child to nursery school. Nat Parent Teach 43:27-9 Mr '49
Situation test is tested. J Home Econ 40: 201 Ap '48

READ, Thomas Thornton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:424 Je 7 '47

READABILITY of books. See Books and reading—Readability

READABILITY tests
Dissenting opinion on readability. R. F. Flesch. bibliog El Engl 26:332-4+ O '49
Formula for predicting readability. E. Dale and J. S. Chall. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27: 11-20+, 37-54 Ja-F '48
Lorge and Flesch readability formulae: correction. I. D. Lorge. Sch & Soc 67:141-2 F 21 '48
Predicting listener understanding and interest in newscasts. J. S. Chall and H. E. Dial. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:141-53+ S '48
Readability formula in practice. R. F. Flesch. bibliog f El Engl 25:344-51 O '48
Readability formulae: evaluation. I. D. Lorge. bibliog El Engl 26:86-95 F '49
Readability: its application to the elementary school. E. A. Betts. bibliog J Ed Res 42:438-59 F '49
Readability of pamphlets on international relationships. S. N. Guckenheimer. Ed Res Bul 26:231-8 D '47
Relationship between the readability of pupils' compositions and their measured intelligence. I. D. Lorge and L. P. Kruglov. bibliog J Ed Res 43:467-74 F '50
Reliability of the Flesch readability formulas. P. M. Hayes and others. J Ap Psychol 34:22-6 F '50
Tables for use with the Flesch readability formulas. J. N. Farr and J. J. Jenkins. J Ap Psychol 33:275-8 Je '49
Use of readability formulas in selecting textbooks. M. E. Kerr. El Sch J 49:411-14 Mr '49
We saw it first. P. Irvine. Am Sch Bd J 120:31-2 F '50

READER, Natalie, and English, H. B.
Personality factors in adolescent female friendships. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11: 212-20 Jl '47

READERS
Analysis of the vocabulary of first grade reading material. N. C. Kearney. J Ed Res 43: 481-93 Mr '50
Children's textbooks and personality development: an exploration in the social psychology of education. I. L. Child and others. bibliog pa $1.25 '46 Am. psychological assn; Summary. Sch R 56:196-8 Ap '48
Critique of types of materials currently used in basic reading instruction. L. L. Powers. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p97-101)
Desirable materials, facilities, and resources for reading. G. Whipple. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 147-71)
Let's be specific about reading. E. G. Robison. El Engl 26:117-21 Mr '49
McGuffey readers. R. Evans. il Magazine of Art 41:274-5 N '48
Needed: safety in texts. E. Freund. il Safety Ed 28:19+ Ap '49
Practices in the elementary school that help and hinder effective reading instruction. E. A. Betts. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p234-46)
Reading for the older child. G. Whipple. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p47-57)
Reading fun. J. E. Reynolds. $2; school ed $1.35 '47 Noble
Reading programs in grades II and III. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p93-126)
Reading programs in the early primary period. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p54-92)
Recent trends in the improvement of basic reading materials. P. A. Knowlton. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p92-6)
Research in reading; textbook analysis. D. D. Durrell and H. A. Murphy. R Ed Res 19:99-100 Ap '49
Ritual of primary reading. C. B. Stendler. El Engl 25:153-60 Mr '48
Role in pupil development of a sound foundation in reading. D. H. Russell. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p6-10)
Science content of basic readers. J. G. Read. bibliog Sci Ed 32:279-83 O '48
Selecting appropriate reading materials. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog El Engl 25:478-89 D '48
Technique of developing reading materials based on the needs of children. M. F. Seay. Teach Col J 19:4-5+ N '47
See also
Primers
Reading—Teacher's manuals

READINESS
When are children ready to learn? D. T. Hayes. Progres Ed 25:47-9+ F '48
See also subhead Readiness under school subject, e.g. Arithmetic—Readiness

READINESS for school. See School age

READINESS tests
Evaluating achievement. J. W. Wrightstone. Childh Ed 24:253-9 F '48

READING, Massachusetts
Pearl Street elementary school
Elementary school councils. H. M. Waltermire. J Ed 131:86-7 Mr '48

READING, Pennsylvania
High school
Guidance philosophy is put into action at Reading. J. E. Hilgendorf. il Nations Sch 45:58-60 Ap '50
Red and black is on the air all year long. J. G. Plank. il Sch Activities 21:214-15 Mr '50

READING
Authors, speakers, readers, and mock readers. W. Gibson. Col Engl 11:265-9 F '50
Catholic teacher's responsibility for reading guidance. Sister Mary Innocent. Cath Sch J 49:51A-52A+ Ap '49
Children learn to read. D. H. Russell. bibliog $3.25 '49 Ginn
Claremont college reading conference; twelfth-fourteenth yearbooks, 1947-1949. Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. 3v bibliog pa ea $2.50 '47-'49 The col, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif.
Do children learn to read? L. Strong. il Childh Ed 26:146-7 D '49

READING—*Continued*

Does reading tire you? comments on visual fatigue in reading. L. Carmichael. Engl J 36:487-8 N '47

Forty-seventh yearbook; pt. 2, Reading in the high school and college. National society for the study of education. bibliog $3.50; pa $2.75 '48 Univ. of Chicago press

General considerations and principles; character and purposes of the yearbook. A. I. Gates. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 1-9)

How to read rapidly and well. C. G. Wrenn and L. W. Cole. pa 15c '47 Stanford univ. press

Industry and reading improvement. Sch & Soc 68:336 N 13 '48

Influence of reading on the racial attitudes of adolescent girls. Sister Mary Agnes. bibliog Cath Ed R 45:415-20 S '47

Interpreting the reading program to the public. B. E. Leary. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p317-38)

Making reading an effective instrument of learning in the content fields. T. L. Harris. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 116-35)

Oral reading, why I believe in it. M. A. Daniell. Grade Teach 65:49 D '47

Personal and social values of reading. N. B. Smith. bibliog El Engl 25:490-500 D '48

Problems in reading. E. W. Dolch. $3 '48 Garrard press, 119 W Park av, Champaign, Ill.

Promoting personal and social development through reading; proceedings. Conference on reading, Chicago university. bibliog pa $2 '47 Univ. of Chicago press

Reading and the appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values. M. H. Arbuthnot. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p90-5)

Reading and the study of English. E. S. Noyes. Engl J 39:190-5 Ap '50

Reading and visual fatigue. L. Carmichael and W. F. Dearborn. $5 '47 Houghton

Reading as a language art: an exercise in definition. G. M. Addison. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p29-43)

Reading: focal point in the curriculum. J. C. Seegers. Ed 69:572-8 My '49

Reading in an age of mass communication. National council of teachers of English. bibliog $1.50 '49 Appleton

Reading success and personality development. D. H. Russell. bibliog El Engl 25:73-82 F '48

Reading things. P. L. Spencer. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p21-6)

Reading to learn history: suggestions for methods and materials. H. M. Carpenter and M. A. Young. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p285-304)

Recreational and study-type reading. G. S. Pugh. Volta R 49:547-8+ D '47

Relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in grades 1A, 1B, and 2A. L. J. Rossignol. bibliog $1.85 '48 Teachers col.

Relative value of three methods of presenting learning material. W. E. Hall and J. R. Cushing. J Psychol 24:57-62 Jl '47

Report of the second annual Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh. G. A. Yoakam, ed. $1 '47 Univ. of Pittsburgh, Sch. of ed. Bigelow & Parkman sts, Pittsburgh

Studies in reading. v 1 5s '49 Univ. of London press

Success story. A. Lloyd. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 190 Mr '49

Teaching the world to read. F. C. Laubach. bibliog $2 '47 Friendship press, 156 5th av, N.Y. 10

This is reading. Association for childhood education international. pa 75c '49 The assn.

When will we do as well as we know? A. V. Keliher. Childh Ed 26:148-51 D '49

Your reading problems. Educational publishing corporation. $1 '47 Ed. pub. corp, Leroy av, Darien, Conn.

See also

Books and reading
Conference on reading, Chicago university
Literature

Achievements, Student

Achievement of grade school pupils in relation to visual performance. S. E. Wirt and others. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p59-66)

Appraisal of the silent reading abilities of acoustically handicapped children. G. S. Pugh. J Excep Child 15:10-14+ O '48

Attainment in reading; Brighton research. D. Hammond. Times Ed Sup 1737:462 Ag 14 '48

Children's audiograms in relation to reading attainment. S. Henry. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:211-31; 71:3-63 Je-S '47

Children's experiences prior to first grade and success in beginning reading. M. C. Almy. bibliog $2.35 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:392-3 Mr '50

Differences in the reading status of good and poor eleventh grade students. R. C. Aukerman, jr. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:498-515 Mr '48

Effect of radio programs on silent reading achievement of ninety-one sixth grade students. A. H. Mitchell. J Ed Res 42:460-70 F '49

Evaluation of pupil growth in and through reading. D. H. Russell. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p284-301)

Evaluation of the teaching of reading in grades I-XII, in the public schools of Morgan county, Alabama. A. Wheeler. Peabody J Ed 26:329-37 My '49

Note on the measurement of progress in remedial reading. H. D. Murphy and F. B. Davis. Peabody J Ed 27:108-11 S '49

Reading achievement and linguistic ability. G. H. Hildreth. Ed 69:567-71 My '49

Reading achievement then and now. F. H. Finch and V. W. Gillenwater. El Sch J 49:446-54 Ap '49

Reading status of good and poor eleventh-grade American history students. R. C. Aukerman, jr. Social Ed 11:351-3 D '47

Reading: then and now. J. I. Krugman and J. W. Wrightstone. bibliog H Points 30: 54-62 Ap '48

Relationship between specific reading skills and selected areas of sixth grade achievement. L. C. Fay. J Ed Res 43:541-7 Mr '50

Remedial reading in the college. L. M. Burfield. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p41-59)

Retarded readers in the upper school of the laboratory schools. F. Sangster. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p26-40)

Role in pupil development of a sound foundation in reading. D. H. Russell. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p6-10)

Sex differences in reading readiness at the first grade level. M. W. Carroll. El Engl 25:370-5 O '48

Study of the differences in the prediction of reading success of kindergarten and non-kindergarten children. W. E. Pratt. J Ed Res 42:525-33 Mr '49

Validity of self-evaluation charts in developmental reading programs. T. C. Blayne. bibliog f El Engl 26:279-81+ My '49

Visual analysis investigation as part of a reading program. G. T. Krous. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p66-71)

READING—*Continued*

Aims and objectives

Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in junior and senior high schools. E. B. Davison. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p210-14)

Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in the primary grades. R. Ellsworth. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p201-5)

Criteria of a sound program of basic instruction in reading. W. Kottmeyer. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 18-22)

Cultivating powers of discrimination in reading. J. J. De Boer. Sch R 57:28-36 Ja '49

Evaluating growth in reading. H. C. Meckel. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p251-75)

Evaluation of pupil growth in and through reading. D. H. Russell. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p284-301)

Guiding individual reading. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 180-205)

Guiding reading activities of superior learners in the middle and upper grades. E. W. Adams. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 162-6)

How the Madison schools promote personal and social development through reading. P. H. Falk. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p21-4)

Increasing the basic reading competencies of students. W. S. Gray. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p91-115)

Learning aid. E. A. Betts. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p 10-17)

Nature of the reading program to meet personal and social needs. D. V. Smith. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 11-16)

Problem approach to reading. M. L. Berge. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 123-7)

Problems involved in cultivating desirable appreciations and tastes in reading. L. Gray. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 182-7)

Reading and personality. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:197-8 Ap '50

Reading and the current social scene. J. J. DeBoer. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 133-7)

Reading attainment. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 65:34 Mr '48

Reading: in-school goals and out-of-school behavior. R. H. Simpson. Sch R 58:147-52 Mr '50

Reading to understand human differences. M. M. Heaton. El Engl 27:82-3 F '50

Recognizing child development in the reading program. C. M. McCullough. El Engl 25:1-11 Ja '48

Some objectives of our reading program. Sister Mary Xaveria. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:516-22

Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in the middle and upper grades. R. J. Runke. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 169-73)

Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in the primary grades. F. M. Thurston. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 165-9)

Techniques in promoting reading competence in the content fields in the primary grades. M. E. O'Brien. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 133-7)

Unique objectives, understandings, and skills in reading different kinds of material. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p71-83)

Correlation with other subjects

Art and reading. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34: 4-7 F '49

Art opened a world of books. M. R. Potter. il Sch Arts 49:176 Ja '50

Better spelling thru better reading. G. A. Yoakam. Nat Ed Assn J 38:596-7 N '49

Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in junior and senior high schools. E. B. Davison. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p210-14)

Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in the middle and upper grades. L. C. Paukner. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p205-10)

Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in the primary grades. R. Ellsworth. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p201-5)

Guiding individual reading. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 180-205)

Interrelationships among the language arts. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog El Sch J 48:538-49 Je '48

Making reading an effective instrument of learning in the content fields. T. L. Harris. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 116-35)

Meeting specific reading problems in the content fields. B. E. Leary. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 136-79)

Proposed integration of biology workbook and study materials with specially designed reading procedures for the course. M. G. McFadden. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:156-62 Mr '49

Reading and the social studies. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 66:26+ F '49

Reading, curriculum problem. J. C. Seegers. bibliog Ed 68:597-603 Je '48

Reading of social studies materials. P. A. Witty. bibliog f El Engl 27:1-8 Ja '50

Trains that grew. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 34: 23 My '49

Courses of study

Your child can learn to read; bks 1-2. M. McEathron. 2bks 3d ed bibliog ea $2.50; pa $2 '49 Reading house, box 15503, Crenshaw station, Los Angeles 8

Curriculum

Characteristics of a sound reading program. G. Whipple. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p33-53)

Committees build a Seattle course of study. H. Slocomb. Clearing House 22:428-30 Mr '48

Nature and scope of a sound reading program. W. S. Gray. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p46-68)

Reading and child development. D. H. Russell. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 10-32)

Diagnosis

Application of clinical diagnostic techniques in the classroom situation for the improvement of reading at the college level. P. W. Watts. J Ed Res 42:513-24 Mr '49

Appraising and developing reading skills. G. A. Boyd. bibliog pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

Diagnosis and reteaching in basic reading instruction. D. M. Jones. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p69-73)

Early discovery of the slow learner. C. DeLand. J Excep Child 14:134-7+ F '48

READING—Diagnosis—*Continued*

Identifying the reading attainments and needs of students. G. L. Bond. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p69-90)

Improvement of reading. A. I. Gates. 3d ed bibliog $4.25 '47 Macmillan

It was reading year. E. L. Stadtlander. Pa Sch J 96:346 My '48

Providing special help to retarded readers. R. M. Strang. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p224-50)

Research on reading retardation: its classroom implications. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog Ed 68:610-15 Je '48

Study of five pupils who needed help in reading. R. W. House. bibliog J Ed Res 41:47-59 S '47

Techniques in promoting ability to interpret what is read in junior and senior high schools. H. E. Roberts. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 155-60)

See also

Reading—Tests and scales

Diagnostic tests

Better measurement service in reading diagnosis. F. O. Triggs. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 19-23)

Description of the purposes and functions of the diagnostic reading tests. Committee on diagnostic reading tests. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:3-14 '48

Diagnosis of reading deficiencies as an aid to remedial work. F. O. Triggs. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:638-46 '47; Same cond. Sch & Soc 66:42-5 Jl 19 '47

Helping our retarded pupils. J. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:143-6 My '49

Measurement in the field of reading. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Engl J 38:143-9 Mr '49

New series of reading tests. G. D. Spache. Ed 68:629-32 Je '48

Poor readers in the lower school of the laboratory schools. L. P. Stevenson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p7-25)

Relationship between reading difficulties and psychological adjustment. W. A. Wiksell. J Ed Res 41:557-8 Mr '48

Remedial reading in the college. L. M. Burfield. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p41-59)

Research in reading; measurement of reading ability. D. D. Durrell and H. A. Murphy. R Ed Res 19:101 Ap '49

Retarded readers in the upper school of the laboratory schools. F. Sangster. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p26-40)

Sex differences in the vocabulary of general and special fields in grades VII to X. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 146-51)

Shall we correct or neglect reading skills? I. A. Booker. Peabody J Ed 25:264-7 My '48

See also

Murphy-Durrell diagnostic reading readiness test

Bibliography

Diagnostic tests and equipment. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 162-7)

Difficulties

Beating the traffic light. J. N. Emery. J Ed 133:15-17 Ja '50

Books and the child. E. R. Roberts. Calif J El Ed 17:42-7 Ag '48

Causal factors in the reading difficulties of elementary-school children. S. W. Gellerman. El Sch J 49:523-30 My '49

Certain psychological manifestations of retarded readers. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog J Ed Res 41:436-52 F '48

Certain psychological manifestations of retarded readers. R. G. Stauffer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p7-10)

Challenge to schools in identifying and providing for retarded readers. H. M. Robinson. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 143-7); Same. El Sch J 50:15-19 S '49

Characteristics of pupils that influence progress in reading. C. W. Hunnicutt. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p37-41)

Cost of failure. A. Arkola and R. A. Jensen. il Ed Leadership 6:495-9 My '49

Description and evaluation of a corrective program for reading disability. R. S. Redmount. J Ed Psychol 39:347-58 O '48

Effect of premature birth on vision and reading failure. T. H. Eames. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p82-4)

Emotional problems of poor readers among college students. L. M. Burfield. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading. I. p 123-9)

Fiction and fact about retarded readers. P. A. Witty. il Nat Parent Teach 42:10-12 Mr '48

Function of orthoptics in reading disabilities. J. E. Lancaster. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p75-80)

Getting ready to read; helps in reading readiness. M. E. Ahearn. Grade Teach 66: 26+ My '49

Guidance and the three R's. L. L. Peterson. Mont Ed 24:7-8 S '47

Guiding reading activities of superior learners in junior and senior high schools. F. H. Ferrell. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 167-71)

How well does he read? E. L. French. Train Sch Bul 46:108-13 N '49

Lack of skill in reading is causing failures in school. L. R. Wheeler. Mich Ed J 25: 335-6 F '48

Manifestations of emotional maladjustments. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 114-22)

Maybe he can't read. E. Boykin. il Parents Mag 23:36+ Mr '48

Meeting specific reading problems in the content fields. B. E. Leary. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 136-79)

Music and language reading. J. D. Harris. Mus Educators J 34:29-30 N '47

Note on the relation of retardation in reading to performance on a Memory-for-designs test. B. S. Kendall. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:370-3 O '48

Personality and learning. D. A. McCarthy. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p93-6)

Play therapy; a way of understanding and helping reading problems. V. M. Axline. Childh Ed 26:156-61 D '49

Poor readers in the lower school of the laboratory schools. L. P. Stevenson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p7-25)

Problems of seriously retarded readers from the Chicago community. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p60-85)

Program in remedial reading. R. Laffey. El Engl 27:230-9 Ap '50

Psychiatric insights into reading problems. M. Sherman. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 130-2)

Psychological treatment in reading disability. M. S. Kunst. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 133-40)

Reading clinic. R. M. Strang. See issues of Secondary education through September 1949

READING—Difficulties—*Continued*
Reading difficulties and eye defects. H. H. Romaine. Sight-Saving R 19 no2:96-9 '49
Reading difficulty of interest inventories. B. L. Steffre. Occupations 26:95-6 N '47
Reading difficulty of textbooks in elementary science. G. G. Mallinson and others. El Sch J 50:160-3 Ap '50
Reading problems are caused. E. V. Baker. bibliog f El Engl 25:359-69+ O '48
Reading problems in mathematics; pupil analysis. H. Rowe and I. McEnroe. bibliog Chicago Sch J 28:65-71 Ja '47
Reading problems in science. B. J. Novak. Ed 68:625-8 Je '48
Reading problems of high school pupils. E. H. Ehrlich. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13: 16-21 O '49
Reading retardation and associative learning disabilities. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog El Engl 26:150-7 Mr '49
Relationship between reading difficulties and psychological adjustment. W. A. Wiksell. J Ed Res 41:557-8 Mr '48
Relationship of reading and speech difficulties. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:51-5 Ja '50
Remedial and corrective reading: content area approach. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 68:579-96 Je '48
Research on reading difficulties and personality adjustment. D. H. Russell. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 10-13)
Results of a mental hygiene approach to reading disability problems. A. Ellis. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:56-61 F '49
Retarded readers. R. Damron. Ky Sch J 26: 10-11 O '47
Reversals in reading: problem in space perception? E. M. Krise. bibliog El Sch J 49: 278-84 Ja '49
School nurse studies non-readers. O. Catlin. Ill Ed 38:53+ O '49
Simplified classics and the slow high school reader. O. N. Darby. Sec Ed 14:1-2 F '50
Slow learner and the textbook. J. Carlin. H Points 29:13-23 N '47
Special difficulties in word perception as revealed in clinical studies. H. M. Robinson. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 122-6)
Strengths and weaknesses in reading of a group of fourth grade children. S. P. Hatch and W. D. Sheldon. El Engl 27:254-60 Ap '50
Strengths and weaknesses in reading of a group of third-grade children. W. D. Sheldon and S. P. Hatch. El Sch J 50:445-52 Ap '50
Study of the linguistic functioning of children with articulation and reading disabilities. J. G. Yedinack. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74: 23-59 Mr '49
Studying the school child who has reading difficulties. R. W. House. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 27:221-7 Ja '50
Techniques in developing independent word attack in the middle and upper grades. M. J. Cottrell. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 131-6)
Visual efficiency and reading. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p90-112)
Wrongdoers, the mistaken! E. L. V. Shelley. Mich Ed J 25:371-4 Mr '48

Research

Diagnosis of reading deficiencies as an aid to remedial work. F. O. Triggs. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:638-46 '47; Same cond. Sch & Soc 66:42-5 Jl 19 '47

Research in reading; reading disabilities. D. D. Durrell and H. A. Murphy. R Ed Res 19:98-9 Ap '49

Visual and related factors in reading. T. H. Eames. bibliog R Ed Res 19:107-17 Ap '49

Habits and skill

Are fast readers the best readers? J. H. Shores and K. L. Husbands. bibliog El Engl 27:52-7 Ja '50
Are slow readers stupid? G. Barnes. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:362-5 Je '47
Basic competencies in efficient reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p58-74)
Basic skills in reading. Sister Mary Marguerite. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:391-3
Better reading and study habits. V. H. Kelley and H. A. Greene. pa 52c '47 World bk.
Comic strips: how well can our pupils read them? C. Mitchell. Clearing House 24:415-18 Mr '50
Comparison of the performance of good and poor readers on the individual items of the Stanford-Binet scale, forms L and M. G. L. Bond and L. C. Fay. J Ed Res 43: 475-9 F '50
Compulsive reading and its psychiatric significance. S. J. Conrad. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 114-17)
Continue improvement in reading! T. R. Carlson. Phi Delta Kappan 31:138-9 N '49
Cultivating powers of discrimination in reading. J. J. De Boer. Sch R 57:28-36 Ja '49
Current affairs and reading ability. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:250 Ap 22 '50
Current role and effectiveness of reading among youth. P. A. Witty. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p8-26)
Design for reading. A. Minton. H Points 31:35-46 F '49
Differences in the reading status of good and poor eleventh grade students. R. C. Aukerman, jr. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:498-515 Mr '48
Effect of the attitudes of the reader upon critical reading ability. H. J. Crossen. J Ed Res 42:289-98 D '48
Effect upon eye-movements and reading rate at the college level of three methods of training. M. D. Glock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:93-106 F '49
Establishing positive reading habits in shorthand. R. L. Larson. USEA Forum 4:23-4+ F '50
Guidance in the critical interpretation of language. E. A. Betts. bibliog El Engl 27: 9-18+ Ja '50
How to read fast. Business Week p24 D 24 '49
How to read for self-improvement. F. K. Levin. $2.75 '47 Am. technical soc, 850 E 58th st, Chicago 37
How to teach students to read mass magazines critically. H. R. Finch. Engl J 38:388-91 S '49
Implications of research for the improvement of reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog Ed 70:539-47 My '50
Improvement of reading in the Omaha public schools. W. H. Waite. El Sch J 48: 305-11 F '48
Improving reading ability. E. Boykin. Il Grade Teach 64:44-5+ Ap '47
Improving reading skills in content areas. J. V. Knapp. El Engl 24:542-50 D '47
Inefficient readers among superior college students. R. C. Preston. Sch & Soc 69: 299-300 Ap 23 '49
Influence of previous knowledge on reading ability. J. S. Chall. Ed Res Bul 26:225-30 D '47
Influence of training in perceptual span and perceptual speed upon reading ability. C. M. Freeburne. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:321-52 O '49
Investigation into comparable results obtained from two methods of increasing reading speed among adults. N. Lewis. Col Engl 11:152-6 D '49
Library guidance in reading. B. F. Smith. Ed Rec 31:50-8 Ja '50
Measurement of reading for problem solving: a critical review of the literature. K. L. Husbands and J. H. Shores. bibliog J Ed Res 43:453-65 F '50
Nondirective play therapy with retarded readers. R. E. Bills. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:140-9 Ap '50
Oral and silent reading. E. Gilbert. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:143-7 Ja '48
Phrase perception in reading. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 49:341-7 F '49

READING—Habits and skill—*Continued*

Questions frequently asked concerning reading instruction and measurement of reading skills at the college level. F. O. Triggs. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:550-7 '49

Reading as an aid in learning. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p233-53)

Reading at the college level. F. O. Triggs. J Higher Ed 20:65-70+ F '49

Reading clinic. R. M. Strang. Sec Ed 13:19-22 Ap '48

Reading habits of superior college students. R. C. Preston and E. N. Tuft. J Exp Ed 16: 196-201 Mr '48

Reading inadequacy as habit. C. O. Weber. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:427-33 N '49

Reading of projected books with special reference to rate and visual fatigue. I. H. Anderson and C. W. Meredith. J Ed Res 41:453-60 F '48

Reading rate and its relationship to good reading. E. A. Simpson. Ed 70:565-9 My '50

Reading reactions for varied types of subject matter: analytical study of the eye movements of eleventh grade pupils. F. G. Ledbetter. bibliog J Ed Res 41:102-15 O '47

Reading retardation in the secondary school. P. A. Witty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p227-34); Same. J Exp Ed 15:314-17 Je '47

Reading status of good and poor eleventh-grade American history students. R. C. Aukerman, jr. Social Ed 11:351-3 D '47

Relation of reading to intelligence. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:225-7 O 8 '49

Relationship between reading ability and intelligence among university freshmen. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:230-8 Ap '49

Relationship between speed and accuracy of comprehension. T. R. Carlson. bibliog J Ed Res 42:500-12 Mr '49

Relationship of certain reading abilities to success in mathematics. E. Eagle. Math Teach 41:175-9 Ap '48

Relationship of reading to the social acceptability of sixth grade children. M. A. Mitchell. bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

Some invalid statistics on invalidity. J. H. McKee. Col Engl 10:224-5 Ja '49

Some psychological bases for improving reading. C. W. Saale. Clearing House 24:148-50 N '49

Streamline your reading. P. A. Witty. bibliog pa 60c; instructor's guide 30c '49 Science res.

Study of history; reading of history. R. H. Bauer. Social Studies 39:270-2 O '48

Study of intermediate-grade reading skills. G. E. Storm. bibliog f El Sch J 48:484-93 My '48

Study of the correlation between reading speed and typewriting speed. E. E. Rundle. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:48-54 O '48

Study skills start early. C. W. Hunnicutt. Ed 68:620-4 Je '48

Suggestions for supervising the reading program in the social studies. W. V. Badger. bibliog f Social Studies 40:126-8 Mr '49

Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in junior and senior high schools. E. De Vere. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 173-8)

Understandings, attitudes, and skills in reacting to and using ideas read. J. Axelrod. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 161-4)

See also

Comprehension in reading

Motivation

Can we make nonreaders like to read? S. P. Tabackman. Engl J 37:517-24 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:37-9 F '49

Developing love of leisure reading. B. K. Lacy. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:264-5 Ap '49

Developing permanent reading interests in children. E. B. Robert. El Engl 26:329-31 O '49

Enriching the reading program. J. Widaman. il Instr 58:25+ S '49

Helping parents guide children's reading. E. H. Keckefoth. bibliog El Engl 24:372-80 O '47

Lesson from the blind. Sister Mary Theodosius. Cath Sch J 50:38 F '50

Project in motivating interest in reading. B. J. Porter. bibliog El Sch J 48:41-4 S '47

Radio motivates teaching of reading. E. Peterson. Assn Ed Radio J 8:75 Mr '49

Reaching the slow reader in the elementary school library. D. B. Swingle. Pittsburgh Sch 23:144-6 My '49

Reading is fun. R. Gans. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.

Reading program in the elementary library. M. U'Ren. Pittsburgh Sch 23:146-8 My '49

Techniques in directing extension and personal reading in the primary grades. J. Askew. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 108-13)

Way of a child with books. J. Gray. il Nat Parent Teach 42:11-12 N '47

Prognosis of success

Predictive value of a reading-readiness test and of teachers' forecasts. M. S. Henig. El Sch J 50:41-6 S '49

Study of the differences in the prediction of reading success of kindergarten and non-kindergarten children. W. E. Pratt. J Ed Res 42:525-33 Mr '49

Projects

Come to the fair. A. C. Metzinger. il Grade Teach 66:30+ S '48

Our book club. E. Young. il Grade Teach 66: 53+ My '49

Patsy's house. M. E. Schaefer. il Grade Teach 65:36-7 D '47

Reading can be fun. H. G. Brooks. il Library Journal 73:1799-1800 D 15 '48

Reading project. M. Harron. H Points 31: 72-3 Mr '49

Station R E A D. Sister Mary David. Cath Sch J 49:289 O '49

Psychology

Certain psychological manifestations of retarded readers. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog J Ed Res 41:436-52 F '48

Certain psychological manifestations of retarded readers. R. G. Stauffer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p7-10)

Children who cannot read. M. Shipman. il Hygeia 26:274-5+ Ap '48

Contribution of the psychology of reading to international co-operation. R. M. Strang. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:65-8 Ja 31 '48

Cumulative effect of marginal conditions upon rate of perception in reading. M. A. Tinker. J Ap Psychol 32:537-40 O '48

Effect of typography upon the perceptual span in reading. D. G. Paterson and M. A. Tinker. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:388-96 Jl '47

Effect of vibration upon reading. M. A. Tinker. American Journal of Psychology 61:386-90 Jl '48

Emotional upsets may affect reading ability. Science News Letter 55:397 Je 18 '49

Hand dominance in reading Braille. P. Fertsch. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:335-49 Jl '47

Hardest reading in the world. M. W. Black. Ed 69:579-89 My '49

Language, meaning, and reading. T. G. Foran. Cath Ed R 47:234-41 Ap '49

Maybe he can't read. E. Boykin. il Parents Mag 23:36+ Mr '48

Nondirective therapy for poor readers. V. M. Axline. J Consult Psychol 11:61-9 Mr '47

Perception of symbol orientation and early reading success. M. C. Potter. bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

Perceptual research and methods of learning. G. T. Buswell. Scientific Monthly 64: 521-6 Je '47

Psychology of learning to read. I. H. Anderson. Ed Digest 13:14-16 Mr '48

Readability of book print and newsprint in terms of blink-rate. M. A. Tinker. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:35-9 Ja '48

READING—Psychology—*Continued*

Reading reactions for varied types of subject matter: analytical study of the eye movements of eleventh grade pupils. F. G. Ledbetter. bibliog J Ed Res 41:102-15 O '47

Results of a mental hygiene approach to reading disability problems. A. Ellis. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:56-61 F '49

Reversals in reading: problem in space perception? E. M. Krise. bibliog El Sch J 49: 278-84 Ja '49

Speed of reading nine point type in relation to line width and leading. M. A. Tinker and D. G. Paterson. J Ap Psychol 33:81-2 F '49

Readiness

Approach to reading. M. B. Wilson. il Instr 56:33+ S; 40+ O '47

Are your pupils ready to read? E. P. Clement. Grade Teach 65:30+ O '47

Beating the traffic light. J. N. Emery. J Ed 133:15-17 Ja '50

Bender visual motor gestalt test as a measure of school readiness. M. Harriman and P. L. Harriman. J Clin Psychol 6:175-7 Ap '50

Building readiness for reading. Silver Burdett company. Research service. pa Silver

Child and his quotients. F. Mateer. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 107-13)

Children's experiences prior to first grade and success in beginning reading. M. C. Almy. bibliog $2.35 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:392-3 Mr '50

Evaluation of current practices in grouping. R. Dahlin. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p49-54)

Evaluation of training in readiness classes. C. M. Scott. bibliog f El Sch J 48:26-32 S '47

First readers. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p60 Mr 13 '49

First years are important. E. Ehlert. il Wis J Ed 80:293-4+ F '48

Getting ready to read. M. O. Hill. Am Childh 33:12-13 O '47

Getting ready to read; helps in reading readiness. M. E. Ahearn. Grade Teach 66: 26+ My '49

Guiding primary children, with emphasis on pre-reading activities. E. Brown and L. Sires. bibliog pa 20c '48 Iowa state teachers col. Bur. of extension service, Cedar Falls, Iowa

How do we know when children are ready to read? R. Gans. Childh Ed 26:152-5 D '49

Improving first-grade achievement by readiness instruction. R. W. Edmiston and B. Peyton. Sch & Soc 71:230-2 Ap 15 '50

Influence of previous knowledge on reading ability. J. S. Chall. Ed Res Bul 26:225-30 D '47

Is your child in a classroom crisis? H. Barnett and A. S. Barnett. il Collier's 122: 26-7 S 4 '48

Look for visual readiness. H. F. Haines and S. R. Haines. bibliog f El Engl 26:482-7 D '49

Nondirective therapy for poor readers. V. M. Axline. J Consult Psychol 11:61-9 Mr '47

Promoting readiness for reading. K. E. Steinmetz. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p45-9)

Provisions for immature five- and six-year-olds in California schools. D. H. Russell and R. L. Hill. Calif J El Ed 16:210-23 My '48

Readiness for reading. W. Kottmeyer. El Engl 24:355-66 O '47

Readiness for reading. N. B. Smith. bibliog El Engl 27:31-9, 91-106 Ja-F '50

Reading problems are caused. E. V. Baker. bibliog f El Engl 25:359-69+ O '48

Reading programs in the early primary period. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p54-92)

Reading readiness. M. Lancaster. il Sch (El ed) 36:115-20 N '47

Reading readiness. L. W. McLeod. Grade Teach 65:34+ Mr '48

Reading readiness in a modern primary reading program. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul no630) 30p il '47 The dept, Baton Rouge 4

Reading readiness in the first grade. Sister Mary Hyacinth. Cath Sch J 49:96-7 Mr '49

Reading readiness: semantic implications. N. B. Smith. El Engl 26:451-60 D '49

Relation of speech to reading readiness. A. Wedberg. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p98-103)

Sex differences in reading readiness at the first grade level. M. W. Carroll. El Engl 25:370-5 O '48

Shall beginning reading be delayed? C. D. Boney. Childh Ed 26:168-72 D '49

Skills instruction in primary reading. H. A. Murphy. Nat El Prin 29:4-10 D '49

Vocabulary as a reading readiness aid. E. Dangler. Grade Teach 66:28+ O '48

What do we know for sure? L. S. Oak-Bruce. Childh Ed 24:312-16 Mr '48

What elementary teachers should know about readiness. L. S. Oak-Bruce. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p255-61)

Working up to the preprimer. M. R. Martin. il Instr 57:18+ S '48

Your child learns to read. M. Alexander and others. il Mid Sch 64:14-15 Mr '50

Research

Summary of reading-readiness research. D. M. Welshinger. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34: 372-6 O '48

Tests and scales

First-grade tests, with manuals; experimental edition. C. M. McCullough and D. H. Russell. pa specimen set 52c '48 Ginn

Readiness for reading. W. Kottmeyer. El Engl 24:528-35 D '47

See also

Lee-Clark reading-readiness test
Murphy-Durrell diagnostic reading readiness test
Reading—Diagnostic tests

Remedial teaching

Adjusting disabled readers. L. A. Summers and A. C. Walden. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:145-50 Ja '49

Appraising and developing reading skills. G. A. Boyd. bibliog pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

Audito-visual perception and reading success. S. M. S. Hawk. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 135-40)

Causal factors in the reading difficulties of elementary-school children. S. W. Gellerman. El Sch J 49:523-30 My '49

Challenge to schools in identifying and providing for retarded readers. H. M. Robinson. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 143-7); Same. El Sch J 50:15-19 S '49

Children who cannot read. M. Shipman. il Hygeia 26:274-5+ Ap '48

Co-ordinating classroom and clinical efforts in dealing with retarded readers. T. G. Thurstone. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 147-52)

Core curriculum will work. B. Teel. Sch & Com 34:62-3 F '48

Diagnosis and reteaching in basic reading instruction. D. M. Jones. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p69-73)

Diagnosis of reading deficiencies as an aid to remedial work. F. O. Triggs. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:638-46 '47; Same cond. Sch & Soc 66:42-5 Jl 19 '47

Effective program of remedial reading. M. V. Biggy and R. D. McLeary. Am Sch Bd J 120:31-2 Mr '50

Eighth grade reading program at Lane high school. R. A. Meade. il Va J Ed 41:254-5+ F '48

Fiction and fact about retarded readers. P. A. Witty. il Nat Parent Teach 42:10-12 Mr '48

READING—Remedial teaching—*Continued*
Handbook for remedial reading. W. Kottmeyer. $2.24 '47 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis 3
He who runs may read. E. A. Simpson. il Ill Ed 37:256-9+ Mr '49
Helping our retarded pupils. J. A. Fitzgerald. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:143-6 My '49
Helping the poor reader at home. V. H. Setty. Grade Teach 66:86-7+ N '48
Helping your child with reading. E. W. Dolch. pa 25c '48 Garrard press, 119 W Park av, Champaign, Ill.
How to read fast. Business Week p24 D 24 '49
Improve reading speed; air force officers are trained in reading improvement laboratory. il Science News Letter 56:39 Jl 16 '49
Improvement of reading. A. I. Gates. 3d ed bibliog $4.25 '47 Macmillan
Improving reading skills in content areas. J. V. Knapp. El Engl 24:542-50 D '47
Improving the reading situation. J. McWilliams. El Sch J 47:558-62 Je '47
In-service growth of teachers through cooperative programs. P. A. Witty. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p302-16)
Individualized instruction in reading. A. Dellone. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:94-9 O '47
Instructor's use of the typewriter in remedial reading. J. W. Carr, jr. bibliog El Sch J 49:459-65 Ap '49
Intensive reading programme in a special school. H. C. Günzburg. New Era 28:165-7+ Jl '47
Investigation into comparable results obtained from two methods of increasing reading speed among adults. N. Lewis. Col Engl 11:152-6 D '49
LaPorte schools really do something about reading difficulties. L. Armstrong. Sch Manag 18:39 S '48
Let's help them to read! M. Dallmann. Grade Teach 67:28+ O '49
Library guidance in reading. B. F. Smith. Ed Rec 31:50-8 Ja '50
Needs of students who have completed remedial reading work. G. W. Bond. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p223-7)
1948 Institute on corrective and remedial reading. J Ed Res 41:239 N '47
Note on the measurement of progress in remedial reading. H. D. Murphy and F. B. Davis. Peabody J Ed 27:108-11 S '49
Officers learn to read at 488 words per minute. Science News Letter 56:51 Jl 23 '49
Poor readers in the lower school of the laboratory schools. L. P. Stevenson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p7-25)
Preventing failures in reading. P. A. Witty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p31-2)
Problems of seriously retarded readers from the Chicago community. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p60-85)
Professional guidance for the whole child. U. W. Leavell. il Va J Ed 42:14-16+ S '48
Program in remedial reading. R. Laffey. El Engl 27:230-9 Ap '50
Progress report on a planned program for remedial reading. J. H. Boger. il Va J Ed 42:11+ N '48
Providing special help to retarded readers. R. M. Strang. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p224-50)
Reading by touch. il Time 52:37-9 Jl 12 '48
Reading in a correctional institution. A. H. Yager. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 132-4)
Remedial and corrective reading: content area approach. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 68:579-96 Je '48
Remedial reading. O. B. Peterson. il Ill Ed 37:205+ F '49
Remedial reading. R. Simons. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:394-6
Remedial reading for mental health. M. Hoyle and C. A. Ullman. il Sch Executive 69: 38-40 O '49
Remedial reading in Amarillo school. L. W. Mowry. Tex Outl 31:17 Jl '47
Remedial reading via the tutoring method. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:21 S '48
Report of the University of Minnesota reading clinic. G. L. Bond and L. C. Fay. J Ed Res 43:385-90 Ja '50
Retarded readers in the upper school of the laboratory schools. F. Sangster. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p26-40)
Role of attitudes in children's failures and successes. P. A. Witty. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 422-3 O '48
Some observations on remedial reading. G. A. Boyd. bibliog El Engl 26:465-7 D '49
Subnormal children and their reading. H. C. Günzburg. J Ed London 79:608+ N '47
Successful experiment in remedial work. B. C. Brannen. Tex Outl 32:6-7 Jl '48
Survey of child guidance and remedial reading practices. G. Boyd and O. C. Schwiering. J Ed Res 43:494-506 Mr '50
Teaching communication arts in a reading center. R. M. Strang. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:109-14 Mr '48
Teaching non-readers to read. A. O. Freel. Nat El Prin 27:36-8 D '47
They think with their hands. A. J. Hamilton. il Rotarian 74:32-4 Ap '49
Toward a realistic reading program. H. Potell. H Points 32:20-5 Ap '50
Treatment of emotional problems of poor readers by nondirective therapy. V. M. Axline. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 141-52)
We try remedial reading. J. A. Logan. Sch (El ed) 36:347-50 F '48
What is the answer to the reading problem? E. C. Walper. Sec Ed 13:3-4 Ap '47
Who needs remedial reading? C. Towle. Am Childh 35:9+ O '49
Why special classes for seriously retarded readers? R. M. Strang. Ed 68:604-9 Je '48

Book lists

Corrective reading textbooks for high school. J. K. Stratiff. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 23: 86-94 Ja '49
Procedures for remedial reading in high school. E. Ernst, comp. bibliog pa 30c '48 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
Remedial reading materials and equipment. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 168-73)
Selected list of books for remedial reading. Maine. Department of education. 11p '45 The dept, Augusta

Evaluation

Note on the evaluation of college remedial reading courses. H. A. Robinson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:83-96 F '50

Colleges and universities

College personnél worker's responsibility for the improvement of reading. R. M. Strang. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:603-11 '47
Colleges too have reading problems. W. I. Murray. Ariz Teach Parent 37:15+ D '48
Critical evaluation of a college program for reading improvement. R. B. Ammons and A. N. Hieronymus. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38: 449-70 D '47
Don't they know how to read? R. M. Strang. J Ed 131:208-9 O '48
Effect upon eye-movements and reading rate at the college level of three methods of training. M. D. Glock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:93-106 F '49
Evaluation of an experimental reading program for medical students. W. D. Sheldon. J Ed Psychol 39:298-303 My '48
Functional program in reading education. C. W. Hunnicutt. Sch & Soc 67:377-81 My 22 '48
Improving the scholarship of college freshmen with remedial reading instructions. M. McGann. J Ed Psychol 39:183-6 Mr '48
Note on the evaluation of college remedial reading courses. H. A. Robinson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:83-96 F '50
Organization of college reading programs. R. M. Bear. Ed 70:575-81 My '50

READING—Remedial teaching—Colleges and universities *Continued*
Problems of the reading service laboratory for college freshmen. R. G. Simpson. Ed 68: 633-9 Je '48
Questions frequently asked concerning reading instruction and measurement of reading skills at the college level. F. O. Triggs. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:550-7 '49
Reading and study for the average student. G. H. De Long. Ed Res Bul 27:121-4 My '48
Reading, from pre-school to college. W. Sheldon. Ed Adm & Sup 34:51-4 Ja '48
Remedial reading in the college. L. M. Burfield. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p41-59)
What about a college reading course? J. I. Brown. Sch & Soc 67:387-90 My 22 '48

High schools
Basic practices in reading at the secondary level. R. M. Green. Ed 70:570-4 My '50
Can we make nonreaders like to read? S. P. Tabackman. Engl J 37:517-24 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:37-9 F '49
Chance to read. N. Giddings. Calif J Sec Ed 24:203-5 Ap '49
Current practices in remedial reading in secondary schools. W. G. Brink and P. A. Witty. bibliog f Sch R 57:260-6 My '49
Evaluation of grouping practices in grouping pupils in junior and senior high schools. R. C. Pooley. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p60-4)
For Joe and others, companions of a kind. B. Camden. bibliog f Engl J 36:477-80 N '47
High school teacher's lament. E. H. Hanson. il Sch Executive 66:32-3 Ag '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:12-14 N '47
Procedures for remedial reading in high school. E. Ernst, comp. bibliog pa 30c '48 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
Reading improvement in geography for retarded readers. A. R. Brinkman. J Geog 46:234-40 S '47
Reading problems of high school pupils. E. H. Ehrlich. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13: 16-21 O '49
Reading retardation in the secondary school. P. A. Witty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p227-34); Same. J Exp Ed 15:314-17 Je '47
Remedial reading: a school checks its value. D. Davis. Clearing House 24:291-2 Ja '50
Remedial reading can get results. R. L. Trimmer and B. R. Corman. Calif J Sec Ed 23:418-23 N '48
Remedial reading practices in the secondary school. P. A. Witty and W. G. Brink. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 40:193-205 Ap '49
Secondary reading program. A. K. Boag and M. J. Harrower. N Y State Ed 37:428-31 Mr '50
Twenty-four questions on high school reading problems. F. O. Triggs and others. Clearing House 24:67-71 O '49
We tackled our reading problem. J. V. Moon. il Ill Ed 36:212-14+ Ap '48

Junior high schools
Doorway to better reading. J. Axelson. Calif J Sec Ed 24:211-14 Ap '49
Reaching the slow reader in a junior high school. C. Backofen. Pittsburgh Sch 23: 163-6 My '49
Remedial reading program in a junior high school. S. S. Cohen. H Points 30:55-60 S '48

Primary grades
Help for the slow reader. P. O. Edwards. Grade Teach 67:26 S '49
Help the slow reader now. G. McBeath. Instr 58:86+ S '49
Helping the slow reader. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 66:32+ D '48
Kinesthetic method in teaching the slow reader. Grade Teach 66:26+ Je '49
More about remedial reading. J. Woodward. Grade Teach 64.34+ Je '47
Reading ideas that work. T. M. Johnson. Grade Teach 65:30+ Je '48
Remedial reading and phonetics (cont) F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 32:22-3 Je '47

Teachers colleges
Remedial reading paid dividends. L. T. Phearman and H. M. Silvey. Mid Sch 64: 32 O '49

Vocational schools
They can read, if—. P. Haas. H Points 30: 55-64 Je '48

Research
Advantages of coordinating reading research in the social sciences. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 14-19)
Clinical studies in reading, I. Chicago. University. Reading clinics. bibliog pa $3.50 '49 Univ. of Chicago press
Description of the purposes and functions of the diagnostic reading tests. Committee on diagnostic reading tests. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:3-14 '48
Does reading tire you? comments on visual fatigue in reading. L. Carmichael. Engl J 36:487-8 N '47
Implications of research for the improvement of reading. W. S. Gray. bibliog Ed 70:539-47 My '50
Improvement of reading in elementary schools. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed Rec 29: sup 141-61 Ja '48
Personal and social values of reading. N. B. Smith. bibliog El Engl 25:490-500 D '48
Readiness for reading. N. B. Smith. bibliog El Engl 27:31-9, 91-106 Ja-F '50
Reading success and personality development. D. H. Russell. bibliog El Engl 25:73-82 F '48
Research in reading in the United States. A. E. Traxler. bibliog J Ed Res 42:481-99 Mr '49
Research in reading, 1946-1948. D. D. Durrell and H. A. Murphy. bibliog R Ed Res 19: 95-106 Ap '49
Some characteristics of research in the teaching of reading. A. I. Gates. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 17-22)
Strengths and weaknesses in reading of a group of fourth grade children. S. P. Hatch and W. D. Sheldon. El Engl 27:254-60 Ap '50
Strengths and weaknesses in reading of a group of third-grade children. W. D. Sheldon and S. P. Hatch. El Sch J 50:445-52 Ap '50
Studies in reading. Scottish council for research in education. v 1 5s Univ. of London press
Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 41:401-35 F '48
Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. W. S. Gray. J Ed R s 42:401-37 F '49
Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. W. S. Gray. bibliog J Ed Res 43:401-39 F '50
Technics of case study in reading. H. M. Robinson. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p23-8)
What we really know about reading. O. R. Wagner. bibliog El Engl 27:23-5 Ja '50

Bibliography
Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1947. W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 41:401-35 F '48
Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 42:401-37 F '49
Summary of reading investigations July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. W. S. Gray. J Ed Res 43:401-39 F '50

Speed improvement
See Reading—Remedial teaching

Subject matter
Critique of types of materials currently used in basic reading instruction. L. L. Powers. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p97-101)
Desirable materials, facilities, and resources for reading. G. Whipple. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 147-71)

READING—Subject matter—*Continued*

Essential equipment for basic instruction in reading in junior and senior high schools. I. Kincheloe. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 111-16)

Essential equipment for basic instruction in reading in the middle and upper grades. L. L. Powers. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 107-11)

Facilitating classroom use of reading materials in junior and senior high schools. M. R. Greer. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p205-9)

Facilitating classroom use of reading materials in the middle and upper grades. S. M. Krentzman. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p202-5)

How to select themes that contribute to intergroup understandings, appreciations, adjustments. M. M. Heaton. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 158-63)

Importance of the reading program; recent trends in reading. D. V. Smith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p215-23)

Inventory of reading materials. M. J. Lupton and others. Childh Ed 24:367-9 Ap '48

Issues involved in selecting, evaluating, and administering reading materials for classroom use. S. M. Krentzman. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 192-6)

Materials for reading. V. Theman. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p 18-25)

Practices in the elementary school that help and hinder effective reading instruction. E. A. Betts. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p234-46)

Reading and personal well-being. P. A. Witty. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p25-30)

Reading and the elementary program. M. A. Mitchell. J Ed Res 41:532-40 Mr '48

Reading as an aid in learning. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p233-53)

Recent trends in the improvement of basic reading materials. P. A. Knowlton. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p92-6)

Simpler reading materials needed for 50,000,000 adults. H. H. Kempfer. Sch Life 32:115+ My '50

Skills instruction in intermediate grade reading. D. D. Durrell. Nat El Prin 29:11-20 D '49

Technique of developing reading materials based on the needs of children. M. F. Seay. Teach Col J 19:4-5+ N '47

Techniques for selecting and writing readable materials. E. Dale and J. S. Chall. bibliog El Engl 26:250-8 My '49

Techniques in providing and facilitating classroom use of reading materials in the primary grades. E. W. Adams. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 197-201)

Techniques in teaching different kinds of material; factual material. A. Flickinger. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p89-93)

Techniques in teaching different kinds of material; great stories and classic material. L. B. Jacobs. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p84-8)

Unique objectives, understandings, and skills in reading different kinds of material. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p71-83)

Use of vocabulary lists in predicting readability and in developing reading materials. E. W. Dolch. El Engl 26:142-9+ Mr '49

Teacher training

Four-point program to improve reading. L. R. Wheeler. Sch Manag 19:26-8 O '49

Story of reading refresher course at Parsons college. C. Stephens. Mid Sch 63:28+ O '48

Teacher-education in the field of reading. H. A. Anderson. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p276-93)

Teachers' manuals

First year teachers' manual for The home life series of readers [mimeographed] C. B. Sloop. pa '47 The auth, box 385, Bryan, Tex.

Getting ready; reading readiness workbook. P. G. McKee and M. L. Harrison. teacher's ed pa 96c '49 Houghton

Harvard university reading course. W. G. Perry and C. P. Whitlock. See author entry

Manual for teaching Finding new neighbors; third reader, level 1. D. H. Russell and others. bibliog pa 80c '48 Ginn

Manual for teaching Friends far and near; third reader, level 2. D. H. Russell and G. Wulfing. bibliog pa 92c '48 Ginn

Manual for teaching Roads to everywhere. D. H. Russell and C. M. McCullough. pa 92c '49 Ginn

New Laurel cursive series; teacher's manual. J. C. Almack and others. 50c '48 Laurel bk. co, 325 S Market st, Chicago

Recent trends in classroom techniques in reading as reflected in manuals for readers and helps accompanying textbooks. W. W. Livengood. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 13-17)

See and say series; manuals for teachers. S. L. Arnold and others. 3bks ea $1.50 '46 Iroquois pub. co, inc, Chimes bldg, Syracuse 2, N.Y.

Teacher's guide for Brave and glad. E. Coleman and E. L. Smither. bibliog pa '47 Johnson pub. co, Richmond 12, Va.

Teachers guide for Molly, Pete, and Ginger, pre-primer. P. A. Witty and E. Phillips. pa 60c '47 Heath

Teachers' guide for On the long road, sixth grade. N. B. Smith. bibliog pa 76c '47 Silver

Teacher's guide for Trails beckon. E. Coleman and E. L. Smither. bibliog pa '46 Johnson pub. co, Richmond 12, Va.

Teachers' manual for Book of fortitude, seventh reader. Sister Mary Eileen. pa 72c '49 Ginn

Teaching advanced second-grade reading; methods and procedures for This is our parish, advanced second reader. Sister Mary Marguerite and M. A. Beasley. pa 96c '48 Ginn

Teaching advanced third-grade reading; methods and procedures for This is our valley, advanced third reader. Sister Mary Marguerite and M. A. Beasley. bibliog pa 96c '50 Ginn

Teaching eighth-grade reading; methods and procedures for These are our horizons, eighth reader. Sister Mary Eileen. bibliog pa 96c '49 Ginn

Teaching first-grade reading; methods and procedures for Our first book, reading readiness; Here we come, preparatory preprimer; This is our home, basal preprimer. Sister Mary Marguerite. bibliog pa 96c '49 Ginn

Teaching seventh-grade reading; methods and procedures for These are our freedoms, seventh reader. Sister Mary Charlotte. bibliog pa 80c '48 Ginn

Teaching

Adapting instruction in reading to individual differences. G. L. Bond and B. Handlan. bibliog pa $1 '48 Univ. of Minn. press

Adjusting instruction to individual needs. E. A. Betts. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook. pt2. p266-83)

Administration of the reading program. W. E. Pratt. il Sch Executive 67:39-42 My '48

Approaches to differentiated guidance in reading. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 70:582-99 My '50

READING—Teaching—*Continued*

Balanced reading programs. P. A. Witty. Chicago Sch J 30:85-9 N '48

Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools; proceedings. Conference on reading, Chicago university. bibliog pa $2.50 '48 Univ. of Chicago press

Better readers can make a better world. E. Dale. H Points 29:69-72 S '47

Changing conceptions of basic instruction in reading. W. S. Gray. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 1-6)

Characteristics of successful teaching of reading. A. I. Gates. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p8-12); Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-7 Ja '50

Chicago reading conference reviewed. M. R. Martin. Mich Ed J 26:244 N '48

Classroom techniques in improving reading; proceedings. Conference on reading, Chicago university. bibliog pa $2.75 '49 Univ. of Chicago press

Continuity in reading instruction. M. Karp. El Engl 26:487-9 D '49

Continuous progress in reading. B. D. Gestie. El Sch J 48:64-5 O '47

Critical approach to education. J. Binney. Ed 69:317-21 Ja '49

Current problems and issues in developing adequate basic reading programs in the United States. P. H. Falk. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 11-14)

Developing basic concepts through visual aids. V. C. Arnspiger. Sch & Soc 70:101-3 Ag 13 '49

Enriching the reading program. J. Widaman. il Instr 58:25+ S '49

Errors we have made in teaching reading. F. R. Horwich. Und Child 16:112-15 O '47

Getting the most from the reading program. M. Browning. Ky Sch J 28:13-16 D '49

Good readers! good writers! good speakers! A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 27:339-43 F '50

How printed words are identified. W. S. Gray. Mont Ed 24:24-5 My '48; Same. Ariz Teach Parent 37:15+ S '48

How the Madison schools promote personal and social development through reading. P. H. Falk. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p21-4)

Importance of the reading program; recent trends in reading. D. V. Smith. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p215-23)

Improvement of oral reading. E. Horn and J. F. Curtis. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p254-65)

Improving the program in reading. P. Jeidy. El Engl 26:27-31+ Ja '49

Individualizing reading instruction. M. C. Wilson. Peabody J Ed 26:195-201 Ja '49

Influence of training in perceptual span and perceptual speed upon reading ability. C. M. Freeburne. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40: 321-52 O '49

Issues involved in grouping pupils for basic instruction in reading. B. L. Smith. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p42-4)

Language, meaning, and reading. T. G. Foran. Cath Ed R 47:234-41 Ap '49

Learning environments most favorable to rapid progress in reading. P. A. Witty. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p74-7)

More ways to kill a cat. L. C. Chinn. il Tex Outl 33:12-14 Je '49

Multi-sensory approach to reading. M. S. MacLean. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 103-11)

Nature and scope of a sound reading program. W. S. Gray. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p46-68)

Oral stress and meaning in printed material. W. F. Dearborn and others. Science 110:404 O 14 '49

Procedures for developing reading as a facet of language. E. A. Betts. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p33-46)

Proof of the pudding. G. Parin. J Ed 131:60-2 F '48

Qualities of an effective teacher of reading. H. C. Hunt. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p215-17)

Reading, from pre-school to college. W. Sheldon. Ed Adm & Sup 34:51-4 Ja '48

Reading in modern education. P. A. Witty. bibliog $3.50 '49 Heath

Reading: language arts approach. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:65-94 F '48

Reading number. E. A. Betts, ed. Ed 68:579-639 Je '48

Reading number. E. A. Betts, ed. Ed 69:527-98 My '49

Reading number. E. A. Betts, ed. Ed 70:539-99 My '50

Recreational reading for deaf children. G. S. Pugh. Volta R 51:437-40+ S '49

Relating the reading program to individual differences. N. T. Lyons. bibliog El Sch J 49:389-94 Mr '49

So he can't read! F. A. Wilby. Sierra Ed N 45:20 N '49

Solving the reading problem. L. Armstrong. Nat El Prin 28:35-7 Je '49

Some psychological bases for improving reading. C. W. Saale. Clearing House 24:148-50 N '49

Staff co-operation in improving reading. T. J. Jenson. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p294-314)

Summary and implications of the Conference. P. H. Falk. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p226-32)

Teach your children to enjoy reading! L. R. Wheeler. Sch Manag 17:19-20 Ag '47

Teaching children to read. F. G. Adams and others. bibliog $4 '49 Ronald

Teaching of reading. International conference on public education. pa $1.40 '49 Columbia univ. press

Value and need of reading in the daily curriculum of the deaf child. Sister Mary St Stanislaus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 496-9

What to do about reading; eleventh annual Conference on reading, Chicago university. Mont Ed 25:10-11+ N '48; Same. Neb Ed J 28:258-9 O '48; Ohio Sch 26:354-5 N '48; Sch & Com 34:380+ N '48; Tex Outl 33:12-13 Ja '49; Ky Sch J 27:27-31 F '49

What we really know about reading. O. R. Wagner. bibliog El Engl 27:23-5 Ja '50

Why can't children read? R. Melton. il Tex Outl 32:21 O '48

Word frequency as a factor in learning to read and spell. G. H. Hildreth. J Ed Res 41:467-71 F '48

World is learning to read. F. C. Laubach. il Int J Relig Ed 26:5-6 F '50

Your counselor service: reading. D. E. Kibbe. See issues of Instructor

See also

Reading—Remedial teaching

Bibliography

Reading materials, 1948. G. E. Murphy. El Engl 25:469-77 D '48

Research in reading in the United States. A. E. Traxler. J Ed Res 42:497-9 Mr '49

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; reading (cont) W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 48:97-100; 49:103-6; 50:99-102 O '47, O '48, O '49

Evaluation

Criteria of a sound program of basic instruction in reading. W. Kottmeyer. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 18-22)

Description and evaluation of a corrective program for reading disability. R. S. Redmount. J Ed Psychol 39:347-58 O '48

Evaluation of the efficiency of teaching in junior and senior high schools. E. Helmkamp. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p218-23)

READING—Teaching—Evaluation—*Continued*
Evaluation of the efficiency of teaching in the middle and upper grades. G. A. Granger. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p215-18)
Evaluation of the efficiency of teaching with special reference to reading. R. M. Schuyler and K. G. Ammerman. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p210-14)
Evaluation of the teaching of reading in grades I-XII, in the public schools of Morgan county, Alabama. A. Wheeler. Peabody J Ed 26:329-37 My '49
Self-survey of a school program for the teaching of reading. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 50:230-3 D '49
Standards for judging the quality of teaching. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p3-12)

Research

Recent trends and research in the teaching of reading. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 13-22)

Colleges and universities

College teaching of English; improvement of reading. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 9:437 My '48
College teaching of English; improvement of reading. National council of teachers of English. bibliog Col Engl 10:452-4 My '49
Distribution of responsibility for the reading program. R. C. Pooley. (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p95-108)
How students improve their reading. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 51:82-9 N '49
Improvement of reading in high school and college. I. A. Booker. Ed Rec 29:sup 162-71 Ja '48
Improving student's reading abilities. Sch & Soc 70:187 S 17 '49
Reading at the college level. F. O. Triggs. J Higher Ed 20:65-70+ F '49
Reading program at Wilson college. M. Wilsey. Higher Ed 5:116-17 Ja 15 '49

Elementary schools

Caste system or democracy in teaching reading? A. Treut-Burrows. El Engl 27:145-8+ Mr '50
Child development through reading. E. Horn. Nat El Prin 29:3-4 D '49
Children learn to read. National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. bibliog pa '49 The council, 211 W 68th st, Chicago 21
Evaluation of the efficiency of teaching in the middle and upper grades. G. A. Granger. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p215-18)
Four questions on reading; interview with W. S. Gray. E. Scott. il Ky Sch J 28:9-11 N '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:6-7 Ja '50
Guidance in the critical interpretation of language. E. A. Betts. bibliog El Engl 27: 9-18+ Ja '50
Improvement of reading in elementary schools. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed Rec 29: sup 141-61 Ja '48
Improving reading ability. E. Boykin. il Grade Teach 64:44-5+ Ap '47
Improving the reading situation. J. McWilliams. El Sch J 47:558-62 Je '47
Let's be specific about reading. E. G. Robison. El Engl 26:117-21 Mr '49
Modern trends in teaching language arts in the elementary school. L. Kaplan. El Sch J 48:476-83 My '48
Open letter; how can we learn to be better reading teachers? B. L. Saveker. Calif Teach Assn J 46:10-11 F '50
Practices in the elementary school that help and hinder effective reading instruction. E. A. Betts. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p234-46)
Reading and the elementary program. M. A. Mitchell. J Ed Res 41:532-40 Mr '48
Reading materials, 1948. G. E. Murphy. El Engl 25:469-77 D '48
Reading of social studies materials. P. A. Witty. bibliog f El Engl 27:1-8 Ja '50
Reading program of the Cincinnati schools. G. H. Reavis. Nat El Prin 27:14-19 O '47
Teaching of reading in the elementary school. P. G. McKee. bibliog pa $3.60 '48 Houghton
Teaching the child to read. G. L. Bond and E. B. Wagner. rev ed bibliog $3.75 '50 Macmillan
Techniques in dealing with word difficulties in the middle and upper grades. M. C. Austin. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p61-6)
Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read in the middle and upper grades. M. Lindsey. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p33-8)
Ways to extend and enrich vocabulary in early reading instruction. E. J. Graff. Neb Ed J 27:198-200 S '47
Weekly reading program. R. S. Stewart. El Engl 25:265-70 My '48

First grades

Approach to reading. M. B. Wilson. il Instr 56:33+ S; 40+ O '47
Developing independent readers in the first grade. E. M. Jenkins. El Engl 27:149-54+ Mr '50
First grade experiences reading. J. W. Cox. El Engl 26:447-50+ D '49
Richest gift for any child; love of reading. L. Engelsen. Mich Ed J 25:174-6 O '47
Teaching nursery rhymes as a help in reading. E. R. Hulslander. Grade Teach 65:32 My '48
Your child learns to read. M. Alexander and others. il Mid Sch 64:14-15 Mr '50

High schools

Concerted action for better reading. P. W. Watts. Calif J Sec Ed 24:234-6 Ap '49
Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in junior and senior high schools. E. B. Davison. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p210-14)
Developmental reading program for secondary school pupils. G. Saylor. Ed Leadership 5:282 Ja '48
Distribution of responsibility for the reading program. R. C. Pooley. (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p95-108)
Evaluation of the efficiency of teaching in junior and senior high schools. E. Helmkamp. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p218-23)
Facilitating classroom use of reading materials in junior and senior high schools. M. R. Greer. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p205-9)
Heart, mind and indignation. D. Davis. Clearing House 23:333-5 F '49
Improvement of reading in high school and college. I. A. Booker. Ed Rec 29:sup 162-71 Ja '48
Improving reading instruction in the secondary school. California state committee on developmental reading. Southern section. (Bul. v 16 no 1) 128p bibliog pa '47 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14; Revised. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:7-130 F '50
Improving reading through interest in jobs. M. M. Riedinger. bibliog Engl J 37:479-85 N '48
New look in the high school. R. Heavey. Sch & Soc 71:99-102 F 18 '50
Patterns of basic instruction in reading; their advantages and limitations in junior and senior high schools. J. W. Bell. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p32-6)
Reading clinic. R. M. Strang. Sec Ed 13:16-18 N '47
Reading, current emphasis in Los Angeles language arts. T. Barnes. Calif J Sec Ed 23:29-31 Ja '48
Teaching reading at the high school level. G. T. Buswell. H Sch J 33:17-20 Ja '50

READING—Teaching—High schools—*Cont.*

Techniques and adjustments for slow learners in junior and senior high schools, with special reference to reading. G. M. Blair. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 186-91)

Techniques in dealing with word difficulties in junior and senior high schools. L. B. Cook. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p66-70)

Techniques in developing independent word attack in junior and senior high schools. G. Horsman. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 136-41)

Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read in junior and senior high schools. L. A. Dilley. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p38-42)

Techniques in promoting ability to interpret what is read in junior and senior high schools. H. E. Roberts. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 155-60)

Intermediate grades

Better reading results. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 67:26+ Mr '50

Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in the middle and upper grades. L. C. Paukner. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p205-10)

Patterns of basic instruction in reading; their advantages and limitations in the middle and upper grades. D. H. Russell. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p27-31)

Reading aloud. C. R. Harbeson. Grade Teach 66:54 D '48

Reading programs in grades IV through VIII. P. G. McKee. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 127-46)

Skills instruction in intermediate grade reading. D. D. Durrell. Nat El Prin 29:11-20 D '49

Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in the middle and upper grades. R. J. Runke. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 169-73)

Techniques in developing independent word attack in the middle and upper grades. M. J. Cottrell. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 131-6)

Techniques in promoting ability to interpret what is read in the middle and upper grades. E. Graf. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 151-5)

Junior high schools

Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in junior and senior high schools. E. B. Davison. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p210-14)

Effect of reading instruction on achievement in eighth grade social studies. K. B. Rudolf. bibliog f $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

Homogeneous grouping fosters progress in reading. D. C. Bauscher. Engl J 39:34-6 Ja '50

Improved reading program in Rochester junior high school. M. Glendenning. Engl J 36:513-18 D '47

Patterns of basic instruction in reading; their advantages and limitations in junior and senior high schools. J. W. Bell. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p32-6)

Some observations on developmental reading in junior high schools. W. R. Walters. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 188-92)

Techniques in developing independent word attack in junior and senior high schools. G. Horsman. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 136-41)

Techniques in promoting ability to interpret what is read in junior and senior high schools. H. E. Roberts. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 155-60)

We tackled the reading problem. E. McGrath. J Ed 130:190-1 S '47

Primary grades

Charts as reading material. M. B. Wilson. il Instr 57:36+ N '47

Co-ordinating basic instruction and guidance in reading in the content fields in the primary grades. R. Ellsworth. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p201-5)

Direct approach to reading. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 65:26+ Ja '48

Evaluation of the efficiency of teaching with special reference to reading. R. M. Schuyler and K. G. Ammerman. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p210-14)

How I teach phonics as a reading aid. J. P. Batchellor. Grade Teach 65:28+ D '47

I remember. C. N. Christenson. Mich Ed J 26:178-81 O '48

It's fun to learn to read. M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33:22-3 S '47

More about reading. C. Towle. Am Childh 35: 9+ Ja '50

More reading helps; how to learn and comprehend words. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 64:34 My '47

Most children can learn to read. J. V. Holland. Instr 57:17+ F '48

New proposal concerning beginning reading; ed. by W. H. Burton, I. A. Richards and C. M. Gibson. El Engl 26:461-4+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-4 Mr '50

Patterns of basic instruction in reading; their advantages and limitations in the primary grades. D. M. Jones. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p23-7)

Purposeful procedures in teaching reading. Grade Teach 66:28+ O '48

Reading and doing ways of teaching primary reading. A. J. De May. il Grade Teach 66: 28+ D '48

Reading ideas that work. T. M. Johnson. Grade Teach 65:30+ Je '48

Reading problems are caused. E. V. Baker. bibliog f El Engl 25:359-69+ O '48

Reading programs in grades II and III. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p93-126)

Reading programs in the early primary period. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p54-92)

Reading readiness in a modern primary reading program. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no630) 30p il '47 The dept, Baton Rouge 4

Remedial suggestions for the teaching of reading. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 65: 30+ My '48

Ritual of primary reading. C. B. Stendler. El Engl 25:153-60 Mr '48

Should children read silently first? E. W. Dolch. El Engl 25:279-85 Mr '48

Skills instruction in primary reading. H. A. Murphy. Nat El Prin 29:4-10 D '49

Techniques in dealing with word difficulties in the primary grades. J. Askew. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p56-61)

Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in the primary grades. F. M. Thurston. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 165-9)

Techniques in developing independent word attack in the primary grades. Z. M. Stauffer. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 127-31)

Techniques in improving ability to interpret what is read in the primary grades. M. C. Austin. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p29-33)

READING—Teaching—Primary grades—*Cont.*
Techniques in promoting ability to interpret what is read in the primary grades. A. S. Artley. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 147-51)
Techniques in teaching different kinds of material; great stories and classic material. L. B. Jacobs. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p84-8)
Working up to the preprimer. M. R. Martin. il Instr 57:18+ S '48
You can teach them to read. M. Dallmann. Grade Teach 67:22+ Ja '50

Ontario

Current problems and issues in developing adequate basic reading programs in Ontario, Canada. C. B. Routley. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 15-17)

Teaching aids and devices

Charts as reading material. M. B. Wilson. il Instr 57:36+ N '47
Critique of types of materials currently used in basic reading instruction. L. L. Powers. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p97-101)
Current magazines as classroom material. M. Bishop. il Tex Outl 32:12-13 My '48
Essential equipment for basic instruction in reading in the primary grades. M. J. Cottrell. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 102-6)
Grabbit; game for reading speed. D. S. Shutt. Grade Teach 65:32 O '47
Helpers lessons. A. Hanthorn. See issues of American childhood September 1949-
How photography can aid in teaching reading. J. A. Buelke. il Instr 57:17 Ap '48
Instructor's use of the typewriter in remedial reading. J. W. Carr, jr. bibliog El Sch J 49:459-65 Ap '49
Learning to read through films. H. T. Olander. il See & Hear 5:13-15 D '49
Lessons in social studies; reading lessons. A. Hanthorn. See issues of American childhood
More about the flannelgraph in teaching reading readiness. E. B. Jackson. il Grade Teach 65:26-7+ F '48
Phrase perception in reading. E. W. Dolch. El Sch J 49:341-7 F '49
Picture indices for basic readers. J. G. Read. El Sch J 50:339-40 F '50
Purposeful procedures in teaching reading. Grade Teach 66:28+ O '48
Radio roads to reading. R. W. Miller. Ed 69:595-8 My '49
Reading and the school excursion. E. C. McDonald. Peabody J Ed 25:34-6 Jl '47
Reading games add interest to reading instruction. M. E. Epps and I. D. Crum. Grade Teach 64:36 My '47
Reading notebook: travel section. R. M. Roberts and R. H. Simpson. El Sch J 48: 322-5 F '48
Reading signs. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35: 16-17 N '49
Safety sells reading. R. H. Simpson. il Safety Ed 28:14+ N '48
Sample hobby books. E. M. Van Houten. Am Childh 33:17+ S '47
Starcross reading board: dynamic aid to reading. H. J. Ehrenwald. Train Sch Bul 44:68-9 Je '47
Stimulating children to read widely. C. T. Whittenburg. Am Childh 34:12-13 Ja '49
Techniques in providing and facilitating classroom use of reading materials in the primary grades. E. W. Adams. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 197-201)

Teaching methods

Acquiring word-recognition skills. A. S. Artley and others. bibliog pa '48 A. S. Artley, Univ. of Mo.
Adjusting teaching to individual differences within groups. E. Graf. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p65-9)
Army education and the teaching of reading. P. Cooke. bibliog f El Engl 25:298-307 My '48
Beginning reading program. F. Lee. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p42-6)
Beginning reading without readers. M. Harris. Childh Ed 26:164-7 D '49
Caste system or democracy in teaching reading? A. Treut-Burrows. El Engl 27: 145-8+ Mr '50
Changes in the teaching of reading. W. S. Gray. Sch & Com 35:262-5+ S '49
Developing independent readers in the first grade. E. M. Jenkins. El Engl 27:149-54+ Mr '50
Effect upon eye-movements and reading rate at the college level of three methods of training. M. D. Glock. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:93-106 F '49
Evaluation of current practices in grouping pupils in the middle and upper grades. H. G. Shane. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p55-60)
Experiments in reading. T. B. Beatty. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:113-22 Ap '48
Four questions on reading; interview with W. S. Gray. E. Scott. il Ky Sch J 28:9-11 N '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:6-7 Ja '50
Group versus individual instruction in promoting growth in interpretation. W. S. Gray. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p23-8)
How do you teach reading? B. F. Parker. J Ed 131:190-2 S '48
How moral is oral? C. M. McCullough. El Engl 25:286-9+ My '48
I remember. C. N. Christenson. Mich Ed J 26:178-81 O '48
Language arts approach to reading. E. A. Betts. bibliog pa '48 Am. bk.
More emphasis on fundamentals. C. B. Sloop. Tex Outl 31:11-12 Je '47; Same cond. Ohio Sch 25:332 O '47
New approach to reading in the elementary schools. Sister Mary Louis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:388-90
Patterns of basic instruction in reading; their advantages and limitations in the primary grades. D. M. Jones. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p23-7)
Plan for the teaching of reading. F. H. Stallings. Ky Sch J 28:10-13 F '50
Planned reading. M. Beuschlein. Chicago Sch J 29:8-12 S '47
Provisions for slow learners at different grade levels; a preacademic program for slow-learning children. B. B. Weiner. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 177-81)
Question method for teaching emphasis in oral reading. L. H. Mouat. Q J Speech 35: 485-8 D '49
Reading as a live experience. D. L. Kruzner. El Engl 24:536-41 D '47
Reading: concept development. N. B. Smith. Ed 70:548-58 My '50
Reading for deaf children. Sister Mary Renee. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:490-5
Reading for the older child. G. Whipple. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p47-57)
Reading power unlimited. R. B. Andrews. Tex Outl 33:20-1 Ja '49
Reading techniques in high school and college. W. J. Osburn. Sch R 55:408-19 S '47
Reading with six-year-olds. R. Cornelius. Childh Ed 26:162-3 D '49
Recent trends in classroom techniques in reading as reflected in manuals for readers and helps accompanying textbooks. W. W. Livengood. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 13-17)
Recognizing child development in the reading program. C. M. McCullough. El Engl 25:1-11 Ja '48
Richest gift for any child: love of reading. L. Engelsen. Mich Ed J 25:174-6 O '47
Skills instruction in intermediate grade reading. D. D. Durrell. Nat El Prin 29:11-20 D '49

READING—Teaching methods—*Continued*

Subvocalization factor in the improvement of reading. G. T. Buswell. bibliog f El Sch J 48:190-6 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:34-7 Ap '48

Teaching acoustically handicapped children to read. W. Sheldon. bibliog J Excep Child 14:235-8 My '48

Techniques and adjustments for slow learners with special reference to reading. M. C. Groelle. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 182-6)

Techniques in teaching different kinds of material. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p84-97)

Word perception; understandings, attitudes, and skills in recognizing word meanings and pronunciations. W. S. Gray. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 117-21)

See also

Phonic method

Tests and scales

Attainment in reading; Brighton research. D. Hammond. Times Ed Sup 1737:462 Ag 14 '48

California reading test; intermediate, grades 7-9, forms AA, BB, CC, DD, with manual. E. W. Tiegs and W. W. Clark. pa package of 25 $1.50; Scoreze package of 25 $1.75 '50 Calif. test bur.

Comparison of certain oral reading tests. G. D. Spache. J Ed Res 43:441-52 F '50

Comparison of listening and reading ability. J. I. Brown. Col Engl 10:105-7 N '48

Cooperative research project in reading. W. D. Sheldon. Ed Leadership 7:347-8 F '50

Critical evaluation of a college program for reading improvement. R. B. Ammons and A. N. Hieronymus. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38: 449-70 D '47

Evaluating growth in reading. H. C. Meckel. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p251-75)

Evaluation of pupil growth in and through reading. D. H. Russell. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p284-301)

Faith and freedom achievement tests, with manuals; primer level, first reader level, second reader level, advanced second reader level, third reader level, advanced third reader level; experimental edition. Sister Mary Marguerite. 6 tests pa per package of 25 tests with manual $1.60; specimen set 52c '49 Ginn

First-grade tests, with manuals; experimental edition. C. M. McCullough and D. H. Russell. pa specimen set 52c '48 Ginn

Influence of previous knowledge on reading ability. J. S. Chall. Ed Res Bul 26:225-30 D '47

Learning aid. E. A. Betts. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p 10-17)

Measurement in the field of reading. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Engl J 38:143-9 Mr '49

Measurement of reading for problem solving: a critical review of the literature. K. L. Husbands and J. H. Shores. bibliog J Ed Res 43:453-65 F '50

Reading achievement then and now. F. H. Finch and V. W. Gillenwater. El Sch J 49:446-51 Ap '49

Reading and the elementary program. M. A. Mitchell. J Ed Res 41:532-40 Mr '48

Reading habits of superior college students. R. C. Preston and E. N. Tuft. J Exp Ed 16:196-201 Mr '48

Reading many pre-primers. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res Bul 28:18-19+ Ja '49

Remedial reading: a school checks its value. D. Davis. Clearing House 24:291-2 Ja '50

Research on reading retardation: its classroom implications. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog Ed 68:610-15 Je '48

Study of functional reading. J. E. Cobb. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.

Study of reading grade levels. E. F. Pflieger. J Ed Res 42:541-6 Mr '49

Testing program. F. Barmack. H Points 29: 58-64 S '47

See also

Cooperative reading comprehension tests
Nelson-Denny reading test
Reading—Diagnostic tests
Science research associates reading record
Standardized oral reading check tests
Tinker's speed of reading test

Textbooks

Books for the retarded adolescent. J. Carlin. Sec Ed 13:7-8 Ap '47

Corrective reading textbooks for high school. J. K. Stratiff. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 23: 86-94 Ja '49

Workbooks

Building words. E. Savage. pa '47 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16

Do and learn, to accompany Molly, Pete, and Ginger. P. A. Witty and E. Phillips. pa 36c '47 Heath

Fun with Tom and Betty. O. Ousley and D. H. Russell. pa 48c '48 Ginn

Getting ready. P. G. McKee and M. L. Harrison. pa 56c '49 Houghton

I make my own workbook. O. B. Whitney. Grade Teach 64:36+ Ap '47

Improving reading ability. J. B. Stroud and R. B. Ammons. bibliog f pa $1.90 '49 Appleton

Learning to recognize words; word recognition book to accompany Learning to read program. N. B. Smith. pa 52c '47 Silver

My do and learn book, to accompany Around the corner, second reader, level 2. O. Ousley and D. H. Russell. pa 40c '48 Ginn

My do and learn book, to accompany Finding new neighbors, third reader, level 1. D. H. Russell and G. Wulfing. pa 44c '48 Ginn

My do and learn book, to accompany Friends far and near, third reader, level 2. D. H. Russell and G. Wulfing. pa 44c '49 Ginn

My do and learn book, to accompany On Cherry street, first reader. O. Ousley and D. H. Russell. pa 40c '48 Ginn

My do and learn book, to accompany Roads to everywhere, fourth reader. D. H. Russell and C. M. McCullough. pa 52c '49 Ginn

My do and learn book, to accompany We are neighbors. O. Ousley and D. H. Russell. pa 40c '48 Ginn

Phonic fun; workbooks for grades 1-2. G. N. Edwards and others. 2bks pa Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16

Practice for Tip, Tip and Mitten, and The big show; preprimers 1-3. P. G. McKee and others. pa 40c '49 Houghton

Practice for Up and away, first reader. P. G. McKee and others. pa 40c '49 Houghton

Practice for With Jack and Janet, primer. P. G. McKee and others. pa 40c '49 Houghton

Reader's digest workbook in reading. G. L. Persons and G. W. Wagner. pt 1 pa 56c; to schs 42c '47 Reader's digest, Ed. dept, 353 4th av, N.Y. 10

Reading and writing. E. W. Walpole. bks1-3 pa ea 60c '47 Hinds

Reading manual and workbook. H. L. J. Carter and D. J. McGinnis. bibliog pa $2.35; to schs $1.75 '49 Prentice-Hall

Seatwork activities. C. R. Stone. rev ed pa 32c '47 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis 3

Think-and-do book to accompany Wonders and workers, Basic reader, 8. W. S. Gray and others. pa '47 Scott

Workbook for This is our heritage; sixth reader. M. T. A. McManus and Sister Mary Margaret Michael. pa 56c '47 Ginn

Workbook for This is our parish; advanced second reader. Sister Mary Marguerite and M. A. Beasley. pa 48c '49 Ginn

Colleges and universities

Application of clinical diagnostic techniques in the classroom situation for the improvement of reading at the college level. P. W. Watts. J Ed Res 42:513-24 Mr '49

Promoting world citizenship through an improved reading program. W. S. Gray. North Cen Assn Q 22:208-13 O '47

Reading and general education. J. J. Firebaugh. Sch & Soc 69:74-7 Ja 29 '49

READING—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Enrichment of reading in the elementary school. Sister Margaret Rose. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:39-41 F '49

Forty-eighth yearbook; pt. 2, Reading in the elementary school. National society for the study of education. bibliog f $3.50; pa $2.75 '49 Univ. of Chicago press

Guiding reading activities of superior learners in the middle and upper grades. E. W. Adams. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 162-6)

Reading for Nebraska elementary school children; for use in Nebraska elementary schools and in the study of reading as a part of the high school normal training program. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Division of supervision and curriculum. 100p '47 The division, Lincoln

Shall beginning reading be delayed? C. D. Boney. Childh Ed 26:168-72 D '49

Trends in reading in elementary school. G. Maar. Wilson Lib Bul 23:680-1 My '49

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; reading and literature. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p45-8)

First grades

Beginning reading program. F. Lee. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p42-6)

Beginning reading without readers. M. Harris. Childh Ed 26:164-7 D '49

Helpers lessons. A. Hanthorn. See issues of American childhood September 1949-

Lessons in social studies; reading lessons. A. Hanthorn. See issues of American childhood

More emphasis on fundamentals. C. B. Sloop. Tex Outl 31:11-12 Je '47; Same cond. Ohio Sch 25:332 O '47

Readiness for reading. W. Kottmeyer. El Engl 24:355-66 O '47

Readiness for reading. N. B. Smith. bibliog El Engl 27:31-9, 91-106 Ja-F '50

Reading is useful, now that we're six. E. Schenk. El Engl 24:498-512+ D '47

Reading readiness in the first grade. Sister Mary Hyacinth. Cath Sch J 49:96-7 Mr '49

Sex differences in reading readiness at the first grade level. M. W. Carroll. El Engl 25: 370-5 O '48

Fourth grades

Strengths and weaknesses in reading of a group of fourth grade children. S. P. Hatch and W. D. Sheldon. El Engl 27:254-60 Ap '50

High schools

Book selection for the young adult. H. A. Pulling. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 149-54)

Creative reading. P. A. Williams. Engl J 36: 454-9 N '47

Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in junior and senior high schools. H. M. Heflin. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p87-91)

Essential equipment for basic instruction in reading in junior and senior high schools. I. Kincheloe. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 111-16)

Every teacher a teacher of reading. H. R. Miller. Ed 70:333-4 Ja '50

Give them what they want. O. Eckerson. bibliog f Engl J 36:523-7 D '47

Guiding reading activities of superior learners in junior and senior high schools. F. H. Ferrell. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 167-71)

Movies vs reading. A. C. Richardson and G. H. Smith. Clearing House 22:15-19 S '47

Out of chaos. M. C. Sheridan. bibliog f Engl J 37:126-33 Mr '48

Promoting world citizenship through an improved reading program. W. S. Gray. North Cen Assn Q 22:208-13 O '47

Reading in high school and college. W. S. Gray. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:81-4 N '48

Reading program for the minor seminary. V. T. Eaton. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 145-9

Role of semantics in a secondary school reading program. R. M. Green. Ed 69:590-4 My '49

Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in junior and senior high schools. E. De Vere. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 173-8)

Techniques in promoting a knowledge of the natural world through reading in high schools and junior colleges. G. M. A. Mork. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p85-9)

Techniques in promoting an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values through reading in high schools and junior colleges. S. S. Gordon. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 110-13)

Techniques in promoting an understanding of people through reading in high schools and junior colleges. W. Loban. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p62-6)

Techniques in promoting insight into the current social scene through reading in high schools and junior colleges. D. A. Dake. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 147-52)

Techniques in promoting international understanding and world-mindedness through reading in high schools and junior colleges. R. Salisbury. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 195-200)

Techniques in promoting personal well-being through reading in high schools and junior colleges. R. M. Green. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p41-5)

Techniques in promoting understanding of our democratic life through reading in high schools and junior colleges. D. McCuskey. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 128-32)

See also

Reading—Remedial teaching—High schools

Reading preferences—High school students

Intermediate grades

Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in the middle and upper grades. N. A. Fausch. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p82-7)

Essential equipment for basic instruction in reading in the middle and upper grades. L. L. Powers. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 107-11)

Study of intermediate-grade reading skills. G. E. Storm. bibliog f El Sch J 48:484-93 My '48

Techniques in cultivating effective oral interpretation in the middle and upper grades. M. E. Peterson. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 191-5)

Techniques in promoting a knowledge of the natural world through reading in the middle and upper grades. I. E. Podendorf. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p81-5)

Techniques in promoting an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values through reading in the middle and upper grades. M. H. Arbuthnot. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 104-10)

READING—Intermediate grades—*Continued*
Techniques in promoting an understanding of people through reading in the middle and upper grades. M. C. Letton. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p58-62)
Techniques in promoting insight into the current social scene through reading in the middle and upper grades. D. Merideth. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 143-7)
Techniques in promoting intergroup understandings, appreciations, and adjustments through reading in the middle and upper grades. C. Rollins. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 169-74)
Techniques in promoting international understanding and world-mindedness through reading in the middle and upper grades. R. A. Thomas. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 190-5)
Techniques in promoting personal well-being through reading in the middle and upper grades. A. R. Brooks. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p37-41)
Techniques in promoting understanding of our democratic life through reading in the middle and upper grades. M. C. Van Tilburg. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 123-8)

Junior colleges

Reading in high school and college. W. S. Gray. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:81-4 N '48
Techniques in promoting a knowledge of the natural world through reading in high schools and junior colleges. G. M. A. Mork. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p85-9)
Techniques in promoting an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values through reading in high schools and junior colleges. S. S. Gordon. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 110-13)
Techniques in promoting an understanding of people through reading in high schools and junior colleges. W. Loban. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p62-6)
Techniques in promoting insight into the current social scene through reading in high schools and junior colleges. D. A. Dake. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 147-52)
Techniques in promoting international understanding and world-mindedness through reading in high schools and junior colleges. R. Salisbury. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 195-200)
Techniques in promoting personal well-being through reading in high schools and junior colleges. R. M. Green. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p41-5)
Techniques in promoting understanding of our democratic life through reading in high schools and junior colleges. D. McCuskey. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 128-32)

Junior high schools

Boom in reading: three changes that wrought a miracle. D. Pryor. Clearing House 22: 402-4 Mr '48
Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in junior and senior high schools. H. M. Heflin. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p87-91)
Essential equipment for basic instruction in reading in junior and senior high schools. I. Kincheloe. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 111-16)
Reading at the junior high level. L. L. Ort. il Ohio Sch 28:155+ Ap '50
What are you reading? A. E. McGuinness. H Points 29:65-8 My '47

Primary grades

Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in the primary grades. R. Watson. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p78-82)
Essential equipment for basic instruction in reading in the primary grades. M. J. Cottrell. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 102-6)
Guiding primary children, with emphasis on pre-reading activities. E. Brown and L. Sires. bibliog pa 20c '48 Iowa state teachers col, Bur. of extension service, Cedar Falls, Iowa
Phonics in the primary program. E. B. Darby. Ed Adm & Sup 34:433-8 N '48
Progress in primary reading. C. R. Stone. $3.60 '50 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis 3
Recreational and study-type reading. G. S. Pugh. Volta R 49:547-8+ D '47
Should reading or arithmetic be introduced first in the primary grades? T. G. Foran. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:458-61
Techniques in promoting a knowledge of the natural world through reading in the primary grades. N. E. Bingham. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p76-81)
Techniques in promoting an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values through reading in the primary grades. M. M. Clark. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p99-104)
Techniques in promoting an understanding of, and devotion to, our democratic pattern of life through reading in the primary grades. L. Baker. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 119-23)
Techniques in promoting an understanding of people through reading in the primary grades. D. P. Oldendorf. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p54-7)
Techniques in promoting insight into the current social scene through reading in the primary grades. M. K. Holland. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 138-43)
Techniques in promoting international understanding and world-mindedness through reading in the primary grades. H. Huus. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 186-90)
Techniques in promoting personal well-being through reading in the primary grades. R. Bristol. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p33-6)
Techniques in promoting reading competence in the content fields in the primary grades. M. E. O'Brien. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 133-7)
Techniques in stimulating and guiding the reading activities of superior learners in the primary grades. G. A. Granger. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 158-62)

Third grades

Strengths and weaknesses in reading of a group of third-grade children. W. D. Sheldon and S. P. Hatch. El Sch J 50:445-52 Ap '50

READING, Interpretative. See Interpretative reading

READING, Silent. See Reading

READING, Supplementary
Critique of types of materials currently used in basic reading instruction. L. L. Powers. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p97-101)

READING, Supplementary—*Continued*
Freedom for free reading. H. R. Miller. J Ed 132:218-20 N '49
How to develop a free-reading program. R. H. Simpson. Sch R 56:525-35 N '48
List of Latin collateral readings. Mrs D. Ford, comp. Class J 43:105-6 N '47
New plan for supplementary reading materials in chemistry. H. R. Smith. Sch Sci & Math 50:112-14 F '50
Recreational reading for deaf children. G. S. Pugh. Volta R 51:437-40+ S '49
Role of extension reading in school programs. M. L. Molyneaux. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 98-102)
Suggestions for supervising the reading program in the social studies. W. V. Badger. bibliog f Social Studies 40:126-8 Mr '49
Teach purposeful reading. Sister Mary Vianney. Cath Sch J 49:59 F '49
Triple-threat books. J. I. Brown. Col Engl 11: 350-1 Mr '50
Using nature literature in school programs. G. O. Blough. Sci Teach 16:67-8+ Ap '49

See also
Book reports
Children's literature and reading

Colleges and universities

Problems-and-interpretations approaches to college history. J. B. Sanders. Social Studies 41:159-61 Ap '50

Eighth grades

Experiments with an outside reading program. M. E. Wilds. Engl J 38:29-33 Ja '49

Elementary schools

Directing extension and personal reading in the middle and upper grades. F. Learzaf. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 113-17)
Experiences in literature. H. Huus. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p26-34)
Study of children's recreational reading. I. L. Mauck and E. J. Swenson. El Sch J 50: 144-50 N '49
Supplementary reading for elementary social studies. M. C. Wilson. bibliog Social Ed 13: 29-31 Ja '49

High schools

Devil was a powerful wedge. E. G. Walser. Clearing House 22:296-8 Ja '48
Directing extension and personal reading in junior and senior high schools. E. A. Davis. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 117-22)
Free reading periods pack school library. M. Kurilecz. Clearing House 24:362-4 F '50
Outside reading inside the program. L. W. Miles. Engl J 36:380-1 S '47
Promoting reading competence in content fields in junior and senior high schools. L. C. Rowlands. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 138-42)
Reading for integration. N. H. Reiman. Cath Sch J 49:122-4 Ap '49
Wooing the reluctant reader. L. H. Greenberg. H Points 31:64-6 Ja '49

Primary grades

Techniques in directing extension and personal reading in the primary grades. J. Askew. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 108-13)

READING ability. See Reading—Habits and skill

READING by adults. See Books and reading

READING circles
Let's look at the Iowa pupils' reading circle. il Mid Sch 64:8-9 N '49
Socialized reading; helping children to enjoy books. C. I. Durant. Grade Teach 64: 14-15 Je '47

READING clinics
Co-ordinating classroom and clinical efforts in dealing with retarded readers. T. G. Thurstone. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 147-52)
Description and evaluation of a corrective program for reading disability. R. S. Redmount. J Ed Psychol 39:347-58 O '48
Reading clinic for adults. J. B. Johnson. Clearing House 24:195-8 D '49
Reading clubs help youngsters iron out reading difficulties. O. Nicholson. il Tex Outl 33:25 N '49
Report of the University of Minnesota reading clinic. G. L. Bond and L. C. Fay. J Ed Res 43:385-90 Ja '50
St Louis is proving every normal child can learn to read. A. Porter. il Sch Manag 17: 10 Ja '48

See also
Chicago. University—Reading clinics
Temple university—Reading clinic
Washington (state) University—Reading clinic

READING clubs. See Clubs

READING comprehension. See Comprehension in reading

READING courses

See also
Books and reading
Reading circles

READING interests. See Reading preferences

READING lists
Books of 1947 for parents, teachers and professional workers in social work, child guidance and family relations. Child study association of America. Bibliography committee. Child Study 25 no3:84-5 [My] '48
Books of 1948; for parents, teachers and professional workers in social work, child guidance and family relations. Child study association of America. Bibliography committee. Child Study 26 no3:83-5 [My] '49
Books that contribute to an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values. M. M. Clark, comp. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p95-8)
Books that contribute to an understanding of people. A. R. Brooks. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p52-3)
Books that contribute to personal well-being. A. R. Brooks. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p31-2)
Books to grow on. R. G. Gagliardo. Nat Ed Assn J 38:694-5 D '49
By way of introduction. Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English. rev ed pa $1.25 '47 A.L.A.
Check list of recent books. L. Casson, comp. Class J 45:57-60, 253-6 O '49, F '50
Christmas book selections. A. E. McQuaid, comp. Grade Teach 65:86-7 D '47
Columbia college colloquium on important books. A. W. Brown. J Gen Ed 2:278-86 Jl '48
Current literature of childhood. R. G. Gagliardo. Nat Parent Teach 44:29-31 N '49
Function of book lists in a literature program. M. A. Neville. Engl J 37:142-7 Mr '48
Good books for summer reading. V. Walters; C. Bower, comps. Ohio Sch 27:158-9 Ap '49
Guided reading. Cath Sch J 49:28A Ja; 36A F '49
Integrating books and reading with adolescent tasks. A. R. Brooks. bibliog Sch R 58:211-19 Ap '50
Literature in veterans' education. V. Neprude. Engl J 36:310-16 Je '47
Little list. L. L. La Brant. Engl J 38:37-40 Ja '49
Louisiana list of books for school libraries; sup. to bul. no574. Louisiana. Department of education. 102p pa '47 The dept, Baton Rouge 4
Peabody bimonthly booknotes. See issues of Peabody journal of education
Reading ladders for human relations. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. rev & enl ed bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Am. council on ed.

READING lists—*Continued*

Recent books for the classroom and library. il Cath Sch J 49:46-52; 50:60-8 F '49, F '50

We build together. C. Rollins. rev ed pa '48 Nat. council of teachers of English, 211 W 68th st, Chicago 21

Wisconsin reading circles under the auspices of the Wisconsin education association; supplements, 1947-48, 1948-49 and 1949-50 to the annual of 1945-'46; list of books, regulations, diplomas and seals, certificates, promotion of reading circle activity, etc. Wisconsin. State reading circle board. 3nos 77;69;83p pa '47-'49 Wis. dept. of public instruction, Madison 2

Young people's books and reading; workshop for school and public librarians, July 19-30, 1948 [mimeographed] New York state college for teachers, Albany. 79p pa '48 New York state col. for teachers, Dept. of librarianship, Albany 3

See also

Books and reading—Best books
Children's literature and reading—Bibliography
Reading—Remedial teaching—Book lists
Reference books—Bibliography

also subhead Bibliography under subject, e.g. Education—Bibliography

Colleges and universities

Books for Catholic colleges. Catholic library association. $3.75 '48 A.L.A.

Five hundred Russian works for college libraries. S. Yakobson, comp. pa '48 Am. council of learned societies, 1219 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Review of new books and pamphlets on occupations for college students (1942-1946) R. Hoppock. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no3: 485-8 '47

Significant books published since the 1946 reading conference; books for high-school and college students. D. G. Dixon. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p220-3)

Elementary schools

Book list for boys and girls. Texas. Department of education. (Bul. no483) 139p pa '47 The dept, Austin

Books for school libraries, 1948-49. Nebraska state education association. School library service committee. Neb Ed J 28:165 My '48

Building a school library. I. Green. il Instr 57:15+ N '47

Combined list of books for elementary and junior high school libraries in the city of New York; graded and classified. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of libraries. 291p pa '47 The bd.

—Second supplement to the Combined list of books for elementary and junior high school libraries, 1947; graded and classified, grades 1-9, inclusive [mimeographed] New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of libraries. 38p pa '49 The bd.

Elementary-junior high school library list of recent publications; 1947 supplement. Washington (state) Department of education. 25p pa '47 The dept, Olympia

Elementary school science library for 1946-1947. P. E. Kambly, comp. Sch Sci & Math 48:202-5 Mr '48

Elementary school science library for 1947-1948. P. E. Kambly, comp. Sch Sci & Math 49:237-40 Mr '49

Elementary school science library for 1948-1949. P. E. Kambly, comp. Sch Sci & Math 50:209-12 Mr '50

Georgia library list for elementary and high schools, school year, 1947-1948. Georgia. Department of education. 248p The dept, Atlanta

Junior booklist, 1947. Secondary education board. pa 20c; to members 15c '47 The bd, Milton 86, Mass.

List of books for elementary school libraries of South Carolina. South Carolina. Department of education. Division of instruction. 109p pa '48 The dept, Columbia

List of books for school libraries; 1948-1950 supplements to pt. 1, Books for elementary schools, 1946. Oregon state library. 3nos 23; 23;30p pa 10c; to Oregon schs gratis '48-'50 The lib, Salem

1947-48 annotated list of books for supplementary reading (kindergarten-grade 9) D. K. Cadwallader, ed. '47 Children's reading service, 106 Beekman st, N.Y. 7

1948-49 annotated list of books for supplementary reading (kindergarten-grade 9) D. K. Cadwallader, ed. gratis '48 Children's reading service, 106 Beekman st, N.Y. 7

1949-1950 annotated list of books for supplementary reading (kindergarten-grade 9) D. K. Cadwallader, ed. pa gratis '49 Children's reading service, 106 Beekman st, N.Y. 7

Noteworthy books published since the 1947 reading conference; books for elementary-school pupils. A. R. Brooks. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p218-22)

Noteworthy books published since the 1948 reading conference; books for elementary-school pupils. A. R. Brooks and M. K. Eakin, comps. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p229-32)

Reading materials for the elementary school. A. R. Brooks. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 173-85)

Recommended reference books for the elementary school library. R. E. Cundiff. pa 50c '49 Wilcox & Follett co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago 5

Significant books published since the 1946 reading conference; books for elementary-school pupils. L. Pannell. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p215-19)

High schools

Basic book collection for high schools. Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English. 5th ed pa $2.75 '50 A.L.A.

Book and magazine list suitable for small high-school libraries. H. W. Carnine and L. R. Kilzer. pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyo, Bur. of ed. res. and service, Laramie

Books and behavior. H. Slocomb. Engl J 37: 463-7 N '48

Books for children from broken homes. I. V. Eno. Engl J 38:457-8 O '49

Books on minority groups for high schools. M. E. Jackman. Wilson Lib Bul 23:702-7 My '49

Books to meet students' personal needs. D. L. Burton. Engl J 36:469-73 N '47

Combined list of library books for secondary schools in the city of New York. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of libraries. 255p pa '47 The bd.

Georgia library list for elementary and high schools, school year, 1947-1948. Georgia. Department of education. 248p The dept, Atlanta

Graded reading list for English classes, supplement to Curriculum suggestions for secondary school English. Maine. Department of education. 14p '47 The dept, Augusta

High school librarians choose the best books of '49 for their readers. Baltimore. Department of education. School libraries division. 8p pa 10c The dept, 3 E 25th st, Baltimore 18

High school library list of recent publications; 1947 supplement. Washington (state) Department of education. 25p pa '47 The dept, Olympia

Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. H. Logasa, comp. 4th rev and enl ed $3 '49 McKinley pub. co, 809 N 19th st, Philadelphia 30

List of books for junior and senior high school libraries of South Carolina. South Carolina. Department of education. Division of instruction. 182p '48 The dept, Columbia

List of books for school libraries; 1948-1950 supplements to pt. 2, Books for high schools, 1944. Oregon state library. 3nos 60; 22;35p pa 10c; to Oregon schs gratis '48-'50 The lib, Salem

READING lists—High schools—*Continued*
Noteworthy books published since the 1947 reading conference; books for high-school and junior-college students. B. Janecek. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p222-5)
Noteworthy books published since the 1948 reading conference; books for high-school and junior-college students. M. K. Eakin and B. Janecek, comps. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p233-6)
Reading materials for the secondary schools. C. D. Babcock. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 153-72)
Recent books for junior and senior high school pupils. Engl J 37:297-306 Je '48
Recommended reference books for the high school library. R. E. Cundiff. pa 50c '49 Wilcox & Follett co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago 5
Senior booklist, 1947. Secondary education board. pa 20c; to members 15c '47 The bd, Milton 86, Mass.
Significant books published since the 1946 reading conference; books for high-school and college students. D. G. Dixon. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p220-3)
Standard catalog for high school libraries. See main entry
Summer reading for junior and senior high school pupils. M. A. Neville, comp. Engl J 38:341-8 Je '49
United States government publications for high school libraries [mimeographed] M. J. Kennedy, comp. pa '48 Fla. state univ. lib, Tallahassee

Intermediate grades

Subject index to books for intermediate grades. E. Rue, comp. 2d ed $6 '50 A.L.A.

Junior colleges

Noteworthy books published since the 1947 reading conference; books for high-school and junior-college students. B. Janecek. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p222-5)
Noteworthy books published since the 1948 reading conference; books for high-school and junior-college students. M. K. Eakin and B. Janecek, comps. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p233-6)

Junior high schools

Basic book collection for junior high schools. E. R. Berner and M. Sacra, comps. pa $1.75 '50 A.L.A.
Combined list of books for elementary and junior high school libraries in the city of New York; graded and classified. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of libraries. 291p pa '47 The bd.
—Second supplement to the Combined list of books for elementary and junior high school libraries, 1947; graded and classified, grades 1-9, inclusive [mimeographed] New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of libraries. 38p pa '49 The bd.
Elementary-junior high school library list of recent publications; 1947 supplement. Washington (state) Department of education. 25p pa '47 The dept, Olympia
List of books for junior and senior high school libraries of South Carolina. South Carolina. Department of education. Division of instruction. 182p '48 The dept, Columbia
Literature in mechanic-arts classes. J. H. Treanor. Engl J 36:488-90 N '47
Summer reading for junior and senior high school pupils. M. A. Neville, comp. Engl J 38:341-8 Je '49

Sight-saving classes

New annotated reading guide for children with partial vision. L. Galisdorfer, comp. pa $1 '50 The comp, Charles Lindbergh sch, Kenmore 23, N.Y.
Save your eyes; list of library books for visually handicapped children, grades 1-8, 1947 revision. Oregon. Department of education. 22p pa '47 The dept, Salem

READING method (colleges and universities) See Independent study

READING of diagrams. See Diagrams

READING preferences
Analysis of national publication trends and publishers' best sellers as an index of cultural transition. H. A. Bloch. J Ed Sociol 22:287-303 D '48
Change in readers' interests. Sch Life 29: 29 Je '47
Changed role of reading. R. C. Preston. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p 1-18)
Children prefer recently published books. Cath Ed R 46:386-7 Je '48
Children's reading interests. R. E. Cundiff. Peabody J Ed 25:259-63 My '48
Cultivating powers of discrimination in reading. J. J. De Boer. Sch R 57:28-36 Ja '49
Current role and effectiveness of reading among youth. P. A. Witty. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p8-26)
For the love of books. P. R. Fenner. il Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 My '49
Guiding individual reading. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 180-205)
Literature and personal reading. D. V. Smith. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p205-32)
Newspaper reading of adolescents and adults. W. D. Wall. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:26-40, 87-104 F-Je '48
One hundred most popular books of children's fiction selected by children. W. J. Scanlan. El Engl 25:83-97 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:18-20 My '48
Personal factors influencing reading. L. L. LaBrant. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p39-57)
Prediction of male readership of magazine articles. E. Perloff. J Ap Psychol 32:663-74 D '48
Private silent reading of educationally subnormal boys. H. C. Günzburg. New Era 29:21-5 F '48
Reading guidance for young people. E. Kidder. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:442-4 N '47
Reading interests of children. M. Rankin. bibliog Relig Ed 43:147-9 My '48
Reading interests of children and the school. R. Grann and H. D. Lloyd. J Ed Sociol 21:215-19 D '47
Reading interests of young people. G. W. Norvell. bibliog $3.50 '50 Heath
Reading trends in 1947. M. C. Tuomey. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:79-81 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:38-9 Ap '48
School librarian and the reading process. B. F. Smith. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2: 114-19 '48
Students grade authors. A. C. Ames. Col Engl 9:159-61 D '47
Subnormal boy and his reading interests. H. C. Günzburg. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:264-74 O '48
Teen agers do read. M. Huddleston. Wilson Lib Bul 23:178-9 O '48
Vocational veteran approaches books. E. Hilton. Col Engl 9:155-9 D '47
Were today's leaders teen-age readers? A. E. McGuinness. H Points 31:67-8 Ja '49
What do boys and girls read? A. J. Jenkinson. 2d ed bibliog f 8s 6d '46 Methuen
What does America read? D. K. Easton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:108-17 D '47

See also
Books and reading

College students

Student veterans' reading preferences. S. Weingarten. J Higher Ed 20:299-302+ Je '49
What do students read? B. Weaver. Col Engl 10:411-13 Ap '49

READING preferences—*Continued*

Elementary school students

Books and the child. E. R. Roberts. Calif J El Ed 17:42-7 Ag '48
Children's voluntary reading as an expression of individuality. M. H. B. Wollner. $2.35 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:479-80 Ap '50
Comics lose in popularity contest. D. Vore. il Nat Parent Teach 44:32-3 O '49
Opening the door to bookland. M. C. Smith. El Engl 26:53-9+ F '49
What do your pupils read? L. E. De Lara. Nations Sch 42:45-6 N '48

High school students

Leisure-time reading interests of Catholic high school boys. E. F. Donahue. Cath Ed R 45:525-33 N '47
New approach to the teaching of the novel. C. F. Stecher. Sec Ed 13:19-21 N '47
Reading, film and radio tastes of high school boys and girls. W. J. Scott. 10s '47 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C 1, N.Z.
Reading interests shown by choices of books in school libraries. P. S. McCarty. Sch R 58:90-6 F '50
Teen-age reading habits. M. Huddleston. Wilson Lib Bul 22:53+ S '47
Using modern channels of communication: newspapers. J. J. DeBoer. bibliog El Engl 27:158-70 Mr '50
What do our high school students read? P. A. Guy. Teach Col J 20:6-7+ O '48
See also
High school students —Reading

Junior high school students

Know the library interests of your pupils. T. E. Carson, jr, and R. A. Davies. Sch R 57:42-4 Ja '49
Study of leisure-time reading of pupils in junior high school. E. M. Andersen. bibliog El Sch J 48:258-67 Ja '48

Research

Research in reading; reading interests and habits. D. D. Durrell and H. A. Murphy. R Ed Res 19:102-3 Ap '49
Research in the teaching of literature; reading interests and preferences. D. L. Burton. R Ed Res 19:130-3 Ap '49

Vocational students

Future citizens; young technicians' reading. Times Ed Sup 1693:545 O 11 '47

READING programs. See Books and reading; Reading, Supplementary

READING readiness. See Reading—Readiness

READY, W. B.
Plato and the essential education. bibliog f Ed 68:11-15 S '47

REAGAN, Bruce V.
HTP test: a reading aid. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 154-6)

REAGAN, Charles R.
Films and people: faith of C. R. Reagan. G. Burch. Ed Screen 27:488-9 D '48

REAGAN, Lewis M. and others
College algebra. rev ed 447p $2.50 '48 Rinehart

REAGAN, Mary Joan
It can be done! Bal Sheet 31:196-8 Ja '50

REALISM
Realistic philosophy for teachers of English. P. G. Perrin. Col Engl 9:256-64 F '48; Same. Engl J 37:64-72 F '48; Excerpts. Calif J Sec Ed 22:455-6; 23:13 D '47-Ja '48
See also
Naturalism
Pragmatism

REALISM in literature
Books as aids in personal and social development; trade books. F. R. Sowers. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p207-14)
See also
Naturalism in literature

REALITY
Christianity, materialism, and reality. E. V. Pullias. Relig Ed 43:112-14 Mr '48
Church music and reality. A. T. Davison. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p98-117)
Civilization and reality. R. Ulich. Ed Forum 13:103-13 N '48
Let them have reality. P. S. Buck. Child Study 26 no3:74+ [My] '49
Note on cultural determination of reality-fantasy preference. W. S. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 15:208-14 Mr '47
Toward reality. R. G. Lowrey. Phi Delta Kappan 30:128-32 D '48
See also
Existentialism
Pragmatism

REAM, Martha E.
Orchesis and the classroom. Ed Mus Mag 29:17+ N '49

REAMER, Phyllis K.
Utilization of genius, questions concerning the super-doctor's degree. Sch & Soc 66:347-9 N 1 '47

REAMSTOWN, North Carolina
Reamstown, the people find a way. M. Allen. H Sch J 30:133-4 My '47

REARDEN, Janice
Red story. Am Childh 35:50-1 F '50

REASONING
Analysis of geometric ability. J. E. Murray. J Ed Psychol 40:118-24 F '49
College grades and ability to reason in reading. H. D. Murphy and F. B. Davis. Peabody J Ed 27:34-7 Jl '49
Common sense versus experimental inference in educational research. N. A. Fattu. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 175-81)
How scientists reason. H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 25:154-6 Ja '48
How to develop critical thinking about intergroup relations in the geometry classroom. P. E. Cantonwine. Math Teach 42:247-51 My '49
Induction and early learning. J. C. Stanley, jr. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:220-5 Ja '49
Lesson in logic. L. Shapiro. Col Engl 9:213-15 Ja '48
New skills for teachers, new understanding of children. M. Mershon and others. Ed Leadership 6:500-3 My '49
Principles of reasoning. D. S. Robinson. 3d ed $3 '47 Appleton-Century
Reasoning in early childhood. R. W. Washburn. Ed Outl 24:5-12 N '49
Transition from simple to complex forms of learning. L. Welch. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 71:223-51 D '47
See also
Abstraction
Explanation
Opinions (psychology)
Problem solving

REASOR, Edward I.
Classroom teacher and the arts. bibliog por Teach Col J 20:74-5+ Mr '49

REAVIS, George Harve
Reading program of the Cincinnati schools. Nat El Prin 27:14-19 O '47

REAVIS, William Claude
Adapting schools to meet present needs. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p35-51)
Developing plans for school buildings and sites; school survey as a basis for school-plant planning. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p67-79)
Federal aid for education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:56-60 S '49
New meanings and new tests for citizenship training. Nations Sch 43:45-6 Mr '49
Place of the consultant; school administrator needs the expert for special problems. Nations Sch 41:24-5 Ap '48
What teachers should know about educational administration. Ed Outl 23:52-8 Ja '49
Portrait
Nations Sch 40:55 Ag '47
Professor Reavis retires. Ill Ed 36:29 S '47
—See Anderson, R. H. jt. auth.

REBER, Donald D.
Principal interprets his school. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:73-80 F '48
REBER, John
Solution to some San Francisco Bay area problems, Reber plan. C. F. Cole. maps J Geog 48:112-20 Mr '49
REBER, Louis Erhardt
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:385 My 22 '48
REBUSES
Adventure of the three pigs. G. E. Mills. Instr 57:47 S '48
Ambrose, the problem kitten. Instr 57:35 Ap '48
Boastful toad. Instr 57:49 My '48
Bunny paints the Easter eggs. G. E. Mills. Instr 58:33 Ap '49
Christmas rebus. G. E. Mills. Instr 59:73 D '49
Invitation for the week end. G. E. Mills. Instr 58:53 F '49
Science club goes on a hike. G. E. Mills. Instr 58:59 S '49
Selfish elf. G. E. Mills. Instr 58:62 D '48
Thanksgiving then and now. G. E. Mills. Instr 58:37 N '48
Twins make a snow man. G. E. Mills. Instr 59:31 Ja '50
Week-end visit with Aunt Hilda. G. E. Mills. Instr 59:44 Ap '50
RECALL (psychology)
Adler's place today in the psychology of memory. H. L. Ansbacher. bibliog J Personal 15:197-207 Mr '47
Effect of relaxation upon recall. G. R. Pascal. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62:32-47 Ja '49
Experimental comparison of active recall and recognition. L. J. Postman and others. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:511-19 O '48
Instructional film for use in the fidelity of report experiment. W. S. Ray. bibliog J Psychol 24:293-312 O '47
Is atrophy through disuse a cause of forgetting? O. Oppenheimer. Pedagog Sem 71: 137-42 S '47
Memory for completed and incompleted tasks as a function of personality: correlation between experimental and personality data. T. G. Alper. bibliog J Personal 17:104-37 S '48
Rate of recall as a measure of learning; effects of retroactive inhibition. L. J. Postman and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:535-46 O '48
Recall and recognition of nonsense syllables. B. R. Philip and H. E. Peixotto. American Journal of Psychology 62:228-37 Ap '49
Retroactive and proactive inhibition after five and forty-eight hours. B. J. Underwood. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:29-38 F '48
Spontaneous recovery of verbal associations. B. J. Underwood. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:429-39 Ag '48
Study in retention of classroom learning. H. R. Tiedeman. bibliog J Ed Res 41:516-31 Mr '48
See also
Reminiscence (psychology)
RECE, Ellis Heber
Handbook for the study of the English Bible. rev ed 107p il maps pa 75c '47 The auth, Emory univ, Emory University, Ga.
RECENCY, Law of
Postremity, recency, and frequency as bases for prediction in the maze situation. V. W. Voeks. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:495-510 O '48
RECESSES, School
Children's work and play experiences on a playground. R. E. Hoge. Childh Ed 25:169-72 D '48
See also
Noon hour
RECHEL, Ernest R.
Reversible process in thermodynamics. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:298-301 Je '47
RECHT, Albert William
Is mathematics out of this world? Math Teach 42:79-82 F '49
RECIPES. See Cookery
RECITALS, Musical. See Musical recitals
RECITATION method
Implications for organization of instruction and instructional adjuncts. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p217-55)
Neglected recitation. W. W. McCormick. Am J Physics 18:205-7 Ap '50
Reciting: fourth R in education. J. M. Mullendore. Va J Ed 41:329-30 Ap '48
RECITATIONS and readings
Popular readings for children. G. Haney. pa 85c Northwestern press
We visit our grocery stores. H. F. Leary. Grade Teach 66:86 S '48
RECK, Waldo Emerson
(ed) College publicity manual. 246p $3 '48 Harper
Public relations for colleges and college people. Sch & Soc 66:239-41 S 27 '47
Public relations of the college. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p409-32)
Public relations: program for colleges and universities. 286p $3 '46 Harper
Registrar and public relations. Col & Univ 23:396-406 Ap '48
RECKNAGEL, Helen Johnston
Preparing college women for business. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 25:11-14 Mr '50
RECKTENWALD, Lester Nicholas
Appeal of information about occupations. J Exp Ed 16:187-91 Mr '48
Certain factors bearing on the Cleeton vocational interest inventory. J Ap Psychol 32: 527-31 O '48
Feasibility of extending higher education. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:184-6 S 17 '49
RECLA, Josef
Physical education in Austria. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:310+ My '49
RECLAMATION of land
My favorite lesson. J. W. Uitvlugt. il map Sch (El ed) 36:110-14, 333-6 N '47, F '48
RECOGNITION (psychology)
Experimental comparison of active recall and recognition. L. J. Postman and others. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:511-19 O '48
Influence of suggestion on the recognition of visually perceived forms. M. E. Tresselt. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39: 259-71 O '48
Recall and recognition of nonsense syllables. B. R. Philip and H. E. Peixotto. American Journal of Psychology 62:228-37 Ap '49
Recognition for ego-involved materials. M. E. Tresselt and B. Levy. bibliog J Psychol 27:73-8 Ja '49
Recognitive value of three hundred nonsense syllables. H. E. Peixotto. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 61:352-60 Jl '48
RECOGNITION of words. See Word perception
RECOMMENDATIONS for positions
Application. H. E. Boden. J Ed London 80:71 F '48
Should letters of recommendation be abolished? T. F. Murray. Nations Sch 43:47 Je '49
RECOMMENDATIONS of principals. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
RECONCILIATION trips
Reconciliation trips bring understanding. J. Batchelor. il Parents Mag 23:10b+ N '48
RECONSTRUCTION
Reconstruction after five wars: lessons Maryland offers. H. Bard. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p 16-20)
RECONSTRUCTION (Civil war)
Whither reconstruction historiography? J. H. Franklin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4:446-61 '48
RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)
Fresco, UNESCO, and Mr Wierblowski. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 67:177-80 Mr 6 '48
Our steps toward world recovery. Sch Life 30:5-6 O '47
Postwar problems number. J. S. Robinson, ed. Ed 69:135-92 N '48
Shall we construct or conscript? J. M. Swomley, jr. Ky Sch J 26:13-15 F '48

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)—*Continued*
Understanding our neighbors. E. P. Amidon. J Home Econ 40:13-14 Ja '48

See also
International federation

Bibliography

Literature on postwar reconstruction. A. F. Sturmthal. Ed 70:384-92 F '50

Educational aspects

Aftermath of occupation; Belgian preoccupation with reform. V. Mallinson. Times Ed Sup 1712:109 F 21 '48
Aftermath of occupation; educational problems in post-war Italy. Times Ed Sup 1703:681 D 20 '47
Aftermath of occupation; Greece still struggles to rise. Times Ed Sup 1695:568 O 25 '47
Aftermath of occupation; painful background to French reform. Times Ed Sup 1708:53 Ja 24 '48
Aftermath of occupation; Poland's fight for order out of chaos. Times Ed Sup 1701:654 D 6 '47
Aftermath of occupation; present state of education in Norway. Times Ed Sup 1710:81 F 7 '48
Aftermath of occupation; progress and conservatism in Austria. Times Ed Sup 1697: 598 N 8 '47
Aftermath of occupation; spirit of Comenius in Czechoslovakia. Times Ed Sup 1699: 626 N 22 '47
American universities and the reconstruction of education in the war-devastated countries. H. E. Snyder. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p50-62)
And call it peace. M. M. Knappen. $3 '47 Univ. of Chicago press
Balance sheet of the war years. I. L. Kandel. il Survey Graphic 36:573-6+ N '47
Basic elements of educational reconstruction in Germany. A. G. Grace. pa 25c '49 Am. council on ed; Same cond. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 124-33)
Brief survey of Italian education in 1948-49. A. E. Driebusch. Am Teach 34:9-10 D '49
Building international understanding through educational reconstruction in war-devastated countries. H. E. Snyder. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:24-32 Mr '48
Commission for international educational reconstruction. J. Barrow. Sch Life 30:9-11 Ja '48
Distribution of education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:437-8 D 6 '47
Education for war and peace. W. F. Russell. Phi Delta Kappan 29:285-90 Mr '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 49:441-8 Ap '48; Fortnightly 170(ns 164):73-9 Ag '48
Education in occupied Germany: field study. H. Liddell. bibliog f International Affairs 24:30-62 Ja '48
Educational and cultural relations with the occupied countries. H. E. Snyder. Assn Am Col Bul 35:74-81 Mr '49
Educational needs of war-devastated countries. N. Edwards. El Sch J 48:301 F '48
Educational opportunity for whom? UNESCO's answer. B. Drzewieski. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 115-18)
Educational reconstruction abroad. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 17:2+ Ap '48
Educational reconstruction in land Hesse, Germany. H. C. Christofferson. Ed Forum 13:313-19 Mr '49
Educational reconstruction in the axis countries. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 17:2+ F '48
Education's new responsibility. G. N. Shuster. il Survey Graphic 36:569-72 N '47
Educators and the postwar world. M. E. Deutsch. Calif J Sec Ed 22:423-31 N '47
Experiment in political education; prisoner-of-war schools in the United States. H. W. Ehrmann. bibliog f Social Research 14:304-20 S '47
Failure of the re-education of Germany. S. K. Padover. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p21-31)
Hands across the sea. F. M. Hanover. Sierra Ed N 43:21 N '47
Higher education and the problem of Germany today. D. P. Cottrell. Ed Forum 12:267-75 Mr '48
Home lessons from educational adventuring abroad. T. V. Smith. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 105-14)
How can student and professional organizations aid international educational reconstruction? H. E. Snyder. Occupations 25: 535-7 My '47
How education can work for peace. W. F. Russell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 125-36)
Implications for American schools of educational reconstruction in Germany. L. G. Derthick. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 151-8)
International educational relations; educational reconstruction. W. G. Carr and W. F. Murra. R Ed Res 19:64 F '49
Japan and Germany: problems in reeducation. Carnegie endowment for international peace. 5c '47 The endowment, 700 Jackson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Learning world understanding by doing. H. E. Snyder. Ed 68:550-4 My '48
New kind of senior class gift. H. E. Snyder. Scholastic 52:12T Mr 1 '48
1948 supplement to the CIER handbook. Commission for international educational reconstruction. 2d ed gratis '48 The comm, 744 Jackson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
One world for children. A. Snyder. Ed Leadership 5:7-11 O '47
Operation TICER; spotlight on twenty-nine international voluntary organizations in the front line of educational reconstruction. pa 15c '49 Columbia univ. press
Our opportunity as teachers. B. Baxter. Childh Ed 24:382-3 Ap '48
Philippine schools need our help. W. R. Wood. Engl J 36:428 O '47
Plight of the Philippine schools. W. R. Wood. Chicago Sch J 30:102-4 N '48
Postwar problems number. J. S. Robinson, ed. Ed 70:341-401 F '50
Practical approach to international cultural relations. H. E. Snyder. Ed Rec 29:360-70 O '48
Rapid progress in school reconstruction. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:115 '47
Rebuilding the Philippine schools. W. R. Wood. Engl J 37:42-4 Ja '48
Redirection of German education. B. W. Phillips. Social Ed 11:340-2 D '47
Re-educating the Germans. F. L. Neumann. Commentary 3:517-25 Je '47
Re-education in Germany. F. J. Mofflitt. N Y State Ed 35:394-6 F '48
Re-education in Germany must go hand-in-hand with economic recovery. L. W. Prakken. Ohio Sch 25:261+ S '47
Re-education of Germany, Italy, and Japan. T. V. Smith. '47 Claremont colleges, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif.
Re-education of Japan. Tex Outl 31:37-8 Jl '47
Report from Germany. B. W. Phillips. Wis J Ed 80:462-4 My '48
Report on need of education around the world. A. H. K. Hottel. Sch & Soc 70: 250-1 O 15 '49
Some firsts in educational reconstruction. A. J. Stoddard. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p42-54); Excerpts. H Sch J 30:53-5 Mr '47
Status of re-education in Italy. M. Cantarella. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p7-21)
Teacher and the post-war child. L. S. Kenworthy. pa United nations educational, scientific and cultural organisation, UNESCO house, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e
UNESCO, a personal faith. J. Torres Bodet. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:195-200 Je '49; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 26:541 My '49

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-)—Educational aspects—*Continued*
UNESCO program of educational reconstruction. E. J. Swenson. El Sch J 48:122-3 N '47
United States policy in the re-education of Germany. W. M. Landeen. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 23:141-9 '47
Universities in need. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa gratis '48 The organization, Reconstruction dept, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e
University in Germany today. D. P. Cottrell. Sch & Soc 66:481-4 D 27 '47
Voluntary exchanges with the occupied areas, why and how? H. E. Snyder. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:640-5 '49
We are being weighed in the balance. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 11:339 D '47

Finance

Monetary instability in an unstable world. F. A. Bond. Ed 69:140-6 N '48

Food relief

See also
Cooperative for American remittances to Europe

Libraries

Books and cultural reconstruction; UNESCO and CARE work together. J. Torres Bodet. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:539-44 S '49
UNESCO'S library program and work. E. J. Carter. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:235-44 O '48

Marshall plan

See European recovery program

Political aspects

America's place in world leadership. W. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:31-48

Relief work

Aid for teachers in war-devastated areas. Calif Sch 18:113 My '47
Aid for war devastated schools of Europe. H. C. Hardy. il Nations Sch 40:22-4 O '47
Ambassadors of friendship. F. D. Heron. il Nat Parent Teach 42:34-5 N '47
Children's crusade; youth's part in the American overseas aid-United nations appeal for children. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:102 F '48
Crisis in student relief. J. Christie. America 77:572-3 Ag 23 '47
Cultural mission. B. D. Gestie. El Sch J 48: 59-60 O '47
Elves and the shoemaker. V. Haines. Nat El Prin 27:188-90 S '47
Friendship goes overseas. F. D. Heron. il Parents Mag 22:34+ D '47
How can student and professional organizations aid international educational reconstruction? H. E. Snyder. Occupations 25: 535-7 My '47
How we can help. K. O. Broady. il Neb Ed J 27:182 S '47
Reconstruction of higher education in war-devastated countries. G. P. Shannon. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:747-52 D '47
Le relèvement de la culture dans les pays dévastés par la guerre. B. S. Drzewieski. R Univ 56:207-10 Jl '47
They need help now! il Am Teach 32:16-19 D '47
Towards world friendship. C. S. Johnson. H Points 29:15-19 O '47

See also
World student relief

Religious aspects

Treasures new and old. C. E. Knoff. il Int J Relig Ed 25:17-18 D '48

RECORD cards. See Report cards

RECORD systems. See Student accounting—Record systems

RECORDE, Robert
Ancient, yet modern: study in teaching method. T. H. W. Hill. J Ed London 79:546-7 O '47

RECORDER (musical instrument)
Ancient recorder band in Australian setting. B. Gill. il Recreation 43:476-7 Ja '50

RECORDING instruments. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

RECORDS. See Inventories; Reports and records

RECORDS, Phonograph. See Phonograph records

RECREATION
Active recreational interests of Columbia college alumni. L. C. Adams. Res Q 19:43-7 Mr '48
Adult recreation program is good public relations. J. I. King. Am Sch Ed J 116:32 My '48
After school program. Recreation 41:330 O '47
Agencies of recreation and group services. P. M. Limbert. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p312-24)
Beyond the wheelchair. L. B. Cox. J Health & Phys Ed 18:719-21+ D '47
Boston university Sargent camp winter recreation program. G. D. Wood, jr. il J Phys Ed 46:31-2+ Ja '49
Boy meets girl. M. E. Tyson. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:271-2 Ap '48
Case for corecreation. H. F. Fait. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:515+ O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-5 F '50
Check list for evaluating school participation. M. A. Gabrielsen. J Ed Sociol 21:318-19 Ja '48
Church and recreation. E. O. Harbin. J Ed Sociol 21:279-84 Ja '48
College students evaluate commercial entertainment. Sister Mary Madelena. Cath Ed R 45:400-4 S '47
Community cooperation for community recreation. H. D. Bacon. J Health & Phys Ed 19:471+ S '48
Community recreation, government style! L. B. Baughman. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:8+ Ja '50
Community studies its needs. E. M. Keller. Mus Educators J 35:59 F '49
Corecreation for major students. R. T. Kretchmar. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:174 Mr '50
Co-recreation: successful weekly gym period. C. Foster and R. J. Langerman. Clearing House 23:287-8 Ja '49
Criteria for evaluating a community recreation program. J. A. Liddy. J Ed Sociol 22: 373-80 F '49
Curriculum planning in recreation. E. Kauffman, jr. J Health & Phys Ed 19:599+ N '48
Curriculum problems in teaching physical education, health education, and recreation; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 23:71-124 F '48
Dating days. L. A. Kirkendall and R. F. Osborne. bibliog pa '49 Science res.
Dynamics of recreational theory. E. C. Lindeman. J Ed Sociol 21:263-9 Ja '48
Elementary school board sponsors the recreation program. H. F. Bishop. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 116-19)
Four phase recreation. D. Skolnick. Ag Ed Mag 21:256 My '49
From havoc to haven; Lincoln school, Willowbrook, Los Angeles county. V. M. Lewis. Recreation 42:19-20 Ap '48
Fun that frees. R. G. Ehlers. il Nat Parent Teach 42:16-18 O '47
Geography of recreation. T. Kelley. Ed 69: 30-4 S '48
Give the people a chance to play. J. M. Anderson. Phi Delta Kappan 30:311-13 Ap '49
Group work in public recreation. C. K. Brightbill. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p 17-25)
Health: an essential of freedom. R. Abernathy and E. Schneider. Nat Ed Assn J 37:450-1 O '48
Health, physical education and recreation in small schools. National education association. Department of rural education. pa 50c '48 N.E.A.
How do young people use their leisure time? E. B. Olds. Recreation 42:458-63 Ja '49
How school services help to prevent delinquency. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 100-25)

RECREATION—*Continued*

Is recreation a profession? editorial. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:516+ O '49

Leisure activities of grammar school children. M. Stewart. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 20:11-34 F '50

New horizons in health, physical education, and recreation; physician's point of view. J. B. Wolffe. il J Health & Phys Ed 18:699-701+ D '47

Out-of-school activity program for teen-agers. R. E. Lawrence. Sch Activities 20: 277-80 My '49

Out-of-school behavior of eleven-year-olds. E. Volberding. map El Sch J 48:432-41 Ap '48

Out-of-school living of eleven-year-old boys and girls from differing socioeconomic groups. E. Volberding. El Sch J 49:348-53 F '49

Outlook for recreation. C. M. Miles. J Health & Phys Ed 18:585-6 O '47

Outside activities. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:9 O '48

Philosophy of recreation in America. J. B. Nash. J Ed Sociol 21:257-63 Ja '48

Physical education and recreation in rehabilitation. J. L. Rathbone. Teach Col Rec 51:98-105 N '49

Place of recreation in the total college curriculum. il Recreation 43:283-5, 331-3, 394-5 S-N '49

Planning for play. H. F. Gabbard. Ed Leadership 5:379-83 Mr '48

Play and recreation. R. W. Tully. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 171-82)

Play day. M. G. Houpt. il Sch Arts 49:282-3 Ap '50

Play; million-dollar municipal recreation program. M. E. Whitcomb. il Nations Sch 43: 24-7 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:48-9 N '49

Promoting an arts program. F. C. E. Anderson. Recreation 41:463-6, 480-1 Ja '48

Ramblings in recreation. C. F. Weckwerth. J Phys Ed 44:101 My '47

Recreation. R. H. Wood. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:518+ O '49

Recreation a co-operative enterprise in Long Beach. il Am Sch Bd J 115:35-6 D '47

Recreation and mental health. W. C. Menninger. il Recreation 42:340-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-4 Ja '49

Recreation director looks at the social values of college recreation. C. F. Weckwerth. Recreation 43:331-3 O '49

Recreation emphasized at Groton, South Dakota. E. W. Gustafson. Ag Ed Mag 21: 258 My '49

Recreation for adults, too. R. E. Link. Nations Sch 40:52-3 Jl '47

Recreation in the development of adolescents. S. R. Laycock. Sch 36:604-9 Je '48

Recreation in the YMCA. H. D. Edgren. J Phys Ed 45:27+ N '47

Recreation is not therapy. C. J. Nice. J Health & Phys Ed 19:642-3+ D '48

Recreation program of the Madison Board of education. Madison, Wisconsin, Board of education. 163p il pa $1.50 '48 The bd, 351 W Wilson st, Madison 3

Recreation programs encouraged through Federal inter-agency committee. W. L. Scott. Sch Life 29:7-9 Jl '47

Recreation services in California public school districts. C. Conrad. Calif Sch 19: 169-80 Je '48

Recreational activities at Hillsboro, Oregon. J. B. Thomas. Ag Ed Mag 21:258 My '49

Recreational program of the Olive Hill school. T. Roe. Ky Sch J 28:14-15 O '49

Recreation's place in the school's program. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 48:468-9 My '48

Relationship of physical education to health education and to recreation. G. E. Moulton. J Health & Phys Ed 18:570-1+ O '47

Research methods applied to health, physical education, and recreation. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Research section. $5 '49 The assn.

Rules for parties. L. J. Hauser. Clearing House 22:46-8 S '47

Rural recreation. B. E. Blanchard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:75-8 N '48

Saturday night in Norristown brings wholesome recreation for church young people. W. C. Skeath. Int J Relig Ed 23:14 Je '47

Scarsdale schools get full-time use. A. B. Shaw. il Sch Executive 67:35-7 Ap '48

Schools have a stake in community recreation. H. K. Jack and L. E. Kibler. il Va J Ed 41:295+ Mr '48

Social recreation in education. R. E. Laveaga. Ed 68:493-5 Ap '48

State administration of school health, physical education and recreation. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 13) 33p il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.

State's responsibility to local communities H. D. Meyer. J Ed Sociol 21:307-13 Ja '48

Symposium on health, physical education, and recreation. Calif J Sec Ed 25:70-87 F '50

These new tools are helping end sports and recreation illiteracy. T. P. Bank. See & Hear 5:17 N '49

Trends in municipal recreation. G. Hjelte. J Ed Sociol 21:291-5 Ja '48

Utilizing the extra-curricular. H. W. Foot. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:32-4 O '49

Wanted, facilities for leisure; radio script. W. K. Streit. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 550+ O '48

What comes first? Times Ed Sup 1730:363 Je 26 '48

What kind of recreation and whose business is it? A. M. Harding. J Phys Ed 46:67-8 My '49

What place should the federal government assume in the total recreation program? G. O. Romney. J Ed Sociol 21:301-7 Ja '48

When school's out! what then? R. E. Murphy. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 F '48

Will and a way to provide for youth needs. D. G. Emery. il Mid Sch 62:8-9+ F '48

Working together in recreation; editorial. V. S. Landreth. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 540 O '48

Your child's leisure time. M. C. Letton. pa 60c '49 Teachers col.

Youth and recreation. E. O. Harbin. bibliog pa 35c '49 Abingdon-Cokesbury

Youth services in a school program. H. M. Bell. Calif J Sec Ed 25:81-4 F '50

See also

Camping
High school students—Recreation
Leisure
Play days
Recreational therapy
School children—Recreation
Sports
Travel
United States—Navy—Recreation

Bibliography

Doctorate theses reported by graduate departments of health, physical education and recreation 1930-1946, inclusively. T. K. Cureton, jr. Res Q 20:21-59 Mr '49

Leadership

Development of personnel standards for leadership duties in public recreation; an abstract of a dissertation. J. M. Anderson. bibliog Res Q 20:273-95 O '49

Having fun together. L. Goverman. il Ky Sch J 27:12-13 N '48

National conference held at Jackson's Mill, Weston, West Virginia, May 16-27, 1948. National conference on undergraduate professional preparation in health education, physical education and recreation. pa $1 '48 Athletic inst, 209 S State st, Chicago 4

Opportunities for leadership. M. E. Keys. Sch (Sec ed) 36:188-90 D '47

Recreation comes of age. C. F. Weckwerth. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 19:336-7+ My '48

Training for recreational leadership. K. A. Blanchard. Calif J Sec Ed 23:102-5 F '48

Training student leaders in group recreation. C. L. Allen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:315+ My '49

Research

Hidden possibilities for research in physical education and recreation. F. Stumpf and F. W. Cozens. bibliog Res Q 18:104-8 My '47

RECREATION—Research—*Continued*
Short cuts to finding and organizing research problems in health, physical education and recreation through the use of library materials [mimeographed] G. M. Gloss. pa $1 '48 The auth, 2121 Virginia av, NW, Washington 7, D.C.

California
Public recreation moves forward. C. W. Davis. J Health & Phys Ed 19:81-2+ F '48

Islands of the Pacific
Some aspects of the role of games, sports, and recreational activities in the culture of modern primitive peoples. F. Stumpf and F. W. Cozens. bibliog Res Q 18:198-218; 20: 2-20 O '47, Mr '49

Near East
Health, physical education, and recreation in Lebanon and the Near East. T. P. Lewis. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:159-61+ Mr '49

Tennessee
Training student leaders in group recreation. C. L. Allen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:315+ My '49

United States
See also subhead Recreation under names of cities, e.g. Milwaukee—Recreation

Washington (state)
Recreation trinity in Tacoma. T. W. Lantz. il Sch Executive 67:39 F '48

RECREATION centers
Children's work and play experiences in a recreation program. J. F. Bradley. Childh Ed 25:175-6+ D '48
Community enterprise. J. H. Hayes and C. B. Miller. Parents Mag 24:10i Ja '49
Influencing people to make friends. R. Strouse. il New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ Mr 21 '50
Mayfield develops memorial recreation center, plan Am Sch Bd J 116:27 Mr '48
Meeting local recreation needs. E. Murray and C. A. Reeves. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:373+ Je '49
Open the school door on Saturday! H. E. Davis. il Parents Mag 22:36-7+ D '47
Port Townsend adventure in good community living. W. H. Carder. il Am Sch Bd J 117: 23-4+ O '48
Recreation and delinquency. B. Solomon. J Ed Sociol 21:284-90 Ja '48
Recreation co-op: 15 groups work through school. M. E. Herriott and L. L. Kaplan. Clearing House 23:195-9 D '48
School community recreation center. il Am Sch Bd J 115:23 N '47
School playgrounds in a city recreation program. L. H. Brotherson. Sch Executive 67:50 Ag '48
They clubbed me into it. L. Conners. Sch Activities 19:117 D '47
See also
Youth centers

Great Britain
Bermondsey children's flats; south London experiment. il Times Ed Sup 1787:526 Jl 29 '49
London play centre. Times Ed Sup 1792:606 S 2 '49
Out of school; National under fourteens council. Times Ed Sup 1737:461 Ag 14 '48

RECREATION rooms
Recreation room. H. H. Rasco. Ky Sch J 27: 38-9 N '48
Suggestions for modern school health, physical education, and recreation facilities. C. W. Bookwalter and K. W. Bookwalter. bibliog (In American school and university. 1949. p235-44)

RECREATION workers. See Play directors

RECREATIONAL reading. See Books and reading; Children's literature and reading; Reading. Supplementary; Reading preferences

RECREATIONAL therapy
Children's work and play experiences in hospitals. E. R. Davidson. Childh Ed 25:172-4 D '48
Recreation and mental health. W. C. Menninger. il Recreation 42:340-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-4 Ja '49
Recreation is therapy. S. R. Gabrielsen. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:240 Ap '49
To learn to laugh: use of visual and auditory materials in storytelling, Hospital school, University of Michigan. E. H. McComb. il Recreation 42:27-9 Ap '48

RECRUITMENT of principals. See Principals—Selection and appointment

RECRUITMENT of teachers. See Teacher recruiting; Teachers—Selection and appointment

RECTANGULAR coordinates. See Coordinates, Rectangular

RED cross
College activities manual. (ARC 1900) 25p il pa gratis '49 Am. nat. Red cross, 17th & D sts, NW, Washington 13, D.C.
College units; students handbook. (ARC 1428) 44p il pa '47 American national Red cross, 17th & D sts, NW, Washington 13, D.C.
Project, Red cross. F. Marley. il Bsns Ed World 28:388-91 Mr '48
Red cross during the peace years. E. B. Fox. il Baltimore Bul Ed 24:129-33 My '47
Taylor Allderdice high school Red cross drive. J. B. Coyne. Pittsburgh Sch 23:84 Ja '49
Teaching nutrition. P. Murrah. Public Health Nursing 40:66-71 F '48

National blood program
See Blood donors

RED cross, Junior
Junior Red cross advisory council. E. B. Fox. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:282-3 Ap '48
Junior Red cross service program. E. A. Richards. Nat El Prin 27:18-19 Ap '48
Junior Red cross, without regard to race, color, or religion. C. S. Johnson. H Points 30:69-70 O '48
Learning through service. E. R. Doughton. il N Y State Ed 36:554-7 Ap '49
Red cross activities in junior high schools. E. Carter. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:284-5 Ap '48
They learn through service. F. Davidson. Ohio Sch 25:372-3 N '47
Towards world friendship. C. S. Johnson. H Points 29:15-19 O '47
We have a Junior Red cross club. J. Widaman. Instr 57:10 S '48
Youth learns by doing. S. Huffaker. Ky Sch J 25:15-17 My '47
Youthful ambassadors. A. D. Fuller. il Mid Sch 64:11 N '49

RED cross national aquatic schools
Red cross waterfront training, 1949 model. E. K. Stabler. Camp Mag 21:16+ F '49
Red cross will offer aquatic leadership courses. Camp Mag 22:33-4 My '50

RED WING, Minnesota

Public schools
Red Wing curriculum project. L. S. Davies. il Minn J Ed 28:171-2+ D '47

REDBIRDS. See Cardinal birds

REDD, George N.
Analysis of teacher-education trends in Negro colleges. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p240-50); Same. Ed Adm & Sup 35:461-74 D '49
Limitations of research on the education of the Negro. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p43-51); Same. J Ed Res 42:321-31 Ja '49
Present status of Negro higher and professional education; critical summary. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:400-9 '48

REDDEN, John D.
Modern educational philosophies. Cath Sch J 49:225-8 S '49

REDDICK, DeWitt Carter
Journalism and the school paper. 3d ed 419p bibliog il $2.40 '49 Heath

REDDICK, Harry Ernest
Application of reading techniques to soil conservation. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 119-27)
REDDICK, Lawrence D.
Education of Negroes in states where separate schools are not legal. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:290-300 '47
How much higher and professional education does the Negro need? J Negro Ed 17 no3: 236-9 '48
REDDINGTON, Winifred Kathryn
New ideas for September color study. Instr 58:53 S '49
REDEFER, Frederick Lovett
Education between two world wars; with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:216-24 '47-48
Resolutions, reactions and reminiscences. Progres Ed 26:187-91 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:9-11 S '49
What has happened to progressive education? Sch & Soc 67:345-9 My 8 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-4 S '48
REDFIELD, Mrs Adele
What I found out about my five-year-olds. Childh Ed 24:327-9 Mr '48
REDFIELD, Robert
Price of peace. Phi Delta Kappan 29:152 N '47
Social uses of social science. (In Conant, J. B. and others. Prospects for the scientific study of human relations. p 10-18)
Study of culture in general education. Social Ed 11:259-64 O '47
—and others
Equality of educational opportunity. (No486) 29p pa 10c '47 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
REDFORD, E. S.
Arousing engineers to citizenship and leadership in a world of crisis. J Eng Ed 39: 277-81 Ja '49
REDFORD, Edward Horrall
School building needs of San Francisco's adult education program. Am Sch Bd J 119: 39-40+ S; 35-6+ N '49; 120:44+ Ja '50
REDL, Fritz
Discipline and group psychology. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:3-15 O '47
Understanding children's behavior. (Parent-teacher ser) 41p il pa 60c '49 Teachers col.
REDLANDS, California
High school
Homemaking, sugar coated style. C. E. Smith. il Prac Home Econ 28:220-1+ My '50
REDMAN, Ben Ray
Education of Henry Aldrich. American Mercury 69:236-44 Ag '49
REDMAN, Sterling L.
Training chemists for better jobs. J Chem Ed 27:99-100 F '50
REDMOND, Carlton
Modern desk. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:420-2 D '49
REDMOND, D. V.
Carroll county public school library. Va J Ed 41:379+ My '48
REDMOND, Mrs Mary (Mules) See Mules, M.
REDMOND, Oregon, union high school
Panther court. A. A. Schmuller. Sch Activities 21:12 S '49
REDMOUNT, Robert S.
Description and evaluation of a corrective program for reading disability. J Ed Psychol 39:347-58 O '48
REDONDO union high school, Redondo Beach, California
Homemaking emphasizes family problems at Redondo union high school. R. Cooper. Calif J Sec Ed 25:40-1 Ja '50
REDSLOB, Edwin
Higher education in Berlin. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p33-4)
Lauds student exchange. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:12 Ja '50
REDTENBACHER, Joseph
Joseph Redtenbacher; tr. by R. E. Oesper. M. Kohn. bibliog por(front) J Chem Ed 24:366-8 Ag '47
REDUCTION, Chemical
Demonstrations using a divided projection cell. W. B. Meldrum. diag J Chem Ed 25: 490-2 S '48
Photochemical reduction of thionine; a lecture demonstration based on its reversibility. L. J. Heidt. il J Chem Ed 26:525-6 O '49
REDWOOD
Redwood craft in the Santa Cruz mountains. E. Henderson. il Sch Arts 48:172-3 Ja '49
REDWOOD CITY, California
Sequoia high school
Teaching aural English. D. Brown. Engl J 39:128-36 Mr '50
RÉE, Harry
Lessons of a treasure hunt. Times Ed Sup 1780:386 Je 10 '49
REECE, Ernest James
Task and training of librarians; report of a field investigation carried out in February to May 1947, to assist with curricular problems then pending before the dean and faculty at the School of library service, Columbia university. 91p pa $1.75 '49 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
REED, Alfred Zantzinger
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:209 Mr 19 '49
REED, Carroll Roscoe
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49
REED, Clinton Arthur
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the state director. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p96-105)
Establishing local performance standards. J Bsns Ed 24:49-50 Ap '49
Required office practice equipment for a class of 25 pupils. (In American school and university, 1947. p217)
REED, Conner
All the children of all the people: mawkish nonsense! Clearing House 24:224-5 D '49
Good reason to be psychopathic. Clearing House 22:94-5 O '47
REED, Dena. See Gayle, M. jt. auth.
REED, Deward Homan
History of teachers colleges in New Mexico. (Contribution to ed. no398) 183p bibliog $2.25 '48 George Peabody col.
REED, Doris (Darmstadter) (Mrs Thomas Harrison Reed) See Reed, T. H. jt. auth.
REED, E. H.
Social objectives of management training today. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 122-4)
REED, Ellery Francis
Problem of education for social work in Cincinnati. Social Service Review 21:107-15 Mr '47
REED, H. Owen
Workbook in the fundamentals of music; with correlated ear training and keyboard exercises. $1.50 Mills music, inc, 1619 Broadway, N.Y. 19
REED, Hallie Mae
Immigration laws relating to foreign professors. Higher Ed 5:205-7 My 15 '49
REED, Howard O.
General library and the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:9-10 Ja '48
REED, J. O.
Wyoming veterans learn about horticulture. Ag Ed Mag 21:204 Mr '49
REED, Malcolm H.
Sound movies in the public relations program. N Y State Ed 37:177-8 D '49
REED, Margaret
Attempting to meet student needs; new ideas for the English curriculum at William Penn. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 150-62)
REED, Paul Carlton
As viewed from here. See issues of Educational screen
Had a wonderful time. Ed Screen 27:162 Ap '48
Speaking of film councils. Ed Screen 26: 250+ My '47
REED, Ronald R.
Worship resources for the junior high department. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1948-July 1949

REED, Stanley Forman
Dissent of Mr Justice Reed; Champaign case on released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:760-3 Je 22 '49

REED, Thomas Harrison, and Reed, D. D.
Evaluation of citizenship training and incentive in American colleges and universities; together with a synopsis of suggestions made in several regional conferences on the subject of citizenship training. 64p pa '50 Citizenship clearing house, Law center of N. Y. univ, Washington sq, N.Y. 3

REED, Mrs Thomas Harrison. See Reed, D. D.

REED, Virginia
Cradle of snow; poem. Childh Ed 26:155 D '49

REED, Wayne Otis
School building needs in Nebraska. Sch Executive 67:28-30 Je '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49

REED, William Howell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:191 S 17 '49

REED and raffia work
Raffia horse. M. I. Lacombe. il diags Sch Arts 48:106-8 N '48
Two gifts made with raffia. V. M. Higgins. il diags Instr 58:46 D '48

REED college, Portland, Oregon
New M.A. in education at Reed college. Sch & Soc 67:366 My 15 '48

REEDER, Charles Wells
Personnel work at Ohio state university: retrospect. Ed Res Bul 28:29-34 F '49

REEDER, Edwin Hewett
Appreciating the significance of relative location. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p46-9)
Guide to supervision in the elementary schools. (Bul. v45 no7; Ed. res. circ. no60) 71p bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Ill.
Immovable movable seats. Progres Ed 27: 79-81 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:40-2 Ap '50

REEDER, Ward Glen
First course in education. 3d ed 621p bibliog il $4.25 '50 Macmillan
Good principles of school-tax campaigning. Sch Manag 17:14-15 F '48

REEDS, Byron W.
How Boys Town is developing. American City 65:92-3 Mr '50

REEDY, John Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:143 Mr 4 '50

REEDY, Sidney Joseph
Education of Negroes in Missouri. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:381-6 '47
Negro higher and professional education in Missouri. J Negro Ed 17 no3:321-34 '48

REEKIE, Dudley Ainslie
Polio in Texas. Tex Outl 32:10-12 D '48

REELY, Ann
Children's theatre, an activity for secondary-school pupils. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:127-9 D '49

REES, Elizabeth
Block printing. Mont Ed 25:11 D '48

REES, Hilda. See Mathews, F. jt. auth.

REES, I. Gwynne
School in society. Times Ed Sup 1773:265 Ap 23 '49

REES, Thomas B.
(comp) See Ackland, D. F. Calling all youth!

REESE, Mildred E.
Class visits to the school library pay dividends, a sampling of some subjects; biology. Pittsburgh Sch 23:173-4 My '49

REESE, Paul
School newspaper policies in California high schools. Calif J Sec Ed 23:364-7 O '48

REESER, Mona
Home instruction by special teachers helps handicapped. Sch Manag 18:11 S '48

REESMAN, Wayne C.
Training for office work. J Bsns Ed 24:39 F '49

REEVE, Frederic E.
One view of freshman English. Col Engl 11: 33-6 O '49

REEVE, Juliet
Friends university; growth of an idea. 325p il $3.75 '48 Friends univ, Wichita, Kan.

REEVE, William David
General mathematics for grades 9 to 12. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:99-110 F '49
Modern trends in mathematics education. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 48:21-33 Ja '48
Significant trends in secondary mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 49:229-36 Mr '49
(ed) See National council of teachers of mathematics. Nineteenth yearbook
Introduction to the Reeve number of the Mathematics teacher. J. R. Clark. bibliog por Math Teach 42:2-5 Ja '49
New honor to W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 43: 125 Mr '50

REEVES, Charles A. See Murray, E. jt. auth.

REEVES, Florence Turverey
Annunciation, by H. O. Tanner. Int J Relig Ed 26:44 D '49
Departure of the prodigal son, by Giuseppe Bazzani. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 My '49
Flight into Egypt, by Lu Hung Nien. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 D '48
Jesus and the woman of Samaria, by G. B. Carracciolo. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 Ja '49
Spiritualized painting of Saint Paul by Spanish El Greco. Int J Relig Ed 24:2 Je '48
Unfaithful hireling, by Pieter Breughel, the elder. Int J Relig Ed 26:2 O '49

REEVES, Floyd Wesley
Barriers to higher education: facts and interpretations. (In American council on education. Discriminations in college admissions. p24-42); Same. Phi Delta Kappan 31:214-24 Ja '50
Matching needs and facilities in higher education. See New York (state) Education department
Proceedings. See North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on colleges and universities
Report of the AFT commission on educational reconstruction. por Am Teach 32:16-17 O '47
Report of the AFT commission on educational reconstruction. por Am Teach 33:14-18 O '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:149 N '49

REEVES, Helen T.
So depressing! Train Sch Bul 44:179-83 F '48

REEVES, James. See Thompson, D. jt. auth.

REEVES, Joanna S.
Famous interview; play. Grade Teach 66:47 Ja '49
Pioneer teachers; Mrs Maria Wakefield Fish. Ariz Teach Parent 37:12-13 S '48

REEVES, Katherine M.
Garden. Childh Ed 24:379 Ap '48

REEVES, Mervyn
Film societies and adult education. Adult Ed 21:175-8 Je '49

REEVES, Prentice. See Dech, A. O. jt. auth.

REEVES, Robert L.
Community institutes. Mich Ed J 24:487 My '47
Proposed program for checking the student flood. Sch & Soc 66:378-80 N 15 '47

REEVES, Spencer
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 169 Mr '49

REFERENCE books
How to find out. L. R. McColvin. bibliog $1.50 '47 Macmillan
Introduction to reference books. A. D. Roberts. bibliog 12s; to members 9s '48 Lib. assn, Chaucer house, Malet pl, London WC 1
Reference works in education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:457-63 D 25 '48
Role of textbooks, library sources, and other aids to learning in the content fields. M. Snedaker. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 127-32)
Using the almanac as a valuable research tool. R. A. Korey. Grade Teach 66:62+ S '48

Bibliography

Classified list of reference books and periodicals for college libraries. Southern association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on institutions of higher education. rev ed pa $2 '47 The assn, M. C. Huntley, sec, 2081 21st av, S Birmingham, Ala.

REFERENCE books—Bibliography—*Cont.*
Current reference books. F. N. Cheney, ed. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
Library resources and documentary research. C. V. Good. R Ed Res 18:373-81 D '48
Recommended reference books for the elementary school library. R. E. Cundiff. pa 50c '49 Wilcox & Follett co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago 5
Recommended reference books for the high school library. R. E. Cundiff. pa 50c '49 Wilcox & Follett co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago 5
Reference books. Cath Sch J 49:53-5; 50:66 F '49, F '50
Reference books. M. N. Barton and others, comps. pa 75c '47 Enoch Pratt free lib, Cathedral & Mulberry sts, Baltimore 1
Reference books of 1944-1946. C. M. Winchell. pa $1.25 '47 Am. lib. assn, 50 E Huron st, Chicago 11

REFERENDUM
Referendum vote in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 117:46 D '48

REFLECTION (optics)
Caustic curves by geometric construction. A. Newell and A. V. Baez. Am J Physics 17:145-7 Mr '49
Caustics by reflection in a concave spherical reflecting surface. G. F. Herrenden-Harker. Am J Physics 16:272-84 My '48
Note on the significance of power reflection. B. Salzberg. Am J Physics 16:444-6 N '48
See also
Malus' theorem

REFLEXES
See also
Conditioned responses
Stretch reflex

REFN, Torben
What are Danish schools like? Minn J Ed 30:34-5 N '49

REFORM schools. See Reformatories

REFORMATION
Our debt to the reformation. R. L. Smith Int J Relig Ed 24:3-4 O '47

REFORMATORIES
Apprenticeships for living. K. Close. il Survey 85:35-8+ Ja '49
Institution looks ahead. C. R. Minor. National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook 1948:153-61
Place of the training school. H. W. Lindeman. National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook 1948:143-52
Proceedings. National association of training schools. pa '47 The assn, C. L. Reed, sec, Boys republic, Farmington, Mich.
To synchronize the training-school program with life in the community. R. Clendenen. il Child 14:73-7 N '49
See also
Indiana boys school, Plainfield, Indiana
National training school for boys, Washington, D.C.

Great Britain
Approved schools; select committee's report. Times Ed Sup 1813:61 Ja 27 '50
Young delinquent; education in approved schools. Times Ed Sup 1777:336 My 20 '49
See also
Borstal institutions

India
Madras approved schools; systematic character training. Times Ed Sup 1806:856 D 9 '49

Norway
Norway's problem children; Bastøy skolehjem visited. H. S. Otter. Times Ed Sup 1694:556 O 18 '47

REFORMATORY camps
Delinquents in Paradise: Los Prietos forestry camp for boys. J. R. Muench. il Survey 85:308-11 Je '49
Natural Bridge camp. H. G. Moeller. National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook 1948:162-73

REFRACTION
On the teaching of the Snell-Descartes law of refraction. R. Heller. Am J Physics 16:356-7 S '48
Thin-lens formula. W. F. C. Ferguson. Am J Physics 15:357-8 Jl '47
See also
Malus' theorem

REFRIGERATORS
Guide for the use and care of refrigerators. H. Eckhoff. Prac Home Econ 26:330-1 My '48
Refrigerators, 1950 style. L. Cook. il Prac Home Econ 28:184-6 Ap '50
See also
Freezers

REFSHAUGE, Lucille M.
Qualified dietitians needed. Prac Home Econ 25:364+ Je '47

REFUGEES
Experiment in Christian living; the Federation chalet. M. J. De Haller and K. R. Bridston. Christian Ed 32:193-9 S '49
Rescue of science and learning. S. P. H. Duggan and B. Drury. $3 '48 Macmillan

REFUGEES, Child
America welcomes displaced orphan children. I. E. Smith. il Child 14:6-8+ Jl '49
Comment on thoughts, wishes and hopes of refugee children. O. A. Friedmann. New Era 29:29-31 F '48
Experiment in reconciliation. S. Ini. New Era 29:75-7 Ap '48
Learning in the desert; schools for refugees from Palestine. il Times Ed Sup 1787:520 Jl 29 '49
On the rim of the desert. E. P. Kessler. il Childh Ed 26:324-6 Mr '50
Place lost children call home. A. Keeshan and C. Alexander. il Parents Mag 23:44-5+ S '48
Schoolbell in the wilderness. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa 10c '49 Columbia univ. press
Stateless children's sanctuary. Am Teach 32:19 Ap '48
Thoughts, hopes and wishes of refugee children. M. Loosli-Usteri. New Era 29:1-5 Ja '48

REGAN, John
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:416 Je 11 '49

REGENERATION (theology)
Regeneration in the light of scientific research. H. E. Dana. Christian Ed 30:275-8 S '47

REGENFUSS, Lorraine. See Clark, H. M. jt. auth.

REGENOS, Graydon Wendell
Latin words unchanged or slightly changed in English. Class J 44:133-5 N '48

REGENTS council on readjustment of high school education. See New York (state)—Board of regents

REGENTS' examinations
Case against regents' examinations. S. Friedman. H Points 31:47-54 F '49
Suggested revisions of the regents examinations in foreign languages. H Points 30:24-32 S '48
Testing the validity of a regents examination. S. N. Barnett. H Points 31:26-36 Je '49
See also
Literacy tests

REGIONAL conference on the humanities
Rôle of philosophy in general education. J. W. Cohen. Journal of Philosophy 44:477-85 Ag 28 '47

REGIONAL council for education
Regional bootstraps for higher education. W. J. McGlothlin. Higher Ed 5:97-100 Ja 1 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:24-6 My '49
See also
Board of control for southern regional education

REGIONAL educational cooperation. See Cooperation, Educational

REGIONAL geography. See Geography, Regional

REGIONAL planning
Planning commissions help. C. W. Bursch. il Nations Sch 40:37-9 S '47
Regional education in the South. M. F. Caldwell, jr. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p96-9); Same. State Government 21:100-1 My '48
South advances. W. J. McGlothlin. J Higher Ed 21:113-20 Mr '50

REGIONAL planning—*Continued*
Southern regional universities plan. H. H. Smythe. J Higher Ed 21:121-5 Mr '50
Tool for regional development. J. E. Ivey, jr. il maps H Sch J 30:255-78 N '47
See also
State planning
REGIONAL surveys. See Social surveys
REGIONALISM
American regionalism and social education. R. H. Knapp. $3 '47 Harvard univ. press
Regionalism and American history. J. C. Appel. bibliog f Social Ed 13:319-24 N '49
REGIONALISM in literature
Regional approach to literature. G. R. Stewart, jr. Col Engl 9:370-5 Ap '48
REGIS, Sister Francis. See Francis Regis, Sister
REGIS, Sister Mary, P.H.J.C. See Mary Regis, Sister
REGISTERS. See Reports and records
REGISTRARS
Colleges and universities
As I see the work of the registrar. R. F. Thomason. Col & Univ 24:189-99 Ja '49
Office procedures; report of workshop VI. M. A. R. Walker. Col & Univ 24:540-4 Jl '49
Records and their uses; report of workshop VII. M. Williams. Col & Univ 24:545-50 Jl '49
Registrar and public relations. W. E. Reck. Col & Univ 23:396-406 Ap '48
Registrar in administration; report of workshop VIII. E. E. Deters. Col & Univ 24:551-3 Jl '49
Registrar in English universities. W. E. Johnston, jr. bibliog f Assn Am Col Bul 35:295-301 My '49
Registrar in institutions accredited by the Association of American universities. B. H. Jarman. Col & Univ 23:96-113 O '47
Registrar's primer; statement on the registrar's field of administration for those considering a career in the field and for those new in the field. R. E. Mahn. Col & Univ 24:239-43 Ja '49
Registration procedures; report of workshop III. M. Moores. Col & Univ 24:521-7 Jl '49
Responsibilities of a registrar. H. F. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:207-8
Status of the registrar. E. B. Lemon. Col & Univ 25:93-6 O '49
What's wrong with registrars. F. H. Bowles. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:209-12
See also
American association of collegiate registrars and admissions officers
REGISTRATION
See also
Enrollment
Reports and records
Colleges and universities
Business machines in registration. R. S. Linton. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:512-19 Jl '47
Registration procedures. W. F. Adams. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:530-4 Jl '47
Registration without uncertainty. R. E. Mahn. Col & Univ 23:313-14 Ja '48
REGLEIN, Ned Lewis
Finds film-slides aid informal study. por Library Journal 74:829-30 My 15 '49
REGO, Luiz
Brazilian colleges use men. por Rotarian 75:20 S '49
REGRESSION, Equations of
Relationship between the coefficient of correlation and the angle included between regression lines. J. Schmid, jr. J Ed Res 41:311-13 D '47
REGULATION of prices. See Prices—Regulation
REH, Frank
Problems in curriculum design for the junior high schools. H Points 30:18-22 Mr '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:47-51 N '48
REHABILITATION of prisoners. See Prisoners—Rehabilitation
REHABILITATION of the disabled. See Disabled—Rehabilitation
REHAGE, Kenneth Joseph
Motion pictures in use. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 154-61)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences (cont) El Sch J 48:105-7; 49:110-11; 50:108-10 O '47, O '48, O '49
Summary of the Conference. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p237-42)
—See Flickinger, A. jt. auth.
REHDER, Alfred
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:77 Jl 30 '49
REHMAN, William V. See DeBoer, D. jt. auth.
REHMUS, Paul Albert
What the schools are doing about education for democracy. por (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p22-31)
REHNSTRAND, Jane
Biographical note. Sch Arts 48:sup2+ F '49
(ed) Integration: Wisconsin's heritage. Sch Arts 47:217-52 Mr '48
Jane Rehnstrand, artist and teacher. por Sch Arts 46:345 Je '47
REHNSTRAND, Margaret
Art teacher designs. Sch Arts 48:212-13 F '49
Christmas diorama. Sch Arts 48:52-3 O '48
REHRING, Margaret Cecilia
Books and library service in the high school program. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p88-98)
REICH, Edward
Consumer education in the city elementary school. Nat El Prin 27:22-9 F '48
For whom is education real? H Points 29:38-45 My '47
REICHE, Bill
Television is the navy's schoolteacher. Popular Mechanics Magazine 90:125-7+ N '48
REICHEL, Rudolf. See Himpan, J. jt. auth.
REICHERT, Herbert William
Goethe's Faust in two novels of Thomas Mann. German Q 22:209-14 N '49
REICHMANN, Felix
Recreational reading in a large university library system. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:225-8 O 2 '48
REICHSTEIN, Thadeus
Tadeus Reichstein. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 26:529-30 O '49
REID, A. C.
Religious problems and the undergraduate. Christian Ed 30:222-7 S '47
REID, Alvin Andrew
Acceptable policies to govern the management of college endowments. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p58-64)
REID, Chandos
New professors and administrators. por Teach Col Rec 50:60a O '48
—and Rice, T. D.
Children and youth are responsible citizens. N Y State Ed 36:541-3+ Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:49-50 S '49
REID, Charles M.
Two fly-tying vises. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:35-7 Ja '50
REID, David H.
We learn, together. Nat Ed Assn J 37:585 D '48
REID, Ebenezer Emmet
Selecting research problems for students. J Chem Ed 25:515-16+ S '48
REID, Mrs Elisabeth Jesser
Bedford college for women: 1849-1949. il por Times Ed Sup 1776:315 My 13 '49
REID, George W.
Preventive medicine in engineering education. J Eng Ed 37:638-40 Ap '47
REID, H.
Diversified education in Norfolk. Va J Ed 41:380 My '48
Homebound teaching. Va J Ed 42:16— Mr '49
REID, Helen Dwight
Education in the British Commonwealth. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:18-22+ F '50
Opportunity for American youth. Sch Life 30:17 F '48

REID, Helen Dwight—*Continued*
Teacher and international understanding. Ed Leadership 7:118-23 N '49
Teaching about the United nations. Higher Ed 5:37-8 O 15 '48
United States in world affairs. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:49-51 O '47
—See Ebaugh, C. D. jt. auth.
—and Hawley, C. E.
Higher education in international understanding. Higher Ed 6:43-5 O 15 '49
REID, Herbert O. and Nabrit, J. M. jr
Remedies under statutes granting federal aid to land grant colleges. J Negro Ed 17 no3:410-25 '48
REID, Irene M.
Lessons in arithmetic through school savings; elementary grades, activities, problems, and techniques. 25p il pa gratis '47 Treasury dept, U.S. savings bonds division, Ed. section, Washington 25, D.C.
Teaching mathematics through school savings; information, activities and problems for grades 7-9. 31p bibliog pa '48 U.S. Treasury dept, Division of savings bonds, 2025 E 71st st, Chicago 49
REID, John Lyon
Fairfax school. por (In American school and university, 1949. p 185-93)
How one architect met California's postwar needs. il Sch Executive 69:62-7 Mr '50
—See Bursch, C. W; Ricklefs, R. U. jt. auths.
REID, John Turner
Difficult words in a minimum Spanish vocabulary. Mod Lang Forum 33:112-17 S '48
123 deceptive demons. Hispania 31:280-97 Ag '48
Spanish American books in 1947. Mod Lang J 32:269-78 Ap '48
Spanish American books in 1948. bibliog Mod Lang J 33:274-86 Ap '49
REID, Joseph H. See Johnson, L. J. jt. auth.
REID, Loren Dudley
Graduate study and teacher placement. Q J Speech 34:177-82 Ap '48
How to improve classroom lectures. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:576-84 S '48
On the reading of convention papers. Sch & Soc 67:25-6 Ja 10 '48
Sheridan's speech on Mrs Fitzherbert. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:15-22 F '47
REID, Louis Arnaud
Philosophy and religion; possible measures in English universities. Times Ed Sup 1764: 117 F 19 '49
Philosophy in sixth forms. Times Ed Sup 1735:433; 1737:457; 1739:484 Jl 31, Ag 14, 28 '48
REID, Margaret
Expanding research in family consumption. J Home Econ 40:27-8 Ja '48
REID, Melba
Speech in an orientation course for the ninth grade. Q J Speech 33:87-91 F '47
REID, Robert H.
Making use of community resources in a New York town. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2, p64)
REID, Seerley
Atomic energy films. Higher Ed 5:131 F 1 '49
(comp) How to obtain U.S. government films. Ed Screen 28:18-19 Ja '49; Revised. Sch Life 31:8-9 Ap '49
(comp) How to obtain U.S. government filmstrips: Sch Life 31:15 Je '49
Motion pictures on democracy. Sch Life 32: 61-3 Ja '50
U.S. government film news. Sch Life 31:14 My '49
U.S. government films, 1949. Ed Screen 28: 16-17 Ja '49
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Directory of 897 16mm. film libraries
—See Broderick, G. G. jt. auth.
REID, William D. K. See Curtis, B. W. jt. auth.
REID hall, Paris
University women's centers abroad; Paris, Reid hall. D. F. Leet. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:151-2 Ap '48
REIFEN, David
Children in communal settlements in Israel. New Era 30:195-8 N '49
Scheme of vocational guidance in Tel-Aviv. New Era 28:174-7 Jl '47
REIFFEL, Mrs Sophie M.
Let us give them understanding. Chicago Sch J 29:148-53 My '48
REIGHARD, C. B.
Bending device for metal strips and band iron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:203 My '48
REILLY, Desmond
Irish chemical pioneers of 150 years ago. J Chem Ed 27:237-40 My '50
John William Mallet (1832-1912) his earlier work in Ireland. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25: 634-6 N '48
REILLY, Edward M.
Education in the archdiocese of Philadelphia. Cath Sch J 49:111-16 Ap '49
REILLY, Mrs Jean Waid, and Robinson, F. P.
Studies of popularity in college: do dormitory arrangements affect popularity? Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:327-30 '47
REILLY, W. H.
Organizing the counseling service; four-year high school in a rural industrial area. Calif J Sec Ed 23:478-9 D '48
REILLY, William John
Family forum. Parents Mag 22:18-19+ Jl '47
REIMAN, Ethel
Library, the child and art. Design 49:10-11 N '47
REIMAN, Jean
Our town got a playschool plus. Parents Mag 24:39+ Ap '49
REIMAN, Nicholas H.
Reading for integration. Cath Sch J 49:122-4 Ap '49
REINECKE, Irene
Creative embroidery design. Sch Arts 48:303 My '49
Cut paper design for hooked rugs. Sch Arts 48:178-9 Ja '49
Decorative monograms on cloth. Sch Arts 49:132-3 D '49
Fun with monograms. Sch Arts 48:272-6 Ap '49
REINER, William B.
Evaluating ability to recognize degrees of cause and effect relationships. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:329-33; 34:15-28 D '49-F '50
Value of cause and effect analysis in developing ability to recognize cause and effect relationships. J Exp Ed 15:324-30 Je '47
REINERT, Paul Clare
Does America need private education? Vital Speeches 16:372-5 Ap 1 '50
Portrait
Cath Sch J 49:32A F '49
REINFORCEMENT (psychology)
See also
Facilitation (psychology)
REINHARDT, Aurelia (Henry) (Mrs George Frederick Reinhardt)
Obituary
Am Assn Univ Women J 41:154-5 Ap '48
Sch & Soc 67:106 F 7 '48
REINHARDT, Emma
You can't win! devil, deep blue sea, and teacher. Clearing House 22:148-9 N '47
—and Metter, H. L.
Changes in the student body of the Eastern Illinois state teachers college during the twenty-year period 1925-26 to 1945-46. (Bul. no 180) 75p pa '47 Eastern Ill. state teachers col, Charleston, Ill.
REINHARDT, George C.
Politics of scholastic criticism. Sch & Soc 71:248-50 Ap 22 '50
REINHARDT, Mrs George Frederick. See Reinhardt, A. H.
REINHARDT, James Melvin
Testing student achievement in the social sciences. J Ed Sociol 23:42-51 S '49
REINHART, Miriam M.
Little theater digs deep. Sch Activities 20: 95+ N '48
REINHOLD, A. M.
Revised electrical course for junior-senior high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:112-13 Mr '48
REINSTEIN, Norbert, and Harris, Alfred
Use of films and socio-drama as a means of health teaching. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:673-5 D '49

REISCHAUER, Edwin Oldfather, and Fairbank, J. K.
Understanding the Far East through area study. Far Eastern Survey 17:121-3 My 19 '48
REISNER, Edward Hartman
Paul Monroe, 1869-1947. Teach Col Rec 49: 291-3 Ja '48
REISS, Muriel
Place of the junior college in training musicians. bibliog f Mus Educators J 36:20-1 Ja '50
REITH, John W.
Coal supply of the city of Milwaukee. J Geog 48:71-7 F '49
REITHEL, Francis Joseph
Apparatus for low-temperature drying. J Chem Ed 24:286 Je '47
REITHMEIER, Bonaventure A.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:142 Mr 4 '50
REITZ, Emory E.
Sandwich tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:350-1 O '47
REITZ, William W.
Conservation education, how can it be carried out with young children? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p284-9)
Teaching resource conservation thru geography. J Geog 46:227-34 S '47
RELATIONSHIP (psychology)
Concept formation and emergence of contradictory relations. J. C. Dixon. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39: 144-9 Ap '49
RELATIONSHIP (statistics) See Correlation (statistics)
RELATIVITY
On the meaning of the Fresnel coefficient of ether drag in relativity. L. Blitzer. diag Am J Physics 15:446-8 N '47
See also
Reality
RELAXATION
Effect of relaxation upon recall. G. R. Pascal. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 62:32-47 Ja '49
Studies in clinical techniques; rapid repetitive manipulation of the mandible in dysphonia. M. F. Palmer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 260-1 S '49
RELAY races. See Running
RELEASED time for religious education. See Religious education—Weekday schools
RELIABILITY of tests. See Tests and scales—Reliability
RELIEF maps
Creative work in geography. G. Minadeo. J Geog 49:123-4 Mr '50
Maps come to life. G. E. Ferm. Chicago Sch J 29:176 My '48
RELIEF work
Search for world-friendship through science. I. Schultze. Sci Ed 32:262-7 O '48
Student relief campaign. J. Cunningham. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:323-7
See also
Reconstruction (1939-)—Relief work
Europe
Children in need. Times Ed Sup 1713:125 F 28 '48
Hands across the sea; story of Burlington's expanding projects in international relations. R. H. Wagner. Mid Sch 62:10-11+ Mr '48
RELIGION
Academic truncation. H. Guthrie. Vital Speeches 15:476-8 My 15 '49
Art of religion. W. R. Hashinger. Ed Forum 13 pt2:256y-256cc Ja '49
Biological vs moral frustration in personality disturbances. O. H. Mowrer. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:65-9 Ja '49
Birth rates of religious groups. P. H. Landis and D. Boyland. bibliog f Clearing House 22:323-6 F '48
Building an enduring civilization. C. A. Norman. J Eng Ed 38:721-6 Je '48
Challenge of heterodoxy. M. S. Kerwick. Cath Ed R 48:248-53 Ap '50
Defending faith. Times Ed Sup 1747:661 O 23 '48
Emerging needs and interests of young adults. R. S. Clemmons. Relig Ed 42:296-300 S '47
Importance of religion to one world. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:569 D '48
Integrity in higher education. B. E. Meland. Relig Ed 45:7-15 Ja '50
Intellectual's crisis in religion. H. A. Bosley. Assn Am Col Bul 34:87-97 Mr '48
Making our religion contemporary. M. M. Deems. bibliog f Relig Ed 44:204-10 Jl '49
Man looks at religion. S. J. Ross. Ed 68: 228-31 D '47
Note on cultural determination of reality-fantasy preference. W. S. Taylor. bibliog J Personal 15:208-14 Mr '47
Observations of an American educator in Europe 1949. C. J. I. Bergendoff. Assn Am Col Bul 36:65-71 Mr '50
On being alive to the present. H. C. Scharfe. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 11-18)
Person and the mind of man in modern education. R. Niebuhr. (In Modern education and human values; v.2. p 19-41)
Pragmatic religion. J. L. Middleton. bibliog f Relig Ed 43:75-8 Mr '48
Problem of evil. H. L. S. Samuel. Times Ed Sup 1747:600 O 23 '48
Problem of first principles in higher education. O. Tead. Ed Rec 29:sup 16-29 Ja '48
Religion and secularism. B. Z. Bokser. bibliog f Christian Ed 32:279-92 D '49
Religion in education; beliefs held in common. N. Micklem. Times Ed Sup 1799:726 O 21 '49
Religion in education: issues. W. H. Kilpatrick. Progres Ed 26:98-102 F '49
Religion in education; poetry and worship. J. T. Sheppard. Times Ed Sup 1801:768 N 4 '49
Religion in higher education; symposium. Relig Ed 43:321-59; 45:7-40 N '48, Ja '50
Religion in liberal education. E. J. Chave. J Gen Ed 1:301-8 Jl '47
Religion of the ever more abundant life. S. A. Courtis. Nations Sch 40:50-1 Jl '47
Religious appreciation that will endure in after years. P. F. Klenke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:601-4
Religious knowledge and higher education. B. I. Bell. Christian Ed 32:89-104 Je '49
Religious values and educational standards. E. A. Paulin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 363-71
Religious values, the soul of the curriculum. M. J. McKeough. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:381-8
Role of the modern educator. H. R. Bartle. Phi Delta Kappan 29:247-51 F '48
Spiritual and moral values from school to university. Times Ed Sup 1794:636 S 16 '49
Toward higher education. A. R. Keppel. Assn Am Col Bul 34:82-6 Mr '48
Toynbee's contribution to education. J. G. Eaker. Ed Forum 14:271-6 Mr '50
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:332+, 394-5 Je-Jl '49
What spiritual values should be included in the secondary-school program? J. W. Wilson. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:71-82 My '49
See also
Authority (religion)
Christianity
College students—Religious life
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
God
Religion, Psychology of
Religious education
Secularism
Bibliography
Books for children on religious themes. A. G. Korff. Child Study 27 no2:51-2+ [F] '50
Philosophy
Educational philosophy of John Dewey. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:429-36 My '47
RELIGION (term)
Word religion. G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 70:17-19 Jl 9 '49
RELIGION, Psychology of
Development of conscience in home and church. J. W. Lee. bibliog f Relig Ed 43: 140-4 My '48

RELIGION, Psychology of—*Continued*
Functions of science in religion. C. E. Seashore. Relig Ed 43:103-5 Mr '48
See also
Religious attitudes
RELIGION and culture
Religious authoritarianism in our national culture. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 42:321-6 N '47
RELIGION and philosophy. See Philosophy and religion
RELIGION and politics. See Politics and religion
RELIGION and psychology. See Religion, Psychology of
RELIGION and science
Regeneration in the light of scientific research. H. E. Dana. Christian Ed 30:275-8 S '47
Religion and science. R. A. Millikan. Christian Ed 30:271-4 S '47
Religious authoritarianism in our national culture. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 42:321-6 N '47
Science and the students. S. E. Wirt. Christian Century 66:1011-12 Ag 31 '49
Science, education and human values. H. S. Taylor. Assn Am Col Bul 35:25-32 Mr '49
Science in sixth forms; the effects on religious belief. Times Ed Sup 1815:103 F 10 '50
Twilight of science; but science is a humanity. E. W. Count. Ed Forum 12:299-310 Mr '48
See also
Bible and science
RELIGION and sociology. See Sociology, Christian
RELIGION and the public schools
Aftermath of the McCollum decision. R. C. Hartnett. America 79:561-3 S 25 '48
Aims of religious education. G. E. Knoff. Phi Delta Kappan 31:71-5 O '49
Alternatives to released time. R. C. Hartnett. America 80:37-9 O 16 '48
American education and a mirror. K. I. Brown. Vital Speeches 15:245-51 F 1 '49; Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:5-24 Mr '49
Basic strategy of religion in public education. W. G. Muelder. Christendom 12 no3:370-80 '47
Bread or freedom? F. E. Lund. Peabody J Ed 25:143-5 Ja '48
Catholic church and the public schools. L. H. Lehmann. bibliog f pa 25c '47 Agora pub. co. 120 Liberty st. N.Y. 6
Catholics and public schools. C. Healy. Catholic World 169:451-5 S '49
Champaign case. Christian Century 65:308-9 Ap 7 '48
Changes for religious teaching. United States News 24:21 Mr 19 '48
Church and state in America. I. Brant. American Mercury 67:685-92 D '48
Church, schools, and the Constitution. J. M. O'Neill. Commentary 3:562-70 Je '47
Church, state, and schools. G. E. Oxnam. Nation 168:67-70 Ja 15 '49
Concurring opinions; Champaign case on released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:734-7 Je 15 '49
Directive on teaching religion in public schools. Mich Ed J 25:422-3 Ap '48
Dissent of Mr Justice Reed; Champaign case on released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:760-3 Je 22 '49
Education and religion. J. L. Franklin. Phi Delta Kappan 29:365-8 My '48
Education and the United States Supreme court; editorial. W. C. Ryan. H Sch J 31: 97-8 My '48
Education for what? E. H. Dana. Christian Ed 30:323-9 D '47
Education without religion. W. W. Carpenter. Phi Delta Kappan 29:368-70 My '48
Excusing public-school pupils for religious instruction. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 23:374-5 F '49
Far-reaching decision. J. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 36:222 Ap '48
Federal funds for non-public schools? warning. B. H. Bode. Va J Ed 41:331-2+ Ap '48
Free exercise of religion. America 79:339 Jl 17 '48
Halts weekday classes. Christian Century 65:657 Je 30 '48
Hurdles in religion for the American school board. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 116: 37-9 Ap '48
Importance of religion to one world. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:569 D '48
Law, education and religion. America 82:630 Mr 4 '50
Legal opinion on released time. America 79:278 Je 26 '48
McCollum case. R. C. Hartnett. America 79: 49-52 Ap 24 '48
Nation case. A. W. Anderson. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:151-7 Mr '49
Need we fear the public schools? C. F. Donovan. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:299-305 My '50
New Mexico's nuns. Newsweek 33:86 Mr 21 '49
No lamb of God in school; religious instruction. W. J. Butler. Catholic World 167: 203-11 Je '48
Objectives of P.O.A.U. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:236-9 F 23 '49
On changing one's mind. America 78:311-12 D 20 '47
One-woman crusade against religion; released-time religious instruction. America 80:198 N 27 '48
Place of religion in public schools. V. Henry. bibliog $2.50 '50 Harper
Principles of pragmatism and the teaching of religion in the public school; study of the philosophical principles of pragmatism as proposed by Professor B. H. Bode. S. Raymond. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:365-79 Je '49
Protestant ministers in public schools. America 79:47 Ap 24 '48
Protestants: come clean! released time case. Christian Century 65:591-2 Je 16 '48; Discussion. 65:675-6, 778-80 Jl 7, Ag 4 '48
Public school and sectarian religion. A. E. E. Meyer. Ed Forum 12:435-50 My '48; Same cond. Sch Executive 67:37-8 F '48; Readers Digest 52:65-9 Mr '48; Tex Outl 32:10-15 Mr '48
Public schools and separation of church and state. E. E. Fuller. Sch Executive 68:11-18 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:3-6 My '49
Public schools and the teaching of religion. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 Ap '48
Public schools can teach religion! Christian Century 65:374-6 Ap 28 '48
Public schools, Catholic model. J. M. Dawson. Christian Century 65:627-9 Je 23 '48
Relation of religion and public education. J. P. Williams. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p491-500)
Relation of religion to public education; basic principles; report and critical evaluations of the report. American council on education. Committee on religion and education. Relig Ed 42:129-90, 365-7 My, N '47; Same. $1 '47 The council; (In Harner, N. C. Religion's place in general education. p87-167)
Released time for religious instruction: a reappraisal. M. C. R. Borowsky. Ed 68: 205-7 D '47
Religion and democratic education. America 81:594 S 10 '49
Religion and education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:245-52 Mr 27 '48
Religion and education. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 55:511-13 N '47
Religion and education under the Constitution. J. M. O'Neill. bibliog $4 '49 Harper
Religion and public education. F. E. Johnson. Vital Speeches 16:311-14 Mr 1 '50
Religion and public education; review of American council on education report. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:53 Jl 26 '47
Religion and spiritual values in public education. R. H. Beck. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:229-32 Mr 27 '48
Religion and the public schools. B. H. Bode. Sch & Soc 67:225-9 Mr 27 '48
Religion and the public schools; reply. E. J. Baumeister. Sch & Soc 67:473-5 Je 26 '48
Religion and the public schools. L. Pfeffer. rev ed pa 15c '49 Am. Jewish congress, 1834 Broadway, N.Y. 23
Religion has no place in public schools. S. A. Courtis. Nations Sch 39:22-3 Je '47
Religion in education: issues. W. H. Kilpatrick. Progres Ed 26:98-102 F '49
Religion in public education. H. E. Fey. Christian Century 66:231-3 F 23 '49
Religion in public education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Am Sch Bd J 115:31-3 Jl '47

RELIGION and the public schools—*Continued*
Religion in the curriculum. V. Henry. Ill Ed 37:175-7 Ja '49
Religion in the public schools. R. H. Beck. Ed Adm & Sup 34:155-6 Mr '48
Religion in the public schools. V. T. Thayer. Ed Adm & Sup 34:157-8 Mr '48
Religion in the school. L. P. Jacks. Nat Ed Assn J 38:381 My '49; Same cond. Neb Ed J 28:105 Ap '48
Religion in the schools. L. B. Wheildon. bibliog f pa '47 Editorial res. reports, 1205 19th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Religious education, a layman's analysis. W. A. Wetzel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 66-74 O '49
Religious education and the public school. B. H. Jarman. Sch & Soc 67:44-6 Ja 17 '48
Religious education and the public schools. H Sch J 31:99-111 My '48
Religious education and the public schools. Relig Ed 43:65-74 Mr '48
Religious education and the public schools; symposium. Relig Ed 43:193-228 Jl '48
Religious freedom and the rights of children. A. D. Black. Progres Ed 24:214-17 Ap '47
Religious instruction decision may affect you. Sch Manag 17:8-9 Ap '48
Religious instruction in a school building. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 23:436-7 Mr '49
Religious instruction versus secularization: German experience. C. L. Hunt. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 22:304-10 D '48
School and church-state question. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 71:273-82 My 6 '50
Schoolmen and religion. J. P. Williams. Sch & Soc 70:97-100 Ag 13 '49
Sectarian education in America. D. T. Marke. Phi Delta Kappan 31:234-47 Ja '50
Sectarian pressure on public schools. J. B. Edmonson. Nations Sch 40:29 O '47
Separation of church and state in the United States. A. W. Johnson and F. H. Yost. rev and enl ed bibliog f $4.50 '48 Univ. of Minn. press
Sermon. H. L. Lamb. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:48-51
Shall American school children be religiously illiterate? H. E. Fosdick. bibliog f Sch & Soc 66:401-6 N 29 '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 54:97-100 F '49; Discussion. Sch & Soc 67:140-1, 240-1 F 21, Mr 27 '48
Should religion be taught in our schools? C. Gauss. Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ S '48
Should teachers be informed on the problems of religion? H. B. Mulford. Sch & Soc 68: 209-10 S 25 '48
Supreme court bans released time. Christian Century 65:294 Mr 17 '48
Supreme court decision on religious education. J. M. O'Neill and M. J. Cohler. bibliog pa 10c '48 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.
Supreme court on separation of church and state; released time for religious education. J. M. O'Neill. Commonweal 49:466-9 F 18 '49
Syllabus on religion and public education. L. C. Little. bibliog f Relig Ed 44:163-76 My '49
Teachers' opinions on religion and the public schools. J. B. Edmonson. Relig Ed 42: 330-2 N '47
Teaching of religion in the public schools. F. W. Mattox. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
Testing legality of released time in New York. America 79:126 My 15 '48
They stand for free schools! H. E. Fey. Christian Century 64:824-5 Jl 2 '47
Trends in weekday religious education. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 44:32-7 Ja '49
What did the Supreme court say? McCollum case concerning released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:707-9 Je 8 '49
What shall schools teach about religion? A. H. Rice. Nations Sch 44:20 Jl '49
What spiritual values should be included in the secondary-school program? J. W. Wilson. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:71-82 My '49
Who is Christianizing our children? G. Zuidema. bibliog f Christian Ed 32:200-10 S '49
Word religion. G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 70:17-19 Jl 9 '49

See also
Bible in the schools

Argentina
Argentine education law. America 77:680 S 20 '47
Education in Argentina. Commonweal 46:508-10 S 5 '47

RELIGION in literature
Georges Duhamel and the problem of religion. C. Hampl. bibliog f French R 22:371-82 Mr '49

RELIGION of children. See Children—Religion

RELIGIONS
Geographic origins of religious diversity in Eurasia. L. A. Kratz. J Geog 47:240-6 S '48

See also
Christianity
Hinduism
Mohammedanism

RELIGIONS (proposed, universal, etc)
Education for world religion. F. Mayer. Relig Ed 43:79-83 Mr '48

RELIGIOUS attitudes
Case study in American religious illiteracy. Relig Ed 43:90-2 Mr '48
Colleges, faculties, and religion; appraisal of a program of faculty consultations. A. C. Outler. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:45-60 Ja '49
Comparison of religious thinking of freshmen and seniors in a liberal arts college. H. K. Muli. Journal of Social Psychology 26: 121-3 Ag '47
Diagnosing patterns of religious belief. M. D. McLean. Relig Ed 43:343-9 N '48
Further validation of the C.S.C. religious attitude scale for college students. Sister Annette. Cath Ed R 46:37-42 Ja '48
Radicalism and conservatism toward conventional religion. P. M. Kitay. $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
What high school seniors think of religion. E. Beekmann. Relig Ed 42:333-7 N '47

RELIGIOUS belief. See Belief and doubt

RELIGIOUS conferences. See Conferences and conventions, Religious

RELIGIOUS cooperation
Denominations do work together. F. E. McQueen. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 D '48
Ten rural churches work together. A. H. Higgins. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8 Ja '49
We tried cooperation. G. Crenshaw. Int J Relig Ed 25:18+ O '48

RELIGIOUS counseling. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities; Personnel service—Colleges and universities

RELIGIOUS denominations. See Sects

RELIGIOUS drama
Churches of America on trial; play for city and state councils of churches. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 23:18-19+ Jl '47
Forward to Jerusalem. A. S. De Blácam. Cath Sch J 49:271-5 O '49
Light of the world. Sister Mary Angelica. Cath Sch J 50:164-5 My '50
Questions in the temple; play in three scenes. N. E. Rice. Int J Relig Ed 24:19-20+ Ja '48
Religion through drama; two approaches. Times Ed Sup 1690:501 S 20 '47
Religious drama workshop to be held at Green Lake, Wisconsin. A. G. Loomis. Int J Relig Ed 25:31 Ap '49
Tradition of dramatic worship produced by young people in a local church. L. A. Meinecke. il Int J Relig Ed 24:15-17 F '48
What do the churches want? A. G. Loomis. il Int J Relig Ed 26:9-10 Ap '50
Will religious drama return? A. C. Risser. Int J Relig Ed 26:8-9 Ap '50

See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.
Easter—Plays, pageants, etc.

RELIGIOUS education

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1946-1948. H. F. Spaulding, comp. Relig Ed 44:233-48 Jl '49

Adventures in religion and education. R. Shriver and others, eds. See issues of Religious education through February 1948

Alcohol problem and religious education. G. A. Little. Relig Ed 44:79-83 Mr '49

Background to religious education today. T. B. Shepherd. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173:231-5 Jl '48

Basic considerations in the Christian nurture of children. J. D. Crawford. Christian Ed 33:72-94 Mr '50

Can education be Christian? K. I. Brown. Sch & Soc 71:161-4 Mr 18 '50

Century beckons. International council of religious education. 50c '46 The council, 206 S. Michigan av, Chicago 4

Children and religion. D. P. Chaplin. bibliog $2.50 '48 Scribner

Christian education. S. Leeson. $5 '47 Longmans

Christian education discovers theology. C. T. Craig. Int J Relig Ed 23:6-7 My '47

Christian education, in bed. L. Bundy. il Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 Jl '49

Christian education through the church. F. M. McKibben. pa 75c '47 Abingdon-Cokesbury

Christian nurture and recent social science investigation. W. L. Troyer. bibliog f Relig Ed 42:351-6 N '47

Christian teaching, world task. L. W. Smith. Christian Ed 32:63-75 Mr '49

Christian theology and Christian education. E. G. Homrighausen. Relig Ed 44:353-63 N '49

Church-family education: the how of it. W. Fallaw. Christian Century 66:1194-6 O 12 '49

Community and Christian education. T. T. Swearingen. $2 '50 Christian bd. of pub, 2700 Pine blvd, St Louis 3

Consider the children; symposium. Relig Ed 43:129-58 My '48

Contributions of recent research in sociology to religious education. R. C. Smith. Relig Ed 44:217-24 Jl '49

Create a favorable public mind. L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 My '48

Democracy fails without religion. T. T. Brumbaugh. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 N '47

Development of religious education in other countries. E. F. Voehringer. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p533-48)

Educating Christians. G. K. Davies. Christian Ed 32:253-5 D '49

Education and the crisis of Christian culture. C. H. Dawson. pa 25c '49 Henry Regnery co, 20 W Jackson blvd, Chicago 4

Educational trilogies. M. Milagro. '47 Wetzel pub. co, inc, 425 S Spring st, Los Angeles 13

Educators meet the needs of the times. M. A. McFeeley. Cath Ed R 46:283-91 My '48

Emotions in religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 42:257-84 S '47

Evangelism and Christian education. F. I. Sheeder. Christian Ed 30:349-58 D '47

Evangelism and education. T. E. Jessop. $1.65 '47 Macmillan (Toronto)

Evangelism and the educative process; symposium. Relig Ed 43:159-79 My '48

Examination of the educative processes in evangelism. T. F. Miller. Relig Ed 43:244-6 Jl '48

Family and religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 43:3-38 Ja '48

Great partnership. K. I. Brown. Christian Ed 33:3-14 Mr '50

Group work in religious education. L. K. Hall. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p52-62)

How would Center church be changed? J. L. Lobingier. il Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 S '47

Labor and religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 43:257-303 S '48

Lambeth, 1948. P. A. Micklem. J Ed London 80:669-71 D '48

Last twenty-five years in the denominations. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 26:7-8 S '49

Last twenty-five years in the local church. R. M. Frehse. Int J Relig Ed 26:8-10 S '49

Leadership in religious education. M. W. Connor. $1.50 '47 The auth, 2415 Madison av, Baltimore 17

Listening in on a meeting. F. M. McKibben. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8+ O '48

Methods of Christian education. C. M. Jones. 7s 6d '50 Student Christian movement press, ltd, 56 Bloomsbury st, Bedford sq, London WC 1

Music and religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 44:259-87 S '49

Must theologians and educators fight? R. L. Shinn. Christian Century 66:12-14 Ja 5 '48

New threats to the principle of separation. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 26:112-15 F '49

1948 going to college handbook. 25c '48 Outlook pubs, 403 E Franklin st, Richmond 19, Va.

Die ökumenische bewegung und die Christlichen pädagogen der welt. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:465-6 '47-48

On teaching doctrine. J. Butterworth. Hibbert Journal 45:266-70 Ap '47

Ongoing projects in religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 42:193-216 Jl '47

Orientation in religious education. P. H. Lotz, ed. bibliog $6.50 '50 Abingdon-Cokesbury

Our Christian world task. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Ed 32:1-10 Mr '49

Parent looks at Jewish education. L. H. Grunebaum. Commentary 4:238-45 S '47

Perspectives in religious teaching. R. N. DuBose. Assn Am Col Bul 34:306-8 My '48

Philosophy of Christian education. G. T. Vander Lugt. Christian Ed 31:217-30 S '48

Place of Chinese culture in world education. C. Lo. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p31-42)

Possible contributions of recent researches in psychology to religious education. E. M. Ligon. Relig Ed 44:211-16 Jl '49

Preparatory schools and religion in our time. National conference on religion in secondary education. $2 '47 Assn. press

Prerequisite of Christian education. G. K. Chalmers. pa 15c '48 Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.

President General's address. J. T. McNicholas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:71-7

Principles of pragmatism and the teaching of religion in the public school; study of the philosophical principles of pragmatism as proposed by Professor B. H. Bode. S. Raymond. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:365-79 Je '49

Projects in world friendship. il Int J Relig Ed 26:20-1 F '50

Protestantism faces its educational task together. W. C. Bower and P. R. Hayward. $3.25 '49 C. C. Nelson pub. co, 213 E Washington st, Appleton, Wis.

Psychology and religious education today. A. R. Kaynor. Int J Relig Ed 26:17-18 O '49

Public schools and the teaching of religion. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 Ap '48

La querelle des humanistes canadiens au xixe siècle: ses origines. S. Marion. Royal Society of Canada Transactions s3 41 sec 1: 49-54 '47

Relation of religion to public education; the basic principles; a report and critical evaluations of the report. American council on education. Committee on religion and education. Relig Ed 42:129-90, 365-7 My, N '47; Same. $1 '47 The council

Religion and education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:245-52 Mr 27 '48

Religion and public education. F. E. Johnson. Vital Speeches 16:311-14 Mr 1 '50

Religion in education: issues. W. H. Kilpatrick. Progres Ed 26:98-102 F '49

Religion in Lutheran schools [proc] W. A. Kramer, ed. bibliog pa $1.25 '49 Concordia pub. house, 3558 S Jefferson av, St Louis 18

Religion in school and society. W. M. Jones. Sociological Review 38:22-3 '46

Religious and spiritual factors. N. B. Nash. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:90-2 O '47

Religious education, a layman's analysis. W. A. Wetzel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 66-74 O '49

Religious education and the public schools. Relig Ed 43:65-74 Mr '48

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*
Religious education around the world; pictures. Int J Relig Ed 26:10-11 F '50
Religious education: coming or going? W. Fallaw. Christian Century 66:170-1 F 9 '49
Religious education for liberal progressives; a statement and evaluations. Relig Ed 45: 67-100 Mr '50
Religious education for the young child. R. W. Bacmeister. Parents Mag 24:46+ D '49
Religious education in a liberal seminary. E. J. Chave. Journal of Religion 29:124-35 Ap '49
Religious education in the schools. R. N. Sullivan. Law and Contemporary Problems 14 no 1:92-112 '49
Religious education: whose responsibility? J. B. Edmonson. Ed Digest 13:17-19 D '47
Religious nurture, 1949; symposium. Relig Ed 44:131-62 My '49
Report on theological and educational foundations; critique of the report. M. T. Hopper. Int J Relig Ed 24:13-15 Ap '48
Reflections on Dr Hopper's critique. H. S. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:15-17 Ap '48
Roles of ministers and directors in Christian education. W. Fallaw. Relig Ed 45: 41-7 Ja '50
School library and spirit. M. Bishop. bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 24:657-9 My '50
Schoolmen and religion. J. P. Williams. Sch & Soc 70:97-100 Ag 13 '49
Shall American school children be religiously illiterate? H. E. Fosdick. bibliog f Sch & Soc 66:401-6 N 29 '47; Discussion. 67:140-1, 240-1 F 21, Mr 27 '48
Should there be a curriculum of worship training? C. M. Bowman. Relig Ed 44:348-52 N '49
Strengthening the foundations for Christian education. F. P. Corson. Vital Speeches 16:145-9 D 15 '49
Syllabus on religion and public education. L. C. Little. bibliog f Relig Ed 44:163-76 My '49
Teaching and Christian education. E. Work. 60c '47 Wheaton col. press, Norton, Mass.
Teaching Christian education; week from a professor's diary. A. T. Case. Relig Ed 43: 304-7 S '48
Teaching of religion. C. F. Rathbone. Hibbert Journal 45:262-5 Ap '47
Theology needed at Toronto. L. H. DeWolf. Christian Century 67:428-9 Ap 5 '50
These parents teach religion. R. N. Mould. Christian Century 67:111-13 Ja 25 '50
Toward a Christocentric higher education. B. O. Christensen. Christian Ed 30:279-82 S '47
Treasures of the Christian educator. L. H. Hough. Christian Ed 30:235-8 S '47
Trends in religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 44:7-40 Ja '49
Understanding adults. G. S. Dobbins. 75c; pa 50c '48 Broadman
Unresolved conflict. C. Doule. J Ed London 81:332+ Je '49
Using world environment as a teaching help for juniors. M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33: 20+ N '47
Vestige of God. M. S. Mayer. Commonweal 52:11-15 Ap 14 '50
What do the sectarians want? B. O. Smith. Progres Ed 26:121-4+ F '49
What educational processes are involved in evangelism? W. E. Powell. Relig Ed 43:239-43 Jl '48
When is education Christian? A. C. Baugher. Christian Ed 30:205-13 S '47
Where is religious education now? W. Fallaw. Christian Century 65:74-6 Ja 21 '48
Who is Christianizing our children? G. Zuidema. bibliog f Christian Ed 32:200-10 S '49
Why aren't they like us? M. E. Sergent. Christian Century 66:1164-7 O 5 '49
Why drag religion into education? J. S. Whale. Fortnightly 169(ns 163):182-9 Mr '48
You can still read Horace Bushnell. R. Henderlite. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 O '48

See also
Bible study
Catechetics
Catechisms
Catholic church—Education
Catholic schools
Children—Religion
Church and education
International council of religious education
Jews—Education
Mission schools
Parochial schools
Sunday schools
Vacation church schools
Young people's conferences

Administration

Religious instruction in Smith City. J. B. Edmonson. Relig Ed 43:229-32 Jl '48

Adult

Christian education of adults. H. C. Munro. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p300-11)
I still learn. A. T. Jenkins. Int J Relig Ed 25: 9-10 Jl '49
Religious education of adults in Protestant churches. M. Dawson. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:28-34 Je '49

See also
Sunday schools—Adult departments

Aims and objectives

Aim and scope of religious education. L. A. Weigle. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p87-98)
Aims of college courses in religion. L. B. Matthews. Christian Ed 32:226-30 S '49
Aims of religious education. G. E. Knoff. Phi Delta Kappan 31:71-5 O '49
How should religion be taught in the religious school? E. E. Aubrey. J Higher Ed 19:460-70 D '48
Purpose of man and education. W. E. Hulme. bibliog f Christian Ed 33:66-71 Mr '50
Religion for responsible citizenship. H. H. Callard. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p45-6)
Religion for the total school program. B. P. Fowler. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p43-4)
Religion in this One world. C. M. Fuess. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p41-3)
Religion survey. M. D. Kane. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:448-59 S '49
What is a Christian college for? L. W. Smith. Christian Ed 30:359-65 D '47
What is religious instruction for? P. A. Micklem. J Ed London 81:562+ O '49

Bibliography

Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1946-1948. H. F. Spaulding, comp. Relig Ed 44:97-111 Mr '49
Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1948-1949. H. F. Spaulding, comp. Relig Ed 45:101-14 Mr '50
Graded curriculum and general program materials. See issues of International journal of religious education
Latest in resources; curriculum units, program materials, and teaching helps recently published. M. A. Magnuson. Int J Relig Ed 26:31-2 Mr '50
Religious education and the public school. E. W. Blakeman. Relig Ed 43:39-50 Ja '48
Selected bibliography. Relig Ed 44:177-80 My '49
Selected bibliography of religious education. L. A. Stidley, comp. (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p567-83)

Correlation with other subjects

Opportunity for public education. S. P. Franklin. Relig Ed 44:323-6 N '49
Religious education for one world. R. U. Jameson. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p71-81)
Study of our public school curricula in relation to religious education. A. W. Kauffman. Relig Ed 42:326-9 N '47

Cost

See Sunday schools—Finance

Courses of study

Into all the world. M. B. Parker. bibliog pa 60c '50 Judson press, 1703 Chestnut st, Philadelphia 3

RELIGIOUS education—Courses of study—*Continued*

Our world family. D. Meserve and B. Hoke. bibliog pa 60c '50 Judson press, 1703 Chestnut st, Philadelphia 3

Creative activities

Creative arts in religious education. A. G. Loomis. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 137-49)

Let's make miniature figures. R. A. Beck. il Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 Ap '50

Curriculum

Courses in religion. E. Harris. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p46-8)

Curriculum guide for your church. M. R. Petersen and L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 26:10-12 Ap '50

Curriculum patterns for the church school. C. A. Bowen. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 101-13)

Experiment in curriculum building. G. McIntosh. Relig Ed 42:198-202 Jl '47

Graded curriculum and general program materials. See issues of International journal of religious education

Latest in resources; curriculum units, program materials, and teaching helps recently published. M. A. Magnuson. Int J Relig Ed 26:31-2 Mr '50

Religion in a church school. J. P. Williams. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p59-65)

Summary of study on religion curricula in Catholic colleges and universities. Sister Mary Gregoria. Cath Ed R 45:611-13 D '47

Task of teaching religion. A. G. Baldwin. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p53-8)

Two approaches to the church school curriculum. E. Hunter. Relig Ed 44:195-203 Jl '49

See also

Sunday schools—Curriculum

Enrollment

Enrollment trends in religious courses. C. S. Braden. Christian Ed 31:306-17 D '48; Same cond. Relig Ed 43:337-42 N '48

History

Historical study of the religious education movement. L. J. Sherrill. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 13-25)

Rise of Christian education. L. J. Sherrill. bibliog $3.50 '50 Macmillan

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

London and Surrey agreed syllabus. B. A. Yeaxlee. J Ed London 79:696+ D '47

Projects

Children's corner in a small village church. L. B. Sharpe. il Int J Relig Ed 24:13-14 S '47

Fifth graders and high school pupils make etched glass slides. C. Rumbough. Ed Screen 28:366 O '49

Grade six goes creative; club project in which both pupils and teacher learn. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 25:15 F '49

Juniors make a talking window. Mrs P. L. Mathisen. il Int J Relig Ed 24:19 My '48

Let's make a diorama. R. A. Beck. il Int J Relig Ed 26:14-15 Ja '50

Let's make a mural. R. A. Beck. il Int J Relig Ed 26:13-15 D '49

Let's make a Palestinian house. R. A. Beck. il Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 Mr '50

Tufts college laboratory school for teachers and children. E. M. Baxter. Relig Ed 44:302-6 S '49

Research

Experimentation and research. R. Snyder. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p104-15)

Subject matter

Reasons for choice and placement of content in our quest for happiness. C. E. Elwell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:337-9

Teacher training

Best way to learn to teach religion. S. L. Hamilton. Relig Ed 44:149-52 My '49

Education for Christian leadership. C. J. Turck. Christian Ed 30:228-34 S '47

Give us trained teachers for our rural vacation church schools. A. L. Gebhard. il Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 Ja '49

Providing experience for the training of religious educators. E. M. Baxter. Relig Ed 42:207-11 Jl '47

Training of the faculty in a church-related college. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 43:331-6 N '48

See also

Sunday school teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Cambridgeshire syllabus of religious teaching for schools. 3d ed bibliog 7s 6d '49 Cambridge univ. press

Handbook for teachers of religion in grades 6-8. E. Horan. $2.50 W. H. Sadlier, inc, 9 Park pl, N.Y. 7

Handbooks in religion; teacher's manual for first communion catechism. E. Horan. 25c W. H. Sadlier, inc, 9 Park pl, N.Y. 7

Learning about Jesus. E. L. Gragg. pa 75c '49 Standard pub. co, 20 E Central parkway, Cincinnati 10

Modern techniques of religious education. F. W. Klaber. bibliog pa 50c '49 Am. ethical union, 2 W 64th st, N.Y.

Teacher's manual for vacation Bible school workbooks; 1st series. A. W. Gross. pa 75c '47 Concordia pub. house, 3558 S Jefferson av, St Louis 18

Why we worship God. K. L. Clarkson. pa 75c Standard pub. co, 20 E Central parkway, Cincinnati 10

Teaching aids and devices

Administering visual aids in the program of the local church. R. Stewart. il Int J Relig Ed 23:12-13 Jl '47

Audio-visual all-church library. B. G. McGraw. Int J Relig Ed 24:11 S '47

Audio-visual method and content. P. H. Vieth. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 150-63)

Audio-visual overseas. E. F. Voehringer. il Int J Relig Ed 26:14-15 F '50

Educational groups evaluate audio-visual materials. A. Takahashi. il Int J Relig Ed 25: 32 Jl '49

Films in religious teaching; some American examples. il Times Ed Sup 1714:135 Mr 6 '48

Is there a case for audio-visual aids? A. B. Haines. Relig Ed 43:115-17 Mr '48

Methods of teaching religious content and visual aids. F. R. Richard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:499-504

Movies that teach. G. E. Knoff. Int J Relig Ed 26:11-12 Mr '50

Pastor makes a movie. H. E. Wagner. Ed Screen 26:378 S '47

Picture-story teaching; class and a camera in vacation school. D. A. Bundy. Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 O '48

Reasonable budget for audio-visuals. P. Rosser. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-18 S '49

Teaching with flat pictures. I. B. Hubbard. Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11 O '47

Use of recorders in religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 43:360-74 N '48

Visual aids in teaching religion. Sister Marianna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:596-600

Visual equipment in the new building. N. E. Kirchner. Int J Relig Ed 23:13 Je '47

Visual materials for vacation church schools. M. R. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 24:38-9 Ap '48

We stumbled onto filmstrips. W. A. McDonald. il Ed Screen 29:110-11+ Mr '50

Wheaton college conference on audio-visual materials. G. C. Rust. il Ed Screen 26:379 S '47

Bibliography

Audio-visual resource guide for use in religious education. International council of religious education. bibliog pa $1.50 '49 The council, 206 S Michigan av, Chicago 4

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*

Teaching methods

Evaluation of instructional methods in religion. M. I. Lawler. bibliog pa '47 Catholic ed. press

Gaining perspective in teaching. H. W. Yoder. Relig Ed 44:364-7 N '49

Student psychology and religious instruction. D. W. Phillips. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p66-70)

Terminology

Do the children understand you? H. A. Lewis. Int J Relig Ed 23:4-6 My '47

Textbooks

Denominations do work together. F. E. McQueen. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 D '48

Religion course; content and placement. A. J. Flynn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:334-6

Religion essentials series. A. G. Schmidt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:340-2

Theories and principles

Philosophy of Christian education. A. H. Leitch. Christian Ed 30:167-82 Je '47

Units of work

How can children experience God? R. H. Pittman. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11 F '48

Workbooks

Learning about Jesus. E. L. Gragg. pa 30c '49 Standard pub. co, 20 E Central parkway, Cincinnati 10

Log of the good ship Missions; pupil's workbook for junior high vacation church school text Into all the world. M. B. Parker. pa '50 Judson press, 1703 Chestnut st, Philadelphia 3

My activity book: Learning things. T. Adams. pa 25c '47 Standard pub. co, 20 E Central pkwy, Cincinnati 10

My activity book: Let's work a while. T. Adams. pa 15c '47 Standard pub. co, 20 E Central pkwy, Cincinnati 10

Why we worship God. K. L. Clarkson. pa 30c '48 Standard pub. co, 20 E Central pkwy, Cincinnati 10

Colleges and universities

Aims of college courses in religion. L. B. Matthews. Christian Ed 32:226-30 S '49

Are we really educating? E. C. Cumings. Sch & Soc 68:371-3 N 27 '48

Black sheep in the academic flock. W. J. Moore. Christian Ed 31:137-45 Je '48

Christian education and the modern world. G. T. Vander Lugt. Christian Ed 30:131-9 Je '47

College for our Nan. J. Mulder. Christian Ed 33:47-55 Mr '50

College, free and Christian. H. W. Thompson. Christian Ed 30:304-8 D '47

Colleges, faculties, and religion; appraisal of a program of faculty consultations. A. C. Outler. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:45-60 Ja '49

Co-operative religious teaching at a state university. H. G. Barr. Relig Ed 45:31-4 Ja '50

Education and Christian faith. H. P. Van Dusen. Christian Ed 31:83-92 Je '48

Enrollment trends in religious courses. C. S. Braden. Christian Ed 31:306-17 D '48; Same cond. Relig Ed 43:337-42 N '48

Functions of departments of religion in church-related colleges. H. H. Barnette. bibliog f Christian Ed 33:56-65 Mr '50

Great teaching and the religious spirit. W. T. Mulloy. Assn Am Col Bul 36:23-8 Mr '50

Higher education and religious guidance. K. V. Lottick. Sch & Soc 67:298-9 Ap 17 '48; Same. Relig Ed 44:76-8 Mr '49

Let church colleges pioneer! J. P. Williams. Christian Century 65:1361-2 D 15 '48

Let us save religion in college. E. H. Evans. Christian Ed 30:214-17 S '47

New vitality for college religious education. R. B. Beaman. Ed 68:434-8 Mr '48

Philosophy and religion; general studies in Scotland. A. D. Ritchie. Times Ed Sup 1763:101 F 12 '49

Philosophy and religion; possible measures in English universities. L. A. Reid. Times Ed Sup 1764:117 F 19 '49

Philosophy and religion; presentation of Christianity. A. R. Vidler. Times Ed Sup 1765:133 F 26 '49

Philosophy and religion; their place in university studies. R. W. Livingstone. Times Ed Sup 1762:89 F 5 '49

Preface to college chapel. W. W. Clark. Assn Am Col Bul 35:271-8 My '49

Purpose of man and education. W. E. Hulme. bibliog f Christian Ed 33:66-71 Mr '50

Religion and the church related college. E. C. Colwell. Christian Ed 32:298-303 D '49

Religion and the curriculum. H. R. Anderson. Assn Am Col Bul 35:260-70 My '49

Religion courses in Methodist colleges. L. C. Little. Relig Ed 45:25-30 Ja '50

Religion in the state university. C. P. Shedd. pa Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.

Religious education in church colleges and theological schools. E. R. Bartlett. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p352-64)

Religious education in tax-supported colleges and universities. E. W. Blakeman. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p365-78)

Religious knowledge and higher education. B. I. Bell. Christian Ed 32:89-104 Je '49

Religious services in colleges. D. S. Arbuckle. J Higher Ed 20:317-20 Je '49

Seed-ground for leadership. W. N. Pittenger. Christian Century 64:1205-6 O 8 '47

Spiritual and moral values. T. S. Gates. Sch & Soc 69:273-6 Ap 16 '49

Studying religion in the universities. B. I. Bell. Christian Century 65:973-5 S 22 '48

What is a Christian college for? L. W. Smith. Christian Ed 30:359-65 D '47

See also

Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

Religious education—State colleges and universities

Elementary schools

Teaching the social studies in the grades. D. C. Fullmer. Vital Speeches 14:570-2 Jl 1 '48

First grades

Lesson on creation. Sister St Mary Eileen. il Cath Sch J 50:170-1 My '50

High schools

Our schools, are they godless? R. S. Hicks. Calif J Sec Ed 23:160-3 Mr '48

Philosophy in sixth forms; problem of religious belief. L. A. Reid. Times Ed Sup 1739:484 Ag 28 '48

Religion course in a minor seminary. R. J. McVinney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 155-61

Sophomore learns Christ. Sister Mary Jean Paul. Cath Sch J 49:75-6 Mr '49

Study of our public school curricula in relation to religious education. A. W. Kauffman. Relig Ed 42:326-9 N '47

What spiritual values should be included in the secondary-school program? C. W. Allison. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:83-8 My '49

Private schools

Religion in the independent school. E. L. Springer. Atlantic Monthly 182:57-60 D '48

Religious education at the Riverdale country school for girls. M. D. Cooper. Sch R 56:41-9 Ja '48

Public schools

Jewish attitude toward religion in schools. B. M. Edidin. Nations Sch 40:23-4 S '47

On religious instruction in the school. A. H. Humble. Sch 36:612-15 Je '48

Place of religion in public schools. V. Henry. bibliog $2.50 '50 Harper

Public schools and separation of church and state. E. E. Fuller. Sch Executive 68:11-18 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:3-6 My '49

RELIGIOUS education—Public schools—*Cont.*
Relation of religion to public education; basic principles; report and critical evaluations of the report. American council on education. Committee on religion and education. Relig Ed 42:129-90, 365-7 My, N '47; Same. $1 '47 The council; (In Harner, N. C. Religion's place in general education. p87-167)
Religion and public education; a symposium. Relig Ed 44:323-47 N '49
Religion and public schools; great opportunity. M. Adler. Relig Ed 44:72-5 Mr '49
Religion and the public schools. B. H. Bode. Sch & Soc 67:225-9 Mr 27 '48
Religion and the public schools; reply. E. J. Baumeister. Sch & Soc 67:473-5 Je 26 '48
Religion and the public schools; trends in Protestant thinking. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 44:332-5 N '49
Religious education and the public schools. Relig Ed 43:65-74 Mr '48
Role of religion in general education. F. E. Johnson. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:222-32 Ja '50
Sectarian pressure on public schools. J. B. Edmonson. Nations Sch 40:29 O '47
Status of religious education in the public schools. National education association. Research division. bibliog f pa 25c '49 N.E.A.
Status of religious education in the public schools. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 38:610-11 N '49
Teaching of religion in the public schools. F. W. Mattox. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.

See also
Bible in the schools
Religious education—
Weekday schools

Rural schools

Peoria-Aledo plan; method of reaching the forgotten children of America's rural parishes. Cath Ed R 46:148-52 Mr '48

Sixth grades

Grade six goes creative; club project in which both pupils and teacher learn. R. L. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 25:15 F '49

State colleges and universities

Realistic view of religion in state universities. E. W. Blakeman. Relig Ed 43:355-9 N '48

Summer schools

Religious education: why not in the summer? R. E. Gross. Clearing House 24:217-18 D '49

Teachers colleges

Teaching of religion and philosophy in sixty-five teachers colleges in North central territory. O. T. Richardson. North Cen Assn Q 24:305-10 Ja '50

Weekday schools

Advice to weekday religious education workers. E. L. Shaver. H Sch J 31:106-11 My '48
After thirty years. M. E. McWhirter. Relig Ed 42:301-5 S '47
Aftermath of the McCollum decision. R. C. Hartnett. America 79:561-3 S 25 '48
Alternatives to released time. R. C. Hartnett. America 80:37-9 O 16 '48
Brotherly Berkeley. F. D. Heron. Int J Relig Ed 26:6-7 Ja '50
Champaign case. Christian Century 65:308-9 Ap 7 '48
Concurring opinions; Champaign case on released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:734-7 Je 15 '49
Correlation of week-day religious education with the public school program. J. B. McKendry. bibliog Relig Ed 42:202-7 Jl '47
Corwin scores McCollum decision. America 80:90 O 30 '48
Dissent of Mr Justice Reed; Champaign case on released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:760-3 Je 22 '49
Education without religion. W. W. Carpenter. Phi Delta Kappan 29:368-70 My '48
Excusing public-school pupils for religious instruction. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 23:374-5 F '49
Halts weekday classes. Christian Century 65: 657 Je 30 '48
Hurdles in religion for the American school board. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 116:37-9 Ap '48
Illinois atheist case. H. B. Mulford. Sch & Soc 65:461 Je 21 '47
Legal aspects of religious education on released time. T. H. West. Relig Ed 44:327-31 N '49
Legal aspects of religious instruction. M. K. Remmlein. bibliog f Nations Sch 41:26-8 Ap '48
Legal inquiry on the church state problem in the U.S.A. T. H. Mahony. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:75-95 F '50
Legal opinion on released time. America 79: 278 Je 26 '48
Legal situation in weekday religious education. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 43:65-7 Mr '48
Legal situation resulting from the recent Supreme court decision; with discussion. M. K. Remmlein. Relig Ed 43:211-16 Jl '48
Little red school house goes modern. N. S. Hopkins. il Int J Relig Ed 26:12 Ja '50
McCollum case. R. C. Hartnett. America 79:49-52 Ap 24 '48
New battle lines in religious education. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 117:35-6 S '48
New policies for old purposes. E. L. Shaver. il Int J Relig Ed 25:10-12 My '49
Protestants: come clean! released time case. Christian Century 65:591-2 Je 16 '48; Discussion. 65:675-6, 778-80 Jl 7, Ag 4 '48
Public school and religion. R. M. Binder. J Ed Sociol 23:271-7 Ja '50
Public school and sectarian religion. A. E. E. Meyer. Ed Forum 12:435-50 My '48; Same cond. Sch Executive 67:37-8 F '48; Readers Digest 52:65-9 Mr '48; Tex Outl 32:10-15 Mr '48
Public schools can teach religion! Christian Century 65:374-6 Ap 28 '48
Released school time and religious education 1948. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 17:3+ Jl '48
Released time. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 40:18-19 N '47
Released-time decision. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 37:209-10 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:4-6 My '48; Ohio Sch 26:204-5 My '48
Released time decision. N Y State Ed 35:603 My '48
Released time for religious instruction: a reappraisal. M. C. R. Borowsky. Ed 68: 205-7 D '47
Released time for sectarian religious instruction. P. W. Sloan. Ed Adm & Sup 33:154-6 Mr '47
Released time lawful in New York state. Christian Century 65:1292 D 1 '48
Released time unconstitutional. H. N. Rosenfield. Nations Sch 41:46-7 Ap '48
Releasing the time. Commonweal 47:581-2 Mr 26 '48
Religion and the public schools. L. Pfeffer. rev ed pa 15c '49 Am. Jewish congress, 1834 Broadway, N.Y. 23
Religious education and the public schools. H Sch J 31:99-111 My '48
Religious education and the schools. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 56:249 My '48
Religious education in the United States. Times Ed Sup 1809:905; 1810:4 D 30 '49-Ja 6 '50
Religious instruction in a school building. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 23:436-7 Mr '49
Roof over our heads. L. V. McClure. il Int J Relig Ed 25:11-12 Jl '49
Salvaging released time. Christian Century 65:405-6 My 5 '48
School, the state, and the church. A. E. E. Meyer. Atlantic Monthly 182:45-50 N '48
Devil newly invented! reply to A. E. E. Meyer. Mrs M. W. Hess. Catholic World 168:295-301 Ja '49
Secularization by Court action. America 78: 673 Mr 20 '48
Should religion be taught in our schools? C. Gauss. Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ S '48
Should teachers be informed on the problems of religion? H. B. Mulford. Sch & Soc 68: 209-10 S 25 '48

RELIGIOUS education—Weekday schools—*Continued*
Status of religious education in the public schools. National education association. Research division. bibliog f pa 25c '49 N.E.A.
Successful weekday program. E. T. Osteyee. il Int J Relig Ed 24:6-7 N '47
Supreme court decision in McCollum-Champaign case. R. G. Ross. Int J Relig Ed 24: 36 Ap '48
Testing legality of released time in New York. America 79:126 My 15 '48
They want weekday religious education; survey of reactions to the Champaign case decision. L. V. McClure. Int J Relig Ed 25: 7-8 S '48
Three hundred visits a year are made by each of the weekday teachers in Rochester. D. W. Staffeld. Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 Je '49
Trends in weekday religious education. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 44:32-7 Ja '49
U.S. Supreme court released-time decision criticized in speeches before House of representatives. Cath Ed R 46:389-91 Je '48
We want freedom of religion. H. E. Froelicher. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 Ap '50
We went on the air. O. G. Branstetter. il Int J Relig Ed 23:12-13 My '47
Weekday church school. E. L. Shaver. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p274-86)
Weekday classes in a city bus. N. S. Hopkins. Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 F '49
Weekday religious education in the public schools in North Carolina. R. LeValley. H Sch J 30:77-84 Mr '47
Weekday religious education is now on its own. E. L. Shaver. il Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 Je '48
Weekday schools recruit for Sunday schools. F. Rest. il Int J Relig Ed 24:14-15 S '47
What did the Supreme court say? McCollum case concerning released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:707-9 Je 8 '49
What spiritual values should be included in the secondary-school program? C. W. Allison. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:83-8 My '49
Who shall teach religion? Nations Sch 42:29 Jl '48

California
School of religion in a prison. R. E. Lentz. Int J Relig Ed 26:8 Ja '50

Germany
Berlin's schools. America 78:427-8 Ja 17 '48
New idea; St Michael's House, near Hamburg. Time 49:78 Je 16 '47
Religious instruction versus secularization: German experience. C. L. Hunt. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 22:304-10 D '48

Great Britain
Adult religious education, fresh approach. Times Ed Sup 1771:231 Ap 9 '49
Christian leadership courses in the army. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173: 99-100 Ap '48
Existentialism and education. L. I. Stowe. J Ed London 80:121 Mr '48
Existentialism and education; reply. R. Goodman. J Ed London 80:185-6 Ap '48
Religion and the sixth form. G. A. Riding. J Ed London 80:309-10 Je '48
Religion in education. T. P. Backhouse. Times Ed Sup 1801:769 N 4 '49
Religion in education. W. R. Inge. Fortnightly 168(ns 162):61-5 Jl '47
Religion in education; an Anglican view. E. W. Heaton. Times Ed Sup 1797:685 O 7 '49
Religion in education; beliefs held in common. N. Micklem. Times Ed Sup 1799:726 O 21 '49
Religion in education; Jewry in history. W. Zander. Times Ed Sup 1800:745 O 28 '49
Religion in education; role of the Catholic church. H. O. Evennett. Times Ed Sup 1798:705 O 14 '49
Religion in school. Times Ed Sup 1801:1771 N 4 '49
Religious education in Britain. K. G. Grubb. Relig Ed 42:362-4 N '47
Religious education in British schools. H. H. Ewin. Relig Ed 44:343-7 N '49
Religious teaching; need for better methods. Times Ed Sup 1786:510 Jl 22 '49
School and life; report of the Central advisory council for education. W. James. Fortnightly 168(ns 162):127-9 Ag '47
This believing world. National adult school union. 2s; 3s The union, 30 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1

Illinois
Illinois atheist case. H. B. Mulford. Sch & Soc 65:461 Je 21 '47
Illinois school boards discuss religious education in public schools. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 115:63 Jl '47

North Carolina
Weekday religious education in the public schools in North Carolina. R. LeValley. H Sch J 30:77-84 Mr '47

Spain
Education of Spanish youth. M. A. Carlson and R. H. Beck. bibliog f Ed Forum 13: 29-49 N '48

Turkey
Secular state; religious education in Turkey. W. Deedes. Times Ed Sup 1729:346 Je 19 '48

United States
Religious education in the United States. Times Ed Sup 1809:905; 1810:4 D 30 '49-Ja 6 '50

Vermont
Vermont believes in vacation schools. C. Duncan. Int J Relig Ed 26:8-9 D '49

RELIGIOUS education, Catholic
As long as you did it. M. D. Kane. Cath Ed R 47:384-93 Je '49
Catholic approach in modern languages. V. J. Colimore. Cath Sch J 50:157 My '50
Catholic philosophy in American literature. Sister Mary Mercia. Cath Sch J 49:161-3 My '49
Chalk talk on the Commandments. Sister Mary Raymond. Cath Sch J 50:133 Ap '50
Christian impact in English. Sister Rosenda. Cath Sch J 49:346-7 D '49
Confraternity camp for deaf children. J. C. Ryan. Cath Sch J 49:298 N '49
Confraternity of Christian doctrine work sheet system, diocese of Peoria. Cath Ed R 46:425-30 S '48
Contribution that Catholic religious education can make to the life adjustment program. T. A. Lawless. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:416-25
Criteria for a supervisor's evaluation of instruction in religion and the social studies in Catholic secondary schools for girls [thesis] M. R. Rhodes. $1.50 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.
Dial heaven 100. Sister Mary Lauriana. Cath Sch J 50:27 Ja '50
Educating for Christian family living. M. A. McFeeley. il Cath Sch J 50:139-42 My '50
Effective teaching of religion. Sister Clara Francis. Cath Sch J 49:284-5 O '49
Eighth grade as the terminus of the course in religion. C. T. H. Sherlock. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:406-8
Eyes afire. Sister Mary Charitas. Cath Sch J 49:241-2 S '49
Family rosary. Sister Mary David. Cath Sch J 49:170 My '49
I was a stranger. . . . M. D. Kane. Cath Ed R 47:303-14 My '49
I was hungry. . . M. D. Kane. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:101-9 F '49
I was thirsty. . . M. D. Kane. Cath Ed R 47:170-82 Mr '49
Ignorance of the Scriptures is ignorance of Christ. K. Sullivan. Cath Sch J 50:69 F '50
Interpretation of the general theme of the convention. J. Scott. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:490-4
Introducing the mystical body to first graders. Sister Mary Annella. Cath Sch J 49: 358-9 D '49
Lent for the five-year-old. Sister Mary Luella. Cath Sch J 50:99-100 Mr '50
Lesson on creation. Sister St Mary Eileen. il Cath Sch J 50:170-1 My '50

RELIGIOUS education, Catholic—*Continued*
Lesson plan for feast of the Immaculate conception. Brother E. Ignatius. Cath Sch J 49:153-5 My '49
Literature in the religion class. M. C. Frederic. Cath Ed R 48:157-62 Mr '50
Little ones learn. Sister Mary Dorothy. Cath Sch J 49:209 Je '49
Methods of teaching religion in the seventh and eighth grades. J. C. Ryan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:412-13
Minute meditations. M. A. Tschechtelein. Cath Sch J 50:134-6 Ap '50
Mission education in the upper grades. E. A. Freking. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 414-16
Practical Catholic action. Sister Mary Prisca. Cath Sch J 49:244 S '49
Present challenge to education. E. A. Paulin. Cath Sch J 49:325-7 D '49
Queen of the rosary in the classroom. Sister Hermina. il Cath Sch J 49:170 My '49
Religion applied to life. Sister Mary Ricarda. Cath Sch J 49:254 S '49
Religion at work; let's think it through. Sister Mary Agnesine. Cath Sch J 49:24-5 Ja '49
Religion in education of the blind. Sister Mary Alma. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:612-18
Religion in education; role of the Catholic church. H. O. Evennett. Times Ed Sup 1798:705 O 14 '49
Religious teaching of young children, for teachers and parents. S. N. D. 2d ed rev & enl $2.25 '47 Newman bookshop, box 150, Westminster, Md.
Religious techniques used in teaching the deaf and hard-of-hearing during their first few years at school. Sister Mary Margaret Louise. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:583-95
Revitalizing religion reviews. Sister Mary Rosemary. Cath Sch J 49:321 N '49
Roman Catholic religious education. E. J. Heffron. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p519-32)
Seeing and hearing the religion lesson. L. J. McCormick. Cath Sch J 49:149-50 My '49
September reverie. M. J. Berchmans. Cath Sch J 49:248-9 S '49
Sophomore learns Christ. Sister Mary Jean Paul. Cath Sch J 49:75-6 Mr '49
Teaching religion in the kindergarten. M. C. McGrath. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:397-8
Teaching religion to third, fourth, and fifth grades. Brother Clement. Cath Sch J 49: 93-6 Mr '49
Teaching the social studies in the grades: Catholic point of view. D. C. Fullmer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:507-15; Same. Vital Speeches 14:570-2 Jl 1 '48
Texts and aids in teaching religion to the deaf. P. F. Klenke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:487-9
Visual aids in teaching religion. Sister Marianna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:596-600

See also
Catholic schools

Courses of study
Religious vacation school manual for teachers of Catholic children who attend public schools; a course of study for grades 1-2, 6-8. Confraternity of Christian doctrine. 2v bibliog pa ea 25c '42 Confraternity pubs, 508 Marshall st, Paterson 3, N.J.

Curriculum
Curriculum in religion. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Sch J 50:1-3 Ja '50

Projects
Spiritual baby book project. Sister Mary Victoria. Cath Sch J 50:52 F '50

Subject matter
Experimenting with core books. Sister Mary Clarice. Cath Sch J 49:3-5 Ja '49
Material content of the course in religion for the seventh and eighth grades. J. J. Maher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:409-11

Teacher training
Educational program of the school sisters of St Francis. M. A. Scheele. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:266-70
Preparation of teachers of religion. W. Mang. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:205-6
Preparation of teachers of religion; college viewpoint. M. E. Wolff. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:202-4
Some questions and answers. Mother Mary Eucharista. Nath Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 257-9

Teaching aids and devices
Audio-visual aids in religious instruction. Sister Mary Carmel Dominic. Cath Sch J 50:143 My '50

Tests and scales
Test in religion. Sister Mary Laetitia. Cath Sch J 50:24+ Ja '50

Units of work
Unit in religion; the seven last words of Christ. Sister Mary Philip. il Cath Sch J 50:92-5 Mr '50

India
Religious education in the new India. T. N. Siqueira. America 82:488-9 Ja 28 '50

RELIGIOUS education association
History of the Religious education association. O. L. Davis. Relig Ed 44:41-54 Ja '49
Religious education association. O. L. Davis. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p445-55)

RELIGIOUS education directors
Children are her business. L. Petersen. il Int J Relig Ed 24:17-18 Ja '48
Educational ministry of the church. N. C. Harner. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p381-91)
Roles of ministers and directors in Christian education. W. Fallaw. Relig Ed 45: 41-7 Ja '50
What do you want with a director of religious education? W. S. Hockman. Int J Relig Ed 24:12-13 Jl '48

RELIGIOUS education week
Buffalo observes religious education week. L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 Je '48
Doorway to dedication; service for religious education week. C. M. Bowman. Int J Relig Ed 26:22+ S '49
Getting a fresh start. G. A. Shelton. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 Jl '48
Last week of September. L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 25:12 Je '49
Mobilize community leaders. L. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 25:6 Jl '49
Motion pictures for religious education week, 1948. M. R. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 24: 34 Jl '48
Slides, filmstrips, records for religious education week, 1948. M. Petersen, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 S '48
We must claim tomorrow; call to an effective observance of religious education week. E. T. Dahlberg. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 My '49

RELIGIOUS experience
Church music and reality. A. T. Davison. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p98-117)

RELIGIOUS festivals. See Festivals

RELIGIOUS liberty
Can Americans continue living together? V. J. Flynn. Assn Am Col Bul 36:7-15 Mr '50
Church-state separation and the public schools. R. L. Siegel. Progres Ed 26:103-11 F '49
Fanning the fires of religious freedom; review of two recent books. A. S. Clayton. Progres Ed 26:125-8 F '49
New threats to the principle of separation. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 26:112-15 F '49
Religion in education: issues. W. H. Kilpatrick. Progres Ed 26:98-102 F '49
Religious freedom and the rights of children. A. D. Black. Progres Ed 24:214-17 Ap '47
We want freedom of religion. H. E. Froelicher. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 Ap '50

RELIGIOUS life and activities
Christian emphasis in physical education. A. J. Stearns. J Phys Ed 45:98-100+ Jl '48
See also
College students—Religious life
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities
High school students—Religious life

RELIGIOUS literature
Abingdon-Cokesbury dual awards. Christian Ed 30:309-11 D '47
Books for Christians. P. L. Ward. Christian Ed 31:302-5 D '48
Boys and their spiritual reading. J. D. R. Ebner. Cath Ed R 46:506-17 O '48
Training writers with a Christian purpose. B. P. Browne. Christian Ed 33:32-46 Mr '50
Trends in books in religious education. E. M. Baxter. bibliog Relig Ed 44:38-40 Ja '49
Use of our religious heritage. F. G. Lankard. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 114-25)

RELIGIOUS music. See Church music

RELIGIOUS orders
See also
Sisters of the Good Shepherd
Society of Mary
Vocation (in religion)

RELIGIOUS psychology. See Religion, Psychology of

RELIGIOUS sects. See Sects

RELIGIOUS toleration. See Toleration

RELIGIOUS vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

RELLER, Theodore Lee
Does the school code haunt you? Am Sch Bd J 120:21-3 Ap '50
Don't neglect the informal organization of your schools. Am Sch Bd J 118:23-5 Ap '49
Is broadening local tax power to finance education a step backward? Am Sch Bd J 117: 31-2 Jl '48
Organization of the educational system. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:35-44 S '49
Reconciliation of democracy and efficiency in educational administration. Ed Adm & Sup 35:165-74 Mr '49
(ed) See California association of school administrators. First yearbook of the Association, 1950

RELYEA, Gladys Mildred
Child should be free. Parents Mag 22:30-1 Ag '47
Is your child money-wise? Parents Mag 22: 30-1+ N '47

REMANDE, Renée, and Bourguet, Georges
Rayon de soleil at Pomeyrol. New Era 29: 187 S '48

REMEDIAL reading. See Reading—Remedial teaching

REMEDIAL teaching
Developmental, remedial, counseling programs. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 49:309-10 F '49
Distinguishing the remedial child from the child in need of special education. B. Leland. J Excep Child 14:225-30 My '48
Experiment at Birmingham; remedial education. Times Ed Sup 1749:625 N 6 '48
Remedial instruction. M. Kingsbury. Childh Ed 24:308-11 Mr '48
Remedial training for children with specific disability in reading, spelling and penmanship. A. Gillingham and B. W. Stillman 4th rev & enl ed 2pts pt 1 $1.85; pt2 $5.75; set $6.90 '46 A. Gillingham, 25 Parkview av, Bronxville 8, N.Y.
Teaching children according to their individual needs. C. H. Jaggers. Peabody J Ed 24:322-6 My '47
They too shall pass. C. A. Cottrell. Mid Sch 62:10 D '47
Viewing remedial work. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 24:299-300 Mr '48
See also subhead Remedial teaching under school subject, e.g. Reading—Remedial teaching

REMENYI, Joseph
Aladár Kuncz, Hungarian-Transylvanian writer (1886-1931) Col Engl 10:133-8 D '48
Sándor Weöres, contemporary Hungarian poet, 1913-. Mod Lang J 33:302-8 Ap '49

REMING, Charles P.
Education or training? Tex Outl 32:24 F '48

REMINISCENCE (psychology)
Control of rest interval activities in experiments on reminiscence in serial verbal learning. S. Withey and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:173-6 Ap '49
Relationship between reminiscence and type of learning technique in serial anticipation learning. C. E. Buxton and H. V. Ross. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:41-6 F '49
Reminiscence in motor learning as a function of length of interpolated rest. G. A. Kimble and B. R. Horenstein. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:239-44 Je '48

REMLEY, Chelsey G. See Harer, E. L. jt. auth.

REMMERS, Hermann Henry
Abilities and interests of pharmacy freshman. See American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey
Evaluation in curriculum development. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:33-7 Jl 16 '49
Expanding rôle of research. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 23:369-76 Ap '49
(ed) Student achievement and instructor evaluation in chemistry; the influence of mathematics training on achievement in chemistry of first-year students in home economics; are students' ratings of instructors related to their grades? (Studies in higher ed. no66) 26p pa 75c '49 Purdue univ, Division of ed. ref.
Student personnel studies of the Pharmaceutical survey. See American council on education. Pharmaceutical survey
(ed) See Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the twelfth—fourteenth annual guidance conferences, 1946-1949
—See Davenport, K. S; Drucker, A. J; Gage, N. L. jt. auths.

—and Elliott, D. N.
Indiana college and university staff evaluation program. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p255-60); Same. Sch & Soc 70:168-71 S 10 '49

—and Gage, N. L.
Reshaping educational policy. bibliog R Ed Res 19:77-89 F '49
Student exercises in measurement and evaluation for education and guidance. 101p pa $1.50 '47 Harper

—and Shimberg, Benjamin
SRA youth inventory; grades 9-12. specimen set 75c '49 Science res.

—and Spencer, L. M.
All young people have problems. Nat Ed Assn J 39:182-3 Mr '50

—and Weltman, Naomi
Attitude inter-relationships of youth, their parents, and their teachers. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:61-8 Ag '47

—and Wood, W. F.
Changes in attitudes toward Germans, Japanese, Jews, and Nazis. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:484-7 Je 28 '47

—and others
Curricular differences in predicting scholastic achievement: applications to counseling. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:385-94 N '49

REMMLEIN, Madaline Kinter
Accidents will happen: transportation liability and insurance need clarifying. Nations Sch 42:33-6 D '48
Are the judges giving teachers a new look? Ariz Teach Parent 36:11+ My '48; Same. Minn J Ed 28:442-3+ My '48; Mont Ed 24:5 My '48
Law, the courts, and the public-school pupil. Nat Ed Assn J 37:218-19 Ap '48
Legal aspects. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:119-25 My '47
Legal aspects of religious instruction. bibliog f Nations Sch 41:26-8 Ap '48
Legal situation resulting from the recent Supreme court decision. Relig Ed 43:211-15 Jl '48
Progress in teacher retirement. Nat Ed Assn J 37:538-9 N '48
Social security for school employees. Sch Manag 19:23 Ja '50

REMMLEIN, Madaline Kinter—*Continued*
Tools and procedures in school law research. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 166-75)
—See Booker, I. A; Davis, H; Hubbard, F. W. jt. auths.
REMOTE association. See Association, Remote
REMSBERG, George C. jr
Learning to do, earning by doing. por Ag Ed Mag 22:89 O '49
RENAISSANCE
See also
Humanism
RENE, Sister Marie. See Marie Rene, Sister
RENEE, Sister Mary. See Mary Renee, Sister
RENKEL, Ruth E.
Getting the best from your batteries. Volta R 51:215+ My '49
Has hearing made you selfish? Volta R 50: 211+ My '48
You can be paid for listening! Volta R 51: 454+ S '49
RENNE, Henry E.
Department of agriculture; annual report. Train Sch Bul 44:170-5 Ja '48
Some comparisons in institutional and commercialized farming. Train Sch Bul 46:29-33 Ap '49
Some conclusions relative to land resting. Train Sch Bul 46:140-2 Ja '50
RENNE, Roland Roger
Economic trends and family life. J Home Econ 41:361-3 S '49
RENNER, George Thomas
Conservation of national resources: educational approach; abstract. Teach Col Rec 50:266-8 Ja '49
Geography and the peace of the world. Tex Outl 33:8-9 D '49; Revised. Mid Sch 64:14-15+ Ja '50; Ariz Teach Parent 38:16-17 Mr '50
Geography as a field of knowledge. Social Ed 11:293-5 N '47
Some principles and laws of economic geography. J Geog 49:14-22 Ja '50
Teach Americans to conserve resources. Phi Delta Kappan 31:163-9 D '49
—and Griffin, P. F.
Geographical education for survival. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:81-6 Ag 6 '49
—and Steele, W. C.
Conservation, an educational challenge. Progres Ed 27:5-9 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:51-3 D '49
RENNER, Mrs George Thomas. See Renner, M. P.
RENNER, Mayme (Pratt) (Mrs George Thomas Renner)
Rivers of America; educational and geographical evaluation. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49: 51-62 O '47
RENNICK, Esther
Ninety we lose; children aren't little men and women. Etude 68:12+ Ja '50
RENNICK, Hilda
Correlated study on aviation. Am Childh 33:12-15 N '47
RENO, Norma J.
Speech courses for small budgets. Clearing House 24:323-7 F '50
RENO, Nevada
High school
Planned for a 16 hour day. L. A. Ferris. il Nations Sch 40:43-7 Ag '47
Small city high school business department. M. S. Klaus. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p27-36)
RENSSELAER polytechnic institute
New curriculum in fuel resources. Higher Ed 6:42 O 15 '49
125th anniversary. Higher Ed 5:22 S 15 '48
125 years of chemistry at Rensselaer polytechnic institute. H. S. Van Klooster. il J Chem Ed 26:346-52 Jl '49
Rensselaer's 125 years. il Newsweek 34:60 O 17 '49
Student government at Rensselaer polytechnic institute. W. E. Price. Sch & Soc 68:357 N 20 '48
RENTON, Florence Würet
Original stencils. Instr 58:42 Je '49
Rabbit basket. Instr 57:41 Mr '48
RENTZEL, Delos Wilson
CAA studying huge pilot training center. R. B. Holtz. por Aviation Week 49:12-13 D 13 '48
REPAIRING
See also
Books—Conservation and restoration
REPEATERS. See Children, Backward
REPETITION
How to get the most out of repetitive shorthand. E. R. Stuart. bibliog f UBEA Forum 4:13-16 O '49
See also
Rote learning
REPETITION, Law of. See Frequency, Law of
REPLOGLE, Vernon L.
What help do teachers want? Ed Leadership 7:445-9 Ap '50
REPORT cards
As a result of dissatisfaction. E. H. Wigley. Childh Ed 24:274-6 F '48
Continuous study is necessary. W. E. Sugden. Childh Ed 24:277-9 F '48
Democracy in school reporting. R. B. Layton. Nat El Prin 28:47-8 D '48
Eliminate report cards from Juab schools. G. Oldroyd. Am Sch Bd J 120:30 F '50
Grades? No, report of progress. R. C. Hadlich. il Bsns Ed World 29:420-1 Mr '49
How a report card was developed. F. B. Peters. Nations Sch 42:41-3 S '48
Improving marking and reporting practices in elementary and secondary schools. W. L. Wrinkle. $2 '47 Rinehart & co, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. 16
Improving reports to parents. W. W. Williamson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 174-82)
Los Angeles county studies its report cards. S. K. Richardson and others. Calif J El Ed 18:36-44 Ag '49
New look in report cards. Sch & Soc 68:39 Jl 17 '48
New reports for old. O. J. Wills. Ed Leadership 4:435-8 Ap '47
Parents and pupils like these report cards. Sch Manag 19:11 S '49
Parents and the report card. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 66:44 Je '47
Personalizing the report card. O. W. Kopp. N Y State Ed 36:633+ My '49
Preparing parents for new report card. E. F. Carroll. Nations Sch 42:31 Ag '48
Problem of reporting to parents. J Ed 133:43-4 F '50
Pupil progress reports for the parents. G. E. Oliver. Sch Manag 18:27 F '49
Remarks about school marks. V. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 119:25-6 S '49
Report cards. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 49:316-17 F '49
Reporting pupil progress to parents. R. E. Cralle. (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p57-65)
Reporting to parents. R. M. Strang. $1.50 '47 Teachers col.
School reports and reporters. B. B. Paulson. Nat Parent Teach 44:22-4 N '49
Student-teacher progress report. Sch Life 30:23 Mr '48
Suggested home reporting form. A. M. Comens. Nat El Prin 27:26-7 O '47
Superintendent's study of report forms. B. R. Duckworth. Ed Res Bul 26:128-31 My '47
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; selector's point of view. J. J. B. Dempster. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:121-33 N '48
Teacher writes a letter. C. A. Farley. Tex Outl 32:19 S '48
Those report cards. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 56:256 My '48
Truth about report cards. R. M. Strang. il Nat Parent Teach 43:4-7 Ja '49
Two-way report card. A. Flickinger. El Sch J 49:375-6 Mr '49
Way of reporting pupil progress. F. E. Lucas and others. Childh Ed 24:270-3 F '48
What a report card really means. R. M. Strang. il Better Homes and Gardens 28:202-5 O '49

REPORT cards—*Continued*
What did you get on your report card? R. M. Strang. il Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 Mr '50
What is a good report card? satire. B. H. Irish. Ed Leadership 4:433-4 Ap '47
See also
Student accounting—Record systems

Elementary schools
Achievement record vs. report card. W. E. Sugden. Sch Executive 66:34 Jl '47
Achieving a pupil-progress report. R. J. Naegele. Phi Delta Kappan 30:309-10 Ap '49
Co-operative planning for developing an achievement record. W. E. Sugden. El Sch J 47:571-4 Je '47
Evaluation practices in the elementary school. E. T. McSwain. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 110-17)
Fifteen years a-growing: plan for evaluating achievement. A. K. Hebeler. il Childh Ed 24:263-5 F '48
Grouping, marking and reporting to parents; a three-year study of selected pupil personnel practices at the Wooldridge school, Austin, Tex. Austin, Texas. Wooldridge school. pa gratis '50 Univ. of Tex.
Improving pupil records and reports in the elementary school. W. S. Elsbree. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p66-74)
New report-cards. G. S. Davis. Sierra Ed N 43:32-4 O '47
Report card is obsolete in the Kilgore elementary schools. H. Floyd. il Tex Outl 33:26-7 Ja '49
Reporting pupil progress in elementary schools. E. Morrissy and J. B. Robinson. il Baltimore Bul Ed 26:1-10 Je '49
Reporting pupil progess to parents. R. W. Richey. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:29-34 Ja '49
Reports to parents and pupils. J. N. Vonckx. bibliog f Nat El Prin 27:42-4 D '47
Symbols and the child. W. W. Farrar. Tex Outl 31:33 Je '47

First grades
Primary check charts. K. Dissinger. Am Childh 34:9 N '48

High schools
Manual for the preparation of term reports for high school students. N. W. Newsom and J. H. Pendergast. pa 65c '47 Saga bks, inc, 1716 View Point rd, Denver 14
Reports by departments. K. E. Anderson. Clearing House 23:27-9 S '48

REPORT to educators on Teaching films survey. 117p gratis '48 Harper

REPORTERS and reporting
Higher education: certified shorthand reporting; law, rules and information, 1948. New York (state) University. (Handbook 33) 13p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
See also
Education writers association

REPORTS and records
Abstracting research reports. L. C. Stork and K. C. Cousins. J Chem Ed 25:130-3 Mr '48
Annual health and physical education report. E. J. Dvorak. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:226-7+ Ap '50
Annual reports obsolete? Nations Sch 44:19 Jl '49
Board of education writes its own report. H. Wickenden. Nations Sch 45:54-5 Ja '50
Budgeting, accounting, auditing, and reporting. A. D. Simpson. bibliog R Ed Res 20: 135-41 Ap '50
Developing school reports. P. H. Falk. il Sch Executive 69:74 S '49
Factory system in American educational expansion. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 67:1-5 Ja 3 '48
Food control records. M. L. Cronan. Prac Home Econ 25:681; 26:39-41, 111-13 D '47-F '48
Handling student funds. J. C. Christy. Nations Sch 42:49-50 Jl '48; Same cond. Ohio Sch 25:330 O '47
Helping the custodian keep his records. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 43:66+ Ap '49
Make your departmental reports work for your department. A. E. Schneider. Bsns Ed World 30:325-6 Mr '50
Meaningful record of tests. E. C. Roeber. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:397-400 '48
Mechanical preparation of age progress report. P. J. Pinkus. H Points 30:32-7 My '48
Micro-filming records. Nations Sch 45:92 Ap '50
National study of uniform basis for school records and reports. N. D. Pulliam. Sch Life 30:21-2 Ap '48
Original records of experimental work. E. L. D'Ouville. il J Chem Ed 25:97-9 F '48
Outline for a monthly report. E. A. Fensch. Sch Executive 68:45-6 Ap '49
Records and reports for pupil transportation. E. G. Featherston. Sch Life 32:76 F '50
Report for boards of education. K. C. Coulter. Sch Executive 68:39-41 D '48
Report to the public. R. Roberts. il Sch Executive 66:30-1 Ag '47
Reproduction techniques for reports and information service. B. H. Weil and J. C. Lane. J Chem Ed 25:134-41 Mr '48
Research records in the small laboratory. F. L. Jones. J Chem Ed 25:101 F '48
School records of students of war relocation centers. T. Covert and E. Oliver. Sch Life 30:27 Je '48
Schools are no exception. R. Olds. Ohio Sch 27:402-3+ D '49
Simplified plan for checking class-skippers. M. A. Powell. Clearing House 24:274-7 Ja '50
Study of chairmen's reports on class visits. H Points 30:33-51 F '48
Uniform accounting is the crying need in pupil transportation. E. G. Featherston. Nations Sch 45:71-3 Ap '50
Visualizing a report to the board of education. M. C. McCann. Audio Visual G 16:10 Mr '50
Vocational education and society. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:414-15 D '47
What should be included in the physical director's monthly report to his committee? J. F. Bunting. J Phys Ed 45:30 N '47
Writing of school board and committee minutes and proceedings. A. V. Ackhurst. Am Sch Bd J 115:42-4 Ag '47
See also
Child accounting
Financial statements
Inventories
Personnel records
Psychological reports

Forms
Efficient buying of school forms. J. Houston, jr. Am Sch Bd J 115:41-2 Jl '47
Outline for a monthly report. E. A. Fensch. Sch Executive 68:45-6 Ap '49
Record forms for secondary schools. P. E. Elicker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 39-48 N '47

Colleges and universities
Records and their uses; report of workshop VII. M. Williams. Col & Univ 24:545-50 Jl '49

Elementary schools
Improving pupil records and reports in the elementary school. W. S. Elsbree. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p66-74)
Reporting procedures in city elementary schools. I. Scudder and E. M. Tanruther. Ohio Sch 28:12-13+ Ja '50

High schools
Records and tests for guidance in the secondary school. J. R. Roberts and M. K. Bauman. bibliog Ed 70:311-21 Ja '50

REPORTS and themes. See Themes and reports

REPPERT school of auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana
Why you can't understand auctioneers. F. J. Keilholz. il Saturday Evening Post 222:17 Mr 18 '50

REPRESENTATIVES, Congressional. See Congresswomen

REPRODUCTION
See also
Fecundity

REPROOF. See Incentive

REPTILES
Tests for review: crawlers and creepers. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 67:86 Mr '50
See also
Chameleons
Crocodiles
Lizards
Snakes

REPUBLIC of Indonesia. See Indonesian Republic

REPUBLICAN party
Parties, like people, must pay for their sins. W. A. Russ, jr. Social Studies 40:214-20 My '49
Presentation of main issues facing voters in the November presidential election. W. L. Morse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:48-65

RERUCHA, Ernest A.
Cribbage board. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:64-5 F '50
Drawer cabinet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:27 Ja '49
Miniature oil lamps electrified. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:411-12 D '48
Sanding block. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:381 N '49; Correction. 39:35 Ja '50
Using stamp hinges in the drafting room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:336 O '48

RESCH, William E.
Association of school building operators. Am Sch Bd J 119:36 Ag '49

RESCHER, Erwin H.
Goethe and the English reader. Ed 69:607-15 Je '49

RESEARCH
Conference on administration of research. J Eng Ed 38:244 N '47
Contribution of research in human development to high school teaching. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog f H Sch J 33:2-5 Ja '50
Doxosophy. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:122 Ag 20 '49
Dramatizing research. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:153 S 3 '49
Elements of research. F. L. Whitney. 3d ed bibliog $6.65; to schs $5 '50 Prentice-Hall
Modern martyr. B. G. Carter. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:505-16 S '48
Private business research. J Bsns Ed 25:36 S '49
Research and nursing education. G. K. Bixler and others. American Journal of Nursing 48:45-8 Ja '48
Research and publication. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:36 Ja 17 '48
Research and the basic curriculum. C. M. Fleming. 7s 6d '47 Univ. of London press
Research for or by the armed forces. J. C. Flanagan and D. B. Berger. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:615-41 D '48
Sponsored research. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:164-5 Mr 5 '49
Statistical methods in research. P. O. Johnson. $6.65; to schs $5 '49 Prentice-Hall
Teaching or research? University congress ended. il Times Ed Sup 1735:431 Jl 31 '48
Values of and incentives to research. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 21:21 N '49
See also
Agricultural research
American institute for research, Pittsburgh
Biological research
Business research
Case studies
Chemical research
Economic research
Engineering research
Food research
Government research
Historical research
Industrial research
Institute for advanced study
Literary research
Marketing research
Medical research
Music—Research
Psychological research
Scientific research
Social research
Specialization
Surveys
Textile research
Themes and reports
also subhead Research under subject, e.g. Learning, Psychology of—Research

Federal aid
National educational policy. Higher Ed 5: 133-6 F 15 '49

Methodology
Guide to research in educational history. W. W. Brickman. bibliog $2.75 '49 N.Y. univ. bookstore
Improving the questionnaire as a tool of research. H. A. Huffman. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 15-18+ O '48
Methods of research and appraisal in education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1945. bibliog R Ed Res 18:373-499 D '48
Principles of readability applied to reporting research. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 49: 449-51 Ap '48; Same. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p41-3)
Research-action programs for research bureaus. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p29-34); Same. J Ed Res 42:623-9 Ap '49

Bibliography
Observational methods of research. S. B. Sells. bibliog R Ed Res 18:424-47 D '48
Research methods bibliography; selected bibliography on the methodology of educational, psychological, and social research, 1946-47. C. V. Good, comp. Phi Delta Kappan 29:146-52 N '47
Research methods bibliography; selected bibliography on the methodology of educational, psychological, and social research 1947-48. C. V. Good, comp. Phi Delta Kappan 30:19-26 S '48
Research methods bibliography; selected bibliography on the methodology of educational, psychological, and social research, 1948-49. C. V. Good, comp. Phi Delta Kappan 31:38-46 S '49

Colleges and universities
Administrative policies and objectives of research in engineering colleges. F. E. Terman. J Eng Ed 38:281-5 D '47
Advice to newcomers; report on releasing the results of research to the public. A. J. Riker and others. Scientific Monthly 66:499-501 Je '48
Balance of research and teaching at universities. Nature 162:441 S 18 '48
Business management of a college research laboratory. R. A. Hussey. J Eng Ed 38:425-31 Mr '48
Campus as a research area. A. Katona. J Higher Ed 19:93-6 F '48
Chemical education in liberal-arts colleges 1934-48. J. R. Sampey, jr. J Chem Ed 27: 69-70 F '50
Chemical research in liberal-arts colleges. J. R. Sampey, jr. J Higher Ed 20:208-10 Ap '49
Colleges go abegging. R. B. Winn. J Higher Ed 19:141-5+ Mr '48
Educating the college teacher of science. S. J. French. J Gen Ed 3:87-97 Ja '49
Education of social science teachers. E. Sibley. J Gen Ed 3:113-20 Ja '49
Educational problems of graduate student theses based on sponsored research. J. W. M. Bunker. J Eng Ed 38:385-9 Ja '48
Expanding role of research in education, from the point of view of the university president. D. D. Henry. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 23:172-82 O '48
Faculty and staff responsibility for instruction and research. D. C. Partridge. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:90-4 Ap '48
Future of graduate education. H. W. Stoke J Higher Ed 18:473-7+ D '47
Government support of research. A. T. Waterman. Science 110:701-7 D 30 '49
Mission of a university; a discussion. Univ Q 4:15-81 N '49
National science foundation, peril to American universities. J. L. Rich. Science 107: 505-6 My 14 '48
National science foundation, peril to American universities; reply. L. A. DuBridge. Science 107:646-7 Je 18 '48
Nature of the modern university. E. C. Colwell. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p77-86)
Need for Catholic scholars with suggestions for their development. J. A. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:249-62
Negro as a subject of university research in 1947. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 17 no4:488-96 '48
Negro as a subject of university research in 1948. E. O. Knox. J Negro Ed 18 no4: 489-97 '49

RESEARCH—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Patents and university research. A. M. Palmer. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p98-110); Same cond. Ed Rec 29:81-92 Ja '48; Higher Ed 4:109-12 Ja 15 '48
Ph.D. thesis and the college teacher. G. W. Stewart. Am J Physics 16:421-4 N '48
Regional research and training in public administration. L. S. Greene. Public Administration Review 7 no4:245-53 '47
Relation of research to teaching in a liberal arts college. M. L. Sherrill. J Chem Ed 25:512-14 S '48
Report of the committee on research and creative activity in southern institutions. E. McCrady, jr. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 150-7)
Research and creative activity in the South. R. M. Lester. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 158-67)
Research and the university. M. H. Hatch. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:241-55 Je '47
Research policies and pitfalls; summary of papers and discussions at roundtable. J. I. Mattill. J Eng Ed 40:256-7 D '49
Research service at Stephens college. W. W. Charters. pa '47 Stephens col, Columbia, Mo.
Role of universities and colleges in research as reflected by the Steelman report. N. A. Christensen. J Eng Ed 40:96-102 O '49
Science in the universities. W. H. Taliaferro. Science 108:145-8 Ag 13 '48
University research; an editorial. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 23:65-7 O '49

Engineering schools and colleges

Common field of graduate research in engineering. O. A. Hougen. J Eng Ed 38:267-70 D '47
Engineering experiment station as a stimulus to the graduate program. R. A. Morgen. J Eng Ed 39:52-5 S '48
Opportunity for furthering research in chemical engineering through a department of engineering research. W. G. Van Note. J Eng Ed 39:171-8 N '48
Report of the president of the Engineering college research council. J Eng Ed 38:27-30 S '47
Research policies at M.I.T. J. R. Killian, jr. J Eng Ed 38:181-6 N '47

State colleges and universities

Role and structuring of the state university bureau of educational research. F. G. Cornell. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 139-44)

Australia

Australian national university; a project in research. D. B. Copland. Nature 165:169-70 F 4 '50

RESEARCH, Educational
Action research means cooperation; from the viewpoint of consultant and principal. J. Elliff and A. W. Foshay. Ed Leadership 7:167-70 D '49
Action research means cooperation; from the viewpoint of school supervisors. D. C. Rucker and A. Pittman. Ed Leadership 7: 164-7 D '49
Aim and curriculum; pathways for research. B. S. Morris. Times Ed Sup 1793:622 S 9 '49
American education and the testing movement. W. P. Tolley. Ed Rec 29:sup86-96 Ja '48
Analysis of a professional organization: the American educational research association in 1948. D. E. Scates and B. C. Murdoch. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 111-42)
But there is no average pupil. R. Cunningham and others. Nat Ed Assn J 38:580-1, 688-9 N-D '49
College teacher's search. J. R. Whitaker. J Higher Ed 18:244-8 My '47
Consultative-cooperative method. E. F. Pflieger. Ed Leadership 7:171-5 D '49
Cooperative research: significance of the Metropolitan school study council. A. A. Hanson. Teach Col Rec 50:3-9 O '48
Current research. See issues of California journal of secondary education through February 1948
Curriculum change in relation to certain psychological and cultural factors. B. Factor. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:219-30 O '49
Curriculum development through action research. S. M. Corey. Ed Leadership 7:147-53 D '49
Dynamics in research. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 51:339-46 Mr '50
Educability and the schools. R. W. Tyler. bibliog f El Sch J 49:200-12 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-8 Ap '49
Educational merry-go-round. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:365 N 27 '48
Educational planning. K. L. Heaton. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:30-9 Ja '49
Educational planning: study councils. il Sch Executive 69:57-72 F '50
Educational research. H. C. Buley and R. P. Gallagher. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 50:43-52 O '48
Educational research and poll-taking. H. M. Walker. Sch Manag 18:9 Je '49
Educational research in the nation's capital. N. R. Lovelace and J. D. Frost. pa 50c '48 Ed. res. bur, 1217 13th st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Educational research in the South related to action programs. J. E. Brewton. Peabody J Ed 25:195-203 Mr '48
Educational research methods. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p 21-31)
Encyclopedia of educational research. W. S. Monroe, ed. rev ed bibliog $20 '50 Macmillan
Expanding rôle of research. H. H. Remmers. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 23:369-76 Ap '49
Federal and state cooperation in education and research. Higher Ed 5:109-10 Ja 15 '49
Fifty years of objective measurement and research in education. D. E. Scates. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:241-64 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-20 Ap '48
Fundamental research, action research and educational practices. S. M. Corey. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p261-5); Same. Teach Col Rec 50:509-14 My '49
Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. American educational research association. bibliog f pa $2 '49 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
How to locate educational information and data. C. Alexander and A. J. Burke. 3d ed rev & enl bibliog $4.50 '50 Teachers col.
Improving educational research; official report, 1948. American educational research association. bibliog f pa $1.50 '48 The assn, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
In-service teacher education: a challenge to colleges and schools. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Outl 24:144-50 Mr '50
Let us make research available! B. J. Novak. Am Voc J 24:23 F '49
Methods of research and appraisal in education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1945. bibliog R Ed Res 18:373-499 D '48
Monosyllables: clarifying the meaning of education. T. H. Briggs. bibliog Ed Forum 12:5-10 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 33-7 F '48
Not by physical might alone. D. E. Scates. Phi Delta Kappan 29:252-4 F '48
Operationism, research, and a science of education. M. W. Tate. bibliog Harvard Ed R 20:11-27 Ja '50
Percentages of returns of questionnaires in reputable educational research. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 42:138-41 O '48
Personnel of research in education. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 42:386-90 Ja '49
Place of research in the expanding rôle of education in city school systems. H. E. Moore. North Cen Assn Q 23:377-81 Ap '49; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 118:27-8 F '49
Poll-taking and educational research. H. M. Walker. H Points 31:5-7 Ja '49
Proposal for a taxonomy of educational objectives. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58:63-8 F '50

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*

Proposals to the American educational research association for the improvement of educational research. A. R. Mead and others. Sch & Soc 67:160-3 F 28 '48; Same. J Ed Res 42:1-7 S '48

Raising the level of consultant service. M. R. Lawler. Ed Leadership 5:445-50 Ap '48

Recent research and currents in education. D. E. Scates. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:238-43 Mr '49

Recommended: group research for teachers; by a Horace Mann-Lincoln study group. Teach Col Rec 50:108-13 N '48

Relationship between financial expenditures and the effectiveness of the educational program: some neglected facts. L. L. Chisholm. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p67-72)

Research, a cooperative activity. A. S. Barr. Phi Delta Kappan 29:8 S '47

Research and appraisal in education; review of Review of educational research, December 1948. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 30:351-2 Ap '49

Research and practice: the case for impure research. R. B. Spence. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p297-302)

Research and the teacher. H. R. Douglass. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:15-18+ Mr '49

Research in progress, October 1945-December 1948. North Carolina. University. bibliog pa '49 Univ. of N.C. press

Research in the history of American education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:100-1 Ag 9 '47

Research news and communications. L. P. Blum, ed. See issues of Journal of educational research January 1948-

Research news and communications. W. D. Blum, ed. See issues of Journal of educational research through November 1947

Research services on the state level. E. L. Lindman. Sch Executive 66:48 Jl '47

Research summaries for teachers. Illinois state normal university, Normal. Research committee. bibliog pa '48 The univ.

Research tools for elementary and secondary teachers. H. W. Smallenburg. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p58-61)

Review of developments. F. G. Cornell. bibliog R Ed Res 20:154-8 Ap '50

Role of educational research in a democracy. H. H. Abelson. J Ed Sociol 21:454-61 Ap '48

School research. A. S. Barr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p208-10)

Science and social philosophy: scientific point of view in education. G. T. Buswell. Sch & Soc 69:1-4 Ja 1 '49

Scientific study of educational aims. B. Wolman. bibliog Teach Col Rec 50:471-81 Ap '49

State conference on educational research. California teachers association. Research department. Sierra Ed N 45:6-7+ N '49

Studies of interaction in the classroom. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 47:539-42 Je '47

Study of educational progress. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 56:435-6 O '48

Superintendent looks at research. H. C. Hunt. Ed Rec 30:328-36 Jl '49

Teach them to live. J. Hemming. 8s 6d '48 William Heinemann, ltd, 99 Great Russell st, London WC 1

Teacher as a research worker. P. W. Sloan. N Y State Ed 36:211-13 D '48

Teachers and doers in educational research. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 43:142-5 O '49

Teachers as investigators. S. M. Corey. Progres Ed 27:131-2 F '50

Toward improved skill in group living: discussion. Ed Leadership 5:286-94 F '48

Twenty million dollars worth of educational research. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 67:273-6 Ap 10 '48

Undergraduates interpret educational research. L. A. Wilson, ed. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:365-76 O '48

Use of public opinion and market research techniques in education. J. L. Woodward. Ed Rec 30:186-96 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:37-9 O '49

Using educational research in improving instruction. A. L. Rautman. Ed Leadership 7:181-5 D '49

Value of research to industrial-arts education. W. B. Nelson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:189-91 My '50

Wanted, service bureau. S. Friedman. H Points 31:44-7 Je '49

Well-founded faith. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 26:240+ D '47

What about common learnings in the junior high school? C. F. McCormick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:260-8 Mr '50

Will your new program work? H. G. Trager and M. J. Radke. Nat Ed Assn J 37:612-13 D '48

See also

Abstracts, Educational
Australian council for educational research
Business education—Research
Canadian council for educational research
Cooperative studies in education
Deaf—Education—Research
Educational measurements
Elementary education—Research
Follow up studies
National science foundation
Scientific method
Scottish council for research in education

also subhead Research under subject, e.g. English language—Research

Bibliography

Educational research in the United States: progress and problems. D. E. Scates. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 34:385-411 N '48

Methods of research and appraisal in education; reviews the literature for the three-year period since December 1945. bibliog R Ed Res 18:373-499 D '48

Progress report on research. California teachers association. Research department. Sierra Ed N 45:12-13 D '49

Report of research projects completed and in process, October 1946-October 1947. Indiana university. School of education. Division of research and field services. J Ed Res 41:236-9 N '47

Research abstracts and bibliographies. See issues of Journal of educational research

Significant evidence. E. M. Ligon, ed. See issues of Religious education

Evaluation

What administrators want and will use from research workers. L. W. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p7-12)

Federal aid

Federal funds for education and research. Higher Ed 5:213 My 15 '49

Methodology

Common sense versus experimental inference in educational research. N. A. Fattu. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 175-81)

Educational planning; dissertation and project requirements. P. M. Symonds and R. A. D. Stewart. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:510-19 My '48

Questionnaire is questionable. S. Duker. Phi Delta Kappan 29:386+ My '48

Relative frequency of use of types of procedure and sources of data in research in education. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 41:41-6 S '47

Research in the curriculum. H. L. Caswell. Ed Leadership 7:438-45 Ap '50

Short cuts to finding and organizing research problems in health, physical education and recreation through the use of library materials [mimeographed] G. M. Gloss. pa $1 '48 The auth, 2121 Virginia av, NW, Washington 7, D.C.

Structure of the mind; a review of the results of factor analysis. C. L. Burt. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:100-11, 176-99 Je-N '49

RESEARCH, Educational—Methodology—*Cont.*
Writing a thesis in education. R. A. Davis. Peabody J Ed 27:285-95 Mr '50

Value

Getting the value out of research thru applications. T. C. Holy. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p37-41)

Czechoslovakia

See also
Comenius, J. A., Institute of educational research

Great Britain

Development of educational research in Great Britain. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 17:131-9; 18:1-15, 53-66; 19:16-31, 82-99, 160-75 N '47-Je '48, F-N '49 (to be cont)
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. C. M. Lambert. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:67-81 Je '49
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. E. J. G. Bradford. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18: 67-86 Je '48

See also
National foundation for educational research in England and Wales

Japan

Educational research in Japan. V. V. Edmiston. J Ed Res 43:281-6 D '49

Minnesota

Planning for research. D. M. Schweickhard. Minn J Ed 30:42-3 O '49

New York (state)

Problems in developing a state program of educational research. J. C. Morrison. Teach Col J 19:50-1+ D '47

Scotland

Research in education. J Ed London 79:494+ S '47

United States

Educational research in the United States: progress and problems. D. E. Scates. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 34:385-411 N '48
Research: supplementary statement. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm & Sup 35:301-2 My '49

RESEARCH, Historical. See Historical research

RESEARCH, Industrial. See Industrial research

RESEARCH, Scientific. See Physical research; Scientific research

RESEARCH and development board. See United States—Research and development board

RESEARCH and marketing act, 1946. See Agricultural laws and legislation

RESEARCH bureaus
Place of research in the expanding rôle of education in city school systems. H. E. Moore. North Cen Assn Q 23:377-81 Ap '49; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 118:27-8 F '49
Research-action programs for research bureaus. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p29-34); Same. J Ed Res 42:623-9 Ap '49
Role and structuring of the state university bureau of educational research. F. G. Cornell. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 139-44)

RESEARCH directors. See Research workers

RESEARCH institute for education for world citizenship (proposed)
Proposed research institute for education in world citizenship. C. W. Washburne. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p295-7)

RESEARCH internship program. See United States—Department of agriculture

RESEARCH laboratories
National laboratories and the atomic energy program. R. Tumbleson. Higher Ed 5:127+ F 1 '49

RESEARCH reports. See Reports and records

RESEARCH workers
Industry's requirements for engineering graduates in research. A. E. Buchanan. J Eng Ed 38:551-8 Ap '48
Personnel of research in education. J. R. Shannon. J Ed Res 42:386-90 Ja '49
Status of research personnel. E. V. Hollis. J Higher Ed 18:467-72+ D '47

Qualifications

Personality and intellectual functioning in graduate students. L. J. Cronbach. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p89-95)

Training

Training for research. E. A. Walker. J Eng Ed 38:239-43 N '47
Training for teaching or research. J. F.-J. Fullington. Col Engl 10:259-65 F '49

RESEL, Robert
Dental health and the school child. J Sch Health 19:129-30 My '49

RESERVE officers' training corps
Air force Reserve officers training corps. R. M. Thurston. Higher Ed 6:191-2+ Ap 15 '50
Army Reserve officers training corps. G. M. Bacharach. Higher Ed 6:185-6+ Ap 15 '50
Classroom goes to sea. R. R. Brunn. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 S 25 '48
Comments on army ROTC programs. P. B. Narmore. J Eng Ed 38:223-6 N '47
Educating and training NROTC students. J. C. Lang. Higher Ed 4:1-2+ S 1 '47
From the Secretary of defense. L. A. Johnson. Higher Ed 6:181+ Ap 15 '50
Higher education and national defense. C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 6:183-4 Ap 15 '50
Naval Reserve officer candidate program. Higher Ed 6:195 Ap 15 '50
Naval Reserve officers training corps. H. K. Moulthrop. Higher Ed 6:187-9 Ap 15 '50
Naval Reserve officers training corps program in the engineering colleges. J. H. Belknap. J Eng Ed 38:294-9 D '47
Navy's college education program. J. C. Lang. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:79 O '47
Personality and attitude differences associated with the elective substitution of ROTC for the physical education requirements in high school. G. A. Nelson. bibliog Res Q 19:2-17 Mr '48
Reserve officer training units. Higher Ed 6:182+ Ap 15 '50
Some problems of military and naval training programs. E. D. Howe. J Eng Ed 38: 390-2 Ja '48
What does the navy ROTC offer? J. C. Lang. il Sch Executive 67:31-2 O '47

RESERVE systems, Library. See Libraries, College—Reserve systems

RESH, Mary Sherman
Year's best teacher. Am Voc J 24:15-16 Je '49

RESIDENCE hall directors. See Dormitories—Administration

RESIDENCE halls. See Dormitories

RESIDENTIAL colleges. See Adult education—Great Britain

RESIST printing
Resist portraits. M. Trowbridge. il Sch Arts 47:193 F '49

RESISTANCE, Electric. See Electric resistance

RESISTANCE to change. See Change, Resistance to

RESNICK, J.
IQ isn't simple. J Ed 133:17-18 Ja '50

RESNICK, Max
Selling a hearing aid is not enough. Volta R 49:311+ Jl '47

RESNICK, Seymour
English words in Spanish literature. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:204-8 Mr '50

RESONANCE
Resonance frequency of a trash can. L. T. Pockman. Am J Physics 15:359 Jl '47

RESOURCE units. See Social sciences—Subject matter

RESOURCEFULNESS
Ingenuity quotient. A. Unruh. Nat Ed Assn J 38:188-9 Mr '49

RESOURCES, Natural. See Natural resources

RESPECT
Fourth R. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40: 176-8 Ap '49
Respect: most urgent fourth R. L. E. Burgoyne. Clearing House 23:352-4 F '49

RESPIRATION
Factor analysis of some cardiovascular-respiratory variables and tests. L. A. Larson. bibliog Res Q 18:109-22 My '47
Note on scaling some measures of circulation and respiration. L. A. Larson. Res Q 19: 290-4 D '48

RESPONSE, Delayed. See Delayed reaction

RESPONSES, Conditioned. See Conditioned responses

RESPONSES, Motor. See Motor responses

RESPONSES, Stereotyped. See Stereotyped responses

RESPONSIBILITY
Are we part of the problem or of the answer? H. E. Fosdick. Nat Ed Assn J 36:621-2 D '47
Before the teens: what to expect of our children. R. Wittenberg. Child Study 25 no4:101-2+ [S] '48
Better lives for all our children. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 D '47
Building from within. K. G. Stains. il Nat El Prin 27:78-82 S '47
Can we educate for maturity? A. D. Black. Child Study 25 no4:105-6+ [S] '48
College graduate and the community. C. F. Phillips. Assn Am Col Bul 33:616-20 D '47
Developing group responsibility. H. K. Goldback. Nat El Prin 27:34-6 O '47
Developing student responsibility. M. O. Discher. il Nat El Prin 27:35-8 S '47
Development of a sense of responsibility in adolescent students. A. M. Ganser. bibliog diags Cath Ed R 47:521-32 O '49
Education and politics: the problem of responsibility. C. W. Hendel, jr. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 163-99)
Five-year-olds accept responsibility. M. Bartle. il Childh Ed 25:256-8 F '49
Growth of child responsibility in the elementary school. F. Gabriel. Nat El Prin 29:2-3 O '49
Higher education and social responsibility. H. Liston. Assn Am Col Bul 34:265-71 My '48
Measure of responsibility. J. K. Folsom and J. R. Folsom. il Nat Parent Teach 44:23-5 Mr '50
Moral life in a world of conflict. E. C. Lindeman. Relig Ed 42:219-23 Jl '47
Professional education and social responsibility. K. V. Lottick. Sch & Soc 70:6-8 Jl 2 '49
Responsibility as a means of growth. C. J. Roberts. il Nat El Prin 27:69-73 S '47
Responsibility in the kindergarten. Sister Marie Imelda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:403-5
Responsibility, little today, bigger tomorrow. E. Kawin. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 Mr '50
Responsibility of the educated in these times. J. H. Miller. Assn Am Col Bul 33:593-602 D '47
Responsibility through experience. Child Study 25 no4:98 [S] '48
Social aspects of health education. C. E. Turner. J Ed Sociol 22:8-13 S '48
Standards for the nursery age. L. P. Woodcock. Child Study 25 no4:99-100+ [S] '48
Training for responsibility. Sister Mary Marguerite. Cath Sch J 49:255-6 S '49
Youth needs to share responsibility. T. L. Trost, jr. Child Study 25 no4:103-4+ [S] '48
See also
Free will and determinism
Professional ethics

RESS, Mrs Etta Schneider
Instructional aids exchanged between U.S. and France. Nations Sch 45:76+ Mr '50
Literature in audio-visual instruction. See issues of Educational screen
Repeated showings. Ed Screen 26:305 Je '47

REST, Friedrich
Weekday schools recruit for Sunday schools. Int J Relig Ed 24:14-15 S '47

REST
See also
Relaxation
Sleep

REST periods
Are teachers prisoners? G. F. Lawrence. Clearing House 22:342 F '48
Bunks aid good resting. E. W. Campbell. il Childh Ed 24:374 Ap '48
Shall we eliminate the rest period? B. R. Berg. il Camp Mag 21:7-9 My '49
Sleeping or rest periods. Brother C. Hugh. Cath Sch J 49:52A O '49

RESTAURANTS
Employees
Training hotel and restaurant personnel. C. E. Highlen and B. J. Novak. il Am Sch Bd J 118:36+ Ap '49

RESTEMEYER, William E.
Correlation of mathematics and electrical engineering. bibliog f J Eng Ed 38:304-7 D '47

RESTORATION of books. See Books—Conservation and restoration

RESTORATION of works of art. See Paintings—Conservation and restoration

RESTRAINT of trade. See Monopolies

RESTRICTION of behavior. See Behavior

RESULTANTS. See Determinants

RETAIL selling. See Distributive education

RETAIL trade
See also
Advertising

RETARDATION
Identifying the mentally retarded child in the rural school. G. D. Stevens and H. A. Stevens. El Sch J 48:149-54 N '47
See also
Children, Backward—Education
Failures—Students

RETARDED children. See Children, Backward

RETENTION (psychology)
Criteria of learning in educational research. W. A. Brownell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39: 170-82 Mr '48; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 106-12)
Effect of boundary strength on interference and retention. H. Werner. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:598-607 O '47
Experimental analysis of set in rote learning: interaction of learning instruction and retention performance. L. J. Postman and W. O. Jenkins. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:683-9 D '48
Relation of set to retention. A. L. Irion. bibliog Psychological Review 55:336-41 N '48
Studies in motivation and retention: retention of nonsense syllables learned under different degrees of motivation. A. W. Heyer, jr. and L. I. O'Kelly. J Psychol 27:143-52 Ja '49
Study in retention of classroom learning. H. R. Tiedeman. bibliog J Ed Res 41:516-31 Mr '48
See also
Forgetting
Memory
Reminiscence (psychology)
Retroactive facilitation
Rote learning

RETENTION of students. See Elimination from school

RETESTING of intelligence. See Intelligence tests—Retesting

RETIRED teachers. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

RETIREMENT. See College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement; Junior college instructors—Pensions and retirement; Teachers—Pensions and retirement

RETREATS
Closed retreat for the blind. Sister Mary Louis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:624-8

RETROACTIVE facilitation
Similarity paradox in human learning: a resolution. C. E. Osgood. bibliog Psychological Review 56:132-43 My '49

RETROACTIVE inhibition
Effective demonstration of retroactive and proactive inhibition. C. W. Crannell. diag American Journal of Psychology 61:391-5 Jl '48
Experimental analysis of set in rote learning: retroactive inhibition as a function of changing set. W. O. Jenkins and L. Postman. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:69-72 F '49
Investigation into the causes of retroactive interference. C. E. Osgood. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:132-54 Ap '48
Organization and generalization as factors in learning, transfer, and retroactive inhibition. E. J. Swenson. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p9-39)
Rate of recall as a measure of learning; effects of retroactive inhibition. L. J. Postman and others. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:535-46 O '48
Reaction time as a measure of retroactive inhibition. L. Postman and H. L. Kaplan. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:136-45 Ap '47
Retroactive and proactive inhibition after five and forty-eight hours. B. J. Underwood. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:29-38 F '48
Retroactive inhibition and psychophysical judgment. L. Postman and R. Page. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60: 367-77 Jl '47

REUSSER, Walter Christian
Steps in redistricting. Nations Sch 41:50-1 My '48

—and Bemis, Maynard
Organization and administration of local school systems; administrative officers. bibliog R Ed Res 19:291-7 O '49

—and Waterman, A. D.
Organization and administration of local school systems; transportation of pupils. bibliog R Ed Res 19:318-21 O '49

REUSSWIG, Theodore F.
All the children of all the people. N Y State Ed 37:188-9 D '49

REVELLI, William D.
American bands of the future. Etude 66:225+ Ap '48
Music education curriculum. Etude 66:597+, 740+ O, D '48
Music educator meets the music dealer. Etude 65:498+ S '47
School band: a challenge. Etude 68:20 Ap '50

REVERE, Paul
Great American born in January; picture biography. Instr 59:24 Ja '50

REVERSAL tendency. See Reading—Difficulties

REVIEWS, Book. See Book reviews

REVISED Stanford-Binet for university students. See Binet tests

REWARD (psychological experimentation) See Motivation (psychology)

REWARDS and prizes
Alfred E. Smith award. N Y State Ed 35: 306 Ja '48
Award in student personnel research. Occupations 28:466-8 Ap '50
Award to Virginia for achievement in driver education. H. K. Jack. il Va J Ed 42:13 D '48
Awards for writers on education. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 49:427-8 Ap '49
Cardinal Stritch receives Leo XIII award of Sheil school of social studies. Cath Ed R 48:130 F '50
Carelessness doesn't pay! R. Rogers. il Safety Ed 29:1-2 Ja '50
Citation for public service. W. R. Godwin. il Am Sch Bd J 118:34 My '49
Commencement awards. E. E. Christian. Sch Activities 19:11-12 S '47
Construction of an activity award system. K. L. Massanari. Sch Activities 20:89 N '48
Contests and scholarships. J. R. Mayor. Math Teach 43:155-6 Ap '50
Delta kappa gamma society's third educator's award. El Sch J 50:253 Ja '50; Same cond. Sch & Soc 70:299 N 5 '49
Democratic system of athletic awards. K. L. Meyer. Teach Col J 20:62 Ja '49
Distinguished service award for 1947 to Alice Foster. J Geog 47:74 F '48
Edgar A. and Frederic Bancroft foundation awards at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 67:134 F 21 '48
Edith Putnam Parker receives the distinguished service award in geographic education. J Geog 49:40-1 Ja '50
Education writers awards. Sch Life 32:85 Mr '50
Educational sports awards. R. H. Pohndorf. J Health & Phys Ed 19:258-9+ Ap '48
Every student a candidate for the school letter. R. V. Buckland. Nations Sch 42: 31-2 O '48; Same. Va J Ed 42:17-18 Mr '49
Extending the frontiers of student democracy, just one foot. S. N. Barnett. H Points 32:26-33 Ja '50
Famous letter award system and how it works. R. Gerkowski. il Sch Musician 20:8-9+ Mr '49
H. O. Sargent award winner. R. Corder. il Am Voc J 24:21-2 Mr '49
Honor award fellows, 1947. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Committee on honor awards. J Health & Phys Ed 18:363-5 Je '47
Honor award fellows, 1948. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Committee on honor awards. J Health & Phys Ed 19:536-9 O '48
Honor award fellows, 1949. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. Committee on honor awards. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:445-7 S '49
Improving award systems. C. C. Diettert. Sch Activities 21:123-4 D '49
James F. Norris award in chemistry. Sch & Soc 70:428 D 24 '49
John T. Lee honored. J Excep Child 16:114 Ja '50
Journal of geography prizes. J Geog 47:375 D '48
Learning to do, earning by doing. G. C. Remsberg, jr. il Ag Ed Mag 22:89 O '49
New award in student personnel research. Sch & Soc 71:234-5 Ap 15 '50
New awards granted for education coverage. Sch Manag 18:7 Jl '49
1949 merit awards of Mademoiselle. Sch & Soc 70:428 D 24 '49
Pi lambda theta awards for 1949-50. Sch & Soc 70:411 D 17 '49; Excerpts. El Sch J 50:253-4 Ja '50
Recognition for achievement. R. E. Sonneman. Sch Executive 68:51 N '48
Reward for service. E. Stoops. Sch Executive 68:30 D '48
Roy Rogers safety award. Safety Ed 29:1 S '49
School status for the underprivileged. C. Gramet. H Points 31:36-41 N '49
Science awards and scholarships. M. H. Eisenhart. il Sci Teach 17:24-5+ F '50
Second Delta kappa gamma educator's award. Sch & Soc 67:133 F 21 '48
Shall we use rewards and punishments? W. H. Beatty and others. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 170-8); Same cond. Ed Digest 15:17-19 My '50
Teacher recognition. Bsns Ed World 27:587 Je '47
Texas boy is winner of national NFA award. R. Corder. il Am Voc J 24:25 F '49
What devices for recognizing and encouraging student achievement? M. M. Mansperger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 139-45 My '49
What devices for recognizing and encouraging student achievement? R. B. Norman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:134-9 My '49
Winners of awards for educational writing. Sch Life 31:3 Je '49
Yearly awards. Recreation 41:535-6 F '48

See also
Anderson, William G., merit award
Bernays, Edward L., awards
Gulick, Luther Halsey, award
Howe, William A., award
Roberts-Gulick award

REX, Earl C.
Eliminating the physics final examination. Am J Physics 17:453 O '49
REX, Frederick J.
From the ground floor of international cooperation. Teach Col Rec 49:250-62 Ja '48
REYERSON, Lloyd Hilton
Place of colloids in the chemistry curriculum. J Chem Ed 26:29 Ja '49
REYES, Chucho
Chucho Reyes; Mexican Cizek. E. Pratt. por Sch Arts 47:173-5 Ja '48
REYMERT, Martin Luther
First grade, school's last chance; interview. M. E. Whitcomb. por il Nations Sch 43: 21-5 Mr '49
—and Jost, Hudson
Further data concerning the normal variability of the menstrual cycle during adolescence and factors associated with age of menarche. bibliog Child Develop 18:169-79 D '47
REYNARD, C. Cassil
Classification of stories based on character. Engl J 37:545-7 D '48
REYNARD, J. W. and others
Symposium on employment opportunities for chemists. J Chem Ed 26:62-81 F '49
REYNER, E. V. See Cohen, I. jt. auth.
REYNOLDS, Barbara Leonard
Card games children can play. Parents Mag 23:32+ My '48
REYNOLDS, Bruce Dodson
(ed) See Kepner, W. A. William Allison Kepner, teacher, scientist, philosopher
REYNOLDS, Carl V. and Morgan, L. S.
North Carolina moves toward health education for all the people. H Sch J 30:118-20+ My '47
REYNOLDS, Charles W.
Trends and present status of generalized science in state teachers colleges. Sci Ed 34:77-80 Mr '50
REYNOLDS, Dorothy
Bringing home the forest; story. Instr 58:21 My '49
Christmas fish; story. Instr 58:14 D '48
Christmas strawberries; story. Instr 57:15 D '47
Happiest boy in Tripoli; story. Instr 57:15 Ja '48
Mayor's herring; story. Instr 58:28 O '49
REYNOLDS, E. E.
Forty years of scouting. Times Ed Sup 1684: 419 Ag 9 '47
REYNOLDS, Earle L. and Clark, L. C. jr
Creatinine excretion, growth progress and body structure in normal children. bibliog Child Develop 18:155-68 D '47
—and Schoen, Grace
Growth patterns of identical triplets from 8 through 18 years. bibliog Child Develop 18: 130-51 S '47
REYNOLDS, Elmer J.
Building goodwill for the school. Sch & Com 35:12 Ja '49
If teachers really knew parents. Sch & Com 36:21 Ja '50
REYNOLDS, Mrs Ethelyn S.
Angel at the window; story. Mich Ed J 27: 282-5 Ja '50
REYNOLDS, Florence E.
Education directory, 1948-49; pt. 4, Education associations and directories. See United States. Office of education
REYNOLDS, Frank E.
Obituary
Ohio Sch por 25:267 S '47
REYNOLDS, George Fullmer
Oral interpretation as graduate work in English. Col Engl 11:204-10 Ja '50
REYNOLDS, George R.
Poetry for all children. N Y State Ed 36: 625-8+ My '49
REYNOLDS, Helen
Emerging philosophy of the teaching of shorthand. UBEA Forum 4:11-13 O '49
Method of teaching elementary Pitman shorthand. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p91-6)
Research notes. Am Bsns Ed 6:123-5 D '49
—and Lanza, Anthony
Materials arrangement for improved production in typewriting. UBEA Forum 4:15-18 Ja '50
—and Smith, H. H.
Gregg typing for colleges. 248p il $1.60 '46 Gregg
REYNOLDS, James E.
Reading fun; funniest stories, poems, and plays selected from the world's best literature for children, with numerous exercises for developing reading skills. 226p il $2; school ed $1.35 '47 Noble
REYNOLDS, James Lewyn
Butchering as an F.F.A. activity. Ag Ed Mag 21:259 My '49
REYNOLDS, James O.
Four multiple-purpose spinning chucks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:333-6 O '49
Industrial-arts exhibit. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:237 Je '49
REYNOLDS, James Walton
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. Jun Col J 18:181-90 D '47
Extending secondary education vertically. bibliog Sch R 56:76-84 F '48
Extending the high school to the thirteenth and fourteenth years. H Sch J 30:64-5 Mr '47
General education and the junior college; editorial. Jun Col J 20:239-40 Ja '50
Junior college. Sch Executive 68:69-70 Ap '49
Objectives, essentials or a waste of time. Peabody J Ed 25:138-9 Ja '48
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on curriculum and adult education
Shall we accredit? Jun Col J 20:375-6 Mr '50
Terminal education; editorial. Jun Col J 20: 177-8 D '49
When to build a community college. Sch Executive 69:51 D '49
Who are the special students? editorial. Jun Col J 20:59-60 O '49
REYNOLDS, Louise K.
Film list for general clerical. UBEA Forum 4:33 F '50
REYNOLDS, Marjorie
Have you read it? bibliog Mont Ed 25:19-20 N '48
REYNOLDS, Martha May (Mrs O. K. Sherwin)
Do they know their way around? Parents Mag 23:24-5+ D '48
—See Sangster, E. G. jt. auth.
REYNOLDS, Mary G.
High school students of the hemisphere get acquainted. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:332-5 My '47
REYNOLDS, Mrs May Statler, and others
Dietary practices of some Wisconsin children. bibliog J Home Econ 40:131-2 Mr '48
—See Elwell, J. E. jt. auth.
REYNOLDS, Paul Everett
Testing, but how? Col Engl 10:410-11 Ap '49
REYNOLDS, Quentin
Mr President Eisenhower. Life 28:144-6+ Ap 17 '50; Same cond. Readers Digest 57: 17-21 Jl '50
REYNOLDS, Raymond W.
Industrial-arts credits required for high school graduation. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 326-7 O '47
REYNOLDS, Ruth T.
Racial attitudes revealed by a projective technique. J Consult Psychol 13:396-9 D '49
REYNOLDS, T. F.
Gauges for grading work. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:295-8 S '47
REYNOLDS, William A.
Nomograph of Peters and Van Voorhis' approximation formula for correcting interfunction correlation coefficients for heterogeneity. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:137-41 '50
Social psychology of the morning radio audience. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p474-85)
REYNOLDS, William Bryan
Emulsion polymerization. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:135-8+ Mr '49
REZNECK, Samuel
Atomic energy has no conscience. N Y State Ed 37:413-16 Mr '50
RHEA, June
Learning to live. Grade Teach 67:17+ Mr '50

RHEINS, Joel J.
Device for effective presentation of dial meter reading. Sch Sci & Math 49:557-8 O '49

RHETORIC
Literature as an enterprise in communication. W. S. Howell. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:417-26 D '47
Major factors in the rhetoric of historians. C. B. Cone. Q J Speech 33:437-50 D '47
Place of rhetoric in poetic theory. M. T. Herrick. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:1-22 F '48
Poetry of everyday language. H. I. Christ. H Points 31:34-9 Ja '49
Rhetoric and general education. E. L. Hunt. Q J Speech 35:275-9 O '49
Symposium on rhetoric and general education [comments on article by E. L. Hunt] Q J Speech 35:419-26; 36:1-9 D '49-F '50
Rhetoric of Japanese war propaganda. C. W. Lomas. Q J Speech 35:30-5 F '49
Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero. W. M. Sattler. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:164-9 Ap '49
Some values of Roman declamatio; the controversia as a school exercise in rhetoric. D. L. Clark. bibliog f Q J Speech 35: 280-3 O '49
Speech style of Benjamin Disraeli. C. C. Arnold. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:427-36 D '47
Tradition of rhetoric. W. M. Parrish. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:464-7 D '47
See also
Communication arts
Irony
Persuasion

Bibliography

Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1947. F. W. Haberman and others, eds. Q J Speech 34:277-99 O '48
Bibliography of rhetoric and public address for the year 1948. F. W. Haberman and others, eds. Q J Speech 35:127-48 Ap '49

Teaching

John Milton at St Paul's school. D. L. Clark. bibliog f $3.50 '48 Columbia univ. press

RHETORIC, Ancient
Cicero's ideal orator, truth and propaganda. P. L. MacKendrick. bibliog f Class J 43: 339-47 Mr '48
Classical rhetoric in the New Testament. W. A. Jennrich. Class J 44:30-2 O '48

RHEUMATIC fever
Fighting rheumatic fever. C. N. Neupert. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 N '49
Rheumatic fever and the school child; joint report of the committees on school health and rheumatic fever. American academy of pediatrics. J Sch Health 19:105-9 Ap '49; Same. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:574+ N '49

Research

Rheumatic fever research. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 57:252-3 My '49

RHEUMATIC heart disease. See Heart—Diseases

RHINEHART, Mrs Edna Soper
Pupils plan consumer education. Calif J Sec Ed 24:463-5 D '49

RHINEHART, Jesse Batley
Sex differences in dispersion at the high school and college levels. (Psychological monographs v61 no 1; whole no282) 37p bibliog pa 75c '47 Am. psychological assn.

RHOAD, Claude E.
F.F.A. program of work; device for developing unsound thinking habits. por Ag Ed Mag 20:66 O '47
Needed improvement in participation training. por Ag Ed Mag 20:48-9 S '47

RHODE, Mrs Ruth Bryan
Teach the UN charter. Phi Delta Kappan 31:33 S '49

RHODE ISLAND
See also subhead Rhode Island under the following subjects
Health programs
Surveys
Teachers—Pensions and retirement

Department of education

Course of study in driving instruction for the schools of Rhode Island, 1948. 33p '48 The dept, Providence

RHODES, Ernest V.
Turned fruit bowl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 311-12 S '47

RHODES, J. Elmer, jr
Demonstrating the phase contrast principle. Am J Physics 17:70-2 F '49

RHODES, John H. and McClellan, H. N.
History of California as a graduation theme. Sierra Ed N 43:16-17 N '47

RHODES, Kathleen
Domestic science in Great Britain. por Prac Home Econ 25:504-5+ O '47
—See Patterson, I. jt. auth.

RHODES, Sister Mary Richard
Criteria for a supervisor's evaluation of instruction in religion and the social studies in Catholic secondary schools for girls [thesis] 120p $1.50 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.

RHODES, Maude A.
In memoriam. Nat El Prin 28:30 O '48

RHODES, Solomon Alhadef
Friendship between Gérard de Nerval and Heinrich Heine. bibliog f French R 23:18-27 O '49

RHODES, V. Harry
Relative merits of contract vs. employee methods of school plant maintenance. Am Sch Bd J 119:39 N '49

RHODES scholars and scholarships
Newest class of Rhodes scholars. il Life 27: 60-1 O 17 '49
Rhodes scholarships awarded. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:27 Ja '49

RHODESIA
See also subhead Rhodesia under the following subjects
Art education
Education
Higher education

RHODESIA, Northern

Department of European education

Annual reports for the years 1946-1949. 3v 14; 14;15p pa ea 1s '47-'49 The dept, Mazabuka, Northern Rhodesia, S Africa

RHODODENDRONS
Swiss alpine rose. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:33+ S '47

RHULMAN, Jessie Luella
Securing faculty cooperation in the student personnel program. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:482-7 '49

RHYMES, Children's. See Children's rhymes

RHYNE, Bill
Color the track program! Schol Coach 19:40+ Mr '50

RHYNE, W. L.
Work camps as education. bibliog f H Sch J 30:212-16 O '47

RHYTHM
Cadenced free verse. C. A. Allen. Col Engl 9:195-9 Ja '48
Dalcroze course. Times Ed Sup 1810:13 Ja 6 '50
Educational values of rhythmic expression. H. E. Martin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 106-10)
Enjoying music through rhythm. R. N. Squire. il Ed Mus Mag 28:14-15+ Ja '49
Gay, profitable rhythm classes. D. V. Nielsen. Volta R 50:17-18 Ja '48
Importance of effective classroom rhythms for fun. P. Ferrari. Calif Teach Assn J 46: 14 Ja '50
Is rhythm subject to training? A. R. Coffman. Sch Musician 21:14+ S '49
Learning music through rhythm. M. V. Hood and E. J. Schultz. $3 '49 Ginn
Motions and emotion: rhythmics as an approach to areas of reading. M. Frostig. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 111-20)
Nature of rhythmic experience. A. Pepinsky. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p321-9)
Popular instruments and rhythms in Latin-America. M. R. Goudey. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 117-24)
Rhythm for the deaf. H. S. Lane. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p64-6)

RHYTHM—*Continued*
Rhythm in contemporary music. R. S. Wylie. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p330-41)
Rhythm, medicine, and health: historical survey. C. W. Hughes. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p350-5)
Rhythm training. E. Loewendahl. J Health & Phys Ed 19:474+ S '48
Rhythm with the records. C. M. Henson. il Sch Arts 49:265+ Ap '50
Rhythmic problems in music teaching. H. Rosenstrauch. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p342-9)
Rhythmic tendencies. M. M. Wirick. Instr 57:11 Ja '48
Rhythms and the tom tom. H. Wharton and Mrs O. Lashbrook. Ky Sch J 27:28-9 O '48
Rhythms in the school program. K. R. Berry. El Engl 25:221-7 Ap '48
Through rhythm and song. F. E. Clark. Mus Educators J 35:17-19 My '49
RHYTHM bands. See Orchestras, Toy
RIAN, Edwin Harold
Christianity and American education. 272p $3 '49 The Naylor co, 918 N St Mary's st, San Antonio 6, Tex.
RICARDA, Sister Mary. See Mary Ricarda, Sister
RICCIO, Mrs Evelyn I.
Magic art: it's practiced in the school library. Clearing House 24:360-1 F '50
RICE, Arthur Henry
Better official magazines. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:19-20 S '47
Change in emphasis. Nations Sch 45:48 Mr '50
Coordinated principles applied to Rosedale school. Nations Sch 45:53-6 Mr '50
Don't misinterpret the teacher's role. Ed 69:235-6 D '48
Educators say nation's white spot is tattletale gray. Nations Sch 44:23-6 O '49
Philadelphia, friendly school administration in an appropriate setting. Nations Sch 43: 54-5 Je '49
Progress or else, in Nebraska. Nations Sch 44:49-51 N '49
Visit with Mark C. Schinnerer. Nations Sch 45:41-3 Ja '50
Visit with Warren T. White. Nations Sch 43: 29-30 My '49
What shall schools teach about religion? Nations Sch 44:20 Jl '49
(ed) See McSwain, E. T. Priorities in education for the cold war years
Introducing Arthur Henry Rice, managing editor of Nation's schools. A. B. Moehlman. por Nations Sch 40:19 S '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:389 My '49
RICE, Cecil L.
Should salary include dependency bonus? Nations Sch 40:49-50 S '47
RICE, Dale R.
Portrait
Ohio Sch 25:268 S '47
RICE, David Talbot
Art in the university. Times Ed Sup 1759:41 Ja 15 '49
RICE, Elinor
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; the private secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:58-60 D '49
RICE, Elizabeth P.
Prenatal clinic should offer medical social services. Child 14:34-5+ S '49
RICE, Ellen Feusner
Health education in an industry. H Sch J 30:174-5 My '47
RICE, Eloise Smith. See Obert, J. C. jt. auth.
RICE, Ethel M.
Little white donkey; story. Grade Teach 65: 30 N '47
RICE, Frank M.
Community relations committee progress. Sec Ed 14:11-12 F '49
RICE, George P. Jr
Aristotle's Rhetoric as an undergraduate textbook. Q J Speech 33:217-19 Ap '47
Scholar and the twentieth century. Vital Speeches 15:574-6 Jl 1 '49
RICE, Glen C.
Retailers make good professors. Bsns Ed World 29:272-3 Ja '49
RICE, Howard C.
Seeing ourselves as the French see us. French R 21:432-41 My '48
RICE, Inez
Little learning; story. Nat Ed Assn J 37:505 N '48
RICE, Irma M.
Annual school spell-down. Sch Activities 20: 266 Ap '49
RICE, Jean C.
Health rhymes for seatwork. Instr 56:28 O '47
Health test. Grade Teach 64:74 My '47
Mother Goose test. Grade Teach 66:78+ Ap '49
Pilgrim seatwork. Instr 58:30 N '48
Primary Christmas seatwork. Instr 57:20 D '47
Primary reading cards. Instr 56:36 S '47
Primary seatwork. Grade Teach 64:38-9+ Je '47
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; facts about our presidents. Instr 58:21 Ap '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: famous sayings in our history. Instr 57:23 My '48
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: many kinds of problems. Instr 57:23 Je '48
Tests for review: Christopher Columbus. Grade Teach 65:80 O '47
Tests for review: elementary history test. Grade Teach 65:56+ N '47
RICE, Jessie Pearl
J. L. M. Curry; southerner, statesman and educator. 242p bibliog $3.50 '49 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
RICE, John Kirkland
Our flag, hope of the world. Vital Speeches 14:663-4 Ag 15 '48
RICE, Joseph F. See Marie Leon, Sister, jt. auth.
RICE, Josephine
Travel classes for public schools. Tex Outl 31: 26 Je '47
RICE, June H.
Physical education needs on the elementary level. J Health & Phys Ed 19:260+ Ap '48
RICE, Mabel C.
Directory of secondary schools in the United States. See United States. Office of education
Statistics of public high schools, 1945-46. See United States. Office of education
RICE, Mrs Mildred Hazelton
Group guidance in a junior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 23:121-4 F '48
RICE, Nina E.
Questions in the temple; play. Int J Relig Ed 24:19-20+ Ja '48
RICE, Rebecca
I am your flag. Instr 57:35+ F '48
Rain versus snow; play. Instr 58:28-9+ D '48
Teaching the multiplication tables. Instr 58: 21+ F '49
RICE, Roy C.
Intergroup relations in Arizona. J Ed Sociol 21:243-9 D '47
RICE, Sidney W.
Changing culture in the Cumberlands. Peabody J Ed 25:283-7 My '48
Education and the transition. J Ed Sociol 21:233-7 D '47
RICE, Theodore D.
High school, hot spot. Survey Graphic 36: 590-4 N '47
How can we administer in-service education programs through workshops? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:3-8 My '49
Leadership through group dynamics. Nations Sch 43:31-2 My '49
United school-community program. por Sch Executive 67:53-5 Ja '48
—See Reid, C; Rogers, G. jt. auths.
RICE, Vern J.
Varied program at Leuzinger. Calif J Sec Ed 25:159-65 Mr '50
RICE, William C.
What's happening to voices in our high schools. Mus Educators J 36:32+ F '50
RICE, William Seltzer
Make your own post cards. Sch Arts 48:265 Ap '49

RICE
Rice around the world. M. S. Lyle. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 27:213-14 Ap '49
Rice industry in Italy; pictures. Grade Teach 65:46-7 F '48

RICE institute, Houston, Texas
Fondren library
Fondren library centrally placed. W. S. Dix. il plan Library Journal 74:1866-9+ D 15 '49

RICE research associates
Pre-dental student's chart-manual [proc] 32p pa '50 Rice res. associates, 6500 S Dorchester av, Chicago 37
Pre-medical student's chart-manual [proc] 3d ed 51p pa '50 Rice res. associates, 6500 S Dorchester av, Chicago 37

RICH, Glenn A.
Classrooms can be interesting. por Ohio Sch 27:304-5 O '49

RICH, Helen J.
Dutch holiday; play. Instr 57:39+ Mr '48

RICH, K. W.
Social hygiene for high-school students. Calif J Sec Ed 23:93-6 F '48

RICH, Lorimer
College architecture in transition. por (In American school and university, 1948. p 109-12)

RICH, May
Psycho-physical aspects of social reading. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 131-2)

RICH, Stephen Gottheil
Has Thorndike lived in vain? J Ed Sociol 23: 102-17 O '49

RICHAN, Yetta K.
Sponge painting. Instr 57:45+ My '48

RICHARD, Claude Eldon
Supervised farming and the F.F.A. por Ag Ed Mag 21:195 Mr '49
Visual aids program. Ag Ed Mag 22:112-13 N '49

RICHARD, Ferdinand R.
Methods of teaching religious content and visual aids. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 499-504

RICHARD, G.
Sex education of children; tr. from German by G. Yglesias. 80p pa 2s 6d '47 Wales pub. co, 26 Charing Cross rd, London WC2

RICHARDS, Adelyn Jackson
Debby and her big red apple; story. Grade Teach 67:41 Ja '50

RICHARDS, Annette H.
Make a friend through a picture. Am Childh 35:4-6 Ap '50

RICHARDS, Charles Russell
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:318-21 O '47

RICHARDS, Cyril Fuller
Denison; small college studies its program. 167p $1.50 '48 Denison univ. press, Granville, Ohio
Toward the equalization of teaching-loads. J Higher Ed 21:39-41 Ja '50
What will the colleges teach? J Higher Ed 19:131-6 Mr '48

RICHARDS, D. A.
Damped harmonic motion. Am J Physics 18:222-6 Ap '50

RICHARDS, Edward Ames
Junior Red cross service program. Nat El Prin 27:18-19 Ap '48

RICHARDS, Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) (Mrs Robert Hallowell Richards)
Mrs Richards described college women of 1950 more than 50 years ago. J Home Econ 42:291-2 Ap '50
Pioneers in home economics (cont) F. Rose. Prac Home Econ 25:348+ Je '47

RICHARDS, Eugene S.
Negro higher and professional education in Oklahoma. J Negro Ed 17 no3:341-9 '48
Proposed pattern for sociology. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 32:705-10 Ja '48

RICHARDS, Harold Frederic
Generalists bid for control. J Gen Ed 3:60-3 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:39-41 My '49

RICHARDS, Irving Trefethen
Revamp our secondary education program? Sec Ed 13:13 F '48

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong
Responsibilities in the teaching of English. Harvard Ed R 20:36-46 Ja '50

—and Gibson, C. M.
New proposal concerning beginning reading; ed. by W. H. Burton. El Engl 26:461-4+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-4 Mr '50

RICHARDS, Laura Lou
People's choice; play. Grade Teach 66:35+ My '49

RICHARDS, Mrs Robert Hallowell. See Richards, E. H. S.

RICHARDS, Robert W.
Engineering applications of Newton's method of approximation. J Eng Ed 38:231-4 N '47

RICHARDS, Thomas William
Experiment in psychological service for the small community. J Clin Psychol 6:121-3 Ap '50

RICHARDS, W. J. and Waters, R. H.
Relationship between verbalization and remote association. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:167-73 O '48

RICHARDSON, Mrs A. D. See Richardson, M.

RICHARDSON, Adeline Claff, and Smith, G. H.
Movies vs reading. Clearing House 22:15-19 S '47

RICHARDSON, Alfred Madeley
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:78 Jl 30 '49

RICHARDSON, Beatrice Elwell
Reading modern dance. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p68-77)

RICHARDSON, Bessie E.
Cervantes, tribute (1547-1616) Mad Q 8:102-6 N '48

RICHARDSON, Cleo
Toward better human relations. N Y State Ed 35:686-8 Je '48

RICHARDSON, Dorothy Lee
Evening thrush; poem. Ed Forum 12:74 N '47
Vacation salvage; poem. Ed Forum 11:400 My '47

RICHARDSON, Emerson. See Cummings, R. jt. auth.

RICHARDSON, Eugene. See Huggett, A. J. jt. auth.

RICHARDSON, Frank W.
Transportation, financial headache! Tex Outl 33:20 Mr '49
Wanted! financial wizard for our equalization aid schools. Tex Outl 32:15 F '48

RICHARDSON, H. Wilmont
Accurate lettering. Sch Arts 48:278-80 Ap '49

RICHARDSON, Harold Davis
Educational research requirements for the master's degree. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p213-18)

RICHARDSON, Helen Mary
Adult leadership scales based on the Bernreuter personality inventory. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:292-303 Je '48

RICHARDSON, Howard R. and Barrett, W. H.
Attendance accounting as practiced at Falls Church high school. Va J Ed 43:12-13 N '49

RICHARDSON, J. A.
Portland practices prevention. Safety Ed 28: 9-10 F '49

RICHARDSON, Jesse Monroe
Contributions of John Williams Abercrombie to public education. (Contributions to ed. no411) 167p $2.25 '49 Peabody col.

RICHARDSON, John Sanford
Meet the authors of our anniversary book. J. E. Potzger. Sch Sci & Math 50:85 F '50

—and Barnard, J. D.
Methods and materials in the teaching of science. bibliog R Ed Res 18:323-36 O '48

RICHARDSON, L. L.
What a hearing aid means to me. Volta R 50:582+ N '48

RICHARDSON, LaVange Hunt
Guidance for college students. Ed Adm & Sup 35:363-74 O '49

RICHARDSON, Lawson H.
Evaluation of integrating the assembly with curricular activities. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:77-9 N '47

RICHARDSON, Lou. See Callahan, G. A. jt. auth.

RICHARDSON, Marion, 1892-1946
Marion Richardson, 1892-1946. N. T. Lasenby. J Ed London 79:464 Ag '47
Pioneer of art teaching. Times Ed Sup 1752: 667 N 27 '48

RICHARDSON, Marion (Mrs A. D. Richardson)
Understudy for mother. Parents Mag 24:42-3+ Mr '49

RICHARDSON, Nina K.
Typewriting for the handicapped. UBEA Forum 4:25-6+ D '49

RICHARDSON, Orvin Theodore
Student personnel administration. por Teach Col J 19:107-8 Mr '48
Teaching of religion and philosophy in sixty-five teachers colleges in North central territory. North Cen Assn Q 24:305-10 Ja '50

RICHARDSON, Pearl Farmer
Junior United nations. Parents Mag 24:42+ O '49

RICHARDSON, Robert J. jr
Contribution of modern day science as regards music in industry. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p283-6)

RICHARDSON, Roland George Dwight
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:77 Jl 30 '49

RICHARDSON, Scovel
Negro lawyers. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:290-1 O '47

RICHARDSON, Mrs Sybil K.
Education, a joint enterprise of home and school. (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 15-18)
Helping teachers relate the curriculum to child development. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p38-48)
Personality development of young children. Calif J El Ed 17:182-9 F '49
Reading human relationships: the fourth R of the curriculum. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p87-93)
Techniques for studying groups of children. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 17:84-90 N '48

—and others
Los Angeles county studies its report cards. Calif J El Ed 18:36-44 Ag '49

RICHARDSON, Walter Cecil
Labor government: an appraisal. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:493-503 S '49

RICHARDSON, William Rowson
Postwar education in England and Wales. Ed 70:346-50 F '50

RICHBERG, Donald Randall
Free and faithful citizen. Assn Am Col Bul 34:162-72 D '48

RICHELL, Mrs Beulah B.
Betty lamp is my hobby. por Prac Home Econ 27:16-17 Ja '49

RICHES, Naomi
Children benefit from old-age and survivors insurance. Child 14:121-3 F '50

RICHEY, Herman Glenn
Educational status of important population groups between the first and second world wars. bibliog f Sch R 57:16-27, 89-100 Ja-F '49
—See Edwards, N. jt. auth.

RICHEY, Robert William
Reporting pupil progress to parents. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:29-34 Ja '49
—See Fox, W. H. jt. auth.

—and Fox, W. H.
Analysis of various factors associated with the selection of teaching as a vocation. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:1-58 My '48
How do college students feel about certain public school policies and procedures? Ed Adm & Sup 35:175-80 Mr '49
How do teachers compare with other community members? Ed Res Bul 27:238-41+ D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:30-1 My '49

RICHEY, Montana

High school
New Richey high school. plan Mont Ed 25: 12-13 D '48

RICHFIELD, Minnesota

Public schools
Integrated school health instruction. E. D. Christensen. Public Health Nursing 40:199-201 Ap '48

RICHMAN, Ceceile. See Certain, J. L. jt. comp.

RICHMAN, Clyde P.
Planning the general shop program for the junior high school. H Sch J 32:251-3 N '49

RICHMAN, Luther Anton
Common denominators in music education for class room and studio. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 198-9)
Messages from the president-elect and the retiring president of the Music educators national conference. Mus Educators J 34: 23 Ap '48
Power of music. Mus Educators J 33:13 Je '47
This biennium. por Mus Educators J 34:20-1 F '48

RICHMOND, Erma
Kitten who couldn't be pretty; story. Grade Teach 65:28 S '47
Prince who wouldn't smile; story. Grade Teach 67:41 F '50

RICHMOND, W. H. L. See Lloyd, I. S. jt. auth.

RICHMOND, William Kenneth
Purpose in the junior school. 224p il 8s 6d '49 Alvin Redman, ltd, 4 Fitzroy st, Fitzroy sq, London W 1

RICHMOND, Winthrop Edson. See Carter, H. H. jt. auth.

RICHMOND, California

Public schools
Recovery in Richmond. I. W. Smith. Sierra Ed N 44:16-17 N '48
Richmond digs out: school system's postwar headache. I. W. Smith. Clearing House 22:131-5 N '47

RICHMOND, Indiana

Oliver P. Morton high school
Celebrate 50 years of co-operation between art association, school. G. Holder. il Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30+ D '48

Public schools
Centralized control sound system. W. Squires. Am Sch Bd J 119:41 Ag '49
Pupil progress in the Richmond schools. H. G. Walters. Teach Col J 20:47+ D '48
Richmond, Indiana, pilot dental study. G. Holder. il Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8 Jl '48

Test junior high school
Attic to assemblies. Mrs R. Crabb. il Sch Activities 20:50 O '48

RICHMOND, Indiana, art association
Celebrate 50 years of co-operation between art association, school. G. Holder. il Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30+ D '48

RICHMOND, Kentucky

Public schools
Development of public education in Richmond, Ky. R. Hammons. bibliog Ky Sch J 28:22-4 N '49
Richmond, Kentucky plan for providing for pupil differences. M. W. Jennings. Ky Sch J 26:30-3 O '47

RICHMOND, Virginia

John Marshall high school
Activity reports. T. B. Keene. Sch Activities 21:6-8 S '49

Matthew F. Maury school
Maury school reading program. E. R. Bailey. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p35-41)

RICHMOND, Virginia—*Continued*

Public schools

Angles on school attendance. R. Harper. Va J Ed 43:16-17+ S '49

RICHTER, Charles O. See Green, R. A. jt. auth.

RICHTER, Milo C.
Student-art calendar. Sch Arts 46:333 Je '47

RICHTMEYER, Cleon C.
College agreement. Mich Ed J 27:434-5+ Ap '50

RICHWOOD, West Virginia

Trade school

Community helps to build a trade school. J. L. Creasy. il plan Sch Manag 19:4-5+ Ja '50

RICKARD, Anne M.
Columbus radio institute, 1948. Assn Ed Radio J 8:3-5 S '48

RICKARD, Garrett E.
Establishment of graded schools in American cities. bibliog El Sch J 47:575-85; 48: 326-35 Je '47, F '48

RICKER, Christine Isabelle
Organizing a university's food service. J Home Econ 41:557-8 D '49

RICKER, Mayme A.
April art lessons. Instr 57:40+ Ap '48
Art lessons for February. Instr 57:46 F '48
Art lessons on kites. Instr 57:42 Mr '48
Boats in cut paper. Instr 57:34 Je '48
January calendar and frieze. Instr 57:33 Ja '48
May basket full of pansies. Instr 57:39 My '48
November art. Instr 57:42 N '47
October acorn lesson. Instr 56:42 O '47
Pictures of Santa. Instr 57:44 D '47

—and Jenkins, Mary
Instructor book of Old World maps. 47p pa '47 Owen

RICKERT, Mary O.
Motivation for slow learners. Engl J 38: 43-4 Ja '49

RICKETT, Olla Goewey, and English, M. E.
Gilbert and Sullivan for children or an operetta? learning-fun! Teach Col J 21: 46-7+ D '49

RICKETTS, Mary Carmichael
Typewriting for the lower grades. Bal Sheet 31:292+ Mr '50

RICKEY, George
Arts program of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col Bul 34:295-9 O '48

RICKLEFS, Robert U. and Reid, J. L.
Fairfax school addition. Am Sch Bd J 117: 41-4 S '48

RICKLIN, Saul, and Eckstrom, H. C.
Industrial chemistry at Brown university. J Chem Ed 26:14-17 Ja '49

RICKMAN, Charlotte B.
Give 'em a chance. H Sch J 32:150-1+ O '49

RICKMAN, Lillie Mae
Illinois institute for mothers of preschool blind children. J Excep Child 14:47-8+ N '47

RICKS, James H. Jr
Further comments on test reliability. Occupations 27:198-9 D '48

RIDDER, John E.
Community provides scholarships. Nations Sch 42:47-8 Jl '48

RIDDERING, Albert
Make up your mind; advice to the new teacher. Mich Ed J 27:34-7 S '49

RIDDLE, Edna Bertram
American spirit in songs. Instr 56:62+ S '47

RIDDLE, Jeannette
Making democracy work; a practical approach to the study of our state government. Ohio Sch 28:116+ Mr '50

RIDDLE, Mrs John Wallace. See Riddle, T. P.

RIDDLE, Kathryn S.
Mass paddle badminton. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:114+ F '49

RIDDLE, Theodate (Pope) (Mrs John Wallace Riddle)
Dream school for boys. Newsweek 31:82 Mr 15 '48
For little gentlemen; Avon Old Farms. il Time 51:72-3 Mr 22 '48

RIDDLES
Dozen riddles. A. W. Server. Hispania 32: 339-40 Ag '49
Fall flower riddles. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 34:38-9 S '48
Girls and boys. See issues of Instructor April 1948-
Nature riddles. E. F. Miller. Sci Teach 15: 125-6 O '48
Scrambled riddles. L. Adams. Am Childh 35:21 O '49
Some birds you know. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:62 Ap '49
Spring tree riddles. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 35:23+ Ap '50
Using riddles in the Spanish class. J. Raymond. Hispania 33:56-9 F '50

RIDENOUR, Nina Allen
Community education through press, radio, films and drama. Mental Hygiene 33:71-7 Ja '49

RIDEOUT, Jean Drisko
University of New Hampshire library has worked out a reserve plan. Library Journal 73:643-4 Ap 15 '48

RIDEOUT, Margaret I.
How one school used community resources. Minn J Ed 28:454-6 My '48

RIDER, Grace Vreeland
As Mr Owl saw it; story. Instr 59:29 N '49
Fluffy, the beautiful grey squirrel; story. Am Childh 33:52-3 O '47
Tag-tail, the baby swan; story. Am Childh 33:49-50 Je '48
Wise old wind; story. Am Childh 35:52-3 O '49
Woolly lamb; story. Instr 57:18 Ap '48

RIDER, Mary A.
Gingerbread man. Instr 57:11 Ja '48

RIDER, Mary Ryan
Is listening a lost art? N Y State Ed 36:704-5 Je '49

RIDER, Maurice L.
Specters in liberal education. J Higher Ed 19:249-53 My '48

RIDER, Theodore M.
Camera trap; story. Instr 56:35 S '47
Little new boy wins a prize; story. Grade Teach 66:22-3 Ja '49
Winner; story. Instr 57:15 Ja '48

RIDGEWAY, Clarence W.
Bridging the gap. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:276 S '48

RIDGEWOOD, New Jersey

Public schools

Kind of information needed for a survey of school building needs. F. M. Raubinger. maps Am Sch Bd J 116:24-8+ Ja '48

RIDGWAY, Caroline H.
Glimpses of the American arts. bibliog Instr 58:34+ F '49
New friends for Jane; play. Grade Teach 67:50+ O '49

RIDGWAY, James M.
Education's policy for planning and action in civil defense. Am Sch Bd J 120:24-5 Mr '50

RIDGWAY, John Milton
Meeting the problems of attendance; techniques involved in approaching parents. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p60-1)

RIDING, George A.
Religion and the sixth form. J Ed London 80:309-10 Je '48

RIDLON, Virginia K.
Meaning of Armistice day; play. Instr 59: 61+ N '49
Three wise men; play. Instr 58:36+ D '48

RIDOUT, Marian S.
Seven suggestions for teaching business English. Bsns Ed World 30:42+ S '49

RIDOUT, Theodore C.
Mathematical behavior of minerals. Math Teach 42:88-90 F '49

RIEDEL, Ernest Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:312 Ap 30 '49

RIEDER, Dorothy
Work between the covers of a yearbook. Sch Activities 21:49 O '49

RIEDER, Mrs Kathryn Sanders
Autumn harvest; song. Grade Teach 65:18 O '47
Enjoying the music period. Cath Sch J 50:127-8 Ap '50
Hail to the New Year; play. Grade Teach 65:40+ D '47
Hail to the New Year! song. Grade Teach 65:41 D '47
Twelve months are we; song. Grade Teach 65:41 D '47
RIEDINGER, Mabel M.
High school pupils still hold part-time jobs. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:22-7 O '48
High-school teacher's service to the employed pupil. Sch R 57:83-8 F '49
Improving reading through interest in jobs. bibliog Engl J 37:479-85 N '48
RIEGEL, Emil Raymond, and others
Bredig sols: a lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 26:519-20 O '49
RIEGEL, Robert Edgar
Frontier and the West. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 133-42)
RIENÄCKER, Günther
Günther Rienäcker. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 26:sup23, 666 D '49
RIES, Hilde
New task for midwives. New Era 30:236-9 D '49
RIESCH, Kenneth Peter
Study of some factors in pupil growth. J Exp Ed 18:31-55 S '49
RIESE, Isabel
Prehistoric animals. bibliog Grade Teach 66:40-1+ Mr '49
RIESE, Renée
Notes on teaching and learning French. French R 23:245-7 Ja '50
RIESS, Ernst
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:457 Je 21 '47
RIESS, Karlem
Engineering principles in biophysics. J Eng Ed 38:290-3 D '47
—and others
Photosensitive glass. Am J Physics 16:399-403 O '48
RIFFENBURG, Harry Buchholz
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:40 Ja 17 '48
RIFLE shooting. See Shooting
RIFLES
Civil war rifle. G. F. Lartz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:408 D '48
RIGAST, A. K.
Inherent therapeutic values in industrial arts. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:198-201, 237-8+, 282-5 My-S '47
RIGBY, Fred Franklin. See Legge, C. M. jt. auth.
RIGG, Melvin Gillison
Favorable versus unfavorable propaganda in the enjoyment of music. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:78-81 F '48
RIGGS, Arthur Stanley
Velázquez: prisoner of the king. Hispania 30: 505-10 N '47
RIGGS, Henry Earle
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:45 Jl 16 '49
RIGGS, John, and Mousseau, F. P.
Social dancing in the junior college curriculum. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 9+ Ja '50
RIGGS, Lawrence. See Wilder, J. R. jt. auth.
RIGHT-handedness. See Left- and right-handedness
RIGHTS, Civil. See Civil rights
RIGHTS, Natural. See Natural law
RIGHTS, Personal. See Civil rights
RIGIDITY (psychology)
Overview of trends in research dealing with personality rigidity. S. Fisher. bibliog J Personal 17:342-51 Mr '49
Varieties of structural rigidity. R. B. Cattell and L. G. Tiner. bibliog J Personal 17:321-41 Mr '49
RIKANSRUD, Mrs L. O.
School activities related in radio programs. Sch Activities 20:169 Ja '49
RIKER, Albert Joyce, and others
Advice to newcomers; report on releasing the results of research to the public. Scientific Monthly 66:499-501 Je '48
RILEY, Clyde E.
Films for physics. Sci Teach 16:178-81+ D '49
RILEY, Frank A.
UNESCO and the city of God. America 78: 401-3 Ja 10 '48
—and Peterson, J. A.
Foreign visitors on American campuses. Survey 85:428-31 Ag '49
RILEY, James Whitcomb
Out to Old Aunt Mary's; study of poem. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 66:60-1 S '48
RILEY, Mildred
Student participation in school government. Social Ed 12:119-22 Mr '48
RILEY, Olive Lasette. See Kainz, L. C. jt. auth.
RILEY, Susan B.
Education, the tool of society. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:208-17 Je '47
RIMEL, Evelyn G.
Are we conserving our teen-age resources? Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:59-62 Ja '50
RIMER, Lenore Evelyn
Teaching local history in the American schools. 66p $1.50 '49 Burgess
RIMKUS, Helen E.
Children's book fair. Wilson Lib Bul 24:672-3 My '50
RIMMER, Alban
Ends and means in English public school education. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:427-9 '48-49
RIMOLDI, Horacio J. A.
Note on Raven's progressive matrices test. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:347-52 '48
RINALDI, Edward J.
Rise of Marius; play. Grade Teach 66:8 My '49
RINDERKNECHT, Lois
Jack and the beanstalk; design subject. Instr 58:36 Je '49
Two interesting design problems. Instr 59: 53 Ja '50
Using random lines. Instr 58:43 Ap '49
RINEHART, Herbert Wade
Educating for industry's needs. J Chem Ed 24:386-8 Ag '47
RINEHART, John Sargent
Impact problems. Am J Physics 18:116 F '50
RINER, Mrs Elizabeth C.
Frontiers in homemaking education; programs for adults. See United States. Office of education. Vocational division
Obituary
Adult Ed Bul 13:253 D '48
RING, Rose
Life lines to mental health. Und Child 18: 56-60 Ap '49
RINGEN, Mabel
Day with the book people; play. Grade Teach 67:36+ O '49
RINGGENBERG, Ralph A.
Bring them through alive. Ohio Sch 26:25+ Ja '48
Rags to riches: typical American success story. Clearing House 22:167-9 N '47
Testing program measures improvement. Clearing House 24:242-3 D '49
RINGHAM, Ruth
Outline of a research study. Ed Adm & Sup 34:366-8 O '48
RINGKAMP, Henry C.
General education in a Catholic high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:349-51
Principal looks at supervision. Cath Sch J 50:4-6 Ja '50
RINGO, Marguerite
Voice teacher in the small fine arts college. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p276-81)
RINGS
Indian silversmithing. W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:298-300; 37:75-7; 38: 419-20 S '47, F '48, D '49
Rings are my hobby. E. L. Elliott. il Prac Home Econ 26:20-1+ Ja '48
RINSLAND, Henry Daniel
Analysis of the teacher shortage in Oklahoma. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p229-34)

RINSLAND, Henry Daniel—*Continued*
Form for briefing and evaluating standardized tests. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:371-5 Ja '49
Readiness for spelling. bibliog El Engl 27: 189-91 Mr '50
RINVOLUCRI, M. J. Moore-. See Moore-Rinvolucri, M. J.
RIO DE JANEIRO seminar on illiteracy and adult education
Battle for knowledge. H. Tavares de Sá. il Américas 1:20-1+ Jl '49
RIORDAN, Velma
Parents take over. Ed Leadership 5:396-7 Mr '48
RIORDON, Helen M. See Childs, H. E. jt. auth.
RIPLEY, Helen
Special ship project. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 23-4 N '47
RIPON college, Ripon, Wisconsin
Forty years of physics at Ripon college. W. H. Barber. il Am J Physics 16:107-9 F '48
RISDEN, Gladys A.
Counting was not enough. Am Childh 35: 17-18 O '49
Everyteacher's guide to mental math. Clearing House 24:209-10 D '49
Joe wants to learn. Ohio Sch 27:306-7+ O '49
Knowing is more than saying. Instr 58:25+ O '49
Teaching the idea of tens. Instr 59:27+ Ja '50
RISHEL, Virginia
More women in government? Am Assn Univ Women J 42:21-4 O '48
RISHWORTH, Thomas D.
At the turn of the dial. See issues of National parent-teacher September 1949-
RISING, Justus
(ed) See American society for engineering education. Drawing division. Proceedings of the Summer school for drawing teachers, 1946
RISK, Thomas Marion
Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. 2d ed 728p $4.50 '47 Am. bk.
RISSER, Arthur C.
Will religious drama return? Int J Relig Ed 26:8-9 Ap '50
RISSER, Joseph. See Sanford, N. jt. auth.
RISTAU, Helen Ferrier
Orphan piglet; story. Grade Teach 67:26 F '50
RISTY, George B.
Financial counseling. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p221-32)
RITCHIE, A. E.
Ways and means are important. por Ag Ed Mag 22:71 S '49
RITCHIE, Alma R.
Homemaking emphasizes family problems in the Santa Barbara schools. Calif J Sec Ed 25:38-40 Ja '50
RITCHIE, Arthur David
Education of a scientist. Times Ed Sup 1674: 267 My 31 '47
Philosophy and religion; general studies in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1763:101 F 12 '49
RITCHIE, Reah Belle
License or liberty? Ariz Teach Parent 38:14-15+ Mr '50
RITCHIE, Robert. See Blue, M. D. jt. auth.
RITCHIE, W. D.
Education authorities and further education. Adult Ed 20:61-6 D '47
RITES and ceremonies
See also
Passover
RITTER, Bess
School days or school daze? Hygeia 27:619+ S '49
RITTER, Deckard
Robert Frost in Vermont; poem. Engl J 36: 473 N '47
RITTER, Ed
Public relations in public schools. Forum 110:211-14 O '48
RITTER, Elmer Lorenzo
Introducing your new president. R. H. Wagner. pors Mid Sch 63:10-11+ S '48
RITTER, Gerhard
Prospects of a new Germany. Contemporary Review 176:205-10 O '49
RITTER, Irving Frederick
Projections of a rotating vector. J Eng Ed 37:616-17 Ap '47
RITTER, M. Antoinette
Differences among sculpture students. Sch Arts 49:118-21 D '49
Gallery observations as a basis for classroom instruction in art. Sch Arts 47:184-6 F '48
Museum visits: planned schedule for art students. Clearing House 22:493-4 Ap '48
RIVALRY
Bitter rivals become fast friends on summer tours. C. H. Crandall. il Ag Ed Mag 21:284 Je '49
RIVER FOREST, Illinois
Education
Educational land use in the River Forest-Oak Park community [thesis] H. H. Gross. bibliog pa $3 '48 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37
Public schools
Achievement record vs. report card. W. E. Sugden. Sch Executive 66:34 Jl '47
Continuous study is necessary. W. E. Sugden. Childh Ed 24:277-9 F '48
Co-operative planning for developing an achievement record. W. E. Sugden. El Sch J 47:571-4 Je '47
Guiding the child's understanding and use of mathematics. 32p '47 River Forest, Ill. Bd. of ed.
Teaching guide for spelling and handwriting [mimeographed] 28p bibliog pa '47 W. E. Sugden, 7776 Lake st, River Forest, Ill.
RIVER life
Study of old river-boat days. L. Bishop. il Instr 58:18+ Je '49
RIVER ROUGE, Michigan
High school
Menu for intercultural understanding. E. M. Brake. il Mich Ed J 27:391 Mr '50
Public schools
Status leaders evaluate their work. G. M. Speaker and others. Ed Leadership 7:470-4 Ap '50
RIVERA, Diego
Fresco, UNESCO, and Mr Wierblowski. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 67:177-80 Mr 6 '48
RIVERA, Gerónimo Alcalá Yáñez y. See Alcalá Yáñez y Rivera, G.
RIVERA, Manuel González-. See González-Rivera, M.
RIVERA, California
Public schools
Rivera schools and community co-ordination. G. E. Dennerlein. il plans Am Sch Bd J 117:34-6 Ag '48
RIVERDALE country school for girls, New York
Religious education at the Riverdale country school for girls. M. D. Cooper. Sch R 56: 41-9 Ja '48
RIVERO, Elise
How to weave a rug on a barrel hoop. Instr 58:55+ D '48
RIVERS, Jon
Brushy, the fox; story. Am Childh 34:52-4 Ja '49
RIVERS, Rita
We participate in student government. Va J Ed 42:17+ F '49
RIVERS
See also
Watersheds
United States
Rivers of America; educational and geographical evaluation. M. P. Renner. bibliog f map Teach Col Rec 49:51-62 O '47
RIVERS of America series
Rivers of America; educational and geographical evaluation. M. P. Renner. bibliog f map Teach Col Rec 49:51-62 O '47
RIVERSIDE, California
Arlington Avenue elementary school
Riverside converts army buildings into school housing. H. K. Young. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:42-3+ Ja '48

RIVERSIDE, California—*Continued*

Public schools

Elementary bowling program. L. A. Scott. il diag Sierra Ed N 43:20-1 O '47

RIVERSIDE, Illinois

Blythe Park school

Before the plans are drawn. L. J. Hauser. il Nations Sch 44:38-41 S '49

Park-side school doubles usefulness of both school and park. il plans Architectural Forum 91:122-5 O '49

Schoolhouse planning. il plan Nations Sch 45:33-7 Ja '50

RIVERSIDE-Brookfield township high school, Riverside, Illinois

High school stadium. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:39-40 F '48

RIVERSIDE children's association, New York city

Two New York agencies try out group homes for adolescents. A. T. Delany. Child 14:22-5 Ag '49

RIVERTON, Wyoming

High school

Wyoming high school seniors discover their community. M. Engen. Occupations 26:361-2 Mr '48

Public schools

Survey of school building needs in Riverton, Wyoming. Wyoming. University. College of education. School building survey committee. pa $1 '49 The col, Laramie

RIVES, Fern (Mrs Roger M. Jones)

What it takes to be a good teacher in 1947. Calif J Sec Ed 22:269-72 My '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:16-17 N '47

RIVINIUS, Elouise B.

Worship resources for the junior department. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1947-July 1948

RIVISE, Charles Weyman, and Caesar, A. D.

Patentable chemical inventions. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:434-8 Ag '48

RIVLIN, Harry Nathaniel

Teaching adolescents in secondary schools; principles of effective teaching in junior and senior high schools. 516p bibliog $3 '48 Appleton

RIVOLTA, Antonio

Boys' community near Rome. New Era 29: 177-8 S '48

Children's republic; Italian experiment. il por Times Ed Sup 1785:483 Jl 15 '49

RIX, H. David

Student's facility in American prose. Am J Physics 17:90 F '49

RIZAL Y ALONSO, José

Rizal, educator and economist. J. M. Hernandez and others. bibliog 3.50ps '49 Philippine ed. co, inc, box 620, Manila

ROACH, James H. L.

Autosuggestion in extroverts and introverts. bibliog J Personal 15:215-21 Mr '47

ROACH, Paul F.

Social function of general education. J Gen Ed 2:246-50 Ap '48

ROACH, W. B. and Zissell, R. G.

Projects on the four freedoms and bees. New Era 29:206-7 N '48

ROAD traffic

Highway safety on foot! T. L. Taylor. il Safety Ed 29:20-1 S '49

Keep death off the highway. K. Courlander. il Safety Ed 27:9-10 N '47

See also

Traffic signs

ROADES, Sister Mary Teresa

Don Quixote and Modern chivalry. Hispania 32:320-5 Ag '49

ROADRUNNERS

Roadrunner, strange bird. B. B. Herndon. Am Childh 34:58-9 F '49

ROAM, Pearl

Easter and the flop-eared rabbit; story. Am Childh 35:55-6 Mr '50

ROANE, Kearney D.

Industrial traffic training. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20+ O '47

ROANOKE county, Virginia

Public schools

140,000,000 miles of school bus transportation without a fatal accident! R. D. Nininger. il Sch Manag 19:4-5 My '50

ROARK, John

Teachers to first Americans. A. Laflin. por Ill Ed 36:176+ Mr '48

ROARK, Mrs John. See Roark, P. T.

ROARK, Patricia (Tiernan) (Mrs John Roark)

Teachers to first Americans. A. Laflin. por Ill Ed 36:176+ Mr '48

ROBB, Felix C.

Questionnaires; problem and a proposal. Assn Am Col Bul 34:287-92 My '48

ROBB, Kenneth

Better radio for children. Parents Mag 23: 43+ Ag '48

ROBB, Margaret

Improving declamation contests. Engl J 38: 397-8 S '49

ROBB, Mary Jane

Play activities for pre-school-age children. J Health & Phys Ed 19:564+ O '48

Simple variations for low-organized games. J Health & Phys Ed 19:122 F '48

ROBBERT, Magdalene

Work-experience program of Fremont, Neb. J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 O '49

ROBBINS, Catherine Jennie

Community-college education for women. Jun Col J 19:330-2 F '49

ROBBINS, Edith Lucille

Report. See Music teachers national association. Council of state and local associations

ROBBINS, Florence Greenhoe

Family camping, an experience in democratic living. El Sch J 50:268-72 Ja '50

Improving human relations. Childh Ed 24:62-6 O '47

ROBBINS, Glaydon D.

Our Cinderella-by-the-fire profession. Mid Sch 63:18-19 O '48

ROBBINS, Irving

Point of view and quality of thought in attitude measurement. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p52-6); Same. Ed Res Bul 27:97-101 Ap '48

Sociometric technic for developing social learning. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p208-12)

ROBBINS, James Jacob

Resurgence of despotism and the duty of educators. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24:277-84 My '49

ROBBINS, Rainard Benton

State barriers to planning retirement income for public employees. Assn Am Col Bul 33:678-87 D '47

ROBBINS, Samuel Tubbe

Education for responsible parenthood (Mississippi) J Ed Sociol 22:457-67 Mr '49 —See Lesher, M. G. jt. ed.

ROBBINSDALE, Minnesota

Elementary school

Minnesota school is designed for use of whole community. il plans Sch Manag 18:4-6 Je '49

ROBE, Stanley L.

By-products of a study of Panamanian folk speech. Hispania 32:485-8 N '49

ROBERT, Edward Bane

Developing permanent reading interests in children. El Engl 26:329-31 O '49

Elementary grades need the best teachers. Sch Manag 17:16 Ap '48

Some constants and variables in curriculum making in elementary and secondary schools. Peabody J Ed 26:300-3 Mr '49

ROBERTA, Sister Mary. See Mary Roberta, Sister

ROBERTS, Aileen

Politicians serve as teachers. National Municipal Review 36:246-50 My '47

ROBERTS, Alvin B. See McKown, H. C. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Andrew Drohan

Language or grammar? Mod Lang J 32:125-9 F '48

Planned vocational guidance interview. Calif J Sec Ed 24:120-3 F '49

ROBERTS, Andrew Drohan—*Continued*
Pragmatic philosophy as a guide to the guidance worker. Ed Adm & Sup 35:118-21 F '49
Questionnaire inventory. Clearing House 23: 240-1 D '48
School-leavers show lack of vocational guidance. Occupations 26:171-4 D '47
Vocational counseling techniques. Phi Delta Kappan 31:360-4 Mr '50
What guidance, and by whom? Clearing House 24:159-63 N '49

ROBERTS, Anna Myfanwy
Hello! I'm Johnny's teacher. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11+ D '48

ROBERTS, Arthur Denis
Introduction to reference books. 181p bibliog 12s; to members 9s '48 Lib. assn, Chaucer house, Malet pl, London WC 1

ROBERTS, Arthur S.
What our free economic system asks of labor. Tex Outl 33:26-7 F '49

ROBERTS, Beryl J.
Community resources for health education, how well are they being utilized in the school program? American Journal of Public Health 38:1254-7 S '48

ROBERTS, Mrs Catherine T.
How to build a crib dam. Camp Mag 21:12 N '49

ROBERTS, Charles Walter
(comp) Some of the best Illinois high school poetry of 1947. (Ill. English bul. v35 no5) 28p pa 15c '48 Ill. assn. of teachers of English, 204a Lincoln hall, Urbana
(comp) Some of the best Illinois high school prose of 1948. (Ill. English bul. v36 no5) 32p pa 25c '49 Ill. assn. of teachers of English, 204a Lincoln hall, Urbana

ROBERTS, Clarence J.
Responsibility as a means of growth. Nat El Prin 27:69-73 S '47

ROBERTS, Clinton J.
Motivation for the freedom train. N Y State Ed 36:573-5 Ap '49

ROBERTS, Dale
State supervisors of industrial arts. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:16A D '47

ROBERTS, Dena
Nancy's valentines; story. Instr 59:26 F '50

ROBERTS, Dorothy
Geometry class makes a filmstrip. Ed Screen 28:303-4 S '49

ROBERTS, Elsie R.
Books and the child. Calif J El Ed 17:42-7 Ag '48

ROBERTS, Ethel C. See Pollock, K. M. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Ffrangcon
Medical education. 172p 12s 6d '48 H. K. Lewis and co, ltd, 136 Gower st, London WC 1

ROBERTS, George C. See Boothby, T. F. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, H. C.
School heating plant modernization. por (In American school and university, 1949. p306)

ROBERTS, Harry Walter
Rural Negro minister: his educational status. bibliog J Negro Ed 17 no4:478-87 '48

ROBERTS, Helen
Library is a friendly place! Wilson Lib Bul 22:705 My '48
Share your library! Wilson Lib Bul 23:547 Mr '49

ROBERTS, Hermese E.
Techniques in promoting ability to interpret what is read in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 155-60)

ROBERTS, Hermine
Art at Eastern. il Mont Ed 24:18-19 F '48

ROBERTS, Hortense Roberta
Puffin's magic words; story. Instr 57:18 Je '48
Smallest prince; story. Instr 58:28 O '49

ROBERTS, I. L.
Homogeneous grouping; experiment. Chicago Sch J 29:30-2 S '47

ROBERTS, James Herbert
On the contributions of mathematics to the development of atomic energy. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:384-93 My '50

ROBERTS, John Griffith
American career of Quesnay de Beaurepaire. bibliog f French R 20:463-70 My '47

ROBERTS, John Hawley
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:414 D 17 '49

ROBERTS, John L.
Employers, parents and pupils approve work experience program. Sch Manag 17:18-19 S '47

ROBERTS, John R. and Bauman, M. K.
Records and tests for guidance in the secondary school. bibliog Ed 70:311-21 Ja '50

ROBERTS, Kathryn Healy
Who teaches whom, the teacher or the veteran? Ed 68:46-52 S '47

ROBERTS, Lydia Jane
Home economics in Puerto Rico. J Home Econ 41:552-4 D '49

ROBERTS, Madeline. See Cunningham, R. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Mary E.
Downy Duck's wish; story. Grade Teach 67: 24 O '49

ROBERTS, Millard G.
Veterans like our church. Int J Relig Ed 24:10-12 N '47

ROBERTS, Paul N.
Study of vertical articulation policies in the fields of shorthand, typewriting, and accounting in selected business teacher-education institutions. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 48-52+ Mr '49

ROBERTS, Ralph M. and Simpson, R. H.
Reading notebook: travel section. El Sch J 48:322-5 F '48

ROBERTS, Raymond A.
Do we have too many teachers? Sch & Com 36:115-16 Mr '50

ROBERTS, Roland
Report to the public. Sch Executive 66:30-1 Ag '47

ROBERTS, Roy W.
(ed) See National education association. Department of rural education. On-the-job education in rural communities

ROBERTS, S. Oliver
Education of Negroes in Tennessee. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:417-24 '47
Negro higher and professional education in Tennessee. J Negro Ed 17 no3:361-72 '48

ROBERTS, Samuel J.
Non-graduate teacher. Spectator 179:772 D 19 '47

ROBERTS, Sydney Castle
British universities. (Britain in pictures) 47p bibliog il $2 '47 Hastings house, 67 W 44th st, N.Y. 18

ROBERTS, Thomas Hewitson
Atomic secrets unfold for the man on the street; ed. by J. Shoquist. Mid Sch 63:6-7+ Ja '49

ROBERTS, William Elmer
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:189-91, 227-9, 263-5, 310-14, 357-9, 391-4 My-D '49

ROBERTS-Gulick award
Presentation of the Roberts-Gulick award to H. D. Edgren. W. B. Maddox. J Phys Ed 44:107+ Jl '47
Roberts-Gulick award; selection for 1948. J Phys Ed 46:69+ My '49
Roberts-Gulick memorial award. J Phys Ed 46:47 Mr '49

ROBERTSON, Arrie E. See Yoe, W. jt. auth.

ROBERTSON, Burton J.
Our partners, the smaller industries. J Eng Ed 39:263-5 Ja '49
Toiling in the night. J Eng Ed 40:63-4 O '49
What do you know about your section? J Eng Ed 38:1-6 F '48

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant
Obituary
Nature 161:510 Ap 3 '48. G. A. Shakespear

ROBERTSON, David Allan
Attaining college aims. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 113-21)
Some current topics in higher education. Col & Univ 23:594-604 Jl '48

ROBERTSON, Donald J.
Schools' investment in business. Calif J Sec Ed 23:144-6 Mr '48

ROBERTSON, E. G.
Hope for our state school. Volta R 51:399-400+ Ag '49

ROBERTSON, George Ross
Examinations in the practice of elementary organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 25:104-5 F '48

ROBERTSON, George S.
Where stands Scotland? Times Ed Sup 1781: 409 Je 17 '49
ROBERTSON, Gladys Vondy
All is earth; poem. Ed Forum 14:330 Mr '50
Caldron; poem. Ed Forum 13:461 My '49
Expendable; poem. Ed Forum 12:294 Mr '48
Janus; poem. Ed Forum 13:178 Ja '49
Song of the wind; poem. Ed Forum 13:384 Mr '49
To be- or not to be-little. Ed Forum 12: 165 Ja '48
ROBERTSON, Lee. See Nicholson, C. jt. auth.
ROBERTSON, Margaret M.
A-camping they will go. Nat Parent Teach 42:25-7 Je '48
—See Marshall, M. jt. auth.
ROBERTSON, Martin L.
Proposed research problems in the field of elementary science. Sci Ed 31:206-7 O '47
ROBERTSON, Ollie James
Little violin; story. Grade Teach 67:40 F '50
Valentines you can make. Instr 57:41 F '48
ROBERTSON, Ruth
My teaching experiences. Mus Educators J 35:23 My '49
ROBERTSON, Thomas Jaffray
Beloved headmaster. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:662, 674 Je '47
ROBERTSON, W. W.
On class room demonstrations. Am J Physics 17:19-21 Ja '49
ROBERTSON county, Tennessee
Public schools
Robertson county schools consolidate for progress. G. H. Sloan. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:21-4 Ja '49
ROBESON, Paul
Favorite lesson. M. Capotosto. Sch 36:429-31 Ap '48
ROBIN, Clarence J.
Achievement areas. Ag Ed Mag 22:237 Ap '50
ROBIN, Richard C.
Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; power from the atom. J Ed Sociol 22:350-3 Ja '49
ROBINOVE, Muriel Netzorg
Four steps and a level road. Mod Lang J 33:42-50 Ja '49
French club lives again. French R 21:306-12 F '48
What is your realia quotient? French R 23: 31-6 O '49
ROBINS, Edmund J.
Experiment in written communication. Calif J Sec Ed 23:404-6 N '48
ROBINS
Life of robin redbreast; project for the junior grades. L. Lindsay. Sch (El ed) 36:206-8 D '47
Nature talks with primary children. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:16-17 Ap '49
ROBINSON, Alice (Gram)
Teacher's handbook; congressional committee method of study adapted to the classroom; laboratory period for courses in current American history [proc] 85p pa '49 Congressional digest corp, 1631 K st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
ROBINSON, Beryl
Pussy Cat Peter finds a friend; story. Grade Teach 65:25 D '47
ROBINSON, Bruce Bowman
Emotional signposts in counseling. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:51-4 Ja '48
ROBINSON, Charles Alexander, 1900-
Greeks in the Far East. Class J 44:404-12 Ap '49
ROBINSON, Clark N. See Swenson, R. E. jt. auth.
ROBINSON, Daniel Sommer
Principles of reasoning; introduction to logic and scientific method. 3d ed 410p $3 '47 Appleton-Century
ROBINSON, Darrol Elwood. See Axtell, W. B. jt. auth.
ROBINSON, David M.
Perfect female. Class J 45:182 Ja '50
ROBINSON, Donald Wittmer
Canadian-American relations in American history textbooks. Social Studies 38:350-7 D '47
ROBINSON, Edgar Eugene
Scholarship and cataclysm; teaching and research in American history, 1939-1945. 38p pa '47 Stanford univ. press
ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington
E. A. Robinson's Camelot. R. H. Crowder. bibliog Col Engl 9:72-9 N '47
E. A. Robinson's symphony; The man who died twice. R. H. Crowder. Col Engl 11: 141-4 D '49
ROBINSON, Elmo Arnold
Fairness in examinations. Sch & Soc 67:371-2 My 15 '48
Reason for the rhyme; satire. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:365-70 Je '47
ROBINSON, Ethel Rae
We would see Jesus. Int J Relig Ed 26:20-1+ Ap '50
ROBINSON, Francis Pleasant
Effect of language style on reading performance. J Ed Psychol 38:149-56 Mr '47
Unit in interview analysis. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:709-16 '49
—See Carnes, E. F; Davis, S. E; Reilly, J. W. jt. auths.
—and Culleton, C. M.
What do parents really know about children? Nat Parent Teach 43:8-10 Je '49
ROBINSON, Genevieve
Leadership, a living thing. Mont Ed 26:45-6 Ap '50
ROBINSON, H. Alan
Note on the evaluation of college remedial reading courses. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41: 83-96 F '50
—See Hoppock, R. jt. auth.
ROBINSON, H. H.
Aircraft drafting examination. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:53-4 F '50
We call it a teacher expressionnaire. Nations Sch 42:40-1 N '48
ROBINSON, Harvey Adrian. See O'Donnell, E. D. jt. auth.
ROBINSON, Helen Mansfield
Challenge to schools in identifying and providing for retarded readers. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 143-7); Same. El Sch J 50:15-19 S '49
Manifestations of emotional maladjustments. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 114-22)
Problems of seriously retarded readers from the Chicago community. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p60-85)
Special difficulties in word perception as revealed in clinical studies. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 122-6)
Summary, conclusions, and implications. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 154-60)
Technics of case study in reading. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p23-8)
Visual efficiency and reading. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p90-112)
—and Ingram, C. P.
(comps) Selected references from the literature on exceptional children (cont) El Sch J 48:508-17; 49:544-54 My '48, My '49
ROBINSON, Henry E.
Planning for special education. Tex Outl 32:18 My '48
ROBINSON, Henry L.
Teaching French pronunciation to beginners. Mod Lang J 32:45-9 Ja '48
ROBINSON, Horace William
Auditorium and stage facilities. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:159-72 D '49
ROBINSON, J. Ben. See Morrissy, E. jt. auth.
ROBINSON, James Harvey
James Harvey Robinson and the New school for social research. L. V. Hendricks. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:1-11+ Ja '49
ROBINSON, James Joseph
Assurance for you. Prac Home Econ 2:73+ F '49

ROBINSON, Jesse Squibb
Economic situation of Europe. Ed 69:135-9 N '48
Let us have faith. Ed 70:343-5 F '50
(ed) Postwar problems number. Ed 69:135-92 N '48
(ed) Postwar problems number. Ed 70:341-401 F '50
ROBINSON, John T.
Students and faculty work to improve life in school. J Ed Sociol 21:517-27 My '48
—See Crary, R. W; Hardiman, R. jt. auths.
—and Brady, E. H.
School culture and educational planning. J Ed Sociol 21:499-507 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:52-4 O '48
ROBINSON, Julius M.
Make the teaching of bookkeeping more effective. J Bsns Ed 22:25-6 Je '47
Study of the practices in teaching first-year accounting in the teacher-training institutions of Illinois. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:36-42 Mr '48
ROBINSON, Karl F.
Facts regarding practices in secondary school speech contests. Sch Activities 19: 211-12+ Mr '48
Getting teachers who will teach speech. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:212-18 Ja '48
—and Brong, C. C.
Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. Q J Speech 33:92-7 F '47
—and Donner, S. T.
Suggested units in radio for the secondary school. Q J Speech 33:225-8 Ap '47
ROBINSON, Kenneth D.
Age limit and the curriculum. J Ed London 81:389-90 Jl '49
Examination at 16; contrasting views. Times Ed Sup 1751:655 N 20 '48
Grammar school selection; border-line cases. Times Ed Sup 1772:245 Ap 16 '49
ROBINSON, Lewis Byron
How I contribute to the guidance program in teaching vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 21:11 Jl '48
ROBINSON, Lolo
Educational stations of the Nation, WBKY. Assn Ed Radio J 8:16-17 O '48
ROBINSON, Lucile
Original thinking in letter writing. Bsns Ed World 30:293-5 F '50
ROBINSON, Mabel I.
What local associations aim to do. Minn J Ed 30:16 S '49
ROBINSON, Marion Parsons, and Canning, Beverly
Phonetic transcriptions; Baltimore speech. Q J Speech 35:352 O '49
ROBINSON, Marvin W.
New faith: excerpt from an epic drama In grim earnest. Progres Ed 25:96-8+ Ap '48
ROBINSON, Maurice Richard
New platform for English. Scholastic 51:5T Ja 5 '48
ROBINSON, Mercedese
Secretarial play for the auditorium. Bsns Ed World 29:613-16 Je '49
ROBINSON, Norah E.
Teacher is baching it. Sch 36:498-500 My '48
ROBINSON, Ormsbee Wright
Adjusting the program to meet the needs of youth. Sch Executive 67:58-9 F '48
Friends of public education meet in Philadelphia. Sch Executive 69:41 F '50
ROBINSON, Raymond W.
Consolidation of secondary schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p82-9)
ROBINSON, Sir Robert
Two Nobel prizewinners. I. Cox. Sci Ed 33: 162-4 Mr '49
ROBINSON, Robert R.
Non-academically minded student. H Points 29:43-7 O '47
ROBINSON, Rodney Potter
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:221 Ap 8 '50
ROBINSON, Rose
Special education program of Tennessee. J Excep Child 15:174-5+ Mr '49
ROBINSON, Roy E.
Packaged programs for the public. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:111-16 F '48
Purdue opinion panel as a tool for guiding pupils, parents, and community (and faculty) (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p 19-27)
ROBINSON, Sally Adams
How the small high school can offer foreign languages. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p95-7)
ROBINSON, Stanley Clay
How about a small-business course in your high school? Bsns Ed World 29:83-5 O '48
ROBINSON, Thomas Edmond
Arithmetic picnic. Grade Teach 67:35+ My '50
Better than pressure tactics. Nations Sch 42:26-7 O '48
Case studies in ethical values. Nat El Prin 27:152-6 S '47
Growing bouquets in the classroom. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:207-13 F '48
Let's study our accidents, then prevent them! Safety Ed 28:22+ D '48
Mister chair-man. Nat Ed Assn J 37:164 Mr '48
New Jersey education association pioneers in board-teacher relations. Am Sch Bd J 119:49 N '49
Putting flesh on story skeletons. El Engl 25:212-16 Ap '48
Reading maketh a good teacher. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 38:42-3 Ja '49
Ten best public relations devices. Sch Executive 68:36-8 Ag '49
Twenty ways to destroy or build a school. Nat Ed Assn J 38:435 S '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:22-3 F '50
ROBINSON, Verna
Use of visual aids for library orientation. Audio Visual G 16:23 D '49
ROBINSON, Virginia Pollard
Dynamics of supervision under functional controls; a professional process in social casework. 154p bibliog $2.25 '49 Univ. of Pa. press
ROBINSON, William, pseud. See Eddy, D. H.
ROBINSON, William Albert
Serving Negro schools. See Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes. Commission on secondary schools
ROBINSON, William McKinley
Rural social studies in state teachers colleges, 1927-47. Sch & Soc 65:429-30 Je 7 '47
ROBINSON, Winifred D.
Reaction of the teachers to the cooperative evaluation of the school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 110-13)
ROBISON, Eleanor G.
Let's be specific about reading. El Engl 26: 117-21 Mr '49
ROBISON, Robert K.
Newer trends in psychoanalysis. Progres Ed 27:49-51 N '49
ROBLEE, Beatrice
Meeting the challenge. Cath Ed R 45:394-9 S '47
ROBLES, Juan Rodriguez
Tenure. Ag Ed Mag 22:200 Mr '50
ROBSON, Mrs Elinor D.
Parent participation in developing international understanding. Sch R 55:462-7 O '47
ROBSON, Mary S.
Plan for remedial spelling. Engl J 37:35-8 Ja '48
ROCCOS, Genevieve
Communist threat in Latin America. bibliog f Ed 70:357-60 F '50
ROCHE, Alphonse Victor
L'influence de Paul Mariéton, félibre lyonnais. bibliog f French R 22:429-35 My '49
ROCHE, Richard Joseph
Catholic colleges and the Negro student [thesis] (Studies in sociology no28) 245p $2.50 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
ROCHEFORD, Julia Madden
Home demonstration pioneer. B. T. Lindsay. por Prac Home Econ 28:222+ My '50
ROCHER, Marguerite L.
L'enseignement des langues vivantes en sixième nouvelle. R Univ 56:82-7 Mr '47

ROCHESTER, G. D.
Pooling science teachers. Times Ed Sup 1808:893 D 23 '49

ROCHESTER, Michigan

Public schools

How one man's vision stimulated a community project in total health. M. I. Rasey. il Sch Manag 17:3+ O '47

ROCHESTER, Minnesota

Unifying health services through public education. M. J. Thomas. Public Health Nursing 40:168-73 Ap '48

Education

Evening school at Rochester, Minnesota. W. T. Bjoraker. Ag Ed Mag 20:14 Jl '47

High schools

Senior high school extends its program. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sec Ed 13:20-2 S '47

Junior college

Integrating the local workshop and faculty meetings; editorial. R. W. Goddard. Jun Col J 19:235-6 Ja '49

Junior high school

Adjustment problems of class status. E. Heintz. Phi Delta Kappan 30:290-3 Ap '49

Improved reading program in Rochester junior high school. M. Glendenning. Engl J 36:513-18 D '47

Public schools

Returns on a year-round investment. M. J. Thomas. Ed Leadership 5:459-64 Ap '48

Year-round service and higher salaries. M. J. Thomas. Sch Executive 66:63-4 Ap '47; Same cond. Minn J Ed 27:300-1 Mr '47; Sch Manag 17:9 Ag '47

ROCHESTER, Minnesota, child health institute

Community program for child development. M. E. Lowenberg. Childh Ed 25:22-7 S '48

Health plan for all children in a community. C. A. Aldrich. J Home Econ 40:359-60 S '48

Techniques for interesting a community in growth and development of children. C. A. Aldrich. Child Develop 19:35-9 Mr '48

ROCHESTER, New York

Education

You can hold a model convention. Scholastic 52:12 Mr 22 '48

Benjamin Franklin high school

Rochester's model national convention. R. S. Iman. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p34-6)

Charlotte high school

From Toronto to New York; schools' joint study groups. Times Ed Sup 1806:856 D 9 '49

High schools

High-school program for mentally retarded adolescent girls. C. Lovell and C. P. Ingram. J Ed Res 40:574-82 Ap '47

John Marshall high school

Blueprint for S-day. C. De Zafra, jr. Clearing House 23:30-3 S '48

Public schools

Negotiating a salary schedule. H. C. Seymour. J Ed 133:44-7 F '50

ROCHESTER athenaeum and mechanics institute. See Rochester institute of technology

ROCHESTER film council. See Film councils

ROCHESTER institute of technology

Community-counseling responsibilities. L. F. Smith. J Higher Ed 20:206-8 Ap '49

Guidance through cooperative work. L. F. Smith and L. Lipsett. Occupations 27:187-90 D '48

Veterans carry through on operation education. L. Lipsett and L. F. Smith. J Ed Res 42:395-7 Ja '49

Evening and extension division

Extension division evaluates its program. B. E. Stratton and L. Lipsett. Adult Ed Bul 13:240-4 D '48

ROCHESTER public library

Audio-visual division

Audio-visual division of the Rochester public library. R. M. Johnson and N. B. Moore. Adult Ed J 9:19-22 Ja '50

ROCHESTER school for the deaf, Rochester, New York

Apostolate of the deaf in western New York. J. B. Gallagher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:478-82

ROCHESTER school of the air

Pioneering in educational radio. E. S. Foster. N Y State Ed 35:544-6 Ap '48

ROCHESTER, University

Atomic radiation fighters. J. Stafford. il Science News Letter 53:170-1 Mr 13 '48

Chemical education in American institutions: University of Rochester. W. A. Noyes, jr. il J Chem Ed 25:71-3 F '48

University of Rochester has announced Bausch & Lomb science scholarships. Science 108:6 Jl 2 '48

Graduate school

Graduate program in history. Higher Ed 4:32 O 1 '47

ROCHMIS, Lyda N.

Speech teacher and the teaching of speech. H Points 31:33-9 Ap '49

ROCK, Earl F.

Formula for an effective secretarial-practice program. Bsns Ed World 30:269-71 F '50

ROCK, Francis John

Modern seminarian. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:172-7

ROCK carvings. See Petroglyphs

ROCK ISLAND, Illinois

Board of education

Practical platform for the school board. E. H. Hanson. Nations Sch 45:56 My '50

ROCK Spring cooperative nursery school, Arlington, Virginia

It takes a lot of doing. V. Stitzenberger. Childh Ed 24:114-16 N '47

ROCKE, James M. and Taylor, G. H.

Physical education in the Cynthiana schools. Ky Sch J 27:34-6 Ja '49

ROCKEFELLER foundation

Rockefeller foundation; review for 1947. R. B. Fosdick. pa '47 Rockefeller foundation, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. 20

Rockefeller foundation; review for 1948. C. I. Barnard. pa '48 Rockefeller foundation, 49 W 49th st, N.Y. 20

Rockefeller fund. Newsweek 31:78 My 3 '48

ROCKET propulsion

Can we fly to the moon? J. Himpan and R. Reichel. diags Am J Physics 17:251-63 My '49

Guided missiles. M. C. Witumski. Sch Sci & Math 49:661-6 N '49

Radiation from rocket flames and its effect on rocket performance. S. S. Penner. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:475-83 D '48

Rocket power. E. A. Cook, jr. Am J Physics 16:322 My '48

Rocket power. R. B. Kennard. Am J Physics 15:357 Jl '47

Rocket power and the frame of reference. L. T. Pockman. Am J Physics 16:322-3 My '48

Some classroom notes on impact and momentum. J. S. Miller. il Sch Sci & Math 49: 571-7 O '49

ROCKETS

Riding on a gas jet. J. K. Rouleau. il J Chem Ed 24:307-10 Je '47

ROCKETT, James Francis

Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:280 Ap 10 '48

ROCKFORD, Illinois

Public schools

Hallowe'en. L. C. Lofdahl. il Ill Ed 37:51 O '48

Hallowe'en window decorating in Rockford. L. C. Lofdahl. il Am Sch Bd J 115:45-6 O '47

Washington junior high school

Geography plus. H. M. Mortimer. Social Ed 13:331 N '49

Seeing local government in action. H. M. Mortimer. Social Ed 14:28 Ja '50

ROCKFORD, Illinois, federation of teachers
Rockford locals' industry-education workshop credited toward certification. S. Gritzbaugh. il Am Teach 33:18-20 Ja '49
ROCKFORD college, Illinois
New degrees at Rockford college. Sch & Soc 65:439 Je 14 '47
Proceedings of the Conference on science, 1947; Century of science, fundamental and applied; its influence on education and the development of society. (Centennial pubs) 133p pa gratis '47 The col.
Student libraries. J. M. Sharpe. il Wilson Lib Bul 23:70-1 S '48
ROCKS
Collecting rocks; story. R. S. Mason. il Instr 58:34 O '49
Rock collecting. V. Brown. il Camp Mag 21:9 N '49
Rocks help make soil. C. F. Scotten. il Instr 57:33+ O '48
Unit on rocks and minerals. L. H. Darnell. il Grade Teach 66:56-7+ Ja '49
See also
Geology
ROCKWELL, J. Byron
Developing an F.F.A. scrap book. por Ag Ed Mag 22:256 My '50
ROCKWELL, John Gundersen
Social change and the implications of flexibility in the human organism. J Ed Sociol 23:337-44 F '50
ROCKWELL, Robert C.
Working division in the humanities. Calif J Sec Ed 24:301-3 My '49
ROCKY FORD, Colorado
Education
No race discrimination here; bilingual teachers and international club make for pleasanter relations in Rocky Ford and its schools. J. H. Wilson and D. Sandoval. Nations Sch 41:31 My '48
ROCKY MOUNT, North Carolina
Booker T. Washington high school
Faculty
High school was like this. 84p il pa '46 North Carolina state col. for Negroes, Durham, N.C.
ROCKY Mountain conference on atomic energy
Atomic energy, friend or foe; digest of the proceedings of the Conference held at the Univ. of Denver, Denver, under the sponsorship of the Social science foundation of the Univ. of Denver. 94p pa $1 '46 Univ. of Denver
RODDA, William J.
Greetings from England. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:38-9
RODEBUSH, Worth Huff
Dynamics of gas flow. J Chem Ed 27:39-43 Ja '50
RODEHEFFER, I. A.
Gangdom, fists to reasoning. J Ed Sociol 22: 406-15 F '49
RODEMANN, Ella K.
Faculty conferences can be interesting. H Points 31:63-5 Je '49
RODENTS
See also
Hamsters
Lemmings
RODENWOLD, Mrs Zelta Feike
Convention resumé. J Home Econ 39:412-13 S '47
RODEOS
Hallettsville's calf-roping superintendent sponsors rodeo for Texas kids. il Tex Outl 33:10-11+ Je '49
RODES, Harold P.
Successful transfer in engineering. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:121-7 N '49; Same. J Eng Ed 40:322-7 Ja '50
Technical training in the junior college. Calif J Sec Ed 24:24-8 Ja '49
RODGER, Alec
Industrial psychology. Univ Q 4:149-56 F '50
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; an industrial psychologist's point of view. Brit J Ed Psychol 19:154-9 N '49
RODGERS, Brian
Aims of the W.E.A. Times Ed Sup 1747:599 O 23 '48
RODGERS, Eric, and Mitchell, F. H.
Laboratory physics. 141p il diags pa $2.75 '48 Ed. pubs. inc, 122 N 7th st, St Louis 1
RODGERS, Marie Reynolds
How to listen to a college freshman. Peabody J Ed 26:304-8 Mr '49
RODGERS, Ruby S. See Thompson, F. B. jt. auth.
RODGERS, Sara
Use of arithmetic verbal problems. Sch Sci & Math 50:376-8 My '50
RODIGAN, Mary Virginia
To the beginning teacher in speech. Q J Speech 35:51-5 F '49
RODITTE, L. N.
Experience and the best teachers. Theatre Arts 34:30-4 Ja '50
RODZINSKI, Artur
Great conductors. Ed Mus Mag 28:55-6 Ja '49
ROE, Anne
Psychological examinations of eminent biologists. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:225-46 Ag '49
ROE, F. Hall
Their right to learn. Hygeia 26:348-9+ My '48
ROE, Thelma
Recreational program of the Olive Hill school. por Ky Sch J 28:14-15 O '49
ROEBER, Edward Charles
Comparison of seven interest inventories with respect to word usage. bibliog J Ed Res 42: 8-17 S '48
G.E.D. tests as a measure of college aptitude. Ed Res Bul 29:40-1+ F '50
Meaningful record of tests. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:397-400 '48
Relationship between parts of the Kuder preference record and parts of the Lee-Thorpe occupational interest inventory. J Ed Res 42:598-608 Ap '49
ROEHM, A. Wesley. See Buske, M. R. jt. auth.
ROEHM, Ralph D. See Ledlie, J. A. jt. auth.
ROEHRIG, George F.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:355 N 20 '48
ROEMER, Charles J.
Learning for life. Sister Mary Aquin. Christian Ed 32:26-32 Mr '49
ROEMER, Joseph
Proposed revision program of the Co-öperative study of secondary school standards. So Assn Q 12:198-201 F '48
ROEMER, Milton Irwin
Special health problems of Negroes in rural areas. bibliog J Negro Ed 18 no3:318-25 '49
ROENIGK, Joseph A.
Functional vocational education serves community needs. Ohio Sch 26:172 Ap '48
Vocational education looks around so it can look ahead. Ohio Sch 25:308-9 O '47
ROENS, Bert A. See Rothney, J. W. M. jt. auth.
ROESCH, Winston Lee
Needed: information on federal expenditures. Phi Delta Kappan 31:211-13 Ja '50
ROESSNER, R. Gommel
Planning of the group instructional units. Am Sch Bd J 119:31-2 Jl; 31-2 Ag '49
Planning of the large group instructional and servicing elements. Am Sch Bd J 120: 66+ Ja '50
Planning the classroom for the elementary school. Am Sch Bd J 118:37-8 Mr '49
ROETHLISBERGER, Fritz Jules
Efficiency and cooperative behavior. J Eng Ed 40:233-41 D '49
ROEWEKAMP, Carla Louise
School librarians have their problems, too, in new junior colleges. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 215 Ap '47
ROFF, Carl F.
One Gil equals a gallon of courage. Volta R 50:304-5+ Jl '48
ROFF, Merrill Flagg
Factorial study of the Fels parent behavior scales. bibliog Child Develop 20:29-45 Mr '49
ROGERS, Mrs C. E.
Parents take action. Sch Executive 68:66 N '48

ROGERS, Carl Ransom
Attitude and orientation of the counselor in client-centered therapy. J Consult Psychol 13:82-94 Ap '49
Coordinated research in psychotherapy; nonobjective introduction. J Consult Psychol 13:149-53 Je '49
Divergent trends in methods of improving adjustment. Harvard Ed R 18:209-19 O '48
Some implications of client-centered counseling for college personnel work. Col & Univ 24:59-67 O '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:540-9 '48
Development of nondirective therapy. N. J. Raskin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:92-110 Mr '48
—and others
Role of self-understanding in the prediction of behavior. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12: 174-86 My '48
ROGERS, Charles E.
Contented designer. Theatre Arts 33:52-5 Jl '49
ROGERS, Don Clifford
Arithmetic teaching techniques. Chicago Sch J 30:211 Mr '49
Changing education. Sch Executive 68:47-9 Ap '49
Co-operative in-service studies of arithmetic. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p75-9)
Human relations in the Chicago public schools. Chicago Sch J 29:13-15 S '47
Unrehearsed. Nat Ed Assn J 38:47 Ja '49
ROGERS, Donald W.
Poverty, professors, and policy. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:60-6+ F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:47-9 O '48
ROGERS, Dorothy
Implications of present measurement practices. Peabody J Ed 26:295-8 Mr '49
Implications of views concerning the typical school teacher. J Ed Sociol 23:482-7 Ap '50
Some distortions of progressive education. J Ed 133:13-14 Ja '50
ROGERS, Edith Francis (Nourse) (Mrs John Jacob Rogers)
Women in Congress. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:283 Ap '49
ROGERS, Elizabeth L.
Tips on the teaching of transcription. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20 My '48
ROGERS, Elzia Guy
Administrative challenges. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:151-3 Ja '50
Significant points of emphasis in teaching. Peabody J Ed 25:224-6 Mr '48
ROGERS, Eric Malcolm
Block-and-gap scheme for physics courses. Am J Physics 17:532-41 D '49
Good name of science: a discussion of science courses for general education in college. Science 110:599-604 D 9 '49
ROGERS, Evelyn Gibbs
Progressive ideals in practice; teacher's dilemma. Progres Ed 25:252-5 O '47; Same cond. Ed Res Bul 25:178-82 O '46
ROGERS, Fred A.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:224 Mr 26 '49
ROGERS, Frederick Rand (Count Sussicran Etoxinod, pseud)
Cutting education's Gordian knot. Ed Forum 11:449-61 My '47
More on education and football. Sch & Soc 67:284-6 Ap 10 '48
ROGERS, Georgia, and Rice, T. D.
Teacher visits homes. Childh Ed 24:112-14 N '47
ROGERS, Gertrude M.
First grade reports on its plant sale. Ed 69:332-3 F '49
ROGERS, H. B.
Five star physical education program. J Phys Ed 46:98-9 Jl '49
ROGERS, Harriet Howell
Better riding; rating plan for instructors. J Health & Phys Ed 19:245+ Ap '48
ROGERS, Harry H.
From men you've sent to school. Rotarian 72: 32-4 Mr '48
ROGERS, Harry Stanley
Gaps between the statement and achievement of objectives in the education of the engineer. J Eng Ed 39:156-61 N '48
ROGERS, Helen R.
Is your American education week planned? Minn J Ed 30:32-4 S '49
ROGERS, James Edward
Leisure, challenge to education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:316+ My '49
Physical education in education. J Health & Phys Ed 19:650 D '48
ROGERS, James Frederick
Our first school hygienist. Am Sch Bd J 114: 29-30 Je '47
Health education pioneer honored. por Sch Life 31:10 D '48; Same. J Sch Health 19:20 Ja '49
ROGERS, James W. and others
Improved apparatus for determining vapor-liquid equilibrium. J Chem Ed 24:491-3 O '47
ROGERS, Mrs John Jacob. See Rogers, E. F. N.
ROGERS, Joseph Marion
Librarian looks at book selection. H Points 31:41-4 S '49
ROGERS, Lawrence S.
Comparative evaluation of the Wechsler-Bellevue mental deterioration index for various adult groups. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:199-202 Ap '50
Note on Allen's index of deterioration. J Clin Psychol 6:203 Ap '50
ROGERS, Louise Hinkle
Feasibility of advertising by public institutions. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 149-59)
ROGERS, Mrs Maria (Lambin)
Autonomous groups and adult education. Adult Ed J 6:176-9 O '47
ROGERS, Mary C.
Membership message. Math Teach 42:360-3 N '49
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:63 F '50
New Jersey representative, the National council of teachers of mathematics. por Math Teach 42:405-6 D '49
ROGERS, Millard R. See Shaw, J. H; Willgoose, C. E. jt. auths.
ROGERS, Murl R.
Success in farming achieved by veterans. Ag Ed Mag 22:84+ O '49
ROGERS, Paul Patrick
King's victuals. Hispania 31:298-302 Ag '48
ROGERS, Roy
Carelessness doesn't pay! por Safety Ed 29: 1-2 Ja '50
ROGERS, Virgil M.
Appraising teaching efficiency for the betterment of schools. Sch Executive 67:54 Ap '48
Building the democratic process. por Sch Executive 69:70-1 S '49
Courage! vision! enthusiasm! Mich Ed J 26:479+ Ap '49
Developing democratic school leadership. Sch Executive 69:11-14 D '49
Germany's school reform. Sch Executive 67: 44-5 S '47
Leadership responsibility for school costs; community cooperation in financing education. Ed Leadership 6:282-4 F '49
PTA helped us. Sch Executive 68:73-4 N '48
Schools can plan cooperatively. Nat Ed Assn J 38:436-7 S '49
ROGERS, Walter Pingrey
Obituary
American Historical Review 54:482 Ja '49
Sch & Soc 68:266 O 16 '48
ROGERS, Will, 1879-1935
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:23 My '50
ROGERS, William Barton
Case for the technical university. J. R. Killian, jr. Times Ed Sup 1816:119 F 17 '50
Obligations and ideals of an institute of technology. J. R. Killian, jr. Assn Am Col Bul 35:351-64 O '49
ROGERS, William Llew
Business ethics and the church. Ed Screen 28:453-4 D '49
ROGERS high school, Newport, Rhode Island
Debating for everyone. J. M. Trout, jr. Engl J 38:506-11 N '49

ROHDE, Amanda R.
Note regarding the use of the sentence completions test in military installations since the beginning of World war II. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:190-3 My '48
ROHDE, Betty
We call this adventure. Childh Ed 25:250-2 F '49
ROHE, Robert L.
Ohio law for state support of public schools; School laws of Ohio enacted in 1947 by the 97th General assembly. See Ohio. Laws, statutes, etc.
ROHLFS, Emil H.
We know where we are going. Am Voc J 25:18 Mr '50
ROHR, G. Evelyn, and Speer, Dorothy
Guidance service uses the school newspaper. Occupations 26:363 Mr '48
ROHRBOUGH, Katherine Ferris
Folk music in religious education. bibliog Relig Ed 44:282-7 S '49
ROHRER, John Harrison
Evaluation of college personnel work in terms of current research on interpersonal relationships. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:429-44 '49
Future enrollments in higher education. bibliog f J Higher Ed 18:373-6 O '47
Future enrollments in U.S. institutions of higher education. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3: 547-52 '47
ROHRET, Helen Ann
What is the IFTA? Sch Activities 19:151-2+ Ja '48
ROJAS, Pauline M.
Teaching of English as a modern foreign language. Col Engl 9:322-6 Mr '48
ROLF, Mrs F. B.
Advantages of the national nutrition program. Ohio Sch 28:17+ Ja '50
ROLF, Kathleen
Better food, better behavior. Scholastic 53: 11T D 1 '48
ROLFE, Walter Thomas
New beauty from coordination of design and structure. Nations Sch 45:67-8 Mr '50
Scientific design can replace emotional basis of school planning. Nations Sch 43:47-8 My '49
Scientific design of an educational plant that is also a center for many other community activities. Nations Sch 43:43-4 Je '49
ROLL, Charles
American humanities course. por Teach Col J 20:100-1+ My '49
ROLLAND, Paul
University of Illinois string activities. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p307-11)
ROLLER, Duane Emerson
Lloyd William Taylor, 1893-1948. Am J Physics 17:239-42 My '49
Retirement. T. H. Osgood. por Am J Physics 16:353-4 S '48
ROLLER charts. See Charts
ROLLINS, Charlemae
Techniques in promoting intergroup understandings, appreciations, and adjustments through reading in the middle and upper grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 169-74)
We build together; reader's guide to Negro life and literature for elementary and high school use. rev ed 71p pa '48 Nat. council of teachers of English, 211 W 68th st, Chicago 21
ROLLINS, Mabel A.
National marketing research workshop. J Home Econ 42:42-3 Ja '50
ROLLINS college
Prexy with a prescription. Time 53:45 Je 13 '49
Mills memorial library
Ease of control is Rollins keynote. H. A. Tollefson. il plans Library Journal 74:1854-7 D 15 '49
ROLNICK, Gladys
Experience curriculum at Midwood as the teacher sees it. H Points 30:27-34 D '48
ROLSETH, Harold
Speech kids: Pewaukee's loquacious service group. Clearing House 22:332-3 F '48
ROMAINE, Hunter Huidekoper
Reading difficulties and eye defects. Sight-Saving R 19 no2:96-9 '49
ROMAINE, Westervelt B.
Music education via television. Mus Educators J 34:20-1+ N '47
Teaching of theory. Mus Educators J 34:38+ F '48
ROMAINS, Jules, pseud. of Louis Farigoule
Lesage et le roman moderne. French R 21: 97-9 D '47
ROMAN, Frederick William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:296 Ap 17 '48
ROMAN antiquities
See also
Coins, Roman
ROMAN architecture. See Architecture, Roman
ROMAN calendar. See Calendar, Roman
ROMAN Catholic church. See Catholic church
ROMAN Catholic colleges. See Catholic colleges
ROMAN Catholic schools. See Catholic schools; Parochial schools
ROMAN Catholics. See Catholics
ROMAN civilization. See Rome—Civilization
ROMAN emperors
Portraits
Imperial publicity on coins of the Roman emperors. L. C. West. il Class J 45:19-26 O '49
ROMAN empire. See Rome
ROMAN inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Latin
ROMAN law
Glimpse of Roman law. M. Radin. Class J 45: 71-9 N '49
ROMAN numerals. See Numerals
ROMAN sculpture. See Sculpture, Roman
ROMANA, Sister Mary. See Mary Romana, Sister
ROMANCE languages
Latin in Romance language classes. E. F. McKey. Class J 44:60-1 O '48
Romance language instructor looks at the Slavic languages. J. Ornstein. Mod Lang J 33:185-92 Mr '49
Teaching
Changes in the teaching of Romance languages at the University of Texas. D. L. Hamilton. Tex Outl 31:36-7 Je '47
ROMANOFF, Mrs Gladys Witt
Baby sitter takes over. por Prac Home Econ 26:455+ S '48
ROMANTICISM
L'histoire de la langue française de Ferdinand Brunot: l'époque romantique. H. Yvon. bibliog f R Univ 58:129-33 My '49
Pascal et les premiers romantiques. J. J. Demorest. bibliog f French R 22:436-42 My '49
Recent attack upon romanticism. R. H. Fogle. Col Engl 9:356-61 Ap '48
Romanticism in Annette von Droste-Hülshoff. Sister Mary Rosa. Mod Lang J 32:279-87 Ap '48
ROME
Education, world society and Rome. G. L. Keyes. Class J 44:35-41 O '48
See also
Elections—Rome, Ancient
also subhead Rome under the following subjects
Census
Education
Food
Justice, Administration of
Army
Roman army. G. N. Bramfitt. il Sch (Sec ed) 36:333-9 F '48
Civilization
Tests for review: Roman civilization. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 65:86 O '47
History
Final appearance; drama of the death of a free republic. I. Moon. Class J 42:497-504 My '47
Octavia's mediation at Tarentum. M. W. Singer. bibliog Class J 43:173-7 D '47

ROME—History—*Continued*

Sources

See also
Inscriptions, Latin

Punic war, 2d B.C. 218-201

See Punic war, 2d, B.C. 218-201

Politics and government

Coin types and Roman politics. L. B. Voelkel. il Class J 43:401-5 Ap '48
Greek influence on Tiberius Gracchus. T. S. Brown. bibliog Class J 42:471-4 My '47
Minor type of opposition to Tiberius. W. Allen, jr. bibliog Class J 44:203-6 D '48

Social life and customs

Ceremony of purification in ancient Rome. C. A. Hagen. il Sch (Sec ed) 36:276-7 Ja '48
Ceremony of susceptio. Y. E. Lacey. il Sch (Sec ed) 36:120-1 N '47
Greek and Roman household pets. F. D. Lazenby. bibliog il Class J 44:245-52, 299-307 Ja-F '49
Roman wedding. M. L. Jamieson. il Sch 36:510-11 My '48
Toga virilis. M. P. O'Brien. il Sch 36:436-7 Ap '48

ROME (city)

Description

Roman summer. L. R. Bennett. il Class J 43:358-65 Mr '48

Forum

Stroll around the Roman forum; album of views. S. Smith. il Class J 42:486-92 My '47

ROMEO, Paul C.
Speedline method for scoring competitive gymnastics. Athletic J 30:28+ Ja '50

ROMER, Alfred
Zeeman's discovery of the electron. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:216-18 Ap '48

ROMER, Alfred Sherwood
Color line in fraternities. Atlantic Monthly 183:27-31 Je '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 55:69-72 Ag '49

ROMER, Clare
Activities in group guidance. Ed Leadership 5:515-17 My '48

ROMERO, Emerson
Sound films for the deaf. Volta R 50:259-60+ Je '48

ROMINE, Mrs Josephine
Afternoon in the woods. Ed Leadership 5: 395-6 Mr '48

ROMINE, Stephen A.
Criteria for a better questionnaire. J Ed Res 42:69-71 S '48
Dual approach to the development of educational objectives. Ed Adm & Sup 34:459-67 D '48
Education is a value process. Phi Delta Kappan 31:153-4 N '49
Estimating the time required for out-of-class teaching preparation. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-6 N '48
Improving the secondary-school curriculum. Ed Adm & Sup 33:385-98 N '47
Job of the high school librarian. Wilson Lib Bul 24:676-8+ My '50
School administrator and the secondary school curriculum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:25-8 N '48
Some outcomes of secondary education that contribute most to college success. Nations Sch 41:28 Ja '48
Some trends in secondary-school curriculum practice. Sch R 56:213-18 Ap '48
Subject combinations and teaching loads in secondary schools. bibliog f Sch R 57:551-8 D '49
Teacher training and the high-school curriculum. Sch & Soc 66:473-4 D 20 '47
Theory versus practice, useful research approach. J Ed Res 42:630-2 Ap '49
What is your board of education doing to help? Sch Executive 68:33 Je '49

ROMNEY, A. Kimball
Kuder literary scale as related to achievement in college English. J Ap Psychol 34: 40-1 F '50

ROMNEY, Antone Kimball
Development of a university counseling service. Sch & Soc 70:330-1 N 19 '49

ROMNEY, George Ott
Responsibility for financing intercollegiate athletics from the standpoint of physical education. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p84-93)
What place should the federal government assume in the total recreation program? J Ed Sociol 21:301-7 Ja '48

ROMNEY, Miles C.
Cooperative activity in metropolitan Detroit. Sch Executive 69:62-3 F '50
Metropolitan cooperative school study movement. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 125-9)

ROMULO, Carlos Pena
Not born for death. Nat Ed Assn J 39:251 Ap '50

RONAN, Brother
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:41 Jl 17 '48

RONAN, William John
Graduate program in public administration. State Government 22:120-2 Ap '49

RONCA, Michael R.
They are making America musical. por Sch Musician 21:4 O '49

RONES, Benjamin
Does television damage the eyes? Sight-Saving R 19 no3:127-31 '49

RONNEBERG, Conrad E.
Place the Arrhenius theory in proper perspective. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:400-2 Ag '49

RONSARD, Pierre de
La réputation de Ronsard au XVIII[e] siècle et le rôle de Sainte-Beuve. V. L. Saulnier. bibliog f R Univ 56:92-7 Mr '47

ROOD, Edward J. See Davis, R. A. jt. auth.

ROOD, John
John Rood. T. C. Blegen. il Am Assn Univ Women J 42:72-4 Ja '49

ROOD, Paul
Experiments in static electricity. Am J Physics 17:515-16 N '49

ROODY, Sarah I.
Developing personality through literature. Engl J 36:299-304 Je '47

ROOKS, Roland. See Copony, D. G. jt. auth.

ROOMS
See also
Bathrooms

ROOMS, Miniature
Reliving history. G. Friddell. il Va J Ed 43:18+ Mr '50

ROONEY, Alice G.
Parents go to school. Volta R 50:517-18+ O '48

ROONEY, Edward Bernard
Help for displaced professors. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:16-17 Mr '49
Observations on the second session of the general conference of the United nations educational, scientific, and cultural organization, Mexico city, November-December, 1947. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 473-84
Professors in the d. p. camps. Col & Univ 24:329-38 Ap '49
Report on the second meeting Confederacion interamericana de educacion catolica. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:25-43
Scholars in the dp camps. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:260-74

ROORBACH, Rosemary K.
Religion in the kindergarten. 218p bibliog $2 '49 Harper
What Bible story books should children have? Int J Relig Ed 26:4-6 O '49

ROOS, Carl Andrew
Cooperative film library. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 625 D '48

ROOS, Philip K.
Teaching elementary column theory. J Eng Ed 40:198 N '49

ROOSEVELT, Anna Eleanor (Roosevelt) (Mrs Franklin Delano Roosevelt)
For better world understanding. Phi Delta Kappan 31:28-33 S '49
Making human rights come alive. Phi Delta Kappan 31:23-8 S '49
This I believe about public schools; interview. C. O. Williams. por Nations Sch 45:31-6 Mr '50

ROOSEVELT, Anna Eleanor—*Continued*
Cardinal states the issue clearly. Cath Sch J 49:228 S '49
Church, state and Mrs Roosevelt. J. B. Sheerin. Catholic World 169:401-5 S '49
ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano
In honor of oratory. T. V. Smith. Q J Speech 34:143-9 Ap '48
Observations on Roosevelt's literary style. J. Schiffman. Q J Speech 35:222-6 Ap '49
Preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's speeches. E. Brandenburg. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:214-21 Ap '49
Roosevelt papers. F. W. Shipman. Q J Speech 34:137-42 Ap '48
Roosevelt story and the March of dimes. G. T. Stevenson. il Ed Screen 29:18 Ja '50
ROOSEVELT, Mrs Franklin Delano. See Roosevelt, A. E. R.
ROOSEVELT, Franklin D. library, Hyde Park, New York
Roosevelt papers. F. W. Shipman. Q J Speech 34:137-42 Ap '48
ROOSEVELT, Kermit
Harvard's prize kibitzer. Saturday Evening Post 221:38-9+ Ap 23; 34+ Ap 30 '49
ROOSEVELT, Theodore, 1858-1919
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:23 My '50
ROOSEVELT college, Chicago
College for all races. J. F. Sembower. New York Times Magazine p28-9 N 16 '47
College that grew up overnight. H. F. Pringle and K. Pringle. il Saturday Evening Post 222:38-9+ N 5 '49
Government by the governed. il Sch Executive 68:56-7 My '49
Nucleonics for laymen at Roosevelt college. Higher Ed 6:174 Ap 1 '50
Roosevelt, a college dedicated to equality. W. A. R. Leys and W. Abraham. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 155-74)
Roosevelt college, democratic haven. L. D. Turner. il Opportunity 25:223-5 O '47
Roosevelt college grows up. R. Lasch. New Republic 120:11-13 Je 6 '49
Roosevelt college practices its conception of educational democracy. J. B. Sanders. Higher Ed 5:9 S 1 '48
Roosevelt experiment. il Newsweek 33:80 Je 13 '49
Supplementary courses in chemistry. Higher Ed 6:46 O 15 '49
Toward democracy in a college. E. J. Sparling. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 29: 371-6 My '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:460-72 '48
ROOSEVELT medal
Theodore Roosevelt medal. E. B. Smith. H Points 30:48-9 D '48
ROOT, Lawrence T.
Gettysburg address; play. Instr 59:36+ F '50
Speech improvement through puppetry. Instr 59:8 F '50
ROOT, Robert W.
For food and faith. Christian Century 66: 46-7 Ja 12 '49
Typewriter and a cow. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p6 D 27 '47
ROOT, Winfred Trexler
Teacher and liberal education. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:510-19 S '47
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:501 D 27 '47
ROOTING. See Cheering
ROOTS, Numerical
Device for teaching the extraction of roots. P. A. Sample. Math Teach 40:340-4 N '47
ROPER, Elmo Burns, jr
Factors affecting the admission of high school seniors to college; report for the committee on a study of discriminations in college admissions. 312p pa $3.50 '49 Am. council on ed.
ROPER, Hugh Redwald Trevor-. See Trevor-Roper, H. R.
RORKE, Genevieve A.
Choral teaching at the junior high school level. 114p bibliog il $2 '47 Hall
RORSCHACH test
Academic success and personal adjustment in college. R. L. Munroe. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p30-42)
Aspects of personality and culture in a Guatemalan community: ethnological and Rorschach approaches. O. Billig and others. J Personal 16:326-68 Mr '48
Certain Rorschach response categories and mental abilities. J. R. Wittenborn. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:330-8 Ag '49
Changes in the galvanic skin response accompanying the Rorschach test. J. R. Levy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:128-33 Ap '50
College grades and the group Rorschach. G. M. Thompson. J Ap Psychol 32:398-407 Ag '48
Color in the Rorschach and Kohs block designs. S. B. Sarason and E. H. Potter. J Consult Psychol 11:202-6 Jl '47
Evaluation of nine nondirective psychotherapy cases by means of the Rorschach. A. C. Carr. bibiog J Consult Psychol 13:196-205 Je '49
Exceptions to certain Rorschach criteria of pathology. J. R. Wittenborn and S. B. Sarason. J Consult Psychol 13:21-7 F '49
Experimental analysis of the influence of color on the protocol of the Rorschach test. R. S. Lazarus. bibliog J Personal 17: 182-5 D '48
Experimental study of intellectual control under stress and associated Rorschach factors. M. Williams. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:21-9 Ja '47
Factor analysis of discrete responses to the Rorschach ink blots. J. R. Wittenborn. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:335-40 O '49
Influence of color on reactions to ink blots. E. M. Siipola. bibliog il J Personal 18:358-82 Mr '50
Methodological problem in Beck's organizational concept. G. P. Wilson, jr, and R. R. Blake. J Consult Psychol 14:20-4 F '50
M.M.P.I. correlates of certain movement responses in the group Rorschachs of two college samples. G. M. Thompson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:379-83 N '48
Objectification in Rorschach interpretation. R. M. Hamlin and W. S. Kogan. J Personal 17:177-81 D '48
Pattern tabulation: statistical method for analysis of limited patterns of scores, with particular reference to the Rorschach test. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:149-71 '49
Perceptual theory and the Rorschach test. J. S. Bruner. bibliog J Personal 17:157-68 D '48
Prediction of extramural adjustment of mental defectives by use of the Rorschach test. W. Sloan. J Consult Psychol 12:303-9 S '48
Preference of adolescents for Rorschach figures. J. R. Hershenson. bibliog Child Develop 20:101-18 Je '49
Present status of the Rorschach in clinical and experimental procedures. J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Personal 16:304-11 Mr '48
Principles and practice of the Rorschach personality test. W. E. R. Mons. 12s 6d '48 Faber and Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
Psychological examinations of eminent biologists. A. Roe. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:225-46 Ag '49
Reading others through the Rorschach. R. H. McCampbell. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 144-8)
Relationships between Rorschach scores and clinical changes in mental patients. M. J. Garrison, jr. J Personal 17:146-52 D '48
Research suggestion in large-scale Rorschach. S. B. Zuckerman. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:300-2 S '48
Rorschach as a measure of intelligence. W. D. Altus and G. M. Thompson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:341-7 O '49
Rorschach as a predictor of academic success. B. R. McCandless. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:43-50 F '49
Rorschach checks on false positives of the Cornell selectee index records of student nurses. A. I. Rabin and E. Geiser. Journal of General Psychology 40:59-62 Ja '49
Rorschach responses and factor analysis. E. Hsü. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:129-38 O '47

RORSCHACH test—*Continued*
Rorschach test in a case of a paranoid reaction. H. O. Schmidt. J Consult Psychol 13:134-43 Ap '49
Simple method of validating color and shading shock. R. M. Allen. J Consult Psychol 12:360 S '48
Some correlates of the group Rorschach and the schizophrenia scale of the group MMPI among two groups of normal college students. W. D. Altus. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:375-8 N '48
Some MMPI correlates of color responses in the group Rorschach. J. H. Clark. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:384-6 N '48
Statistical problems involved in Rorschach patterning. A. I. Rabin. J Clin Psychol 6: 19-21 Ja '50
Statistical tests of certain Rorschach assumptions: analyses of discrete responses. J. R. Wittenborn. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13: 257-67 Ag '49
Statistical tests of certain Rorschach assumptions: the internal consistency of scoring categories. J. R. Wittenborn. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:1-19 F '50
Studies of the group Rorschach in relation to success in The college of the University of Chicago. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:65-82 F '50
Study in the reliability of scoring the Rorschach ink blot test. I. Ramzy and P. M. Pickard. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 40:3-10 Ja '49
Study of the Rorschach test; synopsis of thesis. A. Sen. Brit J Ed Psychol 19:142-3 Je '49
Le test de Rorschach; with summaries in German and English. M. Loosli-Usteri. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:303-19 '48-49
Two sets of Rorschach records obtained before and after brief psychotherapy. E. Lord. J Consult Psychol 14:134-9 Ap '50
Use of projective methods in group testing. R. L. Munroe. J Consult Psychol 12:8-15 Ja '48
Validation of Rorschach test results against laboratory behavior. L. M. Baker and J. S. Harris. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:161-4 Ap '49
Validity of the Rorschach 8-9-10 per cent as an indicator of responsiveness to color. B. R. Sappenfield and S. L. Buker. J Consult Psychol 13:268-71 Ag '49
See also
Harrower-Erickson multiple-choice Rorschach test

ROSA, Sister Carmen. See Carmen Rosa, Sister

ROSA, Fidel Lopez de la. See Lopez de la Rosa, F.

ROSA, Sister Mary. See Mary Rosa, Sister

ROSABEL, Sister
Busy beavers' club. Cath Sch J 49:28-9 Ja '49

ROSABEL, Sister Mary. See Mary Rosabel, Sister

ROSAIRE, Sister Mary. See Mary Rosaire, Sister

ROSALDO, Renato
List of slang and colloquial expressions of Mexico city. Hispania 31:437-45 N '48

ROSALINE, Sister Mary. See Mary Rosaline, Sister

ROSARIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Rosaria, Sister

ROSCH, Maurine
Service clubs in a Cleveland high school. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p25-31)

ROSCOE, Gladys D.
Visual aid for shorthand speed. UBEA Forum 4:31 D '49

ROSCOE, James Ernest
Short history of theological education. rev ed 66p 6s '48 Mitre press, Mitre chambers, Mitre st, London EC3

ROSE, Sister Margaret. See Margaret Rose, Sister

ROSE, Sister Mary. See Mary Rose, Sister

ROSE Agnes, Sister Mary. See Mary Rose Agnes, Sister

ROSE Angela, Sister
Biological rhyme. Cath Sch J 49:21 Ja '49
Botanical rhyme; poem. Cath Sch J 50:18 Ja '50

ROSE Bernadette, Sister
Content and methods of teaching safety in the intermediate grades. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:430-3

ROSE Magdalene, Sister Mary. See Mary Rose Magdalene, Sister

ROSE Paul, Sister Mary. See Mary Rose Paul, Sister

ROSE, Mrs Anna C.
Silver stream. por Bal Sheet 31:297-9 Mr '50
Teachers blueprint their own philosophy of education. Ohio Sch 27:18-19+ Ja '49

ROSE, Annelies Argelander
Study of homesickness in college freshmen. Journal of Social Psychology 26:185-202 N '47

ROSE, Billy, originally William Samuel Rosenberg
Pitching horseshoes. Sch Manag 17:12 F '48

ROSE, Clayton Earl
Legislative outlook. N Y State Ed 37:408-9+ Mr '50

ROSE, David Jennings
Leadership in education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:45-7 S '49
School board's opportunities. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p43-51)
Portrait
Sch Executive 66:26 Jl '47

ROSE, Ella Joy, and Laxson, Mary
What makes a satisfied teacher? Minn J Ed 29:18-19+ Mr '49

ROSE, F. S. See Gillette, E. C. jr, jt. auth.

ROSE, Flora
Home economics faces the atomic age. J Home Econ 41:63-4 F '49
Pioneers in home economics (cont) Prac Home Econ 25:348+, 418+, 510+, 590+, 674+ Je-D '47
Room of their own. J Home Econ 41:511 N '49

ROSE, Guy B.
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on a Council community through a local steering committee. Teach Col Rec 50:32-5 O '48

ROSE, H. J.
Sophocles' Antigone 1232, again. Class J 42: 454 My '47

ROSE, Homer C.
Aluminum cigarette box. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:284-5 S '49
Aluminum serving tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:277 S '48
Bud-vase sconce. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:331 O '48
Characteristics of well-designed metal projects. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:363 N '47
Curriculum construction and instructor training for the navy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 315-17 O '47
Feelings that help students learn. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:69A Mr '50
Feelings that retard the student. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:138 Mr '50
Handy hammer; desk ornament. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:334-5 O '47
Instructor training in the navy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:4-7, 61-3 Ja-F '50
Jardiniere or copper dish. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:23-4 Ja '48
Letter holder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:294-5 S '47
Letter opener. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:24 Ja '49
Metal desk tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 377-8 N '48
Modern copper vase. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:381-2 N '47
Necktie rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:409 D '48
Photo stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:336-7 O '49
Portable picnic grill. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:234-6 Je '48
Small brass lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:212 My '49
Some fundamentals of scheduling. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:178+ Ap '50
Student desires that must be recognized by the teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:59 F '50
Tile-top table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:320-1 O '48

ROSE, Jackie
Beginner's luck. Grade Teach 67:96-7 S '49
ROSE, Jacqueline
Funny Fuzzywig and Silly Sam. Grade Teach 66:44+ D '48
ROSE, Maurice E.
Problems we have with beginners and some solutions. por Sch Musician 20:6-7+ Mr '49
ROSE, Wallace
Comparison of relative interest in occupational groupings and activity interests as measured by the Kuder preference record. Occupations 26:302-7 F '48
ROSE, William
German studies in the British universities. J Ed London 80:442-4, 489-90 Ag-S '48; Same. German Q 22:1-9 Ja '49
ROSEBERRY, Elizabeth Douglass, and Henkel, J. W.
Shopping for the mister. Prac Home Econ 27: 22-3+ Ja '49
—See Shively, A. E. jt. auth.
ROSEBROOK, Wilda
Lesson trouble. Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 O '48
ROSECRANS, George L.
Basic information concerning apprenticeship and the participation of the public schools in the program. See California. Department of education
ROSEMA, Robert
Noon-hour committee. Sch Activities 20:157-8 Ja '49
ROSEMARY, Sister Mary. See Mary Rosemary, Sister
ROSEMONT college, Pennsylvania
Student government, student's responsibility. V. Murphy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 177-9
ROSEN, Ephraim. See Franck, K. jt. auth.
ROSEN, George
Health educator's bookshelf. American Journal of Public Health 39:433-42 Ap '49
ROSEN, Henry
Stage crews can be important. Clearing House 23:176-7 N '48
ROSEN, Leon de
International houses and their work. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:22-3 Je '49
ROSEN, Sanford E.
Not out of books. Nat Ed Assn J 38:344 My '49
ROSEN, Seymour
Methods for new shorthand manuals. H Points 32:50-4 Ap '50
Reading techniques in shorthand. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 D '49
ROSENBAUM, Eric
Application of transfer between foreign languages. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:287-94 Ap '49
Need for a better methods course. German Q 23:101-4 Mr '50
ROSENBERG, Albert Joseph
Educational films look beyond classroom. por Library Journal 74:830-3 My 15 '49
Integration of text, film, and filmstrip. (In American school and university, 1947. p 177-80)
Text-films; new teaching tools. Ed Screen 26:543-4 D '47
Text-films, new visual aids for the secondary teacher. Sec Ed 13:15-16 N '47
ROSENBERG, Henry J.
Courses of study in business arithmetic. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p236-46)
ROSENBERG, Leonard Y.
Sport clinics. Sch Activities 19:283-4+ My '48
ROSENBERG, Max
U.N. flag pledge: 9th-grade class offers its project. Clearing House 24:12-16 S '49
ROSENBERG, Reuben Robert
Alternate-answer tests in business law. por Bsns Ed World 28:286-7 Ja '48
Case-study tests in business law. Bsns Ed World 28:524-6 My '48
Final exam in business law. Bsns Ed World 27:596-8 Je '47
Matching-test questions in business-law tests. por Bsns Ed World 28:482-3 Ap '48
Multiple-choice questions in business-law tests. por Bsns Ed World 28:39-41 S '47
Single-answer questions in business law tests. Bsns Ed World 28:160-1 N '47
Your new income tax (1949) Bsns Ed World 29:212-15, 339 D '48, F '49
ROSENBERG, Sidney
Class newspaper and social living. H Points 30:61-5 Mr '48
Effective use of educational films in our schools. H Points 31:48-51 N '49
ROSENBERG, William Samuel. See Rose, Billy
ROSENBERGER, Homer Tope
Employee training, a challenging field for the educator. Social Studies 40:316-22 N '49
Testing occupational training and experience. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:101-15 '48
What should we do with our criminals? Social Studies 39:10-16 Ja '48
ROSENBERRY, Lois Carter (Kimball) Mathews (Mrs Marvin Bristol Rosenberry)
Deanship at Wisconsin, 1897-1918. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:130-1 Mr '48
ROSENBERRY, Mrs Marvin Bristol. See Rosenberry, L. C. K.
ROSENBERRY, Richard A.
Relationship of the Pennsylvania association of private academic schools to the Pennsylvania Department of public instruction. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 107-9)
ROSENBLATT, Alexander
Ninth year careers course. H Points 29:34-44 Je '47
ROSENBLATT, Louise Michelle
Enriching values in reading. (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p 19-38)
ROSENBLUM, Morris
Antiquarian's corner. See issues of High points
ROSENCRANS, Mrs Lucile Lasley
Easter bunny game. Instr 59:34 Ap '50
Faces in three dimensions. Instr 56:43 O '47
Movable cutouts. Instr 59:52 Ja '50
Movable Halloween cutouts. Instr 58:51 O '49
Nuts in the nest, a rainy-recess game. Instr 59:54 Ja '50
Pixie play, a rainy-recess game. Instr 59: 37 N '49
Toy telephone. Instr 58:39 F '49
Winking circus clown. Instr 57:37 Je '48
ROSENDA, Sister
Christian impact in English. Cath Sch J 49: 346-7 D '49
ROSENFELD, Léon J. H. C.
Portrait
Scientific American 181:41 N '49
ROSENFIELD, Harry Nathan
Are separate schools equal schools? bibliog f Nations Sch 42:41-2 Ag '48
Constitutional rights in action. Nations Sch 40:41 D '47
Do teachers have civil rights? Nations Sch 40:53 Ag '47
Liability for school accidents. bibliog f Nations Sch 39:31-2 Je '47; 41:44-5 Je '48
Released time unconstitutional. Nations Sch 41:46-7 Ap '48
State legislation affecting pupils. bibliog f Nations Sch 40:46-7 O '47
Who gets state aid? Nations Sch 41:46-7 F '48
ROSENFIELD, Isadore
Germicidal light in classrooms. por (In American school and university, 1948. p 131-7)
ROSENHEIM, Frederick
Teacher's part in therapy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:470-8
ROSENQUIST, Carl Martin
Income versus fertility. Tex Outl 31:13 Je '47
Migration from heaven. Tex Outl 32:26 S '48
ROSENQUIST, Lucy Lynde
Young children learn to use arithmetic. 174p bibliog il $2.50 '49 Ginn
ROSENSTENGEL, William Everett
Planning the secondary school plant. H Sch J 33:46-8 Mr '50
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:59 O '48
—and Swiers, W. S.
Business administration in the city schools (cont) Am Sch Bd J 114:31-2 Je; 115:21-2 Jl; 32-3 Ag '47
ROSENSTRAUCH, Henrietta
Rhythmic problems in music teaching. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p342-9)

ROSENTHAL, David, and Cofer, C. N.
Effect on group performance of an indifferent and neglectful attitude shown by one group member. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:568-77 O '48
ROSENTHAL, Herman J.
Music and mental health. Ed Mus Mag 29: 23+ Ja '50
ROSENTHAL, Nathan L.
Community music, follow-up of your high school program. Ohio Sch 27:26-7 Ja '49
ROSENTHAL, Newman Hirsch
Films in instruction; pt. 2, The teacher's manual. 69p il 6s '47 Robertson and Mullens, ltd, 107 Elizabeth st, Melbourne C 1, Victoria, Australia
ROSENTHAL, Philip L.
Soneto; A. Gabriela Mistral. Mod Lang J 33: 519 N '49
ROSENWALD, Hans Hermann
Television in music education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 120-4)
ROSENWALD, Julius, fund
Investment in people. E. R. Embree and J. Waxman. bibliog $3 '49 Harper
Julius Rosenwald fund library program. S. L. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 117:44-6 N '48
Julius Rosenwald fund school building program. S. L. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 117: 22-4 Jl '48
Last Rosenwald fellowships. Higher Ed 4:68 N 15 '47
Many notables owe careers to Rosenwald fellowships. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:45-6 Ja '47
Rosenwald fund. Phi Delta Kappan 30:255 Mr '49
ROSENZWEIG, Mark R. and Stone, Geraldine
Wartime research in psycho-acoustics. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:642-54 D '48
ROSENZWEIG, Saul
Revised norms for the adult form of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. J Personal 18:344-6 Mr '50
Some problems relating to research on the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. J Personal 18:303-5 Mr '50
—and Mirmow, E. L.
Validation of trends in the children's form of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. J Personal 18:306-14 Mr '50
—and others
Children's form of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. J Psychol 26:141-91 Jl '48
ROSENZWEIG picture-frustration test
Changes in performance on the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study following experimentally induced frustration. R. L. French. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:111-15 Ap '50
Children's form of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. S. Rosenzweig and others. J Psychol 26:141-91 Jl '48
Experimental test of the validity of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. G. E. Lindzey. J Personal 18:315-20 Mr '50
Picture-frustration study in the psychiatric situation; preliminary findings. I. Simos. J Personal 18:327-30 Mr '50
Quantitative analysis of the picture-frustration study. R. P. Falls and R. R. Blake. J Personal 16:320-5 Mr '48
Revised norms for the adult form of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. S. Rosenzweig. J Personal 18:344-6 Mr '50
Rosenzweig P-F test as a measure of frustration response in semistarvation. J. C. Franklin and J. M. Brozek. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:293-301 Ag '49
Some problems relating to research on the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. S. Rosenzweig. J Personal 18:303-5 Mr '50
Some relations between picture-frustration ratings and ESP scores. G. R. Schmeidler. bibliog J Personal 18:331-43 Mr '50
Validation of trends in the children's form of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. S. Rosenzweig and E. L. Mirmow. J Personal 18:306-14 Mr '50
ROSER, Helen Maria. See King, B. G. jt. auth.
ROSER, Mark C.
Administrative techniques in establishing school boundary lines. Am Sch Bd J 120:23-5 My '50
ROSILDA, Sister Mary. See Mary Rosilda, Sister
ROSITA, Sister Mary. See Mary Rosita, Sister
ROSLOW, David, and Dodes, I. A.
Special phase of the guidance program at Stuyvesant high school. H Points 31:29-37 Mr '49
ROSLYN, New York
High school
Roslyn's rough riders. A. Bullock. il Recreation 43:233-6 Ag '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:53-5 N '49
ROSOFF, Mollie S.
Gregg stenography follows fashions; new Gregg shorthand manual simplified. H Points 31:71-3 My '49
ROSPAW, Cecil F.
Need for flexibility. American Scholar 16 no3: 350-2 Jl '47
ROSS, Adam Franklin
Patriotism in an upset world: can it survive? Social Studies 40:3-5 Ja '49
Schools and national welfare. Social Studies 39:147-9 Ap '48
ROSS, Cameron M.
Reorganization of Iowa school districts. Mid Sch 62:12 F '48
ROSS, Clay Campbell
Measurement in today's schools. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 2d ed 597p bibliog f il $6; to schs $4.50 '47 Prentice-Hall
—Chapter exercises and tests to accompany Measurement in today's schools. (Prentice-Hall psychology ser) 2d ed 74p pa $1.65; to schs $1.25 '47 Prentice-Hall
ROSS, Gilbert
Approach to bow control. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p273-9)
ROSS, Mrs Hattie Bell, and Muyskens, J. H.
Unto the third and fourth generations. bibliog J Home Econ 40:178-9 Ap '48
ROSS, Helen
Freedom from fear. Nat Parent Teach 43: 7-9 D '48
Learning to live with people. Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 N '49
—and Johnson, A. M.
Psychiatric interpretation of the growth process. Journal of Social Casework 30:87-92, 148-54 Mr-Ap '49
ROSS, Helen Devery. See Davis, S. F. jt. auth.
ROSS, Herold Truslow
Can the colleges use low power fm? Q J Speech 36:61-4 F '50
ROSS, Hugh Vollrath. See Buxton, C. E. jt. auth.
ROSS, Irwin. See Ivy, A. C. jt. auth.
ROSS, Jacob M.
Are the schools prepared for 1948? H Points 30:5-9 Ap '48
ROSS, Jean Goodwin. See Ross, S. jt. auth.
ROSS, Joan S.
Yankee learns to say manana in Mexico. Instr 57:58+ Mr '48
ROSS, June Webber
How to make a stocking doll. il Prac Home Econ 27:626+ D '49
ROSS, Mabel
For today's children and tomorrow's adults. Ed Leadership 6:491-5 My '49
Mental health congress looks at the family. J Home Econ 41:71-3 F '49
ROSS, Maurice James
Aiding teacher placement in Connecticut. Am Sch Bd J 117:46 Ag '48
Challenge to the profession. J Ed 131:214-16 O '48
Cooperative studies of community education are more effective than state-conducted surveys. Sch Executive 68:54-5 Mr '49
How many teachers will a state need? Am Sch Bd J 118:15-16 F '49
Preparation for dynamic teaching. J Ed 133: 84-6 Mr '50
ROSS, Melvyn K.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:433 Je 18 '49
ROSS, Mrs Mildred I. See Otto, J. H. jt. auth
ROSS, Ralph Gilbert
Great books and the art of reading. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:680-97 D '48
ROSS, Robert T.
Good and bad points of the 6-4-4 plan. Sch Executive 68:73-4 O '48

ROSS, Roland G.
Occupational information in the schools; opinion poll of Iowa teachers. Occupations 27:397-8 Mr '49
ROSS, Roy George
Dr Wilbur C. Parry to join Council staff. Int J Relig Ed 26:14 O '49
International council of religious education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p431-44)
New associate in educational evangelism. Int J Relig Ed 26:11 S '49
New staff appointments. Int J Relig Ed 25: 12-13 S '48
Supreme court decision in McCollum-Champaign case. Int J Relig Ed 24:36 Ap '48
ROSS, Samuel J.
Man looks at religion. Ed 68:228-31 D '47
ROSS, Sherman, and Kohl, D. M.
Perceptual factors in number choices. Journal of General Psychology 39:39-47 Jl '48
—and Ross, J. G.
Social facilitation of feeding behavior in dogs. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:97-108, 293-304 Mr-Je '49
ROSS, Sidney S.
Our high schools can help in group relations. Sec Ed 13:15-18 Ap '47
ROSS, William E.
Vocal objectives defined. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p216-21)
ROSS, Woodburn O.
John Steinbeck: naturalism's priest. Col Engl 10:432-8 My '49
ROSS, Zoa
Teacher makes an instructional film. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16+ Ap '50
ROSSALL school, Fleetwood, England
Public school celebrates its centenary: impressions of Rossall, drawings by B. de Grineau with text. Illustrated London News 211:432-5 O 18 '47
ROSSELOT, E. LaVelle
Audio-aids techniques in foreign language teaching. Mod Lang J 33:544-50 N '49
ROSSER, Pearl
American radio, free. Int J Relig Ed 23:9 Je '47
Reasonable budget for audio-visuals. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-18 S '49
ROSSER, Walter T.
Useful device for teaching Latin. Sch 36:519 My '48
ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel
Chimes; poem. Am Childh 35:32 My '50
ROSSI, Joseph J. and Horowitz, D. A.
Barratt stresses friendliness. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:290-5 F '48
ROSSI, P. Carlo
Teaching the present indicative tense in Brazilian Portuguese. Hispania 33:54-6 F '50
ROSSIGNOL, Lois Josephine
Relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in grades 1A, 1B, and 2A. (Contributions to ed. no936) 50p bibliog $1.85 '48 Teachers col.
ROSSITER, Clinton L.
Political science 1 and political indoctrination. American Political Science Review 42:542-9 Je '48
ROSSKOPF, Myron F.
Consumer and mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 48:281-4 Ap '48
Place of mathematics in general education. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:565-70 O '49
Present state of evaluation of critical thinking in algebra and geometry. bibliog f Math Teach 43:143-8 Ap '50
—and Montgomery, G. C.
Department of mathematics prepares an exhibit. Math Teach 42:187-91 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:39-41 S '49
ROSSOFF, Mrs Annie (Rosenblum)
Guide to book sets for children. Parents Mag 24:28-30+ Je; 38-9 Jl '49
ROSTER of scientific and specialized personnel, National. See National roster of scientific and specialized personnel
ROSTIK, Irene
China, the land and the people. Instr 59: 26+ N '49
ROSTMEYER, John P.
Young people take over. Safety Ed 27:8-10+ O '47
ROSVALL, Clarence R.
Book week assembly in high school. Wilson Lib Bul 24:164-5 O '49
ROTARY clubs
Ambassadors of the classroom; Rotary foundation fellows. L. E. Golden. Rotarian 75:19-21 N '49
Atlanta puts accent on youth; Rotary educational foundation. K. Weisiger. il Rotarian 75:39 Jl '49
Counselling youth vocationally; with Spanish translation. Rotarian 76:4 Ap '50
Guidance becomes a community project. H. P. Fullerton. il Mid Sch 64:24-5 D '49
Here's the way we do it; annual Young men's conference of Rotary club of St Paul. K. K. Krueger. il Rotarian 73:18-21 O '48
Rotary fellowships. P. C. Lovejoy. Phi Delta Kappan 29:238-9 Ja '48
Rotary foundation fellowships. Higher Ed 6: 80 D 1 '49
Rotary foundation fellowships. L. B. Struthers. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:17-19 My '49
ROTARY plan. See Platoon plan
ROTATION
Magnetization and rotation. S. J. Barnett. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:140-7 Mr '48
ROTATION of teachers. See Continuing teacher plan
ROTE learning
Anxiety-produced interference in serial rote learning with observations on rote learning after partial frontal lobectomy. R. B. Malmo and A. Amsel. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:440-54 Ag '48
Experimental analysis of set in rote learning: interaction of learning instruction and retention performance. L. J. Postman and W. O. Jenkins. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:683-9 D '48
Experimental analysis of set in rote learning: retroactive inhibition as a function of changing set. W. O. Jenkins and L. J. Postman. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:69-72 F '49
Group pre-training for serial rote learning by means of a moving picture technique. D. A. Grant and others. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 40:89-94 Ja '49
ROTH, Alice
Children, books, travel? Ohio Sch 28:54-5 F '50
ROTH, Andrew
Functional approach in science teaching. Ohio Sch 27:408-9+ D '49
ROTH, E. A.
Challenge to cooperative work experience. bibliog J Bsns Ed 25:11-12+ Ja '50
ROTH, Herrick S.
Colorado federation of teachers welcomes A.F.T. convention to Glenwood Springs, Colorado, July 7-11. Am Teach 32:4-6 My '48
ROTH, Ilse
Two letters; news from the German home economics teachers sponsored by American vocational homemaking teachers. Am Voc J 24:12+ O '49
ROTH, Irving
Measuring techniques and tests. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:127-9 Mr '50
ROTH, John M.
Give all teachers a raise? Sch Executive 67: 49-50 S '47
In defense of comic books. Sch Executive 68: 48-50 S '48
ROTH, Sidney G. See Miller, F. H. jt. auth.
ROTHE, Mrs Aline Thompson
Corrigan students build good will by correspondence. Tex Outl 32:22-3 F '48
Governor George T. Wood, forgotten friend of Texas schools. por Tex Outl 33:16-17 Je '49
ROTHENBERGER, Alice B.
Teacher of the month. por Instr 58:20-1+ S '49
ROTHENSTEIN, John Knewstub Maurice Tate, 1897-1947. Times Ed Sup 1682:391 Jl 26 '47
ROTHENSTEIN, Michael
Looking at paintings. 64p il bds $2.50 '48 Macmillan
ROTHNEY, John Watson Murray, and Hanson, M. H.
Attitudes by radio. Wis J Ed 80:178-9 D '47

ROTHNEY, John Watson Murray, and Hanson, M. H.—*Continued*
Evaluation of radio instruction in inter-cultural relations. bibliog f J Exp Ed 16:101-21 D '47
—and Roens, B. A.
Counseling the individual student. 364p bibliog f $3 '49 William Sloane associates, inc, 119 W 57th st, N.Y. 19
ROTHROCK, David Andrew
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:206 S 24 '49
ROTHROCK, Minda S.
Motivation in typing. Bsns Ed World 29:298-9 Ja '49
ROTHROCK, Thurston M.
Aluminum salt and pepper shakers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:368-9 N '48
Checking the student's knowledge with the camera. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:19-22 Ja '49
ROTHSCHILD, Leonore C.
Information tests for children. See issues of Parents' magazine through September 1947
ROTHSTEIN, Edward
Techniques of teaching controversial issues. Social Ed 13:81-2 F '49
ROTHWELL, Angus Bernard
Modern auditorium replaces the old and inadequate. Am Sch Bd J 116:46-7 F '48
ROTTEN, Elisabeth
Note to teachers. New Era 28:149-50 S '47
ROTTER, George E.
(ed) See Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Family takes to the air; Great thinkers in aviation; Literature of flight; Man in his air environment; Music for Nebraska elementary school children; Vocations in aviation
ROTTER, Julian Bernard
Present status of the Rorschach in clinical and experimental procedures. bibliog J Personal 16:304-11 Mr '48
—See Jensen, M. B. jt. auth.
—and Wickens, D. D.
Consistency and generality of ratings of social aggressiveness made from observation of role playing situations. J Consult Psychol 12:234-9 Jl '48
—and Willerman, Benjamin
Incomplete sentences test as a method of studying personality. J Consult Psychol 11: 43-8 Ja '47
—and others
Validation of the Rotter incomplete sentences blank for college screening. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:348-56 O '49
ROTTER incomplete sentences blank
Validation of the Rotter incomplete sentences blank for college screening. J. B. Rotter and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13: 348-56 O '49
ROTZEL, Grace
Home incident: no child of mine. Und Child 18:54 Ap '49
ROUDEBUSH, Elizabeth
Laboratory geometry. 2d ptg 192p pa $1.85; to schs $1.48 '46 Prentice-Hall
ROUGHSEDGE, M. Gertrude
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of clerical practice? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:173-6 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:173-6 D '49
Office machines instruction of the present day. UBEA Forum 4:31-2+ F '50
—and Lamb, M. M.
(eds) United services: general clerical and office machines. See issues of UBEA forum
ROUKEMA, Dorothy Carolyn
Teacher of the month. pors Instr 59:16-17+ Ap '50
ROULEAU, John K.
Riding on a gas jet. J Chem Ed 24:307-10 Je '47
ROUND LAKE, Illinois, community consolidated school
Balanced community school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 117:39-40 Jl '48
ROUND table discussion. See Discussion
ROUND Valley union high school, Covelo, California
School public relations via a community council. R. L. Sharp. Am Sch Bd J 115:45+ Ag '47
ROUNDS, Charles Ralph
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:472-3 Je 26 '48
ROUNDS, Elizabeth W.
Fostering creative writing by young children. El Sch J 50:37-40 S '49
ROUNDS, Lester E.
College here we come! Clearing House 24:233-4 D '49
ROUNDS, Robert W.
Stimulating good writing. Neb Ed J 28:268 O '48
ROURKE, Robert E. K.
Portrait
Math Teach 43:153 Ap '50
ROUSE, H. Blair
Democracy, American literature, and Mr Fast. Engl J 36:321-3 Je '47
ROUSE, Hunter
George Westinghouse award. por J Eng Ed 39:6-7 S '48
ROUSE, Lura
Building character. Tex Outl 31:30-1 Jl '47
ROUSE, Ruth
Dolls go on strike; play. Grade Teach 64: 37+ Je '47
Party for the parts of speech; play. Grade Teach 67:44+ Mr '50
ROUSE, William Henry Denham
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1816:121 F 17 '50
ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques
Equality and education. W. James. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):386-92 D '49
Rousseau and the social contract. L. J. A. Mercier. America 78:687-9 Mr 20 '48
ROUTH, Harold Victor
Quest for currents in contemporary English literature. Engl J 36:277-88 Je '47
ROUTLEY, Clare B.
Current problems and issues in developing adequate basic reading programs in Ontario, Canada. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 15-17)
ROUTT, Garland C.
Division of public liaison. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p44-51)
ROVEGNO, Joseph P.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:61 O '48
ROW, W. Harold, and Tesdell, Robert
Youth's alternative to futility. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5+ Ja '49
ROWAN, Bob, and others
Teaching of bilingual children. Ed 70:423-6 Mr '50
ROWAN, James Elmer
Conservation workshop for teachers. J Geog 48:253-7 S '49
ROWE, Benjamin
Educator looks at television. Social Studies 41:108-11 Mr '50
High school off-campus cooperative in action. H Points 29:67-73 O '47
World history in vocational schools. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 103-6)
ROWE, David Nelson
Language instruction in programs of area studies. Far Eastern Survey 17:74-5 Mr 24 '48
ROWE, Frank H.
Product of our schools; as viewed by the employer. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35: 718-21 Je '47
ROWE, Harold N.
General electric science fellowships for high school teachers. Ed 68:363-5 F '48
ROWE, Helen, and McEnroe, Irene
Reading problems in mathematics; pupil analysis. bibliog Chicago Sch J 28:65-71 Ja '47
ROWE, John L.
Economy in skill building. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 106-12)
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of typewriting? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:138-45 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:138-45 D '49

ROWE, John L.—*Continued*
Orientation to student teaching. por Bal Sheet 31:15-19+ S '49
Portrait
Teach Col Rec 50:136b N '48
—and Travis, D. L.
(eds) United services: typewriting. See issues of UBEA forum
ROWE, Margaret Forcht
April transcription project: signposts. Bsns Ed World 29:497-8 Ap '49
Do your pupils need a challenge? Bsns Ed World 29:433 Mr '49
Do your students have blind spots? Bsns Ed World 29:48-51 S '48
Increase the output of mailable material! Bsns Ed World 29:305-6+ Ja '49
Project in office-style dictation. Bsns Ed World 30:93-4, 142, 198, 356, 416, 476 O-D '49, Mr-My '50
Proofreading is a skill, too! Bsns Ed World 29:113-14 O '48
Transcription projects. Bsns Ed World 29: 177-9, 241-2 N-D '48
Why's and the wherefore's. Bsns Ed World 29:372-3 F '49
ROWE, Mrs Robert
Schools and the PTA work together. Sch Executive 68:69-70 N '48
ROWE, Robert D.
Chemical education in American institutions. J Chem Ed 25:373-5 Jl '48
ROWE, T. Garfield
Activity in the secondary modern school; neither noisy nor woolly. New Era 29:204-6 N '48
ROWE, Thomas A.
Youth council in action. Survey Midmonthly 84:360-2+ D '48
ROWLAND, Florence Wightman
How water came to Australia; a re-told Australian folk tale. Grade Teach 67:41 Ja '50
ROWLAND, Henry Augustus
Some recollections of Henry A. Rowland, 1848-1901. H. Crew. por Am J Physics 17: 576-7 D '49
ROWLAND, J. Howard
Radio crime dramas. Assn Ed Radio J 7: 62-3 F '48
ROWLAND, Priscilla
Trousseau tips. Prac Home Econ 28:121+ Mr '50
ROWLAND, Stanley
Prefabricated lessons. J Ed London 79:665-6 D '47
ROWLAND, Sydney Vanferson
State school administration; the viewpoint of a school administrator. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p4-6)
ROWLAND, Mrs Virginia Rohr
Importance of English. Engl J 37:539-42 D '48
ROWLAND, Wilfrid J.
Churches and the 1944 act. Times Ed Sup 1806:859 D 9 '49
English in the days of Isaac Watts. J Ed London 81:455 Ag '49
ROWLANDS, John J.
Don't gamble with the fifth horseman! Camp Mag 21:13 Mr '49
ROWLANDS, Louise C.
Promoting reading competence in content fields in junior and senior high schools. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 138-42)
ROWLATT, Mary
Progress in Egypt. Contemporary Review 174: 339-43 D '48
ROWLES, Elizabeth S. See Van Norman, C. E. jt. auth.
ROWNTREE, Jennie Irene
Human factor in nutrition study. J Home Econ 41:433-5 O '49
ROWSE, Edward J.
Obituary
American Historical Review 54:483 Ja '49
ROXBURY Latin school, Massachusetts
Tercentenary history of the Roxbury Latin school, 1645-1945. R. W. Hale, jr. '46 The sch, Boston
ROXBY, Percy Maude
Obituary
Geographical Review 38:155 Ja '48
ROY, Bernard
De l'éducation de fils du roi des Français. Mercure de France 306:466-74 Jl '49
ROY, Howard L. See Gulde, C. J. jt. auth.
ROY, Percy Albert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:31 Jl 9 '49
ROY, Raja Ram Mohun. See Rāmamohana Rāya
ROYAL, Robert E.
Drawing characteristics of neurotic patients using a drawing-of-a-man-and-woman technique. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:392-5 O '49
ROYAL college of art, London
Royal college of art; entrance examination. Times Ed Sup 1822:228 Mr 31 '50
Training designers; system criticized. R. Darwin. Times Ed Sup 1764:121 F 19 '49
ROYAL institute of British architects
School building; conference of architects. Times Ed Sup 1696:586-7 N 1 '47
ROYAL military academy, Sandhurst, England
How to get to Sandhurst; tests of character. Times Ed Sup 1793:621 S 9 '49
Shop. M. C. A. Henniker. Blackwood's Magazine 264:28-35 Jl '48
ROYAL military academy, Woolwich, England. See Royal military academy, Sandhurst
ROYAL military college, Sandhurst, England. See Royal military academy, Sandhurst
ROYAL naval college, Dartmouth
Is Russian too difficult? teaching naval cadets. N. Sollohub. Times Ed Sup 1708: 51 Ja 24 '48
ROYAL OAK, Michigan
High school
Seventeen-year-old boys go social. E. A. Moore. Clearing House 22:108-9 O '47
ROYAL pontifical university of Santo Tomas, Manila. See Santo Tomas. University
ROYAL society for the prevention of accidents, England
Safety in Britain. C. G. Mortlock. il Safety Ed 29:22+ F '50
ROYAL society of arts of England
British bookkeeping examination. J Bsns Ed 25:33 O '49
ROYAL society of London
Royal society. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:178-83 D '47
ROYAL society of technology (proposed)
A.T.I. decision. Times Ed Sup 1818:163 Mr 3 '50
Engineers. Times Ed Sup 1822:239 Mr 31 '50
Royal society of technology; technical institutions' policy. Times Ed Sup 1818:162 Mr 3 '50
ROYAL statistical society
Magic of numbers; summary of a report. Times Ed Sup 1679:346 Jl 5 '47
ROYCE, Winchell
Proper insulation means greater economy and comfort for school buildings. Sch Manag 17:22-3 Ag '47
ROYS, Cassie F.
Obituary
Nat El Prin por 27:34 Je '48
ROYSE, I. O.
We rebuilt our educational building. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 F '48
ROYSTER, Salibelle
Five tips for teachers' colleges. J Ed 132: 247-8 D '49
Literary talent runs in families. Ed 68:239-43 D '47
Men on high school faculties. J Ed 133:57-8 F '50
ROYT, Pauline
Some problems of science education in large-city high schools. Sci Ed 31:239-44 O '47
RUBBER
Perfecting rubber; play. H. O. Bates. Am Childh 34:19-20 N '48
See also
Guayule
Manufacture
This way lies reason. J. B. Knox. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:749-55 D '48
RUBBER cement
Rubber cement in the art room. J. W. Dean. il diags Sch Arts 47:196-7 F '48
RUBENS, Sir Peter Paul
Rubens as a scientific illustrator. E. C. Watson. il Am J Physics 16:183-4 Mr '48

RUBENSTEIN, Abraham Daniel
Will polio hit your camp? Camp Mag 22:14-15 Ja '50
RUBERTA, Sister Mary. See Mary Ruberta, Sister
RUBICAM, Raymond
Business looks at education. Ed Rec 28:375-88 Jl '47; Same cond. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 Mr '48
Let's make this thing happen! por Ohio Sch 25:422-3 D '47; Same. Tex Outl 32:12+ S '48
Portrait
Sch Life 30:13 D '47
RUBIN, Harold
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory as a diagnostic aid in a veterans hospital. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:251-4 Jl '48
RUBIN, Julius R.
Experimenting with worksheets in the new social studies program. H Points 32:76-80 Ap '50
RUBIN, Leonard G.
Layman looks at modern education. Ed 70: 69-1 S '49
RUBIN-RABSON, Mrs Grace. See Rabson, G. R.
RUBINSTEIN, Norman
Food trader builds unity. H Points 29:63-7 O '47
G.O. election: a lesson in democratic citizenship. H Points 32:62-5 Ja '50
RUBINSTEIN, Sergei L.
Psychological science and education; tr. by I. D. London. Harvard Ed R 18:158-70 My '48
RUBLE, Russell L.
Methods for improving instruction through emphasis on improved practice in farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 20:176 Mr '48
RUBSAMEN, Walter H.
Descriptive music for stage and screen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 142-55)
RUBY, Gladys Carolyn
Baste by machine; time saving procedure. Prac Home Econ 27:168 Mr '49
RUCH, Giles Murrel, and others
Self-help arithmetic work-books; grades 3-8. pupils' ed 6bks pa grade 3 40c; grades 4-6 ea 44c; grades 7-8 ea 48c Scott
RUCH, Marian S.
Trends in posture education. Calif J Sec Ed 25:85-7 F '50
RUCH, Rex E.
Effective teaching of adult-farmer classes. por Ag Ed Mag 19:235 Je '47
RUCH, Walter W.
Michigan's unexpected hero. Saturday Evening Post 222:38-9+ O 8 '49
RUCHLIS, Hyman
Correlating physics with social studies. Sci Ed 33:115-18 Mr '49
Mathematics problems from atomic science. Sch Sci & Math 47:807-16 D '47
RUCKER, D. C. and Pittman, Alice
Action research means cooperation; from the viewpoint of school supervisors. Ed Leadership 7:161-7 D '49
RUCKMICK, Christian Alban
Tripos in education. Sch & Soc 69:105-9 F 12 '49
RUDAVSKY, David
Cultural influences of Israel in American higher education. J Ed Sociol 22:222-7 N '48
RUDD, Augustin Goelt
Education for the new social order. Vital Speeches 14:679-84 S 1 '48
RUDD, Jacob Louis
Medical aspects of weight lifting; its use in rehabilitation. J Phys Ed 46:53-4 Mr '49
Weight lifting, healthful—harmful? J Phys Ed 46:90-1 Jl '49
RUDDICK, J. Leon
Obituary
Mus Educators J por 36:59 F '50
RUDE, Alice
At the post office; play. Instr 59:32+ F '50
RUDE, Frank P.
What is happening to football? Sch Activities 20:46-8 O '48
RUDER, Mel
Conservation is also appreciation of the out-of-doors. Mont Ed 26:26 Ap '50
RUDICH, Nathan M.
Present-day television. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 131-3)
RUDIN, Sol M. and Greenleaf, Peter
Biology laboratory notebook. 144p il pa $1.20 '46 Globe bk. co, inc, 175 5th av, N.Y. 10
RUDMAN, Herbert C.
Experiment in democracy. Ill Ed 37:172-3+ Ja '49
RUDOLF, Kathleen Brady
Effect of reading instruction on achievement in eighth grade social studies. (Contributions to ed. no945) 72p bibliog f $2.10 '49 Teachers col.
RUDOLPH, A. Adele
Industrial arts in the elementary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p22-6)
RUDOLPH, Marguerita
Identification through finding a hero. Childh Ed 25:407-8+ My '49
RUDY, Solomon Willis
College of the city of New York, a history, 1847-1947. 492p il $6 '49 City col. press, inc, 139th st. & Convent av, N.Y. 31
RUDY, William
First excitation and ionization potentials of mercury. Am J Physics 16:188-9 Mr '48
RUE, Eloise
America, past and present. See Chicago teachers college
Subject headings for elementary school catalogs. bibliog por Library Journal 74:795-8 My 15 '49
(comp) Subject index to books for intermediate grades. 2d ed 493p $6 '50 A.L.A.
RUE, Flora Clark
Sight-seeing trip; seeing Boston; story. Am Childh 33:52-3 Ja '48
RUE, Geraldine Scott
Reading good books aloud. Instr 59:80 N '49
RUE, Robert A.
Topeka builds a string program. Mus Educators J 36:18-19 S '49
RUE
Use of rue as a spice by the Greeks and Romans. A. C. Andrews. bibliog f Class J 43:371-3 Mr '48
RUEBSAM, Edith M.
Sabbatical leave in land-grant institutions. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:717-20 D '47
RUEDIGER, William Carl
Book club at Cambridge university. J Higher Ed 20:255-7 My '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:25 Jl 12 '47
RUEDISILI, Chester Henry
(ed) See American college personnel association. Proceedings, 1949
—See Hake, D. T. jt. auth.
RUESCH, Jurgen, and others
Acculturation and illness. (Psychological monographs v62 no5; whole no292) 40p bibliog pa $1 '48 Am. psychological assn.
RUFF, Otto G. and Davenport, W. F.
School activities to advance UNESCO ideals. Neb Ed J 27:192 S '47
RUFFINI, Elise E. and Knapp, H. E.
Teaching reference and course of study to accompany book one New art education. (Ref. 1) Catholic ed bibliog il pa 50c '49 Am. crayon co, 200 5th av, N.Y. 10
RUFI, John
Looking ahead in college and university. Mid Sch 62:8+ Ja '48
RUFSVOLD, Margaret Irene
Audio-visual school library service; handbook for librarians. 116p bibliog il plans $2.75 '49 A.L.A.
School library personnel and standards in Indiana. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24: 1-37 N '48
RUGBY school
Head master of Rugby: Sir Arthur Fforde. Times Ed Sup 1706:24 Ja 10 '48
Managers of learning? R. B. Graham. Spectator 180:129 Ja 30 '48
Managers of learning? reply to R. B. Graham. W. L. Cuttle. Spectator 180:195 F 13 '48
Rugby school headmastership. Janus. Spectator 180:36 Ja 9 '48; Discussion. 180:74, 107, 134, 168 Ja 16-F 6 '48
Rugby's new departure. Spectator 180:69 Ja 16 '48
Tight little yacht. il Time 51:67-8 Ja 26 '48
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:453-4, 506+ Ag-S '49

RUGEN, Mabel Esther
Better health through schools: recent projects and research. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p48-62)
Health education. bibliog R Ed Res 19:427-35 D '49
Working together for better health education. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 22:51-9 S '48
Honor award fellows, 1947. por J Health & Phys Ed 18:364-5 Je '47

RUGER, Henry Alford
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:88 Ag 2 '47
Teach Col Rec por 49:132a-132b N '47. H. M. Walker

RUGG, Earle Underwood
College, school, and community at Greeley. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p289-308)
Planning a college library. por (In American school and university, 1949. p 171-80)

RUGG, Harold Ordway
Foundations for American education. 826p $5 '47 World bk.
Improvising in a divided world. Child Study 25 no3:79 [My] '48
Progressive education, which way? Progres Ed 25:35-7+ F '48

RUGG, Martin
Youth pockets the pocket edition. Engl J 37:257-8 My '48

RUGH, Roberts
Laboratory manual of vertebrate embryology. 4th ed 229p il pa $2.25 '50 Burgess

RUGS
Boys like hooked rugs, too! M. W. Gellermann. il Sch Arts 47:137 D '47
Carpet and rug trends. il Prac Home Econ 27:147 Mr '49
Cut paper design for hooked rugs. I. Reinecke. il Sch Arts 48:178-9 Ja '49
Floor covering news. il Prac Home Econ 28:183 Ap '50
Making a fiber rug. N. R. Gonthier. il diags Instr 59:46+ F '50
Rugs and carpets, selection and care. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 26:31-2+ Ja '48
Story of carpets. M. McMillin. il Instr 58:28-9 F '49

RUHLAND, Paul Miller. See Brown, J. E. jt. auth.

RUJA, Harry
Relation between neonate crying and length of labor. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:53-5 S '48

RULE (instrument)
Measuring techniques and tests. I. Roth. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:127-9 Mr '50
Pictorial ruler exercises. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:40-2 My '49
Teaching the reading of the ruler. P. G. Polowniak. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:427-9 D '47

RULES and regulations
School board regulations for smaller schools. R. J. Maaske. Am Sch Bd J 115:24-6 N '47
See also
School codes

RULES of order. See Parliamentary practice

RULEY, M. J.
Tricycle. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:345-7 O '49
Workshop held for Tulsa industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:136+ Mr '49

RULFS, Charles L.
Simple demonstration polarograph. J Chem Ed 25:224-5 Ap '48

RULKOETTER, Aubrey Henry
College catalog as second class mail matter. Higher Ed 6:29-31 O 1 '49
Content, format, and design of the catalogue of the liberal arts college. (In Nebraska University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p81-9)

RULON, Phillip Justin (Julian Longstreet, pseud)
Selection and guidance in the secondary school. Harvard Ed R 18:67-71 Mr '48
Validity of educational tests. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p 13-20)

RUMANIA
See also
Education—Rumania
Secondary education—Rumania

RUMBLE, Heber Eliot
More science instruction? bibliog f Sci Ed 33:32-40 F '49

RUMBOUGH, Constance
Fifth graders and high school pupils make etched glass slides. Ed Screen 28:366 O '49

RUMENAPP, Margaret
Day in Holland; play. Grade Teach 67:30 Mr '50

RUMMELL, Frances V.
What are good teachers like? Sch Life 30:4-9 Je; 7-11 Jl '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-5 N '48; H Points 31:15-31 N '49
What's the matter with our high schools? Saturday Evening Post 222:19+ D 31 '49
What's wrong with our high schools? Good Housekeeping 129:106+ N '49

—and Cummings, H. H.
Life adjustment education. Sch Life 31:8-10 D '48

RUMMELL, Martha B.
Are you a teacher? Nat Ed Assn J 39:143 F '50

RUMOR
Beliefs in statements labeled fact and rumor. G. H. Smith. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:80-90 Ja '47
Beware of rumormongers! B. Kartman. Tex Outl 33:10-11 Mr '49

RUMPF, Oscar J.
Family camp. Int J Relig Ed 25:5-6 My '49

RUMSEY, Henry St John
Craft of oratory; decline in standard of speech. Times Ed Sup 1800:748 O 28 '49

RUNDEN, Charity Eva
Motion picture in community organization programs; including a selected bibliography of sound films. J Health & Phys Ed 19:653-4+ D '48

RUNDLE, Mrs Edna E.
Study of the correlation between reading speed and typewriting speed. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:48-54 O '48

RUNDLE, James Urvin
Let's kick out our socialism. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:298-300 Je '49

RUNDLETT, M. C.
Zodiacal light; poem. Am J Physics 16:245 Ap '48

RUNDQUIST, Edward Alfred
Response sets: a note on consistency in taking extreme positions. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:97-9 '50

RUNDQUIST, Grace
New look in high school dances. H Points 30:65-7 My '48

RUNFOLA, Vincent James
Hats for majors and majorettes. Sch Arts 49:223 Mr '50

RUNG, Mrs Ruth
Child guidance at Tujunga highland school near Los Angeles. il Ladies Home Journal 66:23-4+ Jl '49

RUNGE, William Barton
Long range distributive education program. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16 D '48
Sell the special first! Am Voc J 24:26-7 Mr '49

RUNKE, Ruth J.
Meeting the individual needs of children in the intermediate grades. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:19-23 Ja '49
Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 169-73)

RUNKLE, John Daniel
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. bibliog por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:191-3, 222-4 My-Je '48

RUNNING
Attitude and fatigue in distance running. J. K. Doherty. Schol Coach 19:20+ Mr '50
Cross-country. C. V. Anderson. Schol Coach 19:46-7+ Ja '50
Cross-country running. E. G. Watson. il Schol Coach 19:20+ O '49
Developing a winning miler. C. M. Bonge. il Athletic J 30:11-13+ Mr '50

RUNNING—*Continued*
Distance running. T. Deckard. Athletic J 30:11+ Ap '50
Fall track program. E. Lamar. Schol Coach 19:68-70 O '49
It's fun to run. F. Wayman. il Tex Outl 33: 22-3 N '49
Organization for cross-country. E. G. Watson. plan Schol Coach 19:34+ S '49
Promoting and coaching cross country running. T. E. Jones. Athletic J 30:48+ S '49
Speed play distance training. J. K. Doherty. il Schol Coach 19:7+ F '50
Sprint relays. S. J. Ode. il Schol Coach 19: 14+ Mr '50
Teaching the start. C. E. Beaudry. il Athletic J 30:21+ F '50
Viljo Heino. R. V. Ganslen. il Schol Coach 19:11+ Ap '50

RUNNINGER, Guy M.
How can teachers feel professional on an unprofessional salary? Ill Ed 37:238 Mr '49

RUNYAN, Mrs Esther Lutes
Teacher's confession. por Ky Sch J 28:32-3+ D '49
Traditional methods of teaching outmoded. Ky Sch J 26:27-9 D '47

RUPP, Allen Eugene
Superior teacher of debate. Q J Speech 34: 220-1 Ap '48

RUPP, Natalie Coles
University of Washington, the university of a thousand years. J Eng Ed 40:285-90 Ja '50

RUPRIGHT, Esther
Let's talk it over. Ed Leadership 7:312-14 F '50

RURAL central school, Morphou, Cyprus
Agricultural education in Cyprus. il Ag Ed Mag 22:191 F '50

RURAL children. See Country children

RURAL church. See Country church

RURAL community schools. See Community schools

RURAL editorial service
Rural editorial service. F. S. Chase. Phi Delta Kappan 29:15 S '47

RURAL education
Bäuerliches bildungs- und unterrichtswesen; versuch einer internationalen übersicht; with summaries in English and French. S. von Frauendorfer. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:182-205; heft3:395-426 '47-48
Building esprit de corps in a rural school. M. G. A. Brown. Nat El Prin 27:28-34 S '47
Charter of education for rural children. Mont Ed 24:29 My '48
Complete rural education program. Q. V. Doudna. H Sch J 30:62-3 Mr '47
Co-operation, how it improved life. V. V. Watters. Progres Ed 25:22-3 Ja '48
Education of farm youth. R. F. Pengra. Ag Ed Mag 21:64-5 S '48
Farm leaders and teachers plan together; what agricultural leaders want the schools to teach; reports of eight regional conferences of agricultural and educational leaders. National education association. Department of rural education. pa 25c '47 N.E.A.
Gateway to progress in rural education. Mid Sch 62:17 Ja '48
Just more money won't do it! R. W. Tallman. Am Sch Bd J 115:25-6 O '47
Leadership in country schools. N. Frost. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:562-3 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:38-9 F '48
Little schoolhouse. L. R. Palmer. Ed Forum 13:99-101 N '48
Making of an introvert; story of a rural child's school life. M. A. Wilson. Grade Teach 65:6 F '48
Modern education in the small rural school. K. V. Wofford. $4 '47 Macmillan
Mountain man. Time 54:77-8+ S 26 '49
Never say no to Bridget Morrison. R. C. Ford. il Rotarian 76:30-1 Ja '50
On-the-job education in rural communities; yearbook. National education association. Department of rural education. bibliog f pa 75c '47 N.E.A.
Questions rural teachers ask. S. L. Strong. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:16-17 Ja '50
Rural America, democracy's seed bed. J. G. Patton. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 134-43)
Rural child in the elementary school. Nat El Prin 29:1-47 Ap '50
Rural children need modern schools. il Rural Electrification News 13:4-5+ O '47
Rural community goes to school. C. F. Brown. Ed Leadership 7:307-11 F '50
Rural education. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 115:47-8+ O '47
Rural education, a procession; report of the three weeks conference on rural education at Columbia university. F. W. Cyr. Ariz Teach Parent 36:10 D '47
Rural kindergarten. C. R. Farrington. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:506-7 O '49
Rural school: a face-lifting for community service. C. Evans and H. Davis. Clearing House 24:495-6 Ap '50
Rural schools as community organizers. W. W. Biddle. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p93-7)
Schools count in country life. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no8) 61p bibliog il pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
Supervision in rural schools. Sister Mary Cantia. bibliog il Cath Sch J 49:71-4 Mr '49
Unit on soil conservation. L. H. Darnell. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 38:446-9 S '49
What can we expect of rural schools? M. W. Cranston. bibliog pa 35c '48 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
What is a Catholic rural school? Sister Mary Rosilda. il Cath Sch J 50:32-5 F '50
Wonders of education. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:9-15 D '49
Young child in the rural school. K. V. Wofford. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:26-7 Ja '48; Same cond. Neb Ed J 29:12 Ja '49
Your rural school; how to make it a success. E. J. Jensen. Grade Teach 65:72+ S '47
Your rural school program. M. S. Elmer. Grade Teach 65:58+ Ja '48

See also

Adult education, Rural
Consolidated schools
Curriculum—Rural schools
Equalization, Educational
One-teacher schools
Personnel service—Rural schools
School buildings—Rural schools
Teachers—Rural schools
Teaching—Rural schools
White House conference on rural education

Aims and objectives

What farm leaders want the schools to teach. F. W. Cyr and S. Cooper. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:448-9 S '47

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; rural education. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p49-51)
Selected 1947 references on rural life and education. A. H. Washington and I. E. Dunlap, comps. J Negro Ed 17 no2:215-20 '48
Selected references: effective education in rural schools. Nat El Prin 29:44 Ap '50

Teacher training

Preparation of rural school teachers in California. G. D. Minch and E. Dumas. Calif J El Ed 17:107-12 N '48
Pre-service education of rural elementary teachers at West Georgia college, Carrollton, Georgia. K. Downs and G. Tietje. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p 10-17)
What topics are of major importance in rural school management courses? E. Hilton. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 33:241-4 Ap '47

Bibliography

Selected references on the organization of secondary education; rural high school. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:488-9 O '47

RURAL education—*Continued*

High schools

Broadening the services of small high schools. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no9) 45p bibliog il pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc.

Will he go to high school? B. W. Kreitlow. il Minn J Ed 28:169-70 D '47

See also

Curriculum—Rural high schools

Personnel service—Rural high schools

Junior high schools

Junior high school and rural consolidation. C. M. Clarke. H Sch J 32:226-9 N '49

Alabama

Development of state-authorized supervision of rural elementary white schools in Alabama. G. McFaddin. $2.50 '49 Peabody col.

Bolivia

Bolivia's rural school plan. G. K. Holden. J Home Econ 41:466-7 O '49

Rural education in the Andes. L. H. Hughes. il Agriculture in the Americas 7:131-4 O '47

California

Laguna conference on rural education. I. E. Morrison and H. G. Myers. Calif J El Ed 17:48-64 Ag '48

No more grapes of wrath. W. Hayes. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:426-7 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-7 Ja '49

Purpose of the Conferences on rural life and education. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 20:57-62 Mr '49

Chile

Transforming rural education. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:107 '48

Colorado

Pitiful situations in rural schools. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 48:358-61 Mr '48

Ethiopia

Educational experiment. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:107 '47

Georgia

Measuring the effects of supervision. J. Franseth. il Sch Life 30:28-9 Je '48

Sand Hill story. M. White and W. Woodruff. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:204-5 Mr '50

Germany

Eine Goetheschule auf dem lande; with summaries in English and French. G. Lapper. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:245-67 '47-48

Great Britain

Child in the country. E. M. Bartlett. Times Ed Sup 1677:309 Je 21 '47

Country grammar school. G. H. R. Newth. J Ed London 81:391-2 Jl '49

Rural education. il Times Ed Sup 1696:587; 1697:597; 1698:611 N 1-15 '47

Rural education. Times Ed Sup 1698:615 N 15 '47

Rural education. A. B. Allen. 2v ea 7s 6d Allman & son, ltd, 15 Creechurch lane, London EC3

Village colleges of Cambridgeshire. D. N. Yerkes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:35-40 Ja '48

Village voluntary schools; cost of repairs and improvements. Times Ed Sup 1755:710 D 18 '48

Guatemala

School improvement for rural Guatemala. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:294 My '48

India

See also

Adult education, Rural—India

Rural education—Mysore, India

Iowa

Iowa's vanishing farm youth and their schools. Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts. pa '46 The col, Ames

Kentucky

Forgotten children; miracle of Pilot Knob. il Ladies Home Journal 65:23-4+ Ja '48

To improve county schools a rural charter week? L. M. Clark and L. Ellison. Ky Sch J 26:14+ N '47

Louisiana

School and community work together to the Nth degree. il Sch Manag 17:4-6 Ja '48

Mexico

Village school in Mexico. W. Abraham. Clearing House 23:478-81 Ap '49

Michigan

Those good old days. G. L. Poor. Michigan History 31:207-12 Je '47; Same cond. Mich Ed J 26:272-5 D '48

Minnesota

Education looks to the future. L. Keithahn. il Minn J Ed 30:31+ Mr '50

Educational plans of Minnesota rural youth. W. H. Dreier and B. W. Kreitlow. J Ed Sociol 23:33-41 S '49

Will he go to high school? B. W. Kreitlow. il Minn J Ed 28:169-70 D '47

Mysore, India

Mysore middle school. C. R. Rao. J Ed London 79:448+ Ag '47

Nebraska

Contracting for instruction. E. A. Waller. Neb Ed J 28:160 My '48

For the few, or for the masses. M. Dodson. Ed Mus Mag 27:37+ N '47

Master teacher chooses the rural school. E. A. Waller. Neb Ed J 28:112+ Ap '48

New Mexico

Wheel of fortune. F. Angel, jr. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:585 N '49

New York (state)

Five year study of the adjustments of rural schools to the needs of youth. W. W. Soper. Teach Col J 19:52-3+ D '47

Rural community and its school. L. K. Fox. bibliog $3.25 '48 Kings crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27

Rural education in New York state to be studied. Sch & Soc 71:235 Ap 15 '50

Peru

Rural education in the Andes. L. H. Hughes. il Agriculture in the Americas 7:131-4 O '47

Scotland

Rural education. J Ed London 81:516 S '49

Southwestern states

Comparison of the educational attainments of rural and urban populations of the Southwest. M. B. Smith. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:125-36 S '48

Switzerland

In a Swiss country school; experiences of a beginning teacher. F. Lohrer. il Ohio Sch 28:16-17 Ja '50

Tennessee

School that built a community. C. T. Cole. il Nat Parent Teach 44:23-5 Ja '50

Texas

Modern education for a farm community. M. Brewer. il Tex Outl 33:24-5 Ag '49

Turkey

Turkish rural schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:119-20 '48

United States

Leadership in country schools. N. Frost. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:562-3 N '47

Rural school today. E. Hartnett. bibliog f Ed Leadership 7:54-9 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-6 Ja '50

There's a revolution in country schools! D. E. Lindstrom. Successful Farming 45:21+ Ag '47

See also

National conference to improve rural education

RURAL education—*Continued*

Venezuela

Rural school missions in Venezuela. J Ed London 79:500+ S '47

Wales

Education in rural Wales. Times Ed Sup 1759: 42 Ja 15 '49

West Virginia

Walnut Gap has its face lifted. J. B. Thompson. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:16-17 Ja '49

Wisconsin

Problem school no more. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 80:459-61+ My '48

Rural viewpoint for rural teachers. E. A. Waller. Wis J Ed 81:6-7+ Mr '49

Teacher is the school. il Successful Farming 45:6+ S '47

RURAL emigration. See Farm population

RURAL high schools. See Rural education—High schools

RURAL library service

Texas

Library service in elementary schools. H. Floyd. il Tex Outl 31:12-15 Jl '47

RURAL life. See Country life

RURAL medical service. See Medical service, Rural

RURAL music schools association, England

Rural music schools appeal. Times Ed Sup 1694:555 O 18 '47

RURAL school children. See Country children; School children—Rural schools

RURAL school principals. See Principals—Rural schools

RURAL school teachers. See Teachers—Rural schools

RURAL school transportation. See School children—Transportation

RURAL schools. See Rural education

RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural

RURAL youth. See Youth

RUSH, James

Dr James Rush, psychologist and voice scientist. L. L. Hale. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:448-55 D '49

RUSH, Nixon Orwin

(ed) See Hall, G. S. Letters of G. Stanley Hall to Jonas Gilman Clark

RUSH, Richard Irwin

Determining and implementing objectives for a general course in the physical sciences. J Gen Ed 2:138-43 Ja '48

RUSHING, Marie Morris

Beloved guinea pig; story. Tex Outl 32:13-14 S '48

RUSHTON, Edward Watson

Telling the community about its schools. Sch Executive 68:60-2 My '49

Working with community groups. por Sch Executive 69:76-7 S '49

RUSHTON, Peters

Obituary

Sch & Soc 71:11 Ja 7 '50

RUSHTON, Urban Joseph Peters. See Rushton, P.

RUSK, Howard Archibald, and Taylor, E. J.

Rehabilitation: challenge to education. J Ed Sociol 22:44-50 S '48

RUSK, Robert Robertson

History of infant education. 204p il 6s '49 Univ. of London press

RUSK, Rogers D.

Training of college physics teachers. bibliog Am J Physics 18:183-91 Ap '50

RUSKA, Julius

Julius Ruska. W. Ganzenmüller. J Chem Ed 26:399 Ag '49

RUSKIN, John

Education of an aesthete. P. C. Quennell Cornhill 162:239-57, 365-75 Spring-Summer '47

John Ruskin: educationist. C. J. Woollen. J Ed London 80:614+ N '48

Pioneer in education. C. J. Woollen. Cath Ed R 47:258-62 Ap '49

RUSKIN college. See Oxford. University—Ruskin college

RUSS, Alice Read

Match your wits with the village schoolmaster: choose the correct verb. Instr 58:37 S '49

RUSS, Lucille

Teamwork in Florida. H Sch J 32:180-1 O '49

RUSS, William Adam, jr

Origins of socialism. Social Studies 41:147-54 Ap '50

Parties, like people, must pay for their sins. Social Studies 40:214-20 My '49

RUSSEL, John H. and Burns, Norman

Faculty status in member colleges and universities of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, 1945-46. North Cen Assn Q 22:397-413 Ap '48

—See Burns, N. jt. auth.

RUSSEL, Ruthanna

Challenge for teachers. Prac Home Econ 27: 326+ Je '49

Fur instance. Prac Home Econ 25:511+ O '47

How to buy blankets. Prac Home Econ 26: 608+ O '48

How to buy electric blankets and comforters. Prac Home Econ 26:676 N '48

How to buy sheets and pillow cases. Prac Home Econ 26:173+ Mr '48

Joan of Arc; fabulous source of fashion inspiration. Prac Home Econ 26:460-1 S '48

Knit one, purl two: it's fun to do. Prac Home Econ 26:95+ F '48

Make it from drapery fabrics. Prac Home Econ 26:247 Ap '48

Patterned for you. Prac Home Econ 25:419-21+ S '47

Pick me ups. Prac Home Econ 26:169+ Mr '48

Pointers on buying towels. Prac Home Econ 26:326+ My '48

Rugs and carpets, selection and care. Prac Home Econ 26:31-2+ Ja '48

Sewing with imagination. Prac Home Econ 25:349+ Je '47

Taking a trip? Prac Home Econ 26:323-5 My '48

Word on buying pillows. Prac Home Econ 26:676+ N '48

Meet your editors. J. T. Emery. por Prac Home Econ 25:408-9 S '47

—and Brown, Mary

Cut a fine figure. Prac Home Econ 26:395-8 Je '48

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl

Note on excerpts. E. O'Gara. Am Teach 33: 21 Ap '49

RUSSELL, David Harris

Children learn to read. 403p bibliog il $3.25 '49 Ginn

Evaluation of pupil growth in and through reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p284-301)

Identification through literature. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:397-401 My '49

Patterns of basic instruction in reading; their advantages and limitations in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p27-31)

Reading and child development. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 10-32)

Reading success and personality development. bibliog El Engl 25:73-82 F '48

Research on reading difficulties and personality adjustment. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 10-13)

Role in pupil development of a sound foundation in reading. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p6-10)

Teachers' memories and opinions of children's literature. bibliog f El Engl 26:475-82 D '49

RUSSELL, David Harris—*Continued*
With books and magazines. See issues of Understanding the child
—See Hilgard, E. R; McCullough, C. M; Ousley, O. jt. auths.
—and Eifert, H. J.
Comparison of achievement of pupils in single- and double-session schools. Calif J El Ed 18:12-16 Ag '49; Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:46-7 My '50
—and Hill, R. L.
Provisions for immature five- and six-year-olds in California schools. Calif J El Ed 16:210-23 My '48
—and McCullough, C. M.
Manual for teaching Roads to everywhere. (Ginn basic readers) 355p il pa 92c '49 Ginn
My do and learn book, to accompany Roads to everywhere, fourth reader. (Ginn basic readers) 96p il pa 52c '49 Ginn
—and Wulfing, Gretchen
Manual for teaching Friends far and near; third reader, level 2. (Ginn basic readers) 231p bibliog il pa 92c '48 Ginn
My do and learn book, to accompany Finding new neighbors, third reader, level 1. (Ginn basic readers) 95p il pa 44c '48 Ginn
My do and learn book, to accompany Friends far and near, third reader, level 2. (Ginn basic readers) 96p il pa 44c '49 Ginn
—and others
Manual for teaching Finding new neighbors; third reader, level 1. (Ginn basic readers) 281p bibliog il pa 80c '48 Ginn
RUSSELL, Dora
Parent reflects. New Era 28:133+ Je '47
RUSSELL, Sir Edward John
Feeding the world. Times Ed Sup 1792:605 S 2 '49
RUSSELL, Francis Henry
American foreign policy. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p60-8)
International relations and world understanding. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p49-54)
Radio and our foreign relations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p31-8)
RUSSELL, Frank
Bring back the children's hour! Nat Parent Teach 42:33-4 Mr '48
RUSSELL, Fred B.
Alert organization serves Hawaii teachers. Ag Ed Mag 22:197 Mr '50
RUSSELL, Giles
Something new in training schools. Mont Ed 24:7-8 My '48
RUSSELL, Glorie
Doris could not speak English. Sierra Ed N 45:11 O '49
RUSSELL, Harold Garfield, and others
Use of books and libraries [proc] 6th ed 99p bibliog pa $1 '49 Univ. of Minn. lib.
RUSSELL, Harris L.
Old Brass-guts. Class J 43:431-2 Ap '48
RUSSELL, Harry James
What is readable and what is not readable in a foreign language? bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:270-5 Ap '50
RUSSELL, Henry Giffen
Pedagogical panaceas. Sch & Soc 70:358-60 D 3 '49
RUSSELL, Jane M.
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Bibliography of materials for the teaching of English to foreigners
RUSSELL, Janet
Indian children attend public school. Minn J Ed 30:19+ S '49
Pre-blueprint planning. Minn J Ed 29:12-13 D '48
Town adopts town: school adopts school. Minn J Ed 29:29-30+ O '48
Visiting teacher gets results. Mid Sch 62:16 Ja '48; Same. Sch & Com 34:55-6 F '48; Wis J Ed 80:295-6 F '48; Minn J Ed 28: 323-4 Mr '48; Neb Ed J 28:125 Ap '48
Winfield's art program. Ed Digest 14:52 N '48
Writing for parents not teachers. Minn J Ed 29:22-3 Mr '49
RUSSELL, John. See Russell, E. J.
RUSSELL, John Dale
American college. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p 14-48)
Basic conclusions and recommendations of the President's commission on higher education. J Ed Sociol 22:493-508 Ap '49
Broadening college base. Survey Graphic 36: 595-8 N '47
Collection of statistics on college enrollments. Col & Univ 23:16-31 O '47
Critical issues in higher education. North Cen Assn Q 22:149-61 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-20 Ja '48
Enrollment trends in higher education. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:413-31 Jl '47
Financial assistance to students. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:401-4 '49
Higher education for modern needs. Mad Q 8:4-14 Ja '48
Implications for democracy in the report of the President's commission on higher education. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p54-66)
Issues in higher education for 1947. Jun Col J 17:357-66 My '47
Japanese scholars available for college teaching positions in the United States. Assn Am Col Bul 35:592-4 D '49
Plans for development of federal services in higher education. Higher Ed 4:13-14 S 15 '47
Problems of higher education in the United States. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p98-113)
Report of the President's commission on higher education. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p 13-21)
Report on education exchange with Japan. Col & Univ 25:381-6 Ap '50
Rôle of the Division of higher education of the United States Office of education. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:432-42 S '47
Some reflections concerning university administration. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35: 476-89 S '49
Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: higher education. Sch Executive 66: 57 Je '47
States in higher education. State Government 22:135-9+ My '49
Survey of educational exchange with Japan. Higher Ed 6:73-5 D 1 '49
Who shall be educated? Sch Life 30:2+ D '47; Same. H Points 30:5-7 Mr '48
Who should go to college? Nat Ed Assn J 37:448-9 O '48; Same. Christian Ed 31:332-6 D '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:41 O '48
RUSSELL, John Henderson
Tax factors in the equalization of state aid. Va J Ed 41:168-9 D '47
RUSSELL, John L.
Useful newspaper rack. Instr 57:70 S '48
RUSSELL, John Richmond
Coffee hours in a college library. Wilson Lib Bul 22:326-7 D '47
RUSSELL, Kathleen
Christmas vacations offer fine chance for traveling. Sch Manag 17:10-11 N '47
Traveling this summer? here are ideas for that vacation. Sch Manag 16:3+ My '47
RUSSELL, Kenneth L.
Publicity through pictures. Ag Ed Mag 21: 270-1 Je '49
—See Hirsch, M. jt. auth.
RUSSELL, Lloyd
Texas postwar state association. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:572+ N '49
RUSSELL, Lynn
By word and deed; plea for physical education men to recruit for the secretaryship. J Phys Ed 45:66+ Mr '48
RUSSELL, Margaret B.
Children make recordings. Nat Ed Assn J 36: 635 D '47
RUSSELL, Roger D.
Guidance developments in Negro colleges. Occupations 28:25-7 O '49
RUSSELL, Ruth M.
Teaching Americans overseas. J Home Econ 40:86 F '48
RUSSELL, Solveig Paulson
Billy and the smells; story. Instr 57:18 Ap '48
Golden coin; story. Instr 59:16-17 D '49
Kingdom of Bookenda; play. Instr 59:60+ N '49

RUSSELL, Solveig Paulson—*Continued*
Little boy and his train; story. Instr 56:34 S '47
Magic shamrock; play. Instr 59:36 Mr '50
Uncle Jack's watchman; story. Instr 57:14 Ja '48
RUSSELL, Vera H.
Leadership class. Sierra Ed N 44:26 D '48
RUSSELL, William Fletcher
ABC's of the World organization of the teaching profession. Nat Ed Assn J 37:598 D '48
Are our schools doing a good job? Teach Col Rec 48:365-6 Mr '47; Same. Ed Digest 13:56-7 O '47
Education for war and peace. Phi Delta Kappan 29:285-90 Mr '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 49:441-8 Ap '48; Fortnightly 170(ns 164): 73-9 Ag '48
Edward L. Thorndike, 1874-1949. Teach Col Rec 51:26-8 O '49
How education can work for peace. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 125-36)
How the teacher can work for peace. N Y State Ed 36:298-303 Ja '49
In honor of John Dewey. Teach Col Rec 51: 127-8 D '49
Marx to Molotov. Ed Forum 12:389-98 My '48
Next stop, Plymouth rock! Phi Delta Kappan 30:162-9 Ja '49
Nicholas Murray Butler, 1862-1947. Teach Col Rec 49:229-31 Ja '48
Philosophical bases of organization and operation of American schools. Teach Col Rec 50:221-31, 386-95 Ja, Mr '49
Red crosses on Drury Lane. Teach Col Rec 51:67-74 N '49
Size and selectivity. Teach Col Rec 49:232-41 Ja '48
Teaching Germans to teach themselves. Foreign Affairs 27:68-77 O '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 50:145-53 D '48
Their finest hour. Teach Col Rec 49:1-9 O '47
Unity in the teaching profession. Phi Delta Kappan 31:341-52 Mr '50
What do we want from our schools? Readers Digest 53:97-100 Jl '48
Portrait
N Y State Ed 36:42 O '48
Phi Delta Kappan 30:56 O '48
Phi Delta Kappan 31:146 N '49
William Russell named president of Teachers college. por Nations Sch 43:70 My '49
WOTP names officers, maps program. por Mid Sch 62:13 N '47
RUSSELL, William Henry
John M. Cooper, pioneer. Cath Ed R 47: 435-41 S '49
RUSSELL Sage foundation
Consultation in nursing education. Higher Ed 6:116 Ja 15 '50
RUSSIA
Note on attitudes and information. G. H. Smith. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:193-7 O '47
Report on a test of information about the Soviet Union in American secondary schools. R. W. Burkhardt. American Slavic Review 5:1-28 N '46
See also subhead Russia under the following subjects
Biology—Teaching
Chemistry
Children
Children's literature and reading
Citizenship education
Colleges and universities
Communism
Deaf—Education
Education
Education and the state
Enrollment
Geography
German language—Teaching
Higher education
History—Teaching
Industrial education
Kindergarten
Labor and laboring classes
Medicine
Primary education
Publishers and publishing
Scientific research
Secondary education
Secret service
Sex education
Socialism
Technical education
Textbooks
United States—Foreign relations
Vocational education
Workers' education
Youth
Bibliography
Behind the iron curtain. E. V. Anthony and others. pa '49 E. V. Anthony, Dunbar high sch. lib. Baltimore 5
Children's books about foreign countries: Russia. A. B. Martin. El Engl 26:202-11 Ap '49
Learning about the Soviet Union. National council of American-Soviet friendship. pa 10c The council, 114 E 32d st, N.Y. 16
Soviet Union and communist methods. Sch Life 30:38 F '48
Civilization
Teaching Russian civilization. N. P. Vakar. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:651-60 D '49
Cultural relations
United States
Some current problems of UNESCO. W. G. Carr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-18 D '47
What a Russian schoolboy learns about American history. A. V. Yefimov. American Slavic Review 5:162-75 My '46
Economic policy
Impact of the Soviet economy on the western world. K. Scholz. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p306-15)
Foreign relations
America's place in world leadership. W. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:31-48
Look at Russia's side of the fence. H. P. Fairchild. Progres Ed 25:101-3+ Ap '48
Russia's power of expansion. R. G. Cowherd. Social Studies 39:195-200 My '48
United States
Communism is not its name. H. Brechbill. Sch & Soc 66:504-5 D 27 '47; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:702-5 D '47
Integrated preparedness program. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col Bul 34:47-59 Mr '48
Marx to Molotov. W. F. Russell. Ed Forum 12:389-98 My '48
U.S. relations with Russia. V. M. Dean. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:203-7 Je '47
Geography
Soviet Union; unit of teaching pictures. M. Shapovalov and R. S. Niederhauser. $2.95 '46 Informative classroom picture pubs, 40 Ionia av, NW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
U.S.S.R; land of the Soviets for course in global geography. M. V. Phillips. J Geog 47: 227-34 S '48
History
Slavic expansion in the lands of the Soviet Union. W. C. Calef. map J Geog 48:367-73 D '49
Textbooks
Lessons from Soviet history textbooks. F. Lilge. Ed Forum 14:59-63 N '49
Moral conditions
Russia takes a new line on sex. il United States News 27:25-6 Jl 22 '49
Politics and government
Look at Russia's side of the fence. H. P. Fairchild. Progres Ed 25:101-3+ Ap '48
Reading the Russian scene. J. W. Hazard. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 104-18)
Role of the writer in the political development of 19th century Russia. K. A. Johnson. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:169-73 O '48
See also
Communism—Russia
Socialism—Russia
Social conditions
Parental authority in the Soviet Union. S. M. Teitelbaum. bibliog f American Slavic Review 4:54-69 D '45
Study and teaching
Filmstrip lesson on the U.S.S.R. A. Flickinger. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p94-7)
Regional program on the Soviet Union, Harvard university. Sch & Soc 65:421 Je 7 '47

RUSSIA—Study and teaching—*Continued*
What shall we teach about Russia? W. H. E. Johnson. Social Ed 12:105-10 Mr '48
What shall we teach about Russia now? J. W. Opheim. Minn J Ed 28:317+ Mr '48
What to teach about Russia now. H. L. Hurwitz. bibliog Scholastic 51:6T N 3 '47

Units of work

Sixth-graders study the peoples of the Soviet Union. G. D. Bailey. Social Ed 12:21-2 Ja '48
U.S. and the U.S.S.R: a twelfth grade unit. E. F. Seegers. Social Ed 13:372-4 D '49

RUSSIA and the United States
American foreign policy. F. H. Russell. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p60-8)
Control of Asia is crucial question. W. H. Judd. Mid Sch 62:18-19 My '48
Education of a democratic people in a post-war period. H. R. Douglass. Ed Forum 12: 277-83 Mr '48
New ideas for old in foreign policy. C. W. De Kiewiet. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p28-40)
Russian challenge and the American school. F. S. Breed. bibliog f El Sch J 48:365-73 Mr '48
Soviet-American understanding through education. G. S. Counts. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p68-74)
Soviet Union in American school textbooks. R. W. Burkhardt. bibliog f Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no4:567-71 '47
What shall we teach about Russia? W. H. E. Johnson. Social Ed 12:105-10 Mr '48
What shall we teach about Russia now. J. W. Opheim. Minn J Ed 28:317+ Mr '48
What to teach about Russia now. H. L. Hurwitz. bibliog Scholastic 51:6T N 3 '47

RUSSIAN academy of sciences. See Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.

RUSSIAN institute, Columbia university. See Columbia university—Russian institute

RUSSIAN language
Latin and Russian as a teaching combination. C. E. Finch. Class J 43:23-6 O '47
Slavic and Russian in general language study. M. I. Weinreich. Mod Lang Forum 33:13-21 Mr '48
Study of Russian today. L. B. Keefer. Ed 69: 110-13 O '48

Aims and objectives

Why students study Russian. A. Jacques. Mod Lang J 31:525-34 D '47

Grammar

Textbooks

Simplified Russian grammar (I.U.A. orthographic system) [mimeographed] M. B. Jones. pa $1.50 '47 P. D. and I. Perkins, box 167, S. Pasadena, Calif.

Pronunciation

Russian and English speech sounds. C. M. Wise. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:322-34 D '49

Readers

Bibliography

Survey of Russian readers. L. Gorlin. Mod Lang J 32:306-8 Ap '48

Study

Why students study Russian. A. Jacques. Mod Lang J 31:525-34 D '47

Teaching

College Russian: objectives and methods. A. Senn. American Slavic Review 5:176-86 My '46
Methods used in teaching first year Russian. M. H. Fayer. Mod Lang J 31:327-9 O '47
Present status of teaching Russian for scientists. J. G. Tolpin. Mod Lang J 33:27-30 Ja '49
Russian for scientists. G. E. Condoyannis. Mod Lang J 32:392-3 My '48
Russian is an easy language! R. G. Dembo. Mod Lang J 33:463-6 O '49
Scientific Russian. N. W. Baklanoff. Mod Lang J 32:190-4 Mr '48
Second year Russian. F. De Graaff. Mod Lang J 32:600-4 D '48
Some aspects of teaching Russian. C. Wolkonsky. Mod Lang J 32:24-9 Ja '48
Study of scientific Russian in American universities. J. G. Tolpin. American Slavic Review 5:187 My '46
Teaching of scientific Russian. J. G. Tolpin. bibliog f American Slavic Review 4:158-64 Ag '45

High schools

Teaching Russian in the private secondary school. R. H. Delano. Mod Lang J 33:124-8 F '49

Great Britain

Is Russian too difficult? teaching naval cadets. N. Sollohub. Times Ed Sup 1708:51 Ja 24 '48
Unity through languages; study of Russian. Times Ed Sup 1794:635 S 16 '49

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids in the teaching of Russian. C. P. Lemieux. Mod Lang J 33:594-602 D '49

Teaching methods

Experimental Russian language class. F. Mitchell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 58-60 D '47
Methods used in teaching first year Russian. M. H. Fayer. Mod Lang J 31:327-9 O '47
My approach and method in teaching Russian. N. Denie. Mod Lang J 32:232-4 Mr '48
No royal road to language mastery. A. E. Hindmarsh. Mod Lang J 32:351-6 My '48
Some aspects of teaching Russian. C. Wolkonsky. Mod Lang J 32:24-9 Ja '48

Terms and phrases

Friendly words through the iron sieve. A. Parry. Mod Lang J 32:477-86 N '48

Textbooks

Readings and exercises in Russian for scientists. J. G. Tolpin. pa $2 '47 The auth, 5330 S Kimbark st, Chicago
Russian textbooks. E. S. Khmelnitsky. Mod Lang J 32:263-8 Ap '48

Value

Evaluation of scientific Russian for chemists. R. L. Harris. J Chem Ed 24:392 Ag '47

Vocabularies

Russian word count. H. H. Josselson. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:422-5 N '47

Colleges and universities

Report on the status of Russian and other Slavic and east European languages in the educational institutions of the United States, its territories, possessions and mandates, with additional data on similar studies in Canada and Latin America. A. P. Coleman. pa $2.50 '48 Am. assn. of teachers of Slavic and east European languages, Columbia univ, N.Y. 27

RUSSIAN literature
He is meek, and He is mild: English and Russian saints. H. Orel. Mod Lang J 34: 288-93 Ap '50
Notes on Russian influences on the nineteenth century French novel. J. L. Chamberlain, jr. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:374-83 My '49
Role of the writer in the political development of 19th century Russia. K. A. Johnson. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:169-73 O '48

Bibliography

Five hundred Russian works for college libraries. S. Yakobson, comp. pa '48 Am. council of learned societies, 1219 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Teaching

Teaching of Soviet literature. F. De Graaff. Mod Lang J 33:216-20 Mr '49

RUSSIAN propaganda. See Propaganda, Russian

RUSSIAN psychology. See Psychology, Russian

RUSSIANS in the United States
My first year. L. E. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 38:656-8 D '49

RUST, Grovener C.
Administration of a-v materials in the liberal arts college. Ed Screen 27:321-2+ S '48
Wheaton college conference on audio-visual materials. Ed Screen 26:379 S '47
RUST, Mrs Lucile (Osborn)
College grows curriculum conscious. J Home Econ 41:187-9 Ap '49
Home economics in Germany. Am Voc J 25: 20-1 Ap '50
RUST, Margaret Ann
My mother was my first teacher. Volta R 52:6 Ja '50
RUST, Ralph Mason
Levy movement cards: EPA round table. J Personal 17:153-6 D '48
Some correlates of the movement response. bibliog J Personal 16:369-401 Je '48
RUTAN, Edward J.
Meaning approach to spelling. El Engl 27: 79-81 F '50
Professor hit the jackpot! satire. Clearing House 23:362-3 F '49
RUTGERS university
Book of the year plan at Rutgers. Higher Ed 5:118 Ja 15 '49
Rutgers closes four off-campus centers. Higher Ed 5:214 My 15 '49

College for women

See New Jersey college for women

College of arts and sciences

Interdepartmental majors at Rutgers. Higher Ed 5:93 D 15 '48

Institute of management and labor relations

Institute of management and labor relations. Higher Ed 4:74 D 1 '47

Institute of microbiology

Institute of microbiology, its aims and purposes. S. A. Waksman. Science 110:27-30 Jl 8 '49

School of education

Human relations education for teachers through the institute type course. M. Birnbaum and L. B. Wolcott. J Ed Sociol 23: 78-96 O '49

Serological museum

New and unique kind of museum. Science 107:217 F 27 '48

RUTH, Babe. See Ruth, G. H.

RUTH, Ferdinand S.
We study life at Monterey Peninsula college biological museum and laboratory. Sierra Ed N 45:10 O '49
RUTH, George Herman (Babe Ruth)
Our country is richer because of their lives. por Instr 59:23 My '50
RUTH, Marjory P.
Contribution of excursions and industrial arts to the social studies. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p280-4)
RUTHERFORD, Mrs Berneice R.
Speech therapy suggestions for parents. Public Health Nursing 39:199-201 Ap '47
RUTHERFORD, Nancy T.
Useless each without the other. Wilson Lib Bul 23:313-18 D '48
RUTHERFORD, Walter V.
ACA to elect two new officers. por Camp Mag 21:7-8 Ja '49
RUTHERFORD, New Jersey

High school

Our town is our classroom. A. M. Beachner. Clearing House 23:477 Ap '49
RUTHVEN, Alexander Grant
College students and health education. Sch & Soc 66:225-7 S 27 '47
Pressure groups threaten honest teaching. Nations Sch 42:46 D '48
RUTHVEN, Henrietta C. See Asals, F. B. jt. auth.
RUTLAND, Vermont, junior college
Student affair. il Time 53:75 My 2 '49
RUTLEDGE, Archibald Hamilton
Sleeping genius. South Atlantic Quarterly 46: 380-3 Jl '47
RUTLEDGE, Wiley Blout
New Jersey school bus decision. Nations Sch 40:28-30 Ag '47
RUTT, Theodor
Adalbert Stifters bild vom wesen des menschen; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:320-36 '48-49
RYAN, Calvin Taylor
Bible for teachers. Neb Ed J 28:266 O '48
Books help the child understand life. Am Childh 33:21 N '47
Books link the home with the school. Am Childh 34:9-11 Mr '49
Great books for little readers. Wilson Lib Bul 24:151-3+ O '49
Little knowledge is a dangerous thing. Relig Ed 43:99-102 Mr '48
Oldest method in all this world. Am Childh 34:12-13 F '49
Plea for the poets. El Engl 25:217-20+ Ap '48
Promises to keep. Nat Parent Teach 43:27-8 N '48
Sense of nonsense. Peabody J Ed 26:284-9 Mr '49
Service clubs and the public schools. Sch Activities 19:115-16+ D '47
Stories will help. Am Childh 34:16-17 Ja '49
RYAN, Carl Joseph
Preparing the future priest for his work in the parish school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:81-7
RYAN, Frank
Discus turn and throw. Schol Coach 19:13+ Mr '50
RYAN, George Joseph
Obituary
Am Sch Ed J 119:50 N '49
RYAN, Grace L. See Hall, R. F. jt. auth.
RYAN, Heber Hinds
Be kind to visitors. J Ed 132:76+ Mr '49
Bringing out the teacher's best. J Ed 133: 41-3 F '50
Educational experimentation, with or without wham-girls; editorial. Clearing House 22:245-6 D '47
Evaluating our teaching of citizenship. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:127-38 Ap '48
Everybody's college: not college as we know it now. Clearing House 24:115-16 O '49
Five road-blocks to practical secondary education. Clearing House 24:435-6 Mr '50
Next adventure. J Ed 132:202 O '49
Old wine in new bottles. Sch Executive 67: 62-3 My '48
Politics in the raw: and a few saving graces. Clearing House 23:50-1 S '48
RYAN, Helen
At your service. por Ill Ed 38:167-8 Ja '50
RYAN, Henrietta
What are British teachers like? Minn J Ed 30:54-6 O '49
RYAN, James Jay
Panel discussion on laboratory for mechanical engineers, advanced mechanical engineering laboratories. J Eng Ed 38:235-8 N '47
RYAN, Jerry
Creative enjoyment at the Palo Alto junior museum. Sch Arts 47:334-7+ Je '48
RYAN, John C.
Confraternity camp for deaf children. Cath Sch J 49:298 N '49
Methods of teaching religion in the seventh and eighth grades. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:412-13
RYAN, John Kenneth
Machiavelli: The prince. America 78:409-10 Ja 10 '48
Truth and freedom. J Higher Ed 20:349-52 O '49
—and Benard, E. D.
* (eds) American essays for the Newman centennial. 244p bibliog $3.50 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.
RYAN, L. Dolores
Horrible examples. Wilson Lib Bul 23:540-1 Mr '49
RYAN, Leonora
Tests for review: test on famous names. Grade Teach 65:82 O '47
RYAN, Louis A.
Toward a philosophy of the graduate school. J Higher Ed 18:367-72 O '47
RYAN, Sister Mary Miriam
Intercorrelations in native capacity and accomplishments in mathematics courses. Sch & Soc 70:183-4 S 17 '49

RYAN, Sylvester
Poe oversight. Col Engl 11:408 Ap '50

RYAN, Virginia Bayna
English through puppetry. Chicago Sch J 30: 292-4 Je '49

RYAN, Will Carson, jr
These make the difference. Ed Leadership 5:391-4 Mr '48
Today's changing educational scene. (In Conference on education and the exceptional child. Proceedings, 1947. p21-7)

RYANS, David Garriott
Appraising teacher personnel; report of activities of the American council on education's Committee on teacher examinations and an analysis of the results of the eighth annual teacher examination program. J Exp Ed 16:1-30 S '47
Comparing the qualifications of teachers. (Teacher selection papers and reports no 11) 27p '47 Nat. com. on teacher examinations of the ACE, 15 Amsterdam av, N.Y. 23
Criteria of teaching effectiveness. J Ed Res 42:690-9 My '49
Function of examinations in the selection of teachers. Sch Executive 68:39-41 My '49
Future needs for secondary school teachers. Sec Ed 14:4 S '48
Interview in teacher selection can be improved and used effectively. Nations Sch 43:45-6 Je '49
Local selection, placement, and administrative relations. bibliog R Ed Res 19:210-18 Je '49
National teacher examinations: their use in the selection of teachers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p271-81)
1948 National teacher examinations; summary report of activities of the American council on education's Committee on teacher examinations including an analysis of the ninth annual teacher examination program. J Exp Ed 17:1-25 S '48
Procedures employed in teacher selection. Teach Col J 20:58-9+ Ja '49
Statistical procedures in the selection of teachers. J Ed Res 40:695-705 My '47
Use of the National teacher examinations in colleges and universities. J Ed Res 42:678-89 My '49
Use of the National teacher examinations in colleges and universities. (Teacher selection papers and reports no 10) 7p '47 Nat. com. on teacher examinations of the ACE, 15 Amsterdam av, N.Y. 23
Use of the National teacher examinations in school systems. Ed Adm & Sup 35:65-88 F '49

RYBERG, James A.
Displaced persons arpeggio. Mus Educators J 36:37-8 Ja '50

RYBURN, William Morton
Suggestions for the teaching of English in India. 4th ed 192p Rs 2-8 '45 Oxford

RYDEN, Einar Rudolph
Vocabulary as an index of learning in a second language. J Ed Psychol 39:436-40 N '48

RYDER, Martha E.
Indians of North America. Instr 57:26-7+ O '48

RYDER, Ruth A.
Physical rehabilitation; educational approach. Chicago Sch J 30:51-6 O '48

RYLAND, Hobart
Am I a good teacher? Ky Sch J 28:26 O '49
Plan for a French conversation course. Mod Lang J 33:320 Ap '49

RYLE, Walter Harrington
Should teachers colleges be state colleges? por Teach Col J 19:10+ O '47

RYTHER child center, Seattle
Girl named Ann. L. J. Johnson. il Parents Mag 22:35-7+ N '47
Making over Martha. L. J. Johnson. il Parents Mag 23:26-8+ Mr '48

RYUKYU islands
See also
Okinawa

S

SÁ, Hernane Tavares De. See Tavares De Sá, H.

SAALE, Charles W.
Instruction in the use of maps needs to be increased. bibliog J Geog 48:309-16 N '49
New trends in school lighting. Sch & Soc 69: 121-3 F 19 '49
Some psychological bases for improving reading. Clearing House 24:148-50 N '49
Sources of friction among people living in rural communities. bibliog f El Sch J 50: 346-51 F '50

SAAVEDRA, Miguel de Cervantes. See Cervantes Saavedra, M. de

SABBATICAL leave
Sabbatical leave in land-grant institutions. E. M. Ruebsam. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:717-20 D '47
Sabbatical leave in Negro colleges and universities. R. G. Lloyd and G. H. Walker, jr. Sch & Soc 68:190-1 S 18 '48
Tenth-year rest plan for teachers. L. W. Jenkins. Am Sch Bd J 117:47 N '48
Views on the sabbatical year. Times Ed Sup 1825:304 Ap 21 '50
What about a sabbatical leave? E. E. Morley Ohio Sch 27:109+ Mr '49
See also
Teachers—Leaves of absence

SABIN, Ellen C.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:113 F 12 '49
Wis J Ed 81:29 Mr '49

SABINE, George Holland
(ed) See Cornell university. Abstracts of theses, 1946

SABRATHA
Lepcis magna and Sabratha; a travelling exhibition of photographs. D. Haynes. il Times Ed Sup 1809:906 D 30 '49

SAC CITY, Iowa
Education
Sac City's adult-education program. Am Sch Bd J 116:54 F '48

SACHAR, Abram Leon
University with a mission. por Time 54:59-60 N 28 '49

SACHS, Phyllis Margolin
English teacher's views. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:276-8 Ap '48

SACK, Marion J.
First hand experience enlarges the child's horizons; fun on a farm. Ed Outl 24:20-30 N '49

SACKETT, Everett Baxter
Design for deflation. Ed Adm & Sup 33:418-19 N '47
Has the Nation a stake in its schools? Survey 85:522-7 O '49

SACKS, Joseph M.
Relative effect upon projective responses of stimuli referring to the subject and of stimuli referring to other persons. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:12-20 F '49

SACRA, Babel. See Berner, E. R. jt. comp.

SACRAMENTO, California
C. K. McClatchy high school
Organizing the counseling service; city senior high school. F. A. Milnes. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 474-6 D '48
High school
Drill in the physical-education program. E. Maas. Calif J Sec Ed 23:82-4 F '48
Junior college
Place of geography in a general education program. G. C. Kimber. bibliog f J Geog 48:265-75 O '49
Sutter junior high school
Special assembly programs every week. R. Peterson. Sch Activities 21:86-7 N '49

SACRAMENTO city unified school district, California
Manual and course of study for elementary school libraries. 87p pa $1.50 '48 R. B. Dean, Sacramento city unified sch. district, box 2271, Sacramento 14, Calif.

SACRAMENTS
See also
Baptism
SACRED books
See also
Bible
SACRED music. See Church music; Hymns
SADLER, Herbert Charles
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:450 D 25 '48
SADLER, William S. jr
Counseling persons in industry. Phi Delta Kappan 30:133-42 D '48
SADLERS Wells school, London
Sadlers Wells school, an experiment in education. A. L. Haskell. New Era 28:173-4 Jl '47
SADOLETO, Jacopo, cardinal
Educational theories and principles of Cardinal Jacopo Sadoleto. F. P. Cassidy. bibliog f Cath Ed R 46:5-17, 83-94, 153-63, 219-31 Ja-Ap '48
SA'EED, Harriet Rasooli-. See Rasooli-Sa'eed, H.
SAETRE, Gilbert T.
Contest accompanist. Mus Educators J 34:51-3 N '47
SAFETY
Carelessness doesn't pay! R. Rogers. il Safety Ed 29:1-2 Ja '50
Eighty-eight schools honored. M. C. Hansen. Safety Ed 28:20-1 N '48
Honors through safety. N. Lofgren. Safety Ed 27:14 Ap '48
It's the little things that make us safe. W. G. Lewellen. il Safety Ed 27:4-5 Ap '48
Junior judge and safety. L. R. Wootton. il Safety Ed 27:10 S '47
My P.T.A. plans for safety. P. H. Blaisdell. Nat Parent Teach 42:16 Ap '48
Organizing a safety survey. W. M. Brown. Sierra Ed N 44:16 O '48
Outlines for guidance: safety in health education for secondary schools. I. G. Nevins. J Health & Phys Ed 19:175+ Mr '48
Roy Rogers safety award. Safety Ed 29:1 S '49
Safety ideas control behavior. N. H. Dearborn. Phi Delta Kappan 29:173-6 N '47
Six roads to safety in pupil transportation. M. G. Osborne. Nations Sch 42:29-30 N '48
See also
Accidents—Prevention
Fire protection
Traffic regulations

Bibliography

Annotated bibliographies of farm safety literature. D. R. Purkey. Am Voc J 25:15+ Ap '50
SAFETY clubs
At your service. R. Le Doux. il Safety Ed 28:16-17 D '48
Portland bicyclists organize for own protection. M. Walter. Safety Ed 26:12-13 Ap '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:10-11 S '47
SAFETY councils. See Safety clubs
SAFETY devices and measures
Are your school children safe? R. O. Duncan. il Ill Ed 38:26-8 S '49
Bicycling in Oklahoma City. L. Gilliland. il Safety Ed 28:5+ N '48
Color dynamics and safety. E. G. Bruckman. il Safety Ed 28:8-9+ Mr '49
For all school children a wary Christmas. W. P. Hughes. il Nations Sch 44:45 D '49
Ohio's farm safety program. D. R. Purkey. il Ag Ed Mag 20:124 Ja '48
Safety aweigh! S. J. Smith. il Safety Ed 28:13-14 My '49
Safety check list for administrators. Sch Manag 18:21 Mr '49
Safety dons cap and gown. D. L. Kooken. il Safety Ed 27:4-5 N '47
Safety in sports. D. C. Seaton. bibliog $6; to schs $4.50 '48 Prentice-Hall
Safety measures for students who hunt game. G. Simon. Am Biol Teach 11:174 N '49
Safety measures in skiing. W. N. Malm. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:89-91+ F '49
Seasonal safety suggestions. W. E. Young. Sch Executive 67:71 Ap '48
Students work out own safety plan. Safety Ed 28:6 Mr '49
T. N. T. B. J. Lee. il Safety Ed 28:3+ Mr '49
Wanted: honor schools. M. C. Hansen. Safety Ed 28:18 Ap '49
White line for safety. A. Moore. il Safety Ed 28:8-9 Ap '49
See also
Chemical engineering laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Chemical laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Dormitories—Safety devices and measures
Laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Playgrounds, School—Safety devices and measures
School buildings—Safety devices and measures
Science laboratories—Safety devices and measures
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures
Sports—Safety devices and measures
SAFETY education
Accidents, threat to democracy! N. H. Dearborn. Ed Forum 13:419-23 My '49
Annual report, 1948. National commission on safety education. '48 N.E.A.
Aspects of safety education. H. C. Hunt. Sch Manag 19:20-2 My '50
At your service. R. Le Doux. il Safety Ed 28:16-17 D '48
Bicycles and parents. R. O. Bennett. il Safety Ed 28:14-15 O '48
Children learn about safety in America and England; pictures. Grade Teach 66:18-19 Mr '49
City answers the challenge. L. S. Duguid. Safety Ed 28:22 Ja '49
City dweller learns. E. L. Kunze. Safety Ed 27:15 S '47
Contributions of American schools to safe living. F. L. Bacon. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p37-47)
Dear Miss Progress. R. J. Maaske. il Safety Ed 27:35-6 My '48
Detroit schools play safe. A. J. Cutting. il Rotarian 76:22-4 F '50
Education for safe living. H. J. Stack and others, eds. 2d ed bibliog $5; to schs $3.75 '49 Prentice-Hall
Education for safety. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 57:331-3 S '49
Education for staying alive. H. Bard. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:99-101 O '47
Education in farm safety at Saunemin, Ill. C. H. Crowley. Ag Ed Mag 20:125+ Ja '48
Everybody teaches safety. Safety Ed 29:31 Mr '50
Fawn and Anita Blair teach safety. H. H. Brainerd. Safety Ed 27:7 S '47
Highway safety; challenge to youth. National commission on safety education. pa 30c '49 N.E.A.
How safety education pays in New York school. E. C. O'Donnell. Sch Manag 18:11 My '49
How train the child pedestrian? J. S. Baker. il Safety Ed 28:4-5 S '48
Integrating safety into the curriculum. H. C. Hunt. Safety Ed 27:6 Mr '48
Inventory and your school. L. E. Wallace. Safety Ed 29:13 F '50
It's smart to be safe. W. E. Goslin. Safety Ed 27:9 D '47
Laboratory logic and safety. R. B. De Lano. Safety Ed 27:12 S '47
Let's practice what we preach! E. R. Doane. il Safety Ed 29:22+ Mr '50
Look forward to safety. M. L. Telford. il Safety Ed 27:34-5 S '47
Make vacation days safe. R. Crowley. il Hygeia 26:472-3+ Jl '48
Meeting the challenge. B. Roblee. Cath Ed R 45:394-9 S '47
Much to do about safety. National safety council. School and college division. pa 50c '45 The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago 6
Needed: safety in texts. E. Freund. il Safety Ed 28:19+ Ap '49
New tool for safety education. F. P. Chisholm. il Safety Ed 27:9-11 Ap '48
Newspapers can make our job easier! M. Harmon. il Safety Ed 29:6-7 Ap '50
Physical education instructor and safety. American association for health, physical education, and recreation. pa 50c '48 N.E.A.
Plan ahead for safety. V. Weedon. Safety Ed 27:19-22 S '47

SAFETY education—*Continued*
Portland practices prevention. W. H. Warren; J. A. Richardson. il Safety Ed 28:8-10 F '49
Progress in safety education. H. J. Stack. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:579-80+ N '49
Recommendations for safety. C. W. Beese. il Safety Ed 29:15-17+ F '50
Road safety. J. H. Harvey and R. C. Shaw. Sch R 56:565-8 D '48
Role of the school nurse in safety education. E. A. Taber. Public Health Nursing 39:196-8 Ap '47
Safety at the camp waterfront. B. Spears. J Health & Phys Ed 19:244+ Ap '48
Safety: collector's item. H. E. Morey. il Safety Ed 27:10-11 D '47
Safety education (cont) F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 32:28-9 Je '47
Safety education; a common learning. J. H. Adams. il Safety Ed 28:2-3 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:40-1 O '49
Safety education data sheets. See issues of Safety education
Safety education for teachers. National education association. 2pts pa pt 1 30c; pt2 50c '46-'47 N.E.A.
Safety for the very young. E. M. B. Waring. il Safety Ed 28:5-6 Ja '49
Safety goes to school in Larchmont. R. Davis. il American Home 42:18+ O '49
Safety in the springtime. L. E. Clark. il Mich Ed J 26:468-9 Ap '49
Safety lesson units; grades 1-12. H. H. Long. See issues of Safety education
Safety sells reading. R. H. Simpson. il Safety Ed 28:14+ N '48
Safety sense along the trail. M. C. Lewis. il Safety Ed 28:8-9 S '48
Safety thru pupil patrols. F. W. Hubbard. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:190-1 Mr '50
Sample state law; project of the legislative committee for 1946-47. J Health & Phys Ed 18:433-4+ S '47
School health services. G. M. Wheatley and T. E. Shaffer. bibliog R Ed Res 19:418-26 D '49
School's responsibility for safety education. A. D. Holt. Safety Ed 29:5-6 My '50
Schools' role in safety education subject of Safety congress talks. See & Hear 5:6 N '49
Science for safety's sake. W. Shulman. H Points 30:70-2 Ja '48
Security, through safety. M. McGuire. il Camp Mag 21:5-6 Je '49
Should there be a law? M. E. Oatman. Wis J Ed 82:10-11 Ja '50; Same. Ky Sch J 28:32-3 F '50; Minn J Ed 30:16+ F '50
Sky King, safety deputy. il Safety Ed 29:4 S '49
Small city meets the safety education challenge. L. E. Clark. il Am Sch Bd J 118: 43-4+ F '49
Speaking for safety; abstract of a speech presented at the 37th National safety congress. H. C. Hunt. il Safety Ed 29:3-4+ Ja '50
State administration of school health, physical education and recreation. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 13) 33p il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
State answers the challenge; abstract of report. A. R. Meadows. il Safety Ed 28:4+ Ja '49
Supplementing the chemical curriculum with safety education. H. H. Fawcett. J Chem Ed 26:108 F '49
Teach 'em to swim safely. il Rotarian 75:22-3 Jl '49
Teach safety to child patients. O. G. Hylton. il Safety Ed 27:2-3 My '48
There's no place like home for accidents. R. Kuhli. Wis J Ed 82:14-15 Ja '50
Toward a safer tomorrow. E. P. Hagman. Safety Ed 29:1-2+ F '50
Traffic safety education. Eno foundation for highway traffic control. pa The foundation, Saugatuck, Conn.
We plan together. E. Tucker. il Safety Ed 27:8 N '47
Worcester conducts school traffic safety clinics. il Am Sch Bd J 118:46-7 F '49
Word from Washington. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 114:61-2 Je '47
Yardstick for school traffic safety education. V. F. Weedon. Safety Ed 28:17-18 S '48
Young people take over. J. P. Rostmeyer. Safety Ed 27:8-10+ O '47

See also
Accidents—Prevention
Fire protection
Moving pictures in safety education

Aims and objectives
Objectives for safety. R. P. Blake. il Safety Ed 29:1-2 Mr '50
Second mile. H. G. Hays. Safety Ed 27:34-5+ N '47

Correlation with other subjects
Integrating safety in industrial arts. C. E. Frankson. il Safety Ed 29:5-6 Ja '50
Language arts and safety. A. H. Murphy. Safety Ed 29:19 N '49
Safety through science; demonstrations and pupil projects in elementary science. A. Joseph. diags Grade Teach 67:60-1 O '49

Curriculum
Growing safely. R. L. Barrick. Safety Ed 29: 5-6+ S '49

Projects
Accidents are no fun, but safety games are. H. Shultz. Prac Home Econ 26:22 Ja '48
Cranston's campaign for safer cycling. F. R. Dudley and Mrs D. F. Kouffman. il Nat Parent Teach 44:31-2 D '49
Creative art in safety education. C. E. Hauber and M. M. Conway. Safety Ed 28: 15 D '48
Cubs make a hit. D. M. Frey. il Safety Ed 27:11 N '47
I rate in the morning. N. Anderson. Safety Ed 27:6-8 D '47
Language arts and safety. A. H. Murphy. Safety Ed 29:19 N '49
One way to underscore safety. R. W. Clark. il Pa Sch J 96:54-5 O '47
Project: safety. W. G. Burns. Safety Ed 29: 6 N '49
Safety radio forum. R. M. Woodbury. Safety Ed 29:1 O '49
Safety town meeting. R. A. Hagin. il Safety Ed 28:18-19 D '48
Traffic safety: class conducts a neighborhood campaign. S. A. Anderson. Clearing House 23:297-9 Ja '49

Teacher training
Safety courses for teachers; report. National safety council. Higher education committee. Safety Ed 28:18 My '49
School shop safety in the teacher education program. G. B. Baysinger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:5-7 Ja '49
Seminars in traffic safety. H. Klonower. il map Safety Ed 28:14-15+ F '49
Standards for safety. A. R. Lauer and B. L. Woodcock. il Safety Ed 29:3-4+ F '50
33 states offer summer safety courses. V. F. Weedon. il Safety Ed 27:18-22+ My '48

Teachers' manuals
Education for safety; handbook for teachers, consisting of material prepared by the California state curriculum commission's workshop on education for safety at Claremont college and a report on Safety in the physical education program, by the California interscholastic federation. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 16 no5) 94p bibliog pa '47 The dept, Sacramento
Foundation for safe living. National safety council. School and college division. bibliog pa 50c '48 The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago 6
Teacher's guide in safety education. Illinois. Department of public instruction. (Circ. ser. A no46) 110p '48 The dept, Springfield

Teaching aids and devices
Art for safety's sake. E. J. Wall. il Safety Ed 27:12-13 Ap '48
Banners for safety. D. Hollingsworth. Safety Ed 29:12 My '50
Curiosity: safety's forgotten ally. V. F. Weedon. il Safety Ed 27:14-15 My '48

SAFETY education—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*
Film in industrial safety training. P. R. Ignatius. bibliog f pa $1.50 '49 Harvard univ, Graduate sch. of business administration, Division of res, Soldiers Field, Boston 63
Howdy Doody for safety. il Safety Ed 29:5 Ap '50
Learning through visual aids. M. C. McCann. Safety Ed 29:12 N '49
Let's live safely; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:15 O '49
Motivating miniatures. W. H. Faltysek. il Safety Ed 29:3 My '50
Preparing school safety films. H. Hainfeld. Safety Ed 29:19+ D '49
Priceless cargo. J. C. Mutch. il Ill Ed 36:8 S '47
Safety flyer. R. W. Goll. il Safety Ed 29:4-5 Mr '50
Safety in comic strips. C. O. Houle. El Sch J 49:67-8 O '48
Safety teaching aids. Safety Ed 29:33-4 Mr '50
Stop, look, listen. A. B. Du Mont. il Safety Ed 27:10-11 F '48
Views and reviews. See issues of Safety education

Tests and scales
What do pupils know about highway safety? L. E. Clark. il Safety Ed 28:22+ F '49

Units of work
Safety in general science; resource unit for use in ninth year general science. New York (city) Board of education. 44p diags pa 20c '48 The bd.
Safety unit. H. E. Hilliard. il Grade Teach 65:42+ D '47
Six murderous beliefs, theme of safety lessons. M. L. Telford. il Safety Ed 27:16-17 My '48
Teaching traffic safety. J. Watrous. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:51+ Ap '49
Traffic safety for children. K. Squier. il Safety Ed 29:16-17 S '49
Use sensory aids when teaching safety; unit for primary grades. M. F. Sanderlin. il Instr 56:30-1+ S '47
Winter safety. I. Sweeney. Grade Teach 67: 78 Ja '50

Value
Experiment in safety. H. W. Dean. Safety Ed 29:14+ F '50

Workbooks
Living safely. E. C. Bowman and P. F. Boston. rev ed bibliog pa 80c '49 Macmillan

Colleges and universities
College and university activities in safety [mimeographed] National commission on safety education. pa 25c '48 N.E.A.
Dayton dispels danger. A. R. Weber. Safety Ed 29:4-5 N '49

Elementary schools
Driver education and training in high schools and traffic safety education for lower grades. Kansas. Department of education. 28p '47 The dept, Topeka
Elementary schools work for fire safety in the community. H. C. Wood. bibliog Calif Sch 20:237-16 S '49
Planning for the new year. V. F. Weedon. il Safety Ed 29:14-15 My '50
Pupils teach safety. A. Moore. il Safety Ed 29:10-11 N '49
Safety education in the elementary and junior high school grades. New York (city) Board of education. (Curriculum bul. 1946-1947 no4) pa The bd.
Safety is a cooperative venture, too. A. H. Murphy. Childh Ed 26:378-9 Ap '50
Safety thru elementary science. National commission on safety education. pa 50c '49 N.E.A.
Tots talk safety. D. P. Kay. il Safety Ed 29:16-18 O '49
Words may save lives; safety vocabulary list. il Safety Ed 27:18-20 O '47

High schools
Advancing to zero! E. C. O'Donnell. il Safety Ed 29:7-9 N '49
High school physics and safety. F. J. Broome. Safety Ed 29:10-11 D '49
Look ahead to safety. M. L. Telford. il Safety Ed 29:16-17 My '50
Move over, teacher. J. C. Maish. il Safety Ed 27:5-6 Ja '48
Pre-college safety education. D. Hunt. Safety Ed 29:3+ S '49
Responsibility of the secondary school for safety education. R. C. Bryan. Sec Ed 13: 1-4 N '47
Safety and health. D. Star. Safety Ed 29: 31 Ap '50
Safety education in the secondary school. National safety council. School and college division. bibliog pa '49 The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago 6
School safety survey. W. E. Young and J. L. DeBeer. il Sch Executive 67:58 S '47
Too juvenile for high school? J. W. Studebaker. Scholastic 55:14T Ja 4 '50

Intermediate grades
Content and methods of teaching safety in the intermediate grades. Sister Rose Bernadette. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:430-3

Junior high schools
Safety education in the elementary and junior high school grades. New York (city) Board of education. (Curriculum bul. 1946-1947 no4) pa The bd.
They know whereof they speak! prevent bicycle accidents. Safety Ed 27:11 O '47

Kindergarten
Safety outline for kindergarten. M. Hanks. Safety Ed 29:22+ D '49

Primary grades
Cut loose. L. T. Meriwether. il Safety Ed 27: 14-15 Ja '48
Wrong kind of safety talk can give primary children fear complex. M. F. Blount. Ill Ed 38:68 O '49

Rural schools
Safety education in rural schools. R. J. Maaske. Mont Ed 24:9+ D '47
Safety education in rural schools. National education association. pa 35c '48 N.E.A.
Safety in a one-room school. B. Watts. Ky Sch J 26:38-41 Ap '48

Second grades
Learning can be fun. M. Turner. il Safety Ed 27:9-10 Mr '48

Teachers colleges
Safety education invades the teacher-preparing curriculums of the South. S. B. Sudduth. Peabody J Ed 26:161-4 N '48

Great Britain
Britain's toy traffic town. H. L. Taylor. il Safety Ed 27:20-1 Ap '48
Keep death off the highway. K. Courlander. il Safety Ed 27:9-10 N '47

New South Wales
Safety in New South Wales. J. G. McKenzie. Safety Ed 29:11+ Mr '50

Texas
Teachers take cars apart in highway safety course. J. G. Smith. il Tex Outl 32:20-2 My '48

SAFETY engineering
Report of the committee on industrial hygiene, safety and fire prevention. J Eng Ed 39:394-5 Mr '49

SAFETY patrols. See Junior police

SAFETY posters. See Posters

SAFIAN, Debra, and Harms, Ernest
Social and educational impairment wrongly diagnosed as feeblemindedness. Nerv Child 7:416-20 O '48

SAGE, James R.
Counseling. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:539-41 Jl '47

SAGE, Mrs Janet Case
Education or starvation for our Navahos? Nat Parent Teach 42:27-9 F '48

SAGENDORPH, Kent
Michigan; story of a university. 384p $4.50 '48 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. 10

SAGINAW, Michigan

Education

Art comes to children. M. McDonald. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 Ja 8 '49

Central junior high school

Attendance 97%: a school steps up its A.D.A. V. Coyne. Clearing House 24:219-20 D '49

Public schools

Induction week looks like hard work, but —. C. F. Miller and C. C. Coulter. Nations Sch 44:45-6 Ag '49

SAGINAW county, Michigan

Audio-visual education center

Saginaw pioneers. L. J. Cartwright. il Mich Ed J 26:224-6 N '48

SAHAI, M.

Manual for secondary teachers. Rs 8 Ed. pub. co, 17 Benham Hall lane, Girgaon, Bombay

—and Jog, G. W.

Science and art of teaching. enl & rev ed Rs 7-8 Ed. pub. co, 17 Benham Hall lane, Girgaon, Bombay

SAHLI, John R.

Study in geography world relations. J Geog 49:29-32 Ja '50

SAHNI, Birbal

Obituary
Science 110:56 Jl 8 '49

SAILER, Agnes

What values and methods are appropriate to the social studies? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p275-80)

SAILING

Mannöites in Friesland; learning to sail and command. D. Dixon and Mrs D. Dixon. il Times Ed Sup 1801:766 N 4 '49

SAILSBURY, Murl B.

Some aspects of education for marriage and family living. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:232-40 Mr '50

SAINT Agnes, Sister Mary. See Mary Saint Agnes, Sister

ST AIDAN'S college, Birkenhead, England

Story of St Aidan's college, Birkenhead, 1847-1947. F. B. Heiser. 10s 6d '47 Phillipson and Golder, ltd, Eastgate row, Chester, Cheshire, England

ST ANDREW'S preparatory seminary, Rochester, New York

Scholastic load in the minor seminary. E. M. Lyons. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:192-6

ST ANDREWS. University

Historical chemistry collections at the University of St Andrews. Nature 165:309 F 25 '50

Towards a united university; St Andrews—Dundee controversy. Times Ed Sup 1792:608 S 2 '49

University college, Dundee

Towards a united university; St Andrews—Dundee controversy. Times Ed Sup 1792:608 S 2 '49

ST ANGELA, Sister, and Mary Martin, Sister

Unit on transportation. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:319-20 N '49

ST ANTHONY'S college. See Oxford. University —St Anthony's college

ST AUGUSTINE'S parish school, Culver City, California

Modern California parish school. il plans Cath Sch J 49:138-9 Ap '49

SAINT BLANQUAT, Mme A. M. de

Educational reform in France. Ed Forum 12: 75-84 N '47

Pedagogy and play. Ed Forum 14:201-6 Ja '50

Underground in connection with university life and educational developments in France during the occupation. Ed Forum 12:285-93 Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 8-10 O '48

ST CECILIA'S day

St Cecilia's day. Times Ed Sup 1803:809 N 18 '49

ST CHARLES, Missouri

Education

How an adult farmer program works in one Missouri school. J. Evans. il Ag Ed Mag 20:144 F '48

ST CHARLES college, Catonsville, Maryland

Reading program for the minor seminary. V. T. Eaton. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 145-9

St Charles' college. J. R. Foley. Catholic World 168:61-7 O '48

ST CLAIR, Ray

Water famine in Kelpie land; story. Grade Teach 67:10 Mr '50

ST CLAIR, Sadie Daniel

Myrtilla Miner: pioneer in teacher education for Negro women. bibliog f Journal of Negro History 34:30-45 Ja '49

ST CLAIR, T. L.

Motion pictures in elementary schools. Sch & Com 35:256-7 S '49

ST CLAIR, Michigan

Education

Four towns work as one in a vocational and adult education program. O. A. Maki. il Nations Sch 43:50-1 My '49

ST COLUMBA'S college, Rathfarnham, Ireland

Now 100 years old: the famous Irish public school, St Columba's; drawings by B. de Grineau. Illustrated London News 215:197-200 Ag 6 '49

ST CYR, France. Maison royale de Saint Louis

Madame de Maintenon and her contribution to education. V. S. Nyabongo. bibliog f French R 22:241-8 Ja '49

SAINT-DENIS, E. de

Pour le thème latin. R Univ 58:264-6 N '49

SAINT EXUPÉRY, Antoine de

Autobiographical background of Le petit prince. E. G. Fay. Mod Lang J 32:528-9 N '48

ST FRANCIS academy, Joliet, Illinois

Experimenting with core books. Sister Mary Clarice. Cath Sch J 49:3-5 Ja '49

Integration. Sister Borromeo. Cath Ed R 47: 593-7, 657-66; 48:5-17 N '49-Ja '50

Sophomore learns Christ. Sister Mary Jean Paul. Cath Sch J 49:75-6 Mr '49

ST FRANCIS Xavier university, Antigonish, Nova Scotia

Shirt-sleeve university; cooperation in the Canadian Maritimes. A. Laidlaw. Times Ed Sup 1774:278 Ap 30 '49

ST GEORGE, Katherine

Women in Congress. por Nat Ed Assn J 38: 283 Ap '49

ST GEORGE'S college, Constantinople

Das St Georgskolleg in Istanbul. F. Zawodsky. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:263-6 '48-49

ST JAMES, Minnesota

High school

St James follows through. C. E. Johnson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:267-72 F '48

ST JOHN, Francis R. and Hays, D. O.

Veterans administration library service. Wilson Lib Bul 22:262-6 N '47

ST JOHN, Seymour

Family affair; new prep-school headmaster. por Time 49:60 Je 2 '47

ST JOHN college, Cleveland, Ohio

Plan for the education of young sisters; diocese of Cleveland. C. E. Elwell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:260-3

ST JOHN Fisher college for men, Rochester, New York

New Catholic college in Rochester. Cath Ed R 48:47 Ja '50

ST JOHN'S college, Annapolis

Progress report on graduates of St John's college. Time 53:66-7 Ap 25 '49

ST JOHN'S school for the deaf, Milwaukee

Reading for deaf children. Sister Mary Renee. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:490-5

ST JOHN'S university, Brooklyn, New York

Graduate school

Abstracts of dissertations, 1946-1948. (V3) 105p pa The univ, 75 Lewis av, Brooklyn, N.Y. 6

ST JOSEPH, Michigan

Junior high school

Football program for junior high school. L. E. Burgoyne. Athletic J 30:32 O '49

Public schools

St Joseph's new stadium. L. Burgoyne. il Schol Coach 19:8-9+ Ja '50

ST JOSEPH, Missouri

Junior college

Student murals decorate the four walls of a superintendent's office. G. L. Blackwell. il Nations Sch 44:52-3 N '49

Public schools

Leadership + unity = success. G. Lomax. Nat Ed Assn J 38:196 O '49

ST JOSEPH academy, Des Moines, Iowa

Fledgling; anthology representing the creative writing of the students of St Joseph academy, 1947-48. (V 1) 26p pa The academy, 3200 Grand av, Des Moines 12, Iowa

ST JOSEPH'S college, Mountain View, California

Study of Latin and Greek in the minor seminary. J. T. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:183-9

ST LAWRENCE university

St Lawrence intrafraternity council scholarship. Sch & Soc 69:366 My 21 '49

Winter sports school. G. H. Krablin. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:176-7+ Mr '48

ST LOUIS

Education

Adult homemaking education to the fore. L. B. Pollard. il Prac Home Econ 26:316-17+ My '48

St Louis is proving every normal child can learn to read. A. Porter. il Sch Manag 17: 10 Ja '48

St Louis labor education service. Adult Ed J 7:13 Ja '48

Cole branch school

St Louis builds primary schools. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:49-50 Mr '50

Elementary schools

Homemaking for today and tomorrow in the St Louis elementary schools. L. B. Pollard. il Prac Home Econ 25:346-7+ Je '47

Readiness for reading. W. Kottmeyer. El Engl 24:355-66 O '47

Public schools

Building program for elementary schools in St Louis. C. W. Lorenz. plans Nations Sch 40:36-8 Jl '47

Museum with a voice. C. Dillon. il Childh Ed 26:316-21 Mr '50

Program of audio-visual education in city school systems. E. Golterman. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 127-44)

Schools on record; how St Louis teachers use wire, tape, and disc. L. Lieber. Scholastic 55:13T D 7 '49

Stowe teachers college

Developing democratic living through the student-personnel program. R. M. Harris. Teach Col J 20:108-10 My '49

Negro public colleges in St Louis and Kansas City, Missouri. R. I. Brigham. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no 1:50-7 '48

ST LOUIS county teachers association

New vistas of service. C. L. Byerly. Nat Ed Assn J 38:56-7 Ja '49

ST LOUIS opera guild workshop

St Louis opera guild workshop. B. Ferguson. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p222-5)

ST LOUIS parent education council

Understanding children's emotional needs. E. L. Brashear. il Ed Screen 29:105-7+ Mr '50

ST LOUIS public library

St Louis public has new recruitment plan. L. M. Nourse. Library Journal 74:1646 N 1 '49

ST LOUIS university

Four-year program in basic nursing at Saint Louis university. Sch & Soc 71:44 Ja 21 '50

Honors program at Saint Louis university. Higher Ed 4:18 S 15 '47

Public administration at St Louis university. Higher Ed 6:58 N 1 '49

Revives honors-course program. Sch & Soc 65:421 Je 7 '47

School plant questionnaire. E. Streckfus. il Cath Sch J 49:101-3, 137+ Mr-Ap '49

ST MARY Eileen, Sister

Lesson on creation. Cath Sch J 50:170-1 My '50

ST MARY'S Lake school camp, Michigan

Antidote for secret societies. il Mich Ed J 27:12-15 S '49

Battle Creek's program provides two weeks camping for children in grades 4 to 6. R. Barnhart. il Sch Manag 17:4 N '47

School camp nurse counseling. M. A. Thompson. Public Health Nursing 40:202-4 Ap '48

Year-round outdoor school. R. L. Warren. il Am Sch Bd J 115:15-17 Ag '47

ST MARY'S school for the deaf, Buffalo

Apostolate of the deaf in western New York. J. B. Gallagher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:478-82

Auricular training. Sister Mary Pauline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:523-9

High school at St Mary's. Sister Rose Gertrude. il Volta R 51:347 Jl '49

ST MEINRAD minor seminary, St Meinrad, Indiana

Spiritual direction in a boarding minor seminary. G. Benkert. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:162-70

ST MICHAEL, Sister

Radio, ally of Catholic education. Cath Ed R 46:142-7 Mr '48

ST NICHOLAS. See Santa Claus

ST OLAF college, Northfield, Minnesota

High on Manitou; a history of St Olaf college, 1874-1949. W. C. Benson. '49 St Olaf col. press, Northfield, Minn.

Intramural sports in smaller colleges. A. L. Christenson. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p8-10)

ST PATRICK school, Corpus Christi, Texas

Appropriate for all grade levels and formal and informal teaching. R. L. Vogler. il plans Nations Sch 45:60-2 Mr '50

SAINT PATRICK'S college, Maynooth, Ireland

Window on Maynooth. D. Meehan. 12s 6d '49 Burns, Oates & Washburne, ltd, 28 Ashley pl, London SW 1

ST PATRICK'S day

Plays, pageants, etc.

Magic shamrock. S. P. Russell. il Instr 59: 36 Mr '50

Projects

March place mats with place cards. I. Knight. il Instr 59:51 Mr '50

Songs

Shamrock for colleen. E. S. Colbo. Instr 59: 37 Mr '50

Stories

Tommy tells Jimmy about St Patrick. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 33:57 Mr '48

ST PAUL

Education

Harriet Bishop, frontier teacher. Z. S. Morton. bibliog f Minnesota History 28:132-41 Je '47

High schools

St Paul students and the microphone. L. Palarine. il Assn Ed Radio J 7:65 F '48

Public schools

Color planning for school interiors. M. Pleason. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-30 Ja '48

If at first you don't succeed; citizen efforts to secure increased funds for St Paul schools and teacher salaries rewarded on fourth attempt. W. P. Tucker. National Municipal Review 36:371-5+ Jl '47

St Paul's improved pension plan. A. C. Anderson. Am Teach 33:15-16 Ap '49

ST PAUL'S school, London

John Milton at St Paul's school. D. L. Clark. bibliog f $3.50 '48 Columbia univ. press

ST PAUL'S school, Pocahontas, Arkansas
Modern school for a small parish. il plans Cath Sch J 49:322-3 N '49

ST PETER'S college, Radley, England
History of Radley college, 1847-1947. A. K. Boyd. 30s '48 Basil Blackwell and Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
Impressions of Radley college. B. De Grineau. il Illustrated London News 210:601-4 Jl 12 '47

ST RITA, Sister Mary. See Mary St Rita, Sister

ST RITA school for the deaf, Cincinnati
Texts and aids in teaching religion to the deaf. P. F. Klenke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:487-9

ST SCHOLASTICA, College, Duluth, Minnesota
First fifteen years of the College; report on the effectiveness of Catholic education for women. (Fordham univ. press bk) 184p $2.50 '47 D. X. McMullen co, 225 Broadway, N.Y. 7

ST STANISLAUS, Sister Mary. See Mary St Stanislaus, Sister

ST STEPHEN'S college. See Bard college

ST THERESA school, Houston, Texas
Modern daylighted school. il plan Cath Sch J 49:68-70 F '49

ST THOMAS, Charles E.
This college is good business. Rotarian 75:31 N '49

ST THOMAS. College, St Paul
Public relations program for alumni and students. E. P. Vonder Haar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:227-9

ST THOMAS seminary, Bloomfield, Connecticut
Supervision of the leisure time of the non-boarding, minor seminarian. J. M. Griffin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:184-91

ST THOMAS. University, Houston, Texas
New college established on St John's plan. Library Journal 72:1590 N 15 '47

ST VALENTINE'S day. See Valentine's day

SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin
La réputation de Ronsard au XVIII[e] siècle et le rôle de Sainte-Beuve. V. L. Saulnier. bibliog f R Univ 56:92-7 Mr '47
Le romantisme de Sainte-Beuve dans le livre premier de Port-Royal. G. Desgranges. French R 22:294-8 F '49

SAINTONGE, Paul Frederic
Cultural relations with European children. French R 22:168-72 D '48

SAINTS
He is meek, and He is mild: English and Russian saints. H. Orel. Mod Lang J 34: 288-93 Ap '50
Some 1950 centennials of saints and beati. M. J. Laffan. Cath Sch J 50:21 Ja '50

SAINTS Mary and Nicolas college, England. See Lancing college

SAIPAN
American occupation
Little red schoolhouse comes to Saipan. J. L. Taylor. Ed 69:56-60 S '48

SAIYIDAIN, Kwajah Ghulamus
Editorial. New Era 30:135-7 Jl '49
Education for international understanding. 200p Rs 3-12 '48 Hind kitabs, ltd, pubs, 261 Hornby rd, box 1261, Fort, Bombay

—and Talbot, Phillips
Indian-American relations; cultural relations. Far Eastern Survey 19:16-19 Ja 25 '50

SAKSVIG, Norman P.
Special typewriter attachments. Bsns Ed World 29:276-9 Ja '49
World's professional typewriting championship, 1938-1940. por Bsns Ed World 29:278 Ja '49

SALA, John Robert
Can democracy work in Germany? interview. R. H. Wagner. por Mid Sch 64:8-9 F '50

SALAK, Joseph Charles
Greeting card with your own silhouette. Instr 59:26 D '49

SALAMANDERS
Ned and the salamander; story. A. Wood. il Instr 58:22 Mr '49

SALARIES
Comparison of salaries in the academic profession with those in the federal civil service. G. W. Kyte. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:304-12 Je '47

See also
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Librarians, College—Salaries
Librarians, School—Salaries
Principals—Salaries
School employees—Salaries
Superintendents—Salaries
Teachers—Salaries

SALARY schedules
Analysis of single salary schedules. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 25:75-111 O '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:18-20 F '48; Summary. Ohio Sch 26:5+ Ja '48
Basic salary schedules for principals in cities over 2,500 in population, 1948-49. Educational research service. pa $1 '49 The service
Basic salary schedules for principals in regular day schools and special schools in 68 school systems in cities over 100,000 in population, 1946-47. Educational research service. pa 50c '47 The service
Changes in teachers' salary schedules. New England school development council. $1; to members 35c '47 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Construction of college teachers' salary schedules. H. G. Badger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:406-18 Je '48
Determining cost of salary schedule. C. J. Dykhouse. Nations Sch 40:53 O '47
Employing the highly qualified teacher: financial problem. C. D. Hutchins. Am Sch Bd J 117:13-14 D '48
Equal salary schedule. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:233-5 My '48
Equivalents for college credits recognized as meeting professional-growth requirements of salary schedules in cities of 30,000 in population. Educational research service. pa 50c '50 The service
Establishing salary schedules for educational employees. D. H. Cooper. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p72-7)
Factors to be considered in teachers' salary schedules. S. A. Anderson. Am Sch Bd J 117:16 D '48
Gearing salary schedules to economic cycles. J. J. Vineyard. Am Sch Bd J 119:42 Jl '49
Graduate study and salary schedules. L. W. Jenkins. Am Sch Bd J 117:15 D '48
Junior college salary schedules. H. G. Badger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:770-7 D '48
Let us have none of it; case against merit rating. M. R. Kelly. Sch Executive 68:56-7 Mr '49
Little extra for those extracurricular duties. C. L. Bowlby. Clearing House 22:20-2 S '47
No extra pay for extracurricular duties! reply to C. L. Bowlby. P. M. Crafton. Clearing House 22:291-3 Ja '48
Master teachers: program of graduate study. L. W. Jenkins. Clearing House 23:9-11 S '48
Merit rating is defensible. D. E. Beecher. Am Sch Bd J 117:21 Ag '48
Merit schedules a false hope. E. Schweppe. bibliog f J Ed 131:145-7 My '48
Merit types of salary schedules. J. A. Cullen. N Y State Ed 36:227 D '48
New state minimum salary schedules and their financing. A. J. Burke. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-30 F '48
News of teachers' salary adjustments. Am Sch Bd J 114:54 Je '47
On the salary front. Nat Ed Assn J 36:595 N '47
Professional improvement salary schedule. A. D. Simpson and R. D. McLeary. Am Sch Bd J 116:27-9 F '48
Salaries and salary schedules of city-school employees, 1948-49. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:44-71 Ap '49
Salaries and schedules: exploratory inquiry. S. V. Martorana and L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:469-73 Ap '49
Salary increases for professional growth and community service. N. W. Flint. Nations Sch 45:49-50 Ja '50

SALARY schedules—*Continued*
Salary schedules. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:142-3 D '49
Salary schedules and human needs. V. A. Hines. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:104-10 F '48
Salary schedules and personnel policies. New England school development council. pa 80c; to members 45c '48 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Salary schedules in the twelve largest cities. H. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-19 N '47
Salary scheduling. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. 2d ed bibliog pa 15c '47 N.E.A.
School salary schedules, cities over 100,000 in population, September 1949. National education association. Research division. pa '49 N.E.A.
Shall teachers fix their salaries? C. E. Solberg. Am Sch Bd J 117:31+ Ag '48
Should the teacher be paid for tenure? D. H. Cooke. Phi Delta Kappan 31:302-4 Mr '50
Single salary schedules today. H. Davis. Nat Ed Assn J 36:638-9 D '47
Single salary standard. D. M. Blyler. Am Sch Bd J 117:40+ S '48
Teachers' salaries, pensions, and retirement pay. H. Davis and M. K. Remmlein. bibliog R Ed Res 19:240-9 Je '49
Teachers' salary schedules; appraisal of various proposals. E. Schweppe. bibliog f Ed 68:500-5 Ap '48
Teachers' salary schedules in 171 school systems in cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population, 1948-49. Educational research service. pa $1 '49 The service
Teachers' salary schedules in 72 school systems in cities over 100,000 in population, 1948-49. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service
Teachers' salary schedules in 209 school systems in cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population, 1948-49. Educational research service. pa $1 '49 The service
What about next year's salary? Mid Sch 64: 8-9 Mr '50

See also
Teachers—Salaries

California
Are we ready for professional salary schedules? O. E. Anderson. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 283-6 My '47
How salary schedules are made. G. H. Jaggard. Sierra Ed N 43:28-30 My '47
Service factors in a teachers' salary schedule; questions proposed to the salary committee of the Ventura union high school district board of education, Ventura, Calif. T. G. Grieder. Am Sch Bd J 115:27-8 Jl '47
Teachers salary schedules. Sierra Ed N 44:9 O '48

Great Britain
Burnham, Black, and Teviot. Times Ed Sup 1721:233 Ap 24 '48
Burnham report; proposed salary scales. Times Ed Sup 1692:531 O 4 '47

See also
Teachers—Salaries—Great Britain

Illinois
Merit rating in a salary schedule. P. L. Ewing. Phi Delta Kappan 29:186-92 D '47
Professional salary plan. D. C. Draper. Ill Ed 35:272+ My '47
Teaching: year round profession. L. G. McKinney. Teach Col J 19:78-9 Ja '48

Indiana
East Chicago salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 114:77 Je '47

Iowa
More to be prized than riches; look at the minimum salary picture. D. M. Brazzle. Mid Sch 63:21 O '48
Streamlining the salary schedule. R. Melcher and others. Mid Sch 62:7+ N '47

Michigan
Salary policy in Kalamazoo. L. Norrix. Nations Sch 40:31 Jl '47
Salary schedules and other personnel data relating to teachers in selected Michigan school systems, 1948-49 [mimeographed] Metropolitan Detroit bureau of cooperative school studies. pa '48 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st, Detroit 2

Minnesota
Mankato salary schedule. Minn J Ed 29:26+ O '48
MEA-approved salary schedule for Minnesota schools. Minn J Ed 28:314 Mr '48
MEA salary schedule. Minn J Ed 28:374-5 Ap '48
Salary scheduling for small school systems. T. A. O'Regan. Minn J Ed 28:207-8 Ja '48
Salary scheduling in small high schools. T. A. O'Regan. Minn J Ed 28:271 F '48

Montana
Lewistown salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 114:72 Je '47

New England
Extra pay for extra work. W. R. Knox. Sch Executive 69:41-2 D '49

New Hampshire
New salary schedule in Concord, New Hampshire. N. B. Burbank. Am Sch Bd J 114:20 Je '47

New Jersey
Bogota adopts revised salary policy. Am Sch Bd J 114:40 Je '47
Bridgewater township salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 114:26 Je '47

New York (state)
Experiences with merit salary promotions. W. L. Gragg. il Am Sch Bd J 119:23-5 Jl '49
Negotiating a salary schedule. H. Seymour. J Ed 133:44-7 F '50
Recognizing merit in teachers' salaries. W. B. Spalding. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 Jl '49
Salary law in New York state produces tangible benefits. D. E. Beecher. il Nations Sch 45:54-6 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-7 My '50
Salary plan: teachers and board cooperate. L. M. Klein. Clearing House 22:242-3 D '47
Salary schedules, 1949-50. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 37:211+ D '49
Teachers' salary schedules for 1947-1948 [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. pa '47 The assn.

Ohio
Interrelationships of factors involved in building a salary schedule. K. J. Crim. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 28:205-12 N '49
Single salary plan has statewide acceptance. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 26:70-1 F '48

Oklahoma
Tulsa's new salary schedule. C. C. Mason. Sch Executive 66:42 Jl '47

Wisconsin
Salary schedule for teachers, Whitefish Bay public schools. Sch Sci & Math 47:506 Je '47
Salary schedule practices. S. A. Anderson. Nations Sch 43:53-4 F '49
Should the merit system be a part of a salary schedule? a symposium. Wis J Ed 80: 37-42 S '47

SALAS, Rosauro, and Bravo, Jorge
Physical education in Chile. J Health & Phys Ed 19:478-9+ S '48

SALAZAR, Francisco Cervantes de. See Cervantes de Salazar, Francisco

SALEM, Hezekiah, pseud. See Freneau, P. M.

SALEM college, Winston-Salem, North Carolina
Hattie M. Strong fund for national and international understanding. Sch & Soc 70:315 N 12 '49

SALES engineering (term)
Why neglect sales engineering? H. R. Beatty. J Eng Ed 38:559-64 Ap '48

SALESMANSHIP
Back to better selling! F. L. Fisk. Am Voc J 24:21-2 Je '49
Keeping in step with business. H. M. Bowser. Am Bsns Ed 6:52-3+ O '49

SALESMANSHIP—*Continued*
Kuder preference record norms for sales trainees with detailed population description and additional psychological test results. V. W. Eimicke. bibliog Occupations 28:5-10 O '49
O Lord, make me a better salesman! W. P. Culbertson. Audio Visual G 16:10 F '50
Predictions of things to come in retailing. W. K. Dolva. J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 D '49
Requirements and opportunities in the variety retail business. F. P. Waldron. il Bsns Ed World 30:75-7 O '49
Salesmanship as a career. J. R. Craf. J Bsns Ed 24:15-16+ S '48
Salesmen, economic spark plugs. H. M. Bowser. Bsns Ed World 30:180-1 D '49
Selling performance and contentment in relation to school background. A. C. Mossin. bibliog $2.75 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Bal Sheet 31:200-4 Ja '50; Teach Col Rec 51:481-2 Ap '50
Service-retailing philosophy. J. F. Giffin. Bsns Ed World 30:286-7 F '50
Teaching as salesmanship. N. E. Stevens. Sch Sci & Math 50:62-4 Ja '50
Teaching is salesmanship. W. J. Brooking. Jun Col J 19:89-93 O '48

See also
Advertising
Distributive education

Demonstrations

To teach retailing, teachers must use many demonstrations. R. J. Kennedy. Bsns Ed World 30:228-9 Ja '50

Teaching

Administrator looks at the salesmanship teacher. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28:271 Ja '48
Business trains for sales. H. M. Bowser. Bsns Ed World 28:207-9 D '47
How vocational is your sales course? L. R. Saltzman. Bsns Ed World 28:8-11 S '47
Retail salesmanship; do we teach them how? W. M. Thompson. UBEA Forum 4:36-7 Ja '50
Sales training for retailing executives. N. Axelrod. J Bsns Ed 24:20+ O '48
Salesman's school at City college of New York. Business Week p85 N 27 '48
To teach the principles of selling, demonstrate them. R. J. Kennedy. il Bsns Ed World 28:272-5 Ja '48
What effect does experience have on training needs? G. J. Eberhart. J Bsns Ed 23:37 My '48

Teaching aids and devices

Teach selling with pictures. H. M. Bowser. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20 Ap '48

SALESMEN
Pittsburgh survey of selling and clerical employees under twenty years of age. Pittsburgh Sch 22:1-26 S '47

Selection

Do firms hire college drop-outs as salesmen? V. H. Hewer and E. A. Keating. Occupations 28:32-4 O '49
Techniques of salesman selection. R. W. Husband. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2: 129-48 '49

SALIDA, Colorado

Public schools

Radio in the small school. L. A. Barrett. J Ed 132:201 O '49

SALINA, Kansas

Lowell school

New approach to school design. il plans Sch Manag 17:3 N '47

Public schools

Guidance program without specialists. E. Bonner. Ed Leadership 5:523-6 My '48

SALINAS, California, union high school
Office or store-training program, Salinas union high school. Calif J Sec Ed 23:158-9 Mr '48

SALINAS junior college, Salinas, California. See Hartnell college

SALISBURY, Elsie
Shoe children welcome spring; an outdoor pageant. Instr 59:58+ Ap '50

SALISBURY, Ethel Imogene
Weekly spelling list. El Engl 25:208-11+ Ap '48

SALISBURY, John of. See John of Salisbury

SALISBURY, Morse
Atomic energy program of the people of the United States. Sch Life 31:sup5+ Mr '49
People should learn about nuclear energy; editorial. J Ed Sociol 22:322-3 Ja '49

SALISBURY, Rachel
Techniques in promoting international understanding and world-mindedness through reading in high schools and junior colleges. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 195-200)

SALISBURY, William Seward
Education for contributive citizenship. Ed Forum 12:45-8 N '47

SALISBURY, North Carolina

Public schools

Eight lunchrooms and how they grew. J. H. Knox. il Nations Sch 42:64-5 D '48

SALLEY, Ruth Esther, and Weintraub, R. G.
Student records of entrance and graduation. Sch & Soc 69:404-6 Je 4 '49
Women college graduates report on employment. J Ed Res 42:376-80 Ja '49
—See Weintraub, R. G. jt. auth.

SALOMON, Alice
Tribute to an educator. por Survey Midmonthly 83:156 My '47

SALOMON, Blanche S.
Setting the stage for social studies. H Points 32:55-63 Ap '50

SALONIKA university
Plight of Greek universities; example of Salonika. Times Ed Sup 1790:568 Ag 19 '49

SALSGIVER, Paul Loughry
Study of business as a social institution in secondary schools. Bal Sheet 31:64-6 O '49

SALT, Edna D.
Language instruction, formal vs. functional. Childh Ed 26:124-7 N '49

SALT LAKE area vocational school, Salt Lake City, Utah
Salt Lake area vocational school continues. Am Voc J 24:13 D '49

SALT LAKE CITY

Public schools

On two levels. R. M. Garff. il Safety Ed 27: 4-5 F '48

South high school

Our hats are off. M. T. Krone. Ed Mus Mag 28:21+ Ja '49

SALT mines and mining
Down 700 feet in a salt mine; story. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 33:34-6 D '47

SALTEN, David G.
School afloat. Nat Ed Assn J 37:31 Ja '48

SALTZBERG, Geraldine
Our teachers mold our nation's future. 189p bibliog f $2.25 '49 Macmillan

SALTZMAN, B. George
Values of a school survey. Sch & Com 34: 204-5 My '48

SALTZMAN, I. J. and Garner, W. R.
Reaction time as a measure of span of attention. J Psychol 25:227-41 Ap '48

SALTZMAN, Lloyd R.
How vocational is your sales course? Bsns Ed World 28:8-11 S '47

SALVADOR
See also
Colleges and universities—Salvador
Education—Salvador

Geography

El Salvador; geographic reconnaissance. C. M. Wilson. bibliog il map J Geog 48: 177-96 My '49

SALVAGE (waste)
See also
Scrap material

SALVAN, Jacques Léon
Des conceptions bergsonienne et sartrienne de la liberté. bibliog f French R 22:113-27 D '48

SALYER, William Clark
(ed) We see by the papers. Class J 45:28, 83+ O-N '49
SALZBERG, Bernard
Note on the significance of power reflection. Am J Physics 16:444-6 N '48
SALZBURG seminar in American studies
American studies at Salzburg. K. R. Kunhardt. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:28-30 F '50
Salzburg in winter also. Survey 86:151 Mr '50
Salzburg seminar; explaining America to Europe. Times Ed Sup 1809:905 D 30 '49
Salzburg seminar in American studies. B. F. Wright, jr. Higher Ed 6:197-8 My 1 '50
Salzburg seminar of American studies. H. S. N. Braybrooke. J Ed London 81:212+ Ap '49
SAMAROFF, Olga. See Stokowski, O. S.
SAMAROFF STOKOWSKI, Olga. See Stokowski, O. S.
SAMFORD, Clarence D.
Social-studies trip as an allied activity. Sch Activities 19:285-6+ My '48
SAMLER, Joseph
Vocational counseling of veterans. Ed Outl 23:125-33 Mr '49
SAMPAIO, Fernando Nerêo de
Fernando Nereu de Sampaio, pioneer of art education in Brazil. M. I. Lacombe. por il Sch Arts 48:79-80 N '48
SAMPEY, John Richard, jr
Chemical education in liberal-arts colleges 1934-48. J Chem Ed 27:69-70 F '50
Chemical research in liberal-arts colleges. J Higher Ed 20:208-10 Ap '49
SAMPLE, Ina Powers
Need for speech reading. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p96-8)
SAMPLE, P. A.
Device for teaching the extraction of roots. Math Teach 40:340-4 N '47
SAMPLERS
New year resolutions in cross-stitch. M. J. Prosch. il Instr 58:38 Ja '49
SAMPLES, Mrs Dewey. See Miller, R.
SAMPLES, M. David
First problems in play directing. Engl J 37: 455-62 N '48
Production problems in play-directing. Engl J 38:86-91 F '49
—and Smith, I. N.
Teacher, director of dramatic arts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:152-6 D '49
SAMPLING
Demonstration of acceptance sampling plans. M. E. Wescott. Math Teach 42:238-43 My '49
SAMPLING (statistical methods)
Item selection by sequential sampling. H. M. Walker. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 181-7); Same. Teach Col Rec 50:404-9 Mr '49
On determining three dimensional regions of significance. P. O. Johnson and C. Hoyt. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:203-12, 342-53 Mr-Je '47
Opinion toward education in Montreal, Canada. W. D. Blum. bibliog J Exp Ed 15: 219-67 Je '47
Power of the *t* test and the estimation of required sample size. W. L. Deemer, jr. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:329-42 O '47; Correction. 39:64 Ja '48
Research methods and designs. J. Lev. bibliog R Ed Res 18:410-23 D '48
Sample plan for a survey of higher education enrollment. F. G. Cornell. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:213-18 Mr '47
Sampling control in adult education research; a case study. S. R. Deane. Adult Ed Bul 14:84-8+ F '50
Stratified-random sample of a small finite population. F. G. Cornell. Journal of the American Statistical Association 42:523-32 D '47
SAMPLING of soils. See Soil sampling
SAMPSON, Barbara A.
New foods as demonstration tools. Prac Home Econ 28:239-40+ My '50
SAMPSON, Bill A. and Jacobson, P. B.
Controversial issues involved in work-experience programs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:215-18 Ja '50
SAMPSON, George
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1819:181 Mr 10 '50. P. B. Ballard
SAMPSON, Harry Oscar
Our leadership. por Ag Ed Mag 20:171 Mr '48
Sears agricultural tour at Atlantic City. Am Voc J 24:26 O '49
SAMPSON, Jerome N.
Co-ordination of guidance and personnel activities in the community. Sch R 55:594-8 D '47
SAMPSON college
Making the textbook talk. R. A. Wagoner and L. J. Cohen. Mod Lang J 33:237-8 Mr '49
SAMS, Henry W.
Composition in the new curriculum. Col Engl 10:98-102 N '48
SAMS, W. Earl
Aviation education in California. Ed 68:294-6 Ja '48
Aviation education in California, 1947. Calif Sch 18:164-7 Ag '47
SAMSON, Arlene
Cheerful trek along the California coast. Instr 59:59+ My '50
SAMSON, Alabama
High school
Practical training at Samson. F. D. Dotson. Clearing House 23:373 F '49
SAMUEL, Harry Lawrence
Obituary
(In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 137-8)
SAMUEL, Herbert Louis Samuel, 1st viscount
Problem of evil. Times Ed Sup 1747:600 O 23 '48
SAMUEL, Irene
Paradise lost and the survey course. Col Engl 11:195-8 Ja '50
SAMUEL, John O.
When should the study of voice be started? (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p292-7)
SAMUEL, L. I.
Future farmers in show windows of Texas fairs. por Ag Ed Mag 21:5+ Jl '48
SAMUEL, Richard H. and Thomas, R. H.
Education and society in modern Germany. 12s 6d Routledge
SAMUEL S. Fels research institute. See Antioch college, Yellow Springs, Ohio—Samuel S. Fels research institute
SAMUELS, Edward M.
Improvement of teacher morale. H Points 31:51-4 D '49
Report on operation teamwork. H Points 30: 53-60 My '48
SAMUELS, Gertrude
Too much murder, or not enough? New York Times Magazine p 15+ N 30 '47
University for Israel's tomorrow. New York Times Magazine p 17+ N 6 '49
SAMUELSON, Agnes
American education week. Nat El Prin 27:30 O '47
Call to a great calling. J Ed 130:159 My '47
Cooperation tells the story. Nat Ed Assn J 37:376-7 S '48
Enliven your AEW. Nat Ed Assn J 36:516 O '47
Great work to do. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 O '48
How the PTA helps the school. Sch Executive 68:71-2 N '48
Ideas for American education week. Nat Ed Assn J 37:457 O '48
Making democracy work is the theme of American education week, November 6-12. Mid Sch 64:28 O '49; Same cond. Sec Ed 14:4 S '49; Ohio Sch 27:318 O '49
Next on your agenda—American education week. Nat Ed Assn J 36:452-3 S '47
On the march. Nat Ed Assn J 38:284-5 Ap '49
Teaching is my choice. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 112 F '48; Same. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p48)
27th volume; story of American education week, 1947. Nat Ed Assn J 37:226-7 Ap '48
Two more professional homes. Nat Ed Assn J 37:614 D '48

SAN ANGELO, Texas

High school

San Angelo students are job conditioned. L. D. Gross. il Tex Outl 33:12-13+ Ap '49

Junior college

Academic freedom and tenure; San Angelo college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:153-8 Mr '47

Evening course in conversational Spanish. L. Fraser. Jun Col J 19:36-7 S '48

Example in fund-raising for a public junior college. W. H. Elkins. Jun Col J 19:68-71 O '48

Experiment in the standardization of grading practices. H. F. Bright. Col & Univ 25:63-75 O '49

Mechanical test scoring in San Angelo college. H. F. Bright. Jun Col J 20:9-12 S '49

Radiant heating for library. il Sch Manag 18:12 O '48

San Angelo junior college. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:43-4+ Mr '49

Public schools

Queen city of the Conchos improves its school plant and school program. W. Eilers, jr. Tex Outl 31:34-5 Ag '47

SAN ANTONIO, Texas

Education

Sunshine cottage. M. K. Van Wyk. il Volta R 51:557-8+ N '49

High schools

Techniques for literate listening. O. Stratton. Engl J 37:542-4 D '48

SAN ANTONIO, Texas, teachers council

San Antonio council's new home is dream come true. F. Donecker. il Tex Outl 33: 21 Mr '49

SAN ANTONIO academy, Texas

William Belcher Seeley, founder and first principal of the San Antonio academy. I. J. Cox. $2 '48 Naylor co, 918 N St Mary's st, San Antonio, Tex.

SAN BERNARDINO Valley union junior college, San Bernardino, California

Experiment in written communication. E. J. Robins. Calif J Sec Ed 23:404-6 N '48

Junior college homemaking curriculum. M. P. McMillin. il Prac Home Econ 26:241+ Ap '48

Million-dollar building for San Bernardino Valley college. Sierra Ed N 45:16 O '49

Teaching American history to terminal students. C. Boss. bibliog Jun Col J 19:253-61 Ja '49

SAN BRUNO, California

El Crystal school

Separate kindergarten and play area feature El Crystal school. il plan Sch Manag 18:4-5+ O '48

SAN CARLOS university, Guatemala City

North American teacher of Spanish in Latin America. N. B. Thompson. Hispania 32: 35-9 F '49

SÁNCHEZ, George Isidore. See Strickland, V. E. jt. auth; Whittenburg, C. T. jt. comp.

SÁNCHEZ, José

Linguafilms: 16mm films on Latin America and Spain. Hispania 33:159-61 My '50

Literary and cultural activities of present-day Mexico. bibliog f Hispania 31:405-20 N '48

SÁNCHEZ, Luis Alberto

Should the students rule? Américas 2:34-5 Ap '50

SÁNCHEZ ARANGO, Aureliano

Schoolhouse cleanout. por Newsweek 32:43 N 29 '48

SANCTIS, Francesco de

Francesco De Sanctis and Goethe. A. Marni. bibliog German Q 22:215-22 N '49

SAND, Oliver C.

Nature's gift to man, the tree. Wis J Ed 81:6 Ap '49

SAND painting

Sand paintings. il Sch Arts 49:87-8 N '49

SAND tables

Our health circus. M. Brahe. il Grade Teach 65:36 Ja '48

Science experiences from a sand-table project. M. B. Lowen. El Sch J 49:89-92 O '48

SANDBERG, Edwin Theodore

Real academic question. Sch & Soc 71:282 My 6 '50

SANDBERG, Josef

Joseph Sandberg: 1871-1947. E. Staebner. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:22 Ja '48

SANDBURG, Carl

Carl Sandburg; crusader and mystic. O. Cargill. Col Engl 11:365-72 Ap '50; Same. Engl J 39:177-84 Ap '50

SANDERCOCK, Dorothea, and Fraser, C. J.

Finger painting in the third grade. Sch Arts 47:308-9 My '48

SANDERLIN, George William

What children need from parents. Parents Mag 22:17+ Ag '47

SANDERLIN, Mrs George William. See Sanderlin, O.

SANDERLIN, Mary F.

Experiments with light. Instr 57:16+ F '48

Little bear's lesson; play. Instr 58:54-5+ N '48

More about Mexico. bibliog Grade Teach 66: 44-7+ Mr '49

Nancy's books talk her over; play. Instr 58: 41+ S '49

Santa Claus' mistake; play. Grade Teach 65:52+ N '47

Scenes from colonial life; pageant. Grade Teach 65:68+ O '47

Unit on communication. Instr 57:20+ Mr '48

Unit on the community. Instr 58:16+ N '48

Use sensory aids when teaching safety. Instr 56:30-1+ S '47

SANDERLIN, Owenita (Mrs George William Sanderlin)

Case of the married professor's wife. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:706-8 D '47

SANDERMAN, Llewellyn Arthur, and Bradford, R. S.

Simple Fresnel diffraction experiment. Am J Physics 17:514 N '49

SANDERS, Agnes Pauline

Pennsylvania's plus plan for homemaking. Prac Home Econ 28:64-5+ F '50

—and Davison, E. D.

Our schools in action; let's catch up! Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 O '47

SANDERS, Colsell

Insecurity and social maladjustment in children. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:148-55 N '48

SANDERS, Edwin F. and Goldstein, Philip

Practical biology workbook. 130p il pa $1.44 '49 Van Nostrand

SANDERS, Frank F.

Demonstration in typewriting. por Bal Sheet 31:105-7+ N '49

SANDERS, George S. and Novak, B. J.

Critical survey of vocational school admission standards. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 116: 32-4+ Je '48

SANDERS, Harry Warinner

Collegiate F.F.A. chapter at Virginia tech. por Ag Ed Mag 20:164-5 Mr '48

Training and servicing veterans' teachers. por Ag Ed Mag 21:158-9+ Ja '49

Our leadership. por Ag Ed Mag 20:18 Jl '47

SANDERS, Irwin T.

Societies around the world. J Ed Sociol 21: 238-42 D '47

SANDERS, James Meadows

Culturing paramecium. Am Biol Teach 11:194 D '49

—See Beuschlein, M. jt. auth.

—and Beuschlein, Muriel

City limits. Am Biol Teach 12:3-6 Ja '50

Use of index cards in arranging course material. Sch Sci & Math 48:636-8 N '48

SANDERS, Jennings Bryan

Brooklyn college students rate their teachers. Higher Ed 5:94-6 D 15 '48

History curriculum in 110 privately controlled liberal arts colleges: a summary. Higher Ed 6:201 My 1 '50

Objectives of college and university history departments. Higher Ed 5:189-90 Ap 15 '49

Problems-and-interpretations approaches to college history. Social Studies 41:159-61 Ap '50

Roosevelt college practices its conception of educational democracy. Higher Ed 5:9 S 1 '48

Students participate in university councils on atomic energy. Higher Ed 5:129 F 1 '49

SANDERS, Jennings Bryan—*Continued*
Undergraduate history curriculum in teachers colleges. Higher Ed 6:31-4 O 1 '49
Undergraduate history curriculum in the ninety-four land-grant colleges and state universities. Higher Ed 6:67-70 N 15 '49
SANDERS, Lisbeth P.
Getting over being little. Parents Mag 24: 34-5+ O '49
Getting Sandy ready for school. Childh Ed 26:15-18 S '49
SANDERS, Myrtle G.
Use finger-painted papers. Sch Arts 48:55 O '48
SANDERS, Robert L.
American composer: publication of his music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p73-7)
SANDERS, Shirley. See Hill, S. S.
SANDERS, William D.
Unit direction. por Ill Ed 38:59 O '49
SANDERS, William Joseph
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 120:54 F '50
SANDERS, Wilma B. See Osborne, R. T. jt. auth.
SANDERSON, R. T.
Some thoughts on originality. J Chem Ed 26:379-80 Jl '49
SANDFORD, Francis Richard John, 1st baron
Francis Richard John Sandford, first baron Sandford, 1824-1894. W. H. G. Armytage. John Rylands Library Bulletin 31:110-19 Ja '48
SAND HILL, Georgia
Sand Hill school
Sand Hill story. M. White and W. Woodruff. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:204-5 Mr '50
SAN DIEGO, California
Education
Sex education; San Diego pioneers. il Ladies Home Journal 65:23+ Ap '48
Herbert Hoover high school
Law, the prophets, and geometry. H. G. Alway. Calif J Sec Ed 22:458-60 D '47
Junior high schools
Social-studies units in junior high school. E. W. Hebert. Calif J Sec Ed 22:414-16 N '47
Kearny junior-senior high school
Current approaches in the teaching of science. M. M. Miller and K. Dresden. Sch Sci & Math 49:359-65 My '49
Public schools
American way; summarizing present practices and suggesting activities for the development of Americanism in education. 137p '48 The schs, Administration bldg, 825 Union st, San Diego 1
Annual report of the city schools, 1947-1948. 33p il '48 The schs, Administration bldg, 825 Union st, San Diego 1
Community social-hygiene-education program (San Diego, California) G. G. Wetherill. J Ed Sociol 22:468-74 Mr '49
In-service training by observation. T. M. Brown. Calif J Sec Ed 22:438-41 N '47
Organizing the counseling service; articulation in junior high-senior high counseling. R. L. Johnson. Calif J Sec Ed 23:485-7 D '48
Program of intercultural education in San Diego. 95p bibliog pa 60c '47 Pacific Coast council on intercultural ed, 262 Chamber of commerce bldg, Los Angeles 15
Radio dramas by high school students stress American ideals. F. Baer. Sec Ed 14:3 S '48
San Diego schools achieve equipment goal. R. H. Burgert. il Am Sch Bd J 116:51+ Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Screen 27:75-6 F '48
San Diego schools teach spiritual values. W. J. Stone. il Nations Sch 44:30-2 D '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:10-12 Ja '50
Spanish in the San Diego elementary schools. M. W. MacRae. Hispania 33:156-7 My '50
Spiritual values; summarizing present practices and suggesting activities for the development of spiritual values in education. 111p '48 The schs, Administration bldg, 825 Union st, San Diego 1
Visiting teachers and attendance. E. E. Galloway. Und Child 19:20-2 Ja '50
Well-rounded program of learning activities. W. C. Crawford. Und Child 17:11-13 Ja '48
Youth quizzes industry. A. C. Moser. Nations Sch 39:39-40 Je '47
Vocational school
Office training at the junior college level. J. W. Getsinger and R. V. Loyan. il J Bsns Ed 25:25-6 S '49
San Diego tailors two courses to solve the shoplifting problem. S. R. Gorton. il Bsns Ed World 30:390-1 Ap '50
SAN DIEGO, California, community school camp
Cuyamaca story. J. M. Clarke. 30c '48 San Diego city-county camp com, San Diego
San Diego, California community school camp. E. E. Pumala. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:100-5 My '47
San Diego organizes a school camp. E. E. Pumala. Calif J El Ed 18:31-5 Ag '49
San Diego sixth graders go camping. E. E. Pumala. Nat El Prin 28:29-32 F '49
San Diego's year-round school camps. il Sch Manag 19:6+ S '49
They go to school outdoors. J. S. Baer. il Parents Mag 22:38-9+ N '47
SAN DIEGO, California, teachers association
San Diego association gets results. A. L. Fox. Nat Ed Assn J 37:348-9 S '48
SAN DIEGO county, California
Education
County level audio-visual service program. R. Denno. il See & Hear 5:40-3 Ja '50
Industrial arts by silver van. F. V. Liotta. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:510-11 N '48
Unique approach to curriculum development. C. Fielstra. Calif J Sec Ed 22:235-40 Ap '47
Schools service center
San Diego county schools' new curriculum laboratory. F. L. Drag. Calif J Sec Ed 23: 407-13 N '48
SANDIFER, Sister Mary Ruth
Obituary
Cath Ed R 48:62 Ja '50
SANDO, L. Gene. See Patton, M. B. jt. auth.
SANDOVAL, Don. See Wilson, J. H. jt. auth.
SANDS, Daniel
Layman appraises locals. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 40 Ja '48
SANDS, Elizabeth
How may professional leadership be obtained for the junior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:165-81 Ap '49
SANDS, Harry. See Brower, D. jt. auth.
SANDS, Lester Bruton
Introduction to teaching in secondary schools. (Ed. for living ser) 421p bibliog $3 '49 Harper
Suggested approach to evaluation of spiritual values. Nat El Prin 27:222-6 S '47
—and Almack, J. C.
History of education chart. rev ed bibliog pa '49 Stanford univ. press
SANDWELL, Bernard Keble
Stoney. por Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:690-4 Je '47
SANFORD, Charles Wilson
Are home rooms in most high schools a waste of time? North Cen Assn Q 22:298-300 Ja '48
Challenging developments in the Illinois secondary-school curriculum program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:57-65 Ap '49; Same. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p249-66)
High school science and mathematics, for whom and for what? bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 50:307-19 Ap '50
SANFORD, Eva Matthews
Bibliophile and barbarian in ancient Rome. Class J 44:57 O '48
Famous Latin encyclopaedias. bibliog Class J 44:462-7 My '49
SANFORD, Fernando
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:402 My 29 '48
SANFORD, Orin Grover
O. G. Sanford memorial book fund. Sch & Soc 67:333 My 1 '48

SANFORD, Robert Nevitt
Introduction to a symposium. J Consult Psychol 12:65-7 Mr '48
—and Risser, Joseph
What are the conditions of self-defensive forgetting? bibliog J Personal 17:244-60 D '48

SAN FRANCISCO
Education
Norway program. F. E. Gantner. il Recreation 43:522-4 F '50
Role of fine arts in adult-education programs. Calif J Sec Ed 23:276-9 My '48
City college
Arithmetic at San Francisco city college. Calif J Sec Ed 23:304-5 My '48
San Francisco junior college makes room for the veteran. H. J. Miller. il Sierra Ed N 43:18-20+ S '47
Specialized art training in junior college. W. J. Eckert. Calif J Sec Ed 23:268-71 My '48
Technical engineering program. W. K. Mayo and H. J. Miller. Jun Col J 20:399-402 Mr '50
Elementary schools
Cooperative planning of physical education facilities for San Francisco. N. L. Engelhardt. diags Sch Executive 69:42-4 Mr '50
Developing instructional materials for third grade social studies. H. Spears. il Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 N '49
Everett junior high school
Everett junior high provides activity program. Calif J Sec Ed 22:443-4 N '47
George Washington high school
Local lawyers help to teach social studies. O. I. Schmaelzle. Clearing House 22:161-2 N '47
High schools
High school has yet to reach its full stature. H. Spears. Am Sch Bd J 116:17-19 Mr '48
Moving attitudes with moving pictures. R. S. Hirsch. il Ed Screen 28:446-7+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-17 Mr '50
Public schools
Adult education contributes to family life. P. Ward. Calif J Sec Ed 24:148-54 Mr '49
How a work-experience program operates. O. I. Schmaelzle. Calif J Sec Ed 24:168-71 Mr '49
Planning kindergartens in San Francisco. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 69:51-2 F '50
School building needs of San Francisco's adult education program. E. H. Redford. Am Sch Bd J 119:39-40+ S; 35-6+ N '49; 120:44+ Ja '50
School building survey of San Francisco, California. N. L. Engelhardt. il maps Am Sch Bd J 117:41-5 O '48
Summer vacation schools of San Francisco. E. D. Goldman. Calif J El Ed 18:51-6 Ag '49
Third-graders become junior city planners. M. G. Scott. il map American City 64:112-13 S '49
Visitacion Valley elementary school
Operating ten first-grade classes with only five classrooms. H. Spears. il Am Sch Bd J 118:23-5 F '49

SAN FRANCISCO (archdiocese)
Department of education
Catholic kindergarten; a curriculum guide [prepared by the] Kindergarten comm. under the direction of the Department. 181p il $2 '48 W. H. Sadlier, inc, 9 Park pl, N.Y. 7

SAN FRANCISCO Bay region
Solution to some San Francisco Bay area problems, Reber plan. C. F. Cole. maps J Geog 48:112-20 Mr '49

SAN FRANCISCO. University
Frisco continuity pattern. P. Newell. il diags Schol Coach 19:12-14+ D '49

SAN FRANCISCO youth association. See Youth associations

SANGER, William Thomas
Regional planning for medical and related education. Higher Ed 6:106 Ja 1 '50

SANGER, Winogene Pratt. See Bossard, J. H. S. jt. auth.

SANGER, Texas
Sanger school
Remodeling an old schoolhouse for efficiency and economy. S. Brown. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:49-51 F '50

SANGREN, Paul Vivian
President's address. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p5-9)
What a president learns. J Higher Ed 19: 287-8 Je '48

SANGSTER, Ellen Geer, and Reynolds, M. M.
New look at private schools. Parents Mag 24:42+ Je '49

SANGSTER, Fern
Retarded readers in the upper school of the laboratory schools. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p26-40)

SANIT, Rebeline W.
Films for merchandising and salesmanship classes. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p99-105)

SANITARY engineering
Basic educational training for sanitary engineers; report. American society for engineering education. Civil engineering division. Committee on sanitary engineering. J Eng Ed 39:389-93 Mr '49
Graduate training of engineers in public health. J. M. Henderson. map American Journal of Public Health 38:335-41 Mr '48
Sanitary engineering careers. K. W. Cosens. J Eng Ed 39:596-8 Je '49

SANITATION
See also
School buildings—Sanitation

SAN JOSE, California
Abraham Lincoln elementary school
Girls all belong. F. T. Shipp. Calif J Sec Ed 24:79-82 F '49
Abraham Lincoln high school
Building for the vocational conference. B. Sweeney. Calif J Sec Ed 24:406-9 N '49
Play fair with the resource citizen. B. Sweeney. il Nations Sch 44:43-4 D '49
Adult center
Citizenship education for foreign-born develops into intercultural school. E. Schlosser. Adult Ed Bul 12:13-16 O '47
Partnership in learning; report on the San Jose (Calif) adult center. W. Dickerman. Adult Ed J 7:53-7 Ap '48
Elementary schools
It's a snap for San Jose teachers. C. W. Palmer. Ed Screen 27:15-16+ Ja '48

SAN LUIS OBISPO, California
Junior high school
Justice raps the gavel. H. Kerwin. Safety Ed 27:12 F '48

SAN MARCOS university, Lima, Peru
San Marcos, my favorite summer school. F. A. Schaefer. il Scholastic 56:9T+ Mr 1 '50
Summer and winter courses for Americans in Peru. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:28 F '48
Summer school in Lima, Peru. J. Gardiner. Hispania 32:202-6 My '49
University of San Marcos summer school. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:24 D '48

SAN MATEO, California
Elementary schools
Creating school minded citizens. A. H. Horrall and J. D. Horrall. il Nations Sch 40: 46-7 N '47
Laurel elementary school
New school cycle gracefully begun. il plans Architectural Record 103:80-5 Ja '48
Shoreview school
Child-scaled school in a fresh model. E. J. Kump and M. Falk. il plans Architectural Record 105:120-5 Mr '49

SAN QUENTIN prison
School of religion
School of religion in a prison. R. E. Lentz. Int J Relig Ed 26:8 Ja '50
SAN RAFAEL, California
High school
Orientation to family life. L. Tardy. Calif J Sec Ed 25:18-23 Ja '50
Science is fun. W. F. Dresia. Sci Teach 15: 119+ O '48
SAN SALVADOR. See Salvador
SANTA ANA, California
Junior college
Santa Ana builds a new college campus. J. H. McCoy. il plan Am Sch Bd J 115:36-8+ Ag '47
Santa Ana junior college. il plans Architectural Record 106:98-103 D '49
SANTA BARBARA, California
High school
Creating a social-studies atmosphere; variety in exhibit materials. E. M. Moss. Clearing House 23:91-2 O '48
Public schools
Homemaking emphasizes family problems in the Santa Barbara schools. A. R. Ritchie. Calif J Sec Ed 25:38-40 Ja '50
SANTACILIA, Adela Formoso de Obregón. See Obregón Santacilia, A. F. de
SANTA CLAUS
Christmas memory; a New York principal will never forget what happened when she was eight years old. J. Aldredge. Am Sch Bd J 119:20 D '49
Evolution of Santa Claus. il Tex Outl 33:20-1 D '49
I believe in Santa Claus. A. Wyatt. il Am Childh 35:38 D '49
Santa Claus and Christmas stockings. Christian Ed 32:252 D '49
School for Santa Clauses. W. J. Josko. il Bsns Ed World 30:128-9+ N '49
See also
Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.
Christmas—Poetry
SANTA CRUZ, Domingo
Chilean music education association. Mus Educators J 34:31+ N '47
SANTA MARIA, California, union high school
Organizing the counseling service; counseling at Santa Maria union high school. E. Pope. Calif J Sec Ed 23:483-5 D '48
SANTA PAULA, California, union high school
So. Calif. patios and open corridors. F. M. Eakin. il Nations Sch 41:37 F '48
SANTA ROSA, California
High school
Hands across the sea. F. M. Hanover. Sierra Ed N 43:21 N '47
Survey your businessmen to learn their needs. F. M. Hanover. Sierra Ed N 43:40-1 My '47
SANTAYANA, George
Portrait of a thinker. F. S. Breed. Ed Rec 30:470-7 O '49
SANTAYANA, Silvio George
Backward children. Sch & Com 34:76-8 F '48
Meaning of child psychiatry. J Ed 131:82-4 Mr '48
Self-control. Cath Ed R 46:503-5 O '48
SANTEE, Joseph Frederick
Implementing the democratic ideal. Social Studies 38:291-4 N '47
Salaries and strikes. Ed 70:335-6 Ja '50
SANTOS, Antonio Isidro y. See Isidro y Santos, A.
SANTOS, Louisa
Projected scenery for the school stage. 28p il diags pa '49 W. H. Baker co, 178 Tremont st, Boston 11
SANTOS TOMAS. University
Catholic university of the Philippines. A. Panizo. Cath Ed R 48:237-42 Ap '50
SÃO PAULO, Brazil
Climate of São Paulo, Brazil. R. L. Ives. il map Sci Ed 33:25-32 F '49
Instituto de pesquisas tecnológicas
See Instituto de pesquisas tecnológicas
SÃO PAULO. University
School of nursing
São Paulo's women in white. il Américas 1:28-30 D '49
SAPERSTEIN, Mrs Freda D.
No end to the agony; or, It's your turn to do an assembly. Clearing House 23:417-20 Mr '49
Pay checks are better than texts. Clearing House 23:94-6 O '48
SAPHIER, Conrad J.
Secretarial practice is a must for vocational training in stenography. Bsns Ed World 30:119-21 N '49
SAPHIR, Sarah, and Polishook, W. M.
Digest of contemporary thought in distributive education. bibliog f Bsns Ed World 30: 458-61 My '50
SAPP, Mrs B. B.
Facts about teacher retirement. Tex Outl 32:19+ My '48
SAPPENFIELD, Bert Reese
Rapid method of computing standard scores. J Ap Psychol 31:638-9 D '47
—and Buker, S. L.
Validity of the Rorschach 8-9-10 per cent as an indicator of responsiveness to color. J Consult Psychol 13:268-71 Ag '49
SARAH, Sister Mary. See Mary Sarah, Sister
SARAH Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York
Academic success and personal adjustment in college. R. L. Munroe. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p30-42)
Campus crusader. W. P. Gottlieb. il Collier's 121:13-15+ Ap 3 '48
Cost of education charges. Higher Ed 5:117 Ja 15 '49
Cost-of-education plan. Higher Ed 6:200 My 1 '50
Use of projective methods in group testing. R. L. Munroe. J Consult Psychol 12:8-15 Ja '48
SARANAC LAKE study and craft guild
Adirondack craftsmen's exhibit. il Sch Arts 48:240+ Mr '49
SARASON, Seymour Bernard
Psychological problems in mental deficiency. 366p bibliog il $5 '49 Harper
TAT and subjective interpretation. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:285-99 S '48
—See Wittenborn, J. R. jt. auth.
—and Potter, E. H.
Color in the Rorschach and Kohs block designs. J Consult Psychol 11:202-6 Jl '47
SARCASM
Sarcasm: pedagogical poison. P. E. Chapman. Clearing House 23:219 D '48
See also
Irony
SARDELLA, Carlo M.
In memoriam, Helen Franklin Hill, 1878-1949. Train Sch Bul 46:13-16 Mr '49
SARDIGA, J. Bryce
Follow-up study of the students of typewriting. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:51-2 Mr '50
SARDINIA
Industries and resources
Strawwork in Sardinia. S. Loftness. il Sch Arts 49:310-11 My '50
SARGENT, Cyril G.
Action program for state financing of education. Sch & Soc 69:161-4 Mr 5 '49
Relation of educational services to state school fiscal policy; thesis abstract. Harvard Ed R 19:121-3 Mr '49
SARGENT, Dudley Allen
Directive from history. por Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:514+ O '49
Contributions of Dr Sargent to physical education. B. L. Bennett. bibliog Res Q 19: 77-92 My '48
Dudley Allen Sargent. D. L. Marsh. J Phys Ed 46:70+ My '49
SARGENT, Sir John
Experts for export; need for a new oversea service. Times Ed Sup 1768:182 Mr 19 '49
SARGENT, Paul Turner
Obituary
Ill Ed por 35:233+ Ap '47. T. S. Phipps and C. Dearnbarger

SARGENT, Porter Edward
Handbook of private schools, 1948-49; annual critical directory. (V31) 1024p il $8 '48 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston 8
—Dangerous trends; how undercurrents economic and political affect education. 196p $2 '48 The auth, 11 Beacon st, Boston 8
The higher, the worser. Time 52:53-4 N 29 '48
Mad or muddled? or are we merely misled, mis-informed, mis-educated? who are responsible for the world's present shape? 190p $2 '47 Sargent
Trends in private schools. Nations Sch 40: 20-2 Jl '47
Master teacher. A. B. Moehlman. por Nations Sch 41:23 Je '48
Porter Sargent: portrait. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:181-7+ Ap '49
SARGENT school for physical education, Boston. See Boston university—Sargent department
SARK, June N.
Toward world government. Ed Screen 27:164 Ap '48
SARLE, Charles Faye
Agricultural economics in the teaching of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 20:68-9 O '47
SARLES, William Bowen, and others
Experiments in general bacteriology. 1949 ed $1.50 '49 Burgess
SARMA, Vishnu
Appreciation of Mr A. E. Foot's service to India. J Ed London 80:336 Je '48
SARMIENTO, Domingo Faustino
Anécdotas parecidas halladas en el Facundo y Alonso mozo de muchos amos. H. A. Holmes. Hispania 32:317-19 Ag '49
Centenary of a friendship: Sarmiento and Horace Mann. E. E. Ewing. por Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:664-7 D '47
Horace Mann and Latin-American education. J. H. Miller. Sch & Soc 71:211-13 Ap 8 '50
Sarmiento, the educator. H. Benjamin. (In Texas. University. Institute of Latin-American studies. Some educational and anthropological aspects of Latin America. p7-16)
Sarmiento's Chilean types. J. K. Leslie. bibliog f Hispania 31:303-10 Ag '48
SARMIENTO, Elvira. See Eckersley, C. E. jt. auth.
SARNOFF, David
Freedom to listen and to look. Phi Delta Kappan 29:67-8 O '47
SARTAIN, Aaron Q. See Strange, J. R. jt. auth.
SARTO, Giuseppe. See Pius X
SARTON, George
Study of early scientific textbooks. Isis 38 pt3-4:137-48 '48
Studies and essays in the history of science and learning offered in homage to George Sarton on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday, 31 August, 1944. M. F. Ashley-Montagu, ed. $12 '47 Henry Schuman, inc, 20 E 70th st, N.Y. 21
SARTORIS, Mayme
Training of a young designer. J Home Econ 40:84 F '48
SARTRE, Jean Paul
Ambiguité de l'esthétique de Sartre. J. Isère. French R 21:357-60 Mr '48
Des conceptions bergsonienne et sartrienne de la liberté. J. L. Salvan. bibliog f French R 22:113-27 D '48
Deux romans existentialistes: La nausée et l'étranger. J. Guiguet. French R 23:86-91 D '49
SARVER, Cyril C.
Some common causes of plaster disintegration. Am Sch Bd J 118:43-4 My '49
SASKATCHEWAN
See also subhead Saskatchewan under the following subjects
Educational laws and legislation
Radio in education
Teacher training
Teachers unions
SASKATCHEWAN. University
Betatron building and installation at the University of Saskatchewan. E. L. Harrington and others. plan Science 110:283-5 S 16 '49
Girls' work in Saskatchewan. T. E. Bryce. J Home Econ 40:585-6 D '48
SASMAN, Louis Milton
Conferences on cooperatives in Wisconsin. por Ag Ed Mag 20:209 My '48
Publicity by radio. por Ag Ed Mag 21:271 Je '49
Should young farmers associations be affiliated? por Ag Ed Mag 21:219+ Ap '49
Vocational agriculture today, some present problems. Am Voc J 24:7-8 D '49
SASSANI, Abul H. K.
American institutions of higher learning in the Near East. Higher Ed 6:13-18 S 15 '49
Education in the Far East. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:20-4 Mr '50
Higher education in Iran. Col & Univ 24: 78-96 O '48
Modern educational system in Egypt. Col & Univ 25:305-11 Ja '50
University of Teheran. Higher Ed 5:91-3 D 15 '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:52 O '48
SASSERATH, Simpson. See Brandes, E. R. jt. auth.
SATIN, Joseph
Auditory aid for the teacher. H Points 30: 76-7 My '48
SATIRE
See also
Irony
SATISFACTION
Religious participation and social orientation of 1,000 university students. H. Lantz. Sociology and Social Research 33: 285-90 Mr '49
SATISFACTION in work. See Job satisfaction
SATLOW, I. David
Applying mental hygiene to the functioning of a high school department. J Ed Sociol 23:302-12 Ja '50
Business law and personal ethics. Bsns Ed World 30:466 My '50
Business law device. por Bsns Ed World 30: 83-4, 186-7, 238-9, 345 O, D '49-Ja, Mr '50
Courses of study in bookkeeping. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p229-35)
Democracy at work in supervision. Bsns Ed World 29:525-30 My '49
Place of bookkeeping and related subjects in American education. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed 6:80-5 D '49
Teacher intervisitation, key to immediate improvement of instruction. Bsns Ed World 28:266-70 Ja '48
Training business teachers for professional leadership. por Bsns Ed World 30:11-13 S '49
You too can write an article. J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 N '49
—and Raskin, Irving
Supervisor views your lesson planning. Bsns Ed World 28:596-601 Je '48
SATO, Koji, and Nakano, Fuyuo
Nationality preferences of Japanese students after World war II. Journal of Social Psychology 28:165-6 Ag '48
SATTERLEE, Mrs August N.
Consumer interests, family style. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:124-30+ N '48
SATTERLY, John
Again Maxwell's equations. Am J Physics 18: 235 Ap '50
English composition and American prose. Am J Physics 17:167 Mr '49
SATTLER, William M.
Some Platonic influences in the rhetorical works of Cicero. bibliog f Q J Speech 35: 164-9 Ap '49
SATTLEY, Helen Rowland
Children's books about foreign countries; evaluations and reevaluations. El Engl 26: 12-18+ Ja '49
SATURDAY evening post
Prediction of male readership of magazine articles. E. Perloff. J Ap Psychol 32: 663-74 D '48
SAUBLE, Irene
Teaching fractions, decimals, and per cent: practical applications. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p33-48)
SAUDEK, Robert
Documentary broadcast. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p373-7)

SAUER, Carl A.
Libraries in our cultural program abroad. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:312-15 O 1 '47
SAUER, Philip von Rohr
What kind of exchange students shall we send abroad? Peabody J Ed 27:153-7 N '49
SAUL, Louise Niclas
Fraternity changes to a service club. Sch Activities 20:126-7 D '48
SAUL, Walter Biddle
I'll stick up for the schools. Saturday Evening Post 222:22-3+ Ap 15 '50
SAULNIER, Verdun L.
Controverses sur Maurice Scève. bibliog f R Univ 56:277-81 N '47
Le quatrième congres Guillaume Budé, Grenoble, 21-25 Septembre 1948. R Univ 57:193-8 Jl '48
Rabelais et Deslandes. R Univ 58:271-7 N '49
La réputation de Ronsard au XVIII[e] siècle et le rôle de Sainte-Beuve. bibliog f R Univ 56:92-7 Mr '47
SAUNDERS, Carleton M.
Everyone learns at flower shows. Nations Sch 41:29 Ja '48
School's role in community relations. Sch Executive 68:49-50 D '48
SAUNDERS, Clara M.
Morning; poem. Ed Forum 12:470 My '48
SAUNDERS, David R.
Factor analysis: a note concerning rotation of axes to simple structure. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:753-6 '49
SAUNDERS, Juliet Toubin
Going up? story. Instr 59:28 N '49
SAUNDERS, Mrs Katharine M.
Among ourselves. Engl J 38:33-7 Ja '49
SAUNDERS, Phyllis
Toronto bay; poem. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:320-1 F '48
SAUNDERS, Richard Merrill
(ed) Education for tomorrow; a ser. of lectures organized by the com. representing the teaching staff of the Univ. of Toronto. 130p $2 '46 Univ. of Toronto press
SAUR, Mrs Gladys G.
How can youth be educated for home and family living? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:233-40 Ap '49
SAURBORN, Jeannette B.
Who shall teach elementary school physical education? Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:76+ F '50
—and Brogan, P. D.
Are you still there? Tex Outl 33:33-4 Je '49
Bronxville's design for group living. Sch Executive 68:56 Je '49
These are experiences for the nines to twelves. Childh Ed 25:72-5 O '48
SAUZÉ, Emile Blais de. See De Sauzé, E. B.
SAVAGE, Beatrice M. and Wells, F. L.
Note on singularity in given names. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:271-2 My '48
SAVAGE, Dennis
Let's act it out! Int J Relig Ed 25:15-16 Jl '49
They will think about the church at the Christian youth conference of North America. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 Je '48
—See Savage, M. L. jt. auth.
SAVAGE, Sir Edward Graham
Education officer in England. Am Sch Bd J 117:30-1 S '48
Multi-bias school as a social experiment. Sociological Review 38:75-8 '46
SAVAGE, Ethel
Building words; a phonics workbook. 64p il pa '47 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16
Creative music in the lower grades. Am Childh 33:12-13 Ap '48
Number readiness, count and color. 88p il pa '47 Kenworthy ed. service, 45 N Division st, Buffalo 3, N.Y.
SAVAGE, Howard James
Carnegie foundation and the rise of the unit. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p 13-30)
Graduate record office into Educational testing service. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p35-42)
—See Maslen, E. W. jt. auth.
SAVAGE, James
Rehabilitation of our natural resources. Sch 36:492-3+ My '48
SAVAGE, Mary Lou, and Savage, Dennis
If He had not come; dramatization of story by N. F. Weeks. Int J Relig Ed 26:23-4+ S '49
SAVAGE, Minot Judson
Beauty in common things; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 37:626 D '48
SAVAIANO, Geraldine Farr
Teaching of English in Latin America. Mod Lang J 34:51-4 Ja '50
SAVANNAH
English boy writes home, November 3, 1736. W. H. G. Armytage. J Ed London 81:576+ O '49
SAVE the children federation
Aid for war devastated schools of Europe. H. C. Hardy. il Nations Sch 40:22-4 O '47
France struggles to live. H. E. Kershner. French R 20:454-8 My '47
Putting teeth into a Texas legend. D. Porter-Smith. il Tex Outl 32:16-17 N '48
Save the children. J. S. Gowan. Minn J Ed 30:16 D '49
School that built a community. C. T. Cole. il Nat Parent Teach 44:23-5 Ja '50
There is more than one curtain in Europe. R. W. Sockman. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-15 Mr '49
To rescue them from neglect. M. A. Hickey. Ladies Home Journal 65:23 Ja '48
What we share. N Y State Ed 35:680-1 Je '48
Cultural relations committee
Cultural relations with European children. P. F. Saintonge. French R 22:168-72 D '48
SAVEKER, Bernice Lloyd
Open letter; how can we learn to be better reading teachers? Calif Teach Assn J 46: 10-11 F '50
SAVETH, Edward Norman
Democratic education for New York; equal opportunity through a state university system. Commentary 6:46-52 Jl '48
Jim Crow and the regional plan. Survey 85: 476-80 S '49
SAVILE, Sir Henry
Savilian professorships. E. C. Smith. Nature 164:899-901 N 26 '49
SAVILLE, Dorothy
Serviceability of percales in girls' dresses. J Home Econ 40:457-8 O '48
SAVILLE, Thorndike
Discussion of report on present day salaries in engineering schools. J Eng Ed 38:262-6 D '47
Editorial. J Eng Ed 39:127 N '48
New horizons in engineering education. J Eng Ed 39:344-54 Mr '49
Program for the year. J Eng Ed 40:9-10 S '49
President, A.S.E.E, 1949-50. por J Eng Ed 40: 1-3 S '49
SAVING and savings
Education for security. E. Alvey, jr. il Va J Ed 41:14-15 S '47
$1700 question. J. M. Morse. Nat Ed Assn J 38:191 Mr '49
Teacher learns to save. V. G. Edgcumbe. N Y State Ed 35:558-60 Ap '48
Teacher learns to save. E. C. Woodin. N Y State Ed 35:218-20, 397-400 D '47, F '48
SAVINGS banks, School. See Banks, School
SAVINGS stamps. See United States bonds and savings stamps
SAVULAK, John H.
Teacher in the atomic age. Ed 68:195-200 D '47
SAVVINA, N. See Kolesnikove, A. jt. auth.
SAWDEY, Russell M.
Let the children say it! Sch Arts 49:255 Ap '50
SAWDUST sculpture
Possibilities of sawdust. S. E. Wider. il Instr 58:50 N '48
SAWHILL, J. T.
Graphic solution of a volumetric problem. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:311 S '47
SAWICKI, Bernice
Child psychiatrist in every school community. bibliog Ed 68:506-9 Ap '48

SAWS
Bow-type saws. D. C. Marshall. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:423 D '49
Hack saw. L. S. Taylor and K. A. Seefeld. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:355-7 O '47
Hack-saw frame. P. L. Jennings. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:366-7 N '48

SAWYER, Michael O. and Price, R. A.
What young folk think about politics. Social Ed 14:71-2 F '50
—See Jones, H. L. jt. auth.

SAWYER, Paul. See Derr, G. D. jt. auth.

SAWYER, W. C. Tom
Practical Americanism, with zeal. N Y State Ed 36:719-21 Je '49

SAXE, Carl Herman
Quantitative comparison of psychodiagnostic formulations from the TAT and therapeutic contacts. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:116-27 Ap '50

SAXE, John G.
Blind men and the elephant; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 37:50 Ja '48

SAXEN, Anne
Basic rules for room arrangement. Prac Home Econ 28:24-6 Ja '50

SAXOPHONE
Saxophone artistry. S. M. Rascher. Sch Musician 20:5 Ap '49
Woodwind quiz. E. D. Jessop. il Ed Mus Mag 27:39-45 S '47

SAYERS, Dorothy (Leigh) (Mrs Atherton Fleming) (Johanna Leigh, pseud)
Lost tools of learning. Hibbert Journal 46. 1-13 O '47

SAYERS, Ephraim Vern
Social patterns and educational goals. Sch & Soc 68:1-4 Jl 3 '48

SAYLER, Allen
Should radio have an editorial policy? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p 107-19)

SAYLER, Helen K.
Effect of maturation upon defective articulation in grades seven through twelve. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:202-7 S '49

SAYLOR, John Galen
(ed) Front lines in education. See issues of Educational leadership October 1947-May 1949
—See Alexander, W. M. jt. auth.

—and others
Junior college studies; legislation, finance, and development of public junior colleges. (Contributions to ed. no26; Ext. div. pub. no 166) 124p bibliog f pa $1 '49 Univ. of Neb, Univ. ext. division, Lincoln 8

SAYRE, Arlene R.
This is New Jersey. Assn Ed Radio J 8:34-6 N '48

SAYRE, Farrand
Antisthenes the Socratic. bibliog f Class J 43:237-44 Ja '48

SAYRE, Mildred B.
It worked! Christian Ed 30:343-6 D '47

SAYRE, Woodrow W.
Communication as a first principle in philosophy. Q J Speech 34:128-36 Ap '48

SAYVILLE, New York
Public schools
Place of art in elementary and secondary schools. H. A. Falk. il Am Sch Bd J 120: 23-5 F '50

SCALBOM, Jane
Holidays in early Wisconsin. Sch Arts 47: 247-8 Mr '48

SCALE analysis. See Statistical methods

SCANDINAVIA
Scandinavian-area-study program, University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 65:438 Je 14 '47
See also
Adult education—Scandinavia
College professors and instructors—Scandinavia
Culture
See Scandinavia—Intellectual life
Intellectual life
Area project in Scandinavian studies at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 68:278 O 23 '48

SCANDINAVIAN languages
Area project in Scandinavian studies at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 68: 278 O 23 '48

SCANDINAVIAN students in the United States
Skyscrapers don't surprise us. il Scholastic 52:32-3 Ap 5 '48

SCANLAN, Emily R.
Catholic colleges and Catholic leaders. America 77:177-80 My 17 '47

SCANLAN, Mazie V.
William G. Anderson merit award. por Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:404+ Je '49

SCANLAN, Ross
Freedom, knowledge, and public speaking. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:310-15 O '49

SCANLAN, William J.
One hundred most popular books of children's fiction selected by children. El Engl 25:83-97 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 18-20 My '48

SCANLAND, Robert H.
Place for every member. Int J Relig Ed 26: 5-6 N '49

SCANLON, Cornelius J.
National student association. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:228-33

SCANLON, Marie C.
Music at station WBGO, Newark, New Jersey. Assn Ed Radio J 8:79-80 Mr '49

SCANTLEBURY, Ronald E.
Factors which influence youth to study medicine. J Ed Res 42:171-81 N '48
Need the medical student worry over finances? Sec Ed 13:16-18 S '47

SCAPPOOSE, Oregon
Grade school
Schools in Northwest illustrate adjustment to climatic factors. S. B. Hayslip. il plans Nations Sch 45:63-5 Mr '50

SCARBOROUGH, C. C.
Contests featured at the Alabama F.F.A. convention. Ag Ed Mag 20:189+ Ap '48

SCARBOROUGH, Christine
English, art, and fun make bright students and a bright classroom. Sch Manag 18:12 My '49

SCARBOROUGH, James Blaine, and Wagner, R. W.
Fundamentals of statistics. 145p $2.40 '48 Ginn

SCARBOROUGH, William John
Meaning of Christian higher education. Christian Ed 30:190-4 Je '47
Sacredness of human personality. Christian Ed 32:131-7 Je '49

SCARBROUGH report, 1946. See Great Britain—Interdepartmental commission of inquiry on oriental, Slavonic, east European and African studies

SCARFE, Francis H.
University of Oxford summer school. Higher Ed 4:119 Mr 1 '48

SCARFE, Neville V.
Educational sociology. J Ed London 80:74 F '48
Social studies. J Ed London 80:241-2 My '48
Type of geography taught in the schools of England. J Geog 48:233-8 S '49

SCARSDALE, New York
Education
What's the big idea? H. S. Burgess. Parents Mag 23:17+ Mr '48
Greenacres school
Children build a zoo. B. Zino. il N Y State Ed 35:535-6 Ap '48
Greenacres presents tumbling program. B. Zino. il N Y State Ed 36:708-9+ Je '49
Public schools
Dreaming and scheming for Scarsdale schools. A. B. Shaw. il Sch Executive 69: 64-6 N '49
Keeping American education free. J. K. Norton. Ed Forum 14:277-87 Mr '50
Scarsdale schools get full-time use. A. B. Shaw. il Sch Executive 67:35-7 Ap '48
Students aid lunch program. J. Hodgson. il Nations Sch 40:56 N '47

SCARSDALE, New York—*Continued*

Quaker Ridge elementary school

Community needs served by new suburban school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:41-4 Je '49

Quaker Ridge elementary school, Scarsdale, N.Y. il Nations Sch 44:39 Jl '49

SCATES, Douglas Edgar

Educational research in the United States: progress and problems. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 34:385-411 N '48

Fifty years of objective measurement and research in education. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:241-64 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-20 Ap '48

Not by physical might alone. Phi Delta Kappan 29:252-4 F '48

On our research the answers hinge. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:120-3 D '48

Recent research and currents in education. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:238-43 Mr '49

There's a place for statistics in general education. Nations Sch 41:42-3 F '48

Portrait

Phi Delta Kappan 29:24 S '47

Phi Delta Kappan 30:60 O '48

—See Deming, W. E. jt. auth.

—and Deming, W. E.

Education in statistics for participation in current affairs. bibliog Sch R 56:262-9 My '48

—and Murdoch, B. C.

Analysis of a professional organization: the American educational research association in 1948. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 111-42)

SCATTERING of neutrons. See Neutrons—Scattering

SCENARIO writing. See Moving picture plays

SCENERY (stage) See Theater—Stage scenery

SCENTS. See Odors

SCEPTICISM. See Skepticism

SCÈVE, Maurice

Controverses sur Maurice Scève. V. L. Saulnier. bibliog f R Univ 56:277-81 N '47

SCHAAD, Edwin A. See Snider, H. L. jt. auth.

SCHAAF, Oscar F.

Student evaluation of a course in geometry. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 28:113-21 My '49

SCHAAF, William Leonard

New emphasis in mathematical education, with references to recent literature. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:639-49 N '49

SCHABINGER, A. A.

Young America learns the rules of the game. See & Hear 5:18-19 N '49

SCHACHT, Robert Hugo

How to conduct a community film forum. (How-to-do-it no6) 16p bibliog 15c '49 Film council of Am, 6 W Ontario st, Chicago 10

SCHACHTER, J. See Karwoski, T. F. jt. auth.

SCHACTER, Harry William

Businessman looks at the schools. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p 13-17)

SCHAD, Emma A. See Skinner, E. W. jt. auth.

SCHADT, R. Marvin

This photography class offers students professional training. Sch Manag 17:14 My '48

SCHAEFER, Arthur J.

College public relations and publicity. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:232-4

SCHAEFER, Frederick A.

San Marcos, my favorite summer school. Scholastic 56:9T+ Mr 1 '50

SCHAEFER, Mrs Frederick A.

High school salutes the Pennsylvania Dutch. Sec Ed 13:14-16 S '47

SCHAEFER, Mildred E.

Patsy's house. Grade Teach 65:36-7 D '47

SCHAEFER, Reed N. and Mallinson, G. G.

Planning the science trip. Sch Activities 21: 150-2 Ja '50

SCHAEFER-SIMMERN, Henry

Unfolding of artistic activity; its basis, processes, and implications. 201p il $5 '48 Univ. of Calif. press

SCHAEFFER, A. jr

Young music students are citizens of the world's smallest republic. Sch Musician 20: 18-19 Mr '49

SCHAFER, Roy

On the objective and subjective aspects of diagnostic testing. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:4-7 Ja '48

Psychological tests in clinical research. J Consult Psychol 13:328-34 O '49

SCHAFERS, Theodore

Dr Ben Blewett, great educator and kindly boss who never forgot his teachers. Am Sch Bd J 119:31-2 S '49

SCHAFFNER, Ann

Diet for the college student. Hygeia 25:754-5 O '47

SCHAMBERA, Lelia L.

Father spends a quiet evening at home; play. Grade Teach 65:51+ Mr '48

SCHANTZ, Bradford Torrey

Nationalism in the college curriculum? Sch & Soc 66:10-12 Jl 5 '47

SCHARA, Josef

Travelers in silence. Volta R 51:346+ Jl '49 (tr) See Beethoven, L. van. Letter

SCHARER, Norman B.

Practical courses in driver education at Alhambra city high school. Calif J Sec Ed 24:176-8 Mr '49; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:98-100 O '49

SCHARFE, Howard C.

On being alive to the present. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 11-18)

SCHARFF, Monroe B.

Career opportunities in competitive markets. J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 Je '49

SCHARRER, Karl

Justus von Liebig and today's agricultural chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:515-18 O '49

Liebig museum in Giessen; tr. by R. E. Oesper. J Chem Ed 26:581-2 N '49

SCHATZMANN, Iman Elsie (Mrs Durfee)

Obituary

Sch & Soc 69:147 F 26 '49

SCHAUBEL, Howard J. and Street, R. F.

Prostigmin and the chronic stutterer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:143-6 Je '49

SCHECHTER, William H. and Kleinberg, Jacob

Oxides of the alkali and alkaline earth metals. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:302-3 Je '47

SCHEDULES, School

Arranging a time table. P. O. Edwards. J Ed 132:144-5 My '49

Break-down to end all break-downs. D. W. Menear. Sch 36:500-1 My '48

Class schedules of large high schools in Indiana. I. C. Davis and D. L. Simon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:22-4 N '47

Criteria of a good master schedule. W. Devilbiss. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 31-8 N '47

Daily program in the kindergarten and first grade. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 35:20 S '49

Efficient use of time a factor in modern schools. E. H. Darnaby. Ky Sch J 26:26-7 D '47

Improving the daily program. E. A. Gaddis. Nations Sch 43:30 Ap '49

Making a daily program for a rural school. I. Green. il Grade Teach 65:54+ F; 82+ Mr '48

Rotating schedule. A. R. Mack. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:25-30 N '47

Time-tables. C. H. Lewis. Spectator 183:321 S 9 '49

Two-period days; proposal on better schedule planning. K. C. Friedman. Clearing House 22:110-11 O '47

Use of IBM techniques in program making and class scheduling. F. L. Templeton. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:41-8 N '47

Your rural school program. M. S. Elmer. Grade Teach 65:58+ Ja '48

See also

Class periods
Colleges and universities—Schedules
High schools—Schedules
Junior high schools—Schedules
Salary schedules
School day—Length

SCHEELE, Leonard Andrew

Health status and health education of Negroes; general introductory statement. J Negro Ed 18 no3:200-8 '49

School and national health. J Ed Sociol 22: 31-6 S '48

SCHEELE, Sister Mary Augustine
Educational program of the school sisters of St Francis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 266-70
SCHEER, Bradley Titus
Comparative physiology. 563p bibliog f il $6 '48 Wiley
SCHEERER, Leon F.
Did Augustus order a census? Christian Ed 30:330-2 D '47
SCHEETZ, William Cramp, jr
Separate cafeteria building. Nations Sch 44: 52-6 O '49
SCHEIDER, Mrs Henrietta Rinaldo
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:106 F 7 '48
SCHEIDERER, Mabel
Effective methods in office practice. Am Bsns Ed 6:54-5 O '49
SCHEIDLINGER, Saul
Understanding the adolescent in a group setting. bibliog J Ed Sociol 23:57-64 S '49
SCHEIN, Mrs Beatrice (Weiss)
Life with the teens. Wilson Lib Bul 22:52 S '47
SCHEINER, Charles H.
Electric heater. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 164-5 Ap '48
Movable display. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:217 My '50
Toy drum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:200 My '50
SCHELDRUP, Eugene Wittrup
Laboratory guide to the dissection of the human body. 160p il $2 '46 State univ. of Iowa, Dept. of anatomy, Iowa City, Iowa
SCHELL, Faith B.
Better health through collages. Sch Arts 48: 244-5 Mr '49
SCHELL, Mary Nobles
Really—not playlike! Tex Outl 31:16-17 S '47
SCHELLENG, Clarence D.
Foursome fiddlin' for fun. N Y State Ed 37: 351+ F '50
SCHELLENGER, Harold K.
New plans for improving public relations in teacher educating institutions. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p45-53)
SCHELLING, Ernest Henry
Oxford piano course; teacher's second manual. rev ed 239p $2.50 '46 C. Fischer, inc, 56 Cooper sq, N.Y. 3
SCHELLSTEDE, Agnes
Automatic review in chapter I of the new Gregg shorthand manual. Bsns Ed World 30:143-4 N '49
SCHENBERG, Samuel
Response to a critic of high school chemistry. H Points 31:25-8 Mr '49
SCHENCK, Ethel A. See Cheydleur, F. D. jt. auth.
SCHENCK, Jerome M. and Bergman, Moe
Auditory acuity for pure tones in the waking and hypnotic states. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:33-6 Mr '49
SCHENECTADY, New York
Public schools
Community-school partnership. C. E. Hinchey. Ed 69:216-19 D '48
Schenectady educates for effective citizenship. J. T. Zoller. N Y State Ed 37:19-21 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:13-15 Ja '50
Using radio effectively in the classroom. C. Gratten. Assn Ed Radio J 7:30-2 N '47
Woodlawn school
Teacher builds security in her classroom. C. Collins. Progres Ed 26:82-5 Ja '49
Yates school
Community teaches in Schenectady. L. K. Fox and E. L. Bishop. Sch Executive 68: 52-4 Je '49
SCHENK, Esther
Reading is useful, now that we're six. El Engl 24:498-512+ D '47
SCHENKS, Forrest
School musicians applaud F. Schenks of Lexington, Ky. por Sch Musician 21:4 Ja '50
SCHENSTED, Craige E. See McInteer, B. B. jt. auth.
SCHEPS, Clarence
General principles of sound business management in colleges and universities. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p56-62)
SCHERER, Francis Ray
How many plumbing fixtures? por (In American school and university, 1948. p 141-4)
Maintenance of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 117:36-8 Ag '48
Repair of buildings and equipment. Nations Sch 44:60+ D '49
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 119:40 N '49
Takes office as A.S.B.O. president. por Nations Sch 44:68+ D '49
SCHERER, George Allen
General chemistry experiment in radioactivity. J Chem Ed 26:111-12 F '49
Models of a spiral periodic chart. J Chem Ed 26:133-4 Mr '49
New aids for teaching the periodic law. Sch Sci & Math 49:91-7 F '49
SCHERER, George A. C.
Procedure for composition. Hispania 31:66-7 F '48
Reading German with eye and ear. Mod Lang J 32:179-83 Mr '48
SCHERER, Isidor Wolfe
Psychological scores of mental patients in an individual and group testing situation. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:405-8 O '49
SCHERMERHORN, Gertrude L.
Child labor legislation needs help from N.V.G.A. Occupations 26:110-12 N '47
SCHETTER, Helen M.
World is the classroom. Sch & Soc 67:318-20 Ap 24 '48
SCHETTLER, Clarence Henry
Objective measurements of personality traits. bibliog J Personal 15:292-9 Je '47
Propaganda techniques, past and present. Q J Speech 36:78-80 F '50
SCHEYER, Elwin H.
United in obligation. Int J Relig Ed 25:19-21 My '49
SCHICK, Dorothy, and Keller, E. L.
How we draw groups of people. Sch Arts 49:333 Je '49
SCHIEDER, Joseph E.
Training in youth programs for seminarians. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:111-12
SCHIELKE, A. and Donnelly, J.
Spindle shaper for the wood shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:328-30 O '48
SCHIFF, Barbara
What it means to me to be growing up with nuclear energy. J Ed Sociol 22:338 Ja '49
SCHIFF, Harold
Teaching human relations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:219-22 Ja '50
SCHIFF, J. S. See Eimicke, V. W. jt. auth.
SCHIFFER, Samuel S.
Improvement in the drafting room. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:337+ O '48
SCHIFFMAN, Joseph
Education of Negro soldiers in World war II. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no 1:22-8 '49
Observations on Roosevelt's literary style. Q J Speech 35:222-6 Ap '49
SCHILDKNECHT, Olivia Flo
Amigo Mexico. Sch Arts 47:179-80 Ja '48
SCHILL, O. B. and Bayley, K. A.
Jobs for graduates. Times Ed Sup 1777:332 My 20 '49
SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von
Goethe's and Schiller's interpretation of beauty. E. E. Bohning. bibliog f German Q 22:185-94 N '49
SCHILLING, Harold Kistler
Alternative proposal for self-evaluation of physics departments. Am J Physics 15:322-30 Jl '47
SCHILLING, Martha. See Duvall, E. M. jt. auth.
SCHILLINGER, Joseph
Schillinger system of musical composition. E. Gerschefski. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p200-6)
SCHIMMEL, Marie
Inflammability of textiles; demonstration program. Prac Home Econ 26:607+ O '48
SCHINDALL, Henry
Most unforgettable character I've met. Readers Digest 55:20-2 O '49; Same. H Points 31:32-5 N '49

SCHINDLER, Alvin William
Readiness for learning. Childh Ed 24:301-4 Mr '48
SCHINDLER, Saul
Social studies and the slow learner. H Points 32:58-60 Ja '50
SCHINDLER, Turfield Denton
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Committee on teacher preparation
SCHINNERER, Mark C.
Current adult education needs. Adult Ed Bul 14:51-4 D '49
Greetings and welcome to Ohio. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:9-11
Producers and consumers of music. por Mus Educators J 34:25-6 Ap '48
Dr Schinnerer succeeds Supt. Lake. por Am Sch Bd J 115:52 Jl '47
Visit with Mark C. Schinnerer. A. H. Rice. il por Nations Sch 45:41-3 Ja '50
SCHIPPER, Homer
Farm veterans and wives work, play, and learn together. Ag Ed Mag 22:148 Ja '50
SCHIZOPHRENIA
Attempt to study intellectual deterioration by premorbid and psychotic testing. S. R. Rappaport and W. B. Webb. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:95-8 Ap '50
Comparison of Wechsler's deterioration ratio in psychoneurosis and schizophrenia. J. R. Schlosser and R. E. Kantor. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:108-10 Ap '49
Evaluation of Wechsler-Bellevue patterns in schizophrenia. S. L. Garfield. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:279-87 Ag '49
Frequencies of themes and identifications in the stories of schizophrenic patients and non-hospitalized college students. L. D. Eron. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:387-95 N '48
Goodenough scale evaluation of human figures drawn by schizophrenic and non-psychotic adults. F. A. Stonesifer. J Clin Psychol 5:396-8 O '49
Learning in schizophrenia. P. E. Huston and D. Shakow. bibliog J Personal 17:52-74 S '48
Note on the Rabin ratio. W. B. Webb. J Consult Psychol 11:107-8 Mr '47
Preliminary appraisal of Wechsler-Bellevue scatter patterns in schizophrenia. S. L. Garfield. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:32-6 Ja '48
Psychometric pattern of schizophrenics on the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence test. D. R. Olch. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:127-36 My '48
Some correlates of the group Rorschach and the schizophrenia scale of the group MMPI among two groups of normal college students. W. D. Altus. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:375-8 N '48
Utility of Wechsler's patterns in the diagnosis of schizophrenia. L. S. Levine. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:28-31 F '49
Wechsler-Bellevue pattern analysis in schizophrenia. L. C. Johnson. J Consult Psychol 13:32-3 F '49
SCHLAGLE, Frank Leslie
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:60 O '48
Phi Delta Kappan 31:112 N '49
SCHLAKMAN, Solomon
Examining journalistic ethics. Engl J 37: 533-6 D '48
SCHLAUCH, William Storb
Autobiography. por Math Teach 41:298-301 N '48
SCHLEGEL, Martha M.
Family living vitalizes the language arts. Clearing House 24:264-70 Ja '50
SCHLEICHER, Russell F.
Harry likes his principal. Pa Sch J 96: 293 Ap '48
Too little, too late. Am Childh 34:13 F '49
SCHLEMAN, Helen Blanche
Women's housing. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:31-9 O '47
SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier, jr
Right to loathsome ideas. Saturday Review of Literature 32:17-18+ My 14; 27 Je 25 '49
SCHLESINGER, Herbert. See Klein, G. S. jt. auth.
SCHLESSER, George Ernest
Organizing community forums. Sch & Soc 68: 113-18 Ag 21 '48
SCHLICHER, Raymond J. See Stuit, D. B. jt. auth.
SCHLICHTER, Etta W.
Billy's busy day; story. Instr 58:18 Mr '49
Christmas fishing; story. Instr 57:12 D '47
Janie's cardboard motto; story. Instr 57:23 O '48
SCHLICHTING, A. A.
Kwota klub in typing. Bsns Ed World 29: 616-18 Je '49
SCHLICHTING, Minnie
Partners for all. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:196+ Mr '49
SCHLOERB, Lester John
Let's examine comic books. Chicago Sch J 30:192-4 Mr '49
SCHLOERB, Rolland Walter
Business of the future. por Teach Col J 20: 46+ D '48
Jesus and family loyalty. Relig Ed 43:35-8 Ja '48
SCHLOSBERG, Harold. See Van Dusen, F. jt. auth.
SCHLOSSBERG, Joseph
Reawakening of Jewish spirituality. Relig Ed 43:267-8 S '48
SCHLOSSER, Edith
Citizenship education for foreign-born develops into intercultural school. Adult Ed Bul 12:13-16 O '47
SCHLOSSER, John R. and Kantor, R. E.
Comparison of Wechsler's deterioration ratio in psychoneurosis and schizophrenia. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:108-10 Ap '49
SCHMAELZLE, O. I.
How a work-experience program operates. Calif J Sec Ed 24:168-71 Mr '49
Local lawyers help to teach social studies. Clearing House 22:161-2 N '47
SCHMAHL, Gertrude K.
Animals, films and second-graders. See & Hear 5:16-17 D '49
SCHMAHL, Otto
Education of the deaf at Breslau. Volta R 51:401+ Ag '49
SCHMALZRID, Alma
How they grow. See Louisiana. Department of education
Reading readiness in a modern primary reading program. See Louisiana. Department of education
SCHMALZRIED, Newell Talbert
Socio-psychological vectors in the behavior and attitudes of children; social acceptance as related to N variables. (Studies in higher ed. no65. Further studies in attitudes, ser. 9) 52p bibliog f pa 75c '49 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
SCHMEIDLER, Gertrude Raffel
Some relations between picture-frustration ratings and ESP scores. bibliog J Personal 18:331-43 Mr '50
SCHMID, Harry C.
Vocational education for the smaller secondary schools of Minnesota. Minn J Ed 28: 184-5 D '47
SCHMID, John, jr
Mathematics course for any student. Math Teach 42:227-9 My '49
Relationship between the coefficient of correlation and the angle included between regression lines. J Ed Res 41:311-13 D '47
SCHMIDEBERG, Melitta
Methods of approach to the infant mind, study of his ego activities. Nerv Child 6: 278-83 Jl '47
Psychiatrists say: child must love and hate. Parents Mag 23:32-3+ O '48
SCHMIDT, Arthur Warren
How is state aid distributed? N Y State Ed 37:584-6 My '50
Writing a state aid law. N Y State Ed 35: 324-6 Ja '48
—See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.
SCHMIDT, Austin Guilford
Religion essentials series. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:340-2
SCHMIDT, Bernadine Genevieve
Century, and more, in special education; editorial. Ed 70:407-9 Mr '50
Changes in behavior of originally feeble-minded children. J Excep Child 14:67-72+ D '47

SCHMIDT, Bernadine Genevieve—*Continued*
Changes in personal, social, and intellectual behavior of children originally classified as feebleminded; report based in part on a doctoral dissertation. (Psychological monographs v60 no5; whole no281) 144p bibliog pa $3.50 '46 Am. psychological assn.
Conservation of human resources. Nations Sch 40:25-6 S; 28-9 N '47
(ed) Special education number. Ed 70:407-65 Mr '50
Critique of the evaluations of the study by Bernadine G. Schmidt entitled: Changes in personal, social, and intellectual behavior of children originally classified as feebleminded. J Excep Child 15:225-34 My '49
Evaluation of the study of Bernardine G. Schmidt. S. A. Kirk. J Excep Child 15: 34-40+ N '48
Feeble-minded children can be cured! E. M. Stern. Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:22-4 N '47; Sch Manag 17:19 F '48
They are feeble-minded no longer. T. B. Clark. Readers Digest 51:111-15 S '47
They can be educated. Neb Ed J 27:308 N '47

SCHMIDT, C. J.
Class size in health and physical education. Ohio Sch 28:64-5 F '50

SCHMIDT, Fred K.
Meet your president. por Mid Sch 62:8-9 D '47

SCHMIDT, Gerhard
Sociological theory of language. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:351-8 O '47

SCHMIDT, Hans William
Better classroom daylighting: an engineering study. Am Sch Bd J 119:45-6 D '49
Can I reduce our building costs by 25 per cent? Am Sch Bd J 120:27-9 Ja '50

SCHMIDT, Henry Immanuel
Henry Immanuel Schmidt: pioneer American historian of education. E. V. Wills. Social Studies 40:150-6 Ap '49

SCHMIDT, Herman
Stubborn child. Grade Teach 64:64 Ap '47

SCHMIDT, Hermann O.
Notes on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory: K-factor. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:337-42 S '48
Rorschach test in a case of a paranoid reaction. J Consult Psychol 13:134-43 Ap '49

SCHMIDT, Louis E.
Plymouth (Michigan) high school. North Cen Assn Q 22:383-6 Ap '48

SCHMIDT, Max L.
Symbols as an aid in oral analysis of German sentences. Mod Lang J 33:196-9 Mr '49
Visualization of the verb in German sentence structure. German Q 22:34-6 Ja '49

SCHMIDT, Milton Otto
Field determination of latitude and longitude in advanced surveying. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:502-6 Mr '48
Hydrographic surveying in the civil engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 37:727-9 My '47
Some thoughts concerning surveying instruction. J Eng Ed 40:332-4 Ja '50

SCHMIDT, Ralph N.
Utica college serves its community. N Y State Ed 36:563-5 Ap '49

SCHMIDT, Royal J.
International relations and the secondary curriculum. Ed 68:526-31 My '48

SCHMIDT, Thusnelda
Philosophy of library service to elementary schools. Pittsburgh Sch 23:139-42 My '49

SCHMIEDELER, Edgar
Building vital families; with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1: 98-103 '47-48

SCHMITTER, Walter P.
University-industry relations in developing engineers. J Eng Ed 39:571-2 Je '49

SCHMITTHAUSLER, C. M.
Sound investment for teachers. Sch & Com 36:153 Ap '50

SCHMITZ, Frederick J. and Kurath, William
Learning German; natural approach to the living language. 215p $2.25 '48 Appleton

SCHMULLER, A. A.
Panther court. Sch Activities 21:12 S '49

SCHNABEL, Artur
Reflections on music teaching; ed. by R. Wollstein. por Etude 66:521-2 S '48

SCHNECK, Stanley F.
Course in plastics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 114-15 Mr '48

SCHNEEWEISS, Margarete L.
German schools and democracy. Mod Lang J 34:111-25 F '50

SCHNEIDEMAN, Rose
Begin early to teach social living. Nations Sch 40:25-6 O '47
Educating world citizens. Social Ed 12:303-4+ N '48

SCHNEIDER, Alan
What play? Scholastic 51:10T Ja 5 '48

SCHNEIDER, Arnold Edward
Business administration and business education program. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p63-70)
How to build a budget for the business education department. Bsns Ed World 30:439-40 My '50
Make your departmental reports work for your department. Bsns Ed World 30:325-6 Mr '50
Statistical study of the learning ability of men as it relates to age, education, and intelligence with particular reference to bookkeeping and clerical procedures. 72p bibliog pa '48 Oklahoma agricultural & mechanical col, Sch. of commerce, Stillwater
Teacher-training program. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p71-6)

SCHNEIDER, Clarence E.
Word study for college freshmen. Calif J Sec Ed 25:232-7 Ap '50

SCHNEIDER, David
(ed) School-made motion pictures. See issues of Educational screen through May 1948

SCHNEIDER, Dawn E.
Community study through the art class. Sch Arts 47:141 D '47
Mural painting. Sch Arts 47:195+ F '48
New techniques for the art class. Sch Arts 46:349-50 Je '47
Projector slides. Sch Arts 47:187 F '48

SCHNEIDER, Elsa
First prerequisite, a healthy teacher. Childh Ed 26:347-50 Ap '50
(ed) See National education association. Department of rural education. Health, physical education and recreation in small schools
—See Abernathy, R. jt. auth.

—and McNeely, S. A.
Quality counts in physical education. Sch Life 30:19-21 Je '48

SCHNEIDER, Friedrich
Organisation und erziehung: eine grenzziehung; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:149-60 '48-49

SCHNEIDER, Helen A.
Place of workbooks in the teaching of arithmetic. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p54-67)

SCHNEIDER, Herman, and Schneider, Nina
Unafraid in an A-bomb world. por American Home 41:27-8 + Ap '49

SCHNEIDER, Mrs Herman. See Schneider, N.

SCHNEIDER, John Simeon
Eau Claire makes attitude studies. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 195-200)

SCHNEIDER, Lottie M.
Great American dream; play. Grade Teach 67:50+ My '50
Spirit of Christmas; play. Instr 58:36+ D '48

SCHNEIDER, Marian H. and Leon, R. L.
Newark cleans up its newsstands. Nat Parent Teach 43:33-4 Ap '49

SCHNEIDER, Nathaniel O.
Engineering + enforcement + education = pedestrian protection. Safety Ed 28:9+ N '48

SCHNEIDER, Nina (Mrs Herman Schneider) See Schneider, H. jt. auth.

SCHNEIDER, Perry L.
Curriculum development in adult education. Adult Ed Bul 12:19-21 O '47
Report of the Joint commission for the study of adult education. Adult Ed Bul 12:118-19 Ap '48
Obituary
Adult Ed Bul 12:131 Je '48
Adult Ed J 7:99 Jl '48

SCHNEIDER, Mrs Rose Ann
Analytical study of the applied usages of typewriting skill as reported by five hundred men. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:43-7 O '48
SCHNEIDER, Wilhelm Christian
Das österreichische college und die hochschulwochen in Alpbach. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:245-6 '48-49
SCHNEPP, Gerald Joseph
Alerting students to social problems. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:187-9 Je '49
Catholic grade school principal takes a walk. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:223-4 S '49
Panel discussions in the classroom. Cath Ed R 46:490-6 O '48
SCHNITZLER, Henry
Postwar theatre in France: looks and tendencies. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:17-22 F '49
SCHNUR, Alfred Charles
Educational treatment of prisoners and recidivism. American Journal of Sociology 54: 142-7 S '48
SCHOBER, Dorothy F.
Community approach to health education. Public Health Nursing 40:519-20 O '48
SCHODER, Raymond V.
John Bull on Helicon; state of the classics in England. Class J 44:332-4 F '49
Lucretius' poetic problem. bibliog Class J 45:128-35, 177-82 D '49-Ja '50
Vergil in the Divine comedy. bibliog Class J 44:413-22 Ap '49
—and Horrigan, V. C.
Transition to Attic Greek; supplement to A reading course in Homeric Greek. 37p pa '47 Loyola univ. press, 3441 N Ashland av, Chicago 13
SCHOEN, Grace. See Reynolds, E. L. jt. auth.
SCHOEN, Max
Social psychology of music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 1-7)
SCHOENBACH, Meno
School lunch program as it operates in Texas. Tex Outl 32:19-20 O '48
SCHOENBECK, G.
(tr) Influence of her profession on the teacher. New Era 30:95-6 My '49
SCHOENBOHM, W. B.
Planning a dormitory school for severely crippled children. J Excep Child 15:74-6+ D '48
SCHOENFELD, Clay
University of Wisconsin centennial, 1848-49—1948-49. Wis J Ed 81:3-7 Ja '49
SCHOENING, Lewis H. See Barr, M. jt. auth.
SCHOEPF, Roland L.
Eighth-graders learn to vote. Social Ed 13: 285 O '49
SCHOEPFLE, Irene L.
Making music live for five-year-olds. Childh Ed 26:221-3 Ja '50
SCHOEVERLING, Margaret E.
Wings of eagles and Catholic education. America 77:373-5 Jl 5 '47
SCHOFIELD, Edward T.
Audio-visual aids in the library. Library Journal 72:1081-4 Ag '47
Guide for film evaluators [proc] 12p bibliog il '49 Ed. film lib. assn, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
School films go to work in the community. Ed Screen 29:153-4 Ap '50
Use of visual aids in the library. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p217-25)
—See Kenny, R. J. jt. auth.
SCHOFIELD, G. T.
Boarding school education. Times Ed Sup 1745:573 O 9 '48
SCHOFIELD, Maurice
Harvard, Yale and co. National Review 129: 416-18 N '47
SCHOFIELD, William, jr
Research trends in clinical psychology. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:148-52 Ap '50
SCHOLARS
America and Europe: new responsibilities for the American scholar. K. B. Murdock. Assn Am Col Bul 34:226-32 O '48
Crisis and the scholar. R. L. Duffus. American Scholar 17 no 1:9-10 [Ja] '48
Need for Catholic scholars with suggestions for their development. J. A. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:249-62
Obligation of the teacher to be a scholar. T. A. Bailey. Social Ed 13:355-8 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-4 Mr '50
Of scholarship and wisdom. R. R. Werry. Ed Forum 12:49-52 N '47
Place of book-learning in traditional Jewish culture. M. Zborowski. Harvard Ed R 19: 87-109 Mr '49
Rethinking principles in a changing world. J. H. Miller. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:158-64 Ap '49
Role of the scholar in interpreting civil rights in the American democracy. T. C. Cothran. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16: 101-5 Jl '48
Scholar and the twentieth century. G. P. Rice, jr. Vital Speeches 15:574-6 Jl 1 '49
Scholar is an institution. J. M. Barzun. J Higher Ed 18:393-400+ N '47
Scholars are important persons. V. O. McBrien. Cath Ed R 47:13-17 Ja '49
Scholars in the dp camps. E. B. Rooney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:260-74
SCHOLARS, Japanese
Japanese scholars available for college teaching positions in the United States. J. D. Russell. Assn Am Col Bul 35:592-4 D '49
SCHOLARSHIP. See Learning and scholarship; Student achievements
SCHOLARSHIP contests
Educational achievement measures in scholarship and award contests. I. D. Lorge and R. E. Kushner. bibliog R Ed Res 20: 76-80 F '50
Interscholastic academic contests in Indiana. M. F. Anderson. Math Teach 42: 364-5 N '49
See also
Science talent search
SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
Ambassadors of good will BPW funds to enable young women from other countries to study in American colleges and universities. il Independent Woman 28:124-5 Ap '49
Ambassadors of the classroom; Rotary foundation fellows. L. E. Golden. Rotarian 75:19-21 N '49
AERA fellowship in educational measurement. Sch & Soc 71:76 F 4 '50
American field service student program. S. Galatti. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:33 Ap '49
AHEA research fellowships. J Home Econ 41:523 N '49
American university scholarships. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:460 Ag '47
Awards for graduate study abroad, under Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:84 Ja 16 '49
Board of foreign scholarships appointed. Sch & Soc 66:116 Ag 16 '47
Britain and the Fulbright act. Sch & Soc 68:381 D 4 '48
British-U.S. scholarships; twentieth anniversary. Times Ed Sup 1740:501 S 4 '48
Canada-UNESCO fellowships. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:20 D '49
Carnegie corporation postdoctoral fellowships in social and natural sciences. Science 107: 11-12 Ja 2 '48
Carnegie corporation's visitors. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:15 O '49
CAMWS scholarship awards. W. C. Korfmacher. Class J 45:51-2 O '49
Colorado school of mines scholarships. Higher Ed 4:130 F 1 '48
Community provides scholarships. J. E. Ridder. Nations Sch 42:47-8 Jl '48
Current fellowship opportunities. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:18-20 Ja '50
Current opportunities for foreign study. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:19-22 Ja '49
Dartmouth college to reinstate its special fellowship program. Sch & Soc 71:106 F 18 '50
Du Pont company fellowships for 1949-1950 academic year. American Photography 43: 200 Mr '49
Education and the American ideal of opportunity. R. J. Havighurst. State Government 21:16-18 Ja '48
Educational exchange agreement with Norway under Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:731 Je 5 '49
Educational opportunities for American students abroad. E. J. Fisher. Ed Outl 22: 125-40 Mr '48

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—*Continued*
Educational testing service psychometric fellowships. Sch & Soc 68:132 Ag 28 '48
Esso international fellowships established. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:27 D '49
Exchange of persons and UNESCO. J. Torres Bodet. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:7-9 My '49
Faculty-study fellowships. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 21:158-9 Mr '50
Federal scholarships. America 82:147 N 12 '49
Federal scholarships a good idea. America 78:648 Mr 13 '48
Federal scholarships and fellowships for selected engineering students. W. E. Blessey. J Eng Ed 40:171-7 N '49
Fellows under the UNESCO program. B. A. Johnson. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:13-15 Ap '49
Fellowship awards by the American association of university women. Sch & Soc 69: 399 Je 4 '49
Fellowship awards, 1947-48. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:237-43 Je '47
Fellowship awards 1948-49. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:230-8 Je '48
Fellowship awards, 1949-50. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:227-35 Je '49
Fellowship controversy. Science News Letter 56:412 D 24 '49
Fellowship opportunities and teaching positions in other countries. T. E. Cotner. il Sch Life 30:3-8 D '47; Excerpts. Am Teach 32:6-9 Mr '48
Fellowship program for teachers from the other American republics, United States. Office of education. gratis U.S. Office of ed.
Fellowship program, 1947-1948. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:51-3 O '48
Fellowship program, 1948-1949. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:33-4 O '49
Fellowships. See issues of Science
Fellowships administered by the National research council. Am J Physics 17:29+ Ja '49
Fellowships at Case. Sch Sci & Math 48: 280 Ap '48
Fellowships for English teachers at Tulane university. Sch & Soc 69:189 Mr 12 '49
Fellowships for graduate study abroad under the auspices of the Institute of international education, 1948-1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:17-19 Ja '48
Fellowships for 1949-50 to be made available by American home economics association. J Home Econ 40:530 N '48
Fellowships for prospective college teachers. Higher Ed 6:121 Ja 15 '50
Fellowships for Scandinavian-area study at the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 66:116 Ag 16 '47
Fellowships for United States graduate students under the Convention for the promotion of inter-American cultural relations. Cath Ed R 47:690-1 D '49; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 39:150 F '50
Fellowships in architecture. Architectural Record 107:158 Mr '50
Fellowships in industry. A. G. Abramson. American Economic Review 38:142-4 Mr '48
Fellowships of the Germanistic society of America, 1948-49. Sch & Soc 67:102-3 F 7 '48
Fellowships offered, 1948-49. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:48 O '47
Fellowships offered, 1949-50. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:31 O '48
Fellowships offered, 1950-51. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:34-5 O '49
Financial assistance to students. J. D. Russell. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:401-4 '49
Finnish educational exchange program. G. Hall. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:8 O '49
Foreign scholarships under the Fulbright law. J. N. Andrews. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 180-6)
Foreign trainees at General motors. J. N. Glidden. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:30-1+ Ap '49
Forestry fellowships offered. Occupations 27: 359 F '49
Four-year college scholarships offered youth of every state. Sch Manag 17:19 N '47
Frank Bell Appleby scholarship at Claremont men's college. Sch & Soc 66:439 D 6 '47
From men you've sent to school. H. H. Rogers. il Rotarian 72:32-4 Mr '48
Fulbright act. American Journal of Sociology 54:79-80 Jl '48
Fulbright act; board of foreign scholarships. American Historical Review 53:933 Jl '48
Fulbright act developments. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:23 O; 16-17 N; 11-12 D '48; 31 Ja; 21 F; 20-2 Mr; 22-3 Ap; 34-5 My; 25 Je; 25:21-3 O; 33 N; 29 D '49; 38-9 Ja '50
Fulbright act developments. Phi Delta Kappan 30:306 Ap '49
Fulbright act: exchange or one-way traffic? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:380 D 4 '48
Fulbright act in operation. I. A. Maurer. Far Eastern Survey 18:104-7 My 4 '49
Fulbright agreement for educational exchange with India signed. United States Department of State Bulletin 22:243 F 13 '50
Fulbright developments. F. D. Buell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:41 Je '48
Fulbright exchange opportunities announced. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:675-6 O 31 '49
Fulbright exchange program. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 20:273-4 My '49
Fulbright scholarship information. Phi Delta Kappan 31:310-11 Mr '50
Further plans for U.N. fellowships. United Nations Bulletin 4:265 Ap 1 '48
General electric science fellowships for high school teachers. H. N. Rowe. Ed 68:363-5 F '48
George Washington Carver foundation sponsors research fellowships. Sch & Soc 66:261 O 4 '47
Giveaway; gift to University of Michigan. Time 51:81 My 24 '48
G.J. shows that East and West can meet. B. Clark. Readers Digest 51:73-7 D '47
Government scholarships for high-school graduates. H. H. Ryan. Clearing House 23: 372-3 F '49
Graduate and undergraduate assistantships available in the University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 71:234 Ap 15 '50
Graduate appointments in chemistry and chemical engineering. J Chem Ed 25:52-4, 106-7 Ja-F '48
Hamilton college faculty fellowship program. Sch & Soc 70:267 O 22 '49
Handbook of fellowship, scholarship and study grant opportunities in the United States for students from war devastated areas. Institute of international education. pa '47 The inst.
Hayden memorial scholarships at Columbia university. Sch & Soc 69:142 F 26 '49
Helen Putnam fellowship at Radcliffe college and the Henry fellowships at Harvard university. Sch & Soc 70:380 D 10 '49
High school students examine scholarships. L. G. Mason. Occupations 28:233-4 Ja '50
How American colleges and universities can benefit from the Fulbright program. E. P. Lam. Ed Rec 31:39-45 Ja '50
How can students win a college scholarship? Sec Ed 13:12 Ap '48
How to finance a college education. R. E. Kennedy. il Parents Mag 24:36-7+ Mr '49
Increasing understanding through scholarships. M. H. Steele. J Home Econ 40:15-16 Ja '48
IIE administering UNESCO-ACS fellowship program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:10-11 Ja '48
Institute of international education developments with respect to the Fulbright act. Science 107:443-4 Ap 30 '48
IIE welcomes Watumull foundation. N. Parseghian. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:25 D '47
Inter-American fellowships. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:115-16 F '48
International education in the American association of university women. R. W. Tryon. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-4 My '48
International fellowships. United nations. Department of social affairs. pa 40c '49 Columbia univ. press
Kamikaze goes to college; Johnstone scholarships. il Life 25:124-8 O 4 '48

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—*Continued*
Kenfield memorial scholarship. Volta R 52: 84 F '50
Kodak fellowships offered for 1947-48. Sch Sci & Math 47:640 O '47
Labor fellows at Harvard. Higher Ed 4:119 Ja 15 '48
Leonora Lindsley memorial scholarship. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:32 My '49
Letter from the chief of Los Alamos. J. R. Oppenheimer. New Republic 120:8-9 Je 6 '49
McKim fellowship announced. Architectural Record 103:164 Mr '48
Mathematics scholarships for college freshmen. Math Teach 43:36-7 Ja '50
Mental-hygiene research fellowships offered by Public health service. Mental Hygiene 32:675 O '48
My thanks to Rotary. A. Eber. Rotarian 75: 34 D '49
Named international grants for 1949-50. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:100-2 Ja '50
National Methodist scholarships. Sch & Soc 65:421 Je 7 '47
National program for scholarships and fellowships. A. S. Raubenheimer. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p20-2)
National student association requests federal scholarships. Higher Ed 5:213 My 15 '49
Needed clarification of the Fulbright act. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:35 Jl 19 '47
New fellowships to encourage original research in the social sciences. Social science research council. Sch & Soc 71:153-4 Mr 11 '50
New kind of fellowship. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:101-2 F '48
New program of fellowships supported by Atomic energy commission. Science 107: 367 Ap 9 '48
New scholarship at Columbia college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 66:360 N 8 '47
New scholarships at Knox college. Sch & Soc 70:412 D 17 '49
New scholarships for advanced study of children with cerebral palsy. Sch & Soc 66:133 Ag 23 '47
New UNESCO fellowship program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:12-13 O '48
Nieman fellows report. L. M. Lyons, ed. bibliog $2.75 '48 Harvard univ. press
1947 finalists in the Pepsi-Cola scholarship program. Sch & Soc 67:37 Ja 17 '48
Odd scholarships. il Life 27:65-6+ N 28 '49
On the outside, looking in. E. J. McGrath. il Sch Life 32:56-9 Ja '50
Opportunities for research and teaching in Burma and New Zealand. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:171 F 6 '49
Opportunities for study, research, and teaching in the Philippines; provisions of Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:396 Mr 27 '49
Pan American travel fellowships. G. E. Gardner. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-16 My '49
Pepsi-Cola scholarship awards. Calif Sch 19: 236 Jl '48
Pepsi-Cola scholarship board activities. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch & Soc 66:396-7 N 22 '47
Principles of a national scholarship program. Sch & Soc 69:20-1 Ja 8 '49
Progress report on Negro Pepsi-Cola scholarship winners. P. F. Lawrence. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:88-91 '49
Proposals for federal college scholarships. E. J. McGrath. Sch Executive 69:90 Ja '50
Re: plans of the 1947-48 Rotary fellows. Rotarian 73:55 S '48
Recommendation of an out-of-state scholarship fund for Negroes in Florida. W. H. Gray, jr. J Negro Ed 16 no4:604-9 '47
Recommendations on contests and scholarships. J. R. Mayor. Math Teach 42:297 O '49
Report on the Fulbright act. L. Duggan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:4-7 N '47
Research and teaching grants available in Belgian institutions, under Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:265-6 F 27 '49
Research and teaching opportunities in Greece, under Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:326-7 Mr 13 '49
Research and teaching opportunities in Italy under the Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:593 My 8 '49
Research and teaching opportunities in Netherlands and Norway under the Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:74 Jl 18 '49
Research and teaching opportunities in United Kingdom; provisions of Fulbright act. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:417 Ap 3 '49
Research fellowship in television education. Sch & Soc 69:278 Ap 16 '49
Research fellowships in psychometrics. Sch & Soc 68:229 O 2 '48
Results of Pepsi-Cola finalists on the College board test. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch & Soc 68: 110-11 Ag 14 '48
Rotary fellowships. P. C. Lovejoy. Phi Delta Kappan 29:238-9 Ja '48
Rotary foundation fellowships. Higher Ed 6:80 D 1 '49
Rotary foundation fellowships. L. B. Struthers. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:17-19 My '49
St Lawrence intrafraternity council scholarship. Sch & Soc 69:366 My 21 '49
Scholarship aid for talented youth. P. E. Elicker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 59-62 N '47
Scholarship award. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:12 S '47
Scholarships and assistantships in the Library school, University of Illinois, 1948-49. Sch & Soc 66:468 D 20 '47
Scholarships at the New Jersey college for women. Sch & Soc 67:54 Ja 24 '48
Scholarships available in the Russian institute, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 66: 133 Ag 23 '47
Scholarships, fellowships and loans. S. N. Feingold. bibliog $6 '49 Bellman pub. co, inc, 83 Newbury st, Boston 16
Scholarships for audio-visual workers. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:373 Mr '50
Scholarships for community intercultural understanding. L. B. Hale. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:24-6 Mr '48
Scholarships for Negroes and others. Survey 86:33 Ja '50
Scholarships for orphans of World war II. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:24-5 O '49
Scholarships for students and teachers. Volta R 49:281 Je '47
Scholarships for the high school graduate, offered by private organizations throughout the United States. California. Department of education. Bureau of occupational information and guidance. (Occupational information bul. no7) 16p '47 The bur, Sacramento
Scholarships for workers' children. Higher Ed 6:157 Mr 1 '50
Scholarships foster international friendliness. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 41:67-70 F '49
Scholarships from surplus. Newsweek 30:83 Jl 28 '47
Scholarships promote mutual understanding. M. H. Steele. il J Home Econ 42:182-4 Mr '50
Scholarships to the state teachers colleges not fully utilized. J. A. Abernathy. Ill Ed 37:209 F '49
Science awards and scholarships. M. H. Eisenhart. il Sci Teach 17:24-5+ F '50
Science graduate students and their support. M. H. Trytten. Science 109:505-8 My 20 '49
Selection for the universities. Nature 163: 113-15 Ja 22 '49
Selection of scholarship students. F. T. Waite. Journal of Social Casework 28:337-42 N '47
Selection of university students. Nature 164: 81-3 Jl 16 '49
Selection process. V. Haygood. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-18 Ap '50
Social agency offers college scholarships. A. Krugman. Occupations 28:239-40 Ja '50
Social science research council fellowships (1947-48) and grants (1948-49) Sch & Soc 66:341 N 1 '47
Stanford university students establish scholarship plan for foreign students. Sch & Soc 68:71 Jl 31 '48
State scholarships in teacher education. C. P. Archer. Sch & Soc 71:245-8 Ap 22 '50

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—*Continued*
Statement of the National academy of sciences on the AEC fellowship program. Science 110:649-51+ D 16 '49
Stipends for graduate students in psychology, 1949-1950. American Psychologist 4:3-16 Ja '49
Stockpiling skill for the future. R. W. Howard. il Nations Business 37:43-5+ Je '49
Study abroad; international handbook; fellowships, scholarships, educational exchange. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. v 1-2 pa v 1 $1; v2 $1.25; sup to v 1 40c '48-'49 Columbia univ. press
Third series of research fellowships in psychometrics. Sch & Soc 70:379 D 10 '49
To train psychiatrists for child-guidance clinics. Child 14:29 Ag '49
Transatlantic scholarships; Senator Fulbright's vision. Times Ed Sup 1798:709 O 14 '49
Travel fellowships; Pan American world airways and the Institute of international education. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:706 D '47
Two miles to destiny. M. Price. H Points 29: 52-5 My '47
$2,500 fellowship in business history. Sch & Soc 66.293 O 18 '47
2,500 Negroes taking graduate study under differential scholarships. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:53-5 Ja '47
UNESCO—ACS fellow makes her report. C. H. MacGillavry. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:13 Je '49
U.S. fellowships in Latin America. Phi Delta Kappan 30:308 Ap '49
University of Rochester has announced Bausch & Lomb science scholarships. Science 108:6 Jl 2 '48
Who gets grants for study; government scholarships. United States News 26:58-9 Je 10 '49
William W. Dawson memorial fund at Western Reserve university. Sch & Soc 66:468-9 D 20 '47
Wilson fellows. Newsweek 31:86 F 23 '48
WHO foreign study fellowships. American Journal of Public Health 39:1583 D '49
World scholars. Newsweek 34:80-1 O 24 '49
Would contests and scholarships contribute to increased interest in mathematics? J. R. Mayor. Math Teach 42:283-9 O '49
Young men to be proud of! Paul Harris fellows, Rotary fellowships. T. A. Warren. Rotarian 71:16-17 N '47
See also
Atwater, Helen W., international scholarship fund
Guggenheim memorial foundation
Parshad award
Rhodes scholars and scholarships
Walter Hines Page scholarships

High schools
Collegiate success of high school scholarship winners. K. K. Heidman. Ag Ed Mag 21:254-5 My '49
Helping able students. P. O. Hanson. il Minn J Ed 29:14-15 Ap '49

Argentina
Two scholarships for study in Argentina. Sch & Soc 67:133 F 21 '48; Same cond. Higher Ed 4:160 Mr 15 '48

Canada
Canada offers fellowships. Higher Ed 5:30 O 1 '48

Costa Rica
Fellowships in agriculture announced by Inter-American institute of agricultural sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:517 S '47
Research fellowships at the Inter-American institute of agricultural sciences, Costa Rica. Sch & Soc 66:84 Ag 2 '47

Ecuador
Nursing scholarships in Ecuador. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:461 Ag '47

France
Adventure for youth; Zellidja awards. Times Ed Sup 1755:709 D 18 '48
France: Zellidja travel scholarships. J Ed London 80:684 D '48

Great Britain
Aids to further education; awards offered. Times Ed Sup 1675:282 Je 7 '47
Labor scholarships to Ruskin college for American students. Sch & Soc 66:116-17 Ag 16 '47
Opportunity in mining; National coal board scholarships. Times Ed Sup 1763:105 F 12 '49
Oxford scholarships; modern subjects examination. Times Ed Sup 1729:349 Je 19 '48
Ruskin college scholarships. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:27-8 N '47
Ruskin college scholarships for American students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:21 My '48
Scholarships guide. Daily mail, London. 7s 6d '47 Daily mail school-aid dept, New Carmelite house, London EC4
Scholarships open to United States women students in England, 1948-1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:36-7 D '47
State scholars. Times Ed Sup 1709:69 Ja 31 '48
State scholarships; anomalies of allocation. Times Ed Sup 1709:69 Ja 31 '48
State scholarships, 1948. Times Ed Sup 1719:208 Ap 10 '48
United Kingdom fellowships. Times Ed Sup 1810:12 Ja 6 '50
University awards. H. G. Cannon. J Ed London 81:253-4 My '49
University awards; recommendations that 11,000 students receive aid from public funds. Spectator 181:801-2 D 17 '48
University scholarships; effect on high incomes. Times Ed Sup 1781:406 Je 17 '49
University student: selection and awards. pa 25c '49 New republic, 40 E 49th st, N.Y. 17
Work in an office of further education. F. G. Crabbe. Adult Ed 22:18-24 S '49

Illinois
Quarter of a million and no takers. S. M. Elam. Ill Ed 35:235 Ap '47

Netherlands
Netherlands fellowships. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:28 N '47

New York (state)
Business subjects as a new elective sequence for the university scholarship competition. H. G. Thompson. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p88-90)
University scholarships: law, rules and information, 1948. New York (state) University. (Handbook 34) 34p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Virginia
Scholarships for public school librarians. E. C. Thornton. Va J Ed 41:22 S '47

SCHOLASTIC achievement. See Student achievements

SCHOLASTIC aptitude. See Aptitudes

SCHOLASTIC aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

SCHOLASTIC Institute of student opinion
How would high school students vote? Scholastic 53:3 O 27 '48
Say what you please! Scholastic 53:4 D 1 '48
Student opinion swings toward UMT. Scholastic 52:3 Ap 19 '48

SCHOLASTIC magazines
Studebaker joins Scholastic. Mont Ed 25:17 S '48
Why I decided to join Scholastic. J. W. Studebaker. il Scholastic 53:5T S 22 '48

SCHOLASTICA, Sister Mary, S.S.N.D. See Mary Scholastica, Sister

SCHOLASTICISM
Why the scholastics counted angels. H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 26:165-8 N '48
See also
Thomism

SCHOLL, Geraldine
Some current problems in education of the blind. J Except Child 15:45-8+ N '48

SCHOLL, Margaret. See Huffaker, L. G. Jt. auth.

SCHOLLENBERGER, C. J. See Swanson, J. M. Jt. auth.

SCHOLZ, Karl
Impact of the Soviet economy on the western world. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p306-15)
SCHON, Hubert A.
Movies, vehicle for inter-group education. Ed 68:159-61 N '47
SCHONBAR, Rosalea Ann
Students' attitudes toward Communists: relation between intensity of attitude and amount of information. bibliog J Psychol 27:55-71 Ja '49
SCHONELL, Fred Joyce
Development of educational research in Great Britain. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 17: 131-9; 18:1-15, 53-66; 19:16-31, 82-99, 160-75 N '47-Je '48, F-N '49 (to be cont)
Herbert Russell Hamley. Times Ed Sup 1780: 389 Je 10 '49
SCHONFELD, Solomon
Jewish religious education; a guide and handbook with syllabuses for use by teachers, group leaders and parents. 158p 6s '43 Nat council for Jewish religious ed, Avigdor house, 86 Amhurst park, London N 16
SCHOOL, Choice of
How to select a school or college. Good housekeeping. School department. bibliog pa '47 The dept, 57th st. at 8th av, N.Y. 19
SCHOOL administration. See Administration of schools
SCHOOL administrators. See School officials
SCHOOL age
Age of entrance into first grade. R. G. Strickland and P. Plichta. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:7-12 Ja '49
Child labor situation: facts for high-school people. F. Taylor. Clearing House 22:368-9 F '48
Let us take stock! R. Leon. Am Childh 35: 17-18 S '49
Mental age as a workable criterion for school admission. J. R. Hobson. El Sch J 48:312-21 F '48
Passport to school. F. P. Hawkes. Childh Ed 24:317-21 Mr '48
Protecting our five- and six-year olds. D. M. Brazzle. il Mid Sch 63:16+ Ja '49
Readiness for learning. A. W. Schindler. Childh Ed 24:301-4 Mr '48
Secondary education, inclusive or exclusive? F. Taylor. H Sch J 31:49-53 Mr '48
What do we know for sure? L. S. Oak-Bruce. Childh Ed 24:312-16 Mr '48
When is your child ready for school? L. S. Oak-Bruce. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p252-5)
See also
Age and grade of students leaving school
Compulsory education
Great Britain
Additional year; evidence of benefit. Times Ed Sup 1745:573 O 9 '48
Britain's children's charter. K. Lindsay. Ed Digest 13:51-3 S '47
Compulsory education in Britain. Social Studies 39:33-4 Ja '48
Extra year at school. Times Ed Sup 1790:571 Ag 19 '49
Odd man out. Times Ed Sup 1746:587 O 16 '48
Older children at school; increasing numbers. Times Ed Sup 1756:726 D 25 '48
Opportunities of the extra year. Times Ed Sup 1678:327 Je 28 '47
Public education to-day; effects of raising the age. Times Ed Sup 1728:335 Je 12 '48
Raising the school leaving age in Britain. E. Barker. H Sch J 30:208-9 O '47
Raising the school-leaving age in Britain. H. C. Dent. Sch R 55:523-5 N '47
Right age for nursery school? I. Bennett. New Era 30:225-32 D '49
Scottish education in 1947. Times Ed Sup 1747:600 O 23 '48
Staying on at school; East Riding teachers' course. Times Ed Sup 1695:572 O 25 '47
SCHOOL and college conference
School and college conference formed. Safety Ed 28:2+ Mr '49
SCHOOL and community. See Community and school
SCHOOL and home. See Home and school
SCHOOL and social problems. See Education and social problems
SCHOOL attendance. See Attendance
SCHOOL attitude inventory
Differentiating attitudes of students at two high schools by use of a school attitude inventory. H. B. Lyman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:227-32 '49
SCHOOL band uniforms. See Uniforms
SCHOOL bands. See Bands, School
SCHOOL banks. See Banks, School
SCHOOL board presidents
School board presidency. H. L. Hagman. Am Sch Bd J 116:23-5 Ap '48
SCHOOL boards. See Boards of education
SCHOOL boards associations. See Associations, Educational
SCHOOL bonds. See Bonds, School
SCHOOL books. See Textbooks
SCHOOL broadcast conference
Durr wins award. Assn Ed Radio J 7:39 D '47
Eleventh School broadcast conference. W. D. Boutwell. Assn Ed Radio J 7:38 D '47
School broadcast conference; awards and citations. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:45-6 D '48
School broadcasters embrace television; 13th annual conference, Chicago, Oct. 18-20, 1949. Nations Sch 44:58 D '49
Special citations. Assn Ed Radio J 7:39 D '47
Tenth annual meeting, Chicago, October 27-29, 1947. El Engl 24:556-61 D '47
SCHOOL broadcasting council
School broadcasting in Britain. R. N. Armfelt. Sch & Soc 69:58-60 Ja 22 '49
SCHOOL budget. See Budget, School
SCHOOL building programs
Adapting schools to meet present needs. W. C. Reavis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p35-51)
Adequate school plant, community's responsibility. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Ja '49
Administrator's responsibilities to the architect. C. S. Muschell. (In American school and university, 1947. p52-6)
A.I.A. recommendations. Nations Sch 43:44 Je '49
American school buildings; twenty-seventh yearbook. American association of school administrators. bibliog $4 '49 The assn.
America's school building crisis. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 120:23-4+ Ja '50
Are we building white elephants? population mobility and school construction. W. E. Hayes. Nations Sch 41:42-3 Ja '48
Are you planning to build? il Cath Sch J 49:257-8 S '49
Aspect of school building needs; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 115:46 N '47
Assistance from the professional staff. J. H. Herrick. il Sch Executive 67:46-7 D '47
Basic principles of school building design. D. L. Essex. Am Sch Bd J 116:19-20 Ja '48
Basic steps in school plant planning. J. E. Marshall. (In American school and university, 1947. p202-6)
Build schools now, if needed. Nations Sch 41:40 Ja '48
Build that schoolhouse now! I. A. Booker. Nat Ed Assn J 38:30-1 Ja '49
Building and remodeling school buildings for the coming school program. J. D. MacConnell. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p88-103)
Building for learning. W. W. Caudill. il Sch Manag 18:1-5+ Ja '49
Building manuals for school systems. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1947. p48-51)
Building problems of urban universities. H. C. Hunsaker, ed. pa $1 '48 Am. council on ed.
Building schools when costs are high. N. L. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 116:39-40 Ap '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:6-7 Ap '48

SCHOOL building programs—*Continued*
Can we meet the need for schools? G. H. Field. Sec Ed 13:20-2 F '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:195-7 Ap '48; H Sch J 31:133-5 My '48; Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:97-9 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-5 S '48; Sch Manag 18:31 S '48
College and university building needs. E. V. Hollis and J. H. Goldthorpe. (In American school and university, 1948. p86-94); Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:593-611 S '48; Excerpts. Higher Ed 4:205-9 My 15 '48
Community helps to build a trade school. J. L. Creasy. il plan Sch Manag 19:4-5+ Ja '50
Community participation in planning. J. E. Marshall. Sch Executive 67:41 D '47
Concepts reflected in school-housing bills. R L. Hamon. Sch Life 32:42+ D '49
Conducting a school building program. New England school development council. pa $1 '47 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Consider building small neighborhood-primary schools. F. W. Hart. Sch Manag 17: 19-20 S '47
Coordinating the enterprise. W. D. Cocking Sch Executive 67:51-2 D '47
Co-ordination of community planning and school-plant planning. D. H. Cooper. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools Proceedings, 1947. p39-52)
Costs may rise but boards will plan and build. P. Williams. il plans Sch Manag 17: 4-5 Jl '48
Creeping paralysis in school buildings. H. L. Hagman. Am Sch Bd J 116:33-4 Mr '48
Current schcol building problem; abstract. E. T. Peterson. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23: 8-10 S '47
Designing beauty into the educational building. L. B. Perkins. (In American school and university, 1948. p27-9)
Designing educational buildings for tomorrow's needs. T. N. Mansell. (In American school and university, 1948. p63-9)
Developing plans for school buildings and sites; school survey as a basis for school-plant planning. W. C. Reavis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p67-79)
Do's and don'ts for those responsible for planning and constructing educational buildings. J. E. Marshall. (In American school and university, 1947. p207-9)
Educational-consultant service in planning school buildings. W. A. Whitehead. Ed Res Bul 26:179-85+ O '47
Educational environment for our children. round-table discussion. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:23-5 S '49
Educational planning of a school building A. A. Hanson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p311-18)
Educational plant needs. N. E. Viles and others. Sch Life 30:28-9 Ja '48
Essential preliminary planning for the school plant program. T. C. Holy. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p45-56)
Examples of site planning, with emphasis on the 50 acre community-high school recreation area in Reno. J. McFadzean. plans Nations Sch 44:34-9 Jl '49
Exchange of information between boards of education and city planning commissions R. A. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30 Jl '49
Experts predict the trends; round-table discussion. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:49-55 S '49
Factors influencing the planning of the business-education suite. C. H. Boyer and R. L. Featherstone. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17: 37-42 D '48
Farewell, little red schoolhouse. J. B. Wood il Nations Business 36:36-8+ Mr '48
Financing of school-building construction. L. M. Thurston. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 143-51)
Financing school building programs. E. L. Morphet. Am Sch Bd J 119:20-2 S '49
Functions of the board of education. W. E. Arnold. Sch Executive 67:42 D '47
Functions of the state department. W. F. Clapp. plan Sch Executive 67:48-9 D '47
Getting the money for school plants. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 69:5 F '50
Getting the most for your construction dollar. R. D. Butterfield. J Ed 132:9-10 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:30-1 Ap '49
Government's role in school building. H. Hewes. Nations Sch 40:39-40 Jl '47
Guide for planning elementary school buildings. W. A. Whitehead and others. pa $2 Ohio state univ. Bur. of ed. res, Columbus
Guide for planning school plants. W. F. Clapp. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:11-14 S '47
Guide for planning school plants. National council on schoolhouse construction. Plant guide committee. bibliog pa $1.25 '49 The council, W. D. McClurkin, sec, George Peabody col. for teachers, Nashville 4, Tenn.
Guiding principles in building programs. K. E. Wischmeyer. Jun Col J 18:173-6 D '47
How shall we plan and maintain the school plant? W. B. Ittner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:54-9 Mr '50
How shall we plan and maintain the school plant? E. A. Jarvis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:59-64 Mr '50
How to keep them in their place. A. Frazier. Sch R 55:339-44 Je '47
How to plan a more effective school plant. W. D. Cocking. Sch Manag 17:45 Mr '48
In building a new school listen to the teacher. H. E. Chastain. Nat Ed Assn J 39:106-7 F '50
Indiana and Midwest school building planning conference: proceedings. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:7-71 S '48
Indiana and Midwest school building planning conference: proceedings. il Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:3-71 S '49
Influence of state departments of education on school-building construction. A. G. Grace. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 118-27)
Job of planning the school plant. C. F. Johnson. il Sch Executive 67:38-40 D '47
Julius Rosenwald fund school building program. S. L. Smith. il Am Sch Bd J 117:22-4 Jl '48
Leadership-study incident; planning a new school building. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:54 S '47
Let's be sensible about school buildings. E. G. Zepp. Am Sch Bd J 120:38-9 Ap; 41+ My '50
Loans for advance school planning are now available. Sch Manag 19:20-1 F '50
Long-range planning of school plants. New England school development council. pa $1 '47 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Long-range planning of school plants. A. A. Hather. il Am Sch Bd J 119:29+ Ja '49
Long range school planning pays off. A. Christensen. Sch Manag 18:17 F '49
Looking ahead in school building planning and construction; panel discussion of the Conference on planning school buildings for tomorrow's educational program. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:37-47 S '47
New schools and building programs. Cath Ed R 46:393-7 Je '48
Ohio state university radio series on What is a good school today? Sch & Soc 66:469 D 20 '47
135 billions are needed for new buildings. Sch Manag 19:9 My '50
Plan for school building. W. W. Carpenter. Phi Delta Kappan 29:153-7 N '47
Plan only the best; editorial. Nations Sch 43:22 My '49
Planning and modernizing the school plant. M. A. Stoneman and others. $3.50 '49 Univ. of Neb.
Planning commissions help. C. W. Bursch. il Nations Sch 40:37-9 S '47
Planning for new schools. W. F. Credle. il Sch Manag 17:20+ Mr '48
Planning procedures. C. W. Bursch. bibliog R Ed Res 18:16-21 F '48

SCHOOL building programs—*Continued*
Planning rural community school buildings. National council of chief state school officers. pa $3.75 '49 Teachers col.
Planning school buildings for tomorrow's educational program: proceedings. Conference on planning school buildings for tomorrow's educational program. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:1-60 S '47
Planning school plant programs. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 66:5 Ag '47
Planning secondary school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt and others. bibliog '49 Reinhold pub. corp, 330 W 42d st, N.Y. 18
Planning the business department. A. C. Fries, ed. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p3-144)
Planning the high school plant. H Sch J 33:46-93 Mr '50
Planning the junior high school building. G. W. Holmes. H Sch J 32:240-2 N '49
Planning the modern school plant. J. B. Funk. il Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 My '50
Planning the school building program. J. W. Lewis. Sch Manag 17:4-6 Ap '48
Planning the school plant. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:36 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 111-14)
Plans for developing a school building program. Sch Life 31:3+ N '48
Plants we need; designing school plants for the functions to be performed. il plan Sch Executive 69:49-54 Ja '50
Pre-blueprint planning. J. Russell. il Minn J Ed 29:12-13 D '48
Problems in school building planning. P. W. Seagers. Sch Manag 18:9-10 Ap '49
Proceedings of the twenty-third annual meeting, 1946; pt. 2, Guide for planning school plants (tentative) National council on schoolhouse construction. pa $1 '47 The council, H. C. Headden, pres, State dept. of ed, Nashville, Tenn.
Program of community education. K. E. Oberholtzer. Ed Leadership 7:13-14 O '49
Project: planning an elementary school; building committee at work. W. D. Cocking and others. (In American school and university, 1949. p92-100)
Public relations: how can it help in building better schools. O. A. Crosby. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 152-60)
Publicity and school building programs. S. M. Bliss. Am Sch Bd J 118:24-6 Ja '49
Relation of architects and educational planning experts. American institute of architects. Committee on school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 120:87-8 Ja '50
Relation of school plant planning to community planning. F. Sohn. (In American school and university, 1947. p21-33)
Relations between city planning and school plant planning. R. A. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 118:19-20 Ja '49
Report of the Institute on the planning of school buildings, University of Maryland, July 29-31, 1946 [mimeographed] Maryland. University. 100p '46 The univ, College Park, Md.
Role of the educational specialist. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 67:50 D '47
School administrator initiates a school-building program. C. V. Courter. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p53-66); Same. El Sch J 48:15-25 S '47
School administrator's responsibilities to the school architect. N. L. Engelhardt (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p344-55)
School architecture in 1950; editorial. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 120:62 Ja '50
School board as a planning agent. L. B. Perkins and F. L. Cochran. (In American school and university, 1947. p63-8)
School boards' responsibilities for school plants. C. Grieder. (In American school and university, 1948. p99-101)
School building construction in 1948. Am Sch Bd J 116:54 Ja '48
School building construction in 1949. Am Sch Bd J 118:60 Ja '49
School building crisis. R. D. McLeary. Sch Manag 18:3+ N '48
School building needs. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p5-10)
School building programs. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:53-9 Ja '50
School building survey techniques. W. A. Whitehead and R. L. Featherstone. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1948. p 102-8)
School buildings are needed. J. H. McGraw, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:100-1 O '48
School builds a school. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 68:90 Ja '49
Schoolhouse planning. See issues of Nation's schools
School housing needs in city-school systems, 1947-48. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:145-66 D '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:14-15 Mr '49; Summary. El Sch J 49: 314 F '49; Cath Sch J 49:103 Mr '49
School planning and school costs. il plans Architectural Record 105:110-30 Mr '49
School plant construction in 1947 and prospects for 1948. Sch Executive 67:66 F '48
School plant planning and school safety. N. E. Viles. Am Sch Bd J 116:41-2+ F '48
School-plant problem. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 115:50-2 S '47
Scientific design can replace emotional basis of school planning. W. T. Rolfe. Nations Sch 43:47-8 My '49
Scientific design of an educational plant that is also a center for many other community activities. W. T. Rolfe. Nations Sch 43:43-4 Je '49
Segregated bids vs. general bids. R. T. Elliott and J. H. Corson. Am Sch Bd J 120: 33+ Ja '50
Selecting the school architect. L. A. Steger. Sch Manag 17:8-11 O '47
Some observations about high school building needs. B. F. Pittenger. Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6 Ja '49
Statement of conference objectives. H. B. Allman. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:15-16 S '47
Steel, stone, and seers; ideas for the preliminary planning for instructional needs in school building. P. L. Essert. Sch Manag 18:3+ Ap '49
Steps in a school building program. Am Sch Bd J 119:46 D '49
Steps in planning school building programs. R. T. Gregg. Am Sch Bd J 116:23-5 F '48
Suitable plant and equipment. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p245-62)
Superintendent's responsibilities. H. E. Moore. Sch Executive 67:43-4 D '47
Support for a building program is assured when citizens help develop it. P. A. Hedlund. Nations Sch 44:51-2 D '49
Teamwork needed. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 26:189-90 O '47
Ten principles of plant planning for physical education. K. W. Bookwalter. Am Sch Bd J 120:36 Ap '50
Their building policies guided by table talks. G. I. Sholy. il Nations Sch 44:30-1 Jl '49
Things to consider in planning educational plants. American council on education. Committee on educational buildings and equipment. bibliog pa 25c '48 The council
Three stories about one story schoolhouse planning. Nations Sch 41:33-40 Ja '48
Translating educational needs into building plans. L. B. Perkins. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p80-7)
20-year school building aid law. Sch Life 32: 79 F '50
What an architect expects from the school administrator. J. C. Van Nuys. (In American school and university, 1947. p57-9)
What are the trends in planning and constructing junior and senior high-school buildings and plants? J. G. Fowlkes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:214-17 My '49
What are the trends in planning and constructing junior and senior high-school buildings and plants? L. B. Perkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:207-14 My '49

SCHOOL building programs—*Continued*
What the architect expects of the client. H. D. Smith. (In American school and university, 1949. p39-42)
You want to build a school? C. W. Bursch and J. L. Reid. $3.50 '47 Reinhold pub. corp, 330 W 42d st, N.Y.

Federal aid

Congress considers federal schoolbuilding aid, probable cost: $500 million a year. Architectural Forum 91:158+ O '49
Federal aid to school plant construction. Ed Leadership 6:541-3 My '49
Federal aid to schoolhouse planning. H. Hewes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:43-6 F '48
F.W.A. assists educational plant planning. H. L. Hewes. (In American school and university, 1948. p 167-70)
FWA, builder of schools. H. L. Hewes. (In American school and university, 1949. p67-74)
Here's the gist of new bill for federal aid for school construction. Sch Manag 18:24 Ja '49
Our desperate need for more schools and what can be done about it. G. J. Hecht. Parents Mag 23:40-1+ S '48; Same. Sch Manag 18:4-5+ S '48
Schoolhousing situation: observations concerning state and federal aid. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:61-2+ Ja '49

State aid

New state aid for school construction. F. E. Pitkin. Am Sch Bd J 117:38 O '48
Schoolhousing situation: observations concerning state and federal aid. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:61-2+ Ja '49
State aid for central school building. W. H. Strevell. bibliog pa $2.50 '49 Teachers col.
State aid for school buildings. E. L. Lindman. (In American school and university, 1947. p60-2)
State aid in school plant planning. C. W. Bursch. Sch Executive 66:54 Jl '47
State school plant assistance. R. L. Hamon Sch Executive 68:48-50 N '48
You can call in your state department. H L. Smith. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:35-41 S '48

Alabama

Building program for secondary schools for white pupils in the city of Anniston, Alabama. Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research. (Bul. v41 no 13; Studies in ed. no 10) 13p '47 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.
Classrooms to meet the emergency. K. A. Johnson. il Nations Sch 42:36-7 Ag '48
Decatur, Alabama, expands its schools. W. M. Jackson. Am Sch Bd J 118:24 Mr '49
School building program for the city of Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research. (Bul. v41 no 14; Studies in ed. no 11) 48p maps pa 50c '48 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.

California

California: Bakersfield favors square classroom; divides it into five areas. J. L. Compton. il map plan Nations Sch 41:38-40 Ja '48
California votes $250,000,000 state aid. C. W. Bursch. Nations Sch 45:32 Ja '50
Cooperative planning in the school building program. W. S. Briscoe. (In American school and university, 1948. p231-5)
Facts on school building needs in California. California teachers association. Research department. Sierra Ed N 45:11-12 S '49

Connecticut

Data for estimating school building needs. Connecticut. Department of education. Sch Manag 17:23-4 Mr '48

Delaware

This is a school the citizens planned. R. L. Neagley. il plan Sch Executive 66:35-7 Je '47

Florida

School capital outlay programs; detailed surveys showed Florida counties what their school building needs are and how they can be financed. E. L. Morphet. Sch Executive 68:47-8 F '49

Georgia

Southeast: strict economy applied in these two schools; Bibb county. M. A. Smith. il plans Nations Sch 44:38-9 N '49
Three high school plants for Bibb county, Georgia. M. A. Smith. il plans Nations Sch 43:39-42 Je '49

Great Britain

Building economies; some observations. Times Ed Sup 1802:790 N 11 '49
Building plans. Times Ed Sup 1701:657 D 6 '47
Building programme for 1947. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:13 '47
Building programme; plans for 1947 and 1948. Times Ed Sup 1675:280 Je 7 '47
Capital expenditure cuts; school building programme. Times Ed Sup 1710:82 F 7 '48
Cuts in school building. J. C. Daniels. J Ed London 80:74+ F '48
Development plans; finance and other matters. Times Ed Sup 1672:239 My 17 '47
Dudley plan approved. Times Ed Sup 1699:624 N 22 '47
Educational building in 1950. Times Ed Sup 1801:772 N 4 '49
Educational building, 1949. J Ed London 80:602 N '48
Educational programme, 1947-49. Times Ed Sup 1701:656 D 6 '47
England's school plant problem and our own. Am Sch Bd J 117:46-7 D '48
Letter to local authorities; educational building. Times Ed Sup 1818:160 Mr 3 '50
New primary schools; first bulletin on reducing costs. Times Ed Sup 1805:844 D 2 '49
New school construction. Times Ed Sup 1771:234 Ap 9 '49
New schools at York; building programme progress. il Times Ed Sup 1745:572 O 9 '48
Next step. Times Ed Sup 1672:239 My 17 '47
Rate of advance. Times Ed Sup 1806:861 D 9 '49
Realism in planning. Times Ed Sup 1679:345 Jl 5 '47
Reorganization no priority. Times Ed Sup 1788:541 Ag 5 '49
Review of plans and progress. G. Tomlinson. Times Ed Sup 1727:321 Je 5 '48
School building. Times Ed Sup 1727:321 Je 5 '48
School building. E. G. G. Little. Times Ed Sup 1738:475 Ag 21 '48
School building; conference of architects. Times Ed Sup 1696:586-7 N 1 '47
School building costs; effect on the rates. Times Ed Sup 1799:725 O 21 '49
School building in 1949; simpler procedure for plans. Times Ed Sup 1755:712 D 18 '48
School building planning in England; abstract. E. T. Peterson. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:53-7 S '47
School construction. J Ed London 80:665-6 D '48
Secondary school buildings; a re-thinking of fundamentals. Times Ed Sup 1818:162 Mr 3 '50
Speeding school building. Times Ed Sup 1748:612 O 30 '48

Illinois

Before the plans are drawn. L. J. Hauser. il Nations Sch 44:38-41 S '49
Chicago school building program for 1948 T. J. Higgins. Am Sch Bd J 116:54 F '48
Designs for two proposed grade schools. C E. Hewitt and J. D. Scruggs. (In American school and university, 1948. p236-43)
Elementary school building problems in the Chicago metropolitan area. R. H. Anderson and W. C. Reavis. Am Sch Bd J 117:36+ Jl '48
Guide for planning school buildings. Illinois Department of public instruction. (Circ ser. A no35) 20p plans '46 The dept. Springfield
Initial steps in the Moline building program. A. Jardine. Am Sch Bd J 120:35 Mr '50
Meeting our building needs now. R. Fetherston. il Ill Ed 37:45-6+ O '48
Peoria votes 3-point plan. M. G. Davis. il Am Sch Bd J 114:21-2 Je '47
Peoria votes three-point plan. M. G. Davis il Nat Ed Assn J 36:444-5 S '47

SCHOOL building programs—Illinois—*Continued*
Planning buildings for new community school districts in Illinois. M. R. Sumption. (In American school and university, 1949. p43-5)
Study of public school building needs in Springfield [proc] Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. 96p il maps '49 The bur.
We plan together. N. E. Watson. Sch Executive 69:46-8 N '49
We voted yes for our children. M. G. Davis Sch Executive 66:61-2 Je '47

Kentucky

Kentucky school plant conference; school administrators and architects study plant problems. Sch Executive 67:34 Ag '48

Louisiana

Citizens in Caddo parish plan their schools. R. H. White and G. A. Smalling. plans Sch Executive 67:29-30 Mr '48
Equal educational opportunities for Baton Rouge, Louisiana. G. A. Smalling. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:41-3+ Ja '50

Maine

Maine holds school-building planning conference. M. Cooper. Am Sch Bd J 115:34 Jl '47

Massachusetts

How one town aroused public interest in modern schools. W. F. Bogner and F. H. Norris. il plans Sch Manag 18:4-5+ Ap '49
New state aid for schol construction. F. E. Pitkin. Am Sch Bd J 117:38 O '48
Pittsfield plans a school building program. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. il map Am Sch Bd J 118: 49-50 Je '49

Michigan

You can't argue with the stork. R. E. Wilson. Nations Sch 43:38 F '49

Mississippi

Mississippi votes plant aid. W. G. Eckles. Nations Sch 41:41 F '48

New Jersey

School building needs in New Jersey in 1949-50 to 1961-62. M. W. Brown and C. H. Jung. Am Sch Bd J 119:48-9+ S '49

New York (state)

Community teamwork wins bond issue. H. E. Pearson. il Sch Executive 67:33-4 My '48
Everybody helped to plan the new building. E. E. Handel. Clearing House 22:522-3 My '48
Expanding education facilities in the teachers colleges. W. J. Haggerty. il N Y State Ed 35:370-4 F '48
Flow chart of school building projects. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 67:75-6 F '48
New York city board completes 1947 building program. M. Price. il Am Sch Bd J 116:48 F '48
New York state plans community colleges. A. C. Eurich. il Sch Executive 69:56-7 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:48-9 Ap '50
Planning ahead at Hyde Park. F. E. Finkeldey and E. A. Juckett. il plan Sch Executive 67:39-40 S '47
Residence halls for the teachers colleges. A. K. Lewis. il N Y State Ed 35:375-8 F '48
Rising birth rate and the school-building program in New York city. Sch & Soc 69:399-400 Je 4 '49
Some problems of public education. L. A. Wilson. N Y State Ed 36:304-7 Ja '49

North Carolina

School plants. H Sch J 31:236-40 N '48

Ohio

Financing new school buildings. J. H. Herrick and M. H. Bartels. Ohio Sch 26:352-3+ N '48
Guide for planning elementary-school buildings. W. A. Whitehead. Ed Res Bul 27:67-75+ Mr '48
How shall we finance new school-building construction? E. D. Jarvis. Ohio Sch 27: 110-11 Mr '49
Ohio state university aids school building programs. Higher Ed 4:6 S 1 '47
Study of public-school building needs in Newark, Ohio [proc] Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. 95p $1 '47 The bur.
Study of public school building needs in Ravenna, Ohio [proc] Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. 71p il maps '49 The bur.
Study of public school building needs in Sidney, Ohio. Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. 70p il maps '48 The bur.
Sylvania solves its building emergency efficiently. il Ohio Sch 26:408-9 D '48

Pennsylvania

Public school building authority. E. A. Quackenbush. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p56-9)

Scotland

Austerity in Scotland; building cuts. Times Ed Sup 1807:879 D 16 '49

Texas

Austin's twenty-year plan. P. Bolton. Sch Executive 67:59-60+ D '47
Proceedings, 1947. School plant conference and suppliers' exhibition. pa Univ. of Tex.
Problem in addition. R. W. Leibsle. il plan Nations Sch 42:34-5 Ag '48

Utah

Developing school plant programs. R. F. Campbell and J. E. Marshall, eds. bibliog pa $1 '49 Univ. of Utah, Dept. of elementary ed, Salt Lake City 1

Washington (state)

Community plans its school buildings. C. O. Westby. Ed Leadership 6:285-9 F '49
First annual Washington state school plant workshop. Sch & Soc 68:133 Ag 28 '48
Washington encourages master planning. P. A. Wanamaker. Nations Sch 40:48 Ag '47
Washington state holds school plant workshop. J. B. Vasché. Nations Sch 42:48-9 S '48
Washington's new state school building aid law. E. L. Lindman. Am Sch Bd J 114:32-3 Je '47

West Virginia

How one rural county raised funds for a building program; Hampshire county, W.Va. A. C. Loy. Sch Manag 19:24-5 My '50

Wisconsin

Milwaukee's school building program. G. E. Wiley. (In American school and university, 1948. p244-52)

SCHOOL building surveys. See Surveys—School buildings

SCHOOL buildings
Adequate housing and modern education. N. E. Viles. Sch Life 31:1-2+ F '49
American school and university, 1947-48—1949-50. bibliog ea $4 '47-'49 Am. sch. pub. corp, 470 4th av, N.Y. 16
American school buildings; twenty-seventh yearbook. American association of school administrators. bibliog $4 '49 The assn.
Architect and the community. H. H. Field. il plan Sch Executive 66:25-7 Ag '47
Architects peer into the future; round table. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:59-64 S '48
L'architecture et l'enfance. il L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:1-104 Ag '49
Beauty in school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 115:46-7 D '47
Building schools with efficiency and economy. Sch & Soc 70:299 N 5 '49
Buildings or teachers? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:349-50 My 8 '48
Check list for school buildings. Va J Ed 42: 12-13+ My '49
Child is the monument. H. H. Smith. il Collier's 124:32+ S 3 '49
Classroom shortage. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 49:190 D '48
Creeping paralysis in school buildings. H. L. Hagman. Am Sch Bd J 116:33-4 Mr '48
Critical dimensions governing school design. W. W. Caudill. Architectural Record 103: 147 F '48

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*
Critical need for more schools and more teachers. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:600-1 D '48
Early schoolhouse restored. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p24 D 6 '47
Earmarks of adequacy in school buildings. P. Mitchell. Peabody J Ed 26:98-101 S '48
Enrollments and the school and college building situation. Sch & Soc 68:181 S 18 '48
Evolution of the school building. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1948. p55-62)
Forum's school for 1950. il plan diags Architectural Forum 91:134-7 O '49
Good housekeeping in schools. Los Angeles. Public schools. (Sch. pub. no433) 51p '47 Los Angeles. Bd. of ed, 451 N Hill st, Los Angeles 12
Grooming the school plant. P. U. Koopman. bibliog il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 187-201 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:26-7 O '48
How shall we plan and maintain the school plant? E. A. Jarvis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:59-64 Mr '50
Let's experiment. J. C. Swanson. Ed Digest 13:32-3 N '47
Let's make schools livable. P. W. Seagers. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:26-30 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:9-11 F '50
Little schools for little people. H. B. Bruner. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:630-1 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:46-8 Mr '48
Maybe they won't believe it, but it's true! T. M. Stinnett. Nat Ed Assn J 37:573-4 D '48
Message to congressmen. J. H. Treanor. Clearing House 22:99-100 O '47
Modern settings for learning. L. Zirbes. Ed Leadership 5:353-7 Mr '48
My ideal school facilities; symposium on assembling educational specifications. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:9-16 S '48
National disgrace. G. Weinstein. il Good Housekeeping 127:33+ S '48
Needed: teachers and buildings. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 49:128-9 N '48
1949 yearbook, American school buildings. H. W. Anderson. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 137-40)
153 schools are needed in New York city to avoid crisis. Sch Manag 19:30 O '49
Planning a dormitory school for severely crippled children. W. B. Schoenbohm. J Excep Child 15:74-6+ D '48
Planning school buildings for school children. W. T. White. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:119-22 F '49
Pupils' working heights; data on special toilets, safe stairs; time-saver standards. plans Architectural Record 103:153+ Mr '48
Race between school children and schoolhouses. R. L. Hamon. bibliog il Sch Life 32:8-9 O '49
Remarks. K. Lorenz. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:16-17 S '49
Rigid brick and mortar prevent school flexibility. J. Milne. Sch Manag 19:13 S '49
School and college building situation. R. L. Hamon. H Sch J 31:188-90 O '48; Same cond. Sch Life 31:12+ O '48
School building news. See issues of American school board journal
School buildings. L. B. Perkins. North Cen Assn Q 23:256-9 Ja '49
School buildings and equipment to serve modern educational needs. G. T. Wilson. Am Sch Bd J 115:40-1 Ag '47
School, center of community living. W. D. Cocking. American City 63:119 D '48; Same cond. Recreation 43:253 Ag '49
Schoolhouse for Oak Hill. L. M. Clark. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:192-3 Mr '49
Schoolhouse planning through the ages 3½-18. il plans Nations Sch 45:63-70 Ap '50
School-plant essentials for a functional program. R. L. Hamon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:202-13 Mr '48
Schools can benefit from industrial know-how. C. J. Clark. Nations Sch 45:84+ Ap '50
Schools for efficient teaching; round-table discussion. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:18-21 S '49
Schools for youthful living; round-table discussion. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:13-15 S '49
Schools: new school building ideas, designs, techniques, materials and equipment. il plans diags Architectural Forum 91:81-243 O '49
So they gave us a barn. V. Chrisler. Childh Ed 25:363-5 Ap '49
Something besides salaries. B. Fleming. Nat Ed Assn J 37:160 Mr '48
What are the nation's educational plant needs? Sch Manag 17:8 Je '48
Will there be schoolrooms for all? Am Sch Bd J 115:26 D '47
Wrong kind. il Time 54:55 O 17 '49
Year of basic school progress. D. Haskell. Architectural Record 101:79-80 Ja '47

See also
Administration buildings
Agricultural buildings
Art rooms
Auditoriums
Building materials
Classrooms
Floors
Gymnasiums
Kindergarten (buildings)
Lighting—School buildings
Music rooms
National council on schoolhouse construction
School buildings, Portable
Soundproofing
Stairways
Utilization of buildings
Walls

Bibliography

Bibliography on school architecture [mimeographed] W. W. Caudill, comp. pa '48 Texas engineering exp. station, Agricultural and mechanical col. of Texas, College Station, Tex.
Important new literature on school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 115:68+ O '47
School plant bibliography. A. B. Shaw, comp. (In American school and university, 1949. p322-36)
Selected references on public school administration; school plant. D. H. Cooper and N. L. Nelson, comps. El Sch J 50:294-6 Ja '50
Selected school plant bibliography. Sch Executive 68:91 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 160)
Selected sources and references for school plant planners. (In American school and university, 1947. p226-8)

Cleaning

Care and cleaning of plumbing fixtures in school buildings. R. Irmiter. il Am Sch Bd J 119:45-7 Jl '49
Chemistry of cleaning. R. Kipp. il Sch Executive 68:82-6 My '49
Clean floors for closing days. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 118:41-2 My '49
Cleaning walls and ceilings. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 41:60+ Je '48
Clever planning for the improvement of plant operation. H. H. Linn. Sch Manag 19:12-15 My '50
Custodian speaks. E. Steele. il Sch Executive 69:41 Mr '50
Directions for scrubbing floors. Am Sch Bd J 118:47 Mr '49
Dusting up on dusting. J. E. Barbour. Am Sch Bd J 119:51 S '49
Frequency of cleaning operations. il Cath Sch J 50:59 F '50
Mop the floor with them. J. E. Barbour. Am Sch Bd J 119:39 O '49
P. h. d.'s and the care of floors. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 41:60+ F '48
Practical approach to sweeping and dusting. W. S. Leffler. Sch Manag 18:51 S '48
Standard materials for school cleaning. H. H. Linn. Sch Manag 18:16-17 N '48
Vacuum cleaners for schools. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 116:46-7 My '48
Winter floor problems. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 115:38-9 N '47

See also
Floor machines

Codes

Functions and use of school plant codes, standards, and guides. N. E. Viles. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p318-26)

SCHOOL buildings—Codes—*Continued*
Toward better schools through building code modernization. Architectural Forum 91: 102+ O '49

Construction

Aluminum solves Britain's needs for fast, comfortable school construction. J. Littlefield. il Nations Sch 43:39-40 Ja '49
Architects perfect economy measure. plan Sch Manag 19:8 S '49
Better practices for schoolhouse construction. Nations Sch 41:54-8 My '48
Building manuals for school systems. N. L. Engelhardt. (In American school and university, 1947. p48-51)
Building problems and solutions; panel discussion. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:17-23 S '48
Can I reduce our building costs by 25 per cent? H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 120: 27-9 Ja '50
Economies in construction. F. N. Severud. plans Nations Sch 45:46 F '50
Economy in school construction. B. N. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 120:37-8 Ap '50
Economy in schoolhouse planning and construction. W. A. Johnson. (In American school and university, 1949. p46-54); Revised. Am Sch Bd J 118:40-3+ Ja '49
Experts advise on building. A. V. Overn. Nations Sch 41:40-1 F '48
Flying classroom members describe current practices in plant construction. M. E. Whitcomb. Nations Sch 44:39-41 Ag '49
Interior walls in school buildings. E. M. Smith. (In American school and university, 1947. p86-92)
Kentucky school plant conference; school administrators and architects study plant problems. Sch Executive 67:34 Ag '48
Less costly schools. H. S. Churchill. il plans Sch Executive 68:42-4 Ap '49
Looking ahead in school building planning and construction; panel discussion of the Conference on planning school buildings for tomorrow's educational program. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:37-47 S '47
Manual for school building construction, Oregon. Department of education. 90p '47 The dept, Salem
Modular design. A. G. Lorimer. (In American school and university, 1947. p80-5)
New school construction. Times Ed Sup 1771: 234 Ap 9 '49
Olympia building exhibition; school construction. Times Ed Sup 1699:628 N 22 '47
Planning for maintenance in new construction. N. W. Marble. Nations Sch 44:64+ O '49
Proceedings of the twenty-fifth annual meeting [mimeographed] National council on schoolhouse construction. pa '48 The council, W. D. McClurkin, sec, George Peabody col. for teachers, Nashville 4, Tenn.
Putney school finds an answer to building problems. F. C. Shattuck. il plan Sch Manag 18:4-5+ F '49
School building construction problem today; condensed. J. E. Nichols. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:17-19 S '47
Standard form of agreement between contractor and owner for construction of buildings. American institute of architects. (In American school and university, 1947. p224-5)
Structural design and materials. W. W. Caudill. il Sch Executive 68:52-3 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 128-9)
Taxpayers' questions. T. J. Higgins. Nations Sch 43:43-4 F '49
Timber framing for schools. V. Ketchum. il Sch Executive 69:37-40 D '49
Transverse framing makes top daylight economical. il plans Architectural Record 105: 126-7 Mr '49
Trend in materials and design. H. L. Blatner. bibliog R Ed Res 18:44-51 F '48
Use of lightweight steel joist floor construction for school buildings. S. H. Burgess. il Am Sch Bd J 116:51-3 Ja '48

Contracts

See Contracts

Cost

Anchorage school building program. C. C. Caldwell. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:43-6 Ap '50
Architect examines school plant costs. L. J. Mahoney. Sch Manag 18:13 My '49
Build sooner rather than later construction man advises. M. E. Kalette. Sch Manag 17:8-10 My '48
Building schools when costs are high. N. L. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 116:39-40 Ap '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:6-7 Ap '48
Can I reduce our building costs by 25 per cent? H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 120: 27-9 Ja '50
Can we afford to build now? M. H. Bartels. Sch Executive 66:55 Jl '47
Case studies. il plans diags Architectural Forum 91:103-41 O '49
Cost study of school plan types. A. J. Harriman. il plans Architectural Record 105: 111-15 Mr '49
Costs and financing procedures. W. G. Eckles. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:220-7 Mr '48
Economy in school construction. B. N. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 120:37-8 Ap '50
Economy in schoolhouse planning and construction. W. A. Johnson. (In American school and university, 1949. p46-54); Revised. Am Sch Bd J 118:40-3+ Ja '49
Educational costs and their analysis. W. P. McLure and W. W. Soper. bibliog R Ed Res 20:124-34 Ap '50
Financing of school-building construction. L. M. Thurston. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 143-51)
Financing school building programs. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:24-34 S '48
Financing school building programs. E. L. Morphet. Am Sch Bd J 119:20-2 S '49
Financing the school plant. W. R. Flesher. bibliog R Ed Res 18:64-70 F '48
Getting the money for school plants. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 69:5 F '50
Goals in financing school building construction. E. D. Jarvis. map Am Sch Bd J 118: 29-30+ My '49
Index of total cost of schoolhouse construction. M. H. Bartels. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 166-9)
Less costly schools. H. S. Churchill. il plans Sch Executive 68:42-4 Ap '49
New York school building costs compared. Sch Executive 67:58 N '47
One or two-story school buildings? cost is not the only factor to consider. C. A. Whitton. Sch Manag 19:13-15 Ap '50
School building costs and bond prices. H. F. Clark. Sch Executive 66:14 Je; 22-3 Ag; 67:42 O; 36 D '47; 44 F; 66-7 Ap; 35-6 Je; 53-4 Ag; 68:17 O; 55 D '48; 89 Ja; 59 Mr; 46 My; 16 Jl; 69:63 S; 43 N '49; 53 F '50
School building costs; effect on the rates. Times Ed Sup 1799:725 O 21 '49
School planning and school costs. A. J. Harriman. il plans diags Architectural Record 105:110-30 Mr; 98-101 Ap '49
Schools can be built despite high costs. A. Campagna. Am Sch Bd J 116:45-6 My '48
Schools can share in future savings as building costs decline. il Nations Sch 44:33-6 Ag '49
Segregated bids vs. general bids. R. T. Elliott and J. H. Corson. Am Sch Bd J 120: 33+ Ja '50
State aid for central school building. W. H. Strevell. bibliog pa $2.50 '49 Teachers col.
State aid for school buildings. E. L. Lindman. (In American school and university, 1947. p60-2)
To build or not to build. E. S. Lawler. (In American school and university, 1948. p46-9)
Trends and comparisons in cubic foot costs in prewar and postwar school buildings in New York city. N. L. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 115:40 N '47
What's holding up construction? T. J. Higgins. Nations Sch 40:41-2 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:53-5 Ja '48

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Dedication

See Dedications

Designs and plans

Academy of the Sacred heart of Mary. D. P. Higgins. il Cath Sch J 49:31-2+ Ja '49
Adapting the school plant to broader service, enlargement of Windsor, Colo, high school. il Am Sch Bd J 115:49-50 S '47
Addition to frame building is first unit of new plant. A. N. Starin. il Nations Sch 45: 68 Ap '50
Additions to the Squantum school. il Am Sch Bd J 119:33-7 Jl '49
Administrator's responsibilities to the architect. C. S. Muschell. (In American school and university, 1947. p52-6)
Advantages of the square classroom. W. A. Johnson. il Nations Sch 42:37-8 N '48
Alabama: county school's glass lobby serves the bus riders. W. E. Campbell, jr. il Nations Sch 41:34-5 Ja '48
Albany beats the classroom shortage. I. R. Halseth and others. il Am Sch Bd J 120: 46-8+ My '50
Analysis of schools designed by a Chicago firm. L. B. Perkins. Sch Executive 69:68-73 Mr '50
Anchorage school building program. C. C. Caldwell. il Am Sch Bd J 120:43-6 Ap '50
Appropriate for all grade levels and formal and informal teaching. R. L. Vogler. il Nations Sch 45:60-2 Mr '50
Architect and the community. H. H. Field. il Sch Executive 66:25-7 Ag '47
Architect as an administrative officer. H. D. Smith. (In American school and university, 1947. p43-7)
Architect v. educational consultant. J. H. Herrick; L. B. Perkins; T. J. Higgins. Nations Sch 44:34-5 O '49
Architectural features of the Morningside high school plan. R. M. Wilkes. il Am Sch Bd J 120:43-5 My '50
Armistead Gardens elementary school, Baltimore, Maryland. J. W. Lewis and W. E. Lehr. il Am Sch Bd J 120:52-4+ Ja '50
Bailey school, Waycross, Ga. il Am Sch Bd J 119:46 N '49
Balanced community school: Round Lake elementary school, Ill. il Am Sch Bd J 117:39-40 Jl '48
Basic principles of school building design. D. L. Essex. Am Sch Bd J 116:19-20 Ja '48
Basic school planning procedures. C. D. Gibson. Am Sch Bd J 116:40-2+ My '48
Begin with a hoe; interview with F. L. Wright. M. Whitcomb. il Nations Sch 42: 20-4 N '48
Bergen county vocational school. H. A. Weideli. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:109 Mr '50
Berkeley sets pattern for elementary school plants. T. L. Nelson. Nations Sch 42:34-8 O '48
Bilaterally lighted elementary school building; Auburn elementary school, Auburn, Mass. S. W. Haynes. il Am Sch Bd J 117:37-8 Jl '48
Bladensburg high school. il Am Sch Bd J 118:41-3 F '49
Boulder children will find this school a second home. J. M. Hunter. Nations Sch 45:38-9 Ja '50
Britain's new schools. J. Littlefield. il Sch Executive 68:37-40 F '49
Building for a 12-year school. il Am Sch Bd J 116:47-8 Ja '48
Building program for elementary schools in St Louis. C. W. Lorenz. Nations Sch 40: 36-8 Jl '47
Building types; reference studies on design and planning. il Architectural Record 103: 118-44 Mr '48
Built around needs of the child, his teacher, and the community. N. B. Burbank. Nations Sch 45:40 Ja '50
Built with an eye to the future. J. Baer. il Sch Manag 17:5 Je '48
Cardinal Farley military academy dormitory. D. P. Higgins. il Cath Sch J 50:103 Mr '50
Careful planning pays; junior-senior high school, Carthage, Texas. Q. M. Martin. il Am Sch Bd J 118:51-5 Ja '49
Case studies. il diags Architectural Forum 91:103-41 O '49
Centralized elementary school, South City elementary school, Tallahassee, Fla. il Am Sch Bd J 115:45-7 S '47
Changing classroom. S. G. Wiener. diag Am Sch Bd J 116:21-3 Ja '48
Child-scaled school in a fresh model. E. J. Kump and M. Falk. il Architectural Record 105:120-5 Mr '49
Children, teachers, and parents praise Mount Pleasant's new functional schools. R. L. Neagley. il Am Sch Bd J 118:37-9+ Ja '49
Cincinnati plans schools for community use. J. H. Herrick. Nations Sch 40:34-6 Jl '47
City school expanded. il Cath Sch J 50:30-1 Ja '50
Clean break with the past. F. L. Cochran. il Nations Sch 42:34-6 N '48
Clean design stands up in constant use: Edison technical high school, Fresno, Calif. il Architectural Record 101:81-5 Ja '47
Cockrell Hill has safety features. T. D. Broad and D. S. Nelson. Nations Sch 44: 35-6 N '49
Colegio americano in Mexico city. H. L. Cain. (In American school and university, 1947. p69-71)
Combination elementary and junior high school. C. F. Mantooth. il diag Am Sch Bd J 120:43-6 F '50
Combined school, convent, and parish hall. il Cath Sch J 50:137 Ap '50
Community center school; Wyncote elementary school, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania. il Am Sch Bd J 117:39-41 N '48
Community council rooms in school buildings. H. J. Linton. (In American school and university, 1949. p 197-9)
Community needs served by new suburban school. il Am Sch Bd J 118:41-4 Je '49
Community school. S. F. Leggett. il Sch Executive 68:44-5 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 120-1)
Community school for Congress Park. C. L. Martin and J. E. Pease. il Am Sch Bd J 118:39-40 F '49
Community school for Philadelphia. il Am Sch Bd J 116:37-8 Mr '48
Consolidated rural school serves motor age. L. B. Perkins. il Nations Sch 43:40-2 F '49
Consolidated school has six elementary classrooms, multipurpose room and kindergarten. C. H. Smart and E. B. Holden. il Nations Sch 43:41-3 Ap '49
Construction features = economy. G. Schulz. il Nations Sch 41:34-6 Je '48
Cooperative planning by educational consultants and architects well demonstrated in this elementary school. R. F. Outcalt. Nations Sch 45:42-5 My '50
Coordinated principles applied to Rosedale school. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 45:53-6 Mr '50
Costs may rise but boards will plan and build. P. Williams. il Sch Manag 17:4-5 Jl '48
Crow Island school is not just a filing case for kids. M. H. Crawley. il Mid Sch 64:10-11 O '49; Same. Ill Ed 38:138-9 D '49; Ohio Sch 28:107+ Mr '50
Danish architecture to-day; developments in school building. E. S. De Maré. il Times Ed Sup 1819:178 Mr 10 '50
Design the industrial arts laboratory around objectives. J. R. McDermott, jr. il Sch Executive 67:29-30 O '47
Designed for six to nine year olds. F. H. Echols. il Nations Sch 42:39 O '48
Designed from the inside out. R. E. Wilson. il Nations Sch 44:34-7 S '49
Designed to fit the program of the first six grades. H. A. Griffith, jr. il Nations Sch 45:69 Ap '50
Designing educational buildings for tomorrow's needs. T. N. Mansell. (In American school and university, 1948. p63-9)
Designing the school bus garage. T. L. McCuen. il Nations Sch 40:34-7 S '47
Designs for two proposed grade schools. C. E. Hewitt and J. D. Scruggs. (In American school and university, 1948. p236-43)
Do's and don't's for remodeling. A. N. Starin. Nations Sch 40:34-7 N '47
Dunn elementary school at Fort Collins. D. B. Lesher. il Am Sch Bd J 119:46-7 O '49

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Eastern shore; orientation to the southwest for classrooms at 40° N. lat. il Nations Sch 41:38-9 F '48
Economical elementary school building. A. A. Brown. il Am Sch Bd J 120:49-51 My '50
Economical planning leads to low per-pupil cost. il Am Sch Bd J 119:39-41 Jl '49
Economy in schoolhouse planning and construction. W. A. Johnson. (In American school and university, 1949. p46-54); Revised. Am Sch Bd J 118:40-3+ Ja '49
Economy of contemporary design. J. C. Van Nuys. (In American school and university, 1949. p55-8)
Educational ideas back of the Morningside high school plan. H. F. Heisner. Am Sch Bd J 120:42 My '50
Educational plant equipment and facilities. (In American school and university, 1948. p267-77)
Elementary-community school. R. S. Senseman. il Am Sch Bd J 120:55-6+ Ja '50
Elementary in Colorado. E. L. Bunts. il Nations Sch 43:41-3 My '49
Elementary in Ohio: architect's story. G. R. Walker. Nations Sch 43:46 My '49
Elementary in Ohio: two views; administrator's story. C. M. Sims. il Nations Sch 43:44-5 My '49
Elementary school building, Fluntern, Zurich, Switzerland. il Am Sch Bd J 114:41-4 Je '47
Elementary school buildings at Findlay, Ohio. F. L. Kinley. il Am Sch Bd J 120:47-9 Ap '50
Elementary school for Negroes. L. A. Steger. il Am Sch Bd J 116:39-43 Mr '48
Elementary school planned for community use. A. R. Young. il Am Sch Bd J 118:58-9 Ja '49
Equal educational opportunities for Baton Rouge, Louisiana. G. A. Smalling. il Am Sch Bd J 120:41-3+ Ja '50
Expandable high school. il Sch Executive 68: 65 Je '49
Experiment in low cost school construction. H. Garver. il Sch Executive 68:25-7 Jl '49
Fabric of the school. See issues of Catholic school journal
Fairfax school. J. L. Reid. (In American school and university, 1949. p 185-93)
Fairfax school addition. R. U. Ricklefs and J. L. Reid. il Am Sch Bd J 117:41-4 S '48
Fine features in a southern school. il Am Sch Bd J 116:43-4 My '48
Flexible elementary school building. il Am Sch Bd J 115:43 D '47
For town and country pupils. T. S. Gwynn, jr. and D. W. Madden. il Nations Sch 42: 41-3 D '48
Foresight in planning Philadelphia school. il Am Sch Bd J 119:44-5+ N '49
Franklin grade school, Corvallis, Oregon. il Am Sch Bd J 118:44 Je '49
From an architect's notebook; rural elementary school. E. E. Post. Sch Executive 68:31-3 D '48
Function and economy are stressed by a Washington architect. W. A. Johnson. il diags Sch Executive 69:56-61 Mr '50
Functional beauty. H. Burnett. il Sch Executive 69:25-7 D '49
Functional points guide building plan. il Sch & Com 35:18-19 Ja '49
Functional schoolhouse planning. N. O. Tallman. il Am Sch Bd J 115:35-8 O '47
Gloucester plans modern school to meet pupil and community needs. E. G. Lake and H. F. Tucker. il Am Sch Bd J 114:35-7+ Je '47
Govalle elementary school, Austin, Texas. Am Sch Bd J 117:42-3+ N '48
Graciousness enters the design. R. A. Orput. il Nations Sch 41:37 Je '48
Grade school for a residential neighborhood. R. A. Orput and D. Crawford. il Nations Sch 45:47-8 F '50
Grade school for colored children. il Am Sch Bd J 119:38 Jl '49
Grayslake school is built for community use. il Sch Manag 17:18 N '47
Greenwood school and how it grew. il Nations Sch 41:29-32 Mr '48
Hampton consolidated school, Hampton, Conn. il Am Sch Bd J 119:43-4 D '49
Harlingen builds modern new school for Latin Americans. E. H. Poteet. il Tex Outl 32:13-14 F '48
High school at low cost with factory construction. il Architectural Record 105:116-18 Mr '49
High school in Atlanta, conservative modern. T. W. Clift. il Nations Sch 43:31-2 Mr '49
High school on an H plan. D. P. Higgins. il Sch Executive 68:58-9 N '48
High school that has everything opens its doors at Euclid, Ohio. W. R. Murphy. il Am Sch Bd J 120:57-60+ Ja '50
Home-school unit. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. il Sch Executive 68:42-3 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 117-19)
Home-school unit; building plan for nursery school, kindergarten, and the first two grades. N. L. Engelhardt and E. F. Huggard. il Sch Executive 66:31-2 Jl '47
Homer community school. il Am Sch Bd J 117:39-40 Ag '48
Houston develops clerestory daylighting. H. Voelcker. il diags Nations Sch 44:34-6 D '49
How guidance may affect schoolhouse planning. N. L. George. Nations Sch 42:44-5 Ag '48
How one architect met California's postwar needs. J. L. Reid. il diags Sch Executive 69:62-7 Mr '50
How one town aroused public interest in modern schools. W. F. Bogner and F. H. Norris. il Sch Manag 18:4-5+ Ap '49
How southern classrooms can beat the heat. A. M. Dreyfuss, jr. il Nations Sch 41:37-9 My '48
How the board of education secured approval of a new $2,700,000 high school building. F. Peirce. il Am Sch Bd J 118:43-6 Ap '49
Innovations of three new schools please Detroit pupils. G. L. W. Schulz. il Sch Manag 17:6+ Je '48
Integration is the keynote here. E. R. Sheldon. Nations Sch 40:37-8 Ag '47
Iona preparatory school academic building. D. P. Higgins. il Cath Sch J 49:360-1 D '49
Iowa school featuring modular construction. R. A. Orput. il Am Sch Bd J 115:36-8 Jl '47
Janitor-custodian's headquarters. L. O. Thompson and B. A. Betts. (In American school and university, 1947. p 144-5)
John Campbell school employs pastel colors to brighten classrooms. H. Jonas. il Am Sch Bd J 118:46-9 Ap '49
John Marshall junior-senior high school. F. W. Hosler and N. L. George. il Am Sch Bd J 119:33-6 D '49
Junior college, built at low cost, uses entry system, eliminating corridors. E. B. Cromwell. il Nations Sch 44:37-9 Ag '49
Junior-senior high schools primarily for rural areas. il Nations Sch 42:37-43 D '48
La Grange believes neighborhood school is answer to overcrowding. J. E. Pease. il Nations Sch 43:36-8 Ja '49
Lakeshore Drive junior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 115:39-40 Ag '47
✓ Laying out the one-teacher industrial-arts department. H. H. London. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:81-2 Mr '48
Less costly schools. H. S. Churchill. il Sch Executive 68:42-4 Ap '49
Lewiston builds comprehensive elementary schools. il Am Sch Bd J 116:44-6 Ja '48
Libertyville builds a community school. il Am Sch Bd J 119:36+ D '49
Lighting and heating feature new elementary school. D. Cappa. il Am Sch Bd J 119:42-5 O '49
Low cost is feature of this soundly constructed elementary school building. P. Atchison. il Nations Sch 45:46-7 My '50
McCall nursery school program. C. W. Webb. il Am Sch Bd J 118:37-8 F '49
Madison school, Everett, Washington. il Am Sch Bd J 116:36-7 My '48
Maple Grove school near Lansing, Michigan. C. Harris and H. A. Franks. il Am Sch Bd J 120:38-41 Ja '50
Mesita elementary school, El Paso, Texas. Carroll, and Daeuble, architects. il diag Am Sch Bd J 119:48-50 O '49

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Miami completes first postwar school building. il Am Sch Bd J 116:41-3 Ap '48
Michigan: accent of fenestration. J. K. Haveman. il Nations Sch 41:36-7 Ja '48
Midwest: first unit of eight-classroom elementary school in Indiana houses primary pupils only. H. H. Church. il Nations Sch 44:40-1 N '49
Minnesota school is designed for use of whole community. il Sch Manag 18:4-6 Je '49
Model building for a model school. il Am Sch Bd J 120:46-9 Mr '50
Model kindergarten and nursery school for teacher training program at Whittier. G. D. Wimpress. il Nations Sch 45:64-5 Ap '50
Model rural elementary school designed by W. P. Craig, architectural student, University of Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 118:42 Mr '49
Modern California parish school. il Cath Sch J 49:138-9 Ap '49
Modern daylighted school. il Cath Sch J 49: 68-70 F '49
Modern high school and parish group. il Cath Sch J 49:290-2 O '49
Modern school for a small parish. il Cath Sch J 49:322-3 N '49
Modern southern school building. il Cath Sch J 49:220-1 Je '49
Modest and modern. A. S. Golemon and W. T. Rolfe. il Nations Sch 44:40-2 Jl '49
Modular design. A. G. Lorimer. (In American school and university, 1947. p80-5)
New addition to Fresno's Edison technical high school. il Am Sch Bd J 118:39-41 Mr '49
New approach to school design. il Sch Manag 17:3 N '47
New beauty from coordination of design and structure. W. T. Rolfe. il Nations Sch 45: 67-8 Mr '50
New bilateral lighting, open plan. il diags Architectural Record 101:88-9 Ja '47
New Blackberry Lane elementary school, University City, Missouri. J. E. Warren and W. B. Ittner. il Am Sch Bd J 118:56-8 Ja '49
New buildings for Boys Town, Nebraska. il Architectural Record 101:66-73 Ja '47
New Culver City schools. H. Kleinschmidt. il Sch Executive 69:33-4 O '49
New elementary school, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. L. M. Fort and C. W. Hermann. Am Sch Bd J 118:45-6 Mr '49
New England school thoughtfully planned; proposed elementary community school for Lincoln, Mass. il Architectural Record 103: 142-4 Mr '48
New England's approach to a community school. il Sch Manag 18:4-6 N '48
New facilities for laboratory school. A. E. Joyal and G. D. Holstine. il Nations Sch 40:36-7 O '47
New $4,000,000 school, Archbishop Stepinac high school, White Plains, N.Y. J. C. Krug. il Sch Manag 17:3+ D '47
New grade school, Sedan, Kansas. il Am Sch Bd J 119:47-8 O '49
New Orleans: 1950 N.C.E.A. convention site. H. C. Bezou. il Cath Sch J 50:110-14 Ap '50
New Richey high school. Mont Ed 25:12-13 D '48
New school cycle gracefully begun, Laurel elementary school, San Mateo, Calif. il Architectural Record 103:80-5 Ja '48
New schools in Scotland; Glasgow exhibition. D. Harvey. il Times Ed Sup 1743:543 S 25 '48
New type California junior high school. O. H. Barnhill. il Am Sch Bd J 120:45-7+ Ja '50
New type classrooms feature northwest schools. il Am Sch Bd J 116:38-40 My '48
New York architect appraises one of his schools. H. L. Blatner. il Sch Executive 69: 50-5 Mr '50
No basement in this modern school. il Sch Manag 17:3 F '48
North Norwood elementary school. il Am Sch Bd J 120:43-5 Mr '50
Norwood, N.J. plans new elementary school. il Sch Manag 18:6 Ap '49
Oakland grade school, Topeka, Kansas. il Am Sch Bd J 118:27-8 Ja '49
Odessa high school. il Am Sch Bd J 116:44-5 Ap '48
Oklahoma City's Southeast secondary school. F. W. Hosler and N. L. George. il Am Sch Bd J 120:49-52 Ap '50
Olancha union elementary school. G. Gach. Am Sch Bd J 118:50 Ja '49
One of the South's fine new plants for Negro high school students. J. O. Allen. il Nations Sch 41:40-1 My '48
One or two-story school buildings? cost is not the only factor to consider. C. A. Whitton. Sch Manag 19:13-15 Ap '50
One-story buildings. A. B. Stanhope. il Sch Executive 68:37-9 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 115-16)
Orlando gets a modern streamlined school building. J. B. Walker. il Am Sch Bd J 118:44-7 Ja '49
Pacific Northwest: for long rainy season try trilateral lighting. C. Hines. il Nations Sch 41:34-6 F '48
Palm Springs builds a secondary school plant to fit the desert. E. E. Oertel. il Am Sch Bd J 115:41-2+ D '47
Pentagonal and conventional rooms adapted to site and plant expansion. R. F. Outcalt. il Nations Sch 45:57-9 Mr '50
Philadelphia elementary school. il Am Sch Bd J 116:35-6 Mr '48
Phoenix, Arizona, builds a community center. D. E. Tope. il Am Sch Bd J 117:45-7 S '48
Phoenix provides new school administration quarters. D. E. Tope. il Am Sch Bd J 118: 27-9 Ap '49
Physical facilities for pupil personnel services. B. Shear. Am Sch Bd J 120:25-7 Ja '50
Pioneer school in the south east: Fern Creek elementary school, Orlando, Fla. il Architectural Record 104:100-4 Ag '48
Planned as a laboratory for teaching living. il Am Sch Bd J 118:49-50 My '49
Planned for a 16 hour day. L. A. Ferris. il Nations Sch 40:43-7 Ag '47
Planned for elementary education. il Am Sch Bd J 119:41-3 S '49
Planned for expansion. Am Sch Bd J 115: 34-5 Jl '47
Planned for multiple use is the new Harding elementary school in Hammond, Ind. L. Caldwell and W. S. Holmes. il Sch Manag 17:3+ Ag '47
Planned for neighborhood service; elementary school building for Independent school district of Council Bluffs, Iowa. il Am Sch Bd J 116:41-3 Je '48
Planning and construction of school buildings for economical maintenance. E. B. Holden. Am Sch Bd J 118:31-3 Ja '49
Planning new school buildings in Cincinnati. J. H. Herrick. Sch Manag 17:12-15 Ja '48
Planning of the group instructional units. R. G. Roessner. Am Sch Bd J 119:31-2 Jl; 31-2 Ag '49
Planning of the large group instructional and servicing elements. R. G. Roessner. Am Sch Bd J 120:66+ Ja '50
Planning process behind the blueprint. R. E. Alexander. (In American school and university, 1948. p202-15)
Planning rural community school buildings. National council of chief state school officers. pa $3.75 '49 Teachers col.
Planning school shops in Baltimore county, Md. A. A. Dick. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 83-8 Mr '50
Planning secondary school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt and others. bibliog '49 Reinhold pub. corp, 330 W 42d st, N.Y. 18
Planning the business department. A. C. Fries, ed. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p3-144)
Planning the high school plant. H Sch J 33:46-93 Mr '50
Planning the school building for community use. D. L. Essex. bibliog R Ed Res 18: 28-31 F '48
Plans for a completely-equipped custodian's closet. Am Sch Bd J 114:38 Je '47
Plants we need; designing school plants for the functions to be performed. il plan Sch Executive 69:49-54 Ja '50
Portable rooms for new schools. L. T. Bruhnke. il Sch Executive 68:30-1 Je '49

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Practical approach to shop and laboratory planning. E. E. Ericson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:83-4 Mr '48
Prefabrication, is it the answer to low cost schoolhouse construction? R. E. Marsh. Sch Manag 19:5+ D '49
Primary school building for Allentown. J. C. Swanson and F. W. Hosler. il diags Am Sch Bd J 115:35-8 N '47
Primary school for neighborhood community use. il Am Sch Bd J 119:41-2 D '49
Primary school for suburban community. R. C. Lennox. il Nations Sch 43:30 Mr '49
Primary unit comes first. P. J. Daniel. il Nations Sch 42:34-5 S '48
Project: planning an elementary school; building committee at work. W. D. Cocking and others. (In American school and university, 1949. p92-100)
Proposed consolidated school, Winneconne, Wis. G. R. Leistikow. Sch Executive 69:45 F '50
Putney school finds an answer to building problems. F. C. Shattuck. il Sch Manag 18:4-5+ F '49
Reconverting a neighborhood school unit. R. E. Wilson. il Am Sch Bd J 120:29-32 Ja '50
Relation of the architect to the educational authorities; condensed. J. E. Nichols. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:48-52 S '47
Responsibility of schools of architecture for better educational buildings. D. P. Stevens. (In American school and university, 1947. p34-8)
Rivera schools and community co-ordination. G. E. Dennerlein. il Am Sch Bd J 117: 34-6 Ag '48
Riverside converts army buildings into school housing. H. K. Young. il Am Sch Bd J 116:42-3+ Ja '48
Robertson county schools consolidate for progress. G. H. Sloan. il Am Sch Bd J 118: 21-4 Ja '49
St Louis builds primary schools. il Am Sch Bd J 120:49-50 Mr '50
Salvaged materials cut cost. W. F. Martens. il Nations Sch 40:42 Ag '47
San Angelo junior college. il Am Sch Bd J 118:43-4+ Mr '49
Santa Ana builds a new college campus. J. H. McCoy. il Am Sch Bd J 115:36-8+ Ag '47
School building expansion in Agawam, Mass. S. W. Wright. il Am Sch Bd J 119:47-8+ N '49
School buildings in Sweden. E. S. De Maré. il Times Ed Sup 1719:205 Ap 10 '48
School bus garages. E. G. Featherston. (In American school and university, 1947. p 146-9)
School children like. il Nations Sch 40:38-40 O '47
School designed for neighborhood use. il Am Sch Bd J 120:47-9 F '50
School plant trends. bibliog Sch Executive 68:36-91 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 111-61)
School that advances beyond current cliches; Fairfax elementary school addition, Fairfax, Calif. il plans Architectural Record 105:68-75 Ja '49
School that grows up. S. G. Smith and J. C. Van Nuys. il Sch Executive 67:34-6 F '48
School that won't become obsolete. C. T. Larson. Sch Manag 19:10-11 My '50
Schoolhouse for Negroes. Am Sch Bd J 118: 48 My '49
Schoolhouse laboratory for living. il Am Sch Bd J 115:33-4 N '47
Schoolhouse planning; Blythe Park school, Riverside, Ill. il Nations Sch 45:33-7 Ja '50
Schoolhouse planning: secondary schools. il Nations Sch 40:33-47 Ag '47
Schools. L. B. Perkins and W. D. Cocking. bibliog $10 '49 Reinhold pub. co, 330 W 42d st, N.Y. 18
Schools in Northwest illustrate adjustment to climatic factors. S. B. Hayslip. il Nations Sch 45:63-5 Mr '50
Seattle's transportable schools. F. E. Huggard. il Am Sch Bd J 119:33-6 Ag '49
Semi-permanent building with many advantages. F. W. Hosler and N. L. George. il Sch Manag 19:3+ F '50
Senior-junior high, low in cost, high in educational advantages. H. B. Green and others. il Nations Sch 43:44-5 Ap '49
Separate kindergarten and play area feature El Crystal school. il Sch Manag 18:4-5+ O '48
Serves social and vocational needs. R. A. Orput and G. W. Kirn. il Nations Sch 40: 34-7 Ag '47
Service facilities for a New York school building. E. A. Van Vleck and E. E. Ashley. (In American school and university, 1947. p 112-16)
Six-classroom building serves elementary school pupils and community. C. D. Haynes. il Nations Sch 45:66-7 Ap '50
Small schools. R. W. Cherry. il Sch Executive 68:40-1 Ja '49
Some aspects of modern design in school buildings. E. J. Kump. Sch Manag 18:15 O '48
So. Calif. patios and open corridors. F. M. Eakin. il Nations Sch 41:37 F '48
Southeast: strict economy applied in these two schools, Bibb county, Ga. M. A. Smith. il Nations Sch 44:38-9 N '49
Southwest: two-story elementary schools in Dallas provide for easy shift from platoon system. W. T. White. Nations Sch 44:34-5 N '49
Stadium design for low cost maintenance. M. M. Liebeskind. (In American school and university, 1947. p 153-7)
Stanford offers new field service. Sch Manag 18:11 Je '49
Taking advantage of a sloping site. J. W. McLeod. il Nations Sch 42:36-7 S '48
Territorial elementary school. il Am Sch Bd J 118:45-8 Je '49
Then design a perfect classroom. A. W. Priaulx. il Am Sch Bd J 118:45-8 My '49
Then the architect takes over. W. E. Campbell, jr. Nations Sch 42:40 O '48
This grade school can grow. J. N. Hettel and W. K. Albert. Nations Sch 40:33, 40 S '47
This is a school the citizens planned. R. L. Neagley. Sch Executive 66:35-7 Je '47
This school won't burn down. O. B. Lane and W. W. Seidel. il Nations Sch 41:38-9 Je '48
Three high school plants for Bibb county, Georgia. M. Smith. il Nations Sch 43:39-42 Je '49
To build or not to build? F. E. Allen. il Am Sch Bd J 116:22 Ap '48
Tomorrow's school building. W. S. Vincent. il Sch Executive 67:25-7 N '47
Tour through new senior high school at Corpus Christi. C. E. Burnett. il Nations Sch 43:34-8 Je '49
Tour with the architect. P. H. Harbach. Nations Sch 42:39-40 D '48
Tour with the principal. E. E. Handel. Nations Sch 42:38-9 D '48
Transportable school; facilities may be added or subtracted and moved about. F. E. Huggard. il Nations Sch 42:38-40 Ag '48
Trend in materials and design. H. L. Blatner. bibliog R Ed Res 18:44-51 F '48
Triagonal plan is economical in space and cost. C. A. Vollmer. il Nations Sch 45:42-5 F '50
Two Fresno elementary schools. il diags Am Sch Bd J 118:44-8 S '49
Two modern Louisiana schools. E. F. Neild and D. A. Somdal. il Sch Manag 19:14-15 Ag '49
Two new schools for Norfolk. E. S. Brinkley. il Sch Executive 68:33-4 Jl '49; Same. Va J Ed 43:14-15+ N '49
Two schools in one; Moraine city elementary school, West Carrollton, Ohio. G. R. Walker. il Nations Sch 44:42 S '49
Unilateral lighting, two-story school. il Architectural Record 101:86-7 Ja '47
Unit by unit. W. F. Martens. Nations Sch 40:41 Ag '47
Use as community center influences design of Sidney Lanier school. J. B. Danna and others. il Nations Sch 44:36-7 N '49
Utility meets beauty in the St Theresa school. M. E. Compton. il Sch Executive 68:44-6 F '49
Van Buren township in Ohio builds a new junior high school. W. A. Whitehead and others. il Sch Manag 18:4-6 Jl; 19:27-30 Ag '49

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Village colleges of Cambridgeshire. D. N. Yerkes. il Am Sch Bd J 116:35-40 Ja '48
Vocational education in Boys Town. H. V. Straka. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:84-8 Mr '48
Vocations separately housed. Nations Sch 40: 39-40 Ag '47
Warrensburg central school building. N. Gifford. il Am Sch Bd J 115:38-42 O '47
Washington school has many special features. M. Copeland. il Am Sch Bd J 119:37-40 Ag '49
Wausau school of vocational and adult education. L. B. Hoyt. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:89-93 Mr '50
Wauzeka's new community building. H. C. Craig. il Am Sch Bd J 115:48 S '47
Well-planned modern city high school. il Cath Sch J 50:56-9 F '50
West Branch farm shop building. R. F. Hedeman. il Am Sch Bd J 117:42+ D '48
Why do we imitate Georgian, Gothic, or Doric in our schools? W. Gropius. Sch Manag 19:9 My '50
Will serve community purposes. J. D. Darnall and W. S. Anderson. il Nations Sch 40:34-5 O '47
With emphasis on the community. J. C. Graham and W. S. Anderson. il plans Nations Sch 40:38-40 N '47
Word of encouragement from the president of a school district. S. F. Carne. il Am Sch Bd J 116:49-50 Ja '48

See also
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Designs and plans
Colleges and universities—Buildings
Gymnasiums—Designs and plans
Storage

Bibliography
Selected bibliography on design and construction. (In American school and university, 1947. p228-33)

Electric equipment
Watch these hazards. E. W. Fair. Nations Sch 45:86 Ap '50

Equipment
Art equipment; easy to construct. il Sch Arts 47:182-3 F '48
Audio-visual; sound and motion picture equipment. il Architectural Forum 91:156+ O '49
Check list of school supplies and equipment. See issues of School management
Classrooms need movable equipment. M. A. Mitchell. il Sch Executive 69:61-3 N '49
Determining the equipment needed for a new building. W. S. Taylor. il Sch Executive 67:45-6 Jl '48
Dreaming and scheming for Scarsdale schools. A. B. Shaw. il Sch Executive 69: 64-6 N '49
Educational planning: classroom equipment. il Sch Executive 69:55-68 N '49
Equipment estimates for the schools of the United States until 1960. P. W. Seagers. Sch Executive 68:44-7 Ag '49
Equipment for the resource age; where to turn for projectors, recorders, screens and playbacks. Scholastic 53:28T O 13 '48
Facilities for health in public school buildings. W. W. Patty and K. W. Bookwalter. bibliog plan Public Health Nursing 40: 548-52 N '48
General conditions in the elementary school essential to a good reading program. L. H. Dix. (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p3-9)
How one manufacturer determines specifications for school equipment. T. D. Wakefield. il Sch Executive 68:50-1 Ag '49
List of equipment for classrooms in a modern elementary school. A. B. Shaw. (In American school and university, 1948. p283-6)
Living space for children. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. il Sch Executive 69:56-8 N '49
Log of procedures in designing and manufacturing school equipment. E. M. Fuller. il Sch Executive 68:48-9 Ag '49
New supplies and equipment. See issues of American school board journal
New supplies and equipment. See issues of Catholic school journal
Physical layout, equipment, supplies for business education. R. L. Hitch. Bsns Ed World 29:28-9 S '48
Recommended equipment and supplies for nursery, kindergarten, primary and intermediate schools. Association for childhood education international. Committee on equipment and supplies. rev ed 44p bibliog pa $1 '49 The assn.
Research basic to school equipment design. R. L. Hamon. Sch Executive 68:55 Ag '49
Responsibilities of school officials for planning and designing equipment. D. J. McCunn. il Sch Executive 68:42-3 Ag '49
School board concern with school equipment. A. G. Butzbach. Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8+ N '48
School buildings and equipment to serve modern educational needs. G. T. Wilson. Am Sch Bd J 115:40-1 Ag '47
School environment for young children in kindergarten and primary grades. D. M. Perrin. Calif J El Ed 16:120-8 N '47
School equipment news. See issues of School executive
Selecting equipment: a cooperative enterprise. A. M. Atwan. il Sch Executive 69: 59-60 N '49
Selection of supplies and equipment. N. L. George. il Sch Executive 67:36-7 Jl '48
What's new for schools. B. Covert, ed. See issues of Nation's schools

See also
Audio-visual education—Equipment
Desks and seats
Hand washing
Lockers
Loud speaking apparatus
School furniture

Fireproofing
School buildings and fire prevention. H. J. Wingate. Sch & Soc 66:283-4 O 11 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:39 Ja '48
School plant planning and school safety. N. E. Viles. Am Sch Bd J 116:41-2+ F '48
Use of lightweight steel joist floor construction for school buildings. S. H. Burgess. il Am Sch Bd J 116:51-3 Ja '48

Floor coverings
See Floor coverings

Heating and ventilation
Air supply by natural ventilation. W. W. Caudill. Architectural Record 103:145 F '48
Balanced heating system. diags Architectural Record 101:98 Ja '47
Better air distribution in the school. L. R. Phillips. il diag Sch Executive 68:46-7 N '48
Boiler room safety. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 42:60+ Ag '48
Building problems and solutions; panel discussion. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:17-23 S '48
Classroom heating and ventilating. N. E. Viles. Nat Ed Assn J 39:20-1 Ja '50
Classroom ventilation in the new or remodeled school building. D. L. Essex. H Sch J 33:77-9 Mr '50
Different approach to ventilation. P. W. Seagers. Nations Sch 42:60+ O '48
For health and comfort. J. C. Hosford. il Nations Sch 40:34-6 D '47
Heat from the earth. G. H. Bush. bibliog (In American school and university, 1948. p 145-9)
Heating and ventilating. Architectural Forum 91:144-6 O '49
Heating and ventilating recommendations for New York state schools. New York (state) University. 39p '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Heating and ventilating services in secondary schools. N. E. Viles. H Sch J 33:69-72 Mr '50
Heating and ventilation. D. L. Essex and F. C. Gilson. diags Sch Executive 68:80-1 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 153)
Heating costs can be kept down. N. J. Radder. Nations Sch 40:62+ S '47
Heating, ventilation, and sanitary facilities. I. O. Friswold. bibliog R Ed Res 18:37-43 F '48

SCHOOL buildings—Heating and ventilation—*Continued*
Inexpensive air circulation for schools. C. Tompkins. il Sch Executive 68:31 Ag '49
It's good, but expensive. C. W. Bursch. il Nations Sch 40:36-8 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:12-13 Ap '48
Lighting and heating feature new elementary school. D. Cappa. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:42-5 O '49
Modernizing old school buildings. J. C. Swanson and F. W. Hosler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p326-35)
New phases of heating and ventilation. S. R. Lewis. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:65-8 S '48
Performance code for new heating; New York state recommendations. Architectural Record 101:97 Ja '47
Prepare for possible fuel shortages now. G. J. Bevans. Sch Manag 18:16 Ag '48
Radiant heating for school buildings. E. J. Kump. (In American school and university, 1947. p 100-5)
Radiant heating is used at the Transit school. il Sch Manag 17:16-17 Mr '48
Recent developments in schoolhouse heating and ventilation. G. W. Holmes, 3d. bibliog H Sch J 30:250-2 N '47
Refinement in air stream control. A. J. Nesbitt. diag Am Sch Bd J 116:45-6 Je '48
Salient features of a school heating and ventilating plant. M. M. Steen. Nations Sch 41:68+ My '48
Saving fuel and steam in the school. C. T. Baker. Am Sch Bd J 120:38-9 F '50
School heating plant modernization. H. C. Roberts. (In American school and university, 1949. p306)
Schoolman explores heating and ventilation. P. W. Seagers. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 114: 39-40 Je '47
Schools that utilize the prevailing breeze. plans Architectural Record 105:130 Mr '49
Suggestions for fuel savings in school heating systems. C. T. Baker. il Am Sch Bd J 119:31-2 D '49
Summer care of school heating plants. C. T. Baker. il Am Sch Bd J 120:39-40 My '50
Task of lighting, heating, ventilating a Mohave Desert high school. il plans Nations Sch 41:34-6 My '48
Ultraviolet air sanitation in schools. L. J. Buttolph. il diags Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:56-65 S '49
Zoned panel heating, fully automatic ventilation, Laurel Creek school, Calif. il Architectural Record 101:95-6 Ja '47

Bibliography
Selected bibliography on design and construction; heating and ventilation. (In American school and university, 1947. p235)

Insulation
Proper insulation means greater economy and comfort for school buildings. W. Royce. Sch Manag 17:22-3 Ag '47

Insurance
Insurance on school property. F. E. Wolverton. Sch Manag 19:4+ D '49
Planning an insurance program. G. A. Eichler. Am Sch Bd J 118:39-40 My '49
Recent trends in school insurance. S. C. Joyner. (In American school and university, 1947. p 199-200)
School-plant operation, maintenance, and insurance. N. E. Viles and N. D. Pulliam. bibliog R Ed Res 18:52-63 F '48

Lighting
See Lighting—School buildings

Maintenance and repair
Better plant practices. See issues of Nation's schools through October 1947
Clever planning for the improvement of plant operation. H. H. Linn. Sch Manag 19:12-15 My '50
Economical school building operation through maintenance schedules. L. L. Eve. Am Sch Bd J 117:46 Jl '48
For successful custodial relations make the work vital and meaningful. H. D. Hynds. Sch Manag 17:12-13 Ag '47
Good maintenance practice; symposium. (In American school and university, 1949. p302-14)
How to assure value via contract method. H. D. Hynds. Sch Manag 19:19-21 Ja '50; Same. Nations Sch 45:78+ F '50
Improving school housekeeping. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 119:26-8 O '49
Justifiable maintenance budget. A. M. Hess. Sch Manag 19:11-12 Ap '50
Long term economies in maintenance and operation. H. D. Hynds. plans Sch Manag 17:4-5+ Mr '48
Maintenance and operation. See issues of Nation's schools
Maintenance of school buildings. F. R. Scherer. il Am Sch Bd J 117:36-8 Ag '48
Maintenance of school floors in the high school. H. H. Linn. H Sch J 33:73-6 Mr '50
Major repairs to schools. W. J. Gregson. il Am Sch Bd J 119:41-4 N '49
Management of supplies and repairs. J. J. Murray and W. F. Holzapfel. il Sch Executive 67:40-2 Jl '48
Modern custodian does a custom-built job. A. P. Green. Sch Manag 19:31-2 Ag '49
Paint programming pays. C. A. Bassett. il Sch Manag 17:6-7 My '48
Planning and construction of school buildings for economical maintenance. E. B. Holden. plans Am Sch Bd J 118:31-3 Ja '49
Preparing for the summer lay-up. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 41:52+ Ap '48
Preventive school maintenance program. W. C. Hawkins. (In American school and university, 1949. p304-5); Same. Sch Manag 18:15-16 F '49
Quick snow removal and efficient grass cutting. F. W. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 117:51-2 S '48
Relative merits of contract vs. employee methods of school plant maintenance. V. H. Rhodes. Am Sch Bd J 119:39 N '49
School custodian's housekeeping handbook. H. H. Linn and others. $3.75 '48 Teachers col.
School floor maintenance in the wintertime. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 117:37-8 N '48
School-plant operation, maintenance, and insurance. N. E. Viles and N. D. Pulliam. bibliog R Ed Res 18:52-63 F '48
Some common causes of plaster disintegration. C. C. Sarver. il Am Sch Bd J 118: 43-4 My '49
Spring renovation of school floors. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 116:70+ Ap '48
Summer care of school heating plants. C. T. Baker. il Am Sch Bd J 120:39-40 My '50
Summer maintenance program. A. E. Tuttle. il Sch Executive 67:47-8 Je '48
Summer work for the rehabilitation of the school building. Cath Sch J 49:220-1 Je '49
Supervision of operation and maintenance in Massillon, Ohio. H. S. Zepp. Sch Manag 18: 8-9 Ja '49; Same cond. Nation's Sch 43:58+ Ja '49
Utility bills can be cut if these 35 rules are carefully observed. E. W. Fair. Nations Sch 45:70+ My '50

Bibliography
School plant management bibliography. N. E. Viles, comp. Sch Manag 19:24-5 D '49; 10-11 Ja; 8-12 F '50

Plumbing
See Plumbing—School buildings

Rating
Rating card for elementary schools. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. and S. Leggett. Sch Executive 68:47 S '48
School plant questionnaire. E. Streckfus. il Cath Sch J 49:101-3, 137+ Mr-Ap '49

Remodeling
Architects fit modern ideas to old buildings. B. Adams. il Sch Executive 69:49-50 N '49
Do's and don't's for remodeling. A. N. Starin. plans Nations Sch 40:34-7 N '47
Elk Grove looks ahead. il plans Sch Manag 18:6 D '48
Importance of modernizing old school buildings. N. E. Viles. (In American school and university, 1947. p 167-70)
Meeting the needs of school rehabilitation in the face of rising costs. C. Parker. Am Sch Bd J 116:46-7+ Ap '48

SCHOOL buildings—Remodeling—*Continued*
Modern auditorium replaces the old and inadequate. A. B. Rothwell. il Am Sch Bd J 116:46-7 F '48
Modernization and rebuilding of an old high school, Weston, Massachusets. H. B. Willis. (In American school and university, 1949. p64-6)
Modernization of school buildings in Keokuk, Iowa. J. W. Conrad. il Am Sch Bd J 116: 47-8 Mr '48
Modernizing old school buildings. J. C. Swanson and F. W. Hosler. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p326-35)
Neville home economics room remodeled. E. McFadden. il plan Am Sch Bd J 116:48-9+ Ap '48
Problem in addition. R. W. Leibsle. il plan Nations Sch 42:34-5 Ag '48
Remodeling an old schoolhouse for efficiency and economy. S. Brown. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:49-51 F '50
Remodeling and ingenuity help school solve space problem; insulation of gym and war surplus hangar creates needed space. il Sch Manag 18:6 S '48
Repair of buildings and equipment. F. R. Scherer. Nations Sch 44:60+ D '49
School building modernization and the new look. A. Campagna. Am Sch Bd J 117:41+ Jl '48
Ways of modernizing old school buildings. F. W. Hosler and J. C. Swanson. (In American school and university, 1947. p 171-6)

See also
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Remodeling

Research

Basic research urgently needed. T. C. Holy. Nations Sch 41:28-30 F '48
Need for plant research. W. F. Clapp. (In American school and university, 1948. p30-1)
Needed research in the school-plant field. R. L. Hamon. R Ed Res 18:5-12 F '48
Research in plant planning. (In American school and university, 1949. p81-91)
School building survey techniques. W. A. Whitehead and R. L. Featherstone. bibliog f (In American school and university, 1948. p 102-8)
School plant and equipment research; review of Review of educational research, February 1948. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 30:8-10 S '48
School plant and equipment; reviews the literature for the three years ending December 1947. bibliog R Ed Res 18:5-70 F '48

Safety devices and measures

Alertness averts tragedy. H. W. Jorgensen. il Safety Ed 28:6-7 S '48
Boiler room safety. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 42:60+ Ag '48
Building for safety. P. W. Seagers. H Sch J 33:86-9 Mr '50
Dramatize safety. M. Shannon. Safety Ed 29:1-2 My '50
Eighty-eight schools honored. M. C. Hansen. Safety Ed 28:20-1 N '48
Inspection for safety. V. Hall. il Safety Ed 28:6-7 O '48
Making school buildings safe. G. B. Martin. Am Sch Bd J 117:47+ S '48
Neglect + false economy = accidents + high costs. C. E. Hinchey. il Safety Ed 28:4-5+ Mr '49
Outward bound. N. E. Viles. il Safety Ed 27:17-18+ F '48
Planning school buildings for safety. W. F. Clapp. Safety Ed 28:18-19+ N '48
Reducing fire hazards in school buildings. N. E. Viles. Sch Manag 18:13-15 D '48; Same. J Sch Health 19:11-16 Ja '49
Safety in school buildings. N. E. Viles. Phi Delta Kappan 29:209-10 D '47
School buildings can be safe. W. D. Cocking. il Safety Ed 29:10 Ja '50
School plant planning and school safety. N. E. Viles. Am Sch Bd J 116:41-2+ F '48
When custodians protect themselves they protect others. Sch Manag 19:23 Ap '50
Who should plan schools for safety? C. W. Bursch. Am Sch Bd J 115:39-40 D '47

See also
School buildings—Fireproofing

Sanitation

Data on special toilets in schools. Architectural Record 103:153 Mr '48
Heating, ventilation, and sanitary facilities. I. O. Friswold. bibliog R Ed Res 18:37-43 F '48
Increasing the scope of school sanitation service in local department of health programs. S. D. Sturkie. American Journal of Public Health 38:997-1002 Jl '48
Sanitation in many school buildings deplorable. N. E. Viles. il Sch Life 32:113-14+ My '50

Sites

Anticipatory school site selection and purchase. N. L. Engelhardt. maps Am Sch Bd J 116:33-4+ Ja '48
Characteristics of a good school site. E. W. Broome. (In American school and university, 1947. p72-5)
Cincinnati's program for acquiring school sites. J. H. Herrick. (In American school and university, 1947. p76-9)
City planning and how zoning affects the location of school buildings. R. A. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 120:32-3 Ja '50
Cooperative planning in the school building program. W. S. Briscoe. (In American school and university, 1948. p231-5)
Examples of site planning, with emphasis on the 50 acre community-high school recreation area in Reno. J. McFadzean. plans Nations Sch 44:34-9 Jl '49
Grounds. E. R. DeShaw. il plans Sch Executive 68:84-7 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 156-8)
Housing projects should include school sites. Sch Manag 18:14 My '49
How to choose a school site. New England school development council. pa $1 '47 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Interrelationship of space. E. M. Smith. plans diags Sch Executive 68:46-51 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 122-7)
Plot plan. E. M. Smith. Sch Executive 67: 36-7 Ag '48
Problem of the restricted school site. C. W. Hickok. il map plans Am Sch Bd J 118: 51-3+ My '49
Raise sights for school sites. I. O. Friswold. plan Sch Manag 18:24-5 O '48
Site selection and development for a secondary school plant. A. M. Proctor. H Sch J 33:49-55 Mr '50
Taking advantage of a sloping site. J. W. McLeod. il Nations Sch 42:36-7 S '48
Use-plan of a larger site for a secondary school. E. H. Garinger and J. A. Stenhouse. (In American school and university, 1949. p255-60)

Standards

Changing classroom. S. G. Wiener. plans diag Am Sch Bd J 116:21-3 Ja '48
Functions and use of school plant codes, standards, and guides. N. E. Viles. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p318-26)
Guide for planning school plants. R. L. Hamon. (In American school and university, 1947. p39-42)
National council reaffirms its school building standards. Am Sch Bd J 115:44-5+ N '47

State control

Influence of state departments of education on school-building construction. A. G. Grace. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 118-27)

Use

Asks idle schools be used as youth clubs. Recreation 41:475 Ja '48
Building for school and community needs. H. S. Churchill. (In American school and university, 1948. p95-8)
Building needs of San Francisco's adult education program. E. H. Redford. Am Sch Bd J 119:39-40+ S '49

SCHOOL buildings—Use—*Continued*
Central school serves its community. L. M. Clark. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:276-7 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:53-4 N '48
Cincinnati plans schools for community use. J. H. Herrick. plans Nations Sch 40:34-6 Jl '47
Community use of school buildings. M. Manning. Public Management 31:11-13 Ja '49
Community uses school buildings in Oak Ridge, Tenn. A. T. Bishop and P. K. Christiansen. il Sch Manag 19:4-7 Ap '50
Community uses the school. il Sch Executive 68:74 S '48
Co-ordination of community planning and school-plant planning. D. H. Cooper. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p39-52)
Detailed planning will take the pain out of school parties. M. Farnam. bibliog il Sch Manag 18:22-6 Je '49
Efficient utilization of school buildings. il Sch Executive 68:61-74 S '48
Extending the use of school plants. W. E. Arnold. Sch Executive 66:11 Je '47
For school and community. M. F. Wilcox. il Sierra Ed N 45:12 O '49
For year-round recreation. V. C. Mason. plan Nations Sch 40:43 N '47
Give the people a chance to play. J. M. Anderson. Phi Delta Kappan 30:311-13 Ap '49
How auxiliary agencies work with Oak Ridge schools. G. B. Bond. Nat El Prin 27:17 Ap '48
Lights on nightly in Wilmington schools. V. Anderson. Clearing House 24:331-4 F '50
Little schoolhouses. A. Myers. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 11 S 10 '49
Minnesota school is designed for use of whole community. il plans Sch Manag 18:4-6 Je '49
Multiple use of space. F. L. Cochran. il plans Sch Executive 68:56-7 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 132-3)
Neighborhood councils help high schools serve as community centers in Atlanta. R. W. Davis. il Nations Sch 44:50-1 Ag '49
Open house; Friday evening fun for all. Mrs H. K. Goodkind. Clearing House 22:112-13 O '47
Plan for community service. M. A. McCloskey. J Ed Sociol 21:275-9 Ja '48
Planning of the group instructional units. R. G. Roessner. Am Sch Bd J 119:31-2 Jl; 31-2 Ag '49
Planning of the large group instructional and servicing elements. R. G. Roessner. Am Sch Bd J 120:66+ Ja '50
Planning the school building for community use. D. L. Essex. bibliog R Ed Res 18:28-31 F '48
Research committee report on after school use of buildings. Association of school business officials. pa $1.50 '49 The assn, H. W. Anderson, sec, Bd. of ed, 306 E Lovell st, Kalamazoo 5, Mich.
Scarsdale schools get full-time use. A. B. Shaw. il Sch Executive 67:35-7 Ap '48
School as a community center. E. Hutchinson. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:226-32 F '48
School as a recreative center. H. W. Anderson and H. B. Gores. Sch Executive 67: 45-6 Je '48
School board president's observations on school building rentals. J. G. Villapiano. Am Sch Bd J 117:49-50+ N '48
School building needs of San Francisco's adult education program. E. H. Redford. Am Sch Bd J 119:39-40+ S; 35-6+ N '49; 120:44+ Ja '50
Schools that serve the people. R. L. Morris. Sch Life 32:65-6+ F '50
Some guides to a wider use of rural schools for adult-education purposes. C. O. Fitzwater. Adult Ed Bul 13:212-16 O '48
State laws permitting wider use of school property. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 30: 3-7+ Mr '48
Use of school buildings. New York (state) Laws, statutes, etc. (Law pamphlet 6) 9p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Use of the school plant by the adults of the community. O. C. Aderhold and J. A. Williams. Sch Executive 67:49-50 Je '48
Year-round use of the school plant. R. A. Putnam. Sch Executive 68:71 S '48

Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—Buildings

Elementary schools
Across the office desk. J. N. Emery. J Ed 132:83-5 Mr '49
Children need space in which to grow. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 67:24-5 Jl '48
Consolidation in reverse. J. H. Thorp and D. W. Orr. il Nations Sch 42:38-9 S '48
Educational planning; postwar elementary schools. il Sch Executive 69:49-73 Mr '50
Elementary school classroom. C. Payne. bibliog R Ed Res 18:22-7 F '48
Guide for planning elementary-school buildings. W. A. Whitehead. Ed Res Bul 27:67-75+ Mr '48
Rating card for elementary schools. N. L. Engelhardt, jr, and S. Leggett. Sch Executive 68:47 S '48
School enrolment and building facilities. Nat El Prin 28:42-53 S '48
School that grows up. S. G. Smith and J. C. Van Nuys. il plan Sch Executive 67:34-6 F '48
Schoolhouse planning; five new elementary schools in the Southwest, Southeast, and Midwest. il plans Nations Sch 44:33-41 N '49
Schoolhouse planning; two elementary schools that demonstrate advantages of square classrooms. il plans Nations Sch 42:33-8 N '48
That ideal elementary school. il Sch Manag 19:3+ O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 Mr '50
Triagonal plan is economical in space and cost. C. A. Vollmer. il plans Nations Sch 45:42-5 F '50

High schools
Changes in secondary school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executive 68:25 Ag '49
Development of educational specifications in planning the secondary-school plant. J. W. Herrick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:213-19 Mr '48
How shall we plan and maintain the school plant? W. B. Ittner. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:54-9 Mr '50
Modern secondary school building. H. E. Moore. (In American school and university, 1948. p70-6)
Planning the high school plant. H Sch J 33: 46-93 Mr '50
Requirements of the modern secondary school. W. I. Miller. (In American school and university, 1948. p77-85)
Schoolhouse planning: secondary schools. il Nations Sch 40:33-47 Ag '47
Some observations about high school building needs. B. F. Pittenger. Am Sch Bd J 118: 35-6 Ja '49
What are the trends in planning and constructing junior and senior high-school buildings and plants? J. G. Fowlkes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:214-17 Mr '49
What are the trends in planning and constructing junior and senior high-school buildings and plants? L. B. Perkins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:207-14 My '49

Junior colleges
See Junior colleges—Buildings

Junior high schools
Planning the junior high school building. G. W. Holmes. H Sch J 32:240-2 N '49

Primary schools
Case for primary schools. F. W. Hosler and J. C. Swanson. il Am Sch Bd J 115:43-4 S '47
Classroom for primary schools. J. C. Swanson and F. W. Hosler. plans Am Sch Bd J 116:55-7 Ja '48
Home-school unit. E. F. Huggard. il Sch Executive 68:58-9 Ap '49
Small schools. R. W. Cherry. il plans Sch Executive 68:40-1 Ja '49

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Rural schools

From an architect's notebook; rural elementary school. E. E. Post. plans Sch Executive 68:31-3 D '48
Planning rural community school buildings. National council of chief state school officers. pa $3.75 '49 Teachers col.
Planning the modern small school. il plan Rural Electrification News 13:6-7 O '47
School housing needs of elementary children. H. Lassiter. Ky Sch J 28:23-5 Ja '50

Teachers colleges

Expanding education facilities in the teachers colleges. W. J. Haggerty. il N Y State Ed 35:370-4 F '48

Australia

School buildings and equipment. Australian council for educational research. pa 10s '48 Melbourne univ. press

California

Low cost school at Martinez. il plans Architectural Forum 91:111-14 O '49
Making school buildings safe. G. B. Martin. Am Sch Bd J 117:47+ S '48
Pioneer school at Lafayette; Top lighted school at Carmel. il plans diag Architectural Forum 91:104-10 O '49

Canada

Toronto Board of education plans ahead. C. H. R. Fuller and C. E. C. Dyson. (In American school and university, 1948. p228-30)

Denmark

Danish architecture to-day; developments in school building. E. S. De Maré. il Times Ed Sup 1819:178 Mr 10 '50

France

Constructions scolaires en France. A. Weiss. il plans L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:7-8 Ag '49

Germany

School plants in Germany. R. L. Hamon. il Sch Life 30:20-2 O '47

Great Britain

Aluminum solves Britain's needs for fast, comfortable school construction. J. Littlefield. il Nations Sch 43:39-40 Ja '49
Britain's new schools. J. Littlefield. il plans Sch Executive 68:37-40 F '49
Britain's newest school. R. Foxall. Ed Digest 14:32-3 Ja '49
New Bradford grammar school; photographs. Illustrated London News 214:42 Ja 8 '49
New nursery school—un essai de solution économique. J. Stillman. il plan L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:12-13 Ag '49
Post-war schools of the Hertfordshire county council. C. H. Aslin. il plans Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v56: 471-9 S '49
Schools of the future; R.I.B.A. exhibition. E. S. De Maré. il Times Ed Sup 1726:305 My 29 '48

Greece

Les écoles en Grèce. P. Karantinos. il plans L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:38-9 Ag '49

Illinois

Suburban school, Glenview; Park-side school, Riverside. il plans Architectural Forum 91: 118-25 O '49

Michigan

City high school, Gratiot and Arno school, Allen Park. il plans diags Architectural Forum 91:129-33 O '49
More room! more buildings! E. Wintermute. il Mich Ed J 25:361-6 Mr '48

Nebraska

School building needs in Nebraska. W. O. Reed. il Sch Executive 67:28-30 Je '48

Netherlands

Dutch secondary-school buildings, comparison. M. Marples. J Ed London 80:396+ Jl '48

New York (state)

Better housing of country children through centralization. G. W. Yaple. il Am Sch Bd J 118:47-9+ Ja '49
Rural school at Clarksville. il plan diags Architectural Forum 91:115-17 O '49
Severe school-building shortages in New York state. D. Essex. Am Sch Bd J 118:20 Ja '49
Today's schools; a comparison of school building in New York city and Clarksville. il plan Architectural Forum 91:85-91 O '49

Norway

Jardin d'enfants de la cité d'habitation Snippen près d'Oslo (Norvège) E. Viksjo. il plan L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:21 Ag '49

Ohio

Ziz-zag school in Findlay. il plans Architectural Forum 91:126-7 O '49

Ontario

Country school doubles as community center, Tillsonburg, Ontario, Canada. il plan Architectural Forum 91:128 O '49
Suggestions for the layout and construction of schools in Ontario [mimeographed] Ontario. Department of education. pa The dept, Toronto

Oregon

Manual for school buildings construction. Oregon. Department of education. 90p '47 The dept, Salem

Poland

Jardins d'enfants en Pologne. A. Kotarbinsky. plans L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20: 27 Ag '49

Scotland

New schools in Scotland; Glasgow exhibition. D. Harvey. il Times Ed Sup 1743:543 S 25 '48

Sweden

Royal gymnastics institute, Stockholm; G. Wejke and K. Odeen, architects. il plan Architectural Review 103:19-22 Ja '48
School buildings in Sweden. E. S. De Maré. il plan Times Ed Sup 1719:205 Ap 10 '48

United States

Fight for better schools. Architectural Forum 91:12 O '49
Schools: new school building ideas, designs, techniques, materials and equipment. il plans diags Architectural Forum 91:81-243 O '49

Virginia

Post-war schools in Virginia. il Va J Ed 42:20-1 F '49

Washington (state)

New type classrooms feature northwest schools. il Am Sch Bd J 116:38-40 My '48
Transportable school, a solution in Seattle. il plan diags Architectural Forum 91:138-9+ O '49

SCHOOL buildings, Portable

Chicago's new portable school units. il plan Am Sch Bd J 119:33 S '49
Movable schoolroom may solve West's big school headache. A. W. Priaulx. il plan Am Sch Bd J 120:61+ Ja '50
Portable rooms for new schools. L. T. Bruhnke. il Sch Executive 68:30-1 Je '49
Schoolrooms to come and go with children; Briarcliff and Dover schools, Seattle. il plan Architectural Record 105:128-9 Mr '49
Seattle's transportable schools. W. A. Bergh. il Childh Ed 26:176-7 D '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:46-7 Ap '50
Seattle's transportable schools. F. E. Huggard. il plan Am Sch Bd J 119:33-6 Ag '49
Should there be more temporary buildings? N. L. George. Sch Manag 19:8 S '49
Transportable school, a solution in Seattle. il plan diags Architectural Forum 91:138-9+ O '49
Transportable school; facilities may be added or subtracted and moved about. F. E. Huggard. il plan Nations Sch 42:38-40 Ag '48

SCHOOL buildings, Prefabricated

Écoles préfabriquées. il plans L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:40-8 Ag '49
Experiment in low cost school construction. H. Garver. il plans Sch Executive 68:25-7 Jl '49

SCHOOL buildings, Prefabricated—*Continued*
Prefabrication. il diags Architectural Forum 91:140-1 O '49
Prefabrication, is it the answer to low cost schoolhouse construction? R. E. Marsh. plans Sch Manag 19:5+ D '49
SCHOOL bus drivers. See Motor bus drivers
SCHOOL bus shops. See Automobile service stations
SCHOOL buses. See Motor buses; School children—Transportation
SCHOOL cafeterias. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms
SCHOOL camps. See Camps; Camps, School
SCHOOL census. See Census, School
SCHOOL centralization. See Consolidated schools
SCHOOL certificate examinations. See Examinations—Great Britain; Examinations—Scotland
SCHOOL certificates
Vocational schools
Purposeful vocational school certificate. R. Jacoby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:311-12 O '48
Great Britain
New school exam. W. B. Yapp. Spectator 180: 550-1 My 7 '48
SCHOOL children
And now about the average child. C. Towle. Am Childh 32:11 Je '47
But there is no average pupil. R. Cunningham and others. Nat Ed Assn J 38:580-1, 688-9 N-D '49
Dear teachers and administrators: some important causes of death at school age, 1944 and 1945. A. D. Battey. Safety Ed 27:12-13 N '47
Everyday problems of the school child. A. H. Bowley. 7s 6d '48 E. & S. Livingstone, ltd, 16 Teviot pl, Edinburgh 1
First day in school; photographs. Womans Home Companion 75:159+ O '48
First impressions of school. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p50 S 19 '48
Height and weight of private-school children in three successive decades. H. V. Meredith. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:72-3 Jl 30 '49
Into a confused world. Time 49:52-3 Je 9 '47
Pets and butts. Newsweek 35:46 Ja 9 '50
Preparing for school? G. H. Hildreth. Parents Mag 23:38+ Ag '48
Preparing your child for school. J. H. Mehrling. il Hygeia 26:620-1+ S '48
Pupil traits that teachers like and dislike. L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 23:342-4 F '49
Ready for school. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p24 S 4 '49
Send them to school with an even break. P. C. Gischler. Better Homes and Gardens 27: 110-11 Ag '49
Watching your child grow up. S. R. Berenberg. il American Home 40:129-30 S '48
See also
High school students
Junior high school students
Kindergarten children
Student achievements—Elementary schools
Acceleration
See Acceleration
Adjustment
Accepted curricular practices for the unadjusted school child. L. N. Myer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 162-70)
Adjustment of children as reflected in play performance. D. Meister. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:111-55 S '48
Adjustment of missionaries' children in America. R. L. Fleming. Ed Adm & Sup 33:349-60 O '47
Adjustment of the school program for the physically handicapped child. S. M. Wishik and R. P. Mackie. American Journal of Public Health 39:992-8 Ag '49
Adjustment problems of class status. E. Heintz. Phi Delta Kappan 30:290-3 Ap '49
Adjustment problems of the gifted. R. K. Boardman and G. Hildreth. Und Child 17: 41-4+ Ap '48
Advantageous position of the teacher in the recognition of early personality abnormalities. R. F. Topp. Ed Adm & Sup 36:33-8 Ja '50
Afraid to go to school? D. Hankins. Parents Mag 22:38+ O '47
Antagonistic behavior. Minn J Ed 30:19 D '49
As campers see it. L. Goodrich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:21-30 My '47
Attitudes and mental health. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outl 33:19+ O '49
Back to life within the social group. A. Simon. New Era 30:75-9 Ap '49
Behavior guidance: program that really works! A. E. Lawson. Clearing House 22: 387-91 Mr '48
Boy rejected by school and community. F. S. Freeman. Ed Adm & Sup 33:157-68 Mr '47
Bridging the gap. C. W. Ridgeway. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:276 S '48
Bridging the gap from home to school. C. Himber. il Better Homes and Gardens 26: 240-3+ S '47
Build-up for the unliked child. Instr 58:15+ F '49
Building a school program to meet the psycho-cultural needs of children and youth. J. C. Sullivan. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p209-26)
Building secure children in our schools. C. B. Stendler. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:216-20 Ja '49
By the way of literature. L. J. Doherty. bibliog El Engl 27:222-5 Ap '50
Case studies. S. H. Peppard. See issues of Understanding the child through June 1948
Case studies. See issues of Understanding the child
Characteristics of successful and unsuccessful eleven-year-old pupils. E. Volberding. El Sch J 49:405-10 Mr '49
Child as a person: mental and emotional well-being. C. W. Washburne. New Era 29:65-8 Ap '48
Child psychiatrist in every school community. B. Sawicki. bibliog Ed 68:506-9 Ap '48
Child with a problem meets a visiting teacher. A. Lichtenstein and others. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:26-9 D '49
Children have problems. C. Brown. Ill Ed 38:210-11 F '50
Classroom teachers can help maladjusted children. N. E. Cutts and N. Moseley. J Excep Child 15:71-4 Ja '49
Clearing the fog of misunderstanding. A. Shallenberger. il Ed Leadership 5:94-6 N '47
Community leadership role of the school psychologist. G. P. Driscoll. Teach Col Rec 51:204-11 Ja '50
Consistency in educational experience. J. Hemming. New Era 30:111-16 Je '49
Cost of failure. A. Arkola and R. A. Jensen. il Ed Leadership 6:495-9 My '49
Counselor and mental hygiene. P. J. Shane. Sierra Ed N 44:18-19 D '48
Development of proper emotional attitudes in school children. J. E. Shoop. Am Biol Teach 11:75-82 Mr '49
Developmental, remedial, counseling programs. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 49:309-10 F '49
Do maladjusted teachers cause maladjustment? R. Gladstone. bibliog J Excep Child 15:65-70 D '48
Do teachers cause maladjustment? W. U. Snyder. bibliog J Excep Child 14:40-6, 73-8 N-D '47
Doris could not speak English. G. Russell. il Sierra Ed N 45:11 O '49
Early childhood airs its views. H. G. Trager and M. J. Radke. Ed Leadership 5:16-24 O '47
Education for better living. H. C. Hunter. Ed Leadership 7:303-7 F '50
Education for emotional and economic security. E. H. Stulken. Und Child 18:99-106 O '49
Education in a new perspective. L. B. Bower. bibliog f il Ed Leadership 7:230-4 Ja '50
Elementary teacher views her job in delinquency prevention. E. M. Staker. Ill Ed 36:80-1 N '47
Emerging role of the teacher. E. B. Cason. Ed Leadership 5:493-9+ My '48

SCHOOL children—Adjustment—*Continued*
Emotional climate and school. W. S. Wilder. Mont Ed 26:24-5 Ap '50
Escape and mental health. W. C. Trow. Ed Digest 14:32-3 O '48
Failure and conditional promotion among elementary school children of normal intelligence. G. Bentall. J Excep Child 14: 138-9+ F '48
For today's children and tomorrow's adults. M. Ross. Ed Leadership 6:491-5 My '49
Four goals of the maladjusted child. R. Dreikurs. Nerv Child 6:321-8 Jl '47
Frame of reference for mental hygiene. C. B. Hale. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 187-91)
From dependence to independence, role of parent-child-teacher relationships. M. M. Bridwell. bibliog f Childh Ed 24:219-23 Ja '48
Getting more than an I.Q. from testing elementary-school children. P. Torrance. bibliog El Sch J 48:550-6 Je '48
Gifted child: facts and fallacies. P. A. Witty. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:9-11 S '48
Group therapy experiment in a city elementary school. F. G. Koenig. Und Child 18: 40-4 Ap '49
Guidance and the three R's. L. L. Peterson. Mont Ed 24:7-8 S '47
Guidance for human relations education. H. G. Trager and M. J. Radke. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:210-15 Ja '49
Guidance in the elementary school. R. M. Strang. Ed 70:492-4 Ap '50
Guidance should follow through. V. Bailard. Calif J Sec Ed 24:328-33 O '49
Happily to school they go. E. A. Waller. Va J Ed 41:337+ Ap '48; Same. Tex Outl 32:9-10 Ag '48
Hazards to growth. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 36:580-1 N '47
Helping teachers relate the curriculum to child development. S. K. Richardson. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p38-48)
Helping the first grader help himself. L. Peterson. Ed Leadership 5:508-12 My '48
Home and school counselor and the principal work together. M. S. Jones. Und Child 19: 4-6 Ja '50
Hot and cold wars against our children. J. W. Polier. Child Study 25 no3:74-6+ [My] '48
How children learn personal and social adjustment. C. M. Tryon and W. E. Henry. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 156-82)
How increased understanding of children has helped me in my classroom. R. D. Atmore. Ed Outl 22:79-83 Ja '48
How one man's vision stimulated a community project in total health. M. I. Rasey. il Sch Manag 17:3+ O '47
Human footballs. V. I. Howery. Wis J Ed 81: 7-8 My '49
Human materials unlimited. H. F. Olson. Ed Leadership 5:248-51 Ja '48
Human relations in the classroom. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 36:640-1 D '47
I can learn to take care of myself: case of Robert. G. S. Baker. Childh Ed 25:227-30 Ja '49
Improving pupil-teacher relationships. W. T. Dalton. Peabody J Ed 25:218-23 Mr '48
Information about our pupils. L. Keefe. Ed Leadership 5:513-15 My '48
If your child has school trouble. E. G. Osborne. il Parents Mag 25:49+ Ap '50
Is your child in a classroom crisis? H. Barnett and A. S. Barnett. Collier's 122:26-7 S 4 '48
It takes experience. R. Cunningham and M. Roberts. Childh Ed 24:208-13 Ja '48
Johnny doesn't belong. R. Cunningham and others. Nat Ed Assn J 37:578-9 D '48
Joint enterprise. O. B. White. il Ill Ed 38: 289-90+ Ap '50
Knock upon the door. W. S. Holmlund. il Mich Ed J 26:286-92 D '48
Learning difficulties, their meaning. R. E. Tolmach. H Points 30:57-61 Ja '48
Let us give them understanding. S. M. Reiffel. Chicago Sch J 29:148-53 My '48
Maladjusted boy. Times Ed Sup 1782:426 Je 24 '49
Maladjusted child. E. M. Bartlett. J Ed London 79:602+ N '47
Maladjusted children of high intelligence. C. L. C. Burns. Brit J Ed Psychol 19:137-41 Je '49
Means of reducing fear for school beginners. E. E. Street. il Sch & Com 36:64-5 F '50
Mental health characteristics and classroom social status. D. Baron. Ed 69:306-10 Ja '49
Mental health in elementary education: teacher's part in diagnosis. J. F. Moynihan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:462-9
Mental health in schools and colleges. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog R Ed Res 19:405-12 D '49
Mental health problems among school children in an Ohio county. A. R. Mangus and J. R. Seeley. Und Child 18:74-9 Je '49
Mental-health problems in the elementary school. H. A. Delp. bibliog El Sch J 50: 436-44 Ap '50
Mental health, what it is, and how it develops. P. A. Witty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p77-80)
Mental hygiene and guidance. Und Child 18: 80 Je '49
Mental hygiene begins school. E. D. Adlerblum. Mental Hygiene 31:541-55 O '47
Mental-hygiene functions and possibilities of play and physical education. C. C. Cowell. El Sch J 50:196-203 D '49
Mental hygiene: new frontier in education. W. H. Guertin. El Sch J 49:93-7 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:23-5 F '49
Mental hygiene project in a city public school. E. D. Adlerblum. Und Child 16:75-8 Je '47
Mobile children need help. W. W. Wattenberg. Ed Forum 12:335-42 Mr '48
New horizons in health, physical education, and recreation; physician's point of view. J. B. Wolffe. il J Health & Phys Ed 18: 699-701+ D '47
New skills for teachers, new understanding of children. M. Mershon and others. Ed Leadership 6:500-3 My '49
Nondirective therapy for poor readers. V. M. Axline. J Consult Psychol 11:61-9 Mr '47
Notes on a school community. A. A. Bloom. New Era 29:120-1 Je '48
Notes on some disturbed boys. A. T. Barron. New Era 30:10-14 Ja '49
On the home scene. L. E. Wagner. Childh Ed 26:227-8 Ja '50
Opinions of teachers on parent-teacher cooperation. W. D. Wall. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:97-113 Je '47
Organized mental-hygiene program in the schools. C. M. Sellery. Nat Ed Assn J 37:586-8 D '48
Pages from the daily lives of school children. E. Way. Peabody J Ed 26:42-5 Jl '48
Parents and teachers view the child. C. F. Del Solar. bibliog $3 '49 Teachers col.
Parents size up camping. L. Goodrich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:31-5 My '47
Parents: unused allies in guidance. O. G. Thompson. Ed Leadership 6:536-8+ My '49
Philosophy of growth. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:28-9 Ja '48
Poor student or poor school? S. M. Corey. Am Voc J 24:10 Mr '49
Pound of prevention. J. L. Hymes, jr. pa 25c '47 N.Y. state com. on mental hygiene, 105 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Prevention of handicaps in children. C. P. Ingram and H. C. Schumacher. bibliog (In National study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p302-19)
Preventive group counseling. G. C. Yorke. bibliog f Ed 70:523-34 Ap '50
Primary criteria for adjusting the curriculum to the child. R. W. House. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:9-11 Ja 7 '50
Psychiatric examination of the school child. M. B. Hall. 15s '48 E. Arnold and co, 41 Maddox st, London W 1
Psychological interpretation of teaching. G. M. Blair. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:321-38 O '47
Psychologist comes to Chelsea. M. F. Brown. H Points 31:61-3 Ja '49
Psychotherapy in your classroom. K. Fawcett. Tex Outl 32:19-20 Ag '48

SCHOOL children—Adjustment—*Continued*
Pupil adjustment problems and a study of relationships between scores on the California test of personality and the Mooney problem check list. E. F. Pflieger. J Ed Res 41:265-78 D '47
Reaching the difficult child through individual incentive. E. Finnegan. il Grade Teach 65: 74+ O '47
Reading and personal well-being. P. A. Witty. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p25-30)
Reading the normal adolescent. R. A. Coffin. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 176-80)
Report on the supplementary care program. M. L. Healey. J Ed Res 42:201-8 N '48
Revolt of the adolescents. A. E. Lawson. H Points 30:17-23 S '48
School and the maladjusted child. M. Newburger. Und Child 17:14-21 Ja '48
School problems of pupils who steal. H. W. Hightower. Ed Adm & Sup 33:229-34 Ap '47
School situations in behavior studies: autobiographical analysis. J. H. S. Bossard and E. S. Boll. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31:423-8 Jl '47
School social worker and the parents. A. Braunstein. Und Child 19:17-19+ Ja '50
Schools can give impetus in fight for mental health. J. K. Peaslee. Sch Manag 18:36 D '48
School's part in the therapy of a fear obsession in a four year old child. A. B. Schwartz and I. Harbeck. Nerv Child 7: 301-3 Jl '48
School's responsibilities for mental health. G. S. Stevenson. Ed Leadership 7:384-7 Mr '50
Scribbling game, projective method. P Elkisch. il Nerv Child 7:247-56 Jl '48
Sitter: bell-to-bell account of his thoughts. A. Goff. Clearing House 22:159-60 N '47
Social and educational impairment wrongly diagnosed as feeblemindedness. D. Safian and E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:416-20 O '48
Social roots of learning. R. Hardiman and J. T. Robinson. il Ed Leadership 7:159-64 D '49
Socializing the difficult child. M. P. McMillin. Grade Teach 65:21+ Ap '48
Socially maladjusted children in a city school system. A. M. Engel and H. J. Baker. J Ed Res 40:615-27 Ap '47
Socrates, virtue, and a New York public school. L. L. Rashkis and H. R. Mittelman. il Sch Executive 67:28-30 N '47
Some recent researches in helping teachers to understand children. L. E. Raths. J Ed Sociol 21:205-11 D '47
Special phase of the guidance program at Stuyvesant high school. D. Roslow and I. A. Dodes. H Points 31:29-37 Mr '49
Speech and guidance. E. Moskowitz. H Points 29:8-12 Je '47
Spiritual values that haunt the memory. G. Anderson and others. il Nat El Prin 27:168-82 S '47
Standards of social health in the school community. J. Hemming. New Era 29:121-7 Je '48
Stubborn child. H. Schmidt. Grade Teach 64:64 Ap '47
Study of needs fulfillment. K. Feyereisen. il Ed Leadership 6:525-31 My '49
Study of Tony. P. H. Asher. Grade Teach 65:6 Ja '48
Suppose they don't like school. R. H. Ojemann. il Nat Parent Teach 42:8-10 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-5 D '47
Survey of practices in meeting pupil adjustment needs. W. J. Nolan. J Ed Res 42:268-78 D '48
Teach our children how to live. H. Whitman. il Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ Je '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:26 Ag '47
Teacher and the overmothered child. S. N. Shuman. Grade Teach 66:17+ Ja '49
Teacher builds security in her classroom. C. Collins. Progres Ed 26:82-5 Ja '49
Teacher helps her misfits. A. W. Graham. J Ed 131:185-6 S '48
Teachers' concepts of behavior problems. N. Stewart. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p302-10)
Teacher's part in therapy. F. Rosenheim. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:470-8
Teaching the maladjusted. Times Ed Sup 1775:299 My 6 '49
Therapy dramatics for the public schoolroom. E. P. Gillies. Nerv Child 7:328-36 Jl '48
Too tall to measure. D. A. Prescott and J. Weber. Ill Ed 36:77-8+ N '47; Same. Mont Ed 24:22-3 N '47; Va J Ed 41:134-5+ N '47; Ariz Teach Parent 36:11+ D '47; Mich Ed J 25:264-5+ D '47; Tex Outl 31:12-13 D '47; Pa Sch J 96:186-7 Ja '48; Minn J Ed 28: 273-4 F '48; Wis J Ed 80:395-7 Ap '48
Truancy and classroom disorder as symptoms of personality problems. F. A. Mullen. J Ed Psychol 41:97-109 F '50
Tutoring as educational therapy. S. S. Mellinger. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 180-3)
Two years with the same teacher. E. F. Miller. El Sch J 49:531-5 My '49
Understanding the beginner. E. Wilson. Mich Ed J 25:420 Ap '48
Ups and downs at school. L. S. Barker. Parents Mag 22:28+ S '47
Using children's social relations for learning. H. H. Jennings. J Ed Sociol 21:543-52 My '48
Utilizing community resources in education of mentally handicapped children. G. D. Stevens. Nat El Prin 27:25-8 Ap '48
Visiting teacher's role. W. S. Holmlund. il Mich Ed J 25:329-32 F '48
War babies are coming to school! J. L. Hymes, jr. Und Child 16:71-4 Je '47
We brought the farm to school. D. H. Gilson. il Nat El Prin 27:95-101 S '47
We can have it! R. Cunningham and M. Roberts. Childh Ed 26:350-3 Ap '50
We learn, together. D. H. Reid. Nat Ed Assn J 37:585 D '48
We look to the schools. J. G. Crowe. Survey Midmonthly 83:335-7 D '47
What is guidance in the school program? E. Kawin. il Ed Leadership 5:482-7 My '48
What the school looks like to the child. A. L. Baldwin. Progres Ed 27:76-8 Ja '50
When are children ready to learn? D. T. Hayes. Progres Ed 25:47-9+ F '48
When teachers live with children. M. L. McMillan. Ed Leadership 6:243-4 Ja '49
When the family meets for meals. B. Cohen and J. Kapnek. J Home Econ 40:577-8 D '48
Why children fail in school. A. W. M. Wolf. Womans Home Companion 75:114-15 O '48
Why don't they eat? H. P. Thomson. Prac Home Econ 27:635+ D '49
Why they misbehave. L. A. Day. J Ed 132: 200-1 O '49
Why wasn't I told? E. Shield and H. A. McKann. Va J Ed 41:11-12+ S '47
Working with first grade repeaters. F. C. G. Yates. Sierra Ed N 44:22-3 D '48
Wrongdoers, the mistaken! E. L. V. Shelley. Mich Ed J 25:371-4 Mr '48
You can learn children. D. Holland and J. Planteen. Neb Ed J 28:193+ S '48
Young children need guidance too. E. Dangler. Und Child 18:52-3 Ap '49
Your classroom climate. E. S. Avery. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:652-3 D '49
Youth deserves something more! G. Humphries. Ariz Teach Parent 36:16+ Mr '48

See also
High school students—Adjustment
Junior high school students—Adjustment
Social acceptability

Bibliography
Selected references on guidance; adjustment. P. W. Hutson, comp. Sch R 55:427-30; 56: 423-5 S '47, S '48

Dental inspection and care
Better teeth in Walpole. R. R. Davenport. il Rotarian 71:36-8 Ag '47
Caries problem of the school child. K. A. Easlick. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 39:983-91 Ag '49
Good teeth train. M. B. Couch. il Grade Teach 66:31 Je '49
Putting teeth into a Texas legend. D. Porter-Smith. il Tex Outl 32:16-17 N '48

SCHOOL children—Dental inspection and care —*Continued*
Putting the bite on tooth decay. il Ill Ed 38:215 F '50
Richmond, Indiana, pilot dental study. G. Holder. il Am Sch Bd J 117:27-8 Jl '48
Role of the state health department in the school dental program. J. M. Wisan. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 38: 833-6 Je '48
School physician and the school dental health program. W. E. Ayling. bibliog f J Sch Health 19:91-6 Ap '49
Thirty-two years with public toothaches. F. H. Dodd. il Hygeia 27:256-7+ Ap '49

Diseases

See Children—Diseases

Foreign parentage

Children's books as a bridge between cultures. I. Olin. il Horn Book 25:150-8 Mr '49
Minority within a minority. B. E. Sutton. Calif J El Ed 18:17-20 Ag '49
School and the Puerto-Rican parent. C. Cherkis. H Points 32:20-7 Mr '50
See also
Mexican children
Spanish speaking children

Growth and development

Better growth and development for your child. J. R. Peebler. bibliog pa '48 The auth, 214 Main st, Klamath Falls, Ore.
Physical growth record for use in elementary and high schools. H. V. Meredith. American Journal of Public Health 39:878-85 Jl '49

Health and hygiene

Absenteeism in the school health program. M. L. Craig. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:638-9+ D '49
Breathitt county gives thought to its children's health. E. Sutton. Peabody J Ed 25:153-6 N '47
British children are healthier. Sch & Soc 66: 317-18 O 25 '47
Child, the school, and the doctor; a mutual project. E. L. Noone. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p58-66)
Exceptional children. E. H. Martens. Public Health Nursing 39:554-7 N '47
Facilities for health in public school buildings. W. W. Patty and K. W. Bookwalter. bibliog plan Public Health Nursing 40: 548-52 N '48
Get behind the school health bill! Parents Mag 22:44+ N '47
Guinea pigs for health; summary of Institute of student opinion poll. Scholastic 54:3 Mr 9 '49
Have you a little absence list in your school? P. A. Williams. Sch & Soc 67:403-7 My 29 '48
Health of school-age children. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 116:51-2+ Je '48
Healthful living for all our children. R. Lammel. Childh Ed 26:343-4 Ap '50
Identifying and diagnosing exceptional children. H. J. Baker and M. B. Stanton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p38-60)
Jennie was down in hygiene. J. N. Emery. J Ed 131:28 Ja '48
Legislating for school children's health. Public Health Nursing 40:173 Ap '48
Legislation for school health services. C. A. Troester, jr, and E. S. Avery. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:7+ Ja '50
Let's go all out for health! O. R. Ewing. Parents Mag 23:14 My '48
Making educational use of health examinations. J. A. Ramseyer. Childh Ed 26:358-62 Ap '50
Medical, dental, and nursing services for school children. L. Baumgartner and others. J Health & Phys Ed 18:651-3+ N '47
New look in health for children of school age. L. Baumgartner. bibliog Public Health Nursing 40:444-9 S '48
Newer trends in school health programs. L. Baumgartner. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p66-75)
Nurse has big role in solving school medical problems. G. M. Wheatley. Sch Manag 19: 11-12 N '49
Our greatest child health problem. J Sch Health 19:168-9 Je '49
Posture and the school health program. C. H. Ditton. il Public Health Nursing 39: 208-11 Ap '47
Rheumatic fever and the school child; joint report of the committees on school health and rheumatic fever. American academy of pediatrics. J Sch Health 19:105-9 Ap '49; Same. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:574+ N '49
Rural health gets a new start in Louisiana. M. Souza. Public Health Nursing 39:353-6 Jl '47
School and national health. L. A. Scheele. J Ed Sociol 22:31-6 S '48
School child's health; effects of the war. Times Ed Sup 1708:55 Ja 24 '48
School physician and the school dental health program. W. E. Ayling. bibliog f J Sch Health 19:91-6 Ap '49
Urge Congress to pass the national school health services bill. Sch Manag 16:14 My '47
Visual and related factors in reading. T. H. Eames. bibliog R Ed Res 19:107-17 Ap '49
What makes a healthful school day for children and teachers? M. J. Loomis. Childh Ed 26:354-8 Ap '50
When teacher and nurse cooperate. M. Eastabrooks. Childh Ed 26:368-71 Ap '50
See also
Hand washing
Open air schools
School hygiene
Sickness
Summer round-up

Great Britain

Health of the school child. R. Sutherland. Nature 161:960 Je 19 '48
London's school health services. J. Hodgson. Sch & Soc 68:270-1 O 16 '48

Legal status

Legal status of the public-school pupil. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:4-38 F '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:32-3 My '48

Medical inspection

Condemned to neglect. P. Lochridge. il Womans Home Companion 76:34-5+ Ap '49
Cooperative school health examination program. E. Tucker and G. Luby. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:228-9+ Ap '50
Current school medical problems and the nurse. G. M. Wheatley. Public Health Nursing 40:174-8+ Ap '48
Making educational use of health examinations. J. A. Ramseyer. Childh Ed 26:358-62 Ap '50
Medical, dental, and nursing services for school children. L. Baumgartner and others. J Health & Phys Ed 18:651-3+ N '47
Pound of prevention. C. B. Lewis. Sch Executive 67:32-3 Ag '48
Principal recommendations and conclusions; report of the Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association. Sight-Saving R 18 no2:103-6 '48
Readiness for reading. W. Kottmeyer. El Engl 24:528-35 D '47
Role of the doctor in the corrective program. E. Loewendahl. Childh Ed 25:366-8 Ap '49
School medical examinations. G. Lyon. J Sch Health 19:74-7 Mr '49
Use of body measurements in the school health program. H. V. Meredith and H. C. Stuart. American Journal of Public Health 37:1435-8 N '47
See also
School children—Dental inspection and care
School hygiene
School physicians

Mental hygiene

See School children—Adjustment

Migration

Agricultural nomads along the Atlantic coast. L. W. Gresham. J Ed Sociol 21:78-87 O '47

SCHOOL children—Migration—*Continued*
Children of the roads and rivers; varied and erratic schooling. il Times Ed Sup 1760:53 Ja 22 '49
Education for migration. W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog f Sch R 56:325-31 Je '48
Mobile children need help. W. W. Wattenberg. Ed Forum 12:335-42 Mr '48
New York's stepchildren. H. C. Bettinger. il N Y State Ed 35:682-5 Je '48
So you have some migrants in your classroom, too? M. L. Coughlin. Calif J El Ed 18:57-64 Ag '49
Young migrants in school. L. R. Shotwell. il Survey 85:267-70 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:19-21 S '49

Morbidity

See Absences

Non-English speaking

See also
Spanish speaking children

Nutrition

Co-ordinating home and school menus. W. V. Tinsley. il Instr 57:34+ O '48
Dietary practices of some Wisconsin children. M. S. Reynolds and others. bibliog J Home Econ 40:131-2 Mr '48
Everyday nutrition for school children. E. N. Todhunter. bibliog pa 35c '49 Univ. of Ala, Ext. division, University, Ala.
Food habits can be improved. M. Farnam. Sch Manag 19:16-19 D '49
Helping children to accept evaporated milk. M. E. Hollinger and V. L. Dodd. bibliog J Home Econ 40:507-8 N '48
Hungry kids are hard to teach. M. C. Behr. il Sch Executive 68:42-3 Jl '49
Nutritional appraisal of New York state school children. F. J. Stare. J Sch Health 19:149-54 Je '49
Vegetable acceptance at the elementary school level. M. B. Patton and L. G. Sando. Ohio Sch 28:110-11 Mr '50
What h.s. students eat; second survey. Scholastic 55:32T S 28 '49
What they ate for breakfast. Scholastic 54: 32T Ap 6 '49

See also
Children—Nutrition
Lunches, School
Nursery school children—Nutrition

Progress

See Progress in school

Relief

Adopt an Austrian school! Instr 57:86 S '48
Lamp beside the golden door. E. R. Goode. Va J Ed 41:17+ S '47; Same, Ky Sch J 26:24+ O '47; Neb Ed J 27:293+ N '47
Thanks to you! report on underprivileged schools in this country and overseas. N Y State Ed 34:672-4 Je '47

Social and economic status

Adjustment problems of class status. E. Heintz. Phi Delta Kappan 30:290-3 Ap '49
Apparently backward child. M. F. J. Lowenfeld. J Ed London 79:598-600 N '47
Changes in social status of elementary-school pupils. A. M. Staker. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:157-9 S '48
Children bring their families to school. E. H. Brady. bibliog f (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 18-31)
Class biases in the teaching of values. C. B. Stendler. Progres Ed 27:123-6 F '50
Cultural milieu and parental identification. A. O. England. Nerv Child 6:301-5 Jl '47
Culture and the IQ. R. J. Havighurst. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p42-53)
Culture and the I.Q. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 57:187-9 Ap '49
Economic discrimination in school activities. J. R. Shannon and M. A. Kittle. Clearing House 22:71-2 O '47
Education and the conservation of human resources. A. Davis. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p74-83)
Educational attainment and economic status. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 49:242-9 Ja '48
Home background; wastage in the grammar school. Times Ed Sup 1706:21 Ja 10 '48
Knowledge of class status can make a difference. R. J. Havighurst. Progres Ed 27: 100-5 F '50
Mental health characteristics and classroom social status. D. Baron. Ed 69:306-10 Ja '49
Out-of-school living of eleven-year-old boys and girls from differing socioeconomic groups. E. Volberding. El Sch J 49:348-53 F '49
Poor people have brains, too. A. Davis. Phi Delta Kappan 30:294-5 Ap '49
Read the social background to know the child. V. C. Williams. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 166-9)
Relationship of juvenile delinquency, race, and economic status. J. T. Blue, jr. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4:469-77 '48
School librarian and the reading process. B. F. Smith. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2: 114-19 '48
Schools and the lower socio-economic groups. A. Davis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p72-87); Summary. Ed Digest 14:1-4 F '49
Social class identifications of American youth. R. Centers. bibliog J Personal 18:290-302 Mr '50
Social-class influences upon learning. A. Davis. bibliog f $1.50; pa $1 '48 Harvard univ. press
Studying the child's social world. F. W. Marburg. J Ed Sociol 21:535-43 My '48
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; an administrator's point of view. W. P. Alexander. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:123-30 N '47
There is no class bias in our school. R. G. Barker and others. Progres Ed 27:106-10 F '50
What does race have to do with IQ? ed. by C. Brown. A. Davis. il Ill Ed 38:249-50 Mr '50
When the middle meets the end. M. M. Hughes. Childh Ed 24:226-31 Ja '48
Who made that A in science? E. R. Harrington. il Am Sch Bd J 119:25-6+ Ag '49

Transportation

Accidents will happen; transportation liability and insurance need clarifying. M. K. Remmlein. il Nations Sch 42:33-6 D '48
Acorns of industry; school bus system. R. W. Howard. Nations Business 37:52+ My '49
Conference proposes improvements in school transportation. Sch Manag 18:18 D '48
Developments in pupil transportation. M. J. Haggerty. Minn J Ed 28:144 N '47
5,416,000 pupils daily use the school buses. C. Speare. Sch Manag 18:18 Ap '49
5,000,000 lives in his hands. A. E. Neyhart. il Safety Ed 27:4-6 My '48
Legal bases and current administrative practices in school-transportation insurance. I. A. Booker and M. K. Remmlein. Ed Digest 13:38-40 My '48
Local school problems in school bus transportation. R. W. Eaves. Nat El Prin 29: 32-4 Ap '50
Mending the breach. J. R. Bryson. Christian Century 65:649-51 Je 30 '48
Organization and administration of local school systems; transportation of pupils. W. C. Reusser and A. D. Waterman. bibliog R Ed Res 19:318-21 O '49
Our transportation problems. E. G. Featherston. il Sch Manag 17:4-5 S '47
Over the waves to the schoolhouse. il American Magazine 146:112-13 D '48
Priceless cargo. J. C. Mutch. il Ill Ed 36: 8 S '47
Problems in school transportation. P. B. Norris. Sch Manag 18:13-14 Ap '49
Pupil transportation is improving. E. G. Featherston. (In American school and university, 1949. p315-17)
Records and reports for pupil transportation. E. G. Featherston. Sch Life 32:76 F '50
School bus maintenance. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no2) 42p 15c '48 Supt. of doc.

SCHOOL children—Transportation—*Continued*
School bus transportation grows steadily. Sch Manag 17:36-7 My '48
School transportation insurance; legal bases and current administrative policies. National education association. Research division. (Pamphlet no 101) 34p bibliog f maps pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc.
Six roads to safety in pupil transportation. M. G. Osborne. Nations Sch 42:29-30 N '48
Social acceptance study of transported and non-transported pupils in a rural secondary school. B. E. Blanchard. bibliog f J Exp Ed 15:291-303 Je '47
Standards and training programs for school bus drivers. National conference on school transportation. pa 30c '49 N.E.A, Nat. comm. on safety ed.
Students assist with transportation. B. H. Vanden Belt. il Safety Ed 28:22+ N '48
Toward safe school transportation. R. K. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:602 D '48
Transportation for field trips. C. A. Lafley. Ag Ed Mag 22:94 O '49
Transportation of pupils, growing problem. E. G. Featherston. il Sch Life 31:4-6 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:19-21 Mr '49
What effect has the size of district on pupil transportation? J. E. Butterworth. il Nations Sch 44:42-4 Ag '49
Why the furor about buses? R. C. Hartnett. America 82:466-8 Ja 21 '50

Finance

Components of pupil transportation costs. R. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 117:45+ D '48
Correction for sparsity in state aid formulas. R. E. Wochner and V. Miller. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30+ N '48
Determining pupil transportation costs. R. L. Johns. Nations Sch 43:48-9 F '49
Federal aid for transportation to public and non-public schools. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:2+ Mr '48
Uniform accounting is the crying need in pupil transportation. E. G. Featherston. Nations Sch 45:71-3 Ap '50

Laws and legislation

Legal inquiry on the church state problem in the U.S.A. T. H. Mahony. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:75-95 F '50
Proposed code of state school laws for the transportation of pupils. L. B. Hixon. pa 50c '49 St Lawrence univ. bookstore, Canton, N.Y.
Regulations and laws relating to pupil transportation in California. California. Department of education. 54p pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

California

Regulation of pupil transportation. R. W. Cox. Calif Sch 20:3-5 Ja '49
Regulations and laws relating to pupil transportation in California. California. Department of education. 54p pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Florida

Developing a transportation program for Florida schools. Florida. Department of education. (Sch. bul. v9 nos7-8) 59p il '47 The dept, Tallahassee
School bus travel in Florida increases. Sch Life 30:12 Ja '48

Illinois

Canton has intramural program for bus riders. O. L. Rapp and W. J. Metzger. il Ill Ed 37:162-3 Ja '49

Indiana

School bus drivers' role in the transportation system, study of pupil transportation costs in Indiana schools [mimeographed] Indiana. Department of education. (Res. bul. no 17) 6p gratis '47 The dept, Indianapolis
Suggested procedures for securing economical and efficient pupil transportation. M. E. Stapley. maps Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:1-21 Jl '47

Kansas

Kansas school bus minimum standards for school bus design, operation and driver requirements, effective April 15, 1947. Kansas. State highway commission. 35p diags '47 The comm, Topeka

Kentucky

Pupil transportation facts, 1935-48; suggestions for safety, comfort, and efficient operation. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 17 no 1) 894-930p il '49 The dept, Frankfort

Maine

Transportation manual, effective Oct. 1, 1947. Maine. Department of education. 39p '47 The dept, Augusta

Michigan

Progress of pupil transportation in Michigan. D. Stack. il Mich Ed J 27:344-8 F '50

New Jersey

Equal rights for all children. J. A. O'Brien. Christian Century 65:473-6 My 19 '48
New Jersey school bus decision. W. B. Rutledge. Nations Sch 40:28-30 Ag '47
New Jersey school bus decision; digest of Mr Justice Jackson's dissenting opinion. Nations Sch 40:25-6 Jl '47
Principle at stake? G. C. Mitchell. il Sch Executive 67:36-7 O '47
Public funds for sectarian schools. bibliog f Harvard Law Review 60:793-800 My '47
Public rides to private schools. T. R. Powell. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 17:73-84 Mr '47
Those menacing school-buses. America 77: 260 Je 7 '47

New York (state)

Our children come in buses; physically handicapped children. H. F. McLaughlin. Volta R 51:223 My '49

North Carolina

In good hands. C. C. Brown. il Safety Ed 27:2-3 F '48

Texas

School bus safety regulations issued. R. Osborne. Tex Outl 31:46 S '47
Transportation, financial headache! F. W. Richardson. Tex Outl 33:20 Mr '49

Virginia

140,000,000 miles of school bus transportation without a fatal accident! R. D. Nininger. il Sch Manag 19:4-5 My '50

West Virginia

Pupil transportation increases in West Virginia. W. R. Cooke. Sch Manag 17:32 Je '48

Elementary schools

Changes in social status of elementary-school pupils. A. M. Staker. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:157-9 S '48
Comparison of the movie and non-movie goers of the elementary school. F. Heisler. J Ed Res 41:541-6 Mr '48
Developing an understanding of human behavior at the elementary school level. F. S. Stiles. J Ed Res 43:516-24 Mr '50
Gaining an understanding of elementary school children; for use in Nebraska elementary schools and in the high school normal training program. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Division of supervision and curriculum. 25p il '48 The division, Lincoln
Healthful living for all our children. R. Lammel. Childh Ed 26:343-4 Ap '50
Mental health problems among school children in an Ohio county. A. R. Mangus and J. R. Seeley. Und Child 18:74-9 Je '49
Outside activities. C. Towle. Am Childh 34: 9 O '48
Psychology of the elementary school child. Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16, 34 S; 14-16, 34 O; 7-9, 34 N; 4-6, 34 D '48; 4-7, 34 Ja; 7-9, 36 F; 16-18, 34 Mr; 7-9, 36 Ap '49
Psychology of the elementary-school child. L. A. Averill. bibliog $4 '49 Longmans

First grades

Analysis of the content and form of the speech of first grade children. E. S. Hahn. Q J Speech 34:361-6 O '48
Easing the perplexities of the first grader. H. H. Davis. Ohio Sch 27:361+ N '49
First grade. J. Johns. Childh Ed 25:319 Mr '49

SCHOOL children—First grades—*Continued*
Language of first grade children. M. M. Hughes and V. K. Cox. El Engl 26:373-80+, 468-74+ N-D '49
Provisions for immature five- and six-year-olds in California schools. D. H. Russell and R. L. Hill. Calif J El Ed 16:210-23 My '48
See also
First grades

High schools
See High school students

Junior high schools
See Junior high school students

Kindergarten
See Kindergarten children

Progressive schools
Civilized values? J. Darroch. New Era 28: 147-52 Je '47
Civilized values? reply to J. Darroch. J. M. Aitkenhead. New Era 28:181-2 Jl '47

Rural schools
Child in the country. E. M. Bartlett. Times Ed Sup 1677:309 Je 21 '47
These are our children. L. M. Clark. Nat El Prin 29:7-11 Ap '50

Sixth grades
Common denominator of sixth grade. M. G. McCallin. Ed Outl 22:73-8 Ja '48
Relationship of reading to the social acceptability of sixth grade children. M. A. Mitchell. bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

Third grades
Out of the mouths of the third grade. H. S. Trimble. New York Times Magazine p 18-19 Je 22 '47
Study of twenty third-grade children exhibiting extreme levels of achievement on tests of motor proficiency. G. L. Rarick and R. McKee. bibliog Res Q 20:142-52 My '49

Europe
Children in Middle Europe; how some of them work and play; pictures. Childh Ed 25:162-3 D '48
There is more than one curtain in Europe. R. W. Sockman. il Nat Parent Teach 43: 14-15 Mr '49

France
French children on holiday; colonies de vacances. J. Hubback. il Times Ed Sup 1796: 669 S 30 '49

Germany
Please, sir! German schools to-day. S. E. Beddall. J Ed London 80:334+ Je '48

Great Britain
Day in the life of an English schoolgirl. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:258-65 Ja '48
Leisure activities of grammar school children. M. Stewart. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 20:11-34 F '50
Notes on a school community. A. A. Bloom. New Era 29:120-1 Je '48
Some observations on sex differences of intelligence among post-war children and the effect on admission to grammar schools; with summaries in German and French. W. S. James. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:337-42 '48-49
Teaching unit: boys and girls of the United Kingdom. M. Hampton and others. bibliog pa 15c '46 N.E.A.

Peru
Intelligence examinations in Peru with the Lima revision of Terman's group test. W. Blumenfeld. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:251-67 D '48

Sudan
Measuring Sudanese intelligence. G. C. Scott. Brit J Ed Psychol 20:43-54 F '50

SCHOOL children, Isolated. See Rural education

SCHOOL children, Migratory. See School children—Migration

SCHOOL citizenship
As the pupils think: I canvass them on citizenship. H. Wortman. Clearing House 23:102-3 O '48

High schools
Evaluating school citizenship. T. T. Herrick. Ed Digest 13:27-31 N '47
Team competition develops citizenship. E. Meehan. Sch Activities 20:289 My '49

SCHOOL clerks. See Clerks

SCHOOL clothes. See Children's clothes

SCHOOL clubs. See Clubs

SCHOOL codes
Does the school code haunt you? T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 120:21-3 Ap '50
Joint committee requests uniform employment plans. Mid Sch 62:11+ Ap '48

SCHOOL committees. See Boards of education; Committees, Educational

SCHOOL-community relationships. See Community and school

SCHOOL contests. See Contests

SCHOOL costs. See School finance

SCHOOL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

SCHOOL credits. See Credits and credit systems

SCHOOL dances. See Dances, School

SCHOOL day
What makes a healthful school day for children and teachers? M. J. Loomis. Childh Ed 26:354-8 Ap '50

Length
Single-session school day for elementary schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. 37p '49 The dept, Boston
See also
School sessions

SCHOOL debts. See School finance

SCHOOL decorations. See Decorations, School

SCHOOL desks. See Desks and seats

SCHOOL directors. See Boards of education

SCHOOL discipline. See Discipline, School

SCHOOL districts. See Administration of schools—District

SCHOOL doctors. See School physicians

SCHOOL elections. See Elections, School

SCHOOL employees
Nonteaching personnel are important too. C. D. Lutz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 102-6 F '48
Personnel resources of the school. Nat El Prin 28:54-68 S '48
Preparing the staff. L. W. Ashby. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:48-51 F '48
See also
Colleges and universities—Employees

Health and hygiene
Health of school employees; statistical study of 10,331 health examinations made of teachers and other employes of the Philadelphia board of public education from September 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948. R. Bloom. J Sch Health 19:64-9 Mr '49

Pensions and retirement
Extending the retirement umbrella. J. M. Clifford. Sch Executive 67:83-4 S '47
Social security for school employees. M. K. Remmlein. Sch Manag 19:23 Ja '50
Stanford university's new retirement plan. Sch & Soc 68:351-2 N 20 '48

Salaries
Salaries and salary schedules of city-school employees, 1948-49. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:44-71 Ap '49
Salaries of certificated employees in California public schools, 1948-1949. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. 9p pa '49 The bur, Sacramento 14
Salaries of certificated employees in California public schools, 1949-1950. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. 11p pa '50 The bur, Sacramento 14
Salaries of employees engaged in operation and maintenance of buildings in 133 school systems in cities over 30,000 in population, 1946-47. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service

SCHOOL employees—Salaries—*Continued*
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

Training

How to inaugurate in-service training of nonteaching personnel. S. M. Bliss. Am Sch Bd J 120:41-2 Mr '50

Travelling expenditures

Reimbursement for privately owned cars used on school business. E. L. Raines. Am Sch Bd J 116:32-4 F '48

SCHOOL enrollment. See Enrollment

SCHOOL entrance age. See School age

SCHOOL exhibits. See Exhibits

SCHOOL failures. See Failures—Students

SCHOOL fairs. See Fairs

SCHOOL farms. See Farm schools

SCHOOL finance
Adequate financial support. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p265-84)
Annabelle's salary and state school finance. S. Williams. Ill Ed 36:141-2 F '48
Changes in sources of state school revenues. F. W. Hubbard and L. B. Sease. Nat Ed Assn J 38:609 N '49
City school finances. Am Sch Bd J 117:46 D '48
Critical issues in financing education; report of the Harvard summer school conference on educational administration. Harvard university. Graduate school of education. Center of research and field studies. pa '48 The sch, Peabody house, Kirkland st, Cambridge, Mass.
Education expenditures estimated at $4,800,000,000. Nations Sch 41:60 Ja '48
Education must be paid for. Minn J Ed 28:269 F '48
Educational costs and their analysis. W. P. McLure and W. W. Soper. bibliog R Ed Res 20:124-34 Ap '50
Educational expenditure as a factor in the production of scientists. V. Proctor and H. S. Dyer. Sch & Soc 66:222-4 S 20 '47
Educational expenditure as a factor in the production of scientists; reply. A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 67:26-7 Ja 10 '48
Effect of population sparsity on school cost. W. P. McLure. bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col.
Expanding role of education; cost of an adequate program. H. C. Hunt. Nat Ed Assn J 37:86-7 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-2 My '48
Finance and business administration; reviews the literature for the three-year period October 1946 thru September 1949. R Ed Res 20:105-58 Ap '50
Financial support for education and subsequent economic progress of states. V. L. Bowyer. El Sch J 50:318-25, 396-405 F-Mr '50
Financing our public schools. E. O. Liggitt. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 29:271-6 F '48
Financing public education. W. D. Cocking and E. L. Morphet. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:48-55 S '49
Financing public education; general features of a satisfactory state plan. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no78) 18p pa 10c '47 Supt. of doc; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:34-8 Ja '48
Financing the school plant. Sch Executive 68:88 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 159)
Forum: is American public school education worth the cost? J. Carr; J. S. Williams. Forum 109:220-7 Ap '48
From the report of the convention committee on taxation and school finance. Am Teach 33:19 N '48
Garnering good will along with school funds. O. C. Hatton. il Nations Sch 42:23-5 S '48
Getting the money; developing financial plans for securing adequate revenues. il Sch Executive 69:55-60 Ja '50
Goals in financing school building construction. E. D. Jarvis. map Am Sch Bd J 118:29-30+ My '49
Guides, to the development of state school finance programs. National education association. Committee on tax education and school finance. bibliog pa 25c '49 N.E.A.
How parents can work to up teachers' salaries. F. W. Hubbard. Parents Mag 22:26-7+ O '47
How shall we pay for education? S. E. Harris. bibliog f $3 '48 Harper
I ask you! H. E. Cripe. Nat El Prin 27:48 F '48
Implications of the governors' study of educational finance and organization. E. L. Morphet. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 141-55)
International aspects of education revealed in recent studies. Sch Executive 67:77 S '47
Issues in public education support. E. L. Morphet. Phi Delta Kappan 30:85-6+ N '48
Just more money won't do it! R. W. Tallman. Am Sch Bd J 115:25-6 O '47
Leadership responsibility for school costs; community cooperation in financing education. V. M. Rogers. Ed Leadership 6:282-4 F '49
Legal, illegal, and extra-legal degrees of fiscal dependence. E. C. Bolmeier. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 119:22-4+ Ag '49
Long-term financial planning. A. D. Dotter. Am Sch Bd J 117:43-4 D '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:8-9 Mr '49
Measuring the economic value of education to the states. V. L. Bowyer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 170-8)
Mounting school expenditures fail to provide adequate education. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 26:170 Ap '48
New nationwide inventory of school expenditures reveals many districts face almost insuperable financial problems. Mont Ed 24:20-1 Mr '48
New ways of measuring the cost of state minimum programs of public education. W. P. McLure. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 178-82)
Paying for schools. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. rev 2d ed bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.
Present state of school finances. C. Heer. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:19 O '48
Providing education for trailer camp children. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 43:58 F '49
Public school finance faces critical problems. A. E. Joyal. Sch Manag 17:21 Ag '47
Public schools need help! Christian Century 65:262 Mr 3 '48
Relation of school district reorganization to finance and business administration. R. L. Johns and E. L. Morphet. bibliog R Ed Res 20:115-23 Ap '50
Report of the convention committee on taxation and school finance. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 32:10-12 N '47
Rustlers in education. J. H. Walsh. bibliog f Sch Executive 68:35-6 Jl '49
School expense compared with combined city and school expense, 1945 and 1946. Educational research service. pa 25c '48 The service
School finance and taxation. See issues of American school board journal
School finance, some common understandings. F. G. Cornell. Nat Ed Assn J 39:206-7 Mr '50
School outlays do not parallel rise in national income. Sch Manag 17:15 My '48
School should show a profit. F. Lambert, jr. Sec Ed 13:11-12 Ap '48
Schools and the American economy. H. F. Clark. Sch Executive 69:61-2 Ja '50

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Schools are the losers in tidelands decisions. G. C. Mitchell. il map Nations Sch 45:25-7 Ja '50

Some aspects of the economics of education. W. V. Badger. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:136-40 F 21 '48

Some important issues relating to the support of public education. Phi delta kappa. National commission on the support of public education. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 31: 198-207 Ja '50

Spend it for education instead of compulsory military training. E. C. Kelley. Sch Manag 17:2+ O '47

State legislation affecting school revenues, 1944-1948. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:75-123 O '49

State planning for economy and efficiency. E. L. Morphet. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:17-18 O '48

State services on financial problems. R. L. Johns. il Sch Executive 66:49-50 Jl '47

State support of public schools in [state] [proc] National education association. Research division. rev ed separate state reports pa '49-'50 N.E.A.

Statistics of state progress in public education. National education association. Research division. maps Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 25:117-75 D '47

Still unfinished; good schools for all children is America's obligation. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 37:143-6 Mr '48

Suggestions for planning school bond issues. W. B. Castetter. bibliog (In American school and university, 1949. p59-63)

Support of education. A. J. Burke and E. L. Morphet. bibliog R Ed Res 20:105-14 Ap '50

Survey shows how schools can find money for salary increases. R. E. Pickup. Public Management 29:109-10 Ap '47

These expensive schools; comparison of expenditure for alcoholic beverages. L. Lindley. Neb Ed J 27:295 N '47

Trends in school financial sources. T. W. Bruce. Am Sch Ed J 120:39-40 Mr '50

We can buy better schools. L. H. Woollatt. Phi Delta Kappan 31:208-10 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:11-13 Ap '50

We can do a much better job of financing education. J. K. Norton. Sch Manag 17:2+ Mr '48

What should teachers know about school finance? E. L. Morphet. Ariz Teach Parent 37:17+ My '49; Same. Mont Ed 25:7-8+ My '49; Ohio Sch 27:212-13 My '49; Tex Outl 33: 18-19+ Je '49; Mid Sch 64:16-17 O '49; Wis J Ed 82:12-14 D '49

What's developing in the county superintendency across the Nation? M. L. Cushman. Sch Manag 17:14-15 Mr '48

Who should pay the school tax bill? A. J. Burke. Nat Ed Assn J 39:23 Ja '50

See also

Adult education—Finance
Athletics—Finance
Bonds, School
Budget, School
Catholic schools—Finance
Colleges and universities—Finance
Economy plans for education
Equalization, Educational
Extracurricular activities—Finance
Federal aid for education
Higher education—Cost
Junior colleges—Finance
Libraries, School—Finance
Nurses' training schools—Finance
Salary schedules
School buildings—Cost
School buildings—Maintenance and repair
School children—Transportation—Finance
State aid for education
State colleges and universities—Finance
Sunday schools—Finance
Taxation for education
Teachers colleges—Finance
Textbooks—Cost
Tuition fees
Unit costs

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on school finance, 1933 to 1948. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no 14) 47p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Selected references on public school administration; finance and business management. D. H. Cooper and N. L. Nelson, comps. El Sch J 50:293-4 Ja '50

Selected references on public-school administration; school finance. D. H. Cooper, comp. El Sch J 48:338; 49:356-7 F '48, F '49

Rural schools

Problem and the outlook in financing rural education. H. A. Dawson. bibliog f Sch Executive 68:41-4 Mr '49

Teachers colleges

See Teachers colleges—Finance

Arizona

How Arizona supports her schools. L. Vaughn, jr. Ariz Teach Parent 36:32+ D '47

Arkansas

Help yourself to better schools. R. S. Jones. il Nations Business 37:80-3 F '49

Brazil

Brazil tries federal aid to education. R. K. Hall. Teach Col Rec 51:269-85 F '50

California

Apportionment of the California state school fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. California. Department of education. 101p '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Current expense of California school districts for the fiscal years 1946-47 and 1947-48. R. R. Boyden. Calif Sch 20:331-4 D '49

State aid on budget deficit financing basis C. W. Bursch. Sch Manag 18:11-12 Ap '49

Connecticut

Public school expenses and state aid in Connecticut's 169 towns and cities, including data for the school year 1948-1949. Connecticut public expenditure council. 33p pa '49 The council, 21 Lewis st, Hartford 3, Conn.

Georgia

Relationship between county support of education in Georgia and certain socioeconomic variables. J. W. Morgan. J Ed Sociol 21: 109-12 O '47

Great Britain

Civil estimates; cost of educational services, 1948-49. Times Ed Sup 1715:152 Mr 13 '48

Cost of education; civil estimates 1949-50. Times Ed Sup 1767:168 Mr 12 '49

Development plans; finance and other matters. Times Ed Sup 1672:239 My 17 '47

Economies in Hertfordshire; cutting the cost of administration. Times Ed Sup 1819:181 Mr 10 '50

Educational estimates (1948-49) in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 67:293 Ap 17 '48

Education's cost. Times Ed Sup 1733:405 Jl 17 '48

Scalpel not axe. Times Ed Sup 1800:751 O 28 '49

Tools of learning; survey of L.E.A. allowances. Times Ed Sup 1803:805 N 18 '49

Illinois

Are the schools too expensive? K. D. Grimes. Ill Ed 36:178+ Mr '48

Financing education in efficient school districts. F. G. Cornell and others. pa '49 Univ. of Ill, Col. of ed, Bur. of research and service, Urbana

Financing the schools. C. C. Mulberry. Chicago Sch J 29:101-4 Mr '48

First hundred million are the hardest. L. R. Grimm. Ill Ed 38:49+ O '49

School finance 1947. L. R. Grimm. Ill Ed 36: 45-6+ O '47

State support of public education in Illinois; report. Illinois. School finance and tax commission. pa '47 Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield

Iowa

Moving forward with the ISEA. C. F. Martin. Mid Sch 62:4-5 D '47

Schools in the 53rd G.A. B. S. Moyle. Mid Sch 64:21+ S '49

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Kentucky

Additional revenue for Kentucky schools. J. W. Martin. Ky Sch J 28:16-18+ O '49

Appropriation, distribution and administration of the state equalization fund. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 14 no8) 561-590p '46 The dept, Frankfort

Financial support, financial ability, and inequalities existing in various school systems in Kentucky. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no2; 17 no2) 2 nos 65;41p '47-'49 The dept, Frankfort

Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference and the fifteenth annual meetings of the Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. Kentucky. University. pa 50c '50 The univ.

For Kentucky's childhood. H. Chambers. Ky Sch J 28:9-10 S '49

School finance practices; an audit of selected local school districts of Kentucky [proc] Kentucky. Legislative research commission. Research staff. (Res. pub. no 11) 34p pa '50 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort

Supervision of school finance. Kentucky. Legislative research commission. Research staff. pa '49 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort

Louisiana

6th annual financial report for the year ended June 30, 1947. Louisiana. Department of education. Division of higher education. 205p '47 The dept, Baton Rouge

Michigan

Analysis of the receipts and expenditures of the Michigan public schools for 1945-1946. Michigan. Department of public instruction. (Bul. no 1011) 29p '47 The dept, Lansing 2

Battle Creek citizens unite for additional school tax. E. N. Palmer. Am Sch Bd J 116:31-2 My '48

Minnesota

Minneapolis faces a crisis. Minn J Ed 28: 385+ Ap '48

What price schools for democracy? A. A. Elder. Am Teach 34:12-15 F '50

Mississippi

Financing public education in Mississippi. W. P. McLure. pa '48 Univ. of Miss, Bur. of ed. res, University, Miss.

Let us pay for the kind of education we need. W. P. McLure. pa '48 Univ. of Miss, Bur. of ed. res, University, Miss.

Missouri

Do schools need more money? Sch & Com 35:157-9 Ap '49

School finance crisis in Kansas City. Am Sch Bd J 117:40 Ag '48

Sources of school revenue report presented to delegates. Sch & Com 34:34-7 Ja '48

Montana

Guide to a better understanding of Montana's public school problems. Mont Ed 24:25-45 Ap '48

Montana school support picture as we look ahead. A. G. Erickson and E. H. Fellbaum. Mont Ed 26:11-15 Mr '50

School statistics, 1946-1947. Montana. Department of public instruction. Mont Ed 24:5 F '48

Nebraska

Local school finance in Nebraska. K. E. McIntyre. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p68-71)

Major educational problems in Nebraska. F. E. Henzlik and L. L. Chisholm. Neb Ed J 28:7+, 37+ Ja-F '48

School redistricting problem in Nebraska. K. E. McIntyre. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-16 D '49

Nevada

Financial and administrative problems of Nevada schools, and suggested solutions: study by the Nevada school finance survey group. Nevada. Department of education. (Bul no5) 128p '48 The dept, Carson City

New Jersey

Leadership responsibility for school costs: solving the dollar and cents problem. F. L. Hipp. Ed Leadership 6:280-1 F '49

New Mexico

This is how public schools are financed in New Mexico [proc] Taxpayers' association of New Mexico. rev ed pa '49 The assn, box 557, Santa Fe, N.M.

New York (state)

All that glitters is not gold. A. J. Burke. Nations Sch 40:29-30 Jl '47

Century and a half of financing locally operated functions of government in New York state. A. J. Burke. (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state, staff study no 1) 49p pa N.Y. state teachers assn.

Cost of a defensible foundation program for education in New York state. P. R. Mort. N Y State Ed 35:197-200 D '47

Cost of a defensible foundation program of education for New York state. P. R. Mort and A. J. Burke. (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state, staff study no5) 22p pa N.Y. state teachers assn.

Financial control of education in the consolidated city of New York. R. N. Cohen. bibliog $3 '48 Teachers col.

Fiscal and administrative control of city school systems: New York state. Public education association. bibliog 25c '49 The assn, 20 W 40th st, N.Y. 18

Fiscal dependence in New York city. J. K. Norton. Sch Executive 68:57 Mr '49

Fiscal policy for public education in the state of New York. Joint committee representing the New York state educational conference board and the Public education association of New York city. 112p pa 50c '47 N.Y. state teachers assn.

How does New York obtain and budget its funds? C. B. Pond. N Y State Ed 37:581-3+ My '50

Potentialities of the state tax system in the financing of public schools in New York state. J. K. Norton and A. J. Burke. (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state, staff study no9) 20p pa gratis '47 N.Y. state teachers assn.

Public school finances, for the school years ending June 30, 1945, 1946 and 1947: cities, villages under superintendents, central rural schools and union free schools maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools. New York (state) Education department. Division of research. Bureau of statistical services. (Bul. nos 1334, 1355, 1365) 3 nos 130:130:125p '47-'49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Review of fiscal policy for public education. P. R. Mort. N Y State Ed 36:216a-216d D '48

Schools and state taxes [New York state] New York state teachers association. '49 The assn.

State potentialities in financing education. J. K. Norton. N Y State Ed 35:209-13 D '47

Ohio

Comments on school finance measures: actual and proposed. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 26: 56-7+ F '48

Crystal gazing on Ohio's revenue estimates. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 26:118 Mr '48

Financing new school buildings. J. H. Herrick and M. H. Bartels. Ohio Sch 26:352-3+ N '48

Financing the OEA legislative program. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 27:104-5 Mr '49

First steps in the second century. J. J. Young. Ohio Sch 26:55+ F '48

Gross receipts tax can solve Ohio's financial problems. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 27:152-3 Ap '49

How shall we finance new school-building construction? E. D. Jarvis. Ohio Sch 27: 110-11 Mr '49

Issue is now clear! W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 27:151+ Ap '49

Some aspects of public-school finance. P. E. Spayde. Ed Res Bul 26:169-74 O '47

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Ontario

New type of school grant for the province of Ontario. N. B. Baird. Am Sch Bd J 119:50 Jl '49

Pennsylvania

Comparative amounts approved for education for the bienniums 1945-47, 1947-49. Pa Sch J 96:63 O '47
Developing program of the State tax equalization board. E. Winner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p37-41)
New laws and new opportunities. F. B. Haas. il Pa Sch J 96:52-3 O '47
Pennsylvania's plan for financing its public schools. T. Covert. Sch Life 29:12-15 Jl '47
School support and the educational product in Pennsylvania. C. D. Morneweck. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p77-92)

Scotland

Scot is paid for going to school. R. Taylor. Am Sch Bd J 119:36+ S '49
Scottish economies. Times Ed Sup 1804:829 N 25 '49

South Dakota

County tuition plan in South Dakota. W. W. Ludeman. il Am Sch Bd J 118:28 Mr '49

Southern states

Financing an adequate southeastern educational program. J. W. Martin. So Assn Q 12:273-9 F '48
South is making progress. N. Conger. Phi Delta Kappan 31:81 O '49

Texas

Better schools cost less. J. R. Griggs. Tex Outl 34:12 Mr '50
Hazards of the general property tax. N. S. Holland. Tex Outl 32:11-12 Ag '48
How we can get the money public education needs. N. S. Holland. Tex Outl 32:9-10 Jl '48
Schoolmen tackle tax problem. N. S. Holland. Tex Outl 32:17-18 S '48
Tax business is our business. N. S. Holland. Tex Outl 32:22 O '48
Trends in Texas schools. J. W. Hitt. Tex Outl 34:24 Ap '50

Utah

Utah revamps its school financing. D. B. Nuttall. Nations Sch 40:31-2 S '47

Virginia

Films may help boost state's rank in education. L. Wheeler. Va J Ed 41:68-9+ O '47
Legislative review. Va J Ed 43:9-10 Ap '50
Legislature meets. Va J Ed 43:7-8 F '50

Wales

Welsh education costs; primary and secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1818:164 Mr 3 '50

Washington (state)

Tacoma schools adopt internal audit system and improved accounting methods. T. F. Boothby and G. C. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 118:31 F '49

West Virginia

How one rural county raised funds for a building program; Hampshire county, W.Va. A. C. Loy. Sch Manag 19:24-5 My '50

Wyoming

Evaluation of the state school finance system in Wyoming. R. E. Wochner. (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v6 no2) 35p bibliog pa 50c '47 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

SCHOOL food service association

Conference report, Detroit, Nov. 17-20, 1948. M. L. Cronan. Prac Home Econ 27:92+ F '49
School food service association meeting. M. L. Cronan. Prac Home Econ 28:83+ F '50
S.F.S.A. speakers say school lunch aids general nutrition; third annual conference, Washington, D.C. Nov. 16-18, 1949. Nations Sch 45:65 Ja '50

SCHOOL for executives

School for executives. W. H. Vaughan. Peabody J Ed 26:152-5 N '48

SCHOOL forests

School forests and their possibilities. H. P. Garrett. il Ohio Sch 25:304-5+ O '47
Schoolroom in the woods. W. G. Schulz. il Nature Magazine 41:204+ Ap '48

SCHOOL funds. See School finance

SCHOOL furniture

Art teacher designs. M. Rehnstrand. il Sch Arts 48:212-13 F '49
Blond furniture. C. W. Bursch. Calif Sch 18: 168 Ag '47
How about your furniture? P. W. Seagers. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:676-7 D '49
Modern equipment for modern education. il Sch Arts 49:254 Ap '50
Plans and recommendations for modern art rooms; report on equipment of art rooms. Western arts association. Cleveland area committee. il Sch Arts 48:190-1+ F '49
Well equipped school. E. G. Bernard and others. il Scholastic 55:6T-7T+ Ja 4 '50

See also

Desks and seats

SCHOOL garages. See Garages

SCHOOL gardens. See Gardens, School

SCHOOL grounds

Adequate school grounds. C. D. Bush. Am Sch Bd J 116:64 F '48
Carnell school beautiful. H. M. Blount. il Pa Sch J 98:313 Ap '50
L'espace exterieur du jardin d'enfants. il plan L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:20 Ag '49
Examples of site planning, with emphasis on the 50 acre community-high school recreation area in Reno. J. McFadzean. plans Nations Sch 44:34-9 Jl '49
Grounds. E. R. DeShaw. il plans Sch Executive 68:84-7 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 156-8)
Landscape and playground development of school sites. J. McFadzean. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p88-92)
Landscape architecture for schools. P. French. (In American school and university, 1948. p 113-17)
Plan your school grounds. E. R. DeShaw. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:54-8 S '48
Planning a Tennessee rural school. M. M. Carroll. H Sch J 32:86-9 Mr '49
Plot plan. E. M. Smith. Sch Executive 67:36-7 Ag '48
School grounds designed for community use. G. D. Butler. il plans Recreation 42:446-51 Ja '49
Science-education through solving real problems. B. F. Gillette. Calif J Sec Ed 23:218-21 Ap '48

See also

Playgrounds, School

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on design and construction; school grounds. (In American school and university, 1947. p238)

Use

Community use of school grounds. E. V. Blohm and J. W. Smith. il Sch Executive 67:38-9 Ag '48

SCHOOL guidance. See Educational guidance

SCHOOL health councils. See Health councils

SCHOOL health rooms. See Health service rooms

SCHOOL honors. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL houses. See School buildings

SCHOOL hygiene

Our first school hygienist. J. F. Rogers. Am Sch Bd J 114:29-30 Je '47
Principles of health education applied. C. L. Brownell. bibliog $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
School can wait! E. M. Stoney. Better Homes and Gardens 28:17+ O '49
School health and health education. C. E. Turner. $3.50 '47 Mosby
School health problems. L. B. Chenoweth and T. K. Selkirk. 3d ed bibliog $3 '47 Crofts
School health resources. B. W. Miller. Nat Ed Assn J 36:506-7 O '47

SCHOOL hygiene—*Continued*
Some guides to healthful school living. F. V. Hein. Ed Leadership 5:383-7 Mr '48
See also
Cafeterias and lunch rooms—Sanitation
Hand washing
School buildings—Heating and ventilation
School buildings—Sanitation
School children—Health and hygiene
School children—Medical inspection
School nurses

SCHOOL jewelry. See Jewelry

SCHOOL journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL journeys. See Excursions

SCHOOL lands. See Public lands—United States

SCHOOL laws and legislation. See Educational laws and legislation

SCHOOL leaving
Students
See Elimination from school

SCHOOL leaving age. See School age

SCHOOL letters. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL libraries. See Libraries, School

SCHOOL library advisers. See Libraries, School—Supervision

SCHOOL lunch rooms. See Cafeterias and lunch rooms

SCHOOL lunches. See Lunches, School

SCHOOL management and organization. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL marks. See Marks, Students'

SCHOOL meetings. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL museums. See Museums, School

SCHOOL music. See Music education; Piano classes

SCHOOL names
Naming our schools. R. M. Cook. il Chicago Sch J 30:151-6 Ja '49

SCHOOL newspapers and periodicals. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL nurses
Child development and the school nurse. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog Public Health Nursing 39:181-4 Ap '47
Consultant service for school nurses. M. M. Klaes. Public Health Nursing 40:195-8 Ap '48
Current school medical problems and the nurse. G. M. Wheatley. Public Health Nursing 40:174-8+ Ap '48
Nurse in the school. J. L. Bracken. Public Health Nursing 40:166 Ap '48
Nurse in the school health program; report of the committee on qualifications of the nurse in the school. Public Health Nursing 39:185-7 Ap '47
Participation of the nurse in health education. P. Hampton; M. Davies. Public Health Nursing 39:447-53 S '47
Personnel policies and school nurses. Public Health Nursing 39:470-1 S '47
Preservice and inservice preparation in health of school personnel. R. B. Freeman. American Journal of Public Health 38:39-43 Ja '48
Role of the school nurse in safety education. E. A. Taber. Public Health Nursing 39: 196-8 Ap '47
School nurse and the child with polio. H. E. Van Riper. Public Health Nursing 40:183-5 Ap '48
School nursing in a federal housing project. I. T. Winget. Am Sch Bd J 115:37-8+ D '47
What resources the school nurse has available for helping the problem child. R. O. Jolly-Fritz. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p302-8)
When teacher and nurse cooperate. M. Eastabrooks. Childh Ed 26:368-71 Ap '50
Work of the school nurse-teacher. New York (state) Education department. (Bul. no 1378: Health ed. ser. bul. no5) 40c '50 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Salaries
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

SCHOOL of advanced international studies
Geography as a field of study in the training for foreign service. S. Van Valkenburg. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p67-9)
School for diplomats. Newsweek 33:81 Ap 11 '49

SCHOOL of the air of the Americas
American school of the air disbands. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 27:46-7 O '48
CBS 1947-48 school of the air. Assn Ed Radio J 7:10-11 S '47

SCHOOL offices. See Administration offices

SCHOOL officials
Administrator in guidance. W. R. Zalman. Neb Ed J 28:198+ S '48
Administrators recently appointed in universities, colleges, and private schools. Sch & Soc 70:444-5 D 31 '49
Administrator's responsibilities to the architect. C. S. Muschell. (In American school and university, 1947. p52-6)
Chief state school officers, 1948-49. E. B. Norton. pors Nat Ed Assn J 38:48-51 Ja '49
Ethics for administrators. J. A. Mann. Ill Ed 35:231-2+ Ap '47
Ethics for those in authority. L. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 36:661 D '47
Not a miracle man. N. E. Watson. Nations Sch 43:36-8 F '49
Reading: good habit. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:5 Jl '49
School administrator as a community leader. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 66:5 Je '47
School administrators want help. C. E. Erickson. Occupations 27:234-6 Ja '49
Traits of school administrators. J. R. Shannon. Sch Executive 67:31-3 Mr '48
What administrators want and will use from research workers. L. W. Johnson. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p7-12)
What an architect expects from the school administrator. J. C. Van Nuys. (In American school and university, 1947. p57-9)
What the architect expects of the client. H. D. Smith. (In American school and university, 1949. p39-42)
Who attend school board meetings? R. D. Case. Am Sch Bd J 115:28 O '47

Rating
Improvement of educational administration and supervision. K. B. White. Ed Adm & Sup 35:181-4 Mr '49

Salaries
Top salaries for tip-top men. F. W. Hubbard. Phi Delta Kappan 29:21-3 S '47

Training
Better preparation of administrators. J. E. Cobb. Teach Col J 20:57 Ja '49
Developing leaders for education; report, 1947. Endicott work-conference of professors of school administration. pa '47 J. E. Marshall, W.Va. State dept. of ed, Charleston

SCHOOL officials—Training—*Continued*
Educational problems of special cultural groups. K. W. Bigelow and R. C. Bauer. Teach Col Rec 51:296-307 F '50
Experience, school for administrators. W. S. Vincent. Sch Executive 68:37-40 Mr '49
Industrial education for general school administrators. W. E. Caswell. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:184-6 My '49
Internship for school administration. D. E. Seager. Sch Executive 69:46 Mr '50
Internship for the advanced training of school administrators. A. G. Butzbach. Am Sch Bd J 120:31-2 Ap '50
Internships for the neophyte administrator. A. G. Butzbach. Am Sch Bd J 119:13-14+ D '49
Internships in school administration. C. A. Newell. Sch Executive 68:58 S '48
On the training of administrators. M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 25:131-2 Ja '48
Preparation of school administrators, Endicott work-conference of professors of school administration. Sch Executive 67:49-62 Mr '48
Program of instruction for school administrators. J. B. Sears. Ed Adm & Sup 35:129-49 Mr '49
Specific content of professional courses. Nat El Prin 28:190-216 S '48
Tomorrow's leaders; preparing competent school administrators. il Sch Executive 69: 79-84 Ja '50
Why not interneships for school administrators? H. C. Hunt. Sch Manag 18:2+ F '49

California
Changes in California school administrators. C. M. Saiz and C. A. Bowman. Sierra Ed N 45:22+ O '49

Great Britain
Administrators in education in Great Britain. N. Fisher. Fortnightly 170(ns 164):378-84 D '48

Kansas
Comparative study of the college preparation, teaching combinations, and salaries of Kansas high school administrators and teachers, 1946. Kansas state teachers college. (Bul. of information v26 no 11; Studies in ed. no31) 38p '46 The col, Emporia

Michigan
Policies and practices relating to administrative and supervisory personnel in selected Michigan school systems [mimeographed] Metropolitan Detroit bureau of cooperative school studies. pa $1.50 '48 The bur, 60 Farnsworth st, Detroit 2

SCHOOL officials, Federal

Directories
Education directory, 1949-50; pt. 1, Federal government and states. United States. Office of education. 39p pa 15c '50 Supt. of doc.

SCHOOL officials, State
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the state director. C. A. Reed. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p96-105)

Directories
Directory of superintendents of schools and state school officers, Oct. 1, 1948. Maine. Department of education. 23p '48 The dept, Augusta
Education directory, 1949-50; pt. 1, Federal government and states. United States. Office of education. 39p pa 15c '50 Supt. of doc.

SCHOOL organization. See Ability grouping; Administration of schools; All year schools; Departmental plan; Education—Organization by years; Platoon plan; School year—Length; Six year high schools

SCHOOL papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL parties
All-day date for Christmas. H. T. Craig. Prac Home Econ 27:619+ D '49
Detailed planning will take the pain out of school parties. M. Farnam. bibliog il Sch Manag 18:22-6 Je '49
From the seniors to their mothers. G. Gaskins. Sch Activities 19:252 Ap '48
School parties. il Safety Ed 29:13-16 D '49
Turn-about is fair play. A. Thomas. il Prac Home Econ 26:601+ O '48

SCHOOL periods. See Class periods

SCHOOL philosophy. See Education—Theories and principles

SCHOOL physicians
Child, the school, and the doctor; a mutual project. E. L. Noone. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p58-66)
Improving school-health services, major objective. C. H. Maxwell. J Ed Sociol 22:19-25 S '48
Outlines for guidance: physicians in the health program for secondary schools. L. R. Burnett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:368-9+ Je '49
School physician and the school dental health program. W. E. Ayling. bibliog f J Sch Health 19:91-6 Ap '49
School physician, in 1960. A. R. Cunningham. J Sch Health 19:125-8 My '49

See also
School children—
Medical inspection

Salaries
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

SCHOOL planning. See Educational planning; School building programs

SCHOOL plant. See School buildings

SCHOOL plant conference and suppliers' exhibition
Proceedings; second conference, University of Texas, June 10-12, 1947; ed. by L. B. Ezell and R. C. Hammock. 128p pa Univ. of Tex.

SCHOOL plays
Adventures of Marco Polo. L. M. Jordan and H. W. Garber. il Instr 58:46+ O '49
Alice calls a meeting. C. Urban. Am Childh 33:37-8 Ap '48
Alice in one-two land. A. S. Wheeler. il Instr 58:40+ Ja '49
All aboard for freedom. P. K. Fink. Grade Teach 67:63+ O '49
All one family. F. L. Kroll. il Instr 58:38+ Ap '49
America in the making. P. K. Fink. Grade Teach 64:56+ Ap '47
America, the land where all are free; recitative play for upper grades. V. Sharoff. Instr 57:39+ Mr '48
Americanizing Peter. G. E. Mills. Instr 58: 34+ My '49
Animals speak their minds. E. L. Shaw. Grade Teach 65:62+ S '47
Appletons read a book. Sister Mary Faith. Cath Sch J 50:40-1 F '50
Are you a dunce? J. A. Dale. il Instr 57:48-9 Je '48
Art program. A. V. Strickland and others. il Sch Arts 49:248-9 Mr '50
Assembly of singing songs. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:20-1 O '48
Audio-visual club. R. M. Tripp. Ed Screen 27:23-4 Ja '48
Barbara uncovers the plot. C. Towle. Am Childh 33:36-7 Ap '48
Bees in their bonnets. K. Clark. il Grade Teach 65:48+ Ja '48
Benjamin Franklin becomes a printer. C. Urban. Grade Teach 66:44+ Ja '49
Benjamin Franklin's travels. H. C. Large. Am Childh 34:39-40 Ja '49
Billy and his bunnies; a primary play for be kind to animals week. F. K. Stevenson. il Instr 59:57+ Ap '50
Bread and butter. E. S. Colbo. Grade Teach 65:45 O '47

SCHOOL plays—*Continued*
Bright flowers and little Prudence. G. B. Pawling. il Grade Teach 65:39+ O '47
Candle days. F. T. Lahive. il Instr 59:63+ N '49
Carelessness is costly. R. E. Barber. Instr 56:60+ S '47
Census taker visits Mother Goose. M. S. Feldman. il Grade Teach 66:40+ Ap '49
Children of other lands: sixth grade project. V. K. Neff. bibliog El Engl 24:454-68 N '47
Circus comes to town. M. G. W. Smith. Grade Teach 64:40 Je '47
City of good manners. H. O. Bates. Am Childh 35:28-9 Mr '50
Clean-up time; a shadow play for primary grades. C. Jones. Instr 59:46+ Ja '50
Come to the zoo. H. Mann and E. Longo. Grade Teach 65:34 Je '48
Conservation in Happy Hollow. V. E. Wood. Grade Teach 65:46+ Ap '48
Day in birthday land. C. Varlese. Instr 57:44+ Ja '48
Day in Holland. M. Rumenapp. Grade Teach 67:30 Mr '50
Day with Robert Louis Stevenson. F. K. Stevenson. il Instr 57:39+ S '48
Days of darkness. D. F. Thompson. il Instr 59:34+ F '50
Death of a patriot. E. Larkin. Grade Teach 65:55+ Ja '48
Diploma guaranteed. A. Knight. Instr 58:47+ Je '49
Discord loses his influence. E. S. Higgins. il Instr 57:72+ N '47
Dolls go on strike. R. Rouse. Grade Teach 64:37+ Je '47
Dolls of other lands. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 33:35-8 O '47
Dress rehearsal for a gold rush play. R. K. Gidley. il Instr 58:58 N '48
Dutch holiday. H. J. Rich. il Instr 57:39 Mr '48
En route to the UN. D. D. Fisher. il Instr 59:38 Mr '50
Every nation on top. M. F. Taylor. Instr 58:36+ My '49
Fabric of our flag. S. W. Herman. Am Teach 33:20-2 F '49
Fairy color play. W. Carter and M. Phares. il Grade Teach 66:35 Je '49
Family co-operates. L. Streacker. il Instr 57:69+ N '47
Family night. F. L. Kroll. il Instr 58:46-7+ Je '49
Father spends a quiet evening at home. L. L. Schambera. Grade Teach 65:51+ Mr '48
February in the city and country. C. Towle. Am Childh 33:38-9 F '48
February shopping trip. Grade Teach 66:34 Ja '49
Fires can be prevented. C. Urban. Instr 57:38+ O '48
First aid. S. A. Berman. Instr 57:35 Mr '48
Fixmas tree. A. Hawse. Instr 57:43+ Ja '48
Flying garden. H. O. Bates. Am Childh 35:35-6 Ap '50
Getting together; for primary grades. C. O'Connor. Instr 57:35+ F '48
Giants of the city. I. B. Flavelle. il Instr 59:40+ My '50
Goldilocks and the three bears. V. O'Hara. Grade Teach 64:42+ My '47
Grateful goat; for primary grades. H. L. Howard. Instr 57:66-7 N '47
Great American dream. L. M. Schneider. Grade Teach 67:50+ My '50
Happy hearts. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Am Childh 35:23-4 F '50
Happy name day. R. B. Berman. pa gratis Pan Am. union
Happy surprise. G. V. Smith. il Instr 58:46+ Je '49
Helpers in our town; for primary grades. E. Peterson. Grade Teach 65:40+ Ap '48
Hero, Toussaint L'Ouverture. F. M. Davis. il Instr 57:62+ Ap '48
Hiawatha's childhood; dramatization from The song of Hiawatha by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. M. Atherton. Am Childh 32:32-4 Je '47
History class proves a point. M. G. Clark. il Instr 57:35+ My '48
Housing the new pet. F. K. Stevenson. Instr 57:42 Ja '48
How Jack reformed. M. Derieux. Instr 59:36 Mr '50
How the miller became a knight. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 67:48 Mr '50
How to make cheese. H. C. Large. Am Childh 34:23-4 Ap '49
How we travel. M. C. Downes. Grade Teach 66:32+ Mr '49
In a toymender's shop. H. W. Garber. Am Childh 35:31-3 D '49
In no school land. C. Towle. Am Childh 33:37-8 S '47
In the land of cotton. S. A. McCowan. Grade Teach 65:72 Je '48
In the land of no-reading. C. Taylor. il Instr 58:45+ O '49
In vacation land. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:40-1 Je '49
Indian dream. E. Ellis. Am Childh 35:25-6 Ja '50
Indian play; adapted from the old tale Little Scar Face. Am Childh 33:41-3 N '47
Instructor book of program selections for all the year. H. M. Owen, ed. pa '40 Owen
Instructor golden book of programs for any school occasion. M. A. Dawson, ed. pa '47 Owen
Introduction to a departmentalized school. M. F. Taylor. il Instr 57:44+ S '48
It was circus day. Sister Catherine Teresa. il Instr 57:48+ Je '48
It's fun to read. C. Lang. Am Childh 34:27-8 S '48
It's up to us. M. T. Hesley. Cath Sch J 49:83-5 Mr '49
Jack Frost meets the spring fairies. B. Berkowitz. Grade Teach 66:29+ Mr '49
Jane's visit to the museum, original play. B. Breckinridge. il Sch Arts 49:204-5 F '50
Jimmy's birthday surprise. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:36-7 Ja '49
John Paul Jones of the navy. G. B. Pawling. Grade Teach 64:70+ Ap '47
Johnnie Appleseed. T. J. Price. Grade Teach 64:65+ My '47
Johnny learns to be thrifty. S. S. Staley. Instr 57:46+ Ja '48
Joke on Mr McGonigle. F. L. Kroll. il Instr 57:50+ Je '48
Judge decides. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:18-19 Mr '49
Just plain people; a world friendship choral play. R. B. Nugent. Grade Teach 67:54+ Ap '50
King Play versus King Work. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:38-9 S '49
King Safety's court. J. M. Winings. Grade Teach 65:44+ D '47
King takes a vacation. F. L. Kroll. Grade Teach 66:55+ Je '49
Kingdom of Bookenda. S. P. Russell. il Instr 59:60+ N '49
Kingdom of good English. M. T. Sullivan. Grade Teach 67:112-15 S '49
Late spring. V. O'Hara. Am Childh 32:31-2 Je '47
Leaf parade. L. Streacker. Am Childh 34:16-17 O '48
Legend of the willow pattern plate. L. Parks. Grade Teach 65:48+ My '48
Let's give a play. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:41-3 Ap '48
Let's imagine; music and art integration play. I. Hazel and R. Dunham. il Am Childh 34:11-13 D '48
Let's play safe! P. K. Fink. Grade Teach 66:38+ Mr '49
Let's pretend game. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:22 F '50
Lewis and Clark expedition. V. O'Hara. il Grade Teach 65:50-1+ Je '48
Life stream of the Nation. H. W. Garber and L. M. Jordan. Am Childh 35:49-51 N '49
Little Bear's chair. M. Sharpe. il Grade Teach 67:37+ F '50
Little bear's lesson. M. F. Sanderlin. Instr 58:54-5+ N '48
Little friends from far and near. E. Peterson. Grade Teach 66:30+ D '48
Little red bird's song. H. L. Howard. Grade Teach 64:42+ Ap '47
Little Red Riding Hood. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:37-8 Ja '49
Lost is found. E. S. Colbo. Instr 56:59+ S '47
Madam Money talks; assembly program for thrift week. M. H. Kenan. il Instr 58:45+ Ja '49

SCHOOL plays—*Continued*
Magic garden. D. Bowles. il Grade Teach 67: 31+ Ap '50
Making a success of your job. A. C. Green. Bsns Ed World 28:281-4 Ja '48
Manuel and his mandolin. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Instr 59:60+ Ap '50
March of the American miss. Sister Ignatius Marie. Cath Sch J 49:16-18 Ja '49
Mary Lou's surprise. Sister Mary Rose. Cath Sch J 50:41-2 F '50
Mighty mysterious tree. J. M. Byers. pa 25c '48 N.E.A.
Mirth of freedom. Sister Paula. Cath Sch J 49:198-9 Je '49
Mr Longfellow makes a choice. J. H. Simpson. Grade Teach 67:43+ Ja '50
Mr Lunch Box goes to school. M. Gode. Am Childh 35:23-4 Ja '50
Mistress Mary's rosebush. Sister Mary Gabriel. Am Childh 35:25-7 Mr '50
Mother Goose in person. M. G. Clark. Grade Teach 65:41+ Ap '48
Mother Hubbard's cupboard. L. Wright. il Instr 58:39+ S '49
Mozart, the boy wonder. H. C. Large. Am Childh 35:27-8 Mr '50
My country is the world; fifth grade project. L. Denecke. El Engl 24:435-53 N '47
Mystery chest. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Am Childh 34:21-2 Mr '49
Mystic pipes. Am Childh 34:36-7 My '49
Nancy's books talk her over. M. F. Sanderlin. il Instr 58:41+ S '49
Nancy's United nations luncheon. B. E. Feather. Grade Teach 65:54+ Je '48
Nasty old wind. E. A. Brush. Am Childh 35: 21-2 Ja '50
Nature speaks. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:24-5 Mr '50
Negro history week. E. F. Noon. Instr 59: 32+ F '50
New friends for Jane. C. H. Ridgway. Grade Teach 67:50+ O '49
Night in a toy shop; for first grade. T. Johnston. Am Childh 33:23-4 Ja '48
No vacancies at the North pole. D. Larson. il Grade Teach 66:38+ D '48
October has its days. C. Towle. Am Childh 33:34-5 O '47
Old King Coal reigns here; ed. by F. L. Speare. K. C. Staggs. Grade Teach 67:52-3 Mr '50
Old King Cole's party. T. Johnston. Am Childh 33:43-4 S '47
Old West comes to life. S. S. Jameson. il Grade Teach 65:54 S '47
Old woman who lived in the shoe; musical play. L. M. Jones. il Grade Teach 64:43+ Ap '47
On to Oregon. H. M. Lloyd. Grade Teach 65:55+ My '48
Our American heritage. V. E. Leonard. il Grade Teach 66:58+ O '48
Our beautiful wonderful world. E. I. Fortier. Grade Teach 66:44+ My '49
Our community helpers. D. H. Miner. Grade Teach 65:32+ F '48
Our friends, the birds. L. Beach. Grade Teach 66:42+ My '49
Our helpers. Sister Mary Concepta. il Cath Sch J 49:287-8 O '49
Our magic wands. K. Sundelof-Asbrand. Grade Teach 65:28+ F '48
Our September helpers. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:26-7 S '48
Outsider. F. L. Kroll. Grade Teach 65:61+ S '47
Party for the parts of speech. R. Rouse. Grade Teach 67:44+ Mr '50
People's choice. L. L. Richards. Grade Teach 66:35+ My '49
Pepper has a heart; playlet for your animal unit. H. O. Bates. Grade Teach 65:28 F '48
Perfecting rubber. H. O. Bates. Am Childh 34:19-20 N '48
Peter Rabbit. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:41-2 S '47
Pied Piper; choral drama for all grades based on Browning's poem. M. S. Rawe. il Instr 57:70+ N '47
Place for everything. M. G. Clark. Grade Teach 67:8+ N '49
Plans for a play; a play about birds. L. Feder. Am Childh 35:36-7+ Ap '50
Playground at stake. F. L. Kroll. Instr 59: 48+ Ja '50
Polly dresses for a picnic. C. Towle. Am Childh 33:22-3 Je '48
Postures on parade. F. Hopton. Sch Activities 19:291-2 My '48
Preparing for winter weather. D. Pottow. Instr 59:58+ N '49
Present for Uncle Pedro. E. Larkin. il Instr 58:40+ Ap '49
Princess and the shepherd. L. T. Diffin. il Instr 58:42+ Ja '49
Princess' birthday gift; safety play. E. H. Lawton. Am Childh 33:26-7 My '48
Princess who lost her smile. G. E. Mills. il Instr 57:31+ My '48
Princess with the twisted tongue. V. Fitzgerald. Grade Teach 65:54+ My '48
Pumpkinville P.T.A. have a meeting. M. N. Fuller. Grade Teach 64:82-3 My '47
Rain versus snow. R. Rice. Instr 58:28-9+ D '48
Rainbow play. R. H. Lawrence. Am Childh 33:20-1 Je '48
Rainbow's end. E. Dresbach. il Instr 57:56-7+ Ap '48
Remember our birds. C. Towle. Am Childh 33:22-3 Ja '48
Right to vote; Election day play. H. Merritt. Grade Teach 66:86 O '48
Rise of Marius. E. J. Rinaldi. Grade Teach 66:8 My '49
Rock-a-by lady; dramatization of the poem by Eugene Field. M. Atherton. Am Childh 33:41-2 F '48
Roger Williams, pioneer for freedom. M. G. Clark. Instr 58:35+ Mr '49
Safe at home. H. V. Mowlem. Grade Teach 65:34+ My '48
Safe way. G. B. Pawling. Grade Teach 64: 32-3 Ap '47
Safety club in action. R. Lewis. Grade Teach 65:40+ F '48
Safety first. J. A. Dale. Instr 57:35 Mr '48
Safety in the home. D. Feaster. Grade Teach 64:49+ Ap '47
Salesmanskit. B. Banker and others. il Sch Activities 21:18-20+ S '49
School of today; for primary grades. A. Knight. Instr 57:67+ N '47
Secretarial play for the auditorium. M. Robinson. Bsns Ed World 29:613-16 Je '49
Sew-and-sew play. A. M. Graves. Grade Teach 64:48+ Je '47
Shoe children; number play for primary grades. G. M. Jacombe. Instr 57:42-3+ Ja '48
Shoe family. D. C. Freeman. Am Childh 33: 37-9 Mr '48
Shorthand and typewriting around the world; musical revue. C. L. Davis. Bsns Ed World 29:412-15 Mr '49
Soldiers of safety. B. S. Lambert. Instr 57:42 S '48
Some famous folks of February. J. C. Hill. Grade Teach 67:37 Ja '50
Some great inventors speak to us. K. O. Smith. Grade Teach 65:44+ F '48
Sometimes losers win too. F. L. Kroll. Instr 58:32+ Mr '49
Spider and the fly. N. Jones. Grade Teach 66:32 F '49
Spirit of progress; United nations playlet emphasizing tolerance. L. M. Mirfin. Grade Teach 65:72 Mr '48
Spring awakens grasses and flowers. E. R. Hulslander. Instr 58:30 Mr '49
Springtime is here again. L. Hutzelman. il Grade Teach 67:42-3+ Mr '50
Stew for his grace; for intermediate grades. E. S. Colbo. Am Childh 33:39-41 F '48
Story of Little Boy Blue; play for first grade. T. Johnston. Am Childh 33:39 Ap '48
Story of Louisa M. Alcott. H. C. Large. Am Childh 34:20-1 N '48
Sweater for Anna. H. O. Bates. Am Childh 33:24-6 Ja '48
Talking watch. G. V. Smith. Instr 56:58+ S '47
Tambo's magic. H. R. Starns. Grade Teach 65:98-9 Mr '48
Theft of tarts. M. Hartman. Am Childh 33: 38-40 S '47
Their secret savings. F. L. Kroll. il Grade Teach 66:42-3+ F '49

SCHOOL plays—*Continued*
These inalienable rights. W. Demme. Grade Teach 66:56-7 Je '49
Those thank-you notes. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:20-1 Ja '50
Three little pigs. V. O'Hara. Grade Teach 65:36+ S '47
Three meals a day. D. Butt. il Grade Teach 66:33+ F '49
Today we graduate! H. W. Hoffman. Grade Teach 64:66 My '47
Tom Sawyer's grand idea. E. Goodwin. il Grade Teach 67:46-7 Ap '50
Tom Tucker takes over; for primary grades. C. Urban. il Instr 57:56+ Ap '48
Tommy and the birthday fairy. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 35:46-7 N '49
Tommy is promoted. F. L. Kroll. il Grade Teach 65:49+ Ja '48
Tommy Terror goes to the picnic. B. E. Feather. Grade Teach 66:36+ Je '49
Tommy's day in first grade. R. Hartke. il Ed Screen 27:13-14 Ja '48
Toy's conspiracy. D. W. Caton. Instr 58:44+ Ja '49
Treason of Benedict Arnold. R. Weinstein. Grade Teach 67:53+ Ja '50
Two radio plays for September; George Westinghouse; Daniel Decatur Emmett. C. Urban. Instr 58:42+ S '49
United nations drill. I. M. Wilhelm. Instr 58:37 My '49
UN settles a dispute. H. L. Howard. Instr 58:36-7+ My '49
Vacation fantasy. B. E. Feather. Grade Teach 64:47+ Je '47
Visit to Shut-eye town. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 35:36-7 S '49
Visit with our heavenly neighbors. M. B. Courtney. Grade Teach 65:52+ Mr '48
Vocation, please! M. G. Clark. Grade Teach 64:50+ Je '47
Voices of skyland. Grade Teach 67:49+ D '49
We broadcast closing day; musical play for last day programs. J. Allison and G. Pitcher. Grade Teach 66:28-9 Je '49
We hold these truths. M. S. Rawe. Instr 59:50+ Ja '50
We play chooseys. C. Towle. Am Childh 32:30-1 Je '47
We work, then play. M. Le Boeuf. Grade Teach 66:34+ My '49
Welcome, sweet springtime. R. M. Breton. il Grade Teach 64:38 My '47
What the postman brought. M. G. Wilson. il Instr 57:40+ S '48
Why be afraid? story of a fearless man, St Francis de Sales. Cath Sch J 49:60-1 F '49
Why learn to spell? C. Towle. Am Childh 35:32-3 Ap '50
Winnie Wake-up. C. Towle. Am Childh 33:34-5 Mr '48
Wise King Jason. E. F. Noon. Instr 58:33+ My '49
With Fairy Kindheart in storyland; phonics play. S. Croll. il Instr 58:31+ Mr '49
Worried trees. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:34-5 O '49
Ye old country school. G. Juel. Grade Teach 66:54+ Je '49
Young Ben Franklin, the printer. M. C. Lehman. Grade Teach 67:48 D '49
Yours for safety. E. M. Randolph. Grade Teach 67:41 Mr '50
See also
Americanization plays
Children's plays
Dramatization in schools
Health plays
Home economics—Plays, pageants, etc.
Pageants
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays, e.g. Christmas—Plays, pageants, etc.

Foreign languages
Burlas y veras; sainete en un acto. C. García-Prada. Hispania 31:181-6 My '48

Selection
Selecting the play. R. D. Sheets. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:105-7 D '49

High schools
Atomic energy. A. Goff. Sch Sci & Math 47:641-8 O '47
Final appearance; drama of the death of a free republic. I. Moon. Class J 42:497-504 My '47
What play? A. Schneider. Scholastic 51:10T Ja 5 '48

Junior high schools
Never too old to learn. A. O. West. J Health & Phys Ed 18:712-13+ D '47

SCHOOL population. See Census, School
SCHOOL principals. See Principals
SCHOOL progress. See Progress in school
SCHOOL property. See Business administration of schools
SCHOOL psychiatrists. See Psychiatrists
SCHOOL psychologists
Community leadership role of the school psychologist. G. P. Driscoll. Teach Col Rec 51:204-11 Ja '50
Inquiry on school psychologists; questionnaire addressed to the ministries of education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:146 '47
Psychologist comes to Chelsea. M. F. Brown. H Points 31:61-3 Ja '49
School psychologist. G. Brighouse. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 105-8)
School psychologists. International conference on public education. pa $1.20 '48 Columbia univ. press
SCHOOL records. See Reports and records
SCHOOL reform in Czechoslovakia; tr. by S. Jolly and F. O. Stein. 52p pa '48 Orbis, Fochova 62, Prague XII, Czechoslovakia
SCHOOL registers. See Reports and records
SCHOOL registration. See Registration
SCHOOL reports. See Reports and records
SCHOOL revenues. See Catholic schools—State and federal aid; Federal aid for education; School finance; State aid for education; Taxation for education
SCHOOL savings banks. See Banks, School
SCHOOL savings program. See United States bonds and savings stamps
SCHOOL-scout movement. See Boy scouts
SCHOOL seating. See Desks and seats
SCHOOL secretaries. See Secretaries, School
SCHOOL sessions
Comparison of achievement of pupils in single- and double-session schools. D. H. Russell and H. J. Eifert. Calif J El Ed 18:12-16 Ag '49; Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:46-7 My '50
See also
School day—Length
School year—Length
SCHOOL shops. See Shops, School
SCHOOL social workers. See Social workers
SCHOOL spirit. See Morale
SCHOOL stage. See School theater
SCHOOL statistics. See Education—Statistics
SCHOOL stores. See Stores
SCHOOL superintendents. See Superintendents
SCHOOL supplies. See Supplies
SCHOOL surveys. See Surveys
SCHOOL term. See School year—Length
SCHOOL theater
Are large assembly areas as valuable as small theaters? il plans Architectural Forum 91:155 O '49
Auditorium and stage facilities. H. W. Robinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:159-72 D '49
Auditoriums and stages. J. E. Nichols. il Sch Executive 68:60-1 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 136-7)
Financial problems. E. Konigsberg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:157-9 D '49
Name your poison. E. Hearn and others. (In American school and university, 1949. p200-7)
Penthouse production in the high school. G. Hughes. Q J Speech 35:456-63 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-7 Mr '50
Simplified settings and lighting. H. V. Hake; C. Lewis; A. L. Mortensen. il diags Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:136-45 D '49
Theatre plant. E. C. Davis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:92-7 Ja '48

SCHOOL theater—*Continued*
We solved our drama problem. I. Putman, jr. Jun Col J 18:124-7 N '47
See also
Dramatization in schools
School plays
Bibliography
Selected bibliography on design and construction; auditorium and stage. (In American school and university, 1947. p236-7)
SCHOOL transportation. See Catholic schools—State and federal aid; School children—Transportation
SCHOOL verse and prose. See Student verse and prose
SCHOOL visiting
Reaction of the teachers to the cooperative evaluation of the school. W. D. Robinson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 110-13)
We're enthusiastic about visiting day. G. E. Hathaway. il Ed Leadership 7:479-82 Ap '50
SCHOOL year
Academic calendars. D. B. Prentice. J Eng Ed 40:92-5 O '49
Academic year. J. M. Clifford. Sch & Soc 66:474-5 D 20 '47
Academic year. F. L. Partlo. Sch & Soc 68: 28-30 Jl 10 '48
College and university calendar terms. R. A. Browne. J Higher Ed 18:263-6+ My '47
Length
All-year program. J. Sternig. il Sch Executive 68:66-7 Ap '49
American school, open all year! H. M. Lafferty. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:17-18+ Je '49
Glencoe's 12-month school year. J. Sternig. il Sch Manag 17:4 Ag '47
How schools can function in summer months. Z. B. Katterle. il Sch Executive 67:40-2 Je '48
How to relieve crowded schools if new building is impossible. W. Feather, jr. Sch Manag 18:3 O '48
Lengthened schoolyear; editorial. Mont Ed 26:20 O '49
Returns on a year-round investment. M. J. Thomas. Ed Leadership 5:459-64 Ap '48
School year. I. E. N. Besley. J Ed London 81: 74+ F '49
School, year round. Commonweal 50:331 Jl 15 '49
Senior high school extends its program. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sec Ed 13:20-2 S '47
Teachers' role in an all-year program. P. J. Misner. Nat Ed Assn J 37:500-1 N '48
Teaching: year round profession. L. G. McKinney. Teach Col J 19:78-9 Ja '48
Wasteful school year. J. M. Clifford. Am Sch Bd J 117:24 S '48
Why not a year-round educational program? J. W. Studebaker. J Ed Sociol 21:269-75 Ja '48
Year-round employment. B. D. Gestie. El Sch J 48:65 O '47
Year-round program. E. Pahl. Childh Ed 24: 82-4 O '47
Year-round service and higher salaries. M. J. Thomas. Sch Executive 66:63-4 Ap '47; Same cond. Minn J Ed 27:300-1 Mr '47; Sch Manag 17:9 Ag '47
Length of term
Results of a study of the duration and division of the college and university summer school term. T. A. Bancroft and W. D. Baughman. Peabody J Ed 25:89-92 S '47
SCHOOLBOOKS. See Textbooks
SCHOOLBOY patrol. See Junior police
SCHOOLER, Kermit. See Carter, L. F. jt. auth.
SCHOOLEY, Eugene
Music-making cowboys, ambassadors extraordinary. Tex Outl 33:20-1 Ag '49
SCHOOLFIELD, Lucille D. and Timberlake, J. B.
Phonovisual diagnostic spelling test (grades 3d and above) a test for all consonant sounds and the 17 fundamental vowel sounds. pa $1.75 per 100; ea 2c '49 Phonovisual products, box 3504, Washington 7, D.C.
SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings
SCHOOLLAND, J. B. and Simpson, Marjorie
I don't want to be like that. Ed Leadership 4:448-55 Ap '47
SCHOOLMAN'S almanac for 1947. (V 1) 121p $1.75 '47 Educator's Washington dispatch, 527 5th av, N.Y. 17
SCHOOLMASTERS' association, England. See National association of schoolmasters
SCHOOLMEN'S week. See Pennsylvania. University—Schoolmen's week
SCHOOLROOM decorations. See Decorations, School
SCHOOLROOMS. See Art rooms; Classrooms; Health service rooms; Science rooms
SCHOOLS
France
Les écoles de France. J. Kayser. il France Illustration 5:407-9, 432-3, 455-7 O 8-22 '49
Great Britain
See also
Directories, Educational—Great Britain
India
See also
Vidya bhavan, Udaipur
Netherlands
See also
Dalton hogereburgerschool, Hague
SCHOOLS, American. See American schools abroad
SCHOOLS, Consolidated. See Consolidated schools
SCHOOLS, Endowed. See Private schools; Public schools (endowed)
SCHOOLS, Floating. See Floating schools
SCHOOLS, 1949. (V26) 704p il 5s '49 Truman & Knightley, ltd, 11 Clifford st, London W 1
SCHOOLS, Traveling. See Traveling schools
SCHOOLS, Vocational. See Vocational schools
SCHOOLS and libraries. See Libraries and schools
SCHOOLS and museums. See Museums and schools
SCHOOLS as social centers. See School buildings—Use
SCHOOLS of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland; with a continental section. rev ed 512p il 6s '49 E. J. Burrow & co, ltd, Imperial house, Cheltenham, England
SCHOONOVER, Thelma I. and Horrocks, J. E.
Description of a self-appraisal questionnaire for teachers-in-service. Ed Adm & Sup 36: 150-66 Mr '50
—See Horrocks, J. E. jt. auth.
SCHORLING, Raleigh
Let's come to grips with the guidance problem in mathematics. Math Teach 42:25-8 Ja '49
Mathematics, grades one to twelve. Sci Teach 15:59-60+ Ap '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:16-18 Ja '49
Mathematics in general education. Sch Sci & Math 49:296-301 Ap '49
Student teaching. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 2d ed 415p bibliog il $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
What's going on in your school? Math Teach 41:147-53 Ap '48
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:270 Ap 29 '50
—and others
Workbook in general mathematics: basic course. 162p 68c '48 World bk.
SCHORR, David G.
Survey of in-service courses for secretarial teachers. H Points 31:46-50 Ap '49
SCHORSCH, Sister Mary Josepha
Music therapy for the handicapped child. Ed 70:434-9 Mr '50
SCHOTLAND, Joseph H.
Facilities and equipment on school grounds. Sch Executive 67:40-1 Ag '48
SCHOTT, Marion S.
Beginning studies at Warrensburg. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p327-30)

SCHRADER, Carl Ludwig
Lost objectives. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 254-5 Ap '48
Old Hemenway gymnasium. J Health & Phys Ed 19:476-7+ S '48
SCHRADER, Helen Wheatley
Status of dramatic arts in secondary education; accreditation of high-school courses in dramatic arts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:65-9 D '49
Teacher of dramatic arts in the secondary school; state certification requirements. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:85-6 D '49
SCHRADER, William B. and Conrad, H. S.
Tests and measurements. bibliog R Ed Res 18:448-68 D '48
SCHRAEGLE, Adelaide
Learning to meet differences in family and community patterns. El Engl 27:212-18 Ap '50
SCHRAMM, Wilbur Lang
Big university requires a big budget. Ill Ed 37:169-70+ Ja '49
SCHRAMMEL, Henry E.
Standard tests number. See Kansas state teachers college, Emporia. Bureau of educational measurements
SCHRECK, Margaret
German university life. Times Ed Sup 1709: 64; 1711:92 Ja 31, F 14 '48
SCHREI, Donald
Planter lamp. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:378-9 N '49
SCHREIBER, Edwin William
(comp) Attendance record of the twenty-seventh annual meeting, Baltimore, March 30-April 2, 1949. Math Teach 42:298-305 O '49
SCHREIBER, Hazel Snell
America. . .1947; poem. Ed Forum 11:446 My '47
And forbid them not; poem. Ed Forum 13:28 N '48
Coastland curfew (California) poem. Ed Forum 14:46 N '49
Half way; poem. Ed Forum 12:412 My '48
SCHREIBER, Herman
Child's trouble, the teacher's opportunity. Nat El Prin 27:157-8 S '47
SCHREIBER, Iljana
Educators polled on antidiscrimination legislation. Sch & Soc 67:427-8 Je 5 '48
SCHREIBER, Julius
Discussion in the armed forces. Adult Ed Bul 13:73-7 F '49
SCHREIBER, Margaret
Summary of arithmetic research. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:368-72 O '48
SCHREIBER, Nicholas
Home visits that count. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:177-9 F '48
SCHREIBER, Robert E.
(ed) Audio-visual trade review. See issues of Educational screen
Chronology of audio-visual development. Audio Visual G 16:16+ S '49
EFLA redbook of audio-visual equipment; handbook of information on film and filmstrip projectors, recording and public address equipment. 87p il diags pa $2 '49 Ed. film lib. assn. inc, 1600 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Further literary works on film. Engl J 37: 94-5 F '48
Learning aids digest. See issues of Audio-visual guide
Our own who's who. por Audio Visual G 16: 45 S '49
SCHREIBER, William Ildephonse
Oral approach to language learning. Mod Lang J 33:129-34 F '49
SCHREINER, Elizabeth C.
Number nutrients. Cath Sch J 49:66-7, 135, 206 F, Ap, Je '49
SCHREPEL, Elizabeth
Supplementary educational materials for radio music. Assn Ed Radio J 7:7-8 S '47
SCHRERO, Elliot M.
Misinterpretation of Freud. Col Engl 10:476 My '49
SCHRICKER, Arthur O. See Seefeld, K. A. jt. auth.
SCHRIEBER, Mrs Anna Winter
Just for fun. Nat Ed Assn J 37:154-5 Mr '48
SCHRIVER, Alice C.
Competition: NSWA faces the issue. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:451+ S '49
SCHRIVER, Elmer H.
Farming partnerships. por Ag Ed Mag 22: 245— My '50
SCHRODER, Alice
Blue Mr Blue; story. Grade Teach 65:27-8 Ap '48
Ying Hwa's gift; story. Grade Teach 66:68+ N '48
SCHRODER, Wilma H.
Family life in the secondary school. Pittsburgh Sch 23:49-51 N '48
SCHROEDER, E. F.
Dutch show the way. America 81:111-13 Ap 23 '49
SCHROEDER, Esther D.
Living together happily. Instr 58:94-5 S '49
SCHROEDER, H. H.
When your graduates enter industry. Mich Ed J 25:413-16 Ap '48
SCHROEDER, Henry F. See Smith, P. K. jt. auth.
SCHROEDER, Herman Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:93 F 11 '50
SCHROEDER, Janice Satterthwaite
Child growth and development through music. Mus Educators J 36:20-1+ F '50
SCHROEDER, Leonora M.
Guide to the health instruction program for the secondary school. 51p $1.50 '49 Burgess
Making the most of health teaching. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:318+ My '49
SCHROEDER, Louis Clausen
Honor award fellows, 1948. por J Health & Phys Ed 19:536-7 O '48
SCHROETTER, Hilda Noel
Bethune center nursery school; study of a Negro institution in Lynchburg, Virginia. (Phelps-Stokes fellowship pa. no 16) 40p map pa $1 '48 Univ. of Va. Alderman lib, Charlottesville, Va.
SCHROPP, Clifton F.
What about equipment? Sch Executive 67:68 S '47
SCHROTH, Florence R.
East is east, and we loved it! Instr 58:61-2+ Ap '49
SCHUBERT, Carl H.
Orthographic projection and dimensioning test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:64-6 F '48
True-false exercise on fastenings. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:51-3 F '50
SCHUBERT, Earl
Cathode ray translator: a possible new aid for the deaf. J Excep Child 16:7-10+ O '49
SCHUBERT, Leland
And gladly would he learn. . . . Va J Ed 43: 7-8+ Ja '50
I dare Virginia—. Va J Ed 42:9-10+ Ja '49
SCHUBKEGEL, Olga M.
Good will through art. Instr 58:27+ My '49
SCHUCK, Cecilia. See Jackson, P. jt. auth.
SCHUELER, Fred W.
Heat production in a current-carrying wire. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:341-9 My '48
—See Wang, S. C. jt. auth.
SCHUELER, Herbert
English for foreign students. J Higher Ed 20: 309-16 Je '49
SCHUELL, Hildred
Differences which matter; study of boys and girls. 58p bibliog pa $1 '47 Delta kappa gamma soc, 804 Littlefield bldg, Austin, Tex.
Working with parents of stuttering children. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:251-4 S '49
SCHUESSLER, Raymond
Childhood boogie beat. Today's Health 28: 20-2 Mr '50
SCHUETTE, Amanda H.
Survey of office jobs and office workers; report on the findings of a recent survey. Bal Sheet 31:246-8 F '50
—and others
Follow-up study of the graduates of 1947 in Green Bay, Wis, public high schools. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:26-30 O '49
SCHULER, Robert H. and others
Laboratory exercises in nuclear chemistry; preparation and properties of several halogen activities. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:667-70 D '49

SCHULHOFER, Edith
Agency experience for the preprofessional student. Journal of Social Casework 30:196-200 My '49
SCHULLER, Charles F.
What place for audio-visual materials in the school program? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:220-5 Mr '50
SCHULLIAN, Dorothy May
Vergilian lures in Cleveland. Class J 45:212-17 F '50
SCHULMAN, Leonard
Business advisor of the school yearbook. por Bal Sheet 31:394+ My '50
SCHULMAN, Mary Jean, and Havighurst, R. J.
Relations between ability and social status in a midwestern community; size of vocabulary. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:437-42 N '47
SCHULT, Veryl
Are we giving our mathematics students a square deal? Math Teach 42:143-8 Mr '49
Directed segments of the school population. Math Teach 40:391-2 D '47
Mathematics institute at Duke university. Sch Sci & Math 48:318-19 Ap '48
SCHULTE, Theodore J.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 57:57 Ja 24 '48
SCHULTEE, Frances C. and Torrez, L. J.
Two rules in need of revision. Hispania 30: 209-10 My '47
SCHULTZ, Elvin
Problems of individual instruction. Ag Ed Mag 22:11+ Jl '49
SCHULTZ, Ernest John. See Hood, M. V. jt. auth.
SCHULTZ, Frank G.
Use of college-level GED tests in land-grant colleges. Sch & Soc 66:397-8 N 22 '47
SCHULTZ, Harold Arthur, and Shores, J. H.
Art in the elementary school; practical suggestions for the classroom teacher. (Bul. v46 no 16) 102p bibliog pa $1 '48 Univ. of Ill.
Good and bad practices in art teaching. Ed Digest 14:23-5 Ja '49
SCHULTZ, Henry David
Simple book ends. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:39-40 Ja '49
SCHULTZ, Henry E.
Censorship or self regulation? J Ed Sociol 23:215-24 D '49
SCHULTZ, John Richie
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:135 Ag 23 '47
SCHULTZ, Leonard M. See Benton, A. L. jt. auth.
SCHULTZ, Margaret, and Ohlsen, M. M.
Comparison of traditional teaching and personalized teaching in ninth grade algebra. Math Teach 42:91-6 F '49
SCHULTZE, Irmgard
Conservation of soil. Grade Teach 66:48-9+ F '49
Search for world-friendship through science. Sci Ed 32:262-7 O '48
SCHULZ, George L. W.
Acoustical materials. Ed Digest 13:45-7 S '47
Construction features=economy. Nations Sch 41:34-6 Je '48
Innovations of three new schools please Detroit pupils. Sch Manag 17:6+ Je '48
New schools are livable and interesting. Mich Ed J 27:353-6 F '50
New window design. por (In American school and university, 1948. p 138-40)
SCHULZ, William G.
Schoolroom in the woods. Nature Magazine 41:204+ Ap '48
SCHULZ-BEHREND, George
Forever Immensee. German Q 22:159-63 My '49
SCHULZE, B. E.
Use of magnesium sulfate crystals for determining formula of hydrate. Sci Teach 16:120 O '49
SCHULZE, Ivan L.
Is the college library finding its place? Assn Am Col Bul 34:473-6 D '48
Texas state college for women adds to library wings. Library Journal 72:1759-61 D 15 '47
SCHULZE, Kenneth W. and Cameron, W. C.
Iron county likes school camping. Nat El Prin 28:16-19 F '49
SCHUMACHER, Henry C. See Ingram, C. P. jt. auth.
SCHUMAN, Clyde B. and Voegele, Naomi
Nutrition education and the school lunch. bibliog f Nations Sch 41:48+ Je '48
SCHUMAN, William Howard
On teaching the literature and materials of music. Musical Quarterly 34:155-68 Ap '48
SCHUMPETER, Joseph Alois
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:30 Ja 14 '50
SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest
Education in our industrial society. J Ed London 81:125-6 Mr '49
SCHUTTE, D. F.
Homemade truckstand for school projectors. Am Sch Bd J 118:51 Ap '49
Minnesota needs state aid for visual education. Minn J Ed 29:24-5 S '48
Visualizing the science curriculum. Sci Teach 14:82+, 130-1+ Ap, O '47
—See Meyer, E. jt. auth.
SCHUTZ, Walter E.
Limited size, unlimited opportunity. Am Voc J 24:19-20+ Mr '49
SCHUWERACK, Wilhelm G.
Die deutsche höhere schule; with summaries in English and French. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:175-84 '48-49
Gehorsam; with summaries in French and English. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3: 363-77 '47-48
SCHUYLER, Gretchen
Let's play more lacrosse! J Health & Phys Ed 18:718+ D '47
SCHUYLER, Ruby M. and Ammerman, K. G.
Evaluation of the efficiency of teaching with special reference to reading. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p210-14)
SCHWAB, Armand, jr
Youth orchestra uses new approach. Parents Mag 23:10d N '48
SCHWAB, Joseph Jackson
Nature of scientific knowledge as related to liberal education. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3: 245-66 Jl '49
SCHWABE, Ingebjorg
Norwegian schools during and after the war. Minn J Ed 29:27-8 My '49
SCHWAMM, Gustave
Humor and teaching. Sec Ed 13:10-12 Ap '47
SCHWARTZ, Abraham B. and Harbeck, Irene
School's part in the therapy of a fear obsession in a four year old child. Nerv Child 7:301-3 Jl '48
SCHWARTZ, Alfred
School publications. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p45-53)
SCHWARTZ, Arthur H.
Fredericksburg broadcasts. Va J Ed 41:21+ S '47
Let's do something about accidents. Safety Ed 27:2-4 Ja '48
SCHWARTZ, Blanche
Parranda and program. H Points 30:10-16 S '48
SCHWARTZ, Edward E.
Infant and maternal mortality among Negroes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:240-50 '49
SCHWARTZ, Eleanor Elving
Putting audio-visual aids to work. Ed 70: 249-52 D '49
SCHWARTZ, Eugene G.
Faculty rating; an intercollegiate program for the evaluation of faculty instruction; ed. by R. J. Medalie [proc] 24p pa 50c '50 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
(ed) See Dungan, R. A. jr. Planning a human relations program
SCHWARTZ, William Leonard
Another introduction to French vowels, avoiding spellings. French R 22:406-7 Mr '49
Rondeau for a faculty wife. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:489 D '49
SCHWARTZ, William P.
We can improve pupil attendance. H Points 30:64-9 F '48
SCHWARTZWALDER, Floyd B.
Georgia's elastic T. Schol Coach 19:9-11+ O '49
SCHWARZ, Anna M.
Number seat work. Am Childh 32:41 Je '47

SCHWARZ, Balduin V.
Great books: Aristotle. America 78:242-3 N 29 '47
SCHWARZ, Karl Richard
Good hearing conditions in schools. (In American school and university, 1947. p 117-21)
SCHWARZE, William Nathaniel
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:239 Mr 27 '48
SCHWARZTRAUBER, Ernest Edward
Recreation and study combined at AFT workshop at Madison. Am Teach 32:7-9 My '48
University of Wisconsin School for workers industrial relations institute for church leaders. Relig Ed 43:301-3 S '48
SCHWATKA, John Herdman
Building attitudes. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:36-40 D '49
Social control at Southern high school. Clearing House 24:173-6 N '49
SCHWEBEL, Milton
Faculty and the guidance program. bibliog Occupations 28:364-9 Mr '50
—and Asch, M. J.
Research possibilities in nondirective teaching. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:359-69 O '48
SCHWEHR, Will L.
Television and the school. Am Sch Bd J 118: 26 Je '49
SCHWEICKHARD, Dean Merrill
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49
SCHWEIDLER, Egon, ritter von
Obituary
Nature 163:240 F 12 '49. F. A. Paneth
SCHWEIGER, Elizabeth Lee
Do you put a price on love? Parents Mag 23:34-5+ Je '48
SCHWEIKART, Irma
I do not love thee, Dr Fell. H Points 29:59-61 Je '47
Oh, Mr Ewing! H Points 31:66-8 N '49
Twelve inches, 78 r.p.m. H Points 30:56-8 O '48
SCHWEISHEIMER, Waldemar
Industrial worker's life averages 65 years. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:61A Mr '50
Machinist's hands. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 276-7 S '49
Sunburns and heatstroke in industry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:232-3 Je '48
SCHWEITZER, Jerome William
Sources of Pedro Antonio de Alarcón's Dos retratos. Hispania 32:505-6 N '49
SCHWENK, Dorothy W.
Our Thanksgiving play. Instr 59:62+ N '49
SCHWENTKER, Daphrene. See Diehr, H. jt. auth.
SCHWEPPE, Emma
Merit schedules a false hope. bibliog f J Ed 131:145-7 My '48
New York state advisory committee's report on applying merit measures to teachers' salaries. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:79-82 Ja 29 '49
New York state minimum salary law, 1947. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:33-7 Jl 17 '48
Teachers' salary schedules; appraisal of various proposals. bibliog f Ed 68:500-5 Ap '48
SCHWERTZ, Joseph Salvador
New Orleans eye opener. por Time 54:33 Jl 25 '49
SCHWIERING, Oscar Conrad. See Boyd, G. A. jt. auth.
SCHWIN, Helen Louise
Story of a plan. Mus Educators J 36:18-19 Ja '50
SCHWIND, Joseph Louis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:403 My 29 '48
SCHWINGER, Elton C.
Organ for our school. Mus Educators J 36: 62-3 F '50
SCIENCE
Adam to atom. K. E. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 48:340 My '48
Atomic energy in American life and education. P. C. Aebersold. Sch Sci & Math 50: 130-50 F '50
Centennial of the Sheffield scientific school. G. A. Baitsell, ed. bibliog $3 '50 Yale univ. press
Children's explanations of natural phenomena. M. E. Oakes. bibliog $2.35 '47 Teachers col.
Concept of culture in science. A. L. Kroeber. J Gen Ed 3:182-96 Ap '49
Contributions of science and technology to education. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Ed 38: 187-93 N '47
Education for the atomic age. F. D. Drew. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:208-13 O '46
Ethics for science and education. A. C. Ivy. Phi Delta Kappan 30:103-4 D '48
Functions of science in religion. C. E. Seashore. Relig Ed 43:103-5 Mr '48
Future of science in liberal education. E. J. McGrath. Am J Physics 16:348-52 S '48
Investigation of people's particular interests in science. W. E. Flood. Adult Ed 21:67-74 D '48
Mathematics and the physical sciences. Sister Mary of Lourdes. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:58-9 F '49
Natural science ideal in the social sciences. L. W. Beck. Scientific Monthly 68:386-94 Je '49
Origins of interest and motives for study of natural sciences and psychology among adult students in voluntary courses. W. E. Flood and R. W. Crossland. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:105-17 Je '48
Physical science and human values. $3 '47 Princeton univ. press
Place of science in the program of UNESCO. A. H. Compton. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 91 no4:303-6 '47
Problem of value in the age of science. S. Scroggs. Assn Am Col Bul 35:519-27 D '49
Proceedings of the Conference on science, 1947. Rockford college. pa gratis '47 The col, Rockford, Ill.
Religious knowledge and higher education. B. I. Bell. Christian Ed 32:89-104 Je '49
Science and wisdom. C. C. Morrison. Christian Ed 31:19 Mr '48
Science challenges the high school graduate. G. W. Irmisch. H Sch J 31:162-7 O '48
Science colloquium at Bard college. Sch & Soc 70:203 S 24 '49
Science emphasis during American education week. L. R. Yothers. Sch Sci & Math 48: 549-50 O '48
Science for handicraft students. H. Morton. 2d ed 15s '49 E. & F. N. Spon, ltd, 57 Haymarket, London SW 1
Science is not enough. Time 50:95-6 O 27 '47
Science, morals, and the study of literature. F. E. Pamp, jr. Col Engl 11:323-31 Mr '50
Science, technology, and the secondary school. H. M. Evans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:83-97 N '47
Student's handbook of science. B. Udane and H. W. Gillary. bibliog pa 75c '48 F. Ungar pub. co, 105 E 24th st, N.Y. 10
Tired of selling science? J. G. Harlow. Sci Teach 16:85+ Ap '49
Toward reality. R. G. Lowrey. Phi Delta Kappan 30:128-32 D '48
Twilight of science: age of dinosaurs. E. W. Count. bibliog f Ed Forum 12:199-207 Ja '48
Universities and the integration of science. T. E. Benner. Sch & Soc 66:461 D 13 '47

See also
Bacteriology
Biology
Botany
Chemistry
Ecology
Evolution
Geology
Mathematics
National association for research in science teaching
National science foundation
Nature study
Philosophy and science
Physics
Physiology
Psychology
War and science
Zoology

Achievements, Student
Challenging teachers. A. C. Nelson. Sch Sci & Math 49:489-90 Je '49
Comparison between the scores obtained on a science achievement test by student teachers in science and by high-school pupils. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 49:731-6 D '49
Evaluation of student achievement in science. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:81-7 Mr '48
Science instruction and the laboratory. K. E. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 49:367-70 My '49

Activities
Answering children's questions through science experiences. A. Cordell. Sch Sci & Math 49:395-401 My '49

SCIENCE—Activities—*Continued*
Little Leroy's sweet potato. N. Dilson. H Points 31:74-6 Ap '49
Science experiences for the up to nines. E. Daniel. Childh Ed 26:304-8 Mr '50

Aims and objectives

Aims and purposes of science teaching. N. E. Bingham and J. Y. West. bibliog R Ed Res 18:297-314 O '48
Block-and-gap scheme for physics courses. E. M. Rogers. diags Am J Physics 17:532-41 D '49
Children's contributions in science discussions. K. E. Hill. bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Sci Ed 32:193-8 Ap '48; Teach Col Rec 49:490-2 Ap '48
Citizenship in the science class. R. M. Harbeck. il Ohio Sch 27:358-9+ N '49
Determining and implementing objectives for a general course in the physical sciences. R. I. Rush. J Gen Ed 2:138-43 Ja '48
Dissolving the walls of the classroom; science as a training for citizenship. M. E. Munzer. Sci Teach 14:174-5+ D '47
Do we expect too much or too little of children from their experiences in science? J. Y. West. Sci Ed 33:296-8 O '49
Education of a scientist; humanism's contribution. E. F. Caldin. Times Ed Sup 1675: 281 Je 7 '47
Finding common purposes in science education. A. Frazier. Sci Ed 34:31-6 F '50
Formulation of objectives of teaching in the physical sciences. L. Nedelsky. Am J Physics 17:345-54 S '49
Group process in science education. J. D. Barnard. Sci Ed 33:267-9 O '49
High school science and mathematics, for whom and for what? C. W. Sanford. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 50:307-19 Ap '50
Living a course in physical science. C. V. Gruhn. Calif J Sec Ed 23:424-8 N '48
Objectives committee. H. A. Webb. Sci Teach 16:175+ D '49
Point of view of the staff of the Division of the sciences at Colorado state college of education regarding the purposes of science education as presented to the majors in the Division. Colorado state college of education, Greeley. Division of the sciences. Sci Ed 32:107-13 Mr '48
Present status of science objectives in the secondary schools of California. G. W. Hunter and H. J. E. Ahrens. bibliog Sci Ed 31:287-95 D '47
Science and general education. S. R. Powers. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:373-81 Mr '48
Science and the liberal arts. A. B. Garrett. J Gen Ed 3:216-20 Ap '49
Science experiences for nine to twelves. B. J. D. Hurley. Childh Ed 26:300-3 Mr '50
Science for all. B. Laughlin. Sch Sci & Math 48:169-76 Mr '48
Science for safety's sake. W. Shulman. H Points 30:70-2 Ja '48
Science teaching and the world of tomorrow. W. B. Baker. Sci Ed 34:7-15 F '50
Some suggestions for research in the senior high school sciences. R. H. Carleton. Sci Ed 31:217-19 O '47
Subject matter and educational objectives. I. Auerbach and others. Sch Sci & Math 48: 62-8 Ja '48
Summary of the relative achievements of the objectives of secondary-school science in a representative sampling of fifty-six Minnesota schools. K. E. Anderson. Sci Ed 33:323-9 D '49
Teachers of science in a representative sampling of Minnesota schools. K. E. Anderson. Sci Ed 34:57-66 F '50
Using what we know about children in developing science learnings. R. C. Preston. Childh Ed 26:297-300 Mr '50
Validity of the questionnaire. H. J. E. Ahrens. bibliog Sci Ed 34:41-2 F '50
What difference does it make? G. O. Blough. il Childh Ed 26:295-6 Mr '50

Bibliography

Books that contribute to a knowledge of the natural world. M. M. Clark, comp. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p72-5)
Elementary school science library for 1946-1947. P. E. Kambly, comp. Sch Sci & Math 48:202-5 Mr '48
Elementary school science library for 1947-1948. P. E. Kambly, comp. Sch Sci & Math 49:237-40 Mr '49
Elementary school science library for 1948-1949. P. E. Kambly, comp. Sch Sci & Math 50:209-12 Mr '50
Nature and science, 1947-48. C. L. Fenton. Cath Sch J 49:45 F '49
Selected bibliography. B. J. D. Hurley, comp. Nat El Prin 29:42-5 F '50

Correlation with other subjects

Creative imagination and the radio program. J. Maxwell and E. R. Boylston. il Am Childh 35:12-13 F '50
Integration of science, safety, and health. E. J. Goebel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 448-50
Integration of science, safety, and health. N. M. Shumaker. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 434-6
Integration of trigonometry with physical science. E. E. Kramer. Math Teach 41:356-61 D '48
Pertinent reading for engineering students and science majors, the middle ground. W. T. Conklin. J Eng Ed 39:527-30 My '49
Science and the total school program. L. L. Powers. Nat El Prin 29:31-4 F '50
Science in the junior high school. Sister Mary Declan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 437-41

Courses of study

First course in science for building students. L. S. Staddon and L. McPherson. 2d ed 6s 6d '47 Univ. tutorial press
High school science experiences of 506 non-science curricula college students. S. W. Morse. Sci Ed 34:117-26 Mr '50
Suggested science program for the elementary school. G. S. Craig. bibliog 90c '48 Ginn
Workbook in science in connection with the course-of-study. M. G. McFadden. bibliog Sci Ed 33:64-70 F '49

Curriculum

Adaptions of the physical sciences to the needs of secondary school pupils. P. G. Johnson. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:480-3 N '47
Block-and-gap scheme for physics courses. E. M. Rogers. diags Am J Physics 17:532-41 D '49
Conservation activities in Minneapolis. R. S. Scribner. Progres Ed 27:56-60 N '49
Course in applied science for nonacademic pupils and slow learners. J. Ennis. H Points 32:50-5 F '50
Curriculum development in science; resume of panel discussion. E. Fuller. Am Biol Teach 11:64 Mr '49
Determining and implementing objectives for a general course in the physical sciences. R. I. Rush. J Gen Ed 2:138-43 Ja '48
Developing physical science experiences through the use of cooperative group processes. T. J. Blisard. Sci Ed 33:366-71 D '49
Do high schools properly train future scientists? W. Geer. Calif J Sec Ed 23:215-17 Ap '48
Do you plan changes in your science curriculum? S. Peterson. Sch Sci & Math 47: 796-801 D '47
Earth science; an innovation for the secondary school curriculum. B. H. Wilson. Sch Sci & Math 49:620-4 N '49
Facing the issue, the new science curriculum. B. R. Whitinger. Minn J Ed 30:27-8 Mr '50
General education course in physical science for superior students. E. C. Kemble. J Gen Ed 2:322-7 Jl '48
General science course for teachers. Am Biol Teach 11:154 O '49
Guiding principles in curriculum making for science in the elementary school. L. R. Fisher. Sch Sci & Math 49:631-8 N '49
Is biology a science course? P. Klinge. Sch Sci & Math 50:379-83 My '50
Living a course in physical science. C. V. Gruhn. Calif J Sec Ed 23:424-8 N '48
Man and his environment. A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 34:102-4 Mr '50
More science instruction? H. E. Rumble. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:32-40 F '49
Natural resource-use in science teaching. L. F. Hadsall. Calif J Sec Ed 23:204-7 Ap '48

SCIENCE—Curriculum—*Continued*

On courses on recent developments in science. S. W. Morse. Sch Sci & Math 47: 625-6 O '47

Outlook in science education. M. Meister. Sci Teach 15:105-7+ O '48

Planning for general science in a new junior high school. J. B. Chase. H Sch J 32:254-8 N '49

Power of education over the physical environment. C. F. Kohn. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 14-24)

Problems for research. J. W. Page, jr. Sci Ed 31:202-3 O '47

Safety in general science; resource unit for use in ninth year general science. New York (city) Board of education. 44p diags pa 20c '48 The bd.

Science and general education. S. R. Powers. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:373-81 Mr '48

Science and the liberal arts. A. B. Garrett. J Gen Ed 3:216-20 Ap '49

Science courses in general education. Am J Physics 17:526 N '49; Same. Higher Ed 6: 78 D 1 '49

Science curriculum development in Japan. V. V. Edmiston. Sci Teach 16:69-70+ Ap '49

Science education in American schools: yearbook as viewed by the school administrator. J. C. Morrison. Sci Ed 31:309-13 D '47

Science for common learnings. M. Campbell and others. Ed 68:341-3 F '48

Science for the layman. E. O. Box. Tex Outl 33:20-1 S '49

Science in everyday living; progress report of source materials for early grades and educational use of a natural area. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. (Curriculum bul. 1947-48 no6) 87p bibliog il map pa '48 The bd.

Science in general education. E. J. McGrath, ed. pa $3.25 '48 William C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa

Science in the Cleveland public schools. A. O. Baker. Sci Ed 33:110-15 Mr '49

Science problems of national significance. W. E. Martin. Sci Teach 15:151-3+ D '48

Setting of science in the elementary program. D. Parton. Sci Ed 32:267-72 O '48

Some on-going science programs in a suburban community. M. C. McCormack. il Nat El Prin 29:15-19 F '50

Some trends in senior high school science with implications for the preparation of teachers. P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 33:13-15 F '49

Study of science for general education at the college level. R. A. Bullington. Sci Ed 33: 235-41 Ap '49

Summer refresher program for high school physics teachers. E. Hutchisson. Am J Physics 17:567-70 D '49

Survey of science courses for general education in colleges. N. S. Washton. Assn Am Col Bul 34:285-91 O '48

Teaching more science in the elementary school. G. O. Blough. Sch & Soc 67:42-4 Ja 17 '48

Teaching more than science. G. O. Blough. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:514-15 N '48

Teaching of science in general education. C. H. Siemens. Calif J Sec Ed 23:201-3 Ap '48

Teaching science for general education in the secondary school. G. P. Cahoon. Sch Sci & Math 49:281-8 Ap '49

Terminal science. R. B. DeLano. Sci Ed 33:51 F '49

Trends and problems in general education college science courses. W. C. Van Deventer. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:183-90 Ap '49

Using community resources in the education of Negro teachers. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:16-24 F '48

What is a sound curriculum in science for the elementary school? C. L. Thiele. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p89-96)

What science teachers can do for gifted pupils. B. G. Bobbitt. Clearing House 22:267-9 Ja '48

Yearbook as it relates to science instruction in the elementary grades. G. O. Blough. Sci Ed 31:304-7 D '47

Bibliography

Science courses in higher education [mimeographed] Northwestern university. Library. pa 10c '47 The lib, Evanston, Ill.

Research

Curriculum studies in elementary-school science. H. J. Otto. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 142-6)

Demonstrations

Desirable qualities in demonstration apparatus. J. A. Mack. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:19-31 Ja '50

Determination of the relative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and equivalent teacher demonstrations in ninth grade general science. H. A. Smith. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p99-104)

Determination of the relative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and equivalent teacher demonstrations in ninth grade general science. H. A. Smith. Sci Ed 33:214-21 Ap '49

How the forces of nature are used by man. A. Joseph. il diags Grade Teach 67:70-3 F '50

Mysteries of air pressure. A. Joseph. il Grade Teach 67:50+ Mr '50

Safety through science. A. Joseph. diags Grade Teach 67:60-1 O '49

Some lecture demonstrations. F. B. Dutton. il Sci Teach 15:116-17+ O '48

Teaching fire protection. A. Joseph. Grade Teach 67:56+ S '49

What makes airplanes, helicopters and jets fly? A. Joseph. il diags Grade Teach 66: 50-1 My '49

Enrollment

Survey of enrolments in college science courses. C. W. Greene. Am J Physics 16: 39-43 Ja '48

Ethical aspects

Some ethical implications of science. A. C. Ivy. Sch Sci & Math 48:206-15 Mr '48

Exhibits

Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; atomic world and blood development. United States. Navy. Bureau of medicine and surgery. J Ed Sociol 22:348-50 Ja '49

Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; exhibits as a technique in atomic education. M. Amrine. J Ed Sociol 22:343-7 Ja '49

Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; power from the atom. R. C. Robin. J Ed Sociol 22:350-3 Ja '49

Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; Westinghouse theater of atoms. R. C. Hitchcock. J Ed Sociol 22:353-6 Ja '49

Elementary-science fair. B. H. O'Brien. il Instr 58:17+ Ja '49

Exhibit as a supplementary method. H. J. Abrahams. il Sch Sci & Math 50:49-57 Ja '50

Science fair; its organization and operation. N. R. D. Jones. Sci Teach 16:26-7, 76-7 F-Ap '49

Suffern meets the challenge of atomic energy. G. C. Zwart. il N Y State Ed 37: 136-9 Mr '50

Tenth annual school science fair. H. Lyon. Pa Sch J 98:64 O '49

We do for review. D. N. Pearce. il Grade Teach 67:52-3 D '49

Experiments

Determination of principles and experiments for an integrated course of physical science for high school. V. W. Miles. Sci Ed 33: 147-52, 198-205 Mr-Ap '49

Experiments concerning the resistance of water. M. H. Patrick. il Sch Sci & Math 49:329-31 Ap '49

Experiments for the earth science class. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 50:221 Mr '50

Experiments for the science class. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 50:4 Ja '50

Experiments in illumination. W. E. Miller. diags Sci Teach 15:161-2+; 16:16-17+, 71-2+ D '48-Ap '49

SCIENCE—Experiments—*Continued*
Experiments with light. M. F. Sanderlin. il Instr 57:16+ F '48
Fun with magnets. A. Joseph. il Grade Teach 67:54-5 D '49
Interesting experiments in elementary science. F. M. Branley. il Grade Teach 66:66+ F '49
More experiments in science. N. F. Beeler and F. M. Branley. $2.50 '50 Crowell
Pressure experiments. J. S. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 50:124 F '50
Science corner. R. J. Stollberg; G. Liljenberg. See issues of Instructor September 1948-
Study of water, with experiments in elementary science. F. M. Branley. diags Grade Teach 65:53+ Mr '48
Using visual-sensory aids in teaching science in the primary grades. H. E. Boer. Sci Ed 32:272-8 O '48

History

Ancient science in the modern curriculum. J. J. G. McCue. Am J Physics 16:404-8 O '48
Atomic theories, ancient and modern. A. F. Stocker. bibliog Class J 43:395-400 Ap '48; Summary. Am J Physics 16:354-5 S '48
Course in the history and development of science. N. Feifer. H Points 31:5-13 F '49
Dramatic moments in the history of science. B. C. Hendricks. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:703-6 D '49
History of science in education. Nature 161: 572 Ap 10 '48
History of science; series of broadcasts to schools. Times Ed Sup 1821:212 Mr 24 '50
Measurement in science. K. E. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 48:429-32 Je '48
On understanding science. J. B. Conant. $2 '47 Yale univ. press
Science and history. Nature 161:865-7 Je 5 '48
Science in education; its purpose and opportunity. Times Ed Sup 1822:238 Mr 31 '50
Science since 1500. H. T. Pledge. $5 '47 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16
Scientific studies in the English universities of the seventeenth century. P. Allen. bibliog f Journal of the History of Ideas 10: 219-53 Ap '49
Search for the philosopher's stone. W. B. Spalding. Harvard Ed R 19:202-9 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:29-31 Ap '50
Studies and essays in the history of science and learning offered in homage to George Sarton on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday, 31 August, 1944. M. F. Ashley-Montagu, ed. $12 '47 H. Schuman, inc, pubs, 20 E 70th st, N.Y. 21
Study of early scientific textbooks. G. Sarton. Isis 38 pt3-4:137-48 '48
Yale science, the first hundred years, 1701-1801. L. W. McKeehan. $2.50 '47 H. Schuman, inc, pubs, 20 E 70th st, N.Y. 21

Teaching

President Conant's new course. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 18:330 Je '47
Science in history; need for popular presentation. Times Ed Sup 1818:161 Mr 3 '50

Laboratory method

Laboratory work is essential. T. C. Sutton. Sch Sci & Math 49:351-8 My '49
Purpose in laboratory experiences. W. C. Forbes. Teach Col Rec 49:423-6 Mr '48
Science instruction and the laboratory. K. E. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 49:367-70 My '49
Trends and problems in general education college science courses. W. C. Van Deventer. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:183-90 Ap '49

Language

Minimum essentials for the reading of scientific German. G. W. Radimersky. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:106-14 F '49
Present status of teaching Russian for scientists. J. G. Tolpin. Mod Lang J 33:27-30 Ja '49
Russian for scientists. G. E. Condoyannis. Mod Lang J 32:392-3 My '48
Scientific Russian. N. W. Baklanoff. Mod Lang J 32:190-4 Mr '48
Scientist views scientific German. T. W. Alexander. Mod Lang J 33:60-2 Ja '49
Study of scientific Russian in American universities. J. G. Tolpin. American Slavic Review 5:187 My '46
Teaching of scientific German. J. Nabholz. German Q 22:145-8 My '49
Teaching of scientific Russian. J. G. Tolpin. bibliog f American Slavic Review 4:158-64 Ag '45

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Course in the history and development of science. N. Feifer. H Points 31:5-13 F '49
Introduction to science; syllabus. N. E. Bingham, ed. Sci Ed 32:299-367 D '48
Survey of state syllabi for science. G. G. Mallinson and K. E. Anderson. Sci Teach 16:19-20+ F '49
Trial run of consumer science. H. Sootin. H Points 30:70-7 Mr '48

Philosophy

American destiny and engineering motivation. A. E. Avey. J Eng Ed 39:559-61 Je '49
Nature of scientific knowledge as related to liberal education. J. J. Schwab. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:245-66 Jl '49
Philosophies of science of Eddington and Milne. G. B. Brown. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:553-8 D '49
Science in education. M. C. Nokes. 8s 6d '49 Macdonald & co, ltd, room 220, 37 Madison av, N.Y. 10
Scientist and the common good. E. D. McCormack. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:295-300 My '48

Political aspects

Beware of made-to-order science. R. Tyson. J Ed 132:42-4 F '49

Projects

Atomic-age week. W. E. Kane. Sch R 56: 294-8 My '48
Briar Patch rabbit goes to school. E. H. McKee. il Sch & Com 34:295-6 O '48
Classroom diary. H. A. Webb. Sci Teach 16:123+ O '49
Elementary-science fair. B. H. O'Brien. il Instr 58:17+ Ja '49
Good science projects need not be expensive. M. E. Patterson. il Sci Teach 15:70-1+ Ap '48
Group activity in science. C. Pitts. Childh Ed 25:420 My '49
Growing plants indoors. A. Joseph. diags Grade Teach 67:55+ Ja '50
How one teacher does it. P. F. Brandwein. Sci Teach 15:126, 180; 16:33, 132; 17:79-80+ O '48-F, O '49, Ap '50
Science day provides real motivation for science students. F. O. Ellsworth. Ohio Sch 26:174 Ap '48
Search for world-friendship through science. I. Schultze. Sci Ed 32:262-7 O '48
Starting from scratch. S. F. Davis and H. D. Ross. Sci Ed 32:245-50 O '48
Suggested activities for the science program in Nebraska elementary schools. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Division of supervision and curriculum. 72p il '48 The division, Lincoln
We do for review. D. N. Pearce. il Grade Teach 67:52-3 D '49
What is it? J. Getman and E. Glick. Sch Activities 20:125-6 D '48
Worth-while projects in science. O. J. Walrath. il diags Sch Sci & Math 48:422-8 Je '48

Social aspects

Atomic-age week. W. E. Kane. Sch R 56: 294-8 My '48
Atomic energy in American life and education. P. C. Aebersold. Sch Sci & Math 50: 130-50 F '50
Colleges and the future. R. M. Vogel. J Gen Ed 2:287-94 Jl '48
Education in the atomic age. W. O. Stanley. Ed Adm & Sup 33:364-9 O '47
Educational implications of atomic energy. D. O. W. Holmes. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:347-57 O '47
Effect of the new scientific age on family life. A. H. Compton. J Home Econ 39:387-90 S '47

SCIENCE—Social aspects—*Continued*
Elementary science and society; fifth grade unit in electricity. I. Podendorf. Sch Sci & Math 47:549-54 Je '47
Failure of our civilization. R. Withington. Sch & Soc 67:99-101 F 7 '48
Ideas, mechanisms, and one world. F. P. Graham. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p55-61)
In the heart of Europe. W. E. Drake. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:5-13 N '48
Limits of the scientist's responsibility. W. C. Michels. Am J Physics 16:289-94 My '48
Meeting the needs of Negro teachers. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:145-52 Ap '48
Morality of science and the values of democracy. J. L. Childs. Sci Ed 33:261-6 O '49
Oak Ridge, symbol of our unresolved dilemmas. R. M. Boarts. bibliog J Eng Ed 39: 516-20 My '49
On our research the answers hinge. D. E. Scates. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:120-3 D '48
Philosophy, human relations, and scientific progress. P. H. Casselman. Sch & Soc 67: 9-11 Ja 3 '48
Place of elementary science in the curriculum. D. C. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 48:379-87 My '48
Readjustment of education to the atomic age. G. Wendt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 174-86)
Role of science in the modern world. E. Teller. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p70-8)
Science and civilization. R. F. Bacher. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p83-90)
Science and civilization. G. D. Stoddard. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p90-8)
Science and the spirit of man. D. E. Lilienthal. H Points 31:5-14 Mr '49
Science, education, and the future. P. F. R. Venables. J Ed London 79:662-4 D '47
Science, education, and the future of man. A. J. Carlson. (In Ferment in education. p 19-25)
Science for society. J. Singerman, ed. See issues of Science teacher
Science in functional living. I. C. Davis. Sci Ed 32:136-8 Ap '48
Science teaching and the world of tomorrow. W. B. Baker. Sci Ed 34:7-15 F '50
Science's needs. Times Ed Sup 1687:461 Ag 30 '47
Scientist and the common good. E. D. McCormack. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:295-300 My '48
Search for a common ground. L. Whyte. New Era 29:10-12 Ja '48
Social awakening of the scientist. C. M. Gorman. Cath Ed R 46:214-18 Ap '48
Social implications of science. R. Weil. Am J Physics 16:109-14 F '48
Social science and social policy. R. Bierstedt. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:310-19 Je '48
Social significance of science. J. Breukelman. Sci Ed 32:11-14 F '48
Suggestions for teaching selected materials from the area of the interrelations of living things and their environment with particular attention to problems of good land use. O. S. Loud. Sci Ed 32:152-8 Ap '48
Teaching science for the atomic age. A. B. Novikoff. Sci Teach 14:157-8+; 15:25-6+ D '47-F '48
Today's science and our basic philosophies. P. L. Julian. Sch Sci & Math 48:302-7 Ap '48
Twilight of science; age of dinosaurs? E. W. Count. bibliog f Ed Forum 12:199-207 Ja '48
Youth in the atomic age. D. E. Lilienthal. Tex Outl 32:13-14 Ag '48; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 37:370-1 S '48

Subject matter

Agricultural science to serve youth. W. P. Everote. Sci Ed 32:158-64 Ap '48
Better teaching through the use of current materials; report. California council on improvement of instruction. pa '47 Stanford univ, Sch. of ed, Stanford University, Calif.
Current approaches in the teaching of science. M. M. Miller and K. Dresden. Sch Sci & Math 49:359-65 My '49
Determination of principles and experiments for an integrated course of physical science for high school. V. W. Miles. Sci Ed 33:147-52, 198-205 Mr-Ap '49
Development of concepts in elementary science. M. O. Pella. Sci Ed 33:269-72 O '49
L'enseignement scientifique donné au lycée est-il efficace? P. Lafay. R Univ 56:141-6 My '47
Implications for senior high school courses in physical science. H. H. Williams. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:415-22 Mr '48
Investigation of student opinion concerning survey courses in science. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 32:24-32 F '48
Investigation of the subject-matter backgrounds of student teachers in science. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 49:265-72 Ap '49
Science and humanism; classics as bridge. E. H. Hutten. Times Ed Sup 1697:601 N 8 '47
Science content in Texas state adopted textbooks for elementary schools. H. J. Otto. (Pub. no4805) 74p bibliog f pa '48 Univ. of Tex; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 155-65)
Science content of basic readers. J. G. Read. bibliog Sci Ed 32:279-83 O '48
Something for nothing for your classroom [proc] M. H. Isadore and others, comps. bibliog pa 75c '49 Temple univ, Teachers col, Division of sec. ed, Curriculum laboratory, Philadelphia
Subject matter and educational objectives. I. Auerbach and others. Sch Sci & Math 48: 62-8 Ja '48
Subject-matter topics contained in textbooks for use in survey courses in the natural sciences. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 32:88-93 Mr '48
Suggestions for teaching selected materials from the area of the interrelations of living things and their environment with particular attention to problems of good land use. O. S. Loud. Sci Ed 32:152-8 Ap '48
Using nature literature in school programs. G. O. Blough. Sci Teach 16:67-8+ Ap '49
What problems in elementary-science education should be investigated? J. Hudspeth. Sci Ed 31:199-201 O '47

Supervision

Helping the elementary science teacher. G. C. Maddux. Sch Sci & Math 49:534-7 O '49

Teacher training

See Science teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Adventuring in science; teachers' manual and key to accompany Exploring our world and Directed activities, I. S. R. Powers and others. new ed bibliog pa 48c '48 Ginn
Adventuring in science; teachers' manual and key to accompany Using our world and Directed activities, III. S. R. Powers and others. new ed bibliog pa 60c '49 Ginn
General science for tropical schools; teacher's handbook. F. Daniel. 2d ed pa 5s '48 Oxford
Guidebook for All around us; cathedral ed. W. L. Beauchamp and others. teachers ed bibliog $1.40 '47 Scott
Guidebook for How do we know; cathedral ed. W. L. Beauchamp and others. teachers ed bibliog $1.56 '47 Scott
Guidebook for Look and learn; cathedral ed. W. L. Beauchamp and others. teachers ed bibliog $1.28 '47 Scott
Teachers' manual for Science plans for tomorrow. G. S. Craig and J. Urban. bibliog pa 52c '47 Ginn

Teaching

Abstracts. See issues of Science education
Basic science for all. Science News Letter 57:6 Ja 7 '50

SCIENCE—Teaching—*Continued*

Community resources for science. G. O. Blough. il Instr 57:29+ N '47

Conference of industry-science teaching relations. Sci Teach 15:19+ F '48

Decision. E. L. Palmer. Nature Magazine 40:493 N '47

Desert air force school of science. Discovery 8:36-8 F '47

Dilemmas of the science teacher. B. C. Gruenberg. Sci Ed 33:288 O '49

Direct approach to teaching the scientific method. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 31:203-5 O '47

Effectiveness of science teaching; forum by the AAAS co-operative committee on the teaching of science and mathematics. Sci Teach 15:11-18, 57-8+ F-Ap '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:5-15 Ja '49

Establishment of graduate study courses at the National bureau of standards. H. L. Curtis. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 39:351-5 N '49

Forecasts for science teachers. National science teachers association. Calif J Sec Ed 23:229-30 Ap '48

Forty-sixth yearbook of the National society for the study of education. pt. 1; Science education in American schools. V. H. Noll. Sci Ed 31:295-9 D '47

Future of science in liberal education. E. J. McGrath. Am J Physics 16:348-52 S '48

Indictment of science and mathematics teaching. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 56:319-21 Je '48

Knowledge of the natural world. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p67-89)

Layman looks at the teaching of science. D. H. Moskowitz. H Points 32:14-16 Ap '50

Let children discover science. H. Brown. Ky Sch J 28:26-7 F '50

Manpower for research; report. United States. President's scientific research board. Sch Life 30:20-1 Mr '48

Methods of science: what are they? can they be taught? E. Nagel. Scientific Monthly 70:19-23 Ja '50

Modern science teaching. E. D. Heiss and others. bibliog $4.50 '50 Macmillan

More science instruction? H. E. Rumble. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:32-40 F '49

Need for time in the laboratory. A. J. Carlson. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p7-9)

On teaching the systematic transfer of training: an attempt to identify procedures for the investigation of skills common to the social and physical sciences. L. A. Dexter. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:127-41 My '49

On understanding science. J. B. Conant. $2 '47 Yale univ. press

On understanding science. J. Kaplan. Clearing House 22:405-9 Mr '48

Outlook in science education. M. Meister. Sci Teach 15:105-7+ O '48

Philosophy of teaching. J. H. Hildebrand. J Chem Ed 26:450-5 S '49

Problem-solving as an objective of science teaching. E. M. Meder, ed. Sci Ed 33:192-5 Ap '49

Questions at the ends of chapters. G. O Blough. Nat Ed Assn J 37:446-7 O '48

Reading problems in science. B. J. Novak. Ed 68:625-8 Je '48

Relation of research to teaching in a liberal arts college. M. L. Sherrill. J Chem Ed 25:512-14 S '48

Science and history. Nature 161:865-7 Je 5 '48

Science and the liberal arts. A. B. Garrett. J Gen Ed 3:216-20 Ap '49

Science as medium for the synthesis of school and society. J. A. Lauwerys. Sociological Review 38:19-22 '46

Science education. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 115:44-5+ D '47

Science education, as the scientists see it. E. G. Herzog and P. B. Sheatsley. Ed Forum 12:413-26 My '48

Science education in American schools; discussion of the Forty-sixth yearbook of the National society for the study of education. S. R. Powers. Sci Ed 31:313-20 D '47

Science for humanists; method, disciplines and spirit. P. H. Plesch. Times Ed Sup 1685:433 Ag 16 '47

Science for humanists; reply to P. H. Plesch. A. E. Bell. Times Ed Sup 1689:489 S 13 '47

Science in adult education. Nature 164:608-9 O 8 '49

Science in adult education. C. Dixon. Adult Ed 21:123-7 Mr '49

Science must teach ethical values. L. Kulka. Nations Sch 44:49 Jl '49

Science teaching today; summary of the report of the Cooperative committee. K. Lark-Horovitz. Sci Teach 15:61-2+ Ap '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:18-21 Ja '49

Scientific method and science teaching. H. Kruglak. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:201-3 Mr 19 '49

Suggestions for science teachers in devastated countries. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa '48 Columbia univ. press

Suggestions for teaching selected materials from the area of the interrelations of living things and their environment with particular attention to problems of good land use. O. S. Loud. Sci Ed 32:152-8 Ap '48

Suggestions for the teaching of science in the twelve-year school program. South Carolina. Department of education. 115p '46 The dept, Columbia

Summary report of the first Conference of the advisory council on industry-science teaching relations, Atlantic City, New Jersey, February 21, 1948. Sci Teach 15:77-8+ Ap '48

Summer job at Harvard. Time 54:42+ Ag 8 '49

Teaching science for the atomic age. A. B. Novikoff. Sci Teach 14:157-8+; 15:25-6+ D '47-F '48

Teaching the scientific method. R. K. Wangsness. Am J Physics 15:358-9 Jl '47

They shouldn't be in my class. J. D. Barnard. Nat Ed Assn J 37:610-11 D '48

Time for change. P. F. Brandwein. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p23-5+)

Today's science and our basic philosophies. P. L. Julian. Sch Sci & Math 48:302-7 Ap '48

Unafraid in an A-bomb world. H. Schneider and N. Schneider. il American Home 41: 27-8+ Ap '49

Using time effectively in science teaching. G. P. Cahoon. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p26-8+)

What is scientific method? N. Lowenstein. Sch Sci & Math 48:388-98 My '48

What kind of activities would you expect to see in a science classroom where the teacher is trying to develop the kind of person who can live most effectively in our culture? D. G. Decker. Sci Ed 32:112-13 Mr '48

Yearbooks and science education. E. L. Palmer. Sch Sci & Math 48:183-98 Mr '48

Yearbooks and science education; reply. G. G. Mallinson and K. E. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 48:374-6 My '48

Your counselor service: science. G. O. Blough. See issues of Instructor

Bibliography

Aims and purposes of science teaching. N. E. Bingham and J. Y. West. R Ed Res 18:297-314 O '48

Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1942. R Ed Res 18:295-367 O '48

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; science (cont) W. L. Beauchamp, comp. Sch R 56:112-14; 57:115-17; 58:110-12 F '48, F '49, F '50

Evaluation

Measurement and evaluation in the teaching of mathematics and science. E. M. Meder and E. Eagle. bibliog R Ed Res 18:350-63 O '48

SCIENCE—Teaching—*Continued*

Research

Aims and purposes of science teaching. N. E. Bingham and J. Y. West. bibliog R Ed Res 18:297-314 O '48

Implications of recent research in the teaching of science at the secondary-school level. G. G. Mallinson. bibliog J Ed Res 43:321-42 Ja '50

Natural sciences and mathematics; reviews the literature for the three-year period since October 1942. bibliog R Ed Res 18:295-367 O '48

Needed research in science teaching at the junior high school level. J. Y. West. Sci Ed 31:209 O '47

Needed research studies in junior high school science teaching; preliminary report of junior-high-school-science committee, National association for research in science teaching. Sci Ed 32:175-85 Ap '48

Problems for research. J. W. Page, jr. Sci Ed 31:202-3 O '47

Proposed research problems in the field of elementary science. M. L. Robertson. Sci Ed 31:206-7 O '47

Research in science and mathematics; review of Review of educational research October 1948. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 30:87-8 N '48

Research in science teaching. W. H. Stickler. Sci Ed 31:228-31 O '47

Research needed in secondary school science. P. E. Blackwood. Sci Ed 31:214-17 O '47

Review of recent research reports in science education with implications for teaching at the junior college level. H. E. Wise. bibliog J Ed Res 43:343-56 Ja '50

Science education research in the Division of secondary education of the United States Office of education. P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 32:169-74 Ap '48

Science problems of national significance. W. E. Martin. Sci Teach 15:151-3+ D '48

Social-cultural context of the school program: progress report of the Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of school experimentation. Teach Col Rec 49:325-9 F '48

Some problems related to junior high-school science that need attention. A. M. Williams. Sci Ed 31:208 O '47

Some research needs in the teaching of senior high school science. H. B. Crouch. Sci Ed 31:211-14 O '47

Some suggestions for research in the senior high school sciences. R. H. Carleton. Sci Ed 31:217-19 O '47

What problems in elementary-science education should be investigated? J. Hudspeth. Sci Ed 31:199-201 O '47

Colleges and universities

Bard plan of teaching science. E. C. Fuller. J Higher Ed 21:72-6 F '50

Delusion of the scientific method. H. Kruglak. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:23-9 Ja '49

Educating the college teacher of science. S. J. French. J Gen Ed 3:87-97 Ja '49

Good name of science; a discussion of science courses for general education in college. E. M. Rogers. Science 110:599-604 D 9 '49

Man and his environment. A. W. Hurd. Sci Ed 34:102-4 Mr '50

Nation's scientific resources surveyed by President's scientific research board. Higher Ed 4:75-8 D 1 '47

Nature of scientific knowledge as related to liberal education. J. J. Schwab. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:245-66 Jl '49

Need for a new approach to science teaching. S. J. French. J Chem Ed 25:213-15 Ap '48

Physical science survey course in general education. M. Goran. Sci Ed 34:94-6 Mr '50

Research in science teaching. W. H. Stickler. Sci Ed 31:228-31 O '47

Science in a woman's college. R. M. Addoms. Assn Am Col Bul 33:608-15 D '47

Science in adult education. M. H. Clifford. Nature 159:560-2 Ap '47

Study of student opinion of college general education science courses. R. A. Bullington. Sci Ed 34:73-7 Mr '50

Survey of practices in college and university science teaching. W. G. Kessel and D. F. Johnson. Teach Col J 20:66-7 Ja '49

Trends and problems in general education college science courses. W. C. Van Deventer. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:183-90 Ap '49

Elementary schools

Aids to elementary science teachers. D. E. Sollberger. Sci Teach 15:174+; 16:32+ D '48-F '49

Approaches to teaching elementary science. P. E. Blackwood. il Sch Life 30:18-21 My '48

Development of science in elementary schools. G. S. Craig. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:382-92 Mr '48

Elementary science education. A. M. Gemmill. Sci Ed 33:280-2 O '49

Elementary science laboratory. E. F. Feeney. Teach Col Rec 49:393-7 Mr '48

Experiments with light. M. F. Sanderlin. il Instr 57:16+ F '48

Helping children find answers to their science questions. G. O. Blough. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p290-3)

Helping children see relationships in developing science concepts. G. O. Blough. Childh Ed 25:119-21 N '48

Helping the elementary science teacher. G. C. Maddux. Sch Sci & Math 49:534-7 O '49

In-service and pre-service programs for improving science teaching in the elementary grades. P. E. Blackwood. Sci Ed 33:282-4 O '49

Materials for solving science problems. G. O. Blough and P. E. Blackwood. bibliog f il Childh Ed 26:309-12 Mr '50

News notes on elementary science. Sch Life 30:26 Ap '48

On courses in physical science for elementary school teachers. S. W. Morse. Sch Sci & Math 49:760-4 D '49

One hundred interviews with elementary school teachers concerning science education. T. J. Lammers. Sci Ed 33:292-5 O '49

Our kitchen cupboard. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 66:42+ Je '49

Place of elementary science in general education. V. H. Noll. Sci Ed 31:221-4 O '47

Preparing critic teachers to supervise and teach elementary science. G. G. Mallinson. Sci Ed 32:254-8 O '48

Principals help the teachers. H. A. Bertermann. Nat El Prin 29:12-14 F '50

Safety thru elementary science. National commission on safety education. pa 50c '49 N.E.A.

Science experiences for the up to nines. E. Daniel. Childh Ed 26:304-8 Mr '50

Science experiences from a sand-table project. M. B. Lowen. El Sch J 49:89-92 O '48

Science for our children. New York state association of elementary school principals. pa $1 '49 C. E. Flinn, 1152 Harrison st, Watertown, N.Y.

Science in the diocesan curriculum. Sister Mary Theresette. bibliog Cath Sch J 49: 105-7 Ap '49

Science in the elementary school. G. P. Franck. bibliog pa 50c '48 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

Science in the intermediate grades. B. C. Howard. il Ky Sch J 27:16-20 O '48

Science joins three R's. Science News Letter 55:262 Ap 23 '49

Science program, how it grew. N. Lacy. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:276-7 Ap '50

Science should be fun. G. E. Pitluga. il N Y State Ed 36:637-9+ My '49

Science takes its place as a basic school subject. M. Stout. il Ohio Sch 28:26 Ja '50

Some on-going science programs in a city system. B. C. Howard. il Nat El Prin 29: 24-7 F '50

Some on-going science programs in a suburban community. M. C. McCormack. il Nat El Prin 29:15-19 F '50

Some on-going science programs in county units. D. M. Wein and M. M. Townsend. Nat El Prin 29:20-3 F '50

Some techniques in the teaching of grade science and its application to secondary school science. O. J. Lu Pone and E. P. Powers. Sch Sci & Math 48:724-8 D '48

SCIENCE — Teaching — Elementary schools — *continued*
Starting from scratch. S. F. Davis and H. D. Ross. Sci Ed 32:245-50 O '48
State principals' association implements the science program. B. W. Kinsella. Nat El Prin 29:35-8 F '50
Suggestions for play: in science. il Recreation 41:487 Ja '50
Teachers speak to their principals. L. Pike. il Nat El Prin 29:9-11 F '50
Teaching elementary science the audio-visual way. Sister Mary Aquinas. Cath Sch J 49:151-2 My '49
Teaching more science in the elementary school. G. O. Blough. Sch & Soc 67:42-4 Ja 17 '48
Teaching more than science. G. O. Blough. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:514-15 N '48
Teaching science in the elementary school. M. Harmon. El Sch J 50:273-6 Ja '50
Time for science instruction at the elementary level. G. O. Blough. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p 17-19+)
Trends in science in childhood education as indicated by educational research. K. E. Hill. bibliog f Sci Ed 32:251-4 O '48
Unfinished business in elementary science. G. S. Craig. Teach Col Rec 50:410-16 Mr '49
Using what we know about children in developing science learnings. R. C. Preston. Childh Ed 26:297-300 Mr '50
What difference does it make? G. O. Blough. il Childh Ed 26:295-6 Mr '50
What is a sound curriculum in science for the elementary school? C. L. Thiele. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p89-96)
Workshops in elementary science. G. O. Blough. Ed 68:332-4 F '48
Yearbook as it relates to science instruction in the elementary grades. G. O. Blough. Sci Ed 31:304-7 D '47

High schools

Brief guide to the teaching of science in the secondary schools. Florida. Department of education. (Bul. no8, 1948) 127p il '48 The dept, Tallahassee
Defense of the project method. H. O. Hovde. Sch Sci & Math 49:559-64 O '49
Determination of the relative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and equivalent teacher demonstrations in ninth grade general science. H. A. Smith. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p99-104)
Determination of the relative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and equivalent teacher demonstrations in ninth grade general science. H. A. Smith. Sci Ed 33:214-21 Ap '49
Direct approach to the teaching of the scientific method. N. E. Bingham. diags Sci Ed 33:241-6 Ap '49
Do high schools properly train future scientists? W. Geer. Calif J Sec Ed 23:215-17 Ap '48
Emphases for intergroup education in secondary school science. E. O. Danielson and others. Sci Teach 16:13-14+ F '49
Florida's guide to the teaching of science in secondary schools. E. B. Henderson. Ed 69:352-5 F '49
Glorifying the high school project. F. T. Weisbrich. Sch Sci & Math 49:438-44 Je '49
Implications for senior high school courses in physical science. H. H. Williams. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:415-22 Mr '48
Implications of recent research in the teaching of science at the secondary-school level. G. G. Mallinson. bibliog J Ed Res 43:321-42 Ja '50
Individual laboratory work must be retained. F. D. Curtis. bibliog f Sci Teach 17:63-4+ Ap '50
New directions in science teaching. A. D. E. Laton and S. R. Powers. bibliog $2.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
Practical work in science; teaching in the modern school. Times Ed Sup 1800:749 O 28 '49
Problem: more time for science teaching. M. Meister. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p2-6)
Progress report of the committee on research in secondary school science, National association for research in science teaching. J. D. Barnard. Sci Ed 32:185-7 Ap '48
Science and Life. R. E. Maguire. Calif J Sec Ed 23:222-8 Ap '48
Science education research in the Division of secondary education of the United States Office of education. P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 32:169-74 Ap '48
Science in modern schools. G. H. Leslie. Times Ed Sup 1804:827 N 25 '49
Science in modern schools; aims and obstacles. J. Goodier. Times Ed Sup 1802: 791 N 11 '49
Science in the modern school. il Times Ed Sup 1751:655 N 20 '48
Science is fun. W. F. Dresia. Sci Teach 15: 119+ O '48
Science rooms for secondary schools. M. Meister. Sci Ed 32:143-5 Ap '48
Science teachers' objectives and attitudes toward using community resources: a study of fifteen Maryland Negro secondary schools. T. P. Fraser. Sci Ed 33:352-61 D '49
Science teaching needs improvement. R. M. Myers. il Ill Ed 38:266-7 Mr '50
Secondary-school science teaching. A. G. Hoff. $3.75 '47 Blakiston
Selection and training of future scientists. P. F. Brandwein. H Points 30:5-13 Je '48
Some developments in science teaching and testing. P. G. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 50: 187-99 Mr '50
Some implications of scientific methods for secondary education. P. G. Johnson. bibliog Sch Life 30:3-6 Jl '48
Some research needs in the teaching of senior high school science. H. B. Crouch. Sci Ed 31:211-14 O '47
Some trends in senior high school science with implications for the preparation of teachers. P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 33:13-15 F '49
Status of the natural science teacher in Negro high schools in Louisiana. J. W. Lee. Sci Ed 34:36-40 F '50
Teaching of science in general education. C. H. Siemens. Calif J Sec Ed 23:201-3 Ap '48
Teaching of science in secondary schools. Joint committee of the Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools and the Science masters' association. 8s 6d '47 J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1
Teaching science for general education in the secondary school. G. P. Cahoon. Sch Sci & Math 49:281-8 Ap '49
'Tis time to dress up our science courses. M. Epstein. H Points 29:62-6 N '47
Value of cause and effect analysis in developing ability to recognize cause and effect relationships. W. B. Reiner. J Exp Ed 15:324-30 Je '47
Wonder man of science. A. R. Oja. il Mont Ed 26:16-19+ Ja '50
Yearbook as it relates to science instruction in the secondary grades. J. D. Barnard. Sci Ed 31:300-3 D '47

Intermediate grades

Science. Sister Mary Rosaire. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:426-9
Science experiences for nine to twelves. B. J. D. Hurley. Childh Ed 26:300-3 Mr '50

Junior colleges

Report of the research committee on junior college science, National association for research in science teaching. bibliog Sci Ed 32:188-93 Ap '48
Review of recent research reports in science education with implications for teaching at the junior college level. H. E. Wise. bibliog J Ed Res 43:343-56 Ja '50

Junior high schools

Critical selection and evaluation of enrichment methods in junior-high-school general science. L. F. Baar. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:333-43 D '49
Needed research in science teaching at the junior high school level. J. Y. West. Sci Ed 31:209 O '47

SCIENCE—Teaching—Junior high schools—*Continued*
Needed research studies in junior high school science teaching; preliminary report of junior-high-school-science committee, National association for research in science teaching. Sci Ed 32:175-85 Ap '48
Science can be fun. D. E. Justman. il Sci Teach 17:75-7+ Ap '50
Science in the junior high school. Sister Mary Declan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 437-41

Nursery schools

Science in the nursery school. O. J. Lu Pone and E. P. Powers. Childh Ed 26:322-3 Mr '50

Primary grades

Introduction to natural science in primary schools. International conference on public education. pa $1.40 '49 Columbia univ. press
They're never too young. H. S. Zim. Ed 69: 369-72 F '49
Using visual-sensory aids in teaching science in the primary grades. H. E. Boer. Sci Ed 32:272-8 O '48
What to teach in science. A. Joseph. il Grade Teach 67:40+ N '49

Rural schools

Science teaching in rural and small town schools [with bibliography] United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no5) 55p pa 20c '49 U.S. Office of ed.

Teachers colleges

Teaching more science in the elementary school. G. O. Blough. Sch & Soc 67:42-4 Ja 17 '48

California

Nature and conservation programs in the far West with special reference to California. L. F. Hadsall. Sch Sci & Math 48:621-32 N '48
Teaching of science in general education. C. H. Siemens. Calif J Sec Ed 23:201-3 Ap '48

Florida

Florida's guide to the teaching of science in secondary schools. E. B. Henderson. Ed 68:352-5 F '48

France

L'enseignement des sciences naturelles dans le premier cycle. A. Peyrefitte. R Univ 57:70-2 Mr '48
L'enseignement scientifique donné au lycée est-il efficace? P. Lafay. R Univ 56:141-6 My '47
L'option sciences dans la classe de quatrième nouvelle. M. Soubie. R Univ 58:10-14 Ja '49
Le programme de sciences physiques en philosophie-lettres. M. Courtin. R Univ 57:13-16 Ja '48

Great Britain

Arts and sciences. Times Ed Sup 1678:329 Je 28 '47
Education of a scientist. E. F. Caldin. Times Ed Sup 1675:281 Je 7 '47
Education of a scientist. B. Lovell. Times Ed Sup 1676:297 Je 14 '47
Education of a scientist. A. D. Ritchie. Times Ed Sup 1674:267 My 31 '47
Education of a scientist: discussion. Times Ed Sup 1677:313; 1678:327 Je 21-28 '47
History of science in education. Nature 161: 572 Ap 19 '48
Lectures by television; popular science. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1813:56 Ja 27 '50
Science in education; its purpose and opportunity. Times Ed Sup 1822:238 Mr 31 '50
Science in modern schools. G. H. Leslie. Times Ed Sup 1804:827 N 25 '49
Science in post-primary education. Nature 160:783 D 6 '47
Science in sixth forms; the effects on religious belief. Times Ed Sup 1815:103 F 10 '50
Second thoughts on university expansion. Nature 162:349-52 S 4 '48
Teaching of science in secondary schools. Joint committee of the Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools and the Science masters' association. 8s 6d '47 J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1
Teaching of science with special reference to secondary modern schools. G. H. Leslie. J Ed London 80:189-90 Ap '48
Universities and schools; producing more scientists. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1702: 671 D 13 '47
Universities and schools; science in the sixth form. H. F. Marks. Times Ed Sup 1703:679 D 20 '47

Illinois

Science teaching needs improvement. R. M. Myers. il Ill Ed 38:266-7 Mr '50

India

Suggestions for the teaching of physics and chemistry in India. 2d ed 220p Rs 4-4 '49 Oxford

Japan

Science curriculum development in Japan. V. V. Edmiston. Sci Teach 16:69-70+ Ap '49

Massachusetts

One hundred interviews with elementary school teachers concerning science education. T. J. Lammers. Sci Ed 33:292-5 O '49

Minnesota

Let's face it. K. E. Anderson. il Minn J Ed 30:22-3 F '50

New York (state)

State principals' association implements the science program. E. W. Kinsella. Nat El Prin 29:35-8 F '50

Norway

Science teaching in Norwegian schools. R. B. Williams. J Ed London 82:26+ Ja '50

Southern states

Chemistry: catalyst for southern progress. A. M. Holladay. Peabody J Ed 26:360-6 My '49

Teaching aids and devices

Adaptable equipment for use in general science. L. T. Cox. Sci Teach 14:129+, 178-9 O-D '47
Adjuncts to science instruction. K. E. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 49:475-6 Je '49
Aids for teachers of high-school science: High school science service. J. G. Harlow. Sch R 56:504 N '48; Same cond. Higher Ed 5: 65 N 15 '48
Aids to elementary science teachers. D. E. Sollberger. Sci Teach 15:174+; 16:32+ D '48-F '49
Audio-visual aids. C. R. Crakes, ed. See issues of Science teacher
Audio-visual aids for ninth grade science. M. F. Boyer. Sci Teach 16:81-2+ Ap '49
Audio-visual aids in college science. R. A. Bullington. Sci Ed 32:32-4 F '48
Audio-visual aids in teaching science. M. O. Pella. Sci Teach 16:24-5+ F '49
Audio-visual materials for elementary schools. A. E. Burgess and R. N. Thompson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:49 Ja '48
Audio visual materials in elementary science. M. Albrecht. Sci Teach 15:33-4 F '48
Audio-visual teaching aids in a science curriculum. M. Shambo. Sci Teach 17:22-3+ F '50
Checklist of selected filmstrips for science instruction. See & Hear 5:33-5 Mr '50
Comments from point of view of radio education. N. A. Neal. Sci Ed 31:235-8 O '47
Converting aircraft instruments into teaching devices. A. Joseph. Sci Teach 14:161+ D '47
Do you use audio visual aids? R. A. Bullington. il Sci Teach 14:176-7+ D '47
Drawing as a learning aid in science. A. A. Silano. bibliog Sci Ed 34:51-5 F '50
Free and inexpensive teaching aids for the science teacher. M. Beuschlein and J. M. Sanders, comps. pa '49 Chicago schs. journal, Chicago teachers col, 6800 Stewart av, Chicago 21
Home made equipment in teaching general science. L. T. Cox. Sci Teach 15:69+, 124+ Ap-O '48
Materials for solving science problems. G. O. Blough and P. E. Blackwood. bibliog f il Childh Ed 26:309-12 Mr '50

SCIENCE — Teaching — Elementary schools — *Continued*
Starting from scratch. S. F. Davis and H. D. Ross. Sci Ed 32:245-50 O '48
State principals' association implements the science program. B. W. Kinsella. Nat El Prin 29:35-8 F '50
Suggestions for play: in science. il Recreation 43:487 Ja '50
Teachers speak to their principals. L. Pike. il Nat El Prin 29:9-11 F '50
Teaching elementary science the audio-visual way. Sister Mary Aquinas. Cath Sch J 49:151-2 My '49
Teaching more science in the elementary school. G. O. Blough. Sch & Soc 67:42-4 Ja 17 '48
Teaching more than science. G. O. Blough. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:514-15 N '48
Teaching science in the elementary school. M. Harmon. El Sch J 50:273-6 Ja '50
Time for science instruction at the elementary level. G. O. Blough. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p 17-19+)
Trends in science in childhood education as indicated by educational research. K. E. Hill. bibliog f Sci Ed 32:251-4 O '48
Unfinished business in elementary science. G. S. Craig. Teach Col Rec 50:410-16 Mr '49
Using what we know about children in developing science learnings. R. C. Preston. Childh Ed 26:297-300 Mr '50
What difference does it make? G. O. Blough. il Childh Ed 26:295-6 Mr '50
What is a sound curriculum in science for the elementary school? C. L. Thiele. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p89-96)
Workshops in elementary science. G. O. Blough. Ed 68:332-4 F '48
Yearbook as it relates to science instruction in the elementary grades. G. O. Blough. Sci Ed 31:304-7 D '47

High schools

Brief guide to the teaching of science in the secondary schools. Florida. Department of education. (Bul. no8, 1948) 127p il '48 The dept, Tallahassee
Defense of the project method. H. O. Hovde. Sch Sci & Math 49:559-64 O '49
Determination of the relative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and equivalent teacher demonstrations in ninth grade general science. H. A. Smith. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p99-104)
Determination of the relative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and equivalent teacher demonstrations in ninth grade general science. H. A. Smith. Sci Ed 33:214-21 Ap '49
Direct approach to the teaching of the scientific method. N. E. Bingham. diags Sci Ed 33:241-9 Ap '49
Do high schools properly train future scientists? W. Geer. Calif J Sec Ed 23:215-17 Ap '48
Emphases for intergroup education in secondary school science. E. O. Danielson and others. Sci Teach 16:13-14+ F '49
Florida's guide to the teaching of science in secondary schools. E. B. Henderson. Ed 68:352-5 F '48
Glorifying the high school project. F. T. Weisbruch. Sch Sci & Math 49:438-44 Je '49
Implications for senior high school courses in physical science. H. H. Williams. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:415-22 Mr '48
Implications of recent research in the teaching of science at the secondary-school level. G. G. Mallinson. bibliog J Ed Res 43:321-42 Ja '50
Individual laboratory work must be retained. F. D. Curtis. bibliog f Sci Teach 17:63-4+ Ap '50
New directions in science teaching. A. D. E. Laton and S. R. Powers. bibliog $2.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
Practical work in science; teaching in the modern school. Times Ed Sup 1800:749 O 28 '49
Problem: more time for science teaching. M. Meister. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p2-6)
Progress report of the committee on research in secondary school science, National association for research in science teaching. J. D. Barnard. Sci Ed 32:185-7 Ap '48
Science and Life. R. E. Maguire. Calif J Sec Ed 23:222-8 Ap '48
Science education research in the Division of secondary education of the United States Office of education. P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 32:169-74 Ap '48
Science in modern schools. G. H. Leslie. Times Ed Sup 1804:827 N 25 '49
Science in modern schools; aims and obstacles. J. Goodier. Times Ed Sup 1802: 791 N 11 '49
Science in the modern school. il Times Ed Sup 1751:655 N 20 '48
Science is fun. W. F. Dresia. Sci Teach 15: 119+ O '48
Science rooms for secondary schools. M. Meister. Sci Ed 32:143-5 Ap '48
Science teachers' objectives and attitudes toward using community resources: a study of fifteen Maryland Negro secondary schools. T. P. Fraser. Sci Ed 33:352-61 D '49
Science teaching needs improvement. R. M. Myers. il Ill Ed 38:266-7 Mr '50
Secondary-school science teaching. A. G. Hoff. $3.75 '47 Blakiston
Selection and training of future scientists. P. F. Brandwein. H Points 30:5-13 Je '48
Some developments in science teaching and testing. P. G. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 50: 187-99 Mr '50
Some implications of scientific methods for secondary education. P. G. Johnson. bibliog Sch Life 30:3-6 Jl '48
Some research needs in the teaching of senior high school science. H. B. Crouch. Sci Ed 31:211-14 O '47
Some trends in senior high school science with implications for the preparation of teachers. P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 33:13-15 F '49
Status of the natural science teacher in Negro high schools in Louisiana. J. W. Lee. Sci Ed 34:36-40 F '50
Teaching of science in general education. C. H. Siemens. Calif J Sec Ed 23:201-3 Ap '48
Teaching of science in secondary schools. Joint committee of the Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools and the Science masters' association. 8s 6d '47 J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1
Teaching science for general education in the secondary school. G. P. Cahoon. Sch Sci & Math 49:281-8 Ap '49
'Tis time to dress up our science courses. M. Epstein. H Points 29:62-6 N '47
Value of cause and effect analysis in developing ability to recognize cause and effect relationships. W. B. Reiner. J Exp Ed 15:324-30 Je '47
Wonder man of science. A. R. Oja. il Mont Ed 26:16-19+ Ja '50
Yearbook as it relates to science instruction in the secondary grades. J. D. Barnard. Sci Ed 31:300-3 D '47

Intermediate grades

Science. Sister Mary Rosaire. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:426-9
Science experiences for nine to twelves. B. J. D. Hurley. Childh Ed 26:300-3 Mr '50

Junior colleges

Report of the research committee on junior college science, National association for research in science teaching. bibliog Sci Ed 32:188-93 Ap '48
Review of recent research reports in science education with implications for teaching at the junior college level. H. E. Wise. bibliog J Ed Res 43:343-56 Ja '50

Junior high schools

Critical selection and evaluation of enrichment methods in junior-high-school general science. L. F. Baar. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:333-43 D '49
Needed research in science teaching at the junior high school level. J. Y. West. Sci Ed 31:209 O '47

SCIENCE—Teaching—Junior high schools—*Continued*
Needed research studies in junior high school science teaching; preliminary report of junior-high-school-science committee, National association for research in science teaching. Sci Ed 32:175-85 Ap '48
Science can be fun. D. E. Justman. il Sci Teach 17:75-7+ Ap '50
Science in the junior high school. Sister Mary Declan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 437-41

Nursery schools

Science in the nursery school. O. J. Lu Pone and E. P. Powers. Childh Ed 26:322-3 Mr '50

Primary grades

Introduction to natural science in primary schools. International conference on public education. pa $1.40 '49 Columbia univ. press
They're never too young. H. S. Zim. Ed 69: 369-72 F '49
Using visual-sensory aids in teaching science in the primary grades. H. E. Boer. Sci Ed 32:272-8 O '48
What to teach in science. A. Joseph. il Grade Teach 67:40+ N '49

Rural schools

Science teaching in rural and small town schools [with bibliography] United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no5) 55p pa 20c '49 U.S. Office of ed.

Teachers colleges

Teaching more science in the elementary school. G. O. Blough. Sch & Soc 67:42-4 Ja 17 '48

California

Nature and conservation programs in the far West with special reference to California. L. F. Hadsall. Sch Sci & Math 48:621-32 N '48
Teaching of science in general education. C. H. Siemens. Calif J Sec Ed 23:201-3 Ap '48

Florida

Florida's guide to the teaching of science in secondary schools. E. B. Henderson. Ed 68:352-5 F '48

France

L'enseignement des sciences naturelles dans le premier cycle. A. Peyrefitte. R Univ 57:70-2 Mr '48
L'enseignement scientifique donné au lycée est-il efficace? P. Lafay. R Univ 56:141-6 My '47
L'option sciences dans la classe de quatrième nouvelle. M. Soubie. R Univ 58:10-14 Ja '49
Le programme de sciences physiques en philosophie-lettres. M. Courtin. R Univ 57:13-16 Ja '48

Great Britain

Arts and sciences. Times Ed Sup 1678:329 Je 28 '47
Education of a scientist. E. F. Caldin. Times Ed Sup 1675:281 Je 7 '47
Education of a scientist. B. Lovell. Times Ed Sup 1676:297 Je 14 '47
Education of a scientist. A. D. Ritchie. Times Ed Sup 1674:267 My 31 '47
Education of a scientist: discussion. Times Ed Sup 1677:313; 1678:327 Je 21-28 '47
History of science in education. Nature 161: 572 Ap 10 '48
Lectures by television; popular science. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1813:56 Ja 27 '50
Science in education; its purpose and opportunity. Times Ed Sup 1822:238 Mr 31 '50
Science in modern schools. G. H. Leslie. Times Ed Sup 1804:827 N 25 '49
Science in post-primary education. Nature 160:783 D 6 '47
Science in sixth forms; the effects on religious belief. Times Ed Sup 1815:103 F 10 '50
Second thoughts on university expansion. Nature 162:349-52 S 4 '48
Teaching of science in secondary schools. Joint committee of the Incorporated association of assistant masters in secondary schools and the Science masters' association. 8s 6d '47 J. Murray, 50a Albemarle st, London W 1
Teaching of science with special reference to secondary modern schools. G. H. Leslie. J Ed London 80:189-90 Ap '48
Universities and schools; producing more scientists. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1702: 671 D 13 '47
Universities and schools; science in the sixth form. H. F. Marks. Times Ed Sup 1703:679 D 20 '47

Illinois

Science teaching needs improvement. R. M. Myers. il Ill Ed 38:266-7 Mr '50

India

Suggestions for the teaching of physics and chemistry in India. 2d ed 220p Rs 4-4 '49 Oxford

Japan

Science curriculum development in Japan. V. V. Edmiston. Sci Teach 16:69-70+ Ap '49

Massachusetts

One hundred interviews with elementary school teachers concerning science education. T. J. Lammers. Sci Ed 33:292-5 O '49

Minnesota

Let's face it. K. E. Anderson. il Minn J Ed 30:22-3 F '50

New York (state)

State principals' association implements the science program. B. W. Kinsella. Nat El Prin 29:35-8 F '50

Norway

Science teaching in Norwegian schools. R. B. Williams. J Ed London 82:26+ Ja '50

Southern states

Chemistry: catalyst for southern progress. A. M. Holladay. Peabody J Ed 26:360-6 My '49

Teaching aids and devices

Adaptable equipment for use in general science. L. T. Cox. Sci Teach 14:129+, 178-9 O-D '47
Adjuncts to science instruction. K. E. Anderson. Sch Sci & Math 49:475-6 Je '49
Aids for teachers of high-school science: High school science service. J. G. Harlow. Sch R 56:504 N '48; Same cond. Higher Ed 5: 65 N 15 '48
Aids to elementary science teachers. D. E. Sollberger. Sci Teach 15:174+; 16:32+ D '48-F '49
Audio-visual aids. C. R. Crakes, ed. See issues of Science teacher
Audio-visual aids for ninth grade science. M. F. Boyer. Sci Teach 16:81-2+ Ap '49
Audio-visual aids in college science. R. A. Bullington. Sci Ed 32:32-4 F '48
Audio-visual aids in teaching science. M. O. Pella. Sci Teach 16:24-5+ F '49
Audio-visual materials for elementary schools. A. E. Burgess and R. N. Thompson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:49 Ja '48
Audio visual materials in elementary science. M. Albrecht. Sci Teach 15:33-4 F '48
Audio-visual teaching aids in a science curriculum. M. Shambo. Sci Teach 17:22-3+ F '50
Checklist of selected filmstrips for science instruction. See & Hear 5:33-5 Mr '50
Comments from point of view of radio education. N. A. Neal. Sci Ed 31:235-8 O '47
Converting aircraft instruments into teaching devices. A. Joseph. Sci Teach 14:161+ D '47
Do you use audio visual aids? R. A. Bullington. il Sci Teach 14:176-7+ D '47
Drawing as a learning aid in science. A. A. Silano. bibliog Sci Ed 34:51-5 F '50
Free and inexpensive teaching aids for the science teacher. M. Beuschlein and J. M. Sanders, comps. pa '49 Chicago schs. journal, Chicago teachers col, 6800 Stewart av, Chicago 21
Home made equipment in teaching general science. L. T. Cox. Sci Teach 15:69+, 124+ Ap-O '48
Materials for solving science problems. G. O. Blough and P. E. Blackwood. bibliog f il Childh Ed 26:309-12 Mr '50

SCIENCE—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*
Methods and materials in the teaching of science. J. S. Richardson and J. D. Barnard. bibliog R Ed Res 18:323-36 O '48
Microscopic projection. W. P. Culbertson. il Audio Visual G 16:6 Mr '50
Museum with a voice. C. Dillon. il Childh Ed 26:316-21 Mr '50
New a-v horizons for the science teachers. C. R. Crakes. il See & Hear 5:25 Mr '50
New filmstrips; physical sciences. il See & Hear 5:17 S '49
New methods as teaching aids. A. Joyner. J Chem Ed 25:375 Jl '48
Obtaining the materials for science teaching. M. H. Campbell and G. D. Howard. il Nat El Prin 29:39-42 F '50
Order in the department. A. Lee. il Sci Teach 14:117-19+ O '47
Our changing world of science needs new tools for the classroom. A. J. MacLean. il See & Hear 5:26-7 Mr '50
Photo bulletin boards of roller charts and posters. A. Breslau. H Points 30:72-5 My '48
Planning the science trip. R. N. Schaefer and G. G. Mallinson. Sch Activities 21:150-2 Ja '50
Principal helps teachers to utilize community resources. D. D. D. Klaussen. il Nat El Prin 29:28-30 F '50
Problems for research. J. W. Page, jr. Sci Ed 31:202-3 O '47
Science and Life. R. E. Maguire. Calif J Sec Ed 23:222-8 Ap '48
Science and the multi-sensory method. J. Sternig. il Sci Ed 33:40-3 F '49
Science in functional living. I. C. Davis. Sci Ed 32:136-8 Ap '48
Science looks to the screen. N. A. Neal. il See & Hear 5:17-18 Mr '50
Science materials in action. il See & Hear 5:28-31 Mr '50
Sea is our classroom. S. J. Smith. Ed Digest 14:15-17 D '48
Trip for science laboratory squads. M. A. Mailman and E. Manassa. H Points 32:55-60 F '50
2 x 2 slides for science teaching. V. Slauson. il Ed Screen 28:300-2 S '49
Using cartoons in the science room. J. D. Woolever. Sch Sci & Math 50:256-8 Ap '50
Using visual-sensory aids in teaching science in the primary grades. H. E. Boer. Sci Ed 32:272-8 O '48
L'utilisation du dessin dans l'enseignement des sciences naturelles. M. Sire. R Univ 56:211-18 Jl '47
Visual aids; the use of films in high school science. Iowa state teachers college (Ed. service pub. no9) 21p 15c '48 The col, Cedar Falls
Visualizing a science classroom. M. Moore. il See & Hear 5:18-20 Mr '50
Visualizing the science curriculum. D. F. Schutte. Sci Teach 14:82+, 130-1+ Ap, O '47
Water life films. L. S. Metcalfe. il Sci Ed 33:23-5 F '49

Teaching methods

Christ-centered teaching of science and mathematics. L. A. LeMieux. Cath Sch J 50:121-3 Ap '50
Critical selection and evaluation of enrichment methods in junior-high-school general science. L. F. Baar. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:333-43 D '49
Current approaches in the teaching of science. M. M. Miller and K. Dresden. Sch Sci & Math 49:359-65 My '49
Defense of the project method. H. O. Hovde. Sch Sci & Math 49:559-64 O '49
Desirable qualities in demonstration apparatus. J. A. Mack. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:19-31 Ja '50
Evaluating ability to recognize degrees of cause and effect relationships. W. B. Reiner. Sci Ed 33:329-33; 34:15-28 D '49-F '50
Functional approach in science teaching. A. Roth. il Ohio Sch 27:408-9+ D '49
Growth of the experimental sciences. J. B. Conant. '49 priv ptd Harvard univ. press
How to achieve results in teaching. M. A. Wight. il Ohio Sch 26:109 Mr '48
Implications for senior high school courses in physical science. H. H. Williams. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:415-22 Mr '48
Laboratory work is essential. T. C. Sutton. Sch Sci & Math 49:351-8 My '49
Methods and materials in the teaching of science. J. S. Richardson and J. D. Barnard. bibliog R Ed Res 18:323-36 O '48
New approach to the lecture-demonstration. C. C. Hall. Sch Sci & Math 50:283 Ap '50
On the usefulness of the historical method in teaching science. L. Pasteur. Am J Physics 16:244-5 Ap '48
Science teachers' objectives and attitudes toward using community resources: a study of fifteen Maryland Negro secondary schools. T. P. Fraser. Sci Ed 33:352-61 D '49
Scientific method as a teaching procedure. G. M. A. Mork. Sch Sci & Math 47:526-30 Je '47
Some techniques in the teaching of grade science and its application to secondary school science. O. J. Lu Pone and E. P. Powers. Sch Sci & Math 48:724-8 D '48
Study of student opinion of college general education science courses. R. A. Bullington. Sci Ed 34:73-7 Mr '50
Subject matter and educational objectives. I. Auerbach and others. Sch Sci & Math 48: 62-8 Ja '48
Substitution for the term experimental method as used in investigations in science education. P. F. Brandwein. Sci Ed 32:15 F '48
Teaching pupils to think in science: chemistry. E. C. Weaver. Sch Sci & Math 49: 191-6 Mr '49

See also
Demonstration method
Moving pictures in science education

Terminology

Meet the new word. H. A. Webb. Sci Teach 14:168-9 D '47
Vocabulary in teaching science. J. R. Edwards. Sierra Ed N 43:38-9 N '47

Tests and scales

Direct approach to the teaching of the scientific method. N. E. Bingham. diags Sci Ed 33:241-9 Ap '49
Elementary science test. T. J. Pelzl. Grade Teach 65:70 My '48
Evaluating ability to recognize degrees of cause and effect relationships. W. B. Reiner. Sci Ed 33:329-33; 34:15-28 D '49-F '50
Integration tests. R. B. DeLano. Sci Teach 14:169+ D '47
Measurement and evaluation in the teaching of mathematics and science. E. M. Meder and E. Eagle. bibliog R Ed Res 18:350-63 O '48
Non-verbal test of the ability to use the scientific method as a pattern for thinking. J. G. Read. bibliog il Sci Ed 33:361-6 D '49
Practicum for testing science learning. L. R. Yothers. Sci Ed 33:124-5 Mr '49
Quiz section. J. S. Miller. See issues of School science and mathematics
Selection of physical scientists. M. M. Mandell and S. Adams. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4: 575-81 '48
Some developments in science teaching and testing. P. G. Johnson. Sch Sci & Math 50:187-99 Mr '50

Textbooks

Analysis of science activities appearing in general-science workbooks. R. S. Byers. Sci Ed 31:42-5 F '50
Development of concepts in elementary science. M. O. Pella. Sci Ed 33:269-72 O '49
Reading difficulty of textbooks in elementary science. G. G. Mallinson and others. El Sch J 50:460-3 Ap '50
Research in science teaching. W. H. Stickler. Sci Ed 31:228-31 O '47
Scientific inquiry in high school science books. R. H. Lampkin. bibliog Sci Ed 33: 118-21 Mr '49
Study of early scientific textbooks. G. Sarton. Isis 38 pt3-4:137-48 '48
Use of general science textbook illustrations. M. S. Malter. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:483-9 Je '48

SCIENCE—Textbooks—*Continued*
Variability in recognizing scientific inquiry. R. H. Lampkin. Sci Ed 33:16-20 F '49
Variability in recognizing scientific inquiry. R. H. Lampkin. $2.10 '49 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:395-6 Mr '50

Units of work

Thinking versus doing in general science. M. P. Simmons. il Sch Sci & Math 48:86-90 F '48

Value

Science as a vital factor in education. B. Lovell. Adult Ed 20:5-10 S '47
Science experiences in today's elementary school. R. Lammel. il Nat El Prin 29:3-8 F '50
Science in a woman's college. R. M. Addoms. Assn Am Col Bul 33:608-15 D '47

Workbooks

Analysis of science activities appearing in general-science workbooks. R. S. Byers. Sci Ed 34:42-5 F '50
Directed activities in general science; for 7th-8th years, high schools. C. W. Baisch and others. 3bks pa bk 1 48c; bk2 54c; bk3 $1.28 Oxford bk. co, 222 4th av, N.Y. 3
Science problems for the junior high school —Study book for bks. 1-2. W. L. Beauchamp and others. rev ed 2bks pupil's ed bk 1 72c; bk2 88c; teacher's ed bk 1 72c; bk2 88c Scott
Science through experiment. C. H. Lake and others. pa $1.24 '47 Silver
Workbook for Science on the march, bk. 1. C. Love and J. A. Clark. pa with tests 96c '47 Houghton
Workbook in science in connection with the course-of-study. M. G. McFadden. bibliog Sci Ed 33.64-70 F '49
Workbook of activities and experiments for The wonderworld of science, 7th-9th grades. M. Meister and others. 3bks pa 7th-8th grades ea 60c; 9th grade $1.12 '49-'50 Scribner

Colleges and universities

Audio-visual aids in college science. R. A. Bullington. Sci Ed 32:32-4 F '48
Designing science courses for general education on the college level. O. S. Loud. Sch Sci & Math 50:289-96 Ap '50
Education of leading scientists. S. S. Visher. J Higher Ed 19:233-8 My '48
General education course in physical science for superior students. E. C. Kemble. J Gen Ed 2:322-7 Jl '48
Higher education: the natural sciences. So Assn Q 11:514-24 Ag '47
Historical sequences in science-orientation courses. G. Wakeman. J Higher Ed 19: 146-9 Mr '48
Influence of college science courses on the development of attitude toward evolution. K. L. Barkley. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32: 200-8 Ap '48
Place of science in general education; a conference report. S. J. French. J Gen Ed 4:68-71 O '49
Science at the universities founded upon work in the schools. Times Ed Sup 1672: 238 My 17 '47
Study of science for general education at the college level. R. A. Bullington. Sci Ed 33: 235-41 Ap '49
Survey of enrolments in college science courses. C. W. Greene. Am J Physics 16: 39-43 Ja '48
What science course for general education? N. S. Washton. Assn Am Col Bul 35:509-18 D '49

Bibliography

Science courses in higher education [mimeographed] Northwestern university. Library. pa 10c '47 The lib, Evanston, Ill.

Elementary schools

Answering children's questions through science experiences. A. Cordell. Sch Sci & Math 49:395-404 My '49
Children's contributions in science discussions. K. E. Hill. bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Sci Ed 32:193-8 Ap '48; Teach Col Rec 49:490-2 Ap '48
Curriculum planning for the elementary schools of New Jersey. M. M. Townsend and D. M. Wein. Sci Ed 32:242-5 O '48
Curriculum planning for the elementary schools of Pennsylvania. L. L. Powers. Sci Ed 32:238-42 O '48
Curriculum studies in elementary-school science. H. J. Otto. bibliog (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 142-6)
Development of concepts in elementary science. M. O. Pella. Sci Ed 33:269-72 O '49
Do we expect too much or too little of children from their experiences in science? J. Y. West. Sci Ed 33:296-8 O '49
Elementary science, every day in every way. G. O. Blough. il Sch Life 30:11-15 N '47
Guiding principles in curriculum making for science in the elementary school. L. R. Fisher. Sch Sci & Math 49:631-8 N '49
Place of elementary science in the curriculum. D. C. Miller. Sch Sci & Math 48:379-87 My '48
Planning a science center. P. E. Blackwood. Childh Ed 24:357-60 Ap '48
Proposed research problems in the field of elementary science. M. L. Robertson. Sci Ed 31:206-7 O '47
Science answers the questions. M. H. Campbell. Nat El Prin 28.16-17 D '48
Science education for the Kansas elementary schools, grades 1 to 8. Kansas. Department of education. 35p '47 The dept, Topeka
Science experiences in today's elementary school. R. Lammel. il Nat El Prin 29:3-8 F '50
Science for Oregon schools; pt. 1, Elementary and junior high school grades. Oregon. Department of education. 109p '48 The dept, Salem
Science in everyday living; progress report of source materials for early grades and educational use of a natural area. New York (city) Board of education. Division of curriculum development. (Curriculum bul. 1947-48 no6) 87p bibliog il map pa '48 The bd.
Setting of science in the elementary program. D. Parton. Sci Ed 32:267-72 O '48
Suggested activities for the science program in Nebraska elementary schools. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Division of supervision and curriculum. 72p il '48 The division, Lincoln
Suggested science program for the elementary school. G. S. Craig. bibliog 90c '48 Ginn
Toward understanding and security. K. E. Hill. Childh Ed 26:294 Mr '50
What is radio? F. M. Branley. Grade Teach 65:60+ D '47
What problems in elementary-science education should be investigated? J. Hudspeth. Sci Ed 31:199-201 O '47
Why science study is important. G. O. Blough. il Instr 57:37 S '47

See also
Nature study

[illegible]
Bibliography for elementary education [mimeographed] California. Department of education. Bureau of [illegible] in elementary education. p51-3)

Fifth grades

Use of animals in science units for fifth grade pupils. F. Grant. Sch Sci & Math 48:335-40 My '48
What makes the weather change? fifth grade science unit. H. E. Byrne. Sch Sci & Math 48:228-32 Mr '48

First grades

First grade concepts of hot and cold. G. W. Haupt. Sci Ed 32:75-7 F '48
First grade concepts of the moon. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f Sci Ed 32:259-62 O '48
Our first grade science experience. J. M. Hoskins. Ky Sch J 26:34-6 D '47

High schools

Adaptions of the physical sciences to the needs of secondary school pupils. P. G. Johnson. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:480-3 N '47
Agricultural science to serve youth. W. P. Deerman. Sci Ed 32:158-64 Ap '48

SCIENCE teachers—*Continued*
Science teachers teach professional attributes. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Ed 39:551-4 Je '49
Sermonette. H. W. Le Sourd. Sch Sci & Math 48:1-2 Ja '48
Time and the science teacher's load. H. A. Thelen. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p36-8+)
World faces shortage of teachers of science. Science News Letter 52:3 Jl 5 '47
See also
Association of women science teachers
Central association of science and mathematics teachers
Chemistry teachers
National science teachers association
Physics teachers
Science masters' association

Qualifications
College degree requirements for teachers of elementary science. E. E. Snyder, jr. Sci Ed 34:30-1 F '50
State requirements for certification of teachers of elementary science. G. G. Mallinson. Sci Ed 33:289-91 O '49

Training
Cooperative planning in teacher education. B. L. Dodds. Sch Sci & Math 50:222-8 Mr '50
Developing physical science experiences through the use of cooperative group processes. T. J. Blisard. Sci Ed 33:366-71 D '49
Educating the college teacher of science. S. J. French. J Gen Ed 3:87-97 Ja '49
Elementary science program. H. E. Brown. Ed 68:492 Ap '48; Same. Sch Sci & Math 48:295 Ap '48
First aid for science teachers. W. S. DeLoach. Sci Ed 34:55-7 F '50
Graduation requirements and the preparation of high school teachers of science. L. A. Ford. Sci Ed 34:66-7 F '50
How to increase natural resource planning and conservation education in our school program through biological science. E. L. Palmer. Sch Sci & Math 47:617-24 O '47
In-service and pre-service programs for improving science teaching in the elementary grades. P. E. Blackwood. Sci Ed 33:282-4 O '49
Investigation of the subject-matter backgrounds of student teachers in science. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 49:265-72 Ap '49
Meeting the needs of Negro teachers. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:145-52 Ap '48
Place of elementary science in general education. V. H. Noll. Sci Ed 31:221-4 O '47
Preparing critic teachers to supervise and teach elementary science. G. G. Mallinson. Sci Ed 32:254-8 O '48
Regional responsibility of teachers colleges in field of science in-service training program. V. L. Crowell, jr. Sci Ed 33:285-6 O '49
Science education in American schools: yearbook as viewed by the school administrator. J. C. Morrison. Sci Ed 31:309-13 D '47
Science teachers in training. M. O. Pella. See & Hear 5:20-1+ Mr '50
Some trends in senior high school science with implications for the preparation of teachers. P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 33:13-15 F '49
Student teaching program designed to bridge the gap between theory and practice. R. L. Walter. Sci Ed 33:375-8 D '49
Summer refresher program for high school physics teachers. E. Hutchisson. Am J Physics 17:567-70 D '49
Teacher education in science and mathematics. R. W. Burnett and L. Gragg. bibliog R Ed Res 18:364-7 O '48
Teaching science for general education in the secondary school. G. P. Cahoon. Sch Sci & Math 49:281-8 Ap '49
Time for change. P. F. Brandwein. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p23-5+)
Time for training of science teachers. R. W. Burnett. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p29-35+)
Using community resources in the education of Negro teachers. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:16-24 F '48
What problems are involved in the inservice training of teachers? F. D. Curtis. Sci Teach 16:65-6+ Ap '49
What problems in elementary-science education should be investigated? J. Hudspeth. Sci Ed 31:199-201 O '47
Workshop as an agency for professional education of science teachers. S. R. Powers and A. D. E. Laton. Ed 68:359-62 F '48
Workshop for teachers in mathematics, science, aviation; Ohio state university, Columbus, June 22-July 28, 1948. Math Teach 41:206 My '48; Same. Sch Sci & Math 48: 354 My '48
Workshops in science education. H. A. Webb, ed. Ed 68:323-76 F '48

Research
Directives for research in the science education of teachers. E. M. Meder. Sci Ed 31: 224-7 O '47
What problems related to the education of science teachers are in need of research by individuals or groups of specialists? H. E. Brown. Sci Ed 31:234-5 O '47
What problems related to the education of science teachers are in need of research by individuals or groups of specialists? R. K. Wickware. Sci Ed 31:231-4 O '47

Great Britain
Graduates in industry; judgment by results. Times Ed Sup 1716:166 Mr 20 '48
Pooling science teachers. G. D. Rochester. Times Ed Sup 1808:893 D 23 '49

Louisiana
Status of the natural science teacher in Negro high schools in Louisiana. J. W. Lee. Sci Ed 34:36-40 F '50

Massachusetts
Shortage of science teachers in Massachusetts. Sch & Soc 70:123 Ag 20 '49
Who teaches science in Massachusetts. F. G. Watson. Harvard Ed R 19:147-60 My '49

Minnesota
Teachers of science in a representative sampling of Minnesota schools. K. E. Anderson. Sci Ed 34:57-66 F '50

SCIENTIFIC ability
Selection of physical scientists. M. M. Mandell and S. Adams. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4: 575-81 '48

SCIENTIFIC apparatus
Desirable qualities in demonstration apparatus. J. A. Mack. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:19-31 Ja '50
See also
Chemical apparatus
Physical apparatus
Psychology—Apparatus

SCIENTIFIC attitude
Is common sense enough? O. C. Smucker. Social Ed 12:298-300 N '48
Notes on the scientific approach. C. Zahn. Ed 68:42-5 S '47
What part can biology play in health teaching? P. C. Martin. Am Biol Teach 11:61-4 Mr '49

SCIENTIFIC education
Adjustments in university plans and programs to meet long-range needs. A. S. Adams. Science 107:384-6 Ap 16 '48
Cooperation in education between government laboratories and engineering colleges. J. Hilsenrath. bibliog J Eng Ed 39:203-12 D '48
Educating men of science. Nature 164:571 O 1 '49
Education of a scientific generalist. H. Bode and others. Science 109:553-8 Je 3 '49
Education of the man of science. J. Lennard-Jones. Nature 160:520-2 O 18 '47
Laymen understand science better from new gains. Science News Letter 55:376 Je 11 '49
Liberal education and the physical sciences. H. M. Davis. bibliog Scientific Monthly 66:421-6 My '48
Maintenance of scientific proficiency in non-academic research laboratories. L. B. Loeb. Science 108:267-72 S 10 '48

SCIENTIFIC education—*Continued*
New U.S. Office of education program. Sec Ed 13:3-4 S '47
Professional development of civilian scientists employed in naval laboratories. B. Morgan. Sch & Soc 69:12-14 Ja 1 '49
Programs for fuller utilization of present resources of scientific personnel. A. H. Hausrath. Science 107:360-3 Ap 9 '48
Science: challenge of the twentieth century. H. Lyon. Pa Sch J 97:57-8 O '48
Science education. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 115:44-5+ D '47
Science, education, and the future. P. F. R. Venables. J Ed London 79:662-4 D '47
Science graduate students and their support. M. H. Trytten. Science 109:505-8 My 20 '49
Science in education. G. Fowles. J Chem Ed 26:576-9 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-3 Ja '50
Science in war and peace. J. D. Conant. (In Ferment in education. p55-65)
Scientific education for air force officers. C. R. Wylie, jr. Scientific Monthly 65:94-102 Ag '47
Study of graduate education for employed naval scientists. Higher Ed 5:4-5 S 1 '48
Training the research worker. Nature 163: 969-71 Je 25 '49
University education in natural science. Nature 163:657-8 Ap 30 '49

Great Britain

Education of a man of science; specialization's threat to wider culture. Times Ed Sup 1688:472 S 6 '47
Science at the university: check to expansion. Times Ed Sup 1695:573 O 25 '47
Scientific and technical man-power in Britain. Nature 162:469-72 S 25 '48

Korea

Science education in Korea. G. A. Noble. Science 107:31-2 Ja 9 '48

SCIENTIFIC freedom
Free science and the security of an open society. H. D. Gideonse. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p23-9)

SCIENTIFIC language. See Science—Language

SCIENTIFIC literature
Academic literature-science unit. W. F. Hewitt, jr. J Chem Ed 26:191-2 Ap '49
Intellectual slave market. J. A. Brandt. Saturday Review of Literature 31:20 Je 5 '48
Reviewing and selecting nature books for children. E. L. Gordon. Sch Sci & Math 49:603-10 N '49
Use and abuse of reprints. T. L. Davis. J Chem Ed 25:378-9 Jl '48

See also
Chemical literature

SCIENTIFIC management. See Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC method
Critical thinking. M. Black. $5 '46 Prentice-Hall
Delusion of the scientific method. H. Kruglak. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:23-9 Ja '49
Delusion of the scientific method; reply with rejoinder. L. V. Blake. Am J Physics 17: 451 O '49
Direct approach to teaching the scientific method. N. E. Bingham. Sci Ed 31:203-5 O '47
Direct approach to the teaching of the scientific method. N. E. Bingham. diags Sci Ed 33:241-9 Ap '49
Education for action. E. C. Fuller. Sch & Soc 67:180-2 Mr 6 '48
Foundations of future progress in the social sciences. H. Chauncey. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p30-9)
Koch's postulates as a simple laboratory exercise in biology. J. A. Herrick. Sci Ed 32:34-5 F '48
Methods of science: what are they? can they be taught? E. Nagel. Scientific Monthly 70:19-23 Ja '50
New philosopher's stone. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:203-4 Mr 19 '49
Non-verbal test of the ability to use the scientific method as a pattern for thinking. J. G. Read. bibliog il Sci Ed 33:361-6 D '49
On our research the answers hinge. D. E. Scates. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:120-3 D '48
Physicist and scientific method. W. H. George. Am J Physics 17:201-3 Ap '49
Place of theory in scientific method. G. H. Vineyard. Am J Physics 17:66-9 F '49; Same. J Chem Ed 26:383-5 Jl '49
Principles of reasoning. D. S. Robinson. 3d ed $3 '47 Appleton-Century
Relation of biological science to the social attitudes. M. D. Solomon and G. E. Braunschneider. Sci Ed 34:80-4 Mr '50
Research by the classroom teacher. A. Brewington. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:27-32+ O '47
Role of scientific and mathematical methods in the management of large scale enterprise. R. S. Burington. J Eng Ed 38:366-73 Ja '48
Science and social philosophy: scientific point of view in education. G. T. Buswell. Sch & Soc 69:1-4 Ja 1 '49
Science in education. G. Fowles. J Chem Ed 26:576-9 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-3 Ja '50
Scientific and the moral approach in education. H. O. Soderquist. Sch & Soc 68:340-1 N 13 '48
Experimentalism and morality; reply to H. O. Soderquist. A. S. Clayton. Sch & Soc 69: 353-5 My 14 '49
Scientific emphasis in clinical counseling. E. G. Williamson. Ed 70:498-500 Ap '50
Scientific inquiry in high school science books. R. H. Lampkin. bibliog Sci Ed 33: 118-21 Mr '49
Scientific method and science teaching. H. Kruglak. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:201-3 Mr 19 '49
Scientific method as a teaching procedure. G. M. A. Mork. Sch Sci & Math 47:526-30 Je '47
Some implications of scientific methods for secondary education. P. G. Johnson. bibliog Sch Life 30:3-6 Jl '48
Teaching scientific method in the junior high school. H. G. McMullen. Sch Sci & Math 48:459-68 Je '48
Teaching the scientific method. R. K. Wangsness. Am J Physics 15:358-9 Jl '47
Variability in recognizing scientific inquiry. R. H. Lampkin. Sci Ed 33:16-20 F '49
Variability in recognizing scientific inquiry. R. H. Lampkin. $2.10 '49 Teachers col: Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:395-6 Mr '50
What is scientific method? N. Lowenstein. Sch Sci & Math 48:388-98 My '48

See also
Operationism

SCIENTIFIC personnel, Roster of. See National roster of scientific and specialized personnel

SCIENTIFIC research
Academic literature-science unit. W. F. Hewitt, jr. J Chem Ed 26:191-2 Ap '49
Catholics and science. O. A. Battista. Cath Ed R 46:79-82 F '48
Co-operation in scientific research, as demonstrated by the Argonne national laboratory and participating institutions. L. C. Furney. map J Higher Ed 21:69-71 F '50
Experiment in the teaching of research in secondary school. W. Berman. H Points 29: 68-74 My '47
Funds for scientific research. Sch & Soc 68: 367 N 27 '48
Future aspects of science. R. D. Coghill. J Eng Ed 39:196-202 D '48
On courses on recent developments in science. S. W. Morse. Sch Sci & Math 47:625-6 O '47
Organization of a research laboratory. E. A. Walker. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:432-9 Mr '48
Patents and university research. A. M. Palmer. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p98-110); Same cond. Ed Rec 29:81-92 Ja '48; Higher Ed 4:109-12 Ja 15 '48
Philosophy, human relations, and scientific progress. P. H. Casselman. Sch & Soc 67: 9-11 Ja 3 '48

SCIENTIFIC research—*Continued*
Radar as a research instrument. C. M. Bergen. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:754-9 D '49
Research and development board. L. R. Hafstad. J Eng Ed 38:538-41 Ap '48
Role of universities and colleges in research as reflected by the Steelman report. N. A. Christensen. J Eng Ed 40:96-102 O '49
Science and general education. S. R. Powers. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:373-81 Mr '48
Scientific research, future naval power, and national security. T. J. Killian. J Eng Ed 40:243-7 D '49
Scientists in schools; no means for research. Times Ed Sup 1763:103 F 12 '49; Discussion. 1765:137 F 26 '49
Selecting research problems for students. E. E. Reid. J Chem Ed 25:515-16+ S '48
Social significance of science. J. Breukelman. Sci Ed 32:11-14 F '48
Ten top science advances. Nat Ed Assn J 39:155 F '50
Training the research worker. Nature 163: 969-71 Je 25 '49
What research is doing for you; importance of National research council fellowship plan. R. A. Millikan. Vital Speeches 15:147-50 D 15 '48

See also
Aeronautic research
Agricultural research
Atomic research
Chemical research
Geographical research
Government research
Physical research
Physiological research

Federal aid

Education and the national welfare; report of Scientific research board. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:259-60 O 4 '47
Government support of research. A. T. Waterman. Science 110:701-7 D 30 '49
Science and the national welfare. E. U. Condon. J Eng Ed 38:522-31 Ap '48
Science legislation; national science foundation bills. E. L. Johnson, comp. Sch Sci & Math 48:143-6, 233-40, 312-18 F-Ap '48

See also
National science foundation

Great Britain

Birkbeck college research laboratory. Nature 162:211 Ag 7 '48
Britain's National physical laboratory. W. H. Owens. Sci Ed 32:41-2 F '48
Freedom of science; new London centre. Times Ed Sup 1753:684 D 4 '48
Scientific research in the University of Birmingham. Nature 164:483 S 17 '49
Training for research. Nature 164:849-51 N 19 '49
Visit to England. L. Infeld. Scientific American 181:40-3 N '49

Russia

Harnessed freedom. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:314 N 12 '49
Science in Russia. W. L. Beauchamp. Sch R 57:131 Mr '49

See also
Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.

United States

Government support of research. A. T. Waterman. Science 110:701-7 D 30 '49
If corporations will give. L. Bell. Atlantic Monthly 181:68-72 My '48
J. McKeen Cattell and American science. S. S. Visher. Sch & Soc 66:449-52 D 13 '47
Nation's scientific resources surveyed by President's Scientific research board. Higher Ed 4:75-8 D 1 '47
Place of government in scientific research. H. W. Baldwin. il Infantry Journal 62:8-13 Ap '48
Programs for fuller utilization of present resources of scientific personnel. A. H. Hausrath. Science 107:360-3 Ap 9 '48
Science in the universities. W. H. Taliaferro. Science 108:145-8 Ag 13 '48
Science legislation; National science foundation bills. E. L. Johnson, comp. Sch Sci & Math 48:143-6, 233-40, 312-18 F-Ap '48
Why the report on the effectiveness of science teaching was needed. P. N. Powers. Sci Teach 15:11-13 F '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:6-7 Ja '49

See also
Government research
National science foundation

SCIENTIFIC societies
See also
Royal society of London

SCIENTIFIC terms. See Science—Terminology

SCIENTIFIC thinking tests. See Physics—Tests and scales

SCIENTIFIC workers
Qualifications for professional positions in applied mathematics and related scientific fields. R. S. Burington and D. C. May, jr. J Eng Ed 37:641-52 Ap '47

SCIENTISTS
Book-length biographies of physicists and astronomers, addendum. T. J. Higgins. bibliog Am J Physics 16:180-2 Mr '48
Catholics and science. O. A. Battista. Cath Ed R 46:79-82 F '48
Cooperation in education between government laboratories and engineering colleges. J. Hilsenrath. bibliog J Eng Ed 39:203-12 D '48
Education of a scientific generalist. H. Bode and others. Science 109:553-8 Je 3 '49
Education of leading scientists. S. S. Visher. J Higher Ed 19:233-8 My '48
Education of the man of science. J. Lennard-Jones. Nature 160:520-2 O 18 '47
Educational expenditure as a factor in the production of scientists. V. Proctor and H. S. Dyer. Sch & Soc 66:222-4 S 20 '47
Educational expenditure as a factor in the production of scientists; reply. A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 67:26-7 Ja 10 '48
Is v. ought. Time 55:82+ Mr 27 '50
Limits of the scientist's responsibility. W. C. Michels. Am J Physics 16:289-94 My '48
Maintenance of scientific proficiency in non-academic research laboratories. L. B. Loeb. Science 108:267-72 S 10 '48
Potential research talent in the sciences based on intelligence quotients of Ph.D.'s. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:5-22 Ja '49
Programs for fuller utilization of present resources of scientific personnel. A. H. Hausrath. Science 107:360-3 Ap 9 '48
Psychological examinations of eminent biologists. A. Roe. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:225-46 Ag '49
Science: challenge of the twentieth century. H. Lyon. Pa Sch J 97:57-8 O '48
Science challenges the high school graduate. G. W. Irmisch. H Sch J 31:162-7 O '48
Scientist and government research. E. A. Walker. Am J Physics 17:30-4 Ja '49
Scientist and the common good. E. D. McCormack. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:295-300 My '48
Scientists in schools; no means for research. Times Ed Sup 1763:103 F 12 '49; Discussion. 1765:137 F 26 '49
Scientists on postage stamps. C. W. Horton. il Sch Sci & Math 48:445-8 Je '48
Scientists starred in 1903-1943 in American men of science. S. S. Visher. $4.50 '47 Johns Hopkins press
Scientist's temperament; specialist by nature. B. A. Loveridge. Times Ed Sup 1800:748 O 28 '49
Scientists want freedom. J. Singerman. Sci Teach 14:166-7+ D '47
Selection and training of future scientists. P. F. Brandwein. H Points 30:5-13 Je '48
Selection of physical scientists. M. M. Mandell and S. Adams. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4: 575-81 '48
Shift of employment among younger scientists. M. H. Trytten. Science 106:3-5 Jl 4 '47
Social responsibilities of the scientists for child care. A. E. E. Meyer. Child Develop 19:9-14 Mr '48
Thinkers. il Life 23:53-9 D 29 '47

SCIENTISTS—*Continued*
Trends in supply and demand of scientific personnel. E. Clague. Science 107:355-60 Ap 9 '48
See also
American men of science
Great Britain
Technical man-power. il Times Ed Sup 1684: 418 Ag 9 '47
Technology and manpower in Britain. T. J. Drakeley. Ed Forum 12:295-8 Mr '48
Universities and schools; producing more scientists. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1702:671 D 13 '47
Visit to England. L. Infeld. Scientific American 181:140-3 N '49
Poland
Poland in the world of science. I. Zlotowski. Science 106:308-9 O 3 '47
SCISSORS
Shears and scissors. il Prac Home Econ 27: 378 S '49
SCOBEE, Richard Gordon
Finding the child with eye problems. Sight-Saving R 18 no4:183-9 '48
SCOBIE, Herbert F.
Foundry practice for engineering students. J Eng Ed 37:689-95 My '47
SCOFIELD, Walter Fleming
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:270 Ap 29 '50
SCOGGIN, Margaret Clara
International youth library. Am Lib Assn Bul 44:39-41 F '50
Young people's books and reading. See New York state college for teachers, Albany
SCOOTERS
Regulation of motor scooters. R. G. Wilcox. il Safety Ed 28:2-3 D '48
SCORE, John Nelson Russell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:239 O 8 '49
SCORE cards. See Report cards
SCOREBOARDS
Gymnasium scoreboard. R. P. Lightle. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:417-18 D '49
SCORES, Music. See Music—Scores
SCORES, Test. See Tests and scales—Scores
SCORRER, A. M.
Examinations in a girls' technical school. J Ed London 80:8-9 Ja '48
SCOTCH PLAINS, New Jersey
High school
Geometry class makes a filmstrip. D. Roberts. il Ed Screen 28:303-4 S '49
SCOTFORD, John R.
Building for religious education. (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p207-17)
SCOTLAND
See also subhead Scotland under the following subjects

Adult education	Museum education
Blind—Education	Part time education
Boarding schools	Primary education
Catholic schools	Research, Educational
Colleges and universities	Rural education
Community centers	School building programs
Country life	School buildings
Curriculum	School finance
Deaf—Education	Secondary education
Education	Summer schools
Elementary education	Teacher training
Examinations	Teachers
Junior colleges	Teachers—Salaries
Juvenile delinquency	Technical education
Moving pictures in education	Visual education
	Women—Education

Education department
Primary education; report of the Advisory council on education in Scotland. (Cmd. 6973) 140p 2s 6d '46 H.M. stationery office, Edinburgh
Secondary education; report of the Advisory council on education in Scotland. (Cmd. 7005) 198p 3s '47 H.M. stationery office, Edinburgh
Summary report for the year 1946. J Ed London 79:334 Je '47
Summary report on education in Scotland, for the year 1945. (Cmd. 6887) 23p 4d '46 H.M. stationery office, Edinburgh
SCOTT, Addie
Need of contemporary literature courses in the college curriculum; dialogue. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:1-3 Ja '47
SCOTT, Annie Denson
Local groceries surveyed. J Home Econ 40: 514 N '48
SCOTT, Bruce I. H.
Experimenting with virtual images. Am J Physics 17:209-11 Ap '49
SCOTT, Carrie Mae
Evaluation of training in readiness classes. El Sch J 48:26-32 S '47
Extended educational programs in a war housing area. Am Sch Ed J 115:26-8+ S '47
SCOTT, Charles R.
All-American awards conferred. R. E. Bassett. por Camp Mag 22:8-10 Mr '50
SCOTT, Clarence
Pine tree; poem. Ed Forum 14:350 Mr '50
SCOTT, Clarice Louisba
Functional clothes design. J Home Econ 40: 123-4 Mr '48
SCOTT, Coretta
Why I came to college. por Opportunity 26: 42+ Ap '48
SCOTT, Dorothy
Jack-in-the-box: song. Instr 58:40 O '49
SCOTT, Dorothy De Long
General education and home economics. J Home Econ 41:451-3 O '49
SCOTT, Elizabeth Greig
School librarians have their problems, too, in senior high school. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 212 Ap '47
SCOTT, Emma
Four questions on reading. Ky Sch J 28:9-11 N '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:6-7 Ja '50
Peace comes in small pieces. Minn J Ed 30: 28-9 O '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:10-11 N '49
SCOTT, Franklin William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:47 Ja 21 '50
SCOTT, G. C.
Measuring Sudanese intelligence. Brit J Ed Psychol 20:43-54 F '50
SCOTT, Gladys Gilderoy
Vocal pedagogy in a four year junior college. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p282-5)
SCOTT, Gordon Hilbert
Doctorless towns. por Mich Ed J 27:387-8 Mr '50
SCOTT, Harry Alexander
Graduate instruction in physical education. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 50:247-57 Ja '49
SCOTT, Herschel Newton
Our high schools must have more men teachers! program. North Cen Assn Q 23:313-16 Ap '49
SCOTT, Ira Dwight
Contributions of the Veterans' administration counseling program to guidance. Occupations 25:493-7 My '47
Contributions of the Veterans' administration's advisement and guidance program to student personnel work. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:405-11 '49
Relationship of the Veterans' administration counseling program to student personnel programs in colleges and universities. bibliog Ed Outl 22:46-53 N '47
SCOTT, James Harvey
Parent education. rev 2d ed 192p bibliog $2; pa $1 '49 Christian helper, box 1975, Texarkana, Tex.
SCOTT, Jesse Lewis
Developing a high school program of music [thesis] 87p '48 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.
SCOTT, John A.
Frank Allen: he came to stay. Am Sch Bd J 117:33-5 D '48
Twelve guides for school radio programs. Clearing House 23:367-8 F '49
SCOTT, John Adams
Obituary
Class J 43:274-4 F '48. C. Murley
Sch & Soc 66:363 N 8 '47
SCOTT, John Irving Elias
Negro students and their colleges. 179p $2.50 '49 Meador

SCOTT, John W.
Proposals of the National committee on policies in conservation education. Sci Teach 14:111-12+ O '47
SCOTT, Joseph
Interpretation of the general theme of the convention. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 490-4
SCOTT, Katherine P.
WOTP delegate assembly meets at Berne. N Y State Ed 37:174-6 D '49
SCOTT, Laurence A.
Elementary bowling program. Sierra Ed N 43:20-1 O '47
SCOTT, Mabel J.
If a class studies children. J Home Econ 41: 263 My '49
SCOTT, Marshall J.
F.F.A. sponsors soil-air tour. por Ag Ed Mag 21:164 Ja '49
SCOTT, Mary Elizabeth, pseud.
Inexpensive book covers. Instr 58:45 S '49
SCOTT, Mellier Goodin
Third-graders become junior city planners. American City 64:112-13 S '49
SCOTT, Millard
Should teachers strike? por Ladies Home Journal 64:225 O '47
He's our prof. J. Younger. por Ladies Home Journal 64:230-4+ O '47
SCOTT, Myrtle Gladys
Kinesiology handbook; study guide and laboratory manual. 148p diags pa $2 '47 Crofts
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 242 Ap '49
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:67 F '50
—and Matthews, Helen
Study of fatigue effects induced by an efficiency test for college women. Res Q 20: 134-41 My '49
—and Wilson, Marjorie
Physical efficiency tests for college women. bibliog Res Q 19:62-9 My '48
SCOTT, Nettie A.
Parent participation in a health program. Calif J Sec Ed 24:91-4 F '49
SCOTT, Paul T.
Filipinos learn their English. Engl J 38:327-9 Je '49
SCOTT, Priscilla. See Bowman, H. A. jt. auth.
SCOTT, Robert Douglas
Student's guide to English composition. 561p $2.50 '46 Harper
—Laboratory manual. $2 '47 Harper
SCOTT, Robert Ray
Administrator needs a philosophy of education. Ed Adm & Sup 35:434-7 N '49
Philosophy and science in education. J Ed 133:75-7 Mr '50
SCOTT, Stanley
California's districting problems. Calif J Sec Ed 24:472-5 D '49
SCOTT, Sir Walter, bart
Ivanhoe
—Different approach to Ivanhoe. M. W. Peters. bibliog Engl J 38:226-8 Ap '49
SCOTT, Walter E.
Courtesy program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:98-100 D '47
SCOTT, Walter J.
Reading, film and radio tastes of high school boys and girls. (Ed. res. ser. no28) 208p 10s '47 New Zealand council for ed. res, Southern Cross bldg, Brandon st, Wellington C. 1, N.Z.
SCOTT, Walter L.
Recreation programs encouraged through Federal inter-agency committee. Sch Life 29:7-9 Jl '47
SCOTT, Walter Lane
One way to meet a teacher shortage. Peabody J Ed 27:167-9 N '49
SCOTT county, Illinois
Public schools
Scott county reorganized. M. F. Fullmer. il Ill Ed 38:60-1 O '49
SCOTTEN, Clyde Foster
Reorganization of school districts. Sch & Com 34:252-4 S '48
Rocks help make soil. Instr 57:33+ O '48
SCOTTISH council for research in education
19th annual report, 1946-47. 12p '47 The council, 46 Moray pl, Edinburgh
Research in education. Times Ed Sup 1690: 504 S 20 '47
Scottish council for research. J Ed London 81:514 S '49
Studies in reading. v 1 5s Univ. of London press
Trend of Scottish intelligence. (Pub. 30) 7s 6d Univ. of London press
SCOTTISH woollen technical college, Galashiels, Scotland
Scottish woollen technical college. W. Gardner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:101-3 Mr '49
SCOTTSBLUFF, Nebraska
High school
Pupils as interpreters. C. H. Davis, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:107-10 F '48
SCOULLER, Edward
Teaching the unscholarly child. Ed Digest 13: 34-6 N '47
SCOUTS and scouting
See also
Boy scouts
SCOVELL, John M.
Report on YMCA boy's work to the triennial conference. J Phys Ed 44:110+ Jl '47
SCRAP material
Boyproof lathe centers from scrap. H. W. Babcock. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 212-14 My '48
Good castings from scrap aluminum. H. Vahue. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:206 My '48
Something out of nothing. E. Vernon. il Sch Arts 49:246-7 Mr '50
SCRAPBOOKS
Helping others. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:16-17 F '49
Homemaking scrapbook. R. Van Petten. il Prac Home Econ 27:200+ Ap '49
Library from clippings. W. C. Bruemmer. Grade Teach 67:55 Mr '50
Your scrapbook. E. Tuttle. il Grade Teach 67:61 D '49
See also
Notebooks
SCRIBA, A. J.
Notre Dame takes the field; goes audio-visual in a big way. Ed Screen 27:497+ D '48
SCRIBNER, Frederick
Voice recording in the English class. Scholastic 52:17T Mr 1 '48
SCRIBNER, Ruth S.
Conservation activities in Minneapolis. Progres Ed 27:56-60 N '49
SCRIPPS college, Claremont, California
See also
Claremont colleges
SCRIPT writing, Radio. See Radio authorship
SCRIPTURE, Elizabeth, and Greer, M. R.
Find it yourself! a brief course in the use of books and libraries. 3d rev ed 64p pa 30c '49 Wilson, H.W.
SCRIVER, Helen
American speech correction association, annual conference, 1947. Volta R 50:72+ F '48
SCROGGS, C. L.
Vocational goals of the graduate student. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:549-52 F '49
SCROGGS, Schiller
Administration and organization. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p433-71)
Comparative index of class size. Col & Univ 24:200-3 Ja '49
Problem of value in the age of science. Assn Am Col Bul 35:519-27 D '49
SCRUGGS, John D. See Hewitt, C. E. jt. auth.
SCUDDER, Frances
Role of consumer education in marketing. J Home Econ 41:17-19 Ja '49
SCUDDER, Irma, and Tanruther, E. M.
Reporting procedures in city elementary schools. pors Ohio Sch 28:12-13+ Ja '50
SCUDDER, Stevens & Clark
Institutional department
Survey of university and college endowment funds. 31p pa '47 Scudder, Stevens & Clark, 1 Wall st, N.Y. 5
SCUDI, Mrs Abbie (Turner)
Teaching of local history in New York city. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p59-63)

SCULL, Erla C. and Scull, N. R.
Unifying experiences. Childh Ed 26:56-9 O '49

SCULL, Nelson R. See Scull, E. C. jt. auth.

SCULLY, Norbert John
Applications of atomic energy to the biological sciences. Sch Sci & Math 50:175-9 Mr '50

SCULPTURE
David Smith. il Am Assn Univ Women J 43: 153-5 Ap '50
Sculpture for everyone. G. G. Greene. il Sch Arts 46:346-7 Je '47
World of ceramics and sculpture; photographs. Sch Arts 49:112 D '49
See also
Paper sculpture
Sawdust sculpture
Soap sculpture

Teaching
Sculpture and carving. E. O. Kirchner. il Sch Arts 47:93 N '47

SCULPTURE, Greek
History news letter. Sch 36:623-5 Je '48
Perfect female. D. M. Robinson. Class J 45: 182 Ja '50

SCULPTURE, Roman
Discovery; finding of a Roman statue. il Class J 43:286-91 F '48

SDRIN, Helen N.
Home economics in Greece. J Home Econ 40: 587 D '48

SEA. See Ocean

SEA food
Billy learns about sea food; story. R. K. Kent. il Instr 57:22-3 S '48

SEA parrots. See Puffins

SEA turtles. See Turtles

SEA water
World's greatest mine. S. J. Lloyd. il J Chem Ed 24:273-7 Je '47

Sound transmission
See Sound—Transmission through sea water

SEABORNE, E. A.
University entrance; passing the buck. Times Ed Sup 1758:25 Ja 8 '49

SEABURY, Hugh F. See Williams, K. R. jt. auth.

SEABURY, Ruth Isabel
Japan is remembered. L. B. Haddock. il por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 29 '49

SEAFOOD. See Sea food

SEAGER, Donald
Schools and pioneer palaces in the U.S.S.R. J Ed London 79:556 O '47

SEAGER, Donald E.
Internship for school administration. Sch Executive 69:46 Mr '50

SEAGERS, Paul William
Balance wheel of a school works. Am Sch Bd J 119:26-7+ Jl '49
Building for safety. H Sch J 33:86-9 Mr '50
Conference summary. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:58-60 S '47
Different approach to ventilation. Nations Sch 42:60+ O '48
Equipment estimates for the schools of the United States until 1960. Sch Executive 68:44-7 Ag '49
How about your furniture? Nat Ed Assn J 38:676-7 D '49
Is the use of germicidal aerosols feasible in schools? bibliog Am Sch Ed J 116:58+ Ja '48
Let's make schools livable. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:26-30 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:9-11 F '50
Problems in school building planning. Sch Manag 18:9-10 Ap '49
School custodian. Am Sch Bd J 115:16 N '47
School lighting. bibliog R Ed Res 18:32-6 F '48
Schoolman explores heating and ventilation. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 114:39-40 Je '47
Summary. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:66-71 S '49
Summary of school buildings conference. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:69-71 S '48

SEAGO, Dorothy Wilson
Stereotypes: before Pearl harbor and after. bibliog J Psychol 23:55-63 Ja '47

SEAGOE, May Violet
Characteristics and needs of individuals. bibliog R Ed Res 18:126-37 Ap '48
Improving research on the learning process. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 100-6)
Oath for teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 31:85 O '49; Same. Am Sch Bd J 119:26 D '49
Prediction of success in a graduate school of education. Sch & Soc 69:89-93 F 5 '49

SEAGULLS. See Gulls

SEALS (animals)
Lophus, the sea lion (Zalophus) story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 33:56-7 Je '48

SEAMAN, William H.
Alaska leads the way. Nations Sch 39:33 Je '47
From hodgepodge to harmony in thirty years; Alaska public school system. Nations Sch 40:20-2 Ag '47

SEAMONS, Robert S.
Dimensions of angular displacement and torque. Am J Physics 17:521 N '49

SEARCY, Katherine, and others
Visit to the library; play. Wilson Lib Bul 24:166-7 O '49

SEARCY, Lucile
Hours are so crowded. Clearing House 22:207 D '47

SEARFOSS, Anna
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller; grade 6. 40p pa 48c '48 Macmillan

SEARLE, Ora
Business graduates of Utica free academy. J Bsns Ed 22:21-2+ Je '47

SEARLS, Harold
History through pageantry. Minn J Ed 29: 20-1 Ap '49

SEARS, Bradford G.
Are you buying a church camp site? Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 Ja '50

SEARS, Francis Weston
Newton's third law. Sch Sci & Math 47:572-6 Je '47

SEARS, Fred Coleman
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:271 O 22 '49

SEARS, Helen
Read us a story, teacher. Grade Teach 67: 70+ S '49

SEARS, James F.
Need for time to cultivate science talent. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p 10-13)

SEARS, Jesse Brundage
Legal element in public school administration. Ed Adm & Sup 36:1-24 Ja '50
Program of instruction for school administrators. Ed Adm & Sup 35:129-49 Mr '49
Public school administration. 433p bibliog $4.50 '47 Ronald

SEARS, Paul Bigelow
Importance of ecology in the training of engineers. Science 106:1-3 Jl 4 '47
Resource education; fourth R in the South. Nations Sch 40:20-2 S '47

SEARS, Robert Richardson
Child psychology. bibliog (In Current trends in psychology. p50-74)
Graduate training facilities in psychology. See American psychological association. Committee of graduate and professional training
Influence of methodological factors on doll play performance. bibliog Child Develop 18: 190-7 D '47
Radio and journalism in the dissemination of child development information. Child Develop 19:25-34 Mr '48
—and others
Effect of father separation on preschool children's doll play aggression. bibliog Child Develop 17:219-43 D '46

SEARS, William Paul, jr
Goethe: the last universal man. Ed 70:298-300 Ja '50

SEASE, Louise B. See Hubbard, F. W. jt. auth.

SEASHOLES, Henry Craig
Dewey or Marx? Ohio Sch 26:309 O '48

SEASHORE, Carl Emil
Euthenics, a design for living. Ed Forum 12: 149-55 Ja '48
Functions of science in religion. Relig Ed 43: 103-5 Mr '48
Pass-key to the domain of educational theory and practice. Sch & Soc 70:337-8 N 26 '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:19-21 F '50
Summer-session preview to college. Sch & Soc 69:193 Mr 12 '49
Obituary
Ed Forum por 14 pt2:384h Mr '50
Nat Ed Assn J 38:714 D '49
Occupations 28:183 D '49
Sch & Soc 70:287 O 29 '49
Science 110:490 N 4 '49

SEASHORE, Harold Gustav
Development of a beam-walking test and its use in measuring development of balance in children. bibliog f Res Q 18:246-59 D '47
Superiority of college students on the Minnesota rate of manipulation test. J Ap Psychol 31:249-53 Je '47
Validation of the study of values for two vocational groups at the college level. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:757-63 '47
—See Bennett, G. K; Wesman, A. jt. auths.
—and others
Standardization of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children. J Consult Psychol 14: 99-110 Ap '50

SEASHORE, Robert Holmes
Implications of the Seashore vocabulary report. bibliog El Engl 26:410-13 N '49
Importance of vocabulary in learning language skills. bibliog El Engl 25:137-52+ Mr '48
Rôle of a psychologist as a citizen. J Higher Ed 20:369-72+ O '49
—See Seegers, J. C. jt. auth.

SEASHORE-Eckerson English recognition vocabulary test
Relations between ability and social status in a midwestern community; size of vocabulary. M. J. Schulman and R. J. Havighurst. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:437-42 N '47

SEAT work
Alphabet seat work. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 35:40-1 Ap; 40-1 My '50
Animal seatwork. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 65:31 Je '48
Arithmetic seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:33 Ap '48
Beginning number work. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:33 O '49
Beginning seatwork. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 65:33 S '47
Billy Bluebird seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:29 Ap '50
Brownie seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:30 S '49
Can you finish this picture? H. Strimple. Am Childh 35:38 N; 47 D '49; 38 Ja; 47 F; 43 Mr; 39 Ap; 43 My '50
Cats. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 34:33 Mr '49
Christmas fun. M. Gode. Am Childh 34:37 D '48
Christmas long ago; stories and seatwork for December. J. M. Miller. Instr 58:18-19 D '48
Christmas tree seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:33 N '47
Christmas tree to trim. C. P. Humphrey. Instr 59:24 D '49
Christmas window shopping. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:22-3 D '47
Clothesline seatwork. J. G. Smith. Grade Teach 66:33 O '48
Color as you read. M. Gode. Am Childh 34: 38 Ap '49
Color seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:31 O '47
Coloring and identification seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:27 Mr '49
Completion seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:29 F '50
Downy duck seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:27 Mr '50
Dutch girl seatwork. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 66:29 F '49
Easter egg number work. D. J. Snow. Grade Teach 67:29 Mr '50
Facing the seatwork problem. L. Landon. Instr 57:32+ O '48
Fall seat work; seeds. I. D. Kuenstler. Am Childh 34:38 O '48
February birthdays. J. M. Miller. Instr 58:16-17 F '49
February seatwork. A. Wyatt. Am Childh 35:31 F '50
Fill in the answers. M. Gode. Am Childh 35: 34 N '49
Find the different one. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 66:31 O '48
Find the one that is different. Instr 58:23 S '49
Find the right picture. L. Huston and K. Skillern. Instr 57:19 S '48
First-grade seatwork. J. C. Rice. Instr 56: 23 S '47
First-grade seatwork, big and little. B. M. Gammell. Instr 59:26 Ja '50
First Thanksgiving; stories and seatwork for primary social studies. J. M. Miller. il Instr 58:18-19 N '48
Fish bowl seatwork. J. G. Smith. Grade Teach 66:33 D '48
Follow-up work for Spring science stories. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:20 Ap '48
Friendly animals seatwork. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 66:27 My '49
Fun with animals. B. M. Gammell. Instr 58:30 O '49
Fun with hearts. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:27 Ja '48
Fun with Mother Goose. C. P. Humphrey. Instr 57:16 N '47; 10 Ja '48
Fun with numbers. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:31 S '49
Fun with words. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:32 D '47
Fun with words. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:38 N; 11 D '47
Handbook of educational playthings. American crayon company. 50c Am. crayon co, 200 5th av, N.Y. 10
Health rhymes for seatwork. J. C. Rice. Instr 56:28 O '47
Health seatwork. J. G. Smith. Grade Teach 66:29 D '48
Hobby game. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:44 My '48
Identification seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:25 F '48
Jack and Jill seatwork. E. Lindberg. Grade Teach 65:29 D '47
January seatwork. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 66:37 D '48
June identification seatwork. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 65:33 Je '48
Keep them busy. K. M. Olson. Instr 57:25 S '48
Language seatwork for grades III and IV. R. P. Forbes. Grade Teach 64:46 Je '47
Let's find a picture. M. Gode. Am Childh 35: 35 N '49
Let's make a clock face. Am Childh 34:27 Ja '49
Let's trim the Christmas tree. E. Hulslander. Instr 58:16 D '48
Little Red Riding Hood seatwork. E. Lindberg. Grade Teach 64:35 Je '47
Making new friends; stories and seatwork for primary social studies. J. M. Miller. Instr 58:18-19 My '49
Matching and coloring seat work. F. V. Miller. Grade Teach 66:27 Ja '49
Matching seatwork for silent reading. E. Burk. Grade Teach 67:29 D '49
Matching tests in reading for primary grades. B. Van Dusen. Grade Teach 67:74 Ap '50
Meaningful seatwork. F. P. Tuttle. See issues of American childhood
Memory game; Put-together game. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:43 Je '48
Mr A. teaches the first grade and faces the seatwork problem. D. M. Main. il Grade Teach 67:13+ Ja '50
Mother Goose seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:32-3 My '49
Mother Goose seatwork. E. Burk. Grade Teach 67:34-5 F '50
My first seatwork book. A. I. Gates and M. M. Bartlett. teachers' ed pa 56c '49 Macmillan
New ideas for September color study. W. K. Reddington. Instr 58:53 S '49
New sweater for Sally. J. M. Miller. Instr 58:20-1 Mr '49
November number work. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:36-7 N '47
November seatwork for first grade. Instr 59: 19 N '49
Number chicks for Easter seatwork. G. T. Barnett. diags Grade Teach 65:26-7 Mr '48

SEAT work—*Continued*
Number grouping with money. Instr 59:31 Ap '50
Number seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:35 Mr '48
Number seat work. A. M. Schwarz. Am Childh 32:41 Je '47; 33:38 Ja '48
Number seat work. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 34:35 D '48; 31 Ja '49
Number seatwork for March. Instr 59:26 Mr '50
Number words, first-grade seatwork. B. M. Gammell. Instr 57:25 S '48
Number work. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 32: 42 Je '47
Out of an egg. M. Gode. Am Childh 35: 47 Mr '50
Owl number seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:33+ O '47
Pet for Sue and Bob. J. M. Miller. Instr 58:16-17 Ap '49
Pictorial seat work. V. Miller. Am Childh 34: 35 O '48
Picture and label matching. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 33:38 My; 33 Je '48
Picture and word matching. V. Miller. Am Childh 34:36 Ap '49
Picture story seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:36 Ap; 31 My '48
Pig seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:27 F '49
Pilgrim seatwork. J. C. Rice. Instr 58:30 N '48
Playing circus. J. M. Miller. Instr 58:20-1 Je '49
Pre-primer seatwork. A. Beery. rev ed pa 32c '47 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis 3
Primary Christmas seatwork. J. C. Rice. Instr 57:20 D '47
Primary number work. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 35:40 F '50
Primary reading cards. J. C. Rice. Instr 56:36 S '47
Primary reading, writing and arithmetic seat work. L. D. Tessin. See issues of American childhood through June 1948
Primary seatwork. E. Jones. Instr 56:32 S '47
Primary seat work. V. Miller. Am Childh 34:36 D '48
Primary seatwork. J. C. Rice. Grade Teach 64:38-9+ Je '47
Primary seatwork. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 66:28-9 Ja '49
Primary seatwork, to follow directions. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 65:32 S '47
Project in reading, number work and following directions. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 64:34 Ap '47
Put seatwork on the blackboard. I. Jepperson. Instr 57:20+ F '48
Reading and coloring. V. Miller. Am Childh 33:30 O '47
Reading and matching seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:31 N '49
Reading and writing seat work. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 35:26 D '49
Reading-readiness seatwork. C. H. Hamer. Instr 58:29 S '49
Safety stories. Instr 57:54 Ap '48
Santa's toy shop. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 66:42-3 N '48
Science seatwork. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 32:20 Je; 33:31 O '47
Science seatwork cards. R. L. Love. Instr 57: 17 O '48
Science seatwork for November. J. Nichols. Instr 58:21 N '48
Seat work. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 34:37 Ap '49
Seatwork about the months. E. Jones. Instr 57:29 F '48
Seatwork activities. C. R. Stone. rev ed pa 32c '47 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis 3
Seatwork based on number groups. Instr 59: 22 F '50
Seatwork for A good breakfast. Instr 57:19 Ja '48
Seatwork for Aircraft integrated our schoolwork. Instr 58:11 Ja '49
Seatwork for Animals and their babies. Instr 57:15 Ap '48
Seatwork for Being happy at Christmas. Instr 57:19 D '47
Seatwork for Birds in winter. Instr 57:31 N '47
Seatwork for first grade. Instr 59:21 Ja '50
Seatwork for Growing flowers from bulbs. Instr 57:27 F '48
Seatwork for Making a garden. Instr 57:27 My '48
Seatwork for Seeds. Instr 56:31 O '47
Seatwork for Taking care of pets. Instr 56: 27 S '47
Seatwork for The weather. Instr 57:29 Mr '48
Seatwork for Vacation fun. Instr 57:27 Je '48
Seatwork on community helpers. Instr 59:27 My '50
Seatwork on verbs. E. Sturges. Grade Teach 65:56+ S '47
Seatwork sentence stories. F. V. Miller. Grade Teach 66:37 S '48
Seatwork to complete. Grade Teach 67:27 S '49
Seatwork which tests reading, recognition and comprehension. E. Lindberg. Grade Teach 64:40-1 My '47
Sentence matching cards. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:32 My '50
Silent reading and completion seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:33 My '50
Silent reading and identification. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:33 My '48
Silent reading and identification. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 64:35 Ap '47
Silent reading poster. O. Rice. Grade Teach 65:29 F '48
Silent reading seatwork and following directions. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 65:33 Mr '48
Spring seatwork. Z. Brown. Grade Teach 66: 37 Ap '49
Stories and seatwork on weather. R. L. Love. Instr 58:19 F '49
Sugar is good food. Instr 57:58 N '47
Suggestions for October seatwork. Instr 58: 24 O '49
Teaching big and little. H. Stoddard. Grade Teach 66:27 Je '49
Teaching upper right and lower left. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:39 Ja '48
Thanksgiving project. E. Lindberg. Grade Teach 67:29 O '49
Things I will do. E. Burk. Grade Teach 64: 35 My '47
Third-grade food test. E. B. Golden. Instr 59: 25 N '49
Third grade makes seatwork. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 34:32 F '49
Toy seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 65:29 Ja '48
Triple-duty seatwork. M. Burke. Instr 58:28 Je '49
Using a Christmas picture. Instr 57:22 D '47
Using a father's day picture. Instr 57:14 Je '48
Using a music week picture. Instr 57:18-19 My '48
Using a thrift week picture. Instr 57:12 Ja '48
Using an April picture. Instr 57:27 Ap '48
Vocabulary worksheets for the seatwork period. M. Meighen. Grade Teach 66:46+ Je '49
What they say seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:32 O '49
Where do they live? J. C. Rice. Grade Teach 65:78 S '47
Which one is different? D. Snow. Grade Teach 65:68 S '47
Winter seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:31 D '49
Word and picture-matching seatwork. G. T. Barnett. Grade Teach 67:23 Ja '50
Word usage. M. R. Bretz. Grade Teach 65: 66+ D '47
Words that begin the same way. Instr 59:25 Ap '50
Words that do not belong. O. R. Williamson. Instr 58:23 Je '49
Words that rhyme. J. Nichols. Instr 58:23 Je '49
Words to know. J. G. Smith. Grade Teach 66:37 O '48

See also
Paper work

SEATON, Don Cash
Safety in sports. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p53-6)

SEATON, Don Cash—*Continued*
Safety in sports. 415p bibliog il $6; to schs $4.50 '48 Prentice-Hall
Your gymnasium plant. Schol Coach 19:42+ S '49
SEATON, James Kirk
Projective experiment using incomplete stories with multiple-choice endings. bibliog (In Biber, B. and Lewis, C. Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. p 149-228)
SEATS. See Desks and seats
SEATTLE, Washington
Seattle and the arts. M. B. Callahan. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:223-6 Je '49
Seattle and the Pacific Northwest invite you; national convention of the American association of university women, June 19-24, 1949. E. W. Evans. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:85-7 Ja '49

Education

Seattle's public health and education departments coöperate in organizing and conducting a food handler's training program. E. E. Palmquist and others. American Journal of Public Health 39:1163-6 S '49

Bailey Gatzert school

To live together well has spiritual value. T. Allasina. Nat El Prin 27:25-7 S '47

Briarcliff primary school

Seattle's transportable schools. F. E. Huggard. il plan Am Sch Bd J 119:33-6 Ag '49

Garfield high school

Experience in friendship. T. G. Potter. German Q 22:102-4 Mr '49

High schools

Seattle modernizes high school shops. W. A. Bergh. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:98-100 Mr '50

Lewis and Clark high school

Adventure in music at the Lewis and Clark high school, Seattle, Washington. T. B. Stiles. il Sch Musician 20:16 Ja '49

Public schools

Committees build a Seattle course of study. H. Slocomb. Clearing House 22:428-30 Mr '48
Out of the mouths of babes. L. V. Simpson. Hispania 31:471-2 N '48
Schoolrooms to come and go with children; Briarcliff and Dover schools. il plan Architectural Record 105:128-9 Mr '49
Seattle's family life program. E. M. Martin. Am Voc J 24:20 D '49
Seattle's transportable schools. W. A. Bergh. il Childh Ed 26:176-7 D '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:46-7 Ap '50
Standards for grading in typewriting. V. L. Dotson. UBEA Forum 4:19-23 N '49

Thomas A. Edison vocational high school

Seattle's advertising school. K. R. Williams and H. S. Pearson. il Am Voc J 25:3-4+ Mr '50

SEATTLE public library
Way to begin is to begin. G. T. Stevenson. Ed Screen 28:252-3 Je '49
SEAVER, Henry Latimer
Fine arts for engineers. J Eng Ed 37:811-17 Je '47
SEAWELL, W. H.
Improving teacher morale. Va J Ed 43:12-13+ O '49
SEAY, Albert E.
Modern composers and the wind ensemble. Mus Educators J 35:27-8 S '48
SEAY, Maurice Farris
Community resources are teaching materials. por Sch Executive 67:33-5 Ja '48
Community school. Childh Ed 24:126-9 N '47
Key to college salaries. por Library Journal 74:860-1 Je 1 '49
Public higher education in Kentucky. Higher Ed 4:89-92 D 15 '47
School-made teaching materials. Nations Sch 41:25-7 F '48
Schools study their communities. Ed Digest 14:45-7 F '49
Sloan foundation experiments, education for better food, clothing, and shelter. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p25-36)
Tearing down the barriers. Ed Leadership 5: 108-12 N '47
Technique of developing reading materials based on the needs of children. por Teach Col J 19:4-5+ N '47
—and Ogden, F. J.
Winchester finds a new use for an old Kentucky home. Sch Executive 68:58 Mr '49
SEBBEN, Andrew M.
Creating readiness. Ed Screen 27:393 O '48
SEBERGER, Margaret Vera
Household equipment survey. Prac Home Econ 27:571-3 N '49
SEBOLD, Harold
County workshop really works. Ohio Sch 26: 10-11 Ja '48
So you had a workshop! Ohio Sch 28:15+ Ja '50
SEBORER, Stuart J. See Greaves, R. E. jt. auth.
SEBRING, Florida

Public schools

Dismissal in Sebring, Fla. Nat Ed Assn J 39:110-11 F '50

SECHRIEST, Earl Erastus
How may maximum use of audio-visual aids be obtained? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:282-6 Ap '49
What kind of guidance and counseling programs in the senior high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:39-45 Mr '50
SECONDARY education
All the children of all the people: mawkish nonsense! C. Reed. Clearing House 24:224-5 D '49
All the children of all the people: realistic sense! reply to C. Reed. G. O. Story. Clearing House 24:469-70 Ap '50
All young people have problems. H. H. Remmers and L. M. Spencer. Nat Ed Assn J 39:182-3 Mr '50
Crisis in secondary education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:358 N 8 '47
Curriculum articulation for secondary and higher education. L. B. Wheat. bibliog f Sch R 56:146-55 Mr '48
Education and adjustment for life. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:5 Ja 3 '48
Education for life adjustment. J. C. Woodin. Ed 69:480-5 Ap '49
Education of all youth for life adjustment. H. R. Douglass. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:108-14 S '49
Emerging issues in secondary education. G. Jones. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:232-44 Mr '48
Emerging issues in secondary education. E. O. Melby. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 245-9 Mr '48
Expanding the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:5-126 Ja '49
Extending secondary education vertically. J. W. Reynolds. bibliog Sch R 56:76-84 F '48
Extension and enrichment of education for adolescents. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p55-78)
Foundations of method for secondary schools. I. N. Thut and J. R. Gerberich. bibliog $4 '49 McGraw-Hill
High school was like this. Rocky Mount, North Carolina. Booker T. Washington high school. Faculty. pa '46 North Carolina state col. for Negroes, Durham, N.C.
How new are the new trends? G. D. Baker. il Sch Executive 67:50-2 F '48
Improvement of secondary education. A. R. Mack. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:94-6+ O '48
Junior citizen. L. L. De Jean. $3 '48 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16
Let's take the high schools out of mothballs. G. B. Howe. Clearing House 22:424-7 Mr '48
Life adjustment education. Wis J Ed 82: 18-19 S '49

SECONDARY education—*Continued*
Methodist secondary education. F. C. Pritchard. 20s '50 Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1
National conference develops plan for implementing universal secondary education. Sch Life 29:18 Jl '47
Next step in making teaching a profession. R. W. Tallman. Ed 68:213-16 D '47
Opportunities of the high school. W. W. Coxe. Sch R 58:220-4 Ap '50
Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. T. M. Risk. 2d ed $4.50 '47 Am. bk.
Principles of secondary education. N. L. Bossing. bibliog $5.15; to schs $3.85 '49 Prentice-Hall
Science, technology, and the secondary school. H. M. Evans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:83-97 N '47
Secondary education. T. H. Briggs and others. rev ed bibliog $4 '50 Macmillan
Secondary education's responsibilities. W. E. FitzGerald. America 78:sup 10+ Ap 3 '48
Studies in secondary education. C. G. F. Franzén and others. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:5-48 N '47
Three schools or one? S. D. P. S. Simon of Wythenshawe. bibliog f pa $1 '48 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
Wanted, new pattern for secondary education. B. Laughlin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:6-9 Ap '49
Wastage in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:365-6 My 15 '48
We have not solved the youth problem. K. B. Henderson. il Nations Sch 45:36-7 F '50
What the high schools are doing to develop national and international understanding, by a panel of student leaders. North Cen Assn Q 22:194-207 O '47
See also
Education—Organization by years
High schools

Aims and objectives

Are fads and frills fundamental? R. B. Ballou. il Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 O '49
Are our Catholic secondary schools doing their job? L. Flynn. Cath Ed R 46:411-19 S '48
Case for the common learnings course. H. C. Hand. Sci Ed 32:5-11 F '48
Challenge of present-day living in the secondary school. R. S. Gilchrist. North Cen Assn Q 23:318-22 Ap '49; Same cond. Am Bsns Ed 6:74-6 D '49
Charter for high schools. Sch & Soc 68:38 Jl 17 '48
Co-operation vs. competition in business education. F. G. Nichols. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:62-8 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:26-8 F '49
Crisis in college preparation. R. C. Disque. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 191-201)
Democratic education in a time of crisis. L. B. Graybeal. Sch Activities 20:211-12+ Mr '49
Design for a comprehensive evaluation program. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 58:225-32 Ap '50
Difficulties in making needed readjustments. W. K. Beggs. il Sch Executive 67:55-7 F '48
Educating our youth for peace. C. Campbell. Calif J Sec Ed 22:417-20 N '47
Education in an atomic age. W. W. Waymack. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:51-60 Mr '48
Educational snobbery must cease. A. Lefkowitz. H Points 30:25-7 Ja '48
Thoughts about educational snobbery; reply to A. Lefkowitz. A. J. Kovar. H Points 30:10-13 My '48
Educational snobbery must cease; rejoinder. A. Lefkowitz. H Points 30:52-3 O '48
English proficiency and educational growth. R. M. Gantz. Ohio Sch 27:419 D '49
Evaluating the curriculum for provision for meeting the imperative needs of youth. W. French and W. L. Ransom. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:48-69 Ap '48
Evaluation of high school subject fields. H. J. Montoye. North Cen Assn Q 24:299-304 Ja '50
Experience curriculum at Midwood as the supervisor sees it. E. Kroeber. H Points 30:16-26 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 34-7 Ap '49
Foreign language teacher and the curriculum. O. L. Wilner. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:499-509 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:42-5 F '50
Great need: youth education for effective living. G. Rahn. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:39-46 N '48
High school of the future. G. Jones. Teach Col Rec 50:451-6 Ap '49; Same cond. Am Bsns Ed 6:34-6 O '49; Ed Digest 15:37-9 N '49
High schools for tomorrow. G. C. Haig. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 152-62)
How can we improve high-school teaching? R. W. Tyler. Sch R 56:387-99 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:34-7 D '48
How to improve high school teaching; ed. by C. Mowrey. R. W. Tyler. Wis J Ed 82: 3-4 N '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:423-4 D '49; Ky Sch J 28:32-4 Ja '50; Ohio Sch 28:10-11 Ja '50; Va J Ed 43:23+ Mr '50
How to improve the curriculum in Catholic schools for the deaf in the post-war world. F. T. Williams. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:530-53
How well does your high school rate on the ten imperative needs of youth? W. L. Ransom. bibliog f il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:8-46 O '49
Human materials unlimited. H. F. Olson. Ed Leadership 5:248-51 Ja '48
Implications contained in the life adjustment program concerning the tools of learning. A. M. Townsend. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:363-75
Improving the secondary-school curriculum. S. A. Romine. Ed Adm & Sup 33:385-98 N '47
In the heart of Europe. W. E. Drake. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:5-13 N '48
Is the American high school serving today's youth? P. R. Grim and V. E. Anderson. Ed Leadership 6:338-49 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:17-21 O '49
Meeting the imperative needs of youth. R. S. Gilchrist. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 110-24 Mr '48
Notes on a secondary-school curriculum. C. H. Faust and R. Frodin. Sch R 56:12-25 Ja '48
High school curriculum; reply to C. H. Faust and R. Frodin. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:129-31 Mr '48
Place of bookkeeping and related subjects in American education. I. D. Satlow. bibliog f Am Bsns Ed 6:80-5 D '49
Proposal for a modern program in mathematical education in the secondary schools. H. F. Fehr. Sch Sci & Math 49:723-30 D '49
Realistic objectives in high school. H. A. Spindt. Calif J Sec Ed 24:265-71 My '49
Role of general education. T. H. Briggs. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:96-100 Mr '48
Schoolmaster looks at the college. L. W. Nelson. J Higher Ed 18:361-4 O '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:69-73 O '47
Secondary education for tomorrow's youth. L. Bryson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 46-50 Mr '48
Secondary education in the report of the North Carolina state education commission. bibliog f H Sch J 31:195-222 N '48
Secondary education, inclusive or exclusive? F. Taylor. H Sch J 31:49-53 Mr '48
Senator looks at the high school. J. H. Hughes. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 111-14 O '48
Seven ways to help prevent drop-outs. E. S. Holbeck. il Nations Sch 45:35-6 My '50
Some basic considerations for those interested in life adjustment programs. E. L. Harden. Ed Outl 24:74-9 Ja '50
Some outcomes of secondary education that contribute most to college success. S. A. Romine. Nations Sch 41:28 Ja '48
What do we want from our schools? W. F. Russell. Readers Digest 53:97-100 Jl '48
What kind of high school do you want? F. T. Spaulding. Ladies Home Journal 65: 48+ Ag '48

SECONDARY education—Aims and objectives —*Continued*
Youth in a changing culture. H. H. Cummings. Ed Leadership 6:349-53 Mr '49

Bibliography

Bibliography on secondary education and related fields. Association for supervision and curriculum development. 1949 ed 50c '49 The assn, N.E.A.
Selected references on secondary-school instruction. W. C. Seyfert and D. H. Heller, comps. Sch R 56:50-5 Ja '48
Selected references on secondary-school instruction. W. C. Seyfert and W. J. Moore, comps. Sch R 57:53-6; 58:51-6 Ja '49, Ja '50
Selected references on secondary school instruction. W. C. Seyfert and others, comps. Sch R 56:102-17, 168-79; 57:104-21, 168-80; 58:100-16, 166-78 F-Mr '48, F-Mr '49, F-Mr '50
Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and C. F. S. Bebell, comps. Sch R 57:503-9 N '49
Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:551-7 N '47
Selected references on the administration of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and E. G. McDowell, comps. Sch R 56:548-53 N '48
Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and C. F. S. Bebell, comps. Sch R 57:441-6 O '49
Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:484-92 O '47
Selected references on the organization of secondary education. G. N. Mackenzie and E. G. McDowell, comps. Sch R 56:489-91 O '48

Evaluation

Critical study of two conflicting proposals for reorganizing secondary education. M. D. Nachlas. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:29-38 N '48
High schools can reduce freshmen failures in college. L. W. Jenkins. Nations Sch 44: 50-1 D '49

History

Curricular offerings in the early high school in Ohio. K. V. Lottick. bibliog H Sch J 31:61-8 Mr '48
History of secondary education in Androscoggin and Franklin counties in Maine. R. W. Healy. bibliog pa '49 Univ. of Me. lib, Orono, Me.
History of secondary education in Penobscot county in Maine. P. E. Keith. bibliog pa $1 '48 Univ. of Me. lib, Orono, Me.
Lancing centenary; Nathaniel Woodard's 16 schools. Times Ed Sup 1732:391 Jl 10 '48

Research

For whom are high schools designed? H. C. Hand. Ed Leadership 6:359-65 Mr '49
Serving Negro schools. Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes. Commission on secondary schools. bibliog f pa '46 The assn, Atlanta univ, Sch. of ed, Atlanta
Study of secondary school program in light of characteristics and needs of youth. W. H. Ivins and others. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-68 N '49
Texas study of secondary education. O. R. Nielsen. Sch R 55:441-2 O '47

Teacher training

Contributions of general factors to effective teaching in secondary schools. J. A. Bond. Ed Adm & Sup 34:479-87 D '48
Core teachers for secondary schools, a study. H. B. Alberty. Ed Leadership 7:97-101 N '49
Current issues and trends in the secondary teacher education curriculum; content and organization. J. E. Horrocks. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:193-207 Ap '48
Effectiveness of professional education in the preparation of high-school teachers. J. A. Bond. Ed Adm & Sup 35:334-45 O '49
How adequate is the present pre-service program for secondary teachers in Kentucky. F. G. Dickey. Ky Sch J 27:44+ O '48
Place of the secondary school in American society. H. Benjamin. Sch R 56:510-18 N '48
Professional laboratory experiences for prospective high-school teachers. J. L. Oppelt. Sch & Soc 66:45-6 Jl 19 '47
Special education in colleges of potential high-school teachers. R. G. Andree. Ed Adm & Sup 33:220-3 Ap '47
Student teaching program for secondary teachers. L. V. Ginger. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p 19-25)
Study of the professional curriculum requirements for the preparation of high school teachers in the United States. K. R. Doane. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:66-99 S '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:49-51 Mr '48
Teacher-supply and teacher-preparation. J. W. Studebaker. Calif J Sec Ed 22:266-7 My '47
Teachers for all American youth. J. P. Leonard. Ed Leadership 6:366-73 Mr '49

Theories and principles

Appropriate and worthy education for all youth. W. G. Patterson. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:5-21 N '47
Building a bridge to reality. W. E. Armstrong. H Sch J 30:47-52 Mr '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:20 Ja '48
Comprehensive school. S. D. P. S. Simon of Wythenshawe. J Ed London 81:195-7 Ap '49
Comprehensive school; reply. I. L. Kandel. J Ed London 81:270+ My '49
Critical study of two conflicting proposals for reorganizing secondary education. M. D. Nachlas. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:29-38 N '48
Educational dilemma. I. L. Kandel. J Ed London 81:5-7 Ja '49
Higher realism; observations in the Studebaker plan. Class J 43:425-8 Ap '48
How the secondary school influences an individual. T. L. Walters. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:123-6 Ap '48
How to improve the curriculum in Catholic schools for the deaf in the post-war world. F. T. Williams. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:530-53
Human-centered education fosters security. F. P. Barnes. Progres Ed 26:78-81 Ja '49
Let's look at secondary education. W. H. Fisher. Progres Ed 24:200-1+ Ap '47
Objectives of a small high school's philosophy. A. I. Oliver, jr. Sch R 58:139-46 Mr '50
Principles of secondary education. R. K. Bent and H. H. Kronenberg. 2d ed bibliog $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
Recalled to life. F. B. Lindsay. Calif J Sec Ed 24:476-9 D '49
Secondary education. W. M. Alexander and J. G. Saylor. bibliog $4 '50 Rinehart

Alabama

Promising developments in secondary education in Alabama. W. L. Spencer. So Assn Q 12:169 F '48

Austria

Secondary education in postwar Austria. D. Kopel and H. E. Howland. Sch R 58:75-83 F '50

Bulgaria

Curriculum and purpose of secondary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:106 '48
Secondary education for all. Times Ed Sup 1677:309 Je 21 '47

California

High-school and junior-college relationships. B. H. Peterson. Calif J Sec Ed 22:150-2 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-1 D '47
Secondary sketches. See issues of California journal of secondary education

Chile

Secondary school reform in Chile. C. D. Ebaugh. Sch Life 30:22-4 Ap '48

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

China

Modern China; popular secondary school. T. Gibson. Times Ed Sup 1720:220 Ap 17 '48

Secondary education in China during the war and since. Y. Chu. bibliog Ed Forum 11:401-12 My '47

Colorado

Education through purposes. W. H. Woody. Sch Executive 66:42-4 Je '47

Ecuador

Reform of secondary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:106 '47

Europe

Our secondary schools as viewed by a foreigner. G. Nencioni. Sch R 58:10-11 Ja '50

Florida

Report on promising practices in secondary education in Florida. W. T. Edwards. So Assn Q 12:169-70 F '48

France

L'admission en sixième. F. Letessier. R Univ 56:88-91 Mr '47

Les classes nouvelles. C. H. Dobinson. J Ed London 81:584+, 654+ O-N '49

L'enseignement scientifique donné au lycée est-il efficace? P. Lafay. R Univ 56:141-6 My '47

New classes. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:108 '47

Le Palais de la découverte et l'enseignement du second degré. J. Jollis. R Univ 58:211-13 Jl '49

Pour l'institution d'une section a littéraire et scientifique. J. Allard. R Univ 56:273-6 N '47

Reflexions sur le régime actuel des agrégations de lettres et de grammaire. A. Delotte. R Univ 58:267-70 N '49

School days in France; lycée. Times Ed Sup 1722:249 My 1 '48

Georgia

Promising practices in secondary education in Georgia. F. Ayers. So Assn Q 12:170-2 F '48

Germany

Die deutsche hochschule von morgen. F. Thierfelder. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:409-11 '48-49

Die deutsche höhere schule; with summaries in English and French. W. G. Schuwerack. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:175-84 '48-49

German schools are different. H. C. Christofferson. il Ohio Sch 27:74-5+ F '49

Secondary education. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 2d quarter:60 '48

Secondary education in Germany. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 1st quarter:9 '48

Secondary education in the schools of Germany. P. G. Johnson. il Sch Life 30:12-14 O '47

Great Britain

Ability and aptitude. Times Ed Sup 1688:475 S 6 '47

After Fleming; Christ's hospital's experience. H. L. O. Flecker. Times Ed Sup 1782:424 Je 24 '49

Cambridge little-go; reactions to the age limit. Times Ed Sup 1747:599 O 23 '48

Challenge of secondary education in postwar England. M. W. Pritchard. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:67-73 Ap '49

Compete or co-operate? A. A. Bloom. New Era 30:170-2 S '49

Comprehensive school; use of the house system. H. B. Watson. Times Ed Sup 1813:60 Ja 27 '50

Comprehensive schools. B. Simon. Times Ed Sup 1767:169 Mr 12 '49; Discussion. 1768: 185; 1769:199; 1770:215 Mr 19-Ap 2 '49

Comprehensive schools; plan defended. H. C. Bentwich. Times Ed Sup 1781:409 Je 17 '49

Comprehensive schools; Woolwich conference Times Ed Sup 1814:81 F 3 '50

Country grammar school. G. H. R. Newth. J Ed London 81:391-2 Jl '49

Day in the life of an English schoolgirl. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:258-65 Ja '48

Development plans; secondary education. Times Ed Sup 1671:225 My 10 '47

Distribution of education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:437-8 D 6 '47

Education in a democracy; grammar school. J. W. P. Garrett. Times Ed Sup 1694:555 O 18 '47

Education in a democracy, new secondary schools. G. C. T. Giles. Times Ed Sup 1693: 541 O 11 '47

Education in our industrial society. G. E. Schuster. J Ed London 81:125-6 Mr '49

Education in the secondary modern school. J. J. B. Dempster. '47 Pilot press, inc, 41 W 47th st, N.Y. 19

Educational privilege. A. Daventry. New Statesman and Nation 36:549 D 18 '48

Educational privilege. A. Hill. New Statesman and Nation 36:524-5 D 11 '48

Eleven to eighteen. Times Ed Sup 1813:63 Ja 27 '50

England's secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1688:474+ S 6 '47

English form master. J. D. Firth. Times Ed Sup 1680:361 Jl 12 '47

English schools; they have their problems, too. H. R. Miller. Clearing House 22:81-4 O '47

English secondary school today. M. Novak. H Points 30:61-4 D '48

Evolution of secondary education. L. Grier. Nature 160:289 Ag 30 '47

Examinations in secondary schools. Nature 160:497 O 11 '47

Future citizen and his surroundings. W. F. Morris. 2d ed pa 6d '46 B. T. Batsford, ltd, 15 N Audley st, Grosvenor sq, Mayfair, London W 1

Grammar and modern; respective functions. A. W. Chapman. Times Ed Sup 1774:281 Ap 30 '49

Grammar school curriculum; experimental schemes and methods. Times Ed Sup 1813: 62 Ja 27 '50

Grammar school selection. Times Ed Sup 1716:164 Mr 20 '48

Grammar school sixth forms. il Times Ed Sup 1785:481; 1787:523; 1789:553; 1791:585 Jl 15, 29, Ag 12, 26 '49

Grammar schools to-day; decline in quality. F. J. Jordan. Times Ed Sup 1817:141 F 24 '50

Grammar schools to-day; parts of a whole. A. W. Chapman. Times Ed Sup 1818:161 Mr 3 '50

Guidance in comprehensive schools; system of personal tutors. J. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1821:217 Mr 24 '50

Head masters' meeting; demands of the sixth form. Times Ed Sup 1705:9 Ja 3 '48

Labour party on education. Times Ed Sup 1725:292 My 22 '48

Lack of secondary education. E. Williams. J Ed London 81:458-9 Ag '49

Lancing centenary; Nathaniel Woodard's 16 schools. Times Ed Sup 1732:391 Jl 10 '48

Longdon hall; a part-time boarding experiment. Times Ed Sup 1814:83 F 3 '50

Mere custom. Times Ed Sup 1715:153 Mr 13 '48

Modern school in England. D. R. Hardman. Ed 68:3-6 S '47

Multilateralism's dangers. G. C. T. Bowen and others. Times Ed Sup 1750:643 N 13 '48

New curriculum. G. J. Boyden. J Ed London 82:136+ Mr '50

New school examination; need for a university policy. R. Meiggs. Times Ed Sup 1731: 372 Jl 3 '48

New secondary education. H. S. Shelton. Contemporary Review 171:361-5 Je '47

New secondary school; curriculum proposals. Times Ed Sup 1676:293 Je 14 '47

Opportunities of the extra year. Times Ed Sup 1678:327 Je 28 '47

Over-specialization. K. C. Barnes. J Ed London 80:490-2 S '48

Parity of esteem; Leicestershire experiment. T. E. Wilkinson. Times Ed Sup 1722:247 My 1 '48

Pedagogue abroad: some reactions of a British exchange teacher in an American high school. G. W. Thomas. Ed Outl 22:153-8 Mr '48

Postwar education in England and Wales. W. R. Richardson. Ed 70:346-50 F '50

SECONDARY education—Great Britain—*Cont.*
Public schools and state education in Britain. J. F. Wolfenden. il Ed Forum 12:31-4 N '47
Room to grow. Times Ed Sup 1676:297 Je 14 '47
School standards. Times Ed Sup 1734:419 Jl 24 '48
School stresses: the grammar school to-day and to-morrow. J. W. Skinner. 6s Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1
Science in post-primary education. Nature 160:783 D 6 '47
Secondary education; experiment before decision. Times Ed Sup 1725:293 My 22 '48
Secondary education for all. H. C. Dent. 8s 6d Routledge
Secondary education for all. H. S. Shelton. J Ed London 79:314+ Je '47
Secondary education; ministerial definitions. Times Ed Sup 1677:312 Je 21 '47
Secondary modern school. G. Millington. J Ed London 82:198-9 Ap '50
Sixth form. Times Ed Sup 1706:25 Ja 10 '48
Sixth form. Times Ed Sup 1785:489 Jl 15 '49
Sixth form studies. L. M. Bland. Times Ed Sup 1775:301 My 6 '49
Sixth form studies; influence of universities. Times Ed Sup 1706:24 Ja 10 '48
Sixth form studies; interim report. Times Ed Sup 1774:283 Ap 30 '49
Sixth forms: their future? an inquiry in Derbyshire. J. C. Daniels. J Ed London 81: 642-3 N '49
Some comparisons between American and English education. U. Lambert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:95-100 Ja '50
Space and staff. Times Ed Sup 1789:557 Ag 12 '49
Standards in the schools; variety of views. Times Ed Sup 1734:419 Jl 24 '48
State versus school; case against the new age limit for the general certificate examination. E. E. A. Whitworth. Spectator 181: 657-8 N 19 '48; Discussion. 181:696, 731-2 N 26-D 3 '48
Theory and practice in the new secondary schools. A. Greenough and F. A. Crofts. 6s '49 Univ. of London press
Time to live. Times Ed Sup 1791:589 Ag 26 '49
Tripartitism's evils; stereotyping minds. Times Ed Sup 1743:545 S 25 '48
Tripartitism's weakness; problem of transfer. J. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1689:486 S 13 '47
Trying again. Times Ed Sup 1787:525 Jl 29 '49
Two parental protests against secondary school plans. Times Ed Sup 1742:529 S 18 '48
Universities and schools; arts studies in the sixth form. F. R. Poskitt. Times Ed Sup 1705:6 Ja 3 '48
Unreorganized school and the extra year. E. Williams. J Ed London 81:704-5 D '49
West Riding development plan; multilateral schools. Times Ed Sup 1746:584 O 16 '48
What about children from 11 to 14+? H. Karmi. J Ed London 79:484-5 S '47
What is general knowledge? A. Pinsent. Sociological Review 38:26-38 '46
Whose decision? Times Ed Sup 1677:313 Je 21 '47

See also
Norwood report
Public schools (endowed)—Great Britain
School age
Secondary education —Wales

Kentucky

Promising practices in secondary education in Kentucky. F. G. Dickey. So Assn Q 12: 172-4 F '48

Latin America

Latin American education; the secondary school. C. D. Ebaugh and H. D. Reid. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-16+ D '49
Secondary education in Latin America. C. D. Ebaugh. Col & Univ 24:249-61 Ja '49

Louisiana

Promising practices in secondary education in Louisiana. G. W. Ford. So Assn Q 12: 174-5 F '48

Maine

History of secondary education in Androscoggin and Franklin counties in Maine. R. W. Healy. bibliog pa '49 Univ. of Me. lib, Orono, Me.
History of secondary education in Penobscot county in Maine. P. E. Keith. bibliog pa $1 '48 Univ. of Me. lib, Orono, Me.

Michigan

Something different in high-school-college relations. H. C. Koch. North Cen Assn Q 22:263-4 Ja '48

Minnesota

Highschool-college cooperation. R. E. Eckert. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:96-7 F '49

Mississippi

Promising practices in Mississippi secondary education. T. N. Touchstone. So Assn Q 12:175-7 F '48

Netherlands

Dutch parallel; classics in the sixth form. Times Ed Sup 1684:417 Ag 9 '47
Secondary education in Holland. M. Marples. J Ed London 79:498+ S '47

New York (state)

Basic issue in secondary education. R. L. Loughlin. H Points 30:14-16 My '48
Improvement of secondary education in New York state. E. A. Frier. N Y State Ed 36: 365-8 F '49
What is a good minimum educational opportunity in the secondary school? il N Y State Ed 35:463-79 Mr '48

New Zealand

Note from New Zealand. E. E. Stephens. New Era 29:55 Mr '48
Secondary education in transition: New Zealand scene. G. W. Parkyn. Ed Leadership 6:374-80 Mr '49

North Carolina

Secondary education in the report of the North Carolina state education commission. bibliog f H Sch J 31:195-223 N '48
Some promising practices in North Carolina. J. H. Highsmith. So Assn Q 12:177 F '48

Ohio

Curricular offerings in the early high school in Ohio. K. V. Lottick. bibliog H Sch J 31:61-8 Mr '48

Peru

Secondary education changes in Peru. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:460 Ag '47

Portugal

Secondary syllabus. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:165 '47

Rumania

Uniform type of secondary school. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:116 '47

Russia

Secondary schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:122 '48

Scotland

Dominie looks at the secondary school. A. S. Neill. Sec Ed 13:1-2 S '47
Secondary education; report of the Advisory council on education in Scotland. Scotland. Education department. 3s '47 H.M. stationery office, Edinburgh
Teaching the unscholarly child. E. Scouller. Ed Digest 13:34-6 N '47

South Carolina

Development of a program of life adjustment education for Negro youth in South Carolina. E. W. Brice. Ed Outl 24:84-8 Ja '50
Promising practices in secondary education: South Carolina. O. F. Crow. So Assn Q 12:178 F '48

Spain

Education of Spanish youth. M. A. Carlson and R. H. Beck. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:29-49 N '48
Spain under General Franco; secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 1725:290 My 22 '48

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Switzerland

Tentatives in secondary schools reform. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:118-19 '48
Use of activity methods; some Swiss projects. Times Ed Sup 1766:148 Mr 5 '49

Tennessee

Promising practices in secondary education in Tennessee. R. R. Vance. So Assn Q 12: 179 F '48

Texas

Desirable educational program for Texas. Texas. Department of education. pa '47 Texas study of secondary ed, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex.
First five years of the Texas study of secondary education, 1942-1947. E. Albrecht. bibliog pa 50c '47 Texas study of secondary ed, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex; Same cond. H Sch J 31:136-42 My '48
Improvements made in some Texas schools after using The evaluative criteria. T. A. Bollman. pa 50c '47 Texas study of secondary ed, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex.
Meeting handicaps in the secondary schools of Texas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:72-84 D '47
Promising practices in secondary education in Texas. G. Worley. So Assn Q 12:180-1 F '48
Texas study of secondary education. O. R. Nielsen. Sch R 55:441-2 O '47

United States

American high schools; mounting criticism. I. L. Kandel. Times Ed Sup 1731:377 Jl 3 '48
American parallels; enigmas of the U.S. high school. Times Ed Sup 1819:176 Mr 10 '50
Comprehensive school. I. L. Kandel. J Ed London 81:270+ My '49
Conference on the education of youth in America, Teachers college, Columbia university, November 18-19, 1946; comments on the five reports. Ed Adm & Sup 33:213-28 Ap '47
Dutch teacher sees American high schools. G. Wielenga. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:85-94 Ja '50
Education for all American youth, five years after. W. French. Nat Ed Assn J 38:516-17 O '49
Extension and expansion of secondary education. G. H. Bowman. North Cen Assn Q 23:249-52 Ja '49
Five road-blocks to practical secondary education. H. H. Ryan. Clearing House 24: 435-6 Mr '50
High school reorganization. B. Laughlin. Chicago Sch J 30:300-3 Je '49
How efficient are our schools? L. C. Baxter. J Ed 132:72-4 Mr '49
How high is a high school? R. Heavey. Sch R 57:433-40 O '49
Life adjustment education for every youth. G. Jones. Ed Outl 24:58-65 Ja '50
Life adjustment education for youth; commission to develop program for universal secondary education. R. Basler. bibliog f il Sch Life 30:3-6 N '47
Madison conference and the committee of seven: reconsideration. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f Social Studies 40:103-12 Mr '49
New program needed by the secondary school. G. Jones. il Sch Executive 67:46-7 F '48
Our secondary schools as viewed by a foreigner. G. Nencioni. Sch R 58:10-11 Ja '50
Pedagogue abroad: some reactions of a British exchange teacher in an American high school. G. W. Thomas. Ed Outl 22:153-8 Mr '48
Place of the secondary school in American society. H. R. W. Benjamin. Sch R 56:510-18 N '48
Plans for great advance in secondary education are set in motion. Sch Manag 17:26 S '47
Problems in life adjustment education. P. D. Collier. Ed Outl 24:66-73 Ja '50
Review of secondary education needed. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:117 F 14 '48
Secondary education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 65:408-13 My 31 '47
Secondary education at the Atlantic City meeting of the American association of school administrators; excerpts from addresses. H Sch J 30:53-65 Mr '47
Secondary education for all American youth. L. O. Garber. Sch R 55:580-6 D '47
Secondary education the next decade. E. G. Johnston. North Cen Assn Q 22:143-5 O '47
Social studies and the public schools. W. Black. Social Studies 40:256-9 O '49
Some comparisons between American and English education. U. Lambert. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:95-100 Ja '50
Trends in secondary education. il Sch Executive 67:45-64 F '48
Whose fault? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:60 Ja 28 '50

See also
High schools

Virginia

Promising practices in secondary education in Virginia. W. A. Flick. So Assn Q 12: 181-4 F '48; Same. Va J Ed 41:249+ F '48

Wales

Secondary education in Wales. J Ed London 81:516+ S '49
Welsh secondary education; Advisory council's proposals. Times Ed Sup 1763:104 F 12 '49
Welsh secondary education; first comments. Times Ed Sup 1764:122 F 19 '49

SECONDARY education board

Junior booklist, 1947. 46p pa 20c; to members 15c '47 The bd, Milton 86, Mass.
Secondary booklist, 1947. 44p pa 20c; to members 15c '47 The bd, Milton 86, Mass.

Modern language committee

French book list. 70p pa 63c The bd, Milton 86, Mass.

SECONDARY school entrance examinations. See Examinations—Great Britain, Examinations—Scotland

SECONDARY school examinations council, England

Challenge and opportunity. H. Davies. J Ed London 80:5-6 Ja '48
Examinations and the secondary modern schools. J. J. B. Dempster. J Ed London 80:9-10 Ja '48
Examinations in secondary schools. H. S. Shelton. J Ed London 80:16+ Ja '48
Examinations in technical schools. B. E. Lawrence. J Ed London 80:6-7 Ja '48
School examinations; minister accepts S.S.E.C. proposals. Times Ed Sup 1722: 250-1 My 1 '48
School examinations; two reports compared. V. I. Gaster. Times Ed Sup 1702:667 D 13 '47

SECONDARY school standards. See High schools—Standards

SECONDARY school study for Negroes. See Association of colleges and secondary schools for Negroes—Commission on secondary schools

SECONDARY schools. See High schools; Private schools

SECORD, Paul F.

Studies of the relationship of handwriting to personality. bibliog J Personal 17:1-18 Je '49

SECRET service

Russia

Life of a Soviet professor. D. Buligin. American Mercury 66:328-36 Mr '48

SECRET societies. See Greek letter societies

SECRETARIAL training

Administrator looks at the secretarial practice teacher. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28:335 F '48
Are secretarial beginners worse? T. Harvey. Bsns Ed World 28:35-6 S '47
Broader horizons for the teacher of secretarial studies. N. Altholz. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p31-6)
Formula for an effective secretarial-practice program. E. F. Rock. il Bsns Ed World 30:269-71 F '50

SECRETARIAL training—*Continued*
Hold that enthusiasm in secretarial practice. G. V. Hosey. bibliog Bal Sheet 31: 158-60 D '49
Making the secretarial practice class a practical class. V. J. Waite. Bal Sheet 31:355 Ap '50
Opportunities for well-trained secretaries. F. L. Cole. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20 Je '48
Performance standards for secretaries. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 22:19-20 Je '47
Secretarial practice is a must for vocational training in stenography. C. J. Saphier. Bsns Ed World 30:119-21 N '49
Study to determine the duties of the legal secretary. J. M. Barclay. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:37-46+ Mr '50
Training for secretarial output. M. Wood. il J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 D '47
Training of bilingual secretaries. W. A. Batterson. Bal Sheet 31:322 Mr '50
Workshop for secretaries. S. E. Nelson. J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 My '49

Courses of study

Courses of study in secretarial office practice and transcription. I. V. W. Balsley. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p289-309)
Survey of in-service courses for secretarial teachers. D. G. Schorr. H Points 31:46-50 Ap '49

Colleges and universities

Secretarial courses in collegiate schools of business. N. Fox. Bsns Ed World 30:271-3 F '50

Junior colleges

Clinic for secretarial students. Sister Mary Immaculata. il Bsns Ed World 28:198-200 D '47; Same. Jun Col J 19:347-50 F '49

SECRETARIES
How to educate a secretary. R. M. Dobie. il Saturday Evening Post 221:30-1+ F 12 '49
Opportunities for well-trained secretaries. F. L. Cole. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20 Je '48
Performance standards for secretaries. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 22:19-20 Je '47
Secretaryship as a career field. E. G. Purvis. pa 10c '49 Nat. council of business schs, 2601 16th st, Washington 9, D.C.
She is valuable. J. F. Murphy. Sch Executive 68:50 S '48
So tomorrow you go to work. C. Hodson. Bsns Ed World 30:326-8 Mr '50
Study to determine the duties of the legal secretary. J. M. Barclay. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:37-46+ Mr '50

SECRETARIES, School
Balance wheel of a school works. P. W. Seagers. Am Sch Bd J 119:26-7+ Jl '49
On secretaries in particular. E. Kern. Sierra Ed N 43:26 O '47; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:159 Mr '48
Only the school secretary. H. L. Stump. J Ed 131:29-30 Ja '48
Please be seated. C. L. Fromuth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:81-8 F '48
School secretary and the faculty. R. Walter. Ed Digest 14:34-5 My '49
She never knows. M. A. Gallagher. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:129-32+ Ja '50

Salaries

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.

SECTARIAN education. See Church schools

SECTIONING. See Ability grouping

SECTS
Sectarian spirit: essay in definition. R. G. Wilburn. Christian Ed 31:198-206 S '48
Ways we worship Him. M. E. Cedars. Childh Ed 25:253-5+ F '49

SECULARISM
California case. M. J. Hurley. Cath Ed R 46:483-9 O '48
Christian college in secular society. J. O. Gross. Christian Ed 32:118-25 Je '49; Same. Peabody J Ed 27:66-72 S '49
Church, state, and schools. G. B. Oxnam. Nation 168:67-70 Ja 15 '49
Protestants point at secularism in education. Commonweal 49:389 Ja 28 '49
Religion and secularism. B. Z. Bokser. Christian Ed 32:279-92 D '49
School, the state, and the church. A. E. E. Meyer. Atlantic Monthly 182:45-50 N '48
Devil newly invented! reply to A. E. E. Meyer. Mrs M. W. Hess. Catholic World 168:295-301 Ja '49
Science, education and human values. H. S. Taylor. Assn Am Col Bul 35:25-32 Mr '49
See also
Church and education

SECUNDA, Marion
Report on the Umtees. Scholastic 51:10-11 O 20 '47

SECURITY, Social and economic. See Social and economic security

SECURITY and insecurity (psychology)
Dynamics of security; editorial. A. W. Anderson. Progres Ed 26:92-3 Ja '49
Financial insecurity as a factor in maladjustment of college freshmen. M. L. Steckel. Journal of Social Psychology 25: 247-51 My '47
Freedom, discipline and personal security. B. Dai. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:70-4 Ja '49
Home-school relations in building secure children. H. B. Weakly. Progres Ed 26:85-8 Ja '49
Human-centered education fosters security. F. P. Barnes. Progres Ed 26:78-81 Ja '49
Insecurity and social maladjustment in children. C. Sanders. Brit J Ed Psychol 18: 148-55 N '48
Moral security for mental health. H. G. Shane. Ed Leadership 6:512-15 My '49
Note on the security-insecurity test. H. G. Gough. Journal of Social Psychology 28: 257-61 N '48
Security and learning. C. W. Washburne. New Era 30:87-91 My '49
Sense of security. H. G. Shane. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:497-8 O '49
Teacher builds security in her classroom. C. Collins. Progres Ed 26:82-5 Ja '49
What is home economics teaching? security-giving operations. L. E. Raths and H. C. Fleck. Prac Home Econ 27:564+ N '49

SEDAN, Kansas

Elementary school

New grade school, Sedan, Kansas. il plan Am Sch Bd J 119:47-8 O '49

SEDEN, Mrs Fahrinessa
Florence Nightingale and Turkish education. Public Health Nursing 39:349 Jl '47

SEDGWICK, Ruth
German colonists in Chilean fiction. Hispania 32:168-71 My '49

SEDGWICK, Thomas A.
British exchange teacher addresses a Kappa delta pi breakfast. Ed Forum 12 pt2:384q-384r Mr '48

SEDRO WOOLLEY, Washington

High school

Education with a profit. C. M. Conkling. Clearing House 23:485-7 Ap '49

SÉE, Geneviève Dreyfus-. See Dreyfus-Sée, G.

SEE and hear (periodical)
1949-50 magazine program to advance visual education. See & Hear 5:22-3 S '49

SEED cleaning
Community service and farming programs. J. Harper. Ag Ed Mag 22:88 O '49

SEEDORF, Evelyn H.
Experimental study in the amount of agreement among judges in evaluating oral interpretation. J Ed Res 43:10-21 S '49

SEEDS
My favorite lesson; junior grades. B. B. Barron. Sch (El ed) 36:336-8 F '48
Seeds and plants. M. K. Anderson. il Grade Teach 65:43-5+ S '47
Seeds that travel. H. W. Garber and L. Wright. Grade Teach 67:32+ S '49
Set of seed posters. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 33:18-19 O '47

SEEDS—*Continued*
Study of plants. A. Joseph. il Grade Teach 66:50-1+ Je '49

Cleaning
See Seed cleaning

Units of work
Seed collection. G. S. Shires. il Instr 58:32 O '49

SEEFELD, Kermit A.
Lathe fixture. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:123 Mr '50
Using the milling machine as a lathe. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:18 Ja '50
—See Keener, C; Taylor, L. S. jt. auths.
—and Schricker, A. O.
Tool-bit gauge. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:205-7 My '50

SEEGAY, Samuel
Little consideration, little consideration. H Points 30:77-9 O '48; 31:69-72 Mr '49

SEEGER, Charles Louis, jr
Music and musicology in the new world 1946. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p35-47)

SEEGERS, Ernest F.
U.S. and the U.S.S.R: a twelfth grade unit. Social Ed 13:372-4 D '49

SEEGERS, John Conrad
Needed emphasis in the language arts. bibliog Ed 70:559-64 My '50
Reading, curriculum problem. bibliog Ed 68: 597-603 Je '48
Reading: focal point in the curriculum. Ed 69:572-8 My '49
Teaching bright children. El Sch J 49:511-15 My '49
—and Seashore, R. H.
How large are children's vocabularies? discussion. bibliog El Engl 26:181-94 Ap '49

SEELEY, Evelyn
No child need be lost. Survey Graphic 36: 579-83 N '47

SEELEY, John R. See Mangus, A. R. jt. auth.

SEELEY, Reginald Sidney Kingsley
Function of the university. 79p $1.50 '49 Oxford

SEELEY, William Belcher
William Belcher Seeley, founder and first principal of the San Antonio academy. I. J. Cox. por $2 '48 Naylor co, 918 N St Mary's st, San Antonio, Tex.

SEELY, Arthur J.
Denton has something new in play programs. Tex Outl 34:22-3 Mr '50

SEELYE, Laurens Hickok
For the teacher aged 65, what? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:89-96 Mr '48

SEEMAN, Julius
Investigation of client reactions to vocational counseling. J Consult Psychol 13:95-104 Ap '49
Study of client self-selection of tests in vocational counseling. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:327-46 '48
Study of preliminary interview methods in vocational counseling. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:321-30 S '48
Study of the process of nondirective therapy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:157-68 Je '49
—See Butler, J. M. jt. auth.

SEEMAN, William
Clinical opinion on the role of therapist adjustment in psychotherapy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:49-52 F '50

SEEWAGEN, George L.
Tennis doubles. Schol Coach 19:7+ Ap '50

SEGAL, Charles S.
Backward children in the making. 171p 7s 6d '50 Frederick Muller, ltd, 29 Great James st, Bedford row, London WC 1

SEGAL, Melvin James
Current economic data. Social Ed 13:381 D '49

SÉGALEN, A. P.
Marine et enseignement. R Univ 57:257-62 N '48

SEGARS, H. Glenn
Presents for parents. Ag Ed Mag 22:205 Mr '50

SEGEDIN, Paul J.
Christmas bells; song. Grade Teach 67:14 N '49
Christmas cherubs; song. Grade Teach 66: 14 N '48

SEGEL, David
Evaluation and guidance in German schools. Sch Life 30:15+ O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:5-6 D '47
Intellectual abilities in the adolescent period. See United States. Office of education
State-wide testing programs. Sch Life 30: 25-6 Je '48
Validity of a multiple aptitude test at the secondary school level. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:695-705 '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:40 O '48
—and Gerberich, J. R.
Overview of educational and psychological testing, 1946 to 1949. bibliog R Ed Res 20: 5-16 F '50
—and Hutchinson, Earl
Evaluation of citizenship education. bibliog Sch Life 30:27-8 F '48

SEGERSTEN, Alice H.
Plaster of paris pins. Sch Arts 47:122 D '47

SEGREGATION by ability. See Ability grouping

SEGREGATION in education
Administrators of Negro colleges and the color line in higher education in the South. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 17 no4:437-45 '48
L'affaire Sipuel. Newsweek 31:70 F 2 '48
AFT fights segregation in suit before U.S. Supreme court. M. Cohen. Am Teach 34: 19-20 F '50
Apartheid in the university; South African policy. Times Ed Sup 1799:723 O 21 '49
Are separate schools equal schools? H. N. Rosenfield. bibliog f Nations Sch 42:41-2 Ag '48
Ashes to Truman. Newsweek 31:73 F 9 '48
Attitudes of southern university professors toward the elimination of segregation in graduate and professional schools in the South. J. A. Dombrowski. map J Negro Ed 19 no 1:118-33 '50
Availability of education for Negroes in the elementary school. A. H. Washington. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:430-49 '47
Churches and the Negro. F. S. Loescher. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:295-300+ Je '48
Constitutional rights in action. H. N. Rosenfield. Nations Sch 40:41 D '47
Cost of segregated public schools in the District of Columbia. P. P. Cooke. J Negro Ed 18 no2:95-103 '49
Development and character of permissive and partly segregated schools. R. E. Jackson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:301-10 '47
Education of Negroes in the District of Columbia. M. A. Morton. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:325-39 '47
Eightieth Congress and regional education. G. M. Johnson. Higher Ed 5:199-200 My 1 '49
Extension of segregation through regional schools. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 17 no2:101-5 '48
First grade Mexican-American children in Ventura county. P. Jeldy. Calif J El Ed 15:200-8 F '47
Gary school strike. P. L. Klein. Nation 165: 335-6 O 4 '47
Gary story. S. W. Myers. Am Teach 32:11-14 Mr '48
Intercultural democracy: education's new frontier. T. B. H. Brameld. Ed Forum 12: 67-73 N '47
Jim Crow at Chicago university. H. A. Jack. Nation 166:17-18 Ja 3 '48
Keep 'em segregated! Sch & Soc 67:118 F 14 '48
Legal basis for segregated schools in Maryland. H. O. Levin. J Negro Ed 16 no4:491-505 '47
Minority problems in the public schools. T. B. H. Brameld. North Cen Assn Q 22:182-93 O '47
Missouri students want progress in race relations. W. C. Harrison. Common Ground 8 no4:29-32 '48
Negro higher and professional education in Oklahoma. E. S. Richards. J Negro Ed 17 no3:341-9 '48
Origins of separate schools. P. H. Easom. Phi Delta Kappan 30:374-5 My '49
Race policies and practices in selected public school systems of Pennsylvania. H. H. Smythe and R. W. Smith. J Negro Ed 17 no4:549-54 '48

SEGREGATION in education—*Continued*
Segregated schools of the capital. Phi Delta Kappan 31:58-9 S '49
Segregation of Mexican-American school children in southern California. W. H. Cooke. Sch & Soc 67:417-21 Je 5 '48
Separate but equal. Commonweal 51:231-2 D 2 '49
Southern regional universities plan. H. H. Smythe. J Higher Ed 21:121-5 Mr '50
Southern social scientists and segregation in graduate schools. Sch & Soc 68:85 Ag 7 '48
South's legal defense of segregated schools; editorial comment. C. H. Thompson. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no2:135-41 '50
Spanish name spells discrimination. V. E. Strickland and G. I. Sanchez. Nations Sch 41:22-4 Ja '48
Survey of segregation practices in the New Jersey school system. N. Jensen. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:84-8 '48
They fenced tolerance in, Mendota, Calif. D. Johnson. Survey Graphic 36:398-9 Jl '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:6-8 N '47
2,500 Negroes taking graduate study under differential scholarships. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:53-5 Ja '47
Wanted: Negro Ph.D.'s. C. McWilliams. Nation 167:631-2 D 4 '48
Washington front. W. Parsons. America 82: 629 Mr 4 '50
Why Negroes are opposed to segregated regional schools; editorial. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:1-8 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:27-9 My '49

SEGREGATION of races
See also
Negroes in the United States—Segregation
Segregation in education

SEGREGATION of sexes
Separation of boys and girls in high school classes. Sister Marie Angela. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:296-8 N '49

SEIBEL, Marion H.
Have you tried them? Ed Screen 27:385-6+ O '48

SEIDEL, Charles Franklin
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 117:47 O '48
—See Hosler, F. W. jt. auth.

SEIDEL, William W. See Lane, O. B. jt. auth.

SEIDEN, Norman
Effective practices in remedial arithmetic classes. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p86-94); Same cond. H Points 30:33-8 S '48
Essentials of tax laws for classes in business law. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 121-44)

SEIDENFELD, Morton Alfred
Family life in focus. Nat Parent Teach 41: 22-4 Je '47
Psychological elements in work interference from physical disability. J Consult Psychol 11:326-33 N '47
Psychological sequelae of poliomyelitis in children. bibliog Nerv Child 7:14-28 Ja '48
—See Lowman, C. L. jt. auth.

SEIDLIN, Joseph
Cinderella and the glass slipper; or, How soon is midnight? Math Teach 40:381-4 D '47

SEIFERT, Carl Ernest
Higher education in Pennsylvania. Ed Outl 23:186-97 My '49

SEIFERT, Eduard
Über die geistigen grundlagen des österreichischen volkshochschulwesens; with summaries in English and French. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:35-54 '48-49

SEIFERT, Ralph Louis
Rapid method for adjusting grades to a standard scale. J Chem Ed 26:381-2 Jl '49

SEIFERT, Walter. See Hannelly, R. J. jt. auth.

SEILER, Grace
Harriet Beecher Stowe. Col Engl 11:127-37 D '49

SEISMOGRAPHS
Fascinating story of recording movements of the earth. J. J. Shaw. Sci Ed 33:164-6 Mr '49

SEISMOLOGY. See Earthquakes

SEITZ, J. Alfred
Eighteenth-century bookcase. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:201-2 My '48
Ordering lumber for the school shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:36A+ Mr '50
Tilt-top table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:385-7 N '47

SEITZ, M. F.
Lusty two-year-old among school film libraries. Ohio Sch 26:412-13 D '48

SELAH, Washington
John Campbell school
John Campbell school employs pastel colors to brighten classrooms. H. Jonas. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:46-9 Ap '49

SELBY, Charles A.
Career conference. Nat Ed Assn J 37:608 D '48

SELBY, Paul Owen
Equipment for the one-room business department. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 147-51)

SELDEN, Frank Henry
Teacher shortage. Am Sch Bd J 115:52 N '47

SELDEN, William
Private business schools in Pennsylvania. J Bsns Ed 25:23-5 O '49

SELDEN, William Kirkpatrick
How satisfactory are current policies and practices for college admissions? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:167-73 My '49

SELDER, June
Work experience program. Childh Ed 26:415-17 My '50

SELECTION of students. See Student selection

SELECTION of tests. See Tests and scales—Selection

SELECTIVE service. See Conscription—United States

SELÉNYI, P.
Simple acoustical model of the Čerenkov phenomenon. Am J Physics 17:581-2 D '49

SELF
Arrested ego development and its treatment in conduct disorders and neuroses of childhood. O. Sternbach. Nerv Child 6:306-17 Jl '47
Educational philosophy of John Dewey; changing the self in emotion and idea. J. B. Shouse. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:429-36 My '47
Ego-inflation and ego-deflation; fundamental concept of analytical psychology of childhood. E. Harms. bibliog Nerv Child 6:284-300 Jl '47
Ethics of self-realization in relation to Christian education. H. B. Kuhn. bibliog f Christian Ed 32:214-25 S '49
Integration and disintegration and early ego development. M. Fordham. bibliog Nerv Child 6:266-77 Jl '47
Memory for completed and incompleted tasks as a function of personality: correlation between experimental and personality data. T. G. Alper. bibliog J Personal 17:104-37 S '48
Methods of approach to the infant mind, study of his ego activities. M. Schmideberg. Nerv Child 6:278-83 Jl '47
Person and the mind of man in modern education. R. Niebuhr. (In Modern education and human values; v.2. p 19-41)
Personalistische erziehungslehre; with summaries in French and English. K. Lugmayer. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:224-8 '47-48
Recognition for ego-involved materials. M. E. Tresselt and B. Levy. bibliog J Psychol 27: 73-8 Ja '49

SELF appraisal
Analysis of the relationship between acceptance of and respect for self and acceptance of and respect for others in ten counseling cases. E. T. Sheerer. J Consult Psychol 13: 169-75 Je '49
Check list for teachers. Sch Executive 67:27 Je '48
Comparisons of self-rating, peer-ratings, and expert's-ratings of personality adjustment. M. G. Powell. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:225-34 '48
Construction and partial standardization of a scale for measuring self-insight. L. Gross. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28:219-36 N '48

SELF appraisal—*Continued*
Cooperative evaluation. J. A. Prescott. Ag Ed Mag 22:223+ Ap '50
Description of a self-appraisal questionnaire for teachers-in-service. T. I. Schoonover and J. E. Horrocks. Ed Adm & Sup 36: 150-66 Mr '50
Experimental study of the validity of the non-directive method of teaching. L. Gross. J Psychol 26:243-8 Jl '48
Freedom, discipline and personal security. B. Dai. bibliog f Progres Ed 26:70-4 Ja '49
Influence of prestige suggestion on the answers of a personality inventory. J. F. Donceel and others. J Ap Psychol 33:352-5 Ag '49
Investigation into the interrelations between the self concept and feelings directed toward other persons and groups. D. Stock. J Consult Psychol 13:176-80 Je '49
Learner's concept of self. G. D. Spache. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p97-9)
Learner's role in evaluation. P. A. Boyer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p71-4)
Predicting vocational success. D. Leggitt. Sch R 57:547-50 D '49
Principal looks at himself. V. E. Herrick. bibliog f Ed Leadership 4:442-8 Ap '47
Rating scale on teacher morale. T. C. Sutton. Clearing House 22:270-5 Ja '48
Scores on the Strong vocational interest blank and the Kuder preference record in relation to self ratings. R. F. Berdie. bibliog J Ap Psychol 34:42-9 F '50
Self-appraisal in student teaching. G. S. Nugent. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 114-23)
Self-appraisal of test performance as a vocational selection device. G. S. Klein. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:69-84 '48
Self appraisal through recordings. P. F. Brandwein. H Points 30:64-5 D '48
Self-evaluation as a means of growth for teachers in service: use of a self-analysis questionnaire. J. E. Horrocks and T. I. Schoonover. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36:83-90 F '50
Self-evaluation as a starter. R. S. Gilchrist. Sch Executive 67:52-3 Ap '48
Self-evaluation by students. J. W. Molnar. Mus Educators J 34:48+ F '48
Self reference in counseling interviews. V. C. Raimy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:153-63 My '48
Use of rating scales and personal inventories to check each other. J. D. Weinland. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:631-5 D '48
Validity of university counselor self-ratings. A. J. Drucker and H. H. Remmers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:168-73 Mr '49
We look at ourselves. Ed Leadership 5:165-74 D '47
Youngsters take a hand. P. R. Grim. Ed Leadership 4:438-41 Ap '47

SELF concept. See Self appraisal

SELF confidence
Building confidence through art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 33:4-6 Mr '48
High art of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:10-12 D '48
Self-confidence through creative work. V. Lowenfeld. Progres Ed 26:75-7 Ja '49

SELF contempt
See also
Self appraisal

SELF control
He who conquers himself. F. B. Smith. Nat El Prin 27:159 S '47
Psychology of control. F. C. Thorne. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:374-86 O '49
Self-control. S. G. Santayana. Cath Ed R 46: 503-5 O '48

SELF determinism (philosophy) See Free will and determinism

SELF evaluation charts. See Marking systems

SELF expression. See Personality

SELF government. See Student self-government

SELF help, Student. See Student employment

SELF identification (psychology) See Identification (psychology)

SELF justification
See also
Rationalization (psychology)

SELF knowledge
On being aware of one's own conflicting values. E. M. Smithies. Nat Assn Deans Women J 10:147-52 Je '47

SELF portrait-N test
Emotional needs of crippled children and non-crippled children. W. M. Cruickshank and J. E. Dolphin. bibliog f J Excep Child 16:33-40 N '49
Study of the emotional needs of crippled children. W. M. Cruickshank and J. E. Dolphin. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 40:295-305 My '49

SELF reliance
Don't wipe their noses! R. S. Burkhart. J Bsns Ed 25:11+ F '50

SELF respect
Self-respect as guide of conduct. J. B. Shouse. Ed Forum 13:229-37 Ja '49
See also
Self appraisal

SELF selection of tests. See Tests and scales—Selection

SELIGMAN, Beresford
Visual information program of the United nations organization. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 100-4)

SELKE, George Albert
Contemporary education in Germany. Mont Ed 26:13+ S '49

SELKIRK, Theodore King. See Chenoweth, L. B. jt. auth.

SELL, Myrtle E.
Chinese program. Sch Arts 48:135 D '48

SELLARS, David
When in Fort Worth go to school! Tex Outl 33:16-17 N '49

SELLECK, George Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:251 Ap 2 '49

SELLERS, Florence E.
Teachers can know books. Wilson Lib Bul 22:150-1 O '47

SELLERS, Marjorie
Yes, we teach piano in Arizona schools. Ariz Teach Parent 38:12+ O '49

SELLERS, Mary V.
Opportunities for guidance in the secondary school. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:92-3+ F '49

SELLERS, Rose Z.
Exhibits can be easy. Wilson Lib Bul 23: 526-7 Mr '49
Library instruction at Brooklyn college. Wilson Lib Bul 22:618-20 Ap '48
What shall we do for our freshmen? bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 24:360-5 Ja '50

SELLERY, Clarence Morley
Organized mental-hygiene program in the schools. Nat Ed Assn J 37:586-8 D '48
(ed) See Turner, C. E. School health and health education

SELLMER, Robert
All languages spoken here. Readers Digest 50:122-4 Je '47

SELLON, William A.
Round trip cribbage board. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:167-8 Ap '50
—See Jackson, F. L. jt. auth.

SELLS, Saul B.
Leadership research in the air force. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 193-201)
Observational methods of research. bibliog R Ed Res 18:424-47 D '48

SELSAM, John Paul
United States and the founding of the Czechoslovak republic. bibliog f Social Studies 40: 259-63 O '49

SELTZ, Harry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:9 Jl 5 '47

SELTZER, Carl Coleman
Academic success in college of public and private school students: freshman year at Harvard. bibliog J Psychol 25:419-31 Ap '48
Phenotype patterns of racial reference and outstanding personality traits. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:221-45 Je '48

SELVI, Arthur M.
Why teach foreign languages? Ed Adm & Sup 33:423-6 N '47

SELVIDGE, R. W. and Fryklund, V. C.
Principles of trade and industrial teaching. 2d ed 395p bibliog diags '46 Manual arts press

SEMAN, Philip Louis
Camping, an educational experience. Sch Activities 19:253-5 Ap '48
Camping in southern California. Sch Activities 20:219-20+ Mr '49

—and Cohen, J. M.
Hillel's growth and acceptance as a vital force in religion at institutions of higher learning. Relig Ed 43:350-4 N '48

SEMANTICS
Always the etc? Time 53:68+ F 14 '49
Depth of meaning. E. W. Dolch. Ed 69:562-6 My '49
Dust off the dictionary. C. J. Foster. Parents Mag 24:35+ Mr '49
Freedom for critics. J. E. Baker. Col Engl 10:313-19 Mr '49
General semantics: a technique in reading social relationships. K. E. Case. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p55-67)
General semantics in art education. R. A. Clarke. bibliog Sch R 56:600-5 D '48
General semantics: tool for the counselor. H. C. Lindgren. Occupations 27:229-33 Ja '49
How language affects behavior. N. H. Camp, jr. bibliog Ed 70:471-91 Ap '50
How will the semantic emphasis affect reading instruction? N. B. Smith. Ed 69:556-61 My '49
New tool for safety education. F. P. Chisholm. il Safety Ed 27:9-11 Ap '48
Psychological studies in semantics; reaction times for similarity and difference. T. F. Karwoski and J. Schachter. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28:103-20 Ag '48
Reading readiness: semantic implications. N. B. Smith. El Engl 26:451-60 D '49
Reading: semantic approach. E. A. Betts. bibliog Ed 69:527-55 My '49
Role of general semantics in counseling. D. C. Spriestersbach. bibliog Ed 70:515-18 Ap '50
Role of semantics in a secondary school reading program. R. M. Green. Ed 69:590-4 My '49
Semantic approach to the teaching of foreign languages. S. H. Eoff and W. E. Bull. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:3-13 Ja '48
Semantic discipline. M. Iacobelli. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:16-22 Ja '49
Three artists couldn't draw an aardvark. il Ed Screen 28:445 D '49
Word concepts: economics class polls community. J. L. McKinney and A. F. Olney. Clearing House 23:156-9 N '48
Words for peace. L. L. La Brant. Ed 68: 546-9 My '48
Words we use. B. Sondel. Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 O '48

See also
Cookery—Language
English language—Semantics
Science—Language
Word frequency

SEMBOWER, John F.
College for all races. New York Times Magazine p28-9 N 16 '47

SEMENOFF, Mrs Elizabeth M. and Miller, B. W.
Statement on the relationships of the voluntary health agencies to the school health program. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:73-4 F '49
—See Miller, B. W. jt. auth.

SEMI-ANNUAL promotions. See Promotions—Students

SEMINAR method
Experiment in international living. M. S. Dodell. H Points 29:68-73 D '47
Floating seminars, 1947: training for international understanding. P. E. Jacob. Social Ed 12:23-7 Ja '48
Intensive classes for superior students. L. J. Briggs. J Ed Psychol 38:207-15 Ap '47
Peace education through international student seminars. E. W. Johnson. Sch & Soc 67:465-8 Je 26 '48
Seminar as a research institution. E. S. Bogardus. Sociology and Social Research 31: 389-95 My '47
Teaching seminar at Oregon state college. D. M. Goode. Higher Ed 4:119 Ja 15 '48
UNESCO seminar; education and training of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1739:488-9 Ag 28 '48

SEMINARY of Our Lady of Providence, Providence, Rhode Island
Religion course in a minor seminary. R. J. McVinney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 155-61

SEMINOLE Indians
Seminoles of the Everglades. W. Miller. il Sch Arts 48:164-9+ Ja '49

SEMI-PROFESSIONAL courses. See Curriculum—Junior colleges

SEMLER, Charles Alvin
Administrator's obligations. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:3-7 D '49

SEMMELMEYER, Madeline
Extensional methods in dealing with abstractions in reading. bibliog El Sch J 50:28-36 S '49

SEN, Amya
Study of the Rorschach test; synopsis of thesis. Brit J Ed Psychol 19:142-3 Je '49

SENESCENCE. See Old age

SENGHOR, Léopold-Sedar
Diallo and Senghor as interpreters of the new French Africa. E. A. Jones. French R 21:444-9 My '48

SENIOR high school students. See High school students

SENKE, Phyllis M.
I took a walk; song. Instr 58:39 Ap '49
Icicle in the sun; song. Instr 58:35 F '49
Little red cart; song. Instr 58:48 Je '49
Make a snow man; story. Instr 58:41 Ja '49
Rainy day; song. Instr 58:33 Mr '49
Who comes down the chimney? song. Instr 58:38 D '48

SENKEWITZ, Edward G.
Good engine lathe centers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:329 O '49

SENN, Alfred
College Russian: objectives and methods. American Slavic Review 5:176-86 My '46
Place of modern languages in the high school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 192-9)

SENN, Milton J. E.
Permissiveness in the early years. Child Study 26 no3:67-8+ [My] '49

SENSABAUGH, George Frank
State survey of English courses of study. Engl J 37:229-35 My '48

SENSABAUGH, L. F.
Helping teachers grow in service. Int J Relig Ed 26:19-21 O '49

SENSEMAN, Ronald S.
Elementary-community school. Am Sch Bd J 120:55-6+ Ja '50

SENSES and sensation
See also
Intensity (psychology)
Perception
Perception, Extrasensory
Pleasantness and unpleasantness
Reaction time
Stimulus and response

SENSORY responses. See Conditioned responses—Sensory responses

SENTENCE completion tests. See Completion tests

SENTENCE diagraming. See Diagraming sentences

SENTIMENTS
Structure of sentiments. V. V. French. bibliog J Personal 15:247-82; 16:78-108, 209-44 Je-D '47

SEOUL. University
Personal report of experience in administering an oriental university. M. Faulkner. Phi Delta Kappan 29:133-5 N '47

SEPARATION
Nature of separation processes. H. G. Cassidy. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:241-4 My '50

SEQUENTIAL sampling. See Sampling (statistical methods)

SEQUESTRATION (term)
Sequestration, dispersion, and dilatancy; lecture demonstrations. T. H. Daugherty. bibliog il J Chem Ed 25:482-8 S '48

SEQUOIA union high school, Redwood City, California
Community's career night. J. Caffrey. Calif J Sec Ed 24:399-401 N '49
Some more about aviation education in California at Sequoia high school. J. De Polo. Calif J Sec Ed 22:357-9 O '47
SEREN, Leo
Simple apparatus for demonstrating a.c.-d.c. voltage relationships. Am J Physics 16:449-50 N '48
SERGENT, Mary Elizabeth
Why aren't they like us? Christian Century 66:1164-7 O 5 '49
SERIAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of —Serial learning
SERIES, Power
Exact representation of a series of points by a polynomial in power series form. R. T. Birge. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:196-200 Ap '49
SERIES, Statistical
See also
Time series analysis
SERMONS
Letter to the press: 1778. L. M. Griffin. Q J Speech 33:148-50 Ap '47
Recordings and sacred eloquence. O. J. Miller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:96-109
Use of Scripture in homiletics. I. Smith. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:102-7
SERVANTS
See also
Household employees
SERVER, Alberta Wilson
Another Spanish card-game. Hispania 30:214 My '47
Dozen riddles. Hispania 32:339-40 Ag '49
SERVICE
High art of belonging. B. W. Overstreet. il Nat Parent Teach 43:22-4 Mr '49
Seven ingredients of a life of service. J. Y. Beatty. Sch Sci & Math 49:377-82 My '49
SERVICE, Volunteer. See Volunteer service
SERVICE academy board. See United States service academy board
SERVICE men, Disabled
Rehabilitation
See Disabled—Rehabilitation
SERVICE men, Discharged. See Veterans
SERVICE point systems. See Extracurricular activities—Point systems
SERVICEMEN'S readjustment act of 1944
GI bill as a social experiment. B. H. Atkinson. Sch & Soc 68:43-4 Jl 17 '48
How many wrongs make a GI bill of rights? T. F. Jordan. Sch & Soc 68:161-4 S 11 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 D '48
Recent changes affecting veterans' education. S. H. Coile. Higher Ed 5:25-7 O 1 '48
SERVIS, Laura J.
Mexico, our good neighbor. Grade Teach 65: 50+ S '47
SERVOMECHANISMS
Introduction to the elementary theory of linear servomechanisms. L. J. Laslett. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:260-71 My '48
Servomechanisms. R. H. Bacon. bibliog diags Am J Physics 16:79-92 F '48
SET (psychology)
Behavioral analysis of degree of reinforcement and ease of shifting to new responses in a Weigl-type card-sorting problem. D. A. Grant and E. A. Berg. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:404-11 Ag '48
Experimental analysis of set in rote learning: interaction of learning instruction and retention performance. L. J. Postman and W. O. Jenkins. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:683-9 D '48
Experimental analysis of set in rote learning: retroactive inhibition as a function of changing set. W. O. Jenkins and L. J. Postman. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:69-72 F '49
Further evidence on response sets and test design. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:3-31 '50
Influence of suggestion on the recognition of visually perceived forms. M. E. Tresselt. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39: 259-71 O '48
Relation of set to retention. A. L. Irion. bibliog Psychological Review 55:336-41 N '48
Response sets: a note on consistency in taking extreme positions. E. A. Rundquist. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:97-9 '50
Simple objective technique for measuring flexibility in thinking. E. A. Berg. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:15-22 Jl '48
Therapy readiness as a research variable. J. D. Grant and M. Q. Grant. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:156-7 Ap '50
See also
Expectancy (psychology)
SETTERFIELD, Hugh Emery
Outside opinion on physics for premedical students. Am J Physics 16:59-60 Ja '48
SETTY, Vivian Hollopeter
Choosing children's books for the first grade reading table. Grade Teach 65:24+ F '48
Helping the poor reader at home. Grade Teach 66:86-7+ N '48
SEVEN-five plan. See Education—Organization by years
SEVERN, David J.
Heteronyms for psychodiagnostic use. J Consult Psychol 13:144-5 Ap '49
SEVERUD, Fred N.
Economies in construction. Nations Sch 45:46 F '50
SEVERY, Joseph Warren
Conservation of natural and human resources in Montana. Mont Ed 26:17-18 Ap '50
SÉVRES, France
International centre of educational studies
See International centre of educational studies
SEWALL, John I.
Toward better graduate education. J Gen Ed 2:45-52 O '47
SEWARD, Illinois
Education
Successful classroom film program on a rental basis. C. J. Dintelman. Nations Sch 44:53-4 Ag '49
SEWELL, Nelson Brown
Practical courses in driver education at Salinas union high school. Calif J Sec Ed 24:174-6 Mr '49; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-8 O '49
SEWELL, Walter Edwin
Army looks at vocational education. Am Voc J 24:11-14 F '49
Army-navy education in the Far East. Col & Univ 23:263-7 Ja '48
Education in the armed forces. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:156-62 N '48
SEWING
Baste by machine; time saving procedure. G. C. Ruby. Prac Home Econ 27:168 Mr '49
Bias strips are easy to join. G. T. Grubb. diags Prac Home Econ 25:514 O '47
Did you ever see a dream working? M. A. Turner. il Prac Home Econ 26:604-5 O '48
Marked to fit. N. R. Mims. Prac Home Econ 28:74 F '50
Notion knowledge about handy sewing aids. D. S. Day. il Prac Home Econ 27:379-80+ S '49
Pertinent problems in clothing construction. B. L. Huston. J Home Econ 40:365-6 S '48
Quick tricks for easy sewing. M. Smith. il Prac Home Econ 26:26+ Ja '48
Reaching out with radio. H. P. Smith. J Home Econ 40:455-6 O '48
Ready-made or homemade, which shall it be? L. G. Carnahan. il Prac Home Econ 28: 125-6+ Mr '50
Setting up a sewing center. F. F. Mauck. il Prac Home Econ 27:508-9 O '49
Sew easy. il Prac Home Econ 27:262 My '49
Sewing tips. F. F. Mauck. See issues of Practical home economics
Some facts about home sewing. M. L. Brew. J Home Econ 40:79-80 F '48
That professional look. M. Smith. il Prac Home Econ 26:92-3 F '48

SEWING—*Continued*

Projects

Articles made from feed sacks. J. M. Todd. il Instr 57:50-1+ Mr '48
Holder for mother. il diag Grade Teach 66: 22 D '48
How to make a stocking doll. J. W. Ross. il diag Prac Home Econ 27:626+ D '49
Kittens made of cloth. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 66:24-5+ N '48
Making a clothespin apron. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 66:46-7 D '48
Making shoulder covers. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 66:12-13, 30-1 Ap '49
Off to the beach; bathing suit. il Prac Home Econ 27:318+ Je '49
Oilcloth bunny. M. Pollock. il Instr 58:41 Ap '49
Pair of felt scuffs. E. J. Dalbey. il diags Instr 58:48 D '48
Pattern for June; loafer coat and matching bag. il diags Prac Home Econ 27:317 Je '49
Pattern for November; directions for dachshund. il diags Prac Home Econ 26:671+ N '48
Ribbons flowers. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 65:22-3 Je '48
Scissors case for safety. G. A. Randall. il Instr 58:33 Ja '49
Tapa for your typewriter. S. N. Dowling. il Prac Home Econ 26:462 S '48

Teaching

Are your sewing classes effective? M. B. Jones. il Prac Home Econ 28:21-2+ Ja '50
Eskimo sewing class. A. Madenwald. J Home Econ 41:520-1 N '49
Needlework in education. T. Graham. 2d ed biblicg $2.50 '48 Longmans
On teaching tailoring. E. L. March. J Home Econ 41:149 Mr '49
Sewing with imagination. R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 25:349+ Je '47

SEX

Normal sex interests of children. F. B. Strain. $2.75 '49 Appleton
Personal and familial problems of high school youths and their bearing upon family education needs. M. J. Williams. Social Forces 27:279-85 Mr '49
Sex beliefs and practices among male college students. F. W. Finger. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:57-67 Ja '47

SEX (biology)

See also
Genetics
Hermaphroditism

SEX crimes

Sex offenses as seen by a psychiatrist. P. E. Piker. J Health & Phys Ed 18:645-6+ N '47

SEX differences

Age trends and sex differences in the wishes, identifications, activities and fears of children. J. B. Winker. bibliog Child Develop 20:191-200 D '49
Are lady professors hard to please? G. C. Carter. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:13-15 Jl 3 '48
Comparative study of sex differences in school achievement of white and Negro children. G. V. Ferrell. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:116-21 O '49
Comparison of four masculinity-femininity scales. J. C. Heston. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:375-87 '48
Comparison of the school progress of boys and girls in American public schools. M. B. Smith. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 28:303-12 Mr '48
Differences which matter. H. Schuell. bibliog pa $1 '47 Delta kappa gamma soc, 804 Littlefield bldg, Austin, Tex.
Girls and grades: significant factor in evaluation. D. Lobaugh. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:763-74 D '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:467 Ap '48; Discussion. Sch Sci & Math 48:268, 732-3 Ap, D '48
Guidance for the role of women in our culture. K. H. Mueller. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p54-66)
Masculinity-femininity in prospective teachers. R. D. Nance. bibliog J Ed Res 42:658-66 My '49
Relations of older children to their parents. A. Jurovsky. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:85-100 Mr '48
Separation of boys and girls in high school classes. Sister Marie Angela. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:296-8 N '49
Separation of sex groups in test reporting. A. G. Wesman. J Ed Psychol 40:223-9 Ap '49
Sex differences in art ability. H. O. Barrett. J Ed Res 43:391-3 Ja '50
Sex differences in dispersion at the high school and college levels. J. B. Rhinehart. bibliog pa 75c '47 Am. psychological assn.
Sex differences in primary mental abilities. J. R. Hobson. bibliog J Ed Res 41:126-32 O '47
Sex differences in reading readiness at the first grade level. M. W. Carroll. El Engl 25:370-5 O '48
Some influential factors in the determination of aggressive behavior in preschool children. M. J. Muste and D. F. Sharpe. bibliog Child Develop 18:11-28 Mr '47
Some observations on sex differences of intelligence among post-war children and the effect on admission to grammar schools; with summaries in German and French. W. S. James. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:337-42 '48-49
Use of the multiple choice Rorschach test with adolescents. G. M. Blair and A. J. Hoehn. bibliog J Ed Res 41:297-304 D '47

Research

Sex differences in the vocabulary of general and special fields in grades VII to X. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 146-51)

SEX education

Advanced life science in the Bronxville schools (New York) H. V. Funk. J Ed Sociol 22:475-80 Mr '49
Answers to children's questions on sex. N. B. Lowenberg and T. L. Sonnichsen. Parents Mag 23:19+ Mr '48
Building sound attitudes toward sex. H. B. Chapman. Public Health Nursing 39:445-6 S '47
Changing attitudes in sex education. S. B. Wortis. Child Study 26 no4:98 [S] '49
Community social-hygiene-education program (San Diego, California) G. G. Wetherill. J Ed Sociol 22:468-74 Mr '49
Content and methods of sex education courses. Sch Manag 18:36 Ap '49
Evaluating sex education. S. M. Gruenberg. il Nat Parent Teach 44:24-6 Ap '50
Facts and figures. L. A. Kirkendall. il Hygeia 26:322-3+ My '48
Facts speak for sex education. L. A. Kirkendall and M. Fleitzer. bibliog Clearing House 22:27-31 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:7-10 D '47
Father's part in sex education. N. J. Kelman. il Parents Mag 24:22-3+ Mr '49
Give your child experience. J. E. Murlin. il Hygeia 27:114+ F '49
Have you erred in your child's sex education? H. N. Bundesen. il Ladies Home Journal 67:228+ Ap '50
Home builders are world builders. L. F. Wood. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:249-54 Je '49
How shall I tell my child? B. S. Mooney. $1 '47 Garden City pub. co, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20
How to tell the story of birth. K. Hildebrand. il Parents Mag 24:29-31 Jl '49
How to tell your child about sex, by J. L. Hymes, jr; summary. H. Aaron. bibliog Consumer Reports 14:363-8 Ag '49
How to tell your children about sex. F. B. Strain. Better Homes and Gardens 26:8-9+ Jl '48
I wanted to know. E. P. Gorsline. Hygeia 27: 756-7+ N '49
Junior takes sex in stride. V. Brasier. il Hygeia 28:16-17+ F '50
Let's be practical about sex education. L. B. Hohman. Ladies Home Journal 66:106-7 Ja '49

SEX education—*Continued*
Life and growth. C. M. Legge and F. F. Rigby. 6s '50 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
Mental hygiene and sex education. E. M. Nash. bibliog Und Child 17:111-12 O '48
New task for midwives. H. Ries. New Era 30:236-9 D '49
Notes on teaching purity. J. D. R. Ebner. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:335-8 D '49
Responsibility of the school for sex education. P. D. Smith. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:260-2 Je '49
Sex and the barn door. Time 52:53 O 4 '48
Sex and the school. B. H. Garnons Williams. Spectator 183:225-6 Ag 19 '49
Sex education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:138-43 Ag 28 '48
Sex education. C. W. Harris. Sch R 55:572-4 D '47
Sex education, alley or classroom? E. O. Hawksett. Minn J Ed 30:20-1 Ap '50
Sex education and its relation to health. W. R. Grove. Childh Ed 26:374-7 Ap '50
Sex education at Shaker Heights starts in fifth grade; ed. by G. F. Utter. M. E. Kuechle. il Nations Sch 45:36-8 Ap '50
Sex education, continued. L. A. Kirkendall and S. B. Loeb. il Nat Parent Teach 44: 10-12 Ja '50
Sex education for happiness in marriage. C. S. Littledale. il Parents Mag 23:24 Ag '48
Sex education for parents. F. S. Miller. Calif J Sec Ed 23:97-101 F '48
Sex education in 9th grade general science. C. E. Lloyd. Clearing House 23:375 F '49
Sex education in pictures. D. J. Farrell. 10s 6d '46 F. H. Johnston pub. co, 34 Jamieson st, Sydney, N.S.W.
Sex education of children; tr. from German by G. Yglesias. G. Richard. pa 2s 6d '47 Wales pub. co, 26 Charing Cross rd, London WC 2
Sex education, one phase of human relations; some notes on a professional study activity offered by the Department of education, Baltimore, Maryland, 1947-48. L. B. Davis. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:413-17 D '48
Sex education or social hygiene education in schools in forty cities. J. A. Goldberg. Journal of Social Hygiene 33:437-44 D '47
Sex education, please! D. Ferguson and C. L. Gilmer. Coronet 25:73-80 Ja '49
Sex education: the facts about 2 generations. P. H. Landis. bibliog f Clearing House 24: 451-5 Ap '50
Sex education today. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 26 no4:99-100+ [S] '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-4 D '49
Sex instruction in the classroom. M. Harris and others. Ed Leadership 6:519-24 My '49
Sex questions start early. M. E. L. Faegre. il Nat Parent Teach 42:11-13 F '48
Shall our public schools give sex instruction? H. R. Isaacs. Readers Digest 51:33-5 Ag '47
Should we teach sex education in our public schools? R. G. Eckert and others. pa 10c '48 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
Simple answers to those questions. C. Mackenzie. il New York Times Magazine p38 Mr 27 '49
So youth may know. R. E. Dickerson. rev ed bibliog $2.50 '48 Assn. press
Social hygiene; a genuine need. M. S. Center. Nat Parent Teach 41:32-3 D '46; Same. Journal of Social Hygiene 33:333-5 O '47
Some aspects of education for marriage and family living. M. B. Salisbury. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:232-40 Mr '50
Some controversial issues in sex education. R. M. Loewenstein. Child Study 26 no4:103-4+ [S] '49
Some problems in school program planning. M. A. Gable. Ed Outl 21:70-8 Ja '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-5 S '47
Sources of sex understanding. W. M. Mathews. il Nat Parent Teach 43:11-13 Mr '49
Teacher must learn first in sex education. L. E. Leipold. Nations Sch 43:33-4 Mr '49
Teaching sex to children. H. Popenoe. il Hygeia 26:644-5+ S '48
Trends and goals in sex education; summary. B. C. Gruenberg; A. W. M. Wolf; W. H. Wolff. Child Study 25 no4:120-2 [S] '48
Understanding sex. L. A. Kirkendall. 60c '47 Science res.
Units in personal health and human relations. L. L. Biester and others. $3.50 '47 Univ. of Minn.
What is sex education? L. E. Haseltine. Sierra Ed N 44:18 O '48
What parents can learn from the Kinsey report. O. S. English and C. J. Foster. Parents Mag 23:27+ O '48
What-when and how of sex education in schools; a socio-drama. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:271-5 Je '49
Who's going to tell them the facts of life? L. C. Murray. il Mid Sch 63:14-15 Ap '49

Bibliography
Bibliography of human relations materials. S. E. Miller. Ky Sch J 288:20-1 N '49
Current trends in books on sex education. A. S. B. Auerbach. Child Study 26 no4:101-2+ [S] '49
References regarding the growth and development of sex education. J. A. Goldberg, ed. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:259-60 Je '48
Suggested publications for current reference and reading. J. A. Goldberg, ed. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:261-3 Je '48

Courses of study
Short guide to Christian sex education. Oxford diocesan council for moral welfare. Education committee. bibliog pa '49 Morehouse-Gorham co, inc, 14 E 41st st, N.Y. 17

Teaching aids and devices
Sex education; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:24 O '49

High schools
Family life education in biology. E. Kirby. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 25:34-7 Ja '50
Plans for a chastity program. J. D. R. Ebner. bibliog f Cath Sch J 50:43-7 F '50
Practical points on teaching chastity. J. D. R. Ebner. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:85-7, 117-20, 149-54, 181-5 Mr-Je '50
Sex education in the Catholic classroom. J. D. R. Ebner. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:11-13 Ja '50
Sex instruction in the high school. F. J. Connell. Cath Ed R 47:442-7 S '49

Junior high schools
Coöperative planning for family life. C. Stannard. Calif J Sec Ed 25:29-31 Ja '50

Theological schools
Sex education for minor seminarians. F. Gartland. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 134-8

California
Sex education; San Diego pioneers. il Ladies Home Journal 65:23+ Ap '48

Colorado
Armed with resolution; social hygiene education in the Colorado congress of parents and teachers. Mrs A. A. Wearner. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 33:327-32 O '47

Great Britain
Sex education. H. G. Tuchler. Times Ed Sup 1688:475 S 6 '47
Talk it over. Time 53:73 F 21 '49

Oregon
Sex goes to school in Oregon. B. Gilmore. Better Homes and Gardens 26:41+ S '47
Sex in the classroom in Oregon. il Time 51:71 Mr 22 '48
Social hygiene education in the Oregon schools. R. Putnam and D. Massey. Nat Ed Assn J 37:498-9 N '48

Russia
Russia takes a new line on sex. il United States News 27:25-6 Jl 22 '49

SEX in literature
Palpitating divan. E. S. Carter. Col Engl 11: 423-8 My '50; Same. Engl J 39:237-42 My '50

SEX psychology
Ego-inflation and ego-deflation; fundamental concept of analytical psychology of childhood. E. Harms. bibliog Nerv Child 6:284-300 Jl '47

SEX psychology—*Continued*
Sex offenses as seen by a psychiatrist. P. E. Piker. J Health & Phys Ed 18:645-6+ N '47
See also
Adolescence—Psychology
SEXSON, John Amherst
California association of school administrators. Sch Executive 69:70-1 F '50
Functions of professional organizations of teachers. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Je '49
Presentation of past-president's key to Herold C. Hunt. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 153)
School administrator as a social engineer. Sch Executive 67:21-3 Je '48
Three R's. Calif J Sec Ed 22:333-42 O '47; Same cond. Mich Ed J 26:188-91 O '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49
SEXUAL ethics
Schoolroom use of the Kinsey report. B. E. Mercer and C. E. Chapman. Mont Ed 24:9-10 My '48
SEYFERT, Warren Crocker
Characteristics of a modern educational program. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 1-13); Same. El Sch J 48: 70-81 O '47
Place of Latin in the high-school curriculum. Class J 44:99-102 N '48
—and Heller, D. H.
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction. Sch R 56:50-5 Ja '48
—and Mailey, J. H.
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 49:50-3 S '48
—and Moore, W. J.
(comps) Selected references on elementary-school instruction. El Sch J 50:47-51 S '49
(comps) Selected references on secondary-school instruction. Sch R 57:53-6; 58:51-6 Ja '49, Ja '50
—and others
(comps) Selected references on secondary school instruction. Sch R 56:102-17, 168-79; 57:104-21, 168-80; 58:100-16, 166-78 F-Mr '48, F-Mr '49, F-Mr '50
SEYFFER, Charlotte
Pre-nursing curriculums in 116 junior colleges in the United States. Jun Col J 20:23-6 S '49
SEYLAR, Mrs Margaret M.
Adventure through books. Childh Ed 25:259-61 F '49
It's so beautiful here! Grade Teach 65:56-7+ D '47
It's your problem; story. Childh Ed 25:365 Ap '49
—and Blackwood, P. E.
They studied conservation by doing. Progres Ed 27:13-16 O '49
SEYMOUR, Charles
Sense of perspective. Vital Speeches 14:282-4 F 15 '48
Old blue. por Time 53:88-9 Ap 18 '49
Yale gets a new president. por Life 28:45-6 F 27 '50
SEYMOUR, Emery W.
Impressions of a first convention. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:581+ N '49
SEYMOUR, George. See Hartmann, B. jt. auth.
SEYMOUR, Howard C.
Negotiating a salary schedule. J Ed 133:44-7 F '50
SEYMOUR, Raymond Jesse
Obituary
Ohio Journal of Science 48:207 S '48. F. A. Hitchcock
SEYMOUR, Richard
British council. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:10-12 Mr '50
SEYMOUR, Valerie O.
Postwar outlook in New Zealand. Ed 69:176-81 N '48
SHACKELFORD, Carey M. See Clark, J. H. jr, jt. auth.
SHACTER, Mrs Helen (Seidman)
Getting along with others. (Life adjustment booklet) 48p bibliog il pa '49 Science res.
SHADDIX, W. L.
Forests and teachers pay. por Va J Ed 41:73 O '47
SHAFER, Garfield, jr
Library unifies the life of an elementary school. Va J Ed 43:12 S '49
SHAFER, Hugh M. and Graves, O. W.
Can courses in education be functionalized. Teach Col J 20:10-11+ O '48
SHAFER, P. F.
Some call it grammar. Ill Ed 38:22-5 S '49
SHAFER, Robert B.
Program at Delanson. Nations Sch 43:65-6 My '49
SHAFER, Robert Walter
Playground surfacing. (In American school and university, 1948. p 118-23)
SHAFFER, Laurance Frederic
Clinical psychology and psychiatry. J Consult Psychol 11:5-11 Ja '47
Experimental contributions to mental hygiene. bibliog R Ed Res 19:379-85 D '49
Fear and courage in aerial combat. J Consult Psychol 11:137-43 My '47
SHAFFER, Robert Howard
Effect of an English deficiency. J Higher Ed 20:264-7+ My '49
Effect of English deficiency upon a student's adjustment in college. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:1-34 Ja '48
English deficiency and social adjustment. J Higher Ed 20:373-6 O '49
Kuder interest patterns of university business school seniors. J Ap Psychol 33:489-93 O '49
Measured interests of business school seniors. Occupations 27:462-5 Ap '49
Note on the alleged scholastic superiority of veterans. Sch & Soc 67:205 Mr 13 '48
SHAFFER, Thomas Eugene
Joint planning by the American academy of pediatrics and the American public health association for the development of school health services. American Journal of Public Health 40:63-6 Ja '50
Study of vision testing procedures. American Journal of Public Health 38:1141-6 Ag '48
Use of child-health conference for teaching health and child care in high school. J Sch Health 19:155-9 Je '49
—See Wheatley, G. M. jt. auth.
SHAFFER, Velma Ruth
(ed) Southeastern conference on library education, February 29-March 6, 1948, Atlanta, Georgia [mimeographed] 49p pa '48 Georgia. Dept. of ed, Atlanta 3
SHAH, Khushal Talaksi
(ed) See National planning committee (India) Priorities in planning (food, education, housing)
SHAHEEN, Thomas A.
American education week activity. Instr 59:18 N '49
Community teaches this course. Am Sch Bd J 115:45+ N '47
Field trip in our visual education program. Grade Teach 65:21+ My '48
SHAINWALD, Dick
Development of a co-recreation committee. J Health & Phys Ed 19:50-2 Ja '48
SHAKER HEIGHTS, Ohio
Public schools
Sex education at Shaker Heights starts in fifth grade; ed. by G. F. Utter. M. E. Kuechle. il Nations Sch 45:36-8 Ap '50
SHAKESPEARE, William
Hamlet
—George Lyman Kittredge, Olivier, and the historical Hamlet. R. W. Babcock. bibliog f Col Engl 11:256-65 F '50
—Hamlet and Freud. M. W. Stearns. Col Engl 10:265-72 F '49; Discussion. 10:475-6 My '49
—Hamlet has a message for parents. E. E. Mellon. il Parents Mag 24:32-3+ O '49
—Perfect revenge, Hamlet's delay: reconsideration. E. Wagenknecht. Col Engl 10: 188-95 Ja '49
—Hamlet's lack of balance; reply to E. Wagenknecht. R. A. McCanse. Col Engl 10: 476-8 My '49
Julius Caesar
—Examination: a co-operative project. S. Nichols. Cath Sch J 49:314 N '49
Love's labour's lost
—On the essential theatricality of Love's labour's lost. E. J. West. Col Engl 9:427-9 My '48

SHAKESPEARE, William—*Continued*
Macbeth
—Growth of a unit. G. H. Henry. Engl J 37:341-7 S '48
—Macbeth outgrows the classroom. M. H. Watson. Engl J 39:33-4 Ja '50
—Macready's production of Macbeth. A. S. Downer. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:172-81 Ap '47
—Teaching Macbeth visually. H. A. Dettmers. Mich Ed J 25:412 Ap '48
Merchant of Venice
—Leah, Miss Grenshaw, and Shylock. Engl J 38:580-3 D '49
Othello
—Class of '50 reads Othello. W. R. Mueller. Col Engl 10:92-7 N '48
Othello in a community college. H. R. Miller. Engl J 39:218-19 Ap '50
Romeo and Juliet
Romeo and Juliet and vocational boys. S. Goldberg. Engl J 39:159-60 Mr '50
Basic problems in reading Shakespeare. G. R. Kernodle. Q J Speech 35:36-43 F '49
Cicero as small Latine. L. W. Daly. Class J 44:431-2 Ap '49
Did Shakespeare anticipate comments from his audience? W. B. Gates. Q J Speech 33: 348-54 O '47
Disc jockeys of Shakespeare. E. F. Boyer. Assn Ed Radio J 7:40-1 D '47
Enter Shakespeare. S. M. Hansen. Grade Teach 66:64+ F '49
Goodbye, William Shakespeare. R. Heavey. Engl J 38:512-15 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 Ja '50
Moving attitudes with moving pictures. R. S. Hirsch. il Ed Screen 28:446-7+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-17 Mr '50
New teaching of Shakespeare in schools. S. Wood. 2s 6d George Gill & sons, ltd, 67 Chandos pl, London WC2
On a purely playful hypothesis concerning the composition of A midsummer night's dream. E. J. West. Col Engl 9:247-9 F '48
Play's the thing. D. E. Palmer. Engl J 38: 568-71 D '49
Seven ages of man. Y. Lofthouse. Sch (El ed) 36:273-5 Ja '48
Shakespeare a la mode. L. Boyer. H Points 29:74-5 N '47
Shakespeare and everyday expression. W. Willey. Nat Ed Assn J 39:101 F '50
Shakespeare is for adults. J. Loveall. Engl J 36:363-6 S '47
Shakespeare is for adults: reply to J. Loveall. L. E. Bliss. Engl J 37:39-40 Ja '48
Shakespeare is fun. D. Stevens. Sch Activities 20:54-5 O '48
State of the theatre: drama and cinema. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 69:151-7 F 26 '49
Winch: if the pupil is short, s-t-r-e-t-c-h him! M. Mallay. Clearing House 22:11-14 S '47

Criticism and interpretation
Four Shakespearean cruxes. C. D. Stewart. Col Engl 9:187-91 Ja '48
In defense of Bradley. P. N. Siegel. Col Engl 9:250-6 F '48

Sonnets
Drama in Shakespeare's sonnets. R. G. Berkelman. Col Engl 10:138-41 D '48

Staging and acting of plays
Macready's production of Macbeth. A. S. Downer. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:172-81 Ap '47
Producing Shakespeare in an Elizabethan setting. R. Watkins. Col Engl 11:159-60 D '49

SHAKOW, David. See Huston, P. E. jt. auth.

SHALERSVILLE high school, Portage county, Ohio
Evaluation of ethical discrimination. K. V. Lottick. Social Studies 39:57-60 F '48

SHALETT, Sidney M. and McFadyen, H. C.
Our youngsters don't have to be killers. Saturday Evening Post 222:17-19+ D 17 '49

SHALLCROSS, Jean
Sonnet. Mad Q 9:7 Ja '49

SHALLCROSS, Ruth E.
Experiment in the teaching of economics to science graduates. J Chem Ed 26:671-3 D '49

SHALLENBERGER, Mrs Alice
Clearing the fog of misunderstanding. Ed Leadership 5:94-6 N '47

SHAMANISM
Medicine rites and modern psychotherapy. T. Kurath. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:571+ N '49

SHAMBO, Mildred
Audio-visual teaching aids in a science curriculum. Sci Teach 17:22-3+ F '50

SHAMEL, Charles Harmonas
Nanjemoy nature reserve; gift to the National education association. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:233 Ap '48

SHANE, Harold Gray
(ed) Curriculum commentator. See issues of Educational leadership October 1949-
Evaluation of current practices in grouping pupils in the middle and upper grades. bibliog f (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p55-60)
Experience as subject matter. Progres Ed 26:146-9 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 14-18 N '49
Federal aid and an American tradition. Childh Ed 24:384 Ap '48
Freeing creative group power. Ed Leadership 5:174-8 D '47
Impact of television on schools and home. Nations Sch 45:23-4 Ja '50
Insecurity; roadblock to progress. Ed Adm & Sup 34:362-4 O '48
Moral security for mental health. Ed Leadership 6:512-15 My '49
Sense of security. Nat Ed Assn J 38:497-8 O '49
Should teachers be rated? Childh Ed 25:274 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32 Ap '49
—See Ball, L. B. jt. auth.

SHANE, Phyllis J.
Arithmetic. Am Childh 35:12-13 D '49
Counselor and mental hygiene. Sierra Ed N 44:18-19 D '48
Dramatization. Am Childh 35:19-20 My '50
Fear or freedom. Am Childh 34:17 F '49
Normal behavior vs. slow learner. Am Childh 35:13+ Ja '50
Parent-teacher relationships. Am Childh 35: 11+ S '49
Physical development vs. slow learner. Am Childh 35:16-17 O '49
Reading signs. Am Childh 35:16-17 N '49
Social studies. Am Childh 35:6-7 Ap '50
Spelling. Am Childh 35:11 F '50
Teacher versus personality problems. Sierra Ed N 44:12 F '48

SHANGHAI
Life in a besieged city; a Shanghai diary, by an observer. Ed Forum 14:167-75 Ja '50

SHANGOLD, Benjamin. See Anderson, F. L. jt. auth.

SHANK, C. Earl
Better relations, home-school-community. Pa Sch J 96:92 N '47

SHANK, Donald Jay
Building understanding through exchange of persons. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p69-73)
Can colleges and universities contribute to industrial peace? Col & Univ 23:86-95 O '47
Higher education and labor relations. Ed Rec 27:412-21 O '46; Summary. J Ed Sociol 20:465-9 Ap '47
Institute and the colleges. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-4 N '49
Need for balance. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:3-4 F '50
1950 abroad. por Scholastic 56:47T Mr 1 '50
Some questions about faculty counseling. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p309-12)
Students show the way. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3 D '48
Time for stock-taking. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24: 4-6 Je '49
Appointed vice president of the Institute of international education. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:39 My '48
—and others
Teacher as counselor. (Studies ser. 6. Student personnel work no 10, v 12) 48p bibliog pa 75c '48 Am. council on ed.

SHANK, Dorothy Esther
Good jobs for Mrs America's daughters. J Home Econ 41:509-10 N '49

SHANKAR, Uday
State of the theatre: midseason high lights. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 71:116-21 F 25 '50

SHANKLAND, J. C.
How to go about getting a tenure law. Tex Outl 32:21 S '48
Why a tenure law? Tex Outl 32:21 Ag '48

SHANKLAND, Robert Sherwood
Albert A. Michelson at Case. Am J Physics 17:487-90 N '49

SHANKLAND, Sherwood Dodge
Need for outdoor education today. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:9-12 My '47
Presentation of honorary life memberships. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p9-11)
In memoriam. W. H. Pillsbury. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p7-9)
Obituary
Adult Ed Bul 11:163 Ag '47
Am Sch Bd J por 115:46, 64 Jl '47
Nat Ed Assn J 36:458 S '47
Nat El Prin 27:48 O '47
Sch & Soc 65:424 Je 7 '47
Sch Executive por 66:27 Je '47
Sch Executive 66:7 Jl '47
Sch Manag 17:27 Ag '47

SHANKS, Alastair
Philosophy in school. Times Ed Sup 1745:571 O 9 '48

SHANKS, Edwin H.
Shortage of teachers; approach to a recognized problem. Am Sch Bd J 114:23-4 Je '47

SHANKS, Robert
I speak for democracy. por Sch Life 32:92 Mr '50

SHANN, Frank
Canberra system of school athletics; its approach, basis, organization and results. (Australian council for ed. res. Res. ser. no63) 88p 7s 6d '48 Melbourne univ. press

SHANNON, Esther June (Allen) (Mrs John Raymond Shannon) See Shannon, J. R. jt. auth.

SHANNON, George Pope
Academic freedom and tenure. See American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure
Reconstruction of higher education in war-devastated countries. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:747-52 D '47

SHANNON, Homer H.
Bull market in mortar boards. Nations Business 36:53-6+ Je '48

SHANNON, James Ignatius
Some atomic particles and the meson. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:523-33 O '49

SHANNON, John Raymond
Back to fundamentals. Sch Activities 21:243-4 Ap '50
Class jewelry in high school. Sch Activities 20:152-4 Ja '49
Criteria for determining local units of school administration. Am Sch Bd J 119:28-9 O '49
Economics and aesthetics of chalk. Am Sch Bd J 117:55-6+ O '48
Educational shortages. Clearing House 24:429-31 Mr '50
Old-fashioned appraisal of activities. Sch Activities 20:243-4+ Ap '49
Percentages of returns of questionnaires in reputable educational research. J Ed Res 42:138-41 O '48
Personnel of research in education. J Ed Res 42:386-90 Ja '49
Principal or procurator? Sch Activities 21: 211-12 Mr '50
Producers of literature in supervision of instruction. Ed Adm & Sup 34:119-22 F '48
Relative frequency of use of types of procedure and sources of data in research in education. J Ed Res 41:41-6 S '47
School activities and personality development. bibliog Sch Activities 20:275-7 My '49
Strategy in forming a student council. Sch Activities 21:147-8 Ja '50
Supervision: splinter hunt in the forest? Clearing House 22:181-2 N '47
Teacher looks back, and sees the big muff; story. Phi Delta Kappan 30:110-12 D '48
Teacher rating: higher level than cow scoring needed. Clearing House 23:113-14 O '48
Teachers and doers in educational research. J Ed Res 43:142-5 O '49
Ten rules for the educational spellbinder; satire. Calif J Sec Ed 25:245-6 Ap '50
Theory on the genesis of aesthetics and social progress. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:4-5+ O '49
Thesis may aid advancement. Phi Delta Kappan 29:136+ N '47
Traits of school administrators. Sch Executive 67:31-3 Mr '48

—and Kittle, M. A.
Economic discrimination in school activities. Clearing House 22:71-2 O '47

—and Shannon, E. J. A.
Who really is who in American education? Sch & Soc 70:131-3 Ag 27 '49

—and others
Economies of academic costumes. Sch Activities 20:185-6 F '49

SHANNON, Mrs John Raymond. See Shannon, E. J. A.

SHANNON, Margaret
Dramatize safety. Safety Ed 29:1-2 My '50

SHANNON, Wilburn A.
Robertson county schools consolidate for progress. G. H. Sloan. por Am Sch Bd J 118:21-4 Ja '49

SHANOR, Leland
Not only fleas to bite 'em! Sci Teach 16:115-17+, 170-2+ O-D '49

SHANTAN Bailie school, Kansu province, China
Training rural leaders. Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. bibliog f pa $1.50 '49 Columbia univ. press

SHANTZ, John H.
How can consumer education improve our instructional program? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:65-9 My '49

SHAPARD, Jeannette
Our circus project develops into a play. Grade Teach 64:46 My '47

SHAPCOTT, Edith M. See Bigelow, E. M. jt. auth.

SHAPIRO, Joseph
Combatting vandalism in summer school gardens. H Points 31:75-9 O '49

SHAPIRO, Karl Jay
Karl Shapiro: development of a talent. W. V. O'Connor. Col Engl 10:71-7 N '48

SHAPIRO, Leo
Civil rights report one more word. Am Teach 32:13-14 My '48
(ed) Evaluation of agencies and programs in intergroup relations. J Ed Sociol 21:1-64 S '47
Film in intergroup relations. See & Hear 5:14-16 F '50
Higher education for all. Am Teach 33:13-14 F '49
Intergroup materials in the English classroom. bibliog Sch R 57:559-63 D '49
Lesson in logic. Col Engl 9:213-15 Ja '48
Trouble with intercultural workshops. Ed Leadership 6:427-31 Ap '49
Which intercultural education? Progres Ed 25:232-3+ O '47

—and Finkenberg, Ann
New trends in intergroup understanding. Sch & Soc 68:257-61 O 16 '48

SHAPLEY, Harlow
Must we climb steeples? J Higher Ed 18: 447-59 D '47
Two lives of Dr Shapley. C. Brown. il pors Science Illustrated 4:40-3+ Ja '49

SHAPLIN, Judson T.
Alumnus looks back a century. Ed Outl 23: 39-43 N '48

SHAPOVALOV, Michael, and Niederhauser, R. S.
Soviet Union; unit of teaching pictures. map $2.95 '46 Informative classroom picture pubs, 40 Ionia av, NW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

SHAREFKIN, Jacob George
Perspectives in organic chemistry instruction. J Chem Ed 26:222 Ap '49

SHARER, Robert E.
Not just another conference! Adult Ed Bul 14:122-3 Ap '50
Toward tomorrow in Michigan. Sch Executive 67:32-4 D '47

SHARGEL, Esther
Mother and daughter dolls as gifts. Instr 59: 33+ D '49

SHARKEY, Mary Luckey
Choral reading. Am Childh 33:27 My '48
Cinderella; play. Am Childh 35:26 F '50
Coo, the canary; story. Grade Teach 67:24 My '50
Have an A B C club! Am Childh 33:6 My '48
Helpful hare; story. Grade Teach 66:24 Mr '49
How the princess was surprised; story. Grade Teach 67:24 Mr '50
Last leaf; story. Grade Teach 66:26 O '48
One, two, three little baby bears; story. Grade Teach 67:24 Ap '50
Our visit to the zoo; poem. Am Childh 34:31 S '48
Poems for choral speaking. Am Childh 34:32 O; 21 N; 10 D '48; 40 Ja; 23 Mr; 35:51 N '49
Proud cow; story. Grade Teach 64:29 Je '47
Proud puppy; story. Grade Teach 66:25 D '48

SHARMAN, Jackson Roger
Introduction to health education. 273p bibliog $3 '48 Barnes
Purposes of physical education in schools. Ed 70:79-85 O '49

SHAROFF, Victor
America, the land where all are free; play. Instr 57:39+ Mr '48
History of Abraham Lincoln; play. Grade Teach 66:55+ Ja '49
Tribute to George Washington; play. Grade Teach 67:52 Ja '50

SHARON, Pennsylvania
Public schools
School-shop expansion in Sharon. F. N. Newton, jr. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 107-8 Mr '50

SHARP, Aaron John
Role of biology in conservation education. Am Biol Teach 11:37-41 F '49

SHARP, Agnes Arminda
Note on diagnosis and therapy. J Consult Psychol 12:120-2 Mr '48

SHARP, D. Louise
We must recruit good teachers. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:37-40 O '48

SHARP, Howard M.
Critical analysis of American standard practice for school lighting. Am Sch Bd J 118: 33-4 Ja '49

SHARP, Kitty, pseud. See Miller, L. M.

SHARP, Lloyd Burgess
Basic considerations in outdoor and camping education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 43-7 My '47
Recent trends in school camping. Camp Mag 22:6 Ja '50
Why outdoor and camping education? J Ed Sociol 21:313-18 Ja '48

—and Partridge, E. D.
(eds) Camping and outdoor education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-136 My '47
Some historical backgrounds of camping. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:15-20 My '47

SHARP, Margaret M.
Experiment with community forums. Adult Ed Bul 12:43-4 D '47

SHARP, Ralph. See Gocher, A. M. jt. auth.

SHARP, Robert L.
School public relations via a community council. Am Sch Bd J 115:45+ Ag '47

SHARP, W. T. C.
School boy coalition; Anglo-German accord in Hamburg. Times Ed Sup 1797:684 O 7 '49

SHARPE, Bill
Gaddy's geese. Am Childh 35:55-6 O '49

SHARPE, Doris F. See Muste, M. J. jt. auth.

SHARPE, Francis Robert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:402 My 29 '48

SHARPE, Helen S.
Discussion technique. bibliog Prac Home Econ 25:414+ S '47
Letter perfect! Prac Home Econ 25:353+ Je '47
Woodland table decorations. Prac Home Econ 26:468+ S '48

SHARPE, Jean MacNeill
Student libraries. Wilson Lib Bul 23:70-1 S '48

SHARPE, Lois Barrington
Children's corner in a small village church. Int J Relig Ed 24:13-14 S '47

SHARPE, Madeline E.
Teaching relationships in economic geography. J Bsns Ed 25:23-4 S '49

SHARPE, Mary
Little Bear's chair; play. Grade Teach 67: 37+ F '50

SHARTLE, Carroll Leonard
Contribution from the field of occupational adjustment. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p96-104)
—See Stogdill, R. M. jt. auth.

SHATERIAN, Harold A.
Ocean City, New Jersey, reconditions sports equipment. Am Sch Bd J 119:42-3 Ag '49

SHATTER, Aubrey
So you want to be a high school principal? Clearing House 23:412-13 Mr '49

SHATTUCK, Charles Harlen
E. L. Bulwer and Victorian censorship. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:65-72 F '48

SHATTUCK, Edward A.
Curricular view of industrial education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:147-9 Ap '50

SHATTUCK, Frank C.
Putney school finds an answer to building problems. Sch Manag 18:4-5+ F '49

SHAUGHNESSY, Donald F.
Did Adam have an umbilical cord? Sch & Soc 71:51-2 Ja 28 '50
Teachers' loyalty-oath laws and Joshua Bennett. Sch & Soc 71:209-11 Ap 8 '50

SHAVER, Erwin Leander
Advice to weekday religious education workers. H Sch J 31:106-11 My '48
Legal situation in weekday religious education. Relig Ed 43:65-7 Mr '48
New policies for old purposes. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-12 My '49
Religion and the public schools; trends in Protestant thinking. Relig Ed 44:332-5 N '49
Trends in weekday religious education. Relig Ed 44:32-7 Ja '49
Weekday church school. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p274-86)
Weekday religious education is now on its own. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 Je '48

SHAVER, John W.
Concise case summary. Occupations 27:259-60 Ja '49

SHAW, Archibald B.
Dreaming and scheming for Scarsdale schools. Sch Executive 69:64-6 N '49
8-4 type organization. Sch Executive 68:67-70 O '48
List of equipment for classrooms in a modern elementary school. (In American school and university, 1948. p283-6)
Scarsdale schools get full-time use. Sch Executive 67:35-7 Ap '48
(comp) School plant bibliography. (In American school and university, 1949. p322-36)
Seating. Sch Executive 68:82-3 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 154-5)

SHAW, Avery Albert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:224 Mr 26 '49

SHAW, Charles Bunsen
China's Christian libraries. por Library Journal 75:243-5 F 15 '50

SHAW, Charles Gray
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:95 Ag 6 '49

SHAW, Duane C.
Study of the relationships between Thurstone primary mental abilities and high school achievement; summary of dissertation. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:239-49 Ap '49

SHAW, Earl Bennett
Fertilization: route to a new continent. J Geog 47:284-90 O '48
Foreign trained geographers: their preparation and job opportunities. J Geog 47:191-5 My '48
Foreign trained geographers: their preparation and job opportunities (Latin America) J Geog 47:195-203 My '48

SHAW, Ethel L.
Animals speak their minds; play. Grade Teach 65:62+ S '47

SHAW, Franklin J.
Some postulates concerning psychotherapy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:426-31 N '48

SHAW, George Bernard
American reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter alfabet. H. L. Mencken; F. Johnson. Q J Speech 34:503-4 D '48
Essence of Shaw's dramaturgy. W. D. Dunkel. Col Engl 10:307-12 Mr '49
Man and superman. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:187-8 Ap '50
Shaw is still learning. J Ed London 81:396 Jl '49
SHAW, I. Bradford. See Brophy, J. M. jt. comp.
SHAW, J. J.
Fascinating story of recording movements of the earth. Sci Ed 33:164-6 Mr '49
SHAW, Jack. See Dugan, W. E. jt. auth.
SHAW, John Howard
Health, physical education and recreation conference. Sch & Soc 66:245 S 27 '47
Ossification in physical education. Ed 68: 484-7 Ap '48
—See Troester, C. A. jr. jt. auth.
—and Rogers, M. R.
Postwar trends in college and university physical education requirements. J Health & Phys Ed 18:568-9+ O '47
SHAW, Phillip
Brooklyn college study program. Sch & Soc 71:151-3 Mr 11 '50
SHAW, R. C.
Drafting equipment cabinet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:419-21 D '48
SHAW, Reuben Taylor
Obituary
Nat Ed Assn J por 38:708 D '49
SHAW, Robert William
Making the most of astronomy in high school science. Sch Sci & Math 48:713-22 D '48
—and Boothroyd, S. L.
Manual of astronomy; guide to observation and laboratory interpretation in elementary astronomy. 3d ed 294p il maps pa $3 '47 Crofts
SHAW, William Asbury, and Kline, L. H.
Study of muscle action potentials during the attempted solution by children of problems of increasing difficulty. Journal of Experimental Psychology 37:146-58 Ap '47
SHAW, William Thomas
In memoriam. P. Simmons. Science 109:341 Ap 1 '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:385 My 22 '48
SHAWKEY, Ada M.
Contributions of high school geography to education for citizenship. J Geog 46:257-63 O '47
SHAWNEE, Oklahoma
High school
What would you do? W. S. Mooneyham. il Sch Executive 68:30-2 Jl '49
SHAXBY, John H.
Obituary
Nature 162:806 N 20 '48. T. G. Brown
SHAY, Clayton T.
Application of the Dyer tennis test. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:273 Ap '49
SHEA, Edward J.
Nature of the required physical education program in southern colleges and universities. (In College physical education association. Fifty-first annual proceedings, 1948. p30-6)
SHEA, Francis Michael
Lawyer's education. J Gen Ed 2:17-23 O '47
SHEA, John F.
Improving vocational teaching. Am Voc J 24: 9-10+ Je '49
SHEA, Marion Emory
Education of the elementary school teacher in communication skills. Q J Speech 33:222-4 Ap '47
SHEA, Mary A.
Sketches of functional problem units. Ed 69: 357-9 F '49
SHEAFF, Virginia
Meet the music supervisor. Nat Ed Assn J 37:604-5 D '48
SHEAFFER, Ruth
I want to teach. Va J Ed 43:19 S '49
SHEAR, Bruce
Physical facilities for pupil personnel services. Am Sch Bd J 120:25-7 Ja '50
SHEARER, Elga Meta, and others
In-service education program of a California city. Calif J El Ed 17:21-33 Ag '48
SHEARER, Leroy R.
Demonstration T square. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:69-70 F '48
SHEARMAN, Harold C.
Education, new horizon. (New democracy) 128p il 6s '48 Nicholson & Watson, ltd, 26 Manchester sq, London W 1
SHEARMAN, John
Wartime wedding, documentary and fiction film. Ed Screen 26:310-12+ Je '47
SHEARS, David
On taking schools. Spectator 182:816 Je 17 '49
SHEATS, Helen Taylor
Audio-visual materials keynote an adult-education conference. Ed Screen 27:175-6+ Ap '48
SHEATS, Paul Henry
Asilomar conference on adult education. Adult Ed Bul 12:79-82 F '48
Contribution of university extension to learning. J Higher Ed 20:77-82+ F '49
How the conference group staff worked. Adult Ed J 7:111-13 Jl '48
Report from Denmark. Adult Ed Bul 14:22-4 O '49
SHEATSLEY, Paul B. See Herzog, E. G. jt. auth.
SHEDD, Clarence Prouty
Religion in the state university. (Hazen pamphlet no 16) 30p pa Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.
SHEEAN, Vincent
Theme and structure in Vincent Sheean's Personal history. S. Kliger. Col Engl 9: 312-16 Mr '48
SHEED, Francis Joseph
Confessions of Saint Augustine. America 78: 297-8 D 13 '47
SHEEDER, Franklin Irvin
Evangelism and Christian education. Christian Ed 30:349-58 D '47
SHEEHAN, Ethna
Now, let the teacher take a bow. Library Journal 73:19-21 Ja 1 '48
SHEEHAN, Kathryne I.
In-service training of school lunch staff. J Home Econ 40:517-18 N '48
SHEEHAN, Mary A.
President reports to the delegates. por N Y State Ed 35:284-7 Ja '48
President reports to the delegates. N Y State Ed 36:282-4 Ja '49
Tribute. N Y State Ed 36:297 Ja '49
SHEEHAN, Thomas William
Education around the world: quarter century on their own. Ed 68:394-6 Mr '48
SHEEHAN, William E.
Parents build a playground. Nations Sch 41: 30-2 Je '48
SHEEHY, Mrs Emma Dickson
Let them make music. Childh Ed 24:352-6 Ap '48
Recordings on the march. Teach Col Rec 49:119-25 N '47
Records for your children and you. See issues of Parents' magazine
SHEEL, Annette. See Thomas, F. C. jt. auth.
SHEERER, Elizabeth Taylor
Analysis of the relationship between acceptance of and respect for self and acceptance of and respect for others in ten counseling cases. J Consult Psychol 13:169-75 Je '49
Significance of client-centered counseling. Am Voc J 24:9-10 My '49
SHEET metal work
See also
Metal work
Courses of study
Course in sheet metal, pt. 1; and Tests. California. Department of education. 2v '48 The dept, Sacramento
Projects
Bread pan. C. L. Frank. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:216 My '49
Instruction sheet, making a sheet-metal wastebasket. R. W. Wagner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:209-13 My '50
Sheet-metal layout. H. L. Bean. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:422 D '49

SHEET metal work—Projects—*Continued*
Sheet-metal mailbox. G. M. Kibler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:236-7 Je '48
Sheet metal wren house. J. H. Hopper. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:173-4 Ap '48
Tin can wastebasket. J. McCullough and D. A. Dyke. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 420-1 D '47
Wind turbine; beginning sheet-metal problem. J. C. Klier. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:39 Ja '48

SHEET metal work shops. See Metal work shops

SHEETS, Boyd V. and Hedgecock, L. D.
Hearing aid amplification for optimum speech reproduction. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:373-9 D '49

SHEETS, Millard Owen
Reading the color environment. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 130-40)

SHEETS, Roberta D.
Selecting the play. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:105-7 D '49

SHEETS
How to buy sheets and pillow cases. R. Russel. Prac Home Econ 26:173+ Mr '48

SHEFFIELD, Leslie Stannard Hunter, bp of. See Hunter, L. S.

SHEFFIELD, Alabama
Elementary school
Designed to fit the program of the first six grades. H. A. Griffith, jr. il plan Nations Sch 45:69 Ap '50

SHEFFIELD, England
School board
Period of the Sheffield school board, 1870-1903. J. H. Bingham. 16s '49 J. W. Northend, ltd, 49 West st, Sheffield, England

SHEFFIELD scientific school. See Yale university—Sheffield scientific school

SHEFTER, Harry
Newspaper laboratory. H Points 29:49-53 D '47

SHEHAN, Lawrence Joseph
Challenge of seminary life. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:98-105

SHEIL school of social studies, Chicago
Chicago's Catholic Times square. J. V. O'Gara. America 82:492-5 Ja 28 '50

SHEKERJIAN, Hermine
Achievement of public versus private school students in college French, Stanford university, 1934-1946. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:65-9 Ja '49

SHELBURNE, James C.
Air university. J Higher Ed 19:244-8 My '48

SHELBY, Charmion Clair
(ed) See Handbook of Latin American studies: 1946

SHELBY, Thomas Hall
Mark of a great man. Tex Outl 33:22 Ap '49

SHELBYVILLE, Illinois, community unit school district
Transporting hot lunches to four one-room schools. A. C. Muns. il Nations Sch 44: 56+ Ag '49

SHELDON, E. R.
Integration is the keynote here. Nations Sch 40:37-8 Ag '47

SHELDON, Pauline. See Pipes, M. jt. auth.

SHELDON, Ruth J.
Language is their best tool. Nations Business 36:55-6 D '48

SHELDON, William D.
Cooperative research project in reading. Ed Leadership 7:347-8 F '50
Evaluation of an experimental reading program for medical students. J Ed Psychol 39: 298-303 My '48
Reading, from pre-school to college. Ed Adm & Sup 34:51-4 Ja '48
Teaching acoustically handicapped children to read. bibliog J Excep Child 14:235-8 My '48
—See Hatch, S. P. jt. auth.
—and Hatch, S. P.
Strengths and weaknesses in reading of a group of third-grade children. El Sch J 50:445-52 Ap '50

SHELDON, William Herbert
Psychometric checks on hypotheses derived from Sheldon's work on physique and temperament. H. C. Smith. bibliog J Personal 17:310-20 Mr '49

SHELLEY, E. L. V.
Wrongdoers, the mistaken! Mich Ed J 25: 371-4 Mr '48

SHELLFISH
See also
Shrimps

SHELLHAMMER, Lois B.
Solving personal problems through sociodrama. Engl J 38:503-5 N '49
Understanding people better: an eighth-grade unit. Social Ed 13:359-60+ D '49

SHELLMAN, Esther D.
Bride's course in Bakersfield high school. bibliog Prac Home Econ 27:310-11+ Je '49

SHELLOW, Mrs Sadie Rae (Myers)
Increasing use of clinical psychology in vocational guidance. Occupations 28:302-5 F '50

SHELLY, Joseph S.
Basing instruction on farming programs. Ag Ed Mag 20:135 Ja '48

SHELTON, Gentry A.
Getting a fresh start. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 Jl '48

SHELTON, Helen Vivian. See Todd, J. M. jt. auth.

SHELTON, Henry Stanley
Examinations in secondary schools. J Ed London 80:16+ Ja '48
New secondary education. Contemporary Review 171:361-5 Je '47
School-leaving examination. J Ed London 81: 578 O '49
Secondary education for all. J Ed London 79: 314+ Je '47

SHELTRAW, Elaine
Practical education in advanced shorthand. Bal Sheet 31:119 N '49

SHÊN, Wei-chih
Role of education in postwar China [proc] 39p '48 Univ. of Pa.

SHÊN, Yao
Intensive course in English for Chinese students. See Michigan. University. English language institute

SHEPARD, Albert
Leaders and leadership. Ed 68:222-7 D '47

SHEPARD, James Edward
Shepard tradition. H. L. Faggett. J Negro Ed 18 no4:484-8 '49

SHEPARD, Therese. See Brewington, G. P. jt. auth.

SHEPARD, William Peacey
Professionalization of public health. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 38:145-53 Ja '48

SHEPHERD, Arthur
American music in the limelight. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p33-7)

SHEPHERD, Edith Elizabeth
How to interest students in a variety of better magazines. Engl J 38:444-7 O '49

SHEPHERD, Mrs Grazella
Education exchange center. Adult Ed J 9: 38-9 Ja '50

SHEPHERD, John R.
Speech: valuable tool for the teacher of English. Mont Ed 25:24-5 Ap '49

SHEPHERD, Thomas Boswell
Background to religious education today. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173: 231-5 Jl '48
Education: positive or negative. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 173:32-5 Ja '48
—See Davies, W. T. jt. auth.

SHEPHERD'S pipe. See Pipe (musical instrument)

SHEPPARD, Alex
On-farm training in Holmes county, Florida. por Ag Ed Mag 21:178+ F '49

SHEPPARD, Irene B.
More than food. Nations Sch 40:56-7 O '47

SHEPPARD, John Tresidder
Religion in education; poetry and worship. Times Ed Sup 1801:768 N 4 '49

SHEPPERD, Gladys B.
Baltimore's experience in teaching local history. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p25-7)

SHERBURN, Merrell Lee
Is school music serving your community? Mus Educators J 36:13-14+ S '49
SHERER, Lorraine Miller
Mathematics in children's studies of aviation. Nat El Prin 28:22-5 D '48
SHERESHEFSKY, Judah Leon
Content of a course in colloid chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:24-6 Ja '49
SHERIDAN, Marion Campbell
Beyond fancy's dream. bibliog f Col Engl 11: 235-42 F '50; Same. Engl J 39:57-64 F '50
Equilibrium with variations. bibliog f Engl J 38:125-30 Mr '49
Life without literature. Engl J 37:291-7 Je '48
Out of chaos. bibliog f Engl J 37:126-33 Mr '48
Officers of the National council of teachers of English, 1949. por Col Engl 10:383 Ap '49; Same. El Engl 26:210a Ap '49; Engl J 38:207 Ap '49
Portrait
Scholastic 53:5T Ja 5 '49
SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley Butler
Sheridan against Warren Hastings. J. W. Cove. Q J Speech 34:464-8 D '48
Sheridan's speech on Mrs Fitzherbert. L. D. Reid. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:15-22 F '47
SHERLOCK, Cornelius T. H.
Eighth grade as the terminus of the course in religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 406-8
SHERLOCK, Marjorie
Alberta looks to the future. Library Journal 75:369-73 Mr 1 '50
SHERLOCK, Philip M.
Installation of the first chancellor; pomp and ceremony in Jamaica. Times Ed Sup 1816:118 F 17 '50
SHERMAN, Al
Model T quarterbacking. Schol Coach 19:7-9+ S '49
SHERMAN, Arthur Wesley, jr
Personality factors in the psychological weaning of college women. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:249-56 '48
SHERMAN, Charles Phineas
Academic adventures. 314p il $5 '47 W. H. Anderson co, 524 Main st, Cincinnati 2
SHERMAN, Henry Clapp
Portrait
J Home Econ 40:294 Je '48
SHERMAN, Hobart M.
Teaching social security taxes in the bookkeeping class. UBEA Forum 4:12-14 D '49
SHERMAN, Hoyt Leon
Seeing in the dark. D. W. Brown. Am Teach 34:11-13 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 30-1 Mr '50
—and others
Drawing by seeing; new development in the teaching of the visual arts through the training of perception. 77p $2.50 '47 Hinds
SHERMAN, James Leonard
Is the private secondary school anti-democratic? Sch & Soc 69:193-5; 70:71-2 Mr 12, Jl 30 '49
Whither bound, church-related college? Christian Ed 31:275-8 D '48
SHERMAN, John Clinton
Preparation of geography teachers. Ed 69: 3-8 S '48
SHERMAN, John K.
Attacks murder mysteries. Assn Ed Radio J 7:34-5 N '47
SHERMAN, Mandel
Psychiatric insights into reading problems. (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p 130-2)
—and Hendricks, A. E.
(comps) Selected references on educational psychology. Sch R 57:310-15 My '49
—and others
(comps) Selected references on educational psychology (cont) Sch R 56:299-302 My '48
SHERMAN, Marsdon Alexander
Mr Administrator, please! Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:167-8 Ja '50
Now, I ask you! Bal Sheet 31:270 F '50
Sabotage. Ed Digest 15:44-6 S '49
Standards in business education. J Bsns Ed 24:13-14 F '49
This year, let's take inventory of ourselves! Bsns Ed World 27:562-4 Je '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:12-13 O '47
SHERMAN, Mendel
Who should repair projection equipment? Ed Screen 28:304+ S '49
SHERMAN, Murray Herbert. See Symonds, P. M. jt. auth.
SHERMAN, Phyllis
Detergents have won a place on the cleaning shelf. Prac Home Econ 26:680 N '48
SHERMAN, Theodore Allison
Financial motif in the Barchester novels. Col Engl 9:413-19 My '48
SHERMAN, V. L.
High school course in air conditioning. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:361 N '49
SHERON, Margaret D.
Our trip to China. bibliog Grade Teach 67: 31-3+ F '50
SHERRARD, Edith Hyslop
Group tensions in the United States; an outline for community study. 34p bibliog maps pa 25c '48 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Minority problems and intergroup relations; resource programs of AAUW branches. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:103-5 Ja '50
SHERRARD, John P.
Obituary
N Y State Ed por 37:534+ Ap '50
SHERRIFFS, Alexander Carleton
Intuition questionnaire: new projective test. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:326-37 Jl '48
Modification of academic performance through personal interview. J Ap Psychol 33:339-46 Ag '49
—See Magaret, G. A. jt. auth.
SHERRILL, Lewis Joseph
Historical study of the religious education movement. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 13-25)
Rise of Christian education. 349p bibliog $3.50 '50 Macmillan
SHERRILL, Mary Lura
Relation of research to teaching in a liberal arts college. J Chem Ed 25:512-14 S '48
SHERRY, Joseph
Program for reading improvement with the adjustment type pupil. H Points 30:72-5 Ap '48
SHERWIN, Mrs Martha May (Reynolds) See Reynolds, M. M.
SHERWIN, Mrs O. K. See Reynolds, M. M.
SHERWOOD, Henry Noble
Crisis in education. Christian Ed 30:218-21 S '47
Faith for today. Assn Am Col Bul 34:301-5 My '48
Life or death for private colleges. Christian Ed 31:103-9 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:37-9 O '48
Students from other lands. Christian Ed 31: 59-60 Mr '48
SHERWOOD, Robert Spencer
Speculation on civilian applications of military instruction practices. J Eng Ed 39: 547-50 Je '49
SHERWOOD, Thomas Kilgore
Teacher qualifications and development. J Eng Ed 39:412-17 Ap '49
SHIBLER, Herman L. and Valade, L. H.
Students and teachers survey community. Nations Sch 42:30-1 Jl '48
SHIEL, Francis C.
Good maintenance of equipment pays off. Nations Sch 43:48+ Mr '49
SHIELD, Esma, and McKann, H. A.
Why wasn't I told? Va J Ed 41:11-12+ S '47
SHIELDS, Lora Mangum. See Emerson, F. W. jt. auth.
SHIELDS, O. L.
Modern view of the duties of the building principal. Ky Sch J 26:21 F '48
SHIELDS, Thomas Edward
Thomas Edward Shields, biologist, psychologist, educator. J. B. C. Ward. $3.50 '47 Scribner
SHIELDS, William Sloan
Humanities and social sciences at the Naval academy. J Gen Ed 2:317-21 Jl '48
Integrated speech program at Annapolis. Q J Speech 34:492-3 D '48
Meaningful lecture series. J Higher Ed 20: 320-2 Je '49
SHILLAND, Peter D.
Teacher morale survey. Ed Forum 13:479-86 My '49

SHILS, Edward Albert
(ed) See Weber, M. Methodology of the social sciences
SHILT, Bernard A.
What is the status of administration and supervision of business education? Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:sup7-11 D '49
SHIMBERG, Benjamin
Information and attitudes toward world affairs. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:206-22 Ap '49
Needs and problems of youth as told by themselves. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p74-88)
Relationship between information and attitudes of high-school students on certain international issues. (Studies in higher ed. no68. Further studies in attitudes, ser. 11) 37p bibliog pa 75c Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
—See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.
SHINDLER, Carlton H.
Drawing board support for the woodshop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:281-2 S '49
SHINN, Roger Lincoln
Confusion in the colleges. Christian Century 64:762-4 Je 18 '47
Must theologians and educators fight? Christian Century 66:12-14 Ja 5 '49
SHIP models
Cardboard ships. F. T. Carlson. il Sch Arts 49:144 D '49
We made boats instead. L. M. Mahan. diags Instr 57:16 Ap '48
SHIPHERD college, Olivet, Michigan
Alvin S. Johnson named president of the new Shipherd college. Sch & Soc 69:399 Je 4 '49
Next, a campus. Time 53:52+ My 9 '49
SHIPLEY, Clifford Bryon
Handbook for business education in the small high school [part of thesis] (Monograph 69) 51p bibliog f pa gratis '48 South-western pub.
Significant duties of the department chairman which promote pupil guidance. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:57-62 D '48
SHIPLEY-Hartford retreat scale
Comparison of the Wechsler-Bellevue and Shipley-Hartford scales as measures of mental impairment. S. L. Garfield and W. F. Fey. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:259-64 Jl '48
Comparison of two measures of deterioration in psychotic patients. G. A. Magaret and M. M. Simpson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12: 265-9 Jl '48
Shipley-Hartford retreat scale as a quick measure of mental status. S. L. Garfield. J Consult Psychol 11:148-50 My '47
SHIPMAN, Fred W.
Roosevelt papers. Q J Speech 34:137-42 Ap '48
SHIPMAN, Madeleine
Children who cannot read. Hygeia 26:274-5+ Ap '48
SHIPMENT of goods
Q-sago unit on shipping services. H. D. Fasnacht. Bsns Ed World 28:293-5 Ja '48
SHIPP, Frederic T.
Can good school government be better? Calif J Sec Ed 25:137-41 Mr '50
Girls all belong. Calif J Sec Ed 24:79-82 F '49
How can the student council function more effectively in the secondary school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:28-33 Mr '50
SHIPPENSBURG state teachers college. See Pennsylvania. State teachers college, Shippensburg
SHIPPEY, Louisa
Jewels of the king; play. Grade Teach 65: 72+ N '47
SHIPPING
History
Forgotten centenary; the neglect of maritime history. Times Ed Sup 1805:845 D 2 '49
Great Lakes
Lake cargoes as graph material on an elementary level. A. Blouch. J Geog 48:38-40 Ja '49
United States
See also
Shipping—Great Lakes
SHIPS
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: ships of early days. E. L. Heagy. Instr 57:30 O '48
SHIRES, Gladys S.
Seed collection. Instr 58:32 O '49
SHIREY, Mary K.
Tschaikovsky's Nutcracker suite. Instr 59: 20+ D '49
SHIRK, James Abram Garfield
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:285 My 6 '50
SHIRLEY, Carl H. Porter-. See Porter-Shirley, C. H.
SHIRLEY, E. W.
More backward pupils drain high-school funds. Clearing House 23:23 S '48
SHIRLEY, Hale Foreman
Preventing emotional problems. Nat Parent Teach 44:7-9 S '49
Psychiatry for the pediatrician. 442p bibliog $4.50 '48 Commonwealth fund
SHIRLEY, Wayne
What happened to our A.E. hopes. Library Journal 72:1503-7 N 1 '47
SHIVELY, Anna E. and Roseberry, E. D.
Adequacy of college wardrobes judged. J Home Econ 40:81-2 F '48
SHIVELY, Audrey
Experimental dinner course. J Home Econ 41:522 N '49
SHIVELY, Clarence
Method of using occupational information in the high school. Mont Ed 24:15 N '47
SHNEIDMAN, Edwin S.
Make-a-picture-story (MAPS) projective personality test: preliminary report. J Consult Psychol 11:315-25 N '47
SHOAFF, Truman H.
You can organize a dance band. Sch Musician 20:9 Ja '49
SHOBEN, Edward Joseph, jr
Learning-theory interpretation of psychotherapy. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:129-45 My '48
Wechsler-Bellevue in the detection of anxiety: a test of the Rashkis-Welsh hypothesis. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14: 40-5 F '50
SHOCK, Nathan Wetherill
Physiological factors in development. bibliog R Ed Res 17:362-70 D '47
SHOE repairing
Shoe repair in rural areas. E. A. Grant. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:279-80 S '49
SHOEMAKER, Byrl R.
Community organizes to meet its adult education needs. Ohio Sch 27:8-9+ Ja '49
SHOEMAKER, C. C.
Management of group discussion. Engl J 36: 508-13 D '47
SHOEMAKER, Francis
Communication and community life. Engl J 36:459-64 N '47
Communication through symbols in literature. Engl J 37:235-40 My '48
General education in relation to vocational-technical education in the New York state institutes of applied arts and sciences. See New York (state) University
SHOEMAKER, Rae Kaufer
Employees carry on their own health education program. H Sch J 30:171-2 My '47
Leave it to the people. H Sch J 32:154-5+ O '49
SHOEMAKER, Richard Lee
France of Henry Adams. bibliog f French R 21:292-9 F '48
SHOES
Shoes go to school. pa 35c '46 Univ. of Vt. Sloan foundation exp. Waterman bldg, Burlington
Versatile handicraft. il Sch Arts 49:318-19 My '50
Repair
Shoe repair. V. P. Conners. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:115-16 Mr '48
SHOES go to school; pub. by the Univ. of Vt. and State agricultural college, as a part of an experiment in applied economics made possible by a grant from the Alfred P. Sloan foundation. (We care for our clothes) 42p il pa 35c '46 Univ. of Vt. Sloan foundation exp. Waterman bldg, Burlington

SHOKES, C. D.
Let's be fair to *on*. Mod Lang J 32:226-8 Mr '48
SHOLUND, Evelyn
Pension and retirement fund of the public school teachers of Chicago. Chicago Sch J 29:105-8 Mr '48
SHOLY, George I.
Their building policies guided by table talks. Nations Sch 44:30-1 Jl '49
SHONTZ, David F.
Improvement of supervised farming programs based on opinions of former students now established in farming. por Ag Ed Mag 20:16-17 Jl '47
SHOOBS, Nahum E.
Case of pretended stupidity. Nerv Child 7: 421-4 O '48
SHOOP, John E.
Development of proper emotional attitudes in school children. Am Biol Teach 11:75-82 Mr '49
Youth opens the door to cancer control; a classroom study unit. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:707-19 D '49
SHOOTING
Educational assumptions about rifle marksmanship training. J. M. Laing. Sch Activities 21:88-91 N '49
Riflery, a truly American sport. A. Kamm. il Camp Mag 21:8-10 Mr '49
Riflery for women in the colleges. M. Haidt. il plan J Health & Phys Ed 19:394-6+ Je '48
SHOP teachers. See Industrial arts teachers
SHOP work. See Shopwork
SHOPLIFTING
San Diego tailors two courses to solve the shoplifting problem. S. R. Gorton. il Bsns Ed World 30:390-1 Ap '50
SHOPPING and shoppers
Education department, please. A. K. Bochan. il Nat Parent Teach 42:22-3 My '48
N.Y.U. surveys window shoppers. Bsns Ed World 30:391 Ap '50
Shopping for the mister. E. D. Roseberry and J. W. Henkel. Prac Home Econ 27:22-3+ Ja '49
Student service-shoppers. R. S. Knouse. Bsns Ed World 28:108-9 O '47
To market, to market. P. Appleyard. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 28:189-90+ Ap '50
SHOPS, School
Checklist for school-shop planning. H. F. Eastman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:126-8 Mr '48
Comprehensive general shop. F. O. Finsterbach. il Am Voc J 25:5 Ap '50
Course in school shop planning. D. T. Hunt. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:96-8 Mr '49
Design the industrial arts laboratory around objectives. J. R. McDermott, jr. il Sch Executive 67:29-30 O '47
Honor in the school shop. T. W. Hoover. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:288-9 S '47
Industrial arts by silver van. F. V. Liotta. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:510-11 N '48
Industrial arts takes to the road in ISTC mobile unit. H. G. Palmer. il Mid Sch 64: 16-17 N '49
Industrial education at the Arkansas A.&M. college. E. R. Glazener. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:95-8 Mr '50
Iowa motorizes a classroom. il Rotarian 76: 42-3 F '50
Making the most of laboratories and shops. J. C. Swanson. il Sch Executive 68:69-70 S '48
Planning school shops. T. A. Hippaka. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:91-5 Mr '49
Planning school shops in Baltimore county, Md. A. A. Dick. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:83-8 Mr '50
Planning the industrial arts laboratory. I. Hostetler. H Sch J 33:79-83 Mr '50
School shop accidents. J. Spadafora. il Safety Ed 29:3 Mr '50
School shop; editorial. W. C. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 120:62 Ja '50
School-shop expansion in Sharon, Pa. F. N. Newton, jr. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 107-8 Mr '50
Seattle modernizes high school shops. W. A. Bergh. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 98-100 Mr '50
Shops. W. I. Miller. il plans Sch Executive 68:66-7 Ja '49
Somerset pioneers with factory-type shop. il Pa Sch J 97:342-3 My '49
Tacoma vocational-technical school. K. B. Kluge. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:101-4 Mr '50
Wausau school of vocational and adult education. L. B. Hoyt. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:89-93 Mr '50
What is needed in a one-man shop. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:172+ Ap '50

See also
Farm shops
Machine shops
Metal work shops
Print shops
Woodworking shops

Administration
Cleanup assignment wheel. L. S. Taylor. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:233-4 Je '48
Devices that aid in shop management. H. A. Allender. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:29-30 Ja '48
Efficient shop pupil personnel plan. D. R. Griffin. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:169-71 Ap '50
General shop personnel organization. R. J. Johnson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:119-20 Mr '48
Opening the school shop in September. H. A. Allender. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:258 S '48
Organizing and teaching the general shop. L. V. Newkirk. $4 '47 Manual arts press
Shop bookkeeping system. N. Goy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:269-70 S '48
Shop personnel organization. B. J. Gammons. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:273-4 S '49
Student personnel organization. W. H. Wagner. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:98-9 Mr '48

Bibliography
Selected bibliography on design and construction; fine arts and industrial arts. (In American school and university, 1947. p237)

Equipment and supplies
Automotive equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:36A+ Mr '48; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:34+ Mr '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:46A+ Mr '50
Display board. J. B. Fuller. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:375-6 N '48
Drawing board support for the woodshop. C. H. Shindler. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:281-2 S '49
Electrical-shop equipment, supplies, and motor testing equipment. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:44A+ Mr '48; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:42A+ Mr '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:50A+ Mr '50
Equipment specifications for a comprehensive general shop in New York state. R. G. Fales and A. F. Ahr. (In American school and university, 1947. p210-16)
Facilities for industrial arts. A. T. Power. il Sch Executive 67:67-8+ Ja '48
Glue corner. H. A. Allender. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:367 N '48
Handy finishing cabinet. W. O. Hayes. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:28-9 Ja '48
Limited size, unlimited opportunity. W. E. Schutz. il Am Voc J 24:19-20+ Mr '49
Method of determining shop supply needs. R. Jacoby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:304-5 S '47
More storage space for the shop. R. C. Wason. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:135 Mr '50
Planning the industrial-arts shop. L. V. Newkirk and W. P. Klingensmith. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:374-7 N '47
School-shop toolroom. E. L. Longley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:268-9 S '49
Shop equipment news; new products, publications. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
Silent anvil base. A. R. Conners. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:307-8 S '47
Stock rack for metal and machine shops. N. Peterson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:176 Ap '49

Floor plans
Arts and crafts shop plan. S. A. Glow and G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 110 Mr '50

SHOPS, School—Floor plans—*Continued*
Consolidated school shop plan. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:195 My '50
Industrial education at the Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas. C. H. Groneman. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:81-8 Mr '49
Laying out the one-teacher industrial-arts department. H. H. London. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:81-2 Mr '48
Planning for new school shops. S. R. McCluney. Am Voc J 25:8-9 Mr '50
Planning the industrial-arts shop. L. V. Newkirk and W. P. Klingensmith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:374-7 N '47
Planning the safe school shop. W. H. Van Wienen, jr. bibliog (In American school and university, 1949. p288-92)
Practical approach to shop and laboratory planning. E. E. Ericson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:83-4 Mr '48
Practical shop layouts for areas and work stations. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:88-91 Mr '49
Shop layouts of various kinds. R. R. Van Duzee and others. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:90-7 Mr '48
Shops. W. I. Miller. il Sch Executive 68:66-7 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 142-3)
Shops in elementary schools. L. V. Newkirk and T. J. Higgins. (In American school and university, 1947. p 150-2)
Suggestions for planning industrial arts facilities. E. W. Bollinger. (In American school and university, 1949. p211-20)
Toward the ideal general shop. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:104-6 Mr '50
Vocational education in Boys Town. H. V. Straka. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:84-8 Mr '48

Safety devices and measures
Band-saw guard. G. H. Billingham. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:207 My '48
Fire danger safeguards. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:60 F '50
General safety precautions for all shops. L. F. Barocci. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:37-8 Ja '50
Guarding woodworking machinery. C. S. Shults. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:306-9 O '48
Let's do something about accidents. A. H. Schwartz. il Safety Ed 27:2-4 Ja '48
More and better shop safety. J. G. Ausman. il Safety Ed 27:8-9 S '47
Objectives for safety. R. P. Blake. il Safety Ed 29:1-2 Mr '50
Safety education in the school shop. National safety council. 2d rev ed bibliog pa 60c '48 The council, 20 N Wacker drive, Chicago 6
Safety in the machine shop. L. F. Barocci. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:218+ My '50
School shop safety. R. A. Martin. il Safety Ed 29:8-9+ S '49
School shop safety in the teacher education program. G. B. Baysinger. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:5-7 Ja '49
School shop safety manual. New York (city) Board of education. bibliog pa '48 The bd.
Second mile. H. G. Hays. Safety Ed 27:34-5+ N '47
Selected safety activities performed by industrial-arts teachers. G. H. Silvius. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:301-3 O '48
Statistics chart the course. J. M. Hurley. Safety Ed 29:17-18+ D '49
Wanted: uniform accident measurement. R. N. Evans. il Safety Ed 29:1-4 Ap '50
We're concerned with school shop safety, too. A. C. Blackman. il Safety Ed 28:14-15 Ja '49
Woodshop machinery and safety. L. F. Barocci. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:138+ Mr '50

SHOPTAW, LaVan
Long-time farming program. por Ag Ed Mag 20:226-7+ Je '48

SHOPWORK
Characteristics of mathematics in the shop. W. H. Edwards. Sch Sci & Math 48:522-4 O '48
Composite general shop offers more effective industrial arts program. H. H. London and M. C. Wheeler. Sch Manag 18:29 S '48
Gauges for grading work. T. F. Reynolds. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:295-8 S '47
Vocational education and society. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:323 O '47
See also
Industrial arts education

Achievements, Student
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; evidence of a practical factor at the age of eleven. E. A. Peel. bibliog f il Brit J Ed Psychol 19:1-15 F '49

Curriculum
Vocational foundry and patternmaking course. H. W. Hershey. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:104-10 Mr '48

Motivation
Harry. B. H. Stasch. Nat Ed Assn J 39:315 Ap '50
Object is the outward sign. B. H. Stasch. il N Y State Ed 37:346-50 F '50

Projects
Cars of tomorrow by boys of today. B. W. Crandell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:285-6 S '49
Harry. B. H. Stasch. Nat Ed Assn J 39:315 Ap '50
Object is the outward sign. B. H. Stasch. il N Y State Ed 37:346-50 F '50
Problems and projects. See issues of Industrial arts and vocational education
See also
Industrial arts education—Projects
Machine shop practice—Projects
Metal work—Projects
Sheet metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

Remedial teaching
Remedial class in shopwork. J. S. Hyman. H Points 29:61-3 My '47

Teacher training
See Industrial arts teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals
Vocational instructor's school shop handbook; guidance tools for shop instructors [semi-annual] pa ea 56c Vocational-arts pub. co, inc, box 909, Grand Central annex, N.Y. 17

Teaching
Organizing and teaching the general shop. L. V. Newkirk. bibliog $4 '47 Manual arts press

Teaching methods
Methods of teaching occupational subjects. C. A. Felker. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:88-90, 144-5, 220-2, 312-14, 363-5; 38:40+, 51-2 Mr-Ap, Je, O-N '48, Ja-F '49

Tests and scales
Method of test construction for shop subjects. M. O. Johnson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:47 F '49
Tests in the general shop. C. H. Niemann. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:62-3 F '49

Junior high schools
Planning the general shop program for the junior high school. C. P. Richman. H Sch J 32:251-3 N '49

SHOQUIST, Jean
(ed) See Roberts, T. H. Atomic secrets unfold for the man on the street

SHORE, Bernard
Instrumental music in England and Wales. Mus Educators J 36:14-15+ N '49

SHORE, Louis A.
Arts and crafts for Canadian schools. 179p il $2.75 '46 J. M. Dent and sons, ltd, Aldine house, 224 Bloor st W, Toronto 5

SHORE, Maurice J.
Soviet education; its psychology and philosophy. 346p bibliog $4.75 '47 Philosophical lib. inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16

SHORES, James Harlan
Critical review of the research on elementary school curriculum organization, 1890-1949. (Bul. v47 no8) 29p bibliog pa 20c '49 Univ. of Ill, Bur. of res. and service, Col. of ed, Urbana
—See Husbands, K. L; Schultz, H. A. jt. auths.
—and Husbands, K. L.
Are fast readers the best readers? bibliog El Engl 27:52-7 Ja '50
SHORES, Louis
Do librarians and binders play fair? por Library Journal 74:704-7 My 1 '49
Library education in the Southeast. Library Journal 75:664-7 Ap 15 '50
—and Krentzman, S. M.
Florida U. plans library training course. bibliog f pors Library Journal 72:1660-5 D 1 '47
SHOREWOOD, Wisconsin
Atwater elementary school
Life's problems as teaching materials. E. C. Clark. Ed Leadership 5:252-5 Ja '48
SHOREY, Helen C.
Centralized school lunch systems for three hundred children in Maine. Prac Home Econ 27:637+ D '49
SHORROCK, Hallam
Christian young people in Japan. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 F '50
SHORROCK, William J.
What is UN? Nat Ed Assn J 39:13 Ja '50
SHORT, Don
Good neighbor vacations. Grade Teach 66: 68-70+ Ap '49
Heart of America. Grade Teach 67:54+ F '50
Holidays and history. Grade Teach 64:58-9 My '47
Maple leaf sojourn. Grade Teach 67:57-8+ Ap '50
Nature's art gallery. Grade Teach 64:52-3+ Ap '47
Our friendly neighbors invite vacation visitors. Grade Teach 65:54-5+ Mr '48
Planned trips make vacationing easy. Grade Teach 65:58-60 Je '48
River of holiday dreams. Grade Teach 66: 50+ Mr '49
Snow holiday. Grade Teach 67:70-2 D '49
Southward to sunshine. Grade Teach 67:64-6 Ja '50
Southwest is America's most colorful vacation area. Grade Teach 65:58-9+ My '48
Vacation by design. Grade Teach 66:60-1+ Je '49
Vacation corner; visiting the historic spots and scenic areas of the northeastern states. Grade Teach 67:55-6+ My '50
Vacation planning. Grade Teach 66:68-71+ My '49
Vacationing in the heart of America; Lincoln country and the Mark Twain country. Grade Teach 65:52-3+ Ap '48
Vacationing westward. Grade Teach 66:78-81+ F '49
Versatile vacationland. Grade Teach 64:52-3+ Je '47
Westward, go! Grade Teach 67:56-7+ Mr '50
Winter holiday. Grade Teach 65:72-3+ D '47
Winter wonderlands: nation-wide round-up of centers designed for snow holidays. Grade Teach 66:68-71+ D '48
SHORT, Mary A. and Mosher, F. K.
Central school faculty conducts a study program. N Y State Ed 37:26-9 O '49
SHORT stories
Classification of stories based on character. C. C. Reynard. Engl J 37:545-7 D '48
Critical reader; discussion of Donahoe's Head by Scopas. R. W. Stallman; F. L. Gwynn. Col Engl 9:362-9; 10:40-1, 409-10 Ap, O '48, Ap '49
Teaching
Teaching the short story. L. H. Newell. Sch (Sec ed) 36:110-13 N '47
Teaching the short story; reply. F. D. L. Stewart. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:244-5 Ja '48
Technique of teaching short-story writing. R. Potter and J. Dale. Engl J 37:248-52 My '48
SHORT story contests. See Fiction contests
SHORTALL, Pauline
Phonograph records for kindergarten use Instr 57:20 S '48
SHORTHAND
Advance notes on the new Gregg shorthand manual. J. K. Gregg. Bsns Ed World 29: 81-2 O '48
Are your students ready for dictation? E. S. Wampler. Bal Sheet 31:67 O '49
Business-letter phrase-frequency count. C. E. Zoubek. Bsns Ed World 28:356-7, 426-7 F-Mr '48
Gregg simplified: co-operating with the inevitable phrases. C. E. Zoubek. Bsns Ed World 30:91-2 O '49
Gregg simplified: co-operating with the inevitable words. C. E. Zoubek. il Bsns Ed World 30:140-1 N '49
Gregg stenography follows fashions; new Gregg shorthand manual simplified. M. S. Rosoff. H Points 31:71-3 My '49
How's your shorthand penmanship, shorthand teacher? F. E. Ulrich. il Bsns Ed World 28:528-9 My '48
John Robert Gregg; inventor, educator, benefactor of mankind. R. E. Slaughter. il Bsns Ed World 28:74-8, 134-8 O-N '47
New Gregg shorthand program. L. A. Leslie and C. E. Zoubek. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p67-72)
100 Pitman shorthand demons. J. Grossman. H Points 32:60-2 Ja '50
One quickly-learned speedy writing medium for all languages. New Era 30:186 S '49
Peeled pothooks; revised Gregg. il Newsweek 33:84 F 21 '49
Practicing shorthand by the retention method. V. A. Ballein. Bsns Ed World 29: 281-2 Ja '49
Reasons for brief-form changes in the new manual. L. A. Leslie and C. E. Zoubek. Bsns Ed World 29:554-7 My '49
Recent developments in business education; shorthand. A. Brewington. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p295-8)
Recent revisions in Pitman shorthand materials. S. Friedman. UBEA Forum 4:24-6 O '49
Revision, a cooperative achievement; editorial. A. Brewington. UBEA Forum 4:9 O '49
Shorthand for whom? H. E. Cowan. J Bsns Ed 24:22+ Ja '49
Stenography still opens the door of business. E. T. Van Derveer. J Bsns Ed 24:11 F '49
United services: shorthand. T. P. Boynton and A. Brewington, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
What administrators think about shorthand and typing. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23: 19-20 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:42-3 Mr '48
Achievements, Student
Achievement of students in one year of shorthand. M. D. Bright. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 Ap '49
Studying shorthand, reading versus writing; research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29:20-1 S '48
Correlation with other subjects
Making the one-year shorthand course vocational by correlation with second-year typewriting. E. L. Gregg. Bsns Ed World 29:234-7 D '48
Courses of study
Courses of study in shorthand. E. L. Popham. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p279-88)
How much skill should we expect? research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29: 153-4 N '48
Making the one-year shorthand course vocational by correlation with second-year typewriting. E. L. Gregg. Bsns Ed World 29: 234-7 D '48
Curriculum
Knees no longer knock. Sister Mary Magdalena. il Bsns Ed World 29:106-9 O '48

SHORTHAND—Curriculum—*Continued*
Personality development. P. N. Moore. bibliog f Bal Sheet 31:255-7 F '50

Difficulties

Study of the learning difficulties of high school shorthand students. B. M. Ferris. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:52-6 Mr '48

Motivation

Visual aid for shorthand speed. G. D. Roscoe. UBEA Forum 4:31 D '49

Prognosis of success

Guidance service for pupils electing shorthand. E. S. Eyster. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:16-20 N '47
Longhand penmanship and intelligence as predictors of shorthand success: a research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 30:95 O '49
More on prognosis in shorthand. L. A. Leslie. J Bsns Ed 23:11+ F '48
Prognostic error. F. G. Nichols. J Bsns Ed 23:9+ Ja '48
Value of teachers' marks in predicting shorthand achievement; a research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 30:146 N '49
Who should take shorthand? Bal Sheet 31: 310 Mr '50

Reading

Reading techniques in shorthand. S. Rosen. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 D '49

Research

Analysis and classification of research in shorthand and transcription. R. I. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:49-54 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:44-5 Mr '48
Effect of shorthand on spelling; research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29: 97-8 O '48
Pen or pencil in shorthand? research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29:474-5 Ap '49
Recommended researches concerning the new Gregg shorthand simplified. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 30:279-80 F '50
Research in shorthand and transcription. R. I. Anderson. J Bsns Ed 23:18-20 Ja; 18-20 F '48

Spanish language

Spanish shorthand. D. Chandler. Bsns Ed World 28:607-8 Je '48

Speed

Speed or efficiency? a commentary on typewriting and stenography. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 32:26-31 Ap '50
Variations in the speed of writing of symbol combinations in Gregg shorthand. A. E. Klein. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:35-44 O '49
Writing speed of Gregg shorthand simplified. L. A. Leslie and C. E. Zoubek. UBEA Forum 4:21-4 O '49

Subject matter

Difficulty of shorthand dictation material. L. A. Leslie. Bsns Ed World 28:13-16, 85-7+, 162-6 S-N '47
Letters for office style dictation. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 25:22-3 N; 22-3 D '49: 20-1 Ja; 23-4 F; 30-1 Mr; 25-6 Ap '50
Shorthand dictation material. See issues of Business education world
Validity of the syllable count. P. L. Turse. J Bsns Ed 23:29-30+ Mr '48

Teaching

Aim at only one skill-building objective at a time. C. I. Blanchard. Bsns Ed World 28:222-5 D '47
Automatic review in chapter I of the new Gregg shorthand manual. A. Schellstede. Bsns Ed World 30:143-4 N '49
Build on beginners' longhand skill. C. I. Blanchard. Bsns Ed World 28:24-6 S '47
Build speed by the pyramid plan. C. I. Blanchard. Bsns Ed World 28:358-9 F '48
Emerging philosophy of the teaching of shorthand. H. Reynolds. UBEA Forum 4: 11-13 O '49
Enriching the shorthand program. F. B. Enos. Bsns Ed World 30:473-5 My '50
Establishing positive reading habits in shorthand. R. L. Larson. UBEA Forum 4:23-4+ F '50
Future shorthand teacher faces it. V. Marston. UBEA Forum 4:27-8 O '49
Give the right kind of remedial assistance. C. I. Blanchard. Bsns Ed World 28:543-5 My '48
How do shorthand teachers dictate? R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29:552-3 My '49
How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of shorthand? T. P. Boynton and A. Brewington. bibliog f il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:127-37 N '49
How intensive can shorthand training be? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 24:7+ F '49
How to get the most out of repetitive shorthand. E. R. Stuart. bibliog f UBEA Forum 4:13-16 O '49
Human element. C. Stroop. Bsns Ed World 28:519-21 My '48
I wrote it but I can't read it. J. F. Henderson. Bsns Ed World 30:301-2 F '50
Importance of shorthand theory errors. L. A. Leslie and C. E. Zoubek. Bsns Ed World 30: 241-2 Ja '50
Improving business education through planned teacher scheduling. F. E. French. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-6+ D '47
Looking in on shorthand teachers. W. C. White. Bsns Ed World 29:431-2 Mr '49
Measure outcome by more than words-a-minute. C. I. Blanchard. Bsns Ed World 28:590-1 Je '48
Out of class counts, too! H. S. Hayes. UBEA Forum 4:23-4 D '49
Planning for the development of shorthand skill. E. R. Bowman. Bal Sheet 31:161-2 D '49
Practical education in advanced shorthand. E. Sheltraw. Bal Sheet 31:119 N '49
Pretranscription emphases in the shorthand theory class. H. M. McConnell. Bsns Ed World 29:172-5 N '48
Pretranscription training. E. C. Wilbur. Bsns Ed World 28:346-7 F '48
Questions students ask while studying Gregg simplified. J. J. Gress. Bsns Ed World 30: 468-70 My '50
Reading techniques in shorthand. S. Rosen. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 D '49
Report on Hunter college's first class in Gregg simplified. J. J. Gress. Bsns Ed World 30:192-6 D '49
Selling shorthand: adventure. M. S. Strony. Bsns Ed World 29:283-5 Ja '49
Shortcut to shorthand. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 32:73-8 Mr '50
Shorthand instruction in the public high schools. W. W. Baldwin. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:37-41 O '48
Shorthand is my favorite subject. R. E. Bell. Bsns Ed World 29:540-1 My '49
Shorthand professor. R. P. Limouzy. Bsns Ed World 30:350-1 Mr '50
Speed or efficiency? a commentary on typewriting and stenography. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 32:26-31 Ap '50
Status of shorthand instruction; research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29: 217-19 D '48
Substitute shorthand for longhand. C. I. Blanchard. Bsns Ed World 28:89 O '47
Suggestion for improving the shorthand preview. E. Kruger. Bsns Ed World 30:470-1 My '50
Teaching of shorthand and typing in the high school. C. C. Modesitt. Teach Col J 20: 42-3+ D '48
Teaching shorthand intensively. Sister Mary Venard. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 F '50
Teaching shorthand to slow learners. S. P. G. Altman. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14+ O '49
Teaching specific skills in dictation and transcription. A. M. Hensor. J Bsns Ed 23:21-2+ Ja '48
Use automatic instead of formal reviews. C. I. Blanchard. Bsns Ed World 28:151-2 N '47
Vary the tempo of your teaching. C. I. Blanchard. Bsns Ed World 28:459-60 Ap '48
When you teach, teach, don't test. C. I. Blanchard. Bsns Ed World 28:406-8 Mr '48
Your voice can help teach shorthand. M. S. Strony. Bsns Ed World 29:357-8 F '49

SHORTHAND—Teaching—*Continued*

Evaluation

How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of shorthand? T. P. Boynton and A. Brewington. bibliog f il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:127-37 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:127-37 D '49

Teaching aids and devices

Auditory aid for the teacher. J. Satin. H Points 30:76-7 My '48

Electrify your shorthand teaching. W. E. Gay. Bsns Ed World 30:248+ Ja '50

I love my assistant, with a switch! W. E. Gay. Am Sch Bd J 119:43-4 Jl '49

Shorthand games. G. V. Watkins. Bsns Ed World 28:226-7 D '47

Shorthand teaching aids. M. M. Lamb. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p258-62)

Use of the wire recorder in teaching shorthand. V. A. Musselman and C. Puckett. Bsns Ed World 29:145-7 N '48

Voice recorder as a teaching aid in shorthand. I. Place and F. W. Lanham. UBEA Forum 4:32 O '49

Wire recorder, my assistant shorthand teacher. E. H. Huggard. Bsns Ed World 30:38-9 S '49

Teaching methods

Build shorthand vocabulary along with speed. C. I. Blanchard. Bsns Ed World 28:288-9+ Ja '48

Can you combine traditional and functional shorthand procedures? a research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 30:351-2 Mr '50

Method of teaching elementary Pitman shorthand. H. Reynolds. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p91-6)

Methods for new shorthand manuals. S. Rosen. H Points 32:50-4 Ap '50

Studying shorthand, reading versus writing; research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29:20-1 S '48

Two easy steps in learning shorthand. V. M. DuFrain. UBEA Forum 4:27-8+ N '49

Two methods of teaching shorthand. Sister Marie Catherine. J Bsns Ed 23:23 O '47

Tests and scales

Improving shorthand success. H. C. Rahe. Bsns Ed World 27:599-601 Je '47

Shorthand learning test. M. A. Hammond. UBEA Forum 4:25+ Ap '50

Textbooks

Business dictation. C. A. Thomas. 2d ed $3.50; to schs $2.80 '48 Prentice-Hall

Transcription

English angle in shorthand transcription. M. M. Stewart. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p41-7)

Pretranscription responsibility of the teacher of typewriting. H. M. McConnell. Bsns Ed World 30:243-4 Ja '50

Problem dictation for transcription. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 28:489-92 Ap '48

Transcription English: what to teach. M. M. Stewart. Bsns Ed World 29:596-8 Je '49

Validity of the syllable count. P. L. Turse. J Bsns Ed 23:29-30+ Mr '48

Aims and objectives

Transcription objectives. Sister Mary Noreen. Cath Sch J 50:49-52 F '50

Courses of study

Courses of study in secretarial office practice and transcription. I. V. W. Balsley. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p289-309)

Transcription aids. J. Fidell and H. M. McConnell. pa 92c '48 Gregg

Errors

Errors they make in transcription; research review of Analysis of errors and variations in usage in shorthand transcriptions, by O. G. Jensen. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29:608-9 Je '49

Projects

April transcription project: signposts. M. F. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 29:497-8 Ap '49

Do your pupils need a challenge? M. F. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 29:433 Mr '49

Increase the output of mailable material! M. F. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 29:305-6+ Ja '49

Project in office-style dictation. M. F. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 30:93-4, 142, 198, 356, 416, 476 O-D '49, Mr-My '50

Transcription projects. M. F. Rowe. Bsns Ed World 29:177-9, 241-2 N-D '48

Research

Analysis and classification of research in shorthand and transcription. R. I. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:49-54 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:44-5 Mr '48

Research in shorthand and transcription. R. I. Anderson. J Bsns Ed 23:18-20 Ja; 18-20 F '48

Survey of transcription standards. A. C. Thomas. bibliog Bal Sheet 31:55-61 O '49

Standards

Setting standards and measuring progress in transcription by means of the ogive curve. H. A. Huffman. UBEA Forum 4:17-20 O '49

Standards in transcription. K. Quinton. J Bsns Ed 23:21-2 Ap '48

Survey of transcription standards. A. C. Thomas. bibliog Bal Sheet 31:55-61 O '49

Teaching

Administrator looks at the transcription teacher. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28: 421 Mr '48

Analysis of the decisions made in transcribing a letter. G. E. Murphy. UBEA Forum 4:23-4+ Mr '50

Begin transcription when you begin shorthand. H. Halbersleben. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 S '47

Brief-form drills can be fun. G. V. Watkins. Bsns Ed World 28:422 Mr '48

Effective pretranscription training. E. J. Tahaney. Bsns Ed World 29:41-4 S '48

First lesson in transcribing. N. Levine. Bsns Ed World 29:156-7 N '48

Making the one-year shorthand course vocational by correlation with second-year typewriting. E. L. Gregg. Bsns Ed World 29: 234-7 D '48

Punctuation, meanings and marks: comma. V. E. Waltimyer. Bsns Ed World 29:274-5 Ja '49

Teaching specific skills in dictation and transcription. A. M. Hensor. J Bsns Ed 23: 21-2+ Ja '48

Teaching transcription. S. Friedman. il J Bsns Ed 24:23-4+ D '48

Tips on the teaching of transcription. E. L. Rogers. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20 My '48

Transcription for the low I.Q. M. T. Blum. Bsns Ed World 30:245-7, 296-8 Ja-F '50

Transcription in Connecticut. M. V. Johnson. Bsns Ed World 28:581-5 Je '48

Transcription is my favorite subject; prize winning letter in the contest sponsored by the B.E.W. editorial board. L. J. Kensy. Bsns Ed World 29:209-10 D '48

Teaching aids and devices

Aids for the busy transcription teacher. C. Garvey. Bsns Ed World 28:418-20 Mr '48

Let's make proofreading affirmative. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 30:335-7 Mr '50

World's worst transcripts. See issues of Business education world through June 1949

Teaching methods

How to make transcription English stick. M. M. Stewart. Bsns Ed World 30:35 S '49

Methods of teaching transcription. L. A. Leslie. $3 '49 Gregg

Tests and scales

Final spurt in transcription. C. Garvey. Bsns Ed World 28:545-7 My '48

Test your transcription achievement on these materials. C. Garvey. Bsns Ed World 28:296-8 Ja '48

Transcription monthly awards. C. Garvey. See issues of Business education world through April 1948

SHORTHAND—*Continued*

Value

Enhancing general education through the teaching of shorthand. M. M. Killelea. Am Bsns Ed 6:106-8 D '49

High schools

How much skill should we expect? research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29: 153-4 N '48

SHORTHAND teachers

Qualifications

Administrator looks at the shorthand teacher. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28:107 O '47

SHOSTECK, Robert

Decennial census of Jewish college students. $1 '48 B'nai B'rith vocational service bur, 1746 M st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

SHOT-putting

Jim Fuchs, 58′ putter. R. I. Miller. bibiog il Schol Coach 19:8-9+ Mr '50

Training for the shot. W. Stevenson, jr. il Athletic J 30:9-10+ Ap '50

SHOTWELL, H. D.

Teaching students a new job. J Bsns Ed 24: 15-16 Ja '49

SHOTWELL, Louisa R.

Young migrants in school. Survey 85:267-70 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:19-21 S '49

SHOUSE, James Blaine

Divergent opinions and social cooperation. Ed Forum 13 pt2:504kk-504qq My '49

Educational philosophy of John Dewey. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:429-36 My '47

Generosity is the essential core of morality. Ed Forum 14:227-34 Ja '50

Self-respect as guide of conduct. Ed Forum 13:229-37 Ja '49

SHOUSE, Richard Darrell

Status and duties of department heads. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:164-6 Ja '50

SHOW boats. See Theater, Floating

SHOWALTER, Hazel F.

Built-up pictures make unique gifts. Grade Teach 65:51-3 D '47

Cloth rabbits. Grade Teach 65:21-3 Mr '48

Curtain holders and shade pulls. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:327 O '48

Easter card to make. Grade Teach 67:20-1 Mr '50

Gifts for brother and sister. Grade Teach 65:26-7 N '47

Gifts made from tin cans. Grade Teach 65:23 D '47

Handicraft with gourds. Sch Arts 47:70-1 O '47; Same. Neb Ed J 28:46-7 F '48

Handy hooks. Grade Teach 65:20 Mr '48

Jolly Christmas gifts to make. Grade Teach 65:41 N '47

Kittens made of cloth. Grade Teach 66:24-5+ N '48

Leave-a-note box. Grade Teach 65:14 N '47

Making a clothespin apron. Grade Teach 66: 46-7 D '48

Making curtain holdbacks. Grade Teach 66:23 D '48

Making shoulder covers. Grade Teach 66:12-13, 30-1 Ap '49

May baskets from pasteboard boxes. Grade Teach 66:44 Ap '49

Ornamental wood hooks. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:416-17 D '48

Redbird Christmas cards. Grade Teach 66:36-7 N '48

Ribbon flowers. Grade Teach 65:22-3 Je '48

Roses for Christmas gifts. Grade Teach 66: 38-9+ N '48

Spring flower baskets. Grade Teach 66:45 Ap '49

Things to make. Grade Teach 66:40-1 S '48; 67:44 N '49

Things to make for Christmas. Grade Teach 65:36-7 N '47

Things to make for Mother's day. Grade Teach 65:22-5 Ap '48

Wooden gifts. Instr 57:34+ D '47

SHOWERS, Mary Jane C. See Millard, N. D. jt. auth.

SHREVE, Robert

Planning the audio-visual program; superintendent hires an a-v supervisor. See & Hear 5:35 Ja '50

SHREVEPORT, Louisiana

Lakeshore Drive junior high school

Lakeshore Drive junior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 115:39-40 Ag '47

SHREWS

Sori, the shrew; story. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 34:59 Ja '49

SHRIMALI, K. L.

Social objectives of Vidya bhavan. New Era 30:146-9 Jl '49

SHRIMPS

Little Red Shrimp and the drifters; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 33:58-9 D '47

SHRINER, Ralph Lloyd, and Fuson, R. C.

Systematic identification of organic compounds; laboratory manual. 3d ed 370p il $4 '48 Wiley

SHRIVER, Ruth, and others

(eds) Adventures in religion and education. See issues of Religious education

SHROEDER, Howard

Influence of military service experiences. Teach Col J 21:11-12+ O '49

SHRUBS

Unit on spring shrubs. R. A. Korey. il Instr 57:29+ My '48

SHUEY, Audrey Mary

Improvement in scores on the American council psychological examination from freshman to senior year. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:417-26 N '48

SHUEY, Mary Willis

Veterans are articulate. Col Engl 9:105-6 N '47

SHUFELT, Laura M.

(ed) Developing citizenship through school activities. (Bul. no22) 91p 75c '49 Nat. council for the social studies

Influencing public opinion through school activities. Social Ed 11:265-7 O '47

SHUGART, Kelly

How to win community support through publicity. Sch Musician 20:8-9 Ap '49

SHUKLA, J. K.

Father of the nation; Mahatma Gandhi's educational plan. Times Ed Sup 1711:92 F 14 '48

SHULAR, Helen

Kitcheneering in Hawaii. Prac Home Econ 27:576-7+ N '49

SHULENBERGER, Catharine Tice. See Bower, R. jt. auth.

SHULER, Esther E.

Obituary

Hispania 33:167 My '50. D. D. Walsh

SHULL, J. H.

Observation beehive. Am Biol Teach 11:43-5 F '49

SHULMAN, William

Science for safety's sake. H Points 30:70-2 Ja '48

SHULTS, C. Smithey

Guarding woodworking machinery. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:306-9 O '48

SHULTS, Clyde E.

Our new president. por Instr 57:11 N '47

SHULTZ, Hazel

Accidents are no fun, but safety games are. Prac Home Econ 26:22 Ja '48

I'll show you technique. Prac Home Econ 26:319+ My '48

SHUMAKER, Norbert Matthias

Integration of science, safety, and health. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:434-6

SHUMAN, John Theodore

Society needs vocational education. por Pa Sch J 97:263-5 Mr '49

SHUMAN, Philip. See French, V. jt. auth.

SHUMAN, Shirley Nelson

Refractory child; how he may be helped. Grade Teach 65:70 S '47

Teacher and the overmothered child. Grade Teach 66:17+ Ja '49

SHUMAR, Nick

Cards and tabs provide records. por Library Journal 74:525-6 Ap 1 '49

SHUPP, Miriam L.

Food for thought. Nat El Prin 27:8-9 D '47

SHURR, Robert L. and Greenleaf, Peter

Good neighbors all; Latin America and Canada. (Activity bk. ser) rev ed 24p il maps pa '49 Frederic pubs, 149 Kenilworth pl, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

SHUSTER, Carl Nathaniel
Teaching computation with approximate data. bibliog Math Teach 42:123-32 Mr '49
SHUSTER, George Nauman
Administration of a municipal college. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p373-84)
Education and cultural understanding. (In Modern education and human values; v. 2. p42-66)
Education and wisdom. Commonweal 50:36+ Ap 22 '49; Same. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:5+ O; 7-9+ N '49
Education's new responsibility. Survey Graphic 36:569-72 N '47
Implications of UNESCO for N.C.E.A. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:242-8
Plea for cooperation. American Scholar 19 no2:222-6 [Ap] '50
Wider horizons. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3+ Je '49
SHUTER, Lawrence D.
Shuter succeeds Pogue as retirement secretary. por Ohio Sch 25:265 S '47
SHUTT, Dorothy S.
Grabbit; game for reading speed. Grade Teach 65:32 O '47
SHUTTLEWORTH, Frank Kayley. See Perry, J. D. jt. auth.
SHWADRAN, Benjamin
Emergence of the state of Israel. J Ed Sociol 22:163-70 N '48
SHYBEKAY, Derso Sebeok
Manpower management and education of specialists in agriculture. 366p $5.20 '49 The auth, 1166 E 61st st, Chicago 37
Motion and time study in vocational high schools. 360p il $4.20 '47 D. S. Shybekay, 1166 E 61st st, Chicago 37
Preliminary testing for vocational guidance. 48p $1.50 '47 D. S. Shybekay, 1166 E 61st st, Chicago 37
SHYNN, Yun Boo
At the Carleton seminar. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16+ N '49
SIAM
See also
Education—Siam
Teachers—Siam
SIAS, Patricia, and Morton, Shirley
Don't be afraid of adults. Prac Home Econ 28:178+ Ap '50
SIBBING, Brother Paul
Life adjustment through Catholic action: spiritual outcomes of Catholic education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:442-50
SIBERT, Harold W.
Undergraduate instruction in high-speed aerodynamics. J Eng Ed 39:445-7 Ap '49
SIBLEY, Elbridge
Education of social science teachers. J Gen Ed 3:113-20 Ja '49
Problem of social science personnel: recruitment or training? (Items v 1 no4) 12p pa '47 Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. 17
Recruitment, selection, and training of social scientists. (Bul. 58) 163p bibliog f pa $1.50 '48 Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. 17
Scholastic ranks of college students in relation to their fields of specialization in college and afterwards. Col & Univ 23: 194-200 Ja '48
SIBLEY, Frank G.
Audio-visual equipment use increased by service club. Sch & Com 35:17 Ja '49
SIBLEY, Inez Knibb
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: cities and states. Instr 57:32 N '47
SICK leave
Can sick teachers teach? F. C. Burnett. Tex Outl 31:42-3 Jl '47
Cumulative sick leave mandated by Legislature; text of Am. H.B. 109. Ohio Sch 27:401 D '49
Improvement of teacher status. G. S. Wright. Sch Life 30:24-6 Mr '48
Salary and sick-leave plan, Upper Arlington schools. O. E. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 116:52+ My '48
Sick leave and disability benefits. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:148-50 D '49
Thirty days for sick leave. Minn J Ed 29:9 N '48
What about sick leave for Iowa teachers? D. Brazzle. Mid Sch 62:12 Ja '48
SICKNESS
Acculturation and illness. J. Ruesch and others. bibliog pa $1 '48 Am. psychological assn.
Keep the sick child home from school. F. V. Hein. il Nat Parent Teach 41:15-16 Je '47
See also
Absences
SICKNESS insurance. See Insurance, Health
SIDAR, A. G. jr
Take-downs. Schol Coach 19:14+ N '49
Wrestling escapes. Schol Coach 19:16+ D '49
SIDHU, Surain Singh
Structure of cubic crystals as revealed by X-rays. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:199-205 Ap '48
SIDNEY, Mrs E. C.
Office practice in the Chicago public schools. UBEA Forum 4:33-5 O '49
SIDNEY, Nebraska
High school
Use of visual aids for library orientation. V. Robinson. il Audio Visual G 16:23 D '49
SIDNEY, Ohio
Public schools
Study of public school building needs in Sidney, Ohio. Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. 70p il maps '48 The bur.
SIEBEN-MORGEN, Ruth
Eighty on the council. Wilson Lib Bul 22: 700-1 My '48
SIEGEL, Benjamin V. and Sinnott, R. C.
High-school cyclotron. Science Digest 24:75-9 N '48
SIEGEL, Henry
Art of teaching. H Points 31:55-7 F '49
SIEGEL, Max B. and Sternberg, W. N.
MAGE: an index to pupil capacity. H Points 28:64-9 O '46; Same cond. Sch Manag 17: 47 Ag '47
SIEGEL, Morris Ely
Felix Eboué and colonial policy. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:534-44 '47
SIEGEL, Paul N.
In defense of Bradley. Col Engl 9:250-6 F '48
SIEGEL, Paul Shafer, and Alexander, I. E.
Further observation on the effect of physically enforced inaction on the activity level of the rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:57-62 Mr '48
SIEGEL, R. Lawrence
Church-state separation and the public schools. Progres Ed 26:103-11 F '49
SIEGEL, Saul M. See Fiedler, F. E. jt. auth.
SIEGENTHALER, Bruce M.
Study of the relationship between measured hearing loss and intelligibility of selected words. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 111-18 Je '49
SIELSKI, Matthew C.
Teach driving the right way! Safety Ed 29:1-3 N '49
SIEMENS, Cornelius H.
Group dynamics in action. Jun Col J 19:208-12 D '48
Teaching of science in general education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:201-2 Ap '48
SIEPMANN, Charles Arthur
Mass communications; challenge to teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 37:290-1 My '48
SIERLES, Samuel
Testimonial dinner in honor of Chester A. Pepperidge. H Points 31:67-71 Ap '49
SIERRA, Héctor M.
Practical courses for Guatemalan farmers. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:496-9 S '47
SIESS, Marie E.
Adventure in international understanding. Instr 58:54-5+ Mr '49
SIEUNC, Ziggy
Publicity. J Phys Ed 46:71 My '49
SIEVERS, Frank L.
Current developments in guidance services. Sch Life 32:86-7 Mr '50
SIEVERS, Wieder David
Autopsy on the Group. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:470-6 D '49

SIFERT, Earl R.
Junior colleges can make education endless. Ill Ed 37:247+ Mr '49

SIFFERD, Calvin S.
Evaluating a residence-hall counseling program. Sch & Soc 69:452-4 Je 25 '49; Same cond. Col & Univ 25:445-7 Ap '50
Junior college. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:36-40 Ja '49
Talk up teaching! Phi Delta Kappan 30:346 Ap '49
Why teachers do teach? Am Sch Bd J 115: 23 Jl '47

SIGERSETH, Peter Olaf. See Hupprich, F. L. jt. auth.

SIGGELKOW, Richard A.
Make your own recordings. Social Ed 12:301-2 N '48

SIGGIA, Sidney
Importance of functional group determination in organic quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 27:141-2 Mr '50

SIGHT
Effect of premature birth on vision and reading failure. T. H. Eames. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p82-4)
Normal eyes for reading. J. R. Gregg. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p71-5)
Vision and the spectrum. G. Wald. Sch Sci & Math 49:658-61 N '49
Vision training: an aid to better seeing. C. W. McQuarrie and others. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p80-2)
Visual skills and visual training. D. E. Morrison. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p55-74)
Way to good vision. M. T. Eberl. Parents Mag 24:28+ My '49

See also
Apparent movement
Blindness
Dominance, Ocular
Movement, Visual
Optical illusions

Acuity

Effect of a simple group training method upon myopia and visual acuity. A. E. Sloane and others. Res Q 19:111-17 My '48
Effect of target brightness on normal and subnormal visual acuity. J. E. Kunitz and R. B. Sleight. diag J Ap Psychol 33:83-91 F '49
Reliability of visual acuity scores yielded by three commercial devices. J. H. Sulzman and others. J Ap Psychol 31:236-40 Je '47
Visual acuity in relation to illumination in the Ortho-rater. R. Feinberg and S. E. Wirt. J Ap Psychol 31:406-12 Ag '47

Binocular vision

Validity of the Binocular reading test. G. D. Spache. bibliog J Ed Res 41:461-6 F '48

Research

Problems for research in the education of partially seeing children. H. Kornitzer. J Ed Res 40:592-7 Ap '47

SIGHT reading (music)
Let's teach rhythm reading functionally. A. L. Fritschel. Sch Musician 21:12+ F '50
Music reading. P. Van Bodegraven. Mus Educators J 35:71 F '49
Music reading, a problem of integration. P. W. Dykema. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 101-6); Revised. Mus Educators J 35:24-6 S '48
Music reading readiness. L. A. Beelar. il Ed Mus Mag 28:29+ S '48
Plan for developing functional knowledge of musical terms and symbols. A. H. Brandenburg. Sch Musician 20:10-11+ Mr '49
Rapid reading at the piano. H. I. Krongard. Mus Educators J 36:54-5 F '50
Reading at sight. H. R. DuMars. il Ed Mus Mag 29:20+ S '49
Some observations on sight reading. R. J. Neil. il Ed Mus Mag 27:27+ N '47
Syllables, numbers and sight reading. R. E. Nye. Mus Educators J 35:52-3 N '48
Teaching music reading. C. L. Mills. il Ed Mus Mag 27:14-15+ S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:20-1 D '47
Written language of music. M. Flagg. il Mus Educators J 35:6-8+ Ja '49

Workbooks

A B C papers. F. O. Clark. pa 75c '47 C. F. Summy co, 235 S Wabash av, Chicago 4

SIGHT-saving classes
Bestowing the gift of sight. R. R. Marantz. il Hygeia 26:502-4+ Jl '48
Cooperation in the education of the partially seeing child. B. A. Sylla. Sight-Saving R 18 no4:203-6 '48
Education and health of the partially seeing child. W. Hathaway. bibliog $2.50 '47 Columbia univ. press
In-service training of sight-saving class teachers. H. C. McIntire. Sight-Saving R 18 no2:70-6 '48
Meeting the needs for professionally prepared teachers in sight conservation. O. S. Peck. Sight-Saving R 17 no2:75-9 '47
Meeting the needs of the partially seeing child. S. F. Davis. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:375
Role of the ophthalmologist in the conservation of vision program. F. C. Cordes. J Excep Child 16:193-9+ Ap '50
Saving eyesight by community foresight. M. A. Amos. il Nat Parent Teach 41:12-14 Je '47
Saving sight. L. Goverman. Mich Ed J 26: 549 My '49
Sight-saving, new approach to visual education. H. B. Watts and T. S. Biddle. il Va J Ed 41:214-16 Ja '48
Some current problems in education of the blind. G. Scholl. J Excep Child 15:45-8+ N '48
Teaching the visually handicapped. W. Hathaway and B. Lowenfeld. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 135-51)
Typing magic in sight-saving classes. I. Marquis. il Ill Ed 38:110-11 N '49

See also
Reading lists—Sight-saving classes

Equipment and supplies

Materials and equipment for the partially seeing child. B. Hughes. bibliog J Excep Child 15:139-43+ F '49
New learning materials for partially sighted children. L. Galisdorfer. bibliog J Excep Child 16:109-13 Ja '50

Great Britain

Educating the partially sighted child in London. P. H. Dobson. J Excep Child 16:81-2+ D '49

SIGHT testing
Achievement of grade school pupils in relation to visual performance. S. E. Wirt and others. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p59-66)
Effect of a simple group training method upon myopia and visual acuity. A. E. Sloane and others. Res Q 19:111-17 My '48
Finding the child with eye problems. R. G. Scobee. Sight-Saving R 18 no4:183-9 '48
Function of orthoptics in reading disabilities. J. E. Lancaster. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p75-80)
Program for vision screening of school children in Illinois. D. D. Gray. Sight-Saving R 19 no 1:41-4 '49
Reading the visual abilities of children. L. F. Davis and V. Ilge. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p46-55)
Study of vision testing procedures. T. E. Shaffer. American Journal of Public Health 38:1141-6 Ag '48
Validity of the Binocular reading test. G. D. Spache. bibliog J Ed Res 41:461-6 F '48
Vision and hearing tests are given to La Porte pupils. E. Adams. il Sch Manag 18: 6-7 Ja '49

SIGHT testing—*Continued*
Visual analysis investigation as part of a reading program. G. T. Krous. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p66-71)
Visual efficiency and reading. H. M. Robinson. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p90-112)
Visual skills and visual training. D. E. Morrison. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p55-74)
SIGLER, Irene. See Meierhenry, W. C. jt. auth.
SIGNAL corps. See United States—Signal corps
SIGNIFICANT differences (statistics)
Comparative study of students preparing for five selected professions including teaching. L. P. Blum. J Exp Ed 16:31-65 S '47
Components of variation and the consistency of repeated measurements. J. M. Brozek and H. Alexander. bibliog Res Q 18:152-66 My '47
Differences in the reading status of good and poor eleventh grade students. R. C. Aukerman, jr. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:498-515 Mr '48
Evaluation of pairs of tests for guidance use. G. K. Bennett and J. E. Doppelt. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:319-25 '48
On determining three dimensional regions of significance. P. O. Johnson and C. Hoyt. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:203-12, 342-53 Mr-Je '47
Reading status of good and poor eleventh-grade American history students. R. C. Aukerman, jr. Social Ed 11:351-3 D '47
Study of scholastic averages of students in the various schools of the Pennsylvania state college. J. W. Masley. Col & Univ 24: 51-8 O '48
Testing for grade and school differences among the scores of home economics students. W. D. Baten and H. M. Hatcher. J Exp Ed 16:176-80 Mr '48
SIGNS and signboards
See also
Traffic signs
SIGURDSON, Halldora K.
(comp) Films for speech and hearing instruction. bibliog Volta R 51:224-6+ My '49
SIGWORTH, O. F. and Helmbold, W. C.
Hey diddle-diddle; a newly revised edition, with notes, commentary and appendix. Class J 45:183-5 Ja '50
SIIPOLA, Elsa Margareeta
Influence of color on reactions to ink blots. bibliog J Personal 18:358-82 Mr '50
SIKKEMA, P. J.
Agricultural education club. por Ag Ed Mag 22:225 Ap '50
SILANO, Alfred A.
Drawing as a learning aid in science. bibliog Sci Ed 34:51-5 F '50
SILBER, Gordon Rutledge
Foreign student counseling at Union college. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:28-9 Mr '50
SILBERT, Shirley. See Lissim, S. jt. auth.
SILCOCK, T. H.
Training social workers in universities. Univ Q 4:168-76 F '50
SILER, Henry
French gender by rule. French R 23:119-23 D '49
SILER, James Hayden
Of things Lusitanian in New England. Mod Lang J 33:635 D '49
SILHOUETTES
Annunciation: a silhouette cut-out. Sister Mary Leonelle. Cath Sch J 50:88 Mr '50
Circular silhouettes for a design problem. Sister Mary. il Instr 56:58 O '47
Creative design. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 67:38 S '49
Cut your Easter silhouettes. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34:47 Mr '49
Glad tidings. G. Harmon. il Grade Teach 67: 41 D '49
January silhouettes. A. C. Wonson. il Grade Teach 66:56-7 D '48
Lincoln and Washington silhouette. A. C. Wonson. Grade Teach 66:39 Ja '49
Our Lady of Fátima. Sister Mary Leonelle. Cath Sch J 50:147 My '50
Silhouette border. A. C. Wonson. Grade Teach 66:57 Je '49
Silhouette designs. A. C. Wonson. Grade Teach 67:42-3 S '49
Silhouette valentines. H. Wolfe. il Instr 59: 42+ F '50
Silhouettes of bears. E. M. Jewell. il Instr 58:28 Ja '49
Silhouettes of Mexico. J. C. Hill. il Sch Arts 47:178 Ja '48
Spring borders. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:41 Ap '49
Thanksgiving dance in the barnyard. il Grade Teach 67:27 O '49
Thanksgiving of old. G. Harmon. il Grade Teach 65:55 O '47
Thanksgiving silhouettes for posters and illustrations. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 67:52-3 O '49
Umbrella borders and decorations. O. E. Rice. il Grade Teach 66:25 Mr '49
Vacation silhouettes. E. M. Jewell. Grade Teach 66:43 Je '49
Wax paper Indian picture. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34:39 S '48
SILICA gel
Effect of temperature on reactions in gels, honors course problem. H. H. Fillinger. il J Chem Ed 25:102-3 F '48
SILICATES
See also
Alkali metal silicates
SILICON
Silicon. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:286 S '49
SILICONES
Experiments with silicones. F. J. Norton. J Chem Ed 25:256 My '48
SILK, Artificial
See also
Nylon
SILK screen printing
Practical experience with silk screen stencil. C. Birtz. il Sch Arts 48:263+ Ap '49
Silk screen stencil printing. J. I. Biegeleisen. il Sch Arts 46:341-3 Je '47
Two-color silk screening for yearbooks. I. B. Bell. il Sch Arts 49:152-3 Ja '50
Why not teach silk screen printing? T. A. Harris. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:30A+ Mr '50
SILKWORMS
Silkworm. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 34:60-1 F '49
SILL, V. R.
Sodium fluoride goes to school. See United States. Office of education
SILLARS, Robertson
Common goals in adult education. Nations Sch 44:31 Jl '49
Education for international understanding; report of a survey. Adult Ed J 8:91-8 Ap '49
SILLEN, Samuel
Cold war in the classroom. 24p pa 10c '50 Masses & mainstream, inc, 832 Broadway, N.Y. 3
SILLIMAN, Benjamin
Sheffield scientific school; first hundred years. C. H. Warren. Scientific Monthly 67:58-63 Jl '48
SILLMAN, J. H.
Serial studies of changes in dimensions of the dental arches from birth to nine years. bibliog Child Develop 18:106-12 S '47
SILLS, Kenneth Charles Morton
Ex-scholar. por Time 51:82-3 My 24 '48
SILLS, Leroy
Leroy Sills, progressive farmer. A. Morris. il por Am Voc J 25:12 Ap '50
SILSBEE, Howard Bernard
Need for change in the secondary-school curriculum. J Ed Sociol 22:311-16 D '48
SILVER, H. See Lehner, G. F. J. jt. auth.
SILVER, Henry Mann
Conservative university press. American Scholar 18 no2:149-57 [Ap] '49
SILVER, Jean
Our United nations club. N Y State Ed 35:615-16 My '48
SILVER, William F.
Pitfalls between Spanish and carioca Portuguese. Hispania 31:421-6 N '48

SILVER
Refining silver. H. A. Fringer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:341-2+ O '48

Analysis

Recovery of silver from a dime; laboratory experiment in general chemistry. H. B. Feldman. J Chem Ed 26:225 Ap '49

SILVER Burdett company

Research service

Building readiness for reading. 26p pa Silver
Language arts, by L. M. Horton. pts 1-2 80;68p bibliog pa '46-'47 Silver
Supervisor's exchange; geography. (V7 no 1) 43p bibliog f pa '48 Silver

SILVER oxide
Decomposition of silver oxide; autocatalytic reaction. G. C. Hood, jr, and G. W. Murphy. diags J Chem Ed 26:169-72 Mr '49

SILVER SPRING, Maryland

Forest Grove elementary school

Elementary-community school. R. S. Senseman. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:55-6+ Ja '50

Parkside school

No bullies allowed. H. W. Jones. il Am Sch Bd J 120:33-4+ My '50
Something new in playgrounds. H. B. Lemp. il American City 65:85+ Ap '50

SILVERBERG, Ruth L.
Beyond the experimental stage. Bsns Ed World 28:92-5 O '47

SILVERMAN, Herbert H.
Modern vs traditional music teaching. Sch Musician 20:12+ Ap '49

SILVERMAN, Milton Norris, and Holliday, Kate
Half your brain is a spare. Saturday Evening Post 221:26-7+ D 11 '48

SILVERMAN, Oscar A.
Why read the great books? Wilson Lib Bul 22:317+ D '47

SILVERMAN, Sol Richard
Hard-of-hearing child. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 136-7 F '50
Appointed director of Central institute. J Excep Child 14:18-19 O '47
New director for Central institute. por Volta R 49:513 N '47
Recent developments in hearing aids. bibliog J Excep Child 15:235-8+ My '49

SILVERNAIL, Harold
Productive conferences. Ag Ed Mag 22:126+ D '49

SILVERS, Earl Reed
Universal military training? Survey Graphic 37:24-6+ Ja '48
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:265 Ap 3 '48

SILVERSMITHING
Brazilian popular silver. R. Smith. il Sch Arts 47:277-80 Ap '48
Indian silversmithing (cont) W. B. Hunt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:298-300, 343-4, 382-4, 425-7; 37:31-4, 75-7, 131-3, 168-9, 209-13, 244-5, 286-8, 322-4, 370; 38:33-5, 76-7, 130-1, 162, 206-7, 249-51, 294-6, 384-5, 419-20; 39:67-9, 125-6 S '47-N '48, Ja-S, N-D '49, F-Mr '50
Junior high school jewelry. E. Vernon. il diags Sch Arts 49:138 D '49
Mexican arts and crafts. il Sch Arts 47:156-9 Ja '48
National silversmithing workshop conference for teachers. Sch & Soc 68:21 Jl 10 '48
Navaho silver work. il Sch Arts 49:89-90 N '49
New degree in fine arts. C. E. Welch, jr. il Sch Arts 49:136-7 D '49

SILVERWARE
And care for the silver. H. Eckhoff. il Prac Home Econ 26:256 Ap '48
French silvercraft today. P. Burnier. il Sch Arts 48:28-9 S '48
From soap to silver. H. Raymond. Prac Home Econ 26:670 N '48
What do you know about silverware? L. Cook. bibliog il Prac Home Econ 27:83-6+ F '49

SILVERWOOD, George P.
Figures don't lie. Safety Ed 28:4-5+ F '49
Schools and colleges concentrate on safety education; high points of the conference. Nations Sch 44:54 D '49

SILVESTER, Madeleine F.
Writing is fun. 96p il pa '47 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16

SILVEY, Ciel Thurman
More inclusive B.mus. degree. Sch & Soc 65: 401-3 My 31 '47
Status of student music organizations in the state teachers college. por Ed Mus Mag 27:39+ Mr '48

SILVEY, Herbert M.
County-wide guidance program. Sch & Soc 71:114-16 F 25 '50
—See Phearman, L. T. jt. auth.

SILVIUS, George Harold
Function of industrial education in American secondary schools. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:271-3 S '47
Selected safety activities performed by industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:301-2 O '48

SIMER, Dorr M.
Slide rule instruction for students of high school chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 47:725-8 N '47

SIMEY, Thomas Spensley
Juvenile delinquency. J Ed London 81:254+ My '49

SIMI, Sue
Creative painting inspired by school broadcasts. Sch Arts 47:347 Je '48

SIMM, E. A.
Entrance to universities. Times Ed Sup 1760: 57 Ja 22 '49

SIMM, E. G.
Scholarship examinations. J Ed London 81: 140 Mr '49

SIMMEL, Marianne. See Meyer, E. jt. auth.

SIMMERN, Henry Schaefer-. See Schaefer-Simmern, H.

SIMMERS, Lylah M. and Davis, R. A.
Training and experience of counselors in north central schools. Sch R 57:476-84 N '49

SIMMONS, Audrey Ann
Lincoln pilgrimage for deaf children. Volta R 51:65+ F '49

SIMMONS, Mrs Christine K.
Attracting new teachers; how some communities are doing it. Sch Life 31:1-2+ O '48

SIMMONS, Ernest Joseph
Summer school in Czechoslovakia. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:46 Je '48

SIMMONS, Ernest Pitkin, and Bixler, H. H.
New standard high school spelling scale. 88c T. E. Smith & co, 441 W Peachtree st, NE, Atlanta 3

SIMMONS, James Stevens
Industrial health school. por Business Week p31-2+ N 26 '49

SIMMONS, L. M.
Display of electronic configuration by a periodic table. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:658-61 D '48
Modification of the periodic table. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:588-91 D '47; Erratum. 25:697 D '48

SIMMONS, M. M.
Education in the British zone of Germany. Ed Rec 29:423-7 O '48

SIMMONS, Maitland P.
Thinking versus doing in biology. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:285-9; 49:578-81 Ap '48, O '49
Thinking versus doing in general science. Sch Sci & Math 48:86-90 F '48

SIMMONS, Perez
In memoriam, William Thomas Shaw, 1873-1948. Science 109:341 Ap 1 '49

SIMMONS, Sidney B.
Local cooperatives aid small-farm operators. Ag Ed Mag 20:89 N '47

SIMMONS college, Boston
New program of physical therapy at Simmons college. Sch & Soc 66:36-7 Jl 19 '47; Same cond. Higher Ed 4:22 S 15 '47

Prince school of retailing

Evaluating professional training through use of the partial Epsilon technique. D. K. Beckley. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:641-50 My '49
Observation trips in teaching retailing. D. W. Blakeslee. Bsns Ed World 28:464-6 Ap '48

SIMMS, Charles Wesley
Present legal status of the public junior college. (Contribution to ed. no403) 167p bibliog $2.50 '48 George Peabody col.

SIMMS, Dorothy Hanan
International Christmas. Sch Arts 48:48-50 O '48

SIMNER, Berney
Barber shop quartet movement. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p274)

SIMON, Aaron
Colleges must develop leaders. J Ed 130:256-7 N '47

SIMON, Alfons
Back to life within the social group. New Era 30:75-9 Ap '49

SIMON, Alfred W.
On the area-moment propositions of mechanics. Am J Physics 16:409-10 O '48
On the proof of Varignon's theorem for coplanar force systems. Am J Physics 18: 234-5 Ap '50

SIMON, Arthur B.
Answer to a teacher of the deaf. Volta R 52:157-9+ Ap '50
Call him John, please! Volta R 51:21-3+ Ja '49
Career girl. Volta R 51:271+ Je '49
Deaf in the news. por Volta R 51:555-6 N '49
Let the deaf grow up! Volta R 50:166-7+ Ap '48
Young deaf artist. Volta R 49:313-15+ Jl '47

SIMON, Brian
Comprehensive schools. Times Ed Sup 1767: 169; 1770:215 Mr 12, Ap 2 '49
Further education: Ministry of education pamphlet no. 8. Adult Ed 19:204-7 Je '47

SIMON, Charles W.
Proactive inhibition as an effect of handedness in mirror drawing. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:697-707 D '48

SIMON, Donald Lionel. See Davis, I. C. jt. auth.

SIMON, Ernest
Hebrew education in Palestine. J Ed Sociol 22:190-205 N '48

SIMON, Ernest Darwin, 1st baron Simon of Wythenshawe. See Simon of Wythenshawe, E. D. S.

SIMON, Gabe
Safety measures for students who hunt game. Am Biol Teach 11:174 N '49

SIMON, Joan
Multilateral schools; technical education. Times Ed Sup 1752:671 N 27 '48

SIMON, Shena Dorothy (Potter) baroness Simon of Wythenshawe. See Simon of Wythenshawe, S. D. P. S.

SIMON, Sidney I.
CEA winter convention. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 185-7)
Daily newspaper; living economics textbook. J Bsns Ed 23:25-6 Ja '48
Indictment of graduate teacher-training. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 S '47
Undergraduate business colleges are too specialized. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 Mr '49

SIMON of Wythenshawe, Ernest Darwin Simon, 1st baron
University crisis? a consumer's view. Univ Q 4:73-81 N '49

SIMON of Wythenshawe, Shena Dorothy (Potter) Simon, baroness
Comprehensive school. J Ed London 81:195-7 Ap '49
County colleges discussed. Times Ed Sup 1767:167 Mr 12 '49
First things first. Times Ed Sup 1774:283 Ap 30 '49
Three schools or one? secondary education in England, Scotland and the U.S.A. (Questions of the day ser. no 1) 95p bibliog f pa $1 '48 Universal distributors co, 38 Union sq, N.Y. 3
Two women. Univ Q 4:184-91 F '50

SIMONDS, Bruce
Chopin's use of the term con anima. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 151-7)

SIMONOV, Konstantin M.
Whole world over
—State of the theatre: Simonov in Wonderland, and Alice. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 65: 403-4 My 31 '47

SIMONS, Lao Genevra
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:367 D 3 '49

SIMONS, Rita
Remedial reading. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:394-6

SIMONSON, Arthur R.
Dear superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 119:28 Jl '49

SIMONSON, Mrs Rebecca C.
Seminar in Czechoslovakia. Am Teach 33:19-20 D '48
Teacher rating and teacher morale. Am Teach 32:8 Ap '48
Without lock-step. Saturday Review of Literature 32:13 O 22 '49

SIMONSON, Solomon
Communication in the modern university. N Y State Ed 37:507-10 Ap '50

SIMOS, Irving
Picture-frustration study in the psychiatric situation; preliminary findings. J Personal 18:327-30 Mr '50

SIMPICH, Frederick
4-H boys and girls grow more food. National Geographic Magazine 94:551-82 N '48
Uncle Sam bends a twig in Germany. National Geographic Magazine 94:529-50 O '48

SIMPLIFIED spelling. See Spelling reform

SIMPSON, Alfred Dexter
Budgeting, accounting, auditing, and reporting. bibliog R Ed Res 20:135-41 Ap '50
Financing higher education. J Higher Ed 19:194-202+ Ap '48

—and McLeary, R. D.
Professional improvement salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 116:27-9 F '48

—and Woollatt, L. H.
Evolution of state-local relationships in New York state. N Y State Ed 35:191-3 D '47

SIMPSON, Charles E.
Technical assistant in the university laboratory. J Chem Ed 26:316-17 Je '49

SIMPSON, Dorothy, and Alderson, D. M.
Creative play in the infants' school. 108p il 6s '50 Pitman

SIMPSON, Mrs Elizabeth Addis
He who runs may read. por Ill Ed 37:256-9+ Mr '49
Reading rate and its relationship to good reading. Ed 70:565-9 My '50

SIMPSON, Elizabeth Jane
Stage setting for new units. J Home Econ 41:323 Je '49
Tailor-made teaching units. Prac Home Econ 27:503+ O '49

SIMPSON, Mrs Ella
Decorative masks. Sch Arts 47:319 My '48

SIMPSON, George
Bureaucracy, standardization, and liberal arts. J Higher Ed 20:129-36+ Mr '49

SIMPSON, Helen M.
Cane in the cupboard; controversy reviewed. Times Ed Sup 1717:176 Mr 27 '48
What is activity? Times Ed Sup 1817:143; 1818:159 F 24-Mr 3 '50

SIMPSON, Ian J.
Education in Aberdeenshire before 1872. (Scottish council for res. in ed. Pubs. no25) 229p il 5s '48 Univ. of London press

SIMPSON, Jean Hargrave
Mr Longfellow makes a choice; play. Grade Teach 67:43+ Ja '50

SIMPSON, Lurline Violet
Out of the mouths of babes. Hispania 31:471-2 N '48
Terminating the terminology taboo. French R 23:234-7 Ja '50

SIMPSON, Malin
Intramurals for boys in a large junior high school. J Health & Phys Ed 19:651-2+ D '48

SIMPSON, Marjorie. See Schoolland, J. B. jt. auth.

SIMPSON, Mary M. See Magaret, G. A. jt. auth.

SIMPSON, Ray Hamill
Administrator and democratic school practice. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-31+ N '49
Experiment in rating educational psychology textbooks. J Ed Psychol 38:493-8 D '47

SIMPSON, Ray Hamill—*Continued*
How to develop a free-reading program. Sch R 56:525-35 N '48
Of shoes and textbooks. Ill Ed 37:157-8+ Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:7-9 My '49
Reading: in-school goals and out-of-school behavior. Sch R 58:147-52 Mr '50
Safety sells reading. Safety Ed 28:14+ N '48
Single standard or multiple standard; cross or ladder. Sch & Soc 66:419-20 N 29 '47
—See Roberts, R. M. jt. auth.

SIMPSON, Robert Gilkey
Fundamentals of educational psychology. 380p $4.50 '49 Lippincott
Problems of the reading service laboratory for college freshmen. Ed 68:633-9 Je '48
—See Yoakam, G. A. jt. auth.

SIMPSON, Roy E.
Address of welcome. Jun Col J 19:489-91 My '49
Education as conservation. Calif J El Ed 16:87-94 N '47
Next steps after the approval of proposition one. Sierra Ed N 45:6-7 D '49
Postwar progress in the public school system. Calif Sch 18:241-50 N '47
Principal as a professional leader. Calif J El Ed 18:8-11 Ag '49
Public schools week, 1949. Calif Sch 20:41-2 F '49
Purpose of the Conferences on rural life and education. Calif Sch 20:57-62 Mr '49
Reports of the Senate committee on education relating to the adoption of Building America. Calif Sch 18:169-71 Ag '47
State educational agency for surplus property. Calif Sch 18:121-8 Je '47
Tribute to Irene Taylor Heineman. Calif Sch 20:329-30 D '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49

SIMPSON, William Douglas
Dr Kelly memorial volume; a tribute offered by the Univ. of Aberdeen. (Aberdeen univ. studies, no 125) 90p il 15s '49 Univ. press, ltd, 6 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, Scotland

SIMRALL, Dorothy Van Winkle
Intelligence and the ability to learn. J Psychol 23:27-43 Ja '47

SIMRALL, Josephine Price
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:44 Jl 16 '49

SIMS, Cecil Melville
Elementary in Ohio: two views; administrator's story. Nations Sch 43:44-5 My '49

SIMS, M. Jeanne
Ozzy the otter; story. Grade Teach 67:24 Mr '50

SIMS, Marjorie
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:237 Ap 15 '50

SIMS, Verner Martin
Essay examination is a projective technique. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:15-31 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:28-31 S '48
Questioning some assumptions underlying current achievement testing. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:565-73 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 Mr '49

SIMSARIAN, Mrs Frances P.
Case histories of five thumb sucking children breast fed on unscheduled regimes, without limitation of nursing time. bibliog Child Develop 18:180-4 D '47

SIMSON, W. A. See Wall, W. D. jt. auth.

SIN
See also
Guilt

SINAIKO, H. Wallace. See McClelland, W. A. jt. auth.

SINCLAIR, Caroline Baytop
Outlines for guidance; therapeutics in the physical education program for secondary schools. bibliog J Health & Phys Ed 19: 397+ Je '48

SINCLAIR, Howard W.
Aviation's contribution to education. Ed 68: 267-71 Ja '48

—and Mehrens, H. E.
Current efforts to solve aviation education problems. Nat El Prin 28:7-9 D '48

SINCLAIR, Thomas James
Business-sponsored teaching aids; a report presenting the nature, purposes, and content of free and inexpensive materials for the classroom; how they are prepared, produced, and distributed; their availability, actual use, and evaluation; recommendations. 113p pa gratis '49 Owen

SINE, Wanda
How audio-visual education came to a rural community. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36: 368+ F '48

SINE. See Trigonometrical functions

SINGER, Erwin. See Kahn, H. jt. auth.

SINGER, Henry A.
Analysis of the New York press treatment of the peace conference at the Waldorf-Astoria. J Ed Sociol 23:258-70 Ja '50
Veteran and race relations. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:397-408 Mr '48

SINGER, Isidore Lyman
Sidelights on an audio-visual aids program in high school. H Points 29:77-80 Je '47

SINGER, Mary White
Octavia's mediation at Tarentum. bibliog Class J 43:173-7 D '47

SINGER, Milton B.
Social sciences program in The college of the University of Chicago. J Gen Ed 2: 251-8 Ap '48

SINGER, Perry
First week in bookkeeping. Bsns Ed World 28:456-8 Ap '48

SINGERMAN, Joseph
Danger in fluorescent lamps. Sci Teach 16: 74-5 Ap '49
Resources for civilization's future. Sci Teach 16:127-8+ O '49
(ed) Science for society. See issues of Science teacher
Scientists want freedom. Sci Teach 14:166-7+ D '47
Teaching the alcohol problem. Sci Teach 14: 122-3+ O '47

SINGERMAN, Mayer
Eyes and ears of democracy; an audio-visual workshop on intergroup relations. por Ed Screen 28:352-4+ O '49

SINGING
Assembly singing. K. D. Ernst. il Ed Mus Mag 27:13+ S '47
Can everyone sing? F. F. Swift. Sch Musician 21:13-14 O '49
Case of the roving "do." L. Elster. il Ed Mus Mag 28:29 Mr '49
Clearing the school atmosphere for spiritual release. L. M. May. Nat El Prin 27:54-9 S '47
Community singing; French colonies de vacances. W. Lemit. Times Ed Sup 1701: 651 D 6 '47
Concept of emerging voice. V. A. Brady. bibliog Ed 69:407-12 Mr '49
English language in singing. J. O. Miller. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p288-91)
Finding hidden voices. M. Hoffman. Sch Musician 21:16+ S '49
Helping the uncertain singer; some suggestions for music teaching in the primary grades. H. Ehlers. il Instr 57:16+ Ja '48
Making music live for five-year-olds. I. L. Schoepfle. Childh Ed 26:221-3 Ja '50
Positive attitudes toward singing for adolescent boys. A. Radtke. Mus Educators J 36: 48 Ja '50
Professional looks at school singing. F. D. Ballard. Sch Musician 21:15 Mr '50
Singing is big business at this Connecticut high. R. A. Otto. il Sch Musician 21:20 N '49
Some fads in singing. Sch Musician 20:15 Ja '49
Some pointing up in hymn singing and phrasing. Sch Musician 20:14-15 Ap '49
Songs without words. Sch Musician 21:11 Ja '50
Sweet freedom's song. E. Frostad. bibliog f il Nat El Prin 27:90-4 S '47
You can learn to teach music. L. Bryant. Instr 57:16 Je '48
See also
Ear training
Voice training

SINGING—*Continued*

Teaching methods

Let's use that phonograph. J. W. Mitchell. il Ed Mus Mag 27:23+ S '47

See also
Voice training

SINGING. Community
Music delinquency. Z. A. Blish. Mus Educators J 34:48 N '47
Singing city. L. Goverman. Tex Outl 32:4-5 Jl '48

SINGING teachers
Philosophy for the teacher of singing. H. S. Huls. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 199-203)
Voice teacher in the small fine arts college. M. Ringo. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p276-81)

SINGLE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

SINGLE-salary schedules. See Salary schedules

SINGLE unit quarter plan. See Curriculum—High schools

SINGLETARY, James D.
Individualized education in college? J Negro Ed 19 no 1:103-7 '50

SINGLETON, Mack
Date of La española inglesa. bibliog f Hispania 30:329-35 Ag '47

SINISCAL, Arthur Alfred
Trachoma, blight on mankind. Nat Parent Teach 44:7-10 Mr '50

SINKS, Alfred H.
Schoolhouse has a new window. Tex Outl 33:10-14 S '49

SINN, Mrs B. A. and Pels, Mrs Herbert
Good counselors are made in camp. Camp Mag 22:12-13 F '50

SINNOTT, Edmund Ware
Menace of half-educated men. por Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Mr 20 '48
Science is not enough. por Time 50:95-6 O 27 '47

SINNOTT, Richard C. See Siegel, B. V. jt. auth.

SIOUX CITY, Iowa

Bryant school

Tots talk safety. D. P. Kay. il Safety Ed 29:16-18 O '49

SIOUX FALLS, South Dakota

Jefferson elementary school

New elementary school, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. L. M. Fort and C. W. Hermann. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:45-6 Mr '49

Washington high school

Speech activities at Washington high school. L. R. Kremer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:197-9 Ja '48

SIPUEL, Ada Lois
Ada Sipuel's second try. H. Bunn. Nation 167:316-17 S 18 '48
Ada's day in court. por Time 51:62+ Ja 19 '48
L'affaire Sipuel. Newsweek 31:70 F 2 '48

SIQUEIRA, T. N.
Religious education in the new India. America 82:488-9 Ja 28 '50

SIR John Soane's museum. See Soane, Sir John, museum

SIRE, Marcel
Réflexions sur les problèmes d'arithmétique. R Univ 56:73-81 Mr '47
Utilisation de la projection cinématographique dans l'enseignement des sciences d'observation. R Univ 58:257-63 N '49
L'utilisation du dessin dans l'enseignement des sciences naturelles. R Univ 56:211-18 Jl '47

SIRES, Louise. See Brown, E. jt. auth.

SIRO, Einar E.
Stay with your students. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:289-90 S '47

SISK, Henry L.
Reply to Winfield's study of the multiple choice Rorschach. J Ap Psychol 31:446-8 Ag '47

SISK, Jean
Our school and the atom. Baltimore Bul Ed 24:139-41 My '47

SISLER, Harry Hall
Why should theoretical principles be used in teaching elementary chemistry? J Chem Ed 25:562-5 O '48

SISSON, Earl Donald
Personnel research program of the adjutant general's office of the United States army. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:575-614 D '48

SISSON, Edward Octavius
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:98 F 5 '49

SISSONS, Charles B.
Beginnings. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:663-8+ Je '47

SISTERHOODS
Fiat. Sister Mary Noella. Cath Sch J 50:108 Ap '50
Mary Ward: educationalist. M. P. Hardman. Catholic World 165:520-6 S '47

See also
Sisters of the Good Shepherd
Vocation (in religion)

SISTERS college of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio. See St John college

SISTERS of the Good Shepherd
Un institut de rééducation: Le Bon Pasteur D'Angers; with summaries in German and English. M. de S. J. de la C. Giraud. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:184-92 '48-49

SITES, David E.
Map program discussion. Sch Sci & Math 48:276-8 Ap '48

SITES, V.
Logical approach to (-a) (-b). Math Teach 40:384 D '47

SITES for school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

SITTLER, Edward V.
German masterpieces course in English. German Q 22:233-40 N '49

SITTLER, Joseph, jr
(comp) Spiritual insight from the past. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 My '48
(comp) We are not our own; insights from devotional classics. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Je '48
(comp) When God's will is ours; devotional prayers and poems. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Jl '48

SITZ, Herbert A.
Use of the apostrophe to show possession. Instr 57:28+ Ap '48

SIUDZINSKI, Sylvester J.
Vacation project leads to participating citizenship. El Sch J 50:390-5 Mr '50
We plunged into politics. Clearing House 23: 462-4 Ap '49

SIVELLS, Leila Mae
Employers and employees help to strengthen high school commercial course. Tex Outl 30:20-1 S '46; Same cond. Sch Manag 16: 24-5 My '47
Making a survey work. Bsns Ed World 28: 613-15 Je '48

SIVERTZ, Chloe Thompson
Back yard storytelling. Wilson Lib Bul 23: 624-5+ Ap '49

SIVINSKI, Ethel R.
Using puppets in creative work. Instr 58:17+ Mr '49

SIX-four-four plan. See Education—Organization by years

SIX-man football. See Football

SIX year high schools
How should the administrative issues of the six-year school be resolved? D. F. Miller. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:193-200 Ap '49
How should the administrative issues of the six-year school be resolved? J. E. Worthington. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:200-5 Ap '49

See also
Education—Organization by years

SIXTH form. See Secondary education—Great Britain

SIXTH grades

See also
Curriculum—Sixth grades

SIZE of class. See Class size

SIZOO, Joseph Richard
Look homeward, America. Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 S '48

SKADDEN, Virginia Asmus
As a teacher sees it. Parents Mag 22:78+ N '47
SKAKOON, Bert
Here is our band constitution and it will work for you, too. por Sch Musician 20:8 Ja '49
SKALNIK, J. G.
Oscilloscope used to multiply or divide. Am J Physics 16:343-5 S '48
SKARD, Sigmund
Study of American literature. 31p pa '49 Univ. of Pa. press
SKATING
Ice skating in a physical education curriculum. N. E. Houston. il J Health & Phys Ed 18:644+ N '47
Skating clubs in high school and college. R. C. Geist. Recreation 41:482 Ja '48
SKEATH, William Charles
Saturday night in Norristown brings wholesome recreation for church young people. Int J Relig Ed 23:14 Je '47
SKEELES, Arthur G.
Parent and the pedagogue on Dewey. Ohio Sch 25:360-1 N '47
SKEELS, Harold Manville, and Harms, Irene
Children with inferior social histories; their mental development in adoptive homes. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:283-94 Je '48
—See Skodak, M. jt. auth.
SKEES and skee-running. See Skis and ski-running
SKELLY, Alta L.
Skipper, a baby sea lion; story. Grade Teach 65:26 D '47
SKELLY, Harry J.
Madera county's third annual workshop. Sierra Ed N 43:23 O '47
SKELTON, D. W.
Our leadership. por Ag Ed Mag 20:158 F '48
SKENE, Etta C.
Additional business teacher-training programs. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p77-87)
SKEPTICISM
Skeptically religious student. R. G. Wilburn. bibliog f Christian Ed 30:239-47 S '47
SKERPAN, Alfred A.
Liberalism and eastern Europe. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:719-31 D '48
SKETCHING. See Drawing
SKIDMORE college, Saratoga Springs, New York
General hospital in association with a college; how New York post-graduate medical school and hospital co-operates with Skidmore college in nursing education. E. G. Creamer and W. B. Talbot. American Journal of Nursing 47:402-4 Je '47
SKIFF, J. Victor
Operation backyard. N Y State Ed 36:456-9 Mr '49
SKIFF, Stanley C.
Student criticisms. Ed Forum 13:183 Ja '49
SKIING. See Skis and ski-running
SKILES, Jonah W. D.
Preparation of foreign language teachers in Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p85-9)
Pronunciation of Greek and Latin. Class J 43:222 Ja '48
SKILL
Importance of skill. C. E. Nihart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:187 My '50
Relation between skill, competence, success, and the development of personality; discussion. Sociological Review 38:24-6 '46
SKILLIN, Edward Simeon, jr
According to Borsodi. Commonweal 50:50-2 Ap 22 '49
SKILLING, William Thompson
What to expect of the new telescope. Science Digest 23:33-7 Ap '48
SKIMIN, Eleanor
Business education in Central America. Bsns Ed World 28:579-80 Je '48
Check your teaching efficiency. J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 O '47
SKIN diseases
See also
Acne
SKINNER, Charles Edward
(ed) Elementary educational psychology. 2d ed 592p bibliog $5; to schs $3.75 '50 Prentice-Hall
SKINNER, Clarence Russell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:159 S 3 '49
SKINNER, Daniel T.
Modern language teacher considers the classics. bibliog Class J 43:172+ D '47
SKINNER, Edna L.
Portrait
J Home Econ 39:513 O '47
SKINNER, Eva W. and Schad, E. A.
From a principal's files. Ed Leadership 7: 318-24 F '50
SKINNER, John Stuart
Forgotten patriot. H. T. Pinkett. Social Studies 40:354-5 D '49
SKINNER, John William
School stresses: the grammar school to-day and to-morrow. 6s Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1
SKINNER, Josh P.
Atlanta's radio education plans. Assn Ed Radio J 8:67-8 F '49
SKINNER, Richard C. See Cannon, W. E. jt. auth.
SKINNER, Theodore
Suggestions for the high school assembly. Q J Speech 33:515-20 D '47
SKIPP, John
Army education. Adult Ed 20:133-9 Mr '48
SKIPPER, Mrs Dora Sikes
Education as a co-operative endeavor. Peabody J Ed 25:141-3 Ja '48
—and Moorer, S. H.
In-service education in Florida. Ed Leadership 6:174-7 D '48
SKIPPING, W. R.
Higher level of service and support for Texas public schools. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 O '49
SKIPPING of grades. See Acceleration
SKIPTON-IN-CRAVEN, Yorkshire. Grammar school
Ancient free grammar school of Skipton in Craven. A. M. Gibbon. 10s 6d '47 Univ. press of Liverpool, Brownlow house, 177 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool 3
SKIS and ski-running
Analysis of the value of dry-skiing in learning selected skiing skills. W. A. Minaert. bibliog f Res Q 21:47-52 Mr '50
Community ski school. C. E. Willgoose. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:17+ Ja '49
New York pupils learn to ski. Sch Manag 18:28 Je '49
Planning and organizing ski events. M. Christlieb. J Health & Phys Ed 19:84-6+ F '48
Safety measures in skiing. W. N. Malm. bibliog Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:89-91+ F '49
Skiing a part of school curriculum. M. Mann. Recreation 41:424 D '47
Skiing as a hobby. A. W. Earl. Sch Activities 21:152-3 Ja '50
Skiing is a way of life. F. Welch. Ed 68: 496-9 Ap '48
SKLADANEK, Janina Pawlak
Four tree ornaments. Instr 57:37 D '47
SKODAK, Marie, and Skeels, H. M.
Final follow-up study of one hundred adopted children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:85-125 S '49
SKOGSBERG, Alfred Haines
Evaluating teachers' meetings from the standpoint of the principal. Sch Executive 67:54-5 O '47
Trend in administration is toward democratic leadership. Nations Sch 43:37-8 Mr '49
SKOLNICK, David
Four phase recreation. por Ag Ed Mag 21: 256 My '49
SKORNICKA, Joseph Edward
Note to student members. Mus Educators J 35:22 My '49
SKORUPA, Helen
School camping for the teacher. N Y State Ed 37:359-61+ F '50
SKOW, Alvin P.
Why a school hobby-art fair? Ohio Sch 28: 68-9 F '50
SKRETTING, John Richard. See Haefner, J. H. jt. auth.

SKUBIC, Elvera
Study in acquaintanceship and social status in physical education classes. bibliog Res Q 20:80-7 Mr '49
Teaching archery with audio-visual aids. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:244+ Ap '49
SKY, Bryna
Nocturnal visitation. Volta R 49:322+ Jl '47
SKY
Spectrum
Night sky radiations from the upper atmosphere. E. O. Hulburt. bibliog f il Am J Physics 17:463-7 N '49
SKYLARKS
From heaven, or near it. F. Christensen. Col Engl 10:107 N '48
SLABAUGH, W. H.
Lecture demonstration of nuclear energy. J Chem Ed 25:679-80 D '48
Lecture demonstrations; flotation, derivation of the equilibrium constant. J Chem Ed 26:430-2 Ag '49
SLACK, Edgar P. See Hausmann, E. jt. auth.
SLADE, S. R.
W.E.A. at Boston. Wis J Ed 82:7-8 S '49
SLADEK, Kate
With me it was forty-five! Volta R 50:165+ Ap '48
SLATER-HAMMEL, Arthur T.
Action current study of contraction-movement relationships in golf stroke. bibliog Res Q 19:164-77 O '48
Action current study of contraction-movement relationships in the tennis stroke. bibliog Res Q 20:424-31 D '49
SLATKIN, Charles E.
School-museum program. H Points 29:5-12 N '47
SLATTERY, Anne F.
High school's weather bureau. J Ed 131:81-2 Mr '48
SLATTERY, Caroline
Finding out about railroad trains. Instr 58: 14 F '49
SLAUGHT, Katharine M.
Geography films for the French class. French R 21:386-8 Mr '48
SLAUGHTER, Robert E.
Courses of study in social business education. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p257-78)
John Robert Gregg; inventor, educator, benefactor of mankind. Bsns Ed World 28:74-8, 134-8 O-N '47
National office standards project under way. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:33-6+ O '47
Trading up in private business schools. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p25-8)
SLAUGHTERING
Butchering as an F.F.A. activity. J. L. Reynolds. il Ag Ed Mag 21:259 My '49
SLAUSON, Virginia
2 x 2 slides for science teaching. Ed Screen 28:300-2 S '49
SLAVERY
United States
Common distortions in the textbook treatment of slavery. J. Abramowitz. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no 1:16-21 '49
SLAVIC languages
Romance language instructor looks at the Slavic languages. J. Ornstein. Mod Lang J 33:185-92 Mr '49
Slavic and Russian in general language study. M. I. Weinreich. Mod Lang Forum 33:13-21 Mr '48
Teaching
Some administrative problems of intensive language instruction. R. J. Miller. Sch & Soc 70:294-5 N 5 '49
Teaching of area and language courses in the field of Slavic and east European studies; a directory of U.S. collegiate institutions, including sup. on Canada and Mexico. A. P. Coleman, comp. American Slavic Review 4:185-208; 5:162-92 Ag '45, N '46
Bibliography
Study and teaching of Slavic languages. J. T. Dorosh, comp. pa 65c '50 Lib. of Congress, Card division, Washington 25, D.C.
Colleges and universities
Colleges and Slavic studies. V. A. Rapport. Assn Am Col Bul 34:249-51 My '48
Report on the status of Russian and other Slavic and east European languages in the educational institutions of the United States, its territories, possessions and mandates, with additional data on similar studies in Canada and Latin America. A. P. Coleman. pa $2.50 '48 Am. assn. of teachers of Slavic and east European languages, Columbia univ, N.Y. 27
Teaching of area and language courses in the field of Slavic and east European studies; a directory of U.S. collegiate institutions, including sup. on Canada and Mexico. A. P. Coleman, comp. American Slavic Review 4:185-208; 5:162-92 Ag '45, N '46
SLAVIC philology
Teaching
Asiatic and Slavic studies on the Berkeley campus, 1896-1947. California. University. to insts gratis '47 Univ. of Calif, Mailing division, Berkeley
SLAVIN, Robert Joseph
Relationships of government, religion, and education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 381-7
SLAVS
History
Slavic expansion in the lands of the Soviet union. W. C. Calef. map J Geog 48:367-73 D '49
SLAVSON, Samuel Richard
Analytic group psychotherapy with children, adolescents and adults. 275p bibliog f $3.50 '50 Columbia univ. press
Elementaristic approach to the understanding and treatment of delinquency. Nerv Child 6:413-23 O '47
Group bases for mental health. Mental Hygiene 33:280-92 Ap '49
Play group therapy for young children. Nerv Child 7:318-27 Jl '48
SLAY, James M.
Huarte: educational philosopher of the sixteenth century. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17: 173-80 My '47
SLAY, Ronald James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:206 S 25 '48
SLEATOR, William Warner
Check and proofs of the Bernoulli equation. Am J Physics 17:110-13 Mr '49
Demonstration experiments with pendulums. Am J Physics 16:93-6 F '48
Lecture demonstration of longitudinal waves. Am J Physics 17:178-81 Ap '49
Mackay's model of the climbing monkey. Am J Physics 16:320-2 My '48
New solution of an old problem. Am J Physics 15:474-5 N '47
Proofs of the equation $U=(E/\rho)^{1/2}$ for the velocity of sound. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:51-62 F '49
SLEEP
Emotional sleep disturbances in childhood. C. Buhler and M. Greenberg. Nerv Child 8:47-9 Ja '49
Little Bo-Peep has lost some sleep! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 51:272+ Je '49
Mental hygiene of sleep in children. N. Kleitman. bibliog Nerv Child 8:63-6 Ja '49
Neurotic sleep disturbances in children. M. Sperling. bibliog Nerv Child 8:28-46 Ja '49
Relation of epilepsy to pathologic sleep. E. Davidoff. Nerv Child 8:54-62 Ja '49
Sleep disorders in institutionalized disturbed children and delinquent boys. E. R. Clardy and B. C. Hill. Nerv Child 8:50-3 Ja '49
Sleep in pre-school children: preliminary study. J. L. Despert. bibliog Nerv Child 8:8-27 Ja '49
SLEEPER, Harold R.
Space utilization and gym seating. Schol Coach 19:18+ Ja '50
SLEEPER, Henry Dike
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:121 F 14 '48
SLEEPER, Ruth
One world: one objective for nursing education. American Journal of Nursing 47: 624-5 S '47

SLEIGHT, Norma
Favoring ability grouping. Sch Sci & Math 48:675-8 D '48
Semi-logarithmic and logarithmic graphing for intermediate algebra students. Sch Sci & Math 49:737-48 D '49
SLEIGHT, Robert Benton. See Kuntz, J. E. jt. auth.
SLETTEN, Cora P. See Miller, G. J. jt. auth.
SLETTEN, V. O.
Let's take a second look. Mont Ed 24:14-15 F '48
SLIDE films. See Film strips; Lantern slides
SLIDE rule
Errors of measurement with the slide rule. M. L. Marshall. J Chem Ed 25:376-7 Jl '48
Notes on the use of the log-log slide rule in connection with trigonometric functions. R. T. Brown. J Eng Ed 38:393-4 Ja '48
Practical use of the slide rule. C. C. Bishop. pa 75c '47 Barnes & Noble
Slide rule in the junior high school. J. E. MacCubbin. Math Teach 42:164-5 Mr '49
Slide rule instruction for students of high school chemistry. D. M. Simer. Sch Sci & Math 47:725-8 N '47
Utilizing the vernier principle for precise readings of slide rule settings. R. Wickenden. Am J Physics 16:448-9 N '48
SLIP covers
Random notes on slipcovering. C. Perry. il diags Prac Home Econ 26:678-9 N '48
SLOAN, Eugene H.
Robertson county schools consolidate for progress. Am Sch Bd J 118:21-4 Ja '49
—See Thomas, R. L. jt. auth.
SLOAN, Leona M.
Coast to coast over old trails and new. Instr 58:60-1+ Ap '49
SLOAN, Maywill Dudley
Alfred was hungry; story. Am Childh 33:52-3 S '47
Buried treasure of the Black Hills; story. Am Childh 33:55 Ap '48
Candy for the king; story. Am Childh 35: 53-4 My '50
Clock for the princess; story. Am Childh 33:53-4 Je '48
Disappearing broom; story. Am Childh 35:51 O '49
Funny platypus; story. Am Childh 35:60-1 Mr '50
Let's give a puppet show. Am Childh 35:11-13 N '49
Little red ferryboat; story. Am Childh 35: 52-3 S '49
Mouse who listened; story. Am Childh 33:54-5 D '47
Mouse who saw Santa Claus; story. Am Childh 35:54-5 D '49
Peanuts; story. Am Childh 35:55-6 N '49
Princess and the goldenrod; story. Am Childh 33:53-4 O '47
SLOAN, Paul W.
Can teachers become liberals? Ed Adm & Sup 35:437-41 N '49
Released time for sectarian religious instruction. Ed Adm & Sup 33:154-6 Mr '47
Teacher as a research worker. N Y State Ed 36:211-13 D '48
SLOAN, Raymond Paton
Citizen speaks about our schools. Nations Sch 44:23-5 S '49
SLOAN, Mrs Ruth C.
Educational exchange with Africa; fallacies of generalization. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:23-6 N '49
SLOAN, William
Mental deficiency, challenge to education. Peabody J Ed 25:167-74 Ja '48
Prediction of extramural adjustment of mental defectives by use of the Rorschach test. J Consult Psychol 12:303-9 S '48
—and Harman, H. H.
Constancy of IQ in mental defectives. Pedagog Sem 71:177-85 D '47
SLOAN project in applied economics
Building better communities. S. B. Hamblen. bibliog Social Ed 13:120-2 Mr '49
Conservation practices in the Vermont program of applied economics. B. C. Douglass. Progres Ed 27:52-5 N '49
Consumer education for better living. S. B. Hamblen. Nat El Prin 27:8-11 F '48
Florida colleges and public schools plan for improving living conditions. C. L. Durrance, jr, and R. O. Stripling. il Sch Manag 16:4+ My '47
Measurement in rural housing, progress report. C. L. Durrance, jr. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:661-76 '48
Preparation and evaluation of instructional materials on community agencies. C. R. Hillis. bibliog pa '48 Univ. of Ky.
Report of the curriculum consultant for applied economics for the Alfred P. Sloan foundation curriculum study. S. B. Hamblen. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 143-8)
Report of the curriculum consultant for applied economics for the Alfred P. Sloan foundation curriculum study. S. B. Hamblen. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p67-82)
Report of the curriculum consultant for applied economics for the Alfred P. Sloan foundation curriculum study. S. B. Hamblen. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p96-106)
School-community cooperation for better living. C. L. Durrance, jr, and others. tentative ed bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Fla, Col. of ed, Gainesville
School-made teaching materials. M. F. Seay. il Nations Sch 41:25-7 F '48
Shoes go to school. pa 35c '46 Univ. of Vt, Sloan foundation exp, Waterman bldg, Burlington
Sloan foundation experiments, education for better food, clothing, and shelter. M. F. Seay. bibliog f (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p25-36)
Sloan instructional materials. L. Sprowles. bibliog pa 50c '47 Univ. of Ky.
Supervision of school programs for better living. W. C. Wesley. bibliog pa 50c '47 Univ. of Ky.
Teacher education for the functional curriculum. S. B. Hamblen. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 143-9)
Technique of developing reading materials based on the needs of children. M. F. Seay. Teach Col J 19:4-5+ N '47
When daily living needs are served. R. Page. Childh Ed 26:263-6 F '50
SLOANE, Albert Edward, and others
Effect of a simple group training method upon myopia and visual acuity. Res Q 19: 111-17 My '48
SLOCOMB, Herlin
Books and behavior. Engl J 37:46-7 N '48
Committees build a Seattle course of study. Clearing House 22:428-30 Mr '48
SLOCUM, Flora Lucille
Civic responsibility theme. J Home Econ 39: 585 N '47
SLOCUM, Helen
How much home and family life education for youth? bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:228-31 Mr '50
SLOGANS
America and her slogans. M. B. Drell. Social Studies 41:54-62 F '50
Getting down to business? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:228 O 2 '48
SLOMAN, Fred
Canada's school on wheels. B. Clark. il Readers Digest 54:65-8 Je '49
Pedagog in the Canadian wilds. I. G. Neufeld. il por Nat Ed Assn J 37:516 N '48
SLOMAN, Sophie Schroeder
Out-patient child guidance clinic. Nerv Child 7:195-9 Ap '48
SLOMINSKY, David Tuviah
America, America, God shed his grace. . . bibliog Engl J 36:419-23 O '47
Two reports on veterans education; report on a project in elementary education. Adult Ed Bul 13:120-1 Ap '49
SLONAKER, Al. See Slonaker, G. A.
SLONAKER, Galard Alwyn
Cafeteria plans are ready at Oakland, Calif. Nations Sch 39:55-6 Je '47
SLONE, Harold N.
What every boy should know about farming. N Y State Ed 35:550-3 Ap '48; Same. il Ag Ed Mag 21:31+ Ag '48

SLOOP, Cornelia Brown (Mrs Fred L. Sloop)
First year teachers' manual for The home life series of readers [mimeographed] 89p pa '47 The auth, box 385, Bryan, Tex.
More emphasis on fundamentals. Tex Outl 31: 11-12 Je '47; Same cond. Ohio Sch 25:332 O '47
SLOOP, Mrs Fred L. See Sloop, C. B.
SLOOP, Frieda
When school and store co-operate. J Home Econ 39:411 S '47
SLOOP, Mrs Mary T. Martin
Hepsy's need gave Crossnore a school. V. L. Coutard. il por Independent Woman 28: 162-4 Je '49
SLOTHS
Green-coated Mr Slow. I. U. Hartwell. Am Childh 34:60 Ja '49
Two-toed sloth. I. D. Kuenstler. Am Childh 33:61 S '47
SLOW-learning children. See Children, Backward
SLOYAN, Gerard Stephen
Recognition of certain Christian concepts in the social studies in Catholic elementary education [thesis] 196p $2.25 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
SLUG (term)
Case for the sluggers; units for force and mass. R. C. Binder. J Eng Ed 39:599-600 Je '49
SLUSHER, Clarice
Counseling; report of workshop V. Col & Univ 24:533-9 Jl '49
SLY, Allan
Music department of the junior college. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p94-103)
SMAAGE, Leon
Just a second. Ill Ed 37:86-7+ N '48
Proper classroom lighting a prerequisite to learning. Nations Sch 41:34-5 Ap '48
SMALL, Arnold M.
Music training and its contribution in the war. bibliog f (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p66-9)
SMALL, Collie
Coaches' graveyard. Saturday Evening Post 220:24-5+ O 18 '47
SMALL, Lowell A.
Gloom of antiquated lighting dispelled. Am Sch Bd J 117:48-50 S '48
SMALL, Stuart Gerard Paul
On allegory in Homer. bibliog Class J 44: 423-30 Ap '49
SMALL parts dexterity test
Small parts dexterity test; high school-adult. J. E. Crawford and D. M. Crawford. '49 Psychological corp.
SMALLENBURG, Harry Walter
Characteristics of a guidance program for the modern elementary school. Calif J El Ed 16:130-8 F '48
Operation of the Los Angeles county educational research council. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 129-35)
Research tools for elementary and secondary teachers. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p58-61)
SMALLEY, David E.
Clean floors for closing days. Am Sch Bd J 118:41-2 My '49
Floor cleaning machine: its need and use. Am Sch Bd J 119:37-9 O '49
Floor machine: its management and care. Am Sch Bd J 119:37-8 N '49
School floor maintenance in the wintertime. Am Sch Bd J 117:37-8 N '48
Spring renovation of school floors. Am Sch Bd J 116:70+ Ap '48
Treatment and maintenance of concrete floors. Am Sch Bd J 115:54+ O '47
Treatment of wooden floors. Am Sch Bd J 114:47-8+ Je '47; Excerpts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:435 D '47
Vacuum cleaners for schools. Am Sch Bd J 116:46-7 My '48
Winter floor problems. Am Sch Bd J 115:38-9 N '47
SMALLEY, E. I. See Stone, A. M. jt. auth.
SMALLING, George A.
Equal educational opportunities for Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Am Sch Bd J 120:41-3+ Ja '50
—See White, R. H. jt. auth.
SMALLING, Ray
Complete intramural program. Schol Coach 19:50-1+ S '49; Same cond. Mid Sch 64: 12-13+ Mr '50
SMALLPOX
Smallpox and war. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 38:319-21 N '47
SMART, Clifford H. and Holden, E. B.
Consolidated school has six elementary classrooms, multipurpose room and kindergarten. Nations Sch 43:41-3 Ap '49
SMART, David A.
Portrait
Audio Visual G 16:27 N '49
SMART, Lavila
Trick or two for story hours. Wilson Lib Bul 24:434 F '50
SMART, Mollie Stevens (Mrs Russell Cook Smart) and Smart, R. C.
Living and learning with children. 271p bibliog il $2 '49 Houghton
SMART, Mrs Russell Cook. See Smart, M. S.
SMATHERS, Eugene
Young people in the rural church. Int J Relig Ed 24:11-13 D '47
SMAY, D. Paul
Tailoring films to English needs. Engl J 39: 274-5 My '50
SMAY, John L.
Your instrument belongs in college. por Sch Musician 21:5 D '49
SMEDAL, Elaine, and Foote, A. T.
Design in Norwegian handicrafts. Sch Arts 47:229-31+ Mr '48
Little Norway. Sch Arts 47:220-2 Mr '48
SMEDLEY, Delbert W.
Understanding through art. Sch Arts 49:262-4 Ap '50
SMELL. See Odors
SMELTZER, Grace M.
Worship programs for the junior department. See issues of International journal of religious education through July 1947
SMELTZER, Vera
Guidance and counseling of physically handicapped students. Prac Home Econ 26:242-3+ Ap '48
SMETHURST, S. E.
Heracles and Iolaus. Class J 45:288-93 Mr '50
SMETZLER, John
If you think baton twirling is kid stuff, here is the man to set you right. por Sch Musician 21:19 Mr '50
SMIDT, L. H. de
Unesco seminar, Paris, 1947. New Era 29: 14-15 Ja '48
SMIGEL, Erwin O.
Veteran looks for work. Occupations 27:466-8 Ap '49
SMILES
Development of interpersonal smiling responses in the preschool years. L. B. Ames. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:273-91 Je '49
SMILG, Benjamin
Some problems in aircraft dynamics. bibliog J Eng Ed 39:226-35 D '48
SMILGOFF, James
Speed up the game. Athletic J 30:12+ Ja '50
Tricks of the trade in hitting. Athletic J 30: 40-2 F '50
What's the pitch. Athletic J 30:16+ Mr '50
SMILLIE, Harriette
I could teach in this room. Sch Executive 67:49-52 My '48
SMIRCINA, Edmund F.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 118:52 F '49
SMITH, A. Delafield
Charity, behavior, and social security. J Higher Ed 21:21-5+ Ja '50
SMITH, A. G.
Student's experience of emergency training. J Ed London 81:451-2 Ag '49
SMITH, Mrs Albert W. See Smith, R. G.
SMITH, Alden Wallace
Participation in organizations; study of Columbia college alumni. (Contributions to ed. no935) 69p bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col.

SMITH, Alic Halford
Oxford and the foreign student. Assn Am Col Bul 35:570-6 D '49
SMITH, Alice M.
Aircraft integrated our schoolwork. bibliog Instr 58:10-11+ Ja '49
SMITH, Allan Alexander
He who can, teaches. Sch & Soc 68:188-9 S 18 '48
SMITH, Allan Bunker. See Findley, W. G. jt. auth.
SMITH, Alpheus Wilson
Alva W. Smith, 1885-1948. Am J Physics 16: 251-2 Ap '48
In-service graduate training; programs maintained by government- and industrial-research laboratories. J Higher Ed 20:463-8 D '49
SMITH, Alva Wellington
Obituary
Am J Physics por 16:251-2 Ap '48. A. W. Smith
SMITH, Ann Elizabeth
Movies in a beginning Spanish class, in Spanish! Va J Ed 41:218-19+ Ja '48
SMITH, Anna Kalet
Norwegian schools offer health services to children. Ed Digest 13:23-5 My '48
Uruguay works for its children through the Council of the child. Child 14:11-12 Jl '49
SMITH, Ashbel
Young Henry Barnard, as revealed in his letters to Ashbel Smith. C. F. Arrowood. Ed Forum 14:307-21 Mr '50
SMITH, Barbara
Helping neglectful parents to become responsible. Child 14:36-8+ S '49
SMITH, Beatrice M.
Hints for staging a puppet show. Instr 58:12 Mr '49
Making a Columbus day program. Instr 56:36 O '47
Some puppetry do's and don't's. Instr 57:11 My '48
Why do they go to South America? bibliog Instr 58:30 Ap '49
SMITH, Benjamin F.
Ability to locate and use reading materials. bibliog f Wilson Lib Bul 22:452-3 F '48
Library guidance in reading. Ed Rec 31:50-8 Ja '50
School librarian and the reading process. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:114-19 '48
SMITH, Bernard B.
Commercial television and education. Ed Digest 15:48-9 My '50
SMITH, Bert Raldon
Need for a state-wide curriculum revision program in Kentucky. por Ky Sch J 27:28-31 S '48
SMITH, Bertha Wilcox
Littlest pumpkin; story. Instr 58:27 O '49
SMITH, Bertrand LeRoy
Issues involved in grouping pupils for basic instruction in reading. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p42-4)
SMITH, Beverly Jean
I belonged to a high school sorority. Sch Activities 21:5 S '49
SMITH, Boyd
(ed) Theatre, USA. Theatre Arts 34:50-6+ Ap '50
SMITH, Bradford
In the town meeting tradition. Adult Ed J 8:18-20 Ja '49
SMITH, Bromley
Extracurricular disputations: 1400-1650. bibliog Q J Speech 34:473-6 D '48
SMITH, Bunnie Othanel
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:181-3 My '47
Let's make the sectarian issue clear; editorial. Progres Ed 26:97 F '49
Social perspective as the basic orientation of the curriculum. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p3-16)
We need future-centered schools; editorial. Progres Ed 26:28 O '48
We need industrial relations education; editorial. Progres Ed 26:33-4 N '48
What do the sectarians want? Progres Ed 26:121-4+ F '49
What is a social problem? Progres Ed 26: 165-8 Ap '49
—and Dolio, A. J.
(comps) Supplement to a minimum bibliography in grouping. Ed Leadership 5:337+ F '48
SMITH, C. A.
Westward-flowing darkness. bibliog f World Affairs 3:122-32 Ap '49
SMITH, C. Mabel
Children's needs, social experiences. Childh Ed 26:52-5 O '49
SMITH, Carnie H.
Influence of athletic success and failure on the level of aspiration. bibliog Res Q 20: 196-208 My '49
SMITH, Carrie Elizabeth
Homemaking, sugar coated style. Prac Home Econ 28:220-1+ My '50
SMITH, Cassie B. See Knight, N. C. jt. auth.
SMITH, Charles Henry
Obituary
American Historical Review 54:483 Ja '49
Sch & Soc 68:297 O 30 '48
SMITH, Charles L.
Planning committee. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:68-71 Ja '50
SMITH, Christina A.
Mental testing of Hebridean children in Gaelic and English; with a statistical analysis by D. N. Lawley. (Scottish council for res. in ed. Pubs. no27) 42p pa 1s '48 Univ. of London press
SMITH, Claude E.
It can't start too early. Volta R 50:209-10+ My '48
SMITH, Crapo Cornell
Giveaway. Time 51:81 My 24 '48
SMITH, Cyril Stanley
Institute for the study of metals, University of Chicago. Scientific Monthly 65:489-92 D '47
SMITH, Datus Clifford, jr
Dusting the ivy towers. Saturday Review of Literature 31:10-11+ Je 5 '48
Putting knowledge to work. Atlantic Monthly 183:76-8 Mr '49
SMITH, David, 1906-
David Smith. il Am Assn Univ Women J 43: 153-5 Ap '50
SMITH, David Stanley
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:431 D 24 '49
SMITH, Derek Walker-. See Walker-Smith, D.
SMITH, Donald K. See Mennes, A. H. jt. auth.
SMITH, Dora Valentine
Basic considerations in curriculum-making in the language arts. bibliog f Engl J 37:115-26 Mr '48
Basic considerations in language-arts curricula. Calif J Sec Ed 23:9-12 Ja '48
Books in review for wisdom and delight. Nat Parent Teach 42:30-2 D '47
Curriculum study by English teachers. Calif J Sec Ed 22:343-8 O '47
Developing competence in using English. Baltimore Bul Ed 24:126-8 My '47
Films for teaching the English language. Ed Screen 27:173-4+ Ap '48
Guiding individual reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p 180-205)
Importance of the reading program; recent trends in reading. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p215-23)
Language processes of the democratic way of life. Minn J Ed 28:370-2 Ap '48
Literature and personal reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p265-32)
Making creative writing worthwhile. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p303-10)
Nature of the reading program to meet personal and social needs. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 11-16)
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; English (cont) El Sch J 48:100-3; 49:106-8; 50:102-5 O '47, O '48, O '49
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; English (cont) Sch R 56:102-5; 57:104-7; 58:100-3 F '48, F '49, F '50

SMITH, Dorothy
Little schoolhouse. Sch Arts 47:235 Mr '48
SMITH, Dorothy Elizabeth
New books for children. El Engl 26:311-17 O '49
SMITH, Dorothy Porter-. See Porter-Smith, D.
SMITH, E. M. See Wall, W. D. jt. auth.
SMITH, Eberle Minard
Interior walls in school buildings. (In American school and university, 1947. p86-92)
Interrelationship of space. Sch Executive 68:46-51 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 122-7)
Plot plan. Sch Executive 67:36-7 Ag '48
SMITH, Edgar Charles
Savilian professorships. Nature 164:899-901 N 26 '49
SMITH, Mrs Edith Carson
Questions from a counselor. Nations Sch 42: 32 Ag '48
SMITH, Eleanor
Bedford college for women: 1849-1949. il por Times Ed Sup 1776:315 My 13 '49
SMITH, Elizabeth
Fun with French. Sch (Sec ed) 36:29-32 O '47
SMITH, Elizabeth B.
Theodore Roosevelt medal. H Points 30:48-9 D '48
SMITH, Elizabeth Chowning
De libro animalium. Class J 43:494-5 My '48
SMITH, Elizabeth M.
New York state educators hold Syracuse conference. Occupations 26:68 O '47
SMITH, Elliott Dunlap
Education of professional students for citizenship. J Eng Ed 39:147-55 N '48
SMITH, Elvira. See Vines, J. jt. auth.
SMITH, Elwyn A.
New ventures in lesson production; Christian faith and life. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11 F '49
SMITH, Emmitt D.
Toward coordination in teacher education. Tex Outl 33:24-5+ Je '49
SMITH, Ethel Beatty
Case of the missing reward; picture problem. Bsns Ed World 29:363 F '49
Let a camera help you teach. Bsns Ed World 30:223-5 Ja '50
Teaching aids: picture stories. Bsns Ed World 28:212-13 D '47
SMITH, Ethel L.
Students' day and its evaluation. Sch Activities 19:287-8 My '48
SMITH, Eva, and Beckwith, A. B.
Paper sculpture keeping pace. Sch Arts 47: 208 F '48
SMITH, Evelyn J.
Parables; poem. Ed Forum 12:166 Ja '48
SMITH, Everett G.
How much college credit for trade and industrial experience? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:394-6 D '48
SMITH, F. D.
New educational era; challenge to college teaching. Christian Ed 31:22-9 Mr '48
SMITH, Mrs Flora
One-room school works and learns. Sch Manag 18:20 Ap '49
SMITH, Florence C.
Discord in the cellar; play. Grade Teach 65: 42+ O '47
SMITH, Floyd L.
What film? when? how? Mich Ed J 24:484-5 My '47; Same. Mid Sch 62:14-15 D '47
SMITH, Frank B.
He who conquers himself. Nat El Prin 27:159 S '47
Making movies in vacation church school. Int J Relig Ed 23:4-5 Je '47
We hear, we see, we give. Int J Relig Ed 25: 8-9 Ja '49
SMITH, Frank H.
Having fun together. L. Goverman. il Ky Sch J 27:12-13 N '48
SMITH, G. Wheeler
School turns big top. Sch Activities 19:52-4 O '47
SMITH, Mrs Gene Henderson
First-day project: autobiographies in strict confidence. Clearing House 22:354-6 F '48
SMITH, George Horsley
Beliefs in statements labeled fact and rumor. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:80-90 Ja '47
Liberalism and level of information. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:65-81 F '48
Note on attitudes and information. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:193-7 O '47
SMITH, George Kerry
Appreciating good teachers. bibliog Sch Life 31:12-13 D '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:51 O '48
—See Crossley, H. jt. auth.
SMITH, George M.
What about adults? Social Ed 12:359-60 D '48
SMITH, George McPhail
Qualitative analysis of the metal ions. 114p pa $2 '47 Ed. pubs. inc, 122 N 7th st, St Louis 1
SMITH, George Milton
Workbook and manual in psychology; psychology illustrated and applied. 3d ed 213p il pa $1.40 '47 Holt
SMITH, Gerald W.
What are the functions of a community college? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:274-8 Mr '50
SMITH, Mrs Gjertrud Hjorth
When I teach slow learners I try to remember these points. Clearing House 24:177 N '49
—See Richardson, A. C. jt. auth.
SMITH, Gladys V.
Happy surprise; play. Instr 58:46+ Je '49
Talking watch; play. Instr 56:58+ S '47
SMITH, Glenn Curtiss
(ed) Diary of a Virginia schoolmistress, 1860-65. Mad Q 9:25-58 Mr '49
Jamestown, Virginia: 1619 red letter year. Mad Q 8:97-9 N '48
SMITH, Glenn Erle. See Erickson, C. E. jt. auth.
SMITH, Mrs Goldie Capers
Savings account of poetry. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 46-7 Ja '49
SMITH, Grant Warren
Aid in the construction of titration graphs. J Chem Ed 26:188-91 Ap '49
SMITH, H. Hamilton
Froggy. J Ed London 80:555-6 O '48
Progressive steps in geography. J Ed London 79:380 Jl '47
SMITH, Harlie Lawrence
Better education of college teachers; junior college. North Cen Assn Q 23:391-6 Ap '49
SMITH, Harold Harland. See Reynolds, H. jt. auth.
SMITH, Harriet Louisa
Third Quintero brother. Hispania 32:141-7 My '49
SMITH, Harrietta
Improving business training. Ohio Sch 26: 113+ Mr '48
SMITH, Harrison
Knowledge without wisdom. Saturday Review of Literature 32:20 F 19 '49
SMITH, Harry D.
Merchandising and school publications. Bsns Ed World 30:284-5 F '50
SMITH, Helen Hunter
Radio log in current economics. Assn Ed Radio J 8:108+ My '49
SMITH, Mrs Helen Powell
Reaching out with radio. J Home Econ 40: 455-6 O '48
SMITH, Helena Huntington
Child is the monument. Collier's 124:32+ S 3 '49
SMITH, Henry Bompas
Knowledge as revelation. John Rylands Library Bulletin 31:96-109 Ja '48
SMITH, Henry Clay
Psychometric checks on hypotheses derived from Sheldon's work on physique and temperament. bibliog J Personal 17:310-20 Mr '49
SMITH, Henry J.
Boston budgets for athletic accidents. Sch Manag 18:22 Ap '49
SMITH, Henry Lester
Character education; survey of practice in the public schools of the United States. 32p pa 50c Palmer foundation, box 621. Texarkana, Tex.

SMITH, Henry Lester—*Continued*
Program for character education. Phi Delta Kappan 31:248-51+ Ja '50
You can call in your state department. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:35-41 S '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:112 N '49
SMITH, Henry Nash
Legislatures, Communists, and state universities. Pacific Spectator 3 no3:329-37 '49
SMITH, Herbert Andrew
Determination of the relative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and equivalent teacher demonstrations in ninth grade general science. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p99-104)
Determination of the relative effectiveness of sound motion pictures and equivalent teacher demonstrations in ninth grade general science. Sci Ed 33:214-21 Ap '49
Relationship between intelligence and the learning which results from the use of educational sound motion pictures. bibliog f J Ed Res 43:241-9 D '49
SMITH, Herbert Leigh
Objective meaning and dramatic interpretation. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:39-43 F '50
SMITH, Herbert Royl
New plan for supplementary reading materials in chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 50: 112-14 F '50
(comp) Supplementary reading in chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 50:420-1 My '50
SMITH, Herbert Winslow
State monopolists vs free schools. Sch & Soc 69:355-7 My 14 '49
SMITH, Hilrie Shelton
Reflections on Dr Hopper's critique. Int J Relig Ed 24:15-17 Ap '48
SMITH, Homer John
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; industrial arts (cont) El Sch J 48:162-4; 49:176-7 N '47, N '48
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction: industrial and vocational arts (cont) Sch R 56:168-70; 57:168-70; 58: 166-9 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50
Some statements prepared for the vocational teachers of Hesse, Germany. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:157-8, 191-3, 233 Ap-Je '49
SMITH, Horace A.
First National YMCA athletic achievement championship for boys. J Phys Ed 45:86+ My '48
SMITH, Howard Alexander
Senator Smith's drive to improve America's scientific research. il por United States News 22:60-2 Je 13 '47
SMITH, Howard Dwight
Architect as an administrative officer. (In American school and university, 1947. p43-7)
What the architect expects of the client. por (In American school and university, 1949. p39-42)
SMITH, Hugh Allison
Obituary
French R 23:263-4 Ja '50
Mod Lang J 34:233 Mr '50
SMITH, Hugh F.
Responsibilities of a registrar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:207-8
SMITH, Humbert A. See Thomson, S. jt. auth.
SMITH, Hunter E.
Accomplishments in veterans program. Ag Ed Mag 22:153 Ja '50
SMITH, I. Evelyn
America welcomes displaced orphan children. Child 14:6-8+ Jl '49
SMITH, Ida Townsend
My ideal teacher. Sci Ed 33:122-3 Mr '49
SMITH, Ignatius
Use of Scripture in homiletics. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:102-7
SMITH, Imogene
Let's all read. Library Journal 73:1246-8 S 15 '48
Mutual assistance. Wilson Lib Bul 22:702-3 My '48
SMITH, Irvine N. See Samples, M. D. jt. auth.
SMITH, Irving Wright
Recovery in Richmond. Sierra Ed N 44:16-17 N '48
Richmond digs out; school system's postwar headache. Clearing House 22:131-5 N '47
SMITH, J. Garland
Teachers take cars apart in highway safety course. Tex Outl 32:20-2 My '48
Training teachers for specialized education. Tex Outl 32:18-19 F '48
SMITH, J. H.
Optometrists to test theories of lighting; Wisconsin association will measure effect on children's eyes and scholastic achievement. Nations Sch 41:42 Ap '48
SMITH, J. Handley
School government. Sch (El ed) 36:130-2 N '47
SMITH, James A.
Epic of America. Ed Screen 27:319-20+ O '48
Helping children see relationships in intermediate school experiences. Childh Ed 25: 111-13 N '48
SMITH, James Hollingsworth Clemmer
Relationship of plant pigments to photosynthesis. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:631-8 D '49
SMITH, James L.
Ensembles of contradiction. Ky Sch J 27:28 Mr '49
SMITH, James Millard
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49
Phi Delta Kappan 31:147 N '49
SMITH, Jane Evelyn
On education. Assn Am Col Bul 33:593-5 O '47
SMITH, Mrs Jane Gray
Place of the training school library in teacher training. Wilson Lib Bul 24:669-71 My '50
SMITH, Janet Adam
British children's story books. Wilson Lib Bul 24:223-4+ N '49
SMITH, Janet Katherine
Art and the homemaker. J Home Econ 41:497-8 N '49
SMITH, Janice G.
Advertising displays. Sch Arts 49:177 Ja '50
Block building. Sch Arts 49:175 Ja '50
Christmas and Mother's day greeting cards. Sch Arts 47:72 O '47
Compass point valentines. Sch Arts 48:56-7 O '48
Costume portraits. Sch Arts 48:315 My '49
Creative activities in the art room. N Y State Ed 37:341-2 F '50
Cut paper daffodils. Sch Arts 49:214 F '50
Easter at Clarence central school. Sch Arts 48:58 O '48
Fashion drawing. Sch Arts 49:169 Ja '50
Magazine paper for paper sculpture. Sch Arts 49:239 Mr '50
Sea scenes. Sch Arts 48:142 D '48
SMITH, Jeffery
Assignment for life. Ed Forum 11:417-21 My '47
SMITH, Joan
Who is an American? college experiences of relocated Japanese-American students. Sch & Soc 70:180-3 S 17 '49
SMITH, John A.
Appraisal of a school bond campaign. Ed Digest 15:7-10 Ap '50
SMITH, John Caswell, jr
Each man is an island. Common Ground 7 no4:61-73 '47
SMITH, John Finnie Downie
Engineering professional status as related to labor unions. J Eng Ed 38:630-7 My '48
Training engineers to build bridges between management and labor. J Eng Ed 29:213-28 D '48
SMITH, John Milton
John Dewey and Plato: the foundations of their educational philosophies. Progres Ed 27:22-7 N '49
SMITH, Joseph G.
YMCA pays tribute to two veterans. P. O. McCoy. J Phys Ed 44:93 My '47
SMITH, Joseph Russell
Soil destruction or tree crops in the tropical forests. J Geog 48:303-5 O '49
SMITH, Julian L.
Planning a program of physical education for a new junior high school. H Sch J 32:246-50 N '49
SMITH, Julian Warner
Camping and outdoor education. Sch Executive 68:60-1 Ap '49
Community-school camping: a new frontier in education. Sch Activities 21:254-5 Ap '50

SMITH, Julian Warner—*Continued*
Education goes camping. Sch Executive 68: 45-6 S '48
Overview of school camping in Michigan. Nat El Prin 28:6-10 F '49
Why camping is important to today's children. Camp Mag 22:12 Ap '50
—See Blohm, E. V; Elliott, E. B. jt. auths.

SMITH, Kathleen O.
Some great inventors speak to us; play. Grade Teach 65:44+ F '48

SMITH, Kelsey
Teacher reflects on the atomic age. Ohio Sch 28:160 Ap '50

SMITH, Lawrence D.
Values to the community. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:19-22 D '49

SMITH, Leland C.
Testing program in Texas county. Sch & Com 36:112-14 Mr '50

SMITH, Leo F.
Community-counseling responsibilities. J Higher Ed 20:206-8 Ap '49

—and Beckley, D. K.
Technical institute in American education. bibliog f Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:303-6 O '48

—and Lipsett, Laurence
Guidance through cooperative work. Occupations 27:187-90 D '48
—See Lipsett, L. jt. auth.

SMITH, Leslie Francis
Is there a trend and why? Sch & Soc 70:292-3 N 5 '49

SMITH, Leslie R.
What outcomes and services may we expect from our schools? from the point of view of ethical and religious training. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p32-4)

SMITH, Lester. See Davis, M. jt. auth.

SMITH, Lillian
Friday, the thirteenth. Va J Ed 43:15-16+ O '49

SMITH, Linda Cleora
Distinctive style. Am Childh 35:14-15 Ja '50
How approach poetry writing. Am Childh 35: 21-2 S '49
Poetry and the social studies. Am Childh 35:6-7 My '50
Whence a child's thought and whither. Am Childh 34:18 S '48

SMITH, Lloyd Nathaniel
Survey of the counseling program of Indiana state. Teach Col J 20:4-5+ O '48

SMITH, Log Herman
Pasadena pioneers building planning. por Library Journal 73:1778-81 D 15 '48

SMITH, Mrs Louise H.
Story telling and methods of instruction. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 146-8)

SMITH, Lucille E.
My first year. Nat Ed Assn J 38:656-8 D '49

SMITH, Luella C.
Workbook of elementary pharmacology and therapeutics. 3d ed 300p $2.50 '47 Mosby

SMITH, Luther Wesley
Christian teaching, world task. Christian Ed 32:63-75 Mr '49
What is a Christian college for? Christian Ed 30:359-65 D '47

SMITH, Mabel C.
Opening the door to bookland. El Engl 26: 53-9+ F '49

SMITH, Madorah Elizabeth
Measurement of vocabularies of young bilingual children in both of the languages used. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:305-10 Je '49

SMITH, Mrs Mae Connie (Trovillion)
Your friend Lucy [imaginary letters in commemoration of the diamond jubilee of Southern Ill. university] 58p il pa $1 '49 The auth, 208 W College st, Carbondale, Ill.

SMITH, Mardee
Book week assembly; play. Wilson Lib Bul 22: 156-8 O '47

SMITH, Margaret
Quick tricks for easy sewing. Prac Home Econ 26:26+ Ja '48
That professional look. Prac Home Econ 26: 92-3 F '48

SMITH, Margaret Chase
Women in Congress. por Nat Ed Assn J 38: 283 Ap '49

SMITH, Margaret Ruth
Selection and capabilities of students. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p472-515)

SMITH, Marion Bush
Comparison of the educational attainments of rural and urban populations of the Southwest. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:125-36 S '48
Comparison of the school progress of boys and girls in American public schools. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 28: 303-12 Mr '48

SMITH, Mark Anthony
Southeast: strict economy applied in these two schools. Nations Sch 44:38-9 N '49
Three high school plants for Bibb county, Georgia. Nations Sch 43:39-42 Je '49

SMITH, Marvin
It takes more than a degree to make a good teacher. Ill Ed 38:89-90 N '49
Mental health in the typing class. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 25:27-8 S; 21-2 O '49

SMITH, Mrs Mary Alice
(ed) See Who's who in American education

SMITH, Matilda G. W.
Circus comes to town; play. Grade Teach 64: 40 Je '47

SMITH, Milton L.
CARE book program. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 376-7 Ap '50
Peace is everybody's business. Nat Ed Assn J 39:93 F '50

SMITH, Milton Myers
Play production for little theaters, schools and colleges. 482p bibliog il plans diags $4.50 '48 Appleton-Century

SMITH, Mortimer Brewster
And madly teach; a layman looks at public school education. (Humanist lib) 107p bibliog f $2 '49 H. Regnery co, 53 S Washington st, Hinsdale, Ill.
Portrait
Time 54:46 D 5 '49

SMITH, Neil
Education and the schools. Political Quarterly 19:264-75 Jl '48

SMITH, Nellie B.
Creating designs with metal strips. Sch Arts 49:250 Mr '50

SMITH, Nila Banton
Can reading withstand the competition? Ed 68:616-19 Je '48
How will the semantic emphasis affect reading instruction? Ed 69:556-61 My '49
Learning to recognize words; word recognition book to accompany Learning to read program. 176p pa 52c '47 Silver
Personal and social values of reading. bibliog El Engl 25:490-500 D '48
Readiness for reading. bibliog El Engl 27: 31-9, 91-106 Ja-F '50
Reading: concept development. Ed 70:548-58 My '50
Reading readiness: semantic implications. El Engl 26:451-60 D '49
Some effects of reading on children. El Engl 25:271-8 My '48
Teachers' guide for On the long road, sixth grade. 188p bibliog pa 76c '47 Silver

SMITH, Odell
Junior high school from the point of view of a classroom teacher. H Sch J 32:263-5 N '49

SMITH, Otto Mitchell, and others
Advantages of the semimicro techniques for general chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:193-5 Ap '49
—See Friedenberg, E. Z. jt. auth.

SMITH, Paul E.
Local workshop puts theory into practice. Ed Leadership 6:167-8 D '48

SMITH, Paul Edward
British-American teacher interchange. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-18 Ja '49
Student and teacher exchange with other nations. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 174-9)
Trading posts for teachers. Sch Life 32:36-7 D '49

SMITH, Paul Kimbrell, and Schroeder, H. F.
College mathematics for freshmen. 302p $3.60 '48 Van Nostrand

SMITH, Payson
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49
Presentation of honorary life membership to P. Smith. S. D. Shankland. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 10)

SMITH, Perry Dunlap
Are they really drifting? Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 O '48
Responsibility of the school for sex education. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:260-2 Je '49

SMITH, Philip M.
Antisocial aspects of conventional grading. Ed Forum 14:357-62 Mr '50
Educational sociology and ideological conflict. J Ed Sociol 21:321-8 F '48
Moral issue in anti-Semitism. Relig Ed 44: 84-8 Mr '49
Teacher loyalty and academic freedom. J Ed Sociol 23:251-7 Ja '50

SMITH, R. Elberton
Value judgments and the social sciences. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:628-42 D '49

SMITH, Ralph I. See Welsh, J. H. jt. auth.

SMITH, Ralph Lee
NSA's summer programs. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:31-2 F '50
Why I resigned from Annapolis. Atlantic Monthly 180:34-40 O '47; Excerpts. Newsweek 30:78 O 6 '47

SMITH, Raymond George
Modern pioneer in public speaking. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:47-50 F '49

SMITH, Richard B.
New International council of religious education staff member. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 25:9 D '48

SMITH, Robert
Brazilian popular silver. Sch Arts 47:277-80 Ap '48

SMITH, Robert Archer
Take pictures to teach. Ed Screen 28:250-1+ Je '49

SMITH, Robert Ernest
Machine woodworking. rev ed 152p il $2.75 '48 McKnight

SMITH, Robert Ora
Factors affecting the religion of college students; study of personality and cultural factors affecting the religion of college students [thesis] 194p $1.50 '47 The auth, Lane hall, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Personality and cultural factors affecting the religion of one hundred and forty divinity students. Relig Ed 43:106-11 Mr '48

SMITH, Robert S.
NSA's summer projects for foreign students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:28-9 My '48
U.S. National student association. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:35-7 N '47

SMITH, Rockwell Carter
Contributions of recent research in sociology to religious education. Relig Ed 44:217-24 Jl '49

SMITH, Rolland Ryther
Meaningful division. Math Teach 43:12-18 Ja '50
On the teaching of geometry. Math Teach 42: 56-60 Ja '49

SMITH, Ronald O.
Leadership training classes. Social Studies 39:123-4 Mr '48

SMITH, Rose Marie
Rising enrollments in nonpublic schools. Sch Life 32:116 My '50

SMITH, Roy L.
Our debt to the reformation. Int J Relig Ed 24:3-4 O '47
Protestantism eliminates the middle-man. Int J Relig Ed 23:3 My '47
Protestants and private judgment. Int J Relig Ed 24:20 Mr '48
Protestants and the Virgin Mary. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 D '47
Protestants and their preachers. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Ap '48
Stand upon thy feet. Int J Relig Ed 23:3 Jl '47
State and the Protestant church. Int J Relig Ed 23:3 Je '47
When Protestants pray. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 S; 3 N '47

SMITH, Ruby (Green) (Mrs Albert W. Smith)
People's colleges; history of the New York state extension service in Cornell university and the state, 1876-1948. 593p bibliog il maps $4.75 '49 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.

SMITH, Rufus Daniel, and Harvey, R. F.
College population trends. bibliog f Sch & Soc 66:1-5 Jl 5 '47

SMITH, Rufus W. See Smythe, H. H. jt. auth.

SMITH, Ruth Emily
Publishers improve comic books. bibliog Library Journal 73:1649-53 N 15 '48

SMITH, Ruth Leadbeater
Grade six goes creative; club project in which both pupils and teacher learn. Int J Relig Ed 25:15 F '49

SMITH, Sampson George
Schools and delinquency. National Probation and Parole Association Yearbook 1948:274-9

—and Van Nuys, J. C.
School that grows up. Sch Executive 67:34-6 F '48

SMITH, Samuel Leonard
Julius Rosenwald fund library program. Am Sch Bd J 117:44-6 N '48
Julius Rosenwald fund school building program. Am Sch Bd J 117:22-4 Jl '48
School lunch facilities in the South. (In American school and university, 1947. p 162-6)

SMITH, Samuel Walter Johnson
Obituary
Proceedings of the Physical Society 61: 591-3 D '48. T. L. Ibbs

SMITH, Shirley
Stroll around the Roman forum; album of views. Class J 42:486-92 My '47

SMITH, Sidney Butler. See McGuire, C. jt. auth.

SMITH, Sidney Earle
Higher education. por Canadian Forum 28:49-50 Je '48

SMITH, Stanley Barney
Polybius of Megalopolis. bibliog Class J 45: 5-12 O '49

SMITH, Stephen J.
Safety aweigh! Safety Ed 28:13-14 My '49
Sea is our classroom. Ed Digest 14:15-17 D '48

SMITH, Steve M.
Can you farm and teach? Ag Ed Mag 22: 254+ My '50

SMITH, Sybil Laura. See Blunt, K. jt. auth.

SMITH, T. O.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 117:86 S '48

SMITH, Thomas E. See Irving, J. R. jt. auth.

SMITH, Thomas Vernor
Academic expediency as democratic justice in re Communists. American Scholar 18 no3:342-6 [Jl] '49
Axiological orientation of (higher) education. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p31-53)
Democratic compromise and the higher learning at Seattle. Sch & Soc 69:137-41 F 26 '49
Hallmarks of an educated man. Wilson Lib Bul 24:51-2+ S '49
Home lessons from educational adventuring abroad. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 105-14)
Imagination and education. J Higher Ed 19: 331-43 O '48
In honor of oratory. Q J Speech 34:143-9 Ap '48
Parting advice to Italy from an American educator who sternly wishes Italy well. Sch & Soc 65:433-7 Je 14 '47
Re-education of Germany, Italy, and Japan. 22p '47 Claremont colleges, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif.

SMITH, Tucker P.
Purge. por Time 53:55-7 Ja 24 '49

SMITH, V. G.
Engineering mathematics. J Eng Ed 38:308-12 D '47

SMITH, Verna
We make our Christmas gifts. Sch (El ed) 36:209-10 D '47

SMITH, Villa Bartlett
Field study from the Terminal tower in Cleveland. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p53-60)
Geography for the secondary schools. Ed 69: 47-50 S '48
SMITH, Virginia E.
Valentine place card. Instr 57:50 F '48
SMITH, Virginia F.
Central placement service. Occupations 28: 110-11 N '49
SMITH, W. A.
Financing the school band. por Ohio Sch 26:71+ F '48
SMITH, W. Boyd
More learning with less effect. J Bsns Ed 24: 13-14+ Je '49
Occupational hazard of business teachers. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 Ap '50
Why a classroom inventory? J Bsns Ed 24: 25-6 O '48
SMITH, W. F.
Literature: students tell why they elect it. Clearing House 24:244-5 D '49
SMITH, W. Palmer
Raising the stars and stripes over the Louisiana purchase. Social Studies 40:250-3 O '49
Washington's capture of Trenton. Social Studies 40:349-51 D '49
SMITH, Watkins C.
Basic attitudes and understandings in arithmetic. J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 Ap '49
Guidance in business education. J Bsns Ed 25:11-12 N '49
Let's take another look at the small high school. J Bsns Ed 25:13-14+ S '49
SMITH, Wilbur Moorehead
Peloubet's select notes on the International Bible lessons for Christian teaching; uniform series, 1948-1950. (V74-76) 3v 387;402; 429p bibliog il maps 1948 $2.50; 1949-1950 ea $2.75 '47-'49 W. A. Wilde co, 131 Clarendon st, Boston 16
SMITH, William Arthur
Guidance and orientation for the curriculum in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:148-9 F '48
Improvement of teachers thru off-campus courses. por Ag Ed Mag 20:76-7 O '47
(ed) Methods and materials. See issues of Agricultural education magazine March 1948-
Recruiting future teachers. Ag Ed Mag 21: 63 S '48
Should our pattern change? por Ag Ed Mag 22:76 O '49
Training project for critic teachers. por Ag Ed Mag 21:246+ My '49
New special editors. por Ag Ed Mag 20:163 Mr '48
SMITH, William Bentinck-. See Bentinck-Smith, W.
SMITH, William Ernest
American mind in the making. Vital Speeches 12:721-4 S 15 '46
SMITH, William J.
Catholic attitude on industrial relations. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:411-18
Modern economics versus Christian ethics. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:430-41
SMITH, William James
Music in education. 160p 8s 6d '47 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
SMITH, William Owen Lester
Education in Great Britain. (Home univ. lib) 205p $2 '49 Oxford
Education in our industrial society. J Ed London 81:272+ My '49
Further education: Ministry of education pamphlet no. 8. Adult Ed 19:196-9 Je '47
Impact of education on society. (Joseph Payne lectures, 1948) 49p bds 3s 6d '49 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
SMITH, Winifred
What do the students want? Survey 86:113-14 Mr '50
SMITH, Winston O.
Proof of the Kelvin-Helmholtz equation for the equilibrium vapor pressure above a meniscus. bibliog J Eng Ed 37:809-10 Je '47
SMITH, Woodward C.
Usable now, an active program. Ed Outl 24: 80-3 Ja '50
SMITH college
Babes in Wall St. J. Gordon. il American Magazine 144:46-7 D '47
Honors for twelve women; on its 75th anniversary Smith bestows degrees and installs president. il Life 27:34-5 O 31 '49
Missouri vs. Smith. il Life 26:67-80 My 9 '49
New Mr Smith. Time 53:49-50 Mr 21 '49
Saga of Sophia Smith. H. M. Herrmann. il New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ O 16 '49
Smith college. H. Eustis. il Holiday 7:60-7+ My '50
Smith college junior year abroad. Sch & Soc 70:188 S 17 '49
Smith college's graduate program for teachers of the deaf. Sch & Soc 68:352 N 20 '48
Smith's choice. Newsweek 33:86-7 Mr 21 '49
What for? Time 54:36 O 31 '49

School for social work

Problems of collaboration between the clinic center and the psychology department in providing clinical experience. F. R. Day. J Consult Psychol 13:272-8 Ag '49
Smith's social workers. il Newsweek 31:87 Je 21 '48
SMITH-Hughes act
Vocational agriculture in the public schools. V. G. Martin. Ed 70:37-42 S '49
SMITH-Mundt act. See United States—Cultural relations
SMITHELLS, Philip A.
Going to the Lingiad? Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:94 F '49
SMITHER, Ethel L. See Coleman, E. jt. auth.
SMITHIES, Elsie May
On being aware of one's own conflicting values. Nat Assn Deans Women J 10:147-52 Je '47
SMITHSON, James
Smithsonian institution. P. H. Oehser. il Chicago Sch J 30:279-84 Je '49
SMITHSON, John Royston
Textbooks and surface tension. Am J Physics 16:357-8 S '48
SMITHSONIAN institution
Bringing the Smithsonian to your pupils. E. B. Waters. Sch Life 32:117-18 My '50
Smithsonian institution. P. H. Oehser. il Chicago Sch J 30:279-84 Je '49
SMITTER, Mrs Faith W.
Helping parents understand children. (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 19-29)
Home and school work together for young children. See California. Department of education
Parent education; responsibility of the classroom teacher. Calif J El Ed 17:34-41 Ag '48
Relating the curriculum to child growth and development. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p25-36)
Study of early childhood education in California. See California. Department of education
What is a grade? Calif J El Ed 16:117-19 N '47
What is a primary school? Calif J El Ed 17: 139-45 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:19-21 N '49
SMOKING
Critical thinking in the use of alcohol and tobacco. M. E. Cherbonnier. Sci Teach 15: 114-15 O '48
Effect of smoking on tremor. A. S. Edwards. J Ap Psychol 32:150-8 Ap '48
Effect of smoking upon recuperation from local muscular fatigue. H. W. Kay and P. V. Karpovich. bibliog Res Q 20:250-6 O '49
Tobacco, our most irritating problem. D. R. McMahill. Am Sch Bd J 120:25-6 Mr '50
SMOKOVITZ, Kathryn
Language tests. Grade Teach 67:82 O '49
Weather; elementary science unit. Grade Teach 65:34+ Ja '48
SMOLA, Frank Allen
Industrial organizations and the schools. Nat El Prin 27:20-2 Ap '48

SMUCKER, Orden Curtiss
Campus clique as an agency of socialization. J Ed Sociol 21:163-8 N '47
Is common sense enough? Social Ed 12:298-300 N '48
SMUGGLING
Massnahmen gegen schmuggelnde und verwahrloste schulkinder im westdeutschen grenzgebiet. F. Deutzmann. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:266-75 '48-49
SMYRE, Myra
Guidance and the classroom teacher. Tex Outl 33:41 O '49
SMYSER, Hamilton Martin
How shall the undergraduate read Chaucer? some suggestions. Col Engl 10:375-9 Ap '49
SMYSER, William Craig
Whom the shoe fits. Col & Univ 23:454-62 Ap '48
SMYTHE, Dallas W.
Television and its educational implications. bibliog f El Engl 27:41-52 Ja '50
SMYTHE, Hugh H.
N.A.A.C.P. petition on the denial of human rights and the United nations. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:88-90 '48
Southern regional universities plan. J Higher Ed 21:121-5 Mr '50
—See Davis, M. M. jt. auth.
—and Smith, R. W.
Race policies and practices in selected public school systems of Pennsylvania. J Negro Ed 17 no4:549-54 '48
SNACKS. See Meals
SNADER, Daniel Webster
Professional needs of secondary school teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 41:51-9 F '48
Teacher preparation for a new era in mathematics. Math Teach 43:45-53 F '50
—and Bromley, Ann
Summary report of the second annual workshop for teachers of mathematics at Galesburg. Math Teach 42:149-52 Mr '49
SNAILS
Sally Snail and the silvery trail; story. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 34:59-60 Mr '49
SNAKES
By-path along the Road to Xanadu. F. Beatty. Class J 44:211-12 D '48
Mighty Surucucu. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 35:59-61 F '50
Safety education data sheet; poisonous reptiles. il Safety Ed 28:12-15+ Ap '49
When you hear the rattle. N. Burch. Safety Ed 27:7 My '48
SNAPP, Kenneth O.
Staging the concert. por Etude 66:596+ O '48
SNARR, Otto Welton
Recent developments and needs in student personnel services. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p41-4)
Shall they be state colleges? Minn J Ed 29: 12 Ja '49
Study on the implementation of general education in teacher-training institutions: progress report. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p65-6)
SNAVELY, Carl Grey
Carolina's Snavely: no T for me. G. Manning. il por Collier's 124:18-19+ N 19 '49
Defense. Athletic J 30:10-11+ O '49
SNAVELY, Guy Everett
American association of university professors and the Association of American colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:358-61 Je '47
(comp) Books read by college presidents. Assn Am Col Bul 34:523-5 D '48
Church-related college in the atomic age. Assn Am Col Bul 33:688-91 D '47
Report of the executive director of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col Bul 34:123-8 Mr '48
Report of the executive director of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col Bul 35:126-30 Mr '49
Report of the executive director of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col Bul 36:129-35 Mr '50
(ed) See Association of American colleges. Proceedings of the thirty-fourth—thirty-fifth annual meetings
SNAVELY, Tipton Ray
Place of education in the developing economic structure of the South. Southern Economic Journal 13:404-15 Ap '47
SNEDAKER, Mabel
Children love poetry. Nat Ed Assn J 39:266-7 Ap '50
Role of textbooks, library sources, and other aids to learning in the content fields. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 127-32)
—and others
(comps) Keystones of literature; basic library, kindergarten through grade nine. 64p il por pa 25c '48 Iowa pupil's reading circle, 409 Shops bldg, Des Moines 9, Iowa
SNEDECOR, George Waddel
Proposed basic course in statistics. Journal of the American Statistical Association 43: 53-60 Mr '48
SNEDIGAR, Robert
Zoo as a teaching aid. Chicago Sch J 29:70-4 Ja '48
SNEED, Alma S.
Use of current events in grade four. J Geog 47:92-4 Mr '48
SNELL, Cornelia Tyler
Women as professional chemists. J Chem Ed 25:450-3 Ag '48
SNELL, Roy J.
Jerry's golden glory; story. Instr 57:17 My '48
SNELL, Verna
Let's make something. Neb Ed J 28:76, 119 Mr-Ap '48
SNELLING, Lois
Story of the Lincoln penny. Instr 58:4 F '49
SNIDECOR, John C.
Why the Indian does not stutter. Q J Speech 33:493-5 D '47
—and Hanley, T. D.
Construction of a test of ability to repeat spoken messages. J Ap Psychol 31:397-405 Ag '47
SNIDER, Amos J.
Are your classroom films effective? Sch & Com 34:302-3 O '48
SNIDER, Hervon L. and Schaad, E. A.
World understanding through UNESCO. Neb Ed J 27:193+ S '47
SNIDER, Hyla. See Graham, J. jt. ed.
SNIDER, Jack R.
Educational music films 16mm sound. Ed Mus Mag 28:63 Mr '49
SNIDERMAN, Sam M. See Boltz, J. K. jt. auth.
SNIPES, Sue
How one county plans and evaluates. Ed Leadership 5:179-84 D '47
SNIPPER, Martin
Fine arts for adults. Calif J Sec Ed 23:277-8 My '48
SNIVELY, L. Clifton. See Britton, J. R. jt. auth.
SNODDY, Carolyn
Folk dancing is taught at Moorpark memorial union high school, Ventura county. Sierra Ed N 43:17 O '47
SNOHOMISH, Washington
High school
Curriculum to fit community. E. A. Waller. J Ed 131:188-9 S '48
Sea is our classroom. S. J. Smith. Ed Digest 14:15-17 D '48
SNOOKUM bears. See Coati
SNOVER, Charles F. See Milligan, J. P. jt. auth.
SNOW, Elizabeth
Aeronautics in a North Carolina high school. H Sch J 30:66-70 Mr '47
SNOW, F. J. and Cleaver, C. E.
Planning, designing, and manufacturing school seating. Sch Executive 68:52-4 Ag '49
SNOW, Glenn Edward
Developing leadership. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:11-21; Same cond. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:337-40 S '48
Financing our committees and commissions. Nat Ed Assn J 37:84 F '48
NEA president for 1947-48. por Nat Ed Assn J 36:430-1 S '47
New NEA head. por Mid Sch 62:14 S '47

SNOW, Glenn Edward—*Continued*
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 115:54 Ag '47
Ky Sch J 26:12 N '47
Minn J Ed 28:17 S '47
Pa Sch J 96:17 S '47
Phi Delta Kappan 31:112 N '49
Sch Executive 67:73 S '47
Sch Life 30:13 D '47
President of the NEA. por Ariz Teach Parent 36:14 S '47
Thumbnail sketches of convention speakers. por Tex Outl 31:24-5 N '47
SNOW, Wilbert
Magic hour; poem. Nat Parent Teach 42:27 D '47
SNOW, William Freeman
Trends in family-life education. J Ed Sociol 22:481-9 Mr '49
SNOW
Snowflakes are fun. E. N. Castle. il Sch Arts 49:211 F '50
SNOW removal
Quick snow removal and efficient grass cutting. F. W. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 117:51-2 S '48
SNOWDEN, Frank Martin, jr
Classics and the educationists. bibliog f Ed 67:631-6 Je '47
Confusion of terminology. Sch & Soc 67:204 Mr 13 '48
Courses in vocabulary. bibliog Class J 44:43-9 O '48
SNOWDON, William H.
I thought it was impossible; story. Volta R 49:369-71 Ag '47
Weekend on the coaly Tyne. Volta R 50:208+ My '48
William H. Snowdon, M.A. M. de Soyres. por Volta R 49:368+ Ag '47
SNYDER, Agnes
Glimpses into German schools. Sci Ed 32: 233-8 O '48
One world for children. Ed Leadership 5:7-11 O '47
Unfinished business, 1949. Relig Ed 44:131-5 My '49
—See Biber, B; Stanton, J. jt. auths.
SNYDER, Clara Gebhard
Jade is my hobby. Prac Home Econ 26:90+ F '48
SNYDER, Clark L.
International council of religious education new staff leaders. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 25:16 My '49
SNYDER, David P.
Financing interscholastic athletic programs. Calif J Sec Ed 23:85-8 F '48
SNYDER, Ernest E. jr
College degree requirements for teachers of elementary science. Sci Ed 34:30-1 F '50
Concept of osmosis in general biology. Sci Ed 34:108-9 Mr '50
Three-dimensional mitosis models. Am Biol Teach 11:142-3 O '49
SNYDER, Franklyn Bliss
Federal aid to higher education. Sch & Soc 69:165 Mr 5 '49
SNYDER, Fred C.
Teaching insurance information in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 21:42+ Ag '48
SNYDER, Grace F. See Parker, T. M. jt. auth.
SNYDER, Harold E.
American universities and the reconstruction of education in the war-devastated countries. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p50-62)
Building international understanding through educational reconstruction in war-devastated countries. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:24-32 Mr '48
Commission for international educational reconstruction. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 371-80 Je '47
Educational and cultural relations with the occupied countries. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 74-81 Mr '49
How can student and professional organizations aid international educational reconstruction? Occupations 25:535-7 My '47
Learning world understanding by doing. Ed 68:550-4 My '48
New kind of senior class gift. por Scholastic 52:12T Mr 1 '48
Practical approach to international cultural relations. Ed Rec 29:360-70 O '48
UNESCO and educational reconstruction. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:496-500 '48
UNESCO's first priority. Ed Leadership 6: 20-5 O '48
Voluntary exchanges with the occupied areas, why and how? Ed & Psychol M 9 no3: 640-5 '49
(ed) See National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries
SNYDER, Hartley D.
Youths' concerts. Ed Mus Mag 27:33+ S '47
SNYDER, Henry Nelson
Educational odyssey; autobiography. 272p $2.50 '47 Abingdon-Cokesbury
SNYDER, Howard
Teaching versus eating. Commonweal 47:321-2 Ja 9 '48
SNYDER, James N.
On the changing status of mesons. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:41-9 Ja '50
SNYDER, Laurence H.
Structure and functioning of personality. Col & Univ 25:233-42 Ja '50
SNYDER, Leone M.
Airplanes. Grade Teach 65:36+ My '48
SNYDER, Margaret, 1896-
Accent on process. Adult Ed J 7:175-80 O '48
SNYDER, Margaret M. See Tuddenham, R. D. jt. auth.
SNYDER, Peter H.
Light on today's children. Nat El Prin 27: 160-4 S '47
School camping and character. Nat El Prin 27:196-200 S '47
SNYDER, Ralph Richard
Machine bookkeeping equipment. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 174-81)
SNYDER, Raymond A.
Interpretation and implementation of the recommendations of the Jackson's Mill conference. bibliog f (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p71-6)
SNYDER, Robert. See Waldron, G. jt. auth.
SNYDER, Ross
Experimentation and research. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p404-15)
You can use workshop method in various types of leadership education. Int J Relig Ed 24:15-16 Ja '48
SNYDER, Roy C.
Swing band; its place in today's school music program. Sch Musician 21:6-7+ Ap '50
SNYDER, Ruth D.
Somebody has already brang it; how progressive education looks from where I sit. Wilson Lib Bul 22:704 My '48
SNYDER, Troy Anderson
Pathways to vocations. Ohio Sch 27:164-7 Ap '49
SNYDER, Wayne T.
Developing spiritual values. Nat El Prin 27: 74-7 S '47
SNYDER, William U.
Comparison of one unsuccessful with four successful nondirectively counseled cases. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:38-42 Ja '47
Do teachers cause maladjustment? bibliog J Excep Child 14:40-6, 73-8 N-D '47
SOANE, Sir John, museum
Sir John Soane's museum; Georgian gentleman's house. J. Summerson. il Times Ed Sup 1688:471 S 6 '47
SOAP
Potassium soap, soft or hard? A. F. Nelson. J Chem Ed 25:379 Jl '48
SOAP bubbles and films
Electrostatic behavior of soap bubbles. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 17:397 S '49
SOAP making
Fat-borax color-lye and perfume. D. Greeney. il Sch Arts 48:205 F '49
SOAP modeling. See Modeling
SOAP sculpture
Carving in soap. E. Waltner. il Am Childh 33:20-1 F '48
Soap-carving again. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts 49:210 F '50
Unit in small sculpture, clay, soap, and plaster. I. Livingston. il Sch Arts 49:206-7+ F '50

SOBEL, Eli
Michel Nachtigal's Meisterlied to spring. Mod Lang Forum 32:25-7 Mr '47

SOBEL, Max A.
Rectangular coordinates and signed numbers in seventh grade mathematics. Math Teach 42:200-1 Ap '49

SOBEL, Morton J.
Familiarizing children with community resources. El Sch J 50:223-9 D '49
Let your group examine you. Progres Ed 27:38-42 N '49

SOBOTKA, Mildred
Oh, no! not another theme! Engl J 37:253 My '48

SOCCER football. See Football, Soccer

SOCIAL acceptability
Children on the fringe. F. Marable. Mich Ed J 27:221-3 N '49
Children teach each other. D. M. More. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p32-51)
Group therapy and social acceptance in a first-second grade. R. G. Davis. El Sch J 49:219-23 D '48
Improving learning through an emphasis on human relations. A. C. Fults. Childh Ed 24:305-7 Mr '48
Ins and outs: a new approach to guidance. F. M. Wilson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:3-7 O '49
Peer culture. D. A. Prescott and J. Weber. Ill Ed 36:109-10+ D '47; Same. Minn J Ed 28:213+ Ja '48; Mont Ed 24:8-9 Ja '48; Wis J Ed 80:251-3 Ja '48; Va J Ed 41:252-3+ F '48; Sch & Com 36:58-60 F '50
Rejected student. W. L. Morgan. J Home Econ 41:150-1 Mr '49
Relationship of reading to the social acceptability of sixth grade children. M. A. Mitchell. bibliog $2.10 '49 Teachers col.
Some social implications as related to learning. B. E. Blanchard. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p218-25); Same cond. J Ed Res 43:507-15 Mr '50
What you can do with sociograms. H. M. Brickell. Engl J 39:256-61 My '50

Research

Social acceptance study of transported and non-transported pupils in a rural secondary school. B. E. Blanchard. bibliog f J Exp Ed 15:291-303 Je '47

SOCIAL acceptability tests
Changes in social status of elementary-school pupils. A. M. Staker. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:157-9 S '48
Children's friendships: study of the bases on which children select and reject their best friends. M. C. Austin and G. G. Thompson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:101-16 F '48
Evidence relating to the validity of the Social acceptance test. L. E. Raths. Ed Res Bul 26:141-6+ S '47
How to give your classes a social analysis. D. C. Holtby. Clearing House 24:403-5 Mr '50
Sociometric technic for developing social learning. I. Robbins. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p208-12)
Socio-psychological vectors in the behavior and attitudes of children; social acceptance as related to N variables. N. T. Schmalzried. bibliog f 75c '49 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
Studies of popularity in college: do dormitory arrangements affect popularity? J. W. Reilly and F. P. Robinson. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:327-30 '47

SOCIAL adjustment and development
Achievement of a group of socially maladjusted boys as revealed by the Stanford achievement test. H. Feinberg. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:203-12 N '47
Adjustment of orphanage children. R. W. Edmiston and F. Baird. J Ed Psychol 40: 482-8 D '49
Adjustment problems of the gifted. R. K. Boardman and G. H. Hildreth. Und Child 17:41-4+ Ap '48
Answer to a teacher of the deaf. A. B. Simon. Volta R 52:157-9+ Ap '50
Assessing pupil adjustment by self-descriptive and sociometric technics. J. W. Wrightstone. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p330-5)
Bashful or bold? H. A. Lane. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 O '49
Case for corecreation. H. F. Fait. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:515+ O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:24-5 F '50
Characteristics and needs of individuals. M. V. Seagoe. bibliog R Ed Res 18:126-37 Ap '48
Children on the fringe. F. Marable. Mich Ed J 27:221-3 N '49
Children teach each other. D. M. More. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p32-51)
Children's needs, social experiences. C. M. Smith. Childh Ed 26:52-5 O '49
Citizens or stool pigeons? R. C. Naegler. Clearing House 23:395-6 Mr '49
Community education reflected in the classroom. W. H. Stegeman. Calif J El Ed 16: 176-81 F '48
Consistency in educational experience. J. Hemming. New Era 30:111-16 Je '49
Counseling students toward scholastic adjustment. S. A. Stromswold and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:57-63 '48
Development of social attitudes through health education. E. S. Avery. Nat El Prin 29:27-9 O '49
Developmental, remedial, counseling programs. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 49:309-10 F '49
Discipline through guidance. M. R. Martin. il Grade Teach 67:16+ S '49
Dormitory counseling and social adjustment. L. W. Felsted. bibliog f Col & Univ 24: 378-88 Ap '49; Excerpts. Ed Res Bul 28:45-8 F '49
Education as a factor in personal adjustment. L. G. Lowrey. (In Conference on education and the exceptional child. Proceedings, 1947. p 15-20)
Emotional aspects of social adjustment for the child. H. S. Cochrane. bibliog f Mental Hygiene 32:586-95 O '48
Evaluating social learnings. A. W. Foshay. Childh Ed 26:65-9 O '49
Experiences in social living. M. Browning. il Childh Ed 25:126-7 N '48
Family comes first. R. W. Bacmeister. Childh Ed 25:8-11 S '48
Family size and sibling age, sex, and position as related to certain aspects of adjustment. D. E. Damrin. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:93-102 F '49
Follow-up study of social guidance at the college level. M. G. Aldrich. J Ap Psychol 33:258-64 Je '49
Getting along with others. H. S. Shacter. bibliog pa '49 Science res.
Getting Sandy ready for school. L. P. Sanders. il Childh Ed 26:15-18 S '49
Group action in personality development. L. T. MacKenzie. Sch R 56:484-8 O '48
Growth thru music. M. M. Keller. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:654-5 D '49
Helping children see relationships in developing social concepts. M. Lindsey. il Childh Ed 25:122-5 N '48
Higher synthesis from opposing views. M. G. Kelty. Social Ed 14:3-6 Ja '50
How children learn personal and social adjustment. C. M. Tryon and W. E. Henry. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 156-82)
Human relations in the classroom. C. H. Dent. Ed Leadership 7:503-6 Ap '50
Human relations in the classroom. W. C. Olson. Nat Ed Assn J 36:640-1 D '47
I have a set of goals; ed. by E. Neterer. F. Daily. Childh Ed 25:361-2 Ap '49
Identification in the socialization process. W. S. Lair. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:212-19 Ja '49
Influence of nursery literature on child development. R. M. Dinkel. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31:285-90 Mr '47
Insecurity and social maladjustment in children. C. Sanders. Brit J Ed Psychol 18: 148-55 N '48

SOCIAL adjustment and development—*Cont.*
Laying the beginnings for good social living. E. E. Gerstmyer. Baltimore Bul Ed 27: 14-16 O '49
Learning to live with people. H. Ross. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 N '49
Learning to meet differences in family and community patterns. A. Schraegle. El Engl 27:212-18 Ap '50
Learning to read ourselves and others: approach through sociometry and the psychodrama. R. B. Haas. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 14-25)
Let the deaf grow up! A. B. Simon. Volta R 50:166-7+ Ap '48
Making friends. S. R. Laycock. il Nat Parent Teach 42:27-9 O '47
Mental health: goal of modern education. I. K. Dillon. Calif J El Ed 16:139-44 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-7 D '48
Modern education and war-handicapped children. C. W. Washburne. New Era 29:163-5 S '48
Our task as interpreters for children. B. Baxter. Ed Leadership 6:504-7 My '49
Parents cannot do it alone. S. M. Gruenberg. il Nat Parent Teach 41:18-19 Je '47
Personal and social adjustment of high-school students. A. W. Graham. Sch R 55:468-73 O '47
Personality adjustment of rural and urban children. A. R. Mangus. American Sociological Review 13:566-75 O '48
Philosophy for children's communities? R. Hauser. New Era 29:175-6 S '48
Prediction of extramural adjustment of mental defectives by use of the Rorschach test. W. Sloan. J Consult Psychol 12:303-9 S '48
Preparing the physical education teacher. R. R. Martin. Ed Forum 12:103-8 N '47
Prevention of delinquency through guided group experience. R. M. Strang. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p66-99)
Problems of growing up. M. D. Toops. bibliog pa $1 '48 Child development service, Ball state teachers col, Muncie, Ind.
Promoting personal and social development through reading; proceedings. Conference on reading, Chicago university. bibliog pa $2 '47 Univ. of Chicago press
Reading to understand human differences. M. M. Heaton. El Engl 27:82-3 F '50
Relation of social competence to social adjustment. E. A. Doll. Ed Rec 29:sup77-85 Ja '48
Research on growth and development; review of Review of educational research, December 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29:292-4 Mr '48
Responsibilities of the teacher in developing character. S. R. Laycock. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:705-12 Je '47
Rise and decline of economic man. T. Parsons. J Gen Ed 4:47-53 O '49
Role of self-understanding in the prediction of behavior. C. R. Rogers and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:174-86 My '48
School culture and educational planning. J. T. Robinson and E. H. Brady. J Ed Sociol 21: 499-507 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 52-4 O '48
School lunch as a social study. J. L. Trevaskis. il Nations Sch 40:64-5 Ag '47
Social development. C. McGuire and R. J. Havighurst. bibliog R Ed Res 17:345-53 D '47
Social development among adolescents. A. Long. J Home Econ 41:201-2 Ap '49
Social learning begins at home. E. H. Brady. Ed Leadership 7:292-6 F '50
Social psychology of youth. H. G. Canady. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:120-3 '48
Social re-education of older boys. R. Préaut. il New Era 29:186 S '48
Social relationships of physically handicapped children. W. M. Cruickshank and J. Medve. J Excep Child 14:100-6 Ja '48
Social-studies teacher and the emotional needs of adolescents. B. Bettelheim. Sch R 56:585-92 D '48
Socialization and the parent-child relationship. A. L. Baldwin. Child Develop 19:127-36 S '48
Socialization of the delinquent. D. B. Harris. bibliog Child Develop 19:143-53 S '48
Socializing the difficult child. M. P. McMillin. Grade Teach 65:21+ Ap '48
Sociogram in action. Y. Beaudry. il Instr 58: 29+ Je '49
Some aspects of the culture of a campus. R. L. Sutherland. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p350-5)
Some observations on play therapy. V. M. Axline. J Consult Psychol 12:209-16 Jl '48
Some social implications as related to learning. B. E. Blanchard. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p218-25); Same cond. J Ed Res 43:507-15 Mr '50
Special schools and classes for the socially maladjusted. E. H. Stullken. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p281-301)
Standards of social health in the school community. J. Hemming. New Era 29:121-7 Je '48
Teacher helps her misfits. A. W. Graham. J Ed 131:185-6 S '48
Teaching ethics on the playground. C. Neufeldt. Nat El Prin 27:109-12 S '47
These are experiences for the nines to twelves. J. B. Saurborn and P. D. Brogan. Childh Ed 25:72-5 O '48
They competed only with themselves. M. Struthers. Clearing House 24:134-40 N '49
To help children make friends. P. K. Christiansen. Childh Ed 25:221-2 Ja '49
Toward democratic socialization. A. M. Miel. il Childh Ed 26:50-1 O '49
Toward social maturity. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 24:107-8 N '47
Using children's social relations for learning. H. H. Jennings. J Ed Sociol 21:543-52 My '48
What is evaluation up to and up against in intergroup education? H. Taba. J Ed Sociol 21:19-24 S '47
Youth needs to share responsibility. T. L. Trost, jr. Child Study 25 no4:103-4+ [S] '48

See also
Adjustment, Personal
Family life, Education for
Personality training and development
School children—Adjustment
Social acceptability
Social education

Tests and scales

See Social acceptability tests; Social intelligence—Tests and scales

SOCIAL agencies
Educating for leisure in private agencies. H. T. Friermood. J Ed Sociol 21:296-301 Ja '48
Use of community agencies in school guidance service. C. B. Bryant. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 118-39)
Utilization of community resources for pupil adjustment. E. M. Wittker. Calif J El Ed 16:182-6 F '48

SOCIAL and economic security
Charity, behavior, and social security. A. D. Smith. J Higher Ed 21:21-5+ Ja '50
Christian education for democracy. J. E. Murray. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 60-70
Freedom and security. J. Barr. Social Studies 39:200-4 My '48
Insecurity: roadblock to progress. H. G. Shane. Ed Adm & Sup 34:362-4 O '48
Social security coverage for educational institutions. H. Gray. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:38-48 Mr '49
Teacher security: key to mental health for pupils. K. Winetrout. Clearing House 22: 461-4 Ap '48
Teachers' pensions and social security. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:10-11 F '49
What price security? E. A. Johnston. Tex Outl 34:14-15 Ja '50

See also
Social security act, 1935

Units of work

Q-sago unit on social security. R. Brasher. Bsns Ed World 29:229-32 D '48

SOCIAL anthropology
Crossing cultural barriers. M. Mead. Relig Ed 44:67-71 Mr '49

SOCIAL aspects of education. See Sociology, Educational

SOCIAL aspects of science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCIAL attitudes
Attitudes and beliefs as materials of instruction. L. E. Metcalf. bibliog Progres Ed 27: 127-30 F '50
Autocratic versus democratic beliefs and practices of senior students in schools of nursing. H. Nahm. Journal of Social Psychology 27:229-40 My '48
Below stairs. Class J 45:41-3 O '49
How shall we treat defeated enemies? A. R. Mead. bibliog f Social Ed 13:187-90 Ap '49
Measuring the social orientation of freshman engineers. G. S. Speer. J Eng Ed 39: 86-9 O '48
Nationality preferences of Japanese students after World war II. K. Sato and F. Nakano. Journal of Social Psychology 28: 165-6 Ag '48
Religious participation and social orientation of 1,000 university students. H. Lantz. Sociology and Social Research 33:285-90 Mr '49
Why progress in thing-making outruns social progress. H. Neumann. Sch & Soc 68:65-70 Jl 31 '48

See also
Attitudes
Religious attitudes

SOCIAL behavior. See Social psychology

SOCIAL centers. See Community centers

SOCIAL change
Adaptability. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 12:339-40 D '48
All God's chillun got wings. W. H. Cowley. Sch & Soc 66:145-50 Ag 30 '47
Business, not education revolutionized the life of America. V. M. Hancher. Vital Speeches 14:725-9 S 15 '48
Democratic ethics in social engineering. K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 26:201-7 My '49
Educational sociology and ideological conflict. P. M. Smith. J Ed Sociol 21:321-8 F '48
Facing the future. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 20:63-4+ Ja '49
Nature of our culture. P. F. Muse. Teach Col J 20:103+ My '49
Next stop, Plymouth rock! W. F. Russell. Phi Delta Kappan 30:162-9 Ja '49
Psychoanalysis and rational social change. W. Nosofsky. J Ed Sociol 22:381-93 F '49
Relation of social change to the economic bases of society. R. C. Weaver. il J Ed Sociol 23:351-62 F '50
Role of education in critical social analysis. N. Edwards. El Sch J 48:293-9 F '48
Social change and schools for democracy. H. H. Giles. J Ed Sociol 23:329-36 F '50
Social change and the implications of flexibility in the human organism. J. G. Rockwell. il J Ed Sociol 23:337-44 F '50
Social perspective as the basic orientation of the curriculum. B. O. Smith. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p3-16)
Sociology: recent trends and significant literature. J. Useem. bibliog Social Ed 14: 102-7+ Mr '50
What social changes should be reflected in the social studies curriculum? C. C. Harvey and others. Social Studies 39:79-81 F '48
What the American family wants and needs. R. J. Havighurst. il Nat Parent Teach 43: 10-12 S '48
Youth in the atomic age. D. E. Lilienthal. Tex Outl 32:13-14 Ag '48; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 37:370-1 S '48

See also
Education and social trends
Social progress

Research
Social engineering: selected references. J. G. Withall. Progres Ed 26:220-2 My '49

SOCIAL classes
English adolescent. S. Spender. Harvard Ed R 18:228-39 O '48
Establishing the conditions of educational progress. K. D. Benne. Progres Ed 27:121-2 F '50
Social class and the curriculum. C. B. Stendler. Ed Leadership 7:371-5 Mr '50
Social status in education. W. L. Warner and others. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30: 113-19 D '48
Some are more equal than others. L. A. Chemin. Progres Ed 27:97-100 F '50
There is no class bias in our school. R. G. Barker and others. Progres Ed 27:106-10 F '50
Toward a more common common school. L. A. Cremin. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51: 308-19 F '50

SOCIAL conflict
Understanding social conflict. A. K. Davis. Social Ed 12:361-4 D '48

SOCIAL consciousness. See Social psychology

SOCIAL correspondence. See Letter writing

SOCIAL ecology. See Ecology, Social

SOCIAL education
American regionalism and social education. R. H. Knapp. $3 '47 Harvard univ. press
Attitudes and beliefs as materials of instruction. L. E. Metcalf. bibliog Progres Ed 27:127-30 F '50
Begin early to teach social living. R. Schneideman. Nations Sch 40:25-6 O '47
Case for the common learnings course. H. C. Hand. Sci Ed 32:5-11 F '48
Characteristics of a modern educational program. W. C. Seyfert. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 1-13); Same. El Sch J 48:70-81 O '47
Children bring their families to school. E. H. Brady. bibliog f (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 18-31)
Christian youth see for themselves. R. Tesdell. il Int J Relig Ed 26:7-9 N '49
Community looks at a high-school work camp. S. P. Phelps. Sch R 56:202-9 Ap '48
Continuity of social learnings. L. Zirbes. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:599-602 N '49
Education for migration. W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog f Sch R 56:325-31 Je '48
Education for work and the responsibilities of citizenship; editorial. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 2:3-7 O '47
Need for education for efficient living. A. E. Brown. Teach Col J 19:2-3+ O '47
Need for social mathematics. Sister Mary Stephanie. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:231-3 S '49
Not out of books. S. E. Rosen. Nat Ed Assn J 38:344 My '49
School, its social role. H. W. Hightower. Progres Ed 25:15-18 Ja '48
Social drama in education. A. Katona. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:462-7 My '49
Social education: choice, motives, and emphases. J. Allen. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 26:139-44 N '48
Today's frontiers in social education. M. A. Adams. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:11-14 O '49
What kind of education? H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res Bul 26:113-22 My '47

See also
Family life, Education for

Curriculum
Teaching for tomorrow; with summaries in German and French. M. Synon. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:23-34 '48-49

Colleges and universities
Program of social education. O. D. Froe. J Higher Ed 21:141-6+ Mr '50

Elementary schools
Social education of young children. V. E. Herrick and J. K. Steele. Nat Ed Assn J 39:283 Ap '50

High schools
Physical education and social learning in the secondary school. B. L. Bennett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:452-3+ S '49
We utilize resource visitors. N. H. Naas. Sierra Ed N 45:11 N '49

SOCIAL education—*Continued*

Rural schools

Questions rural teachers ask. S. L. Strong. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:16-17 Ja '50

Teachers colleges

Training in social competence. A. L. Keaton. Teach Col J 19:105+ Mr '48

India

Social education experiment. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:114 '48

SOCIAL education (periodical)
National council faces the future. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 12:53 F '48

SOCIAL engineering. See Social change

SOCIAL ethics
Adventures in faith and works. G. R. Clapp. Ethics 58:57-62 O '47
See also
Brotherhood of man
Civilization and morality

SOCIAL grouping. See Classification—Students

SOCIAL groups. See Groups (sociology)

SOCIAL history
Modern social developments. H. E. Barnes. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p253-64)

SOCIAL hygiene
Education for personal and family living as applied to the social hygiene field. J. A. Goldberg, ed. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 34:245-58 Je '48
Reaching the people in unorganized groups. H. G. Williams. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:22-5 Ja '48
Social hygiene in family life education. R. H. Everett. Am Biol Teach 11:117-19 My '49
Trends in family-life education. W. F. Snow. J Ed Sociol 22:481-9 Mr '49

Bibliography

Suggested publications for current reference and reading. J. A. Goldberg, ed. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:261-3 Je '48

Teaching

Community social-hygiene-education program (San Diego, California) G. G. Wetherill. J Ed Sociol 22:468-74 Mr '49
Social-hygiene education in Oregon. A. Weinzirl and C. E. Avery. J Ed Sociol 22:431-9 Mr '49

High schools

Social hygiene for high-school students. K. W. Rich. Calif J Sec Ed 23:93-6 F '48

Oregon

Social-hygiene education in Oregon. A. Weinzirl and C. E. Avery. J Ed Sociol 22: 431-9 Mr '49
Social hygiene in Oregon schools. R. Putnam. Phi Delta Kappan 29:303-4 Mr '48

SOCIAL integration
Social integration; study of 275 families and 172 individuals in the Pittsburgh area in an attempt to determine some basic factors which contribute to social integration; abstract of a dissertation. A. E. Strong. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 22:56-64 N '47

SOCIAL intelligence
As children grow up. E. A. Doll. Train Sch Bul 44:166-9 Ja '48
Detection and counteraction of propaganda. R. D. Fleischer. Social Studies 39:8-9 Ja '48
General semantics: a technique in reading social relationships. K. E. Case. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p55-67)
Guardians of the future. Y. C. Howell. Calif J El Ed 18:45-50 Ag '49
Mental deficiency, challenge to education. W. Sloan. Peabody J Ed 25:167-74 Ja '48
On being aware of one's own conflicting values. E. M. Smithies. Nat Assn Deans Women J 10:147-52 Je '47
Social competence of pre-school, acoustically handicapped children. C. B. Avery. bibliog J Excep Child 15:71-3+ D '48
World history class looks to its values. S. H. Engle. Progres Ed 26:183-6 Ap '49

Tests and scales

Relation of social competence to social adjustment. E. A. Doll. Ed Rec 29:sup77-85 Ja '48
Social competence of pre-school acoustically handicapped children. C. B. Avery. bibliog Volta R 50:256-7+ Je '48; Same. J Excep Child 15:71 D '48

SOCIAL interaction
Problems in the application of sociometry to schools. H. O. Dahlke and T. O. Monahan. bibliog Sch R 57:223-34 Ap '49
Social emotional climate in the church. J. G. Withall and H. W. Yoder. Relig Ed 43: 367-70 N '48
Study in acquaintanceship and social status in physical education classes. E. Skubic. bibliog Res Q 20:80-7 Mr '49
See also
Group interaction

SOCIAL judgment tests. See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

SOCIAL legislation

New York (state)

Legislation as a social control in New York state. M. Cartwright. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:391-6 Mr '48

United States

About social legislation. E. H. McNaughton. J Home Econ 40:87 F '48

SOCIAL maturity. See Social intelligence

SOCIAL measurements. See Sociometry

SOCIAL mobility
Are we building white elephants? population mobility and school construction. W. E. Hayes. Nations Sch 41:42-3 Ja '48
Demographic correlates of educational status among adults. J. E. Greene. J Ed Sociol 22: 581-90 My '49
Education for migration. W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog f Sch R 56:325-31 Je '48
Implications of cultural differences for guidance in the secondary schools. R. J. Havighurst. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p28-30)
When the middle meets the end. M. M. Hughes. Childh Ed 24:226-31 Ja '48

SOCIAL philosophy
Can educationists agree while philosophers differ? L. Elvin. Adult Ed 20:74-87 D '47
Dynamics of recreational theory. E. C. Lindeman. J Ed Sociol 21:263-9 Ja '48
Equating privilege with social obligation. I. C. Brown. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:67-71 Ja '49
Great teaching and the religious spirit. W. T. Mulloy. Assn Am Col Bul 36:23-8 Mr '50
Has AAUW a social philosophy? E. M. Burns. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:131-6 Ap '48
Ideas of the social philosophers on the profession of buying and selling for a profit from Plato to St Thomas Aquinas. T. L. Spraggins. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:198-207 O '46
Inductive approach to intercultural values. T. B. H. Brameld. J Ed Sociol 21:4-11 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-4 D '47
John Dewey and American social thought. R. W. Crary. Teach Col Rec 51:133-5 D '49
On simplicity in thinking. W. Staebler. J Higher Ed 19:239-43+ My '48
Social function of general education. P. F. Roach. J Gen Ed 2:246-50 Ap '48
Social philosophy as the basis for guidance. H. H. Punke. Sch R 56:236-8 Ap '48
Soviet education: problems of ideology and world peace. J. M. Somerville. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 1-7)
Today's science and our basic philosophies. P. L. Julian. Sch Sci & Math 48:302-7 Ap '48
See also
Civilization and morality

SOCIAL philosophy—*Continued*

Teaching

Duquesne inaugurates new program for education in Christian social philosophy. Cath Ed R 47:408-9 Je '49

SOCIAL planning

Social engineering in a school system. M. R. Goodson. Progres Ed 26:197-201 My '49

Social engineering in educational change: outline of method. D. H. Jenkins. Progres Ed 26:193-7 My '49

See also

City planning
Community planning
Reconstruction (1939-)

SOCIAL problems

Controversial issues in world history classes. S. H. Engle. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 145-52)

Great issues facing high school students. P. A. Knowlton. Scholastic 53:18-20 S 22; 20-1 O 13; 20-2 N 3; 14-15 D 1 '48; 16-18 Ja 5; 54:17-18 F 2; 12-13+ F 23; 12-13 Mr 23; 10-11 Ap 20 '49

Hot potatoes in the classroom. S. F. Cary. il Scholastic 55:16-17 S 21 '49

Man, tool-using animal, but. . . . W. J. Micheels. Am Voc J 24:12-13 Mr '49

Moral life in a world of conflict. E. C. Lindeman. Relig Ed 42:219-23 Jl '47

Problems-approach in the secondary-school social-studies curriculum. J. C. Aldrich. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:443-4 O '48

Problems of modern society. C. I. Barnard. Phi Delta Kappan 31:8-12 S '49

So shall you reap. H. E. Williams. Cath Ed R 47:468-71 S '49

Social character of problem solving. H. M. Evans. Progres Ed 26:161-5 Ap '49

Solving economic problems: the role of university women. J. S. Davis. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:8-13 O '47

Teaching social and economic tendencies. H. R. Beatty. J Higher Ed 20:101-2+ F '49

What is a social problem? B. O. Smith. Progres Ed 26:165-8 Ap '49

What we learn from problem-solving. W. O. Stanley. Progres Ed 26:173-9 Ap '49

See also

Education and social problems
Libraries and social problems
Race problems
Social change
Social sciences—Curriculum
Sociology, Christian

High schools

Democratic action technique: a program for progress. R. Maloff. Social Ed 14:111-14 Mr '50

SOCIAL problems in literature

Sociological best seller. W. Y. Tindall. Col Engl 9:55-62 N '47; Same. Engl J 36:447-54 N '47

Some of the social problems considered by Federico Gamboa. A. W. Woolsey. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:294-7 Ap '50

William Faulkner and the social conscience. D. M. Kohler. Col Engl 11:119-27 D '49; Same. Engl J 38:545-53 D '49

SOCIAL proficiency. See Social intelligence

SOCIAL progress

At the crossroads of destiny. F. P. Graham. Nat Ed Assn J 37:493 N '48

Culture, society and adult education. P. Lengrand. Adult Ed 21:53-8 D '48

Education as an instrument for social progress. N. Edwards. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p5-13)

Education, creator of new frontiers of government. W. H. Conley. Jun Col J 19:510-16 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 O '49

Education's place in today's world. R. H. Montgomery. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:65-77

Human beings and the TVA. W. Nosofsky. bibliog f Social Ed 11:308-10 N '47

Is human progress a safe bet? F. J. Ludwig. J Ed 130:161 My '47

John Dewey's pragmatic ideas about school history and their early application. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Social Studies 41:111-14 Mr '50

Need is great, the time is now. L. T. Hopkins. Teach Col Rec 50:83-91 N '48

Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 39:173 Mr '50

Progress as the founding fathers saw it. R. Walters. Sch & Soc 66:257-9 O 4 '47

Theory on the genesis of aesthetics and social progress. J. R. Shannon. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:4-5+ O '49

Why progress in thing-making outruns social progress. H. Neumann. Sch & Soc 68:65-70 Jl 31 '48

SOCIAL psychiatry. See Psychiatric social work

SOCIAL psychology

Adjustment of an individual to a community at war. J. T. Blue, jr. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:188-93 O '46

Beginnings of a methodology for social control studies in public address. S. J. Crandell. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:36-9 F '47

Children's textbooks and personality development: an exploration in the social psychology of education. I. L. Child and others. bibliog pa $1.25 '46 Am. psychological assn; Summary. Sch R 56:196-8 Ap '48

Democratic behavior and the educative process. G. W. Hartmann. bibliog R Ed Res 19:21-31 F '49

Discipline and group psychology. F. Redl. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:3-15 O '47

Earthquake weather. L. L. De Jean. J Ed 130:252-4 N '47

Engineering research in curriculum building. H. A. Thelen. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:577-96 Ap '48

First things first. C. E. Willgoose. Ed 68:16-19 S '47

Group dynamics, hope or hoax? R. G. Gunderson. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:34-8 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-18 Ap '50

How to construct a sociogram. Teachers college, Columbia university. Horace Mann-Lincoln school. Institute of school experimentation. pa 50c '47 Teachers col.

John Dewey as a pioneer in social psychology. G. B. Watson. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51: 139-43 D '49

Mental health and the scapegoat. M. Hicklin. New Era 29:128-30 Je '48

Our democratic ego: an introduction to this issue. E. Harms. Nerv Child 6:262-5 Jl '47

Participation in organizations. A. W. Smith. bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col.

Personality adjustment of rural and urban children. A. R. Mangus. American Sociological Review 13:566-75 O '48

Readings in social psychology. T. M. Newcomb and others, eds. $3.85 '47 Holt

Social consciousness in relation to the physically handicapped. F. G. Koenig. J Excep Child 15:144-7+ F '49

Social psychology. J. Cohen. Univ Q 4:143-8 F '50

Social psychology of youth. H. G. Canady. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:120-3 '48

Some aspects of Perry's theory of value with their implications for education. G. E. Jensen. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:475-91 My '47

What is a group? G. Wilson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:103-4 Mr '49

See also

Ascendancy
Attitudes
Group behavior
Group consciousness
Groups (sociology)
Human relations
Job satisfaction
Prestige
Projection (psychoanalysis)
Public opinion
Rivalry
Social interaction
Sympathy

Textbooks

Social psychology. W. F. Vaughan. bibliog f $5 '48 Odyssey press, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16

Colleges and universities

Research possibilities in nondirective teaching. M. Schwebel and M. J. Asch. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:359-69 O '48

SOCIAL reform

Are we part of the problem or of the answer? H. E. Fosdick. Nat Ed Assn J 36:621-2 D '47

Children as agents of social reform. A. L. Rautman. El Sch J 50:277-82 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-3 Ap '50

SOCIAL relations. See Social adjustment and development

SOCIAL research
Campus as a research area. A. Katona. J Higher Ed 19:93-6 F '48
Christian nurture and recent social science investigation. W. L. Troyer. bibliog f Relig Ed 42:351-6 N '47
Contributions of recent research in sociology to religious education. R. C. Smith. Relig Ed 44:217-24 Jl '49
Co-operative research planned by the University of Chicago and Southern Illinois university. Sch & Soc 70:202-3 S 24 '49
Harvard university's international pilot study of values and expectations of youth. Sch & Soc 71:91 F 11 '50
On our research the answers hinge. D. E. Scates. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30: 120-3 D '48
Resurgence of despotism and the duty of educators. J. J. Robbins. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24:277-84 My '49
Social research in action. D. V. Glass. Times Ed Sup 1776:318 My 13 '49
Social science research project of the University of Michigan. A. H. Hawley. Sociology and Social Research 32:842-4 My '48
Sociological laboratory. E. S. Bogardus. Sociology and Social Research 33:133-5 N '48
Sociology: recent trends and significant literature. J. Useem. bibliog Social Ed 14:102-7+ Mr '50
Tule Lake: social science in inaction. C. S. Deschin. J Ed Sociol 21:368-81 F '48
Undergraduate social service and research in the community. A. Katona. Social Ed 13: 234-6 My '49

See also
Purdue opinion poll
Sociometry

Methodology

Nondirective techniques in the study of developmental tasks of adolescence. S. J. Levy. bibliog Sch R 57:300-9 My '49

SOCIAL responsibility. See Responsibility

SOCIAL revolution
Commemorating 1848. A. J. May. Social Studies 39:339-40 D '48

SOCIAL role
Note on children's social role perception. E. L. Hartley and D. C. Krugman. il J Psychol 26:399-405 O '48
Role behaviors in the study of individual personality and of groups. T. M. Newcomb. J Personal 18:273-89 Mr '50

SOCIAL science clubs
Democratic action technique: a program for progress. R. Maloff. Social Ed 14:111-14 Mr '50

SOCIAL science laboratories
Accent on the humanities. il Nations Sch 40:37 N '47
Creating a social studies atmosphere; reports on five classrooms. Clearing House 23:88-93 O '48
Social science laboratory at Tougaloo college. E. Borinski. J Ed Sociol 22:276-86 D '48
Sociological laboratory. E. S. Bogardus. Sociology and Social Research 33:133-5 N '48

SOCIAL science research council
Annual report, 1948-1949. 63p pa The council, 230 Park av, N.Y. 17
Fellowships (1947-48) and grants (1948-49) Sch & Soc 66:341 N 1 '47
New fellowships to encourage original research in the social sciences. Sch & Soc 71:153-4 Mr 11 '50

See also
Conference board of associated research councils

SOCIAL science teachers
Administrator and the social studies. W. H. Lemmel. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:1-4 D '49
Basis of freedom. W. F. English. Social Ed 14:53-6 F '50
Help win the peace. R. A. Brown. Social Studies 39:170-1 Ap '48
Problem of social science personnel: recruitment or training? E. Sibley. pa '47 Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. 17

See also
Association of social science teachers in Negro colleges
Association of teachers of social studies in the city of New York
Middle states council for the social studies

Qualifications

Teacher of social studies: reappraisal. C. W. Heathcote. Social Studies 40:67-9 F '49

Training

Education of social science teachers. E. Sibley. J Gen Ed 3:113-20 Ja '49
Geography in a social studies field major. T. F. Barton. J Geog 46:275-9 O '47
Living issues belong in the school. E. C. Lindeman. Ed Leadership 6:67-73 N '48
Preparation of social studies teachers. I. J. Levi. Ohio Sch 28:11+ Ja '50
Rural social studies in state teachers colleges, 1927-47. W. M. Robinson. Sch & Soc 65:429-30 Je 7 '47

SOCIAL sciences
Are the social scientists backward? D. L. Kemmerer. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:477-92 S '48
Atomic energy and the social studies. J. Light. bibliog f Social Ed 14:77-80 F '50
Concept of culture in science. A. L. Kroeber. J Gen Ed 3:182-96 Ap '49
Conference on the humanities and the social sciences. Sch & Soc 66:311-12 O 25 '47
Geographic approaches to social education; 1948, nineteenth yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog $3; pa $2.50 '48 The council
How the administrator can help the social studies program. J. C. Taylor. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:10 O '49
Human values in the social sciences. D. S. Freeman. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p28-47)
Integration of the humanities and the social sciences: symposium. Conference on integration of the humanities and the social sciences. $2; pa $1.50 '48 Univ. press in Dallas, Southern Methodist univ, Dallas 5, Tex.
Is common sense enough? O. C. Smucker. Social Ed 12:298-300 N '48
Methodology of the social sciences. M. Weber. $3.50 '49 Free press, Glencoe, Ill.
Natural science ideal in the social sciences. L. W. Beck. Scientific Monthly 68:386-94 Je '49
On freedom in society. M. Newcomer and others. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:156-60 Ap '50
Preface to the social sciences. G. C. Wiegard. pa 50c '49 Economic inst, box 1160, Chicago 90
Proper study of mankind. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 12:291-2 N '48
Resurgence of despotism and the duty of educators. J. J. Robbins. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24:277-84 My '49
Science legislation and the social sciences. T. Parsons. Political Science Quarterly 62: 241-9 Je '47
Social education: choice, motives, and emphases. J. Allen. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 26:139-44 N '48
Social sciences, a problem approach. P. A. F. Walter. $4 '49 Van Nostrand
Social sciences in the last two hundred years. B. F. Hoselitz. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:85-103 Ja '50
Social scientist of today. S. Garbuny. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:711-18 D '48
Social scientist of today; reply. W. H. Cole. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:490-2 D '49
Social-studies teacher and the emotional needs of adolescents. B. Bettelheim. Sch R 56:585-92 D '48
Social uses of social science. R. Redfield. (In Conant, J. B. and others. Prospects for the scientific study of human relations. p 10-18)

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*

Some observations on the relationship between social science and intergroup education. D. J. Hager. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23:278-90 Ja '50

Tensions making for war. Phi Delta Kappan 30:13-14 S '48

Tule Lake: social science in inaction. C. S. Deschin. J Ed Sociol 21:368-81 F '48

Vassar college receives grant for social sciences. Sch & Soc 70:123 Ag 20 '49

Vocational counseling and the social studies. I. Zimmerman. Social Ed 11:354-6 D '47

See also

Citizenship education
Civics
Conference for teachers of social sciences in high schools and junior colleges
Economics
Geography
History
National council for the social studies
Political science

Achievements, Student

Effect of reading instruction on achievement in eighth grade social studies. K. B. Rudolf. bibliog f $2.10 '49 Teachers col.

Aims and objectives

Alerting students to social problems. G. J. Schnepp. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:187-9 Je '49

Building better communities. S. B. Hamblen. bibliog Social Ed 13:120-2 Mr '49

Continuing program in the social studies. Glen Ridge, New Jersey. Public schools. 117p bibliog pa $2 '47 J. P. Milligan, Central sch, Glen Ridge, N.J.

Detection and counteraction of propaganda. R. D. Fleischer. Social Studies 39:8-9 Ja '48

Developing common goals in the social studies. J. U. Michaelis. Calif J El Ed 15: 193-9 F '47

Developing critical thinking. J. C. Aldrich. Social Ed 12:115-18 Mr '48

Developing independent thinking through the social sciences. M. J. Marshall. Am Teach 34:15-16 N '49

How Catholic are our social studies? Sister Carmela. bibliog f Cath Sch J 49:264-5 O '49

Implications of individual differences in social studies teaching. O. W. Stephenson. bibliog f Social Ed 11:299-302 N '47

1947-48 social studies: problems of the here and now. L. E. Klee. Clearing House 22: 50-1 S '47; Excerpts. Calif J Sec Ed 22:391-2 N '47

Objectives in the social studies. E. Heintz. Progres Ed 25:270-1 N '47

Our common concern. W. L. Chase. Social Ed 12:8-12 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:54-5 Ap '48

Psychoanalysis and rational social change. W. Nosofsky. J Ed Sociol 22:381-93 F '49

Psychological approach to the social studies. W. Nosofsky. H Points 30:42-8 Mr '48

Social science preparation of high school students; panel discussion. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:135-48 Jl '47

Social-studies department studies the curriculum. J. C. Aldrich. J Ed Sociol 20:537-44 My '47

Social studies in the Catholic school. Sister Carmela. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 526-31

Social studies objectives and secondary education. A. Leavitt. H Points 31:38-42 O '49

Teaching about democracy in the elementary school. J. Winn. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p28-33)

Teaching world responsibilities in the junior high school. M. E. Williamson. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p58-61)

Thoughts on critical thinking. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 56:315-19 Je '48

Value judgment and the social sciences. R. E. Smith. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35: 628-42 D '49

Well-rounded program for social education. M. G. Kelty. Nat El Prin 29:5-9 O '49

Bibliography

How men live. F. P. Tuttle, comp. Am Childh 34:40 S '48

Recent developments: organization and methodology of the social studies. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f Social Ed 13:375-80 D '49

Correlation with other subjects

Art and social studies. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 47:346 Je '48

Art and social studies. S. E. Wider. il Sch Arts 49:222 Mr '50

Book approach: experiment in intergroup education. M. S. Finley. Engl J 38:384-8 S '49

Correlating physics with social studies. H. Ruchlis. Sci Ed 33:115-18 Mr '49

English class uses social-studies reading. A. M. Burge. Clearing House 22:105-7 O '47

Folding stages for correlation. K. J. Twomey. il diags Sch Arts 49:224-5 Mr '50

Human relations in our time, challenge to the educator. Z. Subarsky. Sci Ed 32:138-42 Ap '48

Integrated program in secondary education. R. Bennett. H Sch J 31:22-6 Ja '48

Integration of humanities and social studies. G. W. Edwards. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20: 457-62+ D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 27-9 Mr '50

Integration with paper sculpture. Sister Mary Xavier. il Sch Arts 48:357 Je '49

Language arts in the social studies. W. Hill. Nat El Prin 29:14-17 O '49

Leaning tower of Pisa. M. King. il Grade Teach 67:46-7 F '50

Learning to read the social studies. M. Dallmann. Grade Teach 67:51+ D '49

One step toward one world. J. H. Hanscom. J Ed Sociol 20:571-6 My '47

Reading and the social studies. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 66:26+ F '49

Reading of social studies materials. P. A. Witty. bibliog f El Engl 27:1-8 Ja '50

Study of public servants through the art class. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:6-8 N '49

Courses of study

Curriculum bulletins tell a story. P. Hilliard. Ed Leadership 6:96-9 N '48

Great issues course at the State university of Iowa. Sch & Soc 66:214 S 20 '47

New approach to the survey course in social science. C. Williams. bibliog f Social Studies 40:202-7 My '49

Useful courses of study: junior high school social studies. D. Merideth. bibliog f Social Ed 12:253-8 O '48

Useful courses of study: senior high school social studies. D. Merideth. bibliog f Social Ed 12:151-6 Ap '48

Curriculum

American problems course at Amherst college. Sch & Soc 70:155 S 3 '49

Anthropology in the general social science course. J. Henry. J Gen Ed 3:304-8 Jl '49

Aviation: enriching the language arts and social studies program. S. Espenlaub. Nat El Prin 28:18-21 D '48

Building values in a problem-centered curriculum. L. W. Harding. Progres Ed 26:19-22 O '48

Children's needs, social experiences. C. M. Smith. Childh Ed 26:52-5 O '49

Community study basic to social studies. H. Bard. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:25-9 O '49

Continuing program in the social studies. Glen Ridge, New Jersey. Public schools. 117p bibliog pa $2 '47 J. P. Milligan, Central sch, Glen Ridge, N.J.

Curriculum problems in the teaching of social studies; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 22:391-441 N '47

Curriculum revision. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 13:101-2 Mr '49

Economic education in the secondary schools. H. H. Cummings. J Ed Sociol 23:397-401 Mr '50

Educating world citizens. R. Schneideman. Social Ed 12:303-4+ N '48

Films in the grades 1-12 social study curriculum. C. B. Walden. See & Hear 5:21-2 F '50

Framework for the social sciences. J. T. Hennessey. il N Y State Ed 37:518-19+ Ap '50

Higher synthesis from opposing views. M. G. Kelty. Social Ed 14:3-6 Ja '50

SOCIAL sciences—Curriculum—*Continued*
History and the other social studies in general education. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f Social Ed 13:151-4+ Ap '49
History courses don't develop adequate citizens. G. R. Phillips. Clearing House 24:372-3 F '50
Junior-highschool social studies. H. F. Storen. Nat Ed Assn J 38:186-7 Mr '49
Labor-management relations in the curriculum. P. Bradley. Progres Ed 26:35-8 N '48
Living in San Diego; an experiment in curriculum for seventh grade mentally-retarded pupils. L. Stein. Calif Teach Assn J 46:6 F '50
Living issues belong in the school. E. C. Lindeman. Ed Leadership 6:67-73 N '48
Long Beach social studies curriculum uses community resources. L. A. Hanna. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p51-9)
Major controversies over the social studies in American secondary education. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:1-15 Ja '49
Make no little plans; curriculum building in the social studies. M. E. Courtenay. il Chicago Sch J 30:156-60 Ja '49
New program for an old community. K. V. Lottick. bibliog Social Studies 41:114-18+ Mr '50
New social studies program. F. E. Sorenson. Neb Ed J 27:233+ O '47
1947-48 social studies: problems of the here and now. L. E. Klee. Clearing House 22:50-1 S '47; Excerpts. Calif J Sec Ed 22:391-2 N '47
Offerings and registrations in social studies. H. R. Anderson. Social Ed 14:73-5 F '50
On the construction of social science general courses. L. A. Dexter. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:219-26 Ap '48
Planning a social studies program. J. P. Milligan. J Ed 131:124 Ap '48
Planning learning experiences in the social studies. J. U. Michaelis. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p71-87)
Proposed general course in social science. C. W. Gillam. J Higher Ed 19:254-6 My '48
Quincy high school's problems in democracy course. B. York. J Ed 131:218 O '48
Recent emphases in curriculum construction. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 13:261-2 O '49
Research in group dynamics. D. H. Jenkins. bibliog Social Ed 12:347-50+ D '48
Role of the public schools in teaching foreign affairs and international understanding. S. M. Hobbs. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p47-52)
Social science in general education. E. J. McGrath, ed. pa $2.50 '48 William C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa
Social studies. R. D. Bramwell. J Ed London 79:666+ D '47
Social studies. N. V. Scarfe. J Ed London 80:241-2 My '48
Social studies curriculum in the general arts course. F. S. Guy. bibliog Social Studies 39:60-5 F '48
Social-studies department studies the curriculum. J. C. Aldrich. J Ed Sociol 20:537-44 My '47
Social studies grades three and four. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. (Curriculum bul. 1947-48 no5) 141p bibliog il pa '49 The bd.
Social studies program for the public schools of California. California. Curriculum commission. (Bul. v 17 no4) 42p pa '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14
Social studies requirements in a new program for teachers. J. Park. Social Ed 11:296-8 N '47
Social studies unit on the air age. C. C. Harvey. bibliog Social Studies 41:70+ F '50
Spiritual values in the social studies. L. J. Henry. Sch (Sec ed) 36:36-40 O '47
Study of culture in general education. R. Redfield. Social Ed 11:259-64 O '47
Suggestions for geography in Wisconsin schools. C. W. Olmstead. bibliog J Geog 48:133-43 Ap '49
Teaching world responsibilities in Philadelphia secondary schools. G. I. Oeste. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p48-54)
They learn about labor-management relations. M. W. Dagen. Progres Ed 26:40-3 N '48
Treatment of geographic understandings in core curriculums. R. L. Tuthill. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p273-9)
Useful courses of study: elementary social studies. W. Hill. bibliog f Social Ed 14:23-7+ Ja '50
Well-rounded program for social education. M. G. Kelty. Nat El Prin 29:5-9 O '49
What about industrial relations in the elementary school? C. B. Stendler. Progres Ed 26:38-40 N '48
What social changes should be reflected in the social studies curriculum? C. C. Harvey and others. Social Studies 39:79-81 F '48
Whither secondary social studies? J. M. Bradfield. Calif J Sec Ed 24:179-84 Mr '49
Why and how to teach a unit in geopolitical understanding. K. V. Lottick. bibliog J Geog 48:207-13 My '49
World affairs in the elementary grades. E. Bertha. Social Ed 14:118-20 Mr '50

See also
Democracy—Teaching
Social problems
United nations—Teaching

Enrollment

Offerings and registrations in social studies. H. R. Anderson. Social Ed 14:73-5 F '50

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Social sciences program in The college of the University of Chicago. M. B. Singer. J Gen Ed 2:251-8 Ap '48
Social studies and New Zealand education. L. L. Pownall. bibliog f Social Ed 12:344-6 D '48
Toward a realiacentric approach to social education. S. S. Steinberg. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p78-82)
Vitalizing social studies teaching. H. J. Abraham. H Points 29:53-6 D '47

Projects

Activities in democracy. Pittsburgh Sch 23:75-85 Ja '49
Adding interest to review lessons. S. L. Miller. Social Ed 13:317-18 N '49
Behind the scenes in social studies. E. M. Coulthard. J Ed London 81:197-8 Ap '49
Brotherhood: pattern for world peace. M. H. Cox. Engl J 37:358-61 S '48
City council comes to Wilbur Wright junior high school. C. Killmer. Social Ed 12:305-6 N '48
Creating a social studies atmosphere; reports on five classrooms. Clearing House 23:88-93 O '48
Democracy in action. D. H. Yott. Sch R 57:371-4 S '49; Same cond. Sch Activities 21:47-8 O '49
Eighth-graders learn to vote. R. L. Schoepf. Social Ed 13:285 O '49
Exploring America's future. T. B. H. Brameld. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:18-19 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:9-11 Ap '48
Husking bee. Mrs R. Kah and others. il Sch Arts 49:228 Mr '50
Intelligent voting can be taught. S. Polatnick. H Points 31:40-8 Ja '49; Same. Social Ed 13:107-10 Mr '49
Learning to vote by a laboratory method. E. G. Cliffton. Ohio Sch 27:350-1 N '49
Let's make our own cost-of-living index. W. S. Wallace. Social Ed 13:283-4 O '49
Louisiana students hold constitution convention; high school pupils draft basic document. C. G. Whitwell. National Municipal Review 37:219-20 Ap '48
New Jersey mural: problems of democracy project. Clearing House 24:235 D '49

SOCIAL sciences—Projects—*Continued*
Ninth graders conduct a public opinion poll. J. B. Learson. Social Ed 12:166-8 Ap '48
Our student government interns in citizenship. T. C. Barham. Sch Activities 19:167 Ja '48
Remember how we worked in the library. E. L. Hedger. il N Y State Ed 36:645-6 My '49
Social science project. I. O'Brien. Social Studies 40:352 D '49
Southland; social studies program given at John Burroughs special center. J. S. Horazdosky. il Sch Arts 48:236-8 Mr '49
U.N. flag pledge: 9th-grade class offers its project. M. Rosenberg. Clearing House 24: 12-16 S '49
U.S. and the U.S.S.R: a twelfth grade unit. E. F. Seegers. Social Ed 13:372-4 D '49
What can we do about it? L. E. Klee. Ed Leadership 6:91-5 N '48

Research

Area studies: with special reference to their implications for research in the social sciences. R. B. Hall. pa $1 '47 Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. 17
Community development and research. R. B. Spence. Adult Ed Bul 12:132-40 Je '48
Evaluation of college personnel work in terms of current research on interpersonal relationships. J. H. Rohrer. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:429-44 '49
Expanding rôle of research. H. H. Remmers. bibliog f North Cen Assn Q 23:369-76 Ap '49
Foundations of future progress in the social sciences. H. Chauncey. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p30-9)
Proposals to the American educational research association for the improvement of educational research. A. R. Mead and others. Sch & Soc 67:160-3 F 28 '48; Same. J Ed Res 42:1-7 S '48
Social science unit organized in Office of education. Higher Ed 5:5-6 S 1 '48
Social studies. R. A. Price and others. bibliog R Ed Res 17:279-92 O '47

See also
Social science research council

Study

Basic study skills are important. H. R. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:432 S '49
Selected items for the testing of study skills. H. T. Morse and G. H. McCune. pa $1 '49 Nat. council for the social studies

Subject matter

Better teaching through the use of current materials; report. California council on improvement of instruction. pa '47 Stanford univ, Sch. of ed, Stanford University, Calif.
Biography in the high school. R. O. M. Andersen. bibliog f Social Ed 13:73-5 F '49
Building America: case in point. K. Wiles. Ed Leadership 6:108-14 N '48
Building better communities. S. B. Hamblen. bibliog Social Ed 13:120-2 Mr '49
Case study in handling controversial questions. E. W. Burr. Progres Ed 26:14-18 O '48
Class visits to the school library pay dividends, a sampling of some subjects; social studies. G. Thorne. Pittsburgh Sch 23:172-3 My '49
Construction and use of resource units in the social studies area. H. B. Alberty. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p201-9)
Controversial social studies. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:327-8 N '49
Developing instructional materials for third grade social studies. H. Spears. il Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 N '49
Freshmen deal with realities. J. C. Aldrich. Ed Leadership 6:88-91 N '48
Give social studies a larger place and please don't dodge controversial subjects. L. C. Halberstadt. Nations Sch 42:49-50 Ag '48
Handling controversial issues in high school. M. Berry. Tex Outl 31:17-18 D '47
Hot potatoes in the classrooms. S. F. Cary. il Scholastic 55:16-17 S 21 '49
How can schools and colleges teach controversial issues? P. H. Douglas and others. pa 10c '48 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
How shall we teach controversial issues today? W. Colvin. H Points 30:17-21 N '48
How shall we teach controversial issues today? S. Steinberg. H Points 30:10-16 N '48; Same cond. J Ed 132:48-50 F '49
Improving all community resources. P. Irvine. il Sch Executive 68:62-3 Ap '49
Is Cro-Magnon man non-controversial? S. Cohen. H Points 31:65-6 Ap '49
Letter to a teacher: on handling controversial questions. F. T. Wilhelms. Progres Ed 26: 8-12 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:12-5 Ja '49
Living issues belong in the school. E. C. Lindeman. Ed Leadership 6:67-73 N '48
Local lawyers help to teach social studies. O. I. Schmaelzle. Clearing House 22:161-2 N '47
Man in front of the room. G. L. Fersh. J Ed Sociol 20:556-61 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:50-2 D '47
Marshall plan and the social studies. D. Grenzow. Social Studies 38:342-4 D '47
Mathematical concepts through social studies. E. L. Mossman. Calif J Sec Ed 22:473-6 D '47
On teaching controversial issues; a guide for teachers and for supervisors. J. G. Kunit and others. Nat Ed Assn J 39:290 Ap '50
On the construction of social science general courses. L. A. Dexter. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:219-26 Ap '48
One step toward one world. J. H. Hanscom. J Ed Sociol 20:571-6 My '47
Place of industrial relations in the social studies. H. M. Watters. J Ed Sociol 20: 453-6 Ap '47
Practical classroom experiences in teaching about UNESCO. L. Cobb. Social Ed 12:28-30 Ja '48
President's economic report, January 1949. H. R. Cummings. Social Ed 13:231-3+ My '49
Problems approach to the social studies. S. P. McCutchen. J Ed Sociol 20:529-36 My '47
Propaganda and education. G. R. Mason. H Points 30:10-15 D '48
Protecting the right to teach social issues. A. W. Anderson. Progres Ed 26:23-7 O '48
Renaissance of the reading program. O. W. Stephenson. Social Ed 13:219-22 My '49
Selecting controversial issues. Phi Delta Kappan 30:172 Ja '49
Social studies and operation atomic vision. B. Starr and A. Leavitt. bibliog H Points 31:22-32 Ap '49
Social studies program in Catholic and public schools; panel discussions. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:507-37
Societies around the world. I. T. Sanders. J Ed Sociol 21:238-42 D '47
Something for nothing for your classroom [proc] M. H. Isadore and others, comps. bibliog pa 75c '49 Temple univ. Teachers col, Division of sec. ed, Curriculum laboratory, Philadelphia
Song source material for social study units. F. Wright and L. L. Lessing. 4th ed rev & enl pa 90c '48 Teachers ed.
Suggestions for supervising the reading program in the social studies. W. V. Hadger. bibliog f Social Studies 40:126-8 Mr '49
Supplementary reading for elementary social studies. M. C. Wilson. bibliog Social Ed 13:29-31 Ja '49
Teaching controversial issues. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:134-5 Mr '49
Teaching controversial issues. Junior town meeting league gratis pa '48 The league, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio
Teaching controversial issues can be fun. R. E. Gross. Social Ed 12:259-60 O '48
Teaching controversial issues: it can be done. J. D. Lawrence. Social Ed 13:79-80 F '49
Teaching controversial topics. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:179 Ap '49
Teaching of social issues. W. C. Trow. Phi Delta Kappan 30:170-2 Ja '49
Teaching Russian civilization. N. P. Vakar. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:651-60 D '49
Teaching the report of the President's committee on civil rights. S. Israel. Social Studies 39:102-4 Mr '48

SOCIAL sciences—Subject matter—*Continued*
Techniques of teaching controversial issues. E. Rothstein. Social Ed 13:81-2 F '49
They learn to think for themselves. F. H. Ferrell. Progres Ed 26:12-14 O '48
We need future-centered schools. B. O. Smith. Progres Ed 26:28 O '48
What is knowledge in the social studies? M. Wolfson. J Ed 131:211-12 O '48
Whither social studies? F. S. B. Cone and H. C. Honeybone. J Ed London 80:244+ My '48

See also
Contemporary problems

Teacher training

See Social science teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Teachers' manual to accompany Stories about Sally. E. Thomas and others. pa 60c '50 Ginn
Teachers' manual to accompany Your town and mine. E. Thomas and others. bibliog 60c '49 Ginn

Teaching

Are we being realistic in the teaching of the social studies? W. L. Chase. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1. p21-5)
Basis of freedom. W. F. English. Social Ed 14:53-6 F '50
Class newspaper and social living. S. Rosenberg. H Points 30:61-5 Mr '48
Communism's challenge to American education. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Life 30:1-7 F '48; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:207-8 Ap '48; Ohio Sch 26:152-3, 202-3+ Ap-My '48; Tex Outl 32:10-11+ S '48; Excerpts. Minn J Ed 28:367 Ap '48
Community committee studies school problems. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 49:126 N '48
Compulsory zeal for democracy. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:188 Mr 12 '49
Current emphases in social studies departments; symposium. Baltimore Bul Ed 27: 34-48 O '49
Democratic experiences in outdoor education. M. L. Walrath. N Y State Ed 37:31-4 O '49
Education for the new social order. A. G. Rudd. Vital Speeches 14:679-84 S 1 '48
Election and the social studies. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:274-5 O '48
Four-year sequence. A. Brengle. Scholastic 56:22T Mr 1 '50
Group learning proves effective. L. C. Parham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:130-4 My '48
Hard work, for character. A. J. Holden, jr. bibliog f Ed 68:217-21 D '47
Implications of individual differences in social studies teaching. O. W. Stephenson. bibliog f Social Ed 11:299-302 N '47
Implications of the air and atomic age for teacher education. J. H. Furbay. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p32-44)
Improvement of instruction in the social studies. E. G. Wheeler. Social Ed 13:166 Ap '49
International tensions: a challenge to the teacher of the social studies. V. S. Vavrina and others. bibliog f Baltimore Bul Ed 27: 18-21 O '49
On teaching the systematic transfer of training: an attempt to identify procedures for the investigation of skills common to the social and physical sciences. L. A. Dexter. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:127-41 My '49
Outline of a theory of area studies. W. J. Cahnman. bibliog f Annals of the Association of American Geographers 38:233-43 D '48
Problems approach to the social studies. S. P. McCutchen. J Ed Sociol 20:529-36 My '47
Proceedings, 1947-1948; Teaching the world responsibilities of Americans. Middle states council for the social studies. pa $1 '49 The council, G. I. Oeste, ed, Germantown high sch, Philadelphia 44
Report on the social sciences. J. W. Studebaker. Scholastic 55:10T N 2 '49
School and the social processes. K. Evans. Social Ed 13:239-41 My '49
Social education and citizens' organizations. R. H. Knapp. bibliog f Social Ed 14:166-7+ Ap '50
Social science and the established order. E. Ginzberg. bibliog Science 107:607-11 Je 11 '48
Social studies and the public schools. W. Black. Social Studies 40:256-9 O '49
Strategy in the social sciences. E. A. Carlin. bibliog f Social Ed 13:159-62 Ap '49
Teaching controversial issues. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:134-5 Mr '49
Teaching controversial issues can be fun. R. E. Gross. Social Ed 12:259-60 O '48
Teaching controversial issues: it can be done. J. D. Lawrence. Social Ed 13:79-80 F '49
Teaching controversial topics. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:179 Ap '49
Toleration of ambiguity. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 58:129-30 Mr '50
Understanding social conflict. A. K. Davis. Social Ed 12:361-4 D '48
What is knowledge in the social studies? M. Wolfson. J Ed 131:211-12 O '48
Your counselor service; social studies. H. M. Lindahl. See issues of Instructor September 1949-
Your counselor service; social studies. M. B. Wilson. See issues of Instructor November 1946-June 1949

See also
Current events—Teaching
Democracy—Teaching
Social problems

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; the social sciences (cont) K. J. Rehage, comp. El Sch J 48:105-7; 49:110-11; 50:108-10 O '47, O '48, O '49
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; social studies (cont) R. E. Keohane, comp. Sch R 56:105-11; 57:108-13; 58:103-9 F '48, F '49, F '50
Teaching of the social studies. W. W. Brickman. Sch & Soc 67:408-15 My 29 '48

Evaluation

Evaluation in the social studies. L. Haas. Social Ed 12:314-16 N '48
Sociogram as an instrument in social-studies teaching and evaluation. G. Atkinson. bibliog f El Sch J 50:74-85 O '49
What's right with the teaching of the social studies? S. E. Dimond. Social Ed 13:9-11 Ja '49

Colleges and universities

Freshmen deal with realities. J. C. Aldrich. Ed Leadership 6:88-91 N '48
General education in the social sciences. E. R. Walker. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:15-26 Je '48
General education in the social studies. A. W. Levi. bibliog $3.50 '48 Am. council on ed.
Report of the study of college teaching of the social sciences. G. W. Blackwell. So Assn Q 12:101-2 F '48
Why experiment? case system in college teaching of social science. W. B. Donham. J Gen Ed 3:145-56 Ja '49

Elementary schools

Curriculum bulletins tell a story. P. Hilliard. Ed Leadership 6:96-9 N '48
From past to present. Sister Mary Agneta. Cath Sch J 49:92 Mr '49
Helping children see relationships in developing social concepts. M. Lindsey. il Childh Ed 25:122-5 N '48
My favorite lesson; senior grades. Sch 36: 425-8 Ap '48
Practical social science in the elementary grades. Z. C. Tate. il Grade Teach 67:17+ S '49
Reading of social studies materials. P. A. Witty. bibliog f El Engl 27:1-8 Ja '50
Social studies. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:6-7 Ap '50
Social studies in the elementary school. F. Edmonds. Ky Sch J 27:35+ Mr '49
Social studies program in Catholic and public schools; panel discussions. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:507-37

SOCIAL sciences — Teaching — Elementary schools—*Continued*
Suggestions for teaching social studies in the elementary grades; 1947 supplement. Kansas. Department of education. 32p '47 The dept, Topeka
Teaching the social studies in the grades: Catholic point of view. D. C. Fullmer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:507-15; Same. Vital Speeches 14:570-2 Jl 1 '48
Teaching world responsibilities in the elementary grades. T. T. Weil. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p23-7)
What values and methods are appropriate to the social studies? A. Sailer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p275-80)

Fourth grades

Larger horizons for the child: fourth grade experiment. L. E. Klee. Social Ed 13: 69-71+ F '49

High schools

Adolescent in the social studies classroom. D. Leggitt. Social Studies 40:253-6 O '49
Brief guide to teaching social studies in the secondary schools. Florida. Department of education. (Bul. no48) 50p '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Can propaganda promote democratic education? W. Isaacs and J. Kolodny. bibliog f H Points 29:28-40 S '47
Case studies provide experience in problem solving. R. C. Brown. Ohio Sch 26:104-5+ Mr '48
Criteria for a supervisor's evaluation of instruction in religion and the social studies in Catholic secondary schools for girls [thesis] M. R. Rhodes. $1.50 '49 Catholic univ. of Am.
Evolution of the American secondary-school social studies movement of 1916. L. J. Alilunas. Ed Adm & Sup 33:411-17 N '47
Handling controversial issues in high school. M. Berry. Tex Outl 31:17-18 D '47
Major controversies over the social studies in American secondary education. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:1-15 Ja '49
Ninth grade social studies. H. L. Bitting. Social Ed 13:59-60 F '49
Problems-approach in the secondary-school social-studies curriculum. J. C. Aldrich. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:443-4 O '48
Social science preparation of high school students; panel discussion. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:135-48 Jl '47
Social studies via the mailbox. J. Lowdon. Social Ed 13:371 D '49
Teaching of social studies in secondary schools. J. Hemming. bibliog $1.60 '49 Longmans
Teaching the social-studies problems course in selected senior high schools. R. H. Knapp. 50c '48 Univ. of Neb, Ext. division
Thinking straight about facts and figures. M. Haines. Ed Leadership 6:100-3 N '48

Intermediate grades

Learning to read the social studies. M. Dallmann. Grade Teach 67:51+ D '49
Social education, grades 4 thru 6. M. A. Adams. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:124-5 F '49

Junior high schools

Problems of social studies teaching in the junior high schools. A. H. Margolies. H Points 31:27-34 S '49
Social-studies units in junior high school. E. W. Hebert. Calif J Sec Ed 22:411-16 N '47
What can we do about it? L. E. Klee. Ed Leadership 6:91-5 N '48

Primary grades

Fifth R: responsibility? C. Del Vecchio. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p40-4)

France

A propos de l'instruction civique dans les classes du second cycle. J. Daubigny. R Univ 58:145-50 My '49

Germany

Can we answer the questions? C. D. Boney. Social Ed 13:177-8 Ap '49
Dilemmas of German re-education: reflections upon an experiment noble in purpose. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f Sch R 57:405-15 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:21-5 D '49
Program in social studies for German schools. H. R. Anderson. Sch Life 30:14-15 O '47
Specific advances in Germany's new task of social education. M. G. Kelty. Social Ed 13:15-21 Ja '49

Great Britain

I taught in England. A. Brengle. Social Ed 12:171-3 Ap '48
Nuffield college at Oxford and the social studies. D. N. Chester. Social Studies 40: 353-4 D '49
Nuffield college, Oxford. D. N. Chester. Nature 163:862-3 Je 4 '49
Social studies. R. D. Bramwell. J Ed London 79:666+ D '47
Study by river; a project on the Thames. Times Ed Sup 1795:656 S 23 '49

Hawaiian Islands

Social studies in the secondary schools of Hawaii; a revision and expansion of the 1944 Hawaii course of study [proc] Hawaii. Department of public instruction. (Secondary curriculum com. pub. no2) 208p '47 The dept, Honolulu

New Zealand

Social studies and New Zealand education. L. L. Pownall. bibliog f Social Ed 12:344-6 D '48

Southern states

Report of the study of college teaching of the social sciences. G. W. Blackwell. So Assn Q 12:101-2 F '48

Teaching aids and devices

Are we using visual aids? J. Park. Social Ed 12:163-5 Ap '48
Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; 1947, eighteenth yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog $2.50; pa $2 '47 The council
Building bridges; editorial. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 13:211 My '49
Classroom on wheels. G. Wetterauer. N Y State Ed 36:217-28 D '48
Contribution of excursions and industrial arts to the social studies. M. P. Ruth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p280-4)
Creating a social-studies atmosphere; wall of the world. W. W. Haner. Clearing House 23:92-3 O '48
Evaluation of filmstrips for social studies; kindergarten thru 12th grade. pa $3.25 '48 Filmstrip distributors. 2536 University av, Madison 5, Wis.
Field trips as audio-visual aids. H. A. Estrin. Audio Visual G 16:26 Ja '50
Films and attitudes. D. M. Bleich. bibliog H Points 30:18-31 O '48
Films in the grades 1-12 social study curriculum. C. E. Walden. See & Hear 5:21-2 F '50
Free materials for the social studies teacher. N. M. Cole. Social Studies 40:9-17 Ja '49
Fugitive materials: how to capture them for future use. H. M. Lenz. Scholastic 55:9T D 7 '49
Helpful classroom aids. D. W. Hart. Social Studies 40:253-6 N '49
Historical information, please. V. C. Coitmore. Calif Sch J 5:124 Ap '34
Magnetic recorders in the social studies. H. H. Gordon. Social Studies 39:218-19 O '48 Same cond. Ed Digest 14:18-19 F '49
Make your own recordings. R. A. Siggelkow. Social Ed 12:301-2 N '48
Making social studies come alive. E. C. Kreiser. Childh Ed 24:347-51 Ap '48
Marshall plan, audio-visual aids. E. L. Berg. H Points 30:32-4 O '48
Materials for student use in social-studies courses in junior colleges. U. O. Hennen. J Ed Social 20:551-5 My '47
New filmstrips; social studies. il See & Hear 5:17-18 S '49

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*
Off we go! E. A. Laue. Social Ed 13:171-3 Ap '49
Parents utilized in the curriculum. L. W. Beach. Clearing House 24:342-3 F '50
Radio in the classroom. M. D. Blue and R. Ritchie. Social Ed 12:19-20 Ja '48
Recorder in the social studies classroom. G. W. Jensen. Social Studies 38:304-7 N '47
Recordings for the social studies. I. Starr. H Points 29:48-52 O '47
Setting the stage for social studies. B. S. Salomon. H Points 32:55-63 Ap '50
Sight and sound in social studies. W. H. Hartley. See issues of Social education
Social learning through audio-visual materials. P. R. Wendt. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 1-9)
Social learning through pictures. L. S. March. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p83-7); Same. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:656-7 D '47
Social studies and the slow learner. S. Schindler. H Points 32:58-60 Ja '50
Social studies cinema. B. Weinrib. H Points 29:13-18 Je '47
Social-studies trip as an allied activity. C. D. Samford. Sch Activities 19:285-6+ My '48
Sociodrama in high school classes. J. D. Grambs and L. B. Kinney. Social Ed 12: 341-3 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 F '49
Take it or leave it. O. C. Kolter. il Grade Teach 65:51+ My '48
Teaching social studies with puppets. H. Harris. il N Y State Ed 36:700-1+ Je '49
Television in the social studies. W. G. Tyrrell. Social Ed 13:25-6 Ja '49
Unique forum-discussion-classroom program. E. Van Allen. il Assn Ed Radio J 8:19-20 O '48
Use of audio-visual aids in the social studies. A. Paige. bibliog H Points 31:37-43 Je '49
Use of local historical documents in teaching the social studies. D. L. Van Leuvan. Social Studies 39:26-8 Ja '48
Using audio-visuals in the social studies unit. J. H. Haefner. See & Hear 5:23-4+ F '50
Visual aids in the social studies. T. M. Thomson. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36: 288-92 Ja '48
Visual and other aids. I. A. Eckhauser. See issues of Social studies through January 1949
Visual and other aids. R. L. T. Solis-Cohen. See issues of Social studies March 1949-
We need a social studies service bureau. Association of teachers of social studies. Committee on supervision. H Points 30:48-53 Je '48
We visualize the social studies. H. Harvill. il See & Hear 5:11-13 F '50
Whose fault is it? C. V. Braymer. Social Ed 12:61-4 F '48
You can enrich instructional materials in social science. R. H. Merrell. Ohio Sch 25: 282 S '47

Teaching methods

Characteristic differences between high-rated and low-rated social studies classrooms. W. L. Chase. Nat El Prin 29:17-20 O '49
Committee work in a social studies class. G. A. Favareau. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:109-10 Mr '49
Evaluation in the social studies. L. Haas. Social Ed 12:314-16 N '48
Experiment with the problem method in social science. R. E. Elder. Social Studies 39: 317-20 N '48
Experimenting with worksheets in the new social studies program. J. R. Rubin. H Points 32:76-80 Ap '50
How and when does activity contribute to social education? M. A. Mitchell. il J Geog 46:352-7 D '47
Learning to be an adult. K. W. Dresden. Social Studies 40:306-7 N '49
Let's get down to cases. R. E. Elder and H. L. Jones. Social Ed 12:160-2 Ap '48
Liberal education and social-science class discussion. G. E. Probst. Sch R 57:158-64 Mr '49
Local lawyers help to teach social studies. O. I. Schmaelzle. Clearing House 22:161-2 N '47
Man in front of the room. G. L. Fersh. J Ed Sociol 20:556-61 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:50-2 D '47
My favorite lesson; senior grades. Sch 36: 425-8 Ap '48
Problem method in freshman social science at Colgate university. R. E. Elder. Teach Col J 19:122-3+ My '48
Screening service for social science teaching. O. M. Dickerson. Social Studies 40:243-5 O '49
Teacher of history in public schools. W. Black. Social Studies 41:155-9 Ap '50
Teaching high school history and social studies for citizenship training. C. C. Peters. bibliog $1 '48 Univ. of Miami bookstore, Coral Gables, Fla; Excerpts. Social Studies 39:53-6 F '48
Teaching history and the social studies for citizenship training. C. C. Peters. Sch & Soc 67:17-20 Ja 10 '48
Teaching the social studies in units by the laboratory method. J. W. Baldwin. Social Studies 40:58-63 F '49
Techniques of teaching controversial issues. E. Rothstein. Social Ed 13:81-2 F '49
Toward a realiacentric approach to social education. S. S. Steinberg. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p78-82)
Using the panel discussion method. J. H. Gaiser. Jun Col J 18:210-14 D '47
Who wants to know? D. M. Jones. Childh Ed 26:74-6+ O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 47-9 Ja '50
Whose fault is it? C. V. Braymer. Social Ed 12:61-4 F '48

See also
Social science laboratories

Terminology

Dictionary, please. A. A. Abrams. Ohio Sch 28:170 Ap '50
Rhetoric of social science. R. M. Weaver. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:189-201 Ap '50

Tests and scales

Report on a test of information about the Soviet Union in American secondary schools. R. W. Burkhardt. American Slavic Review 5:1-28 N '46
Testing for objectives in the social studies. S. N. Barnett. H Points 29:56-68 D '47
Testing student achievement in the social sciences. J. M. Reinhardt. J Ed Sociol 23: 42-51 S '49

Textbooks

Attack on social-studies textbooks. D. L. Geyer. Sch & Soc 67:187-8 Mr 6 '48
Subversive social-studies textbooks; reply to D. L. Geyer. O. F. Galloway. Sch & Soc 67:428 Je 5 '48
Educating world citizens. R. Schneideman. Social Ed 12:303-4+ N '48
Lithuanians in American textbooks: ethnic and linguistic interpretations. L. J. Ailunas. Social Ed 13:67-8 F '49
Social-studies textbooks and atomic energy. D. McClure. bibliog Sch R 57:540-6 D '49

Bibliography

Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies for elementary and secondary schools. A. W. Spieseke. 75c '49 Nat. council for the social studies
Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies 1948-1949. A. W. Spieseke. Social Ed 13:382-3 D '49
New and revised text units for the social studies. J. E. Stonecipher. North Cen Assn Q 24:256-8 Ja '50

Units of work

Community planning in a democracy. D. G. Bishop and others. bibliog pa 50c '48 Nat. council for the social studies
Experimenting with worksheets in the new social studies program. J. R. Rubin. H Points 32:76-80 Ap '50

SOCIAL sciences—Units of work—*Continued*
Family takes to the air; air age unit for high school social studies classes. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 16p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
Forward-looking study of Europe. F. P. Moran. il Instr 57:33 F '48
From past to present. Sister Mary Agneta. Cath Sch J 49:92 Mr '49
Great thinkers in aviation; air age unit for high school social studies classes. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 14p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
How to prepare for a social studies unit. M. T. Farnum. Calif J Sec Ed 24:29-33 Ja '49
Let's fly to Europe; imaginary trip by flying clipper. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:65-72 O '48
Let's fly to Latin America; imaginary trip by flying clipper. bibliog il map Grade Teach 65:57-64 Mr '48
Library program in the junior high school. C. M. Tinker. Social Studies 40:207-14 My '49
Literature of flight; air age unit for high school social studies classes. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 14p il '46 The dept, Lincoln
One dollar bill; social studies unit. S. Duker. Grade Teach 66:49 My '49
Our family histories. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 66:62+ Mr '49
Our northern and southern neighbors: unit. W. D. Blake and V. G. Peck. Social Studies 39:173-7 Ap '48
School savings in the social studies. R. M. W. Gavian. bibliog pa gratis '49 Education section, U.S. Savings bonds division, Treasury dept, Washington, D.C.
Social studies in the primary grades. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 34:17-20 Ja '49
Social studies unit on atomic energy. L. Weitz. bibliog H Points 31:14-26 F '49
Social-studies units in junior high school. E. W. Hebert. Calif J Sec Ed 22:414-16 N '47
Social study unit. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 34:28-9 N '48; 32-3 Ja; 24-5 F; 24-5 Mr; 26-7 Ap; 28-9 My '49
Some problems of evaluation in intergroup education. D. Meredith and E. W. Burr. J Ed Sociol 21:43-52 S '47
Swarthmore did care. H. F. Hofmann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:139-45+ N '48
Unit of propaganda analysis. L. H. Garstin. bibliog Ed 70:322-6 Ja '50
Vocations in aviation; air age unit for high school social studies classes. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 24p il '46 The dept, Lincoln

See also
Housing—Units of work
Taxation—Units of work

Value

Administrator and the social studies. W. H. Lemmel. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:1-4 D '49
On the construction of social science general courses. L. A. Dexter. bibliog f J Gen Ed 2:219-26 Ap '48
Philosophy for social studies in the colleges. N. Harvester. J Ed Sociol 20:545-9 My '47

Workbooks

Good neighbors all; Latin America and Canada. R. L. Shurr and P. Greenleaf. rev ed pa '49 Frederic pubs, 149 Kenilworth pl, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.
Kansas social studies; grade four (first semester) R. H. Boyer. rev ed pa '49 Harlow pub. corp, 217 N Harvey, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Key; pupil's guidebook for Building our America. F. B. Painter and M. E. Friot. pa 60c '49 Scribner
Key; pupil's guidebook for Building our world. C. B. Moore and Klee. pa 65c '49 Scribner
Teachers' manual to accompany Stories about Linda and Lee. E. Thomas and others. bibliog pa 72c '49 Ginn

Business schools

Social science in business education. W. L. Warner. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p20-9)

Colleges and universities

College field courses and American democracy. O. W. Freeman. Higher Ed 4:161-3 Mr 15 '48
Doctor of philosophy in social science degree at Harvard university. Sch & Soc 67:293-4 Ap 17 '48
Doctor of social science program at Syracuse university. W. P. Tolley. J Gen Ed 3:16-19 O '48
Higher education: the social sciences. bibliog f So Assn Q 11:525-37 Ag '47
Philosophy for social studies in the colleges. N. Harvester. J Ed Sociol 20:545-9 My '47
Social sciences program in The college of the University of Chicago. M. B. Singer. J Gen Ed 2:251-8 Ap '48
Societies around the world. I. T. Sanders. J Ed Sociol 21:238-42 D '47

Elementary schools

Continuing responsibility. M. F. Hartshorn. Nat El Prin 29:4-5 O '49
Emphasis in the elementary program. E. B. Fox and others. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:16-17 O '49
New social studies program. F. E. Sorenson. Neb Ed J 27:233+ O '47
Recognition of certain Christian concepts in the social studies in Catholic elementary education [thesis] G. S. Sloyan. $2.25 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.
Social studies grades three and four. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. (Curriculum bul. 1947-48 no5) 141p bibliog il pa '49 The bd.
Trends in social education for young children. M. Willcockson. Nat El Prin 29:10-13 O '49
Useful courses of study: elementary social studies. W. Hill. bibliog f Social Ed 14: 23-7+ Ja '50

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; social studies. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p53-5)

Engineering schools and colleges

Arousing engineers to citizenship and leadership in a world of crisis. E. S. Redford. J Eng Ed 39:277-81 Ja '49

Fourth grades

Social studies program for the fourth grade [mimeographed] Indiana. Department of education. (Bul. no 183A) 52p '46 The dept, Indianapolis

High schools

Give social studies a larger place and please don't dodge controversial subjects. L. C. Halberstadt. Nations Sch 42:49-50 Ag '48
How much social science in the high school? J. W. Studebaker. Scholastic 53:2T D 1 '48
Objectives in the social studies. E. Heintz. Progres Ed 25:270-1 N '47
Social studies and the slow-learner. H Points 31:13-26 S '49
Social studies in sixth forms. C. Arscott. J Ed London 80:248+ My '48
Useful courses of study: senior high school social studies. D. Merideth. bibliog f Social Ed 12:151-6 Ap '48
Whither secondary social studies? J. M. Bradfield. Calif J Sec Ed 24:179-84 Mr '49

Junior colleges

Materials for student use in social-studies courses in junior colleges. U. O. Hennen. J Ed Sociol 20:550-5 My '47
Objectives in the social studies. E. Heintz. Progres Ed 25:270-1 N '47

Junior high schools

Junior-highschool social studies. H. F. Storen. Nat Ed Assn J 38:186-7 Mr '49
Parranda and program. B. Schwartz. H Points 30:10-16 S '48
Useful courses of study: junior high school social studies. D. Merideth. bibliog f Social Ed 12:253-8 O '48
Who is my neighbor? Sister Jean Catherine. bibliog Cath Sch J 50:162-4 My '50

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*

Primary grades

How we use films in the primary social studies. G. Enckhausen. il See & Hear 5:25-6 F '50

Social studies in the primary grades. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 34:17-20 Ja '49

Social studies, kindergarten—grade two; preliminary statement. New York (city) Board of education. Bureau of reference, research and statistics. (Curriculum bul. 1947-48 no4) 44p bibliog il pa '47 The bd.

Second grades

How much grass? F. Hudson. Social Ed 12: 265-7 O '48

Vocational schools

Social studies in the general vocational school. H. E. Westerberg. Social Studies 38:248-50 O '47

California

Social studies program in public elementary schools. W. R. Odell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:516-25

State curriculum commission and social studies. H. M. McPherson. Calif J Sec Ed 22:408-9 N '47

Germany

Broadening the Bavarian curriculum. F. P. Wirth. Ed Leadership 6:12-14 O '48

Great Britain

Social studies. N. V. Scarfe. J Ed London 80:241-2 My '48

Social studies in sixth forms. C. Arscott. J Ed London 80:248+ My '48

Social studies in the junior school. J. Spencer. J Ed London 80:246+ My '48

Social studies with senior boys. C. Andrew. J Ed London 80:252+ My '48

Whither social studies? F. S. B. Cone and H. C. Honeybone. J Ed London 80:244+ My '48

SOCIAL scientists

Are the social scientists backward? D. L. Kemmerer. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 477-92 S '48

Productivity of social scientists. B. N. Meltzer. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 55:25-9 Jl '49

Social scientist of today. S. Garbuny. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:711-18 D '48

Social scientist of today; reply. W. H. Cole. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:490-2 D '49

Tensions affecting international understanding. G. W. Allport and others. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:546-9 S '48

Training

Recruitment, selection, and training of social scientists. E. Sibley. bibliog f pa $1.50 '48 Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. 17

SOCIAL security. See Social and economic security

SOCIAL security act, 1935

Children benefit from old-age and survivors insurance. N. Riches. il Child 14:121-3 F '50

Do Kentucky teachers want federal social security coverage? N. O. Kimbler. Ky Sch J 26:15-18 D '47

Let teachers decide whether they want social security. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:2 Ap '50

Old age and survivors insurance for employees of public school lunchrooms. O. C. Pogge. Prac Home Econ 27:157+ Mr '49

Social security for school employees. M. K. Remmlein. Sch Manag 19:23 Ja '50

Social security legislation and the colleges. J. L. Phalan. Higher Ed 5:113-16 Ja 15 '49

Teachers and federal social security. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:154-5 D '49

Teaching social security taxes in the bookkeeping class. H. M. Sherman. UBEA Forum 4:12-14 D '49

Will Congress change social security? F. W. Hubbard and M. K. Remmlein. Nations Sch 41:20-1 Ja '48

SOCIAL service. See Social work

SOCIAL service, Medical. See Medical social service

SOCIAL settlements

See also

Henderson settlement school, Frakes, Kentucky

SOCIAL status

Children with inferior social histories; their mental development in adoptive homes. H. M. Skeels and I. Harms. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:283-94 Je '48

Education and economic characteristics. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 49:458-65 Ap '48

New dimension of status. H. G. Gough. bibliog f American Sociological Review 13: 401-9, 534-7; 14:275-81 Ag-O '48, Ap '49

Ranking of occupations on the basis of social status. M. K. Welch. bibliog f Occupations 27:237-41 Ja '49

Rankings of women's occupations according to social status, earnings, and working conditions. J. Tuckman. Occupations 28:290-4 F '50

Relation between ability and social status in a midwestern community; primary mental abilities. R. J. Havighurst and F. H. Breese. J Ed Psychol 38:241-7 Ap '47

Relations between ability and social status in a midwestern community; size of vocabulary. M. J. Schulman and R. J. Havighurst. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:437-42 N '47

Social status in education. W. L. Warner and others. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30: 113-19 D '48

Social status of women's occupations. L. Baudler and D. G. Paterson. bibliog Occupations 26:421-4 Ap '48

Status anxiety and occupational choice. M. M. Levin. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1: 29-37 '49

Study in acquaintanceship and social status in physical education classes. E. Skubic. bibliog Res Q 20:80-7 Mr '49

Who shall be educated for what? comments on Who shall be educated? by W. L. Warner and others. F. McMurray. Progres Ed 27:111-16 F '50

See also

College students—Social and economic status

School children—Social and economic status

Environment

Tests and scales

Short social status inventory. H. G. Gough. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:52-6 Ja '49

SOCIAL studies. See Social sciences

SOCIAL studies service bureau (proposed)

Plans for a social studies service bureau. P. L. Groisser. Social Ed 12:219-21 My '48

SOCIAL success. See Popularity

SOCIAL surveys

Adventure in teacher education, Marshall plan. G. H. Hill and T. L. Stearns. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p26-32)

Analyze population and institutions. L. Nelson. il Sch Executive 67:41-3 Ja '48

Children of Brasstown. C. B. Stendler. bibliog pa 60c '49 Univ. of Ill.

Community survey. C. Fielstra. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p41-50)

Evaluation of the Montana study. B. B. Hansen. bibliog f J Higher Ed 20:18-27 Ja '49

How a mid-western community prepares young people for citizenship. E. Beekmann. Social Ed 11:197-201 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:52-5 O '47

Local survey courses with army units. Mrs M. Hardiman. Sociological Review 38:71-5 '46

North Carolina finds out about its children. E. Crook. Parents Mag 23:20-1+ Ja '48

Professional laboratory experiences provided in integrated courses in general education. E. M. Praeger. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p75-82)

SOCIAL surveys—*Continued*
Race attitude survey as a basis for community planning: the Broadview (Seattle) study. S. C. Dodd and R. W. O'Brien. J Ed Sociol 23:118-27 O '49
Schools study their communities. M. F. Seay. Ed Digest 14:45-7 F '49
Teachers study their community. H. Bard and others. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:129-36 D '47
Technique for identifying community pull. K. L. Massanari. J Ed Sociol 21:198-204 D '47
What's in a survey? S. L. Bishop. Engl J 39:27-9 Ja '50
See also
Community life in curriculum
Community planning

SOCIAL tests. See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

SOCIAL trends. See Education and social trends

SOCIAL welfare
Human relations: mid century. E. R. Embree. il J Ed Sociol 23:363-9 F '50
Old order changeth. J. H. Taylor. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:161-5 O '48

SOCIAL work
Aims and scope of vocational counseling. M. Grumer. Journal of Social Casework 30: 330-5 O '49
Child's the thing: teacher and the social worker. L. Lippman. H Points 29:41-5 S '47
Contribution of casework to family life education. G. K. Pollak. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 30:362-8 N '49
Co-ordination of guidance and personnel activities in the community. J. N. Sampson. Sch R 55:594-8 D '47
Hope for three out of four. L. J. Johnson and J. H. Reid. Survey Midmonthly 83:271-3 O '47
Live and help live. D. S. Halpern. H Points 30:73-6 S '48
Privileged communication and the teacher. D. Zietz. Sch & Soc 68:298-9 O 30 '48
Social work as human relations. bibliog f $3.75 '49 Columbia univ. press
Social work services on a university campus. A. C. Abrahamson. Journal of Social Casework 30:292-6 Jl '49
See also
Case studies
Community chests
Medical social service
Psychiatric social work

Administration
House cleaning that starts at the administrative house-top. E. Harms. Nerv Child 7:142-8 Ap '48

Group work
Caseworker in family life education. D. Rauch. Journal of Social Casework 29:362-5 N '48
Group educational approach to child development. M. Kris. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 29:163-70 My '48
Social group work: principles and practices. H. B. Trecker. bibliog $3.50 '48 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
Teen-age canteen and social group work. G. B. Corwin. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:244-8
Therapy through social group work. G. Konopka. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:228-36

Records
Teaching recording. F. Sytz. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 30:399-405 D '49

Research
Social agency as a setting for research; Institute of welfare research. J. M. Hunt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:69-81 Ap '49

Work in schools
First steps in establishing a school social work program. H. W. Harland. Und Child 19:10-13 Ja '50
Home and school counselor and the principal work together. M. S. Jones. Und Child 19:4-6 Ja '50
Principal, liaison between faculty and school social worker. M. L. Molyneaux. Und Child 19:26-8 Ja '50
Role of the school in the prevention and treatment of delinquent and other abnormal behavior. H. S. Volz. Sch & Soc 71:21-2 Ja 14 '50
School social work in modern education. O. Boston. Und Child 19:1-3 Ja '50
School social worker and the parents. A. Braunstein. Und Child 19:17-19+ Ja '50
Teachers and school social workers learn from each other. S. Leonard. Und Child 19:14-16+ Ja '50
Team work in school social work. P. E. Anderson and A. T. Sommer. Und Child 19:23-5+ Ja '50
Utilizing community resources in education of mentally handicapped children. G. D. Stevens. Nat El Prin 27:25-8 Ap '48
Visiting teachers and attendance. E. E. Galloway. Und Child 19:20-2 Ja '50

Bibliography
References on school social work. Und Child 19:31 Ja '50

Great Britain
Bad home. T. Wood. New Era 29:228-9 D '48
Family tie. F. A. Jowett. New Era 29:230-3 D '48

Latin America
Professional education for social work in Latin America. R. C. Jones. Sociology and Social Research 34:25-31 S '49

SOCIAL work, Psychiatric. See Psychiatric social work

SOCIAL work as human relations; anniversary papers of the New York school of social work and the Community service society of New York. 288p bibliog f $3.75 '49 Columbia univ. press

SOCIAL workers
Employment of graduates of the School of social service administration. H. R. Wright. Social Service Review 21:316-30 S '47
How school services help to prevent delinquency. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook. pt 1. p 100-25)
Social worker in the mental hygiene clinic. A. F. Fenlason. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 150-8)
Use of medical social workers in sight conservation. E. E. Payne. Sight-Saving R 17 no3:138-47 '47

Qualifications
Selection of scholarship students. F. T. Waite. Journal of Social Casework 28:337-42 N '47

Training
Agency experience for the preprofessional student. E. Schulhofer. Journal of Social Casework 30:196-200 My '49
Bread, freedom, and interdependence; toward professional growth. K. Close. Survey 85: 379-81 Jl '49
Classroom teacher as practitioner. C. Towle. Social Service Review 22:312-23 S '48
Conflict in delinquency control. S. Norman. Nerv Child 6:364-70 O '47
Content in basic social case work. H. H. Perlman. Social Service Review 21:76-84 Mr '47
Current developments in the graduate curriculum. F. R. Day. Journal of Social Casework 29:335-42 N '48
Dynamics of supervision under functional controls. V. P. Robinson. bibliog $2.25 '49 Univ. of Pa. press
Family analysis as research. J. L. Hypes and B. Dessner. American Sociological Review 13:763-4 D '48
Family counseling in action today. I. M. Younker. Journal of Social Casework 29: 106-11 Mr '48
Field supervisor as educator. E. Neustaedter. Journal of Social Casework 29:375-82 D '48
Her contribution to the professional schools of social work [Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge as an educator] A. Johnson. bibliog f il Social Service Review 22:442-7 D '48

SOCIAL workers—Training—*Continued*
Historical survey of evolution of casework; training of caseworkers. A. Garrett. Journal of Social Casework 30:225-8 Je '49
How can we get more people with knowhow? il Child 14:93 D '49
Implications for changing trends in the education of social caseworkers. E. H. Clemence. Journal of Social Casework 28:300-6 O '47
Integration of home economics in the training of casework staff. K. S. Weitzel. Journal of Social Casework 29:304-10 O '48
Issues in professional education. S. Spencer. Survey Midmonthly 83:167-9 Je '47
Laying the groundwork. D. E. O'Keefe. Survey Midmonthly 83:238-40 S '47
National study of social work education. Higher Ed 5:149 Mr 1 '49
Preprofessional student in the field. S. T. Cambria. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 30:143-8 Ap '49
Problem of education for social work in Cincinnati. E. F. Reed. Social Service Review 21:107-15 Mr '47
Professional education. American association of schools of social work. bibliog f pa 50c '48 The assn, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Professional education for social work in Latin America. R. C. Jones. Sociology and Social Research 34:25-31 S '49
Professional training and staff development for child welfare work. S. Schulze. Survey Midmonthly 84:337 N '48
Promise for a better future, school of social work, Aachen, Germany. M. Offenberg. Survey Midmonthly 84:338-9 N '48
Rebuilding for social services in postwar Germany. M. T. Boylan. il Survey Midmonthly 83:278-80 O '47
Regional planning for social work education. L. L. Pederson, comp. '49 Vanderbilt univ, Nashville, Tenn.
Schools for social workers. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:107 '47
Selected papers. American association of schools of social work. bibliog f pa $1 '48 The assn, 130 E 22d st, N.Y. 10
Social science foundations of education for social work. H. M. Cassidy. Social Forces 26:303-10 Mr '48
Social work education in the Northwest. Higher Ed 6:112 Ja 1 '50
Some international aspects of social work education. W. A. Friedlander. Social Service Review 23:204-10 Je '49
Specifics of training new workers in public assistance agencies. C. Eisner. Journal of Social Casework 28:382-8 D '47
Student unit: some problems and psychological implications. M. D. Waddington. Journal of Social Casework 30:113-17 Mr '49
Study launched by National council on social work education. Survey Midmonthly 84:344 N '48
Teaching recording. F. Sytz. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 30:399-405 D '49
Training for social welfare and public health. L. K. Addiss and M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 39:637-9 D '47
Training for social work. Oxford. University. Nuffield college. pa 75c '46 Oxford (Toronto)
Training in the Philippines. A. S. Whelan. il Survey Midmonthly 83:172-4 Je '47
Training social workers in universities. T. H. Silcock. Univ Q 4:168-76 F '50
Undergraduate courses in social work needed for our colleges. B. B. Fike. Tex Outl 31:20 Je '47
Widening horizons in medical education. E. E. Cockerill. Journal of Social Casework 29:3-9 Ja '48
See also
New York school of social work

Great Britain
Salaries of social workers; conditions of work. Times Ed Sup 1690:501 S 20 '47
Training social workers in universities. T. H. Silcock. Univ Q 4:168-76 F '50

SOCIAL workers, Volunteer
Apprenticeships for living. K. Close. il Survey 85:35-8+ Ja '49
Volunteer gives, and receives. G. F. Cahn. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:276-81
Volunteer student social service project. E. L. Bolzau and E. D. Stevenson. Social Ed 13:237-8 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-1 F '50

SOCIALISM
Group process as idea. G. H. Henry. Ed Leadership 7:453-61 Ap '50
Interpretation of the 1949-50 debate proposition. C. T. Brown; P. Carmack. Q J Speech 36:91-3 F '50
Origins of socialism. W. A. Russ, jr. Social Studies 41:147-54 Ap '50
Welfare state, do we want it? A. J. Biemiller. Am Teach 34:12-15 N '49
See also
Collectivism

Russia
Soviet education: problems of ideology and world peace. J. M. Somerville. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 1-7)

SOCIALIZATION. See Groups (sociology)

SOCIALIZED education. See Education and social trends

SOCIALLY maladjusted children. See Delinquent children

SOCIETIES
World of learning, 1950. 3d ed $10 '50 Europa pubs, ltd, 56 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1
See also
Associations
Associations, Educational
Clubs
Geographical societies
Greek letter societies
Parent-teacher associations
Student organizations and societies
Teachers' associations

SOCIETY, Primitive
Life and education in early societies. T. Woody. bibliog $7.50 '49 Macmillan
See also
Negroes in Africa

SOCIETY and art. See Art and society

SOCIETY and music. See Music and society

SOCIETY for advancement of management, incorporated
Management education. 8p pa 50c '48 The soc, 84 William st, N.Y. 7

Committee on relations with colleges
Undergraduate business colleges are too specialized. S. I. Simon. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 Mr '49

SOCIETY for education in art, England
Pictures for schools. J. M. Aitkenhead. New Era 28:185+ Jl '47
Pictures for schools; experiment reviewed. H. E. Read. Times Ed Sup 1678:323 Je 28 '47

SOCIETY for promoting Christian knowledge
S.P.C.K.'s 250 years; pioneer in education. Times Ed Sup 1713:125 F 28 '48

SOCIETY for the advancement of education incorporated
10th annual meeting, April 30, 1949. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:8 Jl 2 '49

SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education. See American society for engineering education

SOCIETY for the psychological study of social issues
Social implications of atomic energy; Edward L. Bernays atomic energy award announced. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 47:547-9 Je '47

SOCIETY for visual education, incorporated
New management group acquires Society for visual education, inc. See & Hear 5:11 N '49

SOCIETY of college gymnasium directors. See College physical education association

SOCIETY of directors of physical education for men in colleges and universities. See College physical education association

SOCIETY of Mary
Pioneer Marianists. F. Greiner. il Cath Sch J 49:186-7 Je '49

SOCIETY of motion picture engineers
Engineering progress opens new vistas. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 26:262-3 My '47

SOCIETY of Netherland scholars in North America. See Netherland-America university league

SOCIODRAMA
Let's look at parent-teacher conferences. C. B. Stendler. Ed Leadership 6:292-8 F '49
Psychodrama and sociodrama in American education. R. B. Haas. $6.75; pa $6; student ed $5 '49 Beacon house, inc, 101 Park av, N.Y. 17
Social drama in education. A. Katona. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:462-7 My '49
Sociodrama as educative process. H. H. Jennings. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p260-85)
Sociodrama in high school classes. J. D. Grambs and L. B. Kinney. Social Ed 12: 341-3 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 F '49
Solving personal problems through sociodrama. L. B. Shellhammer. Engl J 38:503-5 N '49
Use of films and socio-drama as a means of health teaching. N. Reinstein and A. Harris. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:673-5 D '49

SOCIOLOGICAL research. See Social research

SOCIOLOGY
Adolescent psychology and sociology. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:438-43 D 31 '49
Broader definition of adult education. R. J. Blakely. J Gen Ed 1:246-52 Jl '47
Pathways of sociology and home economics. M. L. I. Wooten. J Home Econ 41:239-40 My '49
Place of sociology in professional education. W. J. Hayes. bibliog f Social Forces 26: 292-8 Mr '48
Place of sociology in teacher education. L. D. Zeleny. Sociology and Social Research 31: 382-8 My '47
Sociology of child development. J. H. S. Bossard. bibliog $4.50 '48 Harper

See also
Community life
Cooperation
Ecology, Social
Groups (sociology)
Literature and sociology
Race problems
Social anthropology
Social change
Social philosophy
Social psychology

Bibliography
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1946. American Journal of Sociology 53:43-8 Jl '47
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1947. American Journal of Sociology 54:57-62, 158 Jl-S '48
Higher degrees in sociology conferred in 1948. American Journal of Sociology 55:60-71 Jl '49
Sociology: recent trends and significant literature. J. Useem. Social Ed 14:102-7+ Mr '50
Students' dissertations in sociology (cont) American Journal of Sociology 53:49-60; 54:63-77; 55:72-91 Jl '47, Jl '48, Jl '49

Correlation with other subjects
Development of an integrated program in sociology and anthropology. O. Lewis. American Anthropologist 49:685-6 O '47

Curriculum
Proposed pattern for sociology. E. S. Richards. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 32:705-10 Ja '48

Methodology
Improvement of practice intelligence. National society of college teachers of education. bibliog $4 '50 Harper
Social science and social policy. R. Bierstedt. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:310-19 Je '48

Projects
Social-studies classes query the congressmen. J. P. Dyer. Clearing House 24:300-1 Ja '50
Students conduct city housing survey and census for officials of Mount Vernon, Ohio. R. M. Murphy. Clearing House 22:113 O '47

Teachers' manuals
Teacher's manual to accompany the Nordskog [and others] Analyzing social problems. E. Penchef. pa '50 Dryden

Teaching
Evaluation of sociology teaching. H. D. Lamson. Sociology and Social Research 31: 429-34 Jl '47
New directions in educational sociology and the teaching of sociology. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f American Sociological Review 13: 336-41 Je '48
Occupational interests of sociology majors. C. Alexander. American Sociological Review 13:758-63 D '48
Principles of sociology as a teaching device. M. E. St E. Jones. Social Forces 26:433-6 My '48
Program of studies in the field of human development [proc] Chicago. University. Committee on human development. 2d ed bibliog pa '48 Univ. of Chicago press
Role of the principles course in sociology in educational curricula. J. B. Gittler. Social Forces 27:421-5 My '49
Sociological trends in the South. L. L. Bernard. bibliog f Social Forces 27:12-19 O '48
Teaching and learning of sociology. N. F. Cantor. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 55:18-24 Jl '49
Teaching of social studies in the junior high school. T. E. Sullenger. J Ed Sociol 22: 416-21 F '49
Undergraduate social service and research in the community. A. Katona. Social Ed 13: 234-6 My '49

Colleges and universities
Proposed pattern for sociology. E. S. Richards. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 32:705-10 Ja '48
Service course in sociology at the introductory level. W. J. Tudor. Sociology and Social Research 32:954-9 Jl '48
Sociological laboratory. E. S. Bogardus. Sociology and Social Research 33:133-5 N '48
Why I teach sociology in a German training college. K. Abraham. New Era 28:180 N '47

Teaching aids and devices
Modernizing sociology teaching. J. P. Dyer. Social Studies 40:305 N '49

Teaching methods
Progressive practices in sociology teaching. J. P. Dyer. Social Studies 39:104-5 Mr '48
Social participation. S. Eldridge. J Higher Ed 19:33-7 Ja '48
Some newer methods of teaching sociology. D. M. Fulcomer. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21: 154-62 N '47

Tests and scales
Problems in social living; a workbook to accompany the introductory sociology textbook entitled Social living, rev. ed. by Landis and Landis. P. H. Landis. rev ed bibliog pa with tests $1.52 '49 Ginn

Textbooks
Are the aged ex-family? an inquiry into the place of the aged in family life with special reference to the treatment of the aged in sociology textbooks on the family. B. B. Beard. bibliog Social Forces 27:274-9 Mr '49

Workbooks
Problems in social living; a workbook to accompany the introductory sociology textbook entitled Social living, rev. ed. by Landis and Landis. P. H. Landis. rev ed bibliog pa with tests $1.52 '49 Ginn

Colleges and universities
Development and status of sociology in Negro colleges. J. S. Himes, jr. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23:17-32 S '49
Social participation. S. Eldridge. J Higher Ed 19:33-7 Ja '48
Some newer methods of teaching sociology. D. M. Fulcomer. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21: 154-62 N '47

High schools
Sociology in the secondary schools. T. E. Sullenger and others. J Ed Social 23:488-94 Ap '50

SOCIOLOGY—*Continued*

Junior high schools

Teaching of social studies in the junior high school. T. E. Sullenger. J Ed Sociol 22: 416-21 F '49

SOCIOLOGY, Animal. See Animal sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Christian

Liberal arts and Christian culture. J. De Rocco. Assn Am Col Bul 33:629-38 D '47

Nationalization of property and Christian social teaching. C. P. Hensler. bibliog f Relig Ed 43:283-8 S '48

Religious participation and social orientation of 1,000 university students. H. Lantz. Sociology and Social Research 33:285-90 Mr '49

See also

Brotherhood of man
Church and social problems

SOCIOLOGY, Educational

Advantages of coordinating reading research in the social sciences. W. S. Gray. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 14-19)

Educational sociology. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:74-9 Jl 31 '48

Educational sociology and ideological conflict. P. M. Smith. J Ed Sociol 21:321-8 F '48

High school attendance and family income. G. S. Wright. bibliog Sch Life 29:7-10 Je '47

New directions in educational sociology and the teaching of sociology. L. D. Zeleny. bibliog f American Sociological Review 13: 336-41 Je '48

Problems in the application of sociometry to schools. H. O. Dahlke and T. O. Monahan. bibliog Sch R 57:223-34 Ap '49

School culture and group life. H. Taba, ed. bibliog J Ed Sociol 21:497-556 My '48

Social framework of education; review of Review of educational research, February 1949. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 30:367-9 My '49

Social framework of education; reviews the literature for the three-year period ending December 1948. R Ed Res 19:4-89 F '49

Sociology and education; children as members of society. T. L. Green. Times Ed Sup 1713:121 F 28 '48

Sociology of education: definition. W. B. Brookover. bibliog f American Sociological Review 14:407-15 Je '49

Some aspects of Perry's theory of value with their implications for education. G. E. Jensen. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:475-91 My '47

Status of educational sociology today. G. S. Herrington. J Ed Sociol 21:129-39 N '47

Take them out of their protections. J. H. Hanscom. J Ed Sociol 21:146-53 N '47

See also

Community and school
Crime and education
Democracy and education
Education and social problems
Education and social trends
Leadership
Leisure
Social education

Aims and objectives

Analysis of courses in educational sociology with proposed changes. G. S. Herrington. J Ed Sociol 22:259-75 D '48

Curriculum

Analysis of courses in educational sociology with proposed changes. G. S. Herrington. J Ed Sociol 22:259-75 D '48

Teacher training

Educational sociology. N. V. Scarfe. J Ed London 80:74 F '48

SOCIOLOGY, Industrial

Sociological aspects of vocational guidance. E. W. Fellows. Occupations 27:242-4 Ja '49

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

African diocese adapts a rural programme. K. H. Prior. International Review of Missions 36:370-8 Jl '47

Changing culture in the Cumberlands. S. W. Rice. Peabody J Ed 25:283-7 My '48

High-lighting the future of rural youth. M. M. Chambers. Sch & Soc 71:145-8 Mr 11 '50

Leadership in country schools. N. Frost. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:562-3 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:38-9 F '48

Rural social studies in state teachers colleges, 1927-47. W. M. Robinson. Sch & Soc 65: 429-30 Je 7 '47

Sources of friction among people living in rural communities. C. W. Saale. bibliog f El Sch J 50:346-51 F '50

See also

Migration from farms

Teaching

Materials for a standardized basic course in rural sociology. W. T. Gray. Rural Sociology 12:264-73 S '47

SOCIOLOGY and science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCIOMETRY

Comparisons of self-rating, peer-ratings, and expert's-ratings of personality adjustment. M. G. Powell. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:225-34 '48

How to give your class a social analysis. D. C. Holtby. Clearing House 24:403-5 Mr '50

Learning to meet differences in family and community patterns. A. Schraegle. El Engl 27:212-18 Ap '50

Learning to read ourselves and others: approach through sociometry and the psychodrama. R. B. Haas. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 14-25)

Meaning of validity and reliability as applied to sociometric tests. P. N. Pepinsky. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:39-49 '49

Note on Pepinsky's analysis of validity and reliability of sociometric data. L. R. Harmon. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:747 '49

Problems in the application of sociometry to schools. H. O. Dahlke and T. O. Monahan. bibliog Sch R 57:223-34 Ap '49

Self-guidance through group approaches and general semantics. E. Murray. bibliog f Ed 70:501-5 Ap '50

Sociogram as an instrument in social-studies teaching and evaluation. G. Atkinson. bibliog f El Sch J 50:74-85 O '49

Sociogram in action. Y. Beaudry. il Instr 58:29+ Je '49

Sociometric grouping in relation to child development. H. H. Jennings. bibliog (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p203-25)

Sociometric technic for developing social learning. I. Robbins. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p208-12)

Sociometric techniques for student teachers. E. F. Nelson. J Home Econ 41:244-6 My '49

Sociometry in action. H. H. Jennings. Survey Midmonthly 84:41-4+ F '48

Sociometry in group relations. Intergroup education in cooperating schools. bibliog pa $1.25 '48 Am. council on ed.

Sociometry or exploding the social atom. G. Hubley. Ed 68:407-12 Mr '48

Socionomy in health education. L. Mendel. H Sch J 32:190+ O '49

What you can do with sociograms. H. M. Brickell. Engl J 39:256-61 My '50

SOCKMAN, Ralph Washington

Christmas message to parents. Parents Mag 23:21+ D '48

Religion and higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 34:35-46 Mr '48; Same. Vital Speeches 14:304-8 Mr 1 '48

There is more than one curtain in Europe. Nat Parent Teach 43:14-15 Mr '49

SOCRATES

Socrates and the professors. J. Morrison. Univ Q 4:50-8 N '49

Trends in western thought: a Greek idealist. R. A. Mackie. bibliog Ed 68:244-9 D '47

SOD houses

Sod house. F. Dutcher. il J Geog 48:353-62 D '49

SODERBERG, George A.

Color rendering. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 106 Mr '49

SODERQUIST, Harold Oliver
Scientific and the moral approach in education. Sch & Soc 68:340-1 N 13 '48
—and others
Human relations at Wayne university. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 175-94)
SODIUM
Principal series of sodium in absorption. J. R. McNally, jr. Am J Physics 16:409 O '48
Sodium atom model for lecture demonstration. G. A. Hall, jr. diag J Chem Ed 24:564 N '47
SODIUM acetate
Formation of acetone from acetates. W. K. Noyce. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:275-6 My '49
SODIUM dithionite
Qualitative separation of copper and cadmium by sodium dithionite ($Na_2S_2O_4$). P. C. Gaines and R. Woodriff. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:166-7 Mr '49
SODIUM fluoride. See Fluorine
SODIUM hydroxide
Standardization of sodium hydroxide solution; laboratory experiment. P. R. Fehlandt. J Chem Ed 2[illegible] Je '49
SODIUM metaphosphates
Sequestration, dispersion, and dilatancy; lecture demonstrations. T. H. Daugherty. bibliog il J Chem Ed 25:482-8 S '48
SODIUM metasilicate. See Sodium silicates
SODIUM perchlorate
Sodium perchlorate and anhydrous magnesium sulfate: two student preparations. S. Peterson. J Chem Ed 27:38 Ja '50
SODIUM silicates
Colloidal gardens from sodium metasilicate. V. R. Damerell and H. Brock. J Chem Ed 26:148 Mr '49
SOFT ball. See Playground ball
SOFT drinks. See Beverages
SOGLOW, Otto
Little king; cartoons. Safety Ed 28:6 D '48
SOHN, Frank
Relation of school plant planning to community planning. (In American school and university, 1947. p21-33)
SOIL analysis
Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual in soil mechanics. R. F. Dawson. pa $3.25 '49 Pitman
SOIL conservation
Application of reading techniques to soil conservation. H. E. Reddick. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 119-27)
Community soil conservation program. A. W. Donahoo; W. D. Strong. il Ag Ed Mag 21:206-7 Mr '49
Legacy of acres. T. C. Anderson. Mont Ed 26:15 Ap '50
Louisiana P.T.A. fights for the land. M. A. Vincent. Nat Parent Teach 42:36 Ja '48
Protect your camp against erosion. R. E. Bassett. Camp Mag 21:16 Ap '49
What are you doing about soil conservation? R. A. Manire. il Ag Ed Mag 20:111+ D '47
Teacher training
Soil savers school; teachers learn conservation at Kearney workshop. il Neb Ed J 27: 224-5+ O '47
Teaching
Conservation of soil. I. Schultze. il Grade Teach 66:48-9+ F '49
Cooperation in soil conservation education. D. K. Somerville. il Ag Ed Mag 21:248-9+ My '49
Food and soil. H. H. Bennett. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 163-77)
Gone, with the rain. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 81:3-4 S '48
Importance of the field trip in teaching soil conservation in the Galesburg public schools. J. H. Griffith. Am Sch Bd J 116: 62 F '48
Let's save our soil. L. T. Caldwell. il Ill Ed 38:132-6 D '49
Save our soil. C. R. Cox. Nations Sch 40: 31-2 Jl '47
Toward better teaching of soil and water conservation. Southwest mountain states regional conservation education conference. pa 25c '47 Univ. of N.Mex.
What must city schools teach about soil conservation? W. I. Miller. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 177-81)
Wise use of soil and water basis of program for adults. O. C. Floyd. Ag Ed Mag 22: 180-1 F '50
Units of work
Unit on soil conservation. L. H. Darnell. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 38:446-9 S '49
SOIL erosion. See Erosion
SOIL sampling
Soil profile sections. A. C. Gerlach. diags J Geog 48:344-9 N '49
SOIL science. See Soils
SOILLESS agriculture. See Plants—Soilless culture
SOILS
Flattery of science. F. Osborn. Nat Ed Assn J 38:106-7 F '49
Meet the landscape; pictures. V. G. Carter. Nat Ed Assn J 37:512-13 N '48
Rocks help make soil. C. F. Scotten. il Instr 57:33+ O '48
Soil management. A. W. Donahoo. Ag Ed Mag 22:227+ Ap '50
Experiments, Field
See also
Soil sampling
Sampling
See Soil sampling
Testing
Conservation of soil. I. Schultze. il Grade Teach 66:48-9+ F '49
Soil testing clinic for farmers. V. V. Luther. Ag Ed Mag 20:145+ F '48; Same cond. Ag Ed Mag 22:61 S '49
Testing soils. il Instr 57:34 Ap '48
SOISSONS, Margaret. See Olson, F. jt. auth.
SOKOL, James
Personality clinic. J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 O '49
Salesmanship borrows from the speech department. J Bsns Ed 25:28 Mr '50
SOKOL gymnastic societies, Czechoslovakia
Sokol at Prague; idealism in motion. E. Lloyd-Williams. Times Ed Sup 1755:4-5 Jl 17 '48
Sokols; 1948. T. Woody. J Health & Phys Ed 19:502+ Je '48
SOKOLNICKI, Alfred J.
Speech correction for elementary school children. Cath Sch J 49:135-6 Je '49
SOLAR aircraft company
Boys learn about industry first hand. Business Week p68-70 Jl 30 '49
SOLAR radiation
Mnemonic for Bethe's solar-energy reactions. C. A. Randall. Am J Physics 16:56 Ja '48
SOLAR system
Conic sections and the solar system. W. R. Utz. Sch Sci & Math 47:742-4 N '47
Model of the solar system. F. G. Watson. Sci Teach 15:24+ F '48
SOLBERG, Carl E.
Federal aid a divisive factor. Nations Sch 40:32 N '47
State teachers fix their salaries. Am Sch Bd J 117:31+ Ag '48
Superintendent's salary report. Am Sch Bd J 115:41+ Jl '47
Teachers and strikes. Nat Ed Assn J 36:550 N '47
SOLDER and soldering
Modern in soldering. A. F. Bick. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:291 S '49
SOLDERING apparatus
Electric soldering-copper holder. C. R. Hillyard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:244 Je '49
6-volt soldering iron. A. W. Dragoo. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:133-4 Mr '48
SOLDIERS
Adjustment and food aversions among army illiterates. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 13:429-32 D '49
Age of military enlisted men as factors in tests of general educational development and American history. W. E. Moser and J. V. Muirhead. J Ed Res 43:303-6 D '49

SOLDIERS, Discharged. See Veterans

SOLID geometry. See Geometry, Solid

SOLIS-COHEN, Bertha F.
Pupil participation in program planning. Grade Teach 65:14 My '48

SOLIS-COHEN, Mrs Myer. See Solis-Cohen, R. L. T.

SOLIS-COHEN, Rosebud Lotta (Teschner) (Mrs Myer Solis-Cohen)
New basis for our immigration policy. Social Studies 38:298-300 N '47
Pertinent pamphlets. See issues of Social studies through November 1948
Visual and other aids. See issues of Social studies March 1949-

SOLLBERGER, Dwight E.
Aids to elementary science teachers. Sci Teach 15:174+; 16:32+ D '48-F '49

SOLLEN, Robert H.
Report on the National student association. Sch & Soc 70:21-3 Jl 9 '49

SOLLITT, Kenneth W. and Faust, J. P.
Lucius and the Child of Bethlehem; one-act play for Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 25:15-17+ S '48

SOLLMANN, Mary A.
Electioneering, then and now. Class J 44: 189-94 D '48

SOLLMANN, William F.
Struggle for German youth. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p270-82)

SOLLOHUB, Nicolas, count
Is Russian too difficult? teaching naval cadets. Times Ed Sup 1708:51 Ja 24 '48

SOLOMON, Ben
Recreation and delinquency. J Ed Sociol 21: 284-90 Ja '48
So you're going to a convention! J Health & Phys Ed 19:179+ Mr '48
Youth problem in America today. H Points 29:46-57 S '47

SOLOMON, Elizabeth
Spanish is fun! Nat Ed Assn J 37:33 Ja '48

SOLOMON, Joseph C.
Play technique as a differential therapeutic medium. Nerv Child 7:296-300 Jl '48

SOLOMON, Marvin David, and Braunschneider, G. E.
Relation of biological science to the social attitudes. Sci Ed 34:80-4 Mr '50

SOLOMON, Richard Lester. See Postman, L. J. jt. auth.

SOLOVAY, Jacob C.
Ballade of unprepared students. H Points 32: 62 Mr '50
Barrel of culture; poem. H Points 30:31 My '48
Before and after; poem. H Points 30:54-5 D '48
Bubble trouble; poem. H Points 30:73 N '48
Classroom heaven; poem. Clearing House 24: 145 N '49; Same. Calif J Sec Ed 25:246 Ap '50
Classroom test; poem. Ed Forum 12:284 Mr '48
Commencement address; poem. Ed Forum 13: 400 My '49
Epitaphs for some of my colleagues; poems. H Points 31:72-4 O '49
Fare thee well, dear pupils; poem. H Points 32:67 Ap '50
Light of learning; poem. H Points 31:64-5 S '49
Mum's the word; poem. H Points 30:78-9 Je '48
Remarks re marks; poem. Clearing House 24: 364 F '50
Report card; poem. Clearing House 23:358 F '49
Sonnet to youth. Ed Forum 13:326 Mr '49
Study hall; poem. H Points 30:70-1 O '48; Same. Ed Digest 14:52 F '49
We must not fail; poem. H Points 29:41-3 N '47

SOLOVEYTCHIK, George
Place where a child can stay. Survey 85: 535-7 O '49

SOLUBILITY
Ammonia as a solvent, example of the application of existing theory. J. H. Hildebrand. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:74-7 F '48

SOLUTION (chemistry)
Osmotic and activity coefficients: rational type versus the practical type. P. Van Rysselberghe and G. J. Hunt. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:87-9 F '48
Solubility product of bismuth oxychloride and the ionization constant of tetrachloro-bismuth ion. R. K. McAlpine. J Chem Ed 24: 395-8 Ag '47
Some reactions using test tubes. W. G. Kessel. J Chem Ed 25:497-8 S '48
See also
Electrolysis
Teaching
Place the Arrhenius theory in proper perspective. C. E. Ronneberg. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:400-2 Ag '49

SOLVENTS
Solvent illness. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:169 Ap '49

SOMBATHY, Violette
Adventures of Jimmy Germ; story. Grade Teach 66:26 D '48

SOMDAL, Dewey Andersen. See Neild, E. F. jt. auth.

SOMER, Arthur S. See Daniels, M. B. jt. auth.

SOMER, Remunda
Credo for foreign language teachers. H Points 31:57-61 Ja '49

SOMERFELD-ZISKIND, Esther
Group therapy. bibliog f Ed 69:280-7 Ja '49

SOMERS, George Frederick. See Sumner, J. B. jt. auth.

SOMERS, Phoebe H.
Hand puppets from England. Sch Arts 49:126 D '49
Papier-mâché toys. Sch Arts 48:351 Je '49
Plaster of paris and papier-mâché for the holidays. Sch Arts 48:68-70 O '48
Print methods: stencils. Sch Arts 48:256-60 Ap '49
Useful folder. Sch Arts 48:282 Ap '49

SOMERSET, Pennsylvania
High school
Somerset pioneers with factory-type shop. il Pa Sch J 97:342-3 My '49

SOMERSET county, New Jersey, youth forum
Youth look at their world. R. P. Gallagher. il Ed Leadership 7:251-6 Ja '50

SOMERSWORTH, New Hampshire
Education
Exhibit for Christmas. P. P. Chasse. il Ed Screen 28:440+ D '49

SOMERVELL, David Churchill
History of Tonbridge school, 1553-1946. 150p il 10s 6d '46 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London, WC 1

SOMERVILLE, Delmer K.
Cooperation in soil conservation education. Ag Ed Mag 21:248-9+ My '49
One big family. Nat Ed Assn J 39:279-82 Ap '50

SOMERVILLE, John MacPherson
Soviet education: problems of ideology and world peace. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 1-7)

SOMERVILLE, Massachusetts
Education
Somerville students compete in city planning. American City 64:115 Jl '49

SOMMER, Agnes T. See Anderson, P. E. jt. auth.

SOMMERFELD, Arnold Johannes Wilhelm
Some reminiscences of my teaching career. por Am J Physics 17:315-16 My '49
Address of recommendation [for the Oersted medal] P. H. Kirkpatrick. Am J Physics 17:312-14 My '49
Presentation of the 1948 Oersted medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. por Am J Physics 17:456 O '49
Recipient of the 1948 Oersted medal for notable contributions to the teaching of physics. por Am J Physics 17:312 My '49

SOMMERS, Hobart H.
Another value of music education. Nat Ed Assn J 39:278 Ap '50
For developing personality, what's better than music. Nations Sch 44:24-5 Ag '49

SOMMERS, Hobart H.—*Continued*
Responsibility of music education. Mus Educators J 33:16-17+ Je '47
Role of music in general education. (Pub. no4801) 19p pa '48 Univ. of Tex.
You can give your child music. Parents Mag 24:24-5+ My '49

SONDEL, Mrs Bess
Are you telling them? Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 F '48
Communication as crucial in education. Sch & Soc 67:443-5 Je 12 '48
Words we use. Nat Parent Teach 43:19-21 O '48

SONDERGAARD, Mrs Arensa
Of space, time and beauty. Childh Ed 26:28-31 S '49

SONES, Warren Wesley David
Comic books are going to school. Progres Ed 24:208-9+ Ap '47
Pittsburgh seminar-workshop. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 107-14)

SONESON, Phillip Ervin, and others
How a grandstand collapsed and why. Nations Sch 40:39-40 D '47
Why the Purdue grandstand collapsed. Safety Ed 27:2-5+ [illegible]

SONGS
Folk songs of the United States for enriched social living. California school supervisors association. Co-operating group in music. bibliog Calif J El Ed 16:237-52 My '48
Phi delta kappa's light. P. F. Valentine. Phi Delta Kappan 30:372-3 My '49
See also
Ballads
Children's songs and singing
Choral music
Lullabies
National songs
also subhead Songs under names of special days, e.g. Christmas—Songs

Bibliography
Song source material for social study units. F. Wright and L. L. Lossing. 4th ed rev & enl pa 90c '46 Teachers col.

SONGS, American
California songs and dances to enrich centennial observances. California school supervisors association (Southern section) Cooperating group in music. bibliog Calif J El Ed 16:22-30 Ag '47
Musical recordings for American history. W. G. Tyrrell. bibliog f Social Ed 12:213-18, 309-13 My, N '48

SONGS, English
Renaissance of songs in English. J. Edmunds. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p226-34)

SONGS, French
McGuffey's reader and Tout va très bien. R. J. Fulton. French R 21:471-3 My '48

SONGS, Scotch
Joseph Haydn's Scottish and Welsh songs. K. Geiringer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p235-44)

SONGS, Welsh
Joseph Haydn's Scottish and Welsh songs. K. Geiringer. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p235-44)

SONNEMAN, Robert E.
Recognition for achievement. Sch Executive 68:51 N '48

SONNICHSEN, Thelma Lowenberg
Do you expect too much? Parents Mag 23: 20-1+ F '48
Praise is a helping hand. Parents Mag 24: 31+ O '49
—See Lowenberg, N. B. jt. auth.

SONORAN railroad project. See Railroads—Mexico

SONOYTA, Mexico
Sonoyta oasis. R. L. Ives. il map J Geog 49: 1-14 Ja '50

SONTAG, Lester Warren
Physiological factors and personality in children. Child Develop 18:185-9 D '47
—See Bernard, J. jt. auth.

SOOTIN, Harry
Trial run of consumer science. H Points 30: 70-7 Mr '48

SOPER, Clare
New education fellowship: draft description of its aims. New Era 28:146-7 S '47
Some notes on UNESCO's programme, 1948. New Era 29:78-80 Ap '48

SOPER, Harry Eugene
Pupil guidance through understanding of the child. Grade Teach 65:96+ O '47

SOPER, Paul Leon
Backgrounds of naturalism in the theatre. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:46-52 F '47

SOPER, Wayne Wellington
Five year study of the adjustments of rural schools to the needs of youth. por Teach Col J 19:52-3+ D '47
Predicting the number of pupils and teachers in public schools from birth rate trends. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 192-7)
Salaries of public school teachers in New York state, 1948-49. See New York (state) University
Status of teachers in New York's public schools, December, 1946. See New York (state) University
Superintendent delivers. Phi Delta Kappan 30:4-7 S '48
Teacher survey. N Y State Ed 34:705-7+ Je '47
—See McLure, W. P. jt. auth.

SOPHIE Newcomb memorial college. See Tulane university of Louisiana—Newcomb college

SOPHISTS (Greek philosophy)
Trends in western thought: a Greek idealist. R. A. Mackie. bibliog Ed 68:244-9 D '47

SOPHOCLES
Antigone
—Antigone produced; new translation. il Times Ed Sup 1676:291 Je 14 '47
—Dramatic effect in Sophocles' Antigone 1232. W. H. Johns. Class J 43:99-100 N '47
—Sophocles' Antigone 1232, again. H. J. Rose. Class J 42:454 My '47
—Sophocles, Antigone 1232, once more. W. H. Alexander. Class J 44:499 My '49

SORBONNE
Sorbonne today. G. MacGregor. Contemporary Review 173:39-43 Ja '48

SORENSEN, Clarence Woodrow
Changing geography of Arabia. Sch Sci & Math 47:497-501 Je '47
Filmstrips in a geography program. Ed Screen 26:545+ D '47

SORENSEN, Frederick
Basic communications course reconsidered. Col Engl 10:324-8 Mr '49

SORENSON, Mrs Alvilda
Mother and daughter talk it over. Volta R 50:526+ O '48

SORENSON, Frank E.
New social studies program. Neb Ed J 27: 233+ O '47
(comp) This is UNESCO. Neb Ed J 28:17 Ja '48
What is UNESCO? Neb Ed J 27:176 S '47
—and others
Learning the ways of the United nations in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 28:158-9+ My '48

SORENSON, Herbert
Psychology in education. (McGraw-Hill ser in ed) 2d ed 548p bibliog $4 '48 McGraw-Hill

SORENSON, Nancy Lee
Mother and daughter talk it over. A. Sorenson. por Volta R 50:526+ O '48

SORMANY, L.
Cultural classes in South Africa. Int Rev Educ 4:169-73 '48 5-47-48

SOROKA, Walter W.
Experimental stress analysis in the engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 39:562-4 Je '49

SORORITIES. See Greek letter societies

SORTING devices
Teaching the sorting process. F. W. Allison and others. J Biol Ed 22:27-8 Je '47

SORUM, C. H.
Lecture demonstrations for general chemistry. J Chem Ed 25:489-90 S '48

SOSIBIOS
Keats and Sosibios. W. C. McDermott. bibliog Class J 44:33-4 O '48

SOSKIND, Emil
New program in the high school. H Points 30:44-50 Ja '48
Problem in orientation. H Points 30:74-80 N '48

SOTZIN, Heber Allen
Creed for the industrial arts teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:253 Je '48

SOUBIE, Maurice
L'option sciences dans la classe de quatrième nouvelle. R Univ 58:10-14 Ja '49

SOUERWINE, A. H.
Serving tray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:20A O '48

SOULBURY, Herwald Ramsbotham, 1st baron
Address on Horace. Class J 44:7-14 O '48

SOULE, Howard M.
Students and school affairs! Ariz Teach Parent 37:18-19 Mr '49

SOUND
Acoustic radiator. W. A. Hilton and L. B. Ham. diag Am J Physics 17:581 D '49
Activities and a test on sound. H. C. Ford. il Instr 58:25 Ja '49
Recent progress in architectural acoustics: geometric and wave acoustics in the design of rooms. V. O. Knudsen. bibliog f plan diag Am J Physics 15:437-46 N '47
Transmission of sound through air at low pressure. R. B. Lindsay. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:371-7 O '48
Vibrating string experiment. H. N. Maxwell and W. Green. Am J Physics 17:516 N '49

See also
Auditory stimuli
Pitch (sound)
Tone

Absorption
Acoustical impedance and absorption coefficients. W. A. Hilton and L. B. Ham. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 17:500-2 N '49

Apparatus
Koenig's interference apparatus. P. F. Gaehr. Am J Physics 15:426 S '47
Sound projectors for the classroom. P. V. Mulligan. il Ed Screen 27:74-5 F '48
Using sound in language arts; physical equipment. E. S. Dysinger. Calif J Sec Ed 23:33-4 Ja '48

Measurement
Method for a precise measurement of the velocity of sound. F. V. Hunt and A. E. Benfield. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 15: 465-7 N '47
Upper atmosphere temperatures from remote sound measurements. E. F. Cox. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:465-74 D '48

Recording and reproducing
Children make recordings. M. B. Russell. Nat Ed Assn J 36:635 D '47
Cut a platter on it. M. M. Cahn. Mus Educators J 35:19-20 Ja '49
Engineer looks at the problems of speech recording. C. J. LeBel. Q J Speech 35: 210-13 Ap '49
Fourth R. il Tex Outl 33:10-11 D '49
How Stephens uses recorders. R. Lindley. Sch Manag 18:30-1 D '48
Let's make a record. R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 27:35+ S '47
Looking ahead. G. E. Ferm. Chicago Sch J 28:81 Ja '47
Magnetic speech recorders. J. S. Kemp. Q J Speech 34:202-5 Ap '48
Make mine disc. G. F. Strickling. il Ed Mus Mag 28:15+ N '48
Make your own recordings. R. A. Siggelkow. Social Ed 12:301-2 N '48
Making the textbook talk. R. A. Wagoner and L. J. Cohen. Mod Lang J 33:237-8 Mr '49
Modern schools use modern means. R. C. Brower. il Minn J Ed 30:22-3 S '49
Play-backs improve my counseling technique. R. A. Biddle. Clearing House 23:229-32 D '48
Put it on the record! M. K. White. il Ed Screen 27:226 My '48
Record techniques for teaching modern languages. F. Malone. il Ed Screen 27:492-3 D '48
Record your performances. K. Hjelmervik. il Etude 68:12+ F '50
Recorder in the social studies classroom. G. W. Jensen. Social Studies 38:304-7 N '47
Recording and playback machines: their function in the English classroom. J. C. Bernstein. bibliog Engl J 38:330-41 Je '49
Recordings and sacred eloquence. O. J. Miller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:96-109
Salesmanship borrows from the speech department. J. Sokol. il J Bsns Ed 25:28 Mr '50
Self appraisal through recordings. P. F. Brandwein. H Points 30:64-5 D '48
Sound advice. W. J. Temple. Scholastic 54: 17T F 2; 34T Mr 2; 28T Ap 6; 55:14T N 2; 14T D 7 '49; 29T Ja 4; 56:26T Mr 1 '50
Sound teaching. W. N. Wittenfeld. Ill Ed 37: 60-1 O '48
Speech recordings as a clue to personality problems. G. Von Tornow and W. Tarrant. il N Y State Ed 36:640-4+ My '49
Syracuse film experiments. R. W. Stanmyre. Q J Speech 36:57-60 F '50
Training school personnel in the use of recorders. C. V. Kettering. Q J Speech 33: 213-16 Ap '47
Un triangle acoustique des voyelles orales du français. P. Delattre. French R 21:477-84 My '48
Use of mechanical aids in the language program of L.S.U. C. C. Harris. Hispania 32: 20-6 F '49
Uses of recording and listening equipment. R. H. Delano. Mod Lang J 32:198-205 Mr '48
Using sound in the teaching of the language arts; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 23:32-8 Ja '48
Visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. il Volta R 50:60-2, 264+ F, Je '48
Voice recorder as a teaching aid in shorthand. I. Place and F. W. Lanham. UBEA Forum 4:32 O '49
Voice recording, some findings and some problems. E. H. Henrikson and J. V. Irwin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:227-33 S '49
We're using a third ear. H. M. Van Sickle. il Ed Mus Mag 27:43-5 N '47
Wire recorder used by student. Higher Ed 4:46 O 15 '47
You record the classics. L. Weinles. Engl J 38:229-30 Ap '49

See also
Phonograph records
Radio transcriptions

Magnetic recording
Achieving presence through tape recorder. J. G. Fowlkes. Nations Sch 44:60+ N '49
Electrify your shorthand teaching. W. E. Gay. Bsns Ed World 30:248+ Ja '50
Experience in teaching veterans, including use of wire recorder. L. Toney. il Ag Ed Mag 21:137 D '48
Experiment with recording and playback machines in academic foreign language teaching. J. F. Ebelke. Mod Lang J 32:589-95 D '48
Haywire recorder. Sister Mary de Chantal. Clearing House 24:432-3 Mr '50
Improving instruction via the tape or wire recorder. A. Ponemon. H Points 32:71 F '50
Magnetic recorders in the social studies. H. B. Gooden. Social Studies 39:248-50 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:14-16 F '49
Minnesota education department pioneers in use of tape recordings. See & Hear 5:30 F '50
Recorded sound aids. P. A. Killgallon. bibliog El Engl 27:171-81 Mr '50
Recordings and self tutoring. F. B. Cookson. il Ed Mus Mag 29:14-15+ Mr '50
Saving radio programs with our tape recorder. H. Hainfeld. Audio Visual G 16:16 Mr '50
Schools on record; how St Louis teachers use wire, tape, and disc. L. Lieber. Scholastic 55:13T D 7 '49
Tape recorder. J. W. Molnar. Mus Educators J 36:54-5 S '49
Tape recorder, extraordinary aid to education. J. G. Fowlkes. il Nations Sch 44:29-30 O '49
Tape recorder: it sparks a school drive. E. G. Bigot. Clearing House 24:353-5 F '50
Tape recording for teaching; Minnesota's program points the way. R. C. Brower. il Ed Screen 29:60-2 F '50
Teaching through laughter: uses of a tape recorder. L. Boyer. H Points 31:72-4 F '49
Two ways of increasing the clinical usefulness of a magnetic tape recorder. B. A. Anderson and V. H. Knauf. il diags J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:37-42 Mr '49

SOUND—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording—*Continued*
Use of recorders in religious education; symposium. Relig Ed 43:360-74 N '48
Use of the wire recorder in teaching shorthand. V. A. Musselman and C. Puckett. Bsns Ed World 29:145-7 N '48
We tape it. H. M. Long. il Scholastic 56:25T Mr 1 '50
What to look for in choosing recording equipment. J. G. Fowlkes. Nations Sch 45:57-8 Ja '50
Wire recorder; aid to the improvement of teacher technique. R. V. Price. Pa Sch J 38:67 O '49
Wire recorder, my assistant shorthand teacher. E. H. Huggard. Bsns Ed World 30:38-9 S '49
Wire-recorders for Latin and Greek. R. E. Lane. Class J 44:343-4 F '49
Wire recorders in language classes. M. C. Meldrum. Hispania 32:213 My '49
Wire recorders in the teacher training program. R. E. Jewett. Social Ed 14:161-2 Ap '50

Teaching

Home made equipment in teaching general science. L. T. Cox. Sci Teach 15:69+ Ap '48

Transmission through sea water

Submarine physics. G. P. Harnwell. diags Am J Physics 16:127-39 Mr '48

Units of work

Our study of sound. I. Sweeney. Grade Teach 66:36 F '49
Unit on sound. A. W. Beckett. il Instr 59:20+ N '49

Velocity

Apparatus for measuring the velocity of sound and acoustic absorption coefficients. A. Waltner. diag Am J Physics 16:231-3 Ap '48
Determination of the speed of sound in air. H. N. Maxwell and C. D. Alway. diags Am J Physics 18:192-3 Ap '50
Method for a precise measurement of the velocity of sound. F. V. Hunt and A. E. Benfield. bibliog f diag Am J Physics 15: 465-7 N '47
Proofs of the equation $U=(E/\rho)^{1/2}$ for the velocity of sound. W. W. Sleator. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:51-62 F '49

SOUND amplifier. See Loud speaking apparatus

SOUND distribution systems. See Loud speaking apparatus

SOUND production by animals
Individual learning and racial experience in the rat, with special reference to vocalization. O. H. Mowrer and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:29-43 S '48

SOUND waves
Biological applications of supersonics. W. J. Fry. il Sci Teach 17:78+ Ap '50
Demonstration on standing sound waves. R. R. Meijer. Am J Physics 16:360 S '48
Proofs of the equation $U=(E/\rho)^{1/2}$ for the velocity of sound. W. W. Sleator. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:51-62 F '49
Radiation pressure in a sound wave. R. T. Beyer. bibliog f Am J Physics 18:25-9 Ja '50
Recent progress in architectural acoustics: geometric and wave acoustics in the design of rooms. V. O. Knudsen. bibliog f plan diag Am J Physics 15:437-46 N '47
Transmission of sound through air at low pressure. R. B. Lindsay. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:371-7 O '48
Ultrasonics in chemistry. A. Weissler. bibliog il J Chem Ed 25:28-30 Ja '48

SOUNDPROOFING
Acoustical materials. G. L. W. Schulz. Ed Digest 13:45-7 S '47
Acoustics: notes on how to improve sound insulation in the school and hearing conditions in the classroom. R. B. Newman. diags Architectural Forum 91:152-3 O '49
We built a soundproof room. N. M. Nelson. Sierra Ed N 45:7 S '49

SOURCE method. See History—Teaching methods

SOUSA, John Philip
Great American born in November; picture biography. Instr 59:27 N '49

SOUTH
Southern oratory: field for research. D. C. Dickey. Q J Speech 33:458-63 D '47

See also
American literature—South
Colleges and universities—Southern states
Education—Southern states
English language in the United States—South
Negroes in the United States—South
South in literature

Description and travel

For us the South opened her book. E. H. Dawson. il Instr 57:54-5+ F '48
My (southern) highland fling. M. M. Cole. il Instr 59:70+ Ap '50

Economic conditions

Chemistry: catalyst for southern progress. A. M. Holladay. Peabody J Ed 26:360-6 My '49
Improving the quality of living. W. K. McCharen. pa '47 George Peabody col, Division of surveys and field services
Negro education in the South. J. D. Messick. J Ed Sociol 21:88-96 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 Ja '48
Path ahead. D. Malone. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p87-95)
Place of education in the developing economic structure of the South. T. R. Snavely. Southern Economic Journal 13:404-15 Ap '47
Positive approach to race relations in the South. E. E. Neal. Social Forces 26:465-7 My '48

Historic houses, etc.

Old southern homes have many design suggestions. il Sch Arts 48:171 Ja '49

History

South, old and new. O. Crenshaw. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 143-9)

Industries and resources

Chemistry: catalyst for southern progress. A. M. Holladay. Peabody J Ed 26:360-6 My '49
Co-operation in resource-use education. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 18:439-40 N '47
Education in regional development. J. E. Ivey, jr. bibliog f Ed Rec 28:444-53 O '47
Educational research in the South related to action programs. J. E. Brewton. Peabody J Ed 25:195-203 Mr '48
Regional education; experiment in democracy. J. E. Ivey, jr. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p28-31)
Scientists look at resources. American council on education. Committee on southern regional studies and education. bibliog pa 50c '48 Univ. of Ky.

Intellectual life

Place of education and residence of eminent southerners. H. E. Moore and S. R. Worob. Social Forces 27:408-12 My '49

See also
American literature—South

Social conditions

Path ahead. D. Malone. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p87-95)

SOUTH AFRICA
See also subhead South Africa under the following subjects:
Catholic schools
Colleges and universities
Deaf
Education
Graduate schools
Libraries, Children's
Libraries, College
Libraries, School
Nursery schools
Physical education
Public health
Special education
Summer schools

Race problems

Racial problem of South Africa. R. Peattie. J Geog 49:57-62 F '50

SOUTH AMERICA
See also
Engineering education—South America
Physical education—South America

Description and travel

¡Adiós, Jorge Bechara! R. S. Whitehouse. Hispania 33:59-61 F '50
Visitation trip to South America. D. Stubbs. J Phys Ed 46:14+ N '48

Units of work

Sixth grade goes to college. M. B. Osborn. il Ed Screen 28:402-3 N '49
Why do they go to South America? B. M. Smith. bibliog il Instr 58:30 Ap '49

SOUTH AUSTRALIA
See also
Education—South Australia

SOUTH BEND, Indiana

McKinley elementary school

To build or not to build? F. E. Allen. il Am Sch Bd J 116:22 Ap '48

Marquette school

Sociogram as an instrument in social-studies teaching and evaluation. G. Atkinson. bibliog f El Sch J 50:74-85 O '49

Public schools

Frank Allen: he came to stay. J. A. Scott. Am Sch Bd J 117:33-5 D '48
South Bend meets teacher needs with central office film library. G. R. Weathers. See & Hear 5:40 O '49
Spelling: curriculum committee in action. B. C. Kirby. Am Sch Bd J 117:31-2 S '48
Twelve guides for school radio programs. J. A. Scott. Clearing House 23:367-8 F '49

SOUTH CAROLINA
See also subhead South Carolina under the following subjects
Education
Health education
Health programs
Higher education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
Secondary education
Surveys
Teachers—Certification
Teachers' workshops
Vocational education

Department of education

Suggestions for the teaching of science in the twelve-year school program; ed. by Mrs D. Brunson and T. I. Dowling. 115p '46 The dept, Columbia
Suggestions for the teaching of the language arts in the twelve-year school program; ed. by Mrs D. Brunson and L. Moore. 79p '46 The dept, Columbia

Division of instruction

List of books for elementary school libraries of South Carolina. 109p pa '48 The dept, Columbia
List of books for junior and senior high school libraries of South Carolina. 182p '48 The dept, Columbia

Education survey committee

Digest of the report of the South Carolina education survey committee. 87p il 75c '48 George Peabody col, Division of surveys and field services
Public schools of South Carolina; a report of the South Carolina education survey committee. 340p '48 George Peabody col, Division of surveys and field surveys

SOUTH CAROLINA. University

Extension division

Audio-visual aids bureau

1947 catalog; 16mm educational films, recordings, slides, art pictures, books, and filmstrips. (New ser. no38) 157p pa '47 The univ, Columbia 19

SOUTH DAKOTA
See also subhead South Dakota under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Consolidated schools
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
School finance

Department of public instruction

Educational directory of South Dakota schools, 1945-1946. 23p 25c; gratis S.D. only '45 The dept, Pierre
28th biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1946. 276p '46 The dept, Pierre

SOUTH DAKOTA. Black Hills teachers college, Spearfish

Music appreciation course in general education. D. M. Blyler. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36:65-82 F '50

SOUTH DAKOTA committee for education

South Dakota committee for education. W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 117:14+ Jl '48

SOUTH DAKOTA state college of agriculture and mechanical arts

Achievement of high-school students in animal husbandry course in South Dakota. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed Mag 20:56+ S '47
Workshop for secretaries. S. E. Nelson. J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 My '49

SOUTH-EAST Asian regional conference

Freedom movements as peace movements; report of the first Conference, June 10-17, 1947, Madras. 100p il pa R 1-8 Int. student service, 91 Veteran lines, Pallavaram, S India

SOUTH EUCLID, Ohio

Board of education

Specialists who work for ten cents an hour. W. R. Murphy. il Am Sch Bd J 117:27-9 S '48

SOUTH in literature

Delta revival. J. W. Wilson. bibliog f Col Engl 10:299-306 Mr '49; Same. Engl J 38: 117-24 Mr '49
William Faulkner and the social conscience. D. M. Kohler. Col Engl 11:119-27 D '49; Same. Engl J 38:545-53 D '49

SOUTH PASADENA, California

Junior high school

Open house: standing room only. H. W. Koolen. Clearing House 22:391 Mr '48

SOUTH PASADENA-San Marino, California, junior high school

Clubs can click. H. W. Koolen. Calif J Sec Ed 25:88-91 F '50

SOUTH PASADENA-San Marino, California, senior high school

Living a course in physical science. C. V. Gruhn. Calif J Sec Ed 23:424-8 N '48

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, New Jersey

Grant school

Field trips as audio-visual aids. H. A. Estrin. Audio Visual G 16:26 Ja '50

Willis school

Continuous progress school. H. C. Fries. Am Sch Bd J 119:52 Jl '49

SOUTH SEA islands
See also
Micronesia

SOUTH. University, Sewanee, Tennessee

University of the South; link with the Lambeth conference. Times Ed Sup 1740:501 S 4 '48

SOUTHALL, Sara E.

Women in Germany today. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:144-8 Ap '50

SOUTHARD school, Topeka, Kansas

Spare the child. H. Whitman. il Collier's 120: 12-13+ Ag 2 '47

SOUTHEASTERN conference on library education

Conference on library education. M. A. Milczewski. Wilson Lib Bul 23:379-80 Ja '49
Southeastern conference on library education, February 29-March 6, 1948, Atlanta, Georgia [mimeographed] V. R. Shaffer, ed. pa '48 Georgia. Dept. of ed, Atlanta 3

SOUTHERN association of college and university business officers

* Proceedings, twentieth annual meeting, Birmingham, Alabama, April 23-24, 1948. 91p pa '48 The assn, G. D. Henderson, sec, Vanderbilt univ, Nashville, Tenn.
* Proceedings, twenty-first annual meeting, Berea, Kentucky, April 28-30, 1949. 111p pa '49 The assn, G. D. Henderson, sec, Vanderbilt univ, Nashville, Tenn.

SOUTHERN association of college and university business officers—*Continued*
Remarks by the president. W. T. Ingram. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p21-4)

SOUTHERN association of colleges and secondary schools
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 22:48-51 Jl '47
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 23:55-8 Jl '48
Accredited higher institutions outside N.C.A. territory. North Cen Assn Q 24:48-50 Jl '49
Claflin college given class A rating by SACSS. Sch & Soc 66:500 D 27 '47
Constitution and standards of the Southern association. So Assn Q 12:357-92 F '48
List of approved colleges and secondary schools for Negro youth. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:34-5 Ja '48
List of approved colleges for Negro youth. North Cen Assn Q 24:50-1 Jl '49
Progress or problems. P. H. Dagneau. So Assn Q 11:645-8 N '47
Roll of members; list of approved universities and colleges of the Association, December 3, 1947. So Assn Q 12:5-13 F '48
South plans flexible accrediting standards for two reasons. W. E. Pafford. Nations Sch 43:50 F '49
Southern association's cooperative study in elementary education. G. Saylor. Ed Leadership 5:202 D '47
See also
Coöperative study in elementary education

Meetings

1947, Louisville, Kentucky

Educational problems raised by the world crisis; 52d annual meeting. W. J. Gifford. Mad Q 8:24-6 F '48
Fifty-second annual meeting, December 1-3, 1947; program. So Assn Q 11:671-5 N '47
Minutes of the fifty-second annual meeting, November 30-December 3, 1947. So Assn Q 12:83-160 F '48

Commission on curricular problems and research

Commission on curricular problems and research. So Assn Q 12:241-304 F '48
Planning together for a better South. E. F. Hartford. So Assn Q 12:288-9 F '48
Report. So Assn Q 12:244-79 F '48
Southern association's coperative study in elementary education. H. A. Perry. H Sch J 32:102-6 My '49
Southern study: cooperative study for the improvement of education. F. C. Jenkins and others. '46 Edwards and Broughton co, 214 S Salisbury st, Raleigh, N.C.
Southern study five years later. E. F. Hartford. H Sch J 32:99-101 My '49
What next; commission on curricular problems and research? W. S. Taylor and E. F. Hartford. So Assn Q 11:658-61 N '47

Commission on institutions of higher education

Classified list of reference books and periodicals for college libraries; ed. by W. S. Hoole. rev ed 111p pa $2 '47 The assn, M. C. Huntley, sec, 2081-21st av, S Birmingham, Ala.
Commission on institutions of higher education. So Assn Q 12:212-15 F '48
Report. So Assn Q 12:216-40 F '48
What next for the commission on institutions of higher education. L. H. Hubbard. So Assn Q 11:649-54 N '47

Committee on accreditation of graduate instruction

Report. W. W. Pierson, jr. So Assn Q 12: 222-35 F '48

Commission on secondary schools

Report. F. C. Jenkins. So Assn Q 12:167-211 F '48

Committee on Latin-American relations

Report of Latin-American schools committee. F. C. Jenkins. So Assn Q 12:168 F '48

Committee on standards

Revision of secondary standards. R. E. Helmick. Ky Sch J 26:15-16 My '48

Committee on the use of the Evaluative criteria

Report. H Sch J 31:46 Ja '48

Committee on work conferences on higher education

Higher education in the South: report on coöperative studies. bibliog f So Assn Q 11: 469-642 Ag '47; Same. 171p $2.75 '47 Univ. of N.C. press

Committee to study high school and college guidance and freshman achievement

Report. F. M. Alexander. So Assn Q 12:201-2 F '48

Library committee

Library leadership work conference, 1947. See Library leadership work conference

SOUTHERN association study. See Southern association of colleges and secondary schools—Commission on curricular problems and research

SOUTHERN business education association
Elise Etheredge elected S.B.E.A. president. Bal Sheet 31:226 Ja '50

SOUTHERN California. University
Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy and the degree of doctor of education, with the titles of theses accepted for master's degrees 1946-1948. (Univ. chronicles ser) 3v pa '46-'48 The univ.
College programs in communication as viewed by an English teacher. H. E. Briggs. Col Engl 9:327-32 Mr '48
Housing education in universities and colleges; needs and a suggested curriculum; committee report. 55p bibliog pa '47 The univ.
New course on college teaching. C. C. Crawford. J Higher Ed 21:149-52 Mr '50
New kind of summer school. M. T. Krone. il Ed Mus Mag 29:25+ Ja '50
Objectives students seek in physics survey courses. W. Geer. Sci Ed 33:152-5 Mr '49

Curriculum laboratory

Air-age teaching topics for high school subjects; prepared for and in cooperation with Aviation education division, Civil aeronautics administration; ed. by C. C. Crawford. 106p bibliog il pa Aviation ed. division, Office of aviation development, Civil aeronautics administration, Washington 25, D.C.

School of education

Sixth grade goes to college. M. B. Osborn. il Ed Screen 28:402-3 N '49

SOUTHERN conference for human welfare
Southern conference announces two year program. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15: 46-7 Ja '47

SOUTHERN conference on teacher education
Planning together for a better South. W. M. Beasley. So Assn Q 12:292-8 F '48

SOUTHERN educational film production service, incorporated
Southern educational film production service. Ed Leadership 5:203-4 D '47

SOUTHERN Illinois normal university, Carbondale. See Illinois. Southern Illinois university

SOUTHERN Methodist university, Dallas, Texas
Abstracts of theses; masters' degrees in the Graduate school (No 12 1946, 1947) 88p pa The univ, Dallas 5, Tex.
Experiment in teaching tumbling with and without motion pictures. H. S. Brown and L. L. Messersmith. Res Q 19:304-7 D '48
See also
Conference on integration of the humanities and the social sciences

SOUTHERN mountaineers. See Mountaineers (southern states)

SOUTHERN Oregon state normal school, Ashland. See Oregon. Southern Oregon state normal school

SOUTHERN regional council, incorporated
Wanted: an educated South. 22p pa 20c '47 The council, 63 Auburn av, N.E, Atlanta 3, Ga.

SOUTHERN regional educational program
Education in regional development. J. E. Ivey, jr. bibliog f Ed Rec 28:444-53 O '47
Jim Crow and the regional plan. E. N. Saveth. il Survey 85:476-80 S '49
Planning together for a better South; committee on southern regional studies in education. J. E. Ivey, jr. So Assn Q 12:289-91 F '48
Regional education: experiment in democracy. J. E. Ivey, jr. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p23-31)
South's evolving pattern of regional planning in higher education. J. E. Ivey, jr. and W. J. McGlothlin. Higher Ed 6:100-3 Ja 1 '50

SOUTHERN regional training program in public administration
Regional education: a case study. A. Lepawsky. Higher Ed 6:161-4 Mr 15 '50

SOUTHERN rural life conference

Education committee
School and rural community living in the South. 41p pa '47 George Peabody col.

SOUTHERN rural life council
Planning together for a better South. J. E. Brewton. So Assn Q 12:298-300 F '48

SOUTHERN states
See also
South
South—Industries and resources
also subhead Southern states under the following subjects

Adult education	Libraries, School
Cafeterias and lunch rooms	Medical education
Colleges and universities	Natural resources
Community schools	Negro schools
Cooperation, Educational	School finance
Country life	Science—Teaching
Curriculum	Social sciences—Teaching
Education	Summer schools
Elementary education	Surveys
Graduate schools	Teacher training
Higher education	Teachers—Salaries
Intercultural education	Teachers—Supply and demand
Libraries, College	Teachers' workshops
	Veterinary education
	War and education

SOUTHERN states work-conferences
Improving all community resources. P. Irvine. il Sch Executive 68:62-3 Ap '49
Planning together for a better South. E. L. Morphet. So Assn Q 12:300-2 F '48
South looks at its elementary schools. R. W. Morrison and R. L. Thomas. Ed Leadership 4:531-4 My '47
SSWC still going strong! W. A. Abrams. Va J Ed 43:18-20 Ap '50
Tenth Southern states work conference. il Sch Executive 68:57 Ag '49

SOUTHERN university conference
Introductory remarks of the president. A. Guerry. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p98-102)
* Proceedings, reports and addresses, constitution and by-laws, New Orleans, La, April 16-17, 1947. 172p pa '47 The conf, E. M. Gwathmey, sec, Converse col, Spartanburg, S.C.
* Proceedings, reports and addresses, constitution and by-laws, Atlanta, Ga, April 14-15, 1948. 101p pa '48 The conf, E. M. Gwathmey, sec, Converse col, Spartanburg, S.C.
* Proceedings, reports and addresses, constitution and by-laws, Lexington, Va, April 13-14, 1949. 88p pa '49 The conf, E. M. Gwathmey, sec, Converse col, Spartanburg, S.C.

Committee on adult education
Report. J. Osman. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p42-7)
Report. G. B. Zehmer. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p52-5)
Report. G. B. Zehmer. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p41-51)

Committee on collegiate preparation
Report. G. C. White. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p71-86)

Committee on cooperation in higher education
Report. H. W. Chandler. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p26-34)
Report. E. M. Gwathmey. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 130-4)

Committee on education in world affairs and international relations
Report. J. W. Taylor. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p68-9)

Committee on graduate instruction
Report. C. B. Hoover. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 116-29)
Report. R. P. McCutcheon. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p21-5)
Report on graduate instruction. R. P. McCutcheon. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p 18-22)

Committee on improvement of instruction
Report. C. C. French. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p59-70)
Report. C. C. French. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p35-51)
Report. C. C. French. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p32-40)

Committee on research and creative activity in southern institutions
Report. E. McCrady, jr. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p 150-7)
Report. E. McCrady, jr. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p70-6)

Committee on veterans' education
Report. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p26-41)
Report. M. Ten Hoor. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p56-67)
Report. M. Ten Hoor. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p52-68)

SOUTHWELL, Blanche
Teaching a rural school. Grade Teach 64:10 My '47

SOUTHWELL, Sir Richard Vynne
Imperial college. J Higher Ed 20:367-8+ O '49

SOUTHWELL, Robert
Verse and virtue suit together. J. J. McLaughlin. Cath Ed R 48:329-33 My '50

SOUTHWEST
Literature of the Southwest. E. M. Campbell. Ed Forum 11:423-7 My '47
Southwest is America's most colorful vacation area. D. Short. il Grade Teach 65:58-9+ My '48
See also

Education—Southwestern states	Rural education—Southwestern states
Population—Southwestern states	

SOUTHWEST mountain states regional conservation education conference
Toward better teaching of soil and water conservation. (Pubs. in ed. no 1) 22p il pa 25c '47 Univ. of N.Mex. press

SOUTHWEST of England. University college of the. See Exeter, England. University college of the southwest of England

SOUTHWICK, Arthur Frederick
Evaluating credentials of foreign students. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:534-9 Jl '47

SOUVENIRS
See also
Trophies, Military

SOUZA, Marion
Rural health gets a new start in Louisiana. Public Health Nursing 39:353-6 Jl '47

SOVEREIGNTY
Educating for peace. I. L. Kandel. Ed Forum 12:35-44 N '47
One world and the teaching of history. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:131-2 Ag 23 '47

SOVIET academy of sciences. See Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R.

SOVIET education. See Education—Russia

SOVIET news, illustrated (periodical)
(comp) Education in the U.S.S.R. 50p Rs 1-4 Vora & co, pubs, ltd, 8 Round bldg, Kalbadevi rd, Bombay 2

SOWERBY, Henry J.
Cold war hits classroom. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 Mr 12 '49

SOWERS, Alice
If we can get a sitter. Nat Parent Teach 44: 26-8 My '50
Reaching parents by radio. Int J Relig Ed 25: 10-11 Ap '49
Talk-fests with teen-agers. Sch Executive 66: 28-9 Ag '47
Teaching family relations by radio. pors J Home Econ 42:16-17 Ja '50

SOWERS, F. R.
Books as aids in personal and social development; trade books. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p207-14)

SOYRES, Madeleine de
Leader in English work for the hard of hearing. Volta R 49:461+ O '47
Magazines for the hard of hearing; international survey. Volta R 51:389+ Ag '49
Swiss leagues for the hard of hearing. Volta R 50:258+ Je '48
William H. Snowdon, M.A. Volta R 49:368+ Ag '47

SPACE (architecture)
Graphic method of university space analysis. H. H. Field. (In American school and university, 1949. p75-80)
Interrelationship of space. E. M. Smith. plans diags Sch Executive 68:46-51 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 122-7)
Research in plant planning. (In American school and university, 1949. p81-91)
Space utilization and gym seating. H. R. Sleeper. plans diags Schol Coach 19:18+ Ja '50
See also
Utilization of buildings

SPACE perception
Analysis of geometric ability. J. E. Murray. J Ed Psychol 40:118-24 F '49
Construction of a form-board to measure spatial relations-dexterity. J. E. Horrocks and J. R. Kinzer. il J Psychol 24:89-91 Jl '47
Development of verbalized space in the young child. L. B. Ames and J. Learned. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:63-84 Mr '48
Spatial relations ability and other characteristics of art laboratory students. W. B. Dreffin and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:601-5 D '48

Research
Building time and place concepts. A. Flickinger and K. J. Rehage. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 107-16)

SPACE utilization. See Space (architecture)

SPACED learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Distributed learning

SPACHE, George Daniel
Comparison of certain oral reading tests. J Ed Res 43:441-52 F '50
Learner's concept of self. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p97-9)
New series of reading tests. Ed 68:629-32 Je '48
Validity of the Binocular reading test. bibliog J Ed Res 41:461-6 F '48

SPACKMAN, W. M.
Menace to curriculum reform. bibliog Class J 44:293-7 F '49

SPADAFORA, Jennie
Accident summaries. Safety Ed 28:31-2 O; 12-13 N; 10-11 D '48; 16-17 Ja; 16-17 F; 12-13 Mr '49
Accident toll: 1948. Safety Ed 29:22 S '49
Accidents go back to school. Safety Ed 28: 10-11 S '48
April accident preview. Safety Ed 27:18-19 Ap '48
Counting the cost. Safety Ed 29:22 N '49
Let us consider. Safety Ed 28:11 My '49
Progress for life! Safety Ed 29:19 O '49
Safe? at play. Safety Ed 29:4 My '50
School shop accidents. Safety Ed 29:3 Mr '50
Seasonal variations. Safety Ed 29:5 F '50
Take care within! Safety Ed 29:10 Ap '50
Target gymnasium. Safety Ed 29:8-9 Ja '50
Two out of five! Safety Ed 29:1-2 D '49

SPAETH, John Williams, jr
Aeschylus and Heine. Class J 44:203 D '48
Classical articles in non-classical periodicals. Class J 42:496+ My '47

SPAETH, Raymond Julius
Translating a blighted urban area into a university campus. por (In American school and university, 1948. p 177-84)

SPAFFORD, Ivol Octa
Charting our future. J Home Econ 40:5-6 Ja '48
Writing ethics. Prac Home Econ 26:387+ Je '48

SPAFFORD, Russell Richard. See Phillips, H. C. jt. auth.

SPAGNOLI, John James
André Gide and the Nobel prize. French R 21:281-4 F '48

SPAHN, Raymond J. and Poste, L. I.
Germans hail America: some aspects of communication media in occupied Germany. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:417-26 O '49

SPAIN, C. W.
Twenty-five years later. Am Voc J 24:7-8+ Je '49

SPAIN, Charles Lyle
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:143 Mr 4 '50

SPAIN, Charles Rufus
Crisis facing elementary schools in Kentucky. Ky Sch J 26:22-3 Mr '48
How can we recruit more elementary teachers? Peabody J Ed 27:271-6 Mr '50
Kentucky schools practice democracy. Sch Executive 68:54-5 Je '49
Toward improvement of the elementary school. Ky Sch J 27:32-6 S '48
—See Meece, L. E. jt. auth.

SPAIN
Thinking of studying in Spain? C. C. DeCoster. Mod Lang J 34:48-50 Ja '50
See also subhead Spain under the following subjects

Colleges and universities	Education
	Higher education
Deaf—Schools and institutions	Religious education
	Secondary education

Civilization
Test on Spanish and Spanish-American life and culture. M. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 32:140-4 F '48

Commerce
History
Economic causes of the war of Jenkins' ear. J. T. Blue, jr. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:151-60 O '48

Description and travel
Glimpse of Spain from the frontier to Madrid. il Times Ed Sup 1794:681 S 16 '49

Reconstruction
Report on Spain today. M. S. Sweeney. Hispania 32:233-5 My '49

Units of work
We discover Spain. J. H. Edwards. il Grade Teach 66:50-1+ Ja '49

SPALDING, J. and Cockersole, F. W.
In praise of a team. Volta R 52:166-7 Ap '50

SPALDING, Keith
Contemporary context. American Scholar 16 no3:345-7 [Jl] '47

SPALDING, Willard Benjamin
Better schools will be different. Nations Sch 43:26-9 Ja '49
Frontiers of educational leadership. Progres Ed 25:133-6 My '48
Integration of instructional materials. Ed Screen 26:363-4+ S '47
Professional training of teachers. Ill Ed 36: 215-16+ Ap '48
Recognizing merit in teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 Jl '49
Search for the philosopher's stone. Harvard Ed R 19:202-9 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:29-31 Ap '50

SPALDING, Willard Benjamin—*Continued*
Should teachers strike? Nations Sch 40:28-9 S '47
Student assault on the alcohol problem. Nat Parent Teach 43:4-7 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:42-4 N '49
Turnover in large city school superintendencies. Am Sch Bd J 115:30-1 D '47
College of education dean. por Ill Ed 35:295 My '47
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 114:33 Je '47

SPAMER, Claribel
Gingerbread family; play. Grade Teach 67: 31+ Ap '50

SPAN of attention. See Attention, Span of

SPANAGEL, Herman Adolph
Postgraduate education for U.S. navy personnel. J Eng Ed 39:104-10 O '48

SPANEY, Emma. See Kemble, E. L. jt. auth.

SPANGENBURG, Maud Bright
Manger low; story. Am Childh 33:53-4 D '47

SPANGLER, Margaret Knoll
Your library handbook for students. 40p plans pa '47 Pa. state col. lib.

SPANGLER, Thomas B. F. and Kralovec, D. W.
Wheeling safety. Safety Ed 29:7 S '49

SPANIARDS in Louisiana
Legal revival of pundonor in Spanish Louisiana. R. R. MacCurdy, jr. bibliog Hispania 33:30-2 F '50

SPANISH AMERICA. See Latin America

SPANISH AMERICAN drama
Needed: translations of Latin American plays. M. V. Karnis. bibliog Q J Speech 35:44-6 F '49

SPANISH AMERICAN literature
American villain in Latin-American literature. D. F. Fogelquist. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:228-36 Mr '49
Caviedes, José Hernández, and the under dog: a parallelism. I. A. Leonard. Hispania 33:28-9 F '50
Cuentos of Adel López Gómez. J. L. Martin. Hispania 32:315-16 Ag '49
Defensa e ilustración de la literatura iberoamericana. R. G. Mead, jr. Hispania 33: 162-3 My '50
Enfoques: de España a la América Hispana. C. García-Prada. Hispania 32:489-95 N '49
Función del paisaje en la novela hispanoamericana. M. Llerena. bibliog Hispania 32: 499-504 N '49
Novels of J. A. Osorio Lizarazo. C. N. Staubach. Hispania 32:172-80 My '49
See also
Argentine literature
Chilean literature
Colombian literature
Cuban literature
Spanish American drama
Spanish American poetry

Bibliography
Doctoral theses in the Hispanic languages and literatures, 1949. L. L. Barrett, comp. Hispania 33:119-25 My '50
Spanish American books in 1947. J. T. Reid. Mod Lang J 32:269-78 Ap '48
Spanish American books in 1948. J. T. Reid. Mod Lang J 33:274-86 Ap '49
Spanish and Spanish American best books. W. K. Jones, comp. Hispania 33:154-6 My '50
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1946. L. L. Barrett, comp. Hispania 30:200-2 My '47
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature—1947. L. L. Barrett, comp. Hispania 31:157-60 My '48
Theses dealing with Hispano-American language and literature, 1948. L. L. Barrett, comp. Hispania 32:148-57 My '49

SPANISH AMERICAN poetry
Inter-Americanism and Spanish American poetry. E. W. Loughran. Hispania 30:351-7 Ag '47
See also
Argentine poetry

SPANISH clubs. See Spanish language—Clubs

SPANISH drama
Jacinto Grau's El señor de Pigmalión. W. P. Giuliano. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:135-43 F '50
Modern Spanish plays produced in the United States, 1900-1947. W. V. Jackson. Hispania 33:140-3 My '50
Some parodies of Don Juan Tenorio. M. Nozick. bibliog Hispania 33:105-12 My '50
Spanish drama in England; steps towards a revival. Times Ed Sup 1761:67 Ja 29 '49
Tirso de Molina. G. E. Wade. bibliog Hispania 32:131-40 My '49
See also
Spanish American drama

SPANISH fiction
Current novel in Spain. G. E. Wade. Mod Lang J 31:537-9 D '47

SPANISH language
Pitfalls between Spanish and carioca Portuguese. W. F. Silver. Hispania 31:421-6 N '48
Puntos de vista acerca de la enseñanza de la pronunciación española. J. Mallo. Hispania 32:40-3 F '49
Spain's linguistic victory. Hispania 31:346-7 Ag '48
Spanish in American trade journals. R. F. Brand. Mod Lang J 32:436-41 O '48

Aims and objectives
Teaching Spanish in a small high school. Z. Glass. Mod Lang J 32:206-8 Mr '48

Clubs
Radio jingles and spot announcements in the Spanish club. R. S. Cooper. Hispania 30: 376-7 Ag '47
Spanish club activities at McKinley high school. C. West. Sch Activities 21:33 S '49
Spanish is their hobby. il Américas 2:20-1 Mr '50

Comprehension
Motivating aural comprehension: new device. W. E. Moxley, jr. Hispania 31:316-17 Ag '48

Dialects
Anglo-Spanish speech in Tampa, Florida. F. C. Hayes. bibliog f Hispania 32:48-52 F '49

Grammar
Additional remarks concerning Spanish relative pronouns. M. E. Allen. Hispania 32:521 N '49
Alguno, a disguised negative. J. Wallach. Hispania 32:330-1 Ag '49
La discusión sobre el empleo de las formas verbales en *ra* con función de tiempos pasados de indicativo. J. Mallo. bibliog Hispania 33:126-39 My '50
Language or grammar? A. D. Roberts. Mod Lang J 32:125-9 F '48
Spanish relative pronouns and adjectives. W. K. Jones. Hispania 31:401-4 N '48
See also
Spanish language—Pronouns

Teachers' manuals
Guía al español; grammar as needed; manual. W. V. Kaulfers. pa to teachers gratis '47 Holt

Teaching aids and devices
Sliding synopses. W. K. Jones. Hispania 33: 66 F '50

History
Some forms of derogatory address during the golden age. W. E. Wilson. bibliog Hispania 32:297-9 Ag '49

Idioms
Metáforas musicales en el idioma castellano. R. A. Suárez. Mod Lang J 33:179-84 Mr '49
Spanish distinctive equivalents of certain English expressions. E. J. Kendrick. Hispania 32:78-80 F '49

Loan words
English words in Spanish literature. S. Resnick. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:204-8 Mr '50

Prepositions
En and *sobre.* B. Levy. Hispania 32:206-8 My '49

Projects
Creative teaching experience. R. E. Wasley. Hispania 30:515-18 N '47
Double blessing. D. Hughes. Mich Ed J 25: 475-6 My '48

SPANISH language—Projects—*Continued*
La gaceta española. W. V. Jackson. Hispania 32:338-9 Ag '49
Parent participation in developing international understanding. E. D. Robson. Sch R 55:462-7 O '47
Salvation through enthusiasm. T. E. Hamilton. Hispania 32:517-20 N '49
Spanish workshop: departmental project. F. D. Amner. Hispania 31:427-32 N '48

Pronouns
Frequency study of the third person object pronouns in the Don Quijote. J. L. Demmer and L. O. Wright. bibliog Hispania 31:161-2 My '48

Pronunciation
One more look at the pronunciation of X before a consonant. R. L. Predmore. Hispania 32:341-5 Ag '49
Puntos de vista acerca de la enseñanza de la pronunciación española. J. Mallo. Hispania 32:40-3 F '49
Self-critical teacher of Spanish. L. O. Wright. Hispania 32:14-19 F '49
That X again. D. L. Bolinger. Hispania 31: 449-50 N '48
Two rules in need of revision. F. C. Schultee and L. J. Torrez. Hispania 30:209-10 My '47
Two rules in need of revision; reply. R. L. Predmore. Hispania 31:196-7 My '48

Slang
List of slang and colloquial expressions of Mexico city. R. Rosaldo. Hispania 31:437-45 N '48

Study
One hundred years. A. M. Brady. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:115-21 F '49

Teacher training
See Spanish teachers—Training

Teaching
Enfoques: de España a la América Hispana. C. García-Prada. Hispania 32:489-95 N '49
Evening course in conversational Spanish. L. Fraser. Jun Col J 19:36-7 S '48
Hemisphere reciprocity. V. French and P. Shuman. Teach Col Rec 49:190-5 D '47
Language is their best tool; Creole school in Venezuela. R. J. Sheldon. il Nations Business 36:55-6 D '48
Language or grammar? A. D. Roberts. Mod Lang J 32:125-9 F '48
On misunderstanding good neighbors. A. Figueroa. Sch & Soc 66:90-2 Ag 2 '47
¡Qué barbaridad! E. E. Stowell. Hispania 30:377-9 Ag '47
Spaniard and Briton; experiment in language teaching. A. Lumsden. Times Ed Sup 1694: 556 O 18 '47
Who should study Spanish. J. Stanley. Hispania 32:467-9 N '49

Elementary schools
Antagonisms disappear among pupils after Spanish teaching is introduced into all grades. J. C. Miller. Nations Sch 43:35 F '49
Elementary Spanish in the Tucson public schools. J. L. Booth. il Am Sch Bd J 117: 15-17 Jl '48
Golden opportunity. M. J. Escudero. Hispania 30:211-13 My '47
Implications of elementary-school Spanish for the high-school Spanish program. R. R. F. Ginsburg. Hispania 32:470-4 N '49
Spanish in the San Diego elementary schools. M. W. MacRae. Hispania 33:156-7 My '50
Spanish in the third grade. E. E. Babcock. Hispania 32:333-5 Ag '49
Spanish is fun! E. Solomon. Nat Ed Assn J 37:33 Ja '48
Spanish teaching from first grade on. Ariz Teach Parent 37:12 Mr '49
Spanish the quick way. B. Emblem. il Parents Mag 23:34+ Mr '48
Training good neighbors for tomorrow. M. Wasson. il Tex Outl 32:32-3 N '48

High schools
Brief guide to teaching Spanish in the secondary schools. Florida. Department of education. (Bul. no52) 120p '46 The dept, Tallahassee
Follow-up course in Spanish. C. W. Wachner. Mod Lang J 33:312-14 Ap '49
Native informant in high-school Spanish classes. E. E. Babcock. Hispania 32:507-9 N '49
Teaching Spanish in a small high school. Z. Glass. Mod Lang J 32:296-8 Mr '48
Variety in Spanish teaching. F. S. Spurr. Hispania 31:433-6 N '48

Intermediate grades
They learn so easily. H. W. Machan and H. M. Messimore. Mod Lang J 32:605-7 D '48; Same. Ohio Sch 27:269 S '49

Junior colleges
Accelerated learning in Spanish. C. B. Power. Jun Col J 18:434-7 Ap '48

Junior high schools
Spanish in the junior high school. B. W. Bankhead. Mod Lang J 32:30-7 Ja '48
Talking is here to stay. E. A. Bach. Hispania 31:472-3 N '48
Use of audio-visual aids in the study of Spanish in the junior high schools. M. C. Keefauver. Ed 68:120-4 O '47

Teachers colleges
Spirit of the Spanish workshop. D. Giers. Va J Ed 41:294+ Mr '48

Teaching aids and devices
Additions and corrections to A handbook on the teaching of Spanish and Portuguese; teaching materials section. R. J. Volman. Hispania 31:476-97 N '48
Dozen riddles. A. W. Server. Hispania 32: 339-40 Ag '49
Eavesdropping on our good neighbors. B. M. Dulsey. Mod Lang J 32:308-10 Ap '48
Guide to audio-visual aids and supplementary data for Southern California foreign language teachers. Mod Lang Forum 33:22-42 Mr '48
Improving aural comprehension. A. L. Lupien. Mod Lang J 32:152-4 F '48
Is competition an acceptable incentive? W. E. Moxley, jr. Mod Lang J 33:193-5 Mr '49
Motion pictures for the teaching of Spanish. C. Press. Hispania 33:157-9 My '50
Motivating aural comprehension: new device. W. E. Moxley, jr. Hispania 31:316-17 Ag '48
Movies in a beginning Spanish class, in Spanish. A. E. Smith. il Va J Ed 41:218-19+ Ja '48
Study guides to films for use in Spanish classes [proc] C. Press. pa 50c '50 Stephens col, Foreign language division, Columbia, Mo.
Use of advertisements in the teaching of functional Spanish. T. J. Ratliff. Mod Lang J 32:195-7 Mr '48
Use of audio-visual aids in the study of Spanish in the junior high school. M. C. Keefauver. Ed 68:120-4 O '47
Use of language records in Spanish classes. R. S. Lamb. Mod Lang Forum 33:68-9 Mr '48
Use of mechanical aids in the language program of L.S.U. C. C. Harris. Hispania 32:29-6 F '49
Use of the diary in functional Spanish teaching. J. LeFant. Mod Lang J 33:56-9 Ja '49
Using riddles in the Spanish class. J. Raymond. Hispania 33:56-9 F '50
Vary the approach. C. Press. Mod Lang J 34:219-21 Mr '50
Vitalizing classroom activities in Spanish. R. Brueckner. Hispania 32:44-7 F '49

Teaching methods
Accelerated learning in Spanish. C. B. Power. Jun Col J 18:434-7 Ap '48
Experiment in oral Spanish with a limited number of contact-hours. I. L. Ponterotto. Mod Lang J 33:71-3 Ja '49
Methods of teaching Spanish. Sister Mary Gertrude. Cath Sch J 49:125-8 Ap '49
Native informant in high-school Spanish classes. E. E. Babcock. Hispania 32:507-9 N '49
Spanish in the junior high school. B. W. Bankhead. Mod Lang J 32:30-7 Ja '48

SPANISH language—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
Spanish in the Tucson public schools. L. G. Bixler. Mod Lang J 33:321 Ap '49
Spoken Spanish instruction at the Massachusetts institute of technology. F. A. Raven. bibliog f Hispania 31:175-80 My '48
Three-point landing in Spanish. V. Ramos-Espino. Hispania 30:531-6 N '47
Using proverbs in the Spanish class. J. Raymond. bibliog Hispania 32:215-22 My '49
Which is the lazy method? D. F. Brown. Hispania 31:450-1 N '48
Wisconsin plan of Spanish instruction. E. W. Hesse. Hispania 31:53-8 F '48

Terms and phrases

What is *ceceo*? inquiry and proposal. O. K. Lundeberg. bibliog f Hispania 30:368-73 Ag '47

Tests and scales

Test on Spanish and Spanish-American life and culture. M. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 32:140-4 F '48

Textbooks

El anglicismo en los libros de texto para la enseñanza de la lengua española. J. Mallo. Mod Lang J 33:295-301 Ap '49
Spanish textbook. E. E. Babcock. Hispania 33:61-3 F '50
Vocabulary study of six elementary textbooks. G. Kelso. Hispania 32:331-2 Ag '49

Texts

Cultural material and vocabulary in the teaching of modern foreign languages. N. B. Thompson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 186-90)

Verbs

El empleo de la formas del subjuntivo terminadas en *ra* con significación de tiempos del indicativo. J. Mallo. Hispania 30:484-7 N '47
Exploratory study of the nature of actions and the function of verbs in Spanish. W. E. Bull and R. Farley. bibliog f Hispania 32:64-73 F '49
Modern Spanish verb-form frequencies. W. E. Bull and others. Hispania 30:451-66 N '47
Sequence of tenses in the subjunctive. F. G. Halstead. Hispania 32:509 N '49
Ser and *estar*: the solution of the problem. L. A. Crespo. Hispania 32:509-17 N '49
Spanish verb-form with the greatest variety of functions. L. O. Wright. bibliog f Hispania 30:488-95 N '47
Still more on *ser* and *estar*. D. L. Bolinger. Hispania 30:361-7 Ag '47
To become. L. A. Crespo. Hispania 32:210-12 My '49

Vocabularies

By-products of a study of Panamanian folk speech. S. L. Robe. Hispania 32:485-8 N '49
Cosas de mujer. W. K. Jones, comp. Hispania 32:208-10 My '49
Cultural material and vocabulary in the teaching of modern foreign languages. N. B. Thompson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 186-90)
Difficult words in a minimum Spanish vocabulary. J. T. Reid. Mod Lang Forum 33:112-17 S '48
First year vocabulary in French, German, Italian and Spanish, issued as a curriculum report by the Division of curriculum development. T. Huebener. 42p pa '48 New York (city) Bd. of ed.
1464 identical cognates in English and Spanish. D. L. Bolinger. Hispania 31:271-9 Ag '48
Home economics terms in Spanish and English. M. E. Nunn. Mod Lang J 31:489-93 D '47
List of slang and colloquial expressions of Mexico city. R. Rosaldo. Hispania 31:437-45 N '48
Una lista de palabras útiles. L. F. Anastasio. Hispania 32:74-7 F '49
123 deceptive demons. J. T. Reid. Hispania 31:280-97 Ag '48
Problem of Andean vocabulary. M. M. Ramos. bibliog Hispania 32:478-84 N '49
Semantic approach to the teaching of foreign languages. S. Eoff and W. E. Bull. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:3-13 Ja '48
Spanish reading vocabulary. G. S. Barnum. 75c Univ. of Toronto press
Spanish vocabulary of four native Spanish-speaking pre-first-grade children. L. S. Tireman. pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press
Spanish word counts: theory and practice. W. E. Bull. Mod Lang J 34:18-26 Ja '50
Vocabulary of theatrical terms. W. K. Jones. Hispania 30:203-8 My '47
Vocabulary study of six elementary textbooks. G. Kelso. Hispania 32:331-2 Ag '49

Workbooks

Exercises and review tests for Basic oral Spanish. J. W. Barlow. pa $1.20 '49 Appleton
Practice exercises and review tests to accompany El camino real, bk. 2. E. M. Jarrett. pa 56c '48 Houghton
Spanish workbook: alternate; for use with Shorter Spanish grammar. R. Davis and E. K. Mapes. pa $1.20 '49 Ginn

Colleges and universities

Status of Spanish and Portuguese in American colleges and universities. D. D. Walsh. Hispania 30:346-50 Ag '47
What happens to A. B. graduates in French and Spanish? V. Cortese. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:517-21 N '48
Wisconsin plan of Spanish instruction. E. W. Hesse. Hispania 31:53-8 F '48

High schools

Hands across the border. W. J. Grandoschek. Mod Lang Forum 32:28-36 Mr '47

SPANISH language in Florida
Anglo-Spanish speech in Tampa, Florida. F. C. Hayes. bibliog f Hispania 32:48-52 F '49
English influence on the Spanish of Tampa. C. L. Ortiz. Hispania 32:300-4 Ag '49

SPANISH language in Guatemala
Language of Guatemala. I. Stacco. Hispania 32:295-6 Ag '49

SPANISH language in Latin America
Algunos vicios del lenguaje en Hispanoamérica. M. P. Lechuga. Hispania 33:116-18 My '50
English influence on the common speech of the River Plate. A. Barabino. Hispania 33:163-5 My '50
Ligeras observaciones sobre la lengua de Cervantes en América. J. R. Castellano. bibliog f Hispania 31:19-29 F '48

SPANISH language in Mexico
List of slang and colloquial expressions of Mexico city. R. Rosaldo. Hispania 31:437-45 N '48

SPANISH language in Panama
By-products of a study of Panamanian folk speech. S. L. Robe. Hispania 32:485-8 N '49
Word borrowing on the Isthmus of Panama. J. C. Herman. Hispania 33:165 My '50

SPANISH language in the United States
El anglicismo en los libros de texto para la enseñanza de la lengua española. J. Mallo. Mod Lang J 33:295-301 Ap '49

SPANISH language press in the United States. See Newspapers—United States—Foreign language press

SPANISH literature
Anécdotas parecidas halladas en el Facundo y Alonso mozo de muchos amos. H. A. Holmes. Hispania 32:317-19 Ag '49
Ciertos aspectos de la novela picaresca. E. P. Campuzano. bibliog Hispania 32:190-7 My '49
Don Quixote and Modern chivalry. M. T. Roades. Hispania 32:320-5 Ag '49
English words in Spanish literature. S. Resnick. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:204-8 Mr '50
Possible reminiscences of La señora Cornelia in El burlador de Sevilla. E. H. Templin. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:118-22 S '48
La producción literaria española de 1946. A. González Palencia. Mod Lang J 31:317-26 O '47
La producción literaria española de 1947. A. González Palencia. Mod Lang J 32:323-32 My '48

SPANISH literature—*Continued*
La producción literaria española en 1948. A. González Palencia. Mod Lang J 33:339-48 My '49
Sources of Pedro Antonio de Alarcón's Dos retratos. J. W. Schweitzer. Hispania 32:505-6 N '49
Spanish ship-board reading in the sixteenth century. I. A. Leonard. Hispania 32:53-8 F '49
Treasure seeking, a pattern of Hispanic culture? A. Adler. bibliog Hispania 33:37-40 F '50

See also
Spanish fiction

Bibliography
Spanish and Spanish American best books. W. K. Jones, comp. Hispania 33:154-6 My '50

History
Bibliography
Tentative chronology of Spanish literary history (1780-1941) E. L. Furness. Mod Lang J 33:23-6 Ja '49

SPANISH music. See Music, Spanish

SPANISH names. See Names, Personal—Spanish

SPANISH poetry
Barceo: Milagros de Nuestra Senora (aspectos de su estilo) J. Ferrer. Hispania 33:46-50 F '50
Federico García Lorca. L. S. Taylor. bibliog Hispania 33:33-6 F '50
Juan Ramón Jiménez, mystic of nature. W. T. Pattison. bibliog Hispania 33:18-22 F '50
Present status of renaissance and siglo de oro poetry. J. G. Fucilla. bibliog f Hispania 30:182-93 My '47
Trucos de culta latiniparla. C. García-Prada. Hispania 32:181-4 My '49

SPANISH proverbs. See Proverbs, Spanish

SPANISH speaking children
Classes for Spanish-speaking children. J. Flicker. H Points 29:58-62 N '47
First grade Mexican-American children in Ventura county. P. Jeidy. Calif J El Ed 15:200-8 F '47
Latin-American child and music. W. Miller. Tex Outl 31:26-7 O '47
Let's make democracy work for the Latin-American child. D. Swope. Tex Outl 31:21-2 Je '47
No race discrimination here; bilingual teachers and international club make for pleasanter relations in Rocky Ford and its schools. J. H. Wilson and D. Sandoval. Nations Sch 41:31 My '48
Orientation of Puerto Rican students in New York city. E. L. Guerra. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:415-20 O '48
Role of the teacher of Spanish in the orientation of non-English speaking pupils. E. L. Guerra. Hispania 32:59-63 F '49
School and the Puerto-Rican parent. C. Cherkis. H Points 32:20-7 Mr '50
Spanish-American children receive help in achieving status. M. L. Biddick and E. A. Harrison. Sch Manag 17:28-9 Ag '47
Spanish name spells discrimination. V. E. Strickland and G. I. Sanchez. Nations Sch 41:22-4 Ja '48
Spanish vocabulary of four native Spanish-speaking pre-first-grade children. L. S. Tireman. pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press
Suggested procedure in the teaching of English to Puerto-Ricans. M. Finocchiaro. H Points 31:60-6 My '49
Teaching of bilingual children. B. Rowan and others. Ed 70:423-6 Mr '50
Teaching Spanish-speaking children. L. S. Tireman. bibliog f '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press

See also
Mexican children

Bibliography
Materials relating to the education of Spanish-speaking people. C. T. Whittenburg and G. I. Sánchez, comps. pa '48 G. I. Sánchez, Sutton hall 212, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12

SPANISH teachers
Spanish teachers: snap out of it! E. R. Harrington. Hispania 32:342-3 Ag '49

See also
American association of teachers of Spanish and Portuguese

Training
On teaching terms with Spanish. G. Carter. Mod Lang J 33:200-10 Mr '49

SPANTON, William Timothy
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:43 O '48

SPARKES, Boyden
Eisenhower's mission in America. American Magazine 146:24-5+ D '48; Same cond. Teach Col Rec 50:381-5 Mr '49

SPARKMAN, Colley Fredward
New language must be spliced onto one's native language. Mod Lang J 33:355-62 My '49

SPARKS, Dorothy Elizabeth
Strong is the current; history of the Illinois congress of parents and teachers, 1900-1947. il $1.50 '48 Ill. cong. of parents and teachers, 6 N Michigan av, Chicago 2

SPARKS, Frank Hugh
Should Congress approve current plans for federal aid to education? Congressional Digest 28:277+ N '49
Is intellectual freedom for sale? R. H. Wyatt. Nat Ed Assn J 38:212-13 Mr '49

SPARKS, Harry M.
Interscholastic athletics for education or entertainment. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p44-6); Same. Ky Sch J 28:27-9+ Ja '50

SPARKS, J'Nella
Live wires . . . these future teachers. Tex Outl 33:28-9 S '49

SPARKS, S. L.
Camp Clements, Tennessee. Ag Ed Mag 20:6 Jl '47
Preparing copy for publication. Ag Ed Mag 21:268-9 Je '49

SPARLING, Edward James
Toward democracy in a college. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 29:371-6 My '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:460-72 '48

SPARTANBURG, South Carolina
Study and action for community health. R. Wallace and J. Herndon. H Sch J 49:135-6 My '47

Reidville grammar and high school
Fine features in a southern school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:43-4 My '48

SPARTANBURG county, South Carolina
Summary of mental health survey of Spartanburg county, Spartanburg, South Carolina. E. C. Hunter. J Exp Ed 17:294-318 D '48

SPARTANBURG junior college
Library
Spartanburg junior college starts new building. plan Library Journal 72:1755 D 15 '47

SPASMS. See Epilepsy

SPASTIC paralysis. See Paralysis, Spastic

SPATTER work
Spatter-print valentines. L. E. Stoudt. il Instr 57:48 F '48
Spatter printing in the primary grades. F. E. Loyleton. il Am Childh 33:19-21 S '48
Spatters of springtime. M. Gode. il Am Childh 34:51 Je '49
Thanksgiving spatter prints. O. Coulson. il Sch Arts 48:62-3 O '48
Various ways to use spatterwork. S. E. Wilder. il Instr 57:36 D '47

SPAULDING, Alice Howard
Training in citizenship. Engl J 38:515-18 N '49

SPAULDING, Dorothy M. See Boudeman, I. F. jt. auth

SPAULDING, Mrs Ethel Sims
Take them out of doors. Childh Ed 25:264-6 F '49

SPAULDING, Everett A.
How our scholarship loan fund operates. Sch Activities 19:267-8 Ap '48

SPAULDING, Francis Trow
Commissioner of education addresses delegates. N Y State Ed 35:299-305 Ja '48
Message to the schools. N Y State Ed 34:649-50 Je '47
Place and function of the state superintendent of schools and the state department of education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 1-6)
Professional teacher: salaries and standards in the public schools. Yale Review ns 37 no2:257-80 [D] '47
Teacher-rating and salaries. Phi Delta Kappan 29:197-206 D '47
What is to become of small colleges? Vital Speeches 14:625-7 Ag 1 '48
What kind of high school do you want? Ladies Home Journal 65:48+ Ag '48
Obituary
N Y State Ed por 37:569 My '50
Sch & Soc 71:204 Ap 1 '50
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49

SPAULDING, Helen Frances
(comp) Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1946-1948. Relig Ed 44: 97-111, 233-48 Mr, Jl '49
(comp) Abstracts of doctoral dissertations in religious education, 1948-1949. Relig Ed 45: 101-14 Mr '50
Growth in Sunday school enrollment reported. Int J Relig Ed 25:36 Je '49
UCYM up to now. Int J Relig Ed 24:14-16 Jl '48

SPAULDING, William E.
Recent trends in the development of books as aids in the personal and social development of youth; textbooks. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 201-7); Same cond. Nations Sch 40:48-9 O '47

SPAYDE, Paul E.
Major curriculum problems of Ohio school superintendents. Ohio Sch 26:156-7+ Ap '48
Some aspects of public-school finance. Ed Res Bul 26:169-74 O '47

SPEAKER, Gaylord M. and others
Status leaders evaluate their work. Ed Leadership 7:470-4 Ap '50

SPEARE, Caswell
5,416,000 pupils daily use the school buses. Sch Manag 18:18 Ap '49

SPEARE, Florence Lewis
(ed) See Staggs, K. C. Old King Coal reigns here

SPEARIN, C. M.
Cooperative school farm. Ag Ed Mag 22:175 F '50

SPEARMAN, C. and Jones, L. W.
Human ability, a continuation of The abilities of man. 198p $2.50 '50 Macmillan

SPEARMAN, Paul Dewey Pinckney
Should radio have an editorial policy? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p 110-13)

SPEARS, Betty
Safety at the camp waterfront. J Health & Phys Ed 19:244+ Ap '48

SPEARS, Harold
Developing instructional materials for third grade social studies. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 N '49
High school for today. il 380p $4 '50 Am. bk.
High school has yet to reach its full stature. Am Sch Bd J 116:17-19 Mr '48
High school's burden. Calif J Sec Ed 24:88-90 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:10-11 My '49
Open letter to yearbook commissions. Nations Sch 43:28 Je '49
Operating ten first-grade classes with only five classrooms. Am Sch Bd J 118:23-5 F '49
School library as the co-ordinating agency for the curriculum. Sch R 56:400-3 S '48
Some principles of teaching. 147p il pa $1.65; to schs $1.25 '49 Prentice-Hall
Tomorrows school library; highlights of conference address; ed. by B. H. Knowles. Nations Sch 41:48-9 My '48

—and Lawshe, C. H.
High-school journalism. rev ed 436p il $3.20 '49 Macmillan

SPEARS, Lewis
Denton public schools are proving ground for health program. Tex Outl 33:16-18 F '49

SPEARS, Mabel Y.
W'ere, w'en, w'y, w'ich, w'at. Col Engl 11: 38-9 O '49

SPECHT, Minna
Changing attitudes in German education. New Era 30:172-4 S '49

SPECIAL abilities. See Aptitudes

SPECIAL class children. See Children, Backward

SPECIAL classes. See Special education; Special teachers; Ungraded classes

SPECIAL days
Child's calendar of famous birthdays. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 35:34-5 S; 32-3 O; 32-3 N; 20-1 D '49; 32-4 Ja; 34-5 F; 34-5 Mr; 24-5 Ap; 32-3 My '50
February birthdays; stories and seatwork for primary social studies. J. M. Miller. il Instr 58:16-17 F '49
Hints for the holidays. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 49:41-4 O '49
Holiday heads. J. Maxwell and E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts 49:45-6 O '49
Our birthday book. E. Cassat. Grade Teach 66:39+ My '49
Some December birthdays to remember. H. C. Large. Am Childh 34:9-10 D '48
Special days and weeks which schools are sometimes requested to observe, for the school years 1947-48, 1948-49 and 1949-50 [proc] National education association. Research division. 3nos pa '47-'49 N.E.A.
See also names of special days and holidays, e.g. Armistice day, Arbor day, etc.

SPECIAL education
Accepted curricular practices for the unadjusted school child. L. N. Myer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 162-70)
Address. R. Graham. J Excep Child 15:206-10 Ap '49
Availability of special educational services to Negroes. H. H. Long. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no3:474-9 '47
Basic facts and principles underlying special education. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p3-17)
Century, and more, in special education; editorial. B. G. Schmidt. Ed 70:407-9 Mr '50
Distinguishing the remedial child from the child in need of special education. B. Leland. J Excep Child 14:225-30 My '48
Does special education result in improved intelligence for the slow learner? A. S. Hill. J Excep Child 14:207-13+ Ap '48
Educating the exceptional child. M. S. White. Nat El Prin 27:35-42 F '48
Education and the exceptional child. W. E. Hayes. Ed Adm & Sup 35:407-13 N '49
Education for emotional and economic security. E. H. Stullken. Und Child 18:99-106 O '49
Education for exceptional children. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p 101-22)
Educational philosophy for exceptional children; proceedings. Conference on education and the exceptional child. bibliog pa '47 Child res. clinic
Educational snobbery must cease. A. Lefkowitz. H Points 30:25-7 Ja '48
Thoughts about educational snobbery; reply to A. Lefkowitz. A. J. Kovar. H Points 30:10-13 My '48
Educational snobbery must cease; rejoinder. A. Lefkowitz. H Points 30:52-3 O '48
Failure and conditional promotion among elementary school children of normal intelligence. G. Bentall. J Excep Child 14:138-9+ F '48
Help for pupils not making normal progress in regular classes. A. J. D'Nuncio. Sch Manag 18:7 Ag '48
How school services help to prevent delinquency. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 100-25)
Light in a dark corner; organizing a school for cerebral palsied children. R. Hardesty. il Hygeia 26:646-7+ S '48

SPECIAL education—*Continued*

Meeting the needs of exceptional children. L. F. Cain. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p50-5)

One year with a special education class. J. Windham. Ed 70:420-2 Mr '50

President's message; status and responsibility. A. S. Hill. J Excep Child 16:20 O '49

Proceedings of the sixth Conference, Chicago, June 3, 1949. Governor's conference on exceptional children. 57p pa '49 Illinois comm. for handicapped children, 160 N LaSalle st, Chicago 1

Some contemporary thinking about the exceptional child; proceedings. Conference on education and the exceptional child. pa '49 Child res. clinic

Special education. E. H. Martens. J Ed Res 40:638-40 Ap '47

Special education for the epileptic, the tubercular, and children with glandular disorders. W. M. Cruickshank and W. G. Peacher. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p218-36)

Special education for the gifted child. M. R. Sumption and others. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p259-80)

Special education for the mentally handicapped. E. M. Kelly and H. A. Stevens. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p237-58)

Special education number. B. G. Schmidt, ed. Ed 70:407-65 Mr '50

Special education vitalizes school programs. G. K. Fergen and M. E. Williams. J Excep Child 15:203-5 Ap '49

Special school for emotionally disturbed children. B. Bettelheim. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 145-71)

Special schools and classes for the socially maladjusted. E. H. Stullken. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p281-301)

State legislation for education of exceptional children. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no2) 61p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

State legislatures and exceptional children in 1949. E. H. Martens. J Excep Child 16:161-4+ Mr '50

Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children, 1947-48. United States. Office of education. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1946-48; chapter 5) 82p pa 25c '50 Supt. of doc.

What's done about exceptional children? M. D. Babcock. J Ed 132:250-1 D '49

Who will help these children? E. M. Stern. Womans Home Companion 76:37+ D '49

See also

Blind—Education
Children, Backward—Education
Deaf—Education
Home teaching
Sight-saving classes
Ungraded classes

Administration

Administering the special services for exceptional children. R. Graham and A. M. Engel. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 18-37)

Administrative problems in a speech and hearing program. G. Garrison. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30 S '49

Administrative research necessary for special education. J. S. Haitema. J Ed Res 40:628-37 Ap '47

Preparation of special education teachers: administrative problems. W. B. Featherstone. Ed 70:460-5 Mr '50

Bibliography

Abstracts and selected references (cont) W. M. Cruickshank, comp. J Excep Child 14: 29-31, 61-2, 92-4, 124-8, 188-92, 256-9; 15: 57-9, 92-6, 151-4 O '47-Ja, Mr, My, N-D '48, F '49

Research

Administrative research necessary for special education. J. S. Haitema. J Ed Res 40:628-37 Ap '47

Needed projects and research in special education. S. A. Kirk. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p320-34)

Supervision

Administering the special services for exceptional children. R. Graham and A. M. Engel. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 18-37)

Australia

Special education in Britain and Australia from a school manager's viewpoint. J. H. Cansdale. Ed 70:440-6 Mr '50

Special education in Britain and Australia from a teacher's viewpoint. E. T. Jordan. Ed 70:447-54 Mr '50

Austria

Special schools in Austria. E. B. Graves. J Excep Child 15:213+ Ap '49

California

County program of public education for mentally retarded children. E. P. Willenberg. J Excep Child 16:129-35+ F '50

Questions on the education of mentally retarded minors in California. California. Department of education. (Bul v 19 no 1) 47p bibliog '50 The dept, Sacramento 14

Great Britain

Intensive reading programme in a special school. H. C. Günzburg. New Era 28:165-7+ Jl '47

Problem of teaching educationally subnormal children. N. F. Newbury. J Ed London 79: 612+ N '47

Special education in Britain and Australia from a school manager's viewpoint. J. H. Cansdale. Ed 70:440-6 Mr '50

Special education in Britain and Australia from a teacher's viewpoint. E. T. Jordan. Ed 70:447-54 Mr '50

Special education in England. E. T. Jordan. Teach Col J 19:74-5+ Ja '48

Special residential school. J. J. Hogbin. J Ed London 79:606+ N '47

Subnormal children and their reading. H. C. Günzburg. J Ed London 79:608+ N '47

Illinois

Fighting chance. C. Brown. il Ill Ed 37:319-20 My '49

Physical rehabilitation; educational approach. R. A. Ryder. il Chicago Sch J 30:51-6 O '48

Special education in Chicago. J Excep Child 16:182-3+ Mr '50

What programs for exceptional youth? G. E. Munson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:249-58 Ap '49

Indiana

Conservation of human resources. B. G. Schmidt. Nations Sch 40:28-9 N '47

Kentucky

State plan for the education of exceptional children. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 10) 713-757p '48 The dept, Frankfort

Nebraska

Special education; meeting the needs of handicapped children in Nebraska. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 94p bibliog il pa '47 The dept, Lincoln

North Carolina

Education of exceptional children. H Sch J 32:16-18 Ja '49

Organizing a special class for slow-learning children. M. M. Birmingham. Ind Child 18:114-16 O '49

Ohio

Opportunities for the handicapped in the special schools and classes: report, 1947-48. Cincinnati. Public schools. 41p il '48 Office of the supt, 216 E 9th st, Cincinnati 2

South Africa

Special schools in South Africa. W. L. Speight. J Ed London 79:626 N '47

SPECIAL education—*Continued*

Tennessee

Special education program of Tennessee. R. Robinson. J Excep Child 15:174-5+ Mr '49

Texas

Planning for special education. H. E. Robinson. Tex Outl 32:18 My '48

Special education for exceptional children in Texas, 1948. Texas. Department of education. Division of special education. 159p '48 The dept, Austin

Vermont

Speech and hearing program for children in a rural area. H. M. Dunn. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:166-70 Je '49

Virginia

Conservation of hearing program in northern Virginia. R. V. Feilbach. Volta R 52: 126+ Mr '50

SPECIAL libraries association

Subprofessional training. E. Ferguson. Wilson Lib Bul 24:70-2 S '49

SPECIAL students. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

SPECIAL teachers

Conservation of human resources. B. G. Schmidt. Nations Sch 40:28-9 N '47

Introducing the home teacher. G. Nardo. H Points 31:75-80 Mr '49

Oakland studies salary of teachers of mentally retarded. A. Tudyman. J Excep Child 16:207-8 Ap '50

Practices and problems in recruiting teachers of the handicapped in large cities [proc] J. S. Orleans and S. Finkelstein. pa '49 Col. of the city of N.Y, Division of teacher ed.

Recruitment of special education teachers. F. E. Lord and M. M. Wallace. J Excep Child 15:171-3 Mr '49

Should special education teachers have a favorable salary differential? symposium. J Excep Child 14:35-9+ N '47

See also

Blind, Teachers for the

Deaf, Teachers for the

Qualifications

Education of teachers of special classes. F. E. Lord and S. A. Kirk. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 103-16)

Training

Disabled children; ministry course at Roehampton. Times Ed Sup 1795:651 S 23 '49

Division of special education, Indiana state teachers college. Sch & Soc 65:392 My 31 '47

Education of teachers of special classes. F. E. Lord and S. A. Kirk. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 103-16)

New curricula in special education. Sch Life 29:6+ Jl '47

Preparation of special education teachers: administrative problems. W. B. Featherstone. Ed 70:460-5 Mr '50

Preparation of special education teachers: basic concepts and principles. F. W. Murphy. Ed 70:455-9 Mr '50

Report of a joint survey of special-education teachers. National society for crippled children and adults. Sch & Soc 70:283 O 29 '49

San Francisco state college announces new program. J Excep Child 14:181-2 Mr '48

Summer school programs in special education, 1948. J Excep Child 14:169-71, 214-16 Mr-Ap '48

Summer session offerings in special education. J Excep Child 16:139-43+ F '50

Training for teachers of mentally handicapped children. E. Harms. Sch & Soc 68: 289-92 O 30 '48

Training of teachers of handicapped children in New York state college for teachers, Buffalo. Sch & Soc 65:472 Je 28 '47

Training teachers for specialized education. J. G. Smith. il Tex Outl 32:18-19 F '48

SPECIAL weeks

Billy and his bunnies; a primary play for be kind to animals week. F. K. Stevenson. il Instr 59:57+ Ap '50

Special days and weeks which schools are sometimes requested to observe, for the school years 1947-48, 1948-49 and 1949-50 [proc] National education association. Research division. 3nos pa '47-'49 N.E.A.

See also

American education week
Audio-visual education week
Better parenthood week
Book week
Boys and girls week
Brotherhood week
Camp week
Catholic book week
Child safety week
Clean-up week
College week
Conservation week
Education weeks
Fire prevention week
International high school week
Labor history week
Latin week
National family week
National hearing week
National music week
National science week (proposed)
Negro history week
Public schools week
Religious education week
United nations week

SPECIALIZATION

Experts and the schools. W. W. Wattenberg. Sch R 57:77-82 F '49

SPECIALIZATION in education

Crown of liberal arts. J. Cavanaugh. Christian Ed 32:211-13 S '49

Educating men of science. Nature 164:571 O 1 '49

Education for work and the responsibilities of citizenship; editorial. E. J. McGrath. J Gen Ed 2:3-7 O '47

Education of a man of science; specialization's threat to wider culture. Times Ed Sup 1688:472 S 6 '47

English form master. J. D. Firth. Times Ed Sup 1680:361 Jl 12 '47

General and specialized education: respective functions of the college and of the graduate and the professional school. P. S. Moore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:275-83

General studies. Times Ed Sup 1721:237 Ap 24 '48

Higher synthesis from opposing views. M. G. Kelty. Social Ed 14:3-6 Ja '50

Homo sapiens versus homo mechanicus. H. Elias. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:177-89 Je '47

How specialized should training for business teachers be? C. P. Armbrister and others. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 24:11-13 Ap '49

Isolationism in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:75 F 4 '50

Liberal education and specialization. T. R. McConnell. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p61-84)

Matrix theory of higher education. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Forum 12:133-8 Ja '48

Menace of half-educated men. E. W. Sinnott. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Mr 20 '48

Must we climb steeples? H. Shapley. J Higher Ed 18:447-59 D '47

Over-specialization. K. C. Barnes. J Ed London 80:490-2 S '48

Road to the university; scientists who never arrive. H. F. Marks. Times Ed Sup 1676: 293 Je 14 '47

Scholastic ranks of college students in relation to their fields of specialization in college and afterwards. E. Sibley. Col & Univ 23:194-200 Ja '48

Sixth form. Times Ed Sup 1706:25 Ja 10 '48

Sixth form studies; influence of universities. Times Ed Sup 1706:24 Ja 10 '48

Specialisation? D. C. Thomson. Spectator 182: 673 My 20 '49

Specialist or general practitioner? J. W. Beattie. Ed Mus Mag 29:8-9 Mr '50

Swiss universities; towards a liberal education. E. Wiskemann. Times Ed Sup 1724: 277 My 15 '48

Universities and schools; students in the arts faculties. C. Gould. Times Ed Sup 1704:692 D 27 '47

Universities in danger; coherence of knowledge. K. Jaspers. Times Ed Sup 1710:83 F 7 '48

University education in natural science. Nature 163:657-8 Ap 30 '49

University-wide plans for general education. S. E. Burr, jr. J Higher Ed 20:248-52+ My '49

Virtues of specialization. H. Ferrar. Times Ed Sup 1796:673 S 30 '49

SPECIALIZED personnel, Roster of. See National roster of scientific and specialized personnel

SPECIFIC gravity
Density experiment. S. P. Miller. J Chem Ed 27:135 Mr '50

SPECIFIC heat
Measurement of the specific heat of liquids by cooling in an air stream. A. R. Ingles. diags Am J Physics 18:194-9 Ap '50

SPECIFICATIONS
Purchase specifications for public purchasing. A. J. Holm. Am Sch Bd J 115:49+ O '47

SPECIMENS, Collection and preservation of
See also
Biological specimens—Collection and preservation

SPECINER, Eleanor
Basic understandings in banking. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 D '48

SPECIOSA, Sister Mary. See Mary Speciosa, Sister

SPECK, Frank Gouldsmith
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71 [illegible] F 18 '50

SPECTACLES
Effect of glasses for the correction of hypermetropia and myopia on the speed of visual perception of objects and words. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Res 42:534-40 Mr '49
Glasses and the girl. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 27:206 Ap '49

SPECTATOR, pseud. See Lewis, T.

SPECTROMETER
Model mass spectrometer. F. J. Norton. diags J Chem Ed 25:677-8 D '48

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Spectrophotometry for chemists. R. S. Casey. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:446-9 S '47

SPECTROSCOPY
Use of the Hartman formula. A. W. Foster and F. A. E. Pirani. Am J Physics 16:56 Ja '48

SPECTRUM
Electronic magnifier for observation of infrared and ultraviolet. Z. V. Harvalik. bibliog f il diags Am J Physics 18:151-3 Mr '50
Significance of temperatures derived from emission spectra. W. Petrie. Am J Physics 16:378-82 O '48
Vision and the spectrum. G. Wald. Sch Sci & Math 49:658-61 N '49
See also
Doppler effect

Absorption spectra
Principal series of sodium in absorption. J. R. McNally, jr. Am J Physics 16:409 O '48

Intensity
See also
Franck-Condon principle

SPECTRUM, Microwave
Microwave methods in physics. C. Kikuchi and R. D. Spence. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:288-97 My '49

SPECTRUM analysis
Use of the Hartman formula. A. W. Foster and F. A. E. Pirani. Am J Physics 16:56 Ja '48

SPEECH
Cultural levels and functional varieties of English. J. S. Kenyon. bibliog f Col Engl 10:31-6 O '48
Dr James Rush, psychologist and voice scientist. L. L. Hale. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:448-55 D '49
Effect of level of distracting noise upon speaking rate, duration and intensity. T. D. Hanley and M. D. Steer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:363-8 D '49
How now, brown cow? J. A. Dunn. J Ed 130: 257-8 N '47
Informal and business speech. D. Youngblood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:98-101 Ja '48
Intelligibility testing in three conditions involving masking noise. J. C. Kelly and M. D. Steer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 369-72 D '49
Relationships among hearing acuity, speech production, and reading performance in grades 1A, 1B, and 2A. L. J. Rossignol. bibliog $1.85 '48 Teachers col.
Revised concept of rate. J. C. Kelly and M. D. Steer. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:222-6 S '49
Some psycho-physiological considerations of speech. G. W. Gens. Train Sch Bul 46:1-4 Mr '49
Speech and the doctoral candidate. J. D. Forbes. Q J Speech 34:159-61 Ap '48
Speech teacher views college communication courses. C. W. Dow. Col Engl 9:332-6 Mr '48
Unto the third and fourth generations. H. B. Ross and J. H. Muyskens. bibliog J Home Econ 40:178-9 Ap '48
Visible speech. G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green. il Volta R 50:60-2, 264+ F, Je '48
See also
Phonetics
Radio speaking
Verbal behavior
Voice

Research
Implications for general speech education of wartime research on voice and articulation. J. W. Black. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:108-17 Ja '48

SPEECH association of America
Annual convention, Salt Lake City, December 29-31, 1947; program. Q J Speech 33: 378-84 O '47
At the Speech association meeting, 1948. W. Temple. Scholastic 54:8T F 2 '49
1948 Washington convention. J. H. McBurney. Q J Speech 34:501-3 D '48
1950 directory. 472p bibliog pa $1.50 '50 The assn, 111 Switzler hall, Univ. of Mo.
Our tomorrow. R. L. Cortright. Vital Speeches 15:220-3 Ja 15 '49; Same. Q J Speech 35:149-55 Ap '49
Speech education for all American youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:5-222 Ja '48
Thirty-first annual conference, Chicago, December 29, 1946-January 1, 1947. Q J Speech 33:230-4 Ap '47

SPEECH clinics. See Speech defects—Correction

SPEECH contests
Some essential factors in F.F.A. public speaking. L. R. Humpherys. il Ag Ed Mag 20:64-5+ O '47
Taste in declamation. R. L. Irwin. Sch Activities 19:5-6 S '47
Verse-speaking competition adjudication. Sch (Sec ed) 36:341-2 F '48
View of speech contests. G. A. Manning. Mich Ed J 25:298 Ja '48; Same cond. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:210-11 Ja '48
What price speech festivals? G. Kippen. Sch (Sec ed) 36:278-80 Ja '48
What's wrong with our public speaking contest? G. H. Griffith. Ag Ed Mag 22:57 S '49

High schools
Facts regarding practices in secondary school speech contests. K. F. Robinson. Sch Activities 19:211-12+ Mr '48
High school world peace speaking program on the topic: Is world government the path to peace? North Carolina. University. Extension division. pa 15c '46 The division, Chapel Hill
High school world peace study and speaking program: How can the United nations be strengthened? North Carolina. University. Extension division. bibliog pa 50c '47 The division, Chapel Hill
High school world peace study and speaking program [1948-49] What is the responsibility of the United States in world affairs? North Carolina. University. Extension division. pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.C. press
Improving declamation contests. M. Robb. Engl J 38:297-8 S '49

Junior high schools
Forensic experiment produces big results. O. F. Christian. Wis J Ed 81:8 N '48

SPEECH defects
Development of educational research in Great Britain. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:160-75 N '49
Effect of maturation upon defective articulation in grades seven through twelve. H. K. Sayler. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:202-7 S '49

SPEECH defects—*Continued*
Let them speak! G. R. R. Pflaum. Tex Outl 31:9-10 Je '47; Excerpts. Ohio Sch 25:276 S '47
Lingual anomalies associated with palatal clefts. M. F. Berry. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:359-62 D '49
Neurological factors in the etiology of delayed speech. W. G. Peacher. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:147-61 Je '49
Organic lesions leading to speech disorders. D. A. Weiss. Nerv Child 7:29-37 Ja '48
Relationship of reading and speech difficulties. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41: 51-5 Ja '50
Speech correction in the classroom; how to recognize and help speech defects. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 67:50+ Ja '50
Speech defects. O. L. Backus. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:127-32 Ja '48
Speech disorders in cerebral palsy. M. F. Palmer. bibliog Nerv Child 8:193-202 Ap '49
Speech recordings as a clue to personality problems. G. Von Tornow and W. Tarrant. il N Y State Ed 36:640-4+ My '49
Speech retardation in the normal and subnormal child. G. W. Gens. Train Sch Bul 47:32-6 Ap '50
Study of the linguistic functioning of children with articulation and reading disabilities. J. G. Yedinack. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:23-59 Mr '49
Study of the tendency to resist tongue-tip activity. E. Horowitz. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:208-9 S '49
See also
Aphasia
Dysphonia
Stammering

Bibliography

Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; speech defectives. E. A. Haggard and others, comps. El Sch J 50:472-4 Ap '50
Selected references from the literature on exceptional children; speech defectives (cont) H. M. Robinson and C. P. Ingram, comp. El Sch J 48:515-16; 49:552-3 My '48, My '49

Correction

Administrative problems in a speech and hearing program. G. Garrison. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30 S '49
Clinical significance of the stretch reflex in speech reeducation for the spastic. P. Fothergill and R. Harrington. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:353-5 D '49
Different kind of Marshall plan. il Mich Ed J 26:182-3 O '48
First in Ohio county-wide planning. R. C. Park. il Ohio Sch 27:360-1 N '49
Good speech habits and a full life. Sister Mary Austin. Cath Sch J 49:194 Je '49
I dot a wed twuck. C. F. Wedberg. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:131-2 F '49
Implications for general speech education of wartime research on voice and articulation. J. W. Black. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:108-17 Ja '48
Kansas to have largest speech-correction institute. Mental Hygiene 32:682-3 O '48
Lycoming county pioneers in mobile speech clinic. L. E. McKnight. il Pa Sch J 96: 298-9 Ap '48
Make room for the speech and hearing therapist. R. B. Irwin. Sch Executive 69: 60-2 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-18 F '50
Measurement of progress in the correction of articulatory speech defects. K. S. Wood. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:171-4 Je '49
Minnesota mobile speech clinic. J. Gaff. J Excep Child 16:45-8+ N '49
New state program of speech reeducation in Virginia. J. M. Mullendore. Q J Speech 33:361-5 O '47
Notes on organizing a speech correction program in the public schools. T. D. Houchin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:53-62 Mr '49
Notes on the twenty-third annual convention, International council for exceptional children; speech section. J Excep Child 14: 114-16 Ja '48
One ear to the ground. J. O. Anderson. Q J Speech 33:207-8 Ap '47
Oregon's speech improvement and rehabilitation program. L. Lassers. Q J Speech 33: 61-8 F '47
Organized speech therapy for cleft palate rehabilitation. M. W. Buck and R. Harrington. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 43-52 Mr '49
Parent education for pre-school speech defective children. A. B. Chapin. J Excep Child 15:75-80 Ja '49
Personality structure in relation to speech therapy. O. L. Backus. Q J Speech 36:51-6 F '50
Present trends in the treatment of stuttering. S. H. Ainsworth. J Excep Child 16:41-4+ N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:38-40 Mr '50
Prognostic factors related to language rehabilitation in aphasic patients. J. Eisenson. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:262-4 S '49
Rehabilitation of speech. R. West. J Excep Child 16:165-72 Mr '50
Role of surveys and diagnostic clinics in a state program of speech correction. J. M. Mullendore. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 234-9 S '49
Role of the public health nurse in speech correction. H. Gross. Public Health Nursing 39:517-19 O '47
Serviceable speech in a democracy. W. J. Temple. Q J Speech 33:489-92 D '47
Speech and guidance. E. Moskowitz. H Points 29:8-12 Je '47
Speech and hearing program for children in a rural area. H. M. Dunn. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:166-70 Je '49
Speech and hearing programs as seen by the United States Office of education. E. H. Martens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:162-5 Je '49
Speech and hearing therapy in the public schools of Ohio. R. B. Irwin. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:63-8 Mr '49
Speech clinic in counseling. B. Bryngelson. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p213-20)
Speech correction for Danish children. R. Knudsen. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:95-8 Ja '49
Speech correction for elementary school children. A. J. Sokolnicki. Cath Sch J 49: 195-6 Je '49
Speech correction for parents and teachers. W. M. Wood. pa $2.75 '47 Watertown press, 129 Bishop st, Watertown, N.Y.
Speech correction for your school. J. I. Lore. Sch & Com 35:122+ Mr '49
Speech correction in general speech education. D. Kester. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:133-5 Ja '48
Speech correction in Illinois. M. E. Black. Q J Speech 34:213-15 Ap '48
Speech correction in the classroom. M. C. Eastman. Grade Teach 67:50+ Ja; 48-9+ F '50
Speech correction in the elementary school. M. F. Gifford. bibliog pa '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento
Speech correction in the public schools of Georgia. L. D. Davison. Q J Speech 35: 62-4 F '49
Speech correction is worth the effort. D. M. Lindberg. Mid Sch 62:16+ O '47
Speech correction methods. S. H. Ainsworth. bibliog $3.65; to schs $2.75 '48 Prentice-Hall
Speech correction moves into the county. il Ohio Sch 27:68-9 F '49
Speech correction: principles and methods. C. Van Riper. 2d ed bibliog $5.35; to schs $4 '47 Prentice-Hall
Speech correction, to take home. Ariz Teach Parent 37:15+ Mr '49
Speech correction will find its place. J. G. Miller. Tex Outl 31:41 Jl '47
Speech corrections in the classroom. A. E. Forbes. Phi Delta Kappan 30:143-4+ D '48
Speech handicapped school children. W. Johnson and others. bibliog $3 '48 Harper
Speech needs in the elementary schools of an Ohio city. E. A. Hawk. Ed Res Bul 26: 147-52 S '47
Speech problems of school children. D. Drakesmith. Ed 70:427-33 Mr '50
Speech rehabilitation for veterans. M. L. Amos. Q J Speech 34:73-9 F '48

SPEECH defects—Correction—*Continued*
Speech sciences and other educational and community functions. D. W. Morris. J Ed Res 40:608-14 Ap '47
Speech therapy. Times Ed Sup 1743:546 S 25 '48
Speech therapy for the physically handicapped. S. M. S. Hawk. bibliog $4 '50 Stanford univ. press
Speech therapy suggestions for parents. B. R. Rutherford. Public Health Nursing 39: 199-201 Ap '47
State of speech correction. J. O. Anderson. Q J Speech 33:69-71 F '47
Status of speech correction in Alabama. M. E. Compton. Q J Speech 35:60-1 F '49
Studies in clinical techniques; rapid repetitive manipulation of the mandible in dysphonia. M. F. Palmer. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 260-1 S '49
Study of encephalitis. M. Gottdank and D. Trepel. bibliog Q J Speech 33:355-60 O '47
Summer camp that is fun, and also profitable. J. Moody. Sch & Soc 69:14-15 Ja 1 '49
Survey of state requirements for speech correctionists. M. C. Spradling. Q J Speech 35:344-51 O '49
Teacher and speech correction. C. G. Wells. Sch & Com 34:60-1 F '48
Teaching children with speech handicaps. W. Johnson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 176-93)
Techniques of therapy for pre-school children. J. Beasley. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:307-11 D '49
Therapies for speech-defective cases. R. Hartel. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 25:53-6 Ja '50
To the stutterer as he begins his speech therapy. C. Van Riper. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:303-6 D '49
Understanding teacher can help her stuttering pupils. M. Dobbs. Tex Outl 32:35-6 Je '48
Vanishing lisps. E. A. Waller. Wis J Ed 81: 3-4 My '49

See also
American Deaf—Speech hearing association
Speech teaching

Bibliography
Speech correction bibliography [proc] National society for crippled children and adults. Library. rev ed pa '49 The soc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3

SPEECH development
Help your baby learn to talk. M. F. Palmer. Parents Mag 24:29+ My '49

SPEECH disorders. See Speech defects

SPEECH education
Basic training in speech. L. W. Thonssen and H. Gilkinson. $3.25 '47 Heath
Brooklynese and American. Commonweal 48: 249 Je 25 '48
Classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech. F. Stoelting. Q J Speech 35:65-70 F '49
Conducting a general speech survey. F. H. Knower. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 208-9 Ja '48
Contributions from the military programs in voice communications. W. B. McCoard. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:370-5 O '47
Creative evaluation; affirmation versus negation. R. R. Haun. Q J Speech 36:82-3 F '50
Dilemma of the four-leaf clover. M. Painter. Engl J 38:254-9 My '49
Do you have time for speech training? V. Breimholt. Calif J El Ed 18:28-30 Ag '49
Eradicating Brooklynese. Newsweek 31:89 Je 14 '48
Everybody speaks; summary. L. B. Goodrich. Calif J Sec Ed 23:15 Ja '48
Good readers! good writers! good speakers! A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 27:339-43 F '50
Half your brain is a spare. M. N. Silverman and K. Holliday. il Saturday Evening Post 221:26-7+ D 11 '48
How is your speech? C. T. Lynch. il Va J Ed 43:20 Mr '50
Integrated speech program at Annapolis. W. S. Shields. Q J Speech 34:492-3 D '48
Is verse-speaking elocution? J. Blacklock. Sch (Sec ed) 36:340-1 F '48
Opportunities for speech education outside the speech classroom. W. G. Hedde. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:165-8 Ja '48
Our tomorrow. R. L. Cortright. Vital Speeches 15:220-3 Ja 15 '49; Same. Q J Speech 35:149-55 Ap '49
Pre-school speech development. T. D. Houchin. Minn J Ed 28:78 O '47
Reciting: fourth R in education. J. M. Mullendore. Va J Ed 41:329-30 Ap '48
Relation of speech to reading readiness. A. Wedberg. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p98-103)
Role of speech in education: re-evaluation. M. E. Kramer. Q J Speech 34:123-7 Ap '48
Serviceable speech in a democracy. W. J. Temple. Q J Speech 33:489-92 D '47
Social skills; speech. T. H. Pear. Sociological Review 38:38-9 '46
Speech education for all American youth. Speech association of America. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:5-222 Ja '48
Speech in every class. G. W. Gray. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:670-1 D '49
Speech instruction at West Point. W. J. Thompson. Q J Speech 34:489-91 D '48
Speech rehabilitation for veterans. M. L. Amos. Q J Speech 34:73-9 F '48
Speech training program for navy fighter director officers. E. T. Curry. Q J Speech 33:209-12 Ap '47
Speech: valuable tool for the teacher of English. J. R. Shepherd. Mont Ed 25:24-5 Ap '49
Teach them to speak. M. H. Phillips. H Sch J 31:171-5 O '48
Teaching English aids cultural understanding. L. B. Cross. Engl J 38:583-5 D '49
Teaching of speech. G. S. Haycock. 5th ptg $3 '49 Volta bur, 1537 35th st, NW, Washington 7, D.C.
Teaching speech [proc] P. M. Heffron and W. R. Duffey. rev ed bibliog pa '49 Burgess
To the beginning teacher in speech. M. V. Rodigan. Q J Speech 35:51-5 F '49
We teach speech in Detroit. R. L. Cortright. Nat Ed Assn J 36:440-1 S '47
What is speech improvement? how to teach it. W. Fitch. Grade Teach 66:28+ Ap '49
Why teach speech? J. J. Johnson and D. O. Bechtle. Ed 69:296-8 Ja '49
Your child's speech and how to improve it. A. B. Chapin and R. Lundin. pa 75c '49 Press of Western Reserve univ, Cleveland 6

See also
Communication arts
Oral composition
Public speaking
Speech association of America
Speech contests
Speech defects—Correction

Aims and objectives
Implications for general speech education of wartime research on voice and articulation. J. W. Black. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:108-17 Ja '48
Re-evaluation of speech objectives. H. Lillywhite. Q J Speech 33:5-8 D '47
Speech and society. M. Hochmuth. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:17-33 Ja '48
Speech and the guidance program. W. V. O'Connell. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:136-42 Ja '48
Teaching speech [proc] P. M. Heffron and W. R. Duffey. rev ed bibliog pa '49 Burgess
These truths we hold self-evident. R. D. Clark. bibliog Q J Speech 34:445-50 D '48

Bibliography
College teaching of English; bibliography, 1945. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 9:447-50 My '48
College teaching of English; related fields; speech and journalism. National council of teachers of English. Col Engl 10:466-8 My '49
Useful references for the teacher of speech. D. A. Eckelmann and G. B. Barber, comps. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:219-22 Ja '48

Correlation with other subjects
Basic issues in integrating speech with other subjects. G. L. Borchers. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:169-78 Ja '48
History and speech: collaborative studies, present and future. F. G. Marcham. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:284-8 O '49

SPEECH education—Correlation with other subjects—*Continued*
Voices from the past; reply to F. G. Marcham. L. M. Case. Q J Speech 36:77-8 F '50
Speech courses for small budgets. N. J. Reno. Clearing House 24:323-7 F '50

Courses of study

Courses in speech methods offered in teacher-training institutions. National council of teachers of English. Committee on speech. Engl J 39:254-6 My '50

Curriculum

Follow-up program in speech education. A. H. Mennes and D. K. Smith. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:157-64 Ja '48
General speech major. D. E. Hargis. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:71-6 F '50
Informal and business speech. D. Youngblood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 98-101 Ja '48
Speech activities at Washington high school. L. R. Kremer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:197-9 Ja '48
Speech courses for small budgets. N. J. Reno. Clearing House 24:323-7 F '50
Speech curriculum at Muskegon senior high school. H. L. Horton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:195-7 Ja '48
Speech education in Hunter college high school. O. B. Davis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:179-82 Ja '48
Speech program in Webster Groves high school. D. Weirich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:182-4 Ja '48

History

John Thelwall: his life, his school, and his theory of elocution. F. W. Haberman. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:292-8 O '47

Research

Research in the history of speech education. G. W. Gray. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:156-63 Ap '49

Practice materials

Speech improvement. I. H. Swanson. Am Childh 33:18-19 S '47

Projects

Speech development made easy. Sister Mary Alvernia. Cath Sch J 49:282 O '49

Research

Contemporary public address as a research area. W. N. Thompson. Q J Speech 33:274-83 O '47
Research in speech education. H. Gilkinson. bibliog R Ed Res 19:152-7 Ap '49

Teacher training

See Speech teachers—Training

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids in speech instruction. D. W. Morris and S. H. Ainsworth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:118-26 Ja '48
Listening in the speech class. J. Mercer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:102-7 Ja '48
Movies for speech teachers. A. Tauber. bibliog H Points 32:72 F '50
Recordings and sacred eloquence. O. J. Miller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:96-109
Speech improvement through puppetry. L. T. Root. Instr 59:8 F '50
Speech kids: Pewaukee's loquacious service group. H. Rolseth. Clearing House 22: 332-3 F '48
Syracuse film experiments. R. W. Stanmyre. Q J Speech 36:57-60 F '50
Teaching through laughter; uses of a tape recorder. L. Boyer. H Points 31:72-4 F '49
Using sound in language arts; speech arts and drama. D. M. Newton. Calif J Sec Ed 23:34-6 Ja '48

See also
Sound—Recording and reproducing

Teaching methods

Improving methods of teaching speech. M. Painter. Engl J 37:133-8 Mr '48
Speech in the English program. M. A. Gunn. El Engl 26:399-403 N '49

Units of work

Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. K. F. Robinson and C. C. Brong. Q J Speech 33:92-7 F '47
Speech for the slow learner. E. Konigsberg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:148-51 Ja '48

Value

Speech and society. M. Hochmuth. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:17-33 Ja '48
These truths we hold self-evident. R. D. Clark. bibliog Q J Speech 34:445-50 D '48

Colleges and universities

Century and a third of speech training at Hamilton college. W. B. Marsh. Q J Speech 33:23-7 F '47
General speech major. D. E. Hargis. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:71-6 F '50
Graduate studies in interpretation. W. A. Bacon. Q J Speech 35:316-19 O '49
Relation between training and teaching activities of college teachers of speech. L. Finlan. Q J Speech 33:72-9 F '47
Speech training in Negro colleges. M. H. Boulware. Q J Speech 33:509-14 D '47
Veteran evaluates a speech course. H. W. Townsend. Q J Speech 33:220-1 Ap '47

Eighth grades

Oral speech drills for grade 8. M. P. McMillin. Grade Teach 66:10 Je '49

Elementary schools

For better speech. M. Peins. El Engl 26:404-6 N '49
Speech correction in the elementary school. M. F. Gifford. bibliog pa '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento
Speech in the elementary school. L. S. Werner. $2 '47 Row
Speech methods in the elementary school. C. Rasmussen. bibliog $3.50 '49 Ronald

First grades

Speech of first grade children in audience situations. E. S. Hahn. El Engl 25:39-46+ Ja '48

High schools

Creative speech. M. Lindner. Pa Sch J 98: 236 F '50
English teacher and the teaching of speech. N. Tasman. H Points 30:44-53 Ap '48
Speech teacher and the teaching of speech; reply to N. Tasman. L. N. Rochmis. H Points 31:33-9 Ap '49
English and speech; rejoinder. N. Tasman. H Points 31:62-4 S '49
High school speech—1947. J. P. Kavanagh. il N Y State Ed 34:688-9 Je '47
Improving methods of teaching speech. M. Painter. Engl J 37:133-8 Mr '48
Make them speak. E. C. Murphy. Engl J 36: 316-19 Je '47
Snow ball and the seven drawers. M. A. Natkin. Clearing House 24:351-2 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 My '50
Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. K. F. Robinson and C. C. Brong. Q J Speech 33:92-7 F '47
Speech drive includes sentencing of offenders. L. Blumberg. Clearing House 23:369-70 F '49
Speech education in California high schools. W. W. Phelps. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 25: 122-6 F '50
Speech in the high school. L. K. Bolt. il Teach Col J 20:84-5+ Mr '49
Speech program in the minor seminary. C. R. Mulrooney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 150-4
Speech teacher and the high school assembly program. M. Blackburn. Q J Speech 33: 80-2 F '47
Speech training for secondary schools. K. Barnard. 3s 9d '48 Shakespeare head press pty, ltd, Central house, 12 Little Regent st, Sydney, N.S.W.

Teachers colleges

Speech for the classroom teacher. S. A. Fessenden. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:202-7 Ja '48

SPEECH education—*Continued*

Vocational schools

Speech in the vocational high school program. E. Moskovitz. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:152-6 Ja '48

Alabama

Status of speech correction in Alabama. M. E. Compton. Q J Speech 35:60-1 F '49

California

Speech education in California high schools. W. W. Phelps. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 25: 122-6 F '50

Georgia

Speech correction in the public schools of Georgia. L. D. Davison. Q J Speech 35:62-4 F '49

Illinois

Speech correction in Illinois. M. E. Black. Q J Speech 34:213-15 Ap '48

Japan

Teaching speech improvement in Japan. D. Y. Twichell. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:196-201 S '49

Kentucky

What about a speech program for Kentucky? D. E. Townsend. Ky Sch J 28:17-18 F '50

New York (state)

Speech improvement in New York state. F. H. Bair and G. W. Norvell. Q J Speech 35: 56-9 F '49

Oregon

Oregon's speech improvement and rehabilitation program. L. Lassers. Q J Speech 33: 61-8 F '47

Texas

Speech correction will find its place. J. G. Miller. Tex Outl 31:41 Jl '47

Virginia

New state program of speech reeducation in Virginia. J. M. Mullendore. Q J Speech 33: 361-5 O '47

Wisconsin

Wisconsin's speech curriculum committee. C. Rasmussen and G. Walsh. Q J Speech 34: 367-8 O '48

SPEECH facility

Fluency, face it! D. W. Trueblood and K. R. Doane. Mont Ed 25:17+ Mr '49

Inarticulate, without physical science motivations: case studies V and VI. F. L. Wells. bibliog J Psychol 24:149-59 Jl '47

Physical science motivations, inarticulate: case studies VII-X. F. L. Wells. bibliog J Psychol 24:211-27 O '47

Quantitative-spatial aptitudes and motivations: case studies XV-XVIII. F. L. Wells. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:119-40 S '48

Studies in word-fluency. J. L. Gewirtz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:165-84 Je '48

Verbal aptitudes versus attitudes: case studies XI-XIV. F. L. Wells. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:185-200 Je '48

Verbal excess over quantitation: two case studies. F. L. Wells. J Psychol 23:65-82 Ja '47

What about verbal intelligence? W. W. Parker. Sch & Com 35:13-14 Ja '49

Words that do not educate. R. W. Tyler. Sch & Com 34:413-14 N '48; Same cond. Sec Ed 14:13-14 N '48; 10 F '49

SPEECH perception

Study of the relationship between measured hearing loss and intelligibility of selected words. B. M. Siegenthaler. bibliog il J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:111-18 Je '49

Study of the relationship between speech thresholds and audiometric results in perception deafness. E. T. Curry. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:104-10 Je '49

SPEECH reading. See Lip reading

SPEECH sounds

Relationship between IQ and indices of infant speech sound development. C. C. Spiker and O. C. Irwin. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:335-43 D '49

Russian and English speech sounds. C. M. Wise. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:322-34 D '49

SPEECH teachers

Graduate study and teacher placement. L. D. Reid. Q J Speech 34:177-82 Ap '48

So you're the new therapist. N. H. Buckner. Volta R 49:501-2+ N '47

Special speech teacher in a school for the deaf. R. G. Brill and A. Gordon. Volta R 51:549-50+ N '49

Superior teachers of speech: four views. Q J Speech 34:216-21 Ap '48

Training

Courses in speech methods offered in teacher-training institutions. National council of teachers of English. Committee on speech. Engl J 39:254-6 My '50

Getting teachers who will teach speech. K. F. Robinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:212-18 Ja '48

Relation between training and teaching activities of college teachers of speech. L. Finlan. Q J Speech 33:72-9 F '47

SPEECH tests

Comparison of the ability of high-school speech students and speech experts in rating a speech performance. P. W. Gauger. J Ed Res 42:209-17 N '48

Experimental study in the amount of agreement among judges in evaluating oral interpretation. E. H. Seedorf. J Ed Res 43: 10-21 S '49

Measurement of progress in the correction of articulatory speech defects. K. S. Wood. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:171-4 Je '49

Method of appraising the speech of the deaf. C. V. Hudgins. Volta R 51:597-601+ D '49

SPEECH therapy. See Speech defects—Correction

SPEECHES, addresses, etc.

Contemporary public address as a research area. W. N. Thompson. Q J Speech 33:274-83 O '47

Observations on Roosevelt's literary style. J. Schiffman. Q J Speech 35:222-6 Ap '49

On the reading of convention papers. L. D. Reid. Sch & Soc 67:25-6 Ja 10 '48

Preparation of Franklin D. Roosevelt's speeches. E. Brandenburg. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:214-21 Ap '49

Public address: study in social and intellectual history. E. J. Wrage. Q J Speech 33: 451-7 D '47

Three allied arts. J. T. Flanagan. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:30-5 F '48

SPEED

Effect of speed on item-test correlation coefficients. A. G. Wesman. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:51-7 '49

Individual differences in speed of response in mental test materials of varying degrees of difficulty. M. W. Tate. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:353-74 '48

Speeding in antiquity. L. D. Johnston. Class J 44:345-6 F '49

See also

Hurry

SPEED-a-way

Speed-a-way, a new game. M. S. Larsen. Calif J Sec Ed 25:114-18 F '50

SPEED of reading. See Reading—Habits and skill

SPEEDWRITING

Shortcut to shorthand. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 32:72-8 Mr '50

SPEER, Clara Aiken

Making friends; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 213 Ap '48

SPEER, Dorothy. See Reber, G. E. jt. auth

SPEER, George Scott

Certification of counselors and psychological services by professional organizations. bibliog f Occupations 27:211-16 F '49

Measuring the social orientation of freshman engineers. J Eng Ed 39:86-9 O '48

Vocational interests of engineering and non-engineering students. J Psychol 25:357-63 Ap '48

—and Jasker, Leslie

Influence of occupational information on occupational goals. Occupations 28:15-17 O '49

SPEER, Robert Elliott

Making the most of the time. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:2-3 Ja '50

What the church has a right to expect from its seminaries. Christian Ed 30:198-201 Je '47

SPEES, Adam Henry
Conversion of electromagnetic equations. Am J Physics 15:476-9 N '47

SPEIGHT, W. L.
Special schools in South Africa. J Ed London 79:626 N '47

SPELLERS
Spelling review. J. A. Lester. 11th ed 78c '47 Follett pub. co, 1255 S Wabash av, Chicago 5
Top speller. Time 54:47-8 D 19 '49

SPELLING
American spelling as Webster found it, and left it. C. T. Logan. Mad Q 8:85-9 My '48
Effect of shorthand on spelling; research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29: 97-8 O '48
Literal literacy. L. E. Foley. J Ed 131:268-70 D '48
Measurement and control of forgetting rates in spelling. W. H. Stegeman. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p47-50)
O nu langwij? Science Digest 27:36 Ap '50
Simple phonic spelling system. C. S. Brand. Tex Outl 33:25 S '49
Spelling in the language arts program. Wisconsin cooperative educational planning program. (Language arts bul. no5. Curriculum bul. no 16) 23p '49 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2
Trade spelling; terms used in woodwork and carpentry. J. W. McLeod. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:293-4+ S '47

Achievements, Student

Comparison of the spelling achievement of normal and defective hearing subjects. M. C. Templin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:337-46 O '48
Investigation of spelling achievement of secondary-school pupils. O. E. Harris. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:208-19 Ap '48
Maintaining ability grouping in spelling. G. C. Kyte. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:301-6 Ap '49
Study of spelling achievement. A. M. Doyle. Cath Ed R 48:171-4 Mr '50

Correlation with other subjects

Better spelling thru better reading. G. A. Yoakam. Nat Ed Assn J 38:596-7 N '49
Spelling and art. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 34:12-15 My '49

Diagnostic tests

Analysis and correction of spelling difficulties. A. M. Nichols. bibliog El Sch J 50:154-61 N '49
Phonovisual diagnostic spelling test (grades 3d and above) L. D. Schoolfield and J. B. Timberlake. pa $1.75 per 100; ea 2c '49 Phonovisual products, box 3504, Washington 7, D.C.

Difficulties

Rate of forgetting: an important factor in spelling. W. H. Stegeman. Calif J El Ed 15:152-8 F '47

Errors

Spelling in children's letters. E. J. Swenson and C. G. Caldwell. El Sch J 49:224-35 D '48

Psychology

Outline for a possible consideration of the psychological factors involved in spelling. E. Nolde. J Ed Psychol 39:117-21 F '48

Readiness

Before we meet the speller. M. B. Wilson. Instr 58:20+ N '48
Readiness for spelling. H. D. Rinsland. bibliog El Engl 27:189-91 Mr '50

Remedial teaching

Analysis and correction of spelling difficulties. A. M. Nichols. bibliog El Sch J 50:154-61 N '49
Instruction in auditory and visual discrimination as means of improving spelling. J. S. Hudson and L. Toler. El Sch J 49:466-9 Ap '49
Maintaining ability grouping in spelling. G. C. Kyte. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30: 301-6 Ap '49
Plan for remedial spelling. M. S. Robson. Engl J 37:35-8 Ja '48

Research

Research in spelling and handwriting. R. G. Stauffer. bibliog R Ed Res 19:118-24 Ap '49
When spelling has been mastered in the elementary school. G. C. Kyte. J Ed Res 42: 47-53 S '48

Teachers' manuals

Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller, grade 2. A. J. Thorpe. pa 48c '48 Macmillan
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller, grade 3. A. P. Georgiady and E. Ehlert. pa 48c '48 Macmillan
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller, grades 4, 8. J. Van Wyk. 2bks pa ea 48c '48 Macmillan
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller, grade 5. E. B. Cason. pa 48c '48 Macmillan
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller; grade 6. A. Searfoss. pa 48c '48 Macmillan
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller; grade 7. M. C. Parkinson. pa 48c '48 Macmillan

Teaching

Basic elements of a spelling program. W. H. Stegeman. Phi Delta Kappan 31:189-91 D '49
Classroom spelling; experimental notes. E. Nolde. Engl J 38:279-81 My '49
Dare them to be good spellers! J. H. Edwards. Ill Ed 37:58-9 O '48
Four musts in the teaching of spelling. A. Wheeler. Peabody J Ed 26:156-60 N '48
Helps in English. I. Green. Grade Teach 65: 104 S '47
Learning to spell as affected by syllabic presentation of words. T. D. Horn. El Sch J 49:263-72 Ja '49
Misleadings vs. actualities in spelling. D. F. Dickerson. Am Sch Bd J 120:33-4 F '50
Principles applying to the improvement of spelling ability. A. S. Artley. bibliog El Sch J 49:137-48 N '48
Some approaches to the teaching of spelling in grades 7-12; prepared by English teachers in the secondary schools of Wichita [mimeographed] Kansas. Department of education. 25p il '48 The dept, Topeka
Spelling. P. J. Shane. Am Childh 35:11 F '50
Spelling suggestions with their applications. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 66:41+ Ja '49
Teacher education and the spelling program. H. O. Nordberg. Sch R 58:153-5 Mr '50
Teaching guide for spelling and handwriting [mimeographed] River Forest, Illinois, Public schools. 28p bibliog pa '47 W. E. Sugden, 7776 Lake st, River Forest, Ill.
That spelling problem can be licked. W. H. Stegeman. Am Sch Bd J 118:19-20 F; 25-6 Ap '49
Two thousand words are not enough. C. E. Johnson. N Y State Ed 37:431-3 Mr '50
Why can't they spell? C. Towle. Am Childh 35:16 My '50
Word frequency as a factor in learning to read and spell. G. H. Hildreth. J Ed Res 41:467-71 F '48

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; spelling (cont) W. S. Guiler, comp. El Sch J 48:103-4; 49:108-9; 50:105-7 O '47, O '48, O '49

Elementary schools

Common sense in spelling instruction. E. Wenzel. bibliog f El Engl 25:514-20+ D '48
Spelling as a language tool. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog El Sch J 48:33-40 S '47
Spelling: curriculum committee in action. B. C. Kirby. Am Sch Bd J 117:31-2 S '48

High schools

Plan for remedial spelling. M. S. Robson. Engl J 37:35-8 Ja '48

Intermediate grades

Methods that work in spelling. M. Graham. Grade Teach 67:50+ D '49

SPELLING—Teaching—*Continued*

Primary grades

Before we meet the speller. M. B. Wilson. Instr 58:20+ N '48
Functional spelling in primary grades as practiced in grades two and three. M. McNutt. Calif J El Ed 17:120-8 N '48
My week's spelling program. C. Morris. Grade Teach 67:30+ D '49
That spelling lesson, how five teachers made it a success. Grade Teach 65:48+ D '47
Way that works in teaching spelling. R. Adams. Grade Teach 66:28+ My '49

Rural schools

Telescope your spelling classes. I. Green. Instr 57:28+ Ap '48

Teaching aids and devices

Don't say unkle. M. Peavey and N. Stillwagon. Engl J 38:150-2 Mr '49
Magic spell: mnemonic tricks for your students. D. S. Klopp. Clearing House 22: 495-7 Ap '48
Meaning approach to spelling. E. J. Rutan. El Engl 27:79-81 F '50
Motivating our spelling classes. Sister Mary Wilfrid. il Grade Teach 66:59+ D '48
Our spelling dictionaries. B. T. Hiser. Ky Sch J 26:26-7 Ja '48
Putting the spell in spelling! N. H. Thayer. Ariz Teach Parent 38:11 D '49
Spelling help. Eng. J 38:587 D '49
Spelling with a felt board. M. Alexander. il Instr 57:15 My '48
That spelling lesson, how five teachers made it a success. Grade Teach 65:48+ D '47
Use newspapers and magazines to teach punctuation and spelling. H. R. Finch. Engl J 38:44 Ja '49

Teaching methods

Spelling: junior-high-school handicap. A. Malatesta. Calif J Sec Ed 23:241-3 Ap '48

Tests and scales

Prediction of the difficulty index of objective-type spelling items. C. W. Harris. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:319-25 '47
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; story to test spelling. A. M. Read. Instr 57:22 My '48
Spelling in college. A. E. Traxler. bibliog J Higher Ed 19:256-9 My '48

Workbooks

I like to spell. D. V. Strickland. pa '49 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16
Know your words. R. Barker. pa 64c '47 Macmillan
Writing is fun. M. F. Silvester. pa '47 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16

Colleges and universities

Spelling in college. A. E. Traxler. bibliog J Higher Ed 19:256-9 My '48

Elementary schools

Study of spelling achievement. A. M. Doyle. Cath Ed R 48:171-4 Mr '50
When spelling has been mastered in the elementary school. G. C. Kyte. J Ed Res 42:47-53 S '48

High schools

Investigation of spelling achievement of secondary-school pupils. O. E. Harris. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:208-19 Ap '48
New standard high school spelling scale. E. P. Simmons and H. H. Bixler. 88c T. E. Smith & co, 441 W Peachtree st, NE, Atlanta 3
Spelling in senior high schools. M. F. Broehl. Engl J 37:200-2 Ap '48

Junior high schools

Spelling: junior-high-school handicap. A. Malatesta. Calif J Sec Ed 23:241-3 Ap '48

SPELLING contests

Annual school spell-down. I. M. Rice. Sch Activities 20:266 Ap '49
New-fashioned spelldown. L. E. Goeden. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:230-1 Ja '50
Wizards of words; Scripps-Howard national spelling bee. E. L. Barcella. il Collier's 123: 22-3+ My 28 '49

SPELLING lists

Basic vocabulary for related spelling in a trade training program. E. H. Suerken. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 35:354-6 N '49
Misleadings vs. actualities in spelling. D. F. Dickerson. Am Sch Bd J 120:33-4 F '50
Misspelled words on the upper school English literature paper. L. H. Newell. Sch 36: 440-2 Ap '48
New light on the spelling problem. G. H. Hildreth. El Engl 25:201-7 Ap '48
Two thousand words are not enough. C. E. Johnson. N Y State Ed 37:481-3 Mr '50
Weekly spelling list. E. I. Salisbury. El Engl 25:208-11+ Ap '48
Word lists for Interscholastic league spelling contests. Texas. University. Division of extension. rev ed pa 5c '49 Interscholastic league, box H, University station, Austin 12

See also
Vocabularies

SPELLING reform

American reaction to Bernard Shaw's forty letter alfabet. H. L. Mencken; F. Johnson. Q J Speech 34:3-4 D '48
Little consideration, little consideration. S. Seegay. H Points 30:77-9 O '48
Little more consideration; reply to S. Seegay. J. P. Egan. H Points 31:68-72 Ja '49
Little consideration, little consideration; rejoinder. S. Seegay. H Points 31:69-72 Mr '49
Spelling reform to save the world and children. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:260-1 Ap 9 '49

SPELLMAN, Francis Joseph, cardinal

Cardinal states the issue clearly. Cath Sch J 49:228 S '49
Was Bishop Oxnam right? Christian Century 66:981-3 Ag 24 '49

SPELTS, Edna M.

Convention-wise or otherwise. Nat Ed Assn J 38:354-5 My '49

SPENCE, Hartzell

They're training a new kind of parson. Saturday Evening Post 222:32-3+ N 26 '49

SPENCE, R. D. See Kikuchi, C. jt. auth.

SPENCE, Ralph Beckett

Community development and research. Adult Ed Bul 12:132-40 Je '48
Over-all view of the conference. Adult Ed J 7:107-10 Jl '48
Research and practice: the case for impure research. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p297-302)
State services to adult education. Adult Ed Bul 12:3-7 O '47

—and O'Brien, K. L.

Library adult education aims. Adult Ed J 6:168-70 O '47

SPENCER, Amanda

Why they were thankful; play. Instr 59:58+ N '49

SPENCER, Domina Eberle

Luminous environment for classrooms; pur (In American school and university, 1949 p207-20)

—See Moon, P. H. jt. auth.

SPENCER, Elizabeth

Multichromatic designs. Instr 56:48 S '47

SPENCER, Frederick Herbert, and Ingram, Beresford

Art of the part-time teacher. 8vp 5s '47 Pitman

SPENCER, Harriet L.

It's the personal touch that counts. Nations Sch 40:44-5 N '47

SPENCER, Harry B.

Conservation, part of common learning. N Y State Ed 36:467-9 Mr '49

SPENCER, Henry Cecil, and Grant, H. E.

Technical lettering practice. diags pa $1.85 '50 Macmillan

SPENCER, Herbert

Education: intellectual, moral and physical. new ed 208p 7s 6d '49 C. A. Watts & co. ltd. 5 Johnson's ct, Fleet st, London EC 4

SPENCER, Herbert Lincoln

After veteran programs, what next? J Eng Ed 37:796-802 Je '47

SPENCER, James E.

Reading behavior in clinical testing. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference: fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 159-65)

SPENCER, John
Social studies in the junior school. J Ed London 80:246+ My '48
SPENCER, John Oakley
Obituary
Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:240 Jl '47
SPENCER, Lester F.
Cyanide hardening. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 357+, 400-3 N-D '48
Presenting a course of elementary metallurgy to apprentices. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:2-4 Ja '48
SPENCER, Lyle M. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.
SPENCER, Peter Lincoln
Reading our American way of life. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p99-104)
Reading things. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p21-6)
Study of type responses in arithmetic computation. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p44-7)
SPENCER, Ruth G.
Arts and crafts for all. Prac Home Econ 26:19+ Ja '48
SPENCER, Sue
Issues in professional education. Survey Midmonthly 83:167-9 Je '47
SPENCER, Theodore
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:73 Ja 29 '49
SPENCER, William L.
Promising developments in secondary education in Alabama. So Assn Q 12:169 F '48
SPENDER, Stephen
English adolescent. Harvard Ed R 18:228-39 O '48
Oxford and Germany. Partisan Review 16: 924-32 S '49
United nations: cultural division; UNESCO's program and problems. Commentary 3:336-40 Ap '47
What's wrong with UNESCO? Nation 168:686-7 Je 18 '49
SPENDING. See Consumption (economics)
SPENGLER, Oswald
Spengler on language, implications for teachers. C. W. Freed. Q J Speech 33:31-5 F '47
SPENSER, Edmund
Faerie queene
—Struggle between good and evil in the first book of The faerie queene. L. Glazier. Col Engl 11:382-7 Ap '50
SPER, Felix
Overstimulation. H Points 31:45-7 S '49
Recordings to promote unity. H Points 29:74-7 My '47
Walking the ghost road. H Points 32:63-5 Mr '50
Wise words for teaching brotherhood. H Points 30:55-60 N '48
SPERKS, Marie W.
Social uses of arithmetic. Chicago Sch J 29: 75-8 Ja '48
SPERLING, Melitta
Neurotic sleep disturbances in children. bibliog Nerv Child 8:28-46 Ja '49
SPERRY, Armstrong
Books, ambassadors of goodwill. por Chicago Sch J 29:25-6 S '47
SPERZEL, Edith Z.
Effect of comic books on vocabulary growth and reading comprehension. El Engl 25: 109-13 F '48
SPEYER, Helen
High school and adolescent problems; notes from the world congress on mental health. H Sch J 32:3-12 Ja '49
International congress. Und Child 17:97-8 O '48
SPHEROIDS
Interaction between magnetized spheroids in permeable fluid media. G. W. Preston. Am J Physics 18:136-9 Mr '50
SPICER, Carol
Why not try a small college? Parents Mag 24:34+ Ap '49
SPICER, George Washington
Critical appraisal of university bureaus of public administration. See Virginia. University. Bureau of public administration
SPICER, John Reed
Man's place is in the home. J Home Econ 40:557-8 D '48
SPICER, Thelma
Student responsibilities in the library. Mid Sch 64:18-19 O '49
SPICES
Delight with spice. J. E. Keller. il Prac Home Econ 25:436+ S '47
Spicy story. E. P. Larson. il Prac Home Econ 25:437+ S '47
SPICULES of sponges. See Sponges
SPIDERS
About spiders; story. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 33:61-2 O '47
Behavior notes on C. conica: orientation and individual differences. F. L. Wells. Pedagog Sem 71:195-9 D '47
Busy lady; story. L. S. Graham and M. Wackerbarth. Am Childh 35:60 S '49
Mother Nature's lace-maker. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 35:57-8 Ja '50
Spider. M. Brandon. Am Childh 35:56-7 S '49
Trap-door spider's best trick; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 33:60-1 Mr '48
SPIEGEL, Hans
Course in human relations: some group methods and techniques. Adult Ed J 9:61-5 Ap '50
SPIEGLER, Charles G.
Fourth R, redtape. New York Times Magazine p 19+ Ap 10 '49
SPIELMAN, John P.
Curriculum for metallurgical engineering. J Eng Ed 38:148-55 O '47
SPIELVOGEL, Bernice. See Johnson, B. A. jt. auth.
SPIELVOGEL, Robert F.
German meets America. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:32-3 Ap '50
SPIESEKE, Alice Winifred
Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies for elementary and secondary schools. (Bul. no23) 48p 75c '49 Nat. council for the social studies
Bibliography of textbooks in the social studies 1948-1949. Social Ed 13:382-3 D '49
Current trends in the selection and organization of content. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p58-63)
SPIESS, Henry R.
United nations organization. Sch Executive 68:45 Mr '49
SPIKER, Charles C. and Irwin, O. C.
Relationship between IQ and indices of infant speech sound development. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:335-43 D '49
SPILLANE, Leo J. and Goodwin, R. D.
Laboratory apparatus for vapor phase reactions. J Chem Ed 25:78-80 F '48
SPILLER, Robert Ernest
Function of literary research: reconsideration. Col Engl 10:203-9 Ja '49
SPINAL stretch reflex. See Stretch reflex
SPINDT, Herman Adolph
Public high schools and the university. Calif J Sec Ed 24:9-14 Ja '49
Realistic objectives in high school. Calif J Sec Ed 24:265-71 My '49
Selective admissions practices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-18 F '49
SPINKS, Pearl
Life brought to literature through group work. Engl J 39:201-5 Ap '50
SPINNEY, Rachel E. See Johnson, A. M. jt. auth.
SPINNING, James Martin
Superintendent elected vice chairman of E.P.C. Nations Sch 42:74 N '48
SPINNING, Metal. See Metal spinning
SPINSTERS
Education for spinsters. D. Y. Deegan. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:212-14 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 F '49
SPIRITUAL exercises. See Retreats
SPIRITUAL life
Boys and their spiritual reading. J. D. R. Ebner. Cath Ed R 46:506-17 O '48
Colleges for freedom. J. K. Mussio. Assn Am Col Bul 34:21-34 Mr '48; Same. Vital Speeches 14:340-5 Mr 15 '48
Devotional life, or life of devotion? J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:3 Mr '50

SPIRITUAL life—*Continued*
Great mystics speak. R. M. Jones, comp. Int J Relig Ed 24:3 Ja; 3 F; 3 Mr '48
Heart experiences God; selections. T. S. Kepler, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 O '48
Lustre of the present hour; selections. T. S. Kepler, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 S '48
One world within. P. S. Weaver. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 S '49
Protestant laymen's retreat. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 24:20 My '48
St Paul and spiritual motivation. D. J. Unger. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:316-28 My '50
Sanctuary of divine meditation; selections. T. S. Kepler, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:2 N '48
School as a force in moral and spiritual education. E. E. Pixley. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 127-33)
Spiritual growth of the deaf in post-school years. T. F. Cribbin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:475-7
Theory and practice in sacerdotal sanctity. L. A. Foley. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:92-7
To know God and to live are one; selections. T. S. Kepler, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 D '48
Values and the non-spiritual. L. W. Norris. bibliog f Relig Ed 45:16-24 Ja '50
See also
Retreats

SPIRITUAL values. See Worth

SPIRITUALISM
See also
Perception, Extra-sensory

SPIRITUALITY
Appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p90-113)
Education of the spirit. J. A. Lester. Ed 69: 648-52 Je '49
San Diego schools teach spiritual values. W. J. Stone. il Nations Sch 44:30-2 D '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:10-12 Ja '50
Some causes of our present discontent. W. H. Moberly. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:163-74 Ap '49
Spirit needed for the times. R. M. Hutchins. J Higher Ed 18:235-7+ My '47
Spiritual foundations of a cooperative world. A. B. Coe. North Cen Assn Q 22:270-6 Ja '48
Spiritual values in the elementary school; twenty-sixth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Nat El Prin 27:1-351 S '47
Spiritual values; summarizing present practices and suggesting activities for the development of spiritual values in education. San Diego. Public schools. 111p '48 The schs, Administration bldg, 825 Union st, San Diego 1

Bibliography

Books that contribute to an appreciation of aesthetic and spiritual values. M. M. Clark, comp. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p95-8)

SPIRO, Perry
Chronology; blind spot in the social studies. bibliog H Points 30:25-30 Je '48

SPITTAL, Hugh E.
Analytical key to map projections. J Geog 48:362-6 D '49

SPITZ, René Arpad
Role of ecological factors in emotional development in infancy. bibliog Child Develop 20:145-55 S '49

SPITZE, Hazel Taylor
Home economics in a French village. Prac Home Econ 27:316 Je '49

SPITZER, Herbert Frederick
Procedures and techniques for evaluating the outcomes of instruction in arithmetic. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p 15-25); Same. El Sch J 49:21-31 S '48
Teaching of arithmetic. 397p bibliog $3 '48 Houghton
—and Burch, R. L.
Methods and materials in the teaching of mathematics. bibliog R Ed Res 18:337-49 O '48

SPITZER, Mary R.
Let them create; a class paper provides opportunity for original writings and drawings. Va J Ed 43:17+ O '49

SPITZER, Ralph William
Freedom and lines at Oregon state college. por Time 53:44+ Mr 7 '49

SPITZER, Richard C.
What kind of a principal do you want? Am Sch Bd J 115:29-30 N '47

SPITZNAS, James E.
Core curriculum: form or process? Sch R 55: 516-22 N '47

SPIVEY, Helen E.
Guidance workers' preparation. See United States. Office of education

SPLAVER, Sarah
Opportunities in vocational guidance. 104p pa $1 '49 Vocational guidance manuals, inc, 45 W 45th st, N.Y. 19

SPLITTER, Henry Winfred
Community life and English 1A. Col Engl 9:215-17 Ja '48

SPOCK, Benjamin McLane
No longer a baby! American Home 38:99-102 S '47

SPOERL, Dorothy Tilden
Encourage the artist in your child. Parents Mag 22:32-3+ Ag '47
It isn't my real name. Nat Parent Teach 42:27-8 My '48

SPOKANE, Washington

Board of education

Annual report of the Spokane public schools, financial and statistical, for the year ending June 30, 1948; comp. by C. G. Lawson. 30p il '48 The bd.

Education

Light in a dark corner; organizing a school for cerebral palsied children. R. Hardesty. il Hygeia 25:646-7+ S '48
Spokane field day. L. McCormack. J Home Econ 39:515-16 O '47

Public schools

Annual report of the Spokane public schools, financial and statistical, for the year ending June 30, 1948. Spokane, Washington. Board of education. 30p il '48 The bd

SPONG, Richard M. See Maguire, F. W., jt. auth.

SPONGES
Story of sponges. H. Holland. il Instr 57: 30-1+ F '48

SPONSORED films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

SPONTANEOUS combustion
Spontaneous combustion; lecture demonstration. W. F. Ehret. J Chem Ed 25:250-1 My '48

SPOONER, Roy C. and Godard, H. P.
Formation of anodic films on aluminum; lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 25:340-1 Je '48

SPORES
Growth and use of ferns from spores. R. C. McCafferty. il Am Biol Teach 11:43-50 F '49

SPORRER, Joseph Heinrich
Joseph Heinrich Sporrer, ein österreichischer padagoge in Texas. E. Krenn. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft3:454 '47-48

SPORT trophies. See Trophies

SPORTS
Athletic injuries among adolescents; their incidence and type in various sports. J. R. Gallagher. bibliog Res Q 19:198-214 O '48
Changing sport picture; editorial. Athletic J 29:71 N '48
Gun ball. G. F. Liegerot. J Health & Phys Ed 19:524 Ja '48
Physical education activities, sports, and games. L. E. Means. $2.25 Univ. of Neb. Dept. of physical ed. 207 Coliseum, Lincoln
Postwar interests in physical education at the Ohio state university. J. G. Mason. Res Q 19:215-21 O '48
Publicity. Z. Sieunc. J Phys Ed 46:71 My '49
Role of sports and games in organized camping. G. P. Burns. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:214+ My '49

SPORTS—*Continued*
Some aspects of the role of games, sports, and recreational activities in the culture of modern primitive peoples. F. Stumpf and F. W. Cozens. bibliog Res Q 18:198-218; 20:2-20 O '47, Mr '49
Sport clinics. L. Y. Rosenberg. Sch Activities 19:283-4+ My '48
Sports adapted for patients in veterans administration hospitals. M. J. Chapman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:116+ F '49
Sports dominate school news. J. R. Steele. Ill Ed 37:120+ D '48
Sports for the blind. C. E. Buell. $1.70 '47 Am. foundation for the blind, inc, 15 W 16th st, N.Y. 11
Sports for the blind. A. Pascal. J Health & Phys Ed 18:739+ D '47
Survey of research in the teaching of sports. R. T. Kretchmar and others. bibliog Res Q 20:238-49 O '49
Winter sports school. G. H. Krablin. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:176-7+ Mr '48
See also
Archery
Athletics
Badminton
Baseball
Basketball
Battle ball
Borden ball
Bowling
Boxing
Cheering
Featherball
Fencing
Field hockey
Football
Golf
Handball
Hockey
Lacrosse
Moving pictures in sports
Playground ball
Skating
Speed-a-way
Swimming
Tennis
Volleyball
Winter sports
Wrestling

Announcing
Announcing football games. C. J. Alderson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:443+ S '49; Same cond. Sch Executive 68:29-30 Ag '49

Safety devices and measures
Bows and arrows. C. N. Hickman. il Safety Ed 28:8-10 My '49
Safety in sports. D. C. Seaton. bibliog $6; to schs $4.50 '48 Prentice-Hall
Safety in sports. D. C. Seaton. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p53-6)

Teaching aids and devices
New films. Schol Coach 19:45 O '49
Your own film slides. J. F. Highland. Schol Coach 19:36+ N '49

France
Sports and physical education in France. G. Belbenoit. J Health & Phys Ed 19:251-2+ Ap '48

Great Britain
Olympic games: how the schools can help. H. A. Cole. J Ed London 81:10+ Ja '49

SPORTS days. See Play days

SPORTSMANSHIP
Babe Ruth sportsmanship program. C. A. Troester, jr. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:223+ Ap '50
Better sportsmanship among twirlers is essential. B. Abbott. Sch Musician 21:24-5 S '49
Help your students to be good sports. M. Cromer. Sch Manag 18:14 Je '49
Physical education and social learning in the secondary school. B. L. Bennett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:452-3+ S '49
Plea for sportsmanship. B. Erdman. Athletic J 30:57-60 O '49
Raising good sports. E. G. Neisser and M. W. Piers. il Parents Mag 24:30-1+ D '49
Sportsmanship as a characteristic of an enlightened people. L. L. Bryson. J Health & Phys Ed 19:596+ N '48
Sportsmanship in athletics and the school board. Am Sch Bd J 118:78 My '49
Sportsmanship trophy. N. Goy. Sch Activities 20:290 My '49
Sportsmanship, whose responsibility? D. Oberteuffer, ed. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 543-5+ O '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:9-22 O '48
Trophy for sportsmanship. N. Goy. Clearing House 24:31-3 S '49

SPOTTISWOODE, Raymond John
Grass roots films. Saturday Review of Literature 32:60 My 14 '49

SPOTTS, Charles Dewey
Getting and training leaders. Int J Relig Ed 23:9-11 Jl '47

SPRACKLING, Helen
Table settings for today. Prac Home Econ 27: 321-3 Je '49

SPRADLING, Sister Mary Cyprian
Survey of state requirements for speech correctionists. Q J Speech 35:344-51 O '49

SPRAGGINS, Tinsley L.
Ideas of the social philosophers on the profession of buying and selling for a profit from Plato to St Thomas Aquinas. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14: 198-207 O '46

SPRAGUE, Robert O.
Solving junior high school attendance problems. Calif J Sec Ed 23:374-5 O '48

SPRAGUE, Stella H.
Typing in our junior high school. Bsns Ed World 29:86-7 O '48; Excerpts. Clearing House 23:207 D '48

SPRAGUE, Thomas Lamison
Careers for tomorrow: the navy. Sch & Com 34:394+ N '48
Navy recruiting policy for secondary schools. Sch Life 30:11-12 Ja '48
Navy's open doors. por Tex Outl 32:14 My '48
Navy's recruiting policy. Mont Ed 24:28-9 F '48; Same. Ohio Sch 26:66-7 F '48; Ky Sch J 26:34-5 Ap '48; N Y State Ed 35:561-2 Ap '48
Peacetime navy's recruiting policy in the high schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:19-26 D '47

SPRANGER, Eduard
Eduard Spranger's Lebensformen applied to the literary characters of Gottfried Keller. F. E. Wall. bibliog f German Q 22:164-9 My '49

SPRIESTERSBACH, Duane Caryl
Role of general semantics in counseling. bibliog Ed 70:515-18 Ap '50

SPRIGGS, Elsie
Children's work in the church school as seen by an English visitor. Relig Ed 43:133-6 My '48

SPRIGGS, Virginia Pauline
Book reports, bane or blessing? Ohio Sch 27: 263+ S '49
Creative writing may be taught. Engl J 37: 198-200 Ap '48

SPRINGER, E. Laurence
Religion in the independent school. Atlantic Monthly 182:57-60 D '48

SPRINGFIELD, Illinois

Hay-Edwards school
No sign language for these deaf children. C. Brown. il Ill Ed 38:54-5 O '49

Public schools
Study of public school building needs in Springfield [proc] Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. 96p il maps '49 The bur.

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts

Education
Education and human relations. M. Domnitz. Adult Ed 20:194-7 Je '48

Public schools
Machine scheduling of a-v materials. R. A. Stout. Ed Screen 29:200-1 My '50
Personally speaking. I. G. Walmer. Safety Ed 29:11-12 O '49
Springfield records progress. Am Sch Bd J 115:58 S '47

Trade school
Vocational opportunities in the dental profession. H. J. Cronin. Am Voc J 25:24-5 F '50

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts. International Y.M.C.A. college
Springfield's human relations emphasis. A. F. Zander and S. Arsenian. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 115-20)

SPRINGFIELD, Missouri

Education

Missouri shows how: Springfield workshop. H. S. Zim. Ed 68:373-6 F '48

Bailey school

When good relationships exist. J. Elliff. Childh Ed 26:364-8 Ap '50

High school

Life adjustment education in Springfield senior high school. C. B. Manley. Ed Outl 22:173-82 My '48

Springfield high school develops excellent selling program. R. Harrison. Sch Manag 17:26-7 Mr '48

Jarrett junior high school

What about common learnings in the junior high school? C. F. McCormick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:269-[illegible] Mr '50

McDaniel school

Safety is a cooperative venture, too. A. H. Murphy. Childh Ed 26:378-9 Ap '50

Public schools

Look at progressive schools. W. A. Anderson. Progres Ed 27 [illegible]

Look at Springfield schools [proc] Illini survey associates. pa $2 '48 D. J. Inabnit, Col. of ed, Univ. of Ill, Urbana

Mutual-benefit arrangement. H. Laverty. Nat Ed Assn J 39:36-7 Ja '50

Reading achievement then and now. F. H. Finch and V. W. Gillenwater. El Sch J 49:446-54 Ap '49

Time for teachers to study their problems. A. Pittman. Ed Leadership 5:438-41 Ap '48

When a workshop comes to the teachers. R. Cunningham and G. Mackenzie. Childh Ed 24:404-7 My '48

SPRINGFIELD college. See Springfield, Massachusetts. International Y.M.C.A. college

SPRINGS (mechanics)

Physics of the tumbling spring. W. J. Cunningham. diags Am J Physics 15:348-52 Jl '47

SPROUL, Mrs Kathleen

Demonstrating the American way of life. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:23-4 D '49

SPROUL, Robert Gordon

Big man on eight campuses. pors Time 50: 68-70+ O 6 '47

Portrait

Life 25:88 O 25 '48

Saturday Review of Literature 31:11 S 11 '48

SPROWLES, Lee

Sloan instructional materials; analysis of the distribution and uses of materials on food, shelter, and clothing. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v20 no 1) 75p bibliog pa 50c '47 Univ. of Ky.

Trends in freshman admission to southern institutions of higher education. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p71-7+)

SPRUNK, Elsie

Match your wits with the village schoolmaster: how well read are you? Instr 58:36-7 S '49

SPRUNT, Julie W. and Finger, F. W.

Auditory deficiency and academic achievement. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 26-32 Mr '49

SPURR, Frederick S.

Variety in Spanish teaching. Hispania 31:433-6 N '48

SPUY UYS, J. van der

Historical survey of the development of handicraft teaching in S.A. schools [thesis] 49p pa 5s 6d '49 M. Miller, ltd, box 396, Cape Town, S Africa

SQUARE dancing. See Dancing

SQUARE root

Approximate square roots. R. C. Jurgensen. Math Teach 41:80-1 F '48

New method for extraction of algebraical square root. St K. Tan. Sch Sci & Math 47: 745-6 N '47

New method for finding square root. J. L. Leonard. Sch Sci & Math 50:40-8 Ja '50

Square-root spiral curve. J. H. Clark, jr, and C. M. Shackelford. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:301 S '49

See also

Roots, Numerical

SQUIER, Kathryn

Textiles in the kindergarten. Sch Arts 48: 124-5 D '48

Traffic safety for children. Safety Ed 29: 16-17 S '49

SQUIRE, James R. and Beckerman, J. M.

Release of expression. Engl J 39:145-9 Mr '50

SQUIRE, Russel N.

Enjoying music through rhythm. por Ed Mus Mag 28:14-15+ Ja '49

SQUIRES, Mrs Catherine Emily (Tuttle) (Mrs James Duane Squires)

Schools I want and how to get them. Atlantic Monthly 180:76-8 S '47

SQUIRES, Mrs James Duane. See Squires, C. E. T.

SQUIRES, Walter

Centralized control sound system. Am Sch Bd J 119:41 Ag '49

SQUIRRELS

Baby squirrel named Why; story. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 34:54 F '49

Our neighbor, gray squirrel. R. C. Frohlich. il Instr 57:49 O '48

Sciurus. Class J [illegible]:70 N '49

Squirrels and some squirrel-like animals. E. N. Dean. il Am Childh 35:57-8 F '50

Study of squirrels. E. R. Taylor. bibliog il Am Childh 35:18-19 N '49

SROGI, Boris A.

Transcribing A letter of credit. Audio Visual G 16:20 Ja '50

SRYGLEY, T. Q. See Edgar, J. W. jt auth.

STABLER, E. K.

Red cross waterfront training, 1949 model. Camp Mag 21:16+ F '49

STACCO, Brother Innocent

Language of Guatemala. Hispania [illegible]:[illegible] Ag '49

STACEY, Chalmers L.

Law of effect in the retained situation with meaningful material. bibliog (in Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p74-103)

STACEY, William A.

Handbook for the use of school board members. See Kansas. Board of education.

—and others

(eds) See Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc. Kansas school laws

STACK, Dorr

Progress of pupil transportation in Michigan. Mich Ed J 27:344-5 F '50

—and Borgersen, N. E.

Training bus drivers. Nations Sch 41:44-5 My '48

STACK, Herbert James

Case for driver education in the high school. H Sch J [illegible]:4 N '47

Progress in safety education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J [illegible]:[illegible] N '49

Recognizing the value of driver education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed [illegible]:[illegible] S '50

—and others

[illegible] Education for safe living. (Prentice-Hall ed, rev. ed ed 447p bibliog il $3 to [illegible] '49 Prentice-Hall)

STACKPOLE, Caroline Emorette, and Leavell, L. C.

Laboratory manual in anatomy and physiology. 2d ed 174p diags pa $2 '48 Macmillan

STADDON, L. S. and McPherson, L.

Play centres in country districts; a guide for building students. 2d ed 80p bibliog pa 4s '47 Univ. tutorial press

STADIUMS

Building for athletics and recreation; building types study no 39 by F. G. Comey. bibliog il plans Architectural Record [illegible]:[illegible] Jl '49

St. Joseph's new stadium. L. E. Burgoyne. il Scholastic Coach [illegible]:[illegible] Ja '50

State laws and regulations for the construction of stadiums and bleachers. Athletic J [illegible]:[illegible] N '49

Lighting

Does floodlighting pay? bibliog il Schol Coach [illegible]:[illegible] Ja '50

Standard layout for football lighting. Schol Coach [illegible]:[illegible] O '49

STADIUMS—*Continued*

High schools

High school stadium. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:39-40 F '48

STADLER, K. R.
Education for democracy in Germany. Adult Ed 20:17-24 S '47
Universities under Tito; a phenomenon of the social revolution. Times Ed Sup 1798: 704 O 14 '49
Volksbildung in the Russian zone of Germany. Adult Ed 20:54-60 D '47

STADTLANDER, Elizabeth Louise
It was reading year. Pa Sch J 96:346 My '48

STAEBLER, Warren
On simplicity in thinking. J Higher Ed 19: 239-43+ My '48

STAEBNER, Emerson
Joseph Sandberg: 1871-1947. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:22 Ja '48

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) baronne de
Reason vs. sentiment in De la littérature. Sister Marie André. French R 23:101-10 D '49

STAERK, Melanie F.
German students: 1948. America 80:204-6 N 27 '48

STAFF meetings. See Teachers' meetings

STAFF newspapers. See Faculty newspapers

STAFFELD, Daniel W.
Three hundred visits a year are made by each of the weekday teachers in Rochester. Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 Je '49

STAFFON, Hugh E.
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 114:56 Je '47

STAFFORD, Frank S.
How can we administer in-service education programs through workshops? bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:8-14 My '49
Meeting the health needs of school-age children. Calif J Sec Ed 23:88 F '48
State administration of school health, physical education and recreation. See United States. Office of education
Teacher education and health. Sch Life 29: 28+ Jl '47
Workshop is democracy in action. Ed 68: 366-72 F '48
Honor award fellows, 1949. por Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:446 S '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:40 O '48

—and Jones, Galen
Physical education in the world today. Sch Life 30:14-16 Mr '48

STAFFORD, Henry A. See Orr, W. L. jt. auth.

STAFFORD, Jane
Atomic radiation fighters. Science News Letter 53:170-1 Mr 13 '48

STAFFORD, John W.
Undergraduate preparation for clinical psychology. bibliog Cath Ed R 47:83-91 F '49

STAFFORD, L. O.
Program for wives of veterans in Allen county, Indiana. Ag Ed Mag 21:177 F '49

STAFFORD, Tal H.
How to improve supervised farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 19:230+ Je '47

STAFFORD, Virginia, and Williams, Lillian
Church plans for older folks. Int J Relig Ed 25:11-12 Ap '49

STAFFORD, William E.
Are you sure you want to teach? Calif J Sec Ed 22:288-9 My '47

STAGE costume. See Costume, Theatrical

STAGE fright
Stage fright. M. Varro. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 181-91)
What? you have stage fright? G. T. Tade. Bsns Ed World 30:18-19 S '49

STAGE lighting
Effective stage lighting. L. H. Watson. Am Sch Bd J 118:50-1 Ap; 38-9 My '49
How to build your own striplights for lighting the school stage. L. H. Watson. il diags Nations Sch 44:37-40 D '49
Simplified settings and lighting. H. V. Hake; C. Lewis; A. L. Mortensen. il diags Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:136-45 D '49

STAGE settings. See Theater—Stage scenery

STAGGS, Katharine C.
Old King Coal reigns here; play, ed. by F. L. Speare. Grade Teach 67:52-3 Mr '50

STAHL, Celia G.
You're planning to leave? Bsns Ed World 27:565 Je '47

STAHL, Oscar Glenn
Cream of college graduates for the public service. Higher Ed 4:49-50+ N 1 '47
Virginia's first elected school board. Ed Leadership 6:55-6 O '48

STAHL, Rachel W.
Church school pianist. Int J Relig Ed 24: 9 Mr '48
Music in the church school. Int J Relig Ed 24:10 S '47

STAHL, Steffy
Dancing feet. M. G. Reynolds. il por Américas 1:20-3 N '49

STAHLEM, Mrs Evelyn M.
Radio with the deaf. Volta R 50:107-8+ Mr '48

STAINS, Katherine G.
Building from within. Nat El Prin 27:78-82 S '47
Lorchen's red hearts; story. Am Childh 35: 52-3 F '50

STAINS and staining (biology)
Procedures for staining plant chromosomes. W. N. Stewart. il diag Sci Teach 17:13-15+ F '50

STAINSBY, C. V.
Model house. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:424-5 D '49

STAIRWAYS
Safe stairs for schools. plans Architectural Record 103:155 Mr '48

STAKER, Anna Marie
Changes in social status of elementary-school pupils. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:157-9 S '48

STAKER, Ethel Marie
Elementary teacher views her job in delinquency prevention. Ill Ed 36:80-1 N '47

STALEY, Anna Belle
Aluminum-foil angels for decorations. Instr 58:53 D '48
Fireproof tree ornaments made from glass. Instr 57:30 D '47
Molded candles. Instr 59:35+ D '49

STALEY, Eugene
Knowledge for survival. Calif J El Ed 16: 95-9 N '47

STALEY, Grace West
Rhiny Rhinctum, the rhinoceros child: story. Grade Teach 67:24 S '49

STALEY, Sereta S.
Johnny learns to be thrifty; play. Instr 57: 46+ Ja '48

STALEY, Seward Charle
Report on the Pere Marquette physical education graduate study conference. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p77-81)

STALL, Tilford H.
Iowa is professionalizing the county superintendency. Am Sch Bd J 118:51+ Je '49

STALLBAUMER, Virgil R.
Teaching self-education. Engl J 37:79-84 F '48

STALLINGS, Frank H.
Plan for the teaching of reading. Ky Sch J 28:10-13 F '50

STALLMAN, C. D. and De Bruler, Olive
Plan multiple libraries for large high school. Library Journal 74:933-6 Je 15 '49

STALLMAN, Robert Wooster
Critical reader. Col Engl 9:362-9; 10:40-1 Ap, O '48
Flaubert's Madame Bovary. Col Engl 10:195-203 Ja '49

STALLYBRASS, William Teulon Swan
Oxford's Stallybrass. por Time 50:55-6+ O 13 '47
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1748:614 O 30 '48

STALNAKER, John Marshall
Identification of the best southern Negro high-school seniors. Scientific Monthly 67: 237-9 S '48
Pepsi-Cola scholarship board activities. Sch & Soc 66:396-7 N 22 '47
Results of Pepsi-Cola finalists on the College board test. Sch & Soc 68:110-11 Ag 14 '48

STALNAKER, Mildred L.
Functional English in the junior college. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:82-6+ S '47

STALTER, Evelyn. See French, E. L. jt. auth.

STAMFORD, Connecticut

Education
Stamford drives home atomic energy meaning. M. J. Nagurney. Sch Manag 18:19 O '48

STAMMERING
Case of Jimmy, a short record. Child Study 26 no4:105-6+ [S] '49
Clinical use of fiction and biography featuring stuttering. M. H. Duncan. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:139-42 Je '49
Conditions under which stuttering is reduced or absent: a review of literature. O. Bloodstein. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 295-302 D '49
Does your child stutter? F. Griffith. il Hygeia 26:728-9+ O '48; Excerpts. Sec Ed 14: 16-17 N '48
Home adjustment of stutterers versus nonstutterers. M. H. Duncan. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:255-9 S '49
Open letter to the mother of a stuttering child. W. Johnson. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:3-8 Mr '49
Overcoming stammering. C. Pellman. bibliog $3 '47 Beechhurst press, inc, 296 Broadway, N.Y.
Personality characteristics and emotional problems in stutterers under the age of five. P. J. Glasner. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:135-8 Je '49
Present trends in the treatment of stuttering. S. H. Ainsworth. J Excep Child 16: 41-4+ N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:38-40 Mr '50
Prostigmin and the chronic stutterer. H. J. Schaubel and R. F. Street. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:143-6 Je '49
Speech therapy suggestions for parents. B. R. Rutherford. Public Health Nursing 39:199-201 Ap '47
Stammering and language learning in early childhood. G. L. Wyatt. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:75-84 Ja '49
Students in quandaries. W. Johnson. il Nat Parent Teach 42:22-4 O '47
Stuttering. C. Van Riper. pa 35c '48 Nat. soc. for crippled children and adults, inc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3
Stuttering: its treatment. G. Garrison. Am Sch Bd J 115:32-4 D '47
Teaching children with speech handicaps. W. Johnson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 176-93)
To teachers of stutterers. F. Griffith. Neb Ed J 28:330 D '48
To the stutterer as he begins his speech therapy. C. Van Riper. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:303-6 D '49
Understanding teacher can help her stuttering pupils. M. Dobbs. Tex Outl 32:35-6 Je '48
We made our child stutter. il Parents Mag 24:38+ Ap '49
When a school child stutters. A. B. Chapin. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 Ap '49
Why the Indian does not stutter. J. C. Snidecor. Q J Speech 33:493-5 D '47
Working with parents of stuttering children. H. Schuell. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 251-4 S '49

Bibliography
Conditions under which stuttering is reduced or absent: a review of literature. O. Bloodstein. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 295-302 D '49

STAMMERING in literature
Clinical use of fiction and biography featuring stuttering. M. H. Duncan. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:139-42 Je '49

STAMP collecting. See Postage stamps

STAMPF, Joseph Michael
Constructive basketball. J Health & Phys Ed 18:702-3+ D '47

STAMPS. See Postage stamps; United States bonds and savings stamps

STANDARD catalog for high school libraries; a selected catalog of 4555 books; pt. 1, dictionary catalog; pt. 2, classified catalog; ed. by D. E. Cook and others. (Standard catalog ser) 5th ed 1341p price on application '47 Wilson, H.W.
—Same; 1948-1950 supplement to the fifth ed, 1947; selected catalog of 1251 books; pt. 1, Dictionary catalog; pt. 2, Classified catalog; ed. by D. H. West and others. (Standard catalog ser) pa price on application '50 Wilson, H.W.
—Same; 1947 Catholic supplement; selected by a com. of the Catholic lib. assn; W. J. Gibbons, chairman. 156p price on application '47 Wilson, H.W.
—Same; 1948 Catholic supplement; selected by a com. of the Catholic lib. assn; W. J. Gibbons, chairman. 19p pa price on application '48 Wilson, H.W.

STANDARD deviation. See Statistical methods; Variation (statistics)

STANDARD of living
Consumer education for better living. S. B. Hamblen. Nat El Prin 27:8-11 F '48
Demographic correlates of educational status among adults. J. E. Greene. J Ed Sociol 22: 581-90 My '49
Health and living standards. J. E. Mendenhall. Progres Ed 26:132-6 Mr '49
Illusions of normalcy. F. Mayer. Social Studies 39:254-6 O '48
It's all in the point of view. R. R. White. J Home Econ 40:62-3 F '48

See also
Cost of living
Sloan project in applied economics

STANDARD oil company of California
Story behind Standard oil's radio broadcasts for students. C. Creed. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p448-54)

STANDARD oil company of New Jersey
Esso international fellowships established Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:27 D '49

STANDARD time. See Time, Standard

STANDARDIZATION
Bureaucracy, standardization, and liberal arts. G. Simpson. J Higher Ed 20:129-36+ Mr '49
Homemaker and the ASA. C. W. Moffett. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:151-2 Ap '49
Work of the American standards association. R. E. Mason. Prac Home Econ 27:404 O '49

STANDARDIZATION of tests and scales. See Tests and scales—Standardization

STANDARDIZED oral reading check tests
Oral-reading test as an appraisal of progress. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res Bul 28:239-9 D '49

STANDARDS
Characteristics of a good school. Illinois association of school boards Ap '47 The assn, First nat. bank bldg, Springfield
Conference report and professional standards. T. M. Stinnett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:363-5+ Je '49
Education in Europe. W. H. Edwards. Spectator 181:591 N 7 '48
Importance of standards. R. W. McDonald and T. M. Stinnett. Nat Ed Assn J 38:259 Ap '49
New procedures in the evaluation of higher institutions. F. H. Bowles. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 14-17)
Professional standards. Sch & Soc 70:107 Ag 13 '49
Recurring educational shibboleth. A. Tieleman. Ed Adm & Sup 34:269-72 O '48
Standards of attainment; some American comparisons. Times Ed Sup 1675:276 Je 7 '47
Struggle for standards. Times Ed Sup 1768: 184 Mr 19 '49

STANDARDS—*Continued*
What about accreditation by standardizing agencies? informal report prepared for the commission on curricular problems and research. E. F. Hartford. bibliog So Assn Q 12:263-73 F '48
See also
Accredited colleges and universities
Accredited high schools
Accredited junior colleges
Accredited teachers colleges
Accrediting
Business education—Standards
Catholic schools—Standards
Colleges and universities—Standards
Demonstration schools—Standards
Elementary schools—Standards
Graduate schools—Standards
High schools—Standards
Junior colleges—Standards
Junior high schools—Standards
Libraries, College—Standards
Libraries, School—Standards
Lighting—Standards
School buildings—Standards
Teachers colleges—Standards
Theological schools—Standards
Vocational schools—Standards

STANDARDS study committee. See Cooperative study of secondary school standards committee

STANDEN, Anthony
Continued fairy story of atomic weights. J Chem Ed 24:453 S '47
Fairy story of valence. J Chem Ed 24:481-2 O '47
Is v. ought. por Time 55:82+ Mr 27 '50
Three ways of teaching chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:506-10 S '48

STANFIELD, Joseph Fisher
Some comments on the teaching load in laboratory sciences. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p48)

STANFORD, Edward Valentine
Administrative problems of the Catholic college. bibliog Cath Ed R 46:555-67, 634-46; 47:147-56, 242-51 N-D '48, Mr-Ap '49
Catholic commission on intellectual and cultural affairs. Cath Ed R 47:394-9 Je '49
Catholic commission on intellectual and cultural affairs. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:135-6 '48-49; Same. Cath Ed R 46:612-14 N '48
Catholic commission on intellectual and cultural affairs. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948: 30-4
United States national commission for UNESCO and the N.C.E.A. Cath Ed R 47: 507-12 O '49

STANFORD, Madge
Last year we listened. Tex Outl 33:22+ O '49

STANFORD, Margaret J.
Bender motor gestalt test assists reading. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 156-9)

STANFORD achievement tests
Achievement of a group of socially maladjusted boys as revealed by the Stanford achievement test. H. Feinberg. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:203-12 N '47
Study of the Kent and Buck screen tests of mental ability in relation to Otis and Stanford achievement test scores. C. N. Cofer and M. M. Biegel. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:187-9 My '48
Their achievement is delinquency. C. J. Eckenrode. J Ed Res 43:554-8 Mr '50

STANFORD-Binet tests. See Binet tests; Intelligence tests

STANFORD university
Abstracts of dissertations for the degrees of doctor of philosophy and doctor of education with the titles of theses accepted for the degrees of master of laws, engineer, master of arts, and master of science, 1945-46, 1946-47, 1947-48. (V21-23; Buls. 7th ser. no 141; 8th ser. nos 3, 19) 3v 259;278;414p '46-'48 The univ, Stanford University, Calif.
Achievement of public versus private school students in college French, Stanford university, 1934-1946. H. Shekerjian. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:65-9 Ja '49
Development of a co-recreation committee. D. Shainwald. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 50-2 Ja '48
Edgar E. Robinson professorship in United States history. Sch & Soc 67:333 My 1 '48
Education council at Stanford. B. F. Gillette. Higher Ed 4:177-8 Ap 1 '48
Experiment in graduate instruction. C. Fairman. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:640-7 D '47
Far Eastern studies at Stanford university. Sch & Soc 68:53 Jl 24 '48
M.A. program for the master teacher, Stanford university. Sch & Soc 66:359 N 8 '47
Re-evaluation of speech objectives. H. Lillywhite. Q J Speech 33:505-8 D '47
Stanford to study communications in international affairs. Publishers Weekly 153:233 Ja 17 '48
Stanford university. il Col & Univ 25:369-70 Ap '50
Stanford university students establish scholarship plan for foreign students. Sch & Soc 68:71 Jl 31 '48
Stanford university's new retirement plan. Sch & Soc 68:351-2 N 20 '48
Stanford university's student-aid program for foreign students. Sch & Soc 68:262 O 16 '48

Casa do Brasil
Casa do Brasil at Stanford university. Sch & Soc 69:262 Ap 9 '49

Department of speech and drama
Artists in residence; Stanford players. H. C. Heffner. Theatre Arts 33:64 Ap '49
University theatre in operation. H. Heffner. il Theatre Arts 34:53 Ap '50

School of education
Learning group skills in teacher education. J. D. Grambs. bibliog il Ed Leadership 7: 107-10 N '49
Stanford offers new field service. Sch Manag 18:11 Je '49
Stanford students aid San Jose. W. H. Handley. il Sch Manag 19:40 O '49
Training teachers in group leadership. J. D. Grambs. Calif J Sec Ed 24:365-7 O '49

School of naval administration
School for trusteeship; supplying men to govern islands in the Pacific. V. V. Wickersham. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Ag 30 '47

STANFORTH, A. T.
Use of auditoriums. (In American school and university, 1947. p 132-4)

STANFORTH, Robert
We are called to service. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:2 S '47

STANHOPE, Allan Burton
One-story buildings. Sch Executive 68:37-9 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 115-16)

STANISLAS, Brother Clair. See Clair Stanislas, Brother

STANISLAVSKII, Konstantin, pseud. See Alekseev, K. S.

STANLEY, Forrester C.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:318 N 12 '49

STANLEY, Frederick Jackson. See Braun, E. C. jt. auth.

STANLEY, Joseph
Who should study Spanish? Hispania 32:467-9 N '49

STANLEY, Julian C. jr
Induction and early learning. bibliog Peabody J Ed 26:220-5 Ja '49
Role of instruction, discovery, and revision in early learning. El Sch J 49:455-8 Ap '49

STANLEY, Lamar R.
Challenge to teachers. Va J Ed 43:11+ S '49

STANLEY, Louise
From the International council of women. J Home Econ 39:656-7 D '47
Portrait
J Home Econ 40:294 Je '48

STANLEY, Mrs Sarah I.
It's just like a story. Ohio Sch 28:20-1 Ja '50

STANLEY, William Oliver
Charter for the foundations of education. Ed Adm & Sup 35:321-33 O '49
Education in the atomic age. Ed Adm & Sup 33:364-9 O '47
Industrial relations education in a multi-group society. Progres Ed 26:44-9 N '48
Sword and the shield. Progres Ed 25:61-4+ Mr '48
What we learn from problem-solving. Progres Ed 26:173-9 Ap '49
—and Stiles, L. J.
Control of the doctor of education program. bibliog f Sch & Soc 66:458-61 D 13 '47
STANMYRE, R. William
Syracuse film experiments. Q J Speech 36: 57-60 F '50
STANN, R. J.
Know your war trophies. Safety Ed 28:6-7 N '48
STANNARD, Cedric
Coöperative planning for family life. Calif J Sec Ed 25:29-31 Ja '50
STANSBURY, Florence
Pictures for children everywhere. Int J Relig Ed 26:20 F '50
STANTON, Edgar Adolphus
When Americans are truly educated. Sch Executive 68:3[illegible]
STANTON, Frank Nicholas
Television and people. Ed 70:217-24 D '49
STANTON, Jessie, and Snyder, Agnes
Most important years. Survey Graphic 36: 586-9 N '47
STANTON, Mildred Bacon. See Baker, H. J. jt. auth.
STAPLEFORD, Vernon D.
Darning eggs de luxe. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:205-6 My '48
Glass-top nut bowl with hammer and anvil. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:158-60 Ap '48
Let's get critical. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 394-6 D '49
STAPLES, Ival
Words are puppets. J Ed 132:137 My '49
STAPLES, Joseph
Andover's Fuess steps down. J Ed 131:209-11 O '48
STAPLES, R.
Music manual for the classroom teacher. 260p il $2 '47 School aids and text bk. pub. co. ltd. 1935 Albert st, Regina, Saskatchewan
STAPLES, R. O.
Rural teacher: his selection and education. (Ryerson ed. monograph) pa $2 Ryerson press
STAPLES, Ruth, and Conley, Helen
Use of color in the finger paintings of young children. bibliog Child Develop 20:201-12 D '49
STAPLEY, Maurice Earl
Elementary-teacher demand in Indiana. Sch & Soc 67:33-6 Ja 17 '48
Suggested procedures for securing economical and efficient pupil transportation. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:1-21 Jl '47
STAPP, Katherine
On becoming 10 years old; the Illinois association of classroom teachers reviews its history. Ill Ed 38:228-9 F '50
STAR, David
Health hints from Sewanhaka. Hygeia 27: 698-9+ O '49
Safety and health. Safety Ed 29:31 Ap '50
STAR spangled banner (song)
Navy plug. R. LaCoste. Ed Mus Mag 29:37 Ja '50
STARBECK, Catherine
Art field day in Chicago. Sch Arts 49:284 Ap '50
STARBIRD, Adele (Chomeau) (Mrs Robert S. Starbird)
Grist to our mill; summary. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:174-7 Je '48
STARBIRD, Mrs Robert S. See Starbird, A. C.
STARBUCK, Edwin Diller
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:413 N 29 '47
STARE, Frederick John
Nutritional appraisal of New York state school children. J Sch Health 19:149-54 Je '49
Training physicians in public health nutrition. American Journal of Public Health 39:624-8 My '49
STARIN, Arthur N.
Addition to frame building is first unit of new plant. Nations Sch 45:68 Ap '50
Do's and don't's for remodeling. Nations Sch 40:34-7 N '47
STARK, Elizabeth
Clothing project with appeal. por Prac Home Econ 26:172 Mr '48
STARKEY, Willard A.
Relax! por Sch Musician 21:10-11 O '49
STARLING, David
Color dynamics in the department of vocational agriculture. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 21:252-3+ My '49
STARMER, Robert J.
Smoking cabinet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:279-80 S '48
STARNER, N. D.
Trends in community fairs in Pennsylvania. por Ag Ed Mag 22:44 Ag '49
STARNS, Helen R.
Tambo's magic; play. Grade Teach 65:98-9 Mr '48
STARR, Benjamin, and Leavitt, Abraham
Integrated school-wide current events program. H Points 29:24-35 N '47
Social studies and operation atomic vision. bibliog H Points 31:22-32 Ap '49
STARR, Beulah
Classroom use of the library. Pittsburgh Sch 23:113-4 My '49
STARR, C. H. See Edmiston, R. W. jt. auth.
STARR, Cecile
How to obtain and screen films for community use. (How-to-do-it no2) 19p bibliog 15c '49 Film council of Am, 6 W Ontario st, Chicago 10
STARR, Floyd
Floyd Starr, master teacher. A. B. Moehlman. por Nations Sch 41:23 Ap '48
STARR, Helen, pseud. See Stump, H. L.
STARR, Helen M.
Health demonstrations in two Minneapolis schools. American Journal of Public Health 39:1156-62 S '49
STARR, Isidore
Grade leader's bulletins. Social Ed 14:57-9 F '50
Recordings for the social studies. H Points 29:48-52 O '47
STARR, Mark
Adult education for world unity. Am Teach 34:17-18 N '49
Building and defending democracy: role of workers' education. Ed Forum 13:287-92 Mr '49
Closed minds are dead minds. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-5 F '49
International relations, challenge to adult education. Nat Ed Assn J 37:38-9 Ja '48
Labor history week; something new in Newark. Am Teach 33:11-12 My '49
Labor's concern with adult education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p33-42)
Labor's stake in economic education. J Ed Sociol 23:402-8 Mr '50
Philosopher as a man of action. Saturday Review of Literature 32:18 O 22 '49
Trade unionists exchange urged. Am Teach 34:11 Ja '50
Unions look at education in industrial relations. J Ed Sociol 20:499-502 Ap '47
UNESCO conference on adult education. Adult Ed J 8:214-18 O '48
Why union education? American Philosophical Society Proceedings 92 no3:194-202 '48
STARRAK, James Abel
School district organization in Iowa. bibliog (In National commission on school district reorganization. Your school district. p 165-80)
—and Hughes, R. M.
New junior college; next step in free public education. 63p il pa $1.25 '48 Iowa state col. press, Ames
STARS
See also
Astronomy
START, Coila L.
Appreciation of poetry. Grade Teach 67:51+ Mr '50
STARTZ, Arthur
Economics as a humanistic-social study. J Eng Ed 40:328-31 Ja '50

STARVATION
Item analysis of the psychoneurotic scales on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory in experimental semistarvation. J. M. Brozek and N. K. Erickson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:403-11 N '48

STASCH, Benjamin H.
Comparing weights of moist and dry air. Sch Sci & Math 48:469-70 Je '48
Harry. Nat Ed Assn J 39:315 Ap '50
Object is the outward sign. N Y State Ed 37:346-50 F '50

STASHEFF, Edward
Television for tomorrow's schools. Nations Sch 39:57-8+ Je '47

STASKIEWICZ, Bernard A. See Clark, P. E. jt. auth.

STASSEN, Harold Edward
Citizenship obligations of the American college graduate. Assn Am Col Bul 35:122-5 Mr '49
Education for a world at peace. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:73-8 Ap '49
Education of tomorrow's citizens. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p55-61)
Problems closer home; responsibility of the churches to the community. por Int J Relig Ed 24:4-5 My '48
Toronto interests me. por Int J Relig Ed 26: 14 Ap '50
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Harold E. Stassen. F. G. Alexander. Q J Speech 34:314-16 O '48
Portrait
Saturday Review of Literature 31:10 S 11 '48
Stassen for president of the University of Pennsylvania. Time 52:47 Ag 9 '48

STATE, Harold M.
Elementary quantitative analysis in a small liberal arts college. J Chem Ed 25:596 N '48

STATE, The
Cicero's ideal state as revealed in the De legibus. N. Wysor. Ed Forum 11:467-72 My '47
See also
Sovereignty

STATE aid for education
Achievements in 1947 in state educational legislation. Nat Ed Assn J 36:454-7 S '47
Correction for sparsity in state aid formulas. R. E. Wochner and V. Miller. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30+ N '48
Determining pupil transportation costs. R. L. Johns. Nations Sch 43:48-9 F '49
Development of an equalized matching formula for the apportionment of the state school building aid. E. L. Lindman. pa 35c '48 Univ. of Wash. press, Seattle 5, Wash.
Employing the highly qualified teacher: financial problem. C. D. Hutchins. Am Sch Bd J 117:13-14 D '48
Financing public education; general features of a satisfactory state plan. United States. Office of education. (Leaflet no78) 18p pa 10c '47 Supt. of doc.
How to achieve adequate state financial support for schools. J. Pelley. Ed Leadership 7:335+ F '50
Implications of the governors' study of educational finance and organization. E. L. Morphet. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 141-55)
New ways of measuring the cost of state minimum programs of public education. W. P. McLure. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 178-82)
Plan for state aid beyond a minimum program. W. I. Pearman. Nations Sch 42:26-7 S '48
Provision for capital outlay in the state's foundation program of education. R. L. Johns and E. L. Morphet. Am Sch Bd J 116:24-5 Mr '48
Relation of educational services to state school fiscal policy; thesis abstract. C. G. Sargent. Harvard Ed R 19:121-3 Mr '49
Schoolhousing situation: observations concerning state and federal aid. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:61-2+ Ja '49
State aid on budget deficit financing basis. C. W. Bursch. Sch Manag 18:11-12 Ap '49
State aid to local school systems [mimeographed] D. K. Freudenthal. pa $1 '49 Univ. of Calif, Bur. of public administration, Berkeley 4
State and federal support of schools. E. L. Morphet. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Mr '49
State constitutional obligations and limitations in financing public education. J. C. Moffitt. Am Sch Bd J 115:13-14 Ag '47
State governments and public education. T. Covert. Sch Manag 17:15-17 D '47
State responsibility for salaries. E. L. Morphet. Sch Executive 67:31-3 F '48
State responsibility for schools. W. S. Vincent. Sch Executive 68:11-14 N '48
State school plant assistance. R. L. Hamon. Sch Executive 68:48-50 N '48
State tax support for schools. A. J. Burke. Sch Executive 67:42-3 Ap '48
Statutory bases of state foundation programs for schools. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:43-99 Ap '48
See also
Adult education—Finance
Catholic schools—State and federal aid
Church schools—State and federal aid
Equalization, Educational
School building programs—State aid

California
California votes $250,000,000 state aid. C. W. Bursch. Nations Sch 45:32 Ja '50
Formulas used in computing state school apportionments. Calif J Sec Ed 22:287 My '47

Connecticut
Connecticut raises state school aid. Am Sch Bd J 115:52 O '47

Illinois
More state aid needed. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 36:113 D '47
School fund drama. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 36:14+ S '47

Iowa
Permanence of state support is sought, constitutional amendment considered. B. S. Moyle. Mid Sch 63:14 N '48
State support of schools. B. S. Moyle. Mid Sch 63:12+ Ja '49

Kentucky
Appropriation, distribution and administration of the state equalization fund. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 14 no8) 561-590p '46 The dept, Frankfort
Financing an adequate program of higher education in Kentucky for state supported institutions. L. M. Chamberlain. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p30-4+)

Massachusetts
New state aid for school construction. F. E. Pitkin. Am Sch Bd J 117:38 O '48

Michigan
Details of state aid. A. J. Phillips. Mich Ed J 25:480-1 My '48
Michigan's plan for financing public schools. T. Covert. Sch Life 30:28-30 Jl '48
Who gets state aid? H. N. Rosenfield. Nations Sch 41:46-7 F '48

Minnesota
Minnesota needs state aid for visual education. D. F. Schutte. il Minn J Ed 29:24-5 S '48
New state aid law passed by the 1947 Legislature. T. J. Berning. Minn J Ed 28:96+ O '47

Mississippi
Mississippi votes plant aid. W. G. Eckles. Nations Sch 41:41 F '48
Mississippi's answer; helping medical students to become doctors; with some representative medical scholarship loan programs. M. Voskamp. Hygeia 27:313-15+ My '49

Missouri
Clinchers for use in drive for 8½ million more state aid. Sch & Com 34:106-7 Mr '48

STATE aid for education—*Continued*

Nebraska

Educators say nation's white spot is tattletale gray. A. H. Rice. il Nations Sch 44: 23-6 O '49

New Hampshire

Proposed program of state financial aid for public education in New Hampshire. New Hampshire. Board of education. (Inst. circ. ser. 1946-1947, no 173) 12p '46 The bd, Concord

New York (state)

Development of state support of public schools in New York state. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 35:187-90 D '47
Financing schools; state aid proposals for the 1948 Legislature. N Y State Ed 35:26-7 O '47
How is state aid distributed? A. W. Schmidt. il N Y State Ed 37:584-6 My '50
Message to the schools. F. T. Spaulding. N Y State Ed 34:649-50 Je '47
Paying for our schools. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:399-401 F '49
Preview of fiscal policy for public education. N Y State Ed 35:28-30 O '47
State aid to school districts for home teaching, transportation and tuition to physically handicapped children. New York (state) Education department. 5c '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
State potentialities in financing education. J. K. Norton. N Y State Ed 35:209-13 D '47
Technical aspects of state aid; achievement of justice, flexibility, stability, and prudence in state-local fiscal relationships. P. R. Mort and A. W. Schmidt. (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state, staff study no 10) 46p pa N.Y. state teachers assn.
Writing a state aid law. A. W. Schmidt. N Y State Ed 35:324-6 Ja '48

Ohio

Improving the school foundation law. J. D. Blackford. Ohio Sch 25:424-5 D '47
Panacea or will-o-the-wisp? T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 26:201+ My '48
Proposed school amendment opposed by OEA committee. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 26:154-5 Ap '48
Where does my tax money go? a look at the school picture in government finance. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 28:60-1 F '50

Pennsylvania

Proposal for a state-supported system of higher education in Pennsylvania. J. Warters. J Higher Ed 19:313-15 Je '48

Texas

Scholastic census as a basis for distributing school funds. F. H. Burton. Tex Outl 32: 14-15 D '48
Texas secedes from traditions of state poverty. L. C. Fay. il Nations Sch 45:31-5 F '50
Texas tidelands, heritage of Texas schools. P. Daniel. il Tex Outl 34:6-9 Ja '50
Who will call the tunes? H. W. Stilwell. Peabody J Ed 26:81-4 S '48

Utah

Utah extends school equalization. R. F. Campbell. Am Sch Bd J 114:19+ Je '47
Utah revamps its school financing. D. B. Nuttall. Nations Sch 40:31-2 S '47

Virginia

Distributing state funds to equalize educational opportunity. T. G. Pullen, jr. Va J Ed 43:10-13+ D '49
State must take the initiative. Va J Ed 42: 7-8 Ja '49

Washington (state)

State aid for school buildings. E. L. Lindman. (In American school and university, 1947. p60-2)
Washington's new state school building aid law. E. L. Lindman. Am Sch Bd J 114:32-3 Je '47

STATE and agriculture. See Agricultural administration

STATE and education. See Education and the state

STATE and science. See Science and state

STATE boards of education. See Boards of education—State

STATE colleges and universities

Carnegie corporation study of state universities to weigh effects of government support. Sch & Soc 65:437-8 Je 14 '47
Colleges of freedom. B. S. Hollinshead. Assn Am Col Bul 35:62-73 Mr '49
Community educational services of state-controlled institutions of higher learning. K. O. Broady. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p43-52)
Higher education and the state government. J. A. Perkins. Sch & Soc 66:353-8 N 8 '47
Religion in the state university. C. P. Shedd. pa Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.
Religious practices in state teachers colleges. W. H. Vaughan and others. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 114-18)
Responsibility of the state university. L. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 18:401-6+ N '47
State supported college. B. F. Pittenger. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:278-83 O '47
State university. C. G. F. Franzen. Sch & Soc 67:97-9 F 7 '48
Study of state universities. C. Dollard. El Sch J 47:543-4 Je '47
Transactions and proceedings, 1947-1949. National association of state universities. 3v pa ea $1 '47-'49 The assn, H. W. Stoke, sec, La. state univ, Baton Rouge

See also
Teachers colleges

Administration

Disciplinary action against controlling agencies of publicly supported educational institutions. F. B. Clark. Sch & Soc 66:433-7 D 6 '47
Higher education's social role. E. B. Stevens. J Higher Ed 20:147-51+ Mr '49
Single board of control for state-supported higher education? R. L. Williams. Sch & Soc 71:17-21 Ja 14 '50
State university and the public. C. L. Mowat. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:216-23 Je '49
University trustee views the academic profession. O. L. Wildermuth. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:233-9 Je '49
Why not an autonomous teachers college board? R. G. Browne. il Ill Ed 38:264 Mr '50

Curriculum

Higher education and small business management. R. W. Coleman. Higher Ed 4:79-80 D 1 '47
Undergraduate history curriculum in the ninety-four land-grant colleges and universities. J. H. Sanders. Higher Ed 6:67-70 N 15 '49

Faculties

State barriers to planning retirement income for public employees. R. E. Robbins. Assn Am Col Bul 33:678-87 D '47
Survey of salaries in state universities and land-grant colleges. L. M. Chamberlain. Sch & Soc 65:481-2 Je 28 '47

Finance

Financial support of state-supported colleges and universities. R. L. Williams. Mich Ed J 27:211 N '49
Need for increased appropriations in the state-supported institutions of higher education in Michigan. R. L. Williams. Mich Ed J 27:400-2 Mr '50
Study of fees assessed at 61 state universities and land-grant colleges and payments made by the VA. L. M. Chamberlain. Sch & Soc 66:47-8 Jl 19 '47

Presidents

See College presidents

California

State colleges at Sacramento and Los Angeles. Calif Sch 18:218 O '47

STATE colleges and universities—California —*Continued*
Twenty years of bilateral education. F. W. Thomas. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p21-8)

New York (state)
Democratic education for New York; equal opportunity through a state university system. E. N. Saveth. Commentary 6:46-52 Jl '48
State university legislation in New York. A. D. Henderson. Higher Ed 4:214 My 15 '48

STATE constitutions. See Constitutions, State

STATE control of schools. See Administration of schools—State; Education and the state

STATE councils on teacher education. See Administration of schools—State

STATE departments of education. See Administration of schools—State; Departments of education, State

STATE divisions of schoolhouse planning. See School building programs

STATE educational associations. See Associations, Educational

STATE educational councils. See Administration of schools—State

STATE employees
Pensions
New York (state)
New York state retirement systems compared. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:51-2+, 166+ O-N '48

STATE examinations
Effective administration of high school biology teaching under state supervision. C. E. Packard. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47: 817-28; 48:91-106; 49:63-8, 141-50 D '47, F '48, Ja-F '49
See also
Regents' examinations

STATE governments
State's responsibility to local communities. H. D. Meyer. J Ed Sociol 21:307-13 Ja '48

STATE legislation
State barriers to planning retirement income for public employees. R. B. Robbins. Assn Am Col Bul 33:678-87 D '47

STATE normal schools. See Teachers colleges

STATE planning
North Carolina finds out about its children. E. Crook. Parents Mag 23:20-1+ Ja '48
Pennsylvania state planning program. F. A. Pitkin. il map Pa Sch J 98:303-5+ Ap '50

STATE school boards associations. See Associations, Educational

STATE school library advisers. See Libraries, School—Supervision

STATE school officials. See School officials, State; Superintendents, State

STATE superintendents. See Superintendents, State

STATE supervision of teaching
Connecticut
Encouraging effective reorganization of the business education program and course of study. P. M. Boynton. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:13-16+ D '48

STATE teachers associations. See Teachers' associations

STATE teachers colleges. See Teachers colleges

STATE universities. See State colleges and universities

STATELESS children's sanctuary, incorporated
Stateless children's sanctuary. Am Teach 32: 19 Ap '48

STATES (United States)
Names of states, dates of admission. B. A. Winans. Mont Ed 24:45+ O '47
Our United States; review tests for intermediate and grammar grades. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 66:56+ My '49
Our United States; tests covering each of them. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 66:52+ Mr '49

STATIC electricity. See Electricity, Static

STATICS
Experiment on the static equilibrium of a loaded horizontal beam. W. C. Elmore. diag Am J Physics 15:341-2 Jl '47

STATIONERY
Decorate your own stationery. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 48:281 Ap '49

STATISTICAL mechanics
Derivation of the complete Van Der Waals' equation from statistical mechanics. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:347-8 Je '48

STATISTICAL methods
Altitude as a reference point in scatter analysis. M. Whiteman. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:160-4 Ap '50
Application of chi-square to the determination of the discriminating power of test questions. O. C. Herfindahl. J Ed Psychol 40:371-7 O '49
Aptitude testing for differential prediction. A. G. Wesman. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 187-93)
Basic principles for construction and application of discriminators. G. W. Brown. J Clin Psychol 6:58-61 Ja '50
Certain unsolved statistical problems of importance in psychological research. H. M. Walker. Harvard Ed R 17:297-304 O '47
Changes in parent behavior during pregnancy; experiment in longitudinal analysis. A. L. Baldwin. bibliog Child Develop 18:29-39 Mr '47
Coefficient of profile similarity. F. M. Du Mas. J Clin Psychol 5:123-31 Ap '49
Common sense versus experimental inference in educational research. N. A. Fattu. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 175-81)
Cornell technique for scale and intensity analysis. L. Guttman. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:247-79 '47
Cost-utility as a measure of the efficiency of a test. J. Berkson. bibliog Journal of the American Statistical Association 42:246-55 Je '47
Discussion of symposium. J. C. Flanagan. J Clin Psychol 6:74-6 Ja '50
Discussion of symposium. J. W. Tukey. J Clin Psychol 6:61-74 Ja '50
Diversity of self endorsements as a measure of individual differences in personality. L. L. McQuitty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:3-14 '49
Division by dichotomy as applied to the estimation of quotient figures. W. J. Osburn. El Sch J 50:326-30 F '50
Empirical study of the relationship between item validity and internal consistency. W. A. Owens, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:281-8 '47
Evaluating drafting or shop products. L. G. Lindahl. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:314-15 O '48
Expressing educational measures as percentile ranks. F. C. Buros and O. K. Buros. pa 60c '49 Gryphon press, 220 Montgomery st, Highland Park, N.J.
Fundamental statistics in psychology and education. J. P. Guilford. 2d ed $5 '50 McGraw-Hill
Fundamentals of statistics; review. E. F. Gardner. Harvard Ed R 18:171-8 My '48
IBM machine method of grade-point prediction for use with large groups. G. F. Castore. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:243-50 '49
Item analysis versus scale analysis. P. H. Kriedt and K. E. Clark. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:114-21 Ap '49
Method and tables for obtaining standard errors of differences between proportions when N_1 is equal to N_2. W. H. Lichte. J Ap Psychol 31:449-56 Ag '47
Methods of splitting vs. samples as sources of instability in test-reliability coefficients. E. L. Clark. Harvard Ed R 19:178-82 My '49
On Guttman's scale analysis. A. L. Edwards. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:313-18 '48
Pattern tabulation: statistical method for analysis of limited patterns of scores, with particular reference to the Rorschach test. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:149-71 '49
Problems of multi-judge reliability. L. S. Kogan and J. M. Hunt. J Clin Psychol 6: 16-19 Ja '50
Quality control by statistical methods. E. E. Haskins. Math Teach 41:172-4 Ap '48

STATISTICAL methods—*Continued*
Quantitative analysis of the picture-frustration study. R. P. Falls and R. R. Blake. J Personal 16:320-5 Mr '48
Research methods and designs. J. Lev. bibliog R Ed Res 18:410-23 D '48
Residuals in measurement. N. A. Doolittle. J Ed Res 42:142-4 O '48
Scaling of teachers' marks and estimates. D. M. McIntosh and others. 7s 6d '49 Oliver and Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale ct, 14 High st, Edinburgh 1
Significance of individual items in case work. H. J. Baker. J Excep Child 16:203-6 Ap '50
Some hypotheses for the analysis of qualitative variables. C. H. Coombs. bibliog Psychological Review 55:167-74 My '48
Statistical analysis of a frequent experimental design. D. A. Grant. American Journal of Psychology 62:119-22 Ja '49
Statistical approach to typology; the study of trait-universes. W. Stephenson. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:26-38 Ja '50
Statistical index of participation in discussion. W. G. Findley. J Ed Psychol 39:47-51 Ja '48
Statistical methods for multi-score tests. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:21-6 Ja '50
Statistical methods in research. P. O. Johnson. $6.65; to schs $5 '49 Prentice-Hall
Statistical problems involved in Rorschach patterning. A. I. Rabin. J Clin Psychol 6: 19-21 Ja '50
Statistical procedures in the selection of teachers. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Res 40:695-705 My '47
Statistical understandings every teacher needs. H. M. Walker. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p207-13); Same. Teach Col Rec 49:452-7 Ap '48; H Sch J 33:30-6 Ja '50
Studies in item analysis: effect of two methods of item validation on test reliability. C. H. Lawshe, jr, and J. S. Mayer. J Ap Psychol 31:271-7 Je '47
Symposium on statistics for the clinician. J. Zubin. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:1-6 Ja '50
Table for use in the computation of statistics of dichotomous and truncated distributions. E. K. Taylor and R. H. Gaylord. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:441-56 '47
Technique for the construction of attitude scales. A. L. Edwards and F. P. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:374-84 Ag '48
Test calibration for categorical classification. G. L. Betts. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:269-79 '49
Unitizing and categorizing problems in coding qualitative data. H. S. Guetzkow. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:47-58 Ja '50

See also
Analysis of variance
Correlation (statistics)
Curve plotting
Discriminant function
Factor analysis
Graphic methods
Interpolation
Probabilities
Regression, Equations of
Sampling (statistical methods)
Tabulating machines
Tabulation
Tests and scales—Scoring
Time series analysis
Variation (statistics)

Bibliography

Computational technics. N. A. Fattu. R Ed Res 18:485-99 D '48
Recent developments in statistical theory. P. O. Johnson. R Ed Res 18:469-84 D '48
Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis (cont) F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 55:363-8; 56:361-6; 57:315-20 Je '47, Je '48, My '49
Statistical methodology index. O. K. Buros, ed. See issues of Journal of the American statistical association

Terminology

Note on an unnecessary source of confusion in statistical terminology. F. L. Goodenough. J Ed Psychol 38:443-5 N '47

STATISTICIANS
Education in statistics for participation in current affairs. D. E. Scates and W. E. Deming. bibliog Sch R 56:262-9 My '48
Need for statistical education in high school and college. W. E. Deming and D. E. Scates. Ed Rec 29:72-80 Ja '48

STATISTICS
Educational research methods. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p 21-31)
Fundamentals of statistics. T. L. Kelley. $10 '47 Harvard univ. press
Fundamentals of statistics. J. B. Scarborough and R. W. Wagner. $2.40 '48 Ginn
Hints on the study of elementary statistics. Occam, pseud. pa 4s '46 Gee & co, ltd. The City library, 27 Basinghall st, London EC2
Introduction to the theory of probability and statistics. N. Arley and K. R. Buch. $4 '50 Wiley
Psychological statistics. Q. McNemar. $4.50 '49 Wiley
Statistics in school. W. L. Sumner. 9s 6d '48 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
There's a place for statistics in general education. D. E. Scates. Nations Sch 41: 42-3 F '48
Use of statistics in geographic education. A. Foster. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 146-75)

See also
Census
Colleges and universities—Statistics
Economic statistics
Education—Statistics
Enrollment
Frequency distribution (statistics)
High schools—Statistics
Land-grant colleges—Statistics
Libraries—Statistics
Libraries, College—Statistics
Libraries, School—Statistics
Probabilities
Public health—Statistics
Significant differences (statistics)
Statistical methods
Variation (statistics)

Examinations, questions, etc.

Syllabus of the 1947 [Royal statistical society] certificate examination for fellows, specimen papers. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 110 no 1:61-2 '47

Research

Need for statistical education in high school and college. W. E. Deming and D. E. Scates. Ed Rec 29:72-80 Ja '48

Teaching

Education in statistics for participation in current affairs. D. E. Scates and W. E. Deming. bibliog Sch R 56:262-9 My '48
Magic of numbers; summary of a report by the Royal statistical society. Times Ed Sup 1679:245 Jl 5 '47
Need for statistical education in high school and college. W. E. Deming and D. E. Scates. Ed Rec 29:72-80 Ja '48
Points in the report of the Institute of mathematical statistics committee on the teaching of statistics. H. Hotelling. Math Teach 41:76-7 F '48
Proposed basic course in statistics. G. W. Snedecor. Journal of the American Statistical Association 43:58-60 Mr '48
Teaching of statistics for quality control. L. A. Knowler. J Eng Ed 37:705-13 My '47
There's a place for statistics in general education. D. E. Scates. Nations Sch 41:42-3 F '48
Thinking straight about facts and figures. M. Haines. Ed Leadership 6:107-8 N '48

Colleges and universities

Report on the teaching of statistics in universities and university colleges. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society 110 no 1: 51-7 '47

STATON, Thomas Felix
Guidance and counseling in the five-year community high schools of Atlanta. Peabody J Ed 27:38-44 Jl '49

STATON, Wesley M.
(ed) Health and physical education number. Ed 70:67-129 O '49
Physical education or physical medicine? bibliog Ed 70:67-78 O '49
STATTEN, Taylor
All-American awards conferred. R. E. Bassett. por Camp Mag 22:8-10 Mr '50
STATURE
Directions for measures and radiographs used in predicting height. L. M. Bayer and N. Bayley. il Child Develop 18:85-7 S '47
Here's help from the experts in predicting the height of your child. N. Bayley. Parents Mag 22:24-5+ Ag '47
If your child is big for his age. H. Bernstein and R. Bernstein. il Parents Mag 24: 25+ Ag '49
Prediction of adult stature. H. Gray. bibliog Child Develop 19:167-75 S '48
STATUS. See Environment; Librarians, School —Status; Principals—Status; School children—Legal status; Social status; Teachers —Status
STATUS of librarians. See Librarians, School —Status
STAUBACH, Charles Neff
Novels of J. A. Osorio Lizarazo. Hispania 32:172-80 My '49
STAUDT, Virginia M.
Relationship of testing conditions and intellectual level to errors and correct responses in several types of tasks among college women. bibliog J Psychol 26:125-40 Jl '48
STAUFFER, Russell G.
Certain psychological manifestations of retarded readers. bibliog J Ed Res 41:436-52 F '48
Certain psychological manifestations of retarded readers. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p7-10)
Reading retardation and associative learning disabilities. bibliog El Engl 26:150-7 Mr '49
Research in spelling and handwriting. bibliog R Ed Res 19:118-24 Ap '49
Research on reading retardation: its classroom implications. bibliog Ed 68:610-15 Je '48
STAUFFER, Zoe M.
Techniques in developing independent word attack in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 127-31)
STAVISKY, Leonard Price
Forgotten canons of historical writing: reappraisal of Edward Gibbon. Social Studies 40:147-50 Ap '49
STAYTON, John
Developing a winning miler. C. M. Bonge. il Athletic J 30:11-13+ Mr '50
STEADMAN, Mary Louise. See Madigan, B. jt. auth.
STEALING
Primary and secondary gains in stealing. G. E. Gardner. Nerv Child 6:436-46 O '47
School problem of pupils who steal. H. W. Hightower. Ed Adm & Sup 33:229-34 Ap '47
Study of some socio-moral judgments of junior high school children. C. B. Stendler. bibliog Child Develop 20:15-28 Mr '49
When a child steals. M. P. Belcher. Grade Teach 66:6 F '49
STEAM engines
Thinking versus doing in general science. M. P. Simmons. il Sch Sci & Math 48:86-90 F '48
STEARNS, Alfred Ernest
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:351 N 26 '49
STEARNS, Archie J.
Christian emphasis in physical education. J Phys Ed 45:98-100+ Jl '48
STEARNS, Elizabeth
Magic behind the mike. J Ed 132:167 S '49
STEARNS, George A.
(comp) Schools of Susquehanna county, Pennsylvania, 1795-1945. 226p il $2.60; pa $2 '47 Susquehanna county historical soc. & free lib. assn, Montrose, Pa.
STEARNS, Harry L.
Growing political reach for the control of education. Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6+ My '49
STEARNS, Joyce Clennam
In memoriam. A. H. Compton. Science 109:43 Ja 14 '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:461 Je 19 '48
STEARNS, Marshall Winslow
Hamlet and Freud. Col Engl 10:265-72 F '49
STEARNS, Troy Lee. See Hill, G. H; Holmes, H. W. jt. auths.
STEBBINS, William A.
Teacher, your habits are showing! N Y State Ed 37:600-1 My '50
STECHER, Constance Field
New approach to the teaching of the novel. Sec Ed 13:19-21 N '47
Suggested procedure for an English curriculum revision. bibliog f Ed 68:29-35 S '47
STECKEL, Minnie Louise
Financial insecurity as a factor in maladjustment of college freshmen. Journal of Social Psychology 25:247-51 My '47
STECKMAN, Lillian L.
New field secretary and new editor for AHEA. por J Home Econ 40:367 S '48
STEDMAN, Louise Adelia
Investigation of knowledge of and attitudes toward child behavior. (Studies in higher ed. no62) 69p bibliog pa $1 '48 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.
STEEL, Eric M.
New deal for French education. N Y State Ed 37:503-5+ Ap '50
Post-war crisis in French teacher training. J Ed Sociol 23:460-70 Ap '50
STEEL, Florence. See Nemec, L. jt. auth.
STEEL, Gerald Arthur
Training for steel; systematic planning throughout the industry. Times Ed Sup 1801:771 N 4 '49
STEEL
Some facts about steel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:153 Ap '50
STEEL industry and trade
Training for steel; systematic planning throughout the industry. G. A. Steel. Times Ed Sup 1801:771 N 4 '49
Units of work
Schoolhouse has a new window. A. H. Sinks. il Tex Outl 33:10-14 S '49
STEELE, Algernon Odell
Significant achievements of Negroes in the field of religion during the last forty years, 1907-1947. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:7-12 Ja '48
STEELE, Edith L.
Charting our course. Engl J 38:184-9 Ap '49
STEELE, Ellen
Custodian speaks. Sch Executive 69:41 Mr '50
STEELE, Ernest C.
Too little and too late! Ed Adm & Sup 33: 298-9 My '47
STEELE, Erskine, pseud. See Henderson, A.
STEELE, Florence
Paper construction. Sch Arts 46:354-5 Je '47
STEELE, J. Russell
Sports dominate school news. Ill Ed 37:120+ D '48
STEELE, James C.
Bicycle rodeo. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:608 N '49
STEELE, Jessie Knapp. See Herrick, V. E. jt. auth.
STEELE, Juanita
Whatever the weather. Nat El Prin 27:165-7 S '47
STEELE, M. E.
Why apologize for seeking publicity? Ill Ed 37:288+ Ap '49
STEELE, Marion Harlan
Increasing understanding through scholarships. J Home Econ 40:15-16 Ja '48
Scholarships foster international friendliness. J Home Econ 41:67-70 F '49
Scholarships promote mutual understanding. J Home Econ 42:182-4 Mr '50
STEELE, Mary Dale
Education in Omaha at the turn of the century. See & Hear 5:11-12 Ja '50
School radio, millstone or milestone? Nations Sch 40:58+ Jl '47

STEELE, William C.
Geographic conditions in Breathitt county, Kentucky. J Geog 47:341-55 D '48
—See Renner, G. T. jt. auth.
STEELMAN, John Roy
To preserve democracy we must improve it. por Sch Life 31:12-14 F '49
Views on education's current problems. Sch Executive 68:35-6 F '49
STEEN, Frank
Campus for the teacher; students enthusiastic over University correspondence courses. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 S 6 '47
STEEN, M. Markle
Salient features of a school heating and ventilating plant. Nations Sch 41:68+ My '48
STEEN, Thomas M.
Training as requested at the leadership school in Washington. Int J Relig Ed 25:14 S '48
STEER, Margery Wells
Look homeward, scholar. J Ed 132:165-6 S '49
Newspaper as community project. J Ed 132: 75-6 Mr '49
Treating of this and that. J Ed 132:255-6 D '49
STEER, Max Davis. See Hanley, T. D; Kelly, J. C. jt. auths.
STEERE, Arthur. See Brimley, R. F. W. jt. auth.
STEEVER, Miriam
Music hath charms; story. Instr 59:19 Ja '50
STEEVES, Frank L.
Solving salaries on the local front. Minn J Ed 30:11-12 F '50
STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur
Arctic study at Dartmouth. Higher Ed 4: 118 Ja 15 '48
STEFFENS, Henry J.
Gifts and endowments for privately controlled colleges. Christian Ed 31:191-7 S '48
STEFFENS, Lincoln
Unfinished business. Readers Digest 53:59-61 D '48
STEFFES, Robert A.
Heightening interest in the typing class. Bsns Ed World 29:22-3 S '48
Typewriter ribbons need attention! Bsns Ed World 28:104-6 O '47
STEFFLRE, Buford L.
Reading difficulty of interest inventories. Occupations 26:95-6 N '47
STEG, Olaf W.
Let your student teachers record! Ed Mus Mag 28:16+ Mr '49
STEGEMAN, Gebhard
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:191 S 17 '49
Science 110:542 N 18 '49
STEGEMAN, William H.
Basic elements of a spelling program. Phi Delta Kappan 31:189-91 D '49
Community education reflected in the classroom. Calif J El Ed 16:176-81 F '48
Measurement and control of forgetting rates in spelling. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p47-50)
Rate of forgetting: an important factor in spelling. Calif J El Ed 15:152-8 F '47
That spelling problem can be licked. Am Sch Bd J 118:19-20 F; 25-6 Ap '49
STEGER, Leonard A.
Elementary school for Negroes. Am Sch Bd J 116:39-43 Mr '48
Gymnasium and cafeteria under one roof. Nations Sch 42:34-6 Jl '48
Selecting the school architect. Sch Manag 17: 8-11 O '47
STEGNER, Wallace Earle
Anxious generation. Col Engl 10:183-8 Ja '49; Same. Engl J 38:1-6 Ja '49
STEIDLE, Edward
Wanted: mineral industries colleges. (Bul. v44 no3; Mineral industries exp. station circ. no35) 116p il plan pa '50 Pa. state col.
STEIGMAN, Benjamin Morris
Big business and the arts. American Mercury 65:473-80 O '47
STEIN, Abe B.
Adolescent participation in community coordinating councils. J Ed Sociol 21:177-83 N '47
STEIN, Bess
Democracy in a classroom for slow learning children. J Excep Child 16:200-2+ Ap '50
STEIN, F. O.
(tr) See School reform in Czechoslovakia
STEIN, Frederick G. J.
What do our textbooks teach? America 80: 45-7 O 16 '48
STEIN, Gladys M.
America; rhythm band arrangement. Grade Teach 67:29 My '50
In tulip time; rhythm band arrangement. Grade Teach 64:31 Ap '47
STEIN, Harry L.
On establishing norms in a large city system. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:192-5 Mr '48
STEIN, Louis
Half a load for some pupils. Sierra Ed N 44:25-8 My '48
Living in San Diego; an experiment in curriculum for seventh grade mentally-retarded pupils. Calif Teach Assn J 46:6 F '50
Occupational education for the mentally retarded. Sierra Ed N 47:29-31 F '49
What about slow-learners? Sierra Ed N 43:15 D '47
STEIN, Morris Isaac
Record and a sentence completion test. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:448-9 D '49
Thematic apperception test; introductory manual for its clinical use with adult males. 91p $2.50 '48 Addison-Wesley press inc, Kendall sq. bldg, Cambridge 42, Mass.
STEIN, Shirley P.
Mobile clinics in the field of hearing. Volta R 52:17-20+ Ja '50
STEINBECK, John
John Steinbeck: naturalism's priest. W. O. Ross. Col Engl 10:432-8 My '49
STEINBERG, Erwin R.
Functional public speaking in an engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 39:307-9 Ja '49
STEINBERG, Samuel
How shall we teach controversial issues today? H Points 30:10-16 N '48; Same. Instr J Ed 132:48-50 F '49
STEINBERG, Samuel Sidney
Engineering colleges and secondary schools. J Eng Ed 38:611 My '48
Engineering know-how for the world. J Eng Ed 39:411 Ap '49
Engineering mission to Latin America. J Eng Ed 40:83-91 O '49
Inter-American educational and professional relations in engineering. Hispania 31:195-200 My '48; Same. J Eng Ed 38:857-7 O '48
Organization of the Pan American union of engineering societies (UPADI) and the first Pan American engineering congress. J Eng Ed 40:266-7 D '49
Relations of secondary mathematics to engineering education. Math Teach 42:386-8 D '49
Summary report of National conference on international educational reconstruction. J Eng Ed 37:791-1 My '47
Toward a realiacentric approach to social education. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p78-82)
STEINBERG, Thelma
For help in choosing a club. Sch Activities 20:19-20 S '48
STEINER, Celistin John
Portrait
Calif Sch J 19:24 N '49
STEINER, Eric
Test your teaching methods. Etude 66:730+ D '48
STEINER, Luke Eby
Chemical education in American institutions. J Chem Ed 25:128-31 O '48
Undergraduate course as professional education for chemists. J Chem Ed 24:374-6 Ag '47
STEINER, Rudolf
Spiritual ground of education. 186p $3 '47 Anthroposophic press, inc, 211 Madison av, N.Y. 16
STEINHAUS, Arthur H.
Boxing in high school. J Phys Ed 46:19-21 N '48
Common ground. J Health & Phys Ed 19: 252+ Ap '48

STEINHAUS, Arthur H.—*Continued*
Health education in the United States; statement presented to the World organization of the teaching profession. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:305-6+ My '49
New horizons for health education. J Health & Phys Ed 18:584-5 O '47
Some suggestions for an all association health education program. J Phys Ed 44: 110+ Jl '47
—and Fant, K. E.
Sources of supplementary materials for health instruction. American Journal of Public Health 39:1407-16 N '49

STEINLAUF, Nathan T.
Letter to a Philistine; is it practical? Class J 43:280+ F '48

STEINMETZ, Cloyd S.
Do you know this counseling aid? Occupations 26:175 D '47

STEINMETZ, Kathryn E.
Promoting readiness for reading. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p45-9)

STEINOUR, Harold Heiges
Heat and entropy. bibliog J Chem Ed 25: 15-20 Ja '48

STEINZOR, Bernard
Intent behind behavior: study in group dynamics. bibliog Ed Leadership 5:301-6 F '48

STELLA Marie, Sister
Ghosts of Hallowe'en; play. Grade Teach 66: 43 S '48

STELLA Maris, Mother Mary. See Mary Stella Maris, Mother

STEMPLE, Forrest Wilbur
(ed) See West Virginia. Department of education. Program for grades seven, eight and nine, junior high and elementary schools

STENBUCK, Jack M. and Stevens, Paul
Seven rules for shoe fit. Parents Mag 24:42+ My '49

STENCIL work
Creative flower stencils. S. Polansky. il Sch Arts 47:305 My '48
Have you tried to make a stencil? S. E. Herr. il Instr 57:65 S '48
Original stencils. F. W. Renton. il Instr 58: 42 Je '48
Practical experience with silk screen stencil. C. Birtz. il Sch Arts 48:263+ Ap '49
Print methods: stencils. P. H. Somers. il diags Sch Arts 48:256-60 Ap '49
Stencil fun. S. E. Wider. il Am Childh 35:7+ D '49
Stencil with crayons. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 35:43 N '49
Stencilling on paper. M. T. Hartness. il Sch Arts 47:352+ Je '48
Stencils in home economics. C. Lanzer. il Sch Arts 48:314 My '49
Tempera and stencils. W. F. Geer. il Sch Arts 49:194 F '50
Water color stencils. E. N. Phillips. il Sch Arts 48:261-2+ Ap '49

STENCILS and stencil cutting
Introductory project in stencil duplicating. C. E. Walker. Bsns Ed World 29:96-7 O '48
That stencil-duplicated newspaper. C. E. Walker. il J Bsns Ed 24:13-14+ N '48

STENDHAL, pseud. See Beyle, M. H.

STENDLER, Celia Burns
Building secure children in our schools. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:216-20 Ja '49
(ed) Bulletins and pamphlets. See issues of Childhood education October 1949-
Children of Brasstown. (Bul. v46 no59) 103p bibliog pa 60c '49 Univ. of Ill.
Class biases in the teaching of values. Progres Ed 27:123-6 F '50
How well do elementary-school teachers understand child behavior? J Ed Psychol 40: 489-98 D '49
Let them be five. Ill Ed 37:285-6+ Ap '49
Let's look at parent-teacher conferences. Ed Leadership 6:292-8 F '49
New ideas for old: how Freudism was received in the United States from 1900 to 1925. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 38:193-206 Ap '47
Ritual of primary reading. El Engl 25:153-60 Mr '48
Social class and the curriculum. Ed Leadership 7:371-5 Mr '50
Study of some socio-moral judgments of junior high school children. bibliog Child Develop 20:15-28 Mr '49
What about industrial relations in the elementary school? Progres Ed 26:38-40 N '48

STENGEL, Rudolph F.
Munich student: chronicle of his day. Clearing House 23:355-6 F '49

STENGER, Genevieve
Evaluating rating services. Cath Ed R 47: 537-40 O '49

STENHOUSE, James Alan. See Garinger, E. H. jt. auth.

STENIUS, Arthur Charles
Audio-visual consultation bureau helps commercial sponsors produce classroom films. Nations Sch 43:51-2+ Mr '49
Easy demonstration, rapid learning through use of low-cost feltboard. Nations Sch 44: 58-60+ S '49

STENOGRAPHERS
Job opportunities for commercial students. P. Falek. H Points 32:55-8 Ja '50
Skit of the month; model stenographer. Sister Marie Frances. Bsns Ed World 28:221 D '47

STENOGRAPHY. See Shorthand

STENQUIST, John Langdon
Evaluation; you can't escape it! Baltimore Bul Ed 25:249-54 Ap '48
Guidance and research. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:5-6 Ap '49
Search for adequate foundations for education. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:148-9 D '47
We try many things. Baltimore Bul Ed 26: 9-13 Ja '49
Wonders of education. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:9-15 D '49

STEPHAN, A. Stephen
Backgrounds and beginnings of university extension in America. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:99-108 Mr '48

STEPHAN, Robert S.
Radio criticism. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 107-9)

STEPHANA, Sister Mary, O.P. See Mary Stephana, Sister

STEPHANIE, Sister Mary, C.S.J. See Mary Stephanie, Sister

STEPHANIE, Sister Mary, R.S.M. See Mary Stephanie, Sister

STEPHENS, Clarence Francis
Present status of mathematical achievements among Negroes and prospects for the future. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:20-5 Ja '48

STEPHENS, Coral
Story of reading refresher course at Parsons college. Mid Sch 63:28+ O '48

STEPHENS, Emily E.
Note from New Zealand. New Era 29:55 Mr '48

STEPHENS, Gordon Maxwell
Psychiatric problems in the educational sphere. Und Child 18:13-14 Ja '49

STEPHENS, Mrs Isabella McLaughlin
Finding and making teachers. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:213-17 Je '49

STEPHENS, John Mortimer, and Lichtenstein, Arthur
Factors associated with success in teaching grade five arithmetic. J Ed Res 40:683-94 My '47

STEPHENS, Mrs Lily
Poor Leo. Scholastic 55:16T D 7 '49

STEPHENS, Michael
Prelude to a university? Spectator 183:458 O 7 '49

STEPHENS, W. E. D.
English education. (Essential English lib. no5) 96p il pa 75c '47 Longmans

STEPHENS college, Columbia, Missouri
Clothing courses illustrate functional approach. Prac Home Econ 26:202 Mr '48
Communications program at Stephens college. W. A. Wiksell. bibliog f Col Engl 9:143-8 D '47
Did you ever see a dream working? M. A. Turner. il Prac Home Econ 26:604-5 O '48
Experiment in safety education for the air age. W. C. Suft, jr. Ed 68:290-3 Ja '48
First Stephens college conference on the effective utilization of audio-visual materials in college teaching, April 6-8, 1949; ed. by R. E. de Kieffer. 79p pa $1 '50 The col.

STEPHENS college, Columbia, Missouri—*Cont.*
How Stephens uses recorders. R. Lindley. Sch Manag 18:30-1 D '48
How Stephens uses the opaque projector. R. Lindley. Sch Manag 17:51 Mr '48
If you want to get across an idea. R. E. De Kieffer. il Saturday Review of Literature 31:43-4 S 11 '48
Librarian and the teacher in general education. B. L. Johnson and E. Lindstrom, eds. bibliog f $2 '48 A.L.A.
Looks that men like. H. A. Bowman and P. Scott. il American Magazine 145:42-3+ Ja '48
Method of evaluating group discussion. M. D. Hardee and M. Bernauer. Occupations 27: 90-4 N '48
Practical ladies. il Business Week p35-6+ O 9 '48
Research service at Stephens college. W. W. Charters. pa '47 The col.
Study of Stephens college alumnae. H. A. Bowman. J Higher Ed 20:429-31 N '49
Styled by students. U. Calvosa. il Collier's 120:18-19 S 13 '47

Board on occupations
Occupational planning for college women; occupational guidance in general education. rev ed il $5 '49 The col, Occupational guidance service

Department of drama
University theatre in operation. J. Connell. Theatre Arts 34:54 Ap '50

STEPHENSON, Erma B. R.
Mrs Santa's flight; story. Instr 58:10 D '48

STEPHENSON, J. P.
Suggestions for science teachers in devastated countries. See United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

STEPHENSON, Margaret
Current trends in personnel work at Pratt institute. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:657-61 '47

STEPHENSON, Orlando Worth
Implications of individual differences in social studies teaching. bibliog f Social Ed 11:299-302 N '47
Preparation and use of study guides. Social Studies 40:167-71 Ap '49
Renaissance of the reading program. Social Ed 13:219-22 My '49

STEPHENSON, Reginald Joseph
Force derived from momentum and from kinetic energy. Am J Physics 17:224 Ap '49

STEPHENSON, Virginia. See Hubbard, F. W. jt. auth.

STEPHENSON, William
Statistical approach to typology; the study of trait-universes. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:26-38 Ja '50
Testing school children; essay in educational and social psychology. 127p bibliog il diags $2.75 '49 Longmans

STEPHENSON, Michigan
Community organizes to help itself. J. B. Gucky and H. Corey. Ed Leadership 7:388-92 Mr '50

STEREOCHEMISTRY
Structural chemistry. J. A. Campbell. il J Chem Ed 25:558-62 O '48
See also
Isosterism

STEREOTYPED responses
Pattern of punishment and its relation to abnormal fixation in adult human subjects. D. I. Marquart. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:107-44 Jl '48

STEREOTYPES, Mental
Children's concepts and stereotypes of Dutch, French, Italian, Mexican, Russian, and Negro. R. Zeligs. bibliog J Ed Res 43: 367-75 Ja '50
Children's intergroup concepts and stereotypes. R. Zeligs. J Ed Sociol 21:113-26 O '47
Divided we fall. D. W. Niswender. Engl J 36:307-9 Je '47
Negro stereotypes. E. R. Clark. J Negro Ed 17 no4:545-9 '48
Recognizing stereotypes as substitutes for thought. S. I. Hayakawa. Engl J 38:155-6 Mr '49
Stereotype of the teacher in American literature. D. C. Charles. bibliog Ed Forum 14: 299-305 Mr '50
Stereotypes and the growth of groups. H. A. Thelen and W. Dickerman. Ed Leadership 6:309-16 F '49
Stereotypes: before Pearl harbor and after. D. W. Seago. bibliog J Psychol 23:55-63 Ja '47

STERLING, Edna Louise
Evaluating growth in language. bibliog f Engl J 37:240-4 My '48
What's the use? versus what's the use! Ed Leadership 6:203-7 Ja '49

—and others
Guide for teaching English is our language, books 3-6. 4bks pa ea 60c '50 Heath
My study book; English is our language, books 3-6. 4bks pa ea 72c '50 Heath

STERLING, John Ewart Wallace
Two prexies. por Newsweek 32:90 D 6 '48

STERLING, Yvonne
Midtown students make friends in Harlem. Parents Mag 23:12b-12c My '48

STERLING, Illinois
Experiment in psychological service for the small community. T. W. Richards. J Clin Psychol 6:121-3 Ap '50

STERN, Benjamin J.
Timing the job. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:132-3 Mr '48

STERN, Bernhard Joseph
Interrelation of human heredity and environment. bibliog f Sci Teach 17:70-2+ Ap '50
—See Jacobs, M. jt. auth.

STERN, Catherine
Children discover arithmetic; introduction to structural arithmetic. 295p bibliog il $4.50 '49 Harper
Natural way to numbers. J Ed 132:248-50 D '49

STERN, Dora
Bernhard Prager: editor of Beilstein 1907-1933. J Chem Ed 24:592-3 D '47

STERN, Mrs Edith (Mendel)
Feeble-minded children can be cured! Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:22-4 N '47; Sch Manag 17:19 F '48
Is yours a gifted child? Womans Home Companion 76:36-7+ N '49
Who will help these children? Womans Home Companion 76:37+ D '49
Why teen-agers quit school. Womans Home Companion 76:34-5+ O '49

STERNBACH, Oscar
Arrested ego development and its treatment in conduct disorders and neuroses of childhood. Nerv Child 6:306-17 Jl '47

STERNBERG, Martin L. A.
Here's how of Robert Swain. Volta R 50:254-5+ Je '48
Visit to Norma. Volta R 49:277+ Je '47
We met the President. Volta R 51:209-10+ My '49
Deaf in the news. por Volta R 51:7 Ja '49

STERNBERG, Saul Herbert
Top two of forty winners. por Science News Letter 57:161, 168 Mr 18 '50
Winner of the ninth annual Westinghouse science talent search. por Science 111:270 Mr 10 '50

STERNBERG, William N. See Siegel, M. B. jt. auth.

STERNE, Laurence
Tristram and the angels. L. C. Hartley. bibliog f Col Engl 9:62-9 N '47

STERNER, Alice P.
Radio, motion picture, and reading interests; study of high school pupils. (Contributions to ed. no932) 102p bibliog $2.10 '47 Teachers col.

STERNER, William S.
Active state student council association. Sch Activities 20:232 Mr '49

STERNFELD, Frederick William
Report, 1948. See Music teachers national association. Audio-visual committee

STERNIG, John
All-year program. Sch Executive 68:66-7 Ap '49
Astronomy: let it broaden your mental outlook or earth-universe perspective through astronomy. Sci Ed 33:277-80 O '49
Community responsibility in educational planning. Ed Outl 24:43-50 N '49
Community school includes curriculum in cooperative planning. Nations Sch 43:48-9 Je '49

STERNIG, John—*Continued*
Elementary electricity, applied. Sch Sci & Math 47:609-13 O '47
Glencoe's 12-month school year. Sch Manag 17:4 Ag '47
Mars. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 48:122-5 F '48
Science and the multi-sensory method. Sci Ed 33:40-3 F '49
What about geography? Sch Sci & Math 48: 355-8 My '48
—See Hollister, G. E. jt. auth.
STETLER, H. G.
College admission practices with respect to race, religion and national origin of Connecticut high school graduates. See Connecticut. Inter-racial commission
STETSON, Raymond Herbert
Traits of articulate language. Q J Speech 34:191-3 Ap '48
STETTINIUS, Edward Reilly, jr
Doctor's orders. por Time 53:62 Mr 28 '49
STEVENS, Alice Critchett
Foreign student counseling at Mount Holyoke. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:29-30 Ap '50
Holyoke certificate for foreign students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:44 Ja '49
STEVENS, Bessie May
Helping the beginning rural school teacher. Neb Ed J 28:302-3+ N '48
STEVENS, Catharine
When is a double space single? Bsns Ed World 30:147 N '49
STEVENS, Donald P.
Responsibility of schools of architecture for better educational buildings. (In American school and university, 1947. p34-8)
STEVENS, Doris
Shakespeare is fun. Sch Activities 20:54-5 O '48
STEVENS, Edwin Bicknell
Higher education's social rôle. J Higher Ed 20:147-51+ Mr '49
STEVENS, George P.
Agricultural methods in the lower Nile valley and delta of Egypt. bibliog J Geog 46:327-37 D '47
STEVENS, Gertrude F.
Earth and the globe. Instr 58:24+ Mr '49
STEVENS, Gladys. See Jones, E. jt. auth.
STEVENS, Godfrey D.
Some questions on the Schmidt study. J Excep Child 14:240-1 My '48
Utilizing community resources in education of mentally handicapped children. Nat El Prin 27:25-8 Ap '48
—and Stevens, H. A.
Identifying the mentally retarded child in the rural school. El Sch J 48:149-54 N '47
Providing for the education of the mentally handicapped child in the rural school. El Sch J 48:442-6 Ap '48
STEVENS, Harvey A. See Kelley, E. M; Stevens, G. D. jt. auths.
STEVENS, Linton Cooke
Cours de style for French majors. Mod Lang J 32:411-14 O '48
STEVENS, Neil Everett
Teaching as salesmanship. Sch Sci & Math 50:62-4 Ja '50
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:31 Jl 9 '49
STEVENS, Paul. See Stenbuck, J. M. jt. auth.
STEVENS, Robert Lowell
Linking English instruction to the life of the community through the use of the round-table technique. (Ill. English bul. v35 no4) 12p pa 15c '48 Ill. assn. of teachers of English, 204a Lincoln hall, Urbana, Ill.
—See Hook, J. N. jt. auth.
STEVENS, S. K.
Pennsylvania; it's heritage of freedom. Pa Sch J 96:49-51 O '47
Pennsylvania's experience with local history in the schools. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p31-6)
State and local history in relation to national and international affairs. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p 11-15)
STEVENS, Samuel Nowell
That $300,000,000 gift to our schools; beginning of federal control of American thought. Better Homes and Gardens 27:37+ Ap '49
STEVENSON, Adlai Ewing
For Illinois schools. por Ill Ed 37:37 O '48
STEVENSON, Ailsie Miller
On selecting and using films. J Home Econ 40:461-2 O '48
Teaching aids surveyed. J Home Econ 41:261-2 My '49
STEVENSON, Alexander Russell, jr
Memorial. J Eng Ed 39:118-19 O '48
STEVENSON, Elmo Nall
Functional teacher preparation program of Southern Oregon college. Ed Adm & Sup 34:47-50 Ja '48
STEVENSON, Emily D. See Bolzau, E. L. jt. auth.
STEVENSON, Florence Knight
Billy and his bunnies; play. Instr 59:57+ Ap '50
Day with Robert Louis Stevenson; play. Instr 57:39+ S '48
Housing the new pet; play. Instr 57:42 Ja '48
STEVENSON, Fred Gray
Course in parliamentary procedure as an approach to leadership training for adults. Sch & Soc 69:315-16 Ap 30 '49
STEVENSON, George Salvadore
Nation's mental health. J Excep Child 14:4-6+ O '47
School's responsibilities for mental health. Ed Leadership 7:384-7 Mr '50
—See Laycock, S. R. jt. auth.
STEVENSON, Gordon K.
Report from Guatemala. Nat El Prin 28:47-8 Je '49
STEVENSON, Mrs Grace Thomas
Roosevelt story and the March of dimes. Ed Screen 29:18 Ja '50
Way to begin is to begin. Ed Screen 28:252-3 Je '49
STEVENSON, Gretchen H.
We started an animal lovers' club. N Y State Ed 36:702-3+ Je '49
STEVENSON, John Alford
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:175 S 10 '49
STEVENSON, Lillian P.
Poor readers in the lower school of the laboratory schools. bibliog f (In Chicago. University. Reading clinics. Clinical studies in reading, I. p7-25)
STEVENSON, Marah H.
First grade's Christmas town; play. Instr 57: 46+ D '47
STEVENSON, Margaret
Isolationism? for teachers? impossible! Mich Ed J 25:171 O '47
STEVENSON, Mildred
How to win birds and be influenced people. Recreation 43:279-82 S '49
STEVENSON, Pernette L.
How to find out about jobs. Parents Mag 23:29+ Je '48
STEVENSON, Robert Louis
Wind; poem. Grade Teach 66:8 F '49
According to Stevenson. . . L. C. Halberstadt. Sch Executive 67:31 Ag '48
STEVENSON, William, jr
Training for the shot. Athletic J 30:9-10+ Ap '50
STEVENSON, William Edwards
Modern college. Sch & Soc 66:81-4 Ag 2 '47
STEVENSVILLE, Montana
Tale of the bitter root: pageantry as sociodrama. B. B. Hansen. Q J Speech 33:162-6 Ap '47
STEVER, Mrs Dorothy V.
Kindergarten environment. Calif J El Ed 17: 173-81 F '49
STEVINSON, E.
Margaret McMillan, prophet and pioneer. J Ed London 79:488+ S '47
STEWARDS
Language occupations, the airline hostess. I. Zimmerman. Mod Lang J 34:222-30 Mr '50
STEWART, Albert Pearson
Industrial music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p277-82)
STEWART, Arthur R.
Report on a visual teaching unit. Ed Screen 28:75 F '49
STEWART, Charles D.
Four Shakespearean cruxes. Col Engl 9:187-91 Ja '48

STEWART, David H.
Passage of S246: what it would mean to Pennsylvania. Nat Ed Assn J 39:98 F '50
Teacher retirement in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 96:344-5 My '48
Toward world unity of teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 31:89-91 O '49
Two challenges for teachers. por Pa Sch J 98:195-8 Ja '50
President Stewart represents PSEA at WOTP assembly. Pa Sch J 98:10-12 S '49

STEWART, F. K.
Canadian education association. Phi Delta Kappan 31:184-8 D '49

STEWART, Genevieve Margaret
Mental health of the younger school child. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p261-8)

STEWART, George R. jr
Regional approach to literature. Col Engl 9: 370-5 Ap '48

STEWART, George Walter
Avoidable dangers in the rapid development of general education. Am J Physics 17: 379-83 S '49
Brooklyn college student opinion report. Am J Physics 17:90 F '49
General education and student experience in creativeness. J Gen Ed 2:41-4 O '47
Ph.D. thesis and the college teacher. Am J Physics 16:421-4 N '48

STEWART, Grace
Professor's widow speaks. Collier's 123:23 Je 18 '49

STEWART, Harry E.
Our experience with plastic dishes in institutional feeding. Nations Sch 43:65 Ap '49

STEWART, Herbert Leslie
Are universities a war-casualty? Hibbert Journal 46:164-9 Ja '48
Legal education in Canada; articled clerk. Times Ed Sup 1775:296 My 6 '49
Universities of Canada. Times Ed Sup 1768: 182; 1769:196 Mr 19-26 '49

STEWART, Ina W.
School librarian and the public. Library Journal 75:86-8 Ja 15 '50

STEWART, Irvin
Student government as a university president sees it. Assn Am Col Bul 36:90-7 Mr '50

STEWART, Isabel Maitland
Mary Adelaide Nutting, 1858-1948. Teach Col Rec 50:199-201 D '48
(ed) See Morse, E. C. College chemistry in nursing education; Williams, D. R. Administration of schools of nursing

STEWART, Jack M.
Stand back, folks, give him a chance to teach! Clearing House 24:237-9 D '49

STEWART, James I.
Our profession, youth's advocate? Ariz Teach Parent 38:9+ Mr '50
Portrait
Ariz Teach Parent 38:20 D '49

STEWART, Jane, and Bogen, Paul
Radio workshop: its program is slanted at teen-agers. Clearing House 24:365-8 F '50

STEWART, Jane Chippendale
Clerical errors in a clerk-typist employment test. J Bsns Ed 24:27-9 O '48
Study of the failures in a Los Angeles civil service clerk-typist examination. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:55-60 O '47
Typing errors in a clerk-typist employment test. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 S '48

STEWART, Louise N.
Zanesville marks silver anniversary. Nat Ed Assn J 36:519 O '47

STEWART, Lurline
Blight of mathematical slang. Math Teach 42:99-101 F '49

STEWART, M. A.
Foreign students: graduate versus undergraduate. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:35-7 Je '48

STEWART, Malcolm Fisk
Statement concerning the basic policy of church-college relationship. Relig Ed 44: 89-91 Mr '49

STEWART, Margaret, and Gallatin, Sarah
Busy homemaking department is used by four groups. Sch Manag 18:4-5+ My '49

STEWART, Margaret O'Brien
(ed) Educational scene. See issues of Elementary English through February 1950

STEWART, Mrs Marie M.
English angle in shorthand transcription. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p41-7)
Essay on the human element. por Bsns Ed World 30:450 My '50
How to make transcription English stick. Bsns Ed World 30:35 S '49
Transcription English: what to teach. Bsns Ed World 29:596-8 Je '49
What is wrong with business education? Ed Adm & Sup 33:421-3 N '47
What is your V.Q? Bsns Ed World 28:232-4 D '47

STEWART, Mary
Leisure activities of grammar school children. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 20:11-34 F '50

STEWART, Maxwell Slutz
All our children. Survey Graphic 36:620-3+ N '47

STEWART, Naomi
A.G.C.T. scores of army personnel grouped by occupation. bibliog Occupations 26:5-41 O '47
Relationship between Military occupational specialty and Army general classification test standard score. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:677-93 '47
Teachers' concepts of behavior problems. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p302-10)

STEWART, Nathaniel
ALA needs center for training boards. por Library Journal 74:527-9 Ap 1 '49
Direction in library education. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:294-5 S 1 '47
Profession within a profession. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:185-8 Mr 12 '49

STEWART, R. E.
Convention exhibit. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p40-3)
Presentation of the American education award to Paul G. Hoffman. por (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 147-8)

STEWART, Ray
Administering visual aids in the program of the local church. Int J Relig Ed 23:12-13 Jl '47

STEWART, Richard A. D. See Symonds, P. M. jt. auth.

STEWART, Robert Armistead
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50

STEWART, Robert Bruce
Office of the business manager. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p60-71)

—and Lyon, R. W.
Debt financing of plant additions for state colleges and universities. 271p '48 Purdue res. foundation, West Lafayette, Ind

STEWART, Robert I.
More about Kaufman as playwright. Q J Speech 34:229-1 Ap '48

STEWART, Robert S.
Weekly reading program. El Engl 25:265-70 My '48

STEWART, Rolland Maclaren
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:52 O '48

STEWART, Ruth
Vocational guidance in Bradford senior high school. Sch Executive 69:49 Mr '50

STEWART, Thomas Dale. See Porter, C. W. jt. auth.

STEWART, Watt, and Hayes, M. L.
Albany's intergroup projects. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p25-39)

STEWART, Wilson Nichols
Procedures for staining plant chromosomes. Sci Teach 17:13-14 F '50

STICE, Leslie Ferris
Useful techniques in an extension marketing program. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:690-2 F '49

STICKLER, Robert T.
How can consumer education improve our instructional program? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:69-70 My '49

STICKLER, W. Hugh
Progress report on a year's work in general education at Florida state university. J Gen Ed 3:221-4 Ap '49
Research in science teaching. Sci Ed 31:228-31 O '47
—and Stoakes, J. P.
General education: answer to a challenge. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:390-8 Mr '50
STICKNEY, Dorothy, and Lindsay, Howard
Life with our 85 sons. pors Parents Mag 24:38-9+ My '49
STICKNEY, Malcolm Enos
Obituary
Ohio Journal of Science 47:223 S '47
STIDLEY, Leonard Albert
Community-interested church and its educational emphases. Childh Ed 24:117-21 N '47
(comp) Selected bibliography of religious education. (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p567-83)
STIEBELING, Hazel Katherine
Long-range view of nutrition. J Home Econ 41:1-4 Ja '49
Portrait
J Home Econ 40:295 Je '48
STIEFEL, Babette
On love; poem. Engl J 36:319 Je '47
STIEFEL, Walter E.
Standards of accomplishment in languages. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p90-4+)
STIEGLITZ, Sarah Thorwald
Miniver Cheevy, junior; poem. H Points 30: 55 D '48
Poet dedicates himself. H Points 29:61-3 O '47
Poetry without tears. Engl J 39:7-10 Ja '50; Same. H Points 32:33-8 Mr '50
STIFF, Mrs Annie B.
School daze. Va J Ed 43:12-13+ F '50
STIFF, F. E. and Burchell, Doris
Education in London. Times Ed Sup 1789:557 Ag 12 '49
STIFTER, Adalbert
Adalbert Stifters bild vom wesen des menschen; with summaries in English and French. T. Rutt. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:320-36 '48-49
STIGERS, Marquis Fay
Making conference programs work. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management ser) 256p $3.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
STIGLER, George Joseph
Academic episode. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:661-5 D '47
STILES, Dan, pseud. See Haig, G. C.
STILES, Frances Smythe
Developing an understanding of human behavior at the elementary school level. J Ed Res 43:516-24 Mr '50
STILES, Karl Amos
Laboratory explorations in general zoology. rev ed 309p $3.25 '49 Macmillan
STILES, Lindley J.
Contributions of the Commission on teacher education to student-teaching. Ed Adm & Sup 33:141-8 Mr '47
Organization of student teaching in universities. J Ed Res 40:706-12 My '47
—See Stanley, W. O. jt. auth.
STILES, Trina B.
Adventure in music at the Lewis and Clark high school, Seattle, Washington. Sch Musician 20:16 Ja '49
STILLMAN, Bessie Whitmore. See Gillingham, A. jt. auth.
STILLMAN, Charles Brockway
Obituary
Am Teach 33:4 D '48
STILLMAN, Donald Gale
Challenge and retreat. J Higher Ed 19:38-40 Ja '48
STILLMAN, E. Clark
Belgian higher education and Americans. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:37-9 Ap '49
STILLMAN, Jesse Wilbur
Training of analytical chemists for industrial research. J Chem Ed 27:147-50 Mr '50
STILLMAN, John
New nursery school—un essai de solution économique. L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:12-13 Ag '49
STILLMAN institute, Tuscaloosa, Alabama
Study of Stillman institute. Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research. pa $2 '46 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.
STILLS. See Distillation apparatus
STILLWAGON, Nell. See Peavey, M. jt. auth.
STILLWATER, Minnesota
Junior high school
Boom in reading: three changes that wrought a miracle. D. Pryor. Clearing House 22: 402-4 Mr '48
STILWELL, Henry Wesley
Who will call the tunes? Peabody J Ed 26:81-4 S '48
STIMSON, Rufus Whittaker
Obituary
Ag Ed Mag 20:29 Ag '47. F. W. Lathrop
STIMULI
Behaviorist explanation of concept formation. L. Welch. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 71: 201-22 D '47
Class of methods for estimating reaction to stimuli of varying severity. P. J. McCarthy. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:143-56 Mr '49
See also
Auditory stimuli
STIMULUS and response
Class of methods for estimating reaction to stimuli of varying severity. P. J. McCarthy. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:143-56 Mr '49
Controlled and free association-times with identical stimulus- and response-words. L. M. Baker and D. N. Elliott. American Journal of Psychology 61:535-9 O '48
Influence of color on reactions to ink blots. E. M. Siipola. bibliog il J Personal 18:358-82 Mr '50
Intensity of oral responses to stimulus words. J. W. Black. J. Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 16-22 Mr '49
Stimulus identity as related to response specificity and response generalization. D. D. Wickens. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:389-94 Ag '48
Variant meanings of the terms conditioning and conditioned response. D. O. Cowgill. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 28: 247-55 N '48
See also
Conditioned responses
Reaction time
STINE, Leo C.
Fundamental concepts of democracy. Social Ed 13:367-70 D '49
STINNETT, T. M.
Achieving professional status for business teachers. UBEA Forum 4:43 F '50
Conference report and professional standards. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:363-5+ Je '49
Kids are coming! Mid Sch 63:18-19 D '48; Same. Neb Ed J 29:10-11 Ja '49; Tex Outl 33:28-9 Ja '49; Ill Ed 37:326-7 My '49
Maybe they won't believe it, but it's true! Nat Ed Assn J 37:573-4 D '48
Pre-service programs and the imbalance in elementary and high school teacher supply. Ed Outl 24:130-43 Mr '50
Recruiting business teachers. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p25-34)
Wanted: one and one-half million new teachers. Sch Executive 68:11-14 My '49
—See McDonald, R. W. jt. auth.
STINSON, Bess L. See Burge, L. V. jt. auth.
STINSON, Sheila
Barnyard town circus; story. Am Childh 34: 50 Mr '49
Little Chicken runs away; story. Am Childh 33:56 Mr '48
Piggy Stupid; story. Am Childh 34:23 O '48
When Tommy Hare was lost; story. Am Childh 33:53 Ap '48
Wimpy, the merry-go-round pony; story. Am Childh 33:57 N '47
STIRRERS
Simple oscillating stirrer. C. J. Grelecki and J. A. Young. il J Chem Ed 26:666 D '49
Stirrer for viscous liquids. J. J. Wobasek. il J Chem Ed 24:583 D '47

STITES, Raymond S.
Educational activities at the National gallery of art. Sch Life 32:97-8 Ap '50
STITT, Robert E.
Mindanao: key to the Philippines' future. bibliog J Geog 48:150-60 Ap '49
STITZENBERGER, Virginia
It takes a lot of doing. Childh Ed 24:114-16 N '47
STIX, Regina
Present status of the control of airborne infections. J Health & Phys Ed 18:581+ O '47
STOAKES, James Paul
English, one world language? Ed 68:555-9 My '48
—See Stickler, W. H. jt. auth.
STOCK, Dorothy
Investigation into the interrelations between the self concept and feelings directed toward other persons and groups. J Consult Psychol 13:176-80 Je '49
STOCK, E. Carl
Store-awning problem in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:68-9 F '48
STOCK, Eleanor Bang
Just say I'm a student. por Independent Woman 27:318-20 N '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 54:115-17 F '49
STOCK, Francis J. Jr
Teacher learns to save. N Y State Ed 35: 633-5 My '48
STOCK, Harry Thomas
Last twenty-five years in the denominations. por Int J Relig Ed 26:7-8 S '49
New ventures in lesson production; Pilgrim series. Int J Relig Ed 25:9-10 F '49
Sunday church school. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p248-59)
STOCK, Hyman
How and why words change their meanings. H Points 30:17-27 My '48
Some philosophical roots of education. H Points 30:33-8 Mr '48
STOCK, Marion Wilmot
Second grade's playhouse. Instr 58:36+ Ja '49
STOCK ranges
Education has a stake in the western lands problem. A. E. Joyal. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 262-3 Ap '49; Summary. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 12-14)
STOCKER, Arthur Frederick
Atomic theories, ancient and modern. bibliog Class J 43:395-400 Ap '48; Summary. Am J Physics 16:354-5 S '48
STOCKER, Clara
Picture of Finland. Sch Arts 49:242 Mr '50
STOCKING, Collis A.
Contributions of U.S.E.S. to guidance and personnel problems. bibliog Occupations 25: 500-3 My '47
STOCKING, William R. Jr
Equipment made from salvaged radio parts. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:291-3 S '49
Putting motion into shop exhibits with simple electronic capacity switches. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:80-1 F '50
STOCKS, Mrs J. L. See Stocks, M. D.
STOCKS, Mary Danvers (Mrs J. L. Stocks)
Newspaper class; a way of teaching criticism. Times Ed Sup 1811:29 Ja 13 '50
STODDARD, Alexander Jerry
Music education becomes a fundamental. por Mus Educators J 34:24+ Ap '48
Some firsts in educational reconstruction. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p42-54); Excerpts. H Sch J 30:53-5 Mr '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49
Sch Executive 68:77 S '48
Thumbnail sketches of convention speakers. por Tex Outl 31:24 N '47
STODDARD, George Dinsmore
Approaches to peace, the educator. Ed Forum 13:261-73 Mr '49
Education and public policy. Ed Rec 28:362-74 Jl '47
Education in UNESCO. Phi Delta Kappan 30: 71-5 N '48; Same cond. Mid Sch 63:10-11 Ja '49
Ferment in education. (In Ferment in education. p3-14)
Forward look. (In Ferment in education. p 185-93)
Fresco, UNESCO, and Mr Wierblowski. Sch & Soc 67:177-80 Mr 6 '48
Homework for parents. Ladies Home Journal 65:66+ My '48
Matrix theory of higher education. Ed Forum 12:133-8 Ja '48
On UNESCO'S progress. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:14-15 Mr '49
Random remarks on teacher education. Sch & Soc 68:417-19 D 18 '48; Same. Ed Digest 14:8-10 Mr '49
Report on the program of Unesco. J Higher Ed 18:115-23 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:14-18 S '47
Science and civilization. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p90-8)
UNESCO: is it going our way? por Sch Life 32:49-51 Ja '50
UNESCO, working program. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:201-4 Je '49
University of Illinois, a forward look. Sch & Soc 66:49-53 Jl 26 '47
Welcome to the new president. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:6 D '49
Women's future education. J Home Econ 42: 259-62 Ap '50
Ferment in education. pors $3; pa $2 '48 Univ. of Ill. press
Installed as tenth president of the University of Illinois. por Ill Ed 35:255 Ap '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:58 O '48
—and others
Equality of educational opportunity; radio discussion, including Racial and religious discrimination in education, by R. Redfield; Summary of recommendations of the President's commission on higher education. (No562) 33p maps pa 10c '48 Univ. of Chicago. Round table
STODDARD, W. B.
Destruction vs. construction. Grade Teach 66:17+ S '48
STODDART, Alexander
Preparation for life. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:437 D '47
STOECKLY, E. E.
Research challenge in aircraft propulsion for the universities. J Eng Ed 39:95-103 O '48
STOELTING, Edmond H.
Henry Ford trade school. Am Voc J 24:11-12+ S '49
STOELTING, Frances
Classroom teacher of a cerebral palsy group teaches speech. Q J Speech 35:65-70 F '49
School for Johnny, a boy with cerebral palsy. Ohio Sch 27:414-15+ D '49
STOGDILL, Ralph Melvin
Personal factors associated with leadership: survey of the literature. bibliog J Psychol 25:35-71 Ja '48
—and Shartle, C. L.
Methods for determining patterns of leadership behavior in relation to organization structure and objectives. J Ap Psychol 32: 286-91 Je '48
STOICHIOMETRY
Hypothetical tie element; stoichiometric method. K. A. Kobe. J Chem Ed 24:544-5 N '47
STOICISM
Ancient philosophy in an industrial society. G. D. Wilson and H. C. Montgomery. Ed 67:609-18 Je '47
STOKE, Harold Walter
Freedom is not academic. J Higher Ed 20: 346-9 O '49
Future of graduate education. J Higher Ed 18:473-7+ D '47
Veterans educate the Nation. Assn Am Col Bul 33:467-73 O '47
Carry on. por Time 53:50-1 My 9 '49
Stoke of LSU. por Newsweek 35:86-7 Ap 17 '50
(ed) See National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, 1947-1949
STOKENBERRY, Glenn
Composite offense against a man-to-man defense. Athletic J 30:24+ Ja '50
STOKES, George A.
Aerial photograph: a key to the cultural landscape. bibliog f J Geog 49:32-40 Ja '50

STOKES, William E.
We start an eca log. Sch Activities 21:153-4 Ja '50

STOKES' law
On the mechanism of Brownian motion in liquids. F. J. Belinfante. Am J Physics 17:468-76 N '49

STOKOWSKI, Olga Samaroff
Accuracy in musical performance. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 168-75)

STOLEN, Alvin Theorin
Duluth schools provide experiences in community life. Nations Sch 45:44-6 Ap '50
We passed a school bond issue. Am Sch Bd J 120:33-4 Mr '50

STOLLBERG, Robert Jay
Geyser: working model. Sch Sci & Math 49: 188-90 Mr '49
Science corner. See issues of Instructor September 1948-
Suggestions for teaching electronics. Sci Teach 16:163-5+; 17:20-1+, 68-9+ D '49-Ap '50

STOLTZ, Mildred K.
Experiment in international friendship. Ed 68:178-81 N '47

STOLZ, Mrs Evelyn A.
What keeps you so calm? Clearing House 24: 492-4 Ap '50

STONE, A. M. and Smalley, E. I.
Cursive basic handwriting; books 4-5. 2bks 64;64p il pa ea 48c '49 Scribner

STONE, Adolf
Western Germany. J Geog 49:83-5 F '50

STONE, Adrienne
Foolish owl; story. Am Childh 34:57 D '48

STONE, C. Harold
Are vocational orientation courses worth their salt? bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:161-81 '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:50-1 D '48

STONE, C. Walter
Needed: tv program guides, not syllabi. Adult Ed J 8:141-3 Ap '49
Tv, new dimension in adult learning. Adult Ed J 8:65-8 Ja '49

STONE, Charles Henry
Experiment in education; challenge students to use science principles and break up routine procedures. Sci Teach 16:73 Ap '49
Johnny investigates. J Chem Ed 24:568-9 N '47
Vitalizing chemistry teaching. Sci Teach 16: 173-4+ D '49

STONE, Charles Leonard
Dartmouth curriculum: unfinished business. J Higher Ed 18:295-9 Je '47
Some postulates of general education. J Gen Ed 2:24-6 O '47

STONE, Clarence Robert
Progress in primary reading. 463p il $3.60 '50 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis 3
Seatwork activities; beginning workbook in reading. rev ed 64p il pa 32c '47 Webster pub. co, 1800 Washington av, St Louis 3

STONE, D. R.
Logical analysis of the directive, non-directive counseling continuum. bibliog Occupations 28:295-8 F '50

STONE, Donald Crawford
Function of the university in a free society. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p235-41)

STONE, Elizabeth Opal
Annual report of the college librarian. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:469-72 Je 28 '47

STONE, Geraldine. See Rosenzweig, M. R. jt. auth.

STONE, Gertrude Irene
Extra! all about the big fire; story. Grade Teach 67:36-7 S '49

STONE, Gwyn Raymond
Effect of negative incentives in serial learning: fixation due to an isolated verbal punishment. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:207-15 Ap '48
Hilgard on the dominant laws of learning. bibliog Psychological Review 55:342-4 N '48

STONE, Hosmer Ward
Transitions in the states of matter; lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 26:481-4 S '49

—and Campbell, T. W.
Explosion vents for fume hoods and a method for testing them. J Chem Ed 25:22-4 Ja '48

STONE, James C.
Credentials for personnel services, pro and con. Calif J Sec Ed 25:48-52 Ja '50

—and Douglass, A. A.
Teacher supply and demand. Calif Sch 20: 89-103 Ap '49

STONE, Jane
Missouri vs. Smith. il por Life 26:67-80 My 9 '49

STONE, Lewis Gordon
Student problems in a teachers college. J Ed Psychol 39:404-16 N '48

STONE, Margaret R.
Lessons and lesson notes. 39p pa 2s 6d '49 Univ. of London press

STONE, Mary E. and Youngs, J. P. jr
Catholic education of the deaf in the United States, 1837-1948. 411-510p bibliog pa 50c '48 Am. annals of the deaf, Gallaudet col, Washington 2, D.C.

STONE, Mary Eloise
Even the least. Prac Home Econ 25:587+ N '47
Put your hobby to work. Prac Home Econ 27:504-5+ O '49

STONE, Robert Conrad
Constructions in Aeneid I-VI. Class J 44:127-9 N '48

STONE, William Jack
International and inter-group education. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 122-9)
Out-of-school experiences. (In California elementary school principals' association. Elementary school in the community; nineteenth yearbook, 1947. p 100-11)
San Diego schools teach spiritual values. Nations Sch 44:30-2 D '49; Same. Mid Sch 64:10-12 Ja '50

STONE, William Treadwell
International broadcasting: national responsibility. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p38-44)
Teaching of international law in adult education of the general public. American Society of International Law Proceedings 1947:88-94

STONE, Wilmer T.
Most unforgettable character I've met. H. Schindall. Readers Digest 55:20-2 O '49; Same. H Points 31:32-5 N '49

STONE cutting
Stone cutting; man's oldest art. il Tex Outl 33:16-17 Mr '49

STONEBANKS, Sarah Elizabeth
Guidance programs in girls' junior colleges. H Sch J 31:27-40 Ja '48

STONECIPHER, Ernest Everett
Brief history of the one-teacher school. bibliog Peabody J Ed 25:130-8 N '47

STONECIPHER, Joseph Edgar
Iowa council on economic education. J Ed Sociol 23:431-4 Mr '50
New and revised text units for the social studies. North Cen Assn Q 24:256-8 Ja '50
What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:172-6 Mr '50

STONEKING, Wayne A.
What teachers want to know about tenure. Ill Ed 38:143-5 D '49

STONELEY, Herbert
My East African school. J Ed London 79:624+ N '47

STONEMAN, Merle Arden, and others
Planning and modernizing the school plant. (Teachers col. Small sch. in action ser) 328p il $3.50 '49 Univ. of Neb.

STONER, Albert F.
Are you helping teachers grow? Ky Sch J 27:26-9 D '48

STONER, J. K.
Vocation or vacation (without pay)? Ed Forum 12:157-63 Ja '48

STONESIFER, Fred A.
Goodenough scale evaluation of human figures drawn by schizophrenic and non-psychotic adults. J Clin Psychol 5:396-8 O '49

STONEY, Edith M.
School can wait! Better Homes and Gardens 28:17+ O '49
STONG, Philip Duffield
Drake university. Holiday 6:98-105+ O '49
STONOR, Julian
Teaching under penalty; English Catholics after the reformation. Times Ed Sup 1823: 260 Ap 7 '50
STOOLS
See also
Woodworking—Projects
STOOPS, Emery
And lo, the teacher's name. J Ed 132:222-4 N '49
Community leaders as school advisers. Sch Executive 67:38 My '48
Expanding role of the chapter program. Phi Delta Kappan 30:221-3 F '49
How to plan a career day. Sierra Ed N 43:22-3+ N '47
In-service teaching growth at camp. Am Sch Bd J 116:28 Mr '48
Reward for service. Sch Executive 68:30 D '48
Teacher recruitment. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 259-60+ F '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 29:24 S '47
—See Gautier, B. G; Trillingham, C. C. jt. auths.
STORAGE
Meeting the storage problem in the vocational agriculture shop. V. J. Morford. il diag Ag Ed Mag 20:236 Je '48
More storage space for the shop. R. C. Wason. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:135 Mr '50
Storage cabinet assemblies as dividing partitions. J. W. McLeod. (In American school and university, 1949. p221-7)
Storage facilities in school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt and others. Sch Executive 68: 37 Jl '49
Storage of athletic equipment. F. J. Murray. il Athletic J 30:16+ Ja '50
Storage of classroom visual materials. M. Beuschlein and J. M. Sanders. Sch Sci & Math 50:402-4 My '50
Storage space. W. S. Holmes. il plans Sch Executive 68:74-5 Ja '49; Revised. (In American school and university, 1949. p 151)
Twenty-four short cuts that will help to reduce storage losses. E. W. Fair. Sch Manag 19:18-19 N '49
STORAGE batteries
Storage batteries. J. E. Cassidy. il J Chem Ed 27:63-7 F '50
STOREN, Helen Frances
Junior-highschool social studies. Nat Ed Assn J 38:186-7 Mr '49
Laymen help plan the curriculum. 75p $1 '47 N.E.A. Assn. for supervision and curriculum development
Reading for teachers. Ed Leadership 5:121-3 N '47
STORER, Tracy Irwin
Laboratory manual for General zoology. 150p $1.75 McGraw-Hill
STORES
Our good food sale. J. Bruce. il Grade Teach 65:40-1 S '47
Penny store. il Womans Home Companion 76:111-13 Ag '49
Stop and shop delicatessen. A. E. Miller. il N Y State Ed 36:198-9 D '48
Teeny tiny stores. E. G. Perkins. il Grade Teach 65:38+ F '48
High schools
Education with a profit. C. M. Conkling. Clearing House 23:485-7 Ap '49
High school off-campus cooperative in action. B. Rowe. H Points 29:67-73 O '47
Students get selling experience in Tecstor. G. Peterson and L. W. Ashby. il plan Nations Sch 45:46-7 Ja '50
Study of high-school stores in a city school system. E. Flood and H. R. Laslett. Sch R 57:490-6 N '49
Study of the administration of high school student exchanges. E. Flood and H. R. Laslett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:102-10 O '48
STOREY, Genevieve D. See Carroll, M. jt. auth.
STORIES. See Anecdotes; Fiction
STORIES, Children's. See Children's stories
STORK, H. E.
Nature explorers. Camp Mag 21:5-6 Ja '49
STORK, L. C. and Cousins, K. C.
Abstracting research reports. J Chem Ed 25:130-3 Mr '48
STORM, Grace Emily
Study of intermediate-grade reading skills. bibliog f El Sch J 48:484-93 My '48
STORM, Hans Theodor Waldsen. See Storm, T.
STORM, Iola R.
Who handles public relations? Ill Ed 38:303+ Ap '50
STORM, Theodor
Immensee
—Forever Immensee. G. Schulz-Behrend. German Q 22:159-63 My '49
Two old Frisian fairy-tales. L. A. Triebel. Mod Lang J 32:158-60 F '48
STORM, W. B.
Arithmetical meanings that should be tested. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p26-31)
STORMS
See also
Thunderstorms
STORNI, Alfonsina
Recurring themes in Alfonsina Storni's poetry. G. von M. Benton. Hispania 33: 151-3 My '50
STORY, George O.
All the children of all the people, realistic sense! Clearing House 24:469-70 Ap '50
STORY, M. L.
Popular magazines ignore the high-school curriculum. Clearing House 24:480-1 Ap '50
Public attitude is changing toward the teacher's personal freedom. Nations Sch 45: 69-70 Mr '50
STORY, Robert C.
Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1947-48. Higher Ed 5:79-81 D 1 '48
Earned degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1948-49. Higher Ed 6:37-9 O 15 '49
1948 fall college enrollment. Higher Ed 5:85-6 D 15 '48
1948 fall enrollment in higher educational institutions. See United States. Office of education
1949 fall college enrollment. Higher Ed 6: 85-6 D 15 '49
Statistics of public high schools, 1945-46. See United States. Office of education
(ed) See United States. Office of education. Earned degrees conferred by higher educational institutions 1947-48
—and Armsby, H. H.
1949 enrollment in engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 40:1-17 F '50
—and Kelly, B. J.
1947 fall college enrollment. Higher Ed 4: 73-4 D 1 '47
STORY telling
And they lived happily ever after. J. H. Treanor. Nat Ed Assn J 37:6-7 D '48
Back yard storytelling. C. T. Sivertz il Wilson Lib Bul 23:624-5+ Ap '49
Books alone are not enough; a panel of children's librarians brings us experiences in the use of films, filmstrips and recordings for the story hour. il See & Hear 5: 20-3 D '49
Group story telling. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 35:16-18 Ja '50
How to tell stories and make the characters live. D. K. Allison. il Grade Teach 67: 24+ F '50
Oldest method in all this world. C. T. Ryan. Am Childh 34:12-13 F '49
Once upon a time. A. D. Burroughs. il Grade Teach 66:45 D '48
Once upon a time. M. Harbage. El Engl 27: 209-11+ Ap '50
Preschool story hour. E. C. Karrick. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:445-8 N '47
Read me another story. Child study association of America. $2 '49 Crowell
Stories and poems for young children. C. C. Evans. El Engl 25:424-5+ N '48
Stories will help. C. T. Ryan. Am Childh 34: 16-17 Ja '49
Story hour: significant program of children's departments in public libraries. N. E. Beust. il Sch Life 30:26-8 My '48

STORY telling—*Continued*
Story telling and methods of instruction. L. H. Smith. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 146-8)
Storytelling. M. Powers. El Engl 25:308-10 My '48
Storytelling; let storytelling become a part of every activity. V. Musselman. il Recreation 41:561-4 Mr '48
To learn to laugh; use of visual and auditory materials in storytelling, Hospital school, University of Michigan. E. H. McComb. il Recreation 42:27-9 Ap '48
Value of story telling. C. Towle. Grade Teach 65:97 O '47
See also
Children's stories
STORY writing. See Short stories
STOTHERS, Agnes P.
Fashion show. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36: 281-2 Ja '48
STOTT, C. A.
School libraries, short manual; pub. for the School library association and the National book league. 143p $2 '48 Macmillan
STOTT, Harold C.
Wharton-Gimbel project (1948) J Bsns Ed 24:50 Mr '49
STOTT, Leland Hyrum
Mental health and developmental hygiene. Ed 69:271-4 Ja '49
STOTTLER, Richard H.
How to organize an educational staff into a team. por Sch Manag 19:8-9 Ja; 13-15 F '50
STOUDT, Leora E.
Spatter-print valentines. Instr 59:48 F '50
STOUFFER, George A. W. jr
Preschool clinic: its rationale. bibliog Sch Executive 69:37-8 N '49
STOUT, Doris B.
International Christmas. Sierra Ed N 43:18 D '47
STOUT, Hugh G.
America, the beautiful. Nat Ed Assn J 37:605 D '48
STOUT, Irving W. and Langdon, Grace
Study of the home life of well adjusted children. J Ed Sociol 23:442-60 Ap '50
STOUT, James Huff
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:355-7, 399-400 N-D '48
STOUT, Jennie D.
Schools and health departments plan together in working conferences. H Sch J 30:169-70 My '47
STOUT, Lorence. See Terry, P. W. jt. comp.
STOUT, Martha
Science takes its place as a basic school subject. Ohio Sch 28:26 Ja '50
STOUT, Minard W.
Better administration of pupil activity finances. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:61-71 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 26-8 Ap '48
Managing the activity program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:4-12 Mr '48
Minnesota principals evaluate contests. North Cen Assn Q 22:375-8 Ap '48
Sources of revenue for extra-class activities. Sch R 56:410-14 S '48
What is effective administration of pupil activity finances? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:292-300 Ap '49
Which contests shall we enter? Sch Activities 20:250-1+ Ap '49
STOUT, Neoma M.
Marion is a scholar. Volta R 52:5+ Ja '50
—See Timberlake, J. B. jt. auth.
STOUT, Ralph A.
Machine scheduling of a-v materials. Ed Screen 29:200-1 My '50
STOUT, Ruth A.
We pledge ourselves. . . Nat Ed Assn J 39: 51 Ja '50
STOUT institute, Menomonie, Wisconsin
Sociometric techniques for student teachers. E. F. Nelson. J Home Econ 41:244-6 My '49
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 9-11, 53-6 Ja-F '49
Stout students build a house. K. T. Olsen. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:77-8 F '49
STOVALL, Travis
In-service training of teachers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:169-72 Ja '50
STOVEL, Mrs Laura
Minus, but plus. Volta R 52:209 My '50
Southern pioneer. Volta R 51:278+ Je '49
STOVER, Blanche Margaret
Meet your editors. J. T. Emery. por Prac Home Econ 25:408-9 S '47
Tempting table trimmings. Parents Mag 24: 60+ D '49
STOVES
See also
Electric stoves
STOVES, Earthenware
Old Swiss stoves. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:16-17 S '47
STOW, Gordon H.
Libraries. Sch Executive 68:64-5 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 140-1)
STOWE, Everett M.
Foreign students in American colleges and universities. Ed Outl 22:112-24 Mr '48
STOWE, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)
Harriet Beecher Stowe. G. Seiler. Col Engl 11:127-37 D '49
STOWE, L. I.
Existentialism and education. J Ed London 80:121 Mr '48
Sixth-form curriculum. J Ed London 79:435-6 Ag '47
STOWELL, Ernest E.
¡Qué barbaridad! Hispania 30:377-9 Ag '47
STRACHEY, Joan Pernel
Women in Cambridge; membership of the university. Times Ed Sup 1677:313 Je 21 '47
STRADIVARI, Antonio
Antonio Stradivari. F. C. Best. Ed Mus Mag 29:33+ Ja '50
STRADTMAN, Alan Dickie, and Cureton, T. K. jr
Physical fitness knowledge test for secondary school boys and girls. bibliog f Res Q 21: 53-7 Mr '50
STRAHL, Mrs R. M.
Thumbs: for teaching business English. Bsns Ed World 28:332-4 F '48
STRAIN, D. E.
Tabloid athletics. J Phys Ed 45:38 N '47
STRAIN, Mrs Frances (Bruce)
How to tell your children about sex. Better Homes and Gardens 26:8-9+ Jl '48
Normal sex interests of children from infancy to childhood. 210p $2.75 '49 Appleton
STRAIN, Warren
Oil production in the Middle East. J Geog 47:297-305 N '48
STRAIN (psychology) See Tension (psychology)
STRAINS and stresses
Engineering applications of Newton's method of approximation. R. W. Richards. J Eng Ed 38:231-4 N '47
Experimental stress analysis in the engineering curriculum. W. W. Soroka. J Eng Ed 39:562-6 Je '49
STRAIT, Louis Avrom, and others
Sample illustrations of physical principles selected from physiology and medicine. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:375-82 S '47
STRAKA, Henry V.
Vocational education in Boys Town. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:84-8 Mr '48
STRANG, Ruth May
College personnel worker's responsibility for the improvement of reading. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:603-11 '47
Contribution of the psychology of reading to international co-operation. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:65-8 Ja 31 '48
Counseling technics in college and secondary school. rev & enl ed 302p bibliog $4 '49 Harper
Developing guidance services for rural children and youth. Childh Ed 26:279-80 F '50
Don't they know how to read? J Ed 131:208-9 O '48
Educational guidance: its principles and practice. 268p bibliog $2.90 '47 Macmillan
Every teacher's records. rev ed 53p pa 50c '47 Teachers col.
First steps to progress in the prevention of delinquency. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p267-9)

STRANG, Ruth May—*Continued*
General diagnosis of student failure. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:544-9 '49
Group work in schools and institutions of higher learning. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p95-104)
Guidance in small schools. Sch & Com 36:22-5 Ja '50; Same. Ky Sch J 28:19-22+ Mr '50
Guidance in the elementary school. Ed 70: 492-4 Ap '50
Guidance young people want. Sch R 55:392-401 S '47
Help students build their vocabularies. Sec Ed 13:11-12 F '48
How students improve their reading. Teach Col Rec 51:82-9 N '49
Inner world of gifted adolescents. J Excep Child 16:97-101+ Ja '50
Leadership training through group experiences. Ed Rec 30:61-70 Ja '49
Motivations in health education. Public Health Nursing 40:11-14 Ja '48
Personnel work in elementary and secondary schools. Ed Outl 23:102-9 Mr '49
Place of the teacher in guidance services. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 139-48)
Planning with and for youth in a rural-industrial community. Nations Sch 43:41-3 Ja '49
Prevention of delinquency through guided group experience. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p66-99)
Principles of readability applied to reporting research. Teach Col Rec 49:449-51 Ap '48; Same. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p41-3)
Providing special help to retarded readers. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p224-50)
Provision for slow-learners in high school. H Sch J 33:21-4 Ja '50
Reading clinic. See issues of Secondary education through September 1949
Reporting to parents. (Practical suggestions for teaching no 10) 105p bibliog $1.50 '47 Teachers col.
Some current developments in rural guidance. Nat Ed Assn J 38:428-9 S '49
Student activities and organizations. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p302-30)
Teaching communication arts in a reading center. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:109-14 Mr '48
Technics and instruments for the improvement of mental health. bibliog R Ed Res 19:386-94 D '49
Techniques of counseling in regard to health problems. American Journal of Public Health 39:886-8 Jl '49
Truth about report cards. Nat Parent Teach 43:4-7 Ja '49
Varied techniques for teachers. Ed Leadership 5:535-9 My '48
What a report card really means. Better Homes and Gardens 28:202-5 O '49
What did you get on your report card? Nat Parent Teach 44:26-8 Mr '50
What should be the goals for education? Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:59-62 Ja '49
Why special classes for seriously retarded readers? Ed 68:604-9 Je '48
Your child's spiritual values. Child Study 27 no 1:13-14+ [D] '49
—and Pansegrouw, Debora
Studies of individuals. bibliog R Ed Res 18: 382-95 D '48
STRANGE, Jack R. and Sartain, A. Q.
Veterans' scores on the Purdue pegboard test. J Ap Psychol 32:35-40 F '48
STRASSBURG, Gottfried von. See Gottfried von Strassburg
STRATEMEYER, Florence Barbara
Current study in student teaching. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p38-44); Same cond. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p6-11)
Experimentation in teacher education. bibliog f Ed 70:155-62 N '49
—and others
Developing a curriculum for modern living. 558p $3.75 '47 Teachers col.
STRATEMEYER, Theodosia
Audio-visual aids. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:107-12 D '49
STRATFORD, Connecticut
High school
High school students examine scholarships. L. G. Mason. Occupations 28:233-4 Ja '50
STRATIFF, John K.
Corrective reading textbooks for high school. Pittsburgh Sch 23:86-94 Ja '49
STRATIFICATION, Social
See also
Social classes
STRATOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper
STRATTAN, J. Maurice
Mr Kent goes to West Reading. Sch Executive 69:38-9 N '49
Our retirement system is liberalized. Pa Sch J 98:23-4 S '49
Retirement problems committee presents liberalization plan. Pa Sch J 97:13-14 S '48
STRATTON, Burton E. and Lipsett, Laurence
Extension division evaluates its program. Adult Ed Bul 13:240-4 D '48
STRATTON, Burton L.
Good typography lures the learner. J Ed 131:56+ F '48
STRATTON, C. G.
Slaves of the time belts. J Geog 46:264-70 O '47
STRATTON, Ollie
Techniques for literate listening. Engl J 37: 542-4 D '48
STRATTON, William Timothy, and Tucker, C. B.
Mathematics of the past and present. 95p il pa $1.50 '47 W. T. Stratton, Manhattan, Kan.
STRATTON, Mrs Winnie Alice
Weighting of typewriting errors. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:24-8 O '48
STRAUB, Elizabeth A.
Approach to autobiographies. Engl J 38:559-63 D '49
Ninth-grade English classes get newswise. Clearing House 24:212-16 D '49
STRAUB, Lura Lynn
Carnival comes to our campus. J Bsns Ed 23:15-16+ Mr '48
We solve a supply problem. Bsns Ed World 30:273 F '50
STRAUCHLER, Jennie Snyder
Creative writing in the elementary school. Pittsburgh Sch 22:106-12 Mr '48
STRAUS, Flora
Children's book award. Child Study 25 no3:86 [My] '48
—See Hart, K. jt. auth.
STRAUS, Nathan
Roofs over their heads. Nat Parent Teach 42:12-14 My '48
STRAUS, Mrs Sarah L.
Around the world in forty minutes. por Parents Mag 25:42-3+ Mr '50
STRAUSS, Alfred Adolph, and Lehtinen, L. E.
Psychopathology and education of the brain-injured child. 220p il $5 '47 Grune & Stratton, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16
STRAUSS, Anna Lord
Dare teachers be good citizens? Nat Ed Assn J 39:9-11 Ja '50
STRAUSS, Eva
Little Easter helpers; play. Grade Teach 65: 38+ Mr '48
STRAUSS, L. Harry
Films, too, from the public library. Nations Sch 41:54+ F '48
Motion pictures in adult education. Nations Sch 40:52-4 D '47
—and Kidd, J. R.
Look, listen and learn; manual on the use of audio-visual materials in informal education. 234p bibliog il $3.50 '48 Assn. press
STRAWBERRY mansion, Fairmont park, Philadelphia
Case-study in local history; story of Strawberry mansion. S. D. Lowrie. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p92-6)
STRAWBRIDGE, Ruth Gray
(comp) Selected theses. See issues of School life

STRAYER, George Drayton
Building program for secondary schools for white pupils in the city of Anniston, Alabama. See Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research
California's needs in higher education. Calif J Sec Ed 23:236-8 Ap '48
School building program for the city of Tuscaloosa, Alabama. See Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research
Speeding up the board meeting. Nations Sch 45:70 Mr '50
Cost of segregated public schools in the District of Columbia. P. P. Cooke. J Negro Ed 18 no2:95-103 '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:112 N '49
Strayer surveys business education. I. C. Hypps. J Bsns Ed 24:31 Je '49

STRAYER, George Drayton, jr
Cost of preparing to teach. Sch Executive 67:11-14 N '47
Making and using a budget calendar. Sch Executive 67:49-50 N '47
Planning for school surveys. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:5-35 Mr '48

STRAYER, Joseph Reese
United States history and world history. J Gen Ed 2:144-8 Ja '48

STREACKER, Lucille
Family co-operates; play. Instr 57:69+ N '47
Leaf parade; play. Am Childh 34:16-17 O '48
Mother's sit-down strike; play. Grade Teach 67:58+ O '49

STREATOR, Illinois, township high school
Making history meaningful. Z. H. Dorland. il Nations Sch 41:44 F '48

STREBEL, Ralph Frederick
Education, keystone of peace. 209p $3 '47 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

STRECKFUS, Brother Eugene
School plant questionnaire. Cath Sch J 49: 101-3, 137+ Mr-Ap '49

STREET, Edward E.
Means of reducing fear for school beginners. Sch & Com 36:64-5 F '50

STREET, Paul
Northern retains teachers in title. Ill Ed 37: 328+ My '49

STREET, Roy Frink. See Schaubel, H. J. jt. auth.

STREET, Ruth
Some problem children I have known. Wilson Lib Bul 24:301-2 D '49

STREET accidents. See Accidents

STREET lighting
Better lighting reduces night traffic accidents. E. C. Powers. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:38 Ja '49

STREET traffic regulations. See Traffic regulations

STREETT, St Clair
Career opportunities in the U.S. army and the U.S. air force. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:27-31 D '47

STREIT, Clarence Kirshman
Federal union of democratic peoples. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:140-1 Ap '50

STREIT, William K.
Approach to leisure time activities. Am Sch Bd J 119:17-18 Jl '49
Folk dancing in the elementary school. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:255 Ap '50
Gymnasiums for elementary schools. Am Sch Bd J 116:43-4+ Je '48
Looking ahead in physical education; editorial. J Health & Phys Ed 19:541-2 O '48
New attention needed on physical education. Sec Ed 14:13 Ap '49
Physical education, then and now. Ohio Sch 27:184 Ap '49
Wanted, facilities for leisure; radio script. J Health & Phys Ed 19:550+ O '48

—and McNeely, S. A.
Platform for physical education: a report. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 136-7+ Mr '50

STRENG, Alice. See O'Connor, C. D. jt. auth.

STRENGTH, Muscular. See Muscular power

STRENGTH of materials
Euler's classic paper On the strength of columns. J. A. Van den Broek. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:309-14 Jl '47
Mechanics laboratory; should it be a materials testing laboratory or a place for demonstrating the principles of applied mechanics and strength of materials? F. L. Everett. diags J Eng Ed 39:579-85 Je '49
On the strength of columns. L. Euler. Am J Physics 15:315-18 Jl '47

STRENGTH tests. See Physical ability tests

STREPHOSYMBOLIA. See Reading—Difficulties

STRESSES. See Strains and stresses

STRETCH reflex
Clinical significance of the stretch reflex in speech reeducation for the spastic. P. Fothergill and R. Harrington. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:353-5 D '49

STREVELL, Wallace Howes
State aid for central school building. 109p bibliog pa $2.50 '49 Teachers col.

—and Walling, Donald
Character, scope and cost of state oversight over locally operated educational functions [mimeographed] (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state staff study no3) 7p pa '48 N.Y. state teachers assn.

STRICK, Anne
This way to the right job. Parents Mag 25: 42-3+ Ap '50

STRICKLAND, Abbie V. and others
Art program. Sch Arts 49:248-9 Mr '50
—See Knapp, H. S. jt. auth.

STRICKLAND, Benjamin Anderson, jr, and Morgan, C. W.
Physical reconditioning. bibliog f Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:20-2+ Ja '49

STRICKLAND, Donna Vea
I like to spell; a first grade spelling book. 47p il pa '49 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16

STRICKLAND, Ruby
City hall and court house. Clearing House 24: 344-5 F '50

STRICKLAND, Ruth Gertrude
(ed) Books for teachers. See issues of Childhood education October 1949-
Guide for teaching English is our language, grades 1 and 2. 127p $1.60 '50 Heath
Saving time to teach through planned learning experiences. Childh Ed 24:158-63 D '47

—and Plichta, Phyllis
Age of entrance into first grade. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:7-12 Ja '49

STRICKLAND, Virgil E. and Sanchez, G. I.
Spanish name spells discrimination. Nations Sch 41:22-4 Ja '48

STRICKLER, Woodrow M.
Louisville experiment in education by radio. Assn Ed Radio J 8:27-8 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-9 F '49

STRICKLING, George F.
Brothers, sing on! Ed Mus Mag 29:16+ Mr '50
Leisure companions. por Ed Mus Mag 27: 29+ S '47
Make mine disc. Ed Mus Mag 28:15+ N '48
Mastersingers. Ed Mus Mag 28:35-6 Ja '49
So—you're looking for choral records! por Ed Mus Mag 27:31+ Ja '48
Try a music lit. class. Ed Mus Mag 29:29-30 Ja '50

STRIGHT, Isaac L.
Some factors affecting college success. J Ed Psychol 38:232-40 Ap '47

STRIKES
Cause of the controversy in the Oglesby schools. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:10-11 N '49
Coercion of Oglesby school board told by threatened members. il Nations Sch 45:28-31 Ja '50
Democracy and the teacher strike. M. E. Cary. Minn J Ed 28:441-2 My '48
Fire bell in the night. H. M. Wriston. Vital Speeches 15:137-41 D 15 '48; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 35:234-46 My '49; Saturday Review of Literature 32:24-5+ S 10 '49
Must teachers strike? W. D. Cocking. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p58-60)
Oglesby incident. W. C. Butler. il Nations Sch 44:26+ N '49
Salaries and strikes. J. F. Santee. Ed 70: 335-6 Ja '50
Should teachers strike? M. Mabie; M. Scott. Ladies Home Journal 64:225 O '47

STRIKES—*Continued*
Should teachers strike? W. B. Spalding. Nations Sch 40:28-9 S '47
Strike as an educational technique. M. S. Bordelon. Relig Ed 43:278-82 S '48
Teacher strike in Minneapolis. Newsweek 31: 80 Mr 8 '48
Teachers and strikes. C. E. Solberg. Nat Ed Assn J 36:550 N '47
Teachers' strikes a professional disgrace. S. Mackenzie. Nations Sch 40:54-5 Jl '47
Teaching profession and labor unions. S. P. Capen. J Gen Ed 1:275-8 Jl '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:19-21 N '47

STRIKES, Student. See Student strikes

STRIMPLE, Helen
Build-up posters. See issues of American childhood
Can you finish this picture? Am Childh 35:38 N; 47 D '49; 38 Ja; 47 F; 43 Mr; 39 Ap; 43 My '50
Health posters. See issues of American childhood
Safety posters. See issues of American childhood

STRINDBERG, August
State of the theatre: the Strindberg heritage. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 71:23-8 Ja 14 '50

STRING quartets
Foursome fiddlin' for fun. C. D. Schelleng. N Y State Ed 37:351+ F '50

STRINGED instruments
Dallas children play strings. R. E. Lasley. il Mus Educators J 36:20-2 N '49
Stringless? why? T. P. Giddings. Mus Educators J 35:38 My '49
Strings, awake! H. B. Conway. Mus Educators J 35:19-20+ F '49
Strings, the backbone of the musical structure. A. Polah. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 139-42)
Strings; the strength of the orchestra. E. A. H. Green. See issues of School musician through June 1949
Toward a resurgence of the strings. R. Whitmore. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 143-7)
See also
Viola
Violin
Violoncello

Teaching

Factors in successful string teaching. A. Cavallaro. Mus Educators J 36:52-3 Ja '50
Strings! R. B. Christman. il Sch Musician 20:6-7 Je '49
Theory and string study. F. L. D'Andrea. il Ed Mus Mag 27:27+ Ja '48
Topeka builds a string program. R. A. Rue. Mus Educators J 36:18-19 S '49
University of Illinois string activities. P. Rolland. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p307-11)
University of Oklahoma meets the challenge of diminishing strings. G. R. Waller. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p312-25)
We can have string players. K. D. Van Hoesen. il Sch Musician 20:12-13 Mr; 10-11 Ap '49
Who listens to that stuff? A. P. Bacich. Mus Educators J 35:33-4 My '49
Who will start strings? T. S. McCorkle. Mus Educators J 35:33 Ap '49

Great Britain

Music in Worcestershire; orchestral classes in schools. E. Holt. Times Ed Sup 1715:147 Mr 13 '48

STRINGER, E. W. Scobie
(ed) See Haycraft, F. W. comp. Degrees and hoods of the world's universities and colleges

STRIPLIN, Clara M.
Those tiny tots. 253p bibliog il diags $3.50 '48 Pacific press pub. assn, Mountain View, Calif.

STRIPLING, Robert Olin. See Durrance, C. L. jr. jt. auth.

STRITCH, Michael Ignatius
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:29 Ja 14 '50

STRITCH, Samuel Alphonsus, cardinal
Cardinal Stritch receives Leo XIII award of Sheil school of social studies. Cath Ed R 48:130 F '50

STROBECK, Katherine M.
Making work experience work. N Y State Ed 36:372-5 F '49

STROBEL, Joseph R.
State-local relationship patterns emerging in trade and industrial education. Ed 70:43-9 S '49

STROETZEL, Mrs Bernice Thompson
How Geneseo prepares for winter. Childh Ed 26:313-15 Mr '50

STROH, Donald
School musicians applaud. por Sch Musician 21:4 Ap '50

STROH, Mary Margaret
Find your own frontier; study of the profession of teaching. 52p bibliog pa 75c '48 Delta kappa gamma soc, 804 Littlefield bldg, Austin, Tex.

—and Marshall, H. E.
Eyes to see. 60p pa 50c '47 Delta kappa gamma soc, 804 Littlefield bldg, Austin, Tex.

STROLLE, Roland S. See Borgerson, N. E. jt. auth.

STROM, Ralph J.
Disabled college veteran today. Higher Ed 5:197-9 My 1 '49
Student veteran today. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 159-72)

STROMBERG, Eleroy Leonard. See Phillips, E. jt. auth.

STROMBERG, Roland N.
Thoreau and Marx: century after. Social Studies 40:53-6 F '49

STROMBOM, Leland
Back yard picnic table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:71 F '50

STROMSWOLD, Stanley A. and Wrenn, C. G.
Counseling students toward scholastic adjustment. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1: 57-63 '48

STRONG, Anne Elmer
Social integration; study of 275 families and 172 individuals in the Pittsburgh area in an attempt to determine some basic factors which contribute to social integration; abstract of a dissertation. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 22:56-64 N '47

STRONG, Earl Poe
Why go to summer school. por Educ World 30:397-8 Ap '50

STRONG, Edward Kellogg, jr
Norms for graduate school business students on the Minnesota vocational test for clerical workers. J Ap Psychol 31:594-600 D '47
Role of interests in guidance. Occupations 27: 517-22 My '49

STRONG, Harold F.
What 10,000 boys have taught me; ed. by F. B. Barton. Rotarian 73:34-6 Ag '48

STRONG, Harry H.
Arc lamps for motion picture projection. Sch Executive 68:36-8 D '48

STRONG, LaVerne
Do children learn to read? Childh Ed 26: 146-7 D '49

STRONG, Lawrence E.
Monitor system develops responsibility. por Ohio Sch 27:122+ Mr '49

STRONG, Leonard Alfred George
How to dislike poetry. por Time 50:73-4 S 15 '47
Maud Cherrill [biography of a woman teacher who influenced his life] (Personal portraits no 1) 112p il $1.50 '50 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 103 St Clair av W, Toronto

STRONG, Orvel E.
Some trends in teacher education. Teach Col J 21:83-5 Ja '50

STRONG, Parker K.
Little white house. Am Childh 32:7 Je '47

STRONG, Sarah L.
Questions rural teachers ask. Nat Ed Assn J 39:16-17 Ja '50

STRONG, Wayne D.
Community soil conservation program. Ag Ed Mag 21:206-7 Mr '49

STRONG, Winston Counter
Agricultural education in the junior college. Jun Col J 20:66-9 O '49

STRONG vocational interest blank
Fakability of the Strong interest blank and the Kuder preference record. H. P. Longstaff. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:360-9 Ag '48
Scores on the Strong vocational interest blank and the Kuder preference record in relation to self ratings. R. F. Berdie. bibliog J Ap Psychol 34:42-9 F '50
Strong vocational interest scales for music teachers. M. Kleist and others. Occupations 28:100 N '49
Vocational interests and vocational choice: present knowledge and future research in their relationships. D. E. Super. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:375-83 '47
Vocational interests of psychologists. P. H. Kriedt. J Ap Psychol 33:482-8 O '49

STRONG vocational interest blank for men
OL key of the Strong vocational interest blank for men and scholastic success at college freshmen level. S. R. Ostrom. J Ap Psychol 33:51-4 F '49
OL key of the Strong test and drive at the twelfth grade level. S. R. Ostrom. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:240-8 Je '49
Occupational level scale of the Strong vocational interest blank for men. W. E. Kendall. J Ap Psychol 31:283-7 Je '47
Window-stencil method for scoring the Strong vocational interest blank (men) J. E. Greene and others. J Ap Psychol 33: 141-5 Ap '49

STRONY, Mrs Madeline S.
Selling shorthand: adventure. Bsns Ed World 29:283-5 Ja '49
Your voice can help teach shorthand. por Bsns Ed World 29:357-8 F '49

STROOP, Christine
Human element. Bsns Ed World 28:519-21 My '48
Let's test your testing techniques. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:45-9 My '49
Q-sago unit: introduction to filing. Bsns Ed World 29:359-62 F '49

STROUD, James Bart, and Ammons, R. B.
Improving reading ability; manual for college students. 200p bibliog f pa $1.90 '49 Appleton

STROUD, L. John
Entry to grammar schools; Peterborough's selection methods. Times Ed Sup 1801:765 N 4 '49

STROUP, Thomas Bradley, and others
(comps) Humanistic scholarship in the South; survey of work in progress. (Southern humanities conf. bul. no 1) 165p $2; pa $1.50 '48 Univ. of N.C. press

STROUSE, Richard
Influencing people to make friends. New York Times Magazine p 14-15+ Mr 12 '50

STROZIER, Robert Manning
Growing program of educational exchange. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:6-9 Ap '50
Office of the dean of students. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p50-9)
Selective admissions practices. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:21-2 N '48

STRUBINGER, Mrs Joseph T. See Hickey, M. A.

STRUCK, Ferdinand Theodore
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. bibliog por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:8-10, 150-2 Ja, Ap '50

STRUCKMAN, Robert P.
Be realistic about school paper advertising rates. Mont Ed 24:25 N '47
Duties and opportunities for school paper advisers. Mont Ed 24:11 My '48
Good typography in school publications. Mont Ed 24:25-6 F '48
Let's start a student paper in our high school. Mont Ed 24:40-1 O '47
Public relations and the school paper. Mont Ed 24:12 D '47
Question of gossip in high school papers. Mont Ed 24:24 Ja '48

STRUCTURAL engineering
Teaching
Comments on mechanics analysis. R. M. Cook. il J Eng Ed 38:320-2 D '47
Notes on the philosophy of stress analysis. L. T. Wyly. J Eng Ed 37:610-15 Ap '47

STRUDWICK, Ethel
Employment and training bill. J Ed London 80:381-2 Jl '48

STRUPP, Hans. See Fehrer, E. jt. auth.

STRUTHERS, Lester B.
Rotary foundation fellowships. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:17-19 My '49

STRUTHERS, Marion
They competed only with themselves. Clearing House 24:134-40 N '49

STRUVE, Otto
Department of astronomy of the University of Chicago. R. M. Hutchins. Science 106: 195 S 5 '47
Requirements for a graduate student at an observatory. Popular Astronomy 57:382-6 O '49

STUART, Mrs Esta Ross
College typing; pattern-learning method. 182p il $3.50 '48 Heath
How to get the most out of repetitive shorthand. bibliog f UBEA Forum 4:13-16 O '49
Production typing concepts. UBEA Forum 4:27-8+ Ja '50

STUART, Harold Coe. See Meredith, H. V. jt. auth.

STUART, Jesse
Mountain man. por Time 54:77-8+ S 26 '49

STUART, Marion L.
Dramatic curriculum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:81-5 Ja '48

—and others
Materials, methods, and special projects for a course of study in dramatic arts in the secondary school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:87-104 D '49

STUART, Sylvia
Reading the anecdotal behavior record. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 169-73)

STUBBINS, Joseph
Lack of realism in vocational choice. bibliog f Occupations 26:410-18 Ap '48

STUBBLEFIELD, Garland A.
Public relations program of the El Dorado schools. Am Sch Bd J 118:45+ F '49

STUBBS, Alice C.
Home management for men? J Home Econ 39: 581-2 N '47

STUBBS, Dave
Visitation trip to South America. J Phys Ed 46:14+ N '48

STUBBS, Gerald Taylor. See Campbell, O. K. jt. auth.

STUBBS, Sara Ellen
Ursuline academy. Tex Outl 31:20-2 S '47

STUBBS, William Benjamin, and Gosnell, C. B.
(eds) Select readings in American government. 780p bibliog f il $4.90 '48 Scribner

STUCKI, Marjorie, and Gode, Marguerite
Two old chieftains; an Indian story to play as you tell it. Am Childh 35:19 My '50

STUCKI, Ralph Emmett
Bench metal outline. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:119-21 Mr '49
Teacher morale. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:259-60 S '48

STUDE, Oscar Henry
Vocabulary work: words with many meanings. Clearing House 23:104-5 O '48

STUDEBAKER, John Ward
ABC's of public education. Ladies Home Journal 65:71+ F '48
Camping in education and education in camping. Sch Life 30:2-3+ Jl '48
Communism's challenge to American education. Sch Life 30:1-7 F '48; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:207-8 Ap '48; Ohio Sch 26:152-3, 202-3+ Ap-My '48; Tex Outl 32: 10-11+ S '48; Excerpts. Minn J Ed 28:367 Ap '48
Contrasts in education. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 420-1 O '48
Education and the fate of democracy; fifteenth annual John Adams lecture at the University of California at Los Angeles. 12p bibliog f pa Univ. of Calif, Sch. of ed, Los Angeles 24
Federal relations to education. Ed Forum 13:5-11 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 45-7 Mr '49
High schools of the future. H Sch J 30:55-7 Mr '47

STUDEBAKER, John Ward—*Continued*
If I were a high school teacher today. Scholastic 51:5T S 22 '47; Same. H Points 29:5-6 O '47
Major questions that confront schools today. Sch Manag 17:5 N '47
Missing link in our schools. Womans Home Companion 74:31+ F '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 16:39 My '47
Teacher-supply and teacher-preparation. Calif J Sec Ed 22:266-7 My '47
Teaching zeal for American democracy. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p20-2)
United States Office of education. Sch Executive 66:51-2 Je '47
What is adult education anyway? Adult Ed Bul 12:99 Ap '48
Why I decided to join Scholastic. por Scholastic 53:5T S 22 '48
Why not a year-round educational program? J Ed Sociol 21:269-75 Ja '48
Zeal for democracy. Sch Life 30:2 O '47
Dr Studebaker resigns. Mont Ed 25:18 S '48
Get adjusted. por Time 50:64 D 15 '47
John W. Studebaker resigns as commissioner of education; Rall I. Grigsby designated acting commissioner. Sch Life 31:6 O '48
Politics and the Office of education; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 117:44 Ag '48
Portrait
N Y State Ed 36:68 O '48
Sch Executive 68:76 S '48
Resignation interpreted as protest. por Nations Sch 42:25 Jl '48
Studebaker joins Scholastic. por Mont Ed 25:17 S '48
Studebaker resigns; Grigsby acting commissioner. Higher Ed 5:1-3 S 1 '48

STUDEBAKER, Mabel
Greetings. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:334-5 S '48
Message to teachers. por Ky Sch J 27:14-15 O '48
NEA makes a difference. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:420-1 S '49
Teacher and the atom. Sch Life 31:sup 1 Mr '49
Teacher's role in education for democracy. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p58-64)
NEA elects Mabel Studebaker. por Pa Sch J 97:11-12 S '48
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 117:32 S '48
Instr 57:9 S '48
Recipient of the 1949 annual brotherhood award. Nat Ed Assn J 38:294 Ap '49
Testy teachers. por Newsweek 32:78 Jl 19 '48

STUDEBAKER plan. See Secondary education—Theories and principles

STUDENSKI, Paul
Costs and financing of higher education. See New York (state) Education department

STUDENT accounting
See also
Attendance
Census, School
Child accounting
Personnel records
Promotions—Students
Report cards
Reports and records

Record systems
Attendance accounting as practiced at Falls Church high school. H. R. Richardson and W. H. Barrett. Va J Ed 43:12-13 N '49
Can your schools' transfer records be interpreted? P. F. Potter. Sch Manag 18:19 F '49
Evaluating credentials of foreign students. A. F. Southwick. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:534-9 Jl '47
High school records can be photographed. A. M. Gloor. Am Sch Bd J 116:68 Je '48
Sign your transcript. S. A. Nock. Col & Univ 23:477-9 Ap '48
Transcripts from transient and non-degree students. L. M. Hauptman. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:526-9 Jl '47

STUDENT achievements
Achievement of a group of socially maladjusted boys as revealed by the Stanford achievement test. H. Feinberg. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:203-12 N '47
Community factors related to intelligence and achievement of school children. R. L. Thorndike. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p265-71)
Comparison of achievement of pupils in single- and double-session schools. D. H. Russell and H. J. Eifert. Calif J El Ed 18:12-16 Ag '49; Excerpts. Ed Digest 15:46-7 My '50
Comparison of pupil achievement in the basic skills before and after 1945. E. W. Tiegs. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p50-7)
Comparison of the educational attainments of rural and urban populations of the Southwest. M. B. Smith. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29:125-36 S '48
Discrepancy between reported schooling and tested scholastic ability among adolescent delinquents. P. Ash. J Ap Psychol 31:323-8 Je '47
Evaluating achievement. J. W. Wrightstone. Childh Ed 24:253-9 F '48
Factorial study of achievement in West Point courses. A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:193-209 '49
Family size and sibling age, sex, and position as related to certain aspects of adjustment. D. E. Damrin. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 29:93-102 F '49
F.F.A. and scholarship. E. H. Foreman. Ag Ed Mag 22:70 S '49
How can teaching efficiency be appraised. M. E. Troyer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p204-7)
How well are Indian children educated? summary of results of a three year program testing the achievement of Indian children in federal, public and mission schools. S. Peterson. $1.60; pa $1 '48 U.S. Indian service, Haskell inst. print shop, Lawrence, Kan.
Its own reward; story. A. L. Lindel. Sch Executive 67:27 D '47
Pupil progress denotes teacher efficiency. M. E. Troyer. bibliog Sch Executive 67:50-1 Ap '48
Relation between childhood environment and the scholastic aptitude and intelligence of adults. R. R. Blake. Journal of Social Psychology 29:37-41 F '49
Relation between skill, competence, success, and the development of personality; discussion. Sociological Review 38:24-6 '46
Review and interpretation of investigations of factors related to scholastic success in colleges of arts and science and teachers colleges. H. F. Garrett. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:91-138 D '49
Single standard or multiple standard; cross or ladder. R. H. Simpson. Sch & Soc 66:419-20 N 29 '47
Democratic standard; reply to R. H. Simpson. M. D. Bown. Sch & Soc 67:189-90 Mr 6 '48
Standards of attainment; some American comparisons. Times Ed Sup 1675:276 Je 7 '47
Study of the correlation of pupil ability with chronological age. F. Blumenthal. Ed Adm & Sup 35:279-91 My '49
See also subhead Achievements, Student under school subject, e.g. Business education—Achievements, Student

Colleges and universities
Academic grades soar at Harvard college. Sch & Soc 69:21 Ja 8 '49
Academic success in college of public and private school students: freshman year at Harvard. C. C. Seltzer. bibliog J Psychol 25:419-31 Ap '48
Age versus academic success in college students. R. R. Pierson. Sch & Soc 68:94-5 Ag 7 '48
Analysis of the academic records of 2,144 veterans. R. B. Thompson and S. L. Pressey. Col & Univ 23:242-52 Ja '48
Basal metabolism and academic performance in a sample of college women. H. G. McCurdy. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:363-72 O '47

STUDENT achievements—Colleges and universities—*Continued*

College achievement; comparison of the records made in college by students from fully accredited high schools with those of students having equivalent ability, from second and third class high schools. H. K. Orr. bibliog J Ed Res 42:353-64 Ja '49

College grades and the group Rorschach. G. M. Thompson. J Ap Psychol 32:398-407 Ag '48

College performance of top-quarter high-school graduates. D. C. Charles. J Ed Psychol 39:82-91 F '48

Collegiate success of high school scholarship winners. K. K. Heidman. Ag Ed Mag 21:254-5 My '49

Comparison of the academic achievement of matched groups of veteran and non-veteran freshmen at the University of Iowa. N. Garmezy and J. M. Crose. bibliog J Ed Res 41:547-50 Mr '48

Do veterans make better grades than non-veterans? S. E. Epler. Sch & Soc 66:270 O 4 '47

Effect of an English deficiency. R. H. Shaffer. J Higher Ed 20:264-7+ My '49

Effects of individual variability on achievement. O. P. Rausch. J Ed Psychol 39:469-78 D '48

Grades of U.S. and foreign students. L. J. Lins and E. E. Milligan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-17 Mr '50

Measurement of student adjustment and achievement. W. T. Donahue and others, eds. $3.75; pa $3 '49 Univ. of Mich.

Modification of academic performance through personal interview. A. C. Sherriffs. J Ap Psychol 33:339-46 Ag '49

Motivation of Jewish students. E. L. Clark. Journal of Social Psychology 29:113-17 F '49

OL key of the Strong vocational interest blank for men and scholastic success at college freshmen level. S. R. Ostrom. J Ap Psychol 33:51-4 F '49

Persistence in college of industrious and indolent work habits. W. C. Krathwohl. J Ed Res 42:365-70 Ja '49

Relationship of persistence to achievement. R. W. Edmiston and L. A. Jackson. J Ed Psychol 40:47-51 Ja '49

Scholarship and student awareness of grade values. A. O. Williamson. Ed Adm & Sup 35:25-35 Ja '49

Scholastic achievements of veterans and non-veterans at the University of Colorado extension center in Denver. M. Tepping. Sch & Soc 68:390-4 D 4 '48

Scholastic ranks of college students in relation to their fields of specialization in college and afterwards. E. Sibley. Col & Univ 23:194-200 Ja '48

Success of non-high-school graduates in degree programs at the University of Wisconsin. E. E. Milligan and others. Sch & Soc 67:27-9 Ja 10 '48

Summary of a study of the intelligence of University of Miami freshmen. L. R. Wheeler. J Ed Res 43:307-8 D '49

Veteran as a college freshman. E. L. Clark. Sch & Soc 66:205-7 S 13 '47

Bibliography

Academic achievement of veterans in colleges. Higher Ed 4:45 O 15 '47

Elementary schools

Achievement of a group of children in foster homes as revealed by the Stanford achievement test. H. Feinberg. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:293-303 D '49

Auditory deficiency and academic achievement. J. W. Sprunt and F. W. Finger. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:26-32 Mr '49

Characteristics of successful and unsuccessful eleven-year-old pupils. E. Volberding. El Sch J 49:405-10 Mr '49

Comparison of the educational achievement of public and parochial elementary school pupils. R. T. Lennon. Cath Ed R 46:647-52 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 Mr '49

Mental age as a workable criterion for school admission. J. R. Hobson. El Sch J 48:312-21 F '48

Modern teaching accused and defended in court. il Nations Sch 45:23-8 My '50

Skills develop with functioning. G. H. Hildreth. Ed Outl 24:13-19 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:9-11 Mr '50

First grades

Improving first-grade achievement by readiness instruction. R. W. Edmiston and B. Peyton. Sch & Soc 71:230-2 Ap 15 '50

High schools

Athletes vs. scholars. R. Purdy. Schol Coach 19:54-6 O '49

Comparison between the scores obtained on a science achievement test by student teachers in science and by high-school pupils. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 49:731-6 D '49

Evaluating the effectiveness of an integrated ninth grade curriculum. J. W. Wrightstone. Teach Col J 19:2-3+ N '47

Evaluation of the experience curriculum at Midwood high school. J. W. Wrightstone and G. Forlano. H Points 30:35-42 D '48

Factors relating to the academic achievement of high-school students. H. G. Gough. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:65-78 F '49

Relationship of scholastic average to the intelligence quotient. O. Hingsburg. H Points 32:73-6 Ap '50

Scores on the Interpretation of data test: their relationship to measures of achievement, personality and interest. N. A. Fattu and W. H. Fox. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25: 1-54 My '49

Some relationships between indices of school adequacy and certain measures of pupil achievement. N. A. Fattu. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:21-32 N '47

Study of the relationships between Thurstone primary mental abilities and high school achievement; summary of dissertation. D. C. Shaw. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:239-49 Ap '49

What devices for recognizing and encouraging student achievement? M. M. Mansperger. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:139-45 My '49

What devices for recognizing and encouraging student achievement? R. B. Norman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:134-9 My '49

Who made that A in science? E. R. Harrington. il Am Sch Ed J 119:25-6+ Ag '49

Why pupil inequalities. W. S. Eaton. Chicago Sch J 29:15-21 S '47

Junior colleges

Scholastic achievement of veterans. L. M. Hansen and D. G. Paterson. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:195-7 Mr 12 '49

Junior high schools

Study of some factors in pupil growth. K. P. Riesch. J Exp Ed 18:31-55 S '49

Parochial schools

Comparison of the educational achievement of public and parochial elementary school pupils. R. T. Lennon. Cath Ed R 46:647-52 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 Mr '49

Primary grades

Applications of learning principles to the improvement of teaching in the early elementary grades. E. J. Swenson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p256-79)

Private schools

Achievement of public versus private school students in college French, Stanford university, 1934-1946. H. Shekerjian. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:65-9 Ja '49

Rural schools

Differential achievement of rural graded and ungraded school pupils; abstract of a doctoral dissertation. W. H. Dreier. bibliog J Ed Res 43:175-86 N '49

Second grades

Extension and development of skills in second grade. E. J. Graff. Neb Ed J 27:226 O '47

STUDENT achievements—*Continued*

Sixth grades

Relationship between specific reading skills and selected areas of sixth grade achievement. L. C. Fay. J Ed Res 43:541-7 Mr '50

Teachers colleges

Four year studies of the freshman classes of 1936 and 1940 at the Eau Claire state teachers college. L. Haas. bibliog J Ed Res 42:54-61 S '48

Technical schools

Study of scholastic averages at the Georgia institute of technology. H. W. Sturgis. Col & Univ 25:273-9 Ja '50

India

Mental measurement. S. Lall. Rs 9 '48 Kitabistan, 17-A Kamla Nehru rd, Allahabad, India

STUDENT activities. See Extracurricular activities

STUDENT advisers and counselors

Advisers for student publications. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:503-4 N '48

Appraisal of the professional status of personnel work. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p264-80)

Counseling by faculty members. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p288-319)

Counseling, educational technique. R. F. Berdie. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:89-94 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-5 S '49

Counseling in emotional problems. E. M. Dimchevsky. Col & Univ 24:68-77 O '48; Same. Mental Hygiene 32:549-59 O '48

Counselor and the teacher. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:42 Mr '48

Counselors and guidance officers in public secondary schools. C. P. Froehlich. Occupations 26:522-7 My '48

Current developments in guidance services. F. L. Sievers. Sch Life 32:86-7 Mr '50

Don't compromise on a counselor. P. C. Polmantier. il Sch Executive 67:33-4 O '47

Faculty and the guidance program. M. Schwebel. bibliog Occupations 28:364-9 Mr '50

Faculty counseling for freshmen. L. Jones. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:564-8 '47

The fault, dear Brutus. C. G. Wrenn. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:360-78 '49

Guidance should follow through. V. Bailard. Calif J Sec Ed 24:328-33 O '49

How personnel workers help teachers. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:63-6 Ja '50

Investigation of the attributes and techniques of high-school counselors. S. C. Benz. pa 75c '48 Purdue univ. Division of ed. ref.

National picture of guidance and pupil personnel service. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. map Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:52-73 O '48

Not enough counselors. Sch Life 29:17 Jl '47

Occupations in counseling. F. M. Fletcher, jr. Ed Res Bul 28:127-37 My '49

Philosophy of education for counselors. R. I. Johnson. Jun Col J 19:384-9 Mr '49

Pioneer foreign student counselor. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:45-6 Ja '49

Simple measure of counselor attitudes. E. H. Porter, jr. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 129-35)

Social work services on a university campus. A. C. Abrahamson. Journal of Social Casework 30:292-6 Jl '49

Some current issues in guidance. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. Teach Col Rec 49:77-88 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-5 F '48

Student personnel work in higher education. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Ed Outl 23:110-24 Mr '49

Successful high-school counselor. S. C. Benz. Sch R 57:197-8 Ap '49

Superintendent looks at guidance. E. M. Finck. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:594-5 D '48

Teacher and the counselor, friends or enemies? A. Frazier. Nat Ed Assn J 38:104-5 F '49

Testing programs, visiting teachers, and counselors. Texas commission on coordination in education. pa '49 The comm, University station, Austin 12

Time spent by counselors and deans on various activities. D. L. Arnold. Occupations 27:391-3 Mr '49; Same cond. Ohio Sch 27:264-5 S '49

Titles of school guidance workers. P. C. Polmantier. Occupations 28:349-52 Mr '50

Towards an improved guidance program. W. Isaacs and J. Kilduff. H Points 32:5-19 Mr '50

Validity of university counselor self-ratings. A. J. Drucker and H. H. Remmers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:168-73 Mr '49

VA counseling and high-school counseling. A. G. Nelson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:357-8 D 3 '49

What is expected of the counselor? F. L. Bacon. Sch R 57:37-41 Ja '49

Word for your guidance is mum. E. Chase. Occupations 28:440-5 Ap '50

Youth seek help from home and school. L. H. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 24:164-7 Mr '49

See also

Deans

Certification

Certification of counselors; present status in the states. A. L. Benson and C. P. Froehlich. Sch Life 30:19-22 Jl '48

Credentials for personnel services, pro and con. J. C. Stone. Calif J Sec Ed 25:48-52 Ja '50

Training and certification of school counselors. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 58:6-9 Ja '50

Duties

Functions of the counselor in secondary schools. A. H. Brayfield. Calif J Sec Ed 23:468-71 D '48

Mental hygiene

Mental hygiene for the counselor. J. G. Miller. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:51-8 Ja '49

Qualifications

Counseling students from overseas. C. Linton. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:501-21 '48; Same. Col & Univ 24:213-22 Ja '49

Credentials for personnel services, pro and con. J. C. Stone. Calif J Sec Ed 25:48-52 Ja '50

Guides for selecting school counselors. M. M. Ohlsen. il Sch Executive 69:52-3 S '49

Secondary school counselor and his tools. H. M. Hall. Calif J Sec Ed 24:161-7 D '48

Training

Administrative responsibilities for on-the-job training of pupil-personnel workers. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:5-20 O '47

Basic guidance course: overview or training for job performance. C. P. Froehlich. Sch & Soc 70:19-21 Jl 9 '49

Basis of training for personnel work. C. G. Wrenn. J Higher Ed 19:259-61 My '48

Beginnings of our profession. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p260-4)

Catholic university of America offers training in boy counseling. Sch & Soc 66:115-16 Ag 16 '47

Conference on counselor training. Higher Ed 5:58 N 1 '48

Content of the manual on counselor preparation. C. P. Froehlich. Occupations 27:341-5 My '49

Counselor preparation. National vocational guidance association. pa 10c '49 The assn. 1424 16th st. NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Developing staff participation in personnel work. H. R. Douglass. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:84-90 Mr '48

Extension project in counseling. A. G. Nelson. Sch & Soc 66:284-7 O 11 '47

Good guidance pays dividends. W. Abraham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:151-5 Ap '48

Graduate training for educational personnel work. C. La Baire. pa $1 '48 Am. council on ed: Summary. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:538-46 '47

Greatest tragedy in college personnel work. C. G. Wrenn. Col & Univ 23:568-83 Jl '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:412-29 '48

STUDENT advisers and counselors—Training—*Continued*
Guidance worker's job and his preparation. P. Goheen and M. Ohlsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:242-7 Ja '50
Guidance workers' preparation; directory of the guidance offerings of colleges and universities. United States. Office of education. (Misc. no3333) 45p pa '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Idealized image concept as a factor in counseling. M. S. MacLean. Ed 70:495-7 Ap '50
In-service training for guidance workers. V. Ballard. Ed Adm & Sup 36:54-60 Ja '50
In-service training program for residence counselors. D. Collins. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:647 '47
Leadership training through group experiences. R. M. Strang. Ed Rec 30:61-70 Ja '49
Limited survey of professional standards and training of college personnel workers. C. G. Houston. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:445-56 '49
Mental health in health education. A. Kamm. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 519+ O '49
Minimum training standards for counselors. L. M. Miller. Sch Life 31:15 My '49
More training needed in guidance. D. Langston. Calif J Sec Ed 24:53-4 Ja '49
Offerings in guidance work in colleges and universities, summer 1949 [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. rev ed 46p '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Offerings in the fields of guidance and personnel work in colleges and universities, summer 1948 [mimeographed] United States. **Office of education. (Misc. 3162) rev ed gratis '48 U.S. Office of ed.**
Opportunities for training in counseling. Texas commission on coordination in education. pa 6c '48 The comm, H. T. Manuel, University station, Austin 12, Tex.
Preparation of guidance and personnel workers. A. J. Jones. bibliog R Ed Res 18:205-13 Ap '48
Professional standards and training for college personnel workers. G. V. Anderson. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:451-9 '48
Securing faculty cooperation in the student personnel program. D. W. Aiken. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:470-6 '49
Selection and training of faculty counselors. D. D. Feder. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p288-300)
Standards and training for college personnel workers. G. V. Anderson and L. E. Tyler. Col & Univ 24:204-12 Ja '49
Training and certification of school counselors. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 58:6-9 Ja '50
Training and experience of counselors in north central schools. L. M. Simmers and R. A. Davis. Sch R 57:476-84 N '49
Training faculty counselors at the University of Illinois. W. M. Gilbert. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p301-9)
Training for personnel workers. W. H. Atkins. Am Voc J 24:4+ O '49
Trends in counselor training. H. A. Jager. Occupations 26:477-82 My '48

Bibliography

Guidance bibliography; counselor preparation, 1945-1949. United States. Office of education. (Misc. no2363-9) pa '49 U.S. Office of ed.

STUDENT aid
Scholarships or part-time jobs? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:106-7 Ag 13 '49
Scot is paid for going to school. R. Taylor. Am Sch Bd J 119:36+ S '49

See also
Student loans and loan funds

Colleges and universities

Atlanta puts accent on youth; Rotary educational foundation. K. Weisiger. il Rotarian 75:39 Jl '49
Crisis in student relief. J. Christie. America 77:572-3 Ag 23 '47
Financial aid to students in Negro land-grant colleges. H. A. Bowen. Sch & Soc 68:156-8 S 4 '48
Financial assistance to students. J. D. Russell. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:401-4 '49
Financial counseling. G. B. Risty. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p221-32)
Necessity for federal aid to students in higher education. B. G. Gallagher. Ed Rec 31:46-9 Ja '50
On the outside, looking in. E. J. McGrath. il Sch Life 32:56-9 Ja '50
Rules for emergency aid grants to Chinese students. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:498 Ap 17 '49
Stanford university's student-aid program for foreign students. Sch & Soc 68:262 O 16 '48
Student aid at Princeton university. Sch & Soc 70:284 O 29 '49
Union college fraternities to aid foreign students. Sch & Soc 68:181 S 18 '48

Great Britain

Educational activities of the British council in the United Kingdom. J Ed London 81: 14+ Ja '49

STUDENT annuals. See Student newspapers and periodicals

STUDENT assistants
Foreign assistants. W. H. Porter. Mod Lang J 32:447 O '48
Foreign students as assistants in modern foreign language departments. L. Duggan. Hispania 31:216-17 My '48; Same. Mod Lang J 32:448 O '48
General shop personnel organization. R. J. Johnson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:119-20 Mr '48
High school experiment in learning by doing. R. Potter. Sec Ed 14:1-3 N '48
Ingenuity finds a way. A. S. Hoppock. Ed Leadership 5:370-3 Mr '48
Let your students help you. H. W. Syer and P. J. Fitzgerald. Audio Visual G 16: 15 Mr '50
Making use of student leaders. J. Hodgkins. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21: 222+ Ap '50
My teaching is easier because. . . D. E. Hughes. J Ed 132:21 Ja '49
Operators' corps; it saves audio-visual time, money. R. Mognis. Clearing House 22:101-2 O '47
Playing teacher aids recruitment. L. G. De La Hunt and R. S. Gill. Minn J Ed 28: 429-30 My '48
Student aid in teaching vocational agriculture. A. G. Jensen. Ag Ed Mag 20:25 Ag '47
Student assistance in audio-visual aids. O. R. Nagy. Sch Activities 19:19+ S '47
Student assistants in the high-school laboratory. G. A. Lehmann. J Chem Ed 24: 354 Jl '47
Student bookkeeping clinic. R. L. Thistlethwaite. il Bsns Ed World 29:269-71 Ja '49
Student personnel organization. W. H. Wagner. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:98-9 Mr '48
Students aid audio-visual program. G. M. Heacock. Nat Ed Assn J 37:536-7 N '48
Students aid lunch program. J. Hodgson. il Nations Sch 40:56 N '47
Use students as shop foremen for better vocational classes. H. F. McKee. Sch Manag 16:17 My '47
When teachers live with children. M. L. McMillan. Ed Leadership 6:243-4 Ja '49
Youth is interested in teaching. E. J. Kleinert. il Mich Ed J 26:412-13 Mr '49

See also
Libraries, College—Student assistants
Libraries, School—Student assistants

STUDENT broadcasting stations. See Radio broadcasting stations

STUDENT-centered teaching. See Teaching—Democratic practices

STUDENT Christian movement
Christian way of life; student conference at Carbisdale. Times Ed Sup 1785:488 Jl 15 '49
Students at Westminster; first post-war quadrennial conference. Times Ed Sup 1707:40 Ja 17 '48

STUDENT Christian movement in New York state
Student's vocational guide; a partial listing and description of religious and social work fields. 20p pa 30c Student Christian movement in New York state, 2 W 45th st, N.Y. 19

STUDENT committees. See Committees

STUDENT conferences
American college students hold conference at University of Chicago; 15 Negro institutions represented. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:39 Ja '47
District student council conferences in Wisconsin. G. M. Van Pool. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:39-42 O '47
First North American interseminary conference meets in Oxford, Ohio. H. E. Fey. Christian Century 64:833 Jl 2 '47
Freshmen's conference; introduction to the university. W. S. Morris. Times Ed Sup 1691:513 S 27 '47
High school students of the hemisphere get acquainted. M. G. Reynolds. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:332-5 My '47
International pattern institute. America 77: 340 Je 28 '47
National student movement and conference. J. L. Bergstresser. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3: 662-4 '47
Needed: foreign policy for students. H. W. Briefs. America 79:24-7 Ap 17 '48
Planning a leadership conference. W. T. Burke. Sch Activities 20:246 Ap '49
Sixth formers at Blackpool; leadership discussed. Times Ed Sup 1771:232 Ap 9 '49
Student conference on public affairs. Higher Ed 4:154 Mr 1 '48
Students map the future; constitutional convention of the National student association. J. C. Farrar. Nation 165:279-80 S 20 '47
Students meet at Amsterdam. Times Ed Sup 1680:357 Jl 12 '47

STUDENT costs. See Unit costs per student

STUDENT councils. See National association of student councils; Student self-government

STUDENT criticism
Applying the golden rule to criticism. R. A. Korey. Instr 57:7 Je '48
As long as you did it. M. D. Kane. Cath Ed R 47:384-93 Je '49
I was a stranger. . . . M. D. Kane. Cath Ed R 47:303-14 My '49
I was hungry. . . M. D. Kane. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:101-9 F '49
I was thirsty. . . M. D. Kane. Cath Ed R 47: 170-82 Mr '49
Student criticisms. S. C. Skiff. Ed Forum 13:183 Ja '49
Students speak. G. S. Buehler. Engl J 37: 471-5 N '48
Youth protests. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70: 41 Jl 16 '49

See also
College professors and instructors—Rating by students
Teachers—Rating by students

STUDENT elections
Class officers do a real job. E. F. Miller. Instr 58:23 O '49
Conducting student council elections. (In National association of student councils. 1947 student councils handbook. p26-74)
Democracy in action. D. H. Yott. Sch R 57:371-4 S '49; Same cond. Sch Activities 21:17-8 O '49
G.O. election: a lesson in democratic citizenship. N. Rubinstein. H Points 32:62-5 Ja '50
I vote for Jim. C. E. Klotz. Sch Activities 20:93-4+ N '48
Learning to vote by glamorizing elections. K. L. Opes. Ohio Sch 26:364-5 N '48
School election: planned experience in citizenship. L. M. Westfall. Clearing House 22: 157-8 N '47
Self-nomination of student leaders. M. B. Henry. Sch Activities 19:83-4+ N '47
Student council. D. W. Hortin. il Ill Ed 38: 297 Ap '50; Same cond. Sch Activities 21: 217-18 Mr '50
Student elections. E. Whitfield. Sch Activities 20:11 S '48
To the polls! M. Wasson. il Tex Outl 33:18-19 Ag '49

STUDENT elimination from school. See Elimination from school

STUDENT employment
Homeroom 313. Scholastic 56:37T Mr 1; 28T Ap 5 '50
Part-time job values for the maladjusted boy. R. J. Fornwalt. Occupations 26:221-3 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-5 Ap '48
Scholarships or part-time jobs? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:106-7 Ag 13 '49
Summer jobs, farm. bibliog il Safety Ed 29: 7-10 My '50

See also
Farm labor—Students
Work experience

Colleges and universities
How to finance a college education. R. E. Kennedy. il Parents Mag 24:36-7+ Mr '49
Job opportunities on the campus. L. G. Brailey. Occupations 26:434 Ap '48
You can take a cow to college, and make it pay. F. J. Taylor. Readers Digest 51:78-80 Ag '47

Elementary schools
Earn while you learn. M. Wilson. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:329-32+ F '48

High schools
Activities for a Q-sago unit on after-school work. W. M. Polishook. Bsns Ed World 30:191-2 D '49
Baby sitters apply here! W. Favel. Scholastic 53:26 Ja 12 '49
Career club. il Scholastic 55:20+ S 21 '49
Effect of work experience on high-school students as revealed by the Bell adjustment inventory. R. M. Bateman. J Ed Res 43:261-9 D '49
High school pupils still hold part-time jobs. M. M. Riedinger. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:22-7 O '48
High-school teacher's service to the employed pupil. M. M. Riedinger. Sch R 57: 83-8 F '49
Part-time placement counselor. N. S. Hall. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 Je '48
Season selling gives selling experience. J. W. Kestol. Bsns Ed World 29:161-3 N '48
Student workers in Buffalo in 1944 and in 1946 [mimeographed] New York (State) Department of labor. 15p pa The dept, 80 Centre st, N.Y. 13
When high schoolers are job holders too. M. Castle. il Parents Mag 22:28-9+ Ag '47
Women and wallets. W. Favel. il Scholastic 53:33 N 3 '48

Junior colleges
Work and study. W. R. Wood. il Ill Ed 37: 248+ Mr '49

Yugoslavia
Yugoslav youth railway; an educational enterprise. Times Ed Sup 1654:543 O 11 '47

STUDENT farm labor. See Farm labor—Students

STUDENT film councils
What a student film council can do. T. J. White. Nations Sch 40:53+ O '47

STUDENT government. See Student self-government

STUDENT guidance. See Personnel service

STUDENT handbooks
Adopts new format for student handbook. Nation. Library Journal 74:650 Ap 15 '49
Student's handbook of science. il Uhlan and H. W. Gillary. bibliog pa 75c '48 F. Ungar pub. co, 105 E 24th st, N.Y. 10

Colleges and universities
College units: students handbook. Red cross. pa '47 American National Red Cross, 17th & D sts, NW, Washington 13, D.C.
Student's handbook to the University and colleges of Cambridge; supplement for 1948-49. Cambridge University. pa 2s 6d '48 Macmillan

High schools
This is your high school. M. G. Banks. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:12-17 O '48

Junior high schools
Developing an informative student handbook. G. Kaluger. Clearing House 24:17-20 S '49

STUDENT health. See College students—Health and hygiene; School children—Health and hygiene; School hygiene

STUDENT health councils. See Health councils

STUDENT interests
Analysis of the health interest of 3,000 secondary school students. J. E. Lantagne. Res Q 21:34-9 Mr '50
Discovering your real interests. G. F. Kuder and B. B. Paulson. pa '49 Science res.
Geology interest tests for high school seniors. A. H. Bryan. Sch Sci & Math 50:36-9 Ja '50
Interests of art students. W. R. Borg. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:100-6 '50
Postwar interests in physical education at the Ohio state university. J. G. Mason. Res Q 19:215-21 O '48

STUDENT life
Anatomy of school spirit. L. Owen. American Mercury 70:143-9 F '50
Campus as a community. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In Michigan. University. Addresses given at the annual Conference on higher education in Michigan, 1949. p24-30)
Campus folkways. Newsweek 33:78 Je 6 '49
Christian ways for college days. H. G. Goodykoontz. bibliog pa $1 '49 John Knox press, box 1176, Richmond 9, Va.
College through freshman glasses; symposium. Peabody J Ed 27:16-24 Jl '49
Enduring values of college life. W. A. Brooks, ed. $3 Tudor pub. co, 221 4th av, N.Y. 3
Now you're in college. H. F. Popenoe. pa $1 '47 Stanford univ. press
Place of recreation in the total college curriculum. il Recreation 43:283-5, 331-3, 394-5 S-N '49
Recreation director looks at the social values of college recreation. C. F. Weckwerth. Recreation 43:331-3 O '49
Student attitudes toward and participation in campus organizations. J. H. Burma. Sociology and Social Research 32:625-9 N '47
Students at work on their social problems. L. B. Allen. Sch Activities 19:119-20 D '47
Syracuse spring weekend. il Life 26:73-6 My 30 '49
Undergraduate and political responsibility. H. M. Jones. American Scholar 17 no4:395-406 [O] '48
University wives. J. R. Townsend. Spectator 182:676 My 20 '49
You can always tell a freshman. E. A. Hudnut. $2.50 '49 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 300 4th av, N.Y. 10

See also
College students
Hazing
Junior high school students
Teachers college students

Germany
Munich student: chronicle of his day. R. F. Stengel. Clearing House 23:355-6 F '49

Great Britain
Student looks at life; widespread despair and apathy. Times Ed Sup 1762:83 F 5 '49; Discussion. 1764:119; 1766:151 F 19, Mr 5 '49

Italy
Initiation festival, Italian festa delle matricole. W. Hilton-Young. Spectator 180:369 Mr 26 '48

STUDENT load
Is the day too long? F. H. Richardson. Phi Delta Kappan 31:395 Ap '50

High schools
Scholastic load in the minor seminary. E. M. Lyons. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:192-6

STUDENT loans and loan funds
Government experience with the Student war loan program. G. E. Van Dyke. Higher Ed 6:61-3 N 15 '49
How our scholarship loan fund operates. E. A. Spaulding. Sch Activities 19:267-8 Ap '48
Loan funds for home economics students. A. J. Holman. Prac Home Econ 26:393-4 Je '48

See also
Leo S. Rowe Pan American fund

STUDENT mortality. See Elimination from school

STUDENT movement in China. See China—Student movement

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals
Advertising co-op means more ads for Seattle school papers. W. M. Hazzard. Sch Manag 18:23 O '48
Advisers for student publications. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:503-4 N '48
Advising a school paper; task or joy? Sister Mary Evarista. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:124-5 Ap '49
Biography of a school newspaper. A. L. Meyer. Childh Ed 26:128-9 N '49
Business advisor of the school yearbook. L. Schulman. Bal Sheet 31:394+ My '50
Class newspaper and social living. S. Rosenberg. H Points 30:61-5 Mr '48
Columns, not calumny. Scholastic 51:22 N 3 '47
Does your school paper educate? R. Waldrep. Engl J 38:283-4 My '49
Editing the school-community paper. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 69:31 D '49
Fundamental procedures for duplicated publications and official scorebooks. Columbia scholastic press association. pa 50c; to members 35c '49 The assn, 320 Fayerweather hall, Columbia univ, N.Y. 27
Good typography in school publications. R. P. Struckman. Mont Ed 24:25-6 F '48
Journalism and the school paper. D. C. Reddick. 3d ed bibliog $2.40 '49 Heath
Magazine: an incentive for composition. F. E. Way. Engl J 39:87-90 F '50
Merchandising and school publications. H. D. Smith. Bsns Ed World 30:284-5 F '50
Multiple learning values in the school newspapers. M. E. Endres. Ohio Sch 28:184 Ap '50
Public relations and the school paper. R. P. Struckman. Mont Ed 24:12 D '47
School daze with a journalism teacher. F. Peterson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:345 My '49
School newspaper fundamentals and official scorebook. Columbia scholastic press association. bibliog pa 50c; to members 35c '48 The assn, Columbia univ, 320 Fayerweather hall, N.Y. 27
School publications. A. Schwartz. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p45-53)
School publications, consider your features. R. L. Boyle. Cath Sch J 49:239-40 S '49
School yearbook editing and management. C. J. Medlin. $3.50 '49 Kan. state col. press, Manhattan, Kan.
Student newspaper advertising. U. N. Hoffman. rev ed $1.20 '47 Laurel bkcraft, 2919 N 29th st, Tacoma 7, Wash.
That stencil-duplicated newspaper. C. E. Walker. il J Bsns Ed 24:13-14+ N '48
Why ban gossip columns? L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 21:244 Ap '50

See also
Children's newspapers (by children)

Censorship
Should the school newspaper have a censor? W. Brewer. Sch Activities 21:251-2+ Ap '50
Should the school press be free? J. B. Lieberman. Calif J Sec Ed 24:340-6 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:7-9 Ja '50

Rating
Evaluating rating services. G. Stenger. Cath Ed R 47:537-40 O '49

Colleges and universities
College newspaper as a group activity. A. M. Powell. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:71-3 Ja '50
Evaluating rating services. G. Stenger. Cath Ed R 47:537-40 O '49
Inquiry into college humor. R. C. Lewis. il New York Times Magazine p 10-11+ Ja 4 '48

Elementary schools
Bryn Mawr news. L. Owsley. il Chicago Sch J 29:57-62 Ja '48
How a school and town paper grew up. G. McClatchy. Sch Activities 20:86-8 N '48
Inexpensive annual. W. A. Bozarth. Grade Teach 67:78+ S '49

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Our classroom magazine. J. H. Pepper. il Instr 59:70 My '50

High schools

Ad nauseum. J. G. Plank. Sch Activities 21: 149 Ja '50
Be realistic about school paper advertising rates. R. P. Struckman. Mont Ed 24:25 N '47
Co-curricular news in best school papers. J. C. Carter. Nations Sch 40:32 O '47
D-day for yearbooks. B. M. Collins. N Y State Ed 37:171-3+ D '49
Duties and opportunities for school paper advisers. R. P. Struckman. Mont Ed 24:11 My '48
Exit: feature shortage; enter: feature surplus. K. R. Campbell and L. R. Campbell. Sch Activities 19:181-2 F '48
Features make the school newspaper. J. C. Carter. Engl J 36:353-6 S '47
Food trader builds unity. N. Rubinstein. H Points 29:63-7 O '47
La gaceta española. W. V. Jackson. Hispania 32:338-9 Ag '49
Guidance service uses the school newspaper. G. E. Rohr and D. Speer. Occupations 26: 363 Mr '48
Junior fourth estate. H. L. Koppenhoefer. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:124-31 F '48
Learning journalism by doing it. E. Pearey. Sch Activities 19:189-90 F '48
Let's ride from Ghent to Aix. C. Anthony. Sch Activities 20:252-5 Ap '49
Let's start a student paper in our high school. R. P. Struckman. Mont Ed 24:40-1 O '47
Lilliputians of the fourth estate. D. C. Wolfe. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:262-3 Ap '50
Local press organization. S. G. Mathews. Cath Sch J 49:277-8 O '49
Magic in sales promotion. S. Tisherman. Sch Activities 19:279+ My '48
Newspapers and our school publications. G. A. Foley. Clearing House 22:551-3 My '48
Planning and publishing a school newspaper. H. K. Pullman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:76-85 Ja '49
Preparing high school publications. G. S. Lasher. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:86-90 Ja '49
Problems of the newspaper in the small high school. J. I. King. il Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6 Ap '49
Public relations through the school newspaper. G. Horn. Sch Activities 21:83-4 N '49
Question of gossip in high school papers. R. P. Struckman. Mont Ed 24:24 Ja '48
Reform your paper's features. J. C. Carter. J Ed 130:260-1 N '47
School newspaper; functional part of the school program. R. Bash. Teach Col J 21: 57+ D '49
School newspaper policies in California high schools. P. Reese. Calif J Sec Ed 23:364-7 O '48
Shortridge Daily echo celebrates its fiftieth anniversary. F. Guild. Engl J 37:316-18 Je '48
Student editor, beware! J. C. Carter. J Ed 132:171-2 S '49
Student-made yearbook covers. C. Towley. Sch Activities 20:186+ F '49
Student newspapers mean high morale. J. F. Brunett. Sch Activities 19:222-3 Mr '48
Tapping all news sources. J. C. Carter. Clearing House 22:85-6 O '47
We make the high school annual interpret our school. M. H. Connor. il Nations Sch 40:30-2 O '47
What kind of publication does the high school really need? J. E. Cochrane. N Y State Ed 36:647-8+ My '49
What price advisership? C. F. Troxell. Sch Activities 20:147-8+ Ja '49
Why a school paper? Sister Mary Ethelreda. Cath Sch J 49:307 N '49
Work between the covers of a yearbook. D. Rieder. Sch Activities 21:49 O '49
You can't print that. J. K. Agnew. Ed Digest 13:24-5 Ja '48

Junior high schools

Double blessing. D. Hughes. Mich Ed J 25: 475-6 My '48
Junior high school publications program. L. H. Feigenbaum. H Points 30:67-8 My '48
School annual, they did it! R. Waldrep. J Ed 132:133-5 My '49
Why do it after school? A. Hill. Engl J 37:364-6 S '48

Sixth grades

Let them create; a class paper provides opportunity for original writings and drawings. M. R. Spitzer. Va J Ed 43:17+ O '49
Sixth grade goes to press. M. C. Kust. il Nations Sch 45:76 F '50

Great Britain

Amateur journalist's trials and triumphs. T. Philpott. Spectator 183:496 O 14 '49

STUDENT opinion
Ask the children! B. E. Davis. Sch Executive 69:45 Mr '50
Brooklyn college student opinion report. G. W. Stewart. Am J Physics 17:[illegible] F '49
Chinese student opinion. Mrs E. Z. Sun. Far Eastern Survey 17:178-81 Ag 11 '48
College student looks at high school English. M. Magalaner. H Points 30:40-4 Ja '48
College students' opinions of radio advertising. G. P. Laybourn and H. F. Longstaff. J Ap Psychol 32:82-7 F '48
Do children think critically about classroom procedures? F. E. Harris. J Ed Psychol 39:52-9 Ja '48
Evaluation of a guidance program by means of student's check list. W. E. Moser. J Ed Res 42:609-17 Ap '49
Extension division evaluates its program. B. E. Stratton and L. Lipsett. Adult Ed Bul 13:249-4 D '48
G.I.'s evaluate a freshman English course. P. B. Anderson. J Higher Ed 18:418-22+ N '47
Harvard education 1948: the students' view. Harvard university. Harvard student council. Special committee on education. pa $1 '49 The univ.
How do college students feel about certain public school policies and procedures? R. W. Richey and W. H. Fox. Ed Adm & Sup 35:175-80 Mr '49
Investigation of client reactions to vocational counseling. J. Seeman. J Consult Psychol 13:95-104 Ap '49
Investigation of student opinion concerning survey courses in science. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 32:24-32 F '48
Liberal studies in technological curricula. B. Mills and E. D. Mallam. Sch & Soc 66:29-30 Jl 12 '47
Opinion poll of the University of Denver. D. Cahalan. Higher Ed 6 77-8 D 1 '49
Personal setting as an influence in the study of the attitudes of college freshmen toward capitalism. L. J. Allinsas. Sch & Soc 69: 284-6 Ap 16 '49
Poll of opinion on world affairs. M. R. Goldin. H Points 30:67-70 N '48
Polling of college students. Higher Ed 5:[illegible] N 15 '49
Polling student opinion by telephone. D. S. Newhouse. J Higher Ed 20:211-13+ Ap '49
Pupil opinion on home life. L. H. Williams. Calif J Sec Ed 23:44-7 Ja '48
POP means Pierce's pupil opinion poll. H. C. Jackson. Clearing House 23:537-9 My '49
Pupils' pseudo-psychological beliefs. T. L. Engle. Clearing House 22:78-7 O '47
Self-portrait: two thousand arts-college freshmen. W. S. Guthrie. J Higher Ed 19:371-2+ O '48
Shall I teach? study of student opinion. A. D. Patterson. Pa Sch J 96:153-4 Ja '48
Shock method of teaching. E. A. Leland. H Sch J 29:252-5 N '46; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:18-19 O '47
Student opinion on school administration. E. E. Tompkins. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:156-64 Ap '48
Student poll in connection with a national election. A. C. Harper. Sch R 57:497-502 N '49
Student poll resulted in better assemblies. G. A. Foley. Clearing House 22:352-3 F '48
Study of student opinion of college general education science courses. R. A. Bullington. Sci Ed 34:73-7 Mr '50

STUDENT opinion—*Continued*
Survey of the characteristics, opinions, and attitudes of the overage veteran students at Indiana state. C. Hardaway. Teach Col J 20:12-15 O '48
Testing student achievement in the social sciences. J. M. Reinhardt. J Ed Sociol 23: 42-51 S '49
Veterans rate programs of California junior colleges. J. S. Hughes. Jun Col J 18:450-6 Ap '48
Week before Pearl harbor. E. J. Anderson. Clearing House 22:150-3 N '47
What high school students think about teacher-made examinations. W. Bender, jr, and R. A. Davis. J Ed Res 43:58-65 S '49
What high-schoolers think. Scholastic 56:5+ Ap 5 '50
What students think. R. A. Bullington. il See & Hear 5:31-2 Mr '50
What the student thinks. R. E. Mueser. Am J Physics 18:157-60 Mr '50
What the veteran thinks of education. H. M. Morris. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:512-18 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-6 F '48
Why a classroom inventory? W. B. Smith. il J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 O '48
World peace attitudes in a California high school. W. I. Weitzel. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 83-7 F '49
See also
Public opinion
Scholastic institute of student opinion

STUDENT organizations and societies
Catholic college students in international student affairs. M. M. McLaughlin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:234-41
Check list of the duties of class and club presidents. W. H. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 117: 49 O '48
Class officers do a real job. E. F. Miller. Instr 58:23 O '49
National student movement and conference. J. L. Bergstresser. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:662-4 '47
So you want to be a class president. J. McHugh. Sch Activities 21:220-2 Mr '50
See also
Athletic associations
Clubs
Future farmers of America
Greek letter societies
National honor society
Student Christian movement
Student self-government
United States national student association

Finance
Income of student organizations, Ohio state university. Higher Ed 5:82 D 1 '48
Supervision of student accounting. E. L. Hendrix. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:30-2 D '49

STUDENT persistence. See Elimination from school

STUDENT preferences. See Extracurricular activities—Student preferences

STUDENT-principal conference
Fine example of teamwork. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 28:240+ D '49

STUDENT progress. See Progress in school; Student achievements

STUDENT publications. See Student handbooks; Student newspapers and periodicals

STUDENT readiness. See subhead Readiness under school subject, e.g. Reading—Readiness

STUDENT records. See Student accounting—Record systems; Personnel records

STUDENT recruiting
See also
Student selection

Colleges and universities
College nights: a report. Middle states association of collegiate registrars and officers of admission. College nights committee. Col & Univ 25:299-304 Ja '50
How to run a college day. G. Forrester. bibliog Occupations 27:373-80 Mr '49
One phase of high school-college relations. H. A. Adams. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:457-69 '49
Precollege council. Sister Miriam Fidelis. Sch & Soc 71:86-7 F 11 '50

STUDENT registration. See Registration

STUDENT relief, World. See World student relief

STUDENT retention. See Elimination from school

STUDENT selection
New method of selecting health officers-in-training. M. W. Barnard and W. Brody. American Journal of Public Health 37:715-20 Je '47
Selection of men students for professional training in physical education; an abstract of a thesis. R. H. Johnson. bibliog Res Q 20:307-15 O '49
Who shall be educated? J. D. Russell. Sch Life 30:2+ D '47; Same. H Points 30:5-7 Mr '48

Colleges and universities
Academic and non-academic appraisal of candidates. E. S. Noyes. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:51-5 Ja '50
Admissions outlook. A. MacIntosh. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:56-8 Ja '50
Barriers to higher education: facts and interpretations. F. W. Reeves. (In American council on education. Discriminations in college admissions. p24-42); Same. Phi Delta Kappan 31:214-24 Ja '50
Continuous selection and counseling in teacher education in a university. W. E. Dugan and J. Shaw. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 18-33)
Critical issues in higher education. J. D. Russell. North Cen Assn Q 22:149-61 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-20 Ja '48
Efficiency engineering in the educational emergency. S. L. Pressey. bibliog f Sch & Soc 65:425-8 Je 7 '47
Essential elements in a sound plan of selecting and counseling college entrants. R. Prator. Col & Univ 23:268-73 Ja '48
Gate to the university; methods of selection. Times Ed Sup 1742:526 S 18 '48
Multiple applications. J. A. Anderson. Col & Univ 23:475-6 Ap '48
Need for better cooperation between school and college. B. P. Fowler. Ed Rec 29: sup 130-40 Ja '48
Predictive value of certain selective measures. G. Gould. Ed Adm & Sup 33:208-12 Ap '47
Road to better appraisal. R. W. Tyler. Nat Ed Assn J 38:336-7 My '49
Schoolmaster looks at the college. L. W. Nelson. J Higher Ed 18:361-4 O '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:69-73 O '47
Selecting freshmen; headmasters' discussion with dons. Times Ed Sup 1804:826 N 25 '49
Selection and capabilities of students. M. R. Smith. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p472-515)
Selection and performance of students. F. Hazel and H. S. Oberly. J Chem Ed 27:27-31 Ja '50
Selection of students for universities. Nature 162:626-7 O 16 '48
Selection of university students. Nature 164: 81-3 Jl 16 '49
Selection process. V. Haygood. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-18 Ap '50
University entry. Times Ed Sup 1804:827 N 25 '49
University student: selection and awards. pa 25c '49 New republic, 40 E 49th st, N.Y. 17
Use of selection tests at Brooklyn college. L. Buckton and J. E. Doppelt. Occupations 28: 357-60 Mr '50
Validity of general educational development tests for college entrance. G. V. Anderson. Col & Univ 23:371-81 Ap '48
Who shall go to college? J. M. Hughes. il Nat Parent Teach 43:18-20 Ja '49
Who should go to college? J. D. Russell. Nat Ed Assn J 37:448-9 O '48; Same. Christian Ed 31:322-6 D '48
See also
College aptitude
Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

Engineering schools and colleges
Counselling engineering students. H. H. Armsby. J Eng Ed 40:151-2 N '49

STUDENT selection—Engineering schools and colleges—*Continued*
Relations between engineering schools and secondary schools, admissions. T. P. Baker. J Eng Ed 39:531-2 My '49
Report of the committee on selection and guidance. O. W. Eshbach. J Eng Ed 40:112-19 O '49
Selection of applicants for admission to engineering schools. W. Thomas, jr. J Eng Ed 39:591-2 Je '49

High schools
Selection and guidance in the secondary school. J. B. Conant; P. J. Rulon; E. L. Thorndike. Harvard Ed R 18:61-75 Mr '48
There is an adequate selection, guidance, placement, and follow-up plan. J. F. Dame. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:59-63 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:59-63 D '49

Medical schools and colleges
Psychiatry experiments with selection. H. W. Brosin. Social Service Review 22:461-8 D '48

Military schools
Development of entrance tests for the United States coast guard academy. S. H. Newman and J. M. Bobbitt. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:248-54 Je '48
Selection and evaluation of West Point cadets. D. E. Baier. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2: 193-9 '48

Optometry schools
Optometric aptitude test. N. D. Warren and A. A. Canfield. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2: 183-91 '48

Teachers colleges
Better teachers for our schools. J. G. Flowers. Peabody J Ed 25:139-41 Ja '48
Continuous selection and counseling in a teachers college. S. E. Brown and R. C. Tansil. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p34-47)
Evaluation in teachers education and management. A. S. Barr. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:85-8 '47-48
For selection of teachers in India. K. Narayanan. Phi Delta Kappan 31:13-14 S '49
Functions of college personnel offices in teacher selection. L. Jones. Teach Col J 20:48-51 D '48
Improving teacher quality; symposium. Ill Ed 37:92-6 N '48
Masculinity-femininity in prospective teachers. R. D. Nance. bibliog J Ed Res 42:658-66 My '49
Operation of a selective admissions program in a teachers college. R. L. West. Ed Rec 30:137-47 Ap '49
Personnel procedures in teacher training institutions. C. P. Archer. bibliog J Ed Res 40:672-82 My '47
Pre-training selection of teachers. D. M. Blyler. Ed Adm & Sup 34:275-84 My '48
Pre-training selection of teachers. H. Bowers. Sch 36:490-1+, 618-22+ My-Je '48
Problem of teacher selection. M. D. Alcorn. Ed Adm & Sup 34:160-2 Mr '48
Recruitment, institutional selection, and guidance of teachers. C. P. Archer. bibliog R Ed Res 19:191-200 Je '49
Selecting students for industrial-arts teacher training. N. A. Hauer. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:191-3 My '50
Selective admission to the teaching profession. F. E. Engleman and V. M. Larson. Nat Ed Assn J 39:94-5 F '50
Study of selective admission based upon character evaluation as practiced in teacher-training institutions throughout the United States. D. E. Lawson. Ed Adm & Sup 35:421-6 N '49
Teacher candidate selection at California state polytechnic college. S. C. T. Clarke. J Ed Res 43:270-80 D '49
Teacher selection. C. H. Thurman. Peabody J Ed 27:214-20 Ja '50

Technical schools
Selection of technical pupils; an investigation in Middlesex. Times Ed Sup 1823:261 Ap 7 '50
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; evidence of a practical factor at the age of eleven. E. A. Peel. bibliog f il Brit J Ed Psychol 19:1-15 F '49

Theological schools
Admission and placing of veterans and belated vocations in minor seminaries. C. Collins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:118-21

Vocational schools
Critical survey of vocational school admission standards. G. S. Sanders and B. J. Novak. bibliog il Am Sch Bd J 116:32-4+ Je '48
Student characteristics and progress. E. K. Hankin. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 330-1, 401-5; 37:17-19, 42-4 O, D '47-F '48

Germany
Secondary school entry; German trial scheme. Times Ed Sup 1797:684 O 7 '49

Great Britain
Ability and aptitude. Times Ed Sup 1688:475 S 6 '47
After Fleming; new policy at Dulwich. C. H. Gilkes. Times Ed Sup 1781:405 Je 17 '49
Classification tests; population intelligence level. Times Ed Sup 1793:618 S 9 '49
Development of educational research in Great Britain. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:16-31 F '49
Entry to grammar schools; Peterborough's selection methods. L. J. Stroud. Times Ed Sup 1801:765 N 4 '49
From primary to secondary. Times Ed Sup 1772:249 Ap 16 '49
Gate to the university; methods of selection. Times Ed Sup 1742:526 S 18 '48
Grammar school. Times Ed Sup 1770:217 Ap 2 '49
Grammar school selection. Times Ed Sup 1716:164 Mr 20 '48
Grammar school selection; border-line cases. K. D. Robinson. Times Ed Sup 1772:245 Ap 16 '49
Grammar school selection; imperfect entrance tests. Times Ed Sup 1770:217 Ap 2 '49
Grammar school selection; primary school opinion. J. C. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1774:276 Ap 30 '49
Grammar school selection; technique for interviews. Times Ed Sup 1773:262 Ap 23 '49
Grammar school selection; value of teachers' estimates. J. J. B. Dempster. Times Ed Sup 1773:262 Ap 23 '49
Group methods applied to youth leader selection. A. G. [illegible]. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:112-20 Je '49
Home universities conference; intelligence tests in selecting students. Times Ed Sup 1692:527 O 4 '47
On examinations. S. J. F. Philpott. J Ed London 80:12+ Ja '48
Public schools and state education in Britain. J. F. Wolfenden. il Ed Forum 12:31-4 N '47
Secondary school allocation; N.U.T. report. Times Ed Sup 1771:252 Ap 9 '49
Selecting freshmen; headmasters discussion with dons. Times Ed Sup 1811:[illegible] N 26 '49
Selection for secondary education. Times Ed Sup 1688:472 S 6 '47
Selection of grammar school pupils. E. L. Mundin. Voltaire R 81:81-4+ Ap '49
Selection of students for universities. Nature 162:226-7 O 16 '48
Selection of technical pupils; an investigation in Middlesex. Times Ed Sup 1823:261 Ap 7 '50
Selection of university students. Nature 164: 81-4 Jl 16 '49
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; evidence of a practical factor at the age of eleven. E. A. Peel. bibliog f il Brit J Ed Psychol 19:1-15 F '49
Symposium on selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; survey of ability and interests at the stage of transfer. C. M. Lambert. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:67-81 Je '49
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. E. J. G. Bradford. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:67-86 Je '48
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. C. L. Burt. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:57-71; 20:1-10 Je '47, F '50

STUDENT selection—Great Britain—*Cont.*
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. V. J. Moore. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:16-20 F '48
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; an administrator's point of view. W. P. Alexander. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:123-30 N '47
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; an industrial psychologist's point of view. A. Rodger. Brit J Ed Psychol 19:154-9 N '49
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; selector's point of view. J. J. B. Dempster. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:121-33 N '48
Testing school children. W. Stephenson. bibliog $2.75 '49 Longmans
University entry. Times Ed Sup 1804:827 N 25 '49

India

For selection of teachers in India. K. Narayanan. Phi Delta Kappan 31:13-14 S '49

Switzerland

Swiss experiment in selection; records and tests. Times Ed Sup 1763:100 F 12 '49

Wales

Secondary school selection; difficulties in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1797:694 O 7 '49

STUDENT self-government
Can they govern? H. Deever. il Safety Ed 28:26 My '49
Care and treatment of student councils. C. J. Wolfe. Sch Activities 21:248-51 Ap '50
Citizenship education through student participation. S. E. Dimond. H Sch J 30:60-1 Mr '47
Come to order! Sister Marie Rene. il Safety Ed 27:6-7+ N '47
Every school is a community. H. Harap. Ed Leadership 4:278-83 F '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:11-13 S '47
Forum on student participation in school government. Calif J Sec Ed 25:137-65 Mr '50
Group dynamics in action. C. H. Siemens. Jun Col J 19:208-12 D '48
Junior judge and jury. L. R. Wootton. il Safety Ed 27:10 S '47
Learning democracy through council experiences. M. W. Fowler. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:288 Ap '48
Learning discipline in a democracy. E. F. Pflieger and G. L. Weston. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:256-7 Ap '49
Let's look at the student council. A. R. Meier and others. pa 25c '49 Citizenship ed. study, 436 Merrick av, Detroit 2
Schools greatest asset. E. B. Beasley. il Chicago Sch J 30:180-2 Mr '49
Student council fundamentals. F. B. Dixon. Sch Activities 21:179-80+ F '50
Student council workshop. F. B. Dixon. Sch Activities 19:149-50 Ja '48
Student government, a laboratory in democracy. R. A. Kelly. Wis J Ed 82:12-13 F '50
Student government and service. H. C. McKown. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p 10-25)
Students and faculty work to improve life in school. J. T. Robinson. J Ed Sociol 21:517-27 My '48
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:453-4 Ag '49

See also
Administration of schools—Student participation
Honor system

Colleges and universities

Administration looks at the student. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 66:385-9 N 22 '47
Democracy and the student council. E. G. Johnston. Sch Activities 19:3-4 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:35-6 D '47
Democracy through student government. W. B. Welsh. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:522-9 '48; Same. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:67-72 Ja '49
Freshman senate at Wesleyan university. Sch & Soc 68:201 S 25 '48
Government by the governed. il Sch Executive 68:56-7 My '49
Graduate student participation at Teachers college. B. C. Van Wagenen. Teach Col Rec 50:521-7 My '49
Is it self-government? L. Troxell. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:132-5 Mr '48
Scholarship and citizenship. J. T. Harris, jr. Assn Am Col Bul 35:56-61 Mr '49
Spartan City, Michigan state college. J. H. De Kruif and J. M. Perkins. Higher Ed 4:164 Mr 15 '48
Student government administration and techniques [proc] T. Perry. bibliog pa 50c '50 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Student government as a university president sees it. I. Stewart. Assn Am Col Bul 36:90-7 Mr '50
Student government at Rensselaer polytechnic institute. W. E. Price. Sch & Soc 68: 357 N 20 '48
Student government, directed or autonomous? Brother George Thomas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:182-4
Student government in the Catholic college; introductory remarks. Sister Mary Camillus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:171-2
Student government on the college campus. Sister Mary Crescentia. Catholic World 169:37-43 Ap '49
Student government, question of attitudes. R. A. Dungan, jr. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:185-6
Student government, student's responsibility. V. Murphy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 177-9
Student government survey [proc] O. Burke and others, comps. pa 25c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Student government: why? H. M. Mahoney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:173-6
Student leadership and government in higher education. R. A. Dungan, jr, and G. Klopf. rev ed bibliog pa 25c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

Elementary schools

Children's council builds character. C. T. Thompson. Nat El Prin 27:116-19 S '47
Elementary school council is practical. B. Avery. Sch Activities 20:221-2 Mr '49
Elementary school councils. H. M. Waltermire. J Ed 131:86-7 Mr '48
Elementary student councils at work. W. Yoe. Sch Activities 21:55-6 O '49
Elementary student councils get the job done. W. Yoe. il Tex Outl 33:10-12 Jl '49
Elementary students are ready to accept self-government. R. N. Purcell. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:235-42 Mr '48
Pupils write the constitution for the student council. S. Fogler. El Sch J 48:427-31 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:50-1 N '48
School which is a city. E. Codignola. il New Era 29:184-6 S '48
Student council in an elementary school. M. C. Burr. Sch Activities 21:119 D '49
Student council safety workshop. W. Yoe and A. E. Robertson. il Safety Ed 29:18-19 Mr '50
Student council with elementary children. A. H. Blankenship. Nat El Prin 27:40-4 Ap '48
Students and school affairs! H. M. Soule. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:18-19 Mr '49
Study of the elementary-school student council. J. F. O'Toole, jr. El Sch J 50:259-67 Ja '50
Successful student-body government. T. A. Morgan. Sierra Ed N 45:8+ Mr '49

Fifth grades

Government by trial (and error) F. Whalen. Minn J Ed 28:368-9 Ap '48

High schools

Administering a program of intergroup education in the secondary school. M. J. Eck. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:31-40 Ap '49
Adults need cops. E. A. Waller. Wis J Ed 81:3+ Ap '49
Applying democracy to student organization. L. M. Klein. Nations Sch 45:64 F '50
Basic, needed, and desired functions of the student council. E. E. Tompkins. Sch Activities 20:43-6 O '48

STUDENT self-government—High schools— *Continued*
Characteristics of a good student council. W. H. Ivins. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:113-18 Ja '48
Cives was the code; experiment in self government. K. M. Carroll. Clearing House 23: 263-5 Ja '49
Democracy and the student council. E. G. Johnston. Sch Activities 19:3-4 S '47
District student council conferences in Wisconsin. G. M. Van Pool. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:39-42 O '47
Dominic takes a hand with discipline. V. Miller. Clearing House 23:237-9 D '48
Everyone participates in student day. M. B. Henry. Sch Activities 20:288-9 My '49
High school student and his G.O; resource unit for orientation to student participation in school government. New York (city) Board of education. 78p bibliog pa '49 The bd.
How can the student council function more effectively in the secondary school? R. C. Faunce. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 33-9 Mr '50
How can the student council function more effectively in the secondary school? F. T. Shipp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:28-33 Mr '50
How can we develop effective citizenship through the student council? A. R. Meier. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:128-33 My '49
How can we develop effective citizenship through the student council? G. M. Van Pool. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:122-8 My '49
Maryland area student council group. M. B. Henry. Sch Activities 19:10 S '47
Monitor system develops responsibility. L. E. Strong. il Ohio Sch 27:122+ Mr '49
1949 student councils handbook. National association of student councils. pa '49 Nat. assn. of secondary sch. principals
Noon-hour committee. R. Rosema. Sch Activities 20:157-8 Ja '49
Our first student council conference. J. K. Garrett. bibliog Sch Activities 20:121 D '48
Our school voted it down. R. McLaughlin. Sch Activities 21:8-11 S '49
Panther court. A. A. Schmuller. Sch Activities 21:12 S '49
Place of the student council in the school program. G. M. Van Pool. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:19-23 Mr '48
Publicity for the student council. G. M. Van Pool. il Sch Activities 19:6-10 S '47
School general organization and democratic citizenship. G. W. Castka. H Points 31:56-61 D '49
Should our schools promote student councils? E. G. Kelley. Mid Sch 62:20 Ja '48
Student council. D. W. Hortin. il Ill Ed 38: 297 Ap '50; Same cond. Sch Activities 21: 217-18 Mr '50
Student-council activities. G. M. Van Pool. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:39-42 Ja '50
Student council in the secondary school. National association of student councils. bibliog f pa $1 '50 Nat. assn. of secondary sch. principals
Student councils. D. Jobe. Ky Sch J 28:16-17 N '49
Student court vs. student-council policy. G. M. Van Pool. Clearing House 23:397-400 Mr '49
Student democracy within school walls. D. E. Callahan. Sch Activities 20:283-4 My '49
Student government that works. L. R. Grover. Sch Executive 69:51-2 N '49
Student leadership. J. L. Bernstein and E. A. Kolerzon. H Points 30:64-70 Je '48
Student opinion on school administration. E. E. Tompkins. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:156-64 Ap '48
Student participation in school government. M. Riley. Social Ed 12:119-22 Mr '48
Students' day and its evaluation. E. L. Smith. Sch Activities 19:287-8 My '48
Visit to Midwood. E. E. Tompkins. il Sch Life 31:1-3 N '48
We participate in student government. R. Rivers. il Va J Ed 42:17+ F '49
Young and growing student council. E. Tompkins. Sch Activities 20:5-7+ S '48

Junior high schools
Americans all: practice makes more perfect citizens. W. H. Bateson. il Nat Parent Teach 42:20-2 Je '48
Are students better judges than teachers? M. A. Brinn. Sch Activities 19:47-8 O '47
Justice raps the gavel. H. Kerwin. Safety Ed 27:12 F '48
Leadership-study incident. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 68:55 S '48
Putting it up to the student council. R. L. Carlson. Clearing House 22:96-8 O '47
Skokie junior high rejects bicycle court. A. O. Berglund. Safety Ed 28:6-7+ F '49
Student council election. L. W. Moore. Sch Activities 19:18+ S '47

Teachers colleges
Democracy in action on a teacher's college campus. D. Trueblood. Teach Col J 19:126-7+ My '48
Student participation in government in a teachers college. C. M. Thurber. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:73-4 Ja '49

California
Annual conference of the California association of student councils. M. Brummell and L. B. White. Calif Sch 18:145-8 Jl '47

Canada
School government. J. H. Smith. Sch (El ed) 36:130-2 N '47

Great Britain
Self government in English schools; Okehampton grammar school, Devon, England. P. Kay. Sch Activities 20:49 O '48

Italy
Miniature democracy in Florence. D. B. Gragg. Tex Outl 32:12-14 Ja '48

Wisconsin
District student council conferences in Wisconsin. G. M. Van Pool. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:39-42 O '47

STUDENT self-support. See Student employment

STUDENT ships. See Ocean travel

STUDENT societies. See Clubs; Greek letter societies; Student organizations and societies

STUDENT strikes
Attitude of school boards in pupil strikes; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 115:51 O '47
Gary school strike. P. L. Klein. Nation 165: 335-6 O 4 '47
Gary story. S. W. Myers. Am Teach 32:11-14 Mr '48
New York's city college. Nation 168:459 Ap 23 '49
Quiet riot at the College of the city of New York. il Time 53:66 Ap 25 '49
School and society. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:389-90 N 22 '47

China
Chinese students. J. Lyon. Nation 164:767-8 Je 28 '47
Educational crisis in China. T. H. Chen. Ed Adm & Sup 34:468-78 D '48

Cuba
School days. Newsweek 31:40 F 23 '48

STUDENT survival. See Elimination from school

STUDENT-teacher planning. See Teaching—Democratic practices

STUDENT teachers
Activities of intern teachers. C. L. Bishop. Sch & Soc 70:68-71 Jl 30 '49
Apprentice teachers' activities in agricultural education at Louisiana state university, 1936-1940; 1946-1947. H. J. Braud. Ag Ed Mag 20:114 D '47
Club supplies substitute teachers. J. W. Talley. Nations Sch 41:53 My '48
Comparative adjustment of student-teachers preparing for elementary and secondary schools. I. A. Mather and L. M. Byers. Ed Adm & Sup 36:167-79 Mr '50

STUDENT teachers—*Continued*
Comparison between the scores obtained on a science achievement test by student teachers in science and by high-school pupils. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 49:731-6 D '49
Coordinating the student-teaching program from the point of view of the cooperating secondary school. E. E. Christian. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p232-9)
Feeling of security. M. E. Ohm. Clearing House 24:497-8 Ap '50
Forty hints for student teachers. W. Abraham. Clearing House 23:421-2 Mr '49
Guidance of student teachers. B. S. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 21:105+ N '48
Investigation of the subject-matter backgrounds of student teachers in science. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 49:265-72 Ap '49
Mistakes of student teachers. D. C. Henderson and D. R. Malsbary. Am Bsns Ed 6:86-8 D '49
Preparing students for teaching. L. L. Johnson. J Bsns Ed 25:11-12+ Ap '50
Professional laboratory experiences for prospective high-school teachers. J. L. Oppelt. Sch & Soc 66:45-6 Jl 19 '47
Recorded report of group discussion. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p 19-42)
Some pre-student-teaching experiences. N. L. Griffiths. Ed Adm & Sup 35:489-95 D '49
Student teacher has a problem. R. C. Knopf. Ohio Sch 26:12-13 Ja '48
Student teachers contribute to agricultural departments. B. Bristol. il Ag Ed Mag 21: 273+ Je '49
Student teaching program designed to bridge the gap between theory and practice. R. L. Walter. Sci Ed 33:375-8 D '49
Study of the use of school libraries by student teachers. M. W. Boutelle and A. R. Mead. Peabody J Ed 27:25-33 Jl '49
Teaching seniors to teach adults. L. M. Ping. il Prac Home Econ 27:562-3 N '49

Rating

Anecdotal record as a technique for gathering data on professional laboratory experiences in student teaching. G. F. Budd. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p81-91)
Conferences as a means for evaluating student teaching. J. M. Halsted. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p53-6)
Development of a student teaching record form by a workshop on student teaching. M. S. Huebner. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p33-8)
Evaluating the student teacher's ability to use group process in working with children and young people. D. Berger and J. W. Merritt. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p92-103)
Evaluation of student-teaching. G. D. McGrath. Ed Adm & Sup 35:442-6 N '49
Evaluation of student teaching. J. U. Michaelis and others. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p5-17)
Giving student teachers participating experiences. W. T. Bjoraker. Ag Ed Mag 21: 274-5 Je '49
Individual and group conferences. H. K. Walther. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p57-65)
Needed research and experimentation in the evaluation of student teaching. P. Merriman and P. R. Grim. bibliog f (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 133-41)
Non-statistical means of evaluation of student-teaching. A. R. Mead and others. Ed Adm & Sup 35:414-20 N '49
Scale for evaluating student teaching. J. O. Bach. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 124-32)
Self-appraisal in student teaching. G. S. Nugent. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 114-23)
Use of the conference in the evaluation of the student teaching program. G. E. Hollister. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p49-52)
Utilizing pupil reactions in student teaching. R. C. Bryan. bibliog (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 104-13)

Great Britain

Leaves from a diary; a pupil teacher in the 1870s. Times Ed Sup 1808:896 D 23 '49

STUDENT teachers clubs
Cadet teachers club pays off. G. T. Norman. Nations Sch 45:42 Mr '50

STUDENT teaching. See Practice teaching

STUDENT themes. See Themes and reports

STUDENT tours
Floating seminars, 1947: training for international understanding. P. E. Jacob. Social Ed 12:23-7 Ja '48
Schoolboys' odyssey; explorers in Lapland. D. Dixon and Mrs D. Dixon. il Times Ed Sup 1705:3 Ja 3 '48
They planned to travel. F. C. Thomas and A. Sheel. il Ill Ed 36:217-18 Ap '48; Same. Clearing House 22:554-6 My '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:16 D '48

STUDENT union buildings
Planning the college union. M. M. Hare. (In American school and university, 1948. p 161-6)

STUDENT unions
Function of the college union. J. R. Bash. Sch & Soc 66:121-2 Ag 16 '47
National student unions. R. L. West. pa 25c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Reports of proceedings of the 23d-26th annual conventions, 1946-1949 [proc] Association of college unions. 4nos 1946 50c; 1947-1949 ea $1 '46-'49 The assn, E. A. Whiting, sec, Cornell univ, Willard Straight hall, Ithaca, N.Y.
Student program evaluation. D. A. Olson. Recreation 43:582-4 Mr '50

STUDENT verse and prose
Fledgling, 1947-48. St Joseph academy. pa The academy, 3200 Grand av, Des Moines 12, Iowa
From now on. Dominican convent of San Rafael. Upper school. pa $1.25 '46 The sch, San Rafael, Calif.
Scottish student verse, 1937-1947. I. Holroyd, ed. 3s 6d '49 Ettrick press, ltd, 54 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1

Colleges and universities

Anthology of college poetry [annual] National poetry association. $1 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34
New signatures, 1948. A. Swallow, ed. $3 '48 Decker press, Prairie City, Ill.
Quest. Mundelein college. 2v ea $1.50 '46-'48 The col, 1020 W Sheridan rd, Chicago 40
Randolph-Macon prose and verse. Randolph-Macon woman's college. $2.50 '46 The col.
Recapitulation [the 1949 yearbook] Marygrove college. pa price on application '49 The col, 8425 W McNichols rd, Detroit 21

Elementary schools

Pupil poems from the elementary school. N Y State Ed 35:621-30 My '48
Thoughts have wings [anthology of grade school creative writings] Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 14 no 11) 717-755p il '47 The dept, Frankfort

High schools

Anthology of denominational schools. National high school poetry association, Los Angeles. See main entry
Anthology of private schools poetry. National high school poetry association, Los Angeles. See main entry
Some of the best Illinois high school poetry of 1947. C. W. Roberts, comp. pa 15c '48 Ill. assn. of teachers of English, 204a Lincoln hall, Urbana
Some of the best Illinois high school prose of 1948. C. W. Roberts, comp. pa 25c '49 Ill. assn. of teachers of English, 204a Lincoln hall, Urbana
State anthology of high school poetry. National high school poetry association, Los Angeles. $1 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34

STUDENT verse and prose—High schools—*Continued*
Young America sings [1949] National high school poetry association. $1 '49 Poetry soc. of Am, 3210 Selby av, Los Angeles 34
Youth has what it takes. A. S. Flaumenhaft. H Points 30:60-7 N '48
STUDENT war loans. See Student loans and loan funds
STUDENT welfare work. See School children—Relief
STUDENT world affairs council of northern California
Established. Higher Ed 6:58 N 1 '49
STUDENTS
Democracy at work: cooperative living quarters of group of students of Art center school, Los Angeles. K. Campbell. il American Home 42:10+ Jl '49
On being a student. P. Dauchin. pa 3s 6d '49 Harvill press, ltd, 23 Lower Belgrave st, London SW 1
Sociometric study among a selected group of students in nursing. M. T. Dwyer. $1 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.

See also
American students in foreign countries
Art students
British students in foreign countries
Business students
Catholic students
Chinese students
Chinese students in the United States
College students
College students, Mentally superior
College students, Women
Engineering students
Foreign students in the United States
French students in the United States
German students
Graduate students
High school students
Indian students
International student service
Japanese students
Jewish students
Junior college students
Junior high school students
Medical students
Negro students
Physical education students
Premedical students
School children
Teachers college students
Theological students

Economic status

Education and the American ideal of opportunity. R. J. Havighurst. State Government 21:16-18 Ja '48

Employment

See Student employment

Political activities

Communist students in the classroom. C. I. Glicksberg. Sch & Soc 71:177-80 Mr 25 '50
Munich student revolt. J. Donohoe. Pacific Spectator 4 no 1:49-59 '50
Students in Kuomintang China. D. Borg. Far Eastern Survey 17:4-7 Ja 14 '48

Great Britain

See also
National union of students of the universities and university colleges of England and Wales

STUDENTS, Chinese. See Chinese students
STUDENTS, High school. See High school students
STUDENTS, Interchange of
American students in Britain. J. Littlefield. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 12 Ja 24 '48
Better international relationships through student-teacher exchanges. M. G. Nydegger. Mod Lang J 32:184-9 Mr '48
Bridges of friendship; experiment in international living. H. Harvey. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 F 14 '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:123-5 Mr '48
British council. R. Seymour. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:10-12 Mr '50
Building understanding through exchange of persons. D. J. Shank. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p69-73)
Continuing partnership in educational exchange. G. V. Allen. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 3-12 Je '48
Counseling students from overseas. C. Linton. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:501-21 '48; Same. Col & Univ 24:213-30 Ja '49
Cultural relations with Austria. L. Kleinwaechter. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p55-7)
Delta gamma project on international education. I. Madden. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 25-6 F '48
Department of state authorized to use a portion of sale of surplus property abroad for educational activities. American Sociological Review 13:342-3 Je '48
Designation of institutions for exchange-visitor visa. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:10 Ja '50
Dollars and understanding. H. Brickell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 N '48
Educational exchange act grants. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:31-3 Ja '50
Educational exchanges under the Fulbright act. United States. Department of state. (Pub. no3197; Int. information and cultural ser. no2) 6p pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.
Educational exchanges with Africa; fallacies of generalization. R. C. Sloan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:23-6 N '49
Enlightening the enlighteners. E. W. Barrett. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 Ap '49
Exchange of students and teachers. Sch & Soc 66:502-3 D 27 '47
Exchange program in action. F. G. Banta. Ed Leadership 6:14-16 O '48
Fellowship opportunities and teaching positions in other countries. T. E. Cotner. il Sch Life 30:3-8 D '47; Excerpts. Am Teach 32:6-9 Mr '48
First Fulbright exchanges authorized. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:17-18 F '48
First year of the artist exchange program. B. A. Johnson and B. Spielvogel. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 O '49
Fulbright act. I. A. Ward. Far Eastern Survey 16:198-200 S 24 '47
Fulbright act in operation. I. A. Maurer. Far Eastern Survey 18:104-7 My 4 '49
Fulbright agreement for educational exchange with India signed. United States Department of State Bulletin 22:242 F 12 '50
Fulbright developments. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:5-6 Ap '48
German educator lauds student exchange. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:12 Ja '50
German meets America. R. F. Spielvogel. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:32-3 Ap '50
Government programs of exchange of persons. O. J. Caldwell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 21:9-13 Ja '49
How American colleges and universities can benefit from the Fulbright program. E. P. Lam. Ed Rec 31:39-45 Ja '50
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on students in council schools. Teach Col Rec 50:22-5 O '48
Indian-American relations; cultural relations. K. G. Saividain and P. Talbot. Far Eastern Survey 19:16-19 Ja 25 '50
Interchange. Times Ed Sup 1738:475 Ag 21 '48
International educational exchange; United States advisory commission and the program of the Department of state. United States. Department of state. (Pub. no3313) 10p '48 Supt. of doc.
International movement of trainees; an aspect of vocational training. International Labour Review 60:145-54 Ag '49
Iran signs educational exchange agreement. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:443 S 19 '49
Japan's international university. J. C. Grew. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:8-9 Mr '50
Let us move forward. J Home Econ 39:588-90 N '47
Marginal comment. H. Nicolson. Spectator 183:44 Jl 8 '49
Neighborliness thru pupil exchange. N. D. Myers. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:116 F '49
New role of IIE's Paris office. N. Parseghian. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:13-14 Mr '50
Operation successful. R. Hubbard. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:5-7+ Ja '50
Practical programs toward international understanding. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:63-4 F '48

STUDENTS, Interchange of—*Continued*
Private versus official supervision of student exchange. S. P. H. Duggan. Sch & Soc 67:291-2 Ap 17 '48
Problems of reciprocity. H. H. Pierson. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:8-10 Ap '49
Report of committee on international aspects of teacher education. G. Gammage. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p83-6)
Report of U.S. student at Cambridge. R. B. Bilder. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:37-9 Ap '50
Report on educational exchange with Japan. J. D. Russell. Col & Univ 25:381-6 Ap '50
Rules of exchange. Newsweek 32:78 N 1 '48
School exchange visits. Int Bur Ed Bul 23 4th quarter:171-2 '49
School ships. il Newsweek 29:82 Je 2 '47
Selection process. V. Haygood. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:16-18 Ap '50
Sense of urgency. L. Duggan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-4 O '48
Special ship project. H. Ripley. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:23-4 N '47
Strangers but not for long. B. Fine. Rotarian 75:32-4+ D '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 56:109-12 F '50
Student and teacher exchange with other nations. P. E. Smith. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 174-9)
Student exchange, and the dollar shortage. J. McAfee. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:5-12 N '48
Student exchange under Buenos Aires convention, 1939-1948. T. E. Cotner. Higher Ed 5:87-90 D 15 '48
Student exchanges. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:261-2 O 16 '48
Student interchange: criticism and a proposal. F. G. Moore. bibliog f Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:12-15 My '48
Student looks at student exchange. A. Løchen. Sch & Soc 68:210-12 S 25 '48
Student travel to United States; Fulbright awards. Times Ed Sup 1764:116 F 19 '49
Students show the way. D. J. Shank. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3 D '48
Study abroad? Phi Delta Kappan 30:269 Mr '49
Study abroad; international handbook; fellowships, scholarships, educational exchange. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. v 1-2 pa v 1 $1; v2 $1.25; sup to v 1 40c '48-'49 Columbia univ. press
Survey of educational exchange with Japan. J. D. Russell. Higher Ed 6:73-5 D 1 '49
Thirty years of central European exchanges. O. Odložilík. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:6-7 Mr '50
Today's peripatetic scholars. B. E. Amidon. il Survey Graphic 37:297-301 Je '48
Trading ideas with the world. W. C. Johnstone, jr. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p62-9)
Two voices are there. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:21 Jl 12 '47
UNESCO's exchange of persons. H. C. White. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:5-7 Ap '49
Universities in western civilization. Nature 164:1017-19 D 17 '49
What foreign students need. D. F. C. Fisher. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3-5 Mr '49
What kind of exchange students shall we send abroad? P. von R. Sauer. Peabody J Ed 27:153-7 N '49
Wider horizons. G. N. Shuster. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:3+ Je '49
Young children to live overseas. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:65-6 F '48

See also
Conference on international student exchange
Foreign students in the United States
Intellectual cooperation
Universities' China committee in London

Bibliography
Education abroad; international exchange of students and teachers. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 24:263, 407-8 Ja-Ap '49

STUDENTS, Married
Four GI student families tell their stories. H. W. Ennes, jr, and S. B. Ennes. bibliog il Journal of Social Hygiene 34:323-9 O '48
Students of California. R. W. Davies. Spectator 182:508 Ap 15 '49
University wives. J. R. Townsend. Spectator 182:676 My 20 '49

STUDENTS and teachers. See Teachers and students

STUDENTS-at-large. See Independent study

STUDENTS' handbooks. See Student handbooks

STUDENTS' marks. See Marks, Students'

STUDENTS' problems. See Personal problems

STUDER, Charlotte
Nursing school library: its planning and equipment. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 47:630-2 S '47

STUDIES. See Research, Educational

STUDIES in reading, by various people. v 1 212p 5s '49 Univ. of London press

STUDY, Harry Pray
Mutual-benefit arrangement. H. Laverty. Nat Ed Assn J 39:36-7 Ja '50

STUDY
Aids to beginning college students. B. W. Curtis and W. D. K. Reid. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 S '47
Better reading and study habits. V. H. Kelley and H. A. Greene. pa 52c '47 World bk.
Brooklyn college study program. P. Shaw. Sch & Soc 71:151-3 Mr 11 '50
Counseling students toward scholastic adjustment. S. A. Stromswold and C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1: 57-63 '48
Diagnostic and remedial measures in study skills. B. B. Jackson. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:536-43 '49
Efficient study habits can be taught. H. Carter. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:255-7+ Ja '48
Every teacher a teacher of reading. H. R. Miller. Ed 70:333-4 Ja '50
Experimental evaluation of a course in college study technics. G. W. Durflinger. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p27-32)
Good ideas for pupils on how to study. Sch Manag 17:17 Je '48
Guide to effective supervised study. L. R. Kilzer. (Bul. Monograph ser. no 1, 1948) 32p bibliog pa 50c '48 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Bur. of ed. res. and service, Laramie
Guide to examination success. F. H. Jones. 2d ed pa 3s '49 Barkeley bk co, 17 Beechcroft av, Harrow, Middlesex, England
How to improve your study habits. S. N. Le Count. pa 25c '48 Pacific bks, box 558, Palo Alto, Calif.
How to study. H. Eells. pa 50c '48 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio
How to study. S. F. Woolley. 2d ed 6s '47 Pitman
Implications for organization of instruction and instructional adjuncts. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p217-55)
Learning to study. H. Eells. 4th ed pa 50c '48 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Methods of learning as factors in the prediction of school success. H. D. Carter. J Psychol 26:249-58 Jl '48
More learning with less effort. W. B. Smith. J Bsns Ed 24:13-14+ Je '49
Of counselors and college. W. G. Perry, jr. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:8-34 Ja '48
Practical study aids. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog 15c pa '46 Stanford univ. press
Promoting reading competence in content fields in junior and senior high schools. L. C. Rowlands. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 138-42)
Radio; how much does it affect study habits? L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 22:78-80 O '47
Reading and study for the average student. G. H. De Long. Ed Res Bul 27:121-4 My '48
Role of textbooks, library sources, and other aids to learning in the content fields. M. Snedaker. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 127-32)

STUDY—*Continued*
Some evidence about how adults study. J. P. Barden and J. Hudson. Adult Ed Bul 13:178-81 Ag '49
Streamline your study habits. F. L. Tibbitts. $1; pa 50c '47 Mission press and lithograph co, 112 E Amerige, Fullerton, Calif.
Streamline your studying. Scholastic 55:24 S 28 '49
Study habits. Phi Delta Kappan 30:273 Mr '49
Study hints for high school students. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog pa 35c '47 Stanford univ. press
Study skills start early. C. W. Hunnicutt. Ed 68:620-4 Je '48
Study technics of the best students. Nations Sch 45:40 My '50
Study-type reading. G. S. Pugh. Volta R 50: 205-7+ My '48
Study your way through school. C. d'A. Gerken. 75c '47 Science res.
Teaching how to study. Sister Mary Regis. Cath Sch J 49:237-9 S '49
Teaching them how to study. I. A. Dodes. H Points 29:77-80 My '47
Treating of this and that; hints on studying. M. W. Steer. J Ed 132:255-6 D '49
Work-study skills of children in grades IV to VIII. W. J. Howell. El Sch J 50:384-9 Mr '50
See also
Independent study

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study (cont) L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 48: 46-7 S '47
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; methods of study and teaching. W. C. Seyfert and J. H. Mailey, comps. El Sch J 49:51-2 S '48
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; methods of study and teaching. W. C. Seyfert and W. J. Moore, comps. El Sch J 50:49-50 S '49
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study and supervision. W. C. Seyfert and D. H. Heller, comps. Sch R 56:53-5 Ja '48
Selected references on secondary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study and supervision. W. C. Seyfert and W. J. Moore, comps. Sch R 57:55-6; 58:53-5 Ja '49, Ja '50

Tests and scales

Basic study skills are important. H. R. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:432 S '49

STUDY camp. See Wabash college

STUDY groups
Central school faculty conducts a study program. M. A. Short and F. K. Mosher. il N Y State Ed 37:26-9 O '49
New water out of old wells. M. S. Peters and D. W. Houk. Ed Leadership 4:486-90 My '47
Suggestions for study groups. M. F. Meigs Child Study 25 no4:109-10 [S] '48

STUDY guides
Preparation and use of study guides. O. W. Stephenson. Social Studies 40:167-71 Ap '49
See also
Workbooks

STUDY halls
Study hall teacher. M. Leeper. Tex Outl 31:10 Jl '47

High schools

Dishonorable 3%. A. I. David. Clearing House 24:79-82 O '49
Plan multiple libraries for large high school; study hall libraries, Joliet township high school. C. D. Stallman and O. De Bruler. Library Journal 74:933-6 Je 15 '49
Why not discard the study hall? N. Whitten. Sec Ed 13:19-21 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:22-3 D '47

STUDY sheets. See Instruction sheets

STUDY tours. See Student tours; Travel study courses

STUDY-work plan. See Cooperative education

STUIT, Dewey Bernard
Construction and educational significance of aptitude tests. bibliog R Ed Res 2:27-47 F '50
Effect of the nature of the criterion upon the validity of aptitude tests. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:671-6 '47
Predicting success in professional schools. See American council on education. Committee on student personnel work
Significant trends in aptitude testing. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p62-79)
—See Adams, M. jt. auth.
—and Schlicher, R. J.
Handbook for advisers to students planning to enter medicine. 34p bibliog pa $0.50 '48 Assn. of Am. medical cols, 5 S Wabash av, Chicago 3

STULLKEN, Edward Henry
Education for emotional and economic security. Ind Child 18:99-106 O '48
Special schools and classes for the socially maladjusted. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p281-301)
Unusual parent-teacher association. Nat Parent Teach 42:33-5 Je '48

STULTZ, Richard E.
Making the college archery program live. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:309+ My '49

STUMP, Al
Ballyhoo boys of football. Saturday Evening Post 222:30+ N 26 '49

STUMP, Helen Louise (Helen Starr, pseud)
Only the school secretary. J Ed 131:29-30 Ja '48

STUMP, John
Clinic approach to studying cooperatives. por Ag Ed Mag 22:92 O '49

STUMPF, Mrs Florence, and Cozens, F. W.
Hidden possibilities for research in physical education and recreation. bibliog Res Q 18:104-8 My '47
Some aspects of the role of games, sports, and recreational activities in the culture of modern primitive peoples. bibliog Res Q 18:198-218; 20:2-20 O '47, Mr '49
—See Cozens, F. W. jt. auth.

STUMPF, Wippert A.
Needed attribute of the principal. Sch. & Soc 70:164-6 S 10 '49

STUNTS. See Physical ability tests

STUPELL, Carole
Table trousseau. Prac Home Econ 25:354+ Je '47

STUPID children. See Children, Backward

STURGEON, Christine H.
Letter from Scotland; school-keeping under difficulties. J Ed 131:196-7 Mr '48

STURGEON, Jane
Student teacher comes of age. Mus Educators J 33:24 My '47

STURGES, Elizabeth
General test on Europe. Grade Teach 67:80 O '49
Lesson on pronouns. Grade Teach 65:59+ Ja '48
Seatwork on verbs. Grade Teach 65:56+ S '47
Test on Alaska. Grade Teach 65:18 D '47
Tests for review: test on Australia. Grade Teach 65:62 N '47

STURGES, Lillian
Birds to draw. Instr 57:87 Ap '48
Book week novelty. Instr 57:43 N '47
Lincoln's log cabin logs. Instr 57:44 F '48
Movable Santa. Instr 57:24 D '47
P.T.A. invitation. Instr 57:65 S; 45 O; 58:29 N; 47 D '48; 31 Ja; 44 F; 48 Mr; 48 Ap; 23 My; 32 Je '49

STURGIS, Horace W.
Study of scholastic averages at the Georgia institute of technology. Ed & Psychol M 7:273-4 Ja '50

STURGIS, Richard Clipston
Architect and his education. American Institute of Architects Journal 8:187-8 O '47

STURKIE, Samuel Doswald
Increasing the scope of animal sanitation service in local department of health programs. American Journal of Public Health 38:997-1002 Jl '48

STURMTHAL, Adolf Fox
Literature on postwar reconstruction. Ed 70:384-92 F '50

STUSSY, Margaret
Straight-line woodwork. Instr 58:50 D '48
Useful gifts from scrap wood. Instr 57:28-9 D '47
Useful objects to make of wood. Instr 58: 56 O '49
Working with wood. Instr 58:42 N '48
STUTELBERG, Wayne L.
Cooperative carnival completes yearbook fund. Sch Activities 21:245-6 Ap '50
STUTSMAN, Galen
Basic business in the curriculum. bibliog J Bsns Ed 24:11-12+ Je '49
STUTTERING. See Stammering
STUTZ, Frederick Harry
Textbook illustrations; neglected opportunity. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p88-93)
United nations test: junior high school. Nat Ed Assn J 39:192-3 Mr '50; Same. Social Ed 14:127-30+ Mr '50
United nations test: senior high school. Social Ed 14:171-6 Ap '50
STYLE, Literary
Cours de style for French majors. L. C. Stevens. Mod Lang J 32:411-14 O '48
Effect of language style on reading performance. F. P. Robinson. J Ed Psychol 38: 149-56 Mr '47
Observations on Roosevelt's literary style. J. Schiffman. Q J Speech 35:222-6 Ap '49
William Morris: social idealist. I. Hansome. bibliog f Social Studies 39:346-50 D '48
See also
Preciosity
STYLE shows. See Home economics—Plays, pageants, etc.
STYLER, W. E.
Rowland Detroisier. Adult Ed 21:133-8 Mr '49
SU, Mean-tseng. See Chao, M. jt. auth.
SUAREZ, Rafael A.
Metáforas musicales en el idioma castellano. Mod Lang J 33:179-84 Mr '49
SUBARSKY, Zachariah
Human relations in our time, challenge to the educator. Sci Ed 32:138-42 Ap '48
Two school-made motion picture films for laboratory teaching of biology. Sci Ed 32:142 Ap '48
What is science talent? Scientific Monthly 66:377-82 My '48
SUBCONSCIOUSNESS
Extra-chance nature of changes in students' responses to objective test-items. R. F. Jarrett. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:243-50 Ap '48
SUB-goal phenomenon. See Goal seeking
SUBJECT combinations. See Teaching combinations
SUBJECT failures. See Failures—Students
SUBJECT headings
Subject headings for elementary school catalogs. E. Rue. bibliog Library Journal 74: 795-8 My 15 '49
SUBJECT matter. See Courses of study; Curriculum; *also* subhead Subject matter under school subjects, e.g. Science—Subject matter
SUBJECT matter, Professionalization of. See Professionalization of subject matter
SUBJECT preferences
Origins of interest and motives for study of natural sciences and psychology among adult students in voluntary courses. W. E. Flood and R. W. Crossland. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:105-17 Je '48

College students

Relation between scores obtained by Harvard freshmen on the Kuder preference record and their fields of concentration. A. R. Baggaley. J Ed Psychol 38:421-7 N '47
Students report on field of specialization and appraise the value of college experience. J. L. Woodward. Col & Univ 25:371-80 Ap '50

Fifth grade students

Characteristic differences between high-rated and low-rated social studies classrooms. W. L. Chase. Nat El Prin 29:17-20 O '49
Subject preferences of fifth-grade children. W. L. Chase. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p314-24); Same. El Sch J 50:204-11 D '49

High school students

Latin most popular high-school language course. Class J 45:193 Ja '50

Junior high school students

Expressed interests of junior high school students. H. M. Madsen. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:172-8 Ap '48
SUBJECT quotient. See Achievement quotient
SUBJECT ratio. See Achievement quotient
SUBMARINE boats
Submarine physics. G. P. Harnwell. diags Am J Physics 16:127-39 Mr '48
SUBNORMAL children. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward; Feeble-minded
SUBSTITUTE teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes
SUBTRACTION
Arithmetic: using a ten in subtraction. D. B. Wilburn. 10c '47 Iowa state teachers col, Bur. of extension service, Cedar Falls, Iowa
Experiment on borrowing in third-grade arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. J Ed Res 41: 161-71 N '47
Meaningful vs. mechanical learning: study in grade III subtraction. W. A. Brownell and H. E. Moser. bibliog pa $3 '49 Duke univ. press
SUCCESS
Effect of need for achievement on recognition of need-related words. D. C. McClelland and A. M. Liberman. bibliog J Personal 18: 236-51 D '49
Scholarship and success. P. B. Fleming. Vital Speeches 14:758-60 O 1 '48
See also
Ability
Student achievements
SUCCESS, Prognosis of. See Prognosis of success
SUCHMAN, Edward Allen
Logic of scale construction. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:79-93 '50
SUDAN
See also
Education—Sudan
Girls—Education—Sudan
SUDDUTH, S. B.
Safety education invades the teacher-preparing curriculums of the South. Peabody J Ed 26:161-4 N '48
SUDERMAN, David H.
Music program of church-controlled liberal arts colleges in Kansas. (Contribution to ed. no399) 124p bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.
SUDLOW, Mrs Elizabeth (Williams)
Project in baking. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 244 Je '48
SUELTZ, Ben Albert
Arithmetic. See issues of Mathematics teacher November 1949-
Arithmetic readiness, what is it and how is it achieved? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p7-14); Same cond. N Y State Ed 37:514-17 Ap '50
Discussions on arithmetic, National council regional meeting, New York, December 29, 1949. Math Teach 43:118-19 Mr '50
Important issues in arithmetic. Math Teach 42:197-9 Ap '49
Improving arithmetic instruction in the intermediate grades. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 15-21)
Measurement of understandings and judgments in elementary school mathematics (arithmetic) Math Teach 40:279-84 O '47
—and Benedick, J. W.
Need for extending arithmetical learnings. Math Teach 43:69-73 F '50
SUERKEN, Ernst Henry
Basic vocabulary for related spelling in a trade training program. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:354-6 N '49
Human relations in the classroom. Sch Executive 68:49 O '48
Is there moral delinquency in our schools? Sch Executive 67:25 Ag '48

SUERKEN, Ernst Henry—*Continued*
May I help you? Sch Executive 68:10 Je '49
Problems in human relations. Nations Sch 39:27 Je '47
System of vocational classifications and frequencies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:114-16 Mr '50
SUFFERING
Das problem des leidens und die erziehung; with summaries in English and French. L. Prohászka. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:521-44 '47-48
SUFFERN, New York
High school
College here we come! L. E. Rounds. Clearing House 24:233-4 D '49
Suffern high school graduates enter teaching. H. E. Wanamaker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:72-6 N '47
Suffern meets the challenge of atomic energy. G. C. Zwart. il N Y State Ed 37:436-9 Mr '50
SUFFRAGE
Our 1948 elections. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:413 O '48
See also
Negroes in the United States—Politics and suffrage
Voting
SUFT, Walter C. jr
Experiment in safety education for the air age. Ed 68:290-3 Ja '48
SUGAR
Manufacture and refining
Duplicating industrial processes in the school laboratory; sugar from sugar beets. D. D. Dorre and W. L. Dunn. J Chem Ed 25: 672-3 D '48
Units of work
Sugar, the energy food. il Instr 57:43-58 N '47
SUGAR industry
Revolution in sugar industry. K. B. Cronkhite. J Home Econ 40:143-4 Mr '48
SUGARMAN, Myrtle Finn
Importance of people. See issues of Educational leadership October 1947-May 1948
We're being investigated; story. Ed Leadership 5:558-9 My '48; Same. Ed Digest 14: 32-3 S '48
—See Bostwick, P. jt. auth.
SUGARS
Textbook configurations for sugars. R. W. Finholt. J Chem Ed 26:591-3 N '49
See also
Polysaccharides
SUGDEN, W. E.
Achievement record vs. report card. Sch Executive 66:34 Jl '47
Continuous study is necessary. Childh Ed 24:277-9 F '48
Co-operative planning for developing an achievement record. El Sch J 47:571-4 Je '47
SUGG, Redding Stancill
Regional planning in veterinary medical training. Higher Ed 6:109-10 Ja 1 '50
SUGGESTIBILITY
Autosuggestion in extroverts and introverts. J. H. L. Roach. bibliog J Personal 15:215-21 Mr '47
Power of suggestion in the classroom. M. Leach. Tex Outl 33:6 Ap '49
See also
Hypnotism
SUGGESTION
Factors productive of conditioned images or sensations. F. Corn-Becker and others. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:149-64 D '49
Influence of suggestion on the recognition of visually perceived forms. M. E. Tresselt. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:259-71 O '48
See also
Stereotypes, Mental
SUGGESTION systems
Encouraging school people to observe, think, and suggest. B. Klager. Am Sch Bd J 117:50 S '48
SUITS, Chauncey Guy
Physics in industry. Am J Physics 18:55-61 F '50
SUITS at law. See Actions and defenses
SULFURIC acid
Demonstration of the conductivities of dilute concentrated sulfuric acids. S. P. Miller. diags J Chem Ed 26:317 Je '49
Sulfonation of organic compounds. E. L. Hill. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 50:259-69 Ap '50
SULLARDS, George F.
Service activities are important. Ag Ed Mag 21:182 F '49
SULLENBERGER, Betty
North pole at Danville high school. Sch Arts 48:42-3+ O '48
SULLENGER, Thomas Earl
Teaching of social studies in the junior high school. J Ed Sociol 22:416-21 F '49
—and others
Sociology in the secondary schools. J Ed Sociol 23:488-94 Ap '50
SULLIVAN, Anna C.
What a teacher should know about cerebral palsy. H Points 29:22-6 O '47
SULLIVAN, Benjamin A. See Treumann, M. J. jt. auth.
SULLIVAN, Bernard J.
Modern sound systems for modern schools. Am Sch Bd J 115:34 D '47
SULLIVAN, Betty
Artistic expression of musical moods. Instr 58:40+ Je '49
SULLIVAN, Charles J.
Guidance? I sometimes wonder. America 77: 402-3 Jl 12 '47
SULLIVAN, Edward Daniel
Portrait of the artist: Maupassant and Notre cœur. French R 22:136-41 D '48
SULLIVAN, Elizabeth Teresa, and others
New California short-form test of mental maturity; pre-primary (kindergarten and grade 1); primary (grades 1-3); elementary (grades 4-8); intermediate (grades 7-10 and adults) and advanced (grades 9-superior adults) 1947 ed 5 tests pa with manual of directions, key and class record '47 Calif. test bur.
SULLIVAN, Mrs F. W.
Day camp committee active. Camp Mag 22: 19 Mr '50
SULLIVAN, Helen Blair
Skills instruction for the slow-learning child in regular classroom. Nat El Prin 29:41-6 D '49
(comp) See Maine. Department of education. Selected list of books for remedial reading
SULLIVAN, James P.
Teaching fire prevention. por Ky Sch J 28: 19-22 Ja '50
SULLIVAN, Jeanne C. and Hysong, J. L.
Halloween fun. Sch Arts 48:61 O '48
SULLIVAN, Mrs Jewel Smithwick, and David, Lorene
Creative art with a black background. Sch Arts 48:141 D '48
SULLIVAN, John Cavanaugh
Building a school program to meet the psycho-cultural needs of children and youth. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p209-26)
SULLIVAN, Josephine
College library. Wilson Lib Bul 24:228+ N '49
SULLIVAN, Kathryn
Ignorance of the Scriptures is ignorance of Christ. Cath Sch J 50:69 F '50
—and Dunbar, R. M.
Guides to the literature on atomic energy. Higher Ed 5:139 F 1 '49
SULLIVAN, Kenneth G.
Selling high-school athletics. Clearing House 24:271-2 Ja '50
SULLIVAN, Lillian
Lumbering in the United States. bibliog Grade Teach 66:50-1+, 72+ S '48
SULLIVAN, Mae Tansey
Kingdom of good English; play. Grade Teach 67:112-15 S '49
SULLIVAN, Paul R.
Untheological grace. Col Engl 10:164-5 D '48
SULLIVAN, Russell Neil
Religious education in the schools. Law and Contemporary Problems 14 no 1:92-112 '49
SULLIVAN, Vera Hough
Woodland rally; play. Grade Teach 66:34 My '49

SULLIVAN, W. H. See Hull, D. E. jt. auth.

SULLIVAN, William
Crossroads in English education. Am Teach 34:7-8 Ja '50

SULZMAN, John Houston, and others
Reliability of visual acuity scores yielded by three commercial devices. J Ap Psychol 31: 236-40 Je '47

SUMMARIES. See Abstract writing

SUMMER classes. See Play schools; Summer schools

SUMMER cruises. See Student tours; Travel study courses

SUMMER play schools. See Play schools; Vacation church schools

SUMMER round-up
Heading for the summer roundup. M. Gode. Am Childh 33:15+ Je '48
Plan your preschool clinic now! L. B. Owen and R. M. Woodbury. il Nations Sch 45: 62-3 F '50
Successful summer round-up program. E. Tucker. Nat Parent Teach 44:32 Ja '50
Summer round-up of the children. M. B. Breen. il Minn J Ed 29:32-4 My '49

SUMMER school for office workers, incorporated
Summer school for office workers. O. A. H. Pell. Sch & Soc 65:477-9 Je 28 '47

SUMMER schools
Academic year. F. L. Partlo. Sch & Soc 68: 28-30 Jl 10 '48
Accredited library schools announce summer training programs. Sch Life 30:15 Ap '48
A.A.S.A. flying classroom. il Nations Sch 42:42 Ag '48
Analysis of summer courses for counselors. H. M. Bell. Occupations 26:240-4 Ja '48
Appraisal of summer projects. S. Miller. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:15-17 Ja '50
Audio-visual education in Pacific Coast colleges. Sierra Ed N 43:35 My '47
Courses in speech methods offered in teacher-training institutions. National council of teachers of English. Committee on speech. Engl J 39:254-6 My '50
Directory of summer session announcements. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:202+ Ap '50
English language and orientation programs for foreign students and trainees, summer 1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:28-9 Je '48
Extended educational programs in a war housing area. C. M. Scott. il Am Sch Bd J 115:26-8+ S '47
Flying classroom's summer school. C. W. Bemer. il Sch Executive 68:50-2 O '48
Forthcoming workshops and summer sessions. Sch & Soc 71:264-6 Ap 29 '50
General professional training in adult education, summer, 1950, United States and Canada. C. O. Houle and W. Bowden, comps. Adult Ed Bul 14:112-13 Ap '50; Same. Adult Ed J 9:79-81 Ap '50
Gypped! I went to summer school, and lost. E. D. Merry. Clearing House 23:537-41 My '49
I went to summer school and gained; reply to E. D. Merry. E. M. Jones. Clearing House 24:106-8 O '49
Indiana university mathematics workshop. Math Teach 43:164 Ap '50
Librarianship conferences and workshops this summer. N. E. Beust. Sch Life 30:21-3 Je '48
1950 abroad. D. J. Shank. Scholastic 56:47T Mr 1 '50
1950 summer program on science in general education at Harvard university. Sch Sci & Math 50:421 My '50
1949 summer schools and tours outside U.S. il Scholastic 54:5T-6T F 2 '49
Opportunities for summer study in foreign lands. Sch & Soc 71:201 Ap 1 '50
Opportunities for the professional study of adult education, 1947. C. O. Houle. Adult Ed Bul 11:100-7 Ap '47
Pioneering is not dead. R. H. LaCosse. Progres Ed 24:210-11 Ap '47
Plans for the summer of 1950 already under way. Sch & Soc 70:445-6 D 31 '49
Progress by degrees; summer school: what have we done to deserve this? A. F. Bowler. Clearing House 22:279-82 Ja '48
Remedial summer session. Sister Mary Henry. Cath Sch J 49:308-9 N '49
Results of a study of the duration and division of the college and university summer school term. T. A. Bancroft and W. D. Baughman. Peabody J Ed 25:89-92 S '47
Roster of study opportunities; institutes, summer-schools, workshops, etc. Adult Ed J 8:104-8 Ap '49
Special features of summer schools of Catholic colleges. Cath Sch J 49:178+, 219 My-Je '49
Students explain America. H. Wilson. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 S 24 '49
Study of summer surveying schools and camps in the United States and Canada. R. C. Brinker. J Eng Ed 39:304-6 Ja '49
Summer courses. Nations Sch 39:74+ Je '47
Summer courses. Volta R 51:173 Ap '49
Summer courses for teachers and parents. Volta R 52:218+ My '50
Summer courses in audio-visual education, 1947. Ed Screen 26:222+, 276+ Ap-My '47
Summer courses in audio-visual education, 1948. Ed Screen 27:186, 238-41, 284+ Ap-Je '48
Summer courses in audio-visual education, 1949. Ed Screen 28:165+, 222-5, 266+ Ap-Je '49
Summer courses in audio-visual education, 1950. Ed Screen 29:169-70, 213-15 Ap-My '50
Summer courses in home ec. Prac Home Econ 27:292+ My '49
Summer refresher program for high school physics teachers. E. Hutchisson. Am J Physics 17:567-70 D '49
Summer school announcements. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:266+ Ap '49
Summer school announcements. Bal Sheet 31: 368-72 Ap '50
Summer school announcements, 1948. J Health & Phys Ed 19:280+, 363-4 Ap-My '48
Summer school can be fun. H. A. Huffman. il Bsns Ed World 28:534-7 My '48
Summer school can be fun. E. D. Meyer. Bsns Ed World 30:396 Ap '50
Summer school directory. Bsns Ed World 28:444-50, 513 Ap-My '48
Summer school directory. Bsns Ed World 29:456-62, 514 Ap-My '49
Summer school directory. Bsns Ed World 30: 401-4, 437 Ap-My '50
Summer school for mother and child; study made at Vassar college on hard of hearing children. Volta R 52:96+ F '50
Summer school of Brazilian studies. Higher Ed 4:124 F 1 '48
Summer school programs in special education, 1948. J Excep Child 14:169-71, 214-16 Mr-Ap '48
Summer schools abroad, 1948. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:20-6 Ja; 8-11 Ap '48
Summer schools coast-to-coast. il Scholastic 54:7T-8T+ Mr 2 '49
Summer seminars and workshops offer wide study opportunities. Sch Executive 66:32 Je '47
Summer session offerings in special education. J Excep Child 16:139-43+ F '50
Summer sessions and workshops, 1948. L. R. Beyer. Sch & Soc 67:269-70 Ap 3 '48
Summer sessions and workshops, 1949. Sch & Soc 69:234-6 Mr 26 '49
Summer sessions and workshops, 1950. Sch & Soc 71:217-18 Ap 8 '50
Summer sessions at home and abroad. Sch & Soc 69:116-17 F 12 '49
Summer sessions coast to coast. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 17:4+ Je '48
Summer sessions in 1948; directory. Scholastic 52:6T+ Mr 1 '48
Summer sessions, new and revised. Sch & Soc 69:205 Mr 19 '49
Summer study abroad in 1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:23-7 Ja '49
Summer vacation schools of San Francisco. E. D. Goldman. Calif J El Ed 18:51-6 Ag '49
Summer workshops and conferences. Pittsburgh Sch 23:47-71 N '48
Thirty-three states offer summer safety courses. V. F. Weedon. Safety Ed 27:18-22+ My '48
Too old for summer school? E. L. Gregg. Bsns Ed World 28:539-41 My '48
University of Houston international study centers. J. S. Werlin. Higher Ed 4:216-17 My 15 '48

SUMMER schools—*Continued*
What to take to summer school. H. A. Huffman. bibliog Bsns Ed World 30:399-401 Ap '50
Which summer school or tour in 1950? il Scholastic 56:6T-7T+ Mr 1 '50
Why attend summer school? E. J. McGrath. Scholastic 56:6T Mr 1 '50
Why go to summer school. E. P. Strong. Bsns Ed World 30:397-8 Ap '50
Your summer school vacation. Sch Manag 16: 6-9 My '47
See also
Camps
Enrollment—Summer schools
Hudson Shore labor school, West Park, New York
Pennsylvania state college—Summer school
Summer school for office workers
Teachers' workshops
Wisconsin. University—School for workers in industry
Wisconsin. University—Summer school

Administration
Some factors governing the administration of summer schools. R. C. Minor. Ed Adm & Sup 34:257-74 My '48

Australia
Australian educationists hold summer school. B. Gill. Sch & Soc 68:213-14 S 25 '48

Austria
Not by bread alone; summer seminar at Salzburg. Time 50:64 Ag 18 '47

Belgium
Stipends for summer study of Belgian art. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:29 F '48

California
Special opportunities for school personnel in summer sessions, 1948. Calif Sch 19:130-47 My '48
Special opportunities for school personnel in summer sessions, 1949. Calif Sch 20:134-51 My '49
Summer sessions at universities in California. Calif J Sec Ed 23:249-53, 307-10 Ap-My '48

Canada
French teacher's paradise. Sister Margaret Perpetua. French R 21:474-6 My '48
Interesting summer schools. Sch 36:529-35 My '48
Ontario Department of education summer courses, 1948. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36: 399-401 F '48
Summer at Laval. S. E. Eaton. French R 20: 506-7 My '47

Czechoslovakia
Summer school in Czechoslovakia. E. J. Simmons. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:46 Je '48

Florida
Young folks go to summer school in Florida. M. S. Barclay. il Prac Home Econ 26:730-1+ D '48

France
Les cours de vacances franco-irlandais du lycée Michelet; summer school. E. Maynial. R Univ 57:207-10 Jl '48

Germany
Holiday courses in Germany; students at Marburg. Times Ed Sup 1737:459 Ag 14 '48
International summer courses, Germany. Mod Lang J 32:367 My '48
International summer courses in Germany. Sch & Soc 67:262 Ap 3 '48
Summer courses in Germany. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:7 Ap '48

Great Britain
Americans in Britain; university summer schools. Times Ed Sup 1738:475 Ag 21 '48
British summer school in health education. American Journal of Public Health 38:218 F '48
British summer schools in 1949. M. P. Berry. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:21-3 D '48
British summer schools, 1950. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:23-4 Ja '50
British university summer schools. Higher Ed 6:148 F 15 '50
Busman's holiday; summer schools and courses. il Times Ed Sup 1689:491 S 13 '47
Education on holiday. Times Ed Sup 1740: 500 S 4 '48
Interchange. Times Ed Sup 1738:475 Ag 21 '48
Residential courses: difficulties of recruitment. R. M. Carey. Times Ed Sup 1681:372 Jl 19 '47
Summer courses. T. Hodgkin. Adult Ed 22:52-6 S '49
Summer school season. Times Ed Sup 1792: 604 S 2 '49
Summer schools at British universities in 1948. M. W. Pritchard. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:13-16 F '48
Summer schools in Britain. Higher Ed 4:142 F 15 '48; Same cond. Sch & Soc 67:103 F 7 '48
Summer schools in Britain. Higher Ed 5:143 F 15 '49
Summer sessions in Great Britain. Sch & Soc 68:367 N 27 '48
This was Oxford, summer 1949. B. F. Tomb. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:33-4 D '49
Trend of art in England; summer school: Hillcroft college, Surbiton. il Times Ed Sup 1685:431 Ag 16 '47
Twenty-one summer scholarships to British universities. Scholastic 52:4T Mr 1 '48
University summer schools. Times Ed Sup 1790:572 Ag 19 '49
See also
Oxford. University—Summer school

Greece
Summer session in Athens. Class J 43:217 Ja '48

Italy
Roman summer. L. R. Bennett. il Class J 43:358-65 Mr '48

Latin America
North American teacher of Spanish in Latin America. N. B. Thompson. Hispania 32: 35-9 F '49
San Marcos, my favorite summer school. F. A. Schaefer. Scholastic 56:7T+ Mr 1 '50
Summer schools in the other American republics. T. R. Crevenna. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:327-31 My '47
Travel while you study. B. Wilson il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:253-61 My '48

Mexico
Notre Dame summer session in Mexico. W. M. Langford. Cath Ed R 46:271-5 My '48

New York (state)
And gladly learn; study opportunities for teachers in training and in service. N Y State Ed 34:694-701 Je '47
Studying this summer? il N Y State Ed 36: 736-51 Je '49
Vitalizing your summer school program. G. L. Ottoson. il Am Voc J 24:17-18 My '49

Norway
Summer school in Norway. E. Densmore. J Home Econ 41:89-90 F '49

Peru
Summer school in Lima, Peru. J. Gardiner. Hispania 32:262-6 My '49
Summer school in Peru for United States students. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:21-2 My '48
University of San Marcos summer school. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:24 D '48

Scotland
Summer schools in Scotland; leisure-time activities. Times Ed Sup 1687:462 Ag 30 '47

Southern states
Summer school of the South. P. P. Claxton. H Sch J 32:107-12 My '49

Switzerland
World federation summer school in Geneva, Switzerland. Sch & Soc 66:54 Jl 26 '47

Texas
Are you going to summer school? Tex Outl 33:28+ N '49

SUMMER schools—Texas—*Continued*
Conferences for administrators. L. D. Haskew. Sch Executive 68:50 N '48
Education is year-round commodity as Lubbock opens free summer schools. Mrs R. Ayers. il Tex Outl 31:10-12 S '47
Free summer school. Mrs R. Ayers. il Sch Executive 67:40 N '47

Wisconsin
Summer schools for teachers, 1948. Wis J Ed 80:411-21 Ap '48

SUMMER workshops. See Teachers' workshops

SUMMERHILL school, Leiston, England
Civilized values? J. Darroch. New Era 28: 147-52 Je '47
Civilized values? reply to J. Darroch. J. M. Aitkenhead. New Era 28:181-2 Jl '47
That dreadful school. Time 50:60+ Ag 25 '47

SUMMERS, Arthur
Teacher's role in reorganization. Sch & Com 34:442-3 D '48

SUMMERS, Harrison Boyd
Radio in the 1948 campaign. Q J Speech 34: 432-8 D '48

SUMMERS, Harvey
Furnace for melting nonferrous metals. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:289-91 S '48

SUMMERS, Henry Elijah
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:430 D 24 '49

SUMMERS, James S.
James S. Summers, great man. H. T. Friermood. por J Phys Ed 46:85, 87-8+ Jl '49

SUMMERS, Lillian A. and Walden, A. C.
Adjusting disabled readers. bibliog Chicago Sch J 30:145-50 Ja '49

SUMMERS, Virginia Eileen
For mothers of preschool children. Wilson Lib Bul 23:623 Ap '49

SUMMERSGILL, Mrs Revah
Big Boy's first lesson; story. Am Childh 33: 60 My '48

SUMMERSON, John
Sir John Soane's museum; Georgian gentleman's house. Times Ed Sup 1688:471 S 6 '47

SUMNER, Francis Cecil
Neurotic tendency and socio-economic status of Negro college women. Journal of Social Psychology 28:291 N '48
Relation of grades in German reading vocabulary to the method of testing. Mod Lang J 33:238-40 Mr '49
—See Hall, M. E; Hunton, V. D. jt. auths.

SUMNER, James Batcheller, and Somers, G. F.
Laboratory experiments in biological chemistry. 2d ed 167p il $3.50 '49 Academic press, inc, 125 E 23d st, N.Y. 10

SUMNER, W. D.
Young farmers form gold key chapter. por Ag Ed Mag 22:149 Ja '50

SUMNER, William Leslie
Statistics in school. 183p 9s 6d '48 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England
Teaching of arithmetic. 3d ed 252p il 8s 6d '47 Basil Blackwell & Mott, ltd, 49 Broad st, Oxford, England

SUMPTION, Merle Richard
Flexibility an asset in reorganization. Nations Sch 42:24-5 Ag '48
Planning buildings for new community school districts in Illinois. por (In American school and university, 1949. p43-5)
School board members give leadership in reorganization in Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 117:19-20 Ag '48
—See Ellis, H. H. jt. auth.

—and Beem, H. D.
Guide to school reorganization in Illinois. (Bul. v44 no60; Ed. res. circ. no59) 52p bibliog f pa 15c '47 Univ. of Ill.

—and others
Manual of community school administration [proc] 66p bibliog pa $1 '48 R. E. Wochner, Univ. of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Conn.
Special education for the gifted child. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p259-80)

SUMRALL, Robbie Neal
Light on a hill; history of Blue Mountain college. 172p il $2.50 '48 Blue Mountain col. bkstore, Blue Mountain, Miss.

SUMRILL, Donald P.
Workshopping for growth. Ed Leadership 4: 500-6 My '47

SUMTER county child health and welfare association
Our health plan. E. Ketchen. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:334-5 My '49

SUN, Mrs E-Tu Zen
Chinese student opinion. Far Eastern Survey 17:178-81 Ag 11 '48

SUN, Huai-chin
Teaching in China. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 75-9 O '47

SUN burn. See Sunburn

SUN dance
Dramatic ritual as observed in the sun dance. V. M. Powell. Q J Speech 33:167-71 Ap '47

SUNBURN
Sunburns and heatstroke in industry. W. Schweisheimer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:232-3 Je '48

SUNDARAM, G.
Education and the future of India. Am Teach 32:13-15 D '47

SUNDAY school buildings
Church school and parish house building. E. M. Conover. pa $1.50 '49 Int. council of religious ed, 203 N Wabash av, Chicago 1
How we got ready to build. W. S. Hockman. il Int J Relig Ed 26:4-6 D '49
Making room for more people. P. H. King. Int J Relig Ed 26:17-18 Mr '50
We discovered screens. M. O. Becker. diag Int J Relig Ed 26:15+ N '49
We rebuilt our educational building. I. O. Royse. il plan Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 F '48

SUNDAY school lessons
Arnold's practical commentary on the International Sunday school lessons, uniform series: courses for 1948-1949. 1948 $1.25; 1949 $1.50 '47-'48 Free Methodist pub. house, Winona Lake, Ind.
Broadman comments on the International Bible lessons for Christian teaching; uniform series, 1948. W. R. White. $1.50 '47 Broadman
Broadman comments on the International Bible lessons for Christian teaching; uniform series, 1949-1950. R. P. Caudill. 2v ea $2 '48-'49 Broadman
Gist of the lesson, 1949-1950. R. A. Torrey. 2v ea 60c '48-'49 Revell
Materials for very small schools. C. A. Bowen. Int J Relig Ed 25:13 Ap '49
New ventures in lesson production. T. K. Finck; H. T. Stock; E. A. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 25:8-11 F '49
Peloubet's select notes on the International Bible lessons for Christian teaching; uniform series, 1948-1950. W. M. Smith. 3v bibliog 1948 $2.50; 1949-1950 ea $2.75 '47-'49 W. A. Wilde co, 131 Clarendon st, Boston 16
Points for emphasis, 1949-1950. H. C. Moore. 2v ea 60c '48-'49 Broadman
Snowden-Douglass Sunday school lessons, 1948-1949. E. L. Douglass. 2v ea $2 '47-'48 Macmillan
Teachers' guide to the International Bible lessons for Christian teaching of the uniform courses for 1948-1950. M. Tarbell. 3v 1948 $2.50; 1949-1950 ea $2.75 '47-'49 Revell
Where your lessons come from. G. E. Knoff. Int J Relig Ed 25:14-16 O '48

SUNDAY school superintendents
Another corps of teachers. R. E. Lentz. il Int J Relig Ed 23:16-17 Jl '47
Getting and training leaders. C. D. Spotts. il Int J Relig Ed 23:9-11 Jl '47
Planning ahead for teachers' meetings. C. W. Longman. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 S '47
Salute to church school superintendents. A. A. Brown. Int J Relig Ed 23:2 Jl '47
Superintendent and his job. C. R. Hall. il Int J Relig Ed 23:4-6 Jl '47
Superintendent in the small church. L. Foreman. Int J Relig Ed 23:13-14 Jl '47
When superintendents get together. Int J Relig Ed 23:17 Jl '47

SUNDAY school teachers
Beginning teacher. A. L. Gebhard. il Int J Relig Ed 24:12 S; 9-10 O; 15-16 N; 15-16 D '47; 14 Ja; 7 F; 18 Mr; 7 Ap; 21 My; 12-13 Je; 18-19 Jl '48
Church-school teacher's job. M. M. Eakin and F. Eakin. bibliog $2.75 '49 Macmillan

SUNDAY school teachers—*Continued*
Companions in service. V. C. McMaster. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 Mr; 14-15 Ap; 18-19 My; 15-16 Je; 18-19 Jl; 26:20-1 S; 21-2 O; 12-13 N; 10-11 D '49; 20-1 Ja; 14-15 Mr '50
Conference with teachers. P. N. Maramarco. Int J Relig Ed 25:18-19 Mr '49
Every teacher an evangelist. H. H. Kalas. il Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13+ Ja '49
Hello! I'm Johnny's teacher. A. M. Roberts. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11+ D '48
How to find teachers and leaders. P. H. King. Int J Relig Ed 25:17-18 Jl '49
Let couples work together in the various departments of the church school. E. J. Landers. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5 D '48
Planning ahead for teachers' meetings. C. W. Longman. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 S '47
Where are teachers coming from? R. M. Brown. Int J Relig Ed 26:6-7 Ap '50

Training

As a teacher is trained; laboratory school experience creates confidence. M. M. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 24:17-18 Ap '48
Because they went to lab school. plan Int J Relig Ed 26:15-17 O '49
Getting and training leaders. C. D. Spotts. il Int J Relig Ed 23:9-11 Jl '47
Helping teachers grow in service. L. F. Sensabaugh. Int J Relig Ed 26:19-21 O '49
Tuesday, demonstration school. V. Towner. Int J Relig Ed 26:13-15+ N '49

SUNDAY schools
Church-family education: the how of it. W. Fallaw. Christian Century 66:1194-6 O 12 '49
Church school pianist. R. W. Stahl. Int J Relig Ed 24:9 Mr '48
Church schools on wheels. il Int J Relig Ed 24:6-8 Jl '48
Family and the church school. R. V. Kearns, jr. Relig Ed 44:153-7 My '49
How to build up your church school. W. F. Crossland. $1.50 '48 Abingdon-Cokesbury
Install the church school staff! installation and dedication service. R. M. Carmichael. Int J Relig Ed 24:4 S '47
Loving the problem child. G. G. Plette. Int J Relig Ed 25:6 Mr '49
Making room for more people. P. H. King. Int J Relig Ed 26:17-18 Mr '50
Music in the church school. M. Hazzard. Relig Ed 44:259-63 S '49
Parents are interested. I. V. Cully. il Int J Relig Ed 25:18-19 Ja '49
Parents help the church school. M. M. Lampson. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11 Ja '48
Pictures speak to children. F. B. Lee. il Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 My '49
Problems of the rural church school. R. O. Comfort. Int J Relig Ed 26:8-9 O '49
Rally to what? M. H. Bro. Christian Century 64:1109-10 S 17 '47
Sunday church school. H. T. Stock. (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p248-59)
Sunday school marches on. E. B. Ashenhurst. il Parents Mag 24:34+ Mr '49
These parents teach religion. R. N. Mould. Christian Century 67:111-13 Ja 25 '50
They fight to go to Sunday school. M. Z. Gross. Coronet 27:84-7 Mr '50
Total program for children. A. L. Goddard. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p229-35)
Worship centers for children. A. L. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 25:4-6 S '48
Worship resources. See issues of International journal of religious education

Administration

Building for religious education. J. R. Scotford. (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 207-17)
Four churches and only one Sunday school! M. J. Hoffmann. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-5 Jl '48
Who gets the best room? O. P. Campbell. il Int J Relig Ed 26:14-15 S '49
Why bother with records? J. M. Bryant. Int J Relig Ed 23:6-8 Jl '47

Attendance

Growth in Sunday school enrollment reported. H. F. Spaulding. Int J Relig Ed 25:36 Je '49
Something had to be done. E. Dewey and V. Daniels. il Int J Relig Ed 24:16-17 Mr '48
Want a ride to church? E. Howell. il Int J Relig Ed 23:6-7 Je '47
Weekday schools recruit for Sunday schools. F. Rest. il Int J Relig Ed 24:14-15 S '47
What is Rally day? suggestions for its promotion and program. L. Williams. il Int J Relig Ed 25:9-11 S '48
What records are useful? M. Huffman. il Int J Relig Ed 26:12-14 S '49

Buildings

See Sunday school buildings

Courses of study

See also
Sunday school lessons

Curriculum

Christian education approach through the youth curriculum. W. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 N '48
Christian education approach with children. I. B. Hubbard. il Int J Relig Ed 25:9-11 N '48
Curriculum patterns for the church school. C. A. Bowen. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 101-13)
We hear, we see, we give. F. B. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 25:8-9 Ja '49
What could the curriculum do? C. A. Bowen. il Int J Relig Ed 24:15-16 O '47

Finance

Financing the church school. M. T. Hohn. il Int J Relig Ed 23:15-16 Jl '47

Group work

Making the most of group experience. P. M. Limbert. il Int J Relig Ed 25:4-6 Je '49

Teacher training

See Sunday school teachers—Training

Teaching

Do you use a blackboard? E. M. Payler. Int J Relig Ed 25:19 Ja '49
It's fun to teach. F. V. Hoag. $3 '49 Morehouse-Gorham co, 14 E 41st st, N.Y.
Teaching the beginning child. P. Hargis and others. bibliog 75c; pa 50c '48 Broadman
Why not use veterans? G. S. Odiorne. Int J Relig Ed 24:10 N '47

Teaching aids and devices

Manual for use with filmstrip Children learn by doing. Presbyterian church in the United States. Department of children's work. Presbyterian bk. stores, 8 N 6th st, Richmond 9, Va.

Teaching methods

Make your own recordings; new teaching method shows promise. G. Bousman. il Int J Relig Ed 24:14-15 N '47
Newer techniques in teaching. M. M. Eakin. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 197-206)

Adult departments

Adults in the Sunday school. W. P. Phillips. '47 Broadman
Christian education approach to the adult class. G. A. Little. Int J Relig Ed 25:13-15+ N '48
Program that is never dull. R. K. Brown. Int J Relig Ed 26:15+ D '49
Teaching adults. E. T. Osteyee. bibliog pa 50c '48 Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia 3
Wake up your adult Bible class! R. E. Lentz. il Int J Relig Ed 25:7-9 Mr '49

See also
Religious education—Adult

Intermediate departments

Sunday school programs for intermediates. M. A. Biby. $1.50 '46 Broadman
Worship resources for the junior high department. See issues of International journal of religious education

SUNDAY schools—*Continued*

Junior departments

Do we overwork our juniors? E. M. Butt. il Int J Relig Ed 25:13-14 Jl '49
Second session. F. P. Grier. il Int J Relig Ed 24:5-8 S '47
Using world environment as a teaching help for juniors. M. Burkholder. Am Childh 33: 20+ N '47
Worship resources for the junior department. See issues of International journal of religious education

Nursery departments

Guiding children in the nursery class. J. B. Carlson. bibliog pa 60c '48 Am. Baptist pub. soc, 1701 Chestnut st, Philadelphia 3
Nursery teacher's other job. A. C. Black. il Int J Relig Ed 26:9-10 Ja '50
What do you mean, nursery? E. B. M. McCallum. Int J Relig Ed 24:6-7 D '47

Pre-school departments

Boom in pre-school children; practical suggestions to meet current crowded conditions. N. M. Nelson. Int J Relig Ed 24:7-8 Mr '48
Religion in the kindergarten. R. K. Roorbach. bibliog $2 '49 Harper
Those tiny tots. C. M. Striplin. bibliog $3.50 '48 Pacific press pub. assn, Mountain View, Calif.
What do you mean, nursery? E. B. M. McCallum. Int J Relig Ed 24:6-7 D '47

Primary departments

Worship resources for the primary department. See issues of International journal of religious education

Senior departments

Seniors select their subjects. J. McDougall. Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11 Mr '48
Social emotional climate in the church; adult Bible class. J. G. Withall and H. W. Yoder. Relig Ed 43:371-4 N '48
Worship resources for the senior and young people's departments. See issues of International journal of religious education

Great Britain

Children's work in the church school as seen by an English visitor. E. Spriggs. Relig Ed 43:133-6 My '48
Ragged school of Robert Raikes. O. K. Armstrong. Readers Digest 53:88-92 N '48

South Africa

Wayside Sunday schools of South Africa. D. Cuthbert. Int J Relig Ed 26:9 F '50

United States

Children's work in the church school as seen by an English visitor. E. Spriggs. Relig Ed 43:133-6 My '48

SUNDELOF-ASBRAND, Karin

All kinds of ribbons; play. Grade Teach 66: 46+ Ap '49
Giftie's gift. Am Childh 34:52-3 Mr '49
Good for mother; story. Am Childh 33:58-9 F '48
Happy hearts; play. Am Childh 35:23-4 F '50
Laughing princess; story. Am Childh 34:48-9 N '48
Little red shawl; operetta. Grade Teach 67: 20-2 My '50
Manuel and his mandolin; play. Instr 59:60+ Ap '50
Miles of smiles; play. Instr 56:61+ O '47
Mystery chest; play. Am Childh 34:21-2 Mr '49
Our magic wands; play. Grade Teach 65:28+ F '48
Puss in the corner; play. Am Childh 33:42-3 F '48

SUNDERLIN, Edith M.

Technique for evaluating learning. J Home Econ 39:321-3 Je '47

SUNDERMAN, Lloyd Frederick

Better church music. Christian Ed 32:148-50 Je '49
Boston and the Magna charta of American music education. bibliog f Ed 69:425-37 Mr '49
Challenge to our educational system. Christian Ed 33:19-26 Mr '50
Characteristics of successful choral conductors. Ed Mus Mag 29:16-17+ S '49
Class piano and education students. Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ Mr '48
Death kiss for the private institution of higher learning. Christian Ed 31:234-9 S '48
Dollar crisis and the future church related college program. Christian Ed 32:266-73 D '49
Dynamic music program for the modern elementary school. Ed Mus Mag 28:24-5+ S '48
Music in the primary grades. Ed Mus Mag 28:23+ Mr '49
(ed) Music number. Ed 69:391-457 Mr '49
What is democracy? Ed 70:279-82 Ja '50

SUNDERMEYER, William K.

Humanizing college German. Ed 69:114-16 O '48

SUNDIALS

Sun-dial; principle underlying construction. M. F. Fox. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:556-7 O '49
Sundials are fascinating in Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:22-3 S '47

SUNMULA, O.

Censer and censor. Sch & Soc 70:86-8 Ag '49

SUNNYSIDE, Washington

Public schools

Centralized school lunch systems for eighteen hundred children in Washington. M. Copeland. il Prac Home Econ 27:636-7 D '49

Washington elementary school

Washington school has many special features. M. Copeland. il plan Am Sch Bd J 119:37-40 Ag '49

SUNSHINE

Direct reading sunshine totalizer for use with the Marvin differential thermometer. R. L. Ives. diag Sci Ed 33:135-7 Mr '49

SUPAO, Ting

Water prisms and a ray-tracing device for demonstrations in optics. Am J Physics 16: 52-4 Ja '48

SUPER, Donald Edwin

Appraising vocational fitness by means of psychological tests. 727p bibliog $6 '49 Harper
Charting our field. Occupations 26:346-8 Mr '48
Current trends in the use of tests. Am Voc J 25:13-14 Ap '50
Experience, emotion, and vocational choice. bibliog Occupations 27:23-7 O '48
Group techniques in the guidance program. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:496-510 '49
Kuder preference record in vocational diagnosis. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:184-93 Jl '47
Validity of standard and custom-built personality inventories in a pilot selection program. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:735-44 '47
Vocational interests and vocational choice: present knowledge and future research in their relationships. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:375-83 '47

—and others

Effect of distractions on test results. J Ed Psychol 38:373-7 O '47

SUPERINTENDENT turnover

Turnover in large city school superintendencies. W. B. Spalding. Am Sch Bd J 115: 30-1 D '47

SUPERINTENDENTS

Administration focused on instruction. Z. B. Katterle and D. S. Patterson. Ed Leadership 5:422-8 Ap '48
Administrator needs a philosophy of education. R. R. Scott. Ed Adm & Sup 35:434-7 N '49
Advent of a new school executive. Am Sch Bd J 119:48 Ag '49
Bachelor or married man as small-town superintendent? L. A. Zeliff. Am Sch Bd J 115:53+ S '47
Chat with Atlanta's woman superintendent. I. Jarrell. Nations Sch 43:27 F '49
Conferring with other administrators. J. L. Bracken. il Sch Executive 69:72-3 S '49
Desirable relationship between the superintendent and the principal. C. W. Wood. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 152-9 Mr '48
Do teachers hate superintendents? N. B. Burbank. Am Sch Bd J 120:29-30+ Ap '50

SUPERINTENDENTS—*Continued*

Educational leaders; their strengths and weaknesses. I. W. Burtt and C. M. Campbell. Sch Executive 69:33-4 N '49

Ethics for teachers, superintendents and for school boards. Minn J Ed 28:376-7 Ap '48

Human relations in school administration. H. E. Benz. El Sch J 50:135-43 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:46-9 F '50

I wish I were principal again. J. L. Bracken. Nat El Prin 28:17-22 Je '49

Meetings of school administrators. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:5 F '49

Organization and administration of local school systems; administrative officers. W. C. Reusser and M. Bemis. bibliog R Ed Res 19:291-7 O '49

Problems of the small school superintendent. E. Bland. Tex Outl 31:24-6 Je '47

Professionalism, when and how can school administrators truly attain it? W. L. Berkhof. Nations Sch 43:50-1 Ap '49

Public responsibilities of a board of education. A. G. Clauson, jr. H Points 29:5-8 D '47

Responsibility of the superintendent in working with parents. A. P. Hill, jr. bibliog (In California elementary school administrators' association. Home and school work together for children; twenty-first yearbook, 1949. p 109-116)

School administrator as a social engineer. J. A. Sexson. Sch Executive 67:21-3 Je '48

School boards may be retarding influences. L. E. Leipold. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-18 O '47

Shall the prospective superintendent question the school board? C. D. Gray. Am Sch Bd J 117:18+ Ag '48

Superintendency. O. W. Haisley. Mich Ed J 26:409-11 Mr '49; Same cond. Sch Manag 19:20-1 S '49

Superintendent and school board. R. V. Hunkins. $2.25 '49 Univ. of Neb, Extension division

Superintendent, are you to blame? C. C. Wepsic. Sch Executive 67:35 O '47

Superintendent delivers. W. W. Soper. Phi Delta Kappan 30:4-7 S '48

Superintendent takes a squint at the future. J. L. Bracken. Am Sch Bd J 116:27-8 Ap '48

Superintendents and school committees. M. T. Patton. Phi Delta Kappan 30:234-7 Mr '49

Superintendent's ravin'; with apologies to Poe and the po' superintendents. W. W. Haner. Nat Ed Assn J 37:159 Mr '48

Superintendents school themselves in child development. E. Kawin. il Nat Parent Teach 43:10-12 My '49

Unity of the profession. W. A. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 29:137-8 N '47

Untapped resources of school boards. D. R. Davies. Teach Col Rec 50:457-63 Ap '49; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:3+ Jl '49

What about superintendents' contracts? Nations Sch 40:43 Jl '47

What administrators think about shorthand and typing. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23: 19-20 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:42-3 Mr '48

What teachers expect of administrators. Sch & Com 33:308 O '47

What teachers think of school administrators. R. Hoppock. Sch Executive 69:40-2 N '49

When the new superintendent takes over. G. K. Kelly. Nations Sch 45:43-4 Mr '50

Why school supervisors are vanishing. A. J. Bartky. Saturday Evening Post 220:132 N 1 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-3 Ja '48

Why superintendents fail. L. E. Leipold. Am Sch Bd J 115:15-16 Jl '47

Why superintendents grow prematurely gray. K. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 119:29-30+ Ag '49

See also

Administration of schools
School officials
Sunday school superintendents

Certification

Requirements for certification of teachers, counselors, and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, junior colleges, 1949-50 [mimeographed] R. C. Woellner and M. A. Wood. 14th ed pa $3.50 '49 Univ. of Chicago press

Directories

Directory of administrative and supervisory personnel of California public schools, 1949-50. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. (Bul. v 18 no9) 177p pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Directory of California superintendents of schools. California. Department of education. (Bul. v 17 no5) 39p 25c '48 The dept, Library & courts bldg, Sacramento 14

Directory of superintendents of schools and state school officers, Oct. 1, 1948. Maine. Department of education. 23p '48 The dept, Augusta

Directory of supervisors and directors of instruction in California elementary schools, including county and city superintendents of schools and superintendents of elementary school districts. California. Department of education. 90p '48 The dept, Sacramento 14

Education directory, 1948-49; pt. 2, Counties and cities. United States. Office of education. 77p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Duties

Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the superintendent of schools. H. B. Bruner. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p63-9)

Studying new needs. W. C. Crawford. il Sch Executive 69:67 S '49

Superintendent as the educational leader of his staff. V. F. Dawald. Nations Sch 44: 47-8 S '49

Superintendent's responsibilities. H. E. Moore. Sch Executive 67:43-4 D '47

Working with the board of education. W. I. Miller. Sch Executive 69:66 S '49

Pensions and retirement

When the superintendent crosses state lines. J. M. Clifford. Am Sch Bd J 115:30 N '47

Qualifications

Educational leadership on the local level. A. A. Hanson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p44-50)

Frank Allen: he came to stay. J. A. Scott. Am Sch Bd J 117:33-5 D '48

Ideal school superintendent. L. Knight. Wilson Lib Bul 23:684-6 My '49

Role of the superintendent in reorganized school districts. R. F. Campbell. Sch Executive 69:35-6 O '49

What I most desire in a superintendent. R. G. Andree. J Ed 133:40-1 F '50

Rating

Administrator and democratic school practice. R. H. Simpson. Am Sch Bd J 119: 29-31+ N '49

Check list for superintendents. T. R. Cole and A. H. Hayden. Am Sch Bd J 116:29 Mr '48

How shall superintendents be judged? H. H. Church. Nations Sch 45:32-3 My '50

Salaries

Administrators get smaller salary increases. Nations Sch 41:29 Ap '48

Average salaries in 37 large city public school systems, 1940 and 1947. L. B. Herlihy. Am Sch Bd J 117:13-14 Jl '48

Fixing the salary of the superintendent. O. W. Haisley. Am Sch Bd J 116:33-5+ My '48

Salaries of superintendents of schools. Educational research service, pa 50c '49 The service

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

SUPERINTENDENTS—Salaries—*Continued*
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Superintendent's salary; use of a formula to determine it. O. W. Haisley. Am Sch Bd J 118:35-6+ F '49
$25,000 for the city school superintendent. H. H. Hill. il Am Sch Bd J 119:15-16 Jl '49
What about administrator salaries? L. A. Bragg. Am Sch Bd J 118:37-8 Je '49
What has happened to superintendents' salaries? Sch Executive 67:47 Mr '48
See also
School employees—Salaries

Selection and appointment
Choosing a superintendent of schools. S. M. Bliss. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-31 Mr '48
Choosing the superintendent of schools. American association of school administrators. pa 25c '49 The assn.
Selecting a superintendent. F. L. Wright. Sch Executive 68:28-9 Je '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:10-12 Ja '50
Selecting a superintendent of schools. N. J. Boyan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:58-9 Ja '49
So you want to be a superintendent? L. Earle. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-30+ My '48
Steps in selecting a superintendent. H. L. Hagman. Am Sch Bd J 118:17-19 Mr; 29-30 Ap; 33-4+ My '49
We selected a superintendent of schools. F. L. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 118:30-1 Je '49

Tenure
See Tenure—Superintendents

Training
A.A.S.A. flying classroom. il Nations Sch 42:42 Ag '48
Approach to the development of a program of in-service education for public school superintendents in Kentucky. H. P. Adams. (Bul. v22 no2) 91p bibliog map pa 50c '49 Univ. of Ky, Bur. of sch. service
Conferences for administrators. L. D. Haskew. Sch Executive 68:50 N '48
Flying classroom's summer school. C. W. Bemer. il Sch Executive 68:50-2 O '48
Michigan's flying schoolmasters. L. C. Doerr and C. M. Horn. il Sch Executive 67:38-40 O '47
Our students asked for this. D. R. Davies. Sch Executive 67:51 S '47
When administrators fail look for weaknesses in the training program. A. G. Grace. Nations Sch 40:23-4 Ag '47

SUPERINTENDENTS, City
Are city school superintendents expendable? H. H. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 118:25-8 My '49
Professionalizing the superintendency. H. R. Douglass. Am Sch Bd J 117:38 O '48
Statutory provisions concerning the city school superintendency. B. J. Chandler. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 118:25-7 Mr '49
Turnover in large city school superintendencies. W. B. Spalding. Am Sch Bd J 115: 30-1 D '47

Directories
Education directory, 1948-49; pt. 2, Counties and cities. United States. Office of education. 77p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Salaries
See Superintendents—Salaries

SUPERINTENDENTS, County
County office guidance services. J. G. Woodsworth. Calif J Sec Ed 24:243-6 Ap '49
County superintendency grows up. J. H. Williams. il Nations Sch 42:47-9 D '48
County superintendents in reorganized systems. R. McCannon. Sch Manag 18:14 Ap '49
Leadership in country schools. N. Frost. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:562-3 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:38-9 F '48
Meaning of leadership for administrators of county and rural areas. J. G. Fowlkes. il Nations Sch 42:25-7 N '48
More than keeping records. C. E. Brake. Nat Ed Assn J 37:582-3 D '48
What's developing in the county superintendency across the nation? M. L. Cushman. Sch Manag 17:14-15 Mr '48

Directories
Education directory, 1948-49; pt. 2, Counties and cities. United States. Office of education. 77p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Iowa
Iowa is professionalizing the county superintendency. T. H. Stall. Am Sch Bd J 118:51+ Je '49

Minnesota
County superintendency in Minnesota. C. P. Archer and N. Wollitz. Minn J Ed 29:19+ F '49

SUPERINTENDENTS, District
Work of the union superintendent. D. W. Dunnan. Am Sch Bd J 119:62+ S '49

SUPERINTENDENTS, State
Chief state school officer. E. B. Norton. Sch Life 30:2+ N '47
Place and function of the state superintendent of schools and the state department of education. F. T. Spaulding. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 1-6)
Responsibility of the state school board and the commissioner of education. W. W. Carpenter. Sch Executive 68:38-40 Je '49
State superintendents for the community college. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:363-4 Mr '48
See also
National council of chief state school officers

Directories
Education directory, 1949-50; pt. 1, Federal government and states. United States. Office of education. 39p pa 15c '50 Supt. of doc.

Selection and appointment
Selecting the state superintendent and the state board of education. J. R. McLure. bibliog f pa gratis '49 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.

SUPERINTENDENTS, Sunday school. See Sunday school superintendents

SUPERIOR, Wisconsin

Central high school
Modern auditorium replaces the old and inadequate. A. B. Rothwell. il Am Sch Bd J 116:46-7 F '48

Public schools
Taking curriculum soundings. L. W. Johnson. Ed Leadership 5:441-5 Ap '48

SUPERIOR children. See Children, Gifted

SUPERIOR council of scientific investigations, Madrid, Spain
Scientific scholarship in Spain; bibliography, 1940-1946. 59p pa Spanish embassy, Office of cultural relations, Washington 9, D.C.

SUPERIOR students. See College students, Mentally superior

SUPERSONIC waves. See Sound waves

SUPERSTITION
Friday, the thirteenth. L. Smith. Va J Ed 43:15-16+ O '49
Sempiternal superstition. W. B. McDaniel. bibliog Class J 45:171-6, 233-6 Ja-F '50
See also
Animal lore

SUPERVISED correspondence study. See Correspondence schools and courses

SUPERVISED teaching. See Practice teaching

SUPERVISION and supervisors
Bringing out the teacher's best. H. H. Ryan. J Ed 133:41-3 F '50
Building principal as a supervisor. M. McNamara. bibliog Ky Sch J 26:13-14 D '47
Charting the supervisory course. W. T. Edwards. Ed Leadership 4:527-31 My '47
Classroom climate. R. Cunningham and G. H. Henry. il Sch Executive 69:42-4 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:45-7 Mr '50
Classroom visitation as a phase of supervision. A. C. Harman. Am Sch Bd J 118: 39-40+ Je '49

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

Complaints of a much-supervised teacher. S. Gough. Ed Leadership 6:154-8 D '48

Democracy at work in supervision. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 29:525-30 My '49

Do teachers receive the kind of supervision they desire? P. M. Bail. J Ed Res 40:713-16 My '47

Don't take this personally, but! H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23:7+ Ja '48

Educational clinics, supervisory tool. L. D. Haskew. Ed Leadership 6:146-8 D '48

Experienced teacher under supervision. N. H. Glicksman. H Points 31:49-52 Ja '49

Experienced teacher under supervision: soul-searching self-appraisal; reply to N. H. Glicksman. E. H. Gerstin. H Points 31:40-5 Ap '49

Fables for educators; satire. F. M. Kegel. H Points 32:49-53 Mr '50

Facets of service. E. G. Bright and P. C. Wilson. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:24-6 Je '49

General phases of supervision. Nat El Prin 28:96-110 S '48

Group processes in supervision. Association for supervision and curriculum development. pa $1.25 '48 The assn, N.E.A.

Growing together. G. Bush. Nat El Prin 28: 42-4 Je '49

Guidance in the supervisory program. A. J. Dolio. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:280-90 My '47

Helping teachers teach. A. J. Bartky. Sch & Soc 66:241-4 S 27 '47

How directors and supervisors of instruction and curriculum can function to improve instruction. A. S. Barr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p226-32)

How the school principal can help teachers to succeed. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 65:19+ D '47

Improving classroom instruction. A. H. Grommon. Ed Adm & Sup 33:300-9 My '47

It's a bee. E. M. Jones. Clearing House 22: 38-9 S '47

Lessons of a supervisor. H. W. Deems. Ag Ed Mag 22:214-15 Mr '50

Materials of instruction, job of the supervisor. F. Kirtland. Ed Leadership 5:267-8 Ja '48

Meaning of good supervision. M. M. M. Gillet. J Ed 131:154-6 My '48

My teachers! unexpected visit. Bsns Ed World 28:148 N '47

New philosophy of supervision. L. Baker. Tex Outl 33:22 D '49

Notes on classroom observation. S. Friedman. H Points 30:42-5 N '48

Old wine in new bottles. C. S. Wightman. Peabody J Ed 25:16-18 Jl '47

On teaching controversial issues; a guide for teachers and for supervisors. J. G. Kunit and others. Nat Ed Assn J 39:290 Ap '50

On-the-job learning; symposium. Ed Leadership 6:161-8 D '48

Organization and administration of local school systems; supervisory organization and administration. H. J. Otto and M. C. Petty. bibliog R Ed Res 19:334-40 O '49

Organizational blocks to creative leadership. G. S. Willey. Ed Leadership 6:276-9 F '49

Peers in planning for children. K. V. Wofford. Ed Leadership 5:158-65 D '47

Principals' and teachers' concepts of supervision. A. C. Harman. Am Sch Bd J 117: 33-4 S '48

Problems in supervision and how to meet them. W. B. Jones. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 313-15, 372-4, 405-8; 37:10-12, 51-3, 153-5 O '47-F, Ap '48

Psst! psst! the supervisor is here! L. E. Weaver. Clearing House 22:87-9 O '47

Right supervision improves quality of classroom teaching. I. D. Weeks. Sch Manag 17:11 S '47

Role of the supervisor in promoting group action. G. L. Potter. Calif J El Ed 16: 100-10 N '47

She wents and comes. A. M. Miel. Ed Leadership 7:465-9 Ap '50

Specific phases of supervision. Nat El Prin 28:111-22 S '48

Supervising exceptional teachers. N. R. Hamilton. Am Sch Bd J 119:18 Ag '49

Supervision as it functions in the instructional program: discussion. Ed Leadership 5:414-21 Ap '48

Supervision can be dynamic. I. Flinker. Ed Adm & Sup 34:337-46 O '48

Supervision, principles and methods. M. Williamson. bibliog $3 '50 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22

Supervision: some notes on making it work. W. Isaacs and J. Kolodny. Clearing House 22:203-6 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:14-16 Ap '48

Supervision: splinter hunt in the forest? J. R. Shannon. Clearing House 22:181-2 N '47

Supervision today. M. F. Dudine. bibliog f Cath Ed R 45:534-40 N '47

Supervisors are human too! H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23:7 Ap '48

Supervisors study their common problems. H. L. Chambers. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:268-9 Ap '48

Supervisory fussbudgets. J. N. Emery. J Ed 132:16-18 Ja '49

Tribulations of a supervisor. D. R. Peckham. Ed Leadership 6:158-60 D '48

Turnover among supervisors of guidance in state departments of education; chapter in the history of vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:285-7 F '48

20th century supervision. W. F. Frook. Wis J Ed 81:4 Ap '49

Upgrading vocational teachers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:197-8, 238-9, 261-3 My-S '49

We look at ourselves. Ed Leadership 5:165-74 D '47

We meet the new supervisor. H. E. Buckley. Ed Leadership 7:483-6 Ap '50

What help do teachers want? V. L. Replogle. Ed Leadership 7:445-9 Ap '50

What supervisors should be, and see. M. Leckie. Sch Manag 18:10 S '48

What teachers don't like. M. M. M. Gillet. Nations Sch 40:26 Jl '47

Workshop for supervisors. J. Graham. Ed Leadership 5:333-6 F '48

See also

Practice teaching—Supervision
Teacher training in service
State supervision of teaching
Teachers—Rating

also subhead Supervision under school subject, e.g. Agriculture, Vocational—Supervision

Bibliography

Selected references on public-school administration; supervision. D. H. Cooper, comp. El Sch J 48:284-5; 49:301-2 Ja '48, Ja '49

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study and supervision. W. C. Seyfert and D. H. Heller, comps. Sch R 56:53-5 Ja '48

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study and supervision. W. C. Seyfert and W. J. Moore, comps. Sch R 57:55-6; 58:53-5 Ja '49, Ja '50

Rating

Improvement of educational administration and supervision. K. B. White. Ed Adm & Sup 35:181-4 Mr '49

Research

Producers of literature in supervision of instruction. J. R. Shannon. Ed Adm & Sup 34:119-22 F '48

Salaries

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

SUPERVISION and supervisors — Salaries — *Continued*
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

Training
Analysis of the Georgia program. J. Franseth. Ed Leadership 6:178-81 D '48
Emerging program of supervision. M. J. Broyles. Ed Leadership 6:169-71 D '48
Georgia's program of education for prospective rural supervisors. J. Franseth. il Sch Life 30:28-9 Mr '48
Graduate program for leaders. V. Anderson. Ed Leadership 6:144-5+ D '48
In-service education in Florida. D. S. Skipper and S. H. Moorer. Ed Leadership 6:174-7 D '48
In-service education of helping teachers. M. W. Chambré. Ed Leadership 6:172-4 D '48
Makings of a supervisor. L. T. Ormsby and F. T. Wilhelms. Ed Leadership 6:130-4 D '48
Needed improvements in professional education of student-teacher supervisors and cooperating teachers. G. S. Thompson. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p 101-8)
Some hints to leadership needs. Ed Leadership 6:135-43 D '48

Colleges and universities
Supervision of instruction. A. Burt. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:208-17 Mr '48

Elementary schools
Administrators study elementary education. J. E. Gilmore. N Y State Ed 35:389 F '48
Elementary school supervision in Ontario. C. A. Brown. $2 Ryerson press
Evaluation in the realm of spiritual values. G. M. Bowen. il Nat El Prin 27:211-13 S '47
Guide to supervision in the elementary schools. E. H. Reeder. bibliog pa '47 Univ. of Ill.
Psychological living room for elementary teachers. R. G. Langston. Ed Leadership 7:33-8 O '49
Supervising the weak teacher. F. N. Williams. Nat El Prin 28:27-30 O '48
Supervision in rural schools. Sister Mary Cantia. bibliog il Cath Sch J 49:71-4 Mr '49
What makes a good elementary school; from the standpoint of supervision? panel discussion. Nat El Prin 27:17-32 Je '48

Bibliography
Bibliography in elementary education; supervision and teacher education. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p55-8)
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; supervision (cont) L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 48:47-50 S '47
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; supervision. W. C. Seyfert and J. H. Mailey, comps. El Sch J 49:52-3 S '48
Selected references on elementary-school instruction; supervision. W. C. Seyfert and W. J. Moore, comps. El Sch J 50:50-1 S '49

High schools
Academic first assistant; appraisal. S. Holt. H Points 30:29-32 Mr '48
Applying mental hygiene to the functioning of a high school department. I. D. Satlow. J Ed Sociol 23:302-12 Ja '50
Case for the elimination of visitation for the experienced teacher. B. Mazen. H Points 30:23-8 Mr '48
Thoughts on supervision from a supervisor's point of view; reply to B. Mazen. F. B. Winner. H Points 30:51-3 S '48
Co-ordinator makes news. C. Fielstra. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:93-101 F '48
Department head and instructional improvement. Association for supervision and curriculum development. pa '48 The assn, N.E.A.
Improving instruction; supervision by principals of secondary schools. T. H. Briggs. reissue $3.75 '48 Macmillan
On a certain indignity; written supervisory report. P. F. Brandwein. H Points 30:5-9 O '48
Planning programs of school supervision. A. C. Harman. Am Sch Bd J 117:21-2 N '48
Principal looks at supervision. H. C. Ringkamp. Cath Sch J 50:4-6 Ja '50
Study of chairmen's reports on class visits. H Points 30:33-51 F '48
Studying the social system of a school. M. Haines. Ed Adm & Sup 33:370-4 O '47
Supervision in selected secondary schools; dissertation in education. A. C. Harman. bibliog '47 The auth, Willow Grove, Pa.
Supervisory practice at the crossroads. F. Barmack. H Points 30:10-17 O '48
Teachers look at supervisors. J. Binney. J Ed 132:191-3 O '49
Toward a supervisor-teacher partnership in the evaluation of teaching. W. I. Pearman. H Points 31:22-30 My '49

Junior colleges
Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 18:181-90 D '47

Rural high schools
Small school tackles the problem of supervision. A. I. Oliver, jr. Ed Adm & Sup 35:221-30 Ap '49

Rural schools
Georgia's program of education for prospective rural supervisors. J. Franseth. il Sch Life 30:28-9 Mr '48

Alabama
Development of state-authorized supervision of rural elementary white schools in Alabama. G. McFaddin. $2.50 '49 Peabody col.

Argentina
Inspection of secondary schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:53 '47

Canada
Elementary school supervision in Ontario. C. A. Brown. $2 Ryerson press

Florida
In-service education in Florida. D. S. Skipper and S. H. Moorer. Ed Leadership 6:174-7 D '48

Georgia
Analysis of the Georgia program. J. Franseth. Ed Leadership 6:178-81 D '48
Georgia supervisors at work. J. Franseth and M. E. Perkins. il Sch Life 30:27-30 Ap '48
Georgia's program of education for prospective rural supervisors. J. Franseth. il Sch Life 30:28-9 Mr '48
Measuring the effects of supervision. J. Franseth. Sch Life 30:28-9 Je '48
Testing program for promoting improved supervision. J. E. Greene and W. Woodruff. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 155-8); Same. Ed Adm & Sup 35:346-53 O '49

Great Britain
Freedom of method. W. M. Blows. Times Ed Sup 1775:301 My 6 '49
Old lamps for new. G. T. Hankin. J Ed London 82:5-6, 195-6 Ja, Ap '50

Kentucky
Developing supervision in Kentucky. F. G. Dickey. bibliog pa 50c '48 Univ. of Ky.
Let's give the supervisor a fair opportunity to improve instruction. F. G. Dickey. Ky Sch J 26:32-4 Mr '48
Supervision of school programs for better living. W. C. Wesley. bibliog pa 50c '47 Univ. of Ky.

Texas
School supervision. D. H. Wilkinson. Tex Outl 31:39 Jl '47

West Virginia
Emerging program of supervision. M. J. Broyles. Ed Leadership 6:169-71 D '48

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

Wisconsin

State supervision. E. G. Doudna. Wis J Ed 80:228-30 Ja '48

SUPERVISORS. See Supervision and supervisors

SUPPAN, Adolph A.

Participants in life. Saturday Review of Literature 32:14 O 22 '49

SUPPERS

Sunday night supper. A. C. Teeter. il Prac Home Econ 27:77+ F '49

SUPPLEE, Marjorie

Giving security to new pupils. Ohio Sch 27: 15+ Ja '49

SUPPLEMENTARY reading. See Reading, Supplementary

SUPPLIES

Administration of school supply purchase in Kentucky. T. C. Little. bibliog $2 '49 George Peabody col; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 117: 25-7 D '48

Buying school supplies locally. C. C. Frisbie. Am Sch Bd J 117:47-8+ O '48

Check list of school supplies and equipment. See issues of School management

County plan for purchasing school supplies. J. F. Montgomery and D. D. Harrah. Am Sch Bd J 120:33 Mr '50

Efficient use of supplies and equipment. H. C. Hunt and A. H. Clarke. il Sch Executive 67:43-4 Jl '48

If you need it, ask for it! S. D. Ward. il Ed Mus Mag 29:27-30 Mr '50

Look at September now. M. Fitch. Bsns Ed World 27:566 Je '47

Management of supplies and repairs. J. J. Murray and W. F. Holzapfel. il Sch Executive 67:40-2 Jl '48

Must you suffer in silence? G. M. Dodson. Am Childh 34:28 Je '49

Selection of supplies and equipment. N. L. George. il Sch Executive 67:36-7 Jl '48

Stretching the school dollar. J. E. Barbour. Nations Sch 44:58+ Ag '49

See also

Art supplies

Drafting rooms—Equipment and supplies

Purchasing

also subhead Equipment and supplies under type of laboratory or shop, e.g. Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies; Shops, School—Equipment and supplies

SUPPORT of education. See School finance

SUPREME court of the United States

Religion, education, and the Supreme court. C. Fahy. Law and Contemporary Problems 14 no 1:73-91 '49

Supreme court and racial segregation in education. J. J. George and J. M. Collier. South Atlantic Quarterly 48:521-8 O '49

Supreme court as national school board. E. S. Corwin. Law and Contemporary Problems 14 no 1:3-22 '49

Decisions

Aftermath of the McCollum decision. R. C. Hartnett. America 79:561-3 S 25 '48

Aid from public funds for nonpublic schools? P. P. Claxton. Nat Ed Assn J 37:296 My '48

Champaign case. Christian Century 65:308-9 Ap 7 '48

Church-state separation and the public schools. R. L. Siegel. Progres Ed 26:103-11 F '49

College education and the Negro; segregation. L. F. Allen. Commonweal 49:370-4 Ja 21 '49

Concurring opinions; Champaign case on released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:734-7 Je 15 '49

Dissent of Mr Justice Reed; Champaign case on released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:760-3 Je 22 '49

Education and the Supreme court. J. M. Collier and J. J. George. bibliog f J Higher Ed 21:77-83 F '50

Education and the United States Supreme court; editorial. W. C. Ryan. H Sch J 31:97-8 My '48

Equal rights for all children. J. A. O'Brien. Christian Century 65:473-6 My 19 '48

Far-reaching decision. I. F. Pearson. Ill Ed 36:222 Ap '48

Federal control increases through Supreme court decisions. J. C. Moffitt. Nations Sch 44:47-9 Ag '49

Federal legislation. W. E. McManus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:307-22

Free exercise of religion. America 79:399 Jl 17 '48

How sectarian schools receive public aid. T. E. Benner. Progres Ed 26:115-17 F '49

Hurdles in religion for the American school board. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 116: 37-9 Ap '48

Legal aspects of religious instruction. M. K. Remmlein. bibliog f Nations Sch 41:26-8 Ap '48

Legal inquiry on the church state problem in the U.S.A. T. H. Mahony. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:75-95 F '50

Legal opinion on released time. America 79: 278 Je 26 '48

Legal situation resulting from the recent Supreme court decision; with discussion. M. K. Remmlein. Relig Ed 43:211-16 Jl '48

McCollum case. R. C. Hartnett. America 79: 49-52 Ap 24 '48

Mending the breach. J. R. Bryson. Christian Century 65:649-51 Je 30 '48

New battle lines in religious education. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 117:35-6 S '48

New Jersey school bus decision; digest of Mr Justice Jackson's dissenting opinion. Nations Sch 40:25-6 Jl '47

No lamb of God in school; religious instruction. W. J. Butler. Catholic World 167:203-11 Je '48

One-woman crusade against religion, released-time religious instruction. America 80:198 N 27 '48

Protestants: come clean! released time case. Christian Century 65:591-2 Je 16 '48; Discussion. 65:675-6, 778-80 Jl 7, Ag 4 '48

Public rides to private schools. T. R. Powell. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 17:73-84 Mr '47

Public schools can teach religion! Christian Century 65:374-6 Ap 28 '48

Recent Supreme court decisions relating to education. Sch Life 31:6 N '48

Relationships of government, religion and education. A. P. Farrell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:164-8

Released school time and religious education 1948. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 17:3+ Jl '48

Released-time decision. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 37:209-10 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:4-6 My '48; Ohio Sch 26:204-5 My '48

Released time decision. N Y State Ed 35:603 My '48

Released time unconstitutional. H. N. Rosenfield. Nations Sch 41:46-7 Ap '48

Releasing the time. Commonweal 47:581-2 Mr 26 '48

Religion and education under the Constitution. J. M. O'Neill. bibliog $4 '49 Harper

Religious education, a layman's analysis. W. A. Wetzel. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:66-74 O '49

Religious education and the public schools. H Sch J 31:99-111 My '48

Religious instruction decision may affect you. Sch Manag 17:8-9 Ap '48

School, the state, and the church. A. E. E. Meyer. Atlantic Monthly 182:45-50 N '48

Devil newly invented! reply to A. E. E. Meyer. Mrs M. W. Hess. Catholic World 168:295-301 Ja '49

Secularization by Court action. America 78: 673 Mr 20 '48

Should religion be taught in our schools? C. Gauss. Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ S '48

State, the church, and the school. M. J. McKeough. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:291-302 My '49

Supreme court bans released time. Christian Century 65:294 Mr 17 '48

Supreme court decision in McCollum-Champaign case. R. G. Ross. Int J Relig Ed 24:36 Ap '48

Supreme court decision on religious education. J. M. O'Neill and M. J. Cohler. bibliog pa 10c '48 Northwestern univ, Evanston, Ill.

SUPREME court of the United States—Decisions—*Continued*
Supreme court decisions affecting education. W. W. Keesecker. il Sch Life 31:4-7 F; 7 Je '49
Supreme court on separation of church and state; released time for religious education. J. M. O'Neill. Commonweal 49:466-9 F 18 '49
They want weekday religious education; survey of reactions to the Champaign case decision. L. V. McClure. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8 S '48
Those menacing school-buses. America 77: 260 Je 7 '47
To the living and not to the dead. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 32:127-9 My '49
Trends in weekday religious education. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 44:32-7 Ja '49
Weekday religious education is now on its own. E. L. Shaver. il Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 Je '48
What did the Supreme court say? McCollum case concerning released time. C. C. Morrison. Christian Century 66:707-9 Je 8 '49
Who is Christianizing our children? G. Zuidema. bibliog f Christian Ed 32:200-10 S '49

SUR, William Raymond
(ed) Piano instruction in the schools; report and interpretation of a national survey. 63p bibliog il pa $1 '49 Music educators nat. conf, 64 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4

SURDAM, Lloyd B.
Snail; poem. Nat Parent Teach 44:25 My '50

SURFACE phenomena
See also
Adsorption

SURFACE tension
Method for measuring surface tension. A. A. el-Karim. diags Am J Physics 16:305-7 My '48
Surface energy and surface tension. L. W. McKeehan. Am J Physics 16:187-8, 356 Mr, S '48
Textbooks and surface tension. J. R. Smithson. Am J Physics 16:357-8 S '48

SURGENT, Louis Vincent
Use of aptitude tests in the selection of radio tube mounters. (Psychological monographs v61 no2; whole no283) bibliog diags pa $1 '47 Am. psychological assn.

SURGERY
Psychic trauma of operations in children. D. M. Levy. Child Study 25 no 1:16-17 [D] '47

SURMAN, Charles E.
Teaching under penalty; nonconformists and political disabilities. Times Ed Sup 1824: 283 Ap 14 '50

SURPLUS products
Changes in surplus property distribution. Higher Ed 6:6 S 1 '49
College building and equipment situation. E. V. Hollis. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p41-8)
Engine lift made of war surplus materials. C. Keener and K. A. Seefeld. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:387-9 N '47
How to increase surplus property utilization. il Sch Life 31:3+ D '48
Recent activities of the State educational agency for surplus property. N. E. Wyckoff. Calif Sch 19:90-2 Ap '48
Remodeling and ingenuity help school solve space problem; insulation of gym and war surplus hangar creates needed space. il Sch Manag 18:6 S '48
Report of services rendered by the State educational agency for surplus property, 1948-49. S. W. Patterson. Calif Sch 20: 313-15 N '49
Schools of Virginia benefit by army and navy surplus. il Va J Ed 43:12-13+ Ja '50
State educational agency for surplus property. R. E. Simpson. Calif Sch 18:121-8 Je '47
Surplus property to schools. il Sch Executive 68:80 S '48
Veterans facilities program. Higher Ed 4:153 Mr 1 '48
War surplus: a boon to college science departments. A. L. Hanson. il J Chem Ed 26: 513-14 O '49
War surplus for schools. E. J. Bailey. Tex Outl 31:15 D '47
What about surplus property for schools? W. E. Baxter. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:49-53 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 13-15 F '48
See also
Surplus property act of 1944

SURPLUS property act of 1944
Britain and the Fulbright act. Sch & Soc 68: 381 D 4 '48
Foreign scholarships under the Fulbright law. J. N. Andrews. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 180-6)
Fulbright act developments. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:16-17 N '48
Fulbright act: exchange or one-way traffic? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:380 D 4 '48
Needed clarification of the Fulbright act. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:35 Jl 19 '47
Report on the Fulbright act. L. Duggan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:4-7 N '47

SURREL, Yvonne
L'école normale supérieure d'éducation physiques des jeunes filles. R Univ 56:269-72 N '47

SURREY college of music, Ewell, England
Training to teach music. Times Ed Sup 1786: 505 Jl 22 '49

SURVEY courses
See also
Orientation courses
Social sciences—Curriculum

Colleges and universities
Investigation of student opinion concerning survey courses in science. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 32:24-32 F '48
New approach to the survey course in social science. C. Williams. bibliog f Social Studies 40:202-7 My '49
Objectives students seek in physics survey courses. W. Geer. Sci Ed 33:152-5 Mr '49
Paradise lost and the survey course. I. Samuel. Col Engl 11:195-8 Ja '50
Physical science survey course in general education. M. Goran. Sci Ed 34:94-6 Mr '50
Proper study of mankind is man; two-year course on man and his relation to the living world. H. Federighi and C. J. Leuba. J Gen Ed 2:193-8 Ap '48
Reaching the toddling age. A. L. Pugsley. J Gen Ed 2:341-5 Jl '48
Subject-matter topics contained in textbooks for use in survey courses in the natural sciences. W. W. E. Blanchet. Sci Ed 32: 88-93 Mr '48
Survey of science courses for general education in colleges. N. S. Washton. Assn Am Col Bul 34:285-94 O '48

High schools
General business as a survey of the business curriculum. R. L. Ferguson. Bal Sheet 31: 148-50+ D '49

Junior colleges
Junior-college survey course in mathematics. H. Osner. Calif J Sec Ed 22:468-72 D '47
New approach to survey courses. D. R. Watson. Jun Col J 18:400-2 Mr '48
Review of recent research reports in science education with implications for teaching at the junior college level. H. E. Wise. bibliog J Ed Res 43:343-56 Ja '50

SURVEYING
Field determination of latitude and longitude in advanced surveying. M. O. Schmidt. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:502-6 Mr '48

Teaching
Are local surveys feasible in school time? J. H. G. Leask. J Ed London 80:254+ My '48
Modern influences on the university aspect of professional training in surveying. C. A. Hart. pa 2s 6d '48 H. K. Lewis & co, ltd, 136 Gower st, London WC 1
Some thoughts concerning surveying instruction. M. O. Schmidt. J Eng Ed 40:332-4 Ja '50
Study of summer surveying schools and camps in the United States and Canada. R. C. Brinker. J Eng Ed 39:304-6 Ja '49

SURVEYING instruments
Nineteenth yearbook; Surveying instruments, their history and classroom use. National council of teachers of mathematics. bibliog $3 '47 Teachers col.

SURVEYS
Adult education activities of the public schools; report of a survey, 1947-48. United States. Office of education. (Pamphlet no 107) 21p pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.
Australian educators to visit the United Kingdom. Sch & Soc 68:228-9 O 2 '48
Brief survey of the major agencies in the field of intercultural education, 1950 [proc] American Jewish committee. pa 40c '50 Am. Jewish com, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16
Community survey through cooperative action. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:156-248 Ja '48
Conducting a general speech survey. F. H. Knower. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 208-9 Ja '48
Curriculum development survey. R. B. Toulouse. Sch Executive 68:32-3 Ag '49
Developing an informative student handbook. G. Kaluger. Clearing House 24:17-20 S '49
Development of in-service teacher personnel policies and practices as evidenced in city school surveys; abstract of a dissertation. E. Graf. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 22:46-55 N '47
Do you use audio visual aids? R. A. Bullington. il Sci Teach 14:176-7+ D '47
Education and training activities of insurance companies and associations. R. D. Kip. pa gratis '47 Wharton sch. of finance and commerce, Univ. of Pa, Philadelphia 4
Education for women surveyed by AAUW. J Home Econ 42:119 F '50
Factors of the college environment contributing to success of teachers. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 21:22+ N '49
Forty-eight state school systems. Council of state governments. '49 The council, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37; Excerpts. State Government 22:153-4+ Je '49; Summary. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 126-40); Nations Sch 43:23-5 Ap '49; Ed Digest 14:12-14 My '49; Minn J Ed 29: 38 My '49; Wis J Ed 81:9 My '49; Sch & Soc 69:430 Je 18 '49; Sch Executive 68:58 Jl '49; Tex Outl 33:16-17 O '49; Ill Ed 38:106-7+ N '49; Mid Sch 64:12-13+ N; 22-3 D '49; Ariz Teach Parent 38:18-19 D '49; Ky Sch J 28:29-31+ D '49
Forty-eight state school systems. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 19:3+ N '49
General speech major. D. E. Hargis. bibliog f Q J Speech 36:71-6 F '50
Getting action by means of the school survey. F. G. Cornell. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p62-7)
High school prison survey. J. P. Dyer. Social Studies 39:260-1 O '48
High school youth look at their problems. L. J. Elias. pa 75c '49 Students bk. corp, State col. of Wash, Pullman
Household equipment survey. M. V. Seberger. Prac Home Econ 27:571-3 N '49
How a community can study its teachers. H. T. Herber. Nations Sch 42:45-6 D '48
How to conduct a school survey. E. L. Morphet. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:34-7 S '48
Implications of the governors' study of educational finance and organization. E. L. Morphet. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 141-55)
Language requirements and language aims. E. Koch. Mod Lang J 33:458-62 O '49
Management education. Society for advancement of management. pa 50c '48 The soc, 84 William st, N.Y. 7
Nationwide survey and remedial program in English usage. Sch & Soc 66:311 O 25 '47
Negro opportunity. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 163-4 N '47
Observational methods of research; mass surveys. S. B. Sells. R Ed Res 18:438-41 D '48
Organization and administration of local school systems; internal organization of schools and school systems. H. J. Otto and M. C. Petty. bibliog R Ed Res 19:301-10 O '49
Otolaryngological experiences in a hearing survey. A. A. Grossman and R. E. Marcus. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:240-6 S '49
Parents know what they want for their children. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog f Ed Leadership 7:286-91 F '50
Planning for school surveys. G. D. Strayer, jr. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:5-35 Mr '48
Public relations. C. A. Brecht. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:213-26
Report to educators on Teaching films survey. pa gratis '48 Harper
Role of surveys and diagnostic clinics in a state program of speech correction. J. M. Mullendore. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14: 234-9 S '49
School administrators want help. C. E. Erickson. Occupations 27:234-6 Ja '49
School looks around E. N. Layton and J. Blanco White. $1.75 '48 Longmans
School safety survey. W. E. Young and J. L. DeBeer. il Sch Executive 67:58 S '47
See and hear mid-century survey. il See & Hear 5:15-16 Ja '50
Size of class in public schools in 77 cities over 100,000 in population, 1949-50 [proc] Educational research service. pa $1 '50 The service
Sociology in the secondary schools. T. E. Sullenger and others. J Ed Sociol 23:488-9+ Ap '50
Some figures from a survey. B. Drew. Bal Sheet 31:367 Ap '50
Steer them toward grade teaching. Ill Ed 38: 258-9 Mr '50
Study of the home life of well adjusted children. I. W. Stout and G. Langdon. J Ed Sociol 23:442-60 Ap '50
Survey data on departmentalized teaching in elementary schools. H. J. Otto. J Ed Res 42:105-12 O '48
Survey of audio-visual programs in Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 49:171 My '49
Survey of child guidance and remedial reading practices. G. Boyd and O. C. Schwiering. J Ed Res 43:494-506 Mr '50
Survey of educational provisions for young gifted children in the United States, and of studies and problems related thereto. F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 75:3-19 S '49
Survey of fall enrollments. Higher Ed 5:8 S 1 '48
Survey of medical education. D. G. Anderson. Higher Ed 5:163 Mr 15 '49
Survey of teachers' needs in health education, physical education, and recreation. D. C. Moffett. Res Q 20:417-23 D '49
Survey of the certification requirements for high school business teachers effective in the forty-eight states. J. K. Jackson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:43-7 Mr '49
Survey of university and college endowment funds. Scudder, Stevens & Clark. pa '47 Scudder, Stevens & Clark, 1 Wall st, N.Y. 5
Survey of visual materials used in vocational guidance. G. H. Finn. il Ed Screen 27: 72-3+ F '48
Survey versus the coöperative study. V. E. Herrick. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 34: 449-58 D '48
Teacher supply and teacher demand from a national viewpoint. E. W. Goetch. Mid Sch 64:16 Ja '50
Tenure of administrative heads of public schools. R. W. Edmiston and D. E. Garrison. Ed Adm & Sup 36:129-38 Mr '50
These changes helped. R. Cunningham and others. Ed Leadership 7:449-52 Ap '50
Traits of school administrators. J. R. Shannon. Sch Executive 67:31-3 Mr '48
Values of a school survey. B. G. Saltzman. Sch & Com 34:204-5 My '48
Veterans vocational objectives. Higher Ed 4:115 Ja 15 '48
What does America read? D. K. Easton. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:108-17 D '47

SURVEYS—*Continued*

What's done about exceptional children? M. D. Babcock. J Ed 132:250-1 D '49

What's in a name? A. Unruh. Jun Col J 20: 73-4 O '49

World history: a survey. A. R. Brinkman bibliog f Social Studies 38:309-13 N '47

Yankee town goes to school. R. Walters, jr. Saturday Review of Literature 32:18-19+ S 10 '49

See also

Cooperative studies in education
Farm surveys
Health surveys
Library surveys
Nutrition surveys
Occupational surveys
Research, Educational—Methodology
Social surveys

Bibliography

Evaluation, trend and survey studies. J. W. Wrightstone and others. bibliog R Ed Res 18:396-409 D '48

Research

Organization and administration of local school systems; school surveys. C. Grieder. bibliog R Ed Res 19:322-33 O '49

School buildings

Better housing of country children through centralization. G. W. Yaple. il Am Sch Bd J 118:17-9+ Ja '49

Cost of segregated public schools in the District of Columbia. P. P. Cooke. J Negro Ed 18 no2:95-103 '49

Current school building problem; abstract. E. T. Peterson. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:8-10 S '47

Developing plans for school buildings and sites; school survey as a basis for school-plant planning. W. C. Reavis. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p67-79)

Kind of information needed for a survey of school building needs. F. M. Raubinger. maps Am Sch Bd J 116:24-8+ Ja '48

Pittsfield plans a school building program. N. L. Engelhardt, jr. il map Am Sch Bd J 118:49-50 Je '49

Plan for school building. W. W. Carpenter. Phi Delta Kappan 29:153-7 N '47

Public school building program for Geneseo community unit schools, Illinois. University. College of education. pa '50 Univ. of Ill, Col. of ed, Bur. of res. & service, Urbana

School board association surveys building needs. Ill Ed 38:271 Mr '50

School building needs in New Jersey in 1949-50 to 1961-62. M. W. Brown and C. H. Jung. Am Sch Bd J 119:48-9+ S '49

School building survey of San Francisco, California. N. L. Engelhardt. il maps Am Sch Bd J 117:41-5 O '48

School building surveys. Am Sch Bd J 119: 45 Ag '49

School housing needs in city-school systems, 1947-48. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 26:145-66 D '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:14-15 Mr '49; Summary. El Sch J 49:414 F '49. Curr Sch J 49:103 Mr '49

School-plant survey technics. W. K. Wilson. bibliog R Ed Res 18:13-15 F '48

Segregated schools of the capital. Phi Delta Kappan 31:58-9 S '49

Status of school housing, 1947-48, in 220 school systems in cities over 30,000 in population. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service

Study of public-school building needs, Boardman township, Mahoning county, Ohio. T. C. Holy and others. 90p il maps '46 Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res, Columbus

Study of public-school building needs, Painesville, Ohio. T. C. Holy and others. 106p maps '46 Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res, Columbus

Survey of school building needs in Riverton, Wyoming. Wyoming. University. College of education. School building survey committee. pa $1 '49 The col, Laramie

Colleges and universities

Are universities teaching audio-visually? E. Van Allen. Ed Screen 28:305+ S '49

Higher education survey; a first report of findings from the questionnaires. M. Mead. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:8-12 O '49

Higher education; the Fortune survey. Fortune (periodical) pa gratis '49 Fortune magazine, 350 5th av, N.Y. 1; Same. il Fortune 40:sup 1-16 S '49; Summary. Time 54:60 S 12 '49

Public is polled on higher education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:186-7 S 17 '49

Trends of enrollment, fees, and salaries in 288 colleges and universities. C. Hoff. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:585-92 S '48; Same. Sch & Soc 68:214-17 S 25 '48; Assn Am Col Bul 34:250-7 O '48

What kind of citizens do college graduates become? C. R. Pace. J Gen Ed 3:197-202 Ap '49

High schools

National picture of guidance and pupil personnel service. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. map Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:52-73 O '48

New survey of Catholic high schools shows striking growth, points to needed changes. Cath Ed R 47:406-8 Je '49

Pupils' pseudo-psychological beliefs. T. L. Engle. Clearing House 22:73-7 O '47

What's going on in your school? R. Schorling. Math Teach 41:147-53 Ap '48

Who made that A in science? E. R. Harrington. il Am Sch Bd J 119:25-6+ Ag '49

Junior colleges

Planning for public junior college development through state and national surveys. H. G. Price. Jun Col J 20:16-22 S '49

California

Analysis of the mathematics courses offered in the public junior colleges of California 1948-1949. C. D. Hammond. Jun Col J 20:218-20 D '49

County in-service education programs in California. L. W. Johnson. Ed Res Bul 26: 156-60+ S '47

Inservice education programs in California; a brief report of a statewide survey. California teachers association. Research department. Calif Teach Assn J 46:6 Ja '50

Mathematics in California junior colleges. C. D. Hammond. Calif J Sec Ed 22:462-7 D '47

Organizing a safety survey. W. M. Brown. Sierra Ed N 44:16 O '48

Patterns of guidance organization. R. D. Harris. Calif J Sec Ed 25:59-61 Ja '50

Report of a survey of the needs of California in higher education. Legislative interim committee on the survey of higher education. pa gratis '48 Calif. Dept. of ed, Sacramento 14

Report of survey of certificated employees in California public schools, 1946-1947. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. 90p pa '48 The bur, Sacramento 14

Report on the survey of the needs of California in higher education. A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 19:81-9 Ap '48

Research progress report, California teachers association. Research department. Sierra Ed N 45:13 Ja '49

Survey of higher education. Calif Sch 18: 217-18 O '47

Survey recommendations in California. California. Commission on higher education. Higher Ed 4:190-1 Ap 15 '48

Canada

Elementary and secondary education in Canada, 1944-46 (being part I of the Biennial survey of education in Canada, 1944-46) Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. bibliog 50c '49 The bur, Ottawa

Colorado

Colorado rural teachers, their living and working conditions. C. Grieder and S. V. Ballou. bibliog pa $1 '47 Univ. of Colo, Boulder

Estimating the time required for out-of-class teaching preparation. S. A. Romine. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-6 N '48

SURVEYS—*Continued*

Connecticut

New Haven's schools: an investment in your city's future, report of a survey of the public school system 1946-47. New Haven, Connecticut. Public schools. 350p il maps pa $1 '47 New Haven. Bd. of ed, City hall, 169 Church st, New Haven 10, Conn.

Florida

Florida: forward in education. C. English. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:626-7 D '47

School capital outlay programs; detailed surveys showed Florida counties what their school building needs are and how they can be financed. E. L. Morphet. Sch Executive 68:47-8 F '49

Hawaiian Islands

Community education in Hawaii through health surveys. R. G. Nebelung. American Journal of Public Health 37:875-8 Jl '47

Illinois

Communities survey their schools. V. Miller. Ed Leadership 7:297-301 F '50

Current theories of administration illustrated in La Grange survey. Nations Sch 41:26 Ja '48

Morale is a number of things. J. W. Yarbrough. il Ill Ed 38:130-1 D '49

School board members give leadership in reorganization in Illinois. M. R. Sumption. il Am Sch Bd J 117:19-20 Ag '48

Science teaching needs improvement. R. M. Myers. il Ill Ed 38:266-7 Mr '50

Southern Illinois schools need help. H. E. Bosley. il Ill Ed 37:289+ Ap '49

Survey shows much room for improvement in grade use of multi-sensory aids. J. G. Flood and W. R. Lueck. Ill Ed 38:182-3 Ja '50

Indiana

Typical equipment and procedures for small, medium and large school districts. H. Powell. Nations Sch 44:56+ D '49

Iowa

This is what you told us. D. M. Brazzle. Mid Sch 64:7+ S '49

Kentucky

Public education in Harlan county, Kentucky. Kentucky. University. College of education. Bureau of school service. pa 50c '47 The bur.

Louisiana

Social composition of Louisiana parish school boards. J. A. Hunter. il Am Sch Bd J 119: 17-19 O; 17-19+ N '49

Maryland

Baltimore cooperative survey and work-survey conference. T. A. Van Sant. Adult Ed Bul 12:87-93 F '48

Negro higher education in Maryland. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 16 no4:481-90 '47

Massachusetts

Survey of business education in Massachusetts high schools. K. Zimmer. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:31-4 O '49

Weston studies its schools. Weston, Massachusetts. Public schools. See main entry

Who teaches science in Massachusetts. F. G. Watson. Harvard Ed R 19:147-60 My '49

Michigan

Educational leaders; their strengths and weaknesses. I. W. Burtt and C. M. Campbell. Sch Executive 69:33-4 N '49

New light on teacher welfare. Mich Ed J 27:162-4 O '49

Problems of art instruction in elementary schools. M. R. Hollway. Mich Ed J 26: 193-4 O '48

What is your teachers' work week? E. W. McDaid and others. il Sch Executive 66:41 Jl '47

Minnesota

Citizens are willing to pay for better schools. il Sch Manag 18:10 N '48

Minnesota history and the schools; survey of methods and materials. G. R. Phillips. Minnesota History 28:353-9 D '47

Why not practice what we teach. W. A. Jordan and others. Minn J Ed 30:20-2 O '49

Will he go to high school? B. W. Kreitlow. il Minn J Ed 28:169-70 D '47

Missouri

Attitude of high-school seniors toward teaching. R. L. Martin. H Sch J 31:153-6 O '48

Look at progressive schools. W. A. Anderson. Progres Ed 27:45-6 N '49

Look at Springfield schools [proc] Illini survey associates. pa $2 '48 D. J. Inabnit, Col. of ed, Univ. of Ill, Urbana

Reading achievement then and now. F. H. Finch and V. W. Gillenwater. El Sch J 49:446-54 Ap '49

Montana

Survey of business education in the small Montana high schools. L. F. Barnes and others. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:15-18+ Mr '50

Nebraska

Improvement of reading in the Omaha public schools. W. H. Waite. El Sch J 48:305-11 F '48

Schools under survey. F. H. Horn. Sch Executive 67:38-40 Ap '48

New England

Extra pay for extra work. W. R. Knox. Sch Executive 69:41-2 D '49

New Jersey

New Jersey state survey. S. B. Ames. Am Bsns Ed 6:20-4 O '49

New Jersey survey recommendations. J Bsns Ed 25:30 D '49

Now we know, or do we? F. G. Nichols. J Bsns Ed 25:9+ S '49

What do you think? reply to F. G. Nichols. F. W. Loso. J Bsns Ed 25:9+ D '49

On the education of the cerebral palsied. J. T. McIntire. J Ed Res 40:561-8 Ap '47

Survey of business education in New Jersey. C. R. Losi. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:27-30+ D '48

Survey of segregation practices in the New Jersey school system. N. Jensen. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:54-5 '48

New York (state)

College libraries and the New York survey. E. W. McDiarmid. Wilson Lib Bul 22:604-7 Ap '48

Implications for higher education from the New York study. A. D. Henderson. Jun Col J 20:61-5 O '49

New York State department of education investigation. Occupations 27:203 D '48

Teacher survey. W. W. Soper. N Y State Ed 34:705-7+ Je '47

Ohio

Canton university survey. American council on education. pa '49 The council

How can mathematics offerings be improved? R. H. Hallsted. Ohio Sch 27:22-3 Ja '49

Speech needs in the elementary schools of an Ohio city. E. A. Hawk. Ed Res Bul 26:147-52 S '47

Students conduct city housing survey and census for officials of Mount Vernon, Ohio. R. M. Murphy. Clearing House 22:113 O '47

Survey of curriculum problems and practices in Ohio schools. E. Dale. Ed Res Bul 28: 85-92+ Ap '49

Oklahoma

Farming programs and establishment. C. L. Angerer. Ag Ed Mag 22:27+ Ag '49

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania survey of higher education. Higher Ed 4:94 D 15 '47

Pittsburgh survey of selling and clerical employees under twenty years of age. Pittsburgh Sch 22:1-26 S '47

School practices in the recruitment of teachers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:84-8 O '48

School support and the educational product in Pennsylvania. C. D. Morneweck. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p77-92)

SURVEYS—*Continued*

Rhode Island

Survey shows how schools can find money for salary increases. R. E. Pickup. Public Management 29:109-10 Ap '47

South Carolina

Early educational survey in South Carolina. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 32:38-48 Ja '49

Southern states

Study of southern junior college offerings in biology and chemistry. J. A. Chapman. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:37-42 Jl '47

Texas

Audio-visual programs in Texas junior colleges. H. O. Holt. Jun Col J 20:184-91 D '49

Library service in elementary schools. H. Floyd. il Tex Outl 31:12-15 Jl '47

Spanish name spells discrimination. V. E. Strickland and G. I. Sanchez. Nations Sch 41:22-4 Ja '48

Survey of class size in Texas schools. J. L. Humbert. Tex Outl 33:20 Ap '49

Texas-born Spanish-name students in Texas colleges and universities. R. A. D. Fogartie. bibliog pa '48 G. I. Sánchez, Sutton hall 212, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12

Texas studies its schools. P. H. Norwood. Ed Leadership 6:247-8 Ja '49

They learn by doing. F. C. Ayer and J. C. Conradt. Tex Outl 34:15-18 Ap '50

SURVEYS, Nutrition. See Nutrition surveys

SURVEYS, Social. See Social surveys

SURVIVAL of man. See Man—Survival

SURYARAMAN, M. G. and Viswanathan, Arcot

Preparation of nitric oxide: some laboratory methods. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:594-6 N '49

SUSQUEHANNA county, Pennsylvania

Education

Schools of Susquehanna county, Pennsylvania, 1795-1945. G. A. Stearns, comp. $2.60; pa $2 '47 Susquehanna county historical soc. & free lib. assn, Montrose, Pa.

SUSSKIND, Charles

Engineering education in Great Britain. J Eng Ed 39:506-8 My '49

SUTFIN, Clyde R.

Wrought iron end table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:124 Mr '50

SUTHERLAND, Alexander

Using three-dimensional models in designing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:377-8 N '47

SUTHERLAND, Anne

Teacher's status under Continuing contract law. por Ohio Sch 26:208-9+ My '48

SUTHERLAND, Ethel

One-step problem patterns and their relation to problem solving in arithmetic. (Contributions to ed. no925) 170p bibliog $2.35 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49: 492 Ap '48

SUTHERLAND, Jean. See Radke, M. J. jt. auth.

SUTHERLAND, John D.

Clinical psychology. Univ Q 4:157-67 F '50

SUTHERLAND, Robert

Health of the school child. Nature 161:960 Je 19 '48

SUTHERLAND, Robert Lee

Some aspects of the culture of a campus. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p350-5)

SUTHERLAND, Sidney Samson

Cadet system of student teaching in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:44-5 S '47

Problem solving procedure. por Ag Ed Mag 21:29-30 Ag '48

Role of the teacher of vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 20:172-3 Mr '48

Supervision and individual instruction in agricultural education. por Ag Ed Mag 19:186-7, 228-9 Ap, Je '47

—and Lawson, B. C.

(eds) Professional. See issues of Agricultural education magazine through February 1950

SUTHERLAND, Willard C.

Blazing training trails in a new frontier. Recreation 42:114-16 Je '48

SUTILA, Frank J.

Two-ball soccer. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:336+ My '49

SUTTER, Nancy A. See Berdie, R. F. jt. auth.

SUTTON, Mrs Berna E.

Minority within a minority. Calif J El Ed 18: 17-20 Ag '49

SUTTON, Elizabeth

Breathitt county gives thought to its children's health. Peabody J Ed 25:153-6 N '47

SUTTON, Harry Trumbull

June; poem. Ed Forum 14:322 Mr '50

When is desire? poem. Ed Forum 12:30 N '47

SUTTON, Rachel Sibley

Elementary principal's responsibility for an audio-visual program. See & Hear 5:11 D '49

SUTTON, Richard Manliffe

Mousetrap atomic bomb. Am J Physics 15: 427 S '47

Simplicity in demonstrating physics. Sci Teach 15:22-3+, 64-5+, 112-13+ F-O '48

SUTTON, Traver C.

If I were principal. Peabody J Ed 25:232-4 Mr '48

Laboratory work is essential. Sch Sci & Math 49:351-8 My '49

Rating scale on teacher morale. Clearing House 22:270-5 Ja '48

SUTTON, W. D.

Our evergreens. bibliog Sch (El ed) 36:198-203 D '47

SUZUKI, Hiro

Truck farming as a career in Hawaii. Ag Ed Mag 20:215+ My '48

SUZZALLO, Henry

Higher education's social rôle. E. B. Stevens. J Higher Ed 20:147-51+ Mr '49

SVEC, M. Melvina

Still pictures. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 130-9); Summary. J Geog 47:111 Mr '48

SVEC, Ruth

My pussy cat; song. Instr 57:38 Mr '48

SVENDSEN, Ethan A. See Bell, M. jt. auth.

SVENDSEN, James Kester

Adam's soliloquy in book X of Paradise lost. Col Engl 10:366-70 Ap '49

SWAIM, J. Carter

Accent on youth. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Je '49

Aliens and exiles. Int J Relig Ed 26:3 O '49

Christian commonwealth. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 F '49

Design for living; new kind of freedom from want. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Ja '49

Devotional life, or life of devotion? Int J Relig Ed 26:3 Mr '50

God and partiality. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Jl '49

God has made of one, one what? new light on a favorite passage. Int J Relig Ed 26: 3 F '50

Gospel folly: to believe in a man who was hanged. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Mr '49

Helps for Holy week. Int J Relig Ed 25:3 Ap '49

House or home? Int J Relig Ed 25:3 My '49

It makes teaching easier. por Int J Relig Ed 24:12-13 Ja '48

Lands beyond; light on strange passages from a new translation. Int J Relig Ed 26: 3 Ap '50

Making the most of the time. por Int J Relig Ed 26:2-3 Ja '50

Old man, or ambassador? Int J Relig Ed 26:3 N '49

Responsibility of Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 26:3 D '49

Upward call. Int J Relig Ed 26:4 S '49

SWAIM, Joseph R.

Thanksgiving; paraphrase of I Corinthians 13. Int J Relig Ed 26:2 N '49

SWAIN, Clara A.

Century of medical education for women. L. Pearce. Independent Woman 29:104-6+ Ap '50

SWAIN, Frances Lucy

Analyzing our association. J Home Econ 40:3-4 Ja '48

Our professional debt to Marion Talbot. J Home Econ 41:185-6 Ap '49

SWAIN, Robert Lee, jr

Deaf greeting card designer. Volta R 50: 103-4+ Mr '48

Here's how of Robert Swain. M. L. A. Sternberg. il por Volta R 50:254-5+ Je '48

SWAINE, Dalway J.
Samuel Johnson's interest in scientific affairs. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:458-9 Ag '48
SWALE, Mrs Lillian Lee
Soup's on in this group. Ed Leadership 5: 397-8 Mr '48
SWALLOW, Alan
(ed) New signatures, 1948 [student writing] 178p $3 '48 Decker press, Prairie City, Ill.
SWAN, Betty
Coke time; play. Prac Home Econ 27:74+ F '49
SWAN, Mrs Ione
Measuring rod for education. Nat El Prin 27:4-13 O '47
SWAN, James H.
From trouble maker to good citizen. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:83-4 Ja '50
SWAN, Lewis
How to underpay our teachers. Am Sch Bd J 118:32+ Mr '49
SWAN, Robert J.
Exit interview for veterans withdrawing from the University of Minnesota. Sch & Soc 68: 235-9 O 2 '48
SWANSON, Audrey
To Socrates; poem. Ed Forum 14:156 Ja '50
SWANSON, Edwin A.
Professional business teachers. UBEA Forum 4:43 Ja '50
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education (cont) Sch R 56:172-4; 57:172-5; 58:171-4 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50
SWANSON, Gordon I.
Criteria for evaluating outcomes of individualized courses of instruction in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed Mag 21:199+ Mr '49
Developing criteria to evaluate progress made by veterans. por Ag Ed Mag 21:156 Ja '49
SWANSON, Herbert Barthold
Rebuilding teacher-training. por Ag Ed Mag 20:43 S '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:43 O '48
SWANSON, Ila Harris
Speech improvement. Am Childh 33:18-19 S '47
SWANSON, J. Chester
Let's experiment. Ed Digest 13:32-3 N '47
Making the most of laboratories and shops. Sch Executive 68:69-70 S '48
—See Hosler, F. W. jt. auth.
—and Hosler, F. W.
Classroom for primary schools. Am Sch Bd J 116:55-7 Ja '48
Modernizing old school buildings. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p326-35)
Primary school building for Allentown. Am Sch Bd J 115:35-8 N '47
SWANSON, J. M. and Schollenberger, C. J.
Adult education developed cooperatively. Va J Ed 41:292-3+ Mr '48
SWANSON, Leslie C.
City kids learn about farm life in their classroom. Am Childh 33:9 Mr '48
SWANSON, Lois J.
How a junior college meets the problem. Calif J Sec Ed 25:24-8 Ja '50
SWANSON, Lydia Victoria, and others
Planning a child development course. J Home Econ 41:121-2 Mr '49
SWARTHMORE, Pennsylvania
High school
Swarthmore did care. H. F. Hofmann. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:139-45+ N '48
SWARTHMORE college
Station-wagon college. R. M. Yoder. il Saturday Evening Post 222:40-1+ O 8 '49
Structure of sentiments. V. V. French. bibliog J Personal 15:247-82; 16:78-108, 209-44 Je-D '47
SWARTZ, Charles Kephart
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:382 D 10 '49
SWARTZ, David J.
High-school students need geography. Calif J Sec Ed 22:422 N '47
SWAYZE, J. F.
That grade XIII literature examination. Sch (Sec ed) 36:199-204 D '47
SWEANY, Harvey Paul
Estimating opportunities in farming. por Ag Ed Mag 22:4-5+ Jl '49
SWEARINGEN, Tilford Tippett
Community and Christian education. 159p $2 '50 Christian bd. of pub, 2700 Pine blvd, St Louis 3
Willy-nilly, the community teaches. Int J Relig Ed 24:5-6 My '48
SWEATERS
Cowichan sweater. L. Harrington. il Sch Arts 48:150-1 Ja '49
SWEATT, Heman Marion
One Negro's university. por Life 23:69-70 S 29 '47
SWECKER, John B.
Parent-son agreement. Ag Ed Mag 20:11+ Jl '47
SWEDEN
See also subhead Sweden under the following subjects
Apprentices—Training
Art education
Child welfare
Colleges and universities
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Curriculum
Education
Examinations
Moving pictures in education
Music
Music education
Physical education
School buildings
Teachers
Teachers' unions
Visual education
Vocational guidance
Description and travel
Summer in civilization. V. Merry, pseud. il Volta R 49:506-8+ N '47
SWEDISH gymnastics. See Gymnastics, Swedish
SWEENEY, Ben
Building for the vocational conference. Calif J Sec Ed 24:406-9 N '49
Play fair with the resource citizen. Nations Sch 44:43-4 D '49
SWEENEY, Esther Emerson
Song to march to. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:11-21 Ja '48
SWEENEY, Florence
Learning by doing. Saturday Review of Literature 32:13-14 O 22 '49
SWEENEY, Isadora
Our study of sound. Grade Teach 66:36 F '49
Winter safety. Grade Teach 67:78 Ja '50
SWEENEY, Mary Stedman
Report on Spain today. Hispania 32:233-5 My '49
SWEET, Alfred Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:270 Ap 29 '50
SWEET, Deloris M.
Camp week ideas for you in Indiana's 1949 plan. Camp Mag 22:39-40 Ap '50
SWEET, Herbert
Day camping can be year round. Camp Mag 21:8 D '49
Day camping meeting, Feb. 15. Camp Mag 22:27 Ja '50
SWEET, Herman J.
Education of lay and professional religious education leaders. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p392-403)
Leadership education must be inclusive. Int J Relig Ed 24:4-6 Mr '48
SWEET, Lennig. See Brunot, J. jt. auth.
SWEET, Mayme Angeline
These are experiences for the six to nines. Childh Ed 25:67-71 O '48
SWEET BRIAR college, Virginia
Sweet Briar college foreign study plan. French R 21:525 My '48
Sweet Briar college junior year abroad. Sch & Soc 70:219 O 1 '49
Sweet Briar foreign-study plan. Sch & Soc 67:150 F 28 '48
See also
Conference on the role of the colleges in promoting peace through international understanding
SWEETMAN, Leslie
How Joey got his pet; story. Grade Teach 66:25-6 O '48

SWEETWATER, Texas
Newman high school
Making a survey work. L. M. Sivells. Bsns Ed World 28:613-15 Je '48
SWEIGERT, Ray Leslie
Designing the undergraduate engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 39:56-9 S '48
SWEM, Boyd R.
Disturbing or revealing? Nat Ed Assn J 39: 194-5 Mr '50
Might have beens. Am Voc J 24:3-4 D '49
SWEN, Ming-ching
Fifth start. por Ed Screen 26:430-3+ O '47
SWENSON, Esther Jeannette
Applications of learning principles to the improvement of teaching in the early elementary grades. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p256-79)
Organization and generalization as factors in learning, transfer, and retroactive inhibition. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p9-39)
Reading and our democratic pattern of life. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 114-18)
—See Mauck, I. L; Winters, C. L. jr. jt. auths.
—and Caldwell, C. G.
Content of children's letters. El Sch J 49:149-59 N '48
Process of communication in children's letters. El Sch J 49:79-88 O '48
Spelling in children's letters. El Sch J 49: 224-35 D '48
—and others
Learning theory in school situations. (Col. of ed. Studies in ed. no2) 103p pa $1.50 '49 Univ. of Minn.
SWENSON, Robert E. and Robinson, C. N.
New method for estimating employment. Occupations 28:284-9 F '50
SWICK, Charles L.
Physically handicapped teacher. Clearing House 24:393-5 Mr '50
SWICK, William A. jr
Empire state fm school of the air. Ed Screen 29:158-60 Ap '50
SWIERS, Willard S. See Rosenstengel, W. E. jt. auth.
SWIETOSLAWSKI, Wojciech
Phase rule and the action of gravity. J Chem Ed 24:606-8 D '47
SWIFT, Ernest Haywood
California institute of technology. J Chem Ed 24:574-83 D '47
SWIFT, Fletcher Harper
Athenian ephebic oath of allegiance in American schools and colleges. (Pubs. in ed. v 11 no 1) 29p bibliog il pa 50c '47 Univ. of Calif. press
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:475 Je 28 '47
SWIFT, Frederic Fay
(ed) Choral section. See issues of School musician
Legitimate technics in baton twirling. Sch Musician 21:21 O '49
SWIFT, W. H.
School administration in Alberta. Sch Executive 68:50-1 F '49
SWIMMING
Aquatic pageant procedures. L. A. C. Burke. il J Health & Phys Ed 18:372-4+ Je '47
Effect of the regular use of the swimming pool during the winter months on the frequency and severity of cold infections. A. Humphrey and W. Ferinden. Res Q 19: 40-2 Mr '48
Safety at the camp waterfront. B. Spears. J Health & Phys Ed 19:244+ Ap '48
Second national YMCA aquatic conference plans. T. K. Cureton, jr. J Phys Ed 46:52 Mr '49
Security, through safety. M. McGuire. il Camp Mag 21:5-6 Je '49
Set your swimming to music. S. Tinker. il Camp Mag 21:12 Ja '49
Swimming for teachers and youth leaders. M. A. Jarvis. 6s '46 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1
Water safety for the physically handicapped. R. S. Ferguson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:317+ My '49
Why not have a chartered board of aquatic leader-examiners? J. L. Mays. J Phys Ed 46:18 N '48
Yale's Australian star. il Life 28:75-8+ Ap 17 '50
See also
Diving
Teaching
Experiences with an adult learn to swim campaign. A. F. Watts. J Phys Ed 46:48 Mr '49
Motivating swimming beginners with swim fins. C. B. Douglas. J Phys Ed 44:89+ My '47
Psychology in teaching swimming. B. R. Berg. Recreation 43:258-9 Ag '49
Red Cross will offer aquatic leadership courses. Camp Mag 22:33-4 My '50
Swimming for schools. W. Gibson. 6s '49 Pitman
Teach 'em to swim safely. il Rotarian 75:22-3 Jl '49
Teaching and coaching of swimming, diving and water sports [proc] F. J. Lipovetz. rev ed $3 '49 Burgess
Teaching swimming [mimeographed] P. W. Lukens. pa $1.50 '48 Burgess
Teaching aids and devices
Swimming for beginners. il Camp Mag 22:16 Mr '50
Use of a kick board in teaching non-swimmers. R. Urquhart. J Phys Ed 45:14 S '47
Tests and scales
Achievement scale scores for high school swimming. J. E. Hewitt. Res Q 20:170-9 My '49
Swimming achievement scale scores for college men. J. E. Hewitt. Res Q 19:282-9 D '48
Colleges and universities
Swimming in Negro colleges and universities. T. F. Johnson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:379+ Je '49
High schools
Achievement scale scores for high school swimming. J. E. Hewitt. Res Q 20:170-9 My '49
Advanced high school swimmer. L. A. C. Burke. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:600-1+ N '48
SWIMMING contests
Training women for competitive swimming. P. Fleming. J Health & Phys Ed 19:644-5+ D '48
SWIMMING pools
Portable pool for academic instruction. C. Kascle. il Sch Executive 67:30 Jl '48
Portable swimming pool. C. Kascle. il diags J Health & Phys Ed 19:329-33 My '48
Public school pools. T. C. Prince. Am Sch Bd J 116:41+ Ja '48
Review of swimming pool regulations. Recreation 41:472-5 Ja '48
Schools request swimming pools. H. L. Hewes. (In American school and university, 1948. p 174-6)
Suggestions for modern school health, physical education, and recreation facilities. C. W. Bookwalter and K. W. Bookwalter. bibliog (In American school and university, 1949. p235-44)
Swimming pool operation and maintenance in Oklahoma City. Sch Manag 19:36-7 O '49
Sanitation
Sanitation of the facilities. C. O. Jackson. bibliog il Schol Coach 19:32+ Ja '50
SWINDLER, Mary Hamilton
Symposium for Mary Hamilton Swindler. O. J. Brendel. por Class J 45:96-8 N '49
SWINDLER, Robert Earl
Democracy and the people's peace. Social Studies 39:99-101 Mr '48
SWINE
Adult farmers build farrowing crate. L. F. Enterline. il Ag Ed Mag 22:14 Jl '49
Breeds of pigs; multiple choice test for use in advanced farm units. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 64:60 Ap '47
Cooperative swine programs are educational. C. J. Challey. il Ag Ed Mag 21:151 Ja '49

SWINE—*Continued*
Illinois swine herd improvement association. R. Howey. Ag Ed Mag 20:210 My '48
Lesson in diplomacy. B. Bristol. Ag Ed Mag 22:136 D '49
Newark F.F.A. sponsors swine testing program. R. Howey. Ag Ed Mag 21:210 Mr '49
Suggested plan for operating a purebred swine chain. J. J. Arceneaux. Ag Ed Mag 20:32 Ag '47
Summary of the Austin, Minn. swine improvement association. P. J. Holand. il Ag Ed Mag 20:213 My '48
Swine for farming programs. C. White. il Ag Ed Mag 22:107-8 N '49
Swine improvement day. J. Mothersbaugh. il Ag Ed Mag 21:280-1 Je '49

Diseases and pests

Units of work

Place of the source unit in instructional planning for vocational agriculture. G. P. Deyoe. bibliog Ag Ed Mag 21:102-3 N '48

SWINEFORD, Frances
General, verbal, and spatial bi-factors after three years. J Ed Psychol 40:353-60 O '49
Growth in the general and verbal bi-factors from grade VII to grade IX. J Ed Psychol 38:257-72 My '47
Number factor. J Ed Psychol 40:157-67 Mr '49
Study in factor analysis: nature of the general, verbal, and spatial bi-factors. (Supplementary ed. monographs no67) 70p bibliog pa $2 '48 Univ. of Chicago press
—and Holzinger, K. J.
(comps) Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis (cont) Sch R 55:363-8; 56:361-6; 57:315-20 Je '47, Je '48, My '49

SWINEFORD, Starene
Ghosts and pumpkins. Sch Arts 48:60 O '48
Snow people. Sch Arts 49:60 O '49

SWING music. See Jazz music

SWINGLE, Dorothy B.
Reaching the slow reader in the elementary school library. Pittsburgh Sch 23:144-6 My '49

SWINGLER, Stephen
Future of forces education. Adult Ed 19:214-21 Je '47

SWINGS
Metal playground swing. C. C. Adams. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:63-4 F '50

SWINTON, Roy Stanley
Introduction to the teaching of engineering ethics. 137p pa $1.50 '48 Ulrich's bk. store, 549 E University av, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SWINYARD, R. W.
Modern tie rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:421 D '48

SWISHER, Carl Brent
American constitutional development. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 150-5)

SWISS art. See Art, Swiss

SWISS houses. See Architecture, Domestic—Switzerland

SWITZER, Rebecca Shinn
Audio-visual aids in teaching modern foreign languages. Hispania 31:68-9 F '48

SWITZER, Mrs Rosalie Rives Conard
Grammar drill: 4 years of it before high school? Clearing House 24:488-91 Ap '50

SWITZERLAND
See also subhead Switzerland under the following subjects

Architecture, Domestic	Educational laws and legislation
Art	Festivals
Business education	Food
Colleges and universities	Physical education
Costume	Rural education
Deaf	Secondary education
Education	Student selection
Educational guidance	Summer schools
	Teacher training
	Wood carving

Description and travel

Switzerland; ed. by E. deL. Morton. M. Widmer. bibliog il Sch Arts 47:1-29+ S '47

Politics and government

Switzerland's political institutions. F. Dossenbach, jr. Social Studies 40:57-8 F '49

Social life and customs

Chalanda marz, an ancient Swiss spring festival. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:48-9 O '47
Switzerland; ed. by E. deL. Morton. M. Widmer. bibliog il Sch Arts 47:1-29+ S '47

Units of work

Swiss and their environment. P. B. McCallum. il Instr 59:24+ F '50

SWOMLEY, John M. jr
Is the military invading the Boy scouts? Progres Ed 26:93-5 Ja '49
Shall we construct or conscript? Ky Sch J 26:13-15 F '48

SWOPE, Ammon
Teacher training for extension teachers. Am Voc J 24:17-19 D '49

SWOPE, Dorothy
Let's make democracy work for the Latin-American child. Tex Outl 31:21-2 Je '47

SWORDS, Margaret
Illustrating activities of the fall. Instr 57: 50 O '48
Picturing our history. Instr 59:33 My '50
Trip through the land of learning. Instr 58: 51+ N '48
UN art activities. Instr 58:28 My '49

SYDNEY, Australia. University

Department of tutorial classes

Directory of adult education in N.S.W. 141p 3s 6d '46 Australasian pub. co, ltd, Bradbury house, 55 York st, Sydney, N.S.W.

SYDNOR, Charles Sackett
Princeton's two centuries. bibliog f South Atlantic Quarterly 47:96-102 Ja '48

SYER, Henry William
Core curriculum for the training of teachers of secondary mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 41:8-21 Ja '48
—See Johnson, D. A. jt. comp.
—and Fitzgerald, P. J.
Let your students help you. Audio Visual G 16:15 Mr '50
—and Ingeneri, P. J.
Multi-sensory aids in mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 49:134-40 F '49
—and Johnson, D. A.
Aids to teaching. See issues of Mathematics teacher February 1948-

SYKES, Earl Francis
Coordinating the student teaching program. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p240-7)
Preparing teachers for family life education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 148-52)

SYKES, Norman
Figures in history; Bishop Butler and Mr Jones. Times Ed Sup 1734:415 Jl 24 '48

SYLLA, Ben Andrew
Cooperation in the education of the partially seeing child. Sight-Saving R 18 no4:203-6 '48

SYLVANIA school district, Sylvania, Ohio
Sylvania solves its building emergency efficiently. il Ohio Sch 26:408-9 D '48

SYLVESTER, B. F.
He did the impossible. Readers Digest 54: 104-6 Mr '49

SYLVESTER, Charles Wesley
Look ahead. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:31 Ap '49
Plight of youth; editorial. Am Voc J 24:2 F '49
Vital aspects of life adjustment education. Am Voc J 25:13-14 Mr '50

SYLVESTER, Harold Dexter
Are teachers worth the money? por Sch Manag 17:2+ Ag '47
—and Niles, O. S.
Forgotten: your child's individuality. Ed Adm & Sup 35:311-15 My '49

SYLVIA, Helen M.
Grocery store: problem unit. Ed 69:337-9 F '49

SYMBOLISM (psychoanalysis)
Integration and disintegration and early ego development. M. Fordham. bibliog Nerv Child 6:266-77 Jl '47

SYMBOLISM in literature
Communication through symbols in literature. F. Shoemaker. Engl J 37:235-40 My '48
Mirror as symbol and theme in the works of Stephane Mallarmé and Stefan George. W. Vordtriede. Mod Lang Forum 32:13-24 Mr '47
Neo-classicism and symbolism in Pannwitz' works. A. C. Gorr. bibliog f German Q 22: 241-5 N '49
See also
Allegory
SYMBOLS
American standard letter symbols for physics; final report (no. 4) American standards association. Committee on letter symbols. Am J Physics 16:164-79 Mr '48
Meaning and reading of symbols. L. S. Portor. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p 124-9)
Modern tower of Babel. J. A. Thomén. J Eng Ed 38:156-8 O '47
SYMINGTON, J. Nobel
Camping and education in America. J Ed London 82:212+ Ap '50
National camp schools. J Ed London 81:452-3, 502+ Ag-S '49
SYMON, David
Princeton reunion. Spectator 183:351 S 16 '49
SYMOND, Arthur
Teacher tenure defended by AFT in serious situation in Illinois. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:4-5 Ja '50
SYMONDS, Clare
Geography assignment and some of the results. J Geog 49:159-64 Ap '50
SYMONDS, Percival Mallon
Adolescent fantasy; investigation of the picture-story method of personality study. 397p bibliog il $6 '49 Columbia univ. press
Classroom discipline. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:147-58 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-8 Mr '50
Dynamics of parent-child relationships. 197p bibliog $3.50 '49 Teachers col.
Education and psychotherapy. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:1-32 Ja '49
Education for the development of personality. Teach Col Rec 50:163-9 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:22-4 Mr '49
Educational planning. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p34-7)
Essentials of good parent-child relations. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 50:528-38 My '49
How do good habits of thinking begin? Childh Ed 23:309-14 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:4-7 S '47
Implications of fantasy for education. El Sch J 49:273-7 Ja '49
Mental health through education. Progres Ed 26:143-5 Mr '49
New directions for projective techniques. J Consult Psychol 13:387-9 D '49
Personality of the teacher. bibliog J Ed Res 40:652-61 My '47
Survey of projective techniques. bibliog f (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p3-18)
Validation of a personality survey of a junior high school. Sch R 56:459-67 O '48
—See Hessel, M. G. jt. auth.
—and Hessel, M. G.
Development and educational significance of projective technics in personality measurement. bibliog R Ed Res 20:51-62 F '50
—and Sherman, M. H.
Personality survey of a junior high school. bibliog f Sch R 55:449-61 O '47
—and Stewart, R. A. D.
Educational planning; dissertation and project requirements. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:510-19 My '48
SYMONDS, W. M. C.
False practicality. Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia 50:617 Jl '47
SYMONDS picture-story test
Education for the development of personality. P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 50:163-9 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:22-4 Mr '49
SYMPATHY
Rational sympathy. B. Lasker. Relig Ed 42: 338-44 N '47
See also
Empathy
SYMPHONIC drama. See Drama—Technique
SYMPHONIES
Haydn's Toy symphony. S. M. Johnson. il Instr 58:20 D '48
Look at it this way. R. N. McGregor. il Ed Mus Mag 27:29+ Ja '48
SYMPHONY bands. See Bands (music); Bands, School
SYNCHROTON
High energy accelerators at the University of California radiation laboratory. G. F. Chew and B. J. Moyer. il Am J Physics 18:125-36 Mr '50
SYNNBERG, Margaret J.
Why teachers blow their tops. Nations Sch 41:47-8 Mr '48
SYNNOTT, Faith B.
Out of the stress of doing. Train Sch Bul 44:45 My '47
—and Hancock, S. S.
Report of the board of visitors. Train Sch Bul 44:85 S '47
Report of the board of visitors. Train Sch Bul 45:88 S '48
SYNOLDS, D. L. and Pronko, N. H.
Exploratory study of color discrimination of children. Pedagog Sem 74:17-21 Mr '49
SYNON, Mary
Teaching for tomorrow; with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:23-34 '48-49
SYNTHESIS
Laboratory course in aromatic chemistry based on sequence syntheses. M. M. Baizer. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:336-7+ Je '48
SYNTHETIC fibers. See Nylon
SYRACUSE, New York
Recreation
Community ski school. C. E. Willgoose. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:17+ Ja '49
Grant junior high school
Making the school library useful. E. G. Wood. il N Y State Ed 36:712-13+ Je '49
SYRACUSE university
Evaluation of departmental administration at Syracuse university. M. E. Troyer. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p290-5)
How we organized a majors' club. C. A. Troester, jr, and J. H. Shaw. J Health & Phys Ed 18:611-12+ O '47
Low power fm proves successful at Syracuse. Assn Ed Radio J 7:76 Mr '48
Meeting individual physical-fitness needs. C. E. Willgoose. Sch & Soc 67:446-7 Je 12 '48
New evaluation instrument. H. L. Jones and M. O. Sawyer. J Ed Res 42:381-5 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:42-3 My '49
Occupational level scale of the Strong vocational interest blank for men. W. E. Kendall. J Ap Psychol 31:283-7 Je '47
Reading, from pre-school to college. W. Sheldon. Ed Adm & Sup 34:51-4 Ja '48
Science education workshops at Syracuse university. R. R. Armacost. Ed 68:324-7 F '48
Speedline method for scoring competitive gymnastics. P. C. Romeo. il Athletic J 30: 28+ Ja '50
Syracuse film experiments. R. W. Stanmyre. Q J Speech 36:57-60 F '50
Syracuse spring weekend. il Life 26:73-6 My 30 '49
Syracuse university looks at its junior college transfers. R. E. Maguire. Jun Col J 20:95-8 O '49
Syracuse university studies small business. Higher Ed 6:122 Ja 15 '50
See also
Citizenship education conference
Conference on educational and vocational guidance
Freshman English conference
College of home economics
Around the table at the Syracuse seminar. M. H. Blair. J Home Econ 41:23-4 Ja '49

SYRACUSE university—*Continued*

College of liberal arts

Survey of fine arts course in the College of liberal arts at Syracuse university. W. Fleming. J Gen Ed 3:6-15 O '48

College of medicine

Evaluation of an experimental reading program for medical students. W. D. Sheldon. J Ed Psychol 39:298-303 My '48

Department of nursing education

New department of nursing education. Sch & Soc 67:214 Mr 20 '48

Evaluation service center

Evaluation-service center. M. E. Troyer. J Higher Ed 20:152-5 Mr '49

Maxwell school of citizenship and public affairs

Doctor of social science program at Syracuse university. W. P. Tolley. J Gen Ed 3:16-19 O '48

Psychological services center

Laboratory for the handicapped

Syracuse university laboratory for the handicapped. W. M. Cruickshank. J Excep Child 16:115-17 Ja '50

Reading laboratory

Functional program in reading education. C. W. Hunnicutt. Sch & Soc 67:377-81 My 22 '48

School of education

Training teachers of young children. C. W. Hunnicutt and D. T. Hayes. il N Y State Ed 35:383-6 F '48

SYRETT, Harold C.

American business enterprise and the mass mind. bibliog f Social Ed 12:13-18 Ja '48

SYRIA

See also

Education—Syria

SYRIAN Protestant college. See American university of Beirut

SYRJALA, John J.

Creative writing in the radio workshop. Assn Ed Radio J 7:20-1 O '47

SYTZ, Florence

Teaching recording. bibliog f Journal of Social Casework 30:399-405 D '49

SZYMCZYK, Josephine

Caring for our teeth in health education. Grade Teach 65:52+ F '48

T

TABA, Hilda

Curriculum in intergroup relations. See Intergroup education in cooperating schools

Elementary curriculum in intergroup relations. See Intergroup education in cooperating schools

Improving our instruction: four basic issues. Ed Leadership 6:418-23 Ap '49

Literature for human understanding. See Intergroup education in cooperating schools

Reading ladders for human relations. See Intergroup education in cooperating schools

(ed) School culture and group life. bibliog J Ed Sociol 21:497-556 My '48

Studying social needs for general education curriculum. Ed Leadership 7:423-5 Mr '50

What is evaluation up to and up against in intergroup education? J Ed Sociol 21:19-24 S '47

What kind of intergroup education? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:15-20 Ap '49

—See Havighurst, R. J. jt. auth.

TABACKMAN, Mrs Sadie P.

Can we make nonreaders like to read? Engl J 37:517-24 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:37-9 F '49

TABB, William Roy

Teaching an improved farming practice. por Ag Ed Mag 20:128-9 Ja '48

TABER, Edgar F. jr

Obituary

Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50

TABER, Elsie A.

Role of the school nurse in safety education. Public Health Nursing 39:196-8 Ap '47

TABER, Robert Clarke

Public schools are in and of the community. Und Child 19:7-9 Ja '50

—and Bachman, H. R.

Learning and serving; school-community chest plan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:612 N '49

TABLE, The

Let's set the table. H. Eckhoff. il Prac Home Econ 26:255-6+ Ap '48

Table settings for today. H. Sprackling. il Prac Home Econ 27:321-3 Je '49

TABLE decoration

A-sleighing we will go. M. Buckley. il Sch Arts 49:50-1 O '49

Basket for party favors. G. T. Barnett. il diags Grade Teach 66:45 My '49

Colonial paper dolls. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:23 F '48

Decorations for classroom celebrations for primary and middle grades. J. Tobey. il diags Instr 59:30-1 My '50

For the Halloween party. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:50+ O '49

March place mats with place cards; St Patrick's day party table. I. Knight. il Instr 59:51 Mr '50

Nut cup and place cards. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 67:39 Mr '50

Patriotic table decorations. L. M. Grubert. il Sch Arts 47:60 O '47

Place cards and candy box for the school party. O. B. Rice. il Grade Teach 67:25 Ja '50

Plaster of paris flag stand. I. Knight. il Instr 58:43 Je '49

Sunday night supper. A. C. Teeter. il Prac Home Econ 27:77+ F '49

Table trousseau. C. Stupell. il Prac Home Econ 25:354+ Je '47

Tempting table trimmings. B. M. Stover. il Parents Mag 24:60+ D '49

Toy nut cups. E. Waltner. diags Am Childh 33:44 D '47

Woodland table decorations. H. S. Sharpe. Prac Home Econ 26:468+ S '48

TABLE manners. See Etiquet

TABLEAUX

French tableaux. O. Vigneras. il Sch Arts 48:232-3 Mr '49

Honoring American mothers. D. W. Caton. il Instr 59:42+ My '50

Life of Lincoln in tableaux. K. A. White. Grade Teach 67:42 Ja '50

Living pictures. I. Hazel and R. Dunham. il Am Childh 35:4-6 S '49

Living portraits. A. G. Dolan. Grade Teach 66:78 My '49

Living statuary. L. W. Olds. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:87-8+ F '49

Scenes from Pilgrim times. K. Lyons and G. Kyle. il Grade Teach 67:54-5 O '49

That first Christmas. E. J. Beck. Grade Teach 67:50+ N '49

TABLER, Clarence Harold

Planning the audio-visual program; the ten-year goal in audio-visual utilization: its cost. See & Hear 5:36-7 Ja '50

TABLES

See also

Metal work—Projects

Woodworking—Projects

TABLEWARE

Facts about American dinnerware. Prac Home Econ 27:324 Je '49

TABULATING machines

IBM machine method of grade-point prediction for use with large groups. G. F. Castore. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:243-50 '49

Use of IBM techniques in program making and class scheduling. F. L. Templeton. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:41-8 N '47

TABULATION

Tabulation backspace technique is faster, better. K. S. Humphrey. Bsns Ed World 30:298-300 F '50

Tabulation without arithmetic. A. C. Lloyd. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 100-5)

TACHISTOSCOPES
Tachistoscopic study of the order of emergence in the process of perception [thesis] A. G. Douglas. bibliog pa '47 Am. psychological assn.

TACOMA, Washington

Recreation

Recreation trinity in Tacoma. T. W. Lantz. il Sch Executive 67:39 F '48

Public schools

Junior barn dance. R. H. Hager. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:648-9+ D '48
Movable schoolroom may solve West's big school headache. A. W. Priaulx. il plan Am Sch Bd J 120:61+ Ja '50
Tacoma schools adopt internal audit system and improved accounting methods. T. F. Boothby and G. C. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 118:31 F '49

Vocational school

Tacoma vocational-technical school. K. B. Kluge. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:101-4 Mr '50

Washington school

Tacoma school community surfaces playfield. il Am Sch Bd J 115:42 N '47

TACOMBE, Grace M.
Tommy and the cold germ; story. Grade Teach 65:32 N '47

TACTUAL perception. See Perception; Touch

TADE, George Thomas
Evaluating our Christian program. Christian Ed 32:23-5 Mr '49
What? you have stage fright? Bsns Ed World 30:18-19 S '49

TAFT, Chester A.
Fostering home-school relations. Ed Leadership 7:315-17 F '50
—See Orear, M. L. jt. auth.

TAFT, Jesse Alderman
Lesson plans versus planned lessons. Ag Ed Mag 21:54 S '48
Our leadership. por Ag Ed Mag 21:214 Mr '49

TAFT, Jessie
Development of nondirective therapy. N. J. Raskin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:92-110 Mr '48

TAFT, Robert
Chemical education in American institutions. J Chem Ed 25:474-81 S '48

TAFT, Robert Alphonso
Education in the Congress. Ed Rec 30:337-56 Jl '49
Sound basis for federal aid to education. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 166-74); Excerpts. El Sch J 48:6-8 S '47
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Robert A. Taft. L. G. Crocker. Q J Speech 34: 311-13 O '48
Taft and the schools. Newsweek 31:27 Ap 12 '48

TAFT, California

Junior college

Veteran at Taft junior college. J. P. Cosand, jr. Jun Col J 19:379-83 Mr '49

Public schools

Report on the supplementary care program. M. L. Healey. J Ed Res 42:201-8 N '48

TAG football. See Football, Touch

TAGG, Lawrence E.
Audio-visual techniques. Ed Mus Mag 28:19+ Ja '49
Survey in visual aids in music at the University of Nebraska. Ed Mus Mag 27:14-15+ N '47

TAGGART, Gladys M.
Participant views a riding center. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:370-1+ Je '49

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath (Ravīndranātha Thākura)
Thoughts on education through community living. New Era 30:138 Jl '49
Tagore's educational work. H. Dutta. il New Era 30:140-4 Jl '49

TAHANEY, Eleanor Jeanne
Effective pretranscription training. Bsns Ed World 29:41-4 S '48

TAIBL, Anna Belle Crozier
Academic challenges of the ataxic child. bibliog f J Excep Child 16:11-14+ O '49

TAIG, Thomas
Degree in drama: progress at Bristol university. Times Ed Sup 1695:567 O 25 '47

TAILORING. See Sewing

TAIT, Joseph Wilfrid
Saskatchewan's new program of practice-teaching. Ed Adm & Sup 33:375-80 O '47

TAIT, Leslie
Peterborough arts week, 1949. Adult Ed 22: 12-18 S '49

TAKAHASHI, Alice
Educational groups evaluate audio-visual materials. Int J Relig Ed 25:32 Jl '49

TAKOMA PARK, Maryland

Oak View elementary school

Planned for elementary education. il plans Am Sch Bd J 119:41-3 S '49

TALBOT, Marion
Founding of the Association. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:81-4 Ja '49
In memoriam. M. S. Morriss. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:79-80 Ja '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:297 O 30 '48
Our professional debt to Marion Talbot. F. L. Swain. J Home Econ 41:185-6 Ap '49

TALBOT, Phillips. See Saiyidain, K. G. jt. auth.

TALBOT, William Bruce. See Creamer, E. G. jt. auth.

TALENT. See Aptitudes

TALENTED children. See Children, Gifted

TALIAFERRO, William Hay
Science in the universities. Science 108:145-8 Ag 13 '48

TALLADEGA college, Alabama
College council, instrument in democratic living. M. J. Gibson. Higher Ed 4:175-7 Ap 1 '48
Communications work for freshmen at Talladega college. M. L. Montgomery. Col Engl 9:99-103 N '47
Talladega stresses direct action. D. Rasmussen and L. Rasmussen. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p270-88)

Library

This college library faces its community. R. S. Burgess, jr. il Library Journal 73:1479-80 O 15 '48

TALLAHASSEE, Florida

Caroline Brevard school

Student council in an elementary school. M. C. Burr. Sch Activities 21:119 D '49

South City elementary school

Centralized elementary school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 115:45-7 S '47

TALLEY, Howard. See Talley, V. H.

TALLEY, J. W.
Club supplies substitute teachers. Nations Sch 41:53 My '48

TALLEY, Tom, and Little, James
Three-men-under offense. Schol Coach 19: 46 S '49

TALLEY, V. Howard
(comp) Selected references on secondary-school instruction; music (cont) Sch R 56: 174-6; 57:175-6; 58:174-5 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50

TALLMAN, Marion L.
Teaching discriminating radio listening. Engl J 37:408-12 O '48

TALLMAN, Norman O.
Functional schoolhouse planning. Am Sch Bd J 115:35-8 O '47

TALLMAN, Russell Warrick
Just more money won't do it! Am Sch Bd J 115:25-6 O '47
Next step in making teaching a profession. Ed 68:213-16 D '47

TALMADGE, Harvey G. jr
Write a better report. Sci Ed 34:45-7 F '50
Your English is showing. Sci Ed 33:125-7 Mr '49

TALMADGE, Herman Eugene
Georgia's proclamation of audio-visual education week. Audio Visual G 16:25 O '49

TALMADGE, Irving De Witt
Exchange teachers. Scholastic 51:10T N 3 '47

TAMA, Iowa
High school
Custom-built for student needs. H. T. Boss. il Mid Sch 64:16-17 Ap '50

TAMBLYN, George O. jr
Teen-agers go into business. Independent Woman 28:98-100 Ap '49

TAMBOURINE
Gypsy tambourine. H. H. Boileau. il Instr 59:57 Mr '50

TAMM, Edward Allen
Problem student: challenge to our Catholic high schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 432-40

TAMPA, Florida
Anglo-Spanish speech in Tampa, Florida. F. C. Hayes. bibliog f Hispania 32:48-52 F '49

TAMPA, University
It wasn't sugar coated. L. M. Lanphear. Wilson Lib Bul 24:366 Ja '50

TAN, St Kaidy
New formula for combinations. Sch Sci & Math 47:762 D '47
New method for extraction of algebraical square root. Sch Sci & Math 47:745-6 N '47

TANCH, Joseph William
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50

TANDY, Lucy
Campus for the teacher; students enthusiastic over University correspondence courses. F. Steen. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9 S 6 '47

TANNAHILL, Sallie Belle
Obituary
Teach Col Rec por 48:535-7 My '47

TANNER, Betty
Wool: in the fashion picture. Prac Home Econ 25:591-2 N '47

TANNER, James C.
Ceramics, new phase of education in Texas. Tex Outl 33:18-19 Ja '49

TANNER, Moir P.
Hospital personality. Nerv Child 7:149-53 Ap '48

TANNER, Percy B.
Postwar Britain. Ed 69:152-6 N '48

TANNER, Robin
Children's work in block printing. new ed 51p il 7s 6d Dryad press, 42 St Nicholas st, Leicester, England

TANNER, William Maddux, and Cheever, W. E.
Practice drills in English one-four, with Mastery tests. 4v pa ea 80c '49 Ginn

TANQUARY, Graftor Pettis
Obituary
Q J Speech 33:416 O '47

TANRUTHER, Edgar M.
Work and contributions of the Association for student teaching in teacher education. bibliog f Ed 70:163-5 N '49
—See Scudder, I. jt. auth.

TANSEY, Mae J.
Multiplication can be exciting. Grade Teach 65:44+ My '48

TANSIL, Rebecca Catherine
Registrar and public relations; report of workshop I. Col & Univ 24:511-15 Jl '49
—See Brown, S. E. jt. auth.

TANT, Norman
Photography as a high school club. Sch Activities 21:117-18+ D '49

TAPA cloth
Basic design in tapa. G. Lake. il Sch Arts 49:36 S '49

TAPE recording. See Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording

TAPESTRY
Art of picture-weaving in Norway. S. Loftness. il Sch Arts 48:299-301+ My '49
Grade four is inspired after seeing French tapestries. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 34: 4-5+ N '48
Textiles, old and new. il Sch Arts 48:2 S '48

TAPEWORMS
Tapeworm as a biological example of a mathematical inversion. F. C. W. Olson. Sch Sci & Math 48:595-6 N '48

TAPIOLA, Michigan
John A. Doelle school
Entire community is interested in this school lunch project. J. K. Allen. Sch Manag 19: 24-6 O '49

TAPP, Hambleton
In Kentucky and the Nation: educational progress and problems. Ky Sch J 26:43-6 Ja '48

TAPP, Margaret V.
Woody the woodchuck; story. Instr 58:34 O '49

TARBELL, Martha
Teachers' guide to the International Bible lessons for Christian teaching of the uniform courses for 1948-1950. (V43-45) 3v 416; 423;416p il 1948 $2.50; 1949-1950 ea $2.75 '47-'49 Revell

TARBELL, Robert W.
Milwaukee vocational and adult schools. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:383-6 D '48
Upgrading evening school instruction. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:144-7 Ap '50

TARBET, Donald G.
High school citizenship class studies school improvements and airs opinions. Sch & Com 36:199 My '50

TARDINESS
Can tardiness be eliminated? E. A. Fensch. Nat El Prin 27:45-8 D '47

TARDY, Lauriston
Orientation to family life. Calif J Sec Ed 25: 18-23 Ja '50

TARIFF
Hands across the sea. G. A. Dinsmore. il Prac Home Econ 25:343-5 Je '47

TARNSTROM, Carl L.
Towards a better continuation program. Calif J Sec Ed 24:353-7 O '49

TARRANT, Warren J. See Von Tornow, G. J. jt. auth.

TARRYTOWN, New York
Early schoolhouse restored. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p24 D 6 '47

TARSIERS
Goggle-eye (tarsius carbonarius); story. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 35:59-60 Ja '50
Tar-si, who lived in a tree; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 34:56 S '48

TARTU, University
Tartu; history of an Estonian university. F. W. Pick. American Slavic Review 5:150-61 N '46
Tartu under the Russians. A. Oras. Times Ed Sup 1718:193 Ap 3 '48

TARULIS, Albert N.
Sorrows of the young Baltic university. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:732-42 D '48

TASCH, Ruth J. See Jersild, A. T. jt. auth.

TASKER, Hardwicke Slingsby
Training facilities in industrial radiology. Nature 163:655 Ap 23 '49

TASMAN, Margaret
Nursery school in the educational system. Am Teach 33:18-20 Ap '49

TASMAN, Norma
English teacher and the teaching of speech. H Points 30:44-53 Ap '48; 31:62-4 S '49

TASMANIA
See also
Chemical education—Tasmania
Education—Tasmania

TASMANIA, University
Chemical education in Tasmania. J. B. Polya. J Chem Ed 26:82-5 F '49

TASTE
Teaching test tasters to taste. T. S. Harding. il Prac Home Econ 26:105 F '48

TASTE (esthetics) See Esthetics

TATE, Donald J.
Teacher training, for schools or business? J Bsns Ed 24:21+ O '48
—See Brennan, L. D.; Dame, J. F. jt. auths.

TATE, L. Georgia
Art a vital force. Minn J Ed 28:321-2+ Mr '48

TATE, Marjorie. See Parsons, E. G. jt. auth.

TATE, Merle W.
Individual differences in speed of response in mental test materials of varying degrees of difficulty. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:353-74 '48

TATE, Merle W.—*Continued*
Operationism, research, and a science of education. bibliog Harvard Ed R 20:11-27 Ja '50
TATE, Mrs Mildred B. (Thurow)
Family life research for the home economist. J Home Econ 41:182-4 Ap '49
TATE, Mrs Pearle M.
Teacher in a school health program. Public Health Nursing 39:454-5 S '47
TATE, V. Merze
Teaching of international relations in Negro colleges. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:149-53 Jl '47
TATE, Vernon Dale
(ed) See Massachusetts institute of technology. Library. M.I.T. library annual, 1948
TATE, Zetta C.
Practical social science in the elementary grades. Grade Teach 67:17+ S '49
TATE gallery, London
Tate, 1897-1947. J. K. M. Rothenstein. Times Ed Sup 1682:391 Jl 26 '47
TATLOCK, John Strong Perry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:11 Jl 3 '48
TATOR, Benjamin A.
Physical geography of the Kunming basin, Yunnan province, China. J Geog 49:103-13 Mr '50
TATUM, Elbert Lee
Changed political thoughts of Negroes of the United States 1915-1940. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:522-33 '47
TATUM, Terrell Louise
Teaching of commercial Spanish, challenge and an opportunity. Hispania 31:43-8 F '48
TAU delta mu
Tau delta mu, new national Catholic music honor society set up in thirteen colleges. Cath Ed R 48:193 Mr '50
TAUB, Irene S.
Problems in 7th-8th-9th year curriculum revision. H Points 30:48-52 Mr '48
TAUBER, Abraham
Bronx high school of science comes of age. H Points 30:10-21 Ap '48
Movies for speech teachers. H Points 32:72 F '50
TAUBER, Maurice Falcolm, and Jesse, W. H.
Report of a survey of the libraries of the Virginia polytechnic institute, January-May, 1949. 120p il '49 Va. polytechnic inst, Blacksburg
TAULANE, John B.
Child study program in a large city system. Ed Outl 22:92-7 Ja '48
TAVARES DE SA, Hernane
Battle for knowledge. Américas 1:20-1+ Jl '49
TAXATION
Characteristics of a good tax system. J. V. Burkhead. Pa Sch J 98:14-17+ S '49
College and university tax and in lieu payments to municipalities [mimeographed] American municipal association. $1.50 '48 The assn, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37
Essentials of tax laws for classes in business law. N. Seiden. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 121-44)
Power to tax as the power to create. H. H. Punke. Social Studies 41:51-4 F '50
Probable effect of post-war taxation on colleges and universities. E. T. Brown. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p49-55)
Report of the convention committee on taxation and school finance. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 32:10-12 N '47
Schools and taxation trends. N. S. Holland. Sch Executive 68:34-5 D '48
State sales taxes and income taxes. J. V. Burkhead. maps Pa Sch J 98:130-3 D '49
Taxation. J. Barr. Social Studies 40:72-80, 112-19 F-Mr '49
See also
Income tax

Units of work

Why taxes? E. A. Krug and R. S. Harnack. bibliog pa 40c '48 C. E. Merrill co, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio

New York (state)

Potentialities of local non-property taxes. M. L. Walker. N Y State Ed 35:205-8 D '47
Potentialities of the property tax. M. S. Kendrick. N Y State Ed 35:203-4+ D '47
Schools and state taxes [New York state] New York state teachers association. '49 The assn.

Ohio

Equalizing assessed valuation in Ohio. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 26:216-17 My '48
Gross receipts tax can solve Ohio's financial problems. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 27:152-3 Ap '49
Issue is now clear! W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 27: 151+ Ap '49

Pennsylvania

Implications of the work of the Tax equalization board for my school district. C. H. Barnes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p41-4)
Pennsylvania's equalization program. J. N. O'Neil and others. Pa Sch J 98:266-8 Mr '50
Property taxation in Pennsylvania. J. V. Burkhead. Pa Sch J 98:263-5+ Mr '50
State tax board tackles valuations. J. F. Lotz. Pa Sch J 97:60-1 O '48
State tax dollar. J. V. Burkhead. Pa Sch J 98:61-3 O '49
Types of Pennsylvania taxes. J. V. Burkhead. Pa Sch J 98:199-201+ Ja '50

Texas

Adequate tax policy for Texas. T. L. Morrison. Tex Outl 34:20-1+ Mr '50
Hazards of the general property tax. N. S. Holland. Tex Outl 32:11-12 Ag '48
How we can get the money public education needs. N. S. Holland. Tex Outl 32:9-10 Jl '48
Schoolmen tackle tax problem. N. S. Holland. Tex Outl 32:17-18 S '48
Tax business is our business. N. S. Holland. Tex Outl 32:22 O '48

United States

Financial and public-relations aspects of school construction; long-range outlook for governmental finance in the United States. R. Blough. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 128-42)
Should federal taxes be reduced? A. A. Elder. Am Teach 32:7-8 Ja '48
TAXATION, Exemption from
Municipal-university financial relations; survey of the arrangements between selected cities and state universities and colleges for financing municipal services. Public Management 30:130-4 My '48
Nonprofit profits. Business Week p89-90 O 18 '47
Schools' tax-free businesses. il United States News 24:40-2 Ja 9 '48
TAXATION for education
Good principles of school-tax campaigning. W. G. Reeder. Sch Manag 17:14-15 F '48
Improving the general property tax as a source of school revenue [proc] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa '50 N.E.A.
Is broadening local tax power to finance education a step backward? T. L. Reller. Am Sch Bd J 117:31-2 Jl '48
Local school taxes and federal taxes. Am Sch Bd J 115:48 D '47
State tax support for schools. A. J. Burke. Sch Executive 67:42-3 Ap '48
Trends in school financial sources. T. W. Bruce. Am Sch Bd J 120:39-40 Mr '50
Who wants taxes cut? K. F. Zeisler. Ill Ed 37:334+ My '49
Winning school support at the polls. Educational research service. pa $1 '47 The service
See also
Federal aid for education

Illinois

How to win a tax election. E. P. Bingham. Ill Ed 35:240+ Ap '47

TAXATION for education—*Continued*

Michigan

Battle Creek citizens unite for additional school tax. E. N. Palmer. Am Sch Bd J 116:31-2 My '48
Trip to Egypt; tragic parallel between an old biblical tale and the plight of eleven Michigan cities! L. Norrix. Mich Ed J 24:486 My '47

Minnesota

What price schools for democracy? A. A. Elder. Am Teach 34:12-15 F '50

Missouri

New source of school revenue. G. L. Gisler. Sch & Com 33:302-3 O '47
Progress made in meeting school financial needs in Kansas City, Mo. J. G. Travis. Am Sch Bd J 120:36+ My '50

Montana

Oregon reorganization vs old Montana county unit. Mont Ed 24:7-8 F '48

New York (state)

Need for tax leeway for large city school systems. W. S. Vincent and S. F. Leggett. N Y State Ed 35:201-2 D '47
Need for tax leeway for the school systems of large cities [mimeographed] S. F. Leggett and W. S. Vincent. '48 N.Y. state teachers assn.
Potentialities of the state tax system in the financing of public schools in New York state. J. K. Norton and A. J. Burke. (Fiscal policy for public ed. in N.Y. state, staff study no9) 20p pa gratis '48 N.Y. state teachers assn.
Total school tax rates and tax rates for debt service, 1948-1949 [proc] New York state teachers association. pa '50 The assn.

Ohio

Where does my tax money go? a look at the school picture in government finance. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 28:60-1 F '50

Virginia

Sales tax for education. J. L. Curtis. Mad Q 7:143 N '47
Tax factors in the equalization of state aid. J. H. Russell. Va J Ed 41:168-9 D '47

TAXPAYERS' association of New Mexico
This is how public schools are financed in New Mexico [proc] rev ed 44p pa '49 The assn, box 557, Santa Fe, N.M.

TAYLOR, Alonzo Englebert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:383 My 28 '49

TAYLOR, Andrew R.
Community school lunch program. por Minn J Ed 28:222 Ja '48
Lunches affect learning. Minn J Ed 30:38-9 Mr '50

TAYLOR, Ann Richards
First findings of the nation wide, million dollar child health study. Parents Mag 23:30-1+ Ap '48

TAYLOR, Bernard U.
Preparation of the singer for the larger forms. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946, p298-303)

TAYLOR, Catherine Long
Is it a good vacuum cleaner? Prac Home Econ 26:612+ O '48
Pressure saucepans. Prac Home Econ 25:600 N '47

TAYLOR, Charles Keen
Use of the case history in guidance. Col & Univ 25:448-55 Ap '50

TAYLOR, Claire
In the land of no-reading; play. Instr 58: 45+ O '49

TAYLOR, Clara Mae
How many calories do children need? Prac Home Econ 27:516-17+ O '49
Nutrition education, a challenge to educators. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 48:506-14 My '47

TAYLOR, Clarissa W.
Helping children learn to write. Childh Ed 26:105-9 N '49

TAYLOR, Cora E.
Employment outlook for elementary and high-school teachers. Monthly Labor Review 70:146-9 F '50

TAYLOR, D. M.
North of England education conference, 1949. J Ed London 81:82+ F '49

TAYLOR, Deems
Teen-agers and music! ed. by G. Asklund. pors Etude 67:226+ Ap '49

TAYLOR, Dwight W.
Top of the crop. por Time 53:49 Mr 21 '49

TAYLOR, Edson Homer, and Mills, C. N.
Arithmetic for teacher-training classes. 3d ed 441p bibliog $3 '49 Holt

TAYLOR, Eleanor F.
Kindergarten's animal show. Instr 58:22+ O '49

TAYLOR, Elizabeth A.
Some problems of backwardness. J Ed London 79:600+ N '47

TAYLOR, Mrs Elizabeth G.
Toward world mindedness. Childh Ed 26: 60-4 O '49

TAYLOR, Erwin K. and Gaylord, R. H.
Table for use in the computation of statistics of dichotomous and truncated distributions. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 7 no3: 441-56 '47

TAYLOR, Ethel May
Madonna unit. Grade Teach 66:70+ N '48

TAYLOR, Ethel R.
Adapting the early work in arithmetic to the child's interest. Am Childh 33:20-1 S '47
Arithmetic games. Am Childh 35:25-7 My '50
Audio-visual aids in the primary grades. Am Childh 33:8 O '47
Baby Moses; play. Am Childh 33:24-5 My '48
Cats. Am Childh 34:33 Mr '49
Christmas in the little brown house; play. Am Childh 33:28-9 D '47
Christmas literature test. Am Childh 34:16-17 D '48
Christmas spruce tree; play. Am Childh 34: 23-5 D '48
Christmas window shopping. Am Childh 33:22-3 D '47
Columbus day play. Am Childh 34:18-20 O '48
Community tree book. Am Childh 34:12-15 N '48
Daily program. Am Childh 35:20 S '49
Enjoying the sound film as an orienting activity. bibliog Am Childh 33:15-16 Mr '48
Fall fete. Am Childh 35:24-7 S '49
Fall flower riddles. Am Childh 34:38-9 S '48
Films for February. Am Childh 33:18-20 F '48
Follow-up work for Spring science stories. Am Childh 33:20 Ap '48
Freight trains; a social studies unit. bibliog Am Childh 35:9-11 Mr '50
From a teacher's notebook. Am Childh 35: 34-5 D '49; 27+ Ja '50
Fun with words. Am Childh 33:38 N; 11 D '47
Group story telling. Am Childh 35:16-18 Ja '50
Group story telling at Christmas time. Am Childh 35:35-7 D '49
Half day with the firemen; play. Grade Teach 66:45+ S '48
Hallowe'en party. Am Childh 35:22-4 O '49
Home unit. Am Childh 33:19-21 Ja; 24-7 F '48
In New York city with Don and Ruth; story. Am Childh 34:22-5 S '48
Indian play; adapted from the old tale Little Scar Face. Am Childh 33:41-3 N '47
Indians in winter camp. Am Childh 34:21-6 Ja '49
Inspiration trail. See issues of American childhood through October 1947
Joseph and his brothers; play. Am Childh 33:23-4 Je '48
Just for the fun of it. Am Childh 34:38-9 Je '49
Living together out of doors. Am Childh 35:15 Ap '50
March games for kindergarten and primary grades. Am Childh 35:9 Mr '50
More March work. Am Childh 33:23 Mr '48
Nature talks with primary children. Am Childh 34:10-11 O '48; 15-16 Mr; 16-17 Ap '49
November number work. Am Childh 33:36-7 N '47
Observations of a class in letter writing. Am Childh 33:13-14 Mr '48

TAYLOR, Ethel R.—*Continued*
Observations of a class in woodwork. Am Childh 33:7-9 My '48
Post office at valentine's time. bibliog Am Childh 34:18-20 F '49
Puppet play in the kindergarten. Am Childh 32:14-15 Je '47
¿Sabe usted que-? Am Childh 34:17-19 Ap '49
Science seatwork. Am Childh 32:20 Je; 33:31 O '47
September science talks with primary children. Am Childh 34:16-18 S '48
September supplementary suggestions. Am Childh 33:34-6 S '47
Set of seed posters. Am Childh 33:18-19 O '47
Spring science stories. Am Childh 33:17-19 Ap '48
Spring stimulates creative expression. Am Childh 34:12-14 Mr '49
Spring tree riddles. Am Childh 35:23+ Ap '50
Study of squirrels. bibliog Am Childh 35:18-19 N '49
Ten timely tips for teachers. Am Childh 35:21 O '49
Third grade makes seatwork. Am Childh 34:32 F '49
Tilly's Christmas; play adapted from a story by L. Alcott. Am Childh 34:25-6 D '48
Timely tips for teachers. Am Childh 35:16 F '50
When they were your age they all loved a circus; story. Am Childh 35:22-5 N '49

TAYLOR, Eugene J. See Rusk, H. A. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Florence (Mrs Graham R. Taylor)
Child labor situation: facts for high-school people. Clearing House 22:368-9 F '48
Educational malnutrition and child-labor problems. Clearing House 23:434-5 Mr '49
Secondary education, inclusive or exclusive? H Sch J 31:49-53 Mr '48
Why stay in school? (Life adjustment booklet) 48p bibliog il pa 75c '48 Science res.

TAYLOR, Frank John
You can take a cow to college, and make it pay. Readers Digest 51:78-80 Ag '47

TAYLOR, Frank Sherwood
Frank Sherwood Taylor. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 27:253 My '50

TAYLOR, Mrs Geneva House. See Rocke, J. M. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Glenn J.
Experimental study of tests for the detection of auditory malingering. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:119-30 Je '49

TAYLOR, Mrs Graham R. See Taylor, F.

TAYLOR, H. L.
Britain's toy traffic town. Safety Ed 27:20-1 Ap '48

TAYLOR, Harold Alexander
Aims of modern education. Survey 86:109-13 Mr '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-4 My '50
Education and human relations. Sch & Soc 69:345-7 My 14 '49
Education as experiment. Antioch Review 9:219-35 Je '49; Same cond, with comments. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p429-48)
Education in a social crisis. (In Education in a social crisis. p 17-27)
Education in the modern world. Ed Rec 29: sup30-40 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 44-7 D '48
How to live with the bomb. por Time 50:70-1 S 29 '47
Human nature and education. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:530-9 '48; Same. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:30-7 O '48
Needed: college revolution. Coronet 25:33-7 F '49
On the report of the President's commission. American Scholar 18 no 1:33-40 [Ja] '49
Philosophy and education. J Higher Ed 19: 1-6 Ja '48
Philosophy as process. Teach Col Rec 50:396-403 Mr '49
Student as a responsible person. Harvard Ed R 19:67-79 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:4-7 N '49
Universal training: unnecessary evil. J Health & Phys Ed 19:178 Mr '48
Younger generation. Assn Am Col Bul 33: 621-8 D '47
Campus crusader. W. P. Gottlieb. il por Collier's 121:13-15+ Ap 3 '48

—and others
Should Communists be allowed to teach in our colleges? (America's town meeting of the air bul. v 14 no44) 22p pa 10c '49 Town hall, inc, 123 W 43d st, N.Y. 18

TAYLOR, Harris
E. A. Gruver. Volta R 51:159+ Ap '49
Language all can understand; poem. Volta R 50:612 D '48

TAYLOR, Hugh Stott
Chemical education at American institutions; Princeton university. J Chem Ed 24:470-5 O '47
Science, education and human values. Assn Am Col Bul 35:25-32 Mr '49

TAYLOR, Ian F.
Note on the quincentenary of Queens' college (1448-1948) Nineteenth Century and After 144:305-7 N '48

TAYLOR, Ivan E.
John Milton's views on the teaching of foreign languages. Mod Lang J 33:528-36 N '49

TAYLOR, Mrs Jean Shippey
Sizing up their education. J Home Econ 40: 583 D '48

TAYLOR, John Carey
How the administrator can help the social studies program. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:10 O '49

TAYLOR, John Lewis
Educational program for the American trust territory in the Pacific. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:49-53 Ja 22 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:38-40 Ap '49
Guam, focus of the western Pacific. bibliog f J Geog 48:27-38 Ja '49
Little red schoolhouse comes to Saipan. Ed 69:56-60 S '48

TAYLOR, John Wilkinson
Reorganization of the German educational system; its significance for us. So Assn Q 12:85-8 F '48
Report of the committee on education in world affairs. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p68-9)
What have we accomplished in the re-education of German youth? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p323-30)
Drummer. por Time 51:53-4 F 23 '48

TAYLOR, Joseph H.
Old order changeth. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:161-5 O '48

TAYLOR, Mrs Katharine Scott
Autochthonous approach to music appreciation. Mus Educators J 35:17-19+ F '49
Music influences classroom discipline. Mus Educators J 36:13-14+ Ja '50
Sharing music appreciation with children. Nat Ed Assn J 38:196-7 Mr '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:36-8 My '49

TAYLOR, Mrs Katharine (Whiteside)
Life of his own. Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 Ap '48
Schools build for family life. Ed Leadership 7:403-9 Mr '50
Understanding and guiding the adolescent child; formerly titled: Do adolescents need parents? (Am. ed. fellowship pub) 380p bibliog $1.49 '48 Grosset & Dunlap, inc, 1107 Broadway, N.Y. 10

TAYLOR, L. Elizabeth
School and children's libraries in South Africa. Wilson Lib Bul 22:137-40 O '47

TAYLOR, Laurence J.
Conference dividends in dollars and sense. Col & Univ 25:456-62 Ap '50
Group dynamics in action; discussion technic 66 demonstrated at school health conference. Nations Sch 42:50-1 N '48
World peace is nearer when school communities meet college foreign students. Nations Sch 43:29-32 Je '49
—See Marcus, R. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Leslie Owen
Why college students fail. J Higher Ed 19: 425-7 N '48

TAYLOR, Leticia S.
Federico García Lorca. bibliog Hispania 33: 33-6 F '50

TAYLOR, Lloyd William
Effectiveness of the teaching of the physical sciences. Sci Teach 15:16-18 F '48; Same. Am Biol Teach 11:13-15 Ja '49
L. W. Taylor's challenge to the teacher. O. Blüh. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:244-6 My '49
Lloyd William Taylor, 1893-1948. D. E. Roller. por Am J Physics 17:239-42 My '49
Obituary
Am J Physics 16:390 O '48
Sci Teach 15:129 O '48

TAYLOR, Louie Sheets
Cleanup assignment wheel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:233-4 Je '48
Differentiating between magnesium and aluminum. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:293 S '49
—and Seefeld, K. A.
Hack saw. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:335-7 O '47

TAYLOR, Louis
Pension facts and figures for New York city teachers and for members of the college faculties. 48p 50c '47 Pension digest associates, 263 Ashland pl, Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

TAYLOR, M. Flavia
Every nation on top; play. Instr 58:36+ My '49
Introduction to a departmentalized school; play. Instr 57:44+ S '48
Our westward expansion. Instr 58:32-3+ N '48

TAYLOR, M. L.
Technicians unlimited. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:25-7 Ja '50

TAYLOR, M. V. jr, and Capwell, D. F.
High school norms on the Bell adjustment inventory, student form. Occupations 28: 376-80 Mr '50

TAYLOR, Madeline, and others
Living and learning together. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:5-9 D '49

TAYLOR, Margaret S.
Use of the university in increasing the expertness of the nurse. American Journal of Public Health 39:643-8 My '49

TAYLOR, Millicent J.
Grandest profession there is. Nat Ed Assn J 38:598 N '49
Let's help that reporter. Ohio Sch 25:324+ O '47; Same. Sec Ed 13:5-7 N '47; Ky Sch J 26:36-8 D '47; Ill Ed 37:121-2 D '48
Profile of an educator. Minn J Ed 30:14 S '49; Same. Mont Ed 26:12 S '49; Va J Ed 43: 21 S '49; Tex Outl 33:18 O '49; Ill Ed 38:91 N '49
Warning bell for schools. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 S 3 '49

TAYLOR, Myron Charles
Christmas present; student interfaith building. Time 53:48 Ja 3 '49

TAYLOR, Norma C.
Blessed are the meek. Sch (Sec ed) 36:113-16 N '47

TAYLOR, Percy Strawson. See Beattie, D. J. jt. ed.

TAYLOR, Robert
Scot is paid for going to school. Am Sch Bd J 119:36+ S '49

TAYLOR, Robert E.
Supervised farming program in Unionville, Va. Am Voc J 25:21+ Mr '50

TAYLOR, Ruth G.
Trends in maternity nursing service and education. Public Health Nursing 40:455-60 S '48

TAYLOR, Sam B.
How many go to college? (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p67-70)

TAYLOR, Samuel L.
Upper and lower schools meet. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:21-3 D '49

TAYLOR, Sarah Wingate
Could something be wrong with the teachers? Catholic World 166:116-22 N '47
Retreat from materialism. Catholic World 167:298-305 Jl '48

TAYLOR, Ted L.
Highway safety on foot! Safety Ed 29:20-1 S '49
YMCA trade and technical school. Am Voc J 24:15+ O '49

TAYLOR, Travis H.
Intergroup relations at Cosmopolitan junior high. J Ed Sociol 21:220-5 D '47

TAYLOR, Velma
Your manners are slipping. Sch Activities 20: 292 My '49

TAYLOR, Warren
Integration in the humanities; a yearlong course for juniors and seniors at Oberlin college. J Higher Ed 21:84-6+ F '50

TAYLOR, William James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:223 Mr 26 '49

TAYLOR, William Septimus
Determining the equipment needed for a new building. Sch Executive 67:45-6 Jl '48
How contagious is ethics? Nat Ed Assn J 38:356-7 My '49
Two leaders in education. Ky Sch J 27:4-5 S '48
Whose code of ethics? ours! Nat Ed Assn J 37:228 Ap '48
Obituary
Ky Sch J por 28:12 O '49
Nations Sch 44:106 O '49
Sch & Soc 70:255 O 15 '49

—and Hartford, E. F.
What next; commission on curricular problems and research? So Assn Q 11:658-61 N '47

TAYLOR, William Stephens
Note on cultural determination of reality-fantasy preference. bibliog J Personal 15: 208-14 Mr '47
Notehand for psychologists. J Ed Res 41:158-60 O '47

TCHAIKOVSKY, Peter Ilyitch
State of the theater: preholiday Broadway. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 66:507-11 D 27 '47
Tschaikovsky's Nutcracker suite. M. K. Shirey. Instr 59:20+ D '49

TEA
Coffee and tea. P. Appleyard. il Prac Home Econ 28:28-9+ Ja '50

TEACHER advisers. See Student advisers and counselors

TEACHER and community. See Teachers and community

TEACHER appraisal blank. See Military service—Psychological examinations

TEACHER efficiency. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHER employment in business and industry
Benefits of industrial experience to the physics teacher. J. L. Glathart. Am J Physics 17:433-7 O '49
Business experience, a must for business teachers. A. W. Flowers and T. J. Fox. Bal Sheet 31:100-2 N '49
I took a six-week look at business. M. W. Zabriskie. Bsns Ed World 30:277-8 F '50
Jury verdict; no, you should not require job experience. Bsns Ed World 29:489-90 Ap '49
Let's be practical. K. Iliff. Bal Sheet 31:11+ S '49
Post-war models in business education. L. J. Kensy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:51-4+ My '49
Practice what you preach, by subbing. M. Fitch. Bsns Ed World 28:537-9 My '48
Professor hit the jackpot! satire. E. J. Rutan. Clearing House 23:362-3 F '49
School board policies concerning teachers' part-time employment. S. A. Anderson. Am Sch Bd J 118:50 F '49
Teachers succeed in business. L. Eaton. Ky Sch J 26:10+ Mr '48
Teaching: profession or a part-time job? R. Cline. Peabody J Ed 25:145-7 Ja '48
Use of teachers as census enumerators suggested. Sch & Soc 68:86 Ag 7 '48
Vacation with pay: resort hotel work is fun. B. Nadler. Clearing House 22:485-8 Ap '48
Work experience for teachers. B. A. Cox. Am Voc J 24:18 My '49
Work-study for teachers. Bsns Ed World 29:448+ Ap '49
Working vacation. M. F. Blount. Ill Ed 36: 220 Ap '48

TEACHER liability. See Liability, Legal

TEACHER-librarians
English teacher as librarian. J. E. Warren, jr. J Ed 132:253-5 D '49
Teacher-librarian. L. C. Bingham. il Ill Ed 38:150-1 D '49
Teacher-librarian's handbook. M. T. P. Douglas. 2d ed $2.75 '49 A.L.A.

TEACHER-librarians—*Continued*

Training

Standards of excellence for training teacher-librarians in Illinois. Illinois library association. Planning board. Sub-committee on library service to schools. pa '46 Univ. of Ill.

TEACHER load. See Teaching load

TEACHER morale. See Morale

TEACHER participation in school administration. See Administration of schools—Teacher participation

TEACHER-principal relationship. See Principals and teachers

TEACHER-pupil planning. See Curriculum making—Student participation

TEACHER rating. See College professors and instructors—Rating; College professors and instructors—Rating by students; Teachers—Rating; Teachers—Rating by students

TEACHER recruiting

AAUW and teacher recruitment. C. M. Heinig. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:168-71 Ap '50

Attracting new teachers; how some communities are doing it. C. K. Simmons. Sch Life 31:1-2+ O '48

CTA teachers recruitment campaign. A. B. Bonwell. Sierra Ed N 43:9-10 O '47

College in recruiting teachers. A. L. Berry. Phi Delta Kappan 29:102-3 O '47

Decatur's done something about recruitment. Ill Ed 35:228 Ap '47

Education of teachers of special classes. F. E. Lord and S. A. Kirk. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p 103-16)

Elementary teacher recruitment. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:40-1 Ja '50

Finding and making teachers. I. M. Stephens. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:213-17 Je '49

Finding teachers for our schools. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 49:431-2 Ap '49

How can we recruit more elementary teachers? C. R. Spain. Peabody J Ed 27:271-6 Mr '50

How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. A. Blake. H Points 30:7-9 My '48

How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. R. Blake. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:104-5 O '49

How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. V. Weaver. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:205-7 Ap '48; Same. Ariz Teach Parent 36:14+ My '48; Ky Sch J 26:26-7 My '48; Mont Ed 24:6+ My '48; Neb Ed J 28:176-7 My '48; Instr 57:8 Je '48; Wis J Ed 81:13-14 D '48

How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. D. F. Wolfangle. Pa Sch J 96:341 My '48

Improving the teaching profession. pa '47 Ill. state normal univ, Normal

Join the teachers and be the world. T. F. Murray. Nations Sch 40:27-8 D '47

Means of stimulating our young men and women to enter the teaching profession on the level of higher education. G. A. O'Donnell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:263-74

More teachers for the elementary schools. V. E. Herrick. El Sch J 48:187-8 D '47

On influencing promising students to enter the teaching profession. M. H. Carpenter. Va J Ed 42:10+ N '48

Opportunity follows need. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:575-6 D '48

People we need; building better staffs for better schools. il Sch Executive 69:43-8 Ja '50

Perhaps you should teach. Minn J Ed 28:431-2+ My '48

Practices and problems in recruiting teachers of the handicapped in large cities [proc] J. S. Orleans and S. Finkelstein. pa '49 Col. of the city of N.Y, Division of teacher ed.

Pre-training selection of teachers. D. M. Blyler. Ed Adm & Sup 34:275-84 My '48

Principles for teacher selection drafted. B. I. Griffith. Ohio Sch 26:205 My '48

Printed materials in recruiting students for teacher education. M. R. Trabue. J Ed Res 40:641-51 My '47

Problems in the recruitment and adjustment of teachers. C. H. Threlkeld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:169-75 Mr '48

Problems of recruitment activities. G. Armstrong. Teach Col J 19:99+ Mr '48

Recruiting future teachers. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 21:63 S '48

Recruiting music teachers is the job of all. R. W. Winslow. Mus Educators J 36:13+ N '49

Recruiting teachers in secondary schools. J. C. Whinnery. Phi Delta Kappan 29:104 O '47

Recruitment and selection of teachers: whose business? L. J. Carleton. Mont Ed 24:6-7 N '47

Recruitment, institutional selection, and guidance of teachers. C. P. Archer. bibliog R Ed Res 19:191-200 Je '49

Recruitment of special education teachers. F. E. Lord and M. M. Wallace. J Excep Child 15:171-3 Mr '49

Recruitment of young teachers. H. L. Donovan. Ky Sch J 27:8-9 Mr '49

Responsibility for teacher recruitment. N. Z. Thompson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:89-91 O '48

Some suggestions for solving the teacher shortage. W. H. Fox and R. W. Richey J Ed Res 43:225-8 N '49

Staffing the colleges. J. S. Diekhoff. J Higher Ed 20:445-56 D '49

State associations recruiting teachers. W. H. Kingsley. Phi Delta Kappan 29:105 O '47

Suffern high school graduates enter teaching. H. E. Wanamaker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:72-6 N '47

Suggested procedure for the selection of prospective teachers at the end of the sophomore year of college. B. G. Bobbitt. bibliog J Ed Res 41:676-86 My '48

Superintendent recruits his teachers. R. R. Jackson. Tex Outl 31:36 Ag '47

Talent search; editorial. F. M. Mayfarth. Childh Ed 25:195 Ja '49

Talk up teaching! C. S. Sifferd. Phi Delta Kappan 30:346 Ap '49

Teacher improvement policies and practices. G. S. Wright. Sch Life 30:21-4 My '48

Teacher recruiting on the local level. F. R. Adams. Minn J Ed 28:313 Mr '48

Teacher recruiting; plan that worked. Ky Sch J 25:37 My '47

Teacher recruitment. Illinois state normal university. bibliog f pa '47 The univ, Normal

Teacher recruitment. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 49:189 D '48

Teacher recruitment. E. Stoops. Phi Delta Kappan 29:259-60+ F '48

Teacher recruitment and selection during the period 1944 through 1947. R. H. Eliassen and R. L. Martin. bibliog J Ed Res 41:641-63 My '48

Teacher recruitment in a high school. E. L. Pease. Sierra Ed N 43:44-5 O '47

Teacher recruitment today. G. D. McGrath. J Ed 131:84-5 Mr '48

Teachers on teacher recruitment. Nat Ed Assn J 37:428-30 O '48

Teaching has its compensations; program of teacher recruitment. H. C. Gray. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-107 Ja '49

This recruiting plan interests top students in teaching profession. Sch Manag 17:14-15 Ag '47

We must recruit good teachers. D. L. Sharp. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:37-40 O '48

What about the teacher? S. A. Freeman. Mod Lang J 33:255-67 Ap '49; Same cond. Hispania 32:226-32 My '49

What teachers can do to build the profession. il Mid Sch 63:18+ Ap '49

Connecticut

Connecticut experiment in teacher supply. H. C. Herge. Ed Res Bul 28:197-204 N '49

Finding new teachers; Connecticut follows Britain. Times Ed Sup 1823:258 Ap 7 '50

Great Britain

Recruiting teachers. Times Ed Sup 1757:5 Ja 1 '49

Recruiting women teachers; lower standards. H. C. Allen. Times Ed Sup 1749:629 N 6 '48

TEACHER recruiting—*Continued*

Michigan

Teachers are recruiting teachers. M. G. Carmany. Mich Ed J 26:362-4 F '49

Nebraska

Major educational problems in Nebraska: teacher preparation and certification. L. L. Chisholm and F. E. Henzlik. Neb Ed J 28:110-11+ Ap '48

New Jersey

We sell teaching. E. Burke. Ed Digest 14: 50-2 F '49

Pennsylvania

School practices in the recruitment of teachers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:84-8 O '48

TEACHER-service training. See Teacher training in service

TEACHER shortage. See Teachers—Supply and demand

TEACHER strikes. See Strikes

TEACHER-student planning. See Group work in schools

TEACHER tenure. See Tenure

TEACHER training

Adequate teacher education. W. L. Hughes. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:164+ Mr '49

AFT today; excerpts from the convention address. J. F. Landis. Am Teach 33:2+ O '48

Analysis of published criticisms and suggestions related to teacher training. E. A. Butler. J Ed Res 43:146-9 O '49

Are teachers colleges training a third sex? D. S. Arbuckle. Sch Activities 19:147-8 Ja '48

Association's program of accrediting: problems and issues. W. E. Peik. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p26-35)

Better schools through better teachers. pa '49 Illinois state normal univ, Normal

Better teachers are coming; ed. by M. Tomancik. R. W. Tyler. Nations Sch 43: 27-8 My '49

Bowling Green conference. Nat Ed Assn J 37:344 S '48

Bowling Green conference. N Y State Ed 36: 24-5 O '48

Bowling Green conference. E. Czerwonky; A. Moldenhauer. Wis J Ed 81:3-5+ O '48

Bowling Green conference. M. D. Fowler. Ky Sch J 27:22-3 O '48

Bowling Green conference on education of teachers. L. O. Brockmann. Mont Ed 25: 12-13+ S; 29-32 O '48

Building better teaching. C. M. Bancroft. J Home Econ 40:534 N '48

Case for early contact with children in teacher education. J. C. Matthews and R. B. Toulouse. Peabody J Ed 26:76-80 S '48

Cave dwellers in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Sec Ed 14:13-15 F '49

Chain reaction in education. G. L. Glasheen. Sch Life 31:10-11 Je '49

Chautauqua conference, group reports, 1946. National emergency conference on teacher preparation and supply. pa $1 N.E.A, Nat. comm. on teacher ed. and professional standards

Chinook wind is hitting teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Ed 68:413-14 Mr '48

Citizenship in the training of teachers. Association for education in citizenship. 6s '48 Oxford

Classics and the educationists. F. M. Snowden, jr. bibliog f Ed 67:631-6 Je '47

Conference report and professional standards. T. M. Stinnett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:363-5+ Je '49

Cost of preparing to teach. G. D. Strayer, jr. Sch Executive 67:11-14 N '47

Curriculum construction and instructor training for the navy. H. C. Rose. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:315-17 O '47

Desirable experiences for prospective teachers. Und Child 17:80 Je '48

Developing dynamic teachers. M. Lindsey. Ed Leadership 6:216-20 Ja '49

Education and training of teachers. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa 20c '49 Columbia univ. press

Education for re-education. C. A. DeYoung. il Ill Ed 37:83-4 N '48

Education of our young religious teachers. M. E. Wolff. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 253-6

Education of teachers, as viewed by the profession. National conference on the education of teachers. $1 '49 N.E.A.

Education of teachers, theme of national conference. il Pa Sch J 97:23-4 S '48

Education of the educator. B. Low. New Era 29:89-91+ My '48

Educational clinic. L. D. Haskew. pa $1 '49 Am. council on ed.

Educational problems of special cultural groups. K. W. Bigelow and R. C. Bauer. Teach Col Rec 51:296-307 F '50

Educational psychology and teacher education. G. L. Anderson. J Ed Psychol 40:275-84 My '49

Educational psychology charts a course. W. C. Trow. J Ed Psychol 40:285-94 My '49

Essentials of teacher preparation. W. A. Anderson and K. E. Howe. Sch Executive 69:11-14 S '49

Evaluative procedures for the improvement of instruction. J. E. Greene and W. G. Findley. Ed Rec 30:33-44 Ja '49

Facts in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Sch Executive 68:25-6 Je '49

Finding and making teachers. I. M. Stephens. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:213-17 Je '49

First-hand report from UNESCO's seminar on teacher education. E. T. Peterson. il Mid Sch 63:8-9+ N '48

First, teach the teachers. P. Klapper. il New York Times Magazine p 14+ S 5 '48

First yearbook, 1948. American association of colleges for teacher education. pa $1.50 '48 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.

Five tips for teachers' colleges. S. Royster. J Ed 132:247-8 D '49

Function and future of the laboratory school. J. E. Windrow. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p83-96)

General trends in teacher education. E. W. Anderson. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:9-14+ My '49

Good deal of seasoning. M. J. Nelson. il Mid Sch 64:28-9 N '49

Growth and integration versus foundation and superstructure. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 27:55-6 F '48

Guidance in pre-service education of teachers. W. E. Dugan and J. Shaw. Ed Leadership 7:125-9 N '49

Gypped! I went to summer school, and lost. E. D. Merry. Clearing House 23:537-41 My '49

I went to summer school and gained; reply to E. D. Merry. E. M. Jones. Clearing House 24:106-8 O '49

Hallmarks of an experimental program in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Ed Adm & Sup 35:303-10 My '49

Harbingers of improvement in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Ed Forum 14:157-62 Ja '50

How are good teachers prepared? N. Minné. Minn J Ed 29:16-17 Mr '49

How much do teachers know about current affairs? El Engl 25:403-17 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:10-13 Ja '49

Human relations in teacher training. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 22:106-15 O '48

Implications for teacher education. R. A. Price. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p65-72)

Improvement of staff inter-personnel relationships. J. M. Hughes. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p52-68)

Improving teacher quality; symposium. Ill Ed 37:92-6 N '48

Improving the national leadership for teacher education. L. D. Haskew. pa 50c '49 Am. council on ed.

In darkness dwells. E. W. Knight. Sch & Soc 65:385-8 My 31 '47

Instructor training in the navy. H. C. Rose. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:4-7, 61-3 Ja-F '50

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Inter-American understanding and the preparation of teachers. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1946 no 15) 100p bibliog il pa 30c '46 Supt. of doc.

International challenge to teacher education. H. R. W. Benjamin. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 117-22)

International conferences on teacher education. G. A. Hankamp. Childh Ed 25:182-3 D '48

Learning group skills in teacher education. J. D. Grambs. bibliog il Ed Leadership 7: 107-10 N '49

Levels of preparation. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:132-3 D '49

Lifting standards of preparation. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.

Little green teacher in the little red schoolhouse. M. A. Neuber. il Childh Ed 24:132-6 N '47

Longer pre-service education. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 27:218-19+ N '48

Mitigation for the menace of the poorly trained teacher. G. D. McGrath. Teach Col J 20:65+ Ja '49

Multiple-teachers college system and the teaching profession. A. P. Becker. Assn Am Col Bul 35:289-94 My '49

National conference on the education of teachers; Bowling Green state university, Bowling Green, Ohio. Nat El Prin 28:38-40 O '48

Need for leadership education in teacher training. J. R. Irwin. Cath Ed R 46:588-94 N '48

Needed: a new teacher education. E. O. Melby. Ed Leadership 4:469+ Ap '47

Note on teacher training. B. T. Jensen. Sch & Soc 68:370-1 N 27 '48

Of the people, by the people, for the people. W. T. Edwards. bibliog f Childh Ed 24: 14-18 S '47

Ossification dangers in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Ed 70:147-9 N '49

Our profession studies its problems. R. J. Bradley and J. Kremer. Minn J Ed 29:14-15 Mr '49

People we need; building better staffs for better schools. il Sch Executive 69:43-8 Ja '50

Personnel for an adequate program. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p223-42)

Place of the teachers college, the liberal arts college and the university in teacher education. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 16-20)

Plan for the education of young sisters; diocese of Cleveland. C. E. Elwell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:260-3

Platypus in teacher education. E. F. White. Sch & Soc 70:265-6 O 22 '49

Prepared and unprepared teacher. C. Atkinson. Sch & Soc 71:228-30 Ap 15 '50

Preparing teachers to meet the problem of delinquency. R. J. Havighurst. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p230-46)

Pre-service programs and the imbalance in elementary and high school teacher supply. T. M. Stinnett. Ed Outl 24:130-43 Mr '50

President's address. P. V. Sangren. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p5-9)

Professional education and social responsibility. K. V. Lottick. Sch & Soc 70:6-8 Jl 2 '49

Professional training for the whole teacher. G. D. Holstine. Nations Sch 43:52-3 Ap '49

Professional training of teachers. W. B. Spalding. Ill Ed 36:215-16+ Ap '48

Programs for improving the professional status of teachers. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p79-85)

Progress report. M. Lindsey. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p 12-18)

Public school administrators on teacher education. pa '47 Ill. state normal univ, Normal

Quackery in the public schools. A. Lynd. Atlantic Monthly 185:33-8 Mr '50; Excerpts. Time 55:55 Mr 6 '50

Questions weighing heavily on the minds of teacher trainees. G. D. McGrath. Teach Col J 21:52-3+ D '49

Quo vadimus? [questionnaire] A. Krastin and others. Sch & Soc 66:122-4 Ag 16 '47

Random remarks on teacher education. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 68:417-19 D 18 '48; Same. Ed Digest 14:8-10 Mr '49

Real experiences in teacher education. K. E. Howe. Sch Executive 68:47 My '49

Recorded report of group discussion. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p 19-42)

Recruitment for the basic profession. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 19:6+ N '47

Redirection of teacher education. F. E. Engleman. Nat Ed Assn J 37:346-7 S '48

Relationship of our association to teacher education in other lands. G. Gammage. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p65-70)

Report from Ashridge. G. A. Hankamp. Ed Leadership 6:26-31 O '48

Report of the commission on teacher education. W. W. Whitehouse. Assn Am Col Bul 34:146-9 Mr '48

Report on the number of teachers to be prepared by the four city colleges for the various New York city license positions for the five-year period 1949-1954. J. S. Orleans. (Res. pub. no 1) 74p pa '49 Col. of the city of N.Y, Division of teacher ed.

Responsibility of the dean of students in the education of teachers. L. L. Boykin. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:169-79 Mr '47

School and community laboratory experiences in teacher education. J. G. Flowers. Peabody J Ed 26:67-9 S '48

Second yearbook, 1949. American association of colleges for teacher education. pa $1.50 '49 The assn, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.

Selection, education, and professionalization of school personnel. W. E. Peik. Ill Ed 35: 254-5 Ap '47

Should teachers be informed on the problems of religion? H. B. Mulford. Sch & Soc 68: 209-10 S 25 '48

Some possible threats to adequate preservice education for teachers. G. D. McGrath. Sch & Soc 67:60-1 Ja 24 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:52-3 Ap '48

Some pre-student-teaching experiences. N. L. Griffiths. Ed Adm & Sup 35:489-95 D '49

Some trends in teacher education. O. E. Strong. Teach Col J 21:83-5 Ja '50

State councils on teacher education; introductory manual. Work-conference on state councils on teacher education. pa 75c '49 Am. council on ed.

State scholarships in teacher education. C. P. Archer. Sch & Soc 71:245-8 Ap 22 '50

Statewide cooperation in teacher education: report on state council developments. L. D. Haskew. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 148-53)

Status and importance of educational psychology in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Mont Ed 25:22-4 N '48

Status and importance of principles of education in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Peabody J Ed 25:227-31 Mr '48

Stranglehold on education. H. L. Clapp. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:335-48 Je '49

Stranglehold on education; a reply. D. D. Malcolm. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:504-11 S '49

Student teaching. R. Schorling. 2d ed bibliog $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill

Teacher crisis and teacher education. D. R. Davies. Teach Col Rec 48:501-5 My '47

Teacher education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 66:72-9 Jl 26 '47

Teacher education and health. F. S. Stafford. Sch Life 29:28+ Jl '47

Teacher-education and the teacher-crisis; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 22:266-96 My '47

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Teacher education, certification, and professional standards. A. Curran. Tex Outl 32: 13-14 Jl '48

Teacher education for the functional curriculum. S. B. Hamblen. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1948. p 143-9)

Teacher education, 1958. G. D. McGrath. Nations Sch 42:43-5 N '48

Teacher education number. G. D. McGrath, ed. Ed 70:135-209 N '49

Teacher education through child study. J. Knight and W. Holdsworth. Childh Ed 26: 421-4 My '50

Teacher education unifies itself. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:205 Ap '48

Teacher improvement policies and practices. G. S. Wright. Sch Life 30:21-4 My '48

Teacher preparation dominates Bowling Green conference. Ohio Sch 26:256 S '48

Teacher-training (a teachers' library) J. Hargreaves. 3s '48 Oxford

Teacher training and the high-school curriculum. S. A. Romine. Sch & Soc 66:473-4 D 20 '47

Teacher training as the primary aim of the graduate training program. Sch & Soc 69: 70 Ja 29 '49

Teacher training in seminary and scholasticate. Brother Emilian. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:271-2

Teacher-training: retrospect and prospect. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 23:1-3 S '49

Teacher-training; the Achilles heel of education. J. Kolodny and W. Isaacs. J Ed Sociol 23:4-16 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:29-31 D '49

Teachers and books for children. F. E. Henne. El Sch J 50:368-9 Mr '50

Teachers and equality of educational opportunity. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67: 308-9 Ap 24 '48

Teachers make the schools. H. R. W. Benjamin. il Survey Graphic 36:624-6+ N '47

Teaching by degrees. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:131 Ag 23 '48

Teaching of literature; more battle than books. R. Tuve. Sewanee Review 55:571-85 O '47

Teaching of literature: toward a solution. S. Betsky. Sewanee Review 57:627-49 O '49

These are our teachers. C. S. Platt. Ed Leadership 5:136-40 D '47

Tradition still dominates teacher training. G. D. McGrath. Nations Sch 41:22-3 Mr '48

Training and servicing veterans' teachers. H. W. Sanders. il Ag Ed Mag 21:158-9+ Ja '49

Training programs for teachers. G. D. McGrath. Sec Ed 14:4-6 N '49

Training teachers for family life education in secondary schools. P. H. Landis. Sociology and Social Research 32:938-43 Jl '48

Training teachers in group leadership. J. D. Grambs. Calif J Sec Ed 24:365-7 O '49

Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. American association of colleges for teacher education. pa $1 '47 The assn, W. C. Hunt, sec, N.Y. state teachers col, Oneonta

Undergraduates interpret educational research. L. A. Wilson, ed. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:365-76 O '48

UNESCO in relationship to teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p71-6)

UNESCO seminar; education and training of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1739:488-9 Ag 28 '48

UNESCO seminar on teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 144-7)

Vocational content of the social education of teachers. C. Fletcher. Sociological Review 38:6-8 '46

Where and how to train teachers for general education. M. S. MacLean. Jun Col J 19: 454-7 Ap '49

Wire recorder; aid to the improvement of teacher technique. R. V. Price. Pa Sch J 98:67 O '49

Work and contributions of the AACTE for the improvement of teacher education. W. E. Hager. Ed 70:195-9 N '49

Work experience program. J. Selder. Childh Ed 26:415-17 My '50

Worms in the apple basket. G. D. McGrath. Sch Executive 67:26-7 Je '48

Youth school for democracy. J. Lowrey. Peabody J Ed 25:3-15 Jl '47

Zilpah Grant and the art of teaching: 1829; ed. by L. W. Labaree. E. P. Capen. New England Quarterly 20:347-64 S '47

See also

College professors and instructors—Training
Critic teachers
Deaf, Teachers for the—Training
Demonstration lessons
Demonstration schools
Education—Teaching
Graduate work
Internship in teacher training
Negro teachers—Training
Nursery school teachers—Training
Practice teaching
Principals—Training
Professionalization of subject matter
Southern conference on teacher education
Special teachers—Training
Sunday school teachers—Training
Teachers colleges
Teachers' institutes
Teachers' workshops

also subhead Teacher training under school subject or type of education, e.g. Geography teachers—Training; Elementary education—Teacher training

Administration

Some basic problems for solution in teacher education. R. J. Maaske. Ed 70:142-6 N '49

Aids and devices

Ada helps the teachers. M. L. Palmer. il Ed Screen 27:383-4+ O '48

Film bibliography on teacher education. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:27-9 Ja '48

Films for teacher education. A. Noble. il Prac Home Econ 27:565+ N '49

Nature and content of brochures needed in teacher education programs. G. D. McGrath. Sci Ed 34:100-2 Mr '50

Selected films for teacher education; a bibliography. N. A. Fattu and B. B. Blain, comps. $1.50 '50 Indiana univ.

Teacher-training films. S. M. Corey. Sch R 56:134-6 Mr '48

Wire recorders in the teacher training program. R. E. Jewett. Social Ed 14:161-2 Ap '50

Aims and objectives

Charter for the foundations of education. W. O. Stanley. Ed Adm & Sup 35:321-33 O '49

College coöperates in formulating its objectives. C. L. Bishop. Ed Adm & Sup 36: 45-53 Ja '50

Objectives for the future. W. E. Peik. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 15-26)

Plan for outlining objectives of education courses employed in the preparation of teachers. P. A. Maxwell. Ed Adm & Sup 34:44-6 Ja '48

President's address. G. W. Diemer. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p7-14)

Re-organization of philosophy and purposes of teacher education at a Negro land-grant college. V. A. Clift. Ed Adm & Sup 35: 231-41 Ap '49

Teachers, too, learn by doing. G. F. Budd. Ed Leadership 5:130-5 D '47

What they're saying in teacher education: opinions of important people. M. Lindsey. bibliog f Ed 70:135-41 N '49

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; supervision and teacher education. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p55-8)

Selected references on teacher education (cont) W. S. Gray, comp. El Sch J 48:222-7; 49:236-43; 50:234-40 D '47, D '48, D '49

Courses of study

New course on college teaching. C. C. Crawford. J Higher Ed 21:149-52 Mr '50

Curriculum

Analysis of courses in educational sociology with proposed changes. G. S. Herrington. J Ed Sociol 22:259-75 D '48

TEACHER training—Curriculum—*Continued*
Basic guidance course: overview or training for job performance. C. P. Froehlich. Sch & Soc 70:19-21 Jl 9 '49
Case for methods courses in modern teacher training. G. D. McGrath. Sch Sci & Math 48:648-55 N '48
Charter for the foundations of education. W. O. Stanley. Ed Adm & Sup 35:321-33 O '49
Conflict between subject-matter specialists and professional educators. R. H. Morrison. Sch & Soc 68:361-5 N 27 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:8-11 F '49
Cooperative planning in teacher education. B. L. Dodds. Sch Sci & Math 50:222-8 Mr '50
Core curriculum for the training of teachers of secondary mathematics. H. W. Syer. bibliog Math Teach 41:8-21 Ja '48
Core program in teacher education. F. G. Macomber. il Ed Leadership 7:87-91 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-4 Ap '50
Course in pronunciation for music teachers. S. Thomson and H. A. Smith. Mus Educators J 34:24-5 Ja '48
Courses desirable for training teachers of high school mathematics; an analysis of teacher preferences. G. R. Thacker and C. B. Read. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:611-19 N '49
Current issues and trends in the secondary teacher education curriculum; content and organization. J. E. Horrocks. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:193-207 Ap '48
Curriculum improvement for pre-service preparation of elementary teachers. J. M. Miller and R. J. Maaske. Teach Col J 19: 124-5+ My '48
Curriculums for teacher education. J. E. Horrocks. Ed Res Bul 26:186-8 O '47
Driver education in the teacher-education curriculum. A. E. Florio. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:13-14+ Ja '48
Educating teachers for world peace. F. E. Engleman. Ed Forum 13:275-83 Mr '49
Educational philosophy: its need and function in the training of teachers. T. B. H. Brameld. Harvard Ed R 17:162-7 My '47
Emergency training program for elementary teachers at the University of California, Los Angeles. M. A. Giles. Col & Univ 23: 253-62 Ja '48
Emphasis on different aspects of effective living in various required courses at the Chicago teachers college. E. F. Muller. Teach Col J 19:7+ N '47
Les études pédagogiques à Genève; with summaries in German and English. R. Dottrens. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:78-85 '47-48
Experimentation in teacher education. F. B. Stratemeyer. bibliog f Ed 70:155-62 N '49
For more elementary teachers. E. E. Mosier. Mich Ed J 26:418-21 Mr '49
Function and service of geography in teacher training work. K. T. Whittemore. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p53-9)
Functional courses in measurement and evaluation. V. H. Noll and M. D. Glock. Sch & Soc 70:339-40 N 26 '49
Geography in a social studies field major. T. F. Barton. J Geog 46:275-9 O '47
Geography in the teacher education program. A. H. Meyer. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p283-99); Summary. J Geog 47:97-9 Mr '48
Die gewerbelehrerausbildung in Deutschland; with summaries in English and French. J. Wissing. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:559-72 '47-48
History of education and the educational professions. P. W. Perdew. bibliog Ed Forum 12:311-23 Mr '48
How a large university provides laboratory experiences for prospective teachers. W. E. Lessenger. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p39-44)
Inflation in educational curricula. P. Klapper. Sch & Soc 71:1-9 Ja 7 '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:12-15 Mr '50
Integrated curriculum for future teachers. M. Lindsey. Childh Ed 26:404-8 My '50
Learning experiences for future teachers. G. Kendall. Ed Leadership 7:83-6 N '49
Let's add another course in administrative procedure for beginning teachers. Z. B. Katterle and D. E. Willis. Sch Executive 69:45-6 N '49
Objectives of Indiana state teachers college versus the needs of society. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 19:76-7+ Ja '48
Opportunities for laboratory experiences in a course in introduction to education. M. G. McKim. bibliog f (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p45-52)
Panel on the business teacher-training curriculum. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p3-17)
Personality development and teacher training. R. G. Dawes. El Sch J 49:47-9 S '48
Place of camping and outdoor education in teacher education. W. E. Armstrong and others. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:112-14 My '47
Place of sociology in teacher education. L. D. Zeleny. Sociology and Social Research 31:382-8 My '47
Plea for educational perspective. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 17:2+ Ja '48
Portion of his times. C. L. Hall. Peabody J Ed 27:258-65 Mr '50*
Preparation for dynamic teaching. M. J. Ross. J Ed 133:84-6 Mr '50
Preparing teachers for modern schools. Teach Col Rec 50:352-9 F '49
Preservice preparation of teachers. L. D. Haskew. bibliog R Ed Res 19:201-9 Je '49
Programs of junior-college teacher preparation. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:333-46 F '49
Relations of educational psychology with general psychology. W. F. Bruce. J Ed Psychol 40:261-6 My '49
Some neglected aspects in the preparation of college teachers. R. E. Eckert. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:137-44 Ja '49
Special education in colleges of potential high-school teachers. R. G. Andree. Ed Adm & Sup 33:220-3 Ap '47
Status and importance of introductory courses in education. G. D. McGrath. Jun Col J 20:154-7 N '49
Study of the professional curriculum requirements for the preparation of high school teachers in the United States. K. R. Doane. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:66-99 S '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:49-51 Mr '48
Survey of in-service courses for secretarial teachers. D. G. Schorr. H Points 31:46-50 Ap '49
Teacher training ideas. G. D. McGrath. Phi Delta Kappan 29:167-9 N '47
Theses for the general education of teachers. R. J. Maaske. Ed Adm & Sup 35:19-24 Ja '49
Training of mathematics teachers. H. P. Fawcett. Ed Res Bul 26:85-95 Ap '47
Training the ideal business education teacher. J. Graham. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:8-14 Mr '49
Twenty-five years of curriculum growth in the School of education. J. C. Payne. J Ed Sociol 22:86-105 O '48
Upper Peninsula idea in action; the elementary-certification experiment at N.M.C.E. M. P. Allen. Mich Ed J 27:286 Ja '50
What they're saying in teacher education: opinions of important people. M. Lindsey. bibliog f Ed 70:135-41 N '49
Why not humanities in colleges of education? R. M. Duncan and J. Kluckhohn. Assn Am Col Bul 35:379-85 O '49

See also
Education—Curriculum
Teachers colleges—Curriculum

Evaluation
Contributions of general factors to effective teaching in secondary schools. J. A. Bond. Ed Adm & Sup 34:479-87 D '48
Effectiveness of professional education in the preparation of high-school teachers. J. A. Bond. Ed Adm & Sup 35:334-45 O '49
Evaluation in teacher training. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 23:441-2 Ap '50
Evaluation in teachers education and management. A. S. Barr. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:85-8 '47-48
Some results from a teacher-education questionnaire. G. D. McGrath. Ed Res Bul 29: 14-17+ Ja '50

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Methods of instruction

Must the first job be a shock? A. J. Carr. J Ed 133:72-4 Mr '50
We learned to plan by planning. il Ed Leadership 7:111-17 N '49

Observation method

See Observation of teaching

Research

Four year studies of the freshman classes of 1936 and 1940 at the Eau Claire state teachers college. L. Haas. bibliog J Ed Res 42:54-61 S '48

Theories and principles

College community and the individual. H. M. Berry. New Era 29:144-6 Jl '48
For a better integrated programme. E. F. White. Peabody J Ed 24:374-7 My '47
Laboratory schools and the education of teachers. R. M. Lyon and others. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 24:343-8 My '47
Let's face the facts about teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Tex Outl 32:27-8 Je '48
Mirages in pre-service education for teachers. G. D. McGrath. Ed Res Bul 27:195-8 O '48
Philosophy for teacher education. G. R. Carlsen. Col Engl 11:98-101 N '49
Re-organization of philosophy and purposes of teacher education at a Negro land-grant college. V. A. Clift. Ed Adm & Sup 35:231-41 Ap '49
Teachers are children, too. J. M. Castellanos. Childh Ed 25:345-9 Ap '49
Toward greater gains for teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Ed Adm & Sup 34:177-80 Mr '48
Twenty-five years of educating educators. E. G. Payne. J Ed Sociol 22:67-80 O '48

Colleges and universities

Campus school and student-teaching arrangements at seventeen institutions. R. F. Campbell. Ed Adm & Sup 34:163-71 Mr '48
Comparative adjustment of student-teachers preparing for elementary and secondary schools. I. A. Mather and L. M. Byers. Ed Adm & Sup 36:167-79 Mr '50
Continuous selection and counseling in teacher education in a university. W. E. Dugan and J. Shaw. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 18-33)
Functional teacher preparation program of Southern Oregon college. E. N. Stevenson. Ed Adm & Sup 34:47-50 Ja '48
Graduate business education is worth while. L. D. Brennan and D. J. Tate. J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 Je '48
Graduate preparation for teaching. C. J. Ducasse. J Higher Ed 19:443-7+ D '48
Guidance of prospective teachers in a liberal-arts college. A. J. Holden, jr. Sch & Soc 66:393-6 N 22 '47
Higher education: education of teachers. bibliog f So Assn Q 11:549-63 Ag '47
Indictment of graduate teacher-training. S. I. Simon. J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 S '47
Institutes of education: Birmingham university's scheme. M. V. C. Jeffreys. Times Ed Sup 1673:253 My 24 '47
Master teachers: program of graduate study. L. W. Jenkins. Clearing House 23:9-11 S '48
Organizing a teacher-education program in a university. J. M. Hughes. J Higher Ed 20:37-40+ Ja '49
Preparing general education teachers. Higher Ed 4:179 Ap 1 '48
Recent developments in the training of teachers in England and Wales; with summaries in German and French. J. G. Lang. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:375-80 '48-49
Second graduate school? R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:155-6 Mr '48
Social studies requirements in a new program for teachers. J. Park. Social Ed 11:296-8 N '47
Special education in colleges of potential high-school teachers. R. G. Andree. Ed Adm & Sup 33:220-3 Ap '47
Suggested procedure for the selection of prospective teachers at the end of the sophomore year of college. B. G. Bobbitt. bibliog J Ed Res 41:676-86 My '48
Task of the institute of education as exemplified at the University of Birmingham institute of education. M. V. C. Jeffreys. New Era 29:153+ Jl '48
Teacher education that results in better emergency teachers. L. M. Ambrose. Ky Sch J 26:43-5 Ap '48
Toward better teacher education. V. E. Herrick. Ill Ed 36:172-3+ Mr '48

See also

Colleges and universities—Departments of education

High schools

Teacher training in high schools and county normal schools. B. W. Frazier. Higher Ed 4:117-18 Ja 15 '48

Australia

Replanning teacher education in Victoria. L. J. Pryor. Ed Leadership 7:337-9 F '50
Teachers and teacher-training in Australia. A. D. Lockhart. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:695-8 Je '47

Austria

Teacher education in post-war Austria. D. Kopel. Ed Adm & Sup 35:1-18 Ja '49; Same, with summaries in German and French. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:74-91 '48-49

Belgium

Teacher-training in Belgium. Closset. Times Ed Sup 1729:346; 1730:361 Je 19-26 '48

California

California teacher education council. F. N. Freeman. Calif J Sec Ed 22:290-2 My '47
California's three-year project in teacher education. Sch & Soc 66:468 D 20 '47
Improving the training of biology teachers. A. Gentry. Calif J Sec Ed 23:208-11 Ap '48
Preparation of rural school teachers in California. G. D. Minch and E. Dumas. Calif J El Ed 17:107-12 N '48
Secondary teacher education: a grass-roots plan. A. D. Graves. Calif J Sec Ed 25:225-7 Ap '50
Training of teachers of English for the secondary schools of California. A. H. Grommon. Ed Forum 12:87-102 N '47
Twenty years of bilateral education. F. W. Thomas. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p21-8)

Canada

Normal schools and normal scholasticate schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 4th quarter:149 '48

Connecticut

Century of teacher education in Connecticut. H. E. Fowler. $1; pa 60c '49 Teachers col. of Conn, New Britain
Connecticut experiment in teacher supply. H. C. Herge. Ed Res Bul 28:197-204 N '49

Europe

Teacher education in Europe. F. Wittmer. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p54-64)

France

French proposals for reform; teacher training programme. P. Boyancé. Times Ed Sup 1767:164 Mr 12 '49
Pedagogical training in normal schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 3d quarter:110-11 '48

Georgia

National clinic on education. E. T. Hawkins. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p80-4)
National clinic on teacher education. L. D. Haskew. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p75-9)
Pre-service teacher education for Negroes in Georgia. C. J. W. Duncan. J Negro Ed 19 no2:159-66 '50

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Germany

Die gewerbelehrerausbildung in Deutschland; with summaries in English and French. J. Wissing. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4: 559-72 '47-48

Land Niedersachsen; selection for teacher training. Times Ed Sup 1727:318 Je 5 '48

Quality of teacher training. M. Edman. Ed Leadership 6:16-17 O '48

Teacher education in Germany. Ed Leadership 7:277-8 Ja '50

Teacher education in Germany. H. H. Hill. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p66-7)

Teacher education in postwar Germany. A. Tilden. Ed Adm & Sup 36:139-49 Mr '50

Why I teach sociology in a German training college. K. Abraham. New Era 28:180 N '47

Zur frage der volksschullehrer-ausbildung im lande Nordrhein-Westfalen. J. Antz. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:247-54 '48-49

Great Britain

After emergency training; part-time follow-up for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1779:373 Je 3 '49

Aspects of teacher training. J. B. Annand. New Era 29:143 Jl '48

At the sign of the second chance. R. Calder. il Am Teach 32:20-1 Ap '48

British teachers in Paris. Times Ed Sup 1685:430 Ag 16 '47

Church training colleges. Times Ed Sup 1783: 443 Jl 1 '49

Complete living; the teacher in retrospect. J. A. Barrow. J Ed London 82:72+, 133-5 F-Mr '50

Devolution in an emergency training college. M. Phillips. New Era 28:176-80 N '47

Diploma or certificate? area training organizations. Times Ed Sup 1775:301 My 6 '49

Drama in teacher training; Camden festival. Times Ed Sup 1690:499 S 20 '47

Emergency colleges. E. G. G.-Little. Times Ed Sup 1706:25 Ja 10 '48

Emergency training scheme. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:109 '47

England's emergency colleges for training teachers. S. H. Wood. Ed Forum 12:85-6 N '47

Experiment at Bristol; continued education of the teacher. Times Ed Sup 1799:729 O 21 '49

Group activity in the training of teachers. J. D. Browne. New Era 29:26 F '48

Growth of a training college community. M. Phillips. New Era 30:43-61 Mr '49

Institutes of education; Birmingham university's scheme. M. V. C. Jeffreys. Times Ed Sup 1673:253 My 24 '47

Into the breach. L. W. Martin. 5s '49 Turnstile press, ltd, 10 Great Turnstile, London WC 1

London student teachers; effect of the McNair reforms. il Times Ed Sup 1710:82 F 7 '48

My faith and my job. W. R. Niblett. London Quarterly and Holborn Review 172:143-6 Ap '47

Optional II; analysis and assessment. M. L. Hourd. Times Ed Sup 1685:428 Ag 16 '47

Part-time studies after emergency training. Times Ed Sup 1696:583 N 1 '47

Part-time studies; emergency trained teachers. H. D. Wing. Times Ed Sup 1710:79 F 7 '48

Questions of standard; honours and ordinary degrees. Times Ed Sup 1794:639 S 16 '49

Recent developments in the training of teachers in England and Wales; with summaries in German and French. J. G. Lang. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:375-80 '48-49

Rural studies; a course for teachers. il Times Ed Sup 1825:299 Ap 21 '50

Some observations on English education. A. Flickinger. El Sch J 49:367-75 Mr '49

Student teachers. Times Ed Sup 1783:442 Jl 1 '49

Student's experience of emergency training. A. G. Smith. J Ed London 81:451-2 Ag '49

Survey of emergency training; American's first impressions. A. T. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1747:597 O 23 '48

Teacher education in England. I. N. Dickinson and others. Ed Leadership 6:212-16 Ja '49

Teacher training. Times Ed Sup 1710:83 F 7 '48

Teachers in N.-E. Essex; 19th annual refresher course. Times Ed Sup 1770:216 Ap 2 '49

Teaching history; use of the historical novel. Times Ed Sup 1755:707 D 18 '48

Training Britain's teachers. H. C. Dent. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:723-6+ Je '47

Training business teachers in Britain. O. G. Pickard. il J Bsns Ed 24:23-5 Mr '49

Training colleges; some present anxieties. Times Ed Sup 1822:239 Mr 31 '50

Training of students in county grammar schools for girls. W. S. Barnard. J Ed London 81:643-4 N '49

Training of teachers. J Ed London 79:305-6+ Je '47

Training of teachers in England. S. H. Wood. Ed Forum 14:145-8 Ja '50

Training of teachers; new trends and attitudes. Times Ed Sup 1815:101 F 10 '50

Training of teachers; theory, method, and practice. il Times Ed Sup 1775:302 My 6 '49

Year's work and planning in an area training organisation. B. A. Fletcher. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:254-7 '48-49

Indiana

Conference of the Indiana supervisors of student-teaching. S. Hertzler. Ed Adm & Sup 33:250-1 Ap '47

Italy

University institute for teachers. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter:112 '47

Japan

Teacher education in Japan. G. W. Diemer. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p60-5)

Teacher preparation in Japan. V. A. Carley. Ed Leadership 6:45-50 O '48

Teacher training. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:64 '47

Kentucky

Preparation of foreign language teachers in Kentucky. J. W. D. Skiles. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p85-9)

Korea

Korea, where the teachers beg for demonstrations of classroom democracy. J. S. Benben. il Nations Sch 43:35-7 Mr '49

Schools in Korea; teacher-training. R. Werth. Times Ed Sup 1723:262 My 8 '48

What shall we export? D. McCuskey. Ed 70: 166-9 N '49

Latin America

Teacher education in Latin America. E. D. Grizzell. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p45-53)

Teacher training in Latin America. C. D. Ebaugh. Higher Ed 4:41-4 O 15 '47

Michigan

Upper Peninsula idea in action; the elementary-certification experiment at N.M.C.E. M. P. Allen. Mich Ed J 27:286 Ja '50

Mississippi

Teacher education and certification in Mississippi. C. L. McQuagge. Ed Leadership 7:270 Ja '50

New Jersey

New graduate program for elementary teachers in New Jersey. Sch & Soc 67:38 Ja 17 '48

New York (state)

Boston conference on teacher education and professional standards. T. R. Miller. N Y State Ed 37:445-6+ Mr '50

TEACHER training—New York (state)—*Cont.*
New trend graduate program for elementary school teachers. M. G. Park. J Ed Res 42: 667-77 My '49
State aid to teacher education in New York city. Sch & Soc 68:447 D 25 '48
See also
Teachers' workshops —New York (state)

Nigeria
Teaching the African teacher; Nigerian experiment. R. F. Hogarth. Times Ed Sup 1733:402 Jl 17 '48
Training of women teachers in Nigeria. G. Plummer. Ed Rec 29:50-5 Ja '48

North Carolina
Planning a state-wide program for enriched teacher experiences. R. L. Weaver. Childh Ed 26:412-14+ My '50
Student teaching in the Negro colleges of North Carolina. N. H. Harris. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:91-7 '48

Norway
Teachers' school in Norway. S. Loftness. il Sch Arts 49:274-6 Ap '50

Oklahoma
Oklahoma's effort toward state-wide cooperation in teacher education. G. Curry. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 154-7)
Recent developments in the education of Negro teachers in Oklahoma. W. H. Martin. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:77-80 '49

Ontario
Early days, editorial. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:653-7 Je '47

Pennsylvania
Conservation on location; Pennsylvania conservation education laboratory for teachers. G. J. Free. il Scholastic 52:26T My 3 '48

Saskatchewan
Saskatchewan's new program of practice-teaching. J. W. Tait. Ed Adm & Sup 33: 375-80 O '47

Scotland
Scottish teacher training; the new regulations. Times Ed Sup 1800:753 O 28 '49
Training of teachers. J Ed London 79:444 Ag '47
Training of teachers. J Ed London 81:514+ S '49
Training of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1788:542 Ag 5 '49
University graduation. Times Ed Sup 1783: 446 Jl 1 '49

Southern states
Planning together for a better South: Southern conference on teacher education. W. M. Beasley. So Assn Q 12:292-8 F '48

Switzerland
Les études pédagogiques à Genève; with summaries in German and English. R. Dottrens. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:78-85 '47-48

Texas
Toward coordination in teacher education. E. D. Smith. Tex Outl 33:24-5+ Je '49

United States
Emergency in teacher education. W. E. Peik. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 10-20)

Venezuela
Rural school missions in Venezuela. J Ed London 79:500+ S '47

Virginia
University of Virginia expands graduate education teaching program. Va J Ed 43:22-3+ Ap '50

Wales
Training teachers in Wales; regional grouping of colleges. Times Ed Sup 1775:302 My 6 '49

Washington (state)
With students in teacher education. C. M. Johnson. Childh Ed 26:372-3 Ap '50

TEACHER training in service
Adult education is for teachers, too. R. W. Tyler. il Ohio Sch 25:358-9+ N '47; Same. Wis J Ed 80:140-2 N '47; Ky Sch J 26:10-12 F '48; Tex Outl 32:8-9+ F '48; Ill Ed 37: 56-7+ O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 44-6 F '48
Ag teacher-trainer, airborne. W. Jones. il Am Voc J 24:5 O '49
Are you helping teachers grow? A. F. Stoner. Ky Sch J 27:26-9 D '48
Arithmetic clinics appreciated by teachers of elementary grades. H. E. Grime. il Nations Sch 45:37-8 My '50
Characteristics of a modern educational program; proposals for adults. R. W. Tyler. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 14-24); Same. El Sch J 48:127-36 N '47
Child's the thing: teacher and the social worker. L. Lippman. H Points 29:41-5 S '47
Colleges accept responsibility for in-service growth of teachers. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 26:145-8 N '48
Communicating knowledge of children to teachers. D. A. Prescott. Child Develop 19:15-24 Mr '48
Description of a self-appraisal questionnaire for teachers-in-service. T. I. Schoonover and J. E. Horrocks. Ed Adm & Sup 36:150-66 Mr '50
Flint's plan for the in-service-training of teachers in child growth and development. W. S. Holmlund. J Sch Health 19:135-8 My '49
Group guidance of teachers. M. Wasson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:64-6 Ja '50
Helping the beginning teacher. W. T. Gruhn. Ed Adm & Sup 33:419-21 N '47
Higher education: education of teachers. bibliog f So Assn Q 11:549-63 Ag '47
How can we administer in-service education programs through workshops? T. D. Rice. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:3-8 My '49
How can we administer in-service education programs through workshops? F. S. Stafford. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:8-14 My '49
How personnel workers help teachers. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:63-6 Ja '50
Human relations approach to instruction. R. N. Bush. Ed Leadership 7:153-8 D '49
If teachers have security, they accept in-service education. C. P. Froehlich. Sch Life 31:14-15 F '49
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on the teacher. N. A. Way. Teach Col Rec 50:16-21 O '48
Implications for teacher education. R. A. Price. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p65-72)
Improvement of college instruction through in-service techniques. H. J. Leahy. gratis '48 Seton Hall univ, S Orange, N.J.
Improvement of teachers thru off-campus courses. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 20:76-7 O '47
Improving classroom instruction. A. H. Grommon. Ed Adm & Sup 33:300-9 My '47
Improving the teaching profession. pa '47 Ill. state normal univ, Normal
In-service development of industrial-arts teachers. C. H. Groneman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:186-8 My '49
In-service education activities to improve the curriculum. J. U. Michaelis. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 142-5)
In-service education of teachers. P. W. Harnly. North Cen Assn Q 23:272-5 Ja '49
Inservice education of teachers. R. C. Lonsdale. bibliog R Ed Res 19:219-29 Je '49
In-service education of teachers through cooperative curriculum study. L. M. Emans. J Ed Res 41:695-702 My '48
In-service education of the college faculty. A. M. Gilbert. J Higher Ed 20:192-7+ Ap '49

TEACHER training in service—*Continued*

In-service growth of teachers through cooperative programs. P. A. Witty. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p302-16)

In-service growth: panel discussion. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p40-4)

In-service program. M. P. Price. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 166-8)

In-service teacher education: a challenge to colleges and schools. G. N. Mackenzie. Ed Outl 24:144-50 Mr '50

In-service teacher education for use of audio-visual instructional materials. A. De Bernardis. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p 108-26)

In-service teaching growth at camp. E. Stoops. Am Sch Bd J 116:28 Mr '48

In-service training by observation. T. M. Brown. Calif J Sec Ed 22:438-41 N '47

In-service training in child development for home economics teachers. H Sch J 32:123-6 My '49

In-service training of physical education teachers. H. M. Manley. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:570+ N '49

In-service training of teachers. H. E. Chastain. Calif J Sec Ed 22:277-9 My '47

In-service training of teachers. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:26-33 Ja '50

In-service training of teachers. M. Morris and E. J. Lindstrom. Sierra Ed N 43:15 N '47

In-service training of teachers. T. Stovall. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:169-72 Ja '50

In-service training of teachers of institutional on-farm classes. J. B. Kirkland. Ag Ed Mag 21:83+ O '48

In-service training program for teachers from the other American republics. T. E. Cotner. il Sch Life 32:68-71 F '50

In-service training programs that succeed. C. P. Froehlich. Clearing House 23:259-62 Ja '49

In-service up-grading of teachers of vocational agriculture. O. L. Young. Ag Ed Mag 22:134+ D '49

Junior-high in-service training activities. H. W. Koolen and G. L. Ogden. Clearing House 23:546-50 My '49

Laboratory classes for teachers. W. J. Osburn. bibliog f El Sch J 49:501-10 My '49; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; Official report, 1949. p20-7)

Marshall organizes unique workshop. S. Brotze. il Tex Outl 33:10-11+ Ja '49

Meetings and in-service education. F. C. Borgeson. il Sch Executive 67:51-2 O '47

Mental hygiene and in-service training of teachers. W. W. Cruze. Ed 69:288-92 Ja '49

Money credit for the service experience of instructional employees. A. L. Lindel. J Ed Res 41:142-5 O '47

Place where teachers learn. R. W. Tyler. il Mont Ed 24:16-17 N '47; Same. Neb Ed J 28:22 Ja '48; Va J Ed 41:297+ Mr '48

Plan for the in-service training of teachers in the elementary schools. H. E. Grime. Sch Sci & Math 48:517-21 O '48

Professional growth of teachers in service. A. E. Fitzelle. N Y State Ed 37:47-9 O '49

Progress by degrees; summer school: what have we done to deserve this? A. F. Bowler. Clearing House 22:279-82 Ja '48

Proposals respecting the preparation of teachers for new-type colleges. L. L. Jarvie. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p85-92)

Reflections on teacher education in-service. C. L. Cushman. Ed Leadership 7:39-43 O '49

Regional responsibility of teachers colleges in field of science in-service training program. V. L. Crowell, jr. Sci Ed 33:285-6 O '49

Research tools for elementary and secondary teachers. H. W. Smallenburg. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p58-61)

Role of in-service teacher education. K. W. Kiltz. Ag Ed Mag 20:132-3+ Ja '48

Status leaders evaluate their work. G. M. Speaker and others. Ed Leadership 7:470-4 Ap '50

Teacher growth and teamwork. D. E. Hare. il Ed Screen 29:57-8 F '50

Teacher growth in service. A. V. Overn. Nations Sch 39:36 Je '47

Teacher growth program. R. Lippitt and L. P. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn J 38:204-6 Mr '49

Teacher intervisitation, key to immediate improvement of instruction. I. D. Satlow. Bsns Ed World 28:266-70 Ja '48

Teachers explore basic principles. S. Everett. Ed Leadership 6:423-6 Ap '49

Teachers themselves should organize in-service training. A. Baker. Ill Ed 38:102 N '49

Teachers, too, learn by doing. M. Wasson. Childh Ed 26:400-3 My '50

Techniques of an in-service training program. M. Beauchamp. Ed Leadership 7: 281 Ja '50

Time for teachers to study their problems. A. Pittman. Ed Leadership 5:438-41 Ap '48

Two types of field services for teachers. Sch & Soc 70:123-4 Ag 20 '49

Upgrading instructors through a graduate program. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 21: 202-3+ Mr '49

Visiting teacher's role. W. S. Holmlund. il Mich Ed J 25:329-32 F '48

Vitalized summer course. A. Hadley. Teach Col J 18:124+ My '47

We look at ourselves. C. H. Dent. il Childh Ed 26:398-9 My '50

What problems are involved in the inservice training of teachers? F. D. Curtis. Sci Teach 16:65-6+ Ap '49

When school and college cooperate. J. I. Goodlad and F. Jordan. Ed Leadership 7: 461-5 Ap '50

Work and play at the end of the day. Nations Sch 41:42-3 Je '48

See also

Demonstration schools
Internship in teacher training
Orientation programs for teachers
Teachers' institutes
Teachers' workshops

Evaluation

Criteria for the evaluation of in-service activities in teacher education. V. C. Lingren. J Ed Res 42:62-8 S '48

California

County in-service education programs in California. L. W. Johnson. Ed Res Bul 26: 156-60+ S '47

In-service education program of a California city. E. M. Shearer and others. Calif J El Ed 17:21-33 Ag '48

Inservice education programs in California; a brief report of a statewide survey. California teachers association. Research department. Calif Teach Assn J 46:6 Ja '50

Inservice training for California teachers of adults. W. Dickerman and others. Adult Ed Bul 13:99-103 Ap '49

In-service training in Kern county is broad, adaptable, successful. G. W. Jensen. Nations Sch 44:32-3 O '49

Los Angeles in-service training program for teachers. V. Kersey. Am Sch Bd J 115:26 N '47

Methods course for teachers of adults. W. Dickerman and others. Adult Ed Bul 13: 164-72 Ag '49

Psychology of adult learning; an inservice course for adult teachers. R. G. Eckert. Adult Ed Bul 14:55-9 D '49

Connecticut

How Groton is improving the efficiency of teachers. V. E. Leonard. Am Sch Bd J 117:46+ O '48

Iowa

Education on the move. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 62:22-3+ Ap '48

TEACHER training in service—*Continued*

Massachusetts

Adapting a university extension course to the needs of the local community. W. C. Kvaraceus. Sch & Soc 68:81-4 Ag 7 '48

In-service training in West Springfield, Mass. F. P. Hawkes. il Am Sch Bd J 116:48-9 Je '48

Teachers organize their own college. F. O. Holmes. Nations Sch 42:40-1 S '48

Michigan

Birmingham, Michigan, conducts in-service training program in arithmetic. D. B. Ireland. Am Sch Bd J 115:45 Jl '47

Group of Michigan teachers sponsors in-service training. W. E. Fowle. Ag Ed Mag 20:27 Ag '47

New York (state)

Study and discussion groups for teachers in service. L. E. Klee. N Y State Ed 35:388+ F '48

Teachers want to know about aviation. C. C. Pressey. il Sch Executive 67:41-2 Mr '48

Ohio

Ohio promotes conservation by in-service education. C. S. Johnson. il Am Sch Bd J 115:38-40 S '47

One county's in-service program for teachers. A. Krieger. il Ohio Sch 27:156-7+ Ap '49

Oregon

In-service training in health education. J. V. Moorhead. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:641-2+ D '49

Oregon's in-service program. H. B. Wood. Ed Leadership 6:435-40 Ap '49

Texas

Continuous cycle of in-service education. C. O. Chandler and R. J. Free. Nations Sch 41:40-1 Je '48

TEACHER training institutions. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Teachers colleges

TEACHER turnover

Holding your teachers. N. H. Pepper. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:116-20 My '48

TEACHERAGES. See Teachers' homes

TEACHERS

Academic freedom and the Communist teacher. H. S. Tigner. Christian Century 66: 1136-7 S 28 '49

Administrator looks at the human side of teaching. D. Kirby. Ed Forum 14:351-6 Mr '50

And gladly teach. R. Gans. Ed Leadership 7:26-32 O '49

And lo, the teacher's name. E. Stoops. J Ed 132:222-4 N '49

Answer. J. L. Bailey. Ed Forum 12:483-5 My '48

Appreciating good teachers. G. K. Smith. bibliog Sch Life 31:12-13 D '48

Are teachers prisoners? G. F. Lawrence. Clearing House 22:342 F '48

Are you a teacher? M. B. Rummell. Nat Ed Assn J 39:143 F '50

Assistance from the professional staff. J. H. Herrick. il Sch Executive 67:46-7 D '47

Attitude inter-relationships of youth, their parents, and their teachers. H. H. Remmers and N. Weltman. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:61-8 Ag '47

Average teacher, how she can win promotion. M. W. Hunter. Grade Teach 64:61+ Je '47

Better work for higher pay. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 36:493 O '47

Board member looks at the teachers. J. Worth. Am Sch Bd J 116:54+ My '48

Buildings or teachers? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:349-50 My 8 '48

Business of the classroom teacher. S. C. Caldwell. Ohio Sch 26:349+ N '48

But why is education that way? M. E. S. Jones. Ed Forum 12:477-82 My '48; Summary. Social Studies 39:276-8 O '48

Catholic teacher's dignity and glory. D. J. Unger. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:513-20 O '49

Catholic teachers in public schools. B. McCabe. America 79:407-8 Ag 7 '48

Children need teachers. K. S. Cunningham and E. A. Morey. 10s 6d '47 Melbourne univ. press

Classroom teacher conference reports. Sch & Com 35:258-61 S '49

Communists as teachers. J. K. Norton. Am Sch Bd J 119:49 Ag '49

Comparative study of students preparing for five selected professions including teaching. L. P. Blum. J Exp Ed 16:31-65 S '47

Complain, but do it efficiently. G. M. Dodson. Am Childh 34:7 Ap '49

Dare teachers be good citizens? A. L. Strauss. Nat Ed Assn J 39:9-11 Ja '50

Dear miss; teachers receive mysterious letters. Time 53:75 Ap 11 '49

Democratic society needs professional teachers. W. E. Armstrong. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:136-41 S '49

Developing and maintaining the morale of teachers. H. R. W. Benjamin. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p54-8); Same. Ed Outl 21:149-52 My '47

Development of in-service teacher personnel policies and practices as evidenced in city school surveys; abstract of a dissertation. E. Graf. bibliog f Pittsburgh Sch 22:46-55 N '47

Does she wear a label? M. Putnam and F. Fell. J Ed 133:82-3 Mr '50

Don't feel sorry for teachers. E. Dale. Sch Life 29:30+ Jl '47

Don't misinterpret the teacher's role. A. H. Rice. Ed 69:235-6 D '48

Education in 1948. L. D. Haskew. State Government 21:11-13+ Ja '48

Educational strait jackets. F. Crowder. il Survey Graphic 36:617-19+ N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-4 Ja '48

Educators and the Communists. Nation 168: 676 Je 18 '49

Educator's creed. R. Bacherms. Cath Sch J 49:263 O '49

Emerging role of the teacher. E. B. Caron. Ed Leadership 5:493-9+ My '48

Every teacher as a public relations exponent. H. L. Koppenhoefer. Ohio Sch 27:400-1 D '49

Example for the young. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 135 F '50

Experimenting together; teacher and the librarian. Conference for school librarians. bibliog pa '45 State teachers col, Geneseo, N.Y.

Extra-curricular. W. D. Nutting. Commonweal 47:584-7 Mr 26 '48

Fact and fable for faculties. pa 50c '39 Better bks. press, station B, Columbus 2, Ohio

Fatigue and you. I. S. Frank. H Points 31: 68-71 N '49

Fort William's artist teachers. E. Aedy. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:215-17 D '47

Functions of the teacher in the modern school. M. R. Ahrens. Ed Outl 24:117-29 Mr '50

Go forth and teach. H. Mann. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p 13-21)

Good reason to be psychopathic; reply to L. Mones. C. Reed. Clearing House 22:94-5 O '47

Good teachers are lazy. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 24:7 D '48

Great expectations of teachers, pupils, communities. J. J. Deisenroth. Ohio Sch 27: 6-7 Ja '49

Green-thumb teacher. L. Williams. Nat Ed Assn J 37:456 O '48

Have you looked at your investment? R. E. Cameron. Childh Ed 26:408-11 My '50

He's our prof. J. Younger. il Ladies Home Journal 64:230-4+ O '47

How a community can study its teachers. H. T. Herber. Nations Sch 42:45-6 D '48

How communities can get better teachers. C. C. Dietterl. Nations Sch 43:56 Ap '49

How much do teachers know about current affairs? El Engl 25:403-17 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:10-13 Ja '49

I resent that; reply to H. G. Borchardt. L. Finch. Neb Ed J 27:288+ N '47

TEACHERS—*Continued*

If I were a teacher. . . . Mrs H. J. Parker. Minn J Ed 28:131-2 N '47

If parents knew teachers. E. J. Reynolds. Parents Mag 25:35 F '50

If you need it, ask for it! S. D. Ward. il Ed Mus Mag 29:27-30 Mr '50

I'm glad I'm a small-town teacher. M. L. Moore. Clearing House 23:162-4 N '48

I'm glad I'm a teacher. P. G. Dudley. Nat Ed Assn J 38:578-9 N '49

I'm glad there's a teacher shortage! E. E. Tigue. Clearing House 22:431-2 Mr '48

Importance of people. R. Cunningham. See issues of Educational leadership October 1946-May 1947

Importance of people. D. T. Hayes. See issues of Educational leadership October 1948-May 1949

Importance of people. M. F. Sugarman. See issues of Educational leadership October 1947-May 1948

Importance of people. W. A. Van Til. See issues of Educational leadership October 1949-

Improved working conditions for teachers. K. A. Woolf. Am Sch Bd J 116:45+ Mr '48

Improving human relations. F. G. Robbins. Childh Ed 24:62-6 O '47

Improving the teaching profession. pa '47 Ill. state normal univ, Normal

In building a new school listen to the teacher. H. E. Chastain. il Nat Ed Assn J 39: 106-7 F '50

It takes courage. P. Buck. Nat Ed Assn J 37:246 Ap '48

It's a new year! A. Wyatt. Am Childh 35: 19 Ja '50

It's good to be alive, and a teacher. A. E. McGuinness. H Points 31:16-18 D '49

John M. Cooper, pioneer. W. H. Russell. Cath Ed R 47:435-41 S '49

Juvenile delinquency; program of adequate education at home and at school. A. Ogram. Vital Speeches 14:117-19 D 1 '47

Keep the promising teachers. R. E. Brune. il Minn J Ed 30:27 O '49

Knowing effective ways of working. L. E. Raths. Childh Ed 24:56-61 O '47

Laymen's responsibility for the school crisis. M. R. Holmes. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p283-93)

Legislative proposals affecting teacher welfare. Ill Ed 37:325+ My '49

Love letter to a school teacher. P. Gallico. Nat Ed Assn J 37:155 Mr '48

Love that teacher. A. Q. Maisel. Readers Digest 55:93-6 S '49

Managers of learning? R. B. Graham. Spectator 180:129 Ja 30 '48

Managers of learning? reply to R. B. Graham. W. L. Cuttle. Spectator 180:195 F 13 '48

Moral imperative. W. Robinson. Times Ed Sup 1781:408 Je 17 '49

Most unforgettable character I've met. H. Schindall. Readers Digest 55:20-2 O '49; Same. H Points 31:32-5 N '49

NEA policy on communism and Communist teachers. Sch & Soc 70:73-4 Jl 30 '49

Norman, J. Herbert. J Ed London 80:128+ Mr '48

Now is the hour. V. M. Butler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:28-38

Obligation of the teacher to be a scholar. T. A. Bailey. Social Ed 13:355-8 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:1-4 Mr '50

Old lamps for new. G. T. Hankin. J Ed London 82:195-6 Ap '50

Old Mr Borden; unforgettable teacher. S. G. Noble. Ed Forum 12:343-6 Mr '48

On being immortalized. E. M. Jones. Clearing House 22:303-4 Ja '48

Our disintegrating schools. il Newsweek 30: 74 Jl 21 '47

Our Miss Mabie. J. Younger. il Ladies Home Journal 64:226-8+ O '47

Our readers say. M. M. M. Gillet. Ed Leadership 4:470-1 Ap '47

Our research director says-. F. R. Greve. Am Teach 32:7 F '48

Our vital help. C. McNerney and W. E. Gillis. J Ed 131:161 My '48

Out of the past. J. M. Brown. Saturday Review of Literature 32:34-6 F 12 '49

Pedagogues, past and present. R. W. Hamilton. Ky Sch J 26:16-17+ S '47

Pink pills. H. Hemmann and A. Unruh. Ed Forum 14:163-5 Ja '50

Portfolio of teaching techniques. Educator's Washington dispatch. Staff. pa 75c '50 Educator's Washington dispatch, New London, Conn.

Portrait of a teacher. C. E. Flynn. il Grade Teach 66:16-17 F '49

Position of the teacher. F. J. Ginsberg. Ed 69:622-6 Je '49

Preeminence of the teacher. H. C. Brearley. Peabody J Ed 25:75-8 S '47

Prepare and be definite. M. Borromeo. Cath Sch J 49:236 S '49

Principals' and teachers' concepts of supervision. A. C. Harman. Am Sch Bd J 117: 33-4 S '48

Problems of teacher personnel; review of Review of educational research, June 1949. A. N. Hieronymus. Phi Delta Kappan 31: 78-80 O '49

Proceed according to plan. D. B. Greenwood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:271-3 S '49

Professional responsibility an evidence of professional spirit. H. G. Doyle. Hispania 30:228-30 My '47; Same. Mod Lang J 31: 363-5 O '47

Professional standards. Sch & Soc 70:107 Ag 13 '49

Professionalization of teaching. Mont Ed 24:17-24 S '47

Program to revitalize the teaching profession. R. McDonald. Mid Sch 62:14-15+ F '48

Public attitude is changing toward the teacher's personal freedom. M. L. Story. Nations Sch 45:69-70 Mr '50

Public relations and the classroom teacher. B. M. Oliver. N Y State Ed 35:492+ Mr '48

Real teachers are professionals. C. E. Vick. Ill Ed 36:107-8+ D '47

Role of the teacher today. M. S. Brown. il Childh Ed 26:70-3 O '49

Rose Murphy. J. E. Grinnell. Teach Col J 20:1 O '48

Rugby school headmastership. Janus. Spectator 180:36 Ja 9 '48; Discussion. 180:74, 107, 134, 168 Ja 16-F 6 '48

Rugby's new departure. Spectator 180:69 Ja 16 '48

Satisfied teachers sought. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 55:317-19 Je '47

Satisfying philosophy. I. D. Weeks. Sch & Soc 67:107-9 F 7 '48

Second to none; best teacher of 1948. il Time 51:74-5 Je 7 '48

Selected legislative and statistical items on teachers in the public schools. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 39:54-5 Ja '50

She believed in children. V. Grovender. Minn J Ed 29:19 N '48

Should members of the Communist party be employed as teachers? J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 51:1-6 O '49

Should members of the Communist party be employed as teachers? J. K. Norton and others. pa 10c '49 Ransdell inc, 810 Rhode Island av, NE, Washington 18, D.C.

Should one choose to teach? A. S. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:283-90 Ja '50

Society's responsibility for teacher welfare. L. D. Haskew. bibliog f Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:142-50 S '49

Something besides salaries. B. Fleming. Nat Ed Assn J 37:160 Mr '48

Staff problems. C. H. Lewis. Spectator 183: 732 N 25 '49

Stand back, folks, give him a chance to teach! J. M. Stewart. Clearing House 24: 237-9 D '49

Tagging the intangibles. D. E. Beecher. N Y State Ed 37:182-3 D '49

Take time. C. J. Hemmig. Nat Ed Assn J 37:638 D '48

Talent scouting. A. P. Haas. Pa Sch J 98: 65 O '49

Talk to teachers. S. Middlebrook. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384v-384z Mr '49

Teacher and school organization. L. M. Chamberlain and L. W. Kindred. bibliog $6.65; to schs $5 '49 Prentice-Hall

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Teacher and school public relations. G. D. Zepp. Pa Sch J 98:78 O '49

Teacher and the counselor, friends or enemies? A. Frazier. Nat Ed Assn J 38:104-5 F '49

Teacher and tomorrow. L. W. Ashby. Tex Outl 33:50+ N '49

Teacher as a research worker. P. W. Sloan. N Y State Ed 36:211-13 D '48

Teacher as prophet. L. W. Norris. Sch & Soc 71:36-9 Ja 21 '50

Teacher at a convention as seen by a student. M. Elmore. Tex Outl 33:20 N '49

Teacher-community cooperation. D. McCuskey. Nat Ed Assn J 37:596-7 D '48

Teacher-counselor relationships. H. A. Goldstein. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:265 S '49

Teacher counts. W. D. Jamieson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:142 Mr '48

Teacher is a philosopher. R. E. Mason. Phi Delta Kappan 29:325 Mr '48

Teacher learns to save. V. G. Edgcumbe. N Y State Ed 35:558-60 Ap '48

Teacher learns to save. E. C. Woodin. N Y State Ed 35:218-20, 397-400 D '47, F '48

Teacher morale is improving, but gains may be temporary; seven factors involved. Nations Sch 41:26-8 Mr '48

Teacher of the month. See issues of Instructor September 1949-

Teacher personnel; reviews the literature for the three-year period since June 1946. bibliog R Ed Res 19:179-272 Je '49

Teacher problem; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 115:50 O '47

Teacher takes time out. L. Adams. il Am Childh 33:18-19 Je '48

Teacher, there goes your halo! M. R. Duling. Am Sch Bd J 117:43+ Ag '48

Teachers and school social workers learn from each other. S. Leonard. Und Child 19:14-16+ Ja '50

Teachers and the democratic struggle. J. L. Childs. Progres Ed 27:116-20 F '50

Teachers and the international crisis. K. N. Marshall. Sch Life 30:3 Je '48

Teachers are interpreters. R. C. Davidson. Calif J Sec Ed 24:489-91 D '49

Teachers are people. il Scholastic 52:3 Ap 26 '48

Teachers as investigators. S. M. Corey. Progres Ed 27:131-2 F '50

Teachers for today's schools. P. A. Hedlund. N Y State Ed 36:716-18 Je '49

Teachers for today's schools; guide for community participation in a study of teachers and teaching. New York (state) University. 35p 50c '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Teachers in the public schools. National education association. Research division. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:127-59 D '49

Teachers make the schools. H. R. W. Benjamin. il Survey Graphic 36:624-6+ N '47

Teachers of tomorrow. H. J. Carman. (In Tuition plan, inc. Teachers of tomorrow. p 15-16); Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:306-15 My '49

Teachers of tomorrow. H. C. Kittredge. (In Tuition plan, inc. Teachers of tomorrow. p7-13)

Teachers' page. H. M. Boodish. See issues of Social studies April 1949-

Teacher's place in modern civilization. P. B. Kern. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:48-53

Teachers rank ninth in intelligence. Minn J Ed 28:93 O '47

Teacher's responsibility. Sister Alice Joseph. **bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:548-55**

Teacher's responsibility for understanding children. G. T. Miller. il Va J Ed 42:10-12+ D '48

Teachers' rights and wrongs. America 77: 428 Jl 19 '47

Teachers' role in an all-year program. P. J. Misner. Nat Ed Assn J 37:500-1 N '48

Teacher's role in school-public relations. Sch Life 30:21-2 Mr '48

Teachers, today and tomorrow. M. H. Arbuthnot. Nat Ed Assn J 37:214-15 Ap '48

Teachers, too, learn by doing. M. Wasson. Childh Ed 26:400-3 My '50

Teacher's voice. P. Ferrari. Sierra Ed N 45:28 My '49

Teaching offers greatest opportunity. R. K. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:434-5 O '48

Teaching profession and Communists. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:73 Jl 30 '49

There's more to it than teachers' pay. M. King. il American Home 38:15-17 S '47

These are our teachers. C. S. Platt. Ed Leadership 5:136-40 D '47

Three-level community project. E. M. Beck. Social Ed 14:69-70 F '50

Three of us. J. N. Emery. J Ed 132:220-2 N '49

To be a teacher. H. C. Dent. 4s 6d '47 Univ. of London press

To show our appreciation of. . . F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 64:26+ Je '47

To the new teachers. W. Jansen. H Points 31:5-12 S '49

To write the truth. R. M. Weaver. Col Engl 10:25-30 O '48; Discussion. 10:222-3, 409 Ja, Ap '49

Today's teacher. C. E. Erickson. pa '48 Michigan state col, Inst. of counseling, testing and guidance, East Lansing

Tom and the teachers. R. Walters, jr. Saturday Review of Literature 31:22-3 S 11 '48

Too much pretense. Sister Mary Edward. Cath Sch J 49:159-60 My '49

Tribute to teachers. B. de Rougé. Sch Life 30:21 N '47

Twenty ways to destroy or build a school. T. E. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:435 S '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:22-3 F '50

Typical teacher in the typical community. C. L. Winters, jr, and E. J. Swenson. bibliog f Sch R 56:141-5 Mr '48

UNESCO and the American school teacher. R. J. Havighurst. El Sch J 48:137-40 N '47

Unless a schoolmaster sings. C. F. Arrowood. Ed Forum 11:447-8 My '47

Use your teacher talent. A. Frazier. il Sch Executive 66:38 Jl '47

We'll never die rich, but we're staying! T. S. Yarbrough. Nat Ed Assn J 37:161 Mr '48

What is a teacher? his place in society. Times Ed Sup 1794:636 S 16 '49

What is your board of education doing to help? S. A. Romine. Sch Executive 68:33 Je '49

What makes for high teacher morale? H. C. Hand. Ed Leadership 5:279-80 Ja '48

What must teachers get besides money? G. H. Henry. Ladies Home Journal 64:56+ S '47

What parents expect of the teacher. A. M. Hall. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:714-18 Je '47

What price freedom? R. M. Hutchins. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:211-15 Je '49; Same. Sch & Soc 70:129-31 Ag 27 '49

Dr Hutchins and the American way of life; reply. E. B. Browne. Sch & Soc 70:409-10 D 17 '49

What protection does a teacher need? Sch & Soc 70:327-30 N 19 '49

What shall we do about Communist teachers? S. Hook. Saturday Evening Post 222:33+ S 10 '49

What teachers in other countries read and think. il Minn J Ed 28:437 My '48

What teaching ought to be. G. Bement. J Ed 131:236-7 N '48

When the faculty is at cross purposes. L. S. March. Clearing House 24:400-2 Mr '50

Which way teaching? R. B. White. Independent Woman 28:299-300 O '49

Who is Virgil T. Fry? J. A. Michener. Clearing House 23:12-16 S '48

Who's who in American education, 1945-46. '46 Who's who in Am. ed, inc, 110 7th av, N, Nashville, Tenn.

Why not write? F. E. Mixer. Grade Teach 65:10 D '47

Why students languish. Brother U. Alfred. Cath Sch J 49:40A+ N '49

Why teachers leave their jobs. J. Greenway. America 81:597-9 S 10 '49

Why write articles for educational magazines? G. D. McGrath. Grade Teach 67:16+ F '50

Will your new program work? H. G. Trager and M. J. Radke. Nat Ed Assn J 37:612-13 D '48

Without faith the teachers perish. M. L. Williams. Nations Sch 45:52 F '50

TEACHERS—*Continued*
Year's best teacher. M. S. Resh. il Am Voc J 24:15-16 Je '49
You are the model! M. Brown. Prac Home Econ 25:423 S '47
You can't win! devil, deep blue sea, and teacher. E. Reinhardt. Clearing House 22: 148-9 N '47

See also
Adult education—Teachers
Agricultural teachers
Arithmetic teachers
Art teachers
Biology teachers
Business teachers
Chemistry teachers
College professors and instructors
Critic teachers
Dental teachers
Engineering teachers
English teachers
Foreign language teachers
Foreign teachers in the United States
French teachers
Future teachers of America
Geography teachers
History teachers
Home economics teachers
Industrial arts teachers
Junior college instructors
Junior high school teachers
Mathematics teachers
Modern language teachers
Music teachers
Negro teachers
Nursery school teachers
Physical directors
Physics teachers
Science teachers
Social science teachers
Spanish teachers
Special teachers
Speech teachers
Stenography teachers
Student teachers
Teacher-librarians
Teachers, Married women
Teachers, Men
Teachers, Overage
Teaching as a profession
Visiting teachers
Vocational teachers
Women as educators

Actions and defenses

See Actions and defenses

Adjustment

Do maladjusted teachers cause maladjustment? R. Gladstone. bibliog J Excep Child 15:65-70 D '48
Do teachers cause maladjustment? W. U. Snyder. bibliog J Excep Child 14:40-6, 73-8 N-D '47
How's your personality, teacher? R. J. Fornwalt. Progres Ed 24:134-5+ F '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:14-15 N '47
Personality of the teacher. P. M. Symonds. bibliog J Ed Res 40:652-61 My '47
Problems in the recruitment and adjustment of teachers. C. H. Threlkeld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:169-75 Mr '48
Summary of the relation of personality adjustments of teachers to their efficiency in teaching. M. E. Barker. J Ed Res 41: 664-75 My '43
Understanding the teacher; need for administering a guidance service for teachers. L. X. Magnifico. il Va J Ed 42:11-12+ Ap '49
Welfare of the individual teacher. M. G. Hessel and P. M. Symonds. bibliog R Ed Res 19:265-72 Je '49
Working with others in agricultural education. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed Mag 22:249-50 My '50

See also
Teachers—Mental hygiene

Age

Studies in personality: the age factor. M. A. Tschechtelein. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:223-30 Ap '50

Amount of training and experience

Antiquarian's corner. M. Rosenblum. H Points 29:56-7 My '47
Are only young teachers wanted? J. E. Curtis. Calif J Sec Ed 25:92-5 F '50
Don't you dare to move! W. W. Haner. Clearing House 22:515-18 My '48
Interrelationships of factors involved in building a salary schedule. K. J. Crim. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 28:205-12 N '49
Recognition of experience prior to 1947 in placing teachers on salary steps. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 37:316 Ja '50
Role of the teacher. W. E. Peik. Pa Sch J 96:294-6 Ap '48

Appointment

See Teachers—Selection and appointment

Bibliography

Selected references on public-school administration; teaching staff. D. H. Cooper, comp. El Sch J 48:336-7; 49:354-6 F '48, F '49
Selected references on public school administration; teaching staff and other employees. D. H. Cooper and N. L. Nelson, comps. El Sch J 50:290-3 Ja '50

Certification

Admission to the teaching profession. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:130-1 D '49
Call to action for all classroom teachers. R. McDonald. Ariz Teach Parent 36:13+ D '47
Certification of librarians; implications drawn from the field of teaching. R. Kraemer. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:157-70 Jl '48
Changing nature of the teacher shortage. B. W. Frazier. bibliog f il Am Sch Bd J 116:19-21 Je '48
Chautauqua conference, group reports, 1946. National emergency conference on teacher preparation and supply. pa $1 N.E.A, Nat. comm. on teacher ed. and professional standards
College degree requirements for teachers of elementary science. E. E. Snyder, jr. Sci Ed 34:30-1 F '50
Developing techniques in teacher certification. H. Klonower. Ed Outl 23:65-74 Ja '49
Experiment in teacher education. L. L. Love. Ed Res Bul 29:1-6+ Ja '50
Importance of standards. R. W. McDonald and T. M. Stinnett. Nat Ed Assn J 38:259 Ap '49
Inter-state reciprocity of teachers. Sch & Soc 70:60 Jl 23 '49
Low certification standards cause large turnover of teachers. Nations Sch 45:96 Mr '50
Official transcript in lieu of the academic record form for teachers certificates. T. S. Jenkins. Col & Univ 24:397-401 Ap '49
Our profession studies its problems. R. J. Bradley and J. Kremer. Minn J Ed 29: 14-15 Mr '49
Present status of certification. R. C. Woellner. Ed Outl 23:75-83 Ja '49
Reciprocity in teacher certification. H. J. Bowers. Nat Ed Assn J 39:14-15 Ja '50
Renewal of progress in teacher certification. B. W. Frazier. Sch Life 30:18-21+ Ap '48
Requirements for certification of teachers, counselors, and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, junior colleges, 1949-50 [mimeographed] R. C. Woellner and M. A. Wood. 14th ed pa $3.50 '49 Univ. of Chicago press
State certificate on examination. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:72-3 F '48
State despotism in teacher certification. S. L. McGraw. Col & Univ 23:407-12 Ap '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:38-40 S '48
State requirements for certification of teachers of elementary science. G. G. Mallinson. Sci Ed 33:289-91 O '49
Stricter standards for teachers. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:372-3 D '49
Study of teacher certification requirements among public residential schools for the deaf. I. S. Fusfeld. pa '48 The auth, Gallaudet col, Kendall Green, Washington 2, D.C.
Summary of proposals for a state program of elementary-teacher education. W. J. Bordelon. bibliog f Peabody J Ed 26:202-6 Ja '49
Summary of teacher certification requirements, 1947-48. United States. Office of education. (Circ. no233) 5th rev ed 9p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.
Supplying teachers for the Nation's schools. A. F. Myers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p71-7); Same. Ed Outl 21:153-9 My '47
Survey of state requirements for speech correctionists. M. C. Spradling. Q J Speech 35:344-51 O '49
Teacher certification. R. C. Woellner. bibliog R Ed Res 19:250-3 Je '49

TEACHERS—Certification—*Continued*

Teacher education, certification, and professional standards. A. Curran. Tex Outl 32:13-14 Jl '48

Teacher improvement policies and practices. G. S. Wright. Sch Life 30:21-4 My '48

Teacher of dramatic arts in the secondary school; state certification requirements. H. W. Schrader. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:85-6 D '49

Teacher shortage. F. H. Selden. Am Sch Bd J 115:52 N '47

Teachers: qualified or queer! H. A. Clark. Ed 70:263-6 D '49

See also

Business teachers—Certification
Mathematics teachers—Certification
Modern language teachers—Certification
Physical directors—Certification
Vocational teachers—Certification

Alabama

Certification of Alabama teachers. Alabama. Department of education. (Bul. 1948 no3) 68p '48 The dept, Montgomery

Arizona

Rules and regulations for the certification of teachers and administrators in Arizona, adopted by State board of education, 1936 (rev to July 1948) Arizona. Department of education. 42p '48 The dept, Phoenix

California

Provisional general elementary credential. H. S. Morgan. Sierra Ed N 44:7+ Ap '48

Teachers holding emergency credentials; their place in the California educational system. G. Johnson. Sierra Ed N 45:8 My '49

Trends in teacher certification in California for the past five-year period. H. S. Morgan. Calif Sch 18:273-6 D '47

Colorado

Higher standards for emergency certificates. Sch & Soc 67:351 My 8 '48

Kansas

Certificate handbook; containing regulations governing the issuance of teachers' certificates in the public schools of Kansas. Kansas. Board of education. 22p '48 The bd, Topeka

Kentucky

Certification of teachers. Kentucky. Legislative research commission. Research staff. (Res. pub. no 10) pa '50 The comm, State Capitol, Frankfort

Revising the teacher education and certification program (certification laws and regulations) Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 15 no 12) 909-965p '48 The dept, Frankfort

Michigan

Recommendations on certification. A. J. Huggett. Mich Ed J 25:227-8 N '47

Volunteer teachers: have they made good? G. E. Carrothers. Mich Ed J 25:7-8 S '47

Minnesota

What's in a certificate? F. R. Adams. il Minn J Ed 30:11-12 N '49

Mississippi

Teacher education and certification in Mississippi. C. L. McQuagge. Ed Leadership 7:270 Ja '50

Missouri

Teachers' certificates. I. F. Coyle. Sch & Com 34:116-17 Mr '48

Nebraska

Major educational problems in Nebraska: teacher preparation and certification. L. L. Chisholm and F. E. Henzlik. Neb Ed J 28:110-11+ Ap '48

Rules and regulations governing the issuance of temporary certificates, 1947-48. W. O. Reed. Neb Ed J 28:13 Ja '48

Nevada

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries, 1946-1947. Nevada. Department of education. 2nos 48;54p '46-'47 The dept, Carson City

New York (state)

Qualified teachers for all the children. L. Edwards. il N Y State Ed 37:587-90 My '50

Ohio

Cleveland's emergency program for elementary certificates. Sch Manag 17:16 F '48

Look at temporary certification. H. J. Bowers. Ohio Sch 25:426-7 D '47

Teacher certification in 1946; statistical summary. Ohio. Department of education. 20p map '46 The dept, Columbus

Oklahoma

Oklahoma's plan for accrediting the music teacher and its relation to the private teacher. F. F. Binkley. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p415-18)

South Carolina

Teacher examinations and the South Carolina certification program. E. R. Crow. Ed Rec 28:454-62 O '47

Tennessee

Certification of Tennessee teachers (abridged) Tennessee. Department of education. (Ed. bul) 27p '47 The dept, Nashville

Texas

Improved standards of certification. Tex Outl 31:12 N '47

Civil rights

See Civil rights

Contracts

See Teachers' contracts

Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Academic adventures. C. P. Sherman. $5 '47 W. H. Anderson co, 524 Main st, Cincinnati 2

Backwoods teacher. J. Nelson. $3 '49 Lippincott

Behind schoolroom doors! C. Z. Dawson. $2.50 '47 Wetzel pub. co, inc, 524 S Spring st, Los Angeles 13

Diary of a Virginia schoolmistress, 1860-65. G. C. Smith, ed. Mad Q 9:25-58 Mr '49

My life as a teacher. J. Erskine. $3 '48 Lippincott

Schoolmaster glances back. C. F. Nathan. 12s 6d '46 A. W. Duncan & co, 29 Seel st, Liverpool 1

Schoolmaster looks back. F. Jones. pa 4s 6d '49 The auth, 16 Livingstone rd, Birmingham 20, England

Difficulties

Any woman would know. A. J. Carr. J Ed 130:288-90 D '47

Don't lose sight of individuals. E. O. Melby. Sch Manag 17:2+ D '47

Teaching wasn't for me. J. Harries. Pa Sch J 96:13+ S '47

Why teachers blow their tops. M. J. Synnberg. Nations Sch 41:47-8 Mr '48

See also

Failures—Teachers
Teaching—Difficulties

Dismissal

Are teachers citizens? C. C. Perry. Nat Ed Assn J 38:622 N '49

Coercion of Oglesby school board told by threatened members. il Nations Sch 45:28-31 Ja '50

Costello gets a lesson in civics. J. P. Lyford. New Republic 118:21 My 10 '48

Dismissal in Sebring, Fla. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 110-11 F '50

Dismissal procedures: fair or fearful? R. B. Kennan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:577 D '48

Fair dismissal legislation for teachers. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 57:11-13 Ja '49

NEA investigates Grand Prairie case. Sch Manag 19:11-12 D '49

TEACHERS—Dismissal—*Continued*
Oglesby incident. W. C. Butler. il Nations Sch 44:26+ N '49
Orderly procedure for an unpleasant job. Am Sch Bd J 115:28 Jl '47
Report of an investigation, Chandler, Arizona; example of the need for fair dismissal procedures. National commission for the defense of democracy through education. pa gratis '48 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Report of an investigation; Grand Prairie, Texas; a case involving the civil rights of teachers and the ethical responsibilities of boards of education. National commission for the defense of democracy through education. pa gratis '49 The comm, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Rights must be defended! Ariz Teach Parent 38:16-17 D '49
Teacher tenure defended by AFT in serious situation in Illinois. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:4-5 Ja '50

See also
College professors and instructors—Dismissal

Dress

Don't take it for school! M. Wasson. il Tex Outl 32:16+ S '48; Same. Ill Ed 38:11-12 S '49; Mid Sch 64:17+ Ja '50

Duties

Challenge to the profession. M. J. Ross. J Ed 131:214-16 O '48
Clerking isn't teaching. D. C. DeHart. Tex Outl 33:19 Ap '49
Club sponsorship affects our personal lives. J. L. Pingrey. Clearing House 22:276-8 Ja '48
Credo for Lincoln high school teachers. G. R. Mason. Sec Ed 13:1-2 Ap '47
Democratic solution to the problem of building assignments. V. Kassenbrock. H Points 30:31-4 Je '48
Duty of teachers to promote ideals and principles of American democracy. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 30:31-3 F '48
Guidance duties of a teacher. W. C. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 24:237-42 Ap '49
I teach; when I can find the time. C. M. Conkling. Clearing House 22:532-4 My '48
Is this your school? G. W. Wright. J Ed 130:227 O '47
Operation guidance and the teacher. H. B. McDaniel. Sch Executive 69:53-4 S '49
Protest: let us teach. G. V. Watkins. Bsns Ed World 29:215-17 D '48
Superman's sister: teaching's a small part of our job. M. L. Moore. Clearing House 22:348-9 F '48
Teacher contributions in school health. C. C. Wilson. J Ed Sociol 22:14-18 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:17-19 Ja '49
Ten ways out for teachers. W. W. Haner. Clearing House 23:71-4 O '48
Times that try teachers' souls; symposium. Childh Ed 24:164-81 D '47
What teachers should know about educational administration. W. C. Reavis. Ed Outl 23: 52-8 Ja '49
When teachers evade responsibilities. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:46 Ap '48
You're more important every year. G. M. Dodson. Am Childh 33:8 Ja '48

Economic status

Study of the professional personnel of Wisconsin; secondary schools with special reference to extra-contractual income. S. A. Anderson. bibliog f J Exp Ed 17:92-200 S '48

See also
Teachers—Status

Employment

See Teacher employment in business and industry

Examinations

See Teachers' examinations

Expenditures

Are teachers' living costs higher? Wis J Ed 80:287-90 F '48

See also
College professors and instructors—Expenditures

Fiction

John Faithful, schoolmaster. C. E. Birch. $3 '49 Exposition press, 154 Nassau st, N.Y. 7

Health and hygiene

Diagnostic values to teachers of health education tests. W. W. Patty. bibliog J Sch Health 19:113-21 My '49
Do teachers live dangerously? E. Pollock. il Mid Sch 63:16-17+ Ap '49
End of a quarter. R. Sleicher. J Ed 133:90 Mr '50
First prerequisite, a healthy teacher. E. Schneider. Childh Ed 26:347-50 Ap '50
Food habits of teachers. M. Koehne. Ohio Sch 25:368-9+ N '47
Requirements for teachers' physical examinations in Wisconsin. S. A. Anderson. Sch Executive 68:37 Je '49
Teacher, your habits are showing! W. A. Stebbins. N Y State Ed 37:600-1 My '50

Housing

Consolidated school district solved teacher shortage by voting funds for faculty housing. W. W. Powell. il Nations Sch 43:49 Ap '49
Houses bought for teachers. L. W. Binna. Phi Delta Kappan 29:232 Ja '48
Ozona schools provide teacher housing. C. S. Denham. Am Sch Bd J 115:30 Jl '47
Roof over their heads. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 62:12-13 O '47
School camping for the teacher. H. Skorupa. il N Y State Ed 37:359-61+ F '50
Should school districts provide housing for teachers? il Minn J Ed 29:10-11+ D '48
Upon proper and becoming dwellings. N. Goy. il Sch Executive 67:41 Ap '48
Winchester finds a new use for an old Kentucky home. M. F. Seay and F. J. Ogden. il Sch Executive 68:58 Mr '49

See also
College professors and instructors—Housing
Teachers' homes

Leaves of absence

Leaves of absence for government service. Higher Ed 5:44-5 O 15 '48
Leaves of absence for public school teachers. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:732-3 Je '49
Maternity-leave provisions in 157 school systems in cities over 30,000 in population. Educational research service. pa 50c '48 The service
Teacher leaves of absence. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. rev 2d ed bibliog pa 15c '48 N.E.A.

See also
Sabbatical leave
Sick leave

Legal status

See Teachers—Status

Mental hygiene

Applying mental hygiene to the functioning of a high school department. I. D. Satlow. J Ed Sociol 23:302-12 Ja '50
Be yourself. Sister Mary Noella. Cath Sch J 50:54A+ F '50
Conditioning the teacher. L. McGuire. Sierra Ed N 44:12-14 D '48
Do maladjusted teachers cause maladjustment? R. Gladstone. bibliog J Excep Child 15:65-70 D '48
Do teachers cause maladjustment? W. U. Snyder. bibliog J Excep Child 14:40-6, 73-8 N-D '47
Happy teachers, happy pupils. L. M. Kostenbader. Sch Executive 69:37-9 Mr '50
I don't want to be like that. J. B. Schoolland and M. Simpson. il Ed Leadership 4:448-55 Ap '47

TEACHERS—Mental hygiene—*Continued*
Mental health in schools and colleges. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog R Ed Res 19:405-12 D '49
Mental health is no mystery. N. E. Cutts and N. Moseley. Nat Ed Assn J 37:525-6 N '48
Mental health of the teacher. R. A. Bullington. Ill Ed 35:236-7+ Ap '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:16-17 O '47
More about mental health. R. W. Heagen. J Ed 132:172-4 S '49
Principal and his teachers' mental health. W. C. Lucas. Am Sch Bd J 115:33-4 S '47
Profession of the educator. N. Wolffheim. New Era 30:92-5 My '49
Taming of the shrews. N. De Marco. J Ed 131:181-2 S '48
Teacher, how's your mental health? A. C. Williams. J Ed 132:68-9 Mr '49
Teacher security: key to mental health for pupils. K. Winetrout. Clearing House 22: 461-4 Ap '48
Wanted: mentally healthy teachers. C. R. McRae. il Ed Leadership 6:507-11 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-4 O '49
Why teachers go crazy. P. C. Polmantier. J Ed 130:290-1 D '47

See also
Teachers—Adjustment

Morale

See Morale

Oaths of allegiance, etc.

And just what do loyalty oaths accomplish? E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 19:3+ Ag '49
California loyalty oath. J. Begeman. New Republic 122:11-12 Mr 27 '50
Feinberg anti-Communist law upheld. Am Sch Bd J 120:55 Ap '50
Freedom is a sometime thing. M. C. Raver. Nat Ed Assn J 38:514-15 O '49
Local and state restraints upon alleged subversive activities of school employees. Educational research service. pa 50c '49 The service
Logic of loyalty oaths. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:10-11 Jl 2 '49
Loyalty in California: sign or resign. C. McWilliams. Nation 170:197-8 Mr 4 '50
Loyalty oath means thought control for teachers; interview with R. M. Hutchins. H. B. Powell. Ariz Teach Parent 38:7+ O '49; Same. Wis J Ed 82:3-4 O '49
Loyalty tests for teachers. J. Begeman. New Republic 121:15-16 O 10 '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:26-8 D '49
Loyalty to freedom. J. S. Brubacher. Sch & Soc 70:369-73 D 10 '49
Oath for teachers. M. V. Seagoe. Phi Delta Kappan 31:85 O '49; Same. Am Sch Bd J 119:26 D '49
Our road to freedom. E. J. McGrath. Sch Manag 19:3+ S '49
Phi beta kappa committees' statement on loyalty oaths. Sch & Soc 70:138 Ag 27 '49
Resolutions of the WCA on the loyalty oath of the University of California. Sch & Soc 71:267 Ap 29 '50
Teacher loyalty and academic freedom. P. M. Smith. J Ed Sociol 23:251-7 Ja '50
Teachers' loyalty-oath laws and Joshua Bennett. D. F. Shaughnessy. Sch & Soc 71: 209-11 Ap 8 '50
Teachers oaths and related requirements. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:146-7 D '49
Teachers' oaths and related state requirements. National education association. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. pa 25c '49 N.E.A.
What purpose will loyalty oaths serve? I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:283 O 29 '49
You'll never make them loyal that way! M. D. Irish. Saturday Evening Post 222:25+ F 4 '50
Young and old object. New Republic 121:8 N 28 '49

Pensions and retirement

A propos de l'âge de la retraite. H. Maugis. R Univ 58:82-5 Mr '49
Age and service retirement. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:150-3 D '49
Age retirement and efficiency. W. E. Griffin. Phi Delta Kappan 30:79 N '48
Better than automatic retirement. R. J. Havighurst. Phi Delta Kappan 31:299-301 Mr '50
Dissatisfaction among retired teachers. El Sch J 48:533-4 Je '48
Do pensions for teachers lag? Scholastic 55: 4T Ja 4 '50
From A.M. to D.M; or, What can a disabled teacher do? J. W. Dubin. Am Teach 33: 11-12 Ap '49
Improvement of teacher status. G. S. Wright. Sch Life 30:24-6 Mr '48
More on pensions. Scholastic 56:22T Ap 5 '50
National scene; excerpts from convention address. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 33:19-23 O '48
Planning retirement allowances. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 35:563-4+ Ap '48
Progress in teacher retirement. M. K. Remmlein. Nat Ed Assn J 37:538-9 N '48
Reciprocity among teacher retirement systems. R. E. Hyde. State Government 21: 231-2 N '48
Retirement of teachers; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 117:42 Jl '48
Retirement; reciprocal transfer of credit between states. H. Moe. N Y State Ed 36: 652-3 My '49
Social-security bill threatens teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 39:310 Ap '50
Statistics of teacher retirement systems, 1946-47. National education association. Research division. pa 25c '48 N.E.A.
Statutory provisions for statewide retirement systems; supplement, May 1948. National education association. Research division. 19p pa '48 N.E.A.
Teachers' pensions. M. L. Hartung. Sch R 57:520-1 D '49
Teachers' pensions and social security. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:10-11 F '49
Teachers' salaries, pensions, and retirement pay. H. Davis and M. K. Remmlein. bibliog R Ed Res 19:240-9 Je '49
When it's time to retire. A. Winn. Grade Teach 67:12 Ja '50
Will Congress change social security? F. W. Hubbard and M. K. Remmlein. Nations Sch 41:20-1 Ja '48
Worm at the core of our retirement systems. J. W. Lewis. Nations Sch 40:20-1 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:21-3 F '48

Alaska

Alaska leads the way. W. H. Seaman. Nations Sch 39:33 Je '47

California

Amended retirement law. L. B. Gridley. Sierra Ed N 43:12-13 S '47
California teachers retirement system; answers to inquiries. L. B. Gridley. Sierra Ed N 43:12 N '47
Proposed teacher retirement legislation. L. B. Gridley. Sierra Ed N 45:14 Ja '49
Retirement allowances increased; account of the new California retirement law. L. B. Gridley. Sierra Ed N 45:9-10 S '49

Illinois

Pension and retirement fund of the public school teachers of Chicago. E. Sholund. Chicago Sch J 29:105-8 Mr '48
Retiring teacher. A. J. Holmes. Ill Ed 36: 11+ S '47
Your retirement is threatened by HR 6000. L. R. Grimm. Ill Ed 38:291+ Ap '50

Iowa

Let's talk about retirement. B. S. Moyle. Mid Sch 63:7+ D '48
Some pertinent facts about the retirement law in our state. B. S. Moyle. Mid Sch 64: 15 N; 26 D '49
What does retirement hold for Iowa teachers? H. Cory. Mid Sch 62:10-11 My '48

Kentucky

Do Kentucky teachers want federal social security coverage? N. O. Kimbler. Ky Sch J 26:15-18 D '47
Funds of the retirement system. N. O. Kimbler. Ky Sch J 26:28-31 S '47
Our retirement system. Ky Sch J 28:11-12 D '49

TEACHERS—Pensions and retirement—*Cont.*

Michigan

Changes in the retirement law explained. J. M. Clifford. Mich Ed J 27:184+ O '49
How to estimate your retirement allowance. J. M. Clifford. Mich Ed J 27:259+ D '49
New light on retirement. J. M. Clifford. Mich Ed J 25:296 Ja '48

Minnesota

Let's strengthen the retirement fund. A. C. Clark. Minn J Ed 29:18 F '49
St Paul's improved pension plan. A. C. Anderson. Am Teach 33:15-16 Ap '49

Missouri

First retirement benefits paid. I. Franklin. il Sch & Com 33:254-5 S '47

Nevada

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers and retirement salaries, 1946-1947. Nevada. Department of education. 2nos 48;54p '46-'47 The dept, Carson City

New York (state)

Do New York teachers want social security coverage? F. W. Hubbard and M. K. Remmlein. N Y State Ed 34:690-3 Je '47
New York state retirement systems compared. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:51-2+, 166+ O-N '48
New York state teachers retirement system to new entrants. N Y State Ed 35:23 O '47
Our retirement system. C. B. Murray. il N Y State Ed 37:592-6 My '50
Pension facts and figures for New York city teachers and for members of the college faculties. L. Taylor. 50c '47 Pension digest associates, 263 Ashland pl, Brooklyn 17, N.Y.
Retirement system report, 1947. W. L. Gillespie. N Y State Ed 35:327-8 Ja '48
Retirement system report, 1948. W. L. Gillespie. N Y State Ed 36:313-14 Ja '49
Retirement system report, 1949. A. B. Davison. N Y State Ed 37:266+ Ja '50

Ohio

Some possible improvements in teacher retirement systems. H. Gibbs. Ohio Sch 27: 64-5+ F '49

Pennsylvania

Federal legislation. I. Epley. Pa Sch J 98:271 Mr '50
Liberalization of benefits of retirement system. Pa Sch J 97:67-71 O '48
Our retirement system. Pa Sch J 96:90, 190-1, 225+, 256, 297+ N '47, Ja-Ap '48
Our retirement system is liberalized. J. M. Strattan. Pa Sch J 98:23-4 S '49
Retirement problems committee presents liberalization plan. J. M. Strattan. Pa Sch J 97:13-14 S '48
Salaries, retirement, and subsidies. Pa Sch J 97:310-11 Ap '49
School and state employees' retirement systems: comparison; report to the General assembly of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Joint state government commission. 60p pa '49 The comm, Harrisburg
Teacher retirement in Pennsylvania. D. H. Stewart. Pa Sch J 96:344-5 My '48

Rhode Island

Rhode Island's new retirement system. W. C. Bray. Am Teach 33:13-15 Ap '49

Texas

Facts about teacher retirement. Mrs B. B. Sapp. Tex Outl 32:19+ My '48

Virginia

Looking forward: retirement. J. J. Brewbaker. Va J Ed 42:26 S '48
Some questions and answers on the Virginia retirement act. T. P. Turner. Va J Ed 42: 18-19+ My '49
Summary of bills passed by the 1950 General assembly liberalizing the Virginia retirement act. T. P. Turner. Va J Ed 43:20-1 Ap '50

Wisconsin

Improvements for your retirement system. Wisconsin education association. Retirement committee. Wis J Ed 81:18+ D '48
Review and a new view of retirement systems! Wisconsin education association. Retirement committee. Wis J Ed 82:9-10 D '49
What does 53, S. mean to you? H. Dahmer. Wis J Ed 80:4-6 S '47

Personal narratives

Eyes to see. M. M. Stroh and H. E. Marshall. pa 50c '47 Nat. Delta kappa gamma soc, 804 Littlefield bldg, Austin, Tex.
My first year. L. E. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 38:656-8 D '49
Physically handicapped teacher. C. L. Swick. Clearing House 24:393-5 Mr '50

Personality

Across the office desk. J. N. Emery. J Ed 131:149 My '48
Analysis of the personality traits of the effective teacher. P. A. Witty. J Ed Res 40: 662-71 My '47
Clinical versus statistical measures of teaching ability. R. B. Cattell. J Ed Res 41:718-19 My '48
Development of a technique for the measurement of social-emotional climate in classrooms. J. G. Withall. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:347-61 Mr '49
Do children know who are the best teachers? L. A. Wilson. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:63-7 N '48
Each day you sit for your portrait. J. N. Hook. Clearing House 22:299-302 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 My '48
Effects of teaching on teachers. G. W. Hartmann. Phi Delta Kappan 29:178-82 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:47-9 F '48
Evaluation of studies of the characteristics of the effective teacher. P. A. Witty. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 198-204)
Good teachers know their pupils. P. W. Witty. il Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 D '49
How is your teaching personality? M. T. Ervin. Mus Educators J 36:18-19 N '49
How's your personality, teacher? R. J. Fornwalt. Progres Ed 24:134-5+ F '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:14-15 N '47
Humor and teaching. G. Schwamm. Sec Ed 13:10-12 Ap '47
Implications of views concerning the typical school teacher. D. Rogers. J Ed Sociol 23: 482-7 Ap '50
Influence of her profession on the teacher. G. Schoenbeck, tr. New Era 30:95-6 My '49
Masculinity-femininity in prospective teachers. R. D. Nance. bibliog J Ed Res 42:658-66 My '49
Measuring the teaching personality. W. W. Cook and C. H. Leeds. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:399-410 '47
New teacher, aren't you? A. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 28:12 S '47
Personal qualifications requisite for modern teaching. B. G. Kelner. Am Sch Bd J 115: 19-20 O '47
Personality of the teacher. P. M. Symonds. bibliog J Ed Res 40:652-61 My '47
Personality tests used in selection of teachers. H. Fields. Sch Manag 19:23 D '49
Psychological living room for elementary teachers. R. G. Langston. Ed Leadership 7:33-8 O '49
Studies in personality: the age factor. M. A. Tschechtelein. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48: 223-30 Ap '50
Study of the personality traits of successful teachers. A. F. Dodge. Occupations 27:107-12 N '48
Summary of the relation of personality adjustments of teachers to their efficiency in teaching. M. E. Barker. J Ed Res 41:664-75 My '48
Teacher as an individual. D. R. Peckham. Tex Outl 33:8-9 Je '49
Teacher-teacher relations. S. Baller. Neb Ed J 27:294 N '47
Teacher traits that pupils like or dislike. L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 24:164-6 N '49

TEACHERS—Personality—*Continued*
Teacher who has helped me most. P. A. Witty. El Engl 24:345-54 O '47
Teachers can be unforgettable too. C. D. Neal and M. E. Afflack. Ill Ed 38:52+ O '49
These make the difference. W. C. Ryan, jr. Ed Leadership 5:391-4 Mr '48
To keep horizons widening. M. Harbage. bibliog f Childh Ed 26:425-9 My '50
Trying to sell the sour-puss. J. N. Emery. J Ed 131:62 F '48
We meet the new supervisor. H. E. Buckley. Ed Leadership 7:483-6 Ap '50
What keeps you so calm? E. A. Stolz. Clearing House 24:492-4 Ap '50

See also
Teachers—Mental hygiene

Placement

See Placement—Teachers

Poetry

And gladly teach. J. W. Spory. Pa Sch J 98: 268 Mr '50
At teacher's house. Grade Teach 67:6 D '49
Ballade of a miserable teacher. J. C. Solovay. H Points 30:75-6 F '48
Ballade of unprepared students. J. C. Solovay. H Points 32:62 Mr '50
Before and after. J. C. Solovay. H Points 30:54-5 D '48
Classroom heaven. J. C. Solovay. Clearing House 24:145 N '49; Same. Calif J Sec Ed 25:246 Ap '50
Don't teach. O. C. Wehr. Mont Ed 24:29 My '48
Education. A. Guiterman. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p42)
End of a perfect day. M. W. Thomas. J Ed 132:230 N '49
Epitaphs for some of my colleagues. J. C. Solovay. H Points 31:72-4 O '49
Excuse it, please. D. K. Gospill. Clearing House 24:341 F '50
Fare thee well, dear pupils. J. C. Solovay. H Points 32:67 Ap '50
First day of school. Mus Educators J 35:30 S '48
From a remedial teacher to her students. M. E. Zambon. Tex Outl 31:9 Ag '47
How to be a modern teacher. C. E. Cockerille. Pa Sch J 98:269 Mr '50
June twenty-ninth. E. M. Clarkson. Sch 36: 570-1 Je '48
Just a teacher. D. M. Shope. Pa Sch J 98: 324 Ap '50
Kindergarten teacher; a tribute. E. G. Bishop and F. R. Walkup. Calif Teach Assn J 46: 12 F '50
Light of learning. J. C. Solovay. H Points 31:64-5 S '49
Little teacher. E. E. Preston. Clearing House 24:50 S '49
Marks and remarks! K. G. McGovern. H Points 31:65-6 S '49
Math professor. B. Speight. Math Teach 41: 79 F '48
Must teachers be pedants? A. S. Flaumenhaft. H Points 32:47 F '50
Notes from faculty meeting. E. W. Bennett. Calif Teach Assn J 46:22 Ja '50
Occupational fatigue. J. C. Solovay. H Points 31:56 Je '49
Old teacher. C. M. Packard. Grade Teach 65: 4 D '47
On being a teacher. H. C. Hunt. Ed Digest 13:46 F '48
Prayer. R. L. Stevens. Clearing House 23:283 Ja '49
Preceptor. H. W. Gleason. H Points 32:63 Mr '50
Professor of medieval drama. Sister Mary Maura. Col Engl 11:344 Mr '50
Professor's nightmare. W. W. Watt. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:688-90 D '49
Remarks re marks. J. C. Solovay. Clearing House 24:364 F '50
Retired teacher. Grade Teach 66:17 F '49
Retired teacher. E. L. Turley. Sch & Com 34:128 Mr '48
Salute to teachers. M. E. Gannon. Pa Sch J 96:313 Ap '48
Schoolma'am. E. C. Lincoln. Ed Forum 13: 89 N '48
Schoolmaster retires. E. Lieberman. Minn J Ed 29:47 Ap '49
Service. E. J. Brown. Nat Ed Assn J 37:215 Ap '48
Some of my best friends are parents. E. G. Bishop. Sierra Ed N 45:9 O '49
Spring fever. J. C. Solovay. Clearing House 23:469 Ap '49
Study in gender. F. B. Freedman. Clearing House 23:62 S '48
Teacher. D. C. Alyea. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:100 Ja '48
Teacher. B. J. Linke. Sierra Ed N 45:25 N '49
Teacher. L. E. Schmidt. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:356 N '47
Teacher. R. R. Stetson. Nat Ed Assn J 38:72 Ja '49
Teacher. H. F. Tennant. Ohio Sch 26:7 Ja '48
Teacher speaks. A. G. Judd. Nat Ed Assn J 37:557 N '48
Teacher's finished symphony. J. C. Peel. Ed Forum 14:20 N '49
Teacher's if. C. Cawthorne. Grade Teach 64: 14 My '47
Teacher's prayer. A. W. Dowling. Cath Ed R 48:236 Ap '50
Teacher's prayer. N. K. Duffy. Am Childh 35:60 Ap '50
They ask me why I teach. G. L. Harmon. Nat Ed Assn J 37:375 S '48; Same. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p 12)
To my teacher. A. M. Linaberry. Childh Ed 25:416 My '49
Wanted: a man. E. A. Connelly. Clearing House 23:39 S '48
We must not fail. J. C. Solovay. H Points 29:41-3 N '47
We teachers. J. Bowers. Pa Sch J 98:324 Ap '50
We teachers. E. T. Maleska. H Points 30:76 F '48
Why I teach. L. B. Woodward. Mich Ed J 25:263 D '47
Worm's eye view: or, The section teacher speaks up at long last. F. R. Bartlett. H Points 31:74-5 O '49

Political activities

Freedom of the teacher. J Ed London 79. 433-4 Ag '47

Professional reading

See Professional books and reading

Professional status

See College professors and instructors—Professional status

Professional study

See Professional growth

Promotions

See Promotions—Teachers

Qualifications

Are substitutes unqualified? M. M. M. Gillet. J Ed 131:122-4 Ap '48
Are we worth our salt? Mrs E. Featherstone. Tex Outl 32:11-12 O '48
Art of selecting good teachers. F. S. Hayden. Calif J Sec Ed 23:182-4 Mr '48
Better than we think. M. M. M. Gillet. J Ed 132:217-18 N '49
Brooklyn college student opinion report. G. W. Stewart. Am J Physics 17:90 F '49
C student as a teacher. H. H. Jordan. Ed Forum 14:69-74 N '49
Call for master teachers. C. C. Trillingham and E. Stoops. Calif Teach Assn J 46: 6-8 Ja '50
Call to action for all classroom teachers. R. McDonald. Ariz Teach Parent 36:13+ D '47
Can you qualify? the ideal teacher. C. F. Bevans. Sch & Com 36:129 Mr '50
Cave dwellers in teacher education. G. D. McGrath. Sec Ed 14:13-15 F '49
Clinical versus statistical measures of teaching ability. R. B. Cattell. J Ed Res 41:718-19 My '48
Comparing the qualifications of teachers. D. G. Ryans. '47 Nat. com. on teacher examinations of the ACE, 15 Amsterdam av, N.Y. 23

TEACHERS—Qualifications—*Continued*

Could something be wrong with the teachers? S. W. Taylor. Catholic World 166:116-22 N '47

Do you rate with your principal? J. L. Trump. Nat Ed Assn J 38:51 Ja '49

Editorial; rethinking of teacher competencies. D. W. Dodson. J Ed Sociol 22:257-8 D '48

Employing the highly qualified teacher: financial problem. C. D. Hutchins. Am Sch Bd J 117:13-14 D '48

Evaluating ourselves. B. F. Parker. Grade Teach 65:6+ Ap '48

Factors considered by school superintendents in the selection of beginning teachers. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 21:80+ Ja '50

Formula for success; it's often tried by smart fellows. H. J. Le Maire. Clearing House 23:295-6 Ja '49

Functions of the teacher in the modern school. M. R. Ahrens. Ed Outl 24:117-29 Mr '50

Good teachers. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39: 324-7 N '48

Greetings and thanks to Canadian teachers. H. J. Cody. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35: 659-61 Je '47

Hold the line on professional standards. H. E. Cripe. Clearing House 24:28-30 S '49

How do teachers compare with other community members? R. W. Richey and W. H. Fox. Ed Res Bul 27:238-41+ D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:30-1 My '49

How do we know a good teacher? B. Biber and A. Snyder. il Childh Ed 24:280-5 F '48

How do you know a good teacher? D. McCuskey. Und Child 16:107-11 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:14-16 Ja '48

Ingenuity quotient. A. Unruh. Nat Ed Assn J 38:188-9 Mr '49

It takes more than a degree to make a good teacher. M. Smith. Ill Ed 38:89-90 N '49

Keeping American education free. J. K. Norton. Ed Forum 14:277-87 Mr '50

Making the grade in education. G. A. Foley. J Ed 132:11 Ja '49

Measurement of prediction of teaching efficiency: summary of investigations. A. S. Barr. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:203-83 Je '48

Message to teachers. H. Cooper. N Y State Ed 36:629+ My '49

My ideal teacher. I. T. Smith. Sci Ed 33: 122-3 Mr '49

Ninth annual education forum of the Tuition plan, inc. Sch & Soc 69:212-14 Mr 19 '49

Our versatile teachers. I. C. Thimann. J Ed London 80:320+ Je '48

Overplus of good teaching. F. P. Gaines. Assn Am Col Bul 36:50-2 Mr '50

Personal qualifications requisite for modern teaching. B. G. Kelner. Am Sch Bd J 115: 19-20 O '47

Personality of the teacher. P. M. Symonds. bibliog J Ed Res 40:652-61 My '47

Prepared and unprepared teacher. C. Atkinson. Sch & Soc 71:228-30 Ap 15 '50

Principles and criteria for the selection of critic teachers. C. W. Hansen. Ed Adm & Sup 34:377-83 O '48

Profession of the educator. N. Wolffheim. New Era 30:92-5 My '49

Professional attitudes for teachers. M. P. Price. Ed Outl 23:59-64 Ja '49

Professional teacher: salaries and standards in the public schools. F. T. Spaulding. Yale Review ns 37 no2:257-80 [D] '47

Qualities of a good teacher. Sch & Soc 68: 37-8 Jl 17 '48

Qualities of an effective teacher of reading. H. C. Hunt. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p215-17)

Qualities of great teaching. H. Peterson. H Points 30:28-34 Ja '48

School-teaching: hostel for transients. A. Bernard. Canadian Forum 28:15 Ap '48

Schools and national welfare. A. F. Ross. Social Studies 39:147-9 Ap '48

Strategy in the social sciences. E. A. Carlin. bibliog f Social Ed 13:159-62 Ap '49

Superior teachers of speech: four views. Q J Speech 34:216-21 Ap '48

Teacher. E. L. Holman. Pa Sch J 98:312 Ap '50

Teacher in the atomic age. J. H. Savulak. Ed 68:195-200 D '47

Teacher qualifications and quality of instruction in a selected group of Catholic secondary schools [thesis] L. J. O'Connell. $1.25 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.

Teacher qualifications and school attendance in New Mexico: 1918-46. New Mexico. University. pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press

Teacher qualifications in relation to education outside the classroom. W. E. Ranz. J Eng Ed 40:207-9 N '49

Teacher studies herself. J. P. Treacy. Cath Ed R 45:333-7 Je '47

Teachers for all American youth. J. P. Leonard. Ed Leadership 6:366-73 Mr '49

Teachers for the children of America. G. W. Diemer. Ed 70:170-6 N '49

Teachers of tomorrow. H. J. Carman. (In Tuition plan, inc. Teachers of tomorrow. p 15-26); Same. Assn Am Col Bul 35:306-15 My '49

Teachers our schools need. L. B. Ball and others. Ed Leadership 7:79-82 N '49

Teachers: qualified or queer! H. A. Clark. Ed 70:263-6 D '49

Teacher's rôle. A. L. Hutchinson. New Era 29:149-50 Jl '48

Teacher's salaries and qualifications in eight provinces, 1947. Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education division. pa 25c '49 The bur, Ottawa

Teachers' schooling. D. Jordan. Times Ed Sup 1786:509 Jl 22 '49

Teaching, job or profession? J. M. Barzun. Ladies Home Journal 65:44+ Mr '48

Thornburn teachers rated on their own terms. M. A. Keighin. Clearing House 23:82-3 O '48

To make teaching a profession. E. A. Cross. Ed Forum 12:25-9 N '47

To my brother. J. E. Dalton. Neb Ed J 28: 264 O '48

Unasked questions. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 130:285-7 D '47

We need the world view. P. S. Buck. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 154-65); Same. Tex Outl 32:4-8 Ag '48

What administrators expect of teachers. E. J. Brown. Sch & Com 34:10-11 Ja '48

What are good teachers like? F. V. Rummell. Sch Life 30:4-9 Je; 7-11 Jl '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-5 N '48; H Points 31:15-31 N '49

What is expected of a teacher. A. Curran. Tex Outl 32:31-2 F '48

What it takes to be a good teacher in 1947. F. Rives. Calif J Sec Ed 22:269-72 My '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:16-17 N '47

What makes a good teacher? Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:121 Mr '48

Who is going to evaluate them? E. Black. Tex Outl 32:17-18 My '48

Who shall teach? H. L. Caswell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:85-9 O '47

Wisconsin studies of teaching ability. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 41:710-17 My '48

Working knowledge needed by the high-school teacher. H. B. Alberty. Ed Res Bul 27:90-6+ Ap '48

See also

Agricultural teachers—Qualifications
Business teachers—Qualifications
English teachers—Qualifications
Industrial arts teachers—Qualifications
Modern language teachers—Qualifications
Physical directors—Qualifications
Printing teachers—Qualifications
Science teachers—Qualifications
Shorthand teachers—Qualifications
Social science teachers—Qualifications
Special teachers—Qualifications

Rating

Am I a good teacher? H. Ryland. Ky Sch J 28:26 O '49

Appraising teaching efficiency for the betterment of schools. V. M. Rogers. Sch Executive 67:54 Ap '48

Basing salaries on quality of teaching; defense and a criticism of New York's merit law. J. C. Morrison; A. J. Burke. Nations Sch 44:52-4 S '49

Better teachers, better pay. J. G. Fowlkes. Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 Mr '48

TEACHERS—Rating—*Continued*

Better teachers for children through better teacher evaluation; by a class in supervision in elementary school, Teachers college, Columbia university. A. Miel, ed. Teach Col Rec 50:92-100 N '48

Check list for teachers. Sch Executive 67:27 Je '48

Check your teaching efficiency. E. Skimin. il J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 O '47

Compensation vs. competency in salary policies. R. D. McLeary. Sch Manag 18:8 D '48

Criteria in the evaluation of teachers. C. R. Hamrick. Mad Q 9:59-63 My '49

Criteria of teaching effectiveness. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Res 42:690-9 My '49

Dangers of appraising teaching efficiency. L. E. Raths. Sch Executive 67:55-6 Ap '48

Evaluation and prediction of teaching efficiency. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 40:717-20 My '47

Evaluation of instructional methods in religion. M. I. Lawler. bibliog pa '47 Catholic ed. press

Evaluation of teaching. D. E. Beecher. pa $1.75 '49 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.

Experiences with merit salary promotions. W. L. Gragg. il Am Sch Bd J 119:23-5 Jl '49

Factors associated with success in teaching grade five arithmetic. J. M. Stephens and A. Lichtenstein. J Ed Res 40:683-94 My '47

Follow-up of some earlier Wisconsin studies of teaching ability. W. J. Brandt. bibliog f J Exp Ed 18:1-29 S '49

Guide for continuing appraisal. R. A. Green and C. O. Richter. Nations Sch 40:46 N '47

How can teaching efficiency be appraised. M. E. Troyer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p204-7)

How do we know a good teacher? B. Biber and A. Snyder. il Childh Ed 24:280-5 F '48

How do you know a good teacher? D. McCuskey. Und Child 16:107-11 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:14-16 Ja '48

How do your teachers rate? W. E. Young. Am Sch Bd J 118:28 My '49

How good a teacher am I? J. H. Kramer. Nat Ed Assn J 46:446 S '47

How professional am I? a selftest. G. I. Kauffman. Nat Ed Assn J 39:286 Ap '50

How well do you teach? J. B. Vasché. Nat Ed Assn J 35:293-4 S '46; Same cond. Sch Manag 16:20-1 My '47

Implications of views concerning the typical school teacher. D. Rogers. J Ed Sociol 23: 482-7 Ap '50

Improving teachers through appraisals. Am Sch Bd J 117:74 S '48

Inservice checkup of Iowa state teachers college graduates. E. W. Goetch. Sch & Soc 69:419-23 Je 11 '49

Instituting a program for appraising teaching efficiency. P. J. Misner. Sch Executive 67:58-60 Ap '48

Judging merit in teaching. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 S '47

Just what is a progressive teacher? E. H. Thomas. Sch Executive 67:29 Jl '48; Same. Ed Digest 14:12-13 N '48

Let those who teach rate for merit. L. R. Miller. Sch Executive 68:55-6 My '49

Let us have none of it; case against merit rating. M. R. Kelly. Sch Executive 68: 56-7 Mr '49

Marks of the good teacher. Scholastic 52:5T Mr 1 '48

Measurement and prediction of teaching success. A. S. Barr. bibliog R Ed Res 19:185-90 Je '49

Measuring teacher growth. J. M. Lynch. bibliog f Nations Sch 42:44-5 S '48

Merit pay for teachers? A. S. Barr. Phi Delta Kappan 31:5-7 S '49

Merit plan. G. R. Koopman. Mich Ed J 25: 165-6 O '47

Merit rating in a salary schedule. P. L. Ewing. Phi Delta Kappan 29:186-92 D '47

Merit rating is defensible. D. E. Beecher. Am Sch Bd J 117:21 Ag '48

Merit rating of school personnel. R. H. Hamstra. Am Sch Bd J 117:19-21 D '48

Merit rating, what's wrong with it? New York's AFT members give the answer. Am Teach 33:7-8 Ap '49

Merit schedules a false hope. E. Schweppe. bibliog f J Ed 131:145-7 My '48

Merit system for teachers. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 22:503-4+ Ap '48

N.E.A, A.F.T. fight merit rating. Nations Sch 42:51 Ag '48

New York plan of rewarding good teaching. D. E. Beecher. Am Sch Bd J 119:35-7 O '49

New York state advisory committee's report on applying merit measures to teachers' salaries. E. Schweppe. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:79-82 Ja 29 '49

Observational methods of research; rating of teachers. S. B. Sells. R Ed Res 18:430 D '48

Paying for quality in teaching. V. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 118:21-2 Ap '49

Personal equation not removed; reply to B. H. Van Oot. E. K. Hammond. Va J Ed 41:13+ S '47

Plan to appraise new teachers. R. A. Green. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:93-7 D '47

Program to relate salary to competence [mimeographed] A. E. Gorman and others. bibliog pa '47 Newton public schs, Newtonville, Mass.

Pupil progress denotes teacher efficiency. M. E. Troyer. bibliog Sch Executive 67:50-1 Ap '48

Rating: for self-improvement; ed. by A. W. Westie. S. L. Holmes and E. H. Thorne. Mich Ed J 24:236-7 N '46; Same cond. Sch Manag 16:30 My '47

Rating probationary teachers. Am Sch Bd J 119:30 Jl '49

Rating scale on teacher morale. T. C. Sutton. Clearing House 22:270-5 Ja '48

Recognizing merit in teachers' salaries. W. B. Spalding. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 Jl '49

Salary by merit rating is wrong. E. H. Hanson. Am Sch Bd J 116:25-6+ Mr '48

Parable of the talents; reply to E. H. Hanson, with rejoinder. R. Littler. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-31 Je '48

Salary schedules and human needs. V. A. Hines. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:104-10 F '48

Self appraisal through recordings. P. F. Brandwein. H Points 30:64-5 D '48

Self-evaluation as a means of growth for teachers in service: use of a self-analysis questionnaire. J. E. Horrocks and T. I. Schoonover. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36:83-90 F '50

Self-evaluation as a starter. R. S. Gilchrist. Sch Executive 67:52-3 Ap '48

Should merit ratings determine salaries? L. B. Ball. il Sch Executive 67:46-8 My '48

Should teachers be rated? H. G. Shane; M. E. Troyer. Childh Ed 25:274-5 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 Ap '49

Should the teacher be paid for tenure? D. H. Cooke. Phi Delta Kappan 31:302-4 Mr '50

Some dangers of merit measurement. A. J. Burke. Nations Sch 41:27-8 Ja '48

Something happened to teaching. Am Sch Bd J 117:55+ S '48

Spark in good teaching. C. Brodsky. Clearing House 24:41-2 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-1 Ja '50

Subjective rating of teachers. M. J. Herrick. Am Teach 32:9-10 Ap '48

Teacher failures in the public schools. E. B. Mott. Ag Ed Mag 22:208+ Mr '50

Teacher rating. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. bibliog pa 15c '46 N.E.A.

Teacher-rating and salaries. F. T. Spaulding. Phi Delta Kappan 29:197-206 D '47

Teacher rating and teacher morale. R. C. Simonson. Am Teach 32:8 Ap '48

Teacher rating: higher level than cow scoring needed. J. R. Shannon. Clearing House 23: 113-14 O '48

Teachers prepare a thoughtful, stimulating self-evaluation chart. Sch Manag 17:22-3 S '47

Teacher's viewpoint. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:57 Ap '48

Techniques for teacher appraisal needed. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 48:353-5 Mr '48

TEACHERS—Rating—*Continued*
Thornburn teachers rated on their own terms. M. A. Keighin. Clearing House 23:82-3 O '48
Toward a supervisor-teacher partnership in the evaluation of teaching. W. I. Pearman. H Points 31:22-30 My '49
Use of the National teacher examinations in school systems. D. G. Ryans. Ed Adm & Sup 35:65-88 F '49
Why appraise teaching efficiency? H. V. Gilson. Sch Executive 67:48-9 Ap '48
Workable plan for recognition of merit. S. M. Brownell. Nations Sch 40:20-2 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-4 Mr '48
Working together for teacher growth. C. H. Pygman. Ed Leadership 5:185-8 D '47

See also
Business teachers—Rating
College professors and instructors—Rating
Industrial arts teachers—Rating
Student teachers—Rating
Vocational counselors—Rating

Bibliography
Bibliography. M. E. Troyer, comp. Sch Executive 67:60 Ap '48

Research
Measurement of teaching efficiency. A. S. Barr. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p251-4)

Rating by students
Appraisal of certain teacher traits by representative high school students. C. C. Irwin and J. R. Irwin. Cath Ed R 47:667-75 D '49
Chief complaints against teachers. J. E. Logan. Engl J 37:371-2 S '48
Children survey their teachers. Sch & Soc 66:197 S 13 '47
Do children know who are the best teachers? L. A. Wilson. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:63-7 N '48
Evaluation of teaching. D. E. Beecher. pa $1.75 '49 Syracuse univ. press, 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
How do teachers compare with other community members? R. W. Richey and W. H. Fox. Ed Res Bul 27:238-41+ D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:30-1 My '49
Is teacher rating by students a sound practice? S. G. Callahan. Sch & Soc 69:98-100 F 5 '49
Let your group examine you. M. J. Sobel. Progres Ed 27:38-42 N '49
Man of mannerisms: he taught me how not to teach. L. E. Foley. Clearing House 23: 171-3 N '48
Pupil grades the teacher. F. Fell. Ohio Sch 29:75 F '50
Seeing ourselves as students see us. M. Hoffman. Ohio Sch 27:215+ My '49
Student achievement and instructor evaluation in chemistry. H. H. Remmers, ed. pa 75c '49 Purdue univ, Division of ed. ref.
Students evaluating instructors. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:212-13 Mr 20 '48
Teacher traits that pupils like or dislike. L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 24:164-6 N '49
Teacher who has helped me most. P. A. Witty. El Engl 24:345-54 O '47
This year, let's take inventory of ourselves! M. A. Sherman. Bsns Ed World 27:562-4 Je '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:12-13 O '47
Utilizing pupil reactions in student teaching. R. C. Bryan. bibliog (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p 104-13)
When pupils rate their teachers. H. E. Cripe. Nations Sch 40:51-2 O '47

See also
College professors and instructors—Rating by students
Vocational counselors—Rating by students

Recruiting
See Teacher recruiting

Relief
Ashby explains OTRF grants to teachers. L. W. Ashby. Wis J Ed 82:6 S '49
Etched in their faces; progress report on the overseas teacher-relief fund. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:358 My '49
Help teachers in devastated countries. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 36:557 N '47
Marshall plan for the teaching profession. L. W. Ashby. Ed Leadership 6:32-4 O '48
My heart with rapture thrilled; report on the overseas teacher-relief fund. Nat Ed Assn J 37:279 My '48
Overseas relief fund continued. L. Phillips. Sch & Com 35:15-16 Ja '49
Overseas teacher-relief fund. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:560-1 N '47; Same cond. Neb Ed J 27:329 D '47; Excerpts. Calif Sch 18:283 D '47
Overseas teacher-relief fund. Nat Ed Assn J 38:274 Ap '49
Overseas teacher-relief fund. L. W. Ashby. Mich Ed J 26:423 Mr '49; Same. Mid Sch 63:29+ Ap '49
Overseas teacher-relief fund. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 37:170 Mr '48
Overseas teacher-relief fund. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 38:190 Mr '49
Overseas teacher-relief fund. C. W. Harris. Sch R 55:578 D '47
Overseas teacher-relief fund. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:501-2 N '48
Overseas teachers relief will continue for second year. Ohio Sch 26:407 D '48
Practical project in brotherhood. Nat Ed Assn J 39:116 F '50
Report of committee on international aspects of teacher education. G. Gammage. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p83-6)
Report on the overseas teacher-relief fund. L. W. Ashby. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:353-5 S '48; Excerpts. Sch R 56:501-2 N '48
Teachers lead toward world unity. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:491 N '48
What we share. N Y State Ed 35:680-1 Je '48

Retirement
See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

Salaries
Academic grab-bag. C. Bode. Ed Forum 13: 343-6 Mr '49
Adult education salaries. T. A. Van Sant. Adult Ed Bul 12:45-52 D '47
AFL convention supports AFT policies. Am Teach 33:5-9 Ja '49
Analysis of single salary schedules. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 25:75-111 O '47; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:18-20 F '48
Annabelle's salary and state school finance. S. Williams. Ill Ed 36:141-2 F '48
Another opinion on salaries. A. E. Pierce. Sch Manag 18:8 D '48
Answer to a fair question. J. E. Warren. Sch Executive 67:48 My '48
Are teachers worth the money. H. D. Sylvester. Sch Manag 17:2+ Ag '47
Average salaries. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:137+ D '49
Average salaries in 37 large city public school systems, 1940 and 1947. L. B. Herlihy. Am Sch Bd J 117:13-14 Jl '48
Be a janitor. Newsweek 35:46 Ja 9 '50
Better teachers, better pay. J. G. Fowlkes. Nat Parent Teach 42:14-16 Mr '48
Better teachers for children through better teacher evaluation, by a class in supervision in elementary school, Teachers college, Columbia university. A. Miel, ed. Teach Col Rec 50:92-100 N '48
Boom-bust in teachers' salaries? anxious glance at the 1948-49 situation. R. C. Hammock. Clearing House 22:451-4 Ap '48
Citizens look at education; progress report, 1947-48. Citizens federal committee on education. Subcommittee on the teacher in America. 12p pa gratis '47 U.S. Office of ed; Same. Mont Ed 24:4+ Ja '48; Nat Parent Teach 42:21-3 Ja '48
City teachers' salaries compared; maximum and minimum pay for bachelor's and master's degrees in thirty-seven largest school systems. Nations Sch 41:51 Mr '48
Compensation vs. competency in salary policies. R. D. McLeary. Sch Manag 18:8 D '48

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*
Controversial issues! Nations Sch 39:17-18 Je '47
Development of a salary policy for educational organizations. D. H. Cooper. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 156-72)
Does it pay to teach? for men, too? H. R. Douglass. Ed Outl 21:164-73 My '47
Don't you dare to move! W. W. Haner. Clearing House 22:515-18 My '48
Economics of teachers' salaries. A. H. Burrows. Sch & Soc 70:325-7 N 19 '49
Employing the highly qualified teacher: financial problem. C. D. Hutchins. Am Sch Bd J 117:13-14 D '48
Equalizing salaries for men and women teachers. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 115:26 D '47
Establishing salary schedules for educational employees. D. H. Cooper. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p72-7)
Estimated average teacher salaries in 1946-47 and 1947-48. National education association. State Government 21:23 Ja '48
Extra pay for additional services. J. W. Eckhardt. Sch Executive 67:38-9 N '47
Extra pay for extra work. A. I. Heggerston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:146-55 N '48
Factors determining teachers' salaries. H. Davis. Sch Executive 66:58-9 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 S '47
Family allowance in teachers' salaries. R. V. Hunkins. Am Sch Bd J 114:24-5 Je '47
Fault is not in our stars. J. E. Grinnell. Sch & Soc 66:60-3 Jl 26 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:37-9 N '47; Mich Ed J 25:300-1 Ja '48
Fire bell in the night. H. M. Wriston. Vital Speeches 15:137-41 D 15 '48; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 35:234-46 My '49; Saturday Review of Literature 32:24-5+ S 10 '49
Give all teachers a raise? J. M. Roth. il Sch Executive 67:49-50 S '47
Gratifying increases in teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 115:50+ Ag '47
Greater dispersion in the range of teachers' salaries. O. E. Young. Am Sch Bd J 116: 32 Ap '48
Higher salaries for superior teachers. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 28:77-8+ Mr '49
House will consider salary bill for teachers. R. B. Marston. Nat Ed Assn J 39:259 Ap '50
How can teachers feel professional on an unprofessional salary? G. M. Runninger. Ill Ed 37:238 Mr '49
How do twelve months contracts work in practice? P. J. Misner. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p287-91)
How parents can work to up teachers' salaries. F. W. Hubbard. Parents Mag 22: 26-7+ O '47
How to relieve crowded schools if new building is impossible. W. Feather, jr. Sch Manag 18:3 O '48
How to underpay our teachers. L. Swan. Am Sch Bd J 118:32+ Mr '49
I am a school teacher's wife. Survey 85:253 My '49
I am happy to be a teacher. H. Potter. Sch & Soc 66:227-9 S 27 '47
I resent that; reply to H. G. Borchardt. L. Finch. Neb Ed J 27:288+ N '47
Improvement of teacher status. G. S. Wright. Sch Life 30:24-6 Mr '48
Increases in teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 114:30 Je '47
Local associations lend a hand in salary administration. H. Davis. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 210-11 Mr '50
Low cost peace. C. Luckman. Phi Delta Kappan 29:115-20 N '47; Same cond. Mich Ed J 25:169-70 O '47; (In Ferment in education. p77-85)
Maintain the salary schedule. E. H. Hanson. Am Sch Bd J 118:37+ My '49
Merit pay. Scholastic 51:6T Ja 5 '48
Merit pay for teachers? A. S. Barr. Phi Delta Kappan 31:5-7 S '49
Merit rating, what's wrong with it? New York's AFT members give the answer. Am Teach 33:7-8 Ap '49
Methods of making teacher salary payments. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 37:396 F '50
Money credit for the service experience of instructional employees. A. L. Lindel. J Ed Res 41:142-5 O '47
New pay schedule for extracurricular activities. Am Sch Bd J 117:32 D '48
News of salary schedules and legislative aid for education. Sch Executive 66:30 Je '47
News of teachers' salary adjustments. Am Sch Bd J 114:54 Je '47
Oakland studies salary of teachers of mentally retarded. A. Tudyman. J Excep Child 16: 207-8 Ap '50
On the salary front. Nat Ed Assn J 36:595, 666+ N-D '47
Parents and teachers act on the crisis in education. C. O. Williams. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p61-71)
Paying for quality in teaching. V. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 118:21-2 Ap '49
Planned salaries for teachers. R. L. Burns. America 81:599-601 S 10 '49
Present crisis affecting the teaching profession. Z. T. Kyle. Va J Ed 41:172+ D '47
Present crisis in American education. W. E. Givens. Col & Univ 23:5-15 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:50-3 F '48
Prices, wages, and income in relation to teachers' economic status [proc] National education association. Research division. pa '50 N.E.A.
Professional battles in 1948. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:12-13 F '48
Professional salaries for teachers. R. W. McDonald. Nat Ed Assn J 38:662-4 D '49
Professional standards for teachers' salaries. A. G. Clauson, jr. H Points 32:5-13 Ap '50
Professional teacher: salaries and standards in the public schools. F. T. Spaulding. Yale Review ns 37 no2:257-80 [D] '47
Program to relate salary to competence [mimeographed] A. E. Gorman and others. bibliog pa '47 Newton public schs, Newtonville, Mass.
Rabbit and his carrots; fable for our times and our profession. F. F. Hawley. Clearing House 22:343-5 F '48
Recognizing merit in teachers' salaries. W. B. Spalding. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3 Jl '49
Reduction of teachers' salaries in post-Revolutionary Boston. S. Kaplan. New England Quarterly 21:373-9 S '48
Relationships of government, religion and education. R. I. Gannon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:52-7
Results to date of 1947 state legislation on minimum salaries of teachers. National education association. Research division. pa '47 N.E.A.
Rising prices are nullifying teacher salary increases of past year. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 26:258-9 S '48
Salaries. Nations Sch 39:68+ Je '47
Salaries and competency. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:7 Ap '49
Salaries and strikes. J. F. Santee. Ed 70: 335-6 Ja '50
Salaries in 1948-49. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 38:352-3 My '49
Salaries paid teachers, 1946-47, 1,793 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, 1948-49, 1,868 cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 84 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1946-47, 219 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '47 N.E.A.
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 86 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1948-49, 233 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 '49 N.E.A.

Salary by merit rating is wrong. E. H. Hanson. Am Sch Bd J 116:25-6+ Mr '48

Parable of the talents; reply to E. H. Hanson, with rejoinder. R. Littler. Am Sch Bd J 116:29-31 Je '48

Salary policies. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:36-40 Ja '50

Salary question a double one. J. H. Treanor. J Ed 130:167-8 My '47

Salary rates in public evening schools. T. A. Van Sant. Sch Life 30:30 Ja '48

Salary schedules and personnel policies. New England school development council. pa 80c; to members 45c '48 The council, Peabody house, 13 Kirkland st, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Salary trends 1930-31 to 1946-47. Phi Delta Kappan 29:240 Ja '48

Schools pay higher salaries; increases in the salaries of teachers. Sch Manag 17:28 S '47

Shall teachers fix their salaries? C. E. Solberg. Am Sch Bd J 117:31+ Ag '48

Shortage of teachers; approach to a recognized problem. E. H. Shanks. Am Sch Bd J 114:23-4 Je '47

Should merit ratings determine salaries? L. B. Ball. il Sch Executive 67:46-8 My '48

Should salary include dependency bonus? C. L. Rice. Nations Sch 40:49-50 S '47

Should special education teachers have a favorable salary differential? symposium. J Excep Child 14:35-9+ N '47

Single salary schedules today. H. Davis. Nat Ed Assn J 36:638-9 D '47

Some dangers of merit measurement. A. J. Burke. Nations Sch 41:27-8 Ja '48

Something happened to teaching. Am Sch Bd J 117:55+ S '48

Staffing schools as a businessman sees it. H. M. Owen. Ill Ed 37:166+ Ja '49

State minimum salaries in 1948-49. H. Davis. map Nat Ed Assn J 38:276-7 Ap '49

State responsibility for salaries. E. L. Morphet. Sch Executive 67:31-3 F '48

State salary standards, December 31, 1948. National education association. Research division. pa '49 N.E.A.

Still a critical problem, the teacher shortage. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 120:53-4 F '50

Strange strike at Yubo highschool; satire. G. W. Feinstein. Nat Ed Assn J 36:574-5 N '47

Successful salary campaign. J. T. Holcombe. Nat Ed Assn J 37:166-7 Mr '48

Superintendent, are you to blame? C. C. Wepsic. Sch Executive 67:35 O '47

Superintendent's salary report. C. E. Solberg. Am Sch Bd J 115:44+ Jl '47

Supplying teachers for the Nation's schools. A. F. Myers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p71-7); Same. Ed Outl 21:153-9 My '47

Teacher to trustee. L. D. Mason. Nat Ed Assn J 37:164 Mr '48

Teachers and dollars! M. E. Titus. Ed Rec 29:26-35 Ja '48

Teachers' pay rises. America 77:395 Jl 12 '47

Teachers' salaries. See issues of American school board journal

Teachers' salaries. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 48:350-3 Mr '48

Teachers' salaries. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:9-10 S '47

Teachers' salaries and economic trends, October 1948 [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa '48 N.E.A.

Teachers' salaries and the cost of living. H. F. Clark. Sch Executive 66:14 Jl; 67:14 S; 42 N '47; 60 Ja; 46 Mr; 54 My; 47-8 Jl; 68:16 S; 77 N '48; 64 F; 71 Ap; 32 Je; 39 Ag; 69:14 O; 34 D '49; 47 Mr '50

Teachers' salaries and the high cost of living. Sch & Soc 66:454 D 13 '47

Teachers' salaries and the postwar inflation. Am Teach 32:6 Ja '48

Teachers' salaries in 1948. Am Sch Bd J 116: 50 Je '48

Teachers salaries 1945-46. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 142 Mr '48

Teachers salaries, 1946-47. Nat Ed Assn J 38:172 Mr '49

Teachers salaries, 1947-48. Nat Ed Assn J 39:174 Mr '50

Teachers' salaries, pensions, and retirement pay. H. Davis and M. K. Remmlein. bibliog R Ed Res 19:240-9 Je '49

Teachers' salaries still rising. Am Sch Bd J 115:66 S '47

Teachers' salary law of 1947: questions and answers. New York (state) University. 8p '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Teachers' salary schedules in 171 school systems in cities 2,500 to 30,000 in population, 1948-49. Educational research service. pa $1 '49 The service

Teachers' salary schedules in 209 school systems in cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population, 1948-49. Educational research service. pa $1 '49 The service

Teacher's worth more than the schoolhouse. C. A. Gray. Saturday Evening Post 221: 168 O 9 '48; Same. Sch Manag 18:11 D '48; Wis J Ed 81:6-7 D '48; Mid Sch 63:23 F '49

Teaching load and salary differentials. J. L. Trump. Am Sch Bd J 117:17-18 D '48

Teaching load and school costs. T. E. Dawes. Am Sch Bd J 117:33-4 Jl '48

Teaching: profession or a part-time job? R. Cline. Peabody J Ed 25:145-7 Ja '48

Teaching versus eating. H. Snyder. Commonweal 47:321-2 Ja 9 '48

Those who can't. . . N. DeMarco. H Sch J 30:217-20 O '47

To make teaching a profession. E. A. Cross. Ed Forum 12:25-9 N '47

Top salaries for tip-top men. F. W. Hubbard. Phi Delta Kappan 29:21-3 S '47

$2886, average teacher salary. Scholastic 56: 4T F 1 '50

What about administrator salaries? L. A. Bragg. Am Sch Bd J 118:37-8 Je '49

What about extra pay for extra work? Nations Sch 39:30 Je '47

What makes a satisfied teacher? E. J. Rose and M. Laxson. Minn J Ed 29:18-19+ Mr '49

What stand should we take? F. H. Horn. Phi Delta Kappan 31:82-5 O '49

When are teachers' salaries adequate? D. H. Cooper. Phi Delta Kappan 30:360-6 My '49

Why not pay for good teaching? A. J. Huggett. Sch Executive 67:45-6 Ap '48

Workable plan for recognition of merit. S. M. Brownell. Nations Sch 40:20-2 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-4 Mr '48

See also

Business teachers—Salaries
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Junior college instructors—Salaries
Salary schedules
School employees—Salaries

Alaska

Alaska leads the way. W. H. Seaman. Nations Sch 39:33 Je '47

Salary of teachers in Alaska. D. Novatney. Sch & Soc 66:139 Ag 23 '47

California

Are we ready for professional salary schedules? O. E. Anderson. Calif J Sec Ed 22: 283-6 My '47

California teacher salaries 1947-48. K. R. Brown. Sierra Ed N 44:9+ Mr '48

California teachers salaries, 1948-49. California teachers association. Research department. Sierra Ed N 45:6 Mr '49

Salaries of public school teachers in California, 1947-48. California. Department of education. 14p diags '48 The dept, Sacramento

Teachers salaries: 1949-50. California teachers association. Research department. Calif Teach Assn J 46:8 Ap '50

Canada

Salaries of teachers in Canada. Phi Delta Kappan 31:389 Ap '50

TEACHERS—Salaries—Canada—*Continued*
Teacher's salaries and qualifications in eight provinces, 1947. Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education division. pa 25c '49 The bur, Ottawa

District of Columbia
Special problem of D.C. teachers. D. B. Goodloe. Am Teach 33:2 D '48

Great Britain
Academic and professional incentives. Nature 162:977-9 D 25 '48
Burnham committee; basic-scale statement. Times Ed Sup 1804:826 N 25 '49
Burnham report; proposed salary scales. Times Ed Sup 1692:531 O 4 '47
Drift from the grammar schools. J Ed London 79:481-2 S '47
Equal pay in the teaching profession. G. Millington. J Ed London 82:142+ Mr '50
Latest Burnham decision. P. F. Cannon. Times Ed Sup 1807:877 D 16 '49
No salaries stop? New Statesman and Nation 37:218 Mr 5 '49
One profession. Times Ed Sup 1681:377 Jl 19 '47
Paying teachers. Times Ed Sup 1671:225 My 10 '47
Pedagogue passes on. J Ed London 80:126+ Mr '48
Prophetic letter; teachers' salaries. A. L. Binns. Times Ed Sup 1822:238 Mr 31 '50
Resolutions at N.U.T. conference; new schools a drop in the ocean. Times Ed Sup 1824: 284 Ap 14 '50
Salaries of graduate teachers. Janus. Spectator 179:613 N 14 '47; Discussion. 179:650, 802 N 21, D 26 '47
Salaries of graduate teachers. E. G. G.-Little. Spectator 179:650, 802 N 21, D 26 '47; Discussion. 179:772 D 19 '47
Salaries of science masters. Discovery 8:257 S '47
Salaries of science masters; reply. K. C. Barnes. Discovery 8:380 D '47
Salaries of teachers; Burnham scale. R. W. Livingstone. Times Ed Sup 1680:361 Jl 12 '47
Salary scales. Times Ed Sup 1819:183 Mr 10 '50
Shortage of teachers. R. Gill. Spectator 179: 711 D 5 '47
Strong case. Times Ed Sup 1824:284 Ap 14 '50
Teacher's case. Times Ed Sup 1805:845 D 2 '49
Teacher's hire. F. R. Hurlstone-Jones. Spectator 179:704 D 5 '47; Discussion. 179:743, 772 D 12-19 '47
Teachers' salaries. Times Ed Sup 1673:253 My 24 '47
Teachers' salaries. Times Ed Sup 1815:103 F 10 '50
Teachers' salaries. E. R. Taylor and others. Times Ed Sup 1753:685 D 4 '48
Teachers' salaries; E.I.S. policy statement. Times Ed Sup 1815:102 F 10 '50
Teachers' salaries; fall in terms of real income. Times Ed Sup 1750:643 N 13 '48
Teachers' salaries; I.A.A.M. memorandum. Times Ed Sup 1673:252 My 24 '47
Teachers' salaries, 1921-1949; relation to wages and cost of living. Times Ed Sup 1819:179 Mr 10 '50
Teachers' salaries; solidarity in the profession. M. Kline and others. Times Ed Sup 1816:121 F 17 '50
University and school staffs; salary scales. Times Ed Sup 1766:154 Mr 5 '49
University staffs' salaries. C. E. Raven. Times Ed Sup 1745:572 O 9 '48

Illinois
Illinois salary study; a committee report. Illinois association of vocational agriculture teachers. Ag Ed Mag 22:199+ Mr '50
Peoria votes 3-point plan. M. G. Davis. Il Am Sch Bd J 114:21-2 Je '47
Peoria votes three-point plan. M. G. Davis. Il Nat Ed Assn J 36:444-5 S '47
Teachers' salaries. L. R. Grimm. Ill Ed 38: 170-1 Ja '50
Trends in teachers salaries. L. B. Grimm. Ill Ed 36:171+ Mr '48
We voted yes for our children. M. G. Davis. Sch Executive 66:61-2 Je '47
Who's to blame for the teacher shortage? F. A. Beu. Ill Ed 36:143+ F '48

Indiana
Employment conditions and benefits for teachers of vocational agriculture in Indiana. R. R. Bentley. Ag Ed Mag 22:200 Mr '50

Iowa
Teachers' pay gets rough treatment from cost of living; summary of a recent study. D. Brazzle. Mid Sch 62:9+ Mr '48
What about next year's salary? Mid Sch 64: 8-9 Mr '50

Kentucky
Kentucky association of colleges and secondary schools. J. K. Long. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p 106-15)
Schools are always facing a crisis. Ky Sch J 26:18-19 F '48
State and local programs to alleviate the school teachers financial crisis. R. H. Garrison. Ky Sch J 26:40-2 D '47

Minnesota
If at first you don't succeed; citizen efforts to secure increased funds for St Paul schools and teacher salaries rewarded on fourth attempt. W. P. Tucker. National Municipal Review 36:371-5+ Jl '47
Minnesota teacher salaries 1949-50. Minn J Ed 30:16 Mr '50
Range teachers dilemma. J. A. Unger. Minn J Ed 29:12-13 N '48
Salaries in Minnesota this year. Minn J Ed 28:208 Ja '48
Salaries in Minnesota this year. W. E. Englund. Minn J Ed 29:13 Mr '49
Year-round service and higher salaries. M. J. Thomas. Sch Executive 66:63-4 Ap '47; Same cond. Minn J Ed 27:300-1 Mr '47; Sch Manag 17:9 Ag '47

Missouri
Factors affecting the supply of home economics teachers. M. M. Alexander and R. Youmans. Sch & Com 34:220+ My '48
Federal aid bills progress. Sch & Com 35: 204-5 My '49
Report of committee on teachers salaries and term of office adopted. Sch & Com 34:29-31 Ja '48
Report of committee on teachers' salaries and term of office, Missouri state teachers association. Sch & Com 34:433-5 D '48
Teachers' minimum salary laws. Sch & Com 34:126 Mr '48

Montana
Teachers' salary adjustments. Mont Ed 25: 16-17 D '48

Nebraska
Teachers' salaries and the high cost of living. B. L. Kline. Neb Ed J 28:74+ Mr '48

New Jersey
Better than pressure tactics. T. E. Robinson. Nations Sch 42:26-7 O '48

New York (state)
All that glitters is not gold. A. J. Burke. Nations Sch 40:29-30 Jl '47
Basing salaries on quality of teaching; defense and a criticism of New York's merit law. J. C. Morrison; A. J. Burke. Nations Sch 44:52-4 S '49
Commissioner of education addresses delegates. F. T. Spaulding. N Y State Ed 35: 299-305 Ja '48
Developing a professional salary schedule. J. A. Cullen. N Y State Ed 36:174 N '48
Do we have the highest paid teachers? A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 35:722-3 Je '48
Economic status of the teaching profession in New York state [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. pa gratis '49 The assn.
Equal salaries? J. Holden. Ed Adm & Sup 34:227-8 Ap '48
Evaluating New York's salary law for teachers. Ed Leadership 7:143-4 N '49
Finances and salaries. L. J. Cronbach. Sch R 56:198-9 Ap '48

TEACHERS—Salaries—New York (state)—*Continued*
Interpretation of New York salary law. F. H. Bair. Nations Sch 40:43-4 O '47
Interpretation of salary law; State department of education answers queries on salary law. N Y State Ed 35:20 O '47
Merit system for teachers. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 22:503-4+ Ap '48
Message to the schools. F. T. Spaulding. N Y State Ed 34:649-50 Je '47
New York plan of rewarding good teaching. D. E. Beecher. Am Sch Bd J 119:35-7 O '49
New York state advisory committee's report on applying merit measures to teachers' salaries. E. Schweppe. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:79-82 Ja 29 '49
New York state is now testing promotion for merit. J. C. Morrison. Nations Sch 42: 20-3 O '48
New York state minimum salary law, 1947. E. Schweppe. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:33-7 Jl 17 '48
New York state teachers' salary law of 1947; a report on the first year of operation. New York (state) Education department. (Bul. no 1373) 69p pa '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
1949-50 teachers salaries; a preview. B. Waterman. N Y State Ed 37:638-9 My '50
Outlook for teaching in 1949. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:194-5 D '48
Preview of 1948-1949 teachers' salaries. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:656+ My '49
Public school teachers' salaries, 1947-1948 [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. (Public ed. res. bul. v 10 no 1) 6p pa '48 The assn.
Salaries of public school teachers in New York state, 1948-49. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1381) 35p pa 20c '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Salary law in New York state produces tangible benefits. D. E. Beecher. il Nations Sch 45:54-6 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-7 My '50
State action on teachers' salaries, 1947 [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. pa '47 The assn.
States act on teachers' salaries in 1947. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 35:329-31 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:49-51 Ap '48
Teacher and the law. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:449-50 Mr '49
Teacher-rating and salaries. F. T. Spaulding. Phi Delta Kappan 29:197-206 D '47
Teacher survey. W. W. Soper. N Y State Ed 34:705-7+ Je '47
Teachers' salaries in 1946-1947. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 35:39-41 O '47
Teachers' salary schedules for 1947-1948 [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. pa '47 The assn.
Teachers' salary schedules in cities, 1948-1949 [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. pa '48 The assn.
Teachers' salary schedules in villages, 1948-1949; New York metropolitan area [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. pa '48 The assn.
Teachers' salary schedules in villages, 1948-1949; upstate area [mimeographed] New York state teachers association. pa '48 The assn.
Teachers' salary tabulation, 1946-1947 and 1948-1949 [proc] New York state teachers association. 2nos pa '47-'49 The assn.
Techniques for teacher appraisal needed. D. H. Cooper. El Sch J 48:353-5 Mr '48
What happened to salaries in 1947-1948. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 35:637-9 My '48

Ohio
Criteria determining teachers' salaries. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 27:399+ D '49
Ohio teachers' salaries are increasing. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 25:428 D '47
Salary and sick-leave plan, Upper Arlington schools. O. E. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 116:52+ My '48
Study of teachers salaries, Marion, Ohio. T. C. Holy and others. 55p '46 Ohio state univ. Bur. of ed. res. Columbus
Trends in teachers' salaries. T. G. O'Keefe. Ohio Sch 27:62-3 F '49

Pennsylvania
Salaries, retirement, and subsidies. Pa Sch J 97:310-11 Ap '49

Scotland
Teachers' salaries. J Ed London 81:274+ My '49

Southern states
Status and trends of differentials between white and Negro teachers' salaries in the southern states, 1900-1946. L. L. Boykin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no 1:40-7 '49

Texas
Better salaries 1947-48. A. Curran. Tex Outl 31:31 Ag '47
Capital notes. C. H. Tennyson. Tex Outl 32: 38 N '48
Handicaps due to limitation of high school teaching personnel and how they are being met. Texas study of secondary education. pa 50c '47 The study, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex.
Interpretation of H.B. 300 which applies only to accredited school systems. L. A. Woods. Tex Outl 31:24 S '47
Minimum salary law for Texas. C. H. Tennyson. Tex Outl 31:9 Jl '47
Nobody feels sorry for school teachers. H. M. Lafferty. Am Sch Bd J 119:28-9 N '49
To Gilmer-Aikin salaries, nuts! I. Jinkins. Tex Outl 34:25 F '50

Virginia
Comparison, minimum and maximum teachers' salaries (collegiate professional certificate) 1947-48—1948-49. Va J Ed 42:14-15 N '48
Educational differences. Va J Ed 41:165-6 D '47

Wisconsin
Reviewing teachers' salaries. Wis J Ed 80: 347-8+ Mr '48
Salary schedule practices. S. A. Anderson. Nations Sch 43:53-4 F '49
Teachers' salaries 1949-50. Wis J Ed 82:9 Ja '50
What about salaries? Wis J Ed 81:10 Mr '49
What will your dollar buy? Wis J Ed 82:10 F '50

Selection and appointment
Appraising teacher personnel; report of activities of the American council on education's Committee on teacher examinations and an analysis of the results of the eighth annual teacher examination program. D. G. Ryans. J Exp Ed 16:1-30 S '47
Art of selecting good teachers. F. S. Hayden. Calif J Sec Ed 23:182-4 Mr '48
Better teachers are coming; ed. by M. Tomancik. R. W. Tyler. Nations Sch 43:27-8 My '49
British schools in Germany; selecting teachers for a great experiment. G. T. Hankin. Times Ed Sup 1689:485 S 13 '47
Challenge of teacher selection. R. McDonald. Nat Ed Assn J 36:515 O '47
Employment practices. K. I. Jonson. Mid Sch 64:28-9 Mr '50
Factors considered by school superintendents in the selection of beginning teachers. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 21:80+ Ja '50
Function of examinations in the selection of teachers. D. G. Ryans. il Sch Executive 68:39-41 My '49
Guide for continuing appraisal. R. A. Green and C. O. Richter. Nations Sch 40:46 N '47
Interview in teacher selection can be improved and used effectively. D. G. Ryans. Nations Sch 43:45-6 Je '49
Local selection, placement, and administrative relations. D. G. Ryans. bibliog R Ed Res 19:210-18 Je '49
National teacher examinations: their use in the selection of teachers. D. G. Ryans. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p271-81)
Preparing teachers to meet the problem of delinquency. R. J. Havighurst. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p230-46)

TEACHERS—Selection and appointment—*Continued*
Procedures employed in teacher selection. D. G. Ryans. Teach Col J 20:58-9+ Ja '49
Recruitment and selection of teachers: whose business? L. J. Carleton. Mont Ed 24:6-7 N '47
Selecting prospective teachers of vocational agriculture. C. E. Dean. Ag Ed Mag 20:49 S '47
Selecting teachers for a school system. M. Dixon. Sch Executive 67:11-14 Mr '48
Selection and promotion of teachers. C. B. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 120:21-2+ My '50
Selection, education, and professionalization of school personnel. W. E. Peik. Ill Ed 35:254-5 Ap '47
Selection of teacher personnel for business subjects. A. Kroll. Bal Sheet 31:108-12+ N '49; Excerpts. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p8-12)
Selection of teachers. P. L. Kirk. Am Sch Bd J 118:21-2 Je '49
Selection of teachers in Philadelphia public schools. W. C. Hopkins. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p281-7)
Statistical procedures in the selection of teachers. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Res 40:695-705 My '47
Suggestions for securing teaching positions. United States. Office of education. (Circ. no224) 7th rev ed 9p gratis '47 U.S. Office of ed.
Teacher selection. Nat Ed Assn J 37:180+ Mr '48
Use of the National teacher examinations in school systems. D. G. Ryans. Ed Adm & Sup 35:65-88 F '49
What appeals to good teachers? E. F. Gibbs. Calif J Sec Ed 22:89-92 F '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:8-10 S '47

See also
College professors and instructors—Selection and appointment
Critic teachers—Selection and appointment
Junior college instructors—Selection and appointment
Placement—Teachers

Social status

See Teachers—Status

Status

Are the judges giving teachers a new look? M. K. Remmlein. Ariz Teach Parent 36: 11+ My '48; Same. Minn J Ed 28:442-3+ My '48; Mont Ed 24:5 My '48
Fire bell in the night. H. M. Wriston. Vital Speeches 15:137-41 D 15 '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:434-49 S '49; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 35:234-46 My '49; Saturday Review of Literature 32:24-5+ S 10 '49
If you prick us, do we not bleed? J. E. Grinnell. Peabody J Ed 26:35-9 Jl '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 N '48
Improvement of teacher status. G. S. Wright. Sch Life 30:24-6 Mr; 21-4 My '48
Legal status of teachers. M. M. Chambers. bibliog R Ed Res 19:254-9 Je '49
Our dangerous teacher shortage. B. Fine. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 My '48
Parent looks at the teacher. D. Thompson. Nat Parent Teach 42:18-20 S '47
Popular and professional misconceptions concerning the teaching profession. G. L. Anderson. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:51-62 N '48
Prospective teachers consider a bill of rights for the profession. G. E. Barnett. Sierra Ed N 45:14-15 D '49
Quality of education and the status of teachers. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:381-2 My 22 '48
Respect for teachers. M. Beery. Clearing House 22:215-16 D '47
Rights and responsibilities of teachers. A. G. Clauson, jr. H Points 30:5-8 Ja '48
Staffing schools as a teacher sees it. M. F. Blount. Ill Ed 37:167+ Ja '49
Status and function of men teachers in urban elementary schools. L. Kaplan. J Ed Res 41:703-9 My '48
Studying the social system of a school. M. Haines. Ed Adm & Sup 33:370-4 O '47
Teachers as a minority group. J. D. Crambs. J Ed Sociol 22:400-5 F '49
Teachers can improve their status. A. J. Carr. J Ed 131:129-30 Ap '48
Teacher's status in the community. S. D. Nisbet. J Ed London 82:130-2 Mr '50
To professionalize teaching. A. P. Becker. J Higher Ed 20:88-94 F '49
Vitalizing and increasing the prestige of the teaching profession. W. E. Drake. Sch & Soc 70:247-50 O 15 '49
Welfare of the individual teacher. M. G. Hessel and P. M. Symonds. bibliog R Ed Res 19:265-72 Je '49
What can be done to improve the prestige of teachers? G. T. Miller. Va J Ed 41: 170-1+ D '47

See also
Teachers and community

Bibliography

Plight of teachers: a selected bibliography. T. R. Fink, comp. H Sch J 30:102-5 Mr '47

Substitutes

Are substitutes unqualified? M. M. M. Gillet. J Ed 131:122-4 Ap '48
Dear substitute. Ill Ed 38:294-6 Ap '50
Give the substitute teacher a break and avoid those administrative headaches. R. W. Melendy and F. Joy. il Nations Sch 45: 37-9 Mr '50
Learning to be a good substitute. H. J. Arthur. Grade Teach 66:14-15 Ap '49
Substitute: he gets a well-rounded education! D. E. Gunning. Clearing House 22: 170-2 N '47
Substitute teacher. T. P. Hedden. Instr 58: 10 F '49
Substitute teacher: her peregrinations. C. B. Drum. Mich Ed J 25:472-4 My '48
Teacher for a day; helps for the substitute teacher. M. E. McCaughna. Grade Teach 65:56+ Ap '48
Time for teachers to study their problems. A. Pittman. Ed Leadership 5:438-41 Ap '48
When substitute comes, kids celebrate. Ill Ed 38:205 F '50

Supply and demand

Another inventory of school enrollment and teacher need. L. H. Elliott. Sch & Soc 68: 373-5 N 27 '48
Another momentous school year. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 18:3+ S '48
Are college students planning to teach? H. Hartung. Sch & Soc 70:213-16 O 1 '49
Bankruptcy in education. J. H. Walsh. Social Studies 38:246-8 O '47
Call for master teachers. C. C. Trillingham and E. Stoops. Calif Teach Assn J 46:6-8 Ja '50
Causes of the man teacher shortage. L. Kaplan. Am Sch Bd J 115:21-2 Ag '47
Changing nature of the teacher shortage. B. W. Frazier. bibliog f il Am Sch Bd J 116:19-21 Je '48
Citizens look at education; progress report, 1947-48. Citizens federal committee on education. Subcommittee on the teacher in America. Mont Ed 24:4+ Ja '48; Same. Nat Parent Teach 42:21-3 Ja '48
College executives hail teaching opportunities. Occupations 27:213 D '48
Conference report and professional standards. T. M. Stinnett. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:363-5+ Je '49
Crisis in elementary education. H. R. Douglass and L. H. Elliott. El Sch J 48:209-11 D '47
Critical need for more schools and more teachers. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:600-1 D '48
Educate! but how? Am Assn Univ Women J 42:238-41 Je '49
Effects of staff shortage. S. F. Leggett and W. S. Vincent. Phi Delta Kappan 30:101-2 D '48
Eight NEA regional conferences on the elementary-teacher shortage. Sch & Soc 69: 70 Ja 29 '49
Eight times as many elementary teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 30:186-9+ Ja '49

TEACHERS—Supply and demand—*Continued*
Employment outlook for elementary and high-school teachers. C. E. Taylor. Monthly Labor Review 70:146-9 F '50
Employment outlook for elementary and secondary school teachers. United States. Department of labor. Bureau of labor statistics. (Occupational outlook ser. bul. no972) 89p pa 35c '50 Supt. of doc.
Employment outlook for teachers in elementary and secondary schools. Am Teach 34:15-19 Mr '50
Estimate of the number of new teachers needed in the senior high schools of the city of New York for the seven years 1955-1962 [proc] R. M. W. Travers and I. Katz. (Res. pub. no4) 8p pa Col. of the city of N.Y, Division of teacher ed.
Estimating the supply and demand for teachers. R. C. Maul. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p234-40)
Exodus in numbers. W. W. Parker. Sch & Soc 65:442-3 Je 14 '47
Factors affecting teacher supply and demand. W. E. Peik. Mid Sch 62:20+ My '48
Film helps public to see shortage of qualified teachers. Am Teach 34:15 F '50
Follow-up of pre-teaching students. A. Gustav. Occupations 28:241-3 Ja '50
Future needs for secondary school teachers. D. G. Ryans. Sec Ed 14:4 S '48
Golden decade for secondary education. H. R. Douglass and L. H. Elliott. Sch R 56: 210-12 Ap '48
Help wanted, teachers. E. H. Miner. Sch Life 32:4-7+ O '49
How can we meet the teacher shortage? R. McDonald. Ohio Sch 26:62-3+ F '48
How can we recruit more elementary teachers? C. R. Spain. Peabody J Ed 27:271-6 Mr '50
Implications in the teacher shortage for health and physical education. K. C. H. Oermann. J Health & Phys Ed 18:637-8+ N '47
Investigations in teacher supply and demand reported in 1948. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. Ed Res Bul 28:57-63 Mr '49
Kids are coming! T. M. Stinnett. il Mid Sch 63:18-19 D '48; Same. Neb Ed J 29:10-11 Ja '49; Tex Outl 33:28-9 Ja '49; Ill Ed 37:326-7 My '49
Latin teachers needed. Class J 45:91 N '49
Little improvement in teacher shortage. Sch Manag 18:9 N '48
Maybe they won't believe it, but it's true! T. M. Stinnett. Nat Ed Assn J 37:573-4 D '48
Meeting the elementary teacher shortage. G. W. Ebey. il Ed Leadership 7:474-8 Ap '50
NEA survey shows teacher shortage across country still serious. Sch & Soc 66:499 D 27 '47
Need for elementary teachers. W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 26:32-4 Jl '48
Need for teachers increases, supply decreases. Nations Sch 44:62 Jl '49
Needed: teachers and buildings. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 49:128-9 N '48
Needed within the next ten years 1,277,714 new teachers. W. Walker. Tex Outl 32:23 D '48
New reason for teacher shortages. K. Mann. El Sch J 48:413 Ap '48
1947 study of supply of and demand for teachers. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on teacher personnel. North Cen Assn Q 22: 248-59 O '47; Excerpts. Sch & Soc 66:125-6 Ag 16 '47
One million teachers are needed. J. G. Fowlkes. El Sch J 50:5-6 S '49
One way to meet a teacher shortage. W. L. Scott. Peabody J Ed 27:167-9 N '49
Opportunity follows need. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:575-6 D '48
Our dangerous teacher shortage. B. Fine. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 My '48
Personnel for an adequate program. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p223-42)
Points out critical need for elementary teachers. Nations Sch 42:72 N '48; Excerpts. Sch Life 31:2 D '48
Pre-service programs and the imbalance in elementary and high school teacher supply. T. M. Stinnett. Ed Outl 24:130-43 Mr '50
Problems in the teacher-shortage. E. C. Browne. Calif J Sec Ed 22:273-6 My '47
Recruiting business teachers; with discussion. T. M. Stinnett. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p25-39)
Report of the subcommittee on teacher personnel on supply of and demand for teachers. R. C. Maul. North Cen Assn Q 22:421-31 Ap '48
Report on the number of teachers to be prepared by the four city colleges for the various New York city license positions for the five-year period 1949-1954. J. S. Orleans. (Res. pub. no 1) 74p pa '49 Col. of the city of N.Y, Division of teacher ed.
School administrator and the future of the teaching profession. P. M. Broom. Sec Ed 13:8-10 Ap '48
School enrollment and teacher need. H. R. Douglass and L. H. Elliott. Sch & Soc 66:369-72 N 15 '47
School picture for 1947-48. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 36:659 D '47
Schools without teachers. New Republic 122: 13 Ap 10 '50
Securing qualified teachers. R. W. McDonald. So Assn Q 12:312-22 F '48
Staffing the colleges. J. S. Diekhoff. J Higher Ed 20:445-56 D '49
Steer them toward grade teaching. Ill Ed 38: 258-9 Mr '50
Still a critical problem, the teacher shortage. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 120:53-4 F '50
Study of the factors contributing to the shortage of elementary teachers. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 19:93-6 Ja '48
Supply and demand in teaching. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. bibliog R Ed Res 19:179-84 Je '49
Supply of and demand for teachers. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on research and service. Subcommittee on teacher personnel. pa '49 R. C. Maul, State teachers col, Emporia, Kan.
Supply of teachers. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 56:256-7 My '48
Supplying teachers for the Nation's schools. A. F. Myers. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p71-7); Same. Ed Outl 21:153-9 My '47
Teacher demand and supply. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:136+ D '49
Teacher-education and the teacher-crisis; symposium. Calif J Sec Ed 22:266-96 My '47
Teacher shortage. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p2-5)
Teacher shortage. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 55: 319-20 Je '47
Teacher supply and demand. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:188-90 Ap '50
Teacher supply and demand. R. C. Maul. Ed Outl 23:84-90 Ja '49
Teacher supply and demand in the United States. R. C. Maul. pa 50c '49 N.E.A.
Teacher supply and teacher demand from a national viewpoint. E. W. Goetch. Mid Sch 64:16 Ja '50
Teacher-supply and teacher-preparation. J. W. Studebaker. Calif J Sec Ed 22:266-7 My '47
Teachers returning to the profession. Sch & Soc 66:21-2 Jl 12 '47
Teaching opportunities in 1948. L. N. Nicholas and others. Ed Res Bul 28:64-73 Mr '49
Threat to education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:37 Jl 17 '48
U.S. teacher shortage eased, not ended. J Ed 130:237 O '47
Wanted: one and one-half million new teachers. T. M. Stinnett. Sch Executive 68:11-14 My '49
What are the facts about the shortage of business teachers? J. M. Hanna. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:5-7 My '49

TEACHERS—Supply and demand—*Continued*
Why teachers leave their jobs. J. Greenway. America 81:597-9 S 10 '49
See also
College professors and instructors—Supply and demand
Teacher recruiting

Research
Investigations in teacher supply and demand reported in 1947. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog Ed Res Bul 27:57-66+ Mr '48

California
Resolution by Legislature on teacher shortage. Calif Sch 18:131-2 Je '47
Survey of teacher supply and demand. Calif Teach Assn J 46:9 Ap '50
Teacher supply and demand. J. C. Stone and A. A. Douglass. Calif Sch 20:89-103 Ap '49
Teacher supply and demand survey in California. Sierra Ed N 45:9 F '49

Canada
Canada's academic export. J. Claxton. Canadian Forum 28:129-30 S '48

Connecticut
Connecticut experiment in teacher supply. H. C. Herge. Ed Res Bul 28:197-204 N '49
How many teachers will a state need? M. J. Ross. Am Sch Bd J 118:15-16 F '49

Florida
Teacher supply and need in Florida, 1947-1948 [proc] Florida. University. Bureau of educational research. (Bul. no68) 66p bibliog '49 The univ, Gainesville

France
Post-war crisis in French teacher training. E. M. Steel. J Ed Sociol 23:460-70 Ap '50

Great Britain
Competition from industry; danger to the grammar schools. A. R. Woolley. Times Ed Sup 1678:325 Je 28 '47
Five-year plan. Times Ed Sup 1729:349 Je 19 '48
Part-time studies after emergency training. Times Ed Sup 1696:583 N 1 '47
Quota of women teachers; plan to meet shortage. Times Ed Sup 1717:180 Mr 27 '48
Rising birth rate; need for infants' teachers. Times Ed Sup 1676:296 Je 14 '47
Shortage of teachers; inquiry by head mistresses. L. E. Charlesworth. Times Ed Sup 1761:73 Ja 29 '49
Supply of teachers; estimates for the next five years. Times Ed Sup 1729:348 Je 19 '48
Undermanned. Times Ed Sup 1764:121 F 19 '49

Idaho
Teacher demand and supply in a college-service area. R. F. Campbell. Sch & Soc 67:372-4 My 15 '48

Illinois
Demand more, and better teachers. C. E. Vick. Ill Ed 38:259+ Mr '50
Teacher hunt. Ill Ed 35:256-7 Ap '47
Teacher shortage continues in Illinois. Sch & Soc 66:260-1 O 4 '47
Who's to blame for the teacher shortage? F. A. Beu. Ill Ed 36:143+ F '48

Indiana
Elementary-teacher demand in Indiana. M. E. Stapley. Sch & Soc 67:33-6 Ja 17 '48

Kentucky
Future teachers of America and the teacher shortage. M. H. Bates, jr. Ky Sch J 27:32-3 Mr '49
Supply and demand of teachers for Kentucky's children. L. Combs. Ky Sch J 28: 12-15 Mr '50

Michigan
Elementary-teacher demand in Michigan. A. J. Huggett and E. Richardson. Sch & Soc 68:44-7 Jl 17 '48
Teachers are recruiting teachers. M. G. Carmany. Mich Ed J 26:362-4 F '49

Minnesota
Governor calls for elementary teachers. il Minn J Ed 28:378-80 Ap '48

Missouri
Do we have too many teachers? R. A. Roberts. Sch & Com 36:115-16 Mr '50

Montana
Here and there in Montana: sad story of teacher shortage. Mont Ed 24:20 Ja '48

New York (state)
Demand for teachers in the next decade. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 35:401-3 F '48
Outlook for teaching in 1949. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:194-5 D '48

Ohio
Birth rate and teacher demand. H. J. Bowers. Ed Res Bul 27:154-6+ S '48
Current teacher supply-demand in Ohio. H. J. Bowers. Ohio Sch 28:57+ F '50
Teacher shortage in Ohio. H. J. Bowers. Ed Res Bul 28:1-6 Ja '49
Teaching opportunities in 1947. L. N. Nicholas and M. A. Ewan. Ed Res Bul 27: 29-36 F '48
25,000 careers in Ohio. W. B. Bliss. Nat Ed Assn J 37:41 Ja '48

Pennsylvania
Demand for teachers in Pennsylvania in 1948; problem for the future. A. D. Patterson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p266-70)

Southern states
Insuring a supply of adequate teachers for schools in the Southern association area. L. D. Haskew. So Assn Q 12:280-4 F '48

Texas
Handicaps due to limitation of high school teaching personnel and how they are being met. Texas study of secondary education. pa 50c '47 The study, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex.
Let's keep 'em guessing. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 33:4 F '49
Meeting handicaps in the secondary schools of Texas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 72-84 D '47
Skeleton in the closet. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 31:31-2 Je '47

Utah
Teacher shortage? il Ariz Teach Parent 37: 14 Mr '49

Virginia
Wanted: more elementary teachers. Va J Ed 42:9-10 Ap '49

Wisconsin
How Wisconsin helps superintendents in hiring teachers. F. L. Harker. Nations Sch 41: 30 My '48

Tenure
See Tenure

Training
See Teacher training

Training in service
See Teacher training in service

Verbal behavior
See Verbal behavior

Work experience
See Teacher employment in business and industry

Colleges and universities
See College professors and instructors

Demonstration schools
Pioneering character of demonstration school teachers. J. C. Matthews. Peabody J Ed 24:332-5 My '47

Elementary schools
Causes of the man teacher shortage. L. Kaplan. Am Sch Bd J 115:21-2 Ag '47

TEACHERS—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Crisis in elementary education. H. R. Douglass and L. H. Elliott. El Sch J 48:209-11 D '47
Eight NEA regional conferences on the elementary-teacher shortage. Sch & Soc 69:70 Ja 29 '49
Eight times as many elementary teachers. Phi Delta Kappan 30:186-9+ Ja '49
Elementary school teacher of Sweden. B. Lundquist. Am Teach 34:12-15 Ja '50
Good deal of seasoning. M. J. Nelson. il Mid Sch 64:28-9 N '49
Governor calls for elementary teachers. il Minn J Ed 28:378-80 Ap '48
How can we recruit more elementary teachers? C. R. Spain. Peabody J Ed 27:271-6 Mr '50
How well do elementary-school teachers understand child behavior? C. B. Stendler. J Ed Psychol 40:489-98 D '49
Meeting the elementary teacher shortage. G. W. Ebey. il Ed Leadership 7:474-8 Ap '50
Men are needed on our grade school faculties. Ill Ed 38:206-8 F '50
Men teachers deserting elementary schools. L. Kaplan. Nations Sch 42:46-7 Jl '48
More teachers for the elementary schools. V. E. Herrick. El Sch J 48:187-8 D '47
Need for elementary teachers. W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 26:32-4 Jl '48
Some teachers can be converted. A. L. Ziska. il Nations Sch 45:55-6 Ja '50
Status and function of men teachers in urban elementary schools. L. Kaplan. J Ed Res 41:703-9 My '48
Study of the factors contributing to the shortage of elementary teachers. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 19:93-6 Ja '48
Wanted: more elementary teachers. Va J Ed 42:9-10 Ap '49
Wasted in the elementary school? D. T. Hayes. Und Child 17:4-6 Ja '48
With all thy getting, get understanding. M. M. Allen. Nat El Prin 27:19-20 O '47

See also
Elementary education—Teacher training

High schools
C student as a teacher. H. H. Jordan. Ed Forum 14:69-74 N '49
College looks at the schoolmaster. C. F. Gauss. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:74-9 O '47
Envy along the corridor. A. S. Flaumenhaft. J Ed 132:12 Ja '49
First violins and second fiddles. E. L. Michel. French R 22:312-16 F '49
High school teacher. W. A. Van Til. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p 176-211)
Men on high school faculties. S. Royster. J Ed 133:57-8 F '50
Our high schools must have more men teachers! program. H. N. Scott. North Cen Assn Q 23:313-16 Ap '49
Real barrier to a more realistic curriculum: the teacher. R. A. Mumma. Ed Adm & Sup 36:39-44 Ja '50
Rising power of high school teachers. J. E. Dugan. Sec Ed 11:7-8 F '49
Study of the professional personnel of Wisconsin; secondary schools with special reference to extra-contractual income. S. A. Anderson. bibliog f J Exp Ed 17:92-200 S '48
Teacher needed for the new secondary school. C. W. Allen. il Sch Executive 67: 62-4 F '48
Teachers for all American youth. J. P. Leonard. Ed Leadership 6:366-73 Mr '49
Who shall teach? H. L. Caswell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:85-9 O '47
Work experience for all high-school teachers. H. A. Huffman. Clearing House 23:276-80 Ja '49
Working knowledge needed by the high-school teacher. H. B. Alberty. Ed Res Bul 27:90-6+ Ap '48

See also
Secondary education—Teacher training

Junior colleges
See Junior college instructors

Junior high schools
See Junior high school teachers

Kindergarten
See Kindergarten teachers

Nursery schools
See Nursery school teachers

Primary grades
Primary teacher. H. G. Trager. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p48-83)

Rural schools
Colorado rural teachers, their living and working conditions. C. Grieder and S. V. Ballou. bibliog pa $1 '47 Univ. of Colo, Boulder
Returning teacher in a rural community. V. Harris. Grade Teach 65:8+ D '47
Rural teacher. R. O. Staples. pa $2 Ryerson press
Rural teacher tells the world how she and her associates do keep up with the times. B. M. Coomer. Mich Ed J 25:259-60 D '47
Teacher is the school. il Successful Farming 45:6+ S '47
Teachers have a stake, too. C. A. Turner. Ill Ed 36:43-4+ O '47
What my pupils taught me. N. Z. Thompson. Instr 56:20+ S '47
Your first year of teaching in a small town. J. N. Emery. Grade Teach 67:72+ Mr '50
You're going to teach this fall? J. N. Emery. il Grade Teach 66:16+ S '48

See also
Rural education—Teacher training

Sunday schools
See Sunday school teachers

Teachers colleges
See Teachers colleges—Faculties

Arizona
Take a look at the record. M. Goodell. Ariz Teach Parent 38:12 D '49

Australia
Teachers and teacher-training in Australia. A. D. Lockhart. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35: 695-8 Je '47
Wanted: mentally healthy teachers. C. R. McRae. il Ed Leadership 6:507-11 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-4 O '49

British Columbia
British Columbia teachers become professionally minded. L. H. Garstin. Sch 36: 414-15+ Ap '48

California
Report of survey of certificated employees in California public schools, 1946-1947. California. Department of education. Bureau of education research. 90p pa '48 The bur, Sacramento 14

Canada
Teaching as a profession in Canada. M. E. La Zerte. Phi Delta Kappan 31:384-9 Ap '50

Colorado
Colorado rural teachers, their living and working conditions. C. Grieder and S. V. Ballou. bibliog pa $1 '47 Univ. of Colo, Boulder

Germany
Education and the black market. W. R. C. Chapman. J Ed London 80:80+ F '48
Experiences in group planning for German teachers. D. Gray. Ed Leadership 6:10-12 O '48
German teacher. C. K. Lipton. J Ed London 81:280+ My '49
Teachers and children in German schools. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 29:3-6 Jl '47
United States policy in the re-education of Germany. W. M. Landeen. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 23:141-9 '47

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Great Britain

Complete living. J. A. Barrow. J Ed London 82:197-8 Ap '50
Lure of the country town; by a country-town teacher. J Ed London 79:482-3 S '47
Meals and mischiefs. J. Garrett. Spectator 180:429 Ap 9 '48
Salaries of graduate teachers. Janus. Spectator 179:613 N 14 '47; Discussion, 179:650, 802 N 21, D 26 '47
Status of teachers; qualified and temporary. Times Ed Sup 1731:375 Jl 3 '48
Teacher in youth work. J. S. Earnshaw; G. A. McCarthy. Times Ed Sup 1777:337 My 20 '49
Teachers in technical colleges and schools. Nature 160:549-50 O 25 '47
Teachers' objectives. Times Ed Sup 1824:286 Ap 14 '50
Teacher's status in the community. S. D. Nisbet. J Ed London 82:130-2 Mr '50
What are British teachers like? H. Ryan. il Minn J Ed 30:54-6 O '49

See also
National union of teachers, England
National union of women teachers, England

Illinois

Morale is a number of things. J. W. Yarbrough. il Ill Ed 38:130-1 D '49

Kansas

Comparative study of the college preparation, teaching combinations, and salaries of Kansas high school administrators and teachers, 1946. Kansas state teachers college. (Bul. of information v26 no11; Studies in ed. no31) 38p '46 The col, Emporia

Michigan

Must incompetents teach our children? J. M. Clifford. Nations Sch 43:33-4 Ja '49
New light on teacher welfare. Mich Ed J 27:163-4+ O '49

Minnesota

Citizens organize; Minnesota emergency committee launches five-point program. il Nations Sch 41:51-2 My '48

Missouri

Leadership in a world community. B. N. Lemons. Sch & Com 33:381-3 N '47

Montana

Problems and responsibilities of teachers. Mont Ed 24:7 N '47

New Jersey

Salesmen for our schools. L. B. Johnson. Sch Manag 17:18-19 O '47

New York (state)

New York state teacher. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 37:56+ O '49
Status of teachers in New York's public schools, December, 1946. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1359) 29p '49 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Teacher personnel program for the schools of the state of New York. New York state school boards association. Special committee on teaching efficiency. pa $1 '47 The assn, 9 S 3d av, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Scotland

Discontent among teachers; Scottish educational survey. Times Ed Sup 1809:908 D 30 '49
Discontented teachers; Perth congress. Times Ed Sup 1810:14 Ja 6 '50
Fewer graduate teachers; preference for training college. Times Ed Sup 1825:307 Ap 21 '50
Scottish promotion schemes. Times Ed Sup 1681:378 Jl 19 '47

Siam

Teacher's day in Siam. C. Prabha. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 O 2 '48

Sweden

Elementary school teacher of Sweden. B. Lundquist. Am Teach 34:12-15 Ja '50

Texas

It pays to be ignorant. H. M. Lafferty. El Sch J 49:133-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-9 Mr '49

Turkey

Teachers for Turkey. Ed Digest 13:31 S '47

United States

Fire bell in the night. H. M. Wriston. Vital Speeches 15:137-41 D 15 '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:434-49 S '49; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 35:234-46 My '49; Saturday Review of Literature 32:24-5+ S 10 '49
Wanted: mentally healthy teachers. C. R. McRae. il Ed Leadership 6:507-11 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-4 O '49

Virginia

Know your preventorium. il Va J Ed 43:14-16 Mr '50
Problem of professional pride. E. Ellmore. Va J Ed 41:256-7+ F '48

Wisconsin

Requirements for teachers' physical examinations in Wisconsin. S. A. Anderson. Sch Executive 68:37 Je '49
Struggle for status. E. G. Doudna. Wis J Ed 80:230-7 Ja '48
Study of the professional personnel of Wisconsin; secondary schools with special reference to extra-contractual income. S. A. Anderson. bibliog f J Exp Ed 17:92-200 S '48

TEACHERS (women) See Teachers, Married women

TEACHERS, Colored. See Negro teachers

TEACHERS, Interchange of

America seen through the eyes of a Britisher 1946-1947. D. J. Hamilton. Ky Sch J 25:35-6 My '47
American teacher exchange; plans for this year. Times Ed Sup 1676:292 Je 14 '47
Better international relationships through student-teacher exchanges. M. G. Nydegger. Mod Lang J 32:184-9 Mr '48
British-American exchange teachers for 1948-49. Sch & Soc 68:71 Jl 31 '48
British-American teacher exchange 1948-49. il Sch Life 31:7 O '48
British-American teacher exchanges for 1947-48. H Sch J 30:220 O '47
British-American teacher interchange. P. E. Smith. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:15-18 Ja '49
British exchange positions. Sch Life 31:5 D '48
Building cultural bridges; symposium of brief comments by exchange teachers. N Y State Ed 34:681-7 Je '47
Building international goodwill through teacher exchange. E. Carmichael. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p98-105)
Canadian-French-United States teacher exchange. Sch Life 31:16 D '48
Chicago in Frankfurt. Newsweek 31:83 Ap 12 '48
Chicago-in-Frankfurt. Time 51:85 Ap 12 '48
Cultural mission. B. D. Gestie. El Sch J 48: 59-60 O '47
Educational exchange with Japan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:35-6 Ja '50
Engineering education a one-world force. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:18-20 Ap '49
English teacher's views. P. M. Sachs. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:276-8 Ap '48
Exchange of teachers with Great Britain. Calif Sch 18:284-5 D '47
Exchange of teachers with the U.S.A. E. A. Ford. J Ed London 81:336+ Je '49
Exchange program in action. F. G. Banta. Ed Leadership 6:14-16 O '48
Exchange teachers. I. D. Talmadge. il Scholastic 51:10T N 3 '47
Exchange teaching for professional growth. M. J. Butcher. J Negro Ed 19 no2:211-14 '50
Experiences of an exchange teacher to England. C. S. Baxter. Ed Outl 22:159-65 Mr '48

TEACHERS, Interchange of—*Continued*
Fellowship opportunities and teaching positions in other countries. T. E. Cotner. il Sch Life 30:3-8 D '47; Excerpts. Am Teach 32:6-9 Mr '48
First Fulbright exchanges authorized. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:17-18 F '48
Fulbright developments. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:5-6 Ap '48
Government programs of exchange of persons. O. J. Caldwell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24: 9-13 Ja '49
Home from home. Times Ed Sup 1814:81 F 3 '50
Illinois ambassadors to Britain. Ill Ed 36: 9+ S '47
Interchange program with France under way. Sch Life 30:8 My '48
Interchange teachers; Stratford course. Times Ed Sup 1725:291 My 22 '48
Inter-university relations and exchanges. Nature 162:585-6 O 9 '48
Is your faculty afflicted with educational provincialism? D. C. Keesler. Ed Adm & Sup 33:245-9 Ap '47
Kappa delta pi William Chandler Bagley teacher exchange. Sch & Soc 67:437 Je 12 '48
Letter to you. B. Buswell. il Minn J Ed 28:173-4+ D '47
New French-American teacher exchange. Sch & Soc 67:422-3 Je 5 '48
1947-48 British-American teacher exchange. Calif Sch 18:220-1 O '47
1948-49 exchange of teachers with Great Britain. Calif Sch 19:263-4 Ag '48
On being an exchange teacher. L. Nims. il N Y State Ed 36:215-16 D '48
Opportunities for educational service abroad. G. G. Cameron. Ed Outl 22:141-52 Mr '48
Pennsylvania teachers in British-American exchange. Pa Sch J 98:198 Ja '50
Report of committee on international aspects of teacher education. G. Gammage. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p83-6)
Report on educational exchange with Japan. J. D. Russell. Col & Univ 25:381-6 Ap '50
Seattle likes teacher exchanges. S. E. Fleming. Phi Delta Kappan 29:108 O '47
Sometimes I do get a little homesick! E. Wintermute. il Mich Ed J 25:210-14 N '47
State department travel grants in America, July-December 1947; exchange of professors and specialists. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:236-7 Ap '48
Student and teacher exchange with other nations. P. E. Smith. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 174-9)
Student travel to United States; Fulbright awards. Times Ed Sup 1764:116 F 19 '49
Survey of educational exchange with Japan. J. D. Russell. Higher Ed 6:73-5 D 1 '49
Teacher exchange and study abroad. E. W. Knight. Sch Manag 17:4+ My '48
Teaching opportunities in other countries. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:18-20 My '48
Trading ideas through exchange teachers. A. Gilgallen; L. Weaver. il Am Teach 34: 11-14 Mr '50
Trading posts for teachers. P. E. Smith. Sch Life 32:36-7 D '49
Two voices are there. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:21 Jl 12 '47
Visiting professor and international understanding. F. J. Colligan. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:332-44 Je '47
Vocational possibilities in foreign education. H. M. Messimore. Hispania 31:62-6 F '48
Welcoming the teacher from abroad. E. R. Britton. Mich Ed J 26:371-2 F '49
When teachers exchange classrooms; second year of exchanges with Great Britain. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:36-7 O '47
World understanding and teacher exchange. C. H. Wilson. Ed Res Bul 27:1-7 Ja '48

See also
Foreign teachers in the United States

Bibliography
Education abroad; international exchange of students and teachers. M. M. Chambers, comp. Col & Univ 24:263, 407-8 Ja-Ap '49

TEACHERS, Married women
Married woman teacher and the right to teach. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:2-4 '47
Teaching and the conjugal life. L. W. Ellison. Minn J Ed 29:20-1 Mr '49; Same. Va J Ed 42:20+ Ap '49; Mid Sch 63:14+ My '49; Ohio Sch 27:216-17 My '49; Ky Sch J 28:17-18 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 22-3 My '49

TEACHERS, Men
Can the male teacher be a man? C. E. Meyers. Calif Teach Assn J 46:12 Ap '50
Causes of the man teacher shortage. L. Kaplan. Am Sch Bd J 115:21-2 Ag '47
Cooperative guidance. J. H. Treanor. J Ed 132:20 Ja '49
Do we need more men teachers? L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:330-1 N '49
Does it pay to teach? for men, too? H. R. Douglass. Ed Outl 21:164-73 My '47
Elementary pupils need men teachers! C. W. Williams. Sch Manag 18:26 O '48
Help wanted: men. R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 29:298+ Mr '48
How to underpay our teachers. L. Swan. Am Sch Bd J 118:32+ Mr '49
It pays to be ignorant. H. M. Lafferty. El Sch J 49:133-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-9 Mr '49
Letter to men teachers. A. H. Hughey. Tex Outl 31:44-5 Jl '47
Men are needed on our grade school faculties. Ill Ed 38:206-8 F '50
Men on high school faculties. S. Royster. J Ed 133:57-8 F '50
Men teachers deserting elementary schools. L. Kaplan. Nations Sch 42:46-7 Jl '48
More men for elementary schools! L. Kaplan. Phi Delta Kappan 29:299-302 Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 My '48
Needed: men teachers; here's why! but how? with discussion. Rotarian 75:18-20+ S '49
Our high schools must have more men teachers! program. H. N. Scott. North Cen Assn Q 23:313-16 Ap '49
St Cloud is training men teachers. A. Whitford. il Bsns Ed World 30:443 My '50
Status and function of men teachers in urban elementary schools. L. Kaplan. J Ed Res 41:703-9 My '48
Teachers' wives should work. E. H. Hanson. Nations Sch 44:31-2 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:52-3 Ja '50
Teaching as a career for men. A. J. Carr. J Ed 131:16-17 Ja '48

Great Britain
Men teachers in 1951. G. C. T. Giles. Times Ed Sup 1680:356 Jl 12 '47

TEACHERS, Negro. See Negro teachers

TEACHERS, Overage
Must incompetents teach our children? J. M. Clifford. Nations Sch 43:33-4 Ja '49
Pass the stone hammer, please. W. M. Lamers. Am Sch Bd J 119:21-3+ D '49

TEACHERS, Visiting. See Visiting teachers

TEACHERS and community
Ambassadors of goodwill. P. C. Lovejoy. Nat Ed Assn J 37:148-9 Mr '48
Can your school and community attract and hold the best teachers? R. B. Norris. Am Sch Bd J 116:31-2 F '48
Community activities of Negro rural teachers in Texas, field study no. 1. O. W. Crump. J Ed Res 42:127-31 O '48
Curriculum improvement for pre-service preparation of elementary teachers. J. M. Miller and R. J. Maaske. Teach Col J 19: 124-5+ My '48
First the teacher. J. E. Grinnell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:89-92 F '48
From the files of the Kentucky education association the teacher gives of herself. Ky Sch J 26:36-8 F '48
Growing bouquets in the classroom. T. E. Robinson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 207-13 F '48
How can teaching efficiency be appraised. M. E. Troyer. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p204-7)
How communities can get better teachers. C. C. Diettert. Nations Sch 43:56 Ap '49

TEACHERS and community—*Continued*
I don't want to be like that. J. B. Schoolland and M. Simpson. il Ed Leadership 4: 448-55 Ap '47
Lodestar. N. Z. Thompson. Peabody J Ed 25:288-93 My '48
Meeting the needs of Negro teachers. E. K. Weaver. Sci Ed 32:145-52 Ap '48
New horizons in teacher-community relationships. L. Kaplan. J Ed Sociol 21:417-27 Mr '48
Nobody feels sorry for school teachers. H. M. Lafferty. Am Sch Bd J 119:28-9 N '49
Organizing the rural community. M. S. Elmer. il Instr 57:24+ S '48
Pupil progress denotes teacher efficiency. M. E. Troyer. bibliog Sch Executive 67:50-1 Ap '48
Study of certain community relationships of business teachers in the public secondary schools of Michigan. D. E. McFarland. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:43-8 O '47
Teacher and community. Mrs E. E. Byerrum. Ill Ed 36:174-5+ Mr '48
Teacher and community. K. Obye. Ill Ed 36: 211+ Ap '48
Teacher looks ahead. L. Goverman. Ky Sch J 27:10-12 O '48
Teachers and the small community. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog pa 75c '48 Univ. of Neb. press
Teachers are interpreters. R. C. Davidson. Calif J Sec Ed 24:489-91 D '49
Teachers as a minority group. J. D. Crambs. J Ed Sociol 22:400-5 F '49
Teacher's status in the community. S. D. Nisbet. J Ed London 82:130-2 Mr '50
We'll never die rich, but we're staying! T. S. Yarbrough. Nat Ed Assn J 37:161 Mr '48
What appeals to good teachers? E. F. Gibbs. Calif J Sec Ed 22:89-92 F '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:8-10 S '47
What the community expects of its teachers. W. J. Lyons. Sch Life 30:18-19 N '47

TEACHERS and parents. See Parents and teachers

TEACHERS and principals. See Principals and teachers

TEACHERS and students
Accepting and clarifying the child's feelings. B. Madigan and M. L. Steadman. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p300-13)
Advantageous position of the teacher in the recognition of early personality abnormalities. R. F. Topp. Ed Adm & Sup 36:33-8 Ja '50
Any woman would know. A. J. Carr. J Ed 130:288-90 D '47
Are you still there? J. B. Saurborn and P. D. Brogan. Tex Outl 33:33-4+ Je '49
Attitude and education. W. B. Wiegand. J Chem Ed 25:362-4+ Jl '48; Same. J Eng Ed 39:221-5 D '48; Class J 45:165-9 Ja '50
Build-up for the unliked child. Instr 58:15+ F '49
Building a school program to meet the psycho-cultural needs of children and youth. J. C. Sullivan. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 209-26)
Child development and the curriculum; progress report of the Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of school experimentation. Teach Col Rec 49:314-24 F '48
Childhood school influences, as recorded by college students. D. F. Parry. Und Child 17:67-72 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 23-5 N '48
Child's trouble, the teacher's opportunity. H. Schreiber. Nat El Prin 27:157-8 S '47
Classroom teacher and delinquency prevention. H. A. Dobbs. El Sch J 50:376-83 Mr '50
Construction and differential value of a scale for determining teacher-pupil attitudes. C. H. Leeds and W. W. Cook. J Exp Ed 16: 149-59 D '47
Cubie and the big black horse. W. Gillett. Mich Ed J 27:161-2+ O '49
Dear Bill . . . M. Lane. Engl J 39:30-2 Ja '50
Delinquent in the classroom. N. Fenton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p48-65)
Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in junior and senior high schools. H. M. Heflin. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p87-91)
Development of a technique for the measurement of social-emotional climate in classrooms. J. G. Withall. bibliog J Exp Ed 17: 347-61 Mr '49
Development of spiritual concepts in children. E. M. Manwell. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p82-8)
Each day you sit for your portrait. J. N. Hook. Clearing House 22:299-302 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:29-31 My '48
Establishing rapport through finger painting. T. E. Weisleder. El Sch J 48:82-7 O '47
Eyes of intelligence. E. Wilson. Mich Ed J 26:21-2 S '48
First steps to progress in the prevention of delinquency. R. M. Strang. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p267-9)
From dependence to independence, role of parent-child-teacher relationships. M. M. Bridwell. bibliog f Childh Ed 24:219-23 Ja '48
From the Southern highlands to the plains of Michigan. F. Barnes. Peabody J Ed 26: 19-27 Jl '48
Getting along together. B. Baxter. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:104-5 F '50
Good teachers know their pupils. P. A. Witty. il Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 D '49
Guidance duties of a teacher. W. C. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 24:237-42 Ap '49
Happy new school year. S. Goldsmith. J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 S '48
High school teacher and the veteran. E. R. Brandes and S. Sasserath. H Points 29: 24-32 D '47
High school's burden. H. Spears. Calif J Sec Ed 24:88-90 F '49
Shifting that burden; reply to H. Spears. R. C. Hackett. Calif J Sec Ed 24:373-5 O '49
How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. A. Blake. H Points 30:7-9 My '48
How well do elementary-school teachers understand child behavior? C. B. Stendler. J Ed Psychol 40:489-98 D '49
Human relations. C. Mackenzie. New York Times Magazine p34 Ap 4 '48
Human relations approach to instruction. R. N. Bush. Ed Leadership 7:153-8 D '49
Human relationships in teaching. D. McCuskey. Nat Ed Assn J 37:504-5 N '48
Human values take priority. E. Guilfoile. il Ed Leadership 5:363-9 Mr '48
Improving learning through an emphasis on human relations. A. C. Fults. Childh Ed 24:305-7 Mr '48
Improving pupil-teacher relationships. W. T. Dalton. Peabody J Ed 25:218-23 Mr '48
Informal talks with children and parents. G. M. Willcutt. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p226-41)
Information about our pupils. L. Keefe. Ed Leadership 5:513-15 My '48
It's the personal touch that counts. H. L. Spencer. Nations Sch 40:41-2 N '47
Just good teaching. J. Hintgen. Ed Leadership 5:504-7 My '48
Justice: imagine a boy coming to a principal. B. Housman. Clearing House 22:305-6 Ja '48
Let us give them understanding. S. M. Reiffel. Chicago Sch J 29:148-53 My '48
Let's quit calling pupils names. F. L. Clayton. Clearing House 22:136-8 N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:43-4 Ja '48
Looking into the student's mind. Sister Mary Patricia. Cath Sch J 49:229-30 S '49
Measuring the teaching personality. W. W. Cook and C. H. Leeds. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:399-410 '47
Mental health, what it is, and how it develops. P. A. Witty. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p77-80)

TEACHERS and students—*Continued*
Method for getting to know your pupils quickly. E. B. Ferguson. El Sch J 50:341-5 F '50
New skills for teachers, new understanding of children. M. Mershon and others. Ed Leadership 6:500-3 My '49
Off to a good start. I. O. Helseth. Nat Ed Assn J 37:342-3 S '48
One and forty-four. E. I. Dunham. Nat Ed Assn J 37:417 O '48
Permanent records. Sister Mary Stephana. Cath Sch J 49:201 Je '49
Pets and butts. Newsweek 35:46 Ja 9 '50
Physical education teacher as a personal model. A. L. Rautman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:10-11+ Ja '50
Place of the teacher in guidance services. R. M. Strang. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 139-48)
Please be human. C. E. Funk. J Ed 132:226-8 N '49
Power and guidance. W. S. Holmlund. Nat Ed Assn J 37:541 N '48
Predicting teacher-pupil relations. W. W. Cook and others. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p66-80)
Preparing teachers to meet the problem of delinquency. R. J. Havighurst. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p230-46)
Problems in human relations. E. H. Suerken. Nations Sch 39:27 Je '47
Psychological aspects of teaching physical education. G. F. Anderson. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:152-3+ Mr '50
Psychological sidelights; teacher's role in pupil development. E. S. Levine. Volta R 50:5-6+, 152-4+, 309-10+ Ja, Ap, Jl '48
Psychotherapy in your classroom. K. Fawcett. Tex Outl 32:19-20 Ag '48
Public relations start in the classroom. A. R. Brinkman. J Ed 130:155-6 My '47
Pupils as interpreters. C. H. Davis, jr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:107-10 F '48
Putting human relations in the classroom. K. O. Warner. Sch Life 30:2+ My '48
Qualities of great teaching. H. Peterson. H Points 30:28-34 Ja '48
Rejected student. W. L. Morgan. J Home Econ 41:150-1 Mr '49
Seven ways of helping students to understand teachers. A. Hoppe. Clearing House 24:424-6 Mr '50
Some recent researches in helping teachers to understand children. L. E. Raths. J Ed Sociol 21:205-11 D '47
Some teachers see more. E. A. Waller. Tex Outl 33:19+ F '49; Same. Mid Sch 63:13+ Ap '49; Ariz Teach Parent 37:18+ My '49; Sch & Com 35:208-10 My '49; Wis J Ed 82:5-6 O '49
Spiritual values that haunt the memory. G. Anderson and others. il Nat El Prin 27: 168-82 S '47
Student desires that must be recognized by the teacher. H. C. Rose. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:59 F '50
Students are people. E. McCrary. UBEA Forum 4:25-6+ Ja '50
Studies of interaction in the classroom. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 47:539-42 Je '47
Suggestions for the school from recent literature on juvenile delinquency. D. B. Harris. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p247-66)
Teacher-advisers work with adolescents. L. D. Haertter. Ed Leadership 5:519-23 My '48
Teacher and the growth of the individual. H. C. Bailey. Ed Outl 21:174-80 My '47
Teacher as counselor. D. J. Shank and others. bibliog pa 75c '48 Am. council on ed.
Teacher personality and learning. Sister Marita. Cath Sch J 49:65A-66A+ Ap '49
Teacher ratings of pupil personality. M. A. Tschechtelin. Ed Adm & Sup 34:412-20 N '48
Teacher speaks. M. F. Woodward. Und Child 17:9-10 Ja '48
Teacher, the classroom salesman. A. R. Brinkman. Bsns Ed World 28:478-80 Ap '48
Teacher's effect on students. O. R. Nielsen. Sch R 55:445 O '47
Teachers in your child's life. M. B. Owen. Child Study 27 no 1:11-12+ [D] '49
Teachers make a difference in students' lives. R. Racamato. il Minn J Ed 30:23 Mr '50
Teacher's part in therapy. F. Rosenheim. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:470-8
Teacher's part in transfer. R. D. Judd. Ed Res Bul 26:132+ My '47
Teacher's rôle. A. L. Hutchinson. New Era 29:149-50 Jl '48
Teachership as leadership. K. F. Herrold. Teach Col Rec 48:515-21 My '47
They graduate to barred windows. N. R. Merritt. Clearing House 22:491-2 Ap '48
Third dimension teaching. W. R. Hammond. Peabody J Ed 25:130 Ja '48
Varied techniques for teachers. R. M. Strang. Ed Leadership 5:535-9 My '48
Wanted, a little pedagogical consideration. M. Epstein. H Points 29:62-4 Je '47
Watchdog. E. Stearns. Nat Ed Assn J 36: 565 N '47
What kind of teacher-pupil-parent relationship? R. S. Bluestein. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p247-52)
When the middle meets the end. M. M. Hughes. Childh Ed 24:226-31 Ja '48
You. J. L. Hymes, jr. Childh Ed 25:339-40 Ap '49
Your classroom climate. E. S. Avery. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:652-3 D '49

See also
Teachers—Rating by students
Teaching—Democratic practices

Colleges and universities
Student-faculty relationships. K. Fox. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:180-1

Elementary schools
Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. B. Biber and C. Lewis. bibliog $4 '49 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.
Study of the distribution of teacher approval and disapproval among sixth-grade pupils. A. F. DeGroat and G. G. Thompson. bibliog J Exp Ed 18:57-75 S '49
Wasted in the elementary school? D. T. Hayes. Und Child 17:4-6 Ja '48

TEACHERS' associations
Activities of state associations. Ag Ed Mag 21:173 F '49
Calling all teachers. J. P. Fugett. Ky Sch J 26:41-3 Ja '48
Developing leadership. G. E. Snow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:11-21; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 37:337-40 S '48
Do you belong? H. L. Donovan. Ky Sch J 27: 10 N '48
Do you want to make history? F. Potter. Nat Ed Assn J 36:583 N '47
Functions of professional organizations of teachers. J. A. Sexson. Sch Executive 68: 11-14 Je '49
Getting into the gold. Nat Ed Assn J 38:54-5 Ja '49
I.O.U, drama for stage or radio production. L. Millar. Mich Ed J 27:7-10 S '49
It can be done! Nat Ed Assn J 37:528-9 N '48
Layman appraises locals. D. Sands. Nat Ed Assn J 37:40 Ja '48
Let's eat: a diet for local associations. M. M. Mastrianni. N Y State Ed 37:168-70 D '49
Local association projects pay off. C. M. Warner. Nat Ed Assn J 38:530-1 O '49
Local associations lend a hand in salary administration. H. Davis. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 210-11 Mr '50
Locals can have a part in district reorganization. il Minn J Ed 29:23 O '48
Man the guns. R. E. Krapf. Pa Sch J 97: 305+ Ap '49
Now, I ask you! M. A. Sherman. Bal Sheet 31:270 F '50
On maturing teacher associations. C. G. Enterline. Pa Sch J 97:61-2 O '48
On the waging of peace. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:19-31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36:495-500 O '47; Excerpts. por Ohio Sch 25:260-1+, 363+ S, N '47; Summary. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 169-73)

TEACHERS' associations—*Continued*
Our affiliated state associations. See issues of National education association journal
Our debt of gratitude. M. Noecker. Mich Ed J 27:31-2 S '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 38:613 N '49
Potentialities of a local teachers association. L. R. Fahrner. N Y State Ed 37:550 Ap '50
Presidents of state associations. pors Nat Ed Assn J 38:451 S '49
Profession looks at itself. T. D. Martin. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:151-9 S '49
Professional associations of teachers. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:156-7 D '49
Solving salaries on the local front. F. L. Steeves. Minn J Ed 30:11-12 F '50
State associations recruiting teachers. W. H. Kingsley. Phi Delta Kappan 29:105 O '47
Strong local associations. J. A. Cullen. N Y State Ed 37:156 N '49
Tale of two locals. H. B. Powell. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:284-5 Ap '50
Teachers association discovers its public. T. Bass. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:202-6 F '48
Teachers associations, organizations, and unions. R. T. Gregg and R. A. Koyen. bibliog R Ed Res 19:260-4 Je '49
Unity in the teaching profession. W. F. Russell. Phi Delta Kappan 31:341-52 Mr '50
We had a plan. J. G. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn J 38:674 D '49
Why the classroom teacher wants a classroom teachers organization. J. Hestand. Tex Outl 31:16 D '47

See also
Associations, Educational
Teachers' unions
also names of teachers' associations, e.g. American association of teachers of French

Canada
Teaching as a profession in Canada. M. E. La Zerte. Phi Delta Kappan 31:384-9 Ap '50

Germany
Teacher organizations in Germany. J. Lederer. Minn J Ed 29:15 D '48

Illinois
Active local associations. Ill Ed 38:95 N '49

New Jersey
We talk with boards. L. B. Johnson. Phi Delta Kappan 29:362-4 My '48; Same. Ariz Teach Parent 37:17+ D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:6-7 O '48

TEACHERS' attitudes. See Attitudes—Teachers

TEACHERS' budgets. See Budget, Personal

TEACHERS' clubs
Rural teacher tells the world how she and her associates do keep up with the times. B. M. Coomer. Mich Ed J 25:259-60 D '47
Teachers' clubs. O. B. Lint. Instr 58:76 S '49
Teachers honored for quarter century of service. G. M. O'Brien. il Am Sch Bd J 116:49 Je '48

See also
Boston teachers club

TEACHERS college, Columbia university
Columbia and T.C. plan large. Nations Sch 42:50 Ag '48
Doctor of education project reports. See issues of Teachers college record
Education for the new social order. A. G. Rudd. Vital Speeches 14:679-84 S 1 '48
Foreign student counseling at Teachers college. C. Linton. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:26+ F '50
Graduate student participation at Teachers college. B. C. Van Wagenen. Teach Col Rec 50:521-7 My '49
Graduate teacher training program. T. M. Potter and H. F. Rabe. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p89-95)
Introducing Teachers college. E. M. Witmer and M. B. Van Arsdale. pa 50c '48 Teachers col.
Miller case. Nations Sch 42:17 Jl '48
New intergroup and intercultural education program at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch & Soc 67:149-50 F 28 '48
Register of doctor of education reports; second supplement: January 1947-December 1948. Teach Col Rec 50:417-26 Mr '49
Register of doctor of education reports; third supplement: January-December 1949. Teach Col Rec 51:373-9 Mr '50
Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, volume 3, 1942-1946; comp. and ed. by M. M. Beale and R. Phillips. 24p pa 50c '47 Teachers col.
Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, volume 3, first annual supplement, 1947. Teach Col Rec 49:486-7 Ap '48
Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, volume 3, second annual supplement, 1948. Teach Col Rec 50:490-2 Ap '49
Size and selectivity. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 49:232-41 Ja '48
Student teaching program designed to bridge the gap between theory and practice. R. L. Walter. Sci Ed 33:375-8 D '49
Teachers college, Columbia university, to survey education in Puerto Rico. Sch & Soc 68:165 S 11 '48
William Russell named president of Teachers college. Nations Sch 43:70 My '49
Workshop for peace; students clarify world problems at Columbia university. J. Deitch. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3 Ap 3 '48

Division of nursing education
Field practice period in the University public health nursing program of study; a report of an experiment in field experience in the official and voluntary agencies, undertaken by the Division, in coop. with Bur. of public health nursing, N.Y.C. Dept. of health, and Visiting nurse service of N.Y. 45p $1 '49 Teachers col.

Fine and industrial arts department
Art bibliography; ed. by A. R. Young. 92p $1.75 '47 Teachers col.
Art education today, 1948. 92p bibliog f il pa $2.75 '48 Teachers col.

Horace Mann-Lincoln school
Open the school door on Saturday! H. E. Davis. il Parents Mag 22:36-7+ D '47
Passing of the Lincoln school. B. Harrow. Nation 167:54-5 Jl 10 '48
Passing of the Lincoln school; reply. H. L. Caswell. Nation 167:559-60 N 13 '48
Recommended: group research for teachers; by a Horace Mann-Lincoln study group. Teach Col Rec 50:108-13 N '48
When a class evaluates. D. W. Berger. Ed Leadership 6:395-9 Mr '49
When a workshop comes to the teachers. R. Cunningham and G. N. Mackenzie. Childh Ed 24:404-7 My '48

Institute of school experimentation
Are private experimental schools still needed? W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 55:313-17 Je '47
Guide to study and experimentation in cooperative planning in education. 37p bibliog pa 25c '47 Teachers col.
Horace Mann-Lincoln Institute of school experimentation; progress report. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:305-62 F '48
Horace Mann-Lincoln school to close; New York Supreme court approves Teachers college's plan for continuing its experimental work in outside schools. B. Botein. Ed Adm & Sup 33:257-79 My '47; Same. Teach Col Rec 48:522-34 My '47
How to construct a sociogram. 37p il pa 50c '47 Teachers col.
It takes experience. R. Cunningham and M. Roberts. Childh Ed 24:208-13 Ja '48
Teacher's role in pupil-teacher planning. 27p bibliog pa 40c '47 Teachers col.

Horace Mann school for boys
See Horace Mann school for boys

TEACHERS college, Columbia university— *Continued*

Institute of administrative research

Still unfinished, our educational obligation to America's children; report of a study. 32p il pa 25c '48 N.E.A; Summary. Nations Sch 41:31 Ap '48

Institute of adult education

Education for international understanding. T. R. Adam. $2; members $1.60 '48 Inst. of adult ed, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27

Library

Don't fear use of color in your library. E. M. Witmer; N. V. McClelland. Library Journal 74:1890-2 D 15 '49

Modern foreign languages: a guide to teaching aids and materials for study and research. (Lib. consultant leaflet 2d ser. no6) rev ed 10p pa 10c '49 The lib, 525 W 120th st, N.Y. 27

TEACHERS college libraries. See Libraries, School—Teachers colleges

TEACHERS college of Connecticut, New Britain

Century of teacher education in Connecticut. H. E. Fowler. $1; pa 60c '49 Teachers col. of Conn, New Britain

TEACHERS college students

College community and the individual. H. M. Berry. New Era 29:144-6 Jl '48

Reactions of teacher trainees to educational journals. G. D. McGrath. Sch Sci & Math 49:687-90 D '49

Student problems in a teachers college. L. G. Stone. J Ed Psychol 39:404-16 N '48

Study of certain selected factors underlying the choice of teaching as a profession. J. W. Best. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:201-59 S '48

Study of the vocational and professional choices of freshmen at Indiana state. C. Hardaway. Teach Col J 19:128+ My '48

Elimination from school

See Elimination from school—Teachers colleges

Health and hygiene

See also
Health service—
Teachers colleges

TEACHERS colleges

Colleges with inferiority feelings. C. L. Bishop. Teach Col J 21:2-3 O '49

Disappearing teachers college. D. W. Kuykendall. Sch & Soc 69:351-3 My 14 '49

Factors of the college environment contributing to success of teachers. C. W. Hardaway. Teach Col J 21:22+ N '49

Function and future of the laboratory school. J. E. Windrow. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p83-96)

Multiple-teachers college system and the teaching profession. A. P. Becker. Assn Am Col Bul 35:289-94 My '49

Place of the teachers college, the liberal arts college and the university in teacher education. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 16-20)

Regional responsibility of teachers colleges in field of science in-service training program. V. L. Crowell, jr. Sci Ed 33:285-6 O '49

Rise and decline of the teachers college. Peabody J Ed 25:193-4 Mr '48

Shall they be state colleges? D. W. Snarr; H. M. Conway. Minn J Ed 29:12-13 Ja '49

Should teachers colleges be state colleges? W. H. Ryle; G. W. Diemer. Teach Col J 19:10-11+ O '47

Some trends in teacher education. O. E. Strong. Teach Col J 21:83-5 Ja '50

Teacher training in high schools and county normal schools. B. W. Frazier. Higher Ed 4:117-18 Ja 15 '48

Teachers college and public education in the United States. C. W. Hunt. Ed 70:200-3 N '49

Teachers college faces its contemporary problems. E. F. Potthoff. North Cen Assn Q 24:289-94 Ja '50

See also
Accredited teachers colleges
American association of colleges for teacher education
Graduates—Teachers colleges
Teacher training

Administration

See Administration of schools—Teachers colleges

Alumni

Program of alumni relations at Western Michigan college. C. R. Cooper. Teach Col J 19:5-6+ O '47

Credits and credit systems

See Credits and credit systems—Teachers colleges

Curriculum

Alabama adventure in music. M. C. Heim. il Mus Educators J 36:15-16 S '49

Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the teacher-training institution. H. M. Perry. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p92-5)

Business curriculum practices in teacher-education institutions. J. A. Holley. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p202-10)

Curriculum practices in teacher-educating institutions. C. A. DeYoung. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 194-201)

Education by seeing, hearing, and doing. A. M. Hostler. il Sch Executive 68:50-1 Je '49

Emphasis on different aspects of effective living in various required courses at the Chicago teachers college. E. F. Muller. Teach Col J 19:7+ N '47

General education in teachers colleges. W. C. Lovinger. bibliog $2; pa $1.50 '48 Am. assn. of cols. for teacher ed, C. W. Hunt, sec, State teachers col, Oneonta, N.Y.

General education in the teachers' colleges. E. R. Isbell. Ed Res Bul 29:7-13+ Ja '50

Liberal education in the teachers college. E. R. Isbell. Sch & Soc 68:411-14 D 11 '48

Music appreciation course in general education. D. M. Blyler. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 36:65-82 F '50

Needed improvements in the educational program for teacher education. F. E. Engleman. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 153-61)

Preparing teachers for community living. H. W. Holmes and T. L. Stearns. il Nations Sch 42:28-30 S '48

Professional training for the whole teacher. G. D. Holstine. Nations Sch 43:52-3 Ap '49

Quackery in the public schools. A. Lynd. Atlantic Monthly 185:33-8 Mr '50; Excerpts. Time 55:55 Mr 6 '50

Report of the curriculum consultant for applied economics for the Alfred P. Sloan foundation curriculum study. S. B. Hamblen. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p96-106)

Rural social studies in state teachers colleges, 1927-47. W. M. Robinson. Sch & Soc 65:429-30 Je 7 '47

Safety education invades the teacher-preparing curriculums of the South. S. B. Sudduth. Peabody J Ed 26:161-4 N '48

Social orientation, a required course for all freshmen at Indiana state teachers college. A. Brady. Teach Col J 21:104-5 Mr '50

Specific content of professional courses. Nat El Prin 28:190-216 S '48

Teacher education for the core curriculum. N. L. Bossing. Minn J Ed 30:17-18 Ja '50

Teachers college. W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p224-51)

Undergraduate preparation for teachers of exceptional children. R. E. Parker. Sight-Saving R 18 no2:63-9 '48

See also
Teacher training—
Curriculum

TEACHERS colleges—*Continued*

Directories

Schools of education, normal schools, and teachers colleges. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p681-93)

Entrance requirements

Foreign languages in teacher training institutions. V. L. Peacock. Mod Lang J 32:216-18 Mr '48

Selective admission to the teaching profession. F. E. Engleman and V. M. Larson. Nat Ed Assn J 39:94-5 F '50

See also

Student selection—
Teachers colleges

Faculties

College community and the individual. H. M. Berry. New Era 29:144-6 Jl '48

Conflict between subject-matter specialists and professional educators. R. H. Morrison. Sch & Soc 68:361-5 N 27 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:8-11 F '49

Finance

Plan for financing student teaching. E. B. Hawes and C. L. Major. Ed Res Bul 29: 42-4 F '50

Follow up service

Follow-up of the teacher on the job. W. H. Gregg. J Health & Phys Ed 19:623-4 N '48

When teachers leave the campus. W. T. Gruhn. Ed Leadership 5:141-4 D '47

Graduate work

See Graduate work

History

Beginnings. C. B. Sissons. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:663-8+ Je '47

Early days; editorial. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:653-7 Je '47

History of teachers colleges in New Mexico. D. H. Reed. bibliog $2.25 '48 George Peabody col.

Illinois state normal university and the public normal school movement. H. Hurst. bibliog $2 '48 George Peabody col.

Teachers college. W. D. Armentrout. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p224-51)

Practice schools

See Demonstration schools

Presidents

What should be the qualifications for the president of Utopia teachers college? H. D. Widger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:525-34 S '47

Standards

Report. American association of colleges for teacher education. Committee on standards and surveys. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p81-152)

Student selection

See Student selection—Teachers colleges

Teaching

See also

Practice teaching

Bolivia

Principles of supervision applied in normal school reorganization in Bolivia. L. S. Tireman. Ed Adm & Sup 34:55-9 Ja '48

Canada

Beginnings. C. B. Sissons. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:663-8+ Je '47

Great Britain

Living in or out; thoughts on women's training colleges. Times Ed Sup 1761:69 Ja 29 '49

Rebuilding civilization; college inauguration ceremony. il Times Ed Sup 1678:328 Je 28 '47

Reflections of a training college principal. D. Jordan. New Era 28:173-5 N '47

See also

Borthwick training college, England

Wall Hall training college, Aldenham, England

Guatemala

Guatemalan graduation; Regional rural normal school no. 1, Chimaltenango. D. S. Ward. Clearing House 23:423-5 Mr '49

Japan

Teacher education in Japan. G. W. Diemer. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p60-5)

Mexico

Normal school in Mexico. A. S. Cochran. J Ed 131:128 Ap '48

Minnesota

Interfaculty conference of Minnesota state teachers colleges. Sch & Soc 67:398 My 29 '48

Pennsylvania

Proposal for a state-supported system of higher education in Pennsylvania. J. Warters. J Higher Ed 19:313-15 Je '48

Wales

Training colleges in Wales; 1848 and to-day. Times Ed Sup 1725:294 My 22 '48

TEACHERS colleges, Accredited. See Accredited teachers colleges

TEACHERS' committees. See Committees, Educational

TEACHERS' conferences. See Teachers' meetings

TEACHERS' contracts

Continuing contract appeal issue settled. W. B. Bliss. Ohio Sch 25:377 N '47

Contract cancelers. R. G. Huey. Ky Sch J 26:26-8 N '47

Contractual status. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn Res Bul 27:144-5 D '49

Form and essentials of a good contract: guide for teachers. W. E. Thomas. Mich Ed J 25: 482-6 My '48

Teacher's status under Continuing contract law. A. Sutherland. Ohio Sch 26:208-9+ My '48

TEACHERS' councils. See Administration of schools—Teacher participation

TEACHERS' ethics

Accentuation of a code of ethics in teacher education. J. H. Fadenrecht. Ed Adm & Sup 33:235-40 Ap '47

And so I told her. G. I. Kauffman. Pa Sch J 96:185 Ja '48

Are you living up to your responsibilities? S. G. Callahan. Va J Ed 42:9-10+ S '48

Beginning at the beginning. L. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 37:113 F '48

Code of ethics. Pennsylvania state education association. Pa Sch J 96:264-5 Mr '48

Code of ethics for industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:358 N '48

Code of ethics for teachers, adopted by TSTA, November 1949. Tex Outl 34:26-7 Mr '50

Code of ethics for the teaching profession. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p43-7)

Ethics activities for local branches. G. A. Eichler. Pa Sch J 97:15+ S '48

Ethics for teachers. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. bibliog pa 15c '45 N.E.A.

Ethics for teachers; condensed statement of the code of the National education association. Mont Ed 24:17 Mr '48; Same. Minn J Ed 28:376-7 Ap '48; Sch Executive 67:23 Jl '48; Nat Ed Assn J 37:558 N '48

Ethics makes a profession. G. A. Eichler. Pa Sch J 96:56-7 O '47

Horns or haloes? M. F. Sugarman. il Ed Leadership 5:197-8 D '47

How contagious is ethics? W. S. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn J 38:356-7 My '49

Is it ethical? Neb Ed J 28:114 Ap '48

K.E.A. code of ethics. J. C. Howard. Ky Sch J 27:22-4 N '48

1947 report. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. pa gratis '47 N.E.A.

TEACHERS' ethics—*Continued*
1948 report. National education association. Committee on professional ethics. pa gratis '48 N.E.A.
One code of ethics understood and enforced. J. H. Fadenrecht. Nations Sch 42:52-3 O '48
Profession looks at itself. T. D. Martin. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:151-9 S '49
Quiz on professional ethics. Mid Sch 62:14 N '47
Some problems of public education. L. A. Wilson. N Y State Ed 36:304-7 Ja '49
Violations of ethical standards. J. H. Jessup. Phi Delta Kappan 29:170 N '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:364 F '48
We pledge ourselves. . . R. A. Stout. Nat Ed Assn J 39:51 Ja '50
Whose code of ethics? ours! W. S. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn J 37:228 Ap '48
You're planning to leave? C. G. Stahl. Bsns Ed World 27:565 Je '47

TEACHERS' examinations
Developing techniques in teacher certification. H. Klonower. Ed Outl 23:65-74 Ja '49
New York city examinations. J Excep Child 15:24 O '48
So I'm not a lady ag. teacher. E. Unna. Clearing House 23:106-8 O '48
State certificate on examination. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:72-3 F '48
Teacher examinations and the South Carolina certification program. E. R. Crow. Ed Rec 28:454-62 O '47
To the board of examiners. P. F. Brandwein. H Points 30:9-15 Ja '48
For the board of examiners; reply to P. F. Brandwein. J. Jablonower. H Points 30: 16-24 Ja '48
See also
National teacher examinations

France
L'examen final de l'école supérieure de préparation des professeurs de français a l'étranger; session de Juin 1948. P. Clarac. R Univ 58:65-73 Mr '49

Great Britain
Testing future teachers; new system at Bristol. Times Ed Sup 1761:69 Ja 29 '49

TEACHERS for the blind. See Blind, Teachers for the

TEACHERS for the deaf. See Deaf, Teachers for the

TEACHERS' homes
At home, upon retirement. L. De Silva. il Nations Sch 42:43-4 Jl '48
There's no-o-o place like it. N. Goy. il Ill Ed 36:72 N '47

TEACHERS in industry. See Teacher employment in business and industry

TEACHERS in literature
As H. G. Wells viewed education. E. S. Kalin. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384cc-384ee Mr '49
Does fiction libel the teacher? G. W. Dodds. Nations Sch 42:41-3 O '48
Fancy free. M. Rosenblum. H Points 29:53-6 Je '47
Hard words. il Time 55:67 Ap 3 '50
Pretty wonderful: writers present us with a new breed of teachers. il Scholastic 54:5T Mr 2 '49
Stereotype of the teacher in American literature. D. C. Charles. bibliog Ed Forum 14: 299-305 Mr '50
Talk to teachers. S. M. Middlebrook. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384v-384z Mr '49

TEACHERS' institutes
County meeting, Westchester style. C. Ungar and A. M. Cunningham. Prac Home Econ 25:586+ N '47
Institute for teachers of mathematics, Duke university. Math Teach 43:148 Ap '50
Institute for teachers of mathematics, Duke university, Durham, N.C. August 8-19, 1949. Math Teach 42:261-2 My '49
Institute held at Cincinnati. Sch Life 30:19 D '47
Institute on the position of the United States in world affairs. Sch & Soc 71:43 Ja 21 '50
Is the teachers' institute getting moldy? A. C. Williams. Clearing House 22:327-9 F '48; Summary. Social Studies 39:232-3 My '48
Payment of teachers' traveling expenses incurred in attending institute. A. E. Lentz. Calif Sch 18:277-8 D '47
Revive the teachers institute. R. E. Bawden and F. J. Ludwig. Sec Ed 13:7-10 S '47
Staff gets ready. I. Bates and S. K. Mims. Childh Ed 26:7-9 S '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:40-1 D '49
Teacher growth program. R. Lippitt and L. P. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn J 38:204-6 Mr '49
Training for democracy thru institutes on professional and public relations. C. O. Williams. Nat Ed Assn J 38:207 Mr '49
Visiting day; neighboring systems revive 110-year-old idea. C. Isham. Clearing House 24: 167-8 N '49

TEACHERS insurance and annuity association of America
Pension problem in junior colleges. R. M. Lloyd. Jun Col J 18:383-7 Mr '48

TEACHERS' load. See Teaching load

TEACHERS' manuals. See Manuals and handbooks; *also* subhead Teachers' manuals under school subject, e.g. Music education —Teachers' manuals

TEACHERS' marks. See Marks, Students'

TEACHERS' meetings
Christmas carol on faculty meetings. V. Anderson. Sch Executive 67:31 D '47
Department conferences can be interesting. W. S. Haft. H Points 30:50-1 Ja '48
Eye-opener faculty meetings. R. Hellerstein. Clearing House 22:154-6 N '47
Faculty conferences can be interesting. E. K. Rodemann. H Points 31:63-5 Je '49
Faculty meetings can be functional. L. A. Eason. Sch & Com 36:154-5 Ap '50
Faculty meetings in retrospect. C. M. Graham. Ky Sch J 26:7-9 D '47
Faculty takes a see-going excursion. M. R. Webb. Ohio Sch 28:161 Ap '50
First meeting of the year; satire. G. F. Lawrence. Clearing House 23:40-1 S '48
I took an oath about teachers' meetings. R. E. Carleton. Clearing House 23:289-91 Ja '49
Induction week looks like hard work, but —. C. F. Miller and C. C. Coulter. Nations Sch 44:45-6 Ag '49
Integrating the local workshop and faculty meetings; editorial. R. W. Goddard. Jun Col J 19:235-6 Ja '49
Is the school faculty meeting significant in promoting professional growth? K. A. Cook and H. Full. Sch R 56:519-24 N '48
Making the teacher's task easier. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 50:187-8 D '49
Nyack plan. Und Child 17:110 O '48
Organizing and conducting departmental faculty conferences. J. Gruber. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:23-6+ D '48
Regional faculty conferences. B. T. Rawlings. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:23-5 D '49
Teachers' meetings. il Sch Executive 67:43-58 O '47
Teachers, too, learn by doing. M. Wasson. Childh Ed 26:400-3 My '50
Upgrading vocational teachers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:197-8, 238-9, 261-3 My-S '49
Vital professional meetings can offer much to teachers. D. Harris. Sch Manag 18:43 O '48
What, another meeting? C. R. Nelson. Ed Leadership 7:256-60 Ja '50
With careful and valid planning teachers' meetings can be enjoyed. J. N. Emery. Nations Sch 40:30-1 N '47

TEACHERS' newspapers. See Faculty newspapers

TEACHERS' pensions. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

TEACHERS' rooms
Adequate facilities for teachers. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 Je '48
Teachers' rooms. J. H. Bailey. il plans Sch Executive 68:72-3 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 148-9)

TEACHERS' unions
Dismissal procedures: fair or fearful? R. B. Kennan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:577 D '48
Education: business and a profession. J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 33:7 N '48
Labor unionism in American colleges. I. A. Derbigny. Sch & Soc 69:172-4 Mr 5 '49

TEACHERS' unions—*Continued*
News from the locals. See issues of American teacher
President's page. J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 33:4 Ja '49
Professional battles in 1948. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:12-13 F '48
Teacher and the union. J. N. Emery. Am Teach 32:13-14 Ja '48
Teachers associations, organizations, and unions. R. T. Gregg and R. A. Koyen. bibliog R Ed Res 19:260-4 Je '49
Teachers lead the way. L. Garrett. Am Teach 34:17-20 Ja '50
Things are in the saddle, and ride mankind. P. A. Wanamaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:9-19; Same. Ky Sch J 26:38-47 S '47; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 36:433-4 S '47
Unethical practices in school administration. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:6 D '48
What makes a strong teachers' union? J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 33:8-11 Mr '49

See also
American federation of teachers
American teachers association (proposed)

France
From the association to the union in France. L. Dumas. Am Teach 32:18-19 Ja '48

Italy
Teachers' union in Italy. A. E. Driebusch. Am Teach 34:16 F '50

Japan
Japan teachers' union; a disruptive influence. R. Werth. Times Ed Sup 1801:767 N 4 '49
Japanese teachers union strives for democracy in education. I. R. Kuenzli. il Am Teach 32:16-18 Ap '48

Saskatchewan
Disciplinary powers in Saskatchewan. G. D. Eamer. Phi Delta Kappan 30:11-12 S '48

Sweden
Elementary school teacher of Sweden. B. Lundquist. Am Teach 34:12-15 Ja '50

TEACHERS' workshops
Audio-visual workshop for administrators. H. Grindrod and D. Harrison. Ed Screen 26: 309+ Je '47
Best way to learn to teach religion. S. L. Hamilton. Relig Ed 44:149-52 My '49
College campus workshops. R. K. Webb. Childh Ed 24:417-20 My '48
College organization and administration. Workshop on college organization and administration. $4.50 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.
Community workshops. J. L. Humbert. Tex Outl 33:20 My '49
Conservation workshop for teachers. J. E. Rowan. J Geog 48:253-7 S '49
Creative art, aid to mental development. P. M. Jones. il Va J Ed 42:11+ Ja '49
Creative arts workshop. E. Gingrich. Childh Ed 26:198-201 Ja '50
Creative values of group activities in physical education. E. B. Pasternak. J Health & Phys Ed 18:565-7+ O '47
Curriculum workshop at Hood college. Sch & Soc 66:294 O 18 '47
Development of a student teaching record form by a workshop on student teaching. M. S. Huebner. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p33-8)
Education for economic understanding. C. E. Hawley. Higher Ed 6:65-6 N 15 '49
George Williams college workshop in education for health and fitness; an evaluation. J. D. Litney. J Phys Ed 45:12 S '47
Good workshop feature. M. J. Escudero. Peabody J Ed 25:299-301 My '48
Group process in physical education. M. B. Deane and others. Calif J Sec Ed 25:77-80 F '50
Hole in the sock; satire. C. Thomas. Clearing House 24:484-5 Ap '50
How can we administer in-service education programs through workshops? T. D. Rice. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:3-8 My '49
How can we administer in-service education programs through workshops? F. S. Stafford. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:8-14 My '49
How to increase natural resource-planning. P. G. Johnson. Sci Teach 14:113+ O '47
In-service education of helping teachers. M. W. Chambre. Ed Leadership 6:172-4 D '48
Integrating the local workshop and faculty meetings; editorial. R. W. Goddard. Jun Col J 19:235-6 Ja '49
Intercultural education in the South. L. H. Dix. H Sch J 30:183-7 O '47; Summary. Social Studies 39:33 Ja '48
Local workshop puts theory into practice. P. E. Smith. Ed Leadership 6:167-8 D '48
Making moral and spiritual values meaningful. J. M. Tydings. Nat Ed Assn J 38:664-5 D '49
Mathematics workshop. Ed Res Bul 26:104-5 Ap '47
Motion picture work shop. il Ed Screen 27: 21-2+ Ja '48
National silversmithing workshop conference for teachers. Sch & Soc 68:21 Jl 10 '48
New England workshop of atomic energy. J Chem Ed 26:234-5 Ap '49
Office machines workshop for teachers. K. N. Knight and H. Howard. UBEA Forum 4: 34+ N '49
On courses in physical science for elementary school teachers. S. W. Morse. Sch Sci & Math 49:760-4 D '49
Outstanding college workshop; report of the second annual workshop for Catholic higher education for women held at Loretto Heights college, Loretto, Colo, August 23-30, 1949. Sister Mary Adrian. il Cath Sch J 49:306 N '49
Phi delta kappa workshop. J. P. Bogue. Jun Col J 18:215 D '47
Piano teaching workshop. J. Crowder. il Mus Educators J 35:21-2 F '49
Private school workshops. Bal Sheet 31:47 S '49
Pulling ourselves together. T. F. Mayo. Tex Outl 33:31 S '49
Report of the aviation education workshop, June 21-July 2, 1948. M. E. Mushlitz and others. Calif Sch 19:302-9 O '48
Second annual workshop for teachers of mathematics, June 28-July 2, 1948, University of Illinois; program. Math Teach 41: 235-8 My '48
Short cuts to leadership for the atomic age; pioneering experiment in adult education. R. M. Goetz. Adult Ed Bul 11:107-12 Ap '47
So you had a workshop! H. Sebold. Ohio Sch 28:15+ Ja '50
Some on-going science programs in a suburban community. M. C. McCormack. il Nat El Prin 29:15-19 F '50
Some on-going science programs in county units. D. M. Wein and M. M. Townsend. Nat El Prin 29:20-3 F '50
Stimulating study and recreation combined at AFT vacation workshops. il Am Teach 32:5-7 Ap '48
Summary report of the second annual workshop for teachers of mathematics at Galesburg. D. W. Snader and A. Bromley. Math Teach 42:149-52 Mr '49
Summer seminars and workshops offer wide study opportunities. Sch Executive 66:32 Je '47
Summer workshops and conferences. Pittsburgh Sch 23:47-71 N '48
Teacher education for health. Sch Life 30:19-20 D '47
Teacher education gets at a real problem. A. V. Keliher. Ed Leadership 6:208-12 Ja '49
Teacher goes to school. A. E. Jensen. il Sch Arts 49:219+ Mr '50
Teachers as community explorers through workshop experiences. M. C. Cohee. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p84-8)
Teachers' own workshop. A. H. Andersson. Calif J El Ed 18:21-7 Ag '49
Thanks for coming. D. A. Paul. il Ed Mus Mag 28:31+ S '48
They call it prayer week; interview with A. E. Wolters. D. E. Henning. Nations Sch 43:55-6 My '49
Time, for the three R's. R. E. Maguire. Calif J Sec Ed 23:39-46 Ja '48

TEACHERS' workshops—*Continued*
Training project for critic teachers. W. A. Smith. Ag Ed Mag 21:246+ My '49
Trouble with intercultural workshops. L. Shapiro. Ed Leadership 6:427-31 Ap '49
U.N. workshop: a report on problems and methods. S. Everett and C. O. Arndt. Clearing House 24:456-8 Ap '50
Using sociodrama in an education workshop. H. B. Williams. H Sch J 31:18-21 Ja '48
We learn about learning; understanding the child. E. R. Girardin and others. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:115-25 D '47
When a workshop comes to the teachers. R. Cunningham and G. N. Mackenzie. Childh Ed 24:404-7 My '48
Work conference counselor. M. Hoke. Adult Ed Bul 14:17-19 O '49
Workshop conference: Grandma attends. A. Wonder. Clearing House 22:229-32 D '47
Workshop conference: the bear trap. M. Lake. Clearing House 22:233-5 D '47
Workshop designing. W. G. Hayward. Ed Leadership 4:460-3+ Ap '47
Workshop dynamics. M. H. Davis. Teach Col Rec 49:204-14 D '47
Workshop for teachers in mathematics, science, aviation; Ohio state university, Columbus, June 22-July 28, 1948. Math Teach 41:206 My '48; Same. Sch Sci & Math 48: 354 My '48
Workshop gives new focus. M. Hutchins. J Home Econ 40:30 Ja '48
Workshop in school journalism; answer to an advisor's prayer. Sister Mary Dolorita. il Cath Sch J 49:345 D '49
Workshop on atomic energy; American academy of arts and sciences, December 27-30, 1948. F. G. Watson. Clearing House 23:465-7 Ap '49
Workshop on economic education. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 27:102-3 Ap '48
Workshop on human resources and intercultural education. H Sch J 30:110 Mr '47
Workshop practice in elementary school physical education. E. Jones and G. Stevens. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 366-7+ Je '49
Workshop proves rural school has something. W. H. Dreier. Minn J Ed 29:22-3 Ap '49
Workshop with the new look. T. S. Morris and E. P. Henry. H Sch J 32:204-5 O '49
Workshops contribute to curriculum development. Ed Leadership 7:245-51 Ja '50
Workshops improve college teaching. N. E. Bingham. Assn Am Col Bul 36:85-9 Mr '50
Workshops in science education. H. A. Webb, ed. Ed 68:323-76 F '48

See also
Educational clinics
Educational workshops

California
Madera county's third annual workshop. H. J. Skelly. Sierra Ed N 43:23 O '47
New kind of summer school. M. T. Krone. il Ed Mus Mag 29:25+ Ja '50

Chile
Chilean music education association. D. Santa Cruz. Mus Educators J 34:31+ N '47

Florida
Florida workshop program. W. T. Edwards. bibliog f Childh Ed 24:413-16 My '48
Workshops in Florida on food for children. F. E. Wagner and V. W. Walker. Sch Life 30:25-6 Ap '48

Illinois
Curriculum change is changing people. L. J. Grant. Ed Leadership 7:245-7 Ja '50
Teachers need audio-visual training. S. W. McKee. il Ill Ed 38:184-6 Ja '50
University of Illinois workshop. Adult Ed Bul 11:149 Je '47
Workshop conferences, Illinois style. Am Voc J 24:10 F '49

Kansas
Wichita art workshop. M. Jennings. il Sch Arts 48:112-15+ D '48

Kentucky
For the people had a mind to work. K. B. Dickey. Ky Sch J 27:30-2+ N '48
Workshop is planned. N. Burress. Ky Sch J 26:12-14 My '48

Michigan
Education and government: Michigan experience. J. W. Miller. Social Ed 13:27-8 Ja '49
Michigan council. M. S. Malter. J Ed Sociol 23:437-40 Mr '50
Workshopping for growth. D. P. Sumrill. Ed Leadership 4:500-6 My '47

Minnesota
Economic education for the younger pupils. D. M. Macdonald. il Minn J Ed 30:14-15 Ap '50
Minnesota workshop on economic education. B. H. Wright. J Ed Sociol 23:434-7 Mr '50
My teacher went to the workshop. M. Beauchamp and others. Ed Leadership 4:507-16 My '47
Teachers get preview of year. E. A. Waller. Minn J Ed 29:18-19 S '48
Where work was fun. M. Catlin. il Minn J Ed 30:16-17 O '49

Mississippi
Reading workshop at Jackson college. W. I. Murray. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:81-3 '49

New York (state)
And gladly learn; study opportunities for teachers in training and in service. N Y State Ed 34:694-701 Je '47
Central school faculty conducts a study program. M. A. Short and F. K. Mosher. il N Y State Ed 37:26-9 O '49
Summer workshops in elementary education. G. Anselm. N Y State Ed 35:386-7 F '48

Ohio
County workshop really works. H. Sebold. il Ohio Sch 26:10-11 Ja '48

Oklahoma
Seven years a-growing; A.C.E. and U. of O. cooperative workshop. A. Thomas. Childh Ed 24:421-3 My '48
Workshop held for Tulsa industrial-arts teachers. M. J. Ruley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:136+ Mr '49

Oregon
Evaluation in the language arts. R. L. Beck. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 152-4)
In-service training in health education. J. V. Moorhead. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:641-2+ D '49

Pennsylvania
By our own bootstraps. E. Heine. il Pa Sch J 97:98-9 N '48
Philadelphia economic seminar. C. L. Cushman. J Ed Sociol 23:424-8 Mr '50
Workshop in music education. C. J. Peterson. Mus Educators J 36:42 Ja '50

South Carolina
Resource use workshop. R. E. Jaggers. Sch Executive 68:85 N '48

Southern states
On the use of community resources. V. W. James. il Childh Ed 24:408-12 My '48

Tennessee
Marion county workshop [mimeographed] Tennessee. University. College of education. pa gratis '47 The col, Knoxville

Texas
Continuous cycle in-service education and the teacher. R. J. Free. Tex Outl 32:14-15 Je '48
Marshall organizes unique workshop. S. Brotze. il Tex Outl 33:10-11+ Ja '49

Virginia
Gloucester county teachers participate in art workshop. A. Miles. il Va J Ed 41:377 My '48
Health, physical education, safety, and recreation workshop. V. Colonna. Va J Ed 42:21 Ap '49

TEACHERS' workshops—*Continued*

Washington (state)

Bremerton teachers plan and judge. B. E. Kohler and others. Ed Leadership 4:524-6+ My '47

Workshops in Washington. Ed Leadership 4: 520-6+ My '47

West Virginia

Hats off to West Virginia! R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 28:215-16 N '49

Wisconsin

Recreation and study combined at AFT workshop at Madison. E. E. Schwarztrauber. il Am Teach 32:7-9 My '48

Workshops go to the teacher. W. J. Brandt. El Sch J 49:401-4 Mr '49

TEACHING

About teaching; few beatitudes. Nat Ed Assn J 37:479 O '48

Administrator looks at the human side of teaching. D. Kirby. Ed Forum 14:351-6 Mr '50

All God's chillun got wings. A. Anderson. Nations Sch 40:25 N '47

And now about the average child. C. Towle. Am Childh 32:11 Je '47

Answer swappers. J Ed 132:13-14 Ja '49

Apple for the teacher. J. Graham. Pa Sch J 96:253 Mr '48

Appreciating good teachers. G. K. Smith. bibliog Sch Life 31:12-13 D '48

Are we consistent? C. Towle. Am Childh 34: 24-5 Je '49

Art of teaching. H. Siegel. H Points 31:55-7 F '49

Art of the part-time teacher. F. H. Spencer and B. Ingram. 5s '47 Pitman

Ashes to ashes. A. Humphreys. Nat Ed Assn J 38:127 F '49

Aspects of the teaching-learning process. V. F. Walters. Ohio Sch 26:350-1+ N '48

Attitude and education. W. B. Wiegand. il J Chem Ed 25:362-4+ Jl '48; Same. J Eng Ed 39:221-5 D '48

Back to school. W. R. Bruce. Wis J Ed 80: 13 S '47

Beginner's luck. D. Allen. Bsns Ed World 29:170-1 N '48

Beginners' luck. R. Colibraro. Bsns Ed World 29:18-20 S '48

Beginners' luck. R. T. Van Nortwick. Bsns Ed World 29:102-4 O '48

Blackboard is for George. Brother B. Robert. Bsns Ed World 28:88 O '47

Blight; story. M. Lindner. J Ed 132:140-3 My '49

Can academic freedom survive? E. A. Krug. Ed Leadership 5:12-15 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-2 Ja '48

Can we avoid the rut? G. G. Grimm. Wis J Ed 81:12 D '48

Chautauqua conference, group reports, 1946. National emergency conference on teacher preparation and supply. pa $1 N.E.A, Nat. comm. on teacher ed. and professional standards

Child, and his time. D. M. Jones. il Childh Ed 25:357-60 Ap '49

Child development and the curriculum. A. T. Jersild. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:92-3 F '48

Child growth through education. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog $4.50 '48 Ronald

Child study creates readiness for effective teaching. E. R. Girardin. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:23-4 O '49

Clearing ground; your problems and mine. F. P. Tuttle. See issues of American childhood

Contrasts of teaching. W. Gillett. il Mich Ed J 26:365-8 F '49

Credo for educators. E. E. Tompkins. Nations Sch 40:21 D '47

Criteria of good teaching common to all curriculum areas. M. Lindsey. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p3-7)

Critical thinking and the educative process. C. E. Packard. bibliog f Ed 68:53-64 S '47

Curriculum research: biggest responsibility of every teacher. E. M. Draper. Clearing House 24:387-92 Mr '50

Death of a cat. H. Pleat. Clearing House 23:405-11 Mr '49

Democratic leadership: function of the instructional process? J. G. Withall. Sch R 57:276-81 My '49

Developmental teaching. J. L. Mursell. bibliog $3.50 '49 McGraw-Hill

Don't do it! J. Hope. 5s '47 F. Muller, ltd, 29 Great James st, Bedford row, London WC 1

Essentials of teaching. H. Berkley. Etude 67:297+ My '49

Evaluative procedures for the improvement of instruction. J. E. Greene and W. G. Findley. Ed Rec 30:33-44 Ja '49

Facts versus implications. R. P. Fairfield. J Higher Ed 20:188-91+ Ap '49

Finer side of life. E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:36-7 Ja '48

Flow of ideas and ideals. E. Dale. Phi Delta Kappan 29:18 S '47

Fluency, face it! D. W. Trueblood and K. R. Doane. Mont Ed 25:17+ Mr '49

For I dipt into the future; satire. E. K. Harte. H Points 31:79-80 F '49; Same. Clearing House 24:330 F '50

Forty-ninth yearbook; pt. 1, Learning and instruction. National society for the study of education. $3.50 '50 Univ. of Chicago press

Fourth R, redtape. C. G. Spiegler. il New York Times Magazine p 19+ Ap 10 '49

Fundamental research, action research and educational practices. S. M. Corey. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p261-5); Same. Teach Col Rec 50:509-14 My '49

Getting along together. B. Baxter. il Nat Ed Assn J 39:104-5 F '50

Glass factory, and mass production in school. D. R. Cole. Clearing House 22:498-9 Ap '48

Good school, home of good teaching. Maine. Department of education. Division of curriculum and instruction. (Curriculum bul. no8) 101p il '48 The division, Augusta

Great expectations of teachers, pupils, communities. J. J. Deisenroth. Ohio Sch 27:6-7 Ja '49

Group dynamics in instruction: principle of least group size. H. A. Thelen. bibliog Sch R 57:139-48 Mr '49

Horrible example; editorial comment. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 28:105 Ap '49

How to prevent static teaching. R. F. Menke. Nations Sch 42:22-3 Jl '48

I could teach better if. . . R. Tyson. J Ed 132:252 D '49

Idea exchange. See issues of National education association journal

If I were a new teacher. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 130:228-30 O '47

If I were a teacher. H. L. Olson. Minn J Ed 28:433-4 My '48

If I were starting to teach again. J. H. Kratovila. Nat Ed Assn J 37:549 N '48

Improve teaching, topics for group study from the National conference for the improvement of teaching. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 80-100 O '47

Improvement of instruction. R. W. Holmstedt. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 26:9-26 Ja '50

Improving instruction. W. H. Lemmel. il Sch Executive 69:68-9 S '49

Improving instruction; supervision by principals of secondary schools. T. H. Briggs. reissue $3.75 '48 Macmillan

Indices of good teaching. H. Harms. il J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 F '49

Influence of true teaching. C. A. Ellwood. Nat Ed Assn J 37:626 D '48

Ingenuity quotient. A. Unruh. Nat Ed Assn J 38:188-9 Mr '49

Is your teaching effective? H. Feldman. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:63-6 N '47

Issues in the improvement of teaching. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:2-6 S '47

Learning and teaching. A. G. Hughes and E. H. Hughes. 2d ed bibliog $2.25 '48 Longmans

Learning and teaching in the public schools. W. S. Dakin. Ed Adm & Sup 33:310-16 My '47

Lessons and lesson notes. M. R. Stone. pa 2s 6d '49 Univ. of London press

Let us have faith. J. S. Robinson. Ed 70: 343-5 F '50

Life is full of wonders! W. Gillett. Mich Ed J 25:287-9 Ja '48

TEACHING—*Continued*

Make up your mind; advice to the new teacher. A. Riddering. Mich Ed J 27:34-7 S '49

Menace of the comprehensive text. R. G. Andree. J Ed 131:54-5 F '48

Mischief in Robert Frost's way of teaching. S. Cox. Ed Forum 13:171-7 Ja '49

Modern teaching practice and technique. J. H. Panton. bibliog f $2.25 '47 Longmans

Molding little minds, eh? O. Nadeau. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:679-81 Je '47

My challenge for the year 1949-1950. J. P. Kottcamp. Am Sch Bd J 119:41 O '49

My teaching is easier because. . . M. E. Irwin; F. E. Mixer; M. S. Walker. J Ed 132:115-16 Ap '49

My teaching is easier because. . . H. C. Jackson; P. O. Edwards. J Ed 131:277-8 D '48

My teaching is easier because. . . L. S. Jensen. J Ed 132:71 Mr '49

Mysterious metamorphosis. T. Copeland, jr. Nat Ed Assn J 38:275 Ap '49

Need for self-expression. G. A. D'Amato. Mont Ed 25:33-7 O; 7-9 N '48

Newspaper class; a way of teaching criticism. M. D. Stocks. Times Ed Sup 1811:29 Ja 13 '50

Not out of books. S. E. Rosen. Nat Ed Assn J 38:344 My '49

Off to a good start. S. K. Mims. il Childh Ed 26:5-6 S '49

Old wine in new bottles. C. S. Wightman. Peabody J Ed 25:16-18 Jl '47

On feeling at home in school. P. A. Witty. il Nat Parent Teach 43:12-14 F '49

On influencing promising students to enter the teaching profession. M. H. Carpenter. Va J Ed 42:10+ N '48

Operational plan in the classroom. L. B. Kinney. Sch & Soc 68:145-8 S 4 '48

Opportunism: capitalizing on classroom slip-ups. M. A. Brinn. Clearing House 23:359-61 F '49

Overplus of good teaching. F. P. Gaines. Assn Am Col Bul 36:50-2 Mr '50

Oxford conference for the improvement of teaching. Va J Ed 41:25 S '47

Pedagogical panaceas. H. G. Russell. Sch & Soc 70:358-60 D 3 '49

Physiological criterion of teaching effectiveness. B. S. Bloom. Sch R 58:69-70 F '50

Planning the lesson. G. H. Green. bds 3s '49 Univ. of London press

Poor but effective teaching. S. S. Marzolf. Ill Ed 36:133-4+ F '48

Portfolio of teaching techniques. Educator's Washington dispatch. Staff. pa 75c '50 Educator's Washington dispatch, New London, Conn.

Practical teaching credo. A. D. Topping. J Eng Ed 37:831-6 Je '47

Practicing principles and reducing retardations. E. C. Miller. Am Childh 32:16-17 Je '47

Profession looks at itself. T. D. Martin. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:151-9 S '49

Professional efforts to improve teaching. C. R. Hamrick. Mad Q 8:26-8 Ja '48

Professionalization of teaching. Mont Ed 24: 17-24 S '47

Program to revitalize the teaching profession. R. McDonald. Mid Sch 62:14-15+ F '48

Proposals for the improvement of teaching. Sch & Soc 66:35-6 Jl 19 '47

Question-of-the-month. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 166+ Mr '50

Questions answered about teaching. G. F. Lamb. bds 3s 6d '49 Jordan & sons, ltd, 116 Chancery lane, London WC2

Random remarks on teacher education. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 68:417-19 D 18 '48; Same. Ed Digest 14:8-10 Mr '49

Reading maketh a good teacher. T. E. Robinson. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 38:42-3 Ja '49

Requirements of successful teaching. L. E. Armstrong. Peabody J Ed 26:169-73 N '48

Role of instruction, discovery, and revision in early learning. J. C. Stanley, jr. El Sch J 49:455-8 Ap '49

Role of the teacher today. M. S. Brown. il Childh Ed 26:70-3 O '49

Satisfactions and annoyances in teaching. F. F. Kline. J Exp Ed 18:77-89 D '49

Science and art of teaching. M. Sahai and G. W. Jog. enl & rev ed Rs 7-8 Ed. pub. co, 17 Benham Hall lane, Girgaon, Bombay

Self-help for better teaching. F. A. Butler and W. N. Potter. J Ed 132:70-1 Mr '49

Significant points of emphasis in teaching. E. G. Rogers. Peabody J Ed 25:224-6 Mr '48

Slide rule in kindergarten? V. H. Mottram. Science Digest 24:40-1 D '48

Some characteristics of a good learning-teaching situation. A. S. Barr. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p217-26)

Some fundamentals of pedagogy. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:251 Ap '49

Some principles of teaching. H. Spears. pa $1.65; to schs $1.25 '49 Prentice-Hall

Something to think about. C. Hayes. Scholastic 54:41T Ap 6 '49

Speculation on civilian applications of military instruction practices. R. S. Sherwood. J Eng Ed 39:547-50 Je '49

Student teaching. R. Schorling. 2d ed bibliog $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill

Studying children. T. L. Torgerson. bibliog f $2.75 '47 Dryden

Teach without tension. M. F. Martin. Parents Mag 22:17+ S '47

Teach yourself to teach. L. Wilkes. 4s 6d '47 English univs. press, ltd, Little Paul's house, Warwick sq, London EC4

Teacher and his work. G. Gould and G. A. Yoakam. bibliog $3.75 '47 Ronald

Teacher has a duty. N. Wright. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384aa Mr '49

Teacher to trustee. L. D. Mason. Nat Ed Assn J 37:164 Mr '48

Teacher's art. H. H. Carter. Col Engl 9:79-85 N '47

Teachers' decisions. S. M. Corey and E. Dale. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p72-94)

Teachers' exchange! Sister Mary Lucia. Cath Sch J 49:36A-38A O '49

Teachers for today's schools. P. A. Hedlund. N Y State Ed 36:716-18 Je '49

Teachers for today's schools; guide for community participation in a study of teachers and teaching. New York (state) University. 35p 50c '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Teacher's opportunity. E. Youngs. Ed 70:327-9 Ja '50

Teacher's part in transfer. R. D. Judd. Ed Res Bul 26:132+ My '47

Teachers, take an hour. U. B. Pope. N Y State Ed 36:670 My '49

Teaching. E. C. Francis. pa 1s 3d '47 Longmans

Teaching and testing. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:192-4 Ap '50

Teaching: begin here. W. T. Davies and T. B. Shepherd. 8s 6d Epworth press, 25 City rd, London EC 1

Teaching in times like these. D. M. Jones. Teach Col J 18:128-9 My '47

Teaching is an art. M. Young. Nat Ed Assn J 36:634 D '47

Teaching is salesmanship. W. J. Brooking. Jun Col J 19:89-93 O '48

Teaching without tension. R. A. Korey. il Instr 59:31+ Mr '50

TNT (techniques, notes and tips for teachers) J. O. Proctor and G. E. Griefzu. $1.25 '49 Delmar pubs, inc, Orange st. & Broadway, Albany 7, N.Y.

Ten-point goal to strengthen teaching. Sch Life 31:13 N '48

Tested training techniques. K. B. Haas and C. H. Ewing. $2; to schs $1.50 '50 Prentice-Hall

Testing can improve teaching. A. Lockhart. J Health & Phys Ed 19:590+ N '48

Theory and practice of teaching. E. E. Bayles. bibliog $3 '50 Harper

There are some things a teacher cannot escape! H. C. Koch. Sch Manag 17:16 Ag '47

Tired teacher. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 132: 188-90 O '49

To hurry, to hasten. H. H. Bailey. Cath Sch J 49:189 Je '49

To keep horizons widening. M. Harbage. bibliog f Childh Ed 26:425-9 My '50

TEACHING—*Continued*
Toward better teaching. A. Doran. Ky Sch J 28:11-14 Ja '50
Toward better teaching; report of current practices; 1949 yearbook. Association for supervision and curriculum development. bibliog $3 '49 N.E.A.
Unfinished business of great teaching. J. W. Davis. Assn Am Col Bul 36:44-9 Mr '50
Unique contribution of audio-visual instructional materials to the curriculum. S. M. Corey. Calif Sch 19:3-12 Ja '48
Unseen harvests. C. M. Fuess and E. S. Basford, eds. $5 '47 Macmillan
Using educational research in improving instruction. A. L. Rautman. Ed Leadership 7:181-5 D '49
We discovered teaching by working together. J. Williams. Minn J Ed 29:25-6 My '49
We, too, are producers! J. A. McGee. Clearing House 23:331-2 F '49
We try to teach too much. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 131:212-13 O '48
What is good teaching? E. E. Hart. Ohio Sch 27:368 N '49
What is good teaching? R. J. Maaske. Ed Forum 13:226-7 Ja '49
What is good teaching? D. McCuskey. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:424-5, 504-5, 596-7 O-D '48
What is the listening ratio in your classroom? M. E. Wilt. El Engl 26:259-64 My '49
What teaching ought to be. G. Bement. J Ed 131:236-7 N '48
Which way teaching? R. B. White. Independent Woman 28:299-300 O '49
Whither education. W. C. Donnell. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:185-7 O '46
Why a classroom inventory? W. B. Smith. il J Bsns Ed 24:25-6 O '48
Why students languish. Brother U. Alfred. Cath Sch J 49:40A+ N '49
Wisconsin studies of teaching ability. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 41:710-17 My '48
Youth is interested in teaching. E. J. Kleinert. il Mich Ed J 26:412-13 Mr '49
Youth school for democracy. J. Lowrey. Peabody J Ed 25:3-15 Jl '47

See also
Indoctrination
Montessori method
Remedial teaching
also subhead Teaching under school subject, e.g. Arithmetic—Teaching

Aids and devices

Are you ready to teach? T. Thorne. il Ed Leadership 5:244-8 Ja '48
Army and navy mock-ups. W. E. Rauch. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:360-3 N '47
Auxiliaries of education. R. I. Grigsby. Sch Life 30:2+ Mr '48
Better chance, exhibition of army teaching aids. K. H. McAllister. J Ed London 80: 194 Ap '48
Better mousetraps. O. J. Anderson. Clearing House 23:468-9 Ap '49
Building mental images. P. T. Williams. il Nations Sch 42:54-5 D '48
Business-sponsored educational materials. Committee on consumer relations in advertising, New York. pa $1.50 '49 The com, 420 Lexington av, N.Y. 17
Business-sponsored teaching aids. T. J. Sinclair. pa gratis '49 Owen
Buttons goes to school. G. E. Widtfeldt. il Grade Teach 67:26-7 Ja '50
Catalog of free and inexpensive teaching aids for high schools. C. Holland, comp. pa $1 '49 Consumer ed. study
Do they pay what they cost? K. W. Dresden. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:232-4 Ja '50
Easy demonstration, rapid learning through use of low-cost feltboard. A. C. Stenius. il Nations Sch 44:58-60+ S '49
Education and the mass media of communication. R. I. Johnson. El Engl 27:40-1 Ja '50
Elementary teachers guide to free curriculum materials, 1948. J. G. Fowlkes and D. A. Morgan, eds. pa $4.50 '48 Educators progress service, box 497, Randolph, Wis.
Equipment for the resource age; where to turn for projectors, recorders, screens and playbacks. Scholastic 53:28T O 13 '48
Flannel board fun. G. Westaby. il See & Hear 5:23-4 D '49
Flannelgraph. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 64:46+ Ap '47
Flannelgraph method of visual teaching. Sister Mary Fidelia. Cath Sch J 49:157 My '49
Free and inexpensive. See issues of National education association journal
Free and inexpensive learning materials. George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field services. enl ed pa 25c '49 The division
Free teaching aids in 14 subjects [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college. Audio-visual and teaching aids service. $1 '48 The col, Montclair
From American industry; instructional aids available at no or nominal cost. Scholastic 53:14T O 13 '48
From textbook to movie to television. A. W. VanderMeer. bibliog f El Sch J 48:276-9 Ja '48
Good habits chart. G. Fidelman. il Instr 57: 20 S '48
Good tools for classrooms. H. R. Hansen. il Nat Parent Teach 43:24-6 N '48
Home-made slides in science teaching. F. M. Branley. diag Grade Teach 64:47 Ap '47
How much will it cost us? K. W. Dresden. Sch Executive 68:48-9 F '49
How to use the handwork in this issue. J. M. Todd. See issues of Instructor through June 1949
Ideas to try. See issues of Grade teacher
Imperatives in instructional materials. S. M. Corey. Ed Leadership 5:211-14 Ja '48
Improving instruction through the use of current materials. Sch & Soc 66:276 O 11 '47
Inexpensive teaching aids. V. Goldsmith. Instr 57:12+ Je '48
Instructional materials other than reading to be used in promoting personal and social development. S. M. Corey. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 16-20)
Instructional materials useful to teachers. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 57:337-9 S '49
Integration of instructional materials. W. B. Spalding. Ed Screen 26:363-4+ S '47
Integration of teaching aids and direct experience. E. D. Partridge. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:127-31 My '47
Learning aids digest. R. E. Schreiber. See issues of Audio-visual guide
List of outstanding teaching and learning materials, 1945-1947. L. T. Hopkins and others, comps. pa 50c '48 N.E.A. Assn. for supervision and curriculum development
Looking ahead to the summer round-up. M. Gode. Am Childh 32:36 Je '47
Lovable pests; coordinating the camera club with the curriculum. H. E. Lantzsch. il Mich Ed J 27:253-5 D '49
Materials and equipment for the partially seeing child. B. Hughes. bibliog J Excep Child 15:139-43+ F '49
Materials for improved schools. D. McCuskey and L. C. Paukner. Ed Leadership 5:230-5 Ja '48
Materials of instruction, job of the supervisor. F. Kirtland. Ed Leadership 5:267-8 Ja '48
Methods and materials for childhood education (thru grade VI) H. G. Murphy and W. E. Young. bibliog R Ed Res 18:249-64 Je '48
More effective teaching. See issues of Wisconsin journal of education
New aids in education number. M. J. Herzberg, ed. Ed 70:215-73 D '49
New, in review. A. De Bernardis, ed. See issues of Educational leadership October 1948-
New, in review. S. M. Krentzman, ed. See issues of Educational leadership through May 1948
New teaching aids. J. J. Urbancek, ed. See issues of Chicago schools journal January 1947-
Ohio state develops teaching aids. Higher Ed 4:92 D 15 '47
Overstimulation. F. Sper. H Points 31:45-7 S '49
Pilot schools for instructional materials. S. M. Corey. Sch R 56:136-8 Mr '48
Practical aids for the teacher. See issues of Catholic school journal

TEACHING—Aids and devices—*Continued*
Practical visual aids from advertising material. E. B. Jackson. il diag Grade Teach 65:20-1 O '47
Prairie teacher with ideas. Ariz Teach Parent 38:19 O '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:330+ O '49
Principles of learning derived from the results of the army's program for illiterate and non-English-speaking men. P. A. Witty. Adult Ed Bul 11:131-6 Je '47
Rôle-playing as an instructional aid. W. Coleman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:427-35 N '48
Selecting and using instructional materials. G. L. Potter. bibliog (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 100-13)
Service versus civilian education. M. T. Patton. Am Sch Bd J 117:36-7 O '48
So the children may learn. W. A. Wittich. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p294-309)
Sources of information for curriculum building. F. W. Hubbard. (In California elementary school principals' association. Principal and curriculum building; twentieth yearbook, 1948. p 147-56)
Sources of information on teaching aids [mimeographed] J. P. Kishler. 25c '47 Visual ed. consultants, inc, 47 W 56th st, N.Y. 19
Sources of teaching material. C. M. Williams, comp. pa 10c '49 Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res, Columbus
Supplementary teaching materials offered for school use; excerpts and adaptations from Commercial supplementary teaching materials; ed. by B. W. Miller. National association of secondary school principals. Consumer education study. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:75-6 F '49
Survey of college and industrial attitudes toward teaching aids. G. D. Lobingier. J Eng Ed 40:319-21 Ja '50
Tape recorder, extraordinary aid to education. J. G. Fowlkes. il Nations Sch 44:29-30 O '49
Teachers' help-one-another club. See issues of Instructor
Teaching-aids library. Mont Ed 26:14-15 Ja '50
Teaching devices. M. J. Berchmans. Cath Sch J 49:256 S '49
Teaching devices for the primary teacher. L. Johnston. Ky Sch J 26:16-17 F '48
Teaching with pictures. E. Dale. Social Ed 12:102-4 Mr '48
Ten timely tips for teachers. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 35:21 O '49
Tested schoolroom helps. See issues of American childhood
Timely tips for teachers. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 35:16 F '50
Tools for learning. See issues of Educational leadership
Tools for today's problems. R. Albright. Ed Leadership 5:387-90 Mr '48
Tricks of the trade. T. E. Gordon. See issues of Clearing house
Using instructional materials. S. M. Corey. Nat Ed Assn J 37:100-1 F '48
We read 144 periodicals a week. K. W. Dresden. Social Studies 39:251-4 O '48
Where to find it. Scholastic 53:5T-8T+ O 13 '48; 55:21T-22T+ O 12 '49
Word-shy Johnny: help him through word games. H. R. Miller. Clearing House 23: 44-5 S '48
Workable plan for using current periodicals. K. W. Dresden. il Nations Sch 44:44-6 S '49

See also
Audio-visual aids
Audio-visual education
Instructional materials centers
Moving pictures in education
Phonograph in education
Phonograph records
Radio in education
Study guides
Visual education
Workbooks
also subhead Teaching aids and devices under school subjects, e.g. Geography—Teaching aids and devices

Democratic practices

Are you building democracy? R. B. Norris. Social Ed 12:365-6 D '48
Awakening youth's responsibility. L. A. Duggins. J Ed 133:54-6 F '50
Begin early to teach social living. R. Schneideman. Nations Sch 40:25-6 O '47
Democratic procedures. R. C. Cowles. Prac Home Econ 26:86+ F '48
Design for an experiment in student-centered teaching. T. Landsman and K. M. Peterson. Ed Leadership 7:102-6 N '49
Educational center. F. G. Black. Ed Forum 12:139-42 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:26-8 Mr '48
Child centered schools or self-centered scholarship; reply to F. G. Black. J. Marshall. Ed Forum 12:143-7 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:28-31 Mr '48
Experimenting with democratic techniques. R. Theis. Pittsburgh Sch 23:81-4 Ja '49
Government by trial (and error) F. Whalen. Minn J Ed 28:368-9 Ap '48
How make teaching democratic? F. S. Breed. bibliog Sch R 57:531-9 D '49
License or liberty? R. B. Ritchie. il Ariz Teach Parent 38:14-15+ Mr '50
Life's problems as teaching materials. E. C. Clark. Ed Leadership 5:252-5 Ja '48
Little democracies. E. M. Gordon. Engl J 39:82-6 F '50
Notes on pupil-teacher planning. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 49:121-6 N '48
Old and the new type classroom. T. T. Herrick. Mich Ed J 27:299+ Ja '50
Personalizing college teaching. M. M. Ohlsen. J Higher Ed 20:410-13+ N '49
Pupils' bill of rights. E. Heyman. H Points 32:65-9 Mr '50
Resistance to change of teaching methods. H. A. Thelen. Progres Ed 26:208-14 My '49
We teach as we are taught. R. B. Norris. Sch & Soc 67:209-12 Mr 20 '48
Where democracy is lived. Mont Ed 26:7-8 N '49
World understanding through democratic living in the classroom. K. R. Berry. Ed 68:567-70 My '48

Difficulties

Difficulties encountered by beginning teachers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 299-301 O '48
Difficulties encountered by teachers during their first year of teaching vocational agriculture. J. B. Kirkland. Ag Ed Mag 20: 152-3+ F '48
Problems in supervision and how to meet them. W. B. Jones. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 313-15, 372-4, 405-8 O-D '47
Problems of the beginning business teacher. E. C. McGill. J Bsns Ed 24:11-12 D '48
Some problems I met. L. Butiste. Mus Educators J 35:26 My '49
That first year. M. Morgan. Sch (El ed) 36: 21-3 O '47
These are our concerns. Ed Leadership 5:145-54 D '47

See also
Teachers—Difficulties

Methods

Army and navy mock-ups. W. E. Rauch. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:360-3 N '47
Art of questioning in the classroom. F. M. Austin. 6s 6d '49 Univ. of London press
Begin early to teach social living. R. Schneideman. Nations Sch 40:25-6 O '47
Better learning through current materials. L. B. Kinney and K. W. Dresden. bibliog $3 '49 Stanford univ. press
Better teaching through better discussion. L. Walsh. Prac Home Econ 27:312+ Je '49
Boardwork arrangement in the rural school. D. P. Baird. il Grade Teach 67:54+ Ja '50
Case for methods courses in modern teacher training. G. D. McGrath. Sch Sci & Math 48:648-55 N '48
Cooperative study of college teaching procedures. J. G. Umstattd. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 158-66)
Crossroads in English education. W. Sullivan. Am Teach 34:7-8 Ja '50
Curriculum: methods and materials (above grade VI) F. H. Bair and W. E. Young. bibliog R Ed Res 18:265-72 Je '48

TEACHING—Methods—*Continued*

Destroying the time lag in educational progress. H. B. Mulford. Am Sch Bd J 115:31 N '47

Experiment in Tuscany; new methods with peasant children. il Times Ed Sup 1821:214 Mr 24 '50

Experimental study of the validity of the non-directive method of teaching. L. Gross. J Psychol 26:243-8 Jl '48

Fable of textbook strategy. W. A. Van Til. Ed Leadership 5:215-20 Ja '48

Freedom of method. W. M. Blows. Times Ed Sup 1775:301 My 6 '49

Frog in the classroom? L. J. Van Etten. Ill Ed 38:127-8 D '49

Eine Goetheschule auf dem lande; with summaries in English and French. G. Lapper. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:245-67 '47-48

Good practices which are now emerging in education. P. R. Mort. Sch Manag 16:13 My '47

Guide to methods of teaching in the secondary school. E. R. Gabler and F. C. Borgeson. rev ed $1.65 '47 Inor pub. co, 207 4th av, N.Y.

Helping parents understand the newer practice. C. L. Pitts. Peabody J Ed 25:294-8 My '48

High-school pupils' attitudes toward teaching procedures. R. C. Doll. Sch R 55:222-7 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:23-5 O '47

How children learn information, concepts, and generalizations. W. A. Brownell and G. Hendrickson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p92-128)

How do texts and films differ as educational tools? E. Dale. Sch Manag 18:26 Ag '48

Idea men and engineers in education. W. W. Charters. Ed Forum 12:399-406 My '48

Implications for improving instruction in the high school. H. A. Thelen and R. W. Tyler. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p304-35)

Implications for improving instruction in the upper elementary grades. G. M. Wingo. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p280-303)

Implications for organization of instruction and instructional adjuncts. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p217-55)

Implications of nondirective counseling for classroom teaching. P. E. Elserer. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p32-9)

Importance of doubt. G. Barnes. J Ed 130: 225-6 O '47

In defence of the formal lesson. I. Pearcy. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:326-8+ F '48

Individual teaching; child's own pace. E. R. Holmes. Times Ed Sup 1780:391 Je 10 '49

Instructional procedures at the college level. J. G. Umstattd. $2 '47 Univ. of Tex. press

Land between. J. E. Grinnell. Teach Col J 19:49 D '47

Learning theory and educational practice. W. A. Brownell. bibliog f J Ed Res 41: 481-97 Mr '48

Mental health through education. P. M. Symonds. Progres Ed 26:143-5 Mr '49

Method for a methods course with suggestions for the classroom teacher. G. H. Parker. UBEA Forum 4:17-19 Mr '50

Method or madness. Teach Col J 19:1 N '47

Methods and materials for childhood education (thru grade VI) H. G. Murphy and W. E. Young. bibliog R Ed Res 18:249-64 Je '48

Methods of teaching used at Biarritz American university. J. G. Umstattd. J Higher Ed 18:249-53 My '47

Modern methods and techniques of teaching. G. A. Yoakam and R. G. Simpson. bibliog $3.60 '48 Macmillan

New teaching methods; examination influence. J. A. Lawton. Times Ed Sup 1777: 335 My 20 '49

New techniques for efficient teaching. P. W. Nesbit. $1.75; pa $1 '47 The auth, Estes Park, Colo.

Nondirective teaching. M. C. Albrecht and L. Gross. Sociology and Social Research 32:874-81 My '48

Not of the letter, but of the spirit. O. G. Jamison. Teach Col J 19:121 My '48

Philosophy and science in education. R. R. Scott. J Ed 133:75-7 Mr '50

Pioneering character of demonstration school teachers. J. C. Matthews. Peabody J Ed 24:332-5 My '47

Prefabricated lessons. S. Rowland. J Ed London 79:665-6 D '47

Principles of learning derived from the results of the army's program for illiterate and non-English-speaking men. P. A. Witty. Adult Ed Bul 11:131-6 Je '47

Progressive ideals in practice; teacher's dilemma. E. G. Rogers. Progres Ed 25:252-5 O '47; Same cond. Ed Res Bul 25:178-82 O '46

Relative contributions to factual learning of the pictorial and verbal elements of a filmstrip. A. W. VanderMeer. Sch R 58:84-9 F '50

Relative value of three methods of presenting learning material. W. E. Hall and J. R. Cushing. J Psychol 24:57-62 Jl '47

School standards. Times Ed Sup 1734:419 Jl 24 '48

Service versus civilian education. M. T. Patton. Am Sch Bd J 117:36-7 O '48

Shock method of teaching. E. A. Leland. H Sch J 29:252-5 N '46; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:18-19 O '47

Social studies. A. Hough. Teach Col J 21: 72-5+ Ja '50

Standards in the schools; variety of views. Times Ed Sup 1734:419 Jl 24 '48

Standards of attainment; some American comparisons. Times Ed Sup 1675:276 Je 7 '47

Stranglehold on education. D. D. Malcolm. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:504-11 S '49

Teacher, this school year. R. N. Walker. Pa Sch J 97:63-4 O '48

Technique of group discussion in the college class. J. Axelrod. J Gen Ed 2:227-37 Ap '48

Techniques of outdoor education. W. M. Harlow. Sch Sci & Math 46:696-700; 47:539-43 N '46, Je '47

These are our concerns. Ed Leadership 5:145-54 D '47

Thinking doesn't come naturally. L. Walsh. Prac Home Econ 27:254-5 My '49

Traditional methods of teaching outmoded. E. L. Runyan. Ky Sch J 26:27-9 D '47

Variation in the question-answer-discussion method in junior high-school teaching. L. C. Parham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:101-3 O '49

We teach as we are taught. R. B. Norris. Sch & Soc 67:209-12 Mr 20 '48

What's different about teaching adults? M. R. Goodson. Nat Ed Assn J 39:274-5 Ap '50

See also

Case method
Dalton plan
Demonstration method
Discussion method
Individual instruction
Laboratory method
Lecture method
Problem method
Project method
Recitation method
Seminar method
Unit plan

Bibliography

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study (cont) L. J. Brueckner, comp. El Sch J 48:46-7 S '47

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study. W. C. Seyfert and J. H. Mailey, comps. El Sch J 49:51-2 S '48

Selected references on elementary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study. W. C. Seyfert and W. J. Moore, comps. El Sch J 50:49-50 S '49

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study and supervision. W. C. Seyfert and D. H. Heller, comps. Sch R 56:53-5 Ja '48

Selected references on secondary-school instruction; methods of teaching and study and supervision. W. C. Seyfert and W. J. Moore, comps. Sch R 57:55-6; 58:53-5 Ja '49, Ja '50

TEACHING—Methods—*Continued*

Research

Curriculum content and teaching methods. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:61-6 Je '48

How one laboratory school system attacks its problems. J. W. Carrington and others. Peabody J Ed 24:327-31 My '47

Research possibilities in nondirective teaching. M. Schwebel and M. J. Asch. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:359-69 O '48

Prognosis of success

Evaluation and prediction of teaching efficiency. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 40:717-20 My '47

Follow-up of some earlier Wisconsin studies of teaching ability. W. J. Brandt. bibliog f J Exp Ed 18:1-29 S '49

Measurement and prediction of teaching efficiency; summary of investigations. A. S. Barr. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:203-83 Je '48

Measurement and prediction of teaching success. A. S. Barr. bibliog R Ed Res 19:185-90 Je '49

Prediction in teaching. H. Bowers. Phi Delta Kappan 31:393 Ap '50

Predictive value of certain selective measures. G. Gould. Ed Adm & Sup 33:208-12 Ap '47

Study of some factors in pupil growth. K. P. Riesch. J Exp Ed 18:31-55 S '49

Suggested procedure for the selection of prospective teachers at the end of the sophomore year of college. B. G. Bobbitt. bibliog J Ed Res 41:676-86 My '48

Teacher recruitment and selection during the period 1944 through 1947. R. H. Eliassen and R. L. Martin. bibliog J Ed Res 41:641-63 My '48

Research

Student-teacher research program. C. Berryman. Phi Delta Kappan 30:256-7 Mr '49

Study of recent findings on the prediction of teaching success. G. W. Durflinger. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:321-36 O '48

Rating

See Teachers—Rating

Research

Accomplishments and the promise of educational research in the educative process. W. W. Cook. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p79-84)

Supervision

See Supervision and supervisors

Tests and scales

Measurement and prediction of teaching efficiency; summary of investigations. A. S. Barr. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:203-83 Je '48

See also

Teachers—Rating

Theories and principles

Contribution of philosophy to education. S. M. Buchanan. J Higher Ed 19:219-21 My '48

Education and psychotherapy. P. M. Symonds. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:1-32 Ja '49

Psychological interpretation of teaching. G. M. Blair. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 33:321-38 O '47

Teacher's function in democratic instruction. E. E. Bayles. Ed Adm & Sup 34:150-4 Mr '48

Teaching and learning processes in mathematics. W. Betz. bibliog f Math Teach 42: 49-55 Ja '49

See also

Education—Theories and principles

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Elementary schools

Cooperative guidance. J. H. Treanor. J Ed 132:20 Ja '49

Elementary grades need the best teachers. E. B. Robert. Sch Manag 17:16 Ap '48

Elementary versus secondary teaching. V. P. Greene. Ky Sch J 27:18-19 Mr '49

For more elementary teachers. E. E. Mosier. Mich Ed J 26:418-21 Mr '49

I choose elementary education. H. D. Drummond. Peabody J Ed 26:135-8 N '48

Implications for improving instruction in the upper elementary grades. G. M. Wingo. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p280-303)

Learning the three R's. G. H. Hildreth. 2d ed $3.75 '47 Ed. test bur.

Program for improving instruction. R. W. Cartwright. Sch Executive 68:55 O '48

Teaching in elementary school. M. A. Mehl and others. bibliog $4.50 '50 Ronald

Techniques for guiding group experiences in the classroom. F. E. Harris. El Sch J 49: 32-6 S '48

Bibliography

Bibliography in elementary education; curriculum and teaching. (In California. Department of education. Selected and annotated bibliography in elementary education. p 14-19)

First grades

Achieving group unity through varied activities. E. C. McDonald. il Grade Teach 65: 30+ D '47

All this and wages too! M. R. Troup. J Ed 133:8-9 Ja '50

Challenge of first grade teaching. M. A. Mitchell and C. L. Hultsch. il Ed Leadership 7:487-92+ Ap '50

Prodigal returns to first grade. L. DeBase. Wis J Ed 82:5-6 N '49

Teaching, the fountain of youth. D. Bogan. Childh Ed 26:418-20 My '50

That first year. M. Morgan. Sch (El ed) 36: 21-3 O '47

Why not teach first grade? E. Kirk. Instr 58:8 S '49

High schools

Contribution of research in human development to high school teaching. F. L. Goodenough. bibliog f H Sch J 32:2-5 Ja '50

Contributions of general factors to effective teaching in secondary schools. J. A. Bond. Ed Adm & Sup 34:479-87 D '48

Effectiveness of professional education in the preparation of high-school teachers. J. A. Bond. Ed Adm & Sup 35:334-45 O '49

Elementary versus secondary teaching. V. P. Greene. Ky Sch J 27:18-19 Mr '49

Experience curriculum at Midwood as the teacher sees it. G. Rolnick. H Points 30:27-34 D '48

Forty hints for student teachers. W. Abraham. Clearing House 23:421-2 Mr '49

Foundations of method for secondary schools. I. N. Thut and J. R. Gerberich. bibliog $4 '49 McGraw-Hill

Guide to methods of teaching in the secondary school. E. R. Gabler and F. C. Borgeson. rev ed $1.65 '47 Inor pub. co, 207 4th av. N.Y.

How can we improve high-school teaching? R. W. Tyler. Sch R 56:387-99 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:34-7 D '48

How to improve high school teaching; ed. by C. Mowrey. R. W. Tyler. Wis J Ed 82: 3-4 N '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:423-4 D '49; Ky Sch J 28:32-4 Ja '50; Ohio Sch 28:10-11 Ja '50; Va J Ed 43:23+ Mr '50

Implications for improving instruction in the high school. H. A. Thelen and R. W. Tyler. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p304-35)

Introduction to teaching in secondary schools. L. B. Sands. bibliog $3 '49 Harper

Learning about youth to improve the curriculum. S. M. Corey. H Points 31:13-21 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-6 My '49

Manual for secondary teachers. M. Sahai. Rs 8 Ed. pub. co, 17 Benham Hall lane, Girgaon, Bombay

Our teachers mold our Nation's future. G. Saltzberg. bibliog f $2.25 '49 Macmillan

TEACHING—High schools—*Continued*
Principles and practices of teaching in secondary schools. T. M. Risk. 2d ed $4.50 '47 Am. bk.
Teaching adolescents in secondary schools. H. N. Rivlin. bibliog $3 '48 Appleton
Teaching in high school. H. R. Douglass and H. H. Mills. bibliog $4.50 '48 Ronald

Junior colleges

Administrative and supervisory practices for improving instruction. J. W. Reynolds. Jun Col J 18:181-90 D '47

Junior high schools

Improving instruction in the junior high school. J. S. Tippett. H Sch J 32:230-2 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:54-5 F '50
Junior high school psychosis. A. Goff. Clearing House 22:544-5 My '48
Variation in the question-answer-discussion method in junior high-school teaching. L. C. Parham. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:101-3 O '49

Primary grades

Applications of learning principles to the improvement of teaching in the early elementary grades. E. J. Swenson. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p256-79)
Have an A B C club! M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 33:6 My '48
How they grow [guide to teaching in the primary grades] Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no606) 147p '46 The dept, Baton Rouge
Learning and teaching in the infants' school. E. G. Hume. bibliog $2 '49 Longmans

Rural schools

Beginner's luck. J. Rose. Grade Teach 67: 96-7 S '49
Boardwork arrangement in the rural school. D. P. Baird. il Grade Teach 67:54+ Ja '50
Country school ma'am of the olden days. E. M. Johnson. South Atlantic Quarterly 48: 373-83 Jl '49
Helping the beginning rural school teacher. B. M. Stevens. Neb Ed J 28:302-3+ N '48
Ichabod Crane of 1937. R. P. Marvin. Minn J Ed 29:20-1 My '49
My first year. L. E. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 38:656-8 D '49
New rural teacher asks questions. M. M. Long. Sch & Com 35:316-18 O '49
Reaching the difficult child through individual incentive. E. Finnegan. il Grade Teach 65:74+ O '47
Teacher is baching it. N. E. Robinson. il Sch 36:498-500 My '48
Teaching a rural school. B. Southwell. Grade Teach 64:10 My '47
Workshop proves rural school has something. W. H. Dreier. Minn J Ed 29:22-3 Ap '49

France

En marge du projet de réforme de l'enseignement. É. Loubet. bibliog f R Univ 57:199-206 Jl '48

Great Britain

Project method in Wallasey, England. J. E. Green. H Points 30:37-41 My '48

Latin America

So you want to teach in Latin America! D. Goetz. Sch Life 29:10-11 Jl '47

Ohio

Improving the quality of instruction in Ohio schools. Ohio. Department of education. 31p '48 The dept, Columbus

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom
TEACHING, Practice. See Practice teaching
TEACHING as a profession
Administrators and teachers, one family. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 68:7 My '49
AAUW and the teacher crisis. H. M. Hosp. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:13-16 O '47
Analysis of the teacher shortage in Oklahoma. H. D. Rinsland. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p229-34)
Analysis of various factors associated with the selection of teaching as a vocation. R. W. Richey and W. H. Fox. bibliog Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:1-58 My '48
And gladly would he learn. . . L. Schubert. Va J Ed 43:7-8+ Ja '50
And lo, the teacher's name. E. Stoops. J Ed 132:222-4 N '49
Are teachers worth the money? H. D. Sylvester. Sch Manag 17:2+ Ag '47
Are you sure that you're discontented? G. M. Dodson. Am Childh 35:7-8 Mr '50
Are you sure you want to teach? W. E. Stafford. Calif J Sec Ed 22:288-9 My '47
Attitude of high-school seniors toward teaching. R. L. Martin. H Sch J 31:153-6 O '48
Bankruptcy in education. J. H. Walsh. Social Studies 38:246-8 O '47
Boost or boot? N. White. Mid Sch 64:19 Mr '50
Call to a great calling. A. Samuelson. J Ed 130:159 My '47
Calling as high as we make it. M. S. Estill. Tex Outl 31:16 Jl '47
Challenge to teachers. L. R. Stanley. Va J Ed 43:11+ S '49
Challenge to the profession. M. J. Ross. J Ed 131:214-16 O '48
Competition from industry; danger to the grammar schools. A. R. Woolley. Times Ed Sup 1678:325 Je 28 '47
Contributions of the National education association toward building a teaching profession. T. D. Martin. Ed Forum 13:185-9 Ja '49
Does it pay to teach? for men, too? H. R. Douglass. Ed Outl 21:164-73 My '47
Doing something about it! J. H. Keller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:465-72
Dress up the teaching profession. W. Frost. Sch Executive 67:43-4 Mr '48
Effects of teaching on teachers. G. W. Hartmann. Phi Delta Kappan 29:178-82 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:47-9 F '48
Emergency in teacher education. W. E. Peik. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 10-20)
Eyes to see. M. M. Stroh and H. E. Marshall. pa 50c '47 Delta kappa gamma soc, 804 Littlefield bldg, Austin, Tex.
Factors affecting teacher supply and demand. W. E. Peik. Mid Sch 62:20+ My '48
Factors affecting the satisfactions of home economics teachers. American vocational association. Home economics section. pa 75c '48 The assn, 1010 Vermont av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Fault is not in our stars. J. E. Grinnell. Sch & Soc 66:60-3 Jl 26 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:37-9 N '47; Mich Ed J 25:300-1 Ja '48
Find your own frontier. M. M. Stroh. bibliog pa 75c '48 Delta kappa gamma soc, 804 Littlefield bldg, Austin, Tex.
Future of education as a calling. H. R. Douglass. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 187-94 Ap '48
Grandest profession there is. M. J. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn J 38:598 N '49
Greetings and welcome to Ohio. M. C. Schinnerer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:9-11
Greetings from Canada. D. C. Munroe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:26-8
Help wanted, teachers. E. H. Miner. Sch Life 32:4-7+ O '49
Holding your teachers. N. H. Pepper. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:116-20 My '48
How big? Ky Sch J 26:7-8 Mr '48
How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. A. Blake. H Points 30:7-9 My '48
How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. R. Blake. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:104-5 O '49
How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. V. Weaver. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:205-7 Ap '48; Same. Ariz Teach Parent 36:14+ My '48; Ky Sch J 26:26-7 My '48; Mont Ed 24:6+ My '48; Neb Ed J 28:176-7 My '48; Instr 57:8 Je '48; Wis J Ed 81:13-14 D '48
How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. D. F. Wolfangle. Pa Sch J 96:341 My '48
How teachers can win new teachers. M. I. Davis. Ohio Sch 26:209+ My '48

TEACHING as a profession—*Continued*

I am happy to be a teacher. H. Potter. Sch & Soc 66:227-9 S 27 '47
I like to teach. E. Isaacson. Grade Teach 67:8 Mr '50
I returned to teaching. A. Lloyd. Mid Sch 63:14+ Mr '49
I want to be a teacher. B. J. Walker. Nat Ed Assn J 37:90 F '48
I want to teach. R. Sheaffer. Va J Ed 43: 19 S '49
I will never quit teaching. R. I. Brigham. Wis J Ed 81:5-6 My '49
I'd rather teach than eat. A. Malamud. Mich Ed J 27:290-1 Ja '50
If I were a teacher. L. D. Davidson. Minn J Ed 28:74-5 O '47
If I were a teacher. E. Freeman. Minn J Ed 28:315-16 Mr '48
If I were a teacher. . . L. W. Youngdahl. Minn J Ed 28:12-13 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:42-3 D '47
I'm going to stick to teaching. L. G. Erdman. Readers Digest 51:51-4 O '47
Importance of people. M. F. Sugarman. Ed Leadership 5:338-9 F '48
Important business. N. R. Casillo. Pa Sch J 97:344 My '49
Intangible rewards of teaching. F. E. Engleman. Nations Sch 41:28-9 Ap '48
Is teaching a good occupation? Am Sch Bd J 115:47 Ag '47
Is there a teaching profession? C. E. Vick. Ill Ed 35:270-1+ My '47
It isn't only the money! C. Maye. Sch & Soc 66:41-2 Jl 19 '47
It's good to be alive, and a teacher. A. E. McGuinness. H Points 31:16-18 D '49
Joys and sorrows of college teaching. L. H. Hattery. Sch & Soc 68:241-3 O 9 '48
Keeping American education free. J. K. Norton. Ed Forum 14:277-87 Mr '50
Leadership, a living thing. G. Robinson. il Mont Ed 26:45-6 Ap '50
Let's keep 'em guessing. H. M. Lafferty. Tex Outl 33:4 F '49
Let's stop cutting our professional throats. K. T. H. Brooks. Clearing House 24:240-1 D '49
Lifetime career is only solution. Nat Ed Assn J 38:259 Ap '49
Make teaching more attractive. J. E. Rathbun. Phi Delta Kappan 29:106-7 O '47
Making teaching a profession. H. L. Donovan. Ky Sch J 27:9-10 O '48
Marching along together. G. H. Goold. N Y State Ed 35:607 My '48
Meeting objections to teaching. M. A. Pasch. Ohio Sch 27:217 My '49
Mighty fortress. W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 24:3 S '47
My fee is $10. Am Sch Bd J 116:32 Mr '48
My teaching experiences. R. Robertson. Mus Educators J 35:23 My '49
NEA goes to the dogs. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 65:472 Je 28 '47
New look in teaching. J. E. Cobb. Peabody J Ed 25:136-8 Ja '48
Obstacles to recruitment. A. A. Abrams. Mich Ed J 25:417-19 Ap '48
Open doors. E. Pollock. Mid Sch 62:15+ S '47
Opinions on professional problems. W. E. Drake. Phi Delta Kappan 30:378 My '49
Our assignment. S. C. Caldwell. Nat Ed Assn J 37:418 O '48
Our Cinderella-by-the-fire profession. G. D. Robbins. Mid Sch 63:18-19 O '48
Our great profession. J. W. Studebaker. Scholastic 54:3T Ap 6 '49
Our profession attracts. B. D. Gestie. Minn J Ed 30:14 N '49
Our readers write. Nat Ed Assn J 38:86+ F '49
Parents and teachers act on the crisis in education. C. O. Williams. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p61-71)
Popular and professional misconceptions concerning the teaching profession. G. L. Anderson. bibliog f Ed Forum 13:51-62 N '48
Problem of professional pride. E. Ellmore. Va J Ed 41:256-7+ F '48
Problems in the recruitment and adjustment of teachers. C. H. Threlkeld. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:169-75 Mr '48
Problems in the teacher-shortage. E. C. Browne. Calif J Sec Ed 22:273-6 My '47
Professional attitudes for teachers. M. P. Price. Ed Outl 23:59-64 Ja '49
Professional efforts to improve teaching. C. R. Hamrick. Mad Q 8:26-8 Ja '48
Professional relations and responsibilities. J. H. Lawson. Pa Sch J 98:202-3 Ja '50
Professionalization of teaching. M. J. Nelson. J Ed Res 42:713-14 My '49
Rags to riches: typical American success story. R. A. Ringgenberg. Clearing House 22:167-9 N '47
Recruitment for the basic profession. H. E. Elder. Teach Col J 19:6+ N '47
Recruitment, why? M. A. Buck. N Y State Ed 35:46-7 O '47
Retirement. M. R. Gabbert. Phi Delta Kappan 31:178-9 D '49
Return to teaching. B. H. Carleton and D. B. Blauvelt. Phi Delta Kappan 30:347-8 Ap '49
Reversibly speaking. G. W. Feinstein. J Ed 132:170-1 S '49
Rewards of teaching. J. H. Niemeyer. Ed Outl 21:160-3 My '47
Role of the teacher. W. E. Peik. Pa Sch J 96:294-6 Ap '48
Salary is not the whole answer. J. L. Thompson. Sch Executive 66:11-13 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:53-5 N '47
School teaching? no, thanks! H. M. Lafferty. Ed Digest 13:40-2 N '47
Schoolmaster's day-dreams. M. Rosenblum. H Points 31:51-3 Ap '49
Schools and national welfare. A. F. Ross. Social Studies 39:147-9 Ap '48
Search for satisfied teachers. H Sch J 31: 41-2 Ja '48
Securing qualified teachers. R. W. McDonald. So Assn Q 12:312-22 F '48
Self-realization through teaching. M. T. Wiedifeld. Phi Delta Kappan 30:344 Ap '49
Service of a great profession. G. B. Jeffery. pa National union of teachers, Hamilton house, Mabledon pl, London WC 1
Shall I teach? study of student opinion. A. D. Patterson. Pa Sch J 96:183-4 Ja '48
Should one choose to teach? A. S. Clark. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:283-90 Ja '50
Should you choose to teach? G. Bement. J Ed 133:74-5 Mr '50
Size of job and growth of worker. G. E. Carrothers. Sch & Soc 65:405-8 My 31 '47
So you want to be a music teacher? H. A. Thorn. Mus Educators J 35:20-3 My '49
So you're going to be a teacher. J. Hennessy. il Survey Graphic 36:627 N '47
Some suggestions for solving the teacher shortage. W. H. Fox and R. W. Richey. J Ed Res 43:225-8 N '49
Something happened to teaching. Am Sch Bd J 117:55+ S '48
Sometimes I think I'll quit. G. O. Blough. Nat Ed Assn J 38:513 O '49
Spicy breezes. J. Fulton. Ed Digest 15:42-3 S '49
Status and function of men teachers in urban elementary schools. L. Kaplan. J Ed Res 41:703-9 My '48
Student speaks; to teach, or not? B. Nolan. Ky Sch J 26:21-3 D '47
Study of certain selected factors underlying the choice of teaching as a profession. J. W. Best. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:201-59 S '48
Teacher and the growth of the individual. H. C. Bailey. Ed Outl 21:174-80 My '47
Teacher crisis and teacher education. D. R. Davies. Teach Col Rec 48:501-5 My '47
Teacher evaluates her task. Mother Mary Stella Maris. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:462-5
Teacher in America, our first line of defense. G. V. Bernard. Va J Ed 43:18+ S '49
Teacher morale survey. P. D. Shilland. Ed Forum 13:479-86 My '49
Teachers and dollars! M. E. Titus. Ed Rec 29:26-35 Ja '48
Teacher's confession. E. L. Runyan. Ky Sch J 28:32-3+ D '49
Teachers in revolt. E. G. Walker. Sch & Soc 65:458-61 Je 21 '47
Teachers on teacher recruitment. Nat Ed Assn J 37:428-30 O '48

TEACHING as a profession—*Continued*
Teachers' salaries and educational-achievement. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 131:25-6 Ja '48
Teaching, a wonderful profession. K. L. Hammond. Ohio Sch 27:404-5+ D '49
Teaching and prestige. H. H. Hill. Tex Outl 34:10-11 Mr '50
Teaching as a career. A. H. Crocker. Times Ed Sup 1799:727 O 21 '49
Teaching as a career. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no 11) 43p bibliog il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Teaching as a career for men. A. J. Carr. J Ed 131:16-17 Ja '48
Teaching has its compensations; program of teacher recruitment. H. C. Gray. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-107 Ja '49
Teaching, highway of opportunity. A. I. Oliver, jr. Phi Delta Kappan 30:345 Ap '49
Teaching home economics as a career. M. O. Fleming. Prac Home Econ 26:83+ F '48
Teaching interests of students at East Texas state teachers college. C. H. Thurman. Peabody J Ed 25:149-50 Ja '48
Teaching is a profession. R. H. Morrison. Nat Ed Assn J 39:202-3 Mr '50
Teaching is my choice. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:112 F '48; Same. (In Future teachers of America. Tenth yearbook, 1950. p48)
Teaching offers greatest opportunity. R. K. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 37:434-5 O '48
Teaching profession and labor unions. S. P. Capen. J Gen Ed 1:275-8 Jl '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:19-21 N '47
Teaching wasn't for me. J. Harries. Pa Sch J 96:13+ S '47
Ten ways out for teachers. W. W. Haner. Clearing House 23:71-4 O '48
They sabotage their profession. B. E. Mercer. J Ed 130:251-2 N '47
Things are in the saddle, and ride mankind. P. A. Wanamaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:9-19; Same. Ky Sch J 26:38-47 S '47; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 36:433-4 S '47
Think this over. W. Morrison. Ed Digest 15:51-2 S '49; Same cond. Readers Digest 55:83-4 Ag '49
Three important R's in educating for tomorrow. L. Trowbridge. Mid Sch 64:26 O '49
Time now to set our house in order. L. M. Wolfe. Mich Ed J 24:502 My '47
To make teaching a profession. E. A. Cross. Ed Forum 12:25-9 N '47
Vitalizing and increasing the prestige of the teaching profession. W. E. Drake. Sch & Soc 70:247-50 O 15 '49
Vocational-attitudes survey of seniors in 28 Ohio high schools. W. Cramer. Sch & Soc 67:462-3 Je 19 '48
Wanted: capable young men. C. DeZafra, jr. Clearing House 22:173-5 N '47
We are quite a profession. B. W. Harrigan. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 35:675-8 Je '47
We discovered teaching by taking pride in what we're doing. E. Hosking. Mont Ed 25:9+ D '48; Same. Ky Sch J 27:30-3 Ja '49; Mid Sch 63:13+ Ja '49; Pa Sch J 97: 346+ My '49
We discovered teaching by taking time to be human. M. A. Mitchell. Mont Ed 25:14-15 Ja '49; Same. Ky Sch J 27:11-13 F '49
We raise our own standards. W. Walker. Tex Outl 32:16 Mr '48
What ag teachers say; why agricultural instructors like or dislike their jobs. I. Gerhardt. Am Voc J 24:17+ S '49
What appeals to good teachers? E. F. Gibbs. Calif J Sec Ed 22:89-92 F '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:8-10 S '47
What attracts college students to teaching? D. A. Orton. Ed Adm & Sup 34:237-40 Ap '48
What do they think about teaching? C. H. Threlkeld. Ed Digest 14:22-4 S '48
What makes a satisfied teacher? E. J. Rose and M. Laxson. Minn J Ed 29:18-19+ Mr '49
What of teaching? description of teaching and educational administrative jobs offered as a vocational choice for young people. Illinois. Eastern Illinois state college. 39p il The col, Charleston
What stand should we take? F. H. Horn. Phi Delta Kappan 31:82-5 O '49
What's so bad about a professor's job? A. M. Whitehill, jr. Saturday Evening Post 222:29+ Mr 18 '50
Why do I teach school? E. R. Zey. Sch & Com 34:390 N '48
Why do they want to teach? D. A. Orton. Phi Delta Kappan 30:343 Ap '49
Why I am a teacher. D. C. Butler. Tex Outl 31:27 O '47
Why I entered teaching. N. Lee. Sch Executive 69:49 O '49
Why I teach. A. Wyatt. Am Childh 35:22 Ap '50
Why I want to become a teacher. M. Aldritt. Sierra Ed N 45:14 Ap '49
Why I want to teach. il N Y State Ed 37: 184-6 D '49
Why some first-class men and women don't teach. D. Crockett. Tex Outl 31:3 Je '47
Why teach? J. J. Kurtz. Phi Delta Kappan 29:134-5 N '47
Why teachers do teach? C. S. Sifferd. Am Sch Bd J 115:23 Jl '47
Why teachers go crazy. P. C. Polmantier. J Ed 130:290-1 D '47
Why two hundred chose teaching. E. F. Hartford. Phi Delta Kappan 30:126-7 D '48
Why women leave teaching; results of an investigation. J. M. Champ. Times Ed Sup 1760:51 Ja 22 '49
With the tongues not of angels but of men. R. R. Werry. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 493-9 S '47
Would I recommend? M. Wolfson. J Ed 133: 86-8 Mr '50
Year for performance. L. H. Gallagher. N Y State Ed 35:31-4+ O '47
Year-round program. E. Pahl. Childh Ed 24: 82-4 O '47
You'll like teaching. Louisiana. Department of education. 48p il '47 The dept, Baton Rouge

TEACHING combinations
Junior-college teachers: subjects taught and specialized preparation. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:196-209 D '47
Principles of teaching a multiple program. G. Nardo. H Points 31:43-9 O '49
Subject combinations and teaching loads in secondary schools. S. A. Romine. bibliog f Sch R 57:551-8 D '49

TEACHING current events. 31p pa '47 Am. ed. press

TEACHING efficiency. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHING experience. See Teachers—Amount of training and experience

TEACHING films. See Moving pictures—Educational films

TEACHING load
Cafeteria manager who also teaches. M. Farnam. il Sch Manag 19:6-8 Ag '49
Case in point. Time 52:60 Jl 19 '48
Educate your administrator. R. L. Thistlethwaite. Bsns Ed World 29:401-3 Mr '49
Estimating the time required for out-of-class teaching preparation. S. A. Romine. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-6 N '48
Extra pay for extra work. W. R. Knox. Sch Executive 69:41-2 D '49
Give us time! M. L. Browne. Tex Outl 32: 12 Jl '48
Guilty or gullible? J. E. Warren, jr. Ed Digest 15:32-3 Ja '50
Making the teacher's task easier. W. M. Shanner. El Sch J 50:187-8 D '49
One teacher, two department combinations. D. J. Hayes. Ag Ed Mag 21:116-17 N '48
Our children won! R. C. Dallard and R. E. Jenkins. Am Sch Bd J 117:23-4+ Ag '48
Principles of teaching a multiple program. G. Nardo. H Points 31:43-9 O '49
Science teacher's load. G. W. Hunter. bibliog (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p44-7)
Some comments on the teaching load in laboratory sciences. J. F. Stanfield. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p48)
Teaching load and assignments. L. J. Adolphson and J. G. Umstattd. bibliog R Ed Res 19:235-9 Je '49

TEACHING load—*Continued*
Teaching load and salary differentials. J. L. Trump. Am Sch Bd J 117:17-18 D '48
Teaching load and school costs. T. E. Dawes. Am Sch Bd J 117:33-4 Jl '48
Time and the science teacher's load. H. A. Thelen. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p36-8+)
Time used for professional activities by West Virginia teachers of vocational agriculture. C. W. Hill. Ag Ed Mag 22:118-19 N '49
Tired teacher. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 132:188-90 O '49
Unsubstantial fantasy. F. J. Pohl. H Points 32:45-9 Ap '50
What about extra pay for extra work? Nations Sch 39:30 Je '47

See also
Class size

Colleges and universities

Doctorate loads. R. Hoppock. J Higher Ed 19:425 N '48
Economic × marks the spot. A. M. Coon. Col Engl 9:25-31 O '47
Evaluation of faculty services. A. J. Bjork and others. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 566-75 S '48
Round dollars and square feet. D. Kirby. Ed Adm & Sup 34:285-90 My '48
Staffing the colleges. J. S. Diekhoff. J Higher Ed 20:445-56 D '49
Teaching and service loads of college and university staffs. J. D. Messick. Sch & Soc 69:335-6 My 7 '49
Toward the equalization of teaching-loads. C. F. Richards. J Higher Ed 21:39-41 Ja '50

Elementary schools

Problems and recommendations relating to the elementary teaching time load. G. V. Johnson. Mont Ed 24:26 S '47

High schools

Extra pay for extra work. A. I. Heggerston. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:146-55 N '48
Interrelationships of factors involved in building a salary schedule. K. J. Crim. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 28:205-12 N '49
Measuring teacher load in secondary school subjects. T. R. Cole. Am Sch Bd J 115:31-2 D '47
Problem; more time for science teaching. M. Meister. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p2-6)
Science teacher's load. J. A. Perino. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p39-43+)
Subject combinations and teaching loads in secondary schools. S. A. Romine. bibliog f Sch R 57:551-8 D '49
Teacher load in Illinois high schools. C. W. Odell. Ill Ed 36:71-2 N '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:91-4 Ja '49
Teaching-loads of Ohio high-school teachers. K. J. Crim. Ed Res Bul 28:141-8 S '49
What is your teachers' work week? E. W. McDaid and others. il Sch Executive 66:41 Jl '47

Junior colleges

Administering teachers' co-operations. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:369-70 Mr '49
Junior-college teachers' co-operations. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 19:399-411 Mr '49
Junior-college teachers: subjects taught and specialized preparation. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 18:196-209 D '47
On the status of teaching load, salary, and professional preparation of junior college mathematics teachers. H. G. Ayre. Math Teach 43:54-60 F '50

Teachers colleges

Service and teaching loads in our member institutions. L. P. Young. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p45-6)

TEACHING plans. See Lesson plans

TEAD, Ordway
College education and character; an approach to the problem. Ed Forum 14:133-44 Ja '50
College teaching and college learning; plea for improvement. (Frank Ellsworth Spaulding lecture in ed. for 1947-1948) 56p bibliog $2 '49 Yale univ. press
Curriculum, for what? (In Michigan. University. Addresses given at the annual Conference on higher education in Michigan, 1949. p 15-23); Same. Ed Rec 31:14-25 Ja '50
Educated man faces the unforeseen. Relig Ed 44:288-96 S '49
Education for character; neglected objective. (Hazen pamphlet ser. 1 no22) 15p pa 15c '48 Edward W. Hazen foundation, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn; Same cond. Ed Forum 12:21-4 N '47
Education for self and society. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p 120-65)
Education for social well-being; public policy and the junior-college mandate. Jun Col J 19:14-20 S '48
Equalizing educational opportunities beyond the secondary school. (Inglis lecture, 1947) 53p $1 '47 Harvard univ. press
Faculty-administration relationships in the colleges of New York: ten-year appraisal. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:67-78 Mr '48
Higher education and a philosophy of life. J Gen Ed 4:150-9 Ja '50
Major issues in today's higher education. Col & Univ 24:465-80 Jl '49
Marriage of thought and action. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:314-21 F '48
New frontiers in higher education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:115-21 S '49
Problem of first principles in higher education. Ed Rec 29:sup 16-29 Ja '48
Role of objectives in higher education. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p405-27); Same cond. Ed Forum 13: 151-64 Ja '49
Significant issues in American education. So Assn Q 12:344-54 F '48
Standards of quality. Survey Graphic 36:598-602 N '47
Toward first principles in higher education; dynamic quest for unity. (Hazen pamphlet ser. 1 no 19) 18p pa 15c Edward W. Hazen foundation, inc, 400 Prospect st, New Haven 11, Conn.
Women's higher education; past, present, and future. Harvard Ed R 17:151-61 My '47
Young people in the world today; defining and directing their moral mandate. Relig Ed 45:48-55 Ja '50

TEAGUE, Edward Lindell, jr
Base-hit softball. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:400 Je '49

TEAK
Teak, tropical hardwood extraordinary. A. D. Perfetti. il map J Geog 48:341-4 N '49

TEALE, A. E.
Examination of intellectualism. Univ Q 4:44-9 N '49

TEANECK, New Jersey

Junior high school

Eighty on the council. R. Sieben-Morgen. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:700-1 My '48

TEARE, Benjamin Richard, jr
Division of responsibility between the college and industry in the education of an engineer. J Eng Ed 39:272-6 Ja '49
Use of problems and instances to make education professional. J Eng Ed 39:162-70 N '48
George Westinghouse award. por J Eng Ed 38:6-8 S '47

TECHNICAL cooperation, International. See International cooperation

TECHNICAL education
Accreditation of vocational technical college courses. W. J. Brooking. Jun Col J 20:131-3 N '49
Eye to the future. W. E. Wickenden. J Higher Ed 18:287-94 Je '47
Function and operation of technical institutes. M. Graney. J Eng Ed 39:373-7 Mr '49
In-service graduate training; programs maintained by government- and industrial-research laboratories. A. W. Smith. J Higher Ed 20:463-8 D '49

TECHNICAL education—*Continued*
Modern trends in education from a historian's viewpoint. T. S. Anderson. Ed Rec 29:sup97-110 Ja '48
Technical education congress in Belgium, 1948. International Labour Review 58:82-4 Jl '48
Technical institute and job analysis. G. H. Parkes. il Sch Manag 18:6+ My '49
Technical institutes. R. E. Pickett. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:137-40 Ap '49
Technicians unlimited. M. L. Taylor. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:25-7 Ja '50
Technology. Times Ed Sup 1816:123 F 17 '50
Three waves of progress in the technical institute movement. W. L. Hughes. J Eng Ed 39:448-53 Ap '49
Trends in vocational-technical institutes. N. A. Hauer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:142-3 Ap '50

See also
Airplane mechanics
Industrial education
Moving pictures in industry
Trade schools
United States—Army—Education
Vocational education

Aims and objectives
Obligations and ideals of an institute of technology. J. R. Killian, jr. Assn Am Col Bul 35:351-64 O '49

Curriculum
Curriculum of Milwaukee Boys' trade and technical high school. F. W. Ziegenhagen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:110-12 Mr '50
Technology and culture; ends as well as means. H. A. Warren. Times Ed Sup 1790: 574 Ag 19 '49

Teacher training
Die gewerbelehrerausbildung in Deutschland; with summaries in English and French. J. Wissing. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:559-72 '47-48

Australia
Australian industries; new call for technical training. Times Ed Sup 1812:41 Ja 20 '50

Belgium
Plan for the reform of technical education. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 2d quarter:56 '48

California
Technical training in the junior college. H. P. Rodes. Calif J Sec Ed 24:24-8 Ja '49

Europe
Europe needs technical education. Sch Executive 67:9 F '48

Finland
Centenary of Finland's institute of technology. A. Egerton. Nature 164:733 O 29 '49

Germany
Science and technical education in Germany. Nature 160:721-3 N 22 '47

Great Britain
Case for the technical university. F. A. L. Cherwell. Times Ed Sup 1813:59 Ja 27 '50
Case for the technical university. H. Lowery. Times Ed Sup 1815:99 F 10 '50
Case for the technical university. M. W. Perrin. il Times Ed Sup 1812:40 Ja 20 '50
County borough schemes; demands of technical education. Times Ed Sup 1763:102 F 12 '49
Debate about university aims; claims of technology and Christianity. Times Ed Sup 1808:892 D 23 '49
Engineering and technological education in Great Britain, 1929-1949. W. R. Woolrich. J Eng Ed 40:301-7 Ja '50
Engineers. Times Ed Sup 1822:239 Mr 31 '50
Examinations in a girl's technical school. A. M. Scorrer. J Ed London 80:8-9 Ja '48
Examinations in technical schools. B. E. Lawrence. J Ed London 80:6-7 Ja '48
Higher technical training. Times Ed Sup 1766:153; 1767:165 Mr 5-12 '49
Higher technological education in Britain. Nature 161:217-19 F 14 '48
Keeping abreast of the times; technical education. Times Ed Sup 1714:136 Mr 6 '48
Lyon Playfair and technical education in Britain. W. H. G. Armytage. Nature 161: 752-3 My 15 '48
Middlesex schools; new plan for technical education. Times Ed Sup 1787:521 Jl 29 '49
More partnership. P. F. R. Venables. Times Ed Sup 1752:671 N 27 '48
Multilateral schools; technical education. J. Simon. Times Ed Sup 1752:671 N 27 '48
No man's land. Times Ed Sup 1783:445 Jl 1 '49
Note of inquiry; universities and technical studies. Times Ed Sup 1813:64 Ja 27 '50
Note on the junior technical school. D. M. Elias. New Era 30:27-8 F '49
Part-time technical teacher; A.T.T.I. conference. Times Ed Sup 1780:390 Je 10 '49
Research in technical colleges. Discovery 8: 161-2 Je '47
Right foundation. Times Ed Sup 1766:153 Mr 5 '49
Selection of university students. Nature 164: 81-3 Jl 16 '49
Teachers in technical colleges and schools. Nature 160:549-50 O 25 '47
Technical and art education. Times Ed Sup 1761:71 Ja 29 '49
Technical college status; dangers of academic dependence. Times Ed Sup 1782:427 Je 24 '49
Technical colleges and industrial research. Nature 159:653-5 My 17 '47
Technical colleges; cooperation for advanced studies. Times Ed Sup 1783:444 Jl 1 '49
Technical education and industry. Nature 164: 547-8 O 1 '49
Technical education; separate schools. G. C. T. Bowen and others. Times Ed Sup 1755: 711 D 18 '48
Technical schools. T. H. C. Walker. Times Ed Sup 1819:183 Mr 10 '50
Technical universities; training experts for industry. Times Ed Sup 1822:238 Mr 31 '50
Technological education in Britain. Nature 165:125-7 Ja 28 '50
Technological education in Great Britain. Nature 164:417-18 S 10 '49
Technology and manpower in Britain. T. J. Drakeley. Ed Forum 12:295-8 Mr '48
University and technological education. Nature 164:121-3 Jl 23 '49
University and technological institute. Nature 165:163-4 F 4 '50
University or institute of technology? M. L. E. Oliphant. Univ Q 4:19-23 N '49
Young engineers confer; need felt for a broader outlook. Times Ed Sup 1793:620 S 9 '49
Young worker in industry. A. P. M. Fleming. Nature 162:667-9 O 23 '48

See also
National foundry college, Wolverhampton, England

India
Technical training in India. International Labour Review 56:469-71 O '47
Technical training schemes. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 4th quarter:158 '47

New South Wales
Higher technical training in New South Wales. Times Ed Sup 1777:333 My 20 '49

New York (state)
Diesel training. M. V. Hall. il Am Voc J 24:14 My '49
General education in relation to vocational-technical education in the New York state institutes of applied arts and sciences; guide for institute staffs in the development of programs. New York (state) University. 87p '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Guide to the development of programs for the institutes of applied arts and sciences; report. New York (state) University. Committee on institute curriculums. (Bul. no 1332) 75p pa '46 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Institutes of applied arts and sciences. L. L. Jarvie. Higher Ed 4:3-4 S 1 '47
New institutes of applied arts and sciences. L. L. Jarvie. J Higher Ed 18:478-82 D '47

TECHNICAL education—*Continued*

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania technical institutes. Higher Ed 4:106-7 Ja 1 '48

Russia

Wider view for technicians; Soviet methods. B. L. King. Times Ed Sup 1823:258 Ap 7 '50

Scotland

Technical education. J Ed London 81:276 My '49

United States

Case for the technical university. J. R. Killian, jr. Times Ed Sup 1816:119 F 17 '50
Role of the technical institute in American education. L. L. Jarvie. J Eng Ed 39:358-62 Mr '49
Technical engineering program. W. K. Mayo and H. J. Miller. Jun Col J 20:399-402 Mr '50
Vocational-technical education in the United States. L. A. Emerson. Am Voc J 25:19-20 Mr '50

Venezuela

Technical education encouraged in Venezuela. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:417 Jl '48

Wales

Training for industry; Welsh school-leavers surveyed. Times Ed Sup 1741:516 S 11 '48

TECHNICAL engineering program. See Technical education—United States

TECHNICAL high schools. See Industrial education—High schools

TECHNICAL institutes. See Technical education

TECHNICAL libraries

Techniques employed in making literature searches for a patent department. T. Hoffman. J Chem Ed 24:546-9+ N '47

TECHNICAL literature

Mental cramps of the engineer writer. E. H. Cameron. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:120-1, 145-7 Mr-Ap '48
Reviewing of technical books, minimum requirements. E. H. McClelland. J Chem Ed 25:380-2 Jl '48

TECHNICAL schools

American exchange. S. Gainsborough. Times Ed Sup 1767:169 Mr 12 '49
Place of the technical institute school graduate in industry. J. A. Lunn. J Eng Ed 40: 203-6 N '49
Technical institute in American education. L. F. Smith and D. K. Beckley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:303-6 O '48

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Technical schools

Directories

Approved technical institutes, 1950. J. S. Noffsinger, comp. pa 25c '50 Nat. council of technical sch, 2601 16th st, NW, Washington 9, D.C.
Directory of colleges, universities and professional schools offering training in occupations concerned with business and industry [mimeographed] Institute of women's professional relations. pa $2.50 '47 The inst, Conn. col, 751 Williams st, New London, Conn.
Schools of engineering, technology and applied science. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p704-8)

TECHNICAL writing

Filmstrip: examination procedure in English composition. J. J. Jones. il Ed Screen 26: 487-8 N '47
How readable is your technical report? D. E. Gray. J Chem Ed 26:374-6 Jl '49
Making technical reports understandable. D. E. Gray. J Chem Ed 25:226-8 Ap '48
Write a better report. H. G. Talmadge, jr. Sci Ed 34:15-7 F '50

See also
Scientific literature

Chemical literature

Technical editing as a career for bachelors of chemistry. E. Cortelyou. J Chem Ed 25:692-3 D '48

Engineering literature

Can engineers be taught to write good reports? F. M. Durkee. Col Engl 11:348-9 Mr '50
Telling the story of engineering research. J. I. Mattill. J Eng Ed 39:378-81 Mr '49
Writing technical reports. K. A. Kobe. J Eng Ed 39:573-6 Je '49
Your English is showing. H. G. Talmadge, jr. Sci Ed 33:125-7 Mr '49

TECHNIQUE (literature) See Fiction—Technique

TECHNISCHE universität, Darmstadt, Germany

Berlin technical university, 1947. B. Donovan. Nature 160:722-3 N 22 '47

TECHNOLOGICAL research. See Industrial research

TECHNOLOGY

Broader definition of adult education. R. J. Blakely. J Gen Ed 1:246-52 Jl '47
Contributions of science and technology to education. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Ed 38:187-93 N '47
Education for the atomic age. F. D. Drew. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:208-13 O '46
Education for the machine age. M. H. Hedges. J Gen Ed 1:295-300 Jl '47
Education's place in today's world. R. H. Montgomery. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:65-77
Science, technology, and the secondary school. H. M. Evans. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:83-97 N '47
Social significance of science. J. Breukelman. Sci Ed 32:11-14 F '48
Technology and international relations. N. J. Padelford. J Eng Ed 37:751-8 Je '47
Technology and the human limit. B. Brownell. J Higher Ed 20:121-8+ Mr '49
Twilight of science; age of dinosaurs? E. W. Count. bibliog f Ed Forum 12:199-207 Ja '48
Why progress in thing-making outruns social progress. H. Neumann. Sch & Soc 68:65-70 Jl 31 '48

Teaching

University technologists. Times Ed Sup 1812: 44 Ja 20 '50

TEDESCO, A. Edward. See Auerbach, B. jt. auth.

TEEL, Bernice

Core curriculum will work. Sch & Com 34: 62-3 F '48

TEEN age book club. See Book clubs

TEER, Margarete

Building sentence patterns by ear. Engl J 38:197-200 Ap '49

TEETER, Alma Clouse

Sunday night supper. Prac Home Econ 27: 77+ F '49

TEETER, C. G.

Chemistry manual for upper school; grade XIII. 65p bds 90c '48 Ryerson press

TEETH

Caries problem of the school child. K. A. Easlick. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 39:983-91 Ag '49
Role of fluorine in dental caries. Child Study 25 no4:111-12 [S] '48
Why not practice what we teach? W. A. Jordan and others. Minn J Ed 30:20-2 O '49

See also
Dentition

Care and hygiene

Advancements in dental research and dental health education affecting the school child. J. M. Wisan. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 40:190-3 F '50
Capitalizing on dental assets. Instr 58:17 D '48
Caring for our teeth in health education. J. Szymczyk. Grade Teach 65:52+ F '48
Dental education; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:23 O '49
Dental health. J Sch Health 19:77-8 Mr '49
Dental health education. M. K. Fong. Calif J Sec Ed 24:431-3 N '49
Dental health education services of the American dental association. G. G. Walter. American Journal of Public Health 38:378-80 Mr '48

TEETH—Care and hygiene—*Continued*
Dental health first! H. Massengale. H Sch J 32:167-8 O '49
Dental health in health education for secondary schools. L. R. Kramer. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:85+ F '49
Dental health program for elementary and secondary schools. Kansas. Board of health. Division of dental hygiene. 2d ed rev 44p il pa gratis '47 The bd, 1800 E 21st st, Topeka
Dental health teaching outline. V. D. Irwin and N. W. Wilson. 4pts pa $1 '48 Am. dental assn, 222 E Superior st, Chicago 11
Is dental health out of bounds? R. C. Dalgleish. J Health & Phys Ed 19:551-3+ O '48
Program of the dental hygiene teacher. New York (state) University. (Bul. no 1342; Health ed. ser. bul. no4) 43p bibliog plan pa '47 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Simplified procedure for the collection of basic data for dental program planning and appraisal. J. W. Knutson. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 37:1439-48 N '47
See also
School children—
Dental inspection
and care

TEHERAN. University
Higher education in Iran. A. H. K. Sassani. Col & Univ 24:78-96 O '48
University of Teheran. A. H. K. Sassani. Higher Ed 5:91-3 D 15 '48

TEHRAN, Iran. Community school
Uniting nations in Iran. C. B. Fisher. J Ed 131:18-19 Ja '48

TEIGEN, Regina
Clay modeling as self-expression in primary grades. Sch Arts 48:22-3 S '48

TEITELBAUM, Salomon M.
Parental authority in the Soviet Union. bibliog f American Slavic Review 4:54-69 D '45
Dalton plan in the Soviet schools. bibliog Harvard Ed R 17:91-101 Mr '47

TEL AVIV, Palestine

Education
Scheme of vocational guidance in Tel-Aviv. D. Reifen. New Era 28:174-7 Jl '47

TELEBINOCULAR tests. See Sight testing

TELEGRAPH
Q-sago unit: special telegraph services. I. C. M. Hypps. Bsns Ed World 29:481-4 Ap '49

TELEPATHY
See also
Perception, Extra-sensory

TELEPHONE
Construction of a test of ability to repeat spoken messages. J. C. Snidecor and T. D. Hanley. J Ap Psychol 31:397-405 Ag '47
Episodes in telephone history; pictures. Grade Teach 67:46-7 My '50
Informal and business speech. D. Youngblood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:98-101 Ja '48
Person-to-person professors. M. Lehman. il Saturday Evening Post 220:12 My 8 '48
Q-sago unit on telephone service. I. R. Wells. Bsns Ed World 29:24-7 S '48
Q-sago unit: telephone services. A. C. Fries. Bsns Ed World 29:423-4 Mr '49
Story of the telephone. M. P. McMillin. Grade Teach 67:49+ My '50
Telephone manners. Sister Mary Marguerite. Bsns Ed World 27:567-9 Je '47
Your job and your telephone. New York telephone company. Bsns Ed World 30:256 Ja '50

TELEPHONE in education
Adventure in telezonia; instructional materials get a classroom tryout. F. Alway. il Ed Screen 29:155-7 Ap '50
Education by telephone; College of dentistry, University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 66:390 N 22 '47
Television and telephone can be combined to bring the classroom to the shut-in child. il Am Teach 34:14 Ap '50
To school by telephone. il Scholastic 56:25T Ap 5 '50

TELESCOPE
Cyclops eye to search the cosmos. W. B. Kaempffert. il New York Times Magazine p 12-13+ My 9 '48
Palomar, man's farthest reach. N. Murbarger. il Natural History 57:200-5 My '48

TELESTERION, Eleusis, Attica. See Eleusis—Telesterion

TELEVISION
Cincinnati's nervous murals. M. S. Allison. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p138-43)
Does television damage the eyes? B. Rones. Sight-Saving R 19 no3:127-31 '49
Fm plus vision (video) equals television. J. R. Hutchinson. Sec Ed 13:23-4 S '47
How about wired television? T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 8:61 F '49
Impact of television on schools and home. H. G. Shane. il Nations Sch 45:23-4 Ja '50
It's Howdy Doody time. E. Thrope. El Engl 27:84-7 F '50
Present-day television. N. M. Rudich. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 131-3)
Simple television demonstration. R. E. Benn. diags Am J Physics 17:437-8 O '49
Stop, look, listen. A. B. Dumont. il Safety Ed 27:10-11 F '48
Students of today, technicians of tomorrow. C. E. Chapel. il Radio & Television News 40:68-9 O '48
Television, a cure for delinquency. J. R. Hutchinson. Sec Ed 14:3 N '49
Television: a new factor in interpreting community agencies; work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 150-61)
Television and high school athletics. R. H. Williams. il Athletic J 30:33+ Ja '50
Television and its educational implications. D. W. Smythe. bibliog f El Engl 27:41-52 Ja '50
Television and people. F. N. Stanton. Ed 70: 217-24 D '49
Television and the church. W. S. Hockman. Ed Screen 27:392 O '48
Television for the deaf. S. Kelley. il Volta R 51:445-6 S '49
Television is moving in on us! H. A. Clark. Clearing House 24:259-63 Ja '50
Television poses important problems. T. F. Tyler. Assn Ed Radio J 8:73 Mr '49
Television production. M. A. Gosch. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 134-8)
Television, the star boarder. P. Lewis. Phi Delta Kappan 31:319-21 Mr '50
Vision in television. N. E. Kersta. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p263-7)
What are the future prospects for television? B. R. Cummings. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p268-72)
What is the status of television today? R. W. Hubbell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p259-63)
You too, may see the president. J. R. Hutchinson. Sec Ed 13:9-10 F '48

Bibliography
Radio and television, bibliography. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no 17) 33p pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.

TELEVISION advertising
Distributive education meets a training need. S. R. Gorton. Am Voc J 24:9 O '49

TELEVISION and children
School children and television. Times Ed Sup 1820:197 Mr 17 '50
Schoolmen discuss tv, radio, movies. Sec Ed 14:9 F '50
Television comes to our children. D. L. McFadden. il Parents Mag 24:26-7+ Ja '49

TELEVISION broadcasting
Tv and the home economist. H. Kirtland. il Prac Home Econ 28:223+ My '50

Programs
How do you see television? L. D. Poole. il Nat Parent Teach 44:18-20 Mr '50
Television: an integrated literature unit. C. R. Nash. Sch Activities 21:192-4 F '50

TELEVISION broadcasting—Programs—*Cont.*
Television's programs for children. J. Frank. Child Study 26 no3:86 [My] '49

Teaching

New college radio directory. il Sch Life 31:11 My '49

TELEVISION in education
Business education in television. E. D. Gibson. il Bsns Ed World 30:447-8 My '50
Colleges and universities develop communications programs. F. Dunham. Higher Ed 5:73-7 D 1 '48
Commercial television and education. B. B. Smith. Ed Digest 15:48-9 My '50
Education and television. W. L. Beauchamp. Sch R 57:127-9 Mr '49
Education invades video. R. L. Henderson. Sch R 57:398 O '49
Educational television can be good. R. H. Hooper. Ed Screen 26:406 S '47
Educational television developments. Assn Ed Radio J 7:35 N '47
Educator looks at television. B. Rowe. Social Studies 41:108-11 Mr '50
Experiment with television. C. L. Yard. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:137 Mr '50
Federal communications commission hears plea for educational television channels. R. M. Dunbar. Sch Life 32:23 N '49
First major school television series is announced. Sch Manag 18:40 F '49
From textbook to movie to television. A. W. VanderMeer. bibliog f El Sch J 48:276-9 Ja '48
Future of television in education. P. Lewis. Phi Delta Kappan 30:157-60 D '48
Impact of television on schools and home. H. G. Shane. il Nations Sch 45:23-4 Ja '50
Lectures by television; popular science. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1813:56 Ja 27 '50
Let's face it, television is here to stay. Mrs R. Ramstack. Wis J Ed 82:3-4 Mr '50
Music education via television. W. B. Romaine. il Mus Educators J 34:20-1+ N '47
Nebraska experiments in television. Assn Ed Radio J 7:79 Ap '48
Needed: tv program guides, not syllabi. C. W. Stone. Adult Ed J 8:141-3 Ap '49
New developments in educational radio and television. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:53-4+ Ap '49
Northwestern university medical school planning series of televised programs for American medical association convention. Science 107:342 Ap 2 '48
Notes on television and the schools. K. J. Rehage. El Sch J 50:128-30 N '49
On the air and now, television. J. Frank. Child Study 26 no 1:19+ [D] '48
Operation classroom. R. W. Miller. Audio Visual G 16:21 O '49
Philco program of education by television. Sch & Soc 69:247-8 Ap 2 '49
Progress in television. Am Sch Bd J 120: 38 Mr '50
Public relations values of television. M. A. Gable. il Nations Sch 43:56-8+ Je '49
Radio and television in religious education. E. C. Parker. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 164-70)
Reading, writing and television. J. R. Hutchinson. Sec Ed 14:9-10 Ap '49
Right to see. J. R. Hutchinson. Sec Ed 13: 13-14 Ap '48
Sociologist looks at television. D. Horton. il Ed Screen 29:16-17+ Ja '50
Sound advice. W. J. Temple. Scholastic 54: 17T F 2; 34T Mr 2 '49
Teacher! here comes television. M. A. Gable. il Ed Screen 28:68-70 F '49
Teaching by tv. il Newsweek 33:81 Mr 28 '49
Television and agricultural information. K. M. Gapen. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p161-5)
Television and education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p259-82)
Television and education; symposium. Ed Screen 28:107-11 Mr '49
Television and its educational implications. D. W. Smythe. bibliog f El Engl 27:41-52 Ja '50
Television and occupational information. L. L. Lerner. Occupations 28:299-301 F '50
T-v and teen agers. P. Lewis. il Ed Screen 28:159-61 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-3 N '49
Television and telephone can be combined to bring the classroom to the shut-in child. il Am Teach 34:14 Ap '50
Television and the school. W. L. Schwehr. Am Sch Bd J 118:26 Je '49
Television as a teaching device in physical education. T. D. Todd. J Health & Phys Ed 19:473+ S '48
Television as an educational medium. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:365-6 D '48
Television at Nutley. Assn Ed Radio J 8:24 O '48
Television comes to Texas. L. A. Woods. il Tex Outl 32:12-13 N '48
Television for teaching. A. M. Haussman. Social Studies 41:62-3 F '50
Television for tomorrow's schools. E. Stasheff. il Nations Sch 39:57-8+ Je '47
Television goes to school. P. Lewis. il plans Ed Screen 27:439-41+ N '48
Television in education. W. H. Knowles. il Sch Executive 68:46-8 Mr '49
Television in music education. H. H. Rosenwald. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 120-4)
Television in the social studies. W. G. Tyrrell. Social Ed 13:25-6 Ja '49
Television in West Hartford. R. W. Morton. Assn Ed Radio J 7:9-10 S '47
Television is at your service now. M. A. Gable. il Sch Manag 18:4+ D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-7 F '49; Excerpts. El Sch J 49:315-16 F '49
Television is here to stay! A. H. Wetter and M. A. Gable. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:462 S '49
Television is moving in on us! H. A. Clark. Clearing House 24:259-63 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:5-7 My '50
Television is the navy's schoolteacher. B. Reiche. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 90: 125-7+ N '48
Tv, new dimension in adult learning. C. W. Stone. Adult Ed J 8:65-8 Ja '49
Tv takes a test. P. Lewis. il Ed Screen 29: 196-8+ My '50
Television teaching. M. Adams. Times Ed Sup 1753:684 D 4 '48
U.N. telecast inaugurates a-v week. H. Hainfeld. Audio Visual G 16:19 Mr '50
What will television and facsimile broadcasting mean to schools? W. B. Levenson. Sch Manag 17:32-3 Ap '48

Bibliography

Lend me your ears. S. G. Gilburt, comp. Engl J 38:295-7 My '49

Research

Research fellowship in television education. Sch & Soc 69:278 Ap 16 '49

Great Britain

Education by television; a technique firmly established. S. Tolansky. Times Ed Sup 1809:904 D 30 '49
Television; visual educationist's dream. Times Ed Sup 1771:227 Ap 9 '49

TELEVISION receiving apparatus
Get your television receiver free. J. R. Hutchinson. Sec Ed 14:13-14 S '48
Television goes to school. P. Lewis. il plans Ed Screen 27:439-41+ N '48

TELFORD, Marian La Verne
Look ahead to safety. Safety Ed 29:16-17 My '50
Look forward to safety. Safety Ed 27:34-5 S '47
Mrs L. K. Nicholson. Safety Ed 29:19 S '49
Six murderous beliefs, theme of safety lessons. Safety Ed 27:16-17 My '48

TELLER, Edward
Role of science in the modern world. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p70-8)

TELLER, Gertrude Eleanor
Effective citizenship and foreign-language study. bibliog f Mod Lang J 31:494-509 D '47

TELLER, James David
Louis Agassiz, scientist and teacher. (Graduate sch. Studies. Ed. ser. no2) 145p bibliog f pa $1.50 '47 Ohio state univ. press
Louis Agassiz, teacher of science. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 47:729-38 N '47

TÉLLEZ, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina, pseud)
Possible reminiscences of La señora Cornelia in El burlador de Sevilla. E. H. Templin. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:118-22 S '48
Tirso de Molina. G. E. Wade. bibliog Hispania 32:131-40 My '49

TELLIER, John E.
Plan for in-school dramatics. bibliog f Engl J 39:16-20 Ja '50

TEMMER, Harold E.
How to build a university from scratch. Col & Univ 23:413-18 Ap '48

TEMPER
Temper and how to handle it. A. A. Hollander. il Parents Mag 24:24-5+ F '49

TEMPERA painting
It's like magic to the third grade. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:14-15 N '49
Tempera paint on buckram or crinoline. B. E. Magnie. il Sch Arts 48:188-9 F '49

TEMPERAMENT
Factorial examination of Sheldon's types. C. J. Adcock. J Personal 16:312-19 Mr '48
Inarticulate without physical science motivations: case studies V and VI. F. L. Wells. bibliog J Psychol 24:149-59 Jl '47
Physical science motivations, inarticulate: case studies VII-X. F. L. Wells. bibliog J Psychol 24:211-27 O '47
Psychometric checks on hypotheses derived from Sheldon's work on physique and temperament. H. C. Smith. bibliog J Personal 17:310-20 Mr '49
Verbal excess over quantitation: two case studies. F. L. Wells. J Psychol 23:65-82 Ja '47

See also
Aggressiveness
Ascendancy
Extroversion
Introversion
Persistence (behavior)

TEMPERANCE education
Approach to alcohol education. S. Hiltner. Int J Relig Ed 25:6-7 N '48
Christian education approach in the home. H. W. Kaebnick. il Int J Relig Ed 25:15-16 N '48
Christian education approach, local church program. M. C. Cole. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-9 N '48
Christian education approach through the youth curriculum. W. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 25:12-13 N '48
Christian education approach to the adult class. G. A. Little. Int J Relig Ed 25:13-15+ N '48
Christian education approach with children. I. B. Hubbard. il Int J Relig Ed 25:9-11 N '48
Mary Hunt fought alcohol. M. W. Eggleston. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 Jl 16 '49

TEMPERATURE
Effect of temperature on reactions in gels, honors course problem. H. H. Fillinger. il J Chem Ed 25:102-3 F '48
First grade concepts of hot and cold. G. W. Haupt. bibliog f Sci Ed 33:272-7 O '49

See also
Absolute zero
Air conditioning
Boiling points
Climate
Heat
School buildings—Heating and ventilation
Specific heat

Measurement
New international temperature scale. Am J Physics 17:326 My '49
Optical methods for the determination of flame temperatures. S. S. Penner. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:422-9, 491-500 O-N '49
Upper atmosphere temperatures from remote sound measurements. E. F. Cox. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:465-74 D '48

See also
Thermocouples

Terminology
Celsius versus centigrade. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:19 Ja '50

TEMPERATURE, Low
Low temperature biology. Am Biol Teach 11:23 Ja '49

TEMPERLEY, A. K.
Look at F.F.A. por Ag Ed Mag 22:230 Ap '50

TEMPLATES
Making templates and irregular curves. W. S. Morgenthaler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:77-80+ F '48

TEMPLE, Marjorie L.
AAUW-supported legislation. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:105-6 Ja '50
Congress and federal aid to education, 1785-1948. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:89-90 Ja '49
Laws in the making. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:78-81 Ja '48

TEMPLE, Norman Joseph, and Dunn, E. P.
British debating is parliamentary. Q J Speech 34:50-3 F '48

TEMPLE, William, abp
Making the most of the time. J. C. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:2-3 Ja '50

TEMPLE, William J.
Serviceable speech in a democracy. Q J Speech 33:489-92 D '47
Sound advice. Scholastic 54:17T F 2; 34T Mr 2; 28T Ap 6 '49; 55:14T N 2; 14T D 7 '49; 29T Ja 4; 56:26T Mr 1 '50

TEMPLE university
Dramatics correlated with literature. M. Levine. Clearing House 22:489-90 Ap '48
Local history at the college level; problems experienced in teaching state history at the college level. A. N. Cook. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p69-73)
Statement of purposes. Sch & Soc 69:142 F 26 '49

Department of chemistry
Maximum use of the chemistry laboratory. W. G. Dunning. J Chem Ed 25:457; 26:490 Ag '48, S '49

High school
Accelerated program of a university high school. R. E. Kreps and C. L. Maurer. Ed Adm & Sup 36:91-9 F '50

Reading clinic
1948 Institute on corrective and remedial reading. J Ed Res 41:239 N '47
1949 Reading clinic institute at Temple university. Sch & Soc 68:446 D 25 '48
Temple university 1950 reading clinic institute on basic reading materials and practices. Sight-Saving R 19 no3:166-7 '49

Veterans administration guidance center
Characteristics of the population of a veterans guidance center, random sampling of twelve hundred and ninety cases at Temple university veterans guidance center. L. M. Miller and W. H. Brackin, jr. Occupations 27:253-8 Ja '49
Distribution of scores on the Wechsler-Bellevue scales and the California test of mental maturity at a V.A. guidance center. M. Herrmann and R. B. Hackman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:642-8 D '48
Summary of data relating to 1804 cases of veterans counseled at the Temple university Veterans administration guidance center [thesis] G. O. Hunter. bibliog pa '48 Univ. of Pa. press

TEMPLES, Greek
See also
Eleusis, Attica—Telesterion

TEMPLETON, Frank L.
Use of IBM techniques in program making and class scheduling. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:41-8 N '47

TEMPLETON, Marian. See Eaton, E. M. jt. auth.

TEMPLETON, Payne
Personal observations of the moment concerning the schools of Germany. Mont Ed 24:5-9 Ap '48

TEMPLIN, Ernest Hall
Possible reminiscences of La señora Cornelia in El burlador de Sevilla. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 33:118-22 S '48

TEMPLIN, Lucinda de (Leftwich)
Lucinda's arsenal. por Time 55:86-7 Mr 27 '50

TEMPLIN, Mildred C.
Comparison of the spelling achievement of normal and defective hearing subjects. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:337-46 O '48

—and Cummings, P. T.
Correspondence courses in child development. Sch & Soc 67:220-2 Mr 20 '48

TEMPO (music)
What's the right tempo? A. E. Hoffmann. il Ed Mus Mag 29:19+ Ja '50

TENAFLY, New Jersey

High school

Unity in planning. A. A. Bellack. Ed Leadership 4:495-500 My '47

Malcolm S. Mackay school

Quizlets. C. T. Dieffenbach. Sch Activities 20:189-92 F '49
Quizlets plus other devices. C. T. Dieffenbach. Sch Activities 21:95-6+ N '49

TENEN, Cora
Adolescent in the factory. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 17:72-82 Je '47

TEN HOOR, Marten
Report of the committee on veterans' education. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p26-9)
Report of the committee on veterans' education. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p56-67)
Report of the committee on veterans' education. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p52-68)

TENNANT, Pachita
What can the U.S. Catholic colleges and universities do to promote true inter-Americanism? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 237-40

TENNESSEE

See also subhead Tennessee under the following subjects

Agriculture
Agriculture, Vocational
Directories, Educational
Education
Health programs
Music education
Negro colleges
Negro schools
One-teacher schools
Physical education
Recreation
Rural education
Secondary education
Special education
Teachers—Certification
Teachers' workshops
Testing programs
Veterans—Education

Department of education

Annual statistical reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948. 3v 205;205;262p il The dept, Nashville
Certification of Tennessee teachers (abridged) (Ed. bul) 27p '47 The dept, Nashville
Graded list of approved county high schools, city schools, and other accredited high schools, for the year ending June 30, 1946. 48p '46 The dept, Nashville
Graded list of approved high schools for the school year ending June 30, 1949. 42p pa '49 The dept, Nashville 3
High school manual, 1946. 67p il '46 The dept, Nashville
Opportunities for an improved program of public education in Tennessee; a report on the work of the State conference on public education for school superintendents, principals, supervisors, and teachers, University of Tenn, July 14-26, 1947. 69p '47 The dept, Nashville
Public education in Tennessee; a study of Tennessee's program of public education and suggestions for continuing its development. 2v 497;154p diags '46-'48 The dept, Nashville
Report of the Tennessee state fifth-grade testing program, by J. E. Avent. 81p diags '47 The dept, Nashville
Report of the Tennessee state high school testing program, by J. E. Avent. 92p diags '47 The dept, Nashville
Report of the Tennessee state testing program, by J. E. Avent. 95p '46 The dept, Nashville

Department of employment security

College graduates in Tennessee use their public employment service. A. S. Thompson and R. O. Goad. Occupations 28:102-4 N '49

Laws, statutes, etc.

1947 public school laws of Tennessee; comp. from Public acts of 1947. (Ed. bul) 73p '47 Tenn. Dept. of ed, Nashville

Social conditions

Forgotten children; miracle of Pilot Knob. il Ladies Home Journal 65:23-4+ Ja '48

TENNESSEE education association
Library services and visual aids discussed. Sch Life 29:13-14 Je '47

TENNESSEE school study council
Tennessee school study council. T. M. Pierce. il Sch Executive 69:67-8 F '50

TENNESSEE. University
Guidance of student teachers. B. S. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 21:105+ N '48
This is the University of Tennessee. (News letter v28 no 1) il '49 The univ, Knoxville 12
University of Tennessee sesqui-centennial, 1794-1944. 217p il $2 '45 The univ, Knoxville 12

College of education

Marion county workshop [mimeographed] **113p bibliog il maps pa gratis '47 The col,** Knoxville 12
Toward better schools in Tennessee: report of a Work conference of school superintendents at the University, Knoxville, April 19-29, 1949. (Record. Ext. ser. v25 no7) 49p '49 The col, Knoxville 12

Department of political science

Political science at the University of Tennessee. Journal of Politics 11:434-40 My '49

Division of university extension

Supplementary list, educational films 16mm sound and silent, 1947-1948. (Newsletter v26 no 10) 92p pa '47 The univ, Knoxville 12

TENNESSEE Valley authority
Human beings and the TVA. W. Nosofsky. bibliog f Social Ed 11:308-10 N '47
Science and the spirit of man. D. E. Lilienthal. H Points 31:5-14 Mr '49
TVA journey 1948. R. W. Crary. Teach Col Rec 50:179-85 D '48
TVA learns as it teaches. G. R. Clapp. Phi Delta Kappan 29:235-7 Ja '48

TENNEY, Adam Webster
Future farmers of America. See issues of Agricultural education magazine through February 1948
Teachers face special problems. por Ag Ed Mag 22:201+ Mr '50
Twenty years of F.F.A. progress herald new achievements ahead. por Ag Ed Mag 21:99 N '48

TENNEY, Edward Andrews
Thinking-by-commission. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:136-40 Ja '50

TENNEY, V. C.
Activity programs of small Florida high schools. Sch Activities 21:258+ Ap '50

TENNIS
Action current study of contraction-movement relationships in the tennis stroke. A. T. Slater-Hammel. bibliog Res Q 20: 424-31 D '49
Application of the Dyer tennis test. C. T. Shay. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:273 Ap '49
Good program can put tennis interest on the upgrade! T. E. Bennett. il Camp Mag 22: 31-2 My '50
Graded program for beginning tennis. W. E. Murphy. Athletic J 30:36+ Mr; 13-14+ Ap '50
Hand tennis. L. Holbrook. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:254 Ap '50
Tennis doubles. G. L. Seewagen. Schol Coach 19:7+ Ap '50
Tennis program for beginners. M. Wallasky. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 372+ Je '49
Why is tennis an orphaned sport? H. C. Leighton. Athletic J 30:32+ Ap '50

TENNYSON, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron
Tennysons and the Brownings. M. Long. bibliog f Col Engl 9:131-9 D '47

TENNYSON, Sir Charles Bruce Locker
Industrial training officer. J Ed London 81: 128+ Mr '49

TENNYSON, Charles H.
Minimum salary law for Texas. Tex Outl 31:9 Jl '47
Third executive secretary of TSTA. pors Tex Outl 34:10-11 Ap '50

TENSEN, Ruth M.
Ape with a cape; story. Instr 59:26 F '50

TENSION (psychology)
Groping among pupil tensions. P. H. Van Ness. Clearing House 23:153-5 N '48
Relationship of testing conditions and intellectual level to errors and correct responses in several types of tasks among college women. V. M. Staudt. bibliog J Psychol 26:125-40 Jl '48
Task completion as a function of organizational factors. J. W. Torrey. bibliog J Personal 18:192-205 D '49
Tension and tension release as organizing factors in perception. J. S. Bruner and L. Postman. bibliog J Personal 15:300-8 Je '47
See also
Relaxation

TENTS
Do your tents leak $$$? W. Wadsworth. il Camp Mag 21:11-12 My; 12-13 Je '49

TENURE
Academic freedom and tenure; Evansville college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:74-111 Mr '49
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A for 1947. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:110-33 Mr '48
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A for 1948. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:49-65 Mr '49
Academic freedom and tenure; statements of principles. American association of university professors. Committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:66-72 Mr '49
Academic freedom; editorial. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 13:5-6 Ja '49
Communism and academic freedom. Washington (state) University. pa $1.50 '49 Univ. of Washington press, Seattle
Court decisions on teacher tenure reported in 1947, 1948 and 1949. 3nos National education association. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. pa ea 25c '48-'50 N.E.A.
Court decisions under teacher tenure laws, 1932-1946. National education association. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. pa $2 '47 N.E.A.
Courts clarify tenure. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 43:54 Ap '49
Courts declare teachers' rights. M. M. Chambers. Nations Sch 44:32 Jl '49
Education and the welfare state. R. E. Wilson. Am Sch Bd J 120:23-4 Ap '50
Employment conditions and benefits for teachers of vocational agriculture in Indiana. R. R. Bentley. Ag Ed Mag 22:200 Mr '50
How to go about getting a tenure law. J. C. Shankland. Tex Outl 32:21 S '48
1915 declaration of principles, academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:141-63 Mr '48
Should the teacher be paid for tenure? D. H. Cooke. Phi Delta Kappan 31:302-4 Mr '50
Teacher tenure. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. rev 2d ed bibliog pa 15c '47 N.E.A.
Teacher tenure; analysis and appraisal. National education association. Committee on tenure and academic freedom. bibliog f pa 25c '47 N.E.A.
Ten recommendations of NEA tenure committee. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 23: 181-2, 245-6 N-D '48
Tenure. J. R. Robles. Ag Ed Mag 22:200 Mr '50
Tenure of administrative heads of public schools. R. W. Edmiston and D. E. Garrison. Ed Adm & Sup 36:129-38 Mr '50
Tenure of presidents of state teachers colleges. W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 26:149-51 N '48
Two suggestions for the tenure committee report. D. R. Hodgdon. Clearing House 23: 115-16 O '48
Why a tenure law? J. C. Shankland. Tex Outl 32:21 Ag '48
See also
Academic freedom
Teacher turnover

Superintendents
Tenure of administrative heads of public schools. R. W. Edmiston and D. E. Garrison. Ed Adm & Sup 36:129-38 Mr '50

Colleges and universities
Academic freedom and tenure; San Angelo college. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:153-8 Mr '47

California
Tenure in California for twenty-five years. W. C. Crawford. Tex Outl 32:34 O '48

Colorado
Tenure in Colorado, boon or bane? C. Grieder. Nations Sch 45:53 F '50

Illinois
Teacher tenure defended by AFT in serious situation in Illinois. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:4-5 Ja '50
What teachers want to know about tenure. W. A. Stoneking. Ill Ed 38:143-5 D '49

Michigan
Ten years of tenure in Michigan. M. B. Forbes. Mich Ed J 24:491 My '47

Minnesota
MEA wins case for tenure. Minn J Ed 29:11 Ja '49
Permanent status for teachers. Minn J Ed 29:11 Mr '49
Permanent status, why wait? Minn J Ed 29:12 My '49
We need permanent status. Minn J Ed 29: 13+ Ap '49

New York (state)
Study of tenure extension. C. R. Foss. map N Y State Ed 35:391-3 F '48
Teacher tenure in New York state. A. J. Burke. N Y State Ed 36:594+ Ap '49
Tenure for teachers. E. S. Mooney. N Y State Ed 37:591+ My '50

Pennsylvania
Opinions of the superintendent of public instruction under the Teachers' tenure law. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. (Bul. 20, 1949) 274p pa '49 The dept, Harrisburg

Texas
Need for a tenure law in Texas is seen in the case of C. L. Yarbrough. S. Gaskill. Tex Outl 32:24-6 My '48

TEPPING, Morris
Scholastic achievements of veterans and nonveterans at the University of Colorado extension center in Denver. Sch & Soc 68: 390-4 D 4 '48

TERBIZAN, Dora C.
Safest way. Ed Screen 28:307 S '49

TERESA, Sister Catherine. See Catherine Teresa, Sister

TERESA, Sister Mary. See Mary Teresa, Sister

TERHAAR, Dirk
Can we account for the observed abundances of the chemical elements? bibliog f Am J Physics 17:282-7 My '49
Properties of He^3. bibliog f Am J Physics 17: 399-403 O '49

TERHUNE, Thornton Powell
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50

TERM reports. See Themes and reports

TERMAN, Frederick Emmons
Administrative policies and objectives of research in engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 38:281-5 D '47

TERMAN, Frederick Emmons—*Continued*
New times bring new problems. J Eng Ed 40:283-4 Ja '50
TERMAN, Lewis Madison
What becomes of prodigies? J. A. Kugelmass. Parents Mag 24:23+ Ap '49
Whatever became of—? Time 50:70 Jl 28 '47
—and Oden, M. H.
Gifted child grows up; twenty-five years' follow-up of a superior group. (Genetic studies of genius v4) 448p bibliog $6 '47 Stanford univ. press
TERMAN group intelligence tests
Intelligence examinations in Peru with the Lima revision of Terman's group test. W. Blumenfeld. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:251-67 D '48
TER MEER, Lorene L.
Preparations for winter. Grade Teach 67: 30-1 O '49
TERMINAL courses. See Business education—Curriculum; Curriculum—Junior colleges
TERMINOLOGY. See Education—Terminology; *also* subhead Terminology under school subject, e.g. Chemistry—Terminology
TERMITES
These troublesome termites. H. Holland. il Grade Teach 66:58+ D '48
TERMS and phrases
See also
Allusions
TERNES, Patricia
From shapeless clay to ceramic animal. Instr 59:50 F '50
TERRARIUMS
Glass gardens are educational. K. M. Wilson. Instr 58:11 O '49
Terrarium. J. E. Nettles. il Grade Teach 66: 34+ Mr '49
TERRE HAUTE, Indiana
High schools
Economies of academic costumes. J. R. Shannon and others. Sch Activities 20:185-6 F '49
TERRITORIAL school, Lakeview, Michigan
Territorial elementary school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:45-8 Je '49
TERRY, Mary Collier
Andy Ant was a brave soldier; story. Am Childh 34:61-2 Ap '49
Betsy Butterfly in prison; story. Am Childh 33:59-60 S '47
Biffy Beaver has the queerest home; story. Am Childh 34:54-6 Ja '49
Flower fairyland; story. Am Childh 34:59-60 My '49
Forgotten queen; story. Am Childh 33:55 My '48
Journey toward the sun; story. Am Childh 35:50-1 Ja '50
Most beautiful tree; story. Am Childh 35:55 Ja '50
Mother Nature's lace-maker. Am Childh 35: 57-8 Ja '50
Sally Snail and the silvery trail; story. Am Childh 34:59-60 Mr '49
Wedding of the wood ducks; story. Am Childh 34:56-7 F '49
TERRY, Paul Washington
(ed) See Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research. Study of Stillman institute
—and Brown, George
(comps) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. Sch R 56:239-43 Ap '48
—and Hendricks, A. E.
(comps) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. Sch R 57:237-41 Ap '49
—and Stout, Lorence
(comps) Selected references on the extra-curriculum. Sch R 58:233-7 Ap '50
TESDELL, Robert
Adventure in understanding. Int J Relig Ed 25:10-11 Ja '49
Christian work camps around the world. Int J Relig Ed 26:20-1 F '50
Christian youth see for themselves. Int J Relig Ed 26:7-9 N '49
—See Row, W. H. jt. auth.
TESKA, Percy T.
Some problems in the adjustment of the mentally handicapped. J Consult Psychol 11:276-80 S '47
TESSIN, Louise Dorothea
All over designs. Am Childh 34:42-3 S '48
Alphabet book. Am Childh 34:46-7 S; 36-7 O; 40-1 N; 39 D '48; 48 Ja; 38-9 F; 36-7 Mr; 43 Ap; 45 My; 44-5 Je; 35:44-5 S; 46-7 O; 40-1 N '49; 40-1 Ja; 42-3 F '50
Alphabet seat work. Am Childh 35:40-1 Ap; 40-1 My '50
Alphabet work pages. Am Childh 35:40-1 Ap '50
Calendars for the New Year. Am Childh 34: 44 Ja '49
Christmas tags. Am Childh 35:40-1 D '49
Merry Christmas cards. Am Childh 35:42-3 D '49
My A B C song. Am Childh 34:29 Je '49
Pictorial ruler exercises. Am Childh 34:40-2 My '49
Primary number work. Am Childh 35:40 F '50
Primary reading, writing and arithmetic seat work. See issues of American childhood through June 1948
Reading and writing seat work. Am Childh 35:26 D '49
Stencil with crayons. Am Childh 35:43 N '49
This morning when I came to school; song. Am Childh 34:19 S '48
TESSMER, Arthur W.
Gaff hook. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:131 Mr '49
TEST abbreviation. See Tests and scales—Forms
TEST behavior. See Behavior—Tests and scales
TEST profile. See Profile, Educational
TEST scores. See Tests and scales—Scores
TEST scoring machines. See Tests and scales—Scoring
TESTER, Merton
Central school of arts and crafts; art training in theory and practice. Times Ed Sup 1776:313 My 13 '49
TESTIMONIALS. See Recommendations for positions
TESTING programs
Conservative but useful testing program. C. A. Heuss. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 33-8 O '47
Current practices in evaluation in city school systems. J. U. Michaelis. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:15-22 '49
Current trends in the use of tests. D. E. Super. Am Voc J 25:13-14 Ap '50
Design for a comprehensive evaluation program. P. B. Diederich. Sch R 58:225-32 Ap '50
Group psychiatric screening of military recruits. N. G. Hanawalt and R. A. Kidd. J Consult Psychol 13:371-4 O '49
Guidance through testing in business education. O. Davis. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p63-6)
How teachers use test scores to understand the needs of pupils. H. C. Gordon. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p276-8)
Implications for organization of instruction and instructional adjuncts. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p217-55)
Let's test your testing techniques. C. Stroop. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:45-9 My '49
Measuring a student's progress. L. S. Flaum. Mid Sch 64:20-1 Mr '50
National testing program. R. L. Bonde. J Home Econ 41:582-4 D '49
State-wide testing programs. D. Segel. Sch Life 30:25-6 Je '48
Testing can improve teaching. A. Lockhart. J Health & Phys Ed 19:590+ N '48
Testing in the study of educational progress. B. S. Bloom. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p88-99)
Testing plan that prevents failures. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Clearing House 24:358-9 F '50
Testing program measures improvement. R. A. Ringgenberg. Clearing House 24:242-3 D '49

TESTING programs—*Continued*
Tests and measurements; large-scale testing programs. W. B. Schrader and H. S. Conrad. R Ed Res 18:459-60 D '48
UBEA advances testing program. C. Puckett. UBEA Forum 4:45 Mr '50
Use and interpretation of tests in guidance. E. B. Andrews. Pittsburgh Sch 23:65-6 N '48
Veterans' testing service. B. M. Haag. Pittsburgh Sch 23:95-8 Ja '49
Way around the misleading diploma. E. W. Gillis. Clearing House 23:392-4 Mr '49
What constitutes a minimal school-testing program? W. N. Durost. Ed Digest 13:48-52 N '47

Business schools
Development of aptitude and achievement tests. H. G. Barnes. Am Bsns Ed 6:71-3+ D '49

Colleges and universities
1949 testing program for college students. C. B. Arny. J Home Econ 41:15-16 Ja '49
Organization for testing and guidance. Texas commission on coordination in education. (Res. bul. no26) 19p pa '47 The comm, H. T. Manuel, University station, Austin 12, Tex.
Road to better appraisal. R. W. Tyler. Nat Ed Assn J 38:336-7 My '49

High schools
Annual nation-wide high-school testing program on recent social and scientific developments in the world today. Sch & Soc 69:5 Ja 1 '49
Basic high-school testing program. W. F. Frook. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:75-80 O '49
Study of a secondary school program in light of characteristics and needs of youth. W. H. Ivins and others. bibliog f Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-68 N '49
Using tests in the secondary school. F. L. Bacon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:41-50 Ap '49
Voluntary statewide testing program in Michigan secondary schools. R. L. Williams. Col & Univ 24:234-8 Ja '49

Junior high schools
Our junior high testing program. E. Iberg. Clearing House 24:413-14 Mr '50

California
Current practices in evaluation in city school systems in California. J. U. Michaelis and C. Howard. J Ed Res 43:250-60 D '49
Evaluation in California county school systems. J. U. Michaelis. Calif J El Ed 17: 12-20 Ag '48

Georgia
Testing program for promoting improved supervision. J. E. Greene and W. Woodruff. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 155-8); Same. Ed Adm & Sup 35:346-53 O '49

Illinois
Study of the re-test factor in the Illinois statewide high school testing program. M. Muntyan. J Ed Res 41:183-92 N '47

Indiana
Testing services offered by the Division of research and field services. W. H. Fox. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:1-30 My '47

Iowa
Tests will chart future for Polk county schools. H. S. Oliver. Mid Sch 62:15+ Ap '48

Minnesota
Minnesota launches new testing practice. Minn J Ed 30:38 S '49

Missouri
Testing program in Texas county. L. C. Smith. Sch & Com 36:112-14 Mr '50

Montana
Advisory committee on state wide guidance and testing. J. G. Ragsdale. Mont Ed 24:13 N '47
Let's take a second look. V. O. Sletten. Mont Ed 24:14-15 F '48

Tennessee
Report of the Tennessee state fifth-grade testing program. Tennessee. Department of education. 81p diags '47 The dept, Nashville
Report of the Tennessee state high school testing program. Tennessee. Department of education. 92p diags '47 The dept, Nashville
Report of the Tennessee state testing program. Tennessee. Department of education. 95p '46 The dept, Nashville

Texas
Plans for a testing program and comments on the use of tests [mimeographed] Texas commission on coordination in education. (Res. bul. no24) 19p '46 The comm, University station, Austin 12, Tex.
Testing programs, visiting teachers, and counselors. Texas commission on coordination in education. pa '49 The comm, University station, Austin 12

Wisconsin
Statistical study of 224 senior students graduated in June, 1949. W. F. Frook. bibliog J Ed Res 43:101-9 O '49

TESTS and scales
American education and the testing movement. W. P. Tolley. Ed Rec 29:sup86-96 Ja '48
Chapter exercises and tests to accompany Measurement in today's schools. C. C. Ross. 2d ed pa $1.65; to schs $1.25 '47 Prentice-Hall
Comparison of four masculinity-femininity scales. J. C. Heston. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:375-87 '48
Determining most effective media of student learning. E. G. Nolan. J Ed Res 43:548-53 Mr '50
Difficulty prediction of test items. S. Tinkelman. bibliog $1.85 '47 Teachers col.
Education and public policy. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Rec 28:362-74 Jl '47
Education is marching on: thoughts on pupil progress. M. B. Perlman. El Sch J 49:74-8 O '48
Essentials of psychological testing. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog $4.50 '49 Harper
Examining counselors' selection of tests. C. W. Failor and C. A. Mahler. bibliog Occupations 28:164-7 D '49
Exploring individual differences. Invitational conference on testing problems. bibliog f pa $1.50 '48 The council
Factor study of a test battery at different educational levels. T. L. Chen and H. Chow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:187-99 D '48
Fall testing programs, 1948. Educational records bureau. pa '48 The bur.
Fifth yearbook [mimeographed] National council on measurements used in education, 1947-48. pa '49 The council, F. S. White, sec, Fairmont state col, Fairmont, W.Va.
Fifty years of objective measurement and research in education. D. E. Scates. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:241-64 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:17-20 Ap '48
Handbook of tests for use in schools. C. L. Burt. rev ed $2.50 '48 Staples press, inc, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Insuring the investment. R. G. Wood. Ohio Sch 26:306-7+ O '48
Intellectual abilities in the adolescent period; their growth and development. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no6) 41p bibliog pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc.
Maturation units as a basis for scientific measurement. S. A. Courtis. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p56-63)
Mental and scholastic tests. C. L. Burt. $7 '47 Staples press, inc, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17

TESTS and scales—*Continued*

Minimum testing program. B. C. Kirby. J Ed 131:24 Ja '48

New developments in testing and guidance. L. J. Cronbach. Sch R 56:191-5 Ap '48

New emphasis and broader scope for tests and measurements. J. W. Wrightstone. Nations Sch 43:39-41 Mr '49

Observational methods of research; rating scales. S. B. Sells. R Ed Res 18:429 D '48

Principle bites faculty. E. A. Moore. Clearing House 24:211 D '49

Psychological sidelights; tests and teachers. E. S. Levine. Volta R 50:152-4+ Ap '48

Reading difficulty of interest inventories. B. L. Steffire. Occupations 26:95-6 N '47

Records and tests for guidance in the secondary school. J. R. Roberts and M. K. Bauman. bibliog Ed 70:311-21 Ja '50

Scaling of teachers' marks and estimates. D. M. McIntosh and others. 7s 6d '49 Oliver & Boyd, ltd, Tweeddale ct, 14 High st, Edinburgh 1

Separation of sex groups in test reporting. A. G. Wesman. J Ed Psychol 40:223-9 Ap '49

Shall tests go out of the window? G. M. Wilson. Ed Leadership 4:456-60 Ap '47

Shorter and sharper testing tools for the pre-nursing and guidance test service. E. L. Kemble. American Journal of Nursing 47:327-30 My '47

Spring testing program, 1948. Educational records bureau. pa '48 The bur.

Teaching and testing. S. S. Gordon. Sch R 58:192-4 Ap '50

Test is making out the questions. E. H. Pilant. Engl J 39:39 Ja '50

Testing school children. W. Stephenson. bibliog $2.75 '49 Longmans

Tests and measurements aid human relations. J. E. McAllister. Ed Adm & Sup 35:49-58 Ja '49

Tests and measurements applied to nursing education. H. Krakower. $3.50 '49 Putnam

What about tests? C. Towle. Am Childh 34: 11 N '48

What tests can't tell. N. Young and A. Young. Parents Mag 24:35+ Ja '49

See also

AB information test
Ability tests
Achievement tests
Adjustment tests
Allport-Vernon study of values
Altus adjustment test
Aptitude tests
Army alpha tests
Army general classification test
Arthur performance scale
Attitudes—Tests and scales
Behavior—Tests and scales
Bell adjustment inventory
Bernreuter personality inventory
Binet tests
Business tests
California test of mental maturity
California test of personality
Cardall practical judgment test
Carnegie mental ability tests
Character tests
Classification test for industrial and office personnel
Cleeton vocational interest inventory
Color vision tests
Completion tests
Comprehension tests
Comprehensive examinations
Concept mastery test
Cooperative reading comprehension tests
Cooperative test service
Cooperative vocabulary test
Diagnostic tests
Educational measurements
Factor analysis
Fels parent behavior scales
File-Remmers test
Free drawing test
Freshmen—Tests and scales
Full-range picture vocabulary test
Gehl-Kutash test
General educational development battery
Goals of life inventory
Goldstein-Scheerer cube test
Goodenough drawing test
Guilford-Shneidman-Zimmerman interest survey
Guilford-Zimmerman aptitude survey
Harrower multiple-choice Rorschach test
Hebrew aptitude test
Henmon-Nelson tests
Heston personal adjustment inventory
House-tree-person test
Hunt-Minnesota test
Information tests
Intelligence tests
Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales
Interest-attitude tests
Interpretation of data test
Inventory on religious concepts
Iowa algebra aptitude test
Iowa every-pupil tests of basic skills
Iowa legal aptitude test
Kent emergency test
Kent-Shakow formboard series
Kinzer-Horrocks spatial relations dexterity formboard
Kohs' block-design test
Kuder literary scale
Kuder preference record
Kuhlmann-Anderson tests
Lee-Clark reading-readiness test
Lee-Thorpe occupational interest inventory
Leiter international performance scale
McAdory art test
McGill verbal situation
McQuarrie test for mechanical ability
Madeleine Thomas completion stories test
Make a picture story test
Mechanical ability tests
Memory for designs test
Memory tests
Metropolitan achievement tests
Metropolitan readiness tests
Michigan vocabulary profile test
Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory
Minnesota paper form board test
Minnesota rate of manipulation test
Minnesota spatial relations test
Minnesota vocational test for clerical workers
Mooney problem check list
Murphy-Durrell diagnostic reading readiness test
Music interest scales
Musical ability tests
Nelson-Denny reading test
Objective examinations
Ohio state psychological examination
Oral tests
Otis tests
Ozeretzky tests
Performance tests
Personality tests
Physical ability tests
Porteus qualitative maze tests
Pre-engineering inventory
Pressey interest-attitude test
Prognosis tests
Progressive matrices tests
Psychological tests
Purdue pegboard test
Purdue rating scale for instructors
Raven's progressive matrices
Readability tests
Readiness tests
Rorschach test
Rosenzweig picture-frustration test
School attitude inventory
Science research associates reading record
Science research associates youth inventory
Seashore-Eckerson English recognition vocabulary test
Self portrait-N test
Shipley-Hartford retreat scale
Small parts dexterity test
Social acceptability tests
Social intelligence—Tests and scales
Speech tests
Standardized oral reading check tests
Stanford achievement tests
Statistical methods
Strong vocational interest blank
Strong vocational interest blank for men
Student achievements
Symonds picture-story test
Terman group intelligence tests
Thematic apperception test
Thurstone primary mental abilities battery
Time appreciation test
Tinker's speed of reading test
True-false tests
United States—Army—Psychological examinations
United States—Navy—Psychological examinations
Vocabulary tests
Vocational tests
Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale
Wechsler intelligence scale for children
Wishes and fears inventory
Wonderlic personnel test

also subhead Tests and scales under school subject, e.g. English language—Tests and scales

Administration

Effect of distractions on test results. D. E. Super and others. J Ed Psychol 38:373-7 O '47

Multiple forms of objective tests: test-scoring machine technique. V. W. Lemmon and P. H. DuBois. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4: 783-5 '47

TESTS and scales—Administration—*Continued*
On the objective and subjective aspects of diagnostic testing. R. Schafer. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:4-7 Ja '48
Practical suggestions for improving testing procedures. L. Chalfen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:49-56 '48
Use of projective methods in group testing. R. L. Munroe. J Consult Psychol 12:8-15 Ja '48
Visualized testing. J. W. Brown. Ed Screen 28:116-17+ Mr '49
What constitutes a minimal school-testing program? W. N. Durost. Ed Digest 13:48-52 N '47

See also
Intelligence tests—Administration

Bibliography

Measurement abstracts. F. A. Kingsbury, ed. See issues of Educational and psychological measurement through volume 8 number 2, 1948
New tests. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:133-43; 9 no 1:111-21; 10 no 1:145-51 '48-'50
Standard tests number. Kansas state teachers college. Bureau of educational measurements. pa '47 The col, Emporia
Tests. See issues of Journal of consulting psychology
Tests and measurements. W. B. Schrader and H. S. Conrad. R Ed Res 18:448-68 D '48
Third mental measurements yearbook [1940-1947] O. K. Buros, ed. bibliog $12.50 '49 Rutgers univ. press

Construction

Army general classification test, with special reference to the construction and standardization of forms 1a and 1b. E. E. Cureton and others. J Ed Psychol 38:385-420 N '47
Building and utilizing the examination. V. E. Leichty. Cath Ed R 46:576-87 N '48
Constructing a mathematics achievement test. W. C. Krathwohl. bibliog J Eng Ed 40:178-86 N '49
Constructing classroom examinations. E. Weitzman and W. J. McNamara. $3 '49 Science res.
Construction and analysis of achievement tests: development of written and performance tests of achievement for predicting job performance of public personnel. United States. Civil service commission. 292p $1.25 '48 Supt. of doc.
Construction and differential value of a scale for determining teacher-pupil attitudes. C. H. Leeds and W. W. Cook. J Exp Ed 16: 149-59 D '47
Construction and educational significance of intelligence tests. E. L. Cornell and A. L. Gillette. bibliog R Ed Res 20:17-26 F '50
Construction and evaluation of a diagnostic test of study skills; grades 4-6. K. G. Keneally. $1 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.
Construction and validation of a test to measure certain aspects of scientific thinking in the area of first year college physics. G. M. Dunning. diag Sci Ed 33:221-35 Ap '49
Construction and validation of educational tests. R. L. Ebel. bibliog R Ed Res 20:87-97 F '50
Construction of a diagnostic test of listening comprehension. J. I. Brown. J Exp Ed 18:139-46 D '49
Construction of a personality inventory. R. A. Biddle. J Ed Res 41:366-77 Ja '48
Construction of examinations. D. T. Armstrong. H Points 30:41-8 Je '48; Same. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:11, 266-7 Ja, O '49
Critical examination of the concepts of face validity. C. I. Mosier. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:191-205 '47
Development of aptitude and achievement tests. H. G. Barnes. Am Bsns Ed 6:71-3+ D '49
Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for a white school population. R. B. Ammons and others. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6: 161-9 Ap '50
Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for an adult population. R. B. Ammons and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:150-5 Ap '50
Further evidence on response sets and test design. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:3-31 '50
Guilford-Zimmerman aptitude survey. J. P. Guilford and W. S. Zimmerman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:24-34 F '48
How to improve our tests. B. C. Hendricks. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 47:554-9 Je '47
How to make achievement tests. R. M. W. Travers. '50 Odyssey press, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16
Let's examine our tests. E. B. Chrisman. Sch Sci & Math 47:684-6 N '47
Logic of scale construction. E. A. Suchman. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:79-93 '50
Measuring competence in English of armed services personnel. V. White. bibliog f Sch R 55:345-55 Je '47
Method of test construction for shop subjects. M. O. Johnson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:47 F '49
Note on scaling some measures of circulation and respiration. L. A. Larson. Res Q 19:290-4 D '48
Prediction of the difficulty index of objective-type spelling items. C. W. Harris. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:319-25 '47
Suggestions for writing achievement exercises to be used in tests scored on the electric scoring machine. M. D. Engelhart. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:357-74 '47
Systematic approach to the construction and evaluation of tests of ability. J. Loevinger. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Am. psychological assn.
Teachers' handbook of test construction, marking and records. J. C. Daniels. 4s 6d '49 Crosby Lockwood & son, ltd, 39 Thurloe st, London SW 7
Technique for the construction of attitude scales. A. L. Edwards and F. P. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:374-84 Ag '48
Test construction generates appreciation. il Ohio Sch 27:154-5+ Ap '49
Test for the full swinging shot in golf. M. E. McKee. diags Res Q 21:40-6 Mr '50
Tests and measurements: test construction. W. B. Schrader and H. S. Conrad. R Ed Res 18:449-51 D '48

Bibliography

Selected references on statistics, the theory of test construction, and factor analysis (cont) F. Swineford and K. J. Holzinger, comps. Sch R 55:363-8; 56:361-6; 57:315-20 Je '47, Je '48, My '49

Correlation

Analysis of six parallel studies of the therapeutic process. N. J. Raskin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:206-20 Je '49
Classification of elementary college American history, mathematics, and physics courses by an analysis of the prerequisite knowledge necessary; abstract of thesis. D. V. Tiedeman. Harvard Ed R 19:183-5 My '49
Construction and validation of a test to measure certain aspects of scientific thinking in the area of first year college physics. G. M. Dunning. diag Sci Ed 33:221-35 Ap '49
Differentiation of mental abilities at various age levels. W. W. Clark. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p39-43)
Factors in state characteristics related to average A-12 V-12 test scores. K. S. Davenport and H. H. Remmers. J Ed Psychol 41:110-15 F '50
Finding I.Q. at thirteen. Times Ed Sup 1816: 119 F 17 '50
General, verbal, and spatial bi-factors after three years. F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 40:353-60 O '49
Intercorrelations among group verbal and non-verbal tests of intelligence. R. M. Allen and H. Bessell. J Ed Res 43:394 Ja '50
Interest variability on the California test of mental maturity in relation to the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. H. Clark. J Consult Psychol 14:32-4 F '50
Kuder literary scale as related to achievement in college English. A. K. Romney. J Ap Psychol 34:40-1 F '50

TESTS and scales—Correlation—*Continued*
Nomograph of Peters and Van Voorhis' approximation formula for correcting interfunction correlation coefficients for heterogeneity. W. A. Reynolds. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:137-41 '50
On abbreviated Wechsler-Bellevue scales. Q. McNemar. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:79-81 Ap '50
Picture-frustration study in the psychiatric situation; preliminary findings. I. Simos. J Personal 18:327-30 Mr '50
Psychological examinations of eminent biologists. A. Roe. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:225-46 Ag '49
Relationship between variability and ability on the Wechsler-Bellevue. F. M. Gilhooly. J Consult Psychol 14:46-8 F '50; Correction. 14:329 Ag '50
Relationships among selected personality and interest inventories. W. C. Cottle. Occupations 28:306-10 F '50
Relationships between college aptitude and discouragement-buoyancy among college freshmen. B. M. Horrall. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:185-243 Je '49
Scores on the Interpretation of data test: their relationship to measures of achievement, personality, and interest. N. A. Fattu and W. H. Fox. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:1-54 My '49
Scores on the Strong vocational interest blank and the Kuder preference record in relation to self ratings. R. F. Berdie. bibliog J Ap Psychol 34:42-9 F '50
Some relations between picture-frustration ratings and ESP scores. G. R. Schmeidler. bibliog J Personal 18:331-43 Mr '50
Study in prognosis: the guidance value of selected measures of musical aptitude, intelligence, persistence, and achievement in tonette and adaption classes for prospective instrumental students. H. C. Manor. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:31-50 Ja '50
Study of the correlations between group mental tests, the Stanford-Binet, and the Progressive achievement test used in the Colorado Springs elementary schools. H. K. Bailey. J Ed Res 43:93-100 O '49

See also
Correlation (statistics)

Criteria

Effect of the nature of the criterion upon the validity of aptitude tests. D. B. Stuit. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:671-6 '47
Problem of differential criteria. L. R. Tucker. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p63-70)

Difficulty

Study of the relative effects of age and of test difficulty upon factor patterns. H. A. Curtis. bibliog (In Biber, B. and Lewis, C. Experimental study of what young school children expect from their teachers. p99-148)

Evaluation

Adapting a university extension course to the needs of the local community. W. C. Kvaraceus. Sch & Soc 68:81-4 Ag 7 '48
Educational and psychological testing; reviews the literature for the three-year period August 1946 thru July 1949. bibliog R Ed Res 20:5-97 F '50
Effective administration of high school biology teaching under state supervision; commentaries on state examination questions used in 1947. C. E. Packard. Sch Sci & Math 48:91-106 F '48
Essay examination is a projective technique. V. M. Sims. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:15-31 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:28-31 S '48
Evaluation of an English placement test. F. M. Fletcher, jr, and W. H. Hildreth. Ed Res Bul 28:7-17+ Ja '49
Evaluation of methods of individual appraisal in counseling. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Occupations 26:85-91 N '47
Form for briefing and evaluating standardized tests. H. D. Rinsland. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:371-5 Ja '49
General, verbal, and spatial bi-factors after three years. F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 40:353-60 O '49
How the curriculum is evaluated and modified through educational measurement. F. S. Freeman. J Ed Psychol 39:167-9 Mr '48
How to improve our tests. B. C. Hendricks. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 47:554-9 Je '47
Practical suggestions for improving testing procedures. L. Chalfen. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:49-56 '48
Prediction of the difficulty index of objective-type spelling items. C. W. Harris. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:319-25 '47
Some observations on the College board language tests. H. S. Dyer. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:593-602 '48
Systematic approach to the construction and evaluation of tests of ability. J. Loevinger. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Am. psychological assn.
Theoretical efficiency of a test. F. M. Henry. bibliog Res Q 18:90-103 My '47

Forms

Effects of test abbreviation upon responses to the individual items. I. N. Mensh. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:22-36 Ja '49
Multiple forms of objective tests: test-scoring machine technique. V. W. Lemmon and P. H. DuBois. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:783-5 '47
Procedure for overprinting answer sheets for hand scoring which might be adapted to local scoring. A. E. Traxler. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:65-7 '48

Homogeneity

Concepts of reliability and homogeneity. C. H. Coombs. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:43-56 '50

Item analysis

Application of Guttman's new scaling techniques to an attitude questionnaire. K. E. Clark and P. H. Kriedt. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:215-23 '48
Characteristics and uses of item-analysis data. H. S. Conrad. pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.
Comparison of the use of scrambled and blocked items in a multi-scale school attitude inventory. H. B. Lyman. J Ed Res 43:287-92 D '49
Constancy of item-test correlation coefficients computed from upper and lower groups. J. E. Doppelt and E. M. Potts. J Ed Psychol 40:378-81 O '49
Construction and validation of educational tests. R. L. Ebel. bibliog R Ed Res 20:87-97 F '50
Effect of speed on item-test correlation coefficients. A. G. Wesman. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:51-7 '49
Effects of test abbreviation upon responses to the individual items. I. N. Mensh. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:22-36 Ja '49
Efficient method of obtaining counts for computing the interrelation of test items. G. E. Mount. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:634-7 D '47
Empirical study of the relationship between item validity and internal consistency. W. A. Owens, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:281-8 '47
Evaluating and scoring the Minnesota multiphasic cannot say items. M. N. Brown. J Clin Psychol 6:180-4 Ap '50
Factors relating to the academic achievement of high-school students. H. G. Gough. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:65-78 F '49
Item analysis of the psychoneurotic scales on the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory in experimental semistarvation. J. M. Brozek and N. K. Erickson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:403-11 N '48
Item analysis of the Wechsler-Bellevue tests. J. Jastak. J Consult Psychol 14:88-94 Ap '50
Item analysis versus scale analysis. P. H. Kriedt and K. E. Clark. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:114-21 Ap '49
Item selection by sequential sampling. H. M. Walker. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 181-7); Same. Teach Col Rec 50:404-9 Mr '49

TESTS and scales—Item analysis—*Continued*
Qualitative differences in the vocabulary responses of children. H. Feifel and I. D. Lorge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:1-18 Ja '50
Some measured personality traits of collegiate underachievers. W. A. Owens and W. C. Johnson. J Ed Psychol 40:41-6 Ja '49
Studies in item analysis: effect of two methods of item validation on test reliability. C. H. Lawshe, jr, and J. S. Mayer. J Ap Psychol 31:271-7 Je '47
Use of the multiple choice Rorschach test with adolescents. G. M. Blair and A. J. Hoehn. bibliog J Ed Res 41:297-304 D '47
Validity of a general information test for certain groups of army illiterates. W. D. Altus and H. M. Bell. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:120-32 My '47

See also
Statistical methods

Norms

Additional norms for the Purdue pegboard. L. Long and J. Hill. Occupations 26:160-1 D '47
Age and grade norms for high school students on the revised Minnesota paper form board test. J. Tuckman. Occupations 26: 97-100 N '47
Care in establishing national and regional norms. W. N. Durost. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p69-71)
College freshmen norms for the Kuder preference record. J. C. Heston. bibliog Occupations 26:92-4 N '47
Comparison of one-trial and three-trial Purdue pegboard norms. E. Alderman. Occupations 27:251-2 Ja '49
Distributions of scores on the Wechsler-Bellevue scales and the California test of mental maturity at a V.A. guidance center. M. Herrmann and R. B. Hackman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:642-8 D '48
High school norms for the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow formboard series. R. C. Wylie and others. J Ap Psychol 32: 41-50 F '48
High school norms on the Bell adjustment inventory, student form. M. V. Taylor, jr, and D. F. Capwell. Occupations 28:376-80 Mr '50
Kuder preference record norms for sales trainees with detailed population description and additional psychological test results. V. W. Eimicke. bibliog Occupations 28:5-10 O '49
Kuder profiles of college freshmen by degree objectives. J. D. Perry and F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Res 41:363-5 Ja '48
Needed: more understanding of present tests. A. G. Wesman. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p63-8)
Norms for graduate school business students on the Minnesota vocational test for clerical workers. E. K. Strong, jr. J Ap Psychol 31:594-600 D '47
Norms for the test of mechanical comprehension. C. E. Jurgensen. J Ap Psychol 32: 618-21 D '48
Note on establishing norms in a large city system. J. A. Keats. J Exp Ed 17:383-5 Mr '49
On establishing norms in a large city system. H. L. Stein. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:192-5 Mr '48
Purdue pegboard: norms and studies of reliability and validity. J. Tiffin and E. J. Asher. bibliog f il J Ap Psychol 32:234-47 Je '48
Revised norms for the adult form of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. S. Rosenzweig. J Personal 18:344-6 Mr '50
Sex differences in the vocabulary of general and special fields in grades VII to X. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 146-51)
Some Thematic apperception test norms and a note on the use of the test cards in the guidance of college students. J. R. Wittenborn. J Clin Psychol 5:157-61 Ap '49
Units and norms in educational measurement. J. C. Flanagan. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p8-12)

See also
Tests and scales—Scores

Reliability

Analysis of the health interest of 3,000 secondary school students. J. E. Lantagne. Res Q 21:34-9 Mr '50
Concepts of reliability and homogeneity. C. H. Coombs. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:43-56 '50
Cost-utility as a measure of the efficiency of a test. J. Berkson. bibliog Journal of the American Statistical Association 42: 246-55 Je '47
Critical evaluation of a college program for reading improvement. R. B. Ammons and A. N. Hieronymus. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:449-70 D '47
Efficiency of group tests of intelligence in discovering the mentally deficient. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 31:73-94 Mr '48
Evaluation of test results. J. A. Jarvis. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:41-4 F '49
Fakability of the Strong interest blank and the Kuder preference record. H. P. Longstaff. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:360-9 Ag '48
Frequency of errors in the classification of individuals on the basis of fallible test scores. R. L. Ebel. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:725-34 '47
Further comments on test reliability; reply to L. Lichtenstein. J. H. Ricks, jr. Occupations 27:198-9 D '48
Graphical representation of test reliability. J. A. Jarvis. J Exp Ed 17:387-8 Mr '49
How to improve objective-type tests. J. T. Oldknow. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:49-51 F '49
How to tell whether aptitude tests are trustworthy. A. B. Pollack. bibliog il Bsns Ed World 30:170-2, 216+ D '49-Ja '50
Logical dilemmas in the estimation of reliability. R. L. Thorndike. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p21-30)
Meaning of validity and reliability as applied to sociometric tests. P. N. Pepinsky. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:39-49 '49
Note on Pepinsky's analysis of validity and reliability of sociometric data. L. R. Harmon. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:747 '49
Methods of splitting vs. samples as sources of instability in test-reliability coefficients. E. L. Clark. Harvard Ed R 19:178-82 My '49
More on evaluating aptitude tests. P. L. Turse. Bsns Ed World 30:444-6 My '50
Needed: more understanding of present tests. A. G. Wesman. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p63-8)
On examinations. S. J. F. Philpott. J Ed London 80:12+ Ja '48
Purdue pegboard: norms and studies of reliability and validity. J. Tiffin and E. J. Asher. bibliog f il J Ap Psychol 32:234-47 Je '48
Reliability in analyzing Thematic apperception test stories. M. Mayman and B. Kutner. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:365-8 Jl '47
Reliability of an absolute scale for rating familiarity. H. K. Nixon. J Psychol 25: 243-51 Ap '48
Reliability of test scores on seven tests. G. W. Willett. J Ed Res 43:293-8 D '49
Reliability of the Flesch readability formulas. P. M. Hayes and others. J Ap Psychol 34:22-6 F '50
Reliability of the shortened Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. D. Holzberg and S. L. Alessi. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:288-92 Ag '49
Rorschach checks on false positives of the Cornell selectee index records of student nurses. A. I. Rabin and E. Geiser. Journal of General Psychology 40:59-62 Ja '49
Short method for calculating maximum battery reliability. E. A. Peel. Nature 159:816 Je 14 '47

TESTS and scales—Reliability—*Continued*

Studies in item analysis: effect of two methods of item validation on test reliability. C. H. Lawshe, jr, and J. S. Mayer. J Ap Psychol 31:271-7 Je '47

Test for the full swinging shot in golf. M. E. McKee. diags Res Q 21:40-6 Mr '50

Test-retest reliability of the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence test (form 1) for a neuropsychiatric population. R. C. Hamister. J Consult Psychol 13:39-43 F '49

Tests and measurements; validity and reliability of tests. W. B. Schrader and H. S. Conrad. R Ed Res 18:451-2 D '48

Validity, reliability, and baloney. E. E. Cureton. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:94-6 '50

Wechsler-Bellevue in the detection of anxiety; a test of the Rashkis-Welsh hypothesis. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:40-5 F '50

Wechsler-Bellevue reliability and the validity of certain diagnostic signs of the neuroses. F. M. Gilhooly. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:82-7 Ap '50

When can we expect more and better research in vocational guidance? L. Lichtenstein. Occupations 26:439-40 Ap '48

Research

Appraisal of the individual. G. V. Anderson and R. B. Embree, jr. bibliog R Ed Res 18:157-74 Ap '48

Development of educational research in Great Britain. F. J. Schonell. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:16-31 F '49

Graduate record examination vs. other measures of aptitude and achievement. J. C. Heston. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:618-30 '47; Same cond. J Ed Res 41:338-47 Ja '48

Retesting

Evaluation of the adult intellectual status of Terman's gifted children. R. L. Thorndike. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:17-27 Mr '48

Study of the re-test factor in the Illinois statewide high school testing program. M. Muntyan. J Ed Res 41:183-92 N '47

Scores

A.G.C.T. scores of army personnel grouped by occupation. N. Stewart. bibliog Occupations 26:5-41 O '47

Coefficient of profile similarity. F. M. Du Mas. J Clin Psychol 5:123-31 Ap '49

Comparison between the scores obtained on a science achievement test by student teachers in science and by high-school pupils. G. G. Mallinson. Sch Sci & Math 49:731-6 D '49

Correcting special ability test scores for general ability. A. S. Levine. J Ap Psychol 33:566-8 D '49

Critique of the Wechsler-Bellevue system of weighted scores. M. N. Brown. J Clin Psychol 5:170-3 Ap '49

Evaluation of the adult intellectual status of Terman's gifted children. R. L. Thorndike. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:17-27 Mr '48

Expressing educational measures as percentile ranks. F. C. Buros and O. K. Buros. pa 60c '49 Gryphon press, 220 Montgomery st, Highland Park, N.J.

Factors in state characteristics related to average A-12 V-12 test scores. K. S. Davenport and H. H. Remmers. J Ed Psychol 41:110-15 F '50

Frequency of errors in the classification of individuals on the basis of fallible test scores. R. L. Ebel. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:725-34 '47

Growth in the general and verbal bi-factors from grade VII to grade IX. F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 38:257-72 My '47

How well are Indian children educated? summary of results of a three year program testing the achievement of Indian children in federal, public and mission schools. S. Peterson. $1.60; pa $1 '48 U.S. Indian service, Haskell inst. print shop, Lawrence, Kansas

Meaningful record of tests. E. C. Roeber. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:397-400 '48

1947 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. bibliog f pa $1.50 '47 The bur.

1948 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. pa '48 The bur.

1949 achievement testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. pa $2 '49 The bur.

1947 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. bibliog f pa $1.50 '48 The bur.

1948 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. bibliog f pa $1.50 '49 The bur.

1949 fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. Educational records bureau. bibliog f pa $1.50 '50 The bur.

1948 National teacher examinations; summary report of activities of the American council on education's Committee on teacher examinations including an analysis of the ninth annual teacher examination program. D. G. Ryans. il J Exp Ed 17:1-25 S '48

Note on group differences in intelligence and the type of test employed. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 12:194-5 My '48

Pattern tabulation: statistical method for analysis of limited patterns of scores, with particular reference to the Rorschach test. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:149-71 '49

Performance of girls and women on the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow formboard series. R. C. Wylie. J Psychol 25:99-103 Ja '48

Relationship between Military occupational specialty and Army general classification test standard score. N. Stewart. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:677-93 '47

Statistical methods for multi-score tests. L. J. Cronbach. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:21-6 Ja '50

Study of relationships among scores on the Minnesota paper form board-revised series AA, the non-language section of the California test of mental maturity, and test 2 of the non-language section of the California test of mental maturity. F. W. Dejmek. bibliog J Ed Res 42:307-11 D '48

Study of the Kent and Buck screen tests of mental ability in relation to Otis and Stanford achievement test scores. C. N. Cofer and M. M. Biegel. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:187-9 My '48

Subtle and obvious keys for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. D. N. Wiener. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:164-70 My '48

Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools. E. J. G. Bradford. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18: 67-86 Je '48

Testing and test results. Texas commission on coordination in education. pa '49 H. T. Manuel, Comm. on coordination in ed, University station, Austin 12, Tex.

Tests and measurements; interpretation of test scores. W. B. Schrader and H. S. Conrad. R Ed Res 18:453-5 D '48

Use of the National teacher examinations in colleges and universities. D. G. Ryans. J Ed Res 42:678-89 My '49

Use of Z scores in equating the Wechsler-Bellevue subtests. I. Barnett. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:184-8 Ap '50

Veterans' scores on the Purdue pegboard test. J. R. Strange and A. Q. Sartain. J Ap Psychol 32:35-40 F '48

When is test performance good enough? E. J. Swenson. El Sch J 48:115-20 N '47

Scoring

Building and utilizing the examination. V. E. Leichty. Cath Ed R 46:576-87 N '48

Comments on selected scaling techniques with a description of new type of scale. E. F. Gardner. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:38-43 Ja '50

Common error in scoring the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. E. M. Krise. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:180-1 Ap '49

TESTS and scales—Scoring—*Continued*
Determination of units of measurement which are consistent with inter and intra grade differences in ability; thesis abstract. E. F. Gardner. Harvard Ed R 19:123-4 Mr '49
Device for scoring chronology tests. L. B. Ezell. Social Ed 13:329-31 N '49
Effect of immediate knowledge of quiz results on final examination scores in freshman chemistry. G. W. Angell. J Ed Res 42:391-4 Ja '49
Effect of recency of training on the College board French scores. H. S. Dyer. Sch & Soc 70:105-6 Ag 13 '49
Errors which can and should be avoided in scoring the Stanford-Binet scale. H. O. Pierce. Pedagog Sem 72:303-5 Je '48
Evaluating and scoring the Minnesota multiphasic cannot say items. M. N. Brown. J Clin Psychol 6:180-4 Ap '50
Grammar school selection; marking an essay reliably. S. Wiseman. Times Ed Sup 1771: 231 Ap 9 '49
Mechanical test scoring in San Angelo college. H. F. Bright. Jun Col J 20:9-12 S '49
Method for machine scoring the card form of the MMPI. L. E. Drake. J Ed Res 41: 139-41 O '47
New evaluation instrument. H. L. Jones and M. O. Sawyer. J Ed Res 42:381-5 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:42-3 My '49
New self-scoring test device for improving instruction. G. W. Angell and M. E. Troyer. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:84-5 Ja 31 '48
Note on machine scoring the Kuder preference record. L. Lauro. J Ap Psychol 32: 629-30 D '48
Note on scoring Wechsler-Bellevue subtests. G. S. Welsh. J Clin Psychol 5:421 O '49
Note on the scoring of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. C. J. Gulde and H. L. Roy. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:221-2 Jl '47
Note on the security-insecurity test. H. G. Gough. Journal of Social Psychology 28:257-61 N '48
Note regarding the use of the sentence completions test in military installations since the beginning of World war II. A. R. Rohde. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:190-3 My '48
Personal factor and the automatic assessor. H. C. Barnard. J Ed London 79:664-5 D '47
Procedure for overprinting answer sheets for hand scoring which might be adapted to local scoring. A. E. Traxler. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:65-7 '48
Provisional quantitative scoring with preliminary norms for the Goldstein-Scheerer cube test. F. Boyd. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:148-53 Ap '49
Rapid method of computing standard scores. B. R. Sappenfield. J Ap Psychol 31:638-9 D '47
Scoring and analysis of the Thematic apperception test. F. Wyatt. bibliog J Psychol 24:319-30 O '47
Significance of weighted and unweighted items in differentiating between groups. M. A. Durea and R. D. Norman. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:217-27 Ap '48
Simple scoring device for quantifying graphic productions. S. B. Kutash and R. H. Gehl. J Clin Psychol 5:424 O '49
Statistical tests of certain Rorschach assumptions: analyses of discrete responses. J. R. Wittenborn. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13: 257-67 Ag '49
Statistical tests of certain Rorschach assumptions: the internal consistency of scoring categories. J. R. Wittenborn. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:1-19 F '50
Study in the reliability of scoring the Rorschach ink blot test. I. Ramzy and P. M. Pickard. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 40:3-10 Ja '49
Suggestions for writing achievement exercises to be used in tests scored on the electric scoring machine. M. D. Engelhart. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:357-74 '47
Systematic approach to the construction and evaluation of tests of ability. J. Loevinger. bibliog pa $1.25 '47 Am. psychological assn.
Table for use in the computation of statistics of dichotomous and truncated distributions. E. K. Taylor and R. H. Gaylord. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:441-56 '47
Technique for obtaining summary data from aggregate weighting sheets on the graphic item counter attachment to the test scoring machine. C. P. Froehlich and R. J. Keller. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:429-39 '47
Time and motion study of hand scoring the individual Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. R. J. Corsini. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:62-3 F '49
Window-stencil method for scoring the Strong vocational interest blank (men) J. E. Greene and others. J Ap Psychol 33: 141-5 Ap '49

Bibliography
Computational technics. N. A. Fattu. R Ed Res 18:485-99 D '48

Scoring by students
New self-scoring test device for improving instruction. G. W. Angell and M. E. Troyer. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:84-5 Ja 31 '48
Students' honesty in correcting grading errors. W. C. F. Krueger. J Ap Psychol 31:533-5 O '47

Selection
Study of client self-selection of tests in vocational counseling. J. Seeman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:327-46 '48

Standardization
Applications of the standard-score IQ to social statistics. D. M. Johnson. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:217-27 My '48
Army general classification test, with special reference to the construction and standardization of forms 1a and 1b. E. E. Cureton and others. J Ed Psychol 38:385-420 N '47
Full-range picture vocabulary test: results for a preschool-age population. R. B. Ammons and J. C. Holmes. bibliog Child Develop 20:5-14 Mr '49
Further standardization of the Memory-for-designs test on children and adults. B. S. Kendall and F. K. Graham. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:349-54 S '48
Standard tests as a means of more efficient teaching. H. P. Davidson. Ill Ed 36:167-8 Mr '48
Standardization of the Moore eye-hand coordination and color matching test. J. E. Moore. il Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:119-27 '50
Standardization of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children. H. G. Seashore and others. J Consult Psychol 14:99-110 Ap '50

Time limiting
Number relations section of the Carnegie mental ability tests treated as a power test. W. S. Garrett. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:309-18 '47

Use
Development of aptitude and achievement tests. H. G. Barnes. Am Bsns Ed 6:71-3+ D '49
Needed improvements of teachers' understanding of tests. R. T. Lennon. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p271-5)
Survey of uses of tests in the guidance program. V. F. Larsen and T. Cheney. Mont Ed 24:8-9 Mr '48
Use of tests in counseling. R. Bennett. Sch Manag 17:14-15 Ap '48
Use of tests in pupil guidance. P. A. Young. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:73-84 Mr '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:21 Ap '49

Validity
Analysis of the health interest of 3,000 secondary school students. J. E. Lantagne. Res Q 21:34-9 Mr '50
Application of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale in the diagnosis of organic brain disorders. B. Gutman. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:195-8 Ap '50

TESTS and scales—Validity—*Continued*

Aptitude testing for differential prediction. A. G. Wesman. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 187-93)

College achiever and non-achiever scale for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. W. D. Altus. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:385-97 Ag '48

Comparison of seven interest inventories with respect to word usage. E. C. Roeber. bibliog J Ed Res 42:8-17 S '48

Concept of validity in the interpretation of test scores. A. Anastasi. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:67-78 '50

Construction and differential value of a scale for determining teacher-pupil attitudes. C. H. Leeds and W. W. Cook. J Exp Ed 16: 149-59 D '47

Construction and validation of a test to measure certain aspects of scientific thinking in the area of first year college physics. G. M. Dunning. diag Sci Ed 33:221-35 Ap '49

Construction and validation of educational tests. R. L. Ebel. bibliog R Ed Res 20:87-97 F '50

Critical evaluation of a college program for reading improvement. R. B. Ammons and A. N. Hieronymus. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:449-70 D '47

Critical examination of the concepts of face validity. C. I. Mosier. Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:191-205 '47

Development and validation of a set of musical ability tests. R. W. Lundin. bibliog pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.

Effect of deliberate deception on Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory performance. H. F. Hunt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:396-402 N '48

Effect of the nature of the criterion upon the validity of aptitude tests. D. B. Stuit. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:671-6 '47

Empirical study of the relationship between item validity and internal consistency. W. A. Owens, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:281-8 '47

Evidence relating to the validity of the Social acceptance test. L. E. Raths. Ed Res Bul 26:141-6+ S '47

Examination of certain standardized art tests to determine their relation to classroom achievement and to intelligence. H. O. Barrett. J Ed Res 42:398-400 Ja '49

Experimental test of the validity of the Rosenzweig picture-frustration study. G. E. Lindzey. J Personal 18:315-20 Mr '50

Factor analysis in a test-development program. J. P. Guilford. Psychological Review 55:79-94 Mr '48

Fallacy of personal validation: classroom demonstration of gullibility. B. R. Forer. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:118-23 Ja '49

How to tell whether aptitude tests are trustworthy. A. B. Pollack. bibliog il Bsns Ed World 30:216+ Ja '50

Maze test validation and psychosurgery. S. D. Porteus and H. N. Peters. bibliog pa $4 '47 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.

Meaning of validity and reliability as applied to sociometric tests. P. N. Pepinsky. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:39-49 '49

Note on Pepinsky's analysis of validity and reliability of sociometric data. L. R. Harmon. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:747 '49

Measuring achievement in high-school English. V. White. Sch R 55:474-83 O '47

Measuring competence in English of armed services personnel. V. White. bibliog f Sch R 55:345-55 Je '47

More on evaluating aptitude tests. P. L. Turse. Bsns Ed World 30:444-6 My '50

Needed: more understanding of present tests. A. G. Wesman. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p63-8)

Note on and some suggested methods for the determination of the validity coefficient. E. Hsü. J Ed Psychol 39:304-7 My '48

Note on the validity of the mental age concept. R. S. Ramaseshan. J Ed Psychol 41: 56-8 Ja '50

Notes on the validity of the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow industrial formboard series. R. C. Wylie. J Ap Psychol 32:606-10 D '48

Objective type of organic chemistry test and a study of its validity. W. K. Noyce. diags Sci Ed 34:110-16 Mr '50

On abbreviated Wechsler-Bellevue scales. Q. McNemar. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:79-81 Ap '50

Per cent increase in output of selected personnel as an index of test efficiency. R. F. Jarrett. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:135-45 Ap '48

Performance on the File-Remmers test, How supervise? before and after a course in psychology. H. W. Karn. J Ap Psychol 33:534-9 D '49

Purdue pegboard: norms and studies of reliability and validity. J. Tiffin and E. J. Asher. bibliog f il J Ap Psychol 32:234-47 Je '48

Quantitative comparison of psychodiagnostic formulations from the TAT and therapeutic contacts. C. H. Saxe. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:116-27 Ap '50

Rorschach as a measure of intelligence. W. D. Altus and G. M. Thompson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:341-7 O '49

Similarities and differences in college populations on the Multiphasic. H. S. Brown. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:541-9 O '48

Studies in item analysis: effect of two methods of item validation on test reliability. C. H. Lawshe, jr, and J. S. Mayer. J Ap Psychol 31:271-7 Je '47

Study of the differential diagnostic efficiency of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. H. F. Hunt and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:331-6 S '48

Study of the truthfulness with which high-school girls answer personality tests of the questionnaire type. D. E. Damrin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:223-31 Ap '47

Test for the full swinging shot in golf. M. E. McKee. diags Res Q 21:40-6 Mr '50

Testing the validity of a regents examination. S. N. Barnett. H Points 31:26-36 Je '49

Tests and measurements; validity and reliability of tests. W. B. Schrader and H. S. Conrad. R Ed Res 18:451-2 D '48

Use of rating scales and personal inventories to check each other. J. D. Weinland. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:631-5 D '48

Validating study of the Work preference inventory. G. D. Lovell and others. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:195-9 Ap '48

Validation design for qualitative studies of personality. L. J. Cronbach. J Consult Psychol 12:365-74 N '48

Validation of Rorschach test results against laboratory behavior. L. M. Baker and J. S. Harris. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:161-4 Ap '49

Validation of the Rotter incomplete sentences blank for college screening. J. B. Rotter and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13: 348-56 O '49

Validation study of naval neuropsychiatric screening. W. A. Hunt and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:35-9 F '50

Validity of a general information test for certain groups of army illiterates. W. D. Altus and H. M. Bell. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:120-32 My '47

Validity of a multiple aptitude test at the secondary school level. D. Segel. bibliog f il Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:695-705 '47

Validity of an abbreviated information test used in the army. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 12:270-5 Jl '48

Validity of certain tests of endurance. T. B. Bell. bibliog Res Q 19:229-42 O '48

Validity of educational tests. P. J. Rulon. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p 13-20)

Validity of general educational development tests for college entrance. G. V. Anderson. Col & Univ 23:371-81 Ap '48

Validity of short forms of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale for mental defectives. M. Cotzin and J. J. Gallagher. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:357-65 O '49

TESTS and scales—Validity—*Continued*
Validity of some abbreviated individual intelligence scales. W. A. Hunt and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:48-52 Ja '48
Validity of standard and custom-built personality inventories in a pilot selection program. D. E. Super. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:735-44 '47
Note concerning The validity of standard and custom-built personality inventories in a pilot selection program, by D. E. Super. D. G. Humm. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:257-61 '48
Validity of the Binocular reading test. G. D. Spache. bibliog J Ed Res 41:461-6 F '48
Validity of the Nebraska young citizens contest, 1931-1941. H. A. Delp. (In Nebraska. University. Graduate school. Abstracts of doctoral dissertations, 1948. p43-51)
Validity of the Rorschach 8-9-10 per cent as an indicator of responsiveness to color. B. R. Sappenfield and S. L. Buker. J Consult Psychol 13:268-71 Ag '49
Validity, reliability, and baloney. E. E. Cureton. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:94-6 '50
Wechsler-Bellevue reliability and the validity of certain diagnostic signs of the neuroses. F. M. Gilhooly. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:82-7 Ap '50
Wechsler-Bellevue sub-test patterns: a note of caution. H. E. Peixotto. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:188-90 Ap '50

Value

Academician's nightmare; satire. R. J. Triplett. Phi Delta Kappan 31:390-1 Ap '50
Tests: some strengths and weaknesses. Sister Mary Christine. Cath Sch J 50:89-91 Mr '50
Value of several intelligence tests for predicting scholastic achievement. F. B. Bolton. J Ed Res 41:133-8 O '47

Weighting

Methodological problem in Beck's organizational concept. G. P. Wilson, jr, and R. R. Blake. J Consult Psychol 14:20-4 F '50
Significance of weighted and unweighted items in differentiating between groups. M. A. Durea and R. D. Norman. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:217-27 Ap '48

Colleges and universities

College entrance examination board tests reach a new high. Sch & Soc 67:351 My 8 '48
Graduate record examination vs. other measures of aptitude and achievement. J. C. Heston. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:618-30 '47; Same cond. J Ed Res 41:338-47 Ja '48
Intermediate tests announced. Higher Ed 6: 95 D 15 '49
Intermediate tests at California. Higher Ed 6:159 Mr 1 '50
New intermediate tests for college students. Sch & Soc 70:332 N 19 '49
Open-book tests urged to save memorization. Science News Letter 57:2 Ja 7 '50
Tests and the college teacher. R. L. Ebel. J Gen Ed 3:157-60 Ja '49
Use of tests in college. American council on education. Committee on student personnel work. bibliog pa $1 '47 The council
Use of the college-level general educational development tests. L. L. Love. Ed Res Bul 26:123-7 My '47

High schools

Cooperative achievement tests and United States armed forces institute examinations (civilian forms) 1948. Cooperative test service. pa '47 The service
High school norms for the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow formboard series. R. C. Wylie and others. J Ap Psychol 32: 41-50 F '48
Improvement of evaluation of achievement in high schools. M. D. Engelhart. H Sch J 33:6-12 Ja '50
Nationwide high-school testing program. H. R. Anderson. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p65-71)
State high school tests for Indiana; 1948-1949 edition; first-second semesters. Purdue university. State high school testing service for Indiana. pa sample set ea semester $3.50 '48-'49 The service
Testing for vocational guidance in high school. G. K. Bennett and H. Seashore. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p71-9)
Using tests in the modern secondary school. J. E. King, jr. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:5-92 D '48
Using tests in the secondary school. F. L. Bacon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:41-50 Ap '49
What high school students think about teacher-made examinations. W. Bender, jr, and R. A. Davis. J Ed Res 43:58-65 S '49

New York (state)

Examinations, September 1948. New York (state) Education department. Division of examinations and testing. (Handbook 3) 90p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

TESTS of general education. See Graduate record examination
TESTS of significance. See Significant differences (statistics)
TETRACHORIC correlation coefficient. See Correlation (statistics)
TEUTOPOLIS, Illinois, township high school
Deluxe model gym. J. H. Griffin. plans Schol Coach 19:10-11 Ja '50
TEWKSBURY, Ethel Hawthorne
When March winds blow; song. Grade Teach 66:14 F '49
—See Bjorkman, R. T. jt. auth.

TEXAS
About Texas. Tex Outl 33:20 Mr '49
See also subhead Texas under the following subjects

Administration of schools	Negro teachers
Agriculture, Vocational	Public lands
Census	Public schools
Child labor	Radio in education
Child welfare	Rural education
Class size	Rural library service
College professors and instructors	Safety education
Colleges and universities	School building programs
Compulsory education	School children—Transportation
Consumer education	School finance
Cost of living	Secondary education
Crippled children	Special education
Curriculum	Speech education
Directories, Educational	State aid for education
Disabled—Rehabilitation	Summer schools
Distributive education	Supervision and supervisors
Education	Surveys
Educational laws and legislation	Taxation
Elementary education	Teacher training
Enrollment	Teacher training in service
Equalization, Educational	Teachers
Health education	Teachers—Certification
Health programs	Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Libraries	Teachers—Salaries
Libraries, School	Teachers—Supply and demand
Lunches, School	Teachers' workshops
Music education	Tenure
Negro colleges	Testing programs
Negro schools	Textbooks
	Veterans—Education
	Vocational education

Board for vocational education
Division of vocational rehabilitation

Vocational rehabilitation in education program. L. T. Johnston. Tex Outl 31:35 Je '47

Board of education

Ninth-tenth biennial reports, 1944-1946, 1946-1948 [mimeographed] 2v 17;45p '46-'48 The bd, Austin

Department of education

Book list for boys and girls; comp. by M. R. Moore. (Bul. no483) 139p pa '47 The dept, Austin
Desirable educational program for Texas. (Res. study no4) 32p pa '47 Texas study of secondary ed, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex.

TEXAS—Department of education—*Continued*
Handbook for self-appraisal and improvement of elementary schools. (Bul. no458) 84p '45 The dept, Austin
Texas school libraries, manual of practices and procedures; prepared by the Library leadership workshop, sponsored by the Library division of the State dept. of education and North Texas state college, July 1947. (Bul. no482) 98p bibliog plans pa '47 The dept, Austin
34th-35th biennial reports, 1944-1945, 1945-1946, 1946-1947, 1947-1948. (Bul. no473,500) 2v 194;236p '46-'48 The dept, Austin

Division of information and statistics
Public school directory, 1947-48—1948-49. (Bul. nos484, 499) 2v 116;125p '48-'49 The dept, Austin

Division of library service
School library supervision. M. R. Moore. Tex Outl 32:29+ Ja '48

Division of special education
Special education for exceptional children in Texas, 1948. 159p '48 The dept, Austin

Division of supervision
Texas public schools; regulations, standards, and activities of the Division of supervision, 1945-1946, 1946-1947. (Bul. nos 469, 476) 2v 249;256p '47 The dept, Austin

Department of health
They teach health with a camera. G. W. Cox. Hygeia 27:115+ F '49

Industries and resources
Texas; southwestern paradox. il map J Eng Ed 38:sup 1-5 Mr '48

Laws, statutes, etc.
Handbook of Texas school law; containing provisions of the Tex. constitution and statutes relating to the public school system; annot. with court decisions and rulings of the attorney general, by J. C. Hinsley. 2d ed 1012p $15 '48 Steck
Supplement to the Public school laws, 1947. (Bul. no485) 97p '47 Tex. Dept. of ed, Austin

Legislative council
Texas' new Legislative council and how it functions. R. L. Proffer. Tex Outl 34:18 F '50

State commission for the blind
State commission for the blind helps Texans find happy, useful lives. V. Liles. il Tex Outl 32:10-14 Ap '48

TEXAS. Agricultural and mechanical college
Industrial education at the Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas. C. H. Groneman. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:81-8 Mr '49
Veterans doing highly satisfactory work at Texas A&M college. R. C. Childs. Tex Outl 31:22-3 Jl '47

TEXAS association for health, physical education, and recreation
Texas postwar state association. L. Russell. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 572+ N '49

TEXAS association of school administrators
Elementary education; ten-year program of action for Texas, goals for 1957; 1947 yearbook. 41p pa 50c '47 The assn, F. Kaderli, box 48, San Marcos, Tex.

TEXAS Christian university, Fort Worth
History of Texas Christian university. C. D. Hall. bibliog $3.50 '47 Texas Christian univ. press, Fort Worth, Tex.

TEXAS CITY, Texas

Danforth elementary school
Dotted line of blood. P. W. Kearney. il Nat Parent Teach 42:7-9 O '47

TEXAS classroom teachers association
Classroom teachers rewrite constitution. Tex Outl 31:25 S '47
TCTA group in convention. A. Curran. Tex Outl 32:36-7 Ja '48
Waurine Walker heads TCTA. D. Thompson. Tex Outl 32:36 Ja '48

TEXAS college of arts and industries, Kingsville
Classroom of the air waves. A. McKenzie. il Prac Home Econ 27:313+ Je '49
Collegiate F.F.A. chapter, Texas A. & I. college. F. B. Wines. Ag Ed Mag 21:229 Ap '49

TEXAS commission on coordination in education
Opportunities for training in counseling. (Res. bul. no27) 23p pa 6c '48 The comm, H. T. Manuel, University station, Austin 12, Tex.
Organization for testing and guidance. (Res. bul. no26) 19p pa '47 The comm, H. T. Manuel, University station, Austin 12, Tex.
Plans for a testing program and comments on the use of tests, by H. T. Manuel [mimeographed] (Res. bul. no24) 19p '46 The comm, Austin 12, Tex.
Testing and test results. (Res. bul. no29) 27p pa '49 H. T. Manuel, Comm. on coordination in ed, University station, Austin 12, Tex.
Testing programs, visiting teachers, and counselors. (Res. bul. no30) 19p il pa '49 The comm, University station, Austin 12

TEXAS council on teacher education
Toward coordination in teacher education. E. D. Smith. Tex Outl 33:24-5+ Je '49

TEXAS. East Texas state teachers college, Commerce
Frosh and the stacks. O. Williams and J. Willingham. Tex Outl 32:31 O '48
Teaching interests of students at East Texas state teachers college. C. H. Thurman. Peabody J Ed 25:149-50 Ja '48

TEXAS industrial institute and college, Denton. See Texas state college for women

TEXAS. North Texas state college, Denton
Case for early contact with children in teacher education. J. C. Matthews and R. B. Toulouse. Peabody J Ed 26:76-80 S '48

Demonstration school
Library
Now, just one place to look. V. Clarke. Library Journal 73:1233-6 S 15 '48

High school
Travel classes for public schools. J. Rice. Tex Outl 31:26 Je '47

TEXAS. Sam Houston state teachers' college, Huntsville
Ag teacher-trainer, airborne. W. Jones. il Am Voc J 24:5 O '49

TEXAS. Southwest Texas state teachers college, San Marcos
Latin-American studies at San Marcos. A. A. Grusendorf. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p330-6)
Professional laboratory experiences in child growth and development in Southwest Texas state college. I. L. Bruce and B. W. Williams. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p3-9)

Campus school
Joe's club. M. G. Buchanan. il Sch Musician 21:8-9 Ap '50

TEXAS state college for women, Denton

Demonstration school
New library methods. M. Toye. il Tex Outl 31:14-15 Ag '47

Department of library science
Workshop in elementary school library service, Texas state college for women, June 28-July 16, 1948 [mimeographed] 37p bibliog pa The col.

Library
Texas state college for women adds to library wings. I. L. Schulze. il plans Library Journal 72:1759-61 D 15 '47

TEXAS state teachers association
Association business. Tex Outl 34:32 F '50
Code of ethics for teachers, adopted November 1949. Tex Outl 34:26-7 Mr '50
Constitution. Tex Outl 31:30+ N '47
District meetings. Tex Outl 34:34+ F; 30+ Mr '50

TEXAS state teachers association—*Continued*
District programs, 1949. il Tex Outl 33:28-30 F '49
Look at 1950. W. Walker. Tex Outl 34:10-11 Ja '50
Meet C. H. Tennyson, third executive secretary of TSTA. Tex Outl 34:10-11 Ap '50
President's message. E. M. Brotze. Tex Outl 32:10-11 Ja '48
President's report for 1949. J. C. Humphrey. Tex Outl 33:33 N '49
TSTA charts another year's work at leaders' conference. Tex Outl 33:27 O '49
TSTA district programs. Tex Outl 33:22+ Mr '49

Meetings

1947, San Antonio

Sixty-ninth annual convention, San Antonio, November 27-29, 1947. Tex Outl 31:28 O '47
69th annual convention, San Antonio, November 27-29, 1947; program. Tex Outl 31: 18-23 N '47

1948, Dallas

70th annual meeting, Dallas, November 25-27, 1948; program. Tex Outl 32:29 N '48

1949, Fort Worth

Seventy-first annual meeting, November 24-26. Tex Outl 33:34-6+ N '49

Department of rural education

Is there a need for a rural teachers' organization? W. V. Harrison. Tex Outl 33:16-17 Ja '49

TEXAS state university for Negroes, Houston
One Negro's university. il Life 23:69-70 S 29 '47

TEXAS. Stephen F. Austin state teachers college, Nacogdoches

Demonstration school

To work for the blind is to think of others. V. Hobbs. Nat El Prin 27:191-5 S '47

TEXAS study of secondary education
Desirable educational program for Texas. Texas. Department of education. pa '47 The study, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex.
First five years of the Texas study of secondary education, 1942-1947. E. Albrecht. bibliog pa 50c '47 The study, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex; Same cond. H Sch J 31:136-42 My '48
Handicaps due to limitation of high school teaching personnel and how they are being met. (Res. study no 1) 30p pa 50c '47 The study, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex.
Improvements made in some Texas schools after using The evaluative criteria. T. A. Bollman. pa 50c '47 The study, Sutton hall 217, Univ. of Tex.
Meeting handicaps in the secondary schools of Texas. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 72-84 D '47
Texas study of secondary education. O. R. Nielsen. Sch R 55:441-2 O '47

TEXAS technological college, Lubbock

Guidance center

Note on mechanical aptitude of West Texans. A. Barnett. J Ap Psychol 33:316-18 Ag '49

TEXAS. University
Academic freedom, privileges and responsibilities. D. K. Woodward, jr. Vital Speeches 16:137-40 D 15 '49
College towers in the United States. il Col & Univ 25:3-4 O '49
Filmstrip: examination procedure in English composition. J. J. Jones. il Ed Screen 26: 487-8 N '47
Helping to meet the problems of elementary education. H. J. Otto. Tex Outl 33:26 O '49
Income versus fertility. C. M. Rosenquist. Tex Outl 31:13 Je '47
Intramural sports in larger universities. B. M. Whittaker. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 13)
Minimum requirement plan in physical education of college women. A. Hiss and L. J. Gregg. J Health & Phys Ed 18:366-7+ Je '47
New plan of freshman English advanced-standing examinations at the University of Texas. C. L. Cline. Col Engl 9:203-6 Ja '48
Students demonstrate kitchen improvement. J. S. Wilmot. il Prac Home Econ 26:739 D '48
Texas awaits you. il J Eng Ed 38:251-5 D '47
Traveling display school. M. A. Browning. il Am Voc J 25:7 Mr '50

College of engineering

Building the future today. il J Eng Ed 38: 513-16 Ap '48

Department of ceramic engineering

Ceramics, new phase of education in Texas. J. C. Tanner. il Tex Outl 33:18-19 Ja '49

Department of drama

Drama at Texas. E. P. Conkle. il Theatre Arts 34:51 Ap '50

Department of Romance languages

Changes in the teaching of Romance languages at the University of Texas. D. L. Hamilton. Tex Outl 31:36-7 Je '47
Three years of experimentation at the University of Texas. D. L. Hamilton and E. F. Haden. Mod Lang J 34:85-102 F '50

Division of extension

Word lists for Interscholastic league spelling contests. (Pub. no4917) rev ed 16p pa 5c '49 Interscholastic league, box H, University station, Austin 12

Extension loan library

Library as convenient as your mailbox. L. Ingram. il Tex Outl 33:22-4+ S '49

Institute of Latin-American studies

Some educational and anthropological aspects of Latin America. (Latin American studies, 5) 85p il pa gratis '48 Univ. of Tex. press

Library school

New Library school at the University of Texas. Sch & Soc 67:383 My 22 '48

Visual instruction bureau

Visual aids; motion pictures, 16mm, sound and silent. (Pub. no4721) 178p pa '47 The univ.

TEXTBOOK collections. See Libraries, College—Textbook collections

TEXTBOOKS
Adequate textbooks are necessary in today's world. C. E. Bacon. Sec Ed 13:10 S '47
Business letter of bygone years. C. A. Naether. Bsns Ed World 29:11-17, 88-93, 164-7, 237-9, 294-8, 364-7, 428-30, 484-8 S '48-Ap '49
Case for revision of textbooks. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:276 Ap 10 '48
Children's textbooks and personality development; summary. L. J. Cronbach. Sch R 56:196-8 Ap '48
Critique of intergroup relations in teaching materials. R. J. Havighurst. Sch R 57:190-1 Ap '49
Current textbook design (cont) A. R. Thompson. il Publishers Weekly 152:1065-7; 153: 1258+; 154:465-6+; 155:48+; 156:1608+ S 6 '47, Mr 6, Ag 7 '48, Ja 1, O 1 '49
Educational films look beyond classroom. A. J. Rosenberg. il Library Journal 74:830-3 My 15 '49
Fable of textbook strategy. W. A. Van Til. Ed Leadership 5:215-20 Ja '48
First textbook institute survey. Publishers Weekly 153:31 Ja 3 '48
Forty-four text books of 1947. A. R. Thompson. il Publishers Weekly 151:2870-4+ Je 7 '47
From textbook to movie to television. A. W. VanderMeer. bibliog f El Sch J 48:276-9 Ja '48
Good typography lures the learner. B. L. Stratton. J Ed 131:56+ F '48
Group relationships in U.S.A; contribution of school texts. D. V. Hart. Times Ed Sup 1770:213 Ap 2 '49

TEXTBOOKS—*Continued*

Handbook for the improvement of textbooks and teaching materials as aids to international understanding. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa 45c '49 Columbia univ. press

How do texts and films differ as educational tools? E. Dale. Sch Manag 18:26 Ag '48

Human interest in textbooks. J. L. Martin. Mod Lang J 32:302 Ap '48

Integration of text, film, and filmstrip. A. J. Rosenberg. (In American school and university, 1947. p 177-80)

Intergroup relations in teaching materials. H. E. Wilson. Ed Rec 28:114-21 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:15-18 N '47

Intergroup relations in teaching materials; survey and appraisal. American council on education. Committee on the study of teaching materials in intergroup relations. bibliog $3 '49 The council

It won't cost you a penny. S. S. Bloomer. Peabody J Ed 25:79-80 S '47

Menace of the comprehensive text. R. G. Andree. J Ed 131:54-5 F '48

New learning materials for partially sighted children. L. Galisdorfer. bibliog J Excep Child 16:109-13 Ja '50

Of shoes and textbooks. R. H. Simpson. Ill Ed 37:157-8+ Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:7-9 My '49

Prejudiced texts. Newsweek 33:81 Mr 28 '49

Publishers back protests against textbook inquiry. Publishers Weekly 155:2521 Je 25 '49

Recent trends in the development of books as aids in the personal and social development of youth; textbooks. W. E. Spaulding. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p201-7); Same cond. Nations Sch 40:48-9 O '47

Relation of the textbook to the curriculum. A. P. Hillyer. Neb Ed J 28:71 Mr '48

Role of textbooks, library sources, and other aids to learning in the content fields. M. Snedaker. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 127-32)

School and college textbook situation. L. W. King. (In American school and university, 1947. p 181-3)

Scrutiny of textbooks. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:91 Ag 6 '49

Social studies. A. Hough. Teach Col J 21:72-5+ Ja '50

Soviet Union in American school textbooks. R. W. Burkhardt. bibliog f Public Opinion Quarterly 11 no4:567-71 '47

Symposium: correlation of films with textbooks. Ed Screen 26:543-9 D '47

Tenth annual textbook exhibition. A. R. Thompson. il Publishers Weekly 153:2410+ Je 5 '48

Textbook illustrations; neglected opportunity. F. H. Stutz. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p88-93)

Textbook improvement and international understanding. M. Moakler. Cath Ed R 47: 183-5 Mr '49

Textbook improvement and international understanding. I. J. Quillen. bibliog pa $1 '48 Am. council on ed.

Textbook probe of the House un-American activities committee. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 119:55-6+ S '49

Text-book revision; thirty years of struggle. G. T. Hankin. Times Ed Sup 1761:68 Ja 29 '49

Textbook treatment of intergroup relations. D. V. Hart. Social Ed 13:325-8 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:40-3 Ja '50

Textbooks in education. American textbook publishers institute. $2 '49 The inst, 1 Madison av, N.Y. 10

Textbooks, 1700-1948; with list of publishers and publications. il Scholastic 53:3T+ N 3 '48

Textbooks 1949: eleventh annual exhibition. A. R. Thompson. il Publishers Weekly 155: 2325-9 Je 4 '49

Textbooks studied for biased statements. Sch Executive 68:78 My '49

Textbooks: their examination and improvement; report on international and national planning and studies. United States. Library of Congress. Reference department. European affairs division. 155p bibliog pa $1.05 '48 The lib, Card division, Washington 25, D.C.

Value of textbooks in education. B. M. Hahn and A. L. Greeley. Neb Ed J 28:68+ Mr '48

Views on textbook trends. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 119:53-4 O '49

What do our textbooks teach? F. G. J. Stein. America 80:45-7 O 16 '48

See also

Primers

Readers

also subhead Textbooks under school subjects, e.g. Geography—Textbooks

Administration

Schools are gaining in battle against state control of textbooks. L. W. Burnett. bibliog f map Nations Sch 45:49-50 My '50

Textbook provisions in the several states. L. W. Burnett. map J Ed Res 43:357-66 Ja '50

Textbook rental plan helps meet individual needs. E. Brown. Mid Sch 62:17+ My '48

United, we stand. M. A. Anderson. Ed Leadership 5:226-30 Ja '48

Annotations

Defining new words in footnotes in textbooks. J. G. Meyer. El Sch J 48:571-3 Je '48

Bibliography

American educational catalog for 1947-1950. 4v pa 1947-1949 ea 50c; 1950 $1 '47-'50 R. R. Bowker co, 62 W 45th st, N.Y. 19

Check list of new textbooks and supplementary reading. See issues of School management through November 1949

On going a journey: take a text as companion. Neb Ed J 28:69 Mr '48

Recent books for the classroom and library. il Cath Sch J 49:46-52; 50:60-8 F '49, F '50

Study of early scientific textbooks. I. B. Cohen. Isis 38 pt3-4:149-50 '48

Cost

How much for textbooks? Sch Manag 19:5 F '50

Penny wise and pound foolish. J. J. Hendricks. il Tex Outl 33:8-9 Jl '49

Textbook clinic discusses ways to cut costs of textbook manufacturing. Publishers Weekly 152:2559-60 D 6 '47

Criticism

Wellsprings of disparagement. P. A. Knowlton. Ed Forum 14:149-56 Ja '50

History

Study of early scientific textbooks. G. Sarton. Isis 38 pt3-4:137-48 '48

Publication

New look in schoolbooks. P. A. Knowlton. Clearing House 23:327-30 F '49

Role of the textbook publisher. B. L. Chase. J Ed 131:50-1 F '48

Textbooks don't just grow. B. R. Buckingham. J Ed 131:51-2 F '48

United, we stand. M. A. Anderson. Ed Leadership 5:226-30 Ja '48

What goes into the making of a textbook? E. M. Tuttle. Nat Ed Assn J 38:266-7 Ap '49

What happens to your requisitions? J. R. Crossland. J Ed London 80:447-8 Ag '48

Rating

Experiment in rating educational psychology textbooks. R. H. Simpson. J Ed Psychol 38:493-8 D '47

Rating scale for textbooks. S. E. Burr, jr. J Ed 132:138-9 My '49

Reading difficulty of certain California state textbooks. J. Moiso. Calif J El Ed 15:167-70 F '47

Readability

See Books and reading—Readability

TEXTBOOKS—*Continued*

Selection

On guard against bias in textbooks. J. B. Edmonson. Nations Sch 40:43 S '47
Philadelphia teachers select the textbooks they use. C. E. Buell. Am Sch Bd J 118:41-2 Ap '49
Selecting appropriate reading materials. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog El Engl 25:478-89 D '48
Selecting books and supplies. P. J. Hickey. il Sch Executive 69:75 S '49
Selecting textbooks for the schools. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:502-3 N '48
State adoption: poor way to select texts. H. O. Makey. Clearing House 23:200-2 D '48
Textbook, the teacher and the task. J. Urquhart. New Era 28:144-6 Je '47
Use of readability formulas in selecting textbooks. M. E. Kerr. El Sch J 49:411-14 Mr '49

Colleges and universities

College texts in greater supply this fall. Publishers Weekly 152:1988-90 O 18 '47
Current textbook design: books for the colleges. A. R. Thompson. il Publishers Weekly 156:1608+ O 1 '49
Freedom of university textbooks vigorously defended. F. G. Melcher. Publishers Weekly 156:140 Jl 9 '49
University of Wisconsin and the request for the textbook list. E. B. Fred. Sch & Soc 70:91 Ag 6 '49

Elementary schools

Reading difficulty of textbooks in elementary science. G. G. Mallinson and others. El Sch J 50:460-3 Ap '50

High schools

High-school textbooks and the changing curriculum; symposium. Engl J 38:204-25 Ap '49
Slow learner and the textbook. J. Carlin. H Points 29:13-23 N '47

Bibliography

List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. Division of textbooks and publications. (Bul. v 16 no2) 59p pa '47 The dept, Sacramento 14
List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. Division of textbooks and publications. (Bul. v 17 no2) 62p pa '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. Division of textbooks and publications. (Bul. v 18 no6) 62p pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Junior colleges

Text materials for terminal education. L. L. Bethel. Jun Col J 18:305-6 F '48

Rural schools

Place of the textbook in the one-room rural school. M. C. Radke. Neb Ed J 28:67 Mr '48

Teachers colleges

Use of a detailed outline in the analysis of books most commonly used in basic courses in elementary education. A. L. Mensing. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:26-91 S '48

California

California elementary school textbook production and distribution, 1948-1949. F. M. Wright. Calif Sch 19:366-72 D '48
Important controversy. C. W. Harris. Sch R 55:576-8 D '47
List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. Division of textbooks and publications. (Bul. v 16 no2) 59p pa '47 The dept, Sacramento 14
List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. Division of textbooks and publications. (Bul. v 17 no2) 62p pa '48 The dept, Sacramento 14
List of high school textbooks. California. Department of education. Division of textbooks and publications. (Bul. v 18 no6) 62p pa '49 The dept, Sacramento 14
Reading difficulty of certain California state textbooks. J. Moiso. Calif J El Ed 15:167-70 F '47

Florida

State adopted free textbooks for use in elementary and secondary schools. Florida. Department of education. (Sch. bul. v 11 no4) rev ed 79p pa '49 The dept, Tallahassee

Germany

Bookless Berlin. il Newsweek 30:84 N 3 '47
$4,000,000 U.S. fund to provide newsprint of German textbooks. Publishers Weekly 152:2745 D 27 '47
Making history. Time 51:59 Je 21 '48
United States policy in the re-education of Germany. W. M. Landeen. Institute of World Affairs Proceedings 23:141-9 '47

Great Britain

Book crisis in schools. D. Hopkinson. J Ed London 80:68-9 F '48
British public faces acute textbook shortage. Publishers Weekly 151:2840 Je 7 '47
New books for new schools. D. Hopkinson. J Ed London 80:500+ S '48
New books for new schools; reply. A. Hill. J Ed London 80:609-10 N '48
Text-book famine; urgent need. L. M. Harrod. Times Ed Sup 1687:461 Ag 30 '47
What happens to your requisitions? J. R. Crossland. J Ed London 80:447-8 Ag '48
Where are our school-books? J. R. Crossland. J Ed London 80:315+ Je '48

Indiana

State adoption: poor way to select texts. H. O. Makey. Clearing House 23:200-2 D '48

Japan

Changes in Japanese textbooks. Sch & Soc 68:7 Jl 3 '48

Kentucky

School-made teaching materials. M. F. Seay. il Nations Sch 41:25-7 F '48

Russia

German instruction in Russian schools. J. Hieble. il German Q 22:130-3 My '49

Texas

Multiple list makes for curriculum enrichment. H. J. Otto. Tex Outl 34:23 F '50
Science content in Texas state adopted textbooks for elementary schools. H. J. Otto. (Pub. no4805) 74p bibliog f pa '48 Univ. of Tex; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 155-65)
Textbooks adopted by State board of education. Tex Outl 32:31-2 Ja '48

TEXTBOOKS, Ancient

Bohairic school text on papyrus. E. M. Husselman. Journal of Near Eastern Studies 6:129-51 Jl '47

TEXTBOOKS, Free

Free textbook trends across the Nation. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 32:44-5 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:37-9 F '50

TEXTILE design

Decorative monograms on cloth. I. Reinecke. il Sch Arts 49:132-3 D '49
High school students enjoy fabric design. D. Mayes. il Sch Arts 49:134 D '49
Textile design in the grades. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 49:131 D '49
Textile inspirations. il Prac Home Econ 26: 248-9 Ap '48

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic. See Nylon

TEXTILE painting

Tempera paint on buckram or crinoline. B. E. Magnie. il Sch Arts 48:188-9 F '49

TEXTILE research

Workshop scores a first. E. Wright and others. J Home Econ 40:525-6 N '48

TEXTILES

Around the table at the Syracuse seminar. M. H. Blair. J Home Econ 41:23-4 Ja '49
Democracy in a textile class. B. C. Brooks. Prac Home Econ 27:319+ Je '49
Easy way to textile design. M. K. Gerstman. il Sch Arts 48:10-11 S '48

TEXTILES—*Continued*
How the cloth for your dress is made. H. G. Jarman. il Grade Teach 66:46-8+ My '49
Hungarian village textiles. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 47:97-100+ N '47
New drapery fabrics can be disappointing as well as exciting. D. S. Lyle. il Prac Home Econ 27:204-5+ Ap '49
Nishijin or Japanese brocade. il Sch Arts 48:12-13 S '48
Outline of a research study. R. Ringham. Ed Adm & Sup 34:366-8 O '48
Research areas of textiles and clothing. M. Brasie and others. J Home Econ 39:620-4 D '47
Serviceability of percales in girls' dresses. D. Saville. J Home Econ 40:457-8 O '48
Textiles and costumes of highland Chiapas. C. G. Holmes. il Sch Arts 47:169-72+ Ja '48
Textiles, old and new. il Sch Arts 48:2 S '48
What's going on in textiles. R. M. Codish. See issues of Practical home economics through September 1949
What's going on in textiles. D. S. Day. See issues of Practical home economics October 1949-
See also
Tapa cloth
Textile painting

Inflammability

Inflammability of textiles; demonstration program. M. Schimmel. Prac Home Econ 26: 607+ O '48

Teaching aids and devices

Some textile teaching devices. J. F. Caplin. Prac Home Econ 27:146+ Mr '49
Textile teaching devices for wool. J. F. Caplin. il Prac Home Econ 28:72-3+ F '50

THACKER, George R. and Read, C. B.
Courses desirable for training teachers of high school mathematics; an analysis of teacher preferences. bibliog Sch Sci & Math 49:611-19 N '49

THACKERAY, William Makepeace
Vanity fair
—Permanent values of Thackeray's Vanity fair. R. P. Cuff. Peabody J Ed 27:94-101 S '49

THACKREY, Russell Ira
Land-grant college association activities. Higher Ed 5:104-7 Ja 1 '49
(ed) See Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings, 1946-1948

THĀKURA, Ravīndranātha. See Tagore, R.

THAL, Helen M.
Opportunities for the commercial graduate in the life insurance business. Bal Sheet 31: 62-3+ O '49

THANKSGIVING day
Deeper significance of Thanksgiving. J. L. Knight. Neb Ed J 28:297+ N '48
First Thanksgiving; stories and seatwork for primary social studies. J. M. Miller. il Instr 58:18-19 N '48
For this we are thankful. A. H. Hayes. Nat Parent Teach 44:3 N '49
Thanksgiving in the earliest tradition. Mrs F. Barton and others. il Nat Parent Teach 44:32-3 N '49
Thanksgiving; using a Thanksgiving picture. il Instr 57:27 N '47

Plays, pageants, etc.

Building your own program. R. F. Chandler. Grade Teach 65:63+ O '47
Candle days. F. T. Lahive. il Instr 59:63+ N '49
Discord in the cellar. F. C. Smith. Grade Teach 65:42+ O '47
Father gets Thanksgiving dinner. M. L. C. Hastings. Grade Teach 65:62+ O '47
Festival of thankfulness. G. V. More. bibliog f il Childh Ed 24:137-9 N '47
Glad Thanksgiving day. A. H. Perry, comp. Grade Teach 67:39 O '49
How it came about. C. Urban. Am Childh 34: 17-18 N '48
In days of old. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 66:55+ O '48
Indian raiders in Plymouth. C. Hartley. il Instr 57:65+ N '47
Little lost Pilgrim. E. E. Greenleaf. il Instr 58:54+ N '48
Mother's sit-down strike. L. Streacker. Grade Teach 67:58+ O '49
Our Thanksgiving play. D. W. Schwenk. Instr 59:62+ N '49
Scenes from colonial life. M. F. Sanderlin. Grade Teach 65:68+ O '47
Scenes from Pilgrim times; series of tableaux. K. Lyons and G. Kyle. il Grade Teach 67: 54-5 O '49
Strutter, the turkey. M. Wiley. Instr 58:55+ N '48
Thankless three. H. L. Howard. Grade Teach 65:38+ O '47
Thanksgiving at grandmother's. M. N. Fuller. Grade Teach 67:42+ O '49
Thanksgiving blessings. V. T. Hartmann. Grade Teach 66:90 O '48
Thanksgiving entertainment. K. Venable. Grade Teach 67:44+ O '49
Thanksgiving in Mother Goose land. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:16-17 N '48
Thanksgiving in the New World. E. Wentworth. Grade Teach 66:47+ O '48
Thanksgiving pageant. Grade Teach 65:36+ O '47
Thanksgiving then and now. Grade Teach 66: 8 O '48
Thanksgiving vignettes. M. B. Heys. Grade Teach 66:46 O '48
Tom Turkey saves his life. R. Eckman. Grade Teach 66:38 O '48
We give thanks. I. Green. Grade Teach 65:63 O '47
We wrote a Thanksgiving play. M. S. Elmer. il Instr 57:22+ N '47
Why they were thankful. A. Spencer. Instr 59:58+ N '49

Poetry

Action poems. Y. Altmann. Cath Sch J 49: 313 N '49
Bill of fare. Pa Sch J 98:90 N '49
Boy's Thanksgiving. Grade Teach 67:6 O '49
Day I like the best. Grade Teach 65:16 O '47
Dolly's Thanksgiving. A. Cashman. Grade Teach 67:6 O '49
Every day Thanksgiving day. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 67:6 O '49
Grandma's pies. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:8 N '48
Helping grandmother. W. C. Marshall. Grade Teach 67:72 O '49
King of Thanksgiving. H. Ramsey. Grade Teach 65:88 O '47
My thankful list. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34: 53 N '48
O thank the Lord. M. Claudius. Instr 59:59 N '49
Pilgrim children. L. E. Mau. Grade Teach 67:6 O '49
Pilgrim lads and lassies. B. Dixon. Grade Teach 66:10 O '48
Pilgrims. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 35:62 N '49
Pilgrims came. A. Wynne. Instr 57:68 N '47
Poems for choral speaking. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 35:51 N '49
Proud turkeys. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:51 N '47
Shopping list. E. Mechan. Grade Teach 66:10 O '48
Strange feast. Grade Teach 66:10 O '48
Thanksgiving. J. Van Der Veer. Instr 57:68 N '47
Thanksgiving day. E. L. Baker. Instr 57:68 N '47
Thanksgiving day. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 35:59 N '49
Thanksgiving day. D. A. Walsh. Grade Teach 66:10 O '48
Thanksgiving; paraphrase of I Corinthians 13. J. R. Swaim. Int J Relig Ed 26:2 N '49
Thanksgiving song. Grade Teach 67:10 O '49
To grandma's on Thanksgiving. H. K. Evans. Grade Teach 67:64 O '49
True Thanksgiving. V. T. Hartmann. Grade Teach 65:88 O '47
We thank Thee. M. C. Palin. Grade Teach 65:88 O '47
We thank Thee. M. M. Renwick. Instr 58:56 N '48

Projects

Colonial kitchen. il Grade Teach 66:44-5 O '48

THANKSGIVING day—Projects—*Continued*
November art. M. A. Ricker. Instr 57:42 N '47
Pilgrim paper dolls. G. T. Barnett and O. Rice. il diags Grade Teach 66:42-3 O '48
Place cards for Thanksgiving. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 33:19 N '47
Priscilla and John Alden plop dolls. H. Wolfe. il diags Instr 59:42+ N '49
Thanksgiving. S. E. Oille. il Sch (El ed) 36: 24-31 O '47
Thanksgiving basket. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 34:43 N '48
Thanksgiving decorations. Sister Mary. diag Instr 57:59 N '47
Thanksgiving handwork and projects. J. Bailey. il Grade Teach 66:48-9 O '48
Thanksgiving of old. G. Harmon. il Grade Teach 65:55 O '47
Thanksgiving spatter prints. O. Coulson. il Sch Arts 48:62-3 O '48
Thanksgiving vegetable place cards with colored rice. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 33:24-5 N '47
Walking turkey. L. Sturges. diags Instr 57: 37 N '47

Songs

Autumn harvest. K. S. Rieder. Grade Teach 65:18 O '47
Grandpa's turkey. E. S. Colbo. Am Childh 34:34 N '48
Harvesttime. M. W. Henry. Instr 57:71 N '47
Mr Squirrel's Thanksgiving. M. Gode. Instr 58:52 N '48
Pilgrim maid. M. E. Bunce. Instr 57:64 N '47
Song of thanksgiving. E. Byrum. Grade Teach 66:18 O '48
Thank you, God. P. M. Senke. Instr 58:56 N '48
Thanksgiving day. L. M. Jordan. Grade Teach 67:14 O '49
Thanksgiving dialogue. E. S. Daniels. Instr 59:57 N '49
Thanksgiving in Mother Goose land. Grade Teach 67:45 O '49

Stories

Charley Cricket's Thanksgiving. B. D. Hayden. Grade Teach 67:26 O '49
Golden beads. Grade Teach 66:25 O '48
Happy giving day. J. W. Hankins. il Instr 59:29 N '49
Her happiest Thanksgiving. J. Martin. Grade Teach 65:28 O '47
Little turkey who waited. B. D. Hayden. Grade Teach 65:28 O '47
Mr Pig's Thanksgiving plans. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:52-4 N '47
Mr Sparrow invites himself. B. C. Bowley. il Grade Teach 67:25-6 O '49
Shuffles' Thanksgiving day. F. White. Instr 57:34 N '47
Tommy tells Jimmy about the first Thanksgiving. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 33:56 N '47
Tommy's blessings. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 35:56 N '49

Units of work

Value of correlation of subjects. C. Towle. Am Childh 35:13 N '49

THARME, G. Howden
Roman Catholic schools; system in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 1804:825 N 25 '49

THARP, James Burton
Central states modern language teachers association. Mod Lang J 33:556-9 N '49
Winter quarter in Mexico. Mod Lang J 33: 551-2 N '49

THARP, Max Messick
1948 land tenure workshop. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:467-71 F '49

THARP, S. M.
This plan is simple, inexpensive. Nations Sch 39:47 Je '47

THAXTON, James Ralph
Report on veterans' education; report of the sub-committee on evaluation of academic accomplishments of veterans. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p29-33)

THAYER, Beatrice P.
Our broadcasting studio; unit in elementary science. Grade Teach 65:21+ N '47

THAYER, Charles W.
Voice of America, its objectives and program. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p35-43)

THAYER, Crawford Beecher
New role of the junior-college library. Jun Col J 19:396-8 Mr '49

THAYER, Nadine Hahn
Putting the spell in spelling! Ariz Teach Parent 38:11 D '49

THAYER, Philip W.
American educator to visit Latin American law schools. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:523 Ap 24 '49

THAYER, Vivian Trow
Character education in the public schools. Ed Leadership 7:366-70 Mr '50
Religion in the public schools. Ed Adm & Sup 34:157-8 Mr '48
Should public funds be used for non-public schools? Ed Leadership 5:85-8+ N '47

THE DALLES, Oregon

High school

B girls at The Dalles. B. Grimm. Sch Activities 21:16-17 S '49

THEATER
A. Camus et le Théatre de l'Équipe. G. Brée. French R 22:225-9 Ja '49
A.E.T.A. reports, 1947. American educational theatre association. College and university committee. Directory sub-committee. pa '48 The assn, W. P. Halstead, sec, Univ. of Mich, Ann Arbor
Appia fifty years after. H. D. Albright. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:182-9, 297-303 Ap-O '49
Backgrounds of naturalism in the theatre. P. L. Soper. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:46-52 F '47
Julius Bab's first Critique of the theatre. L. Rauschenbusch. bibliog f Q J Speech 32: 33-40, 323-30; 33:53-60 F, O '46, F '47
Mécanique du théatre. L. Jouvet. French R 22:220-4 Ja '49
Theatre, film, and radio notes. R. J. Fulton, ed. See issues of French review
See also
Children's theater
Drama
School theater

Bibliography

Dramatic arts books for the secondary school. L. E. Wiley, comp. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:172-82 D '49

History

Le théâtre français à Londres sous la restauration. M. Moraud. French R 22:18-24 O '48

Music

Descriptive music for stage and screen. W. H. Rubsamen. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 142-55)

Stage scenery

Central staging. B. Jennings. plans Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:145-9 D '49
Grid versus no grid. K. Macgowan and J. Morrison. diags Sch Executive 68:62-3 N '48
Projected scenery for the school stage. L. Santos. pa '49 W. H. Baker co, 178 Tremont st, Boston 11

Belgium

Les spectacles du palais. W. P. Bowman. French R 22:12-17 O '48

China

Das chinesische theater als faktor der volkserziehung; with summaries in English and French. M. Eder. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:203-27; heft3:362-74 '48-49

France

Postwar theatre in France: looks and tendencies. H. Schnitzler. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:17-22 F '49
Le théâtre français à Londres sous la restauration. M. Moraud. French R 22:18-24 O '48

Great Britain

Theatre in January. Times Ed Sup 1814:77 F 3 '50

THEATER—*Continued*

Hawaiian Islands

Theatre in Hawaii before 1900. W. Wilson. Q J Speech 35:304-9 O '49

Iceland

Curtain rises in Iceland; school drama and the national theatre. il Times Ed Sup 1824: 280 Ap 14 '50

United States

Decline of the professional theatre in America. H. C. Heffner. Q J Speech 35:170-7 Ap '49

Drama as an educational factor in the United States; with summaries in German and French. E. Hogan. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2: 192-202 '48-49

National theatre in America. C. L. Campbell. Q J Speech 34:59-64 F '48

State of the theatre: renaissance in embryo. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 69:228-34 Mr 26 '49

See also

American national theatre and academy

History

Autopsy of the Group. W. D. Sievers. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:470-6 D '49

THEATER, Children's. See Children's theater

THEATER, Community

Co-operation with the professional and community theatre. I. Martus. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:150-2 D '49

Creative leisure time through drama; Baylor university theater. J. Eddy. Recreation 43: 535-7 F '50

Current trends in community theatre operation. W. Work. Q J Speech 35:464-9 D '49

THEATER, Floating

Study of old river-boat days. L. Bishop. il Instr 58:18+ Je '49

THEATER, Little

See also

School theater

THEATER, Municipal and national

National theatre in America. C. L. Campbell. Q J Speech 34:59-64 F '48

Two years towards a national theatre. C. L. Campbell. Q J Speech 36:23-6 F '50

THEATER, Open air

Natural outdoor setting for camp theatre. Camp Mag 22:10 Ja '50

Out-of-doors production. B. Wellington. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:125-7 D '49

THEATER, Traveling

Let us take the road. M. Webster. il N Y State Ed 37:330-2 F '50

Great Britain

Century theatre. R. H. Ward. il New Era 29:236 D '48

THEATER month, International. See International theater month

THEFT. See Stealing

THEISEN, Edna Mae

Guidance helps everybody. Mich Ed J 27:398-9+ Mr '50

THEISM

Trend back to theism in American thought. L. J. A. Mercier. Relig Ed 43:324-30 N '48

THEISS, Godfrey A.

Measuring test for beginners in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:347 O '47

THEISS, Lewis Edwin

Centennial history of Bucknell university, 1846-1946. 484p il $3.50 '46 Bucknell univ. Alumni office, Lewisburg, Pa.

THELEN, Herbert A.

Engineering research in curriculum building. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:577-96 Ap '48

Group dynamics as a science and a technology. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:101-3 Mr '49

Group dynamics in instruction: principle of least group size. bibliog Sch R 57:139-48 Mr '49

Group leaders look at frustration. Ed Leadership 7:260-6 Ja '50

Resistance to change of teaching methods. Progres Ed 26:208-14 My '49

Social environment and problem solving. Progres Ed 27:152-5 Mr '50

Time and the science teacher's load. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p36-8+)

—and Dickerman, Watson

Stereotypes and the growth of groups. Ed Leadership 6:309-16 F '49

—and Tyler, R. W.

Implications for improving instruction in the high school. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p304-35)

THELWALL, John

John Thelwall: his life, his school, and his theory of elocution. F. W. Haberman. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:292-8 O '47

THEMAN, Viola

Materials for reading. bibliog (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p 18-25)

Techniques in cultivating effective oral interpretations, appreciations, and tastes in reading in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 188-91)

THEMATIC apperception test

Demonstration analysis of the TAT in a clinical setting; case report. M. B. Arnold. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:97-111 Ja '49

Effect of need for achievement on recognition of need-related words. D. C. McClelland and A. M. Liberman. bibliog J Personal 18:236-51 D '49

Frequencies of themes and identifications in the stories of schizophrenic patients and non-hospitalized college students. L. D. Eron. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:387-95 N '48

Interpreting mood and activity in TAT stories. S. L. Garfield and L. D. Eron. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:338-45 Jl '48

Manual for analysis of the Thematic apperception test. B. Aron. bibliog '49 W. E. Berg, 1512 Spruce st, Berkeley 9, Calif.

Measurement and the Thematic apperception test. F. Wyatt. J Personal 17:169-76 D '48

Personality factors in symptomatic chronic alcoholism as indicated by the Thematic apperception test. S. G. Klebanoff. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:111-19 My '47

Projective expression of needs; the effect of the need for achievement on thematic apperception. D. C. McClelland and others. Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:242-55 Ap '49

Psychological examinations of eminent biologists. A. Roe. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:225-46 Ag '49

Quantitative comparison of psychodiagnostic formulations from the TAT and therapeutic contacts. C. H. Saxe. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:116-27 Ap '50

Reading thematic apperception. W. O. Walcott. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 148-50)

Reliability in analyzing Thematic apperception test stories. M. Mayman and B. Kutner. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 42:365-8 Jl '47

Scoring and analysis of the Thematic apperception test. F. Wyatt. bibliog J Psychol 24:319-30 O '47

Some Thematic apperception test norms and a note on the use of the test cards in the guidance of college students. J. R. Wittenborn. J Clin Psychol 5:157-61 Ap '49

Thematic apperception test. M. I. Stein. $2.50 '48 Addison-Wesley press inc, Kendall Sq. bldg, Cambridge 42, Mass.

Thematic apperception test. S. S. Tomkins. $5 '47 Grune and Stratton, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16

TAT and subjective interpretation. S. B. Sarason. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:285-99 S '48

THEMATIC apperception test—*Continued*
Thematic apperception test, Thompson modification. C. E. Thompson. pa $5; manual 50c '49 Harvard univ. press

THEME writing. See English language—Composition

THEMES and reports
How to correct a theme. P. M. Marsh. Ohio Sch 25:362-3+ N '47
Manual of form for theses and term reports designed for author and typist [proc] K. Dugdale. bibliog pa $2 '50 Ind. univ. bkstore
Open letter to teachers of English. A. Cummings. Engl J 39:38-9 Ja '50
Principles of readability applied to reporting research. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 49: 449-51 Ap '48; Same. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p41-3)
Research paper. L. Hook and M. V. Gaver. bibliog pa $1.15; to schs 85c '48 Prentice-Hall
Theses checked while you wait. J. B. Townes. J Ed 130:262-4 N '47
Write a better report. H. G. Talmadge, jr. Sci Ed 34:45-7 F '50

See also
Book reports
Dissertations, Academic

Colleges and universities
New history term paper. H. Borzo. Social Studies 38:300-2 N '47
Suggestions for the reading of themes. G. S. Wykoff. Col Engl 11:210-14 Ja '50
Writing a term paper. W. L. Lucey. rev ed bibliog pa 25c '47 Holy Cross col. bkstore, Holy Cross col, Worcester 3, Mass.

High schools
Introduction to research writing for high school seniors. M. U. Hansen. Cath Ed R 46:446-9 S '48
Oh, no! not another theme! M. Sobotka. Engl J 37:253 My '48

THEOBALD, John Jacob
Vacancy filled. Time 53:34+ My 30 '49

THEOCRITUS
Theocritus in Hampstead. F. Beatty. Class J 43:327-32 Mr '48

THEODORE Roosevelt medal. See Roosevelt medal

THEODOSIUS, Sister Mary. See Mary Theodosius, Sister

THEOLOGICAL education
American association of theological schools. Christian Ed 32:44-7 Mr '49
Religious education in church colleges and theological schools. E. R. Bartlett. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p352-64)
Short history of theological education. J. E. Roscoe. rev ed 6s '48 Mitre press, Mitre chambers, Mitre st, London EC3
Skeptically religious student. R. G. Wilburn. bibliog f Christian Ed 30:239-47 S '47

See also
Clergy—Training

Great Britain
Clergyman's training; has it moved with the times? Times Ed Sup 1804:821 N 25 '49
Training for the ministry. Times Ed Sup 1804:825 N 25 '49

Greece
L'éducation des theologiens en Grece; with summaries in German and English. N. Louvaris. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:511-21 '47-48

THEOLOGICAL schools
Affiliation of minor seminaries with Catholic university. R. J. Deferrari. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:127-30
Minor seminary section, proceedings. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:137-44
Supervision of leisure time in the boarding minor seminary. W. Brennan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:177-83
What the church has a right to expect from its seminaries. R. E. Speer. Christian Ed 30:198-201 Je '47

See also
American association of theological schools
Cathedral college, New York
Cathedral college of the Immaculate conception, Brooklyn
Iliff school of theology, Denver
St Andrew's preparatory seminary, Rochester, New York
St Charles college, Catonsville, Maryland
St Meinrad minor seminary, St Meinrad, Indiana
Saint Patrick's college, Maynooth, Ireland
St Thomas seminary, Bloomfield, Connecticut
Seminary of Our Lady of Providence, Providence, Rhode Island
Yale university—Divinity school

Administration
Seminary rules and their observance. F. J. Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:106-10
Supervision of reading and movies in the minor seminary. J. Higgins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:131-3

Aims and objectives
Challenge of seminary life. L. J. Shehan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:98-105

Curriculum
Are universities a war-casualty? H. L. Stewart. Hibbert Journal 46:164-9 Ja '48
Catholic action and the major seminary. E. G. Murray. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 88-91
Content of the course of justice. J. M. A. Fearns. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:108-18
Course in civics and American history in the minor seminary. R. McDonough. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:178-82
Course of studies in minor seminaries on the Pacific coast. R. T. Brown. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:192-8
Educating for the ministry. F. C. Grant. Christendom 13 no3:360-72 '48
How should religion be taught in the religious school? E. E. Aubrey. J Higher Ed 19: 460-70 D '48
Religious education in a liberal seminary. E. J. Chave. Journal of Religion 29:124-35 Ap '49
Scholastic load in the minor seminary. E. M. Lyons. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:192-6
Teaching liturgy in the seminary. J. C. Ford. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:119-30
Theological curriculum, the Christian and the world. G. W. Briggs. bibliog f Review of Religion 12:5-28 N '47
Training in youth programs for seminarians. J. E. Schieder. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:111-12

Directories
Schools of theology. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p727-32)

Entrance requirements
Family background in the candidate for the priesthood. J. A. M. Quigley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:122-6

Standards
Relations of the seminary with voluntary and governmental educational agencies. F. G. Hochwalt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947: 131-6

THEOLOGICAL seminaries. See Theological schools

THEOLOGICAL students
Barnabas up to date. Time 53:48 Ja 3 '49
Confessor in the minor seminary. C. G. Fehrenbach. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:159-66
First North American interseminary conference meets in Oxford, Ohio. H. E. Fey. Christian Century 64:833 Jl 2 '47
Helps toward determining vocations in the major seminary. J. A. Laubacher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:86-101

THEOLOGICAL students—*Continued*
Modern seminarian. F. J. Rock. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:172-7
Personality and cultural factors affecting the religion of one hundred and forty divinity students. R. O. Smith. Relig Ed 43:106-11 Mr '48
Personality traits of successful minor seminarians [thesis] H. R. Burke. $1 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.
Requisite qualifications for seminarians with regard to the law of celibacy. J. D. O'Brien. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:138-52
Seminary priest and the dignity of the seminarian. T. C. Mulligan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:87-95
Were seminaries refuges from wartime draft? Christian Century 65:100 Ja 28 '48

THEOLOGY
Christian education discovers theology. C. T. Craig. Int J Relig Ed 23:6-7 My '47
Colleges for freedom. J. K. Mussio. Assn Am Col Bul 34:21-34 Mr '48; Same. Vital Speeches 14:340-5 Mr 15 '48
Report on theological and educational foundations; critique of the report. M. T. Hopper. Int J Relig Ed 24:13-15 Ap '48
Reflections on Dr Hopper's critique. H. S. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 24:15-17 Ap '48
Using preaching as teaching. G. H. Kennedy. Relig Ed 44:229-32 Jl '49
See also
Apologetics
Authority (religion)
Christianity
God
Jesus Christ
Regeneration (theology)
Theism
Thomism
Trinity

Teaching
Challenge of seminary life. L. J. Shehan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:98-105
Content of the course of justice. J. M. A. Fearns. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:108-18
Needed: lay theologians! C. W. Phillips. Cath Ed R 45:541-3 N '47

Colleges and universities
Wisdom in the colleges. W. Farrell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:289-98 My '50

THEORIES and principles, Educational. See Curriculum—Theories and principles; Education—Theories and principles; Teaching—Theories and principles

THEORY of numbers. See Numbers, Theory of

THEOTOCOPULI, Dominico. See Greco, El

THERAPEUTIC reading. See Bibliotherapy

THERAPEUTICS
See also
Cold—Therapeutic use
Hydrotherapy
Mental diseases—Therapy
Physical therapy
Recreational therapy

THERAPY, Physical. See Physical therapy

THERAPY, Recreational. See Recreational therapy

THERESA, Sister Marie. See Marie Theresa, Sister

THERESETTE, Sister Mary. See Mary Theresette, Sister

THERMAL diffusion. See Diffusion

THERMAL radiation. See Heat transmission

THERMOCHEMISTRY
Some notes on the history of thermochemistry. G. S. Parks. bibliog J Chem Ed 26: 262-6 My '49
See also
Boiling points
Specific heat

THERMOCOUPLES
Calibration of laboratory instruments. S. S. Myers. Sch Sci & Math 47:698-700 N '47
Derivation of thermal emittance equation. A. D. Power. Am J Physics 18:147-8 Mr '50

THERMODYNAMICS
Cultivation of a thermodynamic outlook. G. G. Haselden. Nature 159:626-8 My 10 '47
Enthalpy and thermal transfer. A. J. O'Leary. Am J Physics 18:213-21 Ap '50
Jacobian methods in thermodynamics. F. H. Crawford. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:1-5 Ja '49; Correction. 17:397 S '49
Mathematics of elementary thermodynamics. K. Menger. Am J Physics 18:89-103 F '50
Maxwell's relations again. F. H. Crawford. Am J Physics 17:450 O '49
Maxwell's thermodynamic relations. C. M. Focken. Am J Physics 16:450 N '48; Discussion. 17:91-2, 170, 225 F-Ap '49
Maxwell's thermodynamic relations. L. A. Turner. Am J Physics 17:397 S '49
Model illustrating the effect of thermal agitation. R. H. Woolley and D. McLachlan, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 27:187-94 Ap '50
On the principle of Carathéodory. H. A. Buchdahl. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:41-3 Ja '49
On the theorem of Carathéodory. H. A. Buchdahl. Am J Physics 17:44-6 Ja '49
On the unrestricted theorem of Carathéodory and its application in the treatment of the second law of thermodynamics. H. A. Buchdahl. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:212-18 Ap '49
Osmotic and activity coefficients: rational type versus the practical type. P. Van Rysselberghe and G. J. Hunt. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:87-9 F '48
Properties of He^3. D. Ter Haar. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:399-403 O '49
Relations between the derivatives of the thermodynamic functions. B. Carroll and A. Lehrman. J Chem Ed 24:389-92 Ag '47
Sophomore laboratory experiment on determining γ for air. I. L. Kofsky. il Am J Physics 17:430-1 O '49
Thermodynamics in terms of matter, radiation, and space. E. M. Fernald. J Eng Ed 38:692-8 My '48
See also
Entropy
Heat
Specific heat

Teaching
Graduate thermodynamics in chemical engineering. R. York, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:126-30 Mr '48
Reversible process in thermodynamics. E. R. Rechel. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:298-301 Je '47

THERMOELECTRICITY
See also
Thermocouples

THERMOMETERS and thermometry
Direct reading sunshine totalizer for use with the Marvin differential thermometer. R. L. Ives. diag Sci Ed 33:135-7 Mr '49
See also
Pyrometers and pyrometry

THERMOSTATS
Thermal control switch. S. J. Drazek. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:351-3 O '47

THERON, P. A. See Van Der Merwe, A. B. jt. auth.

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

THESES, Masters'. See Dissertations, Academic

THIAMIN
Further effects of added thiamin on learning and other processes. R. F. Harrell. bibliog $2.75 '47 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 49:488 Ap '48

THIBAUDET, Albert
Albert Thibaudet on the control of ideas. M. D. Tomlinson. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:61-5 Ja '50
Albert Thibaudet's hierarchy of values. M. D. Tomlinson. French R 22:306-9 F '49

THIBERT, Marguerite
Training problems in the Far East. See International labour office

THICKNESSE, Philip
English boy writes home, November 3, 1736. W. H. G. Armytage. J Ed London 81:576+ O '49

THIEDE, W. B. See Drake, L. E. jt. auth.

THIEL college, Greenville, Pennsylvania
Placement bureau. A. G. Kloss. il Bsns Ed World 28:328-31 F '48

THIELE, Carl Louis
Meaning theory of arithmetic teaching applied to the teaching of primary grade arithmetic. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p96-101)

THIELE, Carl Louis—*Continued*
Teaching common and decimal fractions and per cent: general issues. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p23-32)
What is a sound curriculum in science for the elementary school? (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p89-96)
THIERFELDER, Franz
Die deutsche hochschule von morgen. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft3:409-11 '48-49
THIERYUNG, Frank
Tribute to Frank Thieryung. A. M. Nash and C. E. Nash. Train Sch Bul 45:61-2 Je '48
THIESEN, John Warren, and Meister, R. K.
Laboratory investigation of measures of frustration tolerance of pre-adolescent children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:277-91 D '49
THIMANN, I. C.
Our versatile teachers. J Ed London 80:320+ Je '48
THINKING. See Thought and thinking
THIONINE
Photochemical reduction of thionine; a lecture demonstration based on its reversibility. L. J. Heidt. il J Chem Ed 26:525-6 O '49
THIONYL chloride
Preparation of acyl chlorides with thionyl chloride. S. Zuffanti. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:481 S '48
THIOPHENE
Victor Meyer and the thiophene compounds. M. D. Cameron. bibliog il J Chem Ed 26: 521-4 O '49
THIRTY-school experiment. See American education fellowship—Commission on the relation of school and college
THISTLETHWAITE, R. L.
Educate your administrator. Bsns Ed World 29:401-3 Mr '49
Placement prospectus, a job-finding aid. Bsns Ed World 30:441-2 My '50
Student bookkeeping clinic. Bsns Ed World 29:269-71 Ja '49
THOENE, Christine Augusta
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:335 N 19 '49
THOENY, Glenn E.
Chapter encourages rural boys and girls to attend high school. por Ag Ed Mag 20:57 S '47
THOKE, Herbert R.
Colonial china shelf. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:203 My '50
THOMAN, George
Toward mental health. J Sch Health 19:41-9 F '49
THOMANN, Don Frederick
Relationships between the high school and college editions of the American council on education psychological examination and their relative value in predicting college achievement. Col & Univ 23:217-33 Ja '48
THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint
Great fragment: Thomas' tract on law. W. Farrell. America 78:380-2 Ja 3 '48
See also
Thomism
THOMAS, A. S. Vaughan-. See Vaughan-Thomas, A. S.
THOMAS, Almeda
Turn-about is fair play. Prac Home Econ 26:601+ O '48
THOMAS, Alta
Seven years a-growing; A.C.E. and U. of O. cooperative workshop. Childh Ed 24:421-3 My '48
THOMAS, Alton
Youth serves. G. M. Van Pool. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:27 Ja '49
THOMAS, Archie C.
Eliminate copying in bookkeeping and accounting. UBEA Forum 4:27-8+ D '49
Survey of transcription standards. bibliog Bal Sheet 31:55-61 O '49
THOMAS, Averil E.
Project for the last year at school. J Ed London 79:310-11+ Je '47
THOMAS, B. C.
Harvest camps. Times Ed Sup 1780:391 Je 10 '49
THOMAS, B. H.
Handbook for learners of trade printing. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:38A-39A+ Mr '49
THOMAS, Benjamin E.
Boundaries and internal problems of Idaho; state-university problem. bibliog f Geographical Review 39:107-9 Ja '49
College geography in the Rocky Mountain states. J Geog 48:160-70 Ap '49
THOMAS, C. K.
Place of New York city in American linguistic geography. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:314-20 O '47
THOMAS, Carey. See Thomas, M. C.
THOMAS, Cecil Vincent
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:443 D 6 '47
THOMAS, Charles A.
Business dictation; speed-building course in Thomas natural shorthand. 2d ed 474p $3.50; to schs $2.80 '48 Prentice-Hall
THOMAS, Claude
École nouvelle; l'école expérimentale de Boulogne; l'école Decroly. France Illustration 187:[42-6] My 14 '49
THOMAS, Cleveland A.
Teaching students to judge realistically. Engl J 38:462-3 O '49
THOMAS, Cordell
Hole in the sock; satire. Clearing House 24: 484-5 Ap '50
THOMAS, Dylan
Poetry of Dylan Thomas. R. R. Werry. Col Engl 11:250-6 F '50
THOMAS, Edith Lovell
Junior choir. Relig Ed 44:269-73 S '49
THOMAS, Edmund Blanchfield, and Nook, R. J.
Simple bridge balance indicator for conductance measurements. J Chem Ed 27:25-6 Ja '50
THOMAS, Elbert Duncan
Federal aid for education. Teach Col Rec 48: 494-500 My '47
Is UMT needed? pros and the cons. New York Times Magazine p 13+ Ap 4 '48
Meaning of intellectual freedom. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:224-32 Je '49
Presentation of main issues facing voters in the November presidential election. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:39-48
THOMAS, Eleanor, and others
Teachers' manual to accompany Stories about Linda and Lee. (Tiegs-Adams social studies ser) 84p bibliog pa 72c '49 Ginn
Teachers' manual to accompany Stories about Sally. (Tiegs-Adams social studies ser) 70p pa 60c '50 Ginn
Teachers' manual to accompany Your town and mine. (Tiegs-Adams social studies ser) 66p bibliog pa 60c '49 Ginn
THOMAS, Evan H.
Just what is a progressive teacher? Sch Executive 67:29 Jl '48; Same. Ed Digest 14:12-13 N '48
THOMAS, Mrs Frances A.
First workshops on teaching the UN. J Ed 130:222-3 O '47
To unite our strength; study course on the United nations. 79p bibliog pa 50c '49 Nat. federation of temple sisterhoods, 3 E 65th st, N.Y. 21
THOMAS, Frank Waters
For each a chance and a challenge. Calif J Sec Ed 24:325-7 O '49
Our community partnership. Calif J Sec Ed 24:391-3 N '49
Twenty years of bilateral education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p21-8)
What about health teaching? Calif J Sec Ed 22:293-6 My '47
THOMAS, Franklin C. and Sheel, Annette
They planned to travel. Ill Ed 36:217-18 Ap '48; Same. Clearing House 22:554-6 My '48; Sch Activities 19:281-2 My '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:16 D '48
THOMAS, Frederick Hayward
Flow chart for student records. J Eng Ed 38:669-71 My '48
THOMAS, Glyn W.
Pedagogue abroad: some reactions of a British exchange teacher in an American high school. Ed Outl 22:153-8 Mr '48
THOMAS, Grace Martin
People need beauty. N Y State Ed 37:333-4 F '50
THOMAS, Mrs Helen Goss. See Atwood, W. W. jt. auth.

THOMAS, J. B.
Recreational activities at Hillsboro, Oregon. Ag Ed Mag 21:258 My '49

THOMAS, James Rector
Getting young men established in farming. Ag Ed Mag 19:231+ Je '47

THOMAS, John William
Experimental use of the summer camp as part of a remedial program for juvenile delinquents. Relig Ed 42:211-16 Jl '47

THOMAS, Joseph G.
We had a plan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:674 D '49

THOMAS, Kenneth. See Fisk, W. W. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Lawrence Gregg
Faith of an experimentalist. Harvard Ed R 18:151-7 My '48
Three orientations to life. Sch & Soc 66: 266-7 O 4 '47

THOMAS, Lewis Francis
Appraisal of teaching geography at the college, university and graduate school level. J Geog 49:133-40 Ap '50

THOMAS, Macklin
Analysis of the experience in lyric poetry. Col Engl 9:317-21 Mr '48

THOMAS, Marjorie. See Futter, I. C. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Martha Carey
Carey Thomas of Bryn Mawr. E. Finch. $3.50 '47 Harper

THOMAS, Mary Frances
From Columbus to Thanksgiving; pageant. Grade Teach 65:54+ O '47

THOMAS, Maurice Jacob
Evaluating teachers' meetings; superintendent's standpoint. Sch Executive 67:53-6 O '47
Returns on a year-round investment. Ed Leadership 5:459-64 Ap '48
Unifying health services through public education. Public Health Nursing 40:168-73 Ap '48
Year-round service and higher salaries. Sch Executive 66:63-4 Ap '47; Same cond. Minn J Ed 27:300-1 Mr '47; Sch Manag 17:9 Ag '47

THOMAS, Mrs Orpha Mae Huffman
Challenge to school lunch managers. Prac Home Econ 25:441+ S '47
Orange juice for the school lunch. Nations Sch 44:56-7 Jl '49

THOMAS, Philip Hull
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:78 Jl 30 '49

THOMAS, Richard Hinton
Goethe (1749-1832); reflections on some educational implications of his thought. J Ed London 81:7-8+ D '49
—See Samuel, R. H. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Robert Lee
Planning together for a better South: Southern regional council for elementary education. So Assn Q 12:302-4 F '48
—See Morrison, R. W. jt. auth.

—and Sloan, E. H.
Campaign that is different. Sch Executive 68:44-5 Je '49

THOMAS, Rose A.
Techniques in promoting international understanding and world-mindedness through reading in the middle and upper grades. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 190-5)

THOMAS, Russell Brown
Cannot help but. bibliog f Col Engl 10:38-9 O '48
Humanities program in The college of the University of Chicago. J Gen Ed 2:121-8 Ja '48
Reading and the arts of interpretation. (In National council of teachers of English. Reading in an age of mass communication. p75-94)
Showed as past participle. Col Engl 11:157-8 D '49; Same. Engl J 38:588-9 D '49
When-clauses after *is* (*was*). bibliog f Col Engl 10:406-8 Ap '49; Same. Engl J 38: 231-3 Ap '49

THOMAS, Ruth
Loving and hating. New Era 28:207-10 D '47

THOMAS, W. Craig
Guidance duties of a teacher. Calif J Sec Ed 24:237-42 Ap '49

THOMAS, Wesley E.
Form and essentials of a good contract: guide for teachers. Mich Ed J 25:482-6 My '48

THOMAS, Wiley, Jr
Selection of applicants for admission to engineering schools. J Eng Ed 39:591-2 Je '49

THOMAS, William Isaac
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:456 D 13 '47
William I. Thomas as a teacher. E. W. Burgess. Sociology and Social Research 32: 760-4 Mr '48

THOMAS Jefferson school, St Louis
Faculty and students govern this school. R. McCoy. Nations Sch 42:28-9 Jl '48

THOMASINE, Mother Mary. See Mary Thomasine, Mother

THOMASON, James
James Thomason, 1804-53; champion of elementary education. H. V. Hampton. bibliog f por (In his Biographical studies in modern Indian education. p 187-212)

THOMASON, Richmond Frederick
As I see the work of the registrar. Col & Univ 24:189-99 Ja '49
Problem of guidance. So Assn Q 11:662-7 N '47
Some comments on standard one of our association. So Assn Q 12:110-14 F '48
Thirty-fourth president, American association of collegiate registrars. por Col & Univ 23:505-6 Jl '48

THOMASSON, A. L.
Activity point plan of Champaign junior high. Clearing House 23:340-1 F '49

THOMÉN, J. Antonio
Modern tower of Babel. J Eng Ed 38:156-8 O '47

THOMISM
Neo-Thomism and rational humanism in educational philosophy. R. H. Beck. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:16-29 Ja '49
Philosophers and American Catholic education. T. T. McAvoy. Cath Ed R 47:579-85 N '49

THOMPSON, Adia
Where organized workers go to college. Progres Ed 25:24-5+ Ja '48

THOMPSON, Alan E.
New inquisitors. Spectator 182:716 My 27 '49

THOMPSON, Alan Reynolds
How gloomy is Ibsen? bibliog f Q J Speech 36:27-33 F '50
Professor and the governing board. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:678-87 D '49

THOMPSON, Albert S. and Goad, R. O.
College graduates in Tennessee use their public employment service. Occupations 28:102-4 N '49

THOMPSON, Arthur Ruel
Current textbook design (cont) Publishers Weekly 152:1065-7; 153:1258+; 154:465-6+; 155:48+; 156:1608+ S 6 '47, Mr 6, Ag 7 '48, Ja 1, O 1 '49
Forty-four text books of 1947. Publishers Weekly 151:2870-4+ Je 7 '47
Tenth annual textbook exhibition. Publishers Weekly 153:2410+ Je 5 '48
Textbooks 1949: eleventh annual exhibition. Publishers Weekly 155:2325-9 Je 4 '49

THOMPSON, Bill
Wallace Wimple says: They call me bachelor father. Parents Mag 24:35+ Ap '49

THOMPSON, C. T.
Children's council builds character. Nat El Prin 27:116-19 S '47

THOMPSON, Carl O.
New Minnesota music curriculum. Minn J Ed 28:82-3 O '47

THOMPSON, Carol L.
Forum: should federal aid be extended to public school systems? Forum 108:45+ Jl '47

THOMPSON, Carson J.
Safety in baseball. Schol Coach 19:16+ Mr '50

THOMPSON, Charles Eugene
Emphasis on individual instruction in Oklahoma program for veterans. Ag Ed Mag 22:162 Ja '50
Thematic apperception test, Thompson modification, based on the Thematic apperception test by H. A. Murray, and staff of the Harvard psychological clinic. pa $5; manual 50c '49 Harvard univ. press

THOMPSON, Charles Henry
Administrators of Negro colleges and the color line in higher education in the South. J Negro Ed 17 no4:437-45 '48
Availability of education in the Negro separate school. J Negro Ed 16 no3:263-8 '47
Extension of segregation through regional schools. J Negro Ed 17 no2:101-5 '48
Federal aid to education and Negro separate public schools. J Negro Ed 18 no4:445-51 '49
Health status and health education of Negroes in the United States. J Negro Ed 18 no3:197-9 '49
Keeping up the fight for civil rights. J Negro Ed 18 no2:93-4 '49
Negro higher and professional education in the United States. J Negro Ed 17 no3:221-3 '48
Negro higher education in Maryland. J Negro Ed 16 no4:481-90 '47
Report of the President's committee on civil rights. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:1-9 '48
Some progress in the elimination of discrimination in higher education in the United States. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no 1:1-6 '50
South's legal defense of segregated schools; editorial comment. bibliog f J Negro Ed 19 no2:135-41 '50
Why Negroes are opposed to segregated regional schools; editorial. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:1-8 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:27-9 My '49

THOMPSON, Claude Edward
Selecting executives by psychological tests. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:773-8 '47

THOMPSON, Clem Oren
Quality of correspondence instruction. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 137-48)

THOMPSON, Craig
Here's where our young Commies are trained. Saturday Evening Post 221:38-9+ Mr 12 '49

THOMPSON, Dan
Safety deputy Tom Mix rides again! Safety Ed 27:2 S '47

THOMPSON, Denys, and Reeves, James
(eds) Quality of education; methods and purposes in the secondary curriculum. 231p 8s 6d '47 F. Muller, ltd, 29 Great James st, Bedford row, London WC 1

THOMPSON, Donald Eugene
Planned a building for future needs. por Library Journal 73:1787-9 D 15 '48

THOMPSON, Donald O.
Caution: grade-curves ahead! Calif J Sec Ed 24:418-21 N '49

THOMPSON, Dorothy
Education and civilization. Ladies Home Journal 64:11-12 O '47
Parent looks at the teacher. Nat Parent Teach 42:18-20 S '47
Road accidents can be cut down. Ladies Home Journal 66:11-12 D '49

THOMPSON, Dorothy F.
Days of darkness; play. Instr 59:34+ F '50
Forgetful Father Bunny; play. Instr 57: 36 Mr '48

THOMPSON, Eleanor Wolf
Education for ladies, 1830-1860; ideas on education in magazines for women. 170p $2.75 '47 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
Some suggestions for the teaching of local history: workbook method. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt2. p46-52)

THOMPSON, Ernest Trice
Bible in teaching. Christian Ed 30:285-301 D '47

THOMPSON, Florence M.
Developing social competence in prospective teachers through the residence hall program. por Teach Col J 21:103+ Mr '50
Residence halls and the educational program. Ed Rec 29:64-71 Ja '48
Use of dormitories for social education. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:648-54 '47

THOMPSON, Frances B. and Rodgers, R. S.
Learning about the bakery. Instr 59:29 Mr '50

THOMPSON, G. Baker
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:110-12 Mr '50
What is effective administration of pupil activity finances? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:287-92 Ap '49

THOMPSON, George G. and Horrocks, J. E.
Study of the friendship fluctuations of urban boys and girls. Pedagog Sem 70:53-63 Mr '47

—and Witryol, S. L.
Adult recall of unpleasant experiences during three periods of childhood. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:111-23 Mr '48
—See Austin, M. C; De Groat, A. F. jt. auths.

THOMPSON, Glenn Stewart
Needed improvements in professional education of student-teacher supervisors and cooperating teachers. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p 101-8)

THOMPSON, Grace M.
College grades and the group Rorschach. J Ap Psychol 32:398-407 Ag '48
M.M.P.I. correlates of certain movement responses in the group Rorschachs of two college samples. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12: 379-83 N '48
—See Altus, W. D. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, H. G.
Brantford experiment in audio-visual education. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:59-62 O '47

THOMPSON, Harold George
Business subjects as a new elective sequence for the university scholarship competition. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p88-90)

THOMPSON, Helen A.
Combined worship services. Int J Relig Ed 23:15-16 Je '47

THOMPSON, Helen M.
Student's symphony concert. Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ S '47; Same. Am Teach 32:9-12 Ja '48

THOMPSON, Henrietta
Worship programs for the senior and young people's departments. See issues of International journal of religious education through July 1947

THOMPSON, Henrietta Mary
AHEA's new projects on consumer interests. J Home Econ 42:122 F '50
Co-operative scholarship. J Home Econ 39: 514-15 O '47

THOMPSON, Hugo W.
College, free and Christian. Christian Ed 30: 304-8 D '47

THOMPSON, J. Leroy
Salary is not the whole answer. Sch Executive 66:11-13 My '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:53-5 N '47

THOMPSON, James Michael
Do you have problem children in typewriting? J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 F '50
Typewriting teaching aids. bibliog f (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p249-57)

THOMPSON, James Stacy
International contacts for engineering educators. J Eng Ed 39:135-41 N '48

THOMPSON, Joan
Next steps in education. (Tract no274. Challenge of 1950 ser. no6) 23p 1s '49 Fabian soc, 11 Dartmouth st, Westminster, London SW 1

THOMPSON, John Irwin
Our leadership. por Ag Ed Mag 20:158 F '48

THOMPSON, Joseph Trueman
Seminars can be fun. J Eng Ed 37:736-8 My '47

THOMPSON, Juanita B.
Walnut Gap has its face lifted. Nat Ed Assn J 38:16-17 Ja '49

THOMPSON, L. O. and Betts, B. A.
Janitor-custodian's headquarters. (In American school and university, 1947. p 144-5)

THOMPSON, Lawrence Sidney
Students' guide to the use of the Western Michigan college library. rev ed 14p pa 25c '48 Western Michigan col, Kalamazoo 45, Mich.

THOMPSON, M. Weldon. See Helsabeck, F. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Marcia A.
School camp nurse counseling. Public Health Nursing 40:202-4 Ap '48

THOMPSON, Nellie Zetta
Attrited or attuned ears? Mus Educators J 34:34+ Ja '48
Education of the gifted in various countries. J Excep Child 15:193-8+, 239-43+ Ap-My '49
Educational journals in United States. Ky Sch J 26:12-14 O '47
Lodestar. Peabody J Ed 25:288-93 My '48
Medicine men of education. Sch Activities 19:277-9 My '48
Responsibility for teacher recruitment. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:89-91 O '48
What my pupils taught me. Instr 56:20+ S '47

THOMPSON, Nora B.
Cultural material and vocabulary in the teaching of modern foreign languages. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 186-90)
North American teacher of Spanish in Latin America. Hispania 32:35-9 F '49

THOMPSON, Orrin G.
Parents: unused allies in guidance. Ed Leadership 6:536-8+ My '49

THOMPSON, R. Earl
Distributive education, its current status. Calif J Sec Ed 23:154-7 Mr '48

THOMPSON, Ralph H. See Jenkins, W. A. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Richard E.
Ups and downs in the hearing world. Volta R 51:5-6+ Ja '49
What speech and lipreading mean to me. por Volta R 52:115-18 Mr '50

THOMPSON, Richard N.
Practical interlinguistics. Mod Lang J 32:526-8 N '48

THOMPSON, Ronald Burdick, and Pressey, S. L.
Analysis of the academic records of 2,144 veterans. Col & Univ 23:242-52 Ja '48
—See Holy, T. C. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Ruth N. See Burgess, A. E. jt. auth.

THOMPSON, T. J.
Evening school panel. Ag Ed Mag 22:247 My '50

THOMPSON, Teresina B.
First New England regional vocational convention. Am Voc J 24:13+ S '49

THOMPSON, Virginia McLean (Mrs Richard Adloff)
Aspects of planning in Indonesia. bibliog f Pacific Affairs 20:178-83 Je '47
Educational developments in southeast Asia. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:13-15 N '48

—and Adloff, Richard
Cultural institutions and educational policy in southeast Asia; report; issued in cooperation with the Southeast Asia inst. and the Far Eastern association. 86p pa $1.25 '48 Am. inst. of Pacific relations, 1 E 54th st, N.Y. 22
Cultural institutions of Indochina today. Far Eastern Quarterly 6:414-19 Ag '47

THOMPSON, Wayne N.
Contemporary public address as a research area. Q J Speech 33:274-83 O '47

THOMPSON, Willard M.
Forum salesmanship savings bank. UBEA Forum 4:36 F; 35 Mr; 34+ Ap '50
Retail salesmanship; do we teach them how? UBEA Forum 4:36-7 Ja '50

THOMPSON, William J.
Speech instruction at West Point. Q J Speech 34:489-91 D '48

THOMPSON, William L.
Greek wisdom and Browning. Class J 45:246-8 F '50

THOMSEN, Roszel C.
Price of freedom. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:1 Ja '49

THOMSON, Alexander
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:41 Ja 15 '49

THOMSON, Carson F.
Model racing car. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36: 353-4 O '47
Modern iron furniture. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:180 Ap '49

THOMSON, Charles Alexander
Programs of intergovernmental organizations that involve cooperation with higher education. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p84-106)
UNESCO: its background and its rôle in building for peace. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:33-42 Mr '47

THOMSON, David Cleghorn
Britain's changing universities. J Higher Ed 20:407-9+ N '49
Specialisation? Spectator 182:673 My 20 '49
(ed) Training worker citizens; exposition by experts of some modern educational methods designed to equip youth for the service of industry and the state. 260p 12s 6d '49 Macdonald & Evans, 8 John st, Bedford row, London WC 1
Undergraduate spate. Spectator 183:288 S 2 '49

—and Blythe, Richard
Industry and the good citizen. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):393-9 D '49

THOMSON, Earl Wentworth
Confetti and turbulence. Am J Physics 18: 39-40 Ja '50

THOMSON, Sir Godfrey Hilton
Cattell's study of personality. J Ed Psychol 38:273-82 My '47
Factorial analysis of human ability. 2d ed rev & enl 386p 20s '46 Univ. of London press

THOMSON, Mrs Helen Perkins
Home on the range 70 years ago. Prac Home Econ 27:276 My '49
How to motivate good food habits. Prac Home Econ 28:30+ Ja '50
Why don't they eat? Prac Home Econ 27: 635+ D '49

THOMSON, Sir Joseph John
Figures in history. J. Charnock. Times Ed Sup 1738:473 Ag 21 '48

THOMSON, P.
Raw youth in the time of James I. J Ed London 80:673-4 D '48

THOMSON, Robert Boyd
Obituary
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p 120)

THOMSON, Somerville, and Smith, H. A.
Course in pronunciation for music teachers. Mus Educators J 34:24-5 Ja '48

THOMSON, Thomas M.
Visual aids in the social studies. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:288-92 Ja '48

THONSSEN, Lester William, and Gilkinson, Howard
Basic training in speech. 551p $3.25 '47 Heath
—See Baird, A. C. jt. auth.

THOREAU, Henry David
Thoreau and Marx: century after. R. N. Stromberg. Social Studies 40:53-6 F '49
Thoreau and the Concord academy. H. H. Hoeltje. New England Quarterly 21:103-9 Mr '48

THORN, David
What is being done about conservation teaching? Mont Ed 26:10-11+ Ap '50

THORN, Harold A.
So you want to be a music teacher? Mus Educators J 35:20-3 My '49

THORN, Samuel A.
See what I found! Audubon Magazine 51:146-53 My '49

THORNBURG, Max
Middle East and the American engineer. J Eng Ed 39:331-43 Mr '49

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee
Future of measurements of abilities. Brit J Ed Psychol 18:21-5 F '48
Note on the shifts of interest with age. J Ap Psychol 33:55 F '49
On methods of memorizing poems and vocabularies. J Ed Psychol 39:488-90 D '48
On the frequency of semantic changes in modern English. Journal of General Psychology 39:23-7 Jl '48
Psychology of invention in a very simple case. Psychological Review 56:192-9 Jl '49
Psychology of punctuation. American Journal of Psychology 61:222-8 Ap '48
Punctuation. Teach Col Rec 49:531-7 My '48

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee—*Continued*
Selected writings from a connectionist's psychology. (Century psychology ser) 370p bibliog f por $3.50 '49 Appleton
Selection and guidance in the secondary school. Harvard Ed R 18:71-5 Mr '48
Contributions of Dr Thorndike to lexicography. C. L. Barnhart. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:35-42 O '49
Edward L. Thorndike, 1874-1949. W. F. Russell. por Teach Col Rec 51:26-8 O '49
Edward Lee Thorndike: 1874-1949. R. S. Woodworth. Science 111:250-1 Mr 10 '50
Edward L. Thorndike, 1874-1949; an appreciation. T. W. H. Irion. Sch & Com 35:436-8 D '49
Has Thorndike lived in vain? S. G. Rich. J Ed Sociol 23:102-17 O '49
Obituary
Adult Ed J 8:245 O '49
Int Bur Ed Bul 23 4th quarter:169 '49
Nations Sch 44:106 O '49
Nature 164:474 S 17 '49. G. Thomson
Occupations 28:177 D '49. H. D. Kitson
Sch & Soc 70:127 Ag 20 '49
Time 54:77 Ag 22 '49
Selected writings from a connectionist's psychology. M. A. May. Teach Col Rec 51:31-4 O '49
Tribute. Nat Ed Assn J 38:550 O '49
Writings of Edward L. Thorndike. A. I. Gates. Teach Col Rec 51:28-31 O '49

Bibliography
Edward L. Thorndike's publications from 1940 to 1949. I. D. Lorge, comp. Teach Col Rec 51:42-5 O '49

—and Woodyard, Ella
Business inventions. J Bsns Ed 23:17-19+ N '47

THORNDIKE, Lynn
Short history of civilization. 2d ed 751p bibliog il maps $5 '48 Appleton

THORNDIKE, Robert Ladd
Community factors related to intelligence and achievement of school children. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p265-71)
Evaluation of the adult intellectual status of Terman's gifted children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:17-27 Mr '48
Growth of intelligence during adolescence. Pedagog Sem 72:11-15 Mr '48
How children learn the principles and techniques of problem-solving. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 192-216)
Logical dilemmas in the estimation of reliability. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p21-30)
Prediction of intelligence at college entrance from earlier test. J Ed Psychol 38:129-48 Mr '47

THORNE, Carol
Trends in kindergarten education in California. Pittsburgh Sch 23:51-3 N '48

THORNE, Edmund Henry
Enlisting community support. Ed 69:237-40 D '48
—See Holmes, S. L. jt. auth.

THORNE, Frederick Charles
Attitudinal pathoses. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:1-21 Ja '49
Clinical psychology in 1950; editorial. J Clin Psychol 6:101-5 Ja '50
Etiological studies of psychopathic personality: ego-inflated, defectively-conditioned type. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:299-309 N '47
Problems of professional responsibility. J Clin Psychol 5:138-47 Ap '49
Psychology of control. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:374-86 O '49

—and others
Relation of work habits to personality adjustment. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:91-101 Ja '50

THORNE, Gerrit
Class visits to the school library pay dividends, a sampling of some subjects; social studies. Pittsburgh Sch 23:172-3 My '49

THORNE, Thelma
Are you ready to teach? Ed Leadership 5:244-8 Ja '48

THORNLEY, Wilson R.
Developing the creative process in poetry. Engl J 38:375-9 S '49

THORNTON, Donald C.
Coordinated program for vocational rehabilitation. Am Voc J 24:24 My '49

THORNTON, Evelyn C.
Scholarships for public school librarians. Va J Ed 41:22 S '47

THORNTON, Everett W.
Origins of our Philippine policy. bibliog f Social Studies 40:197-201 My '49

THORNTON, James W. jr. See Peterson, B. H. jt. auth.

THORNTON, Mary McCarthy, and Lowney, Margaret
Ten little Indians; play. Instr 57:37+ O '48

THORNTON, P. E.
Building a chapter camp. por Ag Ed Mag 21:256 My '49

THORNTON, Tom
One hundred years of living, twenty teaching. Minn J Ed 30:27 S '49

THORNTON mechanics' institute, England. See Community centers—Great Britain

THORP, John H. and Orr, D. W.
Consolidation in reverse. Nations Sch 42:38-9 S '48

THORP, Willard Long
Significant developments in the United nations. Assn Am Col Bul 35:112-21 Mr '49

THORPE, Anna Johnson
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller, grade 2. 46p pa 48c '48 Macmillan

THORPE, Louis Peter
Development of emotional maturity. Ed 69:311-14 Ja '49
(ed) Mental hygiene number. Ed 69:263-321 Ja '49
—See Whistler, H. S. jt. auth.

THORSON, Edith Jo
Mother Nature's signposts. Am Childh 35:58 F '50

THORSON, Winston B.
Basic course in international affairs. Ed 68:532-5 My '48

THOUGHT and thinking
Ability of college art majors to recombine ideas in creative thinking. V. R. Fisichelli and L. Welch. J Ap Psychol 31:278-82 Je '47
Attempt to measure critical judgment. B. R. Ullsvik. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:445-52 Je '49
Competition in education; condemned or praised? J. H. Miller. pa '47 Univ. of Fla, Gainesville; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 34:233-8 O '48
Creative role in thought formulation as contrasted with a noncreative biological role. V. Koehring. Sch & Soc 66:97-100 Ag 9 '47
Creative thinking through group discussion. J. W. McDonald. Adult Ed J 8:3-8 Ja '49
Critical thinking. M. Black. $5 '46 Prentice-Hall
Critical thinking. F. H. Ferrell. Chicago Sch J 30:42-5 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:14-16 Ja '49
Critical thinking, an essential for democracy. W. R. Good. Ed Digest 13:11-13 Ja '48
Critical thinking and the educative process. C. E. Packard. bibliog f Ed 68:53-64 S '47
Critical thinking: geometry classes use radio programs. K. B. Henderson and M. P. Fulton. Clearing House 24:155-8 N '49
Developing critical thinking. J. C. Aldrich. Social Ed 12:115-18 Mr '48
Developing critical thinking in the secondary schools. L. E. Hahn. Ed Adm & Sup 34:421-4 N '48
Developing independent thinking through the social sciences. M. J. Marshall. Am Teach 34:15-16 N '49
Developing the ability to assess the results of thinking. F. C. Hood. pa '49 Univ. of Ill.
Developing the ability to think reasonably. R. E. Thursfield. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p77-93)
Education for independent thinking: an attempt. H. Iisager. Pedagog Sem 72:295-301 Je '48
Emotional chains on thought. R. Tyson. J Ed 131:53 F '48

THOUGHT and thinking—*Continued*
Evaluating the criteria for higher education. B. von H. Gilmer. J Higher Ed 20:473-9 D '49
Functional logic. J. H. Melzer. J Higher Ed 20:143-6+ Mr '49
How do good habits of thinking begin? P. M. Symonds. Childh Ed 23:309-14 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:4-7 S '47
How to teach students to read mass magazines critically. H. R. Finch. Engl J 38: 388-91 S '49
In the interest of clearer thinking. K. B. Henderson. Sch & Soc 69:313-14 Ap 30 '49
Influencing the thinking of adolescents. D. F. Parry. Und Child 18:70-3 Je '49
Knowledge as revelation. H. B. Smith. John Rylands Library Bulletin 31:96-109 Ja '48
Let's teach the second step, too. J. N. Hook. Clearing House 23:243-4 D '48
Measurement of reading for problem solving; a critical review of the literature. K. L. Husbands and J. H. Shores. bibliog J Ed Res 43:453-65 F '50
Methodological problem in Beck's organizational concept. G. P. Wilson, jr, and R. R. Blake. J Consult Psychol 14:20-4 F '50
Methods of studying pupils' thinking in arithmetic. G. T. Buswell. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p55-63); Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 31:230-3 Ja '50
Need for self-expression. G. A. D'Amato. Mont Ed 25:33-7 O; 7-9 N '48
On simplicity in thinking. W. Staebler. J Higher Ed 19:239-43+ My '48
On teaching thinking. C. R. Vosburgh. Nat Ed Assn J 38:414 S '49
Present state of evaluation of critical thinking in algebra and geometry. M. F. Rosskopf. bibliog f Math Teach 43:143-8 Ap '50
Psychology of invention in a very simple case. E. L. Thorndike. Psychological Review 56:192-9 Jl '49
Remedial logic. L. E. Hahn. J Higher Ed 18:423-8 N '47
Role of myths in critical education. W. Isaacs and J. Kolodny. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:472-81 Ap '48
Seven rules of clear thinking, that all high school students should understand. R. C. Bryan and others. pa $1.25 '47 Western state high school, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Simple objective technique for measuring flexibility in thinking. E. A. Berg. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:15-22 Jl '48
Slow learners improve in critical thinking. J. Miller and G. L. Weston. Social Ed 13: 315-16+ N '49
Some causes of our present discontent. W. H. Moberly. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:163-74 Ap '49
Student thinking on short answer examinations. V. E. Leichty. J Ed Res 43:41-8 S '49
Teaching thinking and teaching English. A. Minton. H Points 31:5-20 O '49
Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in the middle and upper grades. R. J. Runke. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 169-73)
Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in the primary grades. F. M. Thurston. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 165-9)
Testing for critical thinking in physics. P. J. Burke. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:527-32 D '49
They learn to think for themselves. F. H. Ferrell. Progres Ed 26:12-14 O '48
Thinking can be learned. J. J. Goldstein and others. Ed Leadership 6:235-9+ Ja '49
Well groomed mind. M. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 26:91+ F '48
What is functional literacy? J. C. Payne. Social Ed 13:275-6+ O '49
Why skull practice? K. M. Gould. Scholastic 54:3 Mr 2 '49

See also
Association (psychology)
Generalization (psychology)
Intellect
Meaning (psychology)
Memory
Observation
Opinions (psychology)
Perception
Reasoning
Visualization

THRALLS, Zoe Agnes
Dynamic nature of geography. Sch Sci & Math 49:749-53 D '49
World patterns in high school geography. J Geog 49:22-6 Ja '50
THRASHER, Frederic Milton
Comics and delinquency: cause or scapegoat. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23:195-205 D '49
THRELFALL, John B.
Short cuts in engineering mathematics. J Eng Ed 39:601-2 Je '49
THRELKELD, Archie Loyd
Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on the administrator. Teach Col Rec 50:29-31 O '48
Presentation of past president's key to W. E. Goslin. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 160)
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:145 N '49
THRELKELD, Curtis Hugh
Problems in the recruitment and adjustment of teachers. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:169-75 Mr '48
What do they think about teaching? Ed Digest 14:22-4 S '48
THRELKELD, Hilda
Guidance in college. Nat Ed Assn J 38:180-1 Mr '49
THRESHOLD (psychology)
Audibility of the voiceless consonants as a function of intensity. G. C. Tolhurst. bibliog diag J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:210-15 S '49
THRIFT

See also
Money management
Saving and savings
THRIFT education
Economic illiteracy. F. W. Thomas. Calif J Sec Ed 24:453-4 D '49
How to conduct a school thrift campaign. H. Butler. il Ohio Sch 27:310 O '49
Learning to save; stories and seatwork. J. M. Miller. il Instr 58:18-19 Ja '49
Rose learns thrift; pictured education. F. G. Brandes. Minn J Ed 30:28-9 S '49
Thrift. O. E. Nickerson. Ed 69:360-1 F '49
Thrift education in the school. R. A. Jacobson. Pa Sch J 97:196 Ja '49
Training in thrift. J. M. Morse. il Nat Parent Teach 44:29-30 D '49

See also
Banks, School

Projects
More than a bank visit. B. M. Oliver. Sierra Ed N 45:16-17 D '49

Elementary schools
Stamp day. C. Brown. il Ill Ed 38:146-7 D '49
THRIFT stamps. See United States bonds and savings stamps
THRING, Edward
Man who made a school. G. Hoyland. $1.25 '46 Macmillan (Toronto)
THROAT

See also
Larynx
THROCKMORTON, Adel F.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49
THROOP, George Reeves
Obituary
Class J 45:186 Ja '50
Sch & Soc 70:335 N 19 '49
THROOP polytechnic institute. See California institute of technology
THROPE, Elsieliese
It's Howdy Doody time. El Engl 27:84-7 F '50
THUMB sucking
Case histories of five thumb sucking children breast fed on unscheduled regimes, without limitation of nursing time. F. P. Simsarian. bibliog Child Develop 18:180-4 D '47
THUNDER storms. See Thunderstorms
THUNDERSTORMS
American thunderstorms. S. S. Visher. maps J Geog 46:348-51 D '47
Safety education data sheet; safe conduct in electrical storms. bibliog Safety Ed 28: 18-19 Mr '49

THUNE, Berne Caroline
Choral reading selection. El Engl 25:177-9+ Mr '48
THUNE, John B.
Personality of weightlifters. Res Q 20:296-306 O '49
THURBER, Clara Marion
Student participation in government in a teachers college. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:73-4 Ja '49
THURMAN, Claude Harrison
Some suggested curriculum changes. Peabody J Ed 26:91-3 S '48
Teacher selection. Peabody J Ed 27:214-20 Ja '50
Teaching interests of students at East Texas state teachers college. Peabody J Ed 25: 149-50 Ja '48
THURMAN, Howard
I will light three candles. Parents Mag 24:26 D '49
THURSFIELD, Richard Emmons
Developing the ability to think reasonably. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p77-93)
Programs of preparation for teachers of American history. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p407-28)
(ed) Teachers and their preparation. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p396-428)
(ed) See National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history
—and Joffe, B. S.
Background of preparation and the assignment of teachers of American history. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p395-406)
THURSTON, F. Mildred
Techniques in developing ability to react to and use ideas read in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 165-9)
THURSTON, Flora Martha
National conference on family life; design of the conference. J Home Econ 40:442 O '48
THURSTON, Kenneth Burdett
Audio-visual materials on our American political life. Nat Ed Assn J 37:445 O '48
THURSTON, Lee Mohrmann
Financing of school-building construction. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 143-51)
For more efficient state operation. Nations Sch 41:20-2 Mr '48
Michigan college agreement. Sch & Soc 67: 386-7 My 22 '48
State's responsibility in education. Sch Executive 69:58-62 O '49
Portrait
Mich Ed J 26:31 S '48
Phi Delta Kappan 30:355 My '49
THURSTON, Marjorie H.
From forestry to divinity. J Higher Ed 20: 198-201 Ap '49
THURSTON, R. M.
Air force Reserve officers training corps. Higher Ed 6:191-2+ Ap 15 '50
THURSTONE, Louis Leon
Improvement of examinations. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:394-7 Je '48
Primary abilities. Occupations 27:527-9 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:8-10 N '49
Primary mental abilities. Science 108:585 N 26 '48
Note on Thurstone's method of computing the inverse of a matrix. W. C. Cottle. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:134-6 '50
THURSTONE, Mrs Louis Leon. See Thurstone, T. G.
THURSTONE, Thelma (Gwinn) (Mrs Louis Leon Thurstone)
Co-ordinating classroom and clinical efforts in dealing with retarded readers. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 147-52)
THURSTONE primary mental abilities battery
Mental subnormality developmentally arrested: the primary mental abilities test. R. H. Cassel and H. S. Danenhower. bibliog Train Sch Bul 46:94-104 O '49
Nature of verbal fluency. B. Fruchter. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:33-47 '48
Relation between ability and social status in a midwestern community; primary mental abilities. R. J. Havighurst and F. H. Breese. J Ed Psychol 38:241-7 Ap '47
Sex differences in primary mental abilities. J. R. Hobson. bibliog J Ed Res 41:126-32 O '47
Study of the relationships between Thurstone primary mental abilities and high school achievement; summary of dissertation. D. C. Shaw. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:239-49 Ap '49
THUT, Isaak Noah
(ed) By way of comment. See issues of Educational administration and supervision through April 1949
Discovery and development of talent in youth. Ed Adm & Sup 33:223-6 Ap '47
Note on self-abasement. Ed Adm & Sup 33: 293-5 My '47
—and Gerberich, J. R.
Foundations of method for secondary schools. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 493p bibliog il $4 '49 McGraw-Hill
THYRATRON
Demonstrating ionization potentials with mercury rectifiers and gas thyratrons. A. P. Marion. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 26: 372-3 Jl '49
TIBBALS, Charles Austin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:24 Ja 8 '49
TIBBETTS, Margaret A.
From Augusta, Maine, we present Margaret A. Tibbetts. il pors Instr 58:20-1+ O '49
TIBBETTS, Vinal H.
Frankly speaking. See issues of Progressive education
TIBBITTS, Clark
Aging and living. Adult Ed Bul 13:204-11 O '48
TIBBITTS, Fred Lyman
Brief training course for conference leaders. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:234-6, 308-10, 396-7; 39:193-5 Je, O, D '49, My '50
Streamline your study habits. 74p $1; pa 50c '47 Mission press and lithograph co, 112 E Amerige, Fullerton, Calif.
TIBBS, Albert Elias
How can we preserve democratic procedure in aristocratic specialization? bibliog f Assn Am Col Bul 34:493-9 D '48
TIBERIUS, emperor of Rome
Minor type of opposition to Tiberius. W. Allen, jr. bibliog Class J 44:203-6 D '48
TIBÓN, Gutierre
Gutierre Tibón: prophet in Mexico. L. Nesbit. Hispania 33:51-3 F '50
TICHENOR, Helen
Sentence: basis for grammar and composition. Engl J 37:361-4 S '48
TICKNOR, George
George Ticknor. J. D. M. Ford. Hispania 32: 423-5 N '49
George Ticknor, a pioneer teacher of modern languages. S. M. Waxman. Hispania 32: 426-32 N '49
Ticknor centenary. H. G. Doyle. Hispania 31:208-10 My '48
Ticknor's first book from Argentina. E. H. Hespelt. Hispania 32:433-5 N '49
TIDWELL, Melvin Fred
(ed) Brief notes about business education. Am Bsns Ed 6:58-61, 120-2+ O-D '49
Consumer education, some contemporary issues. Ed Digest 13:19-21 S '47
Is teacher education in tune with the times? Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:4 My '49
Psychological aspects and conflicting practices in the methodology of typewriting. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:44-51+ Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-50 S '48
Portrait
UBEA Forum 4:44 N '49
TIDWELL, Robert Earl
University participates in adult education for better living in a dynamic society. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p22-31)

TIEDEMAN, David V.
Classification of elementary college American history, mathematics, and physics courses by an analysis of the prerequisite knowledge necessary; abstract of thesis. Harvard Ed R 19:183-5 My '49
TIEDEMAN, Herman R.
Study in retention of classroom learning. bibliog J Ed Res 41:516-31 Mr '48
TIEFEL, Mrs Lucile Taylor
Get publicity for home economics. Prac Home Econ 26:17+ Ja '48
How to make a bed. Prac Home Econ 28: 75-7 F '50
TIEGS, Ernest Walter
Comparison of pupil achievement in the basic skills before and after 1945. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p50-7)
—and Clark, W. W.
California reading test; intermediate, grades 7-9, forms AA, BB, CC, DD, with manual. pa package of 25 $1.50; Scoreze package of 25 $1.75 '50 Calif. test bur.
TIELEMAN, Adrian
Comic books and democracy. Ed Adm & Sup 35:299-301 My '49
Recurring educational shibboleth. Ed Adm & Sup 34:360-2 O '48
TIETJE, Grace. See Downs, K. jt. auth.
TIFFANY, Earl
Radial plan of administration. Higher Ed 4:185-6 Ap 15 '48
TIFFANY, Orrin Edward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:93 F 11 '50
TIFFIN, Joseph, and Asher, E. J.
Purdue pegboard: norms and studies of reliability and validity. bibliog f J Ap Psychol 32:234-47 Je '48
—and others
Psychology of normal people, revised edition —Workbook for The psychology of normal people, by C. H. Lawshe, jr, and others. 135p pa $1 '46 Heath
TIFFIN, Ohio
Junior high school
Citizenship in the science class. R. M. Harbeck. il Ohio Sch 27:358-9+ N '49
TIGNER, Hugh Stevenson
Academic freedom and the Communist teacher. Christian Century 66:1136-7 S 28 '49
TIGUE, Mrs Ethel Erkkila
I'm glad there's a teacher shortage! Clearing House 22:431-2 Mr '48
TIHUS dolls. See Katcinas
TILDEN, Arnold
Teacher education in postwar Germany. Ed Adm & Sup 36:139-49 Mr '50
TILES
Add color to the school building through tile. J. McHendrie. il Am Sch Bd J 119:51 O '49
Colored plaster tiles. M. E. Fenner. il Sch Arts 49:202-3 F '50
Glazed ceramic tile in Brazil. il Sch Arts 48: 98-9 N '48
Old Swiss stoves. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47: 16-17 S '47
TILGHMAN, Mrs Zoe A.
Oklahoma Latinist honored. Class J 43:34 O '47
TILLEY, T. Earl
Accentuate the positive. Progres Ed 25:234-5 O '47
Reconstruction of arts in education. Teach Col Rec 49:466-77 Ap '48
TILLMAN, James A. jr
Towards a philosophy to live by. Assn Am Col Bul 35:528-31 D '49
TILLONSBURG, Canada
Elementary school
Adapted to northern regions. il plan Nations Sch 45:66 Mr '50
TILLOTSON, Geoffrey
English literature; some suggestions for teachers. Times Ed Sup 1672:235 My 17 '47
TILLY, Hilda Dorothy
What the public library can do for the music teacher and the music student. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p248-56)
TILTON, John Warren
Experimental effort to change the achievement test profile. J Exp Ed 15:318-23 Je '47
Intelligence test scores as indicative of ability to learn. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no3: 291-6 '49
Measure of improvement in American education over a twenty-five-year period. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:25-6 Ja 8 '49
Relation between IQ and trait difference as measured by group intelligence tests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:343-52 O '47
TILTON school, Rochelle, Illinois
Grade school for a residential neighborhood. R. A. Orput and D. Crawford. il plans Nations Sch 45:47-8 F '50
TIMASHEV, Nikolaĭ Sergĭeevich
Karl Marx: Communist manifesto. America 79:57-8 Ap 24 '48
TIMBER
Timber framing for schools. V. Ketchum. il Sch Executive 69:37-40 D '49
TIMBERLAKE, Josephine Baxter
Hearing aids, 1948. Volta R 50:569-71+ N '48
Letters to Dr O'Connor. Volta R 51:496-504+ O '49
Lipreader less than a year old. Volta R 51: 32+ Ja '49
Three decades of service. C. D. O'Connor. por Volta R 51:492-5+ O '49
—See Schoolfield, L. D. jt. auth.
—and Stout, N. M.
Finding places in the hearing world. Volta R 51:8-9 Ja '49
1949 graduate list. Volta R 52:7 Ja '50
TIME
Essay on time. I. F. Munson. Mad Q 9:73-4 N '49
Let's make a clock face. il Am Childh 34:27 Ja '49
Making a time line. E. F. Miller. il Instr 57: 30+ Mr '48
Telling time by radio. I. Marentz. Grade Teach 67:10 My '50
We do what we want to do. W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 24:155-7 D '47
TIME, Musical. See Tempo (music)
TIME, Reaction. See Reaction time
TIME, Standard
Slaves of the time belts. C. G. Stratton. map J Geog 46:264-70 O '47
TIME, Use of
How the principal uses his time. Nat El Prin 28:85-95 S '48
If I had more time! F. W. Loso. Bsns Ed World 28:290-2 Ja '48
It takes time for children to learn. G. E. Carrothers. Sch & Soc 68:169-71 S 11 '48
TIME allotments
See also
Class periods
TIME appreciation test
Study of the Kent and Buck screen tests of mental ability in relation to Otis and Stanford achievement test scores. C. N. Cofer and M. M. Biegel. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:187-9 My '48
TIME in literature
Time in the modern novel. D. M. Kohler. Engl J 37:331-40 S '48; Same. Col Engl 10:15-24 O '48
TIME interval in learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Distributed learning
TIME measurements
Periods of time measurements. M. Brandon. Am Childh 35:10 N '49
See also
Time, Standard
TIME-order errors
Effect of interpolated and extrapolated stimuli on the time order error in the comparison of temporal intervals. B. R. Philip. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 36:173-87 Ap '47
TIME perception
Study of stage fright and the judgment of speaking time. E. H. Henrikson. J Ap Psychol 32:532-6 O '48
Research
Building time and place concepts. A. Flickinger and K. J. Rehage. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 107-16)

TIME schedules in education. See Education—Organization by years

TIME series analysis
Statistical problems in the treatment of case histories. A. L. Baldwin. J Clin Psychol 6:6-12 Ja '50

TIME study
MacQuarrie test for mechanical ability; time and motion analysis. C. H. Goodman. J Ap Psychol 34:27-9 F '50
Motion and time study in vocational high schools. D. S. Shybekay. $4.20 '47 D. S. Shybekay, 1166 E 61st st, Chicago 37
Time and motion study of hand scoring the individual Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. R. J. Corsini. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:62-3 F '49

TIMEPIECES. See Clocks; Sundials

TIMM, John Arrend
Careers for women in science. J Ed 132:8-9 Ja '49

TIMM, Tyrus R.
Introduction to extension economics. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:682-6 F '49

TIMMEL, G. B.
Children have cancer, too. Nations Sch 42: 48-50 O '48

TIMMERMAN, Maurine
Miss Brown teaches the piano class. Mus Educators J 36:16-17 N '49

TIN cans
Gifts made from tin cans. H. F. Showalter. il diag Grade Teach 65:23 D '47

TINDAL, Charles Howard, and Whitmarsh, D. C.
Production and measurement of air bubbles in water. Am J Physics 16:300-3 My '48

TINDALL, William York
Many-leveled fiction: Virginia Woolf to Ross Lockridge. Col Engl 10:65-71 N '48; Same. Engl J 37:449-55 N '48
Sociological best seller. Col Engl 9:55-62 N '47; Same. Engl J 36:447-54 N '47

TINER, L. Ghose. See Cattell, R. B. jt. auth.

TINGLEY, Katherine A.
Children's clothing parade; ed. by L. P. Minnum. Prac Home Econ 28:228 My '50

TINKELMAN, Sherman
Difficulty prediction of test items. (Contributions to ed. no941) 55p bibliog $1.85 '47 Teachers col.

TINKER, Carrie Marie
Library program in the junior high school. Social Studies 40:207-14 My '49
That spark of creative writing ability in children. Nat El Prin 27:45-8 Ap '48

TINKER, Chauncey Brewster
Fall in love. por Time 53:59 Mr 28 '49

TINKER, Miles Albert
Cumulative effect of marginal conditions upon rate of perception in reading. J Ap Psychol 32:537-40 O '48
Effect of vibration upon reading. American Journal of Psychology 61:386-90 Jl '48
Introduction to methods in experimental psychology. (Century psychology ser) 2d ed 232p il pa $4 '47 Appleton-Century
Readability of book print and newsprint in terms of blink-rate. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:35-9 Ja '48
—See Paterson, D. G. jt. auth.

—and Paterson, D. G.
Speed of reading nine point type in relation to line width and leading. J Ap Psychol 33:81-2 F '49

TINKER, Sue
Set your swimming to music. Camp Mag 21: 12 Ja '49

TINKER'S speed of reading test
Cumulative effect of marginal conditions upon rate of perception in reading. M. A. Tinker. J Ap Psychol 32:537-40 O '48

TINNEA, John W.
Radio station manager to teachers of radio. Q J Speech 33:334-5 O '47

TINSLEY, Eleanor
How to get more from your craft program. bibliog Camp Mag 22:9-10 My '50

TINSLEY, John S.
Summary of recent developments in cellulose and cellulose derivatives. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:94-6+ F '48

TINSLEY, Willa Vaughn
Boys in the school-lunch program. Instr 57: 28+ My '48
Co-ordinating home and school menus. Instr 57:34+ O '48
Let the pupils plan the meals. Instr 57:28 Je '48
School lunch and social living. Instr 57:29 Ap '48
School-lunch program that clicked. Instr 57: 35 S '48
You can have a school-lunch program. Instr 57:17+ Mr '48

TIPPETT, James Sterling
Improving instruction in the junior high school. H Sch J 32:230-2 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:54-5 F '50

TIPTON, Gladys
All God's chillun. Nat Ed Assn J 39:128-9 F '50
Tennessee story. por Mus Educators J 35: 20-3+ Ap '49

TIPTON, James H.
Administrators can clear or obstruct the way toward good human relations. Ed 68: 134-41 N '47

—and Weinandy, P. K.
Films in intercultural education [mimeographed] 18p pa 10c '47 Bur. for intercultural ed, 157 W 13th st, N.Y. 11

TIPTON, Iowa
Recreation
Will and a way to provide for youth needs. D. G. Emery. il Mid Sch 62:8-9+ F '48

TIPTON, Missouri
Education
Adult farmer classes at Tipton, Missouri. R. R. Gibson. il Ag Ed Mag 21:180-1 F '49

TIREMAN, Lloyd Spencer
Principles of supervision applied in normal school reorganization in Bolivia. Ed Adm & Sup 34:55-9 Ja '48
Some aspects of Bolivian education. Phi Delta Kappan 29:207-8 D '47
Spanish vocabulary of four native Spanish-speaking pre-first-grade children. (Pubs. in ed. no2) 64p pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press
Teaching Spanish-speaking children. 218p bibliog f '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press

—and Watson, Mary
Community school in a Spanish-speaking village. 169p il '48 Univ. of N.Mex. press

TIRSO de Molina, pseud. See Téllez, G.

TISCHLER, Morris S.
Whose schools? por Va J Ed 43:12-13 Ap '50

TISHERMAN, Samuel
Magic in sales promotion. Sch Activities 19: 279+ My '48

TISSERANT, Eugène, cardinal
Value of the humanities in the education of woman. Cath Ed R 45:579-89 D '47

TITIEV, Mischa
For a unified world. Mich Ed J 25:256 D '47

TITLES of books
Teach the title, too. J. H. Treanor. J Ed 131:94-5 Mr '48

TITMAN, Florence W. See Williams, E. J. jt. auth.

TITRATION. See Volumetric analysis

TITTLE, Ernest Fremont
Education is not enough. Vital Speeches 12:731-3 S 15 '46

TITUS, John W.
Trade department award plaques. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:40 Ja '48

TITUS, Mary E.
Federal aid is not new. Minn J Ed 30:18-20 Mr '50
Federal aid to education legislation. N Y State Ed 35:640-1 My '48
Teachers and dollars! Ed Rec 29:26-35 Ja '48
Portrait
Sch Executive 67:74 S '47

TJERANDSEN, Carl
Reading for understanding; book-based discussion groups promote citizenship. Adult Ed J 6:174-5 O '47

—and Walker, R. A.
College tackles the problem of citizenship. Nat Ed Assn J 38:11-12 Ja '49

TOADS
Bufo vulgaris. Class J 44:159 N '48
Horned toad. L. P. Bell. Am Childh 32:58 Je '47
Toad with beautiful eyes; story. I. Williams. il Instr 58:22 Mr '49

TOBACCO
Louisiana vets produce Perique tobacco. il Am Voc J 25:17 F '50

Physiological effect
Tobacco, our most irritating problem. D. R. McMahill. Am Sch Bd J 120:25-6 Mr '50
Tobacco smoking, strength, and muscular endurance. C. E. Willgoose. bibliog Res Q 18: 219-25 O '47

TOBACCO, Use of. See Smoking

TOBEY, Jean
Decorations for classroom celebrations for primary and middle grades. Instr 59:30-1 My '50

TOBEY, Raymond S.
Some important principles in physics which require demonstration in chemistry. Sci Teach 14:162-4 D '47

TOBEY, William S.
Why a label? Math Teach 41:78-9 F '48

TOBIN, Maurice Joseph
Child labor and the law. Nat Parent Teach 44:8-10 Ap '50

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de
Principle of equality. J. B. Conant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p64-73)
Tocqueville on a democratic literature. R. Virtanen. bibliog f French R 23:214-22 Ja '50

TOCUS, C. Spencer
Serving the community with high school choruses. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p272-3)

TODD, Arthur James
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:384 D 4 '48

TODD, Jessie Mabel
Another way to make it rain. Am Childh 35: 10-11 My '50
Appeal of black ink in art work. Instr 57:45 Je '48
Arranging cut-paper designs. Instr 59:52 Mr '50
Art and social studies. Sch Arts 47:346 Je '48
Art in elementary school. Am Childh 34:10-11+ My '49
Articles made from feed sacks. Instr 57: 50-1+ Mr '48
Black in winter scenes. Instr 58:32 Ja '49
Candlesticks for presents. Instr 57:25 D '47
Checked designs. Instr 57:38 Ap '48
Children like a new idea in art. Instr 57: 40+ My '48
Children paint a mural. Am Childh 33:4-5+ Ja '48
Christmas in Chicago as seen by third grade. Am Childh 35:10-11 D '49
Circles and strings. Instr 59:47 F '50
Clay in the fourth grade. Sch Arts 48:349 Je '49
Corrugated paper, an artistic medium for children. Sch Arts 49:192-3 F '50
Crayon drawings by children ages six and seven. Am Childh 33:4-6 S '47
Crayon expression of primary children. Am Childh 35:7-9 S '49
Creative art expression for Halloween. Am Childh 33:16-17 O '47
Dan and Edan. Sch Arts 49:234-5 Mr '50
Dark rich tones of autumn. Instr 57:52 O '48
Decorated wrapping papers. Instr 58:57 D '48
Designs for Christmas wrapping paper. Instr 59:34+ D '49
Directed lessons on snow men. Instr 57:38 Ja '48
Drawing Santa and trees. Instr 57:42 D '47
Drawing scenes of summer fun. Instr 56:53 S '47
Easily made paper sculpture. Instr 57:45+ F '48
Experiences with free design. Instr 58:35+ Je '49
Factors which contribute to the success of a painting class. Am Childh 35:15-17 Mr '50
Fifty things children can draw. Instr 56:46 S '47
Finger paint, how and why. Instr 58:50+ S '49
Finger painting, emotional outlet. Instr 58: 40+ Mr '49
First grade drawing. Am Childh 34:18-19 Je '49
For the Halloween party. Instr 58:50+ O '49
Fourth grade child. Am Childh 35:10-11 O '49
Free brush work. Am Childh 33:10-11 Je '48
Grade four is inspired after seeing French tapestries. Am Childh 34:4-5+ N '48
Grade 1 draws flag pictures. Am Childh 34: 18-19 D '48
Grade three makes shaded crayon designs. Am Childh 33:4-5 O '47
Hallowe'en. Am Childh 34:4-6 O '48
Halloween paintings. Instr 56:44 O '47
Helping children to draw. Am Childh 32:8-10 Je '47
How children express moods in paintings. Instr 58:52+ Ap '49
How children learn to draw. Sch Arts 48: 242 Mr '49
How to use the handwork in this issue. See issues of Instructor through June 1949
Ink and crayon drawings. Instr 57:48 F '48
It's fun to paint on colored paper. Am Childh 34:6-7 Ja '49
It's like magic to the third grade. Am Childh 35:14-15 N '49
Let's scribble some pictures. Am Childh 34:4-5 Ja '49
Little children like to draw. Instr 57:63+ S '48
Making allover designs of color. Instr 58:40 F '49
Modeling case. Sch Arts 49:116-17 D '49
Modeling figure groups from clay. Instr 59: 35 Ap '50
Natural and the decorative. Sch Arts 48:332 Je '49
Night time as seen by grade 4. Am Childh 34:10-11+ F '49
Our world Christmas tree. Sch Arts 49:47 O '49
Paint the birds and flowers as you go. Sch Arts 49:28 S '49
Painting at Christmas time. Instr 58:51 D '48
Painting Pilgrims and Indians. Instr 57:38-9+ N '47
Painting with tempera colors. Sch Arts 49: 186-7 F '50
Paper costumes. il Sch Arts 49:232 Mr '50
Papercutting for design. Sch Arts 48:54 O '48
Papier mache. Am Childh 33:6 Ja '48
Pencil sketching is a good hobby. Instr 57:38 My '48
Pilgrims. Am Childh 33:4-5 N '47
Pilgrims in America. Instr 58:40 N '48
Place cards for Thanksgiving. Am Childh 33:19 N '47
Portraits done with chalk. Instr 59:55 Ja '50
Primary children love to draw animals. Am Childh 33:12-14 S '47
Rainy afternoon in autumn. Instr 58:44 N '48
Second grade children like to learn to draw. Am Childh 33:10-12 Mr '48
Second graders paint for action. Am Childh 32:12-13 Je '47
Show me how to make people sit. Am Childh 33:15-16 F '48
Six mediums for sketching art in a school curriculum. Am Childh 33:14-16 Ap '48
Some unique Christmas cards made by grade two. Am Childh 34:14-15 D '48
Stained glass windows. Am Childh 33:4-6 D '47
Stained glass windows created on squared paper. Am Childh 33:6-7 D '47
Sunlight, rain and storms as interpreted by children's paintings. Am Childh 34:4-6 Mr '49
Talented children's sketches. Instr 57:69 S '48
Teacher guides the children as they paint. Am Childh 34:12-15 S '48
Textile design in the grades. Sch Arts 49:131 D '49
Third grade decorates the hall. Instr 57:31 Ja '48
Third grade painted a mural. Am Childh 35: 8-10 Ap '50
Third grade paints boats. Instr 57:36+ Je '48

TODD, Jessie Mabel—*Continued*
Tree pictures in light and dark. Instr 57:43 Ap '48
Two ways of using crayons. Instr 56:55 O '47
Valentine time in grade 3. Am Childh 35:8-10 F '50
Valentine's day. Sch Arts 49:67 O '49
Watching children work. Sch Arts 49:266-7 Ap '50
Winter inspires children to paint. Am Childh 35:4-5 Ja '50
Winter is still with us in many parts of America. Am Childh 33:14-15 F '48
Wood candlesticks. Am Childh 34:7 D '48
Working together and working alone. Am Childh 34:12-13+ Ap '49
Your counselor service: art. See issues of Instructor
—and Shelton, H. V.
Art + social studies = Salem village. Instr 59:38+ N '49
TODD, Kathleen Mary. See Jackson, L. jt. auth.
TODD, Lewis Paul
Academic freedom; editorial. Social Ed 13:5-6 Ja '49
Curriculum revision. Social Ed 13:101-2+ Mr '49
Educate the forgotten man; peace prescription of the second national conference of the US commission for UNESCO. Nat Ed Assn J 38:370 My '49
Education for international understanding. N Y State Ed 36:46-9 O '48
(ed) Function of American history in one world. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p3-93)
National council faces the future. Social Ed 12:53 F '48
Opportunities for American history. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p3-16)
Recent emphases in curriculum construction. Social Ed 13:261-2 O '49
To secure these rights. Social Ed 12:195-6 My '48
Universal declaration of human rights. Social Ed 13:307-8 N '49
We are being weighed in the balance. Social Ed 11:339 D '47
What is needed? editorial. Social Ed 12:101 Mr '48
TODD, Robert Emerson, jr
Biology in a program of general education. J Higher Ed 20:71-6+ F '49
TODD, Thomas D.
Television as a teaching device in physical education. J Health & Phys Ed 19:473+ S '48
TODHUNTER, Elizabeth Neige
Colleges and universities department. por J Home Econ 40:265 My '48
Everyday nutrition for school children. 57p bibliog il pa 35c '49 Univ. of Ala, Ext. division, University, Ala.
Higher education challenges home economics. J Home Econ 41:299-301 Je '49
Needed research on the school lunch. Nations Sch 45:80+ Mr '50
TOEPELMAN, Walter Carl
Higher education for veterans. Nat Ed Assn J 38:672-3 D '49
TOILET rooms
Modern washrooms easy to maintain. G. McCarty. il Nations Sch 40:58+ D '47
TOKYO academy of music
Western music in Japan. Mus Educators J 36:31+ Ja '50
TOLANSKY, S.
Education by television; a technique firmly established. Times Ed Sup 1809:904 D 30 '49
Lectures by television; popular science. Times Ed Sup 1813:56 Ja 27 '50
Physics in Germany: conference at Göttingen. Times Ed Sup 1690:500 S 20 '47
Universities and schools; producing more scientists. Times Ed Sup 1702:671 D 13 '47
University and call-up. Times Ed Sup 1716: 167; 1717:176 Mr 20-27 '48
TOLBERT, R. H.
Program of apprentice teaching at the University of Georgia. por Ag Ed Mag 20:46-7+ S '47
—See Lawson, B. C. jt. ed.
TOLEDO, Ohio
Scott high school
Social science project. I. O'Brien. Social Studies 40:352 D '49
TOLEDO. University
College towers in the United States; University of Toledo. il Col & Univ 23:3-4 O '47
TOLER, Lola. See Hudson, J. S. jt. auth.
TOLERANCE. See Toleration
TOLERATION
Accentuate the positive. T. E. Tilley. Progres Ed 25:234-5 O '47
Americans can afford the toleration of ambiguity. E. Dale. Ed Digest 15:35-7 D '49
Are we training prejudiced teachers? J. D. Grambs. Sch & Soc 71:196-8 Ap 1 '50
Brotherhood assembly. C. Hansen. Sch Activities 19:14-15 S '47
Can Americans continue living together? V. J. Flynn. Assn Am Col Bul 36:7-15 Mr '50
Indivisibility of tolerance. D. L. Bolinger. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:661-4 D '49
Intergroup education: the still small voice. M. H. Goldberg. Ed Forum 12:227-37 Ja '48
Interreligious and interracial relations. H Sch J 30:188-90 O '47
Jam session: what would you do to combat snobbishness in school clubs? Scholastic 54:24-5 Mr 16 '49
Latin and the world outlook. W. C. Korfmacher. bibliog f Ed 67:603-8 Je '47
Mental health and the scapegoat. M. Hicklin. New Era 29:128-30 Je '48
Radio and inter-group understanding; progress report. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p 155-90)
Sectarian spirit: easy in definition. R. G. Wilburn. Christian Ed 31:198-206 S '48
This thing called tolerance. C. E. Klotz. Sch Activities 21:225+ Mr '50
TOLHURST, Gilbert C.
Audibility of the voiceless consonants as a function of intensity. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:210-15 S '49
TOLL, Lewis R.
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the United States Office of education. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 106-14)
General teaching aids. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p243-8)
Implications to business teachers derived from chain store training programs. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:34-8+ Mr '49
(ed) Teaching aids for the business department. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p243-92)
—See Hosler, H. S; Packer, H. Q. jt. auths.
—and Hosler, H. S.
Bibliography of teaching aids in business education. UBEA Forum 4:21-4 Ja '50
TOLLEFSON, Horace A.
Ease of control is Rollins keynote. por Library Journal 74:1854-7 D 15 '49
TOLLEY, William Pearson
American education and the testing movement. Ed Rec 29:sup86-96 Ja '48
Doctor of social science program at Syracuse university. J Gen Ed 3:16-19 O '48
Education for our common life. Vital Speeches 14:189-92 Ja 1 '48
Report of the committee on minority groups in higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 150-5 Mr '48; Excerpts. Higher Ed 4:151-2 Mr 1 '48
Some observations on the report of the President's commission on higher education. Ed Rec 29:371-80 O '48
TOLMACH, Regina E.
Learning difficulties, their meaning. H Points 30:57-61 Ja '48
TOLMAN, Edward Chace
Interrelationships between perception and personality; discussion. J Personal 18:48-50 S '49
There is more than one kind of learning. Psychological Review 56:144-55 My '49
TOLMAN, Judson Allen
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:112 F 12 '49
TOLMAN, Richard Chace
Obituary
Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 39:280 Ag '49. L. H. Adams
Sch & Soc 68:185 S 18 '48

TOLPIN, Jacob Gerschon
Present status of teaching Russian for scientists. Mod Lang J 33:27-30 Ja '49
Readings and exercises in Russian for scientists. 109p pa $2 '47 The auth, 5330 S Kimbark st, Chicago
Study of scientific Russian in American universities. American Slavic Review 5:187 My '46
Teaching of scientific Russian. bibliog f American Slavic Review 4:158-64 Ag '45

TOLUENE
Vapor-phase research. E. C. Winslow. J Chem Ed 26:497-500 S '49

TOMANCIK, Mary
(ed) See Tyler, R. W. Better teachers are coming; Wolters, A. E. and Cairncross, G. Stations to gracious living

TOMANOCZY, Mrs Winona
Junior-high-school art: today, tomorrow. Calif J Sec Ed 23:272-5 My '48

TOMASZEWSKI, Raymond J.
Practice teacher sums up. Mich Ed J 26:422 Mr '49

TOMB, Barbara F.
This was Oxford, summer 1949. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:33-4 D '49

TOMKINS, Elizabeth J.
Thematic apperception test. See Tomkins, S. S.

TOMKINS, Silvan Solomon
Thematic apperception test; theory and technique of interpretation; with the collaboration of E. J. Tomkins. 297p $5 '47 Grune and Stratton, inc, 381 4th av, N.Y. 16

TOMLINS, William Lawrence
William L. Tomlins. K. Gehrkens. Ed Mus Mag 28:8-9 Mr '49

TOMLINSON, Sir George
Leisure to grow wise. Times Ed Sup 1796: 673 S 30 '49
Ministry and the L.E.A.S. Times Ed Sup 1719:208 Ap 10 '48
Review of plans and progress. Times Ed Sup 1727:321 Je 5 '48

TOMLINSON, Muriel D.
Albert Thibaudet on the control of ideas. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:61-5 Ja '50
Albert Thibaudet's hierarchy of values. French R 22:306-9 F '49

TOMLINSON, Ruth
Adult education begins with the teacher. Nations Sch 45:38 My '50

TOMPKINS, Clyde
Inexpensive air circulation for schools. Sch Executive 68:31 Ag '49

TOMPKINS, Douglas M.
Teacher and weather man on an Alaskan Coast island. Mid Sch 63:12+ Ap '49

TOMPKINS, Edward R.
Laboratory applications of ion exchange techniques. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:32-8+, 92-100 Ja-F '49

TOMPKINS, Ellsworth E.
Basic, needed, and desired functions of the student council. Sch Activities 20:43-6 O '48
Credo for educators. Nations Sch 40:21 D '47
Large and small classes in secondary schools. See United States. Office of education
Richard's reluctance. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:139-42 Ap '48
Student opinion on school administration. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:156-64 Ap '48
True-false quiz on class size. Sch Life 31:10 N '48
Two faculties compare opinions on class size. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:47-59 O '49
Visit to Midwood. Sch Life 31:1-3 N '48
What are good techniques in achieving democratic administration of the high school? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:215-22 Ap '49
What teachers say about class size. See United States. Office of education
Where are the boys? Sch & Soc 70:8-10 Jl 2 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:51 O '49
Young and growing student council. Sch Activities 20:5-7+ S '48
Announce new staff members for U.S. Office of education. por Am Sch Bd J 115:50 N '47
—See Gaumnitz, W. H. jt. auth.

—and Gaumnitz, W. H.
Number-portraits of typical high schools. Sch Life 32:38 D '49

—and Jones, Galen
Genesis of morale. bibliog Sch R 58:156-61 Mr '50

TOMPKINS, Hazel L. and Horner, F. W.
Vergil in grade X, can it be done? Class J 44:216-20 D '48

TOMPKINS, Norman E.
International council of religious education new staff leaders. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 25:16 My '49

TOMPKINS, Stuart Ramsay, and Niederhauser, R. S.
Alaska; unit of teaching pictures. map $2.95 '46 Informative classroom picture pubs, 40 Ionia av, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

TOMS RIVER, New Jersey

High school
Curriculum changes in a New Jersey high school, 1918-1948. E. M. Finck. H Sch J 31:168-70 O '48
Facing criticism wins public; eleventh successful year for auto mechanics demonstrates good community relations. E. M. Finck. il Nations Sch 41:27-8 My '48
School that prepares for living. S. B. Applebaum. il Parents Mag 24:36-7+ My '49

Public schools
Halloween celebration in Toms River. E. E. Lewis. il Sch Arts 47:62-3 O '47
Toms River meets a challenge. E. S. Force. Progres Ed 24:202-5 Ap '47

TONAL bells. See Bells

TONBRIDGE grammar school, England
History of Tonbridge school, 1553-1946. D. C. Somervell. 10s 6d '46 Faber & Faber, ltd, 24 Russell sq, London WC 1

TONE, Fred H. and Warninghoff, Hans
Bremen school reform. bibliog f Ed Forum 14:331-7 Mr '50

TONE
Discussion of intonation in band and orchestra. P. R. Page. Sch Musician 21:10+ Ap '50
Tone deafness. I. Cox. Mus Educators J 34:62 F '48
Tone quality of wood and metal clarinets. F. Hruby. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 152-4)
Tones bands get. W. Beeler. Sch Musician 21:8-9 O '49

TONE (color) See Color

TONER, Joseph S.
(ed) See Public administration service. Educational preparation for public administration 1948-49

TONER, Richard Kenneth
Methods of chemical engineering laboratory instruction. J Eng Ed 38:745-50 Je '48

TONEY, Lloyd
Experience in teaching veterans, including use of wire recorder. Ag Ed Mag 21:137 D '48

TONGE, Walter
Oral; story. Phi Delta Kappan 30:250-5 Mr '49

TONGUE (animals)
Strange tongues. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 35:57-9 O '49

TONNE, Herbert Arthur
Blind spots in research in business education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:16-21+ Mr '48
Clerical training for low ability students. por Bal Sheet 31:249-51 F '50
Don't take this personally, but! J Bsns Ed 23:7+ Ja '48
Efficient management in a future war. J Bsns Ed 24:7+ N '48
Enrollments in business education. J Bsns Ed 24:7 Ap '49
European business competencies examinations. J Bsns Ed 25:7+ S '49
How good is teacher morale? J Bsns Ed 25:7 Ap '50
How the fork-lift helps materials handling. J Bsns Ed 24:19+ D '48

TONNE, Herbert Arthur—*Continued*
Hutchins on job training. J Bsns Ed 23:7+ D '47
Letters for office style dictation. J Bsns Ed 25:22-3 N; 22-3 D '49; 20-1 Ja; 23-4 F; 30-1 Mr; 25-6 Ap '50
Performance standards for secretaries. J Bsns Ed 22:19-20 Je '47
Principles of business education. 568p $3 '47 Gregg
Progressive education and business training. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 My '48
Research in business education, 1941-1948. J Bsns Ed 25:7 Mr '50
Training for clerical jobs. J Bsns Ed 24:22-4 O '48
Two types of basic business education. J Bsns Ed 25:26-8 O '49
What administrators think about shorthand and typing. J Bsns Ed 23:19-20 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:42-3 Mr '48
—and others
Methods of teaching business subjects. (Gregg business ed. ser. v9) 438p $3.50 '49 Gregg

TØNNESEN, Peter
Danish student views the U.S.A. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:17+ Je '49

TONSOR, Charles Augustus
Discipline or psychotherapy? Clearing House 24:471-4 Ap '50
Education today: for law and order or anarchy? Clearing House 23:494-5 Ap '49

TOOHER, Helen Walters
Car is their classroom. Parents Mag 24:28-9+ Ag '49

TOOHY, Elizabeth
Teaching English to business students, whose job? J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 My '49

TOOKER, Dorothy
Harold and the big red engine; story. Grade Teach 65:27 S '47
If you like nature. Am Childh 34:26-8 Je '48
Outdoor classroom. Nature Magazine 42:185-7 Ap '49

TOOL boxes, racks, etc.
Dressing up the tool room. A. G. Lambert. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:438; 39:25 D '47, Ja '50
Instrument cabinet for the drafting room. F. N. Newton, jr. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:159-61 Ap '49
Localized tool panels. W. H. Wagner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:100 Mr '48
Portable tool chest. L. L. Carver. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:334-5 O '48
School-shop toolroom. E. L. Longley. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:268-9 S '49
Self-cleaning sturdy file rack. H. F. Mergler. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:37 Ja '49
Tool and supply center for general shop. D. W. Olson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:112-13 Mr '50
Tool-crib problem. H. A. Allender. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:346 O '47
Tool rack for four-pupil bench. A. O. Berry. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:171-2 Ap '50
Tool storage. E. R. Glazener. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:98-9 Mr '49

TOOL engineering
Teaching
Junior colleges
Initial procedure in establishing a tool and die curriculum. C. E. Greene and L. P. Minear. Jun Col J 19:200-2 D '48

TOOLS
Leatherworking tool. F. L. Jackson and W. A. Sellon. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:69-70 F '50
Screw driver with cast aluminum handle. G. J. Allen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:278-9 S '48
Starting a home workshop. J. J. Littrell. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:39 Ja '49
Test on the construction and use of common tools. R. B. DeLano. Sci Ed 33:121 Mr '49
These are the tools custodians need. J. E. Barbour and A. Valentine. il Nations Sch 43:62 Je '49
Tungsten carbide tools in the school shop. R. B. Popkin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:213-16 My '49
Use of hand tools in automotive shop. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:41A-42A+ Mr '48
See also
Shops, School—Equipment and supplies

TOOPS, Mrs Myrtle Dewey
Problems of growing up; resource unit for junior high school. (Col. pub. 105) 84p bibliog pa $1 '48 Child development service, Ball state teachers col, Muncie, Ind.

TOOTHAKER, Ruth
Motivation in teaching typewriting. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 My '49

TOPE, Donald Ellery
Phoenix, Arizona, builds a community center. Am Sch Bd J 117:45-7 S '48
Phoenix provides new school administration quarters. Am Sch Bd J 118:27-9 Ap '49

TOPE, Hildred German
Autumn carnival; song. Grade Teach 66:39 S '48
Frisky March; song. Grade Teach 66:14 F '49
Ship of happiness; song. Grade Teach 67:10 Ja '50
Vacation days; song. Grade Teach 64:33 Je '47
Waiting for Christmas; song. Grade Teach 65:18 N '47

TOPEKA, Kansas
Elementary schools
Topeka builds a string program. R. A. Rue. Mus Educators J 36:18-19 S '49
Oakland grade school
Oakland grade school, Topeka, Kansas. il plan Am Sch Bd J 118:27-8 Ja '49

TOPICAL outlines. See Outlining

TOPOGRAPHY
Appreciating the significance of relative location. E. H. Reeder. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p46-9)

TOPOREK, Sidney
Model foam-type fire extinguisher. J Chem Ed 24:458 S '47

TOPP, Charles W. See Van Voorhis, W. R. jt. auth.

TOPP, Robert F.
Advantageous position of the teacher in the recognition of early personality abnormalities. Ed Adm & Sup 36:33-8 Ja '50

TOPPING, Alanson Dale
Practical teaching credo. J Eng Ed 37:831-6 Je '47

TORGERSON, Theodore L.
Studying children; diagnostic and remedial procedures in teaching. 230p bibliog f $2.75 '47 Dryden

TORO, Julio del. See Del Toro, J.

TORONTO
Brock school
Sixtieth anniversary. Sch 36:569-70 Je '48
Eastern high school of commerce
Examination of certain standardized art tests to determine their relation to classroom achievement and to intelligence. H. O. Barrett. J Ed Res 42:398-400 Ja '49
Jarvis Street school for boys
Follow-up study of one thousand non-academic boys. W. J. McIntosh. J Excep Child 15:166-70+ Mr '49
Use of manual dexterity and mechanical aptitude tests in shop counselling of mentally retarded adolescent boys. W. J. McIntosh. J Excep Child 14:81-4 D '47
Northern vocational school
From Toronto to New York; schools' joint study groups. Times Ed Sup 1806:856 D 9 '49
Public schools
Toronto Board of education plans ahead. C. H. R. Fuller and C. E. C. Dyson. (In American school and university, 1948. p228-30)

TORONTO public libraries
Library service to schools in Toronto. R. C. Lewis. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:141-3 O '47

TORONTO. University
Intramural sport at the University of Toronto and intramural trends in Canada. J. E. McCutcheon. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 17-21)
Novel approach. Time 53:43-4 F 7 '49

College of education
Department of educational research
Bibliographies for teachers; North American Indians, by E. E. M. Joblin [mimeographed] (Ed. res. ser. no. 15) 29p pa 10c '47 The dept, 371 Bloor st W, Toronto 5

Hart House
Toronto institution; warden of Hart House retires. il Times Ed Sup 1678:324 Je 28 '47

St Michael's college
Pontifical institute of mediaeval studies
Pontifical institute of mediaeval studies at Toronto. Speculum 24:251-5 Ap '49

TORQUE
Dimensions of angular displacement and torque. R. S. Seamons. Am J Physics 17:521 N '49
Some consequences of a simple theorem on torque. H. W. Eves. Am J Physics 16:486-8 D '48

TORRANCE, Paul
Getting more than an I.Q. from testing elementary-school children. bibliog El Sch J 48:550-6 Je '48
Role concept in a vocational guidance program. Childh Ed 25:413-16 My '49

TORRANCE, California, unified school district
Torrance plan for lay participation. J. H. Hull. il Am Sch Bd J 118:32-3 F '49

TORRENCE, Frederic Ridgely
Story of John Hope. 398p bibliog $5 '48 Macmillan

TORRENCE, Ridgely. See Torrence, F. R.

TORRES, Oscar N.
Generals as educational administrators. Sch & Soc 67:214 Mr 20 '48

TORRES BODET, Jaime
Adult education and the future of our civilization. Adult Ed J 8:219-24 O '49; Same. Sch & Soc 70:209-12 O 1 '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:11-14 D '49
Book is the teacher. por Library Journal 74: 693-4+ My 1 '49
Books and cultural reconstruction; UNESCO and CARE work together. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:539-44 S '49
Education in UNESCO. por Scholastic 54: 13T Ap 6 '49
Exchange of persons and UNESCO. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:7-9 My '49
I have faith in UNESCO. Phi Delta Kappan 30:226-30 Mr '49
Mission of UNESCO. por United Nations Bulletin 6:387-90+ Ap 15 '49
Modern man and UNESCO. por United Nations World 3:36-9 D '49
Right to education; towards a universal society. Times Ed Sup 1774:277 Ap 30 '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 38:413-14 S '49
UNESCO: a pattern for enduring peace. por United Nations Bulletin 8:31-2 Ja 1 '50
UNESCO, a personal faith. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:195-200 Je '49; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 26:541 My '49
Dr Jaime Torres Bodet. L. Duggan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 21:8 Ja '49
Dr Jaime Torres Bodet, director-general of UNESCO. M. E. Lord. por Am Lib Assn Bul 43:177-8 My '49
Monsieur le directeur. il por Américas 1:12-13+ Mr '49
New director for UNESCO; Señor Torres Bodet appointed. Times Ed Sup 1753:684 D 4 '48
Portrait
Survey 85:313 Je '49
Practitioner and prophet: UNESCO's new director. W. E. Williams. por Times Ed Sup 1772:246 Ap 16 '49
UNESCO and the D.G. Newsweek 35:76 Ja 23 '50
Welcome to the new president. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:4 D '49

TORREY, Jane W.
Task completion as a function of organizational factors. bibliog J Personal 18:192-205 D '49

TORREY, Katharine, and Lincoln, M. P.
Use cork for construction. Instr 57:40+ Ja '48

TORREY, Reuben Archer
Gist of the lesson; concise exposition of the International Bible lessons for Christian teaching for the years 1949-1950. (V50-51) 2v 158;161p ea 60c '48-'49 Revell

TORREY, Theodore Willett
Laboratory manual for embryology. 3d ed rev 95p il pa '48 Ed. pubs. inc, 122 N 7th st, St Louis 1

TORREY, Volta
Communications mediums explain and illustrate nuclear energy; magazines and nuclear-energy education. J Ed Sociol 22: 324-7 Ja '49

TORREZ, Lorrine J. See Schultee, F. C. jt. auth.

TORRIE, A. M.
Inequality of man; assessing human differences. Times Ed Sup 1786:505 Jl 22 '49

TORRINGTON, Connecticut
Wetmore high school
Who's afraid of poetry? E. D. Merry. Clearing House 23:403-4 Mr '49

TORTOISES
Liber animalium. Class J 43:162 D '47

TORY, Henry Marshall
Obituary
Royal Society of Canada Transactions por s3 41:137-46 '47. R. W. Boyle

TOSCANINI, Arturo
Great conductors. F. C. Best. Ed Mus Mag 28:43 S '48

TOSCHI, Paolo
Child art as compared with primitive and folk art. Sch Arts 48:128-31 D '48
Invitation to Italian folk art; tr. by L. B. Anthony and L. L. Brown. Sch Arts 47:81-5 N '47

TOSER, Marie Antoinette
Library manual; study-work manual of lessons on the use of books and libraries. rev ed 92p bibliog il map pa 70c '49 Wilson, H.W.
—Teacher's key. rev ed 38p pa 25c '49 Wilson, H.W.

TOTALITARIANISM
Address. C. G. Kuebler. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:79-86 Ap '49
Bread or freedom? F. E. Lund. Peabody J Ed 25:143-5 Ja '48
Truth will prevail. S. P. Capen. Sch & Soc 66:177-82 S 6 '47
See also
Germany—National socialist movement

TOTALITARIANISM and education
Contrasts in education. J. W. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn J 37:420-1 O '48
Soviet system of mind control. G. S. Counts. Ariz Teach Parent 38:18 Mr '50
Two months behind the iron curtain. D. A. Prescott. Nat El Prin 29:30-40 O '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:32-5 Ja '50

TOTEM poles
Totem pole design with Indian-study. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34:36 N '48

TOUCH
Affective tone of tactual impressions. V. D. Hunton and F. C. Sumner. bibliog J Psychol 26:235-42 Jl '48
Note on the development of the Western Reserve hapto-kinesthetic gestalt test. B. J. Barkley. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:179-80 Ap '49

TOUCH (music) See Piano playing

TOUCH football. See Football, Touch

TOUCHSTONE, Thompson Nolan
Promising practices in Mississippi secondary education. So Assn Q 12:175-7 F '48

TOUGALOO college, Mississippi
Social science laboratory at Tougaloo college. E. Borinski. J Ed Sociol 22:276-86 D '48

TOULOUSE, Robert B.
Curriculum development survey. Sch Executive 68:32-3 Ag '49

TOULOUSE, Robert B.—*Continued*
State leadership in curriculum development. Peabody J Ed 27:158-61 N '49
States look at their secondary schools. Ed Leadership 6:432-5 Ap '49
—See Beamer, G. C; Matthews, J. C. jt. auths.

TOURNAMENTS
1950 state basketball tournaments. Athletic J 30:44-5 Ap '50
Procedures in management of invitational basketball tournaments. L. L. Williams. Sch Activities 19:153-6 Ja '48

TOURS, Student. See Student tours

TOUSEY, Gail Jordan
McGuffey's elocutionary teachings. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:80-7 F '48

TOVEN, Joseph Richard
N.Y.U.'s foreign student center. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:29-30 D '48

TOWELS
Pointer on buying towels. R. Russel. Prac Home Econ 26:326+ My '48

TOWLE, Alice Brevoort
Star of Bethlehem; poem. Nat Parent Teach 42:24 D '47

TOWLE, Carolyn
And now about the average child. Am Childh 32:11 Je '47
Are we consistent? Am Childh 34:24-5 Je '49
Assembly of singing songs; play. Am Childh 34:20-1 O '48
Barbara uncovers the plot; play. Am Childh 33:36-7 Ap '48
Books' complaints; play. Am Childh 35:45-6 N '49
Comparing one child with another. Am Childh 35:9+ D '49
February in the city and country; play. Am Childh 33:38-9 F '48
Freddie's firehouse; story. Grade Teach 66:84 S '48
If books could talk; play. Am Childh 33:40-1 N '47
In no school land; play. Am Childh 33:37-8 S '47
In vacation land; play. Am Childh 34:40-1 Je '49
Jimmy's birthday surprise; play. Am Childh 34:36-7 Ja '49
Judge decides; play. Am Childh 34:18-19 Mr '49
King Play versus King Work; play. Am Childh 35:38-9 S '49
Let's pretend game; play. Am Childh 35:22 F '50
Lincoln visits school; play. Am Childh 34:21-2 F '49
More about reading. Am Childh 35:9+ Ja '50
Mother Goose party in May; play. Am Childh 34:37-8 My '49
Nature in May; play. Am Childh 33:21-2 My '48
Nature speaks; play. Am Childh 35:24-5 Mr '50
Norway speaks of mother; play. Am Childh 35:36-7 My '50
October has its days; play. Am Childh 33:34-5 O '47
Our Christmas program; play. Am Childh 33:24-5 D '47
Our September helpers; play. Am Childh 34:26-7 S '48
Outside activities. Am Childh 34:9 O '48
Perfect April fool's day; play. Am Childh 34:20-1 Ap '49
Polly dresses for a picnic; play. Am Childh 33:22-3 Je '48
Pussy Purr who loved to scratch; story. Grade Teach 65:27-8 Je '48
Remedial reading via the tutoring method. Am Childh 34:21 S '48
Remember our birds; play. Am Childh 33:22-3 Ja '48
Santa found us out; play. Am Childh 35:28-9 D '49
Santa has ideas too! play. Am Childh 34:20-1 D '48
Summer tutoring. Am Childh 34:25 Je '49
Thanksgiving in Mother Goose land; play. Am Childh 34:16-17 N '48
Those thank-you notes; play. Am Childh 35:20-1 Ja '50
Vacation book clubs. Am Childh 32:11 Je '47
Value of correlation of subjects. Am Childh 35:13 N '49
Value of story telling. Grade Teach 65:97 O '47
We play chooseys; play. Am Childh 32:30-1 Je '47
What about comics. Am Childh 34:15 D '48
What about summer camps? Am Childh 34:11 Ap '49
What about tests? Am Childh 34:11 N '48
When experiences count. Am Childh 35:18 F '50
Who needs remedial reading? Am Childh 35:9+ O '49
Why can't they spell? Am Childh 35:16 My '50
Why learn to spell? play. Am Childh 35:32-3 Ap '50
Winnie Wake-up; play. Am Childh 33:34-5 Mr '48
Worried trees; play. Am Childh 35:34-5 O '49

TOWLE, Charlotte
Classroom teacher as practitioner. Social Service Review 22:312-23 S '48

TOWLEY, Carl
Journalism class polls public opinion. Nations Sch 43:57 Ap '49
Student-made yearbook covers. Sch Activities 20:186+ F '49
Workshop on legislation. Minn J Ed 29:12-13+ F '49

TOWN government. See Municipal government

TOWN Hall, New York city
Town meetin' tonight. R. M. Hallett. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2+ D 6 '47
See also
Town meeting of the air

TOWN life. See Cities and towns; City and town life

TOWN meeting of the air
Freedom's bell rings 'round the world. Nat Ed Assn J 38:423 S '49
NEA goes 'round the world. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn J 38:569-70 N '49
Town meetings around the world. A. H. K. Hottel. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:81-4 Ja '50; Same cond. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:22-3 Ap '50

TOWNER, Vesta
Tuesday, demonstration school. Int J Relig Ed 26:13-15+ N '49
Worship resources for the primary department. See issues of International journal of religious education September 1948-July 1949

TOWNES, John Barton
Parts of speech; poem. J Ed 130:204 S '47
Theses checked while you wait. J Ed 130:262-4 N '47

TOWNSEND, Anselm M.
Implications contained in the life adjustment program concerning the tools of learning. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:363-75

TOWNSEND, Atwood Halsey
(ed) See National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading. Guide to good reading

TOWNSEND, Mrs Dorothy E.
Training the mind through debating. Ky Sch J 26:34 N '47
What about a speech program for Kentucky? Ky Sch J 28:17-18 F '50

TOWNSEND, Florence Della
Basic factors underlying good attendance. H Points 29:46-51 My '47

TOWNSEND, Howard William
Veteran evaluates a speech course. Q J Speech 33:220-1 Ap '47

TOWNSEND, John R.
University wives. Spectator 182:676 My 20 '49

TOWNSEND, Myrtle M. and Wein, D. M.
Curriculum planning for the elementary schools of New Jersey. Sci Ed 32:242-5 O '48
—See Wein, D. M. jt. auth.

TOWNSEND, Stanley R.
German humanist Hermann Hesse; Nobel prize winner in 1946. bibliog f Mod Lang Forum 32:1-12 Mr '47

TOWNSHIP high schools. See Rural education —High schools

TOWSON, Maryland

High school

Self-nomination of student leaders. M. B. Henry. Sch Activities 19:83-4+ N '47
Straightening out Towson's social activities. R. M. Wack and M. B. Henry. Clearing House 22:208-11 D '47

TOY, Henry, jr

Program of the National citizens commission for the public schools. Sch Executive 69: 11-14 F '50
Crusade in Delaware. Time 52:58 D 6 '48
Director of new Citizens commission. Sch Manag 19:12 O '49

TOY furniture. See Furniture, Miniature

TOYE, Marilyn

New library methods. Tex Outl 31:14-15 Ag '47

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph

Toynbee and the educational skeleton. G. A. Wiggin. Ed Adm & Sup 34:490-2 D '48
Toynbee's contribution to education. J. G. Eaker. Ed Forum 14:271-6 Mr '50

TOYS and toy making

Antique toys thrill young hearts. il Sch Arts 48:316-17 My '49
Block building. J. G. Smith. il Sch Arts 49: 175 Ja '50
Cloth rabbits. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:21-3 Mr '48
Easter bunny. H. Strimple. il Am Childh 34: 45 Mr '49
Easter toys. L. Pepper. il Sch Arts 49:277 Ap '50
Educational toy clock, hickory dickory dock. H. Neustadt. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:378-9 N '48
Fun to make a jack-in-the-box. G. Knight. il diags Grade Teach 66:29 My '49
Gift rattles to make for toddlers. R. E. Creasy. il Instr 57:44 Ap '48
Gifts for brother and sister. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:26-7 N '47
Integrated art lessons based on toys. P. Logan. il Grade Teach 66:40+ D '48
Jointed clown. W. Bumpass. diags Instr 57:33 Je '48
Jolly Jumbo, the elephant. H. Strimple. Am Childh 34:44 Ap '49
Jolly something to make. E. B. Civerolo. il diags Grade Teach 66:20-1 Je '49
Kittens made of cloth. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 66:24-5+ N '48
Let a toy duck motivate the lessons. S. E. Herr. il diags Instr 57:48-9 Mr '48
Oilcloth bunny. M. Pollock. il Instr 58:41 Ap '49
Papier-mâché toys. P. H. Somers. il Sch Arts 48:351 Je '49
Perkey, the toy pelican. H. Strimple. il diags Am Childh 34:46 My '49
Red rubber rabbit for Christmas. L. C. Eyraud. il Instr 59:27 D '49
Revolving seesaw. H. R. Junker. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:201 My '49
Right toy for every child. R. Millard. il Prac Home Econ 25:662-4+ D '47
Rocking horse. A. M. Schwarz. il Am Childh 34:44 My '49
Rocking toys. E. Waltner. il Am Childh 33: 43 Ja '48
Simple toys to make. O. B. Rice. il Grade Teach 66:33 N '48
Spool man. H. J. Miller. il Instr 59:54 My '50
Study of the uses of toys in a hospital. G. Langdon. Child Develop 19:197-212 D '48
Stuffed elephant gift. S. E. Herr. il diags Instr 58:54 D '48
Toy cat and kitten. H. Strimple. il Am Childh 34:49 Je '49
Toy drum. C. H. Scheiner. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:200 My '50
Toy exchange. M. McMichael. il Grade Teach 65:35+ D '47
Toy gun. C. H. McClintock. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:70-3 F '48
Toy table for children to make. W. C. Anderson. diags Instr 59:49 F '50
Toy telephone. L. L. Rosencrans. diags Instr 58:39 F '49
Toymaking, creative art. H. M. Nicholas. il Sch Arts 48:162-3 Ja '49
Toys for home and school. bibliog $1.50; pa $1 '47 Progress press, 2153 Florida av, Washington 8, D.C.
Toys must be fun. G. Langdon. J Home Econ 39:631-2 D '47
Toys this Christmas. Times Ed Sup 1808:893 D 23 '49
Toys, yesterday and today. J. B. Nichols. Grade Teach 65:46+ D '47
We went to the toy fair. V. W. Marx. il Parents Mag 23:32-3+ Je '48
Wind turbine; beginning sheet-metal problem. J. C. Klier. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:39 Ja '48
Winking circus clown. L. L. Rosencrans. il diag Instr 57:37 Je '48

See also

Electric motors, Toy

Brazil

Brazilian toys. C. Meireles. il Sch Arts 47: 281-4 Ap '48

Mexico

Toys of Mexico. G. F. Ledesma. il Sch Arts 47:50-3+ O '47

TOYS for home and school; suggestions about playthings children can help make; based upon information from the U.S. Children's bureau. 56p bibliog il $1.50; pa $1 '47 Progress press, 2153 Florida av, Washington 8, D.C.

TRABUE, Marion Rex

Desirable standards in driver education and training; abstract of report. Safety Ed 28: 7-8 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:22-3 Ap '49
Education of college teachers: needs and prospects. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 158-61)
Fundamental purpose in public education. Sch & Soc 66:416-18 N 29 '47
Preparation of college teachers. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p52-9)
Printed materials in recruiting students for teacher education. J Ed Res 40:641-51 My '47
Proposals for the reorganization of state school administration in Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 1-4)
Suggested program for advancing state school administration in Pennsylvania. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 11-19)
War-born problems of N.V.G.A; 1944-46. Occupations 25:520-6 My '47

TRACE (memory)

Influence of suggestion on the recognition of visually perceived forms. M. E. Tresselt. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39: 259-71 O '48

TRACEY, Minnie B.

Mexican mercados. J Geog 49:78-82 F '50

TRACHOMA

Trachoma, blight on mankind. A. A. Siniscal. il Nat Parent Teach 44:7-10 Mr '50

TRACHT, Vernon S.

Preliminary findings on testing the cerebral palsied with Raven's progressive matrices. bibliog J Excep Child 15:77-9+ D '48

TRADE. See Commerce

TRADE education

Going to teach a trade class? an open letter to trade extension instructors. C. E. Turner. Am Voc J 24:9+ D '49
Your boy should learn a trade. G. A. Hagen. il Parents Mag 24:26-7+ Ap '49

See also

Industrial education
Moving pictures in industry

Curriculum

Developing apprenticeship-training curriculums. J. D. Wilson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 219-23 Je '49

Teaching aids and devices

Instructional materials for apprentices. Calif Sch 19:281-4 S '48

Terminology

Basic vocabulary for related spelling in a trade training program. E. H. Suerken. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:354-6 N '49

TRADE journals
Spanish in American trade journals. R. F. Brand. Mod Lang J 32:436-41 O '48

TRADE practices
And from the cutthroats, deliver us, O Lord. M. B. D'Antonio. Audio Visual G 16:5-8 O '49
Fair trade for whom? P. C. Reed. Ed Screen 27:166 Ap '48

TRADE schools
Industrial school with a difference. J. A. Walsh. America 78:155 N 8 '47
Kenosha builds a new vocational school. H. M. Clark. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:100-1 Mr '49
Technical institutes. R. E. Pickett. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:137-40 Ap '49
Trade school, Boys Town, Nebraska. il plan Architectural Record 101:72 Ja '47

See also
Floating schools
Henry Ford trade school, Detroit, Michigan
Hershey industrial school, Pennsylvania
Los Angeles—Wiggins trade-technical institute
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—Clifford B. Connelley vocational high school

Directories
Manual and industrial training and trade schools. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p718-26)

TRADE union colleges. See Workers' education

TRADE union congress, England. See Trades union congress

TRADE unions
Building and defending democracy: role of workers' education. M. Starr. Ed Forum 13:287-92 Mr '49
Engineering professional status as related to labor unions. J. F. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 38:630-7 My '48
Fair deal for labor in industrial relations education. G. T. Guernsey. Progres Ed 26: 55-8 N '48
Industrial relations education in a multigroup society. W. O. Stanley. Progres Ed 26:44-9 N '48
Labor's concern with adult education. M. Starr. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p33-42)
Labor's stake in economic education. M. Starr. J Ed Sociol 23:402-8 Mr '50
Labor's stake in freedom of inquiry. J. M. Eklund. Am Teach 34:4-6 Mr '50
Organized labor and minority groups. J. T. Blue, jr. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:170-7 Jl '47
Organized labor's concern for community welfare. O. C. Jones. Relig Ed 43:289-91 S '48
Report, June 1, 1946 to May 31, 1948. International ladies' garment workers' union. Educational department. pa The dept, 1710 Broadway, N.Y. 19
School boards and labor unions. Am Sch Bd J 115:43 Jl '47
Some techniques of research in labor economics. B. R. Brazeal. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:166-8 O '48
Student dishwashers' union wins approval. C. Montgomery. il Nations Sch 41:56-7 Ja '48
Teaching profession and labor unions. S. P. Capen. J Gen Ed 1:275-8 Jl '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:19-21 N '47
Trade unionists exchange urged. M. Starr. Am Teach 34:11 Ja '50
Union musicians and school music. J. C. Petrillo. Sch Musician 21:8-9+ S '49
Unions look at education in industrial relations. K. Eby and F. L. Fernbach. J Ed Sociol 20:494-9 Ap '47
Unions look at education in industrial relations. M. Starr. J Ed Sociol 20:499-502 Ap '47
Urgent call for the affiliation of local unions with state federations of labor and city central bodies. W. Green. Am Teach 33:5-6 Mr '49
Wanted; young men for the labor movement. K. Eby. Relig Ed 43:269-74 S '48
What schoolmen should know about unions. K. Eby. Am Sch Bd J 118:21-2+ F '49
What shall we teach about labor? H. L. Hurwitz. bibliog Scholastic 51:9T D 1 '47
Why high schools should teach about union membership. R. G. Andree. Clearing House 23:304-5 Ja '49

See also
Collective bargaining
International confederation of free trade unions
Janitors' unions
Labor history week
Strikes
Teachers' unions
Workers' education

Educational work
Audio-visual aids for union leadership. Sch & Soc 70:154 S 3 '49
Educational program for unions. E. L. Bernays. Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1:103-9 O '47

Germany
No books! no paper! A. H. Cook. il Am Teach 32:18-20 Mr '48

Great Britain
Trade unions in transition. H. T. Banyard. Fortnightly 170(ns 164):385-9 D '48

TRADES. See Occupations

TRADES union congress, England
Training of trades union officials. T. H. Hawkins. Nature 164:1042-3 D 17 '49

Education committee
T.U.C. and education. Times Ed Sup 1741:514 S 11 '48

TRADITION
What Latin teachers hope their pupils will learn about our literary traditions and customs. F. S. Dunham and others. Sch & Soc 68:313-16 N 6 '48

TRAENKENSCHUH, Amelia
(comp) Studying children. Ill Ed 38:174-5+ Ja '50

TRAFFIC. See Road traffic

TRAFFIC accidents. See Accidents

TRAFFIC departments, Industrial
Industrial traffic training. K. D. Roane. il J Bsns Ed 23:19-20+ O '47
Traffic management as a career. G. L. Wilson. J Bsns Ed 24:21-2 S '48

TRAFFIC engineering

Teaching
Colleges and universities
College and university traffic training. National commission on safety education. pa 20c '49 N.E.A.

TRAFFIC policemen. See Junior police

TRAFFIC regulations
Engineering + enforcement + education = pedestrian protection. H. Porter, jr; N. O. Schneider. Safety Ed 28:8-9+ N '48
Safety patrols map traffic controls. R. W. McBride. il Safety Ed 28:5 D '48
Visual traffic aids for the blind. E. R. Awrey. il Safety Ed 29:16 Ap '50

TRAFFIC signals
Traffic control devices. il Safety Ed 28:11-13+ F '49

TRAFFIC signs
How effective are school traffic signs? A. M. White. Safety Ed 28:18-19 F '49
Signs of life. L. E. Wallace. il Safety Ed 27: 2-3 N '47
Traffic control devices. il Safety Ed 28:11-13+ F '49

TRAGEDY
See also
Greek drama

TRAGER, Frank N. See Raths, L. E. jt. auth.

TRAGER, Mrs Helen G.
Primary teacher. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p48-83)

—and Brown, Spencer
Making democracy work in your community; group action guide; scientific definitions of terms by E. J. Alpenfels; discussion outline. 60p pa 20c '48 Bur. for intercultural ed, 157 W 13th st, N.Y. 11

—and Radke, M. J.
Early childhood airs its views. Ed Leadership 5:16-24 O '47

TRAGER, Mrs Helen G.—*Continued*
—and Radke, M. J.—*Continued*
Guidance for human relations education. bibliog f Childh Ed 25:210-15 Ja '49
Will your new program work? Nat Ed Assn J 37:612-13 D '48
TRAILER camps. See Automobile trailer camps
TRAINING, Physical. See Physical education
TRAINING colleges. See Teachers colleges
TRAINING laboratory in group development. See National training laboratory in group development
TRAINING of teachers. See Teacher training
TRAINING schools. See Demonstration schools; Reformatories
TRAINING ships
See also
Conway (training ship)
TRAINING supervisors. See Critic teachers
TRAINS. See Railroads—Trains
TRAITS, Mental. See Character
TRAMMELL, Erna P.
Grave of Neoptolemus. bibliog Class J 44: 270-3 Ja '49
TRAMPOLINING
Advancement of trampolining. N. C. Loken. Athletic J 30:28+ D '49
Organization for trampolining. C. E. Miller. il Schol Coach 19:30+ Ja '50
TRANQUILLE, Dante O.
Going to night school in a typical American city; photographs. Am Sch Bd J 119:30-2 O '49
Modern kindergarten in action; photographs. Am Sch Bd J 120:33-5 Ap '50
TRANSATLANTIC passenger travel. See Ocean travel
TRANSCRIPTION. See Shorthand—Transcription
TRANSCRIPTION, Music. See Musical arrangement
TRANSCRIPTIONS, Radio. See Radio transcriptions
TRANSCRIPTS. See Student accounting—Record systems
TRANSFER of students
Examinations to facilitate transfer of junior college graduates to senior colleges. M. D. Engelhart. Jun Col J 20:332-6 F '50
Report of committee on transfer of students from emergency institutions. J Eng Ed 38: 31-8 S '47
Successful transfer in engineering. H. P. Rodes. bibliog f Jun Col J 20:121-7 N '49; Same. J Eng Ed 40:322-7 Ja '50
Transfer of students from emergency institutions in New York state. N. S. Hibshman. J Eng Ed 38:460-3 Mr '48
Transfer policy of the Associated colleges of upper New York. A. M. Gilbert. Higher Ed 5:40-4 O 15 '48
Tripartitism's weakness; problem of transfer. J. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1689:486 S 13 '47
See also
Graduates—Junior colleges
TRANSFER of training
Application of transfer between foreign languages. E. Rosenbaum. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:287-94 Ap '49
Criteria of learning in educational research. W. A. Brownell. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39: 170-82 Mr '48; Same cond. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 106-12)
Education and the nature of creativeness. D. Jordan. New Era 30:120-7 Je '49
Factor study of a test battery at different educational levels. T. L. Chen and H. Chow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:187-99 D '48
Factors in mirror drawing. R. M. Allen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 39:216-26 Ap '48
New clue to transfer of training. G. Hendrix. bibliog f El Sch J 48:197-208 D '47
On teaching the systematic transfer of training: an attempt to identify procedures for the investigation of skills common to the social and physical sciences. L. A. Dexter. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:127-41 My '49
Organization and generalization as factors in learning, transfer, and retroactive inhibition. E. J. Swenson. bibliog (In Swenson, E. J. and others. Learning theory in school situations. p9-39)
Similarity paradox in human learning: a resolution. C. E. Osgood. bibliog Psychological Review 56:132-43 My '49
Study of the degree of transfer between quickening exercises and other coordinated movements. F. A. Lindeburg. bibliog Res Q 20:180-95 My '49
Transfer of training. E. Kortage. Sch Sci & Math 48:632 N '48
Transfer of training again. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:202 S 24 '49
Transfer of training from practice on components in a motor skill. R. M. Gagné and H. Foster. bibliog diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:47-68 F '49
TRANSFER records. See Student accounting—Record systems
TRANSFERENCE (psychology)
See also
Identification (psychology)
TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers
TRANSIENT children. See School children—Migration
TRANSITION elements
Color and the transition elements. I. H. Parsons. J Chem Ed 25:207-10 Ap '48
TRANSITION first grades. See Transition groups
TRANSITION groups
Making continuity possible. G. L. Potter. Childh Ed 25:128-31 N '48
Provisions for immature five- and six-year-olds in California schools. D. H. Russell and R. L. Hill. Calif J El Ed 16:210-23 My '48
Transition first grade classes and their values. N. C. Hagaman. Calif J El Ed 15: 171-92 F '47
TRANSJORDAN
See also
Education—Transjordan
TRANS-LAKE study groups. See International education—Projects
TRANSLATIONS and translating
Ancient classics in translation. B. L. Ullman. J Gen Ed 3:71-4 O '48
Denyse Clairouin award. French R 21:409 Mr '48
Interpreter in peace and war. W. C. Archie. French R 22:249-55 Ja '49
Language difficulties on the international forum. T. M. Gutmans. Q J Speech 35:435-40 D '49
Medical books in Spanish. bibliog Science News Letter 54:117-18 Ag 21 '48
Needed: translations of Latin American plays. M. V. Karnis. bibliog Q J Speech 35:44-6 F '49
On translations. A. M. Withers. Hispania 31:315 Ag '48
Opera and its language. F. D. Maurino. Hispania 30:382-4 Ag '47
Tradduttore traditore: great ages of translation. L. R. Lind. bibliog Class J 44:371-7 **Mr '49**
TRANSLITERATION, Phonetic
See also
English language in the United States—Transliteration, Phonetic
Phonetic notation
TRANSMUTATION (chemistry)
See also
Atomic nuclei—Disintegration
Radioactivity
TRANSPARENCIES
Christmas or New Year's transparency or poster. E. Burk. Grade Teach 67:27 D '49
Cut-paper transparency picture. J. Holm. Grade Teach 67:47 N '49
Design for a transparency. E. F. Hodges. il diags Grade Teach 65:inside cover D '47
Father Time. C. Tabary. Grade Teach 67:65 D '49
Pictures and music. A. De Bernardis and K. D. Ernst. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:616-17 N '49

TRANSPARENCIES—*Continued*
Snowmen window transparencies. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 35:14-15+ F '50
Transparent window decorations. A. Harmsen. il Instr 59:54 Mr '50
Window transparencies for room decorations. A. Condon. il Grade Teach 65:31 N '47

TRANSPORTATION
Q-sago unit: local transportation. E. C. McGill. Bsns Ed World 28:603-5 Je '48
Stories behind the pictures, for teachers. Association of American railroads. 4th ed pa '49 The assn, Transportation bldg, Washington 6, D.C.
Training geographers for transportation. R. L. Tuthill. J Geog 47:184-90 My '48

See also
Air transportation
Postal service

Projects

Project in transportation. E. R. Harrington. il Am Childh 33:7-8 Ja '48

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's manual. Association of American railroads. 4th ed bibliog pa '49 The assn, Transportation bldg, Washington 6, D.C.

Units of work

How we travel; for primary grades. V. Wood. il Grade Teach 65:30-1+ Ja '48
Social study unit: transportation. F. P. Tuttle. Am Childh 34:28-9 My '49
Transportation and communication. H. A. Estrin. il Grade Teach 66:60-3 O '48
Unit on transportation. Sister St Angela and Sister Mary Martin. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:319-20 N '49
Water transportation. M. A. Green. bibliog il Grade Teach 65:52+ Ja '48

TRANSPORTATION of pupils. See School children—Transportation

TRANS-SIBERIAN railway
Count Serge Witte and the Trans-Siberian railway. R. L. Gill. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:21-36 Ja '47

TRANSVAAL

See also
Education—Transvaal

TRAP-door spiders. See Spiders

TRAPP, Mrs Maria Augusta
Tyrolean Christmas in Vermont. Parents Mag 23:44-5+ D '48

TRAVEL
By air-highway to Mexico and Central America. I. Goodwin. il Instr 59:68-9+ Ap '50
Canada across an undefended border. il Instr 58:57+ My '49
Canada and Canadians. il Instr 57:58-9+ My '48
Cheerful trek along the California coast. A. Samson. il Instr 59:59+ My '50
Children, books, travel? A. Roth. Ohio Sch 28:54-5 F '50
Christmas vacations offer fine chance for traveling. K. Russell. Sch Manag 17:10-11 N '47
Coast to coast over old trails and new. L. M. Sloan. il Instr 58:60-1+ Ap '49
Co-op tours combine vacation and education. C. Meyer. Progres Ed 24:199 Ap '47
East is east, and we loved it! F. R. Schroth. il Instr 58:61-2+ Ap '49
Effects of travel, maturity, and essay tests upon the performance of college geography students. R. H. Merrell. J Ed Res 43:213-20 N '49
Eight days in Hawaiian paradise. G. K. Cole. il Instr 59:58+ My '50
Five continents, seven seas, beckoned these teachers. il Instr 58:58-60+ My '49
For fun trip. E. M. Brereton. il Instr 57:55+ My '48
Glimpses of America. il Instr 59:60+ My '50
Good neighbor vacations. D. Short. il Grade Teach 66:68-70+ Ap '49
Grand tour. Times Ed Sup 1790:573 Ag 19 '49
Historic river highways; St Lawrence and the Saguenay. V. E. Cruikshank. il Instr 58:56-7+ F '49
Holidays and history; New England. D. Short. il Grade Teach 64:58-9 My '47
Hopscotch over the Caribbean. E. R. Fetzner. il Instr 58:58+ Ap '49
How is your travel know-how? Prac Home Econ 26:325 My '48
In defense of travel. P. Cairns. Progres Ed 25:130-1 My '48
Language occupations; the travel careerist. I. Zimmerman. Mod Lang J 33:630-4 D '49
My (southern) highland fling. M. M. Cole. il Instr 59:70+ Ap '50
1949 summer schools and tours outside U.S. il Scholastic 54:5T-6T+ F 2 '49
Off to Paris with fifteen college clothing teachers on a four week fashion tour of France and England. E. Ellett and D. Myers. il Prac Home Econ 28:180-1+ Ap '50
On both sides of the Canadian border. H. R. John. il Instr 59:62-4+ Mr '50
Our friendly neighbors invite vacation visitors. D. Short. il Grade Teach 65:54-5+ Mr '48
Pacific coast. M. E. Walker. il Grade Teach 65:62-3+ Ja '48
Planned summer camping trip. D. K. Mizner. il Ag Ed Mag 22:21 Jl '49
Planned trips make vacationing easy. D. Short. il Grade Teach 65:58-60 Je '48
Professional credit for travel. Educational research service. pa 50c '47 The service
River of holiday dreams. D. Short. il Grade Teach 66:50+ Mr '49
Snow holiday. D. Short. il Grade Teach 67:70-2 D '49
Southward to sunshine. D. Short. il Grade Teach 67:64-6 Ja '50
Summer study and travel. J. F. Ohles. il Minn J Ed 30:17 Ap '50
Sweet land of liberty. il Instr 57:56-7+ My '48
Taking a trip? R. Russel. il Prac Home Econ 26:323-5 My '48
Taking young people abroad. D. D. Davies. J Ed London 82:199-200 Ap '50
Teachers travel for professional growth. F. W. Hubbard and V. Stephenson. Mont Ed 24:10 Mr '48; Same. Ky Sch J 26:38-9 My '48
Teachers who traveled on and off the beaten path; 1947 contest winners. il Instr 57:56-7+ Je '48
Teaching by travel. T. Pfaender. il Minn J Ed 30:21+ Mr '50
Ten commandments for travel. Phi Delta Kappan 29:233 Ja '48
Texas schoolmarm abroad. S. M. Johnston. il Instr 57:59-60+ Mr '48
Trail to the Northwest with a trailer. G. S. Brown. il Instr 57:64+ Ap '48
Travel at Montana state university. Higher Ed 4:128 F 1 '48
Travel classes for public schools. J. Rice. Tex Outl 31:26 Je '47
Travel proves useful to teachers. J. Mickelson. il Minn J Ed 30:16+ Ap '50
Travel quiz. F. J. Johnson. Grade Teach 65:74+ S '47
Travel test. J. M. Opsahl. Grade Teach 66:80 D '48
Traveling this summer? here are ideas for that vacation. K. Russell. il Sch Manag 16:3+ My '47
Traveling with children. G. Langdon. il Nat Parent Teach 42:19-21 N '47
Try a travel-study vacation abroad! R. E. Caldwell. il Instr 59:54-5+ F '50
University travel policies. J. S. Allen. J Higher Ed 20:431-2 N '49
Unresolved conflict; adventure. C. Douie. J Ed London 82:138+ Mr '50
Vacation by design. D. Short. il Grade Teach 66:60-1+ Je '49
Vacation corner; visiting the historic spots and scenic areas of the northeastern states. D. Short. il Grade Teach 67:55-6+ My '50
Vacation planning. D. Short. Grade Teach 66:68-71+ My '49
Vacationing in the heart of America; Lincoln country and the Mark Twain country. D. Short. il Grade Teach 65:52-3+ Ap '48
Vacationing westward. D. Short. il Grade Teach 66:78-81+ F '49
Versatile vacationland; middle Atlantic states. D. Short. il Grade Teach 64:52-3+ Je '47
Voyage into the future. M. E. Lewis. il Mich Ed J 25:205-8 N '47

TRAVEL—*Continued*
Want to go places and see things? il Va J Ed 43:14-15+ F '50
Winter holiday. D. Short. il Grade Teach 65: 72-3+ D '47
Winter wonderlands; nation-wide round-up of centers designed for snow holidays. D. Short. il Grade Teach 66:68-71+ D '48
Yankee learns to say manana in Mexico. J. S. Ross. il Instr 57:58+ Mr '48
Young go abroad. Times Ed Sup 1790:573 Ag 19 '49
Your land and my land. il Instr 58:62-4+ Je '49
See also
Air travel

TRAVEL fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships

TRAVEL scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

TRAVEL study courses
Countries to be covered. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:200 Ap 1 '50
Marshall-plan-in-action course. G. C. Grosscup, jr. Higher Ed 5:164-5 Mr 15 '49
Planning studytours announced for United States and Europe. American City 63:113 My '48
Study tours. Scholastic 56:47T Mr 1 '50
Trail school on wheels. il Mont Ed 24:12-13 Ap '48

TRAVELING classrooms
Circuit-riding shops visit rural schools. J. S. Baer. il Sch Manag 18:6 Ag '48
Home economics on wheels. L. Peoples. il Prac Home Econ 25:415+ S '47
Homemobile. L. G. Huffaker and M. Scholl. il Am Voc J 24:3-4 F '49
Industrial arts by silver van. F. V. Liotta. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:510-11 N '48
Industrial arts takes to the road in ISTC mobile unit. H. G. Palmer. il Mid Sch 64: 16-17 N '49
Iowa motorizes a classroom. il Rotarian 76: 42-3 F '50
Mobile business classroom. L. B. Hart. il Bsns Ed World 28:81-3 O '47

TRAVELING exhibits. See Exhibits, Traveling

TRAVELING libraries. See Libraries, Traveling

TRAVELING schools
Canada's school on wheels. B. Clark. il Readers Digest 54:65-8 Je '49
Pedagog in the Canadian wilds. I. G. Neufeld. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:516 N '48
Rolling schoolhouse. H. G. Jarman. il Grade Teach 66:49-51+ D '48
See also
Traveling classrooms

TRAVELING theater. See Theater, Traveling

TRAVELOGUES
Travelogs encourage legislature to finance film exchange. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Nations Sch 41:48+ Ap '48

TRAVER, Gordon A.
F.F.A. builds a better community. por Ag Ed Mag 21:182 F '49

TRAVERS, Robert Morris William
Appraisal of the teaching of the college faculty. J Higher Ed 21:41-2+ Ja '50
Critical review of techniques for evaluating guidance. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2: 211-25 '49
Good predictions of scholastic success. Ed Digest 15:38-9 D '49
How to make achievement tests. 180p '50 Odyssey press, inc, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16
Prediction of achievement. Sch & Soc 70:293-4 N 5 '49
Review of procedures for the evaluation of the outcomes of teaching English. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:325-33 D '48
—and Katz, Irene
Estimate of the number of new teachers needed in the senior high schools of the city of New York for the seven years 1955-1962 [proc] (Res. pub. no4) 8p pa Col. of the city of N.Y, Division of teacher ed.

TRAVESTIES. See Parodies

TRAVIS, Dorothy L.
Basic business teaching aids. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p277-86)
—See Rowe, J. L. jt. ed.

TRAVIS, J. Glenn
Education in the news. Nations Sch 43:60+ F '49
Progress made in meeting school financial needs in Kansas City, Mo. Am Sch Bd J 120:36+ My '50

TRAXLER, Arthur Edwin
Comment on Educational expenditure as a factor in the production of scientists. Sch & Soc 67:26-7 Ja 10 '48
Emerging trends in guidance. bibliog Sch R 58:14-23 Ja '50; Same. H Points 32:5-17 F '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:19-22 Ap '50
Evaluation of methods of individual appraisal in counseling. bibliog f Occupations 26:85-91 N '47
How to use cumulative records; manual for the SRA cumulative record for junior and senior high schools. 40p pa 50c '47 Science res; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:9-11 O '47
Measurement in the field of reading. bibliog f Engl J 38:143-9 Mr '49
Nonprojective technics in the appraisal of personality. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p324-30)
Procedure for overprinting answer sheets for hand scoring which might be adapted to local scoring. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1: 65-7 '48
Project in the selection of personnel for public accounting. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p51-64)
Re-education of German youth; what kind of a job are we doing? Sch & Soc 69:393-8 Je 4 '49
Research in reading in the United States. bibliog J Ed Res 42:481-99 Mr '49
Sex differences in the vocabulary of general and special fields in grades VII to X. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 146-51)
Spelling in college. bibliog J Higher Ed 19: 256-9 My '48
Thirteenth Educational conference; review. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p 1-8)
Twelfth Educational conference; review. Ed Rec 29:sup5-15 Ja '48
—and Jacobs, Robert
Construction and educational significance of structured inventories in personality measurement. bibliog R Ed Res 20:38-50 F '50

TRAYLER, Robert Franklin, and Hilton, W. A.
Another solution of the *e/m* experiment. Am J Physics 17:398 S '49

TRAYS
See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

TREACHER, Gertrude
Useful musical games. Etude 66:785 D '48

TREACY, John P.
For the good of all. Wis J Ed 82:5 Mr '50
Planning courses in education. Cath Ed R 47:157-62 Mr '49
Teacher studies herself. Cath Ed R 45:333-7 Je '47

TREADWELL, Aaron Louis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:9 Jl 5 '47

TREANOR, John H.
And they lived happily ever after. Nat Ed Assn J 37:606-7 D '48
Coming to Boston? J Ed 132:146 My '49
Cooperative guidance. J Ed 132:20 Ja '49
Exercises for elementary composition. Cath Sch J 49:165-6 My '49
Fourth grade English crucial. J Ed 131:26-8 Ja '48
Literature in mechanic-arts classes. Engl J 36:488-90 N '47
Message to congressmen. Clearing House 22: 99-100 O '47
Moral overtones of English literature. Ed 69:315-16 Ja '49
Practical letter-writing program. Cath Sch J 49:285-6 O '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: Courtship of Miles Standish. Instr 57:32-3 N '47

TREANOR, John H.—*Continued*
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; Rip Van Winkle. Instr 58:20 Ap '49
Salary question a double one. J Ed 130:167-8 My '47
Significance of the address in letter-writing. Engl J 38:285-6 My '49
Stream-line the sentences. El Engl 25:236-9+ Ap '48
Teach the title, too. J Ed 131:94-5 Mr '48
TREASE, Geoffrey
Children's books. New Era 29:237-9 D '48
Some children's books this Christmas. New Era 28:217-20 D '47
TREASURE
Treasure seeking, a pattern of Hispanic culture? A. Adler. bibliog Hispania 33:37-40 F '50
TREAT, Dorothy A.
Bird study. Chicago Sch J 29:165-7 My '48
TRECKER, Harleigh B.
Social group work: principles and practices. 313p bibliog $3.50 '48 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
TREES
Chinawood oil tree. J. M. Opsahl. Am Childh 33:61 My '48
Community tree book. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 34:12-15 N '48
Most beautiful tree; story. M. C. Terry. Am Childh 35:55 Ja '50
Nature's gift to man, the tree. O. C. Sand. Wis J Ed 81:6 Ap '49
Our state trees. Grade Teach 66:62 My '49
Profit from a crop of trees. W. J. Berry. J Geog 46:302-3 N '47
Test for Arbor day. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 66:82+ Ap '49
Tree starvation could strip your school grounds. A. P. Beilmann. il Nations Sch 44: 50-1 Jl '49
Tree unit. V. Crawford. il Grade Teach 64:61 My '47
Trees need intelligent care. H. B. MacNamee. Nations Sch 40:64+ Jl '47
What do we do when we plant the tree? C. A. Westphal. il Grade Teach 67:46-7+ D '49
See also
Evergreens
Forests and forestry
Teak
TREES, Fossil
See also
Paleobotany
TREFETHEN, Joseph Muzzy
Geology for civil engineers. J Eng Ed 39: 383-5 Mr '49
TREMPER, Janis
United States national student association. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:139-41 Mr '48
TRENARD, Louis
Journées d'études pour l'enseignement de la géographie, Lyon, 24-27 Juin 1948. R Univ 57:263-5 N '48
TRENET, Charles
La leçon de phonétique de Charles Trenet. P. C. Delattre. French R 21:249-59 Ja '48
TRENFIELD, Bill
Future teachers of America. Tex Outl 32:14 N '48
TRENT, Horace Maynard
Laplace transform as a form of curve fitting. Am J Physics 17:507-10 N '49
TRENT, William Johnson, jr
Problems of financing private Negro colleges. J Negro Ed 18 no2:114-22 '49
TREPEL, Doris. See Gottdank, M. jt. auth.
TRESEDER, Roberta Rice
Co-operative greeting cards. Sch Arts 48: 266-7 Ap '49
TRESIDDER, Donald Bertrand
Aim and scope of the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the forty-eighth annual conference, 1947. p 18-27)
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:105 F 7 '48
TRESSELT, Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs Donald V. Creveling)
Influence of suggestion on the recognition of visually perceived forms. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 39:259-71 O '48
—and Levy, Bernard
Recognition for ego-involved materials. bibliog J Psychol 27:73-8 Ja '49
TRETSVEN, W. I.
Quantitative results of volumetric analysis; graphic procedure. J Chem Ed 24:565+ N '47
TREUMANN, Mildred Jenkins, and Sullivan, B. A.
Use of the Engineering and physical science aptitude test as a predictor of academic achievement of freshman engineering students. J Ed Res 43:129-33 O '49
TREUT-BURROWS, Alvina
Caste system or democracy in teaching reading? El Engl 27:145-8+ Mr '50
TREVASKIS, John L.
School lunch as a social study. Nations Sch 40:64-5 Ag '47
TREVELYAN, George Macaulay
Fourth centenary of Trinity college, Cambridge. J Higher Ed 19:6-8 Ja '48
TREVER, John C.
Living with the Bible in Palestine; story of the Jerusalem Isaiah scroll. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-9 D '48
Bible scholar appointed to Council staff. R. G. Ross. por Int J Relig Ed 24:9-10 Je '48
TREVOR-ROPER, Hugh Redwald
Churchill's prof, Oxford enigma. New York Times Magazine p 11+ Ap 24 '49
TREZEVANT, Blanche
Problems in articulating English courses of study. Engl J 37:182-8 Ap '48
TRIAL and error learning
Reactively homogeneous compound trial-and-error learning with distributed trials and serial reinforcement. A. I. Gladstone. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:289-97 Je '48
Trial and error learning. F. P. Boswell. bibliog Psychological Review 54:282-96 S '47
TRICHLOROETHYLENE
Liquid vapor equilibria in the system: nitromethane-trichloroethene; laboratory experiment in physical chemistry. H. Yü and J. B. Hickman. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:207-9 Ap '49
TRICK, Ormal B.
Christmas fantasy; play. Grade Teach 66:48+ N '48
TRIEBEL, Louis Augustus
Two old Frisian fairy-tales. Mod Lang J 32:158-60 F '48
TRIGGS, Frances Oralind
Better measurement service in reading diagnosis. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 19-23)
Critique of Van Allyn's system of vocational counseling. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:536-44 O '47
Diagnosis of reading deficiencies as an aid to remedial work. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:638-46 '47; Same cond. Sch & Soc 66:42-5 Jl 19 '47
Measured interests of nurses. J Ed Res 41: 25-34 S '47
Measured interests of nurses: second report. J Ed Res 42:113-21 O '48
Questions frequently asked concerning reading instruction and measurement of reading skills at the college level. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:550-7 '49
Reading at the college level. J Higher Ed 20:65-70+ F '49
—and others
Twenty-four questions on high school reading problems. Clearing House 24:67-74 O '49
TRIGONOMETRICAL functions
History of the derivative and integral of the sine. C. B. Boyer. bibliog f Math Teach 40:267-75 O '47
TRIGONOMETRY
Notes on the use of the log-log slide rule in connection with trigonometric functions. R. T. Brown. J Eng Ed 38:393-4 Ja '48

Correlation with other subjects

Integration of trigonometry with physical science. E. E. Kramer. Math Teach 41:356-61 D '48

History

Brief historical review of the development of trigonometry. J. C. Fraser. Sch (Sec ed) 36:122-32 N '47

TRIGONOMETRY—*Continued*

Problems, exercises, etc.

Review digest of plane [and spherical] trigonometry. D. Malament. pa 34c '47 Republic bk. co, inc, 115 E 53d st, N.Y. 22

Trigonometry problems from the trigonometry and statics paper of June, 1947. A. G. Bishop. Sch (Sec ed) 36:352-7 F '48

Teaching

High schools

Are high schools underemphasizing trigonometry? W. Geer. Sch Sci & Math 49:72-5 Ja '49

TRILLINGHAM, Clinton Conroy

How about twentieth century curriculums? Sch Executive 68:52 Mr '49

Principles and policies vs. personalities and politics. Am Sch Bd J 118:35 Mr '49

Today, it is we. Am Sch Bd J 118:20 F '49

—and Stoops, Emery

Call for master teachers. Calif Teach Assn J 46:6-8 Ja '50

TRIMBLE, Mrs Hannah S.

Milk can be homogenized but not children. New York Times Magazine p5+ My 2 '48

Out of the mouths of the third grade. New York Times Magazine p 18-19 Je 22 '47

TRIMBLE, Harold C.

Basic mathematics for general education. bibliog f J Gen Ed 3:49-52 O '48

For non-geniuses only. Math Teach 42:244-6 My '49

Fractions are ratios too. El Sch J 49:285-91 Ja '49

Idea. Math Teach 41:36-40 Ja '48

Interpretation of college preparation by individual teachers of high school mathematics. Math Teach 40:377-80 D '47

—and Babcock, L. E.

Experience in evaluation. Jun Col J 20:403-11 Mr '50

TRIMMER, Russell L. and Corman, B. R.

Remedial reading can get results. Calif J Sec Ed 23:418-23 N '48

TRINITY

Mysterium der Trinität und erziehung; gedanken und anregungen; with summaries in English and French. J. Dillersberger. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:48-60 '47-48

TRINITY college, Cambridge. See Cambridge. University—Trinity college

TRINITY college, Dublin

Annual report. Times Ed Sup 1806:862 D 9 '49

History of Trinity college, Dublin, 1892-1945. K. C. Bailey. 15s '47 Hodges, Figgis & co, ltd, 6 Dawson st, Dublin

TRINITY college, Hartford, Connecticut

Expanding the foreign-language requirement. Sch & Soc 66:499 D 27 '47

Intensive methods in Latin and Greek at Trinity college. Class J 43:108 N '47

TRINITY university, San Antonio, Texas

Trinity plan for language teaching. R. Owens. Mod Lang J 32:219-24 Mr '48

TRIONE, Zay B.

Mother Goose land gets health-minded; play. Am Childh 35:33-4 Ap '50

No pink Easter eggs; story. Grade Teach 65: 10 Mr '48

TRIPLETS

Developmental history of a group of triplets. R. W. Howard. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:191-204 Je '47

Growth patterns of identical triplets from 8 through 18 years. E. L. Reynolds and G. Schoen. bibliog Child Develop 18:130-51 S '47

TRIPLETT, Richard J.

Academicians nightmare; satire. Phi Delta Kappan 31:390-1 Ap '50

TRIPP, Hillard C.

Bit of mass conversion. Clearing House 24: 199-201 D '49

TRIPP, Royden M.

Audio-visual club; play. Ed Screen 27:23-4 Ja '48

TRIPS, School. See Excursions

TRISECTION of angle

Approximate construction for a regular enneagon. H. W. Eves. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:14 Ja '49

TRI-STATE business education association

Neale elected president of Tri-state. Bal Sheet 31:35 S '49

TRITIUM

Search for tritium, hydrogen isotope of mass three. M. L. Eidinoff. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 25:31-4+ Ja '48

TRIVANOVITCH, Vaso

Obituary

Sch & Soc 70:318 N 12 '49

TRIVETTE, Mrs Ruth J.

History is not dry. Ed Digest 15:32-3 Ap '50

TROELSTRUP, Archie William

Housing in the United States. (Text units in the social studies) 32p bibliog il pa 40c '48 C. E. Merrill co, inc, 400 S Front st, Columbus 15, Ohio

School-community activities. (In Shufelt, L. M. ed. Developing citizenship through school activities. p54-64)

Should we continue to rent or buy a home? J Home Econ 40:67-8 F '48

UNESCO's seminar on teaching about the United nations and its specialized agencies. Social Ed 13:167-70 Ap '49

TROESTER, Carl Augustus, jr

Babe Ruth sportsmanship program. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:223+ Ap '50

Everyday games for children. Instr 59:9 Mr; 6 Ap '50

Professional progress. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:435-9 S '49

Portrait

Nat Ed Assn J 37:461 O '48

—See Hase, G. J. jt. auth.

—and Avery, E. S.

Legislation for school health services. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:7+ Ja '50

—and Shaw, J. H.

How we organized a majors' club. J Health & Phys Ed 18:611-12+ O '47

TROGEN, Switzerland, Children's village. See Pestalozzi children's village

TROLINGER, Lelia

Survey of N.U.E.A. film library services. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 110-16)

Two ideas from Colorado. Ed Screen 26:304 Je '47

TROLLOPE, Anthony

Financial motif in the Barchester novels. T. A. Sherman. Col Engl 9:413-19 My '48

TROMBONE

Outline study of how to play the trombone. E. Lyon. Sch Musician 21:10-11 F '50

TRONGONE, Joseph A.

Breath control for horn players. Mus Educators J 34:40+ F '48

TROPHIES

Individual athletic trophies. J. J. Lukowitz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:67-8 F '48

TROPHIES, Military

Know your war trophies. R. J. Stann. il Safety Ed 28:6-7 N '48

War souvenir show. M. S. Crist and A. G. Breidenstine. Jun Col J 18:64-9 O '47

TROPICAL research center, Antigua, Guatemala. See Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames—Tropical research center

TROSPER, Vernette

Mexican Christmas fiesta. Sierra Ed N 44:14 N '48

Roman banquet in 1948. Class J 44:62 O '48

TROST, Theodore Louis, jr

Born for a great destiny. N Y State Ed 35: 314-16 Ja '48

Sharing is self-fulfillment. Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 Ja '50

Youth needs to share responsibility. Child Study 25 no4:103-4+ [S] '48

TROTIER, Arnold Herman

(ed) Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1946-1947, 1947-1948; comp. for the Association of research libraries. (Nos 14-15) 2v 100;137p 1946-1947 $2.50; 1947-1948 $3.50 '47-'48 Wilson, H.W.

—and Harman, Marian

(eds) Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1948-1949; comp. for the Association of research libraries. (No. 16) 176p $3.50 '49 Wilson, H.W.

TROTTER, Mrs Virginia Yapp, and Agan, Tessie

Room for a preschool child. J Home Econ 41:8-10 Ja '49

TROUBADOURS
See also
Minstrels
TROUP, Cornelius V.
Foster intercultural relations. Phi Delta Kappan 29:165-6 N '47
Some significant programs initiated at Negro colleges and universities during the school year 1948-1949. J Negro Ed 18 no4:576-82 '49
TROUP, Mabel R.
All this and wages too! J Ed 133:8-9 Ja '50
Music; a story of character building. Sch Musician 21:6-7 D '49
TROUT, John M. jr
Debating for everyone. Engl J 38:506-11 N '49
TROW, William Clark
Doctor Fosdick and religious illiteracy. Sch & Soc 67:240-1 Mr 27 '48
Educational psychology charts a course. J Ed Psychol 40:285-94 My '49
Escape and mental health. Ed Digest 14:32-3 O '48
How educational psychology and child development can contribute to the preparation of teachers. J Ed Psychol 39:129-32 Mr '48
Teaching of social issues. Phi Delta Kappan 30:170-2 Ja '49
Valuistic approach to religious education. Relig Ed 43:169-74 My '48
TROWBRIDGE, Edwin Alfonso
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:460 Je 19 '48
Science 107:645 Je 18 '48
TROWBRIDGE, Janet Sherman
Missouri vs. Smith. il por Life 26:67-80 My 9 '49
TROWBRIDGE, Lelah
Three important R's in educating for tomorrow. Mid Sch 64:26 O '49
TROWBRIDGE, Marion
Resist portraits. Sch Arts 48:193 F '49
Simplified figure. Sch Arts 48:192 F '49
TROXELL, Charles F.
What price advisership? Sch Activities 20: 147-8+ Ja '49
TROXELL, Mrs Louise
Is it self-government? Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:132-5 Mr '48
Looking back upon Wisconsin's Women's self-government association. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:136-8 Mr '48
TROY, Pennsylvania
High school
Leo R. Guillaume, a Pennsylvania teacher at work. D. R. McClay. Ag Ed Mag 20:190-1 Ap '48
TROYER, Maurice Emanuel
Accuracy and validity in evaluation are not enough. (J. Richard Street lecture for 1947) 16p pa 50c '47 Syracuse univ. press. 920 Irving av, Syracuse 10, N.Y.
Evaluation of departmental administration at Syracuse university. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p290-5)
Evaluation-service center. J Higher Ed 20: 152-5 Mr '49
How can teaching efficiency be appraised. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p204-7)
International Christian university for Japan. Phi Delta Kappan 31:225-7 Ja '50
Pupil progress denotes teacher efficiency. bibliog Sch Executive 67:50-1 Ap '48
Should teachers be rated? Childh Ed 25:274-5 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:33 Ap '49
Squaring evaluation processes with democratic values. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p40-53)
—See Angell, G. W; Horrocks, J. E. jt. auths.
TROYER, William Lewis
Christian nurture and recent social science investigation. bibliog f Relig Ed 42:351-6 N '47
TRUANCY
Co-operation cures Oakland truancy problem. R. H. Turner. Am Sch Bd J 115:24-5 D '47
Court worker studies truancy cases. E. McConnell. Und Child 16:119-24+ O '47
Escape and mental health. W. C. Trow. Ed Digest 14:32-3 O '48
Truancy and classroom disorder as symptoms of personality problems. F. A. Mullen. J Ed Psychol 41:97-109 F '50
When children skip school. Survey 85:606-7 N '49
TRUANT officers. See Attendance officers
TRUAX, Earl R. jr, and Larsen, L. L.
Help for those who cannot hear. Sch Executive 67:39-40 Mr '48
TRUBY, Jeffrey
(comp) See Daily mail. Scholarships guide; Visual aid year book, 1949
TRUCK farming
Truck farming as a career in Hawaii. H. Suzuki. Ag Ed Mag 20:215+ My '48
TRUE-false tests
Comparison of essay and objective examinations as learning experiences. T. R. Vallance. bibliog J Ed Res 41:279-88 D '47
Corrected true-false questions in retailing. D. K. Beckley. Bsns Ed World 29:224-5 D '48
Student thinking on short answer examinations. V. E. Leichty. J Ed Res 43:41-8 S '49
What about the true-false method? W. G. Montgomery. Cath Sch J 49:43 F '49
See also
Objective examinations
TRUEBLOOD, David Elton
Idea of a college. Assn Am Col Bul 36:29-36 Mr '50
TRUEBLOOD, Dennis
Democracy in action on a teacher's college campus. por Teach Col J 19:126-7+ My '48
Techniques for developing good citizenship. por Teach Col J 20:105+ My '49
TRUEBLOOD, Donald W. and Doane, K. R.
Fluency, face it! Mont Ed 25:17+ Mr '49
TRUELOVE, Herman
Let the students learn. por Teach Col J 20: 78+ Mr '49
TRUEMAN, Albert W.
Are you an educated man? Christian Ed 30: 308 D '47
TRUEWORTHY, Ruth C.
Launching visual education. J Ed 130:193 S '47
TRUMAN, Harry S.
Education our first line of defense. Vital Speeches 15:351-2 Mr 15 '49; Same. por Sch Life 31:1 Ap '49; Excerpts. Higher Ed 5: 185 Ap 15 '49
On education. Calif Sch 20:63-7 Mr '49; Same cond. Sch Life 31:8-9 Ja '49
President's proclamation of American education week. Calif Sch 18:260-1 N '47; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 36:567 N '47; Sch Life 30:10 N '47
President's statement on American education week. Nat Ed Assn J 37:508 N '48; Same. Sch & Soc 68:335 N 13 '48
President's statement on American education week. Nat Ed Assn J 38:614 N '49
Remarks at the first meeting of the national committee, Midcentury White House conference on children and youth, held at the White House, Washington, September 8, 1949. Child 14:50 O '49
Law, education and religion. America 82:630 Mr 4 '50
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Harry S. Truman. J. Randolph. Q J Speech 34: 300-2, 421-4 O-D '48
Presentation of main issues facing voters in the November presidential election. E. D. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:39-48
Truman program for education. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:49-50+ Mr '49
TRUMAN report. See United States—President's commission on higher education
TRUMP, J. Lloyd
Do you rate with your principal? Nat Ed Assn J 38:51 Ja '49
Teaching load and salary differentials. Am Sch Bd J 117:17-18 D '48
TRUMP, Paul LeRoy
Enrichment of mathematics instruction. Math Teach 40:363-9 D '47
Fiftieth anniversary convention. Sch Sci & Math 50:341 My '50

TRUMP, Paul LeRoy—*Continued*
Mathematics, tangrums, tools, templates, and tongues. Sch Sci & Math 50:229-36 Mr '50
TRUMPER, Virginia M. See Lyle, G. R. jt. comp.
TRUMPET
What are the problems in teaching the trumpet. L. Babcock. Sch Musician 20:5 Je; 21:22 S '49
TRUMPP, Gretchen C.
Arbor day program; play. Sch Activities 19:249-50 Ap '48
TRUMPY, B.
University of Bergen. Nature 162:707 O 30 '48
TRUNK, Vincent Paul
Teaching English vs. teaching about English. Engl J 36:179-83 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:38-40 S '47
TRUNNELL, Bertha
Democracy and patrols. Safety Ed 29:18-19 F '50
TRUSAL, Maurice E.
Modern projection classroom. Ed Screen 27: 449-52 N '48
Trade and industrial education. Nat Ed Assn J 36:527 O '47
—and Hennigan, D. D.
Selsyn motor operation of film-strip projectors. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:329-32 O '49
TRUSCOT, Bruce, pseud.
Expansion and modernization of Britain's newer universities. Ed 70:366-8 F '50
Reflections from Redbrick. Times Ed Sup 1746:587; 1747:601 O 16-23 '48
TRUSKOWSKI, Joseph E.
Forward step in catching. Athletic J 30:9-10+ Mr '50
TRUSLER, J. W.
Pupil acceleration in the elementary schools. Grade Teach 67:16-17+ O '49
TRUST, Harry Knowlton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:159 S 3 '49
TRUSTEES (education)
Colleges and universities
Effective board of control. E. C. Elliott. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1947. p20-6)
University trustee views the academic profession. O. L. Wildermuth. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:233-9 Je '49
What the college trustee expects of the business officer. L. D. Milton. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p22-7)
Why college trustees? E. H. Dana. J Higher Ed 18:259-62+ My '47
TRUSTS, Industrial
See also
Monopolies
TRUTH
To write the truth. R. M. Weaver. Col Engl 10:25-30 O '48; Discussion. 10:222-3, 409 Ja, Ap '49
See also
Pragmatism
Reality
TRUTHFULNESS
Study of the truthfulness with which high-school girls answer personality tests of the questionnaire type. D. E. Damrin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:223-31 Ap '47
TRUTNER, Josephine
Florida, the sunshine state. Instr 59:23+ Ja '50
TRYON, Mrs Caroline McCann
Some conditions of good mental health. bibliog f (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p 1-12)
—and Henry, W. E.
How children learn personal and social adjustment. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p 156-82)
—and Lilienthal, J. W. 3d
Developmental tasks. bibliog (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p77-128); Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 39:188-9 Mr '50
TRYON, Mrs Ruth Wilson
International education in the American association of university women. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-4 My '48
TRYTTEN, Merriam Hartwick
Science graduate students and their support. Science 109:505-8 My 20 '49
Shift of employment among younger scientists. Science 106:3-5 Jl 4 '47
Undergraduate origin of physics Ph.D.'s, 1936-45. Am J Physics 15:330-3 Jl '47
TSAI, Chi-ching
Simple method for fastening a rubber membrane to a glass bell. Am J Physics 18:233 Ap '50
TSCHAN, Francis Joseph
Organization and functions of chapters of the American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 551-72 S '47
TSCHECHTELEIN, Sister Mary Amatora
Minute meditations. Cath Sch J 50:134-6 Ap '50
Studies in personality: the age factor. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:223-30 Ap '50
Teacher ratings of pupil personality. Ed Adm & Sup 34:412-20 N '48
TSELENTIS, Raïssa
Why Bach has become a must for piano students. por Etude 66:20+ Ja '48
TU, Wei-tao
Audio-visual education is not new in China; introduction. por Ed Screen 26:430+ O '47
TUBBS, Eldred F.
Machine for demonstrating standing waves. Am J Physics 15:513-14 N '47
TUBERCULOSIS
Educational work of the National tuberculosis association; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:29-30 O '49
Hope of health. R. C. Lowell. il Mich Ed J 27:292-4 Ja '50
Leading causes of death among Negroes: tuberculosis. H. M. Payne. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:225-34 '49
Psychologic management of children with pulmonary tuberculosis. E. L. Kendig, jr. Nerv Child 7:115-16 Ja '48
Psychopathology of childhood tuberculosis. H. C. Kramer. Nerv Child 7:102-14 Ja '48
Service is the keynote. V. Turnage. H Sch J 32:156+ O '49
Special education for the epileptic, the tubercular, and children with glandular disorders. W. M. Cruickshank and W. G. Peacher. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt2. p218-36)
Diagnosis
Pound of prevention. C. B. Lewis. Sch Executive 67:32-3 Ag '48
United effort for a mass X-ray. F. Kornegay. H Sch J 30:137-8 My '47
X-ray for the teacher. H. Holand. il Wis J Ed 82:10-11 S '49
TUBMAN, Mrs Harriet (Ross)
Modern Moses: Harriet Tubman. Sister Mary Eusebius. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:16-27 '50
TUCHLER, H. G.
Sex education. Times Ed Sup 1688:475 S 6 '47
TUCK school of business administration. See Dartmouth college—Amos Tuck school of business administration
TUCKER, Alice N.
Amicable numbers and the Christmas message. Math Teach 42:388 D '49
Christmas maze to occupy your holidays. Sch Sci & Math 47:761 D '47
Odd locus; hypocycloid, special case. Sch Sci & Math 47:512-14 Je '47
TUCKER, Betty Lou
Great masters live again at university exhibit. Mid Sch 62:12-13 Mr '48
TUCKER, Charles B. See Stratton, W. T. jt. auth.
TUCKER, Clara
New threads in an old Greek story. J Home Econ 42:20-2 Ja '50
TUCKER, Edythe
Functioning school health council. J Health & Phys Ed 19:321+ My '48

TUCKER, Edythe—*Continued*
Successful summer round-up program. Nat Parent Teach 44:32 Ja '50
We plan together. Safety Ed 27:8 N '47
—and Luby, Grace
Cooperative school health examination program. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:228-9+ Ap '50
TUCKER, Forrest Glenn. See Howe, C. E. jt. auth.
TUCKER, Grace W.
Rhode Island's student enrolment drive. American Journal of Nursing 47:366 Je '47
TUCKER, Herman F. See Lake, E. G. jt. auth.
TUCKER, Joseph Eagon
French resistance aid to allied aviators. French R 21:29-34 O '47
TUCKER, Ledyard R.
Problem of differential criteria. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p63-70)
TUCKER, Lillian C.
Every school needs a good inventory system. Sch Manag 18:51 Ag '48
TUCKER, William Pierce
If at first you don't succeed. National Municipal Review 36:371-5+ Jl '47
Political science offerings in liberal arts colleges. Assn Am Col Bul 33:541-6 O '47; Same. Social Studies 38:255-8 O '47
Who are these political scientists? Assn Am Col Bul 34:279-84 O '48
World affairs laboratory. Social Ed 11:303-4 N '47; Revised. J Higher Ed 19:422-4+ N '48
—See Franklin, S. F. jt. auth.
TUCKMAN, Jacob
Age and grade norms for high school students on the revised Minnesota paper form board test. Occupations 26:97-100 N '47
Rankings of women's occupations according to social status, earnings, and working conditions. Occupations 28:290-4 F '50
TUCSON, Arizona
Elementary schools
Teaching nutrition in Tucson. G. D. Koskela. il Instr 57:17+ N '47
High school
Vocations separately housed. il plans Nations Sch 40:39-40 Ag '47
Public schools
Elementary Spanish in the Tucson public schools. J. L. Booth. il Am Sch Bd J 117: 15-17 Jl '48
Spanish in the Tucson public schools. L. G. Bixler. Mod Lang J 33:321 Ap '49
TUDDENHAM, Read D. and Snyder, M. M.
Physical growth from birth to maturity. bibliog R Ed Res 17:371-9 D '47
TUDOR, Christine S.
Rhyme and rhythm. Engl J 37:96 F '48
TUDOR, William J.
Service course in sociology at the introductory level. Sociology and Social Research 32: 954-9 Jl '48
TUELL, Margaret
Where Freddie belonged; story. Instr 59:23 Ap '50
TUFT, Edwin N. See Preston, R. C. jt. auth.
TUFTS college
History of music in Tufts college. H. A. Hersey. $2.50; de luxe ed $5 '47 Tufts col. bkstore, Tufts col, Medford 55, Mass.
Fletcher school of law and diplomacy
See Fletcher school of law and diplomacy, Medford, Massachusetts
Institute for applied experimental psychology
Established. Science 107:241 Mr 5 '48
Laboratory school
Tufts college laboratory school for teachers and children. E. M. Baxter. Relig Ed 44: 302-6 S '49
TUGMAN, J. L.
If you see more clearly you may learn faster. J Bsns Ed 25:24-6 Ja '50
TUILOVANI, Setareki
Christian education leaders around the world. F. L. Knapp. por Int J Relig Ed 26:7 F '50
TUITION fees
Controlling tuition rates in private schools for veterans. Sch & Soc 67:470 Je 26 '48
Public should pay for public education. E. C. Bolmeier. Phi Delta Kappan 31:76-7 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:16-17 Ja '50; Excerpts. Clearing House 24:359 F '50
Colleges and universities
College income. Sch & Soc 68:118 Ag 21 '48
Cost of education charges. Higher Ed 5:117 Ja 15 '49
Cost-of-education plan. Higher Ed 6:200 My 1 '50
Fixed fees in land-grant colleges and universities. E. L. Kirchner. Higher Ed 4: 101-4 Ja 1 '48
Fixed fees in land-grant institutions for Negroes. E. L. Kirchner. Higher Ed 4:113-14 Ja 15 '48
Higher education and fees. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:28 Ja 14 '50
Higher student fees exclude many from colleges. J. D. Russell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:223 Ja '48; Same cond. Sch & Soc 66:292 O 18 '47
Let's trade children. J. A. Campbell. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:768-9 D '48
New chapter in tuition payments for veterans. A. H. Monk. Higher Ed 6:25-7 O 1 '49
Poverty, professors, and policy. D. W. Rogers. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:60-6+ F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:47-9 O '48
Professorial salaries and tuition, 1947-48: background and proposals. S. E. Harris. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:97-109 Mr '48
Study of fees assessed at 61 state universities and land-grant colleges and payments made by the VA. L. M. Chamberlain. Sch & Soc 66:47-8 Jl 19 '47
Trends of enrollment, fees, and salaries in 288 colleges and universities. C. Hoff. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:585-92 S '48; Same. Sch & Soc 68:214-17 S 25 '48; Assn Am Col Bul 34:250-7 O '48
Tuition charges rise across the country. Sch & Soc 65:454 Je 21 '47
Tuition rates continue to climb. Sch & Soc 67:382 My 22 '48
High schools
Hidden tuition charges in extra-class activities. H. C. Hand. Ed Forum 14:95-103 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:44-6 Ja '50
Hidden tuition charges in high school subjects. H. C. Hand. Ed Forum 13:441-8 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:11-13 O '49
State colleges and universities
Must there be another Kalamazoo case? C. W. Martin. Sch & Com 34:299+ O '48
TUITION plan, incorporated
Education for all? remarks at the eighth annual luncheon, New York, February 20, 1947. 26p pa to schs, cols and libs gratis '47 The plan, 424 Madison av, N.Y. 17
a Education, 1950; remarks at the tenth annual forum on education, New York, February 16, 1950. 30p pa to schs, cols and libs gratis '50 The plan, 424 Madison av, N.Y. 17
Eighth annual education forum of the Tuition plan, inc. Sch & Soc 67:277-8 Ap 10 '48
Ninth annual education forum of the Tuition plan, inc. Sch & Soc 69:212-14 Mr 19 '49
a Teachers of tomorrow; remarks at the ninth annual forum on education, New York, February 17, 1949. 26p pa to schs, cols and libs gratis '49 The plan, 424 Madison av, N.Y. 17
Tenth annual luncheon-forum of the Tuition plan. Sch & Soc 71:122 F 25 '50
Tuition plan award for outstanding service to education. Sch & Soc 71:28 Ja 14 '50
TUJUNGA highland school, Tujunga, California
Child guidance at Tujunga highland school near Los Angeles. il Ladies Home Journal 66:23-4+ Jl '49
TUKEY, John Wilder
Discussion of symposium. J Clin Psychol 6:61-74 Ja '50

TULANE university of Louisiana
Fellowships for English teachers at Tulane university. Sch & Soc 69:189 Mr 12 '49
Tulane conference on the humanities. Sch & Soc 66:92-3 Ag 2 '47
Tulane university's program in international relations. Sch & Soc 67:309 Ap 24 '48
Tulane's double pivot. C. Wells. diags Schol Coach 19:7+ N '49
University theatre in operation. M. Lippman. Theatre Arts 34:54 Ap '50

Graduate school
Abstracts of theses, 1947-1948. 2v 32;75p pa gratis The sch, New Orleans 18

Newcomb college
Visual aids in health education. Sch & Soc 67:73 Ja 31 '48

TULE LAKE relocation center. See Japanese in the United States—Evacuation and relocation—Tule Lake center

TULLY, Robert Warren
Play and recreation. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 171-82)

TULSA, Oklahoma

Cherokee school
Combination elementary and junior high school. C. F. Mantooth. il plan diag Am Sch Bd J 120:43-6 F '50

Public schools
Health education with hot plate lunches. C. F. Mantooth. il Am Sch Bd J 119:25-7 N '49
Tulsa's new salary schedule. C. C. Mason. Sch Executive 66:42 Jl '47
Workshop held for Tulsa industrial-arts teachers. M. J. Ruley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:136+ Mr '49

Will Rogers high school
Letters abroad: schoolwide project at Will Rogers high. T. Barnes. Clearing House 24:289-90 Ja '50

TUMA, James W.
More on the revolving offense. Athletic J 30: 42-3+ N '49

TUMBLESON, Robert
National laboratories and the atomic energy program. Higher Ed 5:127+ F 1 '49

TUMBLING
Elementary teeter board. D. A. Field. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:322-4+ My '48
Experiment in teaching tumbling with and without motion pictures. H. S. Brown and L. L. Messersmith. Res Q 19:304-7 D '48
Greenacres presents tumbling program. B. Zino. il N Y State Ed 36:708-9+ Je '49
Stumbling and tumbling. H. D. Price. Safety Ed 28:4 D '48
See also
Trampolining

TUNG oil
New map of tung production in southeastern United States. J. F. Hart. map J Geog 47:311-13 N '48

TUNG oil trees. See Trees

TUNGSTEN
Interference films on tungsten. I. H. Parsons. diags J Chem Ed 24:483 O '47
Rarer elements in qualitative analysis: tungsten. T. Chao and J. Yang. J Chem Ed 25:388-9 Jl '48

TUNGSTEN carbide
Tungsten carbide tools in the school shop. R. B. Popkin. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:213-16 My '49

TUNICK, Adele B.
Educational stations of the Nation, WNYE. Assn Ed Radio J 8:106-8 My '49

TUNING
Characteristic limitations of the internal tuning of selected wind instruments as played by amateurs. A. W. Ahrens. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:268-90 Je '47
See also
Intonation

TUNKHANNOCK, Pennsylvania

Education
Classes for adults win favor. F. T. Dolbear. il Nations Sch 42:26 Ag '48

TUNNEY, Gene. See Tunney, J. J.

TUNNEY, James Joseph (Gene Tunney)
Fair play on every field; brotherhood for peace and freedom. por Nat Parent Teach 44:15-16 F '50

TUOHY, Sister Mary Vincent Therese
Role of Catholic education in fostering world peace [thesis] 121p $1.50 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.

TUOMEY, Mary C.
Reading trends in 1947. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:79-81 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13: 38-9 Ap '48

TUPPER, Frederick
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:109 F 18 '50

TURBULENCE
Confetti and turbulence. E. W. Thomson. il Am J Physics 18:39-40 Ja '50

TURCK, Charles Joseph
Blueprint for effective student living. (In Michigan. University. Addresses given at the annual Conference on higher education in Michigan, 1949. p7-14)
Education for Christian leadership. Christian Ed 30:228-34 S '47

TURGASEN, Anna J.
Learning to read newspapers with discrimination. Engl J 38:522-3 N '49

TURILLE, Stephen Joseph
Principles and methods in business education. 320p bibliog '49 McClure ptg. co, 19 W Frederick st, Staunton, Va.
Q-sago unit: banking services. Bsns Ed World 30:36-7 S '49
Q-sago unit on buying life insurance. Bsns Ed World 29:98-101 O '48
(ed) See National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin nos 43, 45, 48

TURK, Milton Haight
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:403 Je 4 '49

TURKENKOPF, Florence H.
Role of the homeroom teacher in a guidance program. H Points 31:61-5 Ap '49

TURKEY
Glimpses of schools in many lands. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 32:10-13+ My '48
See also subhead Turkey under the following subjects

Colleges and universities	Education
Cooperative associations	Religious education
	Rural education
	Teachers

Social conditions
Thought control in Turkey. M. J. Gayn. New Republic 120:17-18 Mr 7 '49

TURKEYS
To-ki, the wild turkey; story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 35:58-9 Mr '50

TURKISH information office
Education in the new Turkey. (Turkey today no5) 19p '49 The office, 444 E 52d st, N.Y. 22

TURLEY, Alice, and Crowe, Hardeman
Is concentrated study profitable? J Exp Ed 18:153-61 D '49

TURLEY, R. E.
Can we afford it? Pa Sch J 97:198 Ja '49; Same. See & Hear 5:12-13 D '49

TURMELL, Kitte
How we told our adopted children. Child 14:104-6 Ja '50

TURMON, Helen F.
Circus folk send gifts to Juby; play. Instr 57: 58+ D '47

TURNAGE, Velma
Service is the keynote. H Sch J 32:156+ O '49

TURNBAUGH, Roy C.
Student council studies proms. Sch Activities 21:247 Ap '50

TURNBULL, N. J. P. See Hines, H. J. jt. auth.

TURNBULL, William W.
Meeting of the College entrance examination board. Sch & Soc 66:109-10 Ag 9 '47

TURNER, Mrs Alfred E.
Comic books. N Y State Ed 37:548 Ap '50

TURNER, Alva
Apparatus for measuring the force exerted on a magnet by a linear direct current. Am J Physics 17:76-7 F '49

TURNER, Alva—*Continued*
Measurement of the mutual forces between a magnet and a wire carrying a direct current. Am J Physics 16:310-11 My '48
TURNER, Anna Goode
Mr Tadpole visits the second grade. Instr 59:19 Ap '50
TURNER, Arthur W.
Agricultural engineering; its place in the land-grant schools. J Eng Ed 38:331-7 Ja '48
TURNER, Bessie Thornton
Girls of long ago; play. Instr 58:31+ F '49
Sisters three; play. Grade Teach 67:36+ F '50
TURNER, C. A.
Office supervisors are individuals. Bsns Ed World 27:581-3 Je '47
TURNER, C. Adam
Teachers have a stake, too. Ill Ed 36:43-4+ O '47
TURNER, C. E.
Going to teach a trade class? an open letter to trade extension instructors. Am Voc J 24:9+ D '49
TURNER, Charlie
Ball-handling in the double post attack. Athletic J 30:12-13+ O '49
TURNER, Clair Elsmere
School health and health education; with special consideration of the teacher's part in the school health program; ed. by C. M. Sellery. 457p $3.50 '47 Mosby
Social aspects of health education. J Ed Sociol 22:8-13 S '48
William A. Howe award. J Sch Health 19:1-2 Ja '49
—and Altenburg, W. J.
Physical education and the poliomyelitis problem. J Health & Phys Ed 19:7-9+ Ja '48
TURNER, Cornelius P.
Accreditation by means of tests. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p380-90)
TURNER, Egbert Milton
Intergroup processes at City college. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p82-98)
TURNER, Elizabeth
So you're going to Washington. Scholastic 52:26T Ap 5 '48
TURNER, F. Hill
Adventure in alumni relations; series of essays containing practical suggestions based on an experience of twenty years. 124p bibliog f '47 The auth, Vanderbilt univ, Nashville, Tenn.
TURNER, Fred Harold
First Allerton conference of midwestern deans of students. Sch & Soc 68:159 S 4 '48
29th anniversary conference of the NADAM. Sch & Soc 66:93 Ag 2 '47
30th anniversary conference of the National association of deans and advisers of men. Sch & Soc 67:336-8 My 1 '48
31st anniversary conference of the National association of deans and advisers of men. Sch & Soc 69:418-19 Je 11 '49
TURNER, Frederick Jackson
Frederick Jackson Turner letters; ed. by E. Fisher. Wisconsin Magazine of History 31: 339-45 Mr '48
Frontier influence: perspective. J. A. Frost. bibliog f Social Ed 11:361-3 D '47
TURNER, J. Hilton
Sergius Orata, pioneer of radiant heating. bibliog f Class J 43:486-7 My '48
TURNER, Kenneth Weston
Auditorium English; brief course of study for grades VII-VIII. Grade Teach 65:64+ Ap '48
TURNER, Lawrence E.
Tort liability of the school district in California. bibliog f Calif J El Ed 17:74-83 N '48
TURNER, Leonard Hall
Dictionary of careers. 3d ed 86p 5s '46 Pitman
TURNER, Lorenzo Dow
Roosevelt college, democratic haven. por Opportunity 25:223-5 O '47
TURNER, Louis Alexander
Maxwell's thermodynamic relations. Am J Physics 17:397 S '49
TURNER, Marie R.
All community resources help to supplement too small school staff. Sch Manag 18:4-5 Mr '49
TURNER, Marilyn A.
Did you ever see a dream working? Prac Home Econ 26:604-5 O '48
Traveling classroom. Progres Ed 25:140+ My '48
TURNER, Mrs Myrtle
Democracy in the classroom. Grade Teach 67:54 Mr '50
Learning can be fun. Safety Ed 27:9-10 Mr '48
Teaching language arts in second grade. Instr 57:17+ F '48
TURNER, Nancy Byrd
Still lovely and unlost; poem. Instr 57:16 Je '48
TURNER, Ralph Lilley
New charter for oriental and African studies in Great Britain. Asiatic Review ns 43:235-43 Jl '47
Oriental and African studies in Great Britain; brief discussion of the Scarborough report. J Higher Ed 19:284-7 Je '48
TURNER, Rex Hardin
Co-operation cures Oakland truancy problem. Am Sch Bd J 115:24-5 D '47
California school people. Sierra Ed N 43:23 S '47
TURNER, T. Arthur. See Phelps, W. M. jt. auth.
TURNER, T. Preston
Some questions and answers on the Virginia retirement act. Va J Ed 42:18-19+ My '49
Summary of bills passed by the 1950 General assembly liberalizing the Virginia retirement act. Va J Ed 43:20-1 Ap '50
TURNING
Shop kink for checking tapers. R. B. Popkin. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:384 N '49
TURNOVER. See Superintendent turnover; Teacher turnover
TUROFSKY, Isaac
Classes for superior children in the vocational high school. bibliog H Points 31:27-33 Ja '49
TURPEN, Noah Cleveland
Owensboro schools' exhibit. Ky Sch J 27:12-15 D '48
TURQUOISE
Cause of color in turquoise. F. B. Wade and W. C. Geisler. J Chem Ed 26:436-7 Ag '49
TURRELL, Archie M.
Classroom teacher and guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 23:330-8 O '48
Integrating high school and college. Jun Col J 19:452-3 Ap '49
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Resolutions committee
TURSE, Paul L.
More on evaluating aptitude tests. Bsns Ed World 30:444-6 My '50
Validity of the syllable count. J Bsns Ed 23:29-30+ Mr '48
TURTLE Mountain Indian school, Belcourt, North Dakota
Teachers to first Americans. A. Laflin. Ill Ed 36:176+ Mr '48
TURTLES
Box turtle and his house; story. I. Williams. il Instr 58:23 Mr '49
Little box turtle; story. B. F. Bishop. Am Childh 32:56-7 Je '47
Poor baby turtles; story. I. D. Kuenstler. il Am Childh 35:58-60 Ap '50
Sea turtles; story. L. S. Graham and M. Wackerbarth. Am Childh 35:60 My '50
TUSCALOOSA, Alabama
Public schools
School building program for the city of Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Alabama. University. Bureau of educational research. (Bul. v41 no 14; Studies in ed. no 11) 48p maps pa 50c '48 Univ. of Ala. press, drawer 2877, University, Ala.
TUSKEGEE institute
Change without revolution. il Time 51:54 Ja 5 '48
School comes to the farmer. T. M. Campbell. pa 50c '47 Longmans
Student teachers participate in community living. D. C. Partridge. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p66-74)

TUSTIN, V. P.
Extra-class boards enrich pupil experience. Ohio Sch 28:65+ F '50
TUSTISON, Pauline
Unusual last day program for primary grades. Grade Teach 64:36 Je '47
TUTHILL, Burnet Corwin
American music abroad. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p83-6)
TUTHILL, Chester L.
When he's good, he's quite a guy. por Sch Manag 19:3+ Ap '50
TUTHILL, Dorothy Davis
How many babies? Child 14:118-19 F '50
TUTHILL, Fred A. jr
Conservation conference. Ag Ed Mag 22:176 F '50
TUTHILL, Richard L.
Training geographers for transportation. J Geog 47:184-90 My '48
Treatment of geographic understandings in core curriculums. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p273-9)
TUTORIAL centres. See Problem children—Great Britain
TUTORIAL classes, England. See Workers' education—Great Britain
TUTORIAL system
Subfreshman composition, a new solution. F. H. McCloskey and L. H. Hornstein. Col Engl 11:331-9 Mr '50

Great Britain

Scottish universities and adult education. C. A. C. Campbell. Adult Ed 20:66-9 D '47
Tutorial system in England. J. Tyree. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:37 Ja '50
TUTORS and tutoring
Remedial reading via the tutoring method. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:21 S '48
Summer tutoring. C. Towle. Am Childh 34:25 Je '49
We're abolishing the tutorial plan. L. E. Leipold. Clearing House 24:109-10 O '49
See also
Individual instruction
TUTTLE, Albert E.
Summer maintenance program. Sch Executive 67:47-8 Je '48
TUTTLE, Mrs Dawn H.
Comparative food cost study. J Home Econ 40:451-2 O '48
TUTTLE, Edward M.
Goals defined for rapidly growing associations of school boards. Am Sch Bd J 120:60+ My '50
It's good business. Ill Ed 37:130+ D '48
National association charts future in dramatic annual convention. Am Sch Bd J 120:55-6+ Ap '50
National association interest centers in annual convention at Atlantic City. Am Sch Bd J 120:56+ F '50
National association issues new directory of state school boards associations and calls the roll. Am Sch Bd J 120:55-6+ Mr '50
National association reports school board activities in many states. Am Sch Bd J 119:49-50+ D '49
National president appoints committees and plans school board convention. Am Sch Bd J 120:63-4 Ja '50
National school boards association. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1949. p 185-94)
National school boards association gathers data on state associations. Am Sch Bd J 119:66+ S '49
Proposal for a national coordinating council on education. Sch Executive 69:62 Ja '50
(comp) State school board associations; a directory. por Phi Delta Kappan 31:151-2 N '49
What goes into the making of a textbook? Nat Ed Assn J 38:266-7 Ap '49
Portrait
Sch Executive 68:62 Ag '49
TUTTLE, Elden
Your scrapbook. Grade Teach 67:61 D '49
TUTTLE, Florence Piper
Child's calendar of famous birthdays. Am Childh 35:34-5 S; 32-3 O; 32-3 N; 20-1 D '49; 32-4 Ja; 34-5 F; 34-5 Mr; 24-5 Ap; 32-3 My '50
Chinese unit. bibliog Grade Teach 65:46-7 My '48
Clearing ground; your problems and mine. See issues of American childhood
Democracy in action. Am Childh 33:26-7 S '47
Democracy's children. Am Childh 33:26-7 N; 18-19 D '47; 34-5 Ja; 34-5 F; 24-5 Mr; 22-3 Ap; 36-7 My; 25 Je '48
Dolls of other lands; play. Am Childh 33:35-8 O '47
Farm. bibliog Am Childh 34:30-1 O '48
Good Christmas stories, poems, songs—old and new. Am Childh 35:37 D '49
Have we still use for phonics? Grade Teach 66:26+ Ja '49
Helping the slow reader. Grade Teach 66:32+ D '48
(comp) How men live. bibliog Am Childh 34:40 S '48
James Watt and his steam engine; story. Am Childh 35:49-50 Ja '50
Magic trips through everyland; story. Am Childh 34:58-9 D '48
Meaningful seatwork. See issues of American childhood
Our community. Am Childh 34:32-3 D '48
Poetry in the new curriculum. Am Childh 34:20-2 My '49
Reading and the social studies. Grade Teach 66:26+ F '49
Reading attainment. Grade Teach 65:34 Mr '48
Remedial reading and phonetics (cont) Am Childh 32:22-3 Je '47
Safety education (cont) Am Childh 32:28-9 Je '47
(comp) Social studies bibliography; correlating poetry and social studies. Am Childh 34:34-6 Je '49
Social study unit. bibliog Am Childh 34:28-9 N '48; 32-3 Ja; 24-5 F; 24-5 Mr; 26-7 Ap; 28-9 My '49
Teacher and world relations. Am Childh 34:20-1 Je '49
This here I.Q. 52p il pa '49 Tuttle teacher service, 11 Beach rd, Lynn, Mass.
To Susan B. Anthony; poem. Am Childh 35:22 Ja '50
Tommy and the birthday fairy; play. Am Childh 35:46-7 N '49
Visit to Shut-eye town; play. Am Childh 35:36-7 S '49
What is choric reading? bibliog Grade Teach 66:26+ Mr '49
What shall we mark? Am Childh 33:11-12 O '47
TUTTLE, Franklin Elliott
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:30 Ja 14 '50
TUTTLE, Harold Saxe
Alert college. Ed Forum 14:347-50 Mr '50
Enrichment of life as a goal. Ed Forum 12:465-9 My '48
TUTTLE, Hiram Austin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:426 Je 5 '48
TUTTLE, Marguerite
Guide to education for professional careers, 1949-1950. 4th ed 127p il pa $1.50 '49 The auth, 28 W 44th st, N.Y. 18
Guide to junior colleges, 1950-1951. 72p il pa $1.50 '50 The auth, 28 W 44th st, N.Y. 18
Guide to summer camps and summer schools, 1948-49. 2d ed 91p il pa '48 The auth, 28 W 44th st, N.Y. 18
TUTTLE, Stephen Davidson
Music for and by students. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p63-70)
TUTTLE school. See Minnesota. University—Elementary demonstration school (Tuttle school)
TUTTON, Marie E. See Gates, Mrs A. jt. auth.
TUVE, Rosemond
Teaching of literature; more battle than books. Sewanee Review 55:571-85 O '47
TWADDELL, William Freeman
Meanings, habits and rules. Ed 69:75-81 O '48
TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.
TWELVE year plan. See Education—Organization by years

TWICHELL, Burton Parker
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:111 Ag 13 '49

TWICHELL, Doris Yoakam
Teaching speech improvement in Japan. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:196-201 S '49

TWICHELL, William S.
Township high school in New Jersey gets building for vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 20:154-5 F '48

TWINING, Wilbur E.
Mental practice and physical practice in learning a motor skill. Res Q 20:432-5 D '49

TWINS
Case of Geoffrey, a twin; adapted from the records of the family counseling service of the Child study association. Child Study 27 no2:42-5+ [F] '50

TWINSBURG county, Ohio

Public schools

Trouble in Twinsburg. Time 53:40 Ja 10 '49

TWIRLING, Baton. See Baton twirling

TWISTING machinery
Wire twister. C. R. Hillyard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:282 S '48

TWITCHELL, Lucile
Christmas card techniques. Instr 57:36+ D '47

TWO factor theory. See Factor analysis

TWO RIVERS, Wisconsin

Public schools

Teachers honored for quarter century of service. G. M. O'Brien. il Am Sch Bd J 116:49 Je '48

TWO-two-two high school plan. See Education —Organization by years

TWO-unit plan. See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

TWOHY, James F.
Christian education in an age of confusion. 28p pa Nat. council of Catholic men, 1312 Massachusetts av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.

TWOMEY, Kathryn Jerome
Folding stages for correlation. Sch Arts 49: 224-5 Mr '50
Integration and the cooperating art department. Sch Arts 49:218 Mr '50

TYDINGS, J. Mansir
Making moral and spiritual values meaningful. Nat Ed Assn J 38:664-5 D '49
Teacher is the key. Ky Sch J 27:32+ O '48

TYLER, Eunice Nickerson
Health educator; past, present, and future. bibliog f H Sch J 31:181-7 O '48
Wanted: better tools. H Sch J 30:163-4+ My '47
—See Wyman, B. F. jt. auth.

—and Friday, I. H.
New field, opportunities ahead! H Sch J 32: 220-3 O '49

TYLER, I. Keith
(ed) See Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946
(tr) See Nothardt, F. Radio and German youth
Portrait
Assn Ed Radio J 8:94 Ap '49

TYLER, Mrs I. Keith. See Tyler, M. C.

TYLER, Leona Elizabeth
Psychology of human differences. 420p bibliog $3.75 '47 Appleton-Century
—See Anderson, G. V. jt. auth.

TYLER, Margaret Carey (Mrs I. Keith Tyler)
Ohio school of the air. Assn Ed Radio J 8:78-9 Mr '49
Ohio school of the air. Ed Res Bul 26:215-19 N '47

TYLER, Ralph Winfred
Accomplishments and the promise of educational research in sharpening the tools of educational science. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p84-9)
Achievement testing and curriculum construction. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p391-407)
Adult education is for teachers, too. por Ohio Sch 25:358-9+ N '47; Same. Wis J Ed 80:140-2 N '47; Ky Sch J 26:10-12 F '48; Tex Outl 32:8-9+ F '48; Ill Ed 37:56-7+ O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:44-6 F '48
Basic principles of curriculum and instruction; syllabus for Education 360. 83p pa '50 Univ. of Chicago press
Better teachers are coming; ed. by M. Tomancik. Nations Sch 43:27-8 My '49
Characteristics of a modern educational program; proposals for adults. (In Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools. Proceedings, 1947. p 14-24); Same. El Sch J 48:127-36 N '47
Coöperation and conflict in the mental development of the child. Mental Hygiene 32: 253-60 Ap '48
Cooperative study in general education. Higher Ed 4:97-100 Ja 1 '48
Educability and the schools. bibliog f El Sch J 49:200-12 D '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:5-8 Ap '49
How can we improve high-school teaching? Sch R 56:387-99 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:34-7 D '48
How to improve high school teaching; ed. by C. Mowrey. Wis J Ed 82:3-4 N '49; Same. Sch & Com 35:423-4 D '49; Ky Sch J 28:32-4 Ja '50; Ohio Sch 28:10-11 Ja '50; Va J Ed 43:23+ Mr '50
Need for a more comprehensive formulation of theory of learning a second language. Mod Lang J 32:559-67 D '48
Organization of learning experiences. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Toward improved curriculum theory. p59-67)
Place where teachers learn. por Mont Ed 24: 16-17 N '47; Same. Neb Ed J 28:22 Ja '48; Va J Ed 41:297+ Mr '48
Road to better appraisal. Nat Ed Assn J 38:336-7 My '49
Should every high school develop a core curriculum? North Cen Assn Q 22:301-5 Ja '48
Words that do not educate. Sch & Com 34: 413-14 N '48; Same cond. Sec Ed 14:13-14 N '48; 10 F '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:57 O '48
(ed) See Conference on curriculum theory, Chicago university. Toward improved curriculum theory
—See Herrick, V. E; Thelen, H. A. jt. auths.

TYLER, Thelma C. See Fickes, J. A. jt. auth.

TYLER, Tracy Ferris
Books to buy on classroom utilization. Assn Ed Radio J 8:13 O '48
How about wired television? Assn Ed Radio J 8:61 F '49
Is radio program quality adequately considered? Assn Ed Radio J 7:61 F '48
Is your school doing its job? Assn Ed Radio J 7:49 Ja '48
Listening, the number one problem. Assn Ed Radio J 8:85 Ap '49
Local schools of the air needed. Assn Ed Radio J 8:25 N '48
Miller slaps public schools. Assn Ed Radio J 7:25 N '47
Music belongs to the people. Assn Ed Radio J 7:37 D '47
Ohio institute serves important objective. Assn Ed Radio J 7:85 My '48
Radio coordinators needed. Assn Ed Radio J 8:37 D '48
Radio's future rests with the schools. Assn Ed Radio J 8:99 My '49
Schools and colleges should plan now for fm. Assn Ed Radio J 7:73 Mr '48
Significance of radio research. Assn Ed Radio J 8:49 Ja '49
Television poses important problems. Assn Ed Radio J 8:73 Mr '49
Universities serve the schools through radio. Higher Ed 4:85-8 D 15 '47
Use your radio. por Phi Delta Kappan 29:7 S '47

TYLER, Texas

Elementary schools

Elementary student councils at work. W. Yoe. Sch Activities 21:55-6 O '49

Public schools

Camp Tyler. A. M. Freeland. il plan Tex Outl 33:14-15+ My '49
Camp Tyler; a school-community project. L. E. Champion and G. W. Donaldson. il plans Sch Executive 69:28-30 D '49
Student council safety workshop. W. Yoe and A. E. Robertson. il Safety Ed 29:18-19 Mr '50

TYNDALL, John
Vanity fair caricature of John Tyndall. E. C. Watson. por Am J Physics 17:86-8 F '49

TYPE
Basic styles in popular type faces. R. R. Karch. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:170 Ap '49
Speed of reading nine point type in relation to line width and leading. M. A. Tinker and D. G. Paterson. J Ap Psychol 33:81-2 F '49

TYPEWRITERS
Advent of the left-hand carriage return lever. E. T. Van Derveer. J Bsns Ed 22:23-4 Je '47
Cautions on keyboard changes. E. Clevenger. Bsns Ed World 30:353-4 Mr '50
Classroom typewriters, pica or elite? with commentary. M. L. Bast. Bsns Ed World 28:454-6 Ap '48
Instructor's use of the typewriter in remedial reading. J. W. Carr, jr. bibliog El Sch J 49:459-65 Ap '49
Invention and the development of the typewriter. H. A. Flood. bibliog f il J Bsns Ed 24:19-21 Ja; 27-9 F; 28-30 Mr; 25-6+ Ap '49
Raising transcription department efficiency. Bal Sheet 31:295-6 Mr '50
Special typewriter attachments. N. P. Saksvig. il Bsns Ed World 29:276-9 Ja '49
Will your students meet strange keyboards? S. Willins. il Bsns Ed World 28:262-5 Ja '48

Care

Typewriter ribbons need attention! R. A. Steffes. Bsns Ed World 28:104-6 O '47

Use

Analyzing the efficiency of typewriter use. E. D. Hyde. Bsns Ed World 30:61+ O '49

TYPEWRITERS, Electric
Electric typing. G. L. Hossfield. il Bsns Ed World 28:516-18 My '48
Survey of electric typewriters. D. A. Edwards. il J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 D '49

TYPEWRITING
Analytical study of the applied usages of typewriting skill as reported by five hundred men. R. A. Schneider. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:43-7 O '48
Follow-up study of the students of typewriting. J. B. Sardiga. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 51-2 Mr '50
How to use Remington's new perfect positioning scale. P. S. Pepe. il Bsns Ed World 30:475 My '50
John Robert Gregg, inventor, educator, benefactor of mankind. R. E. Slaughter. il Bsns Ed World 28:74-8 O '47
Modern approach to keyboard learning. L. J. Weisberg. UBEA Forum 4:29-30+ O '49
Nonbusiness typing. Bsns Ed World 29:128+ N '48
Raising transcription department efficiency. Bal Sheet 31:295-6 Mr '50
Recent developments in business education; typewriting. E. L. Leffingwell. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p307-13)
Some principles of learning applied to typing. L. C. Nanassy and J. Nelson. Bsns Ed World 29:610-12 Je '49
Tabulation without arithmetic. A. C. Lloyd. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 100-5)
Typewriting ability acquired and used by students attending the 1948 summer session, Northeast Missouri state teachers college. A. Brantner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 32-3+ Mr '50
United services: typewriting. J. L. Rowe and D. L. Travis, eds. See issues of UBEA forum
What administrators think about shorthand and typing. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23: 19-20 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:42-3 Mr '48

Achievements, Student

Production rate, a true basis for typewriting grades for advanced students. H. C. Maxwell, jr. Bal Sheet 31:393+ My '50
Standards for grading in typewriting. V. L. Dotson. UBEA Forum 4:19-23 N '49
What about typewriting production? F. E. Liguori. UBEA Forum 4:23-5 N '49

Aims and objectives

Building typewriting skill and speed. S. Willins. UBEA Forum 4:25-7+ F '50
Production typing concepts. E. R. Stuart. UBEA Forum 4:27-8+ Ja '50

Copying processes

Carbon copy facts. M. Wood. UBEA Forum 4:29-30 N '49

Correlation with other subjects

Correlating general business with second-year typewriting. E. L. Lensing. Bsns Ed World 30:33-4, 85-7 S-O '49

Courses of study

Courses of study in typewriting. J. Gemmell. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p321-31)

Errors

Dissertation on erasing. J. P. Hofer. Bsns Ed World 30:302 F '50
Do you have problem children in typewriting? J. M. Thompson. il J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 F '50
Scoring timed writings. R. J. Hosler. J Bsns Ed 25:19-21 D '49
Teachers' analysis chart for typewriting. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 28:224-5 D '47
Typing errors in a clerk-typist employment test. J. C. Stewart. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 S '48
Weighting of typewriting errors. W. A. Stratton. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:24-8 O '48

Research

Want better typing results? M. Gibson and others. bibliog J Bsns Ed 24:25-8 D '48

Motivation

Incentives for teaching typewriting. A. E. Conte. Bal Sheet 31:153-5 D '49
Motivation in typing. M. S. Rothrock. Bsns Ed World 29:298-9 Ja '49

Projects

Artistic alphabet. J. Nelson. il Bsns Ed World 28:367, 429, 471, 533, 600; 29:222-3; 30:412 F-Je, D '48, Ap '50
Artyping. See issues of Journal of business education
Demanding Miss Brown. R. Bruner. Bsns Ed World 28:138-9 N '47
Typewriter mystery. J. Nelson. See issues of Journal of business education

Speed

Building typewriting skill and speed. S. Willins. UBEA Forum 4:25-7+ F '50
How to get better results on production typewriting. S. J. Wanous. UBEA Forum 4:13-15 N '49
Speed or efficiency? a commentary on typewriting and stenography. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 32:26-31 Ap '50
Study of the correlation between reading speed and typewriting speed. E. E. Rundle. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:48-54 O '48
Typewriting speed, a false goal? E. C. McGill. il J Bsns Ed 25:11-12 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-1 Mr '50

Teaching

Administrator looks at the typewriting teacher. J. N. Given. Bsns Ed World 28:210 D '47
Basic skills for production typewriting. D. D. Lessenberry. UBEA Forum 4:9-12 N '49
Case studies. M. Wood. Bsns Ed World 28:50 S '47
Check your teaching efficiency. E. Skimin. il J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 O '47
Developing accuracy and speed concurrently in beginning typewriting. M. E. Kennedy. UBEA Forum 4:26-8 Ap '50
Developing production output in advanced typewriting. M. E. Connelly. UBEA Forum 4:15-18 N '49

TYPEWRITING—Teaching—*Continued*
Don't grade so many typing papers! E. G. Blackstone. Bsns Ed World 28:574-7 Je '48
Economy in skill building. J. L. Rowe. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 106-12)
Enthusiasm in advanced typing classes. E. A. Dvorak. il J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 Ja '49
How to get a horizontal line in the center of a vertical space. H. H. Green. Bsns Ed World 30:411-12 Ap '50
How to get better results on production typewriting. S. J. Wanous. UBEA Forum 4:13-15 N '49
How to improve the teaching of typewriting. G. L. Hossfield. J Bsns Ed 24:25-8 N '48; Same cond. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p48-57)
In-service training for typists. P. S. Pepe. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:49-50+ My '48
Jane makes a speech on typing. L. H. Boggess. Bsns Ed World 30:275-6 F '50
Magic keys for handicapped veterans. D. L. Morgan. Bsns Ed World 29:415-17 Mr '49
Making the one-year shorthand course vocational by correlation with second-year typewriting. E. L. Gregg. Bsns Ed World 29:234-7 D '48
Mental health in the typing class. M. Smith. bibliog f il J Bsns Ed 25:27-8 S; 21-2 O '49
Motivation in teaching typewriting. R. Toothaker. il J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 My '49
Personal-use typing is my favorite subject. V. F. Altieri. Bsns Ed World 29:603-4 Je '49
Pretranscription responsibility of the teacher of typewriting. H. M. McConnell. Bsns Ed World 30:243-4 Ja '50
Prevention or cure, in typewriting. F. D. North. UBEA Forum 4:25-6+ Mr '50
Problem typing for thinking typists. M. Darst. Bsns Ed World 29:557-8 My '49
Production rates in typing business letters. M. Kelleher and others. J Bsns Ed 23:23-4 N '47
Project, Red cross. F. Marley. il Bsns Ed World 28:388-91 Mr '48
Simplified vertical centering in typing. K. S. Humphrey. Bsns Ed World 29:219-21 D '48
Speed or efficiency? a commentary on typewriting and stenography. E. R. Gleichenhaus. H Points 32:26-31 Ap '50
Starting a typewriting class. E. Clevenger. il J Bsns Ed 23:21-2 O '47
Tabulation backspace technique is faster, better. K. S. Humphrey. Bsns Ed World 30:298-300 F '50
Teach correct habit formation in beginning typing. J. W. Lewis. Ohio Sch 27:27+ Ja '49
Teaching attitudes in advanced typing. V. E. Moore. il J Bsns Ed 25:13-14 Ja '50
Teaching of shorthand and typing in the high school. C. C. Modesitt. Teach Col J 20:42-3+ D '48
Teaching of typewriter chain feeding. M. Cain. Bal Sheet 31:199+ Ja '50
Teaching posture in typing. M. Cain. Bsns Ed World 29:44-5 S '48; Excerpts. Sch R 56:505 N '48
Training first-year typewriting pupils for contests. E. Y. Wolford. il Bsns Ed World 28:342-5 F '48
Typewriting for the handicapped. N. K. Richardson. UBEA Forum 4:25-6+ D '49
Typing magic in sight-saving classes. I. Marquis. il Ill Ed 38:110-11 N '49
Typing teachers can do more pupil work with less paper work. H. Courtright. Bsns Ed World 30:471 My '50
Vocational typing is my favorite subject. F. S. Haber. Bsns Ed World 29:602 Je '49
We personalized our typing. F. Hartwell. Bsns Ed World 27:580 Je '47
When is a double space single? C. Stevens. Bsns Ed World 30:147 N '49
When to use unison drills in typing. S. Friedman. Bsns Ed World 30:414 Ap '50
Will your students meet strange keyboards? S. Willins. il Bsns Ed World 28:262-5 Ja '48
Your first year of teaching typewriting. M. M. Lamb. $2 '47 South-western pub.

Evaluation

How does the principal evaluate the effectiveness of the teaching of typewriting? J. L. Rowe. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:138-45 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:138-45 D '49

Elementary schools

Typewriting for the lower grades. M. C. Ricketts. Bal Sheet 31:292+ Mr '50

Teaching aids and devices

Audio-visual aids in teaching typewriting. Sister Mary Speciosa. bibliog Bal Sheet 31:211-15 Ja '50
Heightening interest in the typing class. R. A. Steffes. il Bsns Ed World 29:22-3 S '48
How to show a motion picture in the typewriting classroom. P. M. Moulton. UBEA Forum 4:13-15 Ja '50
Materials arrangement for improved production in typewriting. H. Reynolds and A. Lanza. UBEA Forum 4:15-18 Ja '50
On warm spring days. R. S. Burkhart. Bal Sheet 31:252-4 F '50
Practice in pretranscription typing. A. C. Lloyd. Bsns Ed World 29:226-9 D '48
Royal produces Right, at the start; a new kind of film. il Bsns Ed World 30:67-8 O '49
Top-flight typists. M. Adolorata. Bsns Ed World 29:599 Je '49
Try this on your school movie camera. C. A. Juckett. Bsns Ed World 27:588-91 Je '47
Type into stardom. Sister Mary Therese. il Bsns Ed World 28:84 O '47
Typewriting teaching aids. J. M. Thompson. bibliog f (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p249-57)

Teaching methods

Contrasts in teaching typewriting. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p63-7)
Demonstration in typewriting. F. F. Sanders. diags plans Bal Sheet 31:105-7+ N '49
How can we build production skill in advanced typewriting classes? H. M. Noyes. diags Bal Sheet 31:348-51 Ap '50
Join the jury: teacher demonstration in advanced typing. Bsns Ed World 29:350-5 F '49
New typing keyboard approach. P. S. Pepe. J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 Mr; 27-9 Ap; 24-6 My '48
Psychological aspects and conflicting practices in the methodology of typewriting. M. F. Tidwell. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:44-51+ Mr '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:48-50+ S '48
Some applied psychology for typing teachers from Cheaper by the dozen. J Bsns Ed 25:32 O '49
Teaching typing to students who speak very little English. J. Nelson. Bal Sheet 31:20+ S '49
Trends in the teaching of typewriting. J. R. Meehan. Bsns Ed World 27:577-9 Je '47
Typing budgets aren't adequate. L. J. Kensy. Bsns Ed World 28:21-2 S '47

Tests and scales

Integrated-performance test in typing. R. S. Burkhart. J Bsns Ed 23:27-9+ My '48
Measuring typewritability. H. Huffman and M. L. Bell. bibliog f J Bsns Ed 25:15-16 N '49
Rating applicants for typing jobs. C. E. Baten. il J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 Mr '50
Scoring timed writings. R. J. Hosler. J Bsns Ed 25:19-21 D '49

Textbooks

College typing. E. R. Stuart. $3.50 '48 Heath

Colleges and universities

College typewriting. D. D. Lessenberry and S. J. Wanous. 4th ed '47 South-western pub.
Follow-up study of college typewriting courses. F. S. Cook and F. W. Lanham. il J Bsns Ed 25:23-4 Ap '50

TYPEWRITING—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Gregg typing for colleges. H. Reynolds and H. H. Smith. $1.60 '46 Gregg

High schools
How much skill should we expect? research review. R. I. Anderson. Bsns Ed World 29: 153-4 N '48
Typewriting for all high school students. C. W. Ehnes. il J Bsns Ed 23:19 S '47

Junior high schools
Typing in our junior high school. S. H. Sprague. Bsns Ed World 29:86-7 O '48; Excerpts. Clearing House 23:207 D '48

Teachers colleges
Survey of typewriting credit requirements in business teacher-training institutions. M. R. Howard. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:39-42+ Mr '49

TYPEWRITING contests
Artistic typewriting contest. Bal Sheet 31:131 N '49
Training first-year typewriting pupils for contests. E. Y. Wolford. il Bsns Ed World 28:342-5 F '48
Typewriting contests. R. L. Montgomery. J Bsns Ed 24:23-4 Je '49
World-wide typewriting contest. Bal Sheet 31:227 Ja '50

TYPING clubs. See Business clubs

TYPING rooms. See Business education rooms

TYPISTS
Wanted: one typist. D. M. Johnson. Bsns Ed World 28:79-80 O '47

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing

TYPOLOGY (psychology)
Statistical approach to typology; the study of trait-universes. W. Stephenson. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:26-38 Ja '50

TYRANNY. See Despotism

TYREE, Mrs Esther Walker
Lay worker wins honors. L. Petersen. por Int J Relig Ed 25:13 F '49

TYREE, James
Tutorial system in England. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:37 Ja '50

TYREE, Sheppard Young, jr, and Knight, S. B.
Training of a chemist (inorganic) bibliog J Chem Ed 26:307-9 Je '49

TYRRELL, Charles W.
Film goes to camp. Ed Screen 27:233-4 My '48
Seeing and doing in the vacation school. Ed Screen 26:377-8 S '47

TYRRELL, William G.
Audio-visual materials for world history. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 186-205)
Musical recordings for American history. bibliog f Social Ed 12:213-18, 309-13 My, N '48
Musical recordings for world history. bibliog f Social Ed 13:361-6 D '49
Television in the social studies. Social Ed 13:25-6 Ja '49
Understanding China and the Far East through audio-visual materials. See & Hear 5:17-19 F '50

TYSON, Mazie O.
Social science preparation of high school students. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:139-42 Jl '47

TYSON, Mildred E.
Boy meets girl. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:271-2 Ap '48

TYSON, Robert
Beware of made-to-order science. J Ed 132: 42-4 F '49
Content of mental hygiene literature. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:109-14; 6:156-9 Ap '49, Ap '50
Emotional chains on thought. J Ed 131:53 F '48
I could teach better if. . . J Ed 132:252 D '49
(tr) See Katz, D. Gestalt psychology

TYSON, Ruth Harriss
Lincoln's life in music and pantomime. Instr 57:39+ F '48

TYSZKOWSKI, W. and Laslett, H. R.
Some characteristics of physically defective students. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:347-59 O '48

U

U. ALFRED, Brother
Why students languish. Cath Sch J 49:40A+ N '49

U.N.E.S.C.O. See United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization

USES general aptitude test battery. See Aptitude tests

UCHITEL, Mary E.
Children in healthland; play. Grade Teach 66: 41+ Ap '49

UDANE, Bernard, and Gillary, H. W.
Student's handbook of science. 208p bibliog diags pa 75c '48 F. Ungar pub. co, 105 E 24th st, N.Y. 10

UDEN, A. V.
Music and dancing for the deaf. Volta R 51: 386-8 Ag '49

UDIN, Sophie Ada (Mrs Ginguld)
List of references leading to the establishment of the state of Israel. bibliog J Ed Sociol 22:239-47 N '48

UECKER, Lloyd T.
Women's advisory board of the Mitchell public schools. por Am Sch Bd J 115:33-4 O '47

UFER, Karl F.
Craft activities in Catholic schools. Cath Sch J 49:14-15, 86 Ja, Mr '49
Making a leaf tray. Cath Sch J 49:244-5 S '49

UHL, Gladys Timm
Greedy mouse; story. Instr 59:16 Ja '50

UHLER, Joseph Michael
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:155 Ag 30 '47

UHLER, William Patton, jr
So this is education. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:644+ D '49
You can't stop it with your thumb. Am Sch Bd J 115:22 Jl '47

UHLIG, Herbert Henry
Metallurgy: challenge and an opportunity. J Chem Ed 25:668-70 D '48

UICHANCO, Leopoldo Bancain
Annual report of the dean of the College of agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1946. Pacific Spectator 3 no 1:4-23 '49

UITTI, David G.
Grades of fuel oil for school use. Nations Sch 44:66+ N '49

UITVLUGT, J. W.
My favorite lessons. Sch (El ed) 36:110-14, 333-6 N '47, F '48

UKRAINE
See also
Education—Ukraine

UKRAINIAN language

Teaching
Teaching of Ukrainian in the United States. M. J. Nagurney. American Slavic Review 4:186-94 D '45

ULICH, Robert
Civilization and reality. Ed Forum 13:103-13 N '48
Dilemma of European education. Harvard Ed R 17:85-90 Mr '47
Evaluation of The relation of religion to public education; the basic principles. Relig Ed 42:179-81 My '47
On the rise and decline of higher education. bibliog f (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Goals for American education. p 1-18)
(ed) Three thousand years of educational wisdom; selections from great documents. 614p $6.50; text ed $5 '47 Harvard univ. press

ULIN, Richard Otis
You can't tell a Harvard man. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 My 1 '48

ULISH, Frank B.
Driver training in more Iowa high schools. por Mid Sch 63:10-11+ Ap '49

ULLERY, Richard Stockton
Myth or memory? J Ed 130:192 S '47

ULLMAN, Berthold Louis
Ancient classics in translation. J Gen Ed 3: 71-4 O '48

ULLMAN, Berthold Louis—*Continued*
(ed) Classical number. bibliog f Ed 67:595-656 Je '47
What high school graduates think about subject values. Ed 67:655-6 Je '47
—and Henry, N. E.
Teachers' manual to accompany Latin for Americans, first book. rev ed 84p pa 48c '50 Macmillan
ULLMAN, Charles Alexander. See Hoyle, M. jt. auth.
ULLMAN, Shirley
Job interview: 18-year-olds discuss techniques. Clearing House 24:228-30 D '49
ULLSVIK, Bjarne R.
Attempt to measure critical judgment. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 49:445-52 Je '49
Geometry fills an imperative need. bibliog f Ill Ed 37:246+ Mr '49
Why study mathematics? Sch Sci & Math 49:302-8 Ap '49
ULMAN, Ruth
(ed) See University debaters' annual
ULP, Justine Huntley
Heartless squirrel; story. Instr 56:38 O '47
ULRICH, Florence Elaine
How's your shorthand penmanship, shorthand teacher? Bsns Ed World 28:528-9 Mr '48
ULRICH, Louis E.
Study of the process of transformation with special emphasis on its application to the division of decimal numbers. bibliog f Math Teach 40:345-54 N '47
ULRICH, Sue
Darkness at six; story. Parents Mag 23:22-3+ F '48
ULRIKSSON, Vidkunn
1950 AFT workshop, the Samuel Gompers centennial workshop. Am Teach 34:5-7 Ap '50
ULTRASONIC waves. See Sound waves
ULTRAVIOLET rays
Effect of ultra-violet irradiation of classrooms on spread of mumps and chickenpox in large rural central schools. A. M. Bahlke and others. American Journal of Public Health 39:1321-30 O '49
Germicidal light in classrooms. I. Rosenfield. (In American school and university, 1948. p 131-7)
Ultraviolet air sanitation in schools. L. J. Buttolph. il diags Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:56-65 S '49
ULYSSES. See Odysseus
UMBERGER, Willis H.
Administration of the program of individual interests and activities in the small high school. Sec Ed 14:4-6 Ap '49
UMSTATTD, James Greenleaf
Cooperative study of college teaching procedures. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 158-66)
Instructional procedures at the college level; analysis of teaching at Biarritz American university. 195p il $2 '47 Univ. of Tex. press
Methods of teaching used at Biarritz American university. J Higher Ed 18:249-53 My '47
What are the most promising practices in secondary-school administration? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:176-80 Mr '50
—See Adolphson, L. J. jt. auth.
UN-AMERICAN activities
Scientists want freedom. J. Singerman. Sci Teach 14:166-7+ D '47
Strategy of democracy. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:234-5 Mr 27 '48
Teachers beware. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:200 S 25 '48
UNDER-age children. See Children, Gifted
UNDERGRADUATE centers. See Colleges and universities—Off-campus centers
UNDERGRADUATE study abroad. See American students in Europe
UNDERGRADUATES. See College students
UNDERHILL, Harold Fabian
Does your university need a labor institute? Ed Rec 30:422-33 O '49
UNDERHILL, R. M.
Film strip production; project work. Times Ed Sup 1695:567 O 25 '47
UNDERHILL, Ruth
What do whites owe to Indians? Am Teach 33:11-13 F '49
UNDERKOFLER, Leland Alfred
Laboratory experiments in organic chemistry. $1.25 W. C. Brown co, 915 Main st, Dubuque, Iowa
UNDERPRIVILEGED children. See Child welfare; School children—Relief; School children—Social and economic status
UNDERWOOD, Benton J.
Proactive inhibition as a function of time and degree of prior learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:24-34 F '49
Retroactive and proactive inhibition after five and forty-eight hours. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:29-38 F '48
Spontaneous recovery of verbal associations. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38: 429-39 Ag '48
UNDERWOOD, Bruce
Aftermath of polio. Ky Sch J 27:40-2+ N '48
UNDERWOOD, Bruce, 1914-. See Underwood, R. B.
UNDERWOOD, Eldon
Boys can cook! Recreation 42:118-19 Je '48
UNDERWOOD, Felix Joel, and Kerby, E. H.
Mississippi builds a health education program. H Sch J 30:124-6 My '47
UNDERWOOD, Glenn
Teaching parliamentary procedure. por Ag Ed Mag 22:206 Mr '50
UNDERWOOD, John B.
Dynamic atom model. Am J Physics 16:410-11 O '48
Girls and grades continued. Sch Sci & Math 48:732-3 D '48
UNDERWOOD, Robert Bruce
Local international film project. Ed Screen 26:334 Je '47
UNDERWOOD, Roy Leonard
Human response to music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p356-9)
Ministry of music to society. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p360-3)
Report, 1947. See Music teachers national association. Committee on music in therapy
UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment
UNGAR, Carla, and Cunningham, A. M.
County meeting, Westchester style. Prac Home Econ 25:586+ N '47
UNGER, Dominic J.
Catholic teacher's dignity and glory. bibliog f Cath Ed R 47:513-20 O '49
St Paul and spiritual motivation. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:316-28 My '50
UNGER, James A.
Range teachers dilemma. Minn J Ed 29:12-13 N '48
UNGER, William Byers, and Moritz, C. E.
Laboratory manual for elementary zoology. rev ed 182p $2.25 '49 Ginn
UNGRADED classes
Adjustment class problems. A. N. Prouse. H Points 31:72-3 S '49
Special group popular. E. A. Waller. Va J Ed 42:13 N '48
See also
Special education
UNIFORMS
Financing school band uniforms. T. C. Prince. Am Sch Bd J 118:33-4 Ap '49
How to buy school band uniforms. H. H. Craddock. Sch Musician 21:38-40 Ap '50 (to be cont)
Spring wardrobe. Times Ed Sup 1824:285 Ap 14 '50
Uniform the bus drivers. R. D. Case. Am Sch Bd J 119:41 Jl '49
Uniforms make better employes. Nations Sch 41:60+ Mr '48
UNION buildings. See Student union buildings
UNION Christian medical college, Vellore, India
Christian medical education in India. R. G. Cochrane. International Review of Missions 36:511-17 O '47
UNION CITY, New Jersey
Roosevelt school
U.N. telecast inaugurates a-v week. H. Hainfeld. Audio Visual G 16:19 Mr '50

UNION college, Schenectady, New York
Boards of visitors. C. Davidson. J Higher Ed 20:41 Ja '49
Foreign student counseling at Union college. G. R. Silber. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:28-9 Mr '50
Union college fraternities to aid foreign students. Sch & Soc 68:181 S 18 '48

UNION free school, Harrison, New York
Salary plan: teachers and board cooperate. L. M. Klein. Clearing House 22:242-3 D '47

UNION high schools. See Consolidated schools

UNION of women teachers, England. See National union of women teachers

UNIONS. See Teachers' unions; Trade unions

UNIT costs
Cost-quality relationship on the growing edge. L. H. Woollatt. bibliog pa $1.75 '49 Teachers col.

UNIT costs per student
Educational costs and their analysis. W. P. McLure and W. W. Soper. bibliog R Ed Res 20:124-34 Ap '50
Expenditure per pupil in city school systems, 1947-48 [proc] United States. Office of education. (Circ. no260) 27p pa '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Expenditure per pupil in city schools, 1946-47. United States. Office of education. (Statistical circ. no245) 22p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.
Relationship between financial expenditures and the effectiveness of the educational program: some neglected facts. L. L. Chisholm. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p67-72)
Still unfinished, our educational obligation to America's children; report of a study. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of administrative research. pa 25c '48 N.E.A; Summary. Nations Sch 41:31 Ap '48
Study of the cost of educating a student in a basic professional degree curriculum in nursing; dissertation. F. Healy. bibliog pa $1 '46 Catholic univ. of Am.

Junior colleges

Per student cost of administration, instruction, and operation and maintenance of public junior colleges. A. B. Martin. bibliog pa 75c '49 Am. assn. of junior cols.

Illinois

Size-cost relationships in Illinois public schools. H. E. Bosley. pa '48 Southern Illinois univ, Carbondale

New York (state)

Cost of a defensible foundation program for education in New York state. P. R. Mort. N Y State Ed 35:197-200 D '47
Those New York school costs are rising! Sch Manag 18:28 Je '49

Ohio

Costs per pupil in average daily attendance in Ohio exempted-village [city, and county] school districts. Ohio state university, Columbus. Bureau of educational research. See main entry

Pennsylvania

Per-pupil cost of vocational and general educational programs in the public schools; report to the General assembly of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania. Joint state government commission. 35p pa '49 The comm, Harrisburg
School support and the educational product in Pennsylvania. C. D. Morneweck. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p77-92)

UNIT plan
Building a house of learning. D. J. Barnett. Prac Home Econ 27:256 My '49
Classrooms can be interesting. G. A. Rich. il Ohio Sch 27:304-5 O '49
Construction and use of resource units in the social studies area. H. B. Alberty. bibliog (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p201-9)
Following the unit method through. J. E. Greene. H Points 31:73-5 Mr '49
Freedom to live and learn. G. Noar. bibliog $1.60 '48 Franklin pub. and supply co, 1931 Cherry st, Philadelphia 3
Geography in the junior high school. J. A. Janni and J. A. Brown. Ed 69:51-5 S '48
How to prepare for a social studies unit. M. T. Farnum. Calif J Sec Ed 24:29-33 Ja '49
Implications for organization of instruction and instructional adjuncts. W. H. Burton. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p217-55)
Planning techniques for the student teacher. E. T. McLaughlin. Ed 69:254-8 D '48
Teaching the social studies in units by the laboratory method. J. W. Baldwin. Social Studies 40:58-63 F '49
Unifying experiences. E. C. Scull and N. R. Scull. Childh Ed 26:56-9 O '49
Unit and teacher-pupil planning. T. C. Coleman. Sierra Ed N 43:10-11 N '47
Unit method of learning and teaching. D. D. Jackson and W. B. Irvin. $4 '48 Varsity bkstore, 1305 College av, Lubbock, Tex.
Unit method of teaching. M. M. Evans. Nat El Prin 28:47-8 Ap '49

UNIT processes
Correlation of unit operations and processes. D. E. Mack. J Eng Ed 38:638-41 My '48
Teaching the unit process laboratory. C. J. Marsel. J Eng Ed 38:650-2 My '48
Unit process fundamentals. C. H. Prien. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:467-81 Mr '48

UNITED business education association
Better business education administration. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:5-6 My '48
Close-up view of the United business education association. map Bsns Ed World 30: 384-6 Ap '50
Fries to lead U.B.E.A. Bal Sheet 31:36 S '49
UBEA advances testing program. C. Puckett. UBEA Forum 4:45 Mr '50
UBEA in action. See issues of UBEA forum
UBEA president speaks. C. Puckett. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:8-9 O '48
What's happened to NABTTI? Bsns Ed World 30:176-7 D '49

See also
United business education research foundation

Administrators' division

Administrators' division in action. K. J. Hansen. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:8-10 D '48
Presentation of administrators' editor and national committee. H. P. Guy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:7-8 D '47

Research foundation

Functions and purposes of state research committees. H. L. Forkner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:10-13 O '48
Presentation of officers and editor. H. P. Guy. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:6-7 O '48
Report and plans. P. S. Lomax. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:3 O '49
United business education research foundation: its purpose, organization, and program. P. S. Lomax. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:4-5 O '48
Why the Research foundation of UBEA? H. L. Forkner. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:4-5 O '47

UNITED Christian youth movement
Christian youth see for themselves. R. Tesdell. il Int J Relig Ed 26:7-9 N '49
United Christian youth movement. I. K. Beckes. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p456-68)
UCYM up to now. H. F. Spaulding. il Int J Relig Ed 24:14-16 Jl '48

UNITED college, Winnipeg
World affairs laboratory. W. P. Tucker. Social Ed 11:303-4 N '47; Revised. J Higher Ed 19: 422-4+ N '48

UNITED Lutheran church in America. See Lutheran church in America

UNITED nations
AAUW's position, continue building. A. G. Pannell. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:141-3 Ap '50

UNITED nations—*Continued*
America's place in world leadership. W. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:31-48
Baltimore city college chapter of the United nations youth. F. Fairbank. il Baltimore Bul Ed 24:134-6 My '47
Columbia fosters relations with U.N. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:30-1 F '49
Discussion in the United nations. C. M. Eichelberger. Adult Ed Bul 13:88-90 F '49
Education for world citizenship. I. M. Meth. Sch Activities 20:21+ S '48
For international understanding. E. McEachern. Mus Educators J 35:23 S '48
From U.N. to world federation. C. Meyer, jr. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:136-8 Ap '50
Further plans for U.N. fellowships. United Nations Bulletin 4:265 Ap 1 '48
High mission of education. W. R. Austin. Nat Ed Assn J 37:415-16 O '48
High school world peace study and speaking program: How can the United nations be strengthened? North Carolina. University. Extension division. bibliog pa 50c '47 The division, Chapel Hill
High school world peace study and speaking program [1949-50] Building world peace in the atomic age: what are the responsibilities of the United States in the United nations and in the Atlantic pact. North Carolina. University. Extension division. pa 50c '49 Univ. of N.C. press
Hopes for peace through the United nations. W. R. Austin. Sch Life 30:25-7 F '48
Impact of world developments on education in the United States. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p87-90)
Integrated preparedness program. H. W. Dodds. Assn Am Col Bul 34:47-59 Mr '48
Is the United nations a fraud? M. K. Hart. Tex Outl 32:18-20 Jl '48
Language difficulties on the international forum. T. M. Gutmans. Q J Speech 35:435-40 D '49
Learning the ways of the United nations; Nebraska program. il Neb Ed J 28:211-13, 269-71, 305-7, 333-6; 29:15-18 S '48-Ja '49
Let's utilize United nations. il Ed Screen 26: 557-8 D '47
Looking into legislation. E. G. Brown. Nat Parent Teach 44:32 Ap '50
Materials on United nations. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55:388-9 S '47
Minority groups in the United nations. C. S. Johnson. Relig Ed 42:306-10 S '47
Moral power of the United nations. B. A. Cohen. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:135-6 Ap '50
N.A.A.C.P. petition on the denial of human rights and the United nations. H. H. Smythe. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:88-90 '48
October 24 and the UN. S. R. Yarnall. Pa Sch J 97:59 O '48
One world, but how? H. Finer. il Nat Parent Teach 43:14-16 D '48
One world, our trust; editorial. Instr 58:11 My '49
One year ago. Christian Ed 32:256-9 D '49
Our United nations club. J. Silver. il N Y State Ed 35:615-16 My '48
Pledge to the United nations. R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 30:73 N '48
Programs of intergovernmental organizations that involve cooperation with higher education. C. A. Thomson. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p84-106)
Programs of U.N. and UNESCO. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:16-17 Ap '49
Real issue of 1948. N. Cousins. Pa Sch J 97: 231-2+ F '49; Same. Tex Outl 33:10-11 Ap '49
Significant developments in the United nations. W. L. Thorp. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 112-21 Mr '49
Summary report on UN film activities. Ed Screen 27:126 Mr '48
Teachers should promote United nations. Sch & Com 36:16 Ja '50
Two worlds or one? L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 38:371-2 D '47
United nations: an educational project. A. Leavitt. H Points 29:38-41 O '47
United nations and world affairs: a teacher's guide at the college level. M. B. Dworkis. bibliog Social Ed 14:122-4+ Mr '50
United nations; campus model organized by students. R. A. Walker. Ed Rec 28:420-8 O '47
United nations on trial; children act as juries. Times Ed Sup 1803:807 N 18 '49
United nations organization. H. R. Spiess. Sch Executive 68:45 Mr '49
UN stamps in the classroom. J. Caffrey. Social Ed 14:76 F '50
United nations: suggested reforms. M. B. Dworkis. bibliog Social Ed 13:179-84, 223-6 Ap-My '49
United nations, the only road to peace. T. Lie. N Y State Ed 36:35-7 O '48
What is UN? W. J. Shorrock. Nat Ed Assn J 39:13 Ja '50
Why we need an international police force. E. Culbertson. Ed 70:379-83 F '50
World on our doorstep. E. M. Gordon and others. il N Y State Ed 36:200-3 D '48
Youth for the UN. A. Lockeman. il Ohio Sch 26:206-7 My '48

Bibliography

Plans and purposes, how, why, and where suggestions. il Instr 58:41+ My '49
United nations. Social Ed 12:370-2 D '48

Charter

Can the United nations succeed where the League of nations failed? F. A. Middlebush. Social Ed 12:57-60 F '48
Preamble to the United nations charter. Instr 58:14-15 My '49
Teach the UN charter. R. B. Rhode. Phi Delta Kappan 31:33 S '49

Commission on human rights

Subcommission on freedom of information and of the press

Freedom of communication across national boundaries. R. D. Leigh. Ed Rec 29:381-91 O '48

Committee on higher education in trust territories

Educational advancement. International Organization 3:698 N '49

Courses of study

To unite our strength. F. A. Thomas. bibliog pa 50c '49 Nat. federation of temple sisterhoods, 3 E 65th st, N.Y. 21

Department of public information

Keeping informed about the United nations. O. Paus-Grunt. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:80-2 N '47

Department of social affairs

International fellowships; a report on the international fellowship programmes administered by the United nations, the World health organization, the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization, the Food and agriculture organization, and the United nations international children's emergency fund. (United nations pub. no 1949 IV 7) 55p pa 40c '49 Columbia univ. press

Flag

See Flags—United nations

Laboratories

United nations research laboratories. J Eng Ed 38:690-1 My '48

Publicity

Disseminating information about the UN. Sch & Soc 67:439 Je 12 '48
Radio policies in the United nations. B. Cohen. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p27-30)
Rôle of international information services. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p44-59)

UNITED nations—Publicity—*Continued*
United nations film strip available. Sch Life 29:18 Je '47
Visual information program of the United nations organization. B. Seligman. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 100-4)
What services can foreign information centers render to American radio? work-study group. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p59-62)

Security council

Learning the ways of the United nations; Nebraska program. il Neb Ed J 28:305-7 N '48
United nations Security council. W. A. Behl. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:40-5 F '48

Subcommission on the technical needs of the press, film and radio

Recommendations from A to V. Ed Screen 27:410-11 O '48
Report from Paris. E. Dale. Ed Screen 27: 389+ O '48

Teaching

Are we educating for peace? E. W. Moore. Sch & Soc 70:425-6 D 24 '49
Baltimore's program for teaching youth world responsibilities. V. S. Vavrina. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p45-7)
College class visits the United nations Security council. V. D. Annakin. Teach Col J 21:58-9 D '49
College courses on the United nations. Sch & Soc 65:393 My 31 '47
Dramatizing the United nations. M. B. Crawford. Social Ed 12:204 My '48
First workshops on teaching the UN. F. A. Thomas. J Ed 130:222-3 O '47
Inside the United nations. J. Deitch. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3 Ag 7 '48
Internes study United nations. il United Nations Bulletin 5:620 Ag 1 '48
Learning the ways of the United nations in Nebraska. F. E. Sorenson and others. il Neb Ed J 28:158-9+ My '48
Link of United nations friends. M. Burkholder. il Am Childh 33:4-7 Je '48
Our neighbor, the UN. F. W. Butterfield. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:514 O '47
Seminar on teaching United nations. il United Nations Bulletin 5:682 S 1 '48
Some suggestions on teaching about the United nations and its specialized agencies. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. pa 10c '49 Columbia univ. press
Specially for you, UN background material for the teacher. il Instr 58:40+ My '49
Students to work at Lake Success. United Nations Bulletin 4:296 Ap 1 '48
Survey of U.N. teaching. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:173 Ap '48
Teaching about the United nations. Higher Ed 4:191 Ap 15 '48
Teaching about the United nations. H. D. Reid. Higher Ed 5:37-8 O 15 '48
Teaching about the United nations; new measures proposed by economic and social council. il United Nations Bulletin 6:196-9 Mr 1 '49
Teaching international relations: model security council or general assembly. R. E. Elder. American Political Science Review 43:95-8 F '49
Teaching the United nations. M. Mathews. Social Studies 40:28-9 Ja '49
Teaching United nations; pictorial report. National education association. Committee on international relations. bibliog pa $1 '49 N.E.A.
Teaching world responsibilities in Philadelphia secondary schools. G. I. Oeste. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p48-54)
Three-day United nations institute. Science 107:314 Mr 26 '48
United nations and the schools. G. E. M. Graham. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:99-102, 147-50 Ja-Ap '49
UN commissions and agencies. il Instr 58: 45+ My '49
UNESCO's seminar on teaching about the United nations and its specialized agencies. A. W. Troelstrup. Social Ed 13:167-70 Ap '49
United nations framework. il Instr 58:46-7 My '49
U.N. from the inside; youths at Lake Success studying state craft. il Rotarian 73:11-13 S '48
United nations in the secondary school curriculum. R. H. Knapp. Social Ed 13:155-8 Ap '49
United nations institutes. Higher Ed 6:147 F 15 '50
United nations issue. il Instr 58:14-60+ My '49
United nations organization. Instr 58:44+ My '49
UN university. R. Karpf. il United Nations World 3:34-5 S '49
U.N. workshop: a report on problems and methods. S. Everett and C. O. Arndt. Clearing House 24:456-8 Ap '50
Visit to Lake Success. il Instr 58:43+ My '49
What shall we teach about U.N? C. S. Williams. il Scholastic 52:6T Ap 5 '48
Where teachers learn and learners intern. il United Nations World 2:60-1 S '48

Teaching aids and devices

Aids to teaching about the United nations [mimeographed] National education association. Committee on international relations. bibliog pa '48 N.E.A.
Plans and purposes, how, why, and where suggestions. il Instr 58:41+ My '49
Resource list of UNESCO ideas. Phi Delta Kappan 31:126-9 N '49
United nations and atomic energy. Neb Ed J 28:337 D '48

Tests and scales

United nations test: junior high school. F. H. Stutz. Nat Ed Assn J 39:192-3 Mr '50; Same. Social Ed 14:127-30+ Mr '50
United nations test: senior high school. F. H. Stutz. Social Ed 14:171-6 Ap '50

Trusteeship council

Council debates educational advancement. United Nations Bulletin 6:191-3 Mr 1 '49
Council's steps for educational progress. United Nations Bulletin 7:125-6 Ag 1 '49
Resolution on higher education in the trust territories in Africa. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:255-6 Ag 22 '49
Trusteeship in action. United Nations Bulletin 6:191-5, 259+ Mr 1-15 '49

Committee on higher education in trust territories

See United nations—Committee on higher education in trust territories

Units of work

Teaching about the United nations. S. N. Barnett. bibliog H Points 31:21-37 O '49
United nations. M. H. Cole. Grade Teach 65:51+ Ap '48
United nations: a unit of study for secondary schools. L. E. Klee. Social Ed 13:279-82+ O '49
United nations; social studies unit. T. Wenberg. Grade Teach 64:76-7 Ap '47

Veto, Power of

United nations veto. M. Kling. Social Ed 12: 268-70 O '48

UNITED nations appeal for children
Children can't wait. A. Ording. Nation 167: 374-5 O 2 '48
Children in need. Times Ed Sup 1713:125 F 28 '48
Children's crusade; youth's part in the American overseas aid-United nations appeal for children. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:102 F '48
Fifty nations unite in children's appeal; heartening response throughout world. United Nations Bulletin 4:288 Ap 1 '48
Future of United nations appeal for children. United Nations Bulletin 5:773-4 O 1 '48

UNITED nations appeal for children—*Cont.*
Raising kind youngsters; tr. by C. C. Ho. Chen Li-fu. Vital Speeches 14:511-12 Je 1 '48
Shall we let them starve? C. Bowles. il Parents Mag 23:26-7+ F '48
$60,000,000 question. J. Brunot and L. Sweet. Survey Midmonthly 84:39-40+ F '48
There is still time to give for the children. United Nations World 2:33 Jl '48
United nations appeal for children. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:258-9 Mr '48
United nations appeal; some possible uses of the fund. Times Ed Sup 1731:377 Jl 3 '48
World's children. Times Ed Sup 1713:124 F 28 '48

UNITED nations charter day
United nations charter day. Sch & Soc 65: 393 My 31 '47

UNITED nations day
Nation's schools to observe United nations day, October 24, 1948. Sch Life 31:9 O '48
October 24 and the UN. S. R. Yarnall. Pa Sch J 97:59 O '48
Schools to celebrate United nations day. Sch Life 32:10 O '49
Significance of United nations day. Higher Ed 5:39 O 15 '48
United nations day for the entire community. W. M. Davis and K. M. Hazen. il Ohio Sch 27:106-7 Mr '49
United nations day, October 24. Calif Sch 20: 290 O '49
United nations day, October 24. Higher Ed 6:28 O 1 '49
United nations day, October 24. Instr 58: 7 O '49
United nations day; UNESCO as a topic for schools. il Times Ed Sup 1747:598 O 23 '48

UNITED nations educational, scientific and cultural organization
American delegates to UNESCO. Sch & Soc 70:219 O 1 '49
American education and international tensions. W. G. Carr. il Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6+ My '50
Approaches to peace, the educator. G. D. Stoddard. Ed Forum 13:261-73 Mr '49
Around the world with UNESCO. il Nat Parent Teach 43:22-3 My '49; 44:20 Ja '50
Arts and letters in UNESCO. V. Lawler. Mus Educators J 34:17 Ja '48
Arts in general education; a program for cultural interchange. T. Munro. Sch Arts 49:291-301+ My '50
At Beirut UNESCO readies for action. B. M. Cherrington. il Rotarian 74:13+ F '49
Beachhead for peace; first national conference. H. Alpern. H Points 29:7-14 O '47
Beirut conference; next year's plans. Times Ed Sup 1754:698 D 11 '48
Book is the teacher. J. Torres Bodet. Library Journal 74:693-4+ My 1 '49
Book of needs in education, science and culture of war-devastated countries. (Pub. 249) v2 139p il pa $1.30 '49 Columbia univ. press
Books and cultural reconstruction; UNESCO and CARE work together. J. Torres Bodet. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:539-44 S '49
Brotherhood through UNESCO. H. Hafemann. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 30:198-201 Mr '49
Can UNESCO bring peace? I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 33:6-8 My '49
Challenge of UNESCO. Phi Delta Kappan 30:76-9 N '48
Challenge of UNESCO; with discussion. L. H. Evans. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p 15-26)
Closer look at UNESCO. E. Dale. Mont Ed 26:6-7+ D '49; Same. Tex Outl 34:8-9+ Ap '50
Columbia university press will handle UNESCO publications. Sch & Soc 68:351 N 20 '48
Committee to pick priorities of U.S. program for UNESCO. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:19-20 Jl 11 '49
Comparative education; Bureau and UNESCO in Geneva. Times Ed Sup 1784:464 Jl 8 '49
Conference strengthens UNESCO program; second general conference in Mexico city, in November, 1947. Sch Executive 67:7+ F '48
Conflict in the minds of men. K. Kehoe. Ed Leadership 7:380-3 Mr '50
Constitution. (Pub. no367) 16p pa 10c Columbia univ. press
Constitution adopted by the United States of America and other governments, effective November 4, 1946. (U.S. Dept. of state pub. no2771, Treaties and other int. acts ser. no 1580) 29p 25c '47 Supt. of doc.
Cooperation aimed at peace. T. Besterman. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:P3-P4 S 15 '47
Cultural values in UNESCO world review. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 50:254-5 Ja '50
Culture by card indexes? H. E. Read. Time 51:70+ My 3 '48
Denmark's share in the UNESCO program. U. Oestergaard. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 100-3)
DAVI looks at UNESCO and educational reconstruction. E. Dale. Ed Screen 26:244+ My '47
Development of UNESCO. E. Garber. Mad Q 8:15-23 Ja '48
Digest of UNESCO program for 1948. Tex Outl 32:32-4 Je '48
Doctor Huxley's wonderful zoo. E. O. Hauser. Saturday Evening Post 221:15-17+ O 2 '48
Does understanding make peace? H. E. Fey. Christian Century 64:1135-6 S 24 '47
Dollars set the pace; UNESCO budget approved. il Times Ed Sup 1699:628 N 22 '47
Down to earth; UNESCO debated in the Lords. Times Ed Sup 1761:72 Ja 29 '49
Early childhood education; UNESCO seminar in Czechoslovakia. Times Ed Sup 1740:502 S 4 '48
Education and training of teachers. (Pub. no359; Towards world understanding v2) 61p il pa 20c '49 Columbia univ. press
Education for international understanding. H. F. Gabbard; G. A. Hankamp; W. Chalmers. Nat Ed Assn J 37:530-2 N '48
Education for international understanding. D. V. Hart. bibliog Social Studies 38:344-50 D '47
Education for world citizenship. A. J. Brumbaugh. North Cen Assn Q 22:162-7 O '47
Education in Europe. W. H. Edwards. Spectator 181:591 N 5 '48
Education in UNESCO. G. D. Stoddard. Phi Delta Kappan 30:71-5 N '48; Same cond. Mid Sch 63:10-11 Ja '49
Education in UNESCO. J. Torres Bodet. Scholastic 54:13T Ap 6 '49
Education must come first. N. Clark. Ed Rec 30:179-85 Ap '49
Educational mission; its part in UNESCO's programme. C. E. Beeby. Times Ed Sup 1761:68 Ja 29 '49
Educational opportunity for whom? UNESCO's answer. B. Drzewieski. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 115-18)
Education's new responsibility. G. N. Shuster. il Survey Graphic 36:569-72 N '47
Einige veröffentlichungen der UNESCO. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:289-90 '47-48
Enrichment of life; UNESCO's task. Times Ed Sup 1688:473 S 6 '47
Exchange of persons and UNESCO. J. Torres Bodet. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:7-9 My '49
Experience in democratic international living. H. Hafemann. il Am Teach 33:12-15 D '48
Fellows under the UNESCO program. B. A. Johnson. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:13-15 Ap '49
Final week in Paris; UNESCO session ends. Times Ed Sup 1797:690 O 7 '49
First-hand report from UNESCO's seminar on teacher education. E. T. Peterson. il Mid Sch 63:8-9+ N '48
First session of the general conference, Paris, November 19-December 10, 1946; report of the United States delegation with selected documents. (U.S. Dept. of state pub. 2821; Conf. ser. 97) 157p pa 35c '47 Supt. of doc.
Fourth session of the general conference of UNESCO. J Ed London 81:722+ D '49
Free flow. Times Ed Sup 1739:489 Ag 28 '48
Fundamental education. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1948 no 13) 28p pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.

UNITED nations educational, scientific and cultural organization—*Continued*
Fundamental education; a description and programme. bibliog pa 25c '49 Columbia univ. press
Fundamental education; common ground for all peoples. 325p bibliog $2.50 '47 Macmillan
Fundamental education for all peoples. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 48:464-6 My '48
General conference; first session, held at UNESCO house, Paris, from 20 November to 10 December 1946. 288p pa $3 '47 The organisation, UNESCO house, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e
Handbook for the improvement of textbooks and teaching materials as aids to international understanding. (Pub. no368) 172p pa 45c '49 Columbia univ. press
Help win the peace. R. A. Brown. Social Studies 39:170-1 Ap '48
How can UNESCO contribute to peace? A. MacLeish. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:539-45 S '48; Same. Ed Rec 29:353-9 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:1-3 Mr '49
How the teacher can work for peace. W. F. Russell. N Y State Ed 36:298-303 Ja '49
Human rights, comments and interpretations; a symposium ed. by UNESCO. 287p $3.75 '49 Columbia univ. press
I am sold on the UNESCO. G. Hamilton. Tex Outl 32:15-18 Ja '48
I have faith in UNESCO. J. Torres Bodet. Phi Delta Kappan 30:226-30 Mr '49
Impact of international relations on higher education. B. M. Cherrington. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:464-70 Jl '47
Implications of UNESCO for N.C.E.A. G. N. Shuster. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:242-8
Impressions of UNESCO seminar on education for a world society. R. H. Eliassen. Assn Am Col Bul 34:482-5 D '48
In or out of tune? fourth UNESCO conference in Paris. Times Ed Sup 1795:654 S 23 '49
In the classroom with children under thirteen years of age. (Pub. no356; Towards world understanding v5) 63p il pa 20c '49 Columbia univ. press
In the minds of men; the constitution of the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization, with interpretive comments and questions. 61p pa 25c '46 Rotary int, 35 E Wacker drive, Chicago 1
Influence of home and community on children under thirteen years of age. (Pub. no360; Towards world understanding v6) 53p il pa 20c '49 Columbia univ. press
IIE administering UNESCO-ACS fellowship program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:10-11 Ja '48
International adult education; UNESCO makes tentative plans for conference in 1948. Adult Ed J 7:16 Ja '48
International bureau and UNESCO. Childh Ed 24:151 N '47
International conferences on teacher education. G. A. Hankamp. Childh Ed 25:182-3 D '48
International university association. G. F. Zook. Assn Am Col Bul 35:88-99 Mr '49
Julian Huxley and UNESCO. America 78:567 F 21 '48
Keeping up with UNESCO. Sch Life 29:2 Jl '47
Keeping up with UNESCO and UN. Sch Life 30:8 D '47
Mass education and international understanding. Nature 160:689-91 N 22 '47
Meaning of UNESCO for the elementary and secondary schools. W. G. Carr. (In Association for student teaching. Proceedings, 1947. p43-55)
Meeting of directors of children's villages. New Era 29:187-9 S '48
Meeting of second national conference on UNESCO. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:133 Ja 30 '49
Meeting, 2d, 1947, Mexico city. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:117 F '48
Mission of UNESCO. K. Mann. El Sch J 48:412-13 Ap '48
Mission of UNESCO. J. Torres Bodet. United Nations Bulletin 6:387-90+ Ap 15 '49
Modern man and UNESCO. J. Torres Bodet. il United Nations World 3:36-9 D '49
Monsieur le directeur. il Américas 1:12-13+ Mr '49
Motives and money-bags; hard words at UNESCO. Times Ed Sup 1796:668 S 30 '49
Music and UNESCO. C. J. Child. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p8-15)
National conference on UNESCO, Philadelphia, March 24-26, 1947. E. C. Miller. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:502-7 Jl '47
New director for UNESCO; Señor Torres Bodet appointed. Times Ed Sup 1753:684 D 4 '48
New UNESCO fellowship program. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:12-13 O '48
News about UNESCO. Sch Life 30:24 My '48
News of UNESCO. Nat Ed Assn J 36:462, 588, 652 S, N-D '47
1948 program of UNESCO; summary. W. G. Carr. Sch Executive 67:68-9 F '48
Notes on a UNESCO conference. I. Yeiser. J Ed 132:44+ F '49
Notes on UNESCO. Am Teach 32:8-9 F '48
Notes on UNESCO in Mexico city. A. M. Carmichael. Phi Delta Kappan 29:291+ Mr '48
Observations on the second session of the general conference of the United nations educational, scientific, and cultural organization, Mexico city, November-December, 1947. E. B. Rooney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:473-84
Office opened in Cuba. il United Nations Bulletin 8:272 Mr 15 '50
On the international front. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 55:505-6 N '47
On the meanings of democracy: the UNESCO inquiry. J Gen Ed 4:54-67 O '49
On the waging of peace. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:19-31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36:495-500 O '47; Excerpts. Ohio Sch 25:260-1+, 363+ S, N '47; Summary. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 169-73)
On UNESCO's progress. G. D. Stoddard. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:14-15 Mr '49
Our share in UNESCO'S program. R. H. Hughes. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p87-91)
Our UNESCO agency. B. M. Cherrington. Phi Delta Kappan 29:69-74 O '47
Our UNESCO interests. E. N. White. J Home Econ 39:358 Je '47
Paris in retrospect; pattern of the UNESCO conference. Times Ed Sup 1798:708 O 14 '49
Peace is made by people. E. W. Hymer. Independent Woman 28:343-4 N '49
Peace through cultural cooperation. J. Cain. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:305-11 O 1 '47
Peoples talking to peoples; our observer's report on the general conference of UNESCO at Mexico city. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 62:6-7+ Ja '48
Place of science in the program of UNESCO. A. H. Compton. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 91 no4:303-6 '47
Place of UNESCO in American foreign policy. G. V. Allen. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:497-8+ O 3 '49
Practical classroom experiences in teaching about UNESCO. H. Bard. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p55-7)
Practical classroom experiences in teaching about UNESCO. L. Cobb. Social Ed 12:28-30 Ja '48
Problems of the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization; program of UNESCO for 1947 and 1948. R. P. McKeon. (In Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life. Learning and world peace. p577-91)
Program for teaching international understanding. B. M. Cherrington. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:32-9 Mr '48
Programme at Beirut; UNESCO in transition. K. Lindsay. Times Ed Sup 1749:629 N 6 '48
Programme of UNESCO in 1948; proposed by the executive board for consideration at the second session of the general conference in Mexico city, November-December 1947. 27p '47 United nations, Lake Success, N.Y.

UNITED nations educational, scientific and cultural organization—*Continued*
Programs of intergovernmental organizations that involve cooperation with higher education. C. A. Thomson. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p84-106)
Programs of U.N. and UNESCO. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:16-17 Ap '49
Promote the free flow of information. M. S. Eisenhower. Phi Delta Kappan 30:231-2 Mr '49
Proposal to postpone UNESCO general conference. Sch & Soc 68:132 Ag 28 '48
Public opinion and UNESCO. Sch & Soc 67: 22 Ja 10 '48
Purposes of UNESCO. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:135-6 Mr '49
Pursuit of peace through understanding. R. McKeon. Yale Review ns 38 no2:253-69 [D] '48
Recent developments in UNESCO. Sch & Soc 67:366 My 15 '48
Recent UNESCO activities. Sch & Soc 67:36 Ja 17 '48
Recent UNESCO news. Sch & Soc 69:221 Mr 26 '49
Records of the general conference, fourth session, Paris, 1949; resolutions. (Pub. no511) 94p pa 75c '49 Columbia univ. press
Reflections on UNESCO. E. Dale. Ed Digest 14:32-3 D '48
Le relèvement de la culture dans les pays dévastés par la guerre. B. S. Drzewieski. R Univ 56:207-10 Jl '47
Report from Ashridge. G. A. Hankamp. Ed Leadership 6:26-31 O '48
Report from Ashridge. T. C. Herndon. il Am Teach 33:16-18 D '48
Report of the director general on the activities of the organisation in 1947 presented to the second session of the general conference at Mexico city, November-December 1947. 95p pa '47 The organization, UNESCO house, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e
Report of the director general on the activities of the organisation in 1948. Nature 163:457 Mr 19 '49
Report of the director general on the activities of the organization in 1948, presented to the third session of the general conference, Paris, November-December, 1948. (Pub. no226) 119p $1.50 '48 Columbia univ. press
Report of the director general on the activities of the organization in 1949, presented to the fourth session of the general conference, September-October, 1949. (Pub. no429) 141p pa 80c '49 Columbia univ. press
Report on the program of UNESCO. G. D. Stoddard. J Higher Ed 18:115-23 Mr '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:14-18 S '47
Report on the UNESCO seminar held at Lake Success. H. R. Jones. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p92-9)
Report on UNESCO. S. A. Freeman. French R 21:442-3 My '48
Report to the United nations, 1948-49. 176p pa 80c '49 Columbia univ. press
Resource list of UNESCO ideas. Phi Delta Kappan 31:126-9 N '49
Rôle and work of the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. W. G. Leland. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35: 274-97 Je '49
Role of education in UNESCO's quest for peace. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 116:53-4+ Ap '48
Role of higher education in world cooperation. F. J. Brown. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p9-16)
School activities to advance UNESCO ideals. O. G. Ruff and W. F. Davenport. Neb Ed J 27:192 S '47
Schoolbell in the wilderness. (Pub. no516) 16p il map pa 10c '49 Columbia univ. press
Science clubs abroad. il Science News Letter 56:85 Ag 6 '49
Scientific and cultural co-operation. Nature 163:421-3 Mr 19 '49
Second session of the general conference, Mexico city, November 6-December 3, 1947; report of the United States delegation with selected documents. (U.S. Dept. of state pub. 3062; Int. organization and conf. ser. 4; UNESCO no 1) 186p pa 35c '48 Supt. of doc.
Securing the peace through education. J. Brahm. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384aa-384bb Mr '49
Selected issues in education. American council on education. pa 30c '47 The council
Seminar in Czechoslovakia. R. C. Simonson. Am Teach 33:19-20 D '48
Seminar on education for international understanding. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 3d quarter: 121 '47
Some current issues in education. American council on education. pa 30c '48 The council
Some current problems of UNESCO. W. G. Carr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-18 D '47
Some notes on UNESCO'S programme, 1948. C. Soper. New Era 29:78-80 Ap '48
Some suggestions on teaching about the United nations and its specialized agencies. (Pub. no418; Towards world understanding v 1) 26p pa 10c '49 Columbia univ. press
Sonnet sequence for UNESCO. H. W. Holmes. Ed Forum 11:398-9 My '47
Students participate in UNESCO conference. H. C. Lindgren, comp. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 106-7 F '49
Study abroad; international handbook; fellowships, scholarships, educational exchange. (UNESCO pubs. 234, 306, 518) v 1-2 223;363;63p pa v 1 $1; v2 $1.25; sup to v 1 40c '48-'49 Columbia univ. press
Suggestions for science teachers in devastated countries, by J. P. Stephenson. 88p il diags pa '48 Columbia univ. press
Support for UNESCO. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 40:371-2 D '49
Task of this conference. W. G. Carr. Calif Sch 19:245-53 Ag '48
Ten years after. B. M. Cherrington. bibliog f Assn Am Col Bul 34:500-22 D '48
Tenth International conference on public education. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 2d quarter:50-1 '47
Textbooks, plows, puppets; UNESCO projects. United Nations World 2:33 Jl '48
This year's program for UNESCO. W. G. Carr. il N Y State Ed 36:38-40 O '48
Today tomorrow but surely sometime. E. G. Gilland. Sch Sci & Math 48:69-75 Ja '48
Toward international collaboration in political science: report on the UNESCO project, Methods in political science. W. Ebenstein. American Political Science Review 42:1181-9 D '48
Translation of Great books undertaken by UNESCO. Publishers Weekly 153:2486-7 Je 12 '48
Turning point. Times Ed Sup 1798:709 O 14 '49
United nations; campus model organized by students. R. A. Walker. Ed Rec 28:420-8 O '47
United nations: cultural division; UNESCO's program and problems. S. Spender. Commentary 3:336-40 Ap '47
United nations day; UNESCO as a topic for schools. il Times Ed Sup 1747:598 O 23 '48
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. International Organization 3:720-2 N '49
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Nature 164:933-5 D 3 '49
UNESCO. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:196-202 S 24 '49
UNESCO. L. Duggan. Assn Am Col Bul 34: 68-74 Mr '48; Same. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-8 Mr '48
UNESCO. P. Frieden. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:130-2 '47-48
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. W. A. Noyes, jr. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 91 no 1:133-6 '47
UNESCO. I. D. Talmadge. Scholastic 51:sup31 O 20 '47
UNESCO—a challenge to teachers. D. Lidolph. Neb Ed J 27:191 S '47

UNITED nations educational, scientific and cultural organization—*Continued*

UNESCO: a pattern for enduring peace. J. Torres Bodet. United Nations Bulletin 8: 31-2 Ja 1 '50

UNESCO, a personal faith. J. Torres Bodet. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:195-200 Je '49; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 26:541 My '49

UNESCO activities. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:367-8 D '48

UNESCO and a world society. T. H. Hawkins. Nature 162:787-8 N 13 '48

UNESCO and adult education. (Pub. no202) 15p pa '48 The organization, UNESCO house, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e

UNESCO and adult education. G. Burch. Adult Ed J 6:165 O '47

UNESCO and education for international understanding. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66: 309-10 O 25 '47

UNESCO and educational reconstruction. H. E. Snyder. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:496-500 '48

UNESCO and fundamental education. America 78:36 O 11 '47

UNESCO and Germany. Sch & Soc 68:8 Jl 3 '48

UNESCO and international education. D. V. Hart. Social Studies 38:307-8 N '47

UNESCO and international understanding. L. S. Kenworthy. New Era 28:153-4 Je '47

UNESCO and its program. J. Marshall. Adult Ed J 6:121-4 Jl '47

UNESCO and language problems in fundamental education. Sch & Soc 66:101 Ag 9 '47

UNESCO and language study. S. Cuthbertson. Hispania 30:519-25 N '47

UNESCO and the American school teacher. R. J. Havighurst. El Sch J 48:137-40 N '47

UNESCO and the city of God. F. A. Riley. America 78:401-3 Ja 10 '48

UNESCO and the D.G. Newsweek 35:76 Ja 23 '50

UNESCO and the defenses of peace. W. G. Leland. pa '47 Stanford univ. press

UNESCO and the schools. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res Bul 28:138-40 My '49

UNESCO, and the seminar in Paris. R. H. Hughes. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p77-80)

UNESCO and the teacher. J. Chada, Chicago Sch J 29:123-5 Mr '48

UNESCO and United nations; program for 1948; materials available. Sch Life 30:27 N '47

UNESCO and world peace. H. Hanson. Ed Mus Mag 29:8-9 Ja '50

UNESCO and you, a home economist. H. M. Hatcher. J Home Econ 42:30-1 Ja '50

UNESCO and you; six-point program. United States. Department of state. (Pub. no2904) 42p pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Phi Delta Kappan 29:62-4 O '47

UNESCO, another worker for a happier world. Neb Ed J 29:15-18 Ja '49

UNESCO approves $28,000 for world copyright charter. Publishers Weekly 152:2745 D 27 '47

UNESCO, as seen by student-delegates. H. C. Lindgren, comp. Calif J Sec Ed 23:434-8 N '48

UNESCO at Mexico city. Phi Delta Kappan 29:240-1 Ja '48

UNESCO balance sheet. Times Ed Sup 1672: 236 My 17 '47

UNESCO begins a second year. W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 24:224 Ja '48

UNESCO begins its third year; report on the UNESCO conference at Beirut. K. N. Marshall. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:100-1 F '49

UNESCO: bright promise and the dim performance. F. E. Long. Clearing House 22: 501-2 Ap '48

UNESCO budget, statement of income; fiscal year January 1-December 31, 1947. Phi Delta Kappan 29:65 O '47

UNESCO builds on a year's experience; notes from the second annual conference in Mexico city. H. C. White. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:145-8 Ap '48

UNESCO carries on. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:275-6 O '48

UNESCO charts its 1949 course at the Beirut conference. il Mid Sch 63:14-15 F '49

UNESCO commission meets. R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 29:66 O '47

UNESCO: first year. M. S. Eisenhower. Nat Parent Teach 42:26-8 N '47

UNESCO gathers momentum. C. S. Ascher. Survey 85:312-15 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:28-31 O '49

UNESCO goes to work in Haiti. D. V. Hart. Sch & Soc 66:205 S 13 '47

UNESCO in a divided world. W. G. Carr. il Nat Parent Teach 43:22-4 Ja '49

UNESCO in a world society. J. Maud. il Times Ed Sup 1705:8 Ja 3 '48

UNESCO in bottom gear. C. H. Dobinson. J Ed London 79:439-40 Ag '47

UNESCO in focus. J. L. Henderson. bibliog pa 25c '49 Anti-defamation league of B'nai B'rith, 212 5th av, N.Y. 10

UNESCO in its second year. R. P. McKeon. Ed Rec 29:137-44 Ap '48

UNESCO in Mexico. C. H. Dobinson. J Ed London 80:69-70 F '48

UNESCO in 1950. F. G. Hochwalt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:6-38 F '50

UNESCO in 1948; impartial assessment. World Today 5:115-23 Mr '49

UNESCO in 1949; Beirut decisions. Times Ed Sup 1755:713 D 18 '48

UNESCO in perspective. K. Lindsay. Fortnightly 171(ns 165):248-54 Ap '49

UNESCO in relationship to teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p71-6)

UNESCO interests itself in language teaching. S. A. Freeman. Ed 69:71-4 O '48

UNESCO is holding the line. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 63:10-12+ My '49

UNESCO: is it going our way? G. D. Stoddard. Sch Life 32:49-51 Ja '50

UNESCO: its background and its rôle in building for peace. E. C. Brunauer; C. A. Thomson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:29-42 Mr '47

UNESCO, its first year. J. S. Huxley. il Rotarian 71:13-15 N '47

UNESCO: its first year in operation. H. C. White. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:15-19 N '47

UNESCO looks ahead. M. B. Lucas. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:10-12 D '49

UNESCO looks ahead, Beirut, December, 1948. D. Ennals. J Ed London 81:88+ F '49

UNESCO meetings at Paris and Mexico city. W. G. Carr. Nat El Prin 27:2-16 Je '48

UNESCO mission to the Philippines. A. C. Lewis. Phi Delta Kappan 31:122-5 N '49

UNESCO 1948. Times Ed Sup 1695:573 O 25 '47

UNESCO plans for adult education. H. C. Hunsaker. Sch & Soc 70:433-6 D 31 '49

UNESCO plans world survey. Sch Life 29:2+ Jl '47

UNESCO priorities for 1948. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn J 37:45-6 Ja '48; Same cond. Ill Ed 36:134+ F '48; Ohio Sch 26:88 F '48; Pa Sch J 96:222 F '48; Tex Outl 32:21 F '48; Wis J Ed 80:291-2 F '48; Ky Sch J 26:24-6 Mr '48; Neb Ed J 28:96-7 Mr '48

UNESCO program of educational reconstruction. E. J. Swenson. El Sch J 48:122-3 N '47

UNESCO promotes higher literacy. il Library Journal 72:1516 N 1 '47

UNESCO, purpose and progress. J. S. Huxley and others. pa 15c '47 Am. peace soc, 1712 H st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

UNESCO radio news programs. Sch & Soc 69:189 Mr 12 '49

UNESCO report examined. United Nations Bulletin 7:255-6 S 1 '49

UNESCO searches its conscience. H. W. Holmes. Harvard Ed R 18:121-8 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:4-7 Mr '49

UNESCO selects Beirut for the 1948 conference. D. V. Hart. Sch & Soc 67:188-9 Mr 6 '48

U.N.E.S.C.O. seminar at Sèvres; education for international understanding. L. M. Latané. Am Teach 32:14-15 N '47

UNESCO seminar at Sèvres; education for peace. Times Ed Sup 1687:458 Ag 30 '47

UNESCO seminar; education and training of teachers. Times Ed Sup 1739:488-9 Ag 28 '48

UNESCO seminar on illiteracy. Sch & Soc 70:173 S 10 '49

UNITED nations educational, scientific and cultural organization—*Continued*
UNESCO seminar on teacher education. K. W. Bigelow. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 144-7)
UNESCO seminar, Paris, 1947. L. H. de Smidt. New Era 29:14-15 Ja '48
UNESCO starts its fourth year. R. J. Havighurst and R. F. Peck. Sch R 57:462-4 N '49
UNESCO studies one-world language problems. D. V. Hart. bibliog French R 21:317-19 F '48
UNESCO tensions project. O. Klineberg. New Era 30:207-10 N '49
UNESCO to try book-coupon scheme. Library Journal 74:183+ F 1 '49
UNESCO today, an informal report. (Dept. of state pub. 3694; Int. organization and conf. ser. 4; UNESCO no9) pa 10c '49 Supt. of doc.
United nations educational, scientific, and cultural organization: UNESCO and you. C. J. Child. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p26-34)
UNESCO, what a Kansas county did about it. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:205-6 Je '49
UNESCO, working program. G. D. Stoddard. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:201-4 Je '49
UNESCO: year of progress. J. S. Huxley. il United Nations Bulletin 6:28-30 Ja 1 '49
UNESCO's concept of fundamental education: an interpretation. P. T. Orata. Ed Digest 15:12-14 S '49; Same. Ed Adm & Sup 35:496-9 D '49
UNESCO's educational missions. C. E. Beeby. Nat Ed Assn J 38:255 Ap '49
UNESCO's exchange of persons. H. C. White. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:5-7 Ap '49
UNESCO's expanding program. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:376-83 S '48
UNESCO's first priority. H. E. Snyder. Ed Leadership 6:20-5 O '48
UNESCO's first summer school was successful meeting. E. N. Petersen. il Library Journal 73:1685-6 N 15 '48
UNESCO's future. America 77:707 S 27 '47
U.N.E.S.C.O.'s future. K. Lindsay. Spectator 181:41 Jl 9 '48
UNESCO's library programs and work. E. J. Carter. bibliog f Library Quarterly 18:235-44 O '48
UNESCO's 1948 program. United Nations Bulletin 3:790 D 9 '47
UNESCO's program in philosophy and the humanities. Sch & Soc 66:438 D 6 '47
UNESCO's program of fundamental education. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50:427-8 Ap '50
UNESCO's reconstruction program. Nat Ed Assn J 39:300 Ap '50
UNESCO's record in 1948. C. H. Dobinson. J Ed London 81:71-2 F '49
UNESCO's role in radio and films; with discussion. H. E. Wilson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p 16-41)
UNESCO's second week; discussions at Beirut. Times Ed Sup 1752:670 N 27 '48
UNESCO's seminar on teaching about the United nations and its specialized agencies. A. W. Troelstrup. Social Ed 13:167-70 Ap '49
UNESCO's summer seminar. C. E. Phillips. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:98-102 N '47
UNESCO's task. R. Calder. Political Quarterly 18:123-36 Ap '47
UNESCO's year of achievement. J. S. Huxley. United Nations Bulletin 4:20-1 Ja 1 '48
United States and UNESCO. H. H. Pierson. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p 9-16)
U.S. delegations to international conferences. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:397-9 S 12 '49
Universities in need. (Pub. no217) 31p il pa gratis '48 The organization, Reconstruction dept, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e
We, you and I, are UNESCO. M. S. Eisenhower. J Home Econ 42:175-8 Mr '50
What is UNESCO? F. E. Sorenson. Neb Ed J 27:176 S '47
What's wrong with UNESCO? S. Spender. Nation 168:686-7 Je 18 '49
Where UNESCO begins. Denver. University. National opinion research center. pa 50c '47 The center, Univ. of Denver, Denver 10
Windmills shall be armies. H. Alpern. Hispania 30:374-5 Ag '47
Wisconsin sends a representative to UNESCO. H. C. White. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:142 Mr '48
With UNESCO in Beirut; third general conference, Beirut, Lebanon, November 17-December 11, 1948. il Sch Executive 68:68 F '49
Words or deeds? Times Ed Sup 1702:671 D 13 '47
Working view of UNESCO. H. C. White. Ed Rec 30:165-78 Ap '49
World educates for peace. A. H. Compton. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p48-68)
World education and UNESCO. F. L. D'Andrea. Mus Educators J 34:26-7 S '47
WOTP and UNESCO. Childh Ed 24:183 D '47
World-wide communication the audio-visual way. E. Dale. il Ed Screen 28:205+ My '49
World-wide cultural unity: UNESCO. F. L. Hadsel. Foreign Policy Reports 23:277-9 F 1 '48
Your future is related to UNESCO. G. W. Diemer. Sch & Com 36:74-5+ F '50

See also
International conference on adult education
Joint committee of the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization and the International bureau of education

Bibliography
Literature on the UNESCO. J. Chada. Chicago Sch J 29:137 Mr '48
This is UNESCO. F. E. Sorenson. Neb Ed J 28:17 Ja '48
World understanding through UNESCO. H. L. Snider and E. A. Schaad. Neb Ed J 27:193+ S '47

UNITED nations food and agriculture organization. See Food and agriculture organization of the United nations

UNITED nations international children's emergency fund. See International children's emergency fund

UNITED nations nursery school. See Nursery schools

UNITED nations scientific conference
Blueprints for the future. Cath Ed R 47:607-16 N '49

UNITED nations week
How to observe U.N. week. A. A. Adams. il Sch & Com 36:204-5 My '50
Plans for United nations week. il Parents Mag 22:12j-12k S '47
UN celebration. Nat Ed Assn J 38:425 S '49
United nations week. Nat Ed Assn J 37:383 S '48
United nations week, September 14-20, 1947. Calif Sch 18:196-7 S '47

UNITED Negro college fund
UNCF: a workable approach. E. E. Johnson. il Opportunity 25:132-3 Jl '47

UNITED service for new Americans, New York
Vocational guidance for new Americans. H. Grill. Occupations 26:537-8 My '48

UNITED STATES
Food for thought. B. Dehmelt. il Mid Sch 63:8-9+ Ap '49
Grapefruit, cheerleaders, and the lindy. il Scholastic 54:11 Mr 2 '49
Our world information program. G. V. Allen. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:322-4 Mr 13 '49
Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 37:141 Mr '48
Strength of America. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 Mr '48

UNITED STATES—*Continued*
U.S. and the U.S.S.R; a twelfth grade unit. E. F. Seegers. Social Ed 13:372-4 D '49

See also
Catholic church in the United States
Federal government
States (United States)
West
also subhead United States under the following subjects
Adult education
Agricultural administration
Agriculture
Archives
Birth rate
Census
Child labor
Child labor laws
Child welfare
Children
Civil service
Colleges and universities
Communism
Conscription
Cooperation
Cost of living
Crime and criminals
Debates and debating
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Engineering schools and colleges
Federal government
Flags
Food supply
Germany—Cultural relations
Great Britain—Cultural relations
Great Britain—Foreign relations
Health education
High schools
Higher education
History—Teaching
Housing
Illiteracy
Immigration and emigration
Irrigation
Journalism
Labor and laboring classes
Labor laws and legislation
Labor supply
Latin America—Cultural relations
Law—United States
Laws and legislation
Legislation
Libraries
Merchant marine
Migrant labor
Migration, Internal
Music
National songs
Natural resources
Newspapers and periodicals
Petroleum
Physical education
Physics
Population
Postal rates
Presidents
Private schools
Public health
Public lands
Publishers and publishing
Radio broadcasting
Research, Educational
Rivers
Rural education
Russia—Cultural relations
Russia—Foreign relations
Science and state
Scientific research
Secondary education
Slavery
Social legislation
Sunday schools
Taxation
Teacher training
Teachers
Technical education
Theater
Vocational education
Youth

Advisory commission on educational exchange

Exchange commission chosen. Library Journal 73:1359 O 1 '48
Fostering international understanding; second semiannual report on educational exchange. United States Department of State Bulletin 22:238-42, 283-91 F 13-20 '50
International educational exchange. (Pub. no3313; Int. information and cultural ser. no3) 10p pa gratis '48 U.S. Dept. of state, Washington 25, D.C.
Telling America's story abroad; State department's information and educational exchange program. United States. Department of state. 16p il pa gratis '48 The dept, Washington 25, D.C.
Trading ideas with the world; third report; summary. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:674-5 O 31 '49

Air force

Air force flight school. J. H. Frederick. il Flying 44:26-7+ My '49
Air force seeks college graduates. Higher Ed 5:170 Ap 1 '49
Air university, Maxwell Field, Alabama. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 18:383-4 O '47
Air university trains instructors. K. R. Williams and H. F. Seabury. Higher Ed 4:15-18 S 15 '47
Career opportunities in the U.S. army and the U.S. air force. S. Streett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:27-31 D '47
Careers in army and air force. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:367+ Mr '48
Dependence of factorial composition of aptitude tests upon population differences among pilot trainees. F. J. Dudek. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:613-33; 9 no 1:95-104 '48-'49
Evaluation of instruction in Air university. J. E. Greene. J Psychol 25:279-97 Ap '48
Filmstrip in Air force training. H. C. Brecha. Audio Visual G 16:27-8 Mr '50
Leadership research in the air force. S. B. Sells. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 193-201)
New aviation career plan. Calif Sch 19:44 F '48
Psychological research in the AAF aviation psychology program. F. B. Davis. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:543-74 D '48
Scientific education for air force officers. C. R. Wylie, jr. Scientific Monthly 65:94-102 Ag '47

Arctic indoctrination school
School for survival. il Flying 43:36-7+ D '48

Education
Improving teaching in the Air force. Ed Res Bul 29:45-6+ F '50
Randolph field, West Point of the air. S. Boal. il New York Times Magazine p5-7+ Jl 24 '49

Officers
Air force Reserve officers training corps. R. M. Thurston. Higher Ed 6:191-2+ Ap 15 '50

Psychological examinations
Cost-utility as a measure of the efficiency of a test. J. Berkson. bibliog Journal of the American Statistical Association 42:246-55 Je '47
Self-appraisal of test performance as a vocational selection device. G. S. Klein. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:69-84 '48

Air force, Navy

Importance of criteria in selection and training. A. C. Van Dusen. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:498-504 '47
Navy's air college. R. White. il Flying 44: 24-5+ My '49
Speech training program for navy fighter director officers. E. T. Curry. Q J Speech 33:209-12 Ap '47
Validation of naval aviation cadet selection tests against training criteria. D. W. Fiske. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:601-14 D '47

Education
Three-way education. R. J. Varney. Sch & Soc 70:295-7 N 5 '49

Appropriations and expenditures

See Government appropriations and expenditures

Archives building

National archives, important depository for transfer files. D. H. Veon. il J Bsns Ed 23: 11-12 O '47

Armed forces

Career opportunities in the armed services. T. L. Sprague; S. Streett. Nat Ed Assn J 36:578 N '47
Psychological research in the armed forces. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:529-654 D '48
Re-educate Americans first. L. Foley. bibliog f J Ed 130:188-90 S '47; Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 29:101 O '47
Research for or by the armed forces. J. C. Flanagan and D. B. Berger. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:615-41 D '48
School grade last completed by military enlisted men as factors in tests of general educational development and American history. W. E. Moser and J. V. Muirhead. J Ed Res 43:221-4 N '49

Education
Another surplus. T. R. Palfrey and B. E. Lauer. Sch & Soc 70:113-15 Ag 20 '49
Surplus surfeit; reply to T. R. Palfrey and B. E. Lauer. F. W. Ness. Sch & Soc 70: 406-9 D 17 '49

UNITED STATES—Armed forces—Education—*Continued*
Armed forces' foreign language teaching. P. F. M. Angiolillo. $5 '47 S. F. Vanni, inc, 30 W 12th st, N.Y. 11
Armed services and adult education. C. O. Houle and others. bibliog $3 '47 Am. council on ed.
Armed services training program. J Bsns Ed 24:32 O '48
Army and navy mock-ups. W. E. Rauch. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:360-3 N '47
Army-navy education in the Far East. W. E. Sewell. Col & Univ 23:263-7 Ja '48
As Johnny goes marching on. W. S. Holmes. Nat Ed Assn J 38:346-7 My '49
Contributions from the military programs in voice communications. W. B. McCoard. bibliog f Q J Speech 33:370-5 O '47
Curriculum implications of armed services educational programs. S. M. Goodman. bibliog f pa $1.25 '47 Am. council on ed.
Defects in educational and personnel systems as reflected in military experiences. W. S. Gregory. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:505-11 '47
Education as national defense. S. A. Kirk. Progres Ed 25:119-20+ My '48
Education in the armed forces. R. C. Hempel. Adult Ed J 8:109-14 Ap '49
Education in the armed forces. W. E. Sewell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:156-62 N '48
Educational implications of armed services training. M. M. Chambers. bibliog f Higher Ed 4:51-3 N 1 '47
Educational lessons from wartime training. American council on education. Commission on implications of armed services educational programs. $3 '48 The council; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:26-8 Ja '49; Summary. Sch & Com 34:386+ N '48
Educational opportunities for Nation's youth in armed services. il Sch Life 31:8-10 F '49
Educational rat-race. A. J. Hartoch. Mod Lang J 32:294-9 Ap '48
How can the ASTP method be adopted to civilian instruction? J. E. Harris. bibliog f French R 21:450-60 My '48
Implications of armed forces experience for language and area studies. R. J. Matthew. Teach Col J 19:80-1+ Ja '48
Implications of armed services educational programs for school administration and support. M. M. Chambers. Teach Col J 19: 54-5+ D '47
Integrated learning. H. C. Herge. Sec Ed 13:1-4 Ap '48
Language and area studies in the armed services. R. J. Matthew. bibliog $2.50 '47 Am. council on ed.
Lessons from the armed services. M. M. Chambers. Am Sch Bd J 115:13-15 Jl '47; Excerpts. Nations Sch 40:54 O '47
Maryland in Germany. Higher Ed 6:78 D 1 '49
Military training: toward automatism or democracy. O. L. Eaton. bibliog f Ed 70: 267-73 D '49
Our flag, hope of the world; effect of draft act on education. J. K. Rice. Vital Speeches 14:663-4 Ag 15 '48
Review of educational problems based on military selection and classification data in World war II. G. H. Bradley. bibliog J Ed Res 43:161-74 N '49
Service academy board reports. Higher Ed 6:178 Ap 1 '50
Service school looks at its program. G. L. McConagha. J Higher Ed 19:87-92+ F '48
Service versus civilian education. M. T. Patton. Am Sch Bd J 117:36-7 O '48
Teaching of foreign languages since World war II. D. P. Girard. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:179-85 D '47
Uncle Sam's schools; opportunities in the army, navy and Air corps. W. Favel. il Scholastic 52:44-5 My 10 '48
War films and postwar impacts. C. F. Hoban, jr. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 10-24)
Wartime college training programs of the armed services. H. C. Herge and others. bibliog $3 '48 Am. council on ed.

Officers
What does graduation with high class standing mean? H. C. Davidson. Sch & Soc 70: 312-13 N 12 '49

Personnel system
Defects in educational and personnel systems as reflected in military experiences. W. S. Gregory. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:505-11 '47

Psychological examinations
Group psychiatric screening of military recruits. N. G. Hanawalt and R. A. Kidd. J Consult Psychol 13:371-4 O '49
New developments in testing and guidance. L. J. Cronbach. Sch R 56:191-4 Ap '48
Note regarding the use of the sentence completions test in military installations since the beginning of World war II. A. R. Rohde. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:190-3 My '48

See also
Military service—Psychological examinations

Army
Army adopts guidance plan. N. B. Burbank. Nations Sch 43:25 Mr '49
Career opportunities in the U.S. army and the U.S. air force. S. Streett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:27-31 D '47
Careers in army and air force. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:367+ Mr '48
Discussion in the armed forces. J. Schreiber. Adult Ed Bul 13:73-7 F '49
Military aspects of our security program. D. D. Eisenhower. Infantry Journal 62:46-7 Ap '48

See also
United States—Marine corps

Administration
Efficient management in a future war. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 24:7+ N '48

Army of occupation
Remaking the Germans. W. W. Brickman. Ed Forum 12:218-25 Ja '48
Schoolboy soldiers overseas sound off. L. H. Crockett. Sch & Soc 66:193-6 S 13 '47

Education
Army education and the teaching of reading. P. P. Cooke. bibliog f El Engl 25:298-307 My '48
Army education program. Higher Ed 4:57-9 N 1 '47
Army education program. H. C. Eckhoff. Sch & Soc 67:305-8 Ap 24 '48; Same cond. Adult Ed Bul 12:100-2 Ap '48; Bsns Ed World 28:530-3 My '48
Army language school; an appraisal. W. F. Aggeler. Mod Lang J 34:189-95 Mr '50
Army looks at vocational education. W. E. Sewell. il Am Voc J 24:11-14 F '49
Army to teach lessons of citizenship. O. N. Bradley. Sch Life 31:6 N '48
Assessing recent language experiments. H. B. Dunkel. Ed 69:98-105 O '48
Before and after the ASTP. V. D. Cooper. French R 22:40-4 O '48
Better citizens, better soldiers. C. T. Lanham. Social Ed 13:51-5 F '49
Career opportunities in the U.S. army and the U.S. air force. S. Streett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:27-31 D '47
Comments on army ROTC programs. P. B. Narmore. J Eng Ed 38:223-6 N '47
Consensus of opinion on the ASTP. P. S. McDonald. French R 21:129-33 D '47
Crippled I and E. il Newsweek 35:76-7 Ja 16 '50
Draftees can keep on with their studies. G. L. McConagha. Nations Sch 43:48-9 Ja '49
Education and our army. H. H. Banke. il Mich Ed J 26:464-7 Ap '49
Education of Negro soldiers in World war II. J. Schiffman. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no 1:22-8 '49
Evaluation of Biarritz American university. F. H. Horn. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 721-41 D '47

UNITED STATES—Army—Education—*Cont.*
Faculty evaluations of an educational program. C. R. Carpenter. J Higher Ed 18: 323-4 Je '47
Instructional procedures at the college level. J. G. Umstattd. $2 '47 Univ. of Tex. press
Intensive language instruction in the college curriculum. C. S. Parker. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:347-57 Je '47
Language and area studies in the armed services. E. Hocking. Mod Lang J 32:512-16 N '48
Linguistic experiment in Brazil. V. Cioffari. Hispania 32:185-9 My '49
Linguistic quickstep. il Time 50:46-7 D 29 '47
Look at ASTP as student and teacher. W. Edgerton. Mod Lang J 32:209-15 Mr '48
Methods of teaching used at Biarritz American university. J. G. Umstattd. J Higher Ed 18:249-53 My '47
Modern language learning: intensive course as sponsored by the United States army, and implications for the undergraduate course of study. M. Lind. bibliog pa $4 '48 Journal press, 2 Commercial st, Provincetown, Mass.
Modern languages at Biarritz-American university. S. A. Freeman. Ed 69:82-97 O '48
Principles of learning derived from the results of the army's program for illiterate and non-English-speaking men. P. A. Witty. Adult Ed Bul 11:131-6 Je '47
School for noncoms. M. M. Boatner, 3d. il Infantry Journal 61:17-22 Ag '47
Service personnel may attend civilian schools and colleges. H. C. Eckhoff. Sch Life 30: 29 My '48
Uncontrolled experiment in race relations. I. C. Whittemore. J Ed Sociol 22:590-7 My '49
Veteran-citizens want to know. M. Moore. Adult Ed J 6:184-6 O '47
Vitalizing modern language instruction. R. P. Maronpot. French R 22:36-9 O '48
We teach the army: tomorrow's history today. J. R. Johnson. Neb Ed J 27:229+ O '47
What shall schools select from G.I. program? Sch Manag 17:10 Ap '48

See also
United States—Marine corps—Education

Libraries
Army libraries since V-J day. P. E. Postell. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:243-8 N '47
Job and a half; post library service in the wartime army. J. Jamieson. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:229-42 N '47
Pacific panorama. J. Fairweather. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:249-55 N '47

Negro troops
Education of Negro soldiers in World war II. J. Schiffman. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no 1:22-8 '49
Veteran and race relations. H. A. Singer. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:397-408 Mr '48

Officers
Army Reserve officers training corps. G. M. Bacharach. Higher Ed 6:185-6+ Ap 15 '50
Instructor training. J. S. Orleans and H. D. Kehm. J Higher Ed 20:360-6+ O '49
Physical education for military leadership. F. M. Greene. Ed 68:458-62 Ap '48
Value of thirteen psychological tests in officer candidate screening. M. B. Jensen and J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:312-22 Je '47

Pay, allowances, etc.
Career opportunities in the U.S. army and the U.S. air force. S. Streett. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:27-31 D '47

Personnel service
Army consultation service and school guidance programs. C. G. Wrenn and W. B. Dreffin. Sch R 55:420-4 S '47

Personnel system
Personnel research program of the adjutant general's office of the United States army. E. D. Sisson. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:575-614 D '48
Relationship between Military occupational specialty and Army general classification test standard score. N. Stewart. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:677-93 '47
Validity of a multiple aptitude test at the secondary school level. D. Segel. bibliog f il Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:695-705 '47

Psychological examinations
Clinical use of the Altus thirty-six point adjustment test in screening army A.W.O.L.'s. J. H. Clark. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:276-9 Jl '48
Intelligence test results obtained from a specific type of army A.W.O.L. J. H. Clark. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:677-82 '48
Lessons from an army mental hygiene consultation service applicable to education. J. Houloose. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 126-32)
Personnel research program of the adjutant general's office of the United States army. E. D. Sisson. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:575-614 D '48
Some A.A.F. findings concerning aptitude factors. J. P. Guilford and W. S. Zimmerman. bibliog Occupations 26:154-9 D '47
Validity of a general information test for certain groups of army illiterates. W. D. Altus and H. M. Bell. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:120-32 My '47
Validity of an abbreviated information test used in the army. W. D. Altus. J Consult Psychol 12:270-5 Jl '48
Value of thirteen psychological tests in officer candidate screening. M. B. Jensen and J. B. Rotter. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:312-22 Je '47

Signal corps
See United States—Signal corps

Special services division—Library branch
Training of soldier-librarians in the European theater. H. Goldhor. Library Quarterly 17:171-84 Jl '47

Troop attitude research branch
Army studies its men. I. H. Cisin. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:30-5 Mr '48

Army command and general staff college, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas
Evaluation of instruction and learning in advanced military programs. R. L. Davis. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p83-9)
Instructor training. J. S. Orleans and H. D. Kehm. J Higher Ed 20:360-6+ O '49
Nation's school for generals. H. Mitgang. il New York Times Magazine p 16+ Ap 9 '50
We train the world's generals. G. Johnston. il American Magazine 148:28-9 D '49

Atomic energy commission
AEC fellowship program to stimulate study of nuclear sciences. A. B. Bonds, jr. Higher Ed 5:128 F 1 '49
Atomic energy program of the people of the United States. M. Salisbury. il Sch Life 31: sup5+ Mr '49
National laboratories and the atomic energy program. R. Tumbleson. Higher Ed 5:127+ F 1 '49
Statement of the National academy of sciences on the AEC fellowship program. Science 110:649-51+ D 16 '49

Bibliography
Free and inexpensive materials. Nat Ed Assn J 36:653 D '47

Biography
Washington and Jefferson's contemporaries. J. P. Dix. bibliog Social Studies 39:106-15 Mr '48

See also
United States—History

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Board of foreign scholarships

Appointment. Sch & Soc 66:116 Ag 16 '47

Bureau of aeronautics

Central examining board

Three-way education. R. J. Varney. Sch & Soc 70:295-7 N 5 '49

Bureau of education

See United States—Office of education

Bureau of home economics

See United States—Department of agriculture—Bureau of human nutrition and home economics

Bureau of labor standards

Child-labor-research and youth-employment program now in Bureau of labor standards. Child 14:29 Ag '49

Occupational outlook service

Occupational outlook program and vocational guidance. E. Clague. Occupations 25:489-92 My '47

Bureau of naval personnel

Plans research program. Sch & Soc 69:445 Je 25 '49

Bureau of the census

We count in 1950; a U.S. census handbook for elementary school teachers, by F. W. Hubbard. 19p pa gratis Bur. of the census, U.S. Dept. of commerce, Washington, D.C.

—Same; a U.S. census handbook for secondary school teachers, by F. W. Hubbard. 18p pa gratis Bur. of the census, U.S. Dept. of commerce, Washington, D.C.

Children's bureau

As seen from Washington. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 34:5-6 Ja '50

Children's bureau and health education. K. F. Lenroot. J Negro Ed 18 no3:388-97 '49

Children's bureau establishes research clearinghouse. Occupations 27:210 D '48

Clearinghouse for child-life research. Ed Res Bul 28:20+ Ja '49

Clearinghouse for research in child life. Child Develop 19:233-4 D '48

Clearing house on child-life research. Sch & Soc 68:447 D 25 '48

Clearinghouse on child life research established in Children's bureau. J Excep Child 15:84-5 D '48; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:106 D '48; Und Child 18:28 Ja '49

Dissemination of information on child development by federal agencies. K. Bain. bibliog Child Develop 19:52-66 Mr '48

Gathering the facts about child life. Child 14:95 D '49

Guiding the adolescent. (Pub. no225) rev ed 83p pa 20c '46 Supt. of doc.

Midcentury White House conference on children. il Am Teach 33:11-12 Mr '49

⅛ of the Nation is young; how young America lives. il Child 14:82-3 D '49

Research; conference on research in child life held by Children's bureau. Survey Midmonthly 83:350 D '47

To safeguard the adopted child. Child 14:144 Mr '50

We welcome Dr Baumgartner. K. F. Lenroot. Child 14:16 Jl '49

Your child from 6 to 12. (Pub. no324) 141p il pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Your community and its young people; their employment and educational opportunities; prepared by the Interagency committee on youth employment and education. (Pub. no316) 31p bibliog pa '46 Supt. of doc.

Emergency maternity and infant care

One appraisal of the EMIC program. il Child 14:126-7 F '50

Civil aeronautics administration

CAA studying huge pilot training center. R. B. Hotz. Aviation Week 49:12-13 D 13 '48

Current efforts to solve aviation education problems. H. W. Sinclair and H. E. Mehrens. Nat El Prin 28:7-9 D '48

School rules up for revision. Aviation Week 49:28 O 4 '48

Aviation education division

Aviation education problems needing investigation. H. E. Mehrens. Sci Ed 31:244-7 O '47

Aviation's contribution to education. H. W. Sinclair. Ed 68:267-71 Ja '48

Sources of free and low-cost materials. rev ed 17p bibliog pa '48 U.S. Dept. of commerce, Washington 25, D.C.

Civil service commission

Construction and analysis of achievement tests: development of written and performance tests of achievement for predicting job performance of public personnel, by D. C. Adkins and others. 292p $1.25 '48 Supt. of doc.

Civilian conservation corps

See Civilian conservation corps

Civilization

All God's chillun got wings. W. H. Cowley. Sch & Soc 66:145-50 Ag 30 '47

All things are possible. E. M. Dirksen. Christian Ed 32:187-92 S '49

America and Europe: new responsibilities for the American scholar. K. B. Murdock. Assn Am Col Bul 34:226-32 O '48

American business enterprise and the mass mind. H. C. Syrett. bibliog f Social Ed 12:13-18 Ja '48

America's fitness to survive. J. B. Conant. Harvard Ed R 17:221-7 O '47

Civilisation française et civilisation americaine. L. Chancel. French R 21:7-14 O '47

Course in problems in American civilization. Higher Ed 6:40 O 15 '49

Danish student views the U.S.A. P. Tønnesen. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:17+ Je '49

Dean of men. C. F. Gauss. J Higher Ed 18: 339-44+ O '47

Degrees in American culture. H. Wish. J Higher Ed 19:137-40+ Mr '48

Education; the dream and the reality. E. Weeks. (In Modern education and human values; v. 2, p 1-18)

Fresco, UNESCO, and Mr Wierblowski. G. D. Stoddard. Sch & Soc 67:177-80 Mr 6 '48

Goethe and America. C. F. Melz. Col Engl 10: 425-31 My '49; Same. Engl J 38:247-53 My '49

Illusions of normalcy. F. Mayer. Social Studies 39:254-6 O '48

Keeping up with the U.S.A. F. S. Breed. Sch & Soc 71:241-3 Ap 22 '50

Our world responsibilities; you and the fifty-four nations. H. J. Carman. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1946-1947, pt 1, p 1-6)

Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 39:173 Mr '50

Patriotism in an upset world: can it survive? A. F. Ross. Social Studies 40:3-5 Ja '49

Reading our American way of life. P. L. Spencer. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p99-104)

Seeing things. J. M. Brown. il Nat Parent Teach 42:23-5 S '47

Unfinished business of great teaching. J. W. Davis. Assn Am Col Bul 36:44-9 Mr '50

Wanted: a better sense of values. H. O. Wilson. Christian Ed 30:154-7 Je '47

What does America want? J. E. Ward. Peabody J Ed 26:344-7 My '49

What is the nature of our culture? E. C. Harrah. Sci Ed 32:109-10 Mr '48

What must the individual be able to do to live effectively in our culture? W. L. Dunn. Sci Ed 32:110-12 Mr '48

Research

Re-examination of democratic ideals and institutions. G. E. Axtelle. bibliog R Ed Res 19:5-20 F '49

Coast guard

Career in the United States Coast guard. R. T. McElligott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:32 D '47

UNITED STATES—Coast guard—*Continued*

Psychological examinations

Comparative hospital records of two groups differentiated by psychological tests. J. M. Bobbitt and S. H. Newman. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:292-8 N '47

Commerce

See also
Merchant marine—
United States

Commission on organization of the executive branch of the government

Hoover commission looks at education. Ed Digest 15:15-18 S '49
Hoover commission opposes strong Office of education. Nations Sch 43:70 My '49
Hoover commission reports on education in the federal government. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:53-4 Je '49
Letters on the Hoover commission report. E. E. Fuller and H. P. Allen. Phi Delta Kappan 31:294-6 Mr '50

Congress

Acts of 81st Congress, 1st session, relating to education. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 32:54-5 Ja '50
American teachers and the American Congress. A. Wiley. Wis J Ed 81:3-5 F '49
Congressional activities of interest to higher education. B. B. Watson. Higher Ed 6: 175 Ap 1 '50
Education and the 80th Congress, 1st session (cont) W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 29: 19-24 Je; 30:28-30 N '47
Educational expectations from this session of Congress. E. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 45: 39-40 My '50
Effective speaking in Congress. H. J. Voorhis. Q J Speech 34:462-3 D '48
Eightieth Congress and regional education. G. M. Johnson. Higher Ed 5:199-200 My 1 '49
Eighty-first Congress and education. J. L. Phalan. Higher Ed 6:87-90 D 15 '49
Federal aid and the Eighty-first Congress. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed N 45:4 Ja '49
Standing committees of Congress. Phi Delta Kappan 29:161 N '47
Status of the national legislative program; active bills and action taken. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:165-8 Ap '48

House of representatives—Special committee on un-American activities

100 things you should know about communism and education. 19p pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.
Textbook probe of the House un-American activities committee. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 119:55-6+ S '49

Senate

Factor analysis of selected Senate roll calls, 80th Congress. C. W. Harris. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:583-91 '48

Constitution

Election to the presidency. G. Ehnebom. bibliog f Social Studies 39:291-302 N '48
Study of the Constitution; an approach to civic education. R. E. Jewett. Social Studies 41:123-5 Mr '50
What the states require in Education for freedom. Sch Life 31:11 D '48

Bill of rights

Maintaining our heritage; what is our Bill of rights? L. B. P. Gould. il Sch Executive 67: 34-5 N '47

Historiography

American constitutional development. C. B. Swisher. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 150-5)

Council of economic advisers

President's economic report, January 1949. H. R. Cummings. Social Ed 13:231-3+ My '49

Cultural relations

American government's program for international educational and technological cooperation. W. C. Johnstone, jr. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:29-37 Mr '49
Continuing partnership in educational exchange. G. V. Allen. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23: 3-12 Je '48
Cultural relations with the occupied countries; a report of the first National conference on the occupied countries held under the auspices of the Commission on the occupied areas of the American council on education in cooperation with the Department of state, Washington, D.C, December 9-10, 1949. National conference on the occupied countries. pa '50 Am. council on ed.
Developing international understanding. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:439-42 Ap 10 '49
Education in the immediate future. S. P. H. Duggan. Sch & Soc 66:113-15 Ag 16 '47
Education in the occupied countries. Publishers Weekly 154:2351 D 11 '48
Exchange programs in American foreign relations. W. C. Johnstone, jr. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:925-9 D 19 '49
Government programs that call for cooperation with higher education. W. C. Johnstone, jr. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p75-83)
Higher education and voluntary organizations in international affairs. H. E. Wilson. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p 107-18)
International contacts for engineering educators. J. S. Thompson. J Eng Ed 39:135-41 N '48
Let us move forward. J Home Econ 39:588-90 N '47
Libraries in our cultural program abroad. C. A. Sauer. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:312-15 O 1 '47
NEA goes 'round the world. W. E. Givens. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:569-70 N '49
Occupied areas handbook. American council on education. Commission on the occupied areas. pa 50c '49 The council
Opportunities for educational service abroad. G. G. Cameron. Ed Outl 22:141-52 Mr '48
Programs of intergovernmental organizations that involve cooperation with higher education. C. A. Thomson. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p84-106)
Smith-Mundt bill passes Congress. H. H. Pierson. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-7 F '48
Smith-Mundt visa regulations issued. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:6-7 O '49
Ten years after. B. M. Cherrington. bibliog f Assn Am Col Bul 34:500-22 D '48
United States and UNESCO. H. H. Pierson. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p9-16)

Austria

Cultural relations with Austria. L. Kleinwaechter. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p55-7)

Far East

Far Eastern studies in the United States. M. E. Cameron. Far Eastern Quarterly 7:115-35 F '48

France

Franco-American cultural ties. H. Bonnet. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:5-6+ F '50

Germany

Cultural exchange with Germany. H. B. Wells. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-6 My '48

Great Britain

Fulbright act and intellectual co-operation. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:292-3 Ap 17 '48

UNITED STATES—Cultural relations—*Cont.*

Guatemala

Recent attempt at educational cooperation between the United States and Guatemala. W. J. Griffith. pa 75c '49 Tulane univ, Middle Am. res. inst, New Orleans 15

India (Republic)

Indian-American relations; cultural relations. K. G. Saiyidain and P. Talbot. Far Eastern Survey 19:16-19 Ja 25 '50

Latin America

Cultural relations with Latin America. R. B. Alves de Moraes. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:P 10-P 11 S 15 '47

Government programs of exchange of persons. O. J. Caldwell. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:9-13 Ja '49

Culture

See United States—Intellectual life

Defenses

Military aspects of our security program. D. D. Eisenhower. Infantry Journal 62:46-7 Ap '48

Department of agriculture

Dissemination of information on child development by federal agencies. K. Bain. bibliog Child Develop 19:52-66 Mr '48

Motion pictures of the United States Department of agriculture, 1949. (Misc. pub. no673) 53p il 15c '49 Supt. of doc.

Research intern program in agriculture. N. D. Hummon. Higher Ed 6:115-16 Ja 15 '50

Valuable school lunch foods from USDA. C. W. Kallock. Prac Home Econ 26:617+ O '48

Bureau of human nutrition and home economics

BHNHE celebrates a quarter century of service. R. O'Brien. il J Home Econ 40:293-6 Je '48

Estimating the cost of food for a school lunch. (PA-53) 12p '48 Supt. of doc.

Department of commerce

Office of small business

Survey of university business research projects, 1945-46. 107p pa The office, Washington 25, D.C.

Department of health, education and security (proposed)

Proposed department of health, education and security. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 116:49-51 F '48

Report. Committee on a federal department of health, education, and security. pa 50c '47 Am. council on ed; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:41-4 S '47

Department of justice

Immigration and naturalization service

Educational institutions approved by the Attorney General in accordance with section 4 (E) of the Immigration act of 1924, November 6, 1947. 78p 20c '47 Supt. of doc.

Department of labor

Bureau of labor statistics

Employment outlook for elementary and secondary school teachers. (Occupational outlook ser. bul. no972) 89p pa 35c '50 Supt. of doc.

Job opportunities for youth. H Sch J 32:134-6 My '49

What is cost-of-living? Wis J Ed 80:283-6 F '48

Department of state

Educational exchanges under the Fulbright act. (Pub. no3197; Int. information and cultural ser. no2) 6p pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.

International educational exchange; United States advisory commission and the program of the Department of state. (Pub. no3313) 10p '48 Supt. of doc.

Training responsibilities in the Department of state. F. S. Hopkins. Public Administration Review 8 no2:119-25 '48

UNESCO and you; six-point program. (Pub. no2904) 42p pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.

United States educational foundation in the Philippines: agreement between the United States of America and the republic of the Philippines, amending the agreement of March 23, 1948, effected by exchange of notes, signed at Manila, April 2 and 8, 1948, entered into force, April 8, 1948. (Pub. 3185; Treaties and other int. acts ser. 1745) 3p 5c '48 Supt. of doc.

See also

National conference on the occupied countries

Bureau of German affairs

Basic objectives of the U.S. educational program in Germany. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p47-51)

Role of the State department in German education. H. A. Byroade. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p43-5)

Division of public liaison

Division of public liaison. G. C. Routt. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p44-51)

Services to broadcasters by the State department, Division of public liaison. W. A. Wood. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p55-6)

Foreign service institute

Clerical training for the foreign service. B. H. Dwyer. il Bsns Ed World 28:452-4 Ap '48

Foreign service institute of the U.S. Department of state. W. P. Maddox. Higher Ed 4:37-40 O 15 '47

Office of information and educational exchange

American government's program for international educational and technological cooperation. W. C. Johnstone, jr. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:29-37 Mr '49

Developing international understanding. United States Department of State Bulletin 20:439-42 Ap 10 '49

Exchange programs in American foreign relations. W. C. Johnstone, jr. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:925-9 D 19 '49

Government programs that call for cooperation with higher education. W. C. Johnstone, jr. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p75-83)

International exchange program of the Department of state. Science 109:101 Ja 28 '49

Ten years after. B. M. Cherrington. bibliog f Assn Am Col Bul 34:500-22 D '48

Telling America's story abroad; State department's information and educational exchange program. 16p il pa gratis '48 The dept, Washington 25, D.C.

Office of international information and cultural affairs

Our UNESCO agency. B. M. Cherrington. Phi Delta Kappan 29:69-74 O '47

State department's Office of international information and cultural affairs. G. S. Brown. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p51-4)

Teaching of international law in adult education of the general public. W. T. Stone. American Society of International Law. Proceedings 1947:88-94

Office of international information and cultural affairs—Division of international exchange of persons

Visiting professor and international understanding. F. J. Colligan. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:332-44 Je '47

UNITED STATES—Department of state—*Cont.*

Office of international information and cultural affairs—International motion picture division

Films in the U.S. overseas information program; world sees America. H. T. Edwards. il Ed Screen 28:203-4 My '49
State department's OIC film program. J. E. Dugan. il Ed Screen 26:313+ Je '47

Office of public affairs

Office of public affairs. W. A. Wood. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p41-4)

Description and travel

Coast to coast over old trails and new. L. M. Sloan. il Instr 58:60-1+ Ap '49
East is east, and we loved it! F. R. Schroth. il Instr 58:61-2+ Ap '49
For fun trip. E. M. Brereton. il Instr 57: 55+ My '48
Glimpses of America. il Instr 59:60+ My '50
Heart of America. D. Short. il Grade Teach 67:54+ F '50
How we saw the United States; material for social studies unit of work. M. Brink. Grade Teach 65:48-9+ Je '48
Marvel of America. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:30 Ja '48
On both sides of the Canadian border. H. R. John. il Instr 59:62-4+ Mr '50
Pacific coast. M. E. Walker. il Grade Teach 65:62-3+ Ja '48
River of holiday dreams. D. Short. il Grade Teach 66:50+ Mr '49
Southward to sunshine. D. Short. il Grade Teach 67:64-6 Ja '50
Southwest is America's most colorful vacation area. D. Short. il Grade Teach 65:58-9+ My '48
Sweet land of liberty. il Instr 57:56-7+ My '48
Vacation corner; visiting the historic spots and scenic areas of the northeastern states. D. Short. il Grade Teach 67:55-6+ My '50
Vacationing in the heart of America; Lincoln country and the Mark Twain country. D. Short. il Grade Teach 65:52-3+ Ap '48
Versatile vacationland; middle Atlantic states. D. Short. il Grade Teach 64:52-3+ Je '47
Your land and my land. il Instr 58:62-4+ Je '49

Diplomatic and consular service

Are we doing our homework in foreign affairs? J. W. Gardner. Yale Review ns 37 no3:400-8 [Mr] '48

Economic conditions

Economic and cultural differentials in American life. E. S. Lawler and F. L. Lawler. bibliog R Ed Res 19:32-41 F '49
Economic trends and family life. R. R. Renne. J Home Econ 41:361-3 S '49
Economics of teachers' salaries. A. H. Burrows. Sch & Soc 70:325-7 N 19 '49
Education and economic characteristics. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 49:458-65 Ap '48
Education of a democratic people in a postwar period. H. R. Douglass. Ed Forum 12:277-83 Mr '48
Outlook for America. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 38:171 Mr '49
Presentday America. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p 11-30)
President's economic report, January 1949. H. R. Cummings. Social Ed 13:231-3+ My '49
Relation of social change to the economic bases of society. R. C. Weaver. il J Ed Sociol 23:351-62 F '50
Schools and the American economy. H. F. Clark. Sch Executive 69:61-2 Ja '50

See also
South—Economic conditions

Research

Education and the changing pattern of economic life. H. H. Punke. bibliog R Ed Res 19:42-56 F '49

Economic policy

Can we afford the Marshall plan? M. Newcomer. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:68-70 Ja '48

See also
Prices—Regulation

Employment service

Contributions of U.S.E.S. to guidance and personnel problems. C. A. Stocking. bibliog Occupations 25:500-3 My '47
New USES general aptitude test battery. B. J. Dvorak. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:372-6 Ag '47; Same. Occupations 26:42-4 O '47

Executive departments

Federal policy and organization for education. H. P. Allen and F. K. Patterson. Higher Ed 6:149-55 Mr 1 '50
Participation of government agencies in a nutrition program. E. F. Phipard and others. J Negro Ed 18 no3:398-408 '49
President's health program and the Negro. O. R. Ewing. J Negro Ed 18 no3:436-43 '49

See also
Federal government

Federal bureau of investigation

Academic freedom versus communistic indoctrination. W. L. Morse. Vital Speeches 15:400-3 Ap 15 '49

Federal bureaus

See United States—Executive departments

Federal communications commission

See Federal communications commission

Federal security agency

Annual report, 1949, by E. J. McGrath. 102p pa 30c '50 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Higher Ed 6:141-2 F 15 '50
Annual report of the Federal security agency, 1948. United States. Office of education. 453-530p pa 25c '48 Supt. of doc.
Annual report of the Federal security agency, section two, for the fiscal year 1947. United States. Office of education. 169-248p pa 20c '48 Supt. of doc.
Education, an investment in people. O. R. Ewing. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p86-94); Same cond. Sch Life 30:3-5 Ap '48
FSA has new administrator. Sch Life 30:9 O '47
Nation's health, ten year program; summary. O. R. Ewing. J Excep Child 15:161-5 Mr '49

Federal works agency

F.W.A. assists educational plant planning. H. L. Hewes. (In American school and university, 1948. p 167-70)
FWA, builder of schools. H. L. Hewes. (In American school and university, 1949. p67-74)

Foreign population

See also
Immigrants in the United States

Foreign relations

Address. H. B. Johnson. N Y State Ed 35: 307-13 Ja '48
American foreign policy. F. H. Russell. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p60-8)
American foreign policy in perspective. J. D. Hicks. Social Ed 12:247-51+ O '48
America's expanding international role. W. H. Judd. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 19-39)
America's foreign commitments: their implications for education. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 13:149-50 Ap '49
America's place in world leadership. W. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:31-48

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Cont.*
Athens and America. A. E. Zimmern. Class J 43:3-11 O '47
Can we learn from history? R. Albrecht-Carrié. Social Ed 11:305-7 N '47
Control of Asia is crucial question. W. H. Judd. Mid Sch 62:18-19 My '48
Creative nationalism for us. S. L. Witman. N Y State Ed 37:15-18 O '49
Crisis in world trade. C. C. Colby. J Geog 48:89-99 Mr '49
Critical battle of modern times. B. A. Cole. bibliog f Social Studies 39:355-9 D '48
Geography and world affairs in community education. J. W. Nystrom. J Geog 48:67-70 F '49
High school world peace study and speaking program [1948-49] What is the responsibility of the United States in world affairs? North Carolina. University. Extension division. pa 50c '48 Univ. of N.C. press
How shall we treat defeated enemies? A. R. Mead. bibliog f Social Ed 13:187-90 Ap '49
Human rights in U.S. foreign policy. R. C. Nason. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:75-8 Ja '49
In the heart of Europe. W. E. Drake. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:5-13 N '48
Institute on the position of the United States in world affairs. Sch & Soc 71:43 Ja 21 '50
Is education growing up? C. M. Utley. El Sch J 49:310-12 F '49
Major problems of United States foreign policy, 1948-49; study guide. Brookings institution. International studies group. bibliog $3; pa $1.50 '48 The institution, Washington 6, D.C.
New ideas for old in foreign policy. C. W. De Kiewiet. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p28-40)
Not appeasement, but appreciation. C. D. Champlin. Ed Forum 14:65-8 N '49
Our flag, hope of the world. J. K. Rice. Vital Speeches 14:663-4 Ag 15 '48
Our steps toward world recovery. Sch Life 30:5-7 O '47
Peace is our chief business. T. A. Hippaka. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:182-6 My '48
Place of UNESCO in American foreign policy. G. V. Allen. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:497-8+ O 3 '49
Radio and our foreign relations. F. H. Russell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p31-8)
Radio and U.S. foreign policy. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p41-64)
Radio and U.S. foreign policy. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p35-56)
Real issue of 1948. N. Cousins. Pa Sch J 97: 231-2+ F '49; Same. Tex Outl 33:10-11 Ap '49
Summer institutes on international relations. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50:425-7 Ap '50
Teaching youth the world responsibilities of Americans. H. R. Anderson. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 198-200)
There is still time. P. Van Paassen. il Wis J Ed 82:3-5 Ja '50
To provide for the common defense. J. L. Childs and others. pa '48 Am. federation of teachers, 28 E Jackson blvd, Chicago 4
Training for foreign service. E. A. Walsh. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p53-9)
Truth will prevail. S. P. Capen. Sch & Soc 66:177-82 S 6 '47
Two worlds or one? L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 38:371-2 D '47
United States in world affairs. H. D. Reid. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:49-51 O '47
What are the world responsibilities of Americans? C. Bell. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p4-8)
World responsibilities of Americans: a summary. M. Wolf. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p 17-19)
World trade, world information, American education. C. D. Jackson. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:105-12 D '47

Czechoslovakia
Some factors of change in Czechoslovakia. T. Woody. Social Studies 39:245-8 O '48

Far East
International affairs in the Far East. E. Marx. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 109-12)
United States and eastern Asia, a study guide. M. E. Cameron. pa 15c '50 Am. assn. of univ. women, 1634 I st, Washington 6, D.C.

Great Britain
Building Anglo-American understanding. R. E. Olson. Social Ed 12:199-203 My '48

Philippine Islands
Origins of our Philippine policy. E. W. Thornton. bibliog f Social Studies 40:197-201 My '49

Russia
Marx to Molotov. W. F. Russell. Ed Forum 12:389-98 My '48
Price of war. H. W. Baldwin. Nat Ed Assn J 37:572 D '48
United States and intervention in Russian affairs in 1918. F. S. Guy. Social Studies 38:252-5 O '47
U.S. efforts at relations with Soviet Russia. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:18-19 Je '49
U.S. relations with Russia. V. M. Dean. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:203-7 Je '47

Foreign service
Chinese language program for foreign service officers. T. Griggs. Mod Lang J 32:101-7 F '48
Foreign service institute of the U.S. Department of state. W. P. Maddox. Higher Ed 4:37-40 O 15 '47
Language occupations; the Foreign service. I. Zimmerman. Mod Lang J 34:305-16 Ap '50
Training responsibilities in the Department of state. F. S. Hopkins. Public Administration Review 8 no2:119-25 '48
Tulane university's program in international relations. Sch & Soc 67:309 Ap 24 '48
Vocational counseling and the social studies. I. Zimmerman. Social Ed 11:354-6 D '47

Government property
See also
Surplus property act of 1944

Government publications
See Government publications

History
Foundation stones of American history. I. M. Gast. $1.72 '46 F. A. Davis co, 1914 Cherry st, Philadelphia 3
Giants on the land. M. W. Fishwick. bibliog f Social Ed 14:16-18+ Ja '50
History holds a hope. J. H. Holmes. Nat Ed Assn J 36:559 N '47
Opportunities for American history. L. P. Todd. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p3-16)
Our founding documents are not old-fashioned. R. L. Eyman and N. K. Pyburn. Nations Sch 42:20-1 S '48
Regionalism and American history. J. C. Appel. bibliog f Social Ed 13:319-24 N '49
Silas Deane: America's first diplomat. J. A. Apple. Social Ed 14:155-6+ Ap '50
Young America is thinking. C. L. Potter. Tex Outl 33:14-15 Ag '49
See also
Colonial life and customs
Frontier and pioneer life

Achievements, Student
Reading status of good and poor eleventh-grade American history students. R. C. Aukerman, jr. Social Ed 11:351-3 D '47

UNITED STATES—History—*Continued*

Aims and objectives

Evaluation and tests in American history. H. T. Morse, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p351-92)

Evaluation of abilities and skills. J. Williams. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p374-83)

Evaluation of understanding. H. T. Morse and G. H. McCune. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p356-73)

Function of American history in one world. L. P. Todd, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p3-93)

Bibliography

Harvard reading list in American history. pa 50c '49 Harvard univ. press

Newer interpretations and emphases in American history. J. M. Gambrill, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p97-170)

Selected reading list for teachers of American history. J. Allen. Peabody J Ed 27: 194-201 Ja '50

Correlation with other subjects

American history and its allies. E. M. Hunt, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 173-208)

American history and other school subjects. R. W. Crary. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 192-204)

Art + social studies = Salem village. J. M. Todd and H. V. Shelton. il Instr 59:38+ N '49

Charting our course. E. L. Steele. Engl J 38:184-9 Ap '49

Integrating English and social studies. G. D. Broening. il Baltimore Bul Ed 25:112-14+ D '47

Interrelationships in the curriculum. E. M. Hunt. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p205-8)

Music for social studies. L. W. Beach. Clearing House 23:401-2 Mr '49

Promoting economic literacy through American history. P. W. Coons. J Ed Sociol 23: 415-23 Mr '50

Relation of American history to the other social studies. E. M. Hunt. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 173-91)

Teaching American history through its period music. N. D. Christianson. bibliog Social Studies 40:156-65 Ap '49

Treatment of geographic knowledge and understanding in history courses, with special reference to American history. R. H. Brown. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p261-72); Summary. J Geog 47:103-5 Mr '48

Courses of study

Guide for the teaching of the history of the United States, a two-year course. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. '48 The dept, Trenton

Teaching of United States history. H. R. Anderson. Social Ed 14:163-5 Ap '50

Vertical articulation of the American history program. M. G. Kelty, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p211-77)

Curriculum

Biographical approach in American history. M. Dargan. J Higher Ed 20:137-9 Mr '49

Current trends in the selection and organization of content. A. W. Spieseke. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p58-63)

Evolution of American history in the curriculum. W. H. Cartwright. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 17-34)

Latin America within courses in United States history. L. I. Perrigo and others. pa 50c '46 Harvard univ. Graduate sch. of ed, 16 Lawrence hall, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Pennsylvania history in the school curriculum. G. M. Langan. il Pa Sch J 98:57-60 O '49

United States history is taught in our high schools. H. R. Anderson. Sch Life 32:46-7 D '49

Exhibits

Workshop activities make history come alive. J. B. Johnson. Sch Activities 21:85-6 N '49

Historiography

Changing interpretations of Andrew Johnson's impeachment. L. Ilse. bibliog f Social Ed 11:255-8 O '47

Cultural history. J. M. Gambrill. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 156-70)

Frontier and the West. R. E. Riegel. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 133-42)

Interpretation and emphasis: an introduction. J. M. Gambrill. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p97-102)

Need for renewed interest in early southern history. L. J. Cappon. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 14:108-18 F '48

Newer interpretations and emphases in American history. J. M. Gambrill, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p97-170)

Newer interpretations of American history to 1860. C. C. Qualey. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 103-20)

Rise of modern America. H. Wish. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 121-32)

South, old and new. O. Crenshaw. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 143-9)

Whither reconstruction historiography? J. H. Franklin. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no4:446-61 '48

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

American history and world backgrounds. New York (state) Education department. Division of secondary education, Bureau of curriculum development. bibliog pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Comprehensive outline text in American history with world backgrounds. P. Dorf. pa $1.20 '47 Oxford bk. co, inc, 222 4th av, N.Y. 3

Early attempts at colonization. M. Wolf. il map Social Studies 41:119-22 Mr '50

English colonies: Virginia, Maryland, the Carolinas. M. Wolf. il map Social Studies 41:167-70 Ap '50

European background of American history. M. Wolf. bibliog il Social Studies 40:311-14 N '49

Indians of North America. M. Wolf. il map Social Studies 41:71-4 F '50

Period of discovery and exploration. M. Wolf. il map Social Studies 40:359-62 D '49

Physical basis of American history. M. Wolf. il map Social Studies 41:23-6 Ja '50

Unit course outline in American history. H. M. Boodish. bibliog Social Studies 41:102-8, 171-9, 203-10 Mr-My '50

Projects

Student poll in conjunction with a national election. A. C. Harper. Sch R 57:497-502 N '49

UNITED STATES—History—Projects—*Cont.*
Workshop activities make history come alive. J. B. Johnson. Sch Activities 21:85-6 N '49

Sources

Are our American scriptures readable? D. M. White. Sch & Soc 68:154-5 S 4 '48
Developing the ability to think reasonably. R. E. Thursfield. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p77-93)
Historical method and primary sources. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p325-39)
Methods, materials, and resources in American history. W. F. English, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p281-348)
Old letters: new understanding. J. B. Farber. Social Studies 41:3-6 Ja '50
Teaching the documents of American democracy. S. G. Brown. Social Ed 12:205-8 My '48

Subject matter

Articulation between the junior and the senior high school. G. W. Hodgkins. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p236-57)
Biography and the use of biography. F. H. Wilson. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p317-24)
Changing content of American history courses. D. Merideth. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p35-57)
Grade leader's bulletins. I. Starr. Social Ed 14:57-9 F '50
Literature and American history. K. V. Lottick. bibliog Social Ed 13:117-19 Mr '49
Middle grade program: articulation with the upper grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p211-35)
Our schools must teach citizenship. T. E. Walt. Calif J Sec Ed 22:410-13 N '47
Use of local, state and regional resources. C. E. E. Hartwig. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p340-8)
Vertical articulation of the American history program. M. G. Kelty, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p211-77)

Teachers' manuals

Key to American history workbook for high schools. C. E. Davis and E. B. Freshwater. pa Macmillan
World history and United States history for senior high schools [mimeographed] Indiana. Department of education. '47 The dept, Indianapolis

Teaching

Adapting American history to slow learners. E. L. Bolzau. Social Ed 14:115-17 Mr '50
American heritage; Freedom train. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 55:501-5 N '47
American history in the school curriculum. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:229 S 27 '47
American-history teachers state their case. E. W. Olmstead. Calif J Sec Ed 22:393-7 N '47
Americanism in education. M. N. Lagerberg. Social Studies 40:291-3 N '49
Are facts enough? G. T. Brown. Calif J Sec Ed 24:415-17 N '49; Excerpts. Clearing House 24:491 Ap '50
Course in civics and American history in the minor seminary. R. McDonough. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:178-82
Critique of an experimental course of study in American history. Sch & Soc 69:188-9 Mr 12 '49
Developing desirable attitudes. W. A. Van Til. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p64-76)
Developing the ability to think reasonably. R. E. Thursfield. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p77-93)
Education for the new social order. A. G. Rudd. Vital Speeches 14:679-84 S 1 '48
Graduate program in history. Higher Ed 4: 32 O 1 '47
Historical fiction and the teaching of history. M. E. Cochran. Social Ed 14:65-8 F '50
Honors class, American history. D. Platzker. H Points 29:57-61 O '47
Let's teach American history better. E. B. Freshwater. Ohio Sch 27:12-13 Ja '49
Literature and American history. K. V. Lottick. bibliog Social Ed 13:117-19 Mr '49
Major controversies over the social studies in American secondary education. L. J. Alilunas. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:1-15 Ja '49
Need for renewed interest in early southern history. L. J. Cappon. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 14:108-18 F '48
Relationship of the Association to the teaching of history: committee report. Mississippi Valley Historical Review 35:99-102 Je '48
Scholarship and cataclysm. E. E. Robinson. pa '47 Stanford univ. press
Social studies and the public schools. W. Black. Social Studies 40:256-9 O '49
Study and teaching of American history; 1946, seventeenth yearbook. National council for the social studies. bibliog f $2.50; pa $2 '47 The council
Summary of recommendations for teachers and administrators. H. R. Anderson. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p431-42); Same cond. Ed Digest 13:1-5 N '47
Teaching of history; Anglo-American contrast. P. Hill. Times Ed Sup 1770:213 Ap 2 '49: Same. Social Ed 13:267-8 O '49
Teaching of United States history. H. R. Anderson. Social Ed 14:163-5 Ap '50
Teaching of United States history in public high schools, inquiry into offerings and registrations, 1946-47. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1949 no7) 20p pa 15c '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Teaching the documents of American democracy. S. G. Brown. Social Ed 12:205-8 My '48
Teaching United States and world history. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 58:130-2 Mr '50
Tense moments of history. J. N. Emery. Grade Teach 65:55+ Je '48
Treatment of geographic knowledge and understanding in history courses, with special reference to American history. R. H. Brown. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p261-72); Summary. J Geog 47:103-5 Mr '48
United States history and world history. J. R. Strayer. J Gen Ed 2:144-8 Ja '48
Vertical articulation of the American history program. M. G. Kelty, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p211-77)
What a Russian schoolboy learns about American history. A. V. Yefimov. American Slavic Review 5:162-75 My '46
What the states require in Education for freedom. Sch Life 31:11 D '48
Why don't our schools teach U.S. history? J. W. Studebaker. Scholastic 55:18T O 12 '49
Why not try history? M. Brendan. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:313-14 N '49

Teaching aids and devices

America: an experiment. G. M. Daly and others. J Ed Res 41:222-9 N '47
American adventure: Westward ho! K. F. Bovaird. Social Ed 12:351-5 D '48

UNITED STATES—History—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*

American history films [mimeographed] New Jersey state teachers college. Audio-visual and teaching aids service. pa 25c '47 The col, Montclair

American history through the press. R. E. Maguire. Calif J Sec Ed 22:401-7 N '47

Audio-visual materials and techniques. W. H. Hartley. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p305-16)

Chart project visualizes historical progress. F. Caputo. Ohio Sch 26:314+ O '48

Colonial Williamsburg as a living laboratory. Sch & Soc 66:231 S 27 '47

Guide to the utilization of the photoplay The Howards of Virginia. W. Lewin. il Audio Visual G 16:25-8 S '49

Making history meaningful. Z. H. Dorland. il Nations Sch 41:44 F '48

Music for social studies. L. W. Beach. Clearing House 23:401-2 Mr '49

Musical recordings for American history. W. G. Tyrrell. bibliog f Social Ed 12:213-18, 309-13 My, N '48

Stamps used as basis for studying history. G. M. Banker. Sch Activities 20:141 D '48

Television for teaching. A. M. Haussman. Social Studies 41:62-3 F '50

Timeline techniques for the grades. G. G. Plette. Minn J Ed 30:19+ O '49

Teaching methods

Critical thinking. F. H. Ferrell. Chicago Sch J 30:42-5 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 14-16 Ja '49

Historical method and primary sources. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p325-39)

Method in teaching American history. W. F. English. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p281-4)

Methods, materials, and resources in American history. W. F. English, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p281-348)

Reading to learn history: suggestions for methods and materials. H. M. Carpenter and M. A. Young. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p285-304)

Special provision for ability groups. R. B. Weaver. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p267-77)

Teaching American history to terminal students. C. Boss. bibliog Jun Col J 19:253-61 Ja '49

Tests and scales

Age of military enlisted men as factors in tests of general educational development and American history. W. E. Moser and J. V. Muirhead. J Ed Res 43:303-6 D '49

American history test. C. N. Alderton. Grade Teach 66:58 Mr '49

Early history of the United States. A. Zwicker. Grade Teach 67:60+ F '50

Evaluation and tests in American history. H. T. Morse, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p351-92)

Evaluation of abilities and skills. J. Williams. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p374-83)

Evaluation of attitudes in American history. E. Forsyth. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p384-92)

Evaluation of understanding. H. T. Morse and G. H. McCune. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p356-73)

Freedom's signers. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 67:70+ Ap '50

Problems of evaluation. H. T. Morse. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p351-5)

Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades; famous sayings in our history. J. C. Rice. Instr 57:23 My '48

Review questions for American history classes. Grade Teach 67:80+ Ja '50

School grade last completed by military enlisted men as factors in tests of general educational development and American history. W. E. Moser and J. V. Muirhead. J Ed Res 43:221-4 N '49

Selected test items in American history. H. R. Anderson and E. F. Lindquist. 2d rev ed pa $1 '47 Nat. council for the social studies

Test for your review in history; the colonization period. Grade Teach 67:86+ D '49

Test on American history. C. N. Alderton. Grade Teach 66:66 Ja '49

Test topics in history. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 67:88 S '49

Testing the validity of a regents examination. S. N. Barnett. H Points 31:26-36 Je '49

Tests for review: leaders for independence. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 67:82+ Mr '50

Twelve great Americans. R. F. Heagy. Grade Teach 66:52+ F '49

Who? what? where? H. A. Estrin. Grade Teach 66:60 Mr '49

Textbooks

Articulation between high school and college. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p258-66)

Canada in U.S. history texts. Phi Delta Kappan 29:143-5 N '47

Canadian-American relations in American history textbooks. D. W. Robinson. Social Studies 38:350-7 D '47

Changing content of American history courses. D. Merideth. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p35-57)

Children's Constitution. Newsweek 32:91 S 13 '48

Common distortions in the textbook treatment of slavery. J. Abramowitz. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no 1:16-21 '49

Evolution of American history in the curriculum. W. H. Cartwright. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 17-34)

Newer interpretations and emphases in American history. J. M. Gambrill, ed. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p97-170)

Newer interpretations of American history to 1860. C. C. Qualey. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 103-20)

Rise of modern America. H. Wish. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 121-32)

Study of national history textbooks used in the schools of Canada and the United States. Canada-United States committee on education. bibliog pa gratis '47 Am. council on ed.

Treatment of Canada and the United States in Canadian-American history textbooks; review. D. V. Hart. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:47-58 Ja '48

Units of work

Our westward expansion. M. F. Taylor. il Instr 58:32-3+ N '48

Promoting reading competence in content fields in junior and senior high schools. L. C. Rowlands. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 138-42)

Value

Young America is thinking. C. L. Potter. Tex Outl 33:14-15 Ag '49

UNITED STATES—History—*Continued*

Workbooks

Key to workbook for The rise of our free nation. E. McGuire and T. B. Portwood. pa '47 Macmillan

Practice and review tests for use with This is America's story. H. R. Anderson. pa 48c '50 Houghton

Story of life in America. M. G. Kelty. See author entry

Workbook in American history. J. C. Aldrich and H. Bartlett. rev ed pa $1.28 '46 Harper

Workbook in American history. R. L. Biesele. 3d ed pa $1.35 '48 Appleton

Colleges and universities

American studies and the new interdepartmentalism. T. McDowell. Sch & Soc 68:196-200 S 25 '48

Articulation between high school and college. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p258-66)

High schools

American-history teachers state their case. E. W. Olmstead. Calif J Sec Ed 22:393-7 N '47

Articulation between high school and college. R. E. Keohane. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p258-66)

Articulation between the junior and the senior high school. G. W. Hodgkins. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p236-57)

Dramatization lesson in American history. A. Paige. H Points 30:75-7 O '48

Honors class, American history. D. Platzker. H Points 29:57-61 O '47

Opportunities for inter-group education in senior high school American history. L. Miles. Ed 68:154-8 N '47

Teaching of United States history. H. R. Anderson. Social Ed 14:163-5 Ap '50

Two-year American history course. L. B. Irwin. Social Studies 39:323-4 N '48

Unit course outline in American history. H. M. Boodish. bibliog Social Studies 41:102-8, 171-9 Mr-Ap '50

United States history is taught in our high schools. H. R. Anderson. Sch Life 32:46-7 D '49

Intermediate grades

Middle grade program: articulation with the upper grades. M. G. Kelty. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p211-35)

Junior high schools

Articulation between the junior and the senior high school. G. W. Hodgkins. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p236-57)

Colonial period

Need for renewed interest in early southern history. L. J. Cappon. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 14:108-18 F '48

Colonial period—Sources

Journals of foreign travelers in colonial America. R. W. Crary. Social Ed 11:348-50 D '47

Revolution

American revolution and British imperial policy. C. B. Cone. bibliog Social Studies 41:161-6 Ap '50

Washington's capture of Trenton. W. P. Smith. Social Studies 40:349-51 D '49

Civil war

Battle of Port Republic. G. E. May. Mad Q 7:95-101 My '47

Lincoln, the governors, and states' rights. W. B. Hesseltine and H. C. Wolf. bibliog f Social Studies 39:350-5 D '48

See also

Reconstruction (Civil war)

Industries and resources

Educate for conservation of resources. W. E. Goslin. Phi Delta Kappan 30:314-15+ Ap '49

Education and the conservation of natural resources. W. E. Goslin. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p84-9); Same cond. Phi Delta Kappan 30:314-15+ Ap '49

Industrial progress under American democracy. A. A. Potter. Higher Ed 4:195 My 1 '48

Interdependence of education and industry. W. F. Bennett. Assn Am Col Bul 36:76-84 Mr '50

Large was our bounty; 1948 yearbook. Association for supervision and curriculum development. bibliog f $2.50 '48 The assn, N.E.A.

Maintaining our industrial leadership through engineering. M. E. Coyle. J Eng Ed 40:222-8 D '49

See also

Manufactures

Institute of inter-American affairs

More than ABC's. W. O. Mauck. il Américas 1:12-15+ O '49

Intellectual life

American culture course at Western Reserve university. Sch & Soc 66:213 S 20 '47

American humanities course. C. Roll. Teach Col J 20:100-1+ My '49

Analysis of national publication trends and publishers' best sellers as an index of cultural transition. H. A. Bloch. J Ed Sociol 22:287-303 D '48

Change in readers' interests. Sch Life 29:29 Je '47

Charting our course. E. L. Steele. Engl J 38:184-9 Ap '49

Cultural history. J. M. Gambrill. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 156-70)

Culture of the 1920's. F. Mayer. Ed 69:632-5 Je '49

Degrees in American culture. H. Wish. J Higher Ed 19:137-40+ Mr '48

Economic and cultural differentials in American life. E. S. Lawler and F. L. Lawler. bibliog R Ed Res 19:32-41 F '49

Ideas versus accents; French department's contribution to liberal education. L. W. Wylie. French R 22:395-400 Mr '49

Illusions of normalcy. F. Mayer. Social Studies 39:254-6 O '48

Libraries and American culture. Sch & Soc 70:154 S 3 '49

Times out of joint. Col & Univ 25:314-18 Ja '50

Wanted: thinkers. F. Mayer. Ed 70:308-10 Ja '50

What is your education worth? P. Wylie. Readers Digest 51:23-5 S '47

See also

American literature

Interdepartmental committee for scientific research and development

Federal committee on research. Higher Ed 4:153 Mr 1 '48

Interdepartmental committee on scientific and cultural cooperation

Cooperation in the Americas. (Int. information and cultural ser. no 1) 40c Supt. of doc.

Laws, statutes, etc.

See also

Smith-Hughes act
Smith-Mundt bill
Social security act, 1935

Library of Congress

Deutsche bücher in der Library of Congress. M. Lederer. German Q 22:152-8 My '49

Reference department—European affairs division

Textbooks: their examination and improvement; report on international and national planning and studies; prepared by H. J. Krould; research and bibliography by H. F. Conover. 155p bibliog pa $1.05 '48 The lib, Card division, Washington 25, D.C.

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Marine corps

Education

Marines prepared for peace. L. W. Jenkins. Sch & Soc 68:177-80 S 18 '48

Officers

Group opinion as a predictor of military leadership. S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:283-91 N '47

Marine platoon leaders class. G. P. Wolf. Higher Ed 6:193-4 Ap 15 '50

Women's reserve

Reply to Winfield's study of the multiple choice Rorschach. H. L. Sisk. J Ap Psychol 31:446-8 Ag '47

Minorities

Acculturation

Radio and journalism in the dissemination of child development information. R. R. Sears. Child Develop 19:25-34 Mr '48

National bureau of standards

Graduate school

Establishment of graduate study courses at the National bureau of standards. H. L. Curtis. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 39:351-5 N '49

National institute of health

See also
United States—National institute of mental health

National institute of mental health

Community services program of the National institute of mental health, U.S. Public health service. J. W. Carter, jr. J Clin Psychol 6:112-17 Ap '50

National military establishment

For the future security. W. M. Hines, jr. Sch Life 31:10-11+ Ja '49

National museum

Traveling exhibits. Sch & Soc 68:245 O 9 '48

National war labor board

See National war labor board

Naval postgraduate school

See United States naval postgraduate school

Naval reserve

See also
Reserve officers' training corps

Navy

Aviation psychology in the United States navy. V. C. Ames and H. J. Older. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:532-42 D '48

Navy college aptitude test. Higher Ed 6:45 O 15 '49

Professional developments of civilian scientists employed in naval laboratories. B. Morgan. Sch & Soc 69:12-14 Ja 1 '49

United States navy occupational handbook; manual for civilian guidance counselors and navy classification officers. United States. Navy. Bureau of naval personnel. il pa '48 The bur, Washington 25, D.C.

See also
United States—Marine corps

Bureau of medicine and surgery

Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; atomic world and blood development. J Ed Sociol 22:348-50 Ja '49

Bureau of naval personnel

Hobby crafts for the U.S. navy. W. T. Baxter. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:15-19 Ja '49

United States navy occupational handbook. il Sch Life 31:6 D '48

United States navy occupational handbook; manual for civilian guidance counselors and navy classification officers. il pa '48 The bur, Washington 25, D.C.

Crime and misdemeanors

Retraining naval offenders. L. F. Cain. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:13-24 S '47

Education

Army and navy mock-ups. W. E. Rauch. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:360-3 N '47

Army-navy education in the Far East. W. E. Sewell. Col & Univ 23:263-7 Ja '48

Careers for tomorrow: the navy. T. L. Sprague. Sch & Com 34:394+ N '48

Comparison of earlier and later success in naval aviation training. R. D. Norman. J Ap Psychol 31:511-18 O '47

Construction of a test of ability to repeat spoken messages. J. C. Snidecor and T. D. Hanley. J Ap Psychol 31:397-405 Ag '47

Curriculum construction and instructor training for the navy. H. C. Rose. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:315-17 O '47

Instructor training in the navy. H. C. Rose. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:4-7, 61-3 Ja-F '50

Navy college aptitude test. H. K. Moulthrop. Higher Ed 5:83 D 1 '48

Navy's college education program. J. C. Lang. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:79 O '47

Navy's open doors. T. L. Sprague. Tex Outl 32:14 My '48

No royal road to language mastery. A. E. Hindmarsh. Mod Lang J 32:351-6 My '48

Peacetime navy's recruiting policy in the high schools. T. L. Sprague. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:19-26 D '47

Pinball education. Newsweek 35:64 Ja 30 '50

Slump at Annapolis; James L. Holloway plan. il Newsweek 30:89 S 15 '47

Television is the navy's schoolteacher. B. Reiche. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 90: 125-7+ N '48

See also
United States naval postgraduate school

Laboratories

Cooperation in education between government laboratories and engineering colleges. J. Hilsenrath. bibliog J Eng Ed 39:203-12 D '48

Libraries

Reading navy. D. F. Deininger. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:256-61 N '47

Officers

Course for navy officers. Higher Ed 4:95 D 15 '47

Educating and training NROTC students. J. C. Lang. Higher Ed 4:1-2+ S 1 '47

Harvard reservations on NROTC. Higher Ed 4:10 S 1 '47

Liberal education. J. L. Holloway, jr. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p31-9)

Maintenance of scientific proficiency in non-academic research laboratories. L. B. Loeb. Science 108:267-72 S 10 '48

Naval Reserve officers training corps. H. K. Moulthrop. Higher Ed 6:187-9 Ap 15 '50

Naval Reserve officers training corps program in the engineering colleges. J. H. Belknap. J Eng Ed 38:294-9 D '47

Navy's R.O.T.C. program filmed in color. J. C. Lang. il Nations Sch 42:48 Ag '48

What does the navy ROTC offer? J. C. Lang. il Sch Executive 67:31-2 O '47

Pay, allowances, etc.

Peacetime navy's recruiting policy in the high schools. T. L. Sprague. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:19-26 D '47

Personnel system

Retraining naval offenders. L. F. Cain. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:13-24 S '47

Selection of foremen. M. M. Mandell. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:385-97 '47

Psychological examinations

Empirical study of the relationship between item validity and internal consistency. W. A. Owens, jr. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2:281-8 '47

UNITED STATES—Navy—Psychological examinations—*Continued*
Relationship between the Kent EGY and the Bellevue verbal scale. H. F. Wright and others. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:223-30 Ap '49
Some sources of error in the neuropsychiatric statistics of World war II. W. A. Hunt and C. L. Wittson. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:350-8 O '49
Validation study of naval neuropsychiatric screening. W. A. Hunt and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:35-9 F '50

Recreation

Hobby crafts for the U.S. navy. W. T. Baxter. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:15-19 Ja '49

Recruiting and enlistment

Careers for tomorrow: the navy. T. L. Sprague. Sch & Com 34:394+ N '48
Navy recruiting policy for secondary schools. T. L. Sprague. Sch Life 30:11-12 Ja '48
Navy's recruiting policy. T. L. Sprague. Mont Ed 24:28-9 F '48; Same. Ohio Sch 26: 66-7 F '48; Ky Sch J 26:34-5 Ap '48; N Y State Ed 35:561-2 Ap '48
Peacetime navy's recruiting policy in the high schools. T. L. Sprague. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:19-26 D '47

School of music

Music in the navy. Sch Life 29:28 Je '47

Office of education

Accredited higher institutions, 1948, by T. B. Wilkins. (Bul. 1949 no6) 120p pa 30c '49 Supt. of doc.
Administration of vocational education: policies and recommendations for the administration of vocational education programs under the provisions of the Federal vocational education acts. (Voc. ed. bul. no 1; General ser. no 1, rev. 1948) 112p 30c '49 Supt. of doc.
Adult education activities of the public schools; report of a survey, 1947-48, by H. H. Kempfer. (Pamphlet no 107) 21p pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.
Announce new staff members for U.S. Office of education. Am Sch Bd J 115:50 N '47
Annual report of the Federal security agency, 1948. 453-530p pa 25c '48 Supt. of doc.
Annual report of the Federal security agency, section two, for the fiscal year 1947. 169-248p pa 20c '48 Supt. of doc.
Associate Commissioner of education named: E. H. Miner. Higher Ed 4:11 S 1 '47
Better homes for Negro farm families; handbook for teachers outlining an educational program in housing. 26p il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Bibliography of materials for the teaching of English to foreigners, by M. G. Brown and J. M. Russell. (Bul. 1946 no20) 24p pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Biennial surveys of education in the United States, 1938-40, 1940-42. 2v '47 U.S. Office of ed.
Broadening the services of small high schools, by W. H. Gaumnitz and G. S. Wright. (Bul. 1948 no9) 45p bibliog il pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc.
Business curriculum construction; responsibility of the United States Office of education. L. R. Toll. bibliog (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 106-14)
Campaign to divorce Office of education. Nations Sch 42:78+ N '48; Same cond. Sch & Soc 68:292 O 30 '48
Camping and outdoor experiences in the school program, by H. K. Mackintosh. (Bul. 1947 no4) 41p bibliog il 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
College building needs. (Special ser. no 1) 58p bibliog f il pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.
Commissioner McGrath. Newsweek 33:84 Mr 14 '49
Consolidations. il Sch Life 32:51 Ja '50
Cooperative planning; key to improved organization of small high schools, by W. H. Gaumnitz and W. Devilbiss. (Pamphlet no 102) 21p bibliog il pa 10c '47 Supt. of doc.
Crippled children in school, by R. P. Mackie. (Bul. 1948 no5) 37p bibliog il pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc.
Directory: colleges and universities offering graduate courses leading to master's and doctor's degrees, 1940-1945; comp. by E. V. Hollis and H. C. Mayer. 15p pa U.S. Office of ed.
Directory of 897 16mm. film libraries; comp. by S. Reid. (Bul. 1949 no 10) 32p pa 15c '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Directory of secondary schools in the United States showing accredited status, enrollment staff, and other data; prepared by M. C. Rice and M. J. S. Carr. (Circ. no250) 496p pa $1.50 '49 Supt. of doc.
Dissemination of information on child development by federal agencies. K. Bain. bibliog Child Develop 19:52-66 Mr '48
Dr Studebaker resigns. Mont Ed 25:18 S '48
Earned degrees conferred by higher educational institutions 1947-48, by R. C. Story. (Circ. no247) 440p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.
Education directory, 1948-49; pt. 2, Counties and cities; prepared by T. Covert and H. Pastor. 77p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.
Education directory, 1948-49; pt. 3, Higher education; prepared by T. B. Wilkins. 173p pa 30c '48 Supt. of doc.
Education directory, 1948-49; pt. 4, Education associations and directories; prepared by F. E. Reynolds. 57p pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.
Education directory, 1949-50; pt. 1, Federal government and states. 39p pa 15c '50 Supt. of doc.
Education for freedom as provided by state laws, by W. W. Keesecker. (Bul. 1948 no 11) 38p pa 20c '48 Supt. of doc.
Education in Bolivia, by R. H. Nelson. (Bul. 1949 no 1) 90p bibliog pa 25c Supt. of doc.
Education in Ecuador, by C. D. Ebaugh. (Bul. 1947 no2) 92p bibliog pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc.
Education in El Salvador, by C. D. Ebaugh. (Bul. 1947 no3) 81p bibliog pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc.
Education in Guatemala, by C. D. Ebaugh. (Bul. 1947 no7) 82p bibliog plan pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc.
Education in Haiti, by M. Cook. (Bul. 1948 no 1) 90p bibliog pa 25c '48 Supt. of doc.
Education in Nicaragua, by C. D. Ebaugh. (Bul. 1947 no6) 56p bibliog pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
Education in Panama, by D. Goetz. (Bul. 1948 no 12) 90p bibliog il pa 25c '48 Supt. of doc.
Education in the Dominican Republic, by G. L. Potter and C. D. Ebaugh. (Bul. 1947 no 10) 34p bibliog il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Education in Venezuela, by D. Goetz. (Bul. 1948 no 14) 104p bibliog il pa 30c '48 Supt. of doc.
Education of Negro leaders; influences affecting graduate and professional studies, by A. Caliver. (Bul. 1948 no3) 65p bibliog f il pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.
Educators urge independent Office of education. Sch Executive 68:80 N '48
Engineering colleges and the U.S. Office of education. H. H. Armsby. J Eng Ed 37: 601-9 Ap '47
Evaluating guidance procedures; review of the literature, by C. P. Froehlich. (Misc. no 3310) 26p bibliog pa gratis '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Expenditure per pupil in city school systems, 1947-48, by L. B. Herlihy and C. G. Lind. [proc] (Circ. no260) 27p pa '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Expenditure per pupil in city schools, 1946-47; prepared by L. B. Herlihy. (Statistical circ. no245) 22p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.
Federal government funds for education, 1946-47 and 1947-48, by T. Covert. (Leaflet no79) 40p pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc.
Federal policy and organization for education. H. P. Allen and F. K. Patterson. Higher Ed 6:149-55 Mr 1 '50
Federal relations to education. J. W. Studebaker. Ed Forum 13:5-11 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:45-7 Mr '49
Fellowship program for teachers from the other American republics. gratis U.S. Office of ed.

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*
Financing public education; general features of a satisfactory state plan, by T. Covert. (Leaflet no78) 18p pa 10c '47 Supt. of doc; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:34-8 Ja '48
First statement as United States Commissioner of education. E. J. McGrath. il Sch Life 31:1-3+ My '49; Excerpts. H Sch J 32:97-8 My '49; Sch R 57:250 My '49
Fourteen questions on elementary school organization, by E. G. Bathurst and others. (Pamphlet no 105) 27p pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.
Fm for education, by F. Dunham and others. (Misc. no7) rev ed 30p pa 20c '48 Supt. of doc.
Fundamental education. (Bul. 1948 no 13) 28p pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.
Government experience with the Student war loan program. G. E. Van Dyke. Higher Ed 6:61-3 N 15 '49
Guidance bibliography; counselor preparation, 1945-1949; comp. by C. P. Froehlich. (Misc. no2363-9) pa '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Guidance workers' preparation; directory of the guidance offerings of colleges and universities, by C. P. Froehlich and H. E. Spivey. (Misc. no3333) 45p pa '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Higher realism; observations on the Studebaker plan. Class J 43:425-8 Ap '48
Homemaking education in secondary schools of the United States. 23p 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Hoover commission opposes strong Office of education. Nations Sch 43:70 My '49
Hoover commission reports on education in the federal government. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 118:53-4 Je '49
How large are our public schools? by W. H. Gaumnitz and others [proc] (Circ. no304. High sch. size studies) 39p 25c '49 Supt. of doc.
How the Office of education can help you. E. J. McGrath. Sch Manag 19:2+ Ap '50
Independent U.S. Office of education. Neb Ed J 28:331 D '48
Induction of the new Commissioner of education: E. J. McGrath. W. S. Gray. El Sch J 49:499 My '49
Inside F.S.A. E. B. Norton. Nations Sch 43:23-6 F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:18-21 Ap '49
Intellectual abilities in the adolescent period; their growth and development, by D. Segel. (Bul. 1948 no6) 41p bibliog pa 15c '48 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:50-3 Mr '49
Inter-American understanding and the preparation of teachers, by E. G. Bathurst. (Bul. 1946 no 15) 100p bibliog il pa 30c '46 Supt. of doc.
John W. Studebaker resigns as commissioner of education; Rall I. Grigsby designated acting commissioner. Sch Life 31:6 O '48
Large and small classes in secondary schools, by E. E. Tompkins [proc] (Circ. no36) 30p 20c '49 Supt. of doc.
Library statistics of colleges and universities with enrollments of 5,000 students or more, 1946-47. (Circ. no243) pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.
Lighting schoolrooms, by R. L. Hamon. (Pamphlet no 104) 17p pa 10c Supt. of doc.
National board would be best type of protection against federal control. E. E. Fuller. Nations Sch 44:42-3 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:34-6 F '50
National scene; excerpts from convention address. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 33:19-23 O '48
National security to be strengthened through education. Sch Life 30:3-5 O '47
Navy citation presented to Office. il Sch Life 30:17 Ap '48
New commissioner would gear Office of education to modern times. Nations Sch 43:32h Mr '49
New Office of education staff members appointed. Sch Executive 67:56 N '47
New publications of Office of education. E. B. Waters. Sch Life 32:107 Ap '50
New U.S. Office of education program. Sec Ed 13:3-4 S '47
1948 fall enrollment in higher educational institutions, by R. C. Story [proc] (Circ. no248) 40p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.
Number of high school graduates has almost doubled each decade since '90; chart. Sch Life 29:29 Je '47
Offerings in guidance work in colleges and universities, summer 1949, by C. P. Froehlich [mimeographed] (Misc. 3162) rev ed 46p '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Offerings in the fields of guidance and personnel work in colleges and universities, summer 1948; by C. P. Froehlich [mimeographed] (Misc. 3162) rev ed gratis '48 U.S. Office of ed.
Office of education; its services and staff. Sch Life 32:101+ Ap '50
One-hundred evening schools, by H. H. Kempfer and G. S. Wright. (Bul. 1949 no4) 71p bibliog il pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.
Organization and functions of the Office of education. A. H. Gibbs. Phi Delta Kappan 30:35-47+ O '48
Politics and the Office of education; editorial. Am Sch Bd J 117:44 Ag '48
Postgraduate education in high school, 1947-48, by H. H. Kempfer. (Pamphlet no 106) 11p pa 10c '48 Supt. of doc.
Public library statistics, 1944-45; comp. by W. O. Mishoff and E. M. Foster. (Bul. 1947 no 12) 58p pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
Radio and television, bibliography; prepared by G. G. Broderick. (Bul. 1948 no 17) 33p pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.
Recent appointments and resignations. Sch Life 30:8 O; 9 N '47; 15 Ja; 18-19 Mr '48
Recent changes in Office of education personnel. Sch Life 32:31 N '49
References for workers in pupil-personnel services, prepared by F. R. Zeran. 8p pa U.S. Office of ed.
School-and-work programs; study of experience in 136 school systems, by C. E. Legg and others. (Bul. 1947 no9) 59p pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
School bus maintenance, by E. G. Featherston. (Bul. 1948 no2) 42p 15c '48 Supt. of doc.
School fire drills, by N. E. Viles. (Pamphlet no 103) 19p bibliog il 10c '48 Supt. of doc.
Schools count in country life, by E. G. Bathurst. (Bul. 1947 no8) 61p bibliog il pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
Schools for children under six; report on the status and need for nursery schools and kindergartens, by M. D. Davis. (Bul. 1947 no5) 58p il maps pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.
Science teaching in rural and small town schools [with bibliography] by G. E. Blough, P. E. Blackwood. (Bul. 1949 no5) 55p pa 20c '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Selected bibliography on school finance, 1933 to 1948, by T. Covert. (Bul. 1949 no 14) 47p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.
Selected publications of the Office of education. il Sch Life 31:12-14 Je '49
Sodium fluoride goes to school, by V. R. Sill. il pa 5c '49 U.S. Office of ed; Same. Sch Life 31:4-6 My '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:14-16 O '49
Special divisions of the Office of education. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 48:13 S '47
Speech and hearing programs as seen by the United States Office of education. E. H. Martens. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:162-5 Je '49
State administration of school health, physical education and recreation, by F. S. Stafford. (Bul. 1947 no 13) 33p il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
State legislation for education of exceptional children, by E. H. Martens and others. (Bul. 1949 no2) 61p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.
Statement in presenting Dr McGrath. R. I. Grigsby. Sch Life 31:3 My '49
Statistical summary of education, 1943-44, by D. T. Blose. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1942-44; chapter 1) 40p pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.
Statistical summary of education, 1945-46, by D. T. Blose. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1944-46; chapter 1) 40p pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.
Statistics of city school systems, 1943-44, by L. B. Herlihy. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1942-44; chapter 3) 60p 15c '46 Supt. of doc.

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*

Statistics of city school systems, 1945-46, by L. B. Herlihy. (Biennial survey of education in the United States, 1944-46; chapter 3) 73p pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of higher education, 1943-44, by H. G. Badger. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1942-44; chapter 4) pa 20c U.S. Office of ed.

Statistics of higher education, 1945-46; text prepared by H. G. Badger; tables prepared by M. J. S. Carr and M. Farr. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1944-46; chapter 4) 90p pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of land-grant colleges and universities, years ended June 30, 1946, 1947 and 1948; prepared by M. Farr and others. (Bul. 1947 no 14; 1948 no8; 1949 no8) 3v 46;44;46p pa ea 15c '47-'49 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of libraries in institutions of higher education, 1946-47, by W. O. Mishoff and E. M. Foster. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S. 1946-48; chapter 6) 49p 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of public high schools, 1945-46; statistical tables prepared by M. C. Rice, under the direction of R. C. Story; text prepared by C. A. Jessen. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1944-46; chapter 5) 80p pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of public school libraries, 1947-48. (Circ. no 265) '50 U.S. Office of ed.

Statistics of special schools and classes for exceptional children, 1947-48, by E. H. Martens; statistical tables by C. Harris. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1946-48; chapter 5) 82p pa 25c '50 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of state school systems, 1943-44, by D. T. Blose. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1942-44; chapter 2) 78p 20c '46 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of state school systems, 1945-46, by D. T. Blose. (Biennial survey of ed. in the U.S, 1944-46; chapter 2) 96p pa 25c '49 Supt. of doc.

Statistics of state school systems, 1946-47, by D. T. Blose. (Circ. no255) 8p pa '49 U.S. Office of ed.

Strengthening American education urged in Annual report. W. H. Morris. Sch Life 30: 8-12 Mr '48

Studebaker resigns; Grigsby acting commissioner. Higher Ed 5:1-3 S 1 '48

Student war loans program: final report, by R. C. M. Flynt. (Bul. 1946 no 14) 40p 15c '46 Supt. of doc.

Suggestions for securing teaching positions, by B. W. Frazier. (Circ. no224) 7th rev ed 9p gratis '47 U.S. Office of ed.

Summary of statistics of higher education, 1945-46; prepared by H. G. Badger. (Circ. no256) pa '49 U.S. Office of ed.

Summary of teacher certification requirements, 1947-48, by B. W. Frazier. (Circ. no233) 5th rev ed 9p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.

Survey of fall enrollments in higher educational institutions. Higher Ed 4:9 S 1 '47

Teacher placement, registration and related services, 1948, by B. W. Frazier. (Circ. no209) 7th rev ed 10p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed.

Teaching as a career, by B. W. Frazier. (Bul. 1947, no 11) 43p bibliog il pa 15c '47 Supt. of doc.

Teaching of United States history in public high schools, inquiry into offerings and registrations, 1946-47, by H. R. Anderson. (Bul. 1949 no7) 20p pa 15c '49 U.S. Office of ed.

Trends in evening school programs. Calif J Sec Ed 25:158 Mr '50

United States government films for school and industry. 51p il pa U.S. Office of ed.

U. S. Office of education. Am Sch Bd J 117:52 N '48

U.S. Office of education. Sch Executive 66: 47-60 Je '47

U.S. Office of education. Science 108:256-7 S 3 '48

United States Office of education. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Executive 66:51-2 Je '47

U. S. Office of education activities. Am Sch Bd J 115:58 S '47

Vocational training for war production workers; final report, by W. D. Musser. (Bul. 1946 no 10) 290p bibliog pa 60c '46 Supt. of doc.

Ways in which the U.S. Office of education and the business officers' associations can be mutually helpful. H. G. Badger. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p88-91)

What teachers say about class size, by E. E. Tompkins. (Circ. no311) 45p map pa 20c '49 Supt. of doc.

What we need from the Office of education. E. B. Elliott. Sch Executive 66:48-50 Je '47

Willing and able. Time 53:69-70 F 28 '49

Working with parents; handbook, by H. F. Gabbard. (Bul. 1948 no7) 46p bibliog il pa 15c '49 Supt. of doc.

See also

Citizens federal committee on education
Conference on the preparation of college teachers
Conferences on zeal for American democracy

Committee on educational implications of atomic energy

Office committee on educational implications of atomic energy. H. H. Armsby. Higher Ed 5:122 F 1 '49

Division of auxiliary services

Auxiliaries of education. R. I. Grigsby. Sch Life 30:2+ Mr '48

Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: auxiliary services. R. I. Grigsby. Sch Executive 66:59 Je '47

Division of central services

U.S. Office of education: central services. K. O. Warner. Sch Executive 66:60 Je '47

Division of elementary education

Leadership in elementary education; conference report. 17p '47 The division

Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: elementary education. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Executive 66:54 Je '47

See also

Conference on leadership in elementary education

Division of higher education

Earl Armstrong joins Office staff. Higher Ed 5:179 Ap 1 '49

Geography: seen from the Office of education. O. W. Freeman and C. E. Hawley. J Geog 48:276-83 O '49

Innovations in curriculum organization and instructional methods in colleges and universities, bibliography; comp. by E. N. Layton. (Circ. no240) 18p pa '48 U.S. Office of ed; Excerpts. Higher Ed 5:10-11 S 1 '48

Nation-wide program against illiteracy to be continued. Sch & Soc 66:277 O 11 '47

New specialist for physics: B. B. Watson. Higher Ed 6:9 S 1 '49

Office of education; its services and staff. Sch Life 32:119+ My '50

Plans for development of federal services in higher education. J. D. Russell. Higher Ed 4:13-14 S 15 '47

Rôle of the Division of higher education of the United States Office of education. J. D. Russell. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:432-42 S '47

Significant dates in the early history of institutions for the higher education of women in the United States, by E. N. Layton [proc] (Circ. no244) 12p gratis '48 U.S. Office of ed.

Social science unit organized in Office of education. Higher Ed 5:5-6 S 1 '48

Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: higher education. J. D. Russell. Sch Executive 66:57 Je '47

Staff of the Higher education division. Higher Ed 5:81-2 D 1 '48

Division of international educational relations

Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education. K. N. Marshall. Sch Executive 66:58 Je '47

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*

Division of research and statistics

Collection of statistics on college enrollments. J. D. Russell. Col & Univ 23:16-31 O '47
Survey of college teacher personnel. F. J. Kelly. Higher Ed 5:171-2 Ap 1 '49

Division of school administration

Division of school administration. E. B. Norton. Sch Executive 66:53 Je '47

Division of school administration—School housing section

Plant services of the School housing section. R. L. Hamon and N. E. Viles. (In American school and university, 1948. p50-4)

Division of secondary education

Division of secondary education in the United States Office of education. J. D. Hull, jr. H Sch J 32:30-4 Ja '49
Life adjustment education for every youth. Ed Digest 14:29-31 N '48
Science education research in the Division of secondary education of the United States Office of education. P. G. Johnson. Sci Ed 32:169-74 Ap '48
Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: secondary education. G. Jones. Sch Executive 66:55 Je '47

Division of vocational education

Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education to the Office of education, Division of vocational education, fiscal years ended June 30, 1946, June 30, 1947 and June 30, 1948. [proc] 3nos 58;70; 70p pa '47-'49 Supt. of doc.
Evaluation of local programs of vocational education in agriculture, based on criteria prepared by National standards committee for vocational education in agriculture. (Bul. no240. Agricultural ser. no58) 75p pa 20c '49 U.S. Office of ed.
Frontiers in homemaking education; programs for adults; by E. Riner. (Bul. no239. Home economics ed. ser. no25) 63p bibliog pa 20c Supt. of doc.
Office of education; its services and staff. Sch Life 32:119+ My '50
Special divisions of the U.S. Office of education: vocational education. R. W. Gregory. Sch Executive 66:56 Je '47

Division of vocational education—Business education service

Business experience for business teachers, plans and procedures, by B. F. Kyker. (Bul. no241. Business ed. ser. no 18) 11p pa 5c '49 Supt. of doc.
Evaluating and reporting student progress in business education, by C. W. Humphrey and M. M. Lamb. (Bul. no238. Business ed. ser. no 17) 16p bibliog pa 10c '49 Supt. of doc.
Federal-state vocational education program. J Bsns Ed 25:33 O '49
How should the Business education service of the U.S. Office of education co-operate and assist in all phases of business education? A. L. Walker. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:114-19 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:114-19 D '49
Is there a conflict between distributive and office education? H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 25:7 O '49
Recast of the Business education service. J Bsns Ed 24:36-7 N '48

Division of vocational education—Occupational information and guidance service

Guidance testing, by C. P. Froehlich and A. L. Benson. 104p pa $1 '48 Science res.
Guide to occupational choice and training: suggestions, books, and materials for guidance programs, by W. J. Greenleaf. (Bul. no236. Occupational information and guidance ser. no 15) 35c '47 Supt. of doc.
Turnover among supervisors of guidance in state departments of education; chapter in the history of vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:285-7 F '48

Library service division

Library statistics studied. Sch Life 30:12 Je '48

Vocational division

See United States—Office of education—Division of vocational education

Office of naval research

Program for fuller utilization of present resources of scientific personnel. A. H. Hausrath. Science 107:360-3 Ap 9 '48
Study of graduate education for employed naval scientists. Higher Ed 5:4-5 S 1 '48

Office of price administration

Price control and rationing; war and postwar demonstration of adult education. J. E. Mendenhall. Adult Ed Bul 12:8-12 O '47

Office of strategic services

Projective techniques in the assessment program of the Office of strategic services. E. Hanfmann. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p 19-29)

Office of vocational rehabilitation

Cooperation in vocational rehabilitation of the deaf. J Excep Child 14:51-2 N '47

Office of war information

Use of music by the OWI. H. D. Cowell. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p61-5)

Politics and government

America and her slogans. M. B. Drell. Social Studies 41:54-62 F '50
America must choose. M. W. Childs. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 165-73)
Behold, this day! K. W. McFarland. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:142-4 Ap '49
Between Scylla and Charybdis: a safe midpassage? H. H. Hill. Peabody J Ed 25:66-74 S '47
Building and defending democracy, new birth of freedom. F. E. Allen. Ed Forum 13:389-99 My '49
Government from the grass roots. J. H. Duff. Pa Sch J 96:96-7 N '49
Lincoln, the governors, and states' rights. W. B. Hesseltine and H. C. Wolf. bibliog f Social Studies 39:350-5 D '48
Our enthusiasm for political reform. C. H. Coleman. bibliog Social Ed 11:311-13 N '47
Presentation of main issues facing voters in the November presidential election. W. L. Morse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:48-65
Presentation of main issues facing voters in the November presidential election. E. D. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:39-48
Principle of equality. J. B. Conant. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p64-73)
Service of geography in government. P. E. James. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p47-52)

See also

Civics
Federal and state relations
Political parties
Presidents—United States—Elections

Teaching

See also

Civics—Teaching

Textbooks

Select readings in American government. W. B. Stubbs and C. B. Gosnell, eds. bibliog f $4.90 '48 Scribner
Survey of American government. H. Zink. bibliog $4.75 '48 Macmillan

Presidents

See Presidents—United States

President's advisory commission on universal training

Commission urges U.M.T. H. C. Brown. Nations Sch 40:68 Jl '47
Program for national security; report. 448p 75c '47 Supt. of doc.

President's commission on higher education

America's adults; report of President's commission. Times Ed Sup 1713:120 F 28 '48

UNITED STATES—President's commission on higher education—*Continued*
Ancient answers to today's curriculum problems. W. C. Korfmacher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:240-50 Je '49
Another criticism of the President's commission. Sch & Soc 68:262 O 16 '48
As one teacher sees it. W. T. Laprade. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:38-49 Mr '48
Better professors. A. H. Preinkert. Col & Univ 23:476-7 Ap '48
Blueprint for the new American education. M. R. P. McGuire. America 78:sup 1-4 Ap 3 '48
Can an omnibus program educate for democracy. P. S. Havens. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 253-9 My '49
Catholic U. forum criticizes report of President's education commission. Cath Ed R 46:665-7 D '48
Church-related colleges and the report of the President's commission on higher education. G. C. White. Assn Am Col Bul 34:456-61 D '48
College English for American democracy. W. L. Werner. Col Engl 10:210-13 Ja '49
Colleges of freedom. B. S. Hollinshead. Assn Am Col Bul 35:62-73 Mr '49
Commission on higher education. America 78:623-4 Mr 6 '48
Community colleges: next major step in American education. A. B. Bonds, jr. Jun Col J 18:425-33 Ap '48
Death kiss for the private institution of higher learning. L. F. Sunderman. Christian Ed 31:234-9 S '48
Devil and education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Assn Am Col Bul 34:309-13 My '48
Double college enrollment by 1960, President's group urges; asks free junior college. Cath Ed R 46:113-14 F '48
Double trouble: are more studies, more facilities, more money the key for better education? R. M. Hutchins. Saturday Review of Literature 31:7-8+ Jl 17 '48
Epoch-making report. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:20-1 Ja 10 '48
Equalizing educational opportunity in the field of higher education. J. A. Elbert. Cath Ed R 46:341-57 Je '48
Expanding rôle of higher education. T. R. McConnell. North Cen Assn Q 23:350-3 Ap '49
Feasibility of extending higher education. L. N. Recktenwald. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70: 184-6 S 17 '49
Fifty-year program; an appraisal of Equalizing and expanding individual opportunity. E. C. Elliott. J Higher Ed 19:175-80 Ap '48
Financing higher education. J. E. Allen, jr. North Cen Assn Q 23:362-6 Ap '49
Financing higher education; an appraisal of volume 5. A. D. Simpson. J Higher Ed 19:194-202+ Ap '48
Future of higher education in the United States: analysis inspired by the report of the President's commission on higher education. S. E. Harris. bibliog f Harvard Ed R 18:183-208 O '48
Guidance and counseling. Occupations 26:375 Mr '48
Hidden assets; foundation stones of the promise of America. C. S. Ell. Vital Speeches 14:414-16 Ap 15 '48; Same cond. Sch & Soc 68:42-3 Jl 17 '48
Higher education. G. F. Zook. North Cen Assn Q 23:165-71 O '48
Higher education for all. L. Shapiro. Am Teach 33:13-14 F '49
Higher education for American democracy. W. B. Embler. J Eng Ed 38:705-10 Je '48
Higher education for American democracy. H. M. Hosp. Am Assn Univ Women J 41: 159-64 Ap '48
Higher education for American democracy; report of the Commission [G. F. Zook, chairman] 6v in 1 $3.75 Harper
Higher education for American democracy; v. 1, Establishing the goals; report. 103p pa 40c '47 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Ed Digest 13:1-5 Ap '48
Higher education for American democracy; v. 2, Equalizing and expanding individual opportunity; report. 69p pa 35c Supt. of doc.
Higher education for American democracy; v. 3, Organizing higher education; report. 74p pa 30c '47 Supt. of doc.
Higher education for American democracy; v. 4, Staffing higher education; report. 63p pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:52-4 D '48
Higher education for American democracy; v. 5, Financing higher education; report. 68p pa 25c '47 Supt. of doc.
How can we get the schools we want? T. R. McConnell. Ladies Home Journal 65:40+ O '48
Implementing the report of the President's commission on higher education; case study for Pennsylvania. A. B. Bonds, jr. Ed Rec 30:93-104 Ja '49
Implications for democracy in the report of the President's commission on higher education. J. D. Russell. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p54-66)
Implications of democracy for Christian higher education. D. Faulkner. Christian Ed 31:3-15 Mr '48
Implications of the report of the President's commission on higher education. G. F. Zook. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p226-33)
New goals in higher education. J Excep Child 14:220-1 Ap '48
Note of dissent. A. S. Adams. Sch & Soc 67:133 F 21 '48
On the report of the President's commission. H. A. Taylor. American Scholar 18 no 1:33-40 [Ja] '49; Discussion. 18 no2:230-1 [Ap] '49
Organizing higher education. W. W. Whitehouse. North Cen Assn Q 23:354-7 Ap '49
Organizing higher education; an appraisal of volume 3. C. A. Dykstra. J Higher Ed 19:181-8 Ap '48
Ph.D's preferred: an appraisal of Staffing **higher education, volume 4. H. R. W. Benjamin. J Higher Ed 19:189-93+ Ap '48**
President studies higher education. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 31:93-102 Je '48
President's commission. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:101 F '48
President's commission on higher education. H. A. Dixon. Jun Col J 17:372-5 My '47
President's commission on higher education. G. F. Zook. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33: 10-28 Mr '47
President's commission on higher education and Negro higher education. A. B. Bonds, jr. J Negro Ed 17 no3:426-36 '48
President's commission on higher education reports. G. F. Zook. Higher Ed 4:133-6 F 15 '48
President's commission on higher education reports further. F. J. Brown. Higher Ed 4:145-8 Mr 1 '48
President's commission on higher education; view of its findings and recommendations. F. J. Brown. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34: 27-37 Mr '48
Relationships of government, religion and education. R. I. Gannon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:52-7
Report of Commission on higher education. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 67:5 My '48
Report of the President's commission on higher education. F. J. Brown, ed. J Ed Sociol 22:491-554 Ap '49
Report of the President's commission on higher education. B. S. Hollinshead. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:257-71 Je '48; Same. Christian Ed 32:48-62 Mr '49
Report of the President's commission on higher education. R. M. Hutchins. Ed Rec 29:107-22 Ap '48
Report of the President's commission on higher education. F. L. Jackson. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p85-6)
Report of the President's commission on higher education. M. R. P. McGuire. Cath Ed R 46:195-203 Ap '48
Report of the President's commission on higher education. J. D. Russell. (In Association of business officers in schools for Negroes. Proceedings, 1948. p 13-21)
Report of the President's commission on higher education. G. F. Zook. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p70-82); Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:17-28 Mr '49; Col & Univ 24:501-10 Jl '49

UNITED STATES—President's commission on higher education—*Continued*
Report of the President's commission on higher education; an overview. F. J. Brown. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:224-35
Report of the President's commission on higher education; commentary. N. H. Jacoby. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p9-12)
Report to President Truman's Commission on higher education. American association of collegiate registrars. Executive committee. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:551-65 Jl '47
Resource data; an appraisal of volume 6. B. J. Hovde. J Higher Ed 19:203-7+ Ap '48
Revolution on the campus. Life 24:24 F 2 '48
Segregation in higher education attacked. Common Ground 8 no3:102-3 '48
Significance for independent higher education of the report of the President's commission. L. T. White, jr. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p4-8)
Social implications of the report of the President's commission on higher education. R. J. Havighurst. Sch & Soc 67:257-61 Ap 3 '48
Social implications of the report of the President's commission on higher education. G. E. Outland. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p 13-19)
Social role of education. G. K. Chalmers. American Scholar 18 no 1:41-9 [Ja] '49
Sociological role of government in higher education. W. M. Kephart. Social Studies 40:25-8 Ja '49
Some current issues in education. American council on education. pa 30c '48 The council
Some current topics in higher education. D. A. Robertson. Col & Univ 23:594-604 Jl '48
Some educational questions confronting the Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Association committee. pa '48 The assn, 1406 G st, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Some observations on the report of the President's commission on higher education. W. P. Tolley. Ed Rec 29:371-80 O '48
Some recommendations of the President's commission on higher education. A. B. Bonds, jr. Science 107:379-83 Ap 16 '48
Staffing higher education. E. J. McGrath. North Cen Assn Q 23:358-61 Ap '49
Statement on report of President's commission on higher education. D. Faulkner. Christian Ed 31:57-8 Mr '48
Summary of the symposium. F. J. Brown. North Cen Assn Q 23:367 Ap '49
Sweeping changes recommended. H. C. Brown. Nations Sch 41:47-8 F '48
Thinking-by-commission. E. A. Tenney. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:136-40 Ja '50
Thoughts on the Truman report. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 19:275-83+ Je '48
Tides of mediocrity. Time 51:52 F 23 '48
Time of crisis. Opportunity 26:44 Ap '48
Timely report. D. P. Cottrell. J Higher Ed 19:208-9 Ap '48
Toward education-for-all. H. M. Hosp. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:218-21 Je '48
Toward higher education. il Newsweek 30:80 D 22 '47
Truman report and the graduate schools. C. W. Jones. J Higher Ed 20:355-9+ O '49
Truman report measured by Roger Bacon's thirteenth century report on higher education. C. W. Jones. bibliog J Higher Ed 20:203-7+ Je '49
Wastage in education. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 67:365-6 My 15 '48
Whither American education? ed. by A. P. Farrell. 95p bibliog pa 25c America press, 70 E 45th st, N.Y. 17
Who calls the tune? an appraisal of Establishing the goals. R. S. Lynd. bibliog f J Higher Ed 19:163-74+ Ap '48
Who should go to college? Time 50:46 D 29 '47

President's committee on civil rights

Civil rights report one more word. L. Shapiro. Am Teach 32:13-14 My '48
Great document for teachers; report of the President's committee on civil rights, commentary by H. Rugg. Progres Ed 25:75-7 Mr '48
Report of the President's committee on civil rights. C. H. Thompson. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:1-9 '48
Right to education. Phi Delta Kappan 29: 220-7 Ja '48; Same. H Points 30:5-19 F '48
Something to live by. C. S. Littledale. Parents Mag 23:14 F '48
Teaching the report of the President's committee on civil rights. S. Israel. Social Studies 39:102-4 Mr '48
To secure these rights. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 12:195-6 My '48

President's scientific research board

Manpower for research; report. Sch Life 30: 20-1 Mr '48
Science education, as the scientists see it. E. G. Herzog and P. B. Sheatsley. Ed Forum 12:413-26 My '48

Public health service

Dissemination of information on child development by federal agencies. K. Bain. bibliog Child Develop 19:52-66 Mr '48
Employees carry on their own health education program. R. K. Shoemaker. H Sch J 30:171-2 My '47
Mental-hygiene research fellowships offered by Public health service. Mental Hygiene 32:675 O '48
Nutritional status of Negroes. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:291-304 '49
U.S. Public health service and higher education. J. A. Crabtree. Higher Ed 4:169-72 Ap 1 '48

See also
United States—National institute of mental health

Research and development board

Research and development board. L. R. Hafstad. J Eng Ed 38:538-41 Ap '48

Signal corps

Signal corps research and its relationship to educational institutions. H. A. Zahl. J Eng Ed 40:309-18 Ja '50

Social conditions

America through eastern eyes. N. Kiell. Survey Graphic 37:68-9 F '48
How we can help young people. B. B. Wygant. Sch & Soc 70:399-401 D 17 '49
Our realization of tomorrow. E. G. Arnall. N Y State Ed 37:279-82 Ja '50
Presentday America. (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p 11-30)
Today's family, tomorrow's world. E. A. Johnston. il Nat Parent Teach 44:17-19 O '49
What the people want. E. G. Arnall. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p45-53)

See also
Migration, Internal—United States
Migration from farms

Social history

American mind in the making. W. E. Smith. Vital Speeches 12:721-4 S 15 '46

Social life and customs

George S. Kaufman plays as social history. R. W. Lembke. Q J Speech 33:341-7 O '47
More about Kaufman as playwright; reply to R. W. Lembke. R. I. Stewart. Q J Speech 34:230-1 Ap '48

Units of work

America, the land we love. Instr 59:43-9 My '50

Veterans' administration

Gobble-de-gook in the administration of veterans' affairs. S. L. McGraw. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:492-501 Jl '47

UNITED STATES—Veterans' administration—*Continued*
Improvements in veterans' education program recommended. Nations Sch 43:80 My '49
Legislation on veterans' education. Higher Ed 4:100 Ja 1 '48
List of foreign educational institutions approved by the Veterans administration under Public law 346, 78th Congress as amended (GI bill of rights, supersedes list dated January 1, 1948 and its supplements 1, 2 and 3) 38p '49 Supt. of doc.
Response to recommendations of the second national conference on veterans education. Adult Ed Bul 11:143-6 Je '47
Short-term training program in client-centered counseling. D. D. Blocksma and E. H. Porter, jr. J Consult Psychol 11:55-60 Mr '47
Streamlining Veterans administration reports. A. H. Preinkert. Col & Univ 23:124-5 O '47
Student veteran today. R. J. Strom. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 159-72)
Study of fees assessed at 61 state universities and land-grant colleges and payments made by the VA. L. M. Chamberlain. Sch & Soc 66:47-8 Jl 19 '47
Veterans administration and public-school guidance. W. M. Williams and others. Calif J Sec Ed 22:241-4 Ap '47
Veterans administration athletic program. B. E. Phillips. J Health & Phys Ed 18:368-70+ Je '47
VA slash may prove costly. G. E. Nelson. J Ed 130:230-2 O '47
Veterans administration's viewpoint of college admission. A. B. Crawford. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p 103-5)
What the Veterans administration is doing to improve counseling. C. E. Ward. Occupations 25:498-500 My '47

Advisement and guidance service
Applying group methods in the Veterans' administration advisement and guidance program. I. G. Cooperman. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:511-20 '49
Contributions of the Veterans administration counseling program to guidance. I. D. Scott. Occupations 25:493-7 My '47
Contributions of the Veterans' administration's advisement and guidance program to student personnel work. I. D. Scott. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:405-11 '49
Relationship of the Veterans administration counseling program to student personnel programs in colleges and universities. I. D. Scott. bibliog Ed Outl 22:46-53 N '47
Veterans' administration advisement and guidance program. F. J. Gaudet. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:251-4 Ap 2 '49
VA counseling and high-school counseling. A. G. Nelson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:357-8 D 3 '49
Vocational counseling of veterans. J. Samler. Ed Outl 23:125-33 Mr '49

See also
Veterans guidance centers

Library service
Veterans administration library service. F. R. St John and D. O. Hays. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:262-6 N '47

Veterans' administration hospitals
Music in the veterans hospitals. R. Green. il Mus Educators J 34:22-4 N '47
Music in Veterans administration hospitals. R. Green. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p259-68)
Sports adapted for patients in veterans administration hospitals. M. J. Chapman. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:116+ F '49

War department
See also
United States—Office of strategic services

War labor board
See National war labor board

War relocation authority
School records of students of war relocation centers. T. Covert and E. Oliver. Sch Life 30:27 Je '48

UNITED STATES air university
Air university. J. C. Shelburne. J Higher Ed 19:244-8 My '48
Air university, Maxwell Field, Alabama. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 18:383-4 O '47
Air university revisited. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:268+ My '48
Air university trains instructors. K. R. Williams and H. F. Seabury. Higher Ed 4:15-18 S 15 '47
Evaluative procedures for the improvement of instruction. J. E. Greene and W. G. Findley. Ed Rec 30:33-44 Ja '49
Improving instruction in institutions of higher education. K. R. Williams and A. M. Jenkins. Ed Rec 29:145-61 Ap '48
UNITED STATES and Argentina. See Argentina and the United States
UNITED STATES and Canada. See Canada and the United States
UNITED STATES and China. See China and the United States
UNITED STATES and Czechoslovakia. See Czechoslovakia and the United States
UNITED STATES and Europe. See Europe and the United States
UNITED STATES and Finland. See Finland and the United States
UNITED STATES and France. See France and the United States
UNITED STATES and Germany. See Germany and the United States
UNITED STATES and Great Britain. See Great Britain and the United States
UNITED STATES and India. See India and the United States
UNITED STATES and Iran. See Iran and the United States
UNITED STATES and Japan. See Japan and the United States
UNITED STATES and Latin America. See Latin America and the United States
UNITED STATES and Mexico. See Mexico and the United States
UNITED STATES and Russia. See Russia and the United States
UNITED STATES and the Philippines. See Philippines and the United States

UNITED STATES armed forces institute
Accreditation by means of tests. C. P. Turner. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p380-90)
Army education program. Higher Ed 4:57-9 N 1 '47
Army education program. H. C. Eckhoff. Sch & Soc 67:305-8 Ap 24 '48; Same cond. Adult Ed Bul 12:100-2 Ap '48; Bsns Ed World 28:530-3 My '48
Army looks at vocational education. W. E. Sewell. il Am Voc J 24:11-14 F '49
Army-navy education in the Far East. W. E. Sewell. Col & Univ 23:263-7 Ja '48
Draftees can keep on with their studies. G. L. McConagha. Nations Sch 43:48-9 Ja '49
Education and selective service. A. J. Brumbaugh. Sch R 57:70-1 F '49
Education in the armed forces. R. C. Hempel. Adult Ed J 8:109-14 Ap '49
Education in the armed forces. W. E. Sewell. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:156-62 N '48
Measuring achievement in high-school English. V. White. Sch R 55:474-83 O '47
Measuring competence in English of armed services personnel. V. White. bibliog f Sch R 55:345-55 Je '47
Peacetime organization of USAFI. Higher Ed 6:196 Ap 15 '50
Recent developments in USAFI's foreign language curriculum. H. T. Charly and J. Ornstein. Mod Lang J 34:196-8 Mr '50
Service school looks at its program. G. L. McConagha. J Higher Ed 19:87-92+ F '48
USAFI and education. Sch & Soc 68:335-6 N 13 '48
United States armed forces institute examinations. L. Detchen. bibliog Ed Rec 28: 463-86 O '47
USAFI to be under civilian management. Sch & Soc 71:12 Ja 7 '50

UNITED STATES army language school, Monterey
Army language school; an appraisal. W. F. Aggeler. Mod Lang J 34:189-95 Mr '50

UNITED STATES bonds and savings stamps
Encouraging students to save. E. Exton. Am Sch Bd J 120:53-4 My '50
Mathematics in action. F. Barber. Math Teach 41:207-9 My '48
Organized savings has place in modern curriculum. J. M. Morse. il Nations Sch 44: 36-8 O '49
Stamp day. C. Brown. il Ill Ed 38:146-7 D '49
Teacher learns to save. F. Barber. N Y State Ed 35:715-18 Je '48
Teaching mathematics through school savings; information, activities and problems for grades 7-9. I. M. Reid. 31p bibliog pa '48 U.S. Treasury dept, Division of savings bonds, 2025 E 71st st, Chicago 49
Training in thrift. J. M. Morse. il Nat Parent Teach 44:29-30 D '49
Virginians on national committee help Treasury plan school savings. C. H. Edwards. il Va J Ed 43:17+ N '49

UNITED STATES. Chamber of commerce. See Chamber of commerce of the United States

UNITED STATES coast guard academy, New London, Connecticut
Career in the United States Coast guard. R. T. McElligott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:32 D '47
Development of entrance tests for the United States coast guard academy. S. H. Newman and J. M. Bobbitt. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:248-54 Je '48

UNITED STATES education mission to Germany
Report. (Pub. 2664, European ser. 16) 50p pa 15c '46 Supt. of doc.
U.S. education mission report. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 30:10-12 O '47

UNITED STATES education mission to Korea
Mission to Korea. R. A. Manire. il Tex Outl 33:20-3+ Je '49
Mission to Korea. M. S. Noah. il Mus Educators J 35:14-16 My '49

UNITED STATES field hockey association
25th anniversary of the United States field hockey association. M. A. Gable. J Health & Phys Ed 18:657+ N '47

UNITED STATES libraries of information. See American libraries abroad

UNITED STATES marine corps. See United States—Marine corps

UNITED STATES merchant marine academy, Kings Point, New York
Basic engineering course at the U.S. merchant marine academy. W. J. Ploeser. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:317-18 O '48

UNITED STATES military academy. See West Point military academy

UNITED STATES national commission for the United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization
Educate the forgotten man; peace prescription of the second national conference of the US commission for Unesco. L. P. Todd. Nat Ed Assn J 38:370 My '49
First-hand report on UNESCO. R. H. Wagner. Mid Sch 62:10+ N '47
Language and international understanding. Sch & Soc 68:93-4 Ag 7 '48
Meeting of U.S. Unesco commission. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:7 O '49
Meetings and elections. Science 108:324 S 24 '48
Our UNESCO agency. B. M. Cherrington. Phi Delta Kappan 29:69-74 O '47
Peoples for peace; UNESCO conference, Cleveland, Ohio. Tex Outl 33:37-8 Je '49
Report of the first meeting, September 1946. (U.S. Dept. of state pub. no2726; United States-United nations information ser. 14) 41p 25c '47 Supt. of doc.
Report of the panel on language to the United States national commission for UNESCO. Hispania 31:318-20 Ag '48
Report on Mountain-Plains regional conference on UNESCO. 40p gratis '47 U.S. Dept. of state, Washington, D.C.
Second national conference on UNESCO. Science 109:269 Mr 11 '49
Third meeting, Chicago, September 11-13. Sch & Soc 66:182-3 S 6 '47
United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. Mod Lang J 32:536-8 N '48
UNESCO commission meets. R. L. Hunt. Phi Delta Kappan 29:66 O '47
UNESCO; report of the second national U.S. conference. R. J. Fulton. H Points 31:36-41 My '49
UNESCO today, an informal report. (Dept. of state pub. 3694; Int. organization and conf. ser. 4; UNESCO no9) pa 10c '49 Supt. of doc.
U.S. commission for UNESCO. R. E. Keohane. Sch R 55:506-7 N '47
U.S. commission for UNESCO maps program for international understanding. il Am Teach 32:13 N '47
United States commitments to UNESCO and federal control of education. A. Garcia. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29: 119-24 S '48
United States national commission for UNESCO and the N.C.E.A. E. V. Stanford. Cath Ed R 47:507-12 O '49

Panel on adult education
See also
International conference on adult education

UNITED STATES national student association
Birth of the NSA. Newsweek 30:86 S 22 '47
College administrator looks at the National student association. G. J. Klopf. Sch & Soc 70:133-6 Ag 27 '49
Collegians organize for democracy. M. Holcomb. Neb Ed J 27:333 D '47
Contest for a student bill of rights. Sch & Soc 67:438 Je 12 '48
Continuing leadership program with program suggestions [proc] 19p bibliog pa 50c The assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Democracy through student government. W. B. Welsh. Ed & Psychol M 8 no 3:522-9 '48; Same. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12: 67-72 Ja '49
Faculty rating by students. R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 20:51-2 Ja '49
Grading the teachers. R. J. Medalie. Phi Delta Kappan 31:254-9 Ja '50
National student association. Higher Ed 4: 69-71 N 15 '47
National student association. C. J. Scanlon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:228-33
National student association congress. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:27-8 O '48
National student association convention. M. M. McLaughlin. America 78:149-51 N 8 '47
NSA joins the ACE. Sch & Soc 69:220 Mr 26 '49
National student association requests federal scholarships. Higher Ed 5:213 My 15 '49
NSA suggests integrated studies. Higher Ed 4:116 Ja 15 '48
NSA's summer programs. R. L. Smith. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:31-2 F '50
NSA's summer projects for foreign students. R. S. Smith. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:28-9 My '48
Needed: foreign policy for students. H. W. Briefs. America 79:24-7 Ap 17 '48
Program and report, 1948-49. (V2 no 1) 40p 15c '48 The assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Report on the National student association. R. H. Sollen. Sch & Soc 70:21-3 Jl 9 '49
Report on the 1949 National student association congress. M. H. Lynch and G. J. Klopf. Sch & Soc 70:374-8 D 10 '49
Scholarship and citizenship. J. T. Harris, jr. Assn Am Col Bul 35:56-61 Mr '49
Second national student congress announced. Sch & Soc 69:445-6 Je 25 '49
Spotlight on students. M. M. McLaughlin. Catholic World 166:130-7 N '47
Student bill of rights of the United States national student organization. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 68:97-101 Ag 14 '48; Same. il Cath Sch J 49:33-6 F '49
Student personnel and guidance services [proc] 11p pa 50c '48 The assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Student rating of college teachers. Higher Ed 6:82 D 1 '49
Students in action, hopefully. K. Close. il Survey Graphic 37:505-7+ D '48

UNITED STATES national student association
—*Continued*
U.S. national student association. R. S. Smith. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:35-7 N '47
United States national student association. J. Tremper. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:139-41 Mr '48
United States national student association. W. B. Welsh. Higher Ed 5:49-52 N 1 '48
U.S. NSA discontinues steps to affiliate with the IUS. Sch & Soc 67:350-1 My 8 '48
USNSA policy and program report, 1949-50; second annual National student congress, August 24-September 4, 1949. 90p il pa 50c '49 The assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.
Work, study, travel abroad, 1950. 36p il pa 50c '50 The assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis
Annapolis snaps to attention. F. D. Oliver. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p2 Jl 17 '48
First Negro graduate of Annapolis tells his story. W. A. Brown. il Saturday Evening Post 221:26-7+ Je 25 '49
Humanities and social sciences at the Naval academy. W. S. Shields. J Gen Ed 2:317-21 Jl '48
Integrated speech program at Annapolis. W. S. Shields. Q J Speech 34:492-3 D '48
Liberal education. J. L. Holloway, jr. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1949. p31-9)
Slump at Annapolis; James L. Holloway plan. il Newsweek 30:89 S 15 '47
Sully's slave shop. Newsweek 33:82 My 16 '49
Twofold objective in the modern language program of the U.S. naval academy. H. B. Winchell. Mod Lang J 33:445-9 O '49
U.S. navy postgraduate school. F. L. Oliver. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 Je 25 '49
Why I resigned from Annapolis. R. L. Smith. Atlantic Monthly 180:34-40 O '47; Excerpts. Newsweek 30:78 O 6 '47; Discussion. Atlantic Monthly 181:37-42 Mr '48

Library
Midshipmen learn books' usefulness. L. H. Bolander. Library Journal 74:21-3 Ja 1 '49

UNITED STATES naval academy preparatory school, Bainbridge, Maryland
Who called that admiral a sailor? W. Karig and W. J. Lederer. il Saturday Evening Post 221:32-3+ S 11 '48

UNITED STATES naval postgraduate school
Postgraduate education for U.S. navy personnel. H. A. Spanagel. J Eng Ed 39:104-10 O '48
U.S. naval postgraduate school. F. L. Wilkinson, jr. il Scientific Monthly 66:183-94 Mr '48
U.S. navy postgraduate school. F. L. Oliver. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p 14 Je 25 '49

UNITED STATES navy intelligence school
Teaching languages at the Navy intelligence school. J. Pulver. French R 22:317-19 F '49

UNITED STATES of Europe (proposed)
See also
International federation

UNITED STATES service academy board
Service academy board reports. Higher Ed 6: 178 Ap 1 '50

UNITS
Mil. W. H. Carnahan. Sch Sci & Math 48:635 N '48
On systems of units in mechanics. R. N. Varney. Am J Physics 15:514-15 N '47
Utilizing the mks system. P. H. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog f Am J Physics 16: 25-38 Ja '48

UNITS of credit. See Credits and credit systems

UNITS of work
See also
Unit plan
also subhead Units of work under subject, e.g. China—Units of work

Eighth grades
Weather bureau and its work. R. Moose. il Instr 58:39+ O '49

Elementary schools
Activity unit on Indians. D. G. Krohn and M. B. Buckman. Instr 58:36+ O '49
America, the land we love. Instr 59:43-9 My '50
Automobile story. E. F. Noon. bibliog il Instr 59:45-56 N; 41-52 D '49
Coal, modern day black magic. il map Grade Teach 67:59-66 Mr '50
Freight trains; a social studies unit. E. R. Taylor. bibliog Am Childh 35:9-11 Mr '50
Indians of North America. I. Marentz. bibliog il Grade Teach 67:48-9+ S '49
Let's create good will. M. Burkholder. bibliog il Am Childh 33:12-17 Ja '48
Study of fossils. I. K. Brink. bibliog il Instr 56:41+ S '47
Unit on weather. I. Green. il Grade Teach 66: 44-5+ F '49
Using community resources. Minnesota. University. Elementary demonstration school (Tuttle school) Faculty. bibliog pa $1 '48 The univ.
Washington, D.C, from 1800 to 1950. R. A. Korey. il Instr 59:32+ Ap '50
We count in 1950; a U.S. census handbook for elementary school teachers. United States. Bureau of the census. 19p pa gratis Bur. of the census, U.S. Dept. of commerce, Washington, D.C.
Weather. K. Smokovitz. Grade Teach 65:34+ Ja '48

Fifth grades
Fifth-grades' fair. P. Christenson. Instr 57: 34+ S '48
Indians of the United States. E. F. Jellison. il Instr 56:32 O '47
Our medieval fair. F. T. Lahive. il Instr 59: 32 Mr '50
Our northern and southern neighbors: unit. W. D. Blake and V. G. Peck. Social Studies 39:173-7 Ap '48
Pioneer dinner party. G. F. Coles. il Instr 57:20-1+ N '47
Tschaikovsky's Nutcracker suite. M. K. Shirey. Instr 59:20+ D '49
Why do they go to South America? B. M. Smith. bibliog il Instr 58:30 Ap '49

First grades
First grade reports on its plant sale. G. M. Rogers. Ed 69:332-3 F '49
Home unit. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:19-21 Ja; 24-7 F '48
Living and learning together. M. Taylor and others. il Baltimore Bul Ed 27:5-9 D '49

Fourth grades
African desert and jungle regions. B. Chodosch. il Instr 59:26 Ap '50
Chinese program. M. E. Sell. il Sch Arts 48: 135 D '48
Earth and the globe. G. F. Stevens. il Instr 58:24+ Mr '49
Our fourth grade held a bazaar. H. L. Krestan. Instr 58:19 Je '49
Swiss and their environment. P. B. McCallum. il Instr 59:24+ F '50
Where we live. D. Edwards. il Sch & Com 34:166-7 Ap '48

High schools
Functional mathematics in high school. E. J. Dahill. Ed 69:362-6 F '49
Instruction can be individualized. F. W. Hoover. Ed Forum 14:219-26 Ja '50
Social studies unit on the air age. C. C. Harvey. bibliog Social Studies 41:70+ F '50
Unit of work on the American newspaper. C. C. Harvey. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:65-75 Ja '49
Units of work for the improvement of community living. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:25-67 My '48
We count in 1950; a U.S. census handbook for secondary school teachers. United States. Bureau of the census. 18p pa gratis Bur. of the census, U.S. Dept. of commerce, Washington, D.C.

Intermediate grades
Autumn wild flowers. R. A. Korey. il Instr 58:35+ S '49

UNITS of work—Intermediate grades—*Cont.*
Canada our friendly neighbor. F. Ward. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:52-3+ D '48
Caring for our teeth in health education. J. Szymczyk. Grade Teach 65:52+ F '48
China, the land and the people. I. Rostik. il Instr 59:26+ N '49
Chinese unit. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Grade Teach 65:46-7 My '48
Egypt. M. M. Brandau. il Grade Teach 65: 54-5+ D '47
Evergreen unit. E. Mahar. il Grade Teach 66: 48+ D '48
Finding out about wild flowers. R. A. Korey. il Instr 58:25+ Je '49
Florida, the sunshine state. J. Trutner. il Instr 59:23+ Ja '50
Foundry. C. S. Polhamus. il Grade Teach 65: 45+ Ap '48
Happy landing airport. H. S. Gaffney. bibliog il Grade Teach 65:39+ F '48
History of New York city, 1609-1664. P. Winter. bibliog Grade Teach 67:58+ N '49
How does your garden grow? M. I. Erickson. il Grade Teach 66:52+ Ap '49
How we saw the United States. M. Brink. Grade Teach 65:48-9+ Je '48
In colonial days. H. M. Lloyd. bibliog Grade Teach 65:56+ O '47
Life in a bog. H. S. Nelson. il Instr 57:20+ Ap '48
Lumbering in the United States. L. Sullivan. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:50-1+, 72+ S '48
Mexico, our good neighbor. L. J. Servis. il Grade Teach 65:50+ S '47
More about Mexico. M. F. Sanderlin. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:44-7+ Mr '49
Newspaper. M. A. Green. il Grade Teach 65: 58+ D '47
One dollar bill; social studies unit. S. Duker. Grade Teach 66:49 My '49
Our bird friends. E. M. Hamblen. il Grade Teach 65:40-1 Je '48
Our family histories. E. F. Miller. Grade Teach 66:62+ Mr '49
Our flag unit. R. A. Korey. Grade Teach 66:68+ F '49
Our good food sale. J. Bruce. il Grade Teach 65:40-1 S '47
Our health unit. J. D. Delva. il Grade Teach 66:54+ S '48
Our post office unit. H. Hull. bibliog il Grade Teach 67:44-5+ F '50
Our study of miners and mining. G. L. Liddell. bibliog il Instr 57:30-1+ Ap '48
Our study of sound. I. Sweeney. Grade Teach 66:36 F '49
Prehistoric animals. I. Riese. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:40-1+ Mr '49
Prehistoric times. H. M. Grier. bibliog il Instr 57:21+ F '48
Rocks help make soil. C. F. Scotten. il Instr 57:33+ O '48
Romance of the railroads. il Grade Teach 67:57-64 S '49
Seeds and plants. M. K. Anderson. il Grade Teach 65:43-5+ S '47
Study of Hawaii today. R. A. Korey. il Instr 57:29+ Ja '48
Teaching traffic safety. J. Watrous. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:51+ Ap '49
Unit in social arithmetic in the field of aviation. R. H. Koenker. bibliog il Grade Teach 64:56-7+ My '47
Unit on ferns. R. A. Korey. il Grade Teach 66:45+ Je '49
Unit on spring shrubs. R. A. Korey. il Instr 57:29+ My '48
Unit on the planets. H. S. Nelson. diags Instr 57:31+ Mr '48
Unit on Vatican City. Sister Mary Clarice. bibliog il Cath Sch J 50:126-7 Ap '50
Unit on wild animals. G. A. Klein. il Instr 58:24+ F '49
United nations. M. H. Cole. Grade Teach 65:51+ Ap '48
United nations; social studies unit. T. Wenberg. Grade Teach 64:76-7 Ap '47
Vocabulary building; unit on the study of words. E. M. Hamblen. il Grade Teach 67: 53+ Ap '50
Wagons westward. H. M. Lloyd. bibliog il Grade Teach 65:50+ My '48
Water transportation. M. A. Green. bibliog il Grade Teach 65:52+ Ja '48
We learned about India. R. Frusetta. il Instr 57:36-7+ S '48
We study evergreens. R. A. Korey. il Grade Teach 67:46+ N '49

Junior high schools

Indians of North America. M. E. Ryder. il Instr 57:26-7+ O '48
Our westward expansion. M. F. Taylor. il Instr 58:32-3+ N '48
Students help plan a life adjustment program. R. I. Hoffman. il Ed Leadership 7:393-7 Mr '50

Kindergarten

Gingerbread man. M. A. Rider. il Instr 57:11 Ja '48
Hallowe'en party. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 35:22-4 O '49
Kindergarten's animal show. E. F. Taylor. il Instr 58:22+ O '49
Two kindergarten units: grocery store. M. M. Hake. Instr 58:24+ S '49
Two kindergarten units: science all the year. E. Wilson. Instr 58:24 S '49

Primary grades

Aircraft integrated our schoolwork. A. M. Smith. bibliog il Instr 58:10-11+ Ja '49
Airplanes. L. M. Snyder. il Grade Teach 65: 36+ My '48
Bird study material for unit or project work. G. Buckner. bibliog il Grade Teach 66:38+ Ap '49
Fairview's first-grade fair. I. E. Birdsall. il Instr 56:21+ O '47
Family and the home. B. S. Hoggard. il Instr 57:18 N '47
Farm. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Am Childh 34:30-1 O '48
Farm in springtime. E. C. Miller. il Instr 58: 19+ Ap '49
Finding out about railroad trains. C. Slattery. il Instr 58:14 F '49
Getting acquainted with school. E. B. Golden. il Instr 56:21+ S '47
Good citizenship unit, with suggested activities. M. E. Ahearn. il Grade Teach 65:44-5, 47+ Mr '48
Hallowe'en party. E. R. Taylor. il Am Childh 35:22-4 O '49
How and where we get our food. E. B. Golden. il Instr 58:26+ S '49
How we travel. V. Wood. il Grade Teach 65: 30-1+ Ja '48
Indoor gardens; a science unit. H. F. Williams. il Instr 59:18+ F '50
Learning about the bakery. F. B. Thompson and R. S. Rodgers. il Instr 59:29 Mr '50
Liking and learning poetry. E. C. Miller. bibliog il Am Childh 33:9-11 O '47
Mr Tadpole visits the second grade. A. G. Turner. il Instr 59:19 Ap '50
Mother Goose activity. K. Dissinger. Instr 57: 18+ O '48
Mother Goose unit. J. Fogg. bibliog Grade Teach 65:34+ S '47
Our broadcasting studio; unit in elementary science. B. P. Thayer. il Grade Teach 65:21+ N '47
Our community helpers unit. J. Y. Cleveland. il Grade Teach 67:32-3 D '49
Our Indian unit. G. Milligan. il Grade Teach 66:34-5+ O '48
Our Mother's day unit. M. Joyce. il Grade Teach 67:38-9 Ap '50
Our neighbor, gray squirrel. R. C. Frohlich. il Instr 57:49 O '48
Our pretend trip. M. L. Flatman. il Instr 58: 92-3 S '49
Our super market. N. McLain. il Grade Teach 66:31+ My '49
Our toy store unit. R. P. Rand. il Grade Teach 66:40-1+ N '48
Our trip to China. M. D. Sheron. bibliog il Grade Teach 56:31-3+ F '50
Our unit on airplanes. D. J. Campbell. il Grade Teach 65:34-5+ O '47
Preparation for winter; primary unit. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 34:24-7 O '48
Preparations for winter. L. L. Ter Meer. Grade Teach 67:30-1 O '49
Preparing for winter. V. Markham. bibliog Grade Teach 66:50+ O '48
Rabbits, squirrels, turtles. L. G. Whiteman. bibliog il Grade Teach 65:34+ F '48
Reading and the social studies. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 66:26+ F '49

UNITS of work—Primary grades—*Continued*
Seed collection. G. S. Shires. il Instr 58:32 O '49
Signs of autumn. J. L. Huffstutler. il Grade Teach 66:28+ S '48
Simple library unit. E. Gray. il Grade Teach 67:34+ O '49
Timmy and Tillie Mouse. M. E. Bambach. il Instr 59:14 Ja '50
Unit on animal life. A. Hanthorn. Am Childh 34:28-31 Ap '49
Unit on communication. M. F. Sanderlin. il Instr 57:20+ Mr '48
Unit on different types of homes. E. Worthy. il Instr 57:30+ S '48
Unit on food. A. Hanthorn. Am Childh 34:24-7 My '49
Unit on harvesting. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 34:34-7 S '48
Unit on Holland. L. E. Dow. Grade Teach 65:30+ F '48
Unit on sound. A. W. Beckett. il Instr 59:20+ N '49
Unit on the community. M. F. Sanderlin. Instr 58:16+ N '48
Unit on vacation activities. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 34:30-3 Je '49
Unit on water. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 34:28-31 Mr '49
Unit on winter activities. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 34:28-30 Ja '49
Use sensory aids when teaching safety. M. F. Sanderlin. il Instr 56:30-1+ S '47
Using puppets in creative work. E. R. Sivinski. il Instr 58:17+ Mr '49
We studied our community helpers. E. Bolling and D. Johnson. il Instr 57:21+ Ja '48
We went to the fair! F. E. Peterson. bibliog il Instr 57:34+ S '48
Weather. M. Dallmann. il Grade Teach 67:28+ F '50
Wonder world of nature. A. Pritchett. bibliog il Instr 57:17 Je '48
Workable health program with many activities. L. J. Kisselbrack. il Grade Teach 65:44+ Ap '48

Second grades
Children's grocery store: problem unit. V. L. Gould. Ed 69:340-2 F '49
Fairy stories and poems. M. I. Crawford. bibliog il Am Childh 33:7-11 Ap; 13-17 My '48
Good foods party. Mrs C. Brickner. il See & Hear 5:18-19 D '49
Grocery store: problem unit. H. M. Sylvia. Ed 69:337-9 F '49
Our farm. Sister Mary Catherine. bibliog il Cath Sch J 50:166-9 My '50
Unit on transportation. Sister St Angela and Sister Mary Martin. bibliog Cath Sch J 49:319-20 N '49

Seventh grades
Our study of writing. M. Dolan. il Instr 58:30 Je '49
Studying your community. E. W. Moore. il Grade Teach 65:53+ Ja '48

Sixth grades
Dragging, problem unit. E. F. Collinson. Ed 69:351-4 F '49
Our colonial kitchen, an activity. D. S. Burget. il Instr 59:32-3 N '49
Sixth grade goes on the air. W. Allen. il Instr 58:27+ F '49
Sixth-graders study the peoples of the Soviet Union. G. D. Bailey. Social Ed 12:21-2 Ja '48
Study of old river-boat days. L. Bishop. il Instr 58:18+ Je '49
Understanding other nations. N. Goy. il Instr 58:9 O '49
Unit in aviation in grade six. E. P. Powers. Sch Sci & Math 48:58-62 Ja '48; Same cond. Grade Teach 66:52+ My '49

Third grades
Bird study in third grade. M. W. Davis. il Instr 58:25+ Ap '49
Bread and the baker. N. Fillmore. il Instr 56:23 O '47
Healthy breakfast: functional problem unit. M. Ellis. Ed 69:355-6 F '49
Rummage sale: problem unit. H. L. Hilcken. Ed 69:343-6 F '49
Third grade studies clothing. D. G. Aument and E. C. Miller. il Instr 58:15 Ja '49

UNIVERSAL brotherhood. See Brotherhood of man

UNIVERSAL declaration of human rights
Bill of rights for all people. Nat Ed Assn J 38:279 Ap '49
Civil rights in the United States. R. N. Baldwin. Phi Delta Kappan 31:34-7 S '49
Democracy's road to freedom. E. J. McGrath. Nat Ed Assn J 38:426-7 S '49
Education and human rights. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:213 S 20 '47
Education as a human right. Am Sch Bd J 120:55 Mr '50
Education as a human right. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 69:36 Ja 15 '49
Education recognized as a human right. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 68:101 Ag 14 '48
For better world understanding. A. E. R. Roosevelt. Phi Delta Kappan 31:28-33 S '49
Human rights, comments and interpretations. United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization. $3.75 '49 Columbia univ. press
International declaration of human rights. Nations Sch 42:68+ Ag '48
Making human rights come alive. A. E. R. Roosevelt. Phi Delta Kappan 31:23-8 S '49
Our schools and UNESCO's human rights declaration; editorial. R. W. Logan. Clearing House 24:248-9 D '49
Right to education; towards a universal society. J. Torres Bodet. Times Ed Sup 1774:277 Ap 30 '49; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 38:413-14 S '49
Text. Sch Life 31:8-10 Mr '49; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 38:280-2 Ap '49; Phi Delta Kappan 31:20-2 S '49
Thirty human rights. Bsns Ed World 30:442 My '50
United nations philosophy of education. G. A. Coe. Sch & Soc 70:177-80 S 17 '49
Universal declaration of human rights. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 13:307-8 N '49
Universal declaration of human rights: what our schools can do. Sch & Soc 70:172 S 10 '49

UNIVERSE
See also
Man

UNIVERSITIES and colleges. See Colleges and universities; State colleges and universities

UNIVERSITIES association of the British Commonwealth
Universities of the British Commonwealth. R. C. Wallace. Queens Quarterly 55 no3: 237-43 [Ag] '48

UNIVERSITIES bureau of the British empire

Committee of vice-chancellors and principals
Planning of university halls of residence; being a report of a commission appointed by the Committee. 88p pa 6s '48 Oxford

UNIVERSITIES' China committee in London
Circular no. 1. Asiatic Review ns 44:93-6 Ja '48

UNIVERSITY, International. See International university (proposed)

UNIVERSITY agencies
University agencies abroad. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 20:400-6 N '49

UNIVERSITY association for professional radio education
Accrediting body established. Assn Ed Radio J 8:21 O '48
Professional education for radio. N. B. Henry. Sch R 56:499 N '48

UNIVERSITY center, Atlanta
Atlanta university center. Higher Ed 4:81-2 D 1 '47
Group study and action projects at Atlanta. M. C. Hill and A. N. Whiting. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p230-44)

UNIVERSITY Christian mission
Basic philosophy underlying the University Christian mission. P. P. Moulton. Relig Ed 42:291-5 S '47

UNIVERSITY CITY, Missouri

Blackberry Lane elementary school

New Blackberry Lane elementary school, University City, Missouri. J. E. Warren and W. B. Ittner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118: 56-8 Ja '49

Pershing school

Pershing school cafeteria. V. C. Ilgen. Nat El Prin 27:11-12 D '47

UNIVERSITY city, Paris. See Paris. University—Cité universitaire

UNIVERSITY college, London. See London. University—University college

UNIVERSITY college, North Staffordshire, England. See North Staffordshire. University college

UNIVERSITY college, Southampton, England

Towards university status; first degree day at Southampton. il Times Ed Sup 1802:793 N 11 '49

UNIVERSITY college of Aberystwyth

Aberystwyth anniversary; conferment of honorary degrees. Times Ed Sup 1697:602 N 8 '47

Seventy-fifth anniversary. Nature 160:633-4 N 8 '47

UNIVERSITY college of Nigeria, Ibadan

Higher education in Nigeria. Times Ed Sup 1790:568 Ag 19 '49

Two universities for W. Africa; Achimota and Ibadan. Times Ed Sup 1683:401 Ag 2 '47

University for Nigeria, West Africa. K. Mellanby. Ed Forum 13:487-90 My '49

UNIVERSITY college of the southwest of England. See Exeter, England. University college of the southwest of England

UNIVERSITY college school, Hampstead, England

Self help in the school; a remedy for labour shortage. il Times Ed Sup 1805:842 D 2 '49

UNIVERSITY debaters' annual; constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college year 1946-1947; ed. by E. M. Phelps and R. Ulman. (V33) 316p bibliog $2.25 '47 Wilson, H.W.

—Same; reports of debates and other forensic activities of American colleges and universities during the academic years 1947-1948, 1948-49; ed. by R. Ulman. (V34-35) 2v 325;347p bibliog ea $2.50 '48-'49 Wilson, H.W.

UNIVERSITY extension

Areas and services of university extension in industrial-relations programs. B. M. Woods and A. Kaplan. J Ed Sociol 20:484-9 Ap '47

At your service. D. Hyatt. Sch & Soc 70: 216-18 O 1 '49

Backgrounds and beginnings of university extension in America. A. S. Stephan. bibliog Harvard Ed R 18:99-108 Mr '48

Contribution of university extension to learning. P. H. Sheats. J Higher Ed 20:77-82+ F '49

Cooperative extension work. L. D. Kelsey and C. C. Hearne. bibliog $4 '49 Comstock pub. co, 124 Roberts pl, Ithaca, N.Y.

Co-operative study of university extension. Sch & Soc 69:21 Ja 8 '49

Equalizing opportunity through adult education. M. J. J. Wiese. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p33-8)

Home-grown college. M. Miller. il Ill Ed 36: 44+ O '47

Pattern for university extension service to community leaders. M. P. Andersen. Adult Ed Bul 13:112-15 Ap '49

Proceedings of the thirty-first—thirty-third annual meetings, 1946-1948. National university extension association. 3v ltd ed pa 1946 $1; 1947 $1.10; 1948 $1.15 The assn, W. S. Bittner, sec, box 42, Bloomington, Ind.

University admission thru extension courses. T. E. Demars. Calif J Sec Ed 23:239-40 Ap '48

University and its services to the professions. B. M. Woods. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p31-41); Same cond. Sch & Soc 69:377-80 My 28 '49

Upward extension of secondary education. R. C. Woellner. Sch R 56:564-5 D '48

See also

Extension education

Great Britain

University standards in extra-mural work. C. Lee. Adult Ed 22:31-7 S '49

Illinois

Education by telephone; College of dentistry, University of Illinois. Sch & Soc 66:390 N 22 '47

Massachusetts

Adapting a university extension course to the needs of the local community. W. C. Kvaraceus. Sch & Soc 68:81-4 Ag 7 '48

New Jersey

University providing service to the people in an industrial state. A. E. Meder, jr. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p82-93)

Wales

Shortage of tutors; university extension classes. Times Ed Sup 1815:105 F 10 '50

Wisconsin

University extension and industrial relations in Wisconsin. L. H. Adolfson. J Ed Sociol 20:489-93 Ap '47

UNIVERSITY grants committee

Future of the universities. Times Ed Sup 1753:685 D 4 '48

Universities 1935-1947; Grants committee report. Times Ed Sup 1753:685 D 4 '48

UNIVERSITY in exile, Pinneberg, Germany. See Baltic university

UNIVERSITY libraries. See Libraries, College

UNIVERSITY microfilms

Microfilm abstracts; collection of abstracts of doctoral dissertations and monographs available in complete form on microfilm [semi-annual] pa Univ. microfilms, 313 N 1st st, Ann Arbor, Mich.

UNIVERSITY of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. See South. University

UNIVERSITY pastor. See Clergy

UNIVERSITY presses

American university as publisher; a digest of a report on American university presses. C. Kerr. map Saturday Review of Literature 32:10-16+ My 14 '49; Same. 31p pa 25c '49 Univ. of Okla. press

American university press. R. D. Hemens. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p68-9)

Conservative university press. H. M. Silver. American Scholar 18 no2:149-57 [Ap] '49; Discussion. 18 no3:355-8+ [Jl] '49

Dusting the ivy towers. D. C. Smith, jr. il Saturday Review of Literature 31:10-11+ Je 5 '48

From the faculty side. E. R. Mirrielees. Publishers Weekly 154:119-21 Jl 10 '48

Means, extremes, percentages and averages of university presses. D. P. Geddes. Publishers Weekly 155:2048-52 My 21 '49

Publication of music by the university press. R. L. Finney. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p53-60)

Putting knowledge to work. D. C. Smith, jr. Atlantic Monthly 183:76-8 Mr '49

University presses are meeting the needs of world scholarship. F. G. Melcher. Publishers Weekly 154:142 Jl 10 '48

University presses look themselves over. F. G. Melcher. Publishers Weekly 155:2079 My 21 '49

University presses obtain facts and promptly start to use them. il Publishers Weekly 155:2043-6 My 21 '49

What can university presses teach professors? D. Wecter. Publishers Weekly 154: 114-19 Jl 10 '48

UNIVERSITY publications. See Colleges and universities—Publications

UNIVERSITY student: selection and awards. (Planning v 15 no297) 279-301p pa 25c '49 New republic, 40 E 49th st, N.Y. 17

UNIVERSITY study centers. See United States—Army—Education

UNIVERSITY women. See College women (graduates)

UNIVERSITY women, American association of. See American association of university women
UNLUCKY days. See Superstition
UNNA, Estella
So I'm not a lady ag. teacher. Clearing House 23:106-8 O '48
Unused abilities, an economic waste. H Points 30:54-7 Ja '48
UNPLEASANTNESS. See Pleasantness and unpleasantness
UNRUH, Adolph
Evaluation blank. Sch Activities 21:43-4 O '49
Ingenuity quotient. Nat Ed Assn J 38:188-9 Mr '49
Kansas's community colleges. Sch Executive 68:52-5 S '48
My first MSTA convention. Sch & Com 36: 14-15 Ja '50
Problems confronting the junior colleges. Jun Col J 18:191-5 D '47
Some criteria for evaluating a program of activities. Sch Activities 21:3-4+ S '49
What's in a name? Jun Col J 20:73-4 O '49
—See Hemmann, H. jt. auth.
UNSTABLE children. See Problem children
UNTERBERGER, Betty Miller
First attempt to establish an oral school for the deaf and dumb in the United States. bibliog f Journal of Southern History 13: 556-66 N '47
UPHAM, Eleanor D.
School lunch management, centralized or individual? Prac Home Econ 28:33 Ja '50
UPHAUS, Willard Edwin
Mutual aims and social responsibilities. Relig Ed 43:257-66 S '48
UPHOLSTERING
Upholstering work in schools. H. Bast. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:193-5 My '48
UPPER ARLINGTON, Ohio
Public schools
Salary and sick-leave plan, Upper Arlington schools. O. E. Hill. Am Sch Bd J 116:52+ My '48
UPPER MARLBORO, Maryland
High school
Eastern shore; orientation to the southwest for classrooms at 40° N. lat. il plans Nations Sch 41:38-9 F '48
UPSON, Lent Dayton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:371 My 21 '49
UPSON, William Hazlett
I fell for the footlights. Saturday Evening Post 222:22-3+ D 3 '49
UPTON, W. H.
Brotherhood month in Wichita. Int J Relig Ed 26:3-4 Ja '50
URANIUM
Rarer elements in qualitative analysis; uranium. T. Chao and S. Chen. J Chem Ed 25: 686-7 D '48
URBAN, Catherine
Alice calls a meeting; play. Am Childh 33: 37-8 Ap '48
Benjamin Franklin becomes a printer; play. Grade Teach 66:44+ Ja '49
Books mean progress; play. Am Childh 33: 43-4 N '47
Fires can be prevented; play. Instr 57:38+ O '48
How it came about; play. Am Childh 34:17-18 N '48
Tom Tucker takes over; play. Instr 57:56+ Ap '48
Two radio plays for September; George Westinghouse; Daniel Decatur Emmett. Instr 58:42+ S '49
URBAN, Frances
New field secretary and new editor for AHEA. por J Home Econ 40:367 S '48
URBAN, John. See Craig, G. S. jt. auth.
URBAN, Martha McDowell
(ed) Education for peace through world understanding. bibliog Ed 68:515-73 My '48
URBAN children. See City children
URBAN colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal
URBAN geography. See Cities and towns
URBAN universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal
URBANA, Illinois
Thornburn junior high school
Thornburn teachers rated on their own terms. M. A. Keighin. Clearing House 23:82-3 O '48
URBANCEK, Joseph John
Mathematics for Christmas. Sch Sci & Math 48:678 D '48
(ed) New teaching aids. See issues of Chicago schools journal January 1947-
Practical philosophy concerning mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 49:405-13 My '49
URBANIZATION. See Migration from farms
URE, R. W. jr. See Hitchcock, R. C. jt. auth.
URE, William
Obituary
Royal Society of Canada Transactions por s3 41:147-9 '47. M. J. Marshall
U'REN, Mabel
Reading program in the elementary library. Pittsburgh Sch 23:146-8 My '49
UREN, Philip E.
Geography summer school. Canadian Geographical Journal 36:130-6 Mr '48
UREY, Harold Clayton
Acquaintance is not enough. Phi Delta Kappan 30:233 Mr '49
Unite or perish; ed. by P. G. Brown. Ky Sch J 28:30-1 F '50; Same. Va J Ed 43:11+ F '50
URGE. See Motivation (psychology)
URINE
Creatinine excretion, growth progress and body structure in normal children. E. L. Reynolds and L. C. Clark. bibliog Child Develop 18:155-68 D '47
URLAUB, John S.
Aviation education in California at Berkeley high school. Calif J Sec Ed 22:359-61 O '47
URQUHART, James
Textbook, the teacher and the task. New Era 28:144-6 Je '47
URQUHART, Russell
Use of a kick board in teaching non-swimmers. J Phys Ed 45:14 S '47
URSULINE academy, Galveston, Texas
Ursuline academy. S. E. Stubbs. il Tex Outl 31:20-2 S '47
URSULINE academy, New Orleans, Louisiana
Accelerated elementary program at Ursuline academy. M. H. Dohan. Cath Ed R 46: 431-5 S '48
URSULINES
Ursuline plan. Mother Mary Dorothea. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:264-5
URUGUAY
See also
Child welfare—Uruguay
Colleges and universities—Uruguay
URUGUAY. Universidad de la República. See Montevideo university
USEEM, John
Sociology; recent trends and significant literature. bibliog Social Ed 14:102-7+ Mr '50
USTERI, Marguerite Loosli-. See Loosli-Usteri, M.
UTAH
See also subhead Utah under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Agriculture, Vocational
Consolidated schools
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Equalization, Educational
Family life, Education for
Music education
School building programs
School finance
State aid for education
Teachers—Supply and demand
Veterans—Education
Department of education
Language arts course of study for secondary schools [mimeographed] 54p pa 35c '47 The dept, State Capitol, Salt Lake City 1
Utah conference on higher education, held at University of Utah, Sept. 12-14, 1946. 98p '46 The dept, State Capitol, Salt Lake City 1

UTAH state agricultural college, Logan
Teacher education for health. Sch Life 30:19-20 D '47
Trousseau tips. P. Rowland. il Prac Home Econ 28:121+ Mr '50

UTAH. University
Centennial observance. Sch & Soc 71:91 F 11 '50
Matrology and patrology. A. Nemir. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:517+ O '49; Same cond. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:268-70 Je '49
Second century. il Time 55:76+ Mr 13 '50
U. of U. il Newsweek 34:87 N 21 '49
Utah experiment. C. L. Lees. il Theatre Arts 33:60-1 Ap '49

Department of geography
Simple rain gauge. E. E. Miller and R. C. Burnham. diag J Geog 49:121-2 Mr '50

Department of music
Miracle of Utah. R. D. Gregory. il Sch Musician 21:8-9+ D '49

Extension division
Organization and administration of education in Utah; by L. E. Cowles. rev ed 110p '49 The univ, Salt Lake City

Institute of world affairs
Institute of world affairs. Higher Ed 4:167 Mr 15 '48

School of engineering
School marks and success in engineering. G. A. Pierson, jr. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:612-17 '47

UTICA, New York

Utica free academy
Business graduates of Utica free academy. O. Searle. J Bsns Ed 22:21-2+ Je '47
Going to night school in a typical American city; photographs. D. O. Tranquille. Am Sch Bd J 119:30-2 O '49

UTILIZATION of buildings
Efficient utilization of school buildings. il Sch Executive 68:61-74 S '48
Improving college space utilization. E. V. Hollis and J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog f Col & Univ 23:507-20 Jl '48
Making the most of laboratories and shops. J. C. Swanson. il Sch Executive 68:69-70 S '48
Measuring school building utilization. N. E. Viles. bibliog il Sch Executive 68:62-4 S '48
Use of college building space. H. H. Punke. Col & Univ 25:76-92 O '49
Utilization of college and university buildings. T. C. Holy and R. B. Thompson. (In American school and university, 1948. p41-5)
Utilization of special spaces. J. S. Maxwell and W. W. Carpenter. il Sch Executive 68:66-8 S '48
Ways of increasing utilization. J. W. Lewis. Sch Executive 68:65 S '48
What is good utilization of a school? T. C. Holy. Sch Executive 68:60-2 N '48
What would you do? W. S. Mooneyham. il Sch Executive 68:30-2 Jl '49
When is a school building overcrowded? C. W. Bursch. il Sch Executive 68:72-3 S '48

UTLEY, Clifton Maxwell
Is education growing up? El Sch J 49:310-12 F '49

UTLEY, John H.
French tense nomenclature. Mod Lang J 33:636-8 D '49

UTLEY, T. E.
Inequality of man. Times Ed Sup 1784:465 Jl 8 '49

UTOPIA college, Eureka, Kansas
Utopia in Eureka. Business Week p34 Jl 12 '47

UTTER, G. F.
(ed) See Kuechle, M. E. Sex education at Shaker Heights starts in fifth grade

UTTER, Robert F.
Relation of personality and character requirements to jobs in a civil service agency. J Ap Psychol 31:651-4 D '47

UTTERBACK, Elizabeth
Happiness is a fleeting thing; poem. Ed Forum 13:228 Ja '49
Places; poem. Ed Forum 11:428 My '47

UTTERBACK, Ray Seelye
Our visual aids library. Ed Screen 28:170-1 Ap '49

UTTERBACK, William Emil
Decision through discussion; manual for group leaders. 35p pa 25c '46 N.Y. times co, 229 W 43d st, N.Y. 18
Group discussion. Adult Ed Bul 13:67-8 F '49
Moderator's function in group thinking. Q J Speech 34:455-8 D '48

UTZ, W. Roy
Conic sections and the solar system. Sch Sci & Math 47:742-4 N '47

V

V-blocks. See Holding devices (machine work)

VACATION church schools
Best way to learn to teach religion. S. L. Hamilton. Relig Ed 44:149-52 My '49
Count on the summer for significant opportunities for Christian education. R. E. Murphy. il Int J Relig Ed 26:8-10 Mr '50
Give us trained teachers for our rural vacation church schools. A. L. Gebhard. il Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 Ja '49
How does your garden grow? L. Moeschler. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 N '47
Junior highs in vacation schools. F. D. Flynt. Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 Mr '49
Looking and learning. M. R. Petersen. il Int J Relig Ed 24:8-10 Ap '48
Making movies in vacation church school. F. B. Smith. il Int J Relig Ed 23:4-5 Je '47
Seeing and doing in the vacation school. C. W. Tyrrell. il Ed Screen 26:377-8 S '47
Spiritual baby book project. Sister Mary Victoria. Cath Sch J 50:52 F '50
They give with joy. M. V. K. Ballard. il Int J Relig Ed 25:4-6 Ap '49
Vacation church school. R. E. Murphy. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p260-73)
Vacation church school planning chart. Int J Relig Ed 26:18-19 Ap '50
Vacation school for Jimmy Jones. J. R. Laughlin. il Int J Relig Ed 26:13-14 Ja '50
Vacation school for the town. L. R. Hobert. Int J Relig Ed 24:19 Mr '48
Vacation schools begin now! K. Kirby. Int J Relig Ed 25:5-6 D '48
Vacation schools in rural churches. D. C. Demaree. il Int J Relig Ed 23:8 My '47
Vermont believes in vacation schools. C. Duncan. Int J Relig Ed 26:8-9 D '49
When school's out! what then? R. E. Murphy. Int J Relig Ed 24:8-9 F '48
Whole family cooperates. V. Frasher. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10-12 Je '48

VACATION schools. See Play schools; Summer schools

VACATIONS
Another school year opens. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 66:182 S 6 '47
Count on the summer for significant opportunities for Christian education. R. E. Murphy. il Int J Relig Ed 26:8-10 Mr '50
Delinquency during summer months. W. W. Wattenberg. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:253-67 D '48
Our vacation plans; pictures. Grade Teach 66:38-9 Je '49
Q-sago unit: vacations. J. Graham. Bsns Ed World 29:548-51 My '49
Teacher takes time out. L. Adams. il Am Childh 33:18-19 Je '48
Teacher's vacation. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:194 My '49
Unit on vacation activities. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 34:30-3 Je '49
Winter holiday. D. Short. il Grade Teach 65:72-3+ D '47

See also
All year schools
School year—Length

VACUUM cleaners
Is it a good vacuum cleaner? C. L. Taylor. il Prac Home Econ 26:612+ O '48
School vacuum cleaning systems. H. W. Harris. Sch Manag 18:3+ F '49
Vacuum cleaners for schools. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 116:46-7 My '48
VACUUM cleaning
Vacuum cleaners for schools. D. E. Smalley. Am Sch Bd J 116:46-7 My '48
VACUUM tube amplifiers. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
VACUUM tubes
Circuit for continuously tracing a set of tube characteristics. R. S. Mackay. diags Am J Physics 16:46-8 Ja '48
Demonstration of electron paths perpendicular to a magnetic field. R. S. Mackay. il Am J Physics 17:444-6 O '49
Experimental basis for the study of atomic structure. W. E. Morrell. J Chem Ed 25: 551-4 O '48
Precise laboratory exercise using a vacuum tube bridge. E. H. Green. diags Am J Physics 16:151-5 Mr '48
Putting motion into shop exhibits with simple electronic capacity switches. W. R. Stocking, jr. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:80-1 F '50
See also
Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Geiger-Müller counters
Thyratron
VAGTS, Christopher R.
Ay, there's the rub. Audio Visual G 16:13 O '49
How to inaugurate an audio-visual program. Audio Visual G 16:5-6 N '49
VAKAR, Nicholas Platonovich
Teaching Russian civilization. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:651-60 D '49
VALADE, L. H. See Shibler, H. L. jt. auth.
VALAIS, Switzerland
Toilers for bread in the Valais, Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:28-9 S '47
VALDOSTA, Georgia
Pine Grove school
First ten years. M. J. Lane. il Ag Ed Mag 22:224 Ap '50
VALEDICTORIANS
Valedictorian. G. E. Carrothers. (In National association of secondary school principals. 1948 commencement manual. p41-3); Same. Ed Digest 13:29-31 S '47; Sch Activities 19:213-14 Mr '48
VALENCE, Louis (Alois, pseud)
Education and the common man. (Way of the common man, bk4; William-Frederick press bk) 93p pa $1 '47 Pamphlet distributing co, 313 W 35th st, N.Y. 1
VALENCE
Chemastery: two simple card games provide the means of teaching valence numbers. H. M. Demuth. J Chem Ed 25:459-60 Ag '48
Fairy story of valence. A. Standen. J Chem Ed 24:481-2 O '47
Oxidation numbers and valence. S. Glasstone. J Chem Ed 25:278-9 My '48
Role of electrons in interatomic relations. W. F. Ehret. J Chem Ed 25:291-5+ My '48
Use of electronic structure in interpreting chemical reactions. W. F. Kieffer. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:537-43 O '48
See also
Chemical bonds
VALENCIK, Mrs May Virginia (Kunz)
Training the staff to understand library policies. Wilson Lib Bul 24:596-8 Ap '50
VALENTE, Phyllis Pier
Dance in American colleges. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:312-13+ My '49
VALENTINE, Alan Chester
Music and reconstruction in American education. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 17-25)
VALENTINE, Allen. See Barbour, J. E. jt. auth.
VALENTINE, Bess
How are we doing? Calif J Sec Ed 25:205-6 Ap '50
VALENTINE, Charles Wilfred
Intelligence tests for children. 3d ed 96p 5s '48 Methuen
Psychology of early childhood; study of mental development in the first years of life. 3d ed 522p 22s 6d '46 Methuen
Some present-day trends, dangers, and possibilities in the field of psychology. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:134-47 N '48
—and Emmett, W. G.
Reliability of examinations. 7s 6d Univ. of London press
VALENTINE, Percy Friars
Acceptable principles for general education. J Gen Ed 3:53-9 O '48
* (ed) American college. 575p bibliog $10 '50 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16
College and America. bibliog (In his American college. p 1-29)
General education programs. bibliog (In his American college. p 140-74)
Phi delta kappa's light; song. Phi Delta Kappan 30:372-3 My '49
VALENTINES
Bluebird valentines. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 66:20-1 Ja '49
Build-up valentine. H. Strimple. diags Am Childh 34:44 F '49
Compass point valentines. J. G. Smith. il diags Sch Arts 48:56-7 O '48
Coquettish valentine girl. E. Burk. il diag Instr 58:41 F '49
Cut-paper valentines. E. E. Headrick. il Grade Teach 66:37 Ja '49
Flowery valentines. K. J. Twomey. il Instr 59:43 F '50
Fold-up valentine. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 67:28 Ja '50
Heart felt valentine. A. C. Wonson. il Am Childh 34:45 F '49
Hearts and flowers for colorful valentines. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 67: 44-5 Ja '50
Jolly valentine designs. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 66:59 Ja '49
Lacy valentines. S. R. McIntire. il Instr 59:45 F '50
Old-fashioned valentine. G. T. Barnett. il diag Grade Teach 66:48-9 Ja '49
Pop-up valentine. L. Rosencrans. il Instr 59:43 F '50
Silhouette valentines. H. Wolfe. il Instr 59: 42+ F '50
Spatter-print valentines. L. E. Stoudt. il Instr 59:48 F '50
Try hearts for flower designs. I. Knight. il Instr 58:47 F '49
Valentine. V. Miller. il Am Childh 34:40 F '49
Valentine designs. E. Burk. il Grade Teach 67:29 Ja '50
Valentine for mother. D. Buck. il Instr 59: 43 F '50
Valentine inspirations. L. D. Tessin. diag Am Childh 34:36 F '49
Valentines to make. G. T. Barnett. il Grade Teach 65:47 Ja '48
Valentines you can make. O. J. Robertson. il Instr 57:41 F '48
Vegetable and fruit valentines. M. Gode. diags Am Childh 34:8 F '49
Vegetable valentine. A. C. Wonson. il Instr 57:50 F '48
Woven valentine. L. Sturges. il diag Instr 58:37 F '49
VALENTINE'S day
Post office at valentine's time. E. R. Taylor. bibliog Am Childh 34:18-20 F '49
Plays, pageants, etc.
At the post office. A. Rude. il Instr 59:32+ F '50
King's valentines. E. S. Colbo. il Instr 58:31+ F '49
Nobody's valentine. L. S. Ashton. Am Childh 35:24-6 F '50
Valentine day at the court of hearts. L. T. Diffin. il Instr 57:36+ F '48
Poetry
Choice valentine. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 34:54 F '49
Fairy valentines. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:51 F '48

VALENTINE'S day—Poetry—*Continued*
For Valentine day. Instr 58:35 F '49
My letter from St Valentine. Grade Teach 65: 12 Ja '48
Sure sign. N. B. Turner. Instr 59:33 F '50
Valentine. Grade Teach 65:12 Ja '48
Valentine. L. E. Richards. Instr 59:33 F '50
Valentines; choral reading. M. L. Sharkey. Am Childh 34:47 F '49
Valentines for little birds. L. E. Mau. Grade Teach 67:6 Ja '50

Projects

Folding fan made of hearts. H. K. Evans. il Instr 58:37 F '49
Heart and lover's-knot valentine. E. M. Jewell. il Grade Teach 65:25 Ja '48
Nosegay valentine. E. M. Jewell. diags Grade Teach 65:21 Ja '48
Valentine candy dish or wall panel. G. Knight. il Grade Teach 65:20 Ja '48
Valentine doilies; paper cutting project. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 33:12-13 F '48
Valentine fan. O. B. Rice. diags Grade Teach 65:46 Ja '48
Valentine girl. E. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 65:37 Ja '48
Valentine man; for primary grades. M. B. Obermeyer. il Instr 57:44+ F '48
Valentine nut cups. A. L. Skelly. il diag Grade Teach 65:21 Ja '48
Valentine place card. V. E. Smith. il Instr 57:50 F '48
Valentine time in grade 3. J. M. Todd. il Am Childh 35:8-10 F '50
Valentine's day. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts 49: 67 O '49

Songs

Hearts belong to valentines. E. S. Colbo. Instr 58:30 F '49
My letter from St Valentine. il Grade Teach 65:15 Ja '48
Our valentine box. M. B. Koch. Grade Teach 65:14 Ja '48
Toy sweethearts. M. W. Clark. Grade Teach 65:14 Ja '48
Valentine party. E. S. Colbo. Instr 57:34 F '48
Valentine riddle. E. H. Tewksbury. Grade Teach 65:14 Ja '48
Valentines for sale. Grade Teach 66:14 Ja '49

Stories

Lorchen's red hearts. K. G. Stains. Am Childh 35:52-3 F '50
Loveliest valentine. I. T. Wagner. Grade Teach 66:23-4 Ja '49
Miss Feathergale's valentines. M. A. Kozelka. Instr 58:23 F '49
Nancy's valentines. D. Roberts. il Instr 59: 26 F '50
Strange valentine party. R. L. Jacob. Instr 57:18 F '48
Tommy and Jimmy buy valentines. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 35:51 F '50
Tommy makes valentines for the orphanage children. Y. M. Altmann. Am Childh 34:51 F '49
Tommy's brother's valentines. Y. Altmann. Am Childh 33:60 F '48
Valentine-box party. M. C. Potter. il Am Childh 33:52-4 F '48
With love from Vicky. H. G. Fichter. il Instr 58:22 F '49

VALÉRY, Paul
Le classicisme éternel. J. Donvez. bibliog f French R 21:221-32 Ja '48
Sur un portrait de Paul Valéry. R. Pelmont. bibliog f French R 21:243-8 Ja '48

VALIDITY of tests. See Tests and scales—Validity

VALKO, Emery I.
Revaluation of colloid chemistry in the light of its recent developments. J Chem Ed 26: 21-2 Ja '49
Wolfgang Pauli. J Chem Ed 27:2-3 Ja '50

VALLANCE, Theodore R.
Comparison of essay and objective examinations as learning experiences. bibliog J Ed Res 41:279-88 D '47

VALLE, Rafael Heliodoro
¿Latinoamericanos o Hispanoamericanos? Hispania 32:496-8 N '49

VALLEJO, California

Carol Vista school
Carol Vista school of Vallejo. R. E. Alexander. Calif J El Ed 17:91-8 N '48

Franklin junior high school
Problems of the adolescent. O. Y. Lewis. Calif J Sec Ed 24:215-21 Ap '49

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo junior high school
Intramurals for boys in a large junior high school. M. Simpson. J Health & Phys Ed 19:651-2+ D '48

Public schools
College English at Federal terrace, Vallejo. M. W. Garibaldi. Sierra Ed N 43:40 O '47
Questionnaire inventory. A. D. Roberts. Clearing House 23:240-1 D '48

VALLESE, Lucio M.
Network representation of input and output admittances of amplifiers. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:482-6 N '49

VALLEY FORGE, Tennessee

Public schools
Planning a Tennessee rural school. M. M. Carroll. H Sch J 32:86-9 Mr '49

VALLINS, Dorothy E.
Open letter from an exchange teacher. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:150-1 D '47

VALPARAISO university
Co-operation between Valparaiso university and Wagner college. Sch & Soc 71:61 Ja 28 '50

VALTONEN, Toivo
Incident at Königsberg. Rotarian 71:48-50 N '47

VALUATION (philosophy and logic) See Values (philosophy and logic)

VALUE
See also
Worth

VALUE judgments
Value judgments and the social sciences. R. E. Smith. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:628-42 D '49

VALUES (moral) See Worth

VALUES (philosophy and logic)
Building values in a problem-centered curriculum. L. W. Harding. Progres Ed 26:19-22 O '48
Class biases in the teaching of values. C. B. Stendler. Progres Ed 27:123-6 F '50
Creative education. R. R. Werry. J Higher Ed 20:234-41+ My '49
Education is a value process. S. Romine. Phi Delta Kappan 31:153-4 N '49
Examination of intellectualism. A. E. Teale. Univ Q 4:44-9 N '49
Frontiers of human values. R. B. Raup. Progres Ed 26:1-7 O '48
Inductive approach to intercultural values. T. B. H. Brameld. J Ed Sociol 21:4-11 S '47
Making moral and spiritual values meaningful. J. M. Tydings. Nat Ed Assn J 38:664-5 D '49
Modern education and human values. 2v ea $3 '47-'49 Univ. of Pittsburgh press, Bigelow & Parkman sts, Pittsburgh
Our values, our decisions, and our action. E. A. Krug. Ed Leadership 6:73-7 N '48
Problem of value in the age of science. S. Scroggs. Assn Am Col Bul 35:519-27 D '49
Religious values and educational standards. E. A. Paulin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:363-71
Religious values, the soul of the curriculum. M. J. McKeough. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:381-8
Some aspects of Perry's theory of value with their implications for education. G. E. Jensen. bibliog f Ed Forum 11:475-91 My '47
Sources of value for modern man. E. C. Lindeman. Relig Ed 42:285-90 S '47
Spiritual values give life its highest meaning. H. V. Baker. il Nat El Prin 27:12-22 S '47; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36:628-9 D '47
Teaching for values. M. Prieur. Prac Home Econ 26:451+, 598+ S-O '48
Teaching of values. W. Moore. Ed Rec 28: 412-19 O '47
Techniques for changing value-patterns. L. W. Harding. Ed Res Bul 26:95-102 Ap '47
They look at their beliefs. H. G. Hullfish. Progres Ed 26:50-4 N '48
Times out of joint. Col & Univ 25:314-18 Ja '50

VALUES (philosophy and logic)—*Continued*
Values in education and values in life. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ohio Sch 27:108-9+ Mr '49
Values in the university. H. Branscomb. Phi Delta Kappan 29:162+ N '47
Values that count in home economics. J. L. Bane. J Home Econ 42:13-15 Ja '50
Wanted: a better sense of values. H. O. Wilson. Christian Ed 30:154-7 Je '47
World history class looks to its values. S. H. Engle. Progres Ed 26:183-6 Ap '49
See also
Value judgments

VALUES (psychology)
Experimental comparisons between generalizations and problems as indices of values. L. W. Harding. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 38:31-50 Ja '48
Mate selection among Negro college students. J. S. Himes, jr. Sociology and Social Research 33:204-11 Ja '49
Note on the values of southern college women, white and Negro. S. W. Gray. Journal of Social Psychology 25:239-41 My '47
Structure of sentiments. V. V. French. bibliog J Personal 15:247-82; 16:78-108, 209-44 Je-D '47
Symbolic value as an organizing factor in perception. J. S. Bruner and L. J. Postman. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 27:203-8 My '48
See also
Pleasantness and unpleasantness
Preferences (psychology)
Prestige

Research
Relationship between values, concepts, and attitudes. A. D. Woodruff and F. J. DiVesta. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4: 645-59 '48

VAN ALLEN, Erwin
Are universities teaching audio-visually? Ed Screen 28:305+ S '49
Unique forum-discussion-classroom program. por Assn Ed Radio J 8:19-20 O '48

VAN ALLEN, R.
What is creative writing? El Engl 25:174-6 Mr '48

VAN ARNAM, Martha Z.
How to use an office manual in the classroom. J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 My '49

VAN ARNUM, John R.
Better retailing. Am Voc J 24:8+ Ap '49
Selling techniques applied to produce merchandising. J Bsns Ed 25:19-21 S '49

VAN ARSDALE, May Belle. See Witmer, E. M. jt. auth.

VAN AUKEN, Robert A.
School census receives critical evaluation. Am Sch Bd J 119:15-17 N '49

VAN BODEGRAVEN, Paul
Is it true, what they say about. . . . Mus Educators J 36:11-12 S '49
Music reading. Mus Educators J 35:71 F '49
Problems in music supervision. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 155-61)

VAN BUREN, Maud
(comp) Quotations for special occasions. 201p $2.50 '49 Wilson, H.W.

VAN BUREN township junior high school, Ohio
Van Buren township in Ohio builds a new junior high school. W. A. Whitehead and others. il plans Sch Manag 18:4-6 Jl; 19: 27-30 Ag '49

VANCE, Agnes, and Kiethly, Jean
Walter, the lazy mouse; mural. Sch Arts 47: 194 F '48

VANCE, Earl Lynn
News: fourth dimension of education. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:550-65 S '48

VANCE, Edna Bonney
King's April fool; story. Grade Teach 65:50 Mr '48
March wind has a holiday; story. Grade Teach 66:22-3 Mr '49
Mother's blackboard; story. Grade Teach 65: 26 Ap '48

VANCE, Mrs Nellie May Schlee
Communities of Nebraska become art conscious. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p42-8)

VANCE, R. R.
Promising practices in secondary education in Tennessee. So Assn Q 12:179 F '48

VANCE, Rupert Bayless
Design the community for better living. por Sch Executive 67:50-2 Ja '48

VAN CLEEF, Eugene
Finland, bridge to the Atlantic. J Geog 48: 99-105 Mr '49
Geography serves the business world. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p41-6)
Training for geography and business. J Geog 47:173-7 My '48

VAN COUTREN, Alma L.
Adventures in papier-mâché. Sch Arts 49: 199 F '50

VANCOUVER, Washington
Public schools
Work and play in Vancouver. L. N. Minkler and others. Ed Leadership 4:520-4 My '47

VAN DALEN, D. B.
Differential analysis of the play of adolescent boys. bibliog J Ed Res 41:204-13 N '47
Differential analysis of the play of junior high school girls. bibliog J Ed Res 43:22-31 S '49
Physical education tests for all children. Nations Sch 41:25-6 Ja '48
Study of certain factors in their relation to the play of children. bibliog Res Q 18:279-90 D '47

VANDALIA, Illinois
McKinley junior high school
Shutterbugs. W. Griffin. il Ill Ed 37:204 F '49

VANDALISM
Combatting vandalism in summer school gardens. J. Shapiro. H Points 31:75-9 O '49
Problem of vandalism. Baltimore. Department of education. 16p il '47 The dept, 3 E 25th st, Baltimore
Vandalism a big business in public schools. W. Bachrach. Am Sch Bd J 119:33+ S '49
Window breakage. M. Wells. Phi Delta Kappan 31:80 O '49

VAN DE MARK, Theodora Jane
Prayer for Bill; poem. Childh Ed 25:209 Ja '49; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 38:634 N '49

VAN DEN AKKER, Johannes Archibald
Color demonstration apparatus. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:1-7 Ja '48

VANDEN BELT, Ben H.
Students assist with transportation. Safety Ed 28:22+ N '48

VANDENBERG, Arthur Hendrick
1948 presidential campaign speakers: Arthur H. Vandenberg. R. T. Oliver. Q J Speech 34:317-21 O '48

VANDENBERG, Eugene M.
Adventure in thrift. Chicago Sch J 29:33-4 S '47

VANDENBOSCH, Mrs Amry. See Vandenbosch, M. B. W.

VANDENBOSCH, Mary Belle (Wilcox) (Mrs Amry Vandenbosch)
Discussion of the validity of the language program. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p 103-4)

VAN DEN BROEK, Jan A.
Euler's classic paper On the strength of columns. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:309-14 Jl '47

VANDER BEKE, George Emil
(comp) Evaluation of audio-visual aids. See issues of Catholic school journal
(comp) Some 1949 educational films. Cath Sch J 50:172+ My '50

VANDERBILT university
Abstracts of theses. (Bul. v47 no 11) 80p pa '47 Joint univ. libs, Nashville 4, Tenn.
Two-year course in basic elementary physics. G. Forman and others. Am J Physics 17: 22-3 Ja '49

Institute for Brazilian studies
Established. American Journal of Sociology 53:303-4 Ja '48; Same cond. Sch & Soc 66: 231 S 27 '47
Summer school of Brazilian studies. Higher Ed 4:124 F 1 '48

VANDER BOOM, Mae M.
Eraser that weighed a ton; story. Instr 58: 32 S '49
Hallowe'en adventure; story. Grade Teach 66: 24 S '48
Those dreadful twins; story. Grade Teach 65:29 N '47
VAN DER GRINTEN, Willem J.
Schools need atomic leadership. N Y State Ed 37:422-4 Mr '50
VAN DER JAGT, Ervin Raymond
Study of the performance of basic biological science students in advanced biology courses. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:85-93 Mr '50
—and Angell, G. W.
Should accelerated students be penalized by admission requirements? bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:198-200 Ap 1 '50
VAN DER KOLK, Justin
Gift, the response and the task. Christian Ed 31:128-36 Je '48
VANDER LUGT, Gerrit T.
Christian education and the modern world. Christian Ed 30:131-9 Je '47
Philosophy of Christian education. Christian Ed 31:217-30 S '48
VAN DER LUGT, Maria Johanna Antonia
V.D.L. psychomotor test series for children; ages 6-12. '49 The auth, N.Y. univ, Dept. of psychology, 100 Washington sq, N.Y. 3
VANDERMEER, Abram William
From textbook to movie to television. bibliog f El Sch J 48:276-9 Ja '48
Relative contributions to factual learning of the pictorial and verbal elements of a filmstrip. Sch R 58:84-9 F '50
—See Brown, J. W. jt. auth.
VAN DER MERWE, A. B. and Theron, P. A.
New method of measuring emotional stability. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:109-23 O '47
VANDERPLAS, James M. and Blake, R. R.
Selective sensitization in auditory perception. bibliog J Personal 18:252-66 D '49
VAN DER SMISSEN, Lila W.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:313 Ap 24 '48
VAN DERVEER, Elizabeth T.
Advent of the left-hand carriage return lever. J Bsns Ed 22:23-4 Je '47
Business education in the small high school. J Bsns Ed 24:11-13+ My '49
Filing for all. bibliog J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 My '48
Planning and equipping a clerical practice room. por (In American school and university, 1949. p228-34)
VANDER VELDE, Lewis George. See Babst, E. D. jt. ed.
VAN DER WAALS' equation. See Equation of state
VAN DER WAALS forces
Classical theory of Van der Waals forces. R. Benumof. Am J Physics 16:249-50 Ap '48
VANDERWERF, Calvin A.
Consistent treatment of oxidation-reduction. J Chem Ed 25:547-51 O '48
VANDER WERF, Lester
Learning theory applied to amateur play production. Sch R 58:97-9 F '50
What English students want to study. Engl J 36:377-8 S '47
VANDERWOUDE, Edith
Piggy bank graph. Instr 59:51 Ja '50
VAN DETTA, James F.
Organizing a competitive learning situation for the basic business course. por Bal Sheet 31:262 F '50
What's wrong with high school bookkeeping? por Bal Sheet 31:345-7 Ap '50
VAN DEVENTER, William Carl
Trends and problems in general education college science courses. bibliog f Sci Ed 33: 183-90 Ap '49
—and others
Progress report of the committee on research in junior-college science. Sci Ed 33:172-3 Ap '49
VANDEVERE, J. Lilian
All about Christmas; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 57:53 D '47
Instructor rhythm band book. 48p il pa '39 Owen
Shake hands with the school! por Etude 66: 655-6 N '48
That very first Christmas night; song. Instr 59:53 D '49
VAN DE WATER, Marjorie
Inner secrets revealed through pictures. Science News Letter 56:122-3 Ag 20 '49
Problems faced by a writer in communicating research findings in child development. Child Develop 19:67-75 Mr '48
VAN DIEN, Mrs Marjorie La Follette
Obstacles and opportunities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:116 F '49
VANDIVER, Mabel
Fourth-grade movie. Sch Arts 48:252+ Mr '49
VAN DOREN, Mark
Are our schools doing a good job? Teach Col Rec 48:363-5 Mr '47; Same. H Points 29: 5-7 Je '47
Teaching of literature; riches and the terrors. Sewanee Review 55:569-71 O '47
VAN DORN, Mrs Viretta C.
Through a professional information service. Childh Ed 24:69-72 O '47
—and Mayfarth, F. M.
Religious nurture and childhood education. Relig Ed 44:141-8 My '49
VAN DRUTEN, John
State of the theater: preholiday Broadway. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 66:507-11 D 27 '47
VAN DUSEN, Albert Clarence
Group discussion in an adult counseling program. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:521-30 '49
Importance of criteria in selection and training. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:498-504 '47
(ed) See American college personnel association. Proceedings, 1948
VAN DUSEN, Berniece
Matching tests in reading for primary grades. Grade Teach 67:74 Ap '50
VAN DUSEN, Frances, and Schlosberg, Harold
Further study of the retention of verbal and motor skills. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:526-34 O '48
VAN DUSEN, Henry Pitney
Education and Christian faith. Christian Ed 31:83-92 Je '48
Our Christian world task. Christian Ed 32:1-10 Mr '49
Religion and education. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p69-96)
VAN DUZEE, Roy R. and others
Shop layouts of various kinds. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:90-7 Mr '48
VAN DYCK, W. C. See Fletcher, L. J. jt. auth.
VAN DYKE, George E.
Government experience with the Student war loan program. Higher Ed 6:61-3 N 15 '49
VAN DYKE, Henry
My work; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 38:332 My '49
VAN DYKE, Willard
Documentary film. por Am Lib Assn Bul 44:123-4 Ap '50
VAN DYKE, Willard H.
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:116-18 Mr '50
What kinds of programs of education do state principals' associations have? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:222-7 Ap '49
VAN ENGEN, Henry
Analysis of meaning in arithmetic. bibliog El Sch J 49:321-9, 395-400 F-Mr '49
Arithmetic; teaching fractions in the upper elementary grades. (Ed. service pubs. v 1 no3) 27p pa 10c '46 Iowa state teachers col, Cedar Falls
Place value and the number system. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p59-73)
(comp) Selected list of references on elementary school arithmetic. Math Teach 43: 168-71 Ap '50
Summary of research and investigations and their implications for the organization and learning of arithmetic. bibliog f Math Teach 41:260-5 O '48
VAN ETTEN, Leslie J.
Frog in the classroom? Ill Ed 38:127-8 D '49
In vocational agriculture doing is learning. Am Voc J 24:25 D '49
Make courses practical. Ag Ed Mag 22:47 Ag '49
VAN HAGEN, Winifred. See Neilson, N. P. jt. comp.
VAN HALL, Milo
Diesel training. Am Voc J 24:14 My '49

VAN HOESEN, Karl D.
We can have string players. Sch Musician 20:12-13 Mr; 10-11 Ap '49
VAN HOESEN, Ralph
Cutting edge in education. Mich Ed J 26:375-6 F '49
Principal and organizational unity. Sch Executive 69:45-7 O '49
Pupil-teacher planning in the social studies and its psychological aspects. Sch R 58: 29-37 Ja '50
Study of the influence of certain specific school activities on adult voting. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:332-42 Ja '49
VAN HOLDE, K. and Alberty, R. A.
High polymer experiment for physical chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:151-3 Mr '49
VAN HOUTEN, Edna M.
It's fun to make hats. Am Childh 35:16 D '49
Sample hobby books. Am Childh 33:17+ S '47
What did you see? Am Childh 33:8+ Mr '48
VAN KLOOSTER, Henry Sjoerd
Jan Baptist van Helmont. J Chem Ed 24: 319 Jl '47
125 years of chemistry at Rensselaer polytechnic institute. J Chem Ed 26:346-52 Jl '49
VAN LEUVAN, Daniel L.
Use of local historical documents in teaching the social studies. Social Studies 39: 26-8 Ja '48
VANNAIS, William
We're recapturing our older boys. Camp Mag 22:11-12 Ja '50
VAN NARVIG, William
What Russian children are taught. Neb Ed J 28:8-9+ Ja '48
VAN NESS, Paul Hewett
Groping among pupil tensions. Clearing House 23:153-5 N '48
VANNEST, Charles Garrett
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:396 My 31 '47
VAN NICE, Charles Ray
Contra education. por Phi Delta Kappan 29: 10 S '47
VAN NORMAN, C. Elta
(comp) Books for children [title varies] See issues of Instructor April 1948-
(comp) Christmas books for every need. Instr 58:23 D '48
—and Rowles, E. S.
(comps) First steps; selective list of books and materials for parents, young children, and teachers of young children. 48p pa 50c '49 C. E. Van Norman, Geneseo state teachers col, Geneseo, N.Y.
VAN NORTWICK, Rose Tinder
Beginners' luck. Bsns Ed World 29:102-4 O '48
VAN NOTE, William Gardner
Modifications and trends in engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 38:77-85 S '47
Opportunity for furthering research in chemical engineering through a department of engineering research. J Eng Ed 39:171-8 N '48
VAN NUYS, Jay C.
Economy of contemporary design. por (In American school and university, 1949. p55-8)
Flexible interiors. Sch Executive 68:54-5 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 130-1)
What an architect expects from the school administrator. por (In American school and university, 1947. p57-9)
—See Smith, S. G. jt. auth.
VAN NUYS, California
High school
Is note taking when viewing motion pictures effective in high school science? W. E. Ford, jr. Ed 68:125-7 O '47
VAN OOT, Benjamin Henry
Trade teachers in high places. Va J Ed 41:334-5 Ap '48
VAN PAASSEN, Pierre
There is still time. por Wis J Ed 82:3-5 Ja '50
VAN PATTEN, Nathan
Portrait
Library Journal 72:1128 Ag '47
VAN PELT, John Robert
Lantern slides and such. Q J Speech 36:44-50 F '50
Tomorrow's engineers; reconnaissance survey. J Eng Ed 38:167-74 N '47
VAN PETTEN, Ruth
Homemaking scrapbook. Prac Home Econ 27:200+ Ap '49
VAN POOL, Gerald M.
District student council conferences in Wisconsin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 39-42 O '47
How can we develop effective citizenship through the student council? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:122-8 My '49
Place of the student council in the school program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 19-23 Mr '48
Publicity for the student council. Sch Activities 19:6-10 S '47
Student-council activities. Nat Ed Assn J 39:39-42 Ja '50
Student court vs. student-council policy. Clearing House 23:397-400 Mr '49
Versus the high school fraternity. Sch Activities 20:83-5+ N '48
Youth serves. Nat Ed Assn J 38:27 Ja '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:106 N '49
VANPORT center college, Oregon. See Vanport extension center
VANPORT CITY, Oregon
MacArthur school
Ethics committee
Teachers evaluate the educational climate. Nat El Prin 27:214-21 S '47
Public schools
Way of reporting pupil progress. F. E. Lucas and others. Childh Ed 24:270-3 F '48
VANPORT extension center, Oregon
College comes back. L. Hennessy. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5+ D 24 '48
College lost in flood to continue. Sch & Soc 68:54 Jl 24 '48
Do veterans make better grades than non-veterans? S. E. Epler. Sch & Soc 66:270 O 4 '47
Scholastic achievement of GED students at the Vanport extension center. P. H. Putnam. Sch & Soc 66:161-3 Ag 30 '47
Library
Vanport starts them to college. J. P. Black. Library Journal 72:1646-8 D 1 '47
VAN RENSSELAER, Martha
Pioneers in home economics. F. Rose. Prac Home Econ 25:590+ N '47
VAN RIPER, Charles
Speech correction: principles and methods. 2d ed 470p bibliog il $5.35; to schs $4 '47 Prentice-Hall
Stuttering; prepared for the American speech and hearing association; ed. by W. Johnson. 60p il pa 35c '48 Nat. soc. for crippled children and adults, inc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3
To the stutterer as he begins his speech therapy. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:303-6 D '49
VAN RIPER, Hart Edgar
Be prepared for polio. Camp Mag 21:11-12 Ap '49
School nurse and the child with polio. Public Health Nursing 40:183-5 Ap '48
VAN RYSSELBERGHE, Pierre, and Hunt, G. J.
Osmotic and activity coefficients: rational type versus the practical type. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:87-9 F '48
VAN SANT, Thomas A.
Adult education salaries. Adult Ed Bul 12: 45-52 D '47
Baltimore cooperative survey and work-survey conference. Adult Ed Bul 12:87-93 F '48
Division of adult education services. Adult Ed Bul 13:227 D '48
Education in a democracy must never stop. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:29-31 O '49
For two years. Adult Ed Bul 12:164-7 Ag '48
President's letter. Adult Ed Bul 13:163-4 Ag '49

VANDER BOOM, Mae M.
Eraser that weighed a ton; story. Instr 58: 32 S '49
Hallowe'en adventure; story. Grade Teach 66: 24 S '48
Those dreadful twins; story. Grade Teach 65:29 N '47

VAN DER GRINTEN, Willem J.
Schools need atomic leadership. N Y State Ed 37:422-4 Mr '50

VAN DER JAGT, Ervin Raymond
Study of the performance of basic biological science students in advanced biology courses. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:85-93 Mr '50

—and Angell, G. W.
Should accelerated students be penalized by admission requirements? bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:198-200 Ap 1 '50

VAN DER KOLK, Justin
Gift, the response and the task. Christian Ed 31:128-36 Je '48

VANDER LUGT, Gerrit T.
Christian education and the modern world. Christian Ed 30:131-9 Je '47
Philosophy of Christian education. Christian Ed 31:217-30 S '48

VAN DER LUGT, Maria Johanna Antonia
V.D.L. psychomotor test series for children; ages 6-12. '49 The auth, N.Y. univ, Dept. of psychology, 100 Washington sq, N.Y. 3

VANDERMEER, Abram William
From textbook to movie to television. bibliog f El Sch J 48:276-9 Ja '48
Relative contributions to factual learning of the pictorial and verbal elements of a filmstrip. Sch R 58:84-9 F '50
—See Brown, J. W. jt. auth.

VAN DER MERWE, A. B. and Theron, P. A.
New method of measuring emotional stability. bibliog Journal of General Psychology 37:109-23 O '47

VANDERPLAS, James M. and Blake, R. R.
Selective sensitization in auditory perception. bibliog J Personal 18:252-66 D '49

VAN DER SMISSEN, Lila W.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:313 Ap 24 '48

VAN DERVEER, Elizabeth T.
Advent of the left-hand carriage return lever. J Bsns Ed 22:23-4 Je '47
Business education in the small high school. J Bsns Ed 24:11-13+ My '49
Filing for all. bibliog J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 My '48
Planning and equipping a clerical practice room. por (In American school and university, 1949. p228-34)

VANDER VELDE, Lewis George. See Babst, E. D. jt. ed.

VAN DER WAALS' equation. See Equation of state

VAN DER WAALS forces
Classical theory of Van der Waals forces. R. Benumof. Am J Physics 16:249-50 Ap '48

VANDERWERF, Calvin A.
Consistent treatment of oxidation-reduction. J Chem Ed 25:547-51 O '48

VANDER WERF, Lester
Learning theory applied to amateur play production. Sch R 58:97-9 F '50
What English students want to study. Engl J 36:377-8 S '47

VANDERWOUDE, Edith
Piggy bank graph. Instr 59:51 Ja '50

VAN DETTA, James F.
Organizing a competitive learning situation for the basic business course. por Bal Sheet 31:262 F '50
What's wrong with high school bookkeeping? por Bal Sheet 31:345-7 Ap '50

VAN DEVENTER, William Carl
Trends and problems in general education college science courses. bibliog f Sci Ed 33: 183-90 Ap '49

—and others
Progress report of the committee on research in junior-college science. Sci Ed 33:172-3 Ap '49

VANDEVERE, J. Lilian
All about Christmas; written and arranged for rhythm band. Instr 57:53 D '47
Instructor rhythm band book. 48p il pa '39 Owen
Shake hands with the school! por Etude 66: 655-6 N '48
That very first Christmas night; song. Instr 59:53 D '49

VAN DE WATER, Marjorie
Inner secrets revealed through pictures. Science News Letter 56:122-3 Ag 20 '49
Problems faced by a writer in communicating research findings in child development. Child Develop 19:67-75 Mr '48

VAN DIEN, Mrs Marjorie La Follette
Obstacles and opportunities. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:116 F '49

VANDIVER, Mabel
Fourth-grade movie. Sch Arts 48:252+ Mr '49

VAN DOREN, Mark
Are our schools doing a good job? Teach Col Rec 48:363-5 Mr '47; Same. H Points 29: 5-7 Je '47
Teaching of literature; riches and the terrors. Sewanee Review 55:569-71 O '47

VAN DORN, Mrs Viretta C.
Through a professional information service. Childh Ed 24:69-72 O '47

—and Mayfarth, F. M.
Religious nurture and childhood education. Relig Ed 44:141-8 My '49

VAN DRUTEN, John
State of the theater: preholiday Broadway. W. Beyer. Sch & Soc 66:507-11 D 27 '47

VAN DUSEN, Albert Clarence
Group discussion in an adult counseling program. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:521-30 '49
Importance of criteria in selection and training. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:498-504 '47
(ed) See American college personnel association. Proceedings, 1948

VAN DUSEN, Berniece
Matching tests in reading for primary grades. Grade Teach 67:74 Ap '50

VAN DUSEN, Frances, and Schlosberg, Harold
Further study of the retention of verbal and motor skills. Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:526-34 O '48

VAN DUSEN, Henry Pitney
Education and Christian faith. Christian Ed 31:83-92 Je '48
Our Christian world task. Christian Ed 32:1-10 Mr '49
Religion and education. (In Modern education and human values; v. 1. p69-96)

VAN DUZEE, Roy R. and others
Shop layouts of various kinds. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:90-7 Mr '48

VAN DYCK, W. C. See Fletcher, L. J. jt. auth.

VAN DYKE, George E.
Government experience with the Student war loan program. Higher Ed 6:61-3 N 15 '49

VAN DYKE, Henry
My work; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 38:332 My '49

VAN DYKE, Willard
Documentary film. por Am Lib Assn Bul 44:123-4 Ap '50

VAN DYKE, Willard H.
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:116-18 Mr '50
What kinds of programs of education do state principals' associations have? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:222-7 Ap '49

VAN ENGEN, Henry
Analysis of meaning in arithmetic. bibliog El Sch J 49:321-9, 395-400 F-Mr '49
Arithmetic; teaching fractions in the upper elementary grades. (Ed. service pubs. v 1 no3) 27p pa 10c '46 Iowa state teachers col, Cedar Falls
Place value and the number system. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1947. p59-73)
(comp) Selected list of references on elementary school arithmetic. Math Teach 43: 168-71 Ap '50
Summary of research and investigations and their implications for the organization and learning of arithmetic. bibliog f Math Teach 41:260-5 O '48

VAN ETTEN, Leslie J.
Frog in the classroom? Ill Ed 38:127-8 D '49
In vocational agriculture doing is learning. Am Voc J 24:25 D '49
Make courses practical. Ag Ed Mag 22:47 Ag '49

VAN HAGEN, Winifred. See Neilson, N. P. jt. comp.

VAN HALL, Milo
Diesel training. Am Voc J 24:14 My '49

VAN HOESEN, Karl D.
We can have string players. Sch Musician 20:12-13 Mr; 10-11 Ap '49
VAN HOESEN, Ralph
Cutting edge in education. Mich Ed J 26:375-6 F '49
Principal and organizational unity. Sch Executive 69:45-7 O '49
Pupil-teacher planning in the social studies and its psychological aspects. Sch R 58: 29-37 Ja '50
Study of the influence of certain specific school activities on adult voting. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:332-42 Ja '49
VAN HOLDE, K. and Alberty, R. A.
High polymer experiment for physical chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:151-3 Mr '49
VAN HOUTEN, Edna M.
It's fun to make hats. Am Childh 35:16 D '49
Sample hobby books. Am Childh 33:17+ S '47
What did you see? Am Childh 33:8+ Mr '48
VAN KLOOSTER, Henry Sjoerd
Jan Baptist van Helmont. J Chem Ed 24: 319 Jl '47
125 years of chemistry at Rensselaer polytechnic institute. J Chem Ed 26:346-52 Jl '49
VAN LEUVAN, Daniel L.
Use of local historical documents in teaching the social studies. Social Studies 39: 26-8 Ja '48
VANNAIS, William
We're recapturing our older boys. Camp Mag 22:11-12 Ja '50
VAN NARVIG, William
What Russian children are taught. Neb Ed J 28:8-9+ Ja '48
VAN NESS, Paul Hewett
Groping among pupil tensions. Clearing House 23:153-5 N '48
VANNEST, Charles Garrett
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:396 My 31 '47
VAN NICE, Charles Ray
Contra education. por Phi Delta Kappan 29: 10 S '47
VAN NORMAN, C. Elta
(comp) Books for children [title varies] See issues of Instructor April 1948-
(comp) Christmas books for every need. Instr 58:23 D '48
—and Rowles, E. S.
(comps) First steps; selective list of books and materials for parents, young children, and teachers of young children. 48p pa 50c '49 C. E. Van Norman, Geneseo state teachers col, Geneseo, N.Y.
VAN NORTWICK, Rose Tinder
Beginners' luck. Bsns Ed World 29:102-4 O '48
VAN NOTE, William Gardner
Modifications and trends in engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 38:77-85 S '47
Opportunity for furthering research in chemical engineering through a department of engineering research. J Eng Ed 39:171-8 N '48
VAN NUYS, Jay C.
Economy of contemporary design. por (In American school and university, 1949. p55-8)
Flexible interiors. Sch Executive 68:54-5 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 130-1)
What an architect expects from the school administrator. por (In American school and university, 1947. p57-9)
—See Smith, S. G. jt. auth.
VAN NUYS, California
High school
Is note taking when viewing motion pictures effective in high school science? W. E. Ford, jr. Ed 68:125-7 O '47
VAN OOT, Benjamin Henry
Trade teachers in high places. Va J Ed 41:334-5 Ap '48
VAN PAASSEN, Pierre
There is still time. por Wis J Ed 82:3-5 Ja '50
VAN PATTEN, Nathan
Portrait
Library Journal 72:1128 Ag '47
VAN PELT, John Robert
Lantern slides and such. Q J Speech 36:44-50 F '50
Tomorrow's engineers; reconnaissance survey. J Eng Ed 38:167-74 N '47
VAN PETTEN, Ruth
Homemaking scrapbook. Prac Home Econ 27:200+ Ap '49
VAN POOL, Gerald M.
District student council conferences in Wisconsin. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31: 39-42 O '47
How can we develop effective citizenship through the student council? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:122-8 My '49
Place of the student council in the school program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 19-23 Mr '48
Publicity for the student council. Sch Activities 19:6-10 S '47
Student-council activities. Nat Ed Assn J 39:39-42 Ja '50
Student court vs. student-council policy. Clearing House 23:397-400 Mr '49
Versus the high school fraternity. Sch Activities 20:83-5+ N '48
Youth serves. Nat Ed Assn J 38:27 Ja '49
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:106 N '49
VANPORT center college, Oregon. See Vanport extension center
VANPORT CITY, Oregon
MacArthur school
Ethics committee
Teachers evaluate the educational climate. Nat El Prin 27:214-21 S '47
Public schools
Way of reporting pupil progress. F. E. Lucas and others. Childh Ed 24:270-3 F '48
VANPORT extension center, Oregon
College comes back. L. Hennessy. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5+ D 24 '48
College lost in flood to continue. Sch & Soc 68:54 Jl 24 '48
Do veterans make better grades than non-veterans? S. E. Epler. Sch & Soc 66:270 O 4 '47
Scholastic achievement of GED students at the Vanport extension center. P. H. Putnam. Sch & Soc 66:161-3 Ag 30 '47
Library
Vanport starts them to college. J. P. Black. Library Journal 72:1646-8 D 1 '47
VAN RENSSELAER, Martha
Pioneers in home economics. F. Rose. Prac Home Econ 25:590+ N '47
VAN RIPER, Charles
Speech correction: principles and methods. 2d ed 470p bibliog il $5.35; to schs $4 '47 Prentice-Hall
Stuttering; prepared for the American speech and hearing association; ed. by W. Johnson. 60p il pa 35c '48 Nat. soc. for crippled children and adults, inc, 11 S La Salle st, Chicago 3
To the stutterer as he begins his speech therapy. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:303-6 D '49
VAN RIPER, Hart Edgar
Be prepared for polio. Camp Mag 21:11-12 Ap '49
School nurse and the child with polio. Public Health Nursing 40:183-5 Ap '48
VAN RYSSELBERGHE, Pierre, and Hunt, G. J.
Osmotic and activity coefficients: rational type versus the practical type. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:87-9 F '48
VAN SANT, Thomas A.
Adult education salaries. Adult Ed Bul 12: 45-52 D '47
Baltimore cooperative survey and work-survey conference. Adult Ed Bul 12:87-93 F '48
Division of adult education services. Adult Ed Bul 13:227 D '48
Education in a democracy must never stop. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:29-31 O '49
For two years. Adult Ed Bul 12:164-7 Ag '48
President's letter. Adult Ed Bul 13:163-4 Ag '49

VAN SANT, Thomas A.—*Continued*
Salary rates in public evening schools. Sch Life 30:30 Ja '48
VAN SCHAICK, F. L.
Federal aid to education. (V2 no24) 17p bibliog f pa 75c '48 Editorial research reports, 1205 19th st, NW, Washington, D.C.
VAN SCOY, Herbert A.
Fact and fiction in Mendez Pinto's Peregrinaçam. Hispania 32:158-67 My '49
VANSICKLE, Guy Edward
Obituary
Ohio Journal of Science 49:168 Jl '49. H. G. Oddy
VAN SICKLE, Howard M.
We're using a third ear. Ed Mus Mag 27:43-5 N '47
VAN STAAVEREN, Jacob
Growth of parent-teacher associations in Japan; a prefectural view. Peabody J Ed 27:162-6 N '49
VAN SYCKLE, Calla, and others
Integrating clothing and design courses. J Home Econ 40:189-90 Ap '48
VAN TIL, William Andrew
Building intercultural attitudes through the school. North Cen Assn Q 23:243-6 Ja '49
Developing desirable attitudes. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p64-76)
Fable of textbook strategy. Ed Leadership 5: 215-20 Ja '48
He went back. Ed Leadership 7:420-1 Mr '50
High school teacher. bibliog f (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook, p 176-211)
Importance of people. See issues of Educational leadership October 1949-
(ed) See John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making
—and Luecking, Evelyn
What popular magazines say about education, 1946-1948. (Bul. v47 no9) 51p pa '49 Univ. of Ill.
—and others
Democracy demands it; a resource unit for intercultural ed. in the high school. (Bur. for intercultural ed. Pub. ser. v6) 117p $1.50 '50 Harper
VAN TILBURG, Murnie C.
Techniques in promoting understanding of our democratic life through reading in the middle and upper grades. (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p 123-8)
VAN VACTOR, David
Impressions of musical activity in Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina and Chile. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 16-21)
VAN VALKENBURG, Samuel
Geography as a field of study in the training for foreign service. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p67-9)
Graduate training in geography. J Geog 47: 219-27 S '48
VAN VLECK, Ernest Alan, and Ashley, E. E.
Service facilities for a New York school building. (In American school and university, 1947. p 112-16)
VAN VLIET, Florence L.
Assignments for parents. Engl J 38:158-9 Mr '49
VAN VOLKENBURG, F. D.
Corners for cabinetmakers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:437 D '47
VAN VOORHIS, Walter Roe
Nomograph of Peters and Van Voorhis' approximation formula for correcting interfunction correlation coefficients for heterogeneity. W. A. Reynolds. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:137-41 '50
—and Topp, C. W.
Fundamentals of business mathematics. 454p $5; to schs $3.75 '48 Prentice-Hall
VAN WAGENEN, Beulah Clark (Mrs Noel B. Van Wagenen)
Graduate student participation at Teachers college. Teach Col Rec 50:521-7 My '49
VAN WAGENEN, Mrs Noel B. See Van Wagenen, B. C.
VAN WATERS, Miriam
Special community programs to prevent delinquency. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p214-29)
VAN WAYNEN, Martinus
Another approach to (—a) (—b). Math Teach 42:90 F '49
What kind of geometry shall we teach? Math Teach 43:3-11 Ja '50
VAN WIENEN, William H. jr
Planning the safe school shop. bibliog (In American school and university, 1949. p288-92)
VAN WYK, Jeanne
Teachers' guide to accompany The pupils' own vocabulary speller, grades 4, 8. 2bks 52;48p pa ea 48c '48 Macmillan
VAN WYK, Mary K.
Sunshine cottage. por Volta R 51:557-8+ N '49
VAN ZANDT, Howard F.
Japanese try to make their language understandable. Mod Lang J 33:541-3 N '49
VAN ZWOLL, James Adrian
Incentive to act and principle in school public relations. bibliog Ed 69:241-4 D '48
Need for public relations. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:15-23 F '48
VAPOR pressure
Proof of the Kelvin-Helmholtz equation for the equilibrium vapor pressure above a meniscus. W. O. Smith. bibliog diag J Eng Ed 37:809-10 Je '47
VAPORS
New methods for the determination of molecular weight by vapor density. W. H. Eberhardt. diags J Chem Ed 27:248-50 My '50
See also
Adsorption
Vapor pressure
VARDY, John
Delinquency and the delinquent. J Ed London 81:497-8 S '49
VARIABILITY (psychology)
Consistency and variability in the growth of intelligence from birth to eighteen years. N. Bayley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 75:165-96 D '49
Effects of individual variability on achievement. O. P. Rausch. J Ed Psychol 39:469-78 D '48
Group and individual variability on the Good-enough draw-a-man test. H. G. McCurdy. bibliog J Ed Psychol 38:428-36 N '47
Interest variability on the California test of mental maturity in relation to the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J. H. Clark. J Consult Psychol 14:32-4 F '50
Intra-individual variability in the study of personality. D. Horn. J Clin Psychol 6: 43-7 Ja '50
Relationship between variability and ability on the Wechsler-Bellevue. F. M. Gilhooly. J Consult Psychol 14:46-8 F '50; Correction. 14:329 Ag '50
Sex differences in dispersion at the high school and college levels. J. B. Rhinehart. bibliog pa 75c '47 Am. psychological assn.
Wechsler-Bellevue reliability and the validity of certain diagnostic signs of the neuroses. F. M. Gilhooly. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:82-7 Ap '50
VARIANCE, Analysis of. See Analysis of variance
VARIATION (statistics)
Interpretation of principal-axis factors. F. B. Davis. J Ed Psychol 38:471-81 D '47
On establishing norms in a large city system. H. L. Stein. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:192-5 Mr '48
Research methods and designs. J. Lev. bibliog R Ed Res 18:410-23 D '48
VARIETY show. See Vaudeville
VARIGNON'S theorem
On the proof of Varignon's theorem for coplanar force systems. A. W. Simon. Am J Physics 18:234-5 Ap '50
VARKONDA, Michael
Some reflections of a high school teacher on our present-day educational product. Ohio Sch 28:62-3 F '50
VARLESE, Catherine
Day in birthday land; play. Instr 57:44+ Ja '48

VARNER, Clyde F.
Relation of geography to other social studies and physical sciences in the Cleveland schools. J Geog 49:164-70 Ap '50
VARNER, Glen F.
Do our marking and promotion policies and practices need re-evaluation? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:300-5 Ap '49
VARNER, Guy F.
Our hearts must include the world. Nat Ed Assn J 38:109-11 F '49
VARNEY, R. J.
Three-way education. Sch & Soc 70:295-7 N 5 '49
VARNEY, Robert Nathan
On systems of units in mechanics. Am J Physics 15:514-15 N '47
VARRO, Margit
Stage fright. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p 181-91)
VARWIG, Jewel H. See Kottke, E. H. jt. auth.
VASCHÉ, Joseph Burton
Challenge of school board service. Am Sch Bd J 118:26-7 F '49
How well do you teach? Nat Ed Assn J 35: 293-4 S '46; Same cond. Sch Manag 16:20-1 My '47
Informal suggestions. Sierra Ed N 44:9 Ap '48
Washington state holds school plant workshop. Nations Sch 42:48-9 S '48
VASES, Greek
What are Greek vases? D. K. Hill. Class J 43:223-4 Ja '48
Wine jars. V. Grace. il Class J 42:443-52 My '47
VASSAR college
New look at Vassar. C. Bird. American Mercury 69:46-54 Jl '49
Receives grant for social sciences. Sch & Soc 70:123 Ag 20 '49

Summer institute of euthenics
Vassar summer institute, 1948. P. O. Kramer. Pittsburgh Sch 23:48-9 N '48

Summer school
Families at school; Vassar course in community living. Times Ed Sup 1789:552 Ag 12 '49
VATICAN
Units of work
Unit on Vatican City. Sister Mary Clarice. bibliog il Cath Sch J 50:126-7 Ap '50
VAUCLAIN, André Constant
College music department as composers' patron. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p57-62)
VAUDEVILLE
Variety show. M. S. McLain. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:119-21 D '49
VAUGHAN, Dana Prescott
(ed) Art education in 80 art schools. (In Art professions in the United States) pa $1 '50 Cooper union art school, Cooper sq, N.Y. 3
VAUGHAN, Herbert Hunter
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:24 Ja 10 '48
VAUGHAN, Wayland Farries
Social psychology; science and the art of living together. 956p bibliog f il $5 '48 Odyssey press, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16
VAUGHAN, William Hutchinson
Are academic subjects in high school the most desirable preparation for college entrance? bibliog f Peabody J Ed 25:94-9 S '47
School for executives. Peabody J Ed 26:152-5 N '48
—and others
Religious practices in state teachers colleges. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p 114-18)
VAUGHAN-THOMAS, A. S.
Towards the county college. Am Teach 32: 9-12 D '47
VAUGHN, Kenneth W.
Graduate record examinations. Col & Univ 23:39-49 O '47; Same. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:745-56 '47
Graduate record office, 1946-47. (In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-second annual report, 1946-47 p28-32)
Projects of the Graduate record office. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement. p41-50)
Proposed engineering aptitude test for high school students. J Eng Ed 38:114-21 O '47
(ed) See Invitational conference on testing problems. National projects in educational measurement
VAUGHN, Loren, jr
How Arizona supports her schools. Ariz Teach Parent 36:32+ D '47
VAUGHN-EAMES, Lenore
Children look at pictures. Audio Visual G 16:28 N '49
VAULTING pits. See Athletics—Equipment
VAUX, Norris Wistar
How the Department of health services benefit the citizens of the State; ed. by M. E. Matthews. por Pa Sch J 98:93-4+ N '49
VAVRINA, Vernon S.
Baltimore's program for teaching youth world responsibilities. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p45-7)
—and others
International tensions: a challenge to the teacher of the social studies. bibliog f Baltimore Bul Ed 27:18-21 O '49
VEAL, Rosa Cornelia
Out of the mouths of country children. Peabody J Ed 25:157-60 N '47
VECTOR analysis
Geometrical introduction to tensor analysis for the physicist. M. J. Walker. Am J Physics 17:5-15 Ja '49
On the proof of Varignon's theorem for coplanar force systems. A. W. Simon. Am J Physics 18:234-5 Ap '50
Projections of a rotating vector. I. F. Ritter. J Eng Ed 37:616-17 Ap '47
Vector cross product in elementary electrodynamics. M. E. Gardner. diags Am J Physics 18:110-12 F '50
VECTORS
Device for showing vectors in space. J. S. Miller. Am J Physics 18:115 F '50
Geometrical introduction to tensor analysis for the physicist. M. J. Walker. Am J Physics 17:5-15 Ja '49
Some consequences of a simple theorem on torque. H. W. Eves. Am J Physics 16:486-8 D '48
VEDOVA, George C.
Role of mathematics in the teaching of an engineer. J Eng Ed 38:727-31 Je '48
VEDRA, Yarmo, pseud. See Merton, H. W.
VEENKER, A. R.
Typical minutes of Bay league forum. Sch Activities 19:255+ Ap '48
VEGETABLE growers associations. See National junior vegetable growers association
VEGETABLE oils. See Oils and fats
VEGETABLES
Ascorbic acid retention in cooked vegetables. I. T. Noble and J. Worthington. bibliog J Home Econ 40:129-30 Mr '48
Vegetable acceptance at the elementary school level. M. B. Patton and L. G. Sando. Ohio Sch 28:110-11 Mr '50
Vegetable variety affects human nutrition. B. L. Wade. bibliog J Home Econ 40:75-6 F '48
See also
Carrots
Peas
Potatoes
VEGTER, Dorothy O.
Using still-pictures in geography. J Geog 48:334-6 N '49
VEH, Raymond M.
What's in those story papers? Int J Relig Ed 26:9-11 O '49
VEHLING, Joseph D.
Autobiography. Class J 44:199-200 D '48
Linguam coquinariam. Class J 44:195-9 D '48
VEIBEL, Stig
Johan Kjeldahl (1849-1900) bibliog J Chem Ed 26:459-61 S '49
VELÁZQUEZ, Diego Rodríguez de Silva y
Velázquez: prisoner of the king. A. S. Riggs. Hispania 30:505-10 N '47
VELD, Henry
Effects of choral singing on the solo voice. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p286-91)

VELDE, Harold H.
Education is the responsibility of state and nation. por Ill Ed 37:290 Ap '49

VELEZ, Jaime
What can the U.S. Catholic colleges and universities do to promote true inter-Americanism? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:241-4

VÉLEZ DE GUEVARA Y DUEÑAS, Luis
Remarks on Velez de Guevara. K. C. Miller. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:81-2 Ap '48

VELIER, Maynard
Twirlers compete in St Paul winter carnival. Sch Musician 20:21 Mr '49

VELIŠEK, Joseph
Obituary
Nature 159:835 Je 21 '47. J. G. F. Druce

VELLORE medical college, Vellore, India. See Union Christian medical college

VELOCITY of sound. See Sound—Velocity

VELTMAN, Peter
Other side of the fence. Sch & Soc 68:207-9 S 25 '48
Popularity of comic books. Mich Ed J 26: 192-3 O '48

VENABLE, E. Clay
Desk name plate. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:327 O '49

VENABLE, Katharine
Christmas language class. Grade Teach 66: 30 N '48
Thanksgiving entertainment; play. Grade Teach 67:44+ O '49

VENABLES, P. F. R.
More partnership. Times Ed Sup 1752:671 N 27 '48
Science, education, and the future. J Ed London 79:662-4 D '47

VENARD, Sister Mary. See Mary Venard, Sister

VENEMA, Jack E.
Better writing for better business. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Enrichment in teaching business education; seventeenth yearbook. p 115-16)

VENEREAL diseases
Radio and the vd battle. E. Barnouw. Assn Ed Radio J 7:77 Ap '48
Trends in venereal diseases. R. F. Jones and K. A. Price. J Negro Ed 18 no3:266-75 '49
Venereal disease; films and filmstrips. il See & Hear 5:31-2 O '49
Vd invades the classroom. J. A. Cowan. il Mich Ed J 26:457-63 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:32-4 S '49

VENEZUELA
See also subhead Venezuela under the following subjects

Adult education	Education
Children	Experimental schools
Colleges and universities	Illiteracy
	Rural education
Conferences and conventions, Educational	Teacher training
	Technical education

VENN, Grant. See Ohlsen, M. M. jt. auth.

VENN, John Archibald
(comp) Alumni cantabrigienses; biographical list of all known students, graduates and holders of office at the Univ. of Cambridge, from the earliest times to 1900. ltd ed pt 1 in 4v, pt2 v 1-3 ea v $37.50 Macmillan

VENTILATION
See also
Air conditioning
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

VENTURA, California

Junior high school

Art does its share. D. Cromwell. Calif J Sec Ed 25:32-3 Ja '50

VENTURA county, California

Education

Improving the program in reading. P. Jeidy. El Engl 26:27-31+ Ja '49

Public schools

Developing a hearing conservation program on a county-wide basis. E. W. Woods. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p81-95)
First grade Mexican-American children in Ventura county. P. Jeidy. Calif J El Ed 15:200-8 F '47

VENZLAFF, Edmund
Present educational problems of Germany. Ed 68:7-10, 201-4 S, D '47

VEON, Dorothy Helene
National archives, important depository for transfer files. J Bsns Ed 23:11-12 O '47
Portrait
UBEA Forum 4:45 F '50
—See Howell, M. V. jt. auth.

VEQUIST, David G.
High tension electricity. Sci Teach 14:132-3 O '47

VERA, Fernando Antonio
Graduate study in the United States and in Latin America. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:11-12 Mr '48

VERBAL ability. See Speech facility

VERBAL behavior
Development of a technique for the measurement of social-emotional climate in classrooms. J. G. Withall. bibliog J Exp Ed 17: 347-61 Mr '49
Intent behind behavior; study in group dynamics. B. Steinzor. bibliog Ed Leadership 5:301-6 F '48

VERBAL facility. See Speech facility

VERBAL learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Verbal learning

VERBAL measurement. See Vocabulary tests

VERBATIM learning. See Rote learning

VERDE Valley school, Sedona, Arizona
Verde Valley school to open on October 1. Sch & Soc 68:22 Jl 10 '48

VERDUIN, Jacob
Open-book objective examination for science courses. Sch Sci & Math 50:213-21 Mr '50

VERGAMINI, Carl
Free-lance basketball. Athletic J 30:44+ F '50

VERGIL. See Virgil

VERHULST, Lucille H.
Challenge of peace. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 18:575-7+ O '47
Physical education in the school curriculum. Calif J Sec Ed 23:74-6 F '48

VERMILLION, Frances F.
Children's experiences in written form. Volta R 49:374+ Ag '47

VERMILLION, Lucy
Agoonack, a child of the north; story. Grade Teach 67:20 Ja '50

VERMONT, Adolphe
Obituary
French R 23:170 D '49
Sch & Soc 69:416 Je 11 '49

VERMONT
See also subhead Vermont under the following subjects

Adult education	Religious education
Education	Special education
Libraries, School	

State board of education

Sixteenth-seventeenth biennial reports, July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1946, July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948. 2v 103;148p '46-'48 The bd, Montpelier

VERMONT adult education association
Vermont school for training in group leadership. M. E. Barron and others. Adult Ed Bul 12:140-8 Je '48

VERMONT. University
Marshall-plan-in-action course. G. C. Grosscup, jr. Higher Ed 5:164-5 Mr 15 '49

VERNON, Clarence Clark
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:232 O 2 '48

VERNON, Edith
Acid etched metal. Sch Arts 49:139 D '49
Junior high school jewelry. Sch Arts 49:138 D '49
Something out of nothing. Sch Arts 49:246-7 Mr '50

VERNON, Philip Ewart
Classifying high-grade occupational interests. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:85-96 Ja '49
Measurement of abilities. new ed 324p 15s '47 Univ. of London press
Psychological studies of the mental quality of the population. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 20:35-42 F '50

VERNON, Robert R.
Concern for future physical education as a continuing major emphasis in the program of the Association. J Phys Ed 44:109+ Jl '47

VERSAILLES, Palace of
Physical science in the paintings, murals, prints, busts, statues and other pictorial records at Versailles. E. C. Watson. il Am J Physics 15:353-5 Jl '47

VERSCHOYLE, T.
Education in Turkey. International Affairs 26:59-70 Ja '50

VERSE-speaking choir. See Choral speaking

VERSIFICATION
See also
Poetry—Creative activities

VERTICAL articulation. See Articulation (education)

VERTICAL files. See Files and filing (documents)

VERTREES, Joseph H.
Management training programs and agencies. J Ed Sociol 20:513-19 Ap '47

VERTREES, Ruth
Orientation day in our junior high. Sch Activities 19:16+ S '47

VESCOLANI, Fred
Whole town goes to school. K. W. Detzer. Readers Digest 52:29-31 Ja '48

VESONTIO (ancient city)
Vesontio: crossroads of history. B. S. Rathbun. Class J 42:465-70 My '47

VESPA, Angelo D.
Psychology of violin teaching. por Ed Mus Mag 27:18-19 Mr '48

VESTAL, Vivian
Adventure in French. J Ed 131:147-9 My '48

VESTAL, New York, central school
Student democracy within school walls. D. E. Callahan. Sch Activities 20:283-4 My '49

VESTMENTS. See Church vestments

VETERANS
Characteristics of the population of a veterans guidance center, random sampling of twelve hundred and ninety cases at Temple university veterans guidance center. L. M. Miller and W. H. Brackin, jr. Occupations 27:253-8 Ja '49
SOS on a GI check! P. J. Murtaugh. Prac Home Econ 26:388 Je '48
Should the veteran read war books? C. B. Weir. Col Engl 9:104-5 N '47
Speech rehabilitation for veterans. M. L. Amos. Q J Speech 34:73-9 F '48
Student veterans' reading preferences. S. Weingarten. J Higher Ed 20:299-302+ Je '49
Veteran and race relations. H. A. Singer. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 21:397-408 Mr '48
Veterans affairs. Sch & Soc 66:86 Ag 2 '47
Veterans are articulate. M. W. Shuey. Col Engl 9:105-6 N '47
Veterans assist with farm face-lifting for classmates. W. R. Craybill. il Ag Ed Mag 21:159 Ja '49
Veterans' attitudes toward the contemporary world. A. Geduldig and C. B. Erdberg. H Points 29:5-17 S '47
Veterans differ on the bonus and military training, but agree to fight for the school child. B. P. Brodinsky. il Nations Sch 44:21-6 Jl '49
Veterans like our church. M. G. Roberts. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10-12 N '47
Why not use veterans? G. S. Odiorne. Int J Relig Ed 24:10 N '47

Adjustment problems

Admission, counseling, adjustment, and achievement of veterans; with discussion. S. J. Wright. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:243-50 O '47
Campus adjustment of veterans. H. E. Moore. Sociology and Social Research 32: 711-17 Ja '48
Future scholastic intentions of veterans leaving school for reasons other than graduation. B. S. Aaronson. Col & Univ 24:22-5 O '48
Influence of three areas of scholastic maladjustment in forcing veterans to leave school. B. S. Aaronson and others. Sch R 57:45-52 Ja '49
Problems of the married veteran at college. E. B. Hoover. Ed Outl 22:36-40 N '47
Teacher philosophizes. I. J. Levi. Ed Forum 11:473-4 My '47

Counseling services

Admission, counseling, adjustment, and achievement of veterans; with discussion. S. J. Wright. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:243-50 O '47
Applying group methods in the Veterans' administration advisement and guidance program. I. G. Cooperman. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:511-20 '49
Client evaluation of Kuder ratings. M. N. Brown. bibliog Occupations 28:225-9 Ja '50
Client opinion of a vocational testing and guidance service. F. N. Entwisle. Sch & Soc 71:39-41 Ja 21 '50
Contributions of the Veterans administration counseling program to guidance. I. D. Scott. Occupations 25:493-7 My '47
Effects of advisement upon continuation in training under P.L. 346. A. O. Dech and P. Reeves. Sch & Soc 67:429-31 Je 5 '48
Exit interview for veterans withdrawing from the University of Minnesota. R. J. Swan. Sch & Soc 68:235-9 O 2 '48
Follow-up study of veterans receiving vocational advisement. L. Long and J. Hill. J Consult Psychol 11:88-92 Mr '47
For what will the veteran train? A. L. Dement. Calif J Sec Ed 22:349-51 O '47
Guidance program for veterans. H. Laguardia. H Points 29:27-32 O '47
How successful is veteran counseling? G. I. Newhouse. bibliog Calif J Sec Ed 24: 486-8 D '49
How veterans feel about vocational advisement. S. H. Glazer and A. O. England. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:717-25 '49
Improving the reliability of guidance. M. R. Ballin. Calif J Sec Ed 22:432-7 N '47
In veterans' institutes. Baltimore Bul Ed 26: 28 Ap '49
Influence of three areas of scholastic maladjustment in forcing veterans to leave school. B. S. Aaronson and others. Sch R 57:45-52 Ja '49
Liberal-arts veterans counselors' office. A. A. Gay and H. D. Gales. Sch & Soc 69:209-12 Mr 19 '49
Medical terms used in counseling the handicapped. L. M. Miller and G. O. Hunter. bibliog Occupations 26:351-8 Mr '48
Orientation interview for veterans. G. E. Wilkinson. J Higher Ed 20:469-72 D '49
Role of language handicap in the development of artistic interest. W. A. Woods. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:240-5 Jl '48
Short-term training program in client-centered counseling. D. D. Blocksma and E. H. Porter, jr. J Consult Psychol 11:55-60 Mr '47
Some characteristics of veterans and their training programs under government auspices. V. R. Randolph. Sch & Soc 67: 338-42 My 1 '48
Specialized counseling for veterans at the University of Minnesota. J. D. Kline. Ed Outl 22:22-6 N '47
Student veteran at Minnesota. S. J. Wenberg. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 172-82)
Summary of data relating to 1804 cases of veterans counseled at the Temple university Veterans administration guidance center [thesis] G. O. Hunter. bibliog pa '48 Univ. of Pa. press
Trends and development of the vocational and other interests of veterans at Washington university. N. Kohn, jr. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:631-7 '47
Veteran evaluates counseling. C. W. Failor and L. E. Isaacson. Occupations 28:18-24 O '49
Veteran looks for work. E. O. Smigel. Occupations 27:466-8 Ap '49
Veterans administration advisement and guidance program. F. J. Gaudet. bibliog f Sch & Soc 69:251-4 Ap 2 '49

ETERANS—Counseling services—*Continued*
Veterans administration and public-school guidance. W. M. Williams and others. Calif J Sec Ed 22:241-4 Ap '47
VA counseling and high-school counseling. A. G. Nelson. bibliog f Sch & Soc 70:357-8 D 3 '49
VA slash may prove costly. G. E. Nelson. J Ed 130:230-2 O '47
Veterans report two years later. M. T. Brown. Occupations 26:364-6 Mr '48
Vitalizing veterans' education through guidance. J. N. Andrews. Occupations 25:538 My '47
Vocational counseling of veterans. J. Samler. Ed Outl 23:125-33 Mr '49
Vocational objectives of veterans. H. C. Lindgren. Calif J Sec Ed 22:302-9 My '47
What the Veterans administration is doing to improve counseling. C. E. Ward. Occupations 25:498-500 My '47

See also
Veterans guidance centers

Education

Accomplishments in veterans program. H. E. Smith. il Ag Ed Mag 22:153 Ja '50
Advisory service of the Commission on accreditation. F. D. Miscampbell. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:471-6 Jl '47
Agencies cooperate in instruction of veterans. F. M. Whitemarsh. il Ag Ed Mag 21:157+ Ja '49
Agricultural education and the farms of tomorrow. E. P. Hilton. Ed 70:11-15 S '49
Appraising progress of the farm veteran trainee. C. Jones. Ag Ed Mag 22:222+ Ap '50
Avocational music on G.I. bill is stopped. Musician 53:64 Ag '48
Better deal for GI flight trainees. A. McSurely. Aviation Week 51:29 Ag 29 '49
Bigger benefits for GI's: higher cost to taxpayer? United States News 24:24 F 13 '48
Build course on needs of veterans. J. C. Hart. il Ag Ed Mag 22:163 Ja '50
Controlling tuition rates in private schools for veterans. Sch & Soc 67:470 Je 26 '48
Developing criteria to evaluate progress made by veterans. G. I. Swanson. Ag Ed Mag 21: 156 Ja '49
Development of our veterans training program. B. R. Mills. Ag Ed Mag 21:160 Ja '49
Editor's point of view; 80th Congress amends Public law 862 to exclude avocational or recreational courses. F. R. Fraprie. American Photography 42:611 O '48
Education and greener pastures. A. J. Pratt. il Ag Ed Mag 22:173 F '50
Education and the veteran. Commonweal 50: 596 S 30 '49
Education, by act of Congress. J. B. Wood. il Nations Business 36:38-40+ S '48
Effective methods in farm veteran training. S. A. Woods. Ag Ed Mag 22:161+ Ja '50
Emphasis on individual instruction in Oklahoma program for veterans. C. E. Thompson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:162 Ja '50
Experience and the best teachers. L. N. Roditte. il Theatre Arts 34:30-4 Ja '50
Experience in teaching veterans, including use of wire recorder. L. Toney. il Ag Ed Mag 21:137 D '48
Farm and home records for veterans. M. Hirsch and K. L. Russell. il Ag Ed Mag 20:146 F '48
Farm veterans and wives work, play, and learn together. H. Schipper. il Ag Ed Mag 22:148 Ja '50
Farm veterans learn by doing. W. C. Dudley. il Va J Ed 43:17+ Mr '50
Fight for GI training. K. Rand. il Flying 43: 21-2+ O '48
Four GI student families tell their stories. H. W. Ennes, jr, and S. B. Ennes. bibliog il Journal of Social Hygiene 34:323-9 O '48
Fritters. Time 50:47 D 29 '47
From farm veteran to veteran farmer. C. J. Hemming. Ag Ed Mag 20:34-5 Ag '47
GI artists in Mexico. il Survey 85:360-1 Jl '49
GI bill as a social experiment. B. H. Atkinson. Sch & Soc 68:43-4 Jl 17 '48
GI bill's new look; flight training program. W. Weishaar. il Flying 45:34-5+ N '49
GI schooling: who'll lose out. il United States News 27:19 S 23 '49
G.I.'s are good students. A. M. Amster. Bsns Ed World 28:214 D '47
Going to school on the farm. I. G. Fay. Wis J Ed 80:176-7 D '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-5 Mr '48
Group instruction on the farm in the education of farm veterans. L. J. Phipps. il Ag Ed Mag 21:38-9+ Ag '48
High-school diplomas for veterans. Sch & Soc 66:438 D 6 '47
How many wrongs make a GI bill of rights? T. F. Jordan. Sch & Soc 68:161-4 S 11 '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:29-31 D '48
I teach veterans (and get paid for it!) W. F. Collins. Pa Sch J 98:105 N '49
Improvements in veterans' education program recommended. Nations Sch 43:80 My '49
Individual instruction. R. R. Denson, jr. Ag Ed Mag 22:85 O '49
Individualizing instruction in farmer-veteran classes. H. T. Boes. il Ag Ed Mag 21:136 D '48
Industry challenges VA threat to GI flight training future. A. McSurely. il Aviation Week 48:27-8 F 16 '48
Institutional farm training program; reply to A. J. Snider. H. M. Hamlin. Adult Ed Bul 12:18-19 O '47
Institutional on-farm training program at Highland, Illinois. J. C. DeLaurenti. il Ag Ed Mag 21:176+ F '49
Is G.I. training good for aviation? P. J. Peck; W. Welsh. il Flying 41:31+ D '47
Jobless GI's paid to study. United States News 27:14 Ag 12 '49
Keep GI aviation training, Congress says. Aviation Week 48:11 Je 28 '48
Keep veterans interested. V. V. Luther. il Ag Ed Mag 22:179+ F '50
Let's stop abuses in veterans' schools. H. A. Ramey. il Collier's 121:26-7+ My 8 '48
Organizing instruction for veterans. J. E. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 21:196-7 Mr '49
Our postwar specialty is veteran training. J. F. Gallant. il Ag Ed Mag 19:233+ Je '47
Our program for veterans, a guidepost. R. A. Howard. Ag Ed Mag 22:76 O '49
Our veterans. W. J. Powers. Ag Ed Mag 22:234+ Ap '50
Planning program of study. C. A. Platt. il Ag Ed Mag 22:131 D '49
Present status of young and adult farmer programs. R. E. Naugher. Ag Ed Mag 21: 278-9 Je '49
Program of education for veterans a potential permanent program of adult education. W. Armstrong. Ky Sch J 27:30-2 D '48
Project, Red cross. F. Marley. il Bsns Ed World 28:388-91 Mr '48
Providing individual instruction for veteran farm trainees. C. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 20: 147 F '48
Recent changes affecting veterans' education. S. H. Coile. Higher Ed 5:25-7 O 1 '48
Related training for veterans in on-job training programs. H. S. Belman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:13-15 Ja '49
Scholastic achievement of GED students at the Vanport extension center. P. H. Putnam. Sch & Soc 66:161-3 Ag 30 '47
Situation abnormal. Sch & Soc 67:184 Mr 6 '48
Soil management. A. W. Donahoo. Ag Ed Mag 22:227+ Ap '50
Some outcomes of institutional on-farm training in Missouri. G. W. Wiegers, jr. Ag Ed Mag 22:154-5+ Ja '50
Standards for measuring progress; institutional on-farm training. H. Prichard. Ag Ed Mag 21:281+ Je '49
Standards of quality. O. Tead. il Survey Graphic 36:598-602 N '47
Status of veterans' education. Higher Ed 6: 94-5 D 15 '49
Success in farming achieved by veterans. M R. Rogers. il Ag Ed Mag 22:84+ O '49
Summary of veterans farm training study. R. E. Naugher. Ag Ed Mag 21:56+ S '48
Superintendent aids with teaching resources. G. W. Gerichs. il Ag Ed Mag 22:62 S '49

VETERANS—Education—*Continued*

Superintendent's views on the veterans' program. R. W. Bobbitt. Ag Ed Mag 22:227 Ap '50

Survey of educational and vocational plans of navy veterans. R. A. Melvin. $4 '48 The auth, 113 N Kildare av, Chicago 24

Ten guideposts for teaching veterans. A. J. Wilson. Adult Ed Bul 11:113-14 Ap '47

They dropped out of school. A. Goff. Ed 70: 330-2 Ja '50

Training farm veterans in the use and value of farm account records. J. N. Weiss. Ag Ed Mag 21:82 O '48

Two reports on veterans education. R. E. Dubey; D. T. Slominsky. Adult Ed Bul 13:119-21 Ap '49

Values of farm veteran training with a comparison of four types of instruction. J. H. Lintner. il Ag Ed Mag 22:158-60 Ja '50

Veteran enrollment. Higher Ed 4:155 Mr 1 '48

Veteran farming training. J. F. Gallant and L. C. Liles, jr. il Am Voc J 24:3-5+ My '49

Veterans administration. J Bsns Ed 24:32 O '48

VA slash may prove costly. G. E. Nelson. J Ed 130:230-2 O '47

Veterans' career choices. Sch & Soc 70:12 Jl 2 '49

Veterans facilities program. Higher Ed 4: 153 Mr 1 '48

Veterans flight program cost totals $257,000,000 for year. A. McSurely. Aviation Week 48: 13 Mr 1 '48

Veterans' high-school graduation by examination. L. F. Batmale. Sch R 56:229-35 Ap '48

Veterans like to learn why. L. G. Zinn. il Ag Ed Mag 22:15 Jl '49

Veterans' scores on the Purdue pegboard test. J. R. Strange and A. Q. Sartain. J Ap Psychol 32:35-40 F '48

Veterans studying abroad. Sch & Soc 66:102 Ag 9 '47

Veterans' testing service. B. M. Haag. Pittsburgh Sch 23:95-8 Ja '49

Veterans' training committee. A. G. Moffett. Ag Ed Mag 19:232 Je '47

Veterans training program produces tangible results. C. E. Kirchmier. il Ag Ed Mag 20:232 Je '48

Vocational agriculture in the public schools. V. G. Martin. Ed 70:37-42 S '49

Vocational veteran approaches books. E. Hilton. Col Engl 9:155-9 D '47

We moved our classes to the farm; story of the Henry G. Brock vocational farm. J. P. Bressler. il Ag Ed Mag 20:228-9 Je '48

What's wrong with veterans' schools? A. Q. Maisel. il Collier's 121:24-5 My 1 '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 52:49-53 Je '48

See also

Council for cooperative action on veterans education

National conference on the education of veterans

Veterans as students

Bibliography

Academic achievement of veterans in colleges. Higher Ed 4:45 O 15 '47

Selected references on the organization of secondary education; education for veterans. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:490 O '47

Colleges and universities

Academic grab-bag. C. Bode. Ed Forum 13: 343-6 Mr '49

Academic orientation of veterans at Clark college. A. A. McPheeters. Sch & Soc 66: 298-9 O 18 '47

Achievement of veterans in general chemistry. P. E. Clark and B. A. Staskiewicz. Sch & Soc 65:482-4 Je 28 '47

Admission, counseling, adjustment, and achievement of veterans; with discussion. S. J. Wright. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:243-50 O '47

American scholar forum: is this education? American Scholar 16 no3:342-52 [Jl] '47

Analysis of the academic records of 2,144 veterans. R. B. Thompson and S. L. Pressey. Col & Univ 23:242-52 Ja '48

Anticipated demands for higher education. J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 66:139-43 Ag 23 '47

Avocational courses in the veterans training program. H. S. Belman. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:218-20 Je '48

Background of the 1947 college student. B. Quarles. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:87-90 Ap '47

Breach in the college entrance barricade. R. V. Burkhard. Clearing House 22:476-7 Ap '48

College credit to veterans for educational experiences in the armed services. G. M. Wilcox. Sch & Soc 68:126-7 Ag 21 '48

Colleges aren't doing right by the G.I. Ed Forum 12:325-7 Mr '48

Comparison of the academic achievement of matched groups of veteran and non-veteran freshmen at the University of Iowa. N. W. Garmezy and J. M. Crose. bibliog J Ed Res 41:547-50 Mr '48

Current problems in veterans education. W. T. Gibbs. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:70-5 Ap '47

Disabled college veteran today. R. J. Strom. Higher Ed 5:197-9 My 1 '49

Disillusioned laugh at international education; reply to M. S. Lifton. G. Geis. Ed 68:20-3 S '47

Do veterans make better grades than nonveterans? S. E. Epler. Sch & Soc 66:270 O 4 '47

Editor's foreword. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 22: 1-3 N '47

Educational services for veterans at Brooklyn college. J. Justman. Sch & Soc 66:209-13 S 20 '47

Factors influencing veterans to leave school. B. S. Aaronson. J Higher Ed 21:96-7 F '50

Federal assistance to colleges for veterans. E. V. Hollis. Col & Univ 23:50-8 O '47

Foreign study under the G.I. bill and related legislation. J. N. Andrews. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:18-22 Mr '48

Future veteran enrollment in institutions of higher learning. Calif Sch 20:159-60 Je '49

G.I.'s evaluate a freshman English course. P. B. Anderson. J Higher Ed 18:418-22+ N '47

Gobble-de-gook in the administration of veterans' affairs. S. L. McGraw. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:492-501 Jl '47

Grade-point average of veterans at Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college. M. G. Orr. Sch & Soc 66:94 Ag 2 '47

Higher education for veterans. W. C. Toepelman. Nat Ed Assn J 38:672-3 D '49

Higher education of veterans in New York state. J. S. Allen. Ed Outl 22:27-35 N '47

How many students? Newsweek 35:31 Ja 2 '50

Hunter college reports on its veterans. R. G. Weintraub and R. E. Salley. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:59-63 Jl 24 '48

Influence of three areas of scholastic maladjustment in forcing veterans to leave school. B. S. Aaronson and others. Sch R 57:45-52 Ja '49

Lack of money and veterans withdrawal from school. B. S. Aaronson. Sch & Soc 69:28-31 Ja 8 '49

Legislation on veterans' education. Higher Ed 4:100 Ja 1 '48

Looking backward at the veteran. B. H. Atkinson. J Higher Ed 21:91-4 F '50

Magic keys for handicapped veterans. D. L. Morgan. Bsns Ed World 29:415-17 Mr '49

Negro educational institutions and the veterans' educational facilities program. J. A. Atkins. J Negro Ed 17 no2:141-53 '48

New chapter in tuition payments for veterans. A. H. Monk. Higher Ed 6:25-7 O 1 '49

Note on the alleged scholastic superiority of veterans. R. H. Shaffer. Sch & Soc 67:205 Mr 13 '48

Pennsylvania area college centers; libraries of area I. A. F. Hausdorfer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 137-46)

Post-war developments. F. J. Brown. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p30-60)

Predicting mathematics grades of veteran and nonveteran students. N. O. Frederiksen. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:73-88 '49

TERANS—Education—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
roblems of the married veteran at college. E. M. Hoover. Ed Outl 22:36-40 N '47
eport of the committee on veterans' education. M. Ten Hoor. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p26-9)
eport of the committee on veterans' education. M. Ten Hoor. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p56-67)
eport of the committee on veterans' education. M. Ten Hoor. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p52-68)
cholastic achievements of veterans and non-veterans at the University of Colorado extension center in Denver. M. Tepping. Sch & Soc 68:390-4 D 4 '48
ignificant developments in education; G.I. and postwar education. E. G. Payne. J Ed Sociol 20:584-6 My '47
ome characteristics of veterans and their training programs under government auspices. V. S. Randolph. Sch & Soc 67:338-42 My 1 '48
ome characteristics of veterans applying for vocational rehabilitation. A. H. Larsen and others. Sch & Soc 66:299-303 O 18 '47
ome factors in the academic superiority of veteran students. W. A. Owens and W. A. Owens, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:499-502 D '49
ophomore looks at education. G. N. Constable. South Atlantic Quarterly 47:164-72 Ap '48
treamlining Veterans administration reports. A. H. Preinkert. Col & Univ 23:124-5 O '47
tudent personnel problems. J. K. Little. Col & Univ 23:59-71 O '47
tudent veteran at Minnesota. S. J. Wenberg. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 172-82)
tudent veteran today. R. J. Strom. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 159-72)
tudents in wheelchairs. B. H. Atkinson. Phi Delta Kappan 29:295+ Mr '48
tudy of disabled veterans in college. Higher Ed 4:131 F 1 '48
Teachers college in relation to major national movements in higher education. R. L. West. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p29-37)
Trends in college enrollment. E. C. Kastner. Col & Univ 23:181-93 Ja '48
U.C.L.A. paraplegics. il Life 24:66+ Ap 5 '48
Veteran as a college freshman. E. L. Clark. Sch & Soc 66:205-7 S 13 '47
Veteran as a college freshman. W. I. Painter and H. W. Painter. J Higher Ed 20:42-5 Ja '49
Veteran evaluates a speech course. H. W. Townsend. Q J Speech 33:220-1 Ap '47
Veteran flunks the professor: GI indictment of our institutions of higher education! S. M. Vinocour. Sch & Soc 66:289-92 O 18 '47; Same. Tex Outl 31:10-11 D '47; Discussion. Sch & Soc 66:446-7; 67:81, 110-11 D 6 '47, Ja 31-F 7 '48; Tex Outl 32:24-6 F '48
Veteran in college. R. D. Anfinson. Ill Ed 36:74+ N '47
Veteran vs. non-veteran performance at U.C.L.A; the G.I. bill as an academic experiment. B. H. Atkinson. J Ed Res 43: 299-302 D '49
Veterans at the University of Pennsylvania. G. A. MacFarland. Ed Outl 22:12-21 N '47
Veterans carry through on operation education. L. Lipsett and L. F. Smith. J Ed Res 42:395-7 Ja '49
Veterans doing highly satisfactory work at Texas A&M college. R. C. Childs. Tex Outl 31:22-3 Jl '47
Veterans educate the Nation. H. W. Stoke. Assn Am Col Bul 33:467-73 O '47
Veterans in language classes. E. S. Willner. French R 21:138-42 D '47
Veterans in the Ohio state university college of education. F. D. Pultz. Ed Res Bul 26: 153-6 S '47
Veterans question college program. C. A. Weber. Sch Executive 66:47 Ag '47
Veterans raise college standards. B. Fine. Ed Outl 22:54-61 N '47
Veterans turned scholars. C. J. Freund. J Eng Ed 37:762-4 Je '47
Veterans vocational objectives. Higher Ed 4:115 Ja 15 '48
What the veteran thinks of education. H. M. Morris. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:512-18 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-6 F '48
When colleges bulge. D. D. Feder. Col & Univ 23:114-22 O '47; Same. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:475-84 '47
Who teaches whom, the teacher or the veteran? K. H. Roberts. Ed 68:46-52 S '47
Woman veteran at college. H. Huus. Ed Outl 22:41-5 N '47

Engineering schools and colleges

Veteran after two years. C. J. Freund. America 79:267-8 Je 19 '48

High schools

Accelerated program of a university high school. R. E. Kreps and C. L. Maurer. Ed Adm & Sup 36:91-9 F '50
Evaluation of farm veterans training. B. J. Kaufmann. Ag Ed Mag 21:226 Ap '49
High school education for veterans. H. P. Cooper. H Sch J 30:64 Mr '47
High school English for veterans. I. Aucott. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:67-71 N '47
High school teacher and the veteran. E. R. Brandes and S. Sasserath. H Points 29:24-32 D '47
I like teaching English to veterans. S. Bishop. Engl J 36:429-30 O '47
Literature in veterans' education. V. Neprude. Engl J 36:310-16 Je '47
Organization and administration of veterans' education centers in secondary schools. W. C. Carle. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:157-63 Ja '50
Teaching in a veterans' school. M. E. Irwin. J Ed 130:160-1 My '47
Training and servicing veterans' teachers. H. W. Sanders. il Ag Ed Mag 21:158-9+ Ja '49
Veteran prepares for admission to college. C. H. Williams. Ed Outl 22:4-11 N '47
Veterans in Wilmington high school. C. A. Fulmer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 146-51)

Junior colleges

Let's ask our counselor! M. B. Barnard. Jun Col J 18:90-4 O '47
Scholastic achievement of veterans. L. M. Hansen and D. G. Paterson. bibliog Sch & Soc 69:195-7 Mr 12 '49
Veteran at Taft junior college. J. P. Cosand, jr. Jun Col J 19:379-83 Mr '49
Veterans rate programs of California junior colleges. J. S. Hughes. Jun Col J 18:450-6 Ap '48

Teachers colleges

Survey of the characteristics, opinions, and attitudes of the overage veteran students at Indiana state. C. Hardaway. Teach Col J 20:12-15 O '48

Theological schools

Admission and placing of veterans and belated vocations in minor seminaries. C. Collins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:118-21

Australia

Reconstruction training in Australia. International Labour Review 56:325 S '47

California

Functions and activities of the Bureau of readjustment education. A. C. Jensen. Calif Sch 19:221-4 Jl '48
List of California educational institutions approved to offer training to veterans under Public law 346, as amended, Jan. 1949. California. Department of education. 31p '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Florida

List of educational institutions approved for training of veterans under the G.I. bill of rights, Sept. 15, 1947. Florida. Department of education. 11p '47 The dept, Tallahassee
On-farm training in Holmes county, Florida. A. Sheppard. il Ag Ed Mag 21:178+ F '49

VETERANS—Education—*Continued*

Great Britain

Everyday life in postwar Cambridge. A. Kettle. Assn Am Col Bul 33:664-7 D '47
From army to civilian life via a ducal palace. il Illustrated London News 214:68-9 Ja 15 '49

Illinois

On-the-job training programs for veterans in Illinois. J. A. Beaumont. il J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 Mr '48
Survey of veterans training. E. R. Fosse. il Ag Ed Mag 21:113 N '48

India

Resettlement and vocational training in India. International Labour Review 56:178-82 Ag '47

Indiana

Developing instruction in vocational agriculture for veterans on farms in Indiana; principles and procedures for teaching student veterans. Indiana. Department of education. (Bul. no 196) 39p '47 The dept, Indianapolis

Kentucky

Financial needs of veterans. Sch & Soc 66:198 S 13 '47
Kentucky's approved facilities for the education and training of veterans. Kentucky. Department of education. (Ed. bul. v 16 no 12) 797-809p '49 The dept, Frankfort

Louisiana

Facilities for veterans education. Adult Ed Bul 11:150 Je '47
Facilities for veterans' education and training in Louisiana. Louisiana. Department of education. (Bul. no607) 48p '46 The dept, Baton Rouge

Michigan

State administrator looks at the institutional on-farm training program. R. C. Wenrich. Ag Ed Mag 21:112 N '48
Superintendent's impression of on-farm training. H. G. Archer. il Ag Ed Mag 21:134 D '48
Vocational training for Michigan vets. H. W. Lawson. il Am Voc J 24:24 Ja '49

Missouri

Institutional on-farm training in Missouri. C. M. Humphrey. il Ag Ed Mag 21:132-3+ D '48

New York (state)

Anticipated demands for higher education. J. S. Allen. Sch & Soc 66:139-43 Ag 23 '47
Educational services for veterans at Brooklyn college. J. Justman. Sch & Soc 66:209-13 S 20 '47
For what? or, what for? H. W. Kitts. Ag Ed Mag 22:16-17+ Jl '49
Higher education of veterans in New York state. J. S. Allen. Ed Outl 22:27-35 N '47
Schools in New York state approved for the education of veterans, schools which have been added since February 1, 1947; second supplement to bulletin 1317. New York (state) Education department. 17p pa '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Pennsylvania

Effects of advisement upon continuation in training under P.L. 346. A. O. Dech and P. Reeves. Sch & Soc 67:429-31 Je 5 '48
Pennsylvania area college centers; libraries of area I. A. F. Hausdorfer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 137-46)
Susquehanna county veterans learn calf raising. G. W. Ely. il Ag Ed Mag 21:179+ F '49

Tennessee

Institutional on-farm training at Hartsville, Tennessee. H. M. Wright. il Ag Ed Mag 21:111 N '48

Texas

Visual aids for Texas veterans. K. Leftwich. Ag Ed Mag 20:212 My '48

Utah

Veterans' training in Utah. E. Downs. Ag Ed Mag 20:13+ Jl '47

Virginia

Contributions of advisory committee. A. G. Moffett. Ag Ed Mag 20:212 My '48

Wyoming

Wyoming veterans learn about horticulture. J. O. Reed. il Ag Ed Mag 21:204 Mr '49

Employment

Veterans' vocational objectives. W. E. Wilson. Occupations 26:359-60 Mr '48
Some queries regarding veterans statistics; reply to W. E. Wilson. A. L. Finkel. Occupations 27:199-200 D '48
Where do we go from here? H. Wolff. New Republic 116:22-4 Je 30 '47

New York (state)

For what? or, what for? H. W. Kitts. Ag Ed Mag 22:16-17+ Jl '49

VETERANS, Disabled

Rehabilitation

See Disabled—Rehabilitation

VETERANS, Mentally disabled

Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory as a diagnostic aid in a veterans hospital. H. Rubin. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12: 251-4 Jl '48

VETERANS' administration. See United States —Veterans' administration

VETERANS as students

Characteristics of freshman veterans. A. M. Gowan. J Higher Ed 20:205-6 Ap '49
Some factors in the academic superiority of veteran students. W. A. Owens and W. A. Owens, jr. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:499-502 D '49
Veteran vs. non-veteran performance at U.C.L.A; the G.I. bill as an academic experiment. B. H. Atkinson. J Ed Res 43: 299-302 D '49

VETERANS as teachers

Message for sale. W. F. Monahan. Clearing House 22:84 O '47

VETERANS educational facilities program. See Veterans—Education

VETERANS guidance centers

Policies and plans of college guidance centers operating under VA contracts. M. Dreese. Ed Rec 30:446-57 O '49
Present policies and future plans of college guidance centers operating under V.A. contracts, a survey of the American council on education. M. Dreese. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:558-78 '49
Veterans administration and public-school guidance. W. M. Williams and others. Calif J Sec Ed 22:241-4 Ap '47

See also

Veterans—Counseling services

VETERANS on-the-farm training. See Agriculture, Vocational—On-the-farm training; Veterans—Education

VETERINARY education

Georgia

Veterinary education in Georgia. Higher Ed 4:92 D 15 '47

Southern states

Regional planning in veterinary medical training. R. S. Sugg. Higher Ed 6:109-10 Ja 1 '50

VETERINARY medicine

Higher education: veterinary medicine; law, rules, and information, 1948. New York (state) University. (Handbook 12) 36p '48 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Teaching

Education in veterinary medicine. R. C. Klussendorf. Higher Ed 5:181-5 Ap 15 '49

VETERINARY schools and colleges

Directories

Schools of veterinary medicine. (In Patterson's American educational directory, 1950. p747)

NNEY, Sister Mary. See Mary Vianney, Sister

BERT, Charles B.
merican university union in Paris and its new director. E. J. Fisher. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:34 N '47

BERTS, Charles D.
nio teaches driving. Safety Ed 29:12-13 Ja '50

RATION
ffect of vibration upon reading. M. A. Tinker. American Journal of Psychology 61:386-90 Jl '48
n forced vibrations. E. T. Benedikt. Am J Physics 16:250 Ap '48
elf-sustaining electronichord. W. D. Bemmels. diag Am J Physics 17:515 N '49

RATORY sense
etal reactivity to tonal stimulation: preliminary report. J. Bernard and L. W. Sontag. bibliog Pedagog Sem 70:205-10 Je '47

E-PRINCIPALS. See Principals

HERT, John Frederick
bituary
Sch & Soc 67:57 Ja 24 '48

K, Claude Edward
emand more, and better teachers. Ill Ed 38:259+ Mr '50
there a teaching profession? Ill Ed 35: 270-1+ My '47
eal teachers are professionals. Ill Ed 36: 107-8+ D '47

KERS, J. O. N.
esidential colleges and adult education. Adult Ed 20:70-4 D '47

KERS, Loyal H.
acoma youth center. Int J Relig Ed 25:9-10 O '48

KERS, Steve B.
o our mutual advantage. Sch & Soc 66:268-70 O 4 '47

KSBURG, Mississippi

Bowmar Avenue school
hildren solve picture shortage. H. V. Cooper. il Nations Sch 40:48 N '47

O, Giovanni Battista
iambattista Vico on education. J. W. McReynolds. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:149-51 Mr 11 '50

TOR, Louis
inging band of Hinton, W.Va. Sch Musician 21:24 N '49

TORIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Victoria, Sister

TORIA, Australia
See also
Education—Victoria

Education department
Report of the Minister of public instruction for the year 1947-48. 42p pa 2s 3d '49 The dept, Melbourne C 2

TORIA and Albert museum, South Kensington
rt on loan; national museum scheme. P. Floud. Times Ed Sup 1707:35 Ja 17 '48
Victoria and Albert museum; school visitors. Times Ed Sup 1679:339 Jl 5 '47

TORIA university, Manchester
Plans for extension. John Rylands Library Bulletin 30:195-200 My '47
Visit to England. L. Infeld. Scientific American 181:40-3 N '49

TORIA university college, Wellington, New Zealand
Victoria university college. J. C. Beaglehole. 15s '49 N.Z. univ. press, Wellington

TROLA. See Phonograph

TROLA records. See Phonograph records

DAURRE, José Milla y. See Milla y Vidaurre, J.

DLER, Alexander Roper
Philosophy and religion; presentation of Christianity. Times Ed Sup 1765:133 F 26 '49

DOSIC, Joseph P.
Design stress factors. bibliog J Eng Ed 38: 653-8 My '48

DYA bhavan, Udaipur, India
Social objectives of Vidya bhavan. K. L. Shrimali. il New Era 30:146-9 Jl '49

VIEG, John Albert
General view of the colleges' social obligations. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p22-4)

VIEHE, Lucile D.
Audio-visual program of the laboratory school of I.S.T.C. Teach Col J 20:80-1+ Mr '49

VIELE, John A.
Does the no-failure plan work? Grade Teach 65:19+ Je '48
Guidance through class discipline. Ky Sch J 25:31-3 My '47

VIELHABER, Lucy M.
Public schools of Generalville in 1952. Ohio Sch 26:6-7 Ja '48

VIENNA. University

Summer school
Summer school of the University of Vienna. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:36 Ap '49

VIETH, Paul Herman
Audio-visual method and content. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 150-63)
Paul H. Vieth appointed to Tokyo. por Int J Relig Ed 23:15 Je '47

VIETOR, Alexander Orr
Faculty, students must have maps. por Library Journal 75:456-8 Mr 15 '50

VIEZBICKE, V. J.
V-b-b. J Health & Phys Ed 19:620 N '48

VIGELAND, Gustav
Oslo's sculptural enigma. il Tex Outl 33:24-5 My '49

VIGNERAS, Ottilie
French tableaux. Sch Arts 48:232-3 Mr '49

VIKSJO, Erling
Jardin d'enfants de la cité d'habitation Snippen près d'Oslo (Norvège) L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:21 Ag '49

VILES, Nelson Eric
Adequate housing and modern education. Sch Life 31:1-2+ F '49
Classroom heating and ventilating. Nat Ed Assn J 39:19-20 Ja '50
Custodial training programs. Am Sch Bd J 117:15-17 Ag '48
Effect of directional glass blocks on daytime lighting in classrooms. por (In American school and university, 1949. p293-6)
Exit with safety. Safety Ed 29:8-10 O '49
Functions and use of school plant codes, standards, and guides. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p318-26)
Heating and ventilating services in secondary schools. H Sch J 33:69-72 Mr '50
Importance of modernizing old school buildings. (In American school and university, 1947. p 167-70)
Measuring school building utilization. bibliog Sch Executive 68:62-4 S '48
Outward bound. Safety Ed 27:17-18+ F '48
Reducing fire hazards in school buildings. Sch Manag 18:13-15 D '48; Same. J Sch Health 19:11-16 Ja '49
Safe playgrounds. Safety Ed 27:11-13 Mr '48
Safety in school buildings. Phi Delta Kappan 29:209-10 D '47
Sanitation in many school buildings deplorable. Sch Life 32:113-14+ My '50
School fire drills. See United States. Office of education
(comp) School plant management bibliography. Sch Manag 19:24-5 D '49; 10-11 Ja; 8-12 F '50
School plant planning and school safety. Am Sch Bd J 116:41-2+ F '48
Where there's fuel there may be fire. Safety Ed 27:5-6+ O '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:45 O '48
—See Hamon, R. L. jt. auth.

—and Pulliam, N. D.
School-plant operation, maintenance, and insurance. bibliog R Ed Res 18:52-63 F '48

—and others
Educational plant needs. Sch Life 30:28-9 Ja '48

VILLA Jovis. See Capri—Villa Jovis

VILLA Madonna academy, Covington, Kentucky
Villa Madonna academy's plan for a-v week. Audio Visual G 16:9 Mr '50

VILLAGE colleges
See also
Adult education—Great Britain
Arthur Mellows village college, Glinton, England
Impington village college, England

VILLAGE produce associations
Rural experiment; village produce associations. il Times Ed Sup 1781:405 Je 17 '49

VILLAGE schools. See Rural education

VILLAPIANO, Joseph Guy
School board president's observations on school building rentals. Am Sch Bd J 117: 49-50+ N '48

VILLAR BUCETA, Gustavo
Elementary proof of the equation $v=(T/\lambda)^{1/2}$ for the velocity of a transverse wave. Am J Physics 17:443 O '49
Velocity of a longitudinal wave by an elementary method. Am J Physics 17:518-19 N '49

VINACKE, William Edgar
Judgment of facial expressions by three national-racial groups in Hawaii. bibliog J Personal 17:407-29 Je '49

VINAL, William Gould
Outdoors environment curriculum. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:75-82 My '47

VINAY, Jean-Paul
Every day French. French R 21:526-8 My '48
Folklore et notation phonétique. bibliog f French R 21:373-81 Mr '48

VINCENT de Beauvais
Educational theories of Vincent of Beauvais. T. J. Vittoria. Cath Ed R 48:104-8 F '50

VINCENT Ferrer, Sister Mary. See Mary Vincent Ferrer, Sister

VINCENT Therese, Sister Mary. See Mary Vincent Therese, Sister

VINCENT, C. H.
Audio education. Audio Visual G 16:20 S '49

VINCENT, Elizabeth Lee. See Vincent, Elizabeth Leona

VINCENT, Elizabeth Leona
Serving present and future generations. J Home Econ 40:11-12 Ja '48
—See Breckenridge, M. E. jt. auth.

VINCENT, Eric W. and Hinton, Percival
University of Birmingham; its history and significance. 240p il 25s '47 Cornish bros, ltd, 39 New st, Birmingham 2, England

VINCENT, Marguerite A. (Mrs W. S. Vincent)
Louisiana P.T.A. fights for the land. por Nat Parent Teach 42:36 Ja '48

VINCENT, Mrs W. S. See Vincent, M. A.

VINCENT, William Shafer
Experience, school for administrators. Sch Executive 68:37-40 Mr '49
Local responsibilities for public education. Sch Executive 69:54-7 O '49
Pennsylvania plan. Sch Executive 69:69 F '50
Program for meeting the needs of New York city schools. See Joint committee representing the New York state educational conference board and the Public education association of New York city
State responsibility for schools. Sch Executive 68:11-14 N '48
Tomorrow's school building. Sch Executive 67:25-7 N '47
—See Leggett, S. F. jt. auth.

—and Leggett, S. F.
Need for tax leeway for large city school systems. N Y State Ed 35:201-2 D '47

VINCENT-Curtis company, Boston
Educational register, 1948; private schools, junior colleges, private summer camps. (V8) 100p il to parents & educators gratis Foundation for independent ed, 220 Clarendon st, Boston 16

VINCENTIAN institute, Albany, New York
Knees no longer knock. Sister Mary Magdalena. il Bsns Ed World 29:106-9 O '48

VINE GROVE, Kentucky, consolidated high and elementary school
School grows around an idea. L. Goverman. il Ky Sch J 26:39-43 Mr '48

VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school
Annual report, boys department, 1946-1947. A. J. Davies. Train Sch Bul 44:130-6 N '47
Annual report, boys' department, 1947-1948. A. J. Davies. Train Sch Bul 45:124-32 N '48
Annual report, jobbing department. D. D. Johnstone. Train Sch Bul 46:5-12 Mr '49
Annual report, 1947-48, department of extension. H. F. Hill. Train Sch Bul 45:164-6 Ja '49
Annual report, 1947-1948, dietetics department. B. J. Drouse. Train Sch Bul 45:181-5 F '49
Annual report number, 1946-1947. Train Sch Bul 44:77-100 S '47
Annual report number, 1947-1948. Train Sch Bul 45:81-104 S '48
Annual report number, 1948-1949. Train Sch Bul 46:58-93 S '49
Annual report of the research department. E. A. Doll. bibliog Train Sch Bul 44:111-17 O '47
Annual report of the research department for 1947-1948. E. A. Doll. bibliog Train Sch Bul 45:109-16 O '48
Brief history of Boy scout troop 39 of the Training school at Vineland. A. J. Davies. Train Sch Bul 46:133-9 Ja '50
Commemorative issue, Charles Emerson Nash in recognition of fifty years of loyal and faithful service to the Training school at Vineland. il Train Sch Bul 45:138-53 D '48
Commemorative issue honoring Alice Morrison Nash. il Train Sch Bul 46:145-73 F '50
Department of agriculture, annual report. H. E. Renne. Train Sch Bul 44:170-5 Ja '48
Fifty-ninth annual association meeting. Train Sch Bul 44:82-4 S '47
Fifty years of small victories. Time 55:46 Ja 23 '50
For the cause that lacks assistance. M. S. Bedell. Train Sch Bul 46:34-5 Ap '49
Here and there at Christmas time. Train Sch Bul 44:155-6 D '47
I live in an institution. H. F. Hill. Train Sch Bul 45:167-9 Ja '49
Institutional creed. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch Bul 44:101 O '47
Institutional dietetics plan. B. J. Drouse. Train Sch Bul 45:52-5 My '48
Million dollar child development plan. W. Jacob, jr. Train Sch Bul 45:100-1 S '48
Report of the board of visitors. F. B. Synnott and S. S. Hancock. Train Sch Bul 44:85 S '47
Report of the board of visitors. F. B. Synnott and S. S. Hancock. Train Sch Bul 45: 88 S '48
Report of the director. W. Jacob, jr. Train Sch Bul 44:92-8 S '47
Report of the director. W. Jacob, jr. Train Sch Bul 45:94-9 S '48
So depressing! H. T. Reeves. Train Sch Bul 44:179-83 F '48
Staff additions. Train Sch Bul 45:117-19 O '48

VINELAND social maturity scale. See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

VINES, Jeanne, and Smith, Elvira
Don't be afraid of adults. Prac Home Econ 28:66+ F '50

VINEYARD, George Hoagland
Place of theory in scientific method. Am J Physics 17:66-9 F '49; Same. J Chem Ed 26:383-5 Jl '49

VINEYARD, Jerry Julian
Gearing salary schedules to economic cycles. Am Sch Bd J 119:42 Jl '49

VINGE, Clarence Lloyd
Mercator projection; its basis in elementary mathematics. Sch Sci & Math 50:394-401 My '50

VINING, Mrs Elizabeth Janet (Gray) See Gray, E. J.

VINING, Mrs Morgan. See Gray, E. J.

VINNEDGE, Hewitt Breneman
Opportunities for a modern Plutarch. Social Studies 41:18-22+ Ja '50

VINOCOUR, S. M.
Veteran flunks the professor: GI indictment of our institutions of higher education! Sch & Soc 66:289-92 O 18 '47; Same. Tex Outl 31:10-11 D '47

VINTI, John Pascal, and Montgomery, D. J. X.
Note on the presentation of Maxwell's equations. Am J Physics 17:298-300 My '49

VIOLA, Wilhelm
Child art in Egypt; striking creative powers. Times Ed Sup 1735:429 Jl 31 '48

LA, William Nelson
roadcasting has the grip. Sch Activities 19: 48 O '47
lay for play's sake. Sch Activities 19:159 Ja '48
LA
iola in the orchestra. F. W. Hill. Ed Mus Mag 27:25+ S '47
iolin and the viola. E. B. Haines; W. Berman. il Sch Musician 21:18+ N '48
LIN
iolin and the viola. E. B. Haines; W. Berman. il Sch Musician 21:18+ N '49

Instruction and study

pproach to elementary string class teaching. L. R. Long. Etude 66:354+ Je '48
re you a violin teacher? J. C. Cook. Etude 66:537 S '48
undamentals for future fiddlers. L. Mignin. diags Mus Educators J 34:36+ S '47
sychology of violin teaching. A. D. Vespa. il Ed Mus Mag 27:18-19 Mr '48
tart them with frets. S. Babitz. Etude 68: 23 Ap '50
iolin. E. B. Haines. Sch Musician 21:46 Mr '50
LIN playing
cquiring a smooth legato. F. Dinello. il Ed Mus Mag 27:20+ N '47
pproach to bow control. G. Ross. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p273-9)
LONCELLO
dvancing the 'cello section. L. R. Long. il Etude 66:80+ F '48
RDIN, Frank A.
se for stamp collections. Instr 57:4 Ap '48
RGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro)
eneid
-Case forms in Aeneid I-VI. D. G. Baker. Class J 44:124-6 N '48
-Constructions in Aeneid I-VI. R. C. Stone. Class J 44:127-9 N '48
-Verb form frequencies in Aeneid I-VI. E. L. Chubb. Class J 44:122-3 N '48
-Vocabulary in Aeneid I-VI. G. H. Lucas. Class J 44:108-21 N '48
re we teaching Virgil? G. Norwood. Class J 45:219-23 F '50
ante's strange treatment of Vergil. A. P. MacVay. Class J 43:233-5 Ja '48
loquence et poésie chez Virgile; d'après deux discours d'Énée. R. Allain. R Univ 56:219-25 Jl '47
ergil, a bit player in the Aeneid? T. T. Duke. bibliog Class J 45:191-3 Ja '50
ergil in grade X, can it be done? H. L. Tompkins and F. W. Horner. Class J 44: 216-20 D '48
ergil in the Divine comedy. R. V. Schoder. bibliog Class J 44:413-22 Ap '49
ergil in the second year! C. I. Freundlich. H Points 30:69-70 Ja '48; Discussion. 30:63-6 Ap; 48-50 S '48
irgil or Caesar? student opinion. Class J 44: 495-6 My '49
ergilian lures in Cleveland. D. M. Schullian. il Class J 45:212-17 F '50
RGIN ISLANDS
irgin Islands of today; pictures. M. E. Walker. Grade Teach 64:22-3 Je '47
See also
Education—Virgin Islands
RGINIA, Sister Mary. See Mary Virginia, Sister
RGINIA
See also subhead Virginia under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Adult education
Agriculture, Vocational
Audio-visual education
Boards of education
Business education
Canning centers
Child guidance clinics
Deaf—Education
Directories, Educational
Distributive education
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Elementary education
Equalization, Educational
Health education
Hospitals
Libraries
Libraries, School
Lunches, School
Negro colleges
Nurses and nursing—Training
Scholarships and fellowships
School buildings
School children—Transportation
School finance
Secondary education
Special education
Speech education
State aid for education
Taxation for education
Teachers
Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Salaries
Teachers—Supply and demand
Teachers' workshops
Veterans—Education
Vocational education

Board of education

Annual reports of the superintendent of public instruction, school years 1945-46, 1946-47, 1947-48. (Buls. v29 no3; v30 no3; v31 no3) 3v 317;333;360p diags '46-'48 The bd, Richmond
Art and the child, handbook for elementary schools. (Bul. v30 no7) 106p '48 The bd, Richmond
Educational directory, school year 1948-1949. 56p '48 The bd, Richmond
Educational motion pictures for Virginia public schools. (Bul. v30 no4) 114p '47 The bd, Richmond
Health education, grades 1-7; supplement to the course of study for Virginia elementary schools. (Bul. v30 no5) 110p '48 The bd, Richmond
Occupational information: a manual. (Bul. v31 no7) 61p '49 The bd, Richmond

Division of secondary education—State consultation service

Evaluation of counseling. (Bul. v31 no6) 96p bibliog pa 75c '49 The division, Richmond

Department of education

Special services available from State department of education. R. C. Haydon. Va J Ed 42:11-12+ S '48

History

Acadian exiles in Virginia. E. D. Healy. bibliog f French R 22:233-40 Ja '49
Jamestown, Virginia: 1619 red letter year. G. C. Smith. Mad Q 8:97-9 N '48

Intellectual life

Humanistic culture in early Virginia. H. C. Lipscomb. Class J 43:203-8 Ja '48

VIRGINIA agricultural and mechanical college and polytechnic institute, Blacksburg. See Virginia polytechnic institute

VIRGINIA association of school trustees
Virginia school boards; manual for the guidance and help of members. 82p pa '48 Va. state lib, Richmond

VIRGINIA education association
Annual convention, Richmond, October 26-30, 1948; program. Va J Ed 42:28-9 S '48
Annual convention, Richmond, November 1-5, 1949; program. Va J Ed 43:22-3 S '49
Convention 1948. il Va J Ed 42:19-22 D '48
41st annual convention, Richmond, October 14-17, 1947. Va J Ed 41:76-80+ O '47
42d annual convention, Richmond, October 25-30, 1948. il Va J Ed 42:20-6+ O '48
43d annual convention, Richmond, November 1-5, 1949. Va J Ed 43:20-8+ O '49
Improving your local association. J. H. Carmine. Va J Ed 41:333+ Ap '48
Minutes of departments. Va J Ed 41:190+ D '47
New president, W. A. Early. Va J Ed 42:12+ Ja '49
Of persons and events; presenting new heads of VEA departments. Va J Ed 43:24-6 Mr '50
Program of action, 1947-48. Va J Ed 41:167 D '47
Program of action, 1948-1949. Va J Ed 42:9 D '48

Legislative committee

Looking ahead. Va J Ed 43:7-8 N '49

VIRGINIA education commission
Virginia education commission's report in retrospect. G. H. Denny. Mad Q 7:117-42 N '47

VIRGINIA high school literary and athletic league. See Virginia. University—Extension division—Virginia high school league

VIRGINIA. Medical college
First school of hospital administration in Virginia. Sch & Soc 70:347-8 N 26 '49
Implications of a brief study of prediction of success in the Medical school, Medical college of Virginia. A. W. Hurd. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:127-31 '48
Planning an instructional program for professional schools [mimeographed] A. W. Hurd. bibliog pa $2 '48 Medical col. of Va. Bur. of ed. res. and service, 1200 E Clay st, Richmond 19, Va.

VIRGINIA museum of fine arts
Fulfillment through picture-making. P. Crum. il Va J Ed 41:137+ N '47

VIRGINIA polytechnic institute, Blacksburg
Collegiate F.F.A. chapter at Virginia tech. H. W. Sanders. il Ag Ed Mag 20:164-5 Mr '48
Course of study in economic zoology for students of agriculture at the Virginia polytechnic institute. C. F. DeLaBarre. Sci Ed 33:371-5 D '49
Report of a survey of the libraries of the Virginia polytechnic institute, January-May, 1949. M. F. Tauber and W. H. Jesse. '49 Va. polytechnic inst, Blacksburg

VIRGINIA school for the deaf and the blind, Staunton
Facts about the Virginia school for the deaf and the blind, Staunton, Virginia. J. E. Healy. Va J Ed 42:16 Ap '49
No sight but they see. W. E. Burrows. Va J Ed 42:17-18 Ap '49

VIRGINIA. State teachers college, Farmville. See Longwood college

VIRGINIA. University
Brothers and sisters. Newsweek 31:70 Mr 1 '48
Doctor's orders. Time 53:62 Mr 28 '49
Historical sketch of the University of Virginia. T. P. Abernethy. pa $1 '48 Dietz press, inc, 112 E Cary st, Richmond 19, Va.
University of Virginia. W. M. Hines and E. Cottrell. American Mercury 67:194-202 Ag '48
University of Virginia to grant new degrees in education. Sch & Soc 71:139-40 Mr 4 '50

Bureau of public administration
Critical appraisal of university bureaus of public administration [contributors: G. W. Spicer and others] 55p pa $1 '48 The bur, Charlottesville

Department of education
University of Virginia expands graduate education teaching program. Va J Ed 43:22-3+ Ap '50

Department of graduate studies
Abstracts of dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1944, 1945-7, 1948. 3v 76;227;169p pa '46-'48 The univ, Charlottesville

Extension division
Accent on process. M. Snyder. Adult Ed J 7:175-80 O '48
Annual reports, July 1, 1944-June 30, 1945, July 1, 1945-June 30, 1946 [mimeographed] 2nos 13;19p pa The division, Charlottesville D 1

Virginia high school league
Virginia high school league handbook. (V26 no2) 95p il maps pa $1; to members 50c '48 The division, box 1487, University station, Charlottesville, Va.

VIRTANEN, Reino
Tocqueville on a democratic literature. bibliog f French R 23:214-22 Ja '50

VIRTUE, Charles F. Sawhill
Hast any philosophy in thee, shepherd? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:699-706 D '49

VIRTUE, John B.
Proficiency examination in English composition at the University of Kansas. Col Engl 9:199-203 Ja '48
Trouble with freshman composition. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:259-68 Je '49

VISCOMETERS. See Viscosimeters

VISCOSIMETERS
Convenient viscosity apparatus. G. P. Brewington. diag Am J Physics 16:319-20 My '48
New type of viscosimeter. A. A. el-Karim. diag Am J Physics 16:489-98 D '48

VISCOSITY
On the shearing stress in a viscous fluid across a surface normal to the lines of flow. G. M. Volkoff and D. S. Carter. Am J Physics 17:37-40 Ja '49
See also
Viscosimeters

VISENDAZ, Guido
Don Guido's village. G. Kent. Readers Digest 54:115-18 Mr '49

VISES
Fly tying vise. R. Powell. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:176-7 Ap '48
4-in. swivel type vise with T-slot safety insert. J. P. Keefe. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:435-7 D '47
Machinist's vise. D. E. Kellogg. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:164-9 Ap '49
Woodworking bench vise. U. D. Walker. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:295-7 S '48

VISHER, Stephen Sargent
American thunderstorms. J Geog 46:348-51 D '47
Education of leading scientists. J Higher Ed 19:233-8 My '48
J. McKeen Cattell and American science. Sch & Soc 66:449-52 D 13 '47
Scientists starred in 1903-1943 in American men of science; study of collegiate and doctoral training, birthplace, distribution, backgrounds and developmental influences. 556p il $4.50 '47 Johns Hopkins press
Distinguished service award in geographic education. J Geog 48:41 Ja '49; Same. Sch Sci & Math 49:173 F '49

VISION. See Sight

VISITATION, Class. See Supervision and supervisors

VISITING teachers
Austin's visiting teachers. A. Cunningham. Tex Outl 31:26-8 Ag '47
Happily to school they go. E. A. Waller. Va J Ed 41:337+ Ap '48; Same. Tex Outl 32:9-10 Ag '48
Home-bound teaching program aids crippled children. M. M. Enright. il Ariz Teach Parent 37:14 My '49
How one visiting teacher meets the needs of handicapped children. W. E. Young. Am Sch Bd J 116:44 Mr '48
I teach the shut-ins. C. Nelson. Sierra Ed N 43:19 O '47
State-wide conference of visiting teachers. Sch Life 29:11-12 Jl '47
Teacher goes a-visiting. T. B. Clark. Readers Digest 50:41-4 Je '47
Teaching the handicapped child in his home. M. M. Nelsen. Instr 57:10 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:44-5 N '48
Testing programs, visiting teachers, and counselors. Texas commission on coordination in education. pa '49 The comm, University station, Austin 12
Visiting teacher in the Atlanta Negro schools. H. S. Cochrane. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no2:195-200 '48
Who are these visiting teachers? F. Hill. Va J Ed 41:378 My '48

VISITORS. See Entertaining

VISSER, F. W. A.
Holland's delinquent youth; short-term camp schools. Times Ed Sup 1799:722 O 21 '49

VISUAL acuity. See Sight—Acuity

VISUAL aid year book, 1949; a survey of material for visual aid, with information on relevant organisations and agencies, bibliography, etc; comp. by J. Truby and L. W. Dorey. 256p il pa 3s 6d Daily-mail school-aid dept, New Carmelite house, London EC4

VISUAL aids. See Audio-visual aids; Excursions; Lantern slides; Moving pictures in education; Pictures; Television in education; Visual education

VISUAL defects. See Eye—Diseases and defects

VISUAL discrimination. See Discrimination (psychology)

SUAL education
Are we using visual aids? J. Park. Social Ed 12:163-5 Ap '48
Building mental images. P. T. Williams. il Nations Sch 42:54-5 D '48
Film units for the study of intergroup relationships [proc] H. F. Rachford and others. pa '48 Los Angeles county supt. of schs, Division of audio-visual ed, 808 N Spring st, Los Angeles 12
Films, filmslides, and slides as visual-teaching aids in schools of nursing [mimeographed] National league of nursing education. Committee on audio-visual aids. rev ed bibliog pa '46 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Flannelgraph. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 64: 46+ Ap '47
High school students rate dramatic arts. E. Bavely. Q J Speech 35:334-7 O '49
Integration of text, film, and filmstrip. A. J. Rosenberg. (In American school and university, 1947. p 177-80)
Let's utilize United nations. il Ed Screen 26:557-8 D '47
Looking and learning. M. R. Petersen. il Int J Relig Ed 24:8-10 Ap '48
Make way for the obvious. H. D. Fleming. Mont Ed 26:10+ Ja '50
Methods of teaching religious content and visual aids. F. R. Richard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:499-504
More uses for visual aids. J. A. Buelke. Phi Delta Kappan 30:307-8 Ap '49
News and notes. See issues of Educational screen
Posterama tells the banking story. H. S. Hosler and L. R. Toll. il UBEA Forum 4: 31+ Mr '50
Practical projection for teachers. N. J. Atkinson. bibliog 10s 6d '48 Current affairs, ltd, 19 Charing Cross rd, London WC2
Proceedings of the fifth annual Visual education institute, 1947. Wisconsin. University. Visual education institute. pa $2 '48 W. A. Wittich, 1312 W Johnson st, Madison 6, Wis.
Questions they ask about visual education! B. A. Aughinbaugh. Clearing House 22: 350-1 F '48
Relative value of three methods of presenting learning material. W. E. Hall and J. R. Cushing. J Psychol 24:57-62 Jl '47
Relative values of visual aids in health education. S. L. Jean. J Health & Phys Ed 19:587-9 N '48
Room with the 25,000 mile view. G. L. Crutcher. Sec Ed 14:6 Ap '49
Seeing experience in worship. R. L. Krepps. il Ed Screen 26:506-8 N '47
Simplified visual aids to adult education. S. A. Madden. Adult Ed Bul 12:173-7 Ag '48
Southern educational film production service. Ed Leadership 5:203-4 D '47
Special learning activities? too much trouble! I. Mulvaney. Clearing House 24:202-4 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:50-1 Ap '50
Stamps and first day covers. H. Hainfeld. il Ed Screen 28:64-5+ F '49
Suggested lesson plan illustrating use of a projectional visual aid. F. D. Litzinger. il UBEA Forum 4:33 N '49
Survey of visual materials used in vocational guidance. G. H. Finn. il Ed Screen 27: 72-3+ F '48
Symposium: correlation of films with textbooks. Ed Screen 26:543-9 D '47
Tabulae bene pictae. W. C. McDermott. bibliog Class J 44:363-9 Mr '49
Take pictures to teach. R. A. Smith. il Ed Screen 28:250-1+ Je '49
Teacher invents visual aid. I. F. Johnson. il Sch & Com 35:326-7+ O '49
Teaching aids for the business department; visual aids. H. L. Haas. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p287-92)
To make learning swifter. Sec Ed 13:6-7 F '48
Toward an a-v world community; editorial. F. E. Brooker. Ed Screen 28:202 My '49
Use of visual aids for library orientation. V. Robinson. il Audio Visual G 16:23 D '49
Use of visual aids in teaching; an opinion. P. C. G. Isaac. bibliog Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:275-9 '48-49
Visual aid year book, 1949. pa 3s 6d Daily-mail school-aid dept, New Carmelite house, London EC4
Visual aids. il Bsns Ed World 27:606-7 Je '47
Visual aids. G. G. Weaver and E. W. Bollinger. $4.75 Van Nostrand
Visual aids for use in schools of nursing. National league of nursing education. Committee on audio-visual aids. pa '47 The league, 1790 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Visual aids in adult education. J. T. Burgess. Nature 160:411-12 S 20 '47
Visual aids in teaching religion. Sister Marianna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:596-600
Visual aids in the social studies. T. M. Thomson. il Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:288-92 Ja '48
Visual aids make teaching meaningful. A. Earley. il Grade Teach 65:59+ D '47
Visual aids program. C. E. Richard. il Ag Ed Mag 22:112-13 N '49
Visual education; the isotype system of visual education. O. Neurath. Sociological Review 38:55-7 '46
Visual information program of the United nations organization. B. Seligman. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 100-4)
Visual materials for vacation church schools. M. R. Petersen. Int J Relig Ed 24:38-9 Ap '48
Visual teaching. D. R. McClay. Ag Ed Mag 22:115 N '49
Visual teaching aids and how to use them. W. S. Miller. il Grade Teach 67:58-9+ Ja '50
Visualized testing. J. W. Brown. Ed Screen 28:116-17+ Mr '49
Visualizing the science curriculum. D. F. Schutte. Sci Teach 14:82+, 130-1+ Ap, O '47
Your counselor service: audio-visual aids [title varies] F. D. McClusky. See issues of Instructor

See also

Audio-visual education
Blackboards
Excursions
Filmstrips
Instructional materials centers
Lantern projection
Moving pictures in education
Pictures
Television in education

Administration

Buy, don't rent (says distributor of films) B. A. Aughinbaugh. Clearing House 22:535-6 My '48
Cooperative film library. C. A. Roos. Nat Ed Assn J 37:625 D '48
Educational talking pictures; county-wide program. N. G. Meyer. Pa Sch J 96:56 O '47
Effective use of educational films in our schools. S. Rosenberg. H Points 31:48-51 N '49
Films, too, from the public library. L. H. Strauss. Nations Sch 41:54+ F '48
From library, to library, to you. V. M. Beard. il Ed Screen 28:162-3+ Ap '49
How to order a film. A. D'Elia. Bsns Ed World 28:411-14 Mr '48; Same. Sec Ed 14: 4-6 F '49
If I were a P.T.A. visual education chairman. B. E. Mahan. Nat Parent Teach 42: 27-8 Mr '48
Launching visual education. R. C. Trueworthy. J Ed 130:193 S '47
Learning through seeing; its cost and organization. G. P. Meredith. Times Ed Sup 1671: 221 My 10 '47
Lusty two-year-old among school film libraries. M. F. Seitz. Ohio Sch 26:412-13 D '48
Pointers on film orders, projection rooms and crews. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 27:17+ Ja '49
School library as a film center. M. K. Walraven. Sch Executive 66:39 Jl '47
School-wide visual aids program. M. R. Mullins. H Points 31:50-6 O '49
Service does it! G. C. Godbey. il Ed Screen 28:175-6 Ap '49

VISUAL education—Administration—*Cont.*
South Bend meets teacher needs with central office film library. G. R. Weathers. See & Hear 5:40 O '49
Story of useful growth. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 25:328 O '47
Streamlining visual aids. J. A. Benedict. Ariz Teach Parent 36:16+ My '48
Successful classroom film program on a rental basis. C. J. Dintelman. Nations Sch 44:53-4 Ag '49
Survey of N.U.E.A. film library services. L. Trolinger. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 110-16)
This visual education center serves the whole community. L. E. Frye. il Nations Sch 40:56-8 Ag '47
Visual centre in Australia. C. Lynch. il Ed Screen 27:390-1 O '48

Catalogs
Material for visual education. B. M. B. Harris. bibliog pa 2s 6d '47 Daily mail, School-aid dept, New Carmelite house, London EC4

Equipment
Storage of classroom visual materials. M. Beuschlein and J. M. Sanders. Sch Sci & Math 50:402-4 My '50

Evaluation
Are projected visual aids worth while? V. Endly. Prac Home Econ 27:141 Mr '49

Teacher training
Teacher education films. H. R. Hansen. bibliog Phi Delta Kappan 31:367-71 Ap '50

Colleges and universities
Visualizing the college curriculum. C. J. Hylander. Ed Screen 26:546+ D '47

High schools
Decade of visual instruction. F. L. Chrystall. H Points 31:60-2 Mr '49

Kindergarten
Teaching with the aid of motion pictures. C. E. Wilkinson. il Ed Screen 26:369-70 S '47

Rural schools
They didn't have electricity. A. J. F. Cross. il Ed Screen 26:427+ O '47

Australia
Visual centre in Australia. C. Lynch. il Ed Screen 27:390-1 O '48

Canada
Visual education in Canada. J. Mennie. il Ed Screen 26:365-8+ S '47

Denmark
A-v replies from Europe; from Denmark. E. Neergaard. il Ed Screen 28:207+ My '49

Great Britain
National committee for visual aids in education. H. Coppen. J Ed London 80:424+ Jl '48
New era. Times Ed Sup 1682:391 Jl 26 '47
Visual aids. H. Coppen. J Ed London 80: 472-4, 648+ Ag, N '48
Visual education. D. A. Allan. Museums Journal 48:202-9 Ja '49
Visual education; programme criticized. J. N. Wales. Times Ed Sup 1671:221 My 10 '47

India
South India holds first visual aids institute. B. Levai. il Ed Screen 26:553-4 D '47

Kentucky
Kentucky museum and visual education. G. R. Carver. il Ky Sch J 27:16-18 N '48

Minnesota
Minnesota needs state aid for visual education. D. F. Schutte. il Minn J Ed 29:24-5 S '48

Scotland
Glasgow uses visual aids to teach citizenship. R. Walker. Am Teach 32:9-10 Mr '48

Sweden
A-v replies from Europe; from Sweden. B. Lauritzen. Ed Screen 28:206+ My '49

VISUAL education departments. See Visual education—Administration
VISUAL fatigue. See Eyestrain
VISUAL movement. See Movement, Visual
VISUAL perception. See Perception; Sight
VISUAL sensory instruction. See Visual education
VISUAL speech. See Sound—Recording and reproducing
VISUAL tests. See Sight testing
VISUAL thought comprehension. See French language—Comprehension

VISUALIZATION
Visualization and junior high school mathematics. A. P. Noe. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 23:33-40 N '47
Visualization: step to understanding. A. B. Garrett. il J Chem Ed 25:544-7 O '48

VISUALLY handicapped. See Blind; Handicapped
VISWANATHAN, Arcot. See Suryaraman, M. G. jt. auth.

VITAL speeches (periodical)
Vital speeches as a teaching device. L. Crocker. pa 5c Vital speeches, 33 W 42d st, N.Y. 18

VITAL statistics
See also
Negroes in the United States—Statistics, Vital

VITAMINS
Keeping up to date on nutrition. C. B. Clayton. Prac Home Econ 27:89+ F '49

Vitamin B_1
Effect on subsequent maze learning ability of graded amounts of vitamin B_1 in the diet of very young rats. P. H. O'Neill. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:85-95 Mr '49
See also
Thiamin

Vitamin B_{12}
Growth failure in school children as associated with vitamin B_{12} deficiency; response to oral therapy. N. C. Wetzel and others. Science 110:651-3 D 16 '49
Nutrition high lights. C. B. Clayton. Prac Home Econ 28:32, 134+ Ja, Mr '50

Vitamin C
Determination of vitamin C as a means of teaching iodimetry. C. E. Moore. J Chem Ed 25:671 D '48

VITARELLI, William V.
Releasing children's creative forces. Ed Leadership 5:374-8 Mr '48
Tools for learning. Ed Leadership 5:345 F '48

VITTE, Sergiĕĭ ſŭl'evich, graf
Count Serge Witte and the trans-Siberian railway. R. L. Gill. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:21-36 Ja '47

VITTORIA, Theodore J.
Educational theories of Vincent of Beauvais. Cath Ed R 48:104-8 F '50

VITTORINI, Domenico
Cultural material and vocabulary in the study of Romance languages. Mod Lang J 31:486-8 D '47
Cultural material and vocabulary in the teaching of modern languages. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p 190-4)
(comp) Notes on recent bibliography of Italian fiction. Mod Lang J 33:510-19 N '49

VIVIDNESS (psychology) See Intensity (psychology)

VOCABULARIES
Aids in developing meaning vocabularies. L. B. Cook. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p52-5)
Building a vocabulary, suggestion. W. T. White. Engl J 37:153 Mr '48
Comparison of the Dale, Dolch and Rinsland word lists. G. H. Hildreth. J Ed Psychol 39:40-6 Ja '48
Courses in vocabulary. F. M. Snowden, jr. bibliog Class J 44:43-9 O '48

)CABULARIES—*Continued*
)elinquency in English. A. M. Withers. J Higher Ed 20:210-11 Ap '49
)emonstration lesson on fun with words. M. Lacey. Engl J 38:349-50 Je '49
)epth of meaning. E. W. Dolch. Ed 69:562-6 My '49
)evelopment of reading vocabulary and word recognition. A. Beery. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 172-92)
Effect of comic books on vocabulary growth and reading comprehension. E. Z. Sperzel. El Engl 25:109-13 F '48
First things first. Time 55:42 Ja 9 '50
Formula for predicting readability. E. Dale and J. S. Chall. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:11-20+, 37-54 Ja-F '48
Help students build their vocabularies. R. M. Strang. Sec Ed 13:11-12 F '48
How to enlarge and improve your vocabulary. R. D. Mallery. $1.49 '48 Garden City pub. co, 14 W 49th st, N.Y. 20
Implications of the Seashore vocabulary report; with reply by R. H. Seashore. E. W. Dolch. bibliog El Engl 26:407-13 N '49
Importance of vocabulary in learning language skills. R. H. Seashore. bibliog El Engl 25:137-52+ Mr '48
New light on children's vocabularies. Sch & Soc 66:163-4 Ag 30 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:28-9 D '47
On widening linguistic horizons. C. I. Freundlich. Class J 43:47 O '47
Pretranscription training. E. C. Wilbur. Bsns Ed World 28:346-7 F '48
Radio and language arts. G. D. Novokovsky. Ed 70:255-9 D '49; Same cond. El Engl 25: 103-8 F '48
Reading many pre-primers. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res Bul 28:18-19+ Ja '49
Selecting appropriate reading materials. L. R. Wheeler and V. D. Wheeler. bibliog El Engl 25:478-89 D '48
Semantic approach to the teaching of foreign languages. S. H. Eoff and W. E. Bull. bibliog f Mod Lang J 32:3-13 Ja '48
Use of vocabulary lists in predicting readability and in developing reading materials. E. W. Dolch. El Engl 26:142-9+ Mr '49
Vocabulary and efficiency levels as functions of age in the Babcock method. A. I. Rabin. J Consult Psychol 11:207-11 Jl '47
Vocabulary building is fun. Sister Mary Alvernia. Cath Sch J 50:23 Ja '50
Vocabulary: essential equipment. A. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 115:20-1 O '47
Vocabulary work: words with many meanings. O. H. Stude. Clearing House 23:104-5 O '48
Ways to extend and enrich vocabulary in early reading instruction. E. J. Graff. Neb Ed J 27:198-200 S '47
What is your V.Q? M. M. Stewart. Bsns Ed World 28:232-4 D '47
Winning words. H. I. Christ. $2 '48 Heath
Words may save lives; safety vocabulary list. il Safety Ed 27:18-20 O '47
Writing vocabulary for grade I. M. E. Lewry. El Sch J 48:88-90 O '47

See also
Children—Language
Spelling lists
also subhead Vocabularies under name of language, e.g. English language—Vocabularies

Courses of study

Getting acquainted with words. G. A. Henninger. Calif J Sec Ed 24:228-31 Ap '49

Workbooks

Knowing and using words. E. J. Kilduff. pa $1.75 '48 Appleton
Vocabulary builder notebook. E. J. Kilduff and J. H. Janis. 2d ed pa 60c '48 Appleton
Workbook for English vocabulary building. R. D. Mallery. pa '48 Heath

VOCABULARY studies

Analysis of the vocabulary of first grade reading material. N. C. Kearney. J Ed Res 43:481-93 Mr '50
Common pre-primer words. J. H. MacLatchy and F. Wardwell. Ed Res Bul 27:199-206+ N '48
Comparison of seven interest inventories with respect to word usage. E. C. Roeber. bibliog J Ed Res 42:8-17 S '48
English composition; vocabulary. C. P. Archer. R Ed Res 19:148-9 Ap '49
Fugger financial vocabulary and the dictionaries of Schirmer and Kluge. R. A. Brenninger. Mod Lang Forum 32:78-83 S '47
How large are children's vocabularies? discussion. J. C. Seegers and R. H. Seashore. bibliog El Engl 26:181-94 Ap '49
Importance of vocabulary in learning language skills. R. H. Seashore. bibliog El Engl 25:137-52+ Mr '48
Natural frequency and word counts. W. E. Bull. bibliog Class J 44:469-84 My '49
Pre-primers arranged in a serial order. J. H. MacLatchy and F. Wardwell. bibliog f Ed Res Bul 27:227-37+ D '48
Research in reading; vocabulary studies. D. D. Durrell and H. A. Murphy. R Ed Res 19: 100-1 Ap '49
Speech content of selected groups of orphanage and non-orphanage preschool children. J. K. Moore. bibliog J Exp Ed 16: 122-33 D '47
Study of the vocabulary load of sixty-six pre-primers. L. Gentry. J Ed Res 43:525-32 Mr '50
Vocabulary abilities and group status in the sixth and ninth grades. D. G. Anderson. bibliog f El Engl 25:506-13+ D '48
Vocabulary in Aeneid I-VI. G. H. Lucas. Class J 44:108-21 N '48
Vocabulary readiness. E. M. Falk. bibliog El Engl 27:182-8 Mr '50
Word frequency as a factor in learning to read and spell. G. H. Hildreth. J Ed Res 41:467-71 F '48

Bibliography

Bibliography of vocabulary studies [mimeographed] E. Dale, comp. $1.50 '49 Ohio state univ.
Use of vocabulary lists in predicting readability and in developing reading materials. E. W. Dolch. El Engl 26:142-9+ Mr '49

VOCABULARY tests

Frequency vs. complexity of words in verbal measurement. A. G. Wesman and H. G. Seashore. J Ed Psychol 40:395-404 N '49
Latin and Greek in the freshman vocabulary. G. W. Feinstein. Col Engl 11:218-20 Ja '50
Measurement of vocabularies of young bilingual children in both of the languages used. M. E. Smith. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:305-10 Je '49
Nature of verbal fluency. B. Fruchter. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:33-47 '48
Qualitative differences in the vocabulary responses of children. H. Feifel and I. D. Lorge. bibliog J Ed Psychol 41:1-18 Ja '50
Quantification of the Wechsler-Bellevue vocabulary sub-test. W. B. Webb and C. Haner. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:693-707 '49
Second fifteen-word vocabulary test for use with abbreviated intelligence scales. W. A. Hunt and E. G. French. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:124-6 Ap '49
Sex differences in the vocabulary of general and special fields in grades VII to X. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 146-51)
Studies in word-fluency: its relation to vocabulary and mental age in young children. J. L. Gewirtz. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:165-76 Je '48
Vocabulary ability in later maturity. C. Fox. J Ed Psychol 38:482-92 D '47
Vocabulary and mental measurement: quantitative investigation and review of research. R. J. Lewinski. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:247-81 Je '48
Vocabulary as an index of learning in a second language. E. R. Ryden. J Ed Psychol 39:436-40 N '48
Vocabulary item difficulty and word frequency. J. J. Kirkpatrick and E. E. Cureton. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:347-51 Ag '49

See also
Cooperative vocabulary test
Full-range picture vocabulary test
Hunt-Minnesota test
Michigan vocabulary profile test
Seashore-Eckerson English recognition vocabulary test

VOCAL music. See Voice training

VOCATION (in religion)
Brothers vocation. Brother E. Anselm. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:304-7
Fostering priestly vocations in high school. J. H. Wilson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 300-3
Fostering vocations in high school. Sister Athanasia. Cath Sch J 50:74-5 Mr '50
Helps toward determining vocations in the major seminary. J. A. Laubacher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:86-101
Integrated plan for fostering vocations to the priesthood and religious life. J. H. Wilson. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:6-19 N '49
Methods of recruiting vocations among high school students. Sister Marian Elizabeth. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:308-10
Spotlight on vocations. il Cath Sch J 50:71-3 Mr '50
What shall I be? Sister Mary Elissa. Cath Sch J 50:75-9 Mr '50

VOCATION day. See Vocational guidance

VOCATIONAL agriculture. See Agriculture, Vocational

VOCATIONAL agriculture students. See Agriculture, Vocational—Students

VOCATIONAL counselors
Certification of counselors. Occupations 26: 249-50 Ja '48
Competent vocational counselor. R. Cochrane. Occupations 28:118-20 N '49
Complete counselor. E. Murray. Occupations 27:404-5 Mr '49
Ideal vocational counselor. S. W. Beardsley. Occupations 26:528-31 My '48
Occupations in counseling. F. M. Fletcher, jr. Ed Res Bul 28:93-100 Ap '49
Opportunities in vocational guidance. S. Splaver. pa $1 '49 Vocational guidance manuals, inc, 45 W 45th st, N.Y. 19
Proposed code of ethics for counselors using occupational information. A. L. R. Hawkes and others. Occupations 28:466 Ap '50
See also
Student advisers and counselors

Certification
Certification of counselors and psychological services by professional organizations. G. S. Speer. bibliog f Occupations 27:311-16 F '49

Rating
Method of evaluating group discussion. M. D. Hardee and M. Bernauer. Occupations 27:90-4 N '48

Rating by students
Method of evaluating group discussion. M. D. Hardee and M. Bernauer. Occupations 27: 90-4 N '48

Training
Analysis of summer courses for counselors. H. M. Bell. Occupations 26:240-4 Ja '48
Counselor preparation. National vocational guidance association. pa 50c '49 The assn, 1424 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
Youth employment officers; Kent training course. M. C. Walker. Times Ed Sup 1781: 409 Je 17 '49

VOCATIONAL education
Agreement on education for earning a living. R. C. Wenrich. Nations Sch 45:48 My '50
AFL convention supports AFT policies. Am Teach 33:5-9 Ja '49
AVA goes international. F. J. Keller. Am Voc J 24:18+ F '49
Are we preparing youth for life work? R. C. Wenrich. Sch Executive 68:49-50 Mr '49
Area vocational schools and post high school vocational education. N. J. Murbach. Ed 69:495-501 Ap '49
As seen from Washington. S. M. Borchardt Am Teach 34:8-9 N '49
Building the curriculum around vocational interests. V. Miller. Clearing House 22: 468-71 Ap '48
Business education contributes to vocational competency. P. Liles. bibliog f il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:24-30 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:24-30 D '49
By plan or chance? J. A. Butler. Am Voc J 24:9 Ap '49
Challenge to vocational education. R. W. Gregory. Sch Life 30:2 Ap '48
Course making in industrial education, industrial arts and vocational. J. F. Friese. enl & rev ed $3.50 '46 Manual arts press
Curricular view of industrial education. E. A. Shattuck. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:147-9 Ap '50
Decalogue for vocational industrial education. A. K. Getman. Ed 69:463-8 Ap '49
Digest of annual reports of state boards for vocational education to the Office of education, Division of vocational education, fiscal year ended June 30, 1946, June 30, 1947 and June 30, 1948 [proc] United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. 3nos 58;70;70p pa '47-'49 Supt. of doc.
Education for an industrial age. A. Kähler and E. Hamburger. bibliog f $3.75 '48 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Ithaca, N.Y.
Education for life adjustment. J. C. Woodin. Ed 69:480-5 Ap '49
Education for living. Nature 159:857-9 Je 28 '47
Education for work and family living; review of Review of educational research June 1947. A. E. Joyal. Phi Delta Kappan 29:41-3 S '47
Education for work and family living; reviews the literature for the two and one-half year period since October 1944. R Ed Res 17:197-250 Je '47
Five years of curriculum planning in the vocational high schools. J. Carlin. H Points 31:5-21 Ap '49
Functional vocational education serves community needs. J. A. Roenigk. Ohio Sch 26:172 Ap '48
Has vocational education lost its way? M. Wolfson. J Ed 131:160-1 My '48
Henry Ford trade school. E. H. Stoelting. il Am Voc J 24:11-12+ S '49
How can we improve the vocational education and guidance of Negro youth? L. L. Boykin. bibliog f Occupations 26:165-70 D '47
Hutchins on job training. H. A. Tonne. J Bsns Ed 23:7+ D '47
Improving agricultural education through study of other fields of vocational education. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed Mag 21:130-1 D '48
Industrial arts and vocational education in the convention city. C. E. Nihart. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:397-401 D '47
International movement of trainees; an aspect of vocational training. International Labour Review 60:145-54 Ag '49
Jewish vocational education. B. D. Weinryb. $2.25; pa $2 Jewish teachers' seminary & peoples' univ, 154 E 70th st, N.Y. 21
Keep vocational education genuine; editorial. L. H. Dennis. Am Voc J 25:2 Ja '50
Knees no longer knock. Sister Mary Magdalena. il Bsns Ed World 29:106-9 O '48
Liberal and vocational education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:1-5 Ja '49
National program of apprenticeship. W. F. Patterson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:142-4 Ap '48
On-the-job education in rural communities; yearbook. National education association. Department of rural education. bibliog f pa 75c '47 N.E.A.
Plight of youth; editorial. C. W. Sylvester. Am Voc J 24:2 F '49
Pre-apprenticeship in bricklaying. J. R. Warden. Am Voc J 24:14 S '49
Preparation for life. A. Stoddart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:437 D '47
Principles and practices of vocational education. A. B. Mays. bibliog $3.50 '48 McGraw-Hill
Principles of curriculum construction in vocational business education. M. Fisk. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p34-48)
Principles of vocational education. F. J. Keller. bibliog f $3.50 '48 Heath
Psychological and human aspects of vocational training. F. Billon. International Labour Review 59:485-505 My '49
Public relations and vocational education. L. Ogden and others. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38: 274-5 S '49

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*
Publicity for industrial arts and vocational education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:281 S '47
Rebuilding broken lives. G. Meany. il American Federationist 56:14-15 S '49
Relationship between general and vocational education. A. B. Mays. J Gen Ed 2:156-60 Ja '48
School librarians have their problems, too, in vocational education. J. Graham. Calif J Sec Ed 22:206 Ap '47
Service areas for vocational schools. American vocational association. Committee on research and publications. pa 25c '49 The assn, 1010 Vermont av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.
Shopping for a special school. W. Favel. il Scholastic 54:24-5 F 9 '49
Society needs vocational education. J. T. Shuman. Pa Sch J 97:263-5 Mr '49
Some statements prepared for the vocational teachers of Hesse, Germany. H. J. Smith. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:191-3, 233 My-Je '49
Sound professional point of view toward vocational education. S. G. Conner. il Sch Executive 68:41-6 O '48
Standards for guiding vocational education. C. V. Courter. Sch Manag 17:11 Ap '48
Summing it up. S. M. Jackson. Am Voc J 24:8 O '49
Timing the job. B. J. Stern. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:132-3 Mr '48
Trends in vocational-technical institutes. N. A. Hauer. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:142-3 Ap '50
Vocational adjustments as a public school service for acoustically handicapped children. T. H. Poulos. J Excep Child 15:211-12+ Ap '49
Vocational education and guidance of Negro youth in a changing social order. L. L. Boykin. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:42-9 '48
Vocational education and national well-being. E. J. McGrath. Am Voc J 25:13-14 Ja '50
Vocational education and society. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:9-13, 48-50, 189-93, 233, 276-7, 323, 369-70, 414-15; 37:13-15, 48-51, 150-1 Ja-F, My '47-F, Ap '48
Vocational education, democracy in action. M. L. Boie. il Sch Life 31:4-5 D '48
Vocational education for American youth. il Am Voc J 25:3-6 F '50
Vocational education in a democracy. C. A. Prosser and T. H. Quigley. rev ed $6.50 '49 Am. technical soc, 850 E 58th st, Chicago 37
Vocational education in Boys Town. H. V. Straka. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 84-8 Mr '48
Vocational education looks ahead. C. F. Pertsch. H Points 31:19-22 D '49
Vocational education needs industrial arts. H. A. Campion. Sec Ed 13:14-16 F '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:17 Ag '48
Vocational education number. L. H. Dennis, ed. Ed 70:3-61 S '49
Vocational education's contribution to the development of life adjustment education programs in the nation's public schools. R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed Mag 22:28+ Ag '49; Same. Ohio Sch 27:362-3+ N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:11-13 N '49
Vocational morale and vocational education. H. H. Punke. Sch & Soc 70:53-5 Jl 23 '49
Vocational teachers can use guidance procedures. C. P. Froehlich and R. E. Brewster. il Am Voc J 24:7-9+ F '49
Vocational-technical education in the United States. L. A. Emerson. Am Voc J 25:19-20 Mr '50
Vocational training for migrating youth. E. B. Knight. Occupations 27:184-6 D '48
Vocational training in business education. K. B. Haas. Bsns Ed World 28:336-41, 396-400 F-Mr '48
What should our schools produce? C. A. Gray. il Am Voc J 24:3-4 S '49
Whither related instruction? B. J. Novak. Am Voc J 25:15-16 Mr '50
Yesterday, today, and tomorrow in vocational education. C. M. Miller. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:137-42 Ap '48

See also
Agricultural education
Agriculture, Vocational
American vocational association, incorporated
Business education
Foremen—Training
Home economics education
Industrial education
Professional education
Technical education
Trade education
United States—Army—Education

Administration

Administration of vocational education: policies and recommendations for the administration of vocational education programs under the provisions of the Federal vocational education acts. United States. Office of education. (Voc. ed. bul. no 1; General ser. no 1, rev. 1948) 112p 30c '49 Supt. of doc.
Four towns work as one in a vocational and adult education program. O. A. Maki. il Nations Sch 43:50-1 My '49
State-local relationship patterns emerging in trade and industrial education. J. R. Strobel. Ed 70:43-9 S '49

Aims and objectives

Language needs of vocational students. P. W. Watts. Calif J Sec Ed 25:207-13 Ap '50
Vocational education for the nonverbal learner. C. E. Dwight. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:314-16 O '49

Bibliography

Books and bulletins. Am Voc J 24:31-2 D '49
Selected references on secondary-school instruction: industrial and vocational arts (cont) H. J. Smith, comp. Sch R 56:168-70; 57:168-70; 58:166-9 Mr '48, Mr '49, Mr '50
Selected references on the organization of secondary education; vocational education. G. N. Mackenzie and A. A. Bellack, comps. Sch R 55:489-90 O '47

Courses of study

Course of study in related chemistry for vocational students. D. J. Diffenbaugh. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:116-18 Mr '50

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Vocational schools

Defense training programs

See Vocational education—War training programs

Directories

Directory of vocational classes, 1948-1949 [mimeographed] Adult education council of metropolitan Cincinnati. $1; to members gratis '48 The council, 629 Vine st, Cincinnati 2
Directory of vocational training facilities for adults in metropolitan Cincinnati, 1947-48. Adult education council of metropolitan Cincinnati. pa $1 '47 The council, 629 Vine st, Cincinnati

Federal aid

A.V.A. defends earmarked funds. Nations Sch 43:50 Ja '49
Federal-state vocational education program. J Bsns Ed 25:33 O '49
George-Barden act as an influence in the further development of guidance work. H. A. Jager. Occupations 25:483-9 My '47
Grant programs administered by the Office. (In United States. Federal security agency. Annual report, 1949. p 36-46)
National picture of guidance and pupil personnel service. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. map Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:52-73 O '48
Vocational guidance and the George-Barden act. E. S. Barrett. H Sch J 31:1-3 Ja '48

VOCATIONAL education—Federal aid—*Cont.*
Vocational guidance funds via George-Barden act. Sch Manag 17:21 N '47
See also
Business education—Federal aid
Smith-Hughes act

Laws and legislation

Milwaukee vocational and adult schools. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:383-6 D '48

Prognosis of success

Prevocational indications of industrial-arts marks. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:324 O '47
Student characteristics and progress. E. K. Hankin. bibliog il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:330-1, 401-5; 37:17-19, 42-4 O, D '47-F '48

Research

Education for work movement. J. E. Wert and C. O. Neidt. bibliog R Ed Res 17:202-8 Je '47
Let us make research available! B. J. Novak. Am Voc J 24:23 F '49
Suggested problems for research study in vocational and industrial arts education [proc] American vocational association. Committee on research and publications. rev ed pa '49 The assn, 1010 Vermont av, NW, Washington 5, D.C.

Supervision

Problems in supervision and how to meet them. W. B. Jones. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:313-15, 372-4, 405-8; 37:10-12, 51-3, 153-5 O '47-F, Ap '48
Vocational education and society. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:9-13, 48-50, 189-93, 233, 276-7, 323, 369-70, 414-15; 37: 13-15, 48-51, 150-1 Ja-F, My '47-F, Ap '48

Teaching aids and devices

Vocational education looks around so it can look ahead. J. A. Roenigk. il Ohio Sch 25: 308-9 O '47

Value

Establishing and maintaining relationships with management, labor, and the public. S. L. Land. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:305-8 O '49

War training programs

Vocational training for war production workers; final report. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1946 no 10) 290p bibliog pa 60c '46 Supt. of doc.

Colleges and universities

Liberal arts as vocational education. D. H. Moyer. J Higher Ed 19:404-12 N '48

High schools

Adequate program of vocational education for the small secondary school. W. H. Magill. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 170-5)
Atlanta prepares Negro youth for occupational success. P. E. Babcock. il Nations Sch 45:51-3 My '50
Bridging the gap between general and vocational education in the high school. H. B. Alberty. Ed Forum 13:211-17 Ja '49
Businessmen advise pupils. J. C. Aldrich. Nations Sch 40:24 S '47
Do we really understand each other in work experience? W. H. Ivins. Sch & Soc 67:11-13 Ja 3 '48
Gladewater has a school for it! C. W. Dawson. il Sch Executive 67:26-7 Ag '48
Missing link in our schools. J. W. Studebaker. Womans Home Companion 74:31+ F '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 16:39 My '47
Organizing and operating a vocational building trades program. K. B. Wilson and D. L. Young. il Am Sch Bd J 116:23-5 My '48
Training high-school youth for employment. C. E. Rakestraw. $3.50 '47 Am. technical soc, 850 E 58th st, Chicago 37

Junior colleges

Comprehensive pattern of vocational education. B. H. Peterson and J. W. Thornton, jr. Jun Col J 19:446-51 Ap '49
Vocational education in the junior college; a handbook prepared by a committee representing the California state junior college association of adult education administrators [and] California State department of education. California. Department of education. 88p '49 The dept, Sacramento 14

Rural schools

Vocational education in the total program of education for rural Kentucky. R. H. Woods. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p74-8)

Africa

Africans want to be clerks; colonial education and its products. Round Table 40:48-53 D '49

Austria

Vocational education in Austria. H. E. Howland. Am Voc J 24:19 F '49

Belgium

Reform of technical education in Belgium. International Labour Review 56:328-9 S '47
Vocational training of adults in Belgium. International labour office. bibliog pa 50c '49 The office, 1825 Jefferson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

California

Vocational education in action. California. Department of education. 48p il pa gratis '47 The dept, Sacramento 14

Canada

Vocational training in Canada. International Labour Review 58:671-3 N '48

Chile

Technical education in Chile. International Labour Review 56:327 S '47

China

Vocational education plan for China. International Labour Review 58:88 Jl '48

Connecticut

Area vocational schools in Connecticut. E. O'Brien. Ed 70:20-2 S '49

Far East

Training problems in the Far East. International labour office. $1 '48 The office, 1825 Jefferson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Florida

On the basis of need. E. L. Morphet and E. K. Messer. Nations Sch 40:22-3 D '47

France

Promotion of vocational training in France. International Labour Review 58:773-4 D '48
Rapid vocational training in France. International Labor Review 55:298-301 Mr '47

Germany

Vocational education in Germany. G. W. Ware. Am Voc J 24:13-14 O '49

Great Britain

Vocational training of adults in the United Kingdom. International labour office. bibliog pa 50c '48 The office, 1825 Jefferson pl, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

Greece

Vocational-training project for Greece. Sch & Soc 69:430 Je 18 '49

Hungary

Vocational education and training in Hungary. International Labour Review 58:84-6 Jl '48

Illinois

On-the-job training programs for veterans in Illinois. J. A. Beaumont. il J Bsns Ed 23:17-18 Mr '48

India

Technical training in India. International Labour Review 56:469-71 O '47

VOCATIONAL education—India—*Continued*
Vocational and technical training in India. International Labour Review 58:775-8 D '48

Kentucky
Vocational education in the total program of education for rural Kentucky. R. H. Woods. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p74-8)

Latin America
Vocational training in South and Central America. International Labour Review 55: 570-5 Je '47

Michigan
Leland conference on vocational education. Mich Ed J 27:17 S '49

Minnesota
New Minnesota legislation. Am Voc J 24:28 O '49
Vocational education for the smaller secondary schools of Minnesota. H. C. Schmid. Minn J Ed 28:184-5 D '47

Mississippi
15th biennial report on vocational education in Mississippi, for biennial period ending June 30, 1947. Mississippi. Department of education. Vocational education division. (Dept. of ed. bul. no 125; Vocational ser. no40) 97p il maps '47 The dept, Jackson

New Jersey
Descriptive report of activities in the fields of agriculture, home economics, trades and industry, occupational information and guidance, distributive education, general home economics and industrial arts for the year ending June 30, 1947. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Vocational division. 122p '47 The dept, Trenton
New Jersey's vocational education. A. B. Wrigley. il Am Voc J 24:18-20 O '49
State plan for vocational education, 1947-1952. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Vocational division. 171p '47 The dept, Trenton
Vocational education in Atlantic City. L. D. Gold. Am Voc J 24:5-6 S '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:389-90 D '49
Vocational education, industrial arts education and home economics education in New Jersey. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Vocational division. 32p il '50 The dept, Trenton

New York (state)
Directory, 1948-1949: vocational high schools, continuation classes, evening trade schools, veteran training. New York (city) Board of education. 51p '48 The bd.
Institutes of applied arts and sciences. L. L. Jarvie. Higher Ed 4:3-4 S 1 '47
New institutes of applied arts and sciences. L. L. Jarvie. J Higher Ed 18:478-82 D '47
Who gets the best jobs in your town? J. Lefler. il Womans Home Companion 77: 34-5+ Ap '50

North Carolina
Vocational education. H Sch J 31:232-5 N '48

Norway
Norway speeds vocational training. il Am Voc J 24:5-6+ D '49

Ohio
State-local relationship patterns emerging in trade and industrial education. J. R. Strobel. Ed 70:43-9 S '49
Vocational education looks around so it can look ahead. J. A. Roenigk. il Ohio Sch 25: 308-9 O '47

Oregon
Fourteenth biennial report for the biennial period ending June 30, 1946. Oregon. Department of education. Division of vocational education. 32p il '46 The division, Salem

Panama
Vocational education plan in Panama. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 81:461 Ag '47

Poland
Vocational education [Poland; proc] Polish research and information service. '49 The service, 250 W 57th st, N.Y. 19

Russia
Soviet Union: industrial training. E. Nash. Monthly Labor Review 65:569-71 N '47

South Carolina
Vocational education in a rural county. V. C. Peterson. il Am Voc J 24:9-10+ S '49

Texas
Vocational education for Negro youth in Texas. Monthly Labor Review 68:544 My '49
Vocational education in Negro high schools in Texas. I. B. Bryant. J Negro Ed 18 no 1:9-15 '49

United States
Education for economic advancement. P. Cleland. Am Voc J 24:7-8 My '49
Vocational education. B. H. Donnelly. il American Federationist 55:24-6 N '48

Virginia
Diversified education in Norfolk. H. Reid. Va J Ed 41:380 My '48
Trends in vocational education in Virginia. R. N. Anderson. il Va J Ed 42:14-16+ F '49

Wales
Labour and training in south Wales. Times Ed Sup 1680:362 Jl 12 '47

Wisconsin
Milwaukee vocational and adult schools. R. W. Tarbell. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:383-6 D '48
One step ahead of change. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 81:3-6 D '48
Operating principles of advisory committees. R. L. Welch. Am Voc J 24:5 Je '49
Vocational and adult education. E. G. Doudna. Wis J Ed 80:240-3 Ja '48
Wausau school of vocational and adult education. L. B. Hoyt. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:89-93 Mr '50

VOCATIONAL education act. See Smith-Hughes act

VOCATIONAL educational associations. See Associations, Educational

VOCATIONAL guidance
Aims and scope of vocational counseling. M. Grumer. Journal of Social Casework 30: 330-5 O '49
Analytical technique for use in the guidance of the multi-job-experienced college adult. R. A. Brotemarkle. J Consult Psychol 11: 82-7 Mr '47
Are we neglecting the pupil's curriculum? J. M. Brewer. Occupations 26:282-4 F '48
Army adopts guidance plan. N. B. Burbank. Nations Sch 43:25 Mr '49
Attorney Hamberger and the case of the career kit. W. Favel. Scholastic 53:28+ O 13 '48
Business education and guidance. E. S. Eyster. Nat Ed Assn J 39:272-3 Ap '50
Business wants beginners. E. E. Brooke. pa 15c '41 Noble
Businessmen cooperate with vocational counselors. Occupations 27:551 My '49
Can we claim a monopoly on vocational guidance? H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26: 435-7 Ap '48
Career and college days. Pa Sch J 97:268-9 Mr '49
Career conference. C. A. Selby. Nat Ed Assn J 37:608 D '48
Career week in Penn Yan. W. F. Joslyn. Am Sch Bd J 115:43 Jl '47
Careers for young people. L. K. Frank. New York Times Magazine p36 O 31 '48
Characteristics of a desirable psychological report to the vocational counselor. S. G. Di Michael. J Consult Psychol 12:432-7 N '48
Choosing your career. C. V. Broadley and M. E. Broadley. Science Digest 23:19-24 Je '48
Clinical approach to the guidance of the superior adult. J. F. T. Bugental. bibliog Peabody J Ed 25:268-82 My '48

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*
Concise case summary. J. W. Shaver. Occupations 27:259-60 Ja '49
Contribution of vocational guidance to personal adjustment. D. Dobson. Journal of Social Casework 30:288-92 Jl '49
Contributions of U.S.E.S. to guidance and personnel problems. C. A. Stocking. bibliog Occupations 25:500-3 My '47
Counseling about occupations. W. J. Greenleaf. Sch Life 31:5+ Ap '49; Same cond. Am Bsns Ed 6:95-6 D '49
Counseling points of view, non-directive and others. E. S. Bordin. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 120-9)
Counselling youth vocationally; with Spanish translation. Rotarian 76:4 Ap '50
Critique of Van Allyn's system of vocational counseling. F. O. Triggs. bibliog J Ap Psychol 31:536-44 O '47
Cultural factors in vocational guidance and adjustment. H. S. Conrad. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p67-73)
Current developments in guidance services. F. L. Sievers. Sch Life 32:86-7 Mr '50
Current trends in the use of tests. D. E. Super. Am Voc J 25:13-14 Ap '50
Definition of vocational guidance. A. G. Nelson. Occupations 27:128+ N '48
Developments in vocational counseling technique. D. G. Paterson. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p80-96)
Dictionary of careers. L. H. Turner. 3d ed 5s '46 Pitman
Doing what comes naturally. H. Lees. il Collier's 120:18-19+ Jl 26 '47
Dynamic school-community relations. D. A. Grant. il N Y State Ed 36:558-62 Ap '49
Educational and vocational information. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog R Ed Res 18:194-204 Ap '48
Encyclopedia of vocational guidance. O. J. Kaplan, ed. 2v $18.50 '48 Philosophical lib, inc, 15 E 40th st, N.Y. 16
Evaluation of methods of individual appraisal in counseling. A. E. Traxler. bibliog f Occupations 26:85-91 N '47
Experience, emotion, and vocational choice. D. E. Super. bibliog Occupations 27:23-7 O '48
Four factors in the vocational problem. G. Kendall. J Ed London 80:386+ Jl '48
From school to job. M. A. Hickey. Ladies Home Journal 66:23 Ap '49
Functions of occupational information in counseling. T. E. Christensen. bibliog f Occupations 28:11-14 O '49
General education and vocational guidance. W. W. Charters. Sch & Soc 66:273-5 O 11 '47
General education in relation to premedical education. J. J. Fisher. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:126-37 Mr '50
General resource file: practical device for counselors. J. E. Ackerman. Occupations 27:445-52 Ap '49
General semantics: tool for the counselor. H. C. Lindgren. Occupations 27:229-33 Ja '49
Geology as a vocation. A. H. Bryan. Am Voc J 24:21 My '49
George-Barden act as an influence in the further development of guidance work. H. A. Jager. Occupations 25:483-9 My '47
Get guidance out of ivory towers! W. Abraham. Ed Adm & Sup 34:232-6 Ap '48
Give vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Phi Delta Kappan 29:9 S '47
Guidance and counseling of business education students. F. S. Endicott. pa 50c '47 South-western pub.
Guidance for business students. A. H. Frankel. il J Bsns Ed 23:13-14 O '47
Guidance for leadership in a world of crisis. E. S. Burdell. Occupations 25:543+ My '47
Guidance for the mentally handicapped. G. O. Johnson. J Excep Child 16:102-8 Ja '50
Guidance function in pre-enrollment of all-day students. W. H. Martin. il Ag Ed Mag 20:104-5+ D '47
Guidance? I sometimes wonder. C. J. Sullivan. America 77:402-3 Jl '47
Guidance in the industrial-arts shop. A. H. Frankel. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:150-1+ Ap '49
Guidance is not yet a profession. C. G. Wrenn. Occupations 26:368+ Mr '48
Guidance through cooperative work. L. F. Smith and L. Lipsett. Occupations 27:187-90 D '48
Guidance through testing in business education. O. Davis. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p63-6)
Helping hand to better guidance. V. K. Peterson. il Mid Sch 62:16-17 My '48
Here's looking at you. W. Favel. Scholastic 53:42 S 22 '48
Here's the way we do it; annual Young men's conference of Rotary club of St Paul. K. K. Krueger. il Rotarian 73:18-21 O '48
Highways to jobs for women. J. H. Gerth. bibliog $3 '48 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
How can we improve the vocational education and guidance of Negro youth? L. L. Boykin. bibliog f Occupations 26:165-70 D '47
How true to the faith? D. H. Moyer. Occupations 26:277-81 F '48
I find my vocation. H. D. Kitson. 3d ed $1.80 '47 McGraw-Hill
Increasing the effectiveness of agricultural education thru guidance of rural youth. H. M. Byram. bibliog f Ag Ed Mag 20:108-9 D '47
Increasing use of clinical psychology in vocational guidance. S. R. M. Shellow. Occupations 28:302-5 F '50
Industrial-arts guidance. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:370 N '47; Revised. 37: 292 S '48
Influence of occupational information on occupational goals. G. S. Speer and L. Jasker. Occupations 28:15-17 O '49
International labor organization recommendation on vocational guidance. H. A. Jager. Occupations 28:85-91 N '49
Investigation of client reactions to vocational counseling. J. Seeman. J Consult Psychol 13:95-104 Ap '49
Join the jury; should employment opportunity dictate guidance policy? verbatim report of an informal discussion. Bsns Ed World 27:584-7 Je '47
Kuder preference record in vocational diagnosis. D. E. Super. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:184-93 Jl '47
Mademoiselle handbook. M. Hamman and others. $2 '46 McGraw-Hill
Measured interests of nurses. F. O. Triggs. J Ed Res 41:25-34 S '47
Medical terms used in counseling the handicapped. L. M. Miller and G. O. Hunter. bibliog Occupations 26:351-8 Mr '48
Meeting contemporary problems in guidance. M. E. Bennett. Occupations 25:515-20 My '47
Methodist church interested in vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 28: 462-3 Ap '50
Minimum standards for vocational guidance service. National vocational guidance association. Ethical pratices committee. Occupations 25:527 My '47
More and better research in vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:308-9 F '48
National survey of vocational guidance agencies. A. J. Harris. Occupations 26:182-3 D '47
Nondirective interviewing techniques in vocational counseling. B. J. Covner. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:70-3 Mr '47
Objectives that operate in a program of occupational guidance. M. M. Draheim. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:201-3 Mr 13 '48
Occupational outlook program and vocational guidance. E. Clague. Occupations 25: 489-92 My '47
Occupational planning for college women. Stephens college. Board on occupations. rev ed $5 '49 The col, Occupational guidance service
106 success opportunities. Arco publishing company. Editorial board. $2.50 '49 The bd. 480 Lexington av, N.Y. 17

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*

Opportunities in vocational guidance. S. Splaver. pa $1 '49 Vocational guidance manuals, inc, 45 W 45th st, N.Y. 19

Out-of-school vocational guidance. R. H. Ward. bibliog $2.50 '49 Harper

Pathways to vocations. T. A. Snyder. il Ohio Sch 27:164-7 Ap '49

Place of vocational agriculture in the guidance service. S. C. Hulslander. il Ag Ed Mag 20:106-7 D '47

Planned vocational guidance interview. A. D. Roberts. Calif J Sec Ed 24:120-3 F '49

Planning a job opportunities conference. E. Chervenik. pa 10c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

Pragmatic philosophy as a guide to the guidance worker. A. D. Roberts. Ed Adm & Sup 35:118-21 F '49

Predicting vocational success. D. Leggitt. Sch R 57:547-50 D '49

Preferred ages for vocational counseling. R. G. Anderson. Occupations 27:77-81 N '48

Progress of the national survey of vocational guidance services. A. J. Harris. Occupations 26:485-8 My '48

Role of interests in guidance. E. K. Strong, jr. Occupations 27:517-22 My '49

School-leavers show lack of vocational guidance. A. D. Roberts. Occupations 26: 171-4 D '47

Sociological aspects of vocational guidance. E. W. Fellows. Occupations 27:242-4 Ja '49

Some comments in defense of non-nondirective counseling. M. E. Hahn and W. E. Kendall. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:74-81 Mr '47

Some statements prepared for the vocational teachers of Hesse, Germany. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:157-8 Ap '49

Some vocational counseling methods. R. W. Kilby. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:173-91 '49

Special considerations in counseling. C. T. Williams. J Ed Sociol 22:608-13 My '49

Status anxiety and occupational choice. M. M. Levin. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1: 29-37 '49

Study of client self-selection of tests in vocational counseling. J. Seeman. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:327-46 '48

Study of counselee reading of occupational materials. B. A. Kirk and M. E. Michels. Occupations 28:446-50 Ap '50

Survey of visual materials used in vocational guidance. G. H. Finn. il Ed Screen 27: 72-3+ F '48

System of vocational classifications and frequencies. E. H. Suerken. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:114-16 Mr '50

Teamwork for maturity. A. V. Keliher. Mental Hygiene 33:230-5 Ap '49

Technique of vocational guidance. H. Keast. J Ed London 80:384+ Jl '48

Test-obsessed client. J. V. Hanna. Occupations 28:244-7 Ja '50

There is an adequate selection, guidance, placement, and follow-up plan. J. F. Dame. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:59-63 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:59-63 D '49

This way to the right job. A. Strick. il Parents Mag 25:42-3+ Ap '50

Time to face facts. C. S. Steinmetz. Occupations 26:438-9 Ap '48

To provide vocational guidance. S. de R. Diettrich. (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p84-9)

To youth who choose blindly. R. V. Dale. Occupations 26:419-20 Ap '48

Traveling counselor's kit. L. M. Johnston. Occupations 27:474-5 Ap '49

Trends and predictions in vocational guidance. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Occupations 25:503-15 My '47

Turkey and Egypt begin vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:367 Mr '48

Turnover among supervisors of guidance in state departments of education; chapter in the history of vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:285-7 F '48

Use of manual dexterity and mechanical aptitude tests in shop counselling of mentally retarded adolescent boys. W. J. McIntosh. J Excep Child 14:81-4 D '47

Use of preference measurement in vocational guidance. G. F. Kuder. bibliog f Ed Rec 29:sup65-76 Ja '48

Use of the case history in guidance. C. K. Taylor. Col & Univ 25:448-55 Ap '50

Veteran looks for work. E. O. Smigel. Occupations 27:466-8 Ap '49

Vocational counseling and the social studies. I. Zimmerman. Social Ed 11:354-6 D '47

Vocational counseling techniques. A. D. Roberts. Phi Delta Kappan 31:360-4 Mr '50

Vocational education and guidance of Negro youth in a changing social order. L. L. Boykin. J Negro Ed 17 no 1:42-9 '48

Vocational guidance and the George-Barden act. E. S. Barrett. H Sch J 31:1-3 Ja '48

Vocational guidance at the 31st session of the International labour conference. H. A. Jager. Occupations 27:157-62 D '48

Vocational guidance for new Americans. H. Grill. Occupations 26:537-8 My '48

Vocational guidance for the aged. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 28:121-2 N '49

Vocational guidance for the socially maladjusted boy. R. J. Fornwalt. Mental Hygiene 31:599-604 O '47

Vocational guidance: growing factor in labor developments. H. A. Jager. Monthly Labor Review 67:596-9 D '48

Vocational guidance in group activities: distinguishing values and principles. M. F. Baer. Occupations 25:530-4 My '47

Vocational guidance in the industrial-arts curriculum. C. E. Nihart. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:343-6 N '48

Vocational guidance needs. L. E. Warren. Assn Am Col Bul 34:293-5 My '48

Vocational teachers can use guidance procedures. C. P. Froehlich and R. E. Brewster. il Am Voc J 24:7-9+ F '49

What tests can't tell. N. Young and A. Young. Parents Mag 24:35+ Ja '49

Who should organize an international vocational guidance association? Occupations 27: 126 N '48

Why not have a career day? California. Department of education. Bureau of occupational information and guidance. (Occupational information bul. no4) 17p '47 The bur, Sacramento

Why waste talent? L. H. Hattery. Sch & Soc 71:81-4 F 11 '50

Working together. A. J. Dillehay. Nat Bsns Ed Q 17:17-22+ D '48

Young people and employment. G. A. Lord. Fortnightly 167(ns 161):358-64 My '47

Your child, but his career. N. E. Wimmer. il Nat Parent Teach 43:27-9 S '48

Your future job. J. H. Bedford. $3.50 '50 Soc. for occupational res, ltd, 608 Kimlin drive, Glendale 6, Calif.

Your plans for the future. M. E. F. Detjen and E. W. Detjen. bibliog $2 '47 McGraw-Hill

Your stake in accrediting vocational guidance agencies. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:248-9 Ja '48

See also

Moving pictures in guidance
National vocational guidance association
Occupation, Choice of
Occupational information
Personnel service
Placement
Strong vocational interest blank
Student advisers and counselors

Bibliography

Best books of 1947 on vocational guidance. R. Hoppock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:121-3 My '48

Best books of 1948 on vocational guidance. R. Hoppock. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:106-8 O '49

Evaluating guidance procedures; review of the literature. United States. Office of education. (Misc. no 3310) 26p bibliog pa gratis '49 U.S. Office of ed.

Guide to occupational choice and training; suggestions, books, and materials for guidance programs. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (Bul. no236. Occupational information and guidance ser. no 15) 35c '47 Supt. of doc.

Homeroom 313. W. Favel. Scholastic 55:18T O 12 '49

VOCATIONAL guidance—Bibliography—*Cont.*

Vocational literature of interest to college students [proc] R. Kristoffersen, comp. rev ed 30p pa 35c '49 Iowa state col. lib, Ames

Directories

1950 directory of vocational counseling services. National vocational guidance association. Ethical practices committee. pa $1 '50 The com, box 64, Washington univ, St Louis 5; Same cond. Occupations 27:570-96 My '49

Supplement to the N.V.G.A. directory of vocational counseling services. National vocational guidance association. Ethical practices committee. Occupations 28:389-404 Mr '50

Follow up

Follow-up: stepchild of the guidance family. G. E. Myers. Occupations 27:100-3 N '48

Rating

Evaluating school guidance. J. E. Barber. bibliog pa $1 '46 Foster and Stewart pub. corp, 210 Ellicott st, Buffalo 3, N.Y.

Veteran evaluates counseling. C. W. Failor and L. E. Isaacson. Occupations 28:18-24 O '49

Vocational guidance score card for high schools. W. E. Hines. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 114-19 F '49

Research

Study of preliminary interview methods in vocational counseling. J. Seeman. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:321-30 S '48

When can we expect more and better research in vocational guidance? L. Lichtenstein. Occupations 26:439-40 Ap '48

Further comments on test reliability; reply to L. Lichtenstein. J. H. Ricks, jr. Occupations 27:198-9 D '48

Terminology

Apropos professional terminology. E. C. Dover. Occupations 27:128 N '48

Colleges and universities

Are vocational orientation courses worth their salt? C. H. Stone. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no2:161-81 '48; Excerpts. Ed Digest 14:50-1 D '48

Demonstration employment interviews. E. Chervenik. Occupations 28:433-9 Ap '50

Demonstration of vocational counseling. B. A. Kirk and R. R. Headley. Occupations 27:317-21 F '49

Differentiation of home economics students according to major emphasis. M. C. Evans. Occupations 27:120-5 N '48

Guidance of student teachers. B. S. Wilson. Ag Ed Mag 21:105+ N '48

Manners on the job. M. G. Groll. Prac Home Econ 27:314+ Je '49

Placement services, practices, and responsibilities in American colleges and universities. L. L. Boykin and H. A. Bowen. bibliog f Col & Univ 24:346-57 Ap '49

Thirty-five years of careers conferences. E. Chervenik. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11: 145-8 Mr '48

Vocational services in colleges. D. S. Arbuckle. bibliog f Occupations 27:28-34 O '48

See also

Personnel service—Colleges and universities

Elementary schools

Occupational guidance by the elementary-school teacher. C. E. Buell. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 35:242-6 Ap '49

Role concept in a vocational guidance program. P. Torrance. Childh Ed 25:413-16 My '49

High schools

Biography and education for adjustment. S. Weingarten. bibliog Jun Col J 18:135-44 N '47

Building for the vocational conference. B. Sweeney. Calif J Sec Ed 24:406-9 N '49

Career consultation service. J. E. Marshall. Sch Executive 68:32 Jl '49

Career day. L. W. Anderson. il Va J Ed 41: 72+ O '47

Career day a big event. W. T. Jaques. Sch Activities 21:183-4 F '50

Career day at Johnstown high school. A. M. Gocher and R. Sharp. Bal Sheet 31:53-4 O '49

Career week. M. Diggs. J Ed 131:273 D '48

Community career day. E. C. Churchill. il Am Voc J 24:10-12 D '49

Community's career night. J. Caffrey. Calif J Sec Ed 24:399-401 N '49

County-wide career day yields greater guidance resources. C. G. Corle. il Ohio Sch 26:300-1+ O '48

Current materials in a work-experience program. K. W. Dresden. Sch R 57:165-7 Mr '49

Exploring vocations. A. Nieboer. Mich Ed J 27:296-7 Ja '50

Five steps to Minneapolis' senior job conferences. M. E. Andrews. Clearing House 22:334-8 F '48

Guidance becomes a community project. H. P. Fullerton. il Mid Sch 64:24-5 D '49

Guidance in basic business education. J. F. Dame. UBEA Forum 4:15-16 Mr '50

Guidance in secondary schools. N. E. Wimmer. Sch R 56:343-9 Je '48

Guidance service uses the school newspaper. G. E. Rohr and D. Speer. Occupations 26: 363 Mr '48

Guidance services in smaller schools. C. P. Froehlich. bibliog $3.75 '50 McGraw-Hill

High school seniors at a V.A. guidance center. G. D. Argetsinger. Occupations 27:181-3 D '48

High school seniors study occupations. C. A. Heuss and others. Occupations 26:290-3 F '48

How to plan a career day. E. Stoops. Sierra Ed N 43:22-3+ N '47

Joint pupil-staff planning marks career day program. J. M. Downes. Sch Activities 19: 232-3 Mr '48

Meeting vocational guidance needs in the small high school. M. S. Pierce. Ohio Sch 26:18-19+ Ja '48

National picture of guidance and pupil personnel service. F. R. Zeran and G. Jones. map Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:52-73 O '48

No let-up on vocational guidance; reply to C. Reed. D. E. Damrin. Clearing House 22:178-9 N '47

No program to guide them. A. A. Anderson. Clearing House 23:348-51 F '49

Occupational guidance at Peoria high school. Sch Manag 17:20 F '48

Occupational guidance in high-school chemistry. V. W. Fisher. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:90-3 F '48

Occupational orientation for high-school pupils. J. W. Hancock. Sch & Soc 70:231-2 O 8 '49

Planning the school's vocational conference. D. L. McNeil. Ohio Sch 28:70-2+ F '50

Port Neches high school holds a career clinic. C. L. Yarbrough. Am Sch Bd J 120:35+ My '50

Reading the vocational desires of high school boys. S. C. Gray. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 173-6)

School-wide careers conference. F. Gluck. H Points 30:67-70 S '48

Secondary students want counseling. P. C. Polmantier and J. S. Maxwell. Sch & Com 34:21-2 Ja '48

Students want advice about careers. L. E. Phelps. Sch & Com 36:200 My '50

Testing for vocational guidance in high school. G. K. Bennett and H. Seashore. (In Invitational conference on testing problems. Exploring individual differences. p71-9)

Variation in the study of occupational problems. J. W. Hampton. Occupations 28:248 Ja '50

Vocation or vacation (without pay)? J. K. Stoner. Ed Forum 12:157-63 Ja '48

Vocational choices of secondary pupils. K. W. Dresden. Occupations 27:104-6 N '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:16-18 Mr '49

Vocational counselor at Valdese high school. il Ladies Home Journal 66:23+ Ap '49

OCATIONAL guidance—High schools—*Cont.*
Vocational guidance in Bradford senior high school. R. Stewart. Sch Executive 69:40 Mr '50
Vocational guidance program for the ninth grade. M. H. Munz. Sierra Ed N 44:17 F '48
Vocational guidance score card for high schools. W. E. Hines. Calif J Sec Ed 24: 114-19 F '49
Ways of providing guidance in a program of vocational education. H. L. Davis. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p68-73)
Wyoming high school seniors discover their community. M. Engen. Occupations 26: 361-2 Mr '48

See also
Personnel service—High schools

Junior colleges

Career planning service. P. R. Mehm. Jun Col J 20:70-2 O '49
Guidance programs in girls' junior colleges. S. E. Stonebanks. H Sch J 31:27-40 Ja '48
Process of investigation for occupations interests. M. D. Hardee and D. M. Pollock. bibliog f Jun Col J 19:177-84 D '48

Junior high schools

Application and interview. M. S. Pope. Clearing House 23:233 D '48
Ninth year careers course. A. Rosenblatt. H Points 29:34-44 Je '47
Questionnaire inventory. A. D. Roberts. Clearing House 23:240-1 D '48
Weekly 9th-grade programs on vocations. R. B. Layton. Clearing House 23:225-6 D '48

Argentina

Vocational guidance in the Argentine Republic. J. Kaplan. bibliog f International Labour Review 60:132-44 Ag '49

Belgium

Vocational guidance in Belgium. E. Lobet. International Labour Review 57:187-204 Mr '48

Canada

Vocational visits. D. J. Wilson. pa 35c '47 Vocational guidance centre, Ontario col. of ed, 371 Bloor st, W, Toronto 5, Ontario

Chile

Progress of vocational guidance in Chile. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 27:265 Ja '49

China

Vocational guidance in China. C. J. Ho. Occupations 26:106-7 N '47

France

Youth employment officers; value to us of French experience. C. H. Dobinson. Times Ed Sup 1788:536 Ag 5 '49

Germany

Vocational guidance in Germany. F. J. Keller. Occupations 26:403-9 Ap '48

Great Britain

Choice of employment. M. S. Miller. J Ed London 80:378-80 Jl '48
Symposium on the selection of pupils for different types of secondary schools; an industrial psychologist's point of view. A. Rodger. Brit J Ed Psychol 19:154-9 N '49
Technique of vocational guidance. H. Keast. J Ed London 80:384+ Jl '48
Vocational guidance. O. A. Wheeler. J Ed London 80:380-1 Jl '48
Vocational guidance for juveniles in the United Kingdom. H. M. D. Parker. International Labour Review 57:15-25 Ja '48
Young worker; guidance and initiation. Times Ed Sup 1787:524 Jl 29 '49
Youth employment service. J. Kilgour. J Ed London 80:377-8 Jl '48

Iowa

Iowa career days growing. G. H. Darling and F. F. Gruber. il Mid Sch 63:8-9+ Ja '49

Maryland

Birthday candles in Baltimore. Occupations 27:210 D '48

New York (state)

New York State department of education investigation. Occupations 27:203 D '48

New Zealand

Vocational guidance in New Zealand. R. Winterbourn. International Labour Review 56: 393-407 O '47

Ohio

Common denominator is guidance. M. J. Drucker. Am Voc J 25:22-3 Mr '50

Palestine

Scheme of vocational guidance in Tel-Aviv. D. Reifen. New Era 28:174-7 Jl '47

Poland

Vocational guidance in Poland. S. Hartman. International Labour Review 57:591-602 Je '48

Puerto Rico

Development of vocational guidance in the educational system of Puerto Rico from 1939 to 1948. Z. Carrión. Occupations 27:194-5 D '48

Sweden

Vocational guidance in Sweden. E. Neymark. International Labour Review 57:438-55 My '48

Virginia

Parent seeks guidance; editorial. Va J Ed 43:9-10 O '49

Wales

University careers officers; guidance of students. Times Ed Sup 1790:575 Ag 19 '49

VOCATIONAL home economics. See Home economics

VOCATIONAL information. See Occupational information

VOCATIONAL instructor's school shop handbook; guidance tools for vocational shop instructors [semi-annual] pa ea 56c Vocational-arts pub. co, inc, box 909, Grand Central annex, N.Y. 17

VOCATIONAL interest. See Occupation, Choice of

VOCATIONAL interest test. See Strong vocational interest blank

VOCATIONAL literature
Standards for use in preparing and evaluating occupational literature. National vocational guidance association. Occupational research division. Publications committee. bibliog Occupations 28:319-24 F '50

VOCATIONAL psychology
Can we predict vocational success? H. D. Kitson. Occupations 26:539-41 My '48
Effect of work experience on high school students' vocational choice as revealed by the Kuder preference record. R. M. Bateman. Occupations 27:453-6 Ap '49
Experience, emotion, and vocational choice. D. E. Super. bibliog Occupations 27:23-7 O '48
Increasing use of clinical psychology in vocational guidance. S. R. M. Shellow. Occupations 28:302-5 F '50
Occupational indecision among college students. W. B. Webb. Occupations 27:331-2 F '49
Ranking of occupations on the basis of social status. M. K. Welch. bibliog f Occupations 27:237-41 Ja '49
Vocational preference as related to mental ability. W. E. Moser. Occupations 27:460-1 Ap '49

See also
Job satisfaction
Psychology—Industrial applications

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

VOCATIONAL research bureau of New York
Use of the case history in guidance. C. K. Taylor. Col & Univ 25:448-55 Ap '50

VOCATIONAL schools
Critical survey of vocational school admission standards. G. S. Sanders and B. J. Novak. bibliog il Am Sch Bd J 116:32-4+ Je '48
See also
Michigan veterans' vocational school, Doster

Bibliography
Selected bibliography on design and construction; vocational education. (In American school and university, 1947. p243-4)

Directories
Guide to education for professional careers, 1949-1950. M. Tuttle. 4th ed pa $1.50 '49 The auth, 28 W 44th st, N.Y. 18

Rating
Evaluative criteria for vocational-industrial schools and classes. S. L. Land. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:122-6 Mr '48

Standards
Evaluative criteria for vocational-industrial schools and classes. S. L. Land. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:122-6 Mr '48

Colombia
Development of the vocational schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:9 '47

VOCATIONAL service. See Personnel service; Placement

VOCATIONAL teachers
Induction of new teachers. A. E. Jochen. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:290-1 S '47
Some statements prepared for the vocational teachers of Hesse, Germany. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:233 Je '49
Upgrading vocational teachers. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:197-8, 238-9, 261-3 My-S '49
Workshop conferences, Illinois style. Am Voc J 24:10 F '49
See also
Agricultural teachers
Industrial arts teachers

Certification
Requirements for vocational teacher training and certification in trades and industries in the various states and territories. C. R. Earhart. bibliog pa '46 Kansas state teachers col, Pittsburg

Training
How much college credit for trade and industrial experience? E. G. Smith. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:394-6 D '48
Improving vocational teaching. J. F. Shea. Am Voc J 24:9-10+ Je '49
Refresher teacher-training program. J. D. Wilson. Am Voc J 24:18+ Mr '49
Requirements for vocational teacher training and certification in trades and industries in the various states and territories. C. R. Earhart. bibliog pa '46 Kansas state teachers col, Pittsburg
Vitalizing your summer school program. G. L. Ottoson. il Am Voc J 24:17-18 My '49
Vocational teacher for Panama. H. W. Klanderud. il Am Voc J 24:11+ Je '49
See also
Industrial education—Teacher training

VOCATIONAL tests
Appraising vocational fitness by means of psychological tests. D. E. Super. bibliog $6 '49 Harper
Classifying high-grade occupational interests. P. E. Vernon. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:85-96 Ja '49
Effect of work experience on high school students' vocational choice as revealed by the Kuder preference record. R. M. Bateman. Occupations 27:453-6 Ap '49
General semantics: tool for the counselor. H. C. Lindgren. Occupations 27:229-33 Ja '49
Guidance testing. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. Occupational information and guidance service. 104p pa $1 '48 Science res.
Increasing use of clinical psychology in vocational guidance. S. R. M. Shellow. Occupations 28:302-5 F '50
Lack of realism in vocational choice. J. Stubbins. bibliog f Occupations 26:410-18 Ap '48
Relationships among selected personality and interest inventories. W. C. Cottle. Occupations 28:306-10 F '50
Scheme of vocational guidance in Tel-Aviv. D. Reifen. New Era 28:174-7 Jl '47
Self-appraisal of test performance as a vocational selection device. G. S. Klein. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no 1:69-84 '48
Test-obsessed client. J. V. Hanna. Occupations 28:244-7 Ja '50
Test patterns in the vocational clinic. L. R. Harmon. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 7 no2: 207-20 '47
Test preferences in guidance centers. J. R. Berkshire and others. Occupations 26:337-43 Mr '48
See also
Cleeton vocational interest inventory
Kuder preference record
Mechanical ability tests
Strong vocational interest blank
Strong vocational interest blank for men

VOCATIONS. See Occupations

VODOPYA, Mildred
Teacher who went back to the country. Peabody J Ed 25:161-3 N '47

VOEGELE, Naomi. See Schuman, C. B. jt. auth.

VOEHRINGER, Erich F.
Audio-visuals overseas. Int J Relig Ed 26: 14-15 F '50
Development of religious education in other countries. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p533-48)
Pictures for children everywhere. Int J Relig Ed 25:16 F '49

VOEKS, Virginia W.
Postremity, recency, and frequency as bases for prediction in the maze situation. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:495-510 O '48

VOELCKER, Herbert
Houston develops clerestory daylighting. Nations Sch 44:34-6 D '49

VOELKEL, Laura B.
Coin types and Roman politics. Class J 43: 401-5 Ap '48

VOGAN, Kingsley
My favorite lesson. Sch (El ed) 36:40-1 O '47

VOGEL, Joe B.
College counseling pays. Tex Outl 31:26-7 D '47

VOGEL, Leroy
Mystery men in public life. Ed 68:208-12 D '47

VOGEL, Robert M.
Colleges and the future. J Gen Ed 2:287-94 Jl '48

VOGLER, Robert Llewellyn
Appropriate for all grade levels and formal and informal teaching. Nations Sch 45:60-2 Mr '50

VOGT, Harold G.
Story of a pageant. Ed Mus Mag 27:23+ N '47

VOICE
Dr James Rush, psychologist and voice scientist. L. L. Hale. bibliog f Q J Speech 35:448-55 D '49
Effects of choral singing on the solo voice. H. Veld. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p286-91)
Implications for general speech education of wartime research on voice and articulation. J. W. Black. il Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:108-17 Ja '48
Informal and business speech. D. Youngblood. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:98-101 Ja '48
Salesmanship borrows from the speech department. J. Sokol. il J Bsns Ed 25:28 Mr '50
Some suggested units on voice and articulation for secondary schools. K. F. Robinson and C. C. Brong. Q J Speech 33:92-7 F '47
Teacher's voice. P. Ferrari. Sierra Ed N 45: 28 My '49

OICE—*Continued*
Wartime research in psycho-acoustics. M. R. Rosenzweig and G. Stone. bibliog R Ed Res 18 special ed:642-54 D '48

See also
Larynx
Speech

OICE, Change of
Acoustical study of vocal pitch in seven- and eight-year-old boys. G. Fairbanks and others. bibliog Child Develop 20:63-9 Je '49
Acoustical study of vocal pitch in seven- and eight-year-old girls. G. Fairbanks and others. bibliog Child Develop 20:71-8 Je '49
Hoarseness and voice change in male adolescents. E. T. Curry. bibliog J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:23-5 Mr '49
Voice breaks and pathological larynx conditions. E. T. Curry. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:356-8 D '49

OICE disorders

See also
Aphonia
Dysphonia

OICE of America (radio program) See Radio broadcasting—Government uses

OICE training
Condition of voice education. H. G. Mowe. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p281-7)
Education from within. M. Barbereux-Parry. $2 '48 Christopher
Emergence of song; an experimental study of the evolving of song according to biological principles. V. A. Brody. bibliog Mus Educators J 36:22-4 S '49
How a voice class grew in junior high. L. Adubato. Sch Activities 21:97-8 N '49
Most of them are not monotones. E. E. Williamson. il Sch Musician 20:16-17 F '49
New methods for non-singers. J. S. McKenzie. il Ed Mus Mag 27:20-1+ Mr '48
Philosophy for the teacher of singing. H. S. Huls. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 199-203)
Practical implications of scientific research for the teaching of voice. O. J. Borchers. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p209-15)
Preparation of the singer for the larger forms. B. U. Taylor. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p298-303)
School music program and its effect on teen-age singers. P. T. Klingstedt. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p245-9)
Teaching devices and their value. R. B. De Young. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p304-10)
Techniques in voice blending. H. E. Eisenkramer. Mus Educators J 35:48-9 F '49
Training the singing voice. V. A. Fields. $4 '47 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
Treatment of the immature voice. H. R. Crawford. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p298-303)
Vocal objectives defined. W. E. Ross. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p216-21)
Vocal student's imagination; its development and training. L. G. McCook. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p204-8)
Vocalization in modern teaching. A. Lukken. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p292-7)
Voice-training in schools. R. Jacques. $1.25 Oxford
Voices change! G. Bonecutter. Mus Educators J 35:39 My '49
When should the study of voice be started? J. O. Samuel. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p292-7)

Colleges and universities
Adaptation of the teaching of singing to the liberal arts pattern. R. Douglass. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p269-75)
Voice teacher in the small fine arts college. M. Ringo. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p276-81)

High schools
What's happening to voices in our high schools. W. C. Rice. Mus Educators J 36: 32+ F '50

Junior colleges
Vocal pedagogy in a four year junior college. G. G. Scott. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p282-5)

VOICESCRIPTION. See Dictating machines—Transcription

VOIGHT, Bernice Louise
Minneapolis goes a-camping. Minn J Ed 30: 18-19 N '49

VOIGT, Melvin John
Do college radio series pay? por Library Journal 73:1237-8 S 15 '48

VOIGT, William, jr
Look about you in Iowa with eyes that see. Mid Sch 64:12-13+ F '50

VOIGTS, Robert W.
Pass defense. Athletic J 30:11-15+ S '49

VOLBERDING, Eleanor
Characteristics of successful and unsuccessful eleven-year-old pupils. El Sch J 49:405-10 Mr '49
Out-of-school behavior of eleven-year-olds. El Sch J 48:432-41 Ap '48
Out-of-school living of eleven-year-old boys and girls from differing socioeconomic groups. El Sch J 49:348-53 F '49

VOLCANOES
Crater lake; geology lesson for youth of junior college age. J. H. Woodburn. bibliog f il Sch Sci & Math 48:611-19 N '48

See also
Parícutin, Mount, Mexico

VOLD, Anna May
Wisconsin has new supervisor. por Library Journal 73:1490 O 15 '48

VOLD, Robert Donald
Attitudes in the teaching of colloid chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:18-21 Ja '49

VOLK, Regina
Classroom circus. Instr 57:24+ Je '48

VOLKOFF, George Michael
Fundamentals of nuclear energy. J Chem Ed 24:538-44 N '47
—See Carter, D. S. jt. auth.

—and Carter, D. S.
On the shearing stress in a viscous fluid across a surface normal to the lines of flow. Am J Physics 17:37-40 Ja '49

VOLLEYBALL
Co-ed volleyball. M. R. Pettengill. Sch Activities 19:186 F '48
Conditioning for volleyball. W. T. Odeneal. Athletic J 30:46+ F '50
If I had a volleyball team. L. Russell. J Phys Ed 46:95+ Jl '49
Improving public relations through a volley ball demonstration. N. M. Leavitt. J Health & Phys Ed 19:25-6+ Ja '48
Volleyball fundamentals. W. T. Odeneal. il Schol Coach 19:34+ Mr '50

VOLLMER, Carl A.
Triagonal plan is economical in space and cost. Nations Sch 45:42-5 F '50

VOLLMER, Hermann
Everybody's jealous. Parents Mag 22:33+ Jl '47

VOLLRATH, Richard Ernest
Demonstrating the diamagnetism and paramagnetism of liquids. Am J Physics 16: 155-9 Mr '48

VOLMAN, Ruth Jackson
Additions and corrections to A handbook on the teaching of Spanish and Portuguese; teaching materials section. Hispania 31: 476-97 N '48

VOLTA bureau
Happy recollection. H. A. Keller. il Volta R 52:119-21 Mr '50
My father, the Volta bureau, and the Association. E. M. B. Grosvenor. il Volta R 52:112-15 Mr '50
Rededicating the Volta bureau. il Volta R 52:108-23 Mr '50
Volta bureau through the years; memories of a frequent visitor. A. L. Levots. Volta R 51:513-14+ O '49

VOLTA speech association for the deaf
Constitution and by-laws. Volta R 51:286-8+ Je '49

VOLTA speech association for the deaf—*Cont.*
Fifty-eighth summer meeting, 1948. Volta R 50:397-8 S '48
My father, the Volta bureau, and the Association. E. M. B. Grosvenor. il Volta R 52:112-15 Mr '50
Proceedings of the fifty-eighth annual meeting, Detroit, Michigan, June 21-25, 1948. Volta R 50:397-511 S '48
Report of the annual meeting, 1949. Volta R 52:28-9+ Ja '50
This meeting will be different. Volta R 50: 155-6 Ap '48
VOLTAMETERS
Check your ammeter? high school laboratory experiment. J. A. Mack. il Sch Sci & Math 48:253-8 Ap '48
New type of voltameter. W. M. MacNevin and G. L. Martin. J Chem Ed 24:587+ D '47
VOLTMER, Edward Frank, and Esslinger, A. A.
Organization and administration of physical education. 2d ed 419p bibliog $3.50 '49 Appleton
VOLUMETRIC analysis
Aid in the construction of titration graphs. G. W. Smith. J Chem Ed 26:188-91 Ap '49
Automatic titration demonstration. W. S. DeLoach and others. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 26:609 N '49
Importance of the normality basis and equivalents in the teaching of volumetric analysis. C. C. Meloche. bibliog J Chem Ed 24:475-7 O '47
On the introduction of potassium dichromate as a volumetric reagent. E. R. Caley and H. K. Anders. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26: 203-5 Ap '49
Quantitative results of volumetric analysis; graphic procedure. W. I. Tretsven. J Chem Ed 24:565+ N '47
VOLUNTARY health agencies. See Health agencies, Voluntary
VOLUNTARY schools. See Church and education in Great Britain
VOLUNTEER service
Youth's alternative to futility. W. H. Row and R. Tesdell. il Int J Relig Ed 25:4-5+ Ja '49
VOLUNTEER social workers. See Social workers, Volunteer
VOLZ, Horace S.
Role of the school in the prevention and treatment of delinquent and other abnormal behavior. Sch & Soc 71:21-2 Ja 14 '50
VONA, Joseph A. See Merker, P. C. jt. auth.
VON BECKERATH, Herbert
Cultural cooperation with German universities. H Sch J 32:130-3 My '49
VON BULOW, Harry
Colony at Woodbine adds recreation rooms with small expenditure. Train Sch Bul 44: 70-2 Je '47
VONCKX, J. N.
Reports to parents and pupils. bibliog f Nat El Prin 27:42-4 D '47
VONDER HAAR, Edward P.
Public relations program for alumni and students. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:227-9
VON GLAHN, Gerhard E.
Some aspects of German education in the U. S. zone of occupation. Sci Ed 33:7-13 F '49
VON GRUNEBAUM, Gustave E.
Islam in a humanistic education. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:12-31 O '49
VONIER, Chet
Failure of journalism schools. American Mercury 65:416-24 O '47
VONK, Herbertus Johannes
University problems in Holland after the war. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:464-73 S '47
VON KLEMPERER, Lily
Information, one of IIE's big jobs. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:24-5 F '49
Study opportunities in Germany. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:27-9 Je '49
VON OESEN, Elaine
Simple cataloging of audio-visual materials. Wilson Lib Bul 23:251-3 N '48
VON TORNOW, Georgiana J.
Teacher of dramatic arts in the secondary school; training needs and qualifications. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:79-82 D '49
—and Tarrant, W. J.
Speech recordings as a clue to personality problems. N Y State Ed 36:640-4+ My '49
VON TUNGELN, Annie Laurie
Auntie's library lesson. Wilson Lib Bul 22: 149+ O '47
Mr Weather Man. Am Childh 35:37 My '50
Sir Walter Raleigh's gold. Am Childh 34: 55-6 Ap '49
Three peppermint sticks; story. Grade Teach 66:22 My '49
VON WERNSDORFF, Wolff
Audio-visual aids in the secondary language curriculum. Mod Lang J 32:346-50 My '48
VOORHEES, Leonard B.
Community growth revolves around the school. Ohio Sch 27:262 S '49
VOORHIS, Harold Oliver
Let's stop leaning on Washington. Sch & Soc 68:377-8 D 4 '48
VOORHIS, Horace Jerry
Effective speaking in Congress. Q J Speech 34:462-3 D '48
VORDTRIEDE, Werner
Mirror as symbol and theme in the works of Stephane Mallarmé and Stefan George. Mod Lang Forum 32:13-24 Mr '47
VORE, Duane
Comics lose in popularity contest. Nat Parent Teach 44:32-3 O '49
VORHEES, Dorothy Lawrey
Animated animals. Sch Arts 48:287-8 Ap '49
VORIS, John R.
Aid for war devastated schools of Europe. H. C. Hardy. il Nations Sch 40:22-4 O '47
VORLICKY, William A.
Are you plagued with too many drives? Ohio Sch 26:424 D '48
—See Hott, S. jt. auth.
VOS, Geerhardus
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:127 Ag 20 '49
VOSBURGH, C. R.
On teaching thinking. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 414 S '49
VOSE, Beverly
Simplification of household tasks. por Prac Home Econ 26:738+ D '48
VOSKAMP, Maria
Mississippi's answer. Hygeia 27:313-15+ My '49
VOTAW, Maurice
China's universities in war and peace. Am Assn Col Reg J 22:442-51 Jl '47
VOTING
Civics in action! Ariz Teach Parent 37:11 My '49
Eighth-graders learn to vote. R. L. Schoepf. Social Ed 13:285 O '49
Intelligent voting can be taught. S. Polatnick. H Points 31:40-8 Ja '49; Same. Social Ed 13:107-10 Mr '49
Learning the democratic way. E. M. Beck. Nat El Prin 29:24-6 O '49
Learning to vote by a laboratory method. E. G. Cliffton. Ohio Sch 27:350-1 N '49
Study of the influence of certain specific school activities on adult voting. R. VanHoesen. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:332-42 Ja '49
Unit on voting. A. Hanthorn. Am Childh 34: 22-5 N '48
We plunged into politics. S. J. Siudzinski. Clearing House 23:462-4 Ap '49
Younger voting age; stimulus to study. H. R. Douglass. Clearing House 22:311 Ja '48
See also
Suffrage
VOUGH, Maude
Adventure in geography in second grade. J Geog 49:26-9 Ja '50
VOWELS
See also
English language—
Vowels
VOYAGES and travels
Journals of foreign travelers in colonial America. R. W. Crary. Social Ed 11:348-50 D '47
VOYAGES to the moon. See Interplanetary voyages
VOYEN, Clara J.
Business education contributes to good community relationships. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:31-4 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:31-4 D '49

DYTA, E. M. pseud.
Charles university: 1348-1948. America 79:109-10 My 8 '48
REDENBURGH, Clifford W.
Emphasis is on conversation. Mod Lang Forum 32:76 S '47
REDEVOE, Lawrence E.
Dealing with school fraternities and sororities. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:12-19 Mr '48
How should administrators deal with school fraternities and sororities? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:15-21 My '49
ROMAN, Laura Elizabeth
Trends in reading in junior high school. Wilson Lib Bul 23:678-80 My '49
RSAN, Frank W.
Comics vs. good literature. Grade Teach 65: 14+ O '47
UYST, Paul de
Le role du bon sens pour la paix et l'equilibre du monde. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:146-8 '47-48
VAS, K. C.
Education of aboriginals in India. New Era 30:154-7 Jl '49

W

W.H.O. See World health organization
WAAGEN, Louise O.
Nursing school budget. American Journal of Nursing 48:120-2 S '48
WABASH, Indiana
High school
Radio in the classroom. M. D. Blue and R. Ritchie. Social Ed 12:19-20 Ja '48
WABASH college
Wabash college's senior study camp. J. J. Paterson. Col & Univ 24:246-8 Ja '49
WACHNER, Clarence W.
Follow-up course in Spanish. Mod Lang J 33:312-14 Ap '49
WACK, Ruth M. and Henry, M. B.
Straightening out Towson's social activities. Clearing House 22:208-11 D '47
WACKER, Hazel M.
Camping course for college students. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:34+ Ja '50
WACKERBARTH, Marjorie. See Graham, L. S. jt. auth.
WACO, Texas
Public schools
Continuity of learning through cooperative planning. M. C. Butler and R. C. Hammock. Ed Leadership 6:391-5 Mr '49
Co-operative progress in Waco, Texas. M. C. Butler. il Am Sch Bd J 118:17-19 F '49
How Waco, Texas, changed to annual promotion. B. M. Brandon. il Nations Sch 45: 72-3 Mr '50
Technical high school
Million dollar NYA plant added to Waco school system. M. C. Butler. il Tex Outl 31:21+ Ag '47
WADDINGTON, Mrs Miriam Dworkin
Student unit: some problems and psychological implications. Journal of Social Casework 30:113-17 Mr '49
WADE, Bryan Lewellyn
Vegetable variety affects human nutrition. bibliog J Home Econ 40:75-6 F '48
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:95 Ag 6 '49
WADE, C. Barclay
Safeguarding our stake in the future. Progres Ed 25:106-7 Ap '48
WADE, Frank Bertram
Nickel project in chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 50:349-52 My '50
and Geisler, W. C.
Cause of color in turquoise. J Chem Ed 26: 436-7 Ag '49
WADE, Gerald Edward
Current novel in Spain. Mod Lang J 31:537-9 D '47
Introduction to the Colombian novel. bibliog f Hispania 30:467-83 N '47
New Spanish novelist. Mod Lang J 31:426-30 N '47
Tirso de Molina. bibliog Hispania 32:131-40 My '49
WADE, Perley R.
Father Time's review; play. Grade Teach 67: 73 D '49
What happened to Gray Kitten; story. Grade Teach 66:24-5 S '48
WADE, Ralph M.
Indiana state Personnel division. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:76-7+ Ja '50
WADSWORTH, Beula Mary
Soap-carving again. Sch Arts 49:210 F '50
World map study and decoration. Sch Arts 47:358 Je '48
WADSWORTH, Elizabeth
Visually yours. Scholastic 53:18T-19T S 22; 16T-17T N 3; 13T D 1 '48
WADSWORTH, William
Do your tents leak $$$? Camp Mag 21:11-12 My; 12-13 Je '49
WAGE-placement program. See Feeble-minded —Employment
WAGENBLASS, John Henry
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:143 Ag 27 '49
WAGENKNECHT, Edward
Cabell: a reconsideration. bibliog f Col Engl 9:238-46 F '48
Dickens and the scandalmongers. Col Engl 11:373-82 Ap '50
Our contemporary Henry James. bibliog f Col Engl 10:123-32 D '48; Same. Engl J 37: 507-16 D '48
Our contemporary, Herman Melville. Col Engl 11:301-8 Mr '50; Same. Engl J 39:121-8 Mr '50
Perfect revenge, Hamlet's delay: reconsideration. Col Engl 10:188-95 Ja '49
Walter de la Mare's The riddle; a note on the teaching of literature with allegorical tendencies. Col Engl 11:72-80 N '49
WAGER, Willis
(tr) See Pincherle, M. Elementary musical instruction in the 18th century
WAGGONER, E. C.
Who's who in audio-visual education. por Audio Visual G 16:22 Ja '50
WAGLEY, Charles
Area research and training; conference report on the study of world areas. (Pamphlet 6) 58p pa 75c '48 Social science res. council, 230 Park av, N.Y. 17
WAGNER, Clarence A. and Wagner, M. F.
American brotherhood week, February 22-29, 1948. Va J Ed 41:250-1+ F '48
WAGNER, Doris
Teaching music is so much more than teaching music. Sch Musician 21:12-13+ Ja '50
WAGNER, Ernest Carl
Ethyl formate, N-propyl formate, and N-propyl acetate; student preparations. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:245-8 My '50
WAGNER, Eva Bond. See Bond, G. L. jt. auth.
WAGNER, Florence Edna
Custom-made laboratory. J Home Econ 40: 446 O '48
—and Walker, V. W.
Workshops in Florida on food for children. Sch Life 30:25-6 Ap '48
WAGNER, Guy W.
Capsule reports on educational trends. Mid Sch 64:12-13+ Ap '50
Laboratory for better teaching. Mid Sch 62: 12-13 S '47
Working together in a curriculum laboratory. Ed Leadership 6:149-53 D '48
—See Persons, G. L. jt. auth.
WAGNER, Harold E.
Pastor makes a movie. Ed Screen 26:378 S '47
WAGNER, Herman B.
Laboratory experiment to illustrate deviation from ideal gas laws. J Chem Ed 26:278-9 My '49
WAGNER, Honus
Play of the shortstop. Schol Coach 19:12-13+ Ap '50
WAGNER, Ida Tyson
Johnny's jack-o-lantern; story. Grade Teach 66:81 S '48

WAGNER, Ida Tyson—*Continued*
Loveliest valentine; story. Grade Teach 66: 23-4 Ja '49
WAGNER, Jane Tiffany
Portrait
J Home Econ por 40:202 Ap '48
WAGNER, Lillian E.
On the home scene. Childh Ed 26:227-8 Ja '50
WAGNER, Mabel Garrett
This is children's work year. Int J Relig Ed 24:11-12 Mr '48
WAGNER, Mathilde F. See Wagner, C. A. jt. auth.
WAGNER, Orren R.
What we really know about reading. bibliog El Engl 27:23-5 Ja '50
WAGNER, Paul Alexander
Prexy with a prescription. por Time 53:45 Je 13 '49
Wagner to Rollins. por Newsweek 34:67 Ag 8 '49
WAGNER, Pearl Edna
Summer schooling with a purpose. Pittsburgh Sch 23:58 N '48
WAGNER, R. W.
Instruction sheet, making a sheet-metal wastebasket. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:209-13 My '50
—See Scarborough, J. B. jt. auth.
WAGNER, Raymond, and others
Look at school lunch sanitation. Prac Home Econ 25:529+ O '47
WAGNER, Robert W.
University in transition. Ed Screen 26:428-9+ O '47
WAGNER, Ruby
Effective thank you letter. El Engl 25:114+ F '48
WAGNER, Ruth H.
Bookward ho! Nat Ed Assn J 38:202-3 Mr '49
Can democracy work in Germany? Mid Sch 64:8-9 F '50
Education on the move. Mid Sch 62:22-3+ Ap '48
Family man. Mid Sch 64:10-11+ S '49
First-hand report on UNESCO. Mid Sch 62: 10+ N '47
Hands across the sea; story of Burlington's expanding projects in international relations. Mid Sch 62:10-11+ Mr '48
Hickory stick meets its Waterloo. Mid Sch 64:10-11+ D '49
Hundred miles of educational film. Mid Sch 62:14-15 My '48
Introducing your new president: E. L. Ritter. Mid Sch 63:10-11+ S '48
Over a judge's shoulder. Mid Sch 62:18-21 F '48
Peoples talking to peoples; our observer's report on the General conference of UNESCO at Mexico city. por Mid Sch 62:6-7+ Ja '48
Radio for rural schools. Mid Sch 63:14-15 O '48
Top hand in our profession. Mid Sch 63:10-11+ N '48
UNESCO is holding the line. Mid Sch 63:10-12+ My '49
WAGNER, Victoria
What values shall we cherish? Nat El Prin 27:201-8 S '47
WAGNER, W. H.
Localized tool panels. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:100 Mr '48
Student personnel organization. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:98-9 Mr '48
WAGNER memorial Lutheran college, Staten Island
Co-operation between Valparaiso university and Wagner college. Sch & Soc 71:61 Ja 28 '50
WAGONER, Robert A. and Cohen, L. J.
Making the textbook talk. Mod Lang J 33: 237-8 Mr '49
WAGONER, Winfred Ethestal
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:10 Jl 3 '48
WAGSTAFF, Mrs Marian C.
Aviation education in California. Calif J Sec Ed 25:180-5 Mr '50
Aviation education in California at Willowbrook high school. Calif J Sec Ed 22:361-3 O '47
WAHLBERG, Edgar M.
Potentialities of social action in the local church. Relig Ed 43:297-300 S '48
WAHLQUIST, Gunnar L.
Making orientation effective. Calif J Sec Ed 25:243-4 Ap '50
WAHLQUIST, John Thomas
Graduate school. bibliog (In Valentine, P. F. ed. American college. p516-69)
Progressive education. bibliog f (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p210-15)
Portrait
Nations Sch 43:32 Ap '49
WAITE, Florence T.
Selection of scholarship students. Journal of Social Casework 28:337-42 N '47
WAITE, Virginia J.
Making the secretarial practice class a practical class. Bal Sheet 31:355 Ap '50
WAITE, William H.
Improvement of reading in the Omaha public schools. El Sch J 48:305-11 F '48
WAITERS and waitresses
What a college girl should know to be a good waitress. E. F. Montgomery. bibliog Prac Home Econ 26:260 Ap '48
WAITS, Edward McShane
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:14 Ja 7 '50
WAKE, Orville W.
Education of slow-learning children. Train Sch Bul 45:41-51 My '48
WAKE county, North Carolina
Education
Wake county implements its school health program. T. S. Morris. H Sch J 30:158-9 My '47
WAKEFIELD, T. D.
Brighten the corners. Sch Executive 68:52-3 N '48
How one manufacturer determines specifications for school equipment. Sch Executive 68:50-1 Ag '49
Man with an idea and four manufacturers develop four model classrooms. Sch Manag 17:3+ Mr '48
WAKELIN, David Lawley-. See Lawley-Wakelin, D.
WAKEMAN, Glen
Historical sequences in science-orientation courses. J Higher Ed 19:146-9 Mr '48
WAKS, Meyer
Is remedial arithmetic necessary in the high schools? (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p77-83)
Observations on the teaching of remedial arithmetic. H Points 31:74-9 F '49
Remedial arithmetic in the business curriculum. J Bsns Ed 25:21-2 Ap '50
WAKSMAN, Selman Abraham
Institute of microbiology, its aims and purposes. Science 110:27-30 Jl 8 '49
WALBRIDGE, George
How to develop a twirling routine that will convince contest judges and win awards. por Sch Musician 21:22-3 D '49
WALCH, John Weston
High school debating; its aims and administration. 82p pa $1 '40 J. W. Walch, pub, box 66, Pearl st. station, Portland 6, Me.
WALCOTT, Fred George
Experiments in composition. Ed Digest 15: 40-1 N '49
Teacher-pupil planning. Ed Digest 15:40-2 My '50
WALCOTT, William O.
Reading thematic apperception. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 148-50)
WALCUTT, Charles Child
Whitman's Out of the cradle endlessly rocking. Col Engl 10:277-9 F '49
WALD, George
Vision and the spectrum. Sch Sci & Math 49: 658-61 N '49
WALD, George J.
Ways by which all-day students become established in farming. por Ag Ed Mag 22: 93 O '49

LDECK, P. S.
io high school standards: industrial arts education for junior and senior high schools, 1947. See Ohio. Department of education

LDEN, Adele C. See Summers, L. A. jt. auth.

LDEN, Charles B.
lms in the grades 1-12 social study curriculum. See & Hear 5:21-2 F '50

LDEN, Marion
rdy's mountain; story. Instr 58:27 Je '49
s Cookybaker; story. Instr 57:18 F '48
esent for baby; story. Instr 59:15 D '49
esto Pete, the pickup-ist; story. Instr 58:22 F '49

LDEN, Mark
ronology: teachers' tool only. H Points 30: 54-5 S '48

LDEN inversion
mple apparatus to demonstrate Walden inversion. C. R. Noller. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 24:277 Je '47

LDFOGEL, Samuel
equency and affective character of childhood memories. (Psychological monographs v62 no4; whole no291) 38p bibliog pa $1 '49 Am. psychological assn.

LDO, Mrs Edna (LaMoore)
ristmas counts with us. Scholastic 53:3T D 1 '48

LDO, Maribelle, and Mickelson, J. M.
omps) Sources of free and inexpensive materials in health education; an annotated ist [proc] 13p pa 25c '50 Temple univ, Teachers col, Division of sec. ed, Curriculum laboratory

LDREP, Reef
es your school paper educate? Engl J 38:283-4 My '49
sh, I used lots of books. por Library Journal 74:708-10+ My 1 '49
hool annual, they did it! J Ed 132:133-5 My '49

LDRON, F. P.
equirements and opportunities in the variety retail business. Bsns Ed World 30:75-7 O '49

LDRON, Gloria
formation film; report of the Public lib. nquiry. 281p bibliog il $3.75 '49 Columbia univ. press

hat will life be like for our children? Parents Mag 23:28-9+ My '48

d Snyder, Robert
her educators. Survey Graphic 36:630-2+ N '47

LDRON, Nell Blythe
ituary
Sch & Soc 68:136 Ag 28 '48

LES, Florence Alberta
mmy Squirrel wins a prize; story. Grade Teach 65:30 Mr '48

LES, J. N.
sual education; programme criticized. Times Ed Sup 1671:221 My 10 '47

LES
See also subhead Wales under the following subjects

dministration of schools	Museum education
dult education	Music festivals
pprentices	Rural education
ys' clubs	Secondary education
urch and state	Teacher training
lleges and universities	Teachers colleges
ducation	Technical education
nployment	University extension
xaminations	Vocational education
ealth programs	Vocational guidance
	Workers' education
	Youth—Employment

LES. University
aining teachers in Wales; regional grouping of colleges. Times Ed Sup 1775:302 My 6 '49
iversity of Wales. Times Ed Sup 1757:10 Ja 1 '49

University college of Aberystwyth
See University college of Aberystwyth

LKER, A. L.
veloping leadership in Ohio schools. Ohio Sch 27:328 O '49

WALKER, Arthur Lee
How should the Business education service of the U.S. Office of education co-operate and assist in all phases of business education? bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:114-19 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18: 114-19 D '49
Job-centered business education. Nat Ed Assn J 38:348-9 My '49
State-wide administrative and supervisory program of business education. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:51-7 D '47
—See Moses, L. jt. auth.

WALKER, Arthur Tappan
Obituary
Class J 44:307 F '49

WALKER, B. H.
Does your band play in tune? Mus Educators J 35:26-7 N '48
I teach the solo brass. See issues of School musician

WALKER, Barbara Jo
I want to be a teacher. por Nat Ed Assn J 37:90 F '48

WALKER, Buz M.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:143 Ag 27 '49

WALKER, C. Lester
Joe Banker goes to college. Nations Business 35:50-2+ D '47

WALKER, Carl Eugene
Introductory project in stencil duplicating. Bsns Ed World 29:96-7 O '48
That stencil-duplicated newspaper. J Bsns Ed 24:13-14+ N '48

WALKER, Clyde. See Cook, G. C. jt. auth.

WALKER, Deane
Need for planning school buildings. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:22 S '49

WALKER, Edwin Ruthven
General education in the social sciences. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 29: 15-26 Je '48

WALKER, Eleanor Marie
Why the lion was sad; story. Instr 57:16 My '48

WALKER, Eric Arthur
Organization of a research laboratory. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:432-9 Mr '48
Scientist and government research. Am J Physics 17:30-4 Ja '49
Training for research. J Eng Ed 38:239-43 N '47

WALKER, Ernest Gosser
Teachers in revolt. Sch & Soc 65:458-61 Je 21 '47

WALKER, George H. jr. See Lloyd, R. G. jt. auth.

WALKER, George Richard
Elementary in Ohio: architect's story. Nations Sch 43:46 My '49
Two schools in one. Nations Sch 44:42 S '49

WALKER, George Thomas, and Norton, H. M.
Business curriculum in the rural high school. (In American business education yearbook, 1947. p 148-53)

WALKER, Grace
Choral speech in its relationship to human understanding. Ed 68:167-74 N '47

WALKER, Mrs Hannah Reid
How we got better movies in Glen Ellyn. Rotarian 73:14-16 N '48

WALKER, Helen Mary
Certain unsolved statistical problems of importance in psychological research. Harvard Ed R 17:297-304 O '47
Educational research and poll-taking. Sch Manag 18:9 Je '49
Henry Alford Ruger, 1872-1947. Teach Col Rec 49:132a-132b N '47
Item selection by sequential sampling. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 181-7); Same. Teach Col Rec 50:404-9 Mr '49
Poll-taking and educational research. H Points 31:5-7 Ja '49
Statistical understandings every teacher needs. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p207-13); Same. Teach Col Rec 49:452-7 Ap '48; H Sch J 33:30-6 Ja '50

WALKER, J. P.
Physical education in schools. J Ed London 81:392-4 Jl '49

WALKER, Jane B.
Book of lip reading practice material. 60p $1 '45 Volta bur, 1537 35th st, NW, Washington 7, D.C.
(comp) Stories for lip reading practice. 50p $1 '43 Volta bur, 1537 35th st, NW, Washington 7, D.C.
WALKER, John Franklin
Leisure reading as a personality builder. Ariz Teach Parent 36:13+ S '47
WALKER, John L.
Professional growth through volunteer counseling. Occupations 27:401-2 Mr '49
WALKER, John R.
Plans for a cake lifter. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:173 Ap '50
Plastic cigarette box. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:130 Mr '50
Plastic lapel pins. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39: 129 Mr '50
WALKER, Judson B.
Orlando gets a modern streamlined school building. Am Sch Bd J 118:44-7 Ja '49
WALKER, K. F. See Oxlade, M. N. jt. auth.
WALKER, Kirby P.
Relationship of state department to the local units. Sch Manag 18:24 S '48
WALKER, Mabel
Health council builds on faith in people. H Sch J 32:159-60 O '49
WALKER, Mabel Louise
Potentialities of local non-property taxes. N Y State Ed 35:205-8 D '47
WALKER, Marshall John
Geometrical introduction to tensor analysis for the physicist. Am J Physics 17:5-15 Ja '49
WALKER, Mrs Mary Adelaide Barbour
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:62 Ja 28 '50
WALKER, Mary Anna Robertson
Office procedures; report of workshop VI. Col & Univ 24:540-4 Jl '49
WALKER, Mary Eleanor
Pacific coast. Grade Teach 65:62-3+ Ja '48
Public schools of the Virgin Islands. Grade Teach 64:21+ Je '47
WALKER, Muriel C.
Youth employment officers; Kent training course. Times Ed Sup 1781:409 Je 17 '49
WALKER, Richard H.
Mechanical aids in Latin teaching. Class J 44:344-5 F '49
WALKER, Robert A.
Citizenship education and the colleges. American Political Science Review 42:74-84 F '48
Political education, a lost art? Social Ed 12:69-72 F '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:11-13 My '48
United nations: campus model organized by students. Ed Rec 28:420-8 O '47
—See Tjerandsen, C. jt. auth.
WALKER, Robert N.
Teacher, this school year. Pa Sch J 97:63-4 O '48
WALKER, Robin
Glasgow uses visual aids to teach citizenship. Am Teach 32:9-10 Mr '48
WALKER, Ruth
Home room. Ill Ed 37:119+ D '48
WALKER, Ruth E. and Friel, Kent
Positive attitude marks Glenview school lunch. J Home Econ 42:40 Ja '50
WALKER, T. H. C.
Technical schools. Times Ed Sup 1819:183 Mr 10 '50
WALKER, Thomas Jefferson
Obituary
Sch & Com 33:253 S '47
WALKER, Ursa D.
Woodworking bench vise. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:295-7 S '48
WALKER, Vera W. See Wagner, F. E. jt. auth.
WALKER, Waurine
Challenge to grow professionally. Tex Outl 33:16-17 S '49
Look at 1950. por Tex Outl 34:10-11 Ja '50
Needed within the next ten years 1,277,714 new teachers. Tex Outl 32:23 D '48
We raise our own standards. Tex Outl 32: 16 Mr '48
Waurine Walker heads TCTA. D. Thompson. por Tex Outl 32:36 Ja '48
WALKER-SMITH, Derek
Back to Christ church. Spectator 179:43 Jl 11 '47
WALKING
Basic walking load involved in attending the university as measured by a pedometer: walking load of college women. D. G. Copony and R. Rooks. il Res Q 20:209-14 My '49
Safety education data sheet; hiking and climbing. bibliog il Safety Ed 29:13-17 Mr '50
Walking and climbing for safety. M. B. Howorth. il Safety Ed 28:2-4 N '48
WALKOUTS. See Strikes
WALKUP, Frank R. See Bishop, E. G. jt. auth.
WALL, Clifford Nathan
Concerning the teaching of physics. Am J Physics 17:263-6 My '49
Cooperative testing program. Am J Physics 17:355 S '49
WALL, Mrs Dorothy S.
It's opera time. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:278-9 Ap '48
WALL, Edward J.
Art for safety's sake. Safety Ed 27:12-13 Ap '48
WALL, Florence Emeline
Wilhelm Ostwald. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:2-10 Ja '48
WALL, Frank E.
Eduard Spranger's Lebensformen applied to the literary characters of Gottfried Keller. bibliog f German Q 22:164-9 My '49
WALL, James
Achieving scholarship in the F.F.A. Ag Ed Mag 22:69 S '49
WALL, John H.
Testing all business aptitudes. J Bsns Ed 24: 13-14+ Ja '49
WALL, Stanley
Developing long-time farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 21:18 Jl '48
WALL, W. D.
Broadcasting for the backward; inquiry into intelligibility. Times Ed Sup 1792:603 S 2 '49
Newspaper reading of adolescents and adults. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 18:26-40, 87-104 F-Je '48
Opinions of teachers on parent-teacher co-operation. Brit J Ed Psychol 17:97-113 Je '47
—and Simson, W. A.
Effects of cinema attendance on the behaviour of adolescents as seen by their contemporaries. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19: 53-61 F '49
—and Smith, E. M.
Film choices of adolescents. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:121-36 Je '49
WALL Hall training college, Aldenham, England
Teacher education in England. I. N. Dickinson and others. Ed Leadership 6:212-16 Ja '49
WALL hangings. See Mural painting and decoration
WALL paper
Making your own wallpaper. il Sch Arts 48: 304-5 My '49
Using wallpaper in the classroom. E. F. Miller. Am Childh 35:18-19 O '49
Wallpaper, selection and use. A. Nelson. il Prac Home Econ 25:519+ O '47
Wallpaper trends. il Prac Home Econ 27:267 My '49
WALLACE, Francis
Are football coaches worms? Collier's 124: 32+ N 26 '49
Notre Dame story. 275p bds $2.75 '49 Rinehart
WALLACE, Henry Agard
Universal military training. New Republic 117:12-14 D 1 '47
1948 presidential campaign speakers; Henry A. Wallace. M. Hochmuth. bibliog f Q J Speech 34:322-6 O '48
WALLACE, Jane
We traveled abroad. Mus Educators J 36: 29+ Ja '50
WALLACE, Jennie
Bad conduct always has a cause. Nations Sch 39:28-9 Je '47
WALLACE, Karl M.
Achievement factors in Utah. bibliog f Sociology and Social Research 31:279-84 Mr '47

LACE, Karl Richards. See Bryant, D. C. t. auth.

LACE, Lew E.
entory and your school. Safety Ed 29:13 '50
ns of life. Safety Ed 27:2-3 N '47

LACE, Lily Haxworth
oche and baba, two festive breads for aster. Prac Home Econ 28:188+ Ap '50
il for flavor and savor. Prac Home Econ 7:212+ Ap '49
ady for the holidays. Prac Home Econ 5:606+ N '47
ined foods give food value. Prac Home con 26:37-8 Ja '48
ined meats are good. Prac Home Econ 6:616+ O '48
ning preview. Prac Home Econ 26:259+ p '48
wder chatter. Prac Home Econ 28:31-2+ a '50
istmas cookies galore. Prac Home Econ 5:676+ D '47
sserts using canned fruits. Prac Home con 26:106+ F '48
st principles of carving. Prac Home Econ 5:526+ O '47
its are ripe for preserving, fill up those asses! Prac Home Econ 26:410-11+ Je '48
me cookery. Prac Home Econ 27:578+ N 9
ry be to cooks! Prac Home Econ 27:388+ '49
b magic. Prac Home Econ 28:235-6 My 0
iday entertaining. Prac Home Econ 26: 4+ D '48
tovers successfully camouflaged. Prac ome Econ 27:32+ Ja '49
's make doughnuts. Prac Home Econ 27: 8+ O '49
n-m-m—fudge! Prac Home Econ 27:90+ '49
dern canning. Prac Home Econ 26:336-8 y '48
of the Southwest. Prac Home Econ 25: 2+ Je '47
cake lore. il Prac Home Econ 27:632-3+ '49
ltry pointers. Prac Home Econ 26:684+ '48
lly good apple pie. Prac Home Econ 25: 9+ S '47
e that bread! Prac Home Econ 26:38 Ja 8
ory mousse. Prac Home Econ 28:81+ F 0
fflé secrets. Prac Home Econ 28:135+ r '50
t angel cake. Prac Home Econ 27:152+ r '49
t crowning touch; frosting. Prac Home con 27:329-30+ Je '49
ifty meat dishes. Prac Home Econ 27: 5+ My '49
ditional Lenten and Easter breads. Prac ome Econ 26:183+ Mr '48
et your editors. J. T. Emery. por Prac ome Econ 25:408-9 S '47

LACE, Merry Maude. See Lord, F. E. jt. uth.

LACE, Robert Charles
ucation in Canada. Annals of the Amer- an Academy of Political and Social Sci- nce 253:176-83 S '47
versities of the British Commonwealth. ueens Quarterly 55 no3:237-43 [Ag] '48

LACE, Ruby, and Herndon, Janie
dy and action for community health. H ch J 30:135-6 My '47

LACE, Tom
cussion of the validity of the language rogram. (In Kentucky. University. Financ- ng education; proceedings of the twenty- xth annual educational conference. p 101-)

LACE, William J.
sonality variation in a primitive society. ibliog J Personal 15:321-8 Je '47

LACE, William James Lord. See King, . C. jt. auth.

LACE, William Swilling
tory, atomic energy and the high school istory teacher. Mont Ed 25:10-11 Ja '49
's make our own cost-of-living index. ocial Ed 13:283-4 O '49

WALLACE, Wimburn Leroy
Differential predictive value of the ACE psychological examination. Sch & Soc 70:23-5 Jl 9 '49

WALLACE-RAYNESS, Velma
Campus sketches of Iowa state college. 116p il $2.95 '49 Iowa state col. press, Ames

WALLACH, Hans
Some considerations concerning the relation between perception and cognition. bibliog J Personal 18:6-13 S '49

WALLACH, Israel
Dimensions for high school students. Math Teach 42:230-2 My '49

WALLACH, Jacob
Alguno, a disguised negative. Hispania 32:330-1 Ag '49

WALLASKY, Marian
Tennis program for beginners. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:372+ Je '49

WALLE, Julius Müller-. See Müller-Walle, J.

WALLED LAKE, Michigan, consolidated school
Consolidated school has six elementary classrooms, multipurpose room and kindergarten. C. H. Smart and E. B. Holden. il plans Nations Sch 43:41-3 Ap '49
Cooperative administration for better teaching. R. J. Langerman. Clearing House 23: 426-7 Mr '49
Co-recreation: successful weekly gym period. C. Foster and R. J. Langerman. Clearing House 23:287-8 Ja '49
Physical education on the air. C. Foster and R. L. Langerman. Sch Activities 21:98-100 N '49

WALLEN, Richard
Food aversions in behavior disorders. J Consult Psychol 12:310-12 S '48

WALLER, Carl Harold
When the school and the home work together, children will benefit. Wis J Ed 81:21 D '48

WALLER, Dorothy
Community underwrites mental health. Ed Leadership 6:516-19 My '49

WALLER, Elaine A.
Adults need cops. Wis J Ed 81:3+ Ap '49
Building for the future. Wis J Ed 81:6-7 O '48
Community as home base. Wis J Ed 81:7-9 F '49
Contracting for instruction. Neb Ed J 28:160 My '48
Curriculum to fit community. J Ed 131:188-9 S '48
From Northfield to Kumamoto. Minn J Ed 30: 17-18 F '50
Gone, with the rain. Wis J Ed 81:3-4 S '48
Handicapped in normal situations. Wis J Ed 81:3-5 N '48
Happily to school they go. Va J Ed 41:337+ Ap '48; Same. Tex Outl 32:9-10 Ag '48
How much do motion pictures help students learn? Neb Ed J 28:328-9+ D '48
In Nebraska City guidance brings fine results. Neb Ed J 28:201+ S '48
Master teacher chooses the rural school. Neb Ed J 28:112+ Ap '48
One step ahead of change. Wis J Ed 81:3-6 D '48
Problem school no more. Wis J Ed 80:459-61+ My '48
Real learning center. Va J Ed 43:13 S '49
Reporter visits our schools and found a contented school. por Mont Ed 24:4-5 D '47
Rural students get better deal. Neb Ed J 28:274 O '48
Rural viewpoint for rural teachers. Wis J Ed 81:6-7+ Mr '49
School-community health advances in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 28:260-1 O '48
Some teachers see more. Tex Outl 33:19+ F '49; Same. Mid Sch 63:13+ Ap '49; Ariz Teach Parent 37:18+ My '49; Sch & Com 35:208-10 My '49; Wis J Ed 82:5-6 O '49
Special group popular. Va J Ed 42:13 N '48
Starching arguments with facts. Minn J Ed 29:14+ Ja '49
Tale of a tattered curriculum guide. Ill Ed 37:324 My '49
Teachers get preview of year. Minn J Ed 29: 18-19 S '48
They met on a scale. Minn J Ed 29:27+ O '48

WALLER, Elaine A.—*Continued*
Ungraded primaries. Wis J Ed 81:8-9+ Ja '49
Vanishing lisps. Wis J Ed 81:3-4 My '49
WALLER, Gilbert R.
University of Oklahoma meets the challenge of diminishing strings. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p312-25)
WALLER, Josephine S.
Teaching functional piano. Mus Educators J 35:48+ Ap '49
WALLER, Judith Cary
Are you a lazy listener? Int J Relig Ed 24:8 D '47
WALLER, Ross Douglas
German museum; its place in the local community. Times Ed Sup 1728:333 Je 12 '48
Learning to live; short and long view of adult education. (New era pamphlets on reconstruction and home affairs) 63p il pa 2s 6d '47 Art & ed. pubs, ltd, 19 Waterloo st, Glasgow C2
WALLERSTEIN, James S.
Roots of delinquency. bibliog Nerv Child 6:399-412 O '47
—and Wyle, C. J.
Biological inferiority as a cause for delinquency; E. A. Hooton's findings reviewed and analysed. Nerv Child 6:467-72 O '47
WALLIN, John Edward Wallace
Children with mental and physical handicaps. 549p bibliog il $6.65; to schs $5 '49 Prentice-Hall
Comments on the training of the clinical psychologist. Journal of General Psychology 37:87-92 Jl '47
WALLING, Alfred B.
Physical ed demonstration. Schol Coach 19: 38-41 D '49
WALLING, Donald. See Strevell, W. H. jt. auth.
WALLINGFORD, Connecticut
Lyman Hall high school
Singing is big business at this Connecticut high. R. A. Otto. il Sch Musician 21:20 N '49
WALLIS, F. S.
National museums and galleries. J Ed London 81:68-70 F '49
WALLS, R. M.
Use of auxiliary personnel in dental care programs. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 39:517-24 Ap '49
WALLS
Finishing interior walls. R. E. Murray. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:206 My '49
Flexible interiors. J. C. Van Nuys. plans diags Sch Executive 68:54-5 Ja '49; Same. (In American school and university, 1949. p 130-1)
Interior walls in school buildings. E. M. Smith. (In American school and university, 1947. p86-92)
WALMER, Irvin G.
Personally speaking. Safety Ed 29:11-12 O '49
WALN, George Elbridge
Improving the school music competition-festival. Mus Educators J 35:26+ Ja '49
Solo and ensemble club. Ed Mus Mag 28:27-8 Mr '49
WALPER, Evelyn C.
What is the answer to the reading problem? Sec Ed 13:3-4 Ap '47
WALPOLE, Mrs Ellen (Wales)
Reading and writing. bks 1-3 il 72;72;80p pa ea 60c '47 Hinds
WALPOLE, Hugh R.
Multiple grammatical analysis: proposal for the classroom. bibliog f Sch R 56:96-101 F '48
WALPOLE, Ollie Vee
. . . And understood; story. Mad Q 9:78-84 N '49
WALPOLE, Massachusetts
Education
Better teeth in Walpole. R. R. Davenport. il Rotarian 71:36-8 Ag '47
WALRATH, Merrill L.
Democratic experiences in outdoor education. N Y State Ed 37:31-4 O '49
WALRATH, Otto J.
Worth-while projects in science. Sch Sci & Math 48:422-8 Je '48
WALRAVEN, Mrs Margaret Kessler
School library as a film center. Sch Executive 66:39 Jl '47
—and Hall-Quest, A. L.
Teaching through the elementary school library. 183p bibliog il $3 '48 Wilson, H.W.
WALSER, Mrs Esther Gealt
Devil was a powerful wedge. Clearing House 22:296-8 Ja '48
WALSH, Donald Devenish
Status of Spanish and Portuguese in American colleges and universities. Hispania 30: 346-50 Ag '47
WALSH, Edmund Aloysius
Training for foreign service. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1948. p53-9)
WALSH, Gerald Groveland
Social responsibility of Catholic educators. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:52-9
WALSH, Grace. See Rasmussen, C. jt. auth.
WALSH, Helen E.
Portrait
Prac Home Econ 27:20 Ja '49
WALSH, John A.
Industrial school with a difference. America 78:155 N 8 '47
WALSH, John E.
Parochial school: partner or pariah? Sch & Soc 71:257-62 Ap 29 '50
WALSH, John Vincent
What a high school principal thinks business education should do. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:9-12 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:9-12 D '49
WALSH, Joseph Hartt
Bankruptcy in education. Social Studies 38: 246-8 O '47
Rustlers in education. bibliog f Sch Executive 68:35-6 Jl '49
Wall of separation. bibliog f Nat Ed Assn J 39:99-101 F '50
—and Johnson, L. M.
Courts favor student activities. bibliog f Nations Sch 40:30-1 D '47
WALSH, Letitia
Better teaching through better discussion. Prac Home Econ 27:312+ Je '49
Thinking doesn't come naturally. por Prac Home Econ 27:254-5 My '49
WALSH, Marian M.
Introducing Pilgrim's progress. Engl J 37: 400-3 O '48
WALSH, Marjorie A.
Nurture in other lands; Canada. Childh Ed 25:29-30 S '48
WALSH, Pauline M.
Bremerton schools invade store display windows. Clearing House 24:309 Ja '50
WALSH, Mrs Richard John. See Buck, P. S.
WALSH, William Thomas
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:169 Mr 5 '49
WALT, Thomas E.
Our schools must teach citizenship. Calif J Sec Ed 22:410-13 N '47
WALT Whitman school, New York city
Music for every child. M. A. Howe. il Ed Mus Mag 27:16-17+ Ja '48
Search for world-friendship through science. I. Schultze. Sci Ed 32:262-7 O '48
WALTER, A. N.
School photography, where to? Ohio Sch 27: 410-11 D '49
WALTER, Arnold M.
Canadian composition. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 100-5)
WALTER, Glenna G.
Dental health education services of the American dental association. American Journal of Public Health 38:378-80 Mr '48
WALTER, Mrs Marietta
Portland bicyclists organize for own protection. Safety Ed 26:12-13 Ap '47; Same cond. Sch Manag 17:10-11 S '47
WALTER, Sister Mary. See Mary Walter, Sister
WALTER, Paul Alfred Francis
Social sciences, a problem approach. 357p $4 '49 Van Nostrand

WALTER, Ralph
School secretary and the faculty. Ed Digest 14:34-5 My '49
WALTER, Raymond L.
Student teaching program designed to bridge the gap between theory and practice. Sci Ed 33:375-8 D '49
WALTER Hines Page scholarships
Scholarships to America for teachers. J Ed London 79:693 D '47
WALTERMIRE, Helen M.
Elementary school councils. J Ed 131:86-7 Mr '48
WALTERS, Dorothy V.
How did we get our names? Grade Teach 65: 90-1 Mr '48
WALTERS, H. G.
Pupil progress in the Richmond schools. por Teach Col J 20:47+ D '48
WALTERS, Marshall L.
President's paragraphs. J Phys Ed 46:66+ My '49
WALTERS, Raymond
Association of American colleges. Sch & Soc 71:52-3 Ja 28 '50
Cincinnati meeting. Sch & Soc 67:82-3 Ja 31 '48
Golden opportunity of Japanese universities. Assn Am Col Bul 35:582-5 D '49
Princeton bicentennial. Sch & Soc 66:64 Jl 26 '47
Progress as the founding fathers saw it. Sch & Soc 66:257-9 O 4 '47
Report of commission on public relations. Assn Am Col Bul 35:170 Mr '49
Report of commission on public relations. Assn Am Col Bul 36:162-3 Mr '50
Statistics of attendance in American universities and colleges, 1947. Sch & Soc 66:488-98 D 27 '47
Statistics of attendance in American universities and colleges, 1948. Sch & Soc 68:419-30 D 18 '48
Statistics of attendance in American universities and colleges, 1949. Sch & Soc 70:388-98 D 17 '49
Symposium on public relations. Assn Am Col Bul 34:104-7 Mr '48
32d annual meeting of the ACE. Sch & Soc 69:384 My 28 '49
WALTERS, Raymond, jr
(comp) Schoolman's den; important educational books of 1948-49. Saturday Review of Literature 32:48 S 10 '49
(comp) Schoolman's den; important recent educational books. Saturday Review of Literature 31:15+ S 11 '48
Yankee town goes to school. Saturday Review of Literature 32:18-19+ S 10 '49
WALTERS, T. G.
Demonstrations as basis of teacher conference. por Ag Ed Mag 22:129 D '49
Farm face lifting demonstrations. por Ag Ed Mag 21:277 Je '49
Pasture contest in Georgia. por Ag Ed Mag 22:174 F '50
Reorganizing state F.F.A. and N.F.A. conventions into leadership training schools. por Ag Ed Mag 19:236+ Je '47
WALTERS, Thomas L.
How the secondary school influences an individual. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32: 123-6 Ap '48
WALTERS, Verna F.
Aspects of the teaching-learning process. por Ohio Sch 26:350-1+ N '48
Elementary education at the crossroads. por Ohio Sch 25:301+ O '47
WALTERS, Virginia
Isolate. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:74-81 Ja '50
WALTERS, W. T.
Schools can be lighted economically. Am Sch Bd J 120:35-7 F '50
WALTERS, Wilburt R.
Some observations on developmental reading in junior high schools. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 188-92)
WALTERS art gallery, Baltimore
Kitchen and banquet. D. K. Hill. il Social Studies 39:205-8 My '48
Kitchen and banquet: history of ancient metalware. D. K. Hill. il Class J 43:450-5 My '48
WALTHALL, J. L.
No extra teachers for art and music. Va J Ed 41:131+ N '47
WALTHER, Elmore Curt
Content vs. method again. Sch & Soc 68: 409-11 D 11 '48
WALTHER, Herbert K.
Individual and group conferences. (In Association for student teaching. 1949 yearbook. p57-65)
WALTIMYER, Verne Ellis
Colon or the dash? Bsns Ed World 30:37-8 S '49
Punctuation, meanings and marks: comma. Bsns Ed World 29:274-5 Ja '49
Semicolon, good brakes. Bsns Ed World 29: 368 F '49
WALTNER, Arthur
Apparatus for measuring the velocity of sound and acoustic absorption coefficients. Am J Physics 16:231-3 Ap '48
Classroom demonstration of alpha-particle scintillations. Am J Physics 16:44-5 Ja '48
WALTNER, Elma
Carving in soap. Am Childh 33:20-1 F '48
Paper box furniture. Am Childh 33:10-11 S '47
WALTON, Elizabeth Cheatham
Americans all. Engl J 36:490-2 N '47
WALTON, George Arthur
Quakers with the new look. por Time 51:52-3 F 23 '48
WALTON, Jack
Violet and the rose; poem. Ed Forum 14: 276 Mr '50
WALTON, John
Basis for a philosophy of education. Sch & Soc 67:356-8 My 8 '48
WALTON, Mrs Mildred
Providing experiences for hospitalized children. Ed Screen 27:324-6 S '48
WALTZ, Loren E. See Meeker, G. E. jt. ed.
WALWORTH, Dorothy (Mrs Merle Crowell)
He's our one-man goodwill mission. Readers Digest 51:5-12 O '47
WALZ, Bernice
Clown faces. Instr 58:32 Je '49
First grade builds a farm. Sch Arts 48:231 Mr '49
Jimmy's Mother's day gift; story. Grade Teach 66:33-4 Ap '49
Little Rabbit learns to hop; story. Grade Teach 66:23 Mr '49
Maizie finds a new home; story. Grade Teach 66:22 Ja '49
Painting on colored paper. Instr 58:29 Ja '49
WAMBACH, Frank
Six-man strategy. Athletic J 30:44+ S '49
WAMPLER, Elizabeth S.
Are your students ready for dictation? Bal Sheet 31:67 O '49
WAMSLEY, Paul
Freedom train: challenge to our profession. Nat El Prin 27:37-9 Ap '48
WANAMAKER, Helen E.
Suffern high school graduates enter teaching. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:72-6 N '47
WANAMAKER, Mrs Lemuel A. See Wanamaker, P. A.
WANAMAKER, Pearl (Anderson) (Mrs Lemuel A. Wanamaker)
Acceptance of the American education award. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p35-9)
Challenge of leadership. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1947. p 19-30)
Positive plan for action. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:16-17 O '48
Things are in the saddle, and ride mankind. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1947:9-19; Same. Ky Sch J 26:38-47 S '47; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 36:433-4 S '47
Washington encourages master planning. Nations Sch 40:48 Ag '47
Portrait
Nat Ed Assn J 38:139 F '49
Nations Sch 40:45 D '47
Nations Sch 45:68 F '50
Sch Life 32:91 Mr '50
Presentation of the American education award to P. A. Wanamaker. B. Cholet. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p34)

WANAMAKER, Pearl—*Continued*
President of the National council of chief state school officers. por Sch Executive 69: 73 F '50
WANG, S. C. and Schueler, F. W.
Simple ketene generator. bibliog f J Chem Ed 26:323-4 Je '49
WANGSNESS, Roald K.
Teaching the scientific method. Am J Physics 15:358-9 Jl '47
WANN, Harry Vincent
Aural-oral approach at Indiana state teachers college. Mod Lang J 34:144-5 F '50
WANOUS, Samuel James
How to get better results on production typewriting. UBEA Forum 4:13-15 N '49
—See Lessenberry, D. D. jt. auth.
WAPLES, Dorothy
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:461 Je 19 '48
WAPNER, Seymour. See Werner, H. jt. auth.
WAR
Educating teachers for world peace. F. E. Engelman. Ed Forum 13:275-83 Mr '49
Education for international understanding. I. A. Eckhauser. Social Studies 38:294-5 N '47
Education for peace. E. C. King. Ed Digest 14:1-4 Ap '49
Education's place in today's world. R. H. Montgomery. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1948:65-77
Is war necessary? R. G. Gustavson. Neb Ed J 28:298-9 N '48
Lasting peace in our time. T. Lie. Phi Delta Kappan 29:282-4 Mr '48
Price of war. H. W. Baldwin. Nat Ed Assn J 37:572 D '48
Role of the modern educator. H. R. Bartle. Phi Delta Kappan 29:247-51 F '48
Smallpox and war. R. B. Guinness. Social Studies 38:319-21 N '47
That we might learn to live as bravely as they died. O. N. Bradley. Assn Am Col Bul 34:218-20 O '48
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:647-8 N '49
World is a child. S. N. Cleghorn. Ed Forum 12:451-7 My '48
Youth after conflict. G. Watson. bibliog f $4 '47 Assn. press
See also
Peace

Social aspects
Adjustment of an individual to a community at war. J. T. Blue, jr. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14:188-93 O '46

WAR, Causes of
Can we learn from history? R. Albrecht-Carrié. Social Ed 11:305-7 N '47
Citizen's stake in academic freedom. Q. Wright. J Higher Ed 20:339-45 O '49
Democracy and the people's peace. R. E. Swindler. Social Studies 39:99-101 Mr '48
Our people. H. R. W. Benjamin. Nat Ed Assn J 38:504-5 O '49
Problem of human aggressions as viewed by the speakers at the annual conference of the Child study association of America. Child Study 25 no3:77-80+ [My] '48
See also
War, Prevention of

WAR, Prevention of
Price of peace. F. A. Alexander. Child Study 25 no3:71-3 [My] '48

WAR and children
Effects of war upon the intelligence of youth. A. D. de Groot. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:311-17 Jl '48
Teacher and the post-war child. L. S. Kenworthy. pa United nations educational, scientific and cultural organisation, UNESCO house, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e
War babies are coming to school! J. L. Hymes, jr. Und Child 16:71-4 Je '47
Young victims of total war; homes for disabled children near Paris. J. Hubback. il Times Ed Sup 1811:26 Ja 13 '50
See also
Refugees, Child

Great Britain
London children in war-time Oxford. Barnett House study group. bds 6s '47 Oxford

WAR and civilization
Prospects for peace. A. Hiss. Assn Am Col Bul 33:483-92 O '47
What is needed? editorial. L. P. Todd. Social Ed 12:101 Mr '48
Readers' comments on What is needed? Social Ed 12:197-8+ My '48

WAR and culture. See War and civilization

WAR and education
Education for life as usual? W. W. Wattenberg. J Ed 130:220-2 O '47
Education for war and peace. W. F. Russell. Phi Delta Kappan 29:285-90 Mr '48; Same. Teach Col Rec 49:441-8 Ap '48; Fortnightly 170(ns 164):73-9 Ag '48
Effects of war upon the intelligence of youth. A. D. de Groot. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 43:311-17 Jl '48
How education can work for peace. W. F. Russell. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 125-36)
Impact of the war upon American education. I. L. Kandel. bibliog f $4.25 '49 Univ. of N.C. press
Joe and me. B. C. Hansen. Nations Sch 39: 40 Je '47
University war historian. F. C. Bald. Michigan History 31:200-6 Je '47
World war II and education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:394-9 D 4 '48
See also
International education
Military training
National defense and education
Reconstruction (1939-)—Educational aspects

Curriculum
War and occupational-therapy curriculums. R. L. Loughlin. J Ed Sociol 22:394-9 F '49

Subject fields

History
Effects of war on history teaching. T. L. Jarman. J Ed London 80:65-6 F '48

Industrial arts
See also
Vocational education —War training programs

Languages, Modern
Les incidences des guerres sur l'enseignement des langues vivantes. P. Lévy. R Univ 56:129-40 My '47
Let's be ready. A. Bourgeois. French R 22: 159-63 D '48

Colleges and universities
Effect of World war II on higher education. F. J. Brown. (In American council on education. American universities and colleges. p70-2)
Planning for higher education in periods of national stress. L. Carmichael. Ed Rec 29: 315-24 Jl '48
Wartime college training programs of the armed services. H. C. Herge and others. bibliog $3 '48 Am. council on ed.

China
Secondary education in China during the war and since. Y. Chu. bibliog Ed Forum 11:401-12 My '47
Teaching in China. H. Sun. Phi Delta Kappan 29:75-9 O '47

France
Les incidences des guerres sur l'enseignement des langues vivantes. P. Lévy. R Univ 56:129-40 My '47

Southern states
Impact of the war on the curriculum. H. Harap. H Sch J 31:4-17 Ja '48

WAR and libraries. See Libraries and war

WAR and science
Place of government in scientific research. H. W. Baldwin. il Infantry Journal 62:8-13 Ap '48
Science challenges the high school graduate. G. W. Irmisch. H Sch J 31:162-7 O '48
Science in war and peace. J. D. Conant. (In Ferment in education. p55-65)

WAR attitudes. See Attitudes

WASHINGTON'S birthday—Plays, pageants, etc.—*Continued*
Day of rededication. Grade Teach 65:56 Ja '48
Drummer boy of Yorktown. M. P. McMillin. Grade Teach 67:68-9+ F '50
Episodes of Washington's day. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 65:54+ Ja '48
George Washington in person. D. Raub. Grade Teach 67:32-3 Ja '50
Girls of long ago. B. T. Turner. il Instr 58:31+ F '49
Sally goes a-visiting. M. K. Lichty. Grade Teach 66:46 Ja '49
Tribute to George Washington. V. Sharoff. Grade Teach 67:52 Ja '50
Washington honors Betsy Ross. H. C. Large. Am Childh 34:22 F '49
We honor Washington; for primary grades. A. H. Perry. Grade Teach 65:38+ Ja '48

Poetry
Brave George Washington. C. G. Cornell. Am Childh 33:51 F '48
George Washington. R. Benét and S. V. Benét. Instr 59:33 F '50
Hymn for Washington's birthday. Grade Teach 65:10 F '48
Like Washington. Grade Teach 65:12 Ja '48
Mount Vernon. Grade Teach 65:12 Ja '48
My favorite hero. Grade Teach 66:8 Ja '49
Opening greeting. Grade Teach 66:8 Ja '49
To Washington. Grade Teach 67:8 F '50
Washington. N. B. Turner. Instr 57:38 F '48
Washington's birthday. Grade Teach 67:95 Ja '50

WASHTON, Nathan S.
Survey of science courses for general education in colleges. Assn Am Col Bul 34:285-94 O '48
What science course for general education? Assn Am Col Bul 35:509-18 D '49

WASKIN, Leon Stephen
Michigan secondary school-college agreement. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 49-64 Ja '49
—See Koopman, G. R. jt. auth.

WASKOWITZ, Charlotte H.
Psychologist's contribution to the recognition of pseudo-feeblemindedness. Nerv Child 7:398-406 O '48

WASLEY, Ruth E.
Creative teaching experience. Hispania 30: 515-18 N '47

WASON, Robert C.
More storage space for the shop. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:135 Mr '50

WASS, Philmore B.
School-community cooperation in a community forum. Social Ed 11:346-7 D '47

WASSERMANN, Felix M.
Von Humboldt's sonnets in praise of Homer. Class J 45:293 Mr '50

WASSON, Margaret
Daily five minute investment in character education. Tex Outl 32:26-7 N '48
Don't take it for school! Tex Outl 32:16+ S '48; Same. Ill Ed 38:11-12 S '49; Mid Sch 64:17+ Ja '50
Group guidance of teachers. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:64-6 Ja '50
Teachers, too, learn by doing. Childh Ed 26: 400-3 My '50
To the polls! Tex Outl 33:18-19 Ag '49
Training good neighbors for tomorrow. Tex Outl 32:32-3 N '48

WASTE
See also
Scrap material

WATER
Conservation of water resources. A. Joseph. il Grade Teach 67:56+ Ap '50
Experiments concerning the resistance of water. M. H. Patrick. il Sch Sci & Math 49:329-31 Ap '49
Interesting experiments in elementary science. F. M. Branley. il Grade Teach 66:66+ F '49
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: planet we live on. H. C. Ford. Instr 56:39 S '47
Study of water, with experiments in elementary science. F. M. Branley. diags Grade Teach 65:53+ Mr '48

Analysis
Photoelectric colorimetry with inexpensive equipment. H. A. Liebhafsky and E. H. Winslow. diag J Chem Ed 27:61-2 F '50

Hardness
Hardness in water; demonstration. E. J. H. Birch. diags J Chem Ed 26:196-8 Ap '49

Physiological effect
Effect of water ingestion on capacity for exercise. C. C. Little and others. Res Q 20: 398-401 D '49

Synthesis
Low pressure explosive limits in the hydrogen-oxygen combination. F. Brescia. bibliog f J Chem Ed 24:289-91 Je '47

Units of work
Unit on water. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 34:28-31 Mr '49

WATER, Underground. See Geysers

WATER birds
See also
Coots
Cormorants
Geese, Wild

WATER color painting
Children are not afraid. M. Rea. il Sch Arts 48:139 D '48
Fold painting. O. V. Gundlach. il Sch Arts 46:353 Je '47
Transparent water colors for small children. A. Dunser. il Sch Arts 49:270-1 Ap '50
Water color can be a success in the lower grades. M. R. Hollway. il Sch Arts 47: 306-7 My '48
Water color stencils. E. N. Phillips. il Sch Arts 48:261-2+ Ap '49

WATER conservation
Conservation of water resources. A. Joseph. il Grade Teach 67:56+ Ap '50

Teaching
Toward better teaching of soil and water conservation. Southwest mountain states regional conservation conference. pa 25c '47 Univ. of N.Mex.

WATER culture. See Plants—Soilless culture

WATER jet
Notes on the water-jet air blast. W. Prandtl. il J Chem Ed 24:561-2 N '47

WATER pollution
Pollution pendulum. E. L. Palmer. Nat Ed Assn J 36:570-1 N '47
Trained fish. Sch Sci & Math 49:8 Ja '49

WATER purification
Some problems of water treatment. H. E. Watson. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:401-4 Jl '48

WATER supply
Reamstown, the people find a way. M. Allen. H Sch J 30:133-4 My '47
See also
Watersheds

Pennsylvania
Plentiful forests and pure waters; legacy to tomorrow's generation. M. F. Draemel. il Pa Sch J 98:227-9 F '50

WATERBURY, Preston B.
Oregon 4-H test for physical fitness. J Health & Phys Ed 19:50 Ja '48

WATERFORD, Michigan, township high school
For schools without gymnasiums. H. S. Ortiz. il Mich Ed J 27:167-70 O '49; Same cond. Clearing House 24:34-6 S '49
No gymnasium. H. S. Ortiz. Clearing House 24:34-6 S '49

WATERLOO, Iowa

High schools
Hickory stick meets its Waterloo. R. H. Wagner. il Mid Sch 64:10-11+ D '49

WATERMAN, Alan Tower
Government support of research. Science 110: 701-7 D 30 '49

WATERMAN, Albert D. See Reusser, W. C. jt. auth.

WATERMAN, Allyn Jay
Laboratory manual of comparative vertebrate embryology. 248p bibliog il $3 '48 Holt

WATERMAN, Anne
Good teach. por Time 50:78 Ag 11 '47

WATERMAN, Blanche
1949-50 teachers salaries; a preview. N Y State Ed 37:638-9 My '50

WATERMAN, David J. jr
Reading intelligence quotients. bibliog (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 133-6)
WATERMAN, Marguerite E.
Aid to effective teaching; the sound slidefilm projector. UBEA Forum 4:33 Ja '50
WATERS, Charles W.
Montana conservation council and conservation week. Mont Ed 26:16 Ap '50
WATERS, Edward Neighbor
Report, 1946. See Music teachers national association. Committee on library resources
WATERS, Elinor B.
Bringing the Smithsonian to your pupils. Sch Life 32:117-18 My '50
New publications of Office of education. Sch Life 32:107 Ap '50
WATERS, Eugene Albertice
Making schools effective for improved living. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:6-9 My '48
WATERS, Florence A.
Blessing of good vision. Cath Sch J 49:334 D '49
Handicapped children. Cath Sch J 49:269 O '49
Handicapped child's bill of rights. Cath Sch J 50:109 Ap '50
Hearing aids for children? Cath Sch J 50: 36 F '50
WATERS, Lawrence Leslie
Versatility in professional curricula: industrial management. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:543-50 S '47
WATERS, Marguerite
School-community occupational survey. Calif J Sec Ed 25:201-4 Ap '50
WATERS, Rolland Hays
Mechanomorphism: new term for an old mode of thought. Psychological Review 55:139-42 My '48
—See Richards, W. J. jt. auth.
WATERSHEDS
Watersheds and drainage. J. Watrous. Grade Teach 67:100-1 Mr '50
WATERTOWN, Connecticut
Education
Adult education in Watertown, Conn. Sch & Soc 70:365 D 3 '49
WATERWAYS
See also
Rivers
Canada
See also
Welland ship canal
WATKEYS, Charles William
Super-plan!! dedicated to all security worshippers; satire. Math Teach 41:120-2 Mr '48
WATKINS, Alice E.
Twenty-nine years of de! Am Voc J 25:8-9 F '50
WATKINS, Catherine R.
Obituary
Childh Ed por 25:44 S '48. E. D. Baker
Sch & Soc 68:57 Jl 24 '48
WATKINS, Evelyn
Beauty through dramatization. Childh Ed 25:313-15 Mr '49
Lure of nature through participation in Audubon junior clubs. Va J Ed 42:9+ N '48
WATKINS, Grace V.
Brief-form drills can be fun. Bsns Ed World 28:422 Mr '48
I'll stay with the church-related college. Christian Ed 31:20-1 Mr '48
Project for making teachers practical. Bsns Ed World 29:302-3 Ja '49
Proofreading can be an adventure. J Bsns Ed 25:19-20 Ap '50
Protest: let us teach. Bsns Ed World 29: 215-17 D '48
Shorthand games. Bsns Ed World 28:226-7 D '47
Undergraduate profile of the business teacher. J Bsns Ed 25:11-12 S '49
WATKINS, Harold Mostyn
Unusual students; study of adult education, with character sketches of individual students and the story of their frustrations and achievements. 150p il 8s 6d '47 Evans bros, ltd, Montague house, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1
WATKINS, Homer E.
Fellowship evangelism in our church. Int J Relig Ed 25:7-8 Je '49
WATKINS, James H.
Hustle ball for boys and girls. J Health & Phys Ed 18:674-5+ N '47
WATKINS, John Hamilton
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:232 O 2 '48
WATKINS, Laura Louise
Map and globe requirements for teaching geography in the fifth and sixth grades. Sch Sci & Math 48:570-1 O '48
WATKINS, Randell D.
Tours supplement study. Chicago Sch J 29: 113-15 Mr '48
WATKINS, Ronald
Producing Shakespeare in an Elizabethan setting. Col Engl 11:159-60 D '49
WATKINS, Sylvestre C.
Cultural contributions of the American Negro. Chicago Sch J 30:137-40 Ja '49
WATKINS, Thomas W. and McCallister, Dorothy
How a central system handles student funds in a small high school. Sch Manag 17:14-15 S '47
WATKINS, W. M.
Old Mother Goose. por Ky Sch J 28:20-1 D '49
WATKINS, William J.
From whence cometh your help? Mus Educators J 35:34 S '48
WATRES, Harriet
Educational one world. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Ja 29 '49
WATROUS, John
Episodes of Washington's day; play. Grade Teach 65:54+ Ja '48
How the miller became a knight; play. Grade Teach 67:48 Mr '50
Teaching traffic safety. bibliog Grade Teach 66:51+ Ap '49
Watersheds and drainage. Grade Teach 67: 100-1 Mr '50
WATSON, Bernard Bennett
Congressional activities of interest to higher education. Higher Ed 6:175 Ap 1 '50
Improvement of college teaching in physics. Higher Ed 6:93-4 D 15 '49
Instructional technique for the general physics laboratory. Am J Physics 17:519 N '49
New specialist for physics. Higher Ed 6:9 S 1 '49
WATSON, Charles Roger
Obituary
Muslim World 38:151 Ap '48. E. E. Calverley
Sch & Soc 67:41 Ja 17 '48
WATSON, Charles William
Lip reading becomes competitive. Volta R 50:106+ Mr '48
WATSON, Cola D.
Field trip as an aid to instruction in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 20:110-11 D '47
WATSON, Donald J.
Motion pictures in teaching vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 22:92+ O '49
WATSON, Donald R.
New approach to survey courses. Jun Col J 18:400-2 Mr '48
WATSON, Earl G.
Cross-country running. Schol Coach 19:20+ O '49
Organization for cross-country. Schol Coach 19:34+ S '49
WATSON, Earnest Charles
First published calculation of molecular speeds. Am J Physics 17:63 F '49
Joule's only general exposition of the principle of conservation of energy. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:383-5 S '47
Jubilee of the electron. Am J Physics 15: 458-64 N '47
Reproductions of prints, drawings and paintings of interest in the history of physics. See issues of American journal of physics
WATSON, Fletcher Guard
Model of the solar system. Sci Teach 15:24+ F '48

ATSON, Fletcher Guard—*Continued*
Who teaches science in Massachusetts. Harvard Ed R 19:147-60 My '49
Workshop on atomic energy. Clearing House 23:465-7 Ap '49
ATSON, G. O.
Smashing six. Schol Coach 19:30+ S '49
ATSON, George R.
Drafting in the oil fields. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:17-18 Ja '50
ATSON, Goodwin Barbour
Educator: his role in shaping our society. Progres Ed 25:227-8+ O '47
International attitudes in childhood and youth. New Era 29:6-9 Ja '48
John Dewey as a pioneer in social psychology. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 51:139-43 D '49
Youth after conflict. 300p bibliog f $4 '47 Assn. press
ATSON, H. Boyes
Comprehensive school; use of the house system. Times Ed Sup 1813:60 Ja 27 '50
ATSON, Harold E.
Some problems of water treatment. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:401-4 Jl '48
ATSON, J. Allan
Taking the elders into the educational program. Int J Relig Ed 24:11-12 F '48
ATSON, Jack McLaurin
Education of school music teachers for community music leadership. (Contributions to ed. no948) 91p bibliog $2.10 '48 Teachers col; Summary. Teach Col Rec 51:480-1 Ap '50
ATSON, Mrs Katherine (Williams)
Radio plays for children. 2d ptg 285p $2.50 '49 Wilson, H.W.
VATSON, Kermit M.
Jordan, South Carolina, cooperative area. Ag Ed Mag 20:91 N '47
VATSON, Leland H.
Effective stage lighting. Am Sch Bd J 118: 50-1 Ap; 38-9 My '49
How to build your own striplights for lighting the school stage. Nations Sch 44:37-40 D '49
VATSON, Lloyd Raymond
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:186 Mr 6 '48
VATSON, M. Grace, and Eastabrooks, Marjorie
Health for the school child in Washington state. bibliog Public Health Nursing 40: 589-95 D '48
VATSON, Mary. See Tireman, L. S. jt. auth.
VATSON, Mary Hughes
Macbeth outgrows the classroom. Engl J 39: 33-4 Ja '50
VATSON, Norman E.
Not a miracle man. Nations Sch 43:36-8 F '49
We plan together. Sch Executive 69:46-8 N '49
VATSON, Ralph
Study of service enterprises. Teach Col J 19:129-35 My '48
VATSON, Rebecca
Developing learning environments that stimulate maximum pupil effort in the primary grades. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p78-82)
VATSON, Robert J.
Suet feeder. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:73-5 F '48
VATSON, Thomas John
Address. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p83-5)
Scroll presented to Thomas J. Watson. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p81-2)
WATT, Ben H. See Burney, L. E. jt. auth.
WATT, Donald J.
Boy of the year. por Sch Executive 68:58-9 D '48
WATT, George D.
Evaluation of non-directive counseling in the treatment of delinquents. bibliog J Ed Res 42:343-52 Ja '49
WATT, George Willard, and Hatch, L. F.
Chemical laboratory experiments. 185p diags pa $2 '49 McGraw-Hill
WATT, Homer Andrew
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:266 O 16 '48
WATT, William W.
Professor's nightmare; poem. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:688-90 D '49
WATTENBERG, William Wolff
Boys who get in trouble. J Ed 131:117-18 Ap '48
Culture in catastrophe. Engl J 36:320-1 Je '47
Delinquency during summer months. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:253-67 D '48
Education for life as usual? J Ed 130:220-2 O '47
Education for migration. bibliog f Sch R 56: 325-31 Je '48
Education is no local matter. Sch Executive 68:58-9 O '48
Experts and the schools. Sch R 57:77-82 F '49
Films aid program of mental hygiene. por Library Journal 74:924-5+ Je 15 '49
Mobile children need help. Ed Forum 12: 335-42 Mr '48
We educate two generations at once. Ed Forum 13:469-77 My '49
WATTERS, Ethel Reed
Influence of general education movement upon home economics in higher education in some selected southern states. Peabody J Ed 27:206-10 Ja '50
WATTERS, Hilda M.
Place of industrial relations in the social studies. J Ed Sociol 20:453-6 Ap '47
WATTERS, Mary
First hundred years of MacMurray college. 652p bibliog f il $3.50 '47 MacMurray col. for women, Jacksonville, Ill.
WATTERS, Velma V.
Co-operation, how it improved life. Progres Ed 25:22-3 Ja '48
WATTS, A. Faulkner
Experiences with an adult learn to swim campaign. J Phys Ed 46:48 Mr '49
WATTS, Mrs Bertha
Happy is the teacher. Sch & Com 33:299-300 O '47
Safety in a one-room school. Ky Sch J 26:38-41 Ap '48
WATTS, Bertha M.
Teaching of word order. bibliog f Col Engl 10:328-34 Mr '49
WATTS, Harold Holliday
Bible for the college reader. Col Engl 9:303-11 Mr '48
WATTS, Hazel B. and Biddle, T. S.
Sight-saving, new approach to visual education. Va J Ed 41:214-16 Ja '48
WATTS, Isaac
English in the days of Isaac Watts. W. J. Rowland. J Ed London 81:455 Ag '49
Isaac Watts; educational divine. Times Ed Sup 1752:671 N 27 '48
WATTS, Marjorie Seymour
Every day we mold lives. Clearing House 24: 37-40 S '49
WATTS, Neville Hunter
English view of education. Catholic World 167:509-15 S '48
WATTS, Phyllis Welch
Application of clinical diagnostic techniques in the classroom situation for the improvement of reading at the college level. J Ed Res 42:513-24 Mr '49
Concerted action for better reading. Calif J Sec Ed 24:234-6 Ap '49
Language needs of vocational students. Calif J Sec Ed 25:207-13 Ap '50
WATTS, Ralph Levi
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:44 Jl 16 '49
WATTS, William Clothier
Sketches. Sch Arts 47:344a-344b Je '48
WATTS, William Whitehead
Obituary
Nature 160:355-6 S 13 '47. P. G. H. Boswell
WATTS, Woodrow
What employers demand. Bal Sheet 31:163 D '49
WATUMULL, Gobindram J.
G.J. shows that East and West can meet. B. Clark. por Readers Digest 51:73-7 D '47
IIE welcomes Watumull foundation. N. Parseghian. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:25 D '47
WATUMULL foundation fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships

WAUGH, Edward W. See Credle, W. F. jt. auth.

WAUGH, Karl Tinsley. See Irwin, J. W. jt. auth.

WAUKEGAN, Illinois

Greenwood school

Greenwood school and how it grew. il plan Nations Sch 41:29-32 Mr '48

WAUKEGAN, Illinois, township high school

Practical pre-employment training. R. F. Bixler. il J Bsns Ed 25:17-18 Ap '50

WAUKESHA, Wisconsin

High school

How should the administrative issues of the six-year school be resolved? J. E. Worthington. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:200-5 Ap '49

Your manners are slipping. V. Taylor. Sch Activities 20:292 My '49

WAUSAU, Wisconsin

High school

Building for the future. E. A. Waller. il Wis J Ed 81:6-7 O '48

Wausau school of vocational and adult education

Wausau school of vocational and adult education. L. B. Hoyt. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:89-93 Mr '50

WAUWATOSA, Wisconsin

Public schools

Wauwatosa elementary schools teach good library habits. E. Pinch. Library Journal 75: 253-5 F 15 '50

WAVE functions

Quantum-mechanical problem of a particle in two adjacent potential minima. D. S. Carter and G. M. Volkoff. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:187-95, 303-10 Ap-My '49

WAVE mechanics

Electron emission from metal surfaces. L. A. DuBridge. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:191-8 Ap '48

Exchange forces. D. L. Falkoff. Am J Physics 18:30-8 Ja '50

Franck-Condon principle and related topics. E. U. Condon. bibliog f Am J Physics 15: 365-74 S '47

Interpretation of the Poisson brackets. U. Fano. Am J Physics 17:449 O '49

Microwave methods in physics; microwave absorption in paramagnetic substances. C. Kikuchi and R. D. Spence. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 18:167-82 Ap '50

On Newton's third law and the conservation of momentum. E. Gerjuoy. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:477-82 N '49

Quantum-mechanical problem of a particle in two adjacent potential minima. D. S. Carter and G. M. Volkoff. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:187-95, 303-10 Ap-My '49

Simple acoustical model of the Čerenkov phenomenon. P. Selényi. diag Am J Physics 17:581-2 D '49

Transverse-wave apparatus. F. E. Christensen. il Am J Physics 16:248-9 Ap '48

Velocity of a longitudinal wave by an elementary method. G. Villar Buceta. Am J Physics 17:518-19 N '49

WAVE motion

Elementary proof of the equation $v=(T/\lambda)^{1/2}$ for the velocity of a transverse wave. G. Villar Buceta. Am J Physics 17:443 O '49

Elementary theory of the Doppler effects. E. T. Benedikt. Am J Physics 15:430-1 S '47

Physics of the tumbling spring. W. J. Cunningham. diags Am J Physics 15:348-52 Jl '47

WAVE motion, Theory of

Lecture demonstration of longitudinal waves. W. W. Sleator. il Am J Physics 17:178-81 Ap '49

WAVE propagation. See Wave motion, Theory of

WAVERLY, Ohio

High school

If a class studies children. M. J. Scott. J Home Econ 41:263 My '49

WAVES

See also

Electric waves

WAWZONEK, Stanley. See Buckles, R. E. jt. auth.

WAXMAN, Julia. See Embree, E. R. jt. auth.

WAXMAN, Samuel Montefiore

George Ticknor, a pioneer teacher of modern languages. Hispania 32:426-32 N '49

WAY, Esther

Pages from the daily lives of school children. Peabody J Ed 26:42-5 Jl '48

WAY, Florence E.

Magazine: an incentive for composition. Engl J 39:87-90 F '50

WAY, Nora Alice

Impact of the Metropolitan school study council on the teacher. Teach Col Rec 50: 16-21 O '48

WAYCROSS, Georgia

Bailey school

Bailey school, Waycross, Ga. il plan Am Sch Bd J 119:46 N '49

WAYLAND, Francis F.

Place of history in the college curriculum. Social Studies 40:356-8 D '49

WAYLAND, John Walter

Conrad Travis Logan: teacher and citizen. Mad Q 8:66-73 My '48

WAYMACK, William Wesley

Education in an atomic age. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:51-60 Mr '48

Educational implications of atomic energy. North Cen Assn Q 24:160-8 O '49

WAYMAN, Frances

It's fun to run. Tex Outl 33:22-3 N '49

WAYMAN, W. H.

Group projects and their value. Ag Ed Mag 20:175 Mr '48

WAYNE, Michigan

Public schools

Wayne schools hold business-industry education day. Am Sch Bd J 120:35-6 Mr '50

WAYNE county training school, Northville, Michigan

Classroom procedures in a prolonged pre-academic program for mentally retarded boys. J Excep Child 15:15-20+ O '48

WAYNE township public schools, Mountain View, North Carolina

School homework in the Wayne township public schools. K. A. Woolf. Am Sch Bd J 118:36+ Mr '49

WAYNE university, Detroit

Central and peripheral problems in the counseling procedure. H. D. Gales. Occupations 28:106-9 N '49

Experiment with recording and playback machines in academic foreign language teaching. J. F. Ebelke. Mod Lang J 32:589-95 D '48

Freedom of learning. A. B. Moehlman. Nations Sch 42:19 Ag '48

Human relations at Wayne university. H. O. Soderquist and others. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 175-94)

Industrial-arts cooperative teacher training. F. L. Jackson. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37: 348-50 N '48

Liberal-arts veterans counselors' office. A. A. Gay and H. D. Gales. Sch & Soc 69:209-12 Mr 19 '49

New plant plan for Wayne university. A. Neef. (In American school and university, 1948. p216-22)

New salary schedule at Wayne. Higher Ed 4:23 S 15 '47

1949 workshop planned. il Library Journal 74:465 Mr 15 '49

Reading and study for the average student. G. H. De Long. Ed Res Bul 27:121-4 My '48

Wayne university lecture series on John Dewey. Sch & Soc 70:250 O 15 '49

Audio-visual materials consultation bureau

Audio-visual consultation bureau helps commercial sponsors produce classroom films. A. C. Stenius. il Nations Sch 43:51-2+ Mr '49

Audio-visual materials consultation bureau. Ed Screen 27:110 Mr '48

AYNE university, Detroit—*Continued*

College of education

How a large university provides laboratory experiences for prospective teachers. W. E. Lessenger. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p39-44)

Teachers' college aids curriculum planning. R. C. Faunce. il Sch Executive 69:46-8 F '50

Guidance center

How veterans feel about vocational advisement. S. H. Glazer and A. O. England. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:717-25 '49

Libraries

Kresge science library, Wayne university. Sch & Soc 70:219 O 1 '49

AYNESBORO, Pennsylvania

Public schools

When the interest is real. G. E. Coons. Childh Ed 26:252-4 F '50

AYSIDE Sunday school movement. See Sunday schools—South Africa

EAKLY, Hazel Barnett

Home-school relations in building secure children. Progres Ed 26:85-8 Ja '49

EALE, Robert

Simple color patch apparatus. Am J Physics 17:89 F '49

EALTH

Wealth through education. V. L. Cox. bibliog $3.75 '47 Stephen-Paul pubs, 367 Fulton st, Brooklyn 1

See also

Money

EARNER, Mrs A. A.

Armed with resolution; social hygiene education in the Colorado congress of parents and teachers. bibliog Journal of Social Hygiene 33:327-32 O '47

EATHER

Stories and seatwork on weather. R. L. Love. Instr 58:19 F '49

What to do about the weather. A. Dunser. il Am Childh 35:18-21 Mr '50

See also

Weather forecasting

Tests and scales

Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: air in motion. E. L. Heagy. Instr 57:22 My '48

Units of work

New program in the high school. E. Soskind. H Points 30:44-50 Ja '48

Unit on weather. I. Green. il Grade Teach 66:44-5+ F '49

Weather. M. Dallmann. il Grade Teach 67: 28+ F '50

Weather; elementary science unit. K. Smokovitz. Grade Teach 65:34+ Ja '48

What makes the weather change? fifth grade science unit. E. E. Byrne. Sch Sci & Math 48:226-32 Mr '48

EATHER control

Legal problems in rainmaking. Bsns Ed World 30:464 My '50

EATHER forecasting

Weather bureau and its work. R. Moose. il Instr 58:39+ O '49

EATHERALL, R. A.

Science and the arts. J Ed London 79:542-5 O '47

EATHERLY, Harold D.

Missouri teachers are looking up. Ed 68:284-9 Ja '48

EATHERS, Garret R.

South Bend meets teacher needs with central office film library. See & Hear 5:40 O '49

EAVER, Bennett

Observations on scholarly studies. Col Engl 11:198-203 Ja '50

What do students read? Col Engl 10:411-13 Ap '49

EAVER, Dorothy

Dear unknown friend. Engl J 38:318-22 Je '49

EAVER, Edward K.

Evaluation of student achievement in science. Sci Ed 32:81-7 Mr '48

Meeting the needs of Negro teachers. Sci Ed 32:145-52 Ap '48

Using community resources in the education of Negro teachers. Sci Ed 32:16-24 F '48

WEAVER, Elaine Knowles

Needed, equipment workers. J Home Econ 40:199 Ap '48

Way we do our wash. por Prac Home Econ 25:598-9+ N '47

WEAVER, Elbert Cook

Laboratory introduction to chemistry. 250p il $1.68 '47 McGraw-Hill

Teaching pupils to think in science: chemistry. Sch Sci & Math 49:191-6 Mr '49

—and Foster, L. S.

Hydrogen chloride and hydrochloric acid. Sci Teach 17:73-4+ Ap '50

WEAVER, Gilbert Grimes, and Bollinger, E. W.

Visual aids; their construction and use. 388p il $4.75 Van Nostrand

WEAVER, Glen L.

Guiding prospective all-day students. por Ag Ed Mag 22:156 Ja '50

What is your school's VIQ? Ed Digest 15: 22-3 N '49

WEAVER, Harriett

Map happy. por Sch Arts 47:326-30 Je '48

WEAVER, Helen E.

Eye health, a challenge for nurses. Sight-Saving R 19 no4:220-6 '49

WEAVER, Herbert B.

Scale for evaluating comic books. Childh Ed 26:173-5 D '49

WEAVER, J. Fred

Crucial aspect of meaningful arithmetic instruction. bibliog Math Teach 43:112-17 Mr '50

WEAVER, James Riley

Great teacher's teacher. M. E. Curti. Social Ed 13:263-6+ O '49

WEAVER, Kenneth F.

Teen-age answer to drink; Allied youth posts in Nation growing rapidly under students' own steam. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p9+ N 13 '48

Youth finds a way. Nat Ed Assn J 36:517 O '47

WEAVER, Louise E.

Psst! psst! the supervisor is here! Clearing House 22:87-9 O '47

Trading ideas through exchange teachers. Am Teach 34:13-14 Mr '50

WEAVER, Marion E.

Better breakfasts for better children. bibliog Grade Teach 67:30+ Ja '50

WEAVER, Myron McDonald

Education for the practice of medicine. Sch & Soc 67:145-9 F 28 '48

WEAVER, Paul Stanley

One world within. Nat Parent Teach 44:4-6 S '49

WEAVER, Raymond Melbourne

Obituary

Sch & Soc 67:280 Ap 10 '48

WEAVER, Richard Lee

Planning a state-wide program for enriched teacher experiences. Childh Ed 26:412-14+ My '50

Resource-use education. Nature Magazine 41: 554 D '48

Resource-use programs in North Carolina. Sch Executive 68:48-9 Je '49

Time for field trips in science and nature education. (In National science teachers association. Time for science instruction; 1946 yearbook. p20-2+)

WEAVER, Richard M.

Rhetoric of social science. bibliog f J Gen Ed 4:189-201 Ap '50

To write the truth. Col Engl 10:25-30 O '48

WEAVER, Robert Bartow

Special provision for ability groups. (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p267-77)

WEAVER, Robert C.

Relation of social change to the economic bases of society. J Ed Sociol 23:351-62 F '50

WEAVER, Vivian

How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:205-7 Ap '48; Same. Ariz Teach Parent 36:14+ My '48; Ky Sch J 26:26-7 My '48; Mont Ed 24:6+ My '48; Neb Ed J 28:176-7 My '48; Instr 57:8 Je '48; Wis J Ed 81:13-14 D '48

WEAVING
Art of hand weaving. il Sch Arts 48:152-5 Ja '49
Experiments with mats. E. deL. Morton. il Sch Arts 48:7 S '48
Kentish weavers. il Sch Arts 48:3-6 S '48
Survey of Central American crafts. L. De J. Osborne. il Sch Arts 47:267-73+ Ap '48

Projects
Cosmetic bags; weaving project. I. Hazel. il diags Am Childh 33:20-1 Mr '48
How to weave a rug on a barrel hoop. E. Rivero. il diags Instr 58:55+ D '48

WEBB, Beatrice (Potter) (Mrs Sidney Webb)
Two women. S. D. P. S. Simon of Wythenshawe. Univ Q 4:184-91 F '50

WEBB, C. W.
McCall nursery school program. Am Sch Bd J 118:37-8 F '49

WEBB, Hanor A.
Atomic energy and life. Peabody J Ed 27:130-8 N '49
Chats with science teachers. Sci Teach 14: 168-9; 15:30+, 123+, 175+; 16:18+, 123+, 175+; 17:26-7 D '47-F, O '48-F, O '49-F '50
Directors meet. Sci Teach 16:119; 17:17+ O '49, F '50
How scientists reason. Peabody J Ed 25:154-6 Ja '48
Meet the new word. Sci Teach 14:168-9 D '47
Science and poetry. Sci Teach 15:30+ F '48
Why the scholastics counted angels. Peabody J Ed 26:165-8 N '48
(ed) Workshops in science education. Ed 68: 323-76 F '48

WEBB, Linus. See Fowler, G. W. jt. auth.

WEBB, Mahlon R.
Faculty takes a see-going excursion. Ohio Sch 28:161 Ap '50

WEBB, Mary Dorothy
Bulletin board displays for use in teaching the business letter. UBEA Forum 4:9-12 Ja '50

WEBB, Paul E.
Developing educational leadership in Japan Ed Leadership 7:139-40 N '49

WEBB, Mrs Ruth Kincer
College campus workshops. Childh Ed 24: 417-20 My '48
Wait till they're ready. Parents Mag 23:26+ Je '48

WEBB, Sidney, 1st baron, Passfield
Obituary
Times Ed Sup 1694:558 O 18 '47
Two women. S. D. P. S. Simon of Wythenshawe. Univ Q 4:184-91 F '50

WEBB, Mrs Sidney. See Webb, B. P.

WEBB, Wilse Bernard
Note on the Rabin ratio. J Consult Psychol 11:107-8 Mr '47
Occupational indecision among college students. Occupations 27:331-2 F '49
—See Rappaport, S. R. jt. auth.
—and Haner, C. F.
Quantification of the Wechsler-Bellevue vocabulary sub-test. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:693-707 '49

WEBB institute of naval architecture, New York
America's toughest school. R. E. Pinkerton. il Saturday Evening Post 222:28-9+ D 10 '49

WEBBE, Phyllis Ann
Dedicated to mealtime enjoyment. Prac Home Econ 25:360-1 Je '47

WEBBER, Charles C.
Workers' education program for first class citizenship. bibliog f Relig Ed 43:292-6 S '48

WEBBER, Frank D. and Atkinson, B. H.
Dynamic classroom control. Calif J Sec Ed 24:350-2 O '49

WEBBER, Mary E.
Good lighting makes homework easier. Parents Mag 22:50-1 N '47

WEBBER, Vera Johnstone, and Hunnicutt, C. W.
Children's ability to perceive change of color in painting. El Sch J 48:494-7 My '48

WEBER, Alfred Herman
Laboratory physics. 7th ed 96p il diags $1.75 '47 St Louis univ. book stores, St Louis

WEBER, Andrew R.
Dayton dispels danger. Safety Ed 29:4-5 N '49

WEBER, Ann Elizabeth
Standards for safe canoeing. J Health & Phys Ed 19:338-9+ My '48
You can have better waterfront leaders. Camp Mag 21:13-14 F '49

WEBER, Christian Oliver
Reading inadequacy as habit. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:427-33 N '49

WEBER, Clarence A.
Character education in American schools. Ed Adm & Sup 35:217-20 Ap '49
Teaching and learning in colleges. Ed Adm & Sup 35:295-9 My '49
Veterans question college program. Sch Executive 66:47 Ag '47

WEBER, Elmer William
Protection for Evansville's children. Sch Executive 67:44 Ap '48

WEBER, Ernst
Evening graduate programs in electrical engineering. J Eng Ed 38:256-61 D '47

WEBER, Harold Christian
Design of laboratories for chemical engineering instruction. J Chem Ed 24:341-6 Jl '47

WEBER, Harry
More Walter Whitman! H Points 30:61-3 S '48

WEBER, Harry F.
Higher education in Korea. Higher Ed 5: 145-8 Mr 1 '49

WEBER, Helen
United nations youth at WHS. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:16-21 D '49

WEBER, Julia. See Prescott, D. A. jt. auth.

WEBER, Max
Methodology of the social sciences; tr. and ed. by E. A. Shils and H. A. Finch. 205p $3.50 '49 Free press, Glencoe, Ill.

WEBER, Robert L.
Films selected for first-year college physics. bibliog Am J Physics 17:408-12 O '49

WEBER college, Ogden, Utah
Junior college home economics program. A. Hirst. Am Voc J 24:24+ F '49

WEBER equation
Solutions of the transformed Weber equation as an aid in teaching Legendre polynomials and Bessel functions. F. M. Mallett. bibliog J Eng Ed 38:672-9 My '48

WEBSTER, David Kenyon
Pro conscriptu. Infantry Journal 60:11-13 My '47

WEBSTER, Margaret
Let us take the road. N Y State Ed 37: 330-2 F '50

WEBSTER, Maurice
We can reduce fire deaths. Safety Ed 28:2-4 O '48

WEBSTER, Noah
American spelling as Webster found it, and left it. C. T. Logan. Mad Q 8:85-9 My '48

WEBSTER GROVES, Missouri

Douglass elementary school for Negroes
Elementary school for Negroes. L. A. Steger. il plans Am Sch Bd J 116:39-43 Mr '48

High school
Speech program in Webster Groves high school. D. Weirich. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:182-4 Ja '48

WECHSLER, David
Wechsler intelligence scale for children; manual. 113p il $2.50 '49 Psychological corp.

WECHSLER, Henry
(tr) See Nothardt, F. Radio and German youth

WECHSLER, Sydney
Pictorial correlation with music. Mus Educators J 34:44+ F '48

WECHSLER-Bellevue intelligence scale
Administration board for the Wechsler-Bellevue object assembly subtest. G. F. Derner and M. Aborn. J Consult Psychol 14: 71-2 F '50
Application of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale in the diagnosis of organic brain disorders. B. Gutman. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:195-8 Ap '50
Clinical intuition and test scores as a basis for diagnosis. H. Klehr. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:34-8 F '49

WECHSLER-Bellevue intelligence scale—*Cont.*
Comparative evaluation of the Wechsler-Bellevue mental deterioration index for various adult groups. L. S. Rogers. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:199-202 Ap '50
Comparison of the Wechsler-Bellevue and Shipley-Hartford scales as measures of mental impairment. S. L. Garfield and W. F. Fey. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:259-64 Jl '48
Comparison of two measures of deterioration in psychotic patients. G. A. Magaret and M. M. Simpson. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:265-9 Jl '48
Comparison of Wechsler's deterioration ratio in psychoneurosis and schizophrenia. J. R. Schlosser and R. E. Kantor. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:108-10 Ap '49
Critique of the Wechsler-Bellevue system of weighted scores. M. N. Brown. J Clin Psychol 5:170-3 Ap '49
Distributions of scores on the Wechsler-Bellevue scales and the California test of mental maturity at a V.A. guidance center. M. Herrmann and R. B. Hackman. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:642-8 D '48
Effect of laterality localization of brain damage on Wechsler-Bellevue indices of deterioration. A. L. Andersen. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:191-4 Ap '50
Effect of placement of the digits test in the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scale. S. F. Klugman. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12: 345-8 S '48
Evaluation of the use of Bellevue-Wechsler subtest scores as an aid in psychiatric diagnosis. J. R. Wittenborn. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:433-9 D '49
Evaluation of Wechsler-Bellevue patterns in schizophrenia. S. L. Garfield. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:279-87 Ag '49
Further standardization of the CVS individual intelligence scale. W. A. Hunt and others. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:355-9 S '48
Further study of two short forms of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale. C. H. Patterson. J Consult Psychol 12:147-52 My '48
Getting more than an I.Q. from testing elementary-school children. P. Torrance. bibliog El Sch J 48:550-6 Je '48
Intelligence test results obtained from a specific type of army A.W.O.L. J. H. Clark. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:677-82 '48
Item analysis of the Wechsler-Bellevue tests. J. Jastak. J Consult Psychol 14:88-94 Ap '50
Note on Allen's index of deterioration. L. S. Rogers. J Clin Psychol 6:203 Ap '50
Note on scoring Wechsler-Bellevue subtests. G. S. Welsh. J Clin Psychol 5:421 O '49
On abbreviated Wechsler-Bellevue scales. Q. McNemar. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:79-81 Ap '50
Preliminary appraisal of Wechsler-Bellevue scatter patterns in schizophrenia. S. L. Garfield. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:32-6 Ja '48
Preliminary survey of certain aspects of form II of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale as compared to form I. R. G. Gibby. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:165-9 Ap '49
Psychometric pattern of schizophrenics on the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence test. D. R. Olch. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:127-36 My '48
Quantification of the Wechsler-Bellevue vocabulary sub-test. W. B. Webb and C. Haner. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no4:693-707 '49
Reading pupils through the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence tests. C. D. Catterall. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 136-41)
Relationship between variability and ability on the Wechsler-Bellevue. F. M. Gilhooly. J Consult Psychol 14:46-8 F '50; Correction. 14:329 Ag '50
Relative rates of decline of Wechsler-Bellevue hold and don't-hold tests. W. L. Hunt. J Consult Psychol 13:440-3 D '49
Subtest variation on the Wechsler-Bellevue for two institutionalized behavior problem groups. W. D. Altus and J. H. Clark. J Consult Psychol 13:444-7 D '49
Suggested method for analyzing and extending the use of Bellevue-Wechsler vocabulary responses. R. A. Gerstein. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:366-70 O '49
Test-retest reliability of the Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence test (form 1) for a neuropsychiatric population. R. C. Hamister. J Consult Psychol 13:39-43 F '49
Use of Z scores in equating the Wechsler-Bellevue subtests. I. Barnett. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:184-8 Ap '50
Utility of Wechsler's patterns in the diagnosis of schizophrenia. L. S. Levine. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:28-31 F '49
Validity of short forms of the Wechsler-Bellevue scale for mental defectives. M. Cotzin and J. J. Gallagher. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:357-65 O '49
Wechsler-Bellevue in the detection of anxiety: a test of the Rashkis-Welsh hypothesis. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:40-5 F '50
Wechsler-Bellevue intelligence scales and certain vocational aptitude tests. S. Diamond. J Psychol 24:279-82 O '47
Wechsler-Bellevue pattern analysis in schizophrenia. L. C. Johnson. J Consult Psychol 13:32-3 F '49
Wechsler-Bellevue reliability and the validity of certain diagnostic signs of the neuroses. F. M. Gilhooly. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:82-7 Ap '50
Wechsler-Bellevue sub-test patterns: a note of caution. H. E. Peixotto. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:188-90 Ap '50

WECHSLER intelligence scale for children
Standardization of the Wechsler intelligence scale for children. H. G. Seashore and others. J Consult Psychol 14:99-110 Ap '50
Wechsler intelligence scale for children; manual. D. Wechsler. $2.50 '49 Psychological corp.

WECKWERTH, Charles F.
Preparation for recreation leadership: graduate and undergraduate program. Recreation 41:368 N '47
Ramblings in recreation. J Phys Ed 44:101 My '47
Recreation comes of age. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 19:336-7+ My '48
Recreation director looks at the social values of college recreation. Recreation 43:331-3 O '49

WECTER, Dixon
Can metaphysics save the world? por Saturday Review of Literature 31:7-8+ Ap 10 '48
Prowling for campus presidents. Saturday Review of Literature 31:9-11+ S 11 '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:493-504 S '48; Excerpts. Newsweek 32:92 S 20 '48
What can university presses teach professors? por Publishers Weekly 154:114-19 Jl 10 '48

WEDBERG, Mrs Alma
Relation of speech to reading readiness. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p98-103)

WEDBERG, Conrad Frank
I dot a wed twuck. Nat Ed Assn J 38:131-2 F '49

WEDDERBURN, Joseph Henry Maclagan
Obituary
Nature 163:161 Ja 29 '49. A. C. Aitken Sch & Soc 68:266 O 16 '48

WEDDING rings. See Rings

WEDECK, Harry E.
Last of the French Bohemian poets. Mod Lang J 31:482-5 D '47

WEDEKING, Lorena P.
Note on the intelligence of delinquents at Indiana boys school. J Consult Psychol 12: 58 Ja '48

WEDELL, Carl Havelock
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:172 Mr 18 '50

WEDGWOOD memorial college, North Staffordshire, England
Residential adult college. Times Ed Sup 1738: 476 Ag 21 '48

WEED, Clarence Moores
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:60 Jl 26 '47

WEED, Luell Alberta
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 237 Ap '49

WEEDON, Vivian Faye
Curiosity: safety's forgotten ally. Safety Ed 27:14-15 My '48
Plan ahead for safety. Safety Ed 27:19-22 S '47
Planning for the new year. Safety Ed 29: 14-15 My '50
Safety in democracy. Safety Ed 27:9 F '48
There ought to be a law! Safety Ed 29:13 My '50
Thirty-three states offer summer safety courses. Safety Ed 27:18-22+ My '48
Yardstick for school traffic safety education. Safety Ed 28:17-18 S '48

WEEDS
See also
Wild flowers

WEEKDAY religious schools. See Religious education—Weekday schools

WEEKS, Bertha M.
Filing is a tool of management. Bal Sheet 31:390-2+ My '50

WEEKS, Edward Augustus
Education; the dream and the reality. (In Modern education and human values; v.2. p 1-17)

WEEKS, Gilbert W.
Hofstra college starts addition to library building. Library Journal 72:1762-3 D 15 '47

WEEKS, Ila Delbert
Evaluation of the high-school graduate. Sch & Soc 65:441-2 Je 14 '47; Excerpts. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:96 O '47
Right supervision improves quality of classroom teaching. Sch Manag 17:11 S '47
Romance of rural life. Nat Parent Teach 43: 11-13 Je '49
Satisfying philosophy. Sch & Soc 67:107-9 F 7 '48

WEEKS, Nan F.
If He had not come; dramatization. See Savage, M. L. and Savage, D.

WEEMAN, Verna
Study of typical plant and animal cells; a model-making project. Am Biol Teach 11: 163-4 N '49

WEEMS, William R.
Teaching engineering gyroscopics. J Eng Ed 38:313-19 D '47

WEGENER, Frank Corliss
Perception and conception in education. Sch & Soc 70:37-9 Jl 16 '49
Three orientations to life; a reply. Sch & Soc 67:79-81 Ja 31 '48

WEGNER, Nicholas H.
New Boys Town director. Cath Ed R 46: 539 O '48

WEIDELI, Harold A.
Bergen county vocational school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:109 Mr '50

WEIGAND, J. J.
Hi-ho, Silver! Ed Mus Mag 29:31-2+ S '49

WEIGEL, Gustave
American citizen's obligation to South America. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:245-51

WEIGHT
Relation of intelligence to underweight. M. H. Moench. bibliog f Teach Col J 21:23-6 N '49
See also
Corpulence

WEIGHT lifting
Medical aspects of weight lifting; its use in rehabilitation. J. L. Rudd. J Phys Ed 46: 53-4 Mr '49
Personality of weightlifters. J. B. Thune. Res Q 20:296-306 O '49
Weight lifting, healthful—harmful? J. L. Rudd. J Phys Ed 46:90-1 Jl '49

WEIGHTING of tests. See Tests and scales—Weighting

WEIGHTMAN, Vera
Filing cards instead of plan book. Instr 59: 76 Mr '50
Home economics projects in a rural school. Grade Teach 66:17+ Je '49

WEIGHTS and measurements
See also
Units

WEIGLE, Luther Allan
Aim and scope of religious education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p87-98)

WEIL, B. H. and Lane, J. C.
Reproduction techniques for reports and information service. J Chem Ed 25:134-41 Mr '48

WEIL, Dorothy
Teaching humanities at the junior-college level. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:70-6 O '47

WEIL, Herman
Milwaukee makes instructional changes. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p200-9)

WEIL, Joseph
Faculty personnel factors and promotions. J Eng Ed 40:166-70 N '49

WEIL, Robert
Meaning of the ratio *e/m*. Am J Physics 16: 358 S '48
Social implications of science. Am J Physics 16:109-14 F '48

WEIL, Truda Theresa
Camping has a place in the regular curriculum. Nations Sch 44:27-9 Jl '49
In New York city schools puppetry is proving to be a dynamic teaching technic. Nations Sch 43:52-4 Ja '49
Teaching world responsibilities in the elementary grades. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p23-7)

WEILER, Warren G.
Camp Muskingum, Ohio. por Ag Ed Mag 20: 5 Jl '47
How good chapters operate. por Ag Ed Mag 21:232+ Ap '49

WEIMAR, George Martin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:88 Ag 7 '48

WEIMER, Leith C.
Care and maintenance of rubber-covered athletic equipment. Sch Manag 17:22-3 N '47

WEIN, Dorothea M.
Community map. Grade Teach 65:8 O '47
—See Townsend, M. M. jt. auth.

—and Townsend, M. M.
Some on-going science programs in county units. Nat El Prin 29:20-3 F '50

WEINANDY, Paul K. See Tipton, J. H. jt. auth.

WEINBERG, Jules
Priests, workers, and Communists. Harper's Magazine 197:49-56 N '48; Excerpts. Commonweal 49:92 N 5 '48

WEINER, Bluma B.
Provisions for slow learners at different grade levels; a preacademic program for slow-learning children. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p 177-81)

WEINER, Samuel
Industrial qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 26:318-19 Je '49

—and Johnson, Donald
Gas effusion experiment. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:599-600 N '49

WEINFELD, Gustave Frankel
If habit training goes awry. Nat Parent Teach 42:11-13 S '47

WEINGARTEN, Erica Mosler
Study of selective perception in clinical judgment. bibliog J Personal 17:369-406 Je '49

WEINGARTEN, Samuel
Biography and education for adjustment. bibliog Jun Col J 18:135-44 N '47
Student veterans' reading preferences. J Higher Ed 20:299-302+ Je '49

WEINGAST, David E.
AFL enters the classroom. Am Teach 34: 17-20 D '49

WEINLAND, James David
Attempt to measure cribbing in objective examinations. J Ed Sociol 21:97-100 O '47
Use of rating scales and personal inventories to check each other. bibliog J Ap Psychol 32:631-5 D '48

WEINLES, Leonard
You record the classics. Engl J 38:229-30 Ap '49

WEINMAN, Constance
Bibliography on audio-visual instructional materials for teachers in the elementary school [proc] 1949 ed 41p pa 80c '50 Teachers col.

WEINREICH, Marcel I.
Slavic and Russian in general language study. Mod Lang Forum 33:13-21 Mr '48

WEINRIB, Benjamin
Social studies cinema. H Points 29:13-18 Je '47

WEINRICH, E. P.
Status of teachers in New York's public schools, December, 1946. See New York (state) University
WEINRICH, Ernest Frederick
German educators look at our schools. Nat Ed Assn J 38:359 My '49
WEINRYB, Bernard Dov
Jewish vocational education; history and appraisal of training in Europe. (Jewish social res. ser) 189p $2.25; pa $2 Jewish teachers' seminary & peoples' univ, 154 E 70th st, N.Y. 21
WEINSTEIN, George
National disgrace. Good Housekeeping 127: 33+ S '48
WEINSTEIN, Ruth
Treason of Benedict Arnold; play. Grade Teach 67:53+ Ja '50
WEINTRAUB, Mrs Ruth (Goldstein) and Salley, R. E.
Hunter college reports on its veterans. bibliog f Sch & Soc 68:59-63 Jl 24 '48
—See Salley, R. E. jt. auth.
WEINZIRL, Adolf, and Avery, C. E.
Social-hygiene education in Oregon. J Ed Sociol 22:431-9 Mr '49
WEIR, Clara B.
Should the veterans read war books? Col Engl 9:104-5 N '47
WEIR, Winnifred Ariel
We faced death together. Parents Mag 23: 32+ F '48
WEIRICH, Dorothy
Speech program in Webster Groves high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:182-4 Ja '48
WEIS, Ezra Herman Franklin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:24 Ja 8 '49
WEIS, Margaret M.
Etched glass. Instr 57:71 S '48
WEIS, W. Norris
Experience in citizenship. Sch Executive 68: 26-8 Ag '49
WEISBERG, Leonard J.
Modern approach to keyboard learning. UBEA Forum 4:29-30+ O '49
WEISBRUCH, Fred T.
Glorifying the high school project. Sch Sci & Math 49:438-44 Je '49
Teaching formulas and equations by the use of laboratory experiments. Sch Sci & Math 49:549-55 O '49
WEISGARD, Leonard
Newbery and Caldecott award winners. E. A. Groves. Am Lib Assn Bul 41:260-1 Ag '47
WEISHAAR, Wayne
GI bill's new look. por Flying 45:34-5+ N '49
WEISINGER, Herbert
Motion picture and the teacher of English. Col Engl 9:270-5 F '48
WEISLEDER, Thelma E.
Establishing rapport through finger painting. El Sch J 48:82-7 O '47
WEISS, André
Constructions scolaires en France. L'Architecture d'Aujourd'hui 20:7-8 Ag '49
WEISS, Bernard
Brass ensemble. bibliog Mus Educators J 34: 44-5 N '47
Class in dance orchestration. H Points 30: 56-8 D '48
WEISS, Deso A.
Organic lesions leading to speech disorders. Nerv Child 7:29-37 Ja '48
WEISS, Edna S.
Dramatization in the rural school. Instr 58: 10-11 S '49
WEISS, John Nelson
Adult education in the adjustment period. por Ag Ed Mag 20:143 F '48
Training farm veterans in the use and value of farm account records. por Ag Ed Mag 21:82 O '48
—and Dickerson, R. B.
Farmer classes. See issues of Agricultural education magazine through April 1948
—and Nichols, Mark
(eds) Farmer classes. See issues of Agricultural education magazine May 1948-
WEISS, Louis
Challenge of atomic energy. Am Teach 33:9-11 N '48
WEISS, Raymond A.
New York standards project. Ed 68:479-83 Ap '48
WEISSLER, Alfred
Ultrasonics in chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:28-30 Ja '48
WEISSMAN, Simon A.
Temperatures near the absolute zero. bibliog f Am J Physics 15:451-7 N '47
WEITZ, Mrs Alice Carey (Wilson)
Praise for a valiant soul. Nat Ed Assn J 39:103 F '50
WEITZ, Leo
Social studies unit on atomic energy. bibliog H Points 31:14-26 F '49
WEITZEL, Kathryn S.
Integration of home economics in the training of casework staff. Journal of Social Casework 29:304-10 O '48
WEITZEL, William I.
World peace attitudes in a California high school. Calif J Sec Ed 24:83-7 F '49
WEITZMAN, Ellis
Meaning of a comprehensive student personnel program. Ed & Psychol M 9 no4: 671-7 '49
Misconceptions of entering college freshmen. J Ed Res 42:224-7 N '48
—and McNamara, W. J.
Constructing classroom examinations; a guide for teachers. 153p il $3 '49 Science res.
WEKSTEIN, Louis
X-raying the personality: an interpretative evaluation of two projection techniques. Scientific Monthly 65:133-42 Ag '47
WELCH, Carl E. jr
New degree in fine arts. Sch Arts 49:136-7 D '49
WELCH, Dora Forbes
Valiant woman. Volta R 49:505+ N '47
WELCH, Elizabeth B.
Paper-doll land; story. Instr 59:23 Mr '50
WELCH, Emily
He's my worm, and I love him! Camp Mag 22:10 My '50
WELCH, Fay
Skiing is a way of life. Ed 68:496-9 Ap '48
WELCH, Frances
Dallas administers its 72 lunchrooms through a centralized system. Nations Sch 43:64 Ap '49
WELCH, George N.
How to make a casting; charts on foundry safety and practice. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:175-6 Ap '50
WELCH, Jean-Louise
Brotherhood of Christmas; musical interpretation. Int J Relig Ed 25:19-20 O '48
WELCH, Livingston
Behaviorist explanation of concept formation. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:201-22 D '47
Integration of some fundamental principles of modern behaviorism and gestalt psychology. Journal of General Psychology 39:175-89 O '48
Transition from simple to complex forms of learning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:223-51 D '47
—See Fisichelli, V. R. jt. auth.
WELCH, Mary Scott
Getting acquainted with books. Parents Mag 22:32+ N '47
WELCH, Maryon K.
Ranking of occupations on the basis of social status. bibliog f Occupations 27:237-41 Ja '49
WELCH, Robert Louis
Operating principles of advisory committees. Am Voc J 24:5 Je '49
WELCH, Roy Dickinson
College and university as a patron of music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p20-31)
Music as a humanistic discipline. Assn Am Col Bul 34:242-8 My '48
Music student prepares for college. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p 183-90)
WELCH, William Henry
Story of the Johns Hopkins. B. M. Bernheim. bibliog por $3.50 '48 McGraw-Hill

WELCH, Winona Hazel
Moss materials for teaching. Sch Sci & Math 47:503-6 Je '47
Woodsy mnium in teaching mosses. Sch Sci & Math 47:640 O '47
WELCHBOARD. See Plywood
WELCHONS, Alvin M. and Krickenberger, W. R.
Achievement tests in algebra; based on the authors' Algebra, book one, elementary course. 27p pa 32c '49 Ginn
Teachers' manual to accompany Algebra, book one, elementary course. 27p pa 48c '49 Ginn
WELDING
New emphasis on welding and heat treating for mechanical and industrial engineers. R. S. Green. J Eng Ed 38:496-9 Mr '48
Welding projects. H. W. Humphrey. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:243-4 Je '49
See also
Electric welding
Oxyacetylene welding
WELDON, J. L.
Some thoughts from an approved school. J Ed London 81:702-4 D '49
WELDON, T. D.
Education in a democracy; creaming or egalitarianism. Times Ed Sup 1691:517 S 27 '47
WELFARE council of New York city
Report of the proceedings of the Conference on youth needs; sponsored by the Civilian defense volunteer office and Welfare council of New York city, January 13, 1945, New York city. 154p pa '45 The council, 44 E 23d st, N.Y. 10
WELFARE state. See Socialism
WELFARE work
See also
Social work
WELKE, Erwin C.
Critical reaction to audio-visual instructional materials. Minn J Ed 28:21-2 S '47
—and others
Looking and listening. Minn J Ed 30:31 Ap '50
WELL logging. See Petroleum—Well logging
WELLAND ship canal
Welland canals. J. W. Hamilton. il map Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:247-54+ Ja '48
WELLEK, René
Comparative literature in general education. J Gen Ed 2:215-18 Ap '48
—See Warren, A. jt. auth.
WELLEK, Susan
Natural method for teaching modern languages. Mod Lang J 34:41-4 Ja '50
WELLER, George Alfred
Training of youth in economics in Australia. Ed 70:361-5 F '50
WELLESLEY college
Broom behind the door. A. Hawkes. $3.50 Meador
Just well rounded. il Time 54:74-6+ O 10 '49
Summer institute for social progress. Sch & Soc 67:333 My 1 '48
Summer institute for social progress at Wellesley college. Sch & Soc 65:438 Je 14 '47
Wellesley, part of the American story. A. P. Hackett. $5 '49 E. P. Dutton & co, inc, 286 4th av, N.Y. 10
WELLING, Jane Betsey
Children make art. Childh Ed 25:299-301 Mr '49
WELLING, Richard
Civics as it should be taught. 16p bibliog pa 10c '47 National self government com, 43 Exchange pl, N.Y. 5; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:40-3 F '48
WELLINGTON, Barbara
Out-of-doors production. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:125-7 D '49
WELLINGTON college, Berkshire, England
Wellington college: founders of the tradition. G. F.-H. Berkeley. 12s 6d '48 R. H. Johns, ltd, 46 Commercial st, Newport, Monmouthshire, England
WELLMAN, Harry Richard
Dartmouth's streamlined Mr Chips. R. B. Gehman. por Collier's 124:32+ Jl 16 '49
WELLS, Catherine A.
Scribble in string. Sch Arts 49:188 F '50
WELLS, Charles F.
Hawaii has a modern school program. N Y State Ed 37:500-2+ Ap '50
Interviewing for a position. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:363-4 N '49
WELLS, Charlotte Gertrude
Teacher and speech correction. Sch & Com 34:60-1 F '48
WELLS, Clifford
Out-of-bounds plays. Athletic J 30:26+ D '49
Tulane's double pivot. Schol Coach 19:7+ N '49
WELLS, Dora
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:296 Ap 17 '48
WELLS, Fred
Panic in places of assembly. Am Sch Bd J 116:40+ Ja '48
WELLS, Frederic Lyman
Adjustment problems at upper extremes of test intelligence: cases XIX-XXVIII. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:61-84 Mr '49
Behavior notes on C. conica: orientation and individual differences. Pedagog Sem 71: 195-9 D '47
Clinical psychology in retrospect and prospect. bibliog J Psychol 27:125-42 Ja '49
Inarticulate, without physical science motivations: case studies V and VI. bibliog J Psychol 24:149-59 Jl '47
Physical science motivations, inarticulate: case studies VII-X. bibliog J Psychol 24: 211-27 O '47
Quantitative-spatial aptitudes and motivations: case studies XV-XVIII. bibliog Pedagog Sem 73:119-40 S '48
Verbal aptitudes versus attitudes: case studies XI-XIV. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:185-200 Je '48
Verbal excess over quantitation: two case studies. J Psychol 23:65-82 Ja '47
—See Savage, B. M. jt. auth.
WELLS, Guy Herbert
Report from Germany. Peabody J Ed 26:13-16 Jl '48
WELLS, H. R.
Color and lighting. J Bsns Ed 24:36 O '48
WELLS, Henry Willis
Predicament of modern poetry. Col Engl 10: 371-5 Ap '49
Reappearance of the Mermaid series. Col Engl 11:105-6 N '49
Reform in English teaching. Col Engl 11: 270-6 F '50
WELLS, Herbert George
As H. G. Wells viewed education. E. S. Kalin. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384cc-384ee Mr '49
WELLS, Herman B.
Cultural exchange with Germany. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:3-6 My '48
Our educational stake in Germany. (In American association of school administrators Official report, 1948. p62-72)
WELLS, Inez Ray
Evaluation of your Q-sago units. Bsns Ed World 30:134-5 N '49
How students work on committees. Bsns Ed World 30:291-3 F '50
How to lead students to select wisely their Q-sago research projects. por Bsns Ed World 30:87-9 O '49
Q-sago unit on telephone service. Bsns Ed World 29:24-7 S '48
Teacher preparation for basic business. J Bsns Ed 25:29-30+ S '49
WELLS, John A.
Future teachers of America. Ky Sch J 27: 36-8 D '48
WELLS, Katharine Fuller
Investigation of certain evolutionary tendencies in the female human structure. bibliog Res Q 18:260-70 D '47
Practical body mechanics. J Health & Phys Ed 19:591-3+ N '48
WELLS, Marion
Counseling the elementary school child. Nat El Prin 27:44-5 F '48
WELLS, Mercedes
Window breakage. Phi Delta Kappan 31:80 O '49
WELLS, Muriel Maude
(ed) See Beattie, D. J. and Taylor, P. S. eds. New law of education

WELLS, Velma Beaty
Creative music in the grades. Tex Outl 31:18 D '47
WELLS, William Oliver
Construction of special equipment as shop project. J Excep Child 14:49-50+ N '47
WELSH, George Schlager
Extension of Hathaway's MMPI profile coding system. J Consult Psychol 12:343-4 S '48
Note on scoring Wechsler-Bellevue subtests. J Clin Psychol 5:421 O '49
WELSH, J. William
Flyers' night school. Flying 41:27+ Jl '47
Is G.I. training good for aviation? Flying 41: 31+ D '47
WELSH, John Henry, and Smith, R. I.
Laboratory exercises in invertebrate physiology. 136p il $2.75 '49 Burgess
WELSH, William B.
Birth of the NSA. por Newsweek 30:86 S 22 '47
Democracy through student government. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:522-9 '48; Same. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:67-72 Ja '49
United States national student association. Higher Ed 5:49-52 N 1 '48
WELSH eisteddfod. See Music festivals
WELSH language
Attitude towards Welsh as a second language, preliminary investigation. W. R. Jones. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:44-52 F '49
Language and denomination; special demands in Wales. Times Ed Sup 1753:686 D 4 '48
Languages of Wales; two recent surveys. Times Ed Sup 1761:74 Ja 29 '49
Problems of bilingualism; Welsh-Irish exchange? Times Ed Sup 1816:125 F 17 '50
Written in Welsh; needs of a new reading public. Times Ed Sup 1746:588 O 16 '48

Teaching

Growth of Welsh schools. Times Ed Sup 1795:657 S 23 '49
Problem of Welsh. Times Ed Sup 1695:574 O 25 '47
Welsh in primary schools. Times Ed Sup 1701:658 D 6 '47
Welsh league of youth. Times Ed Sup 1727: 322 Je 5 '48
WELSHINGER, Della Mae
Summary of reading-readiness research. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:372-6 O '48
WELTMAN, Naomi. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.
WELTON, Gaston M.
Understanding the slow learner. H Points 31: 66-70 My '49
WELTY, Robert
Bring your show band indoors and play basketball. por Sch Musician 20:6-7 F '49
My four points for the improvement of twirling for the school band. Sch Musician 21:29 S '49
Summertime is fun time for school musicians. por Sch Musician 20:8-9 Je '49
WELTY, Susan F.
Followers of the star; pageant. Int J Relig Ed 24:20+ S '47
WEN, J. T.
Bethlehem foretold in China. Christian Ed 30:333-4 D '47
WENBERG, Stanley J.
Student veteran at Minnesota. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p 172-82)
WENBERG, Theresa
United nations; social studies unit. Grade Teach 64:76-7 Ap '47
WENDEL, Hugo Christian Martin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:58 Ja 22 '49
WENDELL, Richard Goodwin
Rejoinder to Professors Perrin and McCrimmon. Col Engl 10:409 Ap '49
WENDT, Gerald
Readjustment of education to the atomic age. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 174-86)
WENDT, Nikolaus
Safety for Britain's bicyclists. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:360+ F '48
WENDT, Paul Robert
Audio-visual instructional materials. Minn J Ed 28:20 S '47
Social learning through audio-visual materials. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 1-9)
WENGER, Marion Augustus, and others
Estimation of pupil ability by three factorial solutions. (Pubs. in psychology v5 no8) 161-252p pa $1.50 '48 Univ. of Calif.
WENGER, Paul Nolt
Introductory woodworking test. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:169-71 Ap '48
Living in a dynamic world. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:198-200 My '49
Teacher training in industrial-arts education. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:41-2 F '48
WENGERT, Stanley Alleman
Raising the elementary principal's status through certification and education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p247-51)
WENNER, Blanche
Teaching yearlings The yearling. Clearing House 22:341-2 F '48
WENNER, J. J.
To preserve the grounds. Nations Sch 42:62 Jl '48
WENRICH, Ralph Chester
Agreement on education for earning a living. Nations Sch 45:48 My '50
Are we preparing youth for life work? Sch Executive 68:49-50 Mr '49
State administrator looks at the institutional on-farm training program. Ag Ed Mag 21: 112 N '48
WENTWORTH, Eunice
Boy who put his mother first; play. Grade Teach 66:38+ Ja '49
In days of old; play. Grade Teach 66:55+ O '48
Little elementary science stories. Grade Teach 65:22 Ja '48
Simple schoolroom Christmas. Grade Teach 66:32+ N '48
Teaching property rights. Grade Teach 66: 36+ S '48
Thanksgiving in the New World; play. Grade Teach 66:47+ O '48
WENZEL, Alois
Selbstkritik der philosophie von Alois Dempf. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft 1:129-32 '48-49
WENZEL, Bernice M. and Flurry, Christine
Sequential order of concept attainment. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:547-57 O '48
WENZEL, Carl Friedrich
Carl Friedrich Wenzel, 1740-1793. R. F. E. Winderlich. il por J Chem Ed 27:sup29, 56-9 F '50
WENZEL, Evelyn
Children's literature and personality development. bibliog El Engl 25:12-31 Ja '48
Common sense in spelling instruction. bibliog f El Engl 25:514-20+ D '48
WENZL, Theodore C. and others
Platform of the seminar party; seminar in administration, summer school session, College of education, University of Maryland, 1948. Nations Sch 43:26-9 Mr '49
WEÖRES, Sándor
Sándor Weöres, contemporary Hungarian poet, 1913-. J. Remenyi. Mod Lang J 33: 302-8 Ap '49
WEPMAN, Joseph M. See Halstead, W. C. jt. auth.
WEPSIC, Charles C.
Superintendent, are you to blame? Sch Executive 67:35 O '47
WERKMEISTER, William Henry
Basis and structure of knowledge. 451p bibliog $5 '48 Harper
Introduction to critical thinking; beginner's text in logic. 663p bibliog $4 '48 Johnsen pub. co, 1135 R st, Lincoln 8, Neb.
WERLIN, Joseph Sidney
University of Houston international study centers. Higher Ed 4:216-17 My 15 '48
WERNER, Alfred
Jewish university; pros and cons in historical perspective. 30p bibliog pa gratis '48 Nat. community relations advisory council, 295 Madison av, N.Y. 17

WERNER, George I.
Interscholastic athletics. J Health & Phys Ed 19:466-7+ S '48
WERNER, Heinz
Effect of boundary strength on interference and retention. bibliog f American Journal of Psychology 60:598-607 O '47
Introductory remarks. bibliog J Personal 18: 2-5 S '49
—and Wapner, Seymour
Sensory-tonic field theory of perception. bibliog J Personal 18:88-107 S '49
WERNER, Lorna Shogren
Speech in the elementary school. 222p $2 '47 Row
WERNER, William G.
Business man looks at education's public relations. Phi Delta Kappan 29:128-32 N '47; Same. Pa Sch J 96:119-22 D '47
WERNER, William Louser
College English for American democracy. Col Engl 10:210-13 Ja '49
WERNETTE, John Philip
Out like a janitor. por Time 51:94-6 F 16 '48
WERRY, Richard Robert
American beginning for international education. Sch & Soc 66:238-9 S 27 '47
Benefits of teaching creative writing to non-creative students. Sch & Soc 68:355-7 N 20 '48
Creative education. J Higher Ed 20:234-41+ My '49
Of scholarship and wisdom. Ed Forum 12:49-52 N '47
Poetry of Dylan Thomas. Col Engl 11:250-6 F '50
Public for poetry? Col Engl 10:8-15 O '48
With the tongues not of angels but of men. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:493-9 S '47
WERT, James Edwin, and Neidt, C. O.
Education for work movement. bibliog R Ed Res 17:202-8 Je '47
WERT-MARSH, Van
Fire safety home inspection blank. Ag Ed Mag 20:124+ Ja '48
WERTH, Richard
Development of boards of education in Japan. Am Sch Bd J 118:19-23 Mr '49
Educational developments under the south Korea interim government. Sch & Soc 69: 305-9 Ap 30 '49
Japan teachers' union; a disruptive influence. Times Ed Sup 1801:767 N 4 '49
Schools in Korea; teacher-training. Times Ed Sup 1723:262 My 8 '48
WERTHAM, Fredric
Comics, very funny! Saturday Review of Literature 31:6-7+ My 29 '48
What are comic books? Nat Parent Teach 43: 16-18 Mr '49
Horror in the nursery. J. K. Crist. il Collier's 121:22-3+ Mr 27 '48
WERTHEIM, Edgar
Laboratory guide for organic chemistry. 3d ed 457p il $3.25 '48 Blakiston
WESCOTT, Mason Eaton
Demonstration of acceptance sampling plans. Math Teach 42:238-43 My '49
WESLEY, Charles Harris
Education and democracy. Social Ed 11:245-8 O '47
Religion and education. Christian Ed 31:175-90 S '48
Wilberforce dilemma. Wilberforce university, Ohio. pa '48 The univ.
WESLEY, Edgar Bruce
Potentialities of world history in a world society. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 1-5); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 39:117-18 F '50
Services and costs. Social Ed 12:5 Ja '48
WESLEY, Fay Medford
Criteria for selecting current world events. Social Ed 13:76-8 F '49
—and McLendon, J. C. jr
Organizing world history around current world affairs. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p84-91)
WESLEY, William Clarence
Supervision of school programs for better living. (Bur. of sch. service bul. v 19 no4) 83p bibliog il pa 50c '47 Univ. of Ky.
WESLEYAN university, Middletown, Connecticut
Freshman senate at Wesleyan university. Sch & Soc 68:201 S 25 '48
WESMAN, Alexander Gregory
Aptitude testing for differential prediction. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p 187-93)
Effect of speed on item-test correlation coefficients. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:51-7 '49
Needed: more understanding of present tests. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p63-8)
Separation of sex groups in test reporting. J Ed Psychol 40:223-9 Ap '49
—and Seashore, H. G.
Frequency vs. complexity of words in verbal measurement. J Ed Psychol 40:395-404 N '49
WESS, Walter L.
Parents' night. por Ag Ed Mag 22:186+ F '50
WESSEL, John Peter, and Meglitsch, P. A.
Community; teaching unit in ecology. Sch Sci & Math 49:309-21 Ap '49
—See Meglitsch, P. A. jt. auth.
WEST, Allan M.
Utah's new school law. Nat Ed Assn J 37: 168 Mr '48
WEST, Anne O.
Never too old to learn; play. J Health & Phys Ed 18:712-13+ D '47
WEST, Mrs Bessie Brooks. See Hochmuth, G. E. jt. auth.
WEST, Mrs Carolyn
Spanish club activities at McKinley high school. Sch Activities 21:33 S '49
WEST, Dorothy Herbert
(ed) See Standard catalog for high school libraries
WEST, Edith
Procedures in a guidance program. Calif J El Ed 15:209-14 F '47
WEST, Edith, 1917-
Implications and next steps. (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p265-75)
(ed) See National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history
—and McClure, Dorothy
Individual and group activities related to world history. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Improving the teaching of world history; twentieth yearbook. p 117-37)
WEST, Edward J.
Director analyzes the script. Q J Speech 34: 350-4 O '48
On a purely playful hypothesis concerning the composition of A midsummer night's dream. Col Engl 9:247-9 F '48
On the essential theatricality of Love's labour's lost. Col Engl 9:427-9 My '48
WEST, Joe H.
Multiplication of degrees. Col & Univ 25:142-3 O '49
WEST, Joe Young
Do we expect too much or too little of children from their experiences in science? Sci Ed 33:296-8 O '49
Needed research in science teaching at the junior high school level. Sci Ed 31:209 O '47
New president of N.A.R.S.T. H. A. Webb. por Sci Ed 32:134-6 Ap '48
—See Bingham. N. E. jt. auth.
WEST, Louis C.
Imperial publicity on coins of the Roman emperors. Class J 45:19-26 O '49
WEST, Paul Douglas
Enlisting the community's support. Sch Executive 68:63 My '49
WEST, Philip W.
Introductory quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 25:600-2 N '48
WEST, Robert
Rehabilitation of speech. J Excep Child 16: 165-72 Mr '50
WEST, Robert Hunter
Literature and the consent of the sophomore. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:335-43 Je '48
WEST, Robert L.
National student unions. 80p pa 25c '49 U.S. nat. student assn, 304 N Park st, Madison 5, Wis.

VEST, Roscoe Lambert
Operation of a selective admissions program in a teachers college. Ed Rec 30:137-47 Ap '49
Public looks to schools. Safety Ed 28:20-1 S '48
Teachers college in relation to major national movements in higher education. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Twenty-sixth yearbook, 1947. p29-37)

VEST, Thomas Henry
Legal aspects of religious education on released time. Relig Ed 44:327-31 N '49

VEST, Winifred
Character training techniques. UBEA Forum 4:32+ Ap '50
They learn by doing. M. Lawrence. Sch & Soc 69:282-4 Ap 16 '49

VEST
See also
Education—Western states

Description and travel
Cheerful trek along the California coast. A. Samson. il Instr 59:59+ My '50
Vacationing westward. D. Short. il Grade Teach 66:78-81+ F '49
Westward, go! D. Short. il Grade Teach 67: 56-7+ Mr '50

Industries and resources
Hop industry of the Pacific coast. E. E. Miller and R. M. Highsmith, jr. il maps J Geog 49:63-77 F '50

VEST ALLIS, Wisconsin
Nathan Hale high school
Improving library services in a junior-senior high school. C. Bowser. Sch R 58:43-50 Ja '50

VEST ALLIS, Wisconsin, public library
Awkward age and the public library. M. Paulus. il Wilson Lib Bul 22:152-3+ O '47

VEST BRANCH, Iowa, consolidated school
West Branch farm shop building. R. F. Hedemann. il plan Am Sch Bd J 117:42+ D '48

VEST HARTFORD, Connecticut
Public schools
How to make your school radio-active. R. W. Morton. Sch Manag 17:24-6 Ag '47
Television in West Hartford. R. W. Morton. Assn Ed Radio J 7:9-10 S '47

Webster Hill elementary school
West Hartford lunch programs is a laboratory of learning. A. M. Johnson. il plan Nations Sch 45:64+ My '50

VEST INDIES university college, Kingston, Jamaica
Chartering of the West Indies university college. Sch & Soc 69:166 Mr 5 '49
Installation of the first chancellor; pomp and ceremony in Jamaica. P. M. Sherlock. il Times Ed Sup 1816:118 F 17 '50
New University college of the West Indies. Sch & Soc 71:140 Mr 4 '50
Princess Alice installed; inauguration ceremony at Kingston. il Times Ed Sup 1817: 142 F 24 '50
University college of the West Indies. Nature 163:308 F 26 '49
West Indies project; planning a university in the tropics. G. Dawbarn. plan Times Ed Sup 1692:528 O 4 '47

VEST LAFAYETTE, Indiana
Senior high school
Technical equipment crew of West Lafayette, Indiana. W. B. Wolever and W. M. Floyd. Am Sch Bd J 119:50 S '49

VEST MEMPHIS, Arkansas
Education
West Memphis schools. il Life 26:79-84 Mr 21 '49

VEST NEWTON, Massachusetts
Levi F. Warren junior high school
Creating a social studies atmosphere; exhibits must be pupil-made. J. B. Learson. Clearing House 23:90-1 O '48

WEST ORANGE, New Jersey
Gregory school
Take-home music library. R. Coeyman. il Am Sch Bd J 119:19-20 Jl '49

WEST POINT military academy
Cadet personnel problems and procedures at the United States military academy. T. E. Newland. Ed & Psychol M 7 no3:489-97 '47
Educational objectives of the U.S. military academy; historical study of the basic academic, physical and character training aims of the United States military academy. S. Forman. (Bul. no2) 39p bibliog f pa gratis '46 Library, U.S. military academy, West Point, N.Y.
English curriculum at West Point. R. K. Alspach. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p251-6)
Factorial study of achievement in West Point courses. A. L. Comrey. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 9 no2:193-209 '49
Physical education for military leadership. F. M. Greene. Ed 68:458-62 Ap '48
Retreat at West Point. J. T. Winterich. Infantry Journal 62:20-1 Ja '48
Selection and evaluation of West Point cadets. D. E. Baier. Ed & Psychol M 8 no2: 193-9 '48
Speech instruction at West Point. W. J. Thompson. Q J Speech 34:489-91 D '48
United States military academy honor system. Higher Ed 6:117-18 Ja 15 '50
West Point. J. Crane and J. F. Kieley. $6 '47 McGraw-Hill
West Point debate tournament. L. J. Legere, jr. Q J Speech 34:54-6 F '48
West Point, myth and reality. W. H. Hines, jr. American Mercury 69:162-71 Ag '49
West Point salutes a salty sergeant. N. R. Campion. New York Times Magazine p 18 F 19 '50

WEST SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts
Public schools
In-service training in West Springfield, Mass. F. P. Hawkes. il Am Sch Bd J 116:48-9 Je '48
Passport to school. F. P. Hawkes. Childh Ed 24:317-21 Mr '48
Schools of growth. F. P. Hawkes. il Sch Executive 68:50-2 Ap '49

WEST VIRGINIA
See also subhead West Virginia under the following subjects

Administration of schools	Health programs
Agriculture, Vocational	Negro colleges
Directories, Educational	Negro schools
Education	Rural education
Elementary education	School children—Transportation
Health education	Supervision and supervisors
	Teachers' workshops

Board of education
Division of vocational education
Recreational reading list of books which present occupational information, by B. G. Kremen [proc] (Guidance manual new ser. no3) 73p pa '49 The bd, Charleston

Department of education
Program for grades seven, eight and nine, junior high and elementary schools; ed. by F. W. Stemple. 518p bibliog il pa '46 The dept, Charleston
Suggested plans of organization and procedure for supervisors and teachers of one- and two-teacher elementary schools, including minimum standards of equipment. 2d rev ed 170p il diags '47 The dept, Charleston
37th biennial report of the state superintendent of free schools, for the period July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1946. 224p '46 The dept, Charleston

Statistical division
West Virginia educational directory, 1946-1947. 180p '46 The dept, Charleston

Department of health
West Virginia sets up a county demonstration program for saving premature babies. H. I. Morgan. il Child 14:58-61 O '49

WEST VIRGINIA—*Continued*

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws of West Virginia. 209p '47 W.Va. Dept. of ed, Charleston

WEST VIRGINIA classroom teachers association

Winning combination in West Virginia. il Nat Parent Teach 44:31-2 Mr '50

WEST VIRGINIA congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—West Virginia branch

WEST VIRGINIA education association

Classroom teachers association

They talk it over. L. Armstrong. Nat Ed Assn J 39:177 Mr '50

WEST VIRGINIA. Fairmont state college

Training d.e. teachers. L. S. Hitchcock. il Am Voc J 24:11-12 My '49

WEST VIRGINIA state college, Institute

Community-related programs at West Virginia state college. G. I. Woodson. Sch & Soc 66:124-5 Ag 16 '47; Same. J Negro Ed 16 no4:594-6 '47

West Virginia educates for community participation. G. I. Woodson. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p61-81)

WEST VIRGINIA university, Morgantown

Bibliography

Publications by the faculty of West Virginia university, 1925-1944. G. Jenny, comp. pa 50c; to libs gratis '47 Univ. of W.Va. Library, Morgantown, W.Va.

College of arts and sciences

General education at West Virginia university. S. F. Crocker. Higher Ed 5:140 F 15 '49

University demonstration high school

Core studies, a concept. A. Brochick. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:203-8 Ja '50

Laboratory in human relations. K. A. Cook. il Nations Sch 42:26-7 Jl '48

Students give faculty a vacation. G. H. Colebank. Sch Activities 20:217-18 Mr '49

WESTABY, Geraldine

Flannel board fun. See & Hear 5:23-4 D '49

WESTBROOK, Perry Dickie

Overedited anthology. Col Engl 10:342-4 Mr '49

WESTBROOKS, Allegra M.

Our library teeners turn dramatic. Wilson Lib Bul 22:50-1 S '47

WESTBY, Cleve Oscar

Community plans its school buildings. Ed Leadership 6:285-9 F '49

Local autonomy for school-communities in cities; inquiry into educational potentials, channels of communication, and leeway for local action. (Metropolitan sch. study council, res. studies no2) rev ed 96p bibliog maps pa $1.75 '47 Teachers col.

Physical facilities for a school lunchroom. Sch Executive 68:53-4 Jl '49

WESTCOTT, Regina H.

Good working relationships. por Prac Home Econ 27:500-1+ O '49

WESTERBERG, Herman E.

Social studies in the general vocational school. Social Studies 38:248-50 O '47

WESTERFIELD, Hargis

Limiting research-paper subjects. Col Engl 10:41-2 O '48

WESTERGAARD, Waldemar

Contrasts in status of American and foreign university personnel. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p 10-18)

WESTERN arts association

Cleveland area committee

Plans and recommendations for modern art rooms; report on equipment of art rooms, H. Hunsicker, chairman. Sch Arts 48: 190-1+ F '49

WESTERN business education association

New western organization. Bal Sheet 31:218 Ja '50

WESTERN college association

Addresses; certain phases of the future of higher education in the West; fall meeting, November 15, 1947, San Francisco, California. 32p pa The assn, C. T. Fitts, sec, Pomona col, Claremont, Calif.

Addresses, fall meeting, October 30, 1948, University of California, Berkeley, California. 37p pa 50c '48 The assn, C. T. Fitts, sec, Pomona col, Claremont, Calif.

Addresses on higher education for American democracy; proceedings of meetings during 1947-1948, spring meeting, April 10, 1948, Los Angeles, California. 44p pa The assn, C. T. Fitts, sec, Pomona col, Claremont, Calif.

Addresses on the college and the community and curriculum trends in the Western college association; proceedings of meetings during 1946-1947, spring meeting, March 29, 1947, Redlands, California. 54p pa The assn, C. T. Fitts, sec, Pomona col, Claremont, Calif.

Addresses on Twenty-five years of higher education in the West and The future of higher education; proceedings of meetings during 1948-1949. 59p bibliog pa '49 The assn, C. T. Fitts, sec, Pomona col, Claremont, Calif.

Addresses: The structure of higher education in California, Developments in general education, fall meeting, October 15, 1949, Stanford university, Stanford, Calif. 58p pa The assn, C. T. Fitts, sec, Pomona col, Claremont, Calif.

Western association accredits colleges. Higher Ed 5:110 Ja 15 '49

WESTERN Illinois state teachers college, Macomb. See Illinois. Western Illinois state teachers college

WESTERN Reserve university

American culture course at Western Reserve university. Sch & Soc 66:213 S 20 '47

Degrees in American culture. H. Wish. J Higher Ed 19:137-40+ Mr '48

Program in citizenship and world affairs. Higher Ed 6:64 N 15 '49

Western Reserve university offers course for adults in basic arts. Sch & Soc 68:149-50 S 4 '48

William W. Dawson memorial fund at Western Reserve university. Sch & Soc 66:468-9 D 20 '47

Cleveland college

See Cleveland college

Flora Stone Mather college

Pink pig; adventure in outing. E. R. Andrews. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:12-14+ Ja '49

WESTERN states

See also

Education—Western states

West

WESTFALL, Byron Lee

What shall we teach in high school? Teach Col J 20:73 Mr '49

WESTFALL, Letha M.

School election: planned experience in citizenship. Clearing House 22:157-8 N '47

WESTFIELD, New Jersey

High school

How the board of education secured approval of a new $2,700,000 high school building. F. Peirce. il plans Am Sch Bd J 118:43-6 Ap '49

Twelfth-grade course in occupations. M. G. Fox. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:280-2 Ja '50

Lincoln school

Our fourth grade held a bazaar. H. L. Krestan. Instr 58:19 Je '49

WESTGATE, Lewis Gardner

Obituary

Ohio Journal of Science 48:208 S '48. A. Bevan

Sch & Soc 67:335 My 1 '48

WESTIE, Ardith W.

(ed) See Holmes, S. L. and Thorne, E. H. Rating for self-improvement

WESTINGHOUSE, George, award. See George Westinghouse award

WESTINGHOUSE electric and manufacturing company
Adult meets and tries to understand the atom; Westinghouse theater of atoms. R. C. Hitchcock. J Ed Sociol 22:353-6 Ja '49
WESTLAKE, Harold
Understandings, attitudes, and skills in interpretative oral reading. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 179-82)
WESTON, Grace L. and others
Democratic citizenship and development of children. 43p bibliog pa 50c '49 Citizenship ed. study, 436 Merrick av, Detroit 2
—See Dimond, S. E; Miller, J; Pflieger, E. F. jt. auths.
WESTON, Massachusetts
High school
Modernization and rebuilding of an old high school, Weston, Mass. H. B. Willis. (In American school and university, 1949. p64-6)
Public schools
Weston studies its schools. 82p map pa '46 Supt. of schs, Weston 93, Mass.
—Same; reports of participating committees. (V2) 263p '46 Supt. of schs, Weston 93, Mass.
WESTOVER, Raymond Miller
Obituary
Sierra Ed N 43:36 S '47. A. Holm-Kennedy
WESTPHAL, Clarence A.
Barefoot boy; study of a required poem. Grade Teach 66:48+ Mr '49
Greatest battle that ever was fought; study of Joaquin Miller's famous poem. Grade Teach 67:54+ My '50
Kipling's If. Grade Teach 66:54+ My '49
Lincoln, the man of the people; a study of Edwin Markham's famous poem. Grade Teach 67:52-3+ F '50
Man without a country; study of a required reading. Grade Teach 67:62+ O '49
Maud Muller; study of a required poem. Grade Teach 67:55+ Ap '50
Old woman of the roads. Grade Teach 67: 54-5+ N '49
Our kitchen cupboard. Grade Teach 66:42+ Je '49
Out to Old Aunt Mary's; study of poem. Grade Teach 66:60-1 S '48
Quotations that live, and how to teach them. Grade Teach 67:56-7+ Ja '50
What do we do when we plant the tree? Grade Teach 67:46-7+ D '49
WESTPORT, Connecticut
Public schools
Salary increases for professional growth and community service. N. W. Flint. Nations Sch 45:49-50 Ja '50
Yankee town goes to school. R. Walters, jr. Saturday Review of Literature 32:18-19+ S 10 '49
WETHERILL, Gloyd Gage
Community social-hygiene-education program (San Diego, California) J Ed Sociol 22:468-74 Mr '49
WETMORE, Frances K.
Obituary
Adult Ed Bul 13:127 Ap '49
WETTACH, Robert Hasley
(ed) Century of legal education. (Sesquicentennial pubs) 146p bibliog f il $3 '47 Univ. of N.C. press
WETTER, Allen H. and Gable, M. A.
Television is here to stay! Nat Ed Assn J 38:462 S '49
WETTERAUER, Gertrude
Classroom on wheels. N Y State Ed 36:217-18 D '48
WETZEL, Elizabeth
School bell rings at Mildred's house. Tex Outl 33:22-4 Jl '49
WETZEL, Norman Carl, and others
Growth failure in school children as associated with vitamin B_{12} deficiency; response to oral therapy. Science 110:651-3 D 16 '49
WETZEL, William Achenbach
Religious education, a layman's analysis. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:66-74 O '49
WEY, Herbert Walter
Experiment in group guidance. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:124-9 My '48
Teacher-pupil committees share in administration. Clearing House 23:336-9 F '49
—See Ivins, W. H. jt. auth.
WEYBURN, Margaret H.
Storybook land, embroidered mural. Sch Arts 49:70-1 O '49
WEYL, Jan
College men are funny. Ladies Home Journal 66:50+ Ag '49
WEYLER, Edward H.
Education for Kentucky's workers. American Federationist 54:26-7 O '47
WEZEMAN, Frederick
Improved library service at lower cost. Adult Ed J 9:95 Ap '50
WHALE, John Seldon
Why drag religion into education? Fortnightly 169(ns 163):182-9 Mr '48
WHALEN, Frances
Government by trial (and error) Minn J Ed 28:368-9 Ap '48
WHALEN, William A.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:312 Ap 24 '48
WHALEY, William Claude
How can we control nonathletic contests in our schools? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:70-3 Mr '50
WHAN, Forest L.
Midwest listeners look at radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p486-91)
WHARTON, Mrs Henrietta, and Lashbrook, Mrs Oden
Rhythms and the tom tom. Ky Sch J 27:28-9 O '48
WHARTON, Lloyd H.
This time it worked. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:180-6 F '48
WHARTON school of finance and commerce. See Pennsylvania. University—Wharton school of finance and commerce
WHEABLE, Geoffrey A.
We're getting them in Canada: men teachers. por Rotarian 75:19 S '49
WHEAT, Leonard Benjamin
Curriculum articulation for secondary and higher education. bibliog f Sch R 56:146-55 Mr '48
WHEAT
Making that loaf of bread; pictures. Grade Teach 66:18-19 D '48
Testing
Demonstration plot. J. B. Morton. il Ag Ed Mag 22:175 F '50
WHEATLEY, Dorothy E.
Child and the magnet. Instr 57:24+ Ja '48
WHEATLEY, George Milholland
Current school medical problems and the nurse. Public Health Nursing 40:174-8+ Ap '48
Nurse has big role in solving school medical problems. Sch Manag 19:11-12 N '49
Sizing up your school's health service. Hygeia 27:828-9+ D '49
—and Shaffer, T. E.
School health services. bibliog R Ed Res 19:418-26 D '49
WHEATLEY, Parker
Audience radio cannot forget. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p63-6)
WHEATON college, Wheaton, Illinois
College revival becomes confession marathon. il Life 28:40-1 F 20 '50
Evaluation of comprehensive examinations at Wheaton college. E. E. Cairns. Col & Univ 24:361-9 Ap '49
Forty two hours of repentance. il Time 55: 56+ F 20 '50
Wheaton college conference on audio-visual materials. G. C. Rust. il Ed Screen 26:379 S '47
WHEELER, Alice S.
Alice in one-two land; play. Instr 58:40+ Ja '49
WHEELER, Arville
Evaluation of the teaching of reading in grades I-XII, in the public schools of Morgan county, Alabama. Peabody J Ed 26: 329-37 My '49
Four musts in the teaching of spelling. Peabody J Ed 26:156-60 N '48

WHEELER, Eldon G.
Improvement of instruction in the social studies. Social Ed 13:166 Ap '49
WHEELER, Harriet R.
Directed student teaching. J Bsns Ed 24:21-2 F '49
WHEELER, Hubert
Missouri program of school district reorganization. Am Sch Bd J 117:53 S '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:147 N '49
WHEELER, John Taylor
Human element in farming. por Ag Ed Mag 22:123+ D '49
Two hundred years of agricultural education in Georgia. 397p il maps $3.15 '48 The Interstate, inc, 19 N Jackson st, Danville, Ill.
Honor to Dr Wheeler. por Ag Ed Mag 22: 262 My '50
WHEELER, Joseph
Bowdoin plan. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:30-1 Mr '48
WHEELER, Lester R.
Four-point program to improve reading. Sch Manag 19:26-8 O '49
Lack of skill in reading is causing failures in school. Mich Ed J 25:335-6 F '48
Relation of reading to intelligence. bibliog Sch & Soc 70:225-7 O 8 '49
Summary of a study of the intelligence of University of Miami freshmen. J Ed Res 43:307-8 D '49
Teach your children to enjoy reading! Sch Manag 17:19-20 Ag '47
—and Wheeler, V. D.
Relationship between reading ability and intelligence among university freshmen. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:230-8 Ap '49
Selecting appropriate reading materials. bibliog El Engl 25:478-89 D '48
WHEELER, Louise Anne
Composition writing step by step. Instr 57: 29+ O '48
Cup of tea. Instr 58:78 S '49
Do you write the compositions you assign? Instr 58:19+ Je '49
WHEELER, Lucile
Films may help boost state's rank in education. Va J Ed 41:68-9+ O '47
WHEELER, Merton C. See London, H. H. jt. auth.
WHEELER, Monroe
Work of Marsden Hartley. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:6-8 O '48
WHEELER, Olive Annie
Creative education and the future. 8s 6d Univ. of London press
Educating deaf children. Times Ed Sup 1739: 490 Ag 28 '48
Vocational guidance. J Ed London 80:380-1 Jl '48
WHEELER, Robert
Social problem to be faced. American Scholar 16 no3:348-50 Jl '47
WHEELER, Thomas Sherlock
New chemical laboratories at University college, Dublin. Nature 162:1007-8 D 25 '48
WHEELER, Viola D. See Wheeler, L. R. jt. auth.
WHEELOCK, Charles E.
Reaction sampling device. J Chem Ed 26: 221 Ap '49
Simple fluorometer. J Chem Ed 27:9 Ja '50
WHEELWRIGHT, David Sterling
Music in the humanities. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p87-93)
WHEILDON, L. B.
Religion in the schools. (V2 no 11) 667-682p bibliog f pa '47 Editorial res. reports, 1205 19th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
WHELAN, Alice Stephan
Training in the Philippines. Survey Midmonthly 83:172-4 Je '47
WHELDON, Huw
Festivals of the arts. Adult Ed 22:6-11 S '49
WHELIHAN, Peter J.
Top jobs for teen-agers. Coronet 25:39-43 N '48
WHERRY-Doolittle battery. See Prognosis tests
WHILDIN, Olive Aida
Education in south Korea. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:30-1 Ja '49
Dr Whildin goes to Korea. por Volta R 49: 549+ D '47
Echoes from Dr Whildin's Korean work. pors Volta R 50:162-3+ Ap '48
WHINNERY, John C.
Recruiting teachers in secondary schools. Phi Delta Kappan 29:104 O '47
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:60 O '48
WHIPPING. See Corporal punishment
WHIPPLE, Carl E.
Study of high-school graduates. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:165-71 Ap '48
WHIPPLE, Caroline Almira
English is a foreign language; manual for teachers of foreign-speaking adults. 62p pa 25c '46 Com. for refugee ed, inc, 254 4th av, N.Y. 10
WHIPPLE, Florence C.
Experience in health motivation for college girls. J Health & Phys Ed 18:639+ N '47
WHIPPLE, Gertrude
Characteristics of a sound reading program. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p33-53)
Desirable materials, facilities, and resources for reading. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 147-71)
How to build geography readiness. Neb Ed J 28:36+ F '48
Reading for the older child. bibliog f (In National council of teachers of English. Committee on reading in the elementary grades. Children learn to read. p47-57)
—and James, P. E.
Teaching geographic understanding. (In American school and university, 1947. p 194-8)
—and others
Teacher's manual for Living on our earth. (Whipple and James basal geographies) 186p il maps diags pa $1.28 '49 Macmillan
WHISTLER, Harvey S. and Thorpe, L. P.
Musical aptitude test; series A, for grades 4 through 10. 23p pa $3; answer sheets ea 4c '50 Calif. test bur.
WHITAKER, Joe Russell
College teacher's search. J Higher Ed 18: 244-8 My '47
Geography in school and college; talks on values and problems. 116p $1.80 '48 George Peabody col.
Historical geography in school and college. Peabody J Ed 27:3-15 Jl '49
WHITAKER, Paul Knowlton
Practical foreign language program for Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Financing education; proceedings of the twenty-sixth annual educational conference. p78-84)
WHITAKER, Prevo Loren
Problems of biology in general education. Sch Sci & Math 49:289-95 Ap '49
WHITAKER, W. Earl
Program of music appreciation. Mus Educators J 35:24-5+ Ap '49
WHITBECK, Earl
Fundamental procedures for duplicated publications and official scorebooks. See Columbia scholastic press association
WHITBY, Beulah
Education for human understanding. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:24-7 O '47
WHITCOMB, E. B.
Let students plan and participate. Ohio Sch 25:316-17+ O '47
WHITCOMB, Mildred E.
A.A.S.A, San Francisco, convention diary of a forty-niner. Nations Sch 43:32a-32h Mr '49
Begin with a hoe. Nations Sch 42:20-4 N '48
Convention digest, A.A.S.A. at Atlantic City. Nations Sch 45:47-55 Ap '50
First grade, school's last chance. Nations Sch 43:21-5 Mr '49
Flying classroom members describe current practices in plant construction. Nations Sch 44:39-41 Ag '49
Play; million-dollar municipal recreation program. Nations Sch 43:24-7 Je '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:48-9 N '49
(ed) See Grace, A. G. Why I left Germany
WHITCRAFT, John Ellsworth
Typewriting equipment for the large high school. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 164-7)

WHITCRAFT, John Ellsworth—*Continued*
Typewriting equipment for the small high school. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 152-63)
WHITE, A. M.
How effective are school traffic signs? Safety Ed 28:18-19 F '49
WHITE, Alta B. See Mette, W. C. jt. auth.
WHITE, Avice
English poetry in a context. Engl J 37:21-5 Ja '48
WHITE, Barbara
Opportunities for the physical therapist. Occupations 26:245-7 Ja '48
WHITE, Bernard, pseud.
Born deaf, but learning to hear; week in a deaf man's diary. Volta R 49:317+ Jl '47
WHITE, Calvin W.
Drama club. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:112-15 D '49
WHITE, Conrad
Swine for farming programs. por Ag Ed Mag 22:107-8 N '49
WHITE, David Manning
Are our American scriptures readable? Sch & Soc 68:154-5 S 4 '48
Some observations on cramming. Sch & Soc 67:219 Mr 20 '48
WHITE, Don
Who's who in a-v education. por Audio Visual G 16:21 D '49
WHITE, Dorothy M. (Neal)
About books for children. (Ed. res. ser. no26) 222p bibliog $2.75 '48 Oxford
WHITE, Dorrance Stinchfield
General education movement and the classics; round-table discussion. bibliog Class J 44:85-94 N '48
(ed) Trends and events. Class J 45:35-6+, 80-2 O-N '49
WHITE, Edith Grace
Laboratory manual of general biology; to accompany the 3d ed. of her Textbook of general biology. 3d ed 278p il $2 '46 Mosby
WHITE, Edna Noble
Two AHEA presidents scan the future; our responsibilities. J Home Econ 41:62 F '49
WHITE, Ellis F.
For a better integrated programme. Peabody J Ed 24:374-7 My '47
Platypus in teacher education. Sch & Soc 70:265-6 O 22 '49
WHITE, Emilie Margaret
Experiment in language study. J Ed 132:78-80 Mr '49
Some experimentation in modern foreign languages. Mod Lang J 34:253-60 Ap '50
WHITE, Evelyn
What are good books for children? bibliog Sch 36:506-8 My '48
WHITE, Exie P.
Bibliography and evaluation of books and pamphlets on alcohol education. (Contributions to ed. no23) 37p pa 35c '47 Univ. of Neb, Ext. division
WHITE, Frances
Shuffles' Thanksgiving day; story. Instr 57:34 N '47
WHITE, George LeRoy, jr
Film production for modern schools. Ed Leadership 5:220-5 Ja '48
How shall I select a film? common sense is enough. Social Ed 13:112-13 Mr '49
WHITE, Georgia Laura
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:371 My 21 '49
WHITE, Goodrich Cook
Church-related colleges and the report of the President's commission on higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 34:456-61 D '48
Report of the committee on collegiate preparation. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1947. p71-86)
WHITE, Harland William
Study of college enrollment potential from Indiana high schools. Col & Univ 23:543-8 Jl '48
WHITE, Harvey Elliott. See Minor, R. S. jt. auth.
WHITE, Helen Constance
AAUW lifts its sights. Am Assn Univ Women J 40:199-203 Je '47
UNESCO builds on a year's experience; notes from the second annual conference in Mexico city. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:145-8 Ap '48
UNESCO: its first year in operation. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:15-19 N '47
UNESCO's exchange of persons. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:5-7 Ap '49
Wisconsin sends a representative to UNESCO. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:142 Mr '48
Working view of UNESCO. Ed Rec 30:165-78 Ap '49
AAUW achievement award to H. C. White. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:28 O '49
WHITE, Helen Walker
Counseling women students. J Higher Ed 18:312-16+ Je '47
WHITE, Howard
Political scientists promote civic education. Social Ed 14:125-6 Mr '50
WHITE, Jean Daphne
Scholarships foster international friendliness. M. H. Steele. por J Home Econ 41:68 F '49
WHITE, Jeanette
Beauty in black; poem. Mad Q 9:75 N '49
Hurt; poem. Mad Q 9:84 N '49
Sonnet on desperation. Mad Q 9:7 Ja '49
Tune from the barrel organ; poem. Mad Q 7:116 My '47
WHITE, John
School music. J Ed London 80:328 Je '48
WHITE, Justin Blanco. See Blanco White, J.
WHITE, Kate Alice
Life of Lincoln in tableaux. Grade Teach 67:42 Ja '50
WHITE, Kenneth B.
Improvement of educational administration and supervision. Ed Adm & Sup 35:181-4 Mr '49
WHITE, Laura A.
Obituary
American Historical Review 54:257 O '48
WHITE, Laura Brown
Home economics in Bolivia. J Home Econ 40:526-7 N '48
WHITE, Lawrence B.
Reactions to reorganization. Calif J Sec Ed 24:48-52 Ja '49
(ed) Secondary sketches. See issues of California journal of secondary education March-May 1947
—See Brummell, M. jt. auth.
WHITE, Lillian B.
Fireman; civic hero. Safety Ed 28:8-9 O '48
WHITE, Lynn Townsend, jr
Educating our daughters; a challenge to the colleges. 166p bibliog $2.50 '50 Harper; Excerpts. Atlantic Monthly 185:52-5 F '50
Family studies in higher education. J Home Econ 42:87-90 F '50
New yardsticks for women's education. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:1-7 O '47
Significance for independent higher education of the report of the President's commission. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p4-8)
WHITE, Marian Kathleen
Put it on the record! Ed Screen 27:226 My '48
WHITE, Mary, and Woodruff, Wilda
Sand Hill story. Nat Ed Assn J 39:204-5 Mr '50
WHITE, Mary Jane, 1933?-
Hope of the profession. por Ky Sch J 28:28-9 Ap '50
WHITE, Mary Sue
Educating the exceptional child. Nat El Prin 27:35-42 F '48
WHITE, Newman Ivey
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:433 D 18 '48
WHITE, Olive Bernardine
Joint enterprise. Ill Ed 38:289-90+ Ap '50
WHITE, Mrs Olive Eadie
Training program for practical nurses. American Journal of Nursing 47:618-20 S '47
WHITE, Reuel Clyde
Demand for higher education in the Cleveland area. Col & Univ 25:432-6 Ap '50
WHITE, Robb
Navy's air college. Flying 44:24-5+ My '49
WHITE, Robert I.
Toward an understanding of the 6-4-4 plan. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:113-16 F 14 '48
WHITE, Roscoe H. and Smalling, G. A.
Citizens in Caddo parish plan their schools. Sch Executive 67:29-30 Mr '48

WHITE, Ruth Beeler
Which way teaching? Independent Woman 28:299-300 O '49
WHITE, Mrs Ruth Russell
It's all in the point of view. J Home Econ 40:62-3 F '48
WHITE, Theresa Mary
How to make geography a live subject. Grade Teach 67:50+ Ap '50
WHITE, Thurman J.
Audio-visual materials in adult education. Ed Screen 26:489-91 N '47
What a student film council can do. Nations Sch 40:58+ O '47
WHITE, Verna
Measuring achievement in high-school English. Sch R 55:474-83 O '47
Measuring competence in English of armed services personnel. bibliog f Sch R 55:345-55 Je '47
WHITE, W. H.
Upper school English literature examination. Sch (Sec ed) 36:266-8 Ja '48
WHITE, Warren Travis
Planning school buildings for school children. Nat Ed Assn J 38:119-22 F '49
Southwest: two-story elementary schools in Dallas provide for easy shift from platoon system. Nations Sch 44:34-5 N '49
Dallas superintendent heads A.A.S.A. por Tex Outl 34:19 Ap '50
Dallas superintendent will head A.A.S.A. por Nations Sch 45:86 F '50
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 120:36 Mr '50
Am Sch Bd J 120:42 Ap '50
Nat Ed Assn J 39:220 Mr '50
Sch Manag 19:8 My '50
President of the American association of school administrators. por Sch Executive 69:73 F '50
Visit with Warren T. White. A. H. Rice. il por Nations Sch 43:29-30 My '49
WHITE, William C.
Looking in on shorthand teachers. Bsns Ed World 29:431-2 Mr '49
WHITE, William Crombie
Summary of the report of the committee on faculty salaries. J Eng Ed 40:103-11 O '49
WHITE, William Richardson
Broadman comments on the International Bible lessons for Christian teaching; uniform series, 1948. 415p $1.50 '47 Broadman
Portrait
Tex Outl 33:35 N '49
WHITE, William T.
Building a vocabulary, suggestion. Engl J 37:153 Mr '48
WHITE blood cells. See Leucocytes
WHITE House
White House from 1792 to 1948; pictures. Grade Teach 65:22-3 My '48
WHITE House conference on child health and protection
Summing up the previous White House conferences. K. F. Lenroot. Child 14:52-4 O '49
WHITE House conference on children and youth. See Midcentury White House conference on children and youth
WHITE House conference on children in a democracy
Summing up the previous White House conferences. K. F. Lenroot. Child 14:52-4 O '49
WHITE House conference on rural education
Rural-school charter promoted at the Whitmell farm-life school. Mrs F. C. Beverley. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:368-9 S '48
WHITE House conference on the care of dependent children
Summing up the previous White House conferences. K. F. Lenroot. Child 14:52-4 O '49
WHITE memorial school, Knox, Pennsylvania
Homemaking and lunches team up. A. McConnell and W. W. Frampton. il Nations Sch 42:56-8 O '48
WHITE paper on educational reconstruction. See Educational laws and legislation—Great Britain
WHITE PLAINS, New York
Public schools
Pioneer in human relations. M. V. Wilkins. N Y State Ed 36:386-9 F '49
WHITEACRE camp school
Art and child personality. R. Dunnett. 10s 6d '48 Methuen
WHITEFISH BAY, Wisconsin
Public schools
Salary schedule for teachers. Sch Sci & Math 47:506 Je '47
WHITEHEAD, Alfred North
Becomings and perishings. por Time 51:36+ Ja 12 '48
Obituary
Nature 161:267-8 F 21 '48. E. T. Whittaker
Sch & Soc 67:24 Ja 10 '48
Science 107:262-3 Mr 12 '48. F. S. C Northrop
Times Ed Sup 1705:1 Ja 3 '48
WHITEHEAD, Floy Eugenia
Some conclusions about teaching nutrition. J Home Econ 39:507-9 O '47
WHITEHEAD, Matthew J.
Graduate record examination. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:316-24 O '47
Significant achievements of Negroes in education, 1907-1947. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:1-6 Ja '48
WHITEHEAD, Willis August
Educational-consultant service in planning school buildings. Ed Res Bul 26:179-85+ O '47
Guide for planning elementary-school buildings. Ed Res Bul 27:67-75+ Mr '48
—and Featherstone, R. L.
School building survey techniques. bibliog f pors (In American school and university, 1948. p 102-8)
—and others
Guide for planning elementary school buildings. 138p pa $2 Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res, Columbus
Van Buren township in Ohio builds a new junior high school. Sch Manag 18:4-6 Jl; 19:27-30 Ag '49
WHITEHILL, Arthur Murray, Jr
What's so bad about a professor's job? por Saturday Evening Post 222:29+ Mr 18 '50
WHITEHOUSE, Robert Stanley
¡Adiós, Jorge Bechara! Hispania 33:59-61 F '50
Honored. Mod Lang J 33:397 My '49
WHITEHOUSE, William Whitcomb
Education of college teachers: needs and prospects. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p 162-5)
Organizing higher education. North Cen Assn Q 23:354-7 Ap '49
Report of commission on teacher education. Assn Am Col Bul 34:146-9 Mr '48
Report of commission on teacher education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:171-4 Mr '49
Report of commission on teacher education. Assn Am Col Bul 36:164-7 Mr '50
WHITELAW, Robert
Unresolved conflict; class-room or library? C. Douie. J Ed London 81:506+ S '49
WHITEMAN, L. G.
Rabbits, squirrels, turtles. bibliog Grade Teach 65:34+ F '48
WHITEMAN, Mordecai
Altitude as a reference point in scatter analysis. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:160-4 Ap '50
WHITEMARSH, Fred M.
Agencies cooperate in instruction of veterans. Ag Ed Mag 21:157+ Ja '49
WHITESEL, John Allen
Industrial education. bibliog R Ed Res 17: 222-30 Je '47
WHITESIDE, Mary G. See Alexander, F. O. jt. auth.
WHITFIELD, Earl
Student elections. Sch Activities 20:11 S '48
WHITFIELD, George
Examination at 16; too many subjects. Times Ed Sup 1749:627 N 6 '48
WHITFORD, Audra
St Cloud is training men teachers. Bsns Ed World 30:443 My '50

WHITFORD, William Garrison
(comp) Selected references on elementary-school instruction; art (cont) El Sch J 48: 158-60 N '47
(comp) Selected references on secondary school instruction; art (cont) Sch R 56:176-8 Mr '48
—See Erickson, R. D. jt. comp.
WHITING, Albert N.
Clay, starch and soot eating among southern rural Negroes in North Carolina. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4:610-12 '47
—See Hill, M. C. jt. auth.
WHITING, Mrs Helen Adele (Johnson)
What democracy means to me. Ed Forum 12: 463-4 My '48
WHITING, William Henry, jr
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:264 Ap 9 '49
WHITING, Indiana
High school
Small high school business department. L. C. Nanassy. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p21-6)
WHITINGER, Ben R.
Facing the issue, the new science curriculum. Minn J Ed 30:27-8 Mr '50
WHITLOCK, Charles Preston. See Perry, W. G. jr. jt. auth.
WHITLOW, Cyril M.
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:41 O '48
WHITLOW, J. Edwin. See George, E. P. jt. auth.
WHITLOW, Viona Hansen
Making personality pay dividends. J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 S '48
WHITMAN, Bertha C.
Star in the sky; song. Grade Teach 67:56 N '49
WHITMAN, Howard
College fraternity crisis. Collier's 123:9+ Ja 8; 34-5 Ja 15 '49; Same. 8p il pa gratis '49 Community relations service, 386 4th av, N.Y. 16
Spare the child. Collier's 120:12-13+ Ag 2 '47
Teach our children how to live. Womans Home Companion 74:34-5+ Je '47; Same. Va J Ed 41:74-5+ O '47; Same cond. Readers Digest 51:36-8 Jl '47; Sch Manag 17:26 Ag '47
WHITMAN, Marcus
Great American born in September; picture biography. Instr 58:27 S '49
WHITMAN, Samuel
Stop sniping at parents. Ed Digest 13:9-11 N '47
WHITMAN, W. A.
Community and the school lunch. por Ohio Sch 26:22-3 Ja '48
WHITMAN, Walt
I hear America singing. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 66:59+ O '48
More Walter Whitman! H. Weber. H Points 30:61-3 S '48
Whitman's Out of the cradle endlessly rocking. C. C. Walcutt. Col Engl 10:277-9 F '49
WHITMAN college, Walla Walla, Washington
Will to win. il Time 54:59 N 28 '49
WHITMARSH, D. C. See Tindal, C. H. jt. auth.
WHITMELL farm-life school, Virginia
Rural-school charter promoted at the Whitmell farm-life school. Mrs. F. C. Beverley. il Nat Ed Assn J 37:368-9 S '48
WHITMORE, Frank Clifford
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:9 Jl 5 '47
WHITMORE, Irol V. See Balsley, I. V. W.
WHITMORE, Marilla R.
We visited a nut co-operative. Instr 58:27+ N '48
WHITMORE, Rogers
Toward a resurgence of the strings. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1947. p 143-7)
WHITMORE, Willet Francis
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:190 Mr 25 '50
WHITNEY, Clare
Big fat honey ant; story. Am Childh 33:61-2 Mr '48
Good fisherman; story. Am Childh 33:59-60 Ap '48
Notes on curriculum building. J Ed 130:265-6 N '47
Who am I? Am Childh 35:55-6 S '49
WHITNEY, Frederick Lamson
Elements of research. 3d ed 539p bibliog $6.65; to schs $5 '50 Prentice-Hall
WHITNEY, Gerald
Performance is the life of music. Mus Educators J 36:52+ F '50
WHITNEY, Iris
Carol program; play. Instr 57:56-7+ D '47
Grandmother's Christmas surprise; play. Grade Teach 66:55+ D '48
WHITNEY, Janet Payne
On writing biography. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p256-65)
WHITNEY, John Hay, foundation
Scholarships for Negroes and others; Opportunity fellowships. Survey 86:33 Ja '50
WHITNEY, John M. and Kossack, M. E.
Everybody helps. H Sch J 30:139-40 My '47
WHITNEY, Opie Blackwell
How to make an insight flash. J Ed 131:248-50 N '48
I make my own workbook. Grade Teach 64: 36+ Ap '47
WHITSEL, Lucy Adele
Old wine in new bottles. Class J 44:323-7 F '49
WHITSITT, Louis Ethelbert
Lifer discusses juvenile delinquency. Parents Mag 24:24-5+ Jl '49
WHITTAKER, B. M.
Intramural sports in larger universities. (In College physical education association. Fifty-second annual proceedings, 1949. p 13)
WHITTAKER, Mrs Charlotte C.
Core approach to consumer education. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:82-9 N '48
Core unit: theater, movies, radio, television. Clearing House 24:21-5 S '49
WHITTAKER, Roland Mapes, and Marion, A. P.
Laboratory handbook for general chemistry. 363p pa $4.50 '47 Chemical pub. co, inc, 26 Court st, Brooklyn 2, N.Y.
WHITTEMORE, Irving Chamberlin
Uncontrolled experiment in race relations. J Ed Sociol 22:590-7 My '49
WHITTEMORE, James Kelsey
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:265 Ap 3 '48
WHITTEMORE, Mrs Katheryne Colvin (Thomas)
Function and service of geography in teacher training work. (In Clark university. Graduate school of geography. Clark graduate school of geography. p53-9)
Maps. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 117-29); Summary. J Geog 47:110 Mr '48
WHITTEN, Elton Barber
Freeing the handicapped for a free society. Und Child 18:97-8 O '49
Legislation for the handicapped. Am Voc J 25:19-20 F '50
WHITTEN, Nat
Why not discard the study hall? Sec Ed 13: 19-21 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:22-3 D '47
WHITTENBURG, Clarice T.
Existing home and school relationship practices at the elementary level. (Bul. v7 no6) 44p pa 75c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Bur. of ed. res. & service, Laramie
Frontier schoolma'am on ranch and homestead. Ed Forum 13:79-88 N '48
Making arithmetic meaningful for the young school child. (Monograph ser. no5) 20p bibliog por pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
Planning the elementary school assembly. Sch Executive 68:39-40 Ap '49
Sharing experiences in local history. Childh Ed 26:130-2 N '49
Stimulating children to read widely. Am Childh 34:12-13 Ja '49
—and Sánchez, G. I.
(comps) Materials relating to the education of Spanish-speaking people; bibliography. (Inter-Am. ed. occasional papers 2) 38p pa '48 G. I. Sánchez, Sutton hall 212, Univ. of Texas, Austin 12

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf
Barefoot boy; study of a required poem. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 66:48+ Mr '49
How to teach Whittier's Snow-bound. I. Green. il Instr 57:25+ Ja '48
Lesson on Snow-bound. L. H. Chrisman. Grade Teach 66:53+ Ja '49
Maud Muller; study of a required poem. C. A. Westphal. Grade Teach 67:55+ Ap '50

WHITTIER, California, union high school
Cumulative records in guidance. M. W. Hodge and E. G. Nolan. Calif J Sec Ed 22:485-9 D '47

WHITTIER college, California
Broadoaks school of education
Model kindergarten and nursery school for teacher training program at Whittier. G. D. Wimpress. il plan Nations Sch 45:64-5 Ap '50

WHITTLESEY, Derwent Stainthorpe
Picturing human societies in their habitats. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Geographic approaches to social education; nineteenth yearbook. p 14-26)

WHITTLING
Kachina dolls; whittling activity for boys. L. H. Jenkins. il Grade Teach 67:54-5 S '49
Whittling: unit in teacher training. V. P. Conners. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:164 Ap '48

WHITTON, Charles A.
One or two-story school buildings? cost is not the only factor to consider. Sch Manag 19:13-15 Ap '50

WHITWELL, Charles G.
Louisiana students hold constitution convention; high school pupils draft basic document. National Municipal Review 37:219-20 Ap '48

WHITWORTH, Eric Edward Allen
Origin of the Fleming report. J Ed London 82:193-5 Ap '50
School seesaw. Spectator 182:471 Ap 8 '49
State versus school. Spectator 181:657-8 N 19 '48

WHOLE and part learning. See Learning, Psychology of—Whole and part learning

WHOLEY, Ellen J.
Room 308A, our classrooms can be like it. por Bal Sheet 31:395-7 My '50

WHO'S who in American education
Who really is who in American education? J. R. Shannon and E. J. Shannon. Sch & Soc 70:131-3 Ag 27 '49

WHO'S who in American education, 1945-46; il. biographical dictionary of eminent living educators of the United States; ed. by R. C. Cook and M. A. Smith. (V 12) 1370p '46 Who's who in Am. ed, inc, 110 7th av, N. Nashville, Tenn.

WHYTE, Dorothy K.
Information tests for children. See issues of Parents' magazine October 1947-

WHYTE, Lance
Search for a common ground. New Era 29: 10-12 Ja '48

WIBEL, Mary
Report of the assistant secretary and editor, American association for health, physical education, and recreation. J Health & Phys Ed 19:534+ O '48

WIBLE, Clarence B. Jr
Wrestling with Superman. J Ed 132:190-1 O '49

WICHERS, Wynand
Coordination of public relations at Western Michigan college. por Teach Col J 19:4+ O '47

WICHITA, Kansas
Public schools
Wichita art workshop. M. Jennings. il Sch Arts 48:112-15+ D '48

WICKE, Myron Forrest
Crossing boundary lines. J Ed 132:244-5 D '49
Literature and integration. Personalist 29: 55-9 Ja '48
Making a college more Christian. Christian Ed 32:234-40 S '49

WICKENDEN, Arthur Consaul
Religious counseling. Ed Res Bul 28:39-45 F '49; Same. Col & Univ 24:389-96 Ap '49

WICKENDEN, Homer
Board of education writes its own report. Nations Sch 45:54-5 Ja '50

WICKENDEN, Roger
Utilizing the vernier principle for precise readings of slide rule settings. Am J Physics 16:448-9 N '48

WICKENDEN, William Elgin
Eye to the future. J Higher Ed 18:287-94 Je '47
Obituary
J Eng Ed 38:162-3 O '47
Sch & Soc 66:200 S 13 '47

WICKENS, Delos Donald
Stimulus identity as related to response specificity and response generalization. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:389-94 Ag '48
—See Rotter, J. B. jt. auth.

WICKERSHAM, Virginia Voorheis
School for trusteeship; supplying men to govern islands in the Pacific. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p4 Ag 30 '47
Sixty-five and your're hired! Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p3+ F 28 '48; Same cond. Readers Digest 53:51-2 D '48

WICKEY, Gould
President studies higher education. Christian Ed 31:93-102 Je '48
Study of the church-related junior colleges. bibliog f Jun Col J 19:371-8 Mr '49
Trends and tasks. Assn Am Col Bul 34:98-103 Mr '48

WICKHAM, Ola
Youth group leadership. Nat El Prin 27:2-3 Ap '48

WICKHAM, Terry
Curriculum and related areas. North Cen Assn Q 23:252-5 Ja '49

WICKLING, P. D.
Eleven years with the F.F.A. and Y.F.A. Ag Ed Mag 21:165 Ja '49

WICKS, Joy Reeder
Chinese art and the dragon. Mont Ed 25:26-7 Ap '49

WICKSTROM, P. A.
How we handle school petty cash. Am Sch Bd J 118:47+ Mr '49

WICKWARE, Robert K.
What problems related to the education of science teachers are in need of research by individuals or groups of specialists. Sci Ed 31:231-4 O '47

WIDAMAN, Jean
Enriching the reading program. Instr 58:25+ S '49
We have a Junior Red cross club. Instr 57: 10 S '48

WIDER, Stella E.
All-overs made easy. Am Childh 34:8-9 O '48
Art and social studies. Sch Arts 49:222 Mr '50
Attractive book jackets. Instr 58:43 N '48
Bookbinding for the grades. Sch Arts 48: 283-6+ Ap '49
Creative design. Am Childh 33:16-18 N '47
Cut-outs. Am Childh 34:14-15 Ap '49
Easy-to-make booklets. Am Childh 35:19-20 O '49
Figure drawing for little folks. Am Childh 33:18-20 My '48
Hints for modeling gifts in clay. Instr 59:32+ D '49
Holiday favor. Instr 58:44 F '49
Losing face! Sch Arts 48:140 D '48
Masks from paper plates. Instr 58:53 O '49
Our Chinese kite. Am Childh 34:11+ Ja '49
Possibilities of sawdust. Instr 58:50 N '48
Rooms with personality. Sch Arts 48:306-7 My '49
Santa and reindeer. Instr 59:31 D '49
Stencil fun. Am Childh 35:7+ D '49
Various ways to use spatterwork. Instr 57: 36 D '47
Why not an art center in your home town? Sch Arts 49:236 Mr '50

WIDGER, Howard De Forest
Is scholarship respectable? Ed Forum 12 pt2: 384s-384x Mr '48
What should be the qualifications for the president of Utopia teachers college? Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:525-34 S '47

WIDLAKE, Ivor
Philosophy in school. Times Ed Sup 1745:57i O 9 '48

DMAN, Clarice
Lost: one fat chipmunk; story. Grade Teach 66:22-3 F '49

DMER, Marie
Chalanda marz, an ancient Swiss spring festival. Sch Arts 47:48-9 O '47
Switzerland; ed. by E. deL. Morton. bibliog Sch Arts 47:1-29+ S '47
Woodcarving in the Bernese Oberland, Switzerland. Social Studies 39:76-9 F '48

DTFELDT, Grace E.
Buttons goes to school. Grade Teach 67:26-7 Ja '50

EBE, Gerhart David
Evaluation of research studies in the psychology of music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1948. p230-5)

ECHEC, Frank J.
Sore arms! Schol Coach 19:14+ Ap '50

ECHERT, Ernst Emil
Ernst Wiecherts werk seit 1945. J. R. Frey. German Q 22:37-46 Ja '49

EDA, Alfred E.
Decanters. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:327 O '49

EDEFELD, Mary Theresa
Self-realization through teaching. Phi Delta Kappan 30:344 Ap '49

EGAND, Guenther Carl
Preface to the social sciences. 32p pa 50c '49 Economic inst, box 1160, Chicago 90

EGAND, William Bryan
Attitude and education. J Chem Ed 25:362-4+ Jl '48; Same. J Eng Ed 39:221-5 D '48; Class J 45:165-9 Ja '50

EGERS, George W. jr
Developing one's philosophy of agricultural education. Ag Ed Mag 21:99+ N '48
Some outcomes of institutional on-farm training in Missouri. Ag Ed Mag 22:154-5+ Ja '50

ELAND, Lauretta Larson
At work in the kitchen. 129p pa $1.50 '48 Int. textbook

ELAND, Sarah
Personalized Christmas cards. Sch Arts 49: 63 O '49

ELENGA, Geert
Dutch teacher sees American high schools. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:85-94 Ja '50

EMAN, Henry Nelson
Education for social direction. Christian Ed 32:241-52 D '49

ENER, Daniel N.
Differences between the individual and group forms of the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. J Consult Psychol 11: 104-6 Mr '47
Subtle and obvious keys for the Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:164-70 My '48

ENER, Samuel Gross
Changing classroom. Am Sch Bd J 116:21-3 Ja '48

ENS, David J.
Attendance service in the Cleveland public schools. Am Sch Bd J 119:37-8+ S '49

ENS, Gerhard
Anschaulichkeit in the teaching of languages. Mod Lang J 32:14-19 Ja '48

ER, Jeanne Elizabeth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:254 Ap 22 '50

ERSON, Leta Schaefer
Lazy little elf; story. Instr 58:33 S '49

ESE, Bernice
Library and extra-class activities. Baltimore Bul Ed 27:32-6 D '49
School library as a center of curricular activity. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:126-9 D '47

ESE, Johanna M.
Henry Ford trade school library has many-phase objective. por Library Journal 73: 102-4 Ja 15 '48

ESE, Mrs Mildred Julia (Janovsky)
Equalizing opportunity through adult education. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, April 10, 1948. p33-8)

EST, Donald K.
Fourth R; art, the visual language. (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v7 no5) 26p il por pa 50c '49 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie

WIETEN, Jan Hermannus
Use of phosphorescent calcium sulfide by the bacchantes; memorial tribute to J. H. Wieten. W. P. Jorissen. bibliog f J Chem Ed 25:685-6 D '48

WIGAN, England
Mining and technical college
Wigan mining college; ninetieth anniversary meeting. Nature 161:1027 Je 26 '48

WIGGIN, Gladys A.
Foreign educators meet U.S. teachers. Inst Int Ed N Bul 24:41-3 Ja '49
Toynbee and the educational skeleton. Ed Adm & Sup 34:490-2 D '48

WIGGONTON, P. W.
Report of the Pittsburgh study group on alcohol. bibliog J Phys Ed 45:51-2 Ja '48

WIGHT, Merritt Arthur
How to achieve results in teaching. Ohio Sch 26:109 Mr '48
—See Collins, C. W. jt. auth.

WIGHTMAN, Clair Smith
Old wine in new bottles. Peabody J Ed 25: 16-18 Jl '47

WIGLEY, Elsie H.
As a result of dissatisfaction. Childh Ed 24: 274-6 F '48

WIGLEY, J. A.
Land laboratory a profitable resource. por Ag Ed Mag 22:70 S '49

WIGNER, Eugene Paul
Nuclear reactions and level widths. bibliog f Am J Physics 17:99-109 Mr '49
Physical science and human values. See Physical science and human values

WIGTON, Roberta Kathryn
Draw Dutch pictures. Instr 57:52 Mr '48
Learning about Chinese art. Instr 56:59 O '47

WIKSELL, Wesley A.
Communications program at Stephens college. bibliog f Col Engl 9:143-8 D '47
Relationship between reading difficulties and psychological adjustment. J Ed Res 41: 557-8 Mr '48

WILBER, Charles G.
Founding fathers and conscription: reply. bibliog f Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:535-7 S '47

WILBER, Gordon Owen
Industrial arts in general education. (Arts & industries ser) 362p il $3.50 '48 Int. textbook

WILBERFORCE university, Ohio
Wilberforce dilemma; critical and objective evaluation of Dr Wesley's administration. (Bul. v32 no4) 48p pa '48 The univ.

WILBORN, Lee. See Edgar, J. W. jt. auth.

WILBUR, Elmer C.
Classroom awareness: the control of influences. Bsns Ed World 30:70-1 O '49
Pretranscription training. Bsns Ed World 28:346-7 F '48

WILBUR, John Benson
Planning civil engineering structures. J Eng Ed 40:248-53 D '49

WILBUR, Ray Lyman
No squeak, no whirr. A. Guérard. por Time 54:42 Ag 8 '49
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:15 Jl 2 '49
Science 110:56 Jl 8 '49

WILBURN, D. Banks
Arithmetic: using a ten in substraction. (Ed. service pubs. no5) 10p 10c '47 Iowa state teachers col, Bur. of extension service, Cedar Falls, Iowa
Methods of self-instruction for learning arithmetic. bibliog f (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p35-43)

WILBURN, Ralph G.
Sectarian spirit: essay in definition. Christian Ed 31:198-206 S '48
Skeptically religious student. bibliog f Christian Ed 30:239-47 S '47

WILBY, Frank A.
So he can't read! Sierra Ed N 45:20 N '49

WILCOX, Francis Orlando
Introductory course in government. American Political Science Review 41:489-500 Je '47

WILCOX, George Milo
College credit to veterans for educational experiences in the armed services. Sch & Soc 68:126-7 Ag 21 '48

WILCOX, Glade
College course—general industry in an industrial society. por Teach Col J 21:81-2 Ja '50
WILCOX, Mark F.
For school and community. Sierra Ed N 45: 12 O '49
WILCOX, Raymond Boorman
Obituary
Science 110:490 N 4 '49
WILCOX, Richard
Spartan wives. Ladies Home Journal 64:43-9 O '47
WILCOX, Ross G.
Regulation of motor scooters. Safety Ed 28: 2-3 D '48
WILCOX, Stewart Conger
Scientific bird. Col Engl 11:106 N '49
WILD, Ruth N.
Chinese frieze; fourth grade art correlation. Sch Arts 48:230 Mr '49
WILD flowers
Units of work
Autumn wild flowers. R. A. Korey. il Instr 58:35+ S '49
Finding out about wild flowers. R. A. Korey. il Instr 58:25+ Je '49
WILD geese. See Geese, Wild
WILD goats. See Goats
WILD life conservation
Cover! cover! E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:442-3 S '47
Friend or foe? E. L. Palmer. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:508-9 O '47
Teaching conservation means action for all students. C. B. Howe. il Nations Sch 45: 54-6 My '50
WILD life sanctuaries
Trailside museum; haven for helpless and wounded animals. I. D. Keunstler. il Am Childh 34:54-6 N '48
WILDE, Peter
Englishman at Bonn. Spectator 182:180 F 11 '49
WILDER, Charles Edward
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:109 F 18 '50
WILDER, David Thompson
Region's colleges should co-operate. por Library Journal 74:348-50 Mr 1 '49
WILDER, Janet Rogers, and Riggs, Lawrence
Employers' attitudes toward college graduates. Occupations 26:235-9 Ja '48
WILDER, Winfield Scott
Emotional climate and school. Mont Ed 26: 24-5 Ap '50
WILDERMUTH, Ora Leonard
University trustee views the academic profession. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:233-9 Je '49
WILDMAN, Eric
Six of the best. il por Time 52:55 D 6 '48
WILDS, Mary Edmunds
Experiments with an outside reading program. Engl J 38:29-33 Ja '49
WILEDEN, Arthur Frederick
School's place in the modern community. Wis J Ed 82:6-8 Ja '50
WILENS, Gertrude Dain
Health worksheet, tool and aid. N Y State Ed 36:714-15 Je '49
WILES, A. G. D.
What we face in the field of English. bibliog f Col Engl 10:87-91 N '48
WILES, Kimball
Building America: case in point. Ed Leadership 6:108-14 N '48
WILES, Marion Elizabeth
Improved visual services for Great Neck schools. Sch Manag 17:50-2 S '47
Recent pamphlets. Progres Ed 25:273+ N '47
WILEY, Alexander
American teachers and the American Congress. Wis J Ed 81:3-5 F '49
WILEY, Florence Colby
Alarm clock rooster; story. Grade Teach 67: 25 My '50
WILEY, Mrs Florence P.
My private school at home. pors Grade Teach 66:16-17+ Mr '49
WILEY, Guy E.
Milwaukee's school building program. por (In American school and university, 1948. p244-52)
WILEY, John Howard. See Wiley, W. E. jt. auth.
WILEY, Lockwood E.
(comp) Dramatic arts books for the secondary school. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:172-82 D '49
WILEY, Muriel
Strutter, the turkey; play. Instr 58:55+ N '48
WILEY, Richard Haven
Introduction to polymer laboratory experiments; granular polymerization of methyl methacrylate. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:204-7 Ap '48
WILEY, Will Edwin, and Wiley, J. H.
New developments in elementary school seating. (In American school and university, 1947. p 184-7)
WILFRID, Sister Mary. See Mary Wilfrid, Sister
WILHELM, Ida Mills
Hoop drill. Instr 57:32 My '48
United nations drill. Instr 58:37 My '49
WILHELMS, Fred T.
Consumer education. Nat El Prin 27:2-8 F '48
Letter to a teacher: on handling controversial questions. Progres Ed 26:8-12 O '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:42-5 Ja '49
Research in consumer education. bibliog Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:22-9+ Mr '48
Teaching young consumers through guided experiences. UBEA Forum 4:9-12 Mr '50
What popular magazines say about education. Ed Leadership 7:418+ Mr '50
—See Ormsby, L. T. jt. auth.
WILHELMSEN, Lief
Folk high schools in Norway. Adult Ed 20: 182-6 Je '48
WILKERSON, Doxey Alphonso
Negro press. bibliog f J Negro Ed 16 no4: 511-21 '47
WILKERSON, Yolanda Barnett
Interracial programs of student YWCA's. 159p $2 '48 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
WILKES, Charles
Man who named Antarctica and his expedition. E. B. Farrow. Social Studies 39:359-64 D '48
WILKES, Lucy
Teach yourself to teach. (E.U.P. teach yourself bks) 194p 4s 6d '47 English univs. press, ltd, Little Paul's house, Warwick sq, London EC4
WILKES, Richard M.
Architectural features of the Morningside high school plan. Am Sch Bd J 120:43-5 My '50
WILKES college, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
Career planning service. P. R. Mehm. Jun Col J 20:70-2 O '49
WILKEY, Clovis Roy
Teacher-welfare problems. Ag Ed Mag 22: 198 Mr '50
Young farmers associations ask for national organization. Ag Ed Mag 21:227 Ap '49
WILKIE, Katherine E.
March of America; play. Grade Teach 65:50 O '47
WILKIN, Robert Nugen
Cicero: oracle of natural law. bibliog Class J 44:453-6 My '49
WILKIN, William
Pedal club: foothold on safety. Safety Ed 27:20-1 Mr '48
WILKINS, Florence
When the motivation is cooperative. Childh Ed 26:255-8 F '50
WILKINS, Marjorie V.
Pioneer in human relations. N Y State Ed 36:386-9 F '49
WILKINS, Mrs Theresa Birch
Accredited higher institutions, 1948. See United States. Office of education
Education directory, 1948-49; pt. 3, Higher education. See United States. Office of education
WILKINSON, Cecil E.
Teaching with the aid of motion pictures. Ed Screen 26:369-70 S '47
WILKINSON, D. H.
School supervision. Tex Outl 31:39 Jl '47
WILKINSON, Ellen Cicely
Ellen Wilkinson, valiant British public servant. Social Service Review 21:257-8 Je '47

WILKINSON, Ellen Cicely—*Continued*
Obituary
Int Bur Ed Bul 21 1st quarter:14 '47
John Rylands Library Bulletin 30:208-9 My '47
WILKINSON, Ethel M. and others
Democracy at work in the sixth grade. Sch Arts 48:220-1 Mr '49
WILKINSON, Ford Lee, jr
U.S. naval postgraduate school. por Scientific Monthly 66:183-94 Mr '48
WILKINSON, George E.
Orientation interview for veterans. J Higher Ed 20:469-72 D '49
WILKINSON, Ray
Student looks at the question. Recreation 43: 394-5 N '49
WILKINSON, T. E.
Parity of esteem; Leicestershire experiment. Times Ed Sup 1722:247 My 1 '48
WILL, Edgar G. jr
Radio broadcasting in the curriculum. Phi Delta Kappan 30:145-6 D '48
WILL
Unresolved conflict. C. Douie. J Ed London 81:394-5 Jl '49
See also
Free will and determinism
WILLAM, Franz Michel
Katechetische erneuerung; with summaries in English and French. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1: 88-97 '47-48
WILLAMETTE university, Salem, Oregon
Willamette university and Carnegie institute of technology to co-operate. Sch & Soc 71: 251 Ap 22 '50
WILLARD, Edwin A.
Community life, P.T.A. style. Nat Parent Teach 44:31 Ja '50
WILLARD, Lotene
Year-'round public-school camping. Nat Ed Assn J 38:576-7 N '49
WILLCOCKSON, Mary
Trends in social education for young children. Nat El Prin 29:10-13 O '49
WILLCUTT, Gladys M.
Classroom experiences with pupil participation in teaching arithmetic. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1949. p44-54)
Informal talks with children and parents. (In Association for supervision and curriculum development. Fostering mental health in our schools; 1950 yearbook. p226-41)
WILLEMART, Antoine
Charles Friedel (1832-1899) tr. by R. E. Oesper. J Chem Ed 26:3-9 Ja '49
WILLEMS, J. Daniel
Cutting of gems. Sch Arts 48:31-4+ S '48
WILLENBERG, Ernest P.
County program of public education for mentally retarded children. J Excep Child 16:129-35+ F '50
WILLERMAN, Benjamin. See Rotter, J. B. jt. auth.
WILLETT, George Walter
Place of the expert in democratic administration. Am Sch Bd J 120:29-30 My '50
Reliability of test scores on seven tests. J Ed Res 43:293-8 D '49
WILLEY, Gilbert Stewart
Democracy at work within the school system. Neb Ed J 28:332+ D '48
Five school administrators cover the St Louis A.A.S.A; instruction. por Nations Sch 43: 38-9 Ap '49
Organizational blocks to creative leadership. Ed Leadership 6:276-9 F '49
Organizing for curriculum improvement. Ed Leadership 7:43-8 O '49
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 115:55 S '47
WILLEY, Malcolm Macdonald
University and personnel work. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p7-11)
WILLEY, Roy DeVerl, and Young, H. A.
Radio in elementary education. 450p bibliog il $3.50 '48 Heath
WILLEY, Wilbur
Shakespeare and everyday expression. Nat Ed Assn J 39:101 F '50
WILLGING, Herbert M.
New approach to the reading objective. Mod Lang J 32:108-11 F '48
WILLGOOSE, Carl E.
Community ski school. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:17+ Ja '49
First things first. Ed 68:16-19 S '47
(ed) Health and physical education number. Ed 68:451-511 Ap '48
Health: fundamental objective. Ed 68:451-3 Ap '48
Meeting individual physical-fitness needs. Sch & Soc 67:446-7 Je 12 '48
Tobacco smoking, strength, and muscular endurance. bibliog Res Q 18:219-25 O '47
—and Rogers, M. R.
Relationship of somatotype to physical fitness. bibliog J Ed Res 42:704-12 My '49
WILLIAM of Durham
Seven hundred years; University college, Oxford. Times Ed Sup 1783:441 Jl 1 '49
WILLIAM of Ockham. See Ockham, W. of
WILLIAM Cullen McBride high school, St Louis, Missouri
Panel discussions in the classroom. G. J. Schnepp. Cath Ed R 46:490-6 O '48
Teaching formulas and equations by the use of laboratory experiments. F. T. Weisbruch. diag Sch Sci & Math 49:549-55 O '49
WILLIAM Hood Dunwoody industrial institute, Minneapolis
Vocational teacher for Panama. H. W. Klanderud. il Am Voc J 24:11+ Je '49
WILLIAM Penn charter school, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Some observations on developmental reading in junior high schools. W. R. Walters. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 188-92)
WILLIAM Penn college, Oskaloosa, Iowa
Holy experiment. Time 53:68-70 Ap 4 '49
WILLIAM Temple college, England
William Temple college; Christian education for women. L. S. Hunter. Times Ed Sup 1694:559 O 18 '47
WILLIAMS, Albert B.
Prevailing commencement practices. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:4-16 Ja '47
WILLIAMS, Alexander Coxe, jr, and Flexman, R. E.
Evaluation of the school Link as an aid in primary flight instruction. (Bul. v46 no71; Aeronautics bul. no5) 29p pa gratis '49 Univ. of Ill. Inst. of aviation
WILLIAMS, Alice Manning, and Blake, John
Clarke school and its alumni, 1867-1947. 155p $3; pa $2 '47 Clarke sch. alumni assn, Mrs H. G. Bergan, sec, South Yarmouth, Cape Cod, Mass.
WILLIAMS, Alice Marietta
Some problems related to junior high-school science that need attention. Sci Ed 31:208 O '47
WILLIAMS, Allen V.
What do psychological tests really tell? Nat Parent Teach 44:11-13 Mr '50
WILLIAMS, Amos Grant
Course in art metalcraft. bibliog Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:118-19 Mr '49
WILLIAMS, Mrs Anna C.
Canada is important now. Clearing House 23: 551-2 My '49
Few raisins of conversation. J Ed 131:272 D '48
How do your high school assemblies rate? Mich Ed J 27:257-8+ D '49
Is the teachers' institute getting moldy? Clearing House 22:327-9 F '48; Summary. Social Studies 39:232-3 My '48
Putting on an act: report on my college professors. Clearing House 23:203-7 D '48
Teacher, how's your mental health? J Ed 132:68-9 Mr '49
We exposed our students to atomic energy. Sch R 57:295-9 My '49
WILLIAMS, Arthur Lyman
You can improve solo performance! Ed Mus Mag 28:15+ S '48
WILLIAMS, Arthur Olney, jr
Experiment on dynamics of impact. Am J Physics 18:199-201 Ap '50
WILLIAMS, Basil Hugh Garnons. See Garnons Williams, B. H.
WILLIAMS, Bill
Championship form in the low hurdles. J. A. Bay. Athletic J 30:32+ Mr '50
WILLIAMS, Mrs Blanche Graham
Symbols of liberty. Grade Teach 64:12-13 Je '47

WILLIAMS, Boyce R.
Vocational rehabilitation and higher education. Higher Ed 4:181-4 Ap 15 '48
WILLIAMS, Bronwen Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Williams, B.
WILLIAMS, Buford W. See Bruce, I. L. jt. auth.
WILLIAMS, Carolyn
Vocational educators honor U.S. Senator W. F. George. Am Voc J 25:3-4 Ap '50
WILLIAMS, Catherine Melissa
Arithmetic learning in an experience curriculum. Ed Res Bul 28:154-62+ S '49
(comp) Sources of teaching material. (Modern media of ed. ser. 1; v 1 no7) 12p pa 10c '49 Ohio state univ, Bur. of ed. res, Columbus
WILLIAMS, Chancellor
New approach to the survey course in social science. bibliog f Social Studies 40: 202-7 My '49
WILLIAMS, Charl Ormond
Parents and teachers act on the crisis in education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p61-71)
This I believe about public schools. Nations Sch 45:31-6 Mr '50
Training for democracy thru institutes on professional and public relations. Nat Ed Assn J 38:207 Mr '49
Important work well done. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:675 D '49
WILLIAMS, Charles H.
Veteran prepares for admission to college. Ed Outl 22:4-11 N '47
WILLIAMS, Charles Laval, jr, and others
Community health services for children in eight selected states. American Journal of Public Health 38:75-81 Ja '48
WILLIAMS, Chester Sidney
What shall we teach about U.N? Scholastic 52:6T Ap 5 '48
WILLIAMS, Claire T.
Special considerations in counseling. J Ed Sociol 22:608-13 My '49
WILLIAMS, Clarence Oscar. See Myers, A. F. jt. auth.
WILLIAMS, Claude L. See Lubera, T. J. jt. auth.
WILLIAMS, Clifford W.
Elementary pupils need men teachers! Sch Manag 18:26 O '48
WILLIAMS, Cornelia D.
College students' family problems. J Home Econ 42:179-81 Mr '50
WILLIAMS, Daniel A.
Coming, better tools. H Sch J 32:196 O '49
WILLIAMS, Daniel S.
Obituary
Mont Ed por 25:34 Mr '49
Retires. por Mont Ed 24:36 O '47
WILLIAMS, David C.
Union teachers in England and Ireland. Am Teach 32:8-10 N '47
WILLIAMS, Dolphus
How can we improve instruction and achievement in arithmetic? Math Teach 42:156-8 Mr '49
WILLIAMS, Dorothy
Smoke prints. Instr 57:45 Ap '48
WILLIAMS, Mrs Dorothy Rogers
Administration of schools of nursing; ed. by I. M. Stewart. (Macmillan nursing ed. monographs) 288p bibliog $4 '50 Macmillan
WILLIAMS, E. G.
Orientation and moral welfare in the army. J Ed London 80:554-5 O '48
WILLIAMS, Eddie
Lack of secondary education. J Ed London 81:458-9 Ag '49
WILLIAMS, Edith
Unreorganized school and the extra year. J Ed London 81:704-5 D '49
WILLIAMS, Edward Irwin Franklin
Cultivate the arts. por Phi Delta Kappan 29: 11 S '47
Education for intergroup economic understanding. Ed Forum 14:105-11 N '49
WILLIAMS, Edward Lafayette
New AVA president. por Am Voc J 24:4 F '49
President of the A.V.A. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:18A Ap '49
Texan heads American vocational association. A. T. Allen. por Tex Outl 33:40 Ap '49
WILLIAMS, Edwin E. and Noble, R. V.
Conference on international cultural, educational, and scientific exchanges, Princeton university, November 25-26, 1946; preliminary memoranda. 210p bibliog '47 A.L.A.
WILLIAMS, Eleanor J. and Titman, F. W.
Emergency at Christmas time! Sch Arts 48:246 Mr '49
WILLIAMS, Mrs Ella Riedell
Home economics education. Am Voc J 25: 15-16 F '50
WILLIAMS, Ernest Young, and Carmichael, C. P.
Incidence of mental disease in the Negro. bibliog f J Negro Ed 18 no3:276-82 '49
WILLIAMS, Evan N.
Radio band. Sch Musician 21:12 O '49
WILLIAMS, Evan W.
(ed) See Education authorities' directory and annual
—See Allen, A. B. jt. auth.
WILLIAMS, Fountie N.
Supervising the weak teacher. Nat El Prin 28:27-30 O '48
WILLIAMS, Frances
Keeping the school in the news. Teach Col J 20:83+ Mr '49
WILLIAMS, Francis T.
How to improve the curriculum in Catholic schools for the deaf in the post-war world. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1947:530-53
Teacher training program at Catholic university. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:483-6
What our Catholic schools can do for hard-of-hearing children. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:369-74
WILLIAMS, Frank L.
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 237 Ap '49
WILLIAMS, H. Garrick
Reaching the people in unorganized groups. Journal of Social Hygiene 34:22-5 Ja '48
WILLIAMS, Harold Julian
Portrait
Am Sch Bd J 115:55 S '47
WILLIAMS, Harry B.
Creating capacities for better living. Sch Executive 68:11-14 Ap '49
Using sociodrama in an education workshop. H Sch J 31:18-21 Ja '48
WILLIAMS, Harry H.
Implications for senior high school courses in physical science. bibliog f Teach Col Rec 49:415-22 Mr '48
WILLIAMS, Harry M.
Radio curriculums questioned. Higher Ed 6: 165-6 Mr 15 '50
Status of courses in radio. Q J Speech 35: 329-33 O '49
WILLIAMS, Hazel F.
Indoor gardens; a science unit. Instr 59: 18+ F '50
WILLIAMS, Helen Evelyn
So shall you reap. Cath Ed R 47:468-71 S '49
WILLIAMS, Horace W.
Missionary education in the church. Int J Relig Ed 26:18-19 F '50
WILLIAMS, Isabel
Billy's present; story. Instr 59:16 Ja '50
Box turtle and his house; story. Instr 58:23 Mr '49
Toad with beautiful eyes; story. Instr 58:22 Mr '49
WILLIAMS, J. Hywel
Parent-teacher associations; growing movement. Times Ed Sup 1683:400 Ag 2 '47
WILLIAMS, James Henry
County superintendency grows up. Nations Sch 42:47-9 D '48
WILLIAMS, Jay
Evaluation of abilities and skills. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p374-83)
WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring
Crucial issue in American college athletics. J Higher Ed 20:12-17 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:16-17 Ap '49

ILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring—*Continued*
Principles of physical education. 5th ed 377p bibliog $3.50 '48 Saunders
and Abernathy, Ruth
Health education in schools. 316p bibliog il $3.50 '49 Ronald
ILLIAMS, Jessie M.
American dream; community reflected in the school. Times Ed Sup 1781:404 Je 17 '49
ILLIAMS, Joe A. See Aderhold, O. C. jt. auth.
ILLIAMS, Joel. See Eldridge, H. T. jt. auth.
ILLIAMS, John Davis
Higher education in the South; an account of the new regional program. Nat Ed Assn J 39:108-9 F '50
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:389 My '49
ILLIAMS, John Page
Religion in a church school. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p59-65)
ILLIAMS, John Paul
Evangelism and the societal pattern. Relig Ed 43:165-8 My '48
Let church colleges pioneer! Christian Century 65:1361-2 D 15 '48
Relation of religion and public education. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p491-500)
Religious education for liberal progressives; evaluation of E. J. Chave's article. Relig Ed 45:99-100 Mr '50
Schoolmen and religion. Sch & Soc 70:97-100 Ag 13 '49
ILLIAMS, John R.
Handling a chapter owned tractor. por Ag Ed Mag 22:164 Ja '50
LLIAMS, Jonathan S.
Forum: is American public school education worth the cost? Forum 109:221+ Ap '48
ILLIAMS, Joseph C.
Forum: should the federal government aid parochial schools? Forum 111:100+ F '49
LLIAMS, Joseph E.
Globe-map activities program. J Geog 49: 141-50 Ap '50
—See Hanna, P. R. jt. auth.
LLIAMS, Josephine
We discovered teaching by working together. Minn J Ed 29:25-6 My '49
ILLIAMS, Kenneth Rast, and Jenkins, A. M.
Improving instruction in institutions of higher education. Ed Rec 29:145-61 Ap '48
and Pearson, H. S.
Seattle's advertising school. Am Voc J 25: 3-4+ Mr '50
and Seabury, H. F.
Air university trains instructors. Higher Ed 4:15-18 S 15 '47
ILLIAMS, L. L.
Procedures in management of invitational basketball tournaments. Sch Activities 19: 153-6 Ja '48
LLIAMS, Lela Lee
Dallas outlines for safety. Safety Ed 27:22+ F '48
ILLIAMS, Lewis Ward
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:61 O '48
LLIAMS, Lillian
What is Rally day? suggestions for its promotion and program. Int J Relig Ed 25: 9-11 S '48
—See Stafford, V. jt. auth.
LLIAMS, Mrs Lizzie
Over the waves to the schoolhouse. il por American Magazine 146:112-13 D '48
ILLIAMS, Lucile H.
Problems of California high school seniors. Calif J Sec Ed 24:73-8 F '49
Pupil opinion on home life. Calif J Sec Ed 25:44-7 Ja '50
Their problems came with them. Calif J Sec Ed 24:422-7 N '49
Youth seek help from home and school. Calif J Sec Ed 24:164-7 Mr '49
ILLIAMS, Lucille
Green-thumb teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 37:456 O '48
LLIAMS, Mrs Margaret Hicks
Our educational and ideological task in today's world. United States Department of State Bulletin 21:609-11 O 24 '49; Excerpts. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:19 Mr '50

WILLIAMS, Marian
Records and their uses; report of workshop Vll. Col & Univ 24:545-50 Jl '49
WILLIAMS, Marjorie M.
Carol's tricycle; story. Instr 59:20 Ap '50
Johnny-come-late; story. Instr 59:22 Mr '50
Sled for Sammy; story. Instr 57:10 D '47
Theodore Frederick, Teddy for short; story. Grade Teach 67:25 Ap '50
WILLIAMS, Mary E. See Fergen, G. K. jt. auth.
WILLIAMS, Mary Louise
On the teaching of literature. Mich Ed J 27: 431-2 Ap '50
WILLIAMS, Mrs Mavis Eakle
Bulletin boardom. Prac Home Econ 25:416-17 S '47
Reaching for the moon. Ill Ed 37:202-3 F '49
WILLIAMS, Melvin John
Personal and familial problems of high school youths and their bearing upon family education needs. Social Forces 27:279-85 Mr '49
WILLIAMS, Mentor Lee
English in an engineering school: a primary objective. bibliog Col Engl 11:29-33 O '49
Primer for the teachers of the humanities in engineering schools. North Cen Assn Q 22:391-6 Ap '48
Teachers or vulcanologists? Sch & Soc 68: 12-13 Jl 3 '48
They want to be college English teachers. J Higher Ed 21:132-4+ Mr '50
Without faith the teachers perish. Nations Sch 45:52 F '50
WILLIAMS, Meyer
Experimental study of intellectual control under stress and associated Rorschach factors. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11:21-9 Ja '47
WILLIAMS, Mildred
Our postage stamps. Grade Teach 66:40+ Ja '49
WILLIAMS, Minnie Ball, and others
Indian activity of Cahuilla school, Palm Springs, California. Sch Arts 47:212-13 F '48
WILLIAMS, Opal, and Willingham, J. R.
Frosh and the stacks. Tex Outl 32:31 O '48
WILLIAMS, P. Ahmed
Basic music for the single curriculum; proposed course of study of basic music for the single curriculum for the preparation of teachers in the state of West Virginia [thesis] 59p bibliog pa '46 West Virginia state col, Institute
Handbook for student teaching (music education) (Bul. ser. 34 no4) 26p bibliog pa '47 West Virginia state col, Institute
WILLIAMS, P. W.
Atwood's machine from Behr apparatus. Am J Physics 18:237 Ap '50
WILLIAMS, Paul A.
Creative reading. Engl J 36:454-9 N '47
Have you a little absence list in your school? Sch & Soc 67:403-7 My 29 '48
WILLIAMS, Paul T.
Building mental images. Nations Sch 42:54-5 D '48
Health teaching and physical education. See New York (state) Education department. Bureau of radio and visual aids
WILLIAMS, Perry
Costs may rise but boards will plan and build. Sch Manag 17:4-5 Jl '48
WILLIAMS, R. Branston
Science teaching in Norwegian schools. J Ed London 82:26+ Ja '50
WILLIAMS, Rex Zadock
Cooperation between departments of physics and mechanics in engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 37:720-6 My '47
WILLIAMS, Rhea H.
Evaluation of policies and standards for student health service programs. bibliog Res Q 19:262-8 D '48
High school athletics are what you make them. Tex Outl 33:20-1+ O '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:52-3 F '50
Television and high school athletics. Athletic J 30:33+ Ja '50
Trends in student health service programs. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 19:387-9+ Je '48
WILLIAMS, Robert Daniel. See Pooley, R. C. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Robert F.
Together we go forward. Va J Ed 41:173+ D '47
WILLIAMS, Robert L.
Study to determine the curricular needs in business education in the rural high schools of western Kansas, 1948-49. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:19-26+ Mr '50
WILLIAMS, Robert Lewis
Financial support of state-supported colleges and universities. Mich Ed J 27:211 N '49
Four principles in the collection of enrollment statistics on a comparable basis. Col & Univ 24:374-7 Ap '49
Need for increased appropriations in the state-supported institutions of higher education in Michigan. Mich Ed J 27:400-2 Mr '50
Single board of control for state-supported higher education? Sch & Soc 71:17-21 Ja 14 '50
Voluntary statewide testing program in Michigan secondary schools. Col & Univ 24:234-8 Ja '49
WILLIAMS, Roger John
We're all peculiar. Readers Digest 53:17-20 Jl '48
—and Beerstecher, Ernest, jr
Introduction to biochemistry. 2d ed 736p bibliog il $5.75 '48 Van Nostrand
—and Brewster, R. Q.
Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. 4th ed 226p diags $3 '48 Van Nostrand
WILLIAMS, Ronald John
Jennie McGraw Fiske, her influence upon Cornell university. 94p $2 '49 Cornell univ. press, 124 Roberts pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.
WILLIAMS, Rupert Crawshay-. See Crawshay-Williams, R.
WILLIAMS, Russell R. jr, and others
Laboratory exercises in nuclear chemistry. J Chem Ed 26:210-15+ Ap '49
WILLIAMS, Ruth
Folk games in the general classroom program. Va J Ed 43:19+ Mr '50
WILLIAMS, Mrs S. A. See Arquin, F.
WILLIAMS, Samuel Arthur, and Harrison, A. S.
Principles of teaching for the distributive trades. 87p 8s 6d '46 Pitman
WILLIAMS, Samuel H.
Education in Austria. (In National conference on the occupied countries. Cultural relations with the occupied countries. p58-9)
WILLIAMS, Stanley Burdg, and Leavitt, H. J.
Group opinion as a predictor of military leadership. bibliog J Consult Psychol 11: 283-91 N '47
WILLIAMS, Stewart
Annabelle's salary and state school finance. Ill Ed 36:141-2 F '48
WILLIAMS, Tennessee (Thomas Lanier Williams)
Tennessee Williams: dramatist of frustration. J. Gassner. Col Engl 10:1-7 O '48; Same. Engl J 37:387-93 O '48
WILLIAMS, Thomas A.
Obituary
Peabody J Ed 27:147 N '49
WILLIAMS, Thomas Lanier. See Williams, Tennessee
WILLIAMS, Vincent
Seven steps in motion picture presentation. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:35 Ja '50
WILLIAMS, Violette Hembling
Five-day festival. Nat El Prin 28:38-9 Je '49
Prairie school festival week. por Sch Arts 48:234-5 Mr '49
WILLIAMS, Vivienne C.
Read the social background to know the child. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; fourteenth yearbook 1949. p 166-9)
WILLIAMS, W. E.
Follow-up supervision during the summer. Ag Ed Mag 20:205+ My '48
WILLIAMS, Walter R. jr
One of today's needs. Nat Ed Assn J 39: 208-9 Mr '50
WILLIAMS, Walter Royalstone
Chemistry in the four-year college pharmacy curriculum. J Chem Ed 26:42-4 Ja '49
WILLIAMS, William Emrys
Encouragement of the arts in the United Kingdom. Ed Forum 14:267-9 Mr '50
Practitioner and prophet: UNESCO's new director. Times Ed Sup 1772:246 Ap 16 '49
WILLIAMS, William Morris, and others
Veterans' administration and public-school guidance. Calif J Sec Ed 22:241-4 Ap '47
WILLIAMS, William Wendell
Education, for what? por Ohio Sch 28:56-7+ F '50
WILLIAMS college
Williams college. il Life 26:53-62 Ja 24 '49
WILLIAMS-HELLER, Anne
Weight control in the shopping bag. por Prac Home Econ 26:683+ N '48
WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia
Colonial Williamsburg as a living laboratory. Sch & Soc 66:231 S 27 '47
Living laboratory of early American history. il Va J Ed 41:290-1+ Mr '48
Williamsburg, a living laboratory of early American history. Va J Ed 43:22 Mr '50

Matthew Whaley school

Commencement programs. M. B. Matier. pa 50c Matthew Whaley sch, Williamsburg, Va.
Community night in Williamsburg. R. Byrd. Va J Ed 41:20+ S '47
WILLIAMSON, Anne O'H.
Effective teaching at the college level. Assn Am Col Bul 33:645-51 D '47
Scholarship and student awareness of grade values. Ed Adm & Sup 35:25-35 Ja '49
—See Dunlap, M. E. jt. ed.
WILLIAMSON, Charles Oliver, and Michener, W. H.
Some improved experiments for the heat laboratory. Am J Physics 16:160-3 Mr '48
WILLIAMSON, E. E.
Most of them are not monotones. Sch Musician 20:16-17 F '49
WILLIAMSON, Edmund Griffith
Co-ordination by the administrator. J Higher Ed 19:301-6 Je '48
Counseling adolescents; revision of part 1 of How to counsel students. 548p $4.50 '50 McGraw-Hill
Group origins of student leaders. Ed & Psychol M 8 no4:603-12 '48
Impressions of student personnel work in German universities and implications for America. bibliog f Ed & Psychol M 7 no3: 519-37 '47
Religious counseling at a state university. (In his Trends in student personnel work. p320-7)
Scientific emphasis in clinical counseling. Ed 70:498-500 Ap '50
Student personnel point of view. See American council on education
Supervision of counseling services. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:297-311 '48
(ed) Trends in student personnel work; collection of papers read at a conference sponsored by the University of Minnesota to celebrate a quarter century of student personnel work and to honor Professor Donald G. Paterson. 417p bibliog $5 '49 Univ. of Minn. press
—and Borreson, B. J.
Learning to resolve social conflicts. Ed Rec 31:26-38 Ja '50
—and Foley, J. D.
Counseling and discipline. 387p $3.75 '49 McGraw-Hill
WILLIAMSON, Edward
On the liberalizing of Montaigne: a remonstrance. French R 23:92-100 D '49
WILLIAMSON, G. A.
Tempora mutantur; grandfather's examination papers. Times Ed Sup 1799:726 O 21 '49
WILLIAMSON, Grace
Schools I want and how to get them. Atlantic Monthly 180:41-3 Jl '47
WILLIAMSON, H. Edward
We like touch football! a defense. Safety Ed 29:7 Ja '50
WILLIAMSON, Margaret
Supervision, principles and methods. 170p bibliog $3 '50 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22

LLIAMSON, Mary E.
eaching world responsibilities in the junior high school. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p58-61)
LLIAMSON, Maude, and Lyle, M. S.
omemaking education for adults. 236p bibliog il $2.50 '49 Appleton
LLIAMSON, Mildred Sanders
gh school family life courses. J Home Econ 42:98-100 F '50
LLIAMSON, Pauline Brooks
nerican association for gifted children: progress report. Und Child 17:53-5 Ap '48
LLIAMSON, Robert
nerican homes. Instr 59:35 My '50
LLIAMSON, Stan
alyzing the shoulder block. Athletic J 30: 16+ S '49
LLIAMSON, Walter W.
proving reports to parents. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p 174-82)
LLIAMSPORT, Pennsylvania
High school
gh school club system. Recreation 42:419-20 D '48
Technical institute
partment chairman and his job. G. H. Parkes. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:181-4 My '49
LLIBRAND, W. A.
y Temple House. Mod Lang J 32:378-81 My '48
LLIE, Earl J.
hievement test: carpentry. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:59-62 F '48
LLING, Matthew H.
orthodox but healthy ways of evaluating an elementary school. Sch Manag 17:24-5 S '47
here the educationist needs philosophy. Sch & Soc 69:33-6 Ja 15 '49
LLINGHAM, Henry J.
ituary
Sch & Soc 68:408 D 11 '48
LLINGHAM, John R. See Williams, O. jt. auth.
LLINS, Stella
ilding typewriting skill and speed. UBEA Forum 4:25-7+ F '50
ill your students meet strange keyboards? Bsns Ed World 28:262-5 Ja '48
LLIS, Bailey
ituary
Nature 163:519 Ap 2 '49. H. Williams
Sch & Soc 69:147 F 26 '49
Science 109:243 Mr 4 '49
LLIS, Benjamin C.
od home-school relations. Sch Executive 68:75-6 N '48
fe adjustment education for youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:95-106 Ap '49
LLIS, Bill
49 college graduate pounds pavements, but jobs are scarce. il por Life 27:16-17 Jl 4 '49
LLIS, David E.
oposed plan for UMT. Sch Executive 67: 36-8 Mr '48
See Katterle, Z. B. jt. auth.
LLIS, Edith H. and Ellsworth, Edith
arkness and light; a candle-lighting service. Int J Relig Ed 26:16-17 D '49
LLIS, Harold Buckley
odernization and rebuilding of an old high school, Weston, Massachusetts. por (In American school and university, 1949. p64-6)
LLIS, Hazel
asy way to design jewelry. Sch Arts 47: 120-1 D '47
riginal handmade jewelry. Sch Arts 48:199 F '49
parkling homemade Christmas tree. Sch Arts 49:57 O '49
se old candle ends to make Christmas gifts. Sch Arts 47:65 O '47
LLIS, Ivan L.
dustry's concern with adult education. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1948. p24-32)
WILLKIE, Herman Frederick
General education for an industrial culture. J Gen Ed 1:267-74 Jl '47
WILLMOTT, John N. and others
Educational electronics. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:340-4; 39:71-6, 161-2 O '49, F, Ap '50 (to be cont)
WILLNER, Ernest Steven
Veterans in language classes. French R 21: 138-42 D '47
WILLOUGHBY, George Alonzo
Consolidated school shop plan. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:195 My '50
Practical shop layouts for areas and work stations. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:88-91 Mr '49
—See Glow, S. A. jt. auth.
WILLOUGHBY, Mabel Elizabeth
(comp) At your service; Howard college library handbook for students 1948-49. 48p bibliog plan pa '48 Howard col, Birmingham 6, Ala.
College library club. Wilson Lib Bul 24:239-40 N '49
WILLOUGHBY, Malcolm F.
Investment of endowment funds. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1948. p28-37)
WILLS, Mrs Clarice Dechent
Kindergarten and your child. 15p il pa '47 B. O. Wilson, Contra Costa County supt. of schs, Martinez, Calif.
WILLS, Elbert Vaughan
Henry Immanuel Schmidt: pioneer American historian of education. Social Studies 40: 150-6 Ap '49
WILLS, Olin J.
New reports for old. Ed Leadership 4:435-8 Ap '47
WILLS, W. David
Institution as substitute home. New Era 29: 44-50 Mr '48
WILLS
Writing of the will of Stephen Girard. M. Duane. Ed Outl 23:13-18 N '48
WILMETTE, Illinois
Ouilmette remembered. H. B. Mulford. Ill Ed 36:10+ S '47
Public schools
Modern pioneers study their community. H. B. Mulford. il Childh Ed 24:130-1 N '47
Modern teaching accused and defended in court. il Nations Sch 45:23-8 My '50
Preface to American history. H. B. Mulford. il Am Sch Bd J 115:31-3 S '47
Providing a home-like atmosphere. L. F. Ball. il Nations Sch 42:58+ S '48
WILMINGTON, Delaware
High schools
Business education department makes provision for a co-ordinated work experience program. C. A. Nolan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:90-6 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:90-6 D '49
Public schools
Color is key to modern classrooms. il Nations Sch 43:38 Ja '49
Guidance in the Wilmington public schools. T. W. Mulrooney. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:258-64 Ja '50
Lights on nightly in Wilmington schools. V. Anderson. Clearing House 24:331-4 F '50
Wilmington high school
Veterans in Wilmington high school. C. A. Fulmer. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p 146-51)
WILMINGTON, North Carolina
New Hanover high school
Aeronautics in a North Carolina high school. E. Snow. H Sch J 30:66-70 Mr '47
WILMINGTON college, Ohio
Do it themselves? Impossible! S. High. il Readers Digest 54:79-81 My '49
Wilmington college's unique project. Sch & Soc 68:431 D 18 '48
WILMOT, Jennie S.
Students demonstrate kitchen improvement. por Prac Home Econ 26:739 D '48

WILMOTT, Asa
Mathematician looks at anatomy. Sch Sci & Math 50:32-6 Ja '50

WILNER, Ortha L.
Favorite teaching techniques. Class J 43:366+ Mr '48
Foreign language teacher and the curriculum. bibliog f Mod Lang J 33:499-509 N '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:42-5 F '50

WILSEY, Mildred
Reading program at Wilson college. Higher Ed 5:116-17 Ja 15 '49

WILSON, Arthur Jess
Ten guideposts for teaching veterans. Adult Ed Bul 11:113-14 Ap '47

WILSON, Arthur McCandless
Dartmouth's venture in great issues. Higher Ed 4:209-10 My 15 '48
Great issues course at Dartmouth college. American Political Science Review 43:91-4 F '49

WILSON, Ben Hur
Earth science; an innovation for the secondary school curriculum. Sch Sci & Math 49: 620-4 N '49

WILSON, Betty
Travel while you study. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 82:253-61 My '48

WILSON, Betty R.
Did it happen to you? J Ed 132:198-200 O '49
Fevered brows; story. J Ed 132:246-7 D '49

WILSON, Bonard Scott
Guidance of student teachers. Ag Ed Mag 21:105+ N '48

WILSON, Camilla Walch
Cornhusks for handcraft. Instr 56:55 S '47

WILSON, Carrie G.
Reading on the ranch; poem. Grade Teach 66:58 F '49

WILSON, Charles Christopher
Health education today and tomorrow; editorial. J Health & Phys Ed 19:542+ O '48
School health services. Nat Ed Assn J 38: 594-5 N '49
Teacher contributions in school health. J Ed Sociol 22:14-18 S '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:17-19 Ja '49
(ed) See Joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association. Health education

WILSON, Charles E.
Achievement test: beginning woodworking. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:62-4 F '48

WILSON, Charles Edward
Professional estate. Assn Am Col Bul 35: 386-95 O '49

WILSON, Charles Harold
Pay-off; story. Phi Delta Kappan 29:335-8 Ap '48
Policy and democratic school administration. Am Sch Bd J 120:19-21 F '50
Pupils versus adults in world-affairs poll. Nat Ed Assn J 37:147 Mr '48
School board organization as a process. Am Sch Bd J 120:27-8 Ap '50
World understanding and teacher exchange. Ed Res Bul 27:1-7 Ja '48

WILSON, Clara Owsley
Obituary
Childh Ed 24:243 Ja '48

—and Evans, C. C.
Enjoying poetry with children. El Engl 25:54-7 Ja '48

WILSON, Clotilde Marconnier
Machado de Assis, encomiast of lunacy. Hispania 32:198-201 My '49

WILSON, Curtis M.
El Salvador; geographic reconnaissance. bibliog J Geog 48:177-96 My '49

WILSON, David J.
Vocational visits; description and evaluation of an experimental project conducted as part of the guidance program of the Galt collegiate institute and vocational school. (V.G.C. guidance monograph) 30p il pa 35c '47 Vocational guidance centre, Ontario col. of ed, 371 Bloor st W, Toronto 5, Ontario

WILSON, David Wright
Laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. 6th ed 275p $2.50 '47 Williams & Wilkins co, Mt Royal & Guilford avs, Baltimore 2, Md.

WILSON, Mrs Dell B.
Vocational counselor at Valdese high school. il Ladies Home Journal 66:23+ Ap '49

WILSON, Dorothy
Public health nurses and the Brown report. Public Health Nursing 40:496-8 O '48
New professors and administrators. por Teach Col Rec 50:60b O '48

—and Mole, E. W.
VNA internship program. Public Health Nursing 39:560-1 N '47

WILSON, Dorothy Clarke
Churches of America on trial; play for city and state councils of churches. Int J Relig Ed 23:18-19+ Jl '47

WILSON, Dyer
Happiness depends on you. Volta R 52:219-20+ My '50

WILSON, Earl O.
Obituary
Science 110:542 N 18 '49

WILSON, Esther
Eyes of intelligence. Mich Ed J 26:21-2 S '48
Two kindergarten units: science all the year. Instr 58:24 S '49
Understanding the beginner. Mich Ed J 25: 420 Ap '48

WILSON, Eugene H.
Salary developments at the University of Colorado. Am Lib Assn Bul 42:163-4 Ap '48

WILSON, Florence (Heden) (Mrs Howard Eugene Wilson)
Biography and the use of biography. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p317-24)

WILSON, Frances
Stop crushing shells. J Home Econ 39:519 O '47

WILSON, Frances Morgan
Ins and outs: a new approach to guidance. Nat Assn Deans Women J 13:3-7 O '49
Secondary school exchange. See issues of National association of deans of women journal through October 1947

WILSON, Frank Thompson
Survey of educational provisions for young gifted children in the United States, and of studies and problems related thereto. Pedagog Sem 75:3-19 S '49

WILSON, George Allison
Views on federal aid to education. Mid Sch 63:15 O '48

WILSON, George D.
Progressive units for student teaching in high school. 140p $2 '48 Burgess

WILSON, George Lloyd
Traffic management as a career. J Bsns Ed 24:21-2 S '48

WILSON, Gertrude
Professional literature: books and periodicals, volume and content, 1936-1946. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p 150-60)
What is a group? Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:103-4 Mr '49

WILSON, Gill Robb
At home in one world. (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1949. p 105-11); Same. Phi Delta Kappan 31:15-19 S '49

WILSON, Glen P. jr, and Blake, R. R.
Methodological problem in Beck's organizational concept. J Consult Psychol 14:20-4 F '50

WILSON, Glenn T.
School buildings and equipment to serve modern educational needs. Am Sch Bd J 115:40-1 Ag '47

WILSON, Gordon Donley, and Montgomery, H. C.
Ancient philosophy in an industrial society. Ed 67:609-18 Je '47

WILSON, Guy Mitchell
Functional problem units in arithmetic. Ed 69:327-31 F '49
Metric promises and shortcomings. bibliog Ed 69:641-7 Je '49
Shall tests go out of the window? Ed Leadership 4:456-60 Ap '47
Social utility theory as applied to arithmetic, its research basis, and some of its implications. bibliog f J Ed Res 41:321-37 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:14-17 My '48
—See Ray, E. jt. auth.

—and Ramey, A. E.
(eds) Arithmetic functional problem unit number. Ed 69:327-85 F '49

WILSON, H. W., Company
If there had been no Wilson company. E. W. McDiarmid, jr. il Wilson Lib Bul 24: 680 My '50
So I'm to write a book about the Wilson company? J. Lawler. Wilson Lib Bul 24: 681-2 My '50
WILSON, Herman O.
Wanted: a better sense of values. Christian Ed 30:154-7 Je '47
WILSON, Howard B.
Some scents and nonsense. J Phys Ed 46: 33-4+ Ja '49
WILSON, Howard Eugene
Higher education and voluntary organizations in international affairs. (In Conference on the role of colleges and universities in international understanding. Role of colleges and universities in international understanding. p 107-18)
Intergroup relations in teaching materials. Ed Rec 28:114-21 Ap '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:15-18 N '47
Students explain America. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p5 S 24 '49
UNESCO's role in radio and films. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p 16-32)
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:58 O '48
WILSON, Mrs Howard Eugene. See Wilson, F. H.
WILSON, Irma
Arizona state works out five projects. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p336-42)
WILSON, Isabell
Use of a sentence completion test in differentiating between well-adjusted and maladjusted secondary school pupils. J Consult Psychol 13:400-2 D '49
WILSON, J. and Halverson, H. M.
Development of a young blind child. bibliog Pedagog Sem 71:155-75 D '47
WILSON, J. Earl
Organizing instruction for veterans. Ag Ed Mag 21:196-7 Mr '49
WILSON, James H. and Sandoval, Don
No race discrimination here; bilingual teachers and international club make for pleasanter relations in Rocky Ford and its schools. Nations Sch 41:31 My '48
WILSON, John Douglas
Developing apprenticeship-training curriculums. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:219-23 Je '49
Earmarks of a good teacher. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:273-6 S '47
Refresher teacher-training program. Am Voc J 24:18+ Mr '49
WILSON, John Freeman
Bowman hall, University of Kentucky. por (In American school and university, 1949. p 167-70)
WILSON, John H.
Fostering priestly vocations in high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:300-3
Integrated plan for fostering vocations to the priesthood and religious life. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:6-19 N '49
WILSON, John W.
What spiritual values should be included in the secondary-school program? bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:71-82 My '49
WILSON, John W. 1920?-
Delta revival. bibliog f Col Engl 10:299-306 Mr '49; Same. Engl J 38:117-24 Mr '49
WILSON, Julie
Dance education for the growing child. J Health & Phys Ed 19:326-8+ My '48
WILSON, K. B. and Young, D. L.
Organizing and operating a vocational building trades program. Am Sch Bd J 116:23-5 My '48
WILSON, Kathryn Wigginton
Style on a shoestring. 57p il pa 98c '47 Associated bk. pubs, inc, box 3594, Washington 7, D.C.
WILSON, Leonard Seltzer
Position of regional geography in current liberal arts education. J Geog 47:141-50 Ap '48
WILSON, Lewis Albert
Some problems of public education. N Y State Ed 36:304-7 Ja '49
WILSON, Lillian Scott
Creative writing in a first grade. El Engl 26:241-9+ My '49
WILSON, Lois
Extending a helping hand to the cerebral palsied child. Mid Sch 62:15+ Mr '48
WILSON, Louis Ada
Do children know who are the best teachers? bibliog f Ed Forum 13:63-7 N '48
(ed) Undergraduates interpret educational research. bibliog Ed Adm & Sup 34:365-76 O '48
WILSON, Louis Round
(ed) Chronicles of the sesquicentennial. (Sesquicentennial pubs) 349p il $4 '47 Univ. of N.C. press
—and Orr, R. W.
Report of a survey of the libraries of the Alabama polytechnic institute, November 1948-March 1949. 215p pa $2.50 '49 Ala. polytechnic inst, College supply store, Auburn, Ala.
—and others
Report of a survey of the libraries of Cornell university for the library board of Cornell university, October 1947-February 1948. 202p pa $2 '48 Cornell univ. lib, Ithaca, N.Y.
WILSON, Mannie Ray
Buildings and equipment for vocational agriculture instruction [rev] by F. C. Fenton and H. L. Kugler. (Engineering exp. station. Bul. no57) 31p il gratis '48 Kansas state col, Manhattan, Kan.
WILSON, Margaret Maybelle. See Evans, M. C. jt. auth.
WILSON, Mrs Margaret Welch
Dynamic music education course of study for high school students. Ed 69:445-52 Mr '49
WILSON, Marie Rayness
Evaluation technique for meal management. Prac Home Econ 26:182+ Mr '48
WILSON, Mrs Marion Ball
Dolls are my hobby. por Prac Home Econ 26:244-6+ Ap '48
WILSON, Marjorie. See Scott, M. G. jt. auth.
WILSON, Marjorie A.
Making of an introvert; story of a rural child's school life. Grade Teach 65:6 F '48
WILSON, Mary Caroline
Individualizing reading instruction. Peabody J Ed 26:195-201 Ja '49
Supplementary reading for elementary social studies. bibliog Social Ed 13:29-31 Ja '49
WILSON, Mary Elizabeth
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:223 Mr 26 '49
WILSON, Mary Keeling
Study of the achievement of college students in beginning courses in food preparation and serving and related factors. (Contributions to ed. no958) 81p bibliog $2.35 '49 Teachers col.
WILSON, Mildred Guinn
What the postman brought; play. Instr 57: 40+ S '48
WILSON, Morton
Earn while you learn. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:329-32+ F '48
WILSON, Myrtle Brandon
Approach to reading. Instr 56:33+ S; 40+ O '47
Before we meet the speller. Instr 58:20+ N '48
Charts as reading material. Instr 57:36+ N '47
Real-life number experiences. Instr 57:20+ My '48
Your counselor service; social studies. See issues of Instructor November 1946-June 1949
WILSON, Netta White
Four-way program of dental care. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 21:13+ Ja '50
—See Irwin, V. D. jt. auth.
WILSON, Noel Estel
Planning the summer program for adult-farmer classes. Ag Ed Mag 19:225 Je '47
WILSON, Norma B.
Playground project for small children. J Health & Phys Ed 18:578-80+ O '47
WILSON, Pauline Park
Family: bulwark of democracy. Childh Ed 24:109-11 N '47

WILSON, Pearl Cleveland. See Bright, E. G. jt. auth.
WILSON, Raymond G.
Thousand parents for open house. Sch Activities 19:93-4 N '47
WILSON, Richard
Korean national youth, inc. Sch & Soc 70:65-7 Jl 30 '49
WILSON, Robert E.
Education and the welfare state. Am Sch Bd J 120:23-4 Ap '50
Finding purpose in business education. J Bsns Ed 22:17-18+ Je '47
Is business education useful? (In Chicago. University. School of business. Challenge of business education. p51)
Small high school can lead the way. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:37-41+ D '47
WILSON, Robert Renbert
Teaching of international law in undergraduate and graduate courses in political science. bibliog f American Society of International Law Proceedings 1947:77-88
WILSON, Roy F.
Academic and industrial skills stressed for deaf. Ohio Sch 26:68-9+ F '48
WILSON, Roy Kenneth
Teaching offers greatest opportunity. Nat Ed Assn J 37:434-5 O '48
Toward safe school transportation. Nat Ed Assn J 37:602 D '48
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 31:107 N '49
WILSON, Russell E.
Designed from the inside out. Nations Sch 44:34-7 S '49
Reconverting a neighborhood school unit. Am Sch Bd J 120:29-32 Ja '50
You can't argue with the stork. Nations Sch 43:38 F '49
WILSON, Samuel N.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:442 Je 12 '48
WILSON, Stephen
Illiteracy in the services. Spectator 179:303 S 5 '47
WILSON, Theodore Halbert
Accreditation of junior colleges. (In American council on education. American junior colleges. p23-7)
Records of the convention; minutes of the meeting, American association of junior colleges. Jun Col J 19:541-2 My '49
Report. See American association of junior colleges. Finance committee
WILSON, Wallace Alvin
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:232 O 2 '48
WILSON, Walter E.
Veterans' vocational objectives. Occupations 26:359-60 Mr '48
WILSON, Willard
Theatre in Hawaii before 1900. Q J Speech 35:304-9 O '49
WILSON, William Eade
Some forms of derogatory address during the golden age. bibliog Hispania 32:297-9 Ag '49
WILSON, William K.
Long-range planning of school plants. See New England school development council
School-plant survey technics. bibliog R Ed Res 18:13-15 F '48
WILSON, Winifred Graham
Schools in pre-Norman England. bibliog f Life and Letters 60:211-20 Mr '49
Tools of mind and hand. Contemporary Review 176:176-9 S '49
WILSON, Woodrow
Critical battle of modern times. B. A. Cole. bibliog f Social Studies 39:355-9 D '48
WILSON cloud chamber
Wilson cloud chamber. F. E. Christensen. il diag Am J Physics 18:149-50 Mr '50
WILSON college, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania
Experiment in general education at Wilson college. P. S. Havens. Higher Ed 4:7-8 S 1 '47
Oriental studies at Wilson college. M. T. Copp. Higher Ed 4:129 F 1 '48
Reading program at Wilson college. M. Wilsey. Higher Ed 5:116-17 Ja 15 '49
WILT, Miriam E.
What is the listening ratio in your classroom? El Engl 26:259-64 My '49
WILTON, Margaret Harvey
Listen! the bells; poem. Sch (El ed and Sec ed) 36:7-9 O '47
WILTON Park school, England
Learning British. il Newsweek 30:85+ Ag 11 '47
Students from Germany; work at Wilton Park. Times Ed Sup 1722:251 My 1 '48
WILTSE, John S.
Blueprint for promotion. (In Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. Problems in business education; eighteenth yearbook. p 17-24)
WILTWYCK school for boys, Esopus, New York
Wiltwyck's unquiet ones. il Newsweek 33:74 Ja 31 '49
WIMMER, George W.
Dilemma of homework. Nat Ed Assn J 36:633 D '47
WIMMER, Nancy E.
Guidance in secondary schools. Sch R 56: 343-9 Je '48
Your child, but his career. Nat Parent Teach 43:27-9 S '48
WIMPRESS, G. Duncan
Model kindergarten and nursery school for teacher training program at Whittier. Nations Sch 45:64-5 Ap '50
WINANS, B. A.
Names of states, dates of admission. Mont Ed 24:45+ O '47
WINANS, John Gibson
Force as a basic physical quantity. Am J Physics 17:142-4 Mr '49
—and others
Teaching alternating current circuits. Am J Physics 17:503-6 N '49
WINCH, Robert Francis
Courtship in college women. bibliog f American Journal of Sociology 55:269-78 N '49
WINCHELL, Constance Mabel
Reference books of 1944-1946; fourth informal supplement to Guide to reference books, 6th ed, by Isadore G. Mudge. 94p pa $1.25 '47 Am. lib. assn.
WINCHELL, H. B.
Twofold objective in the modern language program of the U.S. naval academy. Mod Lang J 33:445-9 O '49
WINCHESTER, Massachusetts
Lewis Parkhurst school
School designed for neighborhood use. il plans Am Sch Bd J 120:47-9 F '50
Public schools
How one town aroused public interest in modern schools. W. F. Bogner and F. H. Norris. il plans Sch Manag 18:4-5+ Ap '49
WINCHESTER college
Desire to conform; Winchester college. il Time 54:35 O 3 '49
Winchester college. J. D. Firth. 30s Winchester pubs, 16 Maddox st, London W 1
WIND. See Winds
WIND instruments
Brass ensemble. B. Weiss. bibliog Mus Educators J 34:44-5 N '47
Characteristic limitations of the internal tuning of selected wind instruments as played by amateurs. A. W. Ahrens. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:268-90 Je '47
Discrepancies in wind instruments. D. L. Martino. il Sch Musician 20:10-11+ Je '49
Double reed classroom, bassoon, oboe. B. Organ. See issues of School musician
Modern composers and the wind ensemble. A. E. Seay. Mus Educators J 35:27-8 S '48
Our broad potentials! G. W. Bird. Sch Musician 21:10-11+ D '49
Study of the cup mouthpiece with special reference to dento-facial irregularities. N. J. Hunt. il Sch Musician 21:18+ Ja; 23-4 F; 10-11+ Mr '50
See also
Clarinet
Cornet
Flute
Horn (musical instrument)
Pipe (musical instrument)
Recorder (musical instrument)
Teaching
I teach the solo brass. B. H. Walker. See issues of School musician

WINDERLICH, Rudolf Friedrich Emil
Carl Friedrich Wenzel, 1740-1793. J Chem Ed 27:56-9 F '50
Eilhard Mitscherlich (1794-1863) his life and achievements; tr. by R. E. Oesper. J Chem Ed 26:358-61 Jl '49
Jöns Jakob Berzelius; tr. by J. M. Moore. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:500-5 S '48

WINDHAM, Josephine
One year with a special education class. Ed 70:420-2 Mr '50

WINDLE, John Taylor
Partial view of the music resources of the country with some implications for music libraries. bibliog (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p257-72)

WINDMILLS
My favorite lesson. J. W. Uitvlugt. il Sch (El ed) 36:110-14 N '47

WINDOW curtains. See Curtains

WINDOW decorations
Christmas windows. J. F. Baltruweit. il Sch (El ed) 36:194-5 D '47
Forty-niners in a window scene. E. Larkin. il Instr 57:68 S '48
Hallowe'en. L. C. Lofdahl. il Ill Ed 37:51 O '48
Hallowe'en window decorating in Rockford. L. C. Lofdahl. il Am Sch Bd J 115:45-6 O '47
Old-fashioned winter in a window mural. E. Larkin. il Instr 58:46 F '49
Snowmen window transparencies. I. Hazel. il Am Childh 35:14-15+ F '50
Transparent window decorations. A. Harmsen. il Instr 59:54 Mr '50
Tulip window decoration. F. V. Shoemaker. diags Grade Teach 65:43 Mr '48

WINDOW gardening
Garden in the schoolroom. E. B. Powell. Grade Teach 67:41 Ap '50
Growing plants indoors. A. Joseph. diags Grade Teach 67:55+ Ja '50
Indoor gardens; a science unit. H. F. Williams. il Instr 59:18+ F '50

WINDOW shades
Window shades make excellent charts. D. P. Barnard. il Ed Screen 28:448-9 D '49

WINDOW transparencies. See Transparencies

WINDOWS
New window design. G. L. W. Schulz. (In American school and university, 1948. p 138-40)
Take out the windows! C. J. Arnold. Ed Screen 27:490-1+ D '48

WINDROW, John Edwin
Function and future of the laboratory school. (In Association for student teaching. 1948 yearbook. p83-96)

WINDS
Puerto Rico
Wind directions, Puerto Rico. F. A. Carlson. map J Geog 47:372-4 D '48

WINDSOR, Ruth S.
Experimental study of easel painting as a projective technique with nursery school children. Pedagog Sem 75:73-83 S '49

WINDSOR, Colorado
High school
Adapting the school plant to broader service. il plans Am Sch Bd J 115:49-50 S '47

WINDSOR, Illinois
High school
Evaluation of farm veterans training. B. J. Kaufmann. Ag Ed Mag 21:226 Ap '49

WINDSOR, Ontario
Harry E. Guppy elementary school
Every child loves a play. Y. Lofthouse. il Grade Teach 67:16-17+ D '49

WINE, Emery C.
Federal programs of higher education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:494-9 D '49

WINE and wine making
Wine jars. V. Grace. il Class J 42:443-52 My '47

WINES, F. B.
Collegiate F.F.A. chapter, Texas A. & I. college. Ag Ed Mag 21:229 Ap '49

WINETROUT, Kenneth
Add two years; then what? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:41-8 Ja '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:24-6 Ap '49
Communications; a successor to freshman composition. J Higher Ed 21:87-90 F '50
Teacher security: key to mental health for pupils. Clearing House 22:461-4 Ap '48
What's in a name? communications or English? Jun Col J 18:34-6 S '47

WINFIELD, Helen F.
Organizing the school a-v program. Ed Screen 28:398-9+ N '49

WINFIELD, Kansas
High school
Winfield's art program. J. Russell. Ed Digest 14:52 N '48

WINFREE, Mary Jane
She knew her arithmetic. por Nat Ed Assn J 38:278 Ap '49

WINFREY, Sally
Experiment in sophomore English. Engl J 39:216-18 Ap '50

WING, H. D.
Part-time studies; emergency trained teachers. Times Ed Sup 1710:79 F 7 '48

WING, Herbert Daniel
Tests of musical ability and appreciation; an investigation into the measurement, distribution, and development of musical capacity. (British journal of psychology. Monograph supplements, 27) 88p il $1.40 '49 Univ. of Chicago press

WING, Marguerite Arabel
I would go a-gypsying! song. Instr 57:35 O '48
Manger road; song. Instr 59:67 D '49

WINGARD, Sadie B.
Lunches to please the pupils. Instr 59:18+ Ap '50

WINGATE, Henry J.
School buildings and fire prevention. Sch & Soc 66:283-4 O 11 '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:39 Ja '48

WINGERT, S. Eva
Training for dental assistants. Am Voc J 25: 17 Mr '50

WINGET, Inez Thompson
School nursing in a federal housing project. Am Sch Bd J 115:37-8+ D '47

WINGFIELD, Marshall
Second Washington; lifting the veil of ignorance. Vital Speeches 15:541-4 Je 15 '49

WINGO, Charles E.
Reading with phonics. Ill Ed 37:123-4 D '48

WINGO, Glenn Max
Changing character of public education. Mich Ed J 26:7-8 S '48
Implications for improving instruction in the upper elementary grades. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-ninth yearbook, pt 1. p280-303)
Organization and administration of the arithmetic program in the elementary school. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p68-79)
Theoretical basis for the activity program. (In Conference on curriculum theory. Towards improved curriculum theory. p91-9)

WININGS, Julia M.
King Safety's court; play. Grade Teach 65: 44+ D '47

WINKER, James B.
Age trends and sex differences in the wishes, identifications, activities and fears of children. bibliog Child Develop 20:191-200 D '49

WINKS, Lucile Cendit
Hammer and nail printing. Sch Arts 47:215 F '48

—and Leavitt, J. J.
Felt printing. Sch Arts 47:102-3 N '47

WINN, Agnes
When it's time to retire. por Grade Teach 67:12+ Ja '50

WINN, Cyril
Music and the amateur. J Ed London 81:8-9 Ja '49

WINN, Juanita
Teaching about democracy in the elementary school. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p28-33)

WINN, Ralph Bubrich
Colleges go abegging. J Higher Ed 19:141-5+ Mr '48
WINN, Vergil A.
We mold character. See & Hear 5:24 D '49
WINNECONNE, Wisconsin, consolidated school
Proposed consolidated school, Winneconne, Wis. G. R. Leistikow. plan Sch Executive 69:45 F '50
WINNER, Edwin
Developing program of the State tax equalization board. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p37-41)
WINNER, F. B.
Thoughts on supervision from a supervisor's point of view. H Points 30:51-3 S '48
WINNER, Helen. See De Sola, H.
WINNET, Nochem S.
Judge looks at comics, movies and radio. Parents Mag 24:39+ O '49
WINNETKA, Illinois
See also
New Trier township high school
Education
Geography of education in the Winnetka and Bridgeport communities of metropolitan Chicago [thesis] A. K. Philbrick. bibliog pa $3 '49 Univ. of Chicago, Dept. of geography, Rosenwald hall 24, Chicago 37
Crow Island school
Classroom equipment in the Winnetka schools. W. M. Alexander. il Sch Executive 69:67-8 N '49
Crow Island school is not just a filing case for kids. M. H. Crawley. il Mid Sch 64: 10-11 O '49; Same. Ill Ed 38:138-9 D '49; Ohio Sch 28:107+ Mr '50
Public schools
Winnetka schools; progressive methods in U.S.A. il Times Ed Sup 1760:52 Ja 22 '49
Skokie junior high school
Insurance reduces dish breakage. J. Krenwinkel. il Nations Sch 41:64-6 Mr '48
Skokie junior high rejects bicycle court. A. O. Berglund. Safety Ed 28:6-7+ F '49
Student dishwashers' union wins approval. C. Montgomery. il Nations Sch 41:56-7 Ja '48
WINNFIELD, Louisiana
Elementary school
Knowing our Negro neighbors. R. Nugent. J Ed 132:160-1 S '49
WINNICOTT, Donald Woods
Babies are persons. New Era 28:199-202 D '47
WINNIPEG, Canada
Public schools
On establishing norms in a large city system. H. L. Stein. bibliog J Exp Ed 16:192-5 Mr '48
WINONA, Minnesota
Public schools
Headed-up guidance program. M. Barr and L. H. Schoening. il Am Voc J 25:24-5 Ap '50
WINSER, Marian Manley
Suburban film council. Ed Screen 28:355+ O '49
WINSLOW, Earl Holden. See Liebhafsky, H. A. jt. auth.
WINSLOW, Eugene Clinton
Vapor-phase research. J Chem Ed 26:497-500 S '49
WINSLOW, Leon Loyal
Activated art education for all. Am Childh 35:12-14 O '49
Activating the art education program. Sch Arts 47:338-41 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:18-20 O '48
Balanced art education. Am Childh 35:8-9 D '49
Child growth and development in art. Am Childh 34:8-9 My '49
Color in the classroom. Sch Executive 66:33 Jl '47
Economic efficiency and the art education program. Sch Arts 49:146-9 Ja '50
Integrated school art program. (McGraw-Hill ser. in ed) 2d ed 422p bibliog il $4.50 '49 McGraw-Hill
School museum. Am Childh 35:4-7 Mr '50
Standard school museum installation. Am Sch Bd J 117:31-2 N '48
Values of free expression through art. Progres Ed 25:20-1 Ja '48; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 36:632 D '47
WINSLOW, Robert W.
Private teaching in a new era. Ed Mus Mag 28:33+ S '48
Psychology of musical memory. Mus Educators J 35:15-16 Ja '49
Recruiting music teachers is the job of all. Mus Educators J 36:13+ N '49
WINSLOW, William VanEps
Block letters in the elementary school. Grade Teach 66:58-9+ S '48
Creative design. Grade Teach 67:38 S '49
Designs for window decorations, borders and Christmas cards. Grade Teach 66:22-3+ N '48
Flower arrangements and things to make. Grade Teach 65:18-19 F '48
Making action figures. Grade Teach 64:48-9 My '47
WINSTANLEY, Denys Arthur
Halliwell Phillipps and Trinity college library. bibliog f Library s5 2:250-77 Mr '48
WINTER, A. R.
Family in education; some notes for Catholic parents. 26p bibliog pa 1s 3d '49 Pellegrini & co, pty, ltd, 543 George st, Sydney, N.S.W.
WINTER, Phyllis
History of New York city, 1609-1664. bibliog Grade Teach 67:58+ N '49
Magic carpet; play. Grade Teach 67:16-17+ N '49
WINTER
Preparations for winter. L. L. Ter Meer. Grade Teach 67:30-1 O '49
Preparation for winter; primary unit. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 34:24-7 O '48
Test on Preparation for winter. L. L. Ter Meer. Grade Teacher 67:76+ O '49
Unit on winter activities. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 34:28-30 Ja '49
WINTER gardening. See Window gardening
WINTER sleep. See Hibernation
WINTER sports
Safety education data sheet. il Safety Ed 28: 11-13+ Ja '49
Safety on ice. P. Haskell. il Safety Ed 27: 20-2 N '47
Snow holiday. D. Short. il Grade Teach 67: 70-2 D '49
Winter sports in the elementary school. R. C. Hawkes. il Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:643+ D '49
See also
Skis and ski-running
WINTERBOURN, Ralph
Vocational guidance in New Zealand. International Labour Review 56:393-407 O '47
WINTERICH, John Tracy
Retreat at West Point. Infantry Journal 62: 20-1 Ja '48
WINTERING, Crescentia
Wall hangings and morale. Grade Teach 65: 50 D '47
WINTERMUTE, Edwin
More room! more buildings! Mich Ed J 25: 361-6 Mr '48
Sometimes I do get a little homesick! Mich Ed J 25:210-14 N '47
WINTERS, C. L. jr, and Swenson, E. J.
Typical teacher in the typical community. bibliog f Sch R 56:141-5 Mr '48
WINTERS, Loretta McDermott. See Cavanagh, A. jt. auth.
WINTERS, Melvin, and McGill, E. C.
Study of thesis requirements for the master's degree in business education. (In National association of business teacher-training institutions. Bulletin no. 48. p70-80)
WINTERS, S. R.
Where health and education are twins. Hygeia 26:488-9+ Jl '48
WINTHER, Oscar Osburn
Los Angeles: its aquatic life lines. J Geol 49:45-56 F '50

WIPERT, Rosemary Smith
Cooperative office training can be practical. por Teach Col J 20:104+ My '49

WIPPLINGER, Natalie
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:142 Mr 4 '50

WIRE, Recording on. See Sound—Recording and reproducing—Magnetic recording

WIRE twisters. See Twisting machinery

WIRICK, Martha Moneta
Rhythmic tendencies. Instr 57:11 Ja '48

WIRT, Helen Lucile
Oral arts program at Oakland high school. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:188-9 Ja '48

WIRT, Sherwood Eliot
Science and the students. Christian Century 66:1011-12 Ag 31 '49

WIRT, Simon Edgar, and others
Achievement of grade school pupils in relation to visual performance. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p59-66)
—See Feinberg, R. jt. auth.

WIRTH, Fremont Philip
Broadening the Bavarian curriculum. Ed Leadership 6:12-14 O '48
Report from Germany. Peabody J Ed 26: 10-13 Jl '48

WIRTH, Louis
Findings of the conference. (In American council on education. Discriminations in college admissions. p46-9)

WIRTNER, Modestus Albert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:168 S 11 '48

WISAN, Jacob M.
Advancements in dental research and dental health education affecting the school child. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 40:190-3 F '50
Role of the state health department in the school dental program. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 38:833-6 Je '48

WISCHMEYER, Kenneth Edward
Guiding principles in building programs. Jun Col J 18:173-6 D '47

WISCHNER, George J. and McKinney, Fred
Counseling. bibliog R Ed Res 18:175-83 Ap '48

WISCONSIN
Integration: Wisconsin's heritage. J. Rehnstrand, ed. il Sch Arts 47:217-52 Mr '48
See also subhead Wisconsin under the following subjects

Administration of schools	Music education
Adult education	Radio in education
Agriculture, Vocational	Rural education
Apprentices—Training	Salary schedules
Art	School building programs
Audio-visual education	Speech education
Curriculum making	Student self-government
Education	Summer schools
Educational laws and legislation	Supervision and supervisors
English language—Teaching	Teachers
Enrollment	Teachers—Pensions and retirement
Geography—Teaching	Teachers—Salaries
High schools	Teachers—Supply and demand
Junior colleges	Teachers' workshops
Libraries, School	Testing programs
	University extension
	Vocational education

Chamber of commerce
Committee on education
Our children, a real challenge. 16p il pa gratis The com, 119 Monona av, Madison 3

Department of public instruction
Non-city mentally retarded. Wis J Ed 82: 10 Ap '50

Description and travel
Towns along the abandoned Soo-line; paintings. A. Zentner. Sch Arts 47:251-2 Mr '48

History
Materials for centennial study. Wis J Ed 80:355-7 Mr '48

State reading circle board
Wisconsin reading circles under the auspices of the Wisconsin education association; supplements, 1947-'48, 1948-'49 and 1949-'50 to the annual of 1945-'46; list of books, regulations, diplomas and seals, certificates, promotion of reading circle activity, etc. 3 nos 77;69;83p pa '47-'49 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2

Youth service commission
Wisconsin plans for solution of youth problems. L. W. Johnson. Ed Leadership 6: 185-6 D '48

WISCONSIN anti-tuberculosis association
X-ray for the teacher. H. Holand. il Wis J Ed 82:10-11 S '49

WISCONSIN commission on the improvement of education
Wisconsin plans school improvements. Am Sch Bd J 118:27 Mr '49

WISCONSIN congress of parents and teachers. See National congress of parents and teachers—Wisconsin branch

WISCONSIN cooperative educational planning program
Abilities and skills in oral and written communication; a sequence. (Language arts bul. no3. Curriculum bul. no 16) 40p il '48 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2
Guides to curriculum building (kindergarten level) (Bul. no 12) 140p '47 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2
Handwriting in the language arts program. (Language arts bul. no4. Curriculum bul. no 16) 13p il '49 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2
Spelling in the language arts program. (Language arts bul. no5. Curriculum bul. no 16) 23p '49 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2
Underlying principles and implementations of the language arts program. (Language arts bul. no2. Curriculum bul. no 16) 38p il '48 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2

Curriculum guiding committee
Task of the school; study guide for use by professional and lay groups. (Bul. no 1) 46p pa 5c Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison 2

Social studies committee
Films in the grades 1-12 social study curriculum. C. B. Walden. See & Hear 5:21-2 F '50
Suggestions for geography in Wisconsin schools. C. W. Olmstead. bibliog J Geog 48:133-43 Ap '49

WISCONSIN education association
Convention, November 4-6, 1948. Wis J Ed 81:9 O '48
Convention reports. Wis J Ed 80:123-35 N '47
Educational laws for 1949. Wis J Ed 82:11-13 S '49
Educational legislation; session of 1947. Wis J Ed 80:18-23 S '47
Origin of the WEA. E. G. Doudna. Wis J Ed 80:244-6 Ja '48
Preview of your 1949 convention. il Wis J Ed 82:3-4 S '49
Should the WEA establish a classroom teachers department? A. T. Link; H. Rawlings; F. J. Macdonald. Wis J Ed 82:7-9 O '49
State convention, Milwaukee, Nov. 6-8, 1947. Wis J Ed 80:59-97 O '47
Teachers look forward to annual convention. Wis J Ed 81:8-9 S '48
What WEA committees are doing. Wis J Ed 82:13-14 Ap '50
W.E.A. at Boston. S. R. Slade. Wis J Ed 82: 7-8 S '49
WEA audit report for 1948. Wis J Ed 81: 10-11 Mr '49
Your association in action. O. H. Plenzke. Wis J Ed 81:10-12 N '48

Council on education
WEA council on education recommends course of action. Wis J Ed 82:6-9 D '49

Public relations committee
Every teacher is in public relations. Wis J Ed 81:9 N '48

WISCONSIN education association—Public relations committee—*Continued*
Practical helps for public relations. Wis J Ed 82:10-11 D '49

Retirement committee

Improvements for your retirement system. Wis J Ed 81:18+ D '48
Review and a new view of retirement systems! Wis J Ed 82:9-10 D '49

Welfare committee

More benefits for some teachers. Wis J Ed 82:7-8 N '49

WISCONSIN elementary principals' association
Evaluation study of elementary films used in the course of regularly conducted classroom work. (Univ. of Wis. bul. ser. no2928) 27p pa 35c '47 Univ. of Wis, Madison 6

WISCONSIN high school. See Wisconsin. University—High school

WISCONSIN institute of technology
Biggest M. il Life 26:46-7 My 23 '49

WISCONSIN optometric association
Optometrists to test theories of lighting; Wisconsin association will measure effect on children's eyes and scholastic achievement. J. H. Smith. Nations Sch 41:42 Ap '48

WISCONSIN school of the air
Radio goes to school. H. A. Engel. il Am Teach 32:16-20 My '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:17-19 N '48
Radio programs for schools. Wis J Ed 80: 29-34 S '47
School with 150,000 pupils. R. Browender. il Nations Sch 45:75-6+ Ap '50
Wisconsin school of the air. il Wis J Ed 82:16-17+ S '49

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Eau Claire
Eau Claire makes attitude studies. J. S. Schneider. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 195-200)
Four year studies of the freshman classes of 1936 and 1940 at the Eau Claire state teachers college. L. Haas. bibliog J Ed Res 42:54-61 S '48
How can languages be taught effectively? E. McMullen. Wis J Ed 82:19-20 D '49; Same. French R 23:316-18 F '50

Campus school

Another operetta. G. G. Grimm. il Am Childh 34:4-6 D '48

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Milwaukee
Milwaukee makes instructional changes. H. Weil. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p200-9)

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, River Falls
Communications course in general education. E. P. Chisholm. Teach Col J 20:98-9+ My '49
Student problems in a teachers college. L. G. Stone. J Ed Psychol 39:404-16 N '48

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Stevens Point
Lesson in community living. E. J. Maki. il Prac Home Econ 26:389 Je '48

WISCONSIN teachers association. See Wisconsin education association

WISCONSIN. University
Area project in Scandinavian studies at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 68:278 O 23 '48
Attainment examinations in foreign languages, past, present, and future: credits vs. achievement at the University of Wisconsin, 1931-1947. F. D. Cheydleur and E. A. Schenck. (Bul. ser. no2952, general ser. no2726) 59p '48 The univ, Bur. of guidance and records, Madison 6
Centennial. Sch & Soc 68:150 S 4 '48
Citizen seminars instituted by University of Wisconsin. Am Teach 34:15 Ja '50
College towers in the United States; University of Wisconsin. il Col & Univ 24:3-4 O '48
Community and university: cooperative project. Am Teach 33:11-14 Ja '49
Conference on higher education at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 68:263 O 16 '48
Conference on teaching mathematics, grades 1-12. Math Teach 42:208-10 Ap '49
Deanship at Wisconsin, 1897-1918. L. C. K. M. Rosenberry. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:130-1 Mr '48
Demonstration employment interviews. E. Chervenik. Occupations 28:433-9 Ap '50
Discrimination attacked at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 69:412 Je 11 '49
Distribution of undergraduate grades, the University of Wisconsin, 1947-48. L. J. Lins. bibliog f Sch & Soc 71:88-90 F 11 '50
Drama plan for Wisconsin. R. E. Gard. Adult Ed Bul 11:137-9 Je '47
Employment status of University of Wisconsin women graduates of 1945, 1946, and 1947. E. Chervenik. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:150-2 Mr '48
First hundred years. il Time 52:40-1 D 27 '48
French recording service, University of Wisconsin. G. Mercier. French R 21:515-16 My '48
Freshman group meetings. B. Colbron. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:143-4 Mr '48
Human rights for students. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 71:266 Ap 29 '50
Institute for mathematics teachers. Math Teach 41:209 My '48
Mathematics institute at Wisconsin university. Sch Sci & Math 48:418 My '48
On, Wisconsin. il Newsweek 32:88-9 O 11 '48
On, Wisconsin! R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 19:435 N '48
Plant sciences at the centenary meeting at the University of Wisconsin. Nature 164: 855-6 N 19 '49
President's council at the University of Wisconsin. Sch & Soc 69:124 F 19 '49
Residence halls for students. A. H. Dammen. (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p252-9)
Student grades at Wisconsin. Higher Ed 4:116 Ja 15 '48
Success of non-high-school graduates in degree programs at the University of Wisconsin. E. E. Milligan and others. Sch & Soc 67:27-9 Ja 10 '48
Thirty-five years of careers conferences. E. Chervenik. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11: 145-8 Mr '48
University extension and industrial relations in Wisconsin. L. H. Adolfson. J Ed Sociol 20:489-93 Ap '47
University of Wisconsin; a history, 1848-1925. M. E. Curti and V. R. Carstensen. 2v ea $6; set $10 '49 Univ. of Wis. press
University of Wisconsin centennial, 1848-49—1948-49. C. Schoenfeld. il Wis J Ed 81:3-7 Ja '49
Utilization of field areas in teaching conservation at the University of Wisconsin. A. C. Gerlach. map J Geog 48:294-7 O '49
Wisconsin plan of Spanish instruction. E. W. Hesse. Hispania 31:53-8 F '48
Wisconsin plans centennial. Higher Ed 4:219 My 15 '48
Wisconsin radio institute. Assn Ed Radio J 7:100-1 My '48
Wisconsin studies of teaching ability. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 41:710-17 My '48
Wisconsin's program of integrated studies. R. C. Pooley. J Gen Ed 2:308-16 Jl '48

College of agriculture

Advice to newcomers; report on releasing the results of research to the public. A. J. Riker and others. Scientific Monthly 66: 499-501 Je '48
Collegiate success of high school scholarship winners. K. K. Heidman. Ag Ed Mag 21: 254-5 My '49

College of letters and science

Integrated studies at Wisconsin. Higher Ed 4:78 D 1 '47
Wisconsin program of integrated liberal studies. Class J 43:101-2 N '47

ISCONSIN. University—*Continued*

Graduate school

Summaries of doctoral dissertations submitted to the Graduate school in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, July, 1943 to June, 1947 [proc] (V9) 571p $10 '49 Univ. of Wis. press, 811 State st, Madison 6

High school

Mathematics course for any student. J. Schmid, jr. Math Teach 42:227-9 My '49

History department

Frederick Jackson Turner letters; ed. by E. Fisher. Wisconsin Magazine of History 31: 339-45 Mr '48

School for workers in industry

Four major subjects headline in 1949 A.F.T. workshop at the University of Wisconsin School for workers, August 7-20. il Am Teach 33:15-17 My '49

1949 A.F.T. workshop at the University of Wisconsin School for workers, August 7-20. il Am Teach 33:10-11 Ap '49

1950 AFT workshop, the Samuel Gompers centennial workshop. V. Ulriksson. il Am Teach 34:5-7 Ap '50

Stimulating study and recreation combined at AFT vacation workshops. il Am Teach 32:5-7 Ap '48

University of Wisconsin School for workers industrial relations institute for church leaders. E. E. Schwarztrauber. Relig Ed 43:301-3 S '48

School of education

Characteristics of good school districts; proceedings of a conference on school district organization; ed. by R. T. Gregg [mimeographed] 45p bibliog pa $1 '48 Univ. of Wis, Madison

Childhood school influences, as recorded by college students. D. F. Parry. Und Child 17:67-72 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14: 23-5 N '48

Summer school

Summer schooling with a purpose. P. E. Wagner. Pittsburgh Sch 23:58 N '48

University of Wisconsin, 1948 summer school calendar. Wis J Ed 80:298-9 F '48

University of Wisconsin summer session. Wis J Ed 81:11-19 F '49

University of Wisconsin summer session. Wis J Ed 82:17-23 Ja '50

Visual education institute

Proceedings of the fifth annual Visual education institute, held under the direction of the University of Wisconsin summer session, July 14-17, 1947; ed. by W. A. Wittich. 130p pa $2 '48 W. A. Wittich, 1312 W Johnson st, Madison 6, Wis.

Women's self-government association

See **Women's self-government association of the University of Wisconsin**

WISDOM

Education and wisdom. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 50:36+ Ap 22 '49; Same. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:5+ O; 7-9+ N '49

Science and wisdom. C. C. Morrison. Christian Ed 31:19 Mr '48

Wisdom in the colleges. W. Farrell. bibliog f Cath Ed R 48:289-98 My '50

Wisdom, one; required of freshmen. W. W. Edel. Christian Ed 31:241-8 D '48

WISE, Carroll A.

Role of emotion in the solution of personal problems. Relig Ed 42:257-61 S '47

WISE, Claude Merton

Russian and English speech sounds. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:322-34 D '49

WISE, Clifford H.

To be good Americans. N Y State Ed 37: 179-81 D '49

WISE, Ella L.

Making books in the primary school. New Era 30:1-4 Ja '49

WISE, Harold Edward

Review of recent research reports in science education with implications for teaching at the junior college level. bibliog J Ed Res 43:343-56 Ja '50

Supplementary contributions of sound motion pictures in high school biology. Sci Ed 33: 206-13 Ap '49

WISE, John Edward

Nature of the liberal arts. (Catholic ed. ser) 225p $3.50 '47 Bruce pub.

Newman and the liberal arts. (In Ryan, J. K. and Benard, E. D. eds. American essays for the Newman centennial. p 133-50)

WISE, Marguerite

When I watch the development of a fine marching band I think of my best recipe for apple pie. Sch Musician 21:5+ Ja '50

WISE, Ursula, pseud. See Isaacs, S. S. F. B.

WISELY, Mrs Katherine Connelly

Summer workshops from the inside. Nations Sch 42:56-7 N '48

They eat to live and learn. Sch Executive 68:64-5 Ap '49

WISEMAN, Clinton Raymond

Achievement of high-school students in animal husbandry course in South Dakota. por Ag Ed Mag 20:56+ S '47

WISEMAN, David

From British to National institute. Adult Ed 21:183-8 Je '49

National institute of adult education. J Ed London 81:504+ S '49

WISEMAN, Maxine

Daily lesson plan for the study of Abraham Lincoln. Grade Teach 67:60+ Ja '50

WISEMAN, Stephen

Grammar school selection; marking an essay reliably. Times Ed Sup 1771:231 Ap 9 '49

Marking of English composition in grammar school selection. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 19:200-9 N '49

WISER, James Eldred

Chemistry usage by books and teachers in home economics courses. (Contribution to ed. no400) 195p bibliog $2.50 '49 George Peabody col.

WISH, Harvey

Degrees in American culture. J Higher Ed 19:137-40+ Mr '48

Rise of modern America. bibliog f (In National council for the social studies. Study and teaching of American history; seventeenth yearbook. p 121-32)

WISHES and fears inventory

Age trends and sex differences in the wishes, identifications, activities and fears of children. J. B. Winker. bibliog Child Develop 20:191-200 D '49

WISHIK, Samuel Malcolm

National cerebral-palsy program. Child 14: 98-100 Ja '50

—and Mackie, R. P.

Adjustment of the school program for the physically handicapped child. American Journal of Public Health 39:992-8 Ag '49

WISKEMANN, Elizabeth

In Communist Hungary; effects of university reform. Times Ed Sup 1748:613 O 30 '48

Italy revisited. Times Ed Sup 1679:340; 1680: 357 Jl 5-12 '47

Swiss universities; towards a liberal education. Times Ed Sup 1724:277 My 15 '48

WISSING, Jürgen

Die gewerbelehrerausbildung in Deutschland; with summaries in English and French. bibliog f Int Z Erzieh 4 heft4:559-72 '47-48

WISWESSER, William J.

Atomic structure models, diagrams, classes, and codes. J Chem Ed 25:420-5 Ag '48

WIT and humor. See Humor

WITHALL, John G.

Democratic leadership: function of the instructional process? Sch R 57:276-81 My '49

Development of a technique for the measurement of social-emotional climate in classrooms. bibliog J Exp Ed 17:347-61 Mr '49

Social engineering: selected references. Progres Ed 26:220-2 My '49

—and Yoder, H. W.

Social emotional climate in the church. Relig Ed 43:367-70 N '48

Social emotional climate in the church; adult Bible class. Relig Ed 43:371-4 N '48

WITHDRAWALS
Students
See Elimination from school

WITHERS, Alfred Miles
Delinquency in English. J Higher Ed 20: 210-11 Ap '49
Doctorphobia at Alfred university. J Higher Ed 19:322+ Je '48
For moderation on the oral side. Hispania 30:224-5 My '47
In defense of Latin. Nations Sch 39:23 Je '47
Keep Latin in the schools. Assn Am Col Bul 33:527-9 O '47
Latin-modern languages relationships. Class J 43:48+ O '47
Latin, reducer of education. Assn Am Col Bul 35:302-5 My '49
Let's anchor education to English. Sch & Soc 65:428-9 Je 7 '47
On international admixture in foreign-language faculties. Assn Am Col Bul 35:564-9 D '49
On the future of the teaching of literature. Sch & Soc 70:118-19 Ag 20 '49
On translations. Hispania 31:315 Ag '48
Professors of English on the Latin question. Ed Forum 13:219-25 Ja '49
Protesting educators' complexity complex. Assn Am Col Bul 34:300-2 O '48
To a colleague on ways and means. French R 23:238-40 Ja '50

WITHEY, Stephen, and others
Control of rest interval activities in experiments on reminiscence in serial verbal learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 39:173-6 Ap '49

WITHINGTON, Robert
Art and propaganda. Sch & Soc 66:17-20 Jl 12 '47
Color of the ocean. Sch & Soc 70:305-7 N 12 '49
Critic and the student. Col Engl 11:282-3 F '50
Crossword puzzle for English majors. Col Engl 9:280 F '48
Dangers of procrustean education. Sch & Soc 70:4-6 Jl 2 '49
Failure of our civilization. Sch & Soc 67: 99-101 F 7 '48
Of college colors. South Atlantic Quarterly 46:365-79 Jl '47
On names, euphonious and other. Sch & Soc 66:138 Ag 23 '47
What War of the theatres? Col Engl 10:163-4 D '48
Why put Freud into Hamlet? Col Engl 10: 475-6 My '49

WITKIN, Herman A.
Nature and importance of individual differences in perception. il J Personal 18:145-70 D '49

WITMAN, Shepherd L.
Creative nationalism for us. N Y State Ed 37:15-18 O '49

WITMER, Eleanor Montgomery
Don't fear use of color in your library. Library Journal 74:1890-2 D 15 '49
Office library for a school executive. Teach Col Rec 48:342-6 F '47; Same. Sch Manag 16:10-12 My '47
(comp) Significant education books, 1947 and 1948. Teach Col Rec 50:482-9 Ap '49
—and Van Arsdale, M. B.
Introducing Teachers college; some notes and recollections. 44p pa 50c '48 Teachers col.

WITMER formboard test
Effect of mental age and etiology on two factors in formboard performance. R. H. Cassel. bibliog J Clin Psychol 5:398-404 O '49

WITMEYER, Stanley H.
Art integration for richer living. Sch Arts 48:218-19+ Mr '49
Difference between drawing and painting. Sch Arts 48:202-3 F '49

WITRYOL, Sam L. See Thompson, G. G. jt. auth.

WITT, Fern G.
Christmas books; play. Grade Teach 65:46+ N '47

WITT, Paul W. F.
Effective communication in curriculum development. Teach Col Rec 51:286-95 F '50
Some trends in audio-visual instruction. N Y State Ed 36:381-3+ F '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:13-15 Ap '49
Toward more effective utilization of audio-visual materials and devices. Teach Col Rec 49:108-18 N '47
Yardstick for evaluation. Ed Screen 27:267+ Je '48

WITTE, Edwin Emil
Social objectives of workers' education today. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 118-21)
University and labor education. Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1:3-17 O '47

WITTE, Sergiĕĭ Iul'evich, graf. See Vitte, S. I.

WITTELS, Wavid G.
Lucky sons of Stephen Girard. Saturday Evening Post 220:30-1+ D 13 '47

WITTENBERG, Rudolph
Before the teens: what to expect of our children. Child Study 25 no4:101-2+ [S] '48

WITTENBERG college, Springfield, Ohio
Hamma divinity school
Theology at Wittenberg, 1845-1945. W. D. Allbeck. $1.50 '45 Wittenberg col. bkstore, Springfield, Ohio

WITTENBORN, John Richard
Certain Rorschach response categories and mental abilities. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33: 330-8 Ag '49
Evaluation of the use of Bellevue-Wechsler subtest scores as an aid in psychiatric diagnosis. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13: 433-9 D '49
Factor analysis of discrete responses to the Rorschach ink blots. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:335-40 O '49
Some Thematic apperception test norms and a note on the use of the test cards in the guidance of college students. J Clin Psychol 5:157-61 Ap '49
Statistical tests of certain Rorschach assumptions: analyses of discrete responses. bibliog J Consult Psychol 13:257-67 Ag '49
Statistical tests of certain Rorschach assumptions: the internal consistency of scoring categories. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14: 1-19 F '50
—and Sarason, S. B.
Exceptions to certain Rorschach criteria of pathology. J Consult Psychol 13:21-7 F '49

WITTENFELD, William Norman
Sound teaching. Ill Ed 37:60-1 O '48

WITTICH, Walter Arno
Audio-visual aids. Wis J Ed 81:29-30 D '48
Check-list for audio-visual progress. See & Hear 5:9 Ja '50
Curricular aspects of audio-visual materials. H Sch J 30:62 Mr '47
Film in the social studies. (In National council for the social studies. Audio-visual materials and methods in the social studies; eighteenth yearbook. p 145-53)
How may maximum use of audio-visual materials be obtained? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:265-70 Ap '49
New tools for learning. Sch Executive 68: 11-14 S '48
Role of educational films in physical education programs; editorial. See & Hear 5:8-9 N '49
So children may learn. See & Hear 5:6-7 D '49
So the children may learn. (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt 1. p294-309)
Using audio-visual materials of instruction in the classroom. por (In American association of school administrators. Official report, 1948. p 115-34)
Waste of human resources. See & Hear 5:13 O '49
(ed) See Wisconsin. University. Visual education institute. Proceedings, 1947

WITTKER, Mrs Ella-Mason
Utilization of community resources for pupil adjustment. Calif J El Ed 16:182-6 F '48

WITTMAN, Phyllis, and Astrachan, M. A.
Psychological investigation of a homicidal youth. J Clin Psychol 5:88-93 Ja '49

WITTMER, Felix
Teacher education in Europe. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p54-64)

WITTSON, Cecil Legriel. See Hunt, W. A. jt. auth.

WITTY, Paul Andrew
Analysis of the personality traits of the effective teacher. J Ed Res 40:662-71 My '47
Balanced reading programs. Chicago Sch J 30:85-9 N '48
Current role and effectiveness of reading among youth. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt2. p8-26)
Evaluation of studies of the characteristics of the effective teacher. bibliog f (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p 198-204)
Fiction and fact about retarded readers. Nat Parent Teach 42:10-12 Mr '48
Gifted child: facts and fallacies. Nat Parent Teach 42:4-7 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:9-11 S '48
Gifted child in the secondary school. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:259-64 Ap '49
Good teachers know their pupils. Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 D '49
In-service growth of teachers through cooperative programs. bibliog f (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p302-16)
Learning environments most favorable to rapid progress in reading. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p74-7)
Mental health, what it is, and how it develops. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p77-80)
Needs of bright and gifted children. Nat Ed Assn J 37:358-9 S '48; Excerpts. Nations Sch 45:33 My '50
On feeling at home in school. Nat Parent Teach 43:12-14 F '49
Preventing failures in reading. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p31-2)
Principles of learning derived from the results of the army's program for illiterate and non-English-speaking men. Adult Ed Bul 11:131-6 Je '47
Reading and personal well-being. bibliog (In Conference on reading. Promoting personal and social development through reading. p25-30)
Reading in modern education. 319p bibliog $3.50 '49 Heath
Reading of social studies materials. bibliog f El Engl 27:1-8 Ja '50
Reading retardation in the secondary school. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Education in transition. p227-34); Same. J Exp Ed 15:314-17 Je '47
Reading the comics, opportunity or threat? Nat Parent Teach 44:14-16 Ja '50
Role of attitudes in children's failures and successes. Nat Ed Assn J 37:422-3 O '48
Streamline your reading. (Life adjustment booklet) 52p bibliog il pa 60c; instructor's guide 30c '49 Science res.
Teacher who has helped me most. El Engl 24:345-54 O '47
Thirty years of research upon gifted children. Und Child 17:35-40 Ap '48
—See Brink, W. G. jt. auth.
—and Brink, W. G.
Remedial reading practices in the secondary school. bibliog f J Ed Psychol 40:193-205 Ap '49
—and Phillips, Esther
Do and learn, to accompany Molly, Pete, and Ginger. 96p pa 36c '47 Heath
Teachers guide for Molly, Pete, and Ginger, pre-primer. 129p pa 60c '47 Heath
WITUMSKI, Michael C.
Guided missiles. Sch Sci & Math 49:661-6 N '49
WOCASEK, Joseph J.
Stirrer for viscous liquids. J Chem Ed 24:583 D '47
What's happening in private schools. Am Sch Bd J 115:17-19 D '47
WOCHNER, Raymond E.
Evaluation of the state school finance system in Wyoming. (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v6 no2) 35p bibliog pa 50c '47 Univ. of Wyoming, Col. of ed, Laramie
School district reorganization activity in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 117:25-6 S '48
—and Miller, Van
Correction for sparsity in state aid formulas. bibliog f Am Sch Bd J 117:29-30+ N '48
WOELLNER, Robert Carlton
Present status of certification. Ed Outl 23:75-83 Ja '49
Teacher certification. bibliog R Ed Res 19: 250-3 Je '49
—and Wood, M. A.
Requirements for certification of teachers, counselors, and administrators for elementary schools, secondary schools, junior colleges, 1949-50 [mimeographed] 14th ed map pa $3.50 '49 Univ. of Chicago press
WOEPPEL, Louise
Learning to draw and to color. Grade Teach 66:30-1+ F '49
WOFFORD, Azile
Standards for choosing books about other countries. El Engl 24:469-73+ N '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:31-2 F '48
WOFFORD, Kate Vixon
Modern education in the small rural school. reissue 582p il $4 '47 Macmillan
Peers in planning for children. Ed Leadership 5:158-65 D '47
Young child in the rural school. Nat Ed Assn J 37:26-7 Ja '48; Same cond. Neb Ed J 29:12 Ja '49
WOFFORD college, Spartanburg, South Carolina
Educational odyssey. H. N. Snyder. $2.50 '47 Abingdon-Cokesbury
WOGLOM, William Henry
(tr) See Cassirer, E. Problem of knowledge
WOHLBERG, Edna G.
Comic books in the English classroom. H Points 32:64-6 Ap '50
WOHLGEMUTH, O. J. See McCunn, D. J. jt. auth.
WOJCIECHOWSKI, Mieczyslaw
New laboratory still-head. J Chem Ed 26: 132 Mr '49
WOLCOTT, Leon B. See Birnbaum, M. jt. auth.
WOLD, Jane A. See Juckem, H. M. jt. auth.
WOLEVER, Walter B. and Floyd, W. M.
Technical equipment crew of West Lafayette, Indiana. Am Sch Bd J 119:50 S '49
WOLF, Mrs Anna W. M.
Child who is different. Womans Home Companion 76:120-2 N '49
Hero worship: wise or unwise? Nat Parent Teach 43:4-6 D '48
Why children fail in school. Womans Home Companion 75:114-15 O '48
Will your child succeed? Womans Home Companion 77:134-5 Mr '50
—See Hewson, B. jt. auth.
WOLF, Ernest Michael
Speak your textbooks! Mod Lang J 32:487-92 N '48
WOLF, George P.
Marine platoon leaders class. Higher Ed 6: 193-4 Ap 15 '50
WOLF, Gustav
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:501 D 27 '47
WOLF, Hazel C. See Hesseltine, W. B. jt. auth.
WOLF, Ilse H.
Success for your field trips. Prac Home Econ 28:67+ F '50
WOLF, Laurence Grambow
Glimpse of Okinawa. J Geog 47:41-51 F '48
WOLF, Morris
Early attempts at colonization. Social Studies 41:119-22 Mr '50
English colonies: Virginia, Maryland, the Carolinas. Social Studies 41:167-70 Ap '50
European background of American history. bibliog Social Studies 40:311-14 N '49
Freedom: a democratic interpretation. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p 1-3)
Indians of North America. Social Studies 41: 71-4 F '50
Period of discovery and exploration. Social Studies 40:359-62 D '49
Physical basis of American history. Social Studies 41:23-6 Ja '50
World responsibilities of Americans: a summary. (In Middle states council for the social studies. Proceedings, 1947-1948. p 17-19)

WOLF, Ray O.
What can we do about stereotypes? Ed Screen 27:124-6 Mr '48

WOLFANGLE, Dora F.
How I, a teacher, can inspire my pupils to enter the teaching profession. por Pa Sch J 96:341 My '48

WOLFBEIN, Seymour L. and Goldstein, Harold
What prospects for the class of '49? New York Times Magazine p 11+ Je 19 '49

WOLFE, Barbara Alice
A is for audio, and activity! Audio Visual G 16:12 O '49
Miss Lacey and the loudspeaker. Engl J 39:208-13 Ap '50
Reviews of educational recordings. Audio Visual G 16:29-30 Ap '50

WOLFE, Carmie S.
Plain dumb. Scholastic 53:6T N 3 '48
Prodigy. Scholastic 53:7T S 22 '48

WOLFE, Charles J.
Care and treatment of student councils. Sch Activities 21:248-51 Ap '50

WOLFE, Don C.
Lilliputians of the fourth estate. Nat Ed Assn J 39:262-3 Ap '50

WOLFE, Don Marion
Variety in sentence structure: a device. Col Engl 11:394-7 Ap '50

WOLFE, Eleanor V. See Davis, D. jt. auth.

WOLFE, Helen
Kites for windy days. Instr 59:55+ Mr '50
Play fireplace. Instr 59:31 D '49
Priscilla and John Alden plop dolls. Instr 59:42+ N '49
Silhouette valentines. Instr 59:42+ F '50

WOLFE, Lloyd M.
Time now to set our house in order. Mich Ed J 24:502 My '47

WOLFE, Veronica
Special workshops enrich school day for gifted children. Sch Manag 17:27 F '48

WOLFE, Wade
Obituary
Sch & Soc 70:207 S 24 '49

WOLFENDEN, John Frederick
Conflicts in education. Fortnightly 169(ns 163):327-32 My '48
Education in a democracy; public schools. Times Ed Sup 1692:532 O 4 '47
Eighteen months. J Ed London 81:65-6 F '49
Public schools and state education in Britain. Ed Forum 12:31-4 N '47
Public schools of to-day; study in boarding school education. (Ed. issues of today v5) 111p $1.25 '48 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 103 St Clair av, W, Toronto

WOLFF, Barbara Claire
Top juniors. por Time 51:52 Mr 15 '48
Top science scholarships. por Science News Letter 53:162-7 Mr 13 '48

WOLFF, Edgar
Contrainte sévère ou éducation libérale? R Univ 57:73-5 Mr '48
Sur un curieux cas d'anarithmétisme. R Univ 56:152-4 My '47

WOLFF, Gertrude
Tips to authors. Occupations 26:118-19 N '47

WOLFF, Harold
Where do we go from here? New Republic 116:22-4 Je 30 '47

WOLFF, Kurt H.
Partial analysis of student reactions to President Roosevelt's death. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:35-53 Ag '47

WOLFF, Mary Evaline, in religion Sister Mary Madeleva
Education of our young religious teachers. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949:253-6
Preparation of teachers of religion; college viewpoint. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1949: 202-4

WOLFF, Max
Community organization: education for democracy. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23:141-9 N '49
Democracy means participation. J Ed Sociol 23:129-34 N '49

WOLFF, Werner
Personality of the preschool child. 341p $5 Grune & Stratton, inc, 381 4th av, N Y 16

WOLFFE, Joseph B.
New horizons in health, physical education, and recreation; physician's point of view. J Health & Phys Ed 18:699-701+ D '47

—and Digilio, V. A.
Heart in the athlete. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:8-9+ Ja '49

WOLFFHEIM, Nelly
Profession of the educator. New Era 30:92-5 My '49

WOLFINGER, Marguerite E.
Mathematics designed to serve differing individual needs. Sch Sci & Math 48:453-8 Je '48

WOLFLE, Dael Lee
Inter-society committee for a national science foundation: report of the meeting of December 28, 1947. Science 107:235-6 Mr 5 '48
National science foundation: 1950 prospects. Science 111:79-81 Ja 27 '50

WOLFLE, Mrs Dael Lee. See Wolfle, H. M.

WOLFLE, Helen (Morrill) (Mrs Dael Lee Wolfle)
Available internships in psychology, 1949-1950. American Psychologist 4:43-7 F '49

WOLFORD, Earl Y.
Training first-year typewriting pupils for contests. Bsns Ed World 28:342-5 F '48

WOLFORD, Mrs Opal Powell
How early background affects dating behavior. J Home Econ 40:505-6 N '48

WOLFRAM, Mark
Farm problems solved. Ag Ed Mag 22:130 D '49

WOLFRAM von Eschenbach
Goethe, Grobianus and Wolfram von Eschenbach. E. H. Zeydel. German Q 22:223-9 N '49

WOLFSON, Martin
Current events approach. J Ed 132:50-2 F '49
Education and survival. Am Teach 34:18-19 F '50
Has vocational education lost its way? J Ed 131:160-1 My '48
Problems in education for peace. J Ed 130: 164-5 My '47
So you're taking up philosophy. J Ed 133: 9-11 Ja '50
What is knowledge in the social studies? J Ed 131:211-12 O '48
Would I recommend? J Ed 133:86-8 Mr '50

WOLKONSKY, Mrs Catherine
Some aspects of teaching Russian. Mod Lang J 32:24-9 Ja '48

WOLLET, Mildred D.
Informational hygiene for women in California junior colleges. Jun Col J 19:21-7 S '48
Present status of women's physical education in California junior colleges. Res Q 19:185-9 O '48

WOLLITZ, Norman. See Archer, C. P. jt. auth.

WOLLNER, Mary Hayden Bowen
Children's voluntary reading as an expression of individuality. (Contributions to ed. no944) 117p plan $2.35 '49 Teachers col.

WOLLSTEIN, Rose Heylbut (Gunnar Asklund, Rose Heylbut, pseuds)
(ed) See Fiedler, A. Let's help our young orchestras; Schnabel, A. Reflections on music teaching; Taylor, D. Teen-agers and music!

WOLMAN, Benjamin
Scientific study of educational aims. bibliog Teach Col Rec 50:471-81 Ap '49

WOLNER, Louis J.
What are the best ways of strengthening our state association programs? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:105-7 Mr '50

WOLSELEY, Roland E.
Question of a free press. J Ed 130:195-7 S '47
You can lead the press to peace, but... Ed 68:536-9 My '48

WOLTERS, A. E.
They call it prayer week; interview. D. E. Henning. Nations Sch 43:55-6 My '49

—and Cairncross, Gladys
Stations to gracious living; ed. by M. Tomancik. Nations Sch 42:50-2 D '48

WOLTERS, Albert William
Psychology in the university. Univ Q 4:131-6 F '50

VERTON, Forrest E.
urance on school property. por Sch Manag
):4+ D '49
al education day. Ed Mus Mag 29:12-13+
a '50
YNEC, Frank
ave in soccer. Athletic J 30:42+ Mr '50
ACK, Mary B.
at are good teachers like? F. V. Rummell.
por Sch Life 30:7 Je '48
AN'S medical college of Pennsylvania, hiladelphia
tury of medical education for women. L.
earce. il Independent Woman 29:104-6+
p '50
IEN
others see us. A. C. McPhail. Phi Delta
Kappan 31:156 N '49
dern women and community organization.
. Bradley. J Ed Sociol 23:162-7 N '49
men broadcasters on the famine front. C.
. Davis. (In Institute for education by
adio. Education on the air; sixteenth year-
ook, 1946. p251-5)

See also
erican association f university vomen
llege students, Women
College women (graduates)
Teachers, Married women

Bibliography

oman's collection; 1946-1947 supplements [proc] North Carolina. University. Woman's college. Library. 2nos pa '47-'48 The ib, Woman's col, Greensboro, N.C.

Education

ild development in education for women. M. B. McFarland. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:218-22 Je '49
llege woman in the modern world. W. H. Hickerson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12: 22-8 Mr '49
mmunity-college education for women. C. J. Robbins. Jun Col J 19:330-2 F '49
ducating our daughters. L. T. White, jr. bibliog $2.50 '50 Harper; Excerpts. Atlantic Monthly 185:52-5 F '50
ducation for ladies, 1830-1860. E. W. Thompson. $2.75 '47 King's crown press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
ducation for spinsters. D. Y. Deegan. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:212-14 Je '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 14:32-3 F '49
ducation for women surveyed by AAUW. J Home Econ 42:119 F '50
ducation of women in the modern world. M. C. McIntosh. (In Educational conference, 1948. Education for the preservation of democracy. p77-80)
ailville's valiant women. J. T. Nolan. America 78:9-11 O 4 '47
uidance for the role of women in our culture. K. H. Mueller. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p54-66)
arvard university to admit women to its Law school. Sch & Soc 70:267-8 O 22 '49
igher education survey; a first report of findings from the questionnaires. M. Mead. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:8-12 O '49
you want to get across an idea; Stephens college program. R. E. De Kieffer. il Saturday Review of Literature 31:43-4 S 11 '48
ary Ward: educationalist. M. P. Hardman. Catholic World 165:520-6 S '47
easuring the yardsticks. M. Komarovsky. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:209-11 Je '48
odern mother's dilemma. S. M. Gruenberg. Child Study 24 no4:100-3 [S] '47
yths about women's colleges. M. M. Horton. il New York Times Magazine p 10+ F 5 '50
ew trends in women's education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch & Soc 66:129-31 Ag 23 '47
ew yardsticks for women's education. L. T. White, jr. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:1-7 O '47
Significant dates in the early history of institutions for the higher education of women in the United States [proc] United States. Office of education. Division of higher education. (Circ. no244) 12p gratis '48 U.S. Office of ed.
Unwanted women. J. M. Wood. Womans Home Companion 75:38+ My '48
Value of the humanities in the education of woman. E. Tisserant. Cath Ed R 45:579-89 D '47
What can we do about women? K. V. Lottick. bibliog f Clearing House 24:427-8 Mr '50
What should colleges teach women? M. Komarovsky. Harper's Magazine 199:33-7 N '49
Women and education. M. Komarovsky. Independent Woman 27:196-7 Jl '48
Women at Harvard. Higher Ed 6:83 D 1 '49
Women's future education. G. D. Stoddard. J Home Econ 42:259-62 Ap '50
Women's higher education; past, present, and future. O. Tead. Harvard Ed R 17: 151-61 My '47

See also
College students, Women
Colleges for women

Denmark

Gentofte (Denmark) educational project: the education of women as women. D. Halfdan-Nielsen. Sch & Soc 66:321-5 O 25 '47

Great Britain

Constance Louisa Maynard, mistress of Westfield college. C. B. Firth. 18s '49 George Allen & Unwin, ltd, 40 Museum st, London WC 1
Quest of ladies. P. D. Hicks. 8s '49 F. Juckes, ltd, 8 St Mary's row, Birmingham 4, England

India

Education in Purdah; classes for Indian working women. il Times Ed Sup 1824:282 Ap 14 '50
Education of women in modern India. J. M. Kumarappa, ed. pa Rs 2-8 '46 Padma pubs, ltd, 56 Lakshmi bldg, Sir Pherozshah Mehta rd, Fort, Bombay 1
Education, the birthright of every Muslim girl. Mrs A. R. M. Nilam. pa Rs 2-8 '46 Shaikh Muhammad Ashraf, Kashmiri bazaar, Lahore, India
Women and education in India. P. Nanavutty. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:20-2 O '47

Japan

Education for family living in Japan. D. S. Lewis. J Home Econ 41:117-20 Mr '49

Nigeria

Training of women teachers in Nigeria. G. Plummer. Ed Rec 29:50-5 Ja '48

Scotland

Notes on a Scottish report; classics in girls' schools. E. S. G. Barlow. Times Ed Sup 1691:518 S 27 '47

Employment

Cheering facts for women. H. D. Kitson. Occupations 28:315 F '50
Deaf greeting card designer. R. L. Swain, jr. il Volta R 50:103-4+ Mr '48
Employment status of University of Wisconsin women graduates of 1945, 1946, and 1947. E. Chervenik. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:150-2 Mr '48
Guidance for the role of women in our culture. K. H. Mueller. (In Purdue university. Division of educational reference. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual guidance conference, 1949. p54-66)
Trends in part time employment of college trained women. E. E. vom B. Hansl. bibliog pa 75c Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
Women college graduates report on employment. R. E. Salley and R. G. Weintraub. J Ed Res 42:376-80 Ja '49
Women graduates; few opportunities in industry. D. Fone. Times Ed Sup 1786:509 Jl 22 '49

WOMEN—Employment—*Continued*
Women hunt better-paying jobs. G. E. Storm. El Sch J 50:4 S '49
Women's place academically. M. F. Nimkoff and A. L. Wood. J Higher Ed 20:28-36 Ja '49
Working woman. Prac Home Econ 27:170 Mr '49
See also
Women—Occupations

Equal rights
And what of the young women? G. Hammond. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:298-303 Je '47
Awakening of women. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:9-15 O '48
Economic dependents of women faculty. M. J. Fisher. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:269-73 Je '49
Measuring the yardsticks. M. Komarovsky. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:209-11 Je '48
New yardsticks for women's education. L. T. White, jr. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:1-7 O '47
One hundred years ago history was made at Seneca Falls. M. S. Fenner. Nat Ed Assn J 37:534-5 N '48
Praise for a valiant soul. A. C. W. Weitz. Nat Ed Assn J 39:103 F '50

Higher education
See College women (graduates); Women—Education

Occupations
Business careers for women. J. A. W. Conover. J Bsns Ed 24:19-20 F '49
Highways to jobs for women. J. H. Gerth. bibliog $3 '48 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
Rankings of women's occupations according to social status, earnings, and working conditions. J. Tuckman. Occupations 28: 290-4 F '50
Social status of women's occupations. L. Baudler and D. G. Paterson. bibliog Occupations 26:421-4 Ap '48
Woman speaks. il Ed Screen 26:500 N '47
Women workers in Paraguay. Prac Home Econ 25:383 Je '47

Physical education
See Physical education for women

Social and moral questions
College woman in the modern world. W. H. Hickerson. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12: 122-8 Mr '49

Europe
Visits with our international neighbors. S. F. Hill. J Home Econ 40:185-6 Ap '48

Germany
Letter from Germany. A. von Zahn-Harnack. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:205-8 Je '48
Women in Germany today. S. E. Southall. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:144-8 Ap '50

Japan
Women in the new Japan. L. H. Holmes. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:137-41 Ap '48

Near East
Crossing new frontiers. D. Kenyon. Am Assn Univ Women J 43:71-5 Ja '50

Paraguay
Women workers in Paraguay. Prac Home Econ 25:383 Je '47

WOMEN, Famous
Our country is richer because of their lives. Instr 59:22 My '50
Ready-to-use tests for middle and upper grades: some noted American women. E. L. Heagy. Instr 57:22 Je '48
Some December birthdays to remember. H. C. Large. Am Childh 34:9-10 D '48

WOMEN and economic problems
Women can stop inflation. D. C. Coyle. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:142-4 Ap '48

WOMEN and politics
Inexperienced politician; some advantages and handicaps of a woman candidate. O. R. Goldman. Am Assn Univ Women J 41: 17-19 O '47
More women in government? V. Rishel. Am Assn Univ Women J 42:21-4 O '48

WOMEN as chemists
Women as professional chemists. C. T. Snell. J Chem Ed 25:450-3 Ag '48

WOMEN as educators
Chat with Atlanta's woman superintendent. I. Jarrell. Nations Sch 43:27 F '49
Women's place academically. M. F. Nimkoff and A. L. Wood. J Higher Ed 20:28-36 Ja '49

WOMEN as engineers
Women can be engineers. A. C. Goff. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:75-6 Ja '48

WOMEN as radio broadcasters
Responsibilities of the woman broadcaster. G. Jennings. Assn Ed Radio J 7:63-4 F '48

WOMEN as scientists
Careers for women in science. J. A. Timm. J Ed 132:8-9 Ja '49

WOMEN'S institute movement
Denman college; Women's institutes at home. il Times Ed Sup 1744:558 O 2 '48

WOMEN'S national officials rating committee. See American association for health, physical education, and recreation—National section on women's athletics

WOMEN'S periodicals. See Periodicals for women

WOMEN'S professional relations, Institute of. See Institute of women's professional relations

WOMEN'S self-government association of the University of Wisconsin
Is it self-government? L. Troxell. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:132-5 Mr '48
Looking back upon Wisconsin's Women's self-government association. L. Troxell. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:136-8 Mr '48
Women's dormitories and the Women's self-government association. J. Allan. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11:148-9 Mr '48

WOMEN'S Zionist organization of America. See Hadassah

WOMMELSDORFF, O.
Wayward youth in Hamburg. New Era 29:12-14 Ja '48

WONDER, Alice
Workshop conference: Grandma attends. Clearing House 22:229-32 D '47

WONDERLIC personnel test
Remarks on the use of the Wonderlic personnel test as a pre-test; reply to D. J. Chesler. G. E. Lindzey. J Clin Psychol 5: 100-2 Ja '49

WONG, San Hoy
Young farmers associations. Ag Ed Mag 22: 183 F '50

WONSON, Agnes Choate
Birds of paradise. Am Childh 35:57 S '49
Built-up New Year's cards. Am Childh 33:47 Ja '48
Colonial paper dolls. Am Childh 33:23 F '48
Dragon fly. Am Childh 34:60 Ap '49
Finger painted panels. Am Childh 35:38-9 O '49
George and Martha Washington dolls. Am Childh 34:33 F '49
New Year cards in crayon etching. Am Childh 33:46 Ja '48
Newspaper pottery. Am Childh 32:10+ Je '47
Pipe cleaner Christmas cards. Am Childh 33:45 D '47
Reindeer story. Am Childh 35:59+ D '49
Thanksgiving vegetable place cards with colored rice. Am Childh 33:24-5 N '47
Totem pole design with Indian-study. Am Childh 34:36 N '48

WONSOWITZ, John W.
Training for the high jump. Athletic J 30:40+ Mr '50

WOOD, Arthur Lewis. See Nimkoff, M. F. jt. auth.

WOOD, Auril
Ned and the salamander; story. Instr 58:22 Mr '49
When Santa Claus flew away; story. Grade Teach 67:28-9 N '49

WOOD, Benjamin De Kalbe, and Haefner, Ralph
Measuring and guiding individual growth. 535p bibliog f il $4.60 '48 Silver

WOOD, Chester W.
Desirable relationship between the superintendent and the principal. bibliog f Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:152-9 Mr '48
WOOD, Clarke B.
Helping boys choose occupational opportunities. por Ag Ed Mag 22:44+ Ag '49
WOOD, Eleanor L. See Bearg, P. A. jt. auth.
WOOD, Ernest Richard, and Ray, K. C.
Arithmetic trails. bk 4 92p pa '48 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16
Number trails. bks 1-2 92;91p il pa '47-'48 Beckley-Cardy co, 1632 Indiana av, Chicago 16
WOOD, Evelyn Gladys
Making the school library useful. N Y State Ed 36:712-13+ Je '49
WOOD, F. J.
Social skills; agriculture. Sociological Review 38:44-52 '46
WOOD, Frank H.
Obituary
Am Sch Bd J 117:52 N '48
WOOD, George D. jr
Boston university Sargent camp winter recreation program. J Phys Ed 46:31-2+ Ja '49
WOOD, George T.
Governor George T. Wood, forgotten friend of Texas schools. A. T. Rothe. por Tex Outl 33:16-17 Je '49
WOOD, Helen
Is it malpractice? Bal Sheet 31:260-1 F '50
WOOD, Helen Cowan
Elementary schools work for fire safety in the community. bibliog Calif Sch 20:237-46 S '49
WOOD, Hugh Bernard
Oregon's in-service program. Ed Leadership 6:435-40 Ap '49
WOOD, J. J.
Lesson procedure with the use of film strips or slides. Sch 36:524-7 My '48
WOOD, James Madison
Unwanted women. Womans Home Companion 75:38+ My '48
WOOD, Junius Boyd
Education, by act of Congress. Nations Business 36:38-40+ S '48
Farewell, little red schoolhouse. Nations Business 36:36-8+ Mr '48
WOOD, Mrs K.
Social skills; homemaking. Sociological Review 38:40-2 '46
WOOD, Mrs K. Hurd-. See Hurd-Wood, K.
WOOD, Kenneth Scott
Measurement of progress in the correction of articulatory speech defects. J Speech & Hearing Dis 14:171-4 Je '49
WOOD, Leland Foster
Home builders are world builders. Journal of Social Hygiene 35:249-54 Je '49
Putting family week to work in the local church. Int J Relig Ed 24:14-15 F '48
WOOD, Lloyd K.
School bond campaign as a public relations opportunity. Am Sch Bd J 120:26 F '50
WOOD, Marion
Carbon copy facts. UBEA Forum 4:29-30 N '49
Case studies. Bsns Ed World 28:50 S '47
Duplicating without typing. J Bsns Ed 23: 21-2 Je '48
Teachers' analysis chart for typewriting. Bsns Ed World 28:224-5 D '47
Training for secretarial output. J Bsns Ed 23:15-16 D '47
WOOD, Maude Aurilla. See Woellner, R. C. jt. auth.
WOOD, Mrs Mildred Weigley
Laboratory for studying behavior. Ed Leadership 6:531-5 My '49
Slice out of real life. Nat Ed Assn J 38:98-9 F '49
WOOD, Phyllis Hope (Taunton) (Mrs Sydney Herbert Wood)
Call to poets; poem. Ed Forum 13:284-5 Mr '49
Three journeys; poem. Ed Forum 12:276 Mr '48
WOOD, Ray George
Insuring the investment. por Ohio Sch 26: 306-7+ O '48
WOOD, Robert
Good approach to poetry. Cath Sch J 49:243 S '49
WOOD, Roberta Quick
French club in high school. 96p $1.20 '48 Banks Upshaw & co, 707 Browder st, Dallas 1
WOOD, Ruth Hill
Recreation. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:518+ O '49
WOOD, Stanley
New teaching of Shakespeare in schools. 2s 6d George Gill & sons, ltd, 67 Chandos pl, London WC2
WOOD, Stella Louise
Obituary
Childh Ed 25:370 Ap '49
WOOD, Sydney Herbert
England's emergency colleges for training teachers. Ed Forum 12:85-6 N '47
English educational background. Sch Executive 67:43-5 My '48
Primary education in England. El Sch J 50: 92-5 O '49
Training of teachers in England. Ed Forum 14:145-8 Ja '50
WOOD, Mrs Sydney Herbert. See Wood, P. H. T.
WOOD, Tim
Bad home. New Era 29:228-9 D '48
WOOD, Vera
How we travel. Grade Teach 65:30-1+ Ja '48
WOOD, Vivian Elliot
Conservation in Happy Hollow; play. Grade Teach 65:46+ Ap '48
WOOD, Wendell F. See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.
WOOD, Willard M.
Speech correction for parents and teachers. 109p pa $2.75 '47 Watertown press, 129 Bishop st, Watertown, N.Y.
WOOD, William A.
Office of public affairs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; seventeenth yearbook, 1947. p41-4)
Services to broadcasters by the State department, Division of public liaison. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; eighteenth yearbook, 1948. p55-6)
WOOD, William Ransom
Literature for the community college. Engl J 38:322-7 Je '49
Philippine schools need our help. Engl J 36: 428 O '47
Plight of the Philippine schools. Chicago Sch J 30:102-4 N '48
Rebuilding the Philippine schools. Engl J 37: 42-4 Ja '48
Student activities in a community college. Jun Col J 20:327-31 F '50
What are the current trends in junior college education? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:108-14 My '49
Work and study. Ill Ed 37:248+ Mr '49
New specialist for junior colleges. Higher Ed 6:148 F 15 '50
WOOD
Wood detective. H. Yahraes. il Saturday Evening Post 220:26+ Ag 16 '47
Wood, the modern material. E. E. Hood. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:94 Mr '50
See also
Lumber
Mahogany
Plywood
WOOD block printing. See Block printing
WOOD carving
Hobby horses can become a business. il Sch Arts 48:176-7 Ja '49
Quaint wooden masks. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:12-13 S '47
Wood carving. F. C. Hughes. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:78-80 F '50
Finland
Birch and bark in Finland. il Sch Arts 49: 140 D '49
Switzerland
Woodcarving in the Bernese Oberland, Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Social Studies 39: 76-9 F '48
Wooden chests are rare antiques in Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Sch Arts 47:14-15 S '47
WOOD ducks. See Ducks

WOOD engravings
Making and printing color woodcuts. Z. I. Poharnok. il Sch Arts 49:195-8 F '50
WOOD oil trees. See Trees
WOOD pulp
See also
Paper making
WOODALL, Allen E.
Fable of greatness. Engl J 36:430-1 O '47; Excerpts. Clearing House 22:338 F '48
WOODALL, R. D.
Problem of history teaching. J Ed London 79: 438-9 Ag '47
WOODARD, Nathaniel
Lancing centenary; Nathaniel Woodard's 16 schools. Times Ed Sup 1732:391 Jl 10 '48
WOODBINE colony for feeble-minded males. See New Jersey. Woodbine colony for feeble-minded males
WOODBURN, John H.
Crater lake; geology lesson for youth of junior college age. bibliog f Sch Sci & Math 48:611-19 N '48
Foreign periodicals and research in science education. bibliog f Sci Ed 34:97-9 Mr '50
WOODBURNE, Lloyd Stuart
Faculty personnel policies in higher education. 201p $3 '50 Harper
WOODBURY, Carl Vose
Obituary
Sch & Soc 68:450 D 25 '48
WOODBURY, Clarence
Student nurse, could you take it? Womans Home Companion 76:36-8 Je '49
WOODBURY, Roger M.
Lunchroom is a teaching laboratory. Nations Sch 44:65 S '49
Safety radio forum. Safety Ed 29:1 O '49
We organize a school health council. Nations Sch 42:44 O '48; Same cond. J Sch Health 19:24-5 Ja '49
—See Owen, L. B. jt. auth.
WOODBURY, Connecticut
High school
Ellis F. Clark, Connecticut teacher at work. W. H. Martin. il Ag Ed Mag 21:12-13+ Jl '48
Mitchell school
Eighth-graders finance a trip. M. Coombs. Clearing House 22:433-4 Mr '48
WOODCHUCKS
Groundhog who lived in the city; story. R. W. Amess. il Grade Teach 66:52+ Ja '49
Is Chucky a weather prophet? story. A. Chaffee. il Am Childh 34:58-9 Mr '49
Porcus terrestris. Class J 45:228 F '50
Woody the woodchuck; story. M. V. Tapp. il Instr 58:34 O '49
WOODCOCK, Bert L.
Teen-age driver education in the secondary school curriculum. Mid Sch 64:18+ Ap '50
—See Lauer, A. R. jt. auth.
WOODCOCK, Mrs Louise (Phinney)
Standards for the nursery age. Child Study 25 no4:99-100+ [S] '48
WOODCUTS. See Wood engravings
WOODEN, Harley Z.
President's message. J Excep Child 14:2-3+, 33-4, 65-6+, 97-9+, 129+, 161-2 O '47-Mr '48
Sketch. por J Excep Child 14:1 O '47
WOODEN, John R.
U.C.L.A.'s attack. Schol Coach 19:12-13+ N '49
WOODFORD county, Illinois
Education
Secondary and post secondary educational continuation in a rural county. J. W. Berry pa $1.50 '47 Eureka col, Eureka, Ill.
WOODHEAD, Ernest William
(ed) Education handbook. no3 160p il 7s '48 Jarrold & sons, ltd, London & Exchange sts, Norwich, England
Juvenile employment service. Fortnightly 169(ns 163):398-403 Je '48
WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. See Kirkconnell, W. jt. auth.
WOODHOUSE, Mrs Chase (Going)
Women in Congress. por Nat Ed Assn J 38: 283 Ap '49
WOODIN, Ernest C.
Teacher learns to save. N Y State Ed 35: 218-20, 397-400 D '47, F '48
WOODIN, J. C.
Education for life adjustment. Ed 69:480-5 Ap '49
WOODING, Franklin W.
Farming programs for non-farm boys. Ag Ed Mag 22:81 O '49
WOODLEN, Milton Cather
Trends of school costs in Delaware county, Pennsylvania, 1921 to 1940 [thesis] 108p bibliog map pa '46 The auth, 10th st, Upland, Chester, Pa.
WOODLIFFE, Helen Fern
Christmas fruit. Sch (El ed) 36:195-7 D '47
WOODLOTS
South Carolina instructors study and teach farm forestry. F. E. Kirkley. il Ag Ed Mag 21:249 My '49
WOODMERE, New York
Public schools
Physical ed demonstration. A. B. Walling. il Schol Coach 19:38-41 D '49
WOODPECKERS
Yellow-bellied sapsucker. A. Gordon. il Sch 36:536-8 My '48
WOODRIFF, Ray. See Gaines, P. C. jt. auth.
WOODRING, C. H.
Financial support for higher education. (Reports v 1 no 17) 285-297p pa '48 Editorial res. reports, 1205 19th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
WOODROW Wilson fellowship program. See Scholarships and fellowships
WOODRUFF, Asahel Davis
Motivation theory and educational practice. J Ed Psychol 40:33-40 Ja '49
Psychology of teaching. 2d ed 272p $3 '48 Longmans
—See DiVesta, F. J. jt. auth.
—and DiVesta, F. J.
Relationship between values, concepts, and attitudes. bibliog Ed & Psychol M 8 no4: 645-59 '48
—and Pritchard, M. W.
Some trends in the development of psychological tests. Ed & Psychol M 9 no 1:105-8 '49
WOODRUFF, C. H.
Caught mapping: students learn by making their own. Clearing House 24:45-7 S '49
If you taught in Long Beach. Scholastic 52: 17T Ap 5 '48
Plan and equipment standards for orthopedic units. Am Sch Bd J 116:28 Ja '48
Teaching the slow, the retarded, and the reluctant. Am Sch Bd J 115:24 Jl '47
WOODRUFF, Edith S.
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:204 Ap 1 '50
WOODRUFF, Janet
Portrait
Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20: 169+ Mr '49
WOODRUFF, Lorande Loss
Obituary
Sch & Soc 66:9 Jl 5 '47
Science 106:533-4 O 5 '47. R. G. Harrison
WOODRUFF, Myra
National conference on family life. Childh Ed 25:35 S '48
WOODRUFF, Nathan Haggard, and Fowler, E. E.
Radioisotopes in biology. Sch Sci & Math 50:353-70 My '50
WOODRUFF, Olive
Articles in popular magazines on the care of young children. Ed Res Bul 26:175-8 O '47
WOODRUFF, Mrs Wilda. See Greene, J. E; White, M. jt. auths.
WOODS, Albert Fred
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:312 Ap 24 '48
WOODS, Baldwin Munger
University and its services to the professions. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p31-41); Same cond. Sch & Soc 69:377-80 My 28 '49
—and Kaplan, Abbott
Areas and services of university extension in industrial-relations programs. J Ed Sociol 20:484-9 Ap '47

ODS, Edna Wirt
eveloping a hearing conservation program on a county-wide basis. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; thirteenth yearbook 1948. p81-95)
ODS, Elizabeth Lindley
rowth and development of children. Calif J El Ed 17:146-52 F '49
ODS, Harriet A.
ll the difference in the world. Mid Sch 64: 14 S '49
ODS, Henry Cochrane
oal industry beckons to youth. Mid Sch 64: 22-3 Ja '50; Same. Ill Ed 38:304-5 Ap '50
ODS, Littleton A.
ow does Texas rank and why? Tex Outl 32:11+ My '48
nterpretation of H.B. 300 which applies only to accredited school systems. Tex Outl 31: 24 S '47
elevision comes to Texas. Tex Outl 32:12-13 N '48
exas and the other 47 states. Tex Outl 33:24-5 O '49
rends in the secondary school curriculum. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:272-7 O '47
ODS, Ralph Hicks
ocational education in the total program of education for rural Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p74-8)
ODS, Roy Cleo
Vhat can teachers do about cheating? Sch Manag 18:19 Mr '49
ODS, Stewart A.
ffective methods in farm veteran training. por Ag Ed Mag 22:161+ Ja '50
ODS, Walter A.
ole of language handicap in the development of artistic interest. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:240-5 Jl '48
ODS articulation index. See Speech tests
ODS schools, Langhorne, Pennsylvania
Child research clinic
See also
Conference on education and the exceptional child
ODSIDE, Robert E.
Community regards the school. Pa Sch J 96:257 Mr '48
ODSON, Carter Godwin
bituary
Sch & Soc 71:237 Ap 15 '50
ODSON, Grace I.
Community-related programs at West Virginia state college. Sch & Soc 66:124-5 Ag 16 '47; Same. J Negro Ed 16 no4:594-6 '47
Vest Virginia educates for community participation. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p61-81)
ODSWORTH, J. G.
County office guidance services. Calif J Sec Ed 24:243-6 Ap '49
ODUL, P. D.
New president of the National vocational agricultural teachers association. por Ag Ed Mag 22:213 Mr '50
ODWARD, Calvin Milton
Some leaders in industrial education. W. T. Bawden. bibliog por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:278-80 S '47
ODWARD, Dudley Kezer, jr
Academic freedom, privileges and responsibilities. Vital Speeches 16:137-40 D 15 '49
ODWARD, Ernest Llewellyn
Towards a new learning; public lecture delivered in the University of Oxford. 19p pa 50c '47 Oxford
ODWARD, Isaiah Alfonso
nfluence of the Bosomworth family on Anglo-Indian relations in colonial Georgia, 1745-1759. bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 16:83-9 Ap '48
ODWARD, Jeannette
More about remedial reading. Grade Teach 64:34+ Je '47
ODWARD, Julian Lawrence
Students report on field of specialization and appraise the value of college experience. Col & Univ 25:371-80 Ap '50
Use of public opinion and market research techniques in education. Ed Rec 30:186-96 Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:37-9 O '49
WOODWARD, Louis Burton
Why I teach; poem. Mich Ed J 25:263 D '47
WOODWARD, Luther Ellis
Strengthening family life by educating for family living. Journal of Social Casework 28:363-9 D '47
—See Crawford, J. E. jt. auth.
WOODWARD, Mrs Mildred Fite
Teacher speaks. Und Child 17:9-10 Ja '48
WOODWARD, Robert L.
How to create novelty lamps. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:66-7 F '50
WOODWARD, Theodore
(ed) Teaching tips for teachers. Am Bsns Ed 6:56-7, 119+ O-D '49
WOODWORKING
Machine woodworking. R. E. Smith. rev ed $2.75 '48 McKnight
Materials and tools for woodworking. J. J. Leavitt. il Childh Ed 24:370-1 Ap '48
Redwood craft in the Santa Cruz mountains. E. Henderson. il Sch Arts 48:172-3 Ja '49
Wood finishing chart. F. L. Griffin. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:425-6 D '49
Courses of study
Organizing technical high school woodworking courses. L. L. DeGiacomo. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:364-9 N '47
Curriculum
Vocational education and society. T. Diamond. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:276-7 S '47
Prognosis of success
Paper-and-pencil tests given to students in woodworking. H. F. Cottingham. Occupations 27:95-9 N '48
Projects
Baby crib. R. E. Jennings. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:25 Ja '49
Baby's wardrobe. R. E. Jennings. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:133 Mr '49
Back yard picnic table. L. Strombom. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:71 F '50
Bedside stand. G. C. Henriksen. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:254 Je '49
Beehives. H. A. Allender. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:167-8 Ap '48
Beverage cart. I. M. Fenn. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:135 Mr '48
Book rack. R. A. Hoehn, jr. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:135-6 Mr '48
Breakfast-nook table. R. E. Murray. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:27 Ja '50
Cheese and cracker tray. H. S. Baldwin. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:169 Ap '49
Chessmen: woodworking project. J. Emmel. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:325-7 O '48
Coffee table. W. L. Dorrance. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:332 O '48
Coffee table. F. H. Gottshall. il plan diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:282-4 S '49
Colonial china shelf. H. R. Thoke. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:203 My '50
Colonial drop-leaf table. H. O. Akeson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:406-7 D '48
Corners for cabinetmakers. F. D. Van Volkenburg. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:437 D '47
Cribbage board. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:64-5 F '50
Cup and saucer rack. O. P. Eitzen. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:14A+ Ja '48
Curtain holders and shade pulls. H. F. Showalter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:327 O '48
Darning egg de luxe. V. D. Stapleford. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:205-6 My '48
Dog and rabbit book ends. D. C. Marshall. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:412+ D '49
Drafting equipment cabinet. R. C. Shaw. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:419-21 D '48
Drafting kit for school or home. R. W. English. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:128 Mr '48
Drafting room stool. L. Flaa. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:309-10 S '47
Drafting set cabinet for school drafting room. L. F. Barocci. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:26A S '48

WOODWORKING—Projects—*Continued*
Drafting table raising blocks. R. E. Murray. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:416 D '48
Drawer cabinet. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:27 Ja '49
Eighteenth-century bookcase. J. A. Seitz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:201-2 My '48
End table. E. R. Glazener. plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:302-4 S '49
Flower holder. Grade Teach 65:22 D '47
Footstool. G. Brittain. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:34 Ja '48
Footstools; a simple woodwork problem. M. L. Larkin. il Sch Arts 49:142 D '49
Fruit and vegetable bin. L. F. Barocci. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:205 My '49
Fruit bowl. E. R. Glazener. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:333 O '49
Functional bedroom furniture. E. J. Rawson. il plans Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:287-90 S '49
Glass-top nut bowl with hammer and anvil. V. D. Stapleford. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:158-60 Ap '48
Gymnasium scoreboard. R. P. Lightle. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:417-18 D '49
Handy bookcase or utility stand. H. O. Akeson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:34 Ja '50
Handy drafting case. B. Dewees. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:38 Ja '48
Handy hooks. H. F. Showalter. il diag Grade Teach 65:20 Mr '48
Hunter and fisherman skiff. F. E. Joas. plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:365-77 N '49
Illustrated woodworking projects. T. J. Orr. pa $1 '49 Heath
Integration and cooperation in woodturned tree decorations. H. A. Hanson and others. il Sch Arts 48:46-7+ O '48
Laminated fruit and nut bowl with matching candlesticks. J. A. Larsen. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:203 My '49
Lamp novelty; Huck Finn fishing. H. O. Akeson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:243 Je '48
Lamp that the average shop student can make. H. A. Allender. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:238-9 Je '48
Lathe table with accessory cabinet. R. P. Lightle. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:387-8 N '49
Leave-a-note box. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:14 N '47
Magazine end table. J. H. Pikus. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:72-3 F '49
Making a drying rack. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 67:45 N '49
Making curtain holdbacks. H. F. Showalter. diags Grade Teach 66:23 D '48
Milking stool and a fern stand. J. W. Dean. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:384-5 N '47
Modern desk. C. Redmond. il plans diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:420-2 D '49
Modern teacher's desk. E. Kimball. il plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:297-9 S '49
Modern tie rack. R. W. Swinyard. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:421 D '48
Modernistic coffee table. W. Haglund. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:412-13 D '48
Modernistic spice shelf. W. G. Ford. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:132 Mr '50
Ornamental wood hooks. H. F. Showalter. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:416-17 D '48
Pair of book ends. H. F. Showalter. il Grade Teach 65:10 Ja '48
Period style coffee table. A. R. Lappin. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:415 D '48
Perpetual calendar stand. C. S. Allen. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:349-50 O '47
Personalized tie or belt racks. D. W. Olson. il diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:177 Ap '49
Picnic table with masonite top. plan Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:300 S '49
Play pen. R. E. Jennings. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:71 F '49
Portable projector stand. H. H. Ziemer. il Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:244 Je '48
Portable tool chest. L. L. Carver. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:334-5 O '48
Sandwich tray. E. E. Reitz. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:350-1 O '47
Serving tray. A. H. Souerwine. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:20A O '48
Sewing cabinet. C. F. Zaenglein. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:338-9 O '47
Shoeshine box. L. Barocci. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:176 Ap '48
Simple corner shelf. G. Brittain. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:78 F '50
Simple wall shelf bracket. H. S. Baldwin. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:382 N '48
Smoking cabinet. R. J. Starmer. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:279-80 S '48
Straight-line woodwork; kitchen whatnot, cake board, tray for glasses. M. Stussy. il Instr 58:50 D '48
Surfacing small stock. O. H. Lee. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:203 My '48
Things to make for Christmas. H. F. Showalter. il diags Grade Teach 65:36-7 N '47
Tilt-top table. J. A. Seitz. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:385-7 N '47
Toy gun. C. H. McClintock. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:70-3 F '48
Traffic-cop bookrack. A. C. Wonson. il Instr 58:34 Je '49
Tricycle. M. J. Ruley. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:345-7 O '49
Turned fruit bowl. E. V. Rhodes. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:311-12 S '47
Turned ink-bottle holder. J. H. McCloskey. diag Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:344-5 O '49
Two interesting birdhouses. D. Hutchinson. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:163-4 Ap '50
Typewriter table. C. F. Zaenglein. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:339-40 O '49
Typing desk. R. W. English. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:434-5 D '47
Unique copy desk. D. R. McMahill. il diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:27-9 Ja '50
Useful gifts from scrap wood. M. Stussy. il diags Instr 57:28-9 D '47
Useful newspaper rack. J. L. Russell. il diags Instr 57:70 S '48
Useful objects to make of wood. M. Stussy. il diags Instr 58:56 O '49
Wooden gifts. H. F. Showalter. il diags Instr 57:34+ D '47
Working with wood. M. Stussy. il Instr 58:42 N '48

See also
Carpentry—Projects

Teachers' manuals

Educational craftwork in wood. P. Yabsley. bibliog '49 Bennett

Teaching

Closing the shop at the end of the school year. H. A. Allender. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:225 Je '48

Tests and scales

Achievement test: beginning woodworking. C. E. Wilson. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:62-4 F '48
Cabinetmaking test; related work, second term. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:56-8 F '49
Introductory woodworking test. P. N. Wenger. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:169-71 Ap '48

First grades

Observations of a class in woodwork. E. R. Taylor. Am Childh 33:7-9 My '48

High schools

Organizing technical high school woodworking courses. L. L. DeGiacomo. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:364-9 N '47

WOODWORKING machinery
Guarding woodworking machinery. C. S. Shults. diags Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:306-9 O '48
Woodshop machinery and safety. L. F. Barocci. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:138+ Mr '50

WOODWORKING shops
Ideal woodshop. L. B. Dewees. il Ill Ed 37:322-3 My '49

Equipment and supplies

Woodworking equipment, tools, and supplies. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:48A Mr '48; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:48A+ Mr '49; Same. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:54A+ Mr '50

OODWORTH, Robert Hugo
Biology is more than principles. J Gen Ed 2:199-203 Ap '48
OODWORTH, Robert Sessions
Edward Lee Thorndike: 1874-1949. Science 111:250-1 Mr 10 '50
and Marquis, D. G.
Psychology. 5th ed bibliog il diags $4.75 '47 Holt
OODWORTH, Robert W.
French language in the international terminology of music. French R 22:151-8 D '48
OODWORTH-Mathews questionnaire
Note on the use of the Woodworth-Mathews questionnaire to predict the emotional adjustment of delinquent boys in a correctional school. D. B. Harris. J Consult Psychol 11:151-2 My '47
OODY, Clifford
Language requirements for the doctor's degree. J Higher Ed 19:75-86+ F '48
Requirements for the degrees of doctor of philosophy in education and doctor of education. (Monograph no 1) 54p pa $1 '47 Nat. soc. of col. teachers of ed, Univ. of Mich.
Obituary
J Ed Res 42:312 D '48. A. S. Barr
Sch & Soc 68:370 N 27 '48
OODY, Thomas
Adult education in Czechoslovakia. J Ed Res 42:241-52 D '48
Life and education in early societies. 825p bibliog il $7.50 '49 Macmillan
Neither a bridge nor an iron curtain. Sch & Soc 67:289-91 Ap 17 '48
Of history and its method. bibliog J Exp Ed 15:175-201 Mr '47
Politics and education in Czechoslovakia. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p292-305); Same. Sch & Soc 67:449-55 Je 19 '48
Sokols: 1948. J Health & Phys Ed 19:393+ Je '48
Some factors of change in Czechoslovakia. Social Studies 39:245-8 O '48
OODY, Wilford H.
Education through purposes. Sch Executive 66:42-4 Je '47
OODYARD, Ella. See Thorndike, E. L. jt. auth.
OOLEN and worsted fabrics
Wool: in the fashion picture. B. Tanner. il Prac Home Econ 25:591-2 N '47
OOLEVER, John D.
Using cartoons in the science room. Sch Sci & Math 50:256-8 Ap '50
OOLF, Kenneth A.
Improved working conditions for teachers. Am Sch Bd J 116:45+ Mr '48
School homework in the Wayne township public schools. Am Sch Bd J 118:36+ Mr '49
OOLF, Mrs Leonard Sidney. See Woolf, V. S.
OOLF, Maurice D.
Securing cooperation of the faculty in the personnel program. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3: 488-95 '49
OOLF, Samuel Johnson
Dr Holt looks at education and youth. New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ag 17 '47
Honors for distinguished anonymity. New York Times Magazine p 16+ Ja 11 '48
OOLF, Virginia (Stephens) (Mrs Leonard Sidney Woolf)
Many-leveled fiction: Virginia Woolf to Ross Lockridge. W. Y. Tindall. Col Engl 10:65-71 N '48; Same. Engl J 37:449-55 N '48
OOLLATT, Lorne Hedley
Cost-quality relationship on the growing edge; study of returns for money spent in high expenditure school systems. (Metropolitan sch. study council, res. studies no4) 80p bibliog pa $1.75 '49 Teachers col.
We can buy better schools. Phi Delta Kappan 31:208-10 Ja '50; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:11-13 Ap '50
—See Simpson, A. D. jt. auth.
OOLLEN, C. J.
John Ruskin: educationist. J Ed London 80: 614+ N '48
Necessity for Latin. Cath Ed R 48:243-7 Ap '50
Pioneer in education. Cath Ed R 47:258-62 Ap '49
Trend of education in England. Cath Ed R 47:586-92 N '49
OOLLEY, A. R.
Competition from industry; danger to the grammar schools. Times Ed Sup 1678:325 Je 28 '47
OOLLEY, Mary Emma
Obituary
Am Assn Univ Women J 41:33-4 O '47
(In Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Forty-third annual report, 1947-48. p 127)
Sch & Soc 66:201 S 13 '47
OOLLEY, Roscoe H. and McLachlan, Dan, jr
Model illustrating the effect of thermal agitation. bibliog J Chem Ed 27:187-94 Ap '50
OOLLEY, Samuel Frederick
How to study. 2d ed 132p 6s '47 Pitman
OOLMAN, John
Three patterns of living. F. Davidson. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:364-74 Je '48
OOLRICH, Willis Raymond
Engineering and technological education in Great Britain, 1929 to 1949. bibliog J Eng Ed 40:301-7 Ja '50
General structure of the scientific and industrial research of Great Britain. J Eng Ed 39:68-75 O '48
OOLSEY, A. Wallace
Some of the social problems considered by Federico Gamboa. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:294-7 Ap '50
OOLSEY, Edith
Have you heard? Math Teach 42:309-10, 356, 399-400; 43:31-2, 64, 123-5, 157-9 O '49-Ap '50
Candidates for N.C.T.M. offices; biographical sketch. Math Teach 43:62 F '50
OOTEN, Benjamin Allen
Obituary
Am J Physics por 15:516 N '47. E. Rodgers
OOTEN, Mrs Mattie Lloyd (Irvin)
Pathways of sociology and home economics. J Home Econ 41:239-40 My '49
OOTON, Richard Conaroe
Co-operative approach to school reform: story of Schloss Wallenburg. Sch & Soc 69:450-2 Je 25 '49
OOTTON, Lute R.
Junior judge and jury. Safety Ed 27:10 S '47
OOZLEY, Anthony Douglas
Theory of knowledge; an introduction. (Hutchinson's univ. lib) 196p $1.60 '49 Longmans
ORBOIS, Greydon M.
Mental development during the preadolescent and adolescent periods. bibliog R Ed Res 17:317-25 D '47
ORCESTER, David
Obituary
Sch & Soc 65:476 Je 28 '47
ORCESTER, Dean Amory
Education program at science meeting. Nations Sch 40:52 O '47
Misuse of group tests of intelligence in the school. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:779-81 '47; Same. Neb Ed J 27:253 O '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:32-3 Ap '48
ORCESTER, Jane, and Lombard, O. M.
Predictability of leg length. Child Develop 19:159-66 S '48
ORCESTER, Massachusetts
School committee
Worcester school committee and the Admiral. J. H. Guilfoyle. Am Sch Bd J 116:26-8 Je '48
Downing Street school
Graduation program with geography as the core theme. H. J. Warman. J Geog 49:119-20 Mr '50
Public schools
Worcester conducts school traffic safety clinics. il Am Sch Bd J 118:46-7 F '49
ORD association
Controlled and free association-times with identical stimulus- and response-words. L. M. Baker and D. N. Elliott. American Journal of Psychology 61:535-9 O '48
ORD blindness
They think with their hands. A. J. Hamilton. il Rotarian 74:32-4 Ap '49

WORD counts. See Vocabularies; Vocabulary studies

WORD-fluency. See Speech facility

WORD frequency
Natural frequency and word counts. W. E. Bull. bibliog Class J 44:469-84 My '49
On the frequency of semantic changes in modern English. E. L. Thorndike. Journal of General Psychology 39:23-7 Jl '48
Vocabulary item difficulty and word frequency. J. J. Kirkpatrick and E. E. Cureton. bibliog J Ap Psychol 33:347-51 Ag '49

WORD lists. See Spelling lists; Vocabularies

WORD meaning tests. See Vocabulary tests

WORD order
Fixed order of coordinates. R. D. Abraham. bibliog f Mod Lang J 34:276-87 Ap '50
See also
English language—
Word order

WORD perception
Acquiring word-recognition skills. A. S. Artley and others. bibliog pa '48 A. S. Artley, Univ. of Mo.
Development of reading vocabulary and word recognition. A. Beery. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-eighth yearbook, pt2. p 172-92)
Effect of glasses for the correction of hypermetropia and myopia on the speed of visual perception of objects and words. T. H. Eames. bibliog J Ed Res 42:534-40 Mr '49
How printed words are identified. W. S. Gray. Mont Ed 24:24-5 My '48; Same. Ariz Teacn Parent 37:15+ S '48
Pattern versus principle in developing competence in word recognition. A. S. Artley. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p48-52)
Special difficulties in word perception as revealed in clinical studies. H. M. Robinson. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 122-6)
Techniques in dealing with word difficulties in junior and senior high schools. L. B. Cook. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p66-70)
Techniques in dealing with word difficulties in the middle and upper grades. M. C. Austin. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p61-6)
Techniques in dealing with word difficulties in the primary grades. J. Askew. (In Conference on reading. Classroom techniques in improving reading. p56-61)
Techniques in developing independent word attack in junior and senior high schools. G. Horsman. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 136-41)
Techniques in developing independent word attack in the middle and upper grades. M. J. Cottrell. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 131-6)
Techniques in developing independent word attack in the primary grades. Z. M. Stauffer. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 127-31)
Word perception; understandings, attitudes, and skills in recognizing word meanings and pronunciations. W. S. Gray. (In Conference on reading. Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. p 117-21)

Research

Visual and related factors in reading; studies of visual perception in reading. T. H. Eames. R Ed Res 19:109-10 Ap '49

WORDS
Corrupt words, perilous teaching. D. D. Darland. Nations Sch 45:45 Mr '50
First things first. Time 55:42 Ja 9 '50
Study in vocabulary; disguises for death. Sister Mary Joan. Cath Sch J 49:19 Ja '49
Teaching pronunciations and meanings. G. A. Henninger. Calif J Sec Ed 24:296-300 My '49
Vocabulary building; unit on the study of words. E. M. Hamblen. il Grade Teach 67: 53+ Ap '50
We made words our hobby. F. W. North. bibliog Instr 57:28 Ja '48
Word hobbies. W. S. Miller. Engl J 37:31-5 Ja '48
Words are puppets. I. Staples. J Ed 132:137 My '49
See also
English language—
Etymology

WORDSWORTH, William
Poet's centenary. Times Ed Sup 1804:826 N 25 '49
William Wordsworth, poet of nature, thought and feeling. H. Darbishire. il por Times Ed Sup 1825:297 Ap 21 '50
Wordsworth. Times Ed Sup 1825:305 Ap 21 '50

WORK, Eunice
Teaching and Christian education. 16p 60c '47 Wheaton col. press, Norton, Mass.

WORK, Henry Harcus
For better mental health. Child 14:39-40 S '49

WORK, William
Current trends in community theatre operation. Q J Speech 35:464-9 D '49

WORK, William Roth
Memorial for W. R. Work. J Eng Ed 39: 130 N '48

WORK
Effects of industrious and indolent work habits on grade prediction in college mathematics. W. C. Krathwohl. bibliog J Ed Res 43:32-40 S '49
Get wise, then busy. F. S. Breed. Phi Delta Kappan 31:86-8 O '49
Labor is necessary. R. Cochrane. Phi Delta Kappan 29:139-42 N '47
Occupational growth. N. Israeli. Sch & Soc 66:12-14 Jl 5 '47
Persistence in college of industrious and indolent work habits. W. C. Krathwohl. J Ed Res 42:365-70 Ja '49
Relation of work habits to personality adjustment. F. C. Thorne and others. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:91-101 Ja '50
Solace of labor. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:409 D '47
There is no menial work. W. S. Allen. J Bsns Ed 25:18 S '49
Work and play. L. Zirbes. Childh Ed 25:147-8 D '48
Work and play and the need to belong. S. S. Glass. il Childh Ed 25:153-6 D '48
Work and play as seen by an anthropologist. E. J. Alpenfels. il Childh Ed 25:149-52 D '48
Your usefulness in the making; commencement message for young people. Nat Ed Assn J 38:331-2 My '49
See also
Age and employment

WORK, Psychology of
Part-time job values for the maladjusted boy. R. J. Fornwalt. Occupations 26:221-3 Ja '48; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:24-5 Ap '48

WORK accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

WORK camps
Christian work camps around the world. R. Tesdell. Int J Relig Ed 26:20-1 F '50
Organizing international voluntary work camps. W. Begert. bibliog pa 30c Columbia univ. press
Work camps as education. W. L. Rhyne. bibliog f H Sch J 30:212-16 O '47
Work experience through work camps. R. L. Henderson. Sch R 57:391-6 O '49
Young adults at summer conferences. Int J Relig Ed 25:4-7 My '49
See also
Civilian conservation corps
International voluntary work camps
International Christian work camps

Germany

Die brücke: George school's work camp in Germany. A. H. Brinton. Clearing House 24:286-8 Ja '50

Great Britain

Harvest camps. B. C. Thomas. Times Ed Sup 1780:391 Je 10 '49

ORK camps—*Continued*

Missouri

Community looks at a high-school work camp. S. P. Phelps. Sch R 56:202-9 Ap '48

ORK-conference on state councils on teacher education

tate councils on teacher education; introductory manual; L. D. Haskew, ed. chairman. 71p pa 75c '49 Am. council on ed.

ORK conferences. See Conferences and conventions, Educational—Group work

ORK experience

Business education department makes provision for a co-ordinated work experience program. C. A. Nolan. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:90-6 N '49; Same. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:90-6 D '49

Business experience for business teachers, plans and procedures. United States. Office of education. Division of vocational education. (Bul. no241. Business ed. ser. no 18) 11p pa 5c '49 Supt. of doc.

Capitalizing on educational values of informal work experience. W. H. Ivins and H. Wey. Sch R 57:485-9 N '49

Children's work and play experiences on a Maine farm. H. A. Houdlette. Childh Ed 25:164-6 D '48

Controversial issues involved in work-experience programs. B. A. Sampson and P. B. Jacobson. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34: 215-18 Ja '50

Co-operation of industry and education. B. A. Cox. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:397 D '48

Cooperative work experience in New York city. H. G. Hutton and others. Am Bsns Ed 6:25-33+ O '49

Current materials in a work-experience program. K. W. Dresden. Sch R 57:165-7 Mr '49

Curriculum and related areas. T. Wickham. North Cen Assn Q 23:252-5 Ja '49

Developing a student-secretary program. M. Fitch. il J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 Mr '49

Discussion of implications concerning work experience. L. C. Gainor. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:412-15

Do we really understand each other in work experience? W. H. Ivins. Sch & Soc 67: 11-13 Ja 3 '48

Effect of work experience on high-school students as revealed by the Bell adjustment inventory. R. M. Bateman. J Ed Res 43:261-9 D '49

Effect of work experience on high school students' scholastic achievement. R. M. Bateman. Occupations 28:353-6 Mr '50

Effect of work experience on high school students' vocational choice as revealed by the Kuder preference record. R. M. Bateman. Occupations 27:453-6 Ap '49

Effect of work experience on the attitude of high-school students toward school and school subjects. R. M. Bateman. Ed Adm & Sup 35:157-64 Mr '49

Employers, parents and pupils approve work experience program. J. L. Roberts. Sch Manag 17:18-19 S '47

Getting value from work experience. D. K. Beckley. Bsns Ed World 28:577-9 Je '48

High school pupils still hold part-time jobs. M. M. Riedinger. Nat Assn Deans Women J 12:22-7 O '48

High-school teacher's service to the employed pupil. M. M. Riedinger. Sch R 57: 83-8 F '49

How a work-experience program operates. O. I. Schmaelzle. Calif J Sec Ed 24:168-71 Mr '49

Implementing a work experience program. F. W. Loso. J Bsns Ed 22:13-14 Je '47

Implications concerning work experience. A. E. Egging. bibliog f Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1948:400-11

Job-experience for students in a small high school. F. I. Bradley. Bsns Ed World 30: 14+ S '49

Jury verdict; no, you should not require job experience. Bsns Ed World 29:489-90 Ap '49

Let the students learn. H. Truelove. Teach Col J 20:78+ Mr '49

Let's be practical. K. Iliff. Bal Sheet 31:11+ S '49

Making work experience work. K. M. Strobeck. il N Y State Ed 36:372-5 F '49

Part-time occupational education. C. James. Am Voc J 24:16+ My '49

Planning for work experience and co-operative training. W. B. Logan. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:27-33 My '48

School-and-work programs; study of experience in 136 school systems. United States. Office of education. (Bul. 1947 no9) 59p pa 20c '47 Supt. of doc.

School participation in out-of-work experience. P. B. Jacobson. H Sch J 30:63 Mr '47

Season selling gives selling experience. J. W. Kestol. Bsns Ed World 29:161-3 N '48

Self help in the school; a remedy for labour shortage. il Times Ed Sup 1805:842 D 2 '49

Some ideas on cooperative business education. J. F. Dame and D. J. Tate. UBEA Forum 4:35-8 Ap '50

Student-secretary program. M. Fitch. J Bsns Ed 24:17-18 F '49

Utilization of the experience of work in the learning process. bibliog f (In American association of school administrators. Expanding role of education; twenty-sixth yearbook. p 149-76)

What effect does experience have on training need? G. J. Eberhart. J Bsns Ed 23:37 My '48

What should our schools produce? C. A. Gray. il Am Voc J 24:3-4 S '49

Work as education. H. F. Clark. pa '47 Epsilon pi tau, inc, University station, box 3111, Columbus 10, Ohio

Work experience for all high-school teachers. H. A. Huffman. Clearing House 23:276-80 Ja '49

Work-experience laboratory in distributive occupations. W. G. Meyer. UBEA Forum 4:12-14 Ap '50

Work experience, preparation for your career. T. E. Christensen. '47 Science res.

Work experience program. H. J. Dillon. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:250-5 Mr '48

Work experience program. J. Selder. Childh Ed 26:415-17 My '50

Work experience through work camps. R. L. Henderson. Sch R 57:391-6 O '49

Work-experience training programs in educational and corrective institutions [mimeographed] Cornell university. New York state school of industrial and labor relations. (Bul. no 1) 17p '49 The univ, Ithaca, N.Y.

Work service program in teacher education. S. D. Marble. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 162-5)

Working to learn. M. J. Gold. Ed Leadership 7:375-9 Mr '50

Young worker and his school life. A. Ehrenfeld. H Points 29:18-27 S '47

See also

Cooperative education

Evaluation

Evaluating professional training through use of the partial Epsilon technique. D. K. Beckley. bibliog f J Ed Res 42:641-50 My '49

Problems in measuring the effectiveness of professional education. D. K. Beckley. Ed & Psychol M 10 no 1:57-66 '50

Scientific appraisal of professional education for business. D. K. Beckley. bibliog J Ed Psychol 40:174-88 Mr '49

Research

Education for work movement. J. E. Wert and C. O. Neidt. bibliog R Ed Res 17:202-8 Je '47

WORK satisfaction. See Job satisfaction

WORK sheets. See Instruction sheets

WORK simplification. See Efficiency, Industrial

WORK-study-play plan. See Platoon plan

WORK units. See Units of work

WORKBOOKS

Meet the modern workbook. E. H. Mattingly. il Ill Ed 38:190-3 Ja '50

Teaching with workbooks. M. E. Kerr. El Sch J 48:218-21 D '47

WORKBOOKS—*Continued*
Then came the workbook. W. P. Johnson. J Ed 131:64-6 F '48
Workbook in practice. A. I. Gates. Neb Ed J 28:70-1+ Mr '48
See also
Study guides
also subhead Workbooks under school subject, e.g. Science—Workbooks

WORKERS. See Employees

WORKERS, Exchange of. See Labor and laboring classes—International aspects

WORKERS' education
Agencies and programs in workers' education. E. G. Coit and J. D. Connors. J Ed Sociol 20:520-8 Ap '47
Building and defending democracy: role of workers' education. M. Starr. Ed Forum 13:287-92 Mr '49
Catholic-sponsored labor-management education. L. C. Brown. J Ed Sociol 20:510-12 Ap '47
Development of materials for workers education. F. H. Harbison. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 126-7)
Does your university need a labor institute? H. F. Underhill. Ed Rec 30:422-33 O '49
Education of the young worker. pa 85c '49 Oxford
General education for economic well-being. K. Eby. bibliog f Jun Col J 18:504-11 My '48
Group work in the workers' education setting. E. G. Coit and O. A. H. Pell. (In Hendry, C. E. ed. Decade of group work. p68-76)
Ideas and industrial strife; worker's education, a problem in adult education. L. O. Kattsoff. Ed Forum 14:177-90 Ja '50
Jobs in workers education. O. A. H. Pell. Adult Ed J 9:66-73 Ap '50
Labor education and the Philadelphia public schools. B. W. Barkas. Adult Ed Bul 13: 115-19 Ap '49
Labor education materials on minority problems [mimeographed] American labor education service, inc. pa 25c '48 The service, 1776 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Labor extension bill (1948) Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1:657-63 Jl '48
Note on the progress of workers' education in 1947. A. A. Elder. Monthly Labor Review 66:406 Ap '48
Organized labor: a challenge to colleges and universities. G. C. Feliz. bibliog f Col & Univ 25:387-402 Ap '50
Report; Apprentice training in worker education methods, August 15-28, 1948 [mimeographed] Hudson Shore labor school. pa 35c The sch, West Park, N.Y.
St Louis labor education service. Adult Ed J 7:13 Ja '48
Social objectives of workers' education today. E. E. Witte. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 118-21)
Special institute for labor groups at the Pennsylvania state college. Sch & Soc 66: 230 S 27 '47
Steelworkers with diplomas. K. Close. il Survey Graphic 36:610-14+ N '47
Teaching manual, new members' courses, leadership training courses, and recommended procedures for other trade union classes [mimeographed] A. Hanson. pa '48 Nat. dept. of ed, Amalgamated clothing workers of Am, 15 Union sq, N.Y.
Trade union education. D. M. Garman. Labour Monthly 30:275-80 S '48
University and labor education. E. E. Witte. Industrial and Labor Relations Review 1: 3-17 O '47
University's role in workers' education. P. Bradley. Adult Ed J 8:81-90 Ap '49
Why union education? M. Starr. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 92 no3: 194-202 '48
Workers' education in a troubled world. F. M. Cohn. pa 10c '49 Int. ladies' garment workers' union, Ed. dept, 1710 Broadway, N.Y. 19
Workers' education in America. T. B. H. Brameld. Ed Adm & Sup 33:129-40 Mr '47
See also
Commonwealth college, Mena, Arkansas
Employees—Training
Hudson Shore labor school, West Park, New York
Summer school for office workers
Wisconsin. University —School for workers in industry

Teacher training
Training of teachers for workers' education. A. A. Elder. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1948. p 128-30)

Germany
Dortmund sozialakademie; trade-union training in Germany. Times Ed Sup 1739:485 Ag 28 '48
Labor education in Germany. A. H. Cook. Inst Int Ed N Bul 23:35-7 My '48

Great Britain
Britain's town hall: Labor schools. H. M. Feeney. America 80:485-7 F 5 '49
County college or folk high school. B. A. Fletcher. J Ed London 82:8+, 69-70+ Ja-F '50
Education of the young worker. Oxford. University. Department of education. pa 85c '49 Oxford
Forty years of independent working-class education. J. P. M. Millar. Adult Ed 21: 210-15 Je '49
Homes of adult study. Times Ed Sup 1809: 910; 1810:5; 1811:24 D 30 '49-Ja 13 '50
Humanism in industry; course for young workers. Times Ed Sup 1686:446 Ag 23 '47
Industry and the good citizen. D. C. Thomson and R. Blythe. Fortnightly 172(ns 166): 393-9 D '49
Labor education in Britain. J. P. M. Millar. American Federationist 56:24-7 F '49
Nineteenth century community centres, Thornton mechanics' institute. L. J. Dyer. Adult Ed 21:15-22, 59-66 S-D '48
One-year class. J. Gordon. Adult Ed 21:128-33 Mr '49
Problem of comparing standards in the tutorial class. F. G. Brook. Adult Ed 21: 23-7 S '48
Some notes on aim and method in university tutorial classes. R. Hoggart. Adult Ed 20: 187-94 Je '48
Note on Mr Hoggart's appendices; reply to R. Hoggart. R. Williams. Adult Ed 21:96-8 D '48
Two W.E.A. reports. Times Ed Sup 1782:421 Je 24 '49
Voluntary county colleges. Times Ed Sup 1804: 826 N 25 '49
Young worker; how should he be educated? Times Ed Sup 1733:404 Jl 17 '48
See also
Holly Royde, Manchester, England

Hungary
Workers' schools. Int Bur Ed Bul 22 1st quarter:11-12 '48

Kentucky
Education for Kentucky's workers. E. H. Weyler. il American Federationist 54:26-7 O '47

Mexico
See also
Mexico. Universidad obrera

Russia
Young workers of Russia go to school. A. Orlov. Nations Sch 40:51 Ag '47

Scotland
See also
Newbattle college, Dalkeith

Wales
Shortage of tutors; university extension classes. Times Ed Sup 1815:105 F 10 '50
See also
Coleg Harlech

ORKERS educational association
Aims of the W.E.A. B. Rodgers. Times Ed Sup 1747:599 O 23 '48
Aims of W.E.A. W. Lowth. Times Ed Sup 1744:559 O 2 '48
Attracting students; W.E.A. at Cheltenham. Times Ed Sup 1748:614 O 30 '48
Case for the W.E.A. S. G. Raybould. Times Ed Sup 1785:489 Jl 15 '49; Discussion. 1788: 541 Ag 5 '49
County college; some observations by the W.E.A. Times Ed Sup 1748:615 O 30 '48
Independence of W.E.A. Times Ed Sup 1810: 12 Ja 6 '50
Manual worker. Times Ed Sup 1748:615 O 30 '48
Programme for action; annual conference. Times Ed Sup 1695:572 O 25 '47
Tools of mind and hand. W. G. Wilson. Contemporary Review 176:176-9 S '49
Two W.E.A. reports. Times Ed Sup 1782:421 Je 24 '49
W.E.A. education week. E. G. Green. J Ed London 80:612 N '48
Workers' educational association in Britain. E. G. Green. Phi Delta Kappan 30:124-5+ D '48
W.E.A. stocktaking; working-class membership. Times Ed Sup 1800:750 O 28 '49

ORKING load. See Student load; Teaching load

ORKING-men's clubs
See also
Leighton Buzzard working men's club and institute, England

ORKING mothers. See Mothers—Employment

ORKMEN'S compensation
Up-to-date advice on the Workmen's compensation act. H. H. Warner. Mich Ed J 27:433 Ap '50

ORKS schools. See Continuation schools—Great Britain

ORKSHOP on college organization and administration
College organization and administration (proceedings of the workshop) ed. by R. J. Deferrari. 403p $4.50 '47 Catholic univ. of Am.

ORKSHOP on the administration of the Catholic secondary school
Administration of the Catholic secondary school; proceedings of the Workshop, conducted at the Catholic university of America, June 13-24, 1947; ed. by M. J. McKeough. 180p $3 '48 Catholic univ. of Am.

ORKSHOP school of advertising art, New York city
Workshop school of advertising art. Sch & Soc 70:333 N 19 '49

ORKSHOPS
Handcraft workshop in the church. M. C. Dorsett. il Int J Relig Ed 23:7-8 Je '47
See also
Home workshops

ORKSHOPS, Educational. See Educational workshops

ORKSHOPS, Summer. See Teachers' workshops

ORKSHOPS, Teachers'. See Teachers' workshops

ORLD. See Earth

ORLD assembly of youth
British statement. Times Ed Sup 1819:180 Mr 10 '50
First meeting in Brussels. Times Ed Sup 1788:540 Ag 5 '49
World assembly of youth holds first meeting. R. J. Havighurst and R. F. Peck. Sch R 57:464-5 N '49

ORLD association. See International federation

ORLD citizenship education. See International education

ORLD civilization. See Civilization

ORLD confederation of the teaching profession
Plan World confederation of teaching profession. Nations Sch 45:106 Ap '50

ORLD conference of Christian youth
Born for a great destiny. T. L. Trost, jr. N Y State Ed 35:314-16 Ja '48

ORLD council for early childhood education. See World organization for early childhood education

WORLD council of Christian education
Call to the thirteenth World convention on Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 26: 13 O '49
Fellowship delegates to the World convention. P. C. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 26:20 F '50
From out of the past; the story of the World council of Christian education. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-14 O '49
Motion picture evaluations, pt. 1, Evaluations of sixteen millimeter motion pictures for use in Christian education, nos. 1-150. 103p il pa $1 '49 The council, 156 5th av, N.Y. 10
Toronto interests me. H. E. Stassen. Int J Relig Ed 26:14 Ap '50
World council of Christian education. F. L. Knapp. (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p469-76)
World's Sunday school association changes name, broadens program. il Int J Relig Ed 24:35-6 O '47

WORLD council of churches
A B C of ecumenicity. P. G. Macy. Int J Relig Ed 24:13-15 Je '48
Assembly at Amsterdam. P. G. Macy. Int J Relig Ed 24:6 Ap '48
First assembly, Amsterdam, Holland, August 22-September 5, 1948. Int J Relig Ed 24:2 Jl '48
My Christians, you are one! P. G. Macy. il Int J Relig Ed 24:10-11+ Jl '48
Now, are there any questions? G. E. Knoff. Int J Relig Ed 25:15-16 Ap '49
Treasures new and old. G. E. Knoff. il Int J Relig Ed 25:17-18 D '48

Ecumenical institute
Course for journalists at the Ecumenical institute. Times Ed Sup 1769:201 Mr 26 '49

WORLD federation. See International federation

WORLD federation for mental health
Education and mental health; suggested course for teachers. il Times Ed Sup 1822: 232 Mr 31 '50
Mental health; cooperation of teachers needed. Times Ed Sup 1792:604 S 2 '49
Mental health; World federation at Geneva. Times Ed Sup 1791:588 Ag 26 '49

WORLD federation of democratic youth
Youth in unison; Communist federation at Budapest. Times Ed Sup 1795:648 S 23 '49

WORLD federation of United nations associations
World federation summer school in Geneva, Switzerland. Sch & Soc 66:54 Jl 26 '47

WORLD festivals for friendship, incorporated
Share your gifts. Parents Mag 23:10e S '48
World Christmas and Chanukah festival, December 15, 1947. Instr 56:17 O '47
World Christmas festival. C. O. Houle. El Sch J 49:68-9 O '48

WORLD friendship. See International education

WORLD health assembly
Program of action; first World health assembly. M. M. Eliot. Childh Ed 25:132 N '48

WORLD health organization
Challenges and opportunities in world health. H. van Z. Hyde. Nat Parent Teach 43:30-1 N '48
Education and world health. H. van Z. Hyde. Progres Ed 26:129-31 Mr '49
Understanding world health, school responsibility. F. A. Calderone. J Ed Sociol 22: 37-43 S '48
World charter for children. Progres Ed 26: 74 Ja '49
WHO foreign study fellowships. American Journal of Public Health 39:1583 D '49
See also
World health assembly

WORLD history. See History, Universal

WORLD language. See Language, Universal

WORLD literature. See Literature

WORLD of learning, 1950. 3d ed 881p $10 '50 Europa pubs, ltd, 56 Bloomsbury st, London WC 1

WORLD organization. See International federation

WORLD organization for early childhood education
Early childhood education. Times Ed Sup 1791:588; 1792:604 Ag 26-S 2 '49
World organization for early childhood education. M. G. A. Allen of Hurtwood. Fortnightly 172(ns 166):322-7 N '49

WORLD organization of the teaching profession
ABC's of the World organization of the teaching profession. W. F. Russell. Nat Ed Assn J 37:598 D '48
AFT and WOTP. I. R. Kuenzli. Am Teach 34:7-9 F '50
Constitution. Phi Delta Kappan 29:58-61 O '47
First delegate assembly, August 7-13, 1947. Sch & Soc 66:230 S 27 '47
First general conference, August 7-13, 1947, Glasgow, Scotland. il Nat Ed Assn J 36: 518 O '47
Go forth to Ottawa. M. E. Lewis. Mich Ed J 27:430 Ap '50
How the teacher can work for peace. W. F. Russell. N Y State Ed 36:298-303 Ja '49
Illinois teacher at WOTP. F. R. Grab. il Ill Ed 38:50-1+ O '49
1949 assembly of the WOTP. Sch & Soc 69: 278 Ap 16 '49
Opening conference. J Ed London 79:560 O '47
Our profession's efforts toward world peace, Berne, Switzerland, July 18-23, 1949. M. Boyd. il Ohio Sch 27:302-3+ O '49
President Stewart represents PSEA at WOTP assembly. Pa Sch J 98:10-12 S '49
Proceedings, Endicott, New York, 1946. 111p pa 50c '47 World organization of the teaching profession. Preparatory comm, 1201 16th st, N.W, Washington 6, D.C.
Some current problems of UNESCO. W. G. Carr. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:7-18 D '47
Structure and aims of WOTP. A. M. Carmichael. Ed Leadership 6:50-2 O '48
Teachers create world organization. I. F. Pearson. il Ill Ed 36:52+ O '47
Toward world unity of teachers; report of the third delegate assembly, Berne, Switzerland, July 18-23, 1949. D. H. Stewart. Phi Delta Kappan 31:89-91 O '49
World front for education. P. M. Cook. Phi Delta Kappan 29:51-7+ O '47
World organization of the teaching profession. R. E. Jones. N Y State Ed 36:41-5 O '48
WOTP and UNESCO. Childh Ed 24:183 D '47
WOTP delegate assembly meets at Berne. K. P. Scott. il N Y State Ed 37:174-6 D '49
WOTP=World organisation of the teaching profession. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:142-3 '47-48
WOTP Glasgow meeting attracts cosmopolitan educational group. Sch Executive 67:60 O '47
WOTP has a great future. A. D. Holt. Nat Ed Assn J 38:422 S '49
WOTP in London. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn J 37:345 S '48
WOTP names officers, maps program. Mid Sch 62:13 N '47
World organization of the teaching profession; proceedings of the third delegate assembly, Berne, Switzerland, July 18-23, 1949 [proc] 125p pa 50c '49 The organization, 1201 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
WOTP=World organisation of the teaching profession. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft 1:142-3 '47-48
WOTP's first year. Nat Ed Assn J 37:88 F '48

WORLD peace. See Peace

WORLD politics
See also
Geopolitics
International federation

WORLD state. See International federation

WORLD student relief
World student service fund; decade of sharing. H. Dupre. Assn Am Col Bul 33:673-7 D '47

WORLD student service fund
University program for international understanding. W. J. Kitchen. Assn Am Col Bul 36:119-28 Mr '50
World student service fund; decade of sharing. H. Dupre. Assn Am Col Bul 33:673-7 D '47

WORLD Sunday school association. See World council of Christian education

WORLD unity. See Internationalism

WORLD university. See International university (proposed)

WORLD war, 1939-1945
World war II and education. W. W. Brickman. bibliog Sch & Soc 68:394-9 D 4 '48
See also
Libraries and war
United nations
War and children

Atrocities
See also
Internment camps

Causes
See also
War, Causes of

Commodity control
See also
Rationing

Diplomatic history
See also
Munich four power agreement

Documents, sources, etc.
University war historian. F. C. Bald. Michigan History 31:200-6 Je '47

Educational aspects
See War and education

Historiography
Military historian overseas. L. M. Case. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 34:320-34 Je '48

Negroes and the war
See also
United States—Army —Negro troops

Peace and mediation
Are we losing the peace? F. Mayer. Social Ed 12:65-7 F '48
Mistakes of 1919 and the peace settlements of World war II. H. T. Hagg. bibliog f Social Ed 13:174-6 Ap '49

Personal narratives
Key of San Ildefonso. P. F. Johnson. Phi Delta Kappan 29:387-92 My '48

Reconstruction
See Reconstruction (1939-)

Reparations
See also
Japan—Reparations

Science and the war
Effects of World war II on the science of physics. L. A. DuBridge. Am J Physics 17: 273-81 My '49
Q.E.D. [M.I.T. in World war II] J. E. Burchard. bibliog $3.50 '48 Wiley

Underground movements
See also
France—Underground organizations

War criminals
See also
Nuremberg trial

Great Britain
Britain's role in World war II. R. G. Cowherd. Social Studies 40:358+ D '49

WORLD youth conference
Report on Oslo, 1947 World youth conference. R. Ferguson. Int J Relig Ed 24:12-13 O '47

WORLD'S student Christian federation
Experiment in Christian living; the Federation chalet. M. J. De Haller and K. R. Bridston. Christian Ed 32:193-9 S '49
Task of the Christian in the university. A. J. Coleman. pa $3 '47 Assn. press
WORLEY, Gordon
Promising practices in secondary education in Texas. So Assn Q 12:180-1 F '48
WORMLEY, Margaret Just
Explaining color to Negro children. Sch & Soc 70:116-17 Ag 20 '49
WORMLEY, Theodore George
Theodore George Wormsley, first American microchemist, 1826-1897. W. M. MacNevin. il por J Chem Ed 25:182-6 Ap '48
WORMS
See also
Earthworms
WORMS, Intestinal and parasitic
See also
Tapeworms
WOROB, Sidney R. See Moore, H. E. jt. auth.
WORRELL, Donald Thompson
New teaching aid in mechanics. J Eng Ed 39:577-8 Je '49
WORRY
Anxiety-produced interference in serial rote learning with observations on rote learning after partial frontal lobectomy. R. B. Malmo and A. Amsel. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 38:440-54 Ag '48
Lifetime worry patterns of American psychologists. W. A. Kerr and others. J Consult Psychol 13:377-80 O '49
Wechsler-Bellevue in the detection of anxiety: a test of the Rashkis-Welsh hypothesis. E. J. Shoben, jr. bibliog J Consult Psychol 14:40-5 F '50
See also
Fear
WORSHIP
Altars for the home. P. R. Hoover. il Int J Relig Ed 26:6-7 O '49
Christmas worship service for the individual. J. L. McBride. Sch Activities 19:126 D '47
Combined worship services. H. A. Thompson. Int J Relig Ed 23:15-16 Je '47
Devotionals in Highland Park. M. McElvaney. Phi Delta Kappan 30:190-2 Ja '49
Making school worship a vital experience. W. Pell, 2d. (In National conference on religion in secondary education. Preparatory schools and religion in our time. p48-52)
Seeing experience in worship. R. L. Krepps. il Ed Screen 26:506-8 N '47
Should there be a curriculum of worship training? C. M. Bowman. Relig Ed 44:348-52 N '49
Study of family worship. E. M. Butterfield. Relig Ed 43:26-30 Ja '48
Thoughts on children's worship. M. Haynes. il Int J Relig Ed 25:13-15 Je '49
Tradition of dramatic worship produced by young people in a local church. L. A. Meinecke. il Int J Relig Ed 24:15-17 F '48
Worship centers for children. A. L. Brown. il Int J Relig Ed 25:4-6 S '48
Worship in religious education. M. C. Powell. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p 126-36)
See also
Church services
WORTH, Jean
Board member looks at the teachers. Am Sch Bd J 116:54+ My '48
WORTH, June
Our animal kingdom in papier-mâché. Instr 58:49 S '49
WORTH
Knowledge as revelation. H. B. Smith. John Rylands Library Bulletin 31:96-109 Ja '48
Religion and spiritual values in public education. R. H. Beck. bibliog f Sch & Soc 67:229-32 Mr 27 '48
Science, morals, and the study of literature. F. E. Pamp, jr. Col Engl 11:323-31 Mr '50
See also
Values (philosophy and logic)
WORTHING, Archie Garfield
Basic concepts course in physics. Am J Physics 15:318-21 Jl '47
Nomenclature policy in radiometry and photometry. Am J Physics 18:162-4 Mr '50
Obituary
Am J Physics por 17:457 O '49. O. H. Blackwood
Sch & Soc 70:95 Ag 6 '49
WORTHINGTON, J. E.
How should the administrative issues of the six-year school be resolved? Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:200-5 Ap '49
WORTHINGTON, Mrs Joyce. See Noble, I. T. jt. auth.
WORTHINGTON, Ohio
Elementary schools
Parent, ally of the teacher. J. A. Fickes and T. C. Tyler. Ohio Sch 28:102-3 Mr '50
WORTHY, Eunice
Unit on different types of homes. Instr 57: 30+ S '48
WORTIS, Samuel Bernard
Changing attitudes in sex education. Child Study 26 no4:98 [S] '49
WORTMAN, Helen
As the pupils think: I canvass them on citizenship. Clearing House 23:102-3 O '48
WRAGE, Ernest J.
Public address: study in social and intellectual history. Q J Speech 33:451-7 D '47
WRAPPING of packages
Christmas gift packaging. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 33:38 D '47
Christmas gift wrappings. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 34:43 D '48
Christmas tags. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 34:44 D '48
Christmas tags. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 35:40-1 D '49
Decorated wrapping papers. J. M. Todd. il Instr 58:57 D '48
Designs for Christmas wrapping paper. J. M. Todd. il Instr 59:34+ D '49
Gift wrappings. M. Farnham. il Sch Arts 49:55 O '49
Package designs. M. A. Ricker. il Instr 57: 31 D '47
Seal safety into Christmas packages. C. Hewes. il Safety Ed 27:35 D '47
Stick printing for gift tags. M. Farnham. il Instr 58:52 D '48
See also
Packaging
WREN, Frank Lynwood
Professional preparation of teachers of arithmetic. (In Conference on arithmetic. Arithmetic 1948. p80-90)
WREN, Harold Aloysius
Alice in testingland. Occupations 27:35-7 O '48
WRENN, Charles Gilbert
Administration of counseling and other student personnel services. bibliog Harvard Ed R 19:110-20 Mr '49
Appraisal of the professional status of personnel work. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p264-80)
Basis of training for personnel work. J Higher Ed 19:259-61 My '48
The fault, dear Brutus. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:360-78 '49
Greatest tragedy in college personnel work. Col & Univ 23:568-83 Jl '48; Same. Ed & Psychol M 8 no3:412-29 '48
Guidance is not yet a profession. Occupations 26:368+ Mr '48
Home economist as counselor. J Home Econ 42:23-4 Ja '50
Potential research talent in the sciences based on intelligence quotients of Ph.D.'s. bibliog f Ed Rec 30:5-22 Ja '49
Practical study aids. 15p bibliog pa '46 Stanford univ. press
Student discipline in a college. Ed & Psychol M 9 no3:625-33 '49
Student personnel work in higher education. bibliog Ed Outl 23:110-24 Mr '49
Student personnel work in national setting. Ed & Psychol M 7 no4:707-11 '47
Study hints for high school students. 16p bibliog pa 35c '47 Stanford univ. press
Trends and predictions in vocational guidance. bibliog Occupations 25:503-15 My '47

WRENN, Charles Gilbert—*Continued*
Whither guidance? Baltimore Bul Ed 26:14-15 Ap '49
—See Dreffin, W. B; Kamm, R. B; Stromswold, S. A. jt. auths; Dugan, W. E. jt. ed.
—and Cole, L. W.
How to read rapidly and well; manual of silent reading. 16p pa 15c '47 Stanford univ. press
—and Dreffin, W. B.
Army consultation service and school guidance programs. Sch R 55:420-4 S '47
—and Estenson, L. O.
Guidance in the school program, suggested readings. Ed Leadership 5:540-8 My '48
—and Kamm, R. B.
Procedure for evaluating a student-personnel program. bibliog Sch & Soc 67:266-9 Ap 3 '48
WRESTLING
Study of emotion revealed in two types of athletic sports contests. W. R. Johnson. Res Q 20:72-9 Mr '49
Take-downs. A. G. Sidar, jr. il Schol Coach 19:14+ N '49
Wrestling escapes. A. G. Sidar, jr. il diags Schol Coach 19:16+ D '49
Wrestling for mavericks. V. A. Griffith. il Athletic J 30:26+ F '50
Wrestling injuries. A. J. Wyre. Athletic J 30:6+ F '50
WRIGHT, Almon Robert
Lure of the microphotograph. Col & Univ 23:382-95 Ap '48
WRIGHT, Arthur Davis
Obituary
Journal of Negro History 32:403-5 Jl '47
WRIGHT, Barbara H.
Minnesota workshop on economic education. J Ed Sociol 23:434-7 Mr '50
Practical handbook for group guidance for teacher-advisers of homerooms, common learnings classes and clubs. (SRA professional guidance bks) 225p bibliog 11 $3 '48 Science res.
WRIGHT, Benjamin Fletcher, jr
General education. Times Ed Sup 1720:223; 1721:237 Ap 17-24 '48
General education at Harvard. Higher Ed 4:61-3 N 15 '47
New Mr Smith. por Time 53:49-50 Mr 21 '49
Salzburg seminar in American studies. Higher Ed 6:197-8 My 1 '50
Smith's choice. por Newsweek 33:86-7 Mr 21 '49
What for? por Time 54:36 O 31 '49
WRIGHT, Clarence W.
What chance civilization in an atomic age? bibliog f Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 14: 214-17 O '46
WRIGHT, David
Deaf man goes to France. Volta R 51:441-3+ S '49
WRIGHT, Elizabeth
Let's hear the high school teachers' side. Mod Lang J 33:309-11 Ap '49
WRIGHT, Ellen. See Wright, G. E.
WRIGHT, Ernest Hunter
Toward a new renaissance. Class J 44:457-61 My '49
WRIGHT, Frances, and Lossing, L. L.
Song source material for social study units. (Teacher's lesson unit ser. rev. no41) 4th ed rev & enl 47p pa 90c '46 Teachers col.
WRIGHT, Frank Lee
Selecting a superintendent. Sch Executive 68: 28-9 Je '49; Same. Ed Digest 15:10-12 Ja '50
We selected a superintendent of schools. Am Sch Bd J 118:30-1 Je '49
WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd
Architecture from the ground up. C. B. Hicks. il Popular Mechanics Magazine 89: 164-8+ Ap '48
Begin with a hoe; interview. M. E. Whitcomb. il por Nations Sch 42:20-4 N '48
WRIGHT, Frank M.
California elementary school textbook production and distribution, 1948-1949. Calif Sch 19:366-72 D '48
WRIGHT, George F.
Small-scale experiments for the organic chemical laboratory; preparation and isomerization of levo-menthanone. J Chem Ed 26:422-5 Ag '49
—See Eastcott, E. V. jt. auth.
WRIGHT, George W.
Is this your school? J Ed 130:227 O '47
WRIGHT, Georgia Ellen, and others
Workshop scores a first. J Home Econ 40: 525-6 N '48
WRIGHT, Grace S.
Broadening the services of small high schools. See United States. Office of education
High school attendance and family income. bibliog f Sch Life 29:7-10 Je '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:5-6 Ja '48
Improvement of teacher status. Sch Life 30: 24-6 Mr; 21-4 My '48
100 evening schools. See United States. Office of education
WRIGHT, H. Moscow
Institutional on-farm training at Hartsville, Tennessee. Ag Ed Mag 21:111 N '48
WRIGHT, H. Wilkes, and Darley, J. G.
In counseling and guidance. bibliog J Ed Res 41:116-25 O '47
WRIGHT, Harold Bunker
Faculty responsibility for student writing. Col Engl 11:160-1 D '49
WRIGHT, Harry Bernard
Crest and coast of northern Colombia. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p334-40)
WRIGHT, Helen R.
Debt of the School of social service administration [to Sophonisba P. Breckinridge] Social Service Review 22:448-50 D '48
Employment of graduates of the School of social service administration. Social Service Review 21:316-30 S '47
WRIGHT, Herbert Fletcher
How the psychology of motivation is related to curriculum development. J Ed Psychol 39:149-56 Mr '48
—See Barker, R. G. jt. auth.
—and Barker, R. G.
Elementary school does not stand alone. Progres Ed 27:133-7 Mr '50
—and others
Relationship between the Kent EGY and the Bellevue verbal scale. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:223-30 Ap '49
WRIGHT, Isaac Miles
Obituary
Sch & Soc 67:56 Ja 24 '48
WRIGHT, Mrs Jennie Esmond
Magna carta comes to the United States. Ed Forum 11:465-6 My '47
WRIGHT, John Dutton
Little sidelights on Dr Bell. Volta R 49:359+ Ag '47
WRIGHT, John Kirtland
Educational functions of the geographical societies of the United States. J Geog 47: 165-73 My '48
WRIGHT, Josef Franklin
State university serves with radio. State Government 22:177-80+ Jl '49
WRIGHT, Judson D.
Obituary
N Y State Ed 36:78 O '48
WRIGHT, Karl T.
1948 farm management workshop. Journal of Farm Economics 31 pt2:472-5 F '49
WRIGHT, Kenneth Elmer
Empirical formula for polysaccharides. J Chem Ed 24:562 N '47
WRIGHT, Leavitt Olds
Self-critical teacher of Spanish. bibliog f Hispania 32:14-19 F '49
Spanish verb-form with the greatest variety of functions. bibliog f Hispania 30:488-95 N '47
—See Demmer, J. L. jt. auth.
WRIGHT, Louis Booker
Freedom and responsibility. (In Western college association. Addresses, spring meeting, March 29, 1947. p 19-21)
WRIGHT, Louise
Mother Hubbard's cupboard; play. Instr 58: 39+ S '49
—See Garber, H. W. jt. auth.
WRIGHT, Luella M.
Fiction as history. Mid Sch 64:10-11 Ap '50
WRIGHT, Mrs Marion Manola (Thompson)
Negro higher and professional education in Delaware. bibliog f J Negro Ed 17 no3:265-71 '48

WRIGHT, Mary Belle
Let's do: let's tell. El Engl 26:60-4 F '49
WRIGHT, Nelle. See Neugarten, B. L. jt. auth.
WRIGHT, Norma
Teacher has a duty. Ed Forum 13 pt2:384aa Mr '49
WRIGHT, Quincy
Citizen's stake in academic freedom. J Higher Ed 20:339-45 O '49
Universities and the world order. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:43-54 Mr '47
WRIGHT, Ralph
Something new for historians. Cath Ed R 47:380-3 Je '49
WRIGHT, Robert T.
Outdoors together. Parents Mag 24:43+ O '49
WRIGHT, Ruth Caldwell
Students in west Pakistan. Far Eastern Survey 19:38-41 F 22 '50
WRIGHT, Stanley W.
School building expansion in Agawam, Mass. Am Sch Bd J 119:47-8+ N '49
WRIGHT, Stephen J.
Admission, counseling, adjustment, and achievement of veterans. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:243-8 O '47
Social implications of scholarship. Q R Higher Ed Among Negroes 15:105-6 Ap '47
WRIGHT, Walter Livingston, jr
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:383 My 28 '49
WRIGHT, Welcome E.
Selected projects in leather carving. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:245-7 Je '49
WRIGHT, Wendell William
Address of welcome. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 25:11 S '49
Welcoming address. Ind Univ Sch Ed Bul 24:7-8 S '48
WRIGHTSTONE, Jacob Wayne
Assessing pupil adjustment by self-descriptive and sociometric technics. (In American educational research association. Growing points in educational research; official report, 1949. p330-5)
Evaluating achievement. bibliog Childh Ed 24:253-9 F '48
Evaluating the effectiveness of an integrated ninth grade curriculum. por Teach Col J 19:2-3+ N '47
New emphasis and broader scope for tests and measurements. Nations Sch 43:39-41 Mr '49
Research-action programs for research bureaus. (In American educational research association. Improving educational research; official report, 1948. p29-34); Same. J Ed Res 42:623-9 Ap '49
—See Gilbert, H. B; Krugman, J. I. jt. auths.
—and Forlano, George
Evaluation of the experience curriculum at Midwood high school. H Points 30:35-42 D '48
—and others
Evaluation, trend and survey studies. bibliog R Ed Res 18:396-409 D '48
WRIGLEY, A. N. and others
Laminar form of the periodic table. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:216-18, 248-50 Ap-My '49
WRIGLEY, Arthur B.
New Jersey's vocational education. Am Voc J 24:18-20 O '49
WRINKLE, William Lawrence
Improving marking and reporting practices in elementary and secondary schools. 120p $2 '47 Rinehart & co, inc, 232 Madison av, N.Y. 16
WRISTON, Henry Merritt
Brown university curriculum. J Higher Ed 19:109-15 Mr '48
Educational housing. 26p pa gratis '46 Brown univ, Stenographic bur, Prospect st, Providence 12, R.I.
Fire bell in the night. Vital Speeches 15:137-41 D 15 '48; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:434-49 S '49; Same cond. Assn Am Col Bul 35:234-46 My '49; Saturday Review of Literature 32:24-5+ S 10 '49
Size of Brown university. 35p pa gratis '46 Brown univ, Stenographic bur, Prospect st, Providence 12, R.I.
Structure of Brown university. 23p pa gratis '46 Brown univ, Stenographic bur, Prospect st, Providence 12, R.I.
University college. 23p pa gratis '46 Brown univ, Stenographic bur, Prospect st, Providence 12, R.I.
WRITERS, Educational. See Authors, Educational
WRITERS' conference, Middlebury college. See Middlebury college
WRITERS' conferences. See Authors' conferences
WRITING
Our study of writing. M. H. Dolan. il Instr 58:30 Je '49
Postural and placement orientations in writing and block behavior: developmental trends from infancy to age ten. L. B. Ames. il Pedagog Sem 73:45-52 S '48
See also
Alphabet
Handwriting
Materials and instruments
Forty centuries of office work. C. B. Nystromer. il J Bsns Ed 23:15-16+ Ja '48
WRITING (authorship) See Authorship
WRITING, Chinese. See Chinese language—Writing
WRITING of letters. See Letter writing
WRONG, Margaret. See Lewis, L. J. L. jt. ed.
WUERFEL, Violet E.
Classroom notebooks; how to get the most out of them. Grade Teach 65:56+ F '48
WUEST, A. R.
Welchboard; a lumber economy. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:310-11 S '47
WUEST, Anne
Everyday French. French R 21:124-8 D '47
French vocabulary aids. Mod Lang J 33:122-3 F '49
WULFF, Mrs John C. See Wulff, N. F.
WULFF, Norma F. (Mrs John C. Wulff)
Perpetual motion. por Time 51:65 Ja 19 '48
WULFING, Gretchen. See Russell, D. H. jt. auth.
WULLING, Emerson G.
(ed) See Wulling, F. J. Pharmacy forward
WULLING, Frederick John
Pharmacy forward; ed. by E. G. Wulling. ltd ed 123p il por $3 '48 E. G. Wulling, 613 N 22d st, La Crosse, Wis.
WUNDHEILER, Alexander W.
On instruction in supersonic flow. Am J Physics 15:512 N '47
WURMAN, Clara G. and Nadler, Maurice
Arithmetic through applications. H Points 29:68-71 N '47
WURTZ, Charles Adolphe
Portrait
J Chem Ed 26:sup25 N '49
WURTZ reaction
Wurtz reaction. H. W. Davis and others. J Chem Ed 26:606 N '49
WYANDOTTE, Michigan
Public schools
Window classroom. il Ed Screen 29:63 F '50
WYATT, Anne
February seatwork. Am Childh 35:31 F '50
I believe in Santa Claus. Am Childh 35:38 D '49
It's a new year! Am Childh 35:19 Ja '50
Making the first grade fit the child. Am Childh 35:21-2 My '50
Why I teach. Am Childh 35:22 Ap '50
WYATT, Mrs Christopher. See Wyatt, E. V. W.
WYATT, Euphemia Van Rensselaer (Waddington) (Mrs Christopher Wyatt)
I want to be an actor. Catholic World 165:552-3 S '47
WYATT, Frederick
Measurement and the Thematic apperception test. bibliog J Personal 17:169-76 D '48
Scoring and analysis of the Thematic apperception test. bibliog J Psychol 24:319-30 O '47
Self-experience of the psychotherapist. J Consult Psychol 12:82-7 Mr '48
—See Wyatt, G. L. jt. auth.
WYATT, Gertrud Lasch
Stammering and language learning in early childhood. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 44:75-84 Ja '49
—and Wyatt, Frederick
Psychoanalysis and education. Harvard Ed R 17:198-218 My '47

WYATT, Jean
Peter Long Ear's present; story. Am Childh 35:52-4 Mr '50
WYATT, Margaret Lagaard
Baby rabbit finds a friend; story. Grade Teach 67:25 F '50
WYATT, O. M.
Primary education and the art of living: basic importance of the primary school in educational reform. 106p 2s 6d '47 Religious ed. press, ltd, 85 Manor rd, Wallington, Surrey, England
WYATT, Robert Hall
Is intellectual freedom for sale? Nat Ed Assn J 38:212-13 Mr '49
Progress report on federal aid. Mont Ed 26: 41-2 Ap '50
State's school problems are studied by citizens. Nations Sch 42:50-1 Jl '48
WYCKOFF, Gladys M.
Future homemakers today. J Home Econ 40:533 N '48
WYCKOFF, Nicholas E.
Recent activities of the State educational agency for surplus property. Calif Sch 19: 90-2 Ap '48
WYCOFF, Marjorie E.
American classrooms overseas. Nat Ed Assn J 38:268-9 Ap '49
WYE college. See London university—Wye college
WYGANT, Benyaurd Bourne
How we can help young people. Sch & Soc 70:399-401 D 17 '49
WYKOFF, George Steward
Suggestions for the reading of themes. Col Engl 11:210-14 Ja '50
Toward achieving the objectives of freshman composition. Col Engl 10:319-23 Mr '49
—See Lokke, V. L. jt. auth.
WYLE, Clement J. See Wallerstein, J. S. jt. auth.
WYLIE, Clarence Raymond, jr
Neglected technique in operational calculus. J Eng Ed 40:192-7 N '49
Scientific education for air force officers. Scientific Monthly 65:94-102 Ag '47
WYLIE, Julia Eleanor
Group creative writing by children. Und Child 16:102-6 O '47
WYLIE, Laurence W.
Ideas versus accents; French department's contribution to liberal education. French R 22:395-400 Mr '49
WYLIE, M. P.
Repainting program. por (In American school and university, 1949. p314)
WYLIE, Philip
What is your education worth? Readers Digest 51:23-5 S '47
WYLIE, Ruth C.
Notes on the validity of the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow industrial formboard series. J Ap Psychol 32:606-10 D '48
Performance of girls and women on the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow formboard series. J Psychol 25:99-103 Ja '48
—and others
High school norms for the Grove modification of the Kent-Shakow formboard series. J Ap Psychol 32:41-50 F '48
WYLIE, Ruth Shaw
Rhythm in contemporary music. (In Music teachers national association. Proceedings, 1946. p330-41)
WYLY, Lawrence Theodore
Notes on the philosophy of stress analysis. J Eng Ed 37:610-15 Ap '47
WYMAN, Ben F. and Tyler, E. N.
South Carolina plants for a hundred years. H Sch J 30:121-3+ My '47
WYMAN, Levi Parker
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:269 Ap 29 '50
WYNCOTE, Pennsylvania
Wyncote elementary school
Community center school; Wyncote elementary school, Montgomery county. il plans Am Sch Bd J 117:39-41 N '48
WYNDHAM, Lee
Chief Eagle Wing; story. Instr 59:19 Ja; 29 F '50
Christmas surprise; story. Instr 59:19 D '49
Khurrem, the joyous one; story. Instr 58:13 Ja '49
Sewing birds; story. Instr 59:21 My '50
Thieves and the jinni; story. Instr 58:21 My '49
Troubled tail; story. Instr 58:27 Ap '49
WYNKOOP, Frank
Planning the school library. Sch Manag 17: 20-1 Je '48
WYNN, Earl
Communication center. Q J Speech 33:366-9 O '47
North Carolina's communication center. Assn Ed Radio J 8:51-2 Ja '49
WYNN, Hazel May
Kangaroo rats at camp; story. Instr 58:23 Mr '49
WYNN JONES, Llewelyn. See Spearman, C. E. jt. auth.
WYNNE, John Peter
Philosophies of education from the standpoint of the philosophy of experimentalism. (Prentice-Hall ed. ser) 427p bibliog f $5; text ed $3.75 '47 Prentice-Hall
WYOMING
See also subhead Wyoming under the following subjects
Administration of schools
Business education
Directories, Educational
Education
Educational laws and legislation
Horticultural education
School finance
Veterans—Education
Department of education
Educational directory, 1947-1948. '47 The dept, Cheyenne
Laws, statutes, etc.
School laws of the state of Wyoming. 224p '48 Wyo. Dept. of ed, Cheyenne
WYOMING. University
Grading procedure for the physical education activity program. H. J. McCormick. J Health & Phys Ed 18:716-17+ D '47
Tours supplement study. R. D. Watkins. Chicago Sch J 29:113-15 Mr '48
College of commerce
Carnival comes to our campus. L. L. Straub. il J Bsns Ed 23:15-16+ Mr '48
College of education
School building survey committee
Survey of school building needs in Riverton, Wyoming. (Bur. of ed. res. and service bul. v7 no3) 46p maps pa $1 '49 The col, Laramie
WYRE, A. J.
Wrestling injuries. Athletic J 30:6+ F '50
WYSOR, Nettie
Cicero's ideal state as revealed in the De legibus. Ed Forum 11:467-72 My '47
Co-operation across the color line. Ed Forum 14:89-93 N '49

X

X-Y-Z classes. See Ability grouping
X RAY apparatus
Simple X-ray diffraction camera. W. C. Campbell. il diags Am J Physics 15:409-13 S '47
X RAY tubes
Simple combination micromicroammeter and X-ray ionization chamber. R. S. Anderson. il diag Am J Physics 18:119-24 Mr '50
X RAYS
Diffraction
Structure of cubic crystals as revealed by X-rays. S. S. Sidhu. bibliog f diags Am J Physics 16:199-205 Ap '48
XAVIER, Sister Mary. See Mary Xavier, Sister
XAVIER college, New Orleans
Catholic university for Negroes has awarded 1,428 degrees in less than a quarter-century. Cath Ed R 47:47 Ja '49
XAVIER labor schools
Priests, workers and Communists. J. Weinberg. Harper's Magazine 197:49-56 N '48; Excerpts. Commonweal 49:92 N 5 '48

Y

YABSLEY, Percy
Educational craftwork in wood; manual for teachers and students. 164p bibliog il diags '49 Bennett

YAGER, A. H.
Reading in a correctional institution. (In Claremont colleges. Curriculum laboratory. Claremont college reading conference; twelfth yearbook 1947. p 132-4)

YAHNKE, Melvin C.
Edison institute schools. Chicago Sch J 30: 164-7 Ja '49

YAHRAES, Herbert
Wood detective. Saturday Evening Post 220: 26+ Ag 16 '47

YAKIMA, Washington

Public schools

Music takes the spotlight in Yakima. D. A. Goodall. il Sch Musician 21:5+ F '50

YAKIMA Valley junior college, Washington
So you're planning an arena play. I. Putman, jr. Jun Col J 18:247-53 Ja '48
We solved our drama problem. I. Putman, jr. Jun Col J 18:124-7 N '47

YAKOBSON, Sergius
(comp) Five hundred Russian works for college libraries. 38p pa '48 Am. council of learned societies, 1219 16th st, NW, Washington 6, D.C.

YALE university
Arthur Twining Hadley. M. Hadley. bibliog $3.75 '48 Yale univ. press
Griswold of Yale. Newsweek 35:82 F 20 '50
Packaged language courses available. Higher Ed 6:46 O 15 '49
Vigorous sort. Time 55:66 F 20 '50
We must be pacemakers in a free world. C. G. Poore. New York Times Magazine p 13+ F 26 '50
Wisdom from Yale. America 77:568 Ag 23 '47
Yale gets a new president. il Life 28:45-6 F 27 '50
Yale science, the first hundred years, 1701-1801. L. W. McKeehan. $2.50 '47 H. Schuman, inc, pubs, 20 E 70th st, N.Y. 21
Yale's Australian star. il Life 28:75-8+ Ap 17 '50

Clinic of child development

How to raise normal children. H. A. Kenny. Coronet 26:139-42 My '49

The college

Elective system and the difficulties of college planning, 1870-1940. G. W. Pierson. J Gen Ed 4:165-74 Ap '50

Department of drama

University theatre in operation. F. McMullan. il Theatre Arts 34:53 Ap '50

Department of education

Yale university and New Haven state teachers college co-ordinate teacher education. Sch & Soc 66:310 O 25 '47

Divinity school

Does new dean intend new policy at Yale? Christian Century 66:133 F 2 '49

Institute of human relations

Experimental research and the improvement of teaching films. A. A. Lumsdaine. il Ed Screen 26:254-5 My '47

Labor and management center

Labor trouble under the microscope. J. Archer. il Survey Graphic 37:49-53 F '48

Psycho-clinic

See Yale university—Clinic of child development

School of forestry

Wood detective. H. Yahraes. il Saturday Evening Post 220:26+ Ag 16 '47

Sheffield scientific school

Centennial of the Sheffield scientific school. G. A. Baitsell, ed. bibliog $3 '50 Yale univ. press
Riddle in power. H. B. Nichols. il Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section p7 O 11 '47
Sheffield scientific school; first hundred years. C. H. Warren. Scientific Monthly 67:58-63 Jl '48

YAMAGUCHI, Harry G. and others
Characteristics of dispersions based on the pooled momentary reaction potentials (SER of a group. bibliog Psychological Review 55:216-38 Jl '48

YÁÑEZ Y RIVERA, Gerónimo Alcalá. See Alcalá Yáñez y Rivera, G.

YANG, E. Hsin Pao
Adult education in rural communities. (Occasional papers in ed. no3) 27p pa '50 UNESCO, Ed. clearing house, 19 av Kléber, Paris 16e
—See Brunner, E. deS. jt. auth.

YANG, Jen-tsi. See Chao, T. jt. auth.

YANITELLI, George A. See Casson, L; Notopoulos, J. A. jt. comps.

YANKAUER, Alfred
Evaluation of the effectiveness of the Astoria plan for medical service in two New York city elementary schools. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 37:853-9 Jl '47

YANNEY, R. H.
Office machines and office careers. J Bsns Ed 23:31 Je '48

YAPLE, Graydon W.
Better housing of country children through centralization. Am Sch Bd J 118:47-9+ Ja '49
Centralized schools and better schools. Am Sch Bd J 117:39-41+ D '48

YAPP, William Brunsdon
New school exam. Spectator 180:550-1 My 7 '48

YARBROUGH, Cecil L.
Need for a tenure law in Texas is seen in the case of C. L. Yarbrough. S. Gaskill. Tex Outl 32:24-6 My '48
Port Neches high school holds a career clinic. Am Sch Bd J 120:35+ My '50

YARBROUGH, Joseph W.
Morale is a number of things. Ill Ed 38:130-1 D '49
—See Leipold, L. E. jt. auth.

YARBROUGH, Thelma Stacy
We'll never die rich, but we're staying! Nat Ed Assn J 37:161 Mr '48

YARD, Clifford Louis
Experiment with television. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:137 Mr '50
Tool design assignment sheets. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:133-4 Mr '50

—and Kauffman, H. J.
Cooky cutter. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:342 O '48

YARHAM, E. R.
Fairbridge. J Ed London 79:440-1 Ag '47

YARNALL, Elizabeth Biddle
Parenthood: it's an art! Parents Mag 23:17+ F '48

YARNALL, Stanley Rhoads
October 24 and the UN. Pa Sch J 97:59 O '48

YARR, Marion
Jungle mural. Instr 56:47 S '47
We made a life-size giraffe. Instr 57:41 Je '48

YARROW, Leon Jay
Effect of antecedent frustration on projective play [thesis] (Psychological monographs v62 no6; whole no293) 42p bibliog il pa $1 '48 Am. psychological assn.

YATES, Dorothy Langdon
Good Friday services for children. Int J Relig Ed 26:15-16 Mr '50

YATES, Elizabeth
Pigeon that went to church on Christmas eve; story. Nat Ed Assn J 36:624-5 D '47

YATES, F. C. G.
Working with first grade repeaters. Sierra Ed N 44:22-3 D '48

YATES, Robert Carl
Laboratory in mathematics. Ed Digest 15: 54-5 D '49

YATES, William E.
American schools and the American way. Ariz Teach Parent 38:15+ Mr '50

YATES, Mrs Yolanda D.
What is a library club? bibliog Wilson Lib Bul 22:388-91 Ja '48

YAUCH, Wilbur Alden
Developing morale in a school faculty. Nat El Prin 27:120-6 S '47
Human relations in elementary school administration. Nat El Prin 28:30-4 Ap '49
Improving human relations in school administration. 299p bibliog $3.50 '49 Harper
YEAGER, William Allison
Administration and the pupil. (Ed. for living ser) 483p $3.75 '49 Harper
YEAR
See also
Months
YEAR, Holy. See Holy year
YEAR-round schools. See All year schools; School year—Length
YEAR book of education, 1949. 660p £3 3s '49 Evans bros, ltd, Montague house, 8 Montague st Russell sq, London WC 1
YEARBOOK of the universities of the Commonwealth, 1948. 1206p $10 Clarke, Irwin & co, ltd, 103 St Clair av W, Toronto
YEARBOOKS. See Student newspapers and periodicals
YEARBOOKS, Educational
Four yearbooks of 1947-48. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 48:535-6 Je '48
International yearbook of education, 1948. pa $3 '48 Columbia univ. press
Open letter to yearbook commissions. H. Spears. Nations Sch 43:28 Je '49
Recently published yearbooks. A. G. Grace. El Sch J 50:432-4 Ap '50
Recently published yearbooks. W. C. Seyfert. Sch R 57:256-8 My '49
Schoolman's almanac for 1947. B. P. Brodinsky and others. pa $1.25 '47 Educator's Washington dispatch, 527 5th av, N.Y. 17
These yearbooks. S. M. Corey. Sch R 56:129-31 Mr '48
Year book of education, 1949. £3 3s '49 Evans bros, ltd, Montague house, 8 Montague st, Russell sq, London WC 1
YEAST
Yeast experiments for the high school student. D. S. Lacroix. il Am Biol Teach 11: 86-7 Mr '49
YEAXLEE, Basil Alfred
London and Surrey agreed syllabus. J Ed London 79:696+ D '47
YEDINACK, Jeanette G.
Study of the linguistic functioning of children with articulation and reading disabilities. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:23-59 Mr '49
YEFIMOV, A. V.
What a Russian schoolboy learns about American history. American Slavic Review 5:162-75 My '46
YEHSENNOHWEHS. See Powers, M.
YEILDING, Newman Manly
Responsibility of the business officer for adequate insurance coverage. (In Southern association of college and university business officers. Proceedings, 1949. p 104-7)
YEISER, Idabelle
Notes on a UNESCO conference. J Ed 132: 44+ F '49
YELLS. See Cheering
YEN, James Y. C. (Yen Yang-ch'u)
China builds for the future. G. Kent. Readers Digest 52:129-33 Mr '48
Yen of China. P. S. Buck. il por United Nations World 2:48-53 F '48
YENCHING university, Peking
Bulletin from the College of natural sciences. Science 107:242 Mr 5 '48
YEOMANS, Henry Aaron
Abbott Lawrence Lowell, 1856-1943. 564p il $6 '48 Harvard univ. press
YEPSEN, Lloyd Nicoli
Man of strong influence. Train Sch Bul 44: 50-1 My '47
YERGE, Clyde Scott
Purchasing supplies and equipment. Sch Executive 67:38-9 Jl '48
YERKES, David Norton
Village colleges of Cambridgeshire. Am Sch Bd J 116:35-40 Ja '48
YESIPOV, B. P. and Goncharov, N. K.
I want to be like Stalin; from the Russian text on pedagogy; tr. by G. S. Counts and N. P. Lodge. 150p $2 '47 Day
YEUELL, Gladstone Horace
Phi delta kappa and ethics. Phi Delta Kappan 30:380-1 My '49
YGLESIAS, G.
(tr) See Richard, G. Sex education of children
YIANILOS, Helen K.
Neophyte's view of mental deficiency. Train Sch Bul 45:120-3 N '48
YNTEMA, Otto
Improving conference programs. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:14-16+ D '47
YOAKAM, Gerald Alan
Better spelling thru better reading. Nat Ed Assn J 38:596-7 N '49
(ed) Report of the second annual Conference on reading, University of Pittsburgh. 164p $1 '47 Univ. of Pittsburgh, Sch. of ed, Bigelow & Parkman sts, Pittsburgh
—See Gould, G. jt. auth.
—and Simpson, R. G.
Directed study and observation of teaching. rev ed 280p bibliog pa $3.30 '49 Macmillan
Modern methods and techniques of teaching; revision of Introduction to teaching and learning. 435p bibliog $3.60 '48 Macmillan
YODER, H. Walter
Gaining perspective in teaching. Relig Ed 44: 364-7 N '49
Minister rethinks his counseling; pastoral relations with parishioners that aroused questions. Relig Ed 43:360-6 N '48
—See Withall, J. G. jt. auth.
YODER, Robert McAyeal
Station-wagon college. Saturday Evening Post 222:40-1+ O 8 '49
YOE, Winnie
Elementary student councils at work. Sch Activities 21:55-6 O '49
Elementary student councils get the job done. Tex Outl 33:10-12 Jl '49
—and Robertson, A. E.
Student council safety workshop. Safety Ed 29:18-19 Mr '50
YOHE, Donald L.
Adolescents and the morning worship service. Relig Ed 43:93-8 Mr '48
YOKOHAMA American schools. See American schools in Japan, Yokohama
YONGE laboratory school. See Florida University—College of education—P. K. Yonge laboratory school
YONKER, Donald Y.
Soccer defense: two or three back? Schol Coach 19:32+ O '49
YONKERS, New York
Benjamin Franklin junior high school
No end to the agony; or, It's your turn to do an assembly. F. D. Saperstein. Clearing House 23:417-20 Mr '49
YONKERS, New York, public library
Yonkers public library displays its audio-visual machines. il Library Journal 73: 1209 S 1 '48
YORGER, Ernest Y.
We put many leaders to work. Int J Relig Ed 24:18-19 N '47
YORK, Barbara
Quincy high school's problems in democracy course. J Ed 131:218 O '48
YORK, John K.
Reasons for and against federal aid. bibliog f Phi Delta Kappan 30:173-80 Ja '49
YORK, Robert, jr
Graduate thermodynamics in chemical engineering. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:126-30 Mr '48
YORK community high school, Elmhurst, Illinois
No prerequisites for journalism. E. A. Davis. Engl J 37:548 D '48
YORKE, Gertrude Cushing
Preparation needed by teachers of arithmetic. bibliog f Ed 69:373-5 F '49
Preventive group counseling. bibliog f Ed 70:523-34 Ap '50
Social worker speaks. Nat Ed Assn J 37:32 Ja '48
—See Camp, N. H. jr. jt. ed.
YOST, Frank H. See Johnson, A. W. jt. auth.
YOST, Henry T.
Educating for spiritual values. Baltimore Bul Ed 26:5-8 Ja '49

YOTHERS, Lee R.
Microscope techniques for locating objectives. Sci Teach 15:178 D '48
National science day, or week? Sci Teach 16:80 Ap '49
Odor identification test. Sci Ed 33:56-7 F '49
Practicum for testing science learning. Sci Ed 33:124-5 Mr '49
Science emphasis during American education week. Sch Sci & Math 48:549-50 O '48
YOTT, Donald H.
Democracy in action. Sch R 57:371-4 S '49; Same cond. Sch Activities 21:47-8 O '49
YOUMANS, Rita. See Alexander, M. M. jt. auth.
YOUNG, Alberta
Graduate student guidance. Am Voc J 24:12-14 Je '49
Improving guidance and counseling of graduate students. por Am Voc J 24:7, 15 Mr '49
YOUNG, Alfred R.
Elementary school planned for community use. Am Sch Bd J 118:58-9 Ja '49
YOUNG, Arthur. See Young, N. jt. auth.
YOUNG, Arthur R.
(ed) See Teachers college, Columbia university. Fine and industrial arts department. Art bibliography
YOUNG, Bert Edward
Origins of the AATF. French R 21:212-15 Ja '48
Obituary
French R 23:339 F '50
YOUNG, Burns B.
What is a college? bibliog f Ed Rec 30:385-406 O '49
YOUNG, Carl Haven
Challenging portals in the profession. J Health & Phys Ed 18:647-9+ N '47
YOUNG, Charlotte
Summer at Cornell. Pittsburgh Sch 23:70-1 N '48
YOUNG, Clarence Richard
Professional advancement in Canada. J Eng Ed 38:485-90 Mr '48
YOUNG, Delbert L. See Wilson, K. B. jt. auth.
YOUNG, Esther
Our book club. Grade Teach 66:53+ My '49
YOUNG, Florene Mary
Comparison of the nervous habits of preschool and college students. bibliog J Personal 17:303-9 Mr '49
Incidence of nervous habits observed in college students. bibliog J Personal 15:309-20 Je '47
YOUNG, Gordie
Outcomes and services which we may expect from our schools. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the twenty-third annual educational conference. p35-9)
YOUNG, Harry K.
Riverside converts army buildings into school housing. Am Sch Bd J 116:42-3+ Ja '48
YOUNG, Hazel M.
Do we need the N.E.A? N Y State Ed 35: 406+ F '48
YOUNG, Helen
How we made a movie. Prac Home Econ 28:176-7 Ap '50
YOUNG, Helen Ann. See Willey, R. D. jt. auth.
YOUNG, Herbert
Obituary
Sch & Soc 69:24 Ja 8 '49
YOUNG, Herbert Robinson
Veteran's solution for Hedda Gablers. Col Engl 9:275-7 F '48
YOUNG, Isabelle A.
Summer workshop in home economics education. Pittsburgh Sch 23:54-8 N '48
YOUNG, Isabelle C.
Chicago teacher receives citation for teaching technique. J Excep Child 15:176-7 Mr '49
YOUNG, J. Ross
Audio-visual aids in a small school. Audio Visual G 16:27-8 Ap '50
YOUNG, Jay A. See Grelecki, C. J. jt. auth.
YOUNG, John J.
Basic principles in legislative effort. por Ohio Sch 25:376-7 N '47
First steps in the second century. por Ohio Sch 26:55+ F '48
YOUNG, Laura B.
Helen's Christmas tree; story. Grade Teach 66:26 N '48
YOUNG, Lloyd Percy
Service and teaching loads in our member institutions. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. Second yearbook, 1949. p45-6)
YOUNG, M. Norvel
Preacher in a college town. Peabody J Ed 26:94-7 S '48
YOUNG, Margaret
Teaching is an art. Nat Ed Assn J 36:634 D '47
YOUNG, Marian A. See Carpenter, H. M. jt. auth.
YOUNG, Marjorie A. C.
Opportunities for eye health education in the secondary schools. bibliog f Sight-Saving R 18 no4:212-19 '48
YOUNG, May I.
We must first look at the child. Childh Ed 26:244-6+ F '50
YOUNG, Nathalie, and Young, Arthur
What tests can't tell. Parents Mag 24:35+ Ja '49
YOUNG, Orville Louis
In-service up-grading of teachers of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed Mag 22:134+ D '49
YOUNG, Otis E.
Greater dispersion in the range of teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 116:32 Ap '48
YOUNG, P. M.
Nomograms. Sch Sci & Math 47:521-5 Je '47
YOUNG, Paul Arlington
Use of tests in pupil guidance. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:73-84 Mr '48; Same cond. Sch Manag 18:21 Ap '49
YOUNG, Paul Rexford
Children's gardens should be planned for children. Sci Teach 15:21+ F '48
YOUNG, Pearl I.
Responsibility of the teacher of college physics for the student's facility in American prose. Am J Physics 16:425-9; 17:90-1 N '48, F '49
YOUNG, Randall B.
Progress in modern health service. J Phys Ed 46:17+ N '48
YOUNG, Raymond W.
Living theory of education. Progres Ed 25: 26-8 Ja '48
YOUNG, Richard A.
Educational program on farm family living for young farmers and homemakers. Ag Ed Mag 20:72-3 O '47
YOUNG, Robert, pseud. See Payne, P. S. R.
YOUNG, Theodore John
Life science building, Indiana university. por (In American school and university, 1948. p 185-92)
YOUNG, W. Edward
Annual school and community fair. Nations Sch 41:28-9 My '48
Committee check list invites P.T.A. participation. Nations Sch 45:71 Mr '50
How do your teachers rate? Am Sch Bd J 118:28 My '49
How one visiting teacher meets the needs of handicapped children. Am Sch Bd J 116:44 Mr '48
Library and music room. Clearing House 23:545 My '49
Seasonal safety suggestions. Sch Executive 67:71 Ap '48
—and DeBeer, J. L.
School safety survey. Sch Executive 67:58 S '47
YOUNG, W. Hilton-. See Hilton-Young, W.
YOUNG, William Ernest. See Bair, F. H; Murphy, H. G. jt. auths.
YOUNG Catholic messenger (periodical)
Current events come to life. J. T. Feely. Nat Cath Ed Assn Bul 46:6-14 My '50
YOUNG farmers associations
Building a young farmer organization. F. J. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 22:165-6 Ja '50
California young farmers' state conventions. J. D. Lawson. il Ag Ed Mag 22:23 Jl '49
Developing a Y.F.A. program; needs and values. R. E. Bender. il Ag Ed Mag 21:276-7 Je '49
Eleven years with the F.F.A. and Y.F.A. P. D. Wickling. il Ag Ed Mag 21:165 Ja '49
Functional young farmer organization. J. A. Niven. Ag Ed Mag 22:151 Ja '50

YOUNG farmers associations—*Continued*
Organized activities of young farmers. F. J. Miller. Ag Ed Mag 21:57 S '48
Participation key to success. J. E. Everett. Ag Ed Mag 22:116 N '49
Procedures and programs of fifteen Young farmer associations in Ohio. R. Fife. Ag Ed Mag 21:43 Ag '48
School farmers' clubs; survey of 32 schools. il Times Ed Sup 1755:708 D 18 '48
Should young farmers associations be affiliated? L. M. Sasman; M. Nichols. Ag Ed Mag 21:219-21 Ap '49
Supervised farming programs of young farmers. J. Hendrix. Ag Ed Mag 21:16 Jl '48
Utah young farmers report accomplishments. E. Downs. Ag Ed Mag 21:17 Jl '48
Why I believe in a young farmer organization. R. L. Braegger. Ag Ed Mag 22:150 Ja '50
Young farmers and program planning. J. H. Leonard. Ag Ed Mag 22:61+ S '49
Young farmers associations. S. H. Wong. Ag Ed Mag 22:183 F '50
Young farmers associations ask for national organization. C. R. Wilkey. il Ag Ed Mag 21:227 Ap '49
Young farmers at the AVA convention. J. D. Lawson. Ag Ed Mag 20:211+ My '48
Young farmers form gold key chapter. W. D. Sumner. il Ag Ed Mag 22:149 Ja '50
Young farmers organize. E. Jamgochian. il Ag Ed Mag 22:152 Ja '50

YOUNG farmers of Utah
Principles of cooperation helpful to Utah young farmers. M. Nichols. il Ag Ed Mag 20:145 F '48
Utah young farmers hold fifth annual state convention. M. Nichols. Ag Ed Mag 19:234 Je '47

YOUNG men's Christian association
Boys' book of Gra-Y. 118p bibliog il pa $1 '47 Assn. press
By word and deed; plea for physical education men to recruit for the secretaryship. L. Russell. J Phys Ed 45:66+ Mr '48
Christian emphasis in physical education. A. J. Stearns. J Phys Ed 45:98-100+ Jl '48
Concern for future physical education as a continuing major emphasis in the program of the Association. R. R. Vernon. J Phys Ed 44:109+ Jl '47
Democracy in action in the YMCA. H. D. Edgren. J Phys Ed 45:102 Jl '48
Experience in citizenship. W. N. Weis. il Sch Executive 68:26-8 Ag '49
Home away from home; the story of the Y. C. Hughes. il Coronet 27:93-108 F '50
Leadership, its responsibilities and opportunities. H. F. Kallenberg. J Phys Ed 44: 88+ My '47
National scene in the U.S; health and physical education. H. T. Friermood. J Phys Ed 44:108-9 Jl '47
Physical directors' hot stove bulletin. W. L. Hakanson. J Phys Ed 44:90-1+ My '47
Physical education, spearhead for Association advance. H. S. Dimock. J Phys Ed 45:68+ Mr '48
Progress in modern health service. R. B. Young. J Phys Ed 46:17+ N '48
Recreation in the YMCA. H. D. Edgren. J Phys Ed 45:27+ N '47
Some factors in a YMCA physical education program for boys. L. C. Mundt. J Phys Ed 46:6-7 S '48
Some suggestions for an all association health education program. A. H. Steinhaus. J Phys Ed 44:110+ Jl '47
Student looks forward to a career in the YMCA. R. McClintock. J Phys Ed 46:93+ Jl '49
We stumbled onto filmstrips. W. A. McDonald. il Ed Screen 29:110-11+ Mr '50
YMCA industrial athletic association of Fort Wayne, Indiana. E. W. Oakshott. J Phys Ed 45:101 Jl '48
YMCA participation and representation in the Olympics. T. K. Cureton, jr. J Phys Ed 45:46 Ja '48

Aquatic committee
Second national YMCA aquatic conference plans. T. K. Cureton, jr. J Phys Ed 46:52 Mr '49

Editorial committee
Second century horizons for Y.M.C.A. work with boys; report of the eighth North American assembly on Y.M.C.A. work with boys; conference of the movement sponsored by the National committee on work with boys of the United States and the North American association of boys' work secretaries, Green Lake, Wisconsin, May 4-9, 1947; ed. by R. C. Alford. 144p pa $1.50 '47 Assn. press

Educational work
Developmental program with industry cooperating. R. L. Lincoln. Jun Col J 18: 446-9 Ap '48

Health service operators society
Announcement of Health service operators society placement plan. J Phys Ed 44:92+ My '47

Physical directors society
National YMCA physical directors society meeting, April 19, 1949 at Boston. J Phys Ed 46:94-5 Jl '49

Physical education committee
Implications for physical education contained in the second study of YMCA constituency; report by a commission of the national YMCA physical education committee. J. L. Rathbone and others. J Phys Ed 46:51+ Mr '49

Physical education society
General secretary views physical education in the YMCA of the future. R. L. Dickinson. J Phys Ed 45:4 S '47
Presentation of the Roberts-Gulick award to H. D. Edgren. W. B. Maddox. J Phys Ed 44:107+ Jl '47
President's report. J Phys Ed 44:106+ Jl '47
Recommendations of the work groups at the 1947 YMCA triennial physical education conference. J Phys Ed 44:111+ Jl '47
Report on YMCA boy's work to the triennial conference. J. M. Scovell. J Phys Ed 44: 110+ Jl '47
Triennial physical education conference, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, June 21-27, 1947. J Phys Ed 44:86-7 My '47

Palestine
Physical education, Jerusalem YMCA. P. C. Hartman. J Phys Ed 44:113-14 Jl '47

YOUNG men's Christian association trade and technical school, New York city
YMCA trade and technical school. T. L. Taylor. Am Voc J 24:15+ O '49

YOUNG people's colleges. See Continuation schools—Great Britain

YOUNG people's conferences
Faith for young people; Oxford House conference. Times Ed Sup 1754:698 D 11 '48
See also
Christian youth conference of North America

YOUNG women's Christian association
Interracial programs of student YWCA's. Y. B. Wilkerson. $2 '48 Woman's press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y. 22
Student YWCA anniversary. Higher Ed 4:116 Ja 15 '48
See also
Ballard school, New York city

YOUNGBLOOD, Dorothy
Informal and business speech. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:98-101 Ja '48

YOUNGDAHL, Luther W.
If I were a teacher . . . por Minn J Ed 28: 12-13 S '47; Same cond. Ed Digest 13:42-3 D '47
State's responsibility to its youth. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33:91-5 Ap '49

YOUNGER, Joan
He's our prof. Ladies Home Journal 64:230-4+ O '47
Our Miss Mabie. Ladies Home Journal 64: 226-8+ O '47

YOUNGER, Joan—*Continued*
Schools, one solution. por Ladies Home Journal 64:23+ S '47

YOUNGMAN, Nan
Painting and emotional development. New Era 28:169-71 N '47

YOUNGS, Mrs Ethel
Teacher's opportunity. Ed 70:327-9 Ja '50

YOUNGS, Joseph P. jr. See Stone, M. E. jt. auth.

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio

South high school
Our philosophy of guidance. R. L. Fleming. Nations Sch 40:28 O '47

YOUNKER, Ira M.
Family counseling in action today. Journal of Social Casework 29:106-11 Mr '48

YOUNKMAN, Harold E.
Adult education in Ohio public schools. Adult Ed Bul 13:103-5 Ap '49

YOUR guide; official national camp and school directory; annual survey, 1948. 416p pa $10; to libs $6 '48 Official surveys, inc, 475 5th av, N.Y. 17

YOUTH
Achieving maturity. J. Warters. $3 '49 McGraw-Hill
Attitude inter-relationships of youth, their parents, and their teachers. H. H. Remmers and N. Weltman. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 26:61-8 Ag '47
Calling all youth! D. F. Ackland, ed. pa 2s 6d '46 Marshall, Morgan & Scott, ltd, 33 Ludgate Hill, London EC4
Can teen-agers take it? forum discussion. il Scholastic 53:18-19 S 29 '48
Changing needs of young adults. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog (In Williamson, E. G. ed. Trends in student personnel work. p40-51)
Children and youth are responsible citizens. C. Reid and T. D. Rice. N Y State Ed 36:541-3+ Ap '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15: 49-50 S '49
Courtship conduct as viewed by youth. H. T. Christensen. J Home Econ 40:187-8 Ap '48
Creed for workers with youth. Ed Forum 14:45 N '49
Development of a problem check list and a demonstration of its use in planning rural youth programs. R. E. Bender. Ag Ed Mag 20:116-17 D '47
Emerging needs and interests of young adults. R. S. Clemmons. Relig Ed 42:296-300 S '47
Families first. Und Child 17:102-4 O '48
Generation to generation. Marygrove college. pa $2.50 '48 The col, 8425 W McNichols rd, Detroit 21
Geoffrey Chaucer and youth. H. R. Patch. Col Engl 11:14-22 O '49
Group discussion methods leading to better rural living. Nat Assn Deans Women J 11: 55-88 Ja '48
Kiss and the quandary. E. M. Duvall and M. Schilling. il Nat Parent Teach 42:4-6 Ja '48
Lost! a boy!! W. D. Cavert. il Int J Relig Ed 25:2 S '48
Lost generation? J. M. Brew. New Era 29: 56-8 Mr '48
Needs of youth. P. E. Elicker. Sch Executive 67:48-9 F '48
Youth after conflict. G. Watson. bibliog f $4 '47 Assn. press
Youth comes of age. W. G. Pierce. bibliog $3.25 '48 McGraw-Hill
Youth in the atomic age. D. E. Lilienthal. Tex Outl 32:13-14 Ag '48; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 37:370-1 S '48
Youth needs to share responsibility. T. L. Trost, jr. Child Study 25 no4:103-4+ [S] '48
Youth problem today. J. E. Hoover. Chicago Sch J 30:33-5 O '48
Youth week in a whole community. C. E. Pieratt. Int J Relig Ed 25:6 Ja '49

See also
Adolescence
Allied youth
World assembly of youth

Bibliography
Classified bibliography of youth publications that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups. International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. 50c '48 United Christian youth movement, 206 S Michigan av, Chicago 4
Youth; key to America's future. M. M. Chambers and E. Exton. $2 '49 Am. council on ed.

Employment
Amended Fair labor standards act improves protection of child workers. W. R. McComb. il Child 14:120+ F '50
Back to school, 1949. E. S. Johnson. Child 14:32 Ag '49
Changes in the Fair labor standards act affect young workers. W. R. McComb. bibliog Occupations 28:429-32 Ap '50
Choice of employment. M. S. Miller. J Ed London 80:378-80 Jl '48
Class of '49 faces harder going. il United States News 26:20-1 My 6 '49
Employment and training bill. E. Strudwick. J Ed London 80:381-2 Jl '48
Employment problems of out-of-school youth. E. S. Johnson. Monthly Labor Review 65: 671-4 D '47; Same. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:45-51 O '48
Job opportunities for youth. United States. Department of labor. Bureau of labor statistics. H Sch J 32:134-6 My '49
Jobs for graduates. W. B. Patterson. Am Sch Bd J 118:58+ Je '49
Juvenile employment service. E. W. Woodhead. Fortnightly 169(ns 163):398-403 Je '48
1949 college graduate pounds pavements, but jobs are scarce. il Life 27:16-17 Jl 4 '49
Plan advocating a specialized employment service for young workers in Canada. J. G. Bisson. Occupations 27:38-42 O '48
Teen-agers at work. E. S. Johnson. Ed Digest 14:8-11 D '48
They wanted to work in their hometown. F. X. Joswick. il Nat Ed Assn J 38:660-1 D '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:43-5 Ap '50
What employers look for in young workers. T. C. Hewlett. Occupations 27:546-50 My '49
What prospects for the class of '49? S. L. Wolfbein and H. Goldstein. il New York Times Magazine p 11+ Je 19 '49
Why young people leave school. E. S. Johnson and C. E. Legg. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:14-24 N '48
Your community and its young people; their employment and educational opportunities. United States. Children's bureau. (Pub. no316) bibliog pa '46 Supt. of doc.
Youth, work, and the schools. H. A. Anderson. Sch R 55:384-5 S '47

Great Britain
Jobs for school-leavers; opportunities for juvenile labour. Times Ed Sup 1802:793 N 11 '49
Juvenile labour in London; vastly increased demand. Times Ed Sup 1678:325 Je 28 '47
Waiting for the call-up; school and work. Times Ed Sup 1709:70 Ja 31 '48
Young people and employment. G. A. Lord. Fortnightly 167(ns 161):358-64 My '47
Youth employment service. Times Ed Sup 1777:336 My 20 '49
Youth employment service. J. Kilgour. J Ed London 80:377-8 Jl '48

Russia
Soviet lads learn to drive locomotives. United States News 27:26 Jl 8 '49

Wales
Jobs for school leavers; shortage of juvenile labour. Times Ed Sup 1813:64 Ja 27 '50

Austria
Errichtung einer jugendschriftenkommission beim österreichischen bundesministerium für unterricht. Int Z Erzieh 4 heft2:305-6 '47-48

YOUTH—*Continued*

Canada

Plan advocating a specialized employment service for young workers in Canada. J. G. Bisson. Occupations 27:38-42 O '48

France

French youth organizations. Times Ed Sup 1685:430; 1686:444 Ag 16-23 '47

Germany

Battle for German youth. F. M. Hechinger. Harper's 196:180-8 F '48
Changing attitudes in German education. M. Specht. New Era 30:172-4 S '49
Education in occupied Germany: field study. H. Liddell. bibliog f International Affairs 24:30-62 Ja '48
Formula for German youth. E. P. Morgan. il New York Times Magazine p 12+ Ap 2 '50
Future of German youth; importance of the 18 to 23 group. Times Ed Sup 1749:624 N 6 '48
German youth. C. K. Lipton. J Ed London 81:28 Ja '49
German youth in danger. Times Ed Sup 1744: 556 O 2 '48
German youth to-day; impressions of a recent visit. J. C. Lang. J Ed London 79: 388+ Jl '47
Prospects of a new Germany. G. Ritter. Contemporary Review 176:205-10 O '49
Re-education of German youth; what kind of a job are we doing? A. E. Traxler. Sch & Soc 69:393-8 Je 4 '49
Struggle for German youth. W. F. Sollmann. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p270-82)
Uncle Sam bends a twig in Germany. F. Simpich. il map National Geographic Magazine 94:529-50 O '48
Work among German youth; part of British organizations. D. H. Parry. Times Ed Sup 1716:165 Mr 20 '48
Young Germans then and now; summer schools in 1924 and 1948. K. Gibberd. Times Ed Sup 1742:524 S 18 '48

Great Britain

Children of the world, unite! Time 53:70-1 F 14 '49
County colleges as youth- and training-centres. C. Fletcher. New Era 29:157-9 Jl '48
Faith for young people; Oxford House conference. Times Ed Sup 1754:698 D 11 '48
Jobs for graduates. C. E. Escritt. Times Ed Sup 1776:312 My 13 '49
Jobs for graduates. O. B. Schill and K. A. Bayley. Times Ed Sup 1777:332 My 20 '49
Jobs for graduates; what employers really want. L. E. Ball. Times Ed Sup 1775:297 My 6 '49
Juvenile employment service. E. W. Woodhead. Fortnightly 169(ns 163):398-403 Je '48
Juvenile labour in London; vastly increased demand. Times Ed Sup 1678:325 Je 28 '47
Overture? Times Ed Sup 1675:281 Je 7 '47
School and life; summary of Central advisory council report. Times Ed Sup 1675: 280 Je 7 '47
Teacher in youth work. J. S. Earnshaw; G. A. McCarthy. Times Ed Sup 1777:337 My 20 '49
Young people and employment. G. A. Lord. Fortnightly 167(ns 161):358-64 My '47
Youth employment service. Times Ed Sup 1777:336 My 20 '49

Israel

New youth for a new land. Z. F. Popkin. il Parents Mag 24:36-7+ S '49

Japan

Christian young people in Japan. H. Shorrock. Int J Relig Ed 26:12-13 F '50

Korea

See also
Korean national youth, incorporated

Russia

Soviet lads learn to drive locomotives. United States News 27:26 Jl 8 '49

United States

Democracy is fun at Dubuque. W. H. Bateson. il Rotarian 70:28-30 Je '47
Group work with American youth. G. L. Coyle. bibliog $3.50 '48 Harper
Immature mind. I. L. Kandel. Sch & Soc 70:218 O 1 '49
Kids v. the old folks. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executive 69:5 Mr '50
Longevity of old folks and the status of youth. H. H. Punke. Jun Col J 20:179-83 D '49
Profile of youth. Ladies Home Journal 66: 43-9+ Je; 40-4+ Jl; 40-4+ Ag; 44-8+ S; 50-4 O; 62-6+ N; 54-8+ D '49
State's responsibility to its youth. L. W. Youngdahl. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 33: 91-5 Ap '49
Vocational training for migrating youth. E. B. Knight. Occupations 27:184-6 D '48
We have not solved the youth problem. K. B. Henderson. il Nations Sch 45:36-7 F '50
Where is the U.S. going? R. S. Lynd. New Republic 121:17 S 5 '49
Why teen-agers quit school. E. M. Stern. il Womans Home Companion 76:34-5+ O '49

YOUTH aliyah movement

Youth aliyah village in Holland. E. Mendes Da Costa. New Era 29:180-1 S '48

YOUTH associations

Youth council in action; San Francisco youth association. T. A. Rowe. il Survey Midmonthly 84:360-2+ D '48

YOUTH centers

Every community needs a place to have fun. H. G. Blackwell. il Parents Mag 24:30-1+ F '49
School meets recreational needs of youth. M. L. Kenwill. Sch Activities 19:188+ F '48
Tacoma youth center. L. H. Vickers. il Int J Relig Ed 25:9-10 O '48
Teen-age canteen and social group work. G. B. Corwin. Proceedings of the National Conference of Social Work 1946:244-8
Teen centers and the adult community. L. D. Yuill. Sociology and Social Research 32: 519-26 S '47

Great Britain

Drama for boys clubs; N.A.B.C. arts centre. Times Ed Sup 1677:307 Je 21 '47

Netherlands

Maarten Maartens house; international hostel. M. Marples. Times Ed Sup 1722:249 My 1 '48

YOUTH council on the atomic crisis

Youth looks at the atom. P. E. Kennedy. North Cen Assn Q 22:174-81 O '47

YOUTH employment service, England

Youth employment officers; Kent training course. M. C. Walker. Times Ed Sup 1781: 409 Je 17 '49
Youth employment service. Times Ed Sup 1777:336 My 20 '49

YOUTH fellowships

What is the youth fellowship? O. D. Cummings. il Int J Relig Ed 24:4-5 Ap '48
Youth fellowship. O. D. Cummings. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p287-99)

YOUTH hostels

Adventures in hosteling. H. Pomerance. il Chicago Sch J 30:295-300 Je '49
Let's go hosteling this summer. R. C. Geist. H Points 29:64-7 Je '47
Rolling hostel; cross continent summer trip for youth of all ages. il Scholastic 52:8T Ap 5 '48
Roslyn's rough riders. A. Bullock. il Recreation 43:233-6 Ag '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:53-5 N '49
T. N. T. B. J. Lee. il Safety Ed 28:3+ Mr '49
Youth hostels for high schoolers. B. J. Lee. il Sch Manag 16:18-19 My '47
Youth hostels in and near New York city. Parents Mag 22:10f Jl '47

France

Hostelling in France. B. Carlson. il J Health & Phys Ed 19:401-2+ Je '48

YOUTH hostels—*Continued*

Germany

International hostel for girl students in Germany. Mrs T. C. Milch. New Era 29:233-5 D '48

YOUTH leadership. See Leadership

YOUTH leadership training. See Leadership training—Great Britain

YOUTH movement

China

See also
China—Student movement

France

Vacances: Bison et Hirondelle. H. Joubrel. il France Illustration 5:[47-53] My 14 '49

Germany

Incident at Königsberg. T. Valtonen. il Rotarian 71:48-50 N '47
Paternalism retards the Boy scout movement. H. S. Lewin. il Nations Sch 43:45-7 F '49

YOUTH problems

Youth problem in America today. B. Solomon. H Points 29:46-57 S '47

YOUTH service corps, England

Britain's youth service. H. E. Melvin. Adult Ed Bul 12:181-3 Ag '48
Group methods applied to youth leader selection. A. G. Beverstock. bibliog f Brit J Ed Psychol 19:112-20 Je '49
Youth leadership training; some comments on the Ministry's report. T. G. J. Jones. J Ed London 81:321-2+ Je '49

YOUTH service councils

Educating our young adults after school and college. H. H. Kempfer. il Sch Life 31: 2-3+ Mr '49
Youth council: challenge. M. L. Eisenstein. il Survey Midmonthly 84:332-5 N '48

YOUTH serving organizations

Adult-sponsored youth groups. B. Bridges. (In John Dewey society. Intercultural attitudes in the making; ninth yearbook. p84-116)
Agencies of recreation and group services. P. M. Limbert. bibliog (In Lotz, P. H. ed. Orientation in religious education. p312-24)
Auxiliary agencies and the school: an admonition. M. P. Gray. Nat El Prin 27:32-4 Ap '48
Children's work around the world. B. A. Buehler. Relig Ed 43:150-8 My '48
How community agencies may help with problems of delinquency. H. Y. McClusky. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Forty-seventh yearbook, pt 1. p 191-213)
Work among German youth; part of British organizations. D. H. Parry. Times Ed Sup 1716:165 Mr 20 '48
Youth group leadership. O. Wickham. Nat El Prin 27:2-3 Ap '48
Youth-serving organizations. M. M. Chambers. 3d ed $3 '48 Am. council on ed.

See also
Clubs

France

French youth organizations. Times Ed Sup 1685:430; 1686:444 Ag 16-23 '47

Germany

Importance of youth groups. E. P. Lam. Ed Leadership 6:8-10 O '48
Task of the German youth organizations. W. R. C. Chapman. J Ed London 80:512+ S '48

Great Britain

Demands of society; youth officers at Skegness. Times Ed Sup 1720:222 Ap 17 '48
Misplaced loyalty. Times Ed Sup 1745:573 O 9 '48
Outlook for youth work; King George's jubilee trust report; summary. Times Ed Sup 1736:446 Ag 7 '48
Youth service to-day; survey of employment conditions. Times Ed Sup 1722:250 My 1 '48

YOUTH week

Let God speak. M. G. Hummel. il Int J Relig Ed 25:16-17 D '48
Visual materials for youth week. D. R. Lantz, comp. Int J Relig Ed 25:39 D '48
Youth and their week, January 29-February 5, 1950. C. A. Moon. Int J Relig Ed 26:7-8 D '49

See also
Boys and girls week

YOUTHBUILDERS' clubs

Youthbuilders. A. H. Lazes. H Points 30:41-3 My '48
Youthbuilders citizenship program. A. H. Lazes. H Points 30:54-5 Je '48
Youthbuilders' experiment. N. Morris. National Municipal Review 37:391 Jl '48

YOWELL, Nettie T.

Practical nurse education. Am Voc J 24:15+ My '49

YOWELL, Velma. See Finch, F. H. jt. auth.

YÜ, Hung-ao, and Hickman, J. B.

Liquid vapor equilibria in the system: nitromethane-trichloroethene; laboratory experiment in physical chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 26:207-9 Ap '49

YUASA, Hachiro

International Christian. por Time 54:56 Ag 15 '49

YUDOWITCH, Kenneth L.

Optics notes. Sch Sci & Math 49:421 My '49

YUGOSLAVIA

See also
Colleges and universities—Yugoslavia
Education—Yugoslavia

Politics and government

Political structure of the new Yugoslavia. G. G. Govorchin. bibliog f Social Studies 39:315-17 N '48

YUGOSLAVIA fights illiteracy. il '48 Embassy of the Federal peoples republic of Yugoslavia, Washington, D.C.

YUILL, Louise Dunlop

Teen centers and the adult community. Sociology and Social Research 32:519-26 S '47

YUKAWA, Hideki

Birth of the meson theory; autobiography, tr. by C. Kikuchi. Am J Physics 18:154-6 Mr '50

YUKON river

Teacher on the Yukon. J. E. Ransom. Ed Forum 14:289-93 Mr '50

YUNGERS, Dorothy M. See Figge, J. J. jt. auth.

YVON, Henri

L'histoire de la langue française de Ferdinand Brunot: l'époque romantique. bibliog f R Univ 58:129-33 My '49

Z

Z, Mr, pseud. See Goodfriend, A. jt. auth.

ZABEL, Amanda Louise

Teaching of American literature. J Higher Ed 19:471-6 D '48

ZABILKA, Bill

I vote for music clinics. Mus Educators J 36:61-2 S '49

ZABRISKIE, Marcia W.

I took a six-week look at business. Bsns Ed World 30:277-8 F '50

ZACHAR, Irwin J.

Forget the old gray mare: creed for college teachers. Assn Am Col Bul 33:668-72 D '47

ZACHRY, Juanita Daniel

Budget lunches that meet grade A requirements. Nations Sch 43:56-7 Ja '49

ZACUR, Howard A.

Charting material costs. Bsns Ed World 27: 593 Je '47
Charting preferred stock transactions. Bsns Ed World 28:352 F '48
Charting promissory notes. Bsns Ed World 28:46 S '47
Charting sinking fund accounts. Bsns Ed World 28:549-50 My '48
Charting the voucher system. Bsns Ed World 28:169 N '47
Common stock transactions. Bsns Ed World 28:280 Ja '48

ZACUR, Howard A.—*Continued*
Discounting promissory notes. Bsns Ed World 28:113 O '47
Recording consignment transactions. Bsns Ed World 28:606 Je '48
Recording sale of bonds at a discount. Bsns Ed World 28:476-7 Ap '48
Recording the sale of bonds at a premium. Bsns Ed World 28:425 Mr '48
Summarizing accounts. Bsns Ed World 28: 235 D '47

ZAENGLEIN, Charles F.
Bicycle rack. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:333-4 O '47
Sewing cabinet. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 36:338-9 O '47
Typewriter table. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 38:339-40 O '49

ZAHL, Harold Adelbert
Signal corps research and its relationship to educational institutions. J Eng Ed 40: 309-18 Ja '50

ZAHN, Curtis
Notes on the scientific approach. Ed 68:42-5 S '47

ZAHN-HARNACK, Agnes von
Letter from Germany. Am Assn Univ Women J 41:205-8 Je '48

ZAHNISER, Ralph R.
Athletics as a motivating force. Schol Coach 19:48+ F '50

ZAKI, Abd-el-Hamid
Study of child welfare in a rural New York county. (Contributions to ed. no927) 225p $2.90 '47 Teachers col.

ZAKOLSKI, Francis C.
In reference to education. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:665-73 D '49
Studies in delinquency. bibliog Pedagog Sem 74:109-23 Mr '49

ZALMAN, William R.
Administrator in guidance. Neb Ed J 28: 198+ S '48

ZAMBON, Mildred Evans
From a remedial teacher to her students; poem. Tex Outl 31:9 Ag '47

ZANDER, Alvin Frederick
On the symptoms and survival of senile groups. Ed Leadership 5:319-22 F '48
Psychological research in the community mental health service field. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:123-7 Ap '50
Within the bonds of freedom. Childh Ed 24: 23-6 S '47
—See Benne, K. D; Jenkins, D. H. jt. auths.

—and Arsenian, Seth
Springfield's human relations emphasis. (In Council on cooperation in teacher education. College programs in intergroup relations. p 115-20)

ZANDER, Walter
Religion in education; Jewry in history. Times Ed Sup 1800:745 O 28 '49

ZANER, Abraham
Game of grounders. Am Assn Health Phys Ed & Rec J 20:276 Ap '49

ZANESVILLE, Ohio
Roosevelt junior high school
Giving security to new pupils. M. Supplee. Ohio Sch 27:15+ Ja '49

ZANESVILLE, Ohio, teachers association
Zanesville marks silver anniversary. L. N. Stewart. il Nat Ed Assn J 36:519 O '47

ZANT, James Howard
Engineering staff's responsibilities and opportunities in the improvement of learning and teaching of mathematics in the secondary school. Math Teach 41:112-15 Mr '48
Program for determining the mathematical needs of engineering students. Math Teach 43:91-4 Mr '50
What are the mathematical needs of the high school student? Math Teach 42:75-8 F '49
—See Keller, M. W. jt. auth.

ZANZIG, Augustus Delafield
Magic called music. Nat Parent Teach 42: 22-4 D '47
Report, 1946. See Music teachers national association. Committee on community music

ZARACHOFF, Samuel
Habits and attitudes at Lafayette high school. H Points 30:19-24 Je '48

ZARLENGO, D. A.
New technique in plane geometry. Math Teach 41:189-90 Ap '48

ZATOPEK, Emil
Emil Zatopek. K. Kerssenbrock. il Schol Coach 19:10+ Ap '50

ZAUSMER, Otto
Losing the war in Germany. Atlantic Monthly 184:45-9 D '49

ZAVONIA, Martha C.
Nurse's rôle in the prevention of blindness and conservation of sight. Sight-Saving R 17 no3:133-7 '47

ZAWODSKY, Felix
Das St Georgskolleg in Istanbul. Int Z Erzieh 5 heft2:263-6 '48-49

ZBOROWSKI, Mark
Place of book-learning in traditional Jewish culture. Harvard Ed R 19:87-109 Mr '49

ZEEB, Frieda B.
Introducing a guidebook in literature. Chicago Sch J 30:208-10 Mr '49

ZEEMAN, Pieter
On the influence of magnetism on the nature of the light emitted by a substance. Am J Physics 16:218-23 Ap '48

ZEEMAN effect
Zeeman's discovery of the electron. A. Romer. bibliog f Am J Physics 16:216-18 Ap '48

ZEHMER, George Baskerville
Education 1947-1948, an opportunity and a challenge. Va J Ed 41:175+ D '47; Same. Ky Sch J 26:5-7 F '48
Report of the committee on adult education. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1948. p52-5)
Report of the committee on adult education of the Southern university conference. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p41-51)

ZEIGLER, Earl Frederick
What shall we study next? new elective plan for adult study groups. Int J Relig Ed 23: 12 Je '47

ZEIGLER, Earle F.
Implications of the study of body types for physical education. bibliog f J Health & Phys Ed 19:241-2+ Ap '48

ZEIGLER, Edward Krusen
Family education in our church. Int J Relig Ed 26:15-16 Ap '50

ZEIGLER, May
Growth and development of psychology at the University of Georgia. Pedagog Sem 75: 51-9 S '49

ZEILER, E. J.
Planning the audio-visual program; beginning in the school unit. See & Hear 5:32-4 Ja '50

ZEISEL, Hans
Coincidental audience measurement. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; sixteenth yearbook, 1946. p387-99)

ZEISLER, Karl F.
Who wants taxes cut? Ill Ed 37:334+ My '49

ZEITLYN, Enid
Youth at the easel. Sch Arts 47:348-9 Je '48

ZELDNER, Max
Elevator Hebrew. Mod Lang J 34:55-7 Ja '50
Young Palestine corresponds with America. H Points 30:50-5 N '48

ZELENY, Leslie Day
New directions in educational sociology and the teaching of sociology. bibliog f American Sociological Review 13:336-41 Je '48
Place of sociology in teacher education. Sociology and Social Research 31:382-8 My '47

ZELIFF, L. A.
Bachelor or married man as small-town superintendent? Am Sch Bd J 115:53+ S '47

ZELIGS, Rose
Children's concepts and stereotypes of Dutch, French, Italian, Mexican, Russian, and Negro. bibliog J Ed Res 43:367-75 Ja '50
Children's intergroup attitudes. bibliog Pedagog Sem 72:101-10 Mr '48
Children's intergroup concepts and stereotypes. J Ed Sociol 21:113-26 O '47
Growth in intergroup attitudes during brotherhood week. J Negro Ed 19 no 1:94-102 '50
Growth in more favorable attitudes toward the Negro. El Sch J 50:151-3 N '49

ZELIGS, Rose—*Continued*
Intergroup attitudes of high-school students. J Ed Psychol 39:273-80 My '48
ZELLER, Emily
Nativity; play. Grade Teach 67:34 N '49
ZELLERBACH, Richard Calvert
Minus, but plus. L. Stovel. por Volta R 52: 209 My '50
ZELLERS, Ella
(comp) See Indiana. Department of education. Administrative handbook for attendance teachers
ZELLIOT, Ernest Adolph
Planning the basic business rooms. (In American business education yearbook, 1948. p 127-32)
Visiting classes. Nat Bsns Ed Q 16:15-19+ My '48
ZELLNER, Aubrey A.
Church fathers in Latin courses. Cath Ed R 48:18-21 Ja '50
ZEMA, Gabriel A.
Proof of the pudding. Cath Ed R 48:231-5 Ap '50
ZÊN, Wei-ts. See Shen, W.
ZENS, Clarence M.
Meaning of Andrew Jacobs. America 81:498-500 Ag 6 '49
ZENTNER, Anita
Towns along the abandoned Soo-line; paintings. Sch Arts 47:251-2 Mr '48
ZÉPHIRIN, Mauclair
Le roman haitien. French R 21:367-72 Mr '48
ZEPP, Edward G.
Let's be sensible about school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 120:38-9 Ap; 41+ My '50
ZEPP, George D.
Teacher and school public relations. Pa Sch J 98:78 O '49
ZEPP, H. S.
Supervision of operation and maintenance in Massillon, Ohio. por Sch Manag 18:8-9 Ja '49; Same cond. Nations Sch 43:58+ Ja '49
ZERAN, Franklin R.
(comp) References for workers in pupil-personnel services. See United States. Office of education
—and Jones, Galen
Administrative responsibilities for on-the-job training of pupil-personnel workers. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:5-20 O '47
National picture of guidance and pupil personnel service. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 32:52-73 O '48
Responsibilities and duties of the administrator in a pupil personnel program. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:21-7 O '47
Role of the school-board members in a pupil-personnel program. bibliog Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 31:28-32 O '47
ZERFOSS, Karl Peak
Experimenting with the Cleeton vocational interest inventory. Occupations 27:43-4 O '48
ZERO, Absolute. See Absolute zero
ZERO, Division by. See Division by zero
ZETLER, Robert L. See Crouch, W. G. jt. auth.
ZEY, E. Ray
Why do I teach school? Sch & Com 34:390 N '48
ZEYDEL, Edwin Herman
Goethe, Grobianus and Wolfram von Eschenbach. German Q 22:223-9 N '49
Teaching of German in 1948. Mod Lang J 32: 145-9 F '48
ZIEBARTH, Elmer William
Radio and international understanding. Q J Speech 33:328-33 O '47
ZIEGENHAGEN, Frederick W.
Curriculum of Milwaukee Boys' trade and technical high school. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 39:110-12 Mr '50
Milwaukee boys' trade and technical high school. por Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:387-9 D '48
ZIEGFELD, Edwin
Art education. bibliog R Ed Res 19:158-71 Ap '49
College art program in general education. J Gen Ed 2:238-45 Ap '48
ZIEGLER, Donald G.
Guidance device to give students life-perspective. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 34:265-9 Ja '50
ZIEGLER, Jesse A.
Nonagenarian carries on. L. D. Holt. Volta R 49:455+ O '47
ZIEGLER, Karl
Karl Ziegler. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 25:sup31, 510 S '48
ZIEGLSCHMID, Andreas Johannes Friedrich
Obituary
Sch & Soc 71:254 Ap 22 '50
ZIEMER, Gregor Athalwin
Should we trade teachers with Germany? Saturday Evening Post 220:28+ Ap 17 '48
ZIEMER, H. H.
Portable projector stand. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:244 Je '48
ZIERER, Clifford Maynard
Geography for the undergraduate major. J Geog 47:155-61 Ap '48
ZIETZ, Dorothy
Privileged communication and the teacher. Sch & Soc 68:298-9 O 30 '48
ZILLIACUS, Laurin
International understanding is not enough. New Era 30:175-7 S '49
Worldmindedness v. international understanding. New Era 28:151-4 S '47
ZIM, Herbert Spencer
Fourth annual Junior scientists' assembly. Sci Teach 17:28-30 F '50
Missouri shows how: Springfield workshop. Ed 68:373-6 F '48
Scientist in the making: some data and implications from the Junior scientists assembly. Sci Ed 33:344-51 D '49
They're never too young. Ed 69:369-72 F '49
ZIMAN, Edmund Allan
Jealousy in children; a guide for parents. 236p $2.75 '49 A. A. Wyn, inc, 23 W 47th st, N.Y. 19
ZIMAND, Gertrude Folks
Don't let them quit school. Parents Mag 22: 14 Ag '47
ZIMMER, Kenneth
Survey of business education in Massachusetts high schools. Nat Bsns Ed Q 18:31-4 O '49
ZIMMERMAN, Claire
What I learned in an art education class. Und Child 17:120-1 O '48
ZIMMERMAN, Frederic Thomas, and Burgemeister, B. B.
Techniques, dynamics, and permanency of the glutamic acid treatment of mental retardation. bibliog Ed 70:410-19 Mr '50
ZIMMERMAN, H. E.
Odd musical instruments. Etude 66:13-14 Ja '48
ZIMMERMAN, Irene
Foreign languages, vocational asset. bibliog Occupations 27:333-7 F '49
Help still wanted, knowledge of foreign languages useful. Mod Lang J 32:94-100 F '48
Language occupations. Mod Lang J 33:630-4; 34:222-30, 305-16 D '49, Mr-Ap '50
Proposal and an invitation. Mod Lang J 33: 552-4 N '49
Vocational counseling and the social studies. Social Ed 11:354-6 D '47
ZIMMERMAN, Velma E.
Celebrating Mother's day. Grade Teach 65: 60+ Ap '48
Thirsty bunny; story. Instr 58:30 S '49
Triangular Easter basket. Instr 57:43 Mr '48
ZIMMERMAN, Wayne S. See Guilford, J. P. jt. auth.
ZIMMERMANN, Elizabeth, and Herrick, V. E.
Child study program: one phase of a cooperative study. bibliog f Ed Adm & Sup 35:193-205 Ap '49
ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred Eckhard
Athens and America. Class J 43:3-11 O '47
International understanding; role of the colleges. Vital Speeches 14:463-7 My 15 '48
Right and wrong approaches to education for international understanding. (In American association of colleges for teacher education. First yearbook, 1948. p 189-96)
ZINC
Specific qualitative test for zinc. W. E. Morrell. J Chem Ed 27:274-7 My '50

ZINK, Harold
Survey of American government. 809p bibliog $4.75 '48 Macmillan
ZINKHON, Robert W.
Let's keep the staff smiling. Camp Mag 22:15 F '50
ZINN, L. Glenn
Veterans like to learn why. Ag Ed Mag 22:15 Jl '49
ZINN, Mildred R.
Christmas activity of a German club. Sch Activities 20:88 N '48
ZINO, Betty
Children build a zoo. N Y State Ed 35:535-6 Ap '48
Greenacres presents tumbling program. N Y State Ed 36:708-9+ Je '49
New York skyline by seven-year-olds. Sch Arts 49:173 Ja '50
ZINSMEISTER, Louis A.
May pole dance. Cath Sch J 50:131-3 Ap '50
ZIONISM
Role of Hadassah in Palestine. J. G. Epstein. J Ed Sociol 22:182-9 N '48
ZIRBES, Laura
Challenge of children's needs. Childh Ed 25: 417-19 My '49
Children need experiences. Childh Ed 25:10-11 O '48
Children need understanding. Childh Ed 25: 338-9 Ap '49
Children's needs. Childh Ed 25:2-3 S '48
Continuity of social learnings. Nat Ed Assn J 38:599-602 N '49
Evaluation. Childh Ed 24:250-2 F '48
Gaps in curriculum research. Ed Leadership 7:187-92 D '49
Give beauty a chance. Childh Ed 25:290-1 Mr '49
Identifications. Childh Ed 25:387-8 My '49
Modern settings for learning. Ed Leadership 5:353-7 Mr '48
Our growth. Childh Ed 24:68 O '47
Techniques for sensitizing teachers to the emotional problems of children. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p216-17)
Toward social maturity. Childh Ed 24:107-8 N '47
Understanding the emotionally disturbed child. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Critical problems in education. p75-7)
Viewing remedial work. Childh Ed 24:299-300 Mr '48
Why guidance? Childh Ed 25:197-201 Ja '49
Why motives matter. Childh Ed 24:260-2 F '48
Work and play. Childh Ed 25:147-8 D '48
ZIRKEL, Clifford
It's not a cold war on the campus. Christian Ed 31:318-21 D '48
ZIRKEL, Michael M.
Beginner's ceramic project. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 37:339 O '48
ZIRKLE, Raymond Elliott
Institute of radiobiology and biophysics, University of Chicago. Scientific Monthly 65: 493-4 D '47
ZISKA, Agnes L.
Some teachers can be converted. por Nations Sch 45:55-6 Ja '50
ZISKIND, Esther Somerfeld-. See Somerfeld-Ziskind, E.
ZISSELL, R. G. See Roach, W. B. jt. auth.
ZLOTOWSKI, Ignace
Poland in the world of science. Science 106: 308-9 O 3 '47
ZOHN, Harry. See Browne, R. J. jt. auth.
ZOLL, Allen Alderson
They want your child! 23p pa 25c '49 Nat. council for Am. ed, 1 Maiden lane, N.Y. 7
ZOLLARS, Ely Vaughan
Ely Vaughn Zollars. R. E. Osborn. bibliog $2.50 '47 Christian bd. of pub, 2700 Pine blvd, St Louis 3
ZOLLER, Jessie T.
Schenectady educates for effective citizenship. N Y State Ed 37:19-21 O '49; Same cond. Ed Digest 15:13-15 Ja '50
ZOOK, George Frederick
American council on education. Phi Delta Kappan 31:312-18 Mr '50
Education and the present world order. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 265:1-9 S '49
Higher education. North Cen Assn Q 23:165-71 O '48
Higher education for American democracy. See United States. President's commission on higher education
Implications of the report of the President's commission on higher education. (In Pennsylvania. University. School of education. Redirecting education. p226-33)
International university association. Assn Am Col Bul 35:88-99 Mr '49
International university conference at Utrecht. Ed Rec 29:341-52 O '48
Japan and Germany: problems in reeducation. See Carnegie endowment for international peace
National defense. Phi Delta Kappan 30:67-70 N '48
President's annual report, 1947, American council on education. Ed Rec 28:235-361 Jl '47
President's annual report, 1948, American council on education. Ed Rec 29:189-314 Jl '48
President's annual report, 1949, American council on education. Ed Rec 30:211-323 Jl '49
President's commission on higher education. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:10-28 Mr '47
President's commission on higher education reports. Higher Ed 4:133-6 F 15 '48
Report of the President's commission on higher education. (In Southern university conference. Proceedings, 1949. p70-82); Same. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 35:17-28 Mr '49; Col & Univ 24:501-10 Jl '49
Tribute to L. V. Koos; editorial. Jun Col J 20:1-2 S '49
Universal military training. Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 33:290-7 Je '47
Welcome to the new president. Inst Int Ed N Bul 25:6 D '49
Dr Zook to resign as A.C.E. president. Nations Sch 45:78 Ja '50
Portrait
Phi Delta Kappan 30:58 O '48
ZOOLOGICAL gardens
Providence children plan their zoo. H. E. Childs. J Ed 132:224-5 N '49
Zoo as a teaching aid. R. Snedigar. il Chicago Sch J 29:70-4 Ja '48
ZOOLOGICAL mythology. See Animal lore
ZOOLOGY
See also
Animals
Courses of study
Course of study in economic zoology for students of agriculture at the Virginia polytechnic institute. C. F. DeLaBarre. Sci Ed 33:371-5 D '49
Laboratory manuals
Laboratory directions in general zoölogy. W. C. Curtis and M. J. Guthrie. 4th ed pa $2 '48 Wiley
Laboratory explorations in general zoology. K. A. Stiles. rev ed $3.25 '49 Macmillan
Laboratory guide for general zoology. R. M. Cable and C. J. Goodnight. $1.25 '47 Burgess
Laboratory manual for elementary zoology. W. B. Unger and C. E. Moritz. rev ed $2.25 '49 Ginn
Laboratory manual for General zoology. T. I. Storer. $1.75 McGraw-Hill
Laboratory manual: zoology. A. Cayzer. 2d ed pa 10s '47 Univ. of Queensland, George st, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
Nomenclature
Learn a *dae* or two. A. C. Fox. Am Biol Teach 11:48 F '49
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Understanding the circulatory system of the frog. G. J. Bergman. Sci Ed 33:128-35 Mr '49
Teaching
Teacher's approach to biological misconceptions and superstitions. O. P. Breland. bibliog Am Biol Teach 11:187-92 D '49
Colleges and universities
Teaching zoology in the university. H. G. Cannon. Nature 162:401 S 11 '48

ZOOLOGY—Teaching—*Continued*

Great Britain

University training of zoologists. Nature 163: 373 Mr 5 '49

Mexico

See also
Coati

ZOOS. See Zoological gardens

ZORBAUGH, Harvey Warren
Comics as reading for children. bibliog f J Ed Sociol 23:195-245 D '49
What adults think of comics as reading for children. J Ed Sociol 23:225-35 D '49

ZORN, John W.
Vitalizing the high school English curriculum, with special reference to the non-academic student. Ed 69:250-3 D '48

ZORRILLA Y MORAL, José
Some parodies of Don Juan Tenòrio. M. Nozick. bibliog Hispania 33:105-12 My '50

ZOUBEK, Charles E.
Business-letter phrase-frequency count. por Bsns Ed World 28:356-7, 426-7 F-Mr '48
Gregg simplified: co-operating with the inevitable phrases. Bsns Ed World 30:91-2 O '49
Gregg simplified: co-operating with the inevitable words. Bsns Ed World 30:140-1 N '49
—See Leslie, L. A. jt. auth.

ZOUCK, Alice Marguerite
In England's green and pleasant land. Baltimore Bul Ed 25:255-8 Ap '48

ZSCHUNKE, William J.
Short history of the double bass. Sch Musician 21:47 Ja '50

ZUBIN, Joseph
Problems of quantification and objectification in personality measurement: introduction. J Personal 17:141-5 D '48
Symposium on statistics for the clinician. bibliog J Clin Psychol 6:1-6 Ja '50

ZUCKERMAN, Stanley B.
Research suggestion in large-scale Rorschach. bibliog J Consult Psychol 12:300-2 S '48

ZUCROW, Maurice Joseph
Jet propulsion instruction and the undergraduate curriculum in aeronautical engineering. J Eng Ed 38:482-4 Mr '48

ZUELZER, Wolfgang William
Anemia: foe of childhood. Nat Parent Teach 42:8-10 N '47

ZUFFANTI, Saverio
Preparation of acyl chlorides with thionyl chloride. bibliog J Chem Ed 25:481 S '48

ZUIDEMA, George
Who is Christianizing our children? bibliog f Christian Ed 32:200-10 S '49

ZUMSTEG, Doris H.
Homemaking students on stage. por Prac Home Econ 27:18+ Ja '49

ZURICH
Junior year in Zurich. E. Herbster. Sch & Soc 66:27-8 Jl 12 '47

Schools

Elementary school building, Fluntern, Zurich, Switzerland. il plans Am Sch Bd J 114:41-4 Je '47

ZURICH. University
Five weeks at the University of Zurich. C. Boslett. Pittsburgh Sch 23:59-62 N '48

ZUSSMAN, John
Schools in Milwaukee's recreation program. Am Sch Bd J 119:32-5 N '49

ZWART, Gerrit C.
Suffern meets the challenge of atomic energy. N Y State Ed 37:436-9 Mr '50

ZWICKER, Alma
Early history of the United States. Grade Teach 67:60+ F '50
Primary seatwork. Grade Teach 66:28-9 Ja '49
Tests in English. Grade Teach 65:74 S '47; 66:66+ S '48; 54+ F; 67:80+ S '49
Tests in history. Grade Teach 64:68 My; 65: 82+ O '47

ZWICKY, Fritz
Portrait
Collier's 123:25 My 7 '49

ZWINGLE, James L. Woods
Is college practical? Christian Ed 32:293-7 D '49

ZYSKIND, Harold
Rhetorical analysis of the Gettysburg address. J Gen Ed 4:202-12 Ap '50

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT
DECK B

PROPERTY OF
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
THE NEWARK CAMPUS LIBRARY